ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 24, 1983

SUBJECT INDEX MoI-Pi

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 84-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of
Medicine.
Continues Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH)
72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259,
etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I.
American Medical Association. II. National Library of
Medicine (U.S.) III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews
IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no.
(NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no.
80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 891

Full Title Listing 959

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1035

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1401

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

[Clinical management in the simulation model] Schwab D. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22;33(42):3 **(Ger)**

[Modelling the transfer of pollutants from painted surfaces to the surrounding air] Zimmerli B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:235–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axiomatic approach as a possibility for solving methodological problems of the ergonomic loading prognosis] Laurig W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):130–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of tuberculosis screening with mathematical model] Mori T. **Kekkaku** 1982 Sep;57(9):503–5 **(Jpn)**

[Principles of creating imitation models of organization, planning and management of the emergency medical services] Komarov BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):50–5 **(Rus)**

[Modelling the organization of medical care for the population in a natural disaster] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):8–13 **(Rus)**

[Construction of a model of the physician graduate specializing in stomatology] Troianskii GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Systematic approach to the control of scientific research of a complex medical problem] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):80–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in elaborating a model of the activities of the epidemiologist] Elkin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationships and connections in health care systems from the spatial aspect] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Mar; 31(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Regulation of the health status of the population from a cybernetic viewpoint] Križková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experiences in the use of similarity criteria in community studies] Sáiz F. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Dec; 13(4):387–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toward a biopsychological social model for medical care] Gordillo Paniagua G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):694–6 **(Spa)**

[A model of medical education] Uribe-Elías R. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 May;119(5):193–206 **(Spa)**

[Stochastic epidemiological models] Requena F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug;56(7–8):781–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MOHAMMEDANISM see **ISLAM**

MOLAR

Bone loss of furcated mandibular molars. A longitudinal study. Björn AL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep; 9(5):402–8

Molar uprighting can be useful periodontic and/or prosthodontic adjunct [letter] Shulman J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan;49(1):138

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral three-rooted mandibular first primary molars: report of case. Falk WV, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr; 50(2):136–7

Aberrant root canal morphology in a maxillary second molar. Woodhouse BM. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Feb;28(1):30–2

Incidence of the Carabelli anomalous tubercle in Romanies (gypsies). Dokládal M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(1):51–4

[Permanent germless second molars] Bakady R. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Feb;76(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Electron spin resonance study of sound and carious enamel. Aoba T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S88–92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional measurements of the occlusal surface of upper first molars in a modern Japanese population. Kanazawa E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):90–6

Molar occlusion and mandibular rotation: a longitudinal study. Brin I, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 May;81(5):397–403

Influence of tooth-to-denture-base discrepancy on space closure following premature loss of deciduous teeth. Inoue N, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May;83(5):428–34

Incidence of Carabelli's trait in Kenyan Africans and Asians. Hassanali J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov;59(3):317–9

Dental size traits within families: path analysis for first molar and lateral incisor. Potter RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):283–9

The identification of isolated maxillary molars. Sciulli PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Aug;58(4):437–9

The morphology and wear of the lingual notch in macaques and langurs. Teaford MF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan; 60(1):7–14

Molar size sequence in Australian Aboriginals. Townsend GC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):69–74

An odontometric study of molar crown characters of the Bronze Age Harappans. Dutta PC. **Anthropol Anz** 1983; 41(1):67–72

Molar size sequence in Old World monkeys. Swindler DR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;39(3–4):201–12

Analysis of the dental morphology of Plio–pleistocene hominids. I. Mandibular molars: crown area measurements and morphological traits. Wood BA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan;136 (Pt 1):197–219

Effect of mandibular molar anatomy on the buccal Class I cavity preparation. Re GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep; 62(9):997–1001

The potential attachment area of the maxillary first molar. Hermann DW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):431–4

[Lower 1st permanent molars with 6 cuspids in Senegal] Moreau JL, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Dec;92(12):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of strontium administration on rat molar morphology. Curzon ME, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):667–71

Histological and biochemical studies of vitamin C requirements of hamster molars during development in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Dec; 10(4):263–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase in developing hamster molars. Dogterom AA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):789–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of prenatal malnutrition on development of oral tissue in neonatal rats. Winkler MM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(4):248–53

A morphometric and biochemical study of the pre-eruptive development of hamster molars in vivo. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):831–40

Development and eruption of the mandibular cheek teeth in Cebus albifrons. Fleagle JG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):158–69

INJURIES

Healing of an iatrogenic root defect without treatment: report of a case. Wagman DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar; 106(3):345–6

INNERVATION

Proportion of unmyelinated axons in the rat inferior alveolar nerve and mandibular molar pulps after neonatal administration of capsaicin. Holje L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):133–6

Dental nerve regeneration in rats. I. Electrophysiological studies of molar sensory deficit and recovery. Berger RL, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):345–57

Dental nerve regeneration in rats. II. Autoradiographic studies of nerve regeneration to molar pulp and dentin. Berger RL, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):359–75

[Failure of the anesthesia of central incisors and mandibular molars: the problem of nerve supply] Reynes P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):55–61 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A segmental approach to mandibular molar uprighting. Roberts WW 3d, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Mar;81(3):177–84

Resorption of maxillary second primary molars caused by ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar: a longitudinal and histological study. Kurol J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):273–9

Prevalence of ankylosis of primary molars in different regions of the United States. Mueller CT, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):213–8

Doubtfully carious first permanent molars [letter] Wood PF. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Aug;27(4):260

Epidemiologic indices for pulp treatment and extraction of primary molars. Friis-Hasché E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):40–2

[The pericoronal cyst: a risk in the treatment of the infected deciduous second molar] Allain P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;140:473–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of microwear on chimpanzee molars: implications for dental microwear analysis. Gordon KD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Oct;59(2):195–215

An appliance for space maintenance and molar guidance. Psaltis GL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct; 49(5):357–8

Eruption of the maxillary first and second molar teeth in cattle as a method of estimating age. Andrews AH. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul–Aug;139(4):355–60

Stress analysis of the human tooth using a three-dimensional finite element model. Rubin C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb; 62(2):82–6

Change in electrical potential within periodontal ligament of a tooth subjected to osteogenic loading. Roberts WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:527–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar: etiologic factors. Bjerklin K, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Aug; 84(2):147–55

Unerupted second primary molar. Amir E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):365–8

Ectopic eruption of maxillary first permanent molars in different areas of the United States. Kimmel NA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):294–9

Submerging primary molars in Israeli rural children. Koyoumdjisky-Kaye E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;10(4):204–8

Correction of ectopically erupting maxillary permanent first molars. Garcia-Godoy F. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug; 105(2):244–6

A simple technique for the treatment of ectopically erupting permanent first molars. Halterman CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):1031–3

Ethnic variability in the prevalence of submerged primary molars. Koyoumdjisky-Kaye E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1401–4

Studies on the caries susceptibility of first molars. **Fukada H, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Mar;24(1):35–55

Retention of deciduous molar crown after early loss of mandibular permanent molar. Falk WV. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):479

[Periodonto-prosthetic aspects of mesioversion molars] Borghetti A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):203–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

External root resorption in mastodon molar. Gibbs SJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):542

SURGERY

The effect of lower second molar extraction on late lower arch crowding. Richardson ME. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jan; 53(1):25–8

Pressure-appliance therapy following premature loss of primary molars. Carroll CE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):347–51

Molar endodontic surgery. Cambruzzi JV, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jan;49(1):61–5

Apicoectomy on molars: a clinical and radiographical study. Ioannides C, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):73–9

A 3-year study of hemisectioned molars. Erpenstein H. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):1–10

Intentional replantation of a maxillary molar. A 4-year follow-up. Kaufman AY. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):686–8

[Apicoectomy of the lateroposterior teeth] Bergamini M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):637–50 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of maxillary sinus lesions caused by accidental impaction of tooth roots into the maxillary sinus] Lewandowski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15; 35(23–24):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the combined treatment of chronic apical periodontitis of multirooted teeth] Katurova GF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Late results of the combined treatment of periodontal diseases including root extraction of multirooted teeth] Shtorm AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 62(3):82–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in developing hamster molars during vitamin C deficiency in vitro. Hemrika-Wagner AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Jun;10(2):163–73

MOLAR, FOURTH see **TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY**

MOLAR, THIRD

Third molars: a review. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Feb;83(2):131–7

Impacted third molars: a contributing factor in mandibular fractures in contact sports. Schwimmer A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):262–6

Retention and extraction of third molars in naval personnel. Schroeder DC, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):50–3

ABNORMALITIES

[Rare case of dystopia of the 3d lower molar] Mikhailov MN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):85–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lower third molar development in relation to skeletal maturity and chronological age. Engström C, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr;53(2):97–106

[The third molar] Reychler A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Mar; 80(1):51–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INNERVATION

[Regressive changes in the neural apparatus of the nonfunctioning human tooth: an ultrastructural study] Sisto Daneo L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 87(4):373–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Indications for removal of the mandibular impacted third molar. Azaz B, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Nov; 48(11):731–4

An odontogenic myxofibroma related to an embedded third molar of the mandible. Report of a case. Yura Y, et al.

Int J Oral Surg 1982 Aug;11(4):265–9
Hemorrhagic cyst of the mandible in relation to horizontally impacted third molar. Sharma JN. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan; 55(1):17–8
[Unusual case of a complex and compound odontoma] Bertrand GL, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982; 140:587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Approach to an impacted lower wisdom tooth in the ascending branch of the mandible] Commissionat Y, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;138:191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impacted wisdom teeth and antibiotics (should we remain antibiophile?)] Vigneul JC, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;138:199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Do impacted teeth constitute points of biomechanical weakness in the mandible?] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composite odontoma on an erupting tooth causing facial pain] Gáspár L. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Feb;76(2):57–9 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Age of third molar mineralization. A bibliographic review and synoptic table] Robetti I, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):837–9 (28 ref.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of vestibular neuronitis related to the pericoronitis of the mandibular impacted wisdom tooth. Awazawa Y, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982;79(3):175–83
An enigmatic wisdom tooth [letter] Giles AD. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 8;154(1):5
An enigmatic wisdom tooth [letter] Oliver RG. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5;154(5):128

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation absorbed doses at radiographic examination of third molars. Rehnmark–Larsson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982; 6(5):189–201

SURGERY

Extraction of third molars in cases of anticipated crowding in the lower jaw. Lindqvist B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):130–9
Degrees of injury to the inferior alveolar nerve sustained during the removal of impacted mandibular third molars by the lingual split technique. Rood JP. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):103–16
Effect of preoperative paracetamol on pain after oral surgery. Gustafsson I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):63–5
Life threatening complications from a lower wisdom tooth. Thijs LG, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):310–5
Comparison of primary and secondary closure techniques after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Dubois DD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):631–4
Retention and extraction of third molars in naval personnel. Schroeder DC, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):50–3
Prophylactic use of indomethacin for prevention of postsurgical complications after removal of impacted third molars. Amin MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):448–51
Modified distolingual splitting technique for removal of impacted mandibular third molars: technique. Davis WH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):2–8
Modified distolingual splitting technique for removal of impacted mandibular third molars: incidence of postoperative sequelae. Hochwald DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):9–11
Containing the cost of third-molar extractions: a dilemma for health insurance. Friedman JW. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):376–84
[Prevention of swelling after removal of an impacted wisdom tooth] Zhang EX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;17(2):85–8 (Chi)
[Sequestral osteitis with fracture of the mandibular angle occurring secondarily to the extraction of a wisdom tooth. Apropos of a case] Cantaloube D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic lesion of the lingual nerve as a complication of surgical wisdom tooth extraction] Schmoker R, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Oct; 92(10):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Autogenous transplants in the treatment of juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis). Rubin MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct;105(4):649–51

MOLASSES

Glucose/molasses effects on enzyme activities and fermentative activity of fully aerobic continuous cultures of baker's yeast. Korhola M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(5):308–14
[Biosynthesis of glutamic acid by a Brevibacterium flavum 258–906 mutant on molasses media] Beshkov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Feeding of weaning piglets with evaporated liquor from molasses] Krsmanović M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(3):323–7 (Ger)
[Possible use of thick molasses liquor in broiler feed] Matošić–Cajavec V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(2):179–84 (Ger)
[Effect of molasses on an inoculum culture of a lysine producer] Tertyshnyi VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Effects of black substances in crude black sugar on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of rats] Kimura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;102(7):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Union of Swiss Societies of experimental biology: abstracts of the 15th annual meeting. Fribourg, 17–18 March 1983. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):627–86
Joint meeting of the Nordic Biochemical Societies and the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. September 27–29, 1982 Kiel. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):871–1002
[Life from the test tube?] Eigen M. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S125–35 (Ger)
[Bioinorganic chemistry and molecular biology] Vol'kenshtein MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 16(5):901–29 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor biology] **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 4;80(18):1918–26 (Swe)

HISTORY

Max Delbrück, 1906–1981. Stent GS. **Genetics** 1982 May; 101(1):1–16
Thirty years of DNA—and after. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):557–8
Good cause for celebration. Next week's conference to celebrate the thirtieth anniversary of the discovery of the structure of DNA in Boston is more than an exercise in hagiography [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21; 305(5931):177

METHODS

Molecular approaches to the nervous system. McKay RD. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:527–46
Electron microscopic methods in cellular and molecular biology. Plattner H, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1983;9:1–236 (882 ref.)
[Application of synthetic DNA fragments in molecular biology] Stawiński J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):45–69 (135 ref.) (Pol)

MOLECULAR CLONING see **CLONING, MOLECULAR**

MOLECULAR CONFORMATION

Monte carlo techniques. Finney JL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):305–7
The prediction of molecular conformation. Robson B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):297–8
Conformational dynamics of the carboxylic ionophore lasalocid A underlying cation complexation–decomplexation and membrane transport. Painter GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5613–20
Geometry of the five-membered ring mathematical demonstration of the pseudorotation formulae. Abillon E. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1982;8(4):257–70
Translational friction of rigid assemblies of spheres: derivation and application of new hydrodynamic interaction tensors. de Haën C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Apr; 22(4):1133–43
Selection of test series by a modified multidimensional mapping method. Wootton R. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb; 26(2):275–7
A least-squares method for determining structure factors in three-dimensional tilted-view reconstructions. Agard DA. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):849–52
Remarks on origins of biomolecular asymmetry. Liu WM. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun;12(2):205–9
Circular differential scattering can be an important part of the circular dichroism of macromolecules. Bustamante C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3568–72
Three-dimensional structure determination by electron microscopy of two-dimensional crystals. Amos LA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1982;39(3):183–231 (168 ref.)

MOLECULAR MODELS see under **MODELS, STRUCTURAL**

MOLECULAR WEIGHT

Alpha naphthyl acetate esterase in human blood cells with different molecular weights. Oertel J, et al. **Blut** 1983 Feb; 46(2):101–6
Changes in molecular weight and affinity for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase in sea urchin eggs. Ishida K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):303–7
Some observations on a new type of point average molecular weight. Creeth JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Dec;7(1):25–34
Interaction between biomolecules studied by phase partition. Albertsson PA. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1983;29:1–24
Molecules in the middle molecular weight range. Critical review of methods of separation from fluids of uremic patients. Contreras P, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):193–201 (61 ref.)
Glomerular filtration in the isolated perfused kidney. I. Sieving of macromolecules. Brink HM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):42–7
A comparison of the analytical ultracentrifuge and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of molecular weight distributions of plasma protein fraction (human). Fernandez JL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(4):225–30

MOLES see under **INSECTIVORA**

MOLINDONE see under **INDOLES**

MOLLUSCA

see related **SHELLFISH**

The cooking of cockles [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):513
Epidemic hepatitis A from cockles. O'Mahony MC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):518–20
[Inventory of fresh-water mollusks in La Réunion. Health implications] Barré N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molluscacidal action of Ambrosia maritima. II. Trials under natural conditions] Vassiliades G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):179–82 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Phosphonosphingoglycolipids, a new class of ionic sphingoglycolipids. Hayashi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:103–14
The isolation and characterization of 4-O-methylglucuronic acid-containing glycosphingolipid from spermatozoa of a fresh water bivalve, hyriopsis schlegelii. Hori T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:93–101
Gas-liquid chromatography and enzymatic determination of alanopine and strombine in tissues of marine invertebrates. Storey KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):50–8
Conformational study and determination of the molecular weight of highly charged basic proteins by sedimentation equilibrium and gel electrophoresis. Ausió J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5910–8
Purification and characterization of a scallop sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein. Collins JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):341–5
Dimeric hemoglobin of the bivalve mollusc Anadara broughtonii: complete amino acid sequence of the globin chain. Furuta H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):917–22
Amino acid sequence of dimeric myoglobin from Cerithidea rhizophorarum. Takagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):32–6
Purification of lectin from some shellfish and ascidiacea. Tatsumi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Oct 1;108(1):148–52
Gonyautoxin associated with RNA-containing fraction in the toxic scallop digestive gland. Kodama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):105–9
Regulatory light chain contents and molecular species of myosin in catch muscle of scallop. Morita F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):977–83
Reaction intermediates of myosin ATPase from scallop adductor muscles: nonidentical two-headed structure of striated adductor muscle myosin. Shibata-Sekiya K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1151–62
Separation of acidic proteins from mineralized tissues by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Weiner S. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 6;245(1):148–54
Dimeric and tetrameric hemoglobins from the mollusc Scapharca inaequivalvis. The oxidation reaction. Spagnuolo C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):627–44
Sequences of three molluscan 5 S ribosomal RNAs confirm the validity of a dynamic secondary structure model. Fang BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4679–85
Arsenic, antimony, gold, and mercury levels in the soft tissues of intertidal and terrestrial molluscs and trace element composition of their shells. Ndiokwere CL. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar;32(3):117–20
Cephalopod brain-specific proteins. Giuditta A, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:241–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monoamine-containing varicosities in the neural sheath of a gastropod mollusc demonstrated by glyoxylic acid histofluorescence. Barber A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):267–73
Putative sense organs on the pallial tentacles of the limpet, Patella vulgata (L.). Hackney CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):663–74
A correlated light and electron microscopic study of the structure and secretory activity of the accessory salivary glands of the marine gastropods, Conus flavidus and C. vexillum (neogastropoda, conacea). Schultz MC. **J Morphol** 1983 Apr;176(1):89–111

Structure of the thick filaments in molluscan adductor muscle. Elliott A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:11–28

The digestive apparatus of Murex brandaris (L.) and Trunculariopsis Trunculus (L.). Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):561–82

CLASSIFICATION

[Synopsis of the genera and subgenera of fluvial mollusks of Cuba] Jaume ML. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan–Apr; 34(1):71–81 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[Identification of the medicinal shells] Lu HQ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure of the finger-like gland connected to the reproductive organ of the Vaginula (mollusk)] Bani G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of monensin on the response to low potassium in a molluscan muscle, the radular protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):329–41

Antagonistic responses of the radular protractor and retractor to the same putative neurotransmitters. Kobayashi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):343–8

[Multiplicity of the mechanisms of action of acetylcholine on nerve cells. The example of mollusc neurons] Ascher P. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981;33:3–20 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of haloperidol on the chemoexcitability of identified giant neurons of mollusks] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Restriction of developmental potential and trochoblast ciliation in Patella embryos. Janssen-Dommerholt C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:69–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple forms of octopine dehydrogenase in Strombus luhuanus (mollusca, gastropoda, strombidae): genetic basis of polymorphism, properties of the enzymes, and relationship between the octopine dehydrogenase phenotype and the accumulation of anaerobic end products during exercise. Baldwin J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct; 20(9–10):1015–25

Competitive inhibition by dimethylsulfoxide of molluscan and vertebrate acetylcholinesterase. Plummer JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):151–8

Glycosidases. (Fucosidases, galactosidases, glucosidases, hexosaminidases and glucuronidase from some molluscs and vertebrates, and neuraminidase from virus). Cabezas JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):243–59 (200 ref.)

[Mechanism of action and specificity of exo-beta-1,3-glucanase from the mollusk Eulota maakii] Shirokova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in various anatomical parts of 3 species of bivalves] Martín del Rio MP, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosidases of various mollusks: general properties, kinetic studies and action on natural substrates] Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Invertebrate neuropeptides: native and naturalized. Greenberg MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:271–88 (132 ref.)

The ionic requirements for regulation by molluscan thin filaments. Lehman W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):1–5

Accumulation of seven metals by Crassostrea gigas, Crassostrea margaritacea, Perna perna, and Choromytilus meridionalis. Watling HR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):317–22

The ionic selectivity of two voltage activated channels and an acetylcholine activated channel in an Onchidium neuron. Edwards C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):387–90

Activation of Barnea candida (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) oocytes by sperm of KCl, but not by NH_4Cl, requires a calcium influx. Dubé F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug; 92(2):408–17

Stimulation of spermatogonial DNA synthesis in slug gonad by a factor released from cerebral ganglia under the influence of long days. Sokolove PG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):95–104

Endocrine control of galactogen synthesis in the albumen gland of the slug, Limax maximus. van Minnen J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):307–14

Biokinetic behavior of technetium in the red abalone, Haliotis rufescens: a re-assessment. Beasley TM, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):501–7

Metabolism of urea and glyoxylate, degradative products of purines in marine animals. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):525–9

Multielement analysis of metal-binding proteins in cytosol fractions. Bray JT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun; 28:367–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in selected marine invertebrates, sediment, and seawater around Alexandria, Egypt. El-Sahn MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 28(11):1261–4

PARASITOLOGY

Angiostrongylus vasorum infection in dogs and slugs. Simpson VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):303–4

[The larval stages of Meiogymnophallus strigatus (M. V. Lebour, 1908) n. comb. (Trematoda: Gymnophallidae)] Bartoli P. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(3):227–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infestation of goats by Muellerius capillaris in pastures. Role of the infesting larvae released after the death of the intermediate slug host] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):637–8 **(Fre)**

[Molluscs, intermediary hosts of human bilharziasis in Madagascar. Current status of knowledge] Moyroud J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):39–65 **(Fre)**

[Compatibility problem of intermediate hosts and the parthenitae of trematodes pathogenic for man (a review of the literature)] German SM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):65–71 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Invertebrate hemoglobins: the dimeric hemoglobin from the mollusc Scapharca inaequivalvis. Antonini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:67–73

Freezing resistance in intertidal invertebrates. Murphy DJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:289–99 (44 ref.)

Localized illumination of the Aplysia and Bulla eye reveals new relationships between retinal layers. Block GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):134–7

The number and size of neurons in the CNS of gastropod molluscs and their suitability for optical recording of activity. Boyle MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5; 266(2):305–17

One-trial associative learning by an isolated molluscan CNS: use of different chemoreceptors for training and testing. Culligan N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):319–27

Absence of a complete block to polyspermy after fertilization of Mytilus galloprovincialis (mollusca, pelecypoda) oocytes. Dufresne-Dubé L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):27–33

The molluscan neurosecretory peptide FMRFamide: comparative pharmacology and relationship to the enkephalins. Greenberg MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):82–6

Protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and the transient, voltage-dependent potassium conductance in Hermissenda crassicornis. Neary JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8979–83

Organization of synaptic inputs to paracerebral feeding command interneurons of Pleurobranchaea californica. III. Modifications induced by experience. Davis WJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1557–72

Associative neural and behavioral change in Hermissenda: consequences of nervous system orientation for light and pairing specificity. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):785–807

Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in Tritonia. II. Network reconstruction. Getting PA. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):1017–35

Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in Tritonia. III. Intrinsic and synaptic mechanisms for delayed excitation. Getting PA. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr; 49(4):1036–50

Organization of synaptic inputs to paracerebral feeding command interneurons of Pleurobranchaea californica. II. Inhibitory inputs. Kovac MP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1539–56

Organization of synaptic inputs to paracerebral feeding command interneurons of Pleurobranchaea californica. I. Excitatory inputs. Kovac MP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1517–38

Positive synaptic feedback in visual system of nudibranch mollusk Hermissenda crassicornis. Tabata M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):174–91

Bursting neurons command consummatory feeding behavior and coordinated visceral receptivity in the predatory mollusk Pleurobranchaea. Gillette MU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1791–806

Dopamine elicits feeding motor program in Limax maximus. Wieland SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1735–45

The cation selectivity and voltage dependence of the light-activated potassium conductance in scallop distal photoreceptor. Cornwall MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:287–305

Colour dependence of the early receptor potential and late receptor potential in scallop distal photoreceptor. Cornwall MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:307–34

Preparation of light chains from scallop myosin. Szent-Györgyi AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:81–4

FMRFamide inhibition of a molluscan heart is accompanied by increases in cyclic AMP. Painter SD. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct;3(1):19–27

Voltage noise power spectra reflect ciliary movement frequencies in statocyst hair cells. Grossman Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):135–40

Nervous systems of lower animals as models, with particular reference to peptidergic neurons in gastropods. Joosse J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:379–404 (100 ref.)

[Gonad innervation in bivalve mollusks] Varaksin AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of pulse flows in the neurons of Planorbis corneus] Cherkasskiĭ VL. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):372 **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the selective sensitivity of electrosensitive neuron membranes to low-frequency sinusoidal stimulation] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling the oscillatory electrical activity of mollusk neurons] Mirnov SL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of epidermal lines on arms and head of postembryonic Sepia officinalis and Loligo vulgaris (Mollusca, Cephalopoda). Sundermann G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):669–77

Architecture and dynamics of microvillar photoreceptor membranes of a cephalopod. Paulsen R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):47–56

Crystalline structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum from scallop. Castellani L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):557–61

The distribution of troponin-like proteins on thin filaments of the bay scallop, aequipecten irradians. Lehman W. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):379–89

Particle exclusion by discoidal reticulate lamellae in larval gastropod feeding structures. Bonar DB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):88–103

An ultrastructural analysis of Dentalium vulgare (Mollusca, Scaphopoda) gametes with special reference to early events at fertilization. Dufresne-Dube L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun;83(3):242–57

Studies on the fine structure of the mitochondrial derivative in spermatozoa of a gastropod. Reger JF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(4):775–83

MOLLUSCACIDES

The assessment of a large snail control programme over three-year period in the Gezira Irrigated Area of the Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 76(4):415–24

Routine focal molluscicide after chemotherapy to control Schistosoma mansoni in Cul de Sac valley, Saint Lucia. Barnish G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):602–9

Case reports on control of Biomphalaria pfeifferi snails with Phytolacca dodecandra berries. Lugt CB. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):123–31

Molluscicidal effects of eucalyptus [letter] Kloos H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 14;111(7):148

[Molluscacidal action of Ambrosia maritima. II. Trials under natural conditions] Vassiliades G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):179–82 **(Fre)**

[Ethologic aspects of the survival of snail vectors of schistosomiasis after treatment with molluscacides] Pieri OS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jan–Mar; 76(1):47–55 **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biology and toxicology of molluscicides, Bayluscide. Andrews P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;19(2):245–95 (243 ref.)

The molluscicidal properties of Ambrosia maritima L. (compositae). 1. Design for a molluscicide field trial. El Sawy MF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):11–4

POISONING

Metaldehyde and paraquat poisoning [letter] Cruickshank AK. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 14;111(7):149–50

Metaldehyde poisoning from slug bait ingestion. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Aug;137(2):134–7

TOXICITY

Controlled release Ecopro 1707 as mosquito larvicide and molluscicide. Upatham ES, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):231–7

[Behavior of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) as a criterion of toxicity in biological trails with molluscacides] Pieri OS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr–Jun;76(2):147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM

COMPLICATIONS

The titivating penile ring. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):43–4

[Eczema molluscum associated with molluscum contagiosum]

Rilliet A, et al. **Praxis** 1983 May 24;72(21):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Molluscum contagiosum: an unusual presentation. Lynfield YL, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Sep;30(3):321–2

ETIOLOGY

[Pedunculate mollusca contagiosa in a patient with endogenous eczema] Schaarschmidt S. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1;58(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of periocular molluscum contagiosum in children. Margo C, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):19–21

TRANSMISSION

Molluscum contagiosum: an unusual complication of tattooing. Foulds IS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28; 285(6342):607

VETERINARY

Molluscum contagiosum in a horse. Rahaley RS, et al.
Vet Pathol 1983 Mar;20(2):247–50

MOLLUSK VENOMS

Primary and secondary structure of conotoxin GI, a neurotoxic tridecapeptide from a marine snail. Nishiuchi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):260–2

The third class of new tumor promoters, polyacetates (debromoaplysiatoxin and aplysiatoxin), can differentiate biological actions relevant to tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):495–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of a peptide toxin from the marine snail Conus magus. McIntosh M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Oct 1;218(1):329–34

Tessulatoxin, the vasoactive protein from the venom of the marine snail Conus tessulatus. Kobayashi J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(3):381–4

Isolation and amino acid compositions of geographutoxin I and II from the marine snail Conus geographus. Nakamura H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):590–1

The amino acid sequences of homologous hydroxyproline–containing myotoxins from the marine snail Conus geographus venom. Sato S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 May 8;155(2):277–80

METABOLISM

Enzymatic transformation of PSP toxins in the littleneck clam (Protothaca staminea). Sullivan JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jul 29;114(2):465–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of aplysiatoxin, debromoaplysiatoxin, and teleocidin on receptor binding and phospholipid metabolism. Horowitz AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1529–35

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of a myotoxin from Conus magus venom on the mouse diaphragm, the guinea–pig atria, taenia caeci, ileum and vas deferens. Kobayashi J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):283–6

TOXICITY

Effect of venoms from Conidae on skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Kobayashi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(5):823–30

MOLONEY VIRUS

[Genetic control of murine leukemias induced by Moloney virus] Debré P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(2):178–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analysis and electron microscopic study on intracellular virions in NIH/3T3 mouse cells chronically infected with Moloney murine leukaemia virus: effect of interferon. Aboud M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):219–25

Association of moloney murine leukaemia virus proteins: an assay for hydrophobic protein–protein interactions. Andersen KB. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:83–93

Detection of an 85,000–dalton phosphoprotein in ts110 murine sarcoma virus–infected cells with antiserum against a v–mos peptide. Papkoff J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1177–82

Topography of murine leukemia virus envelope proteins: characterization of transmembrane components. Pinter A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1056–60

Structure of glycosylated and unglycosylated gag and gag–pol precursor proteins of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Saris CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):841–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of interferon on assembly of intracellular Moloney murine leukemia virus particles in chronically infected 3T3/NIH cells. Aboud M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(4):249–58

A new tumor promoter, dihydroteleocidin B, enhances cell growth and the production of murine leukemia virus by fibroblasts. Hoshino H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 31(4):509–13

Accumulation and breakdown of RNA–deficient intracellular virus particles in interferon–treated NIH 3T3 cells chronically producing Moloney murine leukemia virus. Aboud M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):489–95

Differential antiviral effects of interferon in three murine cell lines. Sen GC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1017–27

Antiviral effects of amino acid derivatives with the fluorene substituent on murine leukemia viruses. Fujita H, et al.
JNCI 1983 Feb;70(2):275–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Template activity of poly(2'–fluoro–2'–deoxyinosinic acid) for murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Fukui T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):129–35

GENETICS

The role of humoral immunity and the contribution of the F1 anti–parental effect in the rejection of a Moloney leukemia virus–induced lymphoma graft. Asjö B, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1983;15(2):92–5

Germline integration of moloney murine leukemia virus at the Mov13 locus leads to recessive lethal mutation and early embryonic death. Jaenisch R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan; 32(1):209–16

Independent mechanisms involved in suppression of the Moloney leukemia virus genome during differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma cells. Niwa O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1105–13

Retroviruses and embryogenesis: de novo methylation activity involved in gene expression. Jähner D, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 2:611–9

Expression of retroviruses during early mouse embryogenesis. Jaenisch R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:270–4

DNA methylation, retroviruses, and embryogenesis. Jaenisch R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(4):331–6

Characterization of a large genomic size Moloney murine sarcoma virus produced by a transformed rat cell line. Devaux J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):223–6

Analysis of the env gene of a molecularly cloned and biologically active Moloney mink cell focus–forming proviral DNA. Bosselman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):19–31

Reexamination of the morphogenetic block of a putative late–stage, temperature–sensitive mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Demsey A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1140–2

Construction of a mammalian transducing vector from the genome of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Gilboa E, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):845–51

DNA methylation affecting the expression of murine leukemia proviruses. Hoffmann JW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):144–57

A unique sequence in murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat functions as a termination signal for transcription in Escherichia coli. Honigman A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):456–61

Methylation state and DNase I sensitivity of chromatin containing Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA in exogenously infected mouse cells. Montandon PE, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):475–86

Endogenous Moloney leukemia virus in nonviremic Mov substrains of mice carries defects in the proviral genome. Schnieke A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):505–13

P85: a gag–mos polyprotein encoded by ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Stanker LH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1183–9

Chromosomal localization of the Moloney sarcoma virus mouse cellular (c–mos) sequence. Swan D, et al.
J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):752–4

Protease bypass of temperature–sensitive murine leukemia virus maturation mutants. Traktman P, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1039–46

In vitro methylation of specific regions of the cloned Moloney sarcoma virus genome inhibits its transforming activity. McGeady ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):305–14

Onco gen [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16; 300(5893):582

Inserted retroviruses cause embryonic lethal mutation [news] Willison KR. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):401–2

Transcription of cloned Moloney murine leukemia proviral DNA injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Breindl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3989–4006

Blotting of RNA onto ion exchange paper allowing subsequent characterization by in situ translation in addition to blot hybridization. Saris CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4831–43

Role for the 3' end of the genome in determining disease specificity of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses. Chatis PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4408–11

Construction and characterization of Moloney murine leukemia virus mutants unable to synthesize glycosylated gag polyprotein. Fan H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5965–9

Myristyl amino–terminal acylation of murine retrovirus proteins: an unusual post–translational proteins modification. Henderson LE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jan;80(2):339–43

P85gag–mos encoded by ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus has an associated protein kinase activity. Kloetzer WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):412–6

Transforming growth factors produced by retrovirus–transformed rodent fibroblasts and human melanoma cells: amino acid sequence homology with epidermal growth factor. Marquardt H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(15):4684–8

Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of a human locus related to the transforming gene of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Prakash K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Sep;79(17):5210–4

Tumorigenesis by transfected cells in nude mice: a new method for detecting cellular transforming genes. Blair DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:79–90

X chromosome–linked transmission and expression of retroviral genomes microinjected into mouse zygotes. Stewart C, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):760–2

A group of temperature–sensitive mutants of Moloney leukemia virus which is defective in cleavage of env precursor polypeptide in infected cells also induces hind–limb paralysis in newborn CFW/D mice. Wong PK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):513–8

[Cellular factors participating in cell transformation] Hakura A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

2', 5'–oligo(A)–activated endonuclease in NIH 3T3 mouse cells chronically infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Nilsen TW, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):498–502

IMMUNOLOGY

Alteration by protein A of the distribution of immune complexes containing antigen of retrovirus. Siag WM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):186–93

Genetic control of sensitivity to moloney leukemia virus in mice. VI. Involvement of virus–specific T helper cells collaborating with B cells. Boyer B, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1982 Aug;12(8):692–7

Mutations in H–2Kb influence the specificity of alloreactive effector cells included in the repertoire of H–2Db–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes against Moloney leukemia virus. Stukart MJ, et al.
Immunogenetics 1983;17(4):427–36

Comparative immunofluorescence of murine leukemia virus–derived membrane–associated antigens. Satake M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):259–73

METABOLISM

Detection of a transforming gene product in cells transformed by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Papkoff J, et al.
Cell 1982 Jun;29(2):417–26

Retrovirus genomes methylated by mammalian but not bacterial methylase are non–infectious. Simon D, et al.
Nature 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):275–7

Comparative tryptic peptide analysis of candidate P85gag–mos of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus and P38–P23 mos gene–related proteins of wild–type virus. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):372–83

PATHOGENICITY

Natural history of M–MSV tumors in mice carrying endogenized Moloney leukemia virus. Chieco–Bianchi L, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:275–9

Induction of histiocytomas by pristane treatment of mice chronically infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Nobis P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:280–1

PHYSIOLOGY

T and B lymphocyte susceptibility to murine leukemia virus moloney. Isaak DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):977–84

Deletion mutants of Moloney murine leukemia virus which lack glycosylated gag protein are replication competent. Schwartzberg P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):538–46

A common region for proviral DNA integration in MoMuLV–induced rat thymic lymphomas. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):445–9

Rat mutant cells showing temperature sensitivity for transformation by wild–type Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Inoue H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):242–5

MOLTING HORMONE see **ECDYSONE**

MOLYBDENUM

Inorganic phosphate determination: colorimetric assay based on the formation of a rhodamine B–phosphomolybdate complex. Debruyne I. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):454–60

A new colorimetric technique for the estimation of vitamin C using Folin phenol reagent. Jagota SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):178–82

Electron paramagnetic resonance and potentiometric studies of arsenite interaction with the molybdenum centers of xanthine oxidase, xanthine dehydrogenase, and aldehyde oxidase: a specific stabilization of the molybdenum(V) oxidation state. Barber MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):618–24

Numbers and exchangeability with water of oxygen-17 atoms coupled to molybdenum (V) in different reduced forms of xanthine oxidase. Bray RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5992–9

Retention characteristics of porous rooted Co-Cr-Mo alloy dental implants. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(2):123–46

Progesterone receptor from chick oviduct: purification of molybdate-stabilized form and preliminary characterization. Renoir JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):71–9

Some remarks on 99Mo–99mTc generator kinetics. Hušák V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):331–2

Molybdic and tungstic heteropolyanions for 'ionic fixation' of acetylcholine in cholinergic motor nerve terminals. Tsuji S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):51–6

[Determination of protein in cerebrospinal fluid: comparison of the Coomassie-Blue method and the Cu-Folin differential test] Schnell R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;21(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The molybdenum and iron-sulphur centres of Escherichia coli nitrate reductase are non-randomly oriented in the membrane. Blum H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):903–9

Studies by electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopy of the molybdenum centre of spinach (Spinacia oleracea) nitrate reductase. Gutteridge S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):137–42

Properties of the prosthetic groups of rabbit liver aldehyde oxidase: a comparison of molybdenum hydroxylase enzymes. Barber MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20; 21(15):3561–8

Measurement of low levels of molybdenum in the environment by using aquatic insects. Colborn T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):422–8

Molybdenum cofactor in chlorate-resistant and nitrate reductase-deficient insertion mutants of Escherichia coli. Miller JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):793–801

Purification of Thiobacillus novellus sulfite oxidase. Evidence for the presence of heme and molybdenum. Toghrol F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6762–6

Metal and sulfur composition of iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Nelson MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):147–50

Localization of methylene blue paramolybdate in vitally stained nerves. Chapman DM. **Tissue Cell** 1982; 14(3):475–87

[Determination of radioactive impurities in eluates from 99Mo–99mTc generators and in 99mTc solutions] Muto T. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):591–4 **(Jpn)**

[Extractive photometric method of determining molybdenum in drinking water] Ivanova IF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan; (1):57–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Binding of 99Mo to red cell membrane proteins is not affected by reducing agent [letter] Bibr B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):172–3

The demonstration of protein-bound 99Mo-di- and trithiomolybdate in sheep plasma after the infusion of 99M0-labelled molybdate into the rumen. Mason J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):391–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Colorimetric estimation of phospholipids in aqueous dispersions. Hallen RM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 May;2(5):251–5

An evaluation of the P-T (phosphor molybdic acid and tin chloride) method for staining the general structure of central nervous tissues. Seki Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):987–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of molybdenum in the nicotinic acid hydroxylase from Clostridium barkeri. Dilworth GL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):565–9

Molybdenum cofactor from the cytoplasmic membrane of Proteus mirabilis. Claassen VP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 3;133(4):283–8

METABOLISM

Formation of thieno[3,2-g]pterines from the molybdenum cofactor. Ishizuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):537–43

Equilibria amongst different molybdenum (V)-containing species from sulphite oxidase. Evidence for a halide ligand of molybdenum in the low-pH species. Bray RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):227–36

Reaction of arsenite ions with the molybdenum center of milk xanthine oxidase. George GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1013–21

The demonstration of protein-bound 99Mo-di- and trithiomolybdate in sheep plasma after the infusion of 99M0-labelled molybdate into the rumen. Mason J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):391–7

Changes in the distribution of copper and molybdenum after Mo administration and subsequent additional oral or intraperitoneal Cu administration to rats. Nederbragt H. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):353–64

Unchanged binding of 99molybdenum to red cell membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis. Mařík T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):81–5

The absorption of labelled molybdenum compounds in sheep fitted with re-entrant cannulae in the ascending duodenum. Kelleher CA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):83–92

The effects of duodenal infusion of tri- and dithiomolybdate on plasma copper and on the diamine oxidase activity of caeruloplasmin (EC1.16.3.1) in sheep. Mason J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):509–18

Effects of dietary supplements of thiomolybdates on copper and molybdenum metabolism in sheep. Suttle NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):379–89

Structural and metabolic relationship between the molybdenum cofactor and urothione. Johnson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6856–60

[Double deficiency of sulfite and xanthine oxidase causing encephalopathy and due to a hereditary anomaly in the metabolism of molybdenum] Ogier H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of urea and molybdate on the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Buchou T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):479–87

Characterization of the molybdate-stabilized glucocorticoid receptor from rat thymus. Weatherill PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):633–40

Temperature dependence of the dissociation rate constants for the nonactivated (molybdate-stabilized) and activated progesterone receptor-hormone complexes from the chick oviduct. Chang-Ren Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):428–33

Molybdate effect on the glucocorticoid receptor in cell-free systems and intact lymphocytes. Náray A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):328–34

The influence of dietary iron and molybdenum on copper metabolism in calves. Humphries WR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):77–86

Development of an exchange assay for cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors using the synergistic effects of molybdate plus dithiothreitol. Kalimi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1161–3

Estrogen and antiestrogen binding to different forms of the molybdate-stabilized estrogen receptor. Ruh MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2203–5

Requirement for a reduced sulphydryl entity in the protection of molybdate-stabilized estrogen receptor. Ratajczak T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):80–4

Simultaneous effects of dietary molybdenum and copper on key enzymes of rat liver. A histochemical study. Kumar A, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):219–26

Synergistic effect of molybdate plus dithiothreitol on stabilization, reactivation, and partial purification of the kidney glucocorticoid receptor. Hubbard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14263–70

Estrogen receptor activation precedes transformation. Effects of ionic strength, temperature, and molybdate. Müller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9227–36

Action of glycerol and sodium molybdate in stabilization of the progesterone receptor from rat trophoblast. Ogle TF. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4982–8

The effects of duodenal infusion of tri- and dithiomolybdate on plasma copper and on the diamine oxidase activity of caeruloplasmin (EC1.16.3.1) in sheep. Mason J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):509–18

Effects of dietary supplements of thiomolybdates on copper and molybdenum metabolism in sheep. Suttle NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):379–89

Effects of temperature, nucleotides and sodium molybdate on activation and DNA binding of estrogen, glucocorticoid, progesterone and androgen receptors in MCF-7 human cancer cells. Chong MT, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):575–600

Effect of a high copper intake and different levels of molybdenum on the health of sheep. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):167–70

Pyridoxal phosphate blocks aggregation of molybdate treated glucocorticoid receptors in HeLa S3 cells. Cidlowski JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):277–80

Glucocorticoid receptor stabilization: relative effects of molybdate ion on inactivation by alkaline phosphatase and phospholipase A2. Leach KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):105–7

Characterization of the effect of sodium molybdate and diisopropylfluorophosphate on the human myometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors. Lukola A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):231–5

Inhibitory effects of molybdenum on esophageal and forestomach carcinogenesis in rats. Luo XM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):75–80

Effect of molybdate on androgen receptor levels in canine prostate. Naritoku WY, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):611–4

The effect of storage time and molybdate on steroid receptors in gynaecological tissues. Toppila M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug;40(2):139–48

Protective effect of molybdenum on the acute toxicity of mercuric chloride. Yamane Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;65(2):214–21

POISONING

Copper supplementation of drinking water for cattle grazing molybdenum-rich pastures. Farmer PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 4;111(10):193–5

STANDARDS

Radioactivity standardization of 99mTc and 99Mo. Ayres RL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Oct;33(10):835–41

TOXICITY

[Characteristics of the combined action on the body, of powder metals via inhalation uptake] Ubaĭdullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):71–3 **(Rus)**

MOLYBDOFERREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

MONACTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

MONENSIN see under **FURANS**

MONGOLISM see **DOWN'S SYNDROME**

MONGOLOID RACE

Alcohol and the heart. Intense hemodynamic changes associated with alcohol flush in orientals. Kupari M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):91–8

Contrasting progression of mitral stenosis in Malayans versus American-born Caucasians. Joswig BC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1400–3

Amino acid change associated with the major polymorphic Hinc II site of Oriental and Caucasian mitochondrial DNAs. Blanc H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar; 35(2):167–76

Japanese tooth size: past and present. Brace CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):399–411

Neuroleptic dosage for Asians. Lin KM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):490–1

Serogenetic studies on the Daga of the interior of the mainland of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):357–64

Oriental blepharoplasty. [letter] Hin LC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):263

A chemical and enzymological account of the multiple forms of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Implications for ethnic differences in alcohol metabolism. Jones GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 15;745(2):162–74

Human chromosomal polymorphism. III. Chromosomal Q polymorphism in Mongoloids of northern Asia. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):252–7

A rare phenotype of phosphoglucomutase-2 first detected in Mongoloids. Nishigaki I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):246–9

Analysis of the HLA-DRw8 haplotype: recognition by HTC typing of three distinct antigen complexes in Caucasians, Native Americans, and Orientals. Mickelson EM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):399–410

Characterization of lipase activities in obese Pima indians. Decreases with weight reduction. Reitman JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):791–7

How great will the stature of Japanese eventually become? Suzuki T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;10(1):13–24

Injection-corrosion studies upon renal vessels in Oriental subjects. Gaew-Im K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jun; 65(6):309–15

Racial variation of a non-fluorescent segment of the Y chromosome in East Indians. Verma RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):102–6

Alcohol use and the flushing response in different racial-ethnic groups. Schwitters SY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Nov;43(11):1259–62

Mongoloid populations from the viewpoints of Gm patterns. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 27(3):271–82

Molecular basis of difference in alcohol metabolism between orientals and caucasians. Yoshida A. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;27(2):55–70

Double eyelid operation in the oriental. McCurdy JA. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):209–10

Angle of cranial flexion (nasion-pituitary-basion angle) of male Middle Kyushuites (southwestern Japanese). Hiramoto Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Oct; 59(4):247–50

Anatomical variation of the m. corrugator posticus Santorini in Kyushu-Japanese. Hojo T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):391–8

Evidence for multiple origins of the beta E-globin gene in Southeast Asia. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6608–11

Differences in the reported frequencies of cleft lip plus cleft lip and palate in Asians born in Hawaii and the continental

United States. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):41–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus in Chinese: the Singapore experience. Feng PH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(4):151–4

A vectorcardiographic study of normal Chinese adults with some relevant echocardiographic and electrocardiographic observation. Hsu TS, et al.
Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 Mar;82(3):410–8

[Measurement of the thickness of the normal lid margin in Chinese] He L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 18(3):178 **(Chi)**

[Menstrual blood loss in healthy Chinese women] Gao J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;4(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of dextran-reactive antibody among Japanese] Ohtsuka R, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr;32(4):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human erythrocyte catalase activity in Japanese adults] Kurasaki M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 37(4):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement study of anatomical shape and size in Japanese elbow joints] Hamasaki J.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jan;57(1):51–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MONGOOSE see under **CARNIVORA**

MONIEZIASIS

OCCURRENCE

Moniezia infection in the dwarf breeds of small ruminants in Southern Nigeria. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Q** 1983; 5(2):75–80

MONILIA see **CANDIDA**

MONILIALES

Trichosporon cutaneum endocarditis: a sequela of intravenous drug abuse. Brahn E, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Nov;78(5):792–4

Phaeohyphomycotic cyst: a clinicopathologic study of the first four cases described from Brazil. Bambirra EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):794–8

Phaeohyphomycosis in El Salvador caused by Exophiala spinifera. Padhye AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):799–803

Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei in a domestic cat. Bostock DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul; 92(3):479

Trichosporon capitatum: thrush-like oral infection, local invasion, fungaemia and metastatic abscess formation in a leukaemic patient. Oelz O, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar; 6(2):183–5

Paecilomyces pyelonephritis complicating nephrolithiasis and review of Paecilomyces infections. Sherwood JA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):526–8

[Trichophyton violaceum trichophytosis associated with deep cutaneous granulomas caused by Dematiaceae] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):751–2 **(Fre)**

[First human case of Drechslera longirostrata mycosis. Spondylodiscitis complicating prosthesis endocarditis. Treatment with combined ketoconazole and amphotericin B] Drouhet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4; 11(49):3631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of 'water-soluble' toxins produced by a Stachybotrys atra strain from Finland. Harrach B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):494–5

Purification and structure of the host-specific toxin from Helminthosporium carbonum race 1. Walton JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Aug;107(3):785–94

Paracelsin, a peptide antibiotic containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid, isolated from Trichoderma reesei Simmons. Part A. Brückner H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):528–30

The structure of gliovirin, a new antibiotic from Gliocladium virens. Stipanovic RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 35(10):1326–30

Structural studies of 5 S ribosomal RNAs from a thermophilic fungus, Thermomyces lanuginosus. A comparison of generalized models for eukaryotic 5 S RNAs. Wildeman AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11395–404

Effects of cereals and culture filtrate of Trichoderma viride on lipid metabolism of swine. Qureshi AA, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Dec;17(12):924–34

CLASSIFICATION

Two new species of the genus Sporobolomyces and a new Rhodotorula species from leaf surfaces. Shivas RG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):159–65

[Isoenzymes in two micromycetes species: taxonomic aspects] Lacharme J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal activity of pyrithione against Emmonsia crescens in vitro and in vivo. Tomšíková A, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1982;29(3):271–8

Effect of papulacandin B on the cell wall and growth of Geotrichum lactis. Pérez P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):245–50

Microbiological assays of total vitamin B-6 using the yeasts Saccharomyces uvarum and Kloeckera brevis [letter] Guilarte TR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):721–4

Effect of formalin on the survival of systemic fungi in tissue. Fahmy A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jun 20;82(3):175–8

Mode of action of 5-fluorocytosine and 5-fluorouracil in dematiaceous fungi. Polak A. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Mar; 21(1):15–25

Clinical and experimental keratitis caused by the Colletotrichum state of Glomerella cingulata and Acrophialophora fusispora. Shukla PK, et al.
Sabouraudia 1983 Jun;21(2):137–47

[Catabolite regulation by nitrogen of the biosynthesis of alkaline exoproteases, cephalosporin C and of the formation of secondary structures in Acremonium chrysogenum] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-Glucosidase excretion by Trichoderma pseudokoningii: correlation with cell wall bound beta-1,3-glucanase activities. Kubicek CP. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 132(4):349–54

Beta-glucosidase excretion in Trichoderma strains with different cell wall bound beta-1,3-glucanase activities. Kubicek CP. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):163–9

Role of L-lysine-alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase in catabolism of lysine as a nitrogen source for Rhodotorula glutinis. Kinzel JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):417–9

Markedly different ascorbate dependencies of the sequential alpha-ketoglutarate dioxygenase reactions catalyzed by an essentially homogeneous thymine 7-hydroxylase from Rhodotorula glutinis. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10551–7

Galactose oxidase from Dactylium dendroides. Tressel PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:163–71

Contribution to the study of the enzymatic profiles of yeast organisms with medical interest. Casal M, et al.
Mycopathologia 1983 Mar 22;81(3):155–9

[Hydrolysis of cellulose by fungi. II. Production of cellulases by Trichoderma harzianum by fermentation in liquid media] Roussos S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov-Dec;133(3):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrolysis of cellulose by fungi. 1. Screening of cellulolytic strains] Roussos S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov-Dec;133(3):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of lipases from Oospora lactis] Davranov K, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[beta-Glucanases of Geotrichum candidum] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homology of lysozymes of bacterial and vertebrate origin] Polevaia LK. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of lipase of microbial origin by silochrome chromatography] Lestrovaia NN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1983 Jan-Feb;19(1):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of cellulase from Trichoderma reesei in defined culture media] Illanes A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Sep-Dec;12(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A method for laboratory-scale mass cultivation of Metarhizium anisopliae. Mohan KS, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1982;27(4):281–3

Fermentation, isolation and characterization of antibiotic PR-1350. Andersen NR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 36(7):753–60

Comparative study of an isolate resembling Banti's fungus with Cladosporium trichoides. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al.
Sabouraudia 1983 Mar;21(1):59–72

IMMUNOLOGY

An animal model of late pulmonary responses to Alternaria challenge. Shampain MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):493–8

Allergens of Alternaria: further characterization of a basic allergen fraction. Budd TW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;71(1):83–7

Immunochemical and physicochemical characterization of commercial Alternaria extracts: a model for standardization of mold allergen extracts. Agarwal MK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1982 Dec;70(6):432–6

Shared allergenic and antigenic determinants in Alternaria and Stemphylium extracts. Agarwal MK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1982 Dec;70(6):437–44

Immunochemical quantitation of airborne short ragweed, Alternaria, antigen E, and Alt-I allergens: a two-year prospective study. Agarwal MK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Jul;72(1):40–5

Antigens of alternaria. I. Isolation and partial characterization of a basic peptide allergen. Budd TW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Mar;71(3):277–82

Detection of Alternaria allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Bush RK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Feb;71(2):239–44

Sporobolomyces: a possible cause of extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep;72(3):305–9

Studies on Alternaria allergens. IV. Biologic activity of a purified Alternaria fraction (Alt-I). Miles RM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):36–9

Immunochemical partial identity between two independently identified and isolated major allergens from Alternaria alternata (Alt-I and Ag 1). Nyholm L, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 May;71(5):461–7

[Serological evidence for sensitization to Geotrichum candidum] Schönborn C, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec; 25(12):662–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brain abscess caused by a variety of cladosporium trichoides. Seaworth BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):747–52

Allergic bronchopulmonary helminthosporiosis. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):935–8

Alternaria osteomyelitis. Evidence of specific immunologic tolerance. Goodpasture HC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Oct;107(10):528–30

Determination of Geotrichum mold in comminuted fruits and vegetables: collaborative study. Cichowicz SM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1982 Sep;65(5):1095–6

Clinical and experimental keratitis due to Curvularia lunata (Wakker) Boedijn var. aeria (Batista, Lima and Vasconcelos) Ellis. Agrawal PK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep;20(3):225–32

[Possibilities of obtaining, by passage on plantlets, reproduction forms (porospores) in strains of Alternaria (dematiaceous fungi) isolated from human cutaneous lesions and having lost the possibility of fructifying. Preliminary results] Doby JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A nystatin-resistant mutant of Rhodotorula gracilis. Transport properties and sterol content. Höfer M, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1982 Oct;132(4):313–6

Variable H+/substrate stoicheiometries in Rhodotorula gracilis are caused by a pH-dependent protonation of the carrier(s). Hauer R, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):459–64

Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 9. Production of experimental quantities of isocyanide metabolites of Trichoderma hamatum. Brewer D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 28(11):1252–60

Cyanide and antimycin a resistant respiration and uptake of 6-deoxy-D-glucose in Rhodotorula glutinis. Janda S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):547–53

Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non-pathogenic strains of fungi. 2. Effects on enzyme activities. Tietjen KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):409–13

Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non-pathogenic strains of fungi. 1. Identification of induced products as coumarin derivatives. Tietjen KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):401–7

The subchronic toxicity and teratogenicity of alternariol monomethyl ether produced by Alternaria solani. Pollock GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):899–902

New trichoverroids from Myrothecium verrucaria: 16-hydroxytrichodermadienediols. Jarvis BB, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1983 Apr;36(4):459–61

Carbon catabolite regulation of the conversion of penicillin N into cephalosporin C. Zanca DM, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;36(6):700–8

Enzymatic formation of nerolidol in cell-free extract of Rhodotorula glutinis. Nishino T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Dec;92(6):1731–40

Microbial degradation of trifluralin by Aspergillus carneus, Fusarium oxysporum and Trichoderma viride. Zayed SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(2):253–67

Microbial transformations of pergolide to pergolide sulfoxide and pergolide sulfone. Smith RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):733–6

Influence of a 9-double bond on stereospecific microbial 4,5-reductions. Schubert K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):75–80

Mycotoxin-producing fungi isolated from bin-stored corn. Sanchis V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Nov 19;80(2):89–93

[Toxicological characteristics of fungal species forming biologically active substances] Kurbatskaia ZA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1982 Sep-Oct;44(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms as potential source of fats] Keskin N.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1983 Jan;17(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation of satratoxins from the bedding straw of a sheep flock with fatal stachybotryotoxicosis. Harrach B, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 May;45(5):1419–22

[Spread of fungi of the genus Alternaria Nees by murine rodents] Gaevaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role in Paecilomyces in the etiology of protracted and recurrent bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of acid-extractable tomato leaf proteins after infection with a viroid, two viruses and a fungus and partial purification of the 'pathogenesis-related' protein p 14. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(2-3):181-96

Possible role of lectins in mycoparasitism. Elad Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1431-5

[Comparative study of Cladosporium isolated from various human lesions] de Bièvre C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug-Oct;75(4):390-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristic features of protoplast formation and regeneration in Fusidium coccineum] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Feb;28(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Survival of melanin-containing fungi under superhigh vacuum] Zhdanov NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug; 44(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural studies of the Chrysosporium state of Renispora flavissima. Garrison RG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jan 17;81(1):3-7

Digital processing methods for structural analysis of an electron micrograph. Kanaya K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1395-410

[Preliminary study of the chemical composition of crude membranes of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis (Bainier)] Fonvieille JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Dec 27; 80(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MONILIASIS see **CANDIDIASIS**

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS see **CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS**

MONILIASIS, ORAL see **CANDIDIASIS, ORAL**

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL see **CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL**

MONILIFORMIS see under **ACANTHOCEPHALA**

MONITORING, FETAL see **FETAL MONITORING**

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

Home blood glucose monitoring--the key to good control. Blohmé G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:29-35

Transfrontal pituitary surgery: clinical results, intraoperative management, and postoperative monitoring. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(1-2):9-18

Circadian blood pressure patterns in ambulatory hypertensive patients: effects of age. Drayer JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):493-9

Use of physiologic monitoring to predict outcome and to assist in clinical decisions in critically ill postoperative patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):43-50

Transcutaneous gas tension monitoring [letter] Bond AG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):81

Transcutaneous gas tension monitoring [letter] Bond AG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):81

Endotracheal tube placement [letter] Dorsch SE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):176

Haemodynamic monitoring. James OF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):52-4

Anesthetic management of a patient with pulseless disease. Warner MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):532-5

Intracranial pressure monitoring and surgery of acute craniocerebral trauma. Brown LJ. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jan; 40(1):23-6

Sports-medical studies on parachute jumpers with particular reference to the behavior of heart rate. Jung K, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):238-50

Drift of the TcPO2 measurement in vivo and in vitro. Löfgren O. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(2):115-23

Bedside haemodynamic monitoring: experience in a general hospital. Bayliss J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):187-90

Intensive attention improves glycaemic control in insulin dependent diabetes without further advantage from home blood glucose monitoring [letter] Harrad RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):59

'Near-miss' cot deaths and home monitoring [editorial] Stanton AN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20; 285(6353):1441-2

Deliberate hypotension for spinal fusion: prospective randomized study with evoked potential monitoring. Grundy BL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):452-62

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in cardiac surgery. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):538-43

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in critically ill patients. Matthay MA. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):233-49 (100 ref.)

Timing of repeated monitoring tests. Eddy DM. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Dec;2(4):851-70

The importance of intensive supervision in determining the efficacy of insulin pump therapy. Nathan DM. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):295-7

A computer-assisted technique for 24-hour esophageal monitoring. Troxell RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1057-62

Evaluation of antisecretory drug therapy of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (ZES) using 24-hour pH monitoring. Vallot T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):577-84

Long term monitoring of the EEG: the challenge of the future. Gloor P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:579-83

Long-term monitoring during sleep--a high-speed automatic processing system for human all-night sleep scoring and statistical data analysis. Hiraga H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:603-11

Long-term monitoring in epileptic patients. Ives JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:612-22

Technical aspects of long-term monitoring. Saito M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:584-9

Home monitoring of infants considered at risk for the sudden infant death syndrome. Four years' experience (1977-1981). Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):94-100

The axillary artery catheter. Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):492-7

Infection related to physiological monitoring [letter] Bullerman P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):563-4

Admission assessment and general monitoring. Orkin LR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):3-12

Haemodynamic monitoring in a new coronary care/medical intensive-care unit--assessment of a technique in 100 consecutive patients. MacMahon B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):284-5

Detailed analysis of 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings during ventricular fibrillation or torsade de pointes. Lewis BH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep; 2(3):426-36

Portable nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring in evaluating impotence. Baron DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):678

Management of thrombotic complications of invasive arterial monitoring of the upper extremity. McFadden PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;24(1):35-9

Monitoring respirations for outpatient surgery. Grande DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 May;9(5):338-9

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring. Stefadouros MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):293-6

Intraoperative monitoring of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Grundy BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov; 57(5):674-81

Comprehensive patient monitoring in a neurosurgical intensive care unit. Franklin DF, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug;15(4):205-12

Fetal pH and postnatal adaptation in preterm vaginal deliveries. Holmqvist P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(2):74-84

Microprocessor-based long term cardiorespirography. I. Heart rate changes and apneic attacks. Hörnchen H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):26-31

Economic effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose concentrations by women with insulin-dependent diabetes during pregnancy. Goldstein A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):449-50

Physiologic profile monitoring in burned patients. Agarwal N, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):577-83

Urodynamics: continuous monitoring. Bhatia NN, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):963-8

Heparin therapy for thromboembolic disorders. A prospective evaluation of 134 cases monitored by the activated coagulation time. Hattersley PG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1413-6

Evaluation of effects of antiarrhythmics on ventricular premature contraction. Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):132-8

The usefulness of Holter monitoring in the evaluation of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy for tachycardia. Yanaga T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):139-52

Economic realities of home blood glucose monitoring [letter] Fagin JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):682-3

Holter monitoring during 1981 Athens earthquakes [letter] Voridis EM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1281-2

Modern patient care using biotelemetry: its potential and technical realization at present and in the future. Kimmich HP. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(2-3):85-93

Right-heart catheterization in the critically ill patient [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):376-7

Monitoring of sensory evoked potentials during neurosurgical operations: methods and applications. Grundy BL. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):556-75 (206 ref.)

Temperature monitoring in the neonate: a comparison of axillary and rectal temperatures. Schiffman RF. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep-Oct;31(5):274-7

Use of ultrasound in monitoring ovulation induction with human pituitary gonadotropins. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):577-82

One monitored case of sudden death. Gould L, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):238-41

Direct computer recording of premature infants and nursery care: distress following two interventions. Gorski PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):198-202

Undetected episodes of prolonged apnea and severe bradycardia in preterm infants. Southall DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):541-51

Monitoring acute skin-flap failure. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):519-24

Therapeutic monitoring of serum antiepileptic drug levels. Perucca E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:267-83

Ambulatory electrodermal monitoring: effects of ambient temperature, general activity, electrolyte media, and length of recording. Turpin G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):219-224

Holter monitoring--a necessity for the evaluation of palpitations. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1;63(1):5-7

The acceptance of home glucose monitoring by diabetic children. Tan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb; 24(1):41-4

Peripheral postcapillary venous pressure: a new, more sensitive monitor of effective blood volume during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):399-406

Hemodynamic monitoring. Sheldon CA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):19-34 (126 ref.)

Importance of electromyographic data in interpreting nocturnal penile tumescence. Marshall P, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):153-6

[Monitoring heparin for anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass] Li LH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapeutic drug monitoring] Mo PS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;22(3):176-80 (Chi)

[The safety of central hemodynamics monitoring] Kotík L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Feb;37(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possibilities of computer technics in the administration of traumatology departments] Peštál M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Measuring and knowing] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 25;127(26):1152-3 (Dut)

[Monitoring for cot death. The Medical Advisory College] Huber J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11; 126(50):2305-6 (Dut)

[Continuous electrocardiographic recording using the Holter method in 20 patients presenting with coronary spasm. Study of 277 electric crises] Tilmant PY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):411-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary care units-early discharge and telemetry] Zwicky P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 14; 112(33):1141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary circulation monitoring in the operating room and intensive care unit] Scheidegger D. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Apr; 40(4):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of intraventricular pressure with the biomonitor system] Friedrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(14):873-8 (Ger)

[Usefulness of the Holter method in verification of arrhythmias during rehabilitation in myocardial infarct] Cerri B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1361-6 (Ita)

[Proposed standardization of methods for ambulatory monitoring. II. Morphological atypias] Germanò G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized analysis of Frank's ECG in evaluation of the infarcted area: proposed new method of monitoring] Lamberti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):963-9 (Ita)

[Significance of the duration of dynamic ECG recording in monitoring of arrhythmias in recent myocardial infarct] Montenero AS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1093-8 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the hypotensive action of prazosin by continuous recording of arterial pressure] Zoli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2341-5 (Ita)

[Contribution of the Holter-type dynamic electrocardiogram to the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy] Corsi V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar;31(3):135-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in surgery of the supra-aortic trunks] Bortolani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15-31;37(15-16):1217-20 (Ita)

[Continuous EEG monitoring for the prevention of cerebral ischemia during carotid clamping] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1551-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[External teflon-silastic arteriovenous shunt for blood chemical monitoring and parenteral nutrition of the critical patient] Ghezzi PM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31; 37(13-14):1147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Amniotic fluid monitoring] Pachì A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[EEG during carotid endarterectomy] Belcaro G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):425-8 (Ita)

[Behavior of heart rate in flight in conditions of +Gz stimulation. Continuous Holter monitoring and catecholamine excretion] Calcagnini G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):37-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Monitoring criteria in pediatric intensive therapy] Mardare

S. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):267–81 **(Rum)**

[Importance of cardiac monitoring in evaluating the condition of the fetus during labor] Malanova TB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):60–3 **(Rus)**

[24–hour ECG monitoring of patients with different clinical forms of stenocardia] Gasilin VS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of the ECG monitoring of ischemic heart disease patients during daily life] Burtsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Importance of clinico–physiological control in traumatology and orthopedics] Borshchagovskii ML, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitoring intracranial pressure in pseudotumor cerebri. Apropos of 2 cases] Eizaguirre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun;16(6):520–3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection related to physiologic monitoring: venous and arterial catheters. Abbott N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan; 12(1):28–34

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid computation of hemodynamic and renal data with a programmable calculator. Part I. Bertrand Y. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):59–66

Clinical application of a calculator assisted monitoring for the hemodynamic parameters. Part II. Bertrand Y. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):67–74

Continuous monitoring by microprocessor from the operating room to the intensive care unit. Demeester M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Jun;34(2):137–48

Home monitoring of blood glucose and insulin therapy without a photometer. Fahlén M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:37–43

An ambulatory ventricular function monitor: validation and preliminary clinical results. Wilson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):601–6

Computers at the bedside. As machines and data proliferate, nurses may find that they need clinical systems to keep track of it all. Milholland DK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep; 83(9):1304–7

Computerised patient monitoring in intensive care. Oh TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):229–32

The patient/computer interface—a problem area. Parkin WG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):239–47

Computer–based monitoring and data analysis in anaesthesia and intensive care. Phillips GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):223–8

Wetting agent—yes or no? [letter] Rutten AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):179

An effective pulse monitor [letter] Mimpriss TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):288

The adductor pollicis monitor—apparatus and method for the quantitative measurement of the isometric contraction of the adductor pollicis muscle. Stanec A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):602–5

A hazard of continuous flush systems for vascular pressure monitoring in infants. Morray J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):187–9

Factitiously low blood pressure from the Dinamap [letter] Roy RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):258–9

The ST segment during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring [editorial] Armstrong WF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):249–51

Micturition monitor as an aid to management of neurogenic bladder. O'Shaughnessy EJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):317–8

Home computer based performance evaluation. Patterson RP. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1983;19:77–81

Microprocessor–based pulse rate monitor. Puckett RE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:19–28

A twenty–four hour pH monitoring instrument: an aid in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Schmalzel JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:93–7

Application of interferometry to the monitoring of sheep and cattle behaviour in arid zone paddocks. Davis BR, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):185–204

An implantable, externally powered radiotelemetric system for long–term ECG and heart–rate monitoring. Hansen B, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):227–37

Biotelemetry, based on optical transmission. Kimmich HP. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(3):129–43

Accuracy and reliability of two indirect ambulatory blood pressure recorders: Remler M2000 and Cardiodyne Sphygmolog. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec; 48(6):572–9

Ambulatory monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure. A preliminary clinical evaluation. Nathan AW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):33–7

Small oxygen analysers. Cole AG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 May; 29(5):469–71

A simple and effective method of monitoring free muscle transfers: a preliminary report. Batchelor A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):343–4

The use of continuous temperature monitoring in the post–operative management of microvascular cases. Leonard AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):337–42

A respiration monitor for use with CT body scanning and other imaging techniques. Jones KR. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul; 55(655):530–3

Near miss cot deaths and home monitoring [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1742–3

Near miss cot deaths and home monitoring [letter] Barker IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):558

Diurnal distribution of ST–segment elevation and related arrhythmias in patients with variant angina: a study by ambulatory ECG monitoring. Araki H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):995–1000

Neonatal intensive care unit. Basic equipment needs for neonatal monitoring. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):189–94

Long–term respiration monitoring in infants—a comparison of impedance and pressure capsule monitors. Railton R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Feb;4(1):91–4

A temperature–sensitive respiratory alarm. Smye SW, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 May;4(2):223–6

Comparison of intravascular PO2 with transcutaneous and PaO2 values. Malalis L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):110–3

Measurement of ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ornato JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):79–82

Computers in critical care medicine: promises and pitfalls. Osborn JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):807–10

Computer–based patient monitoring. Prakash O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):811–22

Comparison of Teflon and polypropylene membranes for transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during anesthesia. Samra SK. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):46–9

Self glucose monitoring: a comparison of the Glucometer, Glucoscan, and Hypocount B. Nelson JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):262–7

Protecting the transducer—a practical approach. Heistand J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):383

Practical evaluation of catheter–transducer coupling systems for artifact. Miller GS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar; 12(2):156–61

A microcomputer–based heart–rate variability monitor. Cahill SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb; 30(2):87–93

An ultrafiltration monitor for hemodialysis research. Gisser D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb;30(2):132–6

Muscle fatigue monitor: a noninvasive device for observing localized muscular fatigue. Stulen FB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Dec;29(12):760–8

The development of monitoring techniques in mobile coronary care. Anderson J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul; 5(3):235–9

A pressure curve monitor for intratracheal jet ventilation. Baer GA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):134–6

The real time processing of dynamic physiological signals. Chlond JA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;5(1):64–8

A data–logger for recording patterns of activity. Fernie GR, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–5

A microcomputer–based multithermocouple system for use in microwave fields. Horseman PR, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):96–100

The monitoring of critically ill neonates. McIntosh N. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):121–9

A solid state recorder for ambulatory monitoring of pulmonary–artery pressure. Perry SG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):231–5

Comparative study of two nocturnal penile tumescence monitors. Leyson JF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Aug; 79(9):647–50

Care of ICP monitoring devices: a nursing responsibility. Jones CC, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):255–61

Continuous and intermittent measurement of intracranial pressure by Ladd monitor. Walsh P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):439–42

A removable extraluminal Doppler probe for continuous monitoring of changes in cardiac output. Keagy BA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Aug;2(8):357–62

Portable ECG recorder catches syncope in the act [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):322–3

A consumer's guide to computerized arrhythmia monitoring. Sanders WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1745–8

Software adaptive physiological signal preprocessor. Chlond JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):107–8

Simultaneous recording of arterial blood pressure, heart rate and ST segment in the ambulant patient: a new system. Davies AB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul; 21(4):410–7

Simple 'wet calibrator' for use with transcutaneous gas sensors. Delpy DT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):781–2

Non–invasive ventilatory volume monitor. Itoh A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):613–9

Sudden infant death syndrome: a digital computer–based apnoea monitor. Laxminarayan S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):191–6

CoSTEL: a computer peripheral remote sensing device for 3–dimensional monitoring of human motion. Macellari V. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):311–8

A new approach to inline gas monitoring: development of an oxygen sensor. Parker D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):134–7

Monitoring bruxism. Stock P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):295–300

Design and evaluation of a semiautomatic anesthesia record system. Apple HP, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb; 16(1):69–71

Complications of and improvements to breathing circuit monitors for anesthesia ventilators. McEwen JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):70–4

Intracranial pressure monitoring in the emergency setting. Mortara RW. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):197–8

A microprocessor–based arrhythmia monitor/recorder for the operating and recovery rooms. Sahakian AV, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):131–4

The microcomputer in medical instrumentation. Aspects of an automated monitoring system. Bom N, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(2–3):79–84

Evaluation of a new cerebral function monitor during open–heart surgery. Silvay G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):44–8

Pacemaker inhibition by myopotentials detected by Holter monitoring. Jacobs LJ, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):30–3

Home monitoring and its role in the sudden infant death syndrome. Southall DP. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):133–8 (46 ref.)

Apnea monitoring by acoustic detection of airflow. Werthammer J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):53–5

Removable thermocouple probe microvascular patency monitor: an experimental and clinical study. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):366–79

A device for ambulatory skin conductance monitoring. Simpson A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):225–9

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during an intraoperative cardiac arrest. Nichter LS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):213–8

An activity–based sleep monitor system for ambulatory use. Webster JB, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5(4):389–99

Continuous telemetric monitoring of bladder function. Vereecken RL, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(1):15–8

[Practical aspects of the use of the Swan–Ganz balloon catheter in general surgery patients] Roos J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2;126(40):1814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of a computerized system of real time analysis of arrhythmias in the intensive care unit. Description of the ATREC system] Dupays M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of respiratory monitoring and automatic detection of apnea in infants with the risk of sudden death] Bruckert R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov;20(6):693–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis or electronic monitoring? A little–known technical problem (letter)] Werner P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):104 **(Fre)**

[Value of the K.T.S. (Korg Tuning Standard) in the rehabilitation of dysphonia and production amusia] di Carlo NS. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalography in the intensive care unit] Walser H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jun;28(6):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement and control of respiratory function: achievements and desires of the clinician in relation to the engineer] Wolff G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jun; 28(6):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive ventilatory volume monitor using the electrical impedance method—elimination of impedance changes associated with cardiac oscillations] Itoh A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Sep;20(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental examination of oversensing of programmable pacemakers] Furukawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of monitoring system of cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism. Part III. 'In vitro module' of medical masspectrometer, and its clinical applications] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the precision of a continuous monitoring system for oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide output] Shimada Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):151–5 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and monitoring of the state of hemodynamics at different states of general anesthesia and surgery by using analog–digital computer system 'Simfoniia–3–MT' in thoracic surgery] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial of the operation of a Soviet apparatus for controlling implanted pacemakers] Karpov IuG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Biostator' apparatus in patients with a labile course of diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva BG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a remote clinical electrocardiographic system] Zolotnitskii IaI. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):85–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Data collection, computation and statistical analysis in psychophysiological experiments. Buzzi R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):342–6

Precision resection of intra–axial CNS lesions by CT–based

stereotactic craniotomy and computer monitored CO2 laser. Kelly PJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983; 68(1–2):1–9

Electrocardiographic monitoring in toxicological studies: principles and interpretations. Detweiler DK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:579–607 (69 ref.)

Validation of a whole blood method for cholinesterase monitoring. Hackathorn DR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):547–51

Continuous monitoring of left ventricular performance with the computerized nuclear probe during laryngoscopy and intubation before coronary artery bypass surgery. Giles RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):735–41

Liquid chromatography of urinary porphyrins for the biological monitoring of occupational exposure to porphyrinogenic substances. Colombi A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):551–64

Biological monitoring in surveillance of exposure to genotoxicants. Vainio H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(1–2):87–103 (117 ref.)

The partographic labor board: an alternative for earlier decisions regarding management during labor. Earn AA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):858–9

Hemodynamic monitoring of patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Cohen JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):174–7

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring of emergency department patients. Waxman K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):35–8

Electrocardiographic monitoring [letter] Wilton NC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):600

Hemodynamic monitoring [letter] Bird TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):702

Precision and accuracy of intraoperative temperature monitoring. Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb; 62(2):211–4

Control of PaCO2 during mechanical ventilation: monitoring and feedback techniques. Westenskow DR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):659–67 (30 ref.)

A technique for placement of left atrial monitoring line. McNicholas KW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May; 35(5):568–9

Sudden unexpected infant death. II Home monitoring. Simpson H. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):469–71

Intraoperative monitoring of brain function with evoked potentials during neurosurgical procedures. Greenberg RP, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun;40(6):389–92

Domiciliary monitoring of lung function. Chrysidis E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):474–6, 478–9

A long-range implantable heart rate transmitter for free-ranging animals. Follmann EH, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):205–12

Projection of ST segment changes on to the front of the chest. Practical implications for exercise testing and ambulatory monitoring. Fox KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):555–9

A simple solid-phase marker for gastric emptying studies. Velasco N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):533–4

Long-term monitoring of renal pelvic pressures in man. Whitfield HN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):599–602

ABC of computing. Managing biological signals. Franks CI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):342–5

The respiratory inductive plethysmograph: a new non-invasive monitor of respiration. Cohn MA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):643–58

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in diabetic males: a method for detecting blood pressure elevations undisclosed by conventional methods. Rubler S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):447–54

Development of the Biostator Glucose clamping algorithm. Clemens AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1899–904

Analytical problems facing the development of electrochemical transducers for in vivo drug monitoring: an overview. Pinkerton TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep; 28(9):1946–55

pH Measurement with a fiber-optic tissue-pH monitor and a standard blood-pH meter [letter] Suidan JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1566

Physiological monitoring of the head-injured patient. Levin AB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:240–87

Monitoring and protecting cerebral function in neurovascular surgery: rationale and techniques. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:390–416

Reliability of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring of critically ill children in a general pediatric unit. Yip WC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):431–5

Use of computers in the newborn intensive care unit. Lindstrom D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):195–203

A robust-digital QRS-detection algorithm for arrhythmia monitoring. Ligtenberg A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;16(3):273–86

Patient monitoring and data processing in the ICU. Booth F. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):57–8

The relation of conjunctival PO2 to capillary bed PO2. Fatt I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):445–8

Intraesophageal pressure monitoring in infants with respiratory disorders. Korvenranta H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):276–9

Use of transcutaneous O2 monitoring in the intraoperative management of severe peripheral vascular disease. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):482–3

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide monitoring in the pediatric ICU. Monaco F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):765–6

Whither monitoring? Stafford TJ. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov; 10(11):792–5

Automated control of physiological variables and clinical therapy. Katona PG. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1982; 8(4):281–310 (105 ref.)

Evaluation of Diabur-Test 5000: a cooperative study carried out at 12 diabetes centers. Banauch D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):213–8

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture. Kaye W. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):395–427 (147 ref.)

Biomonitoring lead exposure with delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALA-D) activity ratios. Farant JP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):15–24

Multiparameter monitoring of the awake brain under hyperbaric oxygenation. Mayevsky A. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):740–8

Time series methods in the monitoring of intracranial pressure. Part 1: Problems, suggestions for a monitoring scheme and review of appropriate techniques. Allen R. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;5(1):5–18 (78 ref.)

Time series methods in the monitoring of intracranial pressure. Part 2: Comparative study and initial assessment. Allen R. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):103–9

A system for the electrophysiological monitoring of the spinal cord during operations for scoliosis. Jones SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):134–9

Improved control of respiration during computed tomography by feedback monitoring. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):802–6

Comparison of methods for monitoring changes in the pH of human dental plaque. Schachtele CF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1117–25 (81 ref.)

Comparison between electrophysiologic studies and ambulatory monitoring in patients with syncope. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):91–6

Determination of meta- and para-hydroxyphenylacetic acid levels in single caudate nuclei by selected metastable peak monitoring: a new sensitive gas chromatographic—mass spectrometric procedure. Durden DA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):61–6

Spinal evoked potentials from the motor tracts. Levy WJ. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):38–44

Monitoring auditory functions during cranial nerve microvascular decompression operations by direct recording from the eighth nerve. Møller AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):493–9

Intraoperative monitoring and anesthetic management for spinal fusion in an amelic patient. Heyman HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):299–301

Spinal cord monitoring during spinal surgery using somatosensory spinal evoked potentials. LaMont RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):31–6

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate. Nugent J. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep-Oct;11(5):281–7

Technique for very long-term monitoring of intracranial pressure. Brindley GS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):460–4

Calibration of entrainment raster scans. Linkens DA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):101–4

Self-monitoring of blood glucose. Skyler JS. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1227–50 (55 ref.)

Monitoring transport in the rabbit ear chamber. Nugent LJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Sep;24(2):204–9

Intensity of oral anticoagulation, continued [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):794–5

Hemodynamic monitoring in the critically ill patient [editorial] Shaver JA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3; 308(5):277–9

Technical note: flow sheet for the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug; 11(2):280–3

Surgical monitoring of spinal cord function: cauda equina stimulation technique. Lueders H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):482–5

An assessment of home monitoring of blood glucose levels in Dunedin. Kawachi I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24; 96(738):658–60

Noninvasive diagnostic techniques in newborn infants. Philip AG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1275–98

A computerized system for continuous physiologic data collection and analysis: initial report on mean arterial blood pressure in very low-birth-weight infants. Adams MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):23–30

An improved technique for monitoring the drinking behavior of mice. Dole VP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):971–4

Medical and biological approaches to cytogenetic monitoring of human populations. Bochkov NP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:101–9

Routine EEG vs. intensive monitoring in the evaluation of intractable epilepsy. Perry TR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;98(4):384–9

Measurement of transcutaneous PCO2 in critically ill patients. Rithalia SV, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar; 10(1):13–8

Aspects of cerebral perfusion in open-heart surgery. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):217–22

Stable blood glucose test strips and reflectance meters. Thai AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):45–7

Peripheral postcapillary venous pressure—a new hemodynamic monitoring parameter. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):663–9

A membrane combination for implantable glucose sensors. Measurements in undiluted biological fluids. Fischer U, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:245–8

The subcapsular hydrostatic pressure of allogeneic kidney grafts: a new clinical method for postoperative transplant monitoring. Wagner E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun; 15(2):1707–11

[Place of the 24-hour continuous electrocardiographic record in the evaluation of anti-anginal agents] Sellier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:25–32 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous non-invasive monitoring in respiratory resuscitation] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General intensive care medicine for internal diseases—first experiences at the newly opened intensive care unit at the 2d Vienna Medical University Department] Stummvoll HK, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5–6):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of monitoring in rescue services] Ellinger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The choice of patient monitoring in acute medicine] Kaseno S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;58(2):105–11 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in the assessment of diabetic control—the clinical parameters as the indices of control] Hayashi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):927–33 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Self monitoring of blood glucose in IDDM of childhood] Mano T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):947–52 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of right ventricular function by single probe system (nuclear stethoscope) and 81mKr] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary study on the prognosis of the high risk patients—on the reliabilities of the exercise test and Holter monitoring] Doba N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep; 30(9):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the effect of a new anti-anginal drug, isosorbide dinitrate tape (TY0081), by Holter electrocardiography] Kohya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a system monitoring cerebral circulation and metabolism. IV. An on-line data processing system] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of sleep apnea syndrome, and a few problems in sleep studies] Takasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):265–73 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma with a triple lumen thermodilution catheter monitoring] Masuda J, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of the spinal cord function using evoked spinal cord potentials] Shinomiya KI, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1551–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring in normal pressure hydrocephalus—with special reference to clinical significance of B wave and prognostic criteria for CSF shunting] Tamaki N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb; 35(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in exercise test] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):205–9 **(Jpn)**

[Practical postoperative management in open heart surgery] Teramoto S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic status during computer monitoring of patients after open-heart surgery] Eremenko AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):21–5 **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm disorder in congestive cardiomyopathy (data from ECG at rest and from daily ECG monitoring)] Riabykina GV, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of epicardial electrocartography of the heart during surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of automatic processing of the results of electrophysiological studies in heart surgery] Aval'iani IuG. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of fatigue on the vigilance of nurses monitoring electrocardiograms. Daly BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul; 12(4):384–8

STANDARDS

Accuracy and clinical utility of an oxygen saturation catheter. Krouskop RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):744–9

Safety and clinical effectiveness of intracranial pressure monitors for purposes of Medicare coverage. Cotter DJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):9–11

Medical technology: an examination of the advantages of standardization and costs of patient monitoring equipment for an anesthesia service. Kafer ER. **NC Med J** 1982 Aug;

43(8):557–61

[Problems in hemodynamic monitoring from the viewpoint of intensive care medicine] Baumann PC. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 May;28(5):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Capacitive system for measuring of motor activity of small laboratory animals] Plonait H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5–6):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MONKEY DISEASES

Do these primates have AIDS? Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1696–7

BLOOD

Hematologic characterization of naturally occurring malaria (Plasmodium inui) in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Donovan JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb; 33(1):86–9

CONGENITAL

Congenital Trypanosoma cruzi infection in a laboratory–born squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Eberhard M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):931–3

Radioisotope imaging for detection of an ectopic spleen in a macaque. Allen J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1428–9

DIAGNOSIS

Platelet–fibrin embolism in a rhesus macaque: angiographic and pathologic studies comparing fluorescein and indocyanine green. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1385–91

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease with concurrent vertebral hyperostosis in a Barbary ape. Kandel RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):682–7

Haemophilus influenzae septic pyarthrosis in a cynomolgus monkey. Dawkins BG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1430–1

Nontuberculous mycobacterial infection attributable to Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype 10 in two rhesus monkeys. Fleischman RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1358–62

Myocardial infarction in a rhesus macaque—. Gonder JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1427–8

Perineal cystocele in a cynomolgus monkey. Martin DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1431–2

Noma in Saguinus oedipus: a report of 2 cases. Brack M. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):361–3

Anemia, steatitis, and muscle necrosis in marmosets (Saguinus labiatus). Baskin GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb; 33(1):74–80

Diagnostic exercise. Edesonfilaria malayensis infection in 2 cynomolgus monkeys. Gardiner CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):601–2

Diagnostic exercise. Lowenstine LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):245–6

DIET THERAPY

Tetany in a tamarin [letter] Ryder–Davies RP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22;112(4):89

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of filariasis in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Eberhard ML. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 32(4):397–400

[A suspected case of tetanus in a patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas)] Wolters SA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 15; 107(24):967 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Failure of Herpesvirus saimiri to enhance atherogenesis in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Mohr FC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):173–9

Intestinal obstruction and perforation caused by undigested Acacia sp leaves in langur monkeys. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1351–4

Bone marrow depletion as a coincidental finding to hypothermia in Macaca mulatta. Liebenberg SP. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(3):138–46

Natural and experimental simian cytomegalovirus infections at a primate center. Swack NS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982; 11(3):169–77

Acute clinical malaria (Plasmodium inui) in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Stokes WS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):81–5

AIDS in monkeys and men [letter] **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1097–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Extrahepatic biliary atresia in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Rosenberg DP, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):577–80

HISTORY

Landmark articles. Nov 13 and Dec 4, 1909, (JAMA 1909. The transmission of acute poliomyelitis to monkeys. By Simon Flexner, M.D., and Paul A. Lewis, M.D. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):805–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to experimental Brugia malayi infections in patas and rhesus monkeys. Crandall RB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Mar;40(1):53–64

Epidemic of acquired immunodeficiency in rhesus monkeys. Henrickson RV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):388–90

Epidemic toxoplasmosis in captive squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Dickson J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):302

METABOLISM

Changes in body fluid compartments, tissue water and electrolyte distribution, and lipid concentrations in rhesus macaques with yellow fever. Liu CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2013–8

Hyperosmolar non–ketotic diabetic coma in the nonhuman primate: a first report. Rosenberg DP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):116–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Junin virus infection of Callithrix jacchus: pathologic features. González PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):417–23

Detection of type C virus particles in Japanese monkeys seropositive to adult T–cell leukemia–associated antigens. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):848–9

Mycobacterium bovis isolated from a dusky langur with granulomas in the intestine. Himes EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1355–7

Ascending intrauterine infections in rhesus monkeys. Swindle MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1; 181(11):1367–70

Respiratory disease associated with parainfluenza Type I (Sendai) virus in a colony of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):111–3

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a closed colony of baboons (Papio ursinus). Fourie PB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr; 17(2):125–8

Yersiniosis in a breeding unit of Macaca fascicularis (cynomolgus monkeys). MacArthur JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):151–5

Biphasic enteritis in imported cynomolgus (Macaca fascicularis) monkeys infected with Shigella, Salmonella and Campylobacter species. Tribe GW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):65–9

Acute gastric dilatation in monkeys: a microbiologic study of gastric contents, blood and feed. Bennett BT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):241–4

Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patas monkeys with diarrhea. Bryant JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 33(3):303–5

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni in Macaca fascicularis imported from Indonesia. Morton WR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):187–8

New world primates as a model of viral–induced astrocytomas. Houff SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:223–6

Viral–induced astrocytomas in squirrel monkeys. London WT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:227–37

Glial and divergent cells in primate central nervous system tumors induced by JC virus isolated from human progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML). McKeever PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:239–51

Infection of the colon of the rhesus monkey by spiral–shaped organisms. Zeller J, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep; 7:26–32

Isolation of a unique retrovirus, MNV–1, from Macaca nemestrina. Hefti E, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):309–19

[Vesicular stomatitis in Erazil. II – Epidemiological survey in equines, bats and Saguinus] Andrade C de M, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981;26:47–51 **(Por)**

[Invasive Escherichia coli of the O139:K serogroup] Shurgai MA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculosis in some ungulates and primates at Nandankanan Biological Park. Rao AT, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):199–202

Unusual outbreak of tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis in a closed colony of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Zumpe D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):237–40

[Newly appearing virus diseases in animals and humans] Bauer K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):307–12 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

The morphogenesis of a papillomatous gastric polyp in the crab–eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Narama I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):195–203

Hepatocystis parasitemia in wild Kenya vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Turner TR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(3):191–4

Observations on two strains of plasmodium falciparum from Haiti in Aotus monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):657–67

Development of Plasmodium vivax in Saguinus mystax and S. fuscicolis monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1183–4

[Trypanosomiasis in New World monkeys] Travi B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Dysplasia of the lower genital tract in the female monkey, Macaca fascicularis, the crab–eating macaque from Southeast Asia. Hertig AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):968–80

Coronary arterial ectasia, a predominant type of coronary sclerosis in aged captive rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Uno H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):315–22

Acute disseminated fatal toxoplasmosis in a squirrel monkey. Anderson DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1; 181(11):1363–6

Neuronal ceroid–lipofuscin storage in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Abbott DP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):18–20

Myeloproliferative disease in a cotton–top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Kirkwood JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan; 17(1):70–3

Dirofilaria immitis infection in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Baskin GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 32(4):401–2

Malignant nephroblastoma in Macaca fascicularis. Bennett BT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):403–4

Eosinophilic myelocytoma in an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 33(2):189–91

Demodectic mange in a tamarin (Saguinus geoffroyi). Hickey TE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):192–3

Atrial thrombosis associated with chronic myocarditis in a capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Kessler MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):538–9

Pterygodermatites nycticebi (Nematoda: spirurida) in golden lion tamarins. Montali RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 33(2):194–7

Arteriovenous malformation in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Rosenberg DP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 33(2):183–6

Disseminated entomophthoromycosis in a mandrill (Mandrillus sphinx). Migaki G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):551–4

An analysis of the association of gastroenteric lesions with chronic wasting syndrome of marmosets. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:141–62

Adenoviral pancreatitis in rhesus monkeys: current knowledge. Chandler FW, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:171–80

Gastrointestinal neoplasms in nonhuman primates: a review and report of eleven new cases. DePaoli A, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:104–25 (50 ref.)

Nontuberculous mycobacterial disease in rhesus monkeys. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:9–16

Clinicopathological studies of gastrointestinal disease in macaques. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:163–70

A survey of pancreatic lesions in nonhuman primates. McClure HM, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:193–209

Insular amyloidosis in spontaneously diabetic nonhuman primates. Palotay JL, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep; 7:181–92

Acute gastric dilatation in nonhuman primates: review and case studies. Pond CL, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep; 7:126–33 (17 ref.)

Infection by spirilla in the stomach of the rhesus monkey. Sato T, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:17–25

Mucosal microhernias in the nonhuman primate colon: their role in the pathogenesis of colonic disease. Scott GB. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:134–40

Early colonic lesions in experimental Shigella infection in rhesus monkeys: revisited. Takeuchi A. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:1–8

[The encephalitic reaction in Borna disease virus infected rhesus monkeys] Cervós–Navarro J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of septicemia in rhesus monkeys with chronic indwelling venous catheters. DaRif CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):90–4

TRANSMISSION

Human monkeypox. Ježek Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):13–28

Transmission of hepatitis A virus among recently captured Panamanian owl monkeys. Lemon SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):25–36

Natural transmission of Entamoeba histolytica from mother cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) to their newborn infants under indoor rearing conditions. Sakakibara I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):135–8

Experimental transmission of macaque AIDS by means of inoculation of macaque lymphoma tissue. Letvin NL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):599–602

Transmission of naturally occurring lymphoma in macaque monkeys. Hunt RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5085–9

MONKEY, JAPANESE see MACACA

MONKEY POX VIRUS see under POXVIRIDAE

MONKEY, SPIDER see CEBIDAE

MONKEY, TALAPOIN see CERCOPITHECIDAE

MONKEY, WOOLLY see CEBIDAE

MONKEYS see ANTHROPOIDEA

MONKEYS, NEW WORLD see CEBIDAE

MONKEYS, OLD WORLD see CERCOPITHECIDAE

MONOACYLGLYCEROL LIPASES see under CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

MONOACYLGLYCEROLS see GLYCERIDES

MONOAMINE OXIDASE

Monoamine oxidase and its selective inhibitors. Satellite symposium of the International Brain Research Organization, Mannheim, March 29–30, 1982. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:1–352

ANALYSIS

A study of amine oxidases in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Hayes BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2347–50

Histochemical demonstration for monoamine oxidase (MAO) by a new coupled peroxidation method. Kishimoto S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):61–9

Histochemical studies of acetylcholinesterase & monoamineoxidase in hypothalamic nuclei of male albino rats after prostaglandin E2 administration. Dev NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):41–3

A new assay of monoamine oxidase by gas chromatography. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:313–7

Anti–convulsant activity of diazepam and clonidine on metaldehyde–induced seizures in mice: effects on brain gamma–amino butyric acid concentrations and monoamine oxidase activity. Homeida AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):187–90

Platelet MAO activity in patients with chronic pain syndrome. Relationship to personality traits, endorphins in CSF and plasma cortisol. Johansson F, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr;61(2):101–4

Placental monoamine oxidase content and inhibition: effect of enzyme inhibition on maternofetal transfer of noradrenaline (norepinephrine) in the human placenta in vitro. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr; 4(1):57–64

[Radiochemical determination of monoamine oxidase activities] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pineal organ of the pike (Esox lucius L.). IV. Endogenous serotonin and monoamine oxidase activity: an histochemical, ultracytochemical and pharmacological study] Falcon J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):139–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoenzymologic study of the autonomic component in ureteral obstruction] Pérez Casas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 May–Jun;35(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of MAO activity obtained from patients suffering from obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs responding favorably and unfavorably to sympathectomy] Konaizeh SE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reduced platelet MAO activity in healthy male students with blood group O. Arató M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):130–4

Kinetic evaluation of platelet monoamine oxidase following relaxation in chronic anxiety. Kralik PM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):307–14

Studies on biogenic amine metabolizing enzymes (DBH, COMT, MAO) and pathogenesis of affective illness. I. Plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in endogenous depression. Puzynski S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):89–95

Studies on biogenic amine metabolizing enzymes (DBH, COMT, MAO) and pathogenesis of affective illness. II. Erythrocyte catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in endogenous depression. Puzynski S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):96–100

Studies on biogenic amine metabolizing enzymes (DBH, COMT, MAO) and pathogenesis of affective illness. III. Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in endogenous depression. Puzynski S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):101–8

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and trace acid levels in plasma of agoraphobic patients. Yu PH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):188–94

Endogenous modulation of monoamine oxidase in schizophrenic and normal humans. Becker RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1567–70

Antipsychotic and MAO activities [letter] Becker RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):955–7

Platelet MAO activity in recovered alcoholics after long–term abstinence. Giller E Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):114–5

Kinetic constants of platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia. Jackman HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1044–7

Platelet MAO activity and long–term outcome in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Malas KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):794–6

Effect of neuroleptic drugs on platelet monoamine oxidase in psychiatric patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1242–8

Platelet MAO activity and the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1231–3

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in relatives of alcoholics [letter] Sher KJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):466

Prolactin levels in schizophrenia: relation to platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma amine oxidase, plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, and erythrocyte catechol–O–methyltransferase activity. Baron M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):579–82

Tranylcypromine lowers human platelet MAO B activity but not concentration. Fritz RR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):685–94

Effects of neuroleptics on platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Ho BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 17(8):885–95

The effect of oral glucose on platelet monoamine oxidase. Karson CN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):1011–5

Platelet monoamine oxidase and the growth hormone response to apomorphine in schizophrenia. Malas KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):255–9

Platelet monoamine oxidase. I: Effect of temperature, anticoagulant, and centrifugation technique. Sahai S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1077–83

Platelet monoamine oxidase and blood plasma benzylamine oxidase activity in cirrhotic patients. Cortesini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):982–6

An inverse correlation between spontaneous eye–blink rate and platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Karson CN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:43–6

A sensitive fluorimetric assay for human serum monoamine oxidase activity. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3803–6

Predictive values of serum N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase for fibrotic liver disorders—correlation with monoamine oxidase activity. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30; 124(3):315–26

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and plasma levels of non–catecholic phenylethylamines in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):237–42

Effect of cortisone on the behavior of serotonin, 5–hydroxy–indoloacetic acid and monoaminooxidase in the liver tissue, the blood and the urine in experimental rabbit liver injury with CCl4. Borzuchowska A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):243–5

Platelet MAO, personality and response to lithium prophylaxis. Abou–Saleh MT. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Feb; 5(1):55–65

Validity of monoamine oxidase in serum for diagnosis of liver cirrhosis: estimation of predictive values, sensitivities and specificities. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;20(7):509–14

The diagnostic potential of the combined determination of serum monoamine oxidase and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase for fibroproliferative liver diseases. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;21(1):19–23

Platelet size: no correlation with migraine or monoamine oxidase activity. Peatfield RC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):826–9

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in a never–treated chronic schizophrenic [letter] Lipper S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1333

Reliability, decision rules, and the value of repeated tests. Politser P. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):47–69

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in alcoholics. Agarwal DP, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:260–4

Biological high–risk paradigm and platelet MAO activity in community samples. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:278–86

Methodological problems of using platelet MAO in psychiatric research. Demisch L, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:265–77

Monoamine oxidase activity in platelets before and after sleep deprivation as predictor for antidepressive drug response. Fähndrich E, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 19:327–36

Platelet MAO activity in major psychoses. Gattaz WF. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:315–20

Platelet MAO activity and high risk for psychopathology in a German population. Propping P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:304–14

Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma amine oxidase: effect of anticoagulant and centrifugation technique on platelet yield and enzyme activity. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):9–12

Effects of adrenaline administration on platelet MAO of anxious and normal subjects. Kralik PM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(4):205–9

Human platelet monoamine oxidase—a useful enzyme in the study of psychiatric disorders? Fowler CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1577–94

Elevation of serum benzylamine oxidase activity in diabetic rats. Hayes BE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:119–22

Early morning awakening in unipolar depressives with higher levels of platelet MAO activity. Agren H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):245–54

Correlation between MAO activity in blood platelets obtained by single and multiple centrifugations. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):147–51

Neuroleptic drug effect on platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma amine oxidase in schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):179–87

Platelet MAO and family history of schizophrenia: some methodological considerations. Baron M. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):79–81

Trace acid levels in the plasma and MAO activity in the platelets of violent offenders. Boulton AA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):19–23

Platelet MAO activity and family history of schizophrenia. Duncavage M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):47–51

Platelet MAO and family history of schizophrenia: method and madness. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan; 8(1):83–5

A commingling analysis of platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Rice J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec;7(3):325–35

Low platelet MAO activity in chronic schizophrenics: a long–term effect of neuroleptic treatment? Del Vecchio M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):177–9

Plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and platelet monoamine oxidase activities in pigs with different susceptibility to the malignant hyperthermia syndrome by halothane. Dantzer R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):103–8

[The significance of changed monoamine oxidases in patients with psychiatric diseases] Demisch L. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):455–60 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hospitalization on the activity of enzymes of biogenic amine metabolism and on the mood of healthy volunteers] Matsumoto H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 19; 37(23):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics, serotonin and monoamine oxidase in bronchial asthma and systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum monoamine oxidase activity] Stroev EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of serotonin metabolism in chronic colitis in children] Lozovskaia LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes catalyzing degradation of biologically active substances in drug allergy in children with tuberculosis] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun; (6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differences in the structures of monoamine oxidases A and B in rat clonal cell lines. Cawthon RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):441–8

DEFICIENCY

Monoamine oxidase A deficit in liver of germ–free rats. Reveley MA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):510–2

GENETICS

In vitro synthesis of monoamine oxidase of rat liver outer mitochondrial membrane. Sagara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1102–7

Genetics of platelet MAO activity in discordant schizophrenic and normal twins. Reveley MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;142:560–5

Biochemical genetics of catecholamines in humans. Weinshilboum RM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):319–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of human monoamine oxidases. Brown GK et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1266–70

A monoclonal antibody elicited to human platelet monoamine oxidase. Isolation and specificity for human monoamine oxidase B but not A. Denney RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):500–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human brain monoamine oxidase: solubilization and kinetics of inhibition by octylglucoside. Pearce LB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):464–72

Solubilization of monoamine oxidase by octylglucoside and triton X–100. Fritz RR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug; 28(1):94–108

Shift in double–sigmoid MAO inhibition patterns in oxygen–saturated reaction mixture. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1803–5

[Effect of specific inhibitors on multiple forms of monoamine oxidase from the bovine brain] Moskvitina TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary trans fatty acids on cholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activities in different organs of rats. Mahfouz MM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):355–63

Development of neurotransmitter enzyme activity in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G58–64

Inter- and intraindividual differences in monoamine oxidase A and B activities in human central and peripheral tissues. Vogel WH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):392–7

Intestinal metabolism of tyramine by both forms of monoamine oxidase in the rat. Benedetti MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):47–52

Monoamine oxidase type A: differences in selectivity towards l-norepinephrine compared to serotonin. Garrick NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4061–6

Specific changes in type A and B monoamine oxidase activity in different tissues of hypophysectomized rats. Holzbauer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):469–73

Inhibitory actions of hydralazine upon monoamine oxidizing enzymes in the rat. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2515–21

Some properties of monoamine oxidase and a semicarbazide sensitive amine oxidase capable of the deamination of 5-hydroxytryptamine from porcine dental pulp. Norqvist A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2739–44

Role of type A and type B monoamine oxidase in the metabolism of released [3H]dopamine from rat striatal slices. Schoepp DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2961–8

Clorgyline and deprenyl insensitive monoamine oxidase in rat brain soluble fraction. Shekhar C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3925–7

Interaction between cytosolic monoamine oxidase and spin-labeled amphetamine and its modification by clorgyline and pargyline. Copeland ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):186–94

Mechanism of the involvement of monoamine oxidase in the regulation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in rat brain. Mayanil CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):151–5

Comparative studies of purified and reconstituted monoamine oxidase from bovine liver mitochondria. Pohl B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):338–45

Patterns of monoamine oxidase maturation in mouse brain. Baker PC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):67–71

In vivo and in vitro effects of temperature on monoamine oxidase activity in brain and other tissues of the goldfish. Carassius auratus L. Hall TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):177–80

Distribution of monoamine oxidase activity in tissues of the urodeles Ambystoma tigrinum (tiger salamander) and Necturus maculosus (mudpuppy). Hall TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):35–9

Some characteristics of monoamine oxidase activity in tissues of the adult female grassfrog (Rana pipiens). Urueña G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):67–70

Monoamine oxidase activity in diabetes. Billett E, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):130–3

Effect of adrenal medullectomy on the activity of COMT and MAO in adrenal cortex of control and stressed rats. Torda T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):47–52

Effect of adrenal medullectomy on the activity of COMT and MAO in adrenal cortex of control and stressed rats. Torda T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):47–52

The nature of inhibition of thyroid monoamine oxidase by thyroxine in rat thyroid. Knopp J. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):367–70

Benzylamine oxidase activity in rat embryo and placenta at organogenesis. Emerole GO. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):396–9

Morphological and biochemical changes in the aging brain: pathophysiological and possible therapeutic consequences. Riederer P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:158–66

Monoamine oxidase activities in liver, heart, spleen and kidney of the rat. Organ-specific changes in aging and after chronic manganese chloride administration. Lai JC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(3):219–25

Benzylamine oxidase in normal and atherosclerotic human aortae. Hayes BE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr; 38(2):243–54

Mineralocorticoid treatment and the adrenalectomy-induced increase in monoamine oxidase activity. Dailey JW, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):953–5

Differential activation of two monoamine oxidase types by oxygen. Mitra C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):270–2

Phosphorylation of mitochondrial membrane proteins: effect of the surface potential on monoamine oxidase. Famulski KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):124–8

Effect of prenatal exposure to phenobarbital on the development of monoamine oxidase and glucocorticoids. Soliman KF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):369–71

Effect of hypophysectomy and administration of TSH on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the thyroid gland of rats. Knopp J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr; 15(4):191–3

Selective effects on catalysis by the multiple forms of monoamine oxidase produced by interactions of acidic phospholipids with mitochondrial membranes. Buckman TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8670–6

An evaluation of phospholipids as regulators of monoamine oxidase A and monoamine oxidase B activities. Navarro-Welch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13645–9

The activity of monoamine oxidase -A and -B in brains from chronic alcoholics. Oreland L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(1):73–83

Cimoxatone is a reversible tight-binding inhibitor of the A form of rat brain monoamine oxidase. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):510–3

The metabolism of dopamine by both forms of monoamine oxidase in the rat brain and its inhibition by cimoxatone. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1534–41

MAO COMT, and GABA-T activities in primary astroglial cultures. Hansson E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):220–5

Effects of intrastriatal kainic acid injection on [3H]dopamine metabolism in rat striatal slices: evidence for postsynaptic glial cell metabolism by both the type A and B forms of monoamine oxidase. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1340–8

Evidence for the localization of hydrogen peroxide-stimulated cyclooxygenase activity in rat brain mitochondria: a possible coupling with monoamine oxidase. Seregi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):407–13

Selective effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on monoamine oxidase activities in the rat brain. Vaccari A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1019–25

Differential expression of type A and type B monoamine oxidase of mouse astrocytes in primary cultures. Yu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1492–5

The deamination of n-pentylamine by monoamine oxidase and a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase of rat heart. Guffroy C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):416–20

Rat brain monoamine oxidase activity is not affected by repeated administration of haloperidol. Van Der Krogt JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):529–31

5-hydroxytryptamine: a substrate for rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase-A and -B. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):954–7

Monoamine oxidase activity in rat submandibular gland is not abolished after the simultaneous operation of duct ligation and denervation. Murata K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1189–92

A new type of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase distinct from type-A and type-B. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):517–24

Localization of rat striatal monoamine oxidase activities towards dopamine, serotonin and kynuramine by gradient centrifugation and nigro-striatal lesions. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):615–23

Changes in MAO activity during estrogen treatment of females with endogenous depression. Holsboer F, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:321–6

A new assay of monoamine oxidase activity for selective substrates and inhibitors. Kawai S, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:75–81

Monoamine oxidase activity and localisation in the brain and the activity in relation to psychiatric disorders. Oreland L, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:246–54 (36 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase: synthesis, metabolism and function. Sourkes TL. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:1–14 (83 ref.)

Use of a monoclonal antibody for comparative studies of monoamine oxidase B in mitochondrial extracts of human brain and peripheral tissues. Denney RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):60–8

The deamination of dopamine by human brain monoamine oxidase. Specificity for the two enzyme forms in seven brain regions. O'Carroll AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):198–202

Localization of monoamine oxidases A and B in primate brains relative to neuron-specific and non-neuronal enolases. Campbell IC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun; 7(6):657–66

Gonadal hormone regulation of MAO and other enzymes in hypothalamic areas. Luine VN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):235–41

Glutamate - oxaloacetate transaminase, Monoamine oxidase, diamine oxidase and mixed function oxidase activities in rat liver after portacaval shunt. Buffoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):771–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase B in brain astrocytes and serotonergic neurons. Levitt P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6385–9

Characteristics of rat skull benzylamine oxidase. Andree TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):298–305

Comparison of monoamine oxidase in golden hamster islets and insulinoma. Feldman JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):307–20

[Effects of oxygen and drugs on monoamine oxidase in the dog liver] Kimura K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 81(4):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterocyclic amine derivatives - analogs of mebanazine, pheniprazine and phenelzine. II. Studies on the effect, on the central nervous system, of derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,4-diazepine, perhydro-1,4-oxazepine, perhydro-1,5-oxazocine and morpholine-containing arylalkyloamine groups] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of biseptol and sodium salicylate administration on the concentration of serotonin and histamine and mono- and diamine oxidase activities in rat placenta] Wenzel E, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of some derivatives of piperidine, piperazine and related compounds on deamination of serotonin, tyramine and benzylamine by pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Prikulis AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various antidepressive agents on brain monoamine oxidase activity] Gankina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the activity of enzyme systems for nitrogen metabolism in the liver of human fetuses during embryogenesis] Drel' KA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term hypothermia on the monoamine oxidase system in the rat brain] Molodtsova GF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic properties of monoamine oxidase isoenzymes from the bovine brain] Moskvitina TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the mechanism of action of biologically active substances on the membrane-bound mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(6):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the cholinergic and catecholaminergic systems of the brain during changes in the motivational behavior in animals] Sadykhova ER, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):45–50 **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in various anatomical parts of 3 species of bivalves] Martín del Río MP, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[MAO activity in lumbar sympathetic ganglia obtained from patients with chronic obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities of diabetic origin] Konaizeh SE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):293–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A monoamine oxidase-B inhibitor, MD 780236, metabolized essentially by the A form of the enzyme in the rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 35(4):238–45

SECRETION

Gastric mucosal functions and histology in marasmus. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):823–8

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

Evidence for a selective inhibition by FLA 336(+) of the monoamine oxidase in serotonergic neurones in the rat brain. Ask AL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):395–6

Human brain monoamine oxidase: solubilization and kinetics of inhibition by octylglucoside. Pearce LB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):464–72

Effect of 1-aminoadamantanes on the MAO activity in brain, liver, and kidney of the rat. Wesemann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1241–3

The presence of an inhibitor of benzylamine oxidase in human blood plasma. Buffoni F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1; 211(3):767–9

The nature of the inhibition of rat liver monoamine oxidase types A and B by the acetylenic inhibitors clorgyline, l-deprenyl and pargyline. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3555–61

Inhibition of rabbit liver monoamine oxidase by nitro aromatic compounds. Kimes AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2639–42

Inhibitory actions of hydralazine upon monoamine oxidizing enzymes in the rat. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2515–21

A new specific inhibitor of monoamine oxidase A. Williams CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2305–7

Fate of hydralazine in man. II. Formation of tetrazolo[5,1-a]phthalazine in vivo and inhibition of monoamine oxidase by this metabolite. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2683–5

Regional inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by administration of clorgyline in rat brain. Kunimoto N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):101–5

Substituted quinolines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors and analgesics [letter] Mehrotra S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):253–7

Anticonvulsant and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of substituted oxadiazol-thiones. Tripathi S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):113–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: a review. Tollefson GD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):280–8 (111 ref.)

Relapse, side effects, and monoamine oxidase inhibition during long term use of isocarboxazid: a case report. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;

3(1):42–3
beta–Carbolines as selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors: in vivo implications. Glover V, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):209–18
Monoamine oxidase and its selective inhibitors. Satellite symposium of the International Brain Research Organization, Mannheim, March 29–30, 1982. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:1–352
Tranylcypromine isomers in depressed outpatients: effects on depression, monoamine oxidase inhibition and tyramine pressor response. Van de Merwe TJ, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:189–202
Evidence for inhibition of monoamine oxidase in vivo in rat brain by 7,8–dichloro–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;39(3):519–22
Anticonvulsant activity and moncamine oxidase inhibitory properties of substituted 1,2,4–triazoles. Jaiswal RK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):499–502
[Substances inhibiting monoamine oxidase. II. Inhibition of bovine plasma amine oxidase by N–cyclopropyltryptamines] Chimenti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun;38(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined MAOI–tricyclic antidepressant treatment: a reply to Dr. Davidson [letter] White K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):286–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Female anorgasmia and MAOIs [letter] Friedman S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):665
Three cases of female anorgasmia associated with MAOIs. Lesko LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1353–4
MAOI–induced inhibited female orgasm [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1275
MAOIs and dietary restrictions [letter] Rogers GA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11):472
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: reappraisal of dietary considerations. Folks DG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):249–52
Amitriptyline protects patients on MAOIs from tyramine reactions [letter] Kline NS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):434–5
Antidepressant drug therapy and sexual dysfunction in men: a review. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):76–9 (46 ref.)
[Arterial hypertension induced by drugs acting on the nervous system] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22; 72(12):385–7 **(Fre)**
[2 fatal cases of reaction due to the combination of MAO inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. Medico–legal aspects] Cagliesi Cingolani R, et al. **Spec Pub Cholera Res Lab** 1982 Jan–Feb;103(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory modulators in rat heart cytosol: evidence for induction by thyroid hormone. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1803–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Output of endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor in rats: effect of ethanol, tryptamine and tryptophan. Armando I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):85–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activities of alpha–allenic amines in vivo and in vitro. Different activities of two enantiomeric allenes. Sahlberg C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):1036–42
New indolyl peptidyl esters as MAO inhibitors. Sharma M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):827–37
Newer phenothiazines as anticonvulsants and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lata A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug; 37(8):549–51
New indolyl MAO inhibitors. Part 2. Sathi G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):868–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endogenous inhibitors of monoamine oxidase present in human cerebrospinal fluid. Becker RE, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):476–8

METABOLISM

Plasma protein binding of the reversible type A MAO inhibitor cimoxatone (MD 780515). Rovei V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2303–8
A monoamine oxidase–B inhibitor, MD 780236, metabolized essentially by the A form of the enzyme in the rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 35(4):238–45
Kinetics of MAO inhibitors. Mutschler E, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:126–34 (13 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alcohol and antihistamines not contraindicated with MAOIs? [letter] Jenike MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):1107–8
Neuropharmacological profile of MD 780515, a new reversible inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase. Jalfre M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct; 259(2):194–221
The enzyme–activated irreversible inhibition of type–B monoamine oxidase by 3–(4–[(3–chlorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl)–5–[(methylamino) methyl]–2–oxazolidinone methanesulphonate (compound MD 780236) and the enzyme–catalysed oxidation of this compound as competing reactions. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):235–42
N–[2–(o–iodophenoxy)ethyl]cyclopropylamine hydrochloride (LY121768), a potent and selective irreversible inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1243–9
Shift in double–sigmoid MAO inhibition patterns in oxygen–saturated reaction mixture. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1803–5
Relationship between tyramine potentiation and selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase types A and B in the rat vas deferens. Finberg JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 77(1):13–21
Methylaplysinopsin: a natural product of marine origin with effects on serotonergic neurotransmission. Baird–Lambert J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):203–12
The nature of inhibition of thyroid monoamine oxidase by thyroxine in rat thyroid. Knopp J. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):367–70
Cimoxatone is a reversible tight–binding inhibitor of the A form of rat brain monoamine oxidase. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):510–3
The metabolism of dopamine by both forms of monoamine oxidase in the rat brain and its inhibition by cimoxatone. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1534–41
Gonadal influences on the inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B activity. Vaccari A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(1):13–9
Different stereoselective inhibition of monoamine oxidase–B by the R– and S–enantiomers of MD 780236. Dostert P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):161–5
Distribution and effects of intestinally administered [14C]–tyramine in cats, modified by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Garcha G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83; 17(1):75–92
A new type of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase distinct from type–A and type–B. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):517–24
Effect of reserpine on body temperature in the rat after pretreatment with amphetamine and monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Cremades A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):563–8
Partial or total protection from long–acting monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs) by new short–acting MAOIs of type A MD780515 and type B MD780236. Benedetti MS, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:82–104
Monoamine oxidase inhibition in healthy volunteers by CGP 11305 A, a new specific inhibitor of MAO–A. Bieck P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:53–62
Neurochemical effects in vitro and in vivo of the antidepressant Ro 11–1163, a specific and short–acting MAO–A inhibitor. Da Prada M, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:231–45
Cardiovascular effects of (+)– and (–)–tranylcypromine compared to other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Greeff K, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:220–30
A new assay of monoamine oxidase activity for selective substrates and inhibitors. Kawai S, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:75–81
Effect of lipid depletion and solubilization on inhibitor sensitivity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 19:105–17
Assessment of MAO inhibitors using postmortem human brain tissue: biochemical and therapeutic implications. Reynolds GP, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 19:255–9
Factors involved in the selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:15–30 (45 ref.)
Characterization of a new, short–acting and specific inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:31–52
Studies of the type A and type B monoamine oxidase. A new approach to their development and subcellular localization. Yu PH, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:177–88
The deamination of dopamine by human brain monoamine oxidase. Specificity for the two enzyme forms in seven brain regions. O'Carroll AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):198–202
Selective MAO A and B inhibitors: their mechanism of action and pharmacology. Finberg JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):441–6 (62 ref.)
Tryptamine–induced myoclonus in guinea–pigs pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor indicates pre– and post–synaptic actions of tryptamine upon central indoleamine systems. Luscombe G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1257–65
6–Methoxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline: a specific monoamine oxidase–A inhibitor in CF–1 mouse brain. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):73–8
Anorexic properties of three monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1135–9
Placental monoamine oxidase content and inhibition: effect of enzyme inhibition on maternofetal transfer of noradrenaline (norepinephrine) in the human placenta in vitro. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr; 4(1):57–64
REM sleep suppression induced by selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Cohen RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):137–40
Prevention of the serotonin syndrome in rats by repeated administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors but not tricyclic antidepressants. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):205–11
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on performance during differential reinforcement of low response rate. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(3):214–8
Studies on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in vitro by rat–liver preparations. II. Inhibition by substrates and inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Sep;12(9):567–79
[Effect of specific inhibitors on multiple forms of monoamine oxidase from the bovine brain] Moskvitina TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various antidepressive agents on brain monoamine oxidase activity] Gankina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern concepts of the nature and specific inhibition of monoamine oxidases] Gorkin VZ. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):78–81 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the mechanism of action of biologically active substances on the membrane–bound mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and Ca2+, Mg2+–dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Antidepressant overdose. Turbiak TT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Mar;62(3):164–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination treatment with selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors and dopaminergic agonists in Parkinson's disease: biochemical and clinical observations. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:159–76
MAOIs in the treatment of bulimia [letter] Fairburn CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):949–50
Response of phobic disorders with obsessive symptoms to MAO inhibitors [letter] Rihmer Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1374
Treatment of bulimia with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Walsh BT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1629–30
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in depression [editorial] Brandon S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4; 285(6355):1594–5
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in depression [letter] Rowan P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):225–6
Further comment on MAOI study [letter] Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):172–3
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: their use in clinical practice. Simpson G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 33(8):615–6
Tricyclic antidepressants and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of agoraphobia. Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):399–407
The use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of traumatic war neurosis: case report. Shen WW, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):430–1
MAO inhibition as antidepressive mechanism reevaluated. A controlled study with tranylcypromine isomers. Beckmann H, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 19:211–4
Clinical and laboratory studies with selective monoamine–oxidase–inhibiting drugs. Implications for hypothesized neurotransmitter changes associated with depression and antidepressant drug effects. Murphy DL, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:287–303
MAO inhibitors in psychiatric therapy: effects and side effects. Rigal F, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 19:162–9 (21 ref.)
Implications of MAO–A and MAO–B inhibition for antidepressant therapy. Youdim MB, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:63–74 (40 ref.)
The reliability of retrospective treatment reports. Keller MB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):81–8
Combined MAOI–tricylic antidepressant treatment: a controlled trial. White K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):180–1
[Experiences with the new antihypotensive agent Regulton in general practice] Stoidner B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 31;59(15):895–901 **(Ger)**
[Case of Shy–Drager syndrome with an effective response to a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and cheese

therapy—evaluation of catecholamine metabolism] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10; 71(8):1169–75 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of inhibiting hepatocarcinogenesis upon the early fine structural changes induced in rat hepatocytes by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Flaks B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1139–45

URINE

Raised endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor output in postwithdrawal alcoholics: effects of L-dopa and ethanol. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 17(7):829–36

New endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligand in human urine: identity with endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor? Clow A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):735–41

Endogenous urinary monoamine oxidase inhibitor: the benzodiazepine connection. Glover V, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:118–25

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL**

MONOCROTOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

MONOCYTES

Neutropenia, recurrent bacterial infections, and congenital deafness in patients with monocytopenia. Absence of peripheral blood colony-stimulating activity. Chilcote RR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):964–7

Neonatal CSF cytology [letter] Dalens B. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):88–9

Periodic neutropenia and monocytopenia. Adams WH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):73–82

Rheumatoid synovial cell morphologic changes induced by a mononuclear cell factor in culture. Baker DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):8–14

Differential release of plasminogen activator and latent collagenase from mononuclear cell–stimulated synovial cells. Golds EE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):15–21

A longitudinal study of leucocyte blood counts and lymphocyte responses in pregnancy: a marked early increase of monocyte–lymphocyte ratio. Valdimarsson H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):437–43

The detection of monocytes in human renal biopsies: a prospective study. Harry T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul; 18(1):29–33

Monocytes in human glomerulonephritis [letter] Stachura I. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):52

Purification of human monocytes by adherence to polymeric fluorocarbon. Characterization of the monocyte-enriched cell fraction. Berdel WE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec; 163(5):511–20

Monocytogenic endothelialization in dacron grafts. Experimental studies on rats. Brieler HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):483–9

A rapid method for isolation of human mononuclear cells free of significant platelet contamination. Casale TB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30;55(3):347–53

Purification of human blood monocytes by hypotonic density gradient centrifugation in Percoll. Feige U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 12;54(3):309–15

Rapid isolation of mononuclear cells from buffy coats prepared by a new blood cell separator. Figdor CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):221–9

Column separation of monocytes by adherence to gelatin beads. Sjögren HO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):285–94

A system for obtaining large numbers of cryopreserved human monocytes purified by leukapheresis and counter-current centrifugation elutriation (CCE). Stevenson HC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16; 62(3):353–63

Generalized monocyte deficiency in leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis. Janckila AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Aug;29(2):153–60

Isolation of human blood monocytes with Nycodenz, a new non-ionic iodinated gradient medium. Bøyum A. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May;17(5):429–36

Isolation of horse mononuclear cells, especially of monocytes, on Isopaque-Ficoll neutral density gradient. Bruyninckx WJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May; 4(4):493–504

[Peripheral blood monocytosis as an early symptom of acute leukemia with 1st manifestations of cytopenia] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptor density in mononuclear leukocytes from thyroidectomized patients. Cognini G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):40–5

Pulmonary vasculitis (Wegener's granulomatosis). Immunohistochemical study of T and B cell markers. Gephardt GN, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):700–4

Hepatocyte-stimulating factor: a monocyte-derived acute-phase regulatory protein. Ritchie DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:490–502

Interferon with novel characteristics produced by human mononuclear leukocytes. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):498–503

Cell surface alpha 1-protease inhibitor on human peripheral mononuclear cells in culture. Boldt DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1830–6

Identification of the C3bi receptor of human monocytes and macrophages by using monoclonal antibodies. Wright SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5699–703

Tissue factor-like activity of the human monocytic tumor cell line U937. Hudig D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1; 27(3):321–32

[Lipid composition of mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes from peripheral blood of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Zhukhorov LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of human monocyte subpopulations by flow cytometry. Kávai M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct; 47(2):255–62

Human monocyte functional heterogeneity: monocyte fractionation by discontinuous albumin gradient centrifugation. Schreiber AD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):231–8

Functional subsets of human monocytes defined by monoclonal antibodies: a distinct subset of monocytes contains the cells capable of inducing the autologous mixed lymphocyte culture. Shen HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):698–705

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of smear and cytocentrifugation techniques for estimation of human peripheral blood monocytes. Gadeberg OV, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(4):313–6

Effect of immunological adjuvants on the appearance of monocyte and dendritic cell precursors in rat thoracic duct lymph. Anderson AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:791–9

Separation and characterization of guinea pig monocyte subsets using counter-flow centrifugation elutriation (CCE). Noga SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:221–5

Correlation between two new methods for the isolation of human monocytes: specific reversible agglutination with a carbohydrate from pokeweed and by use of the lectin PA-4. Waxdal MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:233–9

Isolation and characterization of human monocyte subsets. Weiner RS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:209–19

Human serum induces maturation of human monocytes in vitro. Changes in cytolytic activity, intracellular lysosomal enzymes, and nonspecific esterase activity. Musson RA. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):331–40

Characterization of short- and long-term cultured goat peripheral blood monocytes. Liggitt HD. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):919–24

Alveolar macrophage response to carbon in monocyte-depleted mice. Bowden DH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):708–11

Autoregulation of the modified low density lipoprotein receptor in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Mazzone T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Nov–Dec; 2(6):487–92

A super mimic. A 71-year-old former native of New Guinea presents with fever, diffuse rales in the chest and monocytosis. Matthews JH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct; 11(10):763–4

The effect of monocytes in the peripheral blood CFU-C assay system. To LB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):112–7

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Case report providing evidence for a monocyte-macrophage origin of the atypical cells. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1178–82

Isolation of human monocytes by rosetting with antibody coated human erythrocytes and isopycnic gradient centrifugation. Zembala M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):225–9

Mononuclear phagocytes of peritoneal fluid. Brownlow MA. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):325–8

Control of cell differentiation during proliferation. I. Monocytic differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytes. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):87–93

A triple stain technique to evaluate monocyte, neutrophil, and eosinophil proliferation in soft agar cultures. Phillips PG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):10–7

Collection and purification of stem cells and monocytes. Weiner RS. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:105–6

In-vitro differentiation of human monocytes into mature macrophages during long-term cultures. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Feb;164(1):13–22

Interferon-induced differentiation of U937 cells. Comparison with other agents that promote differentiation of human myeloid or monocytelike cell lines. Hattori T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):237–44

In vitro formation of osteoclasts from long-term cultures of bone marrow mononuclear phagocytes. Burger EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1604–14

Regulation of the growth and differentiation of a human monocytic cell line by lymphokines. I. Induction of superoxide anion production and chemiluminescence. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2763–6

Use of gelatin/plasma coated flasks for isolating human peripheral blood monocytes. Freundlich B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):31–7

Culture of human bone marrow in the teflon culture bag: identification of the human monoblast. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Nov;32(5):355–69

Culture of peripheral monocytes in vitro in patients with renal cell carcinoma: a possible prognostic indicator. Krishnan EC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):597–601

Differential effects of chronic monocyte depletion on macrophage populations. Volkman A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):291–8

The development of long bones of the limb: cell and matrix interactions of osteoclasts and monocytes. Osdoby P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:229–38

[Origin and life cycle of human monocytes] Meuret G. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Apr;22(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colony-forming capacity of precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis in the liver and spleen at different stages of human embryo- and fetogenesis] Petrov NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Desulfated carrageenans and cytotoxicity of human monocytes. Sugawara I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun; 13(4):354–9

The effect of intralipid on mononuclear and polymorphonuclear phagocytes. Wiernik A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):256–61

Stimulation of human monocyte/macrophage-derived growth factor (MDGF) production by plasma fibronectin. Martin BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):367–73

Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on migration and bactericidal activity of human phagocytes. Fietta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):930–1

Effects of moxalactam and cefuroxime on mitogen-stimulated human mononuclear leukocytes. Manzella JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):360–3

The effects of smoking, hypertension and cardiovascular disease on the estimation of unscheduled DNA synthesis and covalent binding to DNA induced by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in resting human mononuclear leukocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Aug;48(2):119–29

Activation of tumoricidal properties in human blood monocytes by liposomes containing lipophilic muramyl tripeptide. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2010–4

The effect of salicylate on human leucocyte migration. Kemp AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):233–8

Divergent effects of methylxanthines and adenylate cyclase agonists on monocyte cytotoxicity and cyclic AMP levels. Herlin T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;12(4):293–9

The effect of piroxicam on neutrophil and monocyte-macrophage function. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):36–40

Mononuclear phagocyte adherence in the presence of laminin. A possible marker of cellular differentiation. Giavazzi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):391–9

Induction of selective biological responses to chemoattractants in a human monocyte-like cell line. Kay GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1166–74

Sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate and the mononuclear phagocytic system in guinea pigs. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):276–8

Effects of several species of human leukocyte interferon on cytotoxic activity of NK cells and monocytes. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):285–9

Human rheumatoid factor-producing cell induction by 2-mercaptoethanol: immunomodulation by a simple thiol compound. Pisko EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(2):163–71

Migration inhibitory action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on progenitor cells of monocyte/macrophage lineage growing in culture in the presence of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1). Ishii Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):80–6

Glucocorticoid receptors and cortico-sensitivity in a human clonal monocytic cell line, CM-SM. Ranelletti FO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):329–35

Influence of Bestatin, a new immunomodulator, on various functions of human monocytes. Jarstrand C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec;9(3):193–8

Inhibition of monocyte-mediated damage to fungal hyphae by steroid hormones. Diamond RD. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):160

The effect of auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate on peripheral blood monocytes. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):366–9

The mechanism of lithium carbonate-induced augmentation of colony-stimulating activity elaboration in man. Verma DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(3):349–63

Stimulation of locomotion of peripheral blood monocytes by human plasma fibronectin. Yonemasu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):283–90

Insulin modulates human mononuclear adherent cell fibrinolytic and phagocytic activities. Ghezzo F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):379–83

Monocyte chemotaxis: stimulation by specific exosite region in thrombin. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):728–31

Monocyte tissue factor activity in anticoagulant-treated

patients. Zacharski LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15; 29(2):207–13

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on human leucocytes. Wildfeuer A. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 42(1):16–20

[Effect of antiblastic polychemotherapy (CMF) on the number of circulating monocytes in patients with breast cancer] Bariani L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 13; 73(39):2641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The studies on function of peripheral blood monocytes stimulated with lipopolysaccharide in liver disease] Higashimori T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of corticosteroids on the monocyte function in human antibody response] Sekiguchi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug;22(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of insulin on the functional activity of stem cell precursors of granulomonopoiesis] Filev LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the erythropoiesis-stimulating action of erythrocytic factors in blockade of the mononuclear phagocyte cells] Novikov NM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982; (6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha-naphthyl-acetate-esterase reaction for peripheral lymphocytes and monocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bodolay E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):145–53

Identification of elastases associated with purified plasma membranes isolated from human monocytes and lymphocytes. Fuks A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):195–203

Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme secretion by human monocytes. Leoni P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):378–89

The subcellular particulate NADPH-dependent O2.(-)-generating oxidase from human blood monocytes: comparison to the neutrophil system. Chaudhry AN, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):979–83

Increased respiratory burst in myeloperoxidase-deficient monocytes. Locksley RM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):902–9

Expression of multiple isozymes of granulocyte, monocyte, and macrophage esterases in polycythemic Friend erythroleukemia cells. Woytowicz JM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):425–32

Plasma membrane vesicles prepared from unadhered monocytes: characterization of calcium transport and the calcium ATPase. Scully SP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Dec; 3(6):515–30

Human neutrophil elastase within human alveolar macrophages. Implications for lung injury. Campbell EJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):59S–60S

Elastolytic proteinases of the human macrophage. Sandhaus RA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):60S–62S

Distribution of neutral maltase activity in mononuclear cells from different human lymphoid organs. Giudicelli J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):149–53

Enzyme activities in blood cells of man and dogs after separation on a discontinuous Percoll gradient. Lindena J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):100–8

Altered intracellular enzyme activity of monocytes and lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. de Mulder PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):333–7

Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme secretion by human U-937 monocytes. Leoni P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(3):148–57

Facilitation of cAMP increments during ADCC mediated by monocytes pretreated with cAMP-elevating agents. Herlin T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(1):1–5

Monocytic origin of the human hematopoietic cell line U-937 and its convertibility to macrophages evidenced by isoenzyme mapping. Radzun HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):181–6

Functional prothrombinase complex assembly on isolated monocytes and lymphocytes. Tracy PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7264–7

Characterization of a human blood monocyte subset with low peroxidase activity. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1093–105

Esterase staining in monocytes [letter] van Rhenen DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):236–7

Monocytic origin of human alveolar macrophages. Radzun HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):318–24

Esterase staining of monocytes in suspensions of Ficoll-Paque isolated mononuclear cells. Nardiello S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):111–4

Proteolytic enzyme activities in mononuclear cells and granulocytes of patients with various neurological disorders. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):323–9

Polymorphism of acid hydrolases in human epithelioid cells indicates cellular origin and defined differentiation stages. Radzun HJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;175(1):50–61

Demonstration of acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase activity in bovine lymphocytes and monocytes or macrophages. Dhingra VK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul; 33(1):26–30

[Chediak-Higashi syndrome—cytochemistry and immunological studies of peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul; 23(7):1084–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suboptimal temperature of cultivation on the dehydrogenase activity of blood monocytes in normal persons and patients with leprosy] Vishnevetskii FE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of mononuclear phagocytes in silicosis] Rendel' El. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Esterase activity or peripheral myeloid cells in healthy persons] L'vov SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An antigen shared by human granulocytes, monocytes, marrow granulocyte precursors and leukemic blasts. Shumak KH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):164–70

Human monocyte-mediated antibody dependent cytotoxicity to K-562 cells: an electron microscopic study. Espevik T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):211–9

Role of myeloperoxidase in the luminol-dependent chemiluminescence response of phagocytosing human monocytes. Seim S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):123–8

Impaired monocyte motility in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sturfelt G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):151–8

Activation of murine mononuclear phagocytes for destroying tumor cells: analysis of effector mechanisms and development. Adams DO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:707–20

Mononuclear phagocytes in the control of primary and secondary tumor growth. Keller R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:289–302

Monocyte production and kinetics in response to listeriosis in resistant and susceptible murine hosts. Kongshavn PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:195–200

MG-1, identification of an early differentiation marker for bone marrow cells in a monocytic/granulocytic lineage. Mathieson BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:201–7

Human monocyte killing of tumor cells: contribution of an extracellular cytotoxin. Matthews N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:721–9

Inhibition of complement dependent phagocytosis by normal human monocytes following preincubation with immune complexes. Pinching AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:165–71

Membrane receptors and the regulation of mononuclear phagocyte effector functions. Silverstein SC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:21–31

Antigenic markers on human monocytes and macrophages. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:409–21

Changes in surface markers of human monocytes following their in vitro maturation to macrophages. Treves AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:227–32

The role of helper monocytes in mitogenic activation of human T-lymphocyte subpopulations. Ulmer AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:273–80

Monocyte functional defects in rheumatoid arthritis. Jiménez López A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):353–9

Antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Láng I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):341–5

Monocytes with binding capacity to sheep red blood cells in a case of acute undifferentiated leukemia. Liso V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):159–63

Immunosuppressive potential of antimalarials. Salmeron G, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):19–24

Mononuclear phagocytes in the newborn: their relation to the state of relative immunodeficiency. Mills EL. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):189–98 (81 ref.)

Human alveolar macrophage support of lymphocyte responses to mitogens and antigens. Analysis and comparison with autologous peripheral-blood-derived monocytes and macrophages. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):516–22

Phenotypic characterization of cutaneous infiltrates. Elmets CA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):406–7

Defective Fc receptor-mediated function of the mononuclear phagocyte system in lupus nephritis. Parris TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):526–32

Monocyte-induced inhibition of lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in progressive systemic sclerosis. Lockshin MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):40–4

Excessive prostaglandin E2 production by suppressor monocytes in head and neck cancer patients. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):645–50

Stimulation of monocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in mycosis fungoides. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):203–6

Natural killer cell activity of mononuclear cells from rheumatoid patients measured by a conjugate-binding cytotoxicity assay. Reinitz E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1440–4

Rabbit antisera to cell lines RC2a and U937: antigens expressed on human leukaemic cells of myeloid, monocyte and T-lymphocyte lineage. Pilkington G, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):479–92

N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-[3H]phenylalanine binding, superoxide release, and chemotactic responses of human blood monocytes that repopulate the circulation during leukapheresis. Alteri E, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):918–23

Comparison of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by human polymorphonuclear cells, monocytes, and alveolar macrophages. Conkling P, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec; 60(6):1290–7

Characteristics and requirements of the interaction between human monocytes and tumor cells on the single cell level. Golightly MG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):390–6

Cytochemical, functional, and proliferative characteristics of promonocytes and monocytes from patients with monocytic leukemia. van Furth R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug; 62(2):298–304

Monocyte dysfunction in human cancer. Unger SW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):669–74

Chemiluminescence of granulocytes and monocytes in diluted whole blood samples: a tumor marker? Heberer M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):273–80

Modifying the biological response in acute myeloid leukemia. II. Effect of BCG and leukemic cells on lymphocyte response to mitogens, and on helper and suppressor activity. Arends-Merino A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):32–5

Decrease in the phagocytic activity of peripheral monocytes in patients treated with human interferon-alpha. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):149–52

Cytostatic activity on tumour cells of monocytes from patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Mytar B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):190–3

A quantitative and qualitative study of blood monocytes in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Nielsen H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):93–7

Monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and spontaneous cytotoxicity in normals and cancer patients as assayed by human erythrocyte lysis. Bernhard MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4504–10

Modulatory activity of chemotherapeutic agents on phagocytosis and intracellular bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1420–5

A defect of in vitro monocyte leukotaxis induced by cutaneous allograft rejection. Campbell PB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):95–108

Different requirements for Ia-bearing accessory cells in mitogen versus antigen induction of human B-cell responses. Gerrard TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May; 78(1):64–72

Induction of cytotoxic effector activity in the HL-60 promyelocytic cell line by incubation with phorbol myristate acetate: a model system of human spontaneous monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Hall RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):58–68

Phagocytosis of senescent erythrocytes by autologous monocytes: requirement of membrane-specific autologous IgG for immune elimination of aging red blood cells. Khansari N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):114–21

Lymphokine and phorbol (PMA) regulation of complement (C2) synthesis using U937. Littman BH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):189–95

Prostaglandin E2 modulation of human monocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against human red blood cells. Murray JL. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):196–201

Cytotoxic properties of human monocyte-macrophages for human fibroblasts infected in herpes simplex virus: interferon production and augmentation. Stanwick TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):132–47

Human monocyte spreading induced by activated factor B of the complement alternative pathway: differential effects of Fab' and F(ab')2 antibody fragments directed to C5, C6, and C7. Sundsmo JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):176–86

Patterns of antigenic expression on human monocytes as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Talle MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):83–99

Induction of monocytic suppression after stimulation of peripheral human mononuclear cells with staphylococcal protein A and Staphylococcus aureus. Tsokos GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):144–51

Humoral immune response in aged humans: suppressor effect of monocytes on spontaneous plaque forming cell generation. Antonaci S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May; 52(2):387–92

Monocyte IgG-Fc receptors in myotonic dystrophy. Banerjee D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):572–8

In vitro depression of human lymphocyte mitogen response (phytohaemagglutinin) by asbestos fibres. Barbers RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):602–10

Interferon as a macrophage activating factor. I. Enhancement of cytotoxicity by fresh and matured human monocytes in the absence of other soluble signals. Dean RT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):501–10

Lack of prostaglandin E2-mediated monocyte suppressive activity in newborn and mothers. Fischer A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):377–85

Cytoplasmic as opposed to surface Ia antigens expressed on human peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes. Hofman FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):355–63

Signals of monocyte activation in patients with SLE. Kávai

M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):255–60

Prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors regulate the synthesis of complement components by human monocytes. Lappin DF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):623–30

Pre–incubation of human monocytes results in loss of effector activity and diminished stimulation of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Lederman MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):482–90

Inhibition of complement–dependent phagocytosis by monocytes following pre–incubation with immune complexes and interaction with plasma. Pinching AJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):83–90

In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. Effect of monocyte depletion and demonstration of an increased proportion of lymphocytes forming rosettes with mouse erythrocytes. Plater–Zyberk C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):505–11

Defective monocyte function in pyoderma gangrenosum with IgG kappa paraproteinaemia. Russell Jones R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):685–92

The effect of intravenous Corynebacterium parvum on gut associated mononuclear phagocytes in normal and tumour bearing rats. Souter RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec; 50(3):487–94

A comparison of the regulatory effects of human monocytes, pulmonary alveolar macrophages (PAMs) and spleen macrophages upon lymphocyte responses. Twomey JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):449–54

Increased antibody–dependent cytotoxicity mediated by purified monocytes in Hodgkin's disease. de Mulder PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):406–14

The effects of corticosteroids on the antigen presenting properties of human monocytes and endothelial cells. Hirschberg H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun; 23(3):577–85

Induction of proliferation of human T cells and T–cell blasts by monocyte–derived factors and lectin. Issekutz T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):634–47

DR framework antigens and 63D3 antigens on human peripheral blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Moore ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct; 29(1):119–28

Characterization of blood mononuclear cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. I. Depressed lymphocyte proliferation and enhanced prostanoid release from monocytes. Seitz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):405–16

The degree of monocyte participation in human B– and T–cell activation by phorbol myristate acetate. Sugawara I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):299–308

Mo2: functional properties of antigen–bearing cells. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):118–25

The antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxic (ADCC) reaction. III. Lymphocyte, neutrophil and monocyte cytotoxic activity as a function of the alloantibodies and erythrocyte target cells in the human allogeneic ADCC assay. Richter M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):19–24

Interferons as macrophage–activating factors. II. Enhanced secretion of interleukin 1 by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human monocytes. Arenzana–Seisdedos F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):437–40

Marker of peripheral blood granulocytes and monocytes of man recognized by two monoclonal antibodies VEP8 and VEP9 involves the trisaccharide 3–fucosyl–N–acetyllactosamine. Gooi HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):306–12

Properties of human natural interferon–producing cells stimulated by tumor cell lines. Rönnblom L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):471–6

Constitutive secretion of interleukin 1 by human monocytes. Treves AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):647–51

Characterization of the IgE Fc receptors on monocytes and macrophages. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):124–8

Induction of liver cell injury by antibody–dependent monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr;18(2):114–8

The significance of the monocyte crossmatch in recipients of living–related HLA identical kidney grafts. Cerilli J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 May;7(1):45–50

Cytofluorometric analysis of major histocompatibility antigens on human monocytes using monoclonal antibodies. Nunez G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–11

The mononuclear phagocytic system: a review. Lasser A. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):108–26 (310 ref.)

The replacement of monocytes and interleukin–1 by phorbol ester in lectin–induced proliferation of human thymocytes and T cells. de Vries JE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982; 162(2):103–15

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity against HLA–D–region products expressed in monocytes and B lymphocytes. IV. Characterization of effector cells using monoclonal antibodies against human T–cell subsets. Ball EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(2):157–69

CRP–associated determinant expressed by human monocytes. Kearney JF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(4):275–82

Effect of cyclosporin A (CyA) on the immune response. CyA competitively inhibits the function of monocyte/macrophage–derived T–lymphocyte–activating factor(s). Bendtzen K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982;5(6):331–6

Control of monocyte C2 production by cyclic AMP. Lappin D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):625–32

Effect of human monocyte killing of tumour cells of antibody raised against an extracellular monocyte cytotoxin. Matthews N. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):321–7

Phagocytosis of antibody–sensitized Trypanosoma brucei in vitro by bovine peripheral blood monocytes. Ngaira JM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):393–400

The effect of human monocytes and macrophages on lymphocyte proliferation. Passwell JH, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):175–81

Quantitative studies of Fc receptors on human monocytes: characterization by binding of homologous and heterologous monomeric IgG and soluble immune complexes of different composition. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):537–44

The localization of the binding site(s) on human IgG1 for the Fc receptors on homologous monocytes and heterologous mouse macrophages. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):93–100

Interaction of pokeweed mitogen with monocytes in the activation of human lymphocytes. Stevenson HC, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):633–40

A comparison of the effects of heat–aggregated and chemically cross–linked IgG on monocyte C2 production. Whaley K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):457–61

Possible chemotaxis of human monocytes by N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine. Ogawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):449–51

Regulatory effect of monocytes on T cell proliferative responses to oral microbial antigens. Stashenko P. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):938–47

Asbestos–induced alteration of human peripheral blood monocyte activity. Doll NJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):302–5

Cytotoxicity of temporarily adherent human mononuclear blood cells in monocyte monolayers. Eggen BM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):143–9

Chemotactic activity for mononuclear phagocytes of culture supernatants from murine and human tumor cells: evidence for a role in the regulation of the macrophage content of neoplastic tissues. Bottazzi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):55–63

A leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay of anti–tumor immunity in rats using selective radioimmunological assessment of adherence of T lymphocytes and monocytes. Morizane T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):803–12

Detection of different states of immunity to colon cancer in rats by a leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay assessing the adherence of T lymphocytes and monocytes selectively. Morizane T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 31(6):813–6

'Activated' monocytes in gastric cancer patients. I. Increased Fc receptor expression, antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and NBT reduction. Uracz W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):181–90

Monocyte–dependent serum suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in Hodgkin's disease: an association with nephrotic syndrome. Crowley JP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):270–5

Defective monocyte chemotactic responses in diabetes mellitus. Hill HR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):70–7

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody against human monocyte lineage. Maruyama S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):57–64

Inhibition of phagocytosis of complement C3– or immunoglobulin G–coated particles and of C3bi binding by monoclonal antibodies to a monocyte–granulocyte membrane glycoprotein (Mol). Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):171–9

Recombinant immune interferon increases immunoglobulin G Fc receptors on cultured human mononuclear phagocytes. Guyre PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):393–7

Tumoricidal activity of human monocytes activated in vitro by free and liposome–encapsulated human lymphokines. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):304–15

Blastogenic responsiveness of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from individuals with various forms of periodontitis and effects of treatment. Osterberg SK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):72–88

Allogeneic induction of the human T cell–instructed monocyte procoagulant response is rapid and is elicited by HLA–DR. Helin H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):962–75

Human monocytes are associated with the formation of fibrin. Hogg N. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):473–85

In vitro differentiation of human monocytes. Monocytes cultured on glass are cytotoxic to tumor cells but monocytes cultured on collagen are not. Kaplan G. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2061–72

Plasma fibronectin enhances phagocytosis of opsonized particles by human peripheral blood monocytes. Pommier CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1844–54

Relative efficacy of human monocytes and dendritic cells as accessory cells for T cell replication. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):174–91

Enhancement of human eosinophil–mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni larvae by mononuclear cell products in vitro. Veith MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):1828–43

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters stimulate C3b and C3b' receptor–mediated phagocytosis in cultured human monocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1149–64

The mechanism of inhibition of human IL 2 production. Chouaib S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2463–8

Correlation between differentiation, expression of monocyte–specific antigens, and cytotoxic functions in human promyelocytic cell lines treated with leukocyte–conditioned medium. Dayton ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1120–8

Human mononuclear phagocyte differentiation antigens. I. Patterns of antigenic expression on the surface of human monocytes and macrophages defined by monoclonal antibodies. Dimitriu–Bona A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):145–52

Potentiation of the cytolytic activity of peripheral blood monocytes by lymphokines and interferon. Fischer DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1220–5

Analysis of the defects responsible for the impaired regulation of EBV–induced B cell proliferation by rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes. II. Role of monocytes and the increased sensitivity of rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes to prostaglandin E. Hasler F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):768–72

The instructor cell for the human procoagulant monocyte response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide is a Leu–3a+ T cell by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Helin HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):749–52

Human T lymphocyte proliferation induced by a pan–T monoclonal antibody (anti–Leu 4): heterogeneity of response is a function of monocytes. Kaneoka H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):158–64

Decreased Fc receptor avidity and degradative function of monocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Katayama S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):217–22

The activation of human monocytes by liposome–encapsulated muramyl dipeptide analogues. Lopez–Berestein G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1500–2

Differentiation–associated alteration in human monocyte–macrophage accessory cell function. Mayernik DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2156–60

Modulation of surface antigens of a human monocyte cell line, U937, during incubation with T lymphocyte–conditioned medium: detection of T4 antigen and its presence on normal blood monocytes. Moscicki RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):743–8

Contrasting effects of lactoferrin on human lymphocyte and monocyte natural killer activity and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Nishiya K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2519–23

Two distinctive patterns of monocyte immunoregulatory and effector functions in heavy human infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Olds GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):954–8

Antigen presentation by human monocytes: evidence for stimulant processing and requirement for interleukin 1. Scala G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1160–6

Anti–Leu–3/T4 antibodies react with cells of monocyte/macrophage and Langerhans lineage. Wood GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):212–6

Cloning of human hybridoma, myeloma and lymphoma cell lines using enriched human monocytes as feeder layer. Brodin T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27; 60(1–2):1–7

A rapid rosette technique for quantitation and separation of mononuclear cell subsets using monoclonal antibodies. Egeland T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17; 55(2):213–9

A micromethod for the separate evaluation of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes and granulocytes. Maródi L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):353–61

Peripheral blood monocyte phagocytosis in patients with chronic brucellosis. Boura P, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):377–81

Microbicidal activity of peripheral blood monocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease for Toxoplasma gondii. McLeod R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):565

Effects of human alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes on Toxoplasma gondii. McLeod R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):957

Interferon–induced changes in expression of antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies on malignant and nonmalignant mononuclear hematopoietic cells. Hokland M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(2):199–210

Lymphocytotoxic and monocytotoxic antibodies in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Rumbach L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):263–73

Killing of Listeria monocytogenes by human neutrophils and monocytes, but not by monocyte–derived macrophages. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jul; 34(1):29–44

Depressed human monocyte function after influenza infection in vitro. Gardner ID, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):443–8

Monocyte cytotoxicity: evidence for multiple mechanisms of in vitro erythrocyte target killing. Trypan blue can both inhibit and enhance target lysis. Hall RE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Sep;32(3):233–46

Toxic oxygen species in monocyte–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Seim S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jun;33(6):417–28

Contact with specific surfaces stimulates the production of the second component of complement (C2) in human peripheral blood monocytes via a lymphocyte factor. Strunk RC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Oct; 32(4):297–309

Human peripheral blood monocyte and bronchoalveolar macrophage cytotoxicity for cultured human lung tumor cells. Swinburne S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Nov; 32(5):371–85

The specificity of synovial mononuclear cell responses to microbiological antigens in Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):561–7

Spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen induced in vitro immunoglobulin and IgM rheumatoid factor production by peripheral blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Patel V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):364–72

Lymphocytotoxic and phagocytotoxic activity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):55–60

Depression of monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity by renal carcinoma and restoration through therapy. Unsgaard G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):51–5

Spontaneous tumor cell killing by human blood monocytes and human peritoneal macrophages: lack of alteration by endotoxin or quenchers of reactive oxygen species. Weinberg JB, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1005–10

Identification of a monocyte phagocytic defect in a subpopulation of patients with nephritis. Ooi YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):851–4

Human mononuclear cell antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity toward red blood cells of various Rh genotypes. Jabs AD, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982; 2°(4):163–72

Activation of monocytes by portal serum and its relationship to immunoglobulin, immune complex and endotoxin content. Holdstock G, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):222–9

Cytotoxicity of mononuclear cells and vulnerability of hepatocytes in alcoholic fatty liver of baboons. Lue SL, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec;1(4):264–7

PPD–specific proliferative response in humans. I. Analysis of PPD–specific proliferative cells from tuberculous pleurisy patients and healthy controls with monoclonal antibodies specific for human T subsets. Okubo Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):511–21

Characterization of human lymphocyte derived chemotactic factors for mononuclear phagocytes—I. Production and detection. Ramb C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar; 20(3):317–24

Characterization of human lymphocyte derived chemotactic factors for mononuclear phagocytes—II. Chemical characterization. Ramb C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar; 20(3):325–32

Monocyte–mediated suppression of mitogen responses of lymphocytes in uremic patients. Osaki K, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(2):87–92

Determination of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell–mediated cytotoxicity by an agarose plate method: spontaneous release of a soluble cytotoxic factor against SRBC targets from monocytes. Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):164–82

Membrane antigens of human cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage studied with monoclonal antibodies. Brooks DA, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jan; 15(1):45–52

C3d receptors are expressed on human monocytes after in vitro cultivation. Inada S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2351–5

Leukemia cell lines can replace monocytes for mitogen–induced T–lymphocyte responses: this accessory function is dependent upon their differentiation stage. Wakasugi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6028–31

Efficient generation in vitro, from human peripheral blood cells, of monoclonal Epstein–Barr virus transformants producing specific antibody to a variety of antigens without prior deliberate immunization. Winger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4484–8

Effect of antiinflammatory drugs on the phagocytic activity of peripheral blood monocytes. Klein B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):321–30

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and IgM–rheumatoid factor by blood mononuclear cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982; 2(2):59–66

Inhibitory effect on monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity of sera from patients with multiple myeloma and malignant lymphoma. Eggen BM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 29(5):381–8

Influence of autologous monocytes on the pokeweed mitogen–induced generation of immunoglobulin–secreting cells in man. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct; 29(4):273–82

Degradation of soluble immunoglobulin aggregates in vitro by monocytes from normal subjects and from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Daha MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):117–22

Soluble cytostatic factor(s) released from human monocytes. II. Effects on target cell kinetics. Eggen BM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):13–20

The role of HLA–DR antigens in PPD–stimulated lymphocyte–monocyte interactions. Haar D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Nov;16(5):403–11

Increased number of IgG Fc receptors on monocyte–enriched peripheral blood leucocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Møller Rasmussen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):279–85

Monoclonal antibodies against human monocytes. II. Recognition of two distinct cell surface molecules. Nunez G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):515–23

Functional relationship of human T lymphocytes, monocytes and interleukins. II. Helper requirements for phytohaemagglutinin–induced proliferation of human T–lymphocyte colony–forming cells. Ulmer AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):137–43

Demonstration of major histocompatibility complex restriction in man using an antigen–specific proliferating T cell clone. Volkman DJ, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(2):65–75

All monocyte antigens are not expressed on renal endothelium. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):254–9

Modulatory and effector function of monocytes in heavy human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Olds GR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:120–5

Factors influencing monocyte recognition of human erythrocyte autoantibodies in vitro. Hunt JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):355–8

Mesangial cells, effect of monocyte products on proliferation and matrix synthesis. Melcion C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):559–64

Low–density mononuclear cells. Potent stimulators of the human MLR. Santiago–Schwarz F, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):463–9

[Reduced expressivity of HLA–A and B antigens on monocytes] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 5; 121(44):1364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regulation of immunoglobulin production: role of the cellular receptors for the Fc portion of these molecules] Revillard JP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 133D(2):199–210 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phagocytic activity of monocytes in human primary glomerulonephritis] Branellec A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of monocytes of subjects sensitized to Plasmodium falciparum: adherence and phagocytosis of merozoites in vitro. Role of cytophylic antibodies] Khusmith S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large, granular lymphocytes, a new population of mononuclear blood cells] Gastl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The monocyte–macrophage system: pathological considerations] Hassner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1; 102(7):291–5 **(Heb)**

[Immunologic studies on the patients with gastrointestinal cancer—with particular reference to correlation between T lymphocyte and macrophage] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hepatocytotoxicity by culture supernatant of monocytes in antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) reactions] Higashimori T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1120–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gynecologic cancer sera on functions of monocyte from healthy volunteers] Tanaka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral monocyte function test and its clinical significance] Nakata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):734–41 **(Jpn)**

[Monocyte bactericidal function in childhood leukemia] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMN) against autologous lymphoma cells and allogeneic tumor cell lines (K–562) in patients with malignant lymphoma] Yagita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Apr; 24(4):368–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin and function of macrophages] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):445–54 **(Pol)**

[Modified method of determining the functional activity of peripheral blood monocytes cultured in vitro] Ebert LIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear binding of triiodothyronine in human mononuclear cells, and lymphocytes in culture. Bernal J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;251:16–20

Vitamin C in normal human mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Castelli A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):189–96

In vivo and in vitro actions of a new selective inhibitor of leukotriene C and D synthesis. Bach MK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:39–44

Release of PAF–acether from human blood monocytes. Arnoux B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):713–6

Comparability of insulin binding to erythrocytes and monocytes from hemodialysis patients and healthy subjects. Briggs WA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):41–4

A quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the leukocytes in contact with hepatocytes in chronic active hepatitis, with a cytochemical detection of mononuclear phagocytes. Bernuau D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):310–20

Complement–mediated binding of monocytes to intermediate filaments in vitro. Linder E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep; 112(3):267–77

Growth factors from platelets, monocytes, and endothelium: their role in cell proliferation. Ross R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:18–24

Increased reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by human blood monocytes following post–operative radiation therapy for breast cancer. Jarstrand C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):209–12

Induction of fibroblast proliferation by human mononuclear leukocyte–derived proteins. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):22–7

Human factor VII associated with endotoxin stimulated monocytes in whole blood. Osterud B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):620–6

Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone inhibit accumulation of cyclic AMP in stimulated human mononuclear cells. Stock JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):935–42

Monocytes and platelets share the glycoproteins IIb and IIIa that are absent from both cells in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia type I. Gogstad G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):331–7

Changes in glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis during differentiation in vitro of human monocytes. Kolset SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):661–7

Stimulation of bone resorption in vitro by a non–prostanoid factor released by human monocytes in culture. Gowen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):471–4

Monocyte function in patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Donowitz GR, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov; 60(5):1151–8

The chlorinating potential of the human monocyte. Lampert MB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):645–51

Increased respiratory burst activity of monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Schopf RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):505–10

Receptor binding of lactoferrin by human monocytes. Birgens HS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):383–91

Thromboplastin as a marker for monocyte differentiation. Lyberg T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):327–35

The production of colony stimulating activity by monocyte enriched fractions from murine continuous bone marrow culture adherent layers. Oblon DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):291–9

Protein deficiency and endogenous pyrogen fever. Hoffman–Goetz L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1545–50

Identification of multiple–molecular–weight forms of thymocyte comitogenic activity from the monocyte/macrophage cell line RAW 264.7. McKernan LN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):84–96

Augmentation of prostaglandin and thromboxane production in vitro by monocytes exposed to histamine–induced suppressor factor (HSF). Rocklin RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):92–8

Monocyte PGE2 secretion in Hodgkin's disease and its relation to decreased cellular immunity. Passwell J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):61–8

Synthesis of alpha 1–anti–trypsin by human monocytes. van Furth R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):551–7

Spontaneous reverse hemolytic plaque formation. III. Monocyte–mediated suppression of elevated plaque formation in autoimmune disease. Burns GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;24(3):386–95

Collagens act as ligands to stimulate human monocytes to produce mononuclear cell factor (MCF) and prostaglandins (PGE2). Dayer JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov; 2(6):523–40

Insulin binding to isolated monocytes and adipocytes in the study of hypoglycemic subjects and in the follow–up of patients with insulinoma. Pagano G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):14–8

Pulsatile insulin has greater hypoglycemic effect than continuous delivery. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):617–21

Insulin receptor binding to fat and blood cells and insulin action in fat cells from insulin–dependent diabetics. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):706–15

Increased insulin receptor binding to monocytes from insulin–dependent diabetic patients after a low–fat, high–starch, high–fiber diet. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):284–91

Nuclear thyroxine and triiodothyronine receptors in human mononuclear cells in diabetes mellitus. Kvetny J. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):428–32

Platelet–derived growth factor stimulates bone resorption by monocyte monolayers. Key LL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):761–2

Amines induce increased thromboplastin activity in human monocytes. Dean RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5; 131(3):655–8

Changes in the metabolism of modified and unmodified low–density lipoproteins during the maturation of cultured blood monocyte–macrophages from normal and

homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Knight BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):407–13

Expression of protease and protease-inhibitory activity in human mononuclear leukocyte cultures. Effect of conA stimulation. Hatcher VB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec; 142(2):471–6

Morphological studies on the binding of low-density lipoproteins and acetylated low-density lipoproteins to the plasma membrane of cultured monocytes. van Der Schroeff JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):95–103

Dual effect of monocyte-conditioned medium on in vitro hematopoiesis. Hanada T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug; 10(7):561–7

The mandatory role of complement in the endotoxin-induced synthesis of tissue thromboplastin in blood monocytes. Osterud B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):75–9

Adherence to human monocytes of red cells from autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and red cells sensitized with alloantibodies. Brojer E, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1982;15(1):135–45

Comparison of insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes in newly diagnosed type II diabetes mellitus. Prager R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):561–3

The Fc receptors of normal and cancer patients monocytes. Uracz W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):450–9

The effect of lentinan on production of interleukin-1 by human monocytes. Fruehauf JP, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1982 Oct;5(1):65–74

Effect of purified protein derivative and sonicates of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis BCG on thromboplastin response in human monocytes in vitro. Lyberg T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):855–9

Legionella pneumophila and related organisms induce the generation of procoagulant activity by peripheral mononuclear cells in vitro. Miragliotta G, et al.
Infection 1982;10(4):215–8

Biosynthesis and release of platelet-activating factor from human monocytes. Camussi G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983 Mar;70(3):245–51

Phagocytosis inhibits the production of C2 by human monocytes. Morrison L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;71(3):271–5

Cyclic AMP mediated modulation of complement protein production. Lappin D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(5):415–21

IgE production in vitro by human blood mononuclear cells: a comparison between atopic and nonatopic subjects. Hemady Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar; 71(3):324–30

Evidence for active purine nucleoside cycles in human mononuclear cells and cultured fibroblasts. Barankiewicz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11597–600

Identification of ubiquinone-50 as the major methylated nonpolar lipid in human monocytes. Regulation of its biosynthesis via methionine-dependent pathways and relationship to superoxide production. Bougnoux P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4339–44

Lipoprotein regulation of cholesterol metabolism in macrophages derived from human monocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14081–6

Regulation of the uptake and degradation of beta-very low density lipoprotein in human monocyte macrophages. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5151–7

Induction of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan synthesis and secretion in lymphocytes and monocytes. Levitt D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):351–8

Induced release and metabolism of arachidonic acid from myeloid cells by purified colony-stimulating factor. Ziboh VA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):67–72

Diurnal variation in insulin binding to human monocytes. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug; 47(2):385–90

Glucocorticoid receptors of human mononuclear leukocytes in vitro. Junker K. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):506–12

Insulin binding to monocytes in obese patients treated with carbohydrate restriction and changes in physical activity. Misbin RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):273–8

Insulin receptor on monocytes from patients with acromegaly and fasting hyperglycemia. Muggeo M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Apr;56(4):733–8

Increased monocyte receptor binding of [125I]insulin in infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Neufeld ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):590–5

The effect of cortisol, progesterone, and transcortin on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human blood mononuclear cells and their interplay. Ogawa K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jan;56(1):121–6

Increased insulin binding to monocytes after acute exercise in normal man. Soman VR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Jul;47(1):216–9

Metformin normalizes insulin binding to monocytes from obese nondiabetic subjects and obese type II diabetic patients. Trischitta V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):713–8

Lactoferrin binds to cell membrane DNA. Association of surface DNA with an enriched population of B cells and monocytes. Bennett RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):611–8

Lymphokines enhance the capacity of human monocytes to secret reactive oxygen intermediates. Nakagawara A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1042–8

Impaired production of mononuclear cell procoagulant activity in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cortellazzo S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):37–40

Monocyte function in cirrhosis. Holdstock G, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1982 Sep;35(9):972–9

Isolation of the receptor for IgG from a human monocyte cell line (U937) and from human peripheral blood monocytes. Anderson CL. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1; 156(6):1794–806

Arachidonic acid metabolism by human monocytes. Studies with platelet-depleted cultures. Pawlowski NA, et al.
J Exp Med 1983 Aug 1;158(2):393–412

Human monocytes, B lymphocytes, and non-B lymphocytes each have structurally unique Fc gamma receptors. Cohen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):378–83

Monocyte receptors for the Fc portion of IgG increase in number in autoimmune hemolytic anemia and other hemolytic states and are decreased by glucocorticoid therapy. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1240–5

Erythromyeloid tumor cells (K562) induce PGE synthesis in human peripheral blood monocytes. Leung KH, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Jul;131(1):445–9

C3 cleavage products stimulate release of prostaglandins by human mononuclear phagocytes in vitro. Rutherford B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):874–7

The synthesis and secretion of granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating activity (CSA) by isolated human monocytes: kinetics of the response to bacterial endotoxin. Sullivan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):800–7

Expression of C3b receptors on human be cells and myelomonocytic cells but not natural killer cells. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1668–73

Human mononuclear cell modulation of endothelial cell proliferation. Ooi BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep; 102(3):428–33

Interactions between fresh human blood monocytes and tumor targets at the single cell level: binding and morphological characteristics. Muse KE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1982 Nov;32(5):323–37

Monocyte-mediated bone resorption involves release of nondialyzable substances in addition to prostaglandin. Rutherford B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Mar; 33(3):175–84

Identification by flow cytometry of human monocytes with fucose-binding lectin (FBL) from Lotus tetragonolobus seeds. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Aug;34(2):113–23

Monocyte procoagulant activity in hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Passerini CG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):460–1

Detection of beta-adrenergic receptors on rabbit mononuclear cells isolated free of significant contamination by other cell types. Casale TB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):971–7

Cholesterol metabolism in human monocyte-derived macrophages: stimulation of cholesteryl ester formation and cholesterol excretion by serum lipoproteins. Albert DH, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Oct;17(10):709–15

The relation between glucose tolerance and insulin binding to circulating monocytes in obese children. Kida K, et al.
Pediatrics 1982 Oct;70(4):633–7

6,9-deepoxy-6,9,-(phenylimino)-delta 6,8-prostaglandin I1, (U-60,257), a new inhibitor of leukotriene C and D synthesis: in vitro studies. Bach MK, et al.
Prostaglandins 1982 May;23(5):759–71

Human monocytes synthesize eicosanoids from T lymphocyte-derived arachidonic acid. Goldyne ME, et al.
Prostaglandins 1982 Nov;24(5):623–30

Properties of rheumatoid and normal synovial tissue in vitro and cells derived from them. Production of prostaglandins and collagenase in response to factors derived from cultured blood mononuclear cells and from synovium. McGuire MK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(3):113–20

The production and availability of tissue thromboplastin in cellular populations of whole blood exposed to various concentrations of endotoxin. An assay for detection of endotoxin. Osterud B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Aug; 29(2):175–84

Complement (C3) receptor-mediated attachment of agarose beads to mouse peritoneal macrophages and human monocytes. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May; 17(5):403–10

Colony stimulating factor in human mixed leukocyte cultures. Horikoshi A, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(4):203–17

Increased tissue thromboplastin activity in monocytes of patients with meningococcal infection: related to an unfavourable prognosis. Osterud B, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1983 Feb 28;49(1):5–7

Inflammatory particles stimulate thromboplastin production by human monocytes. Dean RT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15;30(4):357–67

Production of interferon by bovine peripheral blood monocytes infected with bovid herpesvirus 2. Letchworth GJ 3d, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):69–80

[Morphological evaluation of the peripheral blood immunocompetent cells in patients with rectal cancer] Khait SE. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of insulin with receptors in insulin-independent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;28(8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of virulent and attenuated strains of yellow fever virus in human monocytes and macrophage-like cells (U937). Liprandi F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):51–61

Infectious center assay of intracellular virus and infective virus titer for equine mononuclear cells infected in vivo and in vitro with equine herpesviruses. Dutta SK, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1983 Jan;47(1):64–9

In vitro effect of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae on human mononuclear leukocytes procoagulant activity: comparison of virulent with nonvirulent strain. Miragliotta G, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1983 Jan;47(1):70–2

Susceptibility of blood-derived monocytes and macrophages to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Anderson LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):837–40

Activation of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus expression during maturation of monocytes to macrophages. Narayan O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):67–73

Infection of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by varicella-zoster virus. Arbeit RD, et al. **Intervirology** 1982; 18(1–2):56–65

Intracellular multiplication of Legionnaires' disease bacteria (Legionella pneumophila) in human monocytes is reversibly inhibited by erythromycin and rifampin. Horwitz MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):15–26

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection of caprine monocytes. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:195–8

Detection of RNA complementary to herpes-simplex virus in mononuclear cells from patients with Behçet's syndrome and recurrent oral ulcers. Eglin RP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1356–61

PATHOLOGY

Numerical changes in blood monocytes in bronchial asthma. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):341–8

Chronic monocytic arthritis. George D, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1983 May;26(5):674–7

Monocyte infiltration in human glomerulonephritis: alpha-1-antitrypsin as a marker for mononuclear phagocytes in renal biopsies. Laohapand T, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1983 Jun;19(6):309–16

Peripheral blood and intrathyroidal mononuclear cell populations in patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders enumerated using monoclonal antibodies. Wall JR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jan;56(1):164–9

Effects of PUVA on human blood monocytes in vitro. Verhagen AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):201–3

Modulation of the maturation of human leukemic promyelocytes (HL-60) to granulocytes or macrophages. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):781–90

[Monoblastic leukemia with tail-like cells (hand-mirror cell leukemia). Report of a case with an unstable morphological picture] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May-Jun;67(5–6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colony-stimulating capacity of precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis in the bone marrow in polycythemia vera and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Filev LV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1982;54(8):123–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monocyte functions are depressed during and after surgery under general anaesthesia but not under epidural anaesthesia. Hole A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):301–7

Functionally distinct subpopulations of human monocytes: receptors for F-Met-Leu-Phe are expressed only on the chemotactically responsive cells. Falk W, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;155:101–6

Characteristics of human monocyte subpopulations with the use of flow cytometer. Kávai M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;155:241–5

Role of monocytes in bone resorption. Mundy GR.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;151:401–8 (39 ref.)

Depression of monocyte inflammatory response with pregnancy, cancer, regeneration and surgical wound repair. Normann S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:353–9

Phagocytic enhancement of granulocytes and monocytes by cationic proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:161–4

Autoregulation of mononuclear phagocyte function. Russell SW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:507–17

Properties of the factor increasing monocytopoiesis (FIM) in rabbit peripheral blood. Sluiter W, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;155:189–93

Inhibitors of monocyte responses to chemotaxins are associated with human neoplasms. Snyderman R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;155:343–52

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro proliferation of monoblasts, promonocytes, and the macrophage cell line J774. van Furth R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:175–87

Inhibition of mononuclear leukocyte accumulation by the arachidonic acid lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Higgs GA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:19–23

Interactions in connective tissues involving monocyte/macrophages and control of production of proteinases and proteinase inhibitors. McGuire MK, et al.

Agents Actions [Suppl] 1982;11:131–8
Endocytosis by the mononuclear phagocyte system and autoimmune disease. Kimberly RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):481–93 (123 ref.)
Polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocyte function in necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma annulare. Koh MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):45–7
Differences in superoxide production by nonmigrating and migrating human monocyte subpopulations. Harvath L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):392–8
The carboxyl-terminal tridecapeptide of platelet factor 4 is a potent chemotactic agent for monocytes. Osterman DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):130–5
Effects of products from macrophages, blood mononuclear cells and of retinol on collagenase secretion and collagen synthesis in chondrocyte culture. Trechsel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):364–70
Promotion of erythropoietic bursts in culture of human bone marrow by blood-derived Mononuclear cells. Grilli G, et al. **Blut** 1982 Nov;45(5):317–22
Clinical significance of cytostasis activity of mononuclear cells in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kawai H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1215–9
Clinical and cytogenetic findings in monocyte—macrophage system malignancies with initial spontaneous regression. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Aug; 9(4):317–27
Cells on microspheres: a new technique for flow cytometric analysis of adherent cells. Bloch DB, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 May;3(6):449–52
Motility of neutrophils and monocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Rhodes JM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan;24(1):73–7
Reversible attachment of human peripheral blood monocytes during in vitro culture. Franklin JP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(6):477–89
Characteristics of human monocytes cultured in the Teflon culture bag. van der Meer JW, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):617–25
Monocyte functions in human amoebiasis. Gill NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:674–9
Monocyte-mediated damage to Rhizopus oryzae hyphae in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):292–7
Cytotoxic effect of an alpha-hemolytic Escherichia coli strain on human blood monocytes and granulocytes in vitro. Gadeberg OV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):358–64
Cooperation between antibodies and monocytes that inhibit in vitro proliferation of Plasmodium falciparum. Khusmith S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):219–23
Role of granulocytes and monocytes in experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. Meddens MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):145–53
Physicochemical characterization of cytostatic factors released from human monocytes. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):67–73
Stimulation of migration of human monocytes by bacterial cell walls and muramyl peptides. Ogawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):817–24
Chemotaxis of monocytes in hanseniasis [letter] Azulay RD. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):215–6
'Activated' monocytes in gastric cancer patients. II. Suppressor and cytostatic activity in vitro. Uracz W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(3):307–13
Effects of calcium-regulating hormones and drugs on human monocyte chemiluminescence. Stock JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):956–60
Fibroblast prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Persistence of an abnormal phenotype after short-term exposure to mononuclear cell products. Korn JH. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1240–6
Killing of intracellular Leishmania donovani by human mononuclear phagocytes. Evidence for oxygen-dependent and -independent leishmanicidal activity. Murray HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):32–44
Alterations in collagen production in mixed mononuclear leukocyte-fibroblast cultures. Hibbs MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):47–59
In vitro differentiation of human monocytes. Differences in monocyte phenotypes induced by cultivation on glass or on collagen. Kaplan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1101–14
Adhesion of osteoclasts and monocytes to developing bone. Martini MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):345–54
Isolated osteoclasts and their presumed progenitor cells, the monocyte, in culture. Osdoby P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):331–44
Augmentation of phagocytosis by a specific fibronectin fragment that links particulate activators to the fibronectin adherence receptor of human monocytes. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2678–81
Evaluation of methods using adherence to substrate and density gradient for the isolation of human monocytes. Leb L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):309–21
A simple method for counting adherent cells: application to cultured human monocytes, macrophages and multinucleated giant cells. Nakagawara A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jan 28;56(2):261–8
The phagocytosis capacity assay: a new radiometric phagocytosis test for clinical use. Süss J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):69–75
The effect of isoprinosine on the PHA response of monocyte-depleted and undepleted peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Jacobsen PL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):355–65
Mechanisms of destruction of Aspergillus fumigatus hyphae mediated by human monocytes. Diamond RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):474–83
Expression of procoagulant activity in a human monocyte-like cell line. Ewan VA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):401–10
An assay of mononuclear cell dynamics in various subcutaneous cranial sites. Lavelle C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 May;41(5):310–3
Small-scale isolation and characterisation of human peripheral blood monocytes. Wynne KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Sep;138(1):1–16
Role of endotoxin in the expression of human monocyte cytotoxicity. Biondi A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):315–27
Uptake of liposomes and liposome-encapsulated muramyl dipeptide by human peripheral blood monocytes. Mehta K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Aug;32(2):155–64
Changes in cAMP metabolism during phagocytosis of S. aureus by human monocytes. Merdrignac G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Sep;32(3):209–18
Endocytosis of the C3b receptor of complement within coated pits in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):162–8
Reorganization of cytoskeletal and contractile elements during transition of human monocytes into adherent macrophages. Lehto VP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct; 47(4):391–9
Monocyte-macrophage system and bone resorption. Mundy GR. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):119–21
Recognition coupled responses of the monocyte: activation of coagulation pathways. Edgington TS. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(1):1–6
Defective monocyte chemotaxis in children with Down's syndrome. Barroeta O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr; 17(4):292–5
Modulation of synovial cell products by a factor from a human cell line: T lymphocyte induction of a mononuclear cell factor. Amento EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5307–11
Induction of monocytic differentiation and bone resorption by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5907–11
Human arterial wall cells secrete factors that are chemotactic for monocytes. Mazzone T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5094–7
The relationship of monocytic cells to the differentiation and resorption of bone. Kahn AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:239–48
Effect of blood derived monocytes on the promotion of in vitro erythropoietic colony growth in human bone marrow cultures. Grilli G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct; 29(4):345–9
Generation of procoagulant activity (PCA) by macrophage-like cells derived from acute and chronic myeloid leukaemia cells in response to phorbol esters. Kornberg A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):102–8
Comparative functional analysis of lymphocytes and monocytes from plateletapheresis. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):201–6
[Humoral regulation of human granulocytopoiesis and monocytopoiesis] Aymard JP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of leukocyte accumulation in the capillaries in the lesser circulation of the rat: extraction of cells and characterization of enrichment in monocytes] Fritsch P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between cyclic AMP and phagocytosis in human monocytes] Merdrignac G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of monocytes on in vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Okawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec;31(12):1194–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal monocyte functions in sarcoidosis patients] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;20(10):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monocyte-macrophage system and monocytic leukemia: a concept based on new research methods] Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1630–43 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Monocyte function in patients with malignant lymphoma] Nakata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colony-forming capacity of the precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis studied using different culture media] Filev LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulomonopoietic reserves in mechanical injuries] Filev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):124–8 **(Rus)**
[Functional changes of monocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Jiménez López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The peripheral monocytic effect in patients with cervical carcinoma following radio- and immunopotentiation therapy] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;35(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Armed human monocytes challenged with a sensitizing cancer extract release substances pharmacologically similar to leukotrienes. Thomson DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):299–306
Production of a B cell growth-promoting activity, (DL)BCGF, from a cloned T cell line and its assay on the BCL1 B cell tumor. Swain SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1821–34
Release of growth promotors from mononuclear human blood cells by LPS, lectins and lithium, as tested in the mouse CFU-C assay. Gjerde B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):173–83

TRANSPLANTATION

Cellular specificity of the cure for neonatal osteopetrosis in the ia rat. Schneider GB, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983; 51(1):44–50
Purification and cryopreservation of granulomonocytic colony forming cells (GM-CFC) from the blood of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL) for autologous transplantation. Berthier R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug; 10(7):578–86
Short- and long-term response of the adult dog ovary after 1200 R whole-body X-irradiation and transfusion of mononuclear leukocytes. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):657–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant granules and rod-shaped inclusions arising de novo in monocytes and macrophages cultured from a patient with acute monocytic leukemia. Altman AJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall;4(3):293–8
Phagocytosis of monocytes and platelets in a neutropenic infant with septicemia. Coppola A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):471–6
A comparative study of primary and secondary granules in monocytopoiesis and myelopoiesis of mouse bone marrow. Ogawa T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):107–15
Quantitative studies of monocyte maturation in patients with malignant melanoma. Krishnan EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Nov;33(5):386–93
Blastic transformation of a well-differentiated monocytic leukemia: changes in cytochemical and cell surface markers. Rodgers GM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):613–22
'Urchin-like' lymphocytes and monocytes. Manolescu N, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr-Jun;20(2):157–8
Differentiation of monocytes in vitro as demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy: cell defects in childhood acute leukemia. Tsukada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):100–5
[Establishment of a novel cultured cell line, P31/Fujioka, of monocytoid nature] Hirose M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;46(3):700–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of bone marrow mononuclear cells labeled with anti-stem cell serum by the PAP method] Zak KP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MONOMETHYLHYDRAZINE see under **METHYLHYDRAZINES**

MONOPHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

MONOSACCHARIDES

Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy study of peanut lectin binding to Mono- and disaccharides. Caron M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):432–8

ANALYSIS

Monosaccharides define two immunodominant structures of chicken fetal antigen. Lewin HA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May;12(5):245–8
Inhibition of human NK-induced cell lysis and soluble cell-lytic molecules with anti-human LT antisera and various saccharides. Weitzen ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):42–51
Evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatography for measurement of the neutral saccharides in neutral detergent fiber. Slavin JL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3):467–71
[Lactic acid content and total saccharides in postmortem tissues and expressing the degree of probability in interpreting the findings] Vorel F, et al. **Soud Lek** 1982; 27(4):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Monosaccharides bound to hemoglobins in normal and diabetic individuals. Evidence for glucose, mannose and galactose as sugars released by methanolysis of the different hemoglobin components. Krishnamoorthy R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):345–50

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of unphosphorylated and phosphorylated sugar moieties on human and mouse natural killer cell activity: is there selective inhibition at the level of target recognition and lytic acceptor site? Werkmeister JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):172–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparison of monosaccharides content in several drugs of Codonopsis species] Liu ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):16–7 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

A nystatin-resistant mutant of Rhodotorula gracilis. Transport properties and sterol content. Höfer M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct;132(4):313–6

Control of sugar utilization in the oral bacteria Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus sanguis by the phosphoenolpyruvate: glucose phosphotransferase system. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):123–31

Mechanisms of organic acid and monosaccharide transport in the kidney of the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Miller JH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(4):363–72

Isolated cardiac myocytes. A new cellular model for studying insulin modulation of monosaccharide transport. Lindgren CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):385–93

Dolichol-bound oligosaccharides and the transfer of distal monosaccharides in the synthesis of glycoproteins by normal and tumor mammary epithelial cells. Parodi AJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):227–37

Carbohydrate patterns of endoscopic mucosal biopsies in cancer of the stomach and chronic gastritis. Maury CP. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):155–9

Monosaccharide absorption and water secretion during disaccharide perfusion of the human jejunum. Sandle GI, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(2):53–60

Absorption of monosaccharides in the postnatal period: age-specific changes [editorial] Fitzgerald JF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):4–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of IL-2-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones. III. Inhibition of killing activity by monosaccharides. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):286–94

Inhibition by specific monosaccharides of interleukin 2-induced thymocyte proliferation. Ulrich F. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):241–56

Effects of di- and monosaccharides on the proximo-distal gradient of carbohydrase activity of chick small intestine. Ozols A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):761–4

Selective inhibition by monosaccharides of tumor cell cytotoxicity mediated by mouse macrophages, macrophage-like cell lines, and natural killer cells. Brunda MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):373–9

[Effects of polyols and sugars on the stability of microsomal cytochrome P-450] Eremin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul; 47(7):1186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MONOTREMATA

Pathology in captive platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus) in Victoria, Australia. McColl KA. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr; 19(2):118–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the ductus epididymidis of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Djakiew D, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Oct; 135 (3):625–34

METABOLISM

Acetylation of sulphanilamide in four marsupials and a monotreme. McLean S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Feb; 13(2):81–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm maturation, fluid transport, and secretion and absorption of protein in the epididymis of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Djakiew D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):445–56

MONOURON see under **HERBICIDES, UREA**

MONSTERS

Thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull. Isaacson G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):896–8 (26 ref.)

Increased amniotic alphafetoprotein due to a haloacardium amorphous twin. Read AP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun; 21(6):382–3

[Encranius with multiple rudimentary fetus in fetu in a premature boy] Povýšilová V. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb; 19(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A vaginally delivered dicephalus; an obstetrical, pediatric and anatomical report (letter)] Hoogeboom AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 12;127(11):480–1 **(Dut)**

[A peculiar case of multiple pregnancy] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;53(7–8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of acephalus acardia: a proposed management scheme. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):857–9

Prenatal diagnosis of Harlequin fetus [letter] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):132

[Antepartal diagnosis of an acardius in a triplet pregnancy using ultrasound] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(13):874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of a thoracopagus in the 16th gestational week—A case report] Möller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(6):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The fetus without a heart: the diagnosis and observations using ultrasound. A case history] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cyclopia with trisomy D. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Jun;13(4):215–9

[Holoprosencephaly-arhinencephaly complex in chromosome abnormalities compared to other causes] Gullotta F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of cyclops over several generations] Pfitzer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[A case of double monster—duplicitas anterior with diprosopia] Meyer R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone findings in trisomy 13 with cyclopia. Tomoda K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):553–8

An acardiac, acephalic monster in a triplet pregnancy. Kirkland JA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug; 22(3):168–71

Craniopagus parasiticus: a case report of a parasitic head protruding from the right side of the face. Wang TM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):304–11

An autopsy case of ethmocephaly. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):883–90

Cyclopia: an anatomic and histologic study of two specimens. Kokich VG, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):105–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Fetus in fetu and teratoma: their genesis and the formation of vertebral column. Sangvichien S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep;65(9):505–10

[Omphalosite monster (acardius acephalus). Apropos of a case] Arena J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Monsters in domestic chicken embryos. Sandhu JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):501–2

Foetal monstrosity in a thoroughbred mare resembling schistosomus reflexus. Proctor PT. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct; 14(4):340

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE see under **ULNA FRACTURES**

MONTMORRILLONITE see **BENTONITE**

MORALE

The morale of teachers of multihandicapped and nonhandicapped children in a residential school for the deaf. Stedt JD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun;128(3):383–7

Memory, morale, and moodiness. Pollitt J. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jun;9(6):59–66

Structural stability of well-being factors across age and gender, and development of scales of well-being unbiased for age and gender. Carp FM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep; 38(5):572–81

The structure of the Philadelphia Geriatric Center Morale scale: a reinterpretation. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):181–9

Perceived health, life satisfaction, and activity in urban elderly: a controlled study of the impact of part-time work. Soumerai SB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 May;38(3):356–62

[Social and development and morale of children treated for neoplastic diseases of the blood] Zdebska S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):855–9 **(Pol)**

MORALS

Moral nihilism: developmental arrest as a sequela to combat stress. Jackson HC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:228–242

Of morals and mercy [letter] Barrie H. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1110–1

Guilt and conscience in major depressive disorders. Prosen M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):839–44

Making moral judgments. Darley JM, et al. **Am Sci** 1982 Sep-Oct;70(5):515–21

Methodologic fallacies: a critical self-appraisal. Munhall PL. **ANS** 1983 Jul;5(4):41–9

Expressions of moral thought in later adulthood. Rybash JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):254–60

Tradition and the moral life. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):23–30

Medical ethics and moral philosophy [letter] Freedman B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):44

Behavioral disordered children's conceptions of moral, conventional, and personal issues. Nucci LP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):411–25

Moral reasoning and clinical performance of student dentists. Nash PJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Dec;46(12):721–2

De-moralizing morality: where Dover's Greek Homosexuality leaves us. Ungaretti JR. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):1–17

Back to basics. Finegold SM. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar; 147(3):367–71

Vivisection, morals, medicine: commentary from a vivisecting professor of pharmacology. Paton W. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun;9(2):102–4

Vivisection, morals, medicine: commentary from an antivivisectionist philosopher. Sprigge TL. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun;9(2):98–101

Sexual experience, sex guilt, and sexual moral reasoning. Gerrard M, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Sep;50(3):345–59

Moral judgment maturity of process and reactive schizophrenics. Herron WG, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 May; 114(1St Half):21–7

Moral development considerations in nursing curricula. Vito KO. **JNE** 1983 Mar;22(3):108–13

Moral problems in nursing practice. Edgil AE. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May-Jun;12(3):210–2

Moral authority in OGN nursing. Salladay SA, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov-Dec;11(6):387–90

Living together. McCormick J. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20; 2(8347):448

Is abortion morally justifiable? Bell SK. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(3):288–95

Moral reasoning and decisions in dilemmas of neonatal care. Candee D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):846–50

New genetics and old values. Rosenberg LE. **Pharos** 1983 Winter;46(1):13–9

Attributions of responsibility by simulated jurors: stage of moral reasoning and guilt by association. Arbuthnot J. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):287–98

In a different voice: psychological theory and women's development. Essay review. Schmukler AG. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):157–61

[Ethics and morality] Hofbauerová K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):225–7 **(Cze)**

[Present status of Pinel's moral treatment and nosography] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;140(4):442–7 **(Fre)**

[Ethics, morals and pediatrics] Mozziconacci P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Feb;30(2):71–3 **(Fre)**

[Ethics and contraception in adolescence] Doucet H. **Union Med Can** 1982 Oct;111(10):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of moral and ethical factors in modern public health] Dmitrishen LT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Moral qualities of the forensic medicine expert] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr-Jun;26(2):7–10 **(Rus)**

MORANTEL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

MORAXELLA

Endocarditis resulting from Kingella kingae, presenting initially as culture-negative bacterial endocarditis. Ravdin JI, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov-Dec;11(6):552–4

ANALYSIS

Studies on outer membrane proteins of Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Andersen EV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):823–7

CLASSIFICATION

Endocarditis caused by M6. Simor AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):931–3

Nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria and their differentiation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Iskhakova KI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(4):405–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of Moraxella bovis in vitro to miconazole nitrate. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8;112(2):36–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning of the MspI modification enzyme. The site of modification and its effects on cleavage by MspI and HpaII. Walder RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1235–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transmission of Moraxella bovis in the laboratory by the face fly (Diptera: muscidae). Arends JJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Oct;75(5):816–21

Survival of Moraxella bovis in the alimentary tract of the face fly. Glass HW Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Jun; 75(3):545–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: evidence for general immunity. Kopecky KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):260–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Septic arthritis caused by Kingella kingae. Powell JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):974–6

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: bacteriologic, immunologic, and clinical responses of cattle to experimental exposure with Moraxella bovis. Weech GM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(1):81–94

Recovery of Moraxella bovis (Hauduroy) from the crops of face flies (Diptera: Muscidae) fed on the eyes of cattle with infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Glass HW Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):532–4

METABOLISM

The bacterial biogenesis of isobutyraldoxime O–methyl ether, a novel volatile secondary metabolite. Harper DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1667–78

[Characterization of the hemolytic substance produced by Moraxella bovis strains] Inoue I. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;37(4):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscope studies on preparations of bovine cornea exposed to Moraxella bovis. Chandler RL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):1–8

MORBIDITY

Comparative disease patterns in the elderly and the very old: a retrospective autopsy study. Jónsson A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 May;12(2):111–7

Re: 'An alternative to ecologic regression analysis of mortality rates' [letter] Morton WE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;117(4):516–7

Effects of interaction, confounding and observational error on attributable risk estimation. Walter SD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May;117(5):598–604

The measurement and interpretation of proportionate mortality. Zeighami EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan; 117(1):90–7

Reaching the migrant worker. O'Brien ME. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):895–7

Morbidity and mortality in childhood in Afghanistan: a study of 40 492, consecutive admissions to the Institute of Child Health, Kabul. Singh M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar;3(1):25–30

Health and disease in the United States. Fingerhut LA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:1–36 (36 ref.)

Health consequences of the experience of migration. Kasl SV, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:69–90

Environments, people, and health. Lindheim R, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:335–59

Relationships of air pollution to health: results from the Pittsburgh study. Mazumdar S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):17–24

The 'penalty' of being lean [letter] Lewis RH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):729

Prevalence of selected pathology among currently certified active airmen. Booze CF Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1198–201

Dasherkandi project studies—health of the under fifteen. Alam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Dec;8(2):39–46

Dasherkandi project studies. Demography, morbidity and mortality in a rural community of Bangladesh. Chowdhury AK, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Jun; 7(1):22–39

Under five's morbidity & mortality in Dacca Medical College Hospital & morbidity pattern at P.G. hospital & Lionhati Health Project. Shahidullah M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Dec;7(2):59–68

Patterns of Asian and non–Asian morbidity in hospitals. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):949–51

Relationship between air pollutant levels and hospital admissions in Southern Ontario. Bates DV, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):117–22

Ageing, fitness and morbidity [editorial] Rechnitzer PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):791–2

Unified National Health Information System. Part III. Reporting system for out–patient and in–patient morbidity and in–patient mortality. Jaravaza VS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jun;28(6):136–45

Commentary: biology, epidemiology and public health—missing links. Potter JD. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(1):78–84

Epidemiologic impact of water reuse in Los Angeles County. Frerichs RR, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):109–22

Day–to–day mental and physical health symptoms of older people: a report on health logs. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):75–85

Disease, mortality, and the promotion of health. Mechanic D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):28–38

Illness amongst travellers to Scotland: a pilot study. Dewar RD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 May;41(3):155–62

Health sub–centres and child health (part II). Tomar BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):509–14

Morbidity and soil levels of cadmium. Philipp R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):257–60

Underdevelopment and the political economy of malnutrition and ill health. Chossudovsky M. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(1):69–87

Air pollution control and morbidity. A critical commentary on a morbidity study. Pearce DW, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1982 Dec;32(12):1201–6

A physician–based, statewide health information system: one year's experience. Dean AG, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Dec;79(7):228–33

Hospital morbidity among Aboriginal Australians in New South Wales. Yusuf F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Oct; 14(4):445–63

The use of vital and morbidity statistics for the detection of adverse drug reactions and for monitoring of drug safety. Stolley PD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 22(11–12):499–504

Co–occurrence of psychiatric and medical morbidity in primary care. Kessler LG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb; 16(2):319–24

Adolescent health care in family practice. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):103–9

Indochinese refugee health assessment and treatment. Sutherland JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):61–7

Family income, ill health, and medical care of U.S. children. Starfield B. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):244–59

Reported illness and change of residence. Goodman M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982;32(243):609–13

The Falkland Islands morbidity survey. King HO, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Sep;32(242):535–46

Morbidity pattern in underfive children. Agarwal DK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun;28(3):139–43

Mode of feeding and its effect on infant mortality and morbidity. Clavano NR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 28(6):287–93

State of children's health in Pakistan—1979. Khan SR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):175–9

Getting the information out faster and some good news about MMWR [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18; 249(11):1483

Regional differences in hospital use standardized by reported morbidity. Blumberg MS. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):931–44

Injury and illness during cold weather training. Sampson JB, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):324–30

Medical examiner summer mortality surveillance—United States, 1979–1981. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 2;31(25):336–43

Annual summary 1981. Reported morbidity & mortality in the United States. **MMWR** 1982 Oct;30(54):1–132

New distributor of Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24; 308(8):452

Aging, natural death, and the compression of morbidity: another view. Schneider EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):854–6

An overview of health [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8; 95(721):848–9

Everyday health, South Auckland, 1980–81. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):472–6

Elderly ailing Highlanders of Papua New Guinea. Ree GH. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):93–6

Life events and childhood morbidity: a prospective study. Beautrais AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):935–40

Physical health and depression: an epidemiologic survey. Frerichs RR, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov;11(6):639–46

Convictions for drunkenness or drunken driving, sick absenteeism, and morbidity in middle–aged males with different levels of serum gamma–glutamyltransferase. Kristenson H, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Jul;11(4):403–16

Achievements in preventing morbidity and mortality by researchers of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Lipsett MB. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):44–52

Three–dimensional computer mapping of disease in Los Angeles County. Satin KP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):470–5

Stressful life events and illness onset: a review of crucial variables. Hyman RB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Sep; 5(3):155–63

Physical disease in the chronic mentally ill. Morris CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):895–7

Disease patterns in Transkei and Ciskei. van der Walt E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):568–70

On the methods for determining the economic losses caused by diseases and the effects of their decrease. Shefer LB. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(4):265–73

Evaluation of usefulness of serial AMHTS—from the viewpoint of inpatients in our hospital. Hinohara S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):615–22

Patterns of illness and the use of health services on a coral atoll—observations in Kiribati (Central Pacific). Franks AJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):68–72

Smoking and health in Asia. **WHO Chron** 1982;36(4):156–9

[Pathologico—anatomic analysis of morbidity and causes of death during the perinatal period and in early infancy in the Bulgarian People's Republic from 1 May 1979 to 1 May 1980. I. Structure of infant morbidity] Zlateva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morbidity in risk newborn infants and newborn infants in control groups during the 1st year of life and the effect of social conditions on infant morbidity] Bradáč O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):540–7 **(Cze)**

[Morbidity of school children in Most] Gutvirth J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The continuing concern of society] Havelka J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec;37(12):723–4 **(Cze)**

[Further development of children with a low birth weight after 6 years of age] Mydlil V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr;38(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison and differences in morbidity in children in nurseries after 10 years] Samánková L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of children with a low birth weight] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disease in infancy as the basis for long–term differences in the development of diseases up to prepuberty] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jan;31(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The scientific and technical revolution and problems of health and health care] Serenko AF, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jul;30(7):287–91 **(Cze)**

[Health status during school age in the municipality of Copenhagen and in the County of Ringkøping. Registration of 45000 examinations] Ibsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1555–8 **(Dan)**

[Acute athletic injuries. II. Influence of various factors on sick leave] Lang–Jensen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29; 144(48):3608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aged: a profile of demographic, morbidity and social characteristics] Defever M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983; Suppl:66–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A hospital day in the Bouches–du–Rhône. Evaluation of hospital morbidity and approach to the adequacy of means defined by the health record. Study of zones of attraction] Benech JM, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Oct–Dec; 22(4):367–93 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic and socio–occupational aspects of a population of 350 refugees from South–East Asia] Cantineau A, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb;2(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the health status of nomadic and semi–nomadic populations of the Gourma–Mali: epidemiologic approach. II. Overall results and conclusions] Chabasse D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New technologies, new pathologies?] Ramaciotti D. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 18;72(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health problems of today's children] Lescop J. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):743–6 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic nutritional index and delayed hypersensitivity tests as a means of predicting hospital morbidity and mortality] Poulin E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality and morbidity studies by the pediatrician?] Lorenz K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Mar;51(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The weather and man] Trenkle H. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 17; 33(37):1285–7 **(Ger)**

[Disease and prison status] Bückert A, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 21;72(25):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morbidity structure of the population—a health significant health politics task] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):647–9 **(Ger)**

[Sex–specific differences in morbidity] Scholz RD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 1;76(19):877–881 **(Ger)**

[Resolutions of the Society of Scientific Medical Specialties on disease status and prevalence of disabilities] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3):139–40 **(Ger)**

[Days of absence from illness in nursery schools in a rural district] Baruth G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug; 28(8):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity in preschool and early school age] Niebsch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fields of application of the table method in epidemiology] Radoschewski M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study planning for the evaluation of health status in childhood] Reinhardt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr; 29(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the relation of the inability to work and general morbidity] Schmincke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep; 28(9):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing studies of hospital morbidity—contribution to the improved evaluation of the health status of the population] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep; 28(9):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical prerequisites and the currency of research on premorbid states] Silla RV, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):577–80 **(Ger)**

[Handicaps and morbidity in elderly patients in general practice] Sandholzer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10; 59(7):349–54 **(Ger)**

[Morbidity in infants and children on routine examination in a child health clinic] Amital I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Preliminary epidemiologic study: drugs used] Javicoli R. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):217–59 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the health status of 2– and 4–year–old children from 3 selected regions according to balanced medical examinations] Wolańska W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosomatic development and morbidity of 12–month–old infants in Warsaw nurseries] Zdańska–Brincken M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status of the population of a large city's residential area. II. Health status] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):321–30 **(Pol)**

[Health status of children from elementary schools with extended teaching programs] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morbidity among users of primary health care in the municipality of Nazare] Abrantes A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Graphic method of representing data on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Arshakuni DE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Statistical problems of estimating morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Kalpazanov I, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to estimating the morbidity with temporary disability in female workers of the subway system] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983; (1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex assessment of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Nizamov IG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Health status of children in the high–risk group] Oberg LIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of a systematic health survey of the adult population assigned to the Dispensary of General Medicine in Petrovaradin in 1981] Stojilović S. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(7–8):309–11 **(Scc)**

[Some impressions on the pathology and organization of health services in a North African state] Jovanovski V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1695–8 **(Scc)**

[The relation between the degree of nutrition and absenteeism due to injuries and disease in workers in the metal industry] Simić BS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec; 110(12):1443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The epidemiological approach to mass noncommunicable diseases and injuries] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Health problems in the Cambodian province of Campot] Beniak M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Socio–medical problems in the epidemiology of diseases of civilization] Junas J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 May;31(5):235–7 **(Slo)**

[Diseases of natives. IV] Ryn L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):477–88 **(Spa)**

[Disability. Its causes and socioeconomic impact] Fraga A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 May;118(5):171–85 **(Spa)**

[Structure of pediatric morbidity in a peripheral outpatient clinic of Talcahuano] Nazar J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Juvenile morbidity in 3 institutions in the Northern area of Santiago, 1978] Vargas S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[1 year of absenteeism from work in a hospital center. La Fe Sanatorium. Valencia, 1980] Fenollosa Entrena B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 55(1–2):99–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Statistics for hospital morbidity. Problems and perspectives] Saturno Hernández PJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun;55(5–6):561–70 **(Spa)**

MORBILLI VIRUS see **MEASLES VIRUS**

MOREL'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA**

MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA**

MORNING AFTER PILL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

MORPHEA see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

MORPHINANS

Diversion of butorphanol [letter] Austin RP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1306

Day–case dental anaesthesia. Evaluation of pre–operative sublingual buprenorphine. Ogg TW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):534–9

Comparison of buprenorphine–hyoscine and papaveretum–hyoscine as premedicants for gynaecological surgery. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):319–24

The cardiovascular effects of high–dose butorphanol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia before and during operation. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):337–41

Effects of elevated calcium and calcium antagonists on 6,7–benzomorphan–induced analgesia. Ben–Sreti MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):385–91

Comparison of butorphanol with other anesthetic and analgesic agents. Quam SR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):837–42

Postulated origin of narcotic antagonist activity in novel N–methylbenzomorphans. Hashimoto G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:504

Biological evaluation of compounds for their dependence liability. V. Drug testing program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. (1981). Jacobson AE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:331–7

Butorphanol tartrate: an intravenous analgesic for outpatient surgery. Cook TA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun; 91(3):251–4

[Buprenorphine in peridural conduction anesthesia. A comparative study with and without bupivacaine] Louis C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec; 17(6):341–4 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory depression after epidural opiate analgesia with buprenorphine hydrochloride? A clinical case report] Zinck B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec; 17(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of secondary buprenorphine (Temgesic) dependence] Benos J. **Nervenarzt** 1983 May;54(5):259–61 **(Ger)**

[Application of butorphanol for modified neuroleptanesthesia—a controlled comparative study of butorphanol and pentazocine] Hanaoka K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between butorphanol and pentazocine as analgesics in modified neuroleptanesthesia] Ito K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia with buprenorphine for cardiac surgery] Kawate R, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):748–54 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesia for circumcision in children. A comparison of caudal bupivacaine and intramuscular buprenorphine. May AE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):331–3

High dose buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia [letter] Papworth DP. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):163

Analgesic and respiratory depressant activity of nalbuphine: a comparison with morphine. Gal TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):367–74

Nalbuphine and droperidol combination for local standby sedation [letter] Klein DS. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr; 58(4):397

Comparison between buprenorphine and pentazocine given i.v. on demand in the control of postoperative pain. Harmer M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):21–5

Antinociceptive actions of morphine and buprenorphine given intrathecally in the conscious rat. Bryant RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):659–63

Physical compatibility of nalbuphine HCl and promethazine HCl admixture in syringes [letter] Raymond G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):970

Sublingual buprenorphine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Sep 17; 20(19):74–6

Comparison of buprenorphine and methadone effects on opiate self–administration in primates. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):378–86

Buprenorphine–supplemented anesthesia in abdominal surgery. Tashiro C, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Sep; 33(1–2):35–40

Clinical analgesic assay of sublingual buprenorphine and intramuscular morphine. Wallenstein SL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:288–93

Pain treatment on outpatient basis utilizing extradural opiates. A Danish multicentre study comprising 105 patients. Crawford ME, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):41–7

A long–acting buprenorphine delivery system. Pontani RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):471–4

Influence of some sedative drugs on the appetite of red deer. Simpson AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16;112(16):385

[Epidural buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia after hip operations] Gerig HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul; 32(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified neuroleptanalgesia with buprenorphine] Weidler B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec; 17(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of butorphanol tartrate in cancer patients: evaluation for analgesic effects and safety on the basis of long term administration] Konno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1634–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Buprenorphine and lorazepam [letter] Forrest AL. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):598

Acute urinary retention associated with sublingual buprenorphine. Murray K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):763–4

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of plasma levels of nalbuphine in cardiac surgical patients. Lake CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:410–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel opiates and antagonists. 5. 7–Carbethoxy–N–(cycloalkylmethyl)–3–hydroxymorphina and –isomorphinan–6–ones. Herlihy P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):986–90

Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 15. Potent narcotic agonist 7 beta–(arylalkyl)–4,5 alpha–epoxymorphinans. Kotick MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):1050–6

Chemical and biological study of aromatic oxygenated 6–ketomorphinans. Schmidhammer H, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–19 (62 ref.)

[Synthesis of N–alkyl–10–hydroxy–2,3,4,5,6,7–hexahydro–1, 6–methano–1H–4–benzazonine derivatives] Shiotani S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;102(6):589–92 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[3H]–etorphine and [3H]–diprenorphine receptor binding in vitro and in vivo: differential effect of Na+ and guanylyl imidodiphosphate. Kurowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):345–52

[3H]Mr 2034 labels a high affinity opioid kappa–receptor not accessible to naloxazone. Ensinger HA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):143–7

Opiate binding sites in bovine retina: evidence for benzomorphan selective binding sites. Osborne HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):373–8

[3H]diprenorphine receptor binding in vivo and in vitro. Sadée W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):431–40

Effect of transganglionic degenerative atrophy on opiate receptors in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Csillik B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):665–70

Quantitative film autoradiography of opiate agonist and antagonist binding in rat brain. Geary WA 2d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):234–40

Buprenorphine: differential interaction with opiate receptor subtypes in vivo. Sadée W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):157–62

Characterization of [3H]–etorphine binding in guinea–pig striatum after blockade of mu and delta sites. Audigier Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1287–90

The binding to rat brain homogenates of Mr2034, a universal opiate. Johnson N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):985–91

In vivo binding of 3H–etorphine in morphine–dependent rats. Perry DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1405–8

Estimation in vivo of the receptor constants of morphine in naive and morphine–tolerant rats. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2355–8

Partial loss of opiate receptor regulation by GPP(NH)P evident in vitro. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1667–70

Etorphine binds to multiple opiate receptors of the caudate nucleus with equal affinity but with different kinetics. Tolkovsky AM. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):648–56

[Metabolism of quaternary salt of 14C–sinomenine A bismethyliodide in mice] Huang RH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiopulmonary effects of butorphanol tartrate in dogs. Trim CM. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):329–31

Comparison of butorphanol and morphine as analgesics for coronary bypass surgery: a double–blind, randomized study. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):78–83

Bremazocine: an opiate that induces sedation and analgesia without respiratory depression. Freye E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):483–8

The effects of morphine, nalbuphine, and butorphanol on adrenergic function in canine saphenous veins. Muldoon S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):21–8

Cardiovascular effects of nalbuphine in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease. Lake CL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):498–503

The enflurane sparing effect of morphine, butorphanol, and nalbuphine. Murphy MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec; 57(6):489–92

Lorazepam and nalbuphine as local anesthetic ophthalmic surgery premedications. Hofmann RF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):64–6

The influence of the kappa–agonist bremazocine on ingestive behaviour in mice and rats. Hartig U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):4–12

Ascorbate suppresses the opiate–induced compensatory increase in cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Sharma SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):43–6

Prevention of late fentanyl–induced respiratory depression after the injection of opiate antagonists naltrexone and S–20682: comparison with naloxone. Freye E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):71–7

Extradural buprenorphine [letter] Zenz M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1146–7

Involvement of the median raphe nucleus in antinociception induced by morphine, buprenorphine and tilidine in the rat. Bryant RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 77(4):615–24

The antinociceptive action of etorphine in the dorsal horn is due to a direct spinal action and not to activation of descending inhibition. Clark SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):307–19

Opioid agonist and antagonist behavioural effects of buprenorphine. Leander JD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;

78(4):607–15
Effect of Morphine and butorphanol on gallbladder emptying. Worobetz LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan; 26(1):70–1
Analgesic effects of oral nalbuphine and codeine in patients with postoperative pain. Okun R. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):517–24
Benzomorphan interactions with acetylcholine receptor complexes from Torpedo. King CT Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):419–22
Evidence that nalorphine, butorphanol and oxilorphan are partial agonists at a kappa-opioid receptor. Leander JD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):467–70
Possible presynaptic inhibitory effect of etorphine on sympathetic nerve terminals of guinea-pig heart. Ledda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):247–50
The analgetic effects of an intrathecally administered partial opiate agonist, nalbuphine hydrochloride. Schmauss C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):1–7
Behavioral effects of buprenorphine and diprenorphine under a multiple schedule of food presentation in squirrel monkeys. Dykstra LA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):317–23
Buprenorphine effects on human heroin self-administration: an operant analysis. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):30–9
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of mu-, delta- and kappa-opiate agonists microinjected into the anterior hypothalamic brain area of awake rats. Pfeiffer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):735–41
Neuroleptanalgesia in the rabbit. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):104–9
Differential interaction of opiates to multiple 'kappa' binding sites in the guinea-pig lumbo-sacral spinal cord. Attali B, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1371–5
The effect of opioids on striatal calmodulin levels. Clouet DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2283–6
Increased immunoreactive dynorphin and leu-enkephalin in posterior pituitary of obese mice (ob/ob) and super-sensitivity to drugs that act at kappa receptors. Ferguson-Segall M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2233–6
The effects of aging on opioid modulation of feeding in rats. Gosnell BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2793–9
Butorphanol tartrate induces feeding in rats. Levine AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):781–5
Inhibitory effect of a new opioid agonist on reproductive endocrine activity in rats of both sexes. Markó M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):233–40
The effects of naloxone, diprenorphine, and diazepam on responding suppressed by pre-shock and pre-food stimuli. White JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):479–86
Mu opiate isoreceptors: differentiation with kappa agonists. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2313–7
The effects of centrally acting peptides on the chronic actions of buprenorphine in the rat. Bhargava HN. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:134–40
Development of TR5379M (xorphanol mesylate), an oral analgesic. Howes JF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:231–7
Structure-activity relationships of oxygenated morphinans. III. An exploration of the effect of the aromatic oxygen and 6-keto group on antinociceptive activity, receptor affinity, and narcotic antagonism. Jacobson AE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:86–92
Buprenorphine self-administration by the baboon: comparison with other opioids. Lukas SE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:178–83
Comparison of the effects of buprenorphine and methadone on opiate self-administration in primates. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:67–73
Mr 2033 CL—a novel non-morphine-like opioid analgesic. Stockhaus K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:144–9
Dependence potential of buprenorphine studied in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:208–14
The role of calmodulin in opioid-induced changes in the phosphorylation of rat striatal synaptic membrane proteins. Clouet DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1135–48
Differential effects of naloxone and diprenorphine on defensive behaviour in rats. Rodgers RJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1291–4
Effects of naloxone and diprenorphine on spontaneous activity in rats and mice. DeRossett SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):347–51
Quantitative studies of the antagonism by naloxone and N-cyclopropylmethyl-norazido-dihydroisomorphine (CAM) of different opiates. Fürst S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):115–25
Phencyclidine ('angel dust') analogs and sigma opiate benzomorphans cause cerebral arterial spasm. Altura BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):865–9
Stimulation of avoidance behavior by buprenorphine in rats. Shannon HE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(1):19–23
[Temgesic—analgesic with a central action] **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12;100(30):1414–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural buprenorphine for pain relief after major abdominal surgery. A controlled comparison with epidural morphine. Cahill J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):760–4
Possible antidepressive effects of opioids: action of buprenorphine. Emrich HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:108–12
Chronic analgesic study on buprenorphine action in cancer pain. Comparison with pentazocine. Ventafridda V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):587–90
Antiemetic activity of butorphanol against cisplatin-induced emesis in ferrets and dogs. Schurig JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1831–5
Activity and tolerability of buprenorphine after parenteral and sublingual administration. Rossano C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(1):61–8
A comparison of analgesic effectiveness of oral butorphanol/acetaminophen, oxycodone/acetaminophen and placebo in hospitalized postsurgical patients. Young RE. **J Med** 1979;10(6):417–28
Antidepressant effects of buprenorphine [letter] Emrich HM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):709
[Long-term treatment with epidural opiates. A multicenter account of 125 patients] Andersen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Buprenorphine (Temgesic) as a peroperative analgesic. A multicenter study] Abrahamsson J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb;32(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mr 1268—a new furylmethyl-substituted benzomorphan. Comparison of its effects with pentazocine and placebo in a double-blind study] Behrendt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul;32(7):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Buprenorphine as a postoperative analgesic following halothane anesthesia. Hemodynamic and respiratory effects] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sublingual buprenorphine tablets: initial clinical experiences in long-term therapy of cancer pain] Zenz M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3;101(5):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Buprenorphine in the treatment of postoperative pain] Alon E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of a long-acting analgesic, buprenorphine on cancer pain—a single-blind crossover comparison with pentazocine] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb; 9(2):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Double-blind comparison of butorphanol and pentazocine in the treatment of post-surgical pain] Momose T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):736–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of postoperative pain with buprenorphine, morphine or pethidine] Isaksen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 10;102(31):1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORPHINE

Experimental cutaneous pain thresholds and tolerance in clinical analgesia with epidural morphine. Eriksson MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):654–7
Spondylitis following epidural morphine. A case report. Wenningsted-Torgard K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):649–51
Intrathecal morphine combined with hyperbaric tetracaine [letter] Takasaki M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):76–7
Influence of epinephrine as an adjuvant to epidural morphine. Bromage PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):257–62
Suppression of noxiously evoked WDR dorsal horn neuronal activity by spinally administered morphine. Homma E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):232–6
Nothing new under the sun—a Japanese pioneer in the clinical use of intrathecal morphine [letter] Matsuki A. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):289–90
Amitriptyline potentiates morphine analgesia by a direct action on the central nervous system. Botney M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):160–4
Seizures induced by carbachol, morphine, and leucine-enkephalin: a comparison. Snead OC 3d. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):445–51
Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus properties of psychotomimetic opioids. Holtzman SG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:230–40
Arterial hypertension following coronary artery surgery: influence of the narcotic agent used for anaesthesia. Hardy JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):370–6
Recent trends in the peri-surgical use of continuous epidural anesthesia in elderly patients with vulvar neoplasia. Vincenti E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):156–9
Modification of morphine antinociceptive response by blood glucose status: possible involvement of cellular energetics. Singh IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):437–9
Cortical evoked potential changes during classical conditioning of morphine dependence in rats. Beck SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):528–41
GABA: antagonistic effect on electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rat. Fan SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1225–8
Cross-tolerance studies distinguish morphine- and metkephamid-induced analgesia. Hynes MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1201–4
Effect of morphinone on opiate receptor binding and morphine-elicited analgesia. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1451–7
Peripheral antinociceptive effects of N-methyl morphine. Smith TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1205–8
Morphine-like analgesic actions of enkephalin-like peptides containing the Tyr-Arg unit. Takagi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2245–8
Continuous epidural morphine treatment for intractable pain in terminal cancer patients. Findler G, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov; 14(3):311–5
[Use of morphine in epidural anesthesia in the postoperative period after obstetric-gynecological surgery] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Morphine-'anesthesia'—coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients with coronary artery disease] Hilfiker O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Aug;31(8):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The epidural morphine anesthesia for abdominal surgery of the high risk and/or aged patients] Kasama A, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Naloxone as an antagonist to respiratory depression caused by morphine and pentazocine given during balanced anesthesia] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effective use of epidural morphine for post-operative pain relief after a thoracotomy] Shirase M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of stellate ganglion morphine infiltration for chronic pain relief] Umeda S, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine function following epidural morphine in man. III. Effects on plasma prolactin, growth hormone and insulin levels] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peridural analgesia with morphine (experience with 50 cases of trauma and postoperative wounds)] Cardan E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of morphine-like drugs in spinal anesthesia] Tulbure D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The use of peridural anesthesia with morphine for postoperative analgesia] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peridural administration of morphine, with or without adrenalin, for postoperative analgesia. Fasano M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):195–202
Effect of analgesia on respiratory muscle function after upper abdominal surgery. Benhamou D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):22–5
Epidural morphine for postoperative pain relief. Hjortsø E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):528–30
Epidural morphine by the caudal route for postoperative pain relief. Jensen PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct; 26(5):511–3
Respiratory depression and morphine concentration in serum after epidural and intramuscular administration of morphine. Møller IW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):421–4
Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of intramuscular with epidural morphine. Rybro L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):514–8
Effect of prophylactic epidural morphine or bupivacaine on postoperative pain after upper abdominal surgery. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):474–8
Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine in children with cancer. Miser AW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):383–5
Intermittent epidural morphine instillation for control of postoperative pain. Mehnert JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):145–51
Epidural morphine in the elderly. A controlled trial after upper abdominal surgery. Klinck JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):907–12
On-demand analgesia. A double-blind comparison of on-demand intravenous fentanyl with regular intramuscular morphine. Welchew EA. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):19–25
Ventilatory CO2 sensitivity after intravenous and epidural morphine in volunteers. Camporesi EM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):633–40
A double-blind comparison of parenteral morphine, placebo, and oral fenoprofen in management of postoperative pain. Davie IT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):1002–5
An experimental study of urodynamic effects of epidural morphine and of naloxone reversal. Rawal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):641–7
Epidural morphine for the relief of postoperative pain after cesarean delivery. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):666–72
The role of epidural morphine in the postcesarean patient: efficacy and effects on bonding. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):500–4
Analgesic and respiratory depressant activity of nalbuphine: a comparison with morphine. Gal TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):367–74
Biphasic depression of ventilatory responses to CO2 following epidural morphine. Kafer ER, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):418–27
Epidural morphine in a terminally ill patient [letter] McCoy DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):427

Pharmacokinetic aspects of epidural morphine analgesia. Nordberg G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):545–51

Pain relief and plasma concentrations from epidural and intramuscular morphine in post-cesarean patients. Youngstrom PC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):404–9

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine for the pain of terminal malignancy. Campbell CF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):51–2

Single injection spinal anaesthesia with amethocaine and morphine for transurethral prostatectomy. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):423–7

Extradural and parenteral morphine: kinetics and effects in postoperative pain. A controlled clinical study. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1167–74

Effects of intrathecal morphine, injected with bupivacaine, on pain after orthopaedic surgery. Kalso E. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):415–22

Accidental high-dose extradural morphine [letter] Møller TW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1237–8

Antinociceptive actions of morphine and buprenorphine given intrathecally in the conscious rat. Bryant RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):659–63

Differential effects of morphine, dopamine and prolactin administered iontophoretically on arcuate–ventromedial hypothalamic neurons. Haskins JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):185–8

Intracerebral opiates block the epileptic effect of intracerebroventricular (ICV) leucine-enkephalin. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):103–10

Continuous intrathecal administration of morphine via an osmotic minipump in the rat. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):195–7

Epidural morphine for analgesia after caesarean section [letter] Haavik PE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):108–9

The effect of naloxone and morphine on convulsions in mice following withdrawal from nitrous oxide. Manson HJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):28–31

Recent trends in the peri-surgical use of continuous epidural anesthesia in elderly patients with vulvar neoplasia. Vincenti E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):156–9

Morphine requirements using patient-controlled analgesia: influence of diurnal variation and morbid obesity. Graves DA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):49–53

Morphine in control of severe pain [letter] Singer LJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):883

Unit responses in the caudate nucleus to cumulative doses of morphine in unanesthetized, phenobarbital-treated rats. Peterson SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):552–8

Intrathecal morphine in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction pain. Pasqualucci V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(4):278–83

Plasma levels and analgesia following deltoid and gluteal injections of methadone and morphine. Grabinski PY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):48–55

Dose effects of morphine on the spontaneous unit activity recorded from the thalamus, hypothalamus, septum, hippocampus, reticular formation, central gray, and caudate nucleus. Dafny N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):115–26

Intraventricular morphine for control of pain in terminal cancer patients. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct; 59(4):627–33

Morphine-induced supersensitivity to the effects of naloxone on luteinizing hormone secretion in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):35–41

Opiate-induced enhancement of the effects of naloxone on serum luteinizing hormone levels in the male rat: specificity for Mu agonists. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):770–5

Differential effects of prototype opioid agonists on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):738–48

Effect of morphine on the responses to and disposition of phencyclidine in mice. I. Enhancement of phencyclidine effects by acute morphine administration. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):325–31

The myth of haloperidol potentiation [letter] Hanks GW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):523–4

Serum morphine levels in cats during dorsal horn neuron suppression by spinally administered morphine. Collins JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2145–8

A simple methodology for opiate self-administration and electrical brain stimulation in the mouse. Criswell HE. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2391–4

Changes in morphine self-administration after exposure to ionizing radiation: evidence for the involvement of endorphins. Mickley GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22; 33(8):711–8

Direct relationship of brain concentration of methadone with analgesia in chronic morphine-implanted and acute naloxone-treated rats. Liu SJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:495–6

Clinical analgesic assay of sublingual buprenorphine and intramuscular morphine. Wallenstein SL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:288–93

Epidural morphine for control of pain after spinal surgery: a preliminary report. Schmidek HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):37–9

Methadone and intravenous morphine requirements. Treatment of pain due to advanced cancer. Kepes ER, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):925–7

Postoperative pain [letter] Upsdell JE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):315

Pain treatment on outpatient basis utilizing extradural opiates. A Danish multicentre study comprising 105 patients. Crawford ME, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):41–7

Intracerebroventricular self-injection of morphine in response to pain in the rat. Dib B, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug; 13(4):395–406

Intravenous self-administration of morphine by naive mice. Criswell HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar; 18(3):467–70

A new ingestion method for long-term morphine intoxication in rat. Zeuchner J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):495–501

Development of physical dependence on and tolerance to morphine in rats treated with morphine-admixed food. Suzuki T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(1):63–71

Epidural morphine in the treatment of tetanus [letter] Miller MT. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8;63(2):31

[Clinical application of epidural morphine] Liu XH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analgetic effect of intramuscular pethidine compared with epidural morphine in upper abdominal laparotomies] Bitsch-Larsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6; 144(36):2641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relief of pain and morphine kinesis foliowing epidural and spinal morphine administration] Jørgensen BC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analgesia by intraventricular injection of morphine] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(3):119–22 **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular morphine analgesia. Apropos of 4 cases, 1 with self-administration] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of neuroleptoanalgesia in preventing recurrence of fetal shunts during treatment of diaphragmatic hernias] Gruel Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphine analgesia by the intrathecal route] Bonnardot JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(5):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of intraventricular morphine analgesia in intractable neoplasm pain. Apropos of 8 cases with self-administration in 4] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of thoracic injuries. Contribution of peridural morphine analgesia (letter)] Petit J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1491 **(Fre)**

[Investigations on epidural morphine. Efficacy, solvent, analgesic supplementation] Bläss J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul;31(7):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural morphine analgesia: effects and pharmacokinetics. A double-blind study in vaginal hysterectomy patients] Kossmann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of oral morphine in incurable pain] Twycross R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programmed drug dosage for postoperative pain therapy (letter)] Chrubasik J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1297 **(Ger)**

[Pain relief with morphine, intrathecally or peridurally?] Sarubin J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 27;101(4):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphine and methadone in severe cancer pain—new pharmacokinetic bases for optimal therapy] Lööf G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(7):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on epidural morphine administration for obstetric analgesia] Dick W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Jan; (1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia obtained by epidural injections: comparative evaluation of morphine and fentanyl] Fierro G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(2):185–91 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with an intrathecal marcaine–morphine combination in the therapy of postoperative pain] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrathecal application of morphine] Yagishita Y. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on changes of the plasma prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH levels following surgical stress and epidural micro-injections of morphine hydrochloride as a postoperative analgesic method] Mori T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on comparison of the postoperative analgesic method between epidural morphine hydrochloride and pentazocine] Mori T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous extradural analgesia and morphine in the treatment of pain in cancer] Saladajczyk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):573–4 **(Pol)**

[Prolonging the duration of peridural anesthesia with xyline by the addition of morphine] Petrilă-Tulbure T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Postoperative analgesia by peridural administration of morphine] Untură A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Postoperative anesthesia by morphine administration into the peridural space] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective reduction by morphine and enkephalins of depolarization induced by application of dopamine to Helix pomatia neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphine increases myocardial infarction size in rats. Markiewicz W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):843–6

Behavioral studies of shaking behavior induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone and morphine withdrawal in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):24–33

Morphine treatment during rat pregnancy: neonatal and preweaning consequences. Lapointe G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):22–30

Urinary retention during i.m. and extradural morphine analgesia. Petersen TK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov; 54(11):1175–8

Dipropylacetate-induced quasi-morphine abstinence behaviour in the rat: participation of the locus coeruleus system. van der Laan JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16; 247(2):309–14

Acute renal failure due to drug induced acute interstitial nephritis. Chugh KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):819–22

In vivo and in vitro studies with agents that cause quasi-morphine withdrawal syndromes. Sheldon RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1699–702

Similarities between morphine withdrawal in the rat and the menopausal hot flush. Simpkins JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):1957–66

Interferon modifies morphine withdrawal phenomena in rodents. Dafny N. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May; 22(5):647–51

The respiratory effects of meptazinol. Jones JG. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:72–7

[Nursing care in the home of patients treated with epidural morphine] Christensen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2674–6 **(Dan)**

[Delayed respiratory depression in a child after epidural morphine] Husegaard HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2652 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Delayed respiratory depression following epidural morphine] Jensen FM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6; 144(36):2651 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to the intravenous injection of morphine hydrochloride] Rossi R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982; 31(9):463–5 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of urinary retention following intrathecal administration of morphine] Aoki M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory depression after epidural morphine: two case reports] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure after epidural morphine. 2 cases, 1 with fatal outcome] Holen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):924–5 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic problems in heroin-related deaths. Giusti GV, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):755–8

Determination of morphine and heroin by second derivative U.V.-spectrophotometry. Lopez A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Nov;37(11):371–6

Opiate levels in hair. Püschel K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(2):181–6

Rapid, simultaneous quantification of morphine, codeine, and hydromorphone by GC/MS. Saady JJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):235–7

Simultaneous quantitation of morphine and codeine in biological samples by electron impact mass fragmentography. Wu Chen NB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):231–4

Determination of the anhydrous morphine content of ammonium chloride and morphine mixture B.P. Helliwell K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):472–3

Morphine radioimmunoassay specificity before and after extraction of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Grabinski PY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):27–30

Precision and accuracy of a radioimmunoassay versus GLC procedure for quantitative determination of morphine compounds in biological materials. de Ferrari F, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Nov;4(6):315–9

[Densitometric methods for the determination of morphine in poppy extracts] Csapó E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Mar;53(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorimetric determination of morphine and diamorphine] Wintersteiger R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Aug; 315(8):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminophylline may act as a morphine antagonist. Stirt JA. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):275–8

Physostigmine antagonizes morphine-induced respiratory depression in human subjects. Snir-Mor I, et al.

Anesthesiology 1983 Jul;59(1):6–9
Effects of intrathecal ACTH on opiate analgesia in the rat. Belcher G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):373–7
Modification by GABA-ergic agents and clonidine of morphine-induced convulsions and toxicity in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):125–9
Antiarrhythmic evaluation of naloxone against acute coronary occlusion-induced arrhythmias in pigs. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):427–31
Des-tyrosine-dynorphin antagonizes morphine analgesia. Walker JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):121–2
Failure of hydrocortisone and 2% saline treatment to abolish morphine and stress-induced analgesia in rats. Kulkarni SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):189–91
Naloxone blocks morphine enhancement of kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuller TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19; 31(3):229–33
Reversal of morphine-induced catalepsy in the rat by narcotic antagonists and their quaternary derivatives. Brown DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar; 22(3):317–21
The effects of beta-(Tyr9)melanotropin-(9–18) and H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH on the analgesic action of morphine. Telegdy G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):131–4
Attenuation of morphine analgesia by alpha-MSH, MIF-1, melatonin and naloxone in the rat. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):433–7
Evidence for the neuropeptide cholecystokinin as an antagonist of opiate analgesia. Faris PL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):310–2
Increased brain size and cellular content in infant rats treated with an opiate antagonist. Zagon IS, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1179–80

BLOOD

Determination of heroin and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Umans JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:213–25
A sensitive procedure for determination of morphine in mouse whole blood by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):969–71
Plasma morphine concentrations during chronic oral administration in patients with cancer pain. Neumann PB, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):247–52
Analysis of morphine in serum by high performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Vandenberghe H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(3):307–14
[Serum morphine concentrations and analgesia in epidural or subcutaneous morphine administration in obstetrics] Knitza R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 186(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood concentrations of morphine after peridural administration] Milletti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 31; 104(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of anti-morphine antibodies to determine low concentrations of morphine in human blood] Basharov LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Rostral spread of intrathecal morphine in man [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Feb;6(4):178–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous determination of morphine and monoamine transmitters in a single mouse brain. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):255–64

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of morphine in horses. Combie JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):870–4
Cimetidine does not alter morphine disposition in man. Mojaverian P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):809–13
Morphine metabolism in cancer patients on increasing oral doses—no evidence for autoinduction or dose-dependence. Säwe J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):85–93
Age-related morphine kinetics. Owen JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):364–8
The effect of pregnancy and estradiol-17 beta treatment on the biliary transport maximum of dibromosulfophthalein, and the glucuronide conjugates of 5-phenyl-5-p-hydroxyphenyl-[14C]hydantoin and [14C]morphine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Auansakul AC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):344–9
Hepatic morphine and estrone glucuronyltransferase activity and morphine biliary excretion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effect of pregnancy and estradiol-17 beta treatment. Brock WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):336–43
Studies on the mechanism of covalent binding of morphine metabolites to proteins in mouse. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):190–4
Autoradiographic determination of the effect of total parenteral nutrition on the disposition of 14C-morphine in mice. Al-Wathiqui MH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):172–4
Morphine glucuronidation in human fetal and adult liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):553–8
Absorption and bioavailability of rectally administered morphine in women. Westerling D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):59–64
Determination of morphine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Todd RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):101–10
A physiological pharmacokinetic model for morphine disposition in the pregnant rat. Gabrielsson JL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Apr;11(2):147–63
Transport and metabolism of [3H]morphine in isolated, nonperfused proximal tubular segments of the rabbit kidney. Schäli C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):811–5
Extraction and measurement of morphine: correlation of brain level and s.c. dose in drug-naive and morphine-tolerant rats. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2299–302
Interaction of calcium with 3H-morphine binding to synaptosomes of the guinea-pig ileum. Opmeer FA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):1–6
An analog of ACTH/MSH (4–9), ORG-2766, reduces cerebral uptake of morphine. Goldman H, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):649–53
[Opiate activity of a bone marrow humoral factor which stimulates antibody production] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induction of the formation of morphine-binding spleen cells as a manifestation of the immune reaction] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Peroral diazepam compared with parenteral morphine/scopolamine with regard to gastric content. Risbo A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):165–6
Comparison of haemodynamic effects of morphine and fentanyl in patients with coronary artery disease. Yrjölä H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):117–22
Experimental data for interaction of morphine and serotoninergic substances and their action upon some CNS-functions. Ovtcharov R. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):64–70
Morphine inhibits substance P release from peripheral sensory nerve endings. Brodin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):567–70
Elevated cerebrospinal fluid substance P in arachnoiditis is reduced by systemic administration of morphine. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:497–500
Interactions of morphine with PGE1, isoproterenol, dopamine and aminophylline in rat mast cells; their effect on IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):21–8
Morphine versus motilin in the initiation of migrating myoelectric complexes. Sarna S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G217–20
Ventilatory response to morphine in young and old subjects. Arunasalam K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):529–33
Postoperative dreaming. A comparison of the incidence following pentazocine and morphine premedication. Jago RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):438–41
The respiratory depression of epidural morphine. Time course and effect of posture. McCaughey W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):990–5
Comparison of butorphanol and morphine as analgesics for coronary bypass surgery: a double-blind, randomized study. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):78–83
Myocardial metabolism and hemodynamic responses to halothane or morphine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):979–85
The effects of morphine, nalbuphine, and butorphanol on adrenergic function in canine saphenous veins. Muldoon S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):21–8
Anesthetic potency of dezocine and its interaction with morphine in rats. Rowlingson JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):899–902
Effects of intravenous or subarachnoid morphine on cerebral and spinal cord hemodynamics and antagonism with naloxone in dogs. Matsumiya N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):175–81
The enflurane sparing effect of morphine, butorphanol, and nalbuphine. Murphy MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec; 57(6):489–92
A pharmacogenetic approach to the mechanisms of action of opiates. Oliverio A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):13–6
Comparison of the analgesic effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and morphine. Haigler HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 411:19–27
Dual actions of morphine on the central nervous system: parallel actions of beta-endorphin and ACTH. Jacquet YF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:272–90
Morphine- and endorphin-induced behavioral activation in the mouse: implications for mania and some recent pharmacogenetic studies. Katz RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:291–301
Cardiovascular effects of endogenous opiate systems. Holaday JW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:541–94 (178 ref.)
Potentiation of histamine-induced itch and flare responses in human skin by the enkephalin analogue FK-33-824, beta-endorphin and morphine. Fjellner B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):29–37
Temporal variations in the effect of morphine and nalorphine on total brain acetylcholine content in the rat. Labrecque G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):244–9
Augmentation of central and peripheral morphine analgesia by desipramine. Ossipov MH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):222–9
The development of acute tolerance to analgesia and the sensitivity changes in mouse vas deferens and ileum produced by morphine. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):214–21
Relationship between morphine and isoprenaline-induced lipolysis. Quantitative aspects. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):128–31
Lithium and ion chelators mimicked morphine in the production of explosive motor behavior. Blair R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):408–16
Explicitly unpaired delivery of morphine and the test situation: extinction and retardation of tolerance to the suppressing effects of morphine on locomotor activity. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul; 35(3):231–41
Role of habituation and classical conditioning in the development of morphine tolerance. Kesner RP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):4–12
Conditioned morphine tolerance in the rat: absence of a compensatory response and cross-tolerance with stress. Tiffany ST, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):335–53
Direct correlation between level of morphine and its biochemical effect on monoamine systems in mouse brain. Evidence for involvement of dopaminergic neurons in the pharmacological action of acute morphine. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1473–8
Effects of morphine on norepinephrine turnover in various functional regions of rat spinal cord. Karoum F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3141–3
Lack of morphine effect on potassium-stimulated calcium uptake by whole brain synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2697–8
Interactions of morphine and methotrimeprazine in mouse and man with respect to analgesia, respiration and sedation. Petts HV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):437–41
Inhibition by morphine of prostaglandin E1-stimulated secretion and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in the rat jejunum in vivo. Beubler E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):513–8
Effects of enkephalins and morphine on spontaneous electrical activity and on junction potentials elicited by parasympathetic nerve stimulation in cat and rabbit colon. Blanquet F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):419–29
Antinociceptive properties of thyrotropin releasing hormone in mice: comparison with morphine. Boschi G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):85–92
Involvement of the median raphe nucleus in antinociception induced by morphine, buprenorphine and tilidine in the rat. Bryant RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 77(4):615–24
Acute effects of morphine and opioid peptides on the motility and responses of rat colon to electrical stimulation. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):381–92
The effect of chronic morphine treatment of excitatory junction potentials in the mouse vas deferens. North RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):399–405
A comparison of the effects of morphine, enkephalin, kyotorphin and D-phenylalanine on rat central neurones. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):305–12
Brainstem lesions dissociate neural mechanisms of morphine analgesia in different kinds of pain. Abbott FV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):149–55
Attenuation of morphine-induced analgesia by p-chlorophenylalanine and p-chloroamphetamine: test-dependent effects and evidence for brainstem 5-hydroxytryptamine involvement. Berge OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):51–64
Evidence for the independence of brainstem mechanisms mediating analgesia induced by morphine and two forms of stress. Cannon JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):231–6
Mu and kappa opioid agonists elevate brain stimulation threshold for escape by inhibiting aversion. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):389–93
Opiate and non-opiate aspects of morphine induced seizures. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):253–61
The effects of intraventricular prolactin infusions on pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, 5-hydroxytryptophan or morphine in rhesus monkeys. Herbert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):251–62
Morphine enhances and depresses Ca2+-dependent responses in visceral primary afferent neurons. Higashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):186–91
Evidence for a role of endogenous opioids in the nigrostriatal system: influence of naloxone and morphine on nigrostriatal dopaminergic supersensitivity. Hirschhorn ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):109–17
Non-competitive interaction between normorphine and

calcium on the release of noradrenaline. Illes P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):192–5

The analgesic effects of morphine, but not those of the enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan, are enhanced in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):131–8

Further evidence for a strong depressive effect of low doses of morphine on VB thalamic neuronal responses (a study on arthritic rats). Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):187–91

Opioid and non-opioid mechanisms of footshock-induced analgesia: role of the spinal dorsolateral funiculus. Lewis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):139–44

Spinal and supraspinal opioid analgesia in the mouse: the role of subpopulations of opioid binding sites. Ling GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):152–6

Opiate-mediated inhibition of the release of cholecystokinin and substance P, but not neurotensin from cat hypothalamic slices. Micevych PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):283–9

Drug reinforcement studied by the use of place conditioning in rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):91–105

Opiate analgesia: evidence for circadian rhythms in mice. Oliverio A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):265–70

An inhibitory role for morphine on the release of dopamine into hypophysial portal blood and on the synthesis of dopamine in tuberoinfundibular neurons. Reymond MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):253–8

Systemic morphine blocks the seizures induced by intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) injections of opiates and opioid peptides. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19; 246(1):121–6

Reinforcing effects of brain microinjections of morphine revealed by conditioned place preference. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):107–17

Striatal lesions change the behavioral effects of morphine in cats. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23; 248(1):159–67

Effects of morphine on body temperature of squirrel monkeys of various ages. Clark SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):305–8

Effects of epinephrine, clonidine, L-phenylephrine, and morphine on intestinal secretion mediated by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in pig jejunum. Ahrens FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1680–5

Effect of Morphine and butorphanol on gallbladder emptying. Worobetz LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan; 26(1):70–1

Effects of naloxone and morphine in hemorrhagic shock. Isoyama T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):375–82

The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on morphine analgesia and naloxone potency in adrenalectomized mice. Wong CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):595–601

Role of histamine in the hemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to morphine. Fahmy NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):615–20

Caudate neuronal response to microiontophoretically injected morphine in naive and morphine-dependent rats. Schurr A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):205–9

Developmental localization of noradrenergic innervation to the rat cerebellum following neonatal 6-hydroxydopa and morphine treatment. Harston CT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):252–62

Influence of morphine and naloxone on human peripheral blood T-lymphocytes. Bocchini G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):233–7

Differentiation of the analgesic effects of THIP and morphine using three mouse strains. Grognet A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Jul;9(3):269–72

Morphine suppresses the proestrous surge of GnrH in pituitary portal plasma of rats. Ching M. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2209–11

Similarity of luteinizing hormone surges induced by medial preoptic stimulation in female rats blocked with pentobarbital, morphine, chlorpromazine, or atropine. Everett JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1979–85

Effects and site of action of morphine on gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey. Ferin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1652–6

Effects of intraventricular administration of catecholamines on luteinizing hormone release in morphine-treated rats. Kalra SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):23–8

A possible central serotonergic mechanism involved in the effects of morphine on colonic motility in dog. Bueno L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):147–53

Adrenal involvement in captopril-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia. Das S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):217–20

Yohimbine exacerbates and clonidine attenuates acute morphine withdrawal in rats. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2-3):269–73

Direct evidence that eseroline possesses morphine-like effects. Fürst S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3-4):233–41

Catecholamine mechanisms in the stimulation of mouse locomotor activity by nitrous oxide and morphine. Hynes MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):109–14

Dissociation of morphine's analgesic and respiratory depressant actions. Ling GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3-4):487–8

The actions of [Leu5]enkephalin and morphine in cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2-3):277–82

Chronic ethanol administration induces tolerance to morphine and to beta-endorphin responses in the rat vas deferens. Miranda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2-3):291–6

Neonatal intraspinal 6-hydroxydopamine, 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine or their combination: effects on nociception and morphine analgesia. Pappas B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):157–66

Morphine-like effects of clonidine on the EEG, slow wave sleep and behavior in the dog. Pickworth WB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):551–7

Possible physiological control of morphine analgesia in mice. Tulunay FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3-4):317–9

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on non-analgesic actions of morphine. Wallenstein MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):65–73

Effects of morphine on net water absorption, mucosal adenylate cyclase activity and PGE2 metabolism in rat intestine. Warhurst G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):77–82

Effects of serotonin and morphine on spontaneous and evoked firing of nociceptive neurons in the trigeminal spinal nucleus of rats. Burns LL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):688–703

Morphine versus haloperidol catalepsy in the rat: an electromyographic analysis of postural support mechanisms. De Ryck M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):54–76

Effect of morphine on aversive subthalamic stimulation in the cat. Gebhart GF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):1–6

Antagonization of clonidine- and morphine-promoted antinociception by kainic acid lesion of nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the rat. Lai YY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):38–45

Differences in opiate-induced synaptic excitability of hippocampal slices prepared from tolerant and nontolerant rats. Robinson JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):590–8

Selective augmentation of visual pathways by morphine in alpha-chloralose-anesthetized cats. Wilkison DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):519–33

Morphine tissue levels and reduction of gastrointestinal transit in rats. Correlation supports primary action site in the gut. Bianchi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):852–8

Corticotropin and morphine interaction in the regulation of phosphofructokinase activity in rat mammary gland. Deshpande N, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):52–6

Morphine may not produce true catalepsy. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(3-4):199–203

Dextroamphetamine with morphine: respiratory effects. Bourke DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):65–70

Effect of morphine on 3H-thymidine incorporation in the subependyma of the rat: an autoradiographic study. Miller CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):209–14

Influence of morphine during pregnancy on neuroendocrine regulation of pituitary hormone secretion. Litto WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):289–95

N-Methylnalorphine: definition of N-allyl conformation for antagonism at the opiate receptor. Kobylecki RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1278–80

An analysis of GABA receptor changes in the discrete regions of mouse brain after acute and chronic treatments with morphine. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):933–9

Inhibition by morphine of dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced fluid secretion from the rat jejunum. Lee MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):253–5

Tolerance and cross-tolerance studies with morphine and ethylketocyclazocine. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):666–7

Analgesia and increases in limbic and cortical MOPEG-SO4 produced by periaqueductal gray injections of morphine. Reigle TG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):496–500

p-Chlorophenylalanine antagonism of the analgesia and increase in brain noradrenaline metabolism produced by morphine. Reigle TG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May; 35(5):324–5

The failure of morphine to depress selectively non-adrenergic neural inhibition of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Small RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):54–6

Development of tolerance to the effects of morphine on luteinizing hormone secretion as a function of castration in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):784–9

Centrally mediated inhibition of small intestinal transit and motility by morphine in the rat. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):356–61

Endocrine influences on the actions of morphine. II. Responses to pituitary hormones. Kasson BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):282–8

Endocrine influences on the actions of morphine. I. Alteration of target gland hormones. Kasson BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):273–81

Tolerance to morphine bradycardia in the rat. Kiang JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):187–91

Mechanism of morphine in increasing plasma cyclic GMP level in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):431–5

Affinity of normorphine for its pharmacologic receptor in the naive and morphine-tolerant guinea-pig isolated ileum. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):688–93

Effect of intracarotid administration of morphine and naloxone on plasma vasopressin levels and blood pressure in the dog. Rockhold RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):386–90

Neonatal undernutrition alters responsiveness to morphine in mature rats: a possible source of epiphenomena in developmental drug studies. Sparber SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):1–7

Relative involvement of receptor subtypes in opioid-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in mice. Ward SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):359–63

Hypersensitivity of morphine-tolerant rabbits to the respiratory stimulant effect of a cholinergic agonist. Weinstock M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):232–7

Modification of behavioral effects of morphine, meperidine and normeperidine by naloxone and by morphine tolerance. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):275–83

Hyperglycaemia, a morphine-like effect produced by naloxone in the cat. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:121–8

Ultrastructural changes in mouse liver cells: a morphometric study on the influence of morphine, heroin, and cardiostenol. Borgia G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug; 80(2):123–32

Effects of morphine and pethidine on coronary vascular resistance, blood pressure, and myocardial infarction-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Pant KK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):127–33

Effect of morphine on the stimuli-induced calcium uptake into synaptosomes isolated from morphine-tolerant rats. Konno F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):625–32

Effects of morphine, codeine and codeine-epoxide on calcium uptake into the synaptosomes isolated from naive and tolerant rats. Konno F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1143–50

Effects of morphine on single unit activity of the amygdala in cats. Miyagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 32(5):867–73

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of morphine into the nucleus locus coeruleus of the cat. Pant KK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):253–6

Histamine release with intravenous narcotics: protective effects of H1 and H2-receptor antagonists. Philbin DM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1056–9

THIP analgesia: cross tolerance with morphine. Andree T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2265–72

Pharmacological responses to acute morphine administration in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2463–70

Effects of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and cyclo(leucyl-glycine) on morphine-induced antinociception and brain mu, delta and kappa opiate receptors. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2; 32(18):2096–101

Cardiovascular effects of naloxone, naltrexone and morphine in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):391–8

Reduction in opiate receptor reserve in morphine tolerant guinea pig ilea. Chavkin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1687–90

Tolerance and cross tolerance with morphine resulting from physiological release of endogenous opiates. Christie MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):839–45

The effect of opioids on striatal calmodulin levels. Clouet DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2283–6

Development of cross-tolerance to 5-hydroxytryptamine in organotypic cultures of mouse spinal cord–ganglia during chronic exposure to morphine. Crain SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):241–7

The role of endogenous opioids in the stress- and estrogen-induced activation of prolactin release. Deyo SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2171–5

Morphine inhibits gastrointestinal transit in the rat primarily by impairing propulsive activity of the small intestine. Fiocchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2221–3

Physiological analysis of delta opioid receptors in the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Gintzler AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2363–6

Interactions of morphine with putative neurotransmitters in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Haigler HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):759–69

Role of opioid receptors in the substantia nigra in morphine-induced muscular rigidity. Havemann U, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2319–22

A comparison of the effectiveness of intravenous morphine at attenuating the nociceptive responses of medullary dorsal horn and thalamic neurones. Hill RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2331–4

M 154,129, a putative delta antagonist, reverses endotoxic shock without altering morphine analgesia. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2209–12

Repeated electroconvulsive shock or chronic morphine treatment increases the number of 3H-D-Ala2,D-Leu5-enkephalin binding sites in rat brain membranes. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;

31(20-21):2359-62
ACTH and corticosterone response to naloxone and morphine in normal, hypophysectomized and dexamethasone-treated rats. Ježová D, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):307-14
Timing of cycloheximide administration and inhibition of the development of analgesic tolerance to morphine. Kaneto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2351-4
Long-term ACTH induced diminished responsiveness of prolactin secretion to morphine. Kanyicska B, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):55-63
Cross tolerance between morphine and beta-endorphin in the in vivo vasodilating effect in the hamster cheek pouch. Koo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):475-7
Inhibition of gastrointestinal transit by morphine and FK 33-824 in the rat and comparative narcotic antagonist properties of naloxone and its N-methyl quaternary analog. Manara L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1271-4
Latency to first naloxone-induced jump as a measure of precipitated abstinence intensity in morphine-dependent mice and the interaction of set on this test. Miller JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2205-13
beta-Endorphin proteolysis by guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus membranes: increased gamma-endorphin turnover after chronic exposure to morphine. Opmeer FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):323-8
The effects of low doses of morphine on the activity of dopamine-containing cells and on behavior. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2347-50
Opiates and their antagonists modulate luteinizing hormone acting outside the blood brain barrier. Panerai AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1751-6
In vivo modulation of small bowel motility by morphine and D-Ala2 D-Leu5 enkephalin. Pinnington J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2217-9
A comparison of the receptor constants of morphine and ethylketocyclazocine for analgesia and inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1955-61
Estimation in vivo of the receptor constants of morphine in naive and morphine-tolerant rats. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2355-8
Ketazocines and morphine: effects on gastrointestinal transit after central and peripheral administration. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1785-90
A method for the rapid development of opiate tolerance in the guinea pig ileum. Rezvani A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2367-70
Peptide inhibition of morphine-induced dopaminergic supersensitivity. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2287-90
Different receptors mediate morphine-induced prolactin and growth hormone release. Spiegel K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2177-80
Estimation of the dissociation constant of naloxone in the naive and morphine-tolerant guinea-pig isolated ileum: analysis by the constrained Schild plot. Tallarida RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16-17):1691-4
Symmetrical effect of pre-exposure between alcohol and morphine on conditioned taste aversion. Ton JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):665-70
Tolerance and cross tolerance to morphine after chronic spinal D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin infusion. Tseng LF. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):987-92
Partial cross tolerance to D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin after chronic spinal morphine infusion. Tseng LF. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2545-50
Opioid pharmacology in the rat hippocampal slice. Valentino RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2339-42
IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release from rat mast cells modulated by morphine and endorphins. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):471-8
Effects of morphine on the 6-hydroxydopamine induced changes of the postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):191-8
Suppressor effect of morphine on the pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Correas I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):982-6
Bilateral injection of kainic acid into the rat striatum potentiates morphine, arecoline and pilocarpine but not haloperidol catalepsy. Turski W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):287-91
Effects of acute and chronic morphine treatment of calmodulin activity of rat brain. Nehmad R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):389-94
Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by morphine in rat brain and liver. Retz KC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):706-14
A possible role of opiates in modifying sexual differentiation. Ward OB Jr, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:194-200
Evidence for the release of endogenous opiates by morphine. Dewey WL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:60-6
Interactions between tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and morphine in rats. Tulunay FC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:141-7
Similarities and differences between D-ALA2 MET5 enkephalin amide and morphine in the induction of tolerance to their effects on catalepsy and on dopamine metabolism in the rat brain. De Simoni MG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):105-11
Is morphine-induced akinesia related to inhibition of reflex activation of flexor alpha-motoneurones? Role of the nucleus accumbens. Havemann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):101-4
Visceral pain reflex after pretreatment with capsaicin and morphine. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):116-22
Morphine- and methadone-tolerant mice differ in cross-tolerance to other opiates. Heterogeneity in opioid mechanisms indicated. Neil A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):50-3
Memory consolidation in senescence: effects of CO2, amphetamine and morphine. Messing RB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer;3(2):133-9
The role of calmodulin in opioid-induced changes in the phosphorylation of rat striatal synaptic membrane proteins. Clouet DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1135-48
Dose and time dependent effects of morphine on the incorporation of [3H]valine into soluble brain and liver proteins. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):353-62
Neonatal treatment with monosodium-L-glutamate: differential effects on growth hormone and prolactin release induced by morphine. Antoni FA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):231-5
Secretion of corticotrophin and its hypothalamic releasing factor in response to morphine and opioid peptides. Buckingham JC. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):111-6
Release of prolactin in response to microinjection of morphine into mesencephalic dorsal raphe nucleus. Johnson JH. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):169-72
Prolonged foot-shock induced analgesia: glucocorticoids and non-pituitary opioids are involved. Lim AT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):48-51
Opiate inhibition of K+-induced TRH release from superfused mediobasal hypothalami in rats. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):166-8
Structure activity relationship studies with hypothalamic peptide hormones III. Effect of melanotropin-release inhibiting factor and analogs on tolerance to morphine in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):917-22
Actions of substance P and opiates in the rat substantia nigra. Collingridge GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul; 21(7):715-9
Effects of denervation on the sensitizing effect to noradrenaline induced by morphine in the vas deferens of mice treated chronically with morphine. Contreras E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):751-6
Effects of opiate antagonists and of morphine on chlordiazepoxide-induced hyperdipsia in the water-deprived rat. Cooper SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):1013-7
Motility, rigidity and turnover of dopamine in the striatum after administration of morphine to rats: a re-evaluation of their mechanisms. Genç E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):471-6
Changes in [3H]naloxone binding in spinal cord of rats treated prenatally with morphine. Kirby ML. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):303-7
An adrenergic link in the hypothalamic pathways which mediates morphine- and beta-endorphin-induced hyperthermia in the rat. Lin MT. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):613-7
Spontaneous unit activity in the globus pallidus following cumulative injections of morphine in phenobarbital- or chloral hydrate-anesthetized rats. Napier TC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):165-71
Response characteristics of thalamic neurons to microiontophoretically applied morphine. Reyes-Vazquez C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):733-8
Actions of morphine and met-enkephalin-amide on nociceptor driven neurones in substantia gelatinosa and deeper dorsal horn. Sastry BR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):119-22
GABAergic drugs, morphine and morphine tolerance: a study in relation to nociception and gastrointestinal transit in mice. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):767-74
Peripheral versus central cardiorespiratory effects of morphine. Willette RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct; 21(10):1019-26
Morphine and nigrostriatal function in the rat and mouse: the role of nigral and striatal opiate receptors. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1305-10
Effects on nociceptive threshold and blood pressure of intrathecally administered morphine and alpha-adrenergic agonists. Yasuoka S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar; 22(3):309-15
Role of GABAergic mechanisms in the substantia nigra pars reticulata in modulating morphine-induced muscular rigidity in rats. Havemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):25-30
Morphine blocks the increase in acid phosphatase in the substantia gelatinosa during pain. Hershberger EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):307-10
Prenatal naloxone affects survival and morphine sensitivity of rat offspring. Hetta J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar; 16(3):323-7
Naloxazone pretreatment modifies cardiorespiratory, temperature, and behavioral effects of morphine. Holaday JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):199-204
An aversive naloxone-morphine interaction in rats. Hunt T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):311-5
Reduction in opiate activation after chronic electroconvulsive shock--possible role for endorphins in the behavioral effects of convulsive shock treatment. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):85-8
Low dose of morphine microinjected in the ventral periaqueductal gray matter of the rat depresses responses of nociceptive ventrobasal thalamic neurons. Kayser V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):193-8
Levorphanol-sensitive [3H]naloxone binding in developing brainstem following prenatal morphine exposure. Kirby ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):191-5
Morphine catalepsy in the rat: involvement of mu 1 (high affinity) opioid binding sites. Ling GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):193-6
Spontaneous and cortically-evoked unit activity in the caudate nucleus after systemic morphine. Napier TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):85-90
Effects of morphine and opioid peptides on sensitivity to acetylcholine of dialysed snail neurons. Gromov LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):855-60
Low dose of morphine strongly depresses responses of specific nociceptive neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the rat. Benoist JM, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):333-44
The effects of drugs on pain threshold in rats [letter] Eimerl D, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):207-8
Elevation in analgetic effect and plasma levels of morphine by desipramine in rats. Goldstein FJ, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov; 14(3):279-82
Subarachnoidal administration of the 5-HT uptake inhibitor citalopram points to the spinal role of 5-HT in morphine antinociception. Larsen JJ, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):339-45
Analgesia for orofacial nociception produced by morphine microinjection into the spinal trigeminal complex. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):145-55
Morphine, beta-endorphin and [D-Ala2] Met-enkephalin inhibit oxytocin release by acetylcholine and suckling. Haldar J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 3(4):663-8
Prevention of damage in acute spinal cord injury by peptides and pharmacologic agents. Naftchi NE. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):235-47
Central and peripheral components of dermorphin's effect on rat intestinal propulsion in comparison to morphine. Parolaro D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1):55-8
Morphine analgesia and tolerance in the tail-flick and formalin tests: dose-response relationships. Abbott FV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1213-9
Addictive agents and intracranial stimulation (ICS): novel antagonists and agonists of morphine and pressing for ICS. Bermudez-Rattoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):777-84
Cardiovascular changes during morphine withdrawal in the rat: effects of clonidine. Buccafusco JJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):209-15
Morphine and acceptability of putative reinforcers. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):567-9
Attenuation of alcohol drinking in tetrahydroisoquinoline-treated rats by morphine and naltrexone. Critcher EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):225-9
Similar antagonism of morphine analgesia by MIF-1 and naloxone in Carassius auratus. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):757-61
Extent and control of shock affects naltrexone sensitivity of stress-induced analgesia and reactivity to morphine. Hyson RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov; 17(5):1019-25
Central and peripheral components of morphine mydriasis in mice. Korczyn AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):897-9
Effect of morphine and morphine-like drugs on carbachol-induced fighting in cats. Krstić SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):371-3
Opiate effects on social investigatory behavior of male mice. Landauer MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1181-6
Restraint alters the thermic response to morphine by postural interference. McDougal JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):495-9
Intraseptally injected opiate agents: effects on morphine-induced behaviour of cats. Megens AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):297-304
Involvement of the septum in central dopamine-acetylcholine interactions in morphine-treated cats. Megens AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):761-7
Potentiation of morphine analgesia after pretreatment with probenecid or sulfinpyrazone. Morin RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):885-9
Cortical spreading depression blocks naloxone-induced escape behaviour in morphine pretreated mice. Peréz-Saad H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):145-7
Shuttlebox self-stimulation in the rat: an anatomical analysis

and the effect of morphine with two current levels. Popov AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):171–8

Similarities of the cataleptic state induced by beta-endorphin and morphine. Rondeau DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):703–7

Morphine withdrawal produces differential effects on the rate of lever-pressing for brain self-stimulation in the hypothalamus and midbrain in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):571–7

Biphasic effects of morphine on locomotor activity in hamsters. Schnur P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):357–61

Prior hot plate exposure enhances morphine analgesia in tolerant and drug-naive rats. Sherman JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):229–32

Capsaicin pretreatment interferes with the thermoregulatory effect of morphine. Szikszay M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):373–8

Concerning the specificity of the hypothalamic opiate receptor responsible for food intake in the rat. Tepperman FS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1141–4

On the possible role of excitatory amino acids in the striatum in mediating morphine-induced muscular rigidity. Turski L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):715–9

Morphine enhances high-affinity choline uptake in mouse striatum. Vallano ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):419–23

Reversal of morphine-induced catalepsy by naloxone microinjections into brain regions with high opiate receptor binding: a preliminary report. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):51–4

Acute tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of morphine. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):223–8

Morphine enhances the release of 3H-purines from rat brain cerebral cortical prisms. Wu PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):749–55

Comparison of the antinociceptive actions of THIP and morphine. Grognet A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):993–9

A dual action of valproic acid upon morphine analgesia and morphine withdrawal. Tamayo L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(6):297–302

Body temperature response to cocaine and diazepam in morphine-treated rats. Wiechman BE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(6):308–19

Caerulein and morphine: an attempt to differentiate their antinociceptive effects. Zetler G. **Pharmacology** 1982; 25(3):121–9

The inhibition of movement by morphine or haloperidol depends on an intact nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Chesire RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):809–18

Overtraining reduces morphine abolition of classically conditioned responses. Mauk MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):493–5

Effects of morphine, nalorphine and morphine withdrawal on lethal toxicity of intracerebroventricular kainic acid in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981; 33(6):611–4

Inhibition of gastric and intestinal motility by centrally and peripherally administered morphine. Galligan JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:307–11

Cytochrome P-450 levels in selected strains of mice: effect of acute and chronic morphine administration. Harris J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:61–3

Chronic stress enhances morphine analgesia in the rat. Lewis JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:137–40

Effects of morphine tolerance and acetylcholine induced hypothermia in young, mature and senescent rats. McDougal JN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:313–5

The effect of morphine, methadone, and naloxone on taurine transport in human blood platelets. Nauss-Karol C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:379–89

Unit activity indicators of a catecholamine role in expression of morphine effects. Forney E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(1):73–82

Changes in locomotor response to beta-endorphin microinfusion during and after opiate abstinence syndrome—a proposal for a model of the onset of mania. Schwartz JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):153–61

Effect of morphine, ACTH, epinephrine, Met-, Leu- and des-Tyr-Met-enkephalin on beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity of rat brain. Carrasco MA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):229–34

Opioidergic regulation of thyroid activity: possible interference with the serotonergic system. Rúzsás C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):89–94

Effects of naloxone, metenkephalin, and morphine on phencyclidine-induced behavior in the rat. Castellani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):76–80

Behavioral effects of morphine and naloxone following chronic morphine administration. Dworkin SI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):322–6

Development and loss of tolerance to morphine in the rat. Fernandes M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(3):234–8

Chlorpromazine hyperalgesia antagonizes clonidine analgesia, but enhances morphine analgesia in rats tested in a hot-water tail-flick paradigm. Gleeson RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):141–6

Asymmetrical effects of morphine and naloxone on reward mechanisms. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):219–24

Effects of d-amphetamine and morphine on discrimination: signal detection analysis and assessment of response repetition in the performance deficits. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):125–8

Strain difference in morphine-induced increase in plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in relation to locomotor activity in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):316–9

The effects of drugs on the discrimination of color following a variable delay period: a signal detection analysis. Nielsen EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):24–8

Opposite effects of chlordiazepoxide and serotonin receptor antagonists on morphine-induced locomotor stimulation in mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(1):54–7

Drug signals enhance morphine tolerance development in hypophysectomized rats. Tiffany ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):84–5

The effects of morphine and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on motor activity in rats. Tulunay FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):358–60

Drugs and visual perception: effects of LSD, morphine and chloropromazine on accuracy, bias and speed. West KB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):370–4

Blocking and sensory preconditioning effects in morphine analgesic tolerance: support for a Pavlovian conditioning model of drug tolerance. Dafters R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 Feb;35 Pt 1:1–11

Morphine tolerance offers protection from radiogenic performance deficits. Mickley GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):381–7

Reversal of morphine disruption of maternal behavior by concurrent treatment with the opiate antagonist naloxone. Bridges RS, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):166–8

Morphine tolerance in genetically selected rats induced by chronically elevated saccharin intake. Lieblich I, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):871–3

Palatability-induced drinking after administration of morphine, naltrexone and diazepam in the non-deprived rat. Cooper SJ. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982; 3(5):259–66

Mechanisms of dopamine antagonism by morphine in rodents. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982; 3(6):307–24 (173 ref.)

Differential enhancement of narcotic discrimination and analgesia by amphetamine and haloperidol: an evidence for distinct mechanisms underlying analgesia and euphoria. Miksic S, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(3):281–5

Electrical patterns in the human jejunum with and without vagotomy: migrating myoelectrical complexes and the influence of morphine. Waterfall WE. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):186–90

Effects of morphine sulphate on the germ cells of male mice. Badr FM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983; 3(1):19–26

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on neurons of midbrain periaqueductal gray sensitive to morphine and 5-HT in rabbits] Cheng JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate on morphine-, acupuncture- and stress-analgesia in adult rats] Guo SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tolerance to 5-HT and its implication in electro-acupuncture tolerance and morphine tolerance] Li SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 3(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analgesia by injection of morphine and antagonism of electro-acupuncture analgesia by injection of naloxone into septal area of rabbits] Mo WY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibitory effect of morphine on guinea pig ileum contraction was modified by four monoamine blockers] Zhang HX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 4(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidural morphine] Bitsch-Larsen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2663–4 (Dan)

[Chronic hypernatremia. A study of plasma neurophysins and action of morphine] Deschepper C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Sep;43(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphine antagonizes the central hypotensive effect of clonidine in the anesthetized cat] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 26;294(15):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of morphine on polyphosphoinositides of erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minenko A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous motility of the human taenia coli under morphine, thiopental and dehydrobenzperidol] Rothhammer A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Mar;32(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of morphine on circulatory control in acute progressive hemorrhage] Zimpfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of morphine on the control of the cardiovascular system by the carotid-sinus-reflex and by the carotid chemoreflex] Zimpfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes of mice treated with morphine] Borgia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of morphine on the exploratory behavior of mice] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30; 58(22):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of simultaneous administration of morphine and naloxone on the exploratory behavior of mice] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30;58(22):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between the decrease in urinary sex-dependent low molecular weight proteins by morphine and hormonal parameters in male rats] **Akiba I**, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Motility effects of morphine in morphine-tolerant mice by the DAF method] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of codeine and morphine on the primary humoral immunity of the respiratory tract] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;81(4):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reactivity of the rat myometrium to prostaglandin F2 alpha in the presence of morphine] Konopiński P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of the hypothalamus opioid system in the mechanism of morphine analgesia] D'iachkova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of opioid peptides, morphine and electroacupuncture on the neuronal activity of the sensorimotor cortex and brain stem reticular formation] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of morphine on periodic gastric motor activity in dogs after selective distal vagotomy] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of morphine and promedol on oxygen metabolism in the skeletal muscles in various functional states] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of morphine on the cAMP level of lymphocytes] Kost NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of enkephalins and morphine on the neurons of the midbrain reticular formation] Pravdivtsev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modulation of the functioning of muscarinic and nicotinic cholinoreceptors of dialyzed snail neurons by opiate peptides and morphine] Skryma RN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(6):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of morphine, carbachol and eserine on the behavior of cats] Krstić SK, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:185–93 (Scc)

[Mechanisms for the synergism of diazepam and morphine] Sánchez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of morphine and endorphins on endocrine reproductive activity] Zhang YN. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):82–4 (Chi)

POISONING

Recovery of spinal cord volume in postnatal rats following prenatal exposure to morphine. Kirby ML. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):211–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural morphine after caesarean section. Binsted RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):130–4

Epidural buprenorphine for pain relief after major abdominal surgery. A controlled comparison with epidural morphine. Cahill J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):760–4

Perineural injection of morphine fails to relieve postoperative pain in humans. Bullingham R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):164–7

Dose-effect relationships of extradural morphine. Pybus DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1259–62

Steady-state kinetics and analgesic effect of oral morphine in cancer patients. Säwe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):537–42

Effects of cholinergic and dopaminergic agents on pain and morphine analgesia measured by three pain tests. Dennis SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):167–76

Intraspinal narcotic tolerance: preliminary experience with continuous bupivicaine HCL infusion via implanted infusion device. Coombs DW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):379–82

Opiates, prolactin, and the dopamine receptor. Tolis G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):200–3

Use of intrathecal and epidural morphine for pain relief in patients with malignant diseases: a preliminary report. Rico RC, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):223–31

Narcotics in the elderly. Kaiko RF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1079–89

The effect of morphine on symptoms of endogenous depression. Feinberg M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:245–50

Sources of variation in morphine analgesia in cancer patients with chronic pain. Kaiko RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:294–300

Sources of variation in analgesic responses in cancer patients with chronic pain receiving morphine. Kaiko RF, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):191–200

Meptazinol in the treatment of severe post-operative pain: a comparison with morphine. Cohen DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:35–40

[Long-term treatment with epidural opiates. A multicenter account of 125 patients] Andersen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidural morphine therapy. Guidelines] Christensen FR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intramuscular buprenorphine and morphine in the treatment of cancer pain. A controlled study] Kjaer M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidural morphine in rehabilitation following knee operations] Larsen VH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6; 144(36):2649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of epidural administration of morphine in the treatment of postoperative pain following upper laparotomy] Schurizek BA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidural and subarachnoidal morphine in the management of pain] Rosenberg P, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(6):404–11 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Current analgesic methods. 1) Internal administration of (modified) Brompton mixture] Odashiro M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):414–7 **(Jpn)**

[Current theories on the mechanism of action of narcotic analgesics and endorphins] Makulska HE, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):223–42 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the teratogenicity of morphine sulfate administered via a miniature implantable pump. Ciociola AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):742–5

Effect of clonidine on the chronic morphine tolerance and on the sensitivity of the smooth muscles in mice. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1167–72

Drug withdrawal prior to hatch in the morphine tolerant chick embryo. Newby-Schmidt MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):817–20

Circadian variation in the lethal effect of morphine in the mouse. Campos AE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:101–3

URINE

An internally referenced test strip immunoassay for morphine. Litman DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1598–603

Detection of morphine in urine by hemagglutination inhibition, with use of lyophilized reagents. Vanzetti G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1376–9

Prolonged excretion of morphine in rats during protracted abstinence: lack of effect of naltrexone. Jones AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):419–23

MORPHINE DEPENDENCE

Discriminative stimulus effects of naltrexone in narcotic-naive and morphine-treated pigeons. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):307–13

A new approach for assessment of narcotic physical dependence using urinary sex-dependent low molecular weight proteins in male rats. Akiba I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):309–17

Modification of morphine withdrawal by interferon. Dafny N. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):303–5

BLOOD

Further studies on the acute dependence produced by morphine in opiate naive rats. Eisenberg RM. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1531–40

[Plasma corticosterone concentration in morphine-dependent rats] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 80(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Propoxyphene in children with iatrogenic morphine dependence. Hasday JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 137(8):745–8

DRUG THERAPY

[1967–82, an evaluation of the Swedish experience with maintenance methadone therapy of morphine addicts] Scordato M. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 8;73(47):3353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase changes in the central nervous system of mice during the development of morphine tolerance addiction and withdrawal. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):589–96

ETIOLOGY

Development of physical dependence on and tolerance to morphine in rats treated with morphine-admixed food. Suzuki T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(1):63–71

METABOLISM

Brain catecholamine metabolites and behavior in morphine withdrawal. Swann AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):167–75

In vivo binding of 3H-etorphine in morphine-dependent rats. Perry DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1405–8

Blockade of morphine dependence-related enhancement of secretory protein synthesis in the pons-medulla and striatum-septum by naltrexone. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):183–9

Morphine addiction does not alter brain or pituitary immunoreactive dynorphin level. Ho WK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):861–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptive modulations of brain membrane lipid fluidity in drug addiction and denervation supersensitivity. Heron DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2435–8

A demonstration of naloxone-precipitated opiate withdrawal on single neurones in the morphine-tolerant/dependent rat brain. Fry JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):585–92

Caudate neuronal response to microiontophoretically injected morphine in naive and morphine-dependent rats. Schurr A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):205–9

Supersensitivity to noradrenaline in vas deferens from morphine-dependent mice is confirmed. Rae GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):347–52

Effect of different convulsant drugs on some seizure parameters in morphine-dependent mice. Aleman V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):451–6

Dissociation of the rewarding and physical dependence-producing properties of morphine. Bozarth MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:171–7

Effects of denervation on the sensitizing effect to noradrenaline induced by morphine in the vas deferens of mice treated chronically with morphine. Contreras E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):751–6

Clonidine suppresses methylxanthine induced quasi-morphine withdrawal syndrome. Grant SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):655–8

A new ingestion method for long-term morphine intoxication in rat. Zeuchner J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):495–501

Opiate tolerance/dependence in the isolated guinea pig ileum is associated with an increased sensitivity to acetylcholine. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(5):294–6

Body temperature response to cocaine and diazepam in morphine-treated rats. Wiechman BE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(6):308–19

Use of the novel irreversible opiate antagonist, beta-chlornaltrexamine, in the estimation of the normorphine affinity constant in naive and morphine tolerant guinea-pig ilea. Porreca F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:295–7

Evidences for involvement of prostaglandins of the E series in morphine physical dependence in the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig. Ramírez-Solares R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:345–50

Central regulation of intestinal function: morphine withdrawal diarrhea. Schreier WA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:151–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Dynorphin-(1–13): effects in nontolerant and morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):139–42

A preliminary description of acute physical dependence on morphine in the vervet monkey. Krystal JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):289–91

Influence of lisuride on morphine withdrawal signs in the rat: a dopamine-mimetic effect. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):326–30

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES

Peripheral antinociceptive effects of N-methyl morphine. Smith TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1205–8

[Use of morphine-like drugs in spinal anesthesia] Tulbure D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The analgesic effect of quaternary analogues of morphine and nalorphine. Lorenzetti BB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):285–90

ANALYSIS

Application of the combined use of fused silica capillary columns and NPD for the toxicological determination of codeine and ethylmorphine in a human overdose case. Demedts P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):113–5

BLOOD

Determination of heroin and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Umans JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:213–25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacology of metabolically stable tert-butyl ethers of morphine and levorphanol. Mohacsi E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1264–6

METABOLISM

Regulation of opiate receptors in mouse brain: arcuate nuclear lesion induces receptor up-regulation and supersensitivity to opiates. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):168–71

Studies on the release by somatic stimulation from rat and cat spinal cord of active materials which displace dihydromorphine in an opiate-binding assay. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):119–28

Opiate receptor binding of nicomorphine and its hydrolysis products in rat brain. Lobbezoo MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):207–11

Long-term ethanol alters the binding of 3H-opiates to brain membranes. Gianoulakis C. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22; 33(8):725–33

Decreased dihydromorphine and D-ALA2-D-LEU5-enkephalin binding in vitro after dynorphin pretreatment in mice in vivo. Jen MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1813–6

Binding characteristics of mu and kappa agonists in rat brain subcellular fractions. Monferini E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1295–8

3H-dihydromorphine binding sites in subcellular fractions of rat striatum. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):73–8

[Effect of vitamin K3 on the redox chain enzyme activity of the rat liver endoplasmic network and the hydroxylation of amidopyrine, ethylmorphine and aniline] Bushma MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adaptation of a neuron to normorphine and clonidine. Cuthbert NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):65–8

Effect of 4-aminopyridine and verapamil on the inhibitory action of normorphine on the guinea-pig ileum. Rezvani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):111–5

The excitatory response of in vitro hippocampal pyramidal cells to normorphine and methionine-enkephalin may be mediated by different receptor populations. French ED, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):238–44

Some pharmacological properties of morphine-7,8-oxide (morphine epoxide). Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul;5(7):505–8

Affinity of normorphine for its pharmacologic receptor in the naive and morphine-tolerant guinea-pig isolated ileum. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):688–93

A rapid and simple method for the quantitative determination of tolerance development to opiates in the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Rezvani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):251–5

Electrotonic depolarization of nerve terminals causes a normorphine-resistant release of transmitter. Illes P, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2279–82

A method for the rapid development of opiate tolerance in the guinea pig ileum. Rezvani A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2367–70

14-alkoxy dihydrocodeinones, dihydromorphinones, and morphinanones—a new class of narcotic analgesics. Ghosh AC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:105–11

Interaction of Ca++ with normorphine and beta-endorphin on the guinea pig ileum. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:148–57

Use of the novel irreversible opiate antagonist, beta-chlornaltrexamine, in the estimation of the normorphine affinity constant in naive and morphine tolerant guinea-pig ilea. Porreca F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:295–7

[Pharmacological activity of drugs in nephrectomy in rats] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun; 46(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORPHINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

MORPHOCYCLINE see under **TETRACYCLINES**

MORPHOGENESIS

Epigenetic mechanisms in the early amphibian embryo: cell differentiation and morphogenetic elements. Løvtrup S. **Biol Rev** 1983 Feb;58(1):91–130 (93 ref.)

A new method for examining the complexity and relationships of 'timers' in developing systems. Soll DR. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):73–91

The relation of programmed cell death to development and reproduction: comparative studies and an attempt at classification. Beaulaton J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982; 79:215–35 (161 ref.)

Cell surface patterning and morphogenesis: biogenesis of a periodic surface array during Caulobacter development. Smit J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):41–9

The effect of tail skin on the morphology and morphogenesis of limb regenerates in the red–backed salamander, Plethodon cinereus. Dinsmore CE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:109–20

Pattern formation in morphogenesis. Analytical treatment of the Gierer–Meinhardt model on a sphere. Berding C, et al. **J Math Biol** 1982;14(2):133–51

Development and evolution. Goodwin BC. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 7;97(1):43–55

Parameter space for turing instability in reaction diffusion mechanisms: a comparison of models. Murray JD. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 7;98(1):143–63

A reaction–diffusion theory of morphogenesis with inherent pattern invariance under scale variations. Papageorgiou S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):57–79

Possible relationship of morphogenesis in pathogenic fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum, to heat shock response. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):806–8

Embryonic development. Part B Cellular aspects. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:1–669

Dentin, bone, and osteosarcoma tissue bone morphogenetic proteins. Urist MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:61–81 (202 ref.)

[Current concepts of the biology of the development of the human head. Observations and hypotheses] Couly G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 2;59(22):1699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of the general processes of morphogenesis] Bolgov IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):5–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lumen formation by epithelial cell lines in response to collagen overlay: a morphogenetic model in culture. Hall HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4672–6

MORPHOLINES

The assessment of a large snail control programme over three–year period in the Gezira Irrigated Area of the Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 76(4):415–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition by an antioxidant of the carcinogenic effect of nitrosomorpholine formed in vivo. Börzsönyi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):659–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unwanted symptoms in depressed patients treated with viloxazine: an algorithm for identification of illness–related symptoms. Maistrello I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(2):277–81

Modifications of libido and sex drive during treatment of minor depression with viloxazine. De Leo D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):176–7

[Esophageal damage caused by pinaverium bromide] Stricker BH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2;127(14):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Long–term tolerance of viloxazine] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(4):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis following the administration of trithiozine. Apropos of a case] Vázquez Cruz DJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of phendimetrazine in human plasma, serum, or urine. Rudolph GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):519–21

BLOOD

Quantitative gas chromatographic mass spectrometric determination of pinaverium–bromide in human serum. de Weerdt GA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Mar; 10(3):162–7

Determination of indeloxazine, a new antidepressant agent, in human plasma by gas–liquid chromatography with electron–capture detection. Hayes AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):176–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformational effects on the activity of drugs. 10. Synthesis, conformation, and pharmacological properties of 1–(2,5–dimethoxyphenyl)–2–aminoethanols and their morpholine analogues. Epifani E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):254–9

METABOLISM

Metabolism and disposition of morphine in the rat, hamster, and guinea pig. Sohn OS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):486–91

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of GYKI–11 679] Lázár A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Sep;52(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pinaverium bromide (LA 1717) on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Wöltje M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):142–4

EEG profile of the anticonvulsant action of viloxazine in the rabbit. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Mar; 28(3):161–6

Pharmacological comparison of the potential antidepressant UP 614–04 with viloxazine and imipramine; behavioral studies. Meignen J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):381–91

In vivo formation of N–nitrosomorpholine in CD–1 mice exposed by inhalation to nitrogen dioxide and by gavage to morpholine. Van Stee EW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb; 70(2):375–9

Effect of pinaverium bromide on electrical and mechanical activity of smooth muscle cells. Droogmans G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):72–7

Cytostatic activity of inorganic heterocycles in an in vitro screening system. Lamberts HB, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(4):301–4

Induction by morpholine of lysosomal alpha–mannosidase and acid phosphatase in rabbit alveolar macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Tombropoulos EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):1–6

[Effect of viloxazine on drug–metabolizing enzyme systems after a single administration] al–Rifai IM. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of antitussive drugs on the central respiratory mechanisms during the cough reflex] Hosokawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;80(5):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tiemonium iodide on colonic motility in dogs] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 80(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of viloxazine hydrochloride on cerebral oxidative metabolism in the rat in vitro] Dueñas Laita A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Viloxazine in the treatment of endogenous depression. A standard (amitriptyline) controlled clinical study. Petrie WM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):280–6

Prospective study of a phenformin–like substance (moroxydine chloride) in patients with deficient vessel wall fibrinolysis. Tengborn L, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):353–64

[Viloxazine. Aspects of the therapeutic effect of the antidepressive agent viloxazine (Vivalan ICI) in the opinion of practicing neurologists] Jungkunz G. **MMW** 1982 Aug 13;124(32–33):712–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of depression with viloxazine (Vivalan ICI). Behavior of ECG and other circulatory parameters] Ulbrich E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 20;58(20):1114–8 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of benzothiazoles, benzenesulfohydrazide, and dithiodimorpholine to the chicken embryo. Korhonen A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 11(6):753–9

Morpholine vapour inhalation and interactions of simultaneous nitrite intake. Biochemical effects on rat spinal cord axons and skeletal muscle. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jun;53(2):143–50 (26 ref.)

Effects of the fungicide tridemorph on mitosis in Allium cepa. Cortés F, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;34(135–36):181–90

Liver and forestomach tumors and other forestomach lesions in rats treated with morpholine and sodium nitrite, with and without sodium ascorbate. Mirvish SS, et al. JNCI 1983 Jul;71(1):81–5

URINE

Pholcodine interference in the immunoassay for opiates in urine. Svenneby G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 May–Jun; 21(3):223–6

Simultaneous determination of glucuronides of trimetozine in human urine by gas chromatography. Kawahara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):333–9

Separation of morpholine and some of its metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sohn OS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 25;242(2):374–80

The fate of [14C]trithiozine in man. Renwick AG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 May;12(5):329–43

MORQUIO DISEASE see MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4

MORTALITY

Mortality after bereavement: a prospective study. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):194

A statistical analysis of the leading causes of death among inhabitants in Macheng County, Hubei Province (1969–1978). Liu XX. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(2):97–102

Survival of female geriatric patients after hip fracture surgery. A comparison of 5 anesthetic methods. Wickström I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):607–14

A note on life tables and nonlinear death processes. van der Vaart HR. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1983;32(1):3–11

Subpopulations of T cells in the rat that mediate graft–versus–host reactions and lethal graft–versus–host disease. Mason DW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:545–51

The prognostic significance of weight and of vitamin C status in the elderly. Burr ML, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Nov; 11(4):249–55

Dietary changes and mortality rates [letter] Goldbourt U. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):685–8

'The sex differential in mortality rates' [letter] **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):868–70

Re: 'method for comparing local with standard death rates'. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan;117(1):106–8

Causes of death in a widowed population. Helsing KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):524–32

Perceived health and mortality: a nine–year follow–up of the human population laboratory cohort. Kaplan GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;117(3):292–304

Re: 'An alternative to ecologic regression analysis of mortality rates' [letter] Morton WE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;117(4):516–7

A multivariate analysis of health–related practices: a nine–year mortality follow–up of the Alameda County Study. Wingard DL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov; 116(5):765–75

The measurement and interpretation of proportionate mortality. Zeighami EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan; 117(1):90–7

A method of analyzing density–dependent vital rates with an application to the Gainj of Papua New Guinea. Wood JW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Aug;58(4):403–11

New dimensions in cause of death statistics. Chamblee RF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov;72(11):1265–70

Is the period of rapidly declining adult mortality in the United States coming to an end? Cooper R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1091–3

Illness severity, death, and hospital cost comparisons [letter] Goss ME. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1215–6

The epidemiology of heat–related deaths, Texas—1950, 1970–79, and 1980. Greenberg JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):805–7

Recent trends in fatal poisoning by opiates in the United States. Samkoff JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1251–6

Apartheid and the causes of death: disentangling ideology and laws from class and race. Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):581–4

Premature deaths avoided by the antismoking campaign. Warner KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):672–7

A mortality study of workers manufacturing friction materials with chrysotile asbestos. Newhouse ML, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):899–909

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, XX. Demographic findings: mortality. Bradley AK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug;76(4):393–404

Morbidity and mortality in childhood in Afghanistan: a study of 40 492, consecutive admissions to the Institute of Child Health, Kabul. Singh M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar;3(1):25–30

Relation of daily mortality to air pollution: an analysis of 14 London winters, 1958/59–1971/1972 [letter] Goldstein IF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):122–3

Relationships of air pollution to health: results from the Pittsburgh study. Mazumdar S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):17–24

Rate of aging, rate of dying and the mechanism of mortality. Economos AC. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 May;1(1):3–27 (56 ref.)

A review of deaths on the medical service. Transcript of a medical care review session. Richmond DE, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Dec;(7):18–25

Dasherkandi project studies—health of the under fifteen. Alam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Dec;8(2):39–46

Under five's morbidity & mortality in Dacca Medical College Hospital & morbidity pattern at P.G. hospital & Lionhati Health Project. Shahidullah M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Dec;7(2):59–68

The analysis of mortality by the subject–years method. Berry G. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):173–84

Nonparametric estimation of lifetime and disease onset distributions from incomplete observations. Dinse GE, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Dec;38(4):921–32

Do rates need standardizing for comparative purposes? Finch PD. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):275–9

Covariate analysis of survival data: a small–sample study of Cox's model. Johnson ME, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep; 38(3):685–98

Routine statistics and clinical trials. Wahrendorf J. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):269–73

Weight and mortality in Whitehall study [letter] Burr ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1279

Trends in mortality among California physicians after giving up smoking: 1950–79. Enstrom JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1101–5

Alcohol abstention and premature mortality in middle–aged men. Petersson B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov

20;285(6353):1457–9
Distribution of survival times in the Fix and Neyman model. Kapadia AS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(4):587–91
An eight-parameter model of human mortality—the single decrement case. Mode CJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982; 44(5):647–59
Causes of death in ten English-speaking Caribbean countries and territories. McGlashan ND.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1982;16(3):212–23
Causes of mortality in a subarctic settlement (York Factory, Man.), 1714–1946. Ewart WB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):571–4
Unified National Health Information System. Part III. Reporting system for out-patient and in-patient morbidity and in-patient mortality. Jaravaza VS, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1982 Jun;28(6):136–45
Use of survival analysis to determine the clinical significance of new Q waves after coronary bypass surgery. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):302–9
Hornets (Hymenoptera, Vespinae) living at simulated high altitude: the combined effects of low pressure, hypoxia, light, hyperkinesis and drugs on behavior and survival. Ishay JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):267–72
Medication use and mortality. Craig TJ, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):183–92
An efficient procedure for computing exact confidence limits for a standardized mortality ratio. Austin H.
Comput Biomed Res 1983 Feb;16(1):40–3
Survival models based upon the logistic and log—logistic distributions. O'Quigley J, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 1982 Aug;15(1):3–11
An uncontrolled clinical trial—treatment response or spontaneous improvement? Mantel N.
Controlled Clin Trials 1982 Dec;3(4):369–70
Monitoring rules for stopping accrual in comparative survival studies. Rubinstein LV, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Dec;3(4):325–43
Relationship of patient age to cost and survival in a medical ICU. Fedullo AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):155–9
Temporal variations in mortality: a comparison of U.S. suicides and motor vehicle fatalities, 1972–1976. Bollen KA. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):45–59
Temporal trends in U. S. multiple cause of death mortality data: 1968 to 1977. Manton KG, et al. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):527–47
A simple model for linking life tables by survival-mortality ratios. Mitra S. **Demography** 1983 May;20(2):227–34
An integrated system for demographic estimation from two age distributions. Preston SH. **Demography** 1983 May; 20(2):213–26
Weather, nutrition, and the economy: short-run fluctuations in births, deaths, and marriages, France 1740–1909. Richards T. **Demography** 1983 May;20(2):197–212
Post-neonatal mortality in rural India: implications of an economic model. Simmons GB, et al. **Demography** 1982 Aug;19(3):371–89
A hazards-model analysis of the covariates of infant and child mortality in Sri Lanka. Trussell J, et al. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):1–26
Development, inequality, health care, and mortality at the older ages: a cross-national analysis. Weatherby NL, et al. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):27–43
Child deaths in Lusaka—June 1980 to May 1981. Watts T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):645–51
Mortality patterns in a population living near a copper smelter. Cordier S, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug; 31(2):311–22
Epidemiologic impact of water reuse in Los Angeles County. Frerichs RR, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):109–22
Deaths and injuries caused by slipping, tripping and falling. Manning DP. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jan;26(1):3–9
The relationship of the Gompertz constant and maximum potential lifespan to body mass. Calder WA 3d.
Exp Gerontol 1982;17(5):383–5
Mathematical modeling of possible outcomes. Armbruster I, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:200–12
Relocation mortality research: assessment, reply, and the need to refocus on the issues. Borup JH. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):235–42
Disease, mortality, and the promotion of health. Mechanic D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):78–38
Low level ionizing radiation and human mortality [letter] Checkoway H. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):275–8
Deaths while jogging [letter] Thompson PD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):17–8
Pre-reproductive mortality and family structure: Sanday, Orkney Islands 1855–1974. Brennan ER. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):19–33
Mortality patterns in anthropological populations. Brennan ER. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):1–7
A comparison of mortality patterns in human populations residing under diverse ecological conditions: a time series analysis. Lin PM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):35–62
Mortality changes in the Hutterite Brethren of Alberta and Saskatchewan, Canada. Morgan K. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb; 55(1):89–99
International differences in child mortality and the impact of malnutrition. Ashworth A. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982; 36(4):279–88 (34 ref.)
Study of registered deaths in Madras City. Kachirayan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:564–73
The effects of early treatment, lead time and length bias on the mortality experienced by cases detected by screening. Morrison AS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):261–7
Relation of serum cholesterol and triglycerides to the risk of acute myocardial infarction, cerebral stroke and death in eastern Finnish male population. Salonen JT, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1983 Mar;12(1):26–31
The pattern of mass disease in the U.S.S.R.: a product of socialist or capitalist development? Cooper R, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1982;12(3):459–80
Inequalities in health. The Black Report: a summary and comment. Gray AM. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):349–80
Inequality and mortality: demographic hypotheses regarding advanced and peripheral capitalism. Gregory JW, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1983;13(1):89–106
Inequalities in health and disease: the case of mortality rates for the city of Johannesburg, South Africa, 1910–1979. Unterhalter B. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):617–36
Standardized mortality ratios for Israel, 1969–78. Ginsberg GM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):638–43
Effects of expertise and experience on risk judgments. Christensen-Szalanski JJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 May; 68(2):278–84
Demographic and maternal correlates of infant and child mortality in Bangladesh. Edmonston B. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):183–92
Mortality of the Korean population in Japan: a life table analysis of selected causes of death. Kim YS.
J Biosoc Sci 1982 Oct;14(4):465–72
Infant and child mortality in Kuwait. Kohli KL, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1983 Jul;15(3):339–48
Relative efficiency in survival analysis. Willan AR.
J Chronic Dis 1983;36(2):183–92
The impact of elevated blood pressure upon 10-year mortality among Japanese men in Hawaii: the Honolulu Heart Program. Yano K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(8):569–79
Community variations in infant and child mortality in Peru. Edmonston B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Jun;37(2):121–6
Selection and mortality differentials. Fox AJ, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1982 Jun;36(2):69–79
Ten-year mortality in a sample of an adult population in relation to air pollution. Krzyżanowski M, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1982 Dec;36(4):262–8
Mortality in relation to the functional capacities of people with disabilities living at home. Warren MD, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1982 Sep;36(3):220–3
Coroner's inquests. A source of vital statistics: Westminster, 1761–1866. Greenwald MW, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Mar;4(1):51–86
Mortality among workers from a plastics producing plant: a matched case-control study nested in a retrospective cohort study. Marsh GM. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar; 25(3):219–30
Anatomy of the healthy worker effect: a critical review. Wen CP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Apr;25(4):283–9
Medical aspects of death certification. A joint report of the Royal College of Physicians and the Royal College of Pathologists. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):206–18
Data on lung cancer in radiation workers [letter] Rinsky RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):324–5
Computers in paediatrics. 4. Computer program for evaluation of mortality rates. Tay JS, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1982;24(3–4):138–40
The health of the Singapore child. Wong HB.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1981;23(3–4):123–4
Body size, mortality, and longevity. Calder WA 3d.
J Theor Biol 1983 May 7;102(1):135–44
Anthropometric assessment of young children's nutritional status as an indicator of subsequent risk of dying.
J Trop Pediatr 1983 Apr;29(2):69–75
Birth intervals and the survival of children to age five—some data from Nepal. Carlaw RW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):31–4
State of children's health in Pakistan—1979. Khan SR.
J Trop Pediatr 1982 Aug;28(4):175–9
The status of child health. Wallace HM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):151–8
Cause of death in the very old [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19; 248(19):2448–9
Estrogen use and all-cause mortality. Preliminary results from the Lipid Research Clinics Program Follow-Up Study. Bush TL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):903–6
Cigarette smoking as a confounder of the relationship between relative weight and long-term mortality. The Framingham Heart Study. Garrison RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2199–203
Mortality rates in farmers and nonfarmers [letter] Gordon RS Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2179
Assessment of hospital performance by use of death rates. A recent case history. Hebel JR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3131–5
Getting the information out faster and some good news about MMWR [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18; 249(11):1483
Mortality from brain tumor and other causes in a cohort of petrochemical workers. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):75–81
High blood pressure and mortality in the elderly [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):745–6
The mortality of cadmium workers. Armstrong BG, et al.
Lancet 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1425–7
Weight and mortality [letter] Avons P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1104
Geographical variation in mortality from conditions amenable to medical intervention in England and Wales. Charlton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):691–6
Necropsies in the elderly. Puxty JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1262–4
The relation of coronary disease, stroke, and mortality to weight in youth and in middle age. Rhoads GG, et al.
Lancet 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):492–5
Does income affect mortality? An analysis of the effects of different types of income on age/sex/race-specific mortality rates in the United States. Hadley J, et al.
Med Care 1982 Sep;20(9):901–14
Mortality rates in 14 Queensland Aboriginal reserve communities. Lincoln RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16;1(8):357–60
Trends in Aboriginal mortality [editorial] Reid J, et al.
Med J Aust 1983 Apr 16;1(8):348–50
Mortality rates in 14 Queensland Aboriginal reserve communities. Association with 10 socioenvironmental variables. Trigger DS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16; 1(8):361–5
Alcohol and fatal road traffic accidents. Crompton MR.
Med Sci Law 1982 Jul;22(3):189–94
Medical examiner summer mortality surveillance—United States, 1979–1981. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 2;31(25):336–43
Aquatic deaths and injuries - United States. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 13;31(31):417–9
Alcohol-related highway fatalities among young drivers—United States. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 10;31(48):641–4
Annual summary 1981. Reported morbidity & mortality in the United States. **MMWR** 1982 Oct;30(54):1–132
Premature death—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 11; 32(9):118–9
New distributor of Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24; 308(8):452
Mortality statistics in the United States [letter] Rosenberg HM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):315–6
Aging, natural death, and the compression of morbidity: another view. Schneider EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):854–6
Mortality attributable to smoking in New Zealand. King DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23;96(728):195–9
Mortality and social class in New Zealand. I: overall male mortality. Pearce NE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27; 96(730):281–5
Effect of maternal weight gain on fetal, infant, and childhood death and on cognitive development. Tavris DR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1982 Dec;60(6):689–94
Autopsies at Goroka hospital from 1978–1982: a review. Palmer P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):166–7
Automobile accidents: potential years of life lost. Christophersen ER. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):855–6
Homicide as a cause of pediatric mortality in the United States. Jason J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):191–7
Survival under heat stress of lines selected for fast and slow growth at two temperatures. Bohren BB, et al.
Poult Sci 1982 Sep;61(9):1804–8
Prediction of all causes of death as a function of some factors commonly measured in cardiovascular population surveys. Menotti A, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar;12(2):318–25
Mortality among health-conscious elderly Californians. Enstrom JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):6023–7
The socioeconomic distribution of mortality rates in Des Moines, Iowa, 1974. Frey RS. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):545–9
Mortality among minority populations: a review of recent patterns and trends. Markides KS. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun;98(3):252–60
Three-dimensional computer mapping of disease in Los Angeles County. Satin KP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):470–5
A further update of the analysis of mortality of workers in a nuclear facility. Tolley HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul; 95(1):211–3
Mortality in premature mice at birth and during neonatal development. Loctin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):293–301
Deaths from destructive lifestyles (largely preventable among economically active Whites in South Africa, 1968—1977. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1017–26
The role of age in the pattern of mortality by causes, in Romania. Enachescu D, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982; 25(4):251–64
An analysis of data on patients dead in stationary units and ways of using its results. Greff L.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 1983;26(1):55–61
Survival experience of semi-skilled disability pensioners in Denmark. Jeune B. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(3):73–6
Mortality studies in unskilled and semi-skilled workers in Denmark. A comparative analysis. Lynge E, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1982;10(3):77–80
Mortality of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide applicators in Finland: first report of an ongoing prospective cohort study. Riihimäki V, et al.

Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Mar;8(1):37–42
Mortality risk associated with sleeping patterns among adults. Wingard DL, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(2):102–7
Mortality differentials by size of place and sex in Pennsylvania for 1960 and 1970. Keppel KG. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring–Summer;28(1–2):41–8
Mortality decline in Latin America: changes in the structure of causes of deaths, 1950–1975. Palloni A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall–Winter;28(3–4):187–216
Economic cycles and health. Towards a sociological understanding of the impact of the recession on health and illness. Colledge M. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1919–27
The geographical distribution of mortality by cause in Chile. Haynes R. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(6):355–64
Violent deaths in the United States, 1900–1975. Relationships between suicide, homicide and accidental deaths. Holinger PC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1929–38
Death styles among Canada's Indians. Jarvis GK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1345–52
Unemployment and health in macro–social analysis. Spruit IP. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1903–17 (52 ref.)
Sex differences in human mortality: the role of genetic factors. Waldron I. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(6):321–33 (114 ref.)
Mortality and early retirement. Baker D, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Dec;45(12):3–10
Mortality of older widows and wives. Kestenbaum B, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Oct;45(10):24–7
Occupational mortality in England and Wales. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1982 Apr–Jun;63(2):10–2
Catastrophic accidents—a 40–year review. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1982 Apr–Jun;63(2):2–5
Accident mortality at the older ages. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1982 Jul–Sep;63(3):10–2
How valid are self–report measures for evaluating relationships between women's health and labor force participation? Waldron I, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):53–66
Consanguinity and inbreeding effects on fertility, mortality and morbidity in the Malas of Chittoor district. Reddy PC. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(1):45–51
[Preliminary study of the mortality in Shanxi Province] Liu CZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Demographic data for the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic (Czech and Slovak Socialist Republics) for the 1st quarters of 1982 and 1981] **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):611–2 **(Cze)**
[Mortality of children from 1 to 14 years of age from injuries in Czechoslovakia from 1950 to 1980] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr;38(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Analysis of deaths of patients with the diagnosis of delirium tremens in the psychiatric hospital in Opava in 1979] Chvíla L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):267–70 **(Cze)**
[Mortality in psychiatric patients treated as outpatients] Hošek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Basic methods of processing data on deaths and causes of death in a general assessment of health status] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A contribution to the method of mortality tables and potential demography for measurement of general health status] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Dec;30(12):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mortality of patients with implanted pacemakers] Janoušek S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct;28(10):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Death in hospital—what do the relatives think? A review of 156 deaths in a medical ward and the results of 100 interviews with relatives] Boesen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[1943–79 mortality among members of the Danish resistance movement deported to German concentration camps] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The significance of the strain of deportation and the occupation for the postwar mortality and disability of surviving concentration camp prisoners] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Differences in the mortality pattern of the Brussels' population 1969–1970 and 1971] Moens G. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(3–4):122–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evolution of mortality in Belgium. Variations in transverse and longitudinal mortality tables] Veys D. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(7–8):301–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[How healthy are health statistics?] Steffelaar JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 15;127(3):112–5 **(Dut)**
[Relation of mortality, coronary disease mortality and risk factors to the socioeconomic background of middle–aged men] Salonen JT. **Duodecim** 1983;99(9):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Social inequality in disease and death] Vuylsteek K. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(3–4):137–56 **(Fre)**
[Mortality by socio–occupational categories in urban and rural areas] Bouvier–Colle MH, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A simple mathematical model of survival curves] Dubois G. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of atmospheric pollution (SO2—dust) and meteorological conditions on mortality in Paris between 1969 and 1976] Loewenstein JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):143–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Descriptive analysis of episodes of atmospheric pollution occurring in Paris between 1969 and 1976 and their consequences on daily mortality] Loewenstein JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of statistics on causes of death: current problems and perspectives] Paccaud F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Sep; 27(4):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health problems of today's children] Lescop J. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):743–6 **(Fre)**
[High mortality in nursing homes] Fabricius HA, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jan;13(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality and morbidity studies by the pediatrician?] Lorenz K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Mar;51(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health status, longevity and causes of death of 100–year–old humans] Schramm A, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Mar 22;35(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability of the clinical causes of death for mortality statistics] Hackl H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov; 44(11):733–5 **(Ger)**
[Sex differences in mortality of infancy and later childhood] Leetz I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15;76(18):844–6 **(Ger)**
[Mortality of the population of East Germany compared to other European countries] Marcusson H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life table methodology for cause of death] Radoschewski M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):132–6 **(Ger)**
[Causes of death in the aged and their significance for surgery] Günther K, et al. **ZFA** 1982;37(6):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality rate, ratio and average age at death in regions with different fluoride concentrations in drinking water] Fazekas A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jan;76(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prospective responsibility in the work of the pediatrician] Sárkány J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 22;123(34):2083–6 **(Hun)**
[Analysis of child mortality in the 1– to 4–year–old age group in Poland in 1950–1979] Mazur J. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan; 58(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differentiation of mortality in Poland depending on social conditions related to marital status] Tobiasz–Adamczyk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Factors affecting the mortality rate among adult residents of Warsaw 1971–1979] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relations between mortality rate among the adult residents of Cracow and selected environmental factors] Krzyżanowski M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(3–4):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mortality due to violent causes in the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil. IV – The situation in 1980] Jorge MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Feb;16(1):19–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Methodologic problems in studying mortality among industrial workers (using the coal industry as an example)] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**
[What really are the principal causes of death in Mexico?] Fernández de Hoyos RM. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun;25(3):241–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mortality in public baths] Olivares Urbina C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Traffic accident mortality. Federal District, Mexico] Olivares Uurbina C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of general mortality and the principal causes of death in Mexico, 1950–1975: preliminary report] Vandale S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Smoking has essential importance for mortality in many diseases] Svärdsudd K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 19; 79(20):2007–8 **(Swe)**

MORTUARY CUSTOMS see **FUNERAL RITES**

MORTUARY PRACTICE

Undertaker. Chappell L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28; 286(6379):1710–1
Aerosols in the mortuary. Newsom SW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):127–32
[Effect of soil conditions on corpse decomposition over a long period of time] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endangering of the ground water by burials] Mollweide HU. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the ethanol content in cadaveric organs buried in the winter] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Microbiological research on specimens (dusts) drawn from the Holy Shroud. Martinetto P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec;74(7–12):202–8
[Early conception in prehistoric and early historic times: an example of presumable mother–and–child burials from the pre–Roman Iron Age in Holstein] Kühl I. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jun;74(3):176–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kiev cemeteries from a historico–medical aspect (on the 1500th anniversary of Kiev)] Kvitnitskil–Ryzhov IuN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):65–8 **(Rus)**

MORULA see under **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

MOSAIC VIRUSES

Sites of heavy atom substitution in alfalfa mosaic virus crystals. Hermodson MA. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15; 167(4):891–4

ANALYSIS

Cucumber mosaic virus RNA 3. Determination of the nucleotide sequence provides the amino acid sequences of protein 3A and viral coat protein. Gould AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):217–26
Proton–magnetic–resonance studies on the coat protein of alfalfa mosaic virus. Kan JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):29–33
Subunit interactions in southern bean mosaic virus. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;166(1):37–73
RNA–protein binding in southern bean mosaic virus. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;166(1):73–80
Quality of the electron density map. Silva A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;166(1):80–3
Autoradiography of 32P and 14C incorporation into protoplasts as a means of determining the percentage of virus infected protoplasts. Cocker FM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jun;6(6):311–8

CLASSIFICATION

Serotypes of red clover necrotic mosaic virus. II. Typing of 34 isolates. Musil M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec; 26(6):502–5
Serotypes of red clover necrotic mosaic virus. I. Characterization of three serotypes. Musil M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):497–501
Classification of several tobamoviruses isolated in China on the basis of the amino acid composition of their virion proteins. Gibbs A, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):160–3

GENETICS

Characterization of sub–genomic double–stranded RNAs from virus–infected plants. Dawson WO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1230–5
Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of internal motion in ribonucleic acid of southern bean mosaic virus. McCain DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5390–7
Comparison of three different cell–free systems for turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA translation. Zagorski W, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):127–33
Transcription of Cauliflower mosaic virus DNA: detection of promoter sequences, and characterization of transcripts. Guilley H, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):763–73
A transcriptionally active, covalently closed minichromosome of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA isolated from infected turnip leaves. Olszewski N, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):395–402
Involvement of reverse transcription in the replication of cauliflower mosaic virus: a detailed model and test of some aspects. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):781–9
Cloning and sequencing of restriction fragments generated by Eco RI*. Gardner RC, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):109–15
Translational stability of plant viral RNAs microinjected into living cells. Influence of a 3'–poly(A) segment. Huez G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):205–9
Nucleotide sequence of DNA from an altered–virulence isolate D/H of the cauliflower mosaic virus. Balázs E, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):239–49
Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of cucumber mosaic virus and brome mosaic virus. Murthy MR. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):469–75
Complete nucleotide sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA3. Barker RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2881–91
Molecular cloning and characterisation of the two DNA components of tomato golden mosaic virus. Bisaro DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4913–22
Complete nucleotide sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 1. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1253–65
Complete nucleotide sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 2. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3019–25
A small DNA molecule containing covalently–linked ribonucleotides originates from the large intergenic region of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Covey SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):251–64
Satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus forms a secondary structure with partial 3'–terminal homology to genomal RNAs. Gordon KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb

25;11(4):947–60
Identification of novel DNA forms in tomato golden mosaic virus infected tissue. Evidence for a two component viral genome. Hamilton WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4901–12
Characterisation of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA forms isolated from infected turnip leaves. Hull R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1881–95
The location of the first AUG codons in cowpea mosaic virus RNAs. Lomonossoff GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4861–72
Structure of the 5'-terminal untranslated region of the genomic RNAs from two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. Ravelonandro M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2815–26
Isolation and characterization of faithful and altered clones of the genomes of cauliflower mosaic virus isolates Cabb B–JI, CM4–184, and Bari I. Delseny M, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):31–41
Mechanism of tobacco mosaic virus assembly: role of subunit and larger aggregate protein. Fukuda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5833–6
Inhibition of alfal'a mosaic virus RNA and protein synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Nassuth A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):517–24
Coat protein binding sites on RNA 1 of alfalfa mosaic virus. Zuidema D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):361–9
[Genomic double stranded DNA of plant viruses] Ikegami M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Sep;27(11):1376–82 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nitrate reductase activity in cowpea mosaic virus infected cowpea plant parts. Singh R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(1):95–8
Effect of pumpkin mosaic virus infection on the hill reaction and primary productivity of pumpkin (Cucurbita maxima Duch.) leaves. Singh SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(1):23–7
Mechanisms underlying systemic invasion of pea plants by pea enation mosaic virus. de Zoeten GA, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(2):85–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of turnip yellow mosaic virus—II. Localization of a viral epitope in the N-terminal residues of the coat protein. Quesniaux V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb;20(2):179–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of pH and other conditions on immunosorbent electron microscopy of several plant viruses. Cohen J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):323–30

METABOLISM

Protein binding sites in nucleation complexes of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Houwing CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3408–14
Proteolytic maturation of the turnip–yellow–mosaic–virus polyprotein coded in vitro occurs by internal catalysis. Morch MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):259–65
Self-assembly of brome mosaic virus capsids. Kinetic study using neutron and X-ray solution scattering. Cuillel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):645–50
Self-assembly of brome mosaic virus protein into capsids. Initial and final states of aggregation. Cuillel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):589–603

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of acid-extractable tomato leaf proteins after infection with a viroid, two viruses and a fungus and partial purification of the 'pathogenesis-related' protein p 14. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(2–3):181–96

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of a T = 1 aggregate of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein seen at 4.5 A resolution. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):873–90
Fixation of plant inclusions under conditions designed for freeze-fracture. Langenberg WG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):184–8
Immunohistochemical localization of barley stripe mosaic virions in infected wheat cells. Lin NS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jul;84(1):16–23
Digital processing methods for structural analysis of an electron micrograph. Kanaya K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1395–410
The wrapping phenomenon in air-dried and negatively stained preparations. Kellenberger E, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;9(1–2):139–50

MOSAICISM

see related
FREEMARTINISM
RADIATION CHIMERA

Presence of H-Y antigen in female patients with sex-chromosome mosaics and absence of testicular tissue. Müller U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):315–21
First report of mosaic trisomy 12 in a liveborn individual. Patil SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):453–60
A 15 leads to 1 translocation in a patient mosaic for presence or absence of an isodic(15p)(q11). Wulfsberg EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):417–21
Isolated follicle-stimulating hormone deficiency in a woman with X chromosomal mosaicism. Schmidt CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):601–7
Invasive dysgerminoma in a girl with 45,X/46,X; mar mosaicism. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(2):141–7
Comparative studies of infants with mosaic and complete triploidy: an analysis of 55 cases. Blackburn WR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):251–74 (50 ref.)
A case of mosaic Down syndrome with 46,XY/47,XY, + 21/46,XY, + fragment cell lines. Muneer RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):305–10
Trisomy 18 mosaicism: clues to the diagnosis. Bass HN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec;22(6):327–30
Sister chromatid exchange and lymphocyte proliferation in a Down syndrome mosaic. Heidemann A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):139–42
A case of retinoblastoma, associated with histiocytosis-X and mosaicism of a deleted D-group chromosome (13q14 leads to q31). Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jul;22(1):37–9
Mosaic tetraploidy in a male neonate. Veenema H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec;22(6):295–8
A de novo tandem duplication 15(q21 leads to qter) mosaic. Yip MY, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jul;22(1):1–6
Intersexuality associated with XX/XY mosaicism in a horned goat. Bongso TA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(4):315–9
Human chromosome 2 rod/ring mosaicism: probable origin by prezygotic breakage and intrachromosomal exchange. Wyandt HE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):222–31
Mosaic tetrasomy 21 in severe mental handicap. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):87–9
Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. IV. Aortic atherosclerosis in hybrid hares fed alternating cholesterol-supplemented and nonsupplemented diets. Imai H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):11–23
Mosaic evolution: an integrating principle for the modern synthesis. Stebbins GL. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15; 39(8):823–34
The mathematics of mosaic analysis III. Analysis of structures with extent in two dimensions. Wyman RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):697–710
The mathematics of mosaic analysis. I: The relationship between sturts and distance. Wyman RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):659–76
The mathematics of mosaic analysis. II. Formulae for interacting foci. Wyman RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr; 100(4):677–96
Repeated anencephaly and XO/XX mosaicism in the mother. Fatima T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):289
Mosaic trisomies in human spontaneous abortions. Hassold T. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):31–5
Ring 18 mosaicism in identical twins. Hata A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):364–7
The distribution of chromosomal genotypes associated with Turner's syndrome: livebirth prevalence rates and evidence for diminished fetal mortality and severity in genotypes associated with structural X abnormalities or mosaicism. Hook EB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):24–7
High rate of detection of 13q14 deletion mosaicism among retinoblastoma patients (using more extensive methods). Motegi T. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):95–7
Dermatoglyphic peculiarities in Down's syndrome detection of mosaicism and balanced translocation carriers. Rodewald A, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** 1981;2:41–56
Morphologic anomalies in triploid liveborn fetuses. Doshi N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):716–23
X-chromosome inactivation mosaicism in the three germ layers and the germ line of the mouse embryo. McMahon A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:207–20
Somatic and germline mosaicism in interspecific chimaeras between Mus musculus and Mus caroli. Rossant J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:193–205
Unbalanced X chromosome mosaicism in B cells of mice with X-linked immunodeficiency. Nahm MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):920–31
Aberrant melanoblast migration associated with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Chemke J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr; 20(2):135–7
Tourette's syndrome in a black woman with associated triple X and 9p mosaicism. Singh DN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):675–82
Clonal nature of mink cell focus-inducing virus-induced AKR leukemia: studies with X-chromosome inactivation cellular mosaicism. Collins SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar; 70(3):529–33
Paucity of 47,XXX and 46,XX/47,XXX among routine diagnostic cytogenetic referrals [letter] Smith A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):9–10
Fluorescence microscopy as an aid in differentiation of coat-colour mosaics in the mammalian spot test. Hart JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):357–61
45,X/46,XX mosaicism in discordant monozygotic twins. Uchida IA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):413–7
Prenatal diagnosis, fetal pathology and cytogenetic analysis of a 46,XX/47,XX, + 15 mosaic. Gimelli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):75–9
Studies of tumor cell origins in mosaics. Gartler SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:251–8
Chromosomal mosaicism confined to the placenta in human conceptions. Kalousek DK, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12; 221(4611):665–7
[Monosomy/trisomy 4q12 to q13 mosaicism in a retarded and dysmorphic girl] Pescia G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mosaic 45,X/46,X,dic(Yq)/47,dic(Yq),dic(Yq) in a sterile man with normal phenotype] Teyssier JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[17-Trisomy mosaicism in cattle] Herzog A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15;95(18):352–4 **(Ger)**
[The Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome with chromosome XO/XX mosaicism (single pelvic kidney)] Altieri V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of XO–XX mosaicism with coarctation of the aorta] Accornero M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 31; 35(6):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of mosaic trisomy 13] Ardissone P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31;34(23–24):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Screening for chromosome abnormalities, especially for cases with sex chromosomal mosaics] Higurashi M. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):127–32 **(Jpn)**
[Genetic anomalies in dysmenorrhea and sterility: range and frequency, age-related dependence, mosaicism dynamics] Sazonova LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Body mosaicism in the manifestations of infection, immunity and allergy] Rumiantsev SN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:136–40 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The 'functional mosaic nature' of bone marrow] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Oct;24(10):1244–8 **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy in a woman having Turner syndrome with 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX mosaicism] Formiguera Sala X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing the mutagenicity of malondialdehyde and formaldehyde by the Drosophila mosaic and the sex-linked recessive lethal tests. Szabad J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 113(2):117–33
[Induction by mycotoxins of somatic mosaicism in Drosophila and DNA repair in mammalian liver cell cultures] Belitskii GA, et al. **Biuli Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOSQUITO CONTROL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Effect of strain and medium variation on mosquito toxin production by Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Smith RA. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):1089–92
Impact of control measures on prevalence and incidence of bancroftian filariasis in East Godavari district (Andhra Pradesh). Rao CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr; 75:515–20
Study of larviciding as a supplementary malaria control measure in a rural area of Maharashtra. Vittal M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):155–62
Synergistic effect of Piperonyl butoxide on the efficacy of synthetic pyrethroids as mosquito larvicides. Rajvanshi AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Dec;14(4):286–93
Biology of Aedes triseriatus: some factors affecting control. Craig GB Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:329–41 (54 ref.)
Mosquito control for prevention of California (La Crosse) encephalitis. Francy DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:365–75
Control of Aedes triseriatus in La Crosse, Wisconsin. Parry JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:355–63
Human behavioural factors in mosquito vector control. Dunn FL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):86–94
A small scale field trial with Bacillus thuringiensis against culicine mosquitoes, Kelang, Malaysia. Rampal L, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):101–5
Manual on environmental management for mosquito control with special emphasis on malaria vectors. **WHO Offset Publ** 1982;(66):1–283
[Insecticide aerosols for residual treatment of walls against mosquitoes] Rettich F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of synthetic pyrethroids on the mosquito, Culex pipiens pipiens] Rettich F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Mar;32(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mosquito eradication and ecology] Martine J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep–Oct;42(5):483–90 **(Fre)**
[Feeding preferences of Anopheles mosquitoes of the 'maculipennis' complex—an index of the effectiveness of their control] Erlikh VD. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983

May–Jun;52(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

The regulation of preimaginal populations of Aedes aegypti L. (Diptera: Culicidae) on the Kenya coast. I. Preimaginal population dynamics and the role of human behaviour. Subra R. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):195–201

Developments in malaria vector control. Davidson G. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):201–6 (15 ref.)

Production of Bacillus sphaericus strain 1593 primary powder on media made from locally obtainable Nigerian agricultural products. Obeta JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):704–9

Feasibility of mosquito larval control in casuarina pits using Gambusia affinis. Bheema Rao US, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:684–8

Biologically active plant extracts as mosquito larvicides. Kalyanasundaram M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec; 76 Suppl:102–6

Field release of Toxorhynchites splendens (Diptera; Culicidae) in controlling container breeding mosquitoes in a coastal village. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:339–41

Ultra-low volume technical malathion application for the control of adult mosquitoes in Adarsh Nagar complex, Delhi. Biswas S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):57–66

Laboratory evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis serotype H-14 against mosquito larvae with particular reference to Aedes aegypti. Sharma SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):106–10

Field trial of ultra low volume (ULV) spray of technical malathion in Adarsh Nagar areas of Delhi. Singh N, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):118–21

Field experiments on the control of Aedes aegypti and Culex quinquefasciatus by Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus (Diptera: Culicidae). Focks DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):336–9

Successful establishment and subsequent recycling of Romanomermis culicivorax (Mermithidae: Nematoda) in a California rice field following postparasite application. Westerdahl BB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28; 19(1):34–41

[Distribution of Aedes aegypti in China and its comprehensive control] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):354–6 (Chi)

[Insect vectors of malaria in China and problems in their control] Lu BL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):379–81 (Chi)

[Control of malaria vectors by ecologically safe methods] Khromov AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 51(4):39–42 (Rus)

[Experience in eradication and preventive measures against the breeding of blood-sucking Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes in the pickling pits of a vegetable depot in Samarkand] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 51(4):70–2 (Rus)

MOSQUITO FISH see under **FISHES**

MOSQUITOES

Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 (VCRC B-17) formulation as mosquito larvicide. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:33–7

Susceptibility of Culex quinquefasciatus, Aedes aegypti, Anopheles culicifacies and Anopheles stephensi against insecticides. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr; 75:529–33

Persistent infection of a nonvector mosquito cell line (TRA-171) with dengue viruses. Kuno G. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1–2):45–55

Ultra-low volume technical malathion application for the control of adult mosquitoes in Adarsh Nagar complex, Delhi. Biswas S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):57–66

Laboratory evaluation of two new synthetic pyrethroids against larvae of five vector mosquitoes. Rajvanshi AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):52–6

Effect of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on some Egyptian mosquito larvae. Zohdy NZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):349–57

Evaluation of a controlled-release silicate formulation of temephos against Aedes aegypti larvae in the laboratory and Psorophora columbiae larvae (Diptera: Culicidae) in rice field plots. Anderson LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):325–9

Microbial control of vectors: a decade of progress. Davidson EW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):235–47 (160 ref.)

Annotated bibliography of Toxorhynchites (Diptera: Culicidae): supplement I. Manning DL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):429–86

Evaluation of mosquito repellent formulations. Reifenrath WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):169–73

Hypersensitivity to mosquito bite and malignant histocytosis. Hidano A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):303–6

A survey on mosquitoes breeding in septic tanks in several residential areas around Ipoh municipality. Lam WK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):114–23

Occupational asthma from fish-feed Echinodorus plamosus larva. Resta O, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):234–6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a DNA fragment from Bacillus sphaericus coding for biocidal activity against mosquito larvae. Ganesan S, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):181–3

[Joint action of bacterial preparations and insect growth regulators on the larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 51(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Culicidae present in zones around schools on the Isle of Youth (isle of Pines)] Fuentes González O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb–Apr;35(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ockelby disease--a skin and joint disease probably caused by a mosquito-borne alpha arbovirus] Skogh M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 16;79(24):2379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Biological control agents against mosquitoes] Ozer N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jan;17(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensilla mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). McIver SB. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14;19(5):489–535 (200 ref.)

[Determination of the physiological age of certain Culicidae] Tang Chiong R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb–Apr;35(1):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Mosquito fauna of (Diptera, Culicidae) of Schwerin District, East Germany, and their importance as pests] Sommer SH. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 May;24(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mosquito fauna (Diptera, Culicidae) of the Ethiopian zoogeographic area. 2. A new species of Mansonia (Coquillettidia) and a key to imagoes of the genus Mansonia] Danilov VN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) of the eastern portion of the Baikal–Amur mainline] Danilov VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Mosquito hemocytes: a review. Hall DW. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):1–12 (41 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative bioassays of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 formulations against four species of mosquitoes in Malaysia. Foo AE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):206–10

Controlled release Ecopro 1707 as mosquito larvicide and molluscicide. Upatham ES, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):231–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of invertebrate cell lines. IV. Isozyme analyses of dipteran and acarine cell lines. Brown SE, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):347–50

Isocitrate dehydrogenase phenotypes in three species of Toxorhynchites mosquitoes. Yong HS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):291–2

Glucose phosphate isomerase polymorphism in Mansonia crassipes (Diptera: Culicidae). Yong HS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):292–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment of a colony of the mosquito Culiseta longiareolata under laboratory conditions. Adham FK. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1498–9

Mosquito survey in Nagaland. Malhotra PR, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):163–8

Habitat segregation among larval mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in tire yards in Indiana, USA. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jan 27;20(1):76–80

Anopheles stephensi and Toxorhynchites amboinensis: aseptic rearing of mosquito larvae on cultured cells. Munderloh UG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1085–91

[Fauna and ecology of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae) in the northern taiga of the Sverdlovsk region] Nekrasova LS. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intrinsic factors affecting vector competence of mosquitoes for arboviruses. Hardy JL, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1983; 28:229–62 (157 ref.)

A report on the mosquitoes collected during an epidemic of encephalitis in Dhanbad district, Bihar. Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:53–8

The comparative activity of the Australian and United States strains of Culicinomyces clavosporus bioassayed in mosquito larvae of three different genera. Cooper R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 Nov;40(3):383–7

Histopathology of a nuclear polyhedrosis infection in Aedes epactius with observations in four additional mosquito species. Stiles B, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Mar; 41(2):191–202

Arboviruses from western Utah, USA, 1967–1976. Crane GT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):294–300

The effect of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus (Diptera: Culicidae) in the presence and absence of prey. Lacey LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14;19(5):593–6

Evaluation of Toxorhynchites splendens (Diptera: Culicidae) as a bioassay host for dengue viruses. Watts DM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):54–9

Detection of dengue virus by immunofluorescence following inoculation of mosquito larvae [letter] Pang T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1271

Susceptibility of cloned Toxorhynchites amboinensis cells to dengue and Chikungunya viruses. Sanchez Legrand F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):101–5

Distribution of California serogroup viruses and virus infections in Canada. Artsob H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:277–90 (57 ref.)

California serogroup viruses in New York State: a retrospective analysis of subtype distribution patterns and their epidemiologic significance, 1965–1981. Grayson MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:257–67

Ecological aspects of California encephalitis viruses in the arid west. Jozan M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:269–76

Yukon isolates of snowshoe hare virus, 1972–1982. McLean DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:247–56

Historical perspectives on California encephalitis virus in California. Reeves WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:19–29

Localization of California serogroup viruses in mosquitoes. Tesh RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:67–75 (18 ref.)

The role of mosquitoes in the natural history of California serogroup viruses. Turell MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:43–55 (45 ref.)

West Nile virus in Pakistan. III. Comparative vector capability of Culex tritaeniorhynchus and eight other species of mosquitoes. Akhter R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):449–53

West Nile virus in Pakistan. II. Entomological studies at Changa Manga National Forest, Punjab Province. Reisen WK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):437–48

PARASITOLOGY

Potential vectors of Dirofilaria immitis in Macon County, Alabama. Tolbert RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):2054–6

A simple technique for the inoculation of sheathed microfilariae into mosquitoes. Sucharit S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):371–2

Filariasis in Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Russel S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):157–60

The effect of parasitism by the mermithid Romanomermis culicivorax on the dry weight and hemolymph soluble protein content of three species of mosquitoes. Womersley C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 Nov;40(3):406–12

Successful establishment and subsequent recycling of Romanomermis culicivorax (Mermithidae: Nematoda) in a California rice field following postparasite application. Westerdahl BB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28; 19(1):34–41

The effects of parabiotic twinning of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes on the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Weathersby AB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1081–4

An epidemiological study of filariasis in Sorsogon province, Republic of the Philippines, with notes on experimental mosquito infection. Ishii A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):59–64

The development of filarial worms in Toxorhynchites splendens. Cheong WH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):290–1

A study of malayan filariasis in Lubuk Mumpo and Datar Lebar villages in Lais Regency, North Bengkulu, Sumatera, Indonesia. Sudomo M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):584–89

Concentration of microfilariae in mosquitoes during feeding [letter] Reid JA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(6):850–1

[Relationships between the percentages of microfilariae and the microfilarial density in man and that of filarial larva in the mosquito vector in a Wuchereria bancrofti endemic area] He SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):297–9 (Chi)

[Infestation of the larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes with the infusorian Tetrahymena stegomyiae (Hymenostomata, Tetrahymenidae)] Dzerzhinskii VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):500–2 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mosquito host bloodmeal identification: methodology and data analysis. Washino RK, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1983; 28:179–201 (91 ref.)

Dispersal and flight range studies on Mansonia annulata, Ma. indiana, and Ma. uniformis (Diptera: Culicidae) in southern Thailand. Gass RF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;

20(3):288–93
Responses of host-seeking Mansonia and Anopheles mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in West Africa to visual features of a target. Gillies MT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):68–71
Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. V. Habitat preference of host-seeking mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Howard JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jan 27;20(1):62–9
Effect of Toxorhynchites brevipalpis on Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in continuous-breeding laboratory populations. O'Flynn MI, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):380–7
Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. IV. Distribution of Culiseta (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae in a fresh water swamp. Pierson JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):423–8
Observations on the feeding habits of four species of Mansonia (Mansonioides) mosquitoes in Southern Thailand. Gass RF, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Jun; 13(2):211–5
[Seasonal succession of mosquitoes at Sanming District, Kaohsiung city] Chen WJ, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Nov;15(4):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Seasonal and circadian changes in the intensity of attack of mass mosquito species (Diptera, Culicidae) in the zone of influence of Kakhovka reservoir] Shevchenko AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;51(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of ovariole structures in determining the physiological age of female blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae, Diptera)] Sokolova MI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1983 Mar-Apr;52(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autogeny in populations of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae) on the southern Yamal] Nikolaeva NV.
Parazitologiia 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Breast feeding and the mother-infant relationship. Richards MP. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:33–7
On the estimation and testing of interclass correlations: the general case of multiple replicates for each variable. Rosner B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):722–30
A review of attachment formation and disorder of handicapped children. Blacher J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 1983 Jan;87(4):359–71
Mother-child interactions with nonretarded and mentally retarded preschoolers. Eheart BK. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):20–5
Looking behavior of Down syndrome infants. Gunn P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Nov;87(3):344–7
Mothers' perceptions of the behavior and problem-solving skills of their developmentally delayed sons. Serbin LA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):86–90
Mother-infant activities as providers of sensory stimulation. Day S. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):579–85
Premature mourning and failure to mourn: their relationship to conflict between mothers and intellectually normal children. Naylor A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct; 52(4):679–87
Family relationships and school achievement among boys of lower-income urban black families. Scheinfeld DR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):127–43
Horney theory and mother/child impact on early childhood. Lerner JA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer;43(2):149–55
Preoedipal issues in a postincest daughter. Brooks B.
Am J Psychother 1983 Jan;37(1):129–36
The role of epidural morphine in the postcesarean patient: efficacy and effects on bonding. Cohen SE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1983 Jun;58(6):500–4
Mother-child interactions: a comparison of a clinic-referred developmentally delayed group and two non-delayed groups. Breiner J, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982; 3(2):175–83
A behavioral exploration of dependent and independent mildly mentally retarded adolescents and their mothers. Hunt E, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(2):141–50
Synchrony in mother-infant interaction: a possible neurophysiological base. Penman R, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):1–7
A behavioural parent training programme for single mothers of physically handicapped children. Feldman WS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 May-Jun;9(3):157–68
Three-month-old infants' reaction to simulated maternal depression. Cohn JF, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Feb;54(1):185–93
Mother-infant interaction in premature and full-term infants. Crawford JW. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):957–62
Effects of stress and social support on mothers and premature and full-term infants. Crnic KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Feb; 54(1):209–17
Learning display rules: the socialization of emotion expression in infancy. Malatesta CZ, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):991–1003
A comparison of the mother-child interactions of younger and older hyperactive and normal children. Mash EJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct;53(5):1371–81
Infant crying and stability in the mother-infant relationship: a systems analysis. Thoman EB, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun; 54(3):653–9
The stability of individual differences in infant attachment: comments on the Thompson, Lamb, and Estes contribution. Waters E. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):516–24
The mother-infant relationship and infant development: the effect of pediatric intervention. Whitt JK, et al.
Child Dev 1982 Aug;53(4):948–56
On the infant's meaning for the parent: a study of four mother-daughter pairs. Ainslie RC, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1982 Winter;13(2):97–110
Maternal perception of child temperament and observed mother-child interaction. Gordon BN.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1983 Spring;13(3):153–67
Measuring mothers' perceptions about the influences of infant caregiving practices. Smeriglio VL, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1983 Spring;13(3):189–200
Treatment of child abuse by behavioral intervention: a case report. Mastria EO, et al. **Child Welfare** 1979 Apr; 58(4):253–61
Temperamental characteristics of 3-–4-year-olds and mother-child interaction. Hinde RA, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1982;89:66–86
Videophone use improves maternal interest in transported infants. Piecuch RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug; 11(8):655–6
Comparison of the Brazelton NBAS with health visitors' assessments of the nursing couple. Sewell J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1982 Oct;24(5):615–25
Circumcision: II. Effects upon mother-infant interaction. Marshall RE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec;7(4):367–74
Possible effects of emergency caesarian section on the mother—child relationship. Trowell J. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):41–51
From command to request: the development of language in the treatment of a symbiotic psychotic child. Bergman A, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:583–602
The rat man revisited: comments on maternal influences. Blacker KH, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83; 9:705–27
Correlates between mother's employment, father's involvement and child's mental health. Soliman P, et al.
Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci 1982;19(2):121–7
Development of a structured psychiatric interview for children: agreement between child and parent on individual symptoms. Herjanic B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):307–24
Development of a structured psychiatric interview for children: agreement on diagnosis comparing child and parent interviews. Reich W, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1982 Sep;10(3):325–36
Mothers' personal social networks and child maltreatment. Salzinger S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):68–76
Mothers of adolescent mothers [letter] Parks P, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1983 Jun;4(2):137
Mothers of adolesent mothers. Poole CJ, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1982 Aug;3(1):41–3
Attachment interaction behavior between young teenage mothers and their infants. Teberg AJ, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1983 Mar;4(1):61–6
The relationship between infant play with inanimate objects and social interest in mother. Harmon RJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1982 Nov;21(6):549–54
The sexual development of the adolescent daughter of a homosexual mother. Javaid GA.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1983 Mar;22(2):196–201
Mother and preschool child interaction: a sequential approach. Mrazek DA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1982 Sep;21(5):453–64
The nuclear family, suburban neurosis, and iatrogenesis in Auckland mothers of young children. Werry JS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1983 Mar;22(2):172–9
The treatment of childhood-rooted separation anxiety in an adult. Butcher P. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 14(1):61–5
Mother-infant dialogue in the first days of life: an observational study during breast-feeding. Alberts E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):145–61
Mother-infant interaction. Hopkins B, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1983 Jan;24(1):113–5
The development of early non-verbal communication: an evaluation of its meaning. Hopkins B.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1983 Jan;24(1):131–44
Early mother-neonate contact and the mother-child relationship. Lamb ME. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):487–94
The depressed mother as a source of stimulation for her infant. Livingood AB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May; 39(3):369–75
Maternal and child characteristics associated with mothers' perceptions of their high risk/developmentally delayed infants. Affleck G, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Jun;142(2nd Half):171–80
Variety of cognitively oriented caregiver activities: relationships to cognitive and motivational functioning at one and 31/2 years of age. Gaiter JL, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1982 Sep;141(First Half):49–56
Effects of ethnicity and child's age on maternal judgements of children's transgressions against persons and property. Henderson RW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Jun; 140(2):253–63
The lesbian hero bound: Radclyffe Hall's portrait of sapphic daughters and their mothers. Martinez I. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring-Summer;8(3–4):127–37
Psychological health and factors the court seeks to control in lesbian mother custody trials. Rand C, et al.
J Homosex 1982 Fall;8(1):27–39
Parent to infant bonding: setting the record straight [editorial] Klaus M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):575–6
The bonding phenomenon: misinterpretations and their implications. Lamb ME. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):555–7
Deaf child-hearing mother interaction: extensiveness and reciprocity. Henggeler SW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):83–95
Teaching mothers through videotape modeling to change their children's behavior. Webster-Stratton C.
J Pediatr Psychol 1982 Sep;7(3):279–94
Benefits of early maternal participation in care of low birth weight infants leading to early discharge. Karan S, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1983 Apr;29(2):115–8
Lamaze childbirth education: implications for maternal-infant attachment. Croft CA. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep-Oct;11(5):333–6
Semantics of bonding [letter] Gross D. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):257–8
Meadow and Munchausen [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26; 1(8322):456
Young mother and their children [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):686–7
Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with children during pregnancy. Richardson P.
Matern Child Nurs J 1983 Summer;12(2):75–88
Infant anxiety. Skerrett K, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Spring;12(1):51–9
The skills of mothering: a study of parent child development centers. Andrews SR, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1982;47(6):1–83
Maternal bonding in early fetal ultrasound examinations [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):114–6
Maternal bonding in early fetal ultrasound examinations. Fletcher JC, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):392–3
Prenatal ultrasound examinations and mother-infant bonding [letter] Grace JT. N **Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):561
The female paraplegic and mother-child relations. Turk R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Jun;21(3):186–91
Extended contact after birth: time-controlled or self-regulatory? [letter] Anderson GC. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):863–4
Early contact, social support, and mother-infant bonding. Anisfeld E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):79–83
Maternal-infant bonding: a joint rebuttal. Anisfeld E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):569–72
Mothers are always the problem—or are they? Old wine in new bottles. Chess S. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):974–6
Infant maltreatment: caretaker-infant interaction and developmental consequences at different levels of parenting failure. Dietrich KN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):532–40
Early contact and maternal-infant bonding: one decade later. Lamb ME. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):763–8
Joint reply to 'Maternal-infant bonding: a joint rebuttal' [letter] Lamb ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):574–6
Enhancing infant development and parent-practitioner interaction with the Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale. Liptak GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):71–8
What is maternal-infant intervention? The role of infant psychotherapy. Wesner D, et al. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 45(4):307–15
Reflections on Freud's reaction to the death of his mother. Lehmann H. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr;52(2):237–49
Freud's mother conflict and the formulation of the oedipal father. Abraham R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter; 69(4):441–53
Rituals and meanings. The emergence of mother-child communication. Brinich PM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982; 37:3–13
Mothers have to be there to be left. Furman E.
Psychoanal Study Child 1982;37:15–28
Double binds, schizophrenics, and psychological theory: letters from mothers of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Ringuette EL. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):693–4
Early mother-child contact and nursing. Carlsson SG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):881–9
The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view. Willis MJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):617–9
Non verbal language in mothers with malnourished infants. A pilot study. Alvarez ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(14):1365–9
An evaluation of family-centered maternity care. Bradley CF, et al. **Women Health** 1983 Spring;8(1):35–47
[The importance of parent-child contact in the first hours and days] Croughs W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mother-child relationship and psychosocial dwarfism] Bouras M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exploratory study of the early development of shared focal attention in the mother-infant system. II. Investigation in two families with psychotic transaction] Fivaz E, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jun;30(6):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy, childbirth and the child psychiatrist] Gauthier Y. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr-May; 30(4–5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early traumas and their evolution: prematurity and bereavement] Gauthier Y. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):175–91 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections of a paediatrician practicing in a maternity] Girodet D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May;30(4–5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first week. About post–partum relational implications] Herbinet E. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May;30(4–5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Narration of their life histories by the mothers of autistic children] Jeammet N. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun;31(5–6):268–70 **(Fre)**

[Concerning hospitalization in paediatric units: reflections on the mother–child separation] Joly JB. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new–born child in infant's psychiatry] Kreisler L. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of the mother–child link after an early separation. Experience in a neonatology unit] Lavollay B, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of psychoanalytic observation of infants (supposedly normal) to an understanding of autism] Maufras du Châtellier A. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun; 31(5–6):252–5 **(Fre)**

[New data on the interactions between the human infant and his mother] Montagner H. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The extrafamily elective mutism in children, in connection with 14 observations] Myquel M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jun;30(6):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization with his mother of the new–born child and the infant in a general paediatric unit] Rapoport D, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gabrielle or the story of a noise. 'Mother–child' hospitalization in a case of breath holding spell] Robaey P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deceit, mother's milk and skin] Rufo M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal depression and its consequences in the child. 'Opposing it was an empty space'. Remarks about a mother of a psychotic child] Valayden R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Oct–Nov; 30(10–11):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstitution of an absent father's history into the life of a child] Vincelet P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Dec;30(12):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ghosts in the nursery. A psychoanalytic approach to problems which affect the mother–infant relations] Fraiberg S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(1):57–98 **(Fre)**

[Content of maternal language] Josse D, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(1):99–140 **(Fre)**

[Object and structure of mother–infant play] Stern DN. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(1):193–216 **(Fre)**

[Micro–analysis of mother–infant interaction. Behaviors leading to relational contact between a mother and her 3 1/2–month–old twins] Stern DN. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983; 26(1):217–35 **(Fre)**

[Conscious instead of instinctive behavior: efficient replacement of the mother–child relationship in residential nurseries] Falk J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Olfactory stimulation in the relationship between child and mother] Schaal B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3B):843–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopathologic dynamics following abortion, or the Niobe syndrome of modern times] Peltonen R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 May–Jun; 32(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of unconscious structures] Simon FB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;37(6):520–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic prospects of psychodynamic tests in pediatrics. The importance of mother–child interrelations. Case report] Iester A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31; 34(23–24):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies of the earliness of first newborn–mother contact and breast feeding after dismissal from the hospital] Zuppa AA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 31;34(20):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the psychological development of newborn infants and relational dynamics in a neonatology department] Lenti C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal care of newborn infants in a neonatal care hospital department] Karkowski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1119–20 **(Pol)**

[Mothers' attitudes and the results of their children's rehabilitation in cases of cerebral palsy] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maternal attitudes towards children with personality and psychosexual disorders studied by the Maria Ziemska's questionnaire] Gromska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology (clinical conference)] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):147–56 **(Por)**

MOTHERS

Maternal regulation of fetal growth. Tóth P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):37–40

Validity of self–reports and descriptive and analytical conclusions: the case of cigarette smoking by adolescents and their mothers. Bauman KE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jul;118(1):90–8

Perinatal characteristics of newborns relinquished at birth. Yogman MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct; 73(10):1194–6

Mothering ability in two hill flocks. Purser AF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul–Aug;139(4):296–306

Education for nutrition. Allaart L. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug; 28(8):193–4

Dental health education through home visits to mothers with young children. Holt RD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):98–101

AID and the single welfare mother. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Feb;13(1):22–3

Unmarried mothers: a survey of 200 presenting for ante–natal care. Powell B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):248–9

A mother's report of effective language training [letter] Hill LF. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Dec;11(4):455–6

Effect of urban versus rural residence and of maternal education on infant health in South Lebanon. Zurayk H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):192–6

Lead and the relationship between maternal and child intelligence. Bellinger DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 102(4):523–7

Cancer in mothers of dizygotic twins. Wyshak G, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):593–9

Recurrent nosocomial polymicrobial sepsis secondary to child abuse. Halsey NA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3; 2(8349):558–60

Care of disabled children and women's time use. Breslau N. **Med Care** 1983 Jun;21(6):620–9

Longitudinal study of the effects of maternal smoking on pulmonary function in children. Tager IB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):699–703

Treatment of obese children with and without their mothers: changes in weight and blood pressure. Brownell KD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):515–23

Attitudes of pediatricians toward maternal employment. Heins M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):283–90

Attitudes of mothers of preschoolers toward government regulation of day care. Alexander CS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):572–8

An approach to motherhood for disabled women. Asrael W. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):214–8

Urban Zulu mothers' views on the health and health care of their infants. Craig AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):571–2

Beliefs and practices concerning measles in Gazankulu. Ijsselmuiden CB. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 5;63(10):360–3

The 'unbooked' mother at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25; 62(14):483–6

The fate of women who deliver at home in rural Kwazulu. Assessment of the place of traditional birth attendants in the South African health services. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 2;63(14):543–5

Knowledge of nutrition among housewives in three South African ethnic groups. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):605–10

[Forms of care, health evaluation at 10 months, and maternal behavior] Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of prenatal maternal influences by embryo transplantation in mice] Le Pape G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(10):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of socio–political measures using as an example young mothers in professional training] Hinze L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of paratypical factors in determining human multiple pregnancy. I. A comparative statistical analysis of the social biology characteristics of the mothers] Ivanov VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec;18(12):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The adolescent mother and her infant. Fraiberg S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:7–23

Stress, coping, and life change in the single–parent family. Kazak AE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr; 11(2):207–20

Mothers' anxiety and medication use in rural families on welfare. Juergens JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan; 40(1):103–6

Home environments of developmentally disabled infants as a function of parent and infant characteristics. Affleck G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Mar;86(5):445–52

Special needs of low–income mothers of developmentally delayed children. Eheart BK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):26–33

Family relationships and school achievement among boys of lower–income urban black families. Scheinfeld DR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):127–43

The mother and invention: the meaning of a boy's modern story. Barton M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer; 42(2):171–3

Attitudes to the fetus among primigravidae. Lumley JM. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):106–9

A comparison of the attitudes of young anorexia nervosa patients and non–patients with those of their mothers. Hall A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):39–48

Psychological conditions in pregnancy and the puerperium and their relevance to postpartum sterilization: a review. Bledin KD, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):533–44 (135 ref.)

Infant temperament, maternal mental state and child behaviour problems. Wolkind SN, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:221–39

Reproductive behaviour and attitudes of African mothers following birth of a Down's syndrome child. Mgone CS. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):555–9

Drug–addicted mothers' parenting and their children's development. Bauman PS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Apr; 18(3):291–302

Mothers of adolesent mothers. Poole CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):41–3

The effect of neonatal complications in same–sexed premature twins on their mothers' preference. Minde KK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):446–52

A school–age boys/single mothers group. Oberfield R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):375–81

Obstacles to the treatment of Munchausen by Proxy syndrome. Waller DA. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):80–5

Learning ability of orphan foals, of normal foals and of their mothers. Houpt KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov; 55(5):1027–32

Maternal psychological determinants of infant obesity. Development and testing of two new instruments. Kramer MS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):329–35

Mothers' concept of measles and attitudes towards the measles vaccine in Ile–Ife, Nigeria. Odebiyi AI, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):209–13

At risk for depression: a study of young mothers. Colletta ND. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Jun;142(2nd Half):301–10

A note of the reliability and validity of the neonatal perception inventory. Camp BW. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Dec;7(4):407–13

Mothers' intentions and the immunization of their infants. Burney PG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr; 33(249):229–32

Mothers' perceptions of infant distress vocalizations. Petrovich–Bartell N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep; 25(3):371–6

Economic and social factors influencing women's infant feeding decisions in a rural Mexican community. Lillig KK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Oct;28(5):240–7

Psychological issues in mothers of children with hemophilia. Madden NA, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Sep;3(3):136–42

Variables related to adaptation to motherhood in 'normal' primiparous women. Curry MA. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):115–21

Concerns and needs of mothers providing home care for children with tracheostomies. Wills JM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Summer;12(2):89–107

Maternal caretaking perceptions and reported mood disturbance at hospital discharge of a high risk infant and nine months later. Affleck G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Oct; 20(5):220–5

Early development of children at risk for emotional disorder. Sameroff AJ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1982; 47(7):1–82

Attitudes of mothers of five–year–old children to compulsory child health provisions. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 11;96(731):338–40

Maternal health and health care in 150 Auckland mothers. Werry JS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):728–32

The effect of an educational intervention on the rate of neonatal circumcision. Rand CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):64–8

Breast or bottle: a personal choice [letter] Fisher PJ. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):434–7

Two siblings with recurrent cardiorespiratory arrest: Munchausen syndrome by proxy or child abuse? Rosen CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):715–20

Psychological impact of stillbirth. Bourne S. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):53–60

On discovering mother has a first name. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):426–7

The baby in mother's therapy. Loewald E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:381–404

First person account: a glimmer of light in the dark. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(2):284–6

Some questions of identity: late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal loss. Lovell A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(11):755–61

Attitudes of postpartum mothers concerning children and child rearing. Silvestro JR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct; 75(10):1171–6

An evaluation of family–centered maternity care. Bradley CF, et al. **Women Health** 1983 Spring;8(1):35–47

[The importance of parent–child contact in the first hours

and days] Croughs W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[About forlorn and ill-treated children: prevention attempt by a concerted and early medico-social action between maternal and child welfare and hospital units. A study in two hospital maternities] Gratadour C. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Narration of their life histories by the mothers of autistic children] Jeammet N. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun;31(5–6):268–70 **(Fre)**

[Experience of the mothers of phenylketonuric children] Vidailhet C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May;30(4–5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological study of the question of how mothers feel about their strabismic children] Engels T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the father and the role of the mother] Pérez M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MOTHS see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

MOTILIN see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

MOTION

see related
MOVEMENT

Regional sequential motion in the normal left ventricle: nonuniform apical motion. Leighton RF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):129–36

Stimulus velocity and movement distance as determiners of movement velocity and coincident timing accuracy. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Oct;24(5):599–608

Naive physics: the curvilinear impetus principle and its role in interactions with moving objects. McCloskey M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jan;9(1):146–56

Integrating the equations of motion. Levitt M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):617–20

Molecular dynamics of native protein. II. Analysis and nature of motion. Levitt M. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):621–57

Visual perception of relative mass in dynamic events. Todd JT, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(3):325–35

MOTION PERCEPTION

Sex, sex role, and psychomotor reminiscence. McLean BK, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Sep;51(2):115–22

The effect of sound on visual apparent movement. Staal HE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Spring;96(1):95–105

Disturbed smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movements in schizophrenia. Schmid-Burgk W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(5):381–9

Movement discrimination in the rabbit. Van Hof MW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):411–4

Eye tracking in normal twins. Iacono WG. **Behav Genet** 1982 Sep;12(5):517–26

Visibility of movement gradients. van Doorn AJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(3):167–75

Age, sex and time of day effects on the duration of the movement after-effect. Harris JP. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May; 74 (Pt 2):233–8

Erratic sequential eye-movements in dyslexics: comments and reply to Stanley et al. Pavlidis GT. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74(Pt 2):189–93

Eye-movements and sequential tracking in dyslexic and control children. Stanley G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May; 74 (Pt 2):181–7

Eye-movements and sequential tracking in dyslexic and control children. Stanley G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May; 74(Pt 2):181–7

Eye-movements in dyslexic children: comments on Pavlidis' reply. Stanley G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74(Pt 2):195–7

The effect of a threatening context upon motivation and task-induced physiological changes. Svebak S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):505–12

The subjective equivalence of sinusoidal and random whole-body vibration in the sitting position (an experimental study using the 'floating reference vibration' method). Donati P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Mar; 26(3):251–73

Sigma-movement and optokinetic nystagmus elicited by stroboscopically illuminated stereopatterns. Adler B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):353–64

Features that distinguish the smooth-pursuit eye-tracking performance of schizophrenic, affective-disorder, and normal individuals. Iacono WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):29–41

Judgments of relative motion in tactical displays. Laxar K, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 May;68(2):262–72

Moon illusion and spiral aftereffect: illusions due to the loom-zoom system? Hershenson M. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1982 Dec;111(4):423–40

Locational representation in imagery: a moving spot task. Attneave F, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb; 9(1):20–30

Models of illusory pausing and sticking. Goldberg DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):547–61

Quantifying the cognitive trajectories of extrapolated movements. Jagacinski RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb;9(1):43–57

Perception of gait. Todd JT. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb;9(1):31–42

Naive physics: the curvilinear impetus principle and its role in interactions with moving objects. McCloskey M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jan;9(1):146–56

Functional properties of neurons in middle temporal visual area of the macaque monkey. I. Selectivity for stimulus direction, speed, and orientation. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1127–47

Predictive eye movements do not discriminate between dyslexic and control children. Brown B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(2):121–8

Young children's perception of implied motion portrayal in still photographs. Bernard RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1267–76

Two strategies for learning a visually guided motor task. Day BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):1003–16

Rehearsal and learning of embedded movement sequences during a tracking task. Franks IM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):615–22

Directional symmetry in the spiral aftereffect. Hershenson M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1203–8

Attentional style and performance in a coincident anticipation task. Nettleton B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):350

Aftereffect of induced rotation: separation of inducing and static areas, and monocular component. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):239–42

Velocity constraints on apparent rotational movement. Farrell JE, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(5):541–6

Spatial induction of illusory motion. Gogel WC, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(2):187–99

Anomalous perception of extrafoveal motion. MacKay DM. **Perception** 1982;11(3):359–60

Thresholds for seeing visual phantoms and moving gratings. Mulvanny P, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(1):35–46

Interpolation during apparent motion. Shaw GL, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(4):491–4

[Neuro-sensory adaptation to visual movement] Bonnet C, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orientational interactions between stationary and moving gratings] Gorea A, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(1):45–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between anticipation of position and regulation of sensorimotor action: locomotor pointing] Laurent M. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(2):421–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial effects of movement: their role and their processing] Pailhous J, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(2):457–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results of studies on stereo-visual acuity for moving objects] Sachsenweger M Jr. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan;182(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct scaling of short time intervals presented with moving and stationary visual stimuli. Mitrani L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):29–34

Comparing frontal and lateral viewing in the pigeon. II. Velocity thresholds for movement discrimination. Martinoya C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):375–85

Hemiretinal differences in the effect of a rotating visual background on the subjective visual vertical. Marzi CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul;5(3):319–24

Velocity-tuning of motion-sensitive and direction-selective cells in the rabbit striate cortex. Reuter JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Nov;6(3):237–48

Selective disturbance of movement vision after bilateral brain damage. Zihl J, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):313–40

Orientation bias in the response of kitten LGNd neurons to moving light bars. Albus K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb; 282(3):308–13

Non-oriented cells of the striate cortex activated during smooth pursuit eye movements and steady fixations in behaving monkeys. Galletti C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):128–30

Frequency specific effects of stroboscopic rearing in the visual cortex of the rabbit. Pearson HE. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):187–96

On the sensitivity of complex cells in feline striate cortex to relative motion. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(3):457–60

The role of canal-neck interaction for the perception of horizontal trunk and head rotation. Mergner T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):198–208

Double-opponent-process mechanism underlying RF-structure of directionally specific cells of cat lateral suprasylvian visual area. von Grünau M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):84–92

Flocculectomy and unit activity in the vestibular nuclei during visual-vestibular interactions. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):23–35

Processing capability of the primary visual cortex and possible physiologic basis for an apparent motion illusion. Shaw GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):293–8

Voluntary ocular tracking movements in response to a sinusoidally moving intermittently active sound source. Fiebig E, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):141–4

Hemispheric sex differences in response to apparently moving stimuli as indicated by visual evoked potentials. Andreassi JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;17(2):83–91

Visual evoked potentials under varied velocities of continuous and discrete apparent motion. Gallichio JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):169–77

Comparisons of directionally selective with other ganglion cells of the turtle retina: intracellular recording and staining. Jensen RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1; 217(3):271–87

Neuronal responses to optokinetic stimuli in pontine nuclei of behaving monkey. Keller EL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):169–87

Selective depression of motion sensitivity during saccades. Burr DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:1–15

Perceptual organization in moving patterns. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):529–31

Properties of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells as revealed by their response to moving stimuli. Hodos W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1533–44

Changes in spatial resolution for pattern and movement detection in clinical cases. MacCana F, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(1):47–54

Fifth European Conference on Visual Perception. Groot Begijnhof, Leuven, Belgium, 31 August–3 September 1982. Abstracts. **Perception** 1982;11(1):A1–36

Perceived movement: the Flintstone constraint. Bregman AS, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(2):201–6

Motion perception in the peripheral visual field. Finlay D. **Perception** 1982;11(4):457–62 (55 ref.)

Apparent movement in the human visual field. Choudhury BP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):73–6

Monocular depth perception from optical flow by space time signal processing. Buxton BF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Apr 22;218(1210):27–47

Representation and recognition of the movements of shapes. Marr D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Mar 22; 214(1197):501–24

A specific and enduring improvement in visual motion discrimination. Ball K, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12; 218(4573):697–8

The perception of biological motion by human infants. Fox R, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):486–7

Single visual neurons code opposing motion independent of direction. Frost BJ, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):744–5

Path-guided apparent motion. Shepard RN, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):632–4

Separate motion aftereffects from each eye and from both eyes. Anstis S, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(2):161–9

Does segregation of differently moving areas depend on relative or absolute displacement? Baker CL Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):851–6

The basis of area and dot number effects in random dot motion perception. Baker CL Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(10):1253–9

Detection and identification of moving targets. Ball K, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(3):229–38

Displacement limits, directional anisotropy and direction versus form discrimination in random-dot cinematograms. Chang JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(6):639–46

Neurons in cat visual cortex tuned to the direction of motion in depth: effect of positional disparity. Cynader M, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):967–82

A visual illusion of movement [letter] de Jonge AB. **Vision Res** 1982;22(11):1413

Contrast detection and direction discrimination of drifting gratings. Green M. **Vision Res** 1983;23(3):281–9

Effects of reference lines on displacement thresholds at various durations of movement. Johnson CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):819–21

Retinal location and visual localization during pursuit eye movement. Mitrani L, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):1047–51

Hyperacuity for luminance phase angle in the human visual system. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):863–6

Effect of motion sweep duration and number of stations upon interpolation in discontinuous motion. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(10):1277–84

Exposure duration affects the sensitivity of vernier acuity to target motion. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(5):541–6

Contribution of two movement detecting mechanisms to central and peripheral vision. Murray I, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(2):151–9

Extrapolation of motion path in human visual perception. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(1):83–5

Visual fields for frontal plane motion and for changing size. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(7):673–6

The impulse response of a movement-detecting neuron and its interpretation. Srinivasan MV. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(6):659–63

[The effect of form information and presentation order of stimuli on stroboscopic motion] Saigo K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Aug;53(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of the tectum neurons of the frog to movement into its field of vision of an object with different velocities] Aleĭnikova TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the spatiotemporal linearity of the receptive fields of visual system neurons by their responses to moving stimuli] Kuperman AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):840–2 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the receptive fields of pulvinar neurons sensitive to motion in the cat] Arutiunian-Kozak BA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):339–46 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of neurons of the lateral suprasylvian region of the cat cerebral cortex sensitive to the movement of black stimuli] Dzhavadian RL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of directionality of the receptive fields of the visual cortex in the cat] Vitanova LA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of higher divisions of the auditory system in localizing a moving sound source] Al'tman IaA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTION PICTURES

see related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY
CINERADIOGRAPHY

Some effects of a health educational film on cardiac patients. Kliment P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):470–4

Vision therapy with stereoscopic motion pictures—a comparative evaluation. Griffin JR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Nov;59(11):890–3

Nursing grand rounds film boosts image of OR nurses. Slaight NC, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):192–4

A video-recorded test of lipreading for British English. Rosen S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov;16(4):245–54

Real time movie images by NMR. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):729–33

A kinematic analysis of an upper extremity ballistic skill: the windmill pitch. Alexander MJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):209–17

Disruptive behavior by hospitalized patients following movie viewing. Johnston R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):1015–7

An acute anxiety state in an adolescent precipitated by viewing a horror movie. Mathai J. **J Adolesc** 1983 Jun; 6(2):197–200

A systematic approach to medical motion picture production. Part III. Myers RL. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Apr;50(2):47–58

The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Sep;5(3):147–54

HISTORY

Contribution of the German cinema to the Nazi euthanasia program. Gardner JM. **Ment Retard** 1982 Aug;20(4):174–5

Notes toward a psychohistory of the movies. Ebel H. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):121–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A modification to Bell and Howell film projectors to accommodate a more economical lamp. Scarisbrick A. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jan;6(1):29

[Cinematographic method of studying the structure of blood flow in microvessels] Mamisashvili VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):832–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Sex and the media: three decades of best-selling books and major motion pictures. Abramson PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun;12(3):185–206

MOTION SICKNESS

Sensorimotor factors in major mental illnesses. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:219–24

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood migraine and motion sickness. Barabas G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):188–90

DIAGNOSIS

Motion sickness: acquisition and retention of adaptation effects compared in three motion environments. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):307–11

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of some effects of three antimotion sickness drugs on nystagmic responses to angular accelerations and to optokinetic stimuli. Collins WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1182–9

Antimotion-sickness efficacy of scopolamine 12 and 72 hours after transdermal administration. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Aug;53(8):770–2

Diazepam as an anti-motion sickness drug. McClure JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;11(4):253–9

Drug treatment of motion illness. Muir CA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):145–50

[Motion sickness at sea (editorial)] Noy S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):173–4 **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Sensory conflict theory of space motion sickness: an anatomical location for the neuroconflict. Kohl RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):464–5

Cyclic vomiting and recurrent abdominal pains as migraine or epileptic equivalents. Lanzi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Jun;3(2):115–8

Etiology and treatment of motion sickness: a review. Pitman JR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):31–8

[Value of the cumulative effects of Coriolis accelerations in the evaluation of vestibulo-vegetative disorders] Kubiczkowa J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Space motion sickness: phenomenology, countermeasures, and mechanisms. Matsnev EI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):312–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular–visual conflict sickness in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 95(3–4):193–8

A heuristic mathematical model for the dynamics of sensory conflict and motion sickness. Oman CM. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;392:1–44

Dynamics of subjective discomfort in motion sickness as measured with a magnitude estimation method. Bock OL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Aug;53(8):773–7

A statistical analysis of motion sickness incidence data. Mauro CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):253–7

Physiological and behavioral effects of tilt-induced body fluid shifts. Parker DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):402–9

Development of performance evaluation tests for environmental research (PETER): navigation plotting. Wiker SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb; 54(2):144–9

Physiological and psychological correlates of motion sickness. Bick PA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):189–96

Michigan's space shuttle pilot suffered motion sickness. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1982 Aug;81(36):442, 444

Motion sickness: a modulatory role for the central cholinergic nervous system. Kohl RL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):73–85 (143 ref.)

[Modelling of the space form of motion sickness] Galle RR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):74–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Visual prevention from motion sickness in cars] Probst T, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(5):409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of biogenic amines and their precursors in human blood during head-down tilt and in taking pharmacological agents to prevent the motion sickness syndrome] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Psychotherapy in the treatment of seasickness] Kulakov SA. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):119–20 **(Rus)**

MOTIVATION

see related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE
LIBIDO

Motives of excessive drinking and psychosocial background factors in alcohol intoxication patients treated in the Department of Pediatrics, Helsinki University Central Hospital, in 1975–1979. Karsikas H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Oct;48(5):221–9

Techniques used by smokers during contingency motivated smoking reduction. Burling TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982; 7(4):397–401

Retrospective analysis in smoking cessation research. Heinold JW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(4):347–53

Word frequency and the intentional–incidental verbal–discrimination learning of nonretarded and mentally retarded individuals. Libkuman TM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):80–5

Parenthood postponed. DeVore NE. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug; 83(8):1160–3

Motivation of surrogate mothers: initial findings. Parker PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):117–8

The effect of motivation and word characteristics on recognition. Ferguson ED. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Summer; 96(2):253–66

Disincentives and the rehabilitation of disabled persons. Berkowitz M. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:40–57 (25 ref.)

Motivational analysis of human volunteers for centrifuge acceleration research. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Oct;53(10):1017–20

Rapid, nonaversive conditioning in a freshwater gastropod. I. Effects of age and motivation. Audesirk TE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Dec;36(4):379–90

Therapy for helpless monkeys. Rush DK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):297–301

Motivational aspects of deliberate self-poisoning in adolescents. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 141:286–91

The effect of a threatening context upon motivation and task-induced physiological changes. Svebak S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):505–12

Social image factors as motivators of smoking initiation in early and middle adolescence. Barton J, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Dec;53(6):1499–511

Dynamics of staff motivation: theories examined. Spiers M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):23–5

Motivating staff—bridge communication gaps [editorial] Staigh D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Motivation and performance. Seabrook MF. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jan;25(1):65–72

Incentive systems for accident-free and violation-free driving in the general population. Wilde GJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Oct;25(10):879–90

Achievement motivation in sport. Roberts GC. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:236–69 (145 ref.)

Level of aspiration, life satisfaction, and locus of control in older adults. Gerrard CK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Summer;8(2):119–21

Occupation as a motivating factor in retirement migration: an extreme case study. Burley DL. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug; 22(4):435–7

Participation motives of older adults in higher education: the Elderhostel experience. Romaniuk JG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):364–8

Motivational management: coping with burnout. Richardson M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 33(10):837–40

Impact of extra motivation among tuberculosis patients of the duration of their unbroken drug continuity—a multivariate approach. Shukla R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;37(2):23–8

Effort and experience on the Creative Imagination Scale. McConkey KM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul; 30(3):280–8

A conceptual approach to the development of motivational strategies. Wong J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar;8(2):111–6

The role of the dental hygienist in patient motivation. Martin BJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):613–5

Effects of saliency upon speech rate and foot and leg movements. Kintz BL. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):520–2

Motivational deficit in childhood depression and hyperactivity. Layne C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):523–31

Stages and processes of self-change of smoking: toward an integrative model of change. Prochaska JO, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):390–5

Intensity and orientation of reasoning: motivational determinants of children's compliance to verbal rationales. Kuczynski L. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;34(3):357–70

Cross-motivational effects of inescapable shock are associative in nature. Rosellini RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1982 Oct;8(4):376–88

Safety training: the elimination of avoidance-motivated aggression in dogs. Tortora DF. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Jun;112(2):176–214

Defensive burying: the effects of single vs multiple presentation of the aversive stimulus. Petty–Zirnstein MK, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Apr;108(2nd Half):271–5

Saccharin hoarding by albino rats: further evidence on incentive and object retrieval. Wallace RJ. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Apr;108(2nd Half):211–24

Variety of cognitively oriented caregiver activities: relationships to cognitive and motivational functioning at one and 31/2 years of age. Gaiter JL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Sep;141(First Half):49–56

Motivating staff: a look at assumptions. Gordon GK. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):27–8

Developing a motivating environment. Gordon GK. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):11–6

Drinking motivations and alcohol consumption among adolescent females. Carman RS, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 May; 114(1St Half):79–82

Levels of measured hopelessness in physically-ill patients. Greene SM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):591–3

Beer consumption as an interaction of motives for drinking and videotape-modeled drinking behavior. Goldberg RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Mar;43(3):289–300

Motivation for learning [editorial] **Med Educ** 1982 Jul; 16(4):181–2

Aims of the medical school in relation to motivation: practice, not preaching, creates motivation [editorial] Prywes M. **Med Educ** 1983 Mar;17(2):69–71

Reasons nurses participate in self-study continuing education programs. O'Connor AB. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):371–4

Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern, self-consciousness, and self-monitoring: a questionnaire study. Herbertt RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):471–8

Locus of control and performance on a perceptual task under maximal or normative instructions. Trice AD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):830

Homeostatic competition in rats fed at varying distances from a thermoneutral refuge. Johnson KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):715–20

Human thermoregulatory behavior during a conflict between cold discomfort and money. Johnson KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):145–50

The effects of sensation and motivation on regaining movement control following stroke. DeSouza LH. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10;69(7):238–40

Stavrogin's motivation: love and suicide. Williams JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):249–65

Job characteristics, job satisfaction, motivation and the role of context variables: a study of hospital pharmacists. Hunt

M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):394

Internal–external control and motivations for alcohol use among college students. Peterson JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):692–4

Self–change processes, self–efficacy and self–concept in relapse and maintenance of cessation of smoking. Prochaska JO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):983–90

Professional association membership of nurses: factors affecting membership and the decision to join an association. Yeager SJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun; 6(2):45–52

[Motivation psychology aspects of motor control] Kleinbeck U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(3):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivational, cognitive and affective components of fairness in social interaction and distribution of rewards] Müller GF. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(3):219–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial approach in motivation for preventive dental health behavior] Turgut R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suicide problem] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Sep 4;34(7):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual apathy syndrome of the schizophrenic patient. Results of a long–term psychopathologic study] Mundt C. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar;54(3):131–8 **(Ger)**

[Influence of motivating test instructions on reaction time in brain–damaged patients] Sturm W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jul;53(7):395–400 **(Ger)**

[Problem of social desirability in the determination of career choice motives of aspiring educators] Zern H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Aug–Sep; 30(6):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievement motivation in myocardial infarct patients] Egger J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Mar; 33(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human freedom between self realization and self destruction] Wendland KL. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information, motivation and cooperation in orthodontics] Auf der Maur HJ. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected methodological aspects of motivation research in medical sociology] Adam I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):882–5 **(Ger)**

[Relation between old age and professional performance requirements—constancy and change of work from the viewpoint or work economics and work sociology] Büttner U, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motives for blood donation without compensation] Tiuliandin AD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan; 28(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Do lorazeam–induced deficits in learning result from impaired rehearsal, reduced motivation or increased sedation? File SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 14(4):545–50

Marijuana and apathy [letter] Boettcher B. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):556

Intravenous cholecystokinin octapeptide in pigs reduces operant responding for food, water, sucrose solution or radiant heat. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):399–403

Metabolic comfort and motivation of preference for ethanol. Ostrovsky YuM, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982; 3(3):177–82

[Effect of tranquilizers on the motivation components and the tactics of operator activities] Glod GD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral geniculate unit activity in freely moving rats. I. Relation to behavior and stimulus relevance. Davidowa H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):483–94

Lateral geniculate unit activity in freely moving rats. II. Relation to conditioning and motivation. Nicolai A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):495–500

Systemic analysis of biological motivations. Zilov VG. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):177–82

Brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and learned resistance to punishment. Davis NM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 May; 8(2):129–37

Activity of basal forebrain neurons in the rat during motivated behaviors. Mink JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr;8(1):85–108

Region–specific reductions of intracranial self–stimulation after uncontrollable stress: possible effects on reward processes. Zacharko RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug; 9(2):129–41

Refractory periods of neurons mediating stimulation–elicited eating and brain stimulation reward: interval scale measurement and tests of a model of neural integration. Hawkins RD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):416–32

Septal lesions and incentive expectancies in rats. Henke PG. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):388–401

Circadian rhythm amplitude—is it related to rhythm adjustment and/or worker motivation? Minors DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Mar;26(3):229–41

Activation of hypothalamic beta–endorphin pools by reward induced by highly palatable food. Dum J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):443–7

Hormonal control of receptivity, proceptivity and sexual motivation. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):437–43

The heart beats to reward: the effect of monetary incentive on heart rate. Fowles DC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):506–13

Magnitude of incentive effects on heart rate. Tranel DT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):514–9

[Motivation in the light of self–stimulation behavior] de Witte P. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(1):209–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of the role of motivation in the formation of conditioned reflex behavior] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(8):50–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on the concentration of enkephalins in the brain of rats with different levels of alcoholic motivation] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of one–time and chronic administration of ethanol on the concentration of beta–endorphin in the brain of rats with different alcoholic motivation] Iukhananov RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant, motivation and behavior] Batuev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the execution of defensive and food–getting instrumental reactions in competition with each other] Bobrovnikov LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the brain during behavior directed at elimination of a dominant] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):344–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between motivational and reinforcement components of self–stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of forward and backward conditioned connections as the neurophysiologic basis of the motivation for behavior] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary and defensive motivations in the rabbit after cycloheximide blockade of protein synthesis] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):378–80 **(Rus)**

[Respiration rate as one of the indices of the intensity of motivation–emotional reactions in rabbits] Vagin IuE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the process of information processing during learning and the level of motivation] Voronin LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTOR ACTIVITY

Wheel–running of rats in combination with a simple self–stimulation procedure. Ernst A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):20–5

The liaison brain for voluntary movement: the supplementary motor area. Eccles JC. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(2–3):157–72

Activity levels of persons with Prader–Willi syndrome. Nardella MT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar; 87(5):498–505

Activity levels of persons with Prader–Willi syndrome. Nardella MT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar; 87(5):498–505

Splitting of the locomotor activity rhythm in rats by exposure to continuous light. Cheung PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H573–6

A naturalistic assessment of the motor activity of hyperactive boys. I. Comparison with normal controls. Porrino LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):681–7

Effect of forced locomotion on the rest–activity cycle of the cockroach. Tobler I. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):351–60

Effects of early enriched and restricted environments on the exploratory and locomotor activity of dwarf mice. Bouchon R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):174–86

Spontaneous hypertension and open–field behavior. McCarty R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):450–2

Physical principles for economies of skilled movements. Nelson WL. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(2):135–47

Dynamic behaviour of alpha motoneurone sub–pools subjected to inhomogeneous Renshaw cell inhibition. Windhorst U, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(3):217–28

Differential behavioural effects of two instrumental paradoxical sleep deprivation techniques in rats. Van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 15(1–2):85–93

Effect of one–second light pulses on testicular function and locomotor activity in the golden hamster. Earnest DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):557–65

An analysis of neuronal elements within the median nucleus of the raphe that mediate lesion–induced increases in locomotor activity. Asin KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):211–23

'Waking activity': the neglected state of infancy. Becker PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):395–400

Interaction between the long–latency stretch reflex and voluntary electromyographic activity prior to a rapid voluntary motor reaction. Day BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):55–62

Post–ictal locomotor activity in three different rat models of epilepsy. Ehlers CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28; 250(1):178–82

In vitro motor program for the rostral scratch reflex generated by the turtle spinal cord. Keifer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):148–51

Some factors pertinent to the organization and control of arm movements. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):394–7

Radioautographic analysis of [14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake in hippocampal formation of the rat during enforced locomotor activity–induced theta. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):190–6

Behavioral correlates of dopaminergic unit activity in freely moving cats. Steinfels GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10; 258(2):217–28

Behavioral consequences of early visual exposure to contours of a single orientation. Wark RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):218–21

Electrophysiological and behavioral evidence of interaction of dopaminergic and gustatory afferents in the amygdala. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):685–91

'Flitting' in nursery school children. Wilkinson JE, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–28

Visually elicited reaching in neonates. Rader N, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):1004–7

Intrinsic temporal patterning in the spontaneous movement of awake neonates. Robertson SS. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug; 53(4):1016–21

From spontaneous to instrumental behavior: kinematic analysis of movement changes during very early learning. Thelen E, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Feb;54(1):129–40

Dark switch in the entrainment of circadian activity rhythms in night monkeys. Aotus trivirgatus humboldt. Erkert HG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):307–10

Motor functions: associated primitive reflex profiles. Capute AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):662–9

Locomotor–rotational movements in the ontogeny and play of the laboratory rat Rattus norvegicus. Pellis SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jul;16(4):269–86

Effects of body build and arousal on newborn infant stepping. Thelen E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):447–53

Human pulvinar units, spontaneous activity and sensory–motor influences. Martin–Rodriguez JG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 54(4):388–98

Motor deficit following interruption of sensory inputs to the motor cortex of the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:415–21

Control of voluntary movement by the brain: contrasting roles of sensorimotor cortex, basal ganglia and cerebellum. Evarts EV. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:385–92

Role of the motor cortex in the initiation of voluntary motor responses in the cat. Ghez C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:409–14

Separate cell systems in the motor cortex of the monkey for the control of joint movement and of joint stiffness. Humphrey DR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:393–408

Interaction between sensory input and motor output during rapid learned movements in man. Lee RG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:422–9

Ultrastructural morphometric evaluation of muscles in pigeons kept under conditions of long–lasting hypodynamic state. Marciniak M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug; 37(1):26–36

Normal development of motor behavior in the rat and effect of midthoracic spinal hemisection at birth on that development. Prendergast J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct; 78(1):176–89

Comparison of the effect of midthoracic spinal hemisection at birth or in adulthood on motor behavior in the adult rat. Prendergast J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):190–204

Circadian changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in the reticular formation of the mouse brain under the influence of different light conditions, with reference to locomotor activity. Lewandowski M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983; 31(1):53–64

The 'whirling dervish' sign in a schizophrenic patient. Garfield DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 33(8):658–9

Visual half–field superiority for righthanders with familial sinistrality: sex differences and cognitive/motor interference in a lexical decision task. Heister G. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):293–307

Adaptability of the hamster diaphragm to exercise and/or emphysema. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1263–72

Effects of saliency upon speech rate and foot and leg movements. Kintz BL. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):520–2

Selective recruitment of interganglionic interneurones during different motor patterns in Pleurobranchaea. Cohan CS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:43–57

The generation of rhythmic activity in a distributed motor system. Cohan CS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:25–42

The neuromuscular basis of swimming movements in embryos of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:175–84

The neuromuscular basis of rhythmic struggling movements in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:197–205

The central nervous origin of the swimming motor pattern in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:185–96

Juvenile ataxia—a new behavioral mutation in the deermouse. Van Ooteghem SA. **J Hered** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):201–2

Effects of perturbations on accuracy of arm movements. Sanes JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):977–86

Relationships among measures of activity in children. Kivlahan DR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):331–44

The effect of the adrenergic blockade on blood lactate in the rat. Aragno R. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar; 23(1):23–9

The short and long range effects of the Transcendental Meditation technique on fractionated reaction time. Robertson DW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar; 23(1):113–20

Spontaneous short-term fluctuations in the daily pattern of heart rate, body temperature and locomotor activity in the laboratory rat. Büttner D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct; 16(4):319–26

Post-operative pain in toddler and pre-school age children. Taylor PL. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Spring;12(1):35–50

The open-field behaviour of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Rau ME. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):311–8

Rate and distribution of body movements during sleep in humans. Wilde-Frenz J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):275–83

Sexual dimorphism in rats with respect to locomotor activity and circling behavior. Hyde JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):725–9

Rotational behavior produced by unilateral ventral noradrenergic bundle lesions: evidence for a noradrenergic–dopaminergic interaction in the brain. Plaźnik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct; 17(4):619–22

Effects of interactions between amphetamine and food deprivation on covariation of muricide, consummatory behaviour and activity. Russell JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):917–26

Open-field emotional reactivity and alcohol intake in rats. Satinder KP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov; 17(5):961–5

Patterns of rapid motor responses during postural adjustments when standing in healthy subjects and hemiplegic patients. Badke MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jan;63(1):13–20

Evidence for a separate meal-associated oscillator in the rat. Coleman GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):107–15

A video interface for behavioural recordings with applications. Höglund AU, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):489–92

Effects of restricted daily feeding on freerunning circadian rhythms in rats. Honma K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun; 30(6):905–13

Activity rhythms in the Mongolian gerbil under natural light conditions. Pietrewicz AT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug; 29(2):377–80

Circadian rhythms in the rat: constant darkness, entrainment to T cycles and to skeleton photoperiods. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):451–62

A comment on confusion in open-field studies: abuse of null-hypothesis significance test. Tachibana T. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):159–61

Priming effects of activity-stress ulcer in rats. Tsuda A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):733–6

Two apparatus for detection of motility and water consumption of rodents. Weyers MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):759–62

Experimental analysis of motor effects of weightlessness. Kozlovskaya IB, et al. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec;25(6):S49–52

Analysis of circadian rhythms in human rectal temperature and motor activity in dense and short series with correlated residuals. Guillaume GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:167–84

Ambulatory electrodermal monitoring: effects of ambient temperature, general activity, electrolyte media, and length of recording. Turpin G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):219–224

I. Evaluation of the functional capacity of stroke patients through an activity index. Hamrin E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(3):93–100

Subthreshold excitatory activity and motoneuron discharge during REM periods of active sleep. Chase MH, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1195–8

Local metabolic responses in brain accompanying motor activity. Kennedy C, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980; 105:13–7

[Vertical displacements of the center of gravity in the cat during movement of limb flexion induced by motor cortex stimulation] Gahéry Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Motor and postural manifestations of temporal lobe epilepsy seizure] Bossi L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug; 12(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Motor intention potential. Electrophysiologic objectization of a single intended movement] Keidel M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrauterine fetal movements and their significance for the condition of the fetus] Liedtke B. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Oct;186(5):219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early results of the use of a new method of evaluation of fetal movements in the third trimester] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jan–Feb;104(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Motor responses produced by microstimulation of the rostral region of the corpus callosum] Guandalini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholinergic and GABA-ergic mechanisms of motor reaction regulation in rats during the early postnatal period] Praznikov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of increased concentrations of carbon dioxide and of hypokinesia in man] Grebenik MA. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Dec;(12):59–60 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of atropine sulphate on hippocampal rhythmic slow activity during a conditioned locomotor response in the cat. Gralewicz S. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 42(2):151–61

Effect of lesions of the brain noradrenergic systems on amphetamine-induced hyperthermia and locomotor stimulation. Kostowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):383–7

Intrathecal (D-Pro2, D-Trp7,9)-SP elicits hypoalgesia and motor blockade in the rat and antagonizes noxious responses induced by substance P. Akerman B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):631–3

Effect of clorgyline (a MAO type A inhibitor) on locomotor activity in the Syrian hamster. Tamarkin L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R215–21

A naturalistic assessment of the motor activity of hyperactive boys. II. Stimulant drug effects. Porrino LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):688–93

d-Amphetamine-induced anorexia and motor behavior after chronic treatment in rats: relationship with changes in the number of catecholamine receptor sites in the brain. Bendotti C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov; 260(1):36–49

Quantitative assessment of jumping behaviour of morphine-like analgesics in mice. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):164–76

Influence of adrenergic blockade on locomotor stimulation induced by a low dose of physostigmine. Egbe PC. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1540–1

Age-dependent effects of scopolamine on avoidance, locomotor activity, and rearing. Bauer RH. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul;5(3):261–79

Long-term effects on motor activity induced by apomorphine or scopolamine after intracerebral injections of cycloheximide or glutamate shortly after hatching in chickens. Sanberg PR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul; 5(3):325–9

Genetic analysis of sensitivity to ethanol-induced depression of motor activity and impairment of swimming in rats. Bass MB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):77–89

Lithium and ion chelators mimicked morphine in the production of explosive motor behavior. Blair R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):408–16

Open-field behavior in two models of genetic hypertension and the behavioral effects of salt excess. Ernsberger P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan;37(1):46–60

Explicitly unpaired delivery of morphine and the test situation: extinction and retardation of tolerance to the suppressing effects of morphine on locomotor activity. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul; 35(3):231–41

The hippocampus as a possible site of action for increased locomotion during intracerebral infusions of norepinephrine. Flicker C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):421–6

The effect of neonatally administered monosodium glutamate (MSG) on the development of retinofugal projections and entrainment of circadian locomotor activity. Pickard GE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):433–44

Neuroleptic-sensitive posture and movement related to subordinate social status in mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Upchurch M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):308–14

Differentiation of dopamine agonists using drug-induced rotation in rats with unilateral or bilateral 6-hydroxydopamine destruction of ascending dopamine pathways. Reavill C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):865–70

Differential liabilities of haloperidol and thioridazine for inducing apomorphine hypersensitivity. De Veaugh-Geiss J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1289–301

Data acquisition system used in studying naltrexone and behavior of primates. Mast RT, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:37–44

Effect of enflurane on cerebellar cGMP and on motor activity in the mouse. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):79–84

The effects of nicotine on locomotor activity in non-tolerant and tolerant rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):329–37

A pharmacological analysis of the hyperactivity syndrome induced by beta-phenylethylamine in the mouse. Dourish CT. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):129–39

Chlorpromazine methiodide-induced barrel rotation: an antimuscarinic effect. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):133–42

Possible involvement of serotonergic neurons in the reduction of locomotor hyperactivity caused by amphetamine in neonatal rats depleted of brain dopamine. Heffner TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):81–90

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine to neonatal rats. Lucot JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):177–80

Locomotor hyperactivity following chronic alpha-methyltyrosine administration in the neonatal rat. Miller FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):91–2

Effects of calcitonin on rat extrapyramidal motor system: behavioral and biochemical data. Nicoletti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):381–5

The rotational behavior model: asymmetry in the effects of unilateral 6-OHDA lesions of the substantia nigra in rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):127–31

The pontine reticular formation is part of the output pathway for amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced lateral head movements: evidence from experimental lesions in the rat. Sirkin DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):291–6

Deficits in locomotor behaviour and motor performance after central 6-hydroxydopamine or peripheral L-DOPA. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):279–86

Intrastriatal injection of [3H]dopamine through a chronic cannula to produce rotation: distribution and concentration of the tracer in specific brain regions. Wolfson LI, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):205–12

Effect of dietary protein on locomotor activity during chronic lead exposure in male and female rats. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):158–64

Anesthetic antagonism of the effects of high hydrostatic pressure on locomotory activity of the brine shrimp Artemia. Simon SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(2):193–9

Effects of dopaminergic agents on monoamine levels and motor behaviour in planaria. Algeri S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):27–9

Neuroleptic inhibition of 6,7-ADTN-induced hyperactivity after injection into the nucleus accumbens. Specificity and comparison with other models. Arnt J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):47–55

Spontaneous climbing behaviour of mice, its measurement and dopaminergic involvement. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):125–32

Stimulation of rat spontaneous locomotion by low doses of haloperidol and (-)-sulpiride: importance of animal selection and measurement technique. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):307–14

Catecholamine mechanisms in the stimulation of mouse locomotor activity by nitrous oxide and morphine. Hynes MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):109–14

Systemic apomorphine reverses intrastriatal dopamine-induced contralateral deviation. Joyce JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2-3):283–9

Reserpine-induced locomotor stimulation in mice chronically treated with typical and atypical antidepressants. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):469–74

Differential effects of clonidine on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in footshock-induced jumping behavior. Nishikawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8; 88(4):399–401

Suppression of exploratory locomotor activity in the rat by the local application of 3-PPP enantiomers into the nucleus accumbens. Svensson L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):393–7

The purported dopamine agonist (3,4-dihydroxyphenylimino)-2-imidazolidine (DPI) acts as a nonselective alpha-adrenoceptor agonist in inducing hypertension, hypomotility and hypothermia in the rat. Van Oene JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):69–77

Apomorphine-induced ipsilateral turning in rats with unilateral lesions of the parafascicular nucleus. Ahlenius S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):270–6

Genotype modulates testosterone-dependent activity and reactivity in male mice. Broida J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):76–85

Testosterone and photoperiod interact to regulate locomotor activity in male hamsters. Ellis GB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):66–75

Inhibition of voluntary activity by growth hormone. Kelly PH. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):163–8

Effects of sex steroids on calling, locomotor activity, and sexual behavior in castrated male Japanese quail. Wada M. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):147–57

Dopaminergic and cholinergic influences on motor behavior in chickens. Sanberg PR. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar; 97(1):59–68

Conditioning and retention of defensive burying as a function of the injection of a central cholinergic stimulant. Davis SF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):249–54

Selective blockade of brain alpha 2-autoreceptors by

yohimbine: effects on motor activity and on turnover of noradrenaline and dopamine. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):111–20

Effects of phenolic monomers on rat performance and metabolism. Jung HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):546–56

Influence of classical and atypical neuroleptics on apomorphine–induced behavioural changes and on extinction of a conditioned avoidance response. Serra G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):255–7

Effect of catecholamines on locomotor activity and cyclic AMP in nucleus accumbens in rats. Vance MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):402–4

Influence of aggregation on the action of methamphetamine in locomotor activity. Gomita Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May;5(5):334–9

N–oxides of phenothiazine antipsychotics: effects on in vivo and in vitro estimates of dopaminergic function. Lewis MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):539–45

Effect of morphine on the responses to and disposition of phencyclidine in mice. I. Enhancement of phencyclidine effects by acute morphine administration. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):325–31

Interactions of neurotensin with brain dopamine systems: biochemical and behavioral studies. Nemeroff CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):337–45

Effect alteration of methamphetamine by amino acids or their salts on ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Feb;8(1):25–36

Effects of five beta–LPH–neuropeptides and DN–1417, a derivative of TRH, on grip test performance in rats: possible neuroleptic action. Tanaka M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(2):69–74

Picrotoxin–induced disruption of bidirectional active avoidance behavior and locomotor activity. Davis RE. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2157–63

Complete, reversible, drug–specific tolerance to stimulation of locomotor activity by caffeine. Holtzman SG. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):779–87

Effects of phencyclidine on rat prolactin, dopamine receptor and locomotor activity. Lozovsky D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2725–31

Latency to first naloxone–induced jump as a measure of precipitated abstinence intensity in morphine–dependent mice and the interaction of set on this test. Miller JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2205–13

The effects of low doses of morphine on the activity of dopamine–containing cells and on behavior. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2347–50

Dynorphin (1–17): lack of analgesia but evidence for non–opiate electrophysiological and motor effects. Walker JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1821–4

Motoric and attentional behavior in infants of methadone–maintained women. Hans SL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:287–93

Interactions between tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and morphine in rats. Tulunay FC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:141–7

Effects of intrapallidal drugs on hyperactivity induced by nucleus accumbens dopamine receptor stimulation. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):201–6

Neurobehavioral effects of D–glaucine in rats. Berthe J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):305–8

Neonatal effects of toluene on the locomotor behavioral development of the rat. Lorenzana–Jimenez M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):295–9

Patterns of 1–day and 4–month motor functioning in infants of women on methadone. Marcus J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):473–6

Neurobehavioral assessment of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D) in rats. Squibb RE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):331–5

Lessened sensitivity to apomorphine induced climbing behavior in mice following neonatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):535–8

Is domperidone a selective peripheral dopamine–receptor antagonist in vivo? Arnerić SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1317–21

Further evidence for a motility substitution test as a tool to detect the narcotic character of new drugs in rats. Bartoletti M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):177–81

Spontaneous and drug–induced rotation following localized 6–hydroxydopamine and kainic acid–induced lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):899–908

Motility, rigidity and turnover of dopamine in the striatum after administration of morphine to rats: a re–evaluation of their mechanisms. Genç E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):471–6

Inhibition of 5–hydroxytryptamine–mediated behaviour by the putative 5–HT2 antagonist pirenperone. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):573–8

BehavioraL and biochemical changes caused by muscimol in mice withdrawN from haloperidol administration. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):891–7

Hypophysectomy does not prevent the enhanced monoamine–mediated behavioural responses following repeated electroconvulsive shocks. Nutt DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):881–4

A swimming test for assessing effects of drugs upon motor performance in the guinea–pig (Cavia porcellus). Rylands JM. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1181–5

The effect of striatal lesions in the chick on haloperidol–potentiated tonic immobility. Sanberg PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):253–7

Non–opiate beta–endorphin fragments and dopamine—III. gamma–Type endorphins and various neuroleptics counteract the hypoactivity elicited by injection of apomorphine into the nucleus accumbens. Van Ree JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1111–7

Female sexual hormones influence motor behaviour in rats after lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Bédard PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):89–94

Intrinsic actions of benzodiazepine antagonists. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):165–8

Genetic control of dopamine receptors in mouse caudate nucleus: relationship on cataleptic response to neuroleptic drugs. Fink JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):301–6

Antagonism of TRH–induced wet–dog shaking in rats by neurotensin and a neurotensin fragment. Griffiths EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):171–4

Reduction in opiate activation after chronic electroconvulsive shock—possible role for endorphins in the behavioral effects of convulsive shock treatment. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):85–8

Morphine catalepsy in the rat: involvement of mu 1 (high affinity) opioid binding sites. Ling GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):193–6

Acute motor effects of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid and kainic acid applied focally to mesencephalic dopamine cell body regions in the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):85–90

Multifocal brain sites for apomorphine–induced circling and other stereotyped motor behaviour in the 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat. Starr MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):277–82

The effects of lead on the developing central nervous system of the rat. Bull RJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring;4(1):1–17

ACTH1–39 but not naltrexone produces biphasic effects on locomotor activity. Blair R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):117–20

DSIP/DSIP–P and circadian motor activity of rats under continuous light. Graf M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):623–6

Amphetamine–induced locomotor behavior of mice is influenced by DSIP. Graf M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):729–31

Pineal mediation of the thermoregulatory and behavioral activating effects of beta–endorphin. Kavaliers M. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):679–85

Peptide influences on the development and regeneration of motor performance. Saint–Côme C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):439–49

Ceruletide, ceruletide analogues and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8): effects on motor behaviour, hexobarbital–induced sleep and harman–induced convulsions. Zetler G. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):701–4

Chronic lead exposure of rats: open–field performance. Geist CR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):487–90

Inhibition by lithium of beta–endorphin–induced psychomotor excitation in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1317–20

Combined effects of chlordiazepoxide treatment and food deprivation on concurrent measures of feeding and activity. Cole SO. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):369–72

Failure of amphetamine isomers to decrease hyperactivity in developing rats. Concannon JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):5–9

The development of brain biogenic amines, cyclic nucleotides and hyperactivity in 6–OHDA–treated rat pups. Concannon JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):477–82

Motility response of rats to chronic constant–dose treatment with narcotics. Davis WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):489–94

Effects of naloxone and diprenorphine on spontaneous activity in rats and mice. DeRossett SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):347–51

Estrogen and haloperidol–induced versus handling–related catalepsy in male rats. De Ryck M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1027–35

Chlordiazepoxide–induced ataxia, muscle relaxation and sedation in the rat: effects of muscimol, picrotoxin and naloxone. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1165–70

Behavioral and neurochemical effects following neurotoxic lesions of a major cholinergic input to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Flicker C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):973–81

An in vivo method for testing GABAergic compounds. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):651–4

Effects of psychotropic drugs microinjected into the hypothalamus on muricide, catalepsy and cortical EEG in OB rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):423–31

Locomotor hypokinesia in the reserpine–treated rat: drug effects from the corpus striatum and nucleus accumbens. Johnels B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):283–9

The influence of serotonin and p–chlorophenylalanine on locomotor activity of Drosophila melanogaster. Kamyshev NG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):677–81

Circadian variation in methamphetamine– and apomorphine–induced increase in ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1251–6

LSD–potentiated apomorphine hypermotility: a model for differentiating antipsychotic drugs. Morgenstern R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):13–7

Antiapomorphine and locomotor effects of neuroleptics in rhesus monkeys. Porsolt RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1309–12

Opiate–receptor blockade reduces voluntary running but not self–stimulation in hamsters. Potter CD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):217–23

Intra–raphe muscimol induced hyperactivity depends on ascending serotonin projections. Sainati SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):973–86

Intra–raphe benzodiazepines enhance rat locomotor activity: interactions with GABA. Sainati SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):407–14

Posture–independent sensorimotor analysis of inter–hemispheric receptor asymmetries in neostriatum. Schallert T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):753–9

Biphasic effects of morphine on locomotor activity in hamsters. Schnur P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):357–61

Effects of peripheral and central dopamine blockade on lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation: evidence for both reward and motor deficits. Stellar JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):433–42

Feeding and satiation observed in the runway: the effects of d–amphetamine and d–fenfluramine compared. Thurlby PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):841–6

Effects of clonidine and guanfacine on drinking and ambulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):519–22

The inhibitory effect of diazepam on conditioned defensive burying is reversed by picrotoxin. Treit D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):359–61

Calcitonin depresses amphetamine–induced locomotor activity. Twery MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):857–62

Effects of H–Phe–Ile–Tyr–His–Ser–Tyr–Lys–OH on passive and active avoidance behavior and on open–field activity of rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):633–7

The effect of 6–OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens septum on schedule–induced drinking, wheelrunning and corticosterone levels in the rat. Wallace M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):129–36

6–OHDA induced effects upon the acquisition and performance of specific locomotor tasks in rats. Watson M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):927–34

Drug antagonism studied on frog flexor reflex and on mouse motility. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):50–7

Effect of a putative antidepressant, Rolipram, on the circadian running wheel activity of a day–active chipmunk, Eutamias sibiricus. Eckhardt D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May;16(3):86–9

The inhibition of movement by morphine or haloperidol depends on an intact nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Chesire RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):809–18

Sex differences in the effects of voluntary activity on sucrose–induced obesity. Hirsch E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):253–62

Anticholinergic drugs, blood–brain–barrier and tonic immobility in chickens. Hughes RA. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):67–71

Superior colliculus involvement in the locomotor effects of ambient noise and the stimulants. Kallman MJ. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):431–5

Splitting of wheelrunning rhythms by castrated or steroid treated male and female hamsters. Morin LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):665–75

The effect of naloxone on feeding and spontaneous locomotion in the wolf. Morley JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):331–4

Effects of time and administration of ethanol on open field behavior in hamsters. Phillips KM. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):785–7

Glycine–and gaba–ergic elements in the development of embryonic spontaneous motility. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):329–39

An attempt to activate the spontaneous motility in chick embryos with tetanus toxin. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):121–8

New data concerning the effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on the exercise performance in rats. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):221–8

The effect of prostaglandins on climbing behavior induced by apomorphine in mice. Brus R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):147–52

Intercorrelations between levorphanol induced antinociception, hypothermia, activity and constipation in a genetically heterogeneous mouse population, and the results of selective breeding for antinociception. Belknap JK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:299–302

Long lasting changes in spontaneous and d–amphetamine elicited locomotor activity after chronic but not acute

picrotoxin treatment. Davis RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:373–5

Turning induced by unilateral injection of antimicrotubular agents into the substantia nigra. Brann MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):347–50

Learning in tolerance to haloperidol–induced catalepsy. Hinson RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):395–8

Amphetamine–induced hypolocomotion in mice with more brain D2 dopamine receptors. Helmeste DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec;7(3):351–9

Changes in locomotor response to beta–endorphin microinfusion during and after opiate abstinence syndrome—a proposal for a model of the onset of mania. Schwartz JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):153–61

Supersensitivity, drug withdrawal, and open field behavior. Palermo–Neto J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):11–2

LSD–induced alterations of locomotor patterns and exploration in rats. Adams LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):179–85

The effect of d–amphetamine and amitriptyline administered to pregnant rats on the locomotor activity and neurotransmitters of the offspring. Bigl V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):371–5

Chronic benztropine and haloperidol administration induce behaviorally equivalent pharmacological hypersensitivities separately but not in combination. Carey RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):341–5

Octopamine and locomotor activity of rats. Delacour J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):50–2

Increased response switching, perseveration and perseverative switching following d–amphetamine in the rat. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(1):67–73

Effects of neonatal treatment with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine or 6–hydroxydopamine on the ontogenetic development of the audiogenic immobility reaction in the rat. Hard E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):269–74

Two dissociable components of behavioral sensitization following repeated amphetamine administration. Leith NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):310–5

Effects of 3–quinuclidinyl benzilate on fixed–ratio responding and open field behavior in the rat. Liu WF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):10–3

Effects of neonatal administration of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on locomotor activity. Lucot JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):114–6

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and imipramine on maze patrolling within two different maze configurations by psychogenetically selected lines of rats. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):58–62

Changes in ambulatory activities and muscle relaxation in rats after repeated doses of diazepam. Matsubara K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):279–83

Strain difference in morphine–induced increase in plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in relation to locomotor activity in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):316–9

Scopolamine–induced locomotor stimulation in mice: effect of diazepam and a benzodiazepine antagonist. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):292–3

Opposite effects of chlordiazepoxide and serotonin receptor antagonists on morphine–induced locomotor stimulation in mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(1):54–7

Effect of propranolol treatment in pregnant rats on motor activity and avoidance learning of the offspring. Speiser Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):148–54

Role of dopaminergic neurotransmission in locomotor stimulation by dexamphetamine and ethanol. Strömbom UH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):271–6

The effects of morphine and delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on motor activity in rats. Tulunay FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):358–60

Locomotor activity of rats after stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus region or after lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle: effects of clonidine, prazosin and yohimbine. Velley L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):239–44

Antagonism of a behavioral effect of LSD and lisuride in the cat. White FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(1):83–4

Modulation of locomotor activity by substance P in rats. Treptow K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):343–51

Induction of wet–dog shaking in rats by analogues and metabolites of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone (TRH). Webster VA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):43–51

Postural asymmetry and movement disorder after unilateral microinjection of adrenocorticotropin 1–24 in rat brainstem. Jacquet YF, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8; 218(4568):175–7

Microanalysis of ozone depression of motor activity. Tepper JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):317–26

[Effects of nicardipine on vertebral vascular resistance in anesthetized dogs and spontaneous activity in mice] Wei JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 4(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian rhythm of mortality, spontaneous locomotor activity, and LD50 following application of 1,1,2,2,–tetrabromoethane alone and in combination with ethanol] Wolff DL. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hallucinogen caused motility disorders in rats as potential psychosis relevant animal model] Oelssner W. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:53–60 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the automatically analyzed features of fetal heart rate patterns and fetal movements as influenced by atropine sulfate] Helbing W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(4):198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the behavioral pharmacology of TRH–T in cytosine arabinoside–induced ataxic mice: a comparison with genetically ataxic mice] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on neurobehavioral response (Scanlon test) in newborns after epidural anesthesia with various anesthetic agents for cesarean section] Higuchi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of an ergot derivative, lisuride, on the central dopaminergic system — studies of behavioral pharmacology] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Methamphetamine–stereotypy and hypermotility' in rats chronically treated with reserpine—the effect of intracerebral injection of chlorpromazine] Sano H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;80(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motility effects of morphine in morphine–tolerant mice by the DAF method] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of sodium nitrite upon the physical functions of mice] Kinoshita S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep; 24(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the anticonvulsant and central effects of 3–bromophenylsuccinimide and N–methylimide of 3,5–dibromophenylsuccinic acid] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and biological properties of amides of 4–arylamino–2–hydroxy–6–methyl–5–pyrimidino–carboxyl acids] Machoń Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of new pyrazolo–(1,2–a)–1,2,5–triazepine derivatives on the central nervous system] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):463–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary pharmacological studies on the central action of phenyl– and piperidinemethyl derivatives of benzoxazolone–2] Kolasa K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary pharmacological studies on 6 new derivatives of 5–phenylimidazoline] Kruszewska A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the most frequently used pesticides on various biological parameters in Daphnia magna Straus (Crustacea)] Urban E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 26:41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of arginyl 8–vasopressin, lysyl 8–vasopressin and arginyl 8–vasotocin on the motor and cardiac activity of white rats] Titov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 264(5):1269–72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CNV and motor preparatory set processes under conditions of alternative responding in man. Doroshenko VA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):217–24

Effects of conditioned analgesia (autoanalgesia) on pituitary–adrenal function and brain neuropeptides in rats selected for differences in activity. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:151–6

Balance ability and reflex maturation among normal, learning disabled and emotionally handicapped populations. Gorman DR. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):18–22

The physical working capacity of learning disabled children. Rimmer JH, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Sep–Oct; 36(5):133–4

Sex differences in the circadian control of hamster wheel–running activity. Davis FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R93–105

Speculations on the functional anatomy of basal ganglia disorders. Penney JB Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983; 6:73–94

The integrative sensorimotor function of the LP–pulvinar complex. Palestini M. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May; 120(1–3):346–60

The initiation of voluntary movements by the supplementary motor area. Eccles JC. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(5):423–41

Differential effects of limbic versus striatal dopamine loss on motoric function. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 7(3):283–96

Hippocampal rhythmic slow activity (RSA) during animal hypnosis in the rabbit. Fontani G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):15–24

Compensation of vestibular symptoms in hemilabyrinthectomized guinea pigs. Role of the sensorimotor activation. Petrosini L. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):335–42

Movers and stayers: genetic analysis of mobility and positioning in hybrids of lake charr, Salvelinus namaycush, and brook charr, S. fontinalis (pisces, salmonidae). Ferguson MM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):213–22

Temporal changes in open–field activity following progressive lesions of entorhinal cortex: evidence for enhanced recovery. Fass B. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan; 37(1):102–24

The brain and central control in the earthworm. McManus FE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 May;35(1):1–16

Activity and exploratory behavior after lesions of the medial entorhinal cortex in the woodmouse (Apodemus sylvaticus). Schenk F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan; 37(1):89–107

Pericruciate cortex unit activity during intentional movement. Effect of subcortical electrical stimulation. Canedo A. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):269–76

Red nucleus unitary activity during ballistic movements. Effect of cerebellar nuclei stimulation. Costas JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):387–91

Effects of dopamine depletion on rotational behavior to dopamine agonists. Gershanik O, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):358–60

Role of ventral mesencephalic reticular formation and related noradrenergic and serotonergic bundles in turning behaviour as investigated by means of kainate, 6–hydroxydopamine and 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Porceddu ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):187–200

Participation of precentral neurons in somatically and visually triggered movements in primates. Wong YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):49–56

Nucleus accumbens inhibits specific motor but not nonspecific classically conditioned responses. Wilson WJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):505–15

Potentiation of myoelectrical activity of human muscles in vertical jumps. Bosco C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):549–62

Human reflexology and motor preparation. Bonnet M, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1981;9:119–57 (90 ref.)

Magnetic fields of the human brain accompanying voluntary movement: Bereitschaftsmagnetfeld. Deecke L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):144–8

Thiamine deficiency in the cat leads to severe learning deficits and to widespread neuroanatomical damage. Irle E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):199–208

The effects of enforced running on the gastrocnemius muscle in aging mice: an ultrastructural study. Ludatscher R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(2):113–23

Caudate morphology and behavior of rats exposed to carbon monoxide in utero. Daughtrey WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):265–78

Effects of neonatal destruction of the medial forebrain bundle in the cat: long–term neurochemical, locomotor, and regulatory deficits. Levine MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):340–58

Modification of the atrophic effects of tenotomy on mouse soleus muscles by various hind limb nerve lesions and different levels of voluntary motor activity. McLachlan EM. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):669–82

Activity–induced morphologic changes in rat soleus nerve. Roy RR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):622–32

L–DOPA produces regional changes in glucose utilization which form discrete anatomic patterns in motor nuclei and the hypothalamus of rats. Warner C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):591–601

Diffusion capacity of the lungs during restricted motor activity. Agadzhanyan NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;7(6):417–22

Rehabilitation following brain damage: some neurophysiological mechanisms. A therapeutic approach based on theories of motor control. Herman R. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(4):185–9

Neural control of the sphincter of Oddi. A physiological role of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the regulation of basal sphincter of Oddi motor activity in the cat. Behar J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):551–9

Effects of hysterectomy on sexual receptivity, food intake, running wheel activity, and hypothalamic estrogen and progestin receptors in rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):886–92

Induced variability in the distribution of activity over the circadian cycle. McManus FE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):1022–6

An experimental study of discrete asymmetrical simultaneous hand motions in a horizontal plane. Raouf A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):125–37

A data–logger for recording patterns of activity. Fernie GR, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–5

Identification and initial characterization of a cluster of command and pattern–generating neurons underlying respiratory pumping in Aplysia californica. Byrne JH. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):491–508

Regional cerebral blood flow changes in cortex and basal ganglia during voluntary movements in normal human volunteers. Roland PE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 48(2):467–80

theta–Cells in CA1 and dentate layers of hippocampal formation: relations to slow–wave activity and motor behavior in the freely moving rabbit. Sinclair BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1214–25

Comparison of movement–related activity in two cortical motor areas of primates. Tanji J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982

Sep;48(3):633–53

A mechanographic method for measurement of locomotor activity in rats. Effects of dopaminergic drugs and electric stimulation of the brainstem. Johnels B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):17–27

The site of the integration of muscular activity and respiration. Hoff HE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):1–8

Repetitive doublets in human flexor carpi radialis muscle. Bawa P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:123–32

Ontogeny of diurnal rhythms of central dopamine, serotonin and spirodecanone binding sites and of motor activity in the rat. Bruinink A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):31–8

Effect of intermittent hypokinesia of varied duration on conditioned reflexes, the EEG, and blood neurotransmitter levels in rats. Airapetyants MG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):154–61

Correlation between energy characteristics of the cortical theta rhythm and motor responses in rabbits. Balashova AN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 12(3):227–33

Motor responses of rabbits to repetitive photic stimuli. Revina SK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 12(3):273–80

Mapping of the neural activity in the cerebellum of the mouse during stepping by means of 2–deoxyglucose autoradiography. Ohno T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):119–23

Manipulation of dominant/non–dominant hand and ipsilateral/contralateral movement as a function of response organization in fourth grade children. Brunt D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):331–4

Open–field behavior in dopamine–depleted rat pups and their mothers. Concannon JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):285–7

Wall climbing, odors from the home nest and catecholaminergic activity in rat pups. Barrett BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):501–7

Patterns of motor and seminal vesicle activities during copulation in the male rat. Beyer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):495–500

Basis for the hypoactivity that accompanies rapid weight gain in hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):389–97

Head–dipping in rats with superior collicular, medial frontal cortical and hippocampal lesions. Foreman NP. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):711–7

Stress–induced responses and open–field behavior in estrous and nonestrous mice. Gray P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):287–92

Influence of maturation on ulcer–development and immunodeficiency induced by activity–stress in rats. Hara C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):757–61

Locomotor activity and ingestive behavior after damage to ascending serotonergic systems. Heym J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):459–67

Spontaneous hypertensive rats: behavioral and corticosterone response depend on circadian phase. Kräuchi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):35–40

A method for simultaneously recording neural activity and rotation in the rat. McKenzie JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):653–7

Instrumental avoidance conditioning of increased leg lowering in the spinal rat. Sherman BS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):123–8

Marked enhancement of noradrenaline turnover in extensive brain regions after activity–stress in rats. Tsuda A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):337–41

Influence of motor activity on the development of isoprenaline induced heart lesions. Faltová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):203–9

The active avoidance reaction of laboratory rats: differences between experiments carried out in the phase of motor activity and inactivity. Nováková V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):38–44

Quantitative and temporal characteristics of photocell measured locomotor activity in a sample of mice. Izazola–Conde C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:269–72

The effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on locomotor activity in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):217–22

How the self acts on the brain. Eccles JC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):271–83

Free–running activity rhythms in the rat: entrainment by melatonin. Redman J, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4; 219(4588):1089–91

Assessment of motor function in spasticity. Knutsson E. **Triangle** 1982;21(1):13–20

Effects of interruption of pallidal function on striatal–mediated motor activity: relevance to concepts in neurology and psychiatry. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):138–48

[Ultrastructural changes in the resorptive epithelial cells of the small intestine in rats during increased motor activity and immobilization] Theresharov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(6):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Asymmetrical distribution of noradrenaline in the neocortex, hippocampus and adrenal glands of rats and changes with chronic activity restriction] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function of swine after various types of motor and transportation stress] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optico–optoelectronic procedure for recording the spontaneous activity of animals] Petry H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(1):38–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central programs for motor activities] Kato M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(12):651–2 **(Jpn)**

[Various aspects of the development of children with mental retardation] Krawczyński M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cardiac electrostimulation on the mental state of patients with marked bradycardia and Morgagni–Adams–Stokes syndrome] Winnicka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 11;37(38):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of a conditioned motor response during night sleep based on verbal reinforcement] Arons EK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):49–53 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of the motor function of the cerebral motor cortex] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (1):5–14 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymmetry of the space–motion component of a food–conditioned motor reflex] Udalova GP. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(2):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interactions between the intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus and the caudate nuclei in the formation of motor programs] Popova NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus in regulating the circadian rhythms of rat locomotor activity] Chaplygina SR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological and pharmacological characteristics of latent intercaudate asymmetry in the cat] Dutov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of extrapolation and dynamic stereotype in the mechanisms of the formation and improvement of adequate motor coordinations] Zimkin NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):926–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlated variability in motor activity and emotionality in selecting rats for high and low values of active avoidance conditioned reflexes] Ryzhova LIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the motor regimen of older preschool children in kindergarten] Silina OV. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov; (11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics in different models of experimental hypokinesia] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoelectrical activity of the duodenum of rats with limited motor activity] Petrusenko AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in burn shock in rats after the prolonged limitation of motor activity] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the motor activity and the sex hormone levels in female rats under conditions of long–term sexual conflict] Rasulov MM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and phosphorylation of chromatin, cytoplasmic and cell membrane proteins of the rat neocortical neurons and glial cells in a normal state and during various functions] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor activity and heat loss in white mice in early ontogeny] Tikhonova NS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 18(5):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional reorganization of the brain after sequential removal of the regions of the motor cortex in cats and dogs] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of subcortical formations in regulating motor asymmetry in the cat during elaboration of an instrumental active defensive reflex] Fokin VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of rabbit cortical neurons during feeding after changing the type of food] Grinchenko IuV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1167–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lesions of the medial and lateral portions of the amygdala on motor activity in rats] Korchinski R, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of postural reactions in dogs] Krylov OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):780–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on temporal parameters of the process of 'motor command' organization and interhemispheric functional relations in man] Pogrebinskiĭ SA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug; 32(4):741–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of recording the actograms of small aquatic animals and primary automatic processing of the information] Sadauskas KK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1176–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the formation of preference for direction of movement in the rat] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug; 32(4):633–40 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for endorphin–mediated cross–tolerance between chronic stress and the behavioral effects of ionizing radiation. Mickley GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22; 33(8):749–54

Control of wheel running by near–ultraviolet light. Sykes SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):965–70

MOTOR CORTEX

Intraoperative ultrasound detection of metastatic tumors in the central cortex. Lange SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug; 11(2):219–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferent connections of the lateral agranular field of the rat motor cortex. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10;217(4):390–404

Afferent and efferent pathways of the vibrissal region of primary motor cortex in the mouse. Porter LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):279–89

Study of the organization of associative connections in the motor cortical area of cats by means of horseradish peroxidase. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):26–9

Thalamic afferents to the motor cortex in the cat. A horseradish peroxidase study. Morán A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):229–33

CYTOLOGY

The motor cortex of the rat: cytoarchitecture and microstimulation mapping. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 20;212(1):76–88

Distribution and morphology of corticospinal tract neurons in reeler mouse cortex by the retrograde HRP method. Terashima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10; 218(3):314–26

Stellate cells differentiate successively in the cat sensorimotor cortex during early postnatal ontogeny. Batuev AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):11–5

Direct motor cortex projections to the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in the cat demonstrated by autoradiographic technique. Nakano K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):595–602

[Morphological properties of fast and slow PT cells in the cat revealed by intracellular pressure injection of HRP] Sakai H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of evaluation of the degree of homogeneity and isotropy of the brain structures (based on the example of the motor cortex in rats)] Usova IP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):94–100 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal composition of microregions of the sensomotor cortex in the cat] Veber NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):701–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The transcortical reflex triggered by cutaneous or muscle stimulation in the cat with a penicillin epileptic focus: relative importance of regions 3a and 4. Gioanni Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):57–64

Postnatal ontogenetic development of epileptic reactivity and activities of some glycolytic enzymes in rabbit motor cortex. Hajegan D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):175–88

[Effect of intracortical chemical stimulation on the background activity of sensomotor cortex neurons in the cat] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(4):347–52 **(Rus)**

[Activity of cortical neurons in food–getting behavior following microiontophoretic administration of acetylcholine and L–glutamate] Bezdenezhnykh BN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of noradrenaline in the elaboration of conditioned responses of sensomotor cortex neurons to sound in the rabbit] Polonskaia EL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):757–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenamin and haloperidol on conditioned activity of neurons of the motor cortex and striopallidal system] Rabinovich MIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr; 33(2):334–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin, prenatal development and structural organization of layer I of the human cerebral (motor) cortex. A Golgi study. Marin–Padilla M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982; 164(2):161–206

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in motor cortex neurons during recovery of impaired visual function. Busnyuk MM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):570–4

[Ultrastructural distribution of Mg-activated ATPase in neurons before and after aminazine administration (problem of hypo- and hyperchromic neurons)] Kleshchinov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):27–30 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The subcortical regulatory motor system in the development and its disorders. Lesný I.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 1980;96:1–74

[Changes in the neurons and interneuronal connections of the higher divisions of the motor system in the offspring of alcoholic male and female rats] Popova EN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(7):99–102 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Reorganization of the synapsoarchitectonics of the rat red nucleus after destruction of the motor cortex of the cerebral hemispheres] Verbitskaia LB, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1982 Nov;83(11):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High resolution radioautographic investigation of [3H]GABA accumulating neurons in cat sensorimotor cortical areas. Harandi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7; 260(2):306–12

Bilateral [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake by motor pathways after unilateral neonatal cortex lesions in the rat. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):1–11

Focal increases of white matter glucose utilization produced by electrical stimulation of rat motor cortex. Sharp FR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):67–70

Methylphenidate decreases local glucose metabolism in the motor cortex. Bell RD, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Jan;18(1):1–5

PATHOLOGY

Is sprouting the result of a persistent neonatal connection? Nah SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):39–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of visual and motor cortex neurons activity in behavior. Alexandrov YI, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1982;42(6):457–68

The effects of cerebral sensory and motor cortical lesions on conditioned tactile placing in cats with pyramid section. Yu J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(1):37–43

Effects of motor cortex removal on circling behaviour. Crescimanno G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec; 90(5):355–9

The initiation of voluntary movements by the supplementary motor area. Eccles JC. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(5):423–41

Evidence for an amygdaloid projection to premotor cortex but not to motor cortex in the monkey. Avendaño C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):111–7

Reciprocal effect of single corticomotoneuronal cells on wrist extensor and flexor muscle activity in the primate. Cheney PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):164–8

Evolution of myoelectrical and precentral cell activities during learning of a new amplitude of movement. Maton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):241–8

Corticospinal neurons with a special role in precision grip. Muir RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):312–6

Precentral unit activity correlated with angular components of a compound arm movement. Murphy JT, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Aug 19;246(1):141–5

The mode of cerebellar activation of neurons in the cat motor cortex: an intracellular HRP study. Noda T, et al.
Brain Res 1983 May 23;268(1):153–7

Motor aspects of cue-related neuronal activity in premotor cortex of the rhesus monkey. Wise SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):301–5

Participation of precentral neurons in somatically and visually triggered movements in primates. Wong YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):49–56

Motor deficit following interruption of sensory inputs to the motor cortex of the monkey. Asanuma H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:415–21

Motor areas of the monkey's frontal cerebral cortex. Brinkman C.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982;36:375–7

Pyramidal tract neurones and mechanisms for recovery of function following lesions of motor cortex. Evarts EV.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:147–52

Role of the motor cortex in the initiation of voluntary motor responses in the cat. Ghez C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:409–14

Separate cell systems in the motor cortex of the monkey for the control of joint movement and of joint stiffness. Humphrey DR.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:393–408

Pathways for short latency afferent input to motor cortex in monkeys. Jones EG.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:367–74

Studies on the normal and disordered human motor cortex. Marsden CD.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982;36:430–4

Recent studies in the supplementary motor area with a technique of single unit recording from behaving primates. Tanji J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:378–84

Cortical kindled seizures: modification by excitant and depressant drugs. Bowyer JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun; 24(3):356–67

Electrophysiological evidence against the hypothesis that corticospinal fibres send collaterals to the lateral reticular nucleus. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):148–50

Corticospinal neurones of the supplementary motor area of monkeys. A single unit study. Macpherson J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1982;48(1):81–8

Low threshold motor effects produced by stimulation of area preinsularis (2 pr.i) of the secondary sensory cortex in the cat; input–output relationship. Mori A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1983;51(1):108–16

Pattern of projection and physiological properties of cortico-cortical connections from the posterior bank of the ansate sulcus to the motor cortex, area 4 gamma, in the cat. Waters RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):335–44

Short-term changes in cell activity of areas 4 and 5 during operant conditioning. Burnod Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):227–40

Magnetic field of the human sensorimotor cortex. Okada YC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):33–8

Regional (14C) 2-deoxyglucose uptake during vibrissae movements evoked by rat motor cortex stimulation. Sharp FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 1;208(3):255–87

Behavioral detection of subcortical stimuli: comparison of somatosensory and 'motor' circuits. Bourassa CM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1982 Oct;96(5):679–90

Physiological properties of neurons projecting from area 3a to area 4 gamma of feline cerebral cortex. Asanuma H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):1048–57

Motor Cortex control of finely graded forces. Evarts EV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1199–1215

Two representations of the hand in area 4 of a primate. I. Motor output organization. Strick PL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1982 Jul;48(1):139–49

Two representations of the hand in area 4 of a primate. II. Somatosensory input organization. Strick PL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1982 Jul;48(1):150–9

Comparison of movement-related activity in two cortical motor areas of primates. Tanji J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):633–53

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on unit responses recorded from neurons of sensorimotor cortex of awake cats during conditioning. Woody CD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1983 Mar;49(3):780–91

A further examination of effects of cortical stimulation on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Yezierski RP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1983 Feb;49(2):424–41

On the relations between the direction of two-dimensional arm movements and cell discharge in primate motor cortex. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1527–37

The effect of cortical lesions on the electromyographic response to joint displacement in the squirrel monkey forelimb. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):795–805

Electromyographic and motor cortical responses to imposed displacements of the cat elbow: disparities and homologies with those of the primate wrist. Tatton WG, et al.
J Neurosci 1983 Sep;3(9):1807–17

Double-barreled electrode for simultaneous iontophoresis and single unit recording during movement in awake monkeys. Kasser RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):235–42

Neuronal ensembles and problems of somatotopy. Antonova AM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):402–7

Correlation between energy characteristics of the cortical theta rhythm and motor responses in rabbits. Balashova AN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 12(3):227–33

Analysis of interaction between evoked potentials to stimuli of different modalities in the auditory, sensomotor, and visual cortex in cats. Daurova FK.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):295–301

Disturbances of food-getting movements after ablation of the motor or premotor cortex in cats. Ivanova SN, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):525–31

Associative properties of a neuron micropopulation in the sensorimotor cortex. Kotlyar BI, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1982 May–Jun;12(3):233–9

Synaptic responses of sensomotor cortical neurons to stimulation of emotionally significant brain structures. Markevich VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–37

Cortical influence upon cerebellar Purkinje cells responding to natural, peripheral stimulation in the cat. Marini R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):55–9

Convergent inputs from the dentate and the interpositus nuclei to pyramidal tract neurons in the motor cortex. Shinoda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):111–5

A reanalysis of the ventrolateral input in slow and fast pyramidal tract neurons of the cat motor cortex. Deschênes M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2149–57

Changes in excitability in motor cortex (representation of foreleg) of the dog depending on signal signification of flexor reaction during elaboration of transswitching. Davydova KV. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;18(2):83–7

Recovery time and sensorimotor cortex lesion effects. Finger S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):73–8

Nature of behavioral deficits and degree of recovery differ after lesions of dorsal and ventral aspects of rostral cortex. Misantone L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):121–9

Amphetamine facilitates recovery of operant response rates following motor cortex ablation in rats. Law WA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1982;25:317–9

How the self acts on the brain. Eccles JC.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1982;7(4):271–83

Amphetamine and apomorphine restore tactile placing after motor cortex injury in the cat. Feeney DM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983;79(1):67–71

[Vertical displacements of the center of gravity in the cat during movement of limb flexion induced by motor cortex stimulation] Gahéry Y, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1982 Oct 11;295(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor cortex control of fast and slow motoneurons innervating forelimb muscles of the cat] Kawai Y.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1982;44(10):587–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal correlates of the motor function of the cerebral motor cortex] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (1):5–14 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on neurons of the sensorimotor cortex] Kozhechkin SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of hypothalamo-reticular effects on the activity of motor cortex neurons] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):701–6 **(Rus)**

[Corticofugal effects on interneuron segmental reactions of the ventral horn of the lumbar segments of the spinal cord in the cat] Predtechenskaia KS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the sensomotor cortex of the cat to auditory stimuli of different duration before and after elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Semeniuk EF.
Neirofiziologiia 1983;15(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of cat somatic cortex neurons during an instrumental placing reflex] Storozhuk VM, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1982;14(4):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional reorganization of the brain after sequential removal of the regions of the motor cortex in cats and dogs] Belenkov NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1982;32(5):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the excitability of the motor cortex during elaboration of conditioned reflex switching] Davydova EK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of interneuronal connections in the sensomotor cortex of the cat] Gaziev AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):766–9 **(Rus)**

[Activity of rabbit cortical neurons during feeding after changing the type of food] Grinchenko IuV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1167–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of early immobilization of the extremities on the reactivity of sensomotor cortex neurons in the rabbit] Karsova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):583–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of 'emotiogenic' brain structures on pyramidal tract responses] Markevich VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1983 May–Jun;33(3):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early mass training in food mazes on evoked potentials of the sensomotor cortex and caudate nucleus in the rat] Shimko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of motor cortex neurons during precise instrumental movements in the cat] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):604–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of skull defects and reperfusion after extra-intracranial arterial bypass surgery on the sensorimotor EEG rhythm. Pfurtscheller G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Dec;45(12):1106–12

[Speech disorders in tumors of the supplementary motor area] Petrovici JN. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of pyramid neurons of the cerebral cortex to oxygen deficiency and cAMP administration] Samoĭlov MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Effects of anisodine alone and in combination with chlorpromazine on spontaneous acetylcholine release from the sensory-motor cortex of cats] Huang JH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1983 Mar;4(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[Results of surgical excision of arteriovenous aneurysms of

the Rolando's zone, the parietal lobe, the occipital lobe and the cingulate gyrus of the dominant hemisphere. Apropos of 20 cases] Caron JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(5):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural changes in the neuropile of the sensorimotor cortex during long-term protein-calorie deficiency] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of acute cerebral ischemia after treatment with barbiturates] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):8–15 **(Rus)**

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under **NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION**

MOTOR NEURONS

Epidemiology of motor neuron disease in northern Sweden. Forsgren L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):20–9

Free amino acid concentrations in spinal tissue from patients dying of motor neuron disease. Patten BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):594–9

Spontaneous lower motor neuron disease with neurofibrillary accumulation in young pigs. Higgins RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):288–94

Human motor neuron diseases. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:1–577

Cancer and disorders of motor neurons. Barron KD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:267–72

Are motor neuropathies and motor neuron diseases separable? Dyck PJ. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:105–14

Familial motor neuron diseases. Emery AE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:139–47

Foci of motor neuron disease in high incidence in isolated populations of East Asia and the Western Pacific. Gajdusek DC. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:363–93

Plasma cell dyscrasia and motor neuron disease. Latov N. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:273–9

Infantile motor neuron diseases. Pearn JH. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:121–30

Diverse forms of motor neuron diseases. Rowland LP. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:1–13

Controlled therapeutic trials in motor neuron disease: methodologic considerations. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:547–53

Methodological considerations for clinical trials in motor neuron disease. Shafer SQ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:559–68

A neurogenic factor in faecal incontinence in the elderly. Percy JP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Aug;11(3):175–9

When motor nerves die. Lenox AC. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr; 83(4):540–6

Motor neuropathy in a patient with Legionnaires' disease [letter] Holliday PL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov; 12(5):493–4

Acute respiratory failure in motor neuron disease. Hill R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):30–2

Identification of motoneurons innervating the tensor tympani and tensor veli palatini muscles in the cat. Keller JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):209–15

Lower motor neuron syndrome following radiotherapy. Horowitz SL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):56–8

Cell death of motoneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. VII. The survival of brachial motoneurons in dystrophic chickens. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct; 78(1):112–20

Quantitative evaluation of tigrolytic motoneurons after the denervation of certain muscles in the cat. Cierný G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):409–11

Kinetics of replication of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus in age-dependent polioencephalomyelitis. Kascsak RJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):6–15

Brainstem projections to the normal and noradrenergically hyperinnervated trigeminal motor nucleus. Vornov JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):198–208

Location and distribution of tracheosyringeal motorneuron somata in the fowl. Youngren OM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):86–93

Motor neuron disease in England and Wales, 1959–1979. Buckley J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 46(3):197–205

Changes in F wave size during dentatotomy. Fox JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1165–7

Linkage of autosomal dominant type I hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy to the Duffy locus on chromosome 1. Guiloff RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):669–74

Cerebral atrophy in motor neuron disease evaluated by computed tomography. Poloni M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1102–5

Short- and long-term effects of paralysis on the motor innervation of two different neonatal mouse muscles. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:439–50

Geographic distribution of motor neuron disease and correlation with possible etiologic factors. Bharucha NE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):911–5

Target-dependent survival of tadpole spinal cord neurites in tissue culture. Pollack ED. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar; 16(3):269–74

Where there's hope there's life. Griffiths G. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug;226(1370):1365–6

Hyperexcitable states of the motor unit. Isaacs H. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):565–8

Hypertrophic neuropathy with spinal cord compression. Carlin L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):237–40

Abnormalities of lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in degenerative diseases of the nervous system—motor neuron disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Murai A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):365–76

A new familial disorder of combined lower motor neuron degeneration and skeletal disorganization. Tucker WS Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:126–34

[Clinical and electromyographic observations on the diagnosis of motor neuron diseases (MND)] Fuzzi O, et al. **Spec Pub Cholera Res Lab** 1982 Jan–Feb;103(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Motor neuron disease with presenile dementia: report of a case] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):315–9 **(Jpn)**

[Motor neuron disease: impairment of motor neurons] Araki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1470–4 **(Jpn)**

[Motor neuron disease: impairment of spinal anterior horn cells] Yamane H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1464–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased sympathetic nervous activity in motor neuron disease—a hemodynamic study] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic study of motor neuron diseases in Japan] Uebayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov; 22(11):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dipterex poisoning. A histopathological study of peripheral nerves] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):990–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Neuropeptide proctolin associated with an identified skeletal motoneuron. O'Shea M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep; 2(9):1242–51

Changes of intracellular sodium and potassium ion concentrations in frog spinal motoneurons induced by repetitive synaptic stimulation. Grafe P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3213–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of the motoneurons innervating the forelimb muscles in the spinal cord of the domestic fowl. Ohmori Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Jun;11(2):124–37

Topographic arrangement of motoneurons innervating the suprahyoid and infrahyoid muscles. A horseradish peroxidase study in cats. Yoshida Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):259–66

Tracing of sensory neurones and spinal motoneurones of the pigeon by injection of fluorescent dyes into peripheral nerves. Schmid H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):9–19

[Re-evaluation of the—motoneurones innervating the extraocular muscles in cat using horseradish peroxidase] Mimura O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(9):1408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Presynaptic inhibition, EPSP amplitude, and motor-unit type in triceps surae motoneurons in the cat. Zengel JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):922–31

CYTOLOGY

Histometric changes of the human spinal motor neurones during normal fetal development. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun;37(3):159–67

Physiologic death of neurons in the developing anterior horn of the mouse. Banker BQ. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:473–91

The localization of motoneuron pools innervating wing muscles in the chick. Straznicky C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(2):209–18

Motoneurons of M. semitendinosus in domestic and wild pigs. A horseradish peroxidase and cord-survey study. Szentkuti L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):213–28

The development of the spinal motor column in relation to the myotomal muscle fibers in the zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). I. Posthatching development. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):125–39

Identification of the motoneurons innervating the stapedius muscle in Gallus gallus: a horseradish peroxidase study. Grassi S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):37–45

Neurogenesis of motoneurons in the sexually dimorphic spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus in rats. Breedlove SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):39–43

Dorsal root ganglion removal in Rana pipiens produces fewer motoneurons. Davis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):283–8

Quantitative morphological analysis of spinal motoneurons. Egger MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):19–30

Sexual dimorphism and the influence of neonatal androgen in the dorsolateral motor nucleus of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):309–14

Motoneuron cell death in the developing lumbar spinal cord of the mouse. Lance-Jones C. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug; 256(4):473–9

Dorsal root afferents contact migrating motoneurons in the developing frog spinal cord. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):299–302

Location of cell somata and the peripheral course of axons of the geniohyoid and thyrohyoid motoneurons: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Kitamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):87–96

Localization of motoneurons innervating deep and superficial facial muscles in the rat: a horseradish peroxidase and electrophysiologic study. Shohara E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):14–33

Death of motorneurons during the postnatal loss of polyneuronal innervation of rat muscles. Bennett MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):351–63

A HRP study of the relation between cell size and motor unit type in cat ankle extensor motoneurons. Burke RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):17–28

Identified motor neurons in the cockroach exhibit stereotypic peripheral branching and nerve terminal structure. Denburg JL. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10;208(4):325–34

Spinal cord development in anuran larvae: I. Primary and secondary neurons. Forehand CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20;209(4):386–94

Fast and slow motoneurons with unique forms and activity patterns in lobster claws. Hill RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):327–33

Quantitative analyses of neuronal development in the lateral motor column of mouse spinal cord. III. Generation and settling patterns of large and small neurons. Holley JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):333–43

Quantitative analyses of neuronal development in the lateral motor column of mouse spinal cord. II. Development of motor neuronal organelles. Holley JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):322–32

Quantitative analyses of neuronal development in the lateral motor column of mouse spinal cord. I. Genetically associated variations in somal growth patterns. Holley JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):314–21

Postmetamorphic changes in the lumbar lateral motor column in relation to muscle growth in the toad, Bufo americanus. Sperry DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):104–14

Intracellular staining of motoneurons with complex cobalt compounds in the frog. Urbán L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;14(2):157–61

Fluorescent compounds as retrograde tracers compared with horseradish peroxidase (HRP). II. A parametric study in the peripheral motor system of the cat. Illert M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):199–218

Prenatal development of the human spinal cord. I. Ventral motor neurons. Rath G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 7(4):437–41

Anatomical organization of cat intercostal motor nuclei as demonstrated by HRP retrograde labelling. Larnicol N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):198–206

Myasthenia gravis immunoglobulin augments motor neuron survival without producing muscle paralysis. Sohal GS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):122–7

Anatomical distribution of flexor carpi radialis and flexor carpi ulnaris motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):25–30

Improved methods for cobalt filling and silver intensification of insect motor neurons. Davis NT. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul;57(4):239–44

[Motoneuronal representation of the masseter and temporalis muscles in the goat, with special reference to the improper masseter muscle (Yoshikawa)] Ohkubo M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;57(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laryngeal motoneurons of cats] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20;85(4):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of histological fixation of the brain in the detection of functional changes in the size of neurons] Darinskiĭ IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the intravital observation of neurons in a live spinal cord preparation] Darinskiĭ IuA. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some benzodiazepines on the acetylcholine release in the anterior horn of the lateral cerebral ventricle of the cat. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982; 8(3):59–66

Motor neuron disease and toxic metals. Conradi S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:201–31

The pathogenesis of motor neuron disease: perspectives from neurotoxicology. Spencer PS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:249–66

Heavy metals and essential minerals in motor neuron disease. Yanagihara R. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:233–47

Efficacy of triamcinolone acetonide following neurorrhaphy–an electroneuromyographic evaluation. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):230–7

Peripheral motor neuropathy caused by excessive intake of dapsone (Avlosulfon). Rosén I, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):63–9

Adaptation of a neuron to normorphine and clonidine. Cuthbert NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):65–8

Effects of juxta- and intracellular microinjection of ethanol on trigeminal motoneurons in the chronic cat. Baranyi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):159–64

The effects of pyronin on sprouting and regeneration of mouse motor nerves. Keynes RJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):13–8

Sites and mechanisms of action of lidocaine upon the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Kuno M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):87–93

Motor neurotrophic factor in denervated adult skeletal muscle. Slack JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):138–40

Fine structural changes in cat L7 ventral horn neurones after chronic sub LD50 DFP. Sikora–Vanmeter KC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):631–8

Demonstration of denervation supersensitivity: a pharmacological approach. Catapane EJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):353–5

An experimental study of the F–wave in the dog: effects of spasticity and central muscle relaxant. Machida M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(5):353–60

Serotonin–like actions of quipazine and CPP on spinal motoneurones. Neuman RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):49–56

Beneficial action of glucocorticoid treatment on neuromuscular transmission during early motor nerve degeneration. Hall ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):488–96

Cell death of motoneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. VI. Reduction of naturally occurring cell death in the thoracolumbar column of Terni by nerve growth factor. Oppenheim RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10; 210(2):174–89

Effects of carbamazepine on muscle tone in the decerebrate cat. Hershkowitz N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):473–81

Biphasic effects of baclofen on phrenic motoneurons: possible involvement of two types of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors. Lalley PM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):616–24

Relationship between reinforcing properties and sensory/motor toxicity of CNS depressants; implications for the assessment of abuse liability. Brady JV, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:196–202

Is morphine–induced akinesia related to inhibition of reflex activation of flexor alpha–motoneurones? Role of the nucleus accumbens. Havemann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):101–4

The effects of baclofen on gamma motoneurones supplying gastrocnemius muscle in the rabbit. Harrison FG. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):973–9

Pharmacological antagonism of facilitatory but not inhibitory effects of serotonin and norepinephrine on excitability of spinal motoneurons. White SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):489–94

The ionic mechanism of the excitatory action of glutamate upon the membranes of motoneurones of the frog. Bührle CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):154–62

Differential accessibility to two insect neurones does not account for differences in sensitivity to alpha–bungarotoxin. Lane NJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):489–500

[Acute organophosphate intoxication causing peripheral motor neuropathy. A case report of mevinphos intoxication with a review of the literature] Kwok TG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Effect of memantine on spinal alpha–motoneurons and on the content of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in the striatum and lumbar spinal cord] Sontag KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of toluene on motor neuron conduction velocity in rats] Grimm I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of botulin toxin on motor neurons of the trigeminal nerve in the rat] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Input–output characteristics of the motor neuron pool during strychninization in dogs of various ages, (an electrophysiological analysis of the occurrence of inhibitory interneurons in postnatal ontogeny)] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hexosaminidase deficiency: a cause of recessively inherited motor neuron diseases. Johnson WG. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:159–64

Enzymatic analysis of individual anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hayashi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec; 57(1):133–42

Acetylcholinesterase content in both motor nerve and muscle is correlated with twitch properties. Gisiger V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):301–5

Synthesizing enzymes for four neuroactive substances in motor neurons and neuromuscular junctions: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Chan–Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6717–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Extracts of skeletal muscle increase neurite outgrowth and cholinergic activity of fetal rat spinal motor neurons. Smith RG, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1079–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating neurotoxins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Roisen FJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:403–17

METABOLISM

Neuronal RNA in motor neuron disease. Hartmann HA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:89–103

Facilitatory effects of 4–aminopyridine on strontium–mediated evoked and delayed transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Molgó J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):1–7

Changes in the amounts of cytoskeletal proteins within the perikarya and axons of regenerating frog motoneurons. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):240–7

Sex differences in the pattern of steroid accumulation by motoneurons of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Breedlove SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1;215(2):211–6

Specific reinnervation of cockroach leg muscles by octopaminergic, dorsal unpaired median neurons. Denburg JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):551–7

The identification and localization of a catecholamine in the motor neurons of the lobster cardiac ganglion. Ocorr KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):51–9

Sonication–enhanced histochemistry of wheat germ agglutinin binding to intracellular sites of rat layer V cortical neurons and spinal motoneurons. Wells MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):253–66

Specific binding of the muscarinic antagonist [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate is not associated with preganglionic motor neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Hodes ZI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan; 8(1):73–87

Nerve cell protein metabolism and degenerative disease. Mann DM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May–Jun; 8(3):161–76

Presence of octopamine in firefly photomotor neurons. Christensen TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):183–9

Lithium distribution across the membrane of motoneurons in the isolated frog spinal cord. Grafe P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):297–301

[Histochemical analysis of the spinal cord, spinal ganglia and adrenal glands of rats exposed to local vibration] Shnaĭdman IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective vulnerability of neural cells to viral infections. Johnson RT. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:331–7

PATHOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lack of central chromatolytic response of motor neurocytons corresponding to active axonal degeneration. Sobue G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May; 40(5):306–9

Murine motor neuron disease (the wobbler mouse): degeneration and regeneration of the lower motor neuron. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Brain** 1982 Dec;105 (Pt 4):811–34

Adult GM2 gangliosidosis masquerading as slowly progressive muscular atrophy: motor neuron disease phenotype. Jellinger K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982; 1(1):31–44

The loss of motorneurons corresponding to specific muscles in the wobbler mutant mouse. Baulac M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):99–104

Hereditary canine spinal muscular atrophy: a canine model of human motor neuron disease. Cork LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:449–58

Motor neuron disease associated with carcinoma. A report of 2 cases. Gritzman MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):288–91

[Morphological changes in the central nervous system in amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Nedźved' MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Friedreich's ataxia: electrophysiological and histological findings. Caruso G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jan; 67(1):26–40

Arrangement of motoneurons innervating the intrinsic laryngeal muscles of cats as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):329–34

Recurrent depression of postsynaptic responses in the frog motoneurons at low temperature. Czéh G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):285–97

Work of the motor units in human antagonists during rhythmic movements. Kozarov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):8–13

Variability of the interimpulse intervals of motor units upon voluntary activation. Shapkov IuT, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):3–7

An intracellular study of rubrospinal and rubro–bulbospinal control of lumbar gamma–motoneurones. Appelberg B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):377–86

Electronic properties of motor nerve terminals. Molgó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):271–5

On the control of myotomal motoneurones during 'fictive swimming' in the lamprey spinal cord in vitro. Russell DF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):161–70

Cross–innervation of fast and slow–twitch muscles by motor axons of the sural nerve in the mouse. Taxt T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):331–41

Motor unit numbers, motor unit sizes and innervation of single muscle fibres in hyperinnervated adult mouse soleus muscle. Taxt T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):571–80

Proprioceptive–motor circuits governing striated muscles. Structure, function and disorders. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;96:1–729

Growth factors and motor neurons. Varon S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:453–72

Sensory and motor maximum nerve conduction velocity in the peripheral and central nervous system of the beagle dog. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):566–74

A dominantly inherited syndrome with continuous motor neuron discharges. Ashizawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):285–90

The origin of fasciculations. Roth G. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):542–7

Excitatory influences of group I and II muscle afferent volleys on homonymous and heteronymous extensor motoneurons in decerebrate cats. Tan U. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Apr;121(2):81–101

An overview of motor unit structure and function. Guth L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep;64(9):408–11 (30 ref.)

Classically conditioned alterations in single motor unit activity in the spinal cat. Misulis KE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul;5(3):311–7

Cortical motor neuron activity in the cat during classical conditioning with central stimulation as the CS and the US. Quinn KJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):28–41

A linear stochastic model of the single motor unit. Christakos CN. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(2):79–89

A study of the muscle force waveform using a population stochastic model of skeletal muscle. Christakos CN. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(2):91–106

Simulation of post–tetanic potentiation and fatigue in muscle using a visco–elastic model. Ducati A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(2):129–33

Dynamic behaviour of alpha motoneurone sub–pools subjected to inhomogeneous Renshaw cell inhibition. Windhorst U, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(3):217–28

Frequency–dependent coupling between rhythmically active neurons in the leech. Peterson E. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul; 43(1):53–61

Brainstem relay of disynaptic pyramidal EPSPs to neck motoneurons in the cat. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):147–50

Convergence on reticulospinal neurons mediating contralateral pyramidal disynaptic EPSPs to neck motoneurons. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):151–4

Facilitatory interaction between cutaneous afferents from low threshold mechanoreceptors and nociceptors in segmental reflex pathways to alpha–motoneurons. Behrends T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):131–4

The source of the respiratory drive to nasolabialis motoneurones in the rabbit; a HRP study. Bystrzycka EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):183–91

Evidence for a postnatal elimination of terminal arborizations and synaptic boutons of recurrent motor axon collaterals in the cat. Cullheim S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):234–7

Effects of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine on spinal Ia afferent terminations. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):328–32

Hyperpolarizing membrane responses induced in lumbar motoneurons by stimulation of the nucleus reticularis pontis oralis during active sleep. Fung SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):267–73

Motoneuron properties during electromyogram pauses in sleep. Glenn LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):11–23

Effects of chronic partial deafferentiation on the electrical properties of lumbar alpha–motoneurones in the cat. Gustafsson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):23–33

The relationship between the distribution of motor unit mechanical properties and the forces due to recruitment and to rate coding for the generation of muscle force. Harrison PJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):311–5

Quantitative studies of the abnormal axon–Schwann cell relationship in the peripheral motor and sensory nerves of the dystrophic mouse. Jaros E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):181–96

Sprouting of mammalian motor neurones at nodes of Ranvier: the role of the denervated motor endplate. Keynes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):209–13

Timing of motoneuron death in the brachial and lumbar regions of the chick embryo. Laing NG. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):181–6

Suppression of proprioceptor–-motor neuron interactions by proprioceptors in crayfish claw. Lindsey BG. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):367–72

The reflex responses of single motor units in human lower lip muscles to mechanical stimulation. McClean MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):65–75

Audio–motor reflexes in lower lip motor units having different recruitment thresholds. McClean MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):293–6

Regional distribution of cholinergic neurons in human spinal cord transections in the patients with and without motor neuron disease. Nagata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):223–9

Vasopressin-induced pressor response elicited by electrical stimulation of solitary nucleus and dorsal motor nucleus of vagus of rat. Nakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11; 251(1):164–8

Ability of motoneurons to regulate quantal release and terminal growth after reduction in motor unit size. Pockett S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):296–8

Recycling of synaptic vesicles in motor nerve endings separated from their target muscle fibers. Tal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):131–3

Does alpha-motoneurone size correlate with motor unit type in cat triceps surae? Ulfhake B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):201–9

A quantitative morphological study of HRP-labelled cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different hindlimb muscles. Ulfhake B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):1–19

Adaptive plasticity in the spinal stretch reflex. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):196–200

Interaction of excitatory and inhibitory inputs to motoneurons in man. Bawa P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1562–6

Neural control of embryonic acetylcholine receptor and skeletal muscle. Creazzo TL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(1):1–12

Amygdaloid or cortical facilitation of antidromic activity of trigeminal motoneurons in the rat. Mishima K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):355–9

Amygdaloid-induced jaw opening and facilitation or inhibition of the trigeminal motoneurons in the rat. Sasamoto K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(3):349–54

Correlated receptor and motorneuron changes during retention of associative learning of Hermissenda crassicornis. Takeda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):151–7

Axon growth from limb motoneurons in the locust embryo: the effect of target limb removal on the path taken out of the central nervous system. Whitington PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):206–15

The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetic rats. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):789–94

Postsynaptic potentials in individual soleus motoneurons in man produced by achilles tendon taps and electrical stimulation of tibial nerve. Birnbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 54(4):469–71

Topical anesthesia: modulation of the monosynaptic reflexes by desensitization of the skin. Sabbahi MA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):677–88

Repair processes in relation to spinal motoneurones: a brief review. Jansen JK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:129–38 (51 ref.)

Enhancement of GABAergic inhibition: a mechanism of action of benzodiazepines, phenobarbital, valproate and L-cycloserine in the cat spinal cord. Polc P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:188–98

Several methods for the evaluation of muscle relaxants in gamma motor activity. Takano K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:209–15

Difference in latencies of muscle activation on left and right sides of the face during smiling. Bigrigg A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):81–91

Motor conduction velocity and H-reflex in prematures with very short gestational age. Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):13–9

Electrophysiological study in hemiparetic patients. Electromyography, motor conduction velocity, and response to repetitive nerve stimulation. Cruz Martinez A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):139–48

Cross correlation analysis of F response variability and its physiological significance. Fisher MA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):329–39

Changes in the ERB's point-axilla conduction velocity in motor nerves in the early electrodiagnostic detection of latent diabetic neuropathy. Ginzburg M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May–Jun; 23(4):303–14

A motor nerve conduction velocity across the lumbosacral plexus. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):527–30

Relationship between EPSP shape and cross-correlation profile explored by computer simulation for studies on human motoneurons. Ashby P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):33–40

Characteristics of postsynaptic potentials produced in single human motoneurons by homonymous group 1 volleys. Ashby P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):41–8

Combined morphological and electrophysiological description of connections between single primary afferent fibres and individual motoneurons in the frog spinal cord. Grantyn R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):459–62

Characteristics of M spikes in cat motoneurons and their significance for the measurement of small composite Ia EPSPs. Hamm TM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):68–76

Patterns of fusimotor innervation by gamma-efferents in cat peroneus tertius. Petit J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):146–52

Motoneuron formation in the brachial spinal cord of the dystrophic chick embryo. Murphy BJ. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982; 50(4):181–6

Decrease in acetylcholine receptor number correlated with increased naturally occurring trochlear motor neuron death during development. Boydston WR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):801–7

Repetitive synaptic potentials responsible for inhibition of spinal cord motoneurons during active sleep. Morales FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):471–6

Hypocalcemia and motor neuron degeneration in paraphysectomized frogs. Nelson SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):763–72

Basal ganglia: motor influences mediated by sensory interactions. Schneider JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep; 77(3):534–43

Changes in recruitment order of motor units in the human biceps muscle. ter Haar Romeny BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):360–8

The inhibitory amino acid GABA hyperpolarizes motor axons: an intracellular study. Arenson MS, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):225–8

Thyroidal and neural control of myosin transitions during development of rat fast and slow muscles. Gambke B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):335–9

Motor nerve conduction velocity for assessment of gestational age in twins. Goeschen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):74–83

The primate oculomotor system. I. Motoneurons. A synthesis of anatomical, physiological, and clinical data. Henn V, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):77–85 (32 ref.)

The primate oculomotor system. II. Premotor system. A synthesis of anatomical, physiological, and clinical data. Henn V, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):87–95 (58 ref.)

Human locomotion analysis: determination of muscular forces and nervous orders. Boichut DA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 May;14(3):217–30

Responses of cat's internal intercostal motor units to hypercapnia and lung inflation. Arita H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):375–86

Neural correlates of flight loss in a Mexican grasshopper, Barytettix psolus. I. Motor and sensory cells. Arbas EA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):369–80

Afferents to the trigeminal and facial motor nuclei in pigeon (Columba livia L.): central connections of jaw motoneurons. Berkhoudt H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10;209(3):301–12

A light and electron microscopic study of premotor neurons for the trigeminal motor nucleus. Mizuno N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):290–8

Developmental relationships between trigeminal ganglia and trigeminal motoneurons in chick embryos. I. Ganglion development is necessary for motoneuron migration. Moody SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):327–43

Developmental relationships between trigeminal ganglia and trigeminal motoneurons in chick embryos. II. Ganglion axon ingrowth guides motoneuron migration. Moody SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):344–9

Developmental relationships between trigeminal ganglia and trigeminal motoneurons in chick embryos. III. Ganglion perikarya direct motor axon growth in the periphery. Moody SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):350–64

Ultrastructural observations of the migration and early development of trigeminal motoneurons in chick embryos. Moody SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):20–35

Interneurons in the flight system of the locust: distribution, connections, and resetting properties. Robertson RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):33–50

The locations of stapedius and tensor tympani motoneurons in the cat. Shaw MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1; 216(1):10–9

Motor projection patterns to the hind limb of normal and paralysed chick embryos. Laing NG. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:269–86

The generation of rhythmic activity in a distributed motor system. Cohan CS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:25–42

Modulation of synaptic transmission and excitation-contraction coupling in the opener muscle of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus, by 5-hydroxytryptamine and octopamine. Fischer L, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:187–98

The central nervous origin of the swimming motor pattern in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:185–96

The neuromuscular basis of rhythmic struggling movements in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:197–205

Electrical coupling between supernumerary motor neurones in the locust. Siegler MV. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:105–19

The peripheral generation of action potentials in excitatory motor neurons of a crab. Lazarus RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):129–36

Central organization of crustacean abdominal posture motoneurons: connectivity and command fiber inputs. Miall RC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):45–56

Calelectrin, a calcium-dependent membrane-binding protein associated with secretory granules in Torpedo cholinergic electromotor nerve endings and rat adrenal medulla. Walker JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):139–45

Median-ulnar nerve communications: electrophysiological demonstration of motor and sensory fibre cross-over. Santoro L, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):227–35

Stretch reflexes of triceps surae in patients with upper motor neuron syndromes. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):54–60

Effects of prior activity on the conduction in single motor units in man. Borg J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):317–21

Altered motor unit architecture in hemiparetic patients. A single fibre EMG study [letter] Cruz Martínez A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):756–7

A method for detecting functional weakness. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):280–2

Control of soleus motoneuron excitability during muscle stretch in man. Robinson KL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):699–704

Measurement of motor conduction velocity with Hopf's technique in myotonic dystrophy. Rossi B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):93–5

EMG dynamics in polymyositis. A quantitative single motor unit potential study. Partanen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):221–34

A longitudinal study of changes in motor units in motor neuron disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):185–97

F-wave in experimental allergic neuritis. Tuck RR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):173–84

Organization of electrical coupling between frog lumbar motoneurons. Collins WF 3d. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):730–44

Reversibility of Ia EPSP investigated with intracellularly iontophoresed QX-222. Flatman JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):419–30

Relationship between jaw movements and trigeminal motoneuron membrane-potential fluctuations during cortically induced rhythmical jaw movements in the guinea pig. Goldberg LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul; 48(1):110–38

Reorganization of motor-unit properties in reinnervated muscles of the cat. Gordon T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1175–90

Graded synaptic transmission between identified spiking neurons. Graubard K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):508–21

Alpha-motoneuron EPSPs exhibit different frequency sensitivities to single Ia-afferent fiber stimulation. Honig MG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):886–901

Primary afferent depolarization and presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic group Ia EPSPs during posttetanic potentiation. Lev-Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):413–27

Factors that control amplitude of EPSPs in dendritic neurons. Lev-Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):399–412

Posttetanic potentiation of group Ia EPSPs: possible mechanisms for differential distribution among medial gastrocnemius motoneurons. Lev-Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):379–98

Composite EPSPs in motoneurons of different sizes before and during PTP: implications for transmission failure and its relief in Ia projections. Lüscher HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):269–89

Muscle spindle discharge in response to contraction of single motor units. McKeon B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):291–302

Mechanisms underlying pattern generation in lobster stomatogastric ganglion as determined by selective inactivation of identified neurons. IV. Network properties of pyloric system. Miller JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1416–32

Monosynaptic projections of individual spindle group II afferents to type-identified medial gastrocnemius motoneurons in the cat. Munson JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1164–74

Factors influencing motoneuron rhythmic firing: results from a voltage-clamp study. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):875–90

Activity of myotomal motoneurons during fictive swimming in frog embryos. Soffe SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec; 48(6):1274–8

Tonic and phasic synaptic input to spinal cord motoneurons during fictive locomotion in frog embryos. Soffe SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1279–88

Effects of temperature on identified central neurons that control jumping in the grasshopper. Abrams TW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1538–53

Development of motor innervation of the chick following dorsal-ventral limb bud rotations. Ferguson BA. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1760–72

Principles of motor organization of the monkey cervical spinal cord. Jenny AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):567–75

Absence of [125I] alpha-bungarotoxin binding to motor nerve terminals of frog, lizard and mouse muscle. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):326–31

Transneuronal and peripheral mechanisms for the induction of motor neuron sprouting. Rotshenker S. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1359–68

Blockade of retrograde axonal transport delays the onset of metabolic and morphologic changes induced by axotomy. Singer PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1299–306

Position-dependent motor innervation of the chick hindlimb following serial and parallel duplications of limb segments.

Whitelaw V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1216–25

Neural pathway constraints in the motor innervation of the chick hindlimb following dorsoventral rotations of distal limb segments. Whitelaw V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1226–33

Thigh and calf discrimination in the motor innervation of the chick hindlimb following deletions of limb segments. Whitelaw V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1199–1215

A new simulation method to deduce fusimotor activity from afferent discharge recorded in freely moving cats. Hulliger M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):197–204

Antidromic excitation of motoneurons by intramuscular electrical stimulation. Muir RB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):73–86

Neutral red stains ganglia in the vagal motor pathway to ferret trachea without affecting ganglionic transmission. Skoogh BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):33–9

Spinal evoked potentials from the motor tracts. Levy WJ. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):38–44

Fusimotor reflexes in triceps surae elicited by natural stimulation of muscle afferents from the cat ipsilateral hind limb. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:211–29

Actions on gamma-motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group II muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:255–73

Actions on gamma-motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group I muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:237–53

Recurrent actions on gamma-motoneurones mediated via large and small ventral root fibres in the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:293–305

Actions on gamma-motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group III muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:275–92

Effect of fusimotor stimulation on ia discharge during shortening of cat soleus muscle at different speeds. Appenteng K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:509–26

Neural encoding of input transients investigated by intracellular injection of ramp currents in cat alpha-motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:73–86

Changes in motoneurone firing rates during sustained maximal voluntary contractions. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:335–46

The fatigue of voluntary contraction and the peripheral electrical propagation of single motor units in man. Borg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:435–44

Localization of monosynaptic Ia excitatory post-synaptic potentials in the motor nucleus of the cat biceps femoris muscle. Botterman BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May; 338:355–77

Distribution of monosynaptic Ia excitatory post-synaptic potentials in the motor nucleus of the cat semitendinosus muscle. Botterman BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May; 338:379–93

The effects of deafferentation and spinal cord transection on synapse elimination in developing rat muscles. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:145–59

Histochemical and physiological properties of cat motor units after self-and cross-reinnervation. Chan AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:343–61

Control scheme governing concurrently active human motor units during voluntary contractions. De Luca CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:129–42

Behaviour of human motor units in different muscles during linearly varying contractions. De Luca CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:113–28

Selective reinnervation of twitch and tonic muscle fibres of the frog. Elizalde A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul; 340:513–24

Closely coupled excitation of gamma-motoneurones by group III Muscle afferents with low mechanical threshold in the cat. Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:481–98

Comparison of antidromic and orthodromic action potentials of identified motor axons in the cat's brain stem. Gogan P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:205–20

The relation of neuromuscular synapse elimination to spinal position of rabbit and rat soleus motoneurones. Gordon H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:591–7

Convergence of trigeminal afferents on retractor bulbi motoneurones in the anaesthetized cat. Grant K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:41–60

Synaptic strength as a function of motor unit size in the normal frog sartorius. Grinnell AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:221–41

The calcium component of the action potential in spinal motoneurones of the rat. Harada Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:89–100

The relationship between soleus and gastrocnemius muscle activity in conscious cats—a model for motor unit recruitment? Hodgson JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:553–62

After-effects of repetitive stimulation at low frequency on fast-contracting motor units of cat muscle. Jami L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:129–43

Effect of tetanus toxin on the excitatory and the inhibitory post-synaptic potentials in the cat motoneurone. Kanda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:319–33

The spatial distribution of synchronization of intercostal motoneurones in the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:137–55

Variations in the time course of the synchronization of intercostal motoneurones in the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:105–35

On the site of impulse initiation in a neurone. Moore JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:301–11

The patterns of discharge of static and dynamic gamma motoneurones in the decerebrate rabbit. Murphy PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:29–37

Lack of segmental selectivity in elimination of synapses from soleus muscle of new-born rats. Thompson WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:343–52

Secretion of acetylcholine in response to graded depolarization of motor nerve terminals. Datyner NB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):412–6

Electrical activity at motor nerve terminals of the mouse. Mallart A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):407–11

Effect of strength training upon motoneuron excitability in man. Sale DG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(1):57–62

Evidence for a motor nerve growth factor. Slack JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):243–52

Postnatal development of the adult pattern of motor axon distribution in rat muscle. Brown MC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):741–2

Conductance and dye permeability of a rectifying electrical synapse. Margiotta JF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7; 305(5929):52–5

Reciprocal tonic activation of inspiratory and expiratory motoneurones by chemical drives. Sears TA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):728–30

Selective reinnervation of adult mammalian muscle by axons from different segmental levels. Wigston DJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):464–7

End-plate spikes in electromyography are fusimotor unit potentials. Partanen JV, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):1039–43

Degenerating compartment and functioning compartment of motor neurons in ALS: possible process of motor neuron loss. Sobue G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):654–7

A function of opioid peptides in the spinal cord of the cat: intracellular studies of motoneurones during naloxone administration. Morton CR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec; 3(2):83–90

Evolution of the mechanisms of connection between neurons: electrical, mixed, and chemical synapses. Shapovalov AP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):169–76

Does orderly recruitment of motoneurons depend on the existence of different types of motor units? Binder MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28;36(1):55–8

Influence of static tilt on soleus motoneuron excitability in man. Chan CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):333–8

Phasic changes in motoneuron membrane potential during REM periods of active sleep. Chase MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):177–82

Response of rubromotoneuronal cells identified by spike-triggered averaging of EMG activity in awake monkeys. Cheney PD. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):137–42

Retrograde labeling of migrating spinal motoneurons in bullfrog larvae. Farel PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun; 18(2):133–6

Intramuscular and epimuscular microstimulation of single motor units. Griep PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):191–6

Recurrent inhibition of motoneurones prior to and during ramp and ballistic movements. Katz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):141–5

Identification of motoneurons supplying the tensor veli palatini muscle in the guinea pig and cat: an horseradish peroxidase study. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):17–21

Autogenetic excitation of extensor gamma-motoneurones by group II muscle afferents in the cat. Noth J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):23–6

Localization of the motor neurons to the tensor tympani muscle. Spangler KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 32(1):23–7

Location of motoneurons supplying the cricopharyngeal muscle in the cat studied by means of the horseradish peroxidase method. Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):1–4

The duration of after-hyperpolarization in hindlimb alpha motoneurones of different sizes in the cat. Zwaagstra B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):303–7

Input to the vestibulo cerebellum and triceps brachii motoneurons during natural vestibular stimulation in frog. Amat J. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1665–71

Separation of temperature sensitive and temperature insensitive components of the postsynaptic potentials in the frog motoneurons. Czéh G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(9):2105–15

Muscle reinnervation—III. Motoneuron sprouting capacity, enhancement by exogenous gangliosides. Gorio A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):417–29

The effect of transection and cold block of the spinal cord on synaptic transmission between **Ia** afferents and motoneurones. Walmsley B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):445–51

Evoked potentials from the motor tracts in humans. Levy WJ Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):422–9

Flexion withdrawal reflex as recorded from single human biceps femoris motor neurones. Janko M, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):167–76

Intracellular ion activities and equilibrium potentials in motoneurones and glia cells of the frog spinal cord. Bührle CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):144–53

Anticipatory postural changes induced by active unloading and comparison with passive unloading in man. Hugon M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):292–6

Nigral output neurons are engaged in regulation of static fusimotor action onto flexors in cat. Wand P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):255–7

An endplate potential due to potassium released by the motor nerve impulse. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):497–507

Brain stem projections to spinal motoneuronal cell groups in rat studied by means of electron microscopy autoradiography. Holstege JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:177–83

Development of motor innervation of chick limbs. Hollyday M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:183–93

Nerve muscle specificity in the developing limb. Lamb AH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:227–36

The response of avian hindlimb motor and sensory neurons to an altered periphery. Landmesser LT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:207–16

Reduced spinal motoneuronal excitability during wakefulness in hyperkinetic children: a replication and extension. Pivik RT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(4–6):425

The polymorphism of acetylcholinesterase in different animal species and motor innervation. Bacou F. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):227–33

Phrenic motoneurone activity in split-brainstem cats and monkeys. Gromysz H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):51–61

Central respiratory drive and recruitment order of phrenic and inspiratory laryngeal motoneurones. Hilaire G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):341–59

Subthreshold excitatory activity and motoneuron discharge during REM periods of active sleep. Chase MH, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1195–8

Cotransmitters in the motor nerves of the guinea pig vas deferens: electrophysiological evidence. Sneddon P, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):693–5

Development of hindlimb locomotor activity in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) studied in vitro. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):516–8

Motor reaction time as a measure of rapid force generation of a muscle. Irie N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 140(2):145–51

[Study of the F wave in the rat] Bouche P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Dec; 12(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biocybernetic tests on the identification and mathematical modelling of the motor regulation system and its disorders] Scholle HC, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Sep; 34(9):527–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of excitability of motoneurons prior to a reaction movement] Mita K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Jun;20(3):162–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pathways and synaptic bases of the cerebral cortical control of trigeminal motoneurons in the cat] Katoh M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):580–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma motor neurons and the stretch reflex] Honma S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(12):652–5 **(Jpn)**

[Motor cortex control of fast and slow motoneurons innervating forelimb muscles of the cat] Kawai Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(10):587–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal correlates of the motor function of the cerebral motor cortex] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (1):5–14 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of potentiation of effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) by benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of GABA-potentiating effect of harman] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic interaction between single descending fibers and motor neurons of the spinal cord in amphibians] Babalian AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):484–6 **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentials of motor neurons of neck muscles in the cat evoked by stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of participation of reflex mechanisms in postinhibitory rebound by analyzing the activity of individual human motor units] Kozhina GV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the function of gamma- and alpha-motor neurons of antagonist muscles during cold tremor in the cat] Lupandin IuV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional changes in the frog neurons in ischemia] Darinskiĭ IuA. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec;24(12):1430–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excitability of spinal alpha-motoneurons in patients with neurologic syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Musaev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identified motor neuron closing the neurostome as a component of the defensive reaction of Helix pomatia] Krylova AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb; 33(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of prior activity on the reflex response of the spinal motor neurons of various motor units in decerebrate cats] Anastasijević R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Functional activity of the laryngeal motor neurons in the anesthetized cat] Delgado-Garcia JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal reflex activity in patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Sanz OP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):633–6
[Evaluation of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. II. Action potentials of motor units isolated in the non-ambulatory stage] Simard T. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):656–9 (Fre)
[Signs of aging of the peripheral motor neurons based on electromyographic studies] Rakowicz M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of muscle reinnervation after suturing of the sciatic nerve or after reimplantation of the hindlimb in the rat] Serdiuchenko IIa. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic investigation of monoaminergic terminals to alpha-motoneurons in the anterior horn of the cat spinal cord. Mizukawa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Apr;36(2):85–93
Bulbo-spinal lower motor neuron disease. Accumulation of neurofilaments in perikarya and axons. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;82(5):262–9
The Onuf's nucleus and the external anal sphincter muscles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Shy–Drager syndrome. Mannen T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):255–60
Motor units in cat muscles: anatomical considerations in relation to motor unit types. Burke RE. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:31–45
Experimental neurotoxic disorders of motor neurons: neurofibrillary pathology. Griffin J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:419–33
Aspects of the ultrastructure of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hirano A. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:75–88
Elimination of inappropriate axonal branches of regenerating cockroach motor neurons as detected by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase conjugated wheat germ agglutinin. Denburg JL. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):1–8
Histological study of motor innervation to long nuclear chain intrafusal fibers in the muscle spindle of the cat. Kucera J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):535–47
Vacuolation and chromatolysis of lower motoneurons in tetanus. A case report and review of the literature. Chou SM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):255–64
Proximal motor neuropathy in the BB-Wistar rat. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):784–8
Electrophysiological and morphological investigation of bupivacaine-induced myopathy and terminal sprouting in the rat. Deshpande SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):740–64
The topography of long nuclear chain intrafusal fibers in the cat muscle spindle. Kucera J. **Histochemistry** 1982; 74(2):183–97
Size plasticity of intact motoneurons as reaction to partial denervation of muscle. Krishnan RV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):43–9
Exteroceptive and proprioceptive afferents of the trigeminal and facial motor nuclei in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Arends JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10; 209(3):313–29
Innervation of avian latissimus dorsi muscles and axonal outgrowth pattern in the posterior latissimus dorsi motor nerve during embryonic development. Bourgeois JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 10;208(1):1–15
Brainstem projections of sensory and motor components of the vagus nerve in the rat. Kalia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):248–65
Dendritic organization of the human spinal cord: the motoneurons. Schoenen J. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1; 211(3):226–47
The accessory motor nuclei of the trigeminal, facial, and abducens nerves in the rat. Székely G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20;210(3):258–64
Structural comparison of a homologous neuron in gryllid and acridid insects. Wilson JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):459–67
Morphometric measurements and RNA content of axotomized feline cervical motoneurons. Barron KD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):707–20
A horseradish peroxidase labeling technique for correlation of motoneuron metabolic activity with muscle fiber types. Sickles DW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):195–201
The ultrastructure of cat fusimotor endings and their relationship to foci of sarcomere convergence in intrafusal fibres. Arbuthnott ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:285–309
Trophism between C-type axon terminals and thoracic motoneurones in the cat. Pullen AH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:373–88
Motor and sensory neurons of the rat sural nerve: a horseradish peroxidase study. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):654–60
Muscle pioneers: large mesodermal cells that erect a scaffold for developing muscles and motoneurones in grasshopper embryos. Ho RK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):66–9
Motor nucleus structure in the rat spinal cord during postnatal development: a light-optic and electron-microscopic study. Motorina MV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):440–7
Spinal localization of the intercostal motoneurones innervating the upper thoracic spaces. Larnicol N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):13–8
Localization of motoneurons innervating the tensor tympani muscles: an horseradish peroxidase study in the guinea pig and cat. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31; 31(3):205–8
Axonal trajectories of masticatory motoneurons: a genu formation of axons of jaw-opening motoneurons in the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):11–5
Cerebellar afferent fibres from the dorsal motor vagal nucleus in the cat. Zheng ZH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8; 32(2):113–8
Tracing of motoneurones and primary afferent projections after intracellular staining with Lucifer Yellow: dye-coupling. Adanina VO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):453–61
The relationship of the medullary catecholamine containing neurones to the vagal motor nuclei. Ritchie TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1471–82
Extensive multiple innervation and abnormal synaptogenesis in muscular dysgenesis (mdg/mdg) in the mouse embryo. Pinçon-Raymond M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(1B):217–26
Staining normal and experimental motor nerve terminals with tetrazolium salts. Letinsky MS. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jan; 58(1):21–7
Intense ultraterminal sprouting from motor nerves and ultrastructural aspects of the neuromuscular junction and non-junctional sarcolemma of the soleus (slow-twitch) muscle in motor endplate disease in the mouse. Pinçon-Raymond M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):205–16
Lead inclusion bodies in the anterior horn cells and neurons of the substantia nigra in the adult rhesus monkey. Osheroff MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):570–6
[Topography and structural characteristics of the synapses of the reticulospinal system in the frog brain] Motorina MV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mixed synapses of the primary afferent fibers on frog motor neurons identified using the neuroplasmic transport of horseradish peroxidase and electron microscopy] Adanina VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(1):231–2 (Rus)

MOTOR NEURONS, GAMMA see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

MOTOR SKILLS

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children. Neurological screening aspects. Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):119–24
Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children. Paediatric aspects. Rasmussen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):125–30
The influence of the similarity of retrieved response tendencies on the ability to simultaneously initiate and/or suppress outputs. Buckolz E. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Nov;52(1–2):1–21
Sex, sex role, and psychomotor reminiscence. McLean BK, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Sep;51(2):115–22
Structural factors in patterned finger tapping. Povel DJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Nov;52(1–2):107–23
Effects of mainstreaming on motor performances of intellectually normal and trainable mentally retarded students. Beuter AC. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Mar–Apr; 37(2):48–52
Motor performance and self-concept of handicapped and non-handicapped children in integrated physical education classes. Karper WB, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 May–Jun;37(3):91–5
Comparison of mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded children on a rotary pursuit task under optimal task conditions. Horgan JS. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Nov; 87(3):316–24
Motor schema formation by EMR boys. Porretta DL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep;87(2):164–72
Clumsy children: a prognostic study. Knuckey NW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):9–13
Individual differences in multi-task response strategies. Damos D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec; 53(12):1177–81
Sex as a moderator variable in the selection and training of persons for a skilled task. McCloy TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1170–2
Development of performance evaluation tests for environmental research (PETER): navigation plotting. Wiker SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb; 54(2):144–9
Right- and left-hand skill II: Estimating the parameters of the distribution of L-R differences in males and females. Annett M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74 (Pt 2):269–83
Right- and left-hand skill I: Effects of age, sex and hand preference showing superior skill in left-handers. Kilshaw D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74 (Pt 2):253–68
The effect of a threatening context upon motivation and task-induced physiological changes. Švebak S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):505–12
The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child. Sykanda AM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):261–70
Age of walking in the cognitively impaired. Hreidarsson SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):248–50
Manual persistence in infancy. Strauss E. **Cortex** 1982 Jul; 18(2):319–21
Concomitants of clumsiness in young schoolchildren. Henderson SE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug; 24(4):448–60
Visual, kinaesthetic and cross-modal judgements of length by normal and clumsy children. Hulme C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug;24(4):461–71
Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children: neurological and neurodevelopmental aspects. Rasmussen P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):315–33
Shifting patterns of bilateral coordination and lateral dominance in the leg movements of young infants. Thelen E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):29–46
Sparing of constructional abilities in severe dementia. A case report. Denes G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(3):161–4
Genetics of physiological fitness and motor performance. Bouchard C, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:306–39 (190 ref.)
Misreaching in monkeys after combined unilateral occipital lobectomy and splenial transection. Jason GW. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):114–25
The development and integration of fine motor sequences in 12- to 18-month-old children: a test of the modular theory of motor skill acquisition. Moss SC, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1983 May;107(2D Half):145–87
Perinatal factors in hand and eye preference: data from the Collaborative Perinatal Project. Ehrlichman H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):17–22
Sex differences in hemispheric function: implications from a hemispheric time sharing task. Hatta T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):227–30
Deficits of ideokinetic praxis in chronic schizophrenics on a modified version of the Luria-Nebraska Motor Scale. Portnoff LA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):151–8
Handedness and imbalance lateralization on the Tapping Test in MBD children. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;17(4):215–8
Torque, lateral preference, and cognitive ability in primary-grade children. Boake C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):77–83
Motor proficiency and attentional-task performance by psychotic patients. Walker E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):261–8
Motor behaviour. Kalverboer AF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):61–3
Motor development of deaf children. Wiegersma PH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):103–11
Effect of lateralized cerebral damage upon contralateral and ipsilateral sensorimotor performances. Hom J, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Sep;4(3):249–68
Memory-for-designs drawing styles of psychiatric patients. Holmes CB. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):563–6
Stimulus variables in the Block Design Task. Schorr D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):479–87
Stereoscopic vision and psychomotor learning in dental students. Ireland EJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Dec; 46(12):697–8
Teaching dental students mirror vision skills. Willis DO, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 May;47(5):311–6
A comparison of reaction time and drawing measures of mental rotation. Dean AL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Aug;34(1):20–37
Spatial compatibility effects on the same side of the body midline. Nicoletti R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Oct;8(5):664–73
Catching skills in infancy. von Hofsten C. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb;9(1):75–85
The influence of transient distortion on reaction time. Olsen CC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jul;107(First Half):69–73
Dysgraphia for letters: a form of motor memory deficit? Kapur N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 46(6):573–5
Anthropometric, strength, and performance characteristics of American world class throwers. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):73–9
Developmental double jeopardy: a study of clumsiness and self esteem in children with learning problems. Shaw L, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):191–6

Bimanual dexterity in major league baseball players: a statistical study [letter] McLean JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1278–9

Motor abilities after frontal leukotomy. Benson DF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1353–7

Adaptation to lateral displacement of vision in patients with lesions of the central nervous system. Weiner MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):766–72

Is handwriting posture associated with differences in motor control? An analysis of asymmetries in the readiness potential. Bashore TR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(3):327–46

Sinistral inverters do no possess an anomalous visuomotor organization. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(5):605–9

Visual perceptual deficits in clumsy children. Hulme C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):475–81

Effects of hemispace on concurrent task performance. McFarland K. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(3):365–7

Speech lateralization assessed by concurrent task performance. McFarland K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(4):383–90

Interference of concomitant tasks on simple reaction time: attentional and motor factors. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):447–55

Comparison of the Bender–Gestalt and revised Developmental Test of Visual–Motor Integration. Armstrong BB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug; 55(1):164–6

Discriminant analysis of gross and fine motor proficiency data. Broadhead GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct; 55(2):547–52

Two strategies for learning a visually guided motor task. Day BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):1003–16

Mentally retarded and normal children's performance on gross motor reaction– and movement–time tasks with varying degrees of uncertainty of movement. Distefano EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1235–8

Use of the Minnesota Rate of Manipulation Test for disability evaluation. Gloss DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct; 55(2):527–32

On why Wayne Dennis found Hopi infants retarded in age at onset of walking. Harriman AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):79–86

Measurement bias in memory for movement by mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Horgan JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):663–70

Perceptual, motor, memory, and quantitative elements of language behavior: differences between 3– and 4–year–old performance. McLoughlin CS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1038

Entry–level motor performance and self–concepts of handicapped and non–handicapped children in mainstreamed physical education classes: a preliminary study. Martinek TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):1002

Construction of a stabilometer capable of indicating the variability of non–level performance. Murray JF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1211–5

Comparison of MCCarthy and Goodenough–Harris scoring systems for kindergarten children's human figure drawings. Piersel WC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):633–4

Age, sex, and body composition as predictors of children's performance on basic motor abilities and health–related fitness items. Pissanos BW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):71–7

Learning a motor skill with spatial and temporal parameters. Ramella RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):211–4

Coronary prone behavior pattern and motor skill performance. Retzlaff PD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec; 55(3 Pt 2):1234

Influence of motor therapy on children with multisensory disabilities: a preliminary study. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):809–10

Comparison of static balance in trainable mentally handicapped and nonhandicapped children. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):311–4

Laterality and directional preferences in preschool children. Tan LE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):863–70

Individual differences in skilled performance following imagery of bilateral skill. Turner PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):771–80

Models for the speed and accuracy of aimed movements. Meyer DE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1982 Sep;89(5):449–82

Stimulus–response compatibility and the motor system. Bauer DW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Aug;34(Pt 3):367–80

Rightward superiority of eye movements in a bimanual aiming task. Honda H. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Nov;34 (Pt 4):499–513

Factor structure consistency in the Bruininks–Oseretsky Test—short form. Broadhead GD, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):13–8

The effects of intraventricular hemorrhage on Bayley developmental performance in preterm infants. Gaiter JL. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):305–16

The psychological development of the infant (from birth to 6 years) and its vicissitudes. Duché DJ. **Triangle** 1982; 21(2–3):41–9

[A simple method for monitoring psychological and motor development in children from three to six years of age: the Denver Developmental Screening Test (DDST)] Sénécal J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Jun;29(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Right hemisphere lesion and directional indication in a visuoconstructive task] Bruyer R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of noise on the working human on successive days of repeated exposure to sound at the same sonic pressure level] Melzer S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Triazolam as a hypnotic for geriatric patients. A double–blind cross–over comparison of nitrazepam and triazolam regarding effects on sleep and psychomotor performance. Dehlin O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):290–6

Motor and postural effects of kainic acid or GABA agonist and antagonist injection into the cerebellar nucleus fastigii. Nicoletti F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):525–7

Sensorimotor impairments following localized kainic acid and 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):121–7

Plasma concentrations of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and impaired motor function. Reeve VC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):167–75

Occupational mercury exposure and its consequences for behaviour. Williamson AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(3):273–86

GABAergic modulation of ethanol–induced motor impairment. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):750–6

Neuromotor development and response inhibition following prenatal ethanol exposure. Gallo PV, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):505–13

Patterns of 1–day and 4–month motor functioning in infants of women on methadone. Marcus J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):473–6

Differential motor and state functioning in newborns of women on methadone. Marcus J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):459–62

Lessened sensitivity to apomorphine induced climbing behavior in mice following neonatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):535–8

Tolerance and cross–tolerance to central nervous system depressants after chronic pentobarbital or chronic methaqualone administration. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):327–31

Chlordiazepoxide–induced ataxia, muscle relaxation and sedation in the rat: effects of muscimol, picrotoxin and naloxone. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1165–70

The rapid onset of tolerance to ataxic effects of ethanol in mice. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(1):67–70

Stage fright in musicians: a model illustrating the effect of beta blockers. Neftel KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Nov; 44(5):461–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical study of the mechanisms of postural adjustment accompanying learned and induced limb movements in cats and dogs. Ioffe ME, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):469–82

Frequency and phase relationship between the EEG and rhythmic automated movements. Pögelt B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):163–73

Performance difference between hands in children on the motor accuracy test–revised. Smith SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):96–101

EMG changes during acquisition of a motor skill. Ludwig DA. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Oct;61(5):229–43

Descriptive analysis of static postural control in 4, 6, and 8 year old normal and motorically awkward children. Williams HG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Feb;62(1):12–26

Motor conditional associative–learning after selective prefrontal lesions in the monkey. Petrides M. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):407–13

Interlimb coordination during stepping in the cat: in–phase stepping and gait transitions. English AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):353–64

Activity of neurons in the putamen associated with wrist movements in the monkey. Liles SL. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):156–61

Evolution of myoelectrical and precentral cell activities during learning of a new amplitude of movement. Maton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):241–8

Caudate stimulation prolongs latency of acoustically and visually signalled reaching in rats. Moroz VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):298–300

Corticospinal neurons with a special role in precision grip. Muir RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):312–6

Activity of neurons in area 5 during a simple arm movement in monkeys before and after deafferentation of the trained limb. Seal J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):229–43

Motor aspects of cue–related neuronal activity in premotor cortex of the rhesus monkey. Wise SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):301–5

The development of a test of overarm throwing: an application of generalizability theory. Mosher RE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Mar;8(1):1–8

Relationship of selected variables to performance in women's basketball. Riezebos ML, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Mar;8(1):34–40

The motor development of fat babies. Jaffe M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):619–21

The development of facedness. Làdavas E. **Cortex** 1982 Dec; 18(4):535–45

Lateral asymmetries in arm, wrist and finger movements. Todor JI, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Dec;18(4):515–23

Analysis of hand movements during the performance of positioning tasks. Fleischer AG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jun; 26(6):555–64

Digitech: a microcomputer–digitizer facility for automated testing of motor performance during discrete positioning movements. Kvålseth TO, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Apr; 26(4):401–7

The effects of retinal target location on suppression of the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Barnes GR. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(2):257–68

Spinal coordination of bilateral leg muscle activity during balancing. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):172–6

Motor command in the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus: neuronal variability can be overcome by ensemble average. Dormont JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):315–22

Muscular control of a learned movement: the speed control system hypothesis. Enoka RM. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):135–45

Participation of the principal olivary nucleus in neocerebellar motor control. Kennedy PR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):95–104

Cerebellar nuclear topography of simple and synergistic movements in the alert baboon (Papio papio). Rispal–Padel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):365–80

Development and change of cortical field potentials during learning processes of visually initiated hand movements in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(3):429–37

Stimulus velocity and movement distance as determiners of movement velocity and coincident timing accuracy. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Oct;24(5):599–608

Motor neglect. Laplane D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):152–8

Modification of trajectory of a pointing movement in response to a change in target location. Soechting JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):548–64

Double–barreled electrode for simultaneous iontophoresis and single unit recording during movement in awake monkeys. Kasser RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):235–42

Disturbances of food–getting movements after ablation of the motor or premotor cortex in cats. Ivanova SN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):525–31

Preferential coupling between voluntary movements of ipsilateral limbs. Baldissera F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):95–100

Inhibitor effect of acupuncture on the vibration–induced grasp reflex in man. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):209–12

Vestibular input to visual tracking neurons in the posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Kawano K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):55–60

Instruction–related changes of neuronal activity in area 5 during a simple forearm movement in the monkey. Seal J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):145–50

Feedback influences on the skill of putting. Aksamit G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):19–22

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation effects upon linear positioning performance. Ho L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):983–90

Handedness in two generations. Tan LE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):867–74

Development of gait at slow, free, and fast speeds in 3– and 5–year–old children. Rose–Jacobs R. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug; 63(8):1251–9

Motor proficiency in children with psychosis. Van Pelt M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):194–9

Between–minute stability in habituated human skill with modestly lowered blood glucose. Brooke JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1111–5

Senescence related changes in brain diazepam binding and motor performance. Lal H, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(4):191–6

[Role of peripheral adrenoreactive structures in the etiology of disorders of the motor components of rat operant behavior during emotional stress] Morozov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of voluntary human movements with respect to right– and left–handedness] Rudnev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):51–4 (Rus)

[Reactions of motor cortex neurons during precise instrumental movements in the cat] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):604–9 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

An evaluation of the teratogenic potential of protracted exposure of pregnant rats to 2450–MHz microwave radiation. II. Postnatal psychophysiologic analysis. Jensh RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;11(1):37–59

MOTTLED ENAMEL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dose–response relationship between water fluoride levels and the category of questionable dental fluorosis. Myers HM. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):109–12

DIAGNOSIS

Photography and a study of the mottling of tooth enamel. Callender RM. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Apr;6(2):57–9

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between water–borne fluoride, dental fluorosis and skeletal development in 11–15 year old Tanzanian girls. Wenzel A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(12):1007–11

Excessive fluoridation in Kenya [letter] Manji F. **Br Dent J** 1982 Sep 7;153(5):168

Dental fluorosis in Ledhupur and Rustampur villages near Varanasi. Ray SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan; 77:112–8

Fluorides and dental fluorosis. Møller IJ. **Int Dent J** 1982 Jun;32(2):135–47 (67 ref.)

[Endemic fluorine poisoning caused by intake of the local salt] Liu ZY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;16(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Plasma fluoride levels and enamel fluorosis in the rat. Angmar–Månsson B, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):334–9

[Experimental studies on the ultrastructure and chemical composition of enamel in dental fluorosis] Shinoda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

A community study of fluoride tablets for school children in portsmouth. results after six years. Allmark C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Dec 21;153(12):426–30

Mottling on deciduous incisor teeth. A study of 5–year–old Yorkshire children from districts with and without fluoridation. Goward PE. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 16; 153(10):367–9

Dental fluorosis and localized enamel opacities in fluoride and nonfluoride Danish communities. Wenzel A, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):340–8

Enamel mineralization disturbances in 12–year–old children with known early exposure to fluorides. Holm AK, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;10(6):335–9

Comparison of dental fluorosis and caries in primary teeth of preschool–children living in arid high and low fluoride villages. McInnes PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;10(4):182–6

Is fluoride toothpaste appropriate for Kenya? [letter] Manji F. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):499–501

Goitre and fluorosis in Kenya. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun;59(6):363–5

Follow up study of prevalence of fluorosis in Bindapur–a zone of proven fluorine endemicity–provided central water supply, in 1969–70. Mehta SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):95–9

Prevalence of dental fluorosis in relation to fluoride in drinking water in two villages of Varanasi (U.P.). Ray SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):173–8

Prevalence of dental caries and dental fluorosis in areas with optimal and above–optimal water fluoride concentrations. Driscoll WS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):42–7

[Epidemiological analysis of endemic fluorosis in some districts of Shangdong Province] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of fluoride in caries prevention (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 3;124(14):853–5 **(Hun)**

[Growth and health status indices of children in an endemic focus of fluorosis] Smoliar VI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov; (11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental caries and fluorosis in school–age children living in the city of Kalinin] Bushueva MP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dental fluorosis: a clinical, histological and microanalytical case study. Riordan PJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):337–42

False diagnosis of fluorosis [letter] Suckling GW. **Br Dent J** 1982 Sep 21;153(6):212

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Dental caries and experimental fluorosis] Modica R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MOULAGES see under **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

MOUNTAINEERING

see related
ALTITUDE

University of Alaska, Anchorage–section of high latitude study, and the Mt. Mckinley Project (1981–82–83). Mills WJ, et al. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):21–8

Summary of treatment of the cold injured patient. Frostbite. Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):33–8

Summary of treatment of the cold injured patient. Hypothermia. Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):29–32

Mountaineering accidents in the Sierra Nevada. McLennan JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):160–3

In the shadow of Everest. Childers JK. **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1):59–69, 72–3

Some aspects of trekking in the Himalayas. Rowe WS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):929–32

Neuropsychological functioning after prolonged high altitude exposure in mountaineering. Clark CF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):202–7

Acute mountain sickness, antacids, and ventilation during rapid, active ascent of Mount Rainier. Roach RC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):397–401

Abnormal red cell morphology in venous blood of men climbing at high altitude. Rowles PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1396

Mt. Everest reveals its secrets to medicine and science. A report on the 1981 American Medical Research Expedition to Everest (AMREE) and a trek to its base camp. Nicely PG, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):704–8

He climbed the highest coldest mountain. Gay EW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):257–9

Seasonal changes of a man's response to prolonged walks; to Rokko Mountains Traverse. Murakami H. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):237–44

Trekking holidays in the Himalayas [letter] Rowe WS. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):66

Climbing Mt. Everest without oxygen: an analysis of maximal exercise during extreme hypoxia. West JB. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun;52(3):265–79

Lhotse expedition March – May 1977. Findings with angora sports clothing and therapeutic thermal segments. Schaffert W. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:277–8 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Human physiology on the summit of Mount Everest. West JB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:63–70

[Mountaineering accidents. A statistical study of 1819 cases] Foray J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):724–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas exchange at high altitude. Limits of alpine climbing] Lagneaux D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Nov 15; 37(22):777–85 **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to die in mountaineering?] Herlemont P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 28;58(39):2267–70 **(Fre)**

[Chondropathia patellae caused by mountain climbing] Hörterer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3;101(5):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical–practical experiences of a mountaineering expedition] Fahrer H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Jun; 31(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The trekking pharmacy. Assembly for the participant. Assembly for the accompanying physician] Hirsch WD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 10;58(28):1513–7 **(Ger)**

[High–altitude touring and trekking. Individual capacity, physical examination and special training] Oelz O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 10;58(28):1510–2 **(Ger)**

[How is it possible to reach Mount Everest without special oxygen supplementation? Little about altitude physiology] Hauge A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30; 102(24):1226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nutrition in high–altitude ascents] Belakovskii MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):14–22 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES

Relationship of surface membranes of lymphoid cells transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus to tumor rejection. Machida CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1275–81

Differentiation of cloned populations of immature B cells after transformation with Abelson murine leukemia virus. Whitlock CA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):903–11

ANALYSIS

Identification of ecotropic proviral sequences in high– and low–ecotropic–virus–producing mouse strains. Moore JL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1038–45

Comparison of structural domains of gp70s of ecotropic Akv and dualtropic MCF–247 MuLVs. Pinter A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):40–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation of a murine leukaemia virus protein kinase activity from its Pr65gag polyprotein substrate after DNA—cellulose chromatography. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):95–102

[Cytochemical detection and cytofluorimetric analysis of alkaline phosphatase in continuous lines of thymic lymphomas induced in mice by a radiation leukemia virus] Boniver J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Amplification of the murine leukemia virus Mr 70,000 glycoprotein gene product by human xenografts in athymic mice. Beattie GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4349–54

Expression of Friend leukemia virus and spleen focus–forming virus–specific sequences in erythroid bursts and granulocyte–macrophage colonies from spleen and marrow of mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Colletta G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):598–603

Excision of the DBA ecotropic provirus in dilute coat–color revertants of mice occurs by homologous recombination involving the viral LTRs. Copeland NG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):379–87

Continuing kappa–gene rearrangement in a cell line transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Lewis S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):807–16

The transforming proteins of Rous sarcoma virus, Harvey sarcoma virus and Abelson virus contain tightly bound lipid. Sefton BM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):465–74

Presence in mouse DNA of repeated sequences related to small regions of the genome of Gross/AKR murine leukemia virus. Garcia HD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(5):449–56

Murine leukemia viruses with recombinant env genes: a discussion of their role in leukemogenesis. Famulari NG. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;103:75–108 (165 ref.)

Generation of recombinant murine leukemia viruses de novo: an alternative model for leukemogenesis. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:261–9

Retroviruses and embryogenesis, Seventh Adolf Butenandt Lecture given to the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie in Damp 2000 on September 29, 1982. Jaenisch R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1267–71

Glycosylation and intracellular transport of membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia viruses. Inhibition by amino acid analogues and by tunicamycin. Polonoff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14023–8

Expression of an Abelson murine leukemia virus–encoded protein in Escherichia coli causes extensive phosphorylation of tyrosine residues. Wang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13181–4

Structure and expression of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia viruses in RF/J mice. McCubrey J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1461–74

Specific selection of host cell glycoproteins during assembly of murine leukaemia virus and vesicular stomatitis virus: presence of Thy–1 glycoprotein and absence of H–2, Pgp–1 and T–200 glycoproteins on the envelopes of these virus particles. Calafat J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1241–53

Transfer of murine leukaemia and murine sarcoma virus genetic information by transfection with isolated metaphase chromosomes. Levin JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):227–37

The human v–abl cellular homologue. Heisterkamp N, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):57–68

Emv–13 (Akv–3): a noninducible endogenous ecotropic provirus of AKR/J mice. Bedigian HG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):490–7

Evidence for a new form of retroviral env transcript in leukemic and normal mouse lymphoid cells. Boccara M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):102–9

Analysis of recombinant DNA clones of the endogenous BALB/c murine leukemia virus WN1802N: variation in long terminal repeat length. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):484–8

Reversal of Fv–1 host range by in vitro restriction endonuclease fragment exchange between molecular clones of N–tropic and B–tropic murine leukemia virus genomes. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):110–9

Thymic epithelial genotype influences the production of recombinant leukemogenic retroviruses in mice. Datta SK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):33–45

Nucleotide sequence of the envelope gene of Gardner–Arnstein feline leukemia virus B reveals unique sequence homologies with a murine mink cell focus–forming virus. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):871–80

Somatically acquired recombinant murine leukemia proviruses in thymic leukemias of AKR/J mice. Herr W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):70–82

DNA methylation affecting the expression of murine leukemia proviruses. Hoffmann JW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):144–57

Organization and stability of endogenous xenotropic murine leukemia virus proviral DNA in mouse genomes. Hoggan MD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):473–7

A locus that enhances the induction of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia viruses is distinct from genome–length ecotropic proviruses. Horowitz JM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):950–7

Apparent recombinants between virus–liKE (VL30) and murine leukemia virus–related sequences in mouse DNA. Itin A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):178–84

Molecular cloning of infectious viral DNA from ecotropic neurotropic wild mouse retrovirus. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1159–63

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' end of MCF 247 murine leukemia virus. Kelly M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):291–8

Cloning of endogenous murine leukemia virus–related sequences from chromosomal DNA of BALB/c and AKR/J mice: identification of an env progenitor of

AKR-247 mink cell focus-forming proviral DNA. Khan AS, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):625–36

Cloning and analysis of reverse transcript P160 genomes of Abelson murine leukemia virus. Latt SA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1195–9

Large RNase T1-resistant oligonucleotides encoding p15E and the U3 region of the long terminal repeat distinguish two biological classes of mink cell focus-forming type C viruses of inbred mice. Lung ML, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):275–90

Genome structure of mink cell focus-forming murine leukemia virus in epithelial mink lung cells transformed vitro by iododeoxyuridine-induced C3H/MuLV cells. Rapp UR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):740–54

Nucleotide sequence of the env-specific segment of NFS-Th-1 xenotropic murine leukemia virus. Repaske R, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):204–11

Molecular cloning of viral DNA from leukemogenic Gross passage A murine leukemia virus and nucleotide sequence of its long terminal repeat. Villemur R, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):539–46

Site-directed deletions of Abelson murine leukemia virus define 3' sequences essential for transformation and lethality. Watanabe SM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1028–36

AKR thymic lymphomas involving mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia viruses have a common region of provirus integration. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):576–84

Common proviral integration sites in C57BL mouse lymphomas induced by radiation leukemia virus and absence of novel virus-related sequences in radiogenic lymphoma DNA. Janowski M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(3):285–97

Cellular RNA homologous to the Abelson murine leukemia virus transforming gene: expression and relationship to the viral sequence. Wang JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May; 3(5):773–9

The Hardy-Zuckerman 2-FeSV, a new feline retrovirus with oncogene homology to Abelson-MuLV. Besmer P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):825–8

Activation of a cellular transforming gene in tumours induced by Abelson murine leukaemia virus. Lane MA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):659–61

Evidence of a hit-and-run tumour virus [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):383

From c-abl to v-abl [news] Wang JY. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10; 304(5925):400

Discrete regions of sequence homology between cloned rodent VL30 genetic elements and AKV-related MuLV provirus genomes. Giri CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):305–19

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' half of AKV. Herr W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6931–44

A novel sequence segment and other nucleotide structural features in the long terminal repeat of a BALB/c mouse genomic leukemia virus-related DNA clone. Ou CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5603–20

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene for the specific glycoprotein (gp55) of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Amanuma H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):3913–7

Association of the lethal yellow (Ay) coat color mutation with an ecotropic murine leukemia virus genome. Copeland NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):247–9

Thymotropism of murine leukemia virus is conferred by its long terminal repeat. DesGroseillers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4203–7

Endogenous murine leukemia proviral long terminal repeats contain a unique 190-base-pair insert. Khan AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2699–703

Association of endogenous viral loci with genes encoding murine histocompatibility and lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5032–6

Increased expression of myc-related oncogene mRNA characterizes most BALB/c plasmacytomas induced by pristane or Abelson murine leukemia virus. Mushinski JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1073–7

Structure and biological activity of v-raf, a unique oncogene transduced by a retrovirus. Rapp UR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4218–22

Nucleotide sequence of Abelson murine leukemia virus genome: structural similarity of its transforming gene product to other onc gene products with tyrosine-specific kinase activity. Reddy EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3623–7

Loss of leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein structural gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Ruta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4704–8

Abelson murine leukemia virus: structural requirements for transforming gene function. Srinivasan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5508–12

Envelope gene of the Friend spleen focus-forming virus: deletion and insertions in 3' gp70/p15E-encoding region have resulted in unique features in the primary structure of its protein product. Wolff L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4718–22

Genetics of xenotropic virus expression in mice. II. Expression of major virus structural proteins in crosses involving NZB/BINJ, SWR/J, and 129/J strains of mice. Putman DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun; 173(2):217–21

Structure and function of the Abelson murine leukemia virus transforming gene. Wang JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 119:57–63

Structure and function of the Abelson murine leukemia virus transforming gene. Wang JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 119:57–63

Chromosomal assignment of the endogenous proto-oncogene C-abl. Goff SP, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24; 218(4579):1317–9

Sequence relationships between Kirsten retrovirus genomes and the genomes of other murine retroviruses. East JL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):126–54

Isolation and mapping of cDNA hybridization probes specific for ecotropic and nonecotropic murine leukemia proviruses. Herr W, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):139–54

Restriction analysis and molecular cloning of endogenous murine leukemia virus-specific DNA sequences of the mouse genome. Rassart E, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov; 123(1):175–86

[Common proviral integration sites in C57BL mouse lymphoma induced by mouse radiation leukemia virus and absence of novel proviral sequences in DNA from radiation-induced lymphoma] Janowski M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resistance to fibroblasts and hematopoietic cells to ecotropic murine leukemia virus infection; an Akvr-1R gene effect. Rasheed S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):491–6

Methylcellulose media for plaque assay of murine leukemia virus. Watanabe T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 16(3):542–4

Murine xenotropic type C viruses. IV. Replication and pathogenesis of ducks. Levy JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):65–74

Activation of nonexpressed endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus by transfection of genomic DNA into embryo cells. McCubrey J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):950–5

Kinetics of expression of infectious ecotropic, xenotropic, and mink cell focus-forming murine leukemia virus after 5-iododeoxyuridine induction of cells from high- and low-leukemia mouse strains. Rapp UR. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):755–65

An immunological focus assay for murine leukemia viruses on viable attached cell lines. Evans LH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):212–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Assembly of xenotropic murine leukaemia virus-related antigens from the surface of mouse L cells by vesicular stomatitis virus. RusS G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Mar;27(2):105–9

Vesicular stomatitis virus phenotypically mixed with retroviruses: an efficient detection method. Závada J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Mar;27(2):110–8

Delayed type hypersensitivity responses to radiation leukemia virus variants. Strassmann G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun; 70(1):196–9

Detection of antigen-(AKR MuLV gp70)-specific circulating immune complexes (CIC) in mice with lymphomas. Rohmer H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:493–7

Retrovirus antigens in brains of mice with scrapie- and murine leukemia virus-induced spongiform encephalopathy. Hoffman PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):396–8

H-2 control of the cytotoxic antibody response against a newly defined MuLV-related cell-surface antigen: G(B10.A). Vlug A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15; 31(5):617–26

Ly- and ecotropic MuLV antigens are separate entities. Langdon WY, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):423–31

Mouse immunoglobulin antibodies require complement for neutralization of mouse retroviruses. Sarma PS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):956–60

Murine T-lymphoma 'immunoglobulin' is identical to leukemia virus gp 70. Baird SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):1045–50

H-2-linked regulation of xenotropic murine leukemia virus expression. Yetter RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):505–9

Role of the major histocompatibility complex in resistance to viral leukemia; its effect on the preleukemic stage of leukemogenesis. Lonai P, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;4(4):373–96 (99 ref.)

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with murine leukemia viruses: use in analysis of strains of friend MCF and Friend ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Chesebro B, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):134–48

Cellular expression of murine leukemia virus gp70-related antigen on thymocytes of uninfected mice correlates with Fv-4 gene-controlled resistance to Friend leukemia virus infection. Ikeda H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):127–39

Monoclonal antibodies derived during graft-versus-host reaction. II. Antibodies detect unique determinants common to many MCF viruses. Portis JL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):96–105

[C-type murine leukemia virus and the pathogenesis of necrotizing arteritis and glomerulonephritis in MRL/l mice] Hayasaka T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 57(6):688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of a novel recombinant murine leukemia virus-like glycoprotein on the surface of virus-negative C57BL lymphoma cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4650–7

Characterization of xenotropic and dual-tropic type C retroviruses isolated from Abelson tumour. Chang KS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:115–25

Isolation and characterization of mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia viruses with xenotropic host range from mouse strain SL. Adachi A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):447–51

Molecular cloning of a highly leukemogenic, ecotropic retrovirus from an AKR mouse. Lenz J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):943–51

New class of leukemogenic ecotropic recombinant murine leukemia virus isolated from radiation-induced thymomas of C57BL/6 mice. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):565–75

METABOLISM

Evidence for a cytoplasmic factor regulating murine leukemia virus DNA synthesis and its preliminary characterization. Aboud M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(3):191–200

Complementary DNA copies of leukemia and sarcoma virus RNA contain sequences of deoxycytidylate and deoxyguanylate. Phillips LA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):67–77

Abelson murine leukemia virus P120: identification and characterization of tyrosine phosphorylation sites. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1097–101

Some lymphoid cell lines transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus lack a major 36,000-dalton tyrosine protein kinase substrate. Sefton BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 3(1):56–63

3Y1 rat cells are defective in processing of the envelope precursor protein of AKR virus. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):462–6

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of the murine leukemia virus activated during N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced leukemogenesis in mice. II. Dualtropism of the activated virus. Ehm I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):621–3

Thymic nurse cells and radiation leukemia virus induced thymic lymphomas in C57BL mice. Boniver J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:299–300

Determination of virulence properties of leukemia viruses. Haseltine WA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:255–60

Spontaneous leukemia viruses: lymphomagenic ecotropic viruses of AKR mice. Hays EF, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov; 69(5):1077–82

Abelson murine leukemia virus: effect of helper virus from regressing Friend virus on leukemia development. Hines DL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):251–60

Induction of leukemia by both fractionated x-irradiation and radiation leukemia virus involves loci in the chromosome 2 segment H-30-A. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):462–6

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo tyrosine phosphorylations of the Abelson virus transforming protein are absent in its normal cellular homolog. Ponticelli AS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):953–60

Abelson leukemia virus. Rosenberg N. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;101:95–126 (150 ref.)

Molecular and cellular biology of Abelson virus transformation. Witte ON. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;103:127–46 (84 ref.)

A mouse gene on chromosome 5 that restricts infectivity of mink cell focus-forming recombinant murine leukemia viruses. Hartley JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1; 158(1):16–24

Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus: biological properties and relationship to helper viruses. Mol JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):45–56

Genetic mapping of a mouse chromosomal locus required for mink cell focus-forming virus replication. Kozak CA. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):300–3

Progression of the transformed phenotype in clonal lines of Abelson virus-infected lymphocytes. Whitlock CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):596–604

Genesis of a new spleen focus-forming virus: possible role of MCF viruses. Barbieri-Weill D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):234–9

Effect of murine host genotype on MCF virus expression, latency, and leukemia cell type of leukemias induced by Friend murine leukemia helper virus. Chesebro B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):221–33

Pathogenesis of the slow disease of the central nervous system associated with wild mouse virus. III. Role of input virus and MCF recombinants in disease. Oldstone MB, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):154–65

Naturally occurring leukemia viruses in H-2 congenic C57BL mice. III. Characterization of C-type viruses

isolated from lymphomas induced by milk transmission of B-ecotropic virus. Zijlstra M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb; 125(1):47-63

MOUSE MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES

Inherited susceptibility to retrovirus-induced transformation of Gardner syndrome cells. Rasheed S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):919-31

Susceptibility of skin fibroblasts from patients with retinoblastoma to transformation by murine sarcoma virus. Miyaki M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):137-42

Specific antigrowth effect of interferon on mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Bakhanashvili M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1289-94

Myeloproliferative Sarcoma Virus stimulates pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells and provokes tumoral transformation of the hematopoietic microenvironment in vitro. Mori KJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(1):77-86

ANALYSIS

Detection of an 85,000-dalton phosphoprotein in ts110 murine sarcoma virus-infected cells with antiserum against a v-mos peptide. Papkoff J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1177-82

DRUG EFFECTS

The mechanism of interferon effect on cell transformation by murine sarcoma virus. Huleihel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):737-43

ENZYMOLOGY

LDHk, the lactate dehydrogenase associated with transformation by the Kirsten sarcoma virus: a re-evaluation. Morin ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2864-9

GENETICS

Biochemical characterization of a deleted Kirsten sarcoma virus genome. Brief report. Clewley JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(2):139-44

Genetic organization and cloning of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus DNA. Norton JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1631-7

Synergistic interaction of two classes of transforming growth factors from murine sarcoma cells. Anzano MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4776-8

Analysis of FBJ-MuSV provirus and c-fos (mouse) gene reveals that viral and cellular fos gene products have different carboxy termini. Van Beveren C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1241-55

Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma virus. IV. Multiplicity of proviral sequences and persistent viral production. Hatanaka M, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(3):149-54

Characterization of the phosphorylation sites and the surrounding amino acid sequences of the p21 transforming proteins coded for by the Harvey and Kirsten strains of murine sarcoma viruses. Shih TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11767-73

Analysis of v-mos encoded proteins in cells transformed by several related murine sarcoma viruses. Papkoff J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):349-62

Characterization of viral RNA in cells transformed by various isolates of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Hamelin R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2057-62

Transfer of murine leukaemia and murine sarcoma virus genetic information by transfection with isolated metaphase chromosomes. Levin JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):227-37

Restriction endonuclease mapping of unintegrated proviral DNA of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Norton JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:95-106

FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus: identification and molecular cloning of biologically active proviral DNA. Curran T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):674-82

Recombinational junctions of variants of Moloney murine sarcoma virus: generation and divergence of a mammalian transforming gene. Donoghue DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):607-17

Comparative biochemical properties of p21 ras molecules coded for by viral and cellular ras genes. Papageorge A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):509-19

P85: a gag-mos polyprotein encoded by ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Stanker LH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1183-9

Long terminal repeat enhancement of v-mos transforming activity: identification of essential regions. Wood TG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):726-36

Structure of the FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus genome: molecular cloning of its associated helper virus and the cellular homolog of the v-fos gene from mouse and human cells. Curran T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):914-21

Enhanced transformation by a simian virus 40 recombinant virus containing a Harvey murine sarcoma virus long terminal repeat. Kriegler M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):325-39

Construction and use of a dominant, selectable marker: a Harvey sarcoma virus-dihydrofolate reductase chimera. Murray MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):32-43

The Hardy-Zuckerman 2-FeSV, a new feline retrovirus with oncogene homology to Abelson-MuLV. Besmer P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):825-8

Activation of Ki-ras2 gene in human colon and lung carcinomas by two different point mutations. Capon DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11-17;304(5926):507-13

Characterization of a human colon/lung carcinoma oncogene. McCoy MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3; 302(5903):79-81

Structure and organization of the human Ki-ras proto-oncogene and a related processed pseudogene. McGrath JP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11-17;304(5926):501-6

Structure of the Ki-ras gene of the human lung carcinoma cell line Calu-1. Shimizu K, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11-17; 304(5926):497-500

Human genome contains four genes homologous to transforming genes of Harvey and Kirsten murine sarcoma viruses. Chang EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4848-52

Structure and biological activity of v-raf, a unique oncogene transduced by a retrovirus. Rapp UR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4218-22

ASP56/LDHk, the Kirsten sarcoma virus, and human cancer. Anderson GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:185-98

Asp56/LDHk, the Kirsten sarcoma virus, and human cancer. Anderson GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:185-98

High-level expression in Escherichia coli of enzymatically active Harvey murine sarcoma virus p21ras protein. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26; 221(4613):858-60

Sequence relationships between Kirsten retrovirus genomes and the genomes of other murine retroviruses. East JL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):126-54

[Molecular cloning and structural organization of the DNA fragments of the rat homologous to the mos oncogene of the mouse sarcoma virus] Saianova OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(6):1480-2 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Murine xenotropic type C viruses. IV. Replication and pathogenesis of ducks. Levy JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):65-74

Interferon-mediated inhibition of production of Gazdar murine sarcoma virus, a retrovirus lacking env proteins and containing an uncleaved gag precursor. Sen GC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):403-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination against strontium-90-induced bone tumors. Reif AE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):545-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New mammalian transforming retrovirus: demonstration of a polyprotein gene product. Rapp UR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):914-24

METABOLISM

Complementary DNA copies of leukemia and sarcoma virus RNA contain sequences of deoxycytidylate and deoxyguanylate. Phillips LA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):67-77

Detection of a transforming gene product in cells transformed by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Papkoff J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):417-26

Inhibition of retrovirus DNA supercoiling in interferon-treated cells. Huleihel M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):120-6

Gag-mos Polyproteins encoded by variants of the Moloney strain of mouse sarcoma virus. Stanker LH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):336-47

PATHOGENICITY

Induction of rat brain tumor with xenotropic pseudotype murine sarcoma virus. Okazaki T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):193-206

Viral-versus non-viral-induced yolk sac tumors in the rat. Van Hove L, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2-3):97-109

PHYSIOLOGY

BALB and Kirsten murine sarcoma viruses alter growth and differentiation of EGF-dependent balb/c mouse epidermal keratinocyte lines. Weissman BE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):599-606

Stimulation of cell proliferation by vitamin A derivatives on murine sarcoma virus-transformed mouse cells in serum-free culture. Hiragun A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):71-8

Transformation of MMC-E epithelial cells by acute 3611-MSV: inhibition of collagen synthesis and induction of novel polypeptides. Keski-Oja J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):139-48

Myeloproliferative sarcoma virus: its effects on erythropoiesis in adult DBA/2J mice. Fagg B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):16-20

Retroviruses induce granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating activity in fibroblasts. Koury MJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):638-40

Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-coded p21ras may act on multiple targets to effect pleiotropic changes in transformed cells. Devouge MW, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):327-44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic analysis of ts1 10 Moloney mouse sarcoma virus, a variant of wild-type virus with two RNAs containing large deletions. Junghans RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 25;161(2):229-50

MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Biological, chemical, and immunological studies of Rauscher ecotropic and mink cell focus-forming viruses from JLS-V9 cells. Schultz A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):995-1003

IMMUNOLOGY

Mammary tumor induction in inbred mouse strains with urethane is not accompanied by changes in expression of B- and C-type retroviral structural proteins. Imai S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):101-6

Murine mammary tumor virus expression during mammary tumorigenesis in ICRC mice. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):137-46

METABOLISM

Cell surface receptors for ecotropic murine viruses are different from those for xenotropic and amphotropic viruses. Ganguly K, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(4):224-9

MOUTH

Detection of marihuana use by GC/MS analysis of mouth swabs. Norton LE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):185-8

Circumoral chemical peel combined with cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Becker FF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar; 109(3):172-4

A method for the identification of particulate material in biopsies of the oral tissues. Harrison JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):327-9

Fabrication of an improved natural tooth manikin. Ireland EJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar;47(3):165-8

The image intensifier in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Gans BJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;40(11):726-9

Unusual foreign bodies. Pickett AB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):366

ANALYSIS

Distribution of histidine-rich basic protein, a possible keratin matrix protein, in rat oral epithelium. Dale BA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):535-45

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins of rat oral epithelia and epidermis. Dale BA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(7):529-33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A dental-facial attractiveness scale. Part II. Consistency of perception. Tedesco LA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jan; 83(1):44-6

A dental-facial attractiveness scale. Part I. Reliability and validity. Tedesco LA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jan; 83(1):38-43

Anatomy of the oro-nasal region of some species of Tenrecidae and considerations of Tupaiids and Lemurids. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(4):588-613

[Indices of the normal values for the opening of the mouth] Makarova TK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 62(1):76-7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparison of the cardiovascular and orofacial blood flow changes resulting from hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside and adenosine triphosphate in the rat. Satinover IA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug; 41(8):500-7

Thrombosis of an oral varix. Goodman RS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;11(4):283-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutrition and the development of oral tissues. Jacobs HH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul;83(1):50-3 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Available immunoglobulin A antibodies in mouth rinses and implantation of Streptococcus mutans. Krasse B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1360-2

Induction of oral tolerance in mice unresponsive to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Saklayen MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1383-5

The oral secretory immune system with special emphasis on its relation to dental caries. Brandtzaeg P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(2):71-84 (98 ref.)

[System of defense mechanisms in the mouth] Tenovuo J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(2):89-95 **(Fin)**

[Immunobiology of the oral cavity] Azzolina LS, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):697-719 (96 ref.) **(Eng.**

Abstr.) (Ita)

[Local protective factors of the oral cavity in periodontosis patients undergoing combined treatment with plastic repair of the alveolar process using allogenic material based on fetal bone tissue] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous neutrophil rosette formation in washings from the oral cavity in patients with various stomatological diseases] Kostishin ID, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983; 62(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of local protective factors of the oral cavity in patients wearing removable dentures made of acrylic polymers] Zemskaia EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 61(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Special aspects of injury and surgical treatment of the mouth cavity walls and pharynx following thermal burns. Chitrov FM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(1):34–43

Inhalation of liquid nitrogen vapor. Rockswold G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):553–5

Improved splinting of oral commissure burns: results in 21 consecutive patients. Silverglade D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):316–20

Local toxicity from a poinsettia plant: a case report. Edwards N. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):404–5

Modified retention splint for an oral electrical burn in a 1-year-old child. Graubard SA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct; 54(4):385–7

Factitious foreign body implantations. Swerdloff M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):111

[Anaesthesia technique for a very unusual injury] Bonfils P. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul;31(7):360–1 (Ger)

[Atypical injury to the carotid artery] Mukhsinov ME. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):68–9 (Rus)

[Carotid thrombosis secondary to oral trauma] Brousse C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Sensory nerve endings in the rat oro-facial region labeled by the anterograde and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase: a new method for tracing peripheral nerve fibers. Marfurt CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):1–12

Intraoral mechanoreceptor activity during jaw movement in the anesthetized rabbit. Appenteng K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):27–37

Interganglionic cerebral-buccal mechanoafferents of Aplysia: receptive fields and synaptic connections to different classes of neurons involved in feeding behavior. Rosen SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):271–88

Mouth asymmetry during spontaneous speech. Graves R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):371–81

Convergences on lateral preoptic neurons of internal and external stimuli related to drinking. Sessler FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):151–5

METABOLISM

Aerosol deposition and clearance in the human upper airways. Swift DL. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):593–604 (15 ref.)

Oral fluoride retention following various topical application techniques in children. LeCompte EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1397–400

Retention of Cu and Zn in the oral cavity following rinsing with aqueous solutions of copper and zinc salts. Afseth J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;91(1):42–5

Distribution of 58Co from the oral cavity of mice. Stenberg T. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;91(1):8–16

[Study on distribution to oral tissues of long acting amoxicillin] Uematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb; 36(2):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Brown/Grizzly bear mouth cultures in Alaska. Parry RG, et al. **Alaska Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):1–2

Serious infections induced by specific oral habits. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1021

Antibiotic susceptibility of black-pigmented Bacteroides isolates from the human oral cavity. Laatsch LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):698–700

Inhibition by the antimicrobial agent chlorhexidine of acid production and sugar transport in oral streptococcal bacteria. Marsh PD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):233–40

Effect of diet on the colonization of the mouth by Actinomyces viscosus (T-6) in Osborne-Mendel rats. Olsson J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(12):1087–90

Humoral immune response to oral microorganisms in periodontitis. Doty SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):499–505

Comparative hydrophobicities of oral bacteria and their adherence to salivary pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1190–6

Prevalence of viridans streptococci exhibiting lactose-inhibitable coaggregation with oral actinomycetes. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):449–52

New Actinomyces and Streptococcus coaggregation groups among human oral isolates from the same site. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):501–6

Effect of tinidazole on the human oral microflora: a comparison between high single and low repeated doses. Heimdahl A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:157–64

Oral colonization and pathogenicity of Actinomyces israelii in gnotobiotic rats. Behbehani MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan;62(1):69–74

Comparative growth responses of oral streptococci on mixed saliva or the separate submandibular and parotid secretions from caries-active and caries-free individuals. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):946–51

Establishment and localization of mixtures of Streptococcus mutans serotypes in the oral cavity of the rat. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1199–205

Effect of xylitol on the growth and glycolysis of acidogenic oral bacteria. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug; 62(8):882–4

Colonization of Candida albicans in vagina, rectum, and mouth. Bertholf ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May; 16(5):919–24

Blastogenic responsiveness in periodontally healthy subjects. Evidence for mitogenic activity in oral bacteria. Tew JG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):466–8

Activity of human serum immunoglobulins to seven anaerobic oral bacteria before and after periodontal treatment. Tolo K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep; 17(5):481–3

The roles of the sense of taste and clean teeth in the discovery of bacteria by Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. Bardell D. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Mar;47(1):121–6

Methylation of mercury from dental amalgam and mercuric chloride by oral streptococci in vitro. Heintze U, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr;91(2):150–2

The normal human anaerobic microflora. Evaldson G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;35:9–15 (22 ref.)

Bacterial adherence to human buccal epitheliald cells and its possible role in bacterial colonization in human oral cavity. Choo SY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(1):26–9

[Fungus in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Zhen YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;16(4):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microbial aspects of periodontopathies and implications for antimicrobial treatment] Vande Velde FJU, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jul;37(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Demonstration of yeasts in the oral cavity of healthy subjects] Jenart B, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1982 Mar; 25(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Starch breakdown by oral Streptococci and Actinomycetes] Distler W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug;37(8):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaerobic transformation of Palatinit by microorganisms of the human oral cavity] Gülzow HJ. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug;37(8):669–72 (Ger)

[Effect of denture adhesives on the growth of oral cavity microorganisms (in vitro trials)] Kraft J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep;37(9):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Staphylococcus aureus in mouth and nose of healthy individuals. Verification of the identity of the isolated strains] Zelante F, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Apr; 16(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PARASITOLOGY

[Entamoeba gingivalis in school children] Cechová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jan;85(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of intraoral and gastrointestinal cues in the control of sucking and milk consumption in rat pups. Brake SC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Nov;15(6):529–41

An analysis of morbidity following major head and neck surgery with particular reference to mouth function. Vaughan ED. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):129–34

Alteration in directional specificity of interdental dimension discrimination with the degree of mouth opening. Morimoto T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jul;10(4):335–42

[Indication for myodynamic and myostatic shaping methods] Haase G. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep;37(9):739–48 (Ger)

[Functional interrelation between the perioral musculature and the complete denture] Hofmann M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep;37(9):718–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electromyographic studies of the activity of the M. orbicularis oris and M. buccinator in subjects with a full set of teeth and in complete denture wearers] Pröschel P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep;37(9):734–8 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on functional analyses in the stomatognathic system] Gernet W. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Aug;92(8):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Head posture and oral functional space--an orthodontic problem] Falck F, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mouth in social, health, disease and legal matters] Calatrava Páramo DL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982; 99(1):91–108 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of radiation qualities and irradiation in 2 fractions on radiation oral death] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pantomographic radiology. I. Theory of pantomographic imaging, normal radiographic anatomy, and developmental abnormality interpretation. Matteson SR. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1982;55(3):45–59

SURGERY

The tubed flap in plasty of extended resections of the lower part of the face. Šidorov SD. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983; 25(2):81–7

The efficacy of dihydrocodeine in post-operative dental pain [letter] **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 17;153(4):129–30

Analgesic efficacy in dental pain [letter] Marshall K. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 16;153(10):354

The versatility of the lateral tongue flap in the reconstruction of defects of the oral cavity. Vaughan ED, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):1–10

The use of the latissimus dorsi island flap for intra-oral reconstruction. Watson JS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 35(4):408–12

Dental electrosurgery: general precautions. Osman FS. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Oct;48(10):641

Malocclusion and oronasal fistula in a coatimundi: treatment by an endodontic procedure. Grabeman TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1403–5

A surgical technique for reconstruction of full-thickness defects of the cheek and lips after cancer surgery. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):1033–41

The use of fibrin sealant in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Matras H. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):617–22

A simple way to determine the amount of blood lost during oral surgery. Roller NW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):618–20

Complications of flaps and grafts in the oral cavity and pharynx. Schechter GL. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar; 93(3):306–9

Use of buccal fat pad for grafts. Neder A. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):349–50

Incorporation of the W-plasty in repair of macrostomia. Bauer BS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):752–7

[Usage of forehead flaps for the repair of oral and pharyngeal defects] Chen RT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;17(3):160–1 (Chi)

[Reconstruction of an oromaxillofacial defect by the sternocleidomastoid muscle and musculocutaneous flap] Mao ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 17(3):153–5 (Chi)

[Application of tongue flaps in repairing the defects of posterior oral tissue] Zhang YF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):54–6 (Chi)

[Problems posed by various subjects at risk in oral surgery. Patients presenting with hemostatic disorders] Garcon C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):210–5 (Fre)

[Psychological preparation of the patient before surgery and sophrology] Hauteville A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):133–5 (Fre)

[Problems posed by various subjects at risk in oral surgery. Patients presenting cardiovascular problems] Mirisch D, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):207–9 (Fre)

[Problems posed by various subjects at risk in oral surgery. Psychological approach to surgical patients at risk] Ruel Kellermann M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):216–8 (Fre)

[Prophylaxis of infectious complications in maxillo-facial surgery. Value of cefazolin. (A review of 400 cases)] Péri G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):2008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental oro-maxillo-facial surgery. Microsurgical interventions. Proceedings of the congress of the German Society for Oro-Maxillo-facial Surgery. Lubeck, 1982] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1983;28:1–182 (Ger)

[25 years' work in ambulatory analgesia in the pediatric dental surgery Clinico-statistical considerations on 130,492 cases] De Michelis B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May–Jun; 31(3):299–310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of sensory receptors on the labium of the rice brown planthopper. Foster S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):353–66

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES

Orocraniodigital (Juberg-Hayward) syndrome with growth hormone deficiency. Kingston HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):790–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Origin of hydrocortisone induced orofacial clefts in the chick embryo. Peterka M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jan; 20(1):35–46

COMPLICATIONS

Orofacial clefts and oesophageal atresia. Azmy AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):639–41

The oral manifestations of 4p– syndrome. Morishita M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):601–5

ETIOLOGY

Oral aspects of Rubenstein—Taybi syndrome. Kinirons MJ. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22;154(2):46–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Orodental findings and genetic disorders. Salinas CF. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):79–120

[Multiple stomatological developmental abnormalities caused by chromosome aberrations] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Jul;75(7):193–9 **(Hun)**

[Population and familial incidence of orofacial anomalies considered microforms of cleft lip and palate] Demikova NS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Oral abnormalities in the Saldino–Noonan syndrome. Strømme Koppang H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 398(3):247–62

[Mandibular brown tumor, familial facial dysmorphism, mediastinal parathyroid adenoma] Penneau M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):338–40 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Modern rehabilitation of patients with cleft lip, jaw, palate and velum as interdisciplinary task] Mühler G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):82–8 **(Ger)**

MOUTH BREATHING

George Catlin on mouth breathing. Stool SE. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):123–8

ETIOLOGY

Mouth breathing in allergic children: its relationship to dentofacial development. Bresolin D, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr;83(4):334–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A technique for the simultaneous measurement of nasal and oral respiration. Gurley WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul; 82(1):33–41

Sequential neuromuscular changes in rhesus monkeys during the initial adaptation to oral respiration. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):99–107

Primate experiments on mandibular growth direction. Tomer BS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Aug;82(2):114–9

Concepts related to adaptation of neuromuscular function and craniofacial morphology. Miller AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):21–43

Effect of breathing route on ventilation and ventilatory drive. Douglas NJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):209–18

[Measurement of regional ventilation under the condition of 'pursed lip breathing' (PLB) with newly designed PLB-model] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec; 19(10):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of the perforated vestibular screen on nasal respiration. Jonas I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Feb;5(1):59–65

MOUTH DISEASES

see related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
HALITOSIS
ORAL HEALTH

Recurrent oral erythema multiforme. Clinical experience with 11 patients. Bean SF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 27; 249(20):2810–2

BLOOD

Stomatitis and recurrent oral ulceration: is a full blood screen necessary? Tyldesley WR. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar; 21(1):27–30

Serum ferritin in recurrent oral ulceration. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Aug;12(4):290–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of cadmium as a skin sensitizing agent in denture and non–denture wearers. Kaaber S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):308–13

Dental oncology: the management of disease and treatment–related oral/dental complications associated with chemotherapy. Toth BB, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Apr;7(10):7–35

Purpuric oral and cutaneous lesions in a case of drug–induced thrombocytopenia. Thompson CC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):465–7

Multiple lichenoid drug reactions in a patient with Ferguson–Smith disease. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):527–9

[Adverse effects of drugs on the oral mucosa—incidence and clinical picture in clinical patients] Gebel k, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes of oral pigmentations of patients with Yusho] Akamine A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 74(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of reducing the incidence of mouth diseases in workers of a sulfur–processing plant] Shchepaniak MK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of diabetes mellitus in patients with oral lichen planus. Lundström IM. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun; 12(3):147–52

[Epidemiological study of the oral health status in a group of hemodialized chronic nephropathic patients awaiting kidney transplantation in the province of Turin] Benech A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):449–54 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histoplasmosis from Bangladesh : a case report. Islam N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Jun;8(1):21–4

Diagnostic potential of breath analysis in oral disease and hygiene [letter] Rao GS. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1692

A screening method for evaluation of the peripheral speech mechanism. Ruscello DM, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):324–30

Oral leukoplakia and other white lesions of the oral mucosa related to dermatological disorders. Bánóczy J. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):238–56 (63 ref.)

Immuaoperoxidase technique in diagnosis of oral pemphigus vulgaris: an alternative method to immunofluorescence. Handlers JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):207–12

Oral state of children with epilepsy on treatment with sodium valproate. Eeg–Olofsson O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):219–23

[Pediatric stomatology and cooperation with the pediatrician] Kominek J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:178–87 **(Cze)**

[Ulcers in the oral cavity. A diagnostic challenge] Agdal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug;144(34):2494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oral diagnosis] Glahn M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug; 144(34):2501–2 **(Dan)**

[Allergological risks from denture materials. A clinical study] Bäurle G. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep;37(9):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the isthmus faucium and adjacent structures in childhood] Berio A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):731–8 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Oro–facial manifestations of leprosy in cases seen in Somalia] Goracci G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gumma of the left palatoglossal arch simulating peritonsillar abscess] Senkus J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromatographic–mass spectrometric method in the diagnosis of dental diseases] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral warts of the oral mucosa in children] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):63–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Griseofulvin in the treatment of three cases of oral erosive lichen planus. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May; 55(5):459–62

[Treatment of oral lichen planus by combined traditional Chinese and western medicine (report of 50 cases)] Fang XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 17(3):167–9 **(Chi)**

[Activity of a new semisynthetic penicillin derivative: piperacillin. Clinical and experimental research] Romeo R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan–Dec;28(1–2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of cefadroxil compared to spiramycin and ampicillin in the treatment of oral infections of dental origin] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):825–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of oral surgery] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects for using immobilized enzymes in dentistry] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 62(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium mefenamine in dentistry] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymological characteristics of epithelial cells in oral mucosal lesions and jaw cysts. Diagnostic significance] Chomette G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Jun;11(2):153–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationships between oral parafunctions and functional disturbances and diseases of the stomatognathic system among children aged 7–14 years. Nilner M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Jun;41(3):167–72

Oral complications in cancer patients. Carl W. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):161–70

Oral complications associated with bone marrow transplantation in a pediatric population. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):53–7

Orofacial manifestations of childhood malignancy: clinical and microbiological findings during remission. Scully C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):121–5

Hepatitis and venereal disease. Goebel WM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;27(2):247–69

Oral manifestations of sexually related diseases. Terezhalmy GT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jun;62(6):5–7, 11–6, 19

Oronasal fistula—a possible complication of preoperative embolization in the management of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Gay I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul; 97(7):651–6

Conditioned oral scurvy due to megavitamin C withdrawal [letter] Clark JW. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):182–3

Conditioned oral scurvy due to megavitamin C withdrawal. Siegel C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):453–5

Oral manifestations of malnutrition III. The effect of proteins. Khadim MI. **JPMA** 1983 May;33(5):119–22

Oral submucous fibrosis—an alternative hypothesis as to its causes. Ramanathan K. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec; 36(4):243–5

Oral lichen planus—a study of fifty–four cases. Yaacob HB. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):239–42

Divers mouth syndrome. Goldstein GR, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1982 Oct;48(8):523–5

Chemotherapy–associated oral infections in adults with solid tumors. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):113–20

Oral amyloidosis: a late complication of multiple myeloma. Salisbury PL 3d, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):48–50

Mouth lesions as markers of gastrointestinal disease. Tyldesley WR. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):587–90

[What do we know about oral occupational diseases?] Larsen VK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):913–5 **(Dan)**

[Diabetes and dentistry] Gautier D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):347–54 **(Fre)**

[ORL localization of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Allard C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2; 11(38):2848–9 **(Fre)**

[The oro–dental status of drug addicts] Bernardini AM, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):169–73 **(Fre)**

[Effects of smoking from a medico–dental viewpoint] Mombelli A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Feb;40(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia (morbus Heck): virus–induced lesion of the oral mucosa?] Löning T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cysts of the tongue and floor of the mouth in children] Tresserra L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980; 7(6):511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of the biotin–avidin system for ultrastructural identification of suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocytes in oral lichen planus. Löning T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):177–80

The relationship of HLA–B and DR phenotypes to Behcet's syndrome, recurrent oral ulceration and the class of immune complexes. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):581–7

Immunologic aspects of 'burning mouths' [letter] Grushka M. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1151

Serum immunoglobulins and complement (C'3) in oral lichen planus. Sklavounou AD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan; 55(1):47–51

[Autoimmune disorders appearing in the mouth] Malmström M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(2):85–8 **(Fin)**

[Spontaneous neutrophil rosette formation in washings from the oral cavity in patients with various stomatological diseases] Kostishin ID, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983; 62(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prednisolone clearance: a possible determinant for glucocorticoid efficacy in patients with oral vesiculo–erosive diseases. Lozada F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):575–7

Quantitation of human salivary acidic proline–rich proteins in oral diseases. Mandel ID, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep; 62(9):943–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Continued evolution of the microbiology of oral infections. Hunt DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):52–4

Fibrinogenolytic and fibrinolytic activity in oral microorganisms. Wikström MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):759–67

Bacteroides melaninogenicus and dental infections: some questions and some answers. Griffee MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):486–9

[Role of saprophytic, opportunistic and pathogenic bacteria in oral infections of dental origin] Martinetto P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Actinomycosis in dentistry. The microbiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Prencipe R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):219–31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic survey of oral health in Swaziland. Klausen B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb; 11(1):63–8

Prevalence of spontaneous lingual–facial–buccal dyskinesias [letter] Koller WC. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):669–70

Epidemiologic study of excessive oral melanin pigmentation with special reference to the influence of tobacco habits. Axéll T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;90(6):434–42

[Evaluation of the similarity of the results of the stomatological studies for epidemiological purposes] Borysewicz–Lewicka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic study of bucco–dental diseases in a zone of the province of Madrid (an unfluoridated zone)] Rioboo García R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 54(9–10):1043–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and cytological features of oral pemphigus. Hietanen J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(6):403–14

Pathology consultation. Plasma cell tumors of the head and neck. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):311–3

Chronic granulomatous disease with associated oral lesions. Allan D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 19;154(4):110–2

Malignant transformation in oral lichen planus. Tyldesley WR. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):329–30

Oral manifestations in linear IgA disease. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Dec 7;153(11):398–9

Oral involvement in sarcoidosis. van Maarseveen AC, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;11(1):21–9

Pemphigus vulgaris involving the mouth and esophagus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;12(3):194–200

Case 47, part I: Oral hyperpigmentation. Chuong R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):613–5

Papillary and verrucous lesions of oral mucous membranes. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;38(1):3–13

An update on the dysplastic/carcinomatous transformation of oral lichen planus. Kaugars GE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;37(3):75–9

Cyto–diagnosis of oral pemphigus vulgaris. Shah RM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;37(3):98–101

Infections and non–neoplastic diseases of the oral mucosa. Greenspan JS. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun;12(3):139–66 (191 ref.)

A clinical, histomorphological and histochemical study on snuff–induced lesions of varying severity. Hirsch JM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982;11(5):387–98

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis in experimental oral carcinogenesis in rats. Philipsen HP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb;12(1):30–6

Distribution of ABO blood group substances in various types of oral lichen planus. Thomopoulou–Doukoudakis A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb;12(1):47–56

Oral lesions in borderline and reactional tuberculoid leprosy. Alfieri N, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):52–7

Intraoral and labial keratoacanthoma. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):663–7

Histiocytosis X: occurrence and oral involvement in six adolescent and adult patients. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):24–8

Autoradiographic studies of oral lichen planus. Hyman GA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):172–9

Localized oral blastomycosis mimicking actinomycosis. Rose HD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):12–4

Oral histoplasmosis: diagnostic complication and treatment. Toth BB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):597–600

Lymphoepithelial cysts and associated immunoglobulins. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):59–65

A survey of 15,758 oral biopsies in Finland. Happonen RP, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(4):201–6

[Pemphigus. Epidemiological, electron microscopy and immunological study] Hietanen J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983; 79(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Sublingual, submandibular and submental abscesses in children] Greday AR, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Nov; 37(6):216–9 **(Fre)**

[Various lesions of the oral mucosa] Le Breton G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;11(6):451–60 **(Fre)**

[Changes and diseases of mouth mucosa in the aged] Herrmann D. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar–Apr;16(2):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology of the so–called granuloma fissuratum] Gáspár L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct; 22(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Current opinions concerning some pathological conditions of the mouth] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of histiocytosis X localized in the oral cavity] Terranova F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Keratinization pattern of the oral lesions] Wu K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mouth in social, health, disease and legal matters] Calatrava Páramo DL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982; 99(1):91–108 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model for oral dyskinesia in rats. Gunne LM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Oct;2(5):308–11

Oral dyskinesia in rats following brain lesions and neuroleptic drug administration. Gunne LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):134–9

Salivary gland function and changes in patients with oral lichen planus. Lundström IM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;90(6):443–58

[Phonetic evaluation. Its significance in dentistry] Leydier MC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(4):218–22 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention connection: linking dental health education and prevention. Burt BA. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun;33(2):188–95

Prosthodontic considerations for patients undergoing cancer chemotherapy. DePaola LG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):48–51

The use of an interim protective prosthesis during cancer chemotherapy. DePaola LG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):527–8

Linn County Dental Health Center—a successful dental public health access program of treatment and prevention. Jones RB. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):139–44

[Stomatology in the aged] Meyer E. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar–Apr;16(2):52 **(Ger)**

[The Francisco Gentil Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Lisbon Center, Stomatologic Consultation. The dental system and antineoplastic therapy] Conde J, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Oct–Dec; 21(4):489–517 **(Por)**

[Combined prevention and treatment of lesions of the oral cavity in children with acute leukemia] Bukreeva NM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive measures in stomatology, according to age, from birth to adolescence] Rioboo García R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1257–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Somatopsychics in dentistry. Vosburg F. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Sep;48(9):591–2

[Psychosomatic aspects of stomatology in the aged] Müller–Fahlbusch H. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar–Apr;16(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dental radiographic screening in children. Lervik T, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):42–7

[Radiologic aspects of oral and dental changes in beta–thalassemia] Scutellari PN, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of polymorphic reticulosis. Halperin EC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):645–9

SURGERY

Transtracheal ventilation in oral surgery. Layman PR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):318–20

Broader horizons and indications for use of electrosurgery in oral surgery. Oringer MJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;26(4):729–44

Simultaneous maxillary advancement and closure of bilateral alveolar clefts and oronasal fistulas. Westbrook MT Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;41(4):257–60

Surgical treatment of submucous fibrosis. Yen DJ. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):269–72

[Cryotherapy in chronic diseases of the oral mucosa] Titova LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Oral care for cancer patients. Bersani G, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):533–6

Patients complaining of a burning mouth. Further experience in clinical assessment and management. Main DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 9;154(7):206–11

The use of a silicone foam dressing in the management of malignant oral–cutaneous fistula. Regnard CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jun;36(6):243–5

Oral management of the scleroderma patient. Naylor WP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):814–7

Orodental management of the chemotherapy patient. McElroy TH. **Mo Med** 1982 Dec;79(12):806–9

[1st observations on soft–laser therapy in odontostomatology] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of viral hepatitis in the medical and health personnel in the field of dentistry] Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of local hypothermia in treating disease of the periodontium and oral mucosa] Grokhol'skiĭ AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment experience with liquid nitrogen in perioral dermatitis] Autiunov VIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted diseases of the oral cavity: part II. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):181, 185–6, 191 passim

MOUTH DRYNESS see XEROSTOMIA

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

see related
SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

Edentulous orodyskinesia. Koller WC. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):97–9

[Clinico–morphological study of the buccinator pouch] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Sep;75(9):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Postmenopausal tooth loss. Contributions to edentulism by osteoporosis and cigarette smoking. Daniell HW. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1678–82

Causes of edentulousness [letter] Nicholas NK. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Jan;79(355):19

OCCURRENCE

Changes in the frequency of edentulousness and use of removable dentures in the adult population of Finland, 1970–80. Ainamo J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):122–6

Geographic effects on dental caries prevalence and tooth loss in Australia. Powell RN. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):242–5

Development of edentulousness in Finland during the 1970's. Tuominen R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):259–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Edentulousness and oral dyskinesia [letter] Koller WC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):510

The diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular dysfunctions in older, partially or totally edentulous patients. Jeanmonod A. **Int Dent J** 1982 Dec;32(4):339–44

The edentulous milieu. Zarb GA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun; 49(6):825–31

[Reflexes in edentulous patients and subjects with a full set of teeth] Ott RW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep; 37(9):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The beneficial effects of tissue massage for the edentulous patient. Tautin FS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Dec;48(6):653–6

[Indications and limits of total prosthetic care in the aged] Haase G. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar–Apr;16(2):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geriatrics in the area of prosthetic dentistry] Marxkors R. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar–Apr;16(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MOUTH FLOOR

Congenital sublingual dermoid cyst. Gibson WS Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):745–8

Floor of mouth cancer: patient selection and treatment results. Marks JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):475–80

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial distribution in the floor region of the rabbit mouth using the plastic injection method. Nakajima T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):235–46

INNERVATION

Morphology and topography of parasympathetic ganglia of sublingual region in rabbit. Gienc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(1):51–61

Morphology of the mandibular and sublingual ganglion in the deer (Cervus elaphus L. 1758). Petela L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):449–56

PATHOLOGY

Asymptomatic red lesion in anterior floor of mouth: diagnosis and management. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):841–3

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the oropharynx, tongue base, and floor of the mouth:

normal anatomy and range of variations, and applications in staging carcinoma. Muraki AS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):725–31

SURGERY

Central island myomucosal tongue flap. Harris JP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(6):495–9
Respiratory obstruction following vestibuloplasty and lowering of the floor of the mouth. Popowich L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;41(4):255–7
Laryngeal transposition flap for reconstruction of large oral cavity defects. Spiro RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan; 93(1):32–5
[Reconstruction of the mouth floor] Mazzola RF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improvement of the postoperative period in surgery for tumors of the mouth floor by parenteral nutrition] Gillette JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accelerated formation of the floor of the mouth after destructive oncological operations] Nerobeev AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOUTH MUCOSA

Polychemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Dhawan IK, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):773–7
[Prevention of buccodental diseases in relation to the age and psychology of the child] Rjoboo García R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):69–84 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fordyce disease resembling leukoplakia. Report of a case. Sengupta P, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;27(4):149–52
Bilateral blind epithelized tracts associated with the inferior labial frenum. Stalker WH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 55(2):173–5

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent localization of fibronectin in human oral mucosa. Linde A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(12):1047–52
Healthy and diseased epithelium of the oral and maxillary sinus mucosa studied by X-ray microanalysis. Wroblewski J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):593–601

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architecture of minor salivary gland duct/lymphoid follicle associations and possible antigen-recognition sites in the monkey Macaca fascicularis. Schroeder HE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):133–43

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of local anaesthesia on the blood perfusion of oral mucosa measured by the laser Doppler method. Ylipaavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983; 79(2):58–61

CYTOLOGY

Freeze-fracturing of oral epithelial cells in pemphigus. Hietanen J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(6):415–20
Phenytoin effect on the proliferation of rat oral epithelium is mediated by a hormonal mechanism. Vittek J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun;12(6):335–9
Blocking of the cell division by stress-inducing electrical stimulation. A study in rat oral epithelium. Fisker AV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 May;16(3):259–67
The effect of aging on the density and distribution of oral mucosal Langerhans cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(1):65–71
Quantitative X-ray microanalysis of semi-thick cryosections. Wroblewski J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):447–63
Dome formation by oral epithelia in vitro. Birek C, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):382–92
Regional differences in the distribution of dividing cells in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Scragg MA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):691–9
Quantitative light and electron microscopical studies of the epithelial-connective tissue junction in intraoral mucosae. Bale E, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 1):69–78
Cytoplasmic granules in exfoliated buccal epithelial cells. van Wyk CW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun;12(3):177–86
Correlative light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study of completely and incompletely orthokeratinized rat oral epithelium. Philipsen HP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug;90(4):255–62
Identification of Langerhans cells: simultaneous use of sera to intermediate filaments, T6 and HLA-DR antigens on oral mucosa, human epidermis and their tumours. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(2):119–28 (34 ref.)
[Changes in the maturation indicators in oral and vaginal cytological smears] Stępińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue reaction to orthodontic adhesives. Davidson WM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):502–7
A quantitative ultrastructural analysis of changes in hamster cheek-pouch epithelium treated with vitamin A. Hill MW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):541–54
Patch test reaction of the buccal mucosa to sorbic acid. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep; 8(5):341–2
Desquamative mucosal reactions due to chlorhexidine gluconate. Report of 3 cases. Skoglund LA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;11(6):380–2
Acute tissue irritation of polysulfide rubber impression materials. Spranley TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May; 62(5):548–51
The effect of DMBA on hamster cheek pouch mucosa in vitro: constant exposure. Mock D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun;12(3):207–16
Effects of calcium ions on hamster cheek pouch epithelium grown in vitro. Singh BB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb; 12(1):63–8
The effect of PGF2 alpha on human oral mucous membrane. Terner K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun; 14(6):511–22
The effect of 50 per cent phosphoric acid on oral soft tissues. Forsberg CM. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:37–40
[Adverse effects of drugs on the oral mucosa—incidence and clinical picture in clinical patients] Gebel k, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of drugs on the oral cavity] Terner K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Nov;75(11):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Enamel, periodontium and oral mucosa in individuals from areas contaminated by industrial gases and dusts containing fluorine compounds] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A quantitative histochemical study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in premalignant and malignant lesions of human oral mucosa. Evans AW, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):483–9
Adenylate cyclase localization in unfixed specimens of rat oral mucosa and isolated mitochondria. Fine AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1171–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus band test in uninvolved oral mucosa in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jonsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):269–73
Restrictions on mucosal B-lymphocyte function in man. Clancy R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:745–50
The properties and role of receptors for IgA on human leukocytes. Fanger MW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:552–63
Retrograde access of antigens to the minor salivary glands in the monkey Macaca fascicularis. Nair PN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):145–52
Lytic effect of cytotoxic lymphocytes on oral epithelial cells in Behçet's disease. Reimer G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):529–36
Immunohistological findings in lip biopsy specimens from patients with Crohn's disease and healthy subjects. Crama-Bohbouth G, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar;24(3):202–5
Local immune response to repeated topical antigen application in the simian labial mucosa. Nair PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):399–409
Oral lichen planus and contact allergy to mercury. Finne K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;11(4):236–9
Dermatitis herpetiformis: IgA deposits in gingiva, buccal mucosa, and skin. Nisengard RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul; 54(1):22–5
[Inflammatory mouth diseases] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jul;37(4):181–2 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Effect of citric acid on soft tissue healing in the rat palate. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):182–7
Wound repair of the oral mucosa. Immunohistological and 3H-thymidine-autoradiographic observations. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):237–46
[Surgical treatment of burns with mucous membrane defects] Chervenkoz I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):368–73 **(Bul)**

INNERVATION

The histochemistry of the Merkel cell neuroepithelial endings in cat and rabbit skin and oral mucosa. Winkelmann RK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):383–7
The sensory innervation of primate facial skin. II. Vermilion border and mucosa of lip. Halata Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;286(1):21–107

METABOLISM

Lectin binding to murine oral mucosa and skin. Rittman BR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(12):1013–9
The effect of secretory immunoglobulin A on the in-vitro adherence of the yeast Candida albicans to human oral epithelial cells. Vudhichamnong K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):617–21
Buccal uptake, urinary excretion, and physicochemical properties of zipeprol and its N-dealkylated products. Achari R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Jul–Sep; 3(3):203–9
Absorption of homocitrulline from the gastrointestinal tract. Evered DF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):35–42
Effects of histological processing on lectin binding patterns in oral mucosa and skin. Rittman BR, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):467–74
Fluoride absorption through the hamster cheek pouch: a pH-dependent event. Whitford GM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Dec;2(6):303–6
Examination of the chloroquine-kaolin drug absorption interaction using the buccal partitioning model. McElnay JC, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;7(4):269–73
The use of buccal partitioning as a model of drug absorption interactions. McElnay JC, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;8(2):137–42
Thiamine absorption across human buccal mucosa in vivo. Evered DF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1355–8
[Phenylhydrargyrum boricum in glycerin (Glycero-Merfen) in young children: undesirable mercury resorption in mouth mucosa even when free of lesions] Schaad UB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 29;113(4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxygen concentration on the surface of the oral mucosa in healthy controls and in patients with parodontosis] Peshkova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):747–9 **(Rus)**
[Level of lipid peroxidation and glutathione reductase activity of tissues of the oral mucosa in experimental pathology of the gastrointestinal tract] Skliar VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Attachment of cell fragments of Fusobacterium nucleatum to oral epithelial cells, gingival fibroblasts and white blood cells. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):553–9
Pneumococcal adherence to the buccal epithelial cells of cigarette smokers. Raman AS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan; 83(1):23–7
The effect of pH on the adherence of group B streptococci to epithelial cells. Kubín V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(1):62–4
Increased adhesion of Escherichia coli to mucosal cells from infants with protracted diarrhoea: a possible factor in the pathogenesis of bacterial overgrowth and diarrhoea. Candy DC, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):538–41
Effect of decreased salivation and pH on the adherence of Klebsiella species to human buccal epithelial cells. Ayars GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):179–82
Role of adherence in the pathogenesis of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Broughton RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):837–43
Hemagglutination and adhesiveness of epidemiologically distinct strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Reyes AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):721–5
Inhibition of bacterial adherence to hydrocarbons and epithelial cells by emulsan. Rosenberg E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1024–8
Adherence of group A streptococci to fibronectin on oral epithelial cells. Simpson WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):275–9
Differences in the adhesive properties of Neisseria meningitidis for human buccal epithelial cells and erythrocytes. Trust TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):106–13
The role of adherence in determining the site of infection by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Deacock SJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):415–24
Strain-related differences in pathogenicity of Candida albicans for oral mucosa. Allen CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1036–40
Binding of type-III group-B streptococci to buccal epithelial cells. Bagg J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):363–72
[Presence of Candida albicans in the oral cavity of healthy subjects] Amato R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A simple lavage method for the cytologic sampling of DMBA-induced carcinomas of the hamster cheek pouch. Albright CD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 26(4):542–4
Epithelial cell proliferation of oral lichen planus in patients treated with an aromatic retinoid. Schell H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):66–8
Oral leukoplakia. A histopathological study. Rodriguez-Pérez I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):289–98
Hyperplastic lesions of the gingiva and alveolar mucosa. A study of 175 cases. Anneroth G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983;41(2):75–86
Oral lesions in lichen planus and systemic lupus erythematosus. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Konttinen YT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jul; 90(4):295–9
The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: report of case. Cudzinowski L. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):369–70
Elevated frequency of micronucleated cells in the buccal mucosa of individuals at high risk for oral cancer: betel quid chewers. Stich HF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec; 17(2):125–34
Application of the micronucleus test to exfoliated cells of

high cancer risk groups: tobacco chewers. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):553–9

Sebaceous metaplasia of rat oral epithelium during chemical carcinogenesis. Fisker AV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):164–70

A recurrent ulcerating lymphohistiocytic lesion of the oral cavity. Friedman KE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 May;41(5):325–8

Osteoma of the buccal mucosa. Mesa ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):684–6

Focal epithelial hyperplasia in a Sudanese girl. Yahia NA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;38(1):24–5

Infections and non-neoplastic diseases of the oral mucosa. Greenspan JS. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun;12(3):139–66 (191 ref.)

Effect of long-term application of snuff on the oral mucosa: an experimental study in the rat. Hirsch JM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun;12(3):187–98

Oral mucosal changes in iron deficiency anemia in a Sri Lankan female population. Ranasinghe AW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):29–32

Granular type of denture stomatitis. A scanning electron microscopic study of epithelial surface patterns. Reichart PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):66–72

Promotion of benign hyperplastic lesions by calcium, magnesium and cAMP, and inhibition of tumor progression by magnesium in hamster cheek pouch. McGaughey C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):133–44

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia (morbus Heck): virus-induced lesion of the oral mucosa?] Löning T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes and diseases of mouth mucosa in the aged] Herrmann D. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar–Apr;16(2):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral manifestations of leukemia] Takagi M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;49(3):524–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of morphological tissue changes in the cheek after cryogenic action] Lushnikova EF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia in a dentist's practice] Onysnko VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological study of the mucosa of the hamster cheek pouch in the process of carcinogenesis] Godorozha PD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of connective tissue in the maintenance of epithelial differentiation in the adult. Squier CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):615–30

[The action of female sex hormones on the gingival mucosa studied with scanning electron microscopy] Albrigo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):471–3 **(Ita)**

[Differences in potentials in tissues of the oral cavity] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Electrical safety and interference-killing feature of rheographic electrodes coming in contact with the oral mucosa] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982; (6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A comparative histological study of wound healing following CO2 laser and conventional surgical excision of canine buccal mucosa. Fisher SE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(4):287–91

The radial forearm flap: a versatile method for intra-oral reconstruction. Soutar DS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 36(1):1–8

Transplantation of the reversed dermis from skin leading to repair of the buccal mucosal epithelium. Ueda M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;1(4):391–400

Intramucosal implants: a review of concepts and techniques—single inserts and tandem denserts. Evasic RW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):695–701 (14 ref.)

Lateral heat production secondary to electrosurgical incisions. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr; 55(4):344–8

[New possibilities for the replacement of mouth mucosa after extensive tumor operations] Hausamen JE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23;108(38):1444–5 **(Ger)**

[New possibilities of the fixation of the mucosa in various methods of plasty of the upper vestibular ridge] Grgurević J, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(2–3):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Palatal grafts for lip reconstruction. Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):301–5

Full-thickness mucous membrane transplant for severe keratitis sicca [letter] Brothers DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):485–6

Closure of oroantral fistula with buccal flap: Rehrmann versus Môczár. von Wowern N. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun; 11(3):156–65

Free soft tissue autografts. Hemostasis and protection of the palatal donor site with a microfibrillar collagen preparation. Saroff SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):425–8

Frenectomy plus free graft. Axinn S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jul;50(1):16–9

Use of buccal fat pad for grafts. Neder A. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):349–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Composite and heterogeneous keratohyalin in the human buccal mucosa. Haneke E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):127–34

Cellular and nuclear volumetric alterations during differentiation of normal hamster cheek pouch epithelium. White FH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):307–18 (47 ref.)

Video-enhanced contrast polarization (AVEC-POL) microscopy: a new method applied to the detection of birefringence in the motile reticulopodial network of Allogromia laticollaris. Allen RD, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981; 1(3):275–89

On the so-called membrane coating granules in keratinized lichen planus lesions of the buccal mucosa. El-Labban NG, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):717–31

Stereological studies of differentiation in hamster cheek pouch epithelium: variations in the volume and frequency of mitochondria. White FH, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):801–19

[Dependence of the number of chromocenters on age and size of cell nucleus] Rother P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratinization pattern of the oral lesions] Wu K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of verrucous leukoplakia of the oral mucosa] Raikhlin AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May; (5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOUTH NEOPLASMS

Benign soft tissue tumors of the oral cavity. Kornbrot A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 May;22(4):207–14 (49 ref.)

Vertebral metastatic malignant melanoma with paraplegia in a Negro. Goran A, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):571–2

Evaluation of bone scan by scintigraphy to detect subclinical invasion of the mandible by squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Baker HL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):327–36

[Symposium on buccopharyngeal carcinoma. Paris, 2–3 March 1981. Abstracts] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(4):370–83 **(Fre)**

[A case of lymphangioma with double localization] Bertelli E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct; 65(1):99–102 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):110–5

Comparative investigation of keratin-filaments in normal tissues and tumours of skin, oral mucosa, salivary glands and thymus. Löning T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982; 175(2–3):256–65

[Carcino-embryonic antigen assay in cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Blood group antigen loss in oral malignancies [letter] George DI Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):570–1

[Mean globular volume and epitheliomas of the oral cavity] Cappelaere P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):223–4 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Noninvasive method of determining the magnitude of the blood flow in oral cavity hemangiomas in children] Pekhov IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic activity of N-nitrosodiethylamine in snakes. Schmähl D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Feb;70(2):94–5

Influence of excess of retinoid on DMBA carcinogenesis. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):43–50

Two-phase carcinogenesis in hamster buccal pouch. Odukoya O, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):547–52

Carcinogenesis in forestomach and changes in oral mucosa of rats induced by intragastric N-methylnitrosourea. Reitel J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;90(5):382–9

[Effect of epidermal chalones on the development and growth of cheek pouch tumors in the hamster] Godorozha PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Carcinomas of the oral cavity: analysis of various pretherapeutic classifications. Platz H, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(2):93–107

[Odontogenic tumors] Ishikawa G. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):555–67 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The use of a silicone foam dressing in the management of malignant oral-cutaneous fistula. Regnard CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jun;36(6):243–5

Possible significance of juvenile oral venous angioma as marker of intracerebral vascular lesion. Majchrzak H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):348–50

[Odontogenic and stomatogenic otalgia in diseases of the teeth, mouth and jaws] Lewandowski L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital sublingual dermoid cyst. Gibson WS Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):745–8

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of epithelial premalignant lesions. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):127–31

Prognostic factors in oral squamous carcinoma and their relation to clinical staging. Hibbert J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):197–203

Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity. McDonald JS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):22–8 (31 ref.)

Final evaluation of tolonium chloride rinse for screening of high-risk patients with asymptomatic squamous carcinoma. Mashberg A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):319–23

The oral soft tissue examination in the detection of oral cancer and other soft tissue lesions. Lumerman H, et al. **NY J Dent** 1982 Nov;52(8):261–3

In vivo toluidine blue staining for the detection of oral cancer and precancer. Wong PN. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):278–80

[Oral diagnosis] Glahn M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug; 144(34):2501–2 **(Dan)**

[Clinical forms and therapeutic indications in cancers of the mouth floor] Compere JF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):323–31 **(Fre)**

[The precancerous condition of the mouth mucosa. Advantage of early diagnosis] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):229–36 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the oropharynx: incidence and differential di] Sesterhenn K, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jul; 30(7):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A controlled-case study on risk factors in tumors of the oral cavity. Perspectives and indications for early diagnosis] Bruzzi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 14;74(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delay in the diagnosis of oral neoplasms] Cianfriglia F. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Polychemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Dhawan IK, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):773–7

Intensive combination chemotherapy for cancer of the oral cavity. Khanna NN, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):790–3

Preoperative reductive chemotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx, and hypopharynx. Schuller DE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):15–9

Mode of invasion, bleomycin sensitivity, and clinical course in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Yamamoto E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2175–80

Dental oncology: the management of disease and treatment-related oral/dental complications associated with chemotherapy. Toth BB, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Apr;7(10):7–35

A randomized EORTC trial comparing intra-arterial infusion with methotrexate vs bleomycin as initial therapy in carcinoma of the oral cavity. Molinari R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep;18(9):807–12

Treatment of advanced malignant hemangiopericytoma with combination adriamycin and DTIC: a report of four cases. Beadle GF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):167–70

[Experiences with intratumor application of bleomycin-oil suspension (BOS) in cancers of the mouth, oropharynx and maxillary sinus] Mika H. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The remission of extensive cancers of the mouth and oropharynx with intra-arterial polychemotherapy with vincristine, methotrexate, bleomycin, cisplatin (VMBP)] Mika H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an aromatic retinoid on human squamous cell carcinomas in vitro] Bichler E, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug; 5(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histopathological considerations on intra-arterial cisplatin therapy followed by surgery in the management of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx] Comoretto R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A quantitative histochemical study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in premalignant and malignant lesions of human oral mucosa. Evans AW, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):483-9

Serum dipeptidyl peptidase (DPP) IV activities in oral cancer patients. Fukasawa K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug; 11(4):246-50

Deficient cytidine monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid: glycoprotein sialyltransferase activity in a clone of KB cells with altered cell fusion ability. Toyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9147-52

[Histoenzymological characteristics of epithelial cells in oral mucosal lesions and jaw cysts. Diagnostic significance] Chomette G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Jun;11(2):153-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The snuff-induced lesion. A clinical and morphological study of a Swedish material. Frithiof L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983;41(1):53-64

Occupation and oral cancer among women in the South. Winn DM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):161-7

The effect of iron deficiency on experimental oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Prime SS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar;47(3):413-8

Elevated frequency of micronucleated cells in the buccal mucosa of individuals at high risk for oral cancer: betel quid chewers. Stich HF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec; 17(2):125-34

Application of the micronucleus test to exfoliated cells of high cancer risk groups: tobacco chewers. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):553-9

Quantitating the synergistic effect of smoking and alcohol consumption with the micronucleus test on human buccal mucosa cells. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 31(3):305-8

Tobacco usage in patients with head and neck carcinomas: a follow-up study on habit changes and second primary oral/oropharyngeal cancers. Silverman S Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):33-5

Etiology of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Binnie WH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb;12(1):11-29 (95 ref.)

Oral cancer and mouthwash. Blot WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb; 70(2):251-3

Oral cancer and mouthwash use. Wynder EL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):255-60

Asbestos exposure and lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract and oral cavity. Ross R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1118-20

Smoking, alcohol and squamous cell cancers of the oral cavity and gullet [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 5;1(5):204

Diet in the epidemiology of oral cancer. Marshall J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):145-9

[Cancers of the upper aero-digestive tracts: influence of risk factors on prevention, detection, treatment and rehabilitation] Brugère J. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 28; 71(39):1496-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphocyte reactivity in patients with cancer of the oral cavity measured by sister chromatid differential staining. Bazopoulou-Kyrkanidou E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Sep;10(1):43-9

Karyotypic abnormalities of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bazopoulou-Kyrkanidou E, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun;12(3):167-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to human oral carcinoma, and cross reactivity to patients with oral leukoplakia demonstrated by the leukocyte migration test. Roed-Petersen B. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):429-35

Secretory immune response in patients with oropharyngeal carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May-Jun;92(3 Pt 1):295-9

Immunology and oral cancer. Scully C. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):136-46

Immunohistochemical demonstration of human papilloma virus (HPV) antigens in oral squamous cell lesions. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):147-53

Immunoglobulin class of antibody to herpes simplex virus in patients with oral cancer. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):65-71

Relationship of vitamin A intake and E rosette inhibition to oral dysplasia and neoplasia. La Via MF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):121-8

Accumulation of a blood group antigen precursor in oral premalignant lesions. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1451-4

Granular cell myoblastoma: an immunoperoxidase study using a variety of antisera to human carcinoembryonic antigen. Matthews JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan; 7(1):77-82

Natural killer cell activity in oral cancer patients: II. Correlation of in-vitro modulation by leukocyte interferon with circulating interferon and interferon induction by K 562 cells. Gore MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Mar; 20(1A):54-8

Natural killer cell activity in oral cancer patients. I. Correlation with tumor size and metastasis in regional lymph nodes. Jamkar AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Mar; 20(1A):49-53

Prevalence of antibodies against herpes simplex and adenovirus in oral and cervical cancer patients--a preliminary report. Kumari TV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:590-2

An animal model to investigate the interaction between the immune system and oral carcinomas. Feinberg SE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):578-85

Oral granular cell myoblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Matthews JB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982;11(5):343-52

[Macrophage electrophoresis mobility test (MEM) in patients with tumors of the oral cavity and controls. Cross sectional study] Metzner G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982; 70(5):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific immunologic stimulation induced by cryosurgery of spinocellular tumors & of the oral cavity] Airoldi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum and salivary immunoglobulin level in precancerous diseases of the oral mucosa] Brusenina ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;61(5):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Clinical study related to the concentration of Futraful suppository in organs] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb 20;18(1):30-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus (HPV) involvement in squamous cell lesions of the oral cavity. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(1):1-8

OCCURRENCE

An intervention study of oral cancer and precancer in rural Indian populations: a preliminary report. Mehta FS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(3):441-6

Epidemiologic study of oral cancer in Fars Province, Iran. Fahmy MS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):50-8

Oral pathology in Papua New Guinea. Moody GH. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;11(4):240-5

Major histologic types of cancers of the gum and mouth, esophagus, larynx, and lung by sex and by income level. Ernster VL, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):773-6

Pattern of malignant tumours in otolaryngology in Karachi. Beg MH, et al. **JPMA** 1983 May;33(5):110-4

Oral verrucous carcinoma in Peninsular Malaysia. Ramanathan K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):234-8

Epidemiology of cancer of the mouth. Hirayama T. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:179-83

Oral cancer in finland in 1953--1978. Lindqvist C, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(5-6):232-7

[Malignant tumors of the oral region] Kärjä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(4):264-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Use of a computer for selecting persons to undergo cytological study in prophylactic stomatological cancer examinations] Godorozha PD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(11):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A simple lavage method for the cytologic sampling of DMBA-induced carcinomas of the hamster cheek pouch. Albright CD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 26(4):542-4

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue and lower oral cavity in patients under 40 years of age. McGregor GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):88-92

Flow cytometric measurement of ploidy and proliferative activity of carcinomas of the oropharyngeal mucosa. Grässel-Pietrusky R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1-2):121-8

Heterotopic lymph node of the buccal mucosa simulating a tumor: a clinicopathological appraisal. Sadeghi EM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(4):304-6

Malignant transformation in oral lichen planus. Tyldesley WR. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):329-30

Intra-oral basal cell carcinoma. Edmondson HD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;20(4):239-47

Cartilaginous choristoma of buccal mucosa: a case report. Sultani FA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):395-7

Sarcomas of the mouth and jaws--a study of 16 autopsy cases. Takagi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Dec;29(4):93-101

Fibromatosis of the oral cavity. Takagi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Dec;29(4):113-22

Spindle-cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Takagi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Dec;29(4):103-11

Benign papillary squamous tumors of the mouth. Takagi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Dec;29(4):77-91

Melanocyte colonization of nodal metastasis from oral carcinoma. Gough JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):373-4

Tumours of the oral cavity, cheek pouch, salivary glands, oesophagus, stomach and intestines. Emminger A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):45-57 (107 ref.)

Oral condyloma accuminatum. A light and electron microscopic study. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;11(4):260-4

Lipoma of the oral cavity. Rapidis AD. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;11(1):30-5

Asymptomatic, nonulcerated, freely movable nodule in the anterior floor of the mouth. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):853-4

Asymptomatic red lesion in anterior floor of mouth: diagnosis and management. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):841-3

A practicum for oral cancer teaching. Barr CE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar;47(3):160-2

Tumor Conference 49. Oral leukoplakia and squamous-cell carcinomas. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):726-8

Lipomas and fibrolipomas of the oral cavity. de Visscher JG. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):177-81

Intraoral benign mesenchymoma. Makek M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;10(4):236-9

The prognostic relevance of various factors at the time of the first admission of the patient. Retrospective DOSAK study on carcinoma of the oral cavity. Platz H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;11(1):3-12

Oral leiomyomas. Praal FR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;10(4):229-35

Verrucous hyperplasia or verrucous carcinoma. An analysis of 27 patients. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;11(1):13-9

Fibrolipoma of the cheek in a child. Gallagher DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):824-7

Kaposi's sarcoma of the oral cavity. Hattowska H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;40(11):740-1

Sebaceous adenoma of the oral cavity. Lipani C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):56-60

Osteoma of the buccal mucosa. Mesa ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):684-6

Vascular leiomyoma of the infraorbital region. Zachariades N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):49-51

Papillary and verrucous lesions of oral mucous membranes. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;38(1):3-13

An update on the dysplastic/carcinomatous transformation of oral lichen planus. Kaugars GE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;37(3):75-9

Lipomas of the oral cavity. Report of three cases. Papanayotou PH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan-Mar; 38(1):37-9

Oral leiomyoma. Report of six cases and a review of the literature. Natiella JR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982; 11(5):353-65

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis in experimental oral carcinogenesis in rats. Philipsen HP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb;12(1):30-6

Intraoral melanoacanthoma. Wright JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):107-11

Squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity in Sprague-Dawley rats, following exposure to benzene by ingestion. First experimental demonstration. Maltoni C, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Jul-Aug;73(4):441-5

Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Bohmfalk C, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):15-20

Oral manifestations of malignant histiocytosis (histiocytic medullary reticulosis). Cannon ML, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):180-6

Condylomata acuminatum of the oral cavity. Choukas NC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):480-5

Plasma cell lesions within the oral tissues: immunoperoxidase staining of routinely fixed and processed tissue. Matthews JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):414-23

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of Waldeyer's ring. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):129-36

[Cryobiopsy--observation with the light and electron microscope in experimental animals] Wang SC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec 25; 17(4):223-4 **(Chi)**

[Erythroplakia of the oral mucosa] Zheng LF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):1-4 **(Chi)**

[Morphologic correlations of anti-tumor immunity. II. Reactions of the tumor stroma] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemangiopericytomas of the buccal cavity. Anatomoclinal and ultrastructural study. 9 cases] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudosarcomatous fusiform cell epithelioma of the oral cavity. Apropos of 5 cases] Crépy C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the maxillo-facial area. Etiology, clinical course, differential diagnosis and therapy] Bünger B. **HNO** 1982 Sep;30(9):319-25 **(Ger)**

[Verrucous Carcinoma (L. V. Ackerman)] Reich H. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 1;57(15):1128-32, 1136 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign and malignant tumors of vascular origin in the mouth] Bronner L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan-Oct;65(1):83-90 (65 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Nevi, melanosis and melanomas of the mouth] Bronner L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan-Oct;65(1):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liposarcoma. 3 cases with intraoral location] Favia GF, et

al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of extracranial neurogenic tumors (schwannomas) of the head in a rare location] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):679–84 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo–pathological equivalents of so–called reticulosarcoma of the mouth] Filicori R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):431–42 (88 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of lymph node metastases in epithelial neoplasms of the oral cavity: risk factors] Bacchini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct;68(10):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangioleiomyoma of the oral cavity in childhood] Kalmakhelidze RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982; (6):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regional metastasis of malignant tumors of the oral cavity] Mardaleishvili KM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological study of the mucosa of the hamster cheek pouch in the process of carcinogenesis] Godorozha PD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granular myoblastoma: case reports and review of the literature] Aljinović N. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982; 12(2–3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The significance of the lymphoid stromal reaction in the appearance of neck metastases in T1 and T2 carcinoma of the oral cavity] Matulić Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(2–3):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[170 tumors of malignant evolution in otorhinolaryngology] Parga García MJ. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983; 10(2):115–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Zinsser–Cole–Engman syndrome. Congenital dyskeratosis] Camacho F, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin E inhibition of hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. A gross, histologic, and ultrastructural study. Weerapradist W, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):304–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention in the broad sense of buccofacial cancer in Africa] Grappin G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 May–Jun; 43(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Francisco Gentil Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Lisbon Center, Stomatologic Consultation. The dental system and antineoplastic therapy] Conde J, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Oct–Dec; 21(4):489–517 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic assessment of squamous cell carcinoma of oral and pharyngeal cavities. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):688–92

Carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):148–53

CT of the oropharynx, tongue base, and floor of the mouth: normal anatomy and range of variations, and applications in staging carcinoma. Muraki AS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):725–31

[Recurring squamous cell carcinoma with radiation injury] Zontschew Mintschew P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20; 58(23):1235–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scanning in the assessment of mandibular invasion by oral cavity carcinomas. Weisman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):1–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of radiation therapy in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Skołyszewski J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(2):113–7

Preradiation dental extractions and the incidence of bone necrosis. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(6):514–21

Combination of 5–fluoro–uracil and Co60 irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the oro–facial region. A follow–up investigation of 30 patients. Will CH, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;12(3):141–6

An intra–oral cone for an 18 MeV linear accelerator. Biggs PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1251–6

Technique to maintain separation of mandibular loops in interstitial implantation of head and neck tumors. Vora N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):261–2

Intra–oral cone radiation therapy for selected carcinomas of the oral cavity. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1185–9

Characteristics of an intraoral cone for electron beam therapy with an 18 MeV linear accelerator. Wexler MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):2001–4

Use of a complete denture as a radiation carrier. Herring HW Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):803–4

Floor of mouth cancer: patient selection and treatment results. Marks JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):475–80

Curietherapy of oral cancer. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):119–25

[Combination of external irradiation and interstitial curietherapy in epitheliomas of the mobile portion of the tongue and the floor of the mouth] Bolla M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and early results with the contact irradiation of tumors using 252Cf sources] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent interstitial implantation of 125iodine in case of carcinomas of the oral cavity and the oropharynx. Preliminary report] Thiel HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation effect on carcinoma of the oral cavity treated by a single large dose irradiation—with special reference to immunological evaluation] Konoeda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 25; 42(11):1072–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Realization of a radiation treatment plan in a moving–field irradiation regimen for patients with oral cavity tumors] Kalinichenko MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell kinetics of oral cancer during gamma teletherapy in combination with the administration of metronidazole] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May; 28(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the computer in planning the volume of the radiation treatment of oral cavity tumors] Khazova TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric control of the dose fields in the irradiation of oral cavity tumors] Kuznetsov EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation of lymphatic outflow zones in cancer of the mucous membrane of the tongue, floor and of the mouth and oropharynx] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of methods of radiotherapy of cancer of the tongue, mouth mucosa and oropharynx] Zykov AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic status of the oral cavity during radiation treatment of malignant maxillofacial tumors] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumours of the mouth and jaws. A review of the Japanese literature. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;10(4):253–8

SURGERY

Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral defects. Persky MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):463–4

Early oral cancer: treatment by biopsy excision. Stell PM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;20(4):234–8

The long term results of intra–oral split–skin grafting. Freedlander E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):376–83

Irradiated mandibular autografts. Hamaker RC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1017–21

Assessment of speech after treatment of patients with a tumour of the mouth. Bradley PJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(3):117–20

Central island myomucosal tongue flap. Harris JP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(6):495–9

Cryosurgical treatment of oral lesions: report of cases. Gongloff RK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):47–51

The use of tinidazole in the surgery of oral tumours. McGregor IA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug; 10 Suppl A:173–5

The clinical use of cryosurgery in tumour treatment. Lundquist PG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May;97(5):431–9

Common features and surgical interference in a prevalent oral cancer in Saudi Arabia (a preliminary report). Yousef A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep;97(9):837–43

Therapeutic implications of an intraoral malignancy complicated by Darier–White's disease. Slasky BS, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;11(3):128–30

The role of cryotherapy in the treatment of oral cancer. Silverman H. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):797–800

Compensatory articulation patterns of a surgically treated oral cancer patient. Georgian DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 May;47(2):154–9

Lateral laryngeal suspension: a new procedure to minimize swallowing disorders following tongue base resection. Hillel AD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):26–31

Laryngeal transposition flap for reconstruction of large oral cavity defects. Spiro RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan; 93(1):32–5

CO2 laser treatment of oral dysplastic precancerous lesions: a preliminary report. Horch HH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(2):179–85

Experiences with myocutaneous island flaps of the pectoralis major muscle for reconstruction of defects in the bucco–pharyngeal cavity. Nicolai JP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Mar;35(1):1–7

Treatment of intraoral hemangiomas with nitrous oxide cryosurgery. Gongloff RK. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):20–4

Tongue flaps: repair of oral and pharyngeal defects after resection for cancer. DeSanto LW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May;16(2):343–51 (8 ref.)

Cryosurgery as a stimulator of the host's immune defences in benign and malignant oral cavity tumours. Fazio M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):195–201

One–stage reconstruction of full–thickness cheek defects. Skow J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):855–7

Reconstruction of the oral commissure with Z–plasties. Case Report. Eriksson E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982; 16(3):305–6

Arguments in favor of precautional treatment of cervical nodes in clinically N0 oral cancer. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):241–5

[Evaluation of bilateral neck dissection of lymph nodes for the treatment of malignant oral–maxillo–facial tumors] Liu SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 17(3):129–32 **(Chi)**

[Application of pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap in oral cancer operation] Wen YM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):29–31 **(Chi)**

[Improvement of the postoperative period in surgery for tumors of the mouth floor by parenteral nutrition] Gillette JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical diathermy treatment of buccopharyngeal tumors] Pinel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(7–8):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pedicle flaps in cancer surgery of the oral cavity] Demard F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(2):134–40 **(Fre)**

[Indications, techniques and results of intermaxillary ligation in partial mandibulectomy] Steinert R, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jul;30(7):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General partial resection of the mandible in para–osteal cancers of the mouth and oropharynx] Weidenbecher M, et al. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of cryotherapy for the treatment of benign and malignant mouth mucosal changes] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;61(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of oral cancer in the infrastructure. Anatomico–pathological, clinico–therapeutic and prognostic aspects] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accelerated formation of the floor of the mouth after destructive oncological operations] Nerobeev AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the soft tissue in the maxillofacial region] Rončević R, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(2–3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Irradiation, bleomycin and hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of oral carcinoma. Shanta V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):13–6

Intra–oral cancer at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Ildstad ST, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):34–41

Caring for the cancer patient: a friend's perspective. James G. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):270–4

Tumor regression and other prognosticators in advanced head and neck cancers: a sequel to the RTOG methotrexate study. Fazekas JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):957–64

Profile of malignant disease in the mouth clinic. Birt D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):365–70

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Cummings BJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):359–64

Carcinoma of the lip and oral cavity—a retrospective investigation of 113 patients. Ohkubo H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S61–78

[The current treatment of cancers of the oral cavity] Franchebois P, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Jul;48(7):461–6 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results in a series of 81 cases of cancers of the oral cavity] Leduc B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(8):541–58 **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region. Technical directives for the stomato–oncologic consultation team] **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Apr;76(4):118–22 **(Hun)**

[Objective indications for the choice of a rational treatment procedure in oral hemangiomas in children] Kolesov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic patient care in malignant tumors localized in the oral cavity] Korotkikh NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Submicrocopic structures of oral and maxillofacial cancer cells pre– and postcryosurgery. Ding HC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):810–2

VETERINARY

Radiotherapy and hyperthermia in the treatment of fibrosarcomas in the dog. Brewer WG Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):146–50

Oral verrucous carcinoma in two dogs. Van Rensburg IB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):209–10

Hyperthermia effects in animals with spontaneous tumors. Gillette EL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:361–4

MOUTH PROTECTORS

Dental injuries and the attitudes of rugby players to mouthguards. Upson N. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Dec; 16(4):241–4

Human breathing patterns on mouthpiece or face mask during air, CO2, or low O2. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1281–90

The masseteric silent period following experimental bruxism in subjects wearing acrylic anterior bite planes. Cox PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jan;10(1):51–5

The use of an interim protective prosthesis during cancer chemotherapy. DePaola LG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):527–8

The effect of mandibular position on strength, reaction time and movement time on a randomly selected population. Burkett LN, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 May;49(5):281–5

MOUTHPIECES see MOUTH PROTECTORS

MOUTHWASHES

Some considerations regarding the degradational interactions between mouth rinses and silver–soldered joints. Mueller HJ. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):140–6

Caries–preventive effects of daily and weekly fluoride mouthrinsing in a fluoridated community: final results after 30 months. Driscoll WS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec; 105(6):1010–3

Final evaluation of tolonium chloride rinse for screening of high–risk patients with asymptomatic squamous carcinoma. Mashberg A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):319–23

[Effect of mouthwash of the 'antidote' type on the condition of the oral cavity in workers of the aluminum plant] Magas A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(10):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supervised weekly rinsing with a 0.2% neutral NaF solution: results after 5 years. Ripa LW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):1–6

Fluoride retention after sodium fluoride mouthrinsing by preschool children. Wei SH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):626–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral cancer and mouthwash. Blot WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb; 70(2):251–3

Oral cancer and mouthwash use. Wynder EL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):255–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of an antiseptic, anti–odor mouthwash. Pitts G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):738–42

[Bactericidal and bacteriostatic action of mouthwashes used in oral hygiene] Marin V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of toothpaste rinses compared with chlorhexidine on plaque formation during a 4–day period. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):89–99

Posttreatment benefits from participation in a school–based fluoride mouthrinsing program: II. Results after three to five years of rinsing. Leske GS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Summer;42(3):222–7

Supervised weekly rinsing with a 0.2 percent neutral NaF solution: final results of a demonstration program after six school years. Ripa LW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter;43(1):53–62

A national study of fluoride mouthrinse adoption: implications for school health personnel. Coombs JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):39–44

MOVEMENT

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
MOTION

How much do arm movements displace cubital central venous catheters? Kalso E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):354–6

Postural support of goal–directed movements: the preparation and guidance of voluntary action in man. Jung R. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):201–13

Effects of pyramidal lesions on manipulatory movements in the dog. An ontogenetic approach. Górska T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4–5):343–67

Effector pattern of the audio–visual targeting reflex in cats. Siegmund H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 42(4–5):311–26

Motion perception of head or trunk modulates cervico–ocular reflex (COR). Thoden U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):9–14

Lumbar back muscle activity in relation to trunk movements during locomotion in man. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):13–20

Sleep movements and associated autonomic nervous activities in young male adults. Alihanka J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;511:1–85

Imaging of a mobile object at computed tomography. Magnusson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(6):647–52

Fetal movements in multiple pregnancy. Samueloff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):789–92

Contribution of eye and head movement for a near task. Aitsebaomo PA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Nov; 59(11):863–9

Normal subject postural sway during the Romberg test. Black FO, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):309–18

Influence of age, sex, and caging on joint mobility in the patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas). Turnquist JE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun;61(2):211–20

Kinematic and electromyographic patterns of Olympic race walkers. Murray MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):68–74

Involuntary movements in chorea–acanthocytosis: a comparison with Huntington's chorea. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):311–4

Hyo–mandibular relationships during feeding in the cat. Thexton A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):793–801

Sagittal movements of the human lumbar vertebral column: a quantitative study of the role of the posterior vertebral elements. Twomey LT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):322–5

Nocturnal movements. Bamford CR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 May;40(5):327–9

Intracellular free–Ca2+ changes associated with motility. Ashley CC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):212

Physical principles for economies of skilled movements. Nelson WL. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(2):135–47

Correlation between gestational age and fetal activity periods. Dierker LJ Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):66–72

Asymmetry of fluctuation with respect to time reversal in steady states of biological systems. Oosawa F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):33–40

Examination of vocal fold movement by ultra–short pulse X radiography. Noscoe NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep; 56(669):641–5

The role of cutaneous afferents in position sense, kinaesthesia, and motor function of the hand. Moberg E. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):1–19

A theory of the functional organization of the neostriatum and the neostriatal control of voluntary movement. Groves PM. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;286(2):109–32

Initiation and sensory gating of 'fictive' swimming and withdrawal responses in an in vitro preparation of the lamprey spinal cord. McClellan AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):237–50

Precentral unit activity correlated with angular components of a compound arm movement. Murphy JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):141–5

Automatic and 'voluntary' responses compensating for disturbances of human thumb movements. Rothwell JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):33–41

Effects of brainstem lesions on tonic immobility in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Braun CM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):127–35

Regional sequential motion in the normal left ventricle: nonuniform apical motion. Leighton RF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):129–36

Size and motion of the tricuspid annulus [letter] Simon R. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):709

Tongue–movement artifacts in the electroencephalogram. Jaffe R, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Jan;14(1):57–9

Disordered muscle tone and movement. Lance JW. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:27–35

Fetal movement. Sorokin Y, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):719–34 (82 ref.)

Pathogenesis of experimental heterotopic bone formation following temporary forcible exercising of immobilized limbs. Michelsson JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun; (176):265–72

The effect of continuous passive motion on the clearance of a hemarthrosis from a synovial joint. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):305–11

Measurement of joint movement. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec; 8(3):521–725

The ankle and subtalar joints. Alexander RE, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):703–11

The elbow. Amis AA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec; 8(3):571–93

The thoraco–lumbar spine. Anderson JA. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):631–53

The why and the wherefore of measuring joint movement. Badley EM, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):533–44

The wrist. Bird HA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec; 8(3):559–69

The small joints of the hands. Cantrell T, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):545–57

The hip. Ellis MI, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):655–75

The knee. Johnson F. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):677–702

The shoulder. Kapandji IA. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec; 8(3):595–616

The cervical spine. O'Driscoll SL, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):617–30

Measurement of joint range––an overview. Smith DS. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):523–31

The first metatarso–phalangeal joint. Smith DS. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):713–4

The temporo–mandibular joint. Wright V, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):715–22

Graphics methods for tracking three–dimensional heart wall motion. MacKay SA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Oct; 15(5):455–73

A method for quantification of alternate pronation and supination of forearms. Okada M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Feb;16(1):59–78

Fetal movements and their relation to maternal metabolite and hormonal concentrations. Neldam S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb;30(1):16–9

Visually directed reaching of children with motor impairments. Forsström A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):653–61

The emergence of fetal behaviour. I. Qualitative aspects. de Vries JI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec;7(4):301–22

The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on gross body movements in human fetuses at 32–34 weeks' gestation. Natale R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):13–20

Control of voluntary movement by the brain: contrasting roles of sensorimotor cortex, basal ganglia and cerebellum. Evarts EV. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:385–92

Role of the motor cortex in the initiation of voluntary motor responses in the cat. Ghez C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:409–14

Separate cell systems in the motor cortex of the monkey for the control of joint movement and of joint stiffness. Humphrey DR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:393–408

Interaction between sensory input and motor output during rapid learned movements in man. Lee RG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:422–9

The use of electromyograms to assess impaired voluntary movement associated with increased muscle tone. McLellan DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:169–71

Extrapyramidal involuntary movements during sleep. Mano T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):431–42

Speed of movement, gravity, and the neural coordination of muscular actions. Ross ED, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):385–92

Instrumentation for analysis of continuous neck rotation. Rankin IR, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Apr;12(2):91–4

Analysis of hand movements during the performance of positioning tasks. Fleischer AG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jun; 26(6):555–64

Fiber architecture and muscle function. Gans C. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:160–207 (190 ref.)

Non–linear interaction of the vestibular and the eye tracking system in man. Bock O. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):461–4

Responses of elbow extensors to landing forces during jump downs in cats. McKinley PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(2):218–28

A comparison of the dynamics of the rabbit and human vestibulo–ocular reflex. Baloh RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):245–56

Recovery of the hopping response after complete spinal cord transection in the cat. Herdman SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):776–80

Types of gaze movement: variable interactions of eye and head movements. Zangemeister WH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):563–77

Age peculiarities of human motor control in aging. Mankovsky NB, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(5):314–22

Using an elemental analysis of the motion pattern to assess the work performance of amputees. Gilad I. **Hum Factors** 1982 Aug;24(4):427–35

Dynamics of circadian rhythms during exposure to a modified atmosphere and hypokinesia. Agadzhanyan NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(2):75–86

Role of movements of different types in spatial hearing acuity. Alekseenko NYu. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 8(4):240–3

Correlation of postural components with voluntary movement. Kholmogorova NV. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):292–301

Characteristics of somatosensory evoked potentials during formation of a simple motor response under different conditions. Tairov OP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 8(1):1–6

Movement of the ankle joint after driving a screw across the inferior tibiofibular joint. Hooper J. **Injury** 1983 May; 14(6):493–506

Movement–related brain potentials during hand squeezing in children and adults. Chisholm RC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):243–58

Tactile guidance of movement. Jansson G. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):37–46

Plantar trophic ulcers in patients with leprosy. A correlative

study of sensation, pressure and mobility. Sabato S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(3):203–8

Direction and range of motion of the first ray. Kelso SF, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):600–5

Exercise–induced amplitude modification of physiological action tremor of the ankle. Iaizzo PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1164–70

Role of chemical afferents in the maintenance of rhythmic respiratory movements. See WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):453–9

Earmuffs, exploratory head movements, and horizontal and vertical sound localization. Noble WG. **J Aud Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):1–12

Mechanical resonance of the human body during voluntary oscillations about the ankle joint. Bach TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(1):85–90

Cervical spine motion in the sagittal plane: kinematic and geometric parameters. Dimnet J, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(12):959–69

A biomechanical study of balance recovery during the fall forward. Do MC, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(12):933–9

A procedure for determining angular positional data relative to the principal axes of the human body. Gervais P, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(2):109–13

A simple and inexpensive technique for the measurement of head sway. Pollak VA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(5):349–50

An in–vivo study of normal wrist kinematics. Brumbaugh RB, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug;104(3):176–81

Contact areas in human elbow joints. Goel VK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug;104(3):169–75

A joint coordinate system for the clinical description of three–dimensional motions: application to the knee. Grood ES, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May;105(2):136–44

An analytical technique for modeling knee joint stiffness—Part II: Ligamentous geometric nonlinearities. Hefzy MS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May;105(2):145–53

Joint models, degrees of freedom, and anatomical motion measurement. Kinzel GL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb; 105(1):55–62 (69 ref.)

Impulse and moment of impulse in the leg joints by impact from kicking. Lindbeck L. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May; 105(2):108–11

Errors in the center and angle of rotation of a joint: an experimental study. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug;104(3):232–7

Error analysis of a system for measuring three–dimensional joint motion. Suntay WJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May; 105(2):127–35

Monitoring of movement with radio frequency transducers. Jackson KM. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):117–24

Effect of patellectomy on the function of the quadriceps and hamstrings. Watkins MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):390–5

The epidemiology of physical activity in children, college students, middle–aged men, menopausal females and monkeys. LaPorte RE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(10):787–95

Regional (14C) 2–deoxyglucose uptake during vibrissae movements evoked by rat motor cortex stimulation. Sharp FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 1;208(3):255–87

The neuromuscular basis of swimming movements in embryos of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:175–84

The central nervous origin of the swimming motor pattern in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:185–96

The neuromuscular basis of rhythmic struggling movements in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:197–205

VAMP: a video activity monitoring processor for the registration of animal locomotor activity. Kaufmann R. **J Exp Biol** 1983 May;104:295–8

Similarities in the control of the speech articulators and the limbs: kinematics of tongue dorsum movement in speech. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Aug; 9(4):622–36

Hierarchical control of rapid movement sequences. Rosenbaum DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb;9(1):86–102

Principal component analysis of spontaneous physical movements in sustained standing posture of children. Kataoka J, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;10(1):61–71

Swelling of the lower leg in sedentary work—a pilot study. Winkel J. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):139–149

Chiropractic biomechanical evaluations: validity in myofascial low back pain. Brunarski DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):155–61

Attempted rapid elbow flexion movements in patients with athetosis. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):745–50

Akinesia in Parkinsonism. Relation between spontaneous movement (other than tremor) and voluntary movements made on command. Meyer CH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):582–5

Judgements about onset of rapid voluntary movements in man. McCloskey DI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr; 49(4):851–63

Mechanisms underlying pattern generation in lobster stomatogastric ganglion as determined by selective inactivation of identified neurons. II. Oscillatory properties of pyloric neurons. Miller JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1378–91

Responses of fine medial articular nerve afferents to passive movements of knee joints. Schaible HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1118–26

Lightly damped hand oscillations: acceleration–related feedback and system damping. Stiles RN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):327–43

Effects of temperature on identified central neurons that control jumping in the grasshopper. Abrams TW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1538–53

Relations between movement and single cell discharge in the substantia nigra of the behaving monkey. DeLong MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1599–606

On the relations between the direction of two–dimensional arm movements and cell discharge in primate motor cortex. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1527–37

Relations between parameters of step–tracking movements and single cell discharge in the globus pallidus and subthalamic nucleus of the behaving monkey. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1586–98

Bursting neurons command consummatory feeding behavior and coordinated visceral receptivity in the predatory mollusk Pleurobranchaea. Gillette MU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1791–806

Effects of perturbations on accuracy of arm movements. Sanes JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):977–86

A method for long–term artifact–free recording of single unit activity in freely moving, eating and drinking animals. Sasaki K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):43–7

Simple and complex spike activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells during active and passive movements in the awake monkey. Bauswein E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:379–94

Forces generated at the thumb interphalangeal joint during imposed sinusoidal movements. Brown TI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:69–85

Different types of tremor in the human thumb. Brown TI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:113–23

Electromyographic responses to imposed sinusoidal movement of the human thumb. Brown TI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:87–99

Compensatory eye movements during active and passive head movements: fast adaptation to changes in visual magnification. Collewijn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:259–86

The 4–6 HZ tremor during sustained contraction in normal human subjects. Gottlieb S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:499–509

Detections of movements imposed on finger, elbow and shoulder joints. Hall LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:519–33

The function of the antagonist muscle during fast limb movements in man. Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:1–13

The effect of the volume of effusion, joint position and continuous passive motion on intraarticular pressure in the rabbit knee. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):360–3

'Compensatory articulation' under conditions of reduced afferent information: a dynamic formulation. Kelso JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):217–24

The effects of position and movement velocity on isokinetic force output at the knee. Charteris J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):154–60

The presence or absence of fetal breathing movements predicts the outcome of preterm labour. Castle BM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):471–3

Ultrasound apparatus for the measurement of facial movement. Haines J. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan; 21(1):105–6

CoSTEL: a computer peripheral remote sensing device for 3–dimensional monitoring of human motion. Macellari V. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):311–8

Analysis of human movements: spatial localisation with multiple perspective views. Morasso P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):74–82

A device to quantify passive resistance to motion of the leg. Harris GF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):75–8

On the relationship between resultant joint torques and muscular activity. Andrews JG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(5):361–7

Energy flow during Olympic weight lifting. Garhammer J. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):353–60

The nature of torque 'overshoot' in Cybex isokinetic dynamometry. Sapega AA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):368–75

Phenomenal coherence of moving visual patterns. Adelson EH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):523–5

Phase relationships between thoracic and abdominal respiratory movement during sleep in 31 – 38 weeks CA normal infants. Comparison with full–term (39 – 41 weeks) newborns. Curzi–Dascalova L. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May; 13 Suppl:15–20

The traction reaction in infancy–clinical and electromyographic study of normal infants. Hellström B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):63–71

Program and feedback in organization of the motor system. Batuev AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 12(1):65–71

Long–term potentiation of the commissural path–CA1 pyramidal cell synapse in the hippocampus of the freely moving rat. Buzsáki G. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):293–6

Transmission in the spinal reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway preceding willed movements of the human wrist. Day BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):245–50

Encoding of the angular position of the two distal joints of the spiny lobster antennae by a single mechanoreceptor. Rossi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):301–8

Smoking–induced body sway and its suppression by periodic saccades. Uchida T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun; 18(2):219–24

Fetal heart rate acceleration: fetal movement ratio in the management of high–risk pregnancy. Arias JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):427–30

Antepartum fetal evaluation by maternal perception of fetal movement. Liston RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct; 60(4):424–6

The relation between fetal heart rate accelerations and fetal movements. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan; 61(1):16–8

Stenosis and movement of the cervical spine in cervical myelopathy. Grüninger W, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun; 20(3):121–30

A computer analysis of infant movements synchronized with adult speech. Kato T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):625–8

Priorities in practice. Abstracts. 59th annual conference, June 14–18, 1983, Kansas City, Missouri. **Phys Ther** 1983 May; 63(5):747–86

Using isokinetic dynamometry to test ambulatory patients with multiple sclerosis. Armstrong LE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1274–9

Shoulder positioning device for patients with hemiplegia. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jan;63(1):49–50

Motor control. How posture and movements are governed. Brooks VB. **Phys Ther** 1983 May;63(5):664–73

Reliability of measuring trunk motions in centimeters. Frost M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Oct;62(10):1431–7

Electromyographic, peak torque, and power relationships during isokinetic movement. Rothstein JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):926–33

Motor unit and muscle activity in voluntary motor control. Freund HJ. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr;63(2):387–436 (275 ref.)

The effects of sensation and motivation on regaining movement control following stroke. DeSouza LH. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10;69(7):238–40

Benesh movement notation An introduction to recording clinical data. Part 12: an historical perspective and clinical uses. McGuinness–Scott J. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun; 68(6):182–4

Limited joint mobility in Type I diabetes mellitus. Kennedy L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):481–4

A new look at the organization of the motor system. Kuypers HG. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:381–403

Digital subtraction angiography using a temporal bandpass filter: associated patient motion properties. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):315–20

Cardiogenic oscillations in expired gas: origin and mechanism. Arieli R. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May; 52(2):191–204

Reaction time of elbow flexion during passive movements. Nakamura R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(3):145–8

Plasticity of motor behavior in monkeys with crossed forelimb nerves. Brinkman C, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 22; 220(4595):438–40

Human fetal movement: spontaneous oscillations near one cycle per minute. Robertson SS, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1327–30

Transient cerebral ischemia evoked by yawning: an experience after superficial temporal artery—middle cerebral artery bypass operation. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):46–50

Evaluation of a dynamometer for measurement of isometric and isokinetic torques. Ericsson M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):223–33

Measurements of visual suppression during opening, closing and blinking of the eyes. Volkmann FC, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):991–6

[Motor activity and reactivity of the fetus] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):188–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Motor phenomena during electric stimulation of the brains of epileptics] Bein BN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(6):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The bobble–head doll syndrome associated with a cyst in the 3d ventricle] Pařízek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 28;122(4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetal movements as a screening test] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Articular goniometry in orthopedics] de Marneffe R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;48(6):956–8 **(Fre)**

[Bicycling. Articular movements, electromyography and forces] van Elegem P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):69–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hierarchical levels of motor organization] Meulders M. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May;120(1–3):283–94 **(Fre)**

[Conservative therapy of isolated radius head fracture—immobilization or early functional movement treatment?] Schwarz N. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 13(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function diagnosis of rheumatic diseases in general practice] Mathies H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2099–102 **(Ger)**

[The maternal perception of fetal movements during the last

trimester of pregnancy] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Nov;42(11):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor intention potential. Electrophysiologic objectization of a single intended movement] Keidel M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular motor activity during sleep] Koeck B. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Dec; 92(12):1109–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hazards of knee joint arthrodesis in bilateral gonarthrosis in older patients] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; 121(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-invasive stress test for fetal movement stimulation] Prenzlau P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous recording of motility and pulmonary respiration in the prenatal chicken] Kugler W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semeiotics of motor activity] Milani Comparetti A. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eye-head coordination during lateral gaze and its disturbances] Uemura T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 73(9):489–93 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interruption of visual information on body sway] Hayashi F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 37(3):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of head movements on sound localization in pseudo-phonically reversed hearing] Teshima T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Jun;53(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determinating the morphometric characteristics of muscles during movement in the human] Kozlov IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):78–83 **(Rus)**

[Absolute strength of the muscles attached to the mandible] Samedova TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan; 84(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limited hip abduction and diagnosis of hip dysplasia in the newborn infant] Radev IL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on the resistance of the heart to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mineralized tissues after calcitonin and somatotropic hormone administration in hypokinesia] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun; (3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Goniometer] Savchenko VK. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct–Dec; (4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the motor-reflex sphere of the late middle-aged and long-lived] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):13–7 **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the tonus and structure of movements in patients with infantile cerebral palsy in the form of spastic diplegia] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Question of the relation of the preparatory cerebral cortex potential during voluntary movement of the hand to changes in excitability of the monosynaptic H-reflex] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun;79(6):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of induced maternal hypercapnia on gross fetal body movements. O'Grady JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):52–6

The effect of amphetamine on head and eye movements following vestibular stimulation in squirrel monkeys. O-Uchi T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10(1):1–8

Intrauterine migration of the porcine embryo: influence of estradiol-17 beta and histamine. Pope WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):575–9

Met5-enkephalin: potent contraversive rotation after microinjection in rat substantia nigra. Jacquet YF. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):340–3

The effects of inert gas narcosis on the speed and accuracy of movement. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Mar; 25(3):203–12

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (XVII). Effects of pyrantel on the motility of various parasitic helminths and isolated host tissues. Terada M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1020–2

Inhibition of breathing movements in fetal sheep by prostaglandins. Kitterman JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):687–92

Dopamine elicits feeding motor program in Limax maximus. Wieland SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1735–45

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (VII). Effects of various cholinergic agents on the motility of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Terada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):633–42

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (VIII). Effects of some possible neurotransmitters on the motility of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Terada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):643–53

Effect of zotepine on head-twitch induced by L-5-hydroxytryptophan, mescaline and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine in mice and rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):319–25

Penicillin activates spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(3):203–12

Cocaine-induced rotation: sex-dependent differences between left- and right-sided rats. Glick SD, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):775–7

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

see related
PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

Is morphine-induced akinesia related to inhibition of reflex activation of flexor alpha-motoneurones? Role of the nucleus accumbens. Havemann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):101–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asterixis associated with carbamazepine. Terzano MG, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 May–Jul;83(3):158–65

Dipropylacetate-induced quasi-morphine abstinence behaviour in the rat: participation of the locus coeruleus system. van der Laan JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16; 247(2):309–14

Induction of wet-dog shakes by intracerebral 'acid' TRH in rats. Boschi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):209–12

COMPLICATIONS

Painful legs and moving toes. A report of 3 cases with neurophysiological studies. Wulff CH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):283–7

Blepharospasm and orofacial-cervical dystonia: clinical and pharmacological findings in 100 patients. Jankovic J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):402–11

Opsoclonus in a confirmed case of St. Louis encephalitis [letter] Evans RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):660–1

[Neurological impairments of cervical spondylosis with athetotic cerebral palsy] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep;22(9):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Essential tremor and buccolinguofacial dyskinesias. Martinelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):705–8

Progressive dystonia and dyskinesia in childhood. A review of some recent advances. Hellström B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):177–81

Dyskinetic cerebral palsy. I. Clinical categories, associated neurological abnormalities and incidences. Kyllerman M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):543–50

Meige syndrome and tardive dyskinesia. Glazer WM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):798–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in movement disorders [letter] Lukes SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):690–1

Some benign paroxysmal disorders of childhood. Ouvrier RA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 May;12(5):389–92

Movement disorders in children: Tourette syndrome. Golden GS. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):209–16

[Early recognition of cerebral movement disorders in very young children] Touwen BC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 10;120(28):1268–72 **(Dut)**

[Pseudo-Hakim-Adams syndrome. Neuropsychological study of 23 cases of misdiagnosed Hakim-Adams syndrome] De Mol J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 82(4):197–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical aspects of early diagnosis and early registration of children with cerebral movement disorders] Ostwaldt F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):399–402 **(Ger)**

[Discitis in the differential diagnosis of sudden refusal to walk in infancy] Berman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):359–60 **(Heb)**

[Hereditary mirror movements] Harel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):474 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Supranuclear eye movement disorders] Striano S. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Feb;5(1):47–61 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

'On-off' phenomena, dyskinesias and dystonias. Comparison of lisuride versus apomorphine acute treatment. Frattola L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):227–36

Experimental therapeutics of movement disorders. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:1–319

Tetrabenazine in the treatment of hyperkinetic movement disorders. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:277–89

Amelioration of hemiballismus with sodium valproate [letter] Chandra V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):407

Antidyskinetic properties of estrogens. Patti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):213–9

Alpha methylparatyrosine and tetrabenazine in movement disorders. Lang AE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec; 5(4):375–87

Effects of consumption of choline and lecithin on neurological and cardiovascular systems. Wood JL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3015–21 (67 ref.)

Cerebellar control of catecholaminergic activities implications for drug therapy of movement disorders. Tellerman K, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):135–55

Successful treatment of hemiballismus with progabide, a new GABA-mimetic agent. Gonce M, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(2):121–4

[Modification of extrapyramidal signs by apomorphine associated with various dopaminergic antagonists] Pollak P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1st results of a study on the use of trazodone in the treatment of dyskinesia] Papini M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apomorphine in dyskinesia and psychomotor agitation] Stoliarov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(8):97–102 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hypokinesia on lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscles of rat. Stankiewicz-Choroszucha B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):421–3

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in akinetic and dyskinetic states: a hypothesis. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:277–9

ETIOLOGY

Dyskinetic cerebral palsy. II. Pathogenetic risk factors and intra-uterine growth. Kyllerman M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):551–8

Edentulousness and oral dyskinesia [letter] Koller WC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):510

Edentulous orodyskinesia. Koller WC. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):97–9

Eye movement disorders in multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Reulen JP, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):121–40

Abnormalities in postural reflexes and voluntarily induced automatic movements in Parkinson patients. Lakke JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(4):227–35

Abnormal head movements of young children. Nellhaus G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):384–9 (40 ref.)

Persistent toe-walking in children. A comprehensive clinical study of 28 cases. Furrer F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep;37(4):301–16

Abnormal involuntary movements and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Campbell RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):179–82

Dyskinesia and eye tracking dysfunction in young schizophrenic patients – a pilot study. Salokangas RK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):263–9

Hydrocephalus as a cause of disturbances of gait in the elderly. Fisher CM. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec; 32(12):1358–63

Episodic dyskinesias and transient cerebral ischemia. Margolin DI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec; 32(12):1379–80

Reduced optimality in pre- and perinatal conditions in dyskinetic cerebral palsy—distribution and comparison to controls. Kyllerman M. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb; 14(1):29–36

Unilateral asterixis. Clinical significance of the sign. Reinfeld H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):206–8

Kasai procedure and vitamin E [letter] Sokol RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):668–9

Hemichorea-hemiballismus caused by lacunar infarction in the basal ganglia [letter] Boles DM. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 30;64(5):154

Hemichorea-hemiballismus caused by lacunar infarction in the basal ganglia. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):739–40

Sandifer's syndrome: a new cause. Smallpiece CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):634–5

Rhythmic involuntary movement as a manifestation of transient ischemic attacks. Yanagihara T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:46–8

[What do we know about occupational movement disorders of the extremities?] Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1071–3 **(Dan)**

[Dementia and rapidly progressive gait disorders] Bouche P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(2):157–62 **(Fre)**

[Oculocephalomotor deficits in hematomas of the thalamic region] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep;54(4):247–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resolution of a locomotor impairment, resulting from laparohysterectomy, by partial removal of the omentum] Vincenzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):805–8 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in hip joint movement disorder caused by congenital hip dislocation] Kono K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):591–4 **(Jpn)**

[Compulsive manipulation of tools and pathological grasp phenomenon] Mori E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr; 22(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fluorides on the locomotor system] Czerwiński W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paroxysmal motor dysfunction. Huffstutter WM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):311–3

The Angelman syndrome in two brothers. Pashayan HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):295–8

Distribution of myelin-associated enzymes and myelin proteins into membrane fractions from the brains of adult shiverer and control (+/+) mice. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):73–80

HISTORY

Doctor Samuel Johnson's abnormal movements. Murray TJ. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:25–30

METABOLISM

Abnormal involuntary movements: a study of dopaminergic receptor interaction. Agnoli A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 37:305–12

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of spontaneous lingual–facial–buccal dyskinesias [letter] Koller WC. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):669–70

Prevalence of abnormal involuntary movements ('spontaneous dyskinesias') in the normal elderly. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):105–8

[Cerebral paresis in Eastern Denmark 1965–1974. IV. The significance of perinatal factors in dyskinetic cases. Report number X from the Cerebral Palsy Registry] Glenting P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2;145(18):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Survey on the prevalence of sequelae of poliomyelitis of the lower limbs in school-age children in rural areas of the Department of Niamey, Nigeria] Thuriaux MC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep–Oct;42(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Oculomotor disturbances in Balint's syndrome: anatomoclinical findings and electrooculographic analysis in a case. Girotti F, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Dec;18(4):603–14

Spontaneous oral–facial dyskinesia: neuropathology of a case. Altrocchi PH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):802–5

[Clinico–pathologic conference at the Salpêtrière. 5 May 1982. Gait disorders. Falls. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Varsaux–Cahen J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(4):309–15 **(Fre)**

[Case of opsoclonus] Norré ME, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep;54(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The subcortical regulatory motor system in the development and its disorders. Lesný I. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1980;96:1–74

On the role of CNS serotonin in the motor abnormalities of Tourette syndrome: behavioral and single-unit studies. Jacobs BL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:93–8

Dopamine mechanisms in the subthalamic nucleus and possible relationship to hemiballismus and other movement disorders. Wolfson L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:203–11

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis and abnormal contingent negative variation. A case report. Franssen H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):381–5

Electroencephalographic studies of chlorpromazine methiodide and somatostatin-induced barrel rotation in rats. Burke RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):704–13

The neuropharmacology of tardive dyskinesia, spontaneous dyskinesia, and other dystonias. Stahl SM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Oct;2(5):321–8

Quantification of random body movements by a Doppler radar device. Kemp B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):539–44

Measurement of gait disability from tachographic gait records—an improved approach. Tibarewala DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):511–4

Blink–saccade synkinesis. Zee DS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1233–6

Involuntary movements and neurotransmitters. Rondot P. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):59–65 (52 ref.)

Progressive changes in the acute dyskinetic syndrome as a function of repeated elicitation in squirrel monkeys. Neale R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):223–8

Associated reactions in the hemiplegic arm. Mulley G. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(3):117–20

Do adjacent joints compensate for decreased mobility in a cervical spine segment? Eulderink F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;41(6):263–7

[Pseudoadhesion of the rectus inferior to the orbit floor] de Decker W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical gait analysis after elongation of the Achilles tendon in patients with cerebral movement disorders] Murri A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15; 132(21):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–electroneuromyographic characteristics of motor disorders in so–called infantile cerebral palsy] Badalian LO, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various neurophysiologic mechanisms of compensating for movement disorders in pyramidal system lesions (electromyographic analysis)] Novikova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):50–4 **(Rus)**

[Recovery of disordered motor functions in patients with brain hemorrhages in relation to the localization of the focus of the lesion] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):11–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A voice–operated response unit for use in the psychological assessment of motor impaired subjects. Richards JS, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):65–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Senile gait: correlation with computed tomographic scans [letter] Koller WC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):343–4

REHABILITATION

[Career choice and career counseling of locomotor–damaged patients] Ode H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):491–2 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of motor disturbances in organic nervous system lesions in a rural medical district] Pelekh LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of vibrostimulating footgear in the complex treatment of stroke patients] Maniakhina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical application of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and high cervical cord stimulation for movement disorders. Lamb S. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb; 15(1):1–4

Treatment of functional chronic stooped posture using a training device and behavior therapy. A case report. Tiller J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Nov;62(11):1597–600

[Treatment of various dyskinesias by intermittent thalamic stimulation] Merienne L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrostimulation in the combined rehabilitative treatment of patients with cranial motor nerve lesions] Pelekh LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Temporal association between depression–dependent dyskinesias and high urinary phenylethylamine output. Linnoila M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):513–6

VETERINARY

Episodic falling in the cavalier King Charles spaniel. Herrtage ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):458–9

[Locomotor disorders in experimental severance of the common digital extensor tendon in the horse] Marolt J, et al. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):335–6 **(Ger)**

[False position of extremities in foals (2)] Fackelman GE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):61–6 **(Ger)**

[Movement disorders in the kangaroo. Differential pathomorphological diagnosis] Schoon HA. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):249–59 **(Ger)**

MOXIBUSTION

A plan for the international standardization of acupuncture and moxibustion point names. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar; 3(1):73–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pasteurella multocida infection of the calf in a patient who had moxa cautery treatment for degenerative arthritis. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(1):65–70

HISTORY

Bleeding and cupping. Turk JL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):128–31

MOXISYLYTE see **THYMOXAMINE**

MOYAMOYA DISEASE see under **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

MSH

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

alpha–Melanocyte–stimulating hormone–like peptides in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: characterization of content and release in vitro. Goldman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):435–41

Lys–gamma 3–melanotropin binds with high affinity to the rat adrenal cortex. Pedersen RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1279–87

Synthesis of an analogue of alpha–MSH–(1–10)–decapeptide as a substrate for enzymatic N alpha–acetylation. Driessen HP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):289–97

Synthesis and properties of equine beta–melanotropin and its naturally occurring des–Asp analog. Izdebski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr;19(4):327–33

Preparation of photoreactive derivatives of alpha–melanotropin by selective modification of the lysine or tryptophan residue. Muramoto K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):366–70

Synthesis and properties of equine beta–melanotropin analogs with substitution in residue position 1. Nádasdi L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Apr;21(4):364–8

Corticotropin inhibiting peptide and a synthetic beta–melanotropin analog inhabit the lipolytic activity of corticotropin and melanotropins. Ng TB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):562–4

Structure–activity studies of highly potent cyclic [Cys4,Cys10]Melanotropin analogues. Knittel JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):125–9

Comparative biological activities of highly potent active–site analogues of alpha–melanotropin. Sawyer TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1022–7

ANALYSIS

N–terminal peptide of pro–opiomelanocortin in human amniotic fluid. Lis M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):575–9

Levels of alpha–melanotrophin in the human fetal pituitary gland throughout gestation, in adult pituitary gland and in human placenta. Wilson JF. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):233–42

The amount of melanophore–stimulating hormone in the pars intermedia of single pituitary glands of Rana nigromaculata after intraocular homotransplantation of the pars intermedia. Nishiyama K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;28(1–2):1–6

gamma 1–Melanotropin–like immunoreactivity in bovine and human adrenocorticotropin–producing tissues. Tanaka I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1080–3

The bio–organic chemistry of alpha–melanotropin. Medzihradszky K. **Med Res Rev** 1982 Jul–Sep;2(3):247–70 (101 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical localization of gamma–melanocyte stimulating hormone (gamma–MSH)–like immunoreactivity in human and rat hypothalamus. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):781–7

Changes in alpha–melanotropin in discrete brain areas of isolated aggressive mice. Tizabi Y, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):429–31

Pro–opiomelanocortin peptides in the human fetal pituitary. Ackland J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):51–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a gamma 3–melanotropin–like peptide in the pars intermedia of the amphibian pituitary gland. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):23–8

In vivo biosynthesis of melanotropins and related peptides in the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis. Martens GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):73–80

Adrenocorticotropin(1–14)OH–related molecules in primary cultures of rat intermediate pituitary cells. Identification and role in the biosynthesis of alpha–melanotropin. Glembotski CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7299–304

Biosynthesis of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides in the mouse neurointermediate lobe. Jenks BG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):19–34

Biosynthesis of pro–opiomelanocortin–related peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Rodrigues KT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):271–82

Evidence for a common precursor for alpha MSH and beta–endorphin in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary of the reptile Anolis carolinensis. Dores RM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):925–35

BLOOD

Three types of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone: bioactivities and half–lives. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E47–54

Measurement of N–terminal (1–76) of human proopiomelanocortin in human plasma: correlation with adrenocorticotropin. Chan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):791–6

Measurement of immunoreactive alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in the blood of rainbow trout kept under various conditions. Bowley TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):267–75

[Modification of alpha–MSH by UVA irradiation of the skin] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the pentadecapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of salmon alpha–melanotropin II (alpha–MSH II). Okamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2595–8

Solution synthesis of a heptacosapeptide known as bovine gamma 3–melanotropin (gamma 3–MSH). Shimamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2433–9

Synthesis and properties of equine beta–melanotropin and its naturally occurring des–Asp analog. Izdebski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr;19(4):327–33

GENETICS

Ectopic pro–opiolipomelanocortin: sequence of cDNA coding for beta–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and beta–endorphin. DeBold CR, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):721–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Adrenocortical response to corticotropin is inhibited by gamma 3–MSH antisera in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharp B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):357–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of delta-melanotropin, a new peptide from bovine pituitary glands. Hammond GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):118-23

METABOLISM

Biological and immunological characterization of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) in two neuronal systems of the rat brain. Jegou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):91-8

ACTH-immunoreactive boutons form synaptic contacts in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of rat: evidence for local opiocortin connections. Kiss JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):142-6

Immunocytochemical evidence of intragranular acetylation of alpha-MSH in the melanotrophic cells of the rabbit. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):511-5

Corticotropic peptides in the human fetal pituitary. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1150-5

Catecholaminergic control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha MSH) release by frog neurointermediate lobe in vitro: evidence for direct stimulation of alpha MSH release by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Tonon MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):133-41

Effects of chronic lithium, clorgyline, imipramine, fluphenazine and constant darkness on the alpha-melanotropin content and circadian rhythm in rat brain. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):1-7

Selective loss of alpha-melanotropin-amidating activity in primary cultures of rat intermediate pituitary cells. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7292-8

Effects of synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor and dopamine on the release of immunoreactive beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from human fetal pituitaries in vitro. Gibbs DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1149-52

Comparison and evaluation of different methods for alpha-MSH labelling. Ghanem G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):223-32

Effect of the interaction between pro-leu-gly-NH2 and catecholaminergic drugs on MSH release from rat pituitaries incubated in vitro. Vivas A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):150-4

Evidence for an opiomelanotropin acetyltransferase in the rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Chappell MC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):405-10

Neurons containing alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the cat hypothalamus. Micevych PE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):655-62

Inhibition by L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG) of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone release from hypothalamic slices. Scimonelli T, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):885-9

Absorption of alpha-MSH from subcutaneous and intraperitoneal sites in the rat. Wright A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):5-9

beta-Adrenergic, CRF-ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms controlling alpha-MSH secretion in rat pars intermedia cells in primary culture. Meunier H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):411-5

Studies on the characterisation of alpha-MSH-like immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus. Turner JD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):283-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic studies on MSH and alpha 2-adrenoceptor interaction on the Anolis melanophore. Carter RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:134-9

Cardiovascular effects of intrahypothalamic injections of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Diz DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):265-72

Action of melanophore-stimulating hormone on melanophores of the cyprinid fish Zacco temminckі. Iga T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):51-5

Comparison of effects of adrenocorticotropin and Lys-gamma 3-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on steroidogenesis, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production, and phospholipid metabolism in rat adrenal fasciculata-reticularis cells in vitro. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):129-32

The effect of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the adrenal cortex of the fetal rat. Sugihara H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):415-22

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone induce secretion and protein phosphorylation in the rat lacrimal gland by activation of a cAMP-dependent pathway. Jahn R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):623-9

Response of human aldosteronoma cells in culture to the N-terminal glycopeptide of pro-opiomelanocortin and gamma 3-MSH. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr;15(4):181-4

Melanotropins: aldosterone- and corticosterone-stimulating activity in isolated rat adrenal cells. Li CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr;19(4):361-5

Corticotropin inhibiting peptide and a synthetic beta-melanotropin analog inhabit the lipolytic activity of corticotropin and melanotropins. Ng TB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):562-4

Theophylline and melanocyte-stimulating hormone: effects on uveal melanocytes of adult rhesus eyes. Hu F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):115-9

Corticotropin peptides and melanotropins elevate the level of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in cultured murine brain cells. van Calker D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):418-27

Septohippocampal cholinergic neurons are regulated trans-synaptically by endorphin and corticotropin neuropeptides. Botticelli LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep; 2(9):1316-21

alpha-MSH and zona glomerulosa function in the rat. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):537-44

Effects of beta-/Tyr9/melanotropin-/9-18/ on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing and on striatal dopamine release in mice. Comparative studies with amphetamine. Vécsei L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec; 3(2):91-6

The effects of beta-(Tyr9)melanotropin-(9-18) and H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH on the analgesic action of morphine. Telegdy G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):131-4

Central nervous system and peripheral effects of ACTH, MSH, and related neuropeptides. Beckwith BE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):411-20

Attenuation of morphine analgesia by alpha-MSH, MIF-I, melatonin and naloxone in the rat. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):433-7

Peripheral administration of alpha-MSH reduces fever in older and younger rabbits. Murphy MT, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):775-9

Limitations to effect of alpha-MSH on permeability of blood-brain barrier to IV 99mTc-pertechnetate. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1199-201

The interaction between beta-[Tyr9]melanotropin-(9-18), haloperidol and amphetamine in different behavior tests of rats. Telegdy G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):15-8

Structure-activity relationships of peptides derived from ACTH, beta-LPH and MSH with regard to avoidance behavior in rats. van Nispen JW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;16(1):67-102 (227 ref.)

Antipyretic potency of centrally administered alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Murphy MT, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):192-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Central nervous system regulation of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Barnawell EB. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 1982;8:53-71 (105 ref.)

Melanocyte-stimulating activity in fetal, newborn and adult guinea-pigs: studies of the pituitary, blood plasma and amniotic fluid. Bryant HN, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Apr; 4(2):139-51

Minireview. Brain peptides: the dangers of constricted nomenclatures. Kastin AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):295-301

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and behavior. Datta PC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Fall;6(3):297-310 (124 ref.)

[Physiological and clinical significance of opio-melanocortin peptides] Endröczi E. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20; 124(12):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SECRETION

Pro-opiocortin related peptides in human pituitary and ectopic ACTH secreting tumours. Ratter SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):211-8

Potassium-modulated secretion of immunoreactive melanocyte-stimulating hormone and endorphin from mouse neuro-intermediate lobes: evidence for stimulus-secretion uncoupling and rate sensitivity. Keith LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1886-8

Secretagogue effect of barium on output of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from pars intermedia of the mouse pituitary. Douglas WW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:243-57

Multiple factors involved in the control of ACTH and alpha-MSH secretion. Proulx-Ferland L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):439-45

CRF stimulates alpha-MSH secretion and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat pars intermedia cells. Meunier H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2129-35

GABA acts directly on cells of pituitary pars intermedia to alter hormone output. Tomiko SA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):706-7

MSH RELEASE INHIBITING FACTOR see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

Conformational energy analysis of melanostatin. Zimmerman SS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):143-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigation of the relationship between some brain peptides and neurotransmitters. Barbeau A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1-4):157-65

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure activity relationship studies with hypothalamic peptide hormones III. Effect of melanotropin-release inhibiting factor and analogs on tolerance to morphine in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):917-22

Characterization of binding sites for N-Tyr-MIF-1 (Tyr-Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2) in rat brain. Zadina JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1193-8

METABOLISM

Characterization of binding sites for N-Tyr-MIF-1 (Tyr-Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2) in rat brain. Zadina JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1193-8

Binding studies of L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG), a novel antiparkinsonian agent, in normal human brain. Chiu S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):41-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and cyclo(leucyl-glycine) on morphine-induced antinociception and brain mu, delta and kappa opiate receptors. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2; 32(18):2096-101

Pharmacology of L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG): a review. Mishra RK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):203-33 (178 ref.)

The effects of centrally acting peptides on the chronic actions of buprenorphine in the rat. Bhargava HN. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:134-40

Effect of the interaction between pro-leu-gly-NH2 and catecholaminergic drugs on MSH release from rat pituitaries incubated in vitro. Vivas A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):150-4

Structure activity relationship studies with hypothalamic peptide hormones III. Effect of melanotropin-release inhibiting factor and analogs on tolerance to morphine in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):917-22

Actions of substance P, MIF, TRH and related peptides in the substantia nigra, caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens. Pinnock RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):687-96

Behavioral effects of melanocyte stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor-1 (MIF-1). von Almen TK, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer;7(2):257-62

Attenuation of morphine analgesia by alpha-MSH, MIF-I, melatonin and naloxone in the rat. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):433-7

Inhibition by L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG) of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone release from hypothalamic slices. Scimonelli T, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):885-9

Memory enhancement induced in chicks by L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide. Davis JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):893-6

Similar antagonism of morphine analgesia by MIF-1 and naloxone in Carassius auratus. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):757-61

Failure of MIF-1 or naloxone to reverse ischemic-induced neurologic deficits in gerbils. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1083-5

MIF-1 does not act like naloxone in antagonizing the cardiovascular activity of leucine-enkephalin in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1301-3

MIF-1 facilitates passive avoidance retention. Puciłowski O, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1-3):107-13

[Effect of melanostatin on the central nervous system] Chepurnova NE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(2):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the adaptive functions of hypophyseal hormones detected by using hypothalamic melanostatin] Mel'nik BE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MSH RELEASING HORMONE

PHYSIOLOGY

Minireview. Brain peptides: the dangers of constricted nomenclatures. Kastin AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):295-301

MU 1 PHAGE see **PHAGE MU 1**

MUCINS

Transepithelial elimination in papular mucinosis [letter] Bard JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):95-7

The macromolecular structure of human cervical-mucus glycoproteins. Studies on fragments obtained after reduction of disulphide bridges and after subsequent trypsin digestion. Carlstedt I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):427-35

Isolation and characterization of human cervical-mucus glycoproteins. Carlstedt I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;

211(1):13–22
Headgroup behaviour of an uncharged complex glycolipid. Peters MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22; 693(2):417–24
Solution properties of porcine submaxillary mucin. Shogren R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1657–75
Synthesis of benzyl 2–acetamido–3–O– and –6–O–(2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta–D–glucopyranosyl)–2– –D–galactopyranoside. Abbas SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1;112(2):201–11
Mucin impaction tumor of the paranasal sinuses: a new clinical entity? Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):621–6
[Papular mucinosis associated with lupus erythematosus. A case presentation and review of the literature] Revier J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The origin of certain mucus–producing cells [letter] Warner TF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):521–2
Goblet cell density in ocular surface disease. A better indicator than tear mucin. Kinoshita S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1284–7
Murine submandibular mucin (MSM): a mucin carrying N–and O–glycosylically bound carbohydrate–chains. Amerongen AV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16; 115:C1–5
Structure of intestinal–mucus glycoprotein from human post–mortem or surgical tissue: inferences from correlation analyses of sugar and sulfate composition of individual mucins. Wesley AW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16; 115:151–63
Region–specific patterns of mucin reaction demonstrated by paradoxical concanavalin A–staining in normal colonic epithelium and in colorectal cancers induced in rats by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb; 73(1):77–84
Mucin glycoprotein content of human pigment gallstones. LaMont JT, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):377–82
Localization of a mouse submandibular sialomucin by indirect immunofluorescence. Denny PA, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):403–8
Localization of amylase and mucins in the major salivary glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):767–80
Neutral mucin content of gastric carcinomas as a diagnostic aid in the identification of secondary deposits. Cook HC. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep;6(5):591–9
Mucoid carcinomas of the breast: a study using mucin histochemistry and peanut lectin. Walker RA. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep;6(5):571–9
Endometrial mucin histochemistry in different phases of the normal menstrual cycle. Nirmala V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:229–34
Human fallopian tube epithelial mucin histochemistry in different phases of the menstrual cycle. Thomas J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:235–40
Conjunctival goblet cell frequency after alkali injury is not accurately reflected by aqueous tear mucin content. Friend J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):612–8
Composition of human colonic mucin. Selective alteration in inflammatory bowel disease. Podolsky DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):142–53
Regional differences in lectin binding to colonic epithelium by fluorescent and electron microscopy. Gorelick FS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1097–108
Light microscopic histochemical detection of sugar residues in secretory glycoproteins of rodent and human tracheal glands with lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates and the galactose oxidase–Schiff sequence. Schulte BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):391–403
Gastrointestinal mucins. Structures and antigenicities of their carbohydrate chains in health and disease. Hounsell EF, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Oct;60(5):227–36 (71 ref.)
Human intestinal mucin in cystic fibrosis. Wesley A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):65–9
[Alterations in gastric mucin components after abdominal operations] Zhang DH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clones from cultured, B16 mouse–melanoma cells resistant to wheat–germ agglutinin and with altered production of mucin–type glycoproteins. Lin LH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):257–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a human pancreatic duct tissue–specific antigen. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):235–8
Incompatible blood–group A determinants in tumoral mucins. Isolation of oligosaccharides having a 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–alpha–D–galactopyranosyl group at the non–reducing end. Paul A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):89–99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and immunofluorescent localization of rat submandibular mucin. Fleming N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):225–33
Activation of bronchial mucin proteolysis by 4–aminophenylmercuric acetate and disulphide bond reducing agents. Houdret N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):24–9
Specific detection of N–acetylglucosamine–containing oligosaccharide chains on ovine submaxillary asialomucin. Van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):32–9
A mouse submandibular sialomucin containing both N– and O–glycosylic linkages. Denny PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):305–14
Purification of a low–molecular–weight, mucin–type glycoprotein from human submandibular–sublingual saliva. Prakobphol A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Oct 1; 108(1):111–22
Isolation of bronchial mucins from cystic fibrosis sputum by use of citraconic anhydride. Snyder CE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 1;105(1):87–93
'Normal' respiratory mucin. Carlstedt I. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;63(6):493–5
Binding of basic proteins to glycoproteins in human bronchial secretions. Snyder CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(10):895–8

METABOLISM

Cutaneous mucinosis of infancy. A congenital and linear variant. McGrae JD Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 119(3):272–3
Neutral mucins in coeliac disease. Barresi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):55–60
Heterogeneity of rat goblet–cell mucin before and after reduction. Fahim RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1; 209(1):117–24
Perforating cutaneous mucinosis. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):269–71
Comparative interaction of asialoorosomucoid and desialylated ovin submaxillary mucin with hepatocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Dodeur M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):345–8
Bovine gallbladder mucin binds bilirubin in vitro. Smith BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):707–12
Mucinous metaplasia of the endometrium: ultrastructural and histochemical characteristics. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;1(4):383–90
Reticular erythematous mucinosis versus plaquelike cutaneous mucinosis [letter] Bleehen SS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):125

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of snail mucus mucin. Iguchi SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):571–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for mucins and sialic acid as receptors for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the lower respiratory tract. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):339–44
Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to salivary mucin bound to glass. Stinson MW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1390–3
Bladder mucin: a scanning electron microscopy study in experimental cystitis. Balish MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1060–3
The action of mucolytic agents on respiratory mucins and the implications for secretory otitis media. Brown DT, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):169–77
Rabbit bladder–surface mucin: a thermodynamic mechanism for inhibiting bacterial adhesion. Boyce JF, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(2):93–5
[Significance of human salivary and mucosa mucins in the area of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Bumm P, et al. **HNO** 1982 Nov;30(11):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Arachidonic acid stimulates mucin secretion in prairie dog gallbladder. LaMont JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):G92–8
Beta–adrenergic modulation of mucin secretion in cat trachea. Liedtke CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):C391–8
Role of protein phosphorylation in regulating rat submandibular mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G44–53
Role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating salivary mucin secretion by the canine submandibular gland in vivo. Kinjo K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):97–8
Mucin production in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Zaatari GS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb; 107(2):70–4
Directional Ca2+ effect on stimulation of mucin secretion from chicken trachea in vitro. Mian N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):425–33
Role of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activation in regulating rat submandibular mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):215–20
The effect of leukotriene C4 on mucin release into the cat trachea in vivo and in vitro. Peatfield AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):391–3
Rapid method for preparation of nuclei from a mucin–producing solid tumor. Hefley BF Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2790–5
The control of mucin secretion into the lumen of the cat trachea by alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors, and their relative involvement during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Peatfield AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30; 81(4):617–26
Stimulatory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mucin secretion by the respiratory epithelium. Adler KB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1615–7
Rectal carcinoma with a large amount of mucin production in childhood—report of a case. Todani T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):73–5

MUCOCELE

see related **RANULA**

BLOOD

[Sphenoid sinus mucocele producing hyperprolactinemia] Kanie N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Sep;10(9):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cause of enophthalmos secondary to maxillary sinus mucocele [letter] Traustason OI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):838–40
Bilateral pansinus mucocele with bilateral orbital and intracranial extension. Jacobson AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):507–9
[2 case reports of nontumor unilateral exophthalmos in Africans] Vedy J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:266–8 **(Fre)**
[Ethmoido–maxillary mucocele and retinal complications (apropos of a case)] Grandon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital lacrimal sac mucoceles with nasal extension and drainage. Divine RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):246–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Unusual aspects of mucocele] Lenski C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucoceles of the sphenoid bone] Robier A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep;54(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of sphenoid sinus mucoceles] Meissner R. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergic periorbital mucopyocele in children. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):299–303
Frontal sinus ablation [letter] Olson NR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):749

PATHOLOGY

Soft, painless, nonulcerated mass in the lower lip. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):374–5
[Ethmoidal mucocele in a nursing infant. Apropos of 1 case] Geoffray B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The ethmoidal 'polypoid mucocele'. Jacobs M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):721–4
Fronto–ethmoidal mucocele—observation of its mode of enlargement. Ohnishi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec; 20(4):213–21
Circular enlargement of the optic canal caused by paranasal sinus mucocele. Matsuoka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):544–7
[CT diagnosis of mucoceles] Zanella FE, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jun;36(6):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of mucocele of the frontal or ethmoid sinuses] Nakstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 20;102(26):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Giant mucocele in the frontal sinus] Jensen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

[Exophthalmos caused by mucocele. Surgical problems. Apropos of 25 cases] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:269–73 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of appendiceal mucoceles] Pallarés V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME see under **LYMPHATIC DISEASES**

MUCOLIPIDOSIS

CLASSIFICATION

The oligosaccharidoses: proposal of a new name and a new classification for the mucolipidoses. Leroy JG. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):3–12

Heterogeneity in mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Okada S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):155–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement in mucolipidosis. Importance of non-invasive studies for detection of cardiac abnormalities. Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):149–59

DIAGNOSIS

Mucolipidosis IV [letter] Cantani A. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):88

Picture of the month. Mucolipodsis I. Feingold M. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):907–8

Infantile form of sialic acid storage disorder: clinical, ultrastructural, and biochemical studies in two siblings. Tondeur M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):142–7

A muscle disorder as presenting symptom in a child with mucolipidosis IV. Zlotogora J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):104–5

Mucolipidosis IV: prenatal diagnosis by electron microscopy. Kohn G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):301–7

[Detection of mucopolysaccharidosis and mucolipidosis by quantitative and qualitative analyses of urinary complex carbohydrates] Ejiri M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; 31(3):336–40 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Hurler's pseudopolydystrophy] Mindadze BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Mucolipidosis II or I-cell disease in the neonatal period] Roche MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mucolipidosis III beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase A. Purification and properties. Kress BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):421–8

[Studies on sialidosis and mucolipidosis. Properties of neuraminidase in cultured skin fibroblasts] Beauregard G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Demonstration of the heterozygous state for I-cell disease and pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy by assay of N-acetylglucosaminylphosphotransferase in white blood cells and fibroblasts. Varki A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):717–29

A mild variant of mucolipidosis type 4 (ML4). Lake BD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):391–404

Two brothers with presumed mucolipidosis IV. Zwaan J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):381–90

Catalytically defective ganglioside neuraminidase in mucolipidosis IV. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):374–81

Mucolipidosis II and III. The genetic relationships between two disorders of lysosomal enzyme biosynthesis. Mueller OT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1016–23

Mucolipidosis III is genetically heterogeneous. Honey NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7420–4

Pleiotropic mutations of lysosomal function in human patients and in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Neufeld EF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:177–85

METABOLISM

Chemical pathology of the sialidoses. Wolfe LS. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):405–9

Evidence for the deficiency of beta-glucosidase-activating factor in fibroblasts of patients with I-cell disease. Varon R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):66–9

Mucolipidosis IV, a sialolipidosis due to ganglioside sialidase deficiency. Caimi L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982; 5(4):218–24

PATHOLOGY

Mucolipidosis I. Cibis GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 101(6):933–9

A severe infantile mucolipidosis. Clinical, biochemical, and pathologic features. Riches WG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):147–52

Mucolipidosis I. Cibis GW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):359–80

Morphologic and chemical biopsy findings in mucolipidosis IV. Goebel HH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):73–82

New findings in a patient with I-cell disease. Brubakk AM, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Oct;50(5):130–44

[The placenta in three cases of dyslipidosis diagnosed in newborn infants] Sarrut S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUCOLYTIC AGENTS see **EXPECTORANTS**

MUCONOLACTONE DELTA-ISOMERASE see under **ISOMERASES**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

Structural differences of heparan sulfates according to the tissue and species of origin. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):865–71

Changes in disaccharide composition of heparan sulphate fractions with increasing degrees of sulphation. Delaney SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):315–22

Very-high-field n.m.r. studies of bovine lung heparan sulphate oligosaccharides produced by nitrous acid deaminative cleavage. 13C-n.m.r. study of methylene resonances: degree and positions of C-6 sulphation. Sanderson PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):677–82

Structural differences between beef-lung heparan sulphates with specific self-associations. Fransson LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):215–25

Structural requirements for heparan sulphate self-association. Fransson LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16; 110(1):135–44

Selective depolymerisation of keratan sulfate: production of radiolabelled substrates for 6-O-sulfogalactose sulfatase and beta-D-galactosidase. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:263–74

Structure of the linkage-region between polysaccharide chain and core protein in bovine corneal proteokeratan sulfate. Stein T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):825–33

The carbohydrate-protein-binding region in proteokeratan sulfate from bovine cornea is not sulfated. Ziegler C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):97–100

Galactofuranosyl-containing glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism. Herschlag D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):16–20

Structure of oligosaccharides and the linkage region between keratan sulfate and the core protein on proteoglycans from monkey cornea. Nilsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6056–63

New oligosaccharides from heparin and heparan sulfate and their use as substrates for heparin-degrading enzymes. Reynertson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7449–59

[Effects of calcium chelating agents and acid mucopolysaccharides on the growth of calcium oxalate dihydrate crystals] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;73(11):1436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical studies of intra-articular injections of Arteparon. Retrospective study following the treatment of 754 patients] Hess H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16; 100(35):1624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of SPG (schizophyllan) as a therapeutic adjuvant after surgery of gastric cancer—controlled study by an envelope method] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on immunochemotherapy using schizophyllan] Mitani M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of schizophyllan (SPG) in advanced gastric cancer—a randomized comparative study by an envelope method] Nakao I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1146–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemotherapy with tegafur and schizophyllan for stomach cancer—report of 2 cases] Yokota S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):2062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of severe osteoarthritis of the knee and hip joints with long-term injections of arteparon] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The presence of a keratan sulfate-like glycoconjugate in microsomes of the cerebral cortex. Weinstein HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):28–35

Effect of diabetes on the glycosaminoglycan component of the human glomerular basement membrane. Parthasarathy N, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):738–41

Comparison of mucus substances in gastric juice of normal subjects, duodenal ulcer and dyspeptic patients. Donaldson JD, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(1):11–7

The histochemistry of the clitellum of Tubifex tubifex (annelida: oligochaeta). Fleming TP, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):109–27

Histochemical studies of epithelial mucosubstances, respiratory and pentose shunt enzymes in the skin epidermis of the air-breathing fish Mastacembelus erythrotaenia (Mastacembelidae, Pisces). Zaccone G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):918–31

Cationic cacodylate iron colloid for the detection of anionic sites on cell surface and the histochemical stain of acid mucopolysaccharides. Seno S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(1):27–31

Identification of a monoclonal antibody that specifically recognizes corneal and skeletal keratan sulfate. Monoclonal antibodies to cartilage proteoglycan. Caterson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8848–54

Structure of oligosaccharides and the linkage region between keratan sulfate and the core protein on proteoglycans from monkey cornea. Nilsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6056–63

Basement membrane-like matrix of teratocarcinoma-derived endodermal cells: presence of laminin and heparan sulfate in the matrix at points of attachment to cells. Leivo I. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):35–45

Ultrastructural cytochemistry and immunocytochemistry of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in epiphyseal cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1179–85

Components of subendothelial aorta basement membrane. Immunohistochemical localization and role in cell attachment. Palotie A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 49(3):362–70

Determination of hyaluronic acid, dermatan sulphate, heparan sulphate and chondroitin 4/6 sulphate in human dermis, and a material of reference. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):545–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Keratan sulfate proteoglycan isolated from the estrogen-induced medullary bone in Japanese quail. Fisher LW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):227–32

Biosynthesis of proteokeratan sulfate in the bovine cornea. 1) Isolation and characterization of a keratan sulfotransferase and the role of sulfation for the chain termination. Keller R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):239–52

Biosynthesis of proteokeratan sulfate in the bovine cornea. 2) Isolation of subcellular membrane fragments from bovine cornea cells with keratan sulfate synthesizing activity. Keller R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar; 364(3):253–60

Mucopolysaccharide localization in gingival epithelium. Wiebkin OW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):626–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan by immunohistochemistry. Klein DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):323–30

Immunochemical characterization of the mucoid exopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):494–503

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-speed gel-permeation chromatography of glycosaminoglycans: its application to the analysis of heparan sulfate of embryonic carcinoma and its degradation products by tumor cell-derived heparanase. Irimura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):461–8

Isolation and characterization of type IV procollagen, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the EHS sarcoma. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6188–93

Chemical features of aggregatable heparan sulphates from human-lung fibroblasts. Fransson LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):205–13

Structural features of the contact zones for heparan sulphate self-association. Fransson LA. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):127–33

Hydrophobic-interaction chromatography of glycosaminoglycuronans: the contribution of N-acetyl groups in heparin and heparan sulfate to the affinity for hydrophobic gels, and variety of molecular species in beef-kidney heparan sulfate. Nagasawa K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):273–81

Purification of keratan sulfate proteoglycan from monkey cornea. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6051–5

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans from mouse mammary epithelial cells. A putative membrane proteoglycan associates quantitatively with lipid vesicles. Rapraeger AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3632–6

Characterization of keratan sulfate isolated from liver affected by Morquio syndrome. Minami R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):321–6

[A new method for separation and purification of the acidic mucopolysaccharide from Stichopus japonicus] Fan HZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):27–9 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical characterization of the cutaneous involvement of acromegaly. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1820–3

Covalent binding of lactosaminoglycans and heparan sulphate to fibronectin synthesized by a human teratocarcinoma cell line. Cossu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):952–7

Hemostatic properties and serum lipoprotein binding of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5; 758(1):70–83

Binding of heparan sulphate and heparin to control and virus-transformed cells. Winterbourne DJ. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):1009–15

Impaired degradation of keratan sulfate in GM1-gangliosidosis. Yutaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):233–40

Initial characterization of sulfated macromolecules in the blastocoels of mesenchyme blastulae of Strongylocentrotus

purpuratus and Lytechinus pictus. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):326–36

Reduced sulfation of liver heparan sulfate in experimentally diabetic rats. Kjellén L, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr; 32(4):337–42

Elevated uptake of 67Ga and increased heparan sulfate content in liver–damaged rats. Koji-a S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):52–9

The culture of chick embryo chondrocytes and the control of their differentiated functions in vitro. I. Characterization of the chondrocyte–specific phenotypes. Capasso O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):197–206

Contact formation by fibroblasts adhering to heparan sulfate–binding substrata (fibronectin or platelet factor 4). Laterra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):15–27

The histochemistry of ageing. Wilson PD. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):393–410 (58 ref.)

The binding properties of human complement component C1q. Interaction with mucopolysaccharides. Almeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):785–91

Lactosaminoglycans and heparan sulfate are covalently bound to fibronectins synthesized by mouse stem teratocarcinoma cells. Cossu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5603–7

Codistribution of heparan sulfate proteoglycan, laminin, and fibronectin in the extracellular matrix of normal rat kidney cells and their coordinate absence in transformed cells. Hayman EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):28–35

Localization of type IV collagen, laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and fibronectin to the basal lamina of basement membranes. Laurie GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):340–4

Correlation between cell substrate attachment in vitro and cell surface heparan sulfate affinity for fibronectin and collagen. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1820–3

Enhancement of the bladder defense mechanism by an exogenous agent. Mooreville M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):607–9

Relation of heparan sulfate content and 67Ga uptake in various tissues of rats. Hama Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul;19(6):855–61

Loss of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from glomerular basement membrane of nephrotic rats. Mynderse LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar;48(3):292–302

Localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the basement membrane of continuous capillaries. Charonis AS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):108–15

The self–associating property of fibroblast proteoheparan sulphate. Fransson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:435–45

Structure and biosynthesis of proteoglycans with keratan sulfate. Hascall VC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:3–15

Heparan sulfate degradation: relation to tumor invasive and metastatic properties of mouse B16 melanoma sublines. Nakajima M, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):611–3

[Mucopolysaccharides in the trabecular meshwork—light and electron microscopic autoradiography] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in mucopolysaccharides and ultrastructural alterations in experimental atheromatosis] López–Campos JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15;165(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective interaction of a Fucus vesiculosus lectin–like mucopolysaccharide with several Candida species. Criado MT, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 134(2):149–54

Correlation between structure, fat–clearing and anticoagulant properties of heparins and heparan sulphates. Casu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):135–42

Heparan sulphate and the binding of lipoprotein lipase to porcine thoracic aorta endothelium. Williams MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):83–91

Normal and low molecular weight heparins: interaction with human platelets. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):135–9

Characterization of a factor that promotes neurite outgrowth: evidence linking activity to a heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Lander AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):574–85

[Analysis by 2–dimensional electrophoresis of the sera of patients with lung cancer treated with schizophyllan (SPG)] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):1021–2 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on phagocytosis by cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells—the inhibitory effects of mucopolysaccharides of the chick vitreous body on phagocytosis of latex particles] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;87(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation mechanism of bovine factor XII on foreign surfaces—activation by polysaccharide sulfate and sulfatide and inhibition by platelet components] Kato H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:102–13 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological significance of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Buonassisi V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;401:76–84

Cell surface heparan sulfate mediates some adhesive responses to glycosaminoglycan–binding matrices, including fibronectin. Laterra J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):112–23

SECRETION

[Experimental analysis on acidic mucopolysaccharides of canine pancreatic juice. Role of acidic mucopolysaccharides in pancreatic stone formation] Katoh O. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 80(3):863–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cooperative role of T lymphocytes and macrophages in anti–tumor activity of mice pretreated with schizophyllan (SPG). Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Apr; 52(2):59–65

[Clinico–experimental contribution on the role of mucopolysaccharides in homeostasis of the microcirculation] Pasta V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(6):565–73 **(Ita)**

URINE

Biochemical defect of non–keratan–sulfate–excreting Morquio syndrome. Fujimoto A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):265–73

Urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion in early pregnancy. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):16–8

[Detection of mucopolysaccharidosis and mucolipidosis by quantitative and qualitative analyses of urinary complex carbohydrates] Ejiri M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; 31(3):336–40 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surgical trauma of the skeletal system on urinary mucopolysaccharides in children] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS

CLASSIFICATION

Mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. A morphologic, cytochemical, and ultrastructural study of the blood and bone marrow. Peterson L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):544–8

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthetic implications of the mucopolysaccharidoses: a fifteen–year experience in a children's hospital. Baines D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):198–202

Anaesthesia and the mucopolysaccharidoses: a survey of techniques and problems. Kempthorne PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):203–7

Mucopolysaccharidosis type VI presenting in infancy with endocardial fibroelastosis and heart failure. Miller G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):61–2

[The ocular manifestations and differential diagnosis of the mucopolysaccharidoses (a report of 34 cases)] Bao SC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;18(3):165–7 **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

The first case of the Sanfilippo type C syndrome in Scandinavia. Arvidsson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):313–6

The early laboratory diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Lorincz AE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug; 12(4):258–66

Reclassification of previously reported cases of mucopolysaccharidosis type IS to mucopolysaccharidosis type VI. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):137–9

Diagnosis of Sanfilippo type A syndrome by estimation of sulfamidase activity using a radiolabelled tetrasaccharide substrate. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):241–50

Radiolabelled disaccharides for the assay of beta–D–glucuronidase activity and the detection of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Muller VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):357–60

Clinical heterogeneity in Sanfilippo disease (mucopolysaccharidosis III) type D: presentation of two new cases. Coppa GV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 140(2):130–3

Observations on hair shaft morphology in mucopolysaccharidoses. Teschler–Nicola M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Sep;26(Pt 3):193–202

Juvenile neurogenic muscle atrophy with lysosomal enzyme deficiencies: new disease or variant of mucopolysaccharidosis? Goto I, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(1):45–54

Mucopolysaccharidosis VII (beta–glucuronidase deficiency) presenting as nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Nelson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):574–6

Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis by two–dimensional electrophoresis of amniotic fluid glycosaminoglycans. Mossman J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):169–76

Prenatal diagnosis of a heterozygote for mucopolysaccharidosis type VII (beta–glucuronidase deficiency). Poenaru L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct; 2(4):251–6

[Detection of mucopolysaccharidosis and mucolipidosis by quantitative and qualitative analyses of urinary complex carbohydrates] Ejiri M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; 31(3):336–40 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and histopathological studies on patients with mucopolysaccharidoses, two of whom had been treated by fibroblast transplantation. Crow J, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):415–30

[Chemotactic activity of fibroblasts in mucopolysaccharidoses] Albini A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucopolysaccharidosis type VII (beta–glucuronidase deficiency): a report of a new case and a survey of those in the literature. Sewell AC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun; 21(6):366–73

Hurler–Scheie phenotype with parental consanguinity. Report of an additional case supporting the concept of genetic heterogeneity. Kaibara N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):233–6

Phenotypic and population features of MPS IH in Quibor, Venezuela. Arias S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 104:487–98

[A clinical study of the siblings of Sanfilippo B syndrome (MPS III B)] Tamagawa K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fingerprint profiles in lymphocytic vacuoles of mucopolysaccharidoses I–H, II, III–A, and III–B. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):247–9

Dyggve–Melchior–Clausen dysplasia. Morphological and biochemical findings in cartilage growth zones. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):269–74

Histopathology of Sanfilippo's syndrome. Del Monte MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1255–62

Ocular histopathology and ultrastructure of Sanfilippo's syndrome, type III–B. Lavery MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1263–74

Postmortem findings in the Hurler–Scheie syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis I–H/S). Wassman ER, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):13–8

[A case of mucopolysaccharidosis III A (Sanfilippo) with retinal changes] Tabira T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May;22(5):430–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations of mucopolysaccharidosis] Semidotskaia ZhD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):100–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sanfilippo syndrome and shortened PR [letter]] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15; 79(8):387–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Maroteaux–Lamy syndrome, mild form—MPS vi b. Paterson DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):805–12

THERAPY

A clinical trial of fibroblast transplantation for the treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses. Gibbs DA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(2):62–81

URINE

Studies on the composition of urinary glycosaminoglycans and oligosaccharides in patients with mucopolysaccharidoses who were receiving fibroblast transplants. Purkiss P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1–2):109–21

[Indices of amino acid metabolism and glycosaminoglycan excretion in epiphyseal dysplasias and mucopolysaccharidoses] Dukarskiĭ FG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Feline mucopolysaccharidosis VI: General ocular and pigment epithelial pathology. Aguirre G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):991–1007

Spinal cord compression and hindlimb paresis in cats with mucopolysaccharidosis VI. Haskins ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):983–5

Animal models of mucopolysaccharidosis. Haskins ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:177–201

Animal models of dwarfism. Sande RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):71–89 (65 ref.)

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 1 see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 2 see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 3 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Morquio A syndrome using radiolabelled substrates derived from keratan sulphate for the estimation of galactose 6-sulphate sulphatase. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):325–31

[Heterogeneity of formes frustes of Morquio's disease] Maroteaux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Morquio disease, type B: activation of GM1-beta-galactosidase by GM1-activator protein. Paschke E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):568–75

Residual activity in fibroblasts from two brothers with the late-onset form of N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulphate sulphatase deficiency. Sukegawa K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):231–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spondylometepiphyseal dysplasia, Strudwick type. Anderson CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):243–56

Biochemical defect of non-keratan-sulfate-excreting Morquio syndrome. Fujimoto A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):265–73

Genetic heterogeneity of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita? Spranger JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov; 13(3):241–2

Morquio–B disease, spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia associated with acid beta-galactosidase deficiency. Report of three cases in one family. van Gemund JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):50–4

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Vaněk J. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):117–21

A variant of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita (Spranger–Wiedemann). Bartsocas CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:163–6

Classic X-linked spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda in a woman with normal karyotype. Monteiro de Pina Neto J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:127–32

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita: case report. Van Regemorter N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:81–8

[A case of chondrodysplasia. Dolichomelic spondylo-epiphyseal chondrodysplasia] Cantatore FP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of keratan sulfate isolated from liver affected by Morquio syndrome. Minami R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):321–6

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnostic significance of iliac crest biopsies in spondyloepiphyseal skeletal dysplasias. Light and electron microscopy findings in the iliac crest] Stöss H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT metrizamide myelography of the cervical spine in Morquio syndrome. Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):666–9

Bilateral failure of the capital femoral epiphysis: bilateral Perthes disease, multiple epiphyseal dysplasia, pseudoachondroplasia, and spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita and tarda. Crossan JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):297–301

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda with progressive arthropathy. Kaibara N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(1):13–6

SURGERY

[Cranio-vertebral junction and Morquio disease. Apropos of 6 cases] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 5 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 6 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of non-specific anti-tumour resistance in the mouse using cell wall preparations from four BCG substrains. Beaudet R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;134(2):215–26

ANALYSIS

Hyaline casts in the urine: mechanism of formation and morphologic transformations. Lindner LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):347–52

Localization of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in the normal rat kidney and the effect of adrenalectomy on its localization in the hamster and rat kidney. Sikri KL, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):29–45

Ultrastructure-immunoreactivity interference in the radioimmunoassay of the Tamm-Horsfall urinary mucoprotein. Hartmann L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 12;54(3):343–53

Extra-tubular deposits of Tamm-Horsfall protein in renal allografts. Howie AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb; 139(2):193–206

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei: a case with multiple metastases. Ultrastructural study and chemical analysis of the mucoid substance] Chevillotte G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Value of serum mucoproteins in viral hepatitis. Shah PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):291–3

[Comparison among the blood sialic acid level, CRP, protein fractions and mucoprotein content] Igari J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:81–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on anti-LP-1 and anti-Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in chronic liver disease using ADCC assay against antigen-coated target cells. Shimomura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):361–70

Immunopathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis. Mayrer AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):59–70

Antibody to Tamm-Horsfall protein after acute tubular necrosis. Ooi BS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):48–51

Autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall protein in acute and chronic hepatitis. Lindberg J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):146–50

Analysis of autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall kidney glycoprotein to detect patients with urinary tract infection at risk to develop renal scarring. Fasth A, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:247–58

METABOLISM

Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus delta-lysin with phospholipid monolayers. Bhakoo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6879–83

Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in human amniotic fluid. Phimister GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2–3):261–9

Studies on the renal receptors of loop diuretics. Greven J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):193–208

Participation of oviducal pars recta secretions in inducing the acrosome reaction and release of vitelline coat lysin in fertilizing toad sperm. Katagiri C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):1–10

Relationship between the mouse colonizing ability of a human fecal Escherichia coli strain and its ability to bind a specific mouse colonic mucous gel protein. Cohen PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):62–9

[Biochemistry of the mucoid substance in pseudomyxoma peritonei] Picard J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May; 7(5):441–4 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of insulin secretory response of rats by cell wall skeleton extracted from BCG cell wall. Kawata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):929–31

SECRETION

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma with unicellular mucoprotein accumulation. Marsch WC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):294–300

URINE

An improved radioimmunoassay for urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Investigation and resolution of factors affecting its quantification. Dawnay AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):461–5

Influence of vitamin A deficiency on the excretion of uromucoid and other substances in the urine of rats. Bichler KH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):32–9

Forensic identification of human urine by radioimmunoassay for Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Taylor MC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jan;23(1):67–72

MUCOR

ANALYSIS

Two distinct classes of polyuronide from the cell walls of a dimorphic fungus, Mucor rouxii. Dow JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1088–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Anomalous cell wall synthesis in Mucor mucedo (L.) Fres. induced by some fungicides and other compounds related to the problem of dimorphism. Lyr H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(4):245–54

The antifungal activity of carrier peptides, L-arginyl-X-L-phenylalanine, containing amino acid antagonists or atypical non-biogenic D-amino acids in the central position. Meyer-Glauner W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):274–8

[Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) on the ultrastructure of Mucor mucedo and Phytophthora cactorum] Casperson G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic properties, solubilization, and molecular characterization of Mucor rouxii adenylate cyclase. Cantore ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):1–11

Protein kinase from Mucor rouxii. Unshielding of new cyclic AMP binding sites upon dissociation of the ternary complex holoenzyme-cyclic AMP. Moreno S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):13–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lipid synthesis during morphogenesis of Mucor racemosus. Ito ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):880–7

METABOLISM

Effect of triglycerides on the production of lipids and lipase by Mucor hiemalis. Akhtar MW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):664–9

In situ measurement of cAMP related enzymes in the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii. Maggese MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Dec;6(12):1101–8

Microbial hydroxylation of ML-236B (compactin) and monacolin K (MB-530B). Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):604–7

Incorporation of radioactivity from amino acids in the presence of cycloheximide demonstrates gluconeogenic activity in Mucor rouxii. Said S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1472–5

Polyuronide biosynthesis by cell-free extracts of Mucor rouxii. Flores-Carreon A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 128 (Pt 9):2023–7

[Influence of anaerobiosis on the sterol composition of Mucor hiemalis] Herber R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May; 29(5):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

The comparative virulence of thermotolerant Mucorales species in mice. Kitz DJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22;82(1):17–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucorales species activation of a serum leukotactic factor. Marx RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1217–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation and ultrastructure of Mucor rouxii arthrospores. Barrera CR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):886–95

MUCORALES

CYTOLOGY

Mitosis in the fungus Zygorhynchus moelleri: evidence for stage specific enhancement of microtubule preservation by freeze substitution. Heath IB, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):180–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors regulating the steroid 11-hydroxylation by non-germinating spores of Cunninghamella elegans (Lendner). Jaworski A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(5):327–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spread of infective Dictyocaulus viviparus larvae in pasture and to grazing cattle: experimental evidence of the role of Pilobolus fungi. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):331–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies of a case of fatal craniofacial mucormycosis. Yankey R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 May 22;82(2):105–9

Antigenic characterization of some potentially pathogenic mucoraceous fungi. Hessian PA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep;20(3):209–16

[Moulds and allergic respiratory syndromes] Germani R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cunninghamella: a newly recognized cause of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Brennan RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):98–102

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene and 7-hydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene by Cunninghamella elegans. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):682–9

Hydroxamate siderophore production by opportunistic and systemic fungal pathogens. Holzberg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1134–9

3 alpha–Hydroxy–ML–236B (3 alpha–hydroxycompactin), microbial transformation product of ML–236B (compactin). Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):608–10

6 alpha–Hydroxy–iso–ML–236B (6 alpha–hydroxy–iso–compactin) and ML–236A, microbial transformation products of ML–236B. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):918–20

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 23. Conversion of withaferin–A to 12 beta– and 15 beta–hydroxy derivatives of withaferin–A. Fuska J, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug;40(2):157–69

PATHOGENICITY

The comparative virulence of thermotolerant Mucorales species in mice. Kitz DJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22;82(1):17–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucorales species activation of a serum leukotactic factor. Marx RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1217–22

MUCORMYCOSIS

Murine model of pulmonary mucormycosis in cortisone–treated mice. Waldorf AR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep;20(3):217–24

COMPLICATIONS

Endobronchial mucormycosis [letter] Donohue JF. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):585

Mucormycosis in the immunocompromised host. Bhaduri S, et al. **Infection** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):170–2

Mucormycosis in leukemia. Rosenberg SW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):26–32

Primary cutaneous mucormycosis: superficial and gangrenous infections. Ryan ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):110–4

Mucormycosis in a diabetic. Batra VK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):781–2

[An autopsy case of acute myelocytic leukemia with gigantic thrombus in the atrium and cerebral thrombosis by mucor] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mucormycosis: case presentation and discussion. Lazzaro EC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):660–2

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Moss AL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):431–5

Mucormycosis following bone marrow transplantation. Myskowski PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 9(1):111–5

Mucormycosis in severely burned patients. Report of two cases with extensive destructive lesions. Chuntrasakul C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Feb;66(2):132–8

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. MacKenzie DW. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):300–1

Identification of mucorales organisms in crushed tissue: a technique to permit lifesaving therapy in minutes. Wells GG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):41

[Rhinosinal mucormycosis] Castro–Chico EN, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disseminated systemic mucormycosis. (A case report). Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982;28(4):229–32

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous zygomycosis in a patient with lymphoma. Bateman CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 8(6):890–4

Post–traumatic gangrene and systemic mucormycosis [letter] Potvliege C, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):277–8

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: predisposing factors. McNulty JS. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1140–3

[Primary cutaneous mucormycosis in a renal transplant patient] Feuilhade M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):765–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with cutaneous mucormycosis] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in patients with renal transplants (letter)] Salinas JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):233–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A mechanism of susceptibility to mucormycosis in diabetic ketoacidosis: transferrin and iron availability. Artis WM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1109–14

Serological studies of a case of fatal craniofacial mucormycosis. Yankey R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 May 22;82(2):105–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Cunninghamella: a newly recognized cause of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Brennan RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):98–102

A zygomycotic infection in captive snakes. Kaplan W, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):85–91

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral mucormycosis: a case report. Cliff JL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jan;59(1):76–80

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Kilpatrick CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):308–10

Subcutaneous mucormycosis. Szepes E, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Sep;25(9):503–7

[On pulmonary mucormycosis: report of 2 cases] Zhang JC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;5(4):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of mucormycotic phlegmon of the orbit with fatal outcome] Kontorovich IuI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(5):312–3 **(Rus)**

[Mucormycosis in the newborn. Report of 2 cases and literature review] Rangel–Carrillo ML, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologically invisible mucormycosis pneumonia. Aderka A, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):158–60

THERAPY

Successful therapy for rhinocerebral mucormycosis with associated bilateral brain abscesses. Hamill R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):581–3

Rhinocerebral phycomycosis. Bahadur S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):267–70

[Rhino–orbital mucormycosis: report of a case] Pereira VG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial infection by Rhizomucor pusillus in a clinical haematology unit. del Palacio Hernanz A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):45–9

VETERINARY

Mycotic pneumonia, placentitis and neonatal encephalitis in dairy cattle caused by Mortierella wolfii. Neilan MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):48–9

Mucormycosis in the bovine abomasum [letter] Dowie P. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 4;111(10):212

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Radiotherapy for mucosal melanomas. Harwood AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1121–6

[Formulation and clinical test of a novel mucosal adhesive ointment] Bremecker KD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Microassays for glucose 6–phosphate and 6–phosphogluconate based on bioluminescent techniques. Palmisano J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):409–13

Secretin levels in plasma and tissue of the neonatal swine. Moazam F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):1–7

Synthesis of a mucous glycoprotein in the human uterus. van Kooij RJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):191–7

CYTOLOGY

[Normal gingival mucosa observed with SEM (scanning electron microscopy)] Albrigo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):427–9 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mucosal changes in the airways during long–term corticosteroid treatment. Mygind N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:229–34

IMMUNOLOGY

The importance of IgA in nonmucosal immune responses. Waksman BH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:22–4 (19 ref.)

Detection of an antisquamous antibody in multiple keratoacanthoma. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):20–31

Immunohistological study of mucous antigens in gynecologic tumors with special reference to argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(1):41–5

Factors involved in symbiosis and host resistance at the mucosa–parasite interface. Befus D, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:76–177 (766 ref.)

METABOLISM

Respiratory mucosal permeability in asthma. Elwood RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):523–7

Bile absorption occurs during disruption of the esophageal mucosal barrier. Lillemoe KD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul; 35(1):57–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial adherence to mucosal surfaces: an attribute of virulence. Isaacson RE. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):75–80

Adhesion inhibition by antibodies. Svanborg–Edén C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;33:72–8

Carbohydrate recognition mechanisms which mediate microbial adherence to mammalian mucosal surfaces. Mirelman D, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:177–83

PATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the developmental potential of bladder tumors by multiple biopsies of the mucosa] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):81–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of mucociliary function of the eustachian tube. Nuutinen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 109(10):669–72

Time–dependent augmentation of the contractile responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline of the guinea–pig esophageal muscularis mucosae in vitro. Uchida K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):114–20

Parasympathetic and sympathetic influences on mucociliary activity in vivo. Mercke U, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec; 20(4):201–4

[Trophicity of digestive mucosae] Balas D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):161–206 (134 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lazy cilia make the otologist busy. Mygind N, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):148–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on bovine taste bud membranes. Shatzman AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):353–8

[Use of dibunol in treating radiation injuries to the skin and mucosa] Agafonova GB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Muco–cutaneous ureterostomy: an experimental study for prevention of stomal stenosis using autograft of vaginal vestibular mucosa. Ariyoshi A, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(2):70–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the nonhuman primate vaginal mucosa: epithelial changes during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. King BF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):1–18

Scanning electron microscopy of mucosal biopsies of the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Siew S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:173–81

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

MUCUS

Conformational structure of respiratory mucus studied by laser correlation spectroscopy. Verdugo P, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):223–30

Mucinous transformation of synovium. Goldman RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):946–7

Entry of [3H]water and [1,2–14C]polyethylene glycol 4000 into normal and cystic fibrosis salivary mucus. Lukie BE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):426–31

Hamster nasal glands: their structure, sialic acid content, and vulnerability to actinomycin D. Adams DR. **J Morphol** 1982 Oct;174(1):79–94

Mucoid impaction of bronchus proximal to bronchogenic carcinoma. Khanijo V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb; 83(2):232–3

Mucus glycoproteins secreted by respiratory epithelial tissue from cystic fibrosis patients. Frates RC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):30–4

Mucous cysts of the digits. Nasca RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1142–4

Tracheobronchial mucoid pseudotumors. Rodan BA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):938–40

Bronchial gland dimensions in coalminers: influence of smoking and dust exposure. Douglas AN, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):760–4

[Mucoid impaction of the bronchi simulating a tumor] Rizzi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):473–8 **(Ita)**

[Differences in the stainability of mucus in mucinous carcinoma of the breast] Migliori E, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct;74(1033):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of fatty acids covalently bound to the gastric mucus glycoprotein of normal and cystic fibrosis patients.

Slomiany A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):286–93

Further evidence for a flexible and highly expanded spheroidal model for mucus glycoproteins in solution. Harding SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):893–6

Polyelectrolyte behaviour in mucus glycoproteins. Harding SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1–2):114–9

The composition and polymeric structure of mucus glycoprotein from human gallbladder bile. Pearson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):221–8

Immunohistological study of precancerous mucus modification in human distal colonic polyps. Bara J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3885–91

Changes in volume of stored mucus in pit and surface cells during their maturation and migration in the antral mucosa of the mouse. Doidge JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):459–63

Antibacterial activity of snail mucus mucin. Iguchi SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):571–4

Primary-structure determination of fourteen neutral oligosaccharides derived from bronchial-mucus glycoproteins of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis, employing 500-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):7–20

Analyses of human tracheobronchial mucus from healthy subjects. Williams IP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 63(6):510–5

Fractionation and partial characterization of macromolecular components from human ocular mucus. Chao CC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):139–50

Binding of basic proteins to glycoproteins in human bronchial secretions. Snyder CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(10):895–8

Lectin-like properties associated with mucus and mucilage of diverse biological origin. Fountain DW. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Sep;69(9):450–1

Fractionation of hagfish slime gland secretions: partial characterization of the mucous vesicle fraction. Salo WL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(2):103–35

[Secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) in amniotic fluid and in pharyngeal mucus and urine of newborn infants] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein composition of the mucous secretion of the intermediate zone of the glandular stomach in normal chickens and in chickens with avitaminosis A] Dusheĭko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Components of mucus of terrestrial slugs (Gastropoda). Deyrup-Olsen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R448–52

Human ocular mucus. Scanning electron microscopic study. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1614–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Mucolytics. Barbieri EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug; 28(2):175–7

The use of purified mucus glycoprotein gels in the assessment of mucolytic activity. Marriott C, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(1):71–9

Differences in mucus-stimulating serum fractions of cystic fibrosis patients and controls. Bang BG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):22–6

Effect of iodide on mucociliary transport in anesthetized dogs. Carson SA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul; 63(4):316–24

Effect of intravenous cimetidine on mucociliary transport in anesthetized dogs. Carson SA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):310–5

Possible mechanisms underlying mucus secretion in aspirin-sensitive asthma. Kaliner M, et al. **J Asthma** 1983; 20 Suppl 1:9–13

The effect of aspirin on lung mucociliary clearance. Gerrity TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):139–41

An investigation of the effect of an antacid mucosal protective on gastric mucus. James SL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(9):265–7

[Stimulation of limited sperm motility and mucociliary clearance of the lung with theophyllin-ethylendiamin] Köhler D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1;61(5):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Protease versus antiprotease system in nasal secretion] Hamaguchi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20;86(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysozyme activity in the secretions and blood of children with uncomplicated and complicated forms of acute respiratory viral infections] Ulanova MA. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of granulocyte proteases and their acid-resistant inhibitors in bronchial secretions of patients with tuberculosis, complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between the concentration of immunoglobulins in human serum and secretions. Cernelc S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):367–72

[Protective cross activity of the extracellular mucus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental production of rabbit mucoid enteritis. Toofanian F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):705–8

Studies of the limited degradation of mucus glycoproteins. The effect of dilute hydrogen peroxide. Creeth JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):323–32

Sialic acid and mucus production in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) in response to zinc and seawater. Eddy FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):357–9

Pharmacokinetics of Sobrerol in chronic bronchitis. Comparison of serum and bronchial mucus levels. Braga PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):209–15

Behavior of mucus glycoproteins of tracheal secretory cells following L-cysteine methyl ester treatment. Yanaura S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):603–10

Colonic mucus in human fetal development. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(5):363–70

[Dibekacin: diffusion in bronchial mucus] Morel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 18;11(46):3451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of mucus in mucociliary transport mechanism] Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20;86(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of studying the muco-ciliary function of the respiratory epithelium. II. Methods of studying the rate of muco-ciliary transport] Tarchalski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar;51(3):185–90 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of studying the muco-ciliary function of the respiratory tract epithelium. I. Muco-ciliary transport of the respiratory tract. Methods in the study of the frequency of ciliary movement. Methods of determining muco-ciliary clearance] Tarchalski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):119–23 **(Pol)**

[Ordering of lipids and lipid-protein complexes in molluscan mucus and human bile] Varshavskaia OA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May-Jun;28(3):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid strain: its significance in adult chest diseases [letter] Bonforte RJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):392–3

The preservation of mucus and surface-associated microorganisms using acrolein vapour fixation. Garland CD, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Dec;128(PT 3):307–12

Detection of bovine leukosis virus in bronchoalveolar lung washings and nasal secretions. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):501–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucociliary flow in the nose during general and epidural anesthesia. Cavaliere F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983; 34(1):33–9

Nasal mucociliary clearance under various conditions. Sakakura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 96(1–2):167–73

Enhanced tracheal mucus clearance with high frequency chest wall compression. King M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):511–5

Lung mucociliary transport during high-frequency ventilation. McEvoy RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):452–6

Effect of chest physiotherapy on the removal of mucus in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] Sutton PP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):390–1

Status Asthmaticus: use of acetylcysteine during bronchoscopy and lavage to remove mucous plugs. Millman M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Feb;50(2):85–93

Lung mucociliary function in man: interdependence of bronchial and tracheal mucus transport velocities with lung clearance in bronchial asthma and healthy subjects. Foster WM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):227–44

Characteristics of tracheobronchial deposition and clearance in man. Yeates DB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):245–57

Mucociliary clearance in chronic sinusitis: related human nasal clearance and in vitro bullfrog palate clearance. Majima Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):251–62

Spinability of bronchial mucus. Relationship with viscoelasticity and mucous transport properties. Puchelle E, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):239–49

Biorheological matching: mucociliary interaction and epithelial clearance. Silberberg A. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(2):215–22

Effect of oral corticosteroids on mucus clearance by cough and mucociliary transport in stable asthma. Agnew JE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan-Feb;19(1):37–41

The effect of a gastric mucus barrier on the dynamic response of a pH electrode. Vadgama P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):573–6

Studies of the pH gradient and thickness of frog gastric mucus gel. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):331–40

The structure of bronchial plugs in mucoid impaction, bronchocentric granulomatosis and asthma. Jelihovsky T. **Histopathology** 1983 Mar;7(2):153–67

In vitro bioassay of sheep gastrointestinal mucus for nematode paralysing activity mediated by substances with some properties characteristic of SRS-A. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):207–12

Inhibition of pulmonary macrophage function by airway mucus. Woodside KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):94–8

Nasal mucociliary function in different diseases of the nose. Hady MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):497–502

Nasal mucous transport and our ambient air. Proctor DF. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):58–62

Allergic mucociliary dysfunction. Wanner A. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):68–70

Comparative observations of mucus transport velocity in health and disease. Ceesay SM, et al. **Respiration** 1983 May-Jun;44(3):184–8

Value of the Tc99m particle test and the saccharin test in mucociliary examinations. Brondeel L, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):135–42

The effects of nasal drops and their additives on human nasal mucociliary clearance. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Sep;20(3):127–37

[Effects of gravity on mucociliary clearance] Majima Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20;86(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the nasal mucociliary transport in chronic diseases of the upper respiratory organs] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov;78(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiolabeled materials on tracheal mucous clearance in beagle dogs. Wolff RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):505–8

SECRETION

The effect of ranitidine on gastric mucus, pepsin and hydrochloric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):335–9

Effects of sympathomimetic agonists and antagonists on mucociliary activity. Hybbinette JC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul-Aug;94(1–2):121–30

The effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on canine tracheal mucus generation. Barsigian C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):320–7

Diphenhydramine blocks the leukotriene-C4 enhanced mucus secretion in canine trachea in vivo. Johnson HG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):1–4

Morphological observations on mucus-secreting nongoblet cells in the deep crypts of the rat ascending colon. Altmann GG. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):95–117

Division of the mouse gastric mucosa into zymogenic and mucous regions on the basis of gland features. Lee ER, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jul;164(3):187–207

Mucus-producing medullary cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Fernandes BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):536–40

Role of gallbladder mucus in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones. Doty JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):54–61

Slow-reacting substances, leukotrienes C4 and D4, increase the release of mucus from human airways in vitro. Marom Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):449–51

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates tracheal submucosal gland secretion in ferret. Peatfield AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):89–93

The relevance in adults of air-flow obstruction, but not of mucus hypersecretion, to mortality from chronic lung disease. Results from 20 years of prospective observation. Peto R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):491–500

Mucus secretion in gastric ulcer patients treated with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (De-Nol). Hollanders D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Mar;37(3):112–4

Cholinergic nerves stimulate mucociliary transport, ciliary activity, and mucus secretion in the frog palate. Slaughter M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):413–21

Pharmacological inhibition of chenodeoxycholate-induced fluid and mucus secretion and mucosal injury in the rabbit colon. Camilleri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):865–9

Isolated colonic loop in the rabbit: an in vivo system for studying intestinal mucus. Katz S, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(2):98–104

Control and modulation of airway epithelial cells and their secretions. Reid L, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Feb; 4(2):157–70

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations of respiratory epithelium and gland. Spicer SS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Feb;4(2):137–56

Changes in mucus secretion during chemical carcinogenesis in the rat colon. Chłap Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):137–43

Leukotriene C4 and dimethylphenylpiperazinium-induced responses in canine airway tracheal muscle contraction and fluid secretion. Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):214–8

Reflex tracheal gland secretion evoked by stimulation of bronchial C-fibers in dogs. Davis B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):985–91

Human airway monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid generation and mucus release. Marom Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):122–7

Identified cholinergic neurons R2 and LPl1 control mucus release in Aplysia. Rayport SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):864–76

Construction of a tracheal pouch in rabbits. Goldstein H, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):207–11

Independence of the activation of mucus and potassium secretion on the inhibition of sodium and water absorption by deoxycholate in rat colon. Farack UM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):336–40

Ocular ferning test. A qualitative test for mucus deficiency. Tabbara KF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jun; 89(6):712–4

Influence of osmolality, short chain fatty acids and deoxycholic acid on mucus secretion in the rat colon. Rübsamen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):306–11

Secretogogue responses of leukotriene C4, D4: comparison of potency in canine trachea in vivo. Johnson HG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):237–43

The influence of pirenzepine in rat colonic mucus secretion. Bustos-Fernaández L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:95–9

[Modifiers of bronchial secretions in the asthmatic patient] Medici TC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:201–6 **(Fre)**

[The role of mucous secretion on nasal mucociliary transport in chronic sinusitis] Majima Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jun 20;85(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MUD THERAPY

[Use of our mud cure beds for conservative treatment of inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):404–7 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of inflammatory conditions of the eyeball with peat paste in ionophoresis] Huszcza A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of penile induration with mud] Leńko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the biological activity of the lipid fractions of silt mud] Nizkodubova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mud therapy in the early period after vessel injury on the recovery of collateral circulation (experimental study)] Akhmedov NK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mud therapy on the regulation of trophic processes in osteoarthrosis deformans] Buzova SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the number of heterotrophic microorganisms in the therapeutic mud of the gulf of the Japanese sea] Demeneva LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[The effects of mud applications on bioenergetic processes (experimental study)] Gorchakova GA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):8–14 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in rheumatoid arthritis and their alteration as affected by mud therapy] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rate of excitation spread along peripheral nerve motor fibers as affected by mud applications in the combined treatment of nerve injuries of the extremities] Vishniakov AIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of various physical factors (SMC, DMW and peloid) on pancreas function] Vygodner EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoresis of peat mud and the application of ozocerite in the combined treatment of chronic gastritis] Abragamovich OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunological indices for assessing the activity of rheumatoid arthritis and the treatment results at a balneological and mud therapy resort] Trofimova RI. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):85–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hydrothermostat for heating therapeutic mud] Shalkin VT, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Reorganization of the adaptive-metabolic systems in rat liver after peloid applications] Skridonenko AD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUDPUPPY see **NECTURUS**

MULLERIAN DUCTS

Fundal contour of the uterine cavity in the new syndrome of minor müllerian anomalies and oligomenorrhea. A prospective controlled study. Stampe Sørensen S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):659–67

Müllerian anomalies and their management. Buttram VC Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):159–63

Success following vaginal creation for Müllerian agenesis. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):809–13

Persistent primitive sciatic artery associated with Müllerian agenesis and solitary kidney. Agrawal AK, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):277–8

Müllerian duct agenesis and other congenital anomalies. Vasquez SB. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Jun;2(4):289–90

Pregnancy following surgical correction of nonfused müllerian bulbs and absent vagina. Singh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):267–9

[Sarcoma of the uterine body] Meurette J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the caudal portions of the Müllerian ducts in the rat (Rattus norvegicus)] Del Vecchio FR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(3):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hernia uteri inguinalis in the male] Schwöbel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):345–7 **(Ger)**

[Causes of acute lesions of hydatids of the testis and its appendices] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of testis graft from puromycin- or cAMP-pretreated donor embryos on the regression of Müllerian ducts in the female chick embryo. Rashedi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):270–4

Estrogen inhibition of Mullerian inhibiting substance in the chick embryo. Hutson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):953–9

Steroid enhancement of Mullerian duct regression. Ikawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):453–8

METABOLISM

Specific estradiol binding in embryonic Mullerian ducts: a potential modulator of regression in the male and female chick. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):141–5

PATHOLOGY

Persistence of Müllerian ducts in male pseudohermaphroditism, and its relationship to cryptorchidism. Josso N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):247–58

Ambiguous genitalia in a male infant with persistent Mullerian structure syndrome. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Nov;19(11):943–5

Anorchia and persistent Müllerian duct: a variant of the embryonic testicular regression syndrome. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):812–7

Growth pattern of the sex ducts in foetal mouse hermaphrodites. Andersen CY, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:59–68

Müllerian agenesis, hypoplasia of distal extremities, unusual dermatoglyphics, and pigmentation. Bader PI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):263–6

[Unilateral malformation of the mullerian duct with fallopian tube pregnancy in the rudimentary uterus] Zdziennicki A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regression of the Müllerian ducts during sexual differentiation in the chick embryo. A reappraisal. Hutson JM, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:177–224 (164 ref.)

Müllerian-inhibiting substance: an update. Donahoe PK, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:279–330

[Antagonistic actions of testosterone and the anti-mullerian hormone on the mullerian duct of the chick embryo in culture in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precocious production of müllerian inhibitor by the fetal rabbit testis] Koike S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early development of the cranial segment of the müllerian duct in the rat] Del Vecchio F. **Morphol Med** 1981 Oct;1(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MULTICEPS see under **CESTODA**

MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES

Studies on the size and shape of rabbit intestinal glucoamylase-maltase complex. Sankaran K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):719–25

Size determination of an equilibrium enzymic system by radiation inactivation: theoretical considerations. Simon P, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):477–83

The structure of the abortive nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-pyruvate-lactate dehydrogenase complex as determined by circular dichroism. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Mar;65(3):193–9

Reconstitution of the ubiquinol: cytochrome c reductase from a bc1 subcomplex and the 'Rieske' iron-sulfur protein isolated by a new method. Engel WD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):395–407

Characterization of cytochrome b in the isolated ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA. Gabellini N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):146–50

A comparative study of essential arginine residues in Gramicidin S synthetase 2 and isoleucyl tRNA synthetase. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1951–7

Structural studies of cytochrome reductase. Improved membrane crystals of the enzyme complex and crystallization of a subcomplex. Hovmöller S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):401–6

Structural studies of cytochrome reductase. Subunit topography determined by electron microscopy of membrane crystals of a subcomplex. Karlsson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):287–302

ANALYSIS

The presence of essential arginine residues at the active sites of citrate lyase complex from Klebsiella aerogenes. Subramanian S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):490–7

A triglobular model for the polypeptide chain of aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli. Fazel A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4; 22(1):158–65

Isolation and partial characterization of a complex of several (Pro-) endopeptidases from whole porcine pancreatic extract and from purified zymogen granules. Ledoux M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):235–49

Transfer of D-phenylalanine from gramicidin S synthetase 1 to gramicidin S synthetase 2 in gramicidin S synthesis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):177–88

Low-resolution structural studies of mitochondrial ubiquinol:cytochrome c reductase in detergent solutions by neutron scattering. Perkins SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):847–66

Evidence that pituitary cation-sensitive neutral endopeptidase is a multicatalytic protease complex. Wilk S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):842–9

Homology between human bladder carcinoma oncogene product and mitochondrial ATP-synthase. Gay NJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):262–4

[ATP synthesis and H+-translocation in H+-ATP synthetase (Fo.F1)] Sone N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jun;27(8):1110–25 (136 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proton translocation by the mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex is inhibited by NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide. Price BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):419–21

N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate inhibition of the enzyme complex of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Moore EC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3313–6

Theophylline effect on the cyclic AMP degrading multienzyme sequence. Wombacher H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3441–6

Photoaffinity labeling of Klebsiella aerogenes citrate lyase by p-azidobenzoyl coenzyme A. Basu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4434–7

Reversible inhibition of the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex (complex III) by ethoxyformic anhydride. Yagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4777–82

The site of inhibition by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoate) in ubiquinol: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Marres CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):323–6

Further observations on the inhibition of NADH oxidase by short chain ubiquinone homologs. Pasquali P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):585–90

Mechanism of suppression in Drosophila: evidence for a macromolecule produced by the su(s)+ locus that inhibits sepiapterin synthase. Jacobson KB, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct; 30(3):817–23

Chemical modification of the mitochondrial bc1 complex by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibits proton translocation. Price BD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):595–601

Inhibition of the mitochondrial bc1 complex by dibromothymoquinone. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):15–9

Effect of b-c1-site inhibitors on the midpoint potentials of mitochondrial cytochromes b. Kunz WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):237–40

On the inhibition of the b-c1 segment on the mitochondrial respiratory chain by quinone analogues and hydroxyquinoline derivatives. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):93–8

Energy transduction by the reconstituted b-c1 complex from yeast mitochondria. Inhibitory effects of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Beattie DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14745–52

[Action of the ATP synthetase inhibitors oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on the nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation process in mitochondria] Marshanskiĭ VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(5):1245–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in 3T3-L1 adipocytes during differentiation. Chuang DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):177–81

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Pulse-chase labelling studies on aminopeptidase N and sucrase-isomaltase. Danielsen EM. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):639–45

Biosynthesis and assembly of the largest and major intrinsic polypeptide of the small intestinal brush borders. Semenza G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;95:92–112 (49 ref.)

Synthesis of the proteins of complex III of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in heme-deficient cells. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):309–13

N-Terminal sequences of pig intestinal sucrase-isomaltase and pro-sucrase—isomaltase. Implications for the biosynthesis and membrane insertion of pro-sucrase—isomaltase. Sjöström H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):321–5

DEFICIENCY

Breath hydrogen test and sucrase isomaltase deficiency. Ford RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):595–7

Adult onset sucrase-isomaltase deficiency with secondary disaccharidase deficiency resulting from severe dietary carbohydrate restriction. Cooper BT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):473–7

Sucrose tolerance test in children with diarrhoea. Widiarto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):126–31

Deficiency in ubiquinone cytochrome c reductase in a patient with mitochondrial myopathy and lactic acidosis. Darley-Usmar VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5103–6

Consequences of UMP synthase deficiency in cattle. Robinson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):321–3

GENETICS

Structure and genetics of the H+-conducting F0 portion of the ATP synthase. Sebald W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:28–44

Isolation and characterization of nuclear genes coding for subunits of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex. van Loon AP, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):323–37

Escherichia coli mutants defective in the uncH gene. Humbert R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):416–22

Increased levels of UMP synthase protein and mRNA in pyrazofurin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Suttle DP. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7707–13

The large subunit of the fatty acid oxidation complex from Escherichia coli is a multifunctional polypeptide. Evidence for the existence of a fatty acid oxidation operon (fad AB) in Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9780–5

Nucleotide sequence of the metL gene of Escherichia coli. Its product, the bifunctional aspartokinase ii-homoserine dehydrogenase II, and the bifunctional product of the thrA gene, aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, derive from a common ancestor. Zakin MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3028–31

The membrane bound ATP synthase of Escherichia coli: a review of structural and functional analyses of the atp operon. von Meyenburg K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:23–31

[Gene-enzyme relationships of the arom aggregate of Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Bode R. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to bovine liver branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase cross-react with this enzyme complex from other tissues and species. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):339–44

Potential for ambiguity in the interpretation of immunochemical studies on multienzymic proteins. The case of uridylate synthase. McClard RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):193–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A yeast mitochondrial inner membrane 30K hydrophobic protein: comparison with subunit 32K of the cytochrome BC 1 complex. Alkoutayni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):945–50

Purification of acid beta-galactosidase and acid neuraminidase from bovine testis: evidence for an enzyme complex. Verheijen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):868–75

Isolation and properties of the cytochrome B-C1 complex from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Yu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1285–92

The existence of an antimycin A insensitive ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase activity in the photosynthetic apparatus. Yu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):450–7

Isolation of a bifunctional domain from the pentafunctional arom enzyme complex of Neurospora crassa. Smith DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):405–15

Isolation of a branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase from rabbit liver. Morrison EY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):225–8

Purification and characterization of highly purified cytochrome b from complex III of baker's yeast. T'sai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):484–95

Gel filtration of a complex of DNA polymerase and DNA precursor-synthesizing enzymes from a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Wickremasinghe RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):243–8

Purification of L-glutamate-dependent citrate lyase from Clostridium sphenoides and electron microscopic analysis of citrate lyase isolated from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa, Streptococcus diacetilactis and C. sphenoides. Antranikian G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):35–42

Copurification of citrate lyase and citrate lyase ligase from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa and subsequent separation of the two enzymes. Antranikian G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):43–7

A cytochrome b/c1 complex with ubiquinol—cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase activity from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA. Gabellini N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):105–11

ATP synthetase (F1F0) of Escherichia coli K-12. High-yield preparation of functional F0 by hydrophobic affinity chromatography. Schneider E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):149–53

Analysis of structure-function relationships in citrate lyase isolated from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa as revealed by cross-linking and immunoelectron microscopy. Zimmermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(1):49–56

Multi-site phosphorylation of bovine kidney branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):59–62

Rapid purification of bovine kidney branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex containing endogenous kinase activity. Lawson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):54–8

Naphthalene dioxygenase: purification and properties of a terminal oxygenase component. Ensley BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):505–11

Purification and characterization of a bifunctional L-(+)-tartrate dehydrogenase-D-(+)-malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides Y. Giffhorn F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):281–90

A bacteriophage T4 DNA packaging related DNA-dependent ATPase-endonuclease. Manne V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13223–32

Isolation of rabbit liver branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase and regulation by phosphorylation. Paxton R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14433–9

High molecular weight pro-sucrase-isomaltase in human fetal intestine. Skovbjerg H. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):948–9

[Possible multienzymatic aggregate with glycolytic activity in the digestive gland of the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis, Lamarck] García-Martín LO, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates with two folate-dependent multifunctional enzymes. MacKenzie RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:19–34

Chemical synthesis of folylpolyglutamates, their reduction to tetrahydro derivatives, and their activity with yeast C1-THF synthase. Rabinowitz JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:75–83

Facilitation of enzyme catalysis by formation of multienzyme complexes. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 148:243–53

Mitochondrial complexes I, II, III, IV, and V in myocardial ischemia and autolysis. Rouslin W. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):H743–8

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phospholamban kinase from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is distinct from phosphorylase kinase and forms a regulatory complex with phospholamban and the Ca2+-ATPase. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:549–57

Subunit specific antisera to the Escherichia coli ATP synthase: effects on ATPase activity, energy transduction, and enzyme assembly. Smith JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):376–87

Interpretation of the kinetics of consecutive enzyme-catalysed reactions: studies on the arginase-ornithine carbamoyltransferase system. Teasdale RD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):137–43

S-acylated residues of the acyl-carrier protein subunit of Klebsiella aerogenes citrate lyase. Basu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):310–7

Reversible inactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: reductase kinase and mevalonate kinase are separate enzymes. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):559–66

Activity state of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex in heart, liver, and kidney of normal, fasted, diabetic, and protein-starved rats. Gillim SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28; 111(1):74–81

Activation of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex by a broad specificity protein phosphatase. Harris RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1497–503

Higher plants contain L-asparate oxidase, the first enzyme of the Escherichia coli quinolinate synthetase system. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):188–93

Evidence for plastoquinol-cytochrome f/b-563 reductase as a common electron donor to P700 and cytochrome oxidase in cyanobacteria. Peschek GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1188–95

Catalytic function of thymidylate synthase is confined to S phase due to its association with replitase. Prem veer Reddy G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):908–15

Isolation and re-association of the subunits from the pro-(carboxypeptidase A)-pro-(proteinase E) binary complex from pgi pancreas. Vendrell J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):449–52

The regulation of citrate lyase by acetylation/deacetylation. Gottschalk G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct; 10(5):324–6

Cytochrome b/c complexes with polyprenyl quinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase activity from Anabaena variabilis and Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA: comparison of preparations from chloroplasts and mitochondria. Hauska G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):340–1

The liver aldolase-fructose bisphosphatase complex. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun; 11(3):241–4

Evidence for the regulation of the branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complex by a phosphorylation/dephosphorylation mechanism. Patel TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4259–65

3-fluoro-3-deoxycitrate: a probe for mechanistic study of citrate-utilizing enzymes. Rokita SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3765–74

Turnover and inactivation of bacterial citrate lyase with 2-fluorocitrate and 2-hydroxycitrate stereoisomers. Rokita SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2821–8

Quantitation of pyrimidine dimer contents of nonradioactive deoxyribonucleic acid by electrophoresis in alkaline agarose gels. Sutherland BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):745–9

Kinetic relationships between the various activities of the formyl-methenyl-methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase. Wasserman GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1005–13

Kinetics of ubiquinol-1-cytochrome c reductase in bovine heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 15; 682(2):189–200

The pathway of electrons through OH2:cytochrome c oxidoreductase studied by pre-steady -state kinetics. De Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22; 681(1):41–53

The effect of pH, ubiquinone depletion and myxothiazol on the reduction kinetics of the prosthetic groups of ubiquinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase. De Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22;723(1):91–103

Kinetic behavior of a heterogeneous sequential bienzyme system with forward and reverse inhibitions. Gangopadhyay T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):334–40

Kinetics of ubiquinone reduction by the resolved succinate: ubiquinone reductase. Grivennikova VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 15;682(3):491–5

Comparative aspects of quinol-cytochrome c/plastocyanin oxidoreductases. Hauska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 15;726(2):97–133 (310 ref.)

Effects of N, N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on isolated and reconstituted cytochrome b-c1 complex from bovine heart mitochondria. Nałęcz MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;724(1):75–82

Effects of Q metabolites and related compounds on mitochondrial succinate and NADH oxidase systems. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 18; 682(1):145–51

The effects of lipid fluidity on the rotational diffusion of complex I and complex III in reconstituted NADH-cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Poore VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):113–24

Electron transfer through the isolated mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex. Rich PR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):271–80

Investigation of binding sites in the complex pyrimidine-specific carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase/aspartate carbamoyltransferase enzyme of Neurospora crassa. Rigby DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):154–9

Potentiometric studies on yeast complex III. T'sai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):349–63

A method for in situ characterization of b- and c-type cytochromes in Escherichia coli and in complex III from beef heart mitochondria by combined spectrum deconvolution and potentiometric analysis. Van Wielink JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):177–90

Identification of two different Q-binding sites in QH2-cytochrome c oxidoreductase, using the Q analogue n-heptadecylmercapto-6-hydroxy-5,8-quinolinequinone. Zhu QS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 18; 682(1):160–7

Topological and functional aspects of the proton conductor, F0, of the Escherichia coli ATP-synthase. Schairer HU, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):631–9

Rapid incorporation of label from ribonucleoside disphosphates into DNA by a cell-free high molecular weight fraction from animal cell nuclei. Noguchi H, et al.

Cell 1983 Feb;32(2):443–51

Biosynthesis and transport of plasma membrane glycoproteins in the rat intestinal epithelial cell: studies with sucrase–isomaltase. Hauri HP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 95:132–63 (44 ref.)

Mitochondrial NADH oxidase activity of adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Fioravanti CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):591–6

Source of rapidly labeled ATP tightly to non–catalytic sites on the chloroplast ATP synthetase. Aflalo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):61–8

Kinetics of reduction of putidamonooxin by NADH–putidamonooxin oxidoreductase, sodium dithionite and superoxide radicals. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):99–103

Is cytochrome b really the antimycin–binding component of the cytochrome b—c1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Chevillotte–Brivet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1; 129(3):653–61

Gramicidin S synthetase. Stability of reactive thioester intermediates and formation of 3–amino–2–piperidone. Gadow A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):229–34

The effects of partial uncoupling upon the kinetics of ATP synthesis by vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans and by bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Implications for the mechanism of the proton–translocating ATP synthase. McCarthy JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2; 132(2):425–31

Seven mammalian aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases associated within the same complex are functionally independent. Mirande M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):163–70

Membrane topology of ATP synthase from bovine heart mitochondria and Escherichia coli. Montecucco C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):189–94

Kinetics and sidedness of ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase in beef–heart mitochondria. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):101–5

The inhibition of proton translocation in the mitochondrial bc1 region by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Esposti MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):101–5

Dephosphorylation and reactivation of phosphorylated purified ox–kidney branched–chain dehydrogenase complex by co–purified phosphatase. Fatania HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):234–8

Calcium plays an important role in the regulation of hepatic branched–chain 2–oxo acid dehydrogenase activity. Hauschildt S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):77–80

An Asp–Asn substitution in the proteolipid subunit of the ATP–synthase from Escherichia coli leads to a non–functional proton channel. Hoppe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):21–9

Effect of electron transfer inhibitors on superoxide generation in the cytochrome bc1 site of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Ksenzenko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2; 155(1):19–24

Multi–site phosphorylation in ox–kidney branched–chain 2–oxoacid dehydrogenase complex. Lau KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):149–52

Sucrase–isomaltase regulation by dietary sucrose in the rat. Cézard JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):18–25

Regulatory citrate lyase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Kulla HG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):546–9

Studies on channeling of carbamoyl–phosphate in the multienzyme complex that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Otsuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1431–7

Differential exposure of components of cytochrome b–c1 region in beef heart mitochondria and electron transport particles. Harmon HJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Feb;14(1):23–43

Studies on beef heart ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase. Topological studies on the core proteins using proteolytic digestion and immunoreplication. Mendel–Hartvig I, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1983 Feb;15(1):27–36

T4 phage deoxyribonucleotide–synthesizing enzyme complex. Further studies on enzyme composition and regulation. Allen JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5746–53

The effects of alpha–adrenergic agonists on the regulation of the branched chain alpha–ketoacid oxidation in the perfused rat liver. Buxton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14318–23

Regulation of the branched chain alpha–keto acid and pyruvate dehydrogenases in the perfused rat heart. Buxton DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15026–9

Characteristics of a bacteriophage T4–induced complex synthesizing deoxyribonucleotides. Chiu CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15087–97

The isolation and characterization of the aspartate transcarbamylase domain of the multifunctional protein, CAD. Grayson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4123–9

Labeling of subunit b of the ATP synthase from Escherichia coli with a photoreactive phospholipid analogue. Hoppe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2882–5

Probes of catalytic site cooperativity during catalysis by the chloroplast adenosine triphosphate and the adenosine triphosphate synthase. Kohlbrenner WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10881–6

Inhibition of electron transfer by 3–alkyl–2–hydroxy–1,4–naphthoquinones in the ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductases of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and mammalian mitochondria. Interaction with a ubiquinone–binding site and the Rieske iron–sulfur cluster. Matsuura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1571–9

Activation of hepatic branched chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase by a skeletal muscle factor. Paul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12581–8

The amino acid sequence of the beta–subunit of ATP synthase from bovine heart mitochondria. Runswick MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3081–9

Kinetics of assembly of complex III into the yeast mitochondrial membrane. Evidence for a precursor to the iron–sulfur protein. Sidhu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10649–56

Properties of ATP tightly bound to catalytic sites of chloroplast ATP synthase. Smith LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10887–94

The relationship between the vitro activity of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 4–5–isomerase in human sebaceous glands and their secretory activity in vivo. Simpton NB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):139–44

HMG–CoA reductase kinase: measurement of activity by methods that preclude interference by inhibitors of HMG–CoA reductase activity or by mevalonate kinase. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):754–61

Demonstration of sucrase–isomaltase complex in chick intestine. Mizuno K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;28(6):599–608

Inhibitor evidence for allosteric interaction in the replitase multienzyme complex. veer Reddy GP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):86–8

Mitochondrial 2–oxoacid dehydrogenase complexes of animal tissues. Randle PJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):47–57

Unifying concept for the coupling between ion pumping and ATP hydrolysis or synthesis. Hammes GG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6881–4

Energy transfer by redox proteins in mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:423–37

Processing of tRNA is accomplished by a high–molecular–weight enzyme complex. Agris PF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:237–54

[Influence of visible light on the ATP–synthetase activity of rat liver mitochondria] Nedelina OS, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr;28(2):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous (synphaseous) additive models for mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex and for other energy transducing systems of cells (a hypothesis)] Fitin AF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):661–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MULTIHOSPITAL SYSTEMS see **MULTI–INSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS**

MULTI–INSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS

Multi plans linkage of geriatric services. Kodner K. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):49

Health promotion package developed for rural hospitals. Lynch JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):62–3

ECONOMICS

Some thoughts and issues on research on multihospital systems. Brown M. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter; 17(4):337–9

Hospital performance in multihospital systems: a comparative study of system and independent hospitals. Coyne JS. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):303–29

Present and future research on multihospital systems. Kaluzny AD. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):331–6

Playing the ratings game. Budnick NG. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):30–2, 36

Sick public hospital? An investor–owned management company could be the cure. Reilly CP. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16;57(18):95–6

Business interest. Why big business had entered the health–care arena. Holcomb RE. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep;78(9):625–7, 631

Investor–owned vs. not–for–profit. Irvine RB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep;78(9):619–24

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

May government recapture its Hill–Burton Act grants? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 1;57(7):56–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Measuring patient attitudes in a comprehensive health care setting. Leyden DR. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(2):99–124

HCMR interview: Health Frontiers, Inc. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):85–94

Failure factors in multi–institutional systems formation. Hunter S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;.9(2):37–49

Playing Samaritan downtown. Hospital decides to rebuild to help revitalize downtown Phoenix. Brinkley MC, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):91–4

Bidding for hospitals. Brown M, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):53–4, 57–60

Predesign sets standards. HCA uses standardized design guidelines to cut time and costs. Caldwell ET. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):122–4

A view from the top. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):45–6, 48, 50

New ventures in sharing. Weinstein A. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):60, 62, 64

The physician as entrepreneur [interview] Winslow RC. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep;78(9):632–5

Texas Consortium for Physical Therapy Clinical Education. A model for Interinstitutional Consortium arrangements. Radtka S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):971–4

TRENDS

Growth and impact of multiunit hospital systems. Prybil LD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1888–91

What changes will OR nurses face in the year 2000? Davis DL. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):754–6

Choosing partners for a marathon dance. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):22–4, 26

The new corporate hospitals. What are they, and what is their future? Brown M. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep; 78(9):612–4, 624

MULTIPHASIC SCREENING

Screening for occupational health hazards in the rubber industry. Part I. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):125–41

Screening for occupational health hazards in the rubber industry. Part II: health hazards in the curing department. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):143–51

Risk assessment and health hazard appraisal. Vogt TM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:31–47

Patient and doctor evaluation of AMHT at the Shepherd Foundation. Rowe I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jul; 11(7):564–9

Preemployment multiphasic screening in an urban manpower training program. Pinkerton RE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):112–4

Automated multiphasic health testing and services (AMHTS). **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):163–266

Utilization of an AMHTS for prehospitalization examinations. Carel RS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 7(3):175–8

A study on the evaluation of health and lifestyle habits in a rural area of Japan. Hinohara S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):229–34

Basic studies on SDI pattern analysis for clinical biomedical data at AMHTS. Ito K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 7(3):241–5

Hyperlipidemia in AMHTS. Suzuki K. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):247–8

The experience of the Human Dry Dock project 1954–82. Suzuki T. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):235–40

Evaluation of biological age and physical age by multiple regression analysis. Takeda H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):221–7

The nature of Automated Multiphasic Health Testing and Services [editorial] Yasaka T. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 7(3):163–4

USAF health evaluation and risk tabulation program. Hatsell CP, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):122–6

Multiphasic health profiles of Navy divers. Dembert ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):45–61

['Multiphase screening' in big industrial city] Börker G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(11):650–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiphasic screening in a large industrial city. 2.] Börker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Shepard Foundation: AMHT [letter] Richards JG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):827

The role of mobile health testing programs. Mettler FA Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Sep;51(9):44–8

METHODS

Evaluation of AMHTS for the early detection of gastric cancer—with special reference to blood tests. Hinohara S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun;8(2):89–93

Interactive computer program for self–distributed medical questionnaires: notes on technical implementation and use. Trell E. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun;8(2):139–43

A short progress report. An interactive computer program for self–distributed medical questionnaires. Trell E, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun;8(2):137–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An interactive computer program for retrieving and processing multiphasic health screening data. Lazer A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):331–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient and doctor evaluation of AMHT. Larsen LH, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):169–73

STANDARDS

Regional differences among test results from AMHTS facilities. Yasaka T. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 7(3):249–53

UTILIZATION

Studies on the relationship of cancer detection to check-up intervals. Hinohara S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 7(3):179-87

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

see related

MYELOMA PROTEINS

Development of a serum-free medium for growth of NS-1 mouse myeloma cells and its application to the isolation of NS-1 hybridomas. Kawamoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):445-53

[Meningeal plasmacytoma. Case report] Guizzardi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan-Oct;65(1):113-20 **(Ita)**

[Non-secretory myeloma] Nardoni A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):600-9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of double IgD-IgA monoclonal gammopathy] Sala PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar-Apr; 74(1030):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Neutral glycosphingolipids of murine myeloma cells and helper, cytolytic, and suppressor T lymphocytes. Kniep B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):251-5

DNA content of human myeloma cells. Lewensohn R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):59-63

Amyloid in myeloma stem-cell culture [letter] Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12; 308(19):1164-5

[Demonstration of non-histone nuclear proteins in mouse myeloma. Trial comparative study] Durand JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microspectrophotometric method of studying the nuclear DNA of lymphoid cells in the lymph nodes in systemic blood diseases] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoperoxidase method of determining intracellular immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma] Lugovskaia SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Co-occurrence of albumin complexes with IgE and IgG in the serum of an IgE myeloma patient. Gallango ML, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):295-9

Hematology problem: plasma cell leukemia in multiple myeloma. Parrish J. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Apr; 49(4):263-4

Periorbital ecchymoses as the initial sign in multiple myeloma. Loo H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1066-8

Kinetics of circulating B lymphocytes in human myeloma. Boccadoro M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):812-4

Evaluation of serum beta 2-microglobulin as a prognostic indicator in myelomatosis. Child JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):111-4

Abnormal monoclonal antibody-defined helper/suppressor T-cell subpopulations in multiple myeloma: relationship to treatment and clinical stage. Mills KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):271-5

Suppression of one monoclonal immunoglobulin in the presence of another in multiple myeloma. Evidence for benign B-cell neoplasia. Keshgegian AA. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1097-100

Serum ferritin and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with multiple myeloma. Linkesch W, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1-2):297-301

Sodium measurements in multiple myeloma: two techniques compared. Ladenson JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec; 28(12):2383-6

High-resolution zone electrophoresis, combined with immunofixation, in the detection of an occult myeloma paraprotein. Reichert CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2312-3

Factors affecting IgA related hyperviscosity. Alkner U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):617-23

Vitamin A and retinol-binding protein in patients with myelomatosis and cancer of epithelial origin. Basu TK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):339-42

Alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein in multiple myeloma. Pavesi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov-Dec;67(6):845-52

Protein SAP (serum amyloid P-component) in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia, multiple myeloma and rheumatic diseases. Strachan AF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):153-6

Clinical evaluation of myeloma osteoclastic bone lesions: II. Induced hypocalcemia test using salmon calcitonin. Bataille R, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(1):39-42

Acute phase reactant proteins in differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathy. San Miguel J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):57-62

Factor VIII complex in myelomatosis and related disorders. Leone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Oct-Dec;12(4):581-8

[Myeloma with hypereosinophilia. Eosinophil reaction following melphalan (letter)] Ozgüven O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):704 **(Fre)**

[Serum ferritin and beta-2-microglobulin in multiple myeloma] Linkesch W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982; 9(5-6):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple myeloma. Shift in the helper/suppressor cell relation] Ludwig H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5-6):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of serum beta 2-microglobulin in multiple myeloma, non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphoid leukemia] Balikó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of IgA-kappa multiple myeloma with hyperviscosity syndrome terminating in plasma cell leukemia] Kimizu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):572-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmacytic leukemia in non-secreting multiple myeloma] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7;38(6):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperviscosity syndrome as the initial manifestation of IgG myeloma] Luna G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug; 166(3-4):181-2 **(Spa)**

[Biclonal paraproteinemia: macroglobulinemia-myeloma] Rabago Torre L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):50-5 **(Spa)**

[IgM multiple myeloma. Case report and review of the literature [Marín-López A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr-Jun;34(2):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The rate of immunoglobulin subclasses in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies] Corrales A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[A case of multiple myeloma presenting myeloma cells in cerebrospinal fluid] Sao H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May; 24(5):580-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid changes in multiple myeloma. Review of the literature and report of a case] Santiago MF, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Sep;40(3):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Reclassification of multiple myeloma and calculation of the myelomatous mass as prognostic and therapeutic indications] Ricci C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Apr; 72(4):482-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence, prognostic significance and therapeutic modalities of central nervous system involvement in multiple myeloma. Brenner B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(2):77-83

Indomethacin-induced hyperkalemia and renal failure in multiple myeloma. Paladini G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):256-60

Simultaneous presentation of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia and multiple myeloma. Parapia L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):153-6

Aggressive plasma cell myeloma. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):160

Renal lesions in multiple myeloma: their relationship to associated protein abnormalities. Hill GS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):423-38

Myeloma kidney: improved renal function following long-term chemotherapy and hemodialysis [letter] Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):242-3

Renal transplantation in light-chain multiple myeloma. Walker F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):34-7

Psychiatric complications of multiple myeloma. Silberfarb PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):788-9

Angioedema and multiple myeloma. I. Gordon EH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):349-50

Genetic bisalbuminaemia occurring together with myeloma. Porta FA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:90-2

Multiple myeloma associated with Kaposi sarcoma: a case report. Coscia GC, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(2):125-31

Coexistence of Gaucher's disease and multiple myeloma. Garfinkel D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 142(12):2229-30

Concurrent appearance of multiple myeloma with other B-cell lymphoid neoplasms. A report of two cases. Kontozoglou T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May; 107(5):232-4

Multiple myeloma with renal failure. A case for intensive treatment. Harris DC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr; 13(2):163-7

Multiple myeloma: optimal use of salmon calcitonin in the management of myeloma osteoclastic bone disease [letter] Bataille R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):170-1

The use of diphosphonates in myeloma [letter] Kanis JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):688-90

Coexistent myelodysplasia and plasma cell neoplasia. Mufti GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):91-6

The use of dichloromethylene diphosphonate for the management of hypercalcaemia in multiple myeloma. Paterson AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):121-32

Sclerotic bone deposits in multiple myeloma [letter] Evison G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):145

Acute leukemia secondary to multiple myeloma [letter] de Gramont A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):534, 536

Direct bone resorbing activity of murine myeloma cells. McDonald DF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):119-24

Nonsecretory myeloma. A case report. Moehring HD. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;(171):196-201

Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis and amyloid neuropathy of multiple myeloma. Rayan GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;(171):202-5

Kidney involvement in multiple myeloma and related disorders. Ganeval D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:210-22 (49 ref.)

Amyloidosis of the colon. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kumar SS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):541-4

Pleural effusion and ascites as presenting signs of IgA myeloma. Estrov Z, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan-Feb;68(1):104-9

Association of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and multiple myeloma: report of a case and review of the literature. Quaglino D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug; 67(4):576-88

Dyspnea, edema, and severe polyarthritis. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):251, 255, 258

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction and liver failure secondary to myeloma of the pancreas. Bell HG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):940-2

'Myeloma lung'--a previously unreported complication of multiple myeloma. Chejfec G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun; 14(6):558-61

Ebstein's anomaly with plasmacytoma. Beohar PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul-Aug;34(4):252-5

Fever in multiple myeloma. Gross DJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):870-2

Renal failure as the presenting feature of light chain myeloma of kappa type. Raina V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):636-8

Extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction due to plasmacytoma. Lake G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):273-6

Multiple myeloma complicated by enterococcal endocarditis and penicillin allergy. Plotkin GR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;81(2):88-90

Kaposi's sarcoma in patient with multiple myeloma, sideroblastic anaemia, and T-lymphocyte abnormalities [letter] Summerfield GP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16; 1(8329):871-2

Primary small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the larynx associated with an IgD multiple myeloma. Thompson DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1239-44

Plasma cell myeloma: management of a mandibular fracture. Moriconi ES, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):454-6

Oral amyloidosis: a late complication of multiple myeloma. Salisbury PL 3d, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):48-50

Pseudoerythrocytosis in myeloma with associated peripheral neuropathy. Lockhart SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):266-8

Multiple myeloma and pernicious anaemia. A case report. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2; 62(15):535-6

Multiple myeloma with a sarcoidosis-like reaction. Falini B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Sep;29(3):211-6

Simultaneous occurrence of acute myelogenous leukaemia and multiple myeloma without previous chemotherapy. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):278-86

Septicemia due to Moraxella nonliquefaciens in a patient with multiple myeloma. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):221-3

Multiple myeloma and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Nanji AA. **South Med J** 1983 Feb; 76(2):270

Renal transplantation in a patient with multiple myeloma and light chain nephropathy. Briefel GR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):579-84

Massive amyloidosis of mediastinal lymph nodes in a patient with multiple myeloma. Melato M, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb; 38(2):151-2

[Neurologic involvement of myelomatosis--pathological analysis of 8 cases] Zhan QM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;21(9):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical monitoring of bone involvement in multiple myeloma] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(7):630-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intermittent claudication disclosing amyloidosis in a chronically hemodialysed patient with light-chain myeloma] Prinseau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(4):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of spinal plasmacytomas] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(6):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condensing myeloma with polyradiculoneuritis, hyperpigmentation and hypertrichosis (letter)] Aubert L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):961-2 **(Fre)**

[Association of Paget's and Kahler's disease. Fortuitous and simultaneous detection (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):361 **(Fre)**

[Myeloma and myelofibrosis (letter)] Monplet JV, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1551-2 **(Fre)**

[Association of rheumatoid polyarthritis and myeloma] Le Loet X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Oct; 49(10):707-9 **(Fre)**

[Eaton-Lambert syndrome associated with multiple myeloma: resolution of the neuromuscular block after chemotherapy] Portha C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28;59(17):1337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell immunoblastic malignant lymphoma following a myeloma] Sainty D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17; 59(11):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fournier gangrene: a rare complication of multiple myeloma] Graf H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmocytoma-associated bullous hemorrhagic amyloidosis of the skin] Hödl S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normolipemic xanthoma planum and its associated syndromes] Winkelmann RK. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr; 34(4):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis treatment in multiple myeloma with kidney insufficiency] Blumberg A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 19;113(11):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of intravenous urography in patients with plasmocytoma] Gassmann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 26;113(8):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic arthritis of the elbow, a rare complication in multiple myeloma] Cohen Am, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul; 103(1-2):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of cefoxitin on infections secondary to hematopoietic malignancies] Sawada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun; 35(6):1610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of amyloid nephrotic syndrome in a IgA-lambda type myeloma patient with aortitis syndrome, sick sinus syndrome, and hypoglycemia] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sigmoid colon cancer during the course of a patient with multiple myeloma (IgG Kappa)] Iizuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of acute myelogenous leukemia and multiple myeloma (IgG1-lambda) without previous chemotherapy--report of a case] Matsuzaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1719-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of multiple myeloma and acute myeloid leukemia without previous chemotherapy] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of multiple myeloma associated with hyperviscosity syndrome successfully treated with plasma exchange using a cellulose acetate hollow fiber system] Nakazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia in a multiple myeloma patient] Montejo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15; 168(3):207-8 **(Spa)**

[Infections in multiple myeloma] San Miguel J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bence-Jones myeloma with bilateral pleural effusion and plasma-cell leukaemia. Presence of the M component in pleural and cerebro-spinal fluids] Marín C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4A):558-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonsecretory multiple myeloma. Dreicer R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):313-8

Missed diagnosis: the shrinking man revisited. Wilson KS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):417-8

Differentiation of benign monoclonal gammopathy and smouldering multiple myeloma from frank myeloma. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):596-600

The value of bone imaging in multiple myeloma. Frank JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(11):502-5

An approach to monoclonal gammopathies in the elderly. Crawford J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):97-100, 105-6, 111-2

Medical grand rounds. Multiple myeloma 'a brief review'. Mansouri A. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Feb;79(9):323-8

Cryoglobulinemic presentation of multiple myeloma of immunoglobulin G type. Raina V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1061-4

Unusual physical sign of multiple myeloma. Nassar ME. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb;76(2):157-8

Plasmacytoma of the larynx. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):741-4

Cross-sectional medicine -- a trap for the unwary. Carr ME Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul;44(7):431-2

Multiple myeloma presenting as dense deposit disease. Light chain nephropathy. Knobler H, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(1):58-63

Osteosclerotic myeloma and peripheral neuropathy. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):202-10

Ferritin as a chronobiological marker in immunoproliferative diseases. Neri B, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):111-4

Bone scintigraphy in plasma-cell myeloma. A prospective study of 70 patients. Bataille R, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):801-4

Diagnostic value of trephine biopsy in bone disease. Knottenbelt E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):57-9

Serendipitous diagnosis of multiple myeloma by hemoglobin electrophoresis. Casciato DA. **West J Med** 1982 Nov; 137(5):439-40

[Misdiagnosis of plasma cell disease to nephritis and uremia--problems of differential diagnosis] Lu JJ. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):84-5 **(Chi)**

[Recognition of multiple myeloma] Zhang A, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;21(9):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of multiple myeloma--case description with a 5-year follow-up] Eggert JH. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Dec;37(12):1007-14 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathologic conference: anemia and kidney insufficiency in a 70-year-old female patient] Blumberg A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 25; 112(39):1353-60 **(Ger)**

[Osteomedullary biopsy in multiple myeloma. Retrospective analysis of 40 cases] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):669-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Motor changes masking plasmacytoma] Wysocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems in the diagnosis and treatment of myeloma disease] Alekseev GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May; 61(5):8-12 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Terminal stage of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses (clinico-morphologic and immunologic characteristics)] Andreeva NE. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the sellar region and the cavernous sinus. Evaluation of diagnostic procedures and therapeutic orientation] Calvo A, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980; 26(2):111-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extramedullary IgD lambda plasmacytoma mimicking a pituitary chromophobe adenoma] Hornedo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1-15;79(8):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of a mistletoe preparation on suspension cell cultures of human leukemia and human myeloma cells. Hülsen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1126-7

Prednisone pulse therapy for refractory myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):572-7

Gynaecomastia complicating the treatment of myeloma. Large DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):69-74

Cross-resistance to alkylating agents in multiple myeloma. Bladé J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):786-9

Comparison of oral melphalan, CCNU, and BCNU with and without vincristine and prednisone in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer and Leukemia Group B experience. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1; 50(9):1669-75

Plasma melphalan and prednisolone concentrations during oral therapy for multiple myeloma. Taha IA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(1):57-60

Phase II evaluation of amsacrine (m-AMSA) in solid tumors, myeloma, and lymphoma: a University of Arizona and Southwest Oncology Group Study. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):697-700

Combination chemotherapy for multiple myeloma with melphalan, prednisone, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and carmustine (BCNU) (M-2 protocol). Tirelli U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1971-3

Intermittent high-dose melphalan/prednisone vs continuous low-dose melphalan treatment in multiple myeloma. Ahre A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):499-506

Progress report on vindesine treatment of melphalan-resistant multiple myeloma [letter] van Dobbenburgh OA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):861-2

Polychemotherapy (COMP) treatment in myeloma patients. A preliminary report. Izzi T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May-Jun;68(3):381-91

Interferon and natural killer activity in multiple myeloma. Lack of correlation between interferon-induced enhancement of natural killer activity and clinical response to human interferon-alpha. Einhorn S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;30(2):167-72

Effects of age on responses to treatment and survival of patients with multiple myeloma. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May;31(5):272-7

Plasma spermidine concentrations as early indication of response to therapy in human myeloma. Van Dobbenburgh OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):804-7

Long-term effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) on skeletal lesions in multiple myeloma. Delmas PD, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(3):163-8

Carboquone therapy for hematologic neoplasms. Uzuka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):151-60

[Multiple myeloma with high tumoral mass. Treatment combining melphalan, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, CCNU and prednisone. 35 cases] Brun B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30;12(19):1205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Fereberger W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of multiple myeloma. Study of hospital patients: 81 cases in 16 years' observation] Monti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 11;74(5):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysmyelopoietic syndrome 7 years after melphalan treatment of multiple myeloma. Clinical case] Scolozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28-29):1783-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical responses and side effects of aclarubicin (ACR) in the treatment of multiple myeloma] Adachi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study with methyl-6[[[2-chloroethyl) nitrosoamino] carbonyl] amino]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside (MCNU) in hematological malignancies] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1518-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of treatment for multiple myeloma] Tsuchiya J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1911-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Part III: The disappearance of M-protein in multiple myeloma] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Apr;24(4):440-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of IgG-K myeloma successfully treated with melphalan but terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia 2 years and 8 months later] Saitoh A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):862-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the chemotherapy of multiple myeloma. 1. Therapeutic effect of sequential combination therapy using melphalan, ifosfamide, and prednisolone] Sezaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):847-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Part II: Prognostic factors of treatment with prednisolone and sequential melphalan and ifosfamide: MIP therapy] Sezaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Apr;24(4):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myeloproliferative syndrome after alkylating agent treatment in a case of multiple myeloma] Gardella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1-15;79(4):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP) activity in African myeloma patients. Mukiibi JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jan;59(1):37-40

ETIOLOGY

Multiple myeloma: some recent developments. Rowan RM. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):211-30 (116 ref.)

Study of Atomic Veterans fuels controversy [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):733-4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple myeloma. Houses and spouses. Kyle RA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):735-9

Genetic studies in multiple myeloma. 1. Association with HLA-Cw5. Leech SH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 51(8):1408-11

Group-specific component and haptoglobin phenotypes in multiple myeloma. Germenis A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(3):188-91

Spontaneous immunoglobulin class switching in myeloma and hybridoma cell lines differs from physiological class switching. Sablitzky F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;67:59-72 (35 ref.)

[Appearance of karyotype abnormalities in Kahler's disease (letter)] Smadja N, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):46 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal immunoglobulin G with antistreptolysin-O antibody activity in a patient with multiple myeloma. Leroux-Roels GG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(4):211-5

Discriminant analysis of parameters referring to the monoclonal cellular event in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Van Camp B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(6):348-55

Plasma cell dyscrasias. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(3):167-260

Biosynthesis of immunoglobulin in human immunoproliferative diseases. II. Comparison of tumour cell mass in multiple myeloma measured by synthetic rate studies with that calculated from clinical staging systems. Cooper DA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):224-36

Plasma cell dyscrasias: a current perspective. Osserman EF. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):167-8

Human myeloma: kinetics of the remission phase. Pileri A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):237-40

Coexistence of multiple monoclonal immunoglobulins with identical constant regions in one patient. Wang AC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):187-95

Antibodies to common viruses in sera from patients with multiple myeloma. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):397-401

Phagocytic, lambda light chain, plasma cell myeloma. Wirt DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):75-84

Differential binding affinity of immobilized Concanavalin A-Sepharose 4B for normal and myelomatous immunoglobulins. Ray PK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):206-10

Heavy chain loss after treatment with Melphalan in a patient with 'nonsecretory' myeloma. Katagiri S, et al. **Blut** 1983 Feb;46(2):73-80

Circulating immune complexes in malignant diseases

increased detection rate by simultaneous use of three assay methods. Krapf F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(2):138–43

IgA1 half molecules in human multiple myeloma and the in vitro production of similar fragments from intact IgA1 molecules. Biewenga J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):395–400

Antigenic properties of human IgG Kappa and IgG lambda myeloma plasma cells. Hagner G. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar; 11(3):219–25

Circulating B and T lymphocytes in myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathies. Büchi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar–Apr;68(2):179–89

IgD myeloma in a young woman. Cavo M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):760–4

The binding of different lectins on peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic inflammatory and malignant diseases. Koch B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):99–109

Complement-mediated killing of myeloma tumour cells: differences in susceptibility to lysis by antibodies and complement are independent of antigen expression and antibody binding. Celis B, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):321–8

T-cell imbalances in patients with multiple myeloma: an analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Platsoucas CD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):277–84

Inhibition of ongoing myeloma IgE synthesis in vitro by activated human T cells. Hassner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1567–72

Somatic cell hybridization between bovine leukemia virus-infected lymphocytes and murine plasma cell tumors: cell fusion studies with bovine cells. Davidson I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):893–9

Idiotypic cross-reaction between MRL autoantibodies and a BALB/c myeloma. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):615–21

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in patients with myelomatosis. Birgens HS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):324–30

Inhibitory effect on monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity of sera from patients with multiple myeloma and malignant lymphoma. Eggen BM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 29(5):381–8

'Mu' heavy chain type 'non-excretory' myeloma. Guglielmo P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):36–40

Granulocyte function in malignant monoclonal gammopathy. Hopen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):133–43

The effect of anti-Ia antibody on immunoglobulin-secreting cells from healthy individuals and myeloma patients. Nagai K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):567–71

In vitro production of monoclonal and polyclonal immunoglobulins by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in human plasma cell myeloma. Peest D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):595–603

[Immunocytologic study of Kahler's disease with biclonal dysglobulinemia] Vetter JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(3):238–9 **(Fre)**

[Non-secretory myeloma of heavy mu-chain type] Leglise MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myeloma with 2 monoclonal immunoglobulins. 10-year development (letter)] Cauderlier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):576–7 **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Huber H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fc gamma+ T-lymphocytes and depressed polyclonal immunoglobulin synthesis in multiple myeloma] Guglielmo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles of immunoregulation in normal and pathological states] Jirillo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Dec; 73(6):608–25 **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological studies on monoclonal IgD immunoglobulinemia; clinical difference between two different groups divided with the IgD-Fc antigenicity] Uehara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):1008–12 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of immunoglobulin synthesis by normal lymphocytes in monoclonal immunoglobulinemias] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG-lambda myeloma protein 'nonreactive' with anti-IgG-Fab and anti-light chain antisera] Niiya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incomplete picture of protein disorders in IgD multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 13(3–4):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myelomas without serum and urinary monoclonal immunoglobulins - review of pathogenic concepts] Fernandes BL. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):275–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of normal and myelogenic immunoglobulin G in monomolecular layers at air-water and oil-water interface] Matveeva NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in bone marrow immunocytes in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Zhuravlev VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and developmental features of light chain myeloma (letter)] Bladé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9; 80(12):560–1 **(Spa)**

[Histological study with immunoperoxidase in multiple myeloma] Palmer L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunocytochemical immunoglobulin demonstration in patients with malignant monoclonal gammopathies. Methodological considerations] Bernal R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Methylation of ribonucleic acid in a cell-free system from mouse myeloma cells. Brown A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4303–10

Calcium metabolism in multiple myeloma. Vigo PL, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):240–5

Myeloma protein kinetics following chemotherapy. McLaughlin P, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):851–5

Post-translational fate of variant MOPC 315 lambda chains in Xenopus oocytes and mouse myeloma cells. Valle G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):131–8

Pharmacokinetics of oral and intravenous melphalan during routine treatment of multiple myeloma. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):355–62

The pharmacokinetics of melphalan in patients with multiple myeloma: an intravenous/oral study using a conventional dose regimen. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):283–5

[Intracellular formation of amyloid fibrils in myeloma: cytochemical, immunochemical and electron microscopic observations] Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;45(3):615–21 **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of lymphoid cells in patients with multiple myeloma] Lugovskaia SA. **Lab Delo** 1982; (11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of patients with multiple myeloma and acute renal failure at presentation. Lazarus HM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):521–5

Long-term survival in myelomatosis. A report to the MRC working party on leukaemia in adults. Buckman R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):589–99

Long-term survival in multiple myeloma. Kyle RA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):314–6

Long-term survival in multiple myeloma [letter] Lee BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):243–4

NURSING

Care of the patient with malignant lymphoma. Hays K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):677–95

OCCURRENCE

Multiple myeloma in cosmetologists. Guidotti S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):169–71

[Bone manifestations of multiple myeloma in the Ivory Coast. Apropos of 27 cases] Leleu JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 May–Jun;43(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelomatosis in Norway during 1970–1979. Evaluation of data from the cancer registry] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20;103(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occurrence of myelomatosis in Ostfold County during 1975–1979] Wille LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10;102(28):1458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Factors of external environment and the incidence of malignant bone tumors] Shatkovskaia VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Secondary cutaneous plasmacytoma [letter] Cavo M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):287–8

Multiple myeloma in a retirement area. Flanagan NG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 May;12(2):131–5

Lymphoid and plasma cell malignancies: asbestos-related disorders of long latency. Kagan E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):14–20

Marrow biopsy and survival in multiple myeloma. Mahmoud LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):363–9

Diffuse nonsecretory osteosclerotic myeloma with extensive erythrophagocytosis. Raman S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):84–8

Meningeal myeloma. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):532–5

Anuria and acute renal failure in a 61-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(2):121–8

Multiple myeloma first observed as multiple cutaneous plasmacytomas. Shah A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):922–4

Human myeloma in vitro colony growth: interrelationships between drug sensitivity, cell kinetics, and patient survival duration. Durie BG, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):929–34

Clinical, morphological, and cell kinetic differences among multiple myeloma, monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance, and smoldering multiple myeloma. Greipp PR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):166–71

Ultrastructural analysis of membrane-bound polysomes in mouse 'nonsecretory' myeloma (nonproducing type). Yonezawa T, et al. **Biut** 1983 Sep;47(3):147–52

Quantitative histology of myeloma-induced bone changes. Valentin-Opran A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec; 52(4):601–10

Plasma cell myeloma in a patient with a cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bryant E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2122–5

Anaplastic myeloma with massive extramedullary involvement. Report of two cases. Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):166–74

Tumor proliferation and chemotherapy in immunosuppressed mice. Ghanta VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1097–100

Amyloid neuropathy and multiple myeloma. Ultrastructural and immunopathological study of two cases. Vital C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):106–12

Analysis of criteria in staging in multiple myeloma. Pennec Y, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(2):221–6

Inhibition of proliferation of a murine myeloma cell line and mitogen-stimulated B lymphocytes by the antibiotic amphotericin B (Fungizone). Walls EV, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):115–21

Methods for evaluating the morphological and immunohistochemical properties of human tumor colonies grown in soft agar. Persky B, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Nov; 18(11):929–36

Histological grading and clinical staging of plasmacytoma. Hokamp HG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(2):197–8

Marrow cytometry and prognosis in myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):853–61

Cloning of human hybridoma, myeloma and lymphoma cell lines using enriched human monocytes as feeder layer. Brodin T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27; 60(1–2):1–7

Multiple myeloma presenting as a hemorrhagic diathesis. Gross PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb; 41(2):125–9

Aggressive phase of multiple myeloma with pulmonary cell infiltrates. Garewal H, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15; 248(15):1875–6

Gastrointestinal involvement with myeloma. Benson WJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):256–62

Amyloid production in human myeloma stem-cell culture, with morphologic evidence of amyloid secretion by associated macrophages. Durie BG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1689–92

Plasma cell lesions within the oral tissues: immunoperoxidase staining of routinely fixed and processed tissue. Matthews JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):414–23

The kidney in lymphoplasmacytic disorders. Gallo GR, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):291–317 (144 ref.)

Critical study of staging in multiple myeloma. Pennec Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):183–90

[Plasmocytic meningitis in multiple myeloma. An anatomo-clinical observation] Boudouresques G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inclusions fixing thioflavin T in plasmacytes of IgG lambda myeloma with amylosis] Canioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of death in cases of lymphoma, myeloma and Hodgkin disease. Study of 218 cases] Trono D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14;113(19):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of interstitial fibrosis and intratubular cylinders for kidney function in plasmacytoma] Schlodder D, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar;4(2):82–7 **(Ger)**

[The significance of staging in hematology (letter)] István L. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 17;123(42):2628–30 **(Hun)**

[Hemocytological classification, clinical staging and polychemotherapy of multiple myeloma] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 6;124(6):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The staging of multiple myeloma] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):665–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-pathological studies of tumor-forming type of multiple myeloma] Fujii H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 29(8):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of a human myeloma cell line (KMM-1)] Togawa A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;45(3):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy care of peliosis hepatis complicated by Bence-Jones lambda type multiple myloma] Kaise S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 79(5):1173–7 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of solitary myeloma (BJ-lambda) with extensive extramedullary lesions developing within 5 years] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):898–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leukemic IgD multiple myeloma complicating with abnormal plasma cells and M-protein in the pleural fluid] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with generalized extramedullary plasmocytoma causing establishment of myeloma cell line] Togawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manifestations of multiple myeloma in the bones of ancient

peoples] Zakharov BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Light chain myeloma: clinical study and prognostic factors] Redón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous infiltration in multiple myeloma] Cuesta B, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Sep;26(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible renal insufficiency in multiple myeloma. Bernstein SP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2083–6

Amyloid neuropathy in multiple myeloma and other plasma cell dyscrasias. A hypothesis of the pathogenesis of amyloid neuropathies. Verghese JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May; 59(2):237–46

Radioprotection of human lymphoid cells by exogenously supplied glutathione is mediated by gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Jensen GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4714–7

[Long–term observation of Bence Jones multiple myeloma with a peculiar clinical course: the clinical features and their biological background] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;71(11):1560–5 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of the sensitivity of 99mTc–methyl diphosphonate bone scan with the skeletal X–ray survey in multiple myeloma. Tamir R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):236–42

Evaluation of serial bone X–ray examination in multiple myeloma. Wahlin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(6):385–7

Sclerotic bone deposits in multiple myeloma. Blaquière RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):591–3

Computed tomography in the early detection of skeletal involvement with multiple myeloma. Helms CA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2886–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An interesting bone scan in multiple myeloma—? Myeloma superscan. Anscombe A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul; 56(667):489–92

Comparison between scintigraphy and radiography in multiple myeloma [letter] Bettini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):809–10

Detection of metastatic calcification in lungs and stomach with radionuclide in multiple myeloma. Cardellach F, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):552–3

[Pulmonary calcifications in myeloma diagnosed by skeletal scintigraphy] Nilsson–Ehle H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 29;79(39):3448–9 **(Swe)**

SECONDARY

[Surgical orientation in the treatment and prevention of pathological fractures of the long bones from metastases and myeloma] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:283–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

[Myeloma with intermittent secretion. Presentation of a case] Pascua Molina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30; 165(5–6):371–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Identical twin marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Osserman EF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(3):215–23

Plasmapheresis therapy in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Paul M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15; 127(10):956

Chromosomal evidence of donor B–lymphocyte engraftment after bone–marrow transplantation in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Sadamori N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1423–4

[Treatment of leukemias and lymphomas with interferons: I. Trial of myeloma therapy with human beta–interferon] Misset JL, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of human lymphoblastoid interferon in patients with hematologic neoplasms] Oda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May;10(5):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon in multiple myeloma] Takeyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):2043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial abnormalities in the cells of myeloma patients. Djaldetti M. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):241–8

Nature of intracytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in myeloma cells (morphologic, cytochemical, ultrastructural, and immunofluorescent studies). Raman SB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):224–8

Peripheral nerve damage during multiple myeloma and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia: an ultrastructural and immunopathologic study. Vital C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1491–7

Amino acid accumulation in mouse–human parental hybrid cells. Cieplinski W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983; 6(3):143–7

Coated vesicles as protein release mechanism in myeloma cells. Trombetta LD, et al. **Cellule** 1981–82;73(3):237–42

Unusual multinuclearity of myeloma cells. Dube B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):851–2

Nuclear hypersegmentation in the myeloma cells of a patient with multiple myeloma. Djaldetti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):144–8

Extramedullary multiple myeloma. A qualitative and quantitative electron microscopic study. Renau–Piqueras J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):171–80

[Ultrastructural observation on various immunological types of multiple myeloma] Sun WM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;22(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

[Purification of the Bence Jones protein from patients with myeloma] Chaker R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):213–6 **(Fre)**

[Bence–Jones cryoprotein in a patient with multiple myeloma] Zlotnick A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep; 103(5–6):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Ocular lesions in a dog with serum hyperviscosity secondary to an IgA myeloma. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):811–3

Serum hyperviscosity syndrome associated with IgG myeloma in a cat—. Hribernik TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):169–70

MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE

Prognostic signs in abdominal surgery patients treated in the intensive care unit. Kaukinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(5):283–90

The natural history of major burns with multiple subsystem failure. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):102–5

Multiple systems failure and circulatory support. Baue AE, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):69–85 (47 ref.)

Crippling deformities in Spanish toxic epidemic syndrome [letter] Hernandez–Bronchud MP. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):829

Perinatal asphyxia and multiple organ defects. Nelson R. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Dec;67(12):344

Multiple system organ failure. Borzotta AP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):315–36 (82 ref.)

The use of Marlex mesh in patients with generalized peritonitis and multiple organ system failure. Wouters DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):609–14

Opsonic fibronectin deficiency in patients with intra–abdominal infection. Richards WO, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):210–7

[Multiple organ failure—the most important complication in polytraumatized patients] Dittmer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(7):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi–organ failure] Ciesielski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 28; 38(9):291–4 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory monitoring in acute multiple organ system failure. Guenter CA. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:209–17

Acute acalculous cholecystitis in the critically ill patient. Orlando R 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):472–6

Determinants of organ malfunction or death in patients with intra–abdominal sepsis. A discriminant analysis. Pine RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):242–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The patient with multiple organ system failure: immunologic monitoring. Herman CM. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:195–207

METABOLISM

Biological significance of mitochondrial redox potential in shock and multiple organ failure—redox theory. Ozawa K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:39–66 (42 ref.)

Measurement of metabolism in multiple organ failure. Bartlett RH, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):771–9

PATHOLOGY

Exploratory laparotomy for potential abdominal sepsis in patients with multiple–organ failure. Ferraris VA. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1130–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple systems organ failure: mechanisms and therapy. Hassett J, et al. **Surg Annu** 1982;14:25–72

Cardiorespiratory manifestations of metabolic failure in sepsis and the multiple organ failure syndrome. Siegel JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):379–99 (46 ref.)

MULTIPLE–PERSONALITY DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple personality and primary affective disorder. Coryell W. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):388–90

DIAGNOSIS

The Multiple Personality Syndrome and criminal defense. French AP, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983; 11(1):17–25

Diagnosing multiple personalities with the Rorschach: a confirmation. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr; 47(2):143–9

The multiple personality. Greenberg WC. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):100–4

Differential diagnosis of the multiple personality. Solomon RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1187–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG studies of two multiple personalities and a control. Coons PM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):823–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Multiple personality as a borderline state. Buck OD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jan;171(1):62–5

Repression in a case of multiple personality disorder. Jorn N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):105–10

Childhood experiences of a client with multiple personality. Boor M. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):317–8

THERAPY

Varieties of hypnotic interventions in the treatment of multiple personality. Kluft RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr; 24(4):230–40

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Multiple sclerosis. Davis FA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):178–81 (18 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis—a review. McLeod JG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):302–8 (83 ref.)

Need for and use of social and health services by multiple sclerosis patients living at home in England. Elian M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1091–3

Multiple sclerosis and the Ingelfinger rule [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):217–8

Multiple sclerosis (first of two parts). McFarlin DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1183–8 (59 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis (second of two parts). McFarlin DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1246–51 (70 ref.)

Promising animal model for MS [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1364

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation and multiple sclerosis. Neu IS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):497–504

Essential fatty acids in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Neu IS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):151–63

Serum demyelinating factors in multiple sclerosis. Seil FJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):664–7

Trace elements in whole blood of multiple sclerosis. Rieder HP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):85–92

MS–related material in blood of multiple sclerosis patients: results with the leucocyte adherence inhibition assay. Lehmitz R, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):263–6

Zinc and copper in multiple sclerosis. Palm R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):691–8

Erythrocyte deformability in multiple sclerosis [letter] Pollock S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 45(8):762

Interferon production and natural killer (NK) activity in leukocyte cultures from multiple sclerosis patients. Vervliet G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):137–50

Plasma zinc levels in multiple sclerosis [letter] Weismann K, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(2):137–9

Comparison of membrane structure, osmotic fragility, and morphology of multiple sclerosis and normal erythrocytes. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec; 7(12):1523–40

Lymphocyte populations in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Sandberg–Wollheim M. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun;17(6):575–81

[A hypothesis: multiple sclerosis a systemic disease] Wong EK, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of acid proteinase from rat brain in presence of blood serum from patients with multiple sclerosis and schizophrenia in in vitro experiments] Vilkov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic markers of erythrocyte blood groups in multiple sclerosis among the Armenian population] Darbinian VZh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Merelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):184–9

Cerebrospinal fluid protein findings in cervical syndromes classified by myelography, and in multiple sclerosis. Ahonen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):369–77

Optic neuritis: oligoclonal bands increase the risk of multiple sclerosis. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):301–4

Histamine and histamine-N-methyltransferase in the CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):255–7

Occurrence of oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis and other CNS diseases. Miller JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):53–8

Quantitative CSF IgG measurements in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. An update. Caroscio JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):409–13

Interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid protein assays in various neurologic diseases. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1028–30

Immunonephelometric determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurological disorders. Baark JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):271–7

Prealbumin content of cerebrospinal fluid and sera in persons with multiple sclerosis. Kržalić L. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):339–41

Immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Spence AM. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):99–103

Study of the IgG oligoclonal bands in cerebral spinal fluid in multiple sclerosis by electroimmunofixation. Gallo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):311–5

Spontaneous proliferation of cerebrospinal fluid mononuclear cells in multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study. Reunanen MI. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):275–83

Isotachophoresis evaluation of synthesis of intrathecal IgG subfractions in multiple sclerosis. Zaffaroni M, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):55–60

An evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal banding confirmed by immunofixation on agarose gel. George PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):500–4

Sequential changes in oligoclonal patterns during the course of multiple sclerosis. Thompson EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):547–50

Binding properties of cerebrospinal fluid IgG in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Page N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):23–30

Cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin inversely correlated with disease activity in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sørensen KV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):988

Neurologic diseases and the cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin profile. Markowitz H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Apr;58(4):273–4

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple-sclerosis lesions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23;307(26):1643–5

CSF cells in multiple sclerosis: monoclonal antibody analysis and relationship to peripheral blood T-cell subsets. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):575–9

Detection of oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated CSF: isoelectric focusing and silver staining. Mehta PD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1365–8

[Current theories on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Lowenthal A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199–200:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silver stain of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary results in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases] Confavreux C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in the study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system Preliminary results] Nespolo A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis: clinical significance and diagnostic usefulness] La Mantia L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipids in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis] Dupelj M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982; 36(5):323–32 **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiology, etiology, and prevention of multiple sclerosis. Hypothesis and fact. Ingalls TH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):55–61

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of multiple sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tetrahydrocannabinol for tremor in multiple sclerosis. Clifford DB. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):669–71

Disease activity and emotional state in multiple sclerosis. Dalos NP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):573–7

Locked-in syndrome in multiple sclerosis with sparing of the ventral portion of the pons. Forti A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):393–4

Global aphasia in multiple sclerosis [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):222–3

Major morbidity related to hyperthermia in multiple sclerosis. Waxman SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):348

Hearing loss in multiple sclerosis. Daugherty WT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):33–5

Urinary bladder dysfunction as a remedial disability in multiple sclerosis: a sociologic perspective. Catanzaro M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct;63(10):472–4

Eye movement disorders in multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Reulen JP, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):121–40

Gastrointestinal dysfunction in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sullivan SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1640

Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of multiple sclerosis in urology: use of urodynamic methods of investigation. Becker F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(4):387–92

Polyneuritic onset in multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):355–7

Bladder dysfunction: a remedial social problem. Catanzaro M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):517–20

Schizophrenia and multiple sclerosis. Awad AG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):323–4

Myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis. Shakir RA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):161–5

Multiple sclerosis in association with dialysis encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Freeman R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):658–9

Hearing changes in multiple sclerosis. Weldon PR, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):98–103

The syndrome of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. Andersen JT, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):493–5

Cutaneous stimulation of the bladder in multiple sclerosis: a case report. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May; 129(5):1047–8

Neurourologic abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Goldstein I, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):541–5

Heat and multiple sclerosis [letter] Tech R. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):591

Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis [letter] Link H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1294–5

Multiple sclerosis and autoimmune diseases. Lo R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):97–8

Epidemiologic investigation of the association between herpes zoster and multiple sclerosis. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):648–9

[In the presence of optic neuritis, when can one eliminate multiple sclerosis?] Larmande A. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:379–98 **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor involvement in multiple sclerosis] Larmande A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:193–215 **(Fre)**

[Mental deterioration and multiple sclerosis] Motte JF, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb;2(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder sphincter disorders in multiple sclerosis: symptomatology and evolution. 100 cases] Perrigot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 25;58(43):2543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of optic neuritis to multiple sclerosis] Szobor A. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 19;124(25):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electronystagmography in multiple sclerosis] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mental disorders in multiple sclerosis] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudorheumatic syndrome in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mavra M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb; 110(2):233–6 **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evoked potentials. With special reference to the diagnostic value in multiple sclerosis. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):67–89 (47 ref.)

Age at onset, initial symptomatology and the course of multiple sclerosis. Poser S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):355–62

Pattern electroretinograms and visual-evoked potentials in glaucoma and multiple sclerosis. Bobak P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):72–83

Clusters of tonic spasms as an initial manifestation of multiple sclerosis [letter] Heath PD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov; 12(5):494–5

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. Lukes SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):592–601

New diagnostic criteria for multiple sclerosis: guidelines for research protocols. Poser CM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar; 13(3):227–31

The strange case of Doctor Jack. Gordon C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 May;12(5):376

Orientation-specific visual evoked potential deficits in multiple sclerosis. Coupland SG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;9(3):331–7

Flash electroretinogram abnormalities in patients with clinically definite multiple sclerosis. Coupland SG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;9(3):325–30

The site of the lesion in acute deafness of multiple sclerosis--contribution of the brain stem auditory evoked potential test. Jabbari B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Oct;13(4):241–4

Clinical and CSF findings in multiple sclerosis patients with or without IgG oligoclonal bands at isoelectric focusing examination of CSF and serum proteins. Rocchelli B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(1):35–42

Blink reflexes elicited by electrical, acoustic and visual stimuli. II. Their relation to visual-evoked potentials and auditory brain stem evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Tackmann W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(4):264–9

Statistical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Ikeda M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982,36(2):181–92

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. La Mantia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):289–93

'Multiple sclerosis'. Wadia NH. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):419–20

Chromograms of color normals and multiple sclerosis patients. Matthews GP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):37–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging in white matter disease of the brain using spin-echo sequences. Young IR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):290–4

Identification of multiple sclerosis using double discrimination scales derived from the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: an attempt at cross-validation. Stanley B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):420–3

Subclinical visual field defects in multiple sclerosis. Demonstration and quantification with automated perimetry, and comparison with visually evoked potentials. Mienberg O, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):125–33

Follow-up of patients with suspected multiple sclerosis: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Bøttcher J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):809–14

Evoked potential changes in clinically definite multiple sclerosis [letter] De Weerd AW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1075

Neurological lupus erythematosus with tonic seizures simulating multiple sclerosis [letter] Hutchinson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):583–5

A prospective study of the risk of developing multiple sclerosis in optic neuritis in a tropical and sub-tropical area. Landy PJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):659–61

Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Loizou LA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):905–12

Prolonged follow-up of abnormal visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis: evidence for delayed recovery. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):639–42

Multiple sclerosis with clinical and radiological features of cerebral tumour. Sagar HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):802–8

Hair follicle discrimination dysfunction in multiple sclerosis patients. Schneider RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):501–6

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in Japanese patients with multiple sclerosis. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1139–43

Evoked potential changes in clinically definite multiple sclerosis: a two year follow up study. Walsh JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):494–500

Spinal and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in Japanese patients with multiple sclerosis. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):441–53

Clioquinol neurotoxicity among multiple sclerosis patients? [letter] Herxheimer A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug; 33(253):535–6

Persistent neurological deficit precipitated by hot bath test in multiple sclerosis. Berger JR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1751–3

SMON and MS [letter] Inoue YK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):716

Electromyographic findings in multiple sclerosis: remitting signs of denervation. Petajan JH. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S157–60

The diagnosis and classification of multiple sclerosis: evoked responses and spinal fluid electrophoresis. Bartel DR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):611–7

Multiple sclerosis: a chronic-care focus. Albion JH. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Apr;8(4):29–35

Multiple sclerosis: a rejoinder [letter] Field EJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):893

Multiple sclerosis. Matthews B. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar; 227(1377):365–73

Clinico-pathological conference from the University of Aberdeen and the Grampian Health Board. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):343–50

[Clinico-electrophysiologic studies of multiple sclerosis patients] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(6):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mathematical modeling of the course of disseminated cerebrospinal sclerosis using principles of Thom's theory] Jedlička P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jan; 46(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prospective study of the value of evoked potentials in the differential diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Deltenre P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:159–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and clinical aspects of multiple sclerosis] Gonsette RE. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199–200:69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delay perimetry and multiple sclerosis] Korol S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199-200:117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual field deficits in multiple sclerosis] Lavergne G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199-200:125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of clinical tests of color vision in multiple sclerosis] Pinckers A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199-200:131-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of retrobulbar neuritis in multiple sclerosis] Saraux H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199-200:257-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual and oculomotor disorders in multiple sclerosis: discussion of the symposium and round table] Zanen A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199-200:281-302 (Fre)
[Comparative study of flash- and pattern-evoked visual potentials in patients suspected of or having multiple sclerosis] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):389-93 (Fre)
[Electro-oculomotilography and multiple sclerosis] Salmon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facing spasmodic paraplegia, arguments in favor of multiple sclerosis] Warot P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):122-3 (Fre)
[Contribution of visual evoked potentials to the diagnosis of isolated progressive paraparesis in the adult] Brudon F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conference at Salpêtrière. 7 October 1981. Lasting stupor, tetraparesis, decerebration and decortication in a 32 year-old woman] Brunet P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(4):345-55 (Fre)
[The role of evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Ollat H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5; 59(18):1375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normalization of VEP in multiple sclerosis? Course observation in 50 of 500 MS patients] Lowitzsch K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Jun;14(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern evoked responses of different occipital areas in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Meyer-Wahl JG. **EEG EMG** 1982 Jun;13(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual evoked potentials and computerized tomography in multiple sclerosis] Ladurner G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visually evoked potentials (vep) in diseases of the visual pathways] Röver J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of visual evoked cortical potentials for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Stadler G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central audiometric topographic diagnosis in multiple sclerosis patients] Höhndorf R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Nov; 34(11):678-9 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the blink reflex in patients with multiple sclerosis] Novatschkova-Spassova S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Feb;35(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various forms in the course of multiple sclerosis] Poser S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Dec; 34(12):705-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of visually evoked response in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Reisecker F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15;132(11):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological analysis of various brain stem reflexes in multiple sclerosis] Fierro B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The optic and trigemino-facial reflexes in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Rossi B, et al. **Spec Pub Cholera Res Lab** 1982 Jan-Feb;103(1):41-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Visually evoked potentials and brain stem response audiometry. Routine diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Nystad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnostic criteria and differential diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Banach S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982; (5-6):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Demyelination and cerebral atrophy in patients with multiple sclerosis based on data of computerized tomography and neuropathological studies] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):131-5 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in multiple sclerosis] Pryszmont M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5-6):344-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of multiple sclerosis with the symptoms of anorexia nervosa in the initial stage of the disease] Wender M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 22;37(45):1361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the fundus oculi in multiple sclerosis] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):267-70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic potentials of studying visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in disseminated sclerosis] Sokolova LI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):94-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-electrophysiologic, immunologic and biochemical studies of multiple sclerosis patients] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic criteria in multiple sclerosis] Magalhães A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr-May;4(4-5):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The value of neurophysiologic tests in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Lacruz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The acute effect of the GABA-agonist, THIP, on proprioceptive and flexor reflexes in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):48-54
Interferon [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):391-2
Intrathecal interferon in multiple sclerosis. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):609-15
Long term consequences of arsenical treatment for multiple sclerosis. Robertson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):605-6
Multiple sclerosis: effect of gamma linolenate administration upon membranes and the need for extended clinical trials of unsaturated fatty acids. Field EJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(1):78-83
Intrathecal methylprednisolone acetate in multiple sclerosis treatment: effect on the blood-CSF barrier and on the intrathecal IgG production. Rocchelli B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):119-26
High dose intravenous methyl prednisolone in acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis [letter] Goas JY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):99
Methylprednisolone therapy in multiple sclerosis [letter] Newman PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):941-2
Intensive suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) by serum thymic factor and therapeutic implication for multiple sclerosis. Nagai Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;52(4):213-9
A new orthomolecular protocol for treating multiple sclerosis and related diseases. Stone I. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec; 9(6):635-8
Immunosuppression for multiple sclerosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):239-41
Isoprinosine in multiple sclerosis treatment: a preliminary study. Mazzarello P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):175-9
Treatment of multiple sclerosis with a synthetic polypeptide: preliminary results. Bornstein MB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:348-50
[Long-term therapeutic trials and multiple sclerosis: a wager?] Confavreux C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(6-7):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New knowledge on the treatment of multiple sclerosis patients] Neu I. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2110 (Ger)
[Review of the therapy of multiple sclerosis] De Rosa A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):651-68 (84 ref.) (Ita)
[Levamisole treatment in multiple sclerosis and spastic pyramidal syndromes] Truşcă E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Apr-Jun; 27(2):125-35 (51 ref.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+- and K+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase changes in multiple sclerosis plaques. Hirsch HE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):658-63

ETIOLOGY

Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):79-80
Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in U.S. veterans: 2. Latitude, climate and the risk of multiple sclerosis. Norman JE Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(8):551-9
Commentary on 'latitude, climate and the risk of multiple sclerosis'. Rimm AA. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(8):561-7
Emotional stress and the development of multiple sclerosis: case-control evidence of a relationship. Warren S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(11):821-31
Multiple sclerosis, antiviral antibodies [letter] Woyciechowska JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1461-2
[Multiple sclerosis. Current status of research. I] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(5):323-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measles virus and multiple sclerosis] Profeta ML, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1983 May-Jun;24(3):297-301 (Ita)
[Multiple sclerosis: advances in its pathogenesis] Godoy J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun;110(6):581-4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple sclerosis--relation between HLA haplotype A25, B18 and disease progression. Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):709-12
Multiple sclerosis susceptibility. Interaction between sex and HLA. Weitkamp LR. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):399-401
Multiple sclerosis and diabetes mellitus: further evidence of a relationship. Warren SA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):415-9
The genetics of susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Spielman RS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1982;4:45-65 (73 ref.)
Genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis: a review. Haile RW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):8-16 (77 ref.)
HLA typing in sibling pairs with multiple sclerosis [letter] Ebers GC. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1278
SCE, X-radiation sensitivity and mutation rate in multiple sclerosis. Seshadri R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun-Jul; 110(1):141-6
The familial nature of MS [letter] Sadovnick AD. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):117
Studies in familial multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:344-7

HISTORY

[Multiple sclerosis From Charcot and Vulpian to the present time] Rascol A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(12):921-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

CSF antibodies to myelin basic protein and oligodendrocytes in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Górny MK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):338-47
Lymphocyte blast transformation responses to mitogens and specific antigens in different clinical phases of multiple sclerosis: a follow-up study. Ilonen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):1-12
Circulating immune complexes and complement in the course of multiple sclerosis. Jans H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):488-96
Abnofmalities in brain myelin or rabbits with experimental autoimmune multiple sclerosis-like disease induced by immunization to gangliosides. Konat G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):568-74
Thymidine uptake by lymphocytes in the presence of supernatants of polymorphonuclear leucocytes incubated with multiple sclerosis brain antigens. Rastogi SC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):218-21
Decreased cell-mediated immunity to respiratory syncytial virus in multiple sclerosis. Schauf V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Dec;64(6):383-93
Central nervous system IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Application of a new formula. Schuller E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):365-71
Cold-reacting lymphocytotoxic antibodies in the serum of patients with multiple sclerosis. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:371-8
CNS IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis: choosing the right reference population [letter] Shugar G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):144-5
Immunoregulatory T-cells and lymphocytotoxic antibodies in active multiple sclerosis: weekly analysis over a six-month period. Hauser SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):418-25
Epstein-Barr virus infection and antibody synthesis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Bray PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):406-8
Lymphocyte adherence in multiple sclerosis: lack of virus specificity. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):215-21
The nature of 'oligoclonal' bands in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Liskiewicz W. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1-2):145-52
Do antibodies to myelin basic protein isolated from multiple sclerosis cross-react with measles and other common virus antigens? Bernard CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr; 52(1):98-106
Immunological parameters in multiple sclerosis patients with special reference to the herpes virus group. Haahr S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):197-206
Endogenous and interferon-augmented natural killer cell activity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Studies of patients with multiple sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Neighbour PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):11-21
Intrathecal antibody synthesis to virus antigens in multiple sclerosis. Salmi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May; 52(2):241-9
Lymphocytotoxic antibody in multiple sclerosis: activity against T cell subsets and correlation with disease activity. Scott CF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):133-9
Difference in effect of single immunosuppressive agents (cyclophosphamide, CCNU, 5-FU) on peripheral blood immune cell parameters and central nervous system immunoglobulin synthesis rate in patients with multiple sclerosis. Shih WW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul; 53(1):122-32
Evaluation of the immunosuppressive effects of cyclophosphamide in patients with multiple sclerosis. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):495-502
Immunological control of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis. Craig JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):86-93
In vitro stimulation of multiple sclerosis (MS) T and B lymphocytes by autologous monokines generated in the presence of MS-specific brain antigens. Rastogi SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):68-74
Current perspectives of neuroimmunologic disease: multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (1,2). Paterson PY, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981-82;1(4):581-697 (252 ref.)

Spontaneous and mitogen-induced activity of lymphocytes of different density in multiple sclerosis. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):366–74

In vitro IgG synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of multiple sclerosis patients and normal individuals. Effect of multiple sclerosis and non-multiple sclerosis brain antigens. Rastogi SC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):131–7

Multiple sclerosis-specific central nervous system antigens (MSG2): a blind study. Rastogi SC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(1):17–21

Association between HLA B7, DR2 and dysfunction of natural- and antibody-mediated cytotoxicity without connection with the deficient interferon production in multiple sclerosis. Gyódi E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jun; 4(3):209–17

Genetic influence on natural cytotoxicity and interferon production in multiple sclerosis studies in monozygotic discordant twins. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 May;7(1):51–8

Multiple sclerosis: immunogenetic analyses of sib-pair double case families. II. Studies on the association of multiple sclerosis with C2, C4, BF, C3, C6, and GLO polymorphisms. Schröder R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):160–70

Cellular response to basic protein and T suppressor cells in multiple sclerosis. Wicher V, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982; 11(6):495–507

Detection of antinuclear antibody in the serum of patients with multiple sclerosis. Singh VK. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun; 4(6):317–9

Intrathecal synthesis of virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis patients. Arnadottir T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):399–407

Detection of antibodies to human coronaviruses 229E and OC43 in the sera of multiple sclerosis patients and normal subjects. Hovanec DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):426–9

Elevated antibody levels against measles virus P protein in sera of patients with multiple sclerosis. Wechsler SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1226–9

Cyclosporin A inhibits ganglioside-stimulated lymphocyte rosette formation in multiple sclerosis. Davison AN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):393–6

Viral antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Ferrante P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):115–8

The oligodendroglial cell: biology and immunology and relationship to multiple sclerosis. Bartlett PF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):1–7 (59 ref.)

Gm allotypes and multiple sclerosis. Propert DN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct;9(5):359–61

Membrane protein antigens in multiple sclerosis. Hukkanen V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):295–305

Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis and aseptic meningo-encephalitis respond in mixed lymphocyte culture. Kam-Hansen S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug;5(1):67–81

Characterization of immune complexes in multiple sclerosis by an antigen-specific immune complex radioimmunoassay. Lund GA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):253–64

Cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Analysis at the single cell level using morphological and surface marker phenotype criteria. Merrill JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Oct;3(2):123–38

Regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by prostaglandin E in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Part 2. Effect of exogenous PGE1 on spontaneous and interferon-induced natural killer. Merrill JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):239–51

Regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by prostaglandin E in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Part 1. Association between amount of prostaglandin produced, natural killer, and endogenous interferon. Merrill JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):223–37

The pathogenesis and therapy of multiple sclerosis is based upon the requirement of a combination of myelin antigens for autoimmune demyelination. Raine CS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):83–91

Lymphocytotoxic and monocytotoxic antibodies in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Rumbach L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):263–73

The ontogenetic mouse brain model employed in the characterization of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Feb;4(1):9–15

Multiple sclerosis. Distribution of T cells, T cell subsets and Ia-positive macrophages in lesions of different ages. Traugott U, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):201–21

Studies on the thymus from patients with multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Trotter JL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Oct;3(2):99–111

HLA antigens and progression of multiple sclerosis. Part II. Dejaegher L, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(3):167–74

Differentiation of the humoral immune response in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K. **J Neurol** 1982;228(4):223–37

Modulation of immunity in multiple sclerosis: a double-blind levamisole-placebo controlled study in 85 patients. Gonsette RE, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(1):65–72

Immunological reactions against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in multiple sclerosis: preliminary findings. Maida E. **J Neurol** 1983;229(2):103–11

Clinical parameters and intrathecal IgG synthesis as prognostic features in multiple sclerosis. Part I. Verjans E, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(3):155–65

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with multiple sclerosis. Compston A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):105–14

Sequential changes in oligoclonal patterns during the course of multiple sclerosis. Thompson EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):115–8

Circulating immune complexes in patients with multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study of serum and CSF by C1q and platelet binding tests. Arnadottir T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):273–83

Serum antibodies against cytosol antigens in multiple sclerosis. Clausen J. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):205–16

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood lymphocytes against basic protein of myelin, encephalitogenic peptide, cerebrosides and gangliosides in multiple sclerosis. Frick E. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):55–66

A study of measles virus and canine distemper virus antibodies, and of childhood infections in multiple sclerosis patients and controls. Haile R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):1–10

Cellular hypersensitivity to gangliosides and myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):85–95

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin M in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Keir G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2-3):281–5

Virus antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients detected with ELISA tests. Leinikki P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2-3):249–55

Mitogen and antigen stimulation of multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in vitro. Reunanen M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):211–21

Different types of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Studies employing myelin-deficient mutants of mice. Ryberg B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar;58(3):351–5

Anticomplementary activity in multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):175–83

Intra-blood-brain barrier measles virus antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis patients. Albrecht P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):45–50

Failure to detect antibodies to myelin basic protein or peptic fragments of myelin basic protein in CSF of patients with MS. Chou CH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):24–8

Search for a multiple sclerosis-specific brain antigen. Chou CH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1300–4

Activated T lymphocytes in patients with multiple sclerosis. Golaz J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1371–3

Analysis of B-cell activation of cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis. Levinson AI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1305–10

B-cell differentiation in multiple sclerosis and the effect of intravenous ACTH. Reder A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):442–6

Antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid to white matter glycoproteins in multiple sclerosis patients. Hukkanen V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):327–32

A study of CSF idiotypes in multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):151–61

Multiple sclerosis: distribution of T cell subsets within active chronic lesions. Traugott U, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21; 219(4582):308–10

Comparison between antibody-induced modulation of suppressor cells and suppressor cell changes in multiple sclerosis. Antel JP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981; 106:233–6

[Role of immunoregulatory cells and natural killers in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Tunkel' OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disseminated sclerosis and the immune system] Birkebaek NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunology of multiple sclerosis] Mussini JM. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 9;58(45):2676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospects and progress in the studies of neuroimmunology] Igata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):784–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation as an immunostimulant in disseminated sclerosis] Golovkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (12):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to the causative agents of viral infections in multiple sclerosis patients] Astaf'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity study of multiple sclerosis in the lymphocyte blast transformation reaction to the viruses of acute human encephalomyelitis, herpes and measles] Barinskil IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent blood lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis—a case report and analysis of immunological reactivity] Sepčić J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Brain tissue immunoglobulins in adrenoleukodystrophy: a comparison with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Bernheimer H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):95–102

Cyclophosphamide levels in serum and spinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients treated with immunosuppression. Hommes OR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):297–303

Defective production of interferon-alpha associated with HLA-DW2 antigen in stable multiple sclerosis. Salonen R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):197–206

Comparison of two molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogen in multiple sclerosis and normal myelin. Boggs JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):953–64

Investigations of the lipid metabolism of the white matter in multiple sclerosis: changes in glycero-phosphatides and lipid-splitting enzymes. Neu I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):727–35

[Polyunsaturated (essential) fatty acids and their importance in pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of multiple sclerosis] Seidel D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;50(6):173–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus from a patient with multiple sclerosis. Vagabov RM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):403

Search for Sendai 6/94 viral RNA in the antigen-free cell line Cl-C-2 isolated from human multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Neubert WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):675–82

Does virus persist in the uvea in multiple sclerosis, as in canine distemper encephalomyelitis? Summers BA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):372–5

Cloned measles virus-specific T lymphocytes from a twin with multiple sclerosis. Richert JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):555–9

Has the virus of multiple sclerosis been isolated? Melnick JL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3-4):251–7

MORTALITY

Geographical pattern of death rates from multiple sclerosis in France. An analysis of 4912 deaths. Alperovitch A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):454–61

Multiple sclerosis: mortality in Scotland 1974–80. Iversen S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):235–6

OCCURRENCE

Birth order and multiple sclerosis. Cripps J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):342–6

The epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Finland: increase of prevalence and stability of foci in high-risk areas. Kinnunen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May; 67(5):255–62

Multiple sclerosis and migration in Italy: a case/control study. Preliminary reports. La Mantia L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Nov;64(5):361–9

Household pets among veterans with multiple sclerosis and age-matched controls. Pilot survey. Norman JE Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):213–4

Prevalence of multiple sclerosis [letter] Sadovnick AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1170

Spectrum of multiple sclerosis in Delhi region. Verma NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):421–2

Multiple sclerosis and dog ownership. A case-control investigation. Read D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep; 55(3):359–67

Clinical and epidemiological aspects of multiple sclerosis in Japan. Kuroiwa Y. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):135–40

Seasonal variation of multiple sclerosis exacerbations in Arizona. Bamford CR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun; 33(6):697–701

MS in Iceland revisited [letter] Cook SD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1204–5

[Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Brittany] Gallou M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9;12(16):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Italy] Savettieri G. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jul-Aug;52(4):227–37 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Unsuspected multiple sclerosis. Gilbert JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):533–6

Analysis by transfer electrophoresis of reactivity of IgG with brain proteins in multiple sclerosis. Newcombe J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1192–4

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: its value as an experimental model for multiple sclerosis. Lassmann H. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):207–20

Multiple sclerosis and hypertrophic demyelinating peripheral neuropathy. Ro YI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May; 6(4):312–6

Hypertrophic neuropathy and multiple sclerosis. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1361–4

Interferon production by lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis and non-MS patients. Tovell DR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):640–3

In-situ characterization of mononuclear cell infiltrates in lesions of multiple sclerosis. Nyland H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;8(5):403–11

Demyelination with focal and diffuse reticuloblastosis of the brain. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(3–4):397–41

Scientific overview of multiple sclerosis. Walker JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:233–7 (21 ref.)

[Clinicopathologic conference: Intracranial hypertension and paraplegia in an adolescent] Kahn A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):95–102 **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological lesions of the optic pathways and of the brain stem in multiple sclerosis] Perier O. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the optic fundus in multiple sclerosis] Toussaint D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:235–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis. Current status of research. II] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(6–7):395–406 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Birth order and multiple sclerosis. Visscher BR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):209–15

BSER abnormalities in a multiple sclerosis patient with normal peripheral hearing acuity. Arnold JE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan;4(3):235–7

Lumbar epidural anesthesia in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Jones RM. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):856–7

Lumbar epidural anesthesia in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Warren TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1022–3

Evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Green JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):696–7

Colonometry, cystometry, and evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Haldeman S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):698–701

Multiple sclerosis. The spectrum of severity. Herndon RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):531–2

Multimodality evoked potentials and neurophysiological tests in multiple sclerosis. Effects of hyperthermia on test results. Phillips KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar;40(3):159–64

Relationships among auditory brain stem responses, masking level differences and the acoustic reflex in multiple sclerosis. Hannley M, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(1):20–33

Spatial frequency discrimination in normal vision and in patients with multiple sclerosis. Regan D, et al. **Brain** 1982 Dec;105 (Pt 4):735–54

Assessment of disability in multiple sclerosis a new approach to epidemiological study. Beran RG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:180–5

Wave I of early auditory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Hopf HC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;56(1):31–7

Dissociated patellar reflex in a case of multiple sclerosis. Mutani R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):384–7

Colonic dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Glick ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1002–7

Dispersion of the somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) in multiple sclerosis. Roberts KB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jun;30(6):360–4

The effect of spinal cord stimulation upon peripheral blood flow in patients with chronic neurological disease. Tallis RC, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):4–9

Assessment of autonomic disturbances in multiple sclerosis by measurement of heart rate responses to deep breathing and to standing. Mutani R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):111–4

A multiple sclerosis 'puzzle'. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Apr;135(4):62–3, 67

Rod– and cone–mediated visual function in multiple sclerosis. Patterson VH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):385–93

Bladder and urethral dynamics in multiple sclerosis–like animal model. Hassouna M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):806–10

Subtrigonal phenol injection therapy for incontinence in female patients with multiple sclerosis. Ewing R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1304–6

Altered supernormality in multiple sclerosis peripheral nerve. Eisen A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):411–4

The 20/20 eye in multiple sclerosis. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1015–20

Flash and pattern VEPs: examples of cases of hysterical amblyopia and provoked visual impairment (Uhthoff's sign). MacCana F, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983; 3(1):55–60

Using isokinetic dynamometry to test ambulatory patients with multiple sclerosis. Armstrong LE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1274–9

Quantitative analysis of zinc, copper, lead, molybdenum, bismuth, mercury and arsenic in brain and other tissues from multiple sclerosis and non–multiple sclerosis cases. Warren HV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jul;29(1–2):163–9

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in normal subjects and patients with multiple sclerosis. Chiang TR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1492–500

[Comparative study of the electronystagmographic changes in multiple sclerosis and neuroallergies] Gabersek V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damiers' visual evoked potentials and Pulfrich's phenomenon in the resolution phase of optic neuropathies in multiple sclerosis] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:364–72 **(Fre)**

[Evoked potential abnormalities in confirmed cases of multiple sclerosis] Ketelaer P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:145–58 **(Fre)**

[Decrease in spatial contrast sensitivity and Pulfrich's stereoillusion in multiple sclerosis patients] Zanen A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:95–115 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of neurosensory and electrophysiologic data in optic neuropathy of multiple sclerosis] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can Uhthoff's sign be applied to the study of visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis without ocular manifestation?] Delplace MP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on the postoperative course in multiple sclerosis] Böhme K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Mar;32(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebral refractory time of visual evoked potentials in normal persons and in patients with multiple sclerosis] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Jun;13(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pattern evoked visual potentials in multiple sclerosis in respect to development of illness] Koerner E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Jun;13(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory center sensitivity in multiple sclerosis] Versano S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Urodynamic assessment in multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's disease] Potenzoni D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Motor conduction velocities and distal latencies in multiple sclerosis] Dainese R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Sep–Oct;102(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with multiple sclerosis] Ivanokov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exposure to different temperatures on the clinical manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic interpretation of changes in cerebral somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Zenkov LR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of brain stem potentials in multiple sclerosis] Barrasa Benito FJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A study of neuropsychological alterations in multiple sclerosis. Bertrando P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):13–21

Multiple sclerosis. Gould J. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27; 2(8309):1208–10

Psychologic aspects of multiple sclerosis. Schiffer RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):312–6

Helping patients with multiple sclerosis. Walford J. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):484–5

Use and misuse of the MMPI in multiple sclerosis. Marsh GG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1127–34

Personality characteristics and multiple sclerosis. Wilson H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):791–806

Illness behavior and the sick role in chronic disease. The case of multiple sclerosis. Stewart DC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(15):1397–1404

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual CT patterns of multiple sclerosis. Wang AM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):47–50

Computed tomography in acute cerebral multiple sclerosis. A report of two cases. Lodder J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):320–2

Multiple sclerosis plaque mimicking tumour on computed tomography. Abbott RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1616–7

Contrast enhancing lesions in MS [letter] Malhotra CM. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1250

Computed tomogram ring enhancement in multiple sclerosis [letter] Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8; 63(2):31–2

[Possibilities of computer tomography in disseminated sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jan;46(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tomodensitometric aspects (CT) in ophthalmologic involvement in multiple sclerosis] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:173–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Pálffy G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 1;123(31):1901–7 **(Hun)**

[Tomodensitometric studies in multiple sclerosis] Baggiore P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 11;74(5):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–computer–tomographic correlations in multiple sclerosis patients] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Correlation of isotopic cisternographic patterns in multiple sclerosis with CSF IgG values. Bartolini S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):486–9

REHABILITATION

Psychosocial and vocational rehabilitation approaches to multiple sclerosis. Marsh GG, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983; 3:242–67

Vocational rehabilitation of multiple sclerosis (MS) patients. I. Analysis of clinical and demographic factors. Rozin R, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):75–9

Three common neuromuscular diseases. Considerations for vocational rehabilitation counselors. Jamero PM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):43–8

Social–psychological adjustment to multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study. Brooks NA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(24):2129–35

THERAPY

Toxic effects of interferon administered intrathecally. Ruutiainen J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):940

First results of immunotherapy with immunoglobulin G in multiple sclerosis patients. Schuller E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):205–12

The quantitative assessment of the influence of spinal cord stimulation on motor function in patients with multiple sclerosis. Tallis RC, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):10–6

Spinal cord stimulation in the United Kingdom. Illis LS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):299–304 (24 ref.)

Thymectomy in multiple sclerosis. Two preliminary trials. Ferguson TB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan; 85(1):88–93

Treatment of multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):909–10

Oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] Colover J. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1383–4

Physiotherapy for multiple sclerosis patients [letter] De Souza LH. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1444

Oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1161–2

Oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):396–7

Oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] Oppenheimer DR. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):632

Hyperbaric–oxygen treatment of multiple sclerosis. A randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind study. Fischer BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):181–6

Evoked potentials after hyperbaric oxygen treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Hammond EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):241–2

Intensive immunosuppression in progressive multiple sclerosis. A randomized, three–arm study of high–dose intravenous cyclophosphamide, plasma exchange, and ACTH. Hauser SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):173–80

Treatment of multiple sclerosis [editorial] McFarlin DE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):215–7

Lymphocytapheresis in multiple sclerosis: a preliminary report. Giordano GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:255–62

Plasmapheresis, lymphocytapheresis, and immunosuppressive drug therapy in multiple sclerosis. Hauser SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:239–54 (34 ref.)

MMPI indicators of treatment response to spinal epidural stimulation in patients with chronic pain and patients with movement disorders. Brandwin MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1059–64

The value of dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis. Berg V, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(4):183–91

[Drainage of the thoracic duct in the complex treatment of progressive forms of multiple sclerosis] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):890–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic aspects of multiple sclerosis] Gonsette RE. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric therapy of multiple sclerosis] Pallotta R. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[40 cases of multiple sclerosis treated with hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Zannini D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3; 73(42):2939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunostimulation therapy of disseminated sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of multiple sclerosis] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of multiple sclerosis] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in multiple sclerosis patients: a proso of a clinical case] Losada de Azpiazu FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep;29(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Time-dependent excretion of lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, magnesium and strontium in the urine of a multiple sclerosis patient. Schulten HR, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Mar;10(3):192–6

MUMMIES

Mummified skin—an exercise in preservation. Verbov JL. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):46–60

The finding of helminth eggs in a Brazilian mummy. Ferreira LF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):65–7

[Comparative methodological contribution and critical observations on the interpretation of blood group determinations of mummies and skeletal remains] Berg S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983;41(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUMPS

COMPLICATIONS

Mumps, menarche, menopause, and ovarian cancer. Cramer DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):1–6

Unilateral hydrocephalus due to obstruction of the foramen of Monro: another complication of intrauterine mumps infection? Baumann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 139(2):158–9

Recommendation of the immunization practices advisory committee (ACIP): mumps vaccine. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 26; 31(46):617–20, 625

Viral etiology of parotitis. Meurman O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):145–8

[Post-mumps deafness in children and adults] Coll J. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Oct–Dec;54(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cogan's syndrome caused by mumps. Apropos of a case] Da Silva DC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 May–Jun; 54(3):255–60 **(Fre)**

[Mumps and the central nervous system] Statz A. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 29;33(43):1501–3 **(Ger)**

[Encephalitis of the basel ganglia associated with mumps] Kellermann K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Aug; 130(8):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the electrophoretic pictures of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in suppurative and lymphocytic meningitis in children] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov;57(11):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral hypoacusia following encephalomeningitis during epidemic parotitis in children] Służewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Male infertility as a sequel of epidemic parotitis] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemic parotitis as one of the causes of male infertility] Stekhun FI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of passive hemagglutination in the diagnosis of mumps virus infections] Herrmann R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):408–11 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the course of pediatric droplet infections in adults] Koriagin VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of epidemic parotitis in adults] Postovit VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemic parotitis in adults] Postovit VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):38–41 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment with ekmolin of nervous forms of epidemic parotitis in children] Lobzin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (3):105–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-specific production of gamma interferon in human lymphocyte cultures in response to mumps virus. Nakayama T. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):486–92

Clonal analysis of HLA-restricted virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from cerebrospinal fluid in mumps meningitis. Fleischer B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2187–90

Neurological illness in patient with no immunological response to mumps [letter] Whillis D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1214

[Cytogenetic and immunological methods of evaluating the infectious and vaccinal processes in exposure to the mumps virus] Frolov AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity indices in chickenpox, rubella, measles and epidemic parotitis in adults] Koriagin VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic reactions of leukocytes in nervous forms of epidemic parotitis] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Defective interfering mumps virus produced by chronically infected cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Another low-incidence year for reported mumps. Gunby P. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):13

[Epidemic parotitis – 1980] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(1–2):51–5 **(Pol)**

[Epidemic parotitis – 1981] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(1):51–6 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The parotid gland in children with a history of epidemic parotitis] Rubalov OV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mumps immunization [letter] Welch TR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):186–7

Mumps vaccines. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):192–4

Immunizing agents: potential for controlling or eradicating infectious diseases. Wehrle PF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:363–95

Mass vaccination programme aimed at eradicating measles, mumps, and rubella in Sweden: first experience. Christenson B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6; 287(6389):389–91

Efficacy of mumps vaccine—Ohio. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 5; 32(30):391–2, 397–8

Simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of mumps antibody for evaluation of immune status before and after vaccination [letter] Isozaki M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1456

[Vaccination against mumps and vaccination against rubella] Just M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parotitis vaccine – another beneficial vaccine?] Flugsrud LB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[Problems posed by measles, chickenpox and mumps in pregnancy] Badillet M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Sep; 29(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by measles, chickenpox and mumps in pregnancy] Badillet M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3; 59(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUMPS VACCINE

Mumps vaccines. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):192–4

Storage conditions of live measles, mumps and rubella virus vaccines in Montreal. Steinmetz N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):162–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Field trial of trivalent measles-rubella-mumps vaccine in Japan. Sugiura A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):709

[Vaccination against mumps and vaccination against rubella] Just M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoculation properties of live combined vaccine against measles and mumps] Vasil'eva GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsions after measles immunisation [letter] Berlin BS. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1380

Recommendation of the immunization practices advisory committee (ACIP): mumps vaccine. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 26; 31(46):617–20, 625

ANALYSIS

[Physicochemical characteristics of a vaccinal strain of the Leningrad-3 mumps virus (L-3)] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the Urabe Am 9-Schwarz and Jeryl Lynn-Moraten combinations of mumps-measles vaccines in young children. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):41–6

Evaluation in young children of the Urabe Am 9 strain of live attenuated mumps vaccine in comparison with the Jeryl Lynn strain. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):37–40

A study of the stability of a bivalent measles—mumps vaccine. Colinet G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):341–6

The reactogenicity and immunogenicity of the Urabe Am 9 live mumps vaccine and persistence of vaccine induced antibodies in healthy young children. Ehrengut W, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(2):105–13

Antibody response after application of a new live attenuated mumps vaccine (Pariorix) measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Popow-Kraupp T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):119–29

Antibody response following measles-mumps-rubella vaccine under conditions of customary use. Brunell PA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1409–12

Effects and side effects of a new trivalent combined measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) vaccine. Isozaki M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):547–50

[Cytogenetic and immunological methods of evaluating the infectious and vaccinal processes in exposure to the mumps virus] Frolov AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mumps immunization [letter] Welch TR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):186–7

Studies on live attenuated mumps vaccine. III. Long-term follow-up study on the efficacy of Biken vaccine. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Jun;25(2):63–9

Efficacy of mumps vaccine—Ohio. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 5; 32(30):391–2, 397–8

[Parotitis vaccine – another beneficial vaccine?] Flugsrud LB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MUMPS VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Interaction of viral envelope glycoproteins with fibronectin. Julkunen I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):876–81

Intracellular nucleocapsid RNA of mumps virus. McCarthy M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:205–9

[Physicochemical characteristics of a vaccinal strain of the Leningrad-3 mumps virus (L-3)] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Simple detection of mumps virus neuraminidase and anti-neuraminidase with the lectin neuraminidase test. Luther P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):89–91

GENETICS

Biosynthesis of mumps virus F glycoprotein: non-fusing strains efficiently cleave the F glycoprotein precursor. Merz DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1457–67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Accumulation of altered viral nucleocapsids in mumps virus—persistently infected cell cultures. Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):283–9

Determination of infectivity of transforming avian sarcoma virus and parotitis virus in fibrin-embedded monolayer cultures. Jandejsek J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep; 5(1):35–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity to mumps antigen in humans. Callaghan JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):102–10

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro expression of cell-mediated immunity to mumps skin test antigen. Petersen BH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun; 71(6):612–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of specific IgA antibodies to mumps virus. Halevy B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1129–33

Chronic encephalomyelitis with specific increase in intrathecal mumps antibodies. Vaheri A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):685–8

Simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of mumps antibody for evaluation of immune status before and after vaccination [letter] Isozaki M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1456

[Cytogenetic and immunological methods of evaluating the infectious and vaccinal processes in exposure to the mumps virus] Frolov AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed skin reactivity to mumps antigen] Orriols R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Defective interfering mumps virus produced by chronically infected cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of mumps virus intracellular ribonucleoprotein during chronic infection of cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuraminidase activity and antigenicity of the egg adapted strains of mumps virus. Klamm H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):517–20

Mumps virus–persistently infected cell cultures release defective interfering virus particles. Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):499–503

The action on mumps virus of several preparations obtained from human milk. Preliminary note. Copelovici Y, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):65–6

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

Patient alert [letter] Osborn MM. **Colo Med** 1982 Nov; 79(11):352

Factitious illness reconsidered. Miller MJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;76(3):178–81

Pulmonary Munchausen's syndrome. Bush A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):564–5

COMPLICATIONS

Munchausen syndrome by proxy—protecting the child. Mitchels B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Apr;23(2):105–11

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen's syndrome: a family problem? [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):124, 127

Munchausen's syndrome. Haddy RI, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):193–7

An unusual i.v. 'incompatibility' [letter] Cuddy ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):946

Factitious hemoptysis. The case of the red towel. Feinsilver SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):567–8

Factitious hypoglycemia: an unusual clinical picture within Von Münchausen's syndrome. Biliotti GC, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(1):41–4

A nuclear medical manifestation of Munchausen's syndrome. Buddemeyer EU, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):716–7

Self-induced orbital emphysema as a presenting sign of Munchausen's syndrome. Winans JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep;93(9):1209–11

Munchausen's syndrome presenting as mental retardation. Clemmens RL, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Oct;31(10):41–2

Munchhausen's syndrome [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20; 2(4):162

Two siblings with recurrent cardiorespiratory arrest: Munchausen syndrome by proxy or child abuse? Rosen CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):715–20

[Munchausen syndrome] Nollet D. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):119–20 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Munchhausen syndrome] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4; 125(9):67–70 **(Ger)**

[Münchausen syndrome] Mądry K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Munchausen syndrome by proxy and pseudo–epilepsy [letter] Meadow R. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):811–2

Obstacles to the treatment of Munchausen by Proxy syndrome. Waller DA. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):80–5

Munchausen syndrome—case report and review of literature. Sakhuja V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun; 30(6):383–6

The great imposter. Munchausen's syndrome and other factitious disease. Marsh AP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Mar;84(3):147–51, 161

Munchausen's syndrome or chronic factitious illness: a review and case presentation. Howe GL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;75(2):175–81

Munchausen's syndrome and cardiac catheterization. A case of a pernicious interaction. Shah KA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):3008–9

Meadow and Munchausen [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26; 1(8322):456

Munchausen's syndrome—a warning for doctors in Australia [letter] Andrews CJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):450

[Repetitive neurotic demand for surgery (Munchausen's syndrome). A clinical and psychopathological profile] Schachter M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 May; 140(5):485–92 **(Fre)**

[The Lasthénie de Ferjol syndrome. Description of a new clinical case] Selmi W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 11; 74(5):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic artefactual syndrome (Münchausen syndrome)] Suárez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Münchhausen's syndrome and drug addiction—a vagabondized and care demanding patient] Mulec E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 28;79(30–31):2721 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Ensuring continuity of care for a Munchausen patient through a public guardian. McFarland BH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):65–7

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Can local health departments survive the current fiscal crisis? Panel discussion. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep; 3(3):328–41

Coping with a changing health scene; a local health department's experience. Brumback CL. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):342–7

Can local health departments survive the current fiscal crisis? Weisbuch JB. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):315–27

[Municipal Hygiene Laboratories and Institutes. Applicable legal norms and critical judgement] Alvárez Seoane G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun; 54(5–6):571–601 **(Spa)**

MUONS see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

MUR-NAC-L-ALA-D-ISOGLN see **ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE**

MURAMIC ACIDS see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

MURAMIDASE

Studies of beta-sheet structure in lysozyme by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Assignments and analysis of spin–spin coupling constants. Delepierre M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4756–61

1H–NMR relaxation studies of native and thermally denatured lysozyme solutions: an isotope dilution experiment. Rydzy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):33–7

Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion in monoclinic lysozyme crystals. Bryant RG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Oct;16(2):133–7

Effects of the presence of water on lysozyme conformation. Baker LJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1637–40

Complete assignment of the 1H NMR spectrum of the aromatic residues of lysozyme. Redfield C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):527–31

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide and its homologues on the thermal denaturation of lysozyme as measured by differential scanning calorimetry. Fujita Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):25–31

Selective free radical reactions with proteins and enzymes: a reversible equilibrium in the reaction of (SCN)2 radical with lysozyme. Bisby RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):163–71

Phosphorylation of casein and lysozyme by phosphorus oxychloride. Matheis G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):379–87

Free energy changes in lysozyme denaturation. Ahmad F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7960–3

Specificity of trypsin. Cleavage of aspartic acid 101 derivatives of lysozyme by trypsin. Okazaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12559–62

X-ray studies of water in crystals of lysozyme. Blake CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):693–723

Dielectric studies of the binding of water to lysozyme. Bone S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25;157(3):571–5

Correlation of hydrogen exchange behaviour and thermal stability of lysozyme. Delepierre M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):687–92

Goose lysozyme structure: an evolutionary link between hen and bacteriophage lysozymes? Grütter MG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):828–31

Modular structural units, exons, and function in chicken lysozyme. Go M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(7):1964–8

An X-ray study of the physiological-temperature form of hen egg-white lysozyme at 2 A resolution. Berthou J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Mar 22;217(1209):471–89

Application of the solvent perturbation technique to the study of protein systems by luminescence and light-scattering spectrophotometry. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):211–7

Model studies on the heating of food proteins. Amino acid composition of lysozyme, ribonuclease and insulin after dry heating. Weder JK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 176(6):421–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of lysozyme in the combined treatment of protracted hepatitis B] Shmeleva VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Specific tumor markers in diagnostic cytology. Immunoperoxidase studies of carcinoembryonic antigen, lysozyme and other tissue antigens in effusions, washes and aspirates. Walts AE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):408–16

Lack of lysozyme, alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in normal Langerhans' cells: differentiation from cells of the monocyte–histiocyte–macrophage series. Holden CA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):513–4

Immunohistochemical observation of intracytoplasmic lysozyme in proliferative and neoplastic fibrohistiocytic lesions. Nakanishi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):949–59

Lysozyme (muramidase) in pleural effusions and serum. Asseo PP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):763–7

An immunohistochemical study of hemoglobin A, hemoglobin F, muramidase, and transferrin in erythroid hyperplasia and neoplasia. Forni M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):145–51

Characterization and determination of titratable groups of proteins by linearization of titration curves. II. Application to lysozyme. Godinho OE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):244–8

Lysozyme concentration in tears of patients with sicca syndrome. Scharf J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1063–4

Comparison between the folding of reduced hen egg white lysozyme and that of reduced human milk lysozyme. Dubois T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6516–23

Leukemia cell phenotype and prognosis: an analysis of 519 adults with acute leukemia. Mertelsmann R, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(3):561–83

Immunoassay of tear lysozyme in conjunctival diseases. Sen DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):732–5

Free and total lysozyme determined in parotid saliva [letter] Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1551–2

Determination of lysozyme in tears by immunoturbidimetric and optimised kinetic bacteriolytic methods. Mörsky P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):201–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in cutaneous histiocytic infiltrates. Kerdel FA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):505–11

Heterogeneity of serum, egg amylase and egg lysozyme in the interspecific hybrids of ducks. Przytulski T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):323–6

The relations between tear fluid concentrations of lysozyme, tear-specific prealbumin and lactoferrin. Janssen PT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):773–9

Lysozyme is a component of human vascular elastic fibers. Davies JD, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):382–3

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of rectum [letter] Arends JW, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):135–6

Lysozyme in human gastric carcinoma: a retrospective immunohistochemical study. Tahara E, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):409–21

Tear lysozyme level in patients with trachoma. Sen DK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):139–41

Tear lysozyme level in patients with trachoma. Sen DK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):139–41

Tear lysozyme in lepromatous leprosy. Sen DK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):322–4

Serum lysozyme: is it a useful marker of malignant lymphoma in coeliac disease? Bourke MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;152(3):125–8

Demonstration of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in cutaneous histiocytic infiltrates and a comparison with intracellular lysozyme. Kerdel FA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):177–82

A comparative study of salivary lysozyme in caries-resistant and caries-susceptible adults. Stuchell RN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):552–4

Seasonal and sex-related changes in the levels of immunoglobulins and lysozyme in a semicohort of children during a three-year period. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):187–203

Indicators of humoral immunity in smokers and nonsmokers working underground. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):129–42

The immunohistochemical localization of lysozyme in human axillary apocrine glands. Campbell GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):351–3

Lysozyme and lactoferrin quantitation in the crevicular fluid. Friedman SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):347–350

Ocular pathology, tear production, and tear lysozyme in rheumatoid arthritis. Pisko EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):708–11

Distribution of lysozyme in synovial tissue of patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by different enzyme histochemical methods. Fritz P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):41–7

Intracytoplasmic lysozyme in malignant hematologic disorders: an immunoperoxidase study. Tabilio A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):417–25

Distribution of lysozyme, alpha 1-Antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-Antitrypsin in adenocarcinomas of the stomach and large intestine. An immunohistochemical study. Kittas C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(2):139–47

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in pseudopyloric glands in chronic cholecystitis. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(3):317–23

[Immunologic findings in the saliva in children in relation to tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in selected indicators of local immunity in children with long-term exposure to formaldehyde] Pfeifer I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salivary lysozyme, immunoglobulins and beta 2-microglobulin in Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Pennec Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of methods for optimizing lysozyme determination] Stelzner A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological possibilities of lysozyme determination] Stelzner A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic usefulness of lysozyme in acute myelomonocytic

leukemias] Liso V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30; 74(27):1595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the tissue resection area in laryngeal cancer based on lysozyme content of the tumor growth zone] Zabirov RA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining lysozyme in the bile in biliary tract diseases] Bondar' MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in specific and nonspecific immunity factors in saliva and serum of patients with different clinical variants of meningococcal infection] Petina GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme activity of fungi of the genus Candida] Rebrova RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar; (3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in the serum macrophage migration inhibitory activity and lysozyme in dogs affected with cyclic hematopoiesis. Yang TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov; 10(10):867–73

BLOOD

Serum and skin lysozyme activity in several skin disorders. Papini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):67–8

The effects of surgery on the activity of neutrophil granule proteins. Davies JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):5–13

Angiotensin converting enzyme and malignant histiocytosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1438

Characteristics of 1-O-hexadecyl- and 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcho granule enzyme release from human neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):13–28

67Ga scintigraphy, serum lysozyme and angiotensin-converting enzyme in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Alberts C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;64(1):38–46

Relationship between angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysozyme in sarcoidosis. Rømer FK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):330–6

Resistance of O-acetylated gonococcal peptidoglycan to human peptidoglycan-degrading enzymes. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):903–11

Vascular clearance of embolic tumor cells and colloidal carbon and the levels of serum lysozyme following muramyl dipeptide administration. Proctor JW, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):179–90

Relationship of serum lysozyme activity to peripheral leukocyte count in calves. Degórski A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May;29(4):320–3

[Determination of serum lysozyme in patients with liver diseases] Haškovcová H, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[S-lysozyme and sarcoidosis] Anker N, et al. **Ugeskr Laegr** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2015–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic validity of lysozyme activity in neurologic diseases in cerebrospinal fluid and serum] Kauerz U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 May;21(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lysozyme in the diagnosis of non-tubercular respiratory tract diseases] Marino C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct;65(1):53–67 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of serum levels of angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysozyme in sarcoidosis, with special reference to its prognosis and reaction to steroids] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum lysozyme activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Podkowicz K. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(3):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum lysozyme activity in healthy subjects as a function of season] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of humoral immunity and the body's natural resistance in psoriasis patients during treatment with brine baths] Miliavskii AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunobiologic changes in patients with chronic pharyngitis] Bojović B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(3–4):117–9 **(Scr)**

[Proteolytic activity of the serum at 3.5 pH and serum lysozyme in systemic connective tissue diseases] Mičeková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactoferrin, lysozyme, and beta 2-microglobulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid: differential indices of CNS inflammation. Hällgren R, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep; 6(3):295–304

[The value of the estimation of cerebrospinal fluid lysozyme(muramidase) activity in differential diagnosis of meningitis] Yang MQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;21(11):677–9 **(Chi)**

[Lysozyme in the cerebrospinal fluid in children with bacterial meningitis] Mihál V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 38(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DEFICIENCY

[Humoral nonspecific immunity in patients with post-burn cicatrical strictures of the esophagus] Mumladze RB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Specific protein-DNA interaction at four sites flanking the chicken lysozyme gene. Nowock J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep; 30(2):607–15

Expression of a chicken lysozyme recombinant gene is regulated by progesterone and dexamethasone after microinjection into oviduct cells. Renkawitz R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):167–76

Nucleotide sequence of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Analysis of mutations involving repeated sequences. Owen JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):229–48

Nuclease-hypersensitive sites in the chromatin domain of the chicken lysozyme gene. Fritton HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3467–85

Exon cloning: immunoenzymatic identification of exons of the chicken lysozyme gene. Rüther U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6852–5

Expression of the chicken lysozyme gene after transfer into homologous and heterologous cells. Schütz G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:129–37

[Homology of lysozymes of bacterial and vertebrate origin] Polevaia LK. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 16(6):1211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fine antigenic specificity and genetic restriction of lysozyme-specific suppressor T cell factor produced by radiation leukemia virus-transformed suppressor T cells. Adorini L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):719–24

Immunological focusing by th mouse major histocompatibility complex: mouse strains confronted with distantly related lysozymes confine their attention to very few epitopes. Katz ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 12(7):535–40

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to hen egg-white lysozyme. I. The surface phenotypes of suppressor T cells induced by intravenous injection of lysozyme-modified spleen cells, and their molecular interactions. Okuda K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):897–911

Monoclonal suppressor T-cell factor displaying V H restriction and fine antigenic specificity. Adorini L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):704–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Turbidimetric determination of lysozyme with Micrococcus lysodeikticus cells: reexamination of reaction conditions. Mörsky P. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):77–85

One step isolation of human lysozyme using exclusion chromatography based on isoelectric point. Gachon AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):189–95

Quantitative recovery, selective removal and one-step purification of human parotid and leukemic lysozymes by immunoadsorption. MacKay BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):93–8

Purification and some properties of bacteriophage T4 particle-associated lysozyme. Szewczyk B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):717–22

Preparation of enzymically active lysozyme from sputum and its distribution between the sol and gel phases. Jenssen AO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;63(6):584–90

Pigeon egg white lysozyme. Purification, structural and enzymic characterization. Gavilanes JG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):238–45

Purification and some properties of the endogenous, autolytic N-acetylmuramoylhydrolase of Streptococcus faecium, a bacterial glycoenzyme. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9514–21

Rapid purification of fluorescent enzymes by ultrafiltration. Benjaminson MA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(1):41–4

[Isolation and evaluation of properties of muramidase causing the lysis of group A streptococci] Shmakova ZF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lysozyme distribution in healthy human skin. Papini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):167–70

Quantitation of tear lysozyme levels in dry-eye disorders. deLuise VP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):634–5

Thermodynamics of structural fluctuations in lysozyme as revealed by hydrogen exchange kinetics. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6523–30

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and surface accessibility of Tryptophan residues in lysozyme using photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization spectroscopy. Hore PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1906–11

Binding of lysozyme to brush border membranes of rat kidney. Beyer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27; 732(2):372–6

Binding site of the dye in Bromophenol blue-lysozyme complex. Proton magnetic resonance study in aqueous solutions. Krishnamoorthy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):53–7

Phenolsulfophthalein dyes as probes in the study of lysozyme activity towards cell wall substrates. Krishnamoorthy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):234–46

Lactoferrin binding to lysozyme-treated Micrococcus luteus. Perraudin JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17; 718(1):42–8

A biophysical model of lysozyme self-association. Hampe OG, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Oct;40(1):77–82

Evidence that N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene crosslinks DNA to protein by a free radical mechanism. Rayshell M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):501–7

Localization and release of lysozyme from ferret trachea: effects of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs. Tom-Moy M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):549–62

Difference between tortoise and hen lysozymes in the mode of association with N-acetyl D-glucosamine as revealed by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chatterjee N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):171–4

An NMR study of the interaction of cytosine arabinoside and lysozyme. Datta G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):276–80

Lytic sensitivity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 to lysozyme. Iacono VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):773–84

Differential staining pattern of lysozyme in palisading granulomas: an immunoperoxidase study. Padilla RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):634–8

Human lysozyme-catalyzed reaction of chitooligosaccharides. Fukamizo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):709–16

Enzymatic activity of Trp 62-modified lysozyme. Fukamizo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):717–24

Fluorescence characteristics of kynurenine and N'-formylkynurenine. Their use as reporters of the environment of tryptophan 62 in hen egg-white lysozyme. Fukunaga Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):129–41

Estimation of the free energy change of substrate binding lysozyme-catalyzed reactions. Kuhara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):121–7

Estimation of the free energy of stabilization of ribonuclease A, lysozyme, alpha-lactalbumin, and myoglobin. Ahmad F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12935–8

Chronic neutrophilic leukaemia with enlarged lymph nodes and lysozyme deficiency. Feremans W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):324–8

Lysozyme and angiotensin converting enzyme levels in experimental mycobacterial granulomas. Rea TH, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb;139(2):207–16

Methods for determination of lysozyme activity. Grossowicz N, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1983;29:435–46

Lysozyme activity in cystic fibrosis. Hughes WT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):874–6

Binding of riboflavin to lysozyme promoted by peroxidase-generated triplet acetone. Durán N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Feb;37(2):247–50

A proteolytic artifact associated with the lysis of bacteria by egg white lysozyme. Oliver CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2156–60

Effects of aminoglycosides on glomerular permeability, tubular reabsorption, and intracellular catabolism of the cationic low-molecular-weight protein lysozyme. Cojocel C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):96–109

[Levels of lysozyme, transferrin, ceruloplasmin and alpha 2PA glycoproteins in women with chronic adnexitis] Mikuliková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lysozyme in the material and the digestive secretions of the domestic rabbit] Bonnafous R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea in young calves. 5. Detection and characterization of lysozyme in gastrointestinal mucosa extracts of clinically healthy and diarrheic calves] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme: basic facts and diagnostic importance] Dick W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of lysozyme determination: comparative study of preparations of test cultures of Micrococcus luteus (M. lysodeikticus Fleming)] Stelzner A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of protein molecule conformation on the character of its interaction with a phospholipid bilayer] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme activity in the oropharyngeal secretions of healthy subjects] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (10):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme activity in the secretions and blood of children with uncomplicated and complicated forms of acute respiratory viral infections] Ulanova MA. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thrombocytopenia provoked by carrageenan in rabbits and the inhibitory effect of lysozyme. Bianchi C. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):657–61

Transition temperatures in the sensitivity of Escherichia coli B/r to lysozyme. Scheie P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982

Jun 16;716(3):420–3
In vivo calcification induced by a proteolipid complex (lysozyme–acidic phospholipid). Hollinger JO. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(2):71–83
Is Fleming's lysozyme an analgesic agent? Experiments on mice. Bianchi C. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):45–52
Strain-related differences in lysozyme sensitivity and extent of O-acetylation of gonococcal peptidoglycan. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):826–9
Bacteriolysis of Streptococcus mutans GS5 by lysozyme, proteases, and sodium thiocyanate. Wilkens TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1172–80
Antigen release from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris by lysozyme treatment. Ojanen TH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):126–30
[Experimental studies on antitumor effects of lysozyme–II. Effect of lysozyme on immunopotentiation] Fukawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of lysozyme chloride on immune responses of patients with uterine cervical cancer] Yamaoka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological activity of lysozymes of various origins] Podboronov VM. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of lysozyme on the surface structures of mouse peritoneal macrophages] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan;28(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic lysis of the cells of R-, S- and M-form Mycobacterium lacticolum and the conditions affecting this process] Obukhova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(8):103–5 **(Rus)**
[The role of lysozyme and peroxidase in the regulation of the mitogenic activity of lymphocytes] Barabash RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identification of some OH radical-induced products of lysozyme. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb; 43(2):185–93

SECRETION

Synthesis and release of lytic enzymes by macrophages in chronic inflammation. Baggiolini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:305–12
Characterization of human lysozyme (muramidase)-releasing cells. Organ distribution and functional properties as analyzed in a protein A plaque assay. Smith CI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):210–17
Effects of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on glycoprotein and lysozyme secretion by human bronchial mucosa. Coles SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):155–70
[Lysozyme of the duodenal juice in children with chronic pancreatitis] Rimarchuk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct; (10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Stability of the lysozyme reference standard of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lysozyme reference standard (Control 811) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Double-blind clinical study on the effect of lysozyme in acute conjunctivitis] Matter M, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 26; 71(43):1692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of lysozyme treatment on immune reactions in viral hepatitis. Preliminary report] Fiori GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on antitumor effects of lysozyme] Fukawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May; 9(5):915–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation on the clinical effect of lysozyme chloride in radiotherapy] Tsuboi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct; 27(11):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of lysozyme for the correction of nonspecific resistance of the body in patients scheduled for tympanoplasty] Bykov VL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Use of lysozyme hydrochloride from chicken eggs during the manufacture of pressed and melted cheeses] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun;166(6):855–7 **(Fre)**

URINE

The effect of high-dose methotrexate on renal tubules as indicated by urinary lysozyme concentration. Freeman-Narrod M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15; 50(12):2775–9
Improved turbidimetric assay for lysozyme in urine. Houser MT. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1488–93
Endogenous lysozyme inactivation in EMIT-dau assays. Arcenal D, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):312–3
[Role of urinary levels of lysozyme and beta-lysin in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis activity in children] Vialkova AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MURAMYL DIPEPTIDE see **ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE**

MURDER see **HOMICIDE**

MUREIN see **PEPTIDOGLYCAN**

MUREXIDE see under **BARBITURATES**

MURIDAE

[Parasitic fauna of the German Democratic Republic. 6. Incidence of helminths in the rat (Rattus rattus)] Pundrich U, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Aug;23(3):125–9 **(Ger)**
[Oncologic properties of non-inbred white rats raised at the Petrov Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the USSR] Pliss GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative studies of the accessory reproductive organs of the male bandicoot rat—a common rodent pest. Hikim AP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(5):483–95
Olfactory bulb maturation in Acomys cahirinus: is neural growth similar in precocial and altricial murids? Brunjes PC. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):335–41
Morphological variation in the testes and accessory sex organs of Australian rodents in the genera Pseudomys and Notomys. Breed WG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):607–13
Cytoarchitectonic variations of 'barrels' organized in the primary somatosensory cortex of some species of the Muroidea (superfamily). Takatsuji K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):443–52
Refinements of rodent pathology and the pathologist's contribution to evaluation of carcinogenesis bioassays. Ward JM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:266–91

BLOOD

Plasma corticosterone levels in Notomys alexis, a native australian desert rodent. Hewitt S. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):113–6
[Leptospirosis in small rodents in rural areas of Valdivia] Riedemann S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Dec; 29(10):764–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mastomys (rodentia: muridae) species distinguished by hemoglobin pattern differences. Robbins CB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):624–30
Asian karyotype (2n = 42) in the black rat (Rattus rattus) in Mexico. Alonso RA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982; 25(3):133–5
Chromosomal variability of sex chromosomes and NOR's in Trichomys apereoides (Rodentia, Echimyidae). Souza MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):197–203
In vivo sister chromatid exchanges in the euchromatin and constitutive heterochromatin of the Indian mole rat, Nesokia indica. Thelma BK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(4):319–26
Karyotypes of rats of the genus Rattus from the USSR. Bekasova TS, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):541–2
Genetic variation of wild mouse populations in southern Germany. I. Cytogenetic study. Adolph S, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Apr;41(2):117–34
Genetic variation of wild mouse populations in southern Germany. II. Serological study. Figueroa F, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Apr;41(2):135–44
Electrophoretic variation for X chromosome-linked hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase (HPRT) in wild-derived mice. Chapman VM, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Apr; 103(4):785–95
Rat hemoglobin heterogeneity: genetic variation affecting hemoglobin proportions. Gilman JG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):439–44
Polymorphism of minor histocompatibility genes in wild mice. Rammensee HG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(6):637–47
Invasion by alien genes [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):811
Conservation patterns of mouse 'virus-like' (VL30) DNA sequences. Itin A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):374–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Solleveld HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):179–88
Genetic polymorphism of lambda 1 and lambda 3 immunoglobulin light chains in the Mus subgenus. Amor M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):312–7
Histological and immunological studies of post implantation death of Mus caroli embryos in the Mus musculus uterus. Croy BA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Sep;4(5):277–93

METABOLISM

The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The catecholamine contents of the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of Notomys alexis, Pseudomys australis and the laboratory rat. Bridges TE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):285–95
The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The vasopressin and oxytocin contents of hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of Notomys alexis and Pseudomys australis compared with those of the laboratory rat and mouse in different states of water balance. Bridges TE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):265–83
A survey of calmodulin-activated protein kinase activity in several tissues of Rattus rattus. Landt M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):509–16

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth characteristics of herpesviruses isolated from free living small rodents. Svobodová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):256–63
Case-control study of Mastomys natalensis and humans in Lassa virus-infected households in Sierra Leone. Keenlyside RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul; 32(4):829–37
Advantages and use of laboratory-reared African multimammate mice (Mastomys coucha) in the diagnosis of plague. Williams JE, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(3):247–51
Isolation of Hantaan virus, the etiologic agent of Korean hemorrhagic fever, from wild urban rats. Lee HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):638–44
[Study of Apodemus (agrarius) as a host of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus and application of Apodemus lung antigen for laboratory diagnosis] Chen HX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):193–6 **(Chi)**
[Etiological studies of epidemic hemorrhagic fever. I. Virus isolation in Apodemus agrarius from non-endemic area and its antigenic characterization] Song G, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contribution to the epizootiology of swine dysentery—the rat as possible disease reservoir] Blaha T. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spread of fungi of the genus Alternaria Nees by murine rodents] Gaevaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological and physicochemical properties of Brucella isolated from murine rodents] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Taxonomy and ecology of brucellosis pathogens isolated from Muridae in the northern foothills of the Caucasus mountains. I. Cultural and biochemical properties of Brucella isolated from Muridae] Liamkin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Antibodies against three parasites of medical importance in Rattus sp. collected in Giza Governorate, Egypt. El Nahal HS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):287–93
First asexual generation of Eimeria vermiformis Ernst, Chobotar, and Hammond, 1971 in Mus musculus. Blagburn BL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1178–80
Litomosoides carinii: effect of diethylcarbamazine on microfilaremias of Mastomys natalensis harboring old infections, new infections, and transfused microfilariae. Weiner DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1105–9
A new nematode, Mammanidula siamensis n. sp., from the mammary gland of Tupaia glis and Rattus surifer of Thailand. Ohbayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 31(1):1–5
Acquisition of host proteins by the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni recovered from rats. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):53–60
[Experimental approach of the role of Rattus rattus and Rattus norvegicus in the focus of Schistosoma mansoni of Guadeloupe. Comparative development of S. mansoni in 2 natural hosts (R. rattus and R. norvegicus) and 2 laboratory hosts (the white mouse and the white rat)] Imbert-Establet D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(3):271–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ecology of a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Thiès region (Senegal, West Africa). 5. Spontaneous infestation and the role of the reservoir of various species of wild rodents] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982; 75(5 Pt 2):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phase-resetting action of light on the circadian activity rhythm of Rattus exulans. Gander PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R10–7
Effect of grouping and sex on the estrous regulation of a wild rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Sahu A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1023–5
Simplified technique to produce toxemia in the rat: considerations on cause of toxemia. Abitbol MM.

Clin Exp Hypertens [B] 1982;1(1):93–103
Cytophysiological responses of the pineal gland to intermale aggression in a wild rat. Chakraborty S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):353–6
Thyroid gland responses to intermale aggression in an inherently aggressive wild rat. Gupta SK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):350–2
Adrenomedullary hormonal stimulation and hyperglycemia following intermale aggression in the bandicoot rat. Singh J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):347–9
Mitigation of poison aversion in the house rat Rattus rattus rufescens (Gray) through acclimatization. Bhardwaj D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):396–8
A histopathological survey of aged Praomys (mastomys) natalensis. Solleveld HA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov; 37(6):656–65
Background data and variations in tumor rates of control rats and mice. Ward JM. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983; 26:241–58

MURIDS see **MURIDAE**

MURRAY VALLEY ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **FLAVIVIRUSES**

MUS see **MURIDAE**

MUS MUSCULUS see **MICE**

MUSCA DOMESTICA see **HOUSEFLIES**

MUSCARINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biphasic hypotensive effects of 5-methylfurmethide on the mean arterial blood pressure of rats. Ochilo RF. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;39(3):511–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison of the muscarinic antagonist actions of pancuronium and alcuronium. Dalton DW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):261–6
Both nicotinic and muscarinic agonists acutely increase tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity in the superior cervical ganglion. Ip NY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):280–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and muscarinic agonists act on the same voltage-sensitive K+-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):353–5
Effect of muscarine on release of catecholamines from the perfused adrenal gland of the cat. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):455–60
Voltage-clamp analysis of muscarinic excitation in hippocampal neurons. Halliwell JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):71–92
Two muscarinic depolarizing mechanisms in mammalian sympathetic neurons. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):378–82
Ionic mechanism of muscarinic cholinergic depolarization of mouse spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Nowak LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):792–803

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms with the specific and non-specific afferent brain systems. Losev NA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):107–8
Muscarinic mechanisms and sex hormone secretion in rat adenohypophysis and preoptic area. Egozi Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):93–7
Muscarine-sensitive voltage-dependent potassium current in cultured murine spinal cord neurons. Nowak LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):85–91

MUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

MUSCIMOL see under **OXAZOLES**

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

Sliding theory: facts and texts. Ernst E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):189–95
Functions of adrenergic and cholinergic nerves in canine effectors of seminal emission. Arver S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):67–77
Combined effect of elastic energy and myoelectrical potentiation during stretch-shortening cycle exercise. Bosco C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):557–65
Store and recoil of elastic energy in slow and fast types of human skeletal muscles. Bosco C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):343–9
The cyclic-AMP concentration in plasma and in muscle in response to exercise and beta-blockade in man. Chasiotis D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):293–8
Output of skeletal muscle contractions. a study of isokinetic plantar flexion in athletes. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):193–9
The Piper rhythm--a phenomenon related to muscle resonance characteristics? Hagbarth KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):263–71
Increase of resistance to stretch during the latent period in single muscle fibres of the frog. Haugen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):187–92
The dependence of the latency relaxation on temperature in single muscle fibres of the frog. Haugen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):179–86
Blood pressure and heart rate response to voluntary and nonvoluntary static exercise in man. Hultman E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):499–501
Regional tissue fluid pressure in rat calf muscle during sustained contraction or stretch. Kirkebø A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):551–6
Contractile properties of two varieties of twitch muscle fibres in Xenopus laevis. Lännergren J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):523–35
Adrenergic and cholinergic induced contractions of tracheal smooth muscle in the rabbit as demonstrated by a new in vivo method. Mustafa KY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):129–34
Morphology of the brachial biceps muscle and elbow flexion in man. Nygaard E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 117(2):287–92
Spontaneous contractility of isolated muscle layers of the pig oviductal isthmus. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):325–30
Muscle fibre type distribution, muscle cross-sectional area and maximal voluntary strength in humans. Schantz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):219–26
Lumbar back muscle activity in relation to trunk movements during locomotion in man. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):13–20
Kinematic analysis of the course of the M. papillaris contraction of the dog in vitro. Korál V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981;27(3–4):155–74
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in smooth muscles: regulation of contraction and molecular nature. Uchida S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:31–41 (17 ref.)
Bronchial reactivity. Nadel JA. **Adv Intern Med** 1983; 28:207–23 (97 ref.)
Participation of the sarcolemma in the control of relaxation of the mammalian heart during perinatal development. Hoerter JA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:373–80
The cardiac relaxing system. Its nature, calcium ion capacity, and influence of hydrogen and magnesium ions on initial velocity of calcium binding. Levitsky DO, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:393–405
Biology of the C-6-sulfidopeptide leukotrienes. Lewis RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:15–26
Increased muscle oxygen consumption during electrical stimulation following endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:121–9
Neuromuscular learning in middle-stage male alcoholics. Tarbox AR. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):38–41
Ultrastructural configuration of sarcomeres in passive and contracted frog sartorius muscle. Bergman RA. **Am J Anat** 1983 Feb;166(2):209–22
Clinical manifestations of inspiratory muscle fatigue. Cohen CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):308–16
Urinary incontinence due to unconscious abdominal contractions. Fantl JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):137–40
Surface EMG power spectral analysis of neuromuscular disorders during isometric and isotonic contractions. Muro M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Oct;61(5):244–54
Control of muscle contractile force through indirect high-frequency stimulation. Solomonow M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Apr;62(2):71–82
Fatigue considerations of muscle contractile force during high-frequency stimulation. Solomonow M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Jun;62(3):117–22
Facilitation of the isometric maximum voluntary contraction with traction. A test of PNF predictions. Svendsen DA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Feb;62(1):27–37
Ca2+, cAMP, and changes in myosin phosphorylation during contraction of smooth muscle. Aksoy MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C255–70
Chemical energy usage during shortening and work production in mammalian smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C234–42
Ca2+, myosin phosphorylation, and relaxation of arterial smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C271–7
Phosphagen content, breakdown during contraction, and O2 consumption in rat portal vein. Hellstrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C250–8
Phosphagen and metabolite content during contraction in porcine carotid artery. Krisanda JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C385–90
Factors modifying contraction-relaxation cycle in vascular smooth muscles. Kuriyama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H641–62 (262 ref.)
Blood flow to different skeletal muscle fiber types during contraction. Mackie BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H265–75
Histochemical, enzymatic, and contractile proper of skeletal muscles of three anuran amphibians. Putnam RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R558–67
Energetics of isometric contractions as a function of muscle temperature. Rome LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):C100–9
Changes in dog gracilis muscle adenosine during exercise and acetate infusion. Steffen RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H387–95
Evaluation of hamstring strength following use of semitendinosus and gracilis tendons to reconstruct the anterior cruciate ligament. Lipscomb AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):340–2
The efficacy of manual assessment of muscle strength using a new device. Marino M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):360–4
The relationship of upper extremity strength to throwing speed. Pedegana LR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):352–4
Influence of contractility of papillary sphincter muscle on penetrability of the papillary duct in the bovine quarter after machine milking. Lefcourt AM. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1573–5
The sensation of respiratory muscle force. Altose MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):807–11
Diaphragm activation with intramuscular stimulation in dogs. Nochomovitz ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar; 127(3):325–9
Reciprocal excitation of antagonistic muscles in 'spasticity' [letter] Fisher MA. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):94–5
Temperature-induced alterations in rabbit testicular contractility in vitro. Nemetallah BR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):161–8
Reappraisal of the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to regulated filaments in terms of the steric model of muscle relaxation. Winzor DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):397–400
Possible mechanisms involved in the spontaneous rhythmicity in the guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle as induced by glucose removal. Abe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):59–66
Spontaneous rhythmicity induced by glucose removal in the guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Abe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):51–8
Anoxia-induced contraction of guinea-pig taenia coli in a glucose-free medium. Nasu T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):205–13
Contraction pseudotremor of chronic denervation. Riggs JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):518–9
Contractile properties of the muscles of mastication of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) following increase in muscle length. Faulkner JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):841–5
Electromyography reliability in maximal and submaximal isometric contractions. Yang JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep;64(9):417–20
The female orgasm: pelvic contractions. Bohlen JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(5):367–86
Series elasticity in frog muscle as revealed by optical diffraction. Barden JA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(6):617–27
Progressive relaxation exercises and human gastric acid output--a study using telemetric measurements. Sigman M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(6):605–12
Protein synthesis in isolated rabbit forelimb muscles. The possible role of metabolites of arachidonic acid in the response to intermittent stretching. Smith RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):153–61
Correlations between structural and chemical states of cross-bridges in muscle. Goody RS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:150–1
The role of myosin light chain phosphorylation in the regulation of contractile activity. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:154
Generation of phosphodiesters during fast-to-slow muscle transformation. A 31P-NMR study. Burt CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):492–4
Cross-bridges and the mechanism of muscle contraction. Goody RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15; 726(1):13–39 (142 ref.)
Calcium efflux during the cold-induced contraction of mammalian striated muscle fibres. Jeacocke RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 15;682(2):238–44
The effect of pH on the rate of relaxation of isolated barnacle myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;681(1):130–7
Selective loss of a plasma membrane protein associated with contraction of skeletal muscle. Narahara HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):71–5
The relationship between capacity for absorption and chronic headache patients' response to relaxation and biofeedback treatment. Neff DF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar; 8(1):177–83
Handwarming and relaxation in temperature feedback: positive placebo effects. Onoda L. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):109–14
Electromyographic analysis of relaxed postures. Poppen R, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):491–8
Simulation of post-tetanic potentiation and fatigue in muscle using a visco-elastic model. Ducati A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(2):129–33
Effects of ovulation on the conduction and contraction velocities in rabbit oviduct: contrasts between longitudinal and circular muscle. Coons LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):440–8
Simultaneous recording of electrical and mechanical activity

in isolated smooth muscle of the human oviduct. Lindblom B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):393–8

Muscle contraction generates discrete sound bursts. Brozovich FV, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jan;41(1):35–40

Lateral forces in the filament lattice of vertebrate striated muscle in the rigor state. Millman BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):259–67

A quantitative model of intersarcomere dynamics during fixed-end contractions of single frog muscle fibers. Morgan DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Aug;39(2):189–96

Alterations in the Ca2+ sensitivity of tension development by single skeletal muscle fibers at stretched lengths. Moss RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):115–9

Temperature dependence of mammalian muscle contractions and ATPase activities. Stein RB, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Nov; 40(2):97–107

Saturation transfer EPR spectroscopy on spin-labeled muscle fibers using a loop-gap resonator. Thomas DD, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):131–5

Recovery of motor function after severe traumatic coma: a clinical description and discussion of mechanisms involved. Cohadon F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):375–87

Generation of a vasoactive substance in human plasma during coagulation. Evidence of thrombin-induced contraction of rabbit aorta and dog coronary artery. Haver VM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(2):92–8

Human servo responses to load disturbances in fatigued muscle. Darling WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16; 267(2):345–51

Force sensation in isometric contractions: a relative force effect. Jones LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):186–9

The variability of inter-spike intervals of human spindle afferents in relaxed muscles. Nordh E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):89–99

Discharge patterns of reticulospinal neurons corresponding with quadrupedal leg movements in thalamic cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):27–34

Octopamine in Lumbricus terrestris: presence, synthesis and effect of octopamine on the spontaneous rhythmic contractions of the ventral nerve cord. Tanaka KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):160–5

Contraction of the ovarian follicle induced by local stimulation of its sympathetic nerves. Walles B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):757–60

Calmodulin and its roles in skeletal muscle function. Walsh MP. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):390–8 (26 ref.)

The bicycle ergometer for muscle power testing. Nadeau M, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Mar;8(1):41–6

Chloride removal selectively inhibits phasic contractions of guinea pig ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Rangachari PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1741–4

Mutations in the unc-54 myosin heavy chain gene of Caenorhabditis elegans that alter contractility but not muscle structure. Moerman DG, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):773–81

The effect of denervation on the distribution of the polymorphic forms of troponin components in fast and slow muscles of the adult rat. Dhoot GK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):201–15

Luminal morphology of small arterial vessels in the contracted spleen, studied by scanning electron microscopy of microcorrosion casts. Schmidt EE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):33–41

The myofibroblast in pulmonary fibrosis. Evans JN, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):97S–98S

The molecular basis of muscle contraction. Holmes KC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:139–55

Augmented tissue oxygen supply during striated muscle contraction in the hamster. Relative contributions of capillary recruitment, functional dilation, and reduced tissue PO2. Klitzman B, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec; 51(6):711–21

Failure of endurance training to alter the cardiovascular response to static contraction. Seals DR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):219–26

Quantitative estimation of anaerobic and oxidative energy metabolism and contraction characteristics in intact human skeletal muscle in response to electrical stimulation. Sjöholm H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):227–39

The effect of temperature, ischaemia and contractile activity on the relaxation rate of human muscle. Wiles CM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Dec;2(6):485–97

Haemodynamic responses to static and dynamic handgrip before and after autonomic blockade. Lewis SF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):593–9

Pain and fatigue after concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Newham DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan; 64(1):55–62

Testing for autonomic neuropathy: heart rate changes after orthostatic manoeuvres and static muscle contractions. Wieling W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):581–6

The effects of in vivo and in vitro hyperosmolality on skeletal muscle performance in the amphibians Rana pipiens and Scaphiopus couchii. Hillman SS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(4):709–12

Free radicals in tetanic activity of isolated skeletal muscle. Koren A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):633–5

RC-element analysis for low-pass filter and analog differentiator circuits using a programmable calculator. Möller D. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(2):141–7

Electromyographic and mechanical characteristics of human skeletal muscle during fatigue under voluntary and reflex conditions. Häkkinen K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr; 55(4):436–44

Stretch reflex modulation during a cyclic elbow movement. MacKay WA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 55(6):687–98

The propagation of motor unit action potential and the location of neuromuscular junction investigated by surface electrode arrays. Masuda T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May; 55(5):594–600

Finding appropriate work-rest rhythm for occupational strain on the basis of electromyographic and behavioural changes. Kogi K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:738–49

Potentiation of myoelectrical activity of human muscles in vertical jumps. Bosco C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):549–62

Interference electromyogram processing Part I: Influence of the motor unit action potential shape on the interference electromyogram spectra. Coatrieux JL. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 23(3):229–42

EMG parameters changes in the effort pattern at various loads in diseased muscle. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 23(3):213–28

Spinal reflex thresholds as related to mechanical stresses and aging. Krogh JE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(5):371–83

Estimation of the action potential conduction velocity in human skeletal muscle using the surface EMG cross-correlation technique. Naeije M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1–2):73–80

Motor reaction time and stereotyped pattern of the EMG activities in ballistic elbow extension. Nagasaki H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 23(3):167–81

Speed of movement, gravity, and the neural coordination of muscular actions. Ross ED, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(5):385–92

Influence of the changes in the velocity of spreading of the action potential on the distribution of the level of depolarization along an excitable fibre. Trayanova NA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1–2):61–71

Peculiarities of adaptation to systematic muscular activity in adrenalectomized rats. Viru A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):235–7

Effect of maximal grip strength and initial grip strength on contraction time and on areas under force-time curves during isometric contractions. Byrd R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 May;25(5):387–92

The relation between critical power and neuromuscular fatigue as estimated from electromyographic data. deVries HA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Sep;25(9):783–91

Contractile properties of the human triceps surae with some observations on the effects of temperature and exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):255–69

Force and EMG correlates of constant effort contractions. Jones LA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):75–83

Physiological and psychological indices of fatigue during static contractions. Kilbom A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):179–93

Changes in EEG power density spectrum during static muscle work. Krause G, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 51(1):61–6

Twitch activation in Ca2+ -free solutions in the myotomes of the lancelet (Branchiostoma lanceolatum). Melzer W. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):219–25

EMG/force relations and fatigue of human voluntary contractions. Bigland-Ritchie B. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1981; 9:75–117 (126 ref.)

Magnetic fields of the human brain accompanying voluntary movement: Bereitschaftsmagnetfeld. Deecke L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):144–8

Distribution of physiological types of motor units in the cat peroneus tertius muscle. Jami L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(2):177–84

Low threshold motor effects produced by stimulation of area preinsularis (2 pr.i) of the secondary sensory cortex in the cat; input-output relationship. Mori A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):108–16

Effect of tetrodotoxin relaxation of cultured skeletal muscle on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPase. Charuk JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):143–57

Changes in isometric contractile properties of fast-twitch and slow-twitch skeletal muscle of C57BL/6J dy2J/dy2J dystrophic mice during postnatal development. Bressler BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):457–70

Role of central and peripheral signals in force sensation during fatigue. Jones LA. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):497–503

Impulse conduction velocities in human biceps brachii muscles. Kereshi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):652–62

Contrast of time courses of changes in muscular potentials to prolonged stimulation at 5 Hz in rat medial gastrocnemius and soleus muscles. Uramoto I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):479–83

Twitch potentiation after voluntary contraction. Vandervoort AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):141–52

Force development in smooth muscle strips of the hypertrophied urinary bladder of the rat after autonomic decentralization. Ekström J, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):948–9

Relationship between light diffraction intensity and tension development in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):58–9

Vascular smooth muscle: intracellular aspects of adrenergic receptor contraction coupling. Rüegg JC. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1400–4

Changes in transcriptional activity of chronically stimulated fast twitch muscle. Heilig A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):211–4

Does the sarcoplasmic reticulum achieve chemiosmotic equilibrium in relaxed muscle? Jeacocke R. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):225–30

Rapid reduction in parvalbumin concentration during chronic stimulation of rabbit fast twitch muscle. Klug G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):180–2

Energetics of smooth muscle taenia caecum of guinea-pig: a 31P-NMR study. Vermuë NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):293–7

Myosin light chain and membrane protein phosphorylation in various muscles. Bárány K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):27–32

Chemical energy usage and myosin light chain phosphorylation in mammalian smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):57–61

Membrane potential and excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Casteels R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct; 41(12):2879–82

Regulatory mechanism in smooth muscle: actin-linked regulation. Ebashi S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2863–7

Regulation of energetics and mechanics by myosin light chain phosphorylation in fast-twitch skeletal muscle. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):14–20

The role of myosin light chain phosphorylation in regulation of the cross-bridge cycle. Murphy RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):51–6

Coordination of metabolism and contractility in vascular smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):62–6

Cooperative behavior of smooth muscle myosin. Persechini A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2868–72

Calcium and monovalent ions in smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2883–90

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain in skeletal and smooth muscles. Stull JT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):21–6

Calcium fluxes in isolated rabbit aorta and guinea pig tenia coli. van Breemen C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2891–7

Esophageal spikes--to be or not to be [letter] Daniel EE. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1639

Origin of slow waves in the canine colon. Durdle NG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):375–82

Esophageal motility during food ingestion: a physiologic test of esophageal motor function. Mellow MH. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):570–7

Spike-associated and spike-independent esophageal contractions in patients with symptomatic diffuse esophageal spasm. Ouyang A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):907–13

Neuromuscular differentiation of the human pylorus. Schulze-Delrieu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):287–92

Contractile response of isolated human vessels with special regard to stretch and storage. Holmberg JT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):77–9

Contractile properties of elderly human triceps surae. Davies CT, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(1):19–25

Effects of dynamic exercise on muscle function in elderly men, aged 70 years. Davies CT, et al. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(1):26–31

Neck musculature and EMG biofeedback in treatment of muscle contraction headache. Hudzinski LG. **Headache** 1983 Mar;23(2):86–90

Relationship among fibre type, myosin ATPase activity and contractile properties. Maxwell LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):981–97

Effects of C5a on guinea pig lung: histamine release and mechanism of contraction. Regal JF, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Apr;5(4):315–27

Magnetic field of the human sensorimotor cortex. Okada YC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):33–8

The relationship of forearm flexion isometric strength, endurance, and fiber composition; and the effect of heating. Barter TJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Aug;3(3):159–62

Effect of elastic energy and myoelectrical potentiation of triceps surae during stretch-shortening cycle exercise. Bosco C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Aug;3(3):137–40

Effects of pretension on isometric force production. Viitasalo JT. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Aug;3(3):149–52

Changes in spontaneous ureteral peristalsis in experimental shock with and without administration of adrenaline during shock. Kiersz J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):259–67

Cholinergic inhibitory response in the bovine iris dilator muscle. Suzuki R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):760–5

Use of a pressure-sensitive radiotelemetering capsule to study the canine gastric interdigestive complex. Atsina EG, et al. **ISA Trans** 1983;22(2):97–103

Dynamics of O2, CO2, lactate, and acid exchange during

contractions and recovery. Barbee RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1687–92

Effect of pressure and timing of contraction on human diaphragm fatigue. Bellemare F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1190–5

Effect of tension and timing of contraction on the blood flow of the diaphragm. Bellemare F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1597–606

Muscle weakness following dynamic exercise in humans. Davies CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):236–41

Effect of temperature on the contractile properties and muscle power of triceps surae in humans. Davies CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):191–5

Variability of fiber type distributions within human muscles. Elder GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1473–80

Changes in relaxation rate with diaphragmatic fatigue in humans. Esau SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1353–60

Daily in vivo neuromuscular stimulation effects on immobilized rat hindlimb muscles. Gardiner PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):960–6

Force and duration of muscle twitch contractions in humans at pressures up to 70 bar. Harris DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1209–15

Relationship between muscle QO2 and fatigue during repeated isokinetic contractions. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):470–4

Effects of static muscular contraction on impulse activity of groups III and IV afferents in cats. Kaufman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):105–12

Airway smooth muscle mechanics: reduced activation and relaxation. Kromer U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):345–8

Effect of diaphragm contraction on canine heart and pericardium. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1261–8

Increased cardiovascular response to static contraction of larger muscle groups. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):434–7

Psychophysics of inspiratory muscle force. Stubbing DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1216–21

Different patterns of respiratory reflexes originating in exercising muscle. Tallarida G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):84–91

Hindlimb immobilization: length–tension and contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Witzmann FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):335–45

Effect of hindlimb immobilization on the fatigability of skeletal muscle. Witzmann FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1242–8

Coping with a stressful sigmoidoscopy: evaluation of cognitive and relaxation preparations. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Mar;5(1):67–82

The effect of crosslinking of thin filament with glutaraldehyde on the contractility of muscle fiber. Próchniewicz–Nakayama E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1269–77

Interaction of myosin with thin filaments during contraction and relaxation: effect of ionic strength. Yanagida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):407–12

Comment on 'The passive elastic force–velocity relationship of cat skeletal muscle: influence upon the maximal contractile element velocity' [letter] Hof AL. **J Biomech** 1982;15(9):719

Inhibition of contraction of cultured muscle fibers results in increased turnover of myofibrillar proteins but not of intermediate–filament proteins. Crisona NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):684–92

Effects of EDTA treatment upon the protein subunit composition and mechanical properties of mammalian single skeletal muscle fibers. Moss RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):970–8

Influence of successive vagal stimulations on contractions in esophageal smooth muscle of opossum. Gidda JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1095–103

Effect of elastase–induced emphysema on the force–generating ability of the diaphragm. Supinski GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):978–88

Effects of progressive muscle relaxation and music on stress as measured by finger temperature response. Kibler VE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):213–5

Failure to complete treatment for headache: a multiple regression analysis. Hart JD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):781–2

Comparison of group progressive–relaxation training and cognitive–behavioral group therapy for chronic low back pain. Turner JA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 50(5):757–65

Craniofacial development in the absence of muscle contraction. Herring SW, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;1(4):341–57

Clenched jaw jerks in children. Josell SD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1044–7

Intrafollicular pressure decreases in hamster preovulatory follicles during smooth muscle cell contraction in vitro. Schroeder PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):417–26

In vitro ovulation of hamster oocytes depends on contraction of follicular smooth muscle cells. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):409–15

Residual force enhancement after stretch of contracting frog single muscle fibers. Edman KA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):769–84

Influence of temperature upon contractile activation and isometric force production in mechanically skinned muscle fibers of the frog. Godt RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):279–97

Physical and biochemical energy balance during an isometric tetanus and steady state recovery in frog sartorius at 0 degree C. Paul RJ. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Mar;81(3):337–54

Effects of excitation–contraction uncoupling by stretch and hypertonicity on metabolism and tension in single frog muscle fibers. Rapoport SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul; 80(1):73–81

Validation of a proper control for subvocal electromyographic minimization paradigms. Zecker SG, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):297–8

Direct effect of complement factor C5a on the contractile state of isolated smooth muscle cells. Scheid CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):1997–9

The influence of amino–reactive substances on contraction threshold of frog skeletal muscle. Dörrscheidt–Käfer M. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):17–23

Time–resolved X–ray diffraction studies of the myosin layer–line reflections during muscle contraction. Huxley HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):637–84

Development of force–velocity relation, stiffness and isometric tension in frog single muscle fibres. Ambrogi–Lorenzini C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):177–89

Heat production by single fibres of frog muscle. Curtin NA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):207–22

Junctional feet and particles in the triads of a fast–twitch muscle fibre. Franzini–Armstrong C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):233–52

Parvalbumins and muscle relaxation: a computer simulation study. Gillis JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Dec; 3(4):377–98

Co–ordinated electron microscopy and X–ray studies of glycerinated insect flight muscle. II. Electron microscopy and image reconstruction of muscle fibres fixed in rigor, in ATP and in AMPPNP. Reedy MC, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Feb;4(1):55–81

Co–ordinated electron microscopy and X–ray studies of glycerinated insect flight muscle. I. X–ray diffraction monitoring during preparation for electron microscopy of muscle fibres fixed in rigor, in ATP and in AMPPNP. Reedy MK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Feb; 4(1):25–53

The annual Meeting on Muscle Contraction and Cell Motility in Japan, January 1983. Sugi H. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):137–42

Orientation and rotational mobility of spin–labelled myosin heads in insect flight muscle in rigor. Thomas DD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):367–78

Transition in the thin–filament arrangement in rat skeletal muscle. Traeger L, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):353–66

The role of magnesium adenosine triphosphate in the contractile kinetics of insect fibrillar flight muscle. Wilson MG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):283–306

Elicitation and abrupt termination of behaviorally significant catchlike tension in a primitive insect. Hoyle G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):299–312

Contractile properties of muscles in myotonic dystrophy. Belanger AY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):625–31

Physiological mechanisms of rigidity in Parkinson's disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):45–53

Fibrillation potentials, positive sharp waves and fasciculation in the intrinsic muscles of the foot in healthy subjects. Falck B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):681–3

A method for detecting functional weakness. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):280–2

Forearm exercise increases plasma hypoxanthine. Patterson VH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):552–3

Anal sphincter responses after perianal electrical stimulation. Pedersen E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 45(9):770–3

Early and late components in the human anal reflex. Swash M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):767–9

Syndromes of abnormal muscular activity: overlap between continuous muscle fibre activity and the stiff man syndrome. Valli G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):241–7

Modulation of reflex EMG and stiffness in response to stretch of human finger muscle. Akazawa K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):16–27

Contractile speed and EMG changes during fatigue of sustained maximal voluntary contractions. Bigland–Ritchie B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):313–24

Architectural, histochemical, and contractile characteristics of a unique biarticular muscle: the cat semitendinosus. Bodine SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):192–201

Response to sudden torques about ankle in man: V effects of peripheral ischemia. Gottlieb GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):297–312

Jaw muscle afferent firing during an isotonic jaw–positioning task in the monkey. Larson CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):61–73

Muscle spindle discharge in response to contraction of single motor units. McKeon B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):291–302

Electromyographic and motor cortical responses to imposed displacements of the cat elbow: disparities and homologies with those of the primate wrist. Tatton WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1807–17

Regional variation in beta adrenergic receptors in dog trachea: correlation of receptor density and in vitro relaxation. Minneman KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):140–6

Histamine receptors in the myenteric plexus–longitudinal muscle of the guinea–pig ileum: H1– and H2–receptor–mediated potentiation of the contractile response to electrical stimulation. Zavecz JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):177–82

The influence of PO2, pH, and albumin on the in vitro contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Christensen JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep;8(2):99–108

Colonic motor and vascular responses to pelvic nerve stimulation and their relation to local peptide release in the cat. Andersson PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan; 334:293–307

Effect of fusimotor stimulation on ia discharge during shortening of cat soleus muscle at different speeds. Appenteng K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:509–26

The absence of neuromuscular transmission failure in sustained maximal voluntary contractions. Bigland–Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:265–78

Changes in motoneurone firing rates during sustained maximal voluntary contractions. Bigland–Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:335–46

The fatigue of voluntary contraction and the peripheral electrical propagation of single motor units in man. Borg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:435–44

Behaviour of human motor units in different muscles during linearly varying contractions. De Luca CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:113–28

Control scheme governing concurrently active human motor units during voluntary contractions. De Luca CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:129–42

Laser diffraction studies of sarcomere dynamics during 'isometric' relaxation in isolated muscle fibres of the frog. Edman KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:1–20

The 4–6 HZ tremor during sustained contraction in normal human subjects. Gottlieb S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:499–509

After–effects of repetitive stimulation at low frequency on fast–contracting motor units of cat muscle. Jami L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:129–43

Temperature–dependence of shortening velocity and rate of isometric tension development in rat skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:465–83

Temperature–dependent transitions in isometric contractions of rat muscle. Ranatunga KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:87–95

Changes in the character of electrical and contractile activities of isolated fundus with functional loading (Billroth I). Atanassova E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):326–30

The effect of mandibular position on appendage muscle strength. Williams MO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):560–7

Differential effectiveness of EMG–feedback versus combined EMG–feedback and relaxation instructions in the treatment of tension headache. Janssen K. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(3):243–53

Efficacy of relaxation therapy in the treatment of neurotic ailments. Sultana M, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun; 103(3):97–8

Contractility of the rat cauda epididymidis and vas deferens during seminal emission. Hib J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):47–50

Isokinetic torque differences between college female varsity basketball and track athletes. Imwold CH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):67–73

Anthropometric, strength, and performance characteristics of American world class throwers. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):73–9

Energy transfer and molecular switching II. Muscle contraction and enzymatic reactions. Barrett TW. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 21;99(2):293–307

Theoretical requirements for the interpretation of signals of intramuscular tension. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 21;97(2):141–53

II. The three–dimensional rearrangement of mammalian sarcoplasmic reticulum after contraction. Yasumura T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):27–36

Electrically induced relaxation of the noradrenaline contracted isolated urethra from rabbit and man. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):210–4

Effect of chronic electrostimulation of the sacral roots on the striated urethral sphincter. Bazeed MA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1357–62

Relationships between prostaglandins and estrogens on the motility of isolated rings from the rat urinary bladder. Borda E, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1250–3

Non–cholinergic, non–adrenergic nerve mediated relaxation of trigone, bladder neck and urethral smooth muscle in vitro. Klarskov P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):848–50

Prostaglandin type E activity dominates in urinary tract smooth muscle in vitro. Klarskov P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1071–4

Changes in contractile properties in hypertrophic rat urinary bladder. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1340–2

Neuromuscular control of childbirth-prepared women during the first stage of labor. Bernardini JY, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar-Apr;12(2):105-11

Segmental length changes in stimulated frog sartorius muscle during dynamic mechanical responses. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):817-30

Fine spontaneous contractions of the arterial wall of the rat in vitro. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):453-7

Changes in fluid compartments in hamster renal papilla due to peristalsis in the pelvic wall. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):613-25

Similarities between cytomegalovirus-induced cell rounding and contraction of smooth muscle cells. Albrecht T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2273-8

Tension development of normal and hypertrophied-failing papillary muscles following rapid stimulation. Duthinh V, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1885-96

Relaxation of rat tail artery to electrical stimulation. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):303-9

Quercetin stimulation of calcium release from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Watras J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):213-9

Control of vascular function. Role of the non-muscle components. Vanhoutte PM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:20-7 (47 ref.)

Peripheral contributions to the perception of effort. Cafarelli E. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):382-9

The nature of torque 'overshoot' in Cybex isokinetic dynamometry. Sapega AA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):368-75

The influence of the thyroid state on energy turnover during tetanic stimulation in the fast-twitch (mixed type) muscle of rats. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun; 32(6):615-21

Structural and contractile proteins: the contractile apparatus and the cytoskeleton. Introduction. Gergely J. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:1-6

Oxygen transport in resting and contracting hamster cremaster muscles: experimental and theoretical microvascular studies. Klitzman B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):108-31

Occupancy of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors and contraction of rat vas deferens. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):359-68

Branched skeletal muscle fibers not associated with dysfunction. Brown LM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct; 5(8):645-53

Chronic denervation of rat diaphragm: selective maintenance of adult fast myosin heavy chains. Carraro U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep;5(7):515-24

Effects of graded duration of stretch on normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Frankeny JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):269-77

Prevention of skeletal muscle fiber necrosis in hamster dystrophy. Karpati G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May-Jun; 5(5):369-72

Contraction time, histochemical type, and terminal cisternae volume of rat motor units. Kugelberg E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):149-53

Two cases of adynamia episodica hereditaria: in vitro investigation of muscle cell membrane and contraction parameters. Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):113-21

Effect of denervation on glycogen metabolism in fast and slow muscle of rat. Moruzzi EV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):356-66

Translocation of the temporalis muscle for treatment of facial paralysis. White TP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep; 5(7):500-4

Structural evidence that myosin heads may interact with two sites on F-actin. Amos LA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30; 299(5882):467-9

Caged ATP set free in muscle [news] Chantler PD. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):682-3

Orientation of spin labels attached to cross-bridges in contracting muscle fibres. Cooke R, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):776-8

Relaxation of muscle fibres by photolysis of caged ATP. Goldman YE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):701-5

Low Ca2+ impedes cross-bridge detachment in chemically skinned Taenia coli. Güth K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):775-6

Light-chain movement and regulation in scallop myosin. Hardwicke PM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):478-82

The arrangement of myosin heads in relaxed crab muscle. Maéda Y. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):69-72

Muscle crossbridges in disarray [news] Mendelson RA. **Nature** 1983 May 12-18;303(5913):131

Small-angle X-ray scattering from myosin heads in relaxed and rigor frog skeletal muscles. Poulsen FR, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 12-18;303(5913):146-52

Movement of myosin-coated fluorescent beads on actin cables in vitro. Sheetz MP, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5-11; 303(5912):31-5

100 Hz remains upper limit of synchronous muscle contraction--an anomaly resolved. Smith DS. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9-15;303(5917):539-40

Changes in muscle stiffness during contraction recorded using ultrasonic waves. Tamura Y, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14; 299(5884):631-3

An actomyosin motor. Yano M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7; 299(5883):557-9

Mounding phenomenon: an experimental study in vitro. Mizusawa H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):90-3

Acetylcholinesterase content in both motor nerve and muscle is correlated with twitch properties. Gisiger V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):301-5

Recurrent inhibition of motoneurones prior to and during ramp and ballistic movements. Katz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):141-5

Rapid adjustment of sarcomere length in tenotomized muscles depends on an intact innervation. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):127-33

Comparison of soleus H reflex facilitation at the onset of soleus contractions produced voluntarily and during the stance phase of human gait. Morin C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):47-53

Cell proliferation in denervated muscle: time course, distribution and relation to disuse. Murray MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1817-22

Relation between functional maturation of cervical sympathetic innervation and ontogeny of alpha-noradrenergic smooth muscle contraction in the rat. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):609-16

Force, contraction frequency and energy metabolism as determinants of ischaemic muscle pain. Mills KR, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct;14(2):149-54

Tension headache. Sargent JD. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan-Mar;24(1):55-6

Stability of grip strength during the menstrual cycle. Allen MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1138

Modification of baseline by differential task presentation as either hypnosis or 'learned' relaxation. Charlesworth EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1131-7

Retention of EMG biofeedback relaxation training. Chen W. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):671-4

Temperature-dependence of 45Ca fluxes and contraction in vascular smooth muscle cells of rabbit ear artery. Droogmans G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):183-9

Membrane potential and contractures in segments cut from rat fast and slow twitch muscles. Léoty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):42-8

Noninvasive determination of elastic properties and diameter of human limb arteries. Mazhbich BI. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):254-9

Time courses of late after-potentials following tetanus or single shock in skeletal muscle fibers. Ono T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):274-6

Factors modulating the sensitivity of the relaxation to the loading conditions in rat cardiac muscle. Poggesi C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):338-46

Force and force transients in skeletal muscle fibres of the frog skinned by freeze-drying. Stienen GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):272-6

Influence of muscle architecture on the length-force diagram. A model and its verification. Woittiez RD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):73-4

Effect of electrical stimulation and exercise on the phosphorylation state of myosin light chains from fish skeletal muscle. Yancey PH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun; 393(4):334-9

Phosphorylation of the myofibrillar proteins and the regulation of contractile activity in muscle. Perry SV. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):59-71

Using isokinetic dynamometry to test ambulatory patients with multiple sclerosis. Armstrong LE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1274-9

Relationship between verbal command volume and magnitude of muscle contraction. Johansson CA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1260-5

Correction of isokinetic and isometric torque recordings for the effects of gravity. A clinical report. Nelson SG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 May;63(5):674-6

A photo-transducer for isotonic muscle contraction measurements. Rohlíček V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(4):375-8

Dynamic and steady state characteristics of the rabbit gastrocnemius muscle determined in series measurements. Wünsch Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):521-36

Energy transfer as parametric excitation: an examination of nonlinearity in enzymatic reaction, nerve conduction, muscle contraction, electron tunneling, and electron transfer. Barrett TW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):249-79

Kinetic studies on the initial contraction dependent high ATPase activity of actomyosin molecules. Kaldor G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(2):115-24

Comparative studies on the enzymological and contractile properties of glycerinated muscle fibers and actomyosin suspensions. Kaldor G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):125-8

The cross-bridge theory. Pollack GH. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jul; 63(3):1049-113 (312 ref.)

Evidence for cross-bridge attachment in relaxed muscle at low ionic strength. Brenner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7288-91

Correlation of parvalbumin concentration with relaxation speed in mammalian muscles. Heizmann CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7243-7

Post-tetanic potentiation at an identified synapse in Aplysia is correlated with a Ca2+-activated K+ current in the presynaptic neuron: evidence for Ca2+ accumulation. Kretz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5430-4

Excitation-contraction coupling: role of K-activation within the transverse tubular system. Reuben JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):988-92

Activation of thin-filament-regulated muscle by calcium ion: considerations based on nearest-neighbor lattice statistics. Shiner JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4637-41

The Florey Lecture, 1982. Discovery: accident or design? Huxley A. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Oct 22; 216(1204):253-66

Regulation of the contractile apparatus in smooth muscle. Harshorne DJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:339-41

Management of compliance to progressive relaxation and orthopedic exercises in treatment of chronic back pain. Petty NE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):35-8

Generalization of conditioned muscle tension: sharpening the focus. Kotses H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep; 19(5):498-500 (12 ref.)

Reply to Kotses and Glaus: generalized muscle changes during EMG relaxation training. O'Connell MF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):501

Electromechanical activity of the equine small intestine and its correlation with transit of fluid through Thiry-Vella loops. Davies JV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):327-33

Three-dimensional observation on muscular tissues. Sawada H. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:7-15

Regional muscle tension and pain ('fibrositis'). Effect of massage on myoglobin in plasma. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(1):17-20

Activation of paralysed leg flexors and extensors during gait in patients after stroke. Dimitrijević MR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981;13(4):109-15

A technique for measurements of plantar flexion torque with the Cybex II dynamometer. Nistor L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(4):163-6

Evaluation of the effects of muscle stretch and weight load in patients with spastic paraplegia. Odéen I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981;13(4):117-21

Isometric muscle strength and endurance after knee arthroplasty with the modular knee in patients with osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Wigren A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):145-51

Hysteresis in the force-calcium relation in muscle. Ridgway EB, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1075-7

Tension transients in single isolated smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25; 219(4591):1438-41

Control of activity of cardiac, skeletal, and insect fibrillar muscle by positive feedback. Bozler E. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:371-9

Chemical energetics of contraction in mammalian smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:189-201

Biochemical energetics of A-band shortening in contracting Limulus muscle. Davidheiser S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:213-21

Diversity of regulatory mechanisms and regulation in smooth muscle. Ebashi S. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:283-90

Contractile mechanism of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Fay FS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:143-57

Giant barnacle and Peripatus muscles: striated--smooth transitions. Hoyle G. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:323-36

Correlation between exponential processes and cross-bridge kinetics. Kawai M. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:109-30

Chemical energetics, mechanics, and phosphorylation of regulatory light chains in mammalian fast- and slow-twitch muscles. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:159-72

Comparative aspects of the regulation of contraction in vertebrate muscle. Perry SV, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:243-54

Cross-bridge properties in the rigor state. Podolsky RJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:79-89

Mechanics and energetics of contraction in thick and in thin filament regulated muscles. Rall JA. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:203-12

Physiological and ultrastructural studies on the intracellular calcium translocation during contraction in invertebrate smooth muscles. Sugi H, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:359-70

Is the steric model of tropomyosin action valid? Trueblood CE, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:223-41

Quantitative power measurement of extensor hallucis longus. A simple objective test in evaluation of low-back pain with neurological involvement. Finsterbush A, et al. **Spine** 1983 Mar;8(2):206-10

Analysis and quantitative myoelectric measurements of loads on the lumbar spine when holding weights in standing postures. Schultz A, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul-Aug;7(4):390-7

Assessment of abdominal and back extensor function. A quantitative approach and results for chronic low-back patients. Smidt G, et al. **Spine** 1983 Mar;8(2):211-9

Motor reaction time as a measure of rapid force generation of a muscle. Irie N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 140(2):145-51

Pacemaker process of ureteral peristalsis in multicalyceal kidneys. Hannappel J, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(4):240-6

Chronic ureteric obstruction and its impact on the coordinating mechanisms of peristalsis (pyeloureteric pacemaker system). Djurhuus JC, et al. **Urol Res** 1982; 10(6):267-70

Electromechanical coupling I. Introduction. Lüttgau HC.

Z Naturforsch [C] 1982 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):706
The anatomy of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in vertebrate skeletal muscle: its implications for excitation contraction coupling. Sommer JR. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):665–78
[The role of calcium in the regulation of contractions in various types of muscles] Pelouch V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982; 31(6):505–10 **(Cze)**
[Significance of the heat of striated muscle contraction] Lebacq J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(1):98–137 **(Fre)**
[Arginine, octopine and alanine during the tonic and phasic contraction of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis] Devroede J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular contractility: smooth muscle cells] Whalen R. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):123–5 **(Fre)**
[Lesion of the ulnar ligament of the thumb basal joint as a cause of the so-called paradoxical extension (case report)] Gruschinske B. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep; 29(9):465–7 **(Ger)**
[Vasomotion—the heart of microcirculation] Messmer K. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24;125(25):539 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on local muscle endurance by isometric arm work] Becher G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct; 28(10):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiologic parameters for the determination of physical continuous endurance in dynamic work with different muscle masses] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local muscle endurance in repeated isometric contractions of given length and defined additional rest periods] Santander JL, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maximal arm closing strength of young males in power development of both arms in defined work positions] Stephan A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The feasibility and tolerance of unilateral dynamic muscle work] Martin K.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1982 Dec;32(12):438–41 **(Ger)**
[Possibility of measuring anal sphincter opening pressure] Klug W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(10):620–5 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic training (1). Respiratory centered relaxation] Besel K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):700–4 **(Ger)**
[Projections of extraocular muscle afferents to visual cortex in the cat. II. Effects of extraocular muscle stretch on the visual responses] Enomoto H.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;86(10):1502–9 **(Jpn)**
[Electrical stimulation of the isolated ciliary muscle] Suzuki R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1492–4 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on the pacemaker of the upper urinary tract. I. Distribution of the autonomous contractility in the renal pelvis] Yamaguchi O.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 May;73(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of the pacemaker of the upper urinary tract. II. The coupled oscillator theory of the pacemaker system of the renal pelvis] Yamaguchi O.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 May;73(5):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical properties of the laryngeal muscles and biomechanics of the glottis in the dog] Sato F, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1982 Aug 20;85(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in blood flow, PO2 and pH of the muscle during contraction] Saitoh H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The theory of slippage in muscle contraction and associated problems] Sugi H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982; 44(12):659–62 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical neurophysiological study of akinesia in patients with disorders of the extrapyramidal system] Niijima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic compartment and ambiquitous enzyme] Shiraki H. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(11):1259–64 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Troponin components and regulation of muscle contraction] Ohtsuki I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov; 27(15):2278–88 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The 'fan sign' of the gluteus medius muscle] Bronarski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glycogen concentration and the contractile reactivity of isolated placental blood vessels] Urban J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1983 Mar;54(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of urethrovesical dyssynergia in the pathogenesis of stress urinary incontinence in women] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):7–10 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal regulation of the contractile activity of the Fallopian tubes in women with infertility] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):36–41 **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanism of the generation of strength by muscles. pH-dependence of rigor tension in membrane-free fiber bundles of rabbit spinal muscles] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):1041–3 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of rigor tension developed by skinned rabbit psoas fibers on the ionic strength of solution] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change of low-angle X-ray diffraction in the process of the transition of striated muscle into rigor] Savel'ev VB. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ionic mechanism of the stimulatory effect of noradrenaline on smooth muscle cells of the pulmonary artery] Burnyĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age characteristics of the effect of insulin on smooth muscle cells of the femoral artery] Gurevich MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Mar;95(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of modulating effect of histamine on the excitation and contraction of smooth muscles of the ureter] Kochemasova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular organization of the sarcoplasm of skeletal muscles in different functional states] Lazurkina NN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Nov;94(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New hypothesis of the mechanism of muscle contraction] Miroshnichenko NS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(3):735–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of pain stress in rats of various ages on vasopressin sensitivity of the smooth muscles of the aorta] Golovchenko SF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the oxygen regimen of the vascular wall in the development of postcontraction hyperemia of the skeletal muscles] Onopchuk IuN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the tetanized single response of a nerve] Katalymov LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):776–83 **(Rus)**
[Changes in blood flow after longitudinal stretching of the cat m. gastrocnemius] Matchanov AT, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Jan;69(1):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stretching of the cat gastrocnemius muscle on its tetany, postcontraction hyperemia and energy metabolism indices] Matchanov AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb; 69(2):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrogenesis and contraction of smooth muscle taenia coli kept in a solution with elevated concentration of potassium ions] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship of the pressor reaction to the energy metabolism of muscles in a static contraction mode] Vitols AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1137–42 **(Rus)**
[Use of muscle relaxation in the primary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Goshtautas AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1983 May;23(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contractions of the lymphatic vessels, their regulation and functional role] Orlov RS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(7):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional and histochemical characteristics of the hindlimb muscles of the Rana temporaria in ontogeny] Skorobovichuk NF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of prior activity on the reflex response of the spinal motor neurons of various motor units in decerebrate cats] Anastasijević R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Can 4-aminopyridine be used to reverse anaesthesia and muscle relaxation? Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1983 Feb;27(1):87–90
The control of muscle contracture by the action of dantrolene on the sarcolemma. Halsall PJ, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1983 Jun;27(3):229–32
Ketamine: effects on the mechanical properties of the frog sartorius muscle. Rydqvist B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1983 Feb;27(1):68–71
PGI2 may play a role in the pathophysiology of dysmenorrhea. Wilhelmsson L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1983;113:69–70
Effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine on mechanical and electrical responses of frog single muscle fibres. Khan RA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 Mar;52(3):181–7
Effect of nickel ions on spontaneous, electrically and norepinephrine stimulated isometric contractions in the isolated portal vein of the rat. Rubányi G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1982;59(2):181–6
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(3):52–8
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(3):52–8
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth-muscle neurotransmission. III. Significance of magnesium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(4):51–6
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth-muscle neurotransmission. II. Significance of calcium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(4):45–50
The contractile response of the normal and atherosclerotic aortic strips to noradrenaline, and potassium ions. Wróblewski T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):353–60
Leukotriene C4-induced cyclic nucleotide changes and contractile response in guinea pig trachea. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):97–9
Effects of Ca2+ on the contractility and Sr2+ accumulation in the quail oviductal smooth muscle. Arjamaa O.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Aug;115(4):479–85
The effects of Ca2+ and Sr2+ at different modes of activation in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Arner A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):541–5
Latency relaxation in frog skeletal muscle under hypertonic conditions. Bartels EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun; 115(2):165–72
Pharmacological characterization of four related substance P antagonists. Björkroth U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):167–73
Shortening induced deactivation of skinned fibres of frog and mouse striated muscle. Ekelund MC, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Oct;116(2):189–99
Depressant effect of active shortening in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ekelund MC.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Mar;117(3):367–76
Effects of nifedipine on potassium-induced contraction and noradrenaline release in cerebral and extracranial arteries from rabbit. Högestätt ED, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):283–96
Diazepam, a highly effective twitch potentiator in isolated muscle fibres of the frog. Khan AR, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Apr;117(4):533–9
Zinc and muscle strength and endurance. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):309–11
Bronchial smooth muscle contraction induced by stimulation of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):473–6
Myotonia in the rat diaphragm preparation caused by the sulfhydryl inhibiting para-substituted mercuribenzoates. Röed A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):31–8
Inhibition of bradykinin-induced contraction of isolated smooth muscle tissue preparations by oligopeptide thiobenzyl ester substrates for serine proteases. Fareed J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:597–605
Kallikrein potentiation of angiotensin I-induced contraction on isolated mesenteric artery. Larsson-Backstrom C.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;156:445–55
Potentiation of leukotriene C4 bronchoconstriction by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the guinea pig. Bongrani S, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:173–8
Specific allergen induces contraction of bronchi and formation of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in human asthmatic lung. Hansson G, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:153–9
In vitro and in vivo effects of new powerful thromboxane antagonists (3-alkylamino pinane derivatives). Katsura M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:351–7
Comparison of the actions of leukotriene E4 with those of leukotrienes B4, C4, and D4 on guinea pig lung and ileal smooth muscle in vitro. Piper PJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:127–31
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostacyclin, and leukotriene C4 on the contractile activity of human uterine arteries. Vincent JE, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:417–22
Differentiation of the tracheal and lung parenchymal effects of synthetic leukotrienes in the guinea pig. Wasserman MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;12:133–7
Effects of dithiothreitol on the isolated rabbit mesenteric artery. Horst MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):443–9
BRL 22321, a compound that has mast cell stabilizing activity similar to that of disodium cromoglycate and in addition has smooth muscle relaxing activity. Spicer BA, et al.
Agents Actions 1983 Jun;13(4):301–9
The lipoxygenase pathway and tracheal muscle contraction. Mitchell HW. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:195–7
The effect of xanthines on the diaphragm. Shee CD, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1983;13:145–9
Effects of disodium cromoglycate on smooth muscle. González Alvarez R, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1982 May–Jun;10(3):201–4
The isolated human epicardial coronary artery. Ginsburg R.
Am J Cardiol 1983 Jul 20;52(2):61A–66A
Effects of angiographic contrast medium on isolated canine coronary arteries. Lardani H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 50(4):869–73
Effect of norepinephrine on contractility of isolated mesenteric lymphatics. Allen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983

Apr;244(4):H479–86
Myocardial relaxation. VI. Effects of beta-adrenergic tone and asynchrony on LV relaxation rate. Blaustein AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H417–22
Cholecystokinin-induced contraction of dispersed smooth muscle cells. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G497–504
Bombesin effects on canine gastric muscle [letter] Davison JS. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G569–70
Ouabain binding and potassium relaxation in aortas from renal hypertensive rabbits. Hagen EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H896–902
Contribution of adenosine to arteriolar autoregulation in striated muscle. Morff RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):H567–76
Avian shell gland contractility: interaction of PGF2 alpha and arginine vasotocin with Ca2+. Olson DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C150–7
Hormonal effects on the pylorus. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G330–5
Fatigue and phosphocreatine depletion during carbon dioxide-induced acidosis in rat muscle. Sahlin K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C15–20
Excitation–contraction coupling without Ca2+ action potentials in small intestine. Sanders KM. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C356–61
Mechanical responses to peroneal nerve stimulation in halothane-anesthetized horses in the absence of neuromuscular blockade and during partial nondepolarizing blockade. Klein C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):781–5
Cumulative dose responses to gallamine, pancuronium, and neostigmine in halothane-anesthetized horses: neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):786–92
The effect of caffeine on diaphragmatic muscle force in normal hamsters. Wittmann TA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):499–504
Anomalous action of tubocurarine in the tibialis anterior muscle of the cat. Potter JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):252–7
Evaluation of a device for the measurement of the evoked tensions of the rectus abdominis muscle. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):442–7
Nitroglycerin relaxes large airways. Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):421–5
Twitch depression and train-of-four ratio after antagonism of pancuronium with edrophonium, neostigmine, or pyridostigmine. Donati F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):314–6
Effects of verapamil on indirect muscle twitch responses. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):827–30
Spectrum of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia--diagnostic dilemma. Nelson TE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):545–52
The adductor pollicis monitor--apparatus and method for the quantitative measurement of the isometric contraction of the adductor pollicis muscle. Stanec A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):602–5
Characterization of the train-of-four response in fast and slow muscles: effect of d-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Day NS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):414–7
Potentiation of succinylcholine phase II block with isoflurane. Donati F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun; 58(6):552–5
The neuromuscular pharmacology of neostigmine in infants and children. Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep; 59(3):220–5
Nitroprusside increases cyclic guanylate monophosphate concentrations during relaxation of rabbit aortic strips and both effects are antagonized by cyanide. Kruszyna H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):303–8
The effect of intravenously administered sincalide on the human gallbladder during oral cholecystography. Katevuo K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):157–9
Effects of neurotensin on intestinal smooth muscle: application to the study of structure-activity relationships. Kitabgi P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:37–55
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockers on isolated coronary arterial strip and tracheal smooth muscle of pig. Agarwal OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May; 263(1):40–9
In vitro effect of acetylcholine and bethanechol on the contractions of the human detrusor muscle. Influence of prostaglandins. Borda E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):31–9
Effects of calcium antagonists on spontaneous and pharmacologically increased contractility of vascular smooth muscle. Fiol de Cuneo M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):28–39
Non-adrenergic inhibitory response in the rat portal vein. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb; 261(2):291–301
Posttetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip: influence of calcium, temperature, ouabain and hexamethonium. Kadlec O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):122–32
Assessment of potential selectivity of antispasmodics for the various sections of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat as a guideline for their clinical use. Maggi CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):221–31
The effect of contraction and Ca2+ removal on the indomethacin-induced increase in tracheal smooth muscle reactivity. Mitchell HW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):54–62
Differential effect of verapamil on noradrenaline, carbachol, tyramine and 5-hydroxytryptamine induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Oriowo MA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):186–93
Action of vinblastine on myenteric neurones of guinea-pig ileum. Rao KS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):71–83
Influence of trimetazidine, an antianginal drug, on isolated dog arteries and veins. Toda N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):230–43
Effects of alpha-blocking agents on teat motility in lactating cows. Vandeputte-Van Messom G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):309–11
Calcium, calcium blockers, and nasal smooth muscle. Ichimura K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):593–7
Calcium antagonists affect calmodulin-dependent contractility of a skinned smooth muscle. Metzger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1425–7
External calcium and contractility in single giant muscle fibres. Franciolini F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):828–33
9-deoxy-delta 9-prostaglandin D2, a prostaglandin D2 derivative with potent antineoplastic and weak smooth muscle-contracting activities. Fukushima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):626–33
Platelet-mediated vascular contractions. Inhibition by flunarizine, a calcium-entry blocker. De Clerck F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):765–71
Interactions between tetraethylammonium and methohexitone at the chick neuromuscular junction. Experiments with the moving fluid electrode technique. Elliott RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15; 32(4):671–7
Evidence that relaxation of hog biliary muscle is mediated by the interaction between the protein inhibitor of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase and cholecystokinin C-terminal peptides. Kimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):795–8
Inhibition of a high affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Polson JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3403–6
Superprecipitation of gizzard actomyosin, and tension in gizzard muscle skinned fibers in the presence of nucleotides other than ATP. Cassidy P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):63–9
Technique for stabilizing the striation pattern in maximally calcium-activated skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Brenner B. **Biophys J** 1983 Jan;41(1):99–102
Enhancement and prolongation of vascular smooth muscle contraction by aldosterone. Purdy RE, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(1):34–43
Effect of ouabain and alterations in potassium concentration on relaxation induced by sodium nitroprusside. Rapoport RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(5):255–64
Clinical assessment of atracurium using the single twitch and tetanic responses of the adductor pollicis muscles. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:47S–52S
Assessment of tetanic fade following atracurium. Madden AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:53S–55S
Clodanolene sodium and malignant hyperpyrexia [letter] Sullivan JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1237
Contribution of prostaglandins and thromboxanes to the adenosine and ATP-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):39–44
Influence of extracellular calcium and calcium antagonists on contractions induced by potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated cerebral and mesenteric arteries of the cat. Andersson KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):135–40
Influence of N-ethylmaleimide on cholinoceptors and responses in longitudinal muscles from guinea-pig ileum. Aronstam RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):89–95
Antagonism by fenamates of prostaglandin action in guinea-pig and human alimentary muscle. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):357–62
Antigen-induced contraction of guinea-pig trachea: search for mediator release with cascade superfusion bioassay. Burka JF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):3–5
Increased inhibitory action against adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum by substitution in the A-ring of 2-phenylisatogen. Foster H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):273–8
Evidence that the spasmogenic action of tetraethylammonium in guinea-pig trachealis is both direct and dependent on the cellular influx of calcium ion. Foster RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):255–63
The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the isolated anococcygeus muscle of the mouse. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):97–103
The contractile effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rat isolated vas deferens. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):605–13
The binding of [3H]-diazepam to guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle and the in vitro inhibition of contraction by benzodiazepines. Hullihan JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):321–7
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on tension and cellular calcium content in depolarized vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 77(4):661–6
Contractions induced by grayanotoxin I in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ohizumi Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 78(3):461–7
Electrical slow waves and tone of guinea-pig isolated trachealis muscle: effects of drugs and temperature changes. Small RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):45–54
A maximum contraction and substantial quantities of tritium can be obtained from tetraethylammonium-treated [3H]-noradrenaline preloaded, rat vas deferens in response to a single electrical shock. Wakade AR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):425–36
Direct and indirect effects of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on guinea-pig ileum. Watt AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 77(4):725–30
Pharmacological in-vitro studies in malignant hyperthermia in childhood. Mortier W, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):347–52
Serotonin-induced contraction of canine basilar artery: mediation by 5-HT1 receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):327–30
Atropine prevents the reflex tracheal relaxation arising from the stimulation of intestinal and skeletal muscle afferents in dogs. Rybicki KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):159–61
Effects of hypertonicity on frog muscle contractures induced by quinine. Coutinho S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):275–80
Comparison of the caffeine skinned fibre tension (CSFT) test with the caffeine-halothane contracture (CHC) test in the diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):550–62
ORG NC45 for short intra-abdominal operations: a comparison with succinylcholine. Gyasi H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):132–5
Investigation of the role of prostaglandins in nitroglycerin-induced relaxation of isolated rabbit blood vessels. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):554–60
Inhibition of antigen and calcium ionophore A23187 induced contractions of guinea pig airways by isoprenaline and forskolin. Burka JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):581–9
The effect of glucose loading on steady-state lactate levels and contraction in the isolated rat diaphragm. Mainwood GW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1573–9
Evidence for an inotropic positive action of cGMP during excitation–contraction coupling in frog sartorius muscle. Mancinelli L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):590–4
Formamide blocks excitation–contraction coupling in mammalian muscles. Califano F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(6):593–4
Dopamine produces muscle contractions and modulates motoneuron-induced contractions in Aplysia gill. Swann JW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Dec;2(4):291–308
Comparison of the contraction produced by various tryptamine analogues on human basilar arterial and rat aortic strips in vitro. Forster C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec; 1(4):217–21
Contractions of canine vascular smooth muscle cells caused by ouabain are due to release of norepinephrine from adrenergic nerve endings. Aarhus LL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):501–7
Mechanism of canine coronary artery relaxation by monensin. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):168–75
The dependence of unloaded shortening velocity on Ca++, calmodulin, and duration of contraction in 'chemically skinned' smooth muscle. Paul RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep; 53(3):342–51
Mechanism of Ca++ antagonist-induced vasodilation. Intracellular actions. Saida K, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb; 52(2):137–42
Effect of reserpine on relaxant responses of canine femoral arterial strips. Cauvin CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):511–4
The effects of imidazole on contractility and cyclic AMP levels of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Creese BR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):145–55
KCl contractions in the rat intact and bisected vas deferens: contribution of endogenous noradrenaline release. Hay DW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):77–86
Contractures produced by carbamate anticholinesterases in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):603–11
Comparison of the effects of endrallazine, hydrallazine and verapamil on human isolated arteries and veins. Lipe S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):613–20
Contractions in bronchial musculature of rabbit and man in response to various drugs. Andersen RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):47–50
Twitch potentiation and caffeine contractures in isolated rat soleus muscle. Connett RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):349–54
The effects of putative non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic autonomic transmitters on isolated strips from the stomach of the rainbow trout. Salmo gairdneri. Holmgren S.

Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;74(1):229–38
Actions of noradrenaline and some other biogenic amines on the body-wall muscles of an echiuroid, Urechis unicinctus. Muneoka Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1982;72(2):281–7
Effect of amitraz on contractions of the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Pass MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):419–22
Smooth muscle contracting compounds in venoms of sphecid wasps (Hym: Sphecidae). Piek T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;75(1):153–9
Smooth muscle contracting compounds in the venom of Megascolia flavifrons (Hym: Scoliidae) with notes on the stinging behaviour. Piek T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;75(1):145–52
In vitro effects of pancreatic polypeptide and motilin on contractility of human gallbladder. Pomeranz IS, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1983 Jun;28(6):539–44
Effect of dantrolene sodium on skeletal muscles and stretch reflexes. Tamai Y.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982;36:221–9
The H-reflex studied in the presence of alcohol, aspirin, caffeine, force and fatigue. Eke-Okoro ST.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1982 Dec;22(7):579–89
Analytical model of some pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of fazadinium in man. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):407–13
Discrimination by dipyridamole of two types of responses to adenosine and ATP of the carbachol-induced contraction of guinea-pig trachea. Abe M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 May 20;90(1):29–34
On the mechanism of action of amezinium methylsulphate on the dog saphenous vein. Araújo D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):203–14
Effects of adenosine transport inhibitors on adenosine- and nerve-mediated relaxations of guinea pig taenia caeci. Baer HP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):185–91
Studies on segmental differences in sensitivity to adrenergic agonists in pulmonary arteries isolated from the guinea-pig. Buchner CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27; 82(3–4):137–46
Comparative effects of bepridil and verapamil on isolated coronary and systemic vascular and cardiac muscle. Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):217–28
The relaxing effect of caerulein on isolated human internal anal sphincter. Carpenedo F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):271–6
Comparison of contractions of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens induced by ATP and related nucleotides. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):193–204
Ca2+, histamine antagonists and relaxation to electrical impulses in dog coronary artery. Gantzos RD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 May 6;89(3–4):287–91
Nanomolar concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha potentiate cholinergic contractions of rabbit isolated tracheal muscle. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):207–12
Enhancement by histamine of the contractile effects of leukotriene D4 on extralobar pulmonary arteries isolated from the guinea pig. Hand JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):341–3
The effects of calcium channel inhibitors on twitches and noradrenaline contractions of the rat bisected vas deferens. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):367–78
Effect of ascorbate on the contractile response induced by DMPP in guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle strip. Hayashi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6; 89(3–4):229–34
Augmentation of acetylcholine response in denervated skeletal muscle by endorphins and spinal cord-conditioned culture media. Haynes LW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):415–25
Kinetics of action of two leukotriene antagonists on guinea pig ileum. Holroyde MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):251–5
Fading and tachyphylaxis to the contractile effects of substance P in the guinea-pig ileum. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):21–34
Effects of flurazepam and diazepam in isolated guinea-pig taenia coli and longitudinal muscle. Ishii K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):329–33
The inhibitory effect of monensin on high K-induced contraction in guinea-pig taenia coli. Kishimoto T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):25–32
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of a myotoxin from Conus magus venom on the mouse diaphragm, the guinea-pig atria, taenia caeci, ileum and vas deferens. Kobayashi J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):283–6
Effect of islet-activating protein (IAP) on contractile responses of rat vas deferens: evidence for participation of Ni (inhibitory GTP binding regulating protein) in the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated response. Lai RT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jun 17;90(4):453–6
Desensitization of the isolated guinea pig ileum to antihistaminic agents. Onnen I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):185–91
Effect of 4-aminopyridine and verapamil on the inhibitory action of normorphine on the guinea-pig ileum. Rezvani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):111–5
A prostaglandin analogue which potently relaxes human uterus but not gut muscle. Sanger GJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Jun 16;81(1):141–3
The inhibitory action of FR 34235 (a new Ca2+ entry blocker) as compared to nimodipine and nifedipine on the contractile response to norepinephrine, potassium and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit basilar artery. Takagi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):297–9
gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibits motility of the isolated guinea-pig urinary bladder. Taniyama K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):163–6
Manifestations of gut opiate withdrawal contracture and its blockade by capsaicin. Tsou K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):377–83
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the trophic action of the nerve stump. Komatsu K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):499–507
Is prostacyclin subserving a vasodilator effect of methoxamine involving alpha adrenoreceptors? Borda E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):894–6
Influence of hypoxia on contractility and calcium uptake in rabbit aorta. Ebeigbe AB. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):935–7
The effect of urethane on histamine-induced contraction of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Maggi CA, et al.
Experientia 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1474–6
Inhibition of the ureteral contractions induced by rat urine with kallikrein antibodies. Marin-Grez M, et al.
Experientia 1983 Apr 15;39(4):360–2
Contraction of the large conductance coronary artery produced by acetylcholine in the mini pig. Nakazawa M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1470–1
Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the contractile responses of guinea-pig ileum to electrical stimulation. Radomirov R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):754–5
Relaxation of isolated rabbit veins mediated by latent histamine H2-receptors. Tsuru H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):577–8
The effect of Sr2+ on Ca-free EGTA resistant contractions. Milieva E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):40–7
Progestogens and gallbladder contractility [letter]
Fridhandler T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1081
Defective gallbladder contractility in the ground squirrel and prairie dog during the early stages of cholesterol gallstone formation. Fridhandler TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):830–6
Effect of enteric hormones on sphincter of Oddi and gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in fasted conscious opossums. Honda R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):1–9
Phalloidin alters bile canalicular contractility in primary monolayer cultures of rat liver. Watanabe S, et al.
Gastroenterology 1983 Aug;85(2):245–53
Effects of an extract of Ginkgo biloba and diverse substances on the phasic and tonic components of the contraction of an isolated rabbit aorta. Auguet M, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1983;14(2):277–80
Differences between human intra- and extracranial arteries in their reactivity to vasoactive agents. Hardebo JE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):133–4
Differential effects of hydralazine on the biphasic responses of helical strips from rat tail arteries. Khayyal M, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1983;14(1):121–3
Regional differences in the response of isolated human vessels to vasoactive substances. Mikkelsen E, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1983;14(1):89–90
A possibility of substituting Ca2+ by Ba2+ or Mn2+ during the contractile processes of complex stomach smooth muscles. Milanov MP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):511–3
Redox state potential influences (+/-) delta [Na+]o activity values during acetylcholine contractures of frog skeletal muscles. Puppi A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):321–5
Effect of PGF2 alpha on the contractile activity of the hen oviduct. Stoyanov I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):299–302
Vascular responses elicited by venom of Arabian catfish (Arius thallasinus). Thulesius O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):129–32
Effects of serotonin agonists on lordosis, myoclonus, and cytoplasmic progestin receptors in guinea pigs. O'Connor LH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):183–96
Endothelial mechanism in the vascular action of hydralazine. Spokas EG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I107–11
Interactions of mineralocorticoids and pressor agents in vascular smooth muscle. Weber MA, et al.
Hypertension 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I41–6
Platelet-activating factor-mediated contraction of rabbit lung strips: pharmacologic modulation. Camussi G, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1983 Aug;6(2):87–96
Leukotriene C4 and dimethylphenylpiperazinium-induced responses in canine airway tracheal muscle contraction and fluid secretion. Johnson HG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;71(3):214–8
C5a and antigen-induced tracheal contraction: effect of a combination of an antihistamine and cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Regal JF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(1):71–8
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and cholinergic neurotransmission in the ciliary muscle. Suzuki R, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983 Feb;24(2):250–3
Diaphragmatic contractility enhanced by aminophylline: role of extracellular calcium. Aubier M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Feb;54(2):460–4
Augmentation of alpha-adrenergic contractions in the trachealis muscle of living dogs. Brown JK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Jun;54(6):1558–66
Relaxant action of VIP on cat pulmonary artery: comparison with acetylcholine, isoproterenol, and PGE1. Hamasaki Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1607–11
Sympathetic inhibition of histamine-induced contraction of canine trachealis in vivo. Leff AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Jul;53(1):21–9
Effect of caffeine on skeletal muscle function before and after fatigue. Lopes JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1303–5
Mechanisms of histamine-induced contraction of canine airway smooth muscle. Shore S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):22–6
Analysis of the antagonism by prazosin of noradrenaline and phenylephrine induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Adenekan OO, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Dec;2(4):241–6
Modulation by beta-adrenoreceptors of spontaneous contractions of rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Dec;2(4):255–60
Arylazido aminopropionyl atp (ANAPP3) antagonism of cat urinary bladder contractions. Theobald RJ Jr.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Sep;2(3):175–9
Filament formation from gizzard myosin for calcium sensitizing effect of skeletal troponin on the contractile activities of gizzard myosin. Kasai M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Jun;91(6):1907–15
Effect of a low concentration of angiotensin II on vascular smooth muscle tone. Ito K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):889–94
Effects of nitrendipine (BAY e 5009), nifedipine, verapamil, phentolamine, papaverine, and minoxidil on contractions of isolated rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Towart R.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):895–902
Increased K+ inhibits spontaneous contractions reduces myosin accumulation in cultured chick myotubes. Bandman E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):698–704
Differential calcium dependence of contractile responses and 86Rb efflux from the rabbit aorta induced by vasoactive stimuli. Martin W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):46–52
Bioconversion of C-6 sulfidopeptide leukotrienes by the responding guinea pig ileum determines the time course of its contraction. Krilis S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):909–15
Endothelium-induced relaxation by acetylcholine associated with larger rises in cyclic GMP in coronary arterial strips. Holzmann S. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(6):409–19
Effects of kava on neuromuscular transmission and muscle contractility. Singh YN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May; 7(3):267–76
Pharmacological effects of Synclisia scabrida alkaloid B on some isolated muscle preparations. Wambebe C, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1982 Nov;6(3):255–61
5-Hydroxytryptamine causes contraction of smooth muscle cells in preovulatory hamster follicles. Talbot P, et al.
J Exp Zool 1982 Dec 30;224(3):427–36
Harmaline-induced rhythmic activities of bulbar reticular cells and antagonistic muscles in the rat: a simultaneous recording study. Weiss M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(2):237–40
Respiratory responses to leukotrienes and biogenic amines in normal and hyperreactive rats. Brunet G, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Jul;131(1):434–8
A quantitative structure-activity relationship study of the inhibitory action of a series of enkephalin-like peptides in the guinea pig ileum and mouse vas deferens bioassays. Fauchère JL. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1428–31
Inhibitory effect of a calcium antagonist (diltiazem) on aortic and coronary contractions in rabbits. Sato M, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1982 Dec;14(12):741–4
The effect of calcium on the maximum velocity of shortening in skinned skeletal muscle fibres of the rabbit. Moss RL.
J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1982 Sep;3(3):295–311
The influence of calcium on shortening velocity of skinned frog muscle cells. Podolin RA, et al.
J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1983 Jun;4(3):263–82
Acyltryptophols reversibly inhibit muscle contractions caused by the actions of acetylcholine and raised potassium ion concentrations. Fernando IN, et al.
J Neural Transm 1983;56(1):33–41
Serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase and the possible role of cyclic AMP in modulation of buccal muscle contraction in Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Mar; 14(2):113–21
The contractile action of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) on rat isolated fundic strip and guinea-pig isolated ileum and its antagonism by FPL 55712. Feniuk L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):586–8
Differential inhibitory effect of taurine on contractile responses to potassium and noradrenaline in rabbit ear artery. Franconi F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):46–8
Actions of neurotransmitters and peptides on longitudinal and circular muscle of the rat portal vein. Mathison R.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Jan;35(1):34–7

Muscarinic receptor sub-type in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Oriowo MA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 35(7):469–70

Stereoselectivity of catecholamines: differential effects of cocaine and desipramine on catecholamine-induced contractions of the rat isolated vas deferens. Park BK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):373–7

The failure of morphine to depress selectively non-adrenergic neural inhibition of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Small RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):54–6

Pharmacological isolation of a single beta-adrenoceptor subtype makes Schild plots which have slopes of 1 possible for selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in carbachol-contracted guinea-pig trachea. Taylor SE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):506–9

Contractile actions of lysophosphatidic acids with a chemically-defined fatty acyl group on longitudinal muscle from guinea-pig ileum. Tokumura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):514–6

Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. VI. Effect of cocaine on the utilization of calcium in acetylcholine-induced contraction of isolated vas deferens of guinea pig. Araki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep; 5(9):693–8

Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. IX. Non-specific supersensitivity of vas deferens of guinea pig induced by tripelennamine, N,N-dimethyl-N',N'-dibenzylethylenediamine and N,N-dibenzyl-N',N'-dimethyl-1,2-propanediamine. Araki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):905–10

Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. X. Effect of tripelennamine, N,N-dimethyl-N',N'-dibenzylethylenediamine and N,N-dibenzyl-N',N'-dimethyl-1,2-propanediamine on the utilization of calcium in acetylcholine-induced contraction of isolated vas deferens of guinea pig. Araki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–8

Effect of shakuyaku-kanzoh-toh, a prescription composed of shakuyaku (Paeoniae Radix) and kanzoh (Glycyrrhizae Radix) on guinea pig ileum. Maeda T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):153–60

Pharmacological characterization of ionophore X537A-induced contractile responses in isolated rabbit taenia coli and aorta. Ohashi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):39–45

Mechanism of relaxant action of papaverine. II. Differences between modes of relaxant effects of papaverine and amytal in guinea-pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):209–16

Inhibition by propranolol of high potassium-induced contractions in the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):936–40

A possible mechanism of action of a beta-adrenergic partial agonist (carteolol) in guinea pig taenia caecum. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):56–9

The sympathomimetic activity of N-isopropyloctopamine in vitro. Anderson WG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):553–8

Effects of 3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-3-(K-351) on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in guinea-pig vascular tissues. Asada H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):560–72

Characterization of binding of the Ca++ channel antagonist, [3H]nitrendipine, to guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Bolger GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):291–309

Effects of selected bronchodilators on antigen- and A23187-induced contraction of guinea-pig trachea. Burka JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):427–35

Lack of correlation between cyclic GMP elevation and relaxation of nonvascular smooth muscle by nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, hydroxylamine and sodium azide. Diamond J. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):422–6

Concentration and time-dependent relationships between isosorbide dinitrate-induced relaxation and formation of cyclic GMP in coronary arterial smooth muscle. Galvas PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):373–8

Actions of nifedipine on calcium fluxes and contraction in isolated rat arteries. Godfraind T. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):443–50

Postjunctional supersensitivity of the smooth muscle of the rat vas deferens induced by calmodulin-antagonizing drugs applied locally to the hypogastric plexus. Goto K. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):231–8

Effects of carbamazepine on muscle tone in the decerebrate cat. Hershkowitz N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):473–81

Suppression of lymphatic vessel contractility with inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Johnston MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):603–7

Nitroglycerin tolerance and cyclic GMP generation in the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Keith RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):29–34

Comparative distribution of smooth muscle postsynaptic contractile responses in canine trachea and bronchus in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):259–64

Ketamine and the guinea-pig ileum: possible opiate agonist and antagonist actions and effects of peptidase inhibition. Little HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):206–12

Identification and localization of opioid receptors in the opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):391–7

A rapid and simple method for the quantitative determination of tolerance development to opiates in the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Rezvani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):251–5

Alpha-1 adrenoceptors and calcium in isolated canine coronary arteries. Rimele TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):668–72

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 4-aminopyridine in anesthetized dogs. Rupp SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):351–4

Functional opiate receptor in mouse vas deferens: evidence for a complex interaction. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):706–11

Contractile effects of okadaic acid, a novel ionophore-like substance from black sponge, on isolated smooth muscles under the condition of Ca deficiency. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):135–43

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. II. Inhibition of relaxation stimulated by methacholine and A23187 with antagonists of arachidonic acid metabolism. Singer HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):796–801

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. I. Relaxation stimulated by arachidonic acid. Singer HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):790–5

The effects of a beta-2 selective adrenergic receptor antagonist (ICI 118,551) on twitch tension in cat soleus muscle. Smith HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan; 224(1):228–30

Pharmacological characterization of purinergic receptors in the rat vas deferens. Taylor DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):40–5

Alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in human, monkey and dog cerebral arteries. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):861–8

Assessment of alpha-2 adrenergic antagonists on the central nervous system using reticular contraction in sheep as a model. Toutain PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):215–8

Effect of calcium antagonists on leukotriene D4-induced contractions of the guinea-pig trachea and lung parenchyma. Weichman BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):310–5

An in vivo procedure for estimating spasmolytic activity in the rat by measuring smooth muscle contractions to topically applied acetylcholine. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug;8(1):39–46

The pCa-tension and force-velocity characteristics of skinned fibres isolated from fish fast and slow muscles. Altringham JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:421–49

Evidence that the contractile response of the guinea-pig ileum to capsaicin is due to release of substance P. Barthó L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:157–67

The effects of papaverine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea-pig ureter. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:79–89

Relaxing and metabolic inhibitory action of X537A (Lasalocid) on the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Ishida Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:293–304

Effects of calcium and manganese ions on mechanical properties of intact and skinned muscles from the guinea-pig stomach. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:555–76

Contractions induced by sodium withdrawal in crab (Callinectes danae) muscle fibres. Madeira AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:339–53

Effects of sarcomere length on the force-pCa relation in fast- and slow-twitch skinned muscle fibres from the rat. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:637–53

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on bladder contractility in male rats. Ghoniem GM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):865–8

Direct effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on isolated human urinary bladder and their influence on electrically induced contractions. Husted S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):392–8

Response of the in vitro whole bladder (rabbit) preparation to autonomic agonists. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1087–90

Comparative pharmacological response of an in vitro whole bladder preparation (rabbit) with response of isolated smooth muscle strips. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):377–81

Atropine resistance of transmurally stimulated isolated human bladder muscle. Sjögren C, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1368–71

Trimetaquinol relaxes bovine pulmonary arteries in vitro through a non-beta-adrenergic mechanism. Mirbahar KB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):317–9

Effect of diltiazem on left ventricular isovolumic relaxation time in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nagao M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):54–8

Differential relaxing response of various arterial smooth muscles of dogs to nifedipine. Akatsuka N. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):441–8

Effects of 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG-75, nicorandil) on indomethacin-induced contractions of isolated dog coronary arteries. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):289–95

Potentiation in various agonists-induced contractions of rabbit mesenteric artery by sulfhydryl reagents. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):145–54

Developmental changes in alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptor-mediated contractions of rat vas deferens. Higuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):671–8

Mechanism of potentiation of mechanical responses by tetraethylammonium in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):155–64

High K+,Na+-deficient solution inhibits tension, O2 consumption, and ATP synthesis in smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):727–33

The effects of nifedipine and verapamil on high K+ induced contractions of the rat intestinal tract in vivo. Maggi CA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):335–41

Characterization of norepinephrine-induced contractile response in isolated rabbit basilar artery. Ohashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):249–52

Mechanism of relaxant action of papaverine. Effect on caffeine-induced contraction of guinea pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):785–93

Potentiating effects of high concentration of sodium nitroprusside on the contraction of guinea-pig vas deferens. Sunano S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):489–91

A possible mechanism of a new antispasmodic drug, 2-(1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)-3-[2-(2-piperidinoethoxy) phenyl]acrylonitrile (SX-284). Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):973–9

Effect of trimebutine maleate on bethanechol-induced contractions of gastrointestinal tract in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):301–8

The effects of reducing the extracellular calcium concentration on the twitch in isolated frog's skeletal muscle fibres. Frank GB. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):589–608

Effects of caffeine on contraction and chlorotetracycline fluorescence in isolated single smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia coli. Obara K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(6):1003–6

The activation and inactivation in biphasic potassium contractures in frog single twitch muscle fibers. Takauji M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):493–504

Neural and humoral factors influence gastric receptive relaxation in dogs. Takasugi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):208–13

Pharmacological actions of levallorphan allyl bromide (CM 32191), a new peripheral narcotic antagonist. Bianchetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2261–4

Isolation of eburnetoxin, a vasoactive substance from the Conus eburneus venom. Kobayashi J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1085–91

Effect of clonidine on the chronic morphine tolerance and on the sensitivity of the smooth muscles in mice. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1167–72

The effect of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP on atropine resistant contractions of the cat urinary bladder. Theobald RJ Jr. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2479–84

Relaxation of human isolated pulmonary arteries by prostacyclin (PGI2). Hadházy P, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(2):123–30

Norepinephrine increases canine skeletal muscle VO2 during recovery. Gladden LB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(6):471–6

Differential inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) mediated contraction of rat thoracic aortae by phentolamine and tolazoline: correlation with inhibition of 5-HT binding and calcium ion. Curro FA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):107–20

The role of prostaglandins in the spontaneous and cholinergic nerve-mediated motility of guinea-pig gastric muscle. Milenov K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(2):121–6

Postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors predominate over alpha 1-adrenoceptors in canine tracheal smooth muscle and mediate neuronal and hormonal alpha-adrenergic contraction. Barnes PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):570–5

The role of myosin light chain kinase phosphorylation in beta-adrenergic relaxation of tracheal smooth muscle. Miller JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):235–42

Muscle function in rheumatic disease patients treated with corticosteroids. Rothstein JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):128–35

Novel form of drug-dependence--on adenosine in guinea pig ileum. Collier HO, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):618–21

Effect of pinaverium bromide on electrical and mechanical activity of smooth muscle cells. Droogmans G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):72–7

Different contractile effects of substance P on the intestine of mammals. Holzer P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):217–20

Yohimbine and rauwolscine inhibit 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of large coronary arteries of calf through blockade of 5 HT2 receptors. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):149–54

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and cholinergic transmission in

the guinea-pig ileum. Kleinrok A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):216–20

Effect of calcium-antagonist and calmodulin-antagonist drugs on calmodulin-dependent contractions of chemically skinned vascular smooth muscle from rabbit renal arteries. Kreye VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):85–9

Differential effects of SKF 10,047 (N-allyl-normetazocine) on peristalsis and longitudinal muscle contractions of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):218–22

In vitro study of the inhibitory effects of dopamine on the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):228–36

Relaxant effects of forskolin in smooth muscle. Role of cyclic AMP. Muller MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):78–82

Time-dependent augmentation of the contractile responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline of the guinea-pig esophageal muscularis mucosae in vitro. Uchida K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):114–20

Analysis of bradykinin receptor mediating relaxation of cat cerebral arteries in vivo and in vitro. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):68–71

Two novel related peptides, neuropeptide Y (NPY) and peptide YY (PYY) inhibit the contraction of the electrically stimulated mouse vas deferens. Allen JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):71–7

The effects of erythrosin B(FD & C Red No. 3) on the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation. Kaplita PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):143–9

Assessment of the potential agonistic and antagonistic properties of ketamine at opiate receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Smith DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul; 21(7):605–11

Effects of methylphenidate on rat endurance performance and neuromuscular transmission in vitro. Snider RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):83–8

Glutamate-operated postsynaptic channels and spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic currents in crayfish claw opener muscle. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):163–8

Neurally mediated contraction of ileal longitudinal muscle by substance P. Holzer P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):101–5

Is the muscle relaxant effect of diazepam in spastic mutant rats mediated through GABA-independent benzodiazepine receptors? Schwarz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11; 36(2):175–80

Double-enkephalins—synthesis, activity on guinea-pig ileum, and analgesic effect. Lipkowski AW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):697–700

Force-velocity relation in chemically skinned rat portal vein. Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+. Arner A. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):6–12

Dissociation of K+-induced tension and cellular Ca2+ retention in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle in normoxia and hypoxia. Karaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):118–23

Effects of magnesium on 45Ca uptake and release at different sites in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):27–32

Effects of Ca antagonist on the contractile force in glycerinated dog heart muscles. Maruyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):49–54

Differentiated contractile responses of gastric smooth muscle to substance P. Milenov K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):29–34

The effect of changing free Ca2+ on light diffraction intensity and correlation with tension development in skinned fibers of frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):243–7

Effect of caffeine on the birefringence signal in single skeletal muscle fibers and mammalian heart. Possible mechanism of action. Poledna J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May; 397(3):184–9

Effect of sodium concentration and of atropine on the contractile response of the guinea-pig ileum to potassium ions. Shimuta SI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):186–90

Slow amphibian muscle fibres become less sensitive to Ca2+ with increasing sarcomere length. Stephenson DG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):248–50

Effects of nifedipine on nerve-evoked action potentials and consequent contractions in rat tail artery. Surprenant A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar;396(4):342–9

Potassium-induced vascular relaxation in two kidney-one clip, renal hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):72–8

Chlordiazepoxide-induced ataxia, muscle relaxation and sedation in the rat: effects of muscimol, picrotoxin and naloxone. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1165–70

A comparison of the effect of dantrolene upon the contractile response of different heart muscles and of a skeletal muscle preparation. Lüllmann H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):967–70

Effects of dantroiene sodium on the contractile properties of isolated guinea-pig pyeloureter. Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):807–14

Amrinone relaxing effect on the isolated guinea pig trachea and its interaction with aminophylline. Osella R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):361–6

Modification of calcium fluxes by dimethyl sulfoxide and 2-butoxyethanol in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles: a possible mechanism for skeletal muscle relaxation induced by dimethyl sulfoxide. Mayahara T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):297–303

Studies on cryptolepine. Effect of cryptolepine on smooth muscle contractions and cholinergic nerve transmission of isolated guinea-pig ileum. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):48–51

Comparison of biological activities of enkephalin analogues in isolated organs. Friedmann T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1-3):53–61

Spasmogenic activity of chemotactic N-formylated oligopeptides: identity of structure—function relationships for chemotactic and spasmogenic activities. Marasco WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7470–3

Depressant effects of drugs used in myotonia therapy. Courtney KR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:159–61

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on tension and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase activity in nonvascular smooth muscle. Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:9–12

Comparison of lidocaine and verapamil on vascular smooth muscle. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:251–2

Characterization of motilin induced contractions of the isolated canine intestine. Hirning LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:57–9

Nifedipine blocks the voltage dependent potentiation of norepinephrine in vascular smooth muscle. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:231–3

Cholinomimetic action of the 2-haloalkylamine DMPEA. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:167–70

Differentiation of effects of angiotensins II and III on the cat portal vein by photoaffinity labelling. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:239–42

Use of the novel irreversible opiate antagonist, beta-chlornaltrexamine, in the estimation of the normorphine affinity constant in naive and morphine tolerant guinea-pig ilea. Porreca F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:295–7

Opioid peptides derived from pre-proenkephalin B sequence: biological evaluation in guinea pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:85–8

Membrane structural involvement in smooth muscle relaxation. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:155–8

Physiological and pharmacological aspects of tubal motility. Implications of the contractile activity of the mesosalpinx. Gimeno MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:77–89

Synthesis and biological activities of leukotriene F4 and leukotriene F4 sulfone. Denis D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):801–14

Effects of PGD2 and PGF2 alpha on longitudinal and circular muscles of guinea-pig isolated proximal colon. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):843–50

Biological activity of leukotriene sulfones on respiratory tissues. Jones T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):279–91

Vascular reactivity and high dietary eicosapentaenoic acid. Lockette WE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):631–9

Effect of indomethacin on stretch-induced uterine activity in the post-partum. Manabe Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):653–9

Hyperreactivity of airways smooth muscle produced in vitro by leukotrienes. Creese BR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):161–9

The role of extracellular calcium in drug-induced contractile responses of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Carrier GO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):389–404

Muscarinic cholinergic agonists at picomolar to nanomolar concentrations produce contractions of isolated rat aortae. Cheng JB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):145–8

Tension-length relation of caffeine activated frog muscle. Franciolini F. **Riv Biol** 1983 Spring;76(1):97–102

Neurotransmission in activation of the contractile response in the human urinary bladder. Nergårdh A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):153–7

Transformation of ultrastructural type of fast-twitch muscle fibres after cross-innervation by tetrodotoxin-blocked slow muscle nerve. Feng D, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Sep; 25(9):953–60

General considerations of cross-bridge models in relation to the dependence on MgATP concentration of mechanical parameters of skinned fibers from frog muscles. Ferenczi MA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:91–107

Role of the myosin light chains in the regulation of contractile activity. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:255–72

Studies on spontaneous contractions of chick biventer cervicis muscles induced by cadmium ion. Fu WM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):910–20

Platelet-mediated vascular contractions: inhibition of the serotonergic component by ketanserin. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):713–27

Effects of homopantothenic acid on intestinal smooth muscles. Fukushi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May; 140(1):45–51

Responses of goat ruminal musculature to substance P in vitro and in vivo. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):363–7

The effects of leucine-enkephalin on the spontaneous motility of the circular muscle of the cat colon. Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;20(8):429–37

Electromechanical coupling II. The effect of perchlorate upon excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Gomolla M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(7–8):707–8

Electromechanical coupling III. Estimation of the Ca storage capacity of the SR by analysing the time course of caffeine-induced tension transients of skinned muscle fibres. Thieleczek R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(7–8):709–11

[Inhibitory effect of morphine on guinea pig ileum contraction was modified by four monoamine blockers] Zhang HX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 4(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The excitation effect of pachycarpine on skeletal muscles] Xie RM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simple apparatus for quantitative evaluation of curarization] Diemunsch P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(6):669–70 **(Fre)**

[The effect of tetraethylammonium and the decrease in the extracellular chloride concentration on membrane depolarization and contraction of skeletal muscle fiber induced by a hyperpotassium solution] Brûlé G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contraction curve of the isolated intestine produced by medium-high doses of drugs. The depressive effects of sodium] Zamboni P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30; 59(6):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequence of steroid enhancement of relaxation of the guinea pig tracheal muscle by beta-adrenergic stimulants] Fukuda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asthmatic children and Chinese medicine. I. Effect of 'Shoseiryuto' on asthmatic children and on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle] Umesato Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 May;31(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the single twitch and tetanic response of rat tibialis anterior muscle during neuromuscular blockade by d-tubocurarine] Amaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of contractile responses to single twitch, train-of-four, and tetanic stimulations during neuromuscular block and subsequent recovery] Aoki T, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of vascular smooth muscle to various drugs] Toda N. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):144–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of epinephrine on the mechanical responses of rabbit superior rectus muscle] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relaxing effect of isoprenaline on the contracture of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Nasu Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;18(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug sensitivity of the isolated stomach and ileal preparation from a vole] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;18(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on hypersensitivity of canine airways—effect of various drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by vagosympathetic nerve stimulation] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacology of lisuride hydrogen maleate—actions on isolated organs, especially on smooth muscles] Funaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;80(5):349–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actions of manganese and lanthanum on smooth muscles] Sunano S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 80(2):93–104 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of trimebutine maleate (TM-906) on the spontaneous contraction of the isolated guinea pig stomach] Takenaga H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;80(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of vagus nerves in bronchoconstriction induced by chemical mediators] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on Saiko-prescriptions. II. Effects of constituent crude drugs of Saiko-prescriptions and its fractions on isolated smooth muscles] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):381–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on Saiko-prescriptions. I. Effects of Saiko-prescriptions on the isolated smooth muscles] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):371–80 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta-mimetics on the contractile reactivity of isolated human placental blood vessels] Urban J, et al.

Ginekol Pol 1983 Mar;54(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tactics of Arduan administration] Darbinian TM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1982;(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a glycolysis block in the vascular wall on the phasic activity of smooth muscles] Solov'ev AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Aug;94(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the relaxing action of verapamil and noradrenaline on the smooth muscle cells of the coronary arteries] Nikitina EI, et al. Fiziol Zh 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adenosine and ATP on electrogenesis and contraction in the smooth muscles of the cerebral arteries] Gokina NI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Jun;69(6):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excitation–contraction coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the portal vein as affected by noradrenaline] Shuba MF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1982 Aug;68(8):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptics on responses induced by electric stimulation in slices of the longitudinal muscular–myenteric plexus isolated from the guinea pig ileum] Carvajal García-Pando A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1982 Jul;29(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanical response to photochemical release of ATP within skinned muscle fibres. Hibberd MG, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:151
Contractile reaction of isolated frog aorta after X-irradiation. Michailov MC, et al. Strahlentherapie 1983 Jul; 159(7):448–51

MUSCLE CRAMP

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscle cramps during treatment with nifedipine. Keidar S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1241–2
Muscle cramps during treatment with nifedipine [letter] Macdonald JB. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Dec 11; 285(6356):1744
Side-effects due to the intravenous infusion of erythromycin lactobionate. Putzi R, et al. Infection 1983 May–Jun; 11(3):161–3
Acute dystonic reaction to Maxolon (metoclopramide) [letter] Cowan AN. Med J Aust 1982 Sep 4;2(5):215

COMPLICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis associated with Satoyoshi syndrome: muscle cramps, alopecia, and diarrhea. Satoh A, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Sep;33(9):1209–11

DIAGNOSIS

Transition from simple writer's cramp to dystonic writer's cramp--a report of two cases from India. Goswami U, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1983;85(2):113–6
[Clinical aspects and treatment of calf muscle cramps during pregnancy] Riss P, et al. Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1983 May;43(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind comparison of quinine sulphate and placebo in muscle cramps. Jones K, et al. Age Ageing 1983 May; 12(2):155–8
Treatment of muscle cramp [letter] J R Soc Med 1982 Dec; 75(12):988
Treatment of cramp [letter] Morgan AA. J R Soc Med 1983 Aug;76(8):712

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic implications of clinical fasciculation and cramps. Layzer RB. Adv Neurol 1982;36:23–9
Writer's cramp [editorial] Hudgson P. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):585–6
Writer's cramp [letter] Marsden CD. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1057
Cramps in extrapyramidal disorders [letter] Quinn N. J R Soc Med 1982 Nov;75(11):921
Writer's cramp [editorial] Lancet 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):969
[Peripheral neurology causes of writer's cramp: the central median nerve lesion] Kómár J, et al. Nervenarzt 1983 Jun; 54(6):322–5 (Ger)
[Peripheral neurologic background of writers' cramp: media type median nerve lesion] Kómár J, et al. Orv Hetil 1983 Mar 27;124(13):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

High energy phosphate depletion in a model of defective muscle glycolysis. Brumback RA, et al. Muscle Nerve 1983 Jan;6(1):52–5

PATHOLOGY

Focal muscle cramps in a young man. Possible myopathy with tubular aggregates [clinical conference] Smith R, et al. Chest 1983 May;83(5):795–800

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Writer's cramp: a prospective study of 53 Nigerian Africans. Osuntokun BO, et al. East Afr Med J 1982 May;59(5):314–9

PSYCHOLOGY

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Psychogenic writing cramp] Ruff W. MMW 1983 Apr 1;125(13):70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Acute therapy of hemodialysis-related muscle cramps. Sherman RA, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1982 Sep;2(2):287–8
The treatment of writer's cramp with multimodal behaviour therapy and biofeedback: a study of 15 cases. Cottraux JA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1983 Feb;142:180–3
Management of muscle cramps. Drug Ther Bull 1982 Dec 10;20(25):97–8
Severe muscle cramps relieved by transcutaneous nerve stimulation: a case report. Mills KR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Jun;45(6):539–42
Hypnotherapy for writers' cramp [letter] Besson JA, et al. Lancet 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):71–2
[Effect of long-term cryotherapy on the Hoffmann reflex] Trnavsky G. Wien Med Wochenschr 1983 Jun 15; 133(11):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MUSCLE DENERVATION

Effect of denervation or castration on ultrastructural and histochemical properties of feline bulbocavernosus muscle. Hughes BJ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1983;115(2):97–106
Chromatin characterization in denervated rat skeletal muscle. Savettieri G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1982 Dec; 37(6):411–6
Effects of some metabolic intermediates on AMP-deaminase activity in denervation atrophy. Sreeramulu Chetty C, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1982 Nov;90(4):293–6
Alteration of sarcoplasmic reticulum after denervation of chicken pectoralis muscle. Tate CA, et al. Biochem J 1983 Feb 15;210(2):339–44
Acetylcholinesterase of the motor endplate and its response to muscle denervation. Dauber W. Biophys Struct Mech 1982;9(2):117–24
A comparison of early morphological changes at denervated and paralyzed endplates in fast and slow muscles of the mouse. Brown MC, et al. Brain Res 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):382–6
Sprouting of mammalian motor neurones at nodes of Ranvier: the role of the denervated motor endplate. Keynes RJ, et al. Brain Res 1983 Apr 4;264(2):209–13
Effects of contralateral denervation on quantal output and gross nerve terminal morphology in mouse muscles. Pockett S, et al. Brain Res 1983 Jun 6;268(2):349–53
Motor neurotrophic factor in denervated adult skeletal muscle. Slack JR, et al. Brain Res 1982 Sep 9;247(1):138–40
Augmentation of acetylcholine response in denervated skeletal muscle by endorphins and spinal cord–conditioned culture media. Haynes LW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):415–25
Some observations on muscle biopsies before and after denervation. Histological and biochemical changes in human extensor hallucis and digitorum brevis muscles two weeks after denervation. Nicolai JP, et al. Eur Surg Res 1983;15(1):45–56
Trophic action of nerve extract on denervated skeletal muscle in vivo: dose dependency, species specificity, and timing of treatment. Davis HL. Exp Neurol 1983 May;80(2):383–94
Ca2+-activated protease in denervated rat skeletal muscle measured by an immunoassay. Elce JS, et al. Exp Neurol 1983 Aug;81(2):320–9
Effect of electrotherapy on denervated muscles in rabbits: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Girlanda P, et al. Exp Neurol 1982 Sep;77(3):483–91
Histochemical and biochemical characteristics of the transient hypertrophy of the denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Hopkins D, et al. Exp Neurol 1983 Aug; 81(2):279–93
Polyamine metabolism in muscle: differential response to tenotomy and denervation in the soleus and gastrocnemius muscle of adult rats. Kaminska AM, et al. Exp Neurol 1982 Nov;78(2):331–9
Modification of the atrophic effects of tenotomy on mouse soleus muscles by various hind limb nerve lesions and different levels of voluntary motor activity. McLachlan EM. Exp Neurol 1983 Sep;81(3):669–82
Reinnervation of the gastrocnemius muscle by the contralateral S1 nerve root. Shonnard N, et al. Exp Neurol 1983 May;80(2):418–26
A light microscopic study of denervation atrophy in serial sections. Pachter BR, et al. Experientia 1982 Oct 15; 38(10):1213–4
Effect of denervation on the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat diaphragm. Collins PL, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13638–44
The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in rat tissues following cycloheximide injection, in diabetes, and after denervation of diaphragm. A simple immunological determination of the extent of S6 phosphorylation on protein blots. Nielsen PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12316–21
The place of cardiac denervation in the surgical treatment of Prinzmetal variant angina. Soots G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):150–5
Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase: regulation in a testosterone-sensitive nerve-muscle axis. Bleisch WV, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Jun;40(6):1523–8
Effect of denervation and reinnervation on oxidation of [6-14C]glucose by rat skeletal muscle homogenates. DuBois DC, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Mar;40(3):727–33
Increased phosphorylation of nuclear protein in myonuclei isolated from denervated skeletal muscle. Held IR. J Neurosci Res 1983;9(2):203–10
Pattern of acetylcholine receptor activity during regeneration of free muscle transplants of rats. Mong FS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1982;8(1):27–33
Denervation increases the degradation rate of acetylcholine receptors at end-plates in vivo and in vitro. Bevan S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Mar;336:159–77
Comparison of effects of denervation and botulinum toxin paralysis on muscle properties in mice. Brown MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Jun;327:29–37
Chronic denervation of rat diaphragm: selective maintenance of adult fast myosin heavy chains. Carraro U, et al. Muscle Nerve 1982 Sep;5(7):515–24
Denervation increases a neurite-promoting activity in extracts of skeletal muscle. Henderson CE, et al. Nature 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):609–11
Synapse elimination in neonatal rat muscle is sensitive to pattern of muscle use. Thompson W. Nature 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):614–6
Cholinergic growth factor from skeletal muscle elevated following denervation. Hill MA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Jan 31;35(1):31–5
The potentiating action of acetylcholine on the chemosensitivity of denervated skeletal muscle. Harborne AJ, et al. Neuroscience 1982;7(12):3163–72
Source of the stimulus for nerve terminal sprouting in partially denervated muscle. Pockett S, et al. Neuroscience 1982;7(12):3173–6
Extracellular potassium concentration in normal and denervated hind limb muscles of the rat. Vyskočil F, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1982;31(4):305–9
Induction of action potentials in fish red muscle by denervation. Korenaga S, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1982 Dec 22;217(1206):89–99
Synapse reformation and repression in muscle reinnervation: an evaluation of endogenous and exogenous influences on nerve regeneration. Gorio A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982; 91:299–309
[Effect of hydrocortisone in the rabbit with a surgically denervated heart] Macrì I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1982 Aug 15;58(15):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of denervation on AMP deaminase activity of rat skeletal muscles] Nagao H. No To Hattatsu 1983; 15(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of denervation of the soleus muscle of rats] Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1983 Mar; 41(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[ATPase activity and ATP-dependent accumulation of Ca2+ in skeletal muscle nuclei. Effects of denervation and electric stimulation] Kulikova OG, et al. Biokhimiia 1982 Jul;47(7):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the development of denervation-like changes in the frog muscle fiber membrane after colchicine-induced blockade of axoplasmic transport] Volkov EM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Sep;94(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of homologous RNA on the content of connective tissue components in denervated muscles] Vichikova AN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1982 Nov–Dec;54(6):685–7 (Rus)

MUSCLE DYSTONIA see **DYSTONIA**

MUSCLE FLACCIDITY see **MUSCLE HYPOTONIA**

MUSCLE HYPERTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suxamethonium associated hypertonicity and cardiac arrest in unsuspected pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Linter SP, et al. Br J Anaesth 1982 Dec;54(12):1331–2

ETIOLOGY

Scorpion sting producing severe muscular paralysis. A case report. Smith LR, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Jul 9;64(2):69–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal and impaired regulation of muscle stiffness in gait: a new hypothesis about muscle hypertonia. Dietz V, et al. Exp Neurol 1983 Mar;79(3):680–7
Rehabilitation following brain damage: some neurophysiological mechanisms. Physiological correlates of clinically observed changes in posture and tone following lesions of the central nervous system. Lieberman JS. Int Rehabil Med 1982;4(4):195–9
[Limping and muscle hypertonia concentrated in the calves. Relation to spasmophilia. Clinical and electromyographic study and treatment plan] Boquet J, et al. Phlebologie 1983 Apr–Jun;36(2):121–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional status of cervical segments of the spinal cord in patients with local muscle hypertonia] Ivanichev GA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(5):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A comparison of dorsal and volar resting hand splints in the reduction of hypertonus. McPherson JJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Oct;36(10):664–70

MUSCLE HYPOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of flaccid paralysis followed by seizure activity by means of general administration of ruthenium red to adult rats. Arauz-Contreras J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):271–7 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Hypokalemic myopathy caused by fluoroprednisolone in a nasal spray. Observations 2 cases] Cantello R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal insufficiency, myopathic hypotonia, severe psychomotor retardation, failure to thrive, constipation and bladder ectasia in 2 brothers: adrenomyodystrophy. von Petrykowski W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep; 37(4):387–400

The Eaton–Lambert syndrome. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 26;63(9):323–5

CONGENITAL

Cytochrome-C-oxidase deficiency in muscles of a floppy infant without mitochondrial myopathy. Rimoldi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(4):201–7

[Interrelation between motor and mental disorders in early postnatal ontogeny] Zhurba LT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):40–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of electromyography in infantile hypotonia. Packer RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec; 136(12):1057–9

Mental retardation, hypotonia, obesity, ocular, facial, dental, and limb abnormalities (Cohen syndrome). Report of three patients. Goecke T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 138(4):338–40

Hypotonia in infants and children. Hobdell E. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug;14(4):170–2

Diagnosis of infantile neuro-axonal dystrophy by conjunctival biopsy. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb;14(1):53–5

[Value of myotonometry in the evaluation of muscle function disorders in joint damage] Tonak E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis of infant hypotonia of neuromuscular origin] Carboni P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of electromyography in diagnosing birth-caused myatonic syndrome in infants] Shirokova SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin D metabolites in post-menopausal women and their relationship to the myopathic electromyogram. Heyburn PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):41–4

Hand weakness in the elderly. Harrell LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):223–7

[Case report of Schoenlein-Henoch with neurological complications] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Mar;140(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A 15 leads to 1 translocation in a patient mosaic for presence or absence of an isodic(15p)(q11). Wulfsberg EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):417–21

The Cohen syndrome: report of five new cases and a review of the literature. Friedman E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(3):193–200

Two retarded male cousins with odd facies, hypotonia, and severe constipation: possible examples of the X linked FG syndrome. Burn J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):97–9

De Barsy syndrome. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:157–60

METABOLISM

Multiple acyl-Co A dehydrogenation deficiency (MADD) in a boy with nonketotic hypoglycemia, hepatomegaly, muscle hypotonia and cardiomyopathy. Detection of N-isovalerylglutamic acid and its monoamide. Niederwieser A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):9–26

PATHOLOGY

A benign form of reducing body myopathy. Oh SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):278–82

Fetal muscle characteristics in nemaline myopathy. Nonaka I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb;14(1):47–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monosynaptic H reflexes in clinical child neurology. Lehovský M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981; 27(7–8):399–466

Rehabilitation following brain damage: some neurophysiological mechanisms. Physiological correlates of clinically observed changes in posture and tone following lesions of the central nervous system. Lieberman JS. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(4):195–9

[Myotonia and muscular weakness corrected by exercise—clinical and EMG study apropos of a case] Ruh D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug;12(2):140–6 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A method for detecting functional weakness. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):280–2

MUSCLE PROTEINS

Preparation and reactions of an iodinated imidoester reagent with actin and alpha-actinin. Bright GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):301–11

Some properties of cardiac troponin T structure. Gusev NB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):123–9

Two new bifunctional protein modification reagents and their application to the study of parvalbumin. Bose K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1342–7

Fluorescence energy transfer studies of skeletal troponin C proximity between methionine-25 and cysteine-98. Cheung HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5135–42

Anomalous x-ray scattering from terbium-labeled parvalbumin in solution. Miake-Lye RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):287–92

Functionality of muscle constituents in the processing of comminuted meat products. Acton JC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1983;18(2):99–121 (73 ref.)

Phosphorescence of tryptophan from parvalbumin and actin in liquid solution. Horie T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4; 147(1):69–73

Observation of the 43Ca NMR signals from Ca2+ ions bound to calmodulin, parvalbumin, and troponin C. Forsén S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2981–6

Hydrodynamic properties of bovine cardiac troponin-I and troponin-T. Byers DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2951–4

X-ray absorption near edge structure (XANES) determination of calcium sites of troponin C and parvalbumin. Bianconi A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25; 165(1):125–38

Troponin and its interactions with tropomyosin. An electron microscope study. Flicker PF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):495–501

Microheterogeneity of avian and mammalian vinculin distinctive subcellular distribution of different isovinculins. Geiger B. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25;159(4):685–701

Structural aspects of vinculin-actin interactions. Isenberg G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25;158(2):231–49

Ultrastructural localization of M-band proteins in chicken breast muscle as revealed by combined immunocytochemistry and ultramicrotomy. Strehler EE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 15;166(2):141–58

ANALYSIS

Ca2+-binding proteins: a comparative study of their behavior during high-performance liquid chromatography using gradient elution on reverse-phase supports. Berchtold MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):120–31

Improved methodology for analysis and quantitation of proteins on one-dimensional silver-stained slab gels. Giulian GG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):277–87

Analysis of differences between coomassie blue stain and silver stain procedures in polyacrylamide gels: conditions for the detection of calmodulin and troponin C. Schleicher M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):312–7

Polymorphism of myofibrillar proteins of rabbit skeletal-muscle fibres. An electrophoretic study of single fibres. Salviati G, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1; 207(2):261–72

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic assessment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Increased frequency of diagnosis over routine histologic methods. Kahn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1897–903

Distribution of an estrogen-induced protein with a molecular weight of 24,000 in normal and malignant human tissues and cells. Ciocca DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1204–10

Structural associations of synemin and vimentin filaments in avian erythrocytes revealed by immunoelectron microscopy. Granger BL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):263–75

Isoelectric focusing of lateral muscle myogen and haemoglobins of two species of Mugilidae. Carpené E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):487–91

Muscle protein analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Giometti CS. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982;18(1):79–109 (105 ref.)

Immunofluorescent studies for myosin, actin, tropomyosin and alpha-actinin in cultured cardiomyopathic hamster heart cells. Lemanski LF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):338–48

Spatial distribution of proteins specific for desmosomes and adhaerens junctions in epithelial cells demonstrated by double immunofluorescence microscopy. Geiger B, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):189–205

Identification of a complex between alpha-actinin and the intermediate filament subunit skeletin in bovine heart Purkinje fibres. Kjörell U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):139–44

Formation of vinculin plaques precedes other cytoskeletal changes during retinoic acid-induced teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Lehtonen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):191–7

Vinculin localization in cardiac muscle. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):158–60

DNA, RNA and protein in skeletal muscle of large and small pig fetuses. Wigmore PM, et al. **Growth** 1983 Spring; 47(1):67–76

Studies on the structure of connectin in muscle. Gruen LC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):401–7

Two-dimensional arrays of proteins in sarcoplasmic reticulum and purified Ca2+-ATPase vesicles treated with vanadate. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2599–603

Troponin subunit stoichiometry and content in rabbit skeletal muscle and myofibrils. Yates LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5770–4

A basement membrane-associated glycoprotein from skeletal muscle. Marton LS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):363–81

Cytoskeletal components of the vertebrate neuromuscular junction: vinculin, alpha-actinin, and filamin. Bloch RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):217–23

Stress fibers in cells in situ: immunofluorescence visualization with antiactin, antimyosin, and anti-alpha-actinin. Byers HR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):804–11

Distribution of alpha-actinin in single isolated smooth muscle cells. Fay FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):783–95

Characterization of the C-protein from posterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the adult chicken: heterogeneity within a single sarcomere. Reinach FC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):297–300

Differences in the stress fibers between fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Sanger JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(4):961–9

Gel filtration in sodium dodecyl sulphate of hydrophobic muscle proteins on Sephacryl S-400 Superfine. Schreurs VV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7;254:203–10

Proton magnetic resonance studies on peptide fragments of troponin-C containing single calcium-binding sites. Leavis PC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Jul;16(4):257–77

Investigation of malignant hyperthermia: analysis of skeletal muscle proteins from normal and halothane sensitive pigs by two dimensional gel electrophoresis. Lorkin PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):18–24

Immunohistochemical localization of troponin-C in cultured neurons. Roisen FJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):163–75

Analysis of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Oku S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):127–35

Comparative effects of post-mortem storage and low-calcium-requiring neutral proteinase on bovine and rabbit myofibrillar proteins. Ouali A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):466–76

Meta-vinculin—a vinculin-related protein with solubility properties of a membrane protein. Siliciano JD, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):533–5

Human muscle proteins: analysis by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Giometti CS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1152–6

X-ray absorption spectroscopy (EXAFS and XANES) a structural tool for calcium binding proteins: effect of Mg2+ on Ca2+ binding sites of troponin-C. Alemà S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:47–57

Effects of long-term injection of steroid hormone on soluble protein in rat muscles and organellae. Nakahara Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):467–79

[Morphological changes alpha-actinin in skeletal striated muscle in the rabbit in experimental ischemia] Arena N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30;58(22):1485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic aspects of alpha-actinin in cultured rabbit fibroblasts studied with immunofluorescence] Arena N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30;58(22):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical observations on tubulin and alpha actinin during mitosis of cultured fibroblasts] Arena N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha-actinin sites on microvilli of the rabbit small intestine demonstrated by immunoperoxidase] Arena N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ca2+ binding and conformational change of troponin C—on their biological functions] Iio T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2305–18 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer-aided structure prediction of calcium binding proteins (with results of X-ray analysis)] Nagano K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2243–77 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative biochemistry of troponin components] Obinata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2289–304 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Troponin components and regulation of muscle contraction] Ohtsuki I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov; 27(15):2278–88 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance of Ca2+ binding proteins] Shibata Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov; 27(15):2226–35 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformational changes of Ca2+ receptor proteins by Ca2+–binding] Yagi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2211–25 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New structure for tropomyosin and related proteins. Articulated model] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(2):481–4 **(Rus)**

[Effects of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentrations of proteins and nucleic acids in rat muscle] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The purification and characterization of an inhibitor of protein synthesis from the muscle of dystrophic mice and homozygous control mice. Chin-See MW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):311–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cytosol on mitochondrial protein synthesis in vitro during cardiac hypertrophy. Thirunavukkarasu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):163–8

Inhibition of protein and lipid synthesis in muscle by 2,4–dinitrofluorobenzene, an inhibitor of creatine phosphokinase. Carpenter CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):884–9

The effect of insulin infusion and food intake on muscle protein synthesis in postabsorptive rats. Garlick PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):669–76

Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of the perfused rat hemicorpus compared with rates in the intact animal. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):433–42

Differential rates of protein synthesis in vitro and RNA contents in rat heart ventricular and atrial muscle. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):497–502

Protein synthesis in isolated rabbit forelimb muscles. The possible role of metabolites of arachidonic acid in the response to intermittent stretching. Smith RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):153–61

Selective effect of Rous sarcoma virus src gene expression on contractile protein synthesis in chick embryo myotubes. West CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2042–6

Compartmentalization of adriamycin and daunomycin in cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Effects on synthesis of contractile and cytoplasmic proteins. Lewis W, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):352–62

Muscle protein synthesis measured by stable isotope techniques in man: the effects of feeding and fasting. Rennie MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec;63(6):519–23

Properties of white trunk muscle from saithe Pollachius virens, rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri and herring Clupea harengus: protein synthesis in vitro, electrophoretic study of proteins. Rosenlund G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):389–97

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I. Effects on protein synthesis in isolated muscles from lean and goldthioglucose–obese mice. Monier S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):392–7

Free messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of chicken primary muscle cells following modification of protein synthesis by heat–shock treatment. Bag J. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):187–96

Extracellular matrix synthesis by skeletal muscle in culture. Proteins and effect of enzyme degradation. Beach RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11437–42

A new muscle phenotype is expressed by subcultured quail myoblasts isolated from future fast and slow muscles. Montarras D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3883–8

Oestradiol induced changes of soluble protein synthesis in human endometrium. Környei J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):535–40

Estrogen–induced proteins in luminal epithelium, endometrial stroma and myometrium of the rat uterus. Mairesse N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):671–9

[In vivo protein synthesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.) muscle. Effect of temperature acclimatization] Fauconneau B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the skeletal muscle of the normal mouse and the insulin–resistant mouse] Le Marchand–Brustel Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in the muscle and interstitial elements of the myocardium during development of compensatory heart hyperfunction] Pistsova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Isolation and physico–chemical properties of blood platelet alpha–actinin. Landon F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):129–34

Serum enzymes, isoenzymes, myoglobin, and contractile proteins in acute myocardial infarction. Stein EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):355–69 (57 ref.)

Purification of a troponin I–like factor from pig platelet. der Terrossian E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):202–6

[Initial immunohistochemical results on the probable presence of alpha–actinin in erythrocytes] Alia EE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Reversibility of muscle differentiation in the absence of commitment: analysis of a myogenic cell line temperature–sensitive for commitment. Nguyen HT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):281–93

Changes in transcriptional activity of chronically stimulated fast twitch muscle. Heilig A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):211–4

Switching of filamin polypeptides during myogenesis in vitro. Gomer RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):321–9

Regulation of muscle gene expression. The accumulation of messenger RNAs coding for muscle–specific proteins during myogenesis in a mouse cell line. Caravatti M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):59–76

A new troponin T and cDNA clones for 13 different muscle proteins, found by shotgun sequencing. Putney SD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):718–21

Developmental regulation of mRNA in mouse heart. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):223–7

Structure and regulation of muscle–specific genes during chick limb development. Ordahl CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:391–400

[Gene expression and protein synthesis in the normal heart muscle and in adriamycin cardiomyopathy] Zähringer J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):805–7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoforms of C–protein in adult chicken skeletal muscle: detection with monoclonal antibodies. Reinach FC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):78–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of skeletal muscle collagen. Fujii K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):449–52

Vinculin isolated from striated muscles, brain, and embryonic smooth muscle of chicken. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1467–74

Purification and characterization of creatine kinase, an estrogen–induced uterine protein (IP) from immature rats. Kumar SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):156–65

Type–specific proteins of single IIM fibres from cat muscle. Rowlerson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):519–25

The heat labile phosphatase modulator (inhibitor–2) complex from rabbit skeletal muscle. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):439–45

Isolation of neuronal parvalbumin by high–performance liquid chromatography. Characterization and comparison with muscle parvalbumin. Berchtold MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6552–7

Purification and characterization of troponin C from pike muscle: a comparative spectroscopic study with rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C. McCubbin WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5948–56

Isolation and characterization of a rat skin parvalbumin–like calcium–binding protein. Rinaldi ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4805–10

Isolation of cardiac membrane proteolipids by high pressure liquid chromatography. A comparison of reticular and sarcolemmal proteolipids, phospholamban and calciductin. Capony JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9; 728(1):83–91

Purification and characterization of an alpha–actinin–like protein from porcine kidney. Kobayashi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 15;745(2):209–16

A novel method for the isolation of calsequestrin from porcine skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. White MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):1–6

A myotrophic protein from chick embryo extract: its purification, identity to transferrin, and indispensability for avian myogenesis. Ii I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):366–77

Primary structure of parvalbumin from rat skeletal muscle. Berchtold MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):381–9

A new myofibrillar protein characteristic of type I human skeletal muscle fibres. Heizmann CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):657–62

Stability of the Ca2+–specific and Ca2+–Mg2+ domains of troponin C. Effect of pH. Ingraham RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):85–8

Polymorphism of alpha–actinin. Electrophoretic and immunological studies of rabbit skeletal muscle alpha–actinins. Kobayashi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):607–11

Identification of a troponin–I like protein in platelet preparations as histone H2B. Stewart DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):129–32

Identification of Pacific rockfish (Sebastes) species by isoelectric focusing. Lundstrom RC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):974–80

Molecular properties and functions in vitro of chicken smooth–muscle alpha–actinin in comparison with those of striated–muscle alpha–actinins. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1457–68

Crystallographic studies of the chicken gizzard G–actin X DNase I complex at 5A resolution. Sakabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):299–302

Purification and characterization of calsequestrin from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and identification of the 53,000 dalton glycoprotein. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1197–204

A stable, high capacity, F–actin affinity column. Luna EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13095–100

Purification of the intermediate filament–associated protein, synemin, from chicken smooth muscle. Studies on its physicochemical properties, interaction with desmin, and phosphorylation. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2568–76

A new protein of adhesion plaques and ruffling membranes. Burridge K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):359–67

The Z–band: 85,000–dalton amorphin and alpha–actinin and their relation to structure. Chowrashi PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):565–73

Preparation of smooth muscle alpha–actinin. Craig SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:316–21

Preparation and properties of M–line proteins. Eppenberger HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:139–49

Hybridization and reconstitution of the thin filament. Murray JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:15–7

Isolation of several abundant muscle enzymes. Petell JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:490–7

Preparation of troponin and its subunits. Potter JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:241–63

Preparation of C–protein, H–protein, X–protein, and phosphofructokinase. Starr R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 85 Pt B:130–8

Purification of titin and nebulin. Wang K. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:264–74

Characterization of a cardiac muscle factor required for the survival of cultured parasympathetic neurones. Bonyhady RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):197–201

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of degradation of myofibrillar and nonmyofibrillar protein in heart. Ord JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:195–9

Prolonged feeding of ethanol to the young growing guinea pig: I. The effect on protein synthesis in the afterloaded right ventricle measured in vitro. Schreiber SS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer;6(3):384–90

In vitro inhibition of protein catabolism by alpha 2–macroglobulin in plasma from a patient with posttraumatic acute renal failure. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):32–5

Elimination by formaldehyde of interference with 3–methylhistidine determination: application of the method to the study of muscle protein degradation. Emery PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):67–73

Muscle wasting in muscular dystrophy: decreased protein synthesis or increased degradation? Griggs RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):125–32

Synthetic peptide analogs of skeletal troponin C: fluorescence studies of analogs of the low–affinity calcium–binding site II. Kanellis P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1; 220(2):530–40

Phosphorylation of troponin and myosin light chain by cAMP–independent casein kinase–2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Singh TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):615–22

Relationship of the reduction–oxidation state to protein degradation in skeletal and atrial muscle. Tischler ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):191–201

Localization of hydrophobic sites in calmodulin and skeletal muscle troponin C studied using tryptic fragments: a simple method of their preparation. Brzeska H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):87–93

Vinculin phosphorylation by the src kinase: inhibition by chlorpromazine, imipramine and local anesthetics. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):670–5

Enthalpy, entropy and heat capacity changes induced by binding of calcium ions to cardiac troponin C. Kometani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):162–7

Calcium regulates troponin–tropomyosin binding in the reconstituted thin filament. Lin TI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):447–51

Phosphorylation with cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate–dependent protein kinase renders bovine cardiac troponin sensitive to the degradation by calcium–activated neutral protease. Toyo–Oka T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):44–50

Effects of anabolic agents on protein breakdown in L6 myoblasts. Ballard FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15; 210(1):243–9

Biological activities of bovine cardiac–muscle troponin C C–terminal peptide (residues 84–161). Barskaya NV, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):185–92

Myofibrillar protein turnover. Synthesis rates of myofibrillar and sarcoplasmic protein fractions in different muscles and the changes observed during postnatal development and in response to feeding and starvation. Bates PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):587–92

Comparison of protein synthesis and degradation in incubated and perfused muscle. Clark AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun

15;212(3):649–53
Inhibition of cardiac proteolysis by colchicine. Selective effects on degradation of protein subclasses. Crie JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):63–71
Protein turnover measured in vivo and in vitro in muscles undergoing compensatory growth and subsequent denervation atrophy. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):89–98
Phosphorylation of cardiac troponin inhibitory subunit (troponin I) and tropomyosin–binding subunit (troponin T) by cardiac phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein kinase. Katoh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1; 209(1):189–95
Glucocorticoid action on protein synthesis and protein breakdown in isolated skeletal muscles. McGrath JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):641–5
Early events in the response of fast skeletal muscle to chronic low–frequency stimulation. Polyamine biosynthesis and protein phosphorylation. Mastri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):211–9
Studies of the interaction of troponin I with proteins of the I–filament and calmodulin. Moir AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):417–26
Effect of corticosterone treatment on muscle protein turnover in adrenalectomized rats and diabetic rats maintained on insulin. Odedra BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):663–72
Stringent requirement for Ca2+ in the removal of Z–lines and alpha–actinin from isolated myofibrils by Ca2+–activated neutral proteinase. Reddy MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):635–41
Effect of insulin and lack of effect of workload and hypoxia on protein degradation in the perfused working rat heart. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):55–61
Effects of insulin in vitro on protein turnover in rat epitrochlearis muscle. Stirewalt WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):323–30
Effect of corticosterone on myofibrillar protein turnover in diabetic rats as assessed by Ntau–methylhistidine excretion. Tomas FM. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):593–601
Localization of a trifluoperazine binding site on troponin C. Gariépy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1586–94
Tropomyosin–troponin and tropomyosin–actin interactions: a fluorescence quenching study. Lamkin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3053–8
Interaction of a fluorescent N–dansylaziridine derivative of troponin I with calmodulin in the absence and presence of calcium. Olwin BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26; 21(22):5669–75
Comparison of the effects of tropomyosin and troponin–tropomyosin on the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin. Williams DL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2770–4
Dose response of protein turnover in rat skeletal muscle to triiodothyronine treatment. Brown JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):182–90
The ionic requirements for regulation by molluscan thin filaments. Lehman W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):1–5
Mode of degradation of myofibrillar proteins by rabbit muscle cathepsin D. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):76–80
Selective loss of a plasma membrane protein associated with contraction of skeletal muscle. Narahara HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):71–5
Changes of lysine reactivities of actin in complex with myosin subfragment–1, tropomyosin and troponin. Szilagyi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):204–11
Direct inhibitory effects of some 'calcium–antagonists' and trifluoperazine on the contractile proteins in smooth muscle. Spedding M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):225–31
Specific TPA–induced protein phosphorylations in cultured myotubes. Bouché M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar; 7(3):189
The effect of denervation on the distribution of the polymorphic forms of troponin components in fast and slow muscles of the adult rat. Dhoot GK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):201–15
Rotational dynamics of spin–labelled muscle proteins. Thomas DD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:169–85
Growth hormone–induced changes in myofibrillar protein breakdown in hypopituitary children. Ballard FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):315–20
3–Methylhistidine as a measure of skeletal muscle protein breakdown in human subjects: the case for its continued use. Ballard FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):209–15
Measurements of myofibrillar protein breakdown in newborn human infants. Burgoyne JL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov; 63(5):421–7
3–Methylhistidine excretion and the urinary 3–methylhistidine/creatinine ratio are poor indicators of skeletal muscle protein breakdown. Rennie MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):217–25
Muscle protein breakdown in uncontrolled diabetes as assessed by urinary 3–methylhistidine excretion. Marchesini G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):456–8
Ca2+ and Mg2+–dependent complex formation of tropomyosin with phosphotroponin (P1T12C) or dephosphotroponin (T12C). Jahnke U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):591–7
The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 4. Classification of two homogeneous myosin light chain phosphatases from smooth muscle as protein phosphatase–2A1 and 2C, and a homogeneous protein phosphatase from reticulocytes active on protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–2 as protein phosphatase–2A2. Pato MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):283–7
Calcium and cadmium binding to troponin C. Evidence for cooperativity. Teleman O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):453–7
The effect of microtubule disruption on the distribution of the cytoskeletal proteins, vinculin, alpha–actinin, and actin in normal and RSV–transformed fibroblasts. David–Pfeuty T. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):93–9
Immunocytochemistry of the acellular slime mold Physarum polycephalum. III. Distribution of myosin and the actin–modulating protein (fragmin) in sandwiched plasmodia. Osborn M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 29(2):179–86
Comparative studies on thermostability of calmodulin, skeletal muscle troponin C and their tryptic fragments. Brzeska H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):169–73
Primary sequence analysis and folding behavior of EF hands in relation to the mechanism of action of troponin C and calmodulin. Gariépy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):1–6 (53 ref.)
Rapid reduction in parvalbumin concentration during chronic stimulation of rabbit fast twitch muscle. Klug G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):180–2
Fibronectin has an affinity to vinculin, alpha–actinin, tropomyosin and myosin. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):168–70
The regulation by vinculin of filamin, alpha–actinin, and spectrin tetramer–induced actin sol–gel transformation. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24; 151(2):206–10
Interaction of neuroleptic drugs with a synthetic calcium–binding peptide analog of site III of rabbit skeletal troponin C. Phenothiazine selective binding. Reid RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):60–4
Location of troponin I–binding on troponin T sequence. Tanokura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):147–9
Regulation of smooth muscle contractile proteins by calmodulin and cyclic AMP. Adelstein RS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2873–8
Myosin light chain and membrane protein phosphorylation in various muscles. Bárány K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):27–32
Regulation of cardiac contractile proteins by phosphorylation. Winegrad S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):39–44
Fluorescence titration and fluorescence stopped–flow studies on skeletal muscle troponin labeled with fluorescent reagent. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1141–9
Effects of muscle proteins on the interaction between actin and an actin–depolymerizing protein from starfish oocytes. Mabuchi I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1439–47
Chymotryptic subfragments of troponin T from rabbit skeletal muscle. Interaction with tropomyosin, troponin I and troponin C. Tanokura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):331–7
The changes in heat capacity and entropy of troponin C induced by calcium binding. Yamada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1505–17
Sensitivity of actomyosin ATPase to calcium and strontium ions. Effect of hybrid troponins. Yamamoto K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1061–9
Photochemical cross–linking between rabbit skeletal troponin subunits. Troponin I–troponin T interactions. Chong PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11667–72
Ca2+–dependent proteolytic activity in crab claw muscle. Effects of inhibitors and specificity for myofibrillar proteins. Mykles DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10474–80
Effects of troponin–I plus–C on the binding of troponin–T and its fragments to alpha–tropomyosin. Ca2+ sensitivity and cooperativity. Pearlstone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2534–42
Kinetics of Ca2+ release shows interactions between the two classes of sites of troponin–C. Wang CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9175–7
Actin–independent association of vinculin with the cytoplasmic aspect of the plasma membrane in cell–contact areas. Avnur Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1622–30
Identification of an intracellular postsynaptic antigen at the frog neuromuscular junction. Burden S. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):521–30
The Z–band: 85,000–dalton amorphin and alpha–actinin and their relation to structure. Chowrashi PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):565–73
Inhibition of contraction of cultured muscle fibers results in increased turnover of myofibrillar proteins but not of intermediate–filament proteins. Crisona NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):684–92
Highly homologous filamin polypeptides have different distributions in avian slow and fast muscle fibers. Gomer RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):818–23
Capping of cholera toxin–ganglioside GM1 complexes on mouse lymphocytes is accompanied by co–capping of alpha–actinin. Kellie S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 97(2):447–54
Localization of Z–protein in isolated Z–disk sheets of chicken leg muscle. Ohashi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):85–90
Muscle protein turnover and glucose uptake in acutely uremic rats. Effects of insulin and the duration of renal insufficiency. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):836–45
Effects of parathyroid hormone on skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in the rat. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1806–21
An in vitro study of the interactions of skeletal muscle M–protein and creatine kinase with myosin and its subfragments. Woodhead JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):831–46
Dephosphorylation of myofibrillar proteins in actomyosin preparations and in isolated perfused rat hearts after beta–agonist withdrawal. Resink TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):329–37
Parvalbumins and muscle relaxation: a computer simulation study. Gillis JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Dec; 3(4):377–98
The distribution of troponin–like proteins on thin filaments of the bay scallop, aequipecten irradians. Lehman W. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):379–89
Increased phosphorylation of nuclear protein in myonuclei isolated from denervated skeletal muscle. Held IR. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):203–10
Effects of fasting on muscle protein turnover, the composition of weight loss, and energy balance of obese and nonobese Zucker rats. Dunn MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1862–75
Effect of disuse and thermal injury on protein turnover in skeletal muscle. Shangraw RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct; 33(4):345–55
Metabolism of cardiac structural proteins in normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Ebisawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):805–15
Effects of vitamin D metabolites on protein catabolism of muscle from uremic rats. Harter HR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):465–72
Effect of testosterone on the rate of myofibrillar protein breakdown in castrated and adrenalectomized male rats measured by the urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine. Santidrián S, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1200–5
Optical activity measurements for elucidating structure—function relationships in muscle protein systems. McCubbin WD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:677–98
Increased phosphorylation of vinculin on tyrosine does not occur during the release of stress fibers before mitosis in normal cells. Rosok MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):475–9
Possible biochemical consequences of different subsets of contractile proteins in single dystrophic muscle fibers. Feit H. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):171–2
Abnormal distribution of proteins in the soleus and extensor digitorum longus of dystrophic mice. Jasch LG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):462–70
Congenital nemaline myopathy. I. Defective organization of alpha–actinin is restricted to muscle. Jennekens FG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):61–8
Congenital nemaline myopathy. II. Quantitative changes in alpha–actinin and myosin in skeletal muscle. Stuhlfauth I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):69–74
Stimulation of muscle protein degradation and prostaglandin E2 release by leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin–1). A mechanism for the increased degradation of muscle proteins during fever. Baracos V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):553–8
Mediators of fever and muscle proteolysis [editorial] Beisel WR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):586–7
Muscle proteolysis induced by a circulating peptide in patients with sepsis or trauma. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):545–52
Muscle proteolysis in sepsis or trauma [letter] Moldawer LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):494–5
The 97–kD alpha–actinin–like protein in chromaffin granule membranes from adrenal medulla: evidence for localization on the cytoplasmic surface and for binding to actin filaments. Bader MF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan; 8(1):165–81
Muscle protein catabolism in cirrhotic patients reduced by branched–chain amino acids. **Nutr Rev** 1983 May; 41(5):146–9
Phosphorylation of the myofibrillar proteins and the regulation of contractile activity in muscle. Perry SV. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):59–71
Connectin: cell surface protein that binds both laminin and actin. Brown SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5927–30
Alternate model for the cooperative equilibrium binding of myosin subfragment–1–nucleotide complex to actin–troponin–tropomyosin. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):60–4
Phospholipids stimulate phosphorylation of vinculin by the tyrosine–specific protein kinase of Rous sarcoma virus pp60src. S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4628–31
alpha–Actinin interacts specifically with model membranes containing glycerides and fatty acids. Meyer RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4280–4
Synthesis and post–translational assembly of intermediate filaments in avian erythroid cells: vimentin assembly limits the rate of synemin assembly. Moon RT, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Sep;80(18):5495–9

A vinculin–containing cortical lattice in skeletal muscle: transverse lattice elements ('costameres') mark sites of attachment between myofibrils and sarcolemma. Pardo JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1008–12

Sodium nitroprusside–induced protein phosphorylation in intact rat aorta is mimicked by 8–bromo cyclic GMP. Rapoport RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6470–4

Immunolocalization of alpha–actinin in an amphibian egg (Discoglossus pictus). Campanella C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:45–53

Developmental history of the two M–line proteins MM–creatine kinase and myomesin during myogenesis. Eppenberger HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:381–9

Effect of sex, testosterone propionate and trienbolone acetate on the rate of growth and myofibrillar protein degradation in growing young rats. Santidrian S, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jan–Mar;6(1):33–41

Solid–phase synthesis of the non–calcium–binding loop of cod allergen M. Direct evidence of the reactivity of the amino–terminal segment. Elsayed S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Mar;17(3):291–5

[Course of the levels of myofibrillar proteins in the cardiac ventricles of adult rats in protein malnutrition followed by a balanced diet] Meghelli–Bouchenak M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle protein turnover in the dystrophic mice] Mizobuchi M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in entropy of Ca receptive proteins induced by Ca binding] Yamada K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2236–42 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformational changes in myocardial proteins as a result of exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl groups of alpha–actinin] Nadirashvili NSh, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium binding on the quenching time of self–fluorescence of Ca–binding proteins] Permiakov EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction and regulation of the actin gel–sol transition using filamin, alpha–actinin and vinculin] Kotelianskii VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(1):252–4 **(Rus)**

[State of the contractile apparatus during the development of a pathological process in the muscles. V. The effect of Zenker's necrosis and of denervation atrophy on F–actin structure] Borovnikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug; 24(8):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and diplacine on the metabolism of muscle proteins in rats] Nezhentsev MV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fragmin on actin polymerization: evidence for enhancement of nucleation and capping of the barbed end. Sugino H, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(5):457–70

Filament formation from gizzard myosin for calcium sensitizing effect of skeletal troponin on the contractile activities of gizzard myosin. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1907–15

Effects of troponin–I plus–C on the binding of troponin–T and its fragments to alpha–tropomyosin. Ca2+ sensitivity and cooperativity. Pearlstone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2534–42

Fragmin induces tension reduction of actomyosin threads in the presence of micromolar levels of Ca2+. Sugino H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):199–203

[Estrogen–induced proteins secreted by MCF7 human breast cancer cells stimulate their proliferation] Vignon F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 24;296(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mobility and function in proteins and nucleic acids. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:1–357

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the trophic action of the nerve stump. Komatsu K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):499–507

Effect of long term protein deficiency on tetanic tensions of hind limb muscles in rat. Deshpande SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;20(8):626–7

Effects of EDTA treatment upon the protein subunit composition and mechanical properties of mammalian single skeletal muscle fibers. Moss RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):970–8

Fibronexus formation is an early event during fibronectin–induced restoration of more normal morphology and substrate adhesion patterns in transformed hamster fibroblasts. Singer II. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:1–20

The influence of calcium on shortening velocity of skinned frog muscle cells. Podolin RA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):263–82

Membrane skeleton of skeletal muscle [news] Wang K. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):485–6

Correlation of parvalbumin concentration with relaxation speed in mammalian muscles. Heizmann CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7243–7

The regulation of smooth muscle contractile proteins. Marston SB. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;41(1):1–41 (244 ref.)

Basic biology of muscles. A comparative approach. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:1–406

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

Relaxant drugs: from native drugs to the selective agents of today. Crul JF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 26(4):409–15

Changes in ambulatory activities and muscle relaxation in rats after repeated doses of diazepam. Matsubara K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):279–83

[Medication with flunitrazepam in electroconvulsive therapy] Durán E, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Dec; 26(4):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of atracurium besylate requirement for a stable muscle relaxation during surgery: lack of age–related effects. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):237–40

[Tactics of Arduan administration] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of serum IgE antibodies that react with alcuronium and tubocurarine after life–threatening reactions to muscle–relaxant drugs. Baldo BA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):194–7

Bronchospasm following the use of atracurium [letter] Sale JP. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):511–2

Life–threatening anaphylactoid reactions to muscle relaxants. Fisher MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):559–64

Psychosis following cyclobenzaprine use. Beeber AR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):151–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of the muscle relaxant effect of diazepam but not of progabide by a specific benzodiazepine antagonist: Ro 15–1788. Schwarz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):139–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Discriminative electrophysiological tests to study the mode of action of myorelaxant drugs. Delwaide PJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:179–87

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of quaternary salt of 14C–sinomenine A bismethyliodide in mice] Huang RH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the pharmacology and vecuronium and atracurium with that of other currently available muscle relaxants. Hilgenberg JC. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May; 62(5):524–31 (41 ref.)

Competitive nonspecific binding does not explain the potentiating effects of muscle relaxant combinations. Martyn JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):160–3

The adductor pollicis monitor—apparatus and method for the quantitative measurement of the isometric contraction of the adductor pollicis muscle. Stanec A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):602–5

Histamine release by narcotics and muscle relaxants in humans. Moss J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):330–9 (78 ref.)

Clodanolene sodium and malignant hyperpyrexia [letter] Sullivan JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1237

Animal techniques for evaluating muscle relaxants. Ono H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:199–208

Several methods for the evaluation of muscle relaxants in gamma motor activity. Takano K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:209–15

A new non–depolarizing myorelaxant with high activity and specificity. Cherepanova VP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):245–54

Biological properties of 3–benzyl–1,2–benzisothiazole compounds. Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Oct; 37(10):674–7

Chemostructural requirement for centrally acting muscle relaxant effect of magnolol and honokiol, neolignane derivatives. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):184–90

Hemodynamic effects of muscle relaxants. Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Jun;6(5):429–36

[Use of muscle relaxants in studying the blood coagulation system] Golubeva MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr; 69(4):557–60 **(Rus)**

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, DEPOLARIZING see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

MUSCLE RELAXATION see under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR

PHYSIOLOGY

Utero–inhibin: a new substance inhibiting uterine contraction, isolated from amniotic fluid. Pajor A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):325–8

MUSCLE RIGIDITY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fentanyl–O2–N2O rigidity and pulmonary compliance. Scamman FL. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):332–4

Postoperative rigidity following fentanyl anesthesia. Christian CM 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):275–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: response to dantrolene sodium. May DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):183–4

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Scarlett JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):70–3

A case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome successfully treated with amantadine. McCarron MM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;43(9):381–2

A mechanographic method for measurement of muscle tone in the conscious rat. The calf muscle stretch response in reserpine–induced rigidity. Johnels B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):1–16

Effect of lesioning dopamine, noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine pathways on tremorine–induced tremor and rigidity. Dickinson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):787–94

Motility, rigidity and turnover of dopamine in the striatum after administration of morphine to rats: a re–evaluation of their mechanisms. Genç E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):471–6

[Muscle rigidity caused by succinylcholine in Edwards' syndrome] Matsuda H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stiff–man syndrome and dementia. Drake ME Jr. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1085–7

DIAGNOSIS

Jerking stiff–man syndrome. Alberca R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1159–60

Syndromes of abnormal muscular activity: overlap between continuous muscle fibre activity and the stiff man syndrome. Valli G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):241–7

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of dantrolene in the treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a report of two cases. Goulon M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):516–8

ETIOLOGY

Local tetanus: a case report with electrophysiological studies. Jain S, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(4):289–93

Traumatic decerebrate rigidity and neurological recovery: a case report. Davis RA. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May; 12(5):569–71

Aortic occlusion by a balloon catheter: a method to induce hind limb rigidity in rats. Coston A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):967–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperekplexia. Kurczynski TW. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):246–8

PATHOLOGY

[Case of stiff–man syndrome with pathological changes in the spinal cord] Fujiya S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1154–63 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic cholinergic dysfunction in a case of Isaacs–Mertens syndrome. Cortelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):433–9

Lateral forces in the filament lattice of vertebrate striated muscle in the rigor state. Millman BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):259–67

Effects of lesions in some basal ganglia nuclei and efferent projections on tremorine–induced limb rigidity in rats. Slater P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):31–41

Extensibility of the myofilaments in vertebrate skeletal muscle as revealed by stretching rigor muscle fibers. Suzuki S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):531–46

Role of opioid receptors in the substantia nigra in morphine–induced muscular rigidity. Havemann U, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2319–22

Disinhibition of nigral GABA output neurons mediates muscular rigidity elicited by striatal opioid receptor stimulation. Turski L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;

31(20–21):2327–30
Single muscle fiber recordings in the Schwartz–Jampel syndrome. Jablecki C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S64–9
On the possible role of excitatory amino acids in the striatum in mediating morphine-induced muscular rigidity. Turski L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):715–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attenuation of fentanyl-induced truncal rigidity. Jaffe TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):562–4
Effects of barbiturates on the decerebrate rigidity in rats. Goto M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):643–52

THERAPY

'Hüftlendenstrecksteife'—a report of 100 cases. Fen G. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):791–6

VETERINARY

Congenital articular rigidity in calves. Histopathology of flexor muscles. Dewulf M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1982 Dec;29(10):747–50

MUSCLE, SMOOTH

H2 receptors in airway smooth muscle [letter] Thomson NC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):941–2
Electron microscopic and pharmacologic evidence for a functional adrenergic innervation of the smooth musculature in the human fallopian tube. Sporrong B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):695–9
Some characteristics of transmission from non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle of the chicken. Komori S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):199–210
Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a visceral myopathy. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):64–9
Cultured rabbit vesical smooth muscle cells for lining of dissolvable synthetic prosthesis. Thüroff JW, et al.
Urology 1983 Feb;21(2):155–8
[Muscular abnormalities of the small intestine. Their possible role in ischemic lesions of the intestine] Widgren S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 30;112(44):1540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of tryptaminergic nerves of blood vessels, smooth muscle and myenteric plexus in the rat small intestine. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):589–91
Autoradiographic localization of autonomic receptors in airway smooth muscle. Marked differences between large and small airways. Barnes PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):758–62
Vinculin isolated from striated muscles, brain, and embryonic smooth muscle of chicken. Endo T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1467–74
Ordered phosphorylation of the two 20 000 molecular weight light chains of smooth muscle myosin. Persechini A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):470–6
A survival factor for sympathetic neurons from avian smooth muscle. Belford DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):304–7
Isolation of glucagon–37 (bioactive enteroglucagon/oxyntomodulin) from porcine jejuno–ileum. Isolation of the peptide. Bataille D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):73–8
Isolation of glucagon–37 (bioactive enteroglucagon/oxyntomodulin) from porcine jejuno–ileum. Characterization of the peptide. Bataille D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):79–86
Photoaffinity labeling of P2–purinergic and H1–histamine receptors in intact smooth muscle. Fedan JS, et al.
Fed Proc 1983 Aug;42(11):2846–50
Molecular properties and functions in vitro of chicken smooth–muscle alpha–actinin in comparison with those of striated–muscle alpha–actinins. Endo T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Nov;92(5):1457–68
Regulatory light chain contents and molecular species of myosin in catch muscle of scallop. Morita F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Oct;92(4):977–83
Purification of the intermediate filament–associated protein, synemin, from chicken smooth muscle. Studies on its physicochemical properties, interaction with desmin, and phosphorylation. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2568–76
Distribution of alpha–actinin in single isolated smooth muscle cells. Fay FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):783–95
Structure of myosin/paramyosin filaments from a molluscan smooth muscle. Castellani L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):853–72
Evidence for multiple leukotriene D4 receptors in smooth muscle. Fleisch JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):577–81
Preparation of smooth muscle alpha–actinin. Craig SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:316–21
Purification and properties of avian and mammalian filamins. Davies PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:322–8
[Cytochemical detection of nickel in smooth and skeletal muscle] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Features of the preparation and estimation of homogeneity and native state of smooth muscle actin] Sopin GE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The normal anatomy of the pig tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) outflow apparatus with particular reference to the presence of smooth muscle. McMenamin PG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(5):225–32
Structure of the thick filaments in molluscan adductor muscle. Elliott A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:11–28
[Histomorphometric contribution to W. Beier's exponent of the aging function] Rother P, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of histamine on microvascular permeability in the muscularis externa of rat small intestine. Guth PH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):322–32

CYTOLOGY

Retrocorneal smooth–muscle proliferation on rejected corneal graft. Sutton DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):429–33
Similarities between cytomegalovirus–induced cell rounding and contraction of smooth muscle cells. Albrecht T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2273–8
Oxalate–stimulation of ATP–dependent Ca–uptake is diminished during smooth muscle subcellular fractionation. Grover AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2655–60
Preparation of individual smooth muscle cells from the stomach of Bufo marinus. Fay FS, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:284–92
[Cellular contractility: smooth muscle cells] Whalen R. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):123–5 **(Fre)**
[Methods for obtaining isolated smooth muscle cells] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):251–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine and sympathetic mechanisms in cardiac and smooth muscle. Byrne AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):479–84
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(3):52–8
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth–muscle neurotransmission. III. Significance of magnesium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(4):51–6
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth–muscle neurotransmission. II. Significance of calcium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(4):45–50
Participation of cyclic nucleotides and calcium in the action of drugs on skeletal and smooth muscles. Varagić VM.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(1–2):125–32
Bronchial smooth muscle contraction induced by stimulation of capsaicin–sensitive sensory neurons. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):473–6
Comparison of the actions of leukotriene E4 with those of leukotrienes B4, C4, and D4 on guinea pig lung and ileal smooth muscle in vitro. Piper PJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983;12:127–31
Further studies on the effects of disodium cromoglycate on guinea pig ileum. de Lourdes Arruzazabala M, et al.
Agents Actions 1982 Dec;12(5–6):596–600
BRL 22321, a compound that has mast cell stabilizing activity similar to that of disodium cromoglycate and in addition has smooth muscle relaxing activity. Spicer BA, et al.
Agents Actions 1983 Jun;13(4):301–9
Effect of 4–aminopyridine on neurotransmission in smooth muscle. Papasova M, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(3):99–103
Involvement of calcium ions in the mode of action of disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on smooth muscle. Arruzazabala ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):15–8
Effects of disodium cromoglycate on smooth muscle. González Alvarez R, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1982 May–Jun;10(3):201–4
Calcium, the control of smooth muscle function and bronchial hyperreactivity. Triggle DJ. **Allergy** 1983 Jan;38(1):1–9 (51 ref.)
Nitroglycerin relaxes large airways. Byrick RJ, et al.
Anesth Analg 1983 Apr;62(4):421–5
Effect of beta–adrenergic blockers on isolated coronary arterial strip and tracheal smooth muscle of pig. Agarwal OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):40–9
Structure–activity relationships of 2–aminotetralins and 2–aminoindanes: inhibitory neuroeffector mechanisms in isolated guinea–pig ilea. Arnerić SP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Jul;258(1):84–99
Increased responsiveness of intestinal and vascular smooth muscle to agonists in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Farmer SG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Jun;263(2):217–27
Posttetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the guinea–pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip: influence of calcium, temperature, ouabain and hexamethonium. Kadlec O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):122–32
Effects of nicorandil and its congeners on musculature and vasculature of the dog trachea in situ. Maruyama M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):260–6
Effects of the new beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent, S–596 on the peripheral autonomic nervous system and smooth muscles. Miyagishi A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Feb;261(2):222–37
Differential effect of verapamil on noradrenaline, carbachol, tyramine and 5–hydroxytryptamine induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Oriowo MA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Oct;259(2):186–93
The development of acute tolerance to analgesia and the sensitivity changes in mouse vas deferens and ileum produced by morphine. Ramaswamy S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Feb;261(2):214–21
Action of vinblastine on myenteric neurones of guinea–pig ileum. Rao KS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):71–83
Relaxant effect of trapidil on isolated dog bronchus. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):134–43
Effects of alpha–blocking agents on teat motility in lactating cows. Vandeputte–Van Messom G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Dec;260(2):309–11
Actions of lofexidine on isolated heart and smooth muscle preparations. Graf E. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):923–30
Calcium antagonists affect calmodulin–dependent contractility of a skinned smooth muscle. Metzger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1425–7
Effects of fibrin and fibrinogen–degradation products on the growth of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Ishida T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Aug;44(2):161–74
Actions of Ca2+ antagonists on the guinea–pig ileal myenteric plexus preparation. Kaplita PV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jan 1;32(1):65–8
Superprecipitation of gizzard actomyosin, and tension in gizzard muscle skinned fibers in the presence of nucleotides other than ATP. Cassidy P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 12;705(1):63–9
Modification of human airway smooth muscle reactivity by drugs that interfere with arachidonic acid metabolism. Adcock JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):570–2
Contribution of prostaglandins and thromboxanes to the adenosine and ATP–induced contraction of guinea–pig isolated trachea. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):39–44
Influence of N–ethylmaleimide on cholinoceptors and responses in longitudinal muscles from guinea–pig ileum. Aronstam RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):89–95
Effects of prostaglandin E2 on fast and slow components of the response of the rat vas deferens to field stimulation. Bedwani JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):143–50
Pinane thromboxane A2 analogues are non–selective prostanoid antagonists in rat and human stomach muscle. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):591–6
Antigen–induced contraction of guinea–pig trachea: search for mediator release with cascade superfusion bioassay. Burka JF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):3–5
Relationship between tyramine potentiation and selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase types A and B in the rat vas deferens. Finberg JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):13–21
Increased inhibitory action against adenosine 5'–triphosphate in the isolated taenia of the guinea–pig caecum by substitution in the A–ring of 2–phenylisatogen. Foster H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):273–8
Evidence that the spasmogenic action of tetraethylammonium in guinea–pig trachealis is both direct and dependent on the cellular influx of calcium ion. Foster RW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1983 May;79(1):255–63
GABAA and GABAB receptor–mediated effects in guinea–pig ileum. Giotti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):469–78
The influence of substance P on the response of guinea–pig isolated ileum to periarterial nerve stimulation. Grbović L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):681–5
The mechanism of action of a substance P antagonist (D–Pro2, D–Trp7,9)–SP. Håkanson R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1982 Dec;77(4):697–700
The contractile effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the rat isolated vas deferens. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):605–13
Indirect action of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the isolated muscularis mucosae of the guinea–pig oesophagus. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):103–10
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on tension and cellular calcium content in depolarized vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):661–6
Contraction and increase in tissue calcium content induced by maitotoxin, the most potent known marine toxin, in intestinal smooth muscle. Ohizumi Y, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1983 May;79(1):3–5
Electrical slow waves and tone of guinea–pig isolated trachealis muscle: effects of drugs and temperature changes. Small RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):45–54
Neostigmine augments responses of the rat anococcygeus muscle to field stimulation. Smith JA, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1983 Jan;78(1):57–65
Additional evidence against universal modulation of beta-adrenoceptor responses by excessive thyroxine. Taylor SE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):639–44
Direct and indirect effects of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on guinea-pig ileum. Watt AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 77(4):725–30
The action of the ionophore ionomycin in guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Bolger GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):535–8
The effects of imidazole on contractility and cyclic AMP levels of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Creese BR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):145–55
KCl contractions in the rat intact and bisected vas deferens: contribution of endogenous noradrenaline release. Hay DW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):77–86
Contractures produced by carbamate anticholinesterases in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):603–11
Effects of some naturally-occurring purine ribosides on purinergic receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. Fuhrman FA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):203–10
Effect of amitraz on contractions of the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Pass MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):419–22
Effects of narcotic analgesics, especially pethidine and norpethidine, on renal pelvic smooth muscle in patients with hydronephrosis. Kinn AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):407–10
Discrimination by dipyridamole of two types of responses to adenosine and ATP of the carbachol-induced contraction of guinea-pig trachea. Abe M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):29–34
Bronchopulmonary effects of clonidine on the bronchomotor responses of the guinea-pig. Advenier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):85–94
Effects of adenosine transport inhibitors on adenosine- and nerve-mediated relaxations of guinea pig taenia caeci. Baer HP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):185–91
Comparison of the effects of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3), an ATP antagonist, on responses of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens to ATP and related nucleotides. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):277–90
Different effector mechanisms for ATP and adenosine hyperpolarization in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Ferrero JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):151–4
Sites of actions of adenosine in intrinsic cholinergic nerves of ileal longitudinal muscle from guinea pig. Hayashi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):99–102
Effect of ascorbate on the contractile response induced by DMPP in guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle strip. Hayashi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6; 89(3–4):229–34
Kinetics of action of two leukotriene antagonists on guinea pig ileum. Holroyde MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):251–5
The inhibitory effect of monensin on high K-induced contraction in guinea-pig taenia coli. Kishimoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):25–32
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of a myotoxin from Conus magus venom on the mouse diaphragm, the guinea-pig atria, taenia caeci, ileum and vas deferens. Kobayashi J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):283–6
High and low (Gpp(NH)p-sensitive) affinity sites for beta 2-adrenergic blockers as antagonists of isoproterenol in the field-stimulated rat vas deferens. Lotti VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):161–7
Chronic ethanol administration induces tolerance to morphine and to beta-endorphin responses in the rat vas deferens. Miranda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2–3):291–6
Dual mechanism of ouabain action on noradrenaline output from guinea-pig vas deferens. Nakazato Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):77–84
Desensitization of the isolated guinea pig ileum to antihistaminic agents. Onnen I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):185–91
Effect of 4-aminopyridine and verapamil on the inhibitory action of normorphine on the guinea-pig ileum. Rezvani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):111–5
Muscarinic activity in the isolated guinea pig ileum of some carboxamides related to oxotremorine. Ringdahl B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):79–83
Effects of bradykinin and some of its fragments on smooth muscles and chemotaxis. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):99–103
Potency of three opiate antagonists to reverse the inhibitory activity of dynorphin, enkephalins and opioid-like alkaloids on the guinea pig ileum. Yoshimura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):17–24
Response of bovine intra-ocular muscles to transmural stimulation in the presence of various prostaglandins. Suzuki R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):789–98
Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the contractile responses of guinea-pig ileum to electrical stimulation. Radomirov R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):754–5
Rimetin effect on gastrointestinal tract smooth muscles in normal conditions and following exposure to X-rays. Lukanov Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(1):21–30
The effect of Sr2+ on Ca-free EGTA resistant contractions. Milieva E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):40–7
The effect of some clinically used spasmolytics on the uterus and other smooth muscles. Tanev A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(1):31–6
Effect of enteric hormones on sphincter of Oddi and gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in fasted conscious opossums. Honda R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):1–9
Interaction of the octapeptide of cholecystokinin and gastrin I with bethanechol in the stimulation of feline colonic smooth muscle. Snape WJ Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):58–62
A possibility of substituting Ca2+ by Ba2+ or Mn2+ during the contractile processes of complex stomach smooth muscles. Milanov MP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):511–3
Effect of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig. Vilain B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(5):401–5
Action of the scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis C.L. Köch) venom on smooth muscle. Lahiri SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):545–8
Quercetin inhibits anaphylactic contraction of guinea pig ileum smooth muscle. Fanning MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):371–3
BL-5255 II: effects on release and smooth muscle activity of mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Reed FC 3d, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(1):59–66
Activation of alpha-adrenergic response in tracheal smooth muscle: a postreceptor mechanism. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1469–76
Augmentation of alpha-adrenergic contractions in the trachealis muscle of living dogs. Brown JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1558–66
Mechanisms of histamine-induced contraction of canine airway smooth muscle. Shore S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):22–6
Pharmacology of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors in the mouse anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):1–6
Altered myoelectric activity in the experimental blind loop syndrome. Justus PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):1064–71
Pharmacological effects of Synclisia scabrida alkaloid B on some isolated muscle preparations. Wambebe C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov;6(3):255–61
A quantitative structure-activity relationship study of the inhibitory action of a series of enkephalin-like peptides in the guinea pig ileum and mouse vas deferens bioassays. Fauchère JL. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1428–31
The contractile action of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) on rat isolated fundic strip and guinea-pig isolated ileum and its antagonism by FPL 55712. Feniuk L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):586–8
Interaction of prostaglandins and clonidine in the rat vas deferens. Griffiths RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 34(11):724–8
Hamster stomach as an isolated preparation for bradykinin assays. Moussatché H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):542
Stereoselectivity of catecholamines: differential effects of cocaine and desipramine on catecholamine-induced contractions of the rat isolated vas deferens. Park BK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):373–7
The failure of morphine to depress selectively non-adrenergic neural inhibition of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Small RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):54–6
Pharmacological isolation of a single beta-adrenoceptor subtype makes Schild plots which have slopes of 1 possible for selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in carbachol-contracted guinea-pig trachea. Taylor SE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):506–9
Contractile actions of lysophosphatidic acids with a chemically-defined fatty acyl group on longitudinal muscle from guinea-pig ileum. Tokumura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):514–6
Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. VI. Effect of cocaine on the utilization of calcium in acetylcholine-induced contraction of isolated vas deferens of guinea pig. Araki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep; 5(9):693–8
Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. VIII. Dissociation of induction of supersensitivity from presynaptic action of cocaine on isolated vas deferens of guinea pig. Araki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct; 5(10):796–802
Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. VII. Inhibitory effect of dibenamine on cocaine-induced supersensitivity of isolated vas deferens of guinea pig. Araki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):789–95
Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. X. Effect of tripelennamine, N,N-dimethyl-N',N'-dibenzylethylenediamine and N,N-dibenzyl-N',N'-dimethyl-1,2-propanediamine on the utilization of calcium in acetylcholine-induced contraction of isolated vas deferens of guinea pig. Araki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–8
Effects of some ergot alkaloids on dopamine receptors of molluscan smooth muscle. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):748–50
Effect of shakuyaku-kanzoh-toh, a prescription composed of shakuyaku (Paeoniae Radix) and kanzoh (Glycyrrhizae Radix) on guinea pig ileum. Maeda T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):153–60
Pharmacological characterization of ionophore X537A-induced contractile responses in isolated rabbit taenia coli and aorta. Ohashi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):39–45
Mechanism of relaxant action of papaverine. II. Differences between modes of relaxant effects of papaverine and amytal in guinea-pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):209–16
A possible mechanism of action of a beta-adrenergic partial agonist (carteolol) in guinea pig taenia caecum. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):56–9
Pre- and postjunctional actions of hydralazine in vascular and nonvascular smooth muscle in vitro. Brown NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):512–8
Postjunctional supersensitivity of the smooth muscle of the rat vas deferens induced by calmodulin-antagonizing drugs applied locally to the hypogastric plexus. Goto K. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):231–8
Nitroglycerin tolerance and cyclic GMP generation in the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Keith RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):29–34
Comparative distribution of smooth muscle postsynaptic contractile responses in canine trachea and bronchus in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):259–64
Contractile effects of okadaic acid, a novel ionophore-like substance from black sponge, on isolated smooth muscles under the condition of Ca deficiency. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):135–43
Pharmacological characterization of purinergic receptors in the rat vas deferens. Taylor DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):40–5
Effects of calcium antagonists on leukotriene D4-induced contractions of the guinea-pig trachea and lung parenchyma. Weichman BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):310–5
An in vivo procedure for estimating spasmolytic activity in the rat by measuring smooth muscle contractions to topically applied acetylcholine. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug;8(1):39–46
Mechanical response to noradrenaline in calcium-free solution in the rat vas deferens. Ashoori F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:165–78
Reserpine has a direct action as a calcium antagonist on mammalian smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:403–14
Purine receptors in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Stone TW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:591–608
Response of the urethral smooth muscles to pharmacological agents. I. Cholinergic and adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Hassouna M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun; 129(6):1262–4
Direct effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on isolated human urinary bladder and their influence on electrically induced contractions. Husted S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):392–8
Response of the in vitro whole bladder (rabbit) preparation to autonomic agonists. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1087–90
Comparative pharmacological response of an in vitro whole bladder preparation (rabbit) with response of isolated smooth muscle strips. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):377–81
Androgenic regulation of estrogenic action on accessory sex organ smooth muscle. Mariotti A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan; 129(1):180–5
Reactivity of equine tracheal smooth muscle to adenosine and some phosphorylated derivatives. Norris AA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):199–201
Mechanism of potentiation of mechanical responses by tetraethylammonium in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):155–64
A possible mechanism of a new antispasmodic drug, 2-(1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)-3-[2-(2-piperidinoethoxy) phenyl]acrylonitrile (SX-284). Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):973–9
Antagonistic action of polyamines against acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the electrical activity of rat jejunum. Yajima T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):261–3
beta-Endorphin proteolysis by guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus membranes: increased gamma-endorphin turnover after chronic exposure to morphine. Opmeer FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):323–8
Molecular mechanism of the effects of guanine nucleotide and sulfhydryl reagent on muscarinic receptors in smooth muscles studied by radiation inactivation. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):201–9
Anticholinergic action of pirenzepine (Gastrozepin) on isolated gastrointestinal tract smooth muscles. Ojewole JA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):171–5
The role of myosin light chain kinase phosphorylation in beta-adrenergic relaxation of tracheal smooth muscle. Miller JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):235–42
The effect of prostaglandin E2 on histamine-stimulated calcium mobilization as a possible explanation for histamine tachyphylaxis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Anderson

WH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;322(1):72–7

Effect of pinaverium bromide on electrical and mechanical activity of smooth muscle cells. Droogmans G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):72–7

Different contractile effects of substance P on the intestine of mammals. Holzer P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):217–20

Differential effects of SKF 10,047 (N–allyl–normetazocine) on peristalsis and longitudinal muscle contractions of the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):218–22

Relaxant effects of forskolin in smooth muscle. Role of cyclic AMP. Muller MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):78–82

Opposite interactions between alpha– and beta–endorphin fragments with dopamine mediated responses on the rat rectum in vitro. Niikamp FP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):213–7

Effects of denervation on the sensitizing effect to noradrenaline induced by morphine in the vas deferens of mice treated chronically with morphine. Contreras E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):751–6

The effects of erythrosin B(FD & C Red No. 3) on the guinea–pig ileum myenteric plexus–longitudinal muscle preparation. Kaplita PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):143–9

Assessment of the potential agonistic and antagonistic properties of ketamine at opiate receptors in the guinea–pig ileum. Smith DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul; 21(7):605–11

Neurally mediated contraction of ileal longitudinal muscle by substance P. Holzer P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):101–5

Endogenous opioid peptide effects on the guinea–pig biliary tract. Oouchi M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):125–7

Actions of prostaglandins and indomethacin on the electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig ileocecal junction. Kubota M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):347–54

Sodium action potentials induced by calcium chelation in rat uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):232–8

Effects of dantrolene sodium on the contractile properties of isolated guinea–pig pyeloureter. Mitolo–Chieppa D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):807–14

Amrinone relaxing effect on the isolated guinea pig trachea and its interaction with aminophylline. Osella R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):361–6

Relaxant effects of amrinone upon pulmonary smooth muscle. Mielens ZE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(5):262–71

Pharmacological effects of peptides on tracheal smooth muscle. Mizrahi J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):39–50

Effects of peptides and amines on isolated guinea pig tracheae as influenced by inhibitors of the metabolism of arachidonic acid. Mizrahi J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(6):320–6

Different action of substance P on gastric and ileal smooth muscle. Nieber K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Sep;37(9):656–8

Studies on cryptolepine. Effect of cryptolepine on smooth muscle contractions and cholinergic nerve transmission of isolated guinea–pig ileum. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):48–51

Comparison of biological activities of enkephalin analogues in isolated organs. Friedmann T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):53–61

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on tension and cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase activity in nonvascular smooth muscle. Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:9–12

Characterization of motilin induced contractions of the isolated canine intestine. Hirning LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:57–9

Cholinomimetic action of the 2–haloalkylamine DMPEA. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:167–70

Relaxant effect of testosterone and 5 alpha–reduced androgens on the smooth muscle of the male rat reproductive system. Kubli–Garfias C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:31–4

Use of the novel irreversible opiate antagonist, beta–chlornaltrexamine, in the estimation of the normorphine affinity constant in naive and morphine tolerant guinea–pig ilea. Porreca F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:295–7

Opioid peptides derived from pre–proenkephalin B sequence: biological evaluation in guinea pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Sánchez–Blázquez P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:85–8

Effects of arachidonic acid and its cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase products on lymphatic vessel contractility in vitro. Johnston MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan; 25(1):85–98

Hyperreactivity of airways smooth muscle produced in vitro by leukotrienes. Creese BR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):161–9

Growth responses of the guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium and muscle to long–term treatment with dihydrotestosterone and/or estradiol benzoate. Mariotti A, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):315–9

Equine influenza virus enhances responsiveness of guinea–pig tracheal muscle to isoprenaline. Eyre P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):3–10

Action of carbenicillin on smooth muscles. Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):661–4

Dual effect of prostaglandin E2 on normal airways smooth muscle in vivo. Walters EH, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):918–22

Effects of homopantothenic acid on intestinal smooth muscles. Fukushi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May; 140(1):45–51

The antispasmogenic action on guinea–pig ileum of a fraction obtained from the toxic skin secretion of the stonefish, Synanceia trachynis. Cameron AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(6):991–1000

Effect of venoms from Conidae on skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Kobayashi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(5):823–30

Effects of some prostaglandins on urinary bladder and urethra isolated from the dog. Mutoh S, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(4):219–22

Effects of calcium and verapamil on vesicourethral smooth muscle of rabbits. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar; 21(3):284–90

Failure of 3–methylindole to contract the bovine pulmonary vein or to release mediators of anaphylaxis from the bovine lung in vitro. Hanafy MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):355–61

[Continuously superfused blood–bathed organ bioassay] Zheng YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct; 13(4):376–9 **(Chi)**

[Action of dihydroergocristine at pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in the rat isolated vas deferens] Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulating effects of sodium dantrolene on smooth muscle organs] Lograno MD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on slow reacting substance (SRS). Comparison of naturally occurring, radiolabeled SRS and synthetic leukotriene D4 (LTD4) on high performance liquid chromatography, and of partially purified SRS–A and LTD4 on the activity of smooth muscle preparations of guinea pig] Watanabe–Kohno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jan; 32(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relaxing effect of isoprenaline on the contracture of the guinea–pig taenia coli] Nasu Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;18(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on hypersensitivity of canine airways—effect of various drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by vagosympathetic nerve stimulation] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacology of lisuride hydrogen maleate—actions on isolated organs, especially on smooth muscles] Funaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;80(5):349–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actions of manganese and lanthanum on smooth muscles] Sunano S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 80(2):93–104 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of trimebutine maleate (TM–906) on the spontaneous contraction of the isolated guinea pig stomach] Takenaga H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;80(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on Saiko–prescriptions. I. Effects of Saiko–prescriptions on the isolated smooth muscles] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):371–80 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on Saiko–prescriptions. II. Effects of constituent crude drugs of Saiko–prescriptions and its fractions on isolated smooth muscles] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):381–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta–adrenoblockaders on the smooth muscles of the trachea and bronchi] Iuzhakov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bradykinin and angiotensin on synaptic transmission in smooth muscles] Piskorskaia NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Histamine action on the ionic currents in the smooth muscle cells of guinea pig ureter] Tishkin SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of saxitoxin on the inhibitory and motor responses of the anococcyygeus muscle of the rat] Anadón A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of phosphorylase by anoxia and dinitrophenol in rabbit colon smooth muscle: relation to release of calcium from mitochondria. Pettersson G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):335–40

Multiphasic activation of smooth muscle adenylate cyclase by pretreatment with guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate (Gpp(NH)p) suggests multiple enzyme populations. Frolich M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):473–8

The binding of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase to actin. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1524–31

Kinetics and thermodynamics of activation of pretreatment with guanosine 5'–[beta, gamma–imido]triphosphate of smooth–muscle adenylate cyclase. Krall JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):249–55

Functional interactions between smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase and calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4031–9

Demonstration of the phosphorylated intermediates of the Ca2+–transport ATPase in a microsomal fraction and in a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase purified from smooth muscle by means of calmodulin affinity chromatography. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):45–52

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in muscles by growth hormone. Albertsson–Wikland K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1855–61

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 4. Classification of two homogeneous myosin light chain phosphatases from smooth muscle as protein phosphatase–2A1 and 2C, and a homogeneous protein phosphatase from reticulocytes active on protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–2 as protein phosphatase–2A2. Pato MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):283–7

Antibodies to the calmodulin–binding Ca2+–transport ATPase from smooth muscle. Wuytack F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):191–5

Gizzard Ca2+–independent myosin light chain kinase: evidence in favor of the phosphorylation theory. Walsh MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):45–50

Phosphorylation of a synthetic heptadecapeptide by smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Kemp BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13349–53

Purification and characterization of a multisubunit phosphatase from turkey gizzard smooth muscle. The effect of calmodulin binding to myosin light chain kinase on dephosphorylation. Pato MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7047–54

Characterization of a Mg2+–dependent phosphatase from turkey gizzard smooth muscle. Pato MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7055–8

Calmodulin stimulation and calcium regulation of smooth muscle adenylate cyclase activity. Piascik MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10913–8

Cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases in airway smooth muscle. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11609–16

Purification of smooth muscle myosin light–chain kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:298–308

Purification of smooth muscle phosphatases. Pato M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:308–15

Effects of the calmodulin antagonist, fluphenazine, on phosphorylation of myosin and phosphorylase in intact smooth muscle. Silver PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):665–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Smooth muscle antibodies in complicated early pregnancies. Pietarinen I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):43–5

Rabbit autoantibodies to actin induced by immunization with heterologous actins; a possible mechanism of smooth muscle antibody production. Nishioka M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):159–64

A monoclonal IgM smooth muscle antibody reactive with fibroblast stress fibres produced by immunization with Treponema pallidum. Strugnell RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):537–42

Bimodal distribution of the prostaglandin I2 synthase antigen in smooth muscle cells. Smith WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5922–6

Rheumatic fever and smooth muscle antibodies. Somerfield SD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Oct;9(1):27–31

Lack of cross–reactivity between antibody against smooth muscle and antibodies to measles virus in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Sommer AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1388–91

[Anti–smooth–muscle antibody activity of monoclonal IgM in Waldenström's disease] Krulik M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the immunoperoxidase method on paraffin sections] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the smooth muscles of the guinea pig trachea to microbial allergens] Barysheva AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic pathways in chick amnion muscle. A cytochemical study. Müller E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):272–81

Prostanoids formed by human gastrointestinal tissues and their effects on muscle activity. Bennett A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:379–81

Studies on the characterization of prostanoid receptors. Kennedy I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:327–32

Na–Ca exchange in a smooth muscle plasma

membrane-enriched fraction. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C158-65

Prostaglandin synthesis by microsomes of circular and longitudinal gastrointestinal muscles. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G442-8

Na-Ca exchange in heart and smooth muscle microsomes. Morel N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug; 258(2):319-21

The influence of neuronal uptake upon the relative potencies of agonists acting at prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat isolated vas deferens. Warming SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):14-30

Sidedness of plasma membrane vesicles isolated from intestinal smooth muscle. Wibo M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):331-2

The influence of piracetam on the cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) concentration in the brain and colon of guinea pigs. Weth G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(6):812-4

Isolation of a plasma-membrane fraction from gastric smooth muscle. Comparison of the calcium uptake with that in endoplasmic reticulum. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):315-22

Norepinephrine and prostaglandin biosynthesis by iris smooth muscle and iris microsomes. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):729-32

Cell surface localization of P2-purinergic receptors in vas deferens. Head RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1; 32(3):563-5

Relationship between cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation and Ca uptake increase of sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction of hog biliary muscles relaxed by cholecystokinin-C-terminal peptides. Kimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3077-83

Uptake of [3H]nitrendipine into cardiac and smooth muscles. Pang DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15; 32(10):1660-3

Effects of ascorbate on insoluble elastin accumulation and cross-link formation in rabbit pulmonary artery smooth muscle cultures. Dunn DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4195-202

Binding of gizzard smooth muscle myosin subfragment 1 to actin in the presence and absence of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Greene LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):530-5

Prostacyclin production by human endothelial and bovine smooth muscle cells in culture. Effect of repeated stimulation with arachidonic acid, thrombin and ionophore A23187. Dejana E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):261-7

Abnormal biochemistry of subcellular membranes isolated from nonvascular smooth muscles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982; 19(6):273-83

Evidence against the temperature-dependent interconversion of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Bertaccini G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):11-6

Evidence that ionic channels associated with the muscarinic receptor of smooth muscle may admit calcium. Bolton TB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):405-16

Occurrence of alpha 1s-adrenoceptors in the mouse but not in the rabbit isolated anococcygeus preparations. Coates J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):117-22

The binding of [3H]-diazepam to guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle and the in vitro inhibition of contraction by benzodiazepines. Hullihan JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):321-7

Direct inhibitory effects of some 'calcium-antagonists' and trifluoperazine on the contractile proteins in smooth muscle. Spedding M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):225-31

Calmodulin and the regulation of the actin-myosin interaction in smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Adelstein RS. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):349-50 (12 ref.)

Inositol phospholipids in stimulated smooth muscles. Takenawa T. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4-5):359-68 (29 ref.)

Noradrenaline concentrations in gut muscle and mucosa of the copper-deficient steer and rat. Lawrence CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):37-40

Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae. Defective digestion and storage of basal lamina glycoprotein synthesized by smooth muscle cells. Ishibashi A. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul;165(1):7-15

Calcium uptake by intestinal smooth muscle: influence of alkylation. Carrier GO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1-2):173-5

Photoaffinity labeling of H1-histamine receptors in isolated smooth muscles by 4(5)-[2-(4-azido-2-nitroanilino)ethyl]imidazole: characterization in guinea-pig aorta and lack of pharmacological antagonism in dog trachealis. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):393-402

Postnatal change in receptivity for methionine5-enkephalin in rat duodenum: transition from neurogenic to myogenic receptivity. Furukawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):161-6

Effects of substance P-(1-9) nonapeptide amide on inactivation of substance P in vitro. Growcott JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1-2):107-9

Binding of [3H]nimodipine to cardiac and smooth muscle membranes. Janis RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):191-4

Nifedipine, diltiazem, bepridil and verapamil uptakes into cardiac and smooth muscles. Pang DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2-3):199-207

Difference between mu-receptors in the guinea pig ileum and the mouse vas deferens. Sayre LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):159-60

Increase of [3H]clonidine binding sites induced by adenosine receptor agonists in rat vas deferens in vitro. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):265-9

Demonstration of stimulatory effects of platelet-derived growth factor on cultivated rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Differences between cells from young and adult animals. Nilsson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):231-7

Effects of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into phospholipids of rabbit iridial processes and iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):103-12

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain by five different kinases. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):217-20

Energetics of smooth muscle taenia caecum of guinea-pig: a 31P-NMR study. Vermuë NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):293-7

Regulation of smooth muscle contractile proteins by calmodulin and cyclic AMP. Adelstein RS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2873-8

Isolation and properties of plasma membrane from smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct; 41(12):2898-904

Regulatory mechanism in smooth muscle: actin-linked regulation. Ebashi S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2863-7

Cooperative behavior of smooth muscle myosin. Persechini A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2868-72

Calcium and monovalent ions in smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2883-90

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain in skeletal and smooth muscles. Stull JT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):21-6

Calcium fluxes in isolated rabbit aorta and guinea pig tenia coli. van Breemen C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2891-7

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by smooth muscle cells cultured in the absence and presence of ascorbic acid. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):61-70

The chronic effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents on transmitter overflow in the anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Carr SS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):7-12

Difference between smooth and skeletal muscle myosins in the stoichiometry of their reactions with ATP: identical and nonidentical two-headed structures of smooth and skeletal muscle myosins. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1855-73

Increase in norepinephrine-induced formation of phosphatidic acid in rat vas deferens after denervation. Takenawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):303-6

The binding of smooth muscle heavy meromyosin to actin in the presence of ATP. Effect of phosphorylation. Sellers JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13880-3

Some evidence for the extraneuronal uptake of rimiterol and its metabolism by catechol-O-methyltransferase in guinea-pig trachealis smooth muscle cells. Braun RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):668-71

Photoaffinity labelling of dopamine receptors in molluscan smooth muscle. Iwayama Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):729-30

Relationship between the Ba-induced contraction and cyclic AMP levels in the isolated longitudinal smooth muscle from guinea pig ileum. Mukai T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May;5(5):308-13

Characterization of beta adrenoceptor subtypes in canine airway smooth muscle by radioligand binding and physiological responses. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):456-61

Characterization of binding of the Ca++ channel antagonist, [3H]nitrendipine, to guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Bolger GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):291-309

Affinity of normorphine for its pharmacologic receptor in the naive and morphine-tolerant guinea-pig isolated ileum. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):688-93

Comparison of guinea pig uterine and rat vas deferens preparations for assessment of beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated activity. Krstew E, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Dec;8(4):279-89

Towards an estimate of chloride permeability in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig vas deferens. Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:179-97

Calcium ion dependence of myogenic renal plasma flow autoregulation: evidence from the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cohen AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep; 330:449-60

alpha 1-Adrenergic receptors of a smooth muscle cell line: guanine nucleotides do not regulate agonist affinities. Cornett LE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981-82;2(5-6):601-15

Comparison of functional beta-adrenoceptor heterogeneity in central and peripheral airway smooth muscle of guinea pig and man. Zaagsma J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1-2):89-106

Effect of 4-aminopyridine on potassium permeability of canine tracheal smooth muscle cell membrane. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):201-8

High K+,Na+-deficient solution inhibits tension, O2 consumption, and ATP synthesis in smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):727-33

Phosphorylation of nonmuscle myosin and stabilization of thick filament structure. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:364-70

Pharmacological characterization of histamine receptors mediating cyclic AMP accumulation in the mouse vas deferens. Sensitivity to H1 and H2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Vohra MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):602-8

Intracellular distribution of calcium in smooth muscle: facts and artifacts. A correlation of cytochemical, biochemical and X-ray microanalytical findings. Popescu LM, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):251-8

Interaction of calcium with 3H-morphine binding to synaptosomes of the guinea-pig ileum. Opmeer FA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):1-6

Microelectrode measurement of intracellular chloride activity in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig ureter. Aickin CC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):25-8

Regulation of cytoplasmic Ca++ by smooth muscle membranes. Allen JC. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:335-7

Are there excitatory H2 receptors in guinea-pig ileum? Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:5-8

The localization of 45Ca in freeze dried smooth muscle of the rabbit. McGuffee LJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:331-3

Arachidonate metabolism in bovine gallbladder muscle. Nakano M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):503-10

Chemical energetics of contraction in mammalian smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:189-201

Physiological and ultrastructural studies on the intracellular calcium translocation during contraction in invertebrate smooth muscles. Sugi H, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:359-70

[Isolation of the transmembrane calcium flow of smooth muscle cells in a potassium-free medium] Buryl VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):481-5 **(Rus)**

[Parathyroid hormone and calcium accumulation in soft tissues] Palmieri GM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:59-64 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Muscle thickness in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: sonographic determination. Blumhagen JD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):221-3

A rare choristoma of the optic nerve and chiasm. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):766-70

PHYSIOLOGY

On the character of the electrical activity of the stomach, pyloric sphincter and duodenum of cats. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):34-44

Character of the nerve transmission in different stomach regions. Dobreva G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):45-51

Specific features in the reactivity of visceral smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Petkov O, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):35-44

Quantitative pharmacological characterization of beta-receptors and two types of alpha-receptors mediating sympathomimetic smooth muscle response in the human Fallopian tube at various cyclic stages. Helm G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):425-32

Adrenergic and cholinergic induced contractions of tracheal smooth muscle in the rabbit as demonstrated by a new in vivo method. Mustafa KY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):129-34

Energy turnover and mechanical properties of smooth muscle. With observations on vascular smooth muscle structure and function in the hypertensive rat. Arner A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;505:1-62 (81 ref.)

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in smooth muscles: regulation of contraction and molecular nature. Uchida S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:31-41 (17 ref.)

In vitro effects of nifedipine on airways smooth muscle. Henderson AF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:151-2

Chemical energy usage during shortening and work production in mammalian smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C234-42

Cholecystokinin-induced contraction of dispersed smooth muscle cells. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G497-504

Bombesin effects on canine gastric muscle [letter] Davison JS. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G569-70

Myosin phosphorylation and regulation of cross-bridge cycle in tracheal smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C182-7

Adaptation of intestinal muscle in bypassed loops after jejunoileal bypass in rat. Nemeth PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G599-603

Contraction and [3H]QNB binding in collagenase isolated fundic smooth muscle cells. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G270-6

Electrical activity of longitudinal and circular muscle during peristalsis. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):G83-8

Effects of neurotensin on intestinal smooth muscle: application to the study of structure-activity relationships.

Kitabgi P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:37–55

Spontaneous rhythmicity induced by glucose removal in the guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Abe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):51–8

Possible mechanisms involved in the spontaneous rhythmicity in the guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle as induced by glucose removal. Abe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):59–66

Cineroentgenographic and electromyographic studies of Eustachian tube function. Honjo I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):63–7

Inhibition of a high affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Polson JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3403–6

Interaction between macrophages and mesenchymal cells. Effect of LDL- or HDL-containing media, added to cholesteryl ester-loaded macrophages, on cholesterol esterification in mesenchymal cells. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):597–604

The comparison of vanadyl (IV) and insulin-induced hyperpolarization of the mammalian muscle cell. Zemková H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):405–10

Effects of ovulation on the conduction and contraction velocities in rabbit oviduct: contrasts between longitudinal and circular muscle. Coons LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):440–8

Simultaneous recording of electrical and mechanical activity in isolated smooth muscle of the human oviduct. Lindblom B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):393–8

Evidence of poor conduction of muscle excitation in the longitudinal axis of guinea-pig isolated trachea. Dixon JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):75–83

Classification of beta-adrenoceptors in isolated bronchus of the pig. Goldie RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):177–80

An electrophysiological study of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the vas deferens of the mouse. Illes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):365–73

Neuronal influence on the mechanical activity of the ciliary muscle. Suzuki R. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):591–7

Directional growth of sympathetic nerve fibres in vitro towards enteric smooth muscle and heart from mice with congenital aganglionic colon and their normal littermates. Rawdon BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):53–9

Atropine prevents the reflex tracheal relaxation arising from the stimulation of intestinal and skeletal muscle afferents in dogs. Rybicki KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):159–61

Inhibition of antigen and calcium ionophore A23187 induced contractions of guinea pig airways by isoprenaline and forskolin. Burka JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):581–9

Effect of efferent denervation of the vagus nerve on nonadrenergic inhibitory responses obtained from the rat stomach in vitro. Huggins N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1303–6

Chloride removal selectively inhibits phasic contractions of guinea pig ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Rangachari PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1741–4

The long-term influence of decentralisation or preganglionic hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo on the reinnervation of minced vas deferens in the guinea-pig. Jones R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):281–93

The effect of decentralisation or chronic hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo on the innervation and responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Jones R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):265–79

The dependence of unloaded shortening velocity on Ca++, calmodulin, and duration of contraction in 'chemically skinned' smooth muscle. Paul RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep; 53(3):342–51

A method for the simultaneous detection of motility and myoelectrical activity in smooth muscle. Darby CF, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Nov;3(4):283–91

Contractions in bronchial musculature of rabbit and man in response to various drugs. Andersen RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):47–50

The effects of putative non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic autonomic transmitters on isolated strips from the stomach of the rainbow trout. Salmo gairdneri. Holmgren S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):229–38

Smooth muscle contracting compounds in venoms of sphecid wasps (Hym: Sphecidae). Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):153–9

Smooth muscle contracting compounds in the venom of Megascolia flavifrons (Hym: Scoliidae) with notes on the stinging behaviour. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):145–52

The role of pH and buffer capacity in the recovery of function of smooth muscle cooled to -13 degrees C in unfrozen media. Taylor MJ. **Cryobiology** 1982 Dec; 19(6):585–601

The effect of ice formation on the function of smooth muscle tissue stored at -21 or -60 degrees C. Taylor MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):36–40

The cyclic AMP system in sensitized and desensitized guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Hedman SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):107–12

Multiple opiate receptors in the mouse vas deferens. Miller L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2-3):257–61

Inhibitory innervation to airway smooth muscle. Diamond L, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3-4):379–85 (33 ref.)

Force development in smooth muscle strips of the hypertrophied urinary bladder of the rat after autonomic decentralization. Ekström J, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):948–9

The effect of urethane on histamine-induced contraction of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Maggi CA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1474–6

Chemical energy usage and myosin light chain phosphorylation in mammalian smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):57–61

Membrane potential and excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Casteels R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct; 41(12):2879–82

The role of myosin light chain phosphorylation in regulation of the cross-bridge cycle. Murphy RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):51–6

Origin of slow waves in the canine colon. Durdle NG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):375–82

Esophageal motility during food ingestion: a physiologic test of esophageal motor function. Mellow MH. **Gastroenterol gy** 1983 Sep;85(3):570–7

Electrical activity of the smooth muscle of guinea-pig oviduct and effects of catecholamines. Ohkawa H. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(4):189–97

Sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig prostate gland. Ohkawa H. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):68–77

Parasympathetic innervation of the cervical trachealis muscle in living dogs. Brown JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):617–25

Control of human airway smooth muscle: in vitro studies. Davis C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1080–7

Physiological and pharmacological response of canine bronchial smooth muscle in situ. Hendrix SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):215–24

Airway smooth muscle mechanics: reduced activation and relaxation. Kromer U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):345–8

Parasympathetic and adrenergic contractile responses in canine trachea and bronchus. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):113–20

Cholinoreceptors in the corpus cavernosum muscle of the human penis. Adaikan PG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):107–11

Phosphatidyl choline and the growth in serum-free medium of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells, and corneal endothelial cells. Fujii DK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):267–78

Influence of successive vagal stimulations on contractions in esophageal smooth muscle of opossum. Gidda JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1095–103

Intrafollicular pressure decreases in hamster preovulatory follicles during smooth muscle cell contraction in vitro. Schroeder PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):417–26

5-Hydroxytryptamine causes contraction of smooth muscle cells in preovulatory hamster follicles. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):427–36

In vitro ovulation of hamster oocytes depends on contraction of follicular smooth muscle cells. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):409–15

Direct effect of complement factor C5a on the contractile state of isolated smooth muscle cells. Scheid CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):1997–9

Lack of correlation between cyclic GMP elevation and relaxation of nonvascular smooth muscle by nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, hydroxylamine and sodium azide. Diamond J. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):422–6

Regional variation in beta adrenergic receptors in dog trachea: correlation of receptor density and in vitro relaxation. Minneman KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):140–6

Inhibition by concanavalin A, dansylcadaverine and bacitracin of muscarinic receptor-mediated desensitization in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Siegel H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):534–8

Evidence that the contractile response of the guinea-pig ileum to capsaicin is due to release of substance P. Barthó L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:157–67

The nature of non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic transmission in longitudinal and circular muscles of the guinea-pig ileum. Bauer V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:375–91

Patch-clamp studies of slow potential-sensitive potassium channels in longitudinal smooth muscle cells of rabbit jejunum. Benham CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul; 340:469–86

Block of some non-adrenergic inhibitory responses of smooth muscle by a substance from haemolysed erythrocytes. Bowman A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:11–25

The effects of papaverine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea-pig ureter. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:79–89

Non-cholinergic fast and slow post-stimulus depolarization in the guinea-pig ileum. Bywater RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:47–56

Neither a purine nor VIP is the mediator of inhibitory nerves of opossum oesophageal smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:243–60

Relaxing and metabolic inhibitory action of X537A (Lasalocid) on the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Ishida Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:293–304

Non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves and putative transmitters in the smooth muscle of cat trachea. Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:497–511

Effects of calcium and manganese ions on mechanical properties of intact and skinned muscles from the guinea-pig stomach. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:555–76

Central innervation of neurones in the inferior mesenteric ganglion and of the large intestine of the cat. Krier J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:125–38

Electrical properties of the costo-uterine muscle of the guinea-pig. Parkington HC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:15–27

Relationships between prostaglandins and estrogens on the motility of isolated rings from the rat urinary bladder. Borda E, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1250–3

Prostaglandin type E activity dominates in urinary tract smooth muscle in vitro. Klarskov P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1071–4

The influence of aging on alpha-adrenoceptors in rat heart and vas deferens. Lai R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 33(1):241–5

Effects of caffeine on contraction and chlorotetracycline fluorescence in isolated single smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia coli. Obara K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(6):1003–6

Changes in fluid compartments in hamster renal papilla due to peristalsis in the pelvic wall. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):613–25

Mechanism of photoaffinity labeling of P2-purinergic receptors by arylazido aminopropionyl atp in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1921–8

Effect of clonidine on the chronic morphine tolerance and on the sensitivity of the smooth muscles in mice. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1167–72

Series-elastic properties of strips of smooth muscle from pig urinary bladder. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):585–94

The role of prostaglandins in the spontaneous and cholinergic nerve-mediated motility of guinea-pig gastric muscle. Milenov K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(2):121–6

Postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors predominate over alpha 1-adrenoceptors in canine tracheal smooth muscle and mediate neuronal and hormonal alpha-adrenergic contraction. Barnes PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):570–5

Low Ca2+ impedes cross-bridge detachment in chemically skinned Taenia coli. Güth K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):775–6

Field stimulation-induced responses of circular smooth muscle from guinea-pig stomach. Characterisation of the receptor mechanisms involved. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):155–61

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and cholinergic transmission in the guinea-pig ileum. Kleinrok A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):216–20

Capsaicin-sensitive non-cholinergic excitatory innervation of the guinea-pig tracheobronchial smooth muscle. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):247–51

Relation between functional maturation of cervical sympathetic innervation and ontogeny of alpha-noradrenergic smooth muscle contraction in the rat. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):609–16

Electrical and mechanical properties and neuro-effector transmission in the smooth muscle layer of the guinea-pig ileocecal junction. Kubota M. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1; 394(4):355–61

Differentiated contractile responses of gastric smooth muscle to substance P. Milenov K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):29–34

Adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the Japanese quail oviduct in vitro. Arjamaa O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 62(4):665–9

Spasmogenic activity of chemotactic N-formylated oligopeptides: identity of structure—function relationships for chemotactic and spasmogenic activities. Marasco WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7470–3

Regulation of the contractile apparatus in smooth muscle. Harshorne DJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:339–41

Possible involvement of neural substances in the abstinence like response of the guinea-pig ileum stimulated electrically at high frequency. López E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:105–9

The regulation of smooth muscle contractile proteins. Marston SB. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;41(1):1–41 (244 ref.)

Control of cell growth and development by the antagonistic effects of cell-cell contact and serum components. Caldwell KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:373–88

Synthesis and biological activities of leukotriene F4 and leukotriene F4 sulfone. Denis D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):801–14

Biological activity of leukotriene sulfones on respiratory tissues. Jones T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):279–91

Studies on the characterisation of prostanoid receptors: a proposed classification. Kennedy I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):667–89

Isobaric force-velocity relationship of in situ canine

trachealis muscle. Okayama H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):323–37

The effect of some factors on the inhibitory nervous systems of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):297–308

Topographical differences in the physiological response of canine airway smooth muscle. Souhrada M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):245–58

Physiology of muscarinic functions. Koelle GB. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:13–7 (39 ref.)

Tension transients in single isolated smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25; 219(4591):1438–41

Catch muscle. Achazi RK. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:291–308

Diversity of regulatory mechanisms and regulation in smooth muscle. Ebashi S. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:283–90

Contractile mechanism of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Fay FS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:143–57

Electrical patterns in the human jejunum with and without vagotomy: migrating myoelectrical complexes and the influence of morphine. Waterfall WE. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):186–90

Properties of the inhibitory junction potentials recorded from smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig duodenum. Ohkawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):197–207

Pacemaker process of ureteral peristalsis in multicalyceal kidneys. Hannappel J, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(4):240–6

The effects of leucine-enkephalin on the spontaneous motility of the circular muscle of the cat colon. Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;20(8):429–37

[Characteristics of smooth muscle] Einwächter HM. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec;6(2):95–9 **(Ger)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 24th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Smooth Muscle Research. Tokyo, 12–13 June 1982. Symposia and abstracts] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;18(3):115–205 **(Jpn)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 24th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Smooth Muscle Research (II)] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;18(4):207–312 **(Jpn)**

[Lower urinary tract functions and the sympathetic nervous system] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;73(12):1524–7 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of modulating effect of histamine on the excitation and contraction of smooth muscles of the ureter] Kochemasova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apamin on the synaptic transmission and inhibitory activity of ATP and noradrenaline in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig colon] Baidan LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apamin on the generation of action potentials in smooth muscle cells of the ureter] Kochemasova NG. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):218–21 **(Rus)**

[Role of the medulla oblongata in regulating the rhythmogenic function of the smooth musculature] Bakunts SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrogenesis and contraction of smooth muscle taenia coli kept in a solution with elevated concentration of potassium ions] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Migrating action-potential complexes in vitro in cholera-exposed rabbit ileum. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G291–4

Membrane properties and innervation of smooth muscle cells in Hirschsprung's disease. Kubota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G406–15

Role of smooth muscle alpha 1-receptors in nonspecific bronchial responsiveness in asthma. Thomson NC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):521–5

Anoxia-induced contraction of guinea-pig taenia coli in a glucose-free medium. Nasu T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):205–13

The myofibroblast in pulmonary fibrosis. Evans JN, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):97S–98S

Adrenoceptor supersensitivity in the isolated rat vas deferens during barbital withdrawal. Saban R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):37–45

Spike-associated and spike-independent esophageal contractions in patients with symptomatic diffuse esophageal spasm. Ouyang A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):507–13

Changes in contractile properties in hypertrophic rat urinary bladder. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1340–2

Role of striated and smooth muscle components in the urethral pressure profile in traumatic neurogenic bladders: a neuropharmacological and urodynamic study. Preliminary report. Rossier AB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):529–35

Evidences for involvement of prostaglandins of the E series in morphine physical dependence in the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig. Ramírez-Solares R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:345–50

[State of the terminal portion of the large intestine in lumbosacral radiculitis] Neĭmark EZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity. Its role in the physiopathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Mathov E. **Alergia** 1982 Oct; 29(4):123–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Incidence of low-level microwave irradiation on intestinal myoelectrical activity in the rat. Santini R, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):775–8

Effect of ionizing irradiation on the physiological activity of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on smooth muscle preparations. Schachinger L, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982;20(4):245–54

SECRETION

Intracellular Ca release in skinned smooth muscle. Saida K. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):191–202

Release of leukotriene C4 from guinea pig trachea. Saad MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):741–52

TRANSPLANTATION

[Improvement in colostomy continence by smooth muscle autograft] Lagache G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the natural anus by transplantation of smooth intestinal muscles] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct;53(10):599–604 **(Ger)**

[Microangiographic studies on the revascularization of free smooth muscle grafts] Kujath P, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun; 53(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Some ultrastructural features of the muscular coat of human small intestine. Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(1):47–68

Polyglucosan bodies in the digestive tract of the aged dog. Kamiya S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(3–4):297–300

Ultrastructure of the esophageal muscle in achalasia and diffuse esophageal spasm. Friesen DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):319–25

The taenia of the rabbit colon, an elastic visceral muscle. Gabella G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):39–51

Microtubule sliding in cilia of the rabbit trachea and oviduct. Dirksen ER, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(2):247–60

Changes in the organization and ultrastructure of smooth muscle cells in the stomach of the gastric brooding frog, Rheobatrachus silus, during brooding. Gibbins IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):451–6

Association of actin and 10 nm filaments with the dense body in smooth muscle cells of the chicken gizzard. Tsukita S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):233–42

Actin in the extracellular matrix of smooth muscle cells. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Accinni L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(1):69–78

Agranular membrane complexes in certain smooth-muscle cells of the lamina propria of the human oviduct. An electron-microscope study. Clyman MJ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Fall;4(3):183–92

Myosin filaments in smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig taenia coli: a freeze-substitution study. Tsukita S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):195–201

Differences between esophageal body and lower esophageal sphincter in mitochondria of smooth muscle in opossum. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):650–6

The musculature of the gall bladder and biliary pathways in the guinea-pig. Cai WQ, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar; 136(2):237–50

The musculature of the human renal calices, pelvis and upper ureter. Dixon JS, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):129–37

Histology and fine structure of the muscularis mucosae of the human urinary bladder. Dixon JS, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):265–71

Electron microscopic studies of myosin molecules from chicken gizzard muscle I: the formation of the intramolecular loop in the myosin tail. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):871–9

Dense bodies and actin polarity in vertebrate smooth muscle. Bond M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):403–13

The ultrastructure of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Cameron AR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Dec; 81(3):290–305

Ultrastructure of small intestine submucosal and serosal-muscular lymphatic vessels. Azzali G. **Lymphology** 1982 Sep;15(3):106–11

Preparation of isolated thick and thin filaments. Cooke P. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:277–84

A bent monomeric conformation of myosin from smooth muscle. Trybus KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6151–5

[Ultrastructure of the cross-striated muscles of the rat esophagus in normal conditions and during increased functional load] Bazhenov DV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCLE, SMOOTH, VASCULAR

Afferent innervation aof the vascular system. A neglected entity. Lassmann G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(3):517–26

ANALYSIS

An evaluation by sequential extraction of the proportions of collagen types from medium sized arteries. Szymanowicz AG, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(4):250–65

Evidence for high affinity prostacyclin binding sites in vascular tissue: radioligand studies with a chemically stable analogue. Rücker W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2405–10

The structural characterization of proteoglycans of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells and arterial wall of the pig. Horn MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4; 755(1):95–105

Evidence for purinergic receptors on vascular smooth muscle in rat pancreas. Chapal J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):423–30

Two separate receptors for insulin and insulinlike growth factors on arterial smooth muscle cells. Pfeifle B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):280–6

Proteoglycans in primate arteries. III. Characterization of the proteoglycans synthesized by arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Wight TN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):167–76

Increased Ca2+ in the sarcoplasm of aortic smooth muscle cells from rats made hypertensive with DOC. A quantitative ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Aguas AP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):425–31

Preparation of smooth muscle myosin. Frederiksen DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:292–8

[Change in the ionic environment of cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Especially of potassium ion concentration in subarachnoid hematoma and its role in cerebral vasospasm] Shiguma M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;22(10):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Circumferential alignment of muscle cells in the tunica media of the human brain artery. Peters MW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(5):221–33

Comparison of the growth of the tunica media of the ascending aorta, aortic isthmus and descending aorta in infants and children. van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):273–81

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the guinea-pig mesenteric artery: an electrophysiological study. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:609–27

Vascular labelling with monastral blue B. Joris I, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 May;57(3):177–83

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of membrane potential of aortic media cells and fibroblasts in culture. Richter R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):635–40

Comparative effect of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid on rat aortic smooth muscle cell migration. Nakao J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):339–42

Calcium dependency of aortic smooth muscle cell migration induced by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Effects of A23187, nicardipine and trifluoperazine. Nakao J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Mar;46(3):309–19

Characterization of the effects of cultured vascular cells on the activation of blood coagulation. Rodgers GM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1155–62

Three-dimensional organization of smooth muscle cells in blood vessels of laboratory rodents. Komuro T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):429–37

The dimensional characteristics of smooth muscle in rat blood vessels. A computer-assisted analysis. Todd ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):319–31

Structural alterations in fibronectin correlated with morphological changes in smooth muscle cells. Brennan MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):391–7

Co-cultivation of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells using microcarrier techniques. Davies PF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):455–9

Effects of neuraminidase on DNA synthesis, proliferation and endocytosis of cultivated arterial smooth muscle cells. Nilsson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):333–9

Growth, structure and function of baboon aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Sprague EA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug;37(1):48–66

Heterogeneity of membrane properties in vascular muscle cells from various vascular beds. Harder DR. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):253–6 (22 ref.)

Characterization of insulin binding sites in cultured smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):129–33

The influence of contact guidance on the orientation of colonies of subcultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Buck RC. **In Vitro** 1982 Sep;18(9):783–8

Plasma-derived serum as a selective agent to obtain endothelial cultures from swine aorta. Dickinson ES, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jan;18(1):63–70

Growth-stimulating effect of catecholamines on rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Blaes N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):167–72

Fibronectin inhibits morphological changes in cultures of vascular smooth muscle cells. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):284–90

Platelet-derived growth factor is a chemoattractant for vascular smooth muscle cells. Grotendorst GR, et al.

J Cell Physiol 1982 Nov;113(2):261–6
Culture of quiescent arterial smooth muscle cells in a defined serum–free medium. Libby P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):217–23
Glucocorticoid influence on growth of vascular wall cells in culture. Longenecker JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov; 113(2):197–202
Migration of cultured vascular cells in response to plasma and platelet–derived factors. Bernstein LR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:71–82
Kinetics of cellular proliferation after arterial injury. I. Smooth muscle growth in the absence of endothelium. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):327–33
Fatty acid specificity in the inhibition of cell proliferation and its relationship to lipid peroxidation and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Dec; 17(12):893–9
Characterisation of cells cultured from advanced atherosclerotic lesions of the rabbit. Pietilä K, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):221–5
The arterial smooth muscle cell. Wolinsky H. **Mt Sinai J Med** (NY) 1982 May–Jun;49(3):190–3
Polyploid nuclei in human artery wall smooth muscle cells. Barrett TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):882–5
Cellular cytotoxicity against canine endothelial cells. Analysis of determinants recognized by CTL. Groenewegen G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb; 21(2):114–28
[Cultivation and morphological studies of smooth muscle cells from rabbit's aorta] Xia RY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of smooth muscle cells in reparative processes in a vascular suture of the rat aorta performed using a microsurgical technic] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug;83(8):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Growing of a monolayer culture of vascular smooth muscle cells] Evdokimov IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):630–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The feline carotid rete: vasomotor reactivity of isolated arteries. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):128–34
Effect of nickel ions on spontaneous, electrically and norepinephrine stimulated isometric contractions in the isolated portal vein of the rat. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):181–6
The effects of Ca2+ and Sr2+ at different modes of activation in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Arner A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):541–5
Kallikrein potentiation of angiotensin I–induced contraction on isolated mesenteric artery. Larsson–Backstrom C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:445–55
Effects of dithiothreitol on the isolated rabbit mesenteric artery. Horst MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):443–9
Nitroprusside increases cyclic guanylate monophosphate concentrations during relaxation of rabbit aortic strips and both effects are antagonized by cyanide. Kruszyna H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):303–8
Increased responsiveness of intestinal and vascular smooth muscle to agonists in cats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Farmer SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):217–27
Effects of calcium antagonists on spontaneous and pharmacologically increased contractility of vascular smooth muscle. Fiol de Cuneo M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):28–39
Inhibition by nifedipine of contraction and calcium entry in rat mesenteric arteries. Godfraind T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):328–9
Effect of clonidine and propranolol on venous smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):234–59
Non–adrenergic inhibitory response in the rat portal vein. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb; 261(2):291–301
Dependency of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic contractions of canine saphenous veins on extra– and extracellular activator calcium. Janssens WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):320–1
Direct action of reserpine on smooth muscle cells. Login IS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):317–8
Influence of trimetazidine, an antianginal drug, on isolated dog arteries and veins. Toda N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):230–43
The effects of ethanol on the responses of the vascular musculature to norepinephrine. Rozza Dionigi A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):179–84
Calcium, calcium blockers, and nasal smooth muscle. Ichimura K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):593–7
The mitogenic effects of methyl sterculate on aortic smooth muscle cells. Leveille AS, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(3):207–24
Dipyridamole as antioxidant that promotes the proliferation of aorta smooth muscle cells. Morisaki N, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(2):[illegible]87
Effects of 4–chloro–2–(2–imidazolin–2–ylamino)–isoindoline Hydrochloride (BE 6143) at pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Docherty JR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1534–40
The release of prostacyclin (PGI2) by pentoxifylline from human vascular tissue. Matzky R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1315–8
Anti–proliferative effect of pyridinolcarbamate and of aspirin in the early stages of atherogenesis in swine. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jul;48(1):1–13
Platelet–mediated vascular contractions. Inhibition by flunarizine, a calcium–entry blocker. De Clerck F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):765–71
Inhibiting effect of diltiazem on intracellular Ca2+ release in vascular smooth muscle. Saida K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(2):105–8
Depression of contractions of rabbit aorta and guinea pig vena cava by mesudipine and other slow channel blockers. Sperelakis N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(4):172–83
Ethanol produces coronary vasospasm: evidence for a direct action of ethanol on vascular muscle. Altura BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):260–2
Influence of extracellular calcium and calcium antagonists on contractions induced by potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated cerebral and mesenteric arteries of the cat. Andersson KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):135–40
Effect of disopyramide on isolated aortic ring of the rat. de Moura RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):449–51
Effects of agents that modulate potassium permeability on smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):23–35
Selective alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist–induced contractions and 45Ca fluxes in the rat isolated aorta. Godfraind T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):597–604
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on tension and cellular calcium content in depolarized vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 77(4):661–6
Effects of 3,4–dihydro–8–(2–hydroxy–3–isopropylaminopropoxy)–3–(K–351) on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the canine mesenteric artery. Kou K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):679–89
The effects of 3,4–dihydro–8–(2–hydroxy–3–isopropylaminopropoxy)–3–(K–351) and its denitrated derivative on smooth muscle cells of the dog coronary artery. Kou K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):285–95
Effects of prostaglandin I2 and carbocyclic thromboxane A2 on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig mesenteric artery. Makita Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):517–27
Receptor interactions of imidazolines: alpha–adrenoceptors of rat and rabbit aortae differentiated by relative potencies, affinities and efficacies of imidazoline agonists. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):169–76
Serotonin–induced contraction of canine basilar artery: mediation by 5–HT1 receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):327–30
Investigations into the role of sulfhydryl groups in the mechanism of action of the nitrates. Moffat JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1261–6
Comparison of the contraction produced by various tryptamine analogues on human basilar arterial and rat aortic strips in vitro. Forster C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec; 1(4):217–21
Diltiazem selectively inhibits cerebrovascular extrinsic but not intrinsic myogenic tone. A review. Bevan JA. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I104–9 (54 ref.)
Differential inhibition of vascular smooth muscle responses to alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists by diltiazem and verapamil. Cavero I, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):169–76
Specificity of action of Ca++ entry blockers. A comparison of their actions in rat arteries and in human coronary arteries. Godfraind T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I81–91
Toxic effects of silver–silver chloride electrodes on vascular smooth muscle. Jackson WF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul; 53(1):105–8
Actions of diltiazem on single smooth muscle cells and on neuromuscular transmission in the vascular bed. Kuriyama H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):192–6
Mechanism of Ca++ antagonist–induced vasodilation. Intracellular actions. Saida K, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb; 52(2):137–42
Responses to calcium of chemically skinned vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nghiem CX, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):849–56
Effect of reserpine on relaxant responses of canine femoral arterial strips. Cauvin CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):511–4
Comparison of the effects of endrallazine, hydrallazine and verapamil on human isolated arteries and veins. Lipe S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):613–20
Pharmacological comparison of human isolated digital arteries and metacarpal veins. Stevens MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):129–38
Cardiac muscle mass during vasodilation therapy of hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):727–32
The effect of phenylephrine upon arterial pressure, carotid sinus radius and baroreflex sensitivity in the conscious greyhound. Peveler RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May; 64(5):455–61
On the mechanism of action of amezinium methylsulphate on the dog saphenous vein. Araújo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):203–14
Actions of serotonin antagonists on dog coronary artery. Brazenor RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30; 81(4):569–76
Comparative effects of bepridil and verapamil on isolated coronary and systemic vascular and cardiac muscle. Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):217–28
Effects of 5–(N,N–diethylamino)–n–pentyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (TMB–5) on cardiovascular systems. Chiou GC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):587–94
Vascular reactivity in perinatally undernourished rats. Del Basso P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):107–11
Ca2+, histamine antagonists and relaxation to electrical impulses in dog coronary artery. Gantzos RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):287–91
Postsynaptic alpha 1–and alpha 2–adrenoceptor involvement in the vascular responses to neuronally released and exogenous noradrenaline in the hindlimb of the dog and cat. Gardiner JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3–4):189–98
Action of vasodilator agents on inner and outer muscle of bovine coronary arteries. Garland CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):327–30
Enhancement by histamine of the contractile effects of leukotriene D4 on extralobar pulmonary arteries isolated from the guinea pig. Hand JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):341–3
Effect of methylprednisolone on small vein responses to hemorrhage and norepinephrine. Harder DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):163–6
An index for comparing the inhibitory action of vasodilators. Kent RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):85–91
Arterial muscle membrane abnormalities of hydralazine–treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):187–90
A comparison of the effects of verapamil and cinnarizine upon responses elicited by selective alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists in the autoperfused canine hindlimb. Llenas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28; 87(1):53–9
Mode of action of cyclothiazide and triamterene. Ex vivo effect on 22Na and 86Rb efflux from arterial smooth muscle. Moura AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17; 86(1):129–33
Vascular responses of the isolated perfused stomach of rabbit and rat to histamine. Salvati P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):63–8
The inhibitory action of FR 34235 (a new Ca2+ entry blocker) as compared to nimodipine and nifedipine on the contractile response to norepinephrine, potassium and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rabbit basilar artery. Takagi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):297–9
Comparative study of supersensitivity to K+ after denervation and decentralization in rabbit ear artery. Tsuru H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):9–16
Time course of the effect of flunarizine on rabbit isolated vascular muscle. Wadsworth RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):207–9
Effects of colchicine on DNA synthesis, endocytosis and fine structure of cultivated arterial smooth muscle cells. Nilsson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):367–75
Effects of bunaphtine on 45Ca movements in rat aortic smooth muscle. Barrigón S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):761–3
Potassium effects on contraction in arterial smooth muscle mediated by Na+, K+–ATPase. Haddy FJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):239–45 (67 ref.)
Vascular effects of glucocorticosteroids, with special reference to budesonide. Angelo–Khattar MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):125–7
Effects of an extract of Ginkgo biloba and diverse substances on the phasic and tonic components of the contraction of an isolated rabbit aorta. Auguet M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):277–80
Responses of the pulmonary artery to asthma–drugs. Boe J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):183–4
Variations between individuals in cerebrovascular responsiveness. Brandt L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):137–9
Effects of pindolol on vascular smooth muscle. Clark BJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):117–9
Differences between human intra– and extracranial arteries in their reactivity to vasoactive agents. Hardebo JE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):133–4
Differential effects of hydralazine on the biphasic responses of helical strips from rat tail arteries. Khayyal M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):121–3
Effect of Ruscus aculeatus on isolated canine cutaneous veins. Marcelon G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):103–6
Regional differences in the response of isolated human vessels to vasoactive substances. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):89–90
Vascular effects of ergot alkaloids: a study on human basilar arteries. Müller–Schweinitzer E. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):95–102
The effect of diltiazem, a calcium channel blocking agent,

on vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine, serotonin and potassium depolarization in canine coronary and femoral arteries. Mullett M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):259–64

Effect of Ca–antagonists on the contraction of cerebral and peripheral arteries produced by electrical and mechanical stimuli. Nakayama K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):111–3

Vasoconstrictor effects of midodrine, ST 1059, noradrenaline, etilefrine and norfenefrine on isolated dog femoral arteries and veins. Pittner H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):107–9

Effects of nifedipine on isolated human pulmonary vessels. Sakr M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):115–6

Aortic coarctation: the in vitro response to noradrenaline, potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in intercostal arteries. Sehested J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):155–6

Vascular responses elicited by venom of Arabian catfish (Arius thallasinus). Thulesius O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):129–32

Computer assisted drug analysis for dose–response curves, with special reference to molsidomine. Thulesius O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):91–3

Pharmacology of calcium entry blockers: interaction with vascular alpha–adrenoceptors. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II8–17 (35 ref.)

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on prostacyclin generation in adult human vessel wall. Mehta J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):625–30

Effects of vanadate on isolated vascular tissue: biochemical and functional investigations. Fox AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):309–16

Preferential blockade of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in the rabbit pulmonary artery by derivatives of beta–phenylethylamine chemically related to BE 2254 (heat). Göthert M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):12–8

Treatment with verapamil reduces blood pressure and tends to normalize vascular responsiveness and ion transport in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lederballe Pedersen C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S294–7

Everted portal vein: a sensitive model for studies of vasoactive compounds. Mastrangelo D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):98–101

Cerebral veins: fluorescence histochemistry, electron microscopy, and in vitro reactivity. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):226–30

Endothelium–induced relaxation by acetylcholine associated with larger rises in cyclic GMP in coronary arterial strips. Holzmann S. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(6):409–19

Differential inhibitory effect of taurine on contractile responses to potassium and noradrenaline in rabbit ear artery. Franconi F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):46–8

The influence of the thyroid state upon responses to noradrenaline and phentolamine in perfused mesenteric arterioles from the rat. Ishac EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):466–8

Actions of neurotransmitters and peptides on longitudinal and circular muscle of the rat portal vein. Mathison R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):34–7

Pre– and postjunctional actions of hydralazine in vascular and nonvascular smooth muscle in vitro. Brown NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):512–8

Nicardipine actions on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):447–55

Concentration and time–dependent relationships between isosorbide dinitrate–induced relaxation and formation of cyclic GMP in coronary arterial smooth muscle. Galvas PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):373–8

Interactions of salsolinol and its mono–O–methylated analogs with adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rabbit ear artery. Nelson SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):193–8

Endothelium–dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. I. Relaxation stimulated by arachidonic acid. Singer HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):790–5

Use of selective antagonists for determining the types of receptors mediating the actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine in the isolated rabbit aorta. Stollak JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):215–21

Assessing calcium antagonism on vascular smooth muscle: a comparison of three methods. Hof RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):41–52

A new method for measuring vascular responsiveness of relatively larger arteries of dogs. Hongo K, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):83–90

Differences and similarities in the noradrenaline– and caffeine–induced mechanical responses in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:609–29

Multiple actions of cocaine on neuromuscular transmission and smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig mesenteric artery. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:631–54

Contractile response of the rabbit aorta to maitotoxin, the most potent marine toxin. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:711–21

The effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on dog arterial smooth muscle. Toda N, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jan; 44(1):1–16

Mode of action of tetrandrine on vascular smooth muscle. Hu WS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):7–12

Trimetaquinol relaxes bovine pulmonary arteries in vitro through a non–beta–adrenergic mechanism. Mirbahar KB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):317–9

Alterations in pharmacological receptor activities of rabbit arteries by sulfhydryl reagents. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):227–40

Potentiation in various agonists–induced contractions of rabbit mesenteric artery by sulfhydryl reagents. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):145–54

Pharmacological effects of flurazepam and diazepam on isolated canine arteries. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):65–71

Hyperosmotic applications of KCl induce vascular smooth muscle contraction which is independent of external Ca. Karaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):246–8

Characterization of norepinephrine–induced contractile response in isolated rabbit basilar artery. Ohashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):249–52

Inhibition of prostacyclin production mediates permissive effect of glucocorticoids on vascular tone. Perturbations of this mechanism contribute to pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease. Axelrod L. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):904–6

Mechanism of action of ketanserin. Millar JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1154

Antagonism of vascular serotonin receptors by m–chlorophenylpiperazine and m–trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):711–8

Relaxation of human isolated pulmonary arteries by prostacyclin (PGI2). Hadházy P, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(2):123–30

Differential inhibition of 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) mediated contraction of rat thoracic aortae by phentolamine and tolazoline: correlation with inhibition of 5–HT binding and calcium ion. Curro FA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):107–20

Effects of ascorbic acid and EDTA on vascular concentration–response to catecholamines. Maxwell LC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):81–8

Analysis of the beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptor interactions of the partial agonist, clenbuterol (NAB365), in the rat jugular vein and atria. Cohen ML, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):145–51

alpha 2–Adrenoceptors in rat resistance vessels. Gerold M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):29–33

Effect of calcium–antagonist and calmodulin–antagonist drugs on calmodulin–dependent contractions of chemically skinned vascular smooth muscle from rabbit renal arteries. Kreye VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):85–9

Effects of the Na ionophore monensin on the contractile response and the movements of monovalent cations in the vascular smooth muscle of rabbit aorta. Ozaki H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):140–4

Correlation between the inhibitory activities of calcium entry blockers on vascular smooth muscle constriction in vitro after K+–depolarisation and in vivo after alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation. van Meel JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):34–7

Analysis of bradykinin receptor mediating relaxation of cat cerebral arteries in vivo and in vitro. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):66–71

Peripheral vascular actions of ethanol and its interaction with neurohumoral substances. Altura BM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):211–20

Effects of nifedipine on nerve–evoked action potentials and consequent contractions in rat tail artery. Surprenant A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar;396(4):342–9

Potassium–induced vascular relaxation in two kidney–one clip, renal hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):72–8

Effects of CO2 to modulate the norepinephrine constrictor response in isolated perfused rabbit carotid artery. Flaim SF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(3):150–6

The effects of hyperosmolar solutions on isolated vascular smooth muscle examined with verapamil. Kent RL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(3):157–63

D–600 and the membrane stabilizing effect of calcium in vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC. **Pharmacology** 1982; 25(5):250–61

Studies on cryptolepine. Cryptolepine antagonism of noradrenaline and modification of this effect by calcium ions and prostaglandin E2 on rat isolated mesenteric artery. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):100–2

Comparison of lidocaine and verapamil on vascular smooth muscle. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:251–2

Nifedipine blocks the voltage dependent potentiation of norepinephrine in vascular smooth muscle. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:231–3

Clonidine and carbachol inhibit neurotransmission to mesenteric arteries in the guinea pig. Kreulen DL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:369–72

Interactions of various spasmogens and blood products on canine basilar artery. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:337–9

Action of various pharmacological agents on basilar and middle cerebral arteries. Lawson N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:249–50

Differentiation of effects of angiotensins II and III on the rat portal vein by photoaffinity labelling. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:239–42

The role of alpha adrenoreceptor subtypes in the asymmetric response of the rabbit ear artery to intimal or adventitial amines. Nath R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:365–7

The role of extracellular calcium in drug–induced contractile responses of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Carrier GO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):389–404

Muscarinic cholinergic agonists at picomolar to nanomolar concentrations produce contractions of isolated rat aortae. Cheng JB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):145–8

Bioactive cardiac substances: potent vasorelaxant activity in mammalian atria. Currie MG, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1; 221(4605):71–3

The importance of the time of digitalization for the incidence of spasms evoked by ouabain in strips of human saphenous vein. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):250–2

Alpha and beta adrenergic blocker–resistant release of fibrinolytic activity from rat venae cavae by epinephrine in vitro [letter] Fracasso JF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):63

'In vitro' activity of urokinase on platelet function and on ADP degradation by vascular tissue. Caprino L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):447–56

Platelet–mediated vascular contractions: inhibition of the serotonergic component by ketanserin. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):713–27

Failure of 3–methylindole to contract the bovine pulmonary vein or to release mediators of anaphylaxis from the bovine lung in vitro. Hanafy MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):355–61

[Action of dauricine on aortic strips] Chen SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acetylcholine on vascular smooth muscle and its implication in pathogenesis of shock] Guo HY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):327–32 **(Chi)**

[Effect of benzarone on the oxygen consumption and the mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle] Knehr HE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchomotor and vasomotor activities of physiologically active amines administered into the bronchial artery] Misawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;20(9):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta–mimetics on the contractile reactivity of isolated human placental blood vessels] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in anesthesiology and intensive care] Chmielnicki Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):29–34 **(Pol)**

[Effect of a glycolysis block in the vascular wall on the phasic activity of smooth muscles] Solov'ev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the relaxing action of verapamil and noradrenaline on the smooth muscle cells of the coronary arteries] Nikitina EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine and ATP on electrogenesis and contraction in the smooth muscles of the cerebral arteries] Gokina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitation–contraction coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the portal vein as affected by noradrenaline] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic receptors in the human uterine artery] García de Boto MJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):251–4 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of adrenergic innervation in some human foetal blood vessels. Armati–Gulson P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):111–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+–K+–ATPase in rat vascular smooth muscle cell grown in vitro. Aviv A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):C227–33

A micromethod for the purification of lysyl oxidase. Ferrera R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):312–7

Lipoprotein lipase in cultured pig aortic smooth muscle cells. Vance JE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):390–5

Spontaneously active and ATPMg–dependent protein phosphatase activity in vascular smooth muscle. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):912–8

An aortic spontaneously active phosphatase dephosphorylates myosin and inhibits actin–myosin interaction. Di Salvo J, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Mar 29;111(3):906–11
Peroxide induced activation of glycogen phosphorylase A activity in vascular smooth muscle. Heinle H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jul 30;107(2):597–601
Tissue and substrate specificity of inhibition by alkoxyaryl-lactams of platelet and arterial smooth muscle cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases relationship to pharmacological activity. Lugnier C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jun 29;113(3):954–9
Properties and subcellular localization of adenosine diphosphatase in arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Leake DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16; 762(1):52–7
Characterization of phospholipase A2 activity in rat aorta smooth muscle cells. Thakkar JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jan 7;750(1):134–40
Characteristics of plasmalemma alkaline phosphatase of rat mesenteric artery. Kwan CY. **Blood Vessels** 1983; 20(3):109–21
Mg2+– or Ca2+–activated ATPase activities of plasma membranes isolated from vascular smooth muscle. Kwan CY. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):317–27
Properties and subcellular localization of acid phosphatase activity in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Leake DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):557–63
Fluorescence demonstration of a cathepsin H–like protease in cardiac, skeletal and vascular smooth muscles. Stauber WT, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):585–91
Angiotensin I–converting enzyme localization on cultured fibroblasts by immunofluorescence. Weinberg KS, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):400–6
Canine mesenteric artery Na+,K+–ATPase: vasopressor receptor for digitalis? Adams RJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 May–Jun;5(3):468–82
PGD2 formation in the vasculature: characteristics of rat tail vein prostaglandin endoperoxide–D isomerase. Gerritsen ME. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):105–20
Induction of fatty acid cyclooxygenase in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by estradiol. Chang WC, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Jan;10(1):33–7
Effect of insulin on the lysosomal function of rat aortic smooth muscle cells and subcutaneous fibroblasts in tissue culture. Oikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec; 138(4):397–400

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus antigen within human arterial smooth muscle cells. Melnick JL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17; 2(8351):644–7

METABOLISM

Effect of cortisol on the proliferation and protein synthesis of human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Järveläinen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:114–22
Influence of anoxia and dinitrophenol on the phosphorylase a activity and the cyclic nucleotide content of smooth muscle. Arnqvist H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 May;52(5):328–34
Effect of fasting on the metabolism in rat aorta. Dahlkvist HH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):385–9
Inhibition of vitamin D3–induced vascular calcification by carbocromen. Schraven E, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983; 4:263–7
Interactions between prostacyclin metabolism and cholesteryl ester metabolism in the vascular wall. Weksler BB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:463–7
Segmental and age-dependent changes of histamine's affinity in the rabbit aorta. Bökesoy TA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–9
Specific binding of [3H]mepyramine to histamine H1-receptors in vascular smooth muscle membranes. Carmine-Arzira. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):162–6
Na+–K+ exchanges in canine arterial and venous smooth muscle. De Mey JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):H551–9
ATP' sarcoplasmic reticulum, and vascular smooth muscle [letter] Kwan CY. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C115–8
Human vascular tissues produce thromboxane as well as prostacyclin. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R839–44
Functional compartmentalization of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Paul RJ.
Am J Physiol 1983 May;244(5):C399–409
Vasopressin and angiotensin II receptors in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Penit J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(1):E72–82
Monovalent and divalent ions in vascular tissue. Friedman SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):753–7
Ascorbic acid increases the release of prostacyclin by aorta rings. Beetens JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):300–2
Effects of phospholipids on vascular microsomal 45Ca uptake, binding and efflux. Kutsky P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 May;263(1):4–16
A comparison of Ca++ incorporation in microsomal fractions from bovine, canine and rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Kutsky P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):196–205
Influence of neuronal uptake inhibitors on tissue accumulation of 3H–norepinephrine and its metabolites in isolated canine saphenous veins. Verbeuren TJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Dec;260(2):314–5
Comparison of prostaglandin biosynthetic activity between porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells in culture. Neichi T, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(1):47–63
Ascorbate increases the number of low density lipoprotein receptors in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Aulinskas TH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 May;47(2):159–71
Lipid accumulation in arterial smooth muscle cells. Influence of phenotype. Campbell JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jun; 47(3):279–95
Antitubulins—a new therapeutic approach for atherosclerosis? Chaldakov GN. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep; 44(3):385–90
Lipid accumulation in arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Morphological and biochemical changes caused by low density lipoproteins and chloroquine. Leake DS, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1982 Sep;44(3):275–91
[35S]proteoglycan metabolism of arterial smooth muscle cells cultured from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Schmidt A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):299–310
Presence of 'Ra' and 'P'–site receptors for adenosine coupled to adenylate cyclase in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Anand–Srivastava MB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 16;108(1):213–9
Stimulation of vascular prostacyclin synthesis by extracellular ADP and ATP. Boeynaems JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Apr 15;112(1):290–6
The ATPMg–dependent phosphatase is present in mammalian vascular smooth muscle. DiSalvo J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 30;108(2):534–40
Formation of monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids from arachidonic acid by cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Larrue J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):242–9
Recovery of prostacyclin production by cultured bovine smooth muscle cells after aspirin inhibition: effect of serum replacement and concentration in culture medium. Dejana E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):710–3
The degradation of endogenous and exogenous proteins in cultured smooth muscle cells. Bates PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 24;719(2):377–87
Modification of low density lipoprotein metabolism by growth factors in cultured vascular cells and human skin fibroblasts. Dependence upon duration of exposure. Davies PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):26–32
Prostacyclin production by human endothelial and bovine smooth muscle cells in culture. Effect of repeated stimulation with arachidonic acid, thrombin and ionophore A23187. Dejana E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):261–7
The appearance of free hydroxyproline as the major product of degradation of newly synthesized collagen in cell culture. Imberman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):480–7
6–Ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 production by endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts cultured from piglet aorta. Ody C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20; 712(1):103–10
Transfer of [3H]cholesterol between lipid vesicles and rat arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Slotte JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Mar 1;750(3):434–9
Mechanism of bradykinin–stimulated prostacyclin synthesis in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Whorton AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 20;712(1):79–87
Arachidonate metabolism in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Evidence for two prostaglandin synthetic pathways sensitive to acetylsalicylic acid. Willems C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13;713(3):581–8
Generation of a vasoactive substance in human plasma during coagulation. Evidence of thrombin–induced contraction of rabbit aorta and dog coronary artery. Haver VM, et al.
Blood Vessels 1983;20(2):92–8
Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells altered during subculture. Yamamoto H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):156–65
Calcium–channel antagonist binding to isolated vascular smooth muscle membranes. Triggle CR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1982 Dec;60(12):1738–41
Sulfated glycosaminoglycans synthesized by fibroblast, smooth muscle and endothelium–like cells grown in culture. Mourão PA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Feb; 12(2):99–108
Substance P–containing nerve fibres in large peripheral blood vessels of the rat. Barja F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(2):411–22
The effects of isoproterenol and ouabain on oxygen consumption, lactate production, and the activation of phosphorylase in coronary artery smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):683–90
Agonist–induced endothelium–dependent relaxation in rat thoracic aorta may be mediated through cGMP. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):352–7
Vanadate effect on the Na,K–ATPase and the Na–K pump in in vitro–grown rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Searle BM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):186–91
Kinetics of proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in Goldblatt one–kidney, one–clip hypertension. Carlier PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):351–7
Steroid effects on protein synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Nichols NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1096–101
Detection of neuronal uptake of [3H]dopamine in the rabbit celiac artery. Amenta F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):251–4
Alpha 1–adrenoceptors induce Ca influx and intracellular Ca release in isolated rabbit aorta. Cauvin C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):233–5
Effects of adenosine on [3H]norepinephrine release from perfused mesenteric arteries of SHR and renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2–3):349–52
Stimulation by vanadate of [3H]noradrenaline release from rabbit pulmonary artery and its inhibition by noradrenaline. Török TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):93–7
Endocytosis of cationic and anionic proteins in cultivated arterial smooth muscle cells. Nilsson J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1983 Feb;143(2):359–65
Mononuclear cell chemoattractant activity from cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Jauchem JR, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1982 Oct;37(2):166–74
Subcellular fractionation of arterial smooth muscle cells laden with lipid following incubation with low density lipoproteins and chloroquine. Leake DS, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Feb;38(1):82–99
Role of endogenously synthesised prostaglandins on the cholesteryl ester metabolism of cells grown in tissue culture. Singh SP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug; 37(1):74–84
Sodium pump hyperpolarization–relaxation in rat caudal artery. Hermsmeyer K. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):246–52
Inhibition of the arteriolar smooth muscle NA+ –K+–pump induces an enhanced vasoconstriction in borderline but not in established essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1983;14(1):193–6
Binding and biological actions of insulin–like growth factors on human arterial smooth muscle cells. Pfeifle B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1982 Aug;14(8):409–14
Membrane mechanisms in arterial hypertension. Harder DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):404–8 (49 ref.)
Thallium uptake by canine iliac arteries. Rangachari PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):436–41
Studies on inherited and acquired metabolic disorders in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Koschinsky T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:91–104
Ca2+ regulation not associated with phosphorylation of myosin light chain in aortic intima smooth muscle. Ebisawa K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):935–7
Cell density and estradiol modulation of procollagen type III in cultured calf smooth muscle cells. Beldekas JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12252–6
Proteoglycans synthesized by smooth muscle cells derived from monkey (Macaca nemestrina) aorta. Chang Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 May 10;258(9):5679–88
Sulfated proteoglycans synthesized by vascular endothelial cells in culture. Oohira A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2014–21
Effects of Ca antagonists on Ca fluxes in resistance vessels. Cauvin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S287–90
Calcium fractions in aortic segments from hypertensive rabbits. Tomera JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):592–600
Differential calcium dependence of contractile responses and 86Rb efflux from the rabbit aorta induced by vasoactive stimuli. Martin W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):46–52
Spontaneous and agonist–induced 86Rb efflux from rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in culture: a comparison with fresh tissue. Martin W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):53–60
Analysis of angiotensin–stimulated sodium transport in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Smith JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):284–90
Specific high–affinity binding of high density lipoproteins to cultured human skin fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells. Biesbroeck R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):525–39
Receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells depend on their growth state. Pfeifle B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):251–7
Characterization of histamine receptors in cat cerebral arteries in vitro and in situ. Edvinsson L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Apr;225(1):168–75
45Ca distribution and transport in saponin skinned vascular smooth muscle. Stout MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Apr;225(1):102–11
Alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in human, monkey and dog cerebral arteries. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):861–8
Alpha–2 adrenoreceptors on arterial smooth muscle: selective labeling by [3H]clonidine. Weiss RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jun;225(3):599–605
A simple procedure for assessing norepinephrine–induced cellular and extracellular Ca++ mobilization in rabbit ear artery. Manzini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug; 8(1):47–57
Effects of beta–adrenergic stimulation on calcium movements in rabbit aortic smooth muscle: relationship with cyclic AMP. Meisheri KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:429–41
LDL receptor activity of cultured arterial smooth muscle

cells from genetically hyperlipidemic rabbits (WHHL-rabbit). Tsukitani M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;28(4):171–9

Reversible stimulation of the Na+/K+ pump by monensin in cultures of vascular smooth muscle. Brock TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):1043–50

Nature of norepinephrine-sensitive Ca-pool in rabbit aortic smooth muscle: effect of pH. Grover AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1553–8

Evidence for the inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor induced rat smooth muscle cells DNA synthesis by fenofibric acid at the Go/G1 cell cycle level. Pascal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):925–33

Fatty acid metabolism and cell proliferation. III. Effect of prostaglandin biosynthesis either from exogenous fatty acid or endogenous fatty acid release with hydralazine. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1983 May;18(5):349–52

Effects of purified eicosapentaenoic acid on arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured murine aortic smooth muscle cells, vessel walls and platelets. Morita I, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jan; 18(1):42–9

Evidence for the presence of vascular dopamine receptors in the rabbit. Kelly MJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 4(6):365–70

Similarities of lipid metabolism in mammalian and protozoan cells: an evolutionary hypothesis for the prevalence of atheroma. Ormerod WE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Sep; 46(3):296–307 (94 ref.)

Kinetic constants for uptake and metabolism of 3H-(-)noradrenaline in rabbit aorta. Possible falsification of the constants by diffusion barriers within the vessel wall. Henseling M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;323(1):12–23

Characterisation of smooth muscle alpha-adrenoceptors and of responses to electrical stimulation in the cat isolated perfused middle cerebral artery. Medgett IC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):24–32

Vascular smooth muscle: the first recorded Ca2+ transients. Morgan JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):75–7

A possible Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release mechanism mediated by norepinephrine in vascular smooth muscle. Saida K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):166–7

Effect of isoprenaline on intracellular Ca uptake and on Ca influx in arterial smooth muscle. Van Eldere J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):81–3

Sodium nitroprusside-induced protein phosphorylation in intact rat aorta is mimicked by 8-bromo cyclic GMP. Rapoport RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6470–4

Platelet-derived growth factor binds specifically to receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells and the binding becomes nondissociable. Williams LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5867–70

Effects of nitroprusside and D600 on norepinephrine and KCl activating systems in canine renal vein. Hester RK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:277–9

Arachidonate incorporation and prostaglandin production in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Ody C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):63–72

Effects of stress and exercise on plasma corticosterone, plasma cholesterol, and aortic cholesterol levels in rats. Starzec JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):219–26

Intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ activities in aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zidek W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(3):221–4

Calcium-dependent stress maintenance without myosin phosphorylation in skinned smooth muscle. Chatterjee M, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):464–6

Prostacyclin synthesis is stimulated by a serum factor formed during coagulation. Ritter JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):58–60

Uptake and inhibition of thrombin by the vascular wall. Dryjski M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):467–75

[Biochemical structure of the venous wall in varicose vein patients] Niebes P. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;36(1):55–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of vinpocetine (TCV-3B), a vasodilator agent, on cyclic nucleotide metabolism] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;80(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Intercellular junctions between smooth muscle cells in myointimal hyperplasia. Cuevas P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(1):22–32

Evidence of the heterogeneity of the proliferative capacity and for the selection of vascular smooth muscle cells with high proliferative activity in experimental diabetes. Dénes R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:259–64

Histological change in permanently clipped or ligated cerebral arterial wall. Part I. An experimental study in dogs. Ebina K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 65(3–4):253–76

Pulmonary vascular disease in secundum atrial septal defect in childhood. Haworth SG. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):265–72

Defects of elastic lamina in middle cerebral artery. A possible cause of a primary intracerebral hemorrhage in a young woman. Hegedüs K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 232(6):515–9

Special characteristics of cultured smooth muscle cell subtypes of hypertensive and diabetic rats. Grünwald J, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(1):1–14

Behavior of vascular smooth muscle cells during repeated stretching of the substratum in vitro. Buck RC. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):217–23

Vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy during maturation in rat thoracic aorta. Volumetric and morphometric studies. Bucher B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Sep;6(9):883–92

Alterations in vascular smooth muscle mass in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of cellular hypertrophy, hyperploidy, and hyperplasia. Owens GK, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):280–9

Evidence of early structural change in the artery wall of two-kidney one-clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Mangiarúa E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(8):1271–86

The correlation between the development of sympathetic innervation and the development of medial hypertrophy in jejunal arteries in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scott TM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):25–32

Mechanisms of stenosis after arterial injury. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):208–15

Cellular proliferation in atherosclerosis and hypertension. Schwartz SM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):1–13 (77 ref.)

Postoperative carotid restenosis due to neointimal fibromuscular hyperplasia. Clinical, angiographic, and pathological findings. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):699–702

[The mechanical factor in the etiology of arterial lesions] Lapière CM. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):511–2 **(Fre)**

[Calcification of the arterial wall in the aging process. Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of a model of vitamin D3 overdose] Seydewitz V, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some theoretical principles of aging research and its use in the aging of arteries. B. The aging of the arterial wall] Holle G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 15;37(16):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

PGI2 may play a role in the pathophysiology of dysmenorrhea. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:69–70

A mathematical description of the myogenic response in the microcirculation. Borgström P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):363–76

Mechanical properties of rat cerebral arteries as studied by a sensitive device for recording of mechanical activity in isolated small blood vessels. Högestätt ED, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):49–61

Gonadal steroid regulation of vascular arachidonate metabolites. Ramwell P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:229–34

Comparative rates of decline in the primary cloning efficiencies of smooth muscle cells from the aging thoracic aorta of two murine species of contrasting maximum life span potentials. Martin GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb; 110(2):236–45

Ca2+, cAMP, and changes in myosin phosphorylation during contraction of smooth muscle. Aksoy MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C255–70

Ca2+, myosin phosphorylation, and relaxation of arterial smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C271–7

Vasoconstrictor-evoked prostaglandin synthesis in cultured vascular smooth muscle. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C278–82

Phosphagen content, breakdown during contraction, and O2 consumption in rat portal vein. Hellstrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C250–8

Phosphagen and metabolite content during contraction in porcine carotid artery. Krisanda JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C385–90

Factors modifying contraction-relaxation cycle in vascular smooth muscles. Kuriyama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H641–62 (262 ref.)

Length-dependent sensitivity at lengths greater than Lmax in vascular smooth muscle. Price JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H379–84

Aortic smooth muscle cell migration caused by platelet-derived growth factor is mediated by lipoxygenase product(s) of arachidonic acid. Nakao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):866–71

Functional and non-functional nerve-smooth muscle transmission in the renal arteries of the newborn and adult rabbit and guinea-pig. Gallen DD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(5):237–46

Enhancement and prolongation of vascular smooth muscle contraction by aldosterone. Purdy RE, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(1):34–43

Membrane properties and excitatory neuromuscular transmission in the smooth muscle of dog cerebral arteries. Fujiwara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):197–208

Investigation of the role of prostaglandins in nitroglycerin-induced relaxation of isolated rabbit blood vessels. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):554–60

Overview on the pharmacological and toxicological characterization of the calcium antagonist tiapamil. Haeusler G, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:31–57

Contractions of canine vascular smooth muscle cells caused by ouabain are due to release of norepinephrine from adrenergic nerve endings. Aarhus LL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):501–7

Heterogeneous behavior of the canine arterial and venous wall. Importance of the endothelium. De Mey JG, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):439–47

The influence of receptor occupation on Ca++ influx-mediated vascular smooth muscle contraction. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):197–103

A mathematical analysis of the myogenic hypothesis with special reference to autoregulation of renal blood flow. Oien AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):241–52

Facial vein of the rabbit. Intracellularly recorded hyperpolarization of smooth muscle cells induced by beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Prehn JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):465–70

Neurogenic electrical responses of single smooth muscle cells of the dog middle cerebral artery. Suzuki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):751–9

Effect of arterial compliance on systolic blood pressure and cardiac function. Randall OS. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(7):1045–57

Influence of hypoxia on contractility and calcium uptake in rabbit aorta. Ebeigbe AB. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):935–7

Vascular smooth muscle: intracellular aspects of adrenergic receptor contraction coupling. Rüegg JC. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1400–4

Relaxation of isolated rabbit veins mediated by latent histamine H2-receptors. Tsuru H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):577–8

Properties and function of phosphatases from vascular smooth muscle. DiSalvo J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):67–71

Contraction, membrane potential, and calcium fluxes in rabbit pulmonary arterial muscle. Haeusler G. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb; 42(2):263–8

Integration of mechanisms in single vascular muscle cells. Hermsmeyer K. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):269–70

Coordination of metabolism and contractility in vascular smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):62–6

Vascular effects of hyperthermia on isolated blood vessels. Elkhawad AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):69–71

Contractile response of isolated human vessels with special regard to stretch and storage. Holmberg JT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):77–9

Techniques for testing isolated blood vessels. Moulds RF. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):47–53 (11 ref.)

Control of vascular smooth muscle function by the endothelial cells. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):39–41 (12 ref.)

Endothelial mechanism in the vascular action of hydralazine. Spokas EG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I107–11

Interactions of mineralocorticoids and pressor agents in vascular smooth muscle. Weber MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I41–6

Pulmonary vascular tone is a determinant of basal lung perfusion in normal seated subjects. Nemery B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):262–6

Vasodilator neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle of the limbs. Bell C. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):257–62

Changes of reflexes in vasoconstrictor neurons supplying the cat hindlimb following chronic nerve lesions: a model for studying mechanisms of reflex sympathetic dystrophy? Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):399–411

Discharge patterns of sympathetic neurons supplying skeletal muscle and skin in man and cat. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):239–56

Cardiovascular reflexes mediated by sympathetic afferent fibers. Malliani A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):295–301

alpha-adrenoreceptor-mediated phasic and tonic activity in rat portal vein in vitro. Hicks PE. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):97–106

Ca2+ regulation not associated with phosphorylation of myosin light chain in aortic intima smooth muscle. II. Effects of regulatory proteins on the actin-myosin interaction. Ebisawa K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 93(6):1615–9

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell growth by endothelial cell-derived heparin. Possible role of a platelet endoglycosidase. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11256–60

Arterial tonometry: review and analysis. Drzewiecki GM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(2):141–52

Toward a non-traumatic determination of the rheological properties of the vascular wall. Tanguy P. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(9):661–7

Effect of a low concentration of angiotensin II on vascular smooth muscle tone. Ito K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):889–94

Evidence for prejunctional alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the canine saphenous vein: influence of frequency of

stimulation and external calcium concentration. Saelens DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):598–603

Effects of nitrendipine (BAY e 5009), nifedipine, verapamil, phentolamine, papaverine, and minoxidil on contractions of isolated rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Towart R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):895–902

Calcium and alpha-adrenoceptors in activation of vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S280–6 (51 ref.)

Junctional transfer in cultured vascular endothelium: I. Electrical coupling. Larson DM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 74(2):103–13

Inhibitory effect of a calcium antagonist (diltiazem) on aortic and coronary contractions in rabbits. Sato M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):741–4

Effects of 3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-3-(K-351) on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in guinea-pig vascular tissues. Asada H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):560–72

Effects of nifedipine on smooth muscle cells of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Kanmura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):238–48

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and calcium entry on responses to acetylcholine, potassium and norepinephrine in the isolated canine saphenous vein. Rimele TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):720–8

Indications for vascular alpha- and beta-2 adrenoceptors in synapses of the muscarinic pathway in the pithed normotensive rat. Wilffert B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):219–23

The influence of PO2, pH, and albumin on the in vitro contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Christensen JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep;8(2):99–108

Two components in the cellular response of rat tail arteries to nerve stimulation. Cheung DW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:461–8

Spontaneous and evoked excitatory junction potentials in rat tail arteries. Cheung DW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul; 328:449–59

Anoxia and endothelium-dependent reactivity of the canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:65–74

Constrictor actions of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine on bovine coronary artery inner and outer muscle. Garland CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 327:363–76

Noradrenaline receptors on the rat basilar artery. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:351–60

Ionic basis of the resting potential of submucosal arterioles in the ileum of the guinea-pig. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:53–67

Ionic mechanisms involved in the strontium-induced spike and plateau in the smooth muscle of rat portal vein. Hotta K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:199–210

Reflex response of the rabbit hind-limb muscle vascular bed to baroreceptor stimulation and its modification by pregnancy. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:461–73

The response of the hind-limb vascular bed of the rabbit to sympathetic stimulation and its modification by pregnancy. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:475–88

Modification of the response to nerve stimulation in small arteries of guinea-pig caused by distension of the artery. Keef K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:355–65

Electrophysiology and innervation of the smooth muscle of dog inferior vena cava. Mekata F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:201–11

Role of membrane potential in the response of rat small mesenteric arteries to exogenous noradrenaline stimulation. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:363–73

An electrophysiological study of excitatory neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig main pulmonary artery. Suzuki H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:47–59

Differential relaxing response of various arterial smooth muscles of dogs to nifedipine. Akatsuka N. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):441–8

Fine spontaneous contractions of the arterial wall of the rat in vitro. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):453–7

Relaxation of rat tail artery to electrical stimulation. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):303–9

Control of vascular function. Role of the non-muscle components. Vanhoutte PM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:20–7 (47 ref.)

beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: effect of age and of dietary restriction. Volicer L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr; 21(3-4):283–93

Role of the arterial smooth muscle cell in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Pietilä K, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb; 61(1):31–44 (209 ref.)

Differences in adrenergic receptor populations in canine dorsal metatarsal veins and intralobar pulmonary arteries. Curro FA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(1):17–32

Adrenergic neurons: are they present on microvessels in cheek pouches of hamsters? Joyner WL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):27–35

Carotid wall as an isotropic mechanical system. Alvisi C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982;4(1-2):47–61

Force-velocity relation in chemically skinned rat portal vein. Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+. Arner A. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):6–12

The contribution of the parallel and series elastic components to the dynamic properties of the rat tail artery under two different smooth muscle tones. Busse R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):328–33

Temperature-dependence of 45Ca fluxes and contraction in vascular smooth muscle cells of rabbit ear artery. Droogmans G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):183–9

Effects of magnesium on 45Ca uptake and release at different sites in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):27–32

Noninvasive determination of elastic properties and diameter of human limb arteries. Mazhbich BI. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):254–9

Length dependence of calcium activated isometric force and immediate stiffness in living and glycerol extracted vascular smooth muscle. Pfitzer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):174–81

The 27th annual Bowditch lecture. Electrogenic ion pumps and other determinants of membrane potential in vascular muscle. Hermsmeyer K. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec; 25(6):454–65 (59 ref.)

Evidence that vascular endothelial cells can induce the retraction of fibrin clots. Barbieri B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):204–7

Comparative phagocytosis in culture of aortic smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts from rat. Blaes N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):453–8

Evidence for presynaptic dopaminergic inhibition of noradrenergic transmission in the rat portal vein. Nath RG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:377–9

Calcium physiology in smooth muscle. Movsesian MA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(3):211–24 (128 ref.)

Growth factors and the vessel wall. Schwartz SM, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982;6:85–112 (202 ref.)

Noradrenergic neuromuscular transmission with special reference to arterial smooth muscle. Neild TO, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(3):141–58

Vascular reactivity and high dietary eicosapentaenoic acid. Lockette WE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):631–9

Role of the endothelium in control of vascular smooth muscle function. Vanhoutte PM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982; 44(5–6):411–8

[Effect of hypercholesteremic and hyperlipoproteinemic serum and reduced oxygen tension on the morphology and growth behavior of smooth vascular muscle cells in tissue culture] Hofmann W, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasomotion—the heart of microcirculation] Messmer K. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24;125(25):539 **(Ger)**

[Response of vascular smooth muscle to various drugs] Toda N. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):144–9 **(Jpn)**

[Glycogen concentration and the contractile reactivity of isolated placental blood vessels] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ionic mechanism of the stimulatory effect of noradrenaline on smooth muscle cells of the pulmonary artery] Burnyi VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the effect of insulin on smooth muscle cells of the femoral artery] Gurevich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional cell differentiation of vascular smooth muscle and basal vascular tonus] Bershtein SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):571–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the medulla oblongata in regulating the rhythmogenic function of the smooth musculature] Bakunts SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of 'autoregulation' of the cerebral circulation: role of neurogenic and myogenic vascular reactions] Mamisashvili VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar; 69(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Universal perfusion pump with electronic control] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):835–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ouabain binding and potassium relaxation in aortas from renal hypertensive rabbits. Hagen EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H896–902

Calcium, vascular smooth muscle, and calcium entry blockers in hypertension. Cohn JN. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):806–9

Altered membrane electrical properties of smooth muscle cells from small cerebral arteries of hypertensive rats. Harder DR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(3):154–60

Vascular reactivity during the development of two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in conscious dogs. Greenberg S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1482–92

Increased contractility in vascular smooth muscle of dystrophic hamsters. Hunter EG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):182–5

Factors modifying the local arterial hyperresponsiveness of vibration-induced white finger. Azuma T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):223–8

Aortic rigidity and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertensive patients. Alicandri CL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1073–83

Arterial compliance in systolic hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1037–44

The elastic fiber. Normal and pathological conditions in the arteries. Kádár A. **Exp Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;Suppl 5:1–130

Vascular reactivity of normotensive and hypertensive human arteries. Thulesius O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):153–4

A genetic locus (Hyp-2) controlling vascular smooth muscle response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):459–67

Response of venous membrane potentials to calcium blockade in spontaneous hypertension. Stekiel WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I64–9

Adrenergic receptors and increased reactivity of aortic smooth muscle in renal hypertensive rats. Lin CI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):253–64

Platelets and vascular smooth muscle: abnormalities of phosphodiesterase, aggregation, and cell growth in experimental and human diabetes. Hamet P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):124–30

Intercellular junctions between femoral arterial smooth muscle cells of renal hypertensive rats. Thayer ES, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1981;7(4):135–41

Endothelial cells are involved in the vasodilatory response to hypoxia. Busse R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1; 397(1):78–80

Dissociation of K+-induced tension and cellular Ca2+ retention in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle in normoxia and hypoxia. Karaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):118–23

The complementary interaction of epidemiological and experimental animal studies: a key foundation of the preventive effort. Wissler RW, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan; 12(1):84–99

Coronary vascular reactivity after acute myocardial ischemia. Ku DD. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):576–8

Experimental cerebral vasospasm arterial wall mechanics and connective tissue composition. Nagasawa S, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep-Oct;13(5):595–600

[Structural adaptation of arterial walls] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):507–11 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical analysis of unstable phenomena of arterial walls—a theory on the mechanism of aneurysm formation in the abdominal aorta] Sato M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Aug;20(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smooth muscle EMG in cerebral vasospasm: experimental and clinical study] Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;22(8):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of emotional-pain stress on the adrenocholinoreactivity of the smooth muscle of the portal vein] Manukhina EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 95(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct reactions of the smooth muscles of the major cerebral arteries to acute hypoxia and hypercapnia] Azin AL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential radiation response of cultured endothelial cells and smooth myocytes. Johnson LK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Sep;4(3):188–98

SECRETION

A comparative study of thromboxane and prostacyclin release from ex vivo and cultured bovine vascular endothelium. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):173–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Pharmacologic modification of acute vascular graft thrombosis. Hanson SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982; (Pt 2):773–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the umbilical artery from a newborn delivered at term by a mother who smoked 80 cigarettes per day. Asmussen I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov; 90(6):397–404

Energy turnover and mechanical properties of smooth muscle. With observations on vascular smooth muscle structure and function in the hypertensive rat. Arner A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;505:1–62 (81 ref.)

Smooth muscle in human intracerebral arterioles. Hyde JB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(1):45–52

Fine structure of the sinusoidal wall in the liver of fresh-water catfish (Parasilurus asotus), with special reference to the smooth muscle cells. Sato H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Feb;46(1):125–30

Ultrastructural studies of a polygonal myofilament network in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Toselli P, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(2):193–203

Pulmonary vasospasm in strangulation. Kita T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(4):155–8

Dense bodies and actin polarity in vertebrate smooth muscle. Bond M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):403–13

Asymmetric distribution of dense bands in muscle cells of

mammalian arterioles. Gabella G. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jul;84(1):24–33

The surface morphology and ultrastructure of renal arterial smooth muscle cells in patients with renovascular hypertension. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):509–25

Failure of filipin to detect cholesterol–rich domains in smooth muscle plasma membrane. Severs NJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):637–8

Signal mixing techniques in scanning electron microscopy. Volbert B. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:897–905

[Arrangements and fine surface structure of smooth muscle cells in human, puppy and rat retinal arteries] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1642–52 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of the muscular and neural components of the femoral artery wall of the dog in early postnatal ontogeny (an ultrastructural and histochemical study)] Govyrin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jun;84(6):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of collagen formation by the smooth muscle cells of the aorta in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

see related
SPASM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metoclopramide–induced masticatory muscle spasm. Cope MR. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 21;154(10):335–6

COMPLICATIONS

Stiff–man syndrome and dementia. Drake ME Jr. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1085–7

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma–aminobutyric acid in spasmodic torticollis [letter] Abbott RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar; 13(3):342

Tinnitus due to idiopathic stapedial muscle spasm. Marchiando A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan;62(1):8–13

Behr disease. Bomb BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):55–6

Flexor pollicis longus abductor–plasty for spastic thumb–in–palm deformity. Smith RJ. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):327–34

Theophylline exacerbating spasticity [letter] Clark JE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):485

[Memantine and neurogenic bladder disorders within the bounds of spastic conditions] Grossmann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Prenatal symmetrical thalamic degeneration with flexion spasticity at birth. Parisi JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):94–7

DIAGNOSIS

Primary lateral sclerosis [letter] Gibson JM. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):459–60

Discriminative electrophysiological tests to study the mode of action of myorelaxant drugs. Delwaide PJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:179–87

Choroidal lacunae and Aicardi's syndrome. Rinaldi E, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(2):87–92

DRUG THERAPY

Reflex cervical muscle spasm: treatment by diazepam, phenobarbital or placebo. Basmajian JV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):121–4

Treatment of spasticity with chlorpromazine in the behaviorally disturbed patient. Mayo MR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):257–62

Tizanidine in the treatment of spasticity. Newman PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):31–5

Spastic striated external sphincter syndrome imitating recurrent urinary tract infection in females. Effect of long–term alpha–adrenergic blockade with phenoxybenzamine. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(2):87–92

The assessment of drug treatment of spastic gait [letter] Young RR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 45(8):760–1

Treatment of writer's cramp with sodium valproate and baclofen. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):702–3

Antispastic medication. A review. Mårtensson A. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981;13(4):143–7 (33 ref.)

[Clinical trial of Baclofen] Destee A. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct; 1(1):89–91 **(Fre)**

[Fenibut electrophoresis as a treatment method in muscle spasticity of central origin] Gol'dblat IuV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):52–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Management of hemifacial spasm and synkinesis following acute Bell's palsy. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):350–1

Aids to teaching palpation using predictably induced somatic dysfunctions. Fonder AC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(11):794–5

Hydrocephalus and reversible spastic gait in an adult [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2;62(15):503

[Spastic syndrome and vitamin B supply in children with toxic pneumonia in the 1st year of life] Garsevanishvili TI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recessively inherited 'pure' spastic paraplegia: case study. de Coo IF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(4):247–53

[Hereditary spastic paraplegia. Case report and review with special reference to current neurophysiologic examination methods] Urnes O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30; 103(15):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monosynaptic H reflexes in clinical child neurology. Lehovský M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981; 27(7–8):399–466

Immediate effects of positioning devices on the normal and spastic hand measured by electromyography. Mathiowetz V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):247–54

Reciprocal excitation of antagonistic muscles in 'spasticity' [letter] Fisher MA. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):94–5

Reciprocal excitation of antagonistic muscles as a differentiating feature in spasticity. Myklebust BM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):367–74

Stretch reflex activity in the spastic patient. Burke D. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:172–8

REHABILITATION

Plaster splinting as a means of reducing elbow flexor spasticity: a case study. King TI 2d. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Oct;36(10):671–3

Neurological treatments. Hale S, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Mar;69(3):72–5

SURGERY

Severe pes valgus in spastic diplegia. A case report. Schlefman BS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Mar; 73(3):133–40

Split posterior tibial–tendon transfer in spastic cerebral palsy. Green NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul; 65(6):748–54

Changes in F wave size during dentatotomy. Fox JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1165–7

Hemifacial spasm. Comparison of three different operative procedures in 110 patients. Iwakuma T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):753–6

Selective posterior rhizotomy for treatment of spasticity. Laitinen LV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):895–9

THERAPY

Management of pediatric spasticity. Melnick ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Oct;8(10):20–6

Posterior rhizotomies for spasticity in children affected by cerebral palsy. Benedetti A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):179–84

Spastic deformities of the hindfoot: a review. Fixsen JA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):203–5

Device for stretching spastic hip adductor muscles. Suggestion from the field. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):343–4

Electrical treatment of spasticity. Reflex tonic activity in hemiplegic patients and selected specific electrostimulation. Alfieri V. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(4):177–82

[Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation in paralysis of the anterior serratus] Perricone G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):775–7 **(Ita)**

MUSCLE TONUS

Influence of central dopaminergic and oral sensory stimulation on the tone of the rat masseter muscle. Sundén–Kuronen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Jun; 41(3):159–66

The influence of airways smooth muscle tone upon the response to inhaled PGE2. Walters EH. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:185–8

Rostral brainstem contributes to medullary inhibition of muscle tone. Siegel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6; 268(2):344–8

Disordered muscle tone and movement. Lance JW. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:27–35

The use of electromyograms to assess impaired voluntary movement associated with increased muscle tone. McLellan DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:169–71

Peripheral vascular tone during heat load is modified by exercise intensity. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):7–15

Rehabilitation following brain damage: some neurophysiological mechanisms. Physiological correlates of clinically observed changes in posture and tone following lesions of the central nervous system. Lieberman JS. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(4):195–9

Effect of inflation on trachealis muscle tone in canine tracheal segments in vitro. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):906–13

Pulmonary vascular tone is a determinant of basal lung perfusion in normal seated subjects. Nemery B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):262–6

Characteristics of airway tone during exercise in patients with asthma. Stirling DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):934–42

Arterial tonometry: review and analysis. Drzewiecki GM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(2):141–52

Setting and resetting of level of postural muscle tone in decerebrate cat by stimulation of brain stem. Mori S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):737–48

Transient length responses of heart muscle in Ba2+–contracture to stepwise tension reductions. Saeki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):481–5

Eutony means balance of tensions. Psychophysical education, re–education and therapy. Alexander G. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):61–5

Forearm tension and change of finger temperature. Rattenbury C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1071–5

Body perception in relation to muscular tone at rest and tactile sensitivity to tickle. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):799–806

The contribution of the parallel and series elastic components to the dynamic properties of the rat tail artery under two different smooth muscle tones. Busse R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):328–33

Structural, functional, and chemical changes in the contractile apparatus of Limulus striated muscle as a function of sarcomere shortening and tension development. Dewey MM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:53–72

[Value of myotonometry in the evaluation of muscle function disorders in joint damage] Tonak E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary vessel tonus] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(2):246–51 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Absolute strength of the muscles attached to the mandible] Samedova TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan; 84(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperventilatory hypocapnia and muscle tonus] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the terminal portion of the large intestine in lumbosacral radiculitis] Neĭmark EZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Method of examination of muscle tonus] Uten'kin AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the tonus and structure of movements in patients with infantile cerebral palsy in the form of spastic diplegia] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):43–6 **(Rus)**

[State of mechanisms regulating muscle tone in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (clinico–electromyographic study)] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of subclinical disorders of muscle tonus in arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jan;46(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):497–502

A mechanographic method for measurement of muscle tone in the conscious rat. The calf muscle stretch response in reserpine–induced rigidity. Johnels B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):1–16

Inhibition of prostacyclin production mediates permissive effect of glucocorticoids on vascular tone. Perturbations of this mechanism contribute to pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease. Axelrod L. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):904–6

Role of GABAergic mechanisms in the substantia nigra pars reticulata in modulating morphine–induced muscular rigidity in rats. Havemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):25–30

Length dependence of calcium activated isometric force and immediate stiffness in living and glycerol extracted vascular smooth muscle. Pfitzer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):174–81

Maternal medication does temporarily affect neonatal neurobehaviour. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):985–9

[Statokinesimetric study of the effect of minaprine on tonic postural activity in akineto–hypertonic Parkinson patients] Valade D, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan;24(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of improving sympathetic tonus in the medical treatment of impotence with vascular disorders: clinical and ultrasonic study of the action of nicergoline] Chomant J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Sep;2(8):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSCLES

see related
SARCOLEMMA
SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

Morphological studies and quantitative assessment of the effect of chick embryo extract on monolayer cultures of normal human muscle. Scarpini E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):403–10

Evidence for a chronic axonal atrophy in oculopharyngeal 'muscular dystrophy'. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):209–16

EMG as an aid in the retrieval of disinserted extraocular muscle. A case report. Lennerstrand G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):609–12

Myalgia associated with trazodone [letter] Erickson J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1256–7

Palatal myoclonus responding to trihexyphenidyl [letter] Jabbari B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):95

Time-resolved X-ray diffraction studies on vertebrate striated muscle. Huxley HE, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:381–417 (67 ref.)

Myositis ossificans of the head and neck. Review of the literature and report of a case. Ferlito A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):103–13

Reflex cervical muscle spasm: treatment by diazepam, phenobarbital or placebo. Basmajian JV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):121–4

Pretreatment with vecuronium as a prophylactic against post-suxamethonium muscle pain. Comparison with other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs. Ferres CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):735–41

Single dose suxamethonium and muscle pain in pregnancy. Thind GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):743–5

Calculation of the laser diffraction intensity of striated muscle by numerical methods. Leung AF. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Dec;15(3):169–74

Nuclear inclusions in oculopharyngeal dystrophy. An ultrastructural study of six cases. Coquet M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):151–6

Investigative strategies for muscle pain. Mills KR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):73–8

Rapid adjustment of sarcomere length in tenotomized muscles depends on an intact innervation. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):127–33

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma occurring as a mass in the neck. Gustafson RO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):491–3

Bremsstrahlung production by potassium-40 in muscle. Graham SG. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jan;28(1):19–30

Loudness recruitment and stapedius muscle reflex. el Raheb M, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):145–8

Ultrasonic attenuation measurements of in vivo human muscle. Ophir J, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1982 Jul; 4(3):290–5

[An extensive haemangiopericytoma of the retromandibular fossa] Kotarba E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982; 36(5–6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral anomalous muscle belly of the flexor digitorum superficialis: a case report. Hong GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(2):128

Absence of the lower part of the latissimus dorsi muscle: an important anatomical variation. Furnas DW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):70–1

Extensor indicis brevis: a rare anatomical variation. Gahhos FN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):326–8

Aponeurosis disinsertion in congenital entropion. Tse DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):436–40

Unilateral thenar hypoplasia. Danner R. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(2):123–8

Congenital absence of flexor pollicis brevis and abductor pollicis brevis. Iyer KM, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):313–6

Diagnostic and pathological considerations in the popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Iwai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):243–9

Craniofacial development in the absence of muscle contraction. Herring SW, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;1(4):341–57

Palmaris profundus—rare anomalous muscle. Dyreby JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):513–4

Familial Poland anomaly. David TJ. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 19(4):293–6

Determinants in the morphogenesis of muscle tendon insertions. Graham JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 101(5):825–31

Flexion contractures of the knee associated with popliteal webbing. Addison A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul; 3(3):376–9

Nerve compression due to an abnormal muscle. Myint K. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):227–9

Malignant hyperthermia: a review of the literature. Rodgers IR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):95–8 (12 ref.)

A very rare variation of the latissimus dorsi muscle—a case with accessory insertion of the latissimus dorsi muscle into the first rib and into the pectoralis minor muscle. Miyauchi R. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):521–34

Muscle abnormalities associated with radial aplasia. Stephens TD. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):1–6

[A case of an accessory soleus muscle] Lozach P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle abnormalities on the back of the hand and their differentiation from soft-tissue tumors] Towfigh H, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M. extensor digitorum brevis of the hand. A contribution on an anomaly of hand extensor musculature] Adler H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982 Dec;14(4):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poland syndrome] Oppolzer A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar; 195(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An anomalous conformation of the sternocleidomastoid muscle] Iannello A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982; 87(2):173–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Musculotendinous pressure on the arteries of the knee observed in a patient with obstructive entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery and vein] Koplić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Oral supplementation of myoinositol: effects on peripheral nerve function in human diabetics and on the concentration in plasma, erythrocytes, urine and muscle tissue in human diabetics and normals. Gregersen G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):164–72

Direct tissue isoelectric focusing of nervous system and muscle sections for detection of IgG patterns. Olsson T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):202–9

Electrostimulation effect of glycogen level in rat skeletal muscles. Sawicka T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 33(3):231–9

Myoglobin in the quadriceps femoris muscle of competitive cyclists and untrained men. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):627–9

Experimental alcoholism induces phosphorus and magnesium deficiency in skeletal muscle. Ferguson ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:291–302

Acute hypophosphatemia during total parenteral nutrition in man: its effects on muscle cell composition. Montanari A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:229–38

Low muscle levels of pyridoxine in McArdle's syndrome. Haller RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):217–20

A comparison of plasma and muscle carnitine levels in patients on peritoneal or hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Moorthy AV, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):205–8

Estimation of the blood contamination of tissue extracts. Dahlberg E. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):108–13

Quantitation of myosin in muscle. Everett AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):102–7

Fluorometric determination of selenium in nanogram amounts in biological materials using 2,3-diaminonaphthalene. Hasunuma R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):242–5

Appearance and distribution 'in situ' of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in cervical myotomes of young chick embryos. Radioautographic studies by light and electron microscopy. Meiniel R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(3):349–68

Immunocytochemical studies of cathepsin D in human skeletal muscle. Whitaker JN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):133–42

Determination of cefoperazone concentration in serum and muscle tissue with a versatile high-pressure liquid chromatographic method. Muder RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1076–8

Vinculin isolated from striated muscles, brain, and embryonic smooth muscle of chicken. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1467–74

Fast and slow chicken skeletal muscles contain different alpha and beta tropomyosins. Kardami E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):147–54

A simple and rapid method for the determination of the number of 3H-ouabain binding sites in biopsies of skeletal muscle. Nørgaard A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):319–25

Type-specific proteins of single IIM fibres from cat muscle. Rowlerson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):519–25

Isolation of neuronal parvalbumin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Characterization and comparison with muscle parvalbumin. Berchtold MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6552–7

Purification and characterization of a scallop sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein. Collins JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):341–5

Subunit composition of bovine muscle acetylcholine receptor. Einarson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5295–302

Purification and characterization of troponin C from pike muscle: a comparative spectroscopic study with rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C. McCubbin WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5948–56

Polymerization thermodynamics and structural stabilities of skeletal muscle actins from vertebrates adapted to different temperatures and hydrostatic pressures. Swezey RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4496–503

Gangliosides of hog skeletal muscle. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):291–300

Two genetically distinct molecular species of octopus muscle collagen. Takema Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):123–8

NMR field-cycling relaxation spectroscopy of bovine serum albumin, muscle tissue, Micrococcus luteus and yeast. 14N1H-quadrupole dips. Winter F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):292–8

Determination of ionic calcium in frog skeletal muscle fibers. López JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):1–4

Theoretical studies on capillary microviscometry of skeletal muscle actin. Masuhara M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb; 3(2):195–206

Motor neurotrophic factor in denervated adult skeletal muscle. Slack JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):138–40

Partial purification by vacuum distillation of a factor that increases the junctional acetylcholinesterase of organ cultured rat diaphragm. Younkin SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):192–4

Mercury concentration in liver and muscle of cod (Gadus morhua) as an evidence of migration between waters with different levels of mercury. Julshamn K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):544–9

Trace element concentrations in the liver, kidney, and muscle of Queensland cattle. Kramer HL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):588–94

Preparation of messenger RNA from mature skeletal and cardiac muscle. Rogers PA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):587–92

The effect of glucose loading on steady-state lactate levels and contraction in the isolated rat diaphragm. Mainwood GW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1573–9

Subcellular sorting of isoactins: selective association of gamma actin with skeletal muscle mitochondria. Pardo JV, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1093–103

The suggested identity of myosin light chain of cardiac atrial muscle and embryonic skeletal muscle may be excluded by proteolytic mapping. Dalla Libera L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):271–3

The use of [125I]iodocyanopindolol as a specific probe for beta-adrenergic receptors in differentiating cultured rat skeletal muscle. Schonberg M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun; 12(6):321–7

Plasma and muscle free amino acids in uremia: influence of nutrition with amino acids. Alvestrand A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Dec;18(6):297–305

The effect of physical training in elderly subjects with special reference to energy-rich phosphagens and myoglobin in leg skeletal muscle. Möller P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug; 2(4):307–14

Isoelectric focusing of lateral muscle myogen and haemoglobins of two species of Mugilidae. Carpené E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):487–91

Zinc and carbonic anhydrase III distribution in mammalian muscle. Jeffery D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):971–5

A new rapid method for determination of anserine and carnosine in muscles. Wołos A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):623–6

Lactate dehydrogenase activity and lactate/pyruvate ratio in muscle of thermally acclimated goldfish. Yamawaki H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):775–80

The two myosin isoenzymes of chicken anterior latissimus dorsi muscle contain different myosin heavy chains encoded by separate mRNAs. Matsuda R, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(1):36–42

Primary structure of parvalbumin from rat skeletal muscle. Berchtold MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):381–9

Polymorphism of alpha-actinin. Electrophoretic and immunological studies of rabbit skeletal muscle alpha-actinins. Kobayashi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):607–11

Embryonic-like myosin heavy chains in regenerating chicken muscle. Gorza L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb; 143(2):395–403

A histochemical study of lateral longissimus muscle in rat. Schwartz-Giblin S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):497–518

Possible manifestation of the dystrophic X chromosome in muscle cultures from carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):720–8

Isolation and characterisation of active fragments of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Aitken A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):54–8

Medicolegal studies on alcohol detected in dead bodies—alcohol levels in skeletal muscle. Nanikawa R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Sep–Oct;20(2):133–40

The effect of thyroid hormones and temperature on protein and nucleic acid contents of liver and muscle of Sarotherodon mossambica. Matty AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):497–507

Electrolytes and free amino acids in leg skeletal muscle of young and elderly women. Möller P, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(1):1–8

Relationship among fibre type, myosin ATPase activity and contractile properties. Maxwell LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):981–97

Apoprotein B localization in control and streptozotocin-diabetic rat skeletal muscles. Stauber WT, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jan;15(1):15–20

Myoglobin concentration in single type I and type II muscle fibres in man. Jansson E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(1):121–4

Amino-acid sequence of the L-1 light chain of chicken fast skeletal-muscle myosin. Umegane T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1321–30

The isolation and chemical characterization of skeletal muscle microsomes from swine susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Sullivan JS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(8):741–5

A method for the determination of octa- and nonachloro-2-phenoxyphenols in chicken tissue. Newsome WH, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(4):299-306
Studies on the structure of connectin in muscle. Gruen LC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):401-7
Skeletal muscle mitochondria and myoglobin, endurance, and intensity of training. Harms SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):798-802
Isolation and characterization of a novel disialoganglioside containing N-glycolylneuraminic acid from pig skeletal muscle. Ariga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):889-93
Molecular properties and functions in vitro of chicken smooth-muscle alpha-actinin in comparison with those of striated-muscle alpha-actinins. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1457-68
Investigation of actin in Tetrahymena cells. A comparison with skeletal muscle actin by a devised two-dimensional gel electrophoresis method. Hirabayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):461-8
Effect of trichloroacetic acid on the isolation of tropomyosin from sea urchin lantern muscle. Ishimoda-Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):801-5
Variation in the lipid composition of rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane with muscle type. Borchman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14136-9
Novel pentahexosyl ganglioside of the globo series purified from chicken muscle. Chien JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10727-30
Cloned mRNA sequences for two types of embryonic myosin heavy chains from chick skeletal muscle. I. DNA and derived amino acid sequence of light meromyosin. Kavinsky CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5196-205
Cloned mRNA sequences for two types of embryonic myosin heavy chains from chick skeletal muscle. II. Expression during development using S1 nuclease mapping. Umeda PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5206-14
The C-proteins of rabbit red, white, and cardiac muscles. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8395-401
Troponin subunit stoichiometry and content in rabbit skeletal muscle and myofibrils. Yates LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5770-4
Mobility and detergent extractability of acetylcholine receptors on cultured rat myotubes: a correlation. Stya M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):48-51
Trace analysis of sulfaquinoxaline in animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Patthy M. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):115-25
Separation of myosin light chains by high-speed gel filtration on TSK-GEL SW columns. Watabe S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 29;260(1):210-5
Chronic alcoholic skeletal muscle myopathy: a clinical, histological and biochemical assessment of muscle lipid. Sunnasy D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):778-84
Cobalt uptake and localization of putative calcium binding sites in striated muscle. Anderson PA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):591-600
A fixative for use in muscle histochemistry. Croker BP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):110-2
Cross-bridge orientation in skeletal muscle measured by linear dichroism of an extrinsic chromophore. Borejdo J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):391-414
Time-resolved X-ray diffraction studies of the myosin layer-line reflections during muscle contraction. Huxley HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):637-84
Quantitative determination of myosin and actin in rabbit skeletal muscle. Yates LD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25; 168(1):123-41
Myosin polymorphism in muscles of the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Huriaux F, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr; 4(2):223-32
Effect of sera from myasthenia gravis patients on acetylcholine receptors in myotube cultures. Hudgson P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):37-45
Ophidine (beta-alanyl-L-3-methylhistidine, 'balenine') and other histidine dipeptides in pig muscles and tinned hams. Carnegie PR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Aug; 33(8):795-801
Iron and zinc compounds in the muscle meats of beef, lamb, pork and chicken. Hazell T. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Oct; 33(10):1049-56
Freeze-fracture analysis of plasma membrane cholesterol in fast- and slow-twitch muscles. Fischbeck KH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):117-23
Elevated free cholesterol content in hindleg muscle of the dystrophic mouse during a postnatal period form 2.1 to 30 weeks. Totsuka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr; 31(2):139-42
Preparation problems unique to Mercenaria paramyosin. Krause S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:160-4
Preparation of troponin and its subunits. Potter JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:241-63
Preparation and identification of alpha- and beta-tropomyosins. Smillie LB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:234-41
Preparation of C-protein, H-protein, X-protein, and phosphofructokinase. Starr R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 85 Pt B:130-8
Purification of titin and nebulin. Wang K. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:264-74
Characterization of coexisting alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors on a cloned muscle cell line, BC3H-1. Hughes RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):258-66
Potassium in whole body, skeletal muscle and erythrocytes in chronic renal failure. Ericsson F, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(3):173-8
Muscle calcium and magnesium content in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bertorini TE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1088-92
Glycogen storage myopathy with abnormal lactate dehydrogenase. Nagata N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May; 13(2):103-7
Evidence for neuron-survival and neurite-promoting factors from skeletal muscle: their effects on embryonic spinal cord. Nurcombe V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23; 34(1):89-93
The relative precision of different methods of measuring pH in carcass muscles. Bager F, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Feb;35(2):86-90
Postdenervation changes of intracellular potassium and sodium measured by ion selective microelectrodes in rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscle fibres. Shabunova I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):161-4
Extracellular potassium concentration in normal and denervated hind limb muscles of the rat. Vyskočil F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):305-9
Isolation of two proteolipids from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Collins JH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(3):255-64
Healthy and diseased striated muscle studied by analytical scanning electron microscopy with special reference to fibre type. Wróblewski R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982; 3:1173-89 (112 ref.)
Early detection of hemorrhagic hypovolemia by muscle oxygen pressure assessment: preliminary report. van der Kleij AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):518-24
The amount of adenine nucleotides and glycolytic intermediates in erythrocytes, liver and muscle tissue correlated with the body weight (age) in Wistar rats. Hjelm M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(2):99-109
Lipid deposition in different fiber types of skeletal muscle of periparturient dairy cows. Roberts CJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):23-31
[Carbohydrate tolerance and intracellular sodium concentration in rabbits with dietary hypercholesterolemia] Gross V, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982; 42(4):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatty acid patterns of triglycerides in serum and skeletal muscles of rabbits on a cholesterol diet] Schimke E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 1;37(15):498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical detection of nickel in smooth and skeletal muscle] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Measurement of intracellular bicarbonate and pH: preliminary study using potentiometric determination of muscle acid-labile CO2] Guariglia A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extraction and purification of slow myosin from the masseter muscle of Ovis aries] Carpenè E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemical and biochemical studies on the red and white muscle in rabbit] Wakata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):690-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cyclic AMP level in the muscle tissue of cattle and the physico-chemical properties of meat] Górna M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982;23(3):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of temperature on fluorescence of labels and probes of various localizations incorporated into sarcoplasmic reticulum samples] Prokop'eva VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recording of high resolution 31P NMR spectra from the surface of a living object] Shkarin PIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of free amino acids in muscles during increased activity] Viru AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):799-803 (Rus)
[A simplified method of determining cyclic nucleotides] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):39-41 (Rus)
[Subunit composition and enzymatic properties of myosins from human and rabbit skeletal muscles] Printsev MD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of biochemical and biophysical indicators in muscles (m. longissimus dorsi) obtained by harpoon biopsy in predicting the quality of pork] L'ahučký R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effects of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentrations of proteins and nucleic acids in rat muscle] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isolation of skeletal muscle plasmatic membranes as closed vesicles] Diadiusha GP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr; 55(2):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Coupling between dietary changes, reduced body weight, muscle fibre size and improved glucose tolerance in middle-aged men with impaired glucose tolerance. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):99-106
The connective tissue of the adult female pelvic region. A musculo-fibrous apparatus. De Blok S. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):347-62
The needle biopsy technique for fibre type determination in human skeletal muscle--a methodological study. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 116(4):437-42
Is muscle structure influenced by genetical or functional factors? A study of three forearm muscles. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):277-81
Morphology and enzymatic capacity in arm and leg muscles in 78-81 year old men and women. Grimby G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):125-34
Contractile properties of two varieties of twitch muscle fibres in Xenopus laevis. Lännergren J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):523-35
Morphology of the brachial biceps muscle and elbow flexion in man. Nygaard E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 117(2):287-92
Muscle fibre type distribution, muscle cross-sectional area and maximal voluntary strength in humans. Schantz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):219-26
Morphometric analyses on the muscles of exercise trained and untrained dogs. Cabrić M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar; 166(3):359-68
Anthropometric measurement of muscle mass: revised equations for calculating bone-free arm muscle area. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):680-90
Measurement of muscle mass in humans: validity of the 24-hour urinary creatinine method. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):478-94
Arm muscle indicators and creatinine excretion in children. Trowbridge FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):691-6
Ascending colon compression by psoas muscle hypertrophy. Cover KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):119-23
The accessory head of the flexor pollicis longus muscle and its nerve supply. Malhotra VK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982; 151(5):503-5
Intramuscular variation of fiber types in the brachial biceps and the lateral vastus muscles of elderly men: how representative is a small biopsy sample? Nygaard E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Aug;203(4):451-9
The striated urogenital sphincter muscle in the female. Oelrich TM. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb;205(2):223-32
Histochemical properties of some jaw muscles of the lizard Tupinambis nigropunctatus (Teiidae). Throckmorton GS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul;203(3):345-52
Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of laryngeal muscle. Rosenfield DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 108(10):662-6
Three-dimensional disorder of dipolar probes in a helical array. Application to muscle cross-bridges. Mendelson RA, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Aug;39(2):221-7
Arrangements of collagen fibrils and muscle fibres in the female urethra and their implications for the control of micturition. Hickey DS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct; 54(5):556-61
Differentiation of muscle and the determination of ultimate tissue size. Penney RK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(2):375-88
Skeletal muscle fibre composition in new Zealand white rabbits, wild rabbits and wild rabbits bred in captivity: effect of heredity. Nimmo MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):955-9
Fibre distribution and fibre diameters in two muscles of Swedish moose (Alces alces L.). Palo T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(4):669-71
On the measurement of fibre density in human muscles. Gath I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):699-706
Training and growth induced changes in the middle gluteal muscle of young Standardbred trotters. Henckel P. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):134-40
Triceps surae muscle in Prosimiae. Prejzner-Morawska A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):103-11
The omohyoid muscle during the fetal period in man. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983; 42(1):21-30
The number and distribution of muscle spindles in human intrinsic postvertebral muscles. Amonoo-Kuofi HS. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):585-99
The density of muscle spindles in the medial, intermediate and lateral columns of human intrinsic postvertebral muscles. Amonoo-Kuofi HS. **J Anat** 1983 May;136 (Pt 3):509-19
The submucosal glands and the orientation of the musculature in the oesophagus of the camel. Jamdar MN, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):165-71
The arrangement of muscle fibers and tendons in two muscles used for growth studies. Stickland NC. **J Anat** 1983 Jan; 136 (Pt 1):175-9
A comparative histochemical study of fibre types in middle ear muscles. Veggetti A, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):333-52
Oesophageal striated muscle arrangement and histochemical fibre types in guinea-pig, marmoset, macaque and man. Whitmore I. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):685-95
Muscle fiber composition and blood ammonia levels after intense exercise in humans. Dudley GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):582-6

Maximal shortening of inspiratory muscles: effect of training. Fanta CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1618–23
Fiber number and size in overloaded chicken anterior latissimus dorsi muscle. Gollnick PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1292–7
Acute fasting and fiber number in rat soleus muscle. Parsons D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1234–8
Increased cardiovascular response to static contraction of larger muscle groups. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):434–7
Exercise-induced morphological and biochemical changes in skeletal muscles of the rat. Watt PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1144–51
A model of lower extremity muscular anatomy. Brand RA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov;104(4):304–10
Measurement of striated muscle fibre diameters using interactive computer-aided microscopy. Slavin G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1268–71
Surgical availability of the plantaris tendon. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):243–7
Structure–function relationships of the flexor carpi radialis muscle compared among four species of mammals. McConathy D, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Mar;175(3):279–92
Fibre types in chicken skeletal muscles and their changes in muscular dystrophy. Barnard EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:333–54
The relationship between muscle fiber composition and maximal anaerobic power and capacity. Kaczkowski W, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):407–13
Segmental length changes in stimulated frog sartorius muscle during dynamic mechanical responses. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):817–30
On the unity of cytomembrane system in the skeletal muscle. Diculescu I. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep; 26(3):205–12
Morphometric analysis of aging skeletal muscle following endurance training. Silbermann M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):136–42
First observation of a muscle spindle in fish. Maeda N, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):61–2
Anatomical distribution of flexor carpi radialis and flexor carpi ulnaris motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):25–30
Anatomical variation of the m. corrugator posticus Santorini in Kyushu–Japanese. Hojo T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):391–8
Morphological classification of the muscular tubercles of the vertebrae. Sato T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):1167–86
Constitution of the thigh muscles in the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Takahashi Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Dec;59(5):291–304
Determination of myofibrillar diameter by light diffractometry. Leung AF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):238–42
Influence of muscle architecture on the length–force diagram. A model and its verification. Woittiez RD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):73–4
The number, distribution and size of Golgi tendon organs in developing and adult rat muscles. Soukup T. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):211–24
The anatomic basis for the platysma skin flap. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):302–14
Skeletal muscle analysis with the aid of a computer-assisted image analysing process [letter] du Plessis MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):679–80
Molecular organization of Limulus thick filaments. Levine RJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:37–52
Observations on normal skeletal muscle of mature dogs: a cytochemical, histochemical, and morphometric study. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):577–95
Histological analysis of fibres in myotomes of antarctic fish. II. Morphometry of muscle fibres and capillaries. Kilarski W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):791–801
[Serous ischial bursa] Le Floch P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar;66(192):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histochemical study of skeletal muscles of the frog, Rana temporaria] Thibert P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(3):296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative histometrical and histological studies of skeletal muscles in wild and domestic swine] Bader R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1;96(3):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomy and tensile strength of the internal obturator muscle in the framework of a modified technic of the Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz operation] Geppert MK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative-anatomical investigation of the M. extensor hallucis longus in man] Kaneff A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme histochemical and histometric studies of skeletal muscles in healthy fattened German Landrace swine] Bader R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Aug;29(6):443–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The popliteal muscle: an anatomical study] Fabbriciani C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(3):203–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analyses on the fiber compositions of the lumbar back muscles in mammals] Yokoyama Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):579–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histometric indicators of the structure of the leg muscles in children, adolescents and young adults] Lapkin IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the topographical anatomical interrelations of the vertebral artery, muscles and connective tissue and neural formations in the area of the atlanto-occipital joint] Zaĭtseva RL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Culture of amphibian muscle tissue in diffusion chambers] Bosova NN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):445–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary permeability in skeletal muscle of normal subjects. Leinonen H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:64–7
Fetal congenital lethal hypophosphatasia: histochemical absence of alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelial cells of intramuscular capillaries. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):236–8
Capillary neoformation in the heart and skeletal muscle during dipyridamole—treatment and exercise. Tornling G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 278:1–63
A mathematical description of the myogenic response in the microcirculation. Borgström P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):363–76
Blood flow in the rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Influence of preparative procedures for intravital microscopic observation. Lindbom L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):121–7
Effect of vein pump activation upon muscle blood flow and venous pressure in the human leg. Nielsen HV. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):481–5
Capillary supply in hypertrophied human skeletal muscle. Schantz P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):635–7
Capillary supply in heavy-resistance trained non-postural human skeletal muscle. Schantz P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):153–155
Effect of spinal sympathetic blockade upon postural changes of blood flow in human peripheral tissues. Skagen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):165–70
The kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin system: involvement in the control of capillary blood flow and substrate metabolism in skeletal muscle tissue. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:625–38
A review of the skin and muscle hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:53–70 (44 ref.)
Early changes in fiber profile and capillary density in long-term stimulated muscles. Hudlická O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H528–35
Rat muscle blood flows as a function of time during prolonged slow treadmill exercise. Laughlin MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H814–24
beta-Adrenergic dilator effects in consecutive vascular sections of skeletal muscle. Lundvall J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H819–29
Blood flow to different skeletal muscle fiber types during contraction. Mackie BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H265–75
Contribution of adenosine to arteriolar autoregulation in striated muscle. Morff RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):H567–76
Cardiovascular responses to graded reductions in hindlimb perfusion in exercising dogs. Wyss CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H481–6
Scanning electron microscopy of mouse muscle microvasculature. Holley JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb; 205(2):109–17
Blood flow after warm ischemia in island flaps: latissimus dorsi myocutaneous and epigastric flaps in the dog. Schlenker JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):55–64
The effect of sympathetic innervation on canine muscle and skin blood flow. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr; 118(4):420–4
Electrical resistance of muscle capillary endothelium. Olesen SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr;42(1):31–41
Muscle blood flow and hyperkalaemia in MH [letter] Gronert GA. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Mar;55(3):254–5
Influence of a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor on the muscle tissue microcirculation of patients with intermittent claudication. Ehrly AM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:117S–118S
The double-blind assessment of the effect of dihydro ergocryptine on muscle blood flow in normal human volunteer subjects. James IM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):123–5
High frequency discharges in sensory nerves following ischemia. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):535–8
Effect of hydralazine on perfusion and metabolism in the leg during upright bicycle exercise in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):425–32
Effects of externally applied compression on blood flow in the human dependent leg. Nielsen HV. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr;3(2):131–40
The effect of temperature, ischaemia and contractile activity on the relaxation rate of human muscle. Wiles CM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Dec;2(6):485–97
Control of skeletal muscle blood flow during postural changes in acute myocardial infarction. Skagen K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):441–4
Decreased distensibility of a passive vascular bed in diabetes mellitus: an indicator of microangiopathy? Faris I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):411–4
Long-term vasotonus behavior of the microvasculatory system of heart and skeletal muscle in rats exercised by swimming. Herrmann JH, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(1):5–10
Teleological significance of beta adrenergic receptors in muscle blood vessels. Iriuchijima J. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):149–51
Capillary supply and cross-sectional area of slow and fast twitch muscle fibres in man. Sjøgaard G. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):547–55
Predictions of blood flow from thermal clearance during regional hyperthermia. Milligan AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1335–43
Vasodilator neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle of the limbs. Bell C. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):257–62
Discharge patterns of sympathetic neurons supplying skeletal muscle and skin in man and cat. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):239–56
Determination of perfusion field during local hyperthermia with the aid of finite element thermal models. Sekins KM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov;104(4):272–9
The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on individual vessels of the microcirculation of skeletal muscle of the rat. Marshall JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:169–86
The effects of thermal injury on rat skeletal muscle microcirculation. Ferguson MK, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct; 22(10):880–3
Origin of sodium ions appearing in the venous blood plasma during acute venous congestion and hemorrhagic hypotension: a study on kidneys and skeletal muscle of dogs. Shimabukuro S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec; 46(12):1313–27
Cross tolerance between morphine and beta-endorphin in the in vivo vasodilating effect in the hamster cheek pouch. Koo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):475–7
Leukocyte adherence in venules of rat skeletal muscle following thermal injury. Ferguson MK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):34–41
Permeability of single muscle capillaries to potassium ions. Frøkjaer-Jensen J. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Sep;24(2):168–83
Perfused capillary surface area in postural and locomotor skeletal muscle. McDonagh PF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Sep;24(2):142–57
Quantitation of vasodilator-induced macromolecular leakage by in vivo fluorescent microscopy. Miller FN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):56–67
Capillary diameter and geometry in cardiac and skeletal muscle studied by means of corrosion casts. Potter RF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):68–84
Oxygen-derived free radicals and local control of striated muscle blood flow. Proctor KG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):77–86
Laser Doppler blood flow studies during open muscle biopsy in patients with neuromuscular diseases. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):547–51
Force, contraction frequency and energy metabolism as determinants of ischaemic muscle pain. Mills KR, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct;14(2):149–54
Comparison of functional and total capillary densities in fast and slow muscles of the chicken. Gray SD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):209–13
The distribution of diffusion distances in the gastrocnemius muscle of various mammals during maturation. Kayar SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):124–9
Morphometric analysis of the capillary supply in skeletal muscles of trained and untrained subjects—its limitations in muscle biopsies. Zumstein A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):277–83
Muscle and skin blood flow and metabolism during states of decreased activation. Jevning R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):343–8
Long term adaptation of skeletal muscle capillarity. Banchero N. **Physiologist** 1982 Aug;25(4):385–9
Latissimus dorsi blood supply after thoracodorsal vessel division: the serratus collateral. Fisher J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):502–11
A free transfer of both latissimus dorsi and serratus anterior flaps with thoracodorsal vessel anastomoses. Harii K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):620–9
Effect of X irradiation and hyperthermia on vascular function in skin and muscle. Song CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May; 94(2):404–15
Capillary supply of heart and skeletal muscle of small bats and non-flying mammals. Pietschmann M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):267–82
Hemorrhage and skeletal muscle microcirculation. Amundson B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:16–7
Reduced blood flow in fibromyotic muscles during ultrasound therapy. Klemp P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(1):21–3
Effects of postoperative infusion of branched chain amino acids on nitrogen balance and forearm muscle substrate flux. Daly JM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):151–8

Stereological analyses of capillaries in muscles of dystrophic mice. Atherton GW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):347–54

[Application of 131I for measurement of blood flow in the musculi rectus femoris of the dog] Chen ZW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postural pressure sore and acute renal failure] Zhang BX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):550–2 **(Chi)**

[The soleus syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases of intermittent claudication of venous origin] Franco A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;35(3):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes and respiratory function of mitochondria in ischemic and postmortem rat muscles] Anno M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov; 22(11):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiated interaction of hypothalamic and bulbar mechanisms in regulating blood flow in skeletal muscles] Tsybenko VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the oxygen regimen of the vascular wall in the development of postcontraction hyperemia of the skeletal muscles] Onopchuk IuN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stretching of the veins of skeletal muscles following changes in the level of hydrostatic venous pressure] Dvoretskii DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply and oxygen consumption in cat musculus gastrocnemius during isometric tetanus and intra-arterial infusion of norepinephrine] Levtov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply and oxygen consumption in the cat m. gastrocnemius during isometric tetanus in partial occlusion of the artery] Levtov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan; 69(1):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood flow after longitudinal stretching of the cat m. gastrocnemius] Matchanov AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of vasomotor responses in the cat skeletal muscles and skin during heat stress] Sultanov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coefficient of capillary filtration in the skeletal muscles during changes of their hemodynamics] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood-flow changes in major vessels and muscles in obliterating lesions of the vessels of the leg in diabetics] Tkach FS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the blood circulation in the bone marrow and skeletal muscles in acute experimental ischemia of the extremities] Boer VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional and tissue blood flow in the hindlimbs of cats with acute blood loss] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation and the energetics of human forearm muscles] Skards IaV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional microcirculation of the skin and muscles in healthy and paretic extremities before and after the development of cerebral infarct] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul;45(4):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

The relationship between the mean muscle fibre area and the muscle cross-sectional area of the thigh in subjects with large differences in thigh girth. Schantz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):537–9

Cardiac muscle cell proliferation and cell differentiation in vivo and in vitro. Claycomb WC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 161:249–65 (71 ref.)

A quantitative morphological study of skeletal muscle in castrated goats. Prakash P. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(1):61–5

Occurrence of the myoid cell in the Harderian gland of the Japanese colubrid snake, Rhabdophis tigrinus. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Feb;46(1):131–5

Polyamine depletion inhibits the differentiation of L6 myoblast cells. Erwin BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):944–9

Dynamics and topographical distribution of surface glycoproteins during myoblast fusion: a resonance energy transfer study. Herman BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3275–83

Effect of inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis on muscle differentiation. Lowrey CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):430–2

Effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on the differentiation program of embryonic chick skeletal myoblasts. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2780–9

Rat myoblast fusion requires metalloendoprotease activity. Couch CB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):257–65

Muscle differentiation in normal and cleavage-arrested mutant embryos of Caenorhabditis elegans. Gossett LA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):193–204

Reversibility of muscle differentiation in the absence of commitment: analysis of a myogenic cell line temperature-sensitive for commitment. Nguyen HT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):281–93

The suppression of myogenic functions in heterokaryons formed by fusing chick myocytes to diploid rat fibroblasts. Wright WE, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May;12(5):299–306

Contracting striated muscle fibres differentiated from primary rat pituitary cultures. Brunner G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):655–62

Establishment of a myoid cell clone from rat thymus. Itoh T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):39–47

Rat cardiac muscle single cell automaticity responses to alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):532–7

Reentry into the cell cycle of differentiated skeletal myocytes. Devlin BH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):175–92

A myotrophic protein from chick embryo extract: its purification, identity to transferrin, and indispensability for avian myogenesis. Ii I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):366–77

Variability in the shapes of satellite cells in normal and injured frog sartorius muscle. Mazanet R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):22–7

Guidance of myogenic cell migration by oriented deposits of fibronectin. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):497–504

Analysis of the myogenic lineage in chick embryos. IV. Effects of conditioned medium. Quinn LS, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(2):124–30

Analysis of the myogenic lineage in chick embryos. III. Quantitative evidence for discrete compartments of precursor cells. Quinn LS, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 24(2):111–23

Development of 'revertant' myotubes in cultures of Rous sarcoma virus transformed avian myogenic cells. Tatò F, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(2):131–9

Cellular control of triacylglycerol metabolism. Oscai LB, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:1–23 (90 ref.)

The comparative effects of tumor-related agents on developmental marker expression in presumptive myoblasts and myotubes. Fitzgerald TP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):83–93

Analysis of the expression of chicken and rat gene products in myoblast x myoblast cell hybrids. Konieczny SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):247–60

Analysis of myogenesis by somatic cell hybridization. I. Myogenic competence of homotypic hybrids derived from rat L6 myoblasts. Lawrence JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):261–72

Changes in cell surface glycoproteins on non-differentiating L6 rat myoblasts selected for resistance to concanavalin A. Parfett CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):405–15

Clonal myoblasts and myotubes show differences in lectin-binding patterns. Sawyer JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):1–13

Cell surface proteins of rat myoblasts. Yoshioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):219–23

Location of cell somata and the peripheral course of axons of the geniohyoid and thyrohyoid motoneurons: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Kitamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):87–96

No classical type IIB fibres in dog skeletal muscle. Snow DH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):53–65

Quantitative X-ray microanalysis of semi-thick cryosections. Wroblewski J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):447–63

High-speed digital data acquisition of sarcomere length from isolated skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Lieber RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;30(1):50–7

Induction of myosin light chain synthesis in heterokaryons between normal diploid cells. Wright WE. **In Vitro** 1982 Oct;18(10):851–8

Effect of growth hormone, testosterone and serum concentration on actin synthesis in cultured satellite cells. Allen RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):833–7

Variability of fiber type distributions within human muscles. Elder GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1473–80

Transcriptional and cell cycle-mediated regulation of myosin heavy chain gene expression during muscle cell differentiation. Medford RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11063–73

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in rat muscle cells developing in vitro. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2488–95

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes on cultured muscle cells: cell-substratum contact areas associated with acetylcholine receptor clusters. Bridgman PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):363–72

Switching of filamin polypeptides during myogenesis in vitro. Gomer RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):321–9

A monoclonal antibody detaches embryonic skeletal muscle from extracellular matrices. Neff NT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):654–66

Neural cell adhesion molecule mediates initial interactions between spinal cord neurons and muscle cells in culture. Rutishauser U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):145–52

Regulation of rat myosin light-chain synthesis in heterokaryons between 5-bromodeoxyuridine-blocked rat myoblasts and differentiated chick myocytes. Wright WE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1571–9

Analysis of myogenesis by somatic cell hybridization. II. Retention of myogenic competence and suppression of transformed properties in hybrids between differentiation competent and incompetent rat L6 myoblasts. Lawrence JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):99–110

Influence of physical exercise after long-lasting hypodynamia on the morphological parameters of muscle fibers. Marciniak M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):117–22

Muscle and cartilage differentiation in axolotl limb regeneration blastema cultures. Hinterberger TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):399–407

Eclipse of coxsackievirus infectivity: the restrictive event for a non-fusing myogenic cell line. Schultz M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1725–34

Formation of postsynaptic specializations induced by latex beads in cultured muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1760–74

Glucocorticoid binding in cytosol of cultured rat myoblasts. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):19–22

Skeletal muscle satellite cells: changes in proliferation potential as a function of age. Schultz E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):377–83

DNA strand breaks and ADP-ribosyl transferase activation during cell differentiation. Farzaneh F, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):362–6

A destabilized DNA conformation associated with tightly bound nuclear proteins in active genes of rat myoblast. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25; 11(12):4035–47

Opposing effects of interferon produced in bacteria and of tumor promoters on myogenesis in human myoblast cultures. Fisher PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2961–5

The role of small cytoplasmic RNAs in muscle differentiation. McCarthy TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:409–16

Analysis of the expression of myosin and actin genes during mouse myoblast differentiation using specific recombinant plasmids. Robert B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:391–401

Muscle changes during reinnervation after repeated nerve injuries. Mira JC. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):251–60

Striated myoepithelial cells. Anderson M. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:309–22

Analysis of myogenesis by somatic cell hybridization: III. Myogenic competence of hybrids derived from rat L6 myoblasts and mouse primary fibroblasts and myoblasts. Konieczny SF, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan; 9(1):25–42

The BrdU content of DNA is decreased during reversal of inhibition of myogenesis by deoxycytidine. Wright WE. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):547–55

[Particular structure of human tongue muscles] Rozhold O. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:361–9 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and biochemistry of muscle fibers and the effect of disease. Skinned fiber technic] Takagi A. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Oct;34(10):929–38 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitotic index in corneal epithelium during injury of tissues with different proliferative activities] Denisov AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine: effects on the mechanical properties of the frog sartorius muscle. Rydqvist B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):68–71

Metabolic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on skeletal muscle at rest and during exercise. Juhlin-Dannfelt A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:113–5

Effect of moduretic and aldactone on electrolytes in skeletal muscle in patients on long-term diuretic therapy. Widman L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;661:33–5

Effect of chronic dantrolene sodium administration on striatal muscles of the rat. A morphometric study. De Potter RW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):296–8

Participation of cyclic nucleotides and calcium in the action of drugs on skeletal and smooth muscles. Varagić VM. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):125–32

Effects of palmitic acid and palmityl carnicine on calcium sequestration by rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Messineo FC, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:407–15

Insulin-like action of E. coli endotoxin in promoting skeletal muscle glucose uptake in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:141–61

Succinylidicholine and the basic ocular deviation. Mindel JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):315–26

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of pancuronium bromide in the pony. Manley SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1349–53

The effects of sodium selenite on rat diaphragm muscle. Bozkurt A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May; 263(1):120–8

Action of testosterone on some biochemical parameters related to the energy metabolism of the skeletal muscle. Pastoris O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May; 263(1):129–38

Effect of phospholipase A on actions of cobra venom cardiotoxins on erythrocytes and skeletal muscle. Harvey AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):215–21

Desensitization of cultured muscle cells to isoproterenol.

Morris SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5; 762(2):344–54

Effects of 20,25–diazacholesterol on cholesterol synthesis in cultured chick muscle cells: a radiogas chromatographic and mass spectrometric study of the post–squalene sector. Emmons GT, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Jul; 9(7):278–85

Electromyographic assessment of neuromuscular blockade induced by atracurium. Calvey TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:57S–62S

Twitch potentiation by organophosphate anticholinesterases in rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations. Clark AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):239–46

Membrane potential responses to ionophoretically applied alpha–adrenoceptor agonists in the mouse anococcygeus muscle. Large WA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):233–43

Action of dantrolene sodium on single motor units of cat muscle in vivo. Jami L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21; 261(2):285–94

The effect of a benzodiazepine, flurazepam, on the response of in vitro skeletal muscle preparations to muscle relaxants: are purines or their receptors involved? Hamilton JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):877–84

Enhanced synthesis of a specific protein by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in cultured chick embryo muscle cells. Zani BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3748–53

Quinacrine–induced degeneration of non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic autonomic nerves in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Iijima T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):639–48

Effects of diltiazem on skinned skeletal muscle fibers of the African clawed toad. Ishizuka T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb; 52(2 Pt 2):I110–4

Aminophylline and fatigue of adductor pollicis in man. Wiles CM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May;64(5):547–50

Effects of monensin on the response to low potassium in a molluscan muscle, the radular protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):329–41

Antagonistic responses of the radular protractor and retractor to the same putative neurotransmitters. Kobayashi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):343–8

Effect of ionophore A23187 on basal and insulin–stimulated sugar transport by rat soleus muscle. Hall S, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):846–50

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I. Effects on protein synthesis in isolated muscles from lean and goldthioglucose–obese mice. Monier S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):392–7

Modulated anticonvulsant block of sodium channels in nerve and muscle. Courtney KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):1–9

Demonstration of slow channel activation in skeletal muscle of the dog. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3–4):177–81

Tremor measurement in asthma. I. Methodological aspects. Fokkens JK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;63(5):388–91

Trophic action of nerve extract on denervated skeletal muscle in vivo: dose dependency, species specificity, and timing of treatment. Davis HL. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):383–94

Earthworm muscle preparation for studying several potent compounds—the possible existence of a 'Soman receptor.' Chou TC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 1(2):222–9

Appraisal of the intramuscular irritation test in the rabbit. Gray JE. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;1(3):290–2

Effect of propranolol and phenoxybenzamine on muscle strength and physical endurance, and on exercise–induced changes in muscle glycogen and blood lactic acid levels in rats. Jain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):130–6

Muscle fatigue and beta–blockers—a review. Fellenius E. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Feb;4(1):1–8 (72 ref.)

Effects of androgenic–anabolic steroids on neuromuscular power and body composition. Crist DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):366–70

Surface pH responses of muscles of different fiber–type composition to catecholamines. Kost GJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1667–72

Analysis of the antagonism by prazosin of noradrenaline and phenylephrine induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Adenekan OO, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):241–6

Increased K+ inhibits spontaneous contractions reduces myosin accumulation in cultured chick myotubes. Bandman E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):698–704

A case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome: in vitro muscle comparison with malignant hyperthermia. Tollefson G. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):266–70

Muscle strength testing as a diagnostic screen for supplemental nutrition therapy: a blind study. Triano JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):179–82

Chicken serum transferrin duplicates the myotrophic effects of sciatin on cultured muscle cells. Oh TH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):535–45

Dose–dependent initiation of myogenesis by neurotrophic factor. Popiela H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):547–67

Effects of thyroxine on transmembrane resting potentials of skeletal muscle cells in culture. Sampson SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):595–601

Enhanced glycogen repletion in liver and skeletal muscle with citrate orally fed after exhaustive treadmill running and swimming. Saitoh S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;29(1):45–52

A comparative study of the blockade of calcium–dependent action potentials by verapamil, nifedipine and nimodipine in ventricular muscle. Hachisu M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):112–20

Comparison of effects of denervation and botulinum toxin paralysis on muscle properties in mice. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:29–37

Effects of drugs on acetylcholine–activated ionic channels of internally perfused chick myoballs. Farley JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:753–68

Barium–treated mammalian skeletal muscle: similarities to hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Gallant EM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:577–90

Different types of blockade of crustacean acetylcholine–induced currents. Lingle C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:419–37

Persistence of extra–junctional sensitivity to acetylcholine after reinnervation by a foreign nerve in frog skeletal muscle. Sayers H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:569–75

Structure–activity relations of the molluscan neuropeptide FMRFamide on some molluscan muscles. Painter SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2471–8

Effect of testosterone on the rate of myofibrillar protein breakdown in castrated and adrenalectomized male rats measured by the urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine. Santidrián S, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1200–5

Effect of phenytoin on proliferation and differentiation of mouse muscle cells in vitro. Goyle S. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):143–8

Acetylcholine receptor turnover in clonal muscle cells: role of plasmin and effects of protease inhibitors. Romstedt K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):283–90

Neuromuscular effects of chronic administration of two organophosphorus insecticides to rats. Maxwell IC, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):1–10

Effect of glucocorticoid treatment on the excitability of rat skeletal muscle. Ruff RL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):132–7

Neuromuscular blocking action of alkaloids from a Japanese crude drug 'Shin–I' (Flos Magnoliae) in frog skeletal muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):43–7

Effects of tetracaine on charge movements and calcium signals in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Vergara J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1477–81

A novel effect of zinc on the lobster muscle GABA receptor. Smart TG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 22; 215(1200):327–41

Chicken serum transferrin duplicates the myotrophic effects of sciatin on cultured muscle cells. Oh TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:535–45

Tension–length relation of caffeine activated frog muscle. Franciolini F. **Riv Biol** 1983 Spring;76(1):97–102

Degenerative changes in skeletal muscle of hens with tri–ortho–cresyl phosphate–induced delayed neurotoxicity: altered acetylcholinesterase molecular forms and increased plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Cisson CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):289–305

Chronic sumithion toxicity: effect on carbohydrate metabolism in crab muscle. Reddy PS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):113–7

Effects on muscle of a toxin from Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Charles AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1019–35

Actions of nortetrodotoxin on frog muscle and squid axon. Kao CY. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1043–50

Effect of venoms from Conidae on skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Kobayashi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(5):823–30

Ability of antiserum to myotoxin alpha from prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom to neutralize local myotoxicity and lethal effects of myotoxin alpha and homologous crude venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(1):35–45

The effects of a toxin (ATX II) from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata on the electrical and mechanical activity of the denervated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Ravens U, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):131–42

Sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) nematocyst venom: mechanism of action on muscle. Shryock JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):81–95

[Effect of veratrine on the hyoglossus and the sartorius of frogs] Royet–Leblanc M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(6):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the skeletal muscle of the normal mouse and the insulin–resistant mouse] Le Marchand–Brustel Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural metabolic processes in the skeletal muscle tissue of chick embryos administered actinomycin D] Danilov RK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of verapamil and manganese ions on the acetylcholine sensitivity of the membrane of innervated and denervated frog muscle fibers] Volkov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and promedol on oxygen metabolism in the skeletal muscles in various functional states] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of acute poisonings with chlorine derivatives of phenoxy acids] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations altering cAMP metabolism on the bioelectrogenesis of the skeletal muscles] Patrin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the androgen–sensitive organs of intact male rats given the nonsteroid antiandrogen niftolide] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the rate of development of Zenker's necrosis in the fibers of the frog sartorius muscle on the concentration of chloral hydrate, urea and urethane] Suzdal'skaia IP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of muscles in the dorsal foreleg of rat embryos. A light microscopic study with the in situ cholinesterase staining technique. Bogusch G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 116(1):14–25

Hormonal stimulation of myoblast differentiation in the absence of DNA synthesis. Turo KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C278–84

Scanning electron microscopy of prenatal muscle development in the mouse. Stickland NC. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(3):379–85

Grafting experiments on determination and migratory behaviour of presomitic, somitic and somatopleural cells in avian embryos. Wachtler F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(3):369–78

Inhibition of the formation of myotubes in vitro by inhibitors of transglutaminase. Bersten AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):429–36

Acetylcholine receptors and cholinesterase in developing chick skeletal muscle fibers. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):187–97

Comparison of the effects of heat shock and metal–ion stress on gene expression in cells undergoing myogenesis. Atkinson BG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):404–13

Selective effect of Rous sarcoma virus src gene expression on contractile protein synthesis in chick embryo myotubes. West CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2042–6

A fetal skeletal muscle actin mRNA in the mouse and its identity with cardiac actin mRNA. Minty AJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):185–92

Direct observation of the rapid aggregation of acetylcholine receptors on identified cultured myotubes after exposure to embryonic brain extract. Olek AJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):255–64

Modulation of in vitro myogenesis by submillimolar concentrations of sodium butyrate. Lough J. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jan;12(1):41–6

Embryonic development of the smooth and striated musculatures of the chicken iris. Gabella G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):37–59

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the myotome of the early chick embryo. Miki A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(1):23–40

Fluctuation in the development of various skeletal muscles in the chick embryo, with special reference to AChE activity and the formation of neuromuscular junctions. Adachi E. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):46–55

Developmental appearance of myosin heavy and light chain isoforms in vivo and in vitro in chicken skeletal muscle. Bandman E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):508–18

Differential response of satellite cells and embryonic myoblasts to a tumor promoter. Cossu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;96(2):520–4

Developmental autonomy of muscle fine structure in muscle lineage cells of ascidian embryos. Crowther RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):1–10

Use of a cDNA library for the study of mRNA changes during muscle differentiation. Devlin RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):476–83

The development of the pattern of innervation in chicken hindlimb muscles: evidence for specification of nerve–muscle connections. McLennan IS. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):229–38

Differentiation of muscle fiber types in the chicken hindlimb. McLennan IS. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):222–8

Neural dependence and independence of myotube production in chicken hindlimb muscles. McLennan IS. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):287–94

The role of the neural crest in patterning of avian cranial skeletal, connective, and muscle tissues. Noden DM. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):144–65

Spatial analysis of limb bud myogenesis: elaboration of the proximodistal gradient of myoblasts requires the continuing presence of apical ectodermal ridge. Rutz R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):366–74

Activity–dependent accumulation of basal lamina by cultured rat myotubes. Sanes JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):123–36

Dynamic mechanical orientation of skeletal myofibers in vitro. Vandenburgh HH. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):438–43

Muscle lineage cytoplasm can change the developmental expression in epidermal lineage cells of ascidian embryos. Whittaker JR. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):463–70

A rapid assay for fusion of embryonic chick myoblasts. Neff

NT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):479–83
Quantitative ultrastructural differences in the development of normal and dystrophic muscle. Crowe LM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):303–15
Comparison of the development of isometric contractile properties of embryonic avian normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Reiser PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep; 77(3):505–18
Influence of chronic spinal cord stimulation upon differentiation of beta muscle fibers in a fast muscle (posterior latissimus dorsi) of the chick embryo. Renaud D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):157–66
Preferential enhancement of myoblast differentiation by insulin–like growth factors (IGF I and IGF II) in primary cultures of chicken embryonic cells. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):117–21
Relationship of the vascular bed to the contrahentes and interossei muscle layer of the human hand during ontogenesis. Mrázková O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(2):189–94
DNA, RNA and protein in skeletal muscle of large and small pig fetuses. Wigmore PM, et al. **Growth** 1983 Spring; 47(1):67–76
Semitendinosus muscle development in fetally decapitated pigs. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1330–5
Fibronectin expression during myogenesis. Gardner JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):474–85
The growth of nerves in relation to the formation of premuscle cell masses in the developing chick forelimb. Bennett MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1; 215(2):217–27
Mutations affecting the indirect flight muscles of Drosophila melanogaster. Deak II, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:61–81
Increased adhesiveness at sites of high acetylcholine receptor density on embryonic amphibian muscle cells cultured without nerve. Moody–Corbett F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:53–69
Differentiation of muscle fiber types in aneurogenic brachial muscles of the chick embryo. Butler J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):65–80
The development of the posterior musculature of the embryonic chick wing. Searls RL. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):81–95
Evidence for inherent morphogenetic properties of the myogenic regions of the embryonic chick wing. Searls RL. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):59–73
An electron microscopic study on the development of muscle spindles. Takahara T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 28(3):105–18
Ultrastructure of the developing myotendinous junction of genetic dystrophic chickens. Sweeny PR. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):207–17
Muscle pioneers: large mesodermal cells that erect a scaffold for developing muscles and motoneurones in grasshopper embryos. Ho RK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):66–9
Skeletal muscle. A review of its development in vivo and in vitro. Spielholz NI. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1757–62
The involvement of nerves in chick myoblast differentiation. Bonner PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:349–58
Cellular origin of extracellular matrix components during muscle morphogenesis revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Chiquet M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:359–68
Myosin light chain expression in the developing avian hindlimb. Crow MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:417–28
Biochemical evidence for two types of myoblasts during avian embryonic development. Fiszman MY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:401–8
The role of tissue interactions in the growth of bone. Hall BK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:205–15
Regional distribution of myogenic and chondrogenic precursor cells in vertebrate limb development. Hauschka S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:303–12
Problems of muscle pattern formation and of neuromuscular relations in avian limb development. Jacob HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:333–41
Ultrastructural aspects of migration modalities of the myogenic limb bud cells. Jacob M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:313–22
Muscle differentiation in cultures and chorioallantoic grafts of pre–bud wing territories. Kenny–Mobbs T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:323–32
Cell and tissue interactions in the organogenesis of the avian limb musculature. Kieny MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:293–302
Collagen types IV and V in embryonic skeletal muscle: localization with monoclonal antibodies. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:369–78
Stability of muscle cells in the embryonic chick limb. McLachlan JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:343–8
Morphological and biochemical transformation of skeletal muscle into cartilage. Nathanson MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:215–27
Patterns and organization of craniofacial skeletogenic and myogenic mesenchyme: a perspective. Noden DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:167–203
Structure and regulation of muscle–specific genes during chick limb development. Ordahl CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:391–400
Early alteration induced by tumor promoters on chick embryo muscle cells in culture. Zani BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:403–14
Molecular and cell isoforms during development. Caplan AI, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):921–7 (56 ref.)
Human fetal muscle and cultured myotubes derived from it contain a fetal–specific myosin light chain. Strohman RC, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):955–7
[Mode of formation of the flight muscles in a nematocerous Diptera] Lebart–Pedebas MC, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycogen phosphorylase isozymes from chicken tissues and changes in the isozyme ratio during ontogenesis] Abramova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioactivity distribution in the subcellular fractions of reproductive tract and skeletal muscle tissue in rat and rabbit embryos after in vitro exposure to 1 alpha, 2 alpha–3H(p)–testosterone and 5 alpha–dihydro–1 alpha, 2 alpha(p)–testosterone] Ivanova EA. **Ontogenez** 1982 Jul–Aug;13(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of transverse straited muscles] Ontell M, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium in the developing skeletal muscles of the chick embryo] Samosudova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul; 24(7):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation by phosphorylase kinase of phosphoprotein phosphatase activity: simultaneous control of protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Gergely P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):163–78
Human muscle glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase: reactivity of sulphydryl groups. Wolny M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):189–96
Experimental studies on hypokinesis of skeletal muscle with different functions. VI. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):385–90
Motor endplate cholinesterase in human skeletal muscle. Fujii M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug;36(4):241–51
Carbonic anhydrase–III immunohistochemical localization in human skeletal muscle. Shima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):237–9
Fine structural histochemistry of myosin–ATPase activity in the skeletal muscles of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ii K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1035–45
Effect of hypokinesia on lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscles of rat. Stankiewicz–Choroszucha B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):421–3
Effect of hypokinesia on lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscles of rat. Stankiewicz–Choroszucha B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):421–3
Hexokinase activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during pharmacological action of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):273–7
Hexokinase activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during pharmacological action of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):273–7
The creatine–creatine phosphate shuttle for energy transport–compartmentation of creatine phosphokinase in muscle. Erickson–Viitanen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:115–25
Effect of alloxan diabetes on a Ca2+–activated proteinase in rat skeletal muscle. Brooks BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C175–81
Levels of enzymes of energy metabolism are controlled by activity of cultured rat myotubes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C348–55
Standardization of the assay for the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase using a synthetic peptide substrate. de la Houssaye BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):54–9
Purification of phosphofructokinase from rabbit skeletal muscle based on its ability to aggregate in absence of its effectors. Pandian S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1; 128(2):363–70
Phosphorylase ratio and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia. Traynor CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):324–6
Electrophoretic analysis of Antarctic fish from South Georgia. Anderson RC. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(1):11–8
Creatine kinase isozymes in Duchenne dystrophy [letter] Desai AD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):110
Evidence for regulation of fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+–transport ATPase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Heilmeyer LM Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:578–9
Evidence for distinguishable sites of attack in the reactions of 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine and 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl guanosine with rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Annamalai AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):47–57
Kinetic evidence for a dual cation role for muscle pyruvate kinase. Baek YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):491–7
Phosphate content of muscle phosphofructokinase in the genetically diabetic mouse (C57BL/KsJ). Bazaes SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):483–7
Dephosphorylation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase, glycogen synthase, and phosphorylase kinase beta–subunit by a Mn2+–activated protein phosphatase. Brautigan DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):228–35
Heparin inhibition and polyamine stimulation of a glycogen synthase kinase (PC0.7) from rabbit skeletal muscle. DePaoli–Roach AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):305–11
Kinetics of alpha–dicarbonyls reduction by L–glycol dehydrogenase from hen muscle. González Prieto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):372–7
Relative phosphate contents of phosphofructokinase and other soluble phosphoproteins in skeletal muscle. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):637–44
Regulation of glycogen synthase activity in muscle by a C–terminal part sequence of human growth hormone. Macaulay SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):365–71
Evidence for the intestinal type of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase in mouse, rat, and golden hamster. Mizunuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):512–6
Arginine–specific modification of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase: differences in the inactivation by phenylglyoxal and butanedione and in the protection by substrate analogs. Pullan LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):489–98
The distribution of ATPase activities in purified transverse tubular membranes. Sabbadini RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):107–19
Phosphorylation of troponin and myosin light chain by cAMP–independent casein kinase–2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Singh TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):615–22
The regulatory role of Mg2+ on rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):360–8
Properties of rat 6–N–trimethyl–L–lysine hydroxylases: similarities among the kidney, liver, heart, and skeletal muscle activities. Stein R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):324–31
Ontogeny of amino–acid metabolism–enzymes in peripheral tissues of developing rats. Palou A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):43–50
Effects of some metabolic intermediates on AMP–deaminase activity in denervation atrophy. Sreeramulu Chetty C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):293–6
Lysosomal and nonlysosomal hydrolases of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular diseases. Takala TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):541–4
Differentiation of meat according to species by the electrophoretic separation of muscle lactate dehydrogenase and esterase isoenzymes and isoelectric focusing of soluble muscle proteins. Slattery WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb; 60(2):47–51
Use of strontium as the capture ion in adenyl cyclase histochemical staining of skeletal muscle. Brumback RA. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(4):257–62
The nature and reactivity of the 'essential' thiol in rabbit muscle creatine kinase III (EC 2.7.3.2). Fawcett AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):302–6
Fructose–1,6–bisphosphate–aldolase from rabbit muscle. Half of the sites reactivity at low temperature. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):578–83
Regulation of muscle phosphorylase activity by carnosine and anserine. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):769–75
Coordinated feedback regulation of muscle glycogen metabolism: inhibition of purified phosphorylase phosphatase by glycogen. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):148–54
Human plasma alpha 1– and alpha 2–thiol proteinase inhibitors strongly inhibit Ca–activated neutral protease from muscle. Sasaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):256–61
Kinetic properties and functional role of creatine phosphokinase in glycerinated muscle fibers—further evidence for compartmentation. Savabi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):785–90
A multifunctional cyclic nucleotide– and Ca2+–independent protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Singh TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):676–83
Conversion of a Ca2+–dependent myosin light chain kinase from skeletal muscle to a Ca2+–independent form. Srivastava S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):701–8
Malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in snail (Helix pomatia) foot muscle extract. Comparison of the activity with NADH and deamino–NADH. Stankiewicz AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1080–4
The heat labile phosphatase modulator (inhibitor–2) complex from rabbit skeletal muscle. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):439–45
The regulatory properties of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. The influence of substrate concentrations. Ainsworth S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):401–11
Limitations of commonly used spectrophotometric assay methods for phosphoenolypyruvate carboxykinase activity in crude extracts of muscle. Duff DA, et al. **Biochem J**

1982 Jul 15;206(1):147–52
The regulatory properties of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. The influence of effector concentrations. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):413–5
Purification and characterization of the major aminopeptidase from human skeletal muscle. Mantle D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):567–73
Immunoassay of muscle-specific creatine kinase with a monoclonal antibody and application to myogenesis and muscular dystrophy. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):417–25
The denaturation of rabbit muscle phosphorylase b by guanidinium chloride. Price NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):595–602
The refolding of denatured rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Price NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):763–70
Carbonic anhydrase C in white-skeletal-muscle tissue. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):559–66
The control of glucose 1,6-bisphosphatase by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):517–9
Myofibrillar creatine kinase in Duchenne and avian muscular dystrophy. Feit H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):355–9
Comparison of adenylate kinase from normal and malignant hyperpyrexic porcine muscle. Marjanen LA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):164–70
Aging modulates some properties of skeletal myosin ATPase of rat. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec; 28(3):266–72
Recovery of acetylcholinesterase forms in quail muscle cultures after intoxication with diisopropylfluorophosphate. Wilson BW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):911–8
Muscle proteinases and their possible roles in muscle growth and meat texture. Goll DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):280–2
Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: kinetic mechanism for the bovine skeletal muscle catalytic subunit. Cook PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5794–9
Cloning and sequencing of a deoxyribonucleic acid copy of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid isolated from chicken muscle. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1605–13
Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: interaction of the catalytic subunit and holoenzyme with lin-benzoadenine nucleotides. Hartl FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2347–52
Halibut muscle 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Chemical and physical properties of the enzyme and its substrate complexes. Huskins KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17; 21(17):4180–8
Calcium sensitivity of vertebrate skeletal muscle myosin. Pulliam DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10; 22(10):2324–31
The fast-reacting sulfhydryl group of rat muscle phosphoglycerate kinase is necessary for activity and maintenance of tertiary structure. Sharma HK. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6661–8
Evidence for non-competitive inhibition between two calcium-dependent activated neutral proteinases and their specific inhibitor. Cottin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):299–302
Comparison of low- and high-calcium-requiring forms of the calcium-activated protease with their autocatalytic breakdown products. Dayton WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):166–72
Phosphorylation of K-casein by glycogen synthase kinase-3 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 15;745(2):149–53
Determination of the kinetic properties of enzymes catalysing coupled reaction sequences. Duggleby RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):249–59
Adipose tissue and skeletal muscle lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities in cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Heller FR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):357–60
The effect of aging on rat liver phosphoglycerate kinase and comparison with the muscle enzyme. Hiremath LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):200–9
A high-molecular-weight cysteine endopeptidase from rat skeletal muscle. Ismail F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):399–408
Regulatory properties of 14-day embryo and adult hen skeletal muscle AMP deaminase. Kaletha K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):99–107
The interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b with glycogen. Klinov SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):91–8
Segmental mobility in glycogen phosphorylase b. Matkó J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):42–8
Mode of degradation of myofibrillar proteins by rabbit muscle cathepsin D. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):76–80
pH-dependent cold lability of rabbit skeletal muscle AMP deaminase. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):623–9
Annular and non-annular binding sites on the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Simmonds AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):398–406
Acyl-CoA synthase and acyltransferase activity in developing skeletal muscle membranes. Smith PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):128–35
Synergistic effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ upon the interaction of phosphorylase kinase with glycogen. Steiner RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):38–45
Intracellular distribution of fumarase in rat skeletal muscle. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20; 756(3):271–8
Myosin isoenzymes in adult rat skeletal muscles. d'Albis A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):399–404
Effect of pregnancy and diabetes on myofibrillar protease activity in maternal and fetal muscles. Amin R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):102–7
L-Phenylalanine inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):825–33
Omo- and contralateral changes in cholinergic enzymes in muscles following immobilization, in the rabbit. Massazza U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):577–83
Caffeine and quinine increase the release of sarcoplasmic enzymes from frog skeletal muscles. Suarez-Kurtz G. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr;15(1):61–4
Partial purification of a ribonucleic acid cAMP-independent protein kinase from embryonic chicken muscle. Hudson AP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):890–6
Interaction of D-phenylalanine with Co(II)-substituted rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase: kinetic and optical properties. Kwan CY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep; 60(9):861–6
Acid phosphatase and protease activities in immobilized rat skeletal muscles. Witzmann FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1732–6
Monoclonal antibodies localize changes on myosin heavy chain isozymes during avian myogenesis. Winkelmann DA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):295–306
The increase in activity of the NADPH-regenerating enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in vitamin E deficiency induced myopathy in rabbits. A histochemical and biochemical study. Elias EA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(1):27–37
Turnover rates of cat skeletal muscle soluble enzymes. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):541–5
Localization of creatine kinase in developing skeletal muscle of rat. Sumi T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(2):175–80
The rate of elimination and distribution volume of rabbit muscle creatine phosphokinase. Hsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):626–31
Release of enzymes from adult rat heart myocytes. Murphy MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):560–8
Cytoplasmic creatine kinase isoenzymes quantitated in tissue specimens obtained at surgery. Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):310–3
Immunoassay of human muscle enolase subunit in serum: a novel marker antigen for muscle diseases. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1–2):75–85
Release of intracellular enzymes from an isolated mammalian skeletal muscle preparation. Jones DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):193–201
Comparison of the properties of phosphoglucomutase from muscle of turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Greenland Halibut) and witch flounder (Glyptocephalus cynoglossus) from the Northwest Atlantic and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dey AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):249–54
Energy enzymes from the flight muscle of the house sparrow Passer domesticus--I. Activity levels of the glycolytic enzymes from the soluble fraction. Farrar WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):549–51
Energy enzymes from the flight muscle of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus-II. Physical and chemical properties related to purification of the glycolytic enzymes. Farrar WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):317–21
Regulation of porcine heart and skeletal muscle AMP-deaminase by adenylate energy charge. Harmsen E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):1–3
Intracellular distribution of fish muscle alkaline proteinase. Makinodan Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):785–9
Glycolytic enzyme activities in liver, heart and gastrocnemius of Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats: effect of high sucrose diet. Migler R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(3):635–9
Lactate dehydrogenase from the abdomen and heart muscle of the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Scislowski PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):697–9
Effect of synthetic Lys-Trp on adenosine triphosphatase activity of carp and rabbit myosin Bs. Tamiya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):23–5
Effect of temperature on the red and white muscle lactate dehydrogenase of thermally acclimated goldfish. Tsukuda H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):607–11
Functional properties of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase system in embryonic chick skeletal muscle. Pertseva MN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):181–5
Regulation of acetylcholinesterase forms in quail and chicken muscle cultures. Bulger JE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982; 5(5–6):474–83
Complete primary structure of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Aitken A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):235–46
Properties of the charge-transfer transition observed in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from sturgeon muscle alkylated by 3-chloroacetylpyridine--adenine dinucleotide. Characterisation of the modified amino acid. Branlant G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):437–46
Isotope-exchange evidence that glucose 6-phosphate inhibits rat-muscle hexokinase II at an allosteric site. Gregoriou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):283–8
The structural isomerisation of human-muscle adenylate kinase as studied by 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):531–6
Glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle; effect of insulin on the state of phosphorylation of the seven phosphoserine residues in vivo. Parker PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):227–34
Phosphorylation of myosin light chain by a protease-activated kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Tuazon PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):205–9
Lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue, skeletal muscle and post-heparin plasma in primary endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia: relation to lipoprotein pattern and to obesity. Taskinen MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct; 12(5):433–8
The nuclear-cytoplasmic relationship in 'mosaic' skeletal muscle fibers from mouse chimaeras. Frair PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):167–78
Exercise myopathy: selectively enhanced proteolytic capacity in rat skeletal muscle after prolonged running. Salminen A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb;38(1):61–8
Ca2+-activated protease in denervated rat skeletal muscle measured by an immunoassay. Elce JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):320–9
Nerve crush induced changes in molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in soleus and extensor digitorum muscles. Groswald DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):519–31
Fiber type changes in denervated soleus muscles of the hyperthyroid rat. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):252–7
Acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in the fast or slow muscles of the chicken and the pigeon. Chatonnet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):122–6
Identification of three high molecular mass cysteine proteinases from rat skeletal muscle. Dahlmann B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):243–7
Skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. A refined structural model. Mayr GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):225–31
Effect of glucose-6-P on the catalytic and structural properties of glycogen phosphorylase a. Melpidou AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):105–10
A monoclonal antibody against the skeletal muscle enzyme, creatine kinase. Morris GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):163–8
Functional non-identity of creatine kinase subunits of rabbit skeletal muscle. Nevinsky GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):36–40
Multisite phosphorylation of glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Phosphorylation of site 5 by glycogen synthase kinase-5 (casein kinase-II) is a prerequisite for phosphorylation of sites 3 by glycogen synthase kinase-3. Picton C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):191–6
Purification and phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Proud CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):55–9
Inactivation of chicken muscle enolase by carbodiimide and glycine methyl ester. Russell GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):211–2
Synthesis of rat muscle carbonic anhydrase III in a cell-free translation system. Shiels A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):122–5
Changes in cytoplasmic terminal transferase activities during chick embryo skeletal muscle development. van Zijl LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):33–8
Identification of a calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase in rabbit skeletal muscle, distinct from phosphorylase kinase. Woodgett JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):5–11
Histochemical analysis of muscle fibers in myotome of teleost fishes (Carassius auratus gibelio). Tatarczuch L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):163–70
Muscle fibre composition of the eye muscles of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) defined on the base of histochemical observations. Zawadowska B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):115–26
Immunohistochemical demonstration of acid alpha-glucosidase in muscle in Pompe's disease. Ninomiya N, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun;15(6):601–4
Fluorescence demonstration of a cathepsin H-like protease in cardiac, skeletal and vascular smooth muscles. Stauber WT, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):585–91
Differentiation of fiber types in skeletal muscle from the sequential inactivation of myofibrillar actomyosin ATPase during acid preincubation. Gollnick PD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):543–55
A comparison of two ATPase based schemes for histochemical muscle fibre typing in various mammals. Green HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(1):21–31
Discrimination and consistency of five myosin ATPase stains in human normal and Duchenne dystrophic muscle. Lester JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):557–71
Tail muscle hydrolases during metamorphosis of the anuran tadpole. I. Histochemical studies. Sasaki F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):11–20
Myofibrillar ATPase activity in human muscle fast-twitch subtypes. Staron RS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):405–8
The effect of five days' fasting on skeletal muscle enzymes in obese men. Vondra K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;

15(6):269–71

Branched chain aminoacid aminotransferase activity in the denervation atrophy of amphibian skeletal muscle. Ramadevi P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):53–6

Changes in glycosidase activities in lectin resistant myogenesis–defective myoblast cell lines. Hellman M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):9–12

Increased protease activity in muscles of obese- (ob/ob) mice. Trostler N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):557–66

The relationship of serum creatine kinase, fiber type, and isometric exercise. Clarkson PM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Aug;3(3):145–8

Analysis of creatine kinase isozymes during muscle differentiation. Eppenberger HM, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:19–38

Muscle and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in fetal and neonatal swine as affected by genetic selection for high or low backfat. McNamara JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov; 55(5):1057–61

A histochemical study of myofiber types in the serratus ventralis thoracis muscle of sheep during growth. Suzuki A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1447–58

Aerobic activity in the axis of growing myofibers in the porcine biceps femoris. Swatland HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1324–33

Purification and characterization of a calcium–activated neutral protease from rabbit skeletal muscle which requires calcium ions of microM order concentration. Inomata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):291–4

Effect of pyridoxine–deficiency on the syntheses of aspartate aminotransferase in rat liver and muscle in vivo. Kondo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1087–91

Effect of local anesthetics on calcium activated ATPase and its partial reaction with fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Kurebayashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):915–20

Reaction intermediates of myosin ATPase from scallop adductor muscles: nonidentical two–headed structure of striated adductor muscle myosin. Shibata–Sekiya K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1151–62

Isolation of three creatine kinases MM from porcine skeletal muscle. Takasawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 93(2):375–82

Properties of three creatine kinases MM from porcine skeletal muscle. Takasawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 93(2):389–95

Dimer structure of three creatine kinases MM from porcine skeletal muscle. Takasawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):383–8

Nucleotide triphosphate utilization by cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Further evidence for an alternative substrate hydrolysis cycle and the effect of calcium NTPase purification. Bick RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4447–52

Effect of magnesium on the calcium–dependent transient kinetics of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase, studied by stopped flow fluorescence and phosphorylation. Champeil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4453–8

A phosphorylated conformational state of the (Ca2+–Mg2+)–ATPase of fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum can mediate rapid Ca2+ release. Chiesi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6078–85

Purification and characterization of two aldose reductase isoenzymes from rabbit muscle. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3416–24

Pig muscle aldehyde reductase. Identity of pig muscle aldehyde reductase with pig lens aldose reductase and with the low Km aldehyde reductase of pig brain and pig kidney. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3583–6

Multiple phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Evidence for interactions among phosphorylation sites and the resolution of electrophoretically distinct forms of the subunit. DePaoli–Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10702–9

Labeling of succinate–cytochrome c reductase with 125I. Accessibility of the peptides to the aqueous phases on the cytosolic and matrix sides of the mitochondrial membrane. D'Souza MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11760–6

Multiple forms of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase in the chicken. Selective detection of the major nerve, skeletal muscle, and kidney form by a monoclonal antibody. Fambrough DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3926–35

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Comparison of type II enzymes from bovine brain, skeletal muscle, and cardiac muscle. Hartl FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3950–5

Tb3+ binding to Ca2+ and Mg2+ binding sites on sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Highsmith SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6858–62

Characterization of initial autophosphorylation events in rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. King MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9925–30

A binding study of the interaction of beta–D–fructose 2,6–bisphosphate with phosphofructokinase and fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7352–7

A comparison of the activator sites of liver and muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14041–7

Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. Human isoenzymes of adenylate kinase: isolation and physicochemical comparison of the crystalline human ATP–AMP transphosphorylases from muscle and liver. Kuby SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1901–7

Reversible control of oligomeric interaction of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase with the use of a cleavable cross–linking agent. Kurobe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4381–9

Evolutionary relationships of vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase isozymes A4 (muscle), B4 (heart), and C4 (testis). Li SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):7029–32

Properties and characterization of a highly purified sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase from dog cardiac and rabbit skeletal muscle. Nakamura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5079–83

Evidence that cyclic nucleotides activating rabbit muscle protein kinase I interact with both types of cAMP binding sites associated with the enzyme. Ogreid D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1041–9

The complete amino acid sequence of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9166–74

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+–dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. ATP hydrolysis with CaATP as a substrate and role of divalent cation. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8698–707

Phosphorylation and activation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by a cyclic nucleotide– and Ca2+–independent protein kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13379–84

Phosphorylation and activation of red skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase isozyme. Tam SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14907–13

The pH dependence of the hydration of CO2 catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase III from skeletal muscle of the cat. Steady state and equilibrium studies. Tu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8867–71

Evidence for two structurally different forms of skeletal muscle Ca2+–activated protease. Wheelock MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12471–4

Localization of Ca2+ + Mg2+–ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in adult rat papillary muscle. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):883–92

Novel staining pattern of skeletal muscle M–lines upon incubation with antibodies against MM–creatine kinase. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1772–9

Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterases: altered pattern in transformed myoblasts. Seth PK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep; 116(3):336–44

The mononuclear cell population in rat leg muscle: its contribution to the lysosomal enzyme activities of whole muscle extracts. Etherington DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec; 58:139–48

Muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Biochemical and immunological studies of phosphofructokinase isozymes in muscle culture. Davidson M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):545–50

Cyclic AMP regulation of myosin isozymes in mammalian cardiac muscle. Winegrad S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May; 81(5):749–65

Carbonic anhydrase activity in skeletal muscle fiber types, axons, spindles, and capillaries of rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Riley DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1275–88

Immunohistochemical localization of two proteinases in skeletal muscle. Stauber WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):827–30

Carbonic anhydrase in the type I skeletal muscle fibers of the rat. An immunohistochemical study. Väänänen HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1109–13

Regulation of myosin phosphorylation. Stull JT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:105–10

Unusual features of the Ca2+–ATPase activity of myosin from fast skeletal muscle of the frog: effect of actin and SH1 thiol group modification. Strzelecka–Golaszewska H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):191–206

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase: regulation in a testosterone–sensitive nerve–muscle axis. Bleisch WV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1523–8

Cytochrome–C–oxidase deficiency in muscles of a floppy infant without mitochondrial myopathy. Rimoldi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(4):201–7

Acid protease activity in spinal cord and muscle in wobbler mouse. Chelmicka–Schorr E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):141–5

Cellular localization of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in cultured embryonic rat myotubes. Brockman SK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1775–85

Effect of starvation and refeeding on activity of a Ca2+–dependent protease in rat skeletal muscle. Brooks BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):145–58

The influence of starvation and refeeding on the lipoprotein lipase activity of skeletal muscle and adipose tissue of lean and obese Zucker rats. Quig DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun; 113(6):1150–6

Response of succinate dehydrogenase activity in fibres of rabbit tibialis anterior muscle to chronic nerve stimulation. Pette D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:1–9

Skeletal muscle adaptation in adolescent boys: sprint and endurance training and detraining. Fournier M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(6):453–6

Enzyme adaptations in rat skeletal muscle after two intensities of treadmill training. Gillespie AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(6):461–6

Decrease of lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscle in man during a short–term carbohydrate–rich dietary regime. With special reference to HDL–cholesterol, apolipoprotein and insulin concentrations. Lithell H, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):994–8

L–Glycol dehydrogenase from hen muscle. Burgos J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:523–6

Pyruvate kinase from bovine muscle and liver. Cardenas JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:140–9

Hexokinase type II from rat skeletal muscle. Easterby JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:11–5

Triosephosphate isomerase from chicken and rabbit muscle. Esnouf MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:579–83

Glycerol dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle. Flynn TG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:237–42

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle. Furuta S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:414–20

Glucosephosphate isomerase from catfish muscle and liver and from mammalian tissues. Gracy RW. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:550–8

Phosphofructokinase from Ascaris suum muscle. Harris BG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:44–9

Pyruvate kinase isozymes from rat. Imamura K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:150–65

Simultaneous purification of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase, 3–phosphoglycerate kinase, and phosphoglycerate mutase from pig liver and muscle. Kulbe KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:498–511

Phosphoglycerate kinase from animal tissue. Kuntz GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:103–10

3–Phosphoglycerate kinase isozymes and genetic variants from mouse. Lee CY. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:121–6

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from chicken and rabbit muscle. MacGregor JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:340–5

Isolation of several abundant muscle enzymes. Peteil JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:490–7

Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle. Scheek RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:305–9

Purification of all glycolytic enzymes from one muscle extract. Scopes RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:479–90

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from bumblebee flight muscle. Storey KB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:366–71

Phosphofructokinase from oyster adductor muscle. Storey KB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:39–44

Hexokinase from Ascaris suum muscle. Supowit SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:21–5

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from snake muscle (Zaocys dhumnades). Xu GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:349–51

Myogenic differentiation of L6 rat myoblasts: evidence for pleiotropic effects on myogenesis by RNA polymerase II mutations to alpha–amanitin resistance. Crerar MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):946–55

The carbon dioxide hydration activity of skeletal muscle carbonic anhydrase. Inhibition by sulfonamides and anions. Sanyal G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):211–20

Skeletal muscle lysosomes: comparison of lysosomes from normal and dystrophic avian pectoralis muscle as a function of age. Baxter JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr; 6(3):187–94

Changes in muscle esterases in genetically dystrophic and control littermate mice. Bianchi R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):485–9

Fatty acid oxidation intermediates and the effect of fasting on oxidation in red and white skeletal muscle. Carroll JE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):367–73

Training–induced increase in myofibrillar ATPase intermediate fibers in human skeletal muscle. Schantz P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):628–36

Skeletal muscle NAD+(P) and NADP+–dependent malic enzyme in Friedreich's ataxia. Bottacchi E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):712–6

Changes in muscle lipoprotein lipase activity during exercise in dogs fed on a mixed fat–rich meal. Budohoski L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):191–3

Muscle enzyme activities and fibre composition (m. vastus lateralis) and efficiency of the cardiorespiratory system in cross–country skiers. Macková EV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):272–80

Activities of muscle energy supplying enzymes after 5 days complete fasting in young men. Vondra K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):311–4

Purification of horse muscle acylphosphatase antibodies by affinity chromatography. Berti A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):307–11

Multiple steady states and oscillatory behavior of a compartmentalized phosphofructokinase system. Hervagault JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5455–9

Primary structure of chicken muscle pyruvate kinase mRNA. Lonberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3661–5

Molecular cloning of a DNA sequence complementary to creatine kinase M mRNA from chickens. Schweinfest CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4997–5000

Pig muscle aldehyde reductase. Flynn TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:209–22

The ATP, Mg–dependent regulation of a multisubstrate protein phosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Vandenheede JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:193–201

The polymorphism of acetylcholinesterase in different animal species and motor innervation. Bacou F. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):227–33

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in chicken skeletal muscles: their distribution and change with muscular dystrophy. Barnard EA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):261–73

Characterization and purification of a Ca2+ ion–activated neutral proteinase inhibitor in rabbit skeletal muscle. Cottin P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):309–17

Absence of pH effect on creatine kinase leakage from mouse skeletal muscle. Caplan M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;39(2):341–4

Immunocytochemical studies of cathepsin D in human skeletal muscle. Whitaker JN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:219–21

[Intrinsic muscles of the human larynx. Histoenzymological characteristics of the muscle fibers] Lacau Saint Guily J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the chemical modification of sulfhydryl groups of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenases from yeast and rabbit muscle. The relationship between structure and chemical reactivity] Bodo JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in mouse skeletal muscle. Specificity of irreversible inhibition by an organophosphorus compound of the methylphosphorothiolate type and multiple molecular forms] Goudou D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 31;296(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent paroxysmal myoglobinuria with acute renal insufficiency caused by muscular carnitine (palmitoyltransferase deficiency. A case] Meunier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies on striated muscle of ischemic and angiosurgically reperfused lower extremities] Franke B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular carnitine–palmityl–transferase deficiency] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8; 108(27):1058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the enzymatic activity in the calf muscle of the rat following ischemia] Cherubino P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the enzymatic activity in the calf muscle of the rat in circulatory stasis] Cherubino P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of denervation on AMP deaminase activity of rat skeletal muscles] Nagao H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of alpha–1,4 leads to –glucosyltransferase from the muscles and blood serum of horses] Dżongowska–Dzongu T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(3):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estimation of model parameters for the pyruvate kinase reaction from kinetic data] Miakishev AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr;28(2):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of arginine residues of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase. The enzyme from rat and rabbit skeletal muscles] Asriiants RA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of N1–, N6– and C8–substituted derivatives of adenosine–5'–triphosphate with the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Baranova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov; 47(11):1806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of isozymes I and II of hexokinase with a microsomal fraction of skeletal muscle of rats] Goncharova NIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP–dependence of phosphorylation of the phosphorylase b kinase of the skeletal muscles of rats during physical exercise and training] Kalinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional non–identity of subunits of creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of the catecholamine–sensitive adenyl cyclase system in embryonic skeletal muscle] Pertseva MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of spin–labelled phosphatidyl choline with Ca–dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic properties of the complex of glycogen synthase with glycogen] Solov'eva GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl groups of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Stafeeva OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of glycogen phosphorylase B activity by the turbidimetric method in the presence of the forward and reverse reaction substrates] Sugrobova NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from rat muscle. Localization of arginine residues modified by 2,3–butanedione] Vospel'nikova ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1907–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine on calcium activation of phosphorylase in glycosomes of rabbit skeletal muscles] Larionov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Oxidative enzyme activity of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat skeletal muscles in hypokinesia] Ganin IuA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy reactions in the skeletal muscles of rats following space flight on the Kosmos–936 biosatellite] Mailian ES, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy reactions in the skeletal muscles of rats after a flight on the Kosmos–1129 biosatellite] Mailian ES, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure–function study of 1,4–alpha–glucan branching enzyme by limited trypsin treatment] Korneeva GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of enzyme activity in adsorptive enzyme systems. III. Interaction of pig muscle lactate dehydrogenase with F–actin] Sugrobova NP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the muscle tissue of irradiated animals] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esterase polymorphism and heat resistance of the interphalangeal muscle of the common frog] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the changes in water–soluble enzyme activity in the action of injurious agents on the muscles. II. The change in the extractability of aldolase from muscles exposed to urea] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the changes in the activity of water–soluble enzymes as affected by noxious agents acting on the muscles. I. A study of the extractability of phosphofructokinase from intact and altered muscles] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural differences of C–terminal fragment of the alpha–subunits of rabbit muscle aldolase in normal animals and in experimental atherosclerosis] Antonenko RD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the phosphorylase reaction under conditions of substrate inactivation] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth of fibres on M. gracilis (pars caudalis) in both sexes of rat. Dall Pai V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982; 152(1):53–9

Regulation of membrane assembly during development of sarcoplasmic reticulum: the possible role of calcium. Martonosi AN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:485–514 (108 ref.)

The pattern of muscle development in the chick leg. Pautou MP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982; 71(4):193–206

Ontogenic appearance of Na+ channels characterized as high affinity binding sites for tetrodotoxin during development of the rat nervous and skeletal muscle systems. Lombet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):894–901

Protein turnover measured in vivo and in vitro in muscles undergoing compensatory growth and subsequent denervation atrophy. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):89–98

Studies on glycoconjugate metabolism in developing skeletal muscle membranes. Clark GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):56–64

Molecular origin of the aging effects in glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Gafni A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):91–9

The position of the motor endplate during growth. Rossi F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):571–6

Characterization of sarcolemma from rabbit skeletal muscle: developmental studies. Kosk–Kosicka D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):380–5

Changes in cell surface antigens during in vitro lizard myogenesis. Marusich MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):313–28

Regional differences in the expression of myosin light chains and tropomyosin subunits during development of chicken breast muscle. Matsuda R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):484–91

Thyroidal and neural control of myosin transitions during development of rat fast and slow muscles. Gambke B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):335–9

Correlation between the protein and mRNA levels for myosin light chains and tropomyosin subunits during chick fast muscle development in vivo. Roy RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):22–8

The effect of varying postnatal growth rate on skeletal muscle fiber number in the mouse. Timson BF. **Growth** 1982 Spring;46(1):36–45

Proteoglycan synthesis by skeletal muscle undergoing bone matrix–directed transformation into cartilage in vitro. Nathanson MA. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10325–34

Immunochemical analysis of myosin heavy chain during avian myogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Bader D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):763–70

Myosin light–chain expression during avian muscle development. Crow MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):736–44

Cell shape and growth regulation in skeletal muscle: exogenous versus endogenous factors. Vandenburgh HH. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):363–71

Postmetamorphic changes in the lumbar lateral motor column in relation to muscle growth in the toad, Bufo americanus. Sperry DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):104–14

Hormonal control of a developing neuromuscular system. II. Sensitive periods for the androgen–induced masculinization of the rat spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Breedlove SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):424–32

Hormonal control of a developing neuromuscular system. I. Complete Demasculinization of the male rat spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus using the anti–androgen flutamide. Breedlove SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb; 3(2):417–23

Response of the muscles of growing pigs to dietary lysine levels. Balogun OO, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Dec; 33(12):1177–84

Switching of subunit composition of muscle spectrin during myogenesis in vitro. Nelson WJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):364–8

Skeletal muscle. A review of its development in vivo and in vitro. Spielholz NI. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1757–62

Developmental history of the two M–line proteins MM–creatine kinase and myomesin during myogenesis. Eppenberger HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:381–9

Regulation of the assembly of the Z–disc in muscle cells. Lazarides E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:317–40 (41 ref.)

Dose–dependent initiation of myogenesis by neurotrophic factor. Popiela H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:547–67

Influence of experimental hypothyroidism on chick myogenesis. Bacou F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1B):217–24

Enhancement of human muscle growth in diffusion chambers by bone marrow cells. Yarom R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;41(1–2):171–80

[Histogenesis of muscle tissue in the developing lymph hearts of Rana temporaria larvae and younglings. A study by electron microscopic and electron microscopic autoradiographic methods] Markozashvili MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):874–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum antigen shared by a Trypanosoma cruzi clone. Sadigursky M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):934–41

Measurement of human skeletal muscle acetylcholine receptor antibodies using monkey receptors. Mickle DA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;16(3):163–6

Demonstration of a main immunogenic region on acetylcholine receptors from human muscle using monoclonal antibodies to human receptor. Tzartos S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):116–8

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for antistriational antibodies associated with myasthenia gravis and thymoma: comparison with indirect immunofluorescence. Carrano JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):301–14

Hydrophobic interaction between DNP–HSA and different tissue structures in vivo assessed by indirect immunofluorescence microscopy. Skogh T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):385–90

Extracellular matrix antigen of human muscle defined by a monoclonal antibody. Walsh FS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug;5(1):11–31

Negative antistriate muscle antibody titers in malignant thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis: case report. Watters MR. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):145–7

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor with the receptor of skeletal muscle. Souroujon MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):303–11

Peptide antibody specific for the amino terminus of skeletal muscle alpha–actin. Bulinski JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1506–10

Anti–striated muscle antibody activity produced by Trypanosoma cruzi. Acosta AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):364–9

Demonstration of anti–muscle immunity in murine trichinellosis. Barriga OO. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):655–8

INJURIES

Age dependent repair of muscle rupture. A histological and

microangiographical study in rats. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):64–74

The athletic polydrug abuse phenomenon. A case report. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):269–71

Unusual post traumatic ossification within the intertransversarius muscle. Mourad KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):55–7

Thermal sensitivity and thermotolerance in normal porcine tissues. Martinez AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2072–5

Rotator cuff tear. Diagnosis and treatment. Post M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):78–91

Reactions of thigh tissues of sheep to blunt trauma. Walton M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):273–81

Haemorrhagic femoral neuropathy. Barrington RL. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):170–3

Soft-tissue injury and fasciotomy. Klasen HJ, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):58–62

Eccentric exercise–induced injury to rat skeletal muscle. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):80–93

Rupture of the plantaris—does it exist? [letter] Mennen U. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1030

Rupture of the plantaris—does it exist? Severance HW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1387–8

Scintigraphic evaluation of muscle damage following extreme exercise: concise communication. Matin P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):308–11

Traumatic rupture of iliacus muscle with femoral nerve paralysis. Takami H, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):253–4

Traumatic myopathy: a benign cause of pseudohypertrophy of the calves [letter] Masdeu JC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2641

Recovery of the membrane potential of the sectioned striated muscle fibers of the guinea-pig cremaster. Ninomiya JG, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):529–39

Leading work-related diseases and injuries—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 15;32(14):189–91

Fibrillation potentials after muscle injury in humans. Partanen JV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S70–3

The use of bone scanning for the diagnosis and management of musculoskeletal trauma. Deutsch SD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):567–85

[Femoral nerve paralysis caused by hematoma within the iliopsoas fascia] Xiao YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rupture of the adductor longus muscle. Differential diagnosis from incarcerated inguinal hernia] Lindenberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2;145(18):1382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical care of tibial fractures with soft tissue lesions] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:46–74 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic soft tissue damage—possibilities of reconstructive microsurgery] Hertel P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:443–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of closed fractures with soft tissue lesions] Tscherne H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:39–45 **(Ger)**

[Rupture fractures (2)—The pelvis and the lower extremity] Franke J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(8):356–9 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study of posttraumatic regeneration of muscle tissue in adult rats] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of the distal tendon of biceps brachii] Morozov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of injury on the activity of plastic processes in the body in an experiment] Alekseeva LM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sonomotor reflex as a descending control mechanism in the auditory system in man. Fialkowska D, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):341–6

Reflex erector spinal responses in disorders of the central nervous system. Ertekin N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):690–6

The effect of low-frequency electrical stimulation on the denervated extensor digitorum longus muscle of the rabbit. Nix WA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):521–8

Arrangement of motoneurons innervating the intrinsic laryngeal muscles of cats as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):329–34

Neuromuscular junctions of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle in the cat. Kanda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:25–32

Motor unit numbers, motor unit sizes and innervation of single muscle fibres in hyperinnervated adult mouse soleus muscle. Taxt T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):571–80

Cross-innervation of fast and slow-twitch muscles by motor axons of the sural nerve in the mouse. Taxt T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):331–41

A note on the elimination of polyneuronal innervation of skeletal muscles in neonatal rats. Taxt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):557–60

Proprioceptive-motor circuits governing striated muscles. Structure, function and disorders. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;96:1–729

Sciatectomic stimulation of muscle arginase and its implications. Mohanachari V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:299–301

Motor units in cat muscles: anatomical considerations in relation to motor unit types. Burke RE. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:31–45

Direct electrical measurement of neuromuscular feedback circuits during internal information processing. McGuigan FJ. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):221–5

Muscle innervation and the Hoffman reflex [letter] Goldberg RB. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):273–5

The development of muscle spindles in human fetuses. Przedpelska-Ober E. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):371–80

Afferent projections from the rat longus capitis muscle studied by transganglionic transport of HRP. Ammann B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(2):275–89

The localization of motoneuron pools innervating wing muscles in the chick. Straznicky C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(2):209–18

Motoneurons of M. semitendinosus in domestic and wild pigs. A horseradish peroxidase and cord-survey study. Szentkuti L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):213–28

Localization of the motoneurons innervating the forelimb muscles in the spinal cord of the domestic fowl. Ohmori Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Jun;11(2):124–37

Topographic arrangement of motoneurons innervating the suprahyoid and infrahyoid muscles. A horseradish peroxidase study in cats. Yoshida Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):259–66

Hemipalatal palsy and microtia. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):475–9

Identification of the motoneurons innervating the stapedius muscle in Gallus gallus: a horseradish peroxidase study. Grassi S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):37–45

Effects of subcortical electrolytic lesions on the head-eye turning response induced by electrical stimulation of the cat's pulvinar–lateralis posterior nucleus complex. Motles E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 Sep;120(4):397–410

Acetylcholine sensitivity and fibrillation potentials in electrically stimulated crush-denervated rat skeletal muscle. Herbison GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May;64(5):217–20

Twitch tension, muscle weight, and fiber area of exercised reinnervating rat skeletal muscle. Hie HB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Dec;63(12):608–12

Light and electron microscopy [letter] Wehrmacher WH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):188

Swimming in Aplysia brasiliana: analysis of behavior and neuronal pathways. von der Porten K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):1–23

Selective stabilization of muscle innervation during development: a mathematical model. Gouzé JL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(3):207–15

The influence of tetrodotoxin–inactive nerve on electrical parameters of rat skeletal muscle. Camerino DC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):529–33

Inhibitory action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the excitatory but not inhibitory innervation of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Hughes PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):691–5

The effect of elbow joint afferent discharge on transmission in forelimb flexion reflex pathways to biceps and triceps brachii in decerebrate cats. Baxendale RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):57–63

Group II muscle afferents and low threshold mechanoreceptive skin afferents converging onto interneurons in a common reflex pathway to alpha-motoneurons. Behrends T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):125–8

Reciprocal effect of single corticomotoneuronal cells on wrist extensor and flexor muscle activity in the primate. Cheney PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):164–8

Evidence for a postnatal elimination of terminal arborizations and synaptic boutons of recurrent motor axon collaterals in the cat. Cullheim S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):234–7

Human servo responses to load disturbances in fatigued muscle. Darling WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16; 267(2):345–51

Convergence of muscle spindle afferents on single neurons of the cat dorsal spino-cerebellar tract and their synaptic efficacy. Kröller J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):65–80

Ultrastructural study of motor endings on long chain intrafusal fibers in muscle spindles of the cat. Kucera J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):309–13

The effect of digital nerve stimulation on recruitment order of motor units in the first deep lumbrical muscle of the cat. Mizote M. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):245–55

The variability of inter-spike intervals of human spindle afferents in relaxed muscles. Nordh E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):89–99

Sprouting in intact sartorius muscles of the frog following contralateral axotomy. Ring G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):313–6

Recycling of synaptic vesicles in motor nerve endings separated from their target muscle fibers. Tal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):131–3

In vitro survival of chick embryo spinal neurons capable of forming synapses on skeletal muscle cells. Tanaka H. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):85–90

Does alpha-motoneurone size correlate with motor unit type in cat triceps surae? Ulfhake B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):201–9

A quantitative morphological study of HRP-labelled cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different hindlimb muscles. Ulfhake B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):1–19

Neural control of embryonic acetylcholine receptor and skeletal muscle. Creazzo TL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(1):1–12

The effect of denervation on the distribution of the polymorphic forms of troponin components in fast and slow muscles of the adult rat. Dhoot GK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):201–15

The contractile apparatus of striated muscle in the course of atrophy and regeneration. II. Myosin and actin filaments in mature rat soleus muscle regenerating after reinnervation. Jakubiec-Puka A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(3):641–50

Histological study of motor innervation to long nuclear chain intrafusal fibers in the muscle spindle of the cat. Kucera J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):535–47

Cardiovascular effects of bPTH-(1–34) in the frog, Rana sp. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):99–101

Muscle spindle formation and differentiation in regenerating rat muscle grafts. Rogers SL. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):265–83

Asymmetrical palatal paresis in childhood: a transient cranial mononeuropathy? Roberton DM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec;24(6):842–6

Establishment of neuromuscular contacts in cultures of rat embryonic cells: effect of tetrodotoxin on maturation of muscle fibers and on formation and maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor clusters. Koenig J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):314–25

Postsynaptic potentials in individual soleus motoneurons in man produced by achilles tendon taps and electrical stimulation of tibial nerve. Birnbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 54(4):469–71

Muscle restraint in speed controlled voluntary and passive movements. Knutsson E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:161–8

The use of electromyograms to assess impaired voluntary movement associated with increased muscle tone. McLellan DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:169–71

Several methods for the evaluation of muscle relaxants in gamma motor activity. Takano K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:209–15

Inhibition from radial group I afferents of H-reflex in wrist flexors. Baldissera F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(3):187–93

Interference electromyogram processing Part I: Influence of the motor unit action potential shape on the interference electromyogram spectra. Coatrieux JL. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(3):229–42

Single mother unit control and variations of recruitment order of motor units in human m' abductor pollicis brevis and m' interosseus dorsalis I. De Bakker MA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3):151–7

Influence of the interstimulus interval on the extraterritorial potentials of the motor units. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):563–77

A new EMG method of recording H reflexes for clinical and kinesiological studies. Nadeau M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):361–9

Speed of movement, gravity, and the neural coordination of muscular actions. Ross ED, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):385–92

Characteristics of muscular potentials evoked by single shocks to sciatic nerves and their different changes due to repetitive stimulation at a moderate frequency in dystrophic and normal mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):103–15

The mechanical effectiveness of short latency reflexes in human triceps surae muscles revealed by ischaemia and vibration. Allum JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):153–6

Dynamic properties of vestibular reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Bilotto G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):343–52

Resetting fast phases of head and eye and their linkage in the frog. Dieringer N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(3):407–16

Compensatory head and eye movements in the frog and their contribution to stabilization of gaze. Dieringer N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):394–406

The transcortical reflex triggered by cutaneous or muscle stimulation in the cat with a penicillin epileptic focus: relative importance of regions 3a and 4. Gioanni Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):57–64

Distribution of physiological types of motor units in the cat peroneus tertius muscle. Jami L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(2):177–84

System identification of human triceps surae stretch reflex dynamics. Kearney RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):117–27

Low threshold motor effects produced by stimulation of area preinsularis (2 pr.i) of the secondary sensory cortex in the

cat; input–output relationship. Mori A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):108–16

Patterns of fusimotor innervation by gamma–efferents in cat peroneus tertius. Petit J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):146–52

Evaluation of regeneration of nerve and reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kalia M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):407–25

Absence of fibrillation after muscle injury. Kereshi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):645–51

Central projection of nuchal group I muscle afferent fibers of the cat. Murakami S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):472–87

Activity–induced morphologic changes in rat soleus nerve. Roy RR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):622–32

Transmission of intercostal muscle proprioceptor afferent information to medullary respiratory areas. Shannon R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):222–5

Reinnervation of the gastrocnemius muscle by the contralateral S1 nerve root. Shonnard N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):418–26

Regulation of postnatal growth of motor end plates in rat soleus muscle. Slack JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):321–8

Changes in recruitment order of motor units in the human biceps muscle. ter Haar Romeny BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):360–8

Effects of steroid hormones on muscle reinnervation after nerve crush in rabbit. Vita G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):279–87

The effect of cross–innervation on the tropomyosin composition of rabbit skeletal muscle. Heeley DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):282–6

Properties and segmental actions of mammalian muscle receptors: an update. Binder MD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2907–18 (107 ref.)

On the question of the motor localization of the some of the muscles of the trunk in the cat spinal cord. Cierny G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):390–2

Quantitative evaluation of tigrolytic motoneurons after the denervation of certain muscles in the cat. Cierný G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):409–11

Effect of neonatal de–efferentation upon the immunohistochemical differentiation of fibre types in rat slow muscle. Te Kronnie G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):387–9

Laryngeal subglottic mucosal reflexogenic influences on laryngeal muscle activity. An experimental study. Adzaku FK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(2):57–64

Histochemical properties and innervation pattern of fast and slow–tonic fibre types of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the chick. Rouaud T, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):415–28

A study of sensory innervation to long nuclear chain intrafusal fibers in the cat muscle spindle. Kucera J. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):113–21

Size plasticity of intact motoneurons as reaction to partial denervation of muscle. Krishnan RV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):43–9

Morphologic and electrophysiologic identification of multiply innervated fibers in rat extraocular muscles. Bondi AY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):516–9

Distribution, density and size of muscle receptors in cat tail dorsolateral muscles. Goldfinger MD, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):371–84

Effects of static muscular contraction on impulse activity of groups III and IV afferents in cats. Kaufman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):105–12

Activity in sympathetic neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle in spinal cats. Kümmel H. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):319–27

Somato–vesical reflexes in chronic spinal cats. Sato A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):351–62

Relationship between spontaneous variations of muscle sympathetic activity and succeeding changes of blood pressure in man. Wallin BG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):293–302

Sympathetic outflow to muscles during vasovagal syncope. Wallin BG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):287–91

Myosin isozymes in normal and cross–reinnervated cat skeletal muscle fibers. Gauthier GF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):756–71

Influence of neostigmine treatment on embryonic development of acetylcholine receptors and neuromuscular junctions. Sohal GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):540–8

Death of motorneurons during the postnatal loss of polyneuronal innervation of rat muscles. Bennett MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):351–63

Innervation of avian latissimus dorsi muscles and axonal outgrowth pattern in the posterior latissimus dorsi motor nerve during embryonic development. Bourgeois JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 10;208(1):1–15

A HRP study of the relation between cell size and motor unit type in cat ankle extensor motoneurons. Burke RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):17–28

An autoradiographic and HRP study of vestibulocollic pathways in the pigeon. Eden AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 10;211(4):432–40

The cell bodies of origin of sympathetic and sensory axons in some skin and muscle nerves of the cat hindlimb. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20; 214(2):115–30

Motor neuron columns in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Nicolopoulos–Stournaras S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10;217(1):75–85

Interneurons in the flight system of the locust: distribution, connections, and resetting properties. Robertson RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):33–50

The locations of stapedius and tensor tympani motoneurons in the cat. Shaw MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1; 216(1):10–9

Location and distribution of tracheosyringeal motorneuron somata in the fowl. Youngren OM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):86–93

The neuromuscular basis of swimming movements in embryos of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:175–84

The neuromuscular basis of rhythmic struggling movements in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Kahn JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:197–205

Biphasic regulation of development of the high–affinity saxitoxin receptor by innervation in rat skeletal muscle. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):753–68

Direct neurotization of severely damaged muscles. Brunelli G. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):572–9

Neurotrophic regulation of GABA receptors at a crayfish inhibitory synapse. Craelius W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Mar; 14(2):123–32

Specific reinnervation of cockroach leg muscles by octopaminergic, dorsal unpaired median neurons. Denburg JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):551–7

Structural and electrotonic connections between developing moth muscle fibers. Rheuben MB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):559–65

Structural comparison of a homologous neuron in gryllid and acridid insects. Wilson JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):459–67

Stretch reflexes of triceps surae in normal man. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):513–25

Effects of prior activity on the conduction in single motor units in man. Borg J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):317–21

The relationship between the size of a muscle afferent volley and the cerebral potential it produces. Gandevia S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):705–10

Muscle wasting in chronic alcoholics: comparative histochemical and biochemical studies. Langohr HD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):248–54

Control of soleus motoneuron excitability during muscle stretch in man. Robinson KL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):699–704

Direct and reflex responses in perineal muscles on electrical stimulation. Vodušek DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):67–71

The application of organotypic nerve cultures to problems in neurology with special reference to their potential use in research into neuromuscular diseases. Ecob MS. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):1–15

Denervation due to lesions of the central nervous system. An EMG study in cases of cerebral contusion and cerebrovascular accidents. Spaans F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):291–305

Patterns of avian muscle fiber type regeneration. Evidence for a myotrophic influence. Walro JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):327–38

Modulation of reflex EMG and stiffness in response to stretch of human finger muscle. Akazawa K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):16–27

Effect of a limited target area on regeneration of specific neuromuscular connections in the crayfish. Clement JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):216–26

Swimming pattern in intact and decerebrated stingrays. Droge MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):162–77

Swimming rhythm in decerebrated, paralyzed stingrays: normal and abnormal coupling. Droge MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):178–91

Reorganization of motor–unit properties in reinnervated muscles of the cat. Gordon T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1175–90

Composite EPSPs in motoneurons of different sizes before and during PTP: implications for transmission failure and its relief in Ia projections. Lüscher HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):269–89

Setting and resetting of level of postural muscle tone in decerebrate cat by stimulation of brain stem. Mori S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):737–48

Monosynaptic projections of individual spindle group II afferents to type–identified medial gastrocnemius motoneurons in the cat. Munson JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1164–74

Anatomical organization and sensory receptor content of soft tissues surrounding upper cervical vertebrae in the cat. Richmond FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):49–61

Specificity of electrical coupling among neurons innervating forelimb muscles of the adult bullfrog. Westerfield M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):904–13

Development of motor innervation of the chick following dorsal–ventral limb bud rotations. Ferguson BA. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1760–72

Absence of [125I] alpha–bungarotoxin binding to motor nerve terminals of frog, lizard and mouse muscle. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):326–31

Electromyographic response to displacement of different forelimb joints in the squirrel monkey. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):783–94

The effect of cortical lesions on the electromyographic response to joint displacement in the squirrel monkey forelimb. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):795–805

Compartmental relationships between anuran primary spinal motoneurons and somitic muscle fibers that they first innervate. Moody SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1670–82

Regulation of synaptic position, size, and strength in anuran skeletal muscle. Nudell BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan; 3(1):161–76

Branching structure of motoneuron stem dendrites: a study of neck muscle motoneurons intracellularly stained with horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Rose PK. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1596–1607

Transneuronal and peripheral mechanisms for the induction of motor neuron sprouting. Rotshenker S. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1359–68

A new simulation method to deduce fusimotor activity from afferent discharge recorded in freely moving cats. Hulliger M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):197–204

Fluorescent compounds as retrograde tracers compared with horseradish peroxidase (HRP). II. A parametric study in the peripheral motor system of the cat. Illert M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):199–218

Antidromic excitation of motoneurons by intramuscular electrical stimulation. Muir RB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):73–86

A horseradish peroxidase labeling technique for correlation of motoneuron metabolic activity with muscle fiber types. Sickles DW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):195–201

Different patterns of respiratory responses to chemical stimulation of muscle receptors in the rabbit. Tallarida G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):552–9

Actions on gamma–motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group I muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:237–53

Actions on gamma–motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group III muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:275–92

Actions on gamma–motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group II muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:255–73

Localization of monosynaptic Ia excitatory post–synaptic potentials in the motor nucleus of the cat biceps femoris muscle. Botterman BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May; 338:355–77

Distribution of monosynaptic Ia excitatory post–synaptic potentials in the motor nucleus of the cat semitendinosus muscle. Botterman BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May; 338:379–93

Short– and long–term effects of paralysis on the motor innervation of two different neonatal mouse muscles. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:439–50

The effects of deafferentation and spinal cord transection on synapse elimination in developing rat muscles. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:145–59

Histochemical and physiological properties of cat motor units after self–and cross–reinnervation. Chan AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:343–61

Developmental changes in the distribution of acetylcholine receptors in the myotomes of Xenopus laevis. Chow I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:553–71

Reinnervation of striated muscle by peripheral vagal fibres cut above or below the nodose ganglion in the cat and rabbit. Coget J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:481–93

Selective reinnervation of twitch and tonic muscle fibres of the frog. Elizalde A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul; 340:513–24

Closely coupled excitation of gamma–motoneurones by group III Muscle afferents with low mechanical threshold in the cat. Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:481–98

Reinnervation of skeletal muscles by vagal sensory fibres in the sheep, cat and rabbit. Falempin M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:467–79

Muscle receptors in the cross–reinnervated soleus muscle of the cat. Gregory JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:367–83

Synaptic strength as a function of motor unit size in the normal frog sartorius. Grinnell AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:221–41

Shared reflex pathways of group I afferents of different cat hind–limb muscles. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:113–28

The maturation of cutaneous reflexes studied in the upper limb in man. Issler H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:643–54

Local and systemic effects of tetrodotoxin on the formation and elimination of synapses in reinnervated adult rat muscle. Taxt T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:175–94

Lack of segmental selectivity in elimination of synapses from soleus muscle of new–born rats. Thompson WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:343–52

Spinal inhibition in man: depression of the soleus H reflex by stimulation of the nerve to the antagonist muscle. El–Tohamy A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;

337:497–508
Activation and desensitization of acetylcholine receptors in fish muscle with a photoisomerizable agonist. Weinstock MM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:423–33
Effect of chronic electrostimulation of the sacral roots on the striated urethral sphincter. Bazeed MA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1357–62
Reflex asymmetry of upper limbs in patients with arteriovenous fistulas [letter] Derom E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1045
Reinnervation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dubrovsky A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):299–302
Unilateral calf enlargement following S1 radiculopathy. Mielke U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):434–8
Effect of denervation on glycogen metabolism in fast and slow muscle of rat. Moruzzi EV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):356–66
Prolonged electromechanical coupling time intervals in skeletal muscle of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Nelson TE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May; 6(4):263–8
Study of neurotrophism in normal/dystrophic parabiotic mice. Saito A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):14–28
Evidence for a motor nerve growth factor. Slack JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):243–52
Macroelectromyography in reinnervation. Stålberg E. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S135–8
Postnatal development of the adult pattern of motor axon distribution in rat muscle. Brown MC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):741–2
Denervation of newborn rat muscle does not block the appearance of adult fast myosin heavy chain. Butler-Browne GS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28; 299(5886):830–3
Selective reinnervation of adult mammalian muscle by axons from different segmental levels. Wigston DJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):464–7
Denervation caused by tullidora (Karwinskia humboldtiana). Muñoz-Martínez EJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):121–34
Peroneal muscular atrophy. Electronmicroscopic studies. Gallai M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):129–35
The effects of baclofen on gamma motoneurones supplying gastrocnemius muscle in the rabbit. Harrison FG. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):973–9
Transganglionic demonstration of central sensory projections from skin and muscle with HRP–lectin conjugates. Brushart TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):1–6
Influence of static tilt on soleus motoneuron excitability in man. Chan CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):333–8
Transmission in the spinal reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway preceding willed movements of the human wrist. Day BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):245–50
Mechanical activation in dystrophic C57BL mouse muscle. Dulhunty AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):289–93
Glutamate-operated postsynaptic channels and spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic currents in crayfish claw opener muscle. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):163–8
Acetylcholinesterase content in both motor nerve and muscle is correlated with twitch properties. Gisiger V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):301–5
Study of the subunit structure of rabbit nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Gotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):143–8
Rectangular fluctuations in potential of the afferent nerve terminal during depolarization in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):1–3
Tonic muscle fibres of crayfish after gangliectomy: increase in excitability and occurrence of sodium-dependent spikes. Lehouelleur J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):227–31
Rapid adjustment of sarcomere length in tenotomized muscles depends on an intact innervation. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):127–33
The discharge rate: tension relation of Golgi tendon organs. Proske U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):287–90
Location of motoneurons supplying the cricopharyngeal muscle in the cat studied by means of the horseradish peroxidase method. Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):1–4
Input to the vestibulo cerebellum and triceps brachii motoneurons during natural vestibular stimulation in frog. Amat J. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1665–71
Presence of octopamine in firefly photomotor neurons. Christensen TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):183–9
Cell proliferation in denervated muscle: time course, distribution and relation to disuse. Murray MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1817–22
Cell proliferation in denervated muscle: identity and origin of dividing cells. Murray MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1823–33
The effect of transection and cold block of the spinal cord on synaptic transmission between Ia afferents and motoneurones. Walmsley B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):445–51
Changes in the distribution of the extrajunctional acetylcholine sensitivity along muscle fibers during development and following cordotomy in the rat. Yoshioka K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):437–43
On the musculus supracostalis anterior. Miyauchi R. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):45–64
Inhibition of cutaneous nociception by deep musculoskeletal pain. A clinical observation. Laitinen LV. **Pain** 1982 Aug; 13(4):373–7
Desensitization in denervated mouse muscles. Lorković H. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):171–7
Ipsi- and contralateral fibre transformations by cross-reinnervation. A principle of symmetry. Reichmann H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):202–8
Excitatory postsynaptic channels operated by quisqualate in crayfish muscle. Stettmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):237–42
Ascending pathway of low-threshold muscle afferents to the cerebral cortex and its possible role in motor control. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Oct;62(4 Pt 1):1234–70 (186 ref.)
Pharmacological block of nerve conduction affects electrical properties of muscle membranes. Camerino DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:321–7
Synapse reformation and repression in muscle reinnervation: an evaluation of endogenous and exogenous influences on nerve regeneration. Gorio A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 91:299–309
Nerve muscle specificity in the developing limb. Lamb AH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:227–36
The clinical anatomy of the cervical dorsal rami. Bogduk N. **Spine** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(4):319–30
Urinary striated sphincter: what is its nerve supply? Tanagho EA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):415–7
[Muscle afferents mediating cardiovascular and respiratory responses to work] Hnik P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(4):489–93 (Cze)
[Peculiarities of the innervation of some muscles in the oto-rhino-laryngological region] Winckler G. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of the innervation of various muscles in the ear, nose and throat area] Winckler G. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:49–56 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The nerve of the posterior muscle of the leg] Le Floch-Prigent P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun; 66(193):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reinnervation in obstetrical brachial plexus paralysis] Roth G. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motor innervation of the Trembler mouse] Lefaix JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the type of muscle fiber innervation on the acquisition of myofibrillar ATPase properties] Toutant JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. II. Action potentials of motor units isolated in the non-ambulatory stage] Simard T. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):656–9 (Fre)
[Replacement of intrinsic muscle function following the modified Zancolli procedure] Kovácsy A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Innervation disturbances of the quadriceps muscle in chondropathia patellae. A critical appraisal of the current concept of chondropathia] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dorsal aberrant slips of the levator scapulae, especially on its nerve supply] Yamasaki M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;57(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Motor cortex control of fast and slow motoneurons innervating forelimb muscles of the cat] Kawai Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(10):587–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Signs of aging of the peripheral motor neurons based on electromyographic studies] Rakowicz M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensory receptors in flexors and extensors of the fingers during human prenatal ontogenesis and in children under 3] Chuchkov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of the vascular-receptor connections in the human forearm muscles] Chuchkov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Micromorphology of the intraorganic nerves of the hand muscles in human fetuses of the 2d half of the prenatal development and in children up to 1 year of age] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of peripheral adrenoreactive structures in the etiology of disorders of the motor components of rat operant behavior during emotional stress] Morozov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of muscle reinnervation after suturing of the sciatic nerve or after reimplantation of the hindlimb in the rat] Serdiuchenko IIa. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the motor innervation of the larynx] Krylov BS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in neurotrophic control of the muscle fiber membrane in frogs] Volkov EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postsynaptic potentials of motor neurons of neck muscles in the cat evoked by stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of participation of reflex mechanisms in postinhibitory rebound by analyzing the activity of individual human motor units] Kozhina GV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of denervation and the possible mechanisms of neurotrophic control of the chemosensitive and electrogenic membranes of skeletal muscle fibers] Volkov EM, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Jun–Sep;13(3):9–30 (215 ref.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of muscular and periosteal reflexes] Nosov VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):43–5 (Rus)
[Functional activity of the laryngeal motor neurons in the anesthetized cat] Delgado-García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Bound potassium in muscle III. Hummel Z. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):197–202
The effect of Rb+, Cs+, and T1+ on the gramicidin A-induced conductance changes of the skeletal muscle cell membrane. Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):1087–90
Parallel insulin-like actions of human growth hormone and its part sequence hGH 7–13. Armstrong JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):492–8
Uptake of triiodothyronine into cultured human muscle cells. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 103(2):205–9
The effect of D,L-carnitine supplementation on muscle metabolism, neuropathy, cardiac and hepatic function in hemodialysis patients. A pilot study. Fagher B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):115–20
A biochemical protocol for the evaluation of human biopsy specimens. Rimoldi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):417–27
Chromatin characterization in denervated rat skeletal muscle. Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec; 37(6):411–6
A histochemical characterization of muscle fiber types in the middle ear muscles of the cat. 1. The stapedius muscle. Lyon MJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):99–109
Effect of acute cold exposure on the mobilization of intramuscular glycogen and triglycerides in the rat. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):755–9
The dynamics of changes in the phosphorolytic and hydrolytic activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during adrenaline infusion. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):265–72
The dynamics of changes in the phosphorolytic and hydrolytic activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during adrenaline infusion. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):265–72
Acetylcholine synthesizing activity and nicotinic binding sites in rat hind limb muscles during reinnervation. Askmark H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):429–35
The cyclic-AMP concentration in plasma and in muscle in response to exercise and beta-blockade in man. Chasiotis D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):293–8
Dietary effects on glycogen and lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscle in man. Jacobs I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):85–90
Lactate in blood, mixed skeletal muscle, and FT or ST fibres during cycle exercise in man. Jacobs I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):461–6
Effect of diet on the utilization of blood-borne and intramuscular substrates during exercise in man. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):19–30
Effect of diet on muscle glycogen and blood glucose utilization during a short-term exercise in man. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):341–7
Muscle lactate accumulation during exercise following beta-adrenergic blockade. Kaiser P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):149–51
Histochemical characteristics of human skeletal muscle during aging. Larsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):469–71
Prostaglandin synthesis in human skeletal muscle and kidney microsomes: formation of substantial amounts of an unknown, polar compound. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):557–9
Polyamine metabolism in muscles of mice and rats. Persson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):457–60
Alpha and beta adrenergic effects on metabolism in contracting, perfused muscle. Richter EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):215–22
Endurance training reduces the susceptibility of mouse skeletal muscle to lipid peroxidation in vitro. Salminen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):109–13
Evolutionary relationships between arginine and creatine in muscle. Hird FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:401–6
Mechanism of forelimb skin and skeletal muscle glucose uptake during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in the dog. Karlstad MD, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:101–15
Increased muscle oxygen consumption during electrical stimulation following endotoxin administration.

Romanosky AJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:121–9
Maximal oxygen consumption as related to magnesium, copper, and zinc nutriture. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):407–15
Skeletal muscle uptake of Tc 99m pyrophosphate in amyloidosis. Johnston JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Nov; 13(3):247–51
Exogenous substrate utilization by isolated myocytes from chronically diabetic rats. Chen V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C46–51
Protein and amino acid metabolism in posterior hemicorpus of acutely uremic rats. Flügel–Link RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E615–23
Glucose uptake and insulin sensitivity in rat muscle: changes during 3–96 weeks of age. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E93–100
Metabolic effects of dichloroacetate in diabetic dogs. Park R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E94–101
Metabolism of triglyceride by in vitro tandem–perfused rat liver and hind end. Schirmer BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G106–12
K+–stimulated sugar uptake in skeletal muscle: role of cytoplasmic Ca2+. Valant P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C125–32
Metabolic organization of muscle and brown fat of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Wickler SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R407–11
Respiratory muscle contribution to lactic acidosis in low cardiac output. Aubier M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):648–52
Effect of dantrolene on leg metabolism in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Hall GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec; 37(12):1167–70
A histochemical analysis of identified compartments of cat lateral gastrocnemius muscle. English AW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Oct;204(2):123–30
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in health and disease: the role of training. Cerretelli P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:12–9
Determination of metabolites and enzymes in muscle. Härkönen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:20–4
Obesity, diabetes mellitus and physical activity—metabolic responses to physical training in adipose and muscle tissues. Sullivan L. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:51–62
Absence of functional messenger RNA for glycogen phosphorylase in the muscle of two patients with McArdle's disease. Daegelen D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:107–15
Exercise and blood pressure: nutritional considerations. Bier DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):864–9
Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: another cause of recurrent myoglobinuria. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):11–9
Freeze–fracture analysis of plasma membrane cholesterol in Duchenne muscle. Fischbeck KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):532–5
Familial periodic paralysis: low muscle potassium permeability or high sodium permeability? [letter] Schipperheyn JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):686
The effect of parenteral nutritional repletion on muscle water and electrolytes. Implications for body composition. Starker PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):213–7
Nutritional assessment reflects muscle energy metabolism in gastric carcinoma. Symreng T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug; 198(2):146–50
Selective phosphorylation of myosin light chain in intact skeletal muscle. Bárány K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):392–6
Induced Ca2+ release in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by sulfhydryl reagents and chlorpromazine. Bindoli A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):458–66
Metabolic alterations in skeletal muscle of chronically streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Chen V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):131–8
The glucose transport system of muscle plasma membranes: characterization by means of [3H]cytochalasin B binding. Klip A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15; 221(1):175–87
Ferritin synthesis in rat L–6 cells: response to iron challenge. Rittling SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 225(1):390–7
Synthesis and accumulation of an extremely stable high–energy phosphate compound by muscle, heart, and brain of animals fed the creatine analog, 1–carboxyethyl–2–iminoimidazolidine (homocyclocreatine). Roberts JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):563–71
Relationship of the reduction–oxidation state to protein degradation in skeletal and atrial muscle. Tischler ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):191–201
Protein synthesis and degradation in cultured muscle is altered by a phorbol diester tumor promoter. West CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):335–50
Metabolic alterations in the red and white muscles of rat to acute ethanol treatment. Satyavelu Reddy K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):285–91
Energy and tissue metabolism in patients with cancer during nutritional support. Edström S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):697–9
Exchange of amino acids by muscle and liver in sepsis. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):167–75
Immunofluorescence study of fibronectin distribution in the developing chick embryo striated muscles. Corvetti Arduini G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):23–33
The process in which nucleotide is buried into the active site of heavy meromyosin. Ando T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):312–6
Localization of hydrophobic sites in calmodulin and skeletal muscle troponin C studied using tryptic fragments: a simple method of their preparation. Brzeska H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):87–93
Inhibition of protein and lipid synthesis in muscle by 2,4–dinitrofluorobenzene, an inhibitor of creatine phosphokinase. Carpenter CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):884–9
Abnormal collagen synthesis in skeletal muscle of dystrophic chicken. Fujii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):933–8
Phospholipid methylation in myogenic cells. Koch TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):339–47
Isoform specificity of monoclonal hybridoma antibodies to quail skeletal muscle myosin subunits. Merrifield PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):407–17
Sodium arsenite facilitates the turn–over of phosphate in cultured chicken myotube tropomyosin. Wang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1310–5
Effects of anabolic agents on protein breakdown in L6 myoblasts. Ballard FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15; 210(1):243–9
Fatty acid oxidation by liver and muscle preparations of exhaustively exercised rats. Barakat HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):419–24
Myofibrillar protein turnover. Synthesis of protein–bound 3–methylhistidine, actin, myosin heavy chain and aldolase in rat skeletal muscle in the fed and starved states. Bates PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):593–605
Sensitivity to insulin of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis of isolated soleus–muscle strips from sedentary, exercised and exercise–trained rats. Espinal J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):453–8
The differing responses of four muscle types to dexamethasone treatment in the rat. Kelly FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):147–51
Rates of collagen synthesis in lung, skin and muscle obtained in vivo by a simplified method using [3H]proline. Laurent GJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):535–44
Early events in the response of fast skeletal muscle to chronic low–frequency stimulation. Polyamine biosynthesis and protein phosphorylation. Mastri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):211–9
3–Methylhistidine turnover in the whole body, and the contribution of skeletal muscle and intestine to urinary 3–methylhistidine excretion in the adult rat. Millward DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):607–15
Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of the perfused rat hemicorpus compared with rates in the intact animal. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):433–42
Protein synthesis in isolated rabbit forelimb muscles. The possible role of metabolites of arachidonic acid in the response to intermittent stretching. Smith RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):153–61
Effects of insulin in vitro on protein turnover in rat epitrochlearis muscle. Stirewalt WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):323–30
The rate of substrate cycling between glucose and glucose 6–phosphate in muscle and fat–body of the hawk moth (Acherontia atropos) at rest and during flight. Surholt B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):49–54
Inositol phospholipid metabolism and myoblast fusion. Wakelam MJ. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):77–82
The control of glucose 1,6–bisphosphate by developmental state and hormonal stimulation in cultured muscle tissue. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):765–9
Progressive changes in fatty acid metabolism in rat liver and muscle during exercise. Barakat HA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):298–306
Magnesium in tumoral tissues, in the muscle and serum of subjects suffering from neoplasia. Digiesi V, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):360–3
Depressed oxidative metabolism in skeletal muscle after chronic alcohol consumption. Shaw S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):210–23
Carnitine content of skeletal and cardiac muscle from genetically diabetic (db/db) and control mice. Stearns SB. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):57–63
Degradation of branched–chain amino acids and their derived 2–oxo acids and fatty acids in human and rat heart and skeletal muscle. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):16–31
Malignant hyperthermia. Blanck TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2287–9 (28 ref.)
High affinity binding of phencyclidine (PCP) to crayfish muscle. Displacement by calcium antagonists. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2549–52
Effect of clofibrate feeding on palmitate and branched–chain 2–oxo acid oxidation in rat liver and muscle. Glatz JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2489–93
Effects of dichloroacetate on the lactate/pyruvate ratio and on aspartate and leucine metabolism in cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):97–100
Effects of ethanol on fatty acid composition of muscle phospholipids of rats fed nutritionally complete liquid diets. Shorey RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2447–52
Inactivation of the beta–adrenergic receptor in skeletal muscle by dithiols. Wright M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):509–15
Mechanical response to photochemical release of ATP within skinned muscle fibres. Hibberd MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:151
The control of glycolysis in living muscle studied by nuclear magnetic resonance and other techniques. Wilkie DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):244–6
Role of calmodulin in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):985–93
Structural similarities between acetylcholine receptors from fish electric organs and mammalian muscle. Gullick WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4563–9
Characterization of translational–control ribonucleic acid isolated from embryonic chick muscle. McCarthy TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):935–41
Light–chain phosphorylation and cross–bridge conformation in myosin from vertebrate skeletal muscle. Mrakovčić–Zenic A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1; 22(3):525–30
Comparison of the effects of tropomyosin and troponin–tropomyosin on the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin. Williams DL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2770–4
Dose response of protein turnover in rat skeletal muscle to triiodothyronine treatment. Brown JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):182–90
Generation of phosphodiesters during fast–to–slow muscle transformation. A 31P–NMR study. Burt CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):492–4
Dimerization of the polypeptide chains of skeletal muscle tropomyosin. Dąbrowska R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):331–7
Effects of vitamin D–3 on phosphate and calcium transport across and composition of skeletal muscle plasma cell membranes. De Boland AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):264–73
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of hydrogen peroxide, diamide and vitamin K–5 on sugar transport in rat soleus muscle. Forsayeth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):184–91
Palmitate oxidation by intact preparations of skeletal muscle. Glatz JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12; 713(2):230–9
The phosphorylation–dephosphorylation process as a myosin–linked regulation of superprecipitation of fast skeletal muscle actomyosin. Kąkol I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):437–43
Calcium transport, ATPase activity and lipid composition in sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from isogenic lines of normal and dystrophic chickens. Kawamoto RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):620–6
Multiple effects of sulphydryl reagents on sugar transport by rat soleus muscle. Kozka IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):210–8
The ionic requirements for regulation by molluscan thin filaments. Lehman W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):1–5
Tissue effects of iron deficiency in the rat. McKay RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):352–8
Changes in protein turnover during gestation in the foetuses, placentas, liver, muscle and whole body of rats given a low–protein diet. Mayel–Afshar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):182–90
Saxitoxin and ouabain binding activity of isolated skeletal muscle membrane as indicators of surface origin and purity. Moczydlowski EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):412–20
Insulin degradation by human skeletal muscle. Neal GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):259–66
The stimulating effect of 3',5'–(cyclic)adenosine monophosphate and lipolytic hormones on 3–O–methylglucose transport and 45Ca2+ release in adipocytes and skeletal muscle of the rat. Rasmussen MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):389–97
Inhibition of enzymic and non–enzymic lipid peroxidation of flounder muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by pretreatment with phospholipase A2. Shewfelt RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):432–8
Identification of the D–glucose–inhibitable cytochalasin B binding site as the glucose transporter in rat diaphragm plasma and microsomal membranes. Wardzala LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):49–56
Stability differences of muscle F–actin in formamide in the presence of Mg2+ and Ca2+. Zechel K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):135–41
Characterization of purine nucleotide metabolism in primary rat muscle cultures. Zoref–Shani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):324–30
Skeletal muscle fatty acid oxidation during early postnatal development in the rat. Carroll JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3–4):191–7
Quantitative analysis of metabolite levels in normal human subjects by 31P topical magnetic resonance. Dawson MJ. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):727–33
Pyruvate kinase and alanine synthesis in skeletal muscle. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):941–8
Collagen synthesis by Duchenne myogenic clones:

pathogenic implications for the disease. Ionasescu V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):217–21
Porcine malignant hyperthermia. IX: Changes in the concentrations of intramuscular high-energy phosphates, glycogen and glycolytic intermediates. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):635–40
Skeletal muscle digoxin binding in patients with renal failure. Jogestrand T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 16(1):109–11
The effect of high-protein and high-carbohydrate diets on [125I]iodoinsulin binding in skeletal muscle plasma membranes and isolated hepatocytes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ablett RF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 50(1):129–39
The metabolism of circulating non-esterified fatty acids by the whole animal, hind-limb muscle and uterus of pregnant ewes. Pethick DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):129–43
Presynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the rat anococcygeus muscle and their antagonism by 5-aminovaleric acid. Muhyaddin M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):163–8
The effect of isotonic amino acid infusions on serum proteins and muscle breakdown following surgery. Garden OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):79–82
Effect of age and sex on the composition of muscle and skin from a commercial broiler strain. Grey TC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):219–31
The acetylcholine receptors of human muscles are not stained with rhodamine-labeled erabutoxin-b. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):159–62
Extracellular potassium and the regulation of acetylcholine receptor synthesis in embryonic chick muscle cells. Shieh BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):259–65
Glycogen depletion and lactate responses in freestyle wrestling. Houston ME, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):79–82
The effects of immobilization and of electrical stimulation on muscle glycogen and myofibrillar ATPase. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Dec;7(4):267–71
Oxygen uptake and blood flow in canine skeletal muscle during moderate and severe anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):178–82
Monosaccharide transport and hexokinase activity in leg muscles from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Phipps BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):369–75
Glycopeptide alterations induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate in chick embryo cultured myotubes. Adamo S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1191–4
Specific TPA-induced protein phosphorylations in cultured myotubes. Bouché M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar; 7(3):189
Rapid recovery of nicotinic receptor-mediated sodium-22 influx following withdrawal from acute or chronic cholinergic stimulation. Siman RG, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):255–61
Routine oxygen consumption and characteristics of the myotomal muscle in tench: effects of long-term acclimation to hypoxia. Johnston IA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(1):161–77
The molecular basis of muscle contraction. Holmes KC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:139–55
Liver and skeletal muscle metabolism, extracellular K+ concentrations, and survival in spontaneously hypertensive rats following acute blood loss. Hagberg H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):61–70
Forelimb skeletal muscle and skin glucose uptake during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in the dog. Karlstad MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):407–17
Evidence for the presence in arterial walls of intracellular-molecular mechanism for action of mineralocorticoids. Kornel L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1561–82
Muscle accumulation of Tc-99m diphosphonate in myophosphorylase deficiency and other disorders of muscle glycogenolysis/glycolysis. Brumback RA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):165–6
Hemodynamics and leg muscle metabolism at rest and during exercise in young healthy men after prenalterol. Dahlström U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):701–9
Quantitative estimation of anaerobic and oxidative energy metabolism and contraction characteristics in intact human skeletal muscle in response to electrical stimulation. Sjöholm H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):227–39
Respiratory capacity of developing chick red and white skeletal muscle. Barnes WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):491–5
Effects of dietary trimethylamine on free amino acid and nonprotein nitrogen levels in muscle of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, in relation to seawater adaptation. Daikoku T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):343–6
Concerning the stimulation by injected cyclic AMP of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres and its transient nature. Nwoga J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(2):243–7
Some quantitative aspects of myoplasmic ATPMg and total internal ATP and ArP levels in resting barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(1):93–102
The effect of electrical stimulation, fasting and anesthesia on the carnitine(s) and acyl-carnitines of rat white and red skeletal muscle fibres. Kerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):311–6
Protein synthesis in vitro by epaxial muscle polyribosomes from cod, gadus morhua. Lied E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):187–93
Properties of white trunk muscle from saithe Pollachius virens, rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri and herring Clupea harengus: protein synthesis in vitro, electrophoretic study of proteins. Rosenlund G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):389–97
Towards a valid preparation for the in vitro study of energy metabolism in fish muscles. van Waarde A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):255–7
Increased sensitivity to injected 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres preexposed to aldosterone. Nwoga J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):177–84
Induction of acetylcholine receptor synthesis and aggregation: partial purification of low-molecular-weight activity. Buc-Caron MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):378–86
Synthesis of type IV collagen and laminin in cultures of skeletal muscle cells and their assembly on the surface of myotubes. Kühl U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):344–54
Distribution of cell surface saccharides and fibronectin on cultured chick myotubes: relationship to acetylcholine receptor clusters. Burrage TG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982; 5(5–6):533–45
Partial characterization of an insulin-dependent serum factor that regulates ornithine decarboxylase in skeletal muscle. Conover C, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):500–5
Decreased insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose metabolism in soleus muscle of rats fed a high fat diet. Grundleger ML, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):232–7
Photoaffinity labelling of the insulin receptor in intact rat hepatocytes, mouse soleus muscle, and cultured human lymphocytes. Fehlmann M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):440–4
Inhibition of insulin-stimulated xylose uptake in denervated rat soleus muscle: a post-receptor effect. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):511–6
Evidence for insulin degradation by muscle and fat tissue in an insulin resistant diabetic patient. Maberly GF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):333–6
Ovine placental lactogen, but not growth hormone, stimulates amino acid transport in fetal rat diaphragm. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):402–4
Effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine treatment on potassium efflux from isolated rat diaphragm: role of increased permeability in the thermogenic response. Haber RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1217–23
Androgens enhance in vivo 2-deoxyglucose uptake by rat striated muscle. Max SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):119–26
Relative effects of pregnancy and corticosterone administration on skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat. Rushakoff RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):43–7
Rapid modulation of protein synthesis in normal rats by specific neutralization and replacement of growth hormone. Schwartz J. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2087–90
Changes in blood ammonia, lactate and amino acids in relation to workload during bicycle ergometer exercise in man. Babij P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):405–11
Metabolic type of muscles of the sheep. III. evolution with age and influence of sex. Talmant A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):197–208
Ca2+ and Mg2+-dependent complex formation of tropomyosin with phosphotroponin (P1TI2C) or dephosphotroponin (TI2C). Jahnke U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):591–7
Distinct alpha-tropomyosin mRNA sequences in chicken skeletal muscle. MacLeod AR. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):293–7
Similarity of acetylcholine receptors of denervated, innervated and embryonic chicken muscles. 1. Molecular species and their purification. Sumikawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):465–72
Similarity of acetylcholine receptors of denervated, innervated and embryonic chicken muscles. 2. Subunit compositions. Sumikawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):473–9
Twitch activation in Ca2+ -free solutions in the myotomes of the lancelet (Branchiostoma lanceolatum). Melzer W. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):219–25
Ammonia uptake by skeletal muscle in the hyperammonaemic rat. Hod G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;12(6):445–50
Relationship between muscle morphology and metabolism in obese women: the effects of long-term physical training. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):5–12
[3H]nitrendipine labelling of the Ca2+ channel in skeletal muscle. Fosset M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17; 86(1):141–2
Evidence for an intramuscular depot of the cholinesterase inhibitor soman in the rat. Van Helden HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):271–4
Influence of muscle use on protein synthesis and degradation. Booth FW, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:27–48 (81 ref.)
Influence of muscle use on amino acid metabolism. Goodman MN, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:1–26 (113 ref.)
The anaerobic threshold. Jones NL, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:49–83 (107 ref.)
Regional differences in in vivo skeletal muscle responsiveness to insulin after burn injury. Turinsky J. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):217–24
Membrane desmosterol and the kinetics of the sarcolemmal Na+,K+-ATPase in myotonia induced by 20,25-diazacholesterol. Chalikian DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):578–89
Polyamine metabolism in muscle: differential response to tenotomy and denervation in the soleus and gastrocnemius muscle of adult rats. Kaminska AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):331–9
Rapid decline in acetylcholine release and content of rat extensor digitorum longus muscle after denervation. Linden DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):613–26
Changes of myosin and its ATPase in experimentally induced fiber transformation in the rat. Müntener M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):471–8
Histochemical characteristics of rabbit stapedius muscle. Vita G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):511–6
Biochemical and morphological characteristics of calcium uptake by denervated skeletal muscle. Wan KK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):205–16
Modulation of protein synthesis in primary myogenic cells from chicken by cultivation in the serum-free, hormonally defined medium 'DMN'. Dollenmeier P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):347–50
Purine nucleotide cycle as a possible anaplerotic process in rat skeletal muscle. Scisłowski PW, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1035–7
Low Mr RNAs of chicken muscle cells and their interaction with messenger and ribosomal RNAs. Bag J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):163–7
Association of cap binding protein-related polypeptides with cytoplasmic RNP particles of chick embryonic muscle. Chakraborty D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):29–35
Co-ordinated regulation of muscle glycolysis and hepatic glucose output in exercise by catecholamines acting via alpha-receptors. Clark MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11; 158(1):1–6 (61 ref.)
Effect of adenosine deaminase and an adenosine analogue on insulin sensitivity in soleus muscle of the rat. Espinal J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):103–6
Protein—protein interactions and their contribution in stabilizing frog myosin. Ferenczi MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):213–6
Identification of putative calcium channels in skeletal muscle microsomes. Ferry DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):331–7
Temperature-dependent regulation of d-cis-[3H]diltiazem binding to Ca2+ channels by 1,4-dihydropyridine channel agonists and antagonists. Glossmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):226–32
Target size analysis of skeletal muscle Ca2+ channels. Positive allosteric heterotropic regulation by d-cis-diltiazem is associated with apparent channel oligomer dissociation. Goll A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):63–9
Phosphorylation of tropomyosin during development in mammalian striated muscle. Heeley DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):115–8
Changes in transcriptional activity of chronically stimulated fast twitch muscle. Heilig A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):211–4
Na+ -dependent proline transport in isolated membrane vesicles from the L6 muscle cell line. Stimulation of uptake by intravesicular proline. Klip A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):171–4
Rapid reduction in parvalbumin concentration during chronic stimulation of rabbit fast twitch muscle. Klug G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):180–2
Muscle glycolipids in inherited muscular dystrophy of chickens. Kundu SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):359–64
The limiting rate of the ATP-mediated dissociation of actin from rabbit skeletal muscle myosin subfragment 1. Millar NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):141–8
Insulin affects only initiation and not elongation in protein synthesis in soleus muscles of lean and obese mice. Monier S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):211–4
Coordinate expression of alkali and DTNB myosin light chains during transformation of rabbit fast muscle by chronic stimulation. Seedorf K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):321–4
The ratio between intrinsic 115 kDa and 30 kDa peptides as a marker of fibre type-specific sarcoplasmic reticulum in mammalian muscles. Wiehrer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):317–20
Myosin light chain and membrane protein phosphorylation in various muscles. Bárány K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):27–32
Phosphorylation of myosin light chain in skeletal and smooth muscles. Stull JT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):21–6
Effect of estradiol dipropionate and testosterone propionate on the glycogen, lipid, and water contents of liver, muscle, and gonad of male and female (vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic) Singi fish (Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch). Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 48(4):476–84
Role of thyroid in tissue respiration of birds. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):333–43
Cellular development of liver and skeletal muscles and body composition of pigs from gestationally starved sows. Ezekwe MO. **Growth** 1982 Autumn;46(3):199–208
Influence of intermittent hypoxia on intravenous glucose

tolerance and insulin sensitivity in anaesthetized normal rats. Djovkar A. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):254–5
Whole-body energy metabolism and metabolic capacity of skeletal muscles in malnourished patients before and after total parenteral nutrition. Edén E, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(3):185–96
Carnitine transport in cultured muscle cells and skin fibroblasts from patients with primary systemic carnitine deficiency. Rebouche CJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 May; 18(5):495–500
Skeletal muscle carbohydrate metabolism during short-term and prolonged in vivo electrical stimulations. Reddanna P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):260–8
Changes in the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and cyclic GMP, and in the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase induced by serotonin in muscle. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):935–40
Mathematical model of muscular fatigue. I. Metabolite level changes during exercises of different intensities. Adolf A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Jul;13(4):311–27
The peripheral actions of antiobesity drugs. Turner P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):411–5 (25 ref.)
Onset of blood lactage accumulation during muscular exercise as a threshold concept. I. Theoretical considerations. Karlsson J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov;3(4):190–201 (90 ref.)
Glycogen utilization in wheelchair-dependent athletes. Skrinar GS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov;3(4):215–9
Effect of dietary vitamin E on rainbow trout (salmo gairdneri). Muscle alpha-tocopherol and storage stability. Hung SS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):120–5
Skeletal muscle metabolism in neonatal lean and obese pigs. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):26–33
Effect of selection for backfat thickness in swine on fetal skeletal muscle metabolism. Darnton SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):838–45
Effect of propranolol on muscle glycogen metabolism during social regrouping of young bulls. McVeigh JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):71–80
Regulation of glycogenolysis in human muscle at rest and during exercise. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):708–15
Regulation of glycogenolysis in human muscle in response to epinephrine infusion. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):45–50
Carbohydrate feeding during prolonged strenuous exercise can delay fatigue. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):230–5
Influence of exercise intensity and duration on biochemical adaptations in skeletal muscle. Dudley GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):844–50
Lactic acid infusion in dogs: effects of varying infusate pH. Gladden LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1254–60
Anaerobic threshold, blood lactate, and muscle metabolites in progressive exercise. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1032–8
Cardiovascular responses to exercise as functions of absolute and relative work load. Lewis SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1314–23
Effects of repetitive exercise on neonatal rat skeletal muscle oxidative capacity. MacIntosh AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):530–5
Fluorescence titration and fluorescence stopped-flow studies on skeletal muscle troponin labeled with fluorescent reagent. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1141–9
Difference between smooth and skeletal muscle myosins in the stoichiometry of their reactions with ATP: identical and nonidentical two-headed structures of smooth and skeletal muscle myosins. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1855–73
Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum: a comparison with skinned muscle fiber studies. Kirino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1287–96
Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles derived from longitudinal reticulum and terminal cisternae of frog skeletal muscle. Koshita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1103–8
Differences in chemical structure around the reactive lysine residues in the burst and the nonburst heads of skeletal muscle myosin. Miyanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1845–53
Cross-linking study on skeletal muscle actin: properties of suberimidate-treated actin. Ohara O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1999–2012
Heat (30 degrees C)-desensitization of Akazara striated adductor myosin, and its resensitization. Ojima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):607–13
A myofibrillar component that modifies the actin–myosin interaction in postrigor skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):809–15
Chymotryptic subfragments of troponin T from rabbit skeletal muscle. Interaction with tropomyosin, troponin I and troponin C. Tanokura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):331–7
Interaction of ligands with the distal glutamine in elephant myoglobin. Bartnicki DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1599–602
Extracellular matrix synthesis by skeletal muscle in culture. Proteins and effect of enzyme degradation. Beach RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11437–42
Isolation and preliminary characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by skeletal muscle. Carrino DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14145–54
Photochemical cross-linking between rabbit skeletal troponin subunits. Troponin I–troponin T interactions. Chong PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11667–72
[3H]nitrendipine receptors in skeletal muscle. Fosset M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6086–92
Antagonistic effects of insulin and beta-adrenergic agonists on the activity of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 in skeletal muscle of the perfused rat hemicorpus. Foulkes JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12493–6
Na+ channels with high and low affinity tetrodotoxin binding sites in the mammalian skeletal muscle cell. Difference in functional properties and sequential appearance during rat skeletal myogenesis. Frelin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7256–9
Changes in actin lysine reactivities during polymerization detected using a competitive labeling method. Hitchcock-De Gregori SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12573–80
Purification and biochemical characterization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of human muscle. Momoi MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12757–64
Action of insulin on the transport of 3-O-methylglucose in frog sartorius muscles. Narahara HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6120–4
Spontaneous calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. General description and effects of calcium. Palade P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8098–107
Effect of tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation, on the biological properties of acetylcholine receptor in cultured muscle cells. Prives J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1775–80
Characterization of the mRNA for mouse muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit by quantitative translation in vitro. Sebbane R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3294–303
Isolation of plasma membrane vesicles from rabbit skeletal muscle and their use in ion transport studies. Seiler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13862–71
Synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein A1 by chick breast muscle. Shackelford JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):7175–80
Tetraphenylboron causes Ca2+ release in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum and in skinned muscle fibers. Shoshan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2837–42
Calcium control of passive permeability to calcium in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Sorenson MM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7684–90
Calcium fluxes across the membrane of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Takenaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12649–56
Cation selectivity characteristics of the reconstituted voltage-dependent sodium channel purified from rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Tanaka JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7519–26
Coupling of voltage-sensitive sodium channel activity to stretch-induced amino acid transport in skeletal muscle in vitro. Vandenburgh HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13448–54
Myosin heavy chain-light chain recombinations and interactions between the two classes of light chains. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8876–82
Inhibition of contraction of cultured muscle fibers results in increased turnover of myofibrillar proteins but not of intermediate-filament proteins. Crisona NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):684–92
Degradation of acetylcholine receptors in muscle cells: effect of leupeptin on turnover rate, intracellular pool sizes, and receptor properties. Hyman C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May; 96(5):1316–24
Properties of extracellular adhesion-mediating particles in myoblast clone and its adhesion-deficient variant. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):108–114
Tunicamycin inhibits the expression of surface Na+ channels in cultured muscle cells. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):77–81
Regulation of amino acid transport in L6 myoblasts. II. Different chemical properties of transport after amino acid deprivation. Klip A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):56–66
Regulation of amino acid transport in L6 muscle cells: I. Stimulation of transport system A by amino acid deprivation. Logan WJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):229–36
Bioluminescent and fluorometric techniques for determinations of 19 metabolites of ADP/ATP-dependent transformations in energy metabolism in 200 (or 400) mg muscle. Feraudi M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;21(4):193–7
The effect of thyroid hormones on gluconeogenesis and forearm metabolism in man. Sandler MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):479–85
Effects of parathyroid hormone on skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in the rat. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1806–21
Defective adenosine triphosphate synthesis. An explanation for skeletal muscle dysfunction in phosphate-deficient mice. Hettleman BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):582–9
Abnormality in calcium release from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Nelson TE. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):862–70
Vitamin D Deficiency, hypocalcemia, and increased skeletal muscle degradation in rats. Wassner SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):102–12
Evidence for similarities between cyclodiene type insecticides and picrotoxinin in their action mechanisms. Matsumura F, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(1):1–14
Hormonal influence on diurnal glycogen rhythms in rat skeletal muscles. Saubert CW 4th, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:285–93
A quantitative study of potassium channel kinetics in rat skeletal muscle from 1 to 37 degrees C. Beam KG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):485–512
Slow components of potassium tail currents in rat skeletal muscle. Beam KG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr; 81(4):513–30
Modified kinetics and selectivity of sodium channels in frog skeletal muscle fibers treated with aconitine. Campbell DT. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):713–31
Intracellular pH and Na fluxes in barnacle muscle with evidence for reversal of the ionic mechanism of intracellular pH regulation. Russell JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jul;82(1):47–78
Sodium-calcium ion exchange in skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Gilbert JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(1):77–84
Transport of electrolytes in muscle. Sjodin RA. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(3):161–78 (141 ref.)
The histochemical basis of quantitative histology. Stoward PJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 1):49–56
Regulation of muscle gene expression. The accumulation of messenger RNAs coding for muscle-specific proteins during myogenesis in a mouse cell line. Caravatti M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):59–76
An in vitro study of the interactions of skeletal muscle M-protein and creatine kinase with myosin and its subfragments. Woodhead JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):831–46
Codon usage in muscle genes and liver genes. Hastings KE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3–4):214–8
Quasi-elastic light scattering studies of rabbit skeletal myosin solutions. Cardinaud R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep;3(3):313–32
The effect of cytochalasin and glutaraldehyde on F-actin filaments containing muscle and non-muscle tropomyosin. Dabrowska R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Feb; 4(1):83–93
Calcium and magnesium binding to thin and thick filaments in skinned muscle fibres: electron probe analysis. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Dec;3(4):437–54
Protein components of the purified sodium channel from rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Barchi RL. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1377–85
Effect of denervation and reinnervation on oxidation of [6-14C]glucose by rat skeletal muscle homogenates. DuBois DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):727–33
Multiple molecular forms of acetylcholine receptors in cultured skeletal muscle cells: subcellular localization and characterization. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1038–46
Metabolism of acetylcholine receptors on embryonic amphibian muscle. Brehm P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan; 3(1):101–7
Increased phosphorylation of nuclear protein in myonuclei isolated from denervated skeletal muscle. Held IR. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):203–10
Studies on metabolism of branched chain amino acids in brain and other tissues of rat with special reference to leucine. Rao TI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):387–95
Effects of dietary iron deficiency on muscle fiber characteristics and whole-body distribution of hemoglobin in mice. Ohira Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1811–8
Potassium-induced changes in muscle free amino acid concentrations in chicks. Robbins KR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2122–9
Muscle electrolytes in malnutrition syndromes of children. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(1):50–6
Effect of peptide extracted from skeletal muscles of the fur seal on periodontal diseases. Hiyama E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):639–45
Lateral distribution of sodium and potassium channels in frog skeletal muscle: measurements with a patch-clamp technique. Almers W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:261–84
Slow changes in currents through sodium channels in frog muscle membrane. Almers W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:253–71
Insulin regulation of sugar transport in giant muscle fibres of the barnacle. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:397–431
Properties of single calcium-activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Barrett JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:211–30
Use of metallochromic dyes to measure changes in myoplasmic calcium during activity in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:139–77
Optical measurements of intracellular pH and magnesium in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:105–37
Dichroic components of Arsenazo III and

dichlorophosphonazo III signals in skeletal muscle fibres. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:179–210

The influence of injected cyclic AMP protein kinase catalytic subunit on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:39–52

Sugar transport in giant barnacle muscle fibres. Carruthers A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:377–96

Acidotic depression of cyclic AMP accumulation and phosphorylase b to a transformation in skeletal muscle of man. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:197–204

Effect of age, potassium depletion and denervation on specific displaceable [3H]ouabain binding in rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Clausen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:367–81

The synthesis and release of acetylcholine in normal and denervated rat diaphragms during incubation in vitro. Doležal V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:461–74

The contents of high-energy phosphates in different fibre types in skeletal muscles from rat, guinea-pig and man. Edström L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:47–58

The effect of cellular energy reserves and internal calcium ions on the potassium conductance in skeletal muscle of the frog. Fink R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:211–28

Free magnesium in sheep, ferret and frog striated muscle at rest measured with ion-selective micro-electrodes. Hess P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:173–88

Free and bound acetylcholine in frog muscle. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:189–99

Calcium transients evoked by action potentials in frog twitch muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:655–79

Effects of streptozotocin diabetes and fasting on intracellular sodium and adenosine triphosphate in rat soleus muscle. Moore RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:277–94

The charge carried by single-channel currents of rat cultured muscle cells in the presence of local anaesthetics. Neher E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:663–78

Ion currents in Drosophila flight muscles. Salkoff LB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:687–709

Isolation and partial characterization of an acetylcholine receptor-enriched membrane fraction from skeletal muscle. O'Neill WC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):503–21

Biphasic changes of blood myoglobin level in weight training. Iiboshi A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep; 22(3):284–94

Metabolic responses to progressive graded exertion following glucose ingestion. Watts PB.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1982 Sep;22(3):300–313

Regulation and compartmentalization of androgens in rat prostate and muscle. Bartsch W, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1983 Jul;19(1C):929–37

Determination of occupied cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor sites by an exchange assay in rat muscles. Ho-Kim MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):179–84

Cytosolic androgen receptor in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Max SR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):281–3

Protein synthesis rates in rat muscle and skin based on Lysyl-tRNA radioactivity. Chikenji T, et al.
J Surg Res 1983 Jan;34(1):68–82

Temporal alterations of intracellular Na, K, Ca, Mg, and PO4 in muscle beneath the burn wound. Turinsky J, et al.
J Surg Res 1982 Oct;33(4):337–44

Effect of thermal injury on glucocorticoid and androgen binding in skeletal muscles with different fiber populations. Jacobson HI, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):845–52

Membrane-glycogen complexes in rabbit extraocular muscle. Davidowitz J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):64–75

Isotachophoretic analyses of metabolites of cardiac and skeletal muscles in four species. Aomine M, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1982;32(5):741–60

Changes in muscle metabolites in females with 30-s exhaustive exercise. Jacobs I, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1982;14(6):457–60

Clofibrate does not alter cyclic nucleotide metabolism in muscle. Lehotay DC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb; 32(2):157–9

The influence of the thyroid state on energy turnover during tetanic stimulation in the fast-twitch (mixed type) muscle of rats. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun; 32(6):615–21

Altered muscle metabolism in rats after thermal injury. Newman JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1229–33

Response to trauma of protein, amino acid, and carbohydrate metabolism in injured and uninjured rat skeletal muscles. Tischler ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Sep;32(9):853–68

Preparation and properties of M-line proteins. Eppenberger HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:139–49

On the mechanism of hypophosphatemia during acute hyperventilation: evidence for increased muscle glycolysis. Brautbar N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1):45–50

On the mechanism of hypophosphatemia during acute hyperventilation: evidence for increased muscle glycolysis. Brautbar N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(1):45–50

The role of cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of glycogen metabolism in levamisole-perfused Ascaris suum muscle. Donahue MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):378–83

Hypoxanthine and Mcardle disease: a clue to metabolic stress in the working forearm. Brooke MH, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1983 Mar-Apr;6(3):204–6

Sodium currents in human skeletal muscle fibers. DeCoursey TE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):614–8

Myosin light chains in normal and pathological human skeletal muscles. Pons F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan; 6(1):40–7

Muscle lithium in manic-depressive patients during lithium therapy [letter] Clausen C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):190

Purification of the putative calcium channel from skeletal muscle with the aid of [3H]-nimodipine binding. Glossmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Jun; 323(1):1–11

Impaired lactate production by skeletal muscle with anaerobic exercise in patients with chronic renal failure. A possible consequence of defective glycolysis in skeletal muscle. Nakao T, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):111–5

Activation of free fatty acids in subcellular fractions of human skeletal muscle. Trevisan C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May;8(5):551–61

Muscle carnitine deficiency: fatty acid metabolism in cultured fibroblasts and muscle cells. Avigan J, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1983 Aug;33(8):1021–6

Muscle phosphoglycerate mutase (PGAM) deficiency: a second case. Bresolin N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):1049–53

Exercising muscle does not produce hypoxanthine in adenylate deaminase deficiency. Patterson VH, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1983 Jun;33(6):784–6

Cholinergic growth factor from skeletal muscle elevated following denervation. Hill MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):31–5

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for human skeletal muscle alpha actin. Hanauer A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3503–16

Molecular cloning of seal myoglobin mRNA. Wood D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7133–44

Some further observations on the stimulation by high external potassium of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):318–25

Differences in the properties of Na+ channels in muscle surface and T-tubular membranes revealed by tetrodotoxin derivatives. Jaimovich E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):1–5

Protein phosphorylation and the control of glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Cohen P.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):13–25 (100 ref.)

The capacity of insect flight muscle for the intracellular transport of phospholipids. Markoš A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1982;31(3):223–6

The effects of training on muscle metabolism and blood supply. Mottram RF. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jun 10; 69(6):191–5

Endocrine-metabolic effects of l-carnitine in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Albertazzi A, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;19:302–7

Heavy metals induce rapid calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from skeletal muscle. Abramson JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1526–30

Analysis of desmin and vimentin phosphopeptides in cultured avian myogenic cells and their modulation by 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Gard DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6912–6

cDNA clone for the alpha subunit of the acetylcholine receptor from the mouse muscle cell line BC3H-1. Merlie JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3845–9

Blood-borne vasoconstrictor stimulates release of [14C]arachidonate from prelabeled isolated perfused rabbit gastrocnemius muscle (41493). Hazeyama Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1982 Nov;171(2):168–73

Proteoglycans produced by skeletal muscle in vitro and in vivo. Carrino DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:379–89

Post insulin-receptor abnormalities in insulin resistance of obese rodents: emphasis on muscle and hepatic abnormalities. Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt C:251–7

Synthesis, transport, and fate of acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptors in cultured muscle. Rotundo RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:259–86

The hepato-muscular metabolic axis and gluconeogenesis. Snell K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:279–91

Changes in thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha after direct electrical stimulation of the denervated rat gastrocnemius1,2. Jaweed MM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1982 Aug;9(2):205–10

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins in microsomes of human skeletal muscle and kidney. Nowak J, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Jul;11(3):269–79

Insulin binding to skeletal muscle membranes in growing ruminating sheep fed different diets. Grizard J.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1983;23(2 B):389–401

Influence of dietary essential fatty acid level on fatty acid composition in peripheral nerve and muscle.
Paturneau-Jouas M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(1B):193–200

The effect of the prostaglandin derivative PGBx on calcium uptake and release by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kruger M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27; 62(23):855–8

High-energy phosphate compounds during exercise in human slow-twitch and fast-twitch muscle fibres. Rehunen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;42(6):499–506

Myosin light chain phosphorylation does not modulate cross-bridge cycling rate in mouse skeletal muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1167–9

Biochemical energetics of A-band shortening in contracting Limulus muscle. Davidheiser S, et al.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1982;37:213–21

Chemical energetics, mechanics, and phosphorylation of regulatory light chains in mammalian fast- and slow-twitch muscles. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:159–72

Mechanics and energetics of contraction in thick and in thin filament regulated muscles. Rall JA.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1982;37:203–12

Specific cytosol binding of diethylstilbestrol in rat skeletal muscle. Gruber B, et al. **Steroids** 1982 May;39(5):479–95

Direct effects of insulin and endotoxin on glucose uptake by skeletal muscle during high cardiac index sepsis in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 155(6):881–7

Epinephrine acutely mediates skeletal muscle insulin resistance. Bessey PQ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):172–9

Production of lactic acid by respiratory muscles. Freedman S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):50–4

Studies on the nutritional roles of L-proline. 1. Influence of dietary proline deletion to amino acid pool of rat organs. Sugimura K, et al.
Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd 1982 Oct; 48(4):212–23

[Effect of muscular exercise on ethanol oxidation in man] Sautier C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22; 295(10):603–6 **(Fre)**

[Study of muscular metabolism of ammonia in the posterior limbs of the intact rat] Chabrier G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1982;176(5):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic recovery of rat muscle after reparative microsurgery of peripheral nerves as a function of suture technics] Gueuning C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution and metabolism of cholinergic receptor sites during synaptogenesis] Bourgeois JP, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1982;22(1B):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual behavior of sulfonamides in the animal body. 2. Residues of sulfamerazine (2-(4-aminobenzenesulfonamido)-4-methyl-pyrimidine) in the organs and muscle tissue of young cattle and sheep] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual behavior of sulfonamides in the animal body. 1. Residue formation of the musculature, liver and kidneys after the oral administration of sulfadimidine (2-(4-aminobenzenesulfonamido)-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine) to young cattle] Schulz O, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1982;36(6):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of cefotiam in serum, heart valves, muscle and adipose tissue during heart surgery] Just HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional blood flow and tissue oxygenation in positive end expiratory pressure ventilation] Beyer J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and biochemical aspects of skeletal muscle in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Zanello M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1982 Nov;48(11):773–7 **(Ita)**

[Calcium transport mechanism of the muscle] Endo M.
Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(12):2588–92 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood flow, PO2 and pH of the muscle during contraction] Saitoh H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen metabolism of skeletal muscles following injuries of the peripheral nerves] Sawai H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Aug;56(8):753–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscle protein turnover in the dystrophic mice] Mizobuchi M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Li, Rb and temperature on Na and K binding by glycerinated frog muscle fibers] Grinfel'dt MG, et al.
Biofizika 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the regulation of muscle energy metabolism on oxidation of glucose and fatty acids. A mathematical model] Dynnik VV. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of endogenous phosphorylation substrates of sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments from fast skeletal muscles of the rabbit] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of energy metabolism of liver and muscles in the rabbit to hypobaric hypoxia] Kosenko EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 1983 Jan;48(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of decreased oxygen tension in tissue during hyperoxia and criteria of hyperoxygenation dosage] Matsynin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in muscle capillaries and the mechanisms of capillary gas exchange] Ivanov KP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1982;265(2):494–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the affinity of respiratory enzymes for oxygen as a factor in the physiological regulation of tissue oxygen

supply] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(2):489–92 **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the development of skeletal muscle hypoxia in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Man'kovskaia IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of oxygen transport and its utilization in the skeletal muscle during acute hemic hypoxia] Man'kovskaia IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the skeletal muscles of rats adapted to the cold] Belousova GP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan; 69(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace reactions in tissue metabolism to changes in the ambient temperature of Rana ridibunda Pall. frogs] Ibraimova GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of Na, K, Mg, and Ca in skeletal muscles of various representatives of the Alectoridonithes order] Nesterov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1297–9 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the pressor reaction to the energy metabolism of muscles in a static contraction mode] Vitols AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1137–42 **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of liquid absorption in biological tissues] Smerdov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of synthetic phospholipids into the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum from the rabbit muscle] Moshkovskiĭ IuSh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the liver and muscles as affected by physical loading during overheating under different water regimens] Levchenko KP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of denervation and tendotomy on oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit skeletal muscles and the resistance of phosphorylation to uncoupling agents] Shvets MA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism of the skeletal muscles in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):6–8 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation on the amino acid pool in the rat tissues] Lapteva TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential, permeability coefficients and the ratio of the influx/efflux rates for alkaline cations across the muscle fiber membrane of the frog in a bi-ionic system] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the metabolism of beta-oxybutyric acid in liver and skeletal muscles of piglets] Ianovich VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in various muscles of rats and gophers during hypothermia, metabolic heating and hibernation] L'vova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of homologous RNA on the content of connective tissue components in denervated muscles] Vichikova AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(6):685–7 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes in the muscles and liver during physical loading and overheating (experimental study)] Levchenko KP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Passive binding of Ca2+ by fragments of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscles] Esyrev OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and diplacine on the metabolism of muscle proteins in rats] Nezhentsev MV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and biophysical indicators in muscle biopsies (m. longissimus dorsi) in relation to the halothane and creatine kinase test in pigs] L'ahučký R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Crystalline aggregates of protein–glycogen complexes (alias 'virus-like particles') in skeletal muscle: report of a case and review of the literature. Palmucci L, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):61–71

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of encysted Toxoplasma gondii from muscles of mule deer in Montana. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1535

Cultivation of Trypanosoma cruzi in irradiated muscle cells: improved synchronization and enhanced trypomastigote production. Schmatz DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):115–25

Cultivation of Trypanosoma cruzi in irradiated muscle cells: improved synchronization and enhanced trypomastigote production. Schmatz DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):115–25

Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis sp. from the muscle of a white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Entzeroth R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):33–8

[Human coenurosis. Localization to the sternocleidomastoid muscle] Debrie JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(10–11):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human coenurosis. First case with intermuscular localization observed in Senegal] Menard M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):617–23 **(Fre)**

[Survival and infective capacity of Trichinella spiralis in the macroenvironment] Barrientos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov;110(11):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of vertebral muscle obtained during surgery for correction of a lumbar disc disorder. Ford D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(2):152–7

Demonstration of early lesions of muscle by infrared fluorescence microscopy. Meloan SN, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:253–63

Muscle fibre composition in relation to blood pressure response to isometric exercise in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):21–6

Amyotrophy in Shy–Drager syndrome. Montagna P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 May–Jul;83(3):142–57

Electroneuromyographical and morphological findings in progressive myoclonus epilepsy (PME). Danner R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):673–80

Death in childhood due to facio-scapulo-humeral dystrophy. McGarry J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):61–3

Monoclonal gammopathy with neurological signs and symptoms. A clinical, neurophysiological and muscle biopsy study. Mähönen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):643–51

Representativeness of a muscle biopsy specimen for the whole muscle. Sandstedt PE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Dec; 64(6):427–37

Effects of a previous electromyographic examination studied by frequency analysis, muscle biopsy and creatine kinase. Sandstedt PE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Nov;64(5):303–9

Experimental corticosteroid myopathy. Braunstein PW Jr, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):167–72

Influence of stretch on the target phenomenon in the tenotomized and immobilized gastrocnemius muscle of the rat. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(1–2):142–4

The effects of ageing, cachexia and neoplasms on striated muscle. Quantitative histological and histochemical observations on an autopsy material. Lindboe CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):85–92

A fluorescent microscopy study of biopsied muscles from infantile neuromuscular disorders. Miike T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):48–52

Evidence for a chronic axonal atrophy in oculopharyngeal 'muscular dystrophy'. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):209–16

Coexistence of minicores, cores, and rods in the same muscle biopsy. A new example of mixed congenital myopathy. Vallat JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):229–32

Morphologic and morphometric studies of muscle in idiopathic scoliosis. Sahgal V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):242–51

Distribution of different fibre types in human skeletal muscles. 2. A study of cross-sections of whole m. vastus lateralis. Lexell J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):115–22

Segmental myofiber necrosis in myotonic dystrophy – An immunoperoxidase study of immunoglobulins in skeletal muscle. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep; 112(3):294–301

Glucocorticoid-induced atrophy is not due to impaired excitability of rat muscle. Ruff RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):E512–21

Canine hip dysplasia: differences in pectineal muscles of healthy and dysplastic German Shepherd dogs when two months old. Ihemelandu EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):411–6

The effect of elastase-induced emphysema on diaphragmatic muscle structure in hamsters. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):330–4

Muscle wasting in muscular dystrophy: decreased protein synthesis or increased degradation? Griggs RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):125–32

Progressive neuromuscular disease in children with chronic cholestasis and vitamin E deficiency: clinical and muscle biopsy findings and treatment with alpha-tocopherol. Guggenheim MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:84–95

Abnormal spontaneous electrical activity and gross enlargement of muscle. Barron SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):515–8

Benign familial spinal muscular atrophy with hypertrophy of the calves. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):657–60

Thick-filament degeneration associated with periarteritis nodosa. Halperin I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):730–2

Nonprogressive congenital neuromuscular disease with uniform type 1 fiber. Oh SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar; 40(3):147–50

Foot deformity in myotubular myopathy. Pathology of intrinsic foot musculature. Siegel IM. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):589

Intrinsic laryngeal muscles in oculocraniosomatic syndrome (OCSS). An autopsy study. Schmitt HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):153–60

The density of muscularized pulmonary arteries in normal lungs: a morphometric study. Takahashi T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan;107(1):19–22

Inhibition of the expression of pathology in dystrophic mouse leg muscles by immobilization. Loermans H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):225–30

Muscle changes in ankylosing spondylitis. Hopkins GO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):151–7

Early infant death in nemaline (rod) myopathy. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(1):53–7

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors with heterologous elements. II. Cartilage and skeletal muscle: a clinicopathologic analysis of twelve cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2465–75

Perinatal diagnosis of myotubular (centronuclear) myopathy: a case report. Collins JE, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983; 2(2):79–82

Morphologic and chemical biopsy findings in mucolipidosis IV. Goebel HH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):73–82

Muscle in chronic uremia—a histochemical and morphometric study of human quadriceps muscle biopsies. Shah AJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(2):83–9

Triggering of the great toe. A case report. McCarroll JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):184–5

An investigation of the biochemical and histological changes in the collagen of the kidney and skeletal muscle in systemic sclerosis. Black CM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 May; 3(3):231–43

Muscle hypertrophy in bodybuilders. Tesch PA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):301–6

Differentiation properties of pure populations of human dystrophic muscle cells. Blau HM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):495–503

Pathogenesis of skeletal muscle necrosis induced by tarantula venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun; 38(3):283–96

Central core degeneration after tenotomy in soleus muscles of hyperthyroid rats. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):722–32

Sex differences in the phenotypic expression of avian dystrophy. Howlett SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul; 81(1):50–63

A light microscopic study of denervation atrophy in serial sections. Pachter BR, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15; 38(10):1213–4

Influence of lead poisoning on ultrastructural changes in the body wall of Eisenia foetida (Savigny), Oligochaeta. II. Long action of different concentration of lead on ultrastructural changes in the cells of the body wall. Wielgus-Serafińska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):145–51

Distribution of different fibre types in human skeletal muscles. I. Method for the preparation and analysis of cross-sections of whole tibialis anterior. Henriksson-Larsén KB, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Feb;15(2):167–78

Intramyofiber metastases in skeletal muscle [letter] Ho KL. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun;14(6):562

Skeletal muscle immunopathology. Oxenhandler R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):326–37 (69 ref.)

Morphological evaluation of muscle biopsies in co-relation with serum enzymes. Sirmukuddam V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):187–93

Kocher-Debre-Semelaigne syndrome [letter] Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):149–50

Infiltration of leukemic cells into muscles adjacent to joints of mice with leukemia. Weinberger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1057–9

Biopsy of musculoskeletal tumors. Simon MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1253–7

Reduction of skeletal muscle necrosis using intermittent hyperbaric oxygen in a model compartment syndrome. Strauss MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun; 65(5):656–62

Muscle morphology and metabolism in hypothyroid myopathy: effects of treatment. Khaleeli AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):519–26

Chronic alcohol excess is associated with selective but reversible injury to type 2B muscle fibres. Slavin G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):772–7

Hydatid cyst in sternomastoid muscle. Naik RS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 16;79(4):57–8

Quantification of acute phase reactants after muscle biopsy. Elin RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):566–73

Adult onset centronuclear myopathy with peripheral nerve involvement. Mouren P, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(3):147–59

Congenital neuromuscular disease with type I fibre hypotrophy, ophthalmoplegia and myofibril degeneration. Sugie H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):507–12

Muscle fiber necrosis associated with human marathon runners. Hikida RS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May; 59(2):185–203

Muscle changes in protein-deprived young rats. A morphometrical, histochemical and ultrastructural study. Oldfors A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):291–302

Cytoplasmic body myopathy. Report on a family and review of the literature. Patel H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug; 60(2):281–92

Skeletal muscle in preterm infants with congenital myotonic dystrophy. Morphologic and histochemical study. Sahgal

V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):47–55

Cerebral medulloepithelioma with bone, cartilage, and striated muscle. Light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Auer RN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 May;42(3):256–67

Postoperative radiation therapy for muscle-invading bladder carcinoma. Kopelson G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug; 23(4):263–8

Muscle biopsy findings of possible diagnostic importance in primary fibromyalgia (fibrositis, myofascial syndrome) [letter] Hénriksson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1395

Infiltrating lipoma of the sternocleidomastoid muscle. Mattel SF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):205–7

Skeletal muscle biopsy: indications and results in 200 patients. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):127

Approximate estimation of the condition of denervated muscle by studying intensity duration curves. Mint K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):175–9

Histopathological studies of reactions in mice injected with aluminum-adsorbed tetanus toxoid. Goto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(12):1121–32

Segmental necrosis in tenotomized muscle fibers. Baker JH. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):29–39

Branched skeletal muscle fibers not associated with dysfunction. Brown LM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct; 5(8):645–53

Acute abdominal rhabdomyolysis after body building exercise: is there a 'rectus abdominus syndrome?' Schmitt HP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):228–32

Immobilization of dystrophic mouse muscle prevents pathology and necrosis of muscle fibers [letter] Wirtz P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):234–5

Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia (CPEO): clinical, morphologic, and biochemical studies. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):452–61

Ultrastructural and histochemical abnormalities of skeletal muscle in patients with chronic vitamin E deficiency. Neville HE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):483–8

The loss of motorneurons corresponding to specific muscles in the wobbler mutant mouse. Baulac M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):99–104

Ultrastructural and lysosomal enzyme studies of skeletal muscle and myocardium in rats with long-term vitamin E deficiency. Lin CT, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):375–82

Myosin transformation in hypertrophied rat muscle. Noble EG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):260–2

Pathology of muscle and motor units. Wheeler SD. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1809–22 (56 ref.)

Myofascial origins of low back pain. 2. Torso muscles. Simons DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):81–92

Myofascial origins of low back pain. 3. Pelvic and lower extremity muscles. Simons DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):99–105, 108

Juvenile proximal spinal muscular atrophy with early hypertrophy of calves. Gobernado JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):327–9

Ultrastructural findings of uraemic muscular damage: functional implications. Savazzi GM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:258–64

Defective myoblasts identified in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Blau HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4856–60

Deltoid pathology in idiopathic scoliosis. Yarom R, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–70

A combination Verhoeff's elastic and Masson's trichrome stain for routine histology. O'Connor WN, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul;57(4):207–10

Histopathological and histochemical studies in deltoid and gluteal contracture. Chen SS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):440–50

Quantitation of myonecrosis induced by myotoxin a from prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):877–85

Muscle biopsy in veterinary practice. McGavin MD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):135–44 (27 ref.)

[Myositis ossificans pseudomaligna] Povýšil C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Damage to skeletal muscles by intramuscular administration of anti-inflammatory agents of the pyrazolidine type] Reřábková L. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muscle biopsy in the diagnosis of polymyositis. Apropos of 13 cases] Pagès M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant pancreatic pseudocyst with retroperitoneal development and mediastinal and intrapsoic extension] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scapuloperoneal syndromes] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):691–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centronuclear myopathy. Apropos of a new case] Dubois B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24;59(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle biopsy in the diagnosis of polymyositis. Apropos of 13 cases] Pagès M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 3; 59(9):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemistry in the biopsy diagnosis of skeletal muscle diseases] Gullotta F. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle biopsy studies in malignant hyperthermia] Gullotta F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression of the radial nerve by a coracobrachial muscle. An anatomical study] Wree A. **Anat Anz** 1983; 153(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic value of electrophysiologic and muscle biopsy studies in myopathies] Haupt WF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec;53(12):679–83 **(Ger)**

[Electronoptical, morphometric and histochemical studies on skeletal muscles of patients with polymyalgia rheumatica] Fassbender R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 41(6):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic, indication and value of histochemical studies in vascular surgery] Franke B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(22):1440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological findings of light and electron microscopic studies of skeletal muscles in healthy fattened German Landrace swine] Bader R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Aug;29(6):458–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes alpha-actinin in skeletal striated muscle in the rabbit in experimental ischemia] Arena N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30;58(22):1485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4 cases of congenital disproportion of histochemical types of muscle fibers] Bramini M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the use of needle biopsy in neuromuscular diseases of childhood] Carboni P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscle biopsy] Wakayama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1602–12 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on muscle contracture] Ogata K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 57(2):137–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of fatal neonatal nemaline myopathy] Shimomura C, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syringomyelia with panhypertrophy of the affected arm] Fukui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of palpable nodular type of muscular sarcoidosis with special reference to serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (SACE)] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May; 22(5):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['An autopsy case of severe congenital muscular dystrophy with arthrogryposis multiplex'] Itagaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polymyositis with characteristic pathological findings in muscle biopsy] Iwasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):997–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ethylene oxide polyneuropathy. Report of 2 cases with biopsy studies of nerve and muscle] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of distal spinal muscular atrophy associated with unilateral calf muscle hypertrophy] Murase H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Kearns-Sayre like syndrome associated with rimmed vacuoles] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on steroid-induced muscular change] Wakata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of denervation of the soleus muscle of rats] Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Mar; 41(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphology of blood capillaries and leg muscles in obliterative atherosclerosis] Akhmatov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of active reorganization of the architectonics (structure) of motor units] Gekht BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of a UHF electromagnetic field and local freezing on biological tissues] Shafranov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular echinococcosis] Klush T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Membrane theory of the pathogenesis of progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the changes in the vocal muscles in patients with median laryngeal stenosis] Karpova OIu. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, electrophysiologic and morphologic diagnosis of polymyositis in adults] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):8–13 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity evoked in hand muscles by the stretch reflex of m. biceps in man. Biró G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):203–9

The resting potential of toad muscle fibres. Colina VL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(1):33–7

Assessment of blood pressure response during ergometric work in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Franz IW. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:35–47

Fatigability of the stapedius reflex in industrial noise. A field study. Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):385–93

The avian stapedius muscle. Influence on auditory sensitivity and sound transmission. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):267–74

Characteristics of the acoustic reflex elicited by pure tones and white noise bursts with different overall acoustic energy. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;387:35–42

Membrane potential dependence of potential oscillation induced by cevadine in striated muscle. Dankó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):275–83

Temperature dependence on the passive and dynamic electrical parameters of muscle cells. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(1):15–43

Work of the motor units in human antagonists during rhythmic movements. Kozarov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):8–13

Combined effect of elastic energy and myoelectrical potentiation during stretch-shortening cycle exercise. Bosco C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):557–65

Neuromuscular function and mechanical efficiency of human leg extensor muscles during jumping exercises. Bosco C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):543–50

Increase of resistance to stretch during the latent period in single muscle fibres of the frog. Haugen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):187–92

Short-range elasticity after tetanic stimulation in single muscle fibres of the frog. Haugen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):487–95

Reflex control of cat extrinsic and intrinsic tongue muscles exerted by intraoral receptors. Hellstrand E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):245–56

Skeletal muscle myogenesis: the expression of actin and myosin mRNAs. Buckingham ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:331–47

Regulability of gene expression and differentiation during myogenesis. John HA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:259–74

Analysis of myogenesis with recombinant DNA techniques. Yaffe D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:127–37

Dynamic and static lifting capacity and muscular strength of steelmill workers. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov;43(11):853–7

Skeletal muscle function during hypocaloric diets and fasting: a comparison with standard nutritional assessment parameters. Russell DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan; 37(1):133–8

Electromyography of brachial muscles in Pan troglodytes and Pongo pygmaeus. Tuttle RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 May;61(1):75–83

Changes in duration and amplitude of the evoked muscle action potential (EMAP) over distance in peroneal, median, and ulnar nerves. Felsenthal G, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Jun;62(3):123–34

Simple method to determine sincerity of effort during a maximal isometric test of grip strength. Gilbert JC, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Jun;62(3):135–44

EMG activity of the vastus medialis oblique and the vastus lateralis in their role in patellar alignment. Reynolds L, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Apr;62(2):61–70

Characteristics of the triceps brachii tendon reflex in man. Tarkka IM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Feb;62(1):1–11

Blood flow and oxygen consumption in active soleus and gracilis muscles in cats. Bockman EL. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H546–51

Tissue adenosine content in active soleus and gracilis muscles of cats. Bockman EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):H552–9

Effects of beta-blockade on glycogen metabolism in human subjects during exercise. Chasiotis D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E166–70

Effects of detraining on enzymes of energy metabolism in individual human muscle fibers. Chi MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C276–87

A sensitive photoelectric force transducer with a resonant frequency of 6 kHz. Chiu YL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C299–302

Physical training of Zucker rats: lack of alleviation of muscle insulin resistance. Crettaz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):E414–20

Forearm blood flow and metabolism during stylized and unstylized states of decreased activation. Jevning R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R110–6

Cost of force development as a function of stimulus rate in rat soleus muscle. Loiselle DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C242–6

Histochemical, enzymatic, and contractile proper of skeletal muscles of three anuran amphibians. Putnam RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R558–67

Energetics of isometric contractions as a function of muscle temperature. Rome LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):C100–9

Effects of calcium on membrane potential and sodium influx in barnacle muscle fibers. Sheu SS, et al. **Am J Physiol**

1983 Mar;244(3):C297–302
Electrolytes in slow and fast muscle fibers of humans at rest and with dynamic exercise. Sjøgaard G. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R25–31
Changes in dog gracilis muscle adenosine during exercise and acetate infusion. Steffen RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H387–95
Further observations of aldosterone response in barnacle muscle fibers. Tallitsch RB. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):E230–8
Blood flow and oxygen consumption in skeletal muscle during sympathetic stimulation. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H66–71
Seasonal acclimatization in American goldfinches: the role of the pectoralis muscle. Yacoe ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R265–71
Antiserum to liver insulin receptor hyperpolarizes rat muscle. Zierler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C58–60
An EMG analysis of the shoulder in throwing and pitching. A preliminary report. Jobe FW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):3–5
Kinematic and electromyographic patterns of Olympic race walkers. Murray MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):68–74
Closed versus open partial meniscectomy: postoperative changes in the force–velocity relationship of muscle. Prietto CA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 11(4):189–94
Hand and forearm strength and its relation to tennis. Strizak AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):234–9
Effects of warming up, massage, and stretching on range of motion and muscle strength in the lower extremity. Wiktorsson-Möller M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):249–52
Immediate effects of metrizamide myelography on electrographic findings in dogs. Knecht CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2042–3
The normal peak of electromyographic activity of the quadriceps femoris muscle in the stair cycle. Tata JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(2):175–88
Distribution of fibronectin in normal and regenerating skeletal muscle. Gulati AK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov; 204(3):175–83
Secondary myogenesis of normal muscle produces abnormal myotubes. Ontell M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov; 204(3):199–207
Myoglobin–facilitated oxygen transport in heterogeneous red muscle tissue. Stroeve P. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(2):49–70
Muscle strength grading [letter] Seeder L. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):407
Electrophysiological effects of myasthenic serum factors studied in mouse muscle. Lerrick AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):186–91
An overview of motor unit structure and function. Guth L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep;64(9):408–11 (30 ref.)
Isokinetic, isometric and isotonic strength relationships. Knapik JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb; 64(2):77–80
Isometric muscle force response of the human lower limb. Engin AE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):52–7
Quantitative electromyography: response of the neck muscles to conventional helmet loading. Phillips CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):452–7
Free radicals and tissue damage produced by exercise. Davies KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1198–205
Inhibition of chicken myogenesis in vitro by partially purified interferon. Lough J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):92–9
Correlation between protein phenotype and gene expression in adult rabbit fast twitch muscles undergoing a fast to slow fiber transformation in response to electrical stimulation in vivo. Pluskal MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):325–31
What can the muscle biochemist tell the muscle physiologist? Simmons RM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:149–50
Calcium efflux during the cold-induced contraction of mammalian striated muscle fibres. Jeacocke RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 15;682(2):238–44
The effect of pH on the rate of relaxation of isolated barnacle myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;681(1):130–7
Differentiation–related differences in the plasma membrane phospholipid asymmetry of myogenic and fibrogenic cells. Sessions A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9; 728(1):103–11
In vivo and in vitro dielectric properties of animal tissues at radio frequencies. Kraszewski A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(4):421–32
A study of the muscle force waveform using a population stochastic model of skeletal muscle. Christakos CN. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(2):91–106
A study of the electromyogram using a population stochastic model of skeletal muscle. Christakos CN. **Biol Cybern** 1982; 45(1):5–12
Analysis of a model for antagonistic muscles. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(3):177–86
Flickering of a nicotinic ion channel to a subconductance state. Auerbach A, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr;42(1):1–10
Technique for stabilizing the striation pattern in maximally calcium–activated skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Brenner B. **Biophys J** 1983 Jan;41(1):99–102
Water in barnacle muscle. IV. Factors contributing to reduced self–diffusion. Clark ME, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):289–99
A theoretical study on the sucrose gap technique as applied to multicellular muscle preparations. III. Methodical errors in the determination of inward currents. Lammel E. **Biophys J** 1983 May;42(2):159–70
Diffusible magnesium in frog skeletal muscle cells. Maughan D. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):75–80
Transverse impedance of single frog skeletal muscle fibers. Mobley BA, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Oct;40(1):51–9
Alterations in the Ca2+ sensitivity of tension development by single skeletal muscle fibers at stretched lengths. Moss RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):115–9
Charge movement in a fast twitch skeletal muscle from rat. Simon BJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb;41(2):223–6
Saturation transfer EPR spectroscopy on spin–labeled muscle fibers using a loop–gap resonator. Thomas DD, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):131–5
Optical polarization properties of the diffraction spectra from single fibers of skeletal muscle. Yeh Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr;42(1):83–90
Muscle regeneration and transplantation enhanced by bone marrow cells. Meyer S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb; 64(1):15–24
The dielectric properties of normal and tumour mouse tissue between 50 MHz and 10 GHz. Rogers JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):335–8
Physiological changes seen after six weeks sequence training. Macdonald RP. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):76–83
Organization of stabilizing reflex responses in tibialis anterior muscles following ankle flexion perturbations of standing man. Allum JH. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):297–301
Electromyographic activity in fast and slow elbow extensors during a visually guided forelimb movement in cats. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):155–8
The relationship between the distribution of motor unit mechanical properties and the forces due to recruitment and to rate coding for the generation of muscle force. Harrison PJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):311–5
A maturational increase in rat neuromuscular junctional acetylcholine receptors despite disuse or denervation. Labovitz SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):155–8
Concanavalin A blocks the Ca2+ –dependence of crayfish muscle fiber responses to glutamate. Thieffry M. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):165–8
Ventilatory responses during electrically induced muscular work in anesthetized dogs, after both deafferentation and cross circulation of hindlimbs. Da–Silva AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul;15(2–3):153–9
Calmodulin and its roles in skeletal muscle function. Walsh MP. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):390–8 (26 ref.)
Effects of electrical stimulation on skeletal muscle of injured and healthy athletes. Houston ME. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Mar;8(1):49–51
Physiological characteristics of elite kayak paddlers. Tesch PA. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):87–91
Evidence for an extracellular mechanism for the action of H+ on recovery of muscles following fatigue. Mainwood GW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1720–4
Evidence for an inotropic positive action of cGMP during excitation–contraction coupling in frog sartorius muscle. Mancinelli L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):590–4
Creatine kinase isoenzyme transitions in muscle grafts of mice. Mong FS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 May;11(3):141–5
Formamide blocks excitation–contraction coupling in mammalian muscles. Califano F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(6):593–4
Preliminary observations of satellite cells in undamaged fibres of the rat soleus muscle assaulted by a snake–venom toxin. Klein–Ogus C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):671–6
Regeneration of mammalian skeletal muscle following the injection of the snake–venom toxin, taipoxin. Maltin CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):565–77
Myopotential inhibition of unipolar lithium pacemakers. Levine PA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):461–5
Cross–bridge movement in muscle and the conformation of the myosin hinge. Harrington WF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:186–207
'Myocyte growth without physiological impairment in gradually induced rat cardiac hypertrophy' [letter] Krueger JW. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):666–7
Lower extremity electromyographic analysis of running gait. Schwab GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):166–70
The ageing muscle. Grimby G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):209–18 (49 ref.)
Reference values for intramuscular pressure in the lower leg in man. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):427–34
Adaptation of human skeletal muscle to endurance training of long duration. Schantz P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr; 3(2):141–51
Metabolic heat production in isometric ischaemic contractions of human adductor pollicis. Wiles CM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Dec;2(6):499–512
The effects of in vivo and in vitro hyperosmolality on skeletal muscle performance in the amphibians Rana pipiens and Scaphiopus couchii. Hillman SS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(4):709–12
Physiology of the sternoradialis muscle: sexual dimorphism and role in amplexus in the Leopard frog (Rana pipiens). Kirby AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):705–9
Spontaneous, rhythmic myoelectric activity induced by scorpion neurotoxin, reduced [calcium]0 and cadmium in chick striated muscle. Simard JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):413–9
Twitch potentiation and caffeine contractures in isolated rat soleus muscle. Connett RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):349–54
Post–mortem stimulation of carcasses: effects on biochemistry, biophysics, microbiology, and quality of meat. Asghar A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1982; 18(1):1–58 (401 ref.)
Analysis of cartilage differentiation from skeletal muscle grown on bone matrix. III. Environmental regulation of glycosaminoglycan and proteoglycan synthesis. Nathanson MA. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):46–62
Regulation of membrane transport sites for amino acids in myogenic cells. A differentiation dependent phenomenon. Grove BK, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):48–54
Effect of sodium butyrate on messenger RNA populations in myogenic cells in culture. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(2):106–12
Muscle spike artifact minimization in EEGs by time–domain filtering. Barlow JS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr; 55(4):487–91
Stretch reflex modulation during a cyclic elbow movement. MacKay WA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 55(6):687–98
Simulation of macro EMG motor unit potentials. Nandedkar S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 56(1):52–62
Laser etched bifilar fine wire electrode for skeletal muscle motor unit recording. Nelson RM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;55(2):238–9
Effects of solid vibrations on balance and spinal reflexes in man. Hugon M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:730–2
EMG analysis of muscle function in repetitive tasks in laboratories and in industry. Kuorinka I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:733–7
Effect of dantrolene sodium on skeletal muscles and stretch reflexes. Tamai Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:221–9
Potentiation of myoelectrical activity of human muscles in vertical jumps. Bosco C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):549–62
Electromyographic study of the bulbo–cavernosus muscle in women according to parity and during labor. Gallai V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(3):195–201
Estimation of the action potential conduction velocity in human skeletal muscle using the surface EMG cross–correlation technique. Naeije M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):73–80
Functional characteristics of human skeletal muscle revealed by spectral analysis of the surface electromyogram. Sato H. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct–Nov; 22(6):459–516
Influence of the changes in the velocity of spreading of the action potential on the distribution of the level of depolarization along an excitable fibre. Trayanova NA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):61–71
Use of the average electromyogram in design evaluation. Investigation of a whole–body task. Bobet J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Dec;25(12):1155–63
Arm and leg strength compared between young women and men after allowing for differences in body size and composition. Hosler WW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Apr; 25(4):309–13
Evaluation of amplitude and frequency components of the surface EMG as an index of muscle fatigue. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Mar;25(3):213–23
Mechanical power test and fiber composition of human leg extensor muscles. Bosco C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):129–35
The relationship between EMG activity of the Sacrospinalis and reported back discomfort. Corlett EN, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):213–22
Electrically evoked and voluntary maximal isometric tension in relation to dynamic muscle performance in elderly male subjects, aged 69 years. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):37–43
Alterations of mechanical characteristics of human skeletal muscle during strength training. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):161–72
Muscle performance, morphology and metabolic capacity during strength training and detraining: a one leg model. Houston ME, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):25–35
A work–energy approach to determine individual joint contributions to vertical jump performance. Hubley CL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):247–54
Effect of isometric and isokinetic muscle training on static strength and dynamic power. Kanehisa H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):365–71
Physiological effects of dynamic hand work in subjects of different age and sex. Kobryn U, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):145–54

Isometric fatigue induced by different levels of rhythmic exercise. Lind AR, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982; 49(2):243–54

Relationships between muscle strength and muscle cross-sectional area in male sprinters and endurance runners. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(3):309–18

A study of physical demands in riding. Westerling D. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):373–82

A comparison of peak and constant angle torque-velocity curves in fast and slow-twitch populations. Yates JW, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):67–74

Electrical membrane properties of the muscle lamellae in Branchiostoma myotomes. Melzer W. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):213–8

Strengthening muscle. Atha J. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1981; 9:1–73 (194 ref.)

Fiber architecture and muscle function. Gans C. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:160–207 (190 ref.)

Non-linear interaction of the vestibular and the eye tracking system in man. Bock O. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):461–4

Spinal coordination of bilateral leg muscle activity during balancing. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):172–6

Muscular control of a learned movement: the speed control system hypothesis. Enoka RM. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):135–45

Responses of elbow extensors to landing forces during jump downs in cats. McKinley PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(2):218–28

Discharge from total populations of Ia and II afferent fibers in the cat's deefferented medial gastrocnemius muscle during static stretch. Botterman BR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):208–17

Myosin light and heavy chains in muscle regenerating in absence of the nerve: transient appearance of the embryonic light chain. Carraro U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):106–17

Vestibular influence on tongue activity. Elmund J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):126–40

Beating heart muscle in a skeletal muscle bed. Jockusch H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):749–55

Effect of fatigue on force sensation. Jones LA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):640–50

Impulse conduction velocities in human biceps brachii muscles. Kereshi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):652–62

Atrophic effects of proximal tendon transection with and without denervation on mouse soleus muscles. McLachlan EM. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):651–68

A rapid and reversible muscle fiber transformation in the rat. Müntener M. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):668–78

Chronic nerve stimulation increases quantal output in rat muscles. Pockett S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):477–80

Effects of skin cooling and warming on stretch responses of the muscle spindle primary and secondary afferent fibers from the cat's tibialis anterior. Sato H. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):446–58

Contractile properties of rat hind limb muscles immobilized at different lengths. Simard CP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):467–82

Contrast of time courses of changes in muscular potentials to prolonged stimulation at 5 Hz in rat medial gastrocnemius and soleus muscles. Uramoto I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):479–83

Tension maintenance and crossbridge detachment. Clarke ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):217–9

The possible roles of the myosin heads. Morel JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):8–16

Interactions of phencyclidine with ion channels of nerve and muscle: behavioral implications. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2584–9

Coordination of metabolism and contractility by phosphorylation in cardiac, skeletal, and smooth muscle. Introduction. Solaro RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):7–8

Function of the subclavius muscle in a nonhuman primate, the spider monkey (Ateles). Konstant W, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):170–82

Electromyographic studies of the human foot: experimental approaches to hominid evolution. Reeser LA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 May–Jun;3(6):391–407

Postsynaptic potential and postsynaptic current in muscle fibres with large time-constant. EPSP amplitude is independent of membrane resistance. Fischer L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):477–84

Dominant suppressors of a muscle mutant define an essential gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Greenwald IS, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jun;101(2):211–25

Contractile properties of elderly human triceps surae. Davies CT, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(1):19–25

Effects of dynamic exercise on muscle function in elderly men, aged 70 years. Davies CT, et al. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(1):26–31

Masking by internally generated noise and protection by middle ear muscle activity. Irvine DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun;10(3):371–4

Ergonomic evaluation of two-hand control location. Nemeth SE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Oct;24(5):567–71

Physiological mechanisms determining the work of respiration during muscular activity of different types. Gritsenko VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 8(4):267–73

The measurement of muscle fiber conduction velocity using a gradient threshold zero-crossing method. Masuda T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;29(10):673–8

Muscle fatigue monitor: a noninvasive device for observing localized muscular fatigue. Stulen FB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Dec;29(12):760–8

Human locomotion analysis: determination of muscular forces and nervous orders. Boichut DA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 May;14(3):217–30

Muscle degeneration after exercise in rats. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Feb;4(1):45–51 (45 ref.)

Metacarpal bone mass and upper-extremity strength in 18-year-old boys. Dequeker J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;17(4):427–9

Human laryngeal responses to auditory stimulation. Sapir S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):315–21

The role of experimental functional anatomy in osteopathic medicine today. Wells JP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Sep; 82(1):44–5

Determination of forces in extensor pollicis longus and flexor pollicis longus of the thumb. An KN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):714–9

Determination of human muscle pH in needle-biopsy specimens. Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1310–3

Effect of temperature on the contractile properties and muscle power of triceps surae in humans. Davies CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):191–5

Oxygen deficit and stores at onset of muscular exercise in humans. Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul; 55(1 Pt 1):146–53

Effect of inflation on trachealis muscle tone in canine tracheal segments in vitro. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):906–13

Fluid shifts and muscle function in humans during acute simulated weightlessness. Hargens AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1003–9

Temperature sensitivity of skeletal muscle in the conscious goat. Jessen C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):880–6

Fatigue of the mammalian diaphragm in vitro. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):440–7

An ergometer for concentric and eccentric muscular exercise. Knuttgen HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):784–8

Myoelectric signal versus force relationship in different human muscles. Lawrence JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1653–9

Respiratory muscle function during CO2 rebreathing with inspiratory flow-resistive loading. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):475–82

Effect of caffeine on skeletal muscle function before and after fatigue. Lopes JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1303–5

Effects of pH on maximal power output and fatigue during short-term dynamic exercise. McCartney N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):225–9

Power output and fatigue of human muscle in maximal cycling exercise. McCartney N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):218–24

A constant-velocity cycle ergometer for the study of dynamic muscle function. McCartney N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):212–7

Effect of increased blood oxygen affinity on skeletal muscle surface oxygen pressure fields. Nylander E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):99–104

Upper airway and diaphragm muscle responses to chemical stimulation and loading. Patrick GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1133–7

Neuromuscular adaptation in human thenar muscles following strength training and immobilization. Sale DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):419–24

Different patterns of respiratory reflexes originating in exercising muscle. Tallarida G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):84–91

Hindlimb immobilization: length-tension and contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Witzmann FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):335–45

Effect of hindlimb immobilization on the fatigability of skeletal muscle. Witzmann FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1242–8

Decay of inspiratory muscle pressure during expiration in anesthetized cats. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):408–13

On the relationship of stapedial contraction to central masking. Youngblood J, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Jan; 21(1):45–9

Involvement of collagen in the aggregation of acetylcholine receptors on cultured muscle cells. Kalcheim C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12722–7

A new muscle phenotype is expressed by subcultured quail myoblasts isolated from future fast and slow muscles. Montarras D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3883–8

Activation of hepatic branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase by a skeletal muscle factor. Paul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12581–8

A comparison of rat myosin from fast and slow skeletal muscle and the effect of disuse. Unsworth BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15129–36

Biosynthesis of intrinsic sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins during differentiation of the myogenic cell line L6. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4576–81

Biomechanical analysis of human arm stabilization during force production. Bober T, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(11):825–30

Comment on 'The passive elastic force-velocity relationship of cat skeletal muscle: influence upon the maximal contractile element velocity' [letter] Hof AL. **J Biomech** 1982;15(9):719

Reply to the comment on 'the passive elastic force-velocity relationship of cat skeletal muscle: influence upon the maximal contractile velocity' [letter] Phillips CA, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(11):903

A programmable limb testing system (and some measurements of intrinsic muscular and reflex-mediated stiffnesses). Billian C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb; 105(1):6–11

Stretch characteristics of whole muscle. Kabo JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug;104(3):253–5

Geometrical constraints on the rotational function of the femoral adductors in man. Maxwell GM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):253–6

The function of the anconeus muscle [letter] Gleason TF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1031

Effect of patellectomy on the function of the quadriceps and hamstrings. Watkins MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):390–5

Isometric training in human elbow flexor muscles. The effects on voluntary and electrically evoked forces. McDonagh MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):355–8

Lateral transmission of tension in frog myofibers: a myofibrillar network and transverse cytoskeletal connections are possible transmitters. Street SF. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):346–64

Effect of teat stimulation on sympathetic tone in bovine mammary gland. Lefcourt A. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec; 65(12):2317–22

Neuronotrophic effects of skeletal muscle fractions on spinal cord differentiation. Hsu L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:83–95

Influence of circadian rhythms on rat muscle glycogen metabolism during and after exercise. Garetto LP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:211–22

Speed and accuracy of compensatory responses to limb disturbances. Newell KM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb;9(1):58–74

Residual force enhancement after stretch of contracting frog single muscle fibers. Edman KA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):769–84

Optical signals from surface and T system membranes in skeletal muscle fibers. Experiments with the potentiometric dye NK2367. Heiny JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug; 80(2):203–30

Comparison of excitatory currents activated by different transmitters on crustacean muscle. II. Glutamate-activated currents and comparison with acetylcholine currents present on the same muscle. Lingle C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):571–88

Comparison of excitatory currents activated by different transmitters on crustacean muscle. I. Acetylcholine-activated channels. Lingle C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):547–69

Physical and biochemical energy balance during an isometric tetanus and steady state recovery in frog sartorius at 0 degree C. Paul RJ. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Mar;81(3):337–54

Effects of excitation-contraction uncoupling by stretch and hypertonicity on metabolism and tension in single frog muscle fibers. Rapoport SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul; 80(1):73–81

Ion conductances of the surface and transverse tubular membranes of skeletal muscle. Moore LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(3):217–26

The dual effect of rubidium ions on potassium efflux in depolarized frog skeletal muscle. Spalding BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(2):145–57

Membrane currents related to configuration changes in the action potential of frog atrial muscle in Na- and Ca-free conditions. Urata M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):371–9

Electromyography of the opercularis muscle of Rana catesbeiana: an amphibian tonic muscle. Hetherington TE, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jan;175(1):17–26

Relationship between sarcoplasmic reticulum volume and calcium capacity in skinned frog skeletal muscle fibres. Asayama J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun; 4(3):307–19

An appraisal of the evidence for a sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane potential and its relation to calcium release in skeletal muscle. Oetliker H. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep;3(3):247–72 (102 ref.)

The influence of calcium on shortening velocity of skinned frog muscle cells. Podolin RA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):263–82

Defense posture and leg-position learning in a primitive insect utilize catchlike tension. Hoyle G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):285–98

beta-Adrenergic receptor activation increases acetylcholine receptor number in cultured skeletal muscle myotubes. Blosser JC. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1144–9

Architectural, histochemical, and contractile characteristics of a unique biarticular muscle: the cat semitendinosus. Bodine SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):192–201

A model of spindle afferent response to muscle stretch. Hasan Z. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):989–1006

Myoelectric responses at flexors and extensors of human wrist to step torque perturbations. Jaeger RJ, et al.

J Neurophysiol 1982 Aug;48(2):388–402
Afferent contributions to stretch-evoked myoelectric responses. Jaeger RJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 1982 Aug; 48(2):403–18
Control of extrinsic feeding muscles in Aplysia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. J Neurophysiol 1983 Jun; 49(6):1481–503
Role of proprioceptive reflexes in control of feeding muscles of Aplysia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. J Neurophysiol 1983 Jun;49(6):1469–80
Somatosensory cortex activity related to position and force. Jennings VA, et al. J Neurophysiol 1983 May;49(5):1216–29
Responses of neurons in VPL and VPL-VL region of the cat to algesic stimulation of muscle and tendon. Kniffki KD, et al. J Neurophysiol 1983 Mar;49(3):649–61
Presynaptic inhibition, EPSP amplitude, and motor-unit type in triceps surae motoneurons in the cat. Zengel JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 1983 Apr;49(4):922–31
Muscle activity and the loss of electrical coupling between striated muscle cells in Xenopus embryos. Armstrong DL, et al. J Neurosci 1983 Jul;3(7):1414–21
Development of sodium channels during differentiation of chick skeletal muscle in culture. II. 22Na+ uptake and electrophysiological studies. Baumgold J, et al. J Neurosci 1983 May;3(5):1004–13
Development of sodium channels during differentiation of chick skeletal muscle in culture. I. Binding studies. Baumgold J, et al. J Neurosci 1983 May;3(5):995–1003
Extracts of electric lobe and electric organ from Torpedo californica increase the total number as well as the number of aggregates of chick myotube acetylcholine receptors. Connolly JA, et al. J Neurosci 1982 Sep;2(9):1207–13
Single cholinergic receptor channel currents in cultured human muscle. Jackson MB, et al. J Neurosci 1982 Oct; 2(10):1465–73
Laminin induces acetylcholine receptor aggregation on cultured myotubes and enhances the receptor aggregation activity of a neuronal factor. Vogel Z, et al. J Neurosci 1983 May;3(5):1058–68
Rapid lateral diffusion of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in the developing muscle membrane of Xenopus tadpole. Young SH, et al. J Neurosci 1983 Jan;3(1):225–31
The effects of changes of pH on intracellular calcium transients in mammalian cardiac muscle. Allen DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Feb;335:555–67
The pCa–tension and force–velocity characteristics of skinned fibres isolated from fish fast and slow muscles. Altringham JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Dec; 333:421–49
Calcium inactivation in skeletal muscle fibres of the stick insect, Carausius morosus. Ashcroft FM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Sep;330:349–72
Repetitive doublets in human flexor carpi radialis muscle. Bawa P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jun;339:123–32
Changes in motoneurone firing rates during sustained maximal voluntary contractions. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jul;340:335–46
The fatigue of voluntary contraction and the peripheral electrical propagation of single motor units in man. Borg J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jul;340:435–44
Calcium action potentials in rat fast-twitch and slow-twitch muscle fibres. Chiarandini DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Feb;335:29–40
Calcium-channel gating in frog skeletal muscle membrane: effect of temperature. Cota G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 May;338:395–412
Enhanced chemosensitivity of chick parasympathetic neurones in co-culture with myotubes. Crean G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Oct;331:87–104
Recovery from decamethonium in rat muscle and denervated guinea-pig diaphragm. Creese R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jan;334:365–77
Denervation changes in normal and myasthenia gravis human muscle fibres during organ culture. Cull-Candy SG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Dec;333:227–49
Properties of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine-receptor channels in organ cultured human muscle fibres. Cull-Candy SG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Dec;333:251–67
Aequorin-calcium transients in frog twitch muscle fibres. Eusebi F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jul;340:91–106
Temperature and end-plate currents in rat diaphragm. Head SD. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jan;334:441–59
The relationship between soleus and gastrocnemius muscle activity in conscious cats—a model for motor unit recruitment? Hodgson JA. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Apr; 337:553–62
Experimental analysis of alternative models of charge movement in frog skeletal muscle. Huang CL. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Mar;336:527–43
Differential properties of two charge components in frog skeletal muscle. Hui CS. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Apr; 337:531–52
Pharmacological studies of charge movement in frog skeletal muscle. Hui CS. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Apr;337:509–29
Electromyogram, force and relaxation time during and after continuous electrical stimulation of human skeletal muscle in situ. Hultman E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jun; 339:33–40
After-effects of repetitive stimulation at low frequency on fast-contracting motor units of cat muscle. Jami L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jul;340:129–43
Recovery of slow and fast muscles following nerve injury during early post-natal development in the rat. Lowrie MB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Oct;331:51–66
The function of the antagonist muscle during fast limb movements in man. Marsden CD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Feb;335:1–13
Strength and cross-sectional area of human skeletal muscle. Maughan RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 May;338:37–49
Calcium transients in frog skeletal muscle fibres following conditioning stimuli. Miledi R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jun;339:223–42
Calcium transients studied under voltage-clamp control in frog twitch muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jul;340:649–80
Influence of sarcomere length, tonicity, and external sodium concentration on conduction velocity in frog muscle fibres. Oetliker H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Nov;332:203–21
Existence of a sodium-induced calcium release mechanism of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Potreau D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Dec;333:463–80
Kinetic properties of calcium channels of twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Sánchez JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Apr; 337:1–17
Interstitial space of mouse skeletal muscle. Sheff MF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Jul;328:507–19
Effects of sarcomere length on the force–pCa relation in fast- and slow-twitch skinned muscle fibres from the rat. Stephenson DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Dec; 333:637–53
Adaptation of connective tissue length to immobilization in the lengthened and shortened positions in cat soleus muscle. Tardieu C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1982 Aug;78(2):214–20
Palatopharyngeal anatomy and physiology. Casey DM. J Prosthet Dent 1983 Mar;49(3):371–78 (40 ref.)
The effect of mandibular position on appendage muscle strength. Williams MO, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1983 Apr; 49(4):560–7
Role of striated penile muscles in penile reflexes, copulation, and induction of pregnancy in the rat. Sachs BD. J Reprod Fertil 1982 Nov;66(2):433–43
The influence of lower extremity muscular endurance training on cardiac output and related measures. Boone T, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1982 Dec;22(4):450–60
Intracellular measurement of Na activity using neutral carrier Na ion-selective microelectrode. Kajino K, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1982;32(6):997–1001
Reactivated response of blink reflex in the cat. Tamai Y, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1982;32(5):761–9
Trigeminal nerve: the possible origin of substance p-nergic response in isolated rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Ueda N, et al. Life Sci 1982 Jul 26;31(4):369–75
Anisotropy in the dielectric properties of skeletal muscle. Epstein BR, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1983 Jan; 21(1):51–5
Simple equipment to measure biomechanical quantities of muscles and organs which includes a polarity-programmable peak detector. Möller D. Med Biol Eng Comput 1982 Jul;20(4):413–8
Simulation of single muscle fibre action potentials. Nandedkar SD, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1983 Mar;21(2):158–65
Online muscle fibre action potential conduction velocity measurements using the surface e.m.g. cross-correlation technique. Zorn H, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1983 Mar; 21(2):239–40
On the relationship between resultant joint torques and muscular activity. Andrews JG. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1982; 14(5):361–7
Effect of strength training upon motoneuron excitability in man. Sale DG, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1983;15(1):57–62
Delayed-onset muscular soreness and plasma CPK and LDH activities after downhill running. Schwane JA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1983;15(1):51–6
Resting membrane potentials following denervation and reinnervation in mammalian skeletal muscle. Kotsias BA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1982;42(2):149–54
Preparation and assay of paramyosin. Levine RJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:149–60
Preparation of myosin and its subfragments from rabbit skeletal muscle. Margossian SS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:55–71
Purification of muscle actin. Pardee JD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:164–81
Methods to characterize actin filament networks. Pollard TD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:211–33
Preparation of light chains from scallop myosin. Szent-Györgyi AG, et al. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:81–4
Preparation and fractionation of myosin light chains and exchange of the essential light chains. Wagner PD. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:72–81
Spontaneous electrical activity: an overview. Buchthal F. Muscle Nerve 1982;5(9S):S52–9 (57 ref.)
Effect of electrode type and position on motor unit action potential configuration. Butler BP, et al. Muscle Nerve 1982;5(9S):S95–7
Chronic denervation of rat diaphragm: selective maintenance of adult fast myosin heavy chains. Carraro U, et al. Muscle Nerve 1982 Sep;5(7):515–24
Translocation of the temporalis muscle for treatment of facial paralysis. White TP, et al. Muscle Nerve 1982 Sep; 5(7):500–4
An unreported, distinctive type of increased insertional activity. Wilbourn AJ. Muscle Nerve 1982;5(9S):S101–5
Drosophila muscle myosin heavy chain encoded by a single gene in a cluster of muscle mutations. Bernstein SI, et al. Nature 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):393–7
T-system optical signals associated with inward rectification in skeletal muscle. Heiny JA, et al. Nature 1983 Jan 13; 301(5896):164–6
Transmitter-like action of ATP on patched membranes of cultured myoblasts and myotubes. Kolb HA, et al. Nature 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):621–3
Drosophila mutants reveal two components of fast outward current. Salkoff L. Nature 1983 Mar 17–23; 302(5905):249–51
The neuropathy resulting from muscle–nerve translocation. Duncan ID. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1983 May–Jun; 9(3):195–206
The traction reaction in infancy–clinical and electromyographic study of normal infants. Hellström B, et al. Neuropediatrics 1982 May;13(2):63–71
Does orderly recruitment of motoneurons depend on the existence of different types of motor units? Binder MC, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Mar 28;36(1):55–8
Motor unit—muscle spindle interactions in active muscles of decerebrate cats. Cameron WE, et al. Neurosci Lett 1980 Aug;19(1):55–60
Response of rubromotoneuronal cells identified by spike-triggered averaging of EMG activity in awake monkeys. Cheney PD. Neurosci Lett 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):137–42
Inversions of vibration-induced senso-motor events caused by supraspinal influences in man. Feldman AG, et al. Neurosci Lett 1982 Aug 16;31(2):147–51
Intramuscular and epimuscular microstimulation of single motor units. Griep PA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):191–6
Post-stimulus facilitatory and inhibitory effects on respiration induced by chemical and electrical stimulation of thin-fiber muscular afferents in dogs. Kumazawa T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Mar 14;35(3):283–7
Comparison of soleus H reflex facilitation at the onset of soleus contractions produced voluntarily and during the stance phase of human gait. Morin C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1982 Nov 16;33(1):47–53
A direct contact of substance P-containing nerve fibers with pupillary sphincter muscles of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Shimizu Y, et al. Neurosci Lett 1982 Nov 16;33(1):25–8
Muscle reinnervation—I. Restoration of transmitter release mechanisms. Carmignoto G, et al. Neuroscience 1983 Mar; 8(3):393–401
Muscle reinnervation—II. Sprouting, synapse formation and repression. Gorio A, et al. Neuroscience 1983 Mar; 8(3):403–16
Muscle reinnervation—III. Motoneuron sprouting capacity, enhancement by exogenous gangliosides. Gorio A, et al. Neuroscience 1983 Mar;8(3):417–29
The potentiating action of acetylcholine on the chemosensitivity of denervated skeletal muscle. Harborne AJ, et al. Neuroscience 1982;7(12):3163–72
Source of the stimulus for nerve terminal sprouting in partially denervated muscle. Pockett S, et al. Neuroscience 1982;7(12):3173–6
The effect of mandibular position on strength, reaction time and movement time on a randomly selected population. Burkett LN, et al. NY State Dent J 1983 May;49(5):281–5
The color pink and muscle strength [letter] Schwartz PL, et al. NZ Med J 1983 Sep 28;96(740):740–1
Observations on the function of the transverse palatine muscle (Broman) in the mouse hard palate. Ozeki N, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1982 Dec;59(5):281–90
Muscle fiber types. Their relationship to athletic training and rehabilitation. Smith MJ. Orthop Clin North Am 1983 Apr; 14(2):403–11
Non-invasive analysis of simulated pacemaker failure available in multiprogrammable pulse generators. Daly JE, et al. PACE 1982 Jan;5(1):4–9
Myopotential inhibition of unipolar AV sequential (DVI) pacemaker. Echeverria HJ, et al. PACE 1982 Jan;5(1):20–2
Bipolar leads for cardiac pacing in the 1980s: a reappraisal provoked by skeletal muscle interference. Hauser RG. PACE 1982 Jan;5(1):34–7
Bradycardia dependent ventricular tachycardia facilitated by myopotential inhibition of a VVI pacemaker. Iesaka Y, et al. PACE 1982 Jan;5(1):23–9
Pacemaker inhibition by myopotentials detected by Holter monitoring. Jacobs LJ, et al. PACE 1982 Jan;5(1):30–3
Unipolar sensing abnormalities: incidence and clinical significance of skeletal muscle interference and undersensing in 228 patients. Secemsky SI, et al. PACE 1982 Jan;5(1):10–9
Language development in a group of very low-birth-weight children whose postauricular myogenic response was tested in infancy. Holmes N, et al. Pediatrics 1983 Feb; 71(2):257–61
Effects of heat and cold application on isometric muscular strength. Barnes WS. Percept Mot Skills 1983 Jun;56(3):886
Static stretch sensitivity of Ia and II afferents in the cat's gastrocnemius. Botterman BR, et al. Pflugers Arch 1982 Nov 11;395(3):204–11
Postsynaptic currents in different types of frog muscle fibre. Fedorov VV, et al. Pflugers Arch 1982 Sep;394(3):202–10
EMG changes in rat hind limb muscles following bilateral

deafferentation. Hník P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11; 395(3):182–5

Anticipatory postural changes induced by active unloading and comparison with passive unloading in man. Hugon M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):292–6

Responses of cat dorsal spino–cerebellar tract neurons to sinusoidal stretching of the gastrocnemius muscle. Kröller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):99–107

Effects of low–frequency electrical stimulation on fast and slow muscles of the rat. Kwong WH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):200–7

Distribution of acetylcholine–sensitivity in frog slow muscle fibres. Lehouelleur J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1; 397(4):300–5

Membrane potential and contractures in segments cut from rat fast and slow twitch muscles. Léoty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):42–8

Thermogenesis due to noradrenaline in muscles under different rates of perfusion. Mejsnar J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):149–51

The effect of changing free Ca2+ on light diffraction intensity and correlation with tension development in skinned fibers of frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):243–7

Time courses of late after–potentials following tetanus or single shock in skeletal muscle fibers. Ono T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):274–6

Neurotransmitter release and its facilitation in crayfish muscle. V. Basis for synapse differentiation of the fast and slow type in one axon. Parnas I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):261–70

Effect of caffeine on the birefringence signal in single skeletal muscle fibers and mammalian heart. Possible mechanism of action. Poledna J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May; 397(3):184–9

Slow amphibian muscle fibres become less sensitive to Ca2+ with increasing sarcomere length. Stephenson DG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):248–50

Postjunctional characteristics of the endplates in mammalian fast and slow muscles. Sterz R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):48–54

Force and force transients in skeletal muscle fibres of the frog skinned by freeze–drying. Stienen GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):272–6

A displacement servosystem for muscle research permitting 50 micrometers length changes within 40 microseconds. van den Hooff H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1; 395(2):152–5

A comparison of the mechanical properties of oesophageal striated muscle with skeletal muscles of the guinea pig. Wareham AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):312–7

Effect of electrical stimulation and exercise on the phosphorylation state of myosin light chains from fish skeletal muscle. Yancey PH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun; 393(4):334–9

Chloride activity and its control in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Vaughan–Jones RD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 1; 299(1097):537–48

A comment on spectral transmittance in mammalian skeletal muscle. Preuss LE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan; 37(1):113–6

Priorities in practice. Abstracts. 59th annual conference, June 14–18, 1983, Kansas City, Missouri. **Phys Ther** 1983 May; 63(5):747–86

Electromyographic study of muscular overflow during precision handgrip. Carey JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Apr; 63(4):505–11

Muscular strength development by electrical stimulation in healthy individuals. Currier DP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun; 63(6):915–21

The motor unit. Anatomy and physiology. English AW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1763–72 (88 ref.)

Review of length–associated changes in muscle. Experimental evidence and clinical implications. Gossman MR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1799–808 (53 ref.)

Isometric, isotonic, and isokinetic torque variations in four muscle groups through a range of joint motion. Knapik JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):938–47

Strength changes in the normal quadriceps femoris muscle as a result of electrical stimulation. Laughman RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Apr;63(4):494–9

Muscle biology and physical therapy. A historical perspective. Rose SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec; 62(12):1754–6

Muscle mutability. Part 1. General concepts and adaptations to altered patterns of use. Rose SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1773–87

Muscle mutability. Part 2. Adaptation to drugs, metabolic factors, and aging. Rothstein JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1788–98 (107 ref.)

Muscle biology. Clinical considerations. Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1823–30

Electromyographic, peak torque, and power relationships during isokinetic movement. Rothstein JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):926–33

Effect of damp on isokinetic measurements. Sinacore DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1248–50

Muscle mechanics and pathomechanics. Their clinical relevance. Soderberg GL. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):216–20

An electromyographic analysis of quadriceps femoris muscle setting and straight leg raising. Soderberg GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Sep;63(9):1434–8

Dynamic and steady state characteristics of the rabbit gastrocnemius muscle determined in series measurements. Wünsch Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):521–36

Rat brain monitoring by near–infrared spectroscopy: an assessment of possible clinical significance. Giannini I, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):295–305

Comparative studies on the enzymological and contractile properties of glycerinated muscle fibers and actomyosin suspensions. Kaldor G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):125–8

Motor unit and muscle activity in voluntary motor control. Freund HJ. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr;63(2):387–436 (275 ref.)

Experimental analysis of motor effects of weightlessness. Kozlovskaya IB, et al. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec;25(6):S49–52

An attempt to quantify the resistances produced using the Bad Ragaz ring method. Harrison RA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct;68(10):330–1

Restoration of extensor pollicis longus function by tendon transfer. Schneider LH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):533–7

Molecular cloning and expression during myogenesis of sequences coding for M–creatine kinase. Rosenberg UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6589–92

Actin gene expression visualized in chicken muscle tissue culture by using in situ hybridization with a biotinated nucleotide analog. Singer RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7331–5

Diffusely distributed acetylcholine receptors can participate in cluster formation on cultured rat myotubes. Stya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):449–53

Measurement of GABA–evoked conductance changes of lobster muscle fibres by a three–microelectrode voltage clamp technique. Constanti A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 22;215(1200):343–64

A quantitative description of the voltage–dependent capacitance in frog skeletal muscle in terms of equilibrium statistical mechanics. Duane S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Apr 22;215(1198):75–94

The Florey Lecture, 1982. Discovery: accident or design? Huxley A. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Oct 22; 216(1204):253–66

Induction of action potentials in fish red muscle by denervation. Korenaga S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 22;217(1206):89–99

Regeneration of skeletal muscle in Notophthalmus viridescens. Cameron JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:491–500

Skeletal muscular patterning: topographical analysis of the integrated electromyogram. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):269–83

Maximal static pressures in healthy children. Gaultier C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):45–61

Effects of medullary area I cooling on respiratory response to muscle stimulation. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jul;49(1):41–8

Electromyography in rhinoplasty. Thumfart W, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):115–9

Strengthening of human quadriceps muscles by cutaneous electrical stimulation. McMiken DF, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(1):25–8

A technique for measurements of plantar flexion torque with the Cybex II dynamometer. Nistor L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(4):163–6

Extracts of skeletal muscle increase neurite outgrowth and cholinergic activity of fetal rat spinal motor neurons. Smith RG, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1079–81

Interaction with membrane remnants of target myotubes maintains transmitter sensitivity of cultured neurons. Tuttle JB. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):977–9

Basic biology of muscles. A comparative approach. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:1–406

Structural, functional, and chemical changes in the contractile apparatus of Limulus striated muscle as a function of sarcomere shortening and tension development. Dewey MM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:53–72

Diversity of narrow–fibered and wide–fibered muscles. Prosser CL. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:381–97

A study of demembranated muscle fibers under equilibrium conditions. Tregear RT, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:131–41

Motor reaction time as a measure of rapid force generation of a muscle. Irie N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 140(2):145–51

EMG activities of the biceps brachii at rapid elbow flexion during passive movements. Sato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):219–20

Evaluation of a dynamometer for measurement of isometric and isokinetic torques. Ericsson M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):223–33

Stimulation techniques and response characteristics of the M and F waves and H reflex in dogs. Knecht CD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):123–32

The anatomy of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in vertebrate skeletal muscle: its implications for excitation contraction coupling. Sommer JR. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):665–78

Electromechanical coupling III. Estimation of the Ca storage capacity of the SR by analysing the time course of caffeine–induced tension transients of skinned muscle fibres. Thieleczek R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):709–11

A new electrophysical method for rapid detection of exudative porcine muscle. Pfützner H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):637–45

[The bone–tendon–muscle complex considered as a biomechanical entity] Fernández Fairén M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):13–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postural adjustments associated with voluntary mobilization of the arm in microgravity conditions] Clément G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(16):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Permeability to strontium ions and excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal muscle of frogs] Cognard C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proliferation and differentiation of a myogenic line in synthetic media] Pinset C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of recruitment of muscle motor units by optimization of energy expenditure] Kaufman F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Nov;13(6):501–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro study of the motor activity of two muscle layers in the rabbit oviduct] Sachy A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):697–711 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recording of human muscular strength. Remarks on the use of new measuring instruments and methodology] Röhrer–Ertl O. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jun;74(3):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An optimized filter band analyzer for quantification of localized muscle fatigue] Kahabka G, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of ability to be trained and actual performance based on muscle studies in horses] Straub R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Nov;124(11):529–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition and triggering of heart pacemakers by muscle potentials] Jost M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle function tests in practice] Trnavsky G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination of apparatus for objective rheobase measurements in the management of pregnancy] Köpernik H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):595–7 (Ger)

[Physiologic parameters for the determination of physical continuous endurance in dynamic work with different muscle masses] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local muscle endurance in repeated isometric contractions of given length and defined additional rest periods] Santander JL, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of selected parameters of electric activity of the muscle and the mechanogram during hand–ergograph load until interruption by the subject] Weber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ground force in relation to the activity of various leg muscles in the supporting foot phase of human gait] Bühler E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;121(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 'peripheral factor' in muscular exertion] Minelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electromyographic study on the activities of the neck muscles during various mandibular movements] Kawamura T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):94–115 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study on phoniatric function of the extrinsic laryngeal muscles] Arakawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Sep 20;85(9):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanical properties of the laryngeal muscles and biomechanics of the glottis in the dog] Sato F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Aug 20;85(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heat generation of the skeletal muscles] Yamada K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(12):656–9 (Jpn)

[The 'fan sign' of the gluteus medius muscle] Bronarski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dependence of the magnitude of the muscle strength of the hand flexors on the physical development of the child] Jelisiejew T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of determinating the morphometric characteristics of muscles during movement in the human] Kozlov IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):78–83 (Rus)

[Absolute strength of the muscles attached to the mandible] Samedova TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan; 84(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanism of the generation of strength by muscles. pH–dependence of rigor tension in membrane–free fiber bundles of rabbit spinal muscles] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):1041–3 (Rus)

[Interpretation of the pictures of meridional diffraction on X–rays of membrane–free rabbit spinal muscles in a state

of rigor and their dependence on physico-chemical parameters of rigorising solution] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):1027-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of rigor tension developed by skinned rabbit psoas fibers on the ionic strength of solution] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May-Jun;28(3):508-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of low-angle X-ray diffraction in the process of the transition of striated muscle into rigor] Savel'ev VB. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):1044-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity and ATP-dependent accumulation of Ca2+ in skeletal muscle nuclei. Effects of denervation and electric stimulation] Kulikova OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1216-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the local resistance of muscle fiber cytoplasm after disruption of the T system] Satybaldina NK. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):39-43 **(Rus)**

[Insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator activity in the rat liver and heart in fasting and muscle work] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of the sarcoplasm of skeletal muscles in different functional states] Lazurkina NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the muscle interaction of the hindlimbs of cats in a model of postural asymmetry] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(4):1013-6 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the breathing pattern during muscle activity under normal and altered chemoreceptor stimulation] Isaev GG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):472-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of intracortical microstimulation on the muscle activity of the extremities in waking rabbits] Lenkov DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):1007-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stretching of the cat gastrocnemius muscle on its tetany, postcontraction hyperemia and energy metabolism indices] Matchanov AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb; 69(2):210-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and lymph coagulation after electric stimulation of the muscles] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1522-5 **(Rus)**

[Use of sequential reaction meter IPR-01 to study the temporal parameters of a single muscle evoked action potential] Pichugin IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun; 68(6):829-32 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of muscle fibers in cold-adapted rats] Pshedetskaia AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on the activity of posture muscles during development of the instrumental avoidance reflex] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1488-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the body function of leaders of student construction brigades] Shcherbinin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Device for the work capacity of limb muscles] Matei VM. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):62 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the function of gamma- and alpha-motor neurons of antagonist muscles during cold tremor in the cat] Lupandin IuV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins in regulating tissue processes in the normal and pathological locomotor apparatus (review of the literature)] Kotul'skii IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):63-6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tensodynamometric indicators of the forearm muscles in healthy children and in patients with the sequelae of the injuries of the elbow joint] Kurochkin IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human body function indices in the long-term feeding of a low-calorie diet composed of canned products] Tsyganov EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional and histochemical characteristics of the hindlimb muscles of the Rana temporaria in ontogeny] Skorobovichuk NF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May-Jun;19(3):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the motor-reflex sphere of the late middle-aged and long-lived] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):13-7 **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary and experimental bases of muscle hygiene] Studitskii AN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Sep-Oct;43(5):604-21 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relaxation time of the stapedius reflex in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert). Zakrisson JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov-Dec;94(5-6):473-7

Effect of immobilization by plastering on the level of various energy metabolites in skeletal muscle. Sziklai I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):227-34

Skeletal muscle function in malnutrition. Lopes J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):602-10

A comparison between muscle function and body composition in anorexia nervosa: the effect of refeeding. Russell DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):229-37

The effects of exercise on finger extension of CVA patients. Trombly CA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Mar; 37(3):195-202

Skeletal muscle and cardiac changes with training in patients with angina pectoris. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H830-6

Fatigue and phosphocreatine depletion during carbon dioxide-induced acidosis in rat muscle. Sahlin K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C15-20

Toe extensor weakness resulting from trivial athletic trauma. Report of three unusual cases. Streib EW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):311-3

Mechanical load and inspiratory muscle action during induced asthma. Martin JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):455-60

Myopotential inhibition of unipolar pacemakers: a disease of technologic progress. Levine PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):101-3

Reciprocal excitation of antagonistic muscles as a differentiating feature in spasticity. Myklebust BM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):367-74

The origin of fasciculations. Roth G. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):542-7

A serial study of muscle microsomes during the early growth of genetically dystrophic chickens. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):193-200

The tissue response to acrylic particles implanted in animal muscle. Meachim G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):213-9

Effects of irradiation on regeneration in dystrophic mouse leg muscles. Wirtz P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec; 63(6):671-9

Grip strength and torquometry in the assessment of hand function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sheehan NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):158-64

Tissue PO2 in the intestinal muscle layer of rats during chronic diabetes. Bohlen HG. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun; 52(6):677-82

The effect of limb immobilization on muscle function and protein composition. Jokl P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr; (174):222-9

Role of impaired inspiratory muscle function in limiting the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in chronic airflow obstruction. Gribbin HR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May; 64(5):487-95

Tendon adaptation to bone shortening. Tardieu C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(1):35-44

Familial myoglobinuria. A study of muscle and kidney pathophysiology in three brothers. Christensen TE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Mar;30(2):112-5

Contractile and electrical characteristics of extensor muscle from alloxan-diabetic rats. An in vitro study. Grossie J. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):194-202

Assessment of hearing level by means of the acoustic reflex. Brooks DN, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):320-4

Quantification of the relationship between crossed and uncrossed acoustic reflex amplitudes. Hall JW 3d. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):296-300

Tinnitus due to idiopathic stapedial muscle spasm. Marchiando A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan;62(1):8-13

Ulnar innervation of opponens pollicis. Dyro FM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May-Jun; 23(4):257-60

Reliability of dynamometry in patients with a neuromuscular disorder. de Boer A, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Oct;11(4):169-74

EMG/force relations and fatigue of human voluntary contractions. Bigland-Ritchie B. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1981; 9:75-117 (126 ref.)

Changes in isometric contractile properties of fast-twitch and slow-twitch skeletal muscle of C57BL/6J dy2J/dy2J dystrophic mice during postnatal development. Bressler BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):457-70

Effect of chronic electrical stimulation at low frequency on the passive membrane properties of muscle fibers from dystrophic mice. Dangain J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):630-40

Normal and impaired regulation of muscle stiffness in gait: a new hypothesis about muscle hypertonia. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):680-7

Is limb immobilization a model of muscle disuse? Fournier M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):147-56

Restoration of functional continuity in dystrophic murine muscle after crushing. Stuart A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):153-7

Neck musculature and EMG biofeedback in treatment of muscle contraction headache. Hudzinski LG. **Headache** 1983 Mar;23(2):86-90

Changes in EMG power spectrum (high-to-low ratio) with force fatigue in humans. Moxham J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1094-9

Functional performance after excision of the vastus lateralis and vastus intermedius. A case report. Murray MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):856-9

Extensibility of the myofilaments in vertebrate skeletal muscle as revealed by stretching rigor muscle fibers. Suzuki S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):531-46

Visual and muscular fatigue in operators using visual display terminals. Ong CN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 10(2):161-71

Attempted rapid elbow flexion movements in patients with athetosis. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):745-50

Responses to electrical stimulation of denervated human muscle fibres recorded with single fibre EMG. Trontelj J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 46(4):305-9

Bizarre repetitive discharges recorded with single fibre EMG. Trontelj J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):310-6

Neuromuscular and related changes in malnutrition. A review. Dastur DK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):207-30

The effects of the increase of arterial potassium upon the excitability of normal and dystrophic myotonic muscles in man. Durelli L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):249-57

Quantitative testing of handgrip strength, myotonia, and fatigue in myotonic dystrophy. Torres C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):157-68

Motor dysfunction in thymoma rats: comparison between fast and slow muscles. Kato F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):1005-11

Etiology and dental treatment of severe involuntary orofacial-cervical movement disorders. Sutcher H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Dec;48(6):703-7

Lack of evidence for elevated breakdown rate of skeletal muscles in weight-losing, tumor-bearing mice. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):341-6

Bilateral palatal myoclonus. Litman RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1187-9

Reproducibility of sensory testing and voluntary muscle testing in evaluating the treatment of acute neuritis in leprosy patients. Lewis S. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Mar;54(1):23-30

Myotonic electromyographic activity in complexus muscles of normal and dystrophic chicks. Entrikin RK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May-Jun;5(5):396-8

Single muscle fiber recordings in the Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Jablecki C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S64-9

Membrane alterations in skeletal muscle fibers of dystrophic mice. Kerr LM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):3-13

Single fiber electromyography in chronic renal failure. Konishi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(6):458-61

A hereditary neuromuscular disorder in dogs. Trojaborg W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S30-8

Laryngeal electromyography. Clinical application. Parnes SM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):329-33

Long term pressure recordings under the ischial tuberosities of tetraplegics. Fisher SV, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr; 21(2):99-106

Relation between membrane potential and lactate in gastrocnemius and soleus muscle of the cat during tourniquet ischemia and postischemic reflow. Jennische E. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):329-32

Effect of acute compartmental pressure change on response to vibratory stimuli in primates. Dellon AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):208-16

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies directed against the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site induce a unique form of experimental myasthenia. Gomez CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4089-93

Increased membrane permeability to chloride in Duchenne muscular dystrophy fibroblasts and its relationship to muscle function. Pato CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4732-6

A statistical analysis of the loss of muscle strength in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):123-38

Accommodation of skeletal muscle in rats under hypoxic conditions induced by tourniquet. Quevedo L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):223-30

Vocal tract dynamics in an adult stutterer. Wolk L. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1981;28:38-52

Palatal myoclonus during sleep. Kayed K, et al. **Sleep** 1983; 6(2):130-6

Trunk strengths in structurally normal girls and girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Portillo D, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6):551-4

Muscular function in chronic low-back dysfunction. Soderberg GL, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan-Feb;8(1):79-85

A quantitative study of trunk muscle strength and fatigability in the low-back-pain syndrome. Suzuki N, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan-Feb;8(1):69-74

Respiratory muscle and pulmonary function in polymyositis and other proximal myopathies. Braun NM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):616-23

Blood lactate and respiratory muscle fatigue in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Cooke NT, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):184-7

Postural relief of dyspnoea in severe chronic airflow limitation: relationship to respiratory muscle strength. O'Neill S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):595-600

Effect of passive movements on reaction time of the rectus femoris in normal subjects and patients with paraparesis. Sajiki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):309-14

Muscle strength and balance in post-stroke patients. Hamrin E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(1):11-26

[Motor feedback mechanisms in stuttering attacks] Laštovka M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The H-reflex in the forearm muscles in children with hemiparesis] Kraus J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May; 38(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electromyographic findings in spasmophilia] Dekeyzer J, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982;4(4):195-200 **(Dut)**

[Electromyographic study of the fiber density in the anterior tibial muscle in young patients with low backache] Vermeersch L, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982; 5(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New method of iterative measurement of muscular force in normal and dystrophic mice] Guiheneuc P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labyrinthine and cervical tonic reflexes in infants. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 May–Jun;54(3):269–76 **(Fre)**

[Modification of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetate–induced myotonia of cold blood muscles by variations in external Ca++ and K+ concentrations] Wagner A, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shortening neuromuscular recuperation in short–term anesthesia. Study using the neck flexion sign] Portolano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional and clinical selectivity in myodystrophic deficits] Millefiorini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 May–Jun; 52(3):198–200 **(Ita)**

[Bell's palsy and stapedius reflex. 1. Prognosis based on the presence or absence of the reflex or its restoration] Suzuki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20; 86(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stapedius reflex and Bell's palsy. 2. Sequential changes of reflex parameters in paralysis] Suzuki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Mar 20;86(3):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic analysis of the function of the gluteus medius muscle in osteoarthritis of the hip joint] Angielczyk A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relations between the action of the leg muscles and the knee and foot movements in children during walking after treatment of congenital equino–varus talipes] Marciniak W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenomenon of active reorganization of the architectonics (structure) of motor units] Gekht BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological mechanisms of fatigue during strenuous muscular activity] Monogarov VD. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work hygiene and physiology of workers engaged in cutting of hop roots] Kuril'chuk PP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Test for evaluating muscle fatigue] Tkhorevskiĭ VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Musculo–venous 'pump' of the legs of patients with varicose dilatations of the veins of the lower extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic studies in obliterative atherosclerosis of the blood vessels of the lower extremities] Demina EN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various neurophysiologic mechanisms of compensating for movement disorders in pyramidal system lesions (electromyographic analysis)] Novikova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):50–4 **(Rus)**

[Status of the electromechanical system of a muscle in myasthenia] Sanadze AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of functional muscular changes in the cervicothoracic spine during stereotype work loading in the clinical and EMG picture] Durianová J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Dec;60(6):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitation of chronic microwave radiation effects on muscle cell electrical excitable properties: a temperature dependence analysis of the H–H cable and membrane current parameters of irradiated cells. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(1):45–71

[Use of the helium–neon laser to stimulate regeneration of skeletal muscle damaged by ionizing radiation] Popova MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Perspectives/radiology rounds. Soft tissue mass. Rubin E. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):190–1

Bone–forming gastric metastases in muscle–computed tomographic demonstration. Obley DL, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):129–34

CT in idiopathic pyogenic myositis of the iliopsoas muscle. A report of 2 cases. Kvernebo K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):1–2

CT findings in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the skeletal muscles. Steinbaum S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):545–6

Computed tomographic findings of the skeletal musculature in sporadic distal myopathy with early adult onset. De Visser M. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):331–9

Size and composition of the calf and quadriceps muscles in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A tomographic and histochemical study. Jones DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):307–22

The radiologic anatomy of the puborectalis muscle. Mendoza FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):172–3

Computed tomography in dystrophia myotonica. Rickards D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;24(1):27–31

A method for calculating linear attenuation coefficients for combinations of fat and muscle [letter] Castronovo FP Jr. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):865–6

Computed tomography of the iliopsoas muscle. Nino–Murcia M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):107–12

[Anatomic and tomodensitometric study of the levator ani muscle in infants] Meunier B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec;66(195):507–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental x–ray study of the muscles] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of muscles involved in unilateral tremor using 13N–ammonia and positron emission tomography. Schelstraete K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):422–5

SECRETION

N tau–methylhistidine release: contributions of rat skeletal muscle, GI tract, and skin. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E293–7

SURGERY

Results of stapes operations with preservation of the stapedius muscle tendon. Karjalainen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):113–7

Percutaneous release of the epicondylar muscles for humeral epicondylitis. Baumgard SH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):233–6

Muscle transposition in lesions of the ischemic leg. Ger R. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):658–60

Modified bilobular ('gemini') pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Weaver AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):482–8

Effect of levator veli palatini muscle excision on eustachian tube function. Cantekin EI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):281–4

Innovations in platysma rhytidectomy. Newman J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):637–41

Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral defects. Persky MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):463–4

Latissimus dorsi reconstruction of the breast [editorial] Thomas JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27; 287(6392):569–70

Cricopharyngeal myotomy. Gagic NM. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan; 26(1):47–9

Cricopharyngeal myotomy [letter] Stoller JL. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):207

Some observations relative to the levator veli palatini muscles in the cleft palate. Atkins RW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Oct;19(4):267–9

Pubococcygeus muscle transplant in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence. Ingelman–Sundberg A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):839–48

Windsucking treated by myectomy and neurectomy. Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):299–301

A new surgical technique to correct triceps paralysis. Castro–Sierra A, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):42–6

Sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap for the repair of laryngeal and tracheal wall defects. Tovi F, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 May–Jun;5(5):447–51

Tenomyoplasty of the flexor muscles in the surgical treatment of congenital recurvatum, subluxation and dislocation of the knee. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):373–80

Transfer of the hamstring or biceps femoris to the patella: medium–range follow–up. Topple SC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):851–6

Muscular torticollis. A modified surgical approach. Ferkel RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):894–900

Superior oblique recession versus tenotomy: a comparison of surgical results. Buckley EG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 May–Jun; 20(3):112–7

Bloodless myotomy: avoiding a potential complication. Huurman WW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):430–1

Protracted postpoliomyelitis dysphagia managed with enteral feeding and cricopharyngeal myotomy. Mamel JJ. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):457–9

Myocutaneous flaps. Cantrell RW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May;16(2):353–71 (36 ref.)

Cricopharyngeal myotomy: management of cervical dysphagia. Ross ER, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):434–41

Making the most of the gastrocnemius muscles. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):38–48

Levator muscle reconstruction: does it make a difference? Brown AS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):1–8

Gluteal plication closure of sacral pressure ulcers. Buchanan DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):49–55

The platysma musculocutaneous flap: experience with 24 cases. Coleman JJ 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep; 72(3):315–23

Complications of muscle–flap transposition for traumatic defects of the leg. Neale HW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):512–7

A review of 236 cleft palate patients treated with dynamic muscle sphincter. Orticochea M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):180–8

SMAS–platysma face lift. Owsley JQ Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):573–6

Behavior of some enzymatic activities in the serum of rabbits after tissue damage by CO2 laser radiation. Fasano O, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):439–45

Follow–up results of a new colomyotomy in the treatment of diverticulosis. Correnti FS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):181–6

The place for scalenectomy and first–rib resection in thoracic outlet syndrome. Roos DB. **Surgery** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1077–85

Excision of quadriceps muscle group. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):462–6

The sartorius muscle transposition in the treatment of deep wound infection after vascular surgery in the groin. Leguit P, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(2):151–4

[Proposal for a new method of the surgical correction of anal incontinence] Dittertová–Vlasáková L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle treated surgically] Vedel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28; 145(13):992 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cervical platysmaplasty] Perpère C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus mucoceles. Report of 77 cases] Hu XH, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):199–201 **(Fre)**

[Plastic repair of the cremaster muscle in the surgical treatment of cryptorchism in children] Treivas VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation during formation of musculocutaneous canals in patients with defects of the upper limbs] Klimovskaia MP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rectus abdominis deepithelialized musculocutaneous island flap as a silicone substitute in breast reconstruction. Psillakis JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):492–7

Esophageal reconstruction with a skin–grafted pectoralis major muscle flap. Murakami Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):719–22

The split sternocleidomastoid myocutaneous flap. Alvarez GE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):183–6

A simple and effective method of monitoring free muscle transfers: a preliminary report. Batchelor A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):343–4

Upper eyelid retraction treated by cross–face free muscle graft: case report. Nicolai JP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):310–4

Further experience of free muscle transplantation in children with urinary incontinence. Gierup HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):211–6

Isoenzyme studies of whole muscle grafts and movement of muscle precursor cells. Grounds MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):677–88

Salmonella osteomyelitis of the tibia treated by a muscle pedicle and delayed bone grafting: a case report. Ecker ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):226–30

Semitendinosus anatomic reconstruction for cruciate ligament insufficiency. Mott HW. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):90–2

Intra–articular transfer of the iliotibial muscle–tendon unit. Scott WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):97–101

Some observations on muscle biopsies before and after denervation. Histological and biochemical changes in human extensor hallucis and digitorum brevis muscles two weeks after denervation. Nicolai JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(1):45–56

Characteristics of cat skeletal muscles grafted with intact nerves or with anastomosed nerves. Faulkner JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):682–96

Restoration of full mass in nerve–intact muscle grafts after delayed reinnervation. Carlson BM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):171–2

Heterotopic autotransplantation of a slow & a fast muscle in middle aged rat Rattus norvegicus. Mahant P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep;20(9):678–81

Histochemical & biochemical changes in SDH and m–ATPase activities during regeneration of heterotopic autotransplantation of a slow and a fast muscle in adult albino rat Rattus norvegicus. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):35–40

Functional reconstruction of an extremity by free tissue transfer of the latissimus dorsi. Stern PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):729–37

Use of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for total pharyngeal reconstruction. Ali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Sep;96(9):837–46

Incorporation of donor muscle precursor cells into an area of muscle regeneration in the host mouse. Watt DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):319–31

Pattern of acetylcholine receptor activity during regeneration of free muscle transplants of rats. Mong FS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):27–33

Use of inferior rectus myocutaneous flap for coverage of bladder exstrophy defect. Skef Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982

Dec;17(6):718–20
Beneficial effects of implanted muscle tissue on pulmonary particulate retention and survival following splenectomy. Chaudry IH, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):584–90
Complications of free tissue grafts for glottic reconstruction. Quinn HJ. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):292–4
Revascularization of skeletal muscle transplanted into the hamster cheek pouch: intravital and light microscopy. Faulkner JA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):49–64
Revascularization of skeletal muscle transplanted into the hamster cheek pouch: electron microscopy. Weiss SW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):65–73
The microscopic morphology of orthotopic free muscle grafts in rabbits. Cedars MG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):179–89
The importance of the correct resting tension in muscle transplantation: experimental and clinical aspects. Frey M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):510–8
Experimental free-muscle transplantation with microneurovascular anastomoses. Frey M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):689–702
[Restoration of thumb opposition by the transfer of the extensor proprius of the index finger by circumcubital passage in leprosy paralysis] Boucher. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jul–Sep;(88):69–77 **(Fre)**
[Restoration of finger extension by free transfer of the tensor fascia lata] Brice M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of posterolateral laxity of the knee by extra-articular graft with or without associated refection of the central pivot] Aubart F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Mar;119(3):215–6 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the natural anus using diagonally striated muscles] Häring R, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct;53(10):605–10 **(Ger)**
[The free microneurovascular deltoid muscle flap] Jaeger K, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):387–90 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon] Chiletti L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Muscle transplantation as a means of achieving continence in ano–rectal atresia] Georgacopulo P. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 13;73(39):2667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on free muscle transplantation—the influence of ischemia and/or congestion on transplanted muscles.] Kinoshita M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fecal incontinence treated by transplantation of the gracilis muscle. A follow-up study] Kvarstein B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy with an islet skin–muscle flap using the latissimus dorsi muscle] Towpik E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 29;37(46–47):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microsurgical transfer of the gracilis muscle in the treatment of sequelae of Volkmann's syndrome] Ferreira MC, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Plastic elimination of soft tissue defects by free grafting of skin–muscle flaps using microsurgical technics] Krylov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):8–12 **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of a free skin–muscle graft with the creation of a vascular anastomosis in cranial vault defects] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):102–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of denervation or castration on ultrastructural and histochemical properties of feline bulbocavernosus muscle. Hughes BJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(2):97–106
Acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor histochemistry on end plate regions, myotendinous junctions, and sarcolemma in the axial musculature of three teleost fish species. Mos W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):39–53
Ultrastructural aspects of striated muscle fibers in health and disease. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:85–99
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of human foetal muscle in culture. Meola G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr;5(2):85–95
The ultrastructure of intramuscular nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Atsumi T. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 55(3):193–8
Pathophysiology of muscle fiber necrosis induced by bupivacaine hydrochloride (Marcaine). Nonaka I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):167–74
Intracytoplasmic vacuoles in alpha W fibers of dystrophic chicken muscle—probable early pathologic event initiates massive fiber necrosis. Nonaka I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):173–81
Muscle fiber type morphology and distribution in paraplegic patients with traumatic cord lesion. Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of rectus femoris muscle. Scelsi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):243–8
Ultrastructural configuration of sarcomeres in passive and contracted frog sartorius muscle. Bergman RA. **Am J Anat** 1983 Feb;166(2):209–22
Preparation of myofibrils from bovine m. semimembranosus by density gradient centrifugation. Harbitz O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):105–9
An ultrastructural study of the differentiation of skeletal muscle in the bovine fetus. Russell RG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(4):403–17
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in rat soleus muscle following tenotomy. Margolis RN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):239–45
Glycogen aggregates in cardiac muscle cell: a cytopathological study on endomyocardial biopsies. Miura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):347–54
Complete monitoring of the purification of the plasma membrane from rabbit skeletal muscle. Desnuelle C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):521–7
The 60S ribosomal subunit is altered in the skeletal muscle of dystrophic hamsters. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):153–8
Correlations between structural and chemical states of cross-bridges in muscle. Goody RS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:150–1
Laser Raman study of internally perfused muscle fibers. Effect of Mg2+, ATP and Ca2+. Caillé JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):121–7
The effects of chemical cross-linking agents on calcium-induced structural changes in skinned muscle fibers. Origin within thick filaments detected by optical diffraction methods. Rieser GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):178–89
A rapid procedure for the isolation of active human muscle polysomes. Trampé PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):290–2
Scanning electron microscopy of the metal–tissue interface. I. Fixation methods and interpretation of results. McNamara A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):160–4
Scanning electron microscopy of the metal–tissue interface. II. Observations with lead, copper, nickel, aluminium, and cobalt. McNamara A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul; 3(3):165–76
Reduced number of skeletal muscle fiber nuclei in Down syndrome: speculation on a 'shut off' role of chromosome 21 in control of DNA and nuclear replication rates, possibly via determination of cell surface area per nucleus. Landing BH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):81–7
Mutations in the unc-54 myosin heavy chain gene of Caenorhabditis elegans that alter contractility but not muscle structure. Moerman DG, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):773–81
Identification of genetic elements associated with muscle structure in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Zengel JM, et al. **Cell Motil** 1980;1(1):73–97
Morphometric ultrastructural study of the regeneration of soleus muscle in hypokinesia. Barańska W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):433–43
Ultrastructure and metabolism of skeletal muscle fibres in the tench: effects of long-term acclimation to hypoxia. Johnston IA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):179–99
Complexes of annulate lamellae and nemaline bodies in soleplate nuclei in skeletal muscle fibers of the normal rat. Kawabuchi M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):337–46
Changes in the satellite cells of the anuran tadpole tail muscles during metamorphosis. Takahama H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):573–85
Focal muscle cramps in a young man. Possible myopathy with tubular aggregates [clinical conference] Smith R, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):795–800
Slowly progressive congenital myopathy with cytoplasmic bodies—report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wolburg H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):55–66
Parallels between spontaneous release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction and subcellular damage of muscle. Evidence for the underlying common involvement of intracellular Ca2+? Duncan CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):147–9 (35 ref.)
Effects of environmental lead poisoning on the breast muscle of the Canada goose: an ultrastructural study. George JC, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;36(143–44):201–16
The fine structure of the deep muscle lamellae and their sarcoplasmic reticulum in Branchiostoma lanceolatum. Grocki K. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):202–12
Analytical subcellular fractionation of normal human skeletal muscle by sucrose density gradient centrifugation. Martin FC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):49–56
The effects of enforced running on the gastrocnemius muscle in aging mice: an ultrastructural study. Ludatscher R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(2):113–23
Ultrastructural morphometric evaluation of muscles in pigeons kept under conditions of long-lasting hypodynamic state. Marciniak M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug; 37(1):26–36
Electrophysiological and morphological investigation of bupivacaine-induced myopathy and terminal sprouting in the rat. Deshpande SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):740–64
Ultrastructural changes in muscle and motor end-plate of the dystrophic mouse. Law PK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):361–82
Morphology of lesions in striated muscle fibres from the beige mouse. Kirkeby S. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(2):113–8
Relationship between light diffraction intensity and tension development in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):58–9
Ultrastructural localization of actin in muscle, epithelial and secretory cells by applying the protein A-gold immunocytochemical technique. Bendayan M. **Histochem J** 1983 Jan;15(1):39–58
Simultaneous ultrastructural localization of serotonin and cholinesterases in Mytilus byssal retractor muscle (A.B.R.M.). Hemming FJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(4):495–510
Fine structural details of human muscle fibres after fibre type specific glycogen depletion. Sjöström M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):425–38
Calcium-induced weakening of skeletal muscle Z-disks. Hattori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):381–90
Studies on the spatial arrangement of muscle thin filament proteins using fluorescence energy transfer. Lin TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5142–50
Biochemical characterization, integrity, and sidedness of purified skeletal muscle triads. Mitchell RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9867–77
Evidence for membrane microheterogeneity in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast twitch skeletal muscle. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11689–95
Ultrastructural observations of isolated intact and fragmented junctions of skeletal muscle by use of tannic acid mordanting. Brunschwig JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):533–42
Identification of a constituent of the junctional feet linking terminal cisternae to transverse tubules in skeletal muscle. Cadwell JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):543–50
The Z-band: 85,000-dalton amorphin and alpha-actinin and their relation to structure. Chowrashi PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):565–73
Detection of desmin-containing intermediate filaments in cultured muscle and nonmuscle cells by immunoelectron microscopy. Ip W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):401–8
Frog skeletal muscle thick filaments are three-stranded. Kensler RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1797–802
Purification of morphologically intact triad structures from skeletal muscle. Mitcheli RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(4):1008–16
Morphology of isolated triads. Mitchell RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1017–29
Localization of Z-protein in isolated Z-disk sheets of chicken leg muscle. Ohashi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):85–90
Isoforms of C-protein in adult chicken skeletal muscle: detection with monoclonal antibodies. Reinach FC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):78–84
Immunoelectron microscopic studies of desmin (skeletin) localization and intermediate filament organization in chicken skeletal muscle. Tokuyasu KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1727–35
Thin filaments are not of uniform length in rat skeletal muscle. Traeger L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):100–3
A network of transverse and longitudinal intermediate filaments is associated with sarcomeres of adult vertebrate skeletal muscle. Wang K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):562–70
Qualitative and quantitative studies on Japanese Waltzing mice. James NT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct; 92(4):533–45
Preparation of representative samples of subcellular fractions for electron microscopy by filtration with dextran. Palade P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):971–4
Quasi-elastic light scattering of suspensions of Limulus thick myofilaments in relaxed (long) activated and rerelaxed (short) states. Kubota K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25; 166(3):329–40
Electron microscopy and image analysis of myosin filaments from scallop striated muscle. Vibert P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):303–20
Structure of membranes in crayfish muscle: comparison of phasic and tonic fibres. Eastwood AB, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep;3(3):273–94
Junctional feet and particles in the triads of a fast-twitch muscle fibre. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):233–52
The Z-band lattice in a slow skeletal muscle. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep;3(3):333–48
Determination of the handedness of the crossbridge helix of Limulus thick filaments. Kensler RW, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep;3(3):349–61
The distribution of troponin-like proteins on thin filaments of the bay scallop, aequipecten irradians. Lehman W. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):379–89
Co-ordinated electron microscopy and X-ray studies of glycerinated insect flight muscle. II. Electron microscopy and image reconstruction of muscle fibres fixed in rigor, in ATP and in AMPPNP. Reedy MC, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Feb;4(1):55–81
Co-ordinated electron microscopy and X-ray studies of glycerinated insect flight muscle. I. X-ray diffraction monitoring during preparation for electron microscopy of muscle fibres fixed in rigor, in ATP and in AMPPNP. Reedy MK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Feb; 4(1):25–53
Orientation and rotational mobility of spin-labelled myosin heads in insect flight muscle in rigor. Thomas DD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):367–78
Transition in the thin-filament arrangement in rat skeletal muscle. Traeger L, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):353–66
Myopathy with pathological features of both centronuclear myopathy and multicore disease. Fitzsimons RB, et al.

J Neurol Sci 1982 Dec;57(2-3):395-405
The structure of the T-system in human muscular dystrophy. A high-voltage electron-microscopic study. Oguchi K, et al. J Neurol Sci 1982 Dec;57(2-3):333-41
Quantitative freeze-fracture electron microscopy of dystrophic muscle membranes. Shotton DM. J Neurol Sci 1982 Dec;57(2-3):161-90
Nemaline myopathy rod bodies. Structure and composition. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1982 Oct;56(1):35-56
Muscle spindle complexes in muscles around upper cervical vertebrae in the cat. Bakker DA, et al. J Neurophysiol 1982 Jul;48(1):62-74
Phagocytosis of the A band following Z line, and I band loss. Its significance in skeletal muscle breakdown. Cullen MJ, et al. J Pathol 1982 Oct;138(2):129-43
Impaired muscle fiber type differentiation in a child with nemaline myopathy. Morimoto T, et al. J Pediatr 1983 Aug; 103(2):268-70
Ultrastructural changes in human muscle fibres in disease. Papadimitriou JM, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1982 Jul; 14(3):525-51 (153 ref.)
Ultrastructural study of the muscle cell surface. Bonilla E. J Ultrastruct Res 1983 Mar;82(3):341-5
Indentations in the terminal cisternae of amphibian and mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. Dulhunty A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1983 Jul;84(1):34-49
Indentations in the terminal cisternae of slow- and fast-twitch muscle fibers from normal and paraplegic rats. Dulhunty A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1983 Jul;84(1):50-9
Distribution of anionic binding sites in extravascular space of skeletal muscle demonstrated with polycationized ferritin. Johansson BR. J Ultrastruct Res 1983 May; 83(2):176-83
II. The three-dimensional rearrangement of mammalian sarcoplasmic reticulum after contraction. Yasumura T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1982 Oct;81(1):27-36
Preparation of native thin filaments. Knight PJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:12-5
Hybridization and reconstitution of thick-filament structure. Koretz JF. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:20-55
Hybridization and reconstitution of the thin filament. Murray JM. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:15-7
Preparation of native thick filaments. Trinick JA. Methods Enzymol 1982;85 Pt B:17-20
An improved freeze-fracturing procedure preventing contamination artifacts at fracturing temperatures below 163 K (-110 degrees C) in an unmodified Balzers unit. Müller W, et al. Mikroskopie 1982 Jun;39(5-6):143-8
Elimination of sarcoplasmic argyrophilia in the delineation of muscle fibre boundaries with silver. Swatland HJ. Mikroskopie 1982 Dec;39(11-12):317-22
Mallory body-like inclusions in a hereditary congenital neuromuscular disease. Fidzianska A, et al. Muscle Nerve 1983 Mar-Apr;6(3):195-200
Morphometric analyses of human muscle fiber types. Sjöström M, et al. Muscle Nerve 1982 Sep;5(7):538-53
The arrangement of myosin heads in relaxed crab muscle. Maéda Y. Nature 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):69-72
Muscle crossbridges in disarray [news] Mendelson RA. Nature 1983 May 12-18;303(5913):131
100 Hz remains upper limit of synchronous muscle contraction--an anomaly resolved. Smith DS. Nature 1983 Jun 9-15;303(5917):539-40
Membrane skeleton of skeletal muscle [news] Wang K. Nature 1983 Aug 11-17;304(5926):485-6
Polyneuropathy with neuromyotonia elements. Anatomo-clinical, biochemical and electrographic study of two familial cases. Pendefunda G, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1982 Oct-Dec;20(4):257-67
Freeze-fracture study of muscle plasma membrane in obligate carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bonilla E, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Oct;33(10):1346-7
A dominantly inherited myopathy with excessive tubular aggregates. Rohkamm R, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Mar; 33(3):331-6
Fetal muscle characteristics in nemaline myopathy. Nonaka I, et al. Neuropediatrics 1983 Feb;14(1):47-52
Ultrastructural changes in muscles of tumor-bearing mice. Zweber BA, et al. Oncology 1983;40(2):155-8
Ultrastructural differences in human skeletal muscle fiber types. Garrett WE Jr, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1983 Apr;14(2):413-25
Evidence for cross-bridge attachment in relaxed muscle at low ionic strength. Brenner B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Dec;79(23):7288-91
Structural studies of isolated native thick filaments from rabbit psoas muscle with AMP deaminase decoration. Koretz JF. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(20):6205-9
A vinculin-containing cortical lattice in skeletal muscle: transverse lattice elements ('costameres') mark sites of attachment between myofibrils and sarcolemma. Pardo JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Feb;80(4):1008-12
Ion beam etching effects in biological microanalysis. Linton RW, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1982;3:1191-204
Three-dimensional observation on muscular tissues. Sawada H. Scan Electron Microsc 1981;4:7-15
Healthy and diseased striated muscle studied by analytical scanning electron microscopy with special reference to fibre type. Wróblewski R. Scan Electron Microsc 1982; 3:1173-89
Transformation of ultrastructural type of fast-twitch muscle fibres after cross-innervation by tetrodotoxin-blocked slow muscle nerve. Feng D, et al. Sci Sin [B] 1982 Sep; 25(9):953-60
Giant barnacle and Peripatus muscles: striated--smooth transitions. Hoyle G. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1982;37:323-36
The T-axial membrane system in striated muscles of the horseshoe crab. Eagles DA, et al. Tissue Cell 1982; 14(3):531-40
Non-uniform staining of myofibril a bands by a monoclonal antibody to skeletal muscle myosin S1 heavy chain. Wachsberger P, et al. Tissue Cell 1983;15(3):341-9
The supply of oxygen to the flight muscles of insects: a theory of tracheole physiology. Wigglesworth VB, et al. Tissue Cell 1982;14(3):501-18
Mammalian skeletal muscle: an interpretation of the scanning electron microscopic image. Vriend RA, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 1982 Apr;101(2):117-25
An electron microscopic study on the muscle cells and nerve fibres in the digestive gland of the snail Cryptomphalius aspersa. Abadía-Fenoll F, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1982;96(5):873-84
[Proliferative myositis, a muscular pseudo-sarcoma. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural study] Pages A, et al. Ann Pathol 1983;3(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies of skeletal muscle (m. longissimus dorsi) ultrastructure in swine breeds with different degrees of resistance to stress. Comparison between Duroc and Pietrain] Johannsen U, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1982; 36(3):357-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of intravital, postmortem and autolysed fibrin] Böhm E, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1983 Mar-Apr;21(2):117-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus-induced changes in heart and skeletal muscle] Bültmann B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1981;65:133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural and ultrastructural changes in the skeletal muscles of patients in the early stages of Duchenne muscular dystrophy and 'possible' carriers] Bucciolini Di Sagni MG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1982 May 30;58(10):632-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphological relations of sarcolemma, cytoplasmic organelles, and nuclei of the junctional and extrajunctional zones] Pignocchino P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1982 May 30;58(10):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Distal myopathy with prominent vacuolar change in muscle: clinicopathological study of 6 cases] Kira J, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1982 Jul;22(7):594-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intermediate filaments (10 nm) of muscle fibres] Jakubiec-Puka A. Postepy Biochem 1981;27(3-4):319-25 (Pol)
[Structure, protein composition and function of M-line of the vertebrate skeletal muscle] Kasman KW. Postepy Biochem 1981;27(3-4):295-308 (Pol)
[Minicore disease: report of a case] Tsanaclis AM, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1982 Oct;37(5):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Functional morphology of the myosatellitocytes in ontogenesis of higher vertebrates and man] Danilov RK. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1982 Oct;83(10):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reduced physical activity on the skeletal muscle] Solov'ev VA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1983 Feb; 84(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray study of pH-dependence of thick filament structure in stripped fiber bundles of vertebrate skeletal muscles] Lednev VV, et al. Biofizika 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray study of the effect of pyrophosphate on thick filament structure in skinned fiber bundles of the rabbit psoas muscle] Lednev VV, et al. Biofizika 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diffraction study of the rabbit psoas muscle with extracted H-zone] Lednev VV, et al. Biofizika 1983 May-Jun;28(3):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thick filament structure in isolated A-discs and longitudinal sections of vertebrate skeletal muscle by optical diffraction] Shpagina MD, et al. Biofizika 1983 Mar-Apr;28(2):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscope study of skeletal muscle fibers during physical exercise in high-altitude hypoxia] Shmerling MD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Nov;94(11):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopy study of the vocal muscle in patients with median laryngostenosis] Karpova OIu, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiation of inner membrane systems of muscle fibers by selective contrasting] Uhrík B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1982 Nov;78(5):537-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

[Spinal muscular atrophy] Mukai E, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(7):1459-63 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

H-reflex studies in a family with possibly X-linked neuronal Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Heimans JJ, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1982;84(3):147-58
[Plasma and erythrocyte free amino acids in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Temin PA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(11):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental corticosteroid myopathy. Braunstein PW Jr, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981;55(3):167-72
Muscle wasting in chronic alcoholics: comparative histochemical and biochemical studies. Langohr HD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Mar;46(3):248-54
Progressing encephalomyelopathy with muscular atrophy, induced by aluminum powder. Bugiani O, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1982 Fall;3(3):209-22

CLASSIFICATION

Inherited neuropathies. Thomas PK. Mayo Clin Proc 1983 Jul;58(7):476-80
[Motor neuron disease: impairment of motor neurons] Araki S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(7):1470-4 (Jpn)
[Polyneuropathy: hereditary neuropathy] Kira J, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(7):1475-81 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep-induced nonobstructive hypoventilation associated with diaphragmatic paralysis. Thorpy MJ, et al. Ann Neurol 1982 Sep;12(3):308-11
Pathogenesis of pes cavus in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Sabir M, et al. Clin Orthop 1983 May;(175):173-8
Continuous muscle fiber activity associated with denervation atrophy. Clinical presentation, electrophysiological and pharmacological investigations, histological and histochemical examinations of muscle biopsy. Cotrufo R, et al. Eur Neurol 1982;21(6):375-9
Peroneal muscular atrophy with ataxia and partial myoclonic epilepsy. Angelini C, et al. J Neurol 1981;226(1):1-13
Juvenile proximal spinal muscular atrophy with early hypertrophy of calves. Gobernado JM, et al. Postgrad Med J 1983 May;59(691):327-9
Spinal deformities in patients with spinal muscle atrophy: a review of 36 patients. Riddick MF, et al. Spine 1982 Sep-Oct;7(5):476-83
[Neuralgic amyotrophy of the upper extremity. Apropos of 6 clinical cases] Albert J, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1982 Aug;102(8):769-73 (Fre)
[Ocular findings in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, HMSN type I] Bürki E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Aug; 179(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic and postoperative management of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease associated with vocal cord paralysis] Watanabe T, et al. Masui 1982 May;31(5):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of the rigid spine syndrome associated with type I fiber atrophy] Kitamura K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1982 Jul;22(7):628-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of distal spinal muscular atrophy associated with unilateral calf muscle hypertrophy] Murase H, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1982 Jun;22(6):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of bilateral lens subluxation in Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome] Stefaniak E, et al. Klin Oczna 1983;85(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuro-medullary amyotrophy of Charcot-Marie-Tooth associated with congenital multiplex arthrogryposis. Report of a case and review of the literature] De Mattos JP, et al. Arq Neurospiquiatr 1982 Sep;40(3):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONGENITAL

Lamellar bodies in heterotopic neurons of the cerebellum. Nakazato Y, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1983; 59(3):229-32
Congenital neuromuscular disease with type I fibre hypotrophy, ophthalmoplegia and myofibril degeneration. Sugie H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Jun; 45(6):507-12
Multiple ankyloses, facial anomalies, and pulmonary hypoplasia associated with severe antenatal spinal muscular atrophy. Moerman P, et al. J Pediatr 1983 Aug; 103(2):238-41

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyositis with severe distal muscular involvement. Marconi G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1982 Oct; 37(5):340-6
Non-familial, juvenile central neurogenic muscular atrophy. Mohan PK, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1982 Oct; 37(5):324-31
Segmental central neurogenic atrophy in young adults. Virmani V, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1982 Oct;37(5):332-9
Late progressive muscular atrophy and antecedent poliomyelitis. Alter M, et al. Adv Neurol 1982;36:303-9
Juvenile motor neuron diseases--the sex influence in benign juvenile pseudodystrophic spinal muscular atrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. Adv Neurol 1982; 36:131-7
Hand and ECG tremor in spinal muscular atrophy. Dawood AA, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 May;58(5):376-8
Unilateral spinal muscular atrophy. A case report. Thijsse WJ, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1983;85(2):117-21
Adult GM2 gangliosidosis masquerading as slowly progressive muscular atrophy: motor neuron disease

phenotype. Jellinger K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982; 1(1):31–44
Unilateral scapulohumeral muscular atrophy. Kaeser HE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(1):70–7
Juvenile neurogenic muscle atrophy with lysosomal enzyme deficiencies: new disease or variant of mucopolysaccharidosis? Goto I, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(1):45–54
Trigeminal and facial nerve involvement in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. An electrodiagnostic study. Malin JP. **J Neurol** 1981;226(2):101–9
Painless cauda equina schwannoma simulating Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease [letter] Roohi F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):938
Ataxia and other data reviewed in Charcot–Marie–Tooth and Refsum's disease. Salisachs P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1085–91
Data on three of the original patients of Roussy and Levy (1926) [letter] Salisachs P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct; 5(8):663–4
The distal form of spinal muscular atrophy: an unusual case demonstrating the intermediate variety. Isenberg DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):554–7
[Quadriceps myopathy or amyotrophic quadriceps syndrome. Nosologic study apropos of 10 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyography in Charcot–Marie disease] Zumstein V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(2):297–307 **(Fre)**
[Value of myotonometry in the evaluation of muscle function disorders in joint damage] Tonak E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peroneal muscular atrophy. Case report] Bogunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):376–7 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of 'permanent' muscle weakness in familial Hypokalemic Periodic Paralysis. Dalakas MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):182–6

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase activity levels in atrophic gastrocnemius muscle of Rana esculenta. Fanò G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):399–403
Vacuolar myopathy with type 2 A fiber atrophy and type 2 B fiber deficiency. A case of childhood form acid alpha-1,4-glucosidase deficiency. Matsuishi T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):173–6
[Clinical biochemistry of atrophic muscular processes] Röthig HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:119–23 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Amyotrophy in Shy–Drager syndrome. Montagna P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 May–Jul;83(3):142–57
Small muscle wasting of the hands in diabetes mellitus. Borsey DQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):10–7
Atrophic effects of proximal tendon transection with and without denervation on mouse soleus muscles. McLachlan EM. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):651–68
Cytomegalovirus infection complicated by neuralgic amyotrophy [letter] Sundkvist T. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):461
[Functional disorder of the brachial plexus following irradiation for a malignant disease] Mauser HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 30;126(44):1999–2002 **(Dut)**
[Scleroderma with progressive facial hemiatrophy and atrophy of the other side of the body] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(11):815–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region and at the foramen magnum—their symptomatology and pathogenesis of the muscle atrophy in the forearm and hand] Soejima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Sep; 10(9):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetic amyotrophy. An infrequent form of diabetic neuropathy] Soler L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15; 168(5):361–4 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign familial spinal muscular atrophy with hypertrophy of the calves. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):657–60
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with sensorineural hearing loss—an autosomal dominant trait. Kousseff BG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):223–8
A family with Charcot–Marie–Tooth's disease, showing a probable X-linked incompletely dominant inheritance. Iselius L, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;97(1):157–8
Association of cardiomyopathy with Kugelberg–Welander disease. Ceroni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul; 3(2):143–7
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease [letter] Heimans JJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):77–8
X-linked adult form of spinal muscular atrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(3):175–88
X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy: a report of ten cases. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1012–9
Use and misuse of the Roussy–Levy eponym [letter] Salisachs P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 45(10):938–40
A family with adult spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, X-linked inheritance and associated testicular failure. Arbizu T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):371–82
Linkage evidence for genetic heterogeneity among kinships with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy, type I. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):430–5
Juvenile spinal muscular atrophy—a new hexosaminidase deficiency phenotype. Johnson WG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:215–8
[Primary hypertrophic neuropathy in children. Apropos of a familial case] Talon P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscular disease of X-linked autosomal recessive transmission with early muscular retractions and cardiac conduction disorders] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proximal spinal muscular atrophies] Magalov Shl. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation between motor and mental disorders in early postnatal ontogeny] Zhurba LT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):40–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Roussy–Levy hereditary areflexic dysstasia. Its historical relation to Friedreich's disease, Charcot–Marie–Tooth atrophy and Dejerine–Sottas hypertrophic neuritis; the present status of the original family; the nosologic role of this entity] Lapresle J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(12):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Birth and metamorphosis of Landouzy–Dejerine progressive atrophic myopathy] Sorrel–Dejerine Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):1041–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Chronic alcoholic skeletal muscle myopathy: a clinical, histological and biochemical assessment of muscle lipid. Sunnasy D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):778–84
[State of the contractile apparatus during the development of a pathological process in the muscles. V. The effect of Zenker's necrosis and of denervation atrophy on F-actin structure] Borovnikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug; 24(8):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and clinical polymorphism of Charcot–Marie neural amyotrophy in the Amur region] Khomenko EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):22–6 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of peroneal muscular atrophy in Cantabria] Combarros O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):281–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic type of peroneal muscular atrophy and spinal muscular atrophy in siblings. Lope ES, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):237–47
A neuropathologic study of Werdnig–Hoffmann disease with special reference to the thalamus and posterior roots. Shishikura K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(1–2):99–106
Spinal and cranial motor nerve roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and X-linked recessive bulbospinal muscular atrophy: morphometric and teased-fiber study. Sobue G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):227–35
Intracytoplasmic inclusions in the atrophic muscle fibers in Werdnig–Hoffmann disease. Miike T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983; 5(3):315–9
Muscle atrophy during starvation in a marine teleost. Beardall CH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):209–17
Facilitating myasthenic syndrome and quadriceps myopathy. Alberca R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(1):22–8
Chronic alcohol excess is associated with selective but reversible injury to type 2B muscle fibres. Slavin G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):772–7
Rigid spine syndrome: clinical and histological problems. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(2):143–8
Minimal pathologic expression of a mutant gene for hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):419–25
A benign form of reducing body myopathy. Oh SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):278–82
Myoclonus, cerebellar disorder, neuropathy, mitochondrial myopathy, and ACTH deficiency. Sasaki H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1288–93
Chronic spinal muscular atrophy and pallidonigral degeneration: report of a case. Serratrice GT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):306–10
Peroneal muscular atrophy. Electronmicroscopic studies. Gallai M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):129–35
[Autopsy report of 2 cases of progressive spinal muscular atrophy] Chen GZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 21(5):271–2 **(Chi)**
[Charcot–Marie–Tooth neural muscular atrophy (HMSN type I) with isolated tumerous hypertrophy of the median nerve] Berger W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec;53(12):725–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contraction pseudotremor of chronic denervation. Riggs JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):518–9
The effect of limb immobilization on muscle function and protein composition. Jokl P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr; (174):222–9
Trophic action of nerve extract on denervated skeletal muscle in vivo: dose dependency, species specificity, and timing of treatment. Davis HL. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):383–94
Is limb immobilization a model of muscle disuse? Fournier M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):147–56
Modification of the atrophic effects of tenotomy on mouse soleus muscles by various hind limb nerve lesions and different levels of voluntary motor activity. McLachlan EM. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):669–82
Chronic asymmetrical spinal muscular atrophy. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):69–83
Spinal muscular atrophy: the natural course of disease. Russman BS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr; 6(3):179–81
Exacerbation of Charcot–Marie–tooth disease in pregnancy. Pollock M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1311–4
[Ballerina steps, symptom disclosing hypertrophic Charcot–Marie disease with dominant transmission. Value of electrophysiological studies] Bady B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(11):827–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myotonic discharge in a case of neurogenic muscular atrophy] Sano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep; 22(9):824–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transcutaneous muscle stimulation to retard disuse atrophy after open meniscectomy. Gould N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):190–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal radiologic manifestations of proximal spinal muscular atrophy (Kugelberg–Welander syndrome). Karasick D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):475–8

REHABILITATION

Progressive resistance exercise training of the hypotrophic quadriceps muscle in man. The effects on morphology, size and function as well as the influence of duration of effort. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983; 15(1):29–35

SURGERY

Spine fusion in patients with spinal muscular atrophy. Aprin H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1179–87
Posterior tibial tendon transfer: a review of the literature and analysis of 74 procedures. Miller GM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):363–70
[Effect of subtotal thymectomy on children with Werdnig–Hoffman spinal amyotrophy] Shiianevskiĭ Ala, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Light and electron microscopy [letter] Wehrmacher WH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):188
[Tasks and problems of general medical care in certain groups of disorders. Patients with mixed (motor and sensory) paralyses—from a neurological viewpoint] Kirchner P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):505–7 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary canine spinal muscular atrophy: a canine model of human motor neuron disease. Cork LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:449–58

MUSCULAR DISEASES

Rigid spine syndrome in a girl. Vogel P, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(4):259–65
Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a visceral myopathy. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):64–9
Intramuscular hemangioma. Cohen AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2680–2
Symposium of the European Federation of Child Neurology Societies. Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, June 13–17, 1983. Abstracts. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):113–34

BLOOD

Haemorheological determinants in myotonic muscular dystrophy and in oculopharyngeal or limb-girdle myopathy. Caimi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec; 37(6):428–32
Serum myoglobin, ionized calcium, and parathyroid function during rhabdomyolysis. Liu ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):154–7
Unusual lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in rhabdomyolysis [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983

Aug;29(8):1562

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome: electrophysiological evidence for a humoral factor. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S17-20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histochemical evidence for the role of Ca2+ and neutral protease in the development of the subacute myopathy induced by organophosphorous compounds. Tóth L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):71-5

Intramuscular injections and local muscle damage: an experimental study of the effect of injection speed. Svendsen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 52(4):305-9

Local muscle damage and oily vehicles: a study on local reactions in rabbits after intramuscular injection of neuroleptic drugs in aqueous or oily vehicles. Svendsen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 52(4):298-304

Evaluation of the myotoxicity of bupivacaine in bier blocks--a biochemical and electron microscopic study. Kalso EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):796-801

'Self-taming' with succinylcholine and muscle pain [letter] Verma RS. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):487

Epidemiologic health study of workers in an aluminum smelter in Kitimat, B.C. II. Effects on musculoskeletal and other systems. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):34-40

Immunocomplex nephritis and myopathy in a patient who works with vinyl chloride [letter] Schattner A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):843

Comparison of the frequency of muscle pain associated with suxamethonium in pre- and post-ovulatory women and in those taking a combined oral contraceptive pill. Reed PN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):377-80

Myopathy due to mercaptopropionyl glycine. Hales DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):939

Myopathy due to mercaptopropionyl glycine [letter] Mansell MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1356-7

Neuromyopathy of cyanide intoxication due to 'laetrile' (amygdalin). A clinicopathologic study. Kalyanaraman UP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2126-33

Corticosteroid myopathy: a clinical and pathological study. Khaleeli AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb; 18(2):155-66

Adverse effects of drugs on muscle. Mastaglia FL. **Drugs** 1982 Oct;24(4):304-21 (170 ref.)

Myoglobinuric renal failure due to drug-induced rhabdomyolysis. Hampel G, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):197-203

Myofibrosis and joint contractures caused by injections of pentazocine. A case report. Roberson JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1007-9

Muscle fibrosis associated with intramuscular chlorpromazine administration. A preliminary report. Brumback RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):526-8

Myopathy with myasthenia features possibly induced by codeine linctus [letter] Kilpatrick C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30;2(9):410

Muscle granulomas after injection [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):387-8

Muscle granulomas following intramuscular injection. Mrak RE. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):637-9

Dithiobiuret-induced muscle weakness in rats: evidence for a prejunctional effect. Atchison WD, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Jul;3(1):44-54

Steroid myopathy. Insidious cause of muscle weakness. Mandel S. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):207-10, 213-5

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid-induced myopathy. A case report. Morris CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3; 64(10):363-6

Toxic effects of chlorpromazine on red and white muscles in rats: an ultrastructural study. Saito K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):347-53

[Acute rhabdomyolysis caused by heroin] Gabry AL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(2):179-81 **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure and malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Kleinknecht D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of acute rhabdomyolysis in poisoning by morphine-like drugs] Cuvillier P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):947-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute toxic myolysis] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):983-4 **(Ger)**

[Study on steroid-induced muscular change] Wakata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myopathy of corticosteroid origin in a patient] Marković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):511-3 **(Scc)**

[Reversible steroid myopathy in Werlhof's disease] Gil Extremera B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):127-9 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The mitochondrial disorders : pathogenesis and aetiological classification. Tassin S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;8(4):251-63

[Scapuloperoneal syndromes] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):691-711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Impairment during marked hypotension of the plasma volume control in hemorrhage. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):371-8

Spontaneous rupture of the iliacus muscle with retroperitoneal haematoma. Alberty A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(2):80-1

Inflammatory facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and Coats syndrome. Wulff JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):398-401

Foot deformity in myotubular myopathy. Pathology of intrinsic foot musculature. Siegel IM. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):589

Continuous muscle fiber activity associated with denervation atrophy. Clinical presentation, electrophysiological and pharmacological investigations, histological and histochemical examinations of muscle biopsy. Cotrufo R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):375-9

Haemorrhagic femoral neuropathy. Barrington RL. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):170-3

Bowel displacement due to psoas muscle hypertrophy. Duprat G Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):64-5

Femoral neuropathy from iliac muscle hematoma induced by oral anticoagulation therapy. Report of three cases with CT demonstration. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 226(2):137-41

Mitochondrial myopathy and cardiomyopathy with neurodegenerative features and multiple brain infarcts. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):351-7

Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Andreoli SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 103(1):78-80

Isolated ocular myopathy and celiac disease in childhood. Sandyk R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):792

Femoral neuropathy and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Mastroianni PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):44-7

Rhabdomyolysis as a cause of acute renal failure. Schulze VE Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):145-7, 150-8

Changes in calcium levels associated with rhabdomyolysis-induced acute renal failure. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):810-1

Urogenital involvements and musculoskeletal complaints in women. An interview study and clinical investigation with special reference to chlamydial infections. Vilppula AH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(3):155-60

Hypokalemic myopathy in hyperemesis gravidarum: its historical significance. Riggs JE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 May;79(5):95-7

[Rhabdomyolysis in alcoholics (letter)] Garo B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1673 **(Fre)**

[Congenital fiber-type disproportion and fixed lumbar lordosis] Hiedl P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec; 120(6):767-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure] Nagasawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):100-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of distal spinal muscular atrophy associated with unilateral calf muscle hypertrophy] Murase H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Poikilodermatomyositis with multiple calcinosis of the soft tissues] Rutshtein LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Coexistence of minicores, cores, and rods in the same muscle biopsy. A new example of mixed congenital myopathy. Vallat JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):229-32

Fatal neonatal nemaline myopathy. Matsuo T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):907-16

Mitochondrial myopathy with respiratory muscle involvement: a case report. Levy JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Mar;41(1):86-90

Congenital myopathy and communicating hydrocephalus--a possible pathogenetic combination. Watanabe K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):455-62

Perinatal diagnosis of myotubular (centronuclear) myopathy: a case report. Collins JE, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983; 2(2):79-82

[Neonatal myasthenic syndromes] Teyssier G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov;39(9):713-6 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current views on the diagnosis, etiology and genetics of the most frequent non-metabolic congenital myopathies] Herrmann V. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(1):27-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histomorphological study of congenital myopathy with minimal lesions] Meola G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 15;34(21):891-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4 cases of congenital disproportion of histochemical types of muscle fibers] Bramini M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec;27(34):771-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital and metabolic myopathies] Kinoshita M. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):105-12 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of fatal neonatal nemaline myopathy] Shimomura C, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minicore disease: report of a case] Tsanaclis AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Oct;37(5):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congenital multiple fibromatosis. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] López MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):321-31 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-dystrophic, myogenic myopathies with onset in infancy or childhood. A review of some characteristic syndromes. Gamstorp I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):881-6 (16 ref.)

Mcleod syndrome (hemolysis, acanthocytosis, and increased serum creatine kinase): potential confusion with polymyositis. Zyskowski LP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):806-8

Approach to the patient with myopathy. Kagen LJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1983;33(2):1-8

Multiple imaging modalities in the evaluation of musculoskeletal masses. Yiu-Chiu V, et al. **CT** 1982 Dec; 6(3):201-23

EMG parameters changes in the effort pattern at various loads in diseased muscle. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 23(3):213-28

Morphological evaluation of muscle biopsies in co-relation with serum enzymes. Sirmukuddam V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):187-93

Recurrent exertional myalgia and myoglobinuria due to carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency. Argov Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):552-4

Ultrasonic demonstration of iliopsoas hematoma causing femoral neuropathy. Graif M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):967-8

Clinical and subclinical oculomotor findings in the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Cruciger MP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):19-22

Myopathic presentation of thyroiditis. Fletcher JL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):1017-18, 1020-1

'Mitochondrial myopathy' or mitochondrial disease? EEG, ERG, VEP studies in 13 children. Harden A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):627-32

Investigative strategies for muscle pain. Mills KR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):73-8

Myalgia as the primary manifestation of spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism. Segal AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):459-61

CT and ultrasonic evaluation of rectus sheath hematoma: a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Hopper KD, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):447-9

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test. Gajdosik R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1085-90

Ultrasonography of muscle in physiotherapeutic practice and research. Young A, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun; 68(6):187-90

[The diagnostic role of electronic microscopy in myopathology] Fardeau M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular echotomography in sports traumatology] Bouvier JF, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Sep;30(3):91-3 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of increase in abdominal circumference: muscular abdominal bloating] Hauzeur F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):177-80 **(Ger)**

[Myositis ossificans generalisata or calcinosis interstitialis universalis, a difficult differential diagnosis] Wolff C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):247-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic paroxysmal rhabdomyolysis. A frequent symptom of a dysmetabolic myopathy] Gullotta F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid storage myopathy--a contribution to the problem of the differential diagnosis of muscle dystrophy (Duchenne)] Schmidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(3-4):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical diagnosis of muscular diseases in childhood] Minetti C. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):969-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyography in ophthalmological practice. II.] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):241-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hematoma of the anterior abdominal wall simulating acute abdomen] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):98-9 **(Rus)**

[Myopathic syndrome and other neurologic disorders in familial pseudohypoparathyroidism] Aver'ianov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):50-4 **(Rus)**

[Various diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of myasthenia in children and adolescents] Radoichich B. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Successful treatment of familial idiopathic lipid storage myopathy with L-carnitine and modified lipid diet. Snyder TM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1106-15

DRUG THERAPY

Isaacs' syndrome with muscle hypertrophy reversed by phenytoin therapy. Zisfein J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):241-2

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: biochemical response to inhibition of cholesterol synthesis. Lewis B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):21-2

Piroxicam in acute musculoskeletal disorders in general practice. Aloysius DJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):66–8
Multicenter study of piroxicam in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal diseases involving 3011 patients. Filho JL. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):119–25
The fate of injected trigger fingers. Kamhin M, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):218–20
A double-blind comparison in general practice of a combination tablet containing orphenadrine citrate and paracetamol ('Norgesic') with paracetamol alone. McGuinness BW. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):42–5
Meptazinol: a side-effect profile compared to placebo in general practice. Price RK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(4):219–24
The role of benzodiazepines in the management of neurological and muscular disorders. Botvin Madorsky JG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):45–8
Failure of D-ribose in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency [letter] Lecky BR. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):193
Treatment of myopathic carnitine deficiency: quantitation of response to prednisone and carnitine. Griggs RC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:199–202
[Acute infections in muscles and bones treated with closed antibacterial irrigation] Jensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Efficacy and adverse effects of using large doses of corticosteroid preparations administered every other day] Kolomenskaia EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Social and economic impacts of four musculoskeletal conditions. A study using national community-based data. Kramer JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):901–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated level of serum creatine kinase MB fraction associated with a noninflammatory myopathy. Report of a case. Christ PJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun; 107(6):290–2
A female case of glycogen storage myopathy due to phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Ohtani Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):71–2
Different ketogenic response to medium-chain triglycerides and to long-chain triglycerides in a case of muscular carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Sugiyama N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):233–4
Deficiency in ubiquinone cytochrome c reductase in a patient with mitochondrial myopathy and lactic acidosis. Darley-Usmar VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5103–6
[Enzyme histochemistry in the biopsy diagnosis of skeletal muscle diseases] Gullotta F. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Working posture and musculoskeletal problems of video display terminal operators—review and reappraisal. Arndt R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jun;44(6):437–46
Peripheral nerve damage in patients with nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis. Akmal M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):835–6
Psoas abscess in Crohn's disease. Van Dongen LM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):589–90
Rhabdomyolysis and systemic infection [letter] Kennedy DH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1517
Rhabdomyolysis and systemic infection. el-Nahas AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):349–50
Psoas abscess resulting from perforating carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Report of a case. Peterson CM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):390–2
Sewing-machine operators' work and musculo-skeletal complaints. Vihma T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Apr; 25(4):295–8
Hypocalcemic myopathy in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):280–2
Myopathy due to glycogen storage disease: pathological and biochemical studies in relation to glycogenosome formation. Iwamasa T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun; 38(3):405–20
Exercise myopathy: selectively enhanced proteolytic capacity in rat skeletal muscle after prolonged running. Salminen A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb;38(1):61–8
Lipid peroxidation in exercise myopathy. Salminen A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):380–8
Retention of sarcoplasmic calcium inhibits development of the phencyclidine-restraint experimental myopathy. Ross-Canada J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):1–10
Acute rhabdomyolysis with carnitine-palmityl-transferase deficiency [letter] Blanc PL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982; 8(6):307
Role of environmental agents in musculoskeletal problems. Campbell GH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul; 82(11):846–52
The clinical features of early bleeding into the muscles of the lower limb in severe haemophiliacs. Aronstam A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):19–23
Creatine phosphokinase-MB isoenzyme in a patient with alcoholic myopathy. Tsung SH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;76(4):264–5
Proximal myopathy due to discrete carcinomatous metastases in muscle. Doshi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):358–60
Motor dysfunction in spontaneous thymoma rats, Buffalo/Mna. Kato F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep; 5(9):727–33
Subacute infrapatellar tendon rupture in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Clement B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):164–5
Carnitine deficiency with hyperbilirubinemia, generalized skeletal muscle weakness and reactive hypoglycemia in a patient on long-term total parenteral nutrition: treatment with intravenous L-carnitine. Worthley LI, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):176–80
NADH-CoQ reductase deficient myopathy: successful treatment with riboflavin [letter] Arts WF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):581–2
Renal tubular acidosis. A new look at treatment of musculoskeletal and renal disease. Harrington TM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jun;58(6):354–60
Alcoholic myopathy. Walsh JC. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18; 2(6):276
Acute myopathy associated with gasoline sniffing. Kovanen J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):629–31
An unusual cause of hypokalemic muscle weakness. Valeriano J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1242–3
A muscle disorder as presenting symptom in a child with mucolipidosis IV. Zlotogora J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):104–5
Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure—unusual complications of drug abuse. A case report. Krige LP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):253–4
Neck and upper limb disorders among slaughterhouse workers. An epidemiologic and clinical study. Viikari-Juntura E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun; 9(3):283–90
Benign infantile mitochondrial myopathy due to reversible cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. DiMauro S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:205–7
Uncommon manifestation of human cysticercosis with muscular pseudohypertrophy. Venkataraman S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):75–7
Psoas abscess after operation on lumbar spine. Dolfin D, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):544–6
Prolonged dense nephrograms in battered children. Suspect rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria. Rosenberg HK, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):325–30
[Etiological exploration of piriformis syndrome] Miao H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chronic thyrotoxic myopathy—one case report] Li SW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;4(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rhabdomyolysis and acute encephalitis in coxsackievirus infection] Bompard Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 40(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hodgkin's disease with disclosing muscular localizations. An uncommon mode of discovery] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(10):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome with systemic manifestations: myopathy, cutaneous vasculitis, thyroiditis and tissue deposits of IgA] Delandsheer E, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Mar;3(3):143–4, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in rheumatology (general review of the literature)] Hajjaj-Hassouni N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Mar;4(1):7–17 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis in malignant influenza A (letter)] Canaud B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):299 **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis in alcoholic patients] Pariente EA, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-tuberculous abscesses of the psoas. A case of apparently primary abscess of the psoas due to Staphylococcus aureus] Prier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscular involvement in adult Still's disease. Apropos of 5 new cases] Schwarzberg C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 11;58(41):2408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Joint instability as an indicator of chronic damage of the locomotor system] Gerber C. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Jun;31(2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemic leg myalgia: a complication of influenza-like infections] Oppolzer A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;133(11):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gluteal fibrosis in the adult. Etiopathogenic, anatomo-pathologic and clinical aspects] Masini A. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Elevated activity of serum CPK and skeletal muscle disorder in patients with chronic renal failure] Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1420–30 **(Jpn)**
[Myopathies associated with endocrine disorders] Shoji S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1560–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipid storage myopathy in familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Kinoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr; 22(4):314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myopathy in a patient with hyperparathyroidism] Marković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Iatrogenic myofibrosis of the quadriceps muscle] Rakić C, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1615–21 **(Scc)**
[Alcohol and the musculoskeletal system] Grau Junyent JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):545–9 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Muscular manifestations in heroin addicts (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):341–2 **(Spa)**
[ALcoholic myopathy] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31;166(1–2):7–10 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Muscular and cerebral involvement in a familiar mitochondrial disease. Vaccario ML, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):470–2
A new syndrome of short stature, joint limitation and muscle hypertrophy. Soljak MA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun; 23(6):441–6
Slowly progressive congenital myopathy with cytoplasmic bodies—report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wolburg H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):55–66
A familial visceral myopathy with external ophthalmoplegia and autosomal recessive transmission. Anuras S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):346–53
Familial Poland anomaly. David TJ. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 19(4):293–6
Cytoplasmic body myopathy. Report on a family and review of the literature. Patel H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug; 60(2):281–92
Glycogen-storage diseases of muscle: genetic problems. Rowland LP, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:239–54 (110 ref.)
Fatal lipid storage myopathy with deficiency of cytochrome-c-oxidase and carnitine. A contribution to the combined cytochemical-finestructural identification of cytochrome-c-oxidase in longterm frozen muscle. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 399(1):11–23
[Centronuclear myopathy. Apropos of a new case] Dubois B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24;59(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sporadic occurrence of benign myopathy with early contractures (Emery, Dreifuss and Rotthauwe)] Bachmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 1;38(9):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value and significance of various clinical chemistry tests in diagnosing genetically based metabolic myopathies and encephalopathies] Bertagnolio B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lennon VA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S21–5
Human fetal muscle-specific antigen is restricted to regenerating myofibers in diseased adult muscle. Hurko O, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):737–43

METABOLISM

A biochemical protocol for the evaluation of human biopsy specimens. Rimoldi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):417–27
Proteases and proteinase inhibitors in experimental glucocorticosteroid myopathy. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):43–51
Familial hypercholesterolaemia in an African family in Zimbabwe. Gomo ZA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Apr; 29(4):75–7
Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: a defect in cellular sterol biosynthetic control. Barron JL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):91–3
Contractile proteins in muscle disease. Cummins P. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Feb;4(1):5–24 (112 ref.)
Cytochemical studies of lectin binding by diseased human muscle. Dunn MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):147–59
Long-term turnover of selenite-Se in children with motor disorders. Westermarck T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 194(5):301–2
Myosin light chains in normal and pathological human skeletal muscles. Pons F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan; 6(1):40–7
Healthy and diseased striated muscle studied by analytical scanning electron microscopy with special reference to fibre type. Wróblewski R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982; 3:1173–89 (112 ref.)
[Congenital metabolic disorders with preferred localization in skeletal muscle] Jerusalem F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Early infant death in nemaline (rod) myopathy. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(1):53–7

OCCURRENCE

Tumours arising in skeletal muscles and tendons in adults. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):243–7
Incidence of disability pensions among slaughterhouse workers in Denmark. With special regard to diagnosis of the musculo-skeletal system. Hansen NS, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(3):81–5
[The role of diseases of the locomotor system as a cause of changes in work capacity in the rural area of the district

of Kolice] Kopor S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Dec;30(12):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of striated muscle fibers in health and disease. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:85–99

Neuropathy and myopathy in the diaphragm of rats after 12 months of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. A light–, electron–microscopic, and morphometric study. Bestetti G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):11–20

The problem of intramuscular haemangioma. Mencke HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):243–7

Ultrastructural study of the childhood mitochondrial myopathic syndrome associated with lactic acidosis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):25–30

Morphology of lesions in striated muscle fibres from the beige mouse. Kirkeby S. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(2):113–8

Adult onset centronuclear myopathy with peripheral nerve involvement. Mouren P, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(3):147–59

Infantile centronuclear myopathy. Evidence suggesting incomplete innervation. Elder GB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):79–88

Nemaline myopathy rod bodies. Structure and composition. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):35–56

Phagocytosis of the A band following Z line, and I band loss. Its significance in skeletal muscle breakdown. Cullen MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Oct;138(2):129–43

Impaired muscle fiber type differentiation in a child with nemaline myopathy. Morimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):268–70

Traumatic myopathy: a benign cause of pseudohypertrophy of the calves [letter] Masdeu JC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2641

Minicore myopathy. Gullotta F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 2;60(21):1351–5

Nemaline myopathy presenting as cardiomyopathy [letter] Meier C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1536–7

Nemaline myopathy in the neonate. Norton P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):351–6

A dominantly inherited myopathy with excessive tubular aggregates. Rohkamm R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar; 33(3):331–6

Necrotizing myopathy associated with steroid therapy. Report of two cases. Ojeda VJ. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):435–8

Healthy and diseased striated muscle studied by analytical scanning electron microscopy with special reference to fibre type. Wróblewski R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982; 3:1173–89

[Centronuclear myopathy. Report of a new case] Dubois B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Jun;29(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–myopathic form of sarcoidosis: apropos of a case] Stain JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative freeze etching studies of the plasmalemma of human skeletal muscle cells in myogenic diseases] Ketelsen UP. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:101–18 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous Achilles tendon rupture in alkaptonuria. Clinical contribution. Microscopic and ultrastructural features] Logroscino CA, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare case of primary muscular location of hydatidosis] Padua S, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscular echinococcosis] Klush T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):106–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bizarre repetitive discharges recorded with single fibre EMG. Trontelj J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):310–6

Diaphragmatic flutter with a manifestation of high frequency ventilation. Tamaya S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):45–9

Neuromuscular transmission in nude mice bearing oat cell tumors from Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lambert EH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S39–45

The patient who hurts all over: practical approach to diagnosis and management. Bluestone R. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):71–9

Respiratory muscle and pulmonary function in polymyositis and other proximal myopathies. Braun NM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):616–23

[Role of prostaglandins in regulating tissue processes in the normal and pathological locomotor apparatus (review of the literature)] Kotul'skiĭ IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):63–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–electroneuromyographic characteristics of motor disorders in so–called infantile cerebral palsy] Badalian LO, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the electromechanical system of a muscle in myasthenia] Sanadze AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):44–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium gluconate pretreatment for prevention of succinylcholine–induced myalgia. Shrivastava OP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):59–62

Antimicrobial therapy for the musculoskeletal system. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:1–9

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of computed tomography in diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Riddlesberger MM Jr, et al. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):85–99

Computed tomography of complicated psoas abscess with intraabscess contrast medium injection. Patel RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):911–3

Muscular echinococcosis. Petrillo G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1197–8

Computed tomographic findings of the skeletal musculature in sporadic distal myopathy with early adult onset. De Visser M. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):331–9

The role of computerized tomography in the management of bilateral tuberculous psoas abscess. Bergner DM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1020–2

Radiology of musculoskeletal complications of drug addiction. Firooznia H, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jul; 18(3):198–206 (48 ref.)

Computed tomography of intramuscular myxoma. Ekelund L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):14–6

Computed tomography of the iliopsoas muscle. Nino–Murcia M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):107–12

[Parietal hematoma of the trunk. Value of tomodensitometry (letter)] Abadie E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23; 11(42):3135–6 **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma invading psoas major muscle] Ota S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):181–2 **(Jpn)**

[CT of psoas abscess] Ueda J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):859–62 **(Jpn)**

[Selective phlebography of the thymus gland in myasthenia] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga–67 localization in psoas muscle inflammation. Blumenthal DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Sep;7(9):426–7

Differentiation of posterior pararenal space infection from psoas abscess by gallium imaging. Bose A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):14–8

Nuclear medicine imaging in rhabdomyolysis. Cornelius EA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;7(10):462–4 (14 ref.)

Visualization of skeletal muscle involvement of mycosis fungoides on 67Ga scintigraphy. Shigeno C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):333–5

Reversible soft tissue calcification in acute renal failure—2 case reports. Shieh SD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1413–8

REHABILITATION

Management of functional disability in homebound patients. Liang MH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):429–35

The pneumatic lift as an aid to positioning the strength–compromised patient. Suggestion from the field. Hoffman D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):969–70

Orthopaedic treatments—2. The upper and lower limbs. Scott JJ, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Mar;69(3):78–80

[Problems and solution in the adjustment of persons with injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Kratzsch J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Sarcoidosis of the hand—report of two cases. Landi A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):197–200

THERAPY

The levator syndrome and its treatment with high–voltage electrogalvanic stimulation. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):580–2

Microwave diathermy: effects on experimental muscle hematoma resolution. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):127–9

Quadriceps Hematoma. A prospective clinical study. Rothwell AG. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):97–103

Ionisation with Voltaren. A multi–centre trial. Famaey JP, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982;5(2):55–60

Physical activity in the treatment of stress disorders of the musculo–skeletal system. Staff PH. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:203–7

[Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation in paralysis of the anterior serratus] Perricone G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):775–7 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of peripheral nervous system and locomotor apparatus diseases at Gornaia Tisza sanatorium] Efimov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Muscle disorders in rheumatoid arthritis. Possibilities of modifying them with exercise therapy] Tauchmannová H. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Aug;60(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Zinc excretion in patients with muscle disorders [letter] Jackson MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):661–3

VETERINARY

On the etiology of 'Scotty Cramp' and 'Splay'—two motoring disorders common in the Scottish Terrier breed. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):550–8

Porcine stress syndromes. Mitchell G, et al. **Adv Food Res** 1982;28:167–230 (287 ref.)

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum of pigs having myocardial and skeletal muscle necrosis. Thorén–Tolling K, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):207–16

Feline lymphosarcoma with cutaneous and muscle lesions—. Dallman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15; 181(2):166–8

Exertional rhabdomyolysis in an Indian gaur. Flanagan JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1411–3

Nutritional myodegeneration in a group of Chianina heifers. Hutchinson LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15; 181(6):581–4

Myopathy in the nyala. Liu S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1232–6

Malignant oedema caused by Clostridium perfringens type A in a horse. Horner RF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun; 53(2):122–3

Acute renal failure in a dog following exertional rhabdomyolysis. Howerth EW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):115–7

Anemia, steatitis, and muscle necrosis in marmosets (Saguinus labiatus). Baskin GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb; 33(1):74–80

Extensive multiple innervation and abnormal synaptogenesis in muscular dysgenesis (mdg/mdg) in the mouse embryo. Pinçon–Raymond M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(1B):217–26

Muscle biopsy in veterinary practice. McGavin MD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):135–44 (27 ref.)

Radiographic examination of the musculoskeletal system. Roberts RE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb;13(1):19–42 (11 ref.)

Electrodiagnostic techniques in the evaluation of diseases affecting skeletal muscle. Sims MH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):145–62 (40 ref.)

Nutritional myopathy in a cat. Dennis JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 4;111(10):195–6

Striated muscle tumours in horses. Hamir AN. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):367–8

The splayleg disease: a form of congenital glucocorticoid myopathy? Jirmanová I. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar; 6(2):91–101

[Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in the blood plasma of swine of different age groups and of piglets with inability to stand] Kassebaum H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constitutionally predisposed diseases and performance shortcomings of fattened swine] Bollwahn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):175–82 **(Ger)**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Sixth National Scientific Workshop of the Muscular Dystrophy Association of Canada. Abstracts. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;9(3):358–67

[Muscular dystrophy and anesthesia] Martin R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive muscular dystrophies in children] Rodríguéz J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(4):379–89 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Brescia Morra V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):180–3

Morphological changes of erythrocytes in patients and carriers of Duchenne disease. Vasiljević ZM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):242–4

Abnormalities of erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Yoshida M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun; 13(6):649–53

Screening for neonatal Duchenne muscular dystrophy by bioluminescence measurement of creatine kinase in a blood sample spotted on paper. Dellamonica C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):161–3

Deformability and cell membrane properties of erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Conlon T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):139–47

Equilibrium density gradient analysis of erythrocytes from normal humans and patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Drousiotou CP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):45–55

Is erythrocyte membrane phospholipid organisation abnormal in Duchenne muscular dystrophy? Hunter MI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):69–74

A protein anomaly in erythrocyte membranes of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Wallach DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2017–28

The distribution of inside–out and right–side–out erythrocyte membrane vesicles in Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy. Niebrój–Dobosz I. **J Neurol** 1982;228(3):195–9

Erythrocyte flexibility, ATPase activities and Ca efflux in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, myotonic muscular dystrophy and congenital myotonia. Johnsson R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar;58(3):399–407

The fluctuation of serum myoglobin levels in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and the carrier. Konagaya M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):259–65

Lysophosphatidylcholine–induced lysis of erythrocytes in Duchenne and myotonic dystrophies and in Huntington's disease. Omachi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):249–58

Platelet abnormalities in muscular dystrophy. Yarom R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):168–72

[Plasma and erythrocyte free amino acids in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant hyperthermia in a myopathic child. Prolonged postoperative course requiring dantrolene. Fletcher R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):435–8

Acute respiratory failure following intravenous verapamil in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Zalman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):510–1

Malignant hyperthermia in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Brownell AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):180–2

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy and malignant hyperthermia: another warning [letter] Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):362

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy associated with hearing loss and Coats syndrome. Taylor DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):395–8

Inflammatory facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and Coats syndrome. Wulff JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):398–401

Suxamethonium associated hypertonicity and cardiac arrest in unsuspected pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Linter SP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1331–2

Malignant hyperpyrexia and Duchenne muscular dystrophy: A case report. Oka S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):627–9

Megacolon in Duchenne's disease [letter] Sáinz R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1155–6

The depression of myotonic dystrophy: response to imipramine [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):587–8

Correlation of scoliosis and pulmonary function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kurz LT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):347–53

Baclofen for intractable vomiting in muscular dystrophy [letter] Dickson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):227

Spinal stabilization in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: rationale and method [letter] Siegel IM. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):417–8

Malignant hyperthermia in a child with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kelfer HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan; 71(1):118–9

CONGENITAL

Fukuyama–type congenital muscular dystrophy [letter] Ishikawa A. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):671

Inflammatory infiltration in Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy [letter] Olney KK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):75–7

Congenital muscular dystrophy and rigid spine syndrome. Echenne B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):97–101

Changes in cerebral white matter in a case of congenital muscular dystrophy. Gobernado JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):201–3

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile motor neuron diseases—the sex influence in benign juvenile pseudodystrophic spinal muscular atrophy. Hausmanowa–Petrusewicz I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:131–7

Distribution of electrical myotonia in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Streib EW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):80–2

Diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: experiences of parents of sufferers. Firth MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):700–1

Basilar artery occlusion in a case of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Matsuishi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):379–84

Cardiac conduction abnormalities in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy: electrocardiographic features and morphologic correlates. Sanyal SK, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):853–63

The stability of MM–creatine kinase activity in human fetal plasma—a pitfall in the prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):379–84

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by radioimmunoassay of myoglobin in amniotic fluid [letter] Török O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):354–5

Automatic classification of electromyographic signals. Coatrieux JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 55(3):333–41

Detection of carriers for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Quality control of creatine kinase assay. Plauchu H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):205–9

Diagnosis, management, and orthopaedic treatment of muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM. **Instr Course Lect** 1981; 30:3–35

Functional evaluation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: proposal for a protocol. Cornelio F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):323–30

Measurement of erythrocyte membrane elasticity as a diagnostic aid in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nash GB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;19(4):262–5

Measurement of motor conduction velocity with Hopf's technique in myotonic dystrophy. Rossi B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):93–5

First trimester fetal sexing in pregnancy at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):568–9

Serial two–dimensional echocardiography in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1101–5

[Endocrine myopathy or polymyositis?] Rozhoid O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun;61(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of systolic intervals in Duchenne cardiomyopathy] Secchi MB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro–vectorcardiographic study in Duchenne de Boulogne progressive muscular dystrophy] Secchi MB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculopharyngeal syndrome] Poliquin JF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(8):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quadriceps myopathy or amyotrophic quadriceps syndrome. Nosologic study apropos of 10 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid storage myopathy—a contribution to the problem of the differential diagnosis of muscle dystrophy (Duchenne)] Schmidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(3–4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic B–scan in progressive muscular dystrophy in children] László A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 4; 123(27):1671–3 **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic value of the creatine coefficient in progressive muscular dystrophy, duchenne type] Kominek–Zalewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;16(1–3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Hypoglycaemia associated with the use of Hycal and Caloreen: case report. Brooke OG, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Jun;36(3):218–9

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of allopurinol in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Hunter JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):294–9

Clinical investigation in Duchenne dystrophy: 2. Determination of the 'power' of therapeutic trials based on the natural history. Brooke MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):91–103

[Steroid treatment of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Luz Aviles C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun; 53(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative ultrastructural differences in the development of normal and dystrophic muscle. Crowe LM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):303–15

ENZYMOLOGY

Fine structural histochemistry of myosin–ATPase activity in the skeletal muscles of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ii K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1035–45

A convenient method for measuring receptor–cyclase coupling activity in whole blood: application to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bourne HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):469–74

Plasma creatine kinase and myoglobin levels, before and after abortion, in human fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul; 15(3):475–82

Creatine kinase isozymes in Duchenne dystrophy [letter] Desai AD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):110

Myofibrillar creatine kinase in Duchenne and avian muscular dystrophy. Feit H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):355–9

Screening the newborn for Duchenne muscular dystrophy: parents' views. Firth MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1933–4

Two different modes of enzymatic changes in serum with progression of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Aoyagi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):165–73

Progressive poliodystrophy (Alpers' disease) with a defect in cytochrome aa3 in muscle: a report of two unrelated patients. Prick MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983; 85(1):57–70

Plasma acetylcholinesterase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sketelj J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):329–36

Discrimination and consistency of five myosin ATPase stains in human normal and Duchenne dystrophic muscle. Lester JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):557–71

Diphenoloxidases in various forms of myopathy which are transmitted by different genetic mechanisms. Demos JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):185–9

Adenosine triphosphate–adenosine–5'–monophosphate phosphotransferase from normal human liver mitochondria. Isolation, chemical properties, and immunochemical comparison with Duchenne dystrophic serum aberrant adenylate kinase. Hamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13120–8

Thermodynamic behaviour of membrane enzymes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Austin L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):143–51

Enzymatic analysis of individual anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hayashi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec; 57(1):133–42

Erythrocyte membrane lysophospholipase activity in muscular dystrophy. Podolski JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):423–9

Serum creatine kinase activity and its isoenzymes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):265–73

[Mechanism of muscle protein degradation in progressive muscular dystrophy] Sugita H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(2):100–4 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Membrane theory of the pathogenesis of progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):13–6 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic analysis of the X chromosome. Studies of Duchenne muscular dystrophy and related disorders. Proceedings of a colloquium. December 14–16, 1981, Scottsdale, Arizona. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;154:1–203

Oculogastrointestinal muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):103–12

Improved detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy heterozygotes using discriminant analysis of creatine kinase levels. Muir WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):125–34

Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier detection using logistic discrimination: serum creatine kinase, hemopexin, pyruvate kinase, and lactate dehydrogenase in combination. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):27–38

Complex segregation analysis and computer–assisted genetic risk assessment for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Williams WR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 14(2):315–33

Does unequal crossing over contribute to the mutation rate in Duchenne muscular dystrophy? Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):437–41

Maternal age in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):171–3

The effect of parental age on rate of mutation for Duchenne Muscular dystrophy. Yasuda N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):91–9

Pyruvate–kinase (PK) and creatine–kinase (CK) in normal pregnancy and its implication in genetic counseling of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):257–62

Serum pyruvate–kinase (PK) activity during pregnancy in potential carriers for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):149–51

Effects of genetic counseling on Duchenne muscular dystrophy families in Brazil. Zatz M. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):483–90

Variability of X–linked muscular dystrophy [letter] Fischbeck KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):217

A morphological study of non–Japanese congenital muscular dystrophy associated with cerebral lesions. Goebel HH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(3):292–301

Counseling female relatives of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) patients: limited impact of information on unaffected males in previous generations [letter] Grimm T. **Clin Genet** 1982 Sep;22(3):148–9

Reflections on muscular dystrophy in a Sudanese kindred. Salih MA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr;23(4):325–8

Cerebro–oculo–muscular syndrome: a variant of Fukuyama congenital cerebromuscular dystrophy. Dambska M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(3):93–8

Involvement of the central nervous system in congenital muscular dystrophies. Egger J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):32–42

Severe autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy in an extended Sudanese kindred. Salih MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):43–52

A nearest neighbour decision rule for EMG detection of carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hausmanowa–Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct–Nov; 22(6):445–57

Possible manifestation of the dystrophic X chromosome in muscle cultures from carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):720–8

Muscle provocation test. A sensitive method for discrimination between carriers and noncarriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Herrmann FH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):102–4

A cell surface abnormality in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: intercellular adhesiveness of skin fibroblasts from patients and carriers. Jones GE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):232–7

The genetic status of mothers of isolated cases of Duchenne

muscular dystrophy. Lane RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):1–11

New approaches to the study of human dystrophic muscle cells in culture. Yasin R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar; 58(3):315–34 (55 ref.)

Fukuyama–type congenital muscular dystrophy. McMenamin JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):580–2

Two families with late onset pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (Becker type). Lee WL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):159–63

DNA probes for the Duchenne carrier [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):497

Cloned gene probes for carrier detection in muscular dystrophy [letter] Davies KE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):108

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy by use of cloned DNA sequences [letter] Wieacker P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1325–6

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Young A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):994

Prospective study of X–linked progressive muscular dystrophy in Campania. Nigro G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):253–62

Fibroblast clones for detection of Duchenne carriers [letter] Ionasescu V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):51–2

Linkage relationship of a cloned DNA sequence on the short arm of the X chromosome to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murray JM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4; 300(5887):69–71

Linkage analysis of two cloned DNA sequences flanking the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus on the short arm of the human X chromosome. Davies KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2303–12

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy in six siblings. The case for early diagnosis and neonatal screening. Moosa A. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 13;62(21):765–7

Oropharyngeal dysphagia and oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Duranceau AC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;63(4):825–32 (30 ref.)

[Duchenne's myopathy, current trends] Guibaud P. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):57–62 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sex–linked muscular dystrophies] Diricq–Pierquin G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):58–74 (135 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Autosomal recessive severe, proximal myopathy in children, common in Tunisia] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular disease of X–linked autosomal recessive transmission with early muscular retractions and cardiac conduction disorders] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duchenne muscular dystrophy: detection of carriers using ultrasound] Rott HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5;107(44):1678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of average fiber density (single fiber lead), quantitative electromyography and serum CK in the detection of Duchenne carriers] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar;14(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in the diagnosis and prevention of Duchenne and Steinert muscular dystrophies] Grassi E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):750–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic epidemiology and prophylaxis of Duchenne type muscular dystrophy] Kondo K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1528–33 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Female identical twins who had FSH type muscular dystrophy with hypokalemias and low serum LDH] Kondo A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive extrinsic ophthalmoplegia. Report of 3 cases] Duro LA, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):392–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico–genealogic analysis of the malignancy of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Kavtaradze NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):26–8 **(Rus)**

[The problem of carrier detection in Duchenne disease (editorial)] Sabriá Leal M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16; 80(13):585–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classics in neurology. Fragments of neurologic history: pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy and Gowers' sign. Tyler KL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):88–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte capping in limb–girdle muscular dystrophy [letter] Sybert VP. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):181–3

An erythrocyte membrane antigen associated with X–linked muscular dystrophy. Headings VE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):300–5

Lymphocyte capping in muscular dystrophies. Bartram CR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):417–20

Lymphocyte capping in myotonic dystrophy. Walker GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):90–2

[Bound immunoglobulins and immune complexes in the thymus of myopathy patients] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Freeze–fracture analysis of plasma membrane cholesterol in Duchenne muscle. Fischbeck KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):532–5

Concanavalin A binding of the cell surface of Duchenne muscle in vitro. Heiman–Patterson TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):305–7

Collagen synthesis by Duchenne myogenic clones: pathogenic implications for the disease. Ionasescu V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):217–21

Purine metabolism in fibroblasts of patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Willers I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 32(4):233–9

Insulin binding to myotonic dystrophy fibroblasts. Lam L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):289–95

The sialic acid and galactose concentrations in erythrocyte membranes in patients with myotonic dystrophy, limb–girdle and facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):389–99

Proline incorporation by cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):41–54

Possible biochemical consequences of different subsets of contractile proteins in single dystrophic muscle fibers. Feit H. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):171–2

56K fibroblast protein not specific for Duchenne muscular dystrophy but for skin biopsy site. Thompson RG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):740–1

In vitro erythrocyte water transport in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: an NMR investigation. Ashley DL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1206–9

Muscle calcium and magnesium content in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bertorini TE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1088–92

The assessment of muscle mass in progressive neuromuscular disease. Griggs RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb; 33(2):158–65

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism of the skeletal muscles in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):66–8 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Features of disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophies (review)] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):122–6 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prolongation of life in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Rideau Y, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr;5(2):118–24

PATHOLOGY

Death in childhood due to facio–scapulo–humeral dystrophy. McGarry J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):61–3

Intracytoplasmic vacuoles in alpha W fibers of dystrophic chicken muscle—probable early pathologic event initiates massive fiber necrosis. Nonaka I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):173–81

Evidence for a chronic axonal atrophy in oculopharyngeal 'muscular dystrophy'. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):209–16

Histopathological study of the conduction system of the heart in Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy. Nomura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1027–33

Muscle wasting in muscular dystrophy: decreased protein synthesis or increased degradation? Griggs RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):125–32

Order measurements in plasma membranes from Duchenne dystrophy fibroblasts. Shaw JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):1–14

Differentiation properties of pure populations of human dystrophic muscle cells. Blau HM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):495–503

Nuclear inclusions in oculopharyngeal dystrophy. An ultrastructural study of six cases. Coquet M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):151–6

Freeze–fracture analysis of plasma membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A study using cultured skin fibroblasts. Jones GE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 58(2):185–93

The structure of the T–system in human muscular dystrophy. A high–voltage electron–microscopic study. Oguchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):333–41

Quantitative freeze–fracture electron microscopy of dystrophic muscle membranes. Shotton DM. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):161–90

Skeletal muscle biopsy: indications and results in 200 patients. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):127

Reinnervation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dubrovsky A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):299–302

Basement membranes and neuropathy [letter] Olson ND. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):77

Freeze–fracture study of muscle plasma membrane in obligate carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bonilla E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1346–7

An autosomal–dominant dystrophy with humeropelvic distribution and cardiomyopathy. Fenichel GM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1399–401

Muscle plasma membrane abnormalities in infants with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Wakayama Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1368–70

Ultrastructural and lysosomal enzyme studies of skeletal muscle and myocardium in rats with long–term vitamin E deficiency. Lin CT, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):375–82

Defective myoblasts identified in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Blau HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4856–60

Increased rate of cell–substratum detachment of fibroblasts from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kent C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3086–90

The effect of isaxonine on microtubule assembly in avian and human dystrophic cells. Shay JW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:359–61

Stereological analyses of capillaries in muscles of dystrophic mice. Atherton GW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):347–54

[Structural and ultrastructural changes in the skeletal muscles of patients in the early stages of Duchenne muscular dystrophy and 'possible' carriers] Bucciolini Di Sagni MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiography studies and correlation with myocardial lesions in Duchenne type progressive muscular dystrophy] Uematsu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1245–56 **(Jpn)**

['An autopsy case of severe congenital muscular dystrophy with arthrogryposis multiplex'] Itagaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distal myopathy with prominent vacuolar change in muscle: clinicopathological study of 6 cases] Kira J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jul;22(7):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of the respiratory function in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Observations on 14 cases. Lucci B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr;5(2):109–17

Electrophysiology of Duchenne dystrophy myotubes in tissue culture. Rothman SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):176–9

Evaluation of pulmonary function in muscular dystrophy patients requiring spinal surgery. Jenkins JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):645–9

Cell death of motoneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. VII. The survival of brachial motoneurons in dystrophic chickens. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct; 78(1):112–20

Basic and clinical studies on mouth occlusion pressure in healthy subjects and patients with pulmonary and muscular diseases. Yunus F. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 31(4):233–58

Serial left ventricular wall measurements in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Goldberg SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):136–42

Contractile properties of muscles in myotonic dystrophy. Belanger AY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):625–31

Quadriceps myopathy: a variant of the limb–girdle dystrophy syndrome. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):355–7

Membrane abnormalities in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Jones GE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):159–74

Decreased A23187–induced chemiluminescence in Duchenne muscular dystrophy granulocytes. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):11–6

Apexcardiographic study on idiopathic cardiomyopathy, progressive muscular dystrophy, and ischemic heart disease. Suzuki T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;28(5–6):229–39

Systolic time interval characteristics in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Sanyal SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):958–64

Increased membrane permeability to chloride in Duchenne muscular dystrophy fibroblasts and its relationship to muscle function. Pato CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4732–6

A statistical analysis of the loss of muscle strength in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):123–38

The natural history of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a caveat for therapeutic trials. Brooke MH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:195–9

[Evaluation of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. II. Action potentials of motor units isolated in the non–ambulatory stage] Simard T. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):656–9 **(Fre)**

[Functional and clinical selectivity in myodystrophic deficits] Millefiorini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 May–Jun; 52(3):198–200 **(Ita)**

[Amyl nitrite test in the evaluation of left ventricular function: application to ischemic heart disease and Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Honda M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):915–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staircase phenomenon in 'mitochodrial myopathy' and limb–girdle type muscular dystrophy] Sunohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep;22(9):799–809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Review of 37 cases] Pascual Pascual SI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric disorder in myotonia [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):603–4
Psychological processes associated with premature death in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Carlson KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):165–6
[Experience and behavior parameters of chronically ill children—as shown in progressive muscular dystrophy] Friedrich R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Apr;51(4):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of primary muscle diseases. Jiddane M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):773–6
Size and composition of the calf and quadriceps muscles in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A tomographic and histochemical study. Jones DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):307–22

REHABILITATION

An outline of the management and prognosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in Western Australia. Miller G, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):277–82
Predicting the success of reambulation in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Vignos PJ Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):719–28
Three common neuromuscular diseases. Considerations for vocational rehabilitation counselors. Jamero PM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):43–8
Effects of passive physical exercise on peripheral vision in muscular dystrophic children. Eickelberg W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):167–70

SURGERY

Diagnosis, management, and orthopaedic treatment of muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM. **Instr Course Lect** 1981; 30:3–35
Posterior tibial tendon transfer: a review of the literature and analysis of 74 procedures. Miller GM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):363–70
Spinal fusion in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Swank SM, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):484–91
[Role and indications for surgery in Duchenne de Boulogne muscular dystrophy with rapid development] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(3):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Significance of serum myoglobin in neuromuscular diseases and in carrier detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nørregaard-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):259–66

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL

Glutathione peroxidase and selenium in the blood of healthy horses and foals affected by muscular dystrophy. Ronéus B. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct;34(10):350–3
Dystrophy of the diaphragmatic muscles in adult Meuse-Rhine-Yssel cattle: electromyographical and histological findings. Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):32–48

BLOOD

Decreased osmotic fragility in heritable canine myopathy. Abhold RH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):15–22
Influence of physical exercise on plasma creatine kinase activity in healthy and dystrophic turkeys and sheep. Tripp MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2220–3
Heritable variation in erythrocyte membranes of mice with muscular dystrophy. Akindele J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):865–74
The levels of creatine kinase and adenylate kinase in the plasma of dystrophic chickens reflect the rates of loss of these enzymes from the circulation. Husic HD, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):318–36
Analysis of erythrocyte membrane proteins from dystrophic hamsters. Pimplikar SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):141–4
Concanavalin A binding sites on the erythrocytes of normal and genetically dystrophic chickens. Beppu H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):401–14

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic trial with protease inhibitor (leupeptin) in chicken muscular dystrophy. A histologic and histochemical study. Nonaka I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):279–85
Limited benefit to genetically dystrophic chickens from a synthetic proteinase inhibitor: Ep475. Hudecki MS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):55–66
Parenteral branched-chain amino acid treatment and avian dystrophy. Hudecki MS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug; 5(6):447–57
Proteinase inhibitors and muscle degeneration [letter] Stracher A. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):494

EMBRYOLOGY

Motoneuron formation in the brachial spinal cord of the dystrophic chick embryo. Murphy BJ. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982; 50(4):181–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrostimulation-induced changes in the enzyme activity pattern of dystrophic mouse muscles. Reichmann H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:125–7
Immunoassay of muscle-specific creatine kinase with a monoclonal antibody and application to myogenesis and muscular dystrophy. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):417–25
Myofibrillar creatine kinase in Duchenne and avian muscular dystrophy. Feit H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):355–9
Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase released from normal and dystrophic muscles by treatment with proteolytic enzymes. Sung SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):33–6
Skeletal muscle lysosomes: comparison of lysosomes from normal and dystrophic avian pectoralis muscle as a function of age. Baxter JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr; 6(3):187–94
Changes in muscle esterases in genetically dystrophic and control littermate mice. Bianchi R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):485–9
Reduced axonal transport of 10S acetylcholinesterase in dystrophic mice. Brimijoin S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):405–10
Evidence against a generalized membrane defect in dystrophic mice platelets. Mizobe F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):387–95
Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in chicken skeletal muscles: their distribution and change with muscular dystrophy. Barnard EA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):261–73
[Studies on the pathogenesis of muscular dystrophy: superoxide dismutase activity in avian muscular dystrophy] Mizuno Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A behavioral profile of two dystrophic mouse strains. Frostholm A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):225–38
Abnormal myosin heavy chain variant associated with avian muscular dystrophy. Rushbrook JI, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981; 1(4):399–416
Chicken muscular dystrophy: an inherited disorder of flight. Provine RR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):23–7
Sex differences in the phenotypic expression of avian dystrophy. Howlett SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul; 81(1):50–63
Glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase (GOT) in the dy2J genotypes of C57BL/6J mice: possible involvement of regulatory defect in muscular dystrophy. Singh SM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):917–8
Dystrophic mutation (dy2J) affecting regulation of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and pyruvate kinase (PK) in C57BL/6J mice. Singh SM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1487–9
Two major allelic forms of myosin light chain-1 in strains of normal and dystrophic chickens. Rushbrook JI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep;5(7):505–14
Ultrastructure of the developing myotendinous junction of genetic dystrophic chickens. Sweeny PR. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):207–17
[Non-quantum secretion of acetylcholine in a nerve-muscle preparation of the diaphragm in dystrophic mice of line 129/Rej] Volkov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug; 96(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome analysis of swine and their offspring with muscular weakness of the extremities] Staník J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Sep;27(9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased chemiluminescence in thymocytes of dystrophic hamsters. Con AR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun; 5(5):382–6

METABOLISM

Metabolic organization of muscle and brown fat of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Wickler SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R407–11
Abnormal collagen synthesis in skeletal muscle of dystrophic chicken. Fujii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):933–8
Calcium transport, ATPase activity and lipid composition in sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from isogenic lines of normal and dystrophic chickens. Kawamoto RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):620–6
beta-Adrenergic, but not benzodiazepine, binding sites are reduced in dystrophic mouse brain. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):547–9
A ribosomal defect in dystrophic hamsters. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):1–7
Aspects of hepatic cholesterol metabolism in normal and dystrophic chicken embryos. Kuhn DE, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):378–86
Monosaccharide transport and hexokinase activity in leg muscles from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Phipps BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):369–75
Persistence of the expression of beta-tropomyosin in dystrophic avian pectoral muscle. Feit H, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(3):309–15
Abnormal myosin heavy chain variant associated with avian muscular dystrophy. Rushbrook JI, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981; 1(4):399–416
Mitochondrial calcium content and oxidative phosphorylation in heart and skeletal muscle of dystrophic mice. Nylen EG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):69–80
Muscle glycolipids in inherited muscular dystrophy of chickens. Kundu SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):359–64
The purification and characterization of an inhibitor of protein synthesis from the muscle of dystrophic mice and homozygous control mice. Chin-See MW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):311–26
Cytosolic androgen receptor in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Max SR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):281–3
Elevated free cholesterol content in hindleg muscle of the dystrophic mouse during a postnatal period form 2.1 to 30 weeks. Totsuka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr; 31(2):139–42
Abnormal distribution of proteins in the soleus and extensor digitorum longus of dystrophic mice. Jasch LG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):462–70
Lipid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum from mice with muscular dystrophy. Mrak RE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):439–46
Myosin light chain components in single muscle fibers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):399–404
Axonal transport of nerve growth factor and serum albumin in the dystrophic mouse. Rutherford PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):209–13
[Providing cattle with selenium in Switzerland: Studies in nursing and breeding cow farms] Mathis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 May;125(5):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipids and fatty acids in the fractions of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum from dystrophic chicken] Kawamura Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Muscle protein turnover in the dystrophic mice] Mizobuchi M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Regeneration and reinnervation of the dystrophic mouse soleus muscle. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Summers PJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(3):207–15
Membrane glycosphingolipids in chicken muscular dystrophy. Hogan EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:273–8
White muscle disease of a foal. Hamir AN. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):57–8
The 60S ribosomal subunit is altered in the skeletal muscle of dystrophic hamsters. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):153–8
Inhibition of the expression of pathology in dystrophic mouse leg muscles by immobilization. Loermans H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):225–30
Quantitative studies of the abnormal axon-Schwann cell relationship in the peripheral motor and sensory nerves of the dystrophic mouse. Jaros E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):181–96
Ultrastructural changes in muscle and motor end-plate of the dystrophic mouse. Law PK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):361–82
Quantitative freeze-fracture electron microscopy of dystrophic muscle membranes. Shotton DM. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):161–90
Fibre types in chicken skeletal muscles and their changes in muscular dystrophy. Barnard EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:333–54
Potassium channel distribution in spinal root axons of dystrophic mice. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:145–56
A freeze-fracture study of normal and dystrophic C57BL mouse muscle. Dulhunty A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):425–33
Fragmentation analysis of normal and dystrophic avian muscle. Feit H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun; 5(5):373–81
Prevention of skeletal muscle fiber necrosis in hamster dystrophy. Karpati G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun; 5(5):369–72
T system abnormalities in differentiating skeletal fibers of dystrophic chickens. Kidd PM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):471–8
Study of neurotrophism in normal/dystrophic parabiotic mice. Saito A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):14–28
Increase of muscle mitochondrial content with age in murine muscular dystrophy. Silverman H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):640–4
Immobilization of dystrophic mouse muscle prevents pathology and necrosis of muscle fibers [letter] Wirtz P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):234–5
Structural change in muscles of the dystrophic chicken. I. Quantitative indices. Pizzey JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–38

Structural change in muscles of the dystrophic chicken. II. Progression of the histopathology in the pectoralis muscle. Pizzey JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;9(2):149-64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A serial study of muscle microsomes during the early growth of genetically dystrophic chickens. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):193-200

Effects of irradiation on regeneration in dystrophic mouse leg muscles. Wirtz P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec; 63(6):671-9

Factors affecting schwann cell basal lamina formation in cultures of dorsal root ganglia from mice with muscular dystrophy. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):57-67

Increased contractility in vascular smooth muscle of dystrophic hamsters. Hunter EG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):182-5

Physiological properties of dystrophic mouse spinal root axons. Rasminsky M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:99-105

Characteristics of muscular potentials evoked by single shocks to sciatic nerves and their different changes due to repetitive stimulation at a moderate frequency in dystrophic and normal mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):103-15

Changes in isometric contractile properties of fast-twitch and slow-twitch skeletal muscle of C57BL/6J dy2J/dy2J dystrophic mice during postnatal development. Bressler BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):457-70

Effect of chronic electrical stimulation at low frequency on the passive membrane properties of muscle fibers from dystrophic mice. Dangain J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):630-40

Comparison of the development of isometric contractile properties of embryonic avian normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Reiser PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep; 77(3):505-18

Restoration of functional continuity in dystrophic murine muscle after crushing. Stuart A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):153-7

Catecholamine-induced changes in transmembrane potential and temperature in normal and dystrophic hamster brown adipose tissue. Horowitz JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14; 32(7):725-31

Myotonic electromyographic activity in complexus muscles of normal and dystrophic chicks. Entrikin RK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May-Jun;5(5):396-8

Effects of graded duration of stretch on normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Frankeny JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):269-77

Membrane alterations in skeletal muscle fibers of dystrophic mice. Kerr LM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):3-13

Mechanical activation in dystrophic C57BL mouse muscle. Dulhunty AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):289-93

[New method of iterative measurement of muscular force in normal and dystrophic mice] Guiheneuc P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Beneficial effects of transplanting normal limb-bud mesenchyme into dystrophic mouse muscles. Law PK. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):619-27

THERAPY

Water deprivation: beneficial effect on muscular dystrophy in chickens. Entrikin RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):746-52

MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE

Compression of the musculocutaneous nerve at the elbow. Bassett FH 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):1050-2

SURGERY

Recovery of simple hand function in tetraplegia patients following transfer of the musculo-cutaneous nerve into the median nerve. Kiwerski J. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):242-7

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

A double-blind comparison of meptazinol versus paracetamol and placebo in acute and chronic painful conditions presented to the general practitioner. Wade AG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):191-6

Physical fitness in the elderly. Tichy MW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):20-1

The patient who hurts all over: practical approach to diagnosis and management. Bluestone R. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):71-9

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital postural deformity association. Pazonyi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):431-45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Computer recording of anatomical points in three dimensional space. Pynsent PB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):137-40

INJURIES

Naproxen sodium and ibuprofen in the treatment of acute soft-tissue injuries. Bodiwala GG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):270-5

[Computerized tomography and traumatology of the musculoskeletal system] Bartels H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Apr;13(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of multiple mechanical injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Rozhinskiĭ MM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):65-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for the calculation of mechanical power during distance running. Williams KR, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(2):115-28

Changes in weightlessness in calcium metabolism and in the musculoskeletal system. Whedon GD. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec;25(6):S41-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palpable musculoskeletal findings in coronary artery disease: results of a double-blind study. Cox JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):832-6

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of computed tomography in diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Riddlesberger MM Jr, et al. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):85-99

MUSEUMS

Semmelweis Museum: a reminder of Hungary's 'mothers' saviour'. Kelly C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15; 128(12):1481-2

Displaying the history of medicine: the Wellcome Museum in the Science Museum. Bracegirdle B. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Oct;5(4):124-9

On the creation of a new medical museum. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jun;73(6):229

Medical history museum. McIntyre RL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):1017

Why not start a practice museum? Souter KM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr;33(249):238

DDT exposures in a natural history museum--Colorado. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 2;32(34):443-4

[Experience of museum work in a centralized pathologicoanatomy department] Egorov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(6):61-3 **(Rus)**

[Medical museums and the education of the Soviet physician] Selivanov EF. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):82-5 **(Rus)**

[Museum of the Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training of the Order of Lenin] Gribanov ED. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):77-8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical museum notes: The Indiana Medical History Society. Bonsett CA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec; 75(12):839

[Temporary exhibit on 'Medical Manuscripts in the Collections of the Lódź Scientific Libraries' organized on the 10th anniversary of the Museum of the Polish Military Health Services, Warsaw Medical Academy] Dutkiewicz M, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1982;45(1-4):93-100 **(Pol)**

[Museum of the history of urban health] Nosal' VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):44-5 **(Rus)**

[40th anniversary of the Military Medical Museum] Selivanov EF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):67-70 **(Rus)**

[Military medicine museum of the USSR Ministry of Defense — 40 years old] Varlamov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):77-80 **(Rus)**

[The Museum of medicine] Fernández del Castillo F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Sep-Oct;24(5):509-21 **(Spa)**

MUSHROOM POISONING

see related
MYCOTOXINS

Poisoning by Amanita pantherina. A description of two cases. Gelfand M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jul;28(7):159-63

Amatoxins do not cross the placental barrier [letter] Belliardo F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1381

Amanita phalloides-type mushroom poisoning. Olson KR, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):282-9

[Mushroom poisoning in the Faeroe Islands. General aspects of mushroom poisoning in the Faeroe Islands following a case of deliberate poisoning with Psilocybe semilanceata] Olsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 11;145(15):1154-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Determination of alpha-amanitin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pastorello L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:398-403

COMPLICATIONS

Mushroom poisoning caused by species of the genus Cortinarius Fries. Schumacher T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jun;53(2):87-106 (106 ref.)

[Orellanus syndrome: mushroom poisoning with kidney insufficiency] Flammer R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 21;112(34):1181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure following Cortinarius splendens (Fries) or 'yellow clubbed foot' mushroom poisoning (so-called orellanus syndrome)] Schliessbach B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 29;113(4):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and mechanism of corneal damage by Helvella esculenta] Wołpiuk M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr; 84(4):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corneal damage in occupational mushroom poisoning] Wołpiuk M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mushroom poisoning. Gibbons RB. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec; 8(12):33-9

[Clinical approach to mushroom poisoning] Askenasi R. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(4):224-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Amanita phalloides poisoning] Floersheim GL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3;108(22):866-7 **(Ger)**

[Spore analysis, an important aid in the diagnosis of mushroom poisoning] Pohle W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(4):144-58 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of Amanita phalloides poisoning with intravenous silibinin. Hruby K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):183-95

[Treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning with silybin in combination with penicillin and cortisone] Hofer JF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;95(7):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of Amanita phalloides poisoning using silybin] Hruby K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;95(7):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cortinarius speciosissimus: the cause of renal failure in two young men. Watling R. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20; 79(2):71-8

[Severe transient liver reaction to Amanita poisoning] Krogsgaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2298 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Boletus luridus and alcohol. Case report] Budmiger H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 21;112(34):1179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Review of enquiries made to the NPIS concerning Psilocybe mushroom ingestion, 1978--1981. Francis J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):349-52

[Investigation on mushroom poisoning in Ninghua County during the last 20 years] Liu WP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;16(4):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[A mushroom meal with consequences] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28; 71(52):2007-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Poisoning by mushrooms other than Amanita phalloides. Clinical aspects, epidemiology and prevention] Bornet A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May;103(5):447-55 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The problem of psilocybin mushroom abuse. Peden NR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;1(4):417-24

Amanita phalloides poisoning [letter] Harrison DC, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):731-2

[Therapy of Amanita phalloides poisoning] Floersheim GL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3;108(22):868-70 **(Ger)**

[Should the therapy in Amanita phalloides poisoning really be changed? (letter)] Homann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23;108(38):1455-6 **(Ger)**

[Course and therapy of severe death-cup mushroom poisoning (Amanita phalloides)] Homann J, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):1160-2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical death-cap (Amanita phalloides) poisoning: prognostic factors and therapeutic measures. Analysis of 205 cases] Floersheim GL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 21;112(34):1164-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toadstool Amanita pantherina poisoning] Wucke K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intoxication with fatal fungi (editorial)] Greif R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3-4):70-1 **(Heb)**

MUSHROOMS

Inhibition of pinocytosis by Cortinarius speciosissimus toxins. Ahlmén J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):238–40

Isolation of amoebae from edible mushrooms. Napolitano JJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul;44(1):255–7

Gastric tumorigenesis by a single dose of 4-(hydroxymethyl)benzenediazonium ion of Agaricus bisporus. Toth B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):417–22

Fungi: food, poison and mystery. Radford P. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1982 Jul–Oct;97(363–364):12–5

Ancient Maya mushroom connections: a transcendental interaction model. McGuire TM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jul–Sep;14(3):221–38

Synthesis and analysis of 1-octen-3-ol, the main flavour component of mushrooms. Wnuk S, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(5):479–86

The effect of freezing on the sensory properties of Xerocomus badius (Fr, Kühn) and Tricholoma equestre (L ex Fr, Quel). Woźniak W, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(5):469–78

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to inhalation of spores of Pholiota nameko] Tochigi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):1026–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of contact-allergic dermatitis from edible mushrooms] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun; (6):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hemagglutinating activity in extracts of mycelia from submerged mushroom cultures. Banerjee PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):1009–11

Isolation of a mutagenic fraction from aqueous extracts of the wild edible mushroom Lactarius necator (a preliminary note). Suortti T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21;255:529–32

[An antifungal compound from 'Shiitake' (Lentinus edodes)] Takazawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 102(5):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation and joint segregation of biochemical loci in the common meadow mushroom, Agaricus campestris. May B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1165–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of an industrial complex for mushroom growing] Kas'ianov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mushroom grower's lung. Apropos of 3 cases] Marland P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSIC

Emotional experience of music by psychiatric patients compared with normal subjects. Nielzén S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jun;65(6):450–60

Influence of music on memory and education, and the application of its underlying principles to acupuncture. Seki H. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983;8(1):1–16

Facial pain induced by music [letter] Yanagida H. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):388

Amusia due to right temporoparietal infarct. McFarland HR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):725–7

The effect of mental illness on the emotional experience of music. Nielzén S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(6):527–38

Behavioral and biofeedback therapy for a functionally impaired musician: a case report. LeVine WR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):101–7

Musical ability and mental subnormality: an experimental investigation. McLeish J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1982 Nov;52(Pt 3):370–3

Rhythms and rhymes: developing communication in very young blind and multihandicapped children. Rogow SM. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):249–60

Preservation of acquired music performance functions with a dominant hemisphere lesion: a case report. Erdonmez D, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:102–8

Comment on 'Judgements of hearing aid processed music' [letter] Rudmin F. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):238–40

Maternal exposure to music and fetal activity. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Jun; 13(4):209–13

Investigation of musical abilities in hearing-impaired and normal-hearing children. Klajman S, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(5):229–33

Photographic enlargement of printed music: technique, application, and implications. Flynn PT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):540–3

Octave discrimination: an experimental confirmation of the 'stretched' subjective octave. Dobbins PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(2):411–5

Description of regular twelve-tone musical tunings. Rasch RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):1023–35

Erratum: 'melodic accent: experiments and a tentative model' [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 71, 1596–1605 (1982)]. Thomassen JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):373

Effects of progressive muscle relaxation and music on stress as measured by finger temperature response. Kibler VE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):213–5

Preferences for scale structure in melodic sequences. Cross I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):444–60

English horn players thumb [letter] Shulman IA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):424

Rhythm and time in the perception of Down's syndrome children. Stratford B, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Mar; 27 pt1:23–38

Musical hallucinations associated with acquired deafness. Hammeke TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):570–2

A case of receptive amusia with prominent timbre perception defect. Mazzucchi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):644–7

Effect of pindolol on stress-related disturbances of musical performance: preliminary communication. James IM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):194–6

Popular music and social values. Toohey JV. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):582–5

Hand difficulties among musicians. Hochberg FH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1869–72

Bromocriptine for horn players' palsy [letter] James I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1450

Amplified music and young people's hearing. Review and report of Australian findings. Carter NL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):125–8

Observations on the musical preferences of airmen. Hartmann K. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):268–70

Ear asymmetry for chord recognition in musicians and nonmusicians. Morais J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(3):351–4

Use of stereo headphones for patient relaxation and surgical drape support during local anesthesia. Jacobs IH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):356–7

The perception of musical rhythms. Longuet-Higgins HC, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(2):115–28

The Music Advisory Service of the DLF. Kennard D. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Apr 10;69(4):116–8

Tracing the dynamic changes in perceived tonal organization in a spatial representation of musical keys. Krumhansl CL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1982 Jul;89(4):334–68

Geometrical approximations to the structure of musical pitch. Shepard RN. **Psychol Rev** 1982 Jul;89(4):305–33

Stage fright in musicians: a model illustrating the effect of beta blockers. Neftel KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Nov; 44(5):461–9

Similarity and preference judgments of musical stimuli. Cupchik GC, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;23(4):273–82

Preservation of singing function in severe aphasia. Morgan OS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):159–61

[Psychosocial aspects of dance and music of the Brazilian carnival] Costa e Silva JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 May;140(5):493–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vocal evaluation of singers] di Carlo NS. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):300–4 **(Fre)**

[The voice of the young singer] Jackson MC. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromusicology, an integral part of clinical neuropsychology] Botez MI, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[At the confines of music and medicine] Cadotte M. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):310–1 **(Fre)**

[Various special, psychological aspects in candidates for a voice-intensive profession (singers)] Heidelbach JG, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(4):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic studies of muscle activity in wind instrument players] Mehnert D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients, physicians, pharmacists, hospitals and poisoning in popular songs from Lombardy and Piedmont] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 13;73(39):2686–7 **(Ita)**

[Perception of music stimuli by the Dichotic Listening Test—studies on college students making a specialty of music] Tasaki H. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Nov;34(11):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contributions to the psychodynamic approach to understanding the phenomenon of music] Giglio JS, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Dec;26(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Occupational diseases of the larynx in vocalists] Vasilenko IuS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of human perception of emotions in speech and in singing] Morozov VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the central nervous system during music perception (study of positive emotions)] Zakharova NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problems of inner musical hearing in the process of creating great musical works] Makedonski K. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):433–4 **(Scr)**

[Hearing in musicians. Surprisingly many have worse hearing than expected] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 13;79(41):3674–80 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Paganini's hand. Smith RD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1385–6

Gustav Mahler's summer of 1910. Collins DT. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 May;46(3):255–79

Medicine and music. Lasky II. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec; 82(13):1862–4

[Pathographic study of Leoš Janáček] Sajner J. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):823–7 **(Cze)**

[Richard Wagner's disease. For centennial of his death in Venice] Guillemin J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1493–6 **(Fre)**

[Language set to music in Robert Schumann's song cycle 'Dichterliebe' (1840). A contribution to the psychoanalysis of musical creativity] Haesler L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct; 36(10):908–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our surgical heritage. Theodore Billroth and music] Kern E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(21):1408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viennese waltzes of medical interest] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2603–4 **(Ita)**

[Frederick Chopin's diseases. Their pathogenesis and treatment] Sielużycki C. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981; 44(3–4):237–56 **(Pol)**

[The case history of F. I. Chaliapin] Evdokimov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):115–6 **(Rus)**

MUSIC THERAPY

The creative arts therapies. Gibson RW. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:185–8

The therapeutic use of music: a literature review. Cook JD. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(3):252–66

A touch of music for physiotherapists. Kennard D. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Apr 10;69(4):114–6

[Play, music and potential space in psychotic children] Dubois Y, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of music psychology and its significance in psychotherapy] Kerner U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 1;76(21):942–5 **(Ger)**

[Waiting rooms with relaxing atmosphere and the Kodály method in ambulatory pediatric care (letter)] Sedianszky E. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 4;123(27):1702–3 **(Hun)**

[Active forms of music therapy in the treatment of depressed patients] Rajewski A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 16(5–6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Music therapy. Its origins and modern methods] Nissen TP. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):972–8 **(Ger)**

[Combination of music therapy methods in dynamic group psychotherapy] Kaufmann GV. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Mar; 35(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of music on depressed patients] Reinhardt U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jul;34(7):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for inclusion of group music therapeutic methods in the treatment of psychotic patients] Schmuttermayer R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jan;35(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Music therapy with psychiatric problem patients] Meschede HG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 May; 33(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUSKRATS see **CRICETIDAE**

MUSLIMS see **ISLAM**

MUSSELS

Leads from the MMWR. Annual mussel quarantine—California, 1983. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24; 249(24):3292

Annual mussel quarantine—California, 1983. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 3;32(21):281

Anti-inflammatory activity in fractionated extracts of the green-lipped mussel. Couch RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 24;95(720):803–6

ANALYSIS

Calcium-containing lysosomes in the outer mantle epithelial cells of Amblema, a fresh-water mollusc. Jones RG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul;203(3):337–43

Di- and trimannosylceramides in hepatopancreas of a fresh-water bivalve, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Itasaka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):8–13

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in mussels from the Estuary and Northwestern Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Cossa D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):41–7

Seasonal variations of arsenic and other trace elements in bay mussels (Mytilus edulis). La Touche YD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):665–70

Identification of the flame retardant tetrabromobisphenol-A in the river sediment and the mussel collected in Osaka. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):48–52

Purification of opioid peptides from molluscan ganglia.

Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Dec;2(4):347–52

Enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the pedal ganglion of Mytilus edulis (Bivalvia) and its proximity to dopamine–containing structures. Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):147–53

Nuclear proteins and the organization of chromatin in spermatozoa of Mytilus edulis. Ausió J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):39–45

Evidence for a repeating 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine– and hydroxyproline–containing decapeptide in the adhesive protein of the mussel, Mytilus edulis L. Waite JH. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2911–5

[Accumulation of heavy metals in biocrystals in the shell of Mytilus galloprovincialis from different zones of the Gulf of Naples] Cotugno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Detection limits of a biological monitoring system for chemical water pollution based on mussel activity. Slooff W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):400–5

Comparative effects of metals on the filtering rate of the brown mussel (Perna perna). Watling HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):651–7

Use of microstereology and quantitative cytochemistry to determine the effects of crude oil–derived aromatic hydrocarbons on lysosomal structure and function in a marine bivalve mollusc, Mytilus edulis. Moore MN, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):713–8

Effects of some ergot alkaloids on dopamine receptors of molluscan smooth muscle. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):748–50

An in vivo sister–chromatid exchange assay in the larvae of the mussel Mytilus edulis: response to 3 mutagens. Harrison FL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):235–42

[Toxic effects of nitrosamines with respect to marine organisms] Aubert J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 May; 4(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Possible multienzymatic aggregate with glycolytic activity in the digestive gland of the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis, Lamarck] Garcia–Martin LO, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aging: decline of dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in Mytilus edulis (Bivalvia). Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):249–53

[Different shell development in Mytilus galloprovincialis in 2 different populations from the Gulf of Naples] Cotugno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous determination of net uptake of 16 amino acids by a marine bivalve. Manahan DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R832–8

Combined effect of body size, season, and location on trace element levels in mussels (Mytilus edulis). Popham JD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;12(1):1–14

Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in tissues of freshwater mussel (Lamellidens marginalis) exposed to phosphamidon. Moorthy KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):219–22

Uptake and elimination of [9(–14)C]phenanthrene in the turkey wing mussel (Arca zebra). Solbakken JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):420–3

Photoaffinity labelling of dopamine receptors in molluscan smooth muscle. Iwayama Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):729–30

Production of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the freshwater mussel Ligumia subrostrata: relation to sodium transport. Saintsing DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):455–61

Specific 3H–haloperidol binding to dopamine receptors in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1151–5

The detection of mutagens in the marine environment using the mussel Mytilus edulis. Dixon D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:297–312

MICROBIOLOGY

[Imported mussels as a cause of Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis] Mihajlović L, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Depressant effect of active shortening in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ekelund MC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):367–76

Environment–dependent development of glial tissue. Hemming FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):127–30

[Arginine, octopine and alanine during the tonic and phasic contraction of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis] Devroede J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of a mucous gland of the foot of Mytilus galloprovincialis. Vitellaro–Zuccarello L. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983; 27(2):103–15

[Organic matrix in biocrystals in the Mytilus galloprovincialis shell. Scanning microscopy] Sansone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MUSTARD

Effects of feeding mustard oil diets on the collagen biosynthesis in various tissues of male rats. Romana LK, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jan;22(1):59–64

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

Localization of goldthioglucose and bipiperidyl mustard lesions near artificial disruptions of the blood–brain barrier. Levine S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):462–71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2–haloethylating agents for cancer chemotherapy. 2–haloethyl sulfonates. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1168–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA alkylation by mustard gas in yeast strains of different repair capacity. Kircher M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):27–39

Effects of bipiperidyl mustard (BPM) lesions on insulin hypoglycemic convulsions. Holliday JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):543–51

TOXICITY

[Cutaneous injuries by mustard gas in 48 cases] Yang ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MUSTARD GAS see under **MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

MUSTINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

MUTAGEN SCREENING see **MUTAGENICITY TESTS**

MUTAGENICITY TESTS

A multichannel fraction–collection system designed for the use in DNA–damage studies via the alkaline–elution technique. Kreamer BL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 129(1):224–7

Biological assays for mutagens in human samples. Eisenstadt E. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:391–5

Activation of cycasin to a mutagen for Saccharomyces cerevisiae by rat intestinal flora. Mayer VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):651–7

Extrapolation of mutagenicity testing to the human. Mendelsohn ML. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:113–6

Approaches to the genetic safety evaluation of agricultural chemicals. Ray VA. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:45–56

Adaptability of microbial mutagenicity assays to the study of problem of environmental concern. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:379–412

Gossypol––an effective male contraceptive was not mutagenic in sperm head abnormality assay in mice. Majumdar SK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):777–80

Significance of plant metabolism in the mutagenicity and toxicity of pesticides. Wildeman AG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(4):437–49

DIfferential ability of Ambystoma tigrinum hepatic microsomes to produce mutagenic metabolites from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aromatic amines. Anderson RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun;16(1):33–41

The synergistic effect of urine concentrate on 2–aminoanthracene in the Ames test. de Raat WK. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):347–51

Factors affecting the response of N,N–dimethylaminoazobenzene in the Ames microbial mutation assay. Robertson J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(9):977–80

A PROPHET–based laboratory data entry and data–base management system for the environmental mutagenesis test development program. Rowley RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):544–54

The chromatid gap––a useful parameter in genotoxicology? Brøgger A. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):14–9

Chromosome aberrations as a cause of subtle teratogenesis and use of the grasshopper neuroblast to test potential mutagens and teratogens. Gaulden ME. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):114–8

Chromosome aberrations as a measure of mutagenesis: cytogenetic extrapolation from animal to man. Léonard A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):107–13

Difficulties in assessing the human health effect of mutagenic carcinogens by cytogenetic analyses. Wolff S. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):7–13

A study on the urinary and fecal excretion of furazolidone in rats by means of mutagenicity assays. Crebelli R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Oct;6(5):448–56

Comparison of the efficiencies of the sex–linked recessive lethal test and the rosy single gene mutagenesis test for mutation induction by alkylating agents in Drosophila melanogaster. Cooper SF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(2):233–4

Chemical mutagen testing: a committee report. Crow JF. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):255–61

Isolation of streptomycin–dependent strains from salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100 and their use in mutagenicity tests. Kada T, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(1):9–15

Induction of ouabain resistance in V–79 cells by four carbamate pesticides. Wojciechowski JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):48–53

Classification of compounds by cluster analysis of Ames test data. Imamura A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):196–204

Possibilities for identifying genotoxic risks in the rubber industry: use of the urinary mutagenicity assay and sister chromatid exchange. Vainio H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (39):571–7

Mutagenic activity of antileprosy drugs and their derivatives. Peters JH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):45–53

Predictive ability of the autoradiographic repair assay in rat liver cells compared with the Ames test. Parodi S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):531–9

Sister–chromatid exchange induction by indirect mutagens/carcinogens, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolism in cultured human hepatoma cells. Abe S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 109(1):83–90

Interactions of histidine–containing test substances and extraction methods with the Ames mutagenicity test. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;113(2):103–16

The correlation between benzo[a]pyrene–induced mutagenicity and DNA adduct formation in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Arce GT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 109(2):183–93

The relationship between growth and reversion in the Ames Salmonella plate incorporation assay. Barber ED, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;113(2):89–101

Clastogenic interactions of gamma radiation and caffeine in human peripheral blood cultures. Boyes BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):239–49

An analysis of the efficacy of bacterial DNA–repair assays for predicting genotoxicity. Combes RD. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):81–92

An SV40 mammalian inductest for putative carcinogens. Coohill TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;113(5):431–40

Evaluation of a human hepatoma cell line as a target cell in genetic toxicology. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):437–49

Quantitative studies on metabolic activation in vitro employing benzo[a]pyrene as the test compound. Doolittle DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):29–44

Sensitivity of different E. coli and Salmonella strains in mutagenicity testing calculated on the basis of selected literature. Dyrby T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):47–60

The intrasanguineous host mediated assay procedure using Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison with two other metabolic activation systems. Frezza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):161–8

Autoradiographic detection of 6–thioguanine–resistant lymphocytes of mice. A novel system in somatic mutagenesis testing. Gocke E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug; 113(5):455–65

Comparison of the effects of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and cyclophosphamide on micronucleus incidence in bone marrow and colon. Goldberg MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;109(1):91–8

Chromosome aberration assays in Allium. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene–Tox Program. Grant WF. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):273–91

An in vivo sister–chromatid exchange assay in the larvae of the mussel Mytilus edulis: response to 3 mutagens. Harrison FL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):235–42

Mixtures of polycyclic aromatic compounds inhibit mutagenesis in the Salmonella/microsome assay by inhibition of metabolic activation. Haugen DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):257–69

High–sensitivity in micronucleus induction of a mouse strain (MS). Hayashi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):253–6

Perspective in mutation epidemiology. 2. Epidemiologic and design aspects of studies of somatic chromosome breakage and sister–chromatid exchange. Hook EB. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):373–82

A comparison of alternative measures of mutagenic potency in the Salmonella (Ames) test. Horn L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;109(2):131–41

A statistical method for analysis of mouse lymphoma L5178Y cell TK locus forward mutation assay. Comparison of results among three laboratories. Irr JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;97(5):371–92

Detection of occupational exposure to genotoxic agents with a urinary mutagen assay. Kriebel D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):67–79

Mathematical model of L5178Y mouse lymphoma forward mutation assay. Lee YJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug; 113(5):417–30

Tradescantia cytogenetic tests (root–tip mitosis, pollen mitosis, pollen mother–cell meiosis). A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene–Tox Program. Ma TH. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):293–302

Vicia cytogenetic tests for environmental mutagens. A report

of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Ma TH. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):257-71
The Escherichia coli WP2/WP100 rec assay for detection of potential chemical carcinogens. Mamber SW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):135-44
A differential DNA-repair test using mixtures of E. coli K12 strains in liquid suspension and animal-mediated assays. Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;113(5):403-15
A microcomputer program for analyzing Ames test data. Moore D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):95-102
Chromosome preparations from rabbit preovulatory oocytes. Morrison WD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):169-75
Specific-locus mutation assays in Zea mays. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Plewa MJ. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):317-37
Mutagen assay with Arabidopsis. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Rédei GP. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;99(2):243-55
Evaluation of the alkaline elution/rat hepatocyte assay as a predictor of carcinogenic/mutagenic potential. Sina JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;113(5):357-91
Rate of induced forward mutation at 3 genetic loci in Salmonella typhimurium. Skopek TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):45-56
Chemical modification toward loss of mutagenic activity as an alternative to problems involved in risk assessment. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):305-7
The effect of liver homogenate (S20) concentration on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon activation and mutation induction in the L5178Y mouse lymphoma mutation assay. Thornton SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):101-12
Tradescantia assay system for gaseous mutagens. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Van't Hof J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 99(3):303-15
Soybean (Glycine max [L.] merrill) as a short-term assay for study of environmental mutagens. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):339-47
Mutagenic detection of complex environmental mixtures using the Salmonella/arabinose-resistant assay system. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):13-9
An evaluation of the mouse sperm morphology test and other sperm tests in nonhuman mammals. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Wyrobek AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;115(1):1-72
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) is positive for sex-linked recessive lethals, heritable translocations and chromosome loss in Drosophila. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):287-8
Directed mutagenesis method for analysis of mutagen specificity: application to ultraviolet-induced mutagenesis. Livneh Z. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):237-41
From hazard identification to risk estimation of mutagens. Ehling UH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:203-18
Problems of extrapolation from experimental data to human mutagenesis. Lyon MF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:127-36
Application of mutagenicity tests in assessing occupational genotoxic risks. Vainio H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 109:433-42
Mutagenicity of glutathione and cysteine in the Ames test. Glatt H, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):961-3
NAS study highlights chemical mutagens. Heritable genetic defects caused by exposure to chemicals might be a big medical problem. A premarketing screen for such chemicals is proposed [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1304-5
Preliminary results of an international survey on sensitivity of S. typhimurium strains in the ames test. Herbold BA. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan;15(1):89-93
A bacterial mutagenicity study of rivanol, an acridine derivative used as an abortifacient. Wugmeister M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;56(1):9-13
[Ames test for organophosphate insecticides and gamma-ray irradiated rice] Wang RS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 17(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mutagenicity tests in the preventive operations of occupational medicine services: general considerations and 1st experiences in the Province of Trieste] Venturini S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mutagenesis tests. The problem of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Rodenghi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan-Jun;29(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bacterial mutagenicity tests on irradiated foods (fish-meat cake, wiener and orange juice)] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):110-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The necessity of determining the mutagenicity of new drugs] Bogajewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22;37(2):63-7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Mutagenicity assays used in food toxicology] Sanz Barrera F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 54(7-8):697-708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Salmonella electrode for screening mutagens. Karube I, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;54(11):1725-7

METHODS

The L5178Y/TK gene mutation assay for the detection of chemical mutagens. Amacher DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:239-52
Bacterial-mammalian mutagenesis correlations: mechanistic significance for carcinogenesis. Bartsch H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:351-61
Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity correlations between bacteria and rodents. Brusick D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:164-76 (23 ref.)
The use of short term in vitro and submammalian tests as alternatives to large scale animal bioassays. Brusick DJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:68-73
Viable chromosomal mutations affecting the TK locus in L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma cells: the other half of the assay. Clive D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:253-7
The role of Neurospora in evaluating environmental chemicals for mutagenic activity. de Serres FJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:177-85
Cytogenetic methods for detecting effects of chemical mutagens. Evans HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:131-41
Chinese hamster cell mutagenesis: a comparison of the CHO and V79 systems. Krahn DF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:231-8 (51 ref.)
Cell-mediated mutagenesis of Chinese hamster V79 cells and Salmonella typhimurium. Langenbach R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:258-66 (36 ref.)
The Salmonella mutagenicity assay: promises and problems. Prival MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:154-63 (59 ref.)
Identification of genotoxins: a correlation of bacterial mutation with hepatocyte DNA repair. Probst GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:334-50 (41 ref.)
Relevancy issues. Ray VA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:362-6
Application of short-term tests to safety testing of industrial chemicals. Schreiner CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:367-73 (23 ref.)
The versatility of Drosophila melanogaster for mutagenicity testing. Valencia R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:197-207
Approaches to comparative mutagenesis in higher eukaryotes: significance of DNA modifications with alkylating agents in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel EW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:208-20 (46 ref.)
An overview of genetic toxicity testing in the National Toxicology Program. Zeiger E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:387-94
Mutagenicity screening with fungal systems. Zimmermann FK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:186-96 (41 ref.)
Rapid assay for detection of microorganisms producing DNA-damaging metabolites. Mazza G. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1949-52
Mutation in vivo in human somatic cells: studies using peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Albertini RJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:403-24
Detection and evaluation of potential hazards to human health. Chairman's comments. Byard JL. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:271-3
Cytogenetic studies in animals. Preston RJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:379-88
The use of DNA-repair-deficient mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells in studying mutagenesis mechanisms and testing for environmental mutagens. Thompson LH. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:217-46
Use of metabolic activation systems of tulip bulbs in the Ames test for environmental mutagens. Higashi K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):505-10
Differential survival as an indicator of potential mutagenicity using repair deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nestmann ER, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):771-5
New methods for detection of low levels of DNA damage in human populations. Haseltine WA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:29-41
Advantages of and problems with short-term mutagenicity tests for the assessment of mutagenic and carcinogenic risk. Ramel C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:153-9
Problems and prospects in the utilization of cytogenetics to estimate exposure at toxic chemical waste dumps. Wolff S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:25-7
Methods for evaluating the effects of environmental chemicals on human sperm production. Wyrobek AJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:53-9
Quantitation of the spiral plating technique for use with the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Couse NL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):445-55
Studies of the mutagenic response of Salmonella typhimurium TA98 to size-fractionated air particles: comparison of the fluctuation and plate incorporation tests. Sorenson WG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):531-41
Short-term tests in screening programs of environmental chemical carcinogens. Amlacher E. **Exp Pathol** 1982; 22(4):187-202 (138 ref.)
Statistical aspects of the design of biological tests for the detection of low genotoxic activity. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(1):33-41
Exposure systems for studies of the effects of electromagnetic fields on biological systems. Hamnerius Y. **Hereditas** 1983; 98(1):43-59
A sensitive assay for mutagenic activity of N-nitrosamines and its use for detection of modulators of the mutagenicity. Negishi T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):685-94
Comparison of somatic and germ cell models for cytogenetic screening. Holden HE. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 2(4):196-200
Nuclear aberrations as a short-term test for genotoxicity to the colon: evaluation of nineteen agents in mice. Wargovich MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):133-7
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Committee 2 Final Report. Mutagenesis testing as an approach to carcinogenesis. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul;99(1):73-91 (24 ref.)
The activation of procarcinogens to mutagens by cultured rat hepatocytes in the L5178Y/TK mutation assay. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;113(1):77-88
A solvent effect on the mutagenicity of tryptophan-pyrolysate mutagens in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Arimoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):105-12
The effect of different genetic properties of Salmonella typhimurium on the determination of stabilities and mutagenic concentrations of chemical carcinogens using the diffusion bioassay. Awerbuch TE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;113(1):13-9
Sensitivity of two Chinese hamster cell lines to SCE induction by a variety of chemical mutagens. Baker RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1-2):103-16
Development of a new biochemical mutation test in mice based upon measurement of enzyme activities. II. Test results with ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS). Bishop JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):273-85
Human lymphocytes/freeze-dried microsomes. An improved method for short-term mutagenesis and carcinogenesis testing. Dolfini E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;120(4):277-80
Comparative mammalian in vitro and in vivo studies on the mutagenic activity of rhodamine WT. Douglas GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1-2):117-25
Development of a new biochemical mutation test in mice based upon measurements of enzyme activities. I. Theoretical concepts and basic procedure. Feuers RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):263-71
A pilot study on a new Drosophila spot test. Graf U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;120(4):233-9
An application of Acridine Orange fluorescent staining to the micronucleus test. Hayashi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;120(4):241-7
rec-Assay with spores of Bacillus subtilis with and without metabolic activation. Hirano K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 97(5):339-47
Two methods to induce 6-thioguanine resistance in human fibroblasts in the presence of rat-liver microsomes. Huang SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):71-6
A simple modification of the Salmonella liquid-incubation assay. Increased sensitivity for detecting mutagens in human urine. Kado NY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 121(1):25-32
Ames test: reliable results within 24 h. Khoudokormoff B. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;120(4):201-5
Micronuclei induced during meiosis by ethyl methanesulfonate, cyclophosphamide and dimethylbenzanthracene in male rats. Lähdetie J. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;120(4):257-60
The neuroblast of the grasshopper embryo as a new mutagen test system. III. Chromosome breakage induced by cyclophosphamide is greater with activation by rat hepatocytes than by S12 mix. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):71-7
Revised methods for the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Maron DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;113(3-4):173-215
Clastogenic potential of heavy oil extracts and some aza-arenes in Chinese hamster cells in culture. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):275-83
Macroscale and microtiter fluctuation tests for mutagenicity testing with Salmonella typhimurium TA98 [letter] Mennigmann HD. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2-3):281-7
Mutagenic activity of heterocyclic amines in Chinese hamster lung cells with diphtheria toxin resistance as a marker. Nakayasu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1-2):91-102
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 2/6. An appraisal of predictive tests for carcinogenicity. Purchase IF. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul; 99(1):53-17 (78 ref.)
The B. subtilis multigene sporulation test for mutagens: detection of mutagens inactive in the Salmonella his reversion test. Sacks LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):191-202
The micronucleus test with mouse spleen cells. Shindo Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):53-7
Salmonella/microsome multiple indicator mutagenicity test. Vithayathil AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):33-7
Development of a toxicity test to be coupled to the Ames Salmonella assay and the method of constriction of the required strains. Waleh NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):247-56
Evaluation of a methodology for the use of preparations from rat small intestine in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Walters JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;113(5):393-402
Recommendations for the mutagenicity testing of new pharmaceuticals. Schöneich J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(4):201-5
A new Salmonella tester strain (TA102) with A X T base pairs at the site of mutation detects oxidative mutagens. Levin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7445-9
Effects of food additives in the mammalian spot test. Fahrig

R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:339–48

Animal–human studies: an integrated approach to identifying hazardous chemicals in the workplace. Legator MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:181–202

Mutagenicity testing. Anderson D. **Rev Environ Health** 1981; 3(4):369–433 (227 ref.)

The Salmonella/mammalian–microsome assay: variations of the test protocol; results of a questionnaire returned by 87 laboratories. Friederich U, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):177–82

Cell cultures or animal experiments? A comparison and an evaluation from the genetic–toxicological point of view. Renner HW. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(1):1–5

[Microorganisms in mutagenicity testing] Koziorowska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Sep–Oct;35(5):429–49 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid method of indicating fungal toxins possessing genetic activity] Vasil'ev OD. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:74–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of microbial methods for the detection of genetic toxicity] D'Aquino M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 May–Aug;11(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Criteria for the standardization of Salmonella mutagenicity tests: results of a collaborative study. III. The influence of the composition and preparation of the minimal medium in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):195–203

Criteria for the standardization of Salmonella mutagenicity tests: results of a collaborative study. IV. Relationship between the number of his– bacteria plated and number of his+ revertants scored in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Göggelmann W, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):205–13

Criteria for the standardization of Salmonella mutagenicity tests: results of a collaborative study. II. Studies to investigate the effect of bacterial liquid culture preparation conditions on Salmonella mutagenicity test results. Herbold BA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):187–93

Criteria for the standardization of Salmonella mutagenicity tests: results of a Collaborative Study. V. Summary and conclusions. Seiler JP. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):215–7

Criteria for the standardization of Salmonella mutagenicity tests: results of a collaborative study. I. Introduction. Seiler JP. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):183–5

MUTAGENS

Do DNA repair systems affect N4–hydroxycytidine–induced mutagenesis? Sledziewska–Gójska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):149–57

Mutagenicity and nephrotoxicity of two tris (2,3–dibromopropyl)–phosphate analogues: bis (2,3–dibromopropyl) phosphate and 2,3–dibromopropylphosphate. Søderlund E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;51(1):76–80

Rates of mutant structural chromosome rearrangements in human fetuses: data from prenatal cytogenetic studies and associations with maternal age and parental mutagen exposure. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan; 35(1):96–109

Exposure limits and medical surveillance in occupational health. Rantanen J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):363–71

Biological monitoring in surveillance of exposure to genotoxicants. Vainio H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(1–2):87–103 (117 ref.)

The role of Neurospora in evaluating environmental chemicals for mutagenic activity. de Serres FJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:177–85

Cytogenetic methods for detecting effects of chemical mutagens. Evans HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:131–41

Identification of genotoxins: a correlation of bacterial mutation with hepatocyte DNA repair. Probst GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:334–50 (41 ref.)

Application of short–term tests to safety testing of industrial chemicals. Schreiner CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:367–73 (23 ref.)

The role of tumor promoters on phenotypic alterations affecting intercellular communication and tumorigenesis. Trosko JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:316–27 (66 ref.)

Genotoxic and epigenetic carcinogens: their identification and significance. Williams GM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:328–33 (34 ref.)

Selective inhibitory effect of two 2–nitronaphthofuran derivatives on growth and induction of transformation of Rous sarcoma virus–infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Goldé A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb; 23(2):328–31

Peroxidase–thiocyanate–peroxide antibacterial system does not damage DNA. White WE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):267–72

Mutagenicity and toxicity of carcinogenic and other hydrazine derivatives: correlation between toxic potency in animals and toxic potency in Salmonella typhimurium TA1538. Malca–Mor L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):801–8

Mutagenicity of potential effluents from an experimental low Btu coal gasifier. Benson JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):547–51

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particle extracts: influence of non–petroleum fuel extenders. Clark CR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):749–52

Influence of ethanol and methanol gasoline blends on the mutagenicity of particulate exhaust extracts. Clark CR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):311–7

Developmental and cytogenetic abnormalities induced in the purple sea urchin by environmental levels of benzo(a)pyrene. Hose JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):319–25

Dichloromethane is not genotoxic in isolated rat hepatocytes. Andrae U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Apr;52(4):287–90

In vitro testing of chlorpropamide with human lymphocyte cultures in the presence of liver microsome fraction S9 mix of rats. Basler A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(7):724–6

Mutagenicity evaluation of KB–944, a new calcium antagonist, in the Ames bacterial system. Tanaka H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1087–8

Mutagenicity studies on tibezonium, a new oropharyngeal disinfectant. Veronese M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):369–72

Genetic toxicology: an agricultural perspective. Proceedings of a symposium. November 1–5, 1981, University of California, Davis. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:1–550

Induced mutagenesis. Molecular mechanisms and their implications for environmental protection. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:1–433

Mutagens, carcinogens, and anti–carcinogens. Ames BN. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:499–508

Variation in response to mutagens amongst normal and repair–defective human cells. Arlett CF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:249–70

Pesticides as environmental mutagens. Crosby DG. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:201–18

Genotoxic agents in the agro–ecosystem. Chairman's comments. Hsieh DP. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:117–8

Studies on the mode of action of chemical carcinogens in cultured mammalian cells. Jones C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:405–27

Relationship between excision repair and the cytotoxic and mutagenic action of chemicals and UV radiation. Maher VM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:271–90

Mutagenic and carcinogenic chemicals in the Egyptian agricultural environment. El–Sebae AH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:119–26

Genetic effects of bisulfite: implications for environmental protection. Shapiro R. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:35–60 (66 ref.)

Mutagenic effects of nucleic acid modification and repair assessed by in vitro transcription. Singer B. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:1–34 (77 ref.)

Study of pesticide genotoxicity. Waters MD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:275–326

An overview of regulatory responsibilities. Zimmerman BK. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:439–60

Interaction of (+/–)–7r,8t–dihydroxy–9t,10t–epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrob with relaxed circular pBR322 DNA. Agarwal KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):14–9

Induction of mutations by 5–fluorodeoxyuridine: a mechanism of self–potentiated drug resistance? Peterson AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27; 110(2):573–7

Structure––mutagenicity relationships for chlorinated ethylenes: a model based on the stability of the metabolically derived epoxides. Jones RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3710–2

The reaction of the mutagen 1,1'–hexamethylene–bis–[(5–p–chlorophenyl)–biguanide] with guanosine and cysteine. Ackermann–Schmidt B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):149–54

Inhibition of DNA synthesis is not sufficient to cause mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells. Rossman TG, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):809–13

Structure of the planar complex of N4–methoxycytosine with adenine, and its relevance to the mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis. Kierdaszuk B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jun;17(4):285–95

Mutagenicity of styrene on metabolizing D7 strain of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Del Carratore R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):233–8

Detection of genotoxicants in the leather and tannery industry using short–term tests. Bronzetti G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):127–32

Formation of mutagens by photolysis of aromatic compounds in aqueous nitrate solution. Suzuki J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):511–6

Significance of plant metabolism in the mutagenicity and toxicity of pesticides. Wildeman AG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(4):437–49

Cyclic amines as less mutagenic replacements for dimethyl amino (—NMe2) substituents on aromatic organic compounds: implications for carcinogenicity and toxicity. Ashby J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):263–71

Mutagenicity of commercial caramels. Ashoor SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):187–90

Excretion of mutagens in human urine after passive smoking. Bos RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):85–90

Carcinogen induced DNA damage in isolated rat liver nuclei. Cohen AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):163–7

Potent mutagenic impurities in a commercial sample of 3–nitro–9–fluorenone. Jin ZL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(3):209–14

N–mononitrosopyridinol carbamate: the principal mutagen formed by nitrosation of pyridinol carbamate. Kanaya H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):143–8

Mutagenicity of pyrolysates of salt–tolerant bacteria from food and cigarettes. Morishita Y. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar; 18(2):229–34

Mutagenic activity of norharman and harman in Chinese hamster lung cells in assays with diphtheria toxin resistance as a marker. Nakayasu M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan; 17(3):249–55

Effects of dietary choline deficiency on the mutagenic activation of chemical carcinogens by rat liver fractions. Reddy TV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):41–8

Comparison of some carcinogenic, mutagenic, and biochemical properties of S–vinylhomocysteine and ethionine. Leopold WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4364–74

Mutagens and modulator of mutagenesis in fried ground beef. Pariza MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2444s–2446s

Activation of some aromatic amines to mutagenic products by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Robertson IG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):476–80

Mutagenic responses of thirteen anticancer drugs on mutation induction at multiple genetic loci and on sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singh B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):577–84

Mutagens–carcinogens in foods. Sugimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2415s–2421s

Mutagenicity of diol–epoxides and tetrahydroepoxides of benz(a)acridine and benz(c)acridine in bacteria and in mammalian cells. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1656–62

The morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by chemicals reportedly nonmutagenic to Salmonella typhimurium. Amacher DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(3):291–5

Evaluation of two suggested methods of deactivating organic carcinogens by molecular modification. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1277–82

Unequivocal demonstration that malondialdehyde is a mutagen. Basu AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):331–3

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of some alkoxy cyclopenta[a]phenanthren–17–ones; effect of obstructing the bay region. Bhatt TS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(6):677–80

Mutagenesis and morphological transformation by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in the BALB/3T3 clone A31–1–1 cell line. Bignami M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):419–23

Biochemical and immunological characterisation of mutants induced in V79 Chinese hamster cells by a benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide. Brookes P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(6):687–92

Studies of the metabolic bioactivation of n–nitrosopyrrolidine in the rat. Cottrell RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):311–4

Comparative mutagenicity of aflatoxins using a Salmonella/trout hepatic enzyme activation system. Coulombe RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1261–4

Genotoxicity of nitrosated ranitidine. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):255–60

In vitro metabolism of o–aminoazotoluene and mutagenesis of Salmonella by the metabolites. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1113–7

Differential responses of nascent DNA synthesis and chain elongation in V79 and V79/79 cells exposed to u.v. light and chemical mutagens. Fox M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(3):261–8

A demonstration of the in vitro bacterial mutagenicity of procarbazine, using the microtitre fluctuation test and large concentrations of S9 fraction. Gatehouse DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):347–52

Effects of alpha–deuterium substitution on the mutagenicity of 4–(methyl–nitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone (NNK). Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):305–10

Reduction of the carcinogen 1–nitropyrene to 1–aminopyrene by rat intestinal bacteria. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):985–90

Metabolic activation of promutagenic factors in synthetic indigo by mammalian microsomes. Jongen WM. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1321–3

Molecular structure of (not equal to)3,4–epoxycyclopenta[cd]pyrene; an X–ray crystallographic study. Kuroda R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):217–9

Mutagenicity testing of steroids obtained from bile acids and cholesterol. McKillop CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep; 4(9):1179–83

Studies on the efficiency of the Salmonella/rat hepatocyte assay for the detection of carcinogens as mutagens: activation of 1,2–dimethyl–hydrazine and procarbazine into bacterial mutagens. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(4):449–55

Comparison of mutagenicity of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea in human diploid fibroblasts. Medcalf AS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):115–8

Potent mutagenic activity of nitropyrenes on Chinese hamster lung cells with diphtheria toxin resistance as a selective marker. Nakayasu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):917–22

Vinylidene chloride: changes in drug–metabolizing enzymes,

mutagenicity and relation to its targets for carcinogenesis. Oesch F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1031–8

Repair replication characteristics of human cells exposed to 1'-acetoxysafrole or 1'-acetoxyestragole. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):929–34

Alkali-sensitive sites in DNA from human cells treated with ultraviolet light, 1'-acetoxysafrole or 1'-acetoxyestragole. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):935–40

The mutagenicity of 9-hydroxyellipticine and its induction of cytochrome P-448 activity in rat liver microsomes. Phillipson CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1179–82

Fluoro-substituted N-nitrosamines. 4. Comparative genotoxic activities of N-nitrosodibutylamine and three fluorinated analogues in two bacterial systems. Pool BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):781–4

Cell-mediated mutagenesis and tumor-initiating activity of the ubiquitous polycyclic hydrocarbon, cyclopenta[c,d]pyrene. Raveh D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(7):763–6

Factors affecting the response of N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene in the Ames microbial mutation assay. Robertson J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(9):977–80

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolites: formation in rat liver cell-culture lines, binding to macromolecules, and mutagenesis in V79 hamster cells. Selkirk JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):635–9

The nonmutagenicity of purified 4-amino-2-nitrophenol in Salmonella typhimurium. Shahin MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):809–13

Mutagenicity and DNA damage induced by arylamines in the Salmonella/hepatocyte system. Staiano N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):161–7

Epigenetic membrane effects of a possible tumor promoting type on cultured liver cells by the non-genotoxic organochlorine pesticides chlordane and heptachlor. Telang S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1175–8

Cytotoxic, mutagenic and clastogenic effects of industrial chromium compounds. Venier P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(11):1331–8

Biological activity of benzylating N-nitroso compounds. Models of activated N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Wiessler M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):867–71

Mutagenicity of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine towards Salmonella typhimurium, co-mutagenic effect of secondary biliary acids. Wilpart M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):45–8

Carcinogens induce targeted mutations in Escherichia coli. Miller JH. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):5–7

Activity of organophosphorus insecticides in bacterial tests for mutagenicity and DNA repair—direct alkylation versus metabolic activation and breakdown. II. O,O-dimethyl-O-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-phosp and two O-ether derivatives of trichlorfon. Braun R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):361–70

DNA damage, prophage induction and mutation by furazolidone. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):315–26

Comparative studies of mutagenic, DNA binding and antileukaemic properties of 9-anilinoacridine derivatives and related compounds. Ferguson LR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):53–62

Phototoxicity of phenothiazine derivatives. I. Inactivating and mutagenic effects on bacteriophage øX174. Merville MP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):261–74

Mutagenic activity of chlorinated 4-nitrobiphenyl ethers and their nitroso- and amino-derivatives. Miyauchi M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):133–41

Studies on chemical carcinogens. XXIV. Mutagenic potency of alkylated 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides: its dependence on the rate of metabolic activation. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):959–65

Mutagenic and teratogenic effects of anti-schistosomal praziquantel. Ni YC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul; 95(7):494–8

A quantitative comparison of cytogenetic effects of anti-tumor agents. Parkes DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):27–34

Ethylene dichloride: a review of its metabolism, mutagenic and carcinogenic potential. Davidson IW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(4):319–88 (136 ref.)

Detection of dominant lethal mutation in mice after repeated low-dose administration of 6-mercaptopurine. Sheu CJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(1):83–92

Mutagenesis of nitro-dibenzo-p-dioxins. White WE Jr, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(1):71–82

Mutagenic effect of 131I in the mouse assessed by the transplacentar micronuclei test. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):245–8

Consensus report: mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of car exhausts and coal combustion emissions. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:1–30 (135 ref.)

Bioassay of extracts of ambient particulate matter. Alfheim I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:227–38

Mutagenicity in emissions from coal- and oil-fired boilers. Alfheim I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:177–87

Effects of coal combustion products and metal compounds on sister chromatid exchange (SCE) in a macrophagelike cell line. Andersen O. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:239–53 (126 ref.)

Antifertility effects and dominant lethal assays for mutagenic effects of DEHP. Autian J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:115–8

Comparison between carcinogenicity and mutagenicity based on chemicals evaluated in the IARC monographs. Bartsch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:305–17 (86 ref.)

Arylamine-DNA adducts in vitro and in vivo: their role in bacterial mutagenesis and urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Beland FA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar; 49:125–34

Use of biological assay systems to assess the relative carcinogenic hazards of disinfection by-products. Bull RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:215–27

Biomedically relevant chemical and physical properties of coal combustion products. Fisher GL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:189–99 (65 ref.)

Analysis at the sequence level of mutations induced by the ultimate carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Fuchs RP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar; 49:135–40

Presence, introduction and removal of mutagenic activity during the preparation of drinking water in the Netherlands. Kool HJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:207–14

Assessment of the mutagenicity of phthalate esters. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:103–9

Evaluation of the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of motor vehicle emissions in short-term bioassays. Lewtas J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:141–52 (51 ref.)

Formation and fate of gaseous and particulate mutagens and carcinogens in real and simulated atmospheres. Pitts JN Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:115–40 (150 ref.)

Advantages of and problems with short-term mutagenicity tests for the assessment of mutagenic and carcinogenic risk. Ramel C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:153–9

Data from short-term tests on motor vehicle exhausts. Rannug U. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:161–9

Evaluation of mixed exposure to carcinogens and correlations of in vivo and in vitro systems. Saffiotti U. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:319–24 (34 ref.)

Sampling of vehicle emissions for chemical analysis and biological testing. Schuetzle D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:65–80

Mutagenic activity of phthalate esters in bacterial liquid suspension assays. Seed JL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:111–4

Biological actions of nitroarenes in short-term tests on Salmonella, cultured mammalian cells and cultured human tracheal tissues: possible basis for regulatory control. Sugimura T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:171–6 (23 ref.)

Genotoxicity of N-acetylarylamines in the salmonella/hepatocyte system. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:141–5

Mutagenic/carcinogenic potential of DEHP and MEHP. Tomita I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:119–25

Bioavailability and biotransformation of the mutagenic component of particulate emissions present in motor exhaust samples. Vostal JJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:269–81 (80 ref.)

Metallic elements in fossil fuel combustion products: amounts and form of emissions and evaluation of carcinogenicity and mutagenicity. Vouk VB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:201–25 (249 ref.)

Phthalate ester testing in the National Toxicology Program's environmental mutagenesis test development program. Zeiger E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:99–101

Mutagenic activity associated with by-products of drinking water disinfection by chlorine, chlorine dioxide, ozone and UV-irradiation. Zoeteman BC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:197–205

Abstracts of the fourteenth annual meeting of the Environmental Mutagen Society. San Antonio, Texas, March 3–6, 1983. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):369–514

Chromosome damage and SCE induced by the cytostatic factor homo-aza-steroidal ester of P-bis (2-chloro-ethyl) amino phenyl acetic acid in CHO cells in culture. Athanasiou K, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):279–83

Psoralens and serendipity: aspects of the genetic toxicology of 8-methoxypsoralen. Bridges BA. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):329–39

The induction of chromosome aberrations by cis-platinum(II) diamminodichloride in Drosophila melanogaster. Brodberg RK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):285–97

Sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells treated with seventeen organophosphorus compounds in the presence of a metabolic activation system. Chen HH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):621–4

Chemical mutagen testing: a committee report. Crow JF. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):255–61

In vivo and in vitro genotoxicity of three antihypertensive hydrazine derivatives (hydralazine, dihydralazine, and endralazine). de Flora S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(5):605–19

Review: putative mutagens and carcinogens in foods. II: sorbate and sorbate-nitrite interactions. Hartman PE. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):217–22

Mutagenic evaluations of four rubber accelerators in a battery of in vitro mutagenic assays. Hinderer RK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):193–215

Genetic effects of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) in Drosophila. Kale PG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(6):681–7

Genetic effects of benzene in Drosophila melanogaster males. Kale PG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):223–6

Influence of caffeine on mutations induced by nitrosoguanidine in Salmonella typhimurium tester strains. Levin RE. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(6):689–94

Comparative mutagenicity of a coal combustion fly ash extract in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):263–72

Tradescantia-Micronucleus (Trad-MCN) test on the genotoxicity of malathion. Ma TH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):127–37

Review: putative mutagens and carcinogens in foods. III. Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT). Malkinson AM. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):353–62 (74 ref.)

pH stability of some mutagens produced by aqueous chlorination of organic compounds. Nazar MA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):435–44

Mutagenicity of (R) and (S) styrene 7,8-oxide and the intermediary mercapturic acid metabolites formed from styrene 7,8-oxide. Pagano DA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):575–84

Cytogenetic evaluation of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and its major metabolites in Fischer 344 rats. Putman DL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):227–31

The solvent dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) does not induce aneuploidy in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):273–7

Induction of recessive sex-linked lethal mutations in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster by the antibiotic phleomycin. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):633–5

Effect of bacterial concentration on reversions induced in Salmonella typhimurium TA1538 by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. White GL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):565–75

The mutagenicity of a Prudhoe Bay crude oil and its residues from an experimental in situ burn. Sheppard EP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):427–41

Hydroxylamine mutagenesis: observation of inverted Watson-Crick base-pairing between N4-methoxycytosine and adenine with the aid of natural-abundance high-resolution 15N NMR spectroscopy. Kierdaszuk B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):559–64

Mutagenicity of eight anthracycline derivatives in five strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Marzin D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):641–7

In vitro screening of carcinogens using DNA of the His- mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):271–80

The effect of oral contraceptives on sister chromatid exchange, blast transformation, mitotic index and micronuclei formation. Dutkowski RT, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(2):115–20

Investigations on the mutagenic activity of STS 557. Schöneich J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):210–6

Short-term tests in screening programs of environmental chemical carcinogens. Amlacher E. **Exp Pathol** 1982; 22(4):187–202 (138 ref.)

DNA-binding of IQ, Me-IQ and Me-IQx, strong mutagens found in broiled foods. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):434–8

Effect of heptacaine and of some intermediary products obtained during its synthesis on Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Lahitová N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):269–71

Inhibition of protein pyrolysate mutagenicity by retinol (vitamin A). Busk L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 20(5):535–9

Evaluation of the mutagenic effects of phenobarbital by dominant lethal assay in Swiss mice. Devaki Nandan S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):335–7

Negative Ames tests of epoxide fatty methyl esters derived from hemolysis of linoleic acid hydroperoxides. Gardner HW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(2):175–80

Enzyme-mediated mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium of contaminants of synthetic indigo products. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):917–20

Mutagenicity testing in the Salmonella typhimurium assay of phenolic compounds and phenolic fractions obtained from smokehouse smoke condensates. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):383–91

Evaluation, using Salmonella typhimurium, of the mutagenicity of seven chemicals found in cosmetics. Prival MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):427–32

Attempts to induce cytogenetic effects with sulphite in sulphite oxidase-deficient Chinese hamsters and mice. Renner HW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 21(2):123–7

Mutagenicity screening of popular Thai spices. Ungsurungsie M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):527–30

Bacterial mutagenicity studies on chloroform in vitro. Van Abbé NJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):557–61

Mutagenic effects of irradiated glucose in Drosophila melanogaster. Varma MB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):947–9

Acute toxicity of 3-deoxy-4-sulphohexosulose in rats and mice, and in vitro mutagenicity in the Ames test. Walker R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):299–303

Mutagenicity study of nine monoalkyl phthalates and a dialkyl phthalate using Salmonella typhimurium and

Escherichia coli. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(2):221–3

Mutagenicity of chloropropanol in a genetic screening battery. Biles RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):27–33

Absence of mutagenic activity of trifluoroethanol and its metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Blake DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):415–8

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particle extracts: influence of car type. Clark CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;1(3):260–5

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particle extracts: influence of driving cycle and environmental temperature. Clark CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):153–7

Mutagenicity of N–alkyl–N–(alpha–hydroperoxyalkyl) nitrosamines in V79 Chinese hamster cells in relation to alkylating activity. Huang Kohda K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug; 73(4):522–30

Mutagenicity of alpha–acetoxy derivatives of N–methyl–N–benzylnitrosamine and N,N–dibenzylnitrosamine in V79 cells: a comparison between methylating and benzylating mutagens. Huang Kohda K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):517–21

Mutagenicity of methylglyoxal in coffee. Kasai H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):681–3

In vitro metabolic activation of N,N–dibutylnitrosamine in mutagenesis. Suzuki E, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):51–9

Mutagenicity of nitropyrenes in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):338–41

Effect of human colonic microsomes and cell–free extracts of Bacteroides fragilis on the mutagenicity of 2–aminoanthracene. Tasich M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):30–4

An in vitro method generating base substitutions in preselected regions of plasmid DNA: application to structural analysis of the replication origin of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Oka A, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):59–69

Benomyl––an investigation of its mutagenic effect in bacteriophage T4D. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1982;97(2):307–9

The mutagenic effect of methyl violet in phage T4D. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1983;98(1):145–7

Influence of potassium cyanide on the azide mutagenesis in barley. Prina AR, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):253–8

Quantitative comparisons between carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and electrophilicity of direct–acting N–nitroso compounds and other alkylating agents. Bartsch H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):525–32

Chemistry and mutagenicity of alpha–hydroxy nitrosamines. Mochizuki M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):553–9

Structure activity studies with N–nitrosamines using Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Rao TK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):543–51

N–nitroso sugar amino acids (N–NO–D–fructose–L–amino acids). Röper H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):87–98

Environmental carcinogens. Selected methods of analysis. Some mycotoxins. General introduction. Stoloff L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(44):xxv–xliii

Mutagenicity of various Japanese foodstuffs treated with nitrite. Tomita I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):575–83

Mechanism of appearance of mutagenicity of N–nitrosodiphenylamine with norharman. Wakabayashi K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):695–707

Some aspects of metabolism and mutagenicity of o–tolidine and an o–tolidine–based azo dye. Tanaka K, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):227–35

Mutagenic potential of chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride in Drosophila melanogaster. Susheela M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:348–51

Genetic toxicity of some industrial dyes often detected as food adulterants. Aaidya VG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):16–24

Characterization of mutagenic coal fly ash and extracts. Griest WH, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1982 Nov; 12(3–4):241–52

Diphenyl ether herbicides: mutagenic metabolites and photoproducts of nitrofen. Draper WM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):227–31

Non–mutagenicity of 2–methyl–2,3–epoxybutane and factors influencing the mutagenicity of 2,3–epoxybutane. de Meester C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Dec;2(6):284–8

Ames testing of Direct Black 38 parallels carcinogenicity testing. Gregory AR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Dec; 1(6):308–13

The effects of five weeks treatment with dinitro–o–cresol– or trifluralin–containing pesticides on the germ cells of male mice. Nehéz M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):179–80

Mutagenicity study on mice given mercuric chloride. Poma K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Dec;1(6):314–6

On the enzymatic basis for mutagenesis by manganese. Goodman MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3469–75

Activity of a 'thermostable exotoxin' of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni in the Salmonella/microsomal assay for bacterial mutagenicity. Cantwell GE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 Nov;40(3):350–8

A chromosome study among stainless steel welders. Husgafvel–Pursiainen K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct; 24(10):762–6

Drug interactions. III. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Formation, mutagenic properties and safety assessment of propranolol hydrochloride with respect to the intragastric formation of N–nitrosopropranolol under conditions found in patients. Raisfeld–Danse IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):713–9

Absence of in vitro genotoxicity of pyrvinium pamoate in sister–chromatid exchange, chromosome aberration, and HGPRT–locus mutation bioassays. Lake RS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):255–66

Acute and genetic toxicity of 1–nitropyrene and its fate after single oral doses to rats. Marshall TC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep;10(3):373–84

Multivariate statistical methods in toxicology. III. Specifying joint toxic interaction using multiple regression analysis. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):705–18 (26 ref.)

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of dimethyl and monomethyl sulfates in the CHO/HGPRT system. Tan EL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):373–80

Mutagenic and toxic activity of environmental effluents from underground coal gasification experiments. Timourian H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun; 9(5–6):975–94

Comparative studies on in vivo carcinogenesis in rats and in vitro mutagenesis of mutagenic coal fly ash. Wei CI, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov; 10(4–5):587–600

Mutagenicity and dominant lethal test of kojic acid––Ames test, forward mutation test in cultured Chinese hamster cells and dominant lethal test in mice. Shibuya T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Nov;7(4):255–62

In vitro binding of the food mutagen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline to dietary fibers. Barnes WS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):757–60

Effect of lithocholic acid on the mutagenicity of some substituted aromatic amines. Kawalek JC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):293–8

Relationship of mammary tumor susceptibility, mammary cell–mediated mutagenesis, and metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in four types of rats. Moore CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):777–84

Increased mutagenicity of chloroethylnitrosoureas in the presence of a rat liver S9 microsome mixture. Suling WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):767–9

Mutagenesis and transformation of C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts with ultraviolet light and 5–azacytidine. Paul P. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;28(5–6):181–96

The use of an in vivo rat lymphocyte technique to test for the non–clastogenicity of disulfiram. Cobon AM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):559–62

The role of the nuclear gene 'mitochondrial mutability control' (MMC1) in the process of mutability of the mitochondrial genome by different mutagens in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Donnini C, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(3):504–10

Ames test and antitumor activity of 1–(X–phenyl)–3,3–dialkyltriazenes. Quantitative structure–activity studies based upon molecular shape analysis. Hopfinger AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):187–95

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Committee 2 Final Report. Mutagenesis testing as an approach to carcinogenesis. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul;99(1):73–91 (24 ref.)

European Environmental Mutagen Society. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;97(6):459–69

Regulatory approaches to the control of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 114(2):179–216

Estimation of genetic risks and increased incidence of genetic disease due to environmental mutagens. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;115(3):255–91 (109 ref.)

Mutation epidemiology: review and recommendations. A report to the International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens by Committee 5 (Epidemiology). **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 123(1):1–11

The use of fertilised mouse eggs in detecting potential clastogens. Albanese R. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):315–26

Mutagenic activity of airborne particulates at non–industrial locations. Alink GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan; 116(1):21–34

Absence of mutagenic activity of WHR–1142A, lidamidine hydrochloride, in 4 short–term tests for mutagenic/carcinogenic potential. Allen JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):399–405

Cytogenetic effects of pesticides. II. Induction of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow by the insecticide gardona. Amer SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):329–36

Mutagenic action of methyl 2–cyanoacrylate vapor. Andersen M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):373–81

Lack of induction of single–strand breaks in mammalian cells by sodium azide and its proximal mutagen. Arenaz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):423–9

Photobiological studies with dictamnine, a furoquinoline alkaloid. Ashwood–Smith MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):401–12

Plasmid R46 fails to protect Escherichia coli against double–strand DNA–binding agents but increases their mutagenic activities. Attfield PV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):1–12

The effect of oxidation of the sulfur atom on the mutagenicity of ethylenethiourea. Autio K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 106(1):27–31

Quantitative comparison of carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and electrophilicity of 10 direct–acting alkylating agents and of the initial O6:7–alkylguanine ratio in DNA with carcinogenic potency in rodents. Bartsch H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):181–219

Chromosome changes in lymphocytes after occupational exposure to toluene. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):439–45

Genetic effects of chromium compounds. Bianchi V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):279–300

Development of a new biochemical mutation test in mice based upon measurement of enzyme activities. II. Test results with ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS). Bishop JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):273–85

Mutagenicity of 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):347–9

Mutagenicity of oxytetracycline. Blitek D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):193–9

UV–absorbing and other sun–protecting substances: genotoxicity of 2–ethylhexyl P–methoxycinnamate. Bonin AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):303–8

Mutagenicity of creosote in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):21–5

Thiourea prevents cytotoxicity and mutagenicity, but not sister–chromated exchanges in V79 cells treated with cis–diaminedichloroplatinum (II). Bradley MO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):67–74

Effect of metabolic activation on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of 1,2–dibromoethane in the CHO/HGPRT system. Brimer PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2–3):377–88

Microbial mutation studies with tetrachlorvinphos (Gardona)). Brooks TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 105(4):211–21

The activity of 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol in 3 genetic toxicity bioassays. Brusick DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):361–72

Genetic effects of the flavonols quercetin, kaempferol, and galangin on Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Carver JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;113(1):45–60

Induction of sister–chromatid exchange by 5–substituted 2'–deoxyuridines. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):317–27

Induction of micronuclei in mouse bone–marrow cells by the flavonoid 5,3',4'–trihydroxy–3,6,7,8–tetramethoxy–flavone (THTMF). Cea GF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):339–42

Effects of synthetic pyrethroids on mammalian chromosomes. I. Sumicidin. Chatterjee KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1–2):101–6

Short–term tests for transplacentally active carcinogens. A comparison of sister–chromatid exchange and the micronucleus test in mouse foetal liver erythroblasts. Cole RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;113(1):61–75

An analysis of the efficacy of bacterial DNA–repair assays for predicting genotoxicity. Combes RD. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):81–92

Mutagenicity of antiamebic and anthelmintic drugs in the Salmonella typhimurium microsomal test system. Cortinas de Nava C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):79–91

The clastogenic activity of dinitropyrenes in a rat–liver epithelial cell line. Danford N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 105(5):349–55

Test for induction of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells (in vitro) by 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):351–5

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of the hair dye N–methyl–amino–2–nitro–4–N',N'–bis–(2–hydroxyethyl)–a in a battery consisting of Drosophila and mammalian cytogenetic assays. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):169–78

Mutagenic activity of 4 active–principle forms of pharmaceutical drugs. Comparative study in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase systems in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):1–12

Cytochrome P–450 factors determining synthesis in strain D7 Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An alternative system to microsomal assay. Del Carratore R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):117–23

Induction of chromosome aberrations by chemical mutagens in neural ganglia of Drosophila melanogaster. De Marco A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):93–102

Recombinogenic and mutagenic effects of the antitumor antibiotic bleomycin in Aspergillus nidulans. Demopoulos NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):51–7

Genotoxicity of aerosol extracts. Some methodological aspects and the contribution of urban and industrial locations. de Raat WK. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;116(1):47–63

Formation of mutagenic derivatives from tryptophan pyrolysis products (Trp P1 and Trp P2) by rat intestinal S9 fraction. de Waziers I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 119(2):103–8

Genetic effects of ozone: induction of point mutation and genetic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubeau H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct–Nov;102(3):249–59

The mutagenic effect of thiram analysed by the micronucleus test and the anaphase–telophase test. Dulout FN, et al.

Mutat Res 1982 Dec;105(6):409-12

Cytogenetic effect of malathion assessed by the micronucleus test. Dulout FN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):413-6

Sensitivity of different E. coli and Salmonella strains in mutagenicity testing calculated on the basis of selected literature. Dyrby T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):47-60

Studies on the mutagenicity of commercial preparations of the food colour Red 2G after purification or oxidation. Edwards CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):127-34

Mutagenicity of airborne particles. Fukino H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):237-47

Structure-function characterization of phenanthridinium compounds as mutagens in Salmonella. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):89-94

Increased dominant-lethal effects due to prolonged exposure of mice to inhaled ethylene oxide. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):377-9

Genetic effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and its homologs. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep; 99(2):129-242 (956 ref.)

Mutagenicity of some organophosphorus compounds at the ade6 locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gilot-Delhalle J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):139-48

Formaldehyde is mutagenic for cultured human cells. Goldmacher VS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3-4):417-22

Utilization of an established rat hepatoma cell lime for mutation studies. Green HA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):327-36

Evaluation of propylene oxide for mutagenic activity in 3 in vivo test systems. Hardin BD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3-4):337-44

An in vivo sister-chromatid exchange assay in the larvae of the mussel Mytilus edulis: response to 3 mutagens. Harrison FL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):235-42

Lack of genotoxic activity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in Escherichia coli strains WP2, WP2uvrA and WP2uvrA/recA. Hastwell RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):309-12

Studies on the genotoxicity of the food colour Brown FK and its component dyes using bacterial assays. Haveland-Smith RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1-2):51-8

High-sensitivity in micronucleus induction of a mouse strain (MS). Hayashi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):253-6

Genetic toxicology of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Heindorff K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun; 115(2):149-73 (128 ref.)

The optimal design of batteries of short-term tests for detecting carcinogens. Heinze JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3-4):259-69

Comparative Ames-test study with dyes. Herbold BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;97(6):429-35

Modulation of aromatic amine mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium with rat-liver 9000 g supernatant or monolayers of rat hepatocytes as an activation system. Holme JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):113-25

Influence of conjugation reactions on the mutagenicity of aromatic amines. Hongslo J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):239-47

Mutagenic action of S-methylmethionine in bacteria. Hussain S. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):251-4

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes by indirect carcinogens with and without metabolic activation. Inoue K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3-4):301-9

Analysis of results from a collaborative study of the dominant lethal assay. James DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):303-14

Lack of mutagenic effect of turmeric oleoresin and curcumin in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Jensen NJ. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):393-6

Studies on mutagenicity of 2 bronchodilators under development in Cuba. Jiménez MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3-4):225-36

The effect of glutathione conjugation and microsomal oxidation on the mutagenicity of dichloromethane in S. typhimurium. Jongen WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):183-9

Genotoxicity of flavoring agents. Kasamaki A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):387-92

Comparative bacterial mutagenicity studies with 8-methoxypsoralen and 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen in the presence of near-ultraviolet light and in the dark. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):73-82

Effect of mitochondrial mutations on the sensitivity of yeast cells to inactivation by nitrous acid. Koltovaya NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):397-402

Roasting coffee beans produces compounds that induce prophage lambda in E. coli and are mutagenic in E. coli and S. typhimurium. Kosugi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3-4):179-84

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in fish Boleophthalmus dissumieri after exposure in vivo to mitomycin C and heavy metals mercury, selenium and chromium. Krishnaja AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;102(1):71-82

Absence of bisulfite mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Kunz BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):267-71

Mutagenicity of substituted phenanthrenes in Salmonella typhimurium. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):91-102

Mutagenicity and teratogenicity of mercury compounds. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;114(1):1-18 (205 ref.)

Mutagenicity of mono-, di- and tri-nitropyrenes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):387-92

Comparative study of the genotoxic properties of Eastern and Western U.S. shale oils, crude petroleum, and coal-derived oil. Lockard JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):221-35

Mutagenic studies on the hair dye 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol with different genetic systems. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):331-46

Lack of genotoxic properties of the hair-dye component N-methyl-amino-2-nitro-4-N',N'-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-a in mammalian cells in vitro, and in yeasts. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):161-8

Mutagenicity of 5-diazouracil in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Loquet C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):129-31

A comparison of the mutagenicity and macromolecular binding of the carcinogens Michler's ketone and reduced Michler's ketone. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan; 119(1):7-14

Differing activation pathways for 2-acetylaminofluorene to a mutagen in vitro. McGregor DB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;102(1):39-50

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 5/5. Perspectives in mutation epidemiology. 5. Modern medical practice versus environmental mutagens: their possible dysgenic impact. Matsunaga E. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;114(3):449-57

Clastogenic potential of heavy oil extracts and some aza-arenes in Chinese hamster cells in culture. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):275-83

Prophage induction and mutagenicity of a series of anti-tumour platinum(II) and platinum(IV) co-ordination complexes. Mattern IE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):79-93

Genetic effects of naphthylamines. Mayer VW. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):349-69 (151 ref.)

Mutagenic action of structurally related alkene oxides on Schizosaccharomyces pombe: the influence, 'in vitro', of mouse-liver metabolizing system. Migliore L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):425-37

Mutagenic activity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in strains TA1538 and TA98 of Salmonella typhimurium. Mohn G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):313-8

Mutagenicity of air samples from various combustion sources. Møller M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;116(1):35-46

Mutagenicity of extracts from typewriter ribbons and related items. Møller M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):239-49

Cycasin and its mutagenic metabolites. Morgan RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;114(1):19-58 (134 ref.)

Mutagenesis in Salmonella after metabolic activation of carcinogenic azo dyes and their isomers by liver S9 from rats, mice and hamsters. Mori Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):95-102

Mutagenic activities of gentisin and isogentisin from Gentianae radix (Gentianaceae). Morimoto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):103-17

Further mutagenicity studies on pesticides in bacterial reversion assay systems. Moriya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3-4):185-216

Enhancement by methylxanthines of sister-chromatid exchange frequency induced by cytostatics in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):147-52

Why O6-alkylguanine is specifically promutagenic? Ab initio molecular orbital consideration. Nagata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):1-8

Mutagenicity of 2 anti-chagasic drugs and their metabolic deactivation. Nagel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun; 117(3-4):237-42

Mutagenicity of bis- and mono-(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate, and their salts used as flame retardants, in the Salmonella/microsome system. Nakamura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):1-8

Mutagenic, teratogenic and pharmacokinetic properties of cyclophosphamide and some of its deuterated derivatives. Nau H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):105-18

Chemically-induced sister-chromatid exchange in vivo in bone marrow of Chinese hamsters. An evaluation of 24 compounds. Neal SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 113(1):33-43

Mutagenicity of constituents of pulp and paper mill effluent in growing cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nestmann ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):273-80

Metabolic activation of 2-amino-9H-pyrido[2,3-b]indole by rat-liver microsomes. Niwa T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):159-70

Cytogenetic effects of the food preservatives--sodium benzoate and sodium sulphite on Vicia faba root meristems. Njagi GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):213-9

Studies on the mutagenic activity of ascorbic acid in vitro and in vivo. Norkus EP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1-2):183-91

Anti-mutagenic effects of coumarin and umbelliferone on mutagenesis induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide or UV irradiation in E. coli. Ohta T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1-2):135-8

Evaluation of mutagenic effect of the fungicide fenaminosulf in Drosophila melanogaster. Pai SB. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):289-91

Microbial mutagenicity of 3- and 4-ring polycyclic aromatic sulfur heterocycles. Pelroy RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1-2):31-40

Determining the mutagenic activity of a tar, its vapors and aerosols. Penalva JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1-2):93-104

Genotoxicity studies of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and its metabolites in CHO cells. Phillips BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):297-304

The mutagenicity of dibenz [a,h]anthracene activated by phenobarbital-inducible mouse-liver mono-oxygenase is potentiated by the presence of hydrophilic residues at the K-region of the molecule. Platt KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):1-13

Mutagenicity of bleomycins, phleomycins and tallysomycins in Salmonella typhimurium. Podger DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):9-19

High mutagenic potency of several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons induced by liver postmitochondrial fractions from control and xenobiotic-treated immature carp. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):177-89

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 2/6. An appraisal of predictive tests for carcinogenicity. Purchase IF. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul; 99(1):53-17 (78 ref.)

Polygenic effects and genetic changes affecting quantitative traits. Ramel C. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;114(1):107-16

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by sodium selenite: plasma protein-bound selenium is not the active SCE-inducing metabolite of Na2SeO3. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):285-96

Mutagenicity of dichloroacetylene and its degradation products trichloroacetyl chloride, trichloroacryloyl chloride and hexachlorobutadiene. Reichert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):21-9

Conversion of Congo red and 2-azoxyfluorene to mutagens following in vitro reduction by whole-cell rat cecal bacteria. Reid TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1-2):105-12

An evaluation of the mutagenic potential of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol using the micronucleus test. Richardson JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):357-60

Aristolochic acid is a direct mutagen in Salmonella typhimurium. Robisch G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 105(4):201-4

Microbial mutagenicity of selected hydrazines. Rogan EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):413-24

Comparative mutagenicity of 4 DNA-intercalating agents in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Rogers AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):447-55

Mutagenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and perfluoro-n-decanoic acid in L5178Y mouse-lymphoma cells. Rogers AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):445-9

Mutagenicity and genotoxicity of nitroarenes. All nitro-containing chemicals were not created equal. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;114(3):217-67 (220 ref.)

Evaluation of epichlorohydrin (ECH) genotoxicity. Microsomal epoxide hydrolase-dependent deactivation of ECH mutagenicity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe in vitro. Rossi AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;109(1):41-52

Genotoxicity, metabolism and blood kinetics of epichlorohydrin in mice. Rossi AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):213-26

DNA damage in liver of rats treated with nitrofurantoin. Russo P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):377-82

Induction at high frequency of a unique phenotypic class of Bacillus subtilis mutants by methylxanthines. Sacks LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):55-65

Benz[j]aceanthrylene: a novel polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon with bacterial mutagenic activity. Sangaiah R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):259-66

The mutagenic potential of 25 organophosphinate compounds. Sauers LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 105(5):299-302

Mutagenicity of a series of hexacoordinate cobalt(III) compounds. Schultz PN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):393-400

Mutation induction in Chinese hamster ovary cells after chronic pretreatment with MNNG. Schwartz JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):393-7

The aza-arenes as mutagens for Salmonella typhimurium. Seixas GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):201-12

Mutagenic evaluation of the hair-dye component 2,4-diaminophenoxyethanol in Salmonella typhimurium/microsome plate test and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains D4 and XV185-14C. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):319-29

Mutagenic evaluation of the monocyclic aromatic amine N-methylamino-2-nitro-4-N', N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-aminobenzene in the Salmonella typhimurium/mammalian microsome test. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):155-9

Structural specificity of aromatic compounds with special reference to mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium--a series of chloro- or fluoro-nitrobenzene derivatives. Shimizu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3-4):217-38

The inhibitory effect of whole and deproteinized saliva on mutagenicity and clastogenicity resulting from a model nitrosation reaction. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):283–92

Extrapolations from species to species and from various cell types in assessing risks from chemical mutagens. Streisinger G. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;114(1):93–105

Testing the mutagenicity of malondialdehyde and formaldehyde by the Drosophila mosaic and the sex-linked recessive lethal tests. Szabad J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 113(2):117–33

Toxic and mutagenic effects of formaldehyde in Salmonella typhimurium. Temcharoen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 119(2):89–93

Demonstration of a powerful mutagenic dinitropyrene in airborne particulate matter. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):107–16

Mutagenicity of methyl nitrite in Salmonella typhimurium. Törnqvist M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):47–54

Mutagenicity of 3 structurally related epoxides, with defined stereochemical configuration, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Turchi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):213–24

Molecular dosimetry of the chemical mutagen ethyl methanesulfonate. Quantitative comparison of the mutagenic potency in Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):45–54

Mutagenic activity of selected aromatic amines and polycyclic hydrocarbons in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):53–77

The capacity of some nitro- and amino-heterocyclic sulfur compounds to induce base-pair substitutions. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):153–65

Comutagenic effect of norharman with aminopyridine derivatives. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 105(4):205–10

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and reproductive effects of dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Whorton MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):13–30

Mutagenic activity of Kathon, an industrial biocide and cosmetics preservative containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one. Wright C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):35–43

Testing of Endosulfan and Fenitrothion for genotoxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yadav AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):403–7

Mutagenicity and co-mutagenicity of catechol on Salmonella. Yoshida D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 120(1):7–11

Induction of mitotic recombination by UV and diepoxybutane and its enhancement by hydroxyurea in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):21–6

Thiram-induced sperm-head abnormalities in mice. Zdzienicka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct–Nov;102(3):261–4

N,N-dimethylglycine for epilepsy [letter] Herbert V. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):527–8

Chromosome abnormalities in human acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: relationship to age, sex, and exposure to mutagens. Rowley JD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982; 60:17–23

Chemicals and genetic damage [news] **Nature** 1983 Feb 24; 301(5904):653

Mutagenic effects of two nitrofuran food preservatives. Ebringer L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):675–84

Anthracycline-binding induced DNA stiffening, bending and elongation; stereochemical implications from viscometric investigations. Reinert KE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3411–30

Increased expression of a cloned gene by local mutagenesis of its promoter and ribosome binding site. Warburton N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5837–54

Nonmutagenicity in vivo of the food flavonol quercetin. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(2):90–8

Mutagenicity of diisopropylamine dichloroacetate, the 'active constituent' of vitamin B15 (pangamic acid). Gelernt MD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):129–33

Mutagenesis testing of acetyl-tributylcitrate and epoxidized soybean oil. Heath JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec; 61(12):2517–9

Dibutyryl cAMP-inducible alkaline phosphatase in animal cell plasma membranes: fluorescence detection of mutant clones on polyester cloth. Gum JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3918–22

SOS chromotest, a direct assay of induction of an SOS function in Escherichia coli K-12 to measure genotoxicity. Quillardet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5971–5

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay-region diol epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by naturally occurring plant phenols: exceptional activity of ellagic acid. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5513–7

Mutagens in our environment. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting of the European Environmental Mutagen Society. Espoo, Finland, June 20–24, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:1–502

Reproductive toxicology. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:1–396

Germ-cell sensitivity in mammals. Adler ID. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:137–48

From hazard identification to risk estimation of mutagens. Ehling UH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:203–18

Problems of extrapolation from experimental data to human mutagenesis. Lyon MF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:127–36

Individual variability of human cells in induction of chromosomal alterations by mutagens. Natarajan AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:75–88

Interpretations on chromium mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Petrilli FL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 109:453–64

Comparative chemical mutagenesis on the basis of molecular dosimetry. Tates AD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:21–34

An assessment of the potential genotoxicity of four sunscreen agents. Trueman RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 109:415–21

Using retroviruses as insertional mutagens to identify cellular oncogenes. Varmus HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:23–35

The genetic activity and metabolism of dinitropyrenes in eucaryotic cells. Wilcox P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 109:249–58

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of environmental chemicals. Bartsch H, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):94–105

Evaluation of mutagenicity and other adverse effects of occupational exposure to sodium azide. Frederick KA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):308–22

Hematological, myelotoxic, clastogenic, carcinogenic, and leukemogenic effects of benzene. van Raalte HG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):153–76 (155 ref.)

Effects of morphine sulphate on the germ cells of male mice. Badr FM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983; 3(1):19–26

Mutagenicity of a series of 25 nitroimidazoles and two nitrothiazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):51–63

Legal implications of monitoring workers for carcinogenic and mutagenic risk. Damme CJ. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(2):211–9

Misregulation versus mutation in the alteration of gene expression by carcinogens through interactions with transposable elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):27–39

The organospecific activity of six N-nitroso compounds in the host-mediated assay with yeast and rats. Fahrig R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):41–9

Mutagenicity in the vicinity of a lead smelter. Lower WR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(3):231–53

Clastogenic effects of transplacental exposure of mouse embryos to nitrogen mustard or cyclophosphamide. Meyne J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(3):281–7

In vivo and in vitro mutagenicity studies of a possible carcinogen, trichloroethylene, and its two stabilizers, epichlorohydrin and 1,2-epoxybutane. Rossi AM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):75–87

Mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites generated on the isolated perfused lung following particulate exposure. Schoeny R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983; 3(2):151–62

Teratogenic and clastogenic effects of BUdR in mice. Franz J, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):195–202

Enhancement of mutagenic activity in Salmonella by contraceptive steroids. Rao TK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):48–54

The inhalation toxicity of phenylglycidyl ether: reproduction, mutagenic, teratogenic, and cytogenic studies. Terrill JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):204–12

The mutagenicity of a cyanide antidote, dimethylaminophenol, in Chinese hamster cells. Lee CG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):85–8

Mutagenicity of 2,4-dinitrotoluene and its metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Mori MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):1–5

Studies on the possible mutagenicity of beta-adrenergic blocker drugs. Okine LK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May; 16(3–4):167–74

Mutagenic effect of chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride in mice by host-mediated assay. Susheela M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3–4):347–50

An evaluation of acetone extracts from six plants in the Ames mutagenicity test. White RD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan; 15(1):25–31

Lack of mutagenic activity of dimethylformamide. Antoine JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr;26(3–4):207–12

Mutagenicity tests with nickel salts in the male mouse. Deknudt G, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(4):289–92

Mutagenicity testing of quinine with submammalian and mammalian systems. Münzner R, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Feb;26(2):173–8

On the mutagenicity of metabolites derived from the mushroom poison gyromitrin. von der Hude W, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Feb;26(2):155–60

Mutagenic properties of allylic and alpha, beta-unsaturated compounds: consideration of alkylating mechanisms. Eder E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Dec;12(12):831–48

[Comparative study of three lysogenic systems for the testing of potential mutagens and carcinogens] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clastogenic action of fish juice of high incidence area of esophageal cancer in Shantou region] Cai HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in the middle-aged persons and on the possible effect of mutagens from external environment on SCEs in lymphocytes] Pan XY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;5(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The genetic toxicology of captan to mouse testis] Fang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 16(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenic effect of photoactivated methoxylated derivatives of 2-nitronaphtho (2.1-b) furan on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Averbeck D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clastogenic effects of zinc in mammals] Deknudt G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison in vivo of the clastogenic properties of busulfan and cyclophosphamide] Léonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitrofurylpropenylidene benzhydrazides against trichomonads, bacteria, yeasts and fungi with particular consideration of the results in the Ames test and host-mediated assay] Hein H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the phototoxic and photomutagenic potency of furocoumarin containing of drug and commercial preparations using a Chlamydomonas test system] Schimmer O. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) and polar organic compounds (POC) in urban aerosols] Moriske HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):508–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of epoxy resin hardeners] Shimizu H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):498–503 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mutagenicity of crude drug extracts. I] Yamamoto H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 102(6):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The necessity of determining the mutagenicity of new drugs] Bogajewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22;37(2):63–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Microorganisms in mutagenicity testing] Koziorowska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Sep–Oct;35(5):429–49 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antibiotics in the selection of microorganisms producing biologically active substances] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun;28(6):462–71 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of micronuclei in mouse erythrocytes by Cr 6+] Pashin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the yield of gene mutations induced by benzo(a)pyrene in mammalian cells in vitro] Pashin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic and carcinogenic activity of 1-(N-dimethyl)-amino-7-naphthol] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors responsible for increasing the cytogenetic effectiveness of cyclophosphamide administered to irradiated animals. Mutagenic effect of cyclophosphamide on irradiated and intact cells in culture] Iakovleva TK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors responsible for increasing the cytogenetic effectiveness of cyclophosphamide administered to irradiated animals. Cytogenetic effect of mutagens not requiring metabolic activation on bone marrow cells of irradiated rats] Iakovleva TK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of synthetic interferon inducers in laboratory mice] Matveeva VG. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of diphenylhydantoin therapy using SCE] Sinués B, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Identification of mutagen exposures in the rubber industry by the sister chromatid exchange method. Sorsa M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):68–73

Mutagens: some possible health impacts beyond carcinogenesis. Hartman PE. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(2):139–52

An evaluation of epidemiological methods of monitoring human populations for increased genetic risk. Irr JD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;1(1):84–9

Biologic monitoring of exposure to chemical mutagens in the occupational environment. Sorsa M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(2):137–50

[Quantitative comparison of genotoxic risks (mutagenic and carcinogenic) and the choice of energy sources] Latarjet R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Feb;166(2):181–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the summary mutagenic activity of environmental factors] Sokolovskil VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of hexachloroacetone in air. Kissa E. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;55(8):1222–5

Immobilized enzyme system for the conversion of benzo[a]pyrene to fluorescent metabolites. Walters SN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Dec;54(14):2571–6

Biological assays for mutagens in human samples. Eisenstadt E. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:391–5

Dosimetry of electrophilic compounds by means of hemoglobin alkylation. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:397–402

Application of cytogenetic methods for biological monitoring. Vainio H, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983; 4:403–7

Rapid assay for detection of microorganisms producing DNA-damaging metabolites. Mazza G. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1949–52

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of bacterial polychlorinated biphenyl biodegradation products. Sayler GS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep; 11(5):577–81

Mutagens in cooked food. Sugimura T. **Basic Life Sci** 1982; 21:243–69 (110 ref.)

The use of DNA-repair-deficient mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells in studying mutagenesis mechanisms and testing for environmental mutagens. Thompson LH. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:217–46

Structures of fecapentaenes, the mutagens of bacterial origin isolated from human feces. Gupta I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):241–5

Lack of mutagenicity of extracts and filtrates from 'hog-fuel' fly ash. Scribner JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):517–9

General approach to the biological analysis of complex mixtures. Thilly WG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:129–36

Putative mutagens and carcinogens in foods. IV. Malonaldehyde (malondialdehyde). Hartman PE. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):603–7

Mutagenicity test of extracts of airborne dust from the municipal incinerator of Trieste. Pani B, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):23–32

Mutagenicity screening of foods I. Results with beverages. Stoltz DR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):477–92

Mutagens from the cooking of food. III. Survey by Ames/Salmonella test of mutagen formation in secondary sources of cooked dietary protein. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):365–9

Mutagens from the cooking of food. II. Survey by Ames/Salmonella test of mutagen formation in the major protein-rich foods of the American diet. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):357–63

Formation of mutagens in boiled pork extract. Lin JY, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):531–3

Detection of genotoxicity in fried bacon by the Salmonella/mammalian microsome mutagenicity assay. Miller AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):319–23

Mutagens in urine of carbon electrode workers. Pasquini R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):387–95

Effects of meat composition and cooking conditions on mutagen formation in fried ground beef. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb;31(1):18–21

Mutagens in dried/salted Hawaiian fish. Ichinotsubo DY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep-Oct;30(5):937–9

Parameters affecting the mutagenic activity of cigarette smokers' urine. Recio L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):241–6

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of coal fly ash from fluidized-bed and conventional combustion. Mumford JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(4–5):565–86

Mutagenicity of different fractions of extracts of human feces. Dion P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):151–60

Adsorption of mutagens to cotton bearing covalently bound trisulfo-copper-phthalocyanine. Hayatsu H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):233–8

A simple modification of the Salmonella liquid-incubation assay. Increased sensitivity for detecting mutagens in human urine. Kado NY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 121(1):25–32

The micronucleus test with mouse spleen cells. Shindo Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):53–7

Salmonella/microsome multiple indicator mutagenicity test. Vithayathil AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):33–7

Presence of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid, a precursor of a mutagenic nitroso compound, in soy sauce. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2912–6

The significance of mutagens in food. Aeschbacher HU. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:349–62

Contribution from motor vehicle exhaust to the mutagenic activity of airborne particles. Alfheim I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:235–48

Genotoxins in waters. Alink GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 109:261–76 (67 ref.)

The predictability of bioassays. Anderson D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:149–68

The detection of mutagens in the marine environment using the mussel Mytilus edulis. Dixon D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:297–312

Natural, processed, and artificial mutagens in food—significance and consequences. Knudsen I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:315–26 (57 ref.)

Genotoxic components in polluted air. Møller M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:221–34

Mutagenicity of typewriter ribbons: use of the Ames test as a biological screen. Richold M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:479–84

Presence of mutagens in Dutch surface water and effects of water treatment processes for drinking water preparation. van der Gaag MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:277–86

Mutagens in food products of plant origin. Van der Hoeven JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:327–38

Accumulation of mutagenic activity in bile fluid of river Rhine fish. Van Kreijl CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 109:287–96

Mutagenic and clastogenic effects of organic extracts from the Athenian drinking water. Athanasiou K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Apr;27(2-3):113–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-mutagenic chalcones: antagonizing the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene on Salmonella typhimurium. Torigoe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):833–42

Superoxide dismutase protects against paraquat-mediated dioxygen toxicity and mutagenicity: studies in Salmonella typhimurium. Hassan HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1367–73

3-Aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of poly ADP-ribose polymerase, decreases the frequency of alkaline labile lesions and increases growth in human fibroblasts exposed to 3-methyl 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Waters R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1463–7

Inactivation of aflatoxin B1 mutagenicity by thiols. Friedman M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):887–92

Effect of micronutrients, antioxidants and related compounds on the mutagenicity of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl, a colon and breast carcinogen. Reddy BS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(2):129–32

Inactivation of potent pyrolysate mutagens by chlorinated tap water. Tsuda M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):27–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of mutagen by photolysis of aromatic compounds in water containing nitrite ion. Suzuki J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):79–84

Formation of mutagens in sugar-amino acid model systems. Spingarn NE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2):301–4

Formation of mutagens following chlorination of humic acid. A model for mutagen formation during drinking water treatment. Meier JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 118(1-2):25–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultimate forms of mutagenic and carcinogenic heterocyclic amines produced by pyrolysis. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):626–31

Purification and mass spectral characterization of bacterial mutagens from commercial beef extract. Hargraves WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1467–72

Identification of the mutagenic metabolites of fluoranthene, 2-methylfluoranthene, and 3-methylfluoranthene. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):841–6

Qualitative and quantitative characterization of mutagens in commercial beef extract. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):863–6

The development of anaerobic methods for bacterial mutation assays: aerobic and anaerobic fluctuation tests of human faecal extracts and reference mutagens. Venitt S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):339–45

Evaluation of the release of mutagens and 1-nitropyrene from diesel particles in the presence of lung macrophages in culture. King LC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):577–88

Characterization of impurities in commercial lots of sodium saccharin produced by the Sherwin-Williams process. II. Mutagenicity. Riggin RM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(1):11–7

Chromosome breakage factor in the plasma of two Bloom's syndrome patients. Emerit I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(1):65–7

Differences in observed mutagenicity associated with the extraction of mutagens from cooked fish. Krone CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):428–31

Isolation of a mutagenic fraction from aqueous extracts of the wild edible mushroom Lactarius necator (a preliminary note). Suortti T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21;255:529–32

An XAD-2 resin method for efficient extraction of mutagens from fried ground beef. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):43–9

The identification and characterization of a urinary mutagen resulting from cigarette smoke. Connor TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;113(2):161–72

The effect of dietary ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol on fecal mutagenicity. Dion PW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;102(1):27–37

The effect of short-term dietary modification on human fecal mutagenic activity. Kuhnlein HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;113(1):1–12

Preparation of oils for bacterial mutagenicity testing. Ma CY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1-2):15–24

Comparative extraction of genotoxic components of air particulates with several solvent systems. Viau CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;105(3):133–7

Preliminary characterization of the mutagenic properties of 'necatorin', a strongly mutagenic compound of the mushroom Lactarius necator. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):103–6

General structure of 'fecapentaenes'—the mutagenic substances in human faeces: a preliminary report. Bruce WR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Nov;69(11):557–8

Urinary mutagenicity caused by smoking. Falck K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:387–400

Faecal mutagens from population groups within New Zealand at different risk of colorectal cancer. Ferguson LR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:423–9

Mutagenicity in urine of workers in naval industry. Rueff J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:443–52

Mutagenicity of the environments in the vicinity of an oil refinery and a petrochemical complex. Lower WR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):65–73

[Mutagenic effect of ether extract of pickled vegetables from Linxian County] Cheng SJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;5(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of amoscanate to a mutagenic metabolite in gnotobiotic mice implanted with Streptococcus equinus. Reddy BS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):707–8

Activating and inactivating reactions controlling 2-naphthylamine mutagenicity. Bock-Hennig BS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep;50(3-4):259–66

Nucleic acid adducts of chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Hemminki K. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Apr;52(4):249–85 (185 ref.)

Metabolic activation of 2,4-xylidine and its mutagenic metabolite. Nohmi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):735–8

Metabolism of spirohydantoin mustard in the mouse. Isolation of an alkylating, mutagenic metabolite. Suling WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):523–7

Use of metabolic activation systems of tulip bulbs in the Ames test for environmental mutagens. Higashi K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):505–10

Metabolism and tumorigenicity of 7-, 8-, 9-, and 10-fluorobenzo(a)pyrenes. Buhler DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4779–83

Human breast cell-mediated mutagenesis of mammalian cells by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Gould MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4619–24

Urinary mutagenicity in occupational exposure to mineral oils and iron oxide particles. Laires A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1077–9

Identification of the metabolites of benzo[f]quinoline and benzo[h]quinoline formed by rat liver homogenate. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1133–8

Specificity of rat liver cytochrome P-450 isozymes in the mutagenic activation of benzo[a]pyrene, aromatic amines and aflatoxin B1. Robertson IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(1):93–6

Benzo[a]pyrene—DNA adduct formation in target cells in a cell-mediated mutation assay. Sebti SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1317–20

The bioactivation of 1,2-dibromoethane in rat hepatocytes: covalent binding to nucleic acids. Sundheimer DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1129–33

Quantification of adducts formed in DNA treated with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene or N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene: comparison of trifluoroacetic acid and enzymatic degradation. Tang M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1001–6

Interactions between the active metabolite of tryptophan pyrolysate mutagen, N-hydroxy-Trp-P-2, and lipids: the role of lipid peroxides in the conversion of N-hydroxy-Trp-P-2 to non-reactive forms. Saito K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):295–304

Synthesis and mutagenicity of 6,10-dimethylbenzo[a]-pyrene. Sullivan PD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):329–32

A screening procedure for the formation of nitroso derivatives and mutagens by drug-nitrite interaction. Takeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 30(9):3399–404

N-hydroxylation of carcinogenic and mutagenic aromatic amines. Kato R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar; 49:21–5

Activation of aromatic amines to mutagens by bovine bladder and liver cells. Oglesby L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:147–54

Rat nasal tissue activation of benzo(a)pyrene and 2-aminoanthracene to mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. Bond JA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):311–8

Covalent binding of 6-nitrobenzo-[a]pyrene metabolites to DNA in vitro. Kaneko M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):5–7

N-nitrosamides of natural origin. Piacek-Llanes BG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):123–30

Mutagenicity of N-nitroso compounds formed by the reaction of sulpyrine with nitrite; effects of cysteine and its derivatives. Sakai A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):709–17

Production of a fecal mutagen by Bacteroides spp. Van Tassel RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):975–80

Inhibitory effects of phenolics, teas and saliva on the formation of mutagenic nitrosation products of salted fish. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):719–24

Fate of cadmium and mutagens in municipal sludge–grown sugar beets and field corn during fermentation. Hang YD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):496–9

2–Haloacrylic acids as indicators of mutagenic 2–haloacrolein intermediates in mammalian metabolism of selected promutagens and carcinogens. Marsden PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(4):627–31

Promutagen activation with mammalian and avian S9 liver microsomes. Tometsko AM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 1(1):11–4

The oxidation of 2–aminofluorene by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Comparison with other peroxidases. Boyd JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8246–54

The production of mutagens in the intestine of mice fed on a diet containing 15% sorbic acid (I). Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Feb;8(1):15–24

A high–spin form of cytochrome P–450 highly purified from polychlorinated biphenyl–treated rats. Catalytic characterization and immunochemical quantitation in liver microsomes. Kamataki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 24(1):146–55

The relationship between increases in the hepatic content of cytochrome P–450, form 5, and in the metabolism of aromatic amines to mutagenic products following treatment of rabbits with phenobarbital. Robertson IG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):156–62

The activation of procarcinogens to mutagens by cultured rat hepatocytes in the L5178Y/TK mutation assay. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;113(1):77–88

Activation of mammalian carcinogens to bacterial mutagens by microsomal enzymes from a pelecypod mollusk, Mercenaria mercenaria. Anderson RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):247–56

The possible role of azoreduction in the bacterial mutagenicity of 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) and 2 of its analogues (6BT and 5I). Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):271–9

The intragastric host–mediated assay for the assessment of the formation of direct mutagens in vivo. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;113(1):21–32

The intrasanguineous host mediated assay procedure using Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison with two other metabolic activation systems. Frezza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):161–8

Activation of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–aminofluorene for bacterial mutagenesis by primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Gayda DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1–2):7–14

Metabolic activation capabilities of S9 liver fraction from 3 species in the L5178Y mouse–lymphoma assay. Oberly TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):439–44

In vitro production of azide mutagenic metabolite in Arabidopsis, Drosophila and Neurospora. Rosichan JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):281–5

Mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 of the serum extract of the organic matter derived from airborne particulates. Takeda N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):41–6

Influence of disulfiram on mutagenicity of the urinary metabolites of 2–acetylaminofluorene and N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in the Salmonella test system. El–Torkey NM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 118(1–2):1–6

The effects of dietary corn oil on the metabolism and mutagenic activation on N–nitrosodimethylamine (DMN) by hepatic microsomes from male and female rats. Wade AE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):113–21

Activation of Trp–P–1 and Trp–P–2 in vitro and in vivo. Dolara P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):168–71

Metabolic activation of DMH by colonic microsomes: a process influenced by type of dietary fat. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(2):146–53

Tumor promoter phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate induces a clastogenic factor in human lymphocytes. Emerit I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7509–13

Human metabolic variability in xenobiotic biotransformation: implications for genotoxicity. Pelkonen O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:61–73

Activation of 2–aminofluorene by cultured plant cells. Plewa MJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1427–9

Metabolism and mutagenicity of N–nitrosohexamethyleneimine and its hydroxylated derivatives. Hecker LI, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):9–17

Promutagen activation in partially hepatectomized mice. Vandewaa EA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):253–60

[Metabolism of genotoxic substances in animal and plant species] Ade P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(2):319–36 (336 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biosynthesis of 6,7–dimethyl–8–ribityllumazine in yeast extracts of Pichia guilliermondii] Pogvinenko EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The identification of fanconi anemia genotypes by clastogenic stress. Cohen MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep; 34(5):794–810

Tissue–specific sister chromatid exchange analyses in mutagen–carcinogen exposed animals. Allen JW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:451–72

Mutagen–induced changes in cellular deoxycytidine triphosphate and thymidine triphosphate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Newman CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):34–40

Increased cotransformation of distant markers and altered patterns of DNA–cell interactions following the exposure of transforming DNA to two carcinogenic and mutagenic alkylating agents, diethyl and dimethyl sulfate. Kubinski ZO, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1151–63

The purification of human DNA fragments containing benzpyrene adducts. Arrand JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):49–55

The effect of chemical mutagens on purine and pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Volkin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):217–24

Radiation and mutagen inducible mammalian genes. Herrlich P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):707–8

The SOS chromotest: direct assay of the expression of gene sfiA as a measure of genotoxicity of chemicals. Quillardet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):797–801

Fidelity in transcription assessed by DNA–dependent RNA polymerases. Singer B. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):599–601

Differential survival as an indicator of potential mutagenicity using repair deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nestmann ER, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):771–5

Mutagen sensitivity of Neurospora meiotic mutants. Schroeder AL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Feb; 25(1):16–25

Mutagenic response of Ames strains cured of their inducible Fels 1 and Fels 2 prophages. Affolter M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):653–9

Mutagenesis and DNA binding of benzo(a)pyrene in cocultures of rat hepatocytes and human fibroblasts. Strom S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4519–24

Mutation in mammalian cells by stereoisomers of anti–benzo[a] pyrene–diolepoxide in relation to the extent and nature of the DNA reaction products. Brookes P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1223–6

Mouse spermatogonia and spermatocyte sensitivity to chemical mutagens. Adler ID. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 33(1–2):95–100

Dose and concentration dependence of chromosome aberrations in human cells and the combined action of radiation and chemical mutagens. Bochkov NP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):42–7

The cytogenetic response of Fanconi's anemia lymphoblastoid cell lines to various clastogens. Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(3):230–40

A possible mechanism for chemical induction of chromosome aberrations in male meiotic and postmeiotic germ cells of mice. Generoso WM. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 33(1–2):74–80

5–Nitroacenaphthene: a newly recognized role for the nitro function in mutagenicity. McCoy EC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):17–22

Effect of selection cell density on the recovery of mutagen–induced 6–thioguanine–resistant cells (CHO/HGPRT system). O'Neill JP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(6):627–37

Increased sensitivity to cell killing and mutagenesis by chemical mutagens in thymidine–kinase–deficient subclones of a Friend murine leukaemia cell line. McKenna PG, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):207–12

Failure of diepoxybutane to enhance sister chromatid exchange levels in Fanconi's anemia patients and heterozygotes. Porfirio B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(2):117–20

Mutagenesis, by methylating and ethylating agents, in mutH, mutL, mutS, and uvrD mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Shanabruch WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):33–44

Abnormalities in cell division induced by diepoxybutane in rad1–1 and rad3 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2133–40

Induction of mating type interconversion in a heterothallic strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by DNA damaging agents. Schiestl R, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):59–65

Screening strategy for chemicals that are potential germ–cell mutagens in mammals. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;114(2):117–77

Interactions of histidine–containing test substances and extraction methods with the Ames mutagenicity test. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;113(2):103–16

Hamster hepatocyte–mediated activation of procarcinogens to mutagens in the L5178Y/TK mutation assay. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;106(2):305–16

Phenotypic instability of Salmonella typhimurium tester strains: an example of a plasmid–enhanced genetic drift? Anders M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;97(6):411–28

Sensitivity of two Chinese hamster cell lines to SCE induction by a variety of chemical mutagens. Baker RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1–2):103–16

Deletion induction in bacteria. I. The role of mutagens and cellular error–prone repair. Balbinder E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;112(3):147–68

The relationship between growth and reversion in the Ames Salmonella plate incorporation assay. Barber ED, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;113(2):89–101

Mutation, DNA labeling, and transformation of BHK–21/CL 13 cells by MNNG, and nitrosocimetidine. Barrows LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):145–58

An empirical approach to the statistical analysis of mutagenesis data from the Salmonella test. Bernstein L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):267–81

Evaluation of 2 different genetic markers for the detection of frameshift and missense mutagens in A. nidulans. Bignami M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):293–302

Mutagenicity of selected sulfonated azo dyes in the Salmonella/microsome assay: use of aerobic and anaerobic activation procedures. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):305–15

Cytogenetic effects of quinoxaline–1,4–dioxide–type growth–promoting agents. I. Micronucleus test in rats. Cihák R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):129–35

Sister–chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberration induction in cultured Chinese hamster cells by the monomethylbenz[a]anthracenes. Connell JR. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):173–82

The evaluation of mutagenicities of 19 structurally related aromatic amines and acetamides in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Connor TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 118(1–2):49–59

Genotoxicity of tobacco smoke and tobacco smoke condensate. DeMarini DM. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan; 114(1):59–89 (160 ref.)

Comparative mammalian in vitro and in vivo studies on the mutagenic activity of rhodamine WT. Douglas GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1–2):117–25

Clastogenic action of a dimethyl p–benzoquinone of animal origin. Drets ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):159–72

Molecular lesions involved in the induction of sister–chromatid exchange. Duncan AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):423–7

Clastogenic effects of heroin in pregnant monkeys and their offspring. Fischman HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 118(1–2):77–89

Quantification and analysis of reverse mutations at the hgprt locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):15–30

Human fibroblast strains showing increased sensitivity or resistance to ethidium bromide. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;105(3):183–8

Clastogenic activity of caffeic acid and its relationship to hydrogen peroxide generated during autooxidation. Hanham AF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):333–9

Modification of nucleic acids with muta–carcinogenic heteroaromatic amines in vivo. Identification of modified bases in DNA extracted from rats injected with 3–amino–1–methyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole and 2–amino–6–methyldipyrido[1,2–a3:3',2'–d]imidazole. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):9–13

rec–Assay with spores of Bacillus subtilis with and without metabolic activation. Hirano K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 97(5):339–47

Use of prolonged treatment and the fluctuation test to detect mutations in human fibroblasts treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Huang SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep; 105(3):175–82

Sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster to low concentrations of gaseous mutagens. IV. Mutations in embryonic spermatogonia. Kale PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 113(2):135–43

Mechanism for the differential induction of mutation by S9 activated benzo[a]pyrene employing either a glucose–6–phosphate–dependent NADPH–regenerating system or an isocitrate–dependent system. Lindblad WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):109–18

The basis of the insensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium strain TA98/1,8–DNP6 to the mutagenic action of nitroarenes. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 121(1):17–23

Mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium tester strains of XAD–2–ether extract, recovered from Katsura River water in Kyoto City, and its fractions. Maruoka S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):13–26

Variable mutagenic activity of commercial preparations of ABTS (2,2'–azino–di(3–ethyl–benz–thiazoline) sulphonic acid. Moore WB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1–2):43–7

Induction of filamentation by mutagens and carcinogens in a lon– mutant of Escherichia coli. Nagel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):309–12

Mutagenic activity of heterocyclic amines in Chinese hamster lung cells with diphtheria toxin resistance as a marker. Nakayasu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1–2):91–102

Mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium mutants of serum extracts from airborne particulates. Ohsawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):83–90

Lack of correlation between the capability of inducing sister–chromatid exchanges in vivo and carcinogenic potency, for 16 aromatic amines and azo derivatives. Parodi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):225–38

Effect of benzo[a]pyrene on sister–chromatid exchange in fetal hamster liver exposed in utero. Pereira MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):343–7

An improved method for the detection of frame–shift mutagens with Escherichia coli K12 strain 343/113. Pons FW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):37–42

Mutagen assay with Arabidopsis. A report of the U.S.

Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Rédei GP. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;99(2):243–55

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro SCE induction. Schneider EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):85–90

Studies on three mutagen-sensitive mutants of mouse L5178Y cells. I. Characterization of the hybrids between L5178Y and mutagen-sensitive mutants. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):313–25

Mutagen sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Evidence from the excision-defective mei-9AT1 mutant for the timing of DNA-repair activity during spermatogenesis. Smith PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1–3):175–84

Chemical modification toward loss of mutagenic activity as an alternative to problems involved in risk assessment. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):305–7

Sulfite suppresses the mutagenic property of coffee. Suwa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):383–91

Multiple hypersensitivity to mutagens in a cell strain (46BR) derived from a patient with immuno-deficiencies. Teo IA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):371–86

Mutagenicity of anthraquinones in the Salmonella preincubation test. Tikkanen L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3–4):297–304

Development of a toxicity test to be coupled to the Ames Salmonella assay and the method of constriction of the required strains. Waleh NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):247–56

Comparison of mating schemes for screens of chemical induced heritable translocations in Drosophila melanogaster. Woodruff RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):293–7

An anticancer drug prospidine: failure to reveal antimitotic and clastogenic action on regenerating mouse liver. Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):457–62

Mechanism of the inhibition of mutagenicity of a benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxide by riboflavin 5'-phosphate. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5122–6

Mutagenicity of glutathione and cysteine in the Ames test. Glatt H, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):961–3

Mutagen treatment of single Chinese hamster ovary cells produces colonies mosaic for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Stamato TD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):643–51

[Scanning electron microscopical investigations on the respiratory epithelium of the Syrian golde4n hamster. V. Dose-related in vitro effects of benzo(a)pyrene. Richter-Reichhelm HB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 Aug; 176(4):339–45

[Mechanisms of carcinogenesis] Butschak G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(2):146–54 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mutagenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine and metepa on insects] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1982; 33(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Action of chemical and physical mutagenic factors on the tetracycline producer Streptomyces aureofaciens] Romanova NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic action of the DNA of the highly oncogenic bovine adenovirus type 3 (BAV-3)] Charikova EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenesis by using o-methylhydroxylamine on isolated plasmids] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1210–2 (Rus)

[O-methylhydroxylamine--an effective mutagen of plasmid DNA] Preobrazhenskaia ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(6):1496–9 (Rus)

[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the mutagenic action of dioxidine in Escherichia coli K-12] Bakai TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of lipids and the mutagenic activity of nitrosoalkylureas] Danilenko II. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov;18(11):1910–2 (Rus)

[Genetic study of saccharomycete yeast sensitivity to the lethal and mutagenic action of nitrous acid. III. Relation between mitochondrial genome variability and the unstable sensitivity of yeast cells to inactivation by nitrous acid] Koltovaia NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun; 19(6):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of transposon Tn1 translocations as affected by different mutagens] Kubaneishvili MG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):903–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic activation of promutagens in the yeast-microsome test. II. Activation of cyclophosphamide and 2-aminofluorene] Pavlov IuI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):362–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices for assessing genetic damage induced by chemical compounds. Assessment of the induction of sister chromatid exchange by chemical compounds] Revazova IuA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic activity of the combined action of the herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T] Konstantinova TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the mutagenic activity of acrylonitrile] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):71–2 (Rus)

[Variability in the pigment formation of Mycobacterium brevicale as affected by chemical mutagens] Daraseliia GIA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;44(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variability of pigment formation in Mycobacterium rubrum as affected by chemical mutagen action] Daraseliia GIa. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nonmutagenic doses of 1,4-bis-diazoacetylbutane on Streptomyces griseus] Shigaeva MKh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchanges in the course of 3 cell cycles] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the mutagenic action of fluorine] Nikiforova VIa. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):40–2 (Rus)

[Alteration in the functional state of the anticoagulation system after administration of chlormethylsilatrane] Shelkova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mutagen treatment as a means for selecting immunogenic variants from otherwise poorly immunogenic malignant murine tumors. Frost P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):125–32

TOXICITY

Genetic vs. nongenetic chemical carcinogenesis and risk assessment. Reitz RH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:425–38

Health risks and exposure. Upholt WM. **Basic Life Sci** 1982; 21:37–44

Rapid changes in deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools in mammalian cells treated with mutagens. Das SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):458–64

Non-mutagenicity of 3-dimethylamino-psi-saccharin to Salmonella typhimurium. Ashby J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):343–5

Mutagenicity of potassium alkanediazotates and their use as model compounds for activated nitrosamines. Hecker LI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4078–82

Formation of DNA adducts in vitro and in Salmonella typhimurium upon metabolic reduction of the environmental mutagen 1-nitropyrene. Howard PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2052–8

Direct and indirect clastogenic activity of anthracenedione in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Rosenberg LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3270–5

Keratinocyte cell-mediated mutagenesis assay: correlation with in vivo tumor studies. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):321–6

Effect of vitamin A palmitate on mutagenesis induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human cells. Rocchi P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):245–7

Genetic and cytogenetic effects of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-nitrosourea in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster V79 cells. Thust R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):409–13

alpha-chloroepoxides. 2. Mutagenicity of 1-chlorocyclohexene oxide and its thermal isomerization product, 2-chlorocyclohexanone. Gold B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):305–14

Chromosome aberrations as a cause of subtle teratogenesis and use of the grasshopper neuroblast to test potential mutagens and teratogens. Gaulden ME. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):114–8

Difficulties in assessing the human health effect of mutagenic carcinogens by cytogenetic analyses. Wolff S. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):7–13

Detection of DNA damage in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes following in vivo and in vitro exposure to genotoxic agents. Bermudez E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(6):667–79

Effect of ozonation on the mutagenicity of carcinogens in aqueous solution. Burleson GR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):469–76

Characterization of automotive emissions by bacterial mutagenesis bioassay: a review. Claxton LD. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):609–31 (97 ref.)

The use of Neurospora in the evaluation of the mutagenic activity of environmental chemicals. de Serres FJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):341–51

The effect of culture conditions and toxicity on the Ames Salmonella/microsome agar incorporation mutagenicity assay. Kazmer S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):541–51

Inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase enhance DNA strand breaks, excision repair, and sister chromatid exchanges induced by alkylating agents. Park SD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):515–25

Mutagenicity evaluation of amino-oxazoline derivatives using in vitro and in vivo short-term tests. Suter W, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):527–40

Studies of cytogenetic effects of sodium arsenicals on mammalian cells in vitro. Wan B, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):493–8

Induced chromosome loss with nitrosopiperidine in the male Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):521–4

Selective elimination of potential ring-X as opposed to rod-X in matings of males treated with diepoxybutane (DEB) to repair-deficient st mus302 females of Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):363–5

Enhancement of benzo[a]pyrene mutagenicity by chrysotile asbestos in rat liver epithelial cells. Reiss B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):100–4

Genetic hazards. Würgler FE. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):882–6

Rapid detection of mutagen induced micronucleated erythrocytes by flow cytometry. Hutter KJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):353–62

Epoxy resins are mutagenic: implications for electron microscopists. Ringo DL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep; 80(3):280–7

Estimation of genetic risks and increased incidence of genetic disease due to environmental mutagens. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;115(3):255–91 (109 ref.)

Comparison of types of chemically induced genetic changes in mammals. Adler ID. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;115(3):293–321 (140 ref.)

The unique role of rodents in the detection of possible human carcinogens and mutagens. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun; 115(2):177–213 (255 ref.)

Cytogenetic effects of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxide-type growth-promoting agents. II. Metaphase analysis in mice. Cihák R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3–4):311–6

Specific gene mutations in L5178Y cells in culture. Clive D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;115(2):225–51

Mutagenicity studies with the mouse spot test. Gocke E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):201–12

Suitability of the modified fluctuation assay for evaluating the mutagenicity of unconcentrated drinking water. Harrington TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2–3):97–103

Induction of micronuclei in the mouse. Revised timing of the final stage of erythropoiesis. Hart JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2–3):127–32

Non-mutagenic nitroheterocycles. The lack of correlation between bacterial mutagenicity and one-electron reduction potential. Hartman GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun; 117(3–4):271–7

The induction of micronuclei as a measure of genotoxicity. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Heddle JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):61–118

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced mutagenesis in Chinese hamster V79 cells by hemin and related compounds. Katoh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):153–7

Testing of chemicals for mutagenic activity with Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;115(2):215–23 (47 ref.)

The genetic toxicology of Kathon biocide, a mixture of 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one. Scribner HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):129–52

Genotoxic properties of 2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone. Sorenson WG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):167–76

Presence of 3-amino-beta-carbolines (3-amino-9H-pyrido[3,4-b]indoles), effectors in the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges, in protein pyrolysates. Tada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):81–8

Double Y as an indicator in a test of mitotic nondisjunction in cultured human lymphocytes. Tenchini ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):139–46

Comparative genotoxic effects of the cooked-food-related mutagens Trp-P-2 and IQ in bacteria and cultured mammalian cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3–4):243–57

N4-aminocytidine, a nucleoside analog that has an exceptionally high mutagenic activity. Negishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5223–33

Inhibition by specific antibodies of the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1 in bacteria. Sizaret P, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):125–34

Biological monitoring in surveillance of exposure to genotoxicants. Vainio H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 117:87–103 (153 ref.)

Human genetic risk assessment for chemical substances. Brewen JG. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;1(1):78–83

The role of genetic toxicology in drug safety evaluation. Schach von Wittenau M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):177–83

Toxic, DNA-damaging and mutagenic activity of epichlorohydrin on human cells cultured in vitro. Perocco P, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):191–4

[Microbiological short-time tests for the evaluation of mutagenic potential of chemical substances] Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mutagenic hazard of the parenteral body uptake of ethylene oxide in mammals] Liarskiĭ PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan; (1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Analysis of human urine for mutagens associated with carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder by the Ames Salmonella plate assay. Everson RB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1; 51(3):371–7

Detection of mutagenic activity in human urine following fried pork or bacon meals. Baker R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):81–9

Detection of occupational exposure to genotoxic agents with a urinary mutagen assay. Kriebel D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):67–79

Mutagens in human urine: test with human peripheral lymphocytes. Stiller A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 97(6):437–47

[Mutagenic substances in the urine of nurses in an oncological department] Rørth M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14; 145(7):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MUTATION

Secondary effects of the ethionine-resistance mutation in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Sawnor-Korszyńska D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):151–7

'Bloated-1' and 'bloated-2', two recessive mutations in Xenopus borealis and Xenopus muelleri. Droin A, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec;3(2):117–26

In vitro transformation and mutation of Chinese hamster cells by different SV40 nucleoprotein complexes. Scherneck S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):1–11

Sparse-fur mutation: a model for some human ornithine transcarbamylase deficiencies. Briand P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:185–94

Mutagenic activity of Ho Shao Wu (Polygonum multiflorum Thunb). Kam JK. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):213–5

Mutations at more than one locus may be involved in cystic fibrosis—evidence based on first-cousin data and direct counting of cases. Danks DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):838–44

Rates of mutant structural chromosome rearrangements in human fetuses: data from prenatal cytogenetic studies and associations with maternal age and parental mutagen exposure. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan; 35(1):96–109

Structural mutation in a major human aldehyde dehydrogenase gene results in loss of enzyme activity. Impraim C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):837–41

Immunological and catalytic quantitation of splenic glucocerebrosidase from the three clinical forms of Gaucher disease. Pentchev PG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):621–8

The frequency and mutation rate of balanced autosomal rearrangements in man estimated from prenatal genetic studies for advanced maternal age. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):301–8

Preimplantation development: biology, genetics, and mutagenesis. Dean J. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):31–49 (108 ref.)

Does unequal crossing over contribute to the mutation rate in Duchenne muscular dystrophy? Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):437–41

The effect of parental age on rate of mutation for Duchenne Muscular dystrophy. Yasuda N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):91–9

Sorbitol dehydrogenase genetics in the mouse: a 'null' mutant in a 'European' C57BL strain. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):263–72

Molecular studies on galactose 1 phosphate uridylyl transferase from normal and mutant subjects. An immunological approach. Banroques J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):177–85

Secondary immune response to oral and nasal rough mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Ivanoff B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug;133D(1):61–70

The L5178Y/TK gene mutation assay for the detection of chemical mutagens. Amacher DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:239–52

Role of gene and chromosomal mutations in cell transformation. Barrett JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:291–300 (33 ref.)

Mutation systems in cultured mammalian cells. Chu EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:221–30 (38 ref.)

Viable chromosomal mutations affecting the TK locus in L5178Y/TK+/– mouse lymphoma cells: the other half of the assay. Clive D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:253–7

Cell-mediated mutagenesis of Chinese hamster V79 cells and Salmonella typhimurium. Langenbach R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:258–66 (36 ref.)

Genetics of black, a nonlethal, dominant, melanotic mutant in the mosquito, Anopheles culicifacies. Dubash CJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct;76(5):569–74

Genetic approaches to the analysis of microbial development. Botstein D, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:61–83 (58 ref.)

The genetics of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Godfrey SS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:385–404 (143 ref.)

Somatic cell genetics and its application to medicine. Puck TT, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:225–71 (299 ref.)

Metabolic acquisitions through laboratory selection. Mortlock RP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:259–84 (92 ref.)

Cellular oncogenes, mutations and cancer. Spandidos DA. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):121–5

Selection and characterization of beta-lactam-resistant Escherichia coli K-12 mutants. Jaffé A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):622–5

Mutation frequency of Haemophilus influenzae to rifampin resistance. Mendelman PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):531–3

Minimal medium for isolation of auxotrophic Zymomonas mutants. Goodman AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):496–8

Threonine production by ethionine-resistant mutants of Serratia marcescens. Komatsubara S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1437–44

Activation of cycasin to a mutagen for Saccharomyces cerevisiae by rat intestinal flora. Mayer VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):651–7

Paper replication method for isolation of radiation-sensitive mutants. Tan ST, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 46(1):233–6

Carbohydrate heterogeneity of vesicular stomatitis virus G glycoprotein allows localization of the defect in a glycosylation mutant of CHO cells. Stanley P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):128–39

Folate-dependent enzymes in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells: impaired mitochondrial serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity in two additional glycine—auxotroph complementation classes. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):609–23

Are transforming and mutagenic activities of oncogenic papovaviruses correlated? Theile M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):227–37

An Escherichia coli mutant defective in the NAD-dependent succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Skinner MA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Sep;132(3):270–5

Point mutations in polypeptide VP1 of foot-and-mouth disease virus affect mouse virulence and BHK21 cell pathogenicity. Dawe PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 76(2):117–26

Temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma synoviae. II. Properties of a nonpathogenic but immunogenic mutant (MSts44). Nonomura I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):776–81

Temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma synoviae. I. Production and selection of a nonpathogenic but immunogenic clone. Nonomura I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):763–75

Differential sensitivity to certain DNA-damaging treatments, including 8-methoxypsoralen plus 340 nm ultraviolet irradiation, between K-12 and B/r strains of Escherichia coli. Bridges BA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:203–16

Replication and mutagenesis of irradiated single-strand phage DNA. Doubleday OP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:115–34

Plant dependent mutation assays. Gentile JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:327–52

Studies on the mode of action of chemical carcinogens in cultured mammalian cells. Jones C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:405–27

Infidelity of DNA replication as a basis of mutagenesis. Kunkel TA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:63–82

Cell-mediated mutagenesis, an approach to studying organ specificity of chemical carcinogens. Langenbach R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:377–90

The specificity of infidelity of DNA polymerase. Ripley LS. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:83–113 (57 ref.)

The induction of resistance to alkylation damage in mammalian cells. Samson L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 23:291–309

Induced mutagenesis of Simian virus 40 in carcinogen-treated monkey cells. Sarasin A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:311–34

The use of DNA-repair-deficient mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells in studying mutagenesis mechanisms and testing for environmental mutagens. Thompson LH. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:217–46

Minority mating advantage of certain eye color mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Female discrimination and genetic background. Spiess EB. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar; 12(2):209–21

The role of female movement in the sexual behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Tompkins L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):295–307

An analysis of single-gene effects on audible and ultrasonic vocalizations in the mouse. D'Udine B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Oct;36(2):197–203

Isolation of recombinants doubly and triply drug-resistant to streptomycin, tetracycline and chloramphenicol by PEG-induced cell fusion of singly resistant staphylococcus aureus L-forms. Hirachi Y, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Sep; 25(3):111–9

Characterization of a cytochrome oxidase-deficient yeast mutant which accumulates porphyrins. Arrese MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):848–55

Characterization of enzymatic deficiencies of branched chain amino-acid catabolism in human fibroblasts by genetic complementation. Coudé FX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):175–82

De novo formation of the niaD gene directed protomer in the NADPH-nitrate reductase of Aspergillus nidulans. Downey R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1517–23

In vivo biosynthesis of vacuolar proteinases in proteinase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mechler B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):770–8

RNA processing: new mutants that affect endonucleolytic processing of RNA. Miczak A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):690–8

Ultimate forms of mutagenic and carcinogenic heterocyclic amines produced by pyrolysis. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):626–31

The core oligosaccharide in LPS of the Ter-15 mutant after the transformation of F'-lac episome. Ohkawa T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1413–7

Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus mutants defective in the respiration-coupled Na+ pump. Tokuda H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):113–8

Mutation induction by cross-links in DNA of Deinococcus radiodurans. Yatagai F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):458–63

Analysis of the phenotypes exhibited by rudimentary-like mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Conner TW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):607–19

Isolation of parafluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants from HeLa cell cultures. Yim LK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5–6):443–52

Coding properties of poly(deoxycytidylic acid) templates containing uracil or apyrimidinic sites: in vitro modulation of mutagenesis by deoxyribonucleic acid repair enzymes. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6746–51

Studies on the function and biogenesis of cytochrome b in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Clejan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):52–7

A petite mitochondrial DNA segment arising in exceptionally high frequency in a mit- mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bingham CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):88–98

A liver-type mutation in a case of pronounced erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency without clinical expression. Etiemble J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13; 759(3):236–42

Transsulphuration and methylation of homocysteine in control and mutant human fibroblasts. Fowler B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):201–7

Biochemical characterization of the OXI mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keyhani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):355–68

Multienzyme complexes of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli K12 and from a mutant with a defective L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase. Pramanik A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):41–6

Partial characterization of the inactive mutant form of human red cell bisphosphoglyceromutase and comparison with an alkylated form. Rosa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):243–9

Reactivation and mutagenesis of UV irradiated lambda phage in bacteria treated with platinum (II) compounds. Alazard RJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):619–22

recF-dependent recombination as a SOS function. Armengod ME. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):629–32

Influence of RecA protein on induced mutagenesis. Blanco M, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):633–6

Mutagenesis by alkylating agents: coding properties for DNA polymerase of poly (dC) template containing 3-methylcytosine. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):637–41

Increased detection of the SOS mutator effect in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in mismatch correction. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):661–3

recA operator mutations and their usefulness. Clark AJ. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):669–75

Ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40 activates a mutator function in rat cells under conditions preventing viral DNA replication. Cornelis J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):677–80

Mutation rate: some biological and biochemical considerations. Echols H. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):571–5

A search for adaptive or inducible responses to DNA damage in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fox M, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):687–92

Enhanced reactivation and mutagenesis after transfection of carcinogen-treated monkey kidney cells with UV-irradiated simian virus 40 (SV40) DNA. Gentil A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):693–6

Radiation and mutagen inducible mammalian genes. Herrlich P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):707–8

How Escherichia coli sets different basal levels in SOS operons. Huisman O, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):709–12

The application of the microbial 'tooth-pick' technique to somatic cell genetics, and its use in the isolation of X-ray sensitive mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Jeggo PA, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):713–5

Interaction of hybridoma antibodies with normal and mutant forms of Escherichia coli recA protein. Karu AE, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):723–9

Mutational specificity of the umuC mediated mutagenesis in Eschericha coli. Kato T, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):731–3

Effects of Escherichia coli mutator genes mutH, mutL and mutS on 2-aminopurine induced DNA repair. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):739–42

Protease inhibitors suppress the survival increase mediated by uncouplers in X-irradiated mammalian cells. Michel S, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):753–5

Interactions between DNA polymerase and aminofluorene adducts that affect the recognition and possibly the mutagenicity of the lesions. Moore PD, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):757–62

The SOS chromotest: direct assay of the expression of gene sfiA as a measure of genotoxicity of chemicals. Quillardet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):797–801

Damaged-site independent mutagenesis of phage lambda produced by inducible error-prone repair. Quillardet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):789–96

A brief consideration of the SOS inducing signal. Roberts

JW, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):805-7

Inhibition of DNA synthesis is not sufficient to cause mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells. Rossman TG, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):809-13

Error-prone replication of ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40 in carcinogen-treated monkey kidney cells. Sarasin A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):815-21

Two separable protein species which both restore uvrABC endonuclease activity in extracts from uvrC mutated cells. Seeberg E, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):825-8

Fidelity in transcription assessed by DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Singer B. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep; 64(8-9):599-601

The role of DNA polymerase in base substitution mutagenesis on non-instructional templates. Strauss B, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):829-38

Mutagenesis and other responses induced by DNA damage in Escherichia coli. Walker GC, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):607-10

The use of historical control information in testing for a trend in Poisson means. Tarone RE. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun; 38(2):457-62

Structure of the planar complex of N4-methoxycytosine with adenine, and its relevance to the mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis. Kierdaszuk B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jun;17(4):285-95

The influence of membrane mutations on metastasis. Burger MM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):597-9

Diagnosis of nonsense mutations in Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):11-7

Molecular defects in beta-thalassemia. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):69-79

An investigation of the mutagenic potential of pulsed ultrasound. Barnett SB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul; 55(655):501-4

Vibrator (vb): a spinocerebellar system degeneration with autosomal recessive inheritance in mice. Weimar WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):357-64

Hypomyelinated mutant mice. V. Relationship between jp and jpmsd re-examined on identical genetic backgrounds. Wolf MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):121-9

Characterization of the electrophoretic mobility mutation in the N protein of the tsD1 mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype. Brown E, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov;60(11):1065-76

Nuclear mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae conferring multiple sensitivity to petite-inducing treatments. Lusena CV, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):781-6

Gossypol--an effective male contraceptive was not mutagenic in sperm head abnormality assay in mice. Majumdar SK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):777-80

The characterization of a mutant affecting DNA metabolism in the development of D. melanogaster. Stone JC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Apr;25(2):129-38

Characterization of mutants of herpes simplex viruses, types 1 and 2, that produce fragments of the thymidine kinase polypeptide. Block TM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 29(4):385-93

Unusual properties of a new division mutant of Escherichia coli. Drapeau GR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 29(6):694-9

Cyclic amines as less mutagenic replacements for dimethyl amino (--NMe2) substituents on aromatic organic compounds: implications for carcinogenicity and toxicity. Ashby J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):263-71

Non-mutagenicity of 3-dimethylamino-psi-saccharin to Salmonella typhimurium. Ashby J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):343-5

Mutagenic virus replication in human tumor cells. Bockstahler LE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec; 17(2):141-5

Mutagenic activity of norharman and harman in Chinese hamster lung cells in assays with diphtheria toxin resistance as a marker. Nakayasu M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan; 17(3):249-55

A method to detect tumors and presumed somatic mutations in mice. Nomura T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):131-5

Formation of mutagens in cooked foods. V. The mutagen reducing effect of soy protein concentrates and antioxidants during frying of beef. Wang YY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(2):179-89

Mutagenic response of Ames strains cured of their inducible Fels 1 and Fels 2 prophages. Affolter M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):653-9

Unusual sensitivity to bleomycin and joint resistance to 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine of mouse FM3A cell mutants with altered ribonucleotide reductase and thymidylate synthase. Ayusawa D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):814-8

Comparison of spontaneous mutation rates of normal and chemically transformed human skin fibroblasts. Elmore E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1650-5

Pyrazole effects on mutagenicity and toxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in Wistar rats. Evarts RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):496-9

Differential induction of altered gene expression by carcinogens at mutant alleles of a Drosophila locus with a transposable element. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):801-7

Isolation and preliminary characterization of an Adriamycin-resistant murine fibrosarcoma cell line. Giavazzi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2216-22

Comparison of mutagenicity and induction of sister chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster cells exposed to hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation, ionizing radiation, or ultraviolet radiation. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2622-7

Human breast cell-mediated mutagenesis of mammalian cells by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Gould MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4619-24

Podophyllotoxin-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells: cross-resistance studies with various microtubule inhibitors and podophyllotoxin analogues. Gupta RS. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):505-12

Genetic, biochemical, and cross-resistance studies with mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the anticancer drugs, VM-26 and VP16-213. Gupta RS. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1568-74

Mutagenicity of potassium alkanediazotates and their use as model compounds for activated nitrosamines. Hecker LI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4078-82

Daunorubicin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing multidrug resistance and a cell-surface P-glycoprotein. Kartner N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4413-9

Isolation and analysis of melanoma cell mutants resistant to the antiproliferative action of retinoic acid. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2868-75

Exposure of pharmacy personnel to mutagenic antineoplastic drugs. Nguyen TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4792-6

Effects of some sugar alcohol derivatives on mutation and induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Oláh E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4530-6

Activation of some aromatic amines to mutagenic products by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Robertson IG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):476-80

Clonal variation of MCF-7 breast cancer cells in vitro and in athymic nude mice. Seibert K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2223-39

Mutagenic responses of thirteen anticancer drugs on mutation induction at multiple genetic loci and on sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singh B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):577-84

Mutagenesis and DNA binding of benzo(a)pyrene in cocultures of rat hepatocytes and human fibroblasts. Strom S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4519-24

Mutagenicity of diol-epoxides and tetrahydroepoxides of benz(a)acridine and benz(c)acridine in bacteria and in mammalian cells. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1656-62

Unequivocal demonstration that malondialdehyde is a mutagen. Basu AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):331-3

Mutagenesis and morphological transformation by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the BALB/3T3 clone A31-1-1 cell line. Bignami M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):419-23

Biochemical and immunological characterisation of mutants induced in V79 Chinese hamster cells by a benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide. Brookes P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(6):687-92

Mutation in mammalian cells by stereoisomers of anti-benzo[a] pyrene-diolepoxide in relation to the extent and nature of the DNA reaction products. Brookes P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1223-6

Studies of the metabolic bioactivation of n-nitrosopyrrolidine in the rat. Cottrell RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):311-4

Genotoxicity of nitrosated ranitidine. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):255-60

In vitro metabolism of o-aminoazotoluene and mutagenesis of Salmonella by the metabolites. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1113-7

Differential responses of nascent DNA synthesis and chain elongation in V79 and V79/79 cells exposed to u.v. light and chemical mutagens. Fox M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(3):261-8

A demonstration of the in vitro bacterial mutagenicity of procarbazine, using the microtitre fluctuation test and large concentrations of S9 fraction. Gatehouse DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):347-52

The induction of Ouar-mutations in nontransformable CVP3SC6 mouse fibroblasts. Gehly EB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):963-7

Effects of alpha-deuterium substitution on the mutagenicity of 4-(methyl-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK). Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):305-10

Reduction of the carcinogen 1-nitropyrene to 1-aminopyrene by rat intestinal bacteria. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):985-90

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced genetic change during the meiotic cell cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an absence of S-phase specificity. Kelly SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):851-6

Geno- and cytotoxicity of nitrosamines, aflatoxin B1, and benzo[a]-pyrene in continuous cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Loquet C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1213-8

Mutagenicity testing of steroids obtained from bile acids and cholesterol. McKillop CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep; 4(9):1179-83

Studies on the efficiency of the Salmonella/rat hepatocyte assay for the detection of carcinogens as mutagens: activation of 1,2-dimethyl-hydrazine and procarbazine into bacterial mutagens. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(4):449-55

Vinylidene chloride: changes in drug-metabolizing enzymes, mutagenicity and relation to its targets for carcinogenesis. Oesch F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1031-8

The mutagenicity of 9-hydroxyellipticine and its induction of cytochrome P-448 activity in rat liver microsomes. Phillipson CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1179-82

Keratinocyte cell-mediated mutagenesis assay: correlation with in vivo tumor studies. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):321-6

Mutagenicity and DNA damage induced by arylamines in the Salmonella/hepatocyte system. Staiano N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):161-7

Epigenetic membrane effects of a possible tumor promoting type on cultured liver cells by the non-genotoxic organochlorine pesticides chlordane and heptachlor. Telang S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1175-8

Genetic and cytogenetic effects of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-nitrosourea in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster V79 cells. Thust R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):409-13

The development of anaerobic methods for bacterial mutation assays: aerobic and anaerobic fluctuation tests of human faecal extracts and reference mutagens. Venitt S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):339-45

Biological activity of benzylating N-nitroso compounds. Models of activated N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Wiessler M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):867-71

Site-specific base substitution and deletion mutations that enhance or suppress transcription of the SV40 major late RNA. Brady J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):625-33

Structure of the Drosophila mutable allele, white-crimson, and its white-ivory and wild-type derivatives. Collins M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):71-9

Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants have compensatory mutations in DNA gyrase genes. DiNardo S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):43-51

A detailed mutational analysis of the eucaryotic tRNAmet1 gene promoter. Folk WR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):585-93

Establishment of mammalian cell lines containing multiple nonsense mutations and functional suppressor tRNA genes. Hudziak RM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):137-46

A small tandem duplication is responsible for the unstable white-ivory mutation in Drosophila. Karess RE, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):63-9

The testis-specific beta-tubulin subunit in Drosophila melanogaster has multiple functions in spermatogenesis. Kemphues KJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):655-70

Dictyostelium mutants lacking DIF, a putative morphogen. Kopachik W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):397-403

Complementation of mutations in the LDL pathway of receptor-mediated endocytosis by cocultivation of LDL receptor-defective hamster cell mutants. Krieger M. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):413-22

The plant mitochondrial genome and its mutants. Levings CS 3d. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):659-61 (0 ref.)

The unstable wDZL mutation of Drosophila is caused by a 13 kilobase insertion that is imprecisely excised in phenotypic revertants. Levis R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep; 30(2):543-50

FB elements are the common basis for the instability of the wDZL and wC Drosophila mutations. Levis R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):551-65

Transient generation of displaced single-stranded DNA during nick translation. Lundquist RC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):53-60

Carcinogens induce targeted mutations in Escherichia coli. Miller JH. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):5-7

Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants: increased supercoiling is corrected by mutations near gyrase genes. Pruss GJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):35-42

Directed transposon Tn5 mutagenesis and complementation analysis of Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes. Ruvkun GB, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):551-9

The LDL receptor locus in familial hypercholesterolemia: multiple mutations disrupt transport and processing of a membrane receptor. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):941-51

The genes sup-7 X and sup-5 III of C. elegans suppress amber nonsense mutations via altered transfer RNA. Wills N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):575-83

DNA damage, prophage induction and mutation by furazolidone. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):315-26

alpha-chloroepoxides. 2. Mutagenicity of 1-chlorocyclohexene oxide and its thermal isomerization product, 2-chlorocyclohexanone. Gold B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):305-14

Mutants affecting position-effect heterochromatinization in Drosophila melanogaster. Reuter G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(4):539-51

Cytogenetic analysis of the 2B3-4--2B11 region of the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Puffing disturbance in salivary gland chromosomes of homozygotes for mutation l(1)pp1t10. Zhimulev IF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(5):659-72

A mutation of pyruvate carboxylase in fibroblasts from a patient with severe, chronic lactic acidaemia. Hansen TL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1-2):39-44

Incontinentia pigmenti in Arizona Indians including transmission from mother to son inconsistent with the half chromatid mutation model. Hecht F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982

May;21(5):293–6
Transmission of incontinentia pigmenti from mother to son is consistent with a half chromatid back–mutation (reversion) model. Langenbeck U. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov; 22(5):290–1
In vivo expression of lac promoter variants with altered –10, –35, and spacer sequences. Ackerson JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:473–6
Chemical synthesis and biological studies on mutated gene–control regions. Caruthers MH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:411–8
Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants have compensatory mutations at or near DNA gyrase genes. DiNardo S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:779–84
A directed–mutagenesis method for the analysis of ultraviolet–induced mutagenesis. Livneh Z. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:863–6
Mutations defining the operator–binding sites of bacteriophage lambda repressor. Nelson HC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:441–9
Unique self–complementarity of palindromic sequences provides DNA structural intermediates for mutation. Ripley LS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:851–61
Beta–alanine and tanning polymorphisms. Jacobs ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):173–7
Avirulent mutants of the CVS strain of rabies virus. Coulon P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):117–22
The Fourth Radiation Biology Center International Symposium: Chromosome mutations: their potential relevance to genetic risks in man. September 28–29, 1981, Radiation Biology Center, Kyoto University. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):1–196
Sister chromatid exchange and gene mutation. Carrano AV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):57–61
Chromosome changes in 6–TG–resistant mutant strains derived from a karyotypically stable human line, C32. Chen TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):181–9
Chromosomal mutations in human populations. Evans HJ. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):48–56
A temperature sensitive mutant of a Chinese hamster cell line exhibiting high chromosomal breakage. Fainsod A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(2):104–9
Chromosomal mutations in pigs derived from X–irradiated semen. Fries R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(1–2):55–66
A perspective on mechanisms of chromosomal mutations in relation to chromosome–stability–deficient mutants of Drosophila. Kondo S. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 33(1–2):185–90
Chromosome aberrations as a measure of mutagenesis: cytogenetic extrapolation from animal to man. Léonard A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):107–13
Genetic factors that affect rates of spontaneous mutation and chromosome aberrations in Drosophila melanogaster. Woodruff RC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 33(1–2):152–9
Deletion mapping of the T/t complex: evidence for a second region of critical embryonic genes. Babiarz BS. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):342–51
Homoeosis in Drosophila: a description of the Polycomb lethal syndrome. Denell RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):34–47
Differentiation–defective mutants of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells: response to hexamethylenebisacetamide and retinoic acid. McCue PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):416–26
Gradients of differentiation in wild–type and bithorax mutants of Drosophila. Mitchell HK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):459–67
The mode of action of 'discless' mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Szabad J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep; 93(1):240–56
Temperature–shift analysis of conidial development in Aspergillus nidulans. Yager LN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep; 93(1):92–103
Carcinogenesis in relation to the stem–cell–mutation hypothesis. Kondo S. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):1–8
Differentiation of genetic versus epigenetic mechanisms of toxicity and its application to risk assessment. Stott WT, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(5):853–73 (87 ref.)
Rat nasal tissue activation of benzo(a)pyrene and 2–aminoanthracene to mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. Bond JA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):311–8
Psoralens and serendipity: aspects of the genetic toxicology of 8–methoxypsoralen. Bridges BA. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):329–39
Cytotoxic and mutagenic properties of shale oil byproducts II. Comparison of mutagenic effects at five genetic markers induced by retort process water plus near ultraviolet light in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chen DJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):457–67
Characterization of automotive emissions by bacterial mutagenesis bioassay: a review. Claxton LD. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):609–31 (97 ref.)
Chemical mutagen testing: a committee report. Crow JF. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):255–61
The use of Neurospora in the evaluation of the mutagenic activity of environmental chemicals. de Serres FJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):341–51
Putative mutagens and carcinogens in foods. IV. Malonaldehyde (malondialdehyde). Hartman PE. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):603–7
The effect of culture conditions and toxicity on the Ames Salmonella/microsome agar incorporation mutagenicity assay. Kazmer S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):541–51
Evaluation of the release of mutagens and 1–nitropyrene from diesel particles in the presence of lung macrophages in culture. King LC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):577–88
Genetic effects of deoxyribonucleotide pool imbalances. Kunz BA. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(6):695–725 (330 ref.)
Comparative mutagenicity of a coal combustion fly ash extract in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):263–72
The quantitation of TK–/– and HGPRT– mutants of L5178Y/TK+/– mouse lymphoma cells at varying times post–treatment. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(4):499–519
Phenotypic expression time of mutagen–induced 6–thioguanine resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO/HGPRT system): expression in division–arrested cell cultures. O'Neill JP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(4):421–34
Mutagenic response to ultraviolet light and X–rays at five independent genetic loci in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singh B, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):543–51
Studies of the mutagenic response of Salmonella typhimurium TA98 to size–fractionated air particles: comparison of the fluctuation and plate incorporation tests. Sorenson WG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):531–41
Mutagenicity evaluation of amino–oxazoline derivatives using in vitro and in vivo short–term tests. Suter W, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):527–40
Induction of recessive sex–linked lethal mutations in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster by the antibiotic phleomycin. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):633–5
Effect of bacterial concentration on reversions induced in Salmonella typhimurium TA1538 by N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene. White GL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):565–75
Selective elimination of potential ring–X as opposed to rod–X in matings of males treated with diepoxybutane (DEB) to repair–deficient st mus302 females of Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):363–5
Enhancement of benzo[a]pyrene mutagenicity by chrysotile asbestos in rat liver epithelial cells. Reiss B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):100–4
A mutant for spontaneous seizures in C57BL/10Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb;24(1):15–24
Wild–type and mutant forms of homoisocitric dehydrogenase in the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Gaillardin CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):489–94
Yeast mutant with thermolabile CDP–choline synthesis. Isolation and characterization of a cholinephosphate cytidyltransferase mutant. Nikawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):223–9
Mutation–induced instability of antibiotic–resistant mammalian ribosomes. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):239–42
Molecular characterization of a nonsecreting myeloma mutant. Argon Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):301–5
In vitro screening of carcinogens using DNA of the His– mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):271–80
Lymphoblastoid cell variant in contact–mediated cell spreading. Sorrentino JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):369–79
Role of metabolic rate and DNA–repair in Drosophila aging: implications for the mitochondrial mutation theory of aging. Miquel J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(2):167–71
Dystrophic mutation (dy2J) affecting regulation of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and pyruvate kinase (PK) in C57BL/6J mice. Singh SM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1487–9
Use of a rapid DNA sequencing system to demonstrate the induction of frameshift mutations by bleomycin. Demopoulos N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):376–80
A mutant beta–D–glucoside transport system of Escherichia coli resistant to catabolite inhibition. Elvin CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):137–42
The effects of mutations, deletions and insertions of single amino acids on the three–dimensional structure of globins. Kolchanov NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):65–70
Altered cGMP–phosphodiesterase activity in chemotactic mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. van Haastert PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):149–52
The lethal recessive mutations of the mouse. Their origin, their nature and their use in developmental genetics. Guenet JL. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):164–76
The use of vancomycin for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(2):134–7
Increased level of ribonucleotide reductase and associated resistance to aphidicolin in mouse FM3A cell mutants selected for simultaneous resistance to 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Iwata K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):167–74
Antimutagenic effect of isocyanates and related compounds in Escherichia coli. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr; 73(2):255–63
Segment–specific mutagenesis of the regulatory region in the Escherichia coli galactose operon: isolation of mutations reducing the initiation of transcription and translation. Busby S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):121–31
Construction of a broad host range cosmid cloning vector and its use in the genetic analysis of Rhizobium mutants. Friedman AM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):289–96
Tn5 mutagenesis of the transforming genes of human adenovirus type 5. McKinnon RD, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):33–42
Insertional mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis: mechanism and use in gene cloning. Niaudet B, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):277–84
A simple method for shortening a plasmid genome using a system of plasmid cointegration mediated by a Tn3 mutant. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):245–54
Construction and analysis of in vivo activity of E. coli promoter hybrids and promoter mutants that alter the –35 to –10 spacing. Russell DR, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(2):231–43
The pUC plasmids, an M13mp7–derived system for insertion mutagenesis and sequencing with synthetic universal primers. Vieira J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):259–68
Physical map of the nrdA–nrdB–ftsB–glpT region of the chromosomal DNA of Escherichia coli. Yamada M, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):309–18
The plasmid as a tool for plasmid genetics. II. Isolation of point mutations that affect replication of a ColE1–related plasmid. Cesareni G, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec; 40(3):233–47
Mutations relieving hypersensitivity to paromomycin caused by ribosomal suppressors in Podospora anserina. Coppin–Raynal E, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):149–64
Biochemical genetics of Neurospora nuclease I: Isolation and characterization of nuclease (nuc) mutants. Forsthoefel AM, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Jun;41(3):271–86
Novel pleiotropic effect of rifampicin resistance mutation in a Micromonospora sp. Gadó I, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Aug; 40(1):33–40
Predictions of response to artificial selection from new mutations. Hill WG. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):255–78
Selection against harmful mutations in large sexual and asexual populations. Kondrashov AS. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec; 40(3):325–32
A new allele sash (Wsh) at the W–locus and a spontaneous recessive lethal in mice. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Jun;39(3):315–22
Increased sensitivity to cell killing and mutagenesis by chemical mutagens in thymidine–kinase–deficient subclones of a Friend murine leukaemia cell line. McKenna PG, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):207–12
Biochemical genetics of Neurospora nuclease II: Mutagen sensitivity and other characteristics of the nuclease mutants. Mishra NC, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Jun;41(3):287–97
Genetic background affects expression of t haplotype in mouse sperm. Olds–Clarke P, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec; 40(3):249–54
The rate of mutant substitution in populations with overlapping generations. Pollak E. **Genet Res** 1982 Aug; 40(1):89–94
Mutants of Paramecium defective in chemokinesis to folate. DiNallo MC, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):149–58
Polycomblike: a gene that appears to be required for the normal expression of the bithorax and antennapedia gene complexes of Drosophila melanogaster. Duncan IM. **Genetics** 1982 Sep;102(1):49–70
Two cell division cycle mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are defective in transmission of mitochondria to zygotes. Dutcher SK. **Genetics** 1982 Sep;102(1):9–17
Interactions of zeste mutations with loci exhibiting transvection effects in Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart WM, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):179–89
Difference in the ratio of dominant–lethal mutations to heritable translocations produced in mouse spermatids and fully mature sperm after treatment with triethylenemelamine (TEM). Generoso WM, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):633–40
A mutation allowing expression of normally silent a mating–type information in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gruenspan H, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jun;104(2):219–34
Radiation–sensitive mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hartman PS, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):159–78
The effect of mei–41 on rDNA redundancy in Drosophila melanogaster. Hawley RS, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May; 104(1):63–80
A genetic analysis of Candida albicans: isolation of a wide variety of auxotrophs and demonstration of linkage and complementation. Kakar SN, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jun; 104(2):241–55
Sensitivity of tryptophan, tyrosine and phenylalanine mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to phenethyl alcohol. Meade JH, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jun;104(2):235–40
Cold–sensitive cell–division–cycle mutants of yeast: isolation, properties, and pseudoreversion studies. Moir D, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):547–63
Determination of the order of gene function in the yeast nuclear division pathway using cs and ts mutants. Moir D, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):565–77
Isolation and characterization of light–insensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. Paietta J, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May;

104(1):11–21
A study of rDNA magnification phenomenon in a repair–recombination deficient mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Polito LC, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Sep; 102(1):39–48
A major role for bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase in frameshift mutagenesis. Ripley LS, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Mar; 103(3):353–66
Genic interaction causing embryonic mortality in the rat: epistasis between the Tal and grc genes. Schaid DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):615–32
A genetic analysis of tetrahymena that have aborted normal development. Scholnick SB, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Sep; 102(1):29–38
The location of a mutator factor in a strain of Drosophila melanogaster by assaying male recombination. Scobie NN, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jul–Aug;101(3–4):405–16
A mutator factor in a strain of Drosophila melanogaster: identified by use of mutation, reversion rates and male recombination. Scobie NN, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jul–Aug; 101(3–4):417–29
DNA–binding ability of transforming proteins from avian erythroblastosis virus and mutant avian myelocytomatosis virus, MC29, in comparison with MC29 wild type. Moelling K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:214–7
Hemoglobin Oleander [alpha 116(GH4)Glu replaced by Gln beta 2]: structural and functional characterization. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):465–80
Detection of Hb–Papio B, a silent mutation of the baboon beta chain, by high performance liquid chromatography. Improved procedures for the separation of globin chains by HPLC. Shelton JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):451–64
Studies of possible genetic effects in bacteria of high frequency electromagnetic fields. Anderstam B, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(1):11–32 (72 ref.)
Influence of potassium cyanide on the azide mutagenesis in barley. Prina AR, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):253–8
Retinoblastoma mutation rate in New Zealand and support for the two–hit model. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):128–30
Virus–induced gene mutations of eukaryotic cells. Geissler E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(1):1–12
DNA restriction mapping identifies the chromosome carrying the mutant Hb Presbyterian beta–globin gene. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):263–6
G–6–PD Guadalajara. A new mutant associated with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Vaca G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):175–6
A maximum likelihood estimate of the sex ratio of mutation rates in haemophilia A. Winter RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):156–9
Induction of 8–azaguanine–resistant mutation and neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic cells by coadministration of sodium nitrite and aminopyrine. Inui N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):585–90
Reevaluation of the evidence for the generation of new lethal t haplotypes by mutation. Silver LM. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(1):91–6
Nude Syrian hamsters: some immunological and histological characteristics. Haddada H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun; 4(6):327–33
8–Azaguanine resistant African green monkey kidney cell mutants (Vero 153): isolation and characterization. Lee CL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 May;19(5):416–20
Rapid isolation of blocked mutants from an oxytetracycline producing strain of Streptomyces rimosus. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;20(8):634–6
Isolation and characterization of pneumolysin–negative mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Johnson MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):837–9
Effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations on the pathogenesis of experimental Salmonella gastroenteritis. Mintz CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):236–44
A study of the properties of pyruvate kinase isolated from a mutant of Neurospora crassa: a comparison with the parental enzyme. Yeung MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(4):523–9
Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. VI. Occasional escape from host rejection due to antigen–loss secondary variants. Maryanski JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):119–23
The mutational origin of serum independence in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Varshaver NB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):471–5
Calorimetric study of tryptophan synthase alpha–subunit and two mutant proteins. Yutani K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):331–6
A mutation (radA100) in Escherichia coli that selectively sensitizes cells grown in rich medium to x– or u.v.–radiation, or methyl methanesulphonate. Diver WP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep;42(3):339–46
Heavy ion effects on yeast cells: induction of canavanine–resistant mutants. Kiefer J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):591–600
Antimutagenic effect of Ge–132 on gamma–ray–induced mutations in Escherichia coli B/r WP2 trp–. Mochizuki H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):653–9
Depletion of inhibitory factors against lipid peroxidation in cytosols of a radiation–sensitive mutant of L5178Y cells. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):581–6
A study of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by metronidazole in wild–type and radiosensitive mutants of yeast. Petin VG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):491–500
Modification of mutation frequency in plateau phase Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to gamma radiation during recovery from potentially lethal damage. Rao BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):501–8
Non–induction of dominant lethal mutations in mice fed gamma–irradiated glucose. Varma MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):559–63
Cell cycle mutants. Wissinger WL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:91–113 (141 ref.)
Cell transformation by simian virus 40 mutants. Monier R. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:263–73
Cloning of mutator genes and identification of their products. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:181–8
New 20–membered lactones, irumanolides I and II, produced by a mutant of Streptomyces. Sadakane N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):931–3
Alginic acid synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants defective in carbohydrate metabolism. Banerjee PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):238–45
Mutations affecting chromatic adaptation in the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Cobley JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1486–92
Transposable element that causes mutations in a plant pathogenic Pseudomonas sp. Comai L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1162–7
The incompatibility product of IncFII R plasmid NR1 controls gene expression in the plasmid replication region. Easton AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):829–39
The muc genes of pKM101 are induced by DNA damage. Elledge SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1306–15
Purine salvage pathways of Bacillus subtilis and effect of guanine on growth of GMP reductase mutants. Endo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):169–79
Distribution and specificity of mutations induced by neocarzinostatin in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):379–83
Neurospora crassa mutant impaired in glutamine regulation. González A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):1–7
Effect of transforming DNA on growth and frequency of mutation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Grist RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):153–62
Temperature–sensitive autolysis–defective mutants of Escherichia coli. Harkness RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):15–21
Site–directed mutagenesis in Escherichia coli of a stable R772::Tn cointegrate plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hille J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):693–701
Ultrastructural analysis of ineffective alfalfa nodules formed by nif::Tn5 mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Hirsch AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):367–80
Bacteriophage P22 as a vector for Mu mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of nad–lac and pnc–lac gene fusions. Holley EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):959–62
New class of mutations in Escherichia coli (uup) that affect precise excision of insertion elements and bacteriophage Mu growth. Hopkins JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):384–9
Motility development of Salmonella typhimurium cells with flaV mutations after addition of exogenous flagellin. Kagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):435–7
Cloning of the trp–1 gene from neurospora crassa by complementation of a trpC mutation in Escherichia coli. Keesey JK Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):954–8
Isolation and characterization of Tn5 insertion mutations in the lexA gene of Escherichia coli. Krueger JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1368–78
Developmental cell interactions of Myxococcus xanthus: analysis of mutants. LaRossa R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1394–404
Use of cloned mtl genes of Escherichia coli to introduce mtl deletion mutations into the chromosome. Lee CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):685–92
Inhibition of secretion of a mutant lipoprotein across the cytoplasmic membrane by the wild–type lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Lee N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):407–11
Isolation of rel mutants of Escherichia coli B/r. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1426–8
Escherichia coli mutants with a temperature–sensitive alcohol dehydrogenase. Lorowitz W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):935–8
Isolation of conditional lethal mutator mutants of Escherichia coli by localized mutagenesis. Maki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1361–7
Straight mutants of Spirillum volutans can swim. Padgett PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1543–4
Two fep genes are required for ferrienterochelin uptake in Escherichia coli K–12. Pierce JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):330–6
Escherichia coli phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase operon: characterization of mutations isolated on multicopy plasmids. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):650–60
Escherichia coli phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase operon: transcription studies of wild–type and mutated operons on multicopy plasmids. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):661–8
An amber mutation in the gene encoding the beta' subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ridley SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):736–46
The wild–type gene for glutamine synthetase restores ammonia control of nitrogen fixation to Gln– (glnA) mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):180–5
Mutagenesis, by methylating and ethylating agents, in mutH, mutL, mutS, and uvrD mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Shanabruch WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):33–44
Possible correlation between transformability and deficiency in error–prone repair. Sicard N. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):995–7
Analysis of hemolytic determinants of plasmid pHly185 by Tn5 mutagenesis. Stark JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):963–7
Requirement for a second sterol biosynthetic mutation for viability of a sterol C–14 demethylation defect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):64–8
Suppression of the ssb–1 and ssb–113 mutations of Escherichia coli by a wild–type rep gene, NaCl, and glucose. Tessman ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):572–83
Identification of a membrane protein induced concurrently with cell filamentation by cyclic AMP in an Escherichia coli K–12 fic mutant. Utsumi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):398–401
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase–deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1252–8
Oligopeptidase–deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1259–65
In vivo packaging of cosmids in transposon–mediated mutagenesis. White FF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1075–8
A deletion mutant lacking three out of four transfer RNA genes upstream of the coding region of tufB. Miyajima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1101–8
Histone H1 and H3 phosphorylation during premature chromosome condensation in a temperature–sensitive mutant (tsBN2) of baby hamster kidney cells. Ajiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4534–8
Altered cytochrome P–450 in a yeast mutant blocked in demethylating C–32 of lanosterol. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9040–2
Unusual aspects of human thymidylate synthase in mouse cells introduced by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Ayusawa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):48–53
Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Preparation and characterization of membrane vesicles from mutant and wild type Salmonella typhimurium. Beneski DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14565–75
Studies of the protein encoded by the lon mutation, capR9, in Escherichia coli. A labile form of the ATP–dependent protease La that inhibits the wild type protease. Chung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):215–21
Point mutations of the adenovirus major late promoter with different transcriptional efficiencies in vitro. Concino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8493–6
Properties of Bacteriophage T4 ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase subunits coded by nrdA and nrdB mutants. Cook KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6064–72
Immunological studies of ribosomal mutants in the fungus Podospora anserina. Crouzet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7618–22
H+–ATPase of Escherichia coli uncB402 mutation leads to loss of chi subunit of subunit of F0 sector. Fillingame RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):604–9
Mutations of the beta subunit of RNA polymerase alter both transcription pausing and transcription termination in the trp operon leader region in vitro. Fisher RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8146–50
Oxidative phosphorylation by isolated membrane vesicles from Bacillus megaterium and its uncoupler–resistant mutant derivative. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):35–7
Genetic characterization of the folding domains of the catalytic chains in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Jenness DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3266–79
Biochemical genetic analysis of the role of methylthioadenosine phosphorylase in a murine lymphoid cell line. Kubota M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7288–91
Functional domains in introns. RNA processing intermediates in cis– and trans–acting mutants in the penultimate intron of the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome b. Lamb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1991–9
Properties of purified enzymes induced by pathogenic drug–resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus. Evidence for virus variants expressing normal DNA polymerase and altered thymidine kinase. Larder BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2027–33
Phosphofructokinase mutants of yeast. Biochemistry and genetics. Lobo Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1444–9
Introduction and characterization of amber mutations in the

bacteriorhodopsin gene. McCoy JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8456–61

Role of partial proteolysis in processing murine leukemia virus membrane envelope glycoproteins to the cell surface. A viral mutant with uncleaved glycoprotein. Machida CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14018–22

Expression of the 'split gene' cob in yeast mtDNA. Nuclear mutations specifically block the excision of different introns from its primary transcript. Pillar T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7954–9

Appearance of monoglyceride and triglyceride in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli mutants defective in diglyceride kinase. Rotering H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8068–73

Isolation of Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in the regulation of leucine transport. Shotwell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8183–7

A trans-acting regulatory mutation that causes overproduction of phosphatidylserine synthase in Escherichia coli. Sparrow CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9963–7

Primary structure analysis of the mutant recA 441 and recA 430 proteins. Stachelek C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):7918–20

Mutation-induced changes in RNA polymerase-lac ps promoter interactions. Stefano JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13924–9

Characterization of lipopolysaccharide from a heptoseless mutant of Escherichia coli by carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Strain SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2906–10

Characterization of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase-deficient mutant in yeast. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3539–42

Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. Comparative sequences of the beta chain from wild type and mutant enzymes. Vaaler GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12770–4

Effects of the complete removal of basic amino acid residues from the signal peptide on secretion of lipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Vlasuk GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7141–8

The isolation and characterization of a mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that requires a long chain base for growth and for synthesis of phosphosphingolipids. Wells GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10200–3

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Wilson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6458–60

Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in UDP-D-galactose:lipopolysaccharide alpha 1,6-D-galactosyltransferase. Structural, immunochemical, and enzymologic studies of rfaB mutants. Wollin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3769–74

Co-accumulation of prephenate, L-arogenate, and spiro-arogenate in a mutant of Neurospora. Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6492–6

Isolation of Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants requiring the continuous presence of taxol for cell division. Cabral FR. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):22–9

Motility mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kayman SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):705–11

Reversible control of synaptic transmission in a single gene mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Koenig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1517–22

Two temperature-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with altered expression of mating-type functions. Manney TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1592–600

A mutation in Aspergillus nidulans that blocks the transition from interphase to prophase. Oakley BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1155–8

Freeze-fracture study of the Drosophila photoreceptor membrane: mutations affecting membrane particle density. Schinz RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):961–7

Abnormal basal-body number, location, and orientation in a striated fiber-defective mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Wright RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1697–707

Isolation and characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant which accumulates UDP glucuronic acid and requires uridine for growth. Patterson D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):257–64

Human mutant cell lines with altered RNA polymerase II. Shander MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):324–8

Cell growth and differentiation in vitro in mouse macrophages transformed by a tsA mutant of simian virus 40. I. Cellular response in proliferative and phagocytic activities to the shift of temperature differs depending on the culture state in mouse bone marrow cells transformed by the tsA640 mutant of simian virus 40. Tanigawa T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):303–10

Adenosine deaminase deficiency with normal immune function. An acidic enzyme mutation. Daddona PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):483–92

Vitamin K as a regulator of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism, mutagenesis, and carcinogenesis. Studies with rat microsomes and tumorigenesis in mice. Israels LG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1130–40

Harderoporphyria: a variant hereditary coproporphyria. Nordmann Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1139–49

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Detection of a mutant allele by restriction endonuclease analysis. Wilson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):767–72

The pattern of campaniform sensilla on the wing and haltere of Drosophila melanogaster and several of its homeotic mutants. Cole ES, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct; 71:41–61

Mutations affecting the indirect flight muscles of Drosophila melanogaster. Deak II, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:61–81

The phenotypic expression of a t6/t6/t6 genotype. McGrath J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:107–13

Protection against two spontaneous mouse leukemias conferred by immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis. Van Pel A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):1992–2001

Mutant monoclonal antibodies with alterations in biological functions. Yelton DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1131–48

Properties of a Bacillus subtilis mutant able to sporulate continually during growth in synthetic medium. Endo T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):17–30

Characterization of a pleiotropic succinate dehydrogenase-negative mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Magnusson K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):917–22

Phosphotransferase-mediated regulation of carbohydrate utilization in Escherichia coli K12: the nature of the iex (crr) and gsr (tgs) mutations. Parra F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):337–48

Ultrastructural characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 (strain 17) temperature-sensitive mutants. Dargan D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1311–26

Analysis of a mutant of Autographa california nuclear polyhedrosis virus with a defect in the morphogenesis of the occlusion body macromolecular lattice. Duncan R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1531–42

Temperature-sensitive mutants of newcastle disease virus affecting interferon induction. Kohase M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1469–74

Defective interfering particles of encephalomyocarditis virus. Radloff RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1637–41

Mutants of sindbis virus. IV. Heterotypic complementation and phenotypic mixing between temperature-sensitive mutants and wild-type Sindbis and Western equine encephalitis viruses. Strauss EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1581–90

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of temperature-sensitive mutants of murine cytomegalovirus. Tonari Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1983–90

Developmental interactions of cells mutant for Strong's luxoid gene with normal cells in chimeric mice. Forsthoefel PF, et al. **J Hered** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):153–62

Effect of selection, mutation, and linkage on the equilibrium structure of selfing systems. Kohane I, et al. **J Hered** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):175–80

Frequency of spontaneous and induced 'point' mutations in higher eukaryotes. Neel JV. **J Hered** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1):2–15 (150 ref.)

Toxic milk, a new mutation affecting cooper metabolism in the mouse. Rauch H. **J Hered** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):141–4

Four dominant autosomal mutations affecting skin and hair development in the mouse. Stelzner KF. **J Hered** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):193–6

Juvenile ataxia—a new behavioral mutation in the deermouse. Van Ooteghem SA. **J Hered** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):201–2

Blind-sterile: a new mutation on chromosome 2 of the house mouse. Varnum DS. **J Hered** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):206–7

The use of mutants of Escherichia coli for the identification of human lymphocyte subpopulations in blood smears. Bratescu A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1189–94

Dissociation in expression of MB1/MT1 and DR1 alloantigens in mutants of a lymphoblastoid cell line. DeMars R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1318–21

IA mutant functional antigen-presenting cell lines. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2287–94

Development of a screening system for detection of somatic mutations. I. Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies against specific hemoglobin determinants. Klasen EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29; 54(2):241–50

Development of a screening system for detection of somatic mutations. II. The use of peptides and insoluble protein fragments in a non-competitive solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Klasen EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):281–7

Allele frequencies in a multidimensional Wright-Fisher model with general mutation. O'Brien P. **J Math Biol** 1982; 15(2):227–37

New mutations in Huntington's chorea [letter] Bundey S. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):76–7

The genetic status of mothers of isolated cases of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lane RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):1–11

Huntington's chorea in South Wales: mutation, fertility, and genetic fitness. Walker DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 20(1):12–7

Lack of mutagenic effects on conidia of Aspergillus amstelodami irradiated by 8.7175-GHz CW microwaves. Dhahi SJ, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1982 Dec;17(4):345–51

DNA sequence changes of mutations in the histidine operon control region that decrease attenuation. Barnes WM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):443–59

Amplification of ssb-1 mutant single-stranded DNA-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Chase JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 25;164(2):193–211

Proteins required for ultraviolet light and chemical mutagenesis. Identification of the products of the umuC locus of Escherichia coli. Elledge SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 25;164(2):175–92

Site-directed mutagenesis of ribosomal RNA. Construction and characterization of deletion mutants. Gourse RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):397–416

A dominant (mutD5) and a recessive (dnaQ49) mutator of Escherichia coli. Maruyama M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):757–71

Mechanism of action of 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. II. A resistant human cell mutant with an altered transcriptional machinery. Mittleman B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15; 165(3):461–73

Structure of mutant alleles at the aprt locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):575–94

Analysis of two purified mutants of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase with single amino acid substitutions. Silver RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):729–45

Site-directed mutagenesis of ribosomal RNA. Analysis of ribosomal RNA deletion mutants using maxicells. Stark MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):417–39

A new class of mutants in DNA polymerase I that affects gene transposition. Syvanen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25;158(2):203–12

Cold-sensitive nuclear division arrest mutants of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Toda T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):251–70

R-prime site-directed transposon Tn7 mutagenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):17–41

Expected frequencies of codon use as a function of mutation rates and codon fitnesses. Golding GB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(6):379–86

Accepted mutations in a gene family: evolutionary diversification of duplicated DNA. Jones CW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):87–103

Possible temperature-dependent blockage of synaptic vesicle recycling induced by a single gene mutation in Drosophila. Kosaka T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 May;14(3):207–25

The effect of the shiverer mutation on myelin basic protein expression in homozygous and heterozygous mouse brain. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1680–6

Acetylcholine synthesis and accumulation in the CNS of Drosophila larvae: analysis of shibirets, a mutant with a temperature-sensitive block in synaptic transmission. Wu CF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1386–96

Occurrence of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in wild type and cholinergic mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):359–68

Granule cell as a site of gene action in the weaver mouse cerebellum: evidence from heterozygous mutant chimeras. Goldowitz D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1474–85

Defective cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in the Drosophila memory mutant dunce. Kauvar LM. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1347–58

Selection of Trypanosoma cruzi mutants. Goldberg SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):239–40

Isolation and characterization of drug resistant mutants of Crithidia fasciculata. Hughes DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):642–9

Drug interactions. III. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Formation, mutagenic properties and safety assessment of propranolol hydrochloride with respect to the intragastric formation of N-nitrosopropranolol under conditions found in patients. Raisfeld-Danse IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):713–9

Presence of an endonuclease specific for ultraviolet light-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid in a ultraviolet light-sensitive mouse cell mutant Q31. Morimyo M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):399–402

Identification of an amber uvrC mutant in Escherichia coli K-12. Shimazu Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 23(4):431–40

Residual androgen binding in testicular feminization (TFM). Fox TO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):577–81

Conditionally lethal tubulin mutations of Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):363–6

Is ageing the result of dominant and co-dominant mutations? Morley AA. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 7;98(3):469–74

Structure of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1: disruption of wild-type and nonsense mutant phage particles with guanidine hydrochloride. Bamford D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1031–8

Evidence that bacteriophage T4 eph1 is a missense hoc mutation. Childs JD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):629–31

mlt Mutants of polyoma virus. Ding D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1080–3

Replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 on hydroxyurea-resistant baby hamster kidney cells. Leary K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):224–6

Isolation of nonsense mutants of lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):1013–20

Assembly of bacteriophage PRD1: particle formation with wild-type and mutant viruses. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol**

1982 Dec;44(3):1021–30
Adenovirus–induced alterations of the cell growth cycle: effects of mutations in early regions E2A and E2B. Murray JD, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1072–5
Non–immortalizing P3J–HR–1 Epstein–Barr virus: a deletion mutant of its transforming parent, Jijoye. Rabson M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):834–44
Protease bypass of temperature–sensitive murine leukemia virus maturation mutants. Traktman P, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1039–46
Oncogene's point mutation produces cancer [news] Hagen T. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2418–9, 2423–4
Effect of lithocholic acid on the mutagenicity of some substituted aromatic amines. Kawalek JC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):293–8
Genotypic and phenotypic evolution of a murine tumor during its progression in vivo toward metastasis. Lagarde AE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):183–91
Relationship of mammary tumor susceptibility, mammary cell–mediated mutagenesis, and metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in four types of rats. Moore CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):777–84
Increased mutagenicity of chloroethylnitrosoureas in the presence of a rat liver S9 microsome mixture. Suling WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):767–9
Improvement in recovery of 6–thioguanine–resistant mutants by the use of inhibitors of metabolic cooperation in in vitro mutagenesis assay. Ochi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec; 52(6):291–5
Mutagenesis and transformation of C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts with ultraviolet light and 5–azacytidine. Paul P. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;28(5–6):181–96
Facilitation of tumour progression by cancer therapy. Kerbel RS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):977–8
Minimal pathologic expression of a mutant gene for hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):419–25
Encephalomyocarditis virus as a probe of errors in macromolecular synthesis in aging mice. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):155–63
Drug–resistant herpesvirus mutants — tough or bluff? Hovi T. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):165–7
The concept of genic insertion. Warlow RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):605–15
Analysis of recombinant DNA using Escherichia coli minicells. Clark–Curtiss JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:347–62
Use of integrative transformation of yeast in the cloning of mutant genes and large segments of contiguous chromosomal sequences. Stiles JI. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:290–300
Eviction and transplacement of mutant genes in yeast. Winston F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:211–28
Translation rates and misreading characteristics of rpsD mutants in Escherichia coli. Andersson DI, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):467–72
A near terminal pericentric inversion leads to nitrogen metabolite derepression in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr. **MGG** 1982;188(3):490–3
A nonsense mutation in the structural gene for glutamine synthetase leading to loss of nitrogen regulation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Bender RA, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):414–8
Effect of halogenated pyrimidine 5'–mononucleotides on dTMP–permeable yeast strains and the isolation and characterization of resistant mutants. Bisson LF, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):467–74
Changed properties of the A subunit in DNA gyrase with a B subunit mutation. Bogdanova ES, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(4):572–4
A spontaneous mutant of Escherichia coli with protein L24 lacking from the ribosome. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):453–8
Three additional loci of rifampicin dependence in Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1982;187(3):519–22
New temperature–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affecting DNA replication. Dumas LB, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):42–6
Genetic and physical studies of restriction–deficient mutants of the Inc FIV plasmids R124 and R124/3. Firman K, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):145–53
Isolation and characterization of an operator–constitutive mutation in the recA gene of E. coli K–12. Ginsburg H, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):4–11
The role of the transforming A gene of SV40 in the mutagenic activity of the virus. Gorbunova LV, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):473–6
Ribosome structure, maturation of ribosomal RNA and drug sensitivity in temperature–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gritz LR, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):384–91
The Escherichia coli dnaW mutation is an allele of the adk gene. Henson JM, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):488–92
Trans–dominant mutation affecting restriction and modification in Escherichia coli K–12. Hubáček J, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):459–60
Reduced [3H]–tetrodotoxin binding in the napts paralytic mutant of Drosophila. Kauvar LM. **MGG** 1982; 187(1):172–3
Lack of additive effect in mutagenesis of E. coli by UV–light and ethylene oxide. Kolman A, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(2):222–5
Specific mismatch correction in bacteriophage lambda crosses by very short patch repair. Lieb M. **MGG** 1983; 191(1):118–25
Only one gene is required for the glpT–dependent transport of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate in Escherichia coli. Ludtke D, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):540–7
Mutants that overproduce TraTp, a plasmid–specified major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Manning PA, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):426–31
Conjugation–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli distinguish classes of functions of the outer membrane OmpA protein. Manoil C, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):148–56
Developmental genetics of a temperature–sensitive RNA polymerase II mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Mortin MA, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):120–5
Selection for new codons corresponding to position 234 of the tryptophan synthetase alpha chain of Escherichia coli. Murgola EJ, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):132–7
Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. I. The effect of known, single amino acid substitutions in an essential protein. Nene V, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):399–404
Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. II. Evidence that large N–terminal amber fragments of the beta subunit interfere with RNA polymerase function. Nene V, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):405–9
cdc7–1 a temperature sensitive cell–cycle mutant which interferes with induced mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Njagi GD, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):478–81
Specific mistranslation in hisT mutants of Escherichia coli. Parker J. **MGG** 1982;187(3):405–9
DNA sequence change of a deletion mutation abolishing attenuation control of the threonine operon of E. coli K12. Parsot C, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):455–8
Butyrate sensitive suppressor of position–effect variegation mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Reuter G, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):480–5
Mutator versus antimutator activity of a T4 DNA polymerase mutant distinguishes two different frameshifting mechanisms. Ripley LS, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):113–7
Decreased degradation of beta beta' RNA polymerase subunits and abnormal proteins in a mutant E. coli. Sever IS, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):494–8
The polar effect on nifM of mutations in the nifU,–S,–V genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae depends on their plasmid or chromosomal location. Sibold L. **MGG** 1982;186(4):569–71
Analysis of mutagenic DNA repair in a thermoconditional repair mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Influence of cycloheximide on UV–irradiated stationary phase rev2ts cells. Siede W, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):406–12
Nucleotide sequence of dihydrofolate reductase genes from trimethoprim–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Evidence that dihydrofolate reductase interacts with another essential gene product. Smith DR, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):72–8
Influence of the rho–15 temperature–sensitive (ts) mutation on the expression of the deo–operon in Escherichia coli. Sukhodolets VV, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):157–61
The isolation and genetic analysis of sporulation–deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsuboi M. **MGG** 1983;191(1):17–21
Cytoplasmically determined human cell mutants defective in mitochondrial ribosome assembly. Wiseman A, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):364–71
An RNA polymerase with reduced fidelity of RNA synthesis from an E. coli mutant suggests the existence of a correction system of non–complementary nucleotide incorporation during transcription. Kamzolova SG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16;8(3):133–5
Selenalysine utilization for growth and protein synthesis by a lysine requiring E. coli mutant. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jun 25;45(3):129–35
Glucose regulation of specific gene expression is altered in a glucokinase–deficient mutant of Tetrahymena. Lavine JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):48–58
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis fdp mutant and futile cycling of fructose 6–phosphate. Bañuelos M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):921–9
Mutation at autosomal loci of Chinese hamster ovary cells: involvement of a high–frequency event silencing two linked alleles. Bradley WE. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1172–81
Mutant strains of Tetrahymena thermophila defective in thymidine kinase activity: biochemical and genetic characterization. Cornish KV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):930–8
Transfer of a mutant viral thymidine kinase gene results in temperature–sensitive mouse cells. Manos MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):490–4
Alterations of gene structure in ethyl methane sulfonate–induced mutants of mammalian cells. Meuth M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1459–62
Mutations affecting the structure and function of immunoglobulin M. Shulman MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1033–43
Simian virus 40 deletion mutants that transform with reduced efficiency. Sompayrac L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):484–9
Relationship of simian virus 40 tumor antigens to virus–induced mutagenesis. Zannis–Hadjopoulos M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):421–8
Lymphoma cell variants of decreased glucocorticoid sensitivity. Gehring U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):605–11
Three adenylate cyclase phenotypes in S49 lymphoma cells produced by mutations of one gene. Bourne HR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):204–10
Mutation epidemiology: review and recommendations. A report to the International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens by Committee 5 (Epidemiology). **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 123(1):1–11
Comparison of types of chemically induced genetic changes in mammals. Adler ID. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;115(3):293–321 (140 ref.)
The use of fertilised mouse eggs in detecting potential clastogens. Albanese R. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):315–26
Cytogenetic effects of pesticides. II. Induction of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow by the insecticide gardona. Amer SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):329–36
Drift in ultraviolet sensitivity and expression of mutations during synchronous growth of cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Amla DV. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):229–38
Human lymphocytes resistant to 6–thioguanine: restrictions in the use of a test for somatic mutations arising in vivo studied by flow–cytometric enrichment of resistant cell nuclei. Amnéus H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):163–78
Phenotypic instability of Salmonella typhimurium tester strains: an example of a plasmid–enhanced genetic drift? Anders M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;97(6):411–28
Mutagenic action of methyl 2–cyanoacrylate vapor. Andersen M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):373–81
The unique role of rodents in the detection of possible human carcinogens and mutagens. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun; 115(2):177–213 (255 ref.)
Photobiological studies with dictamnine, a furoquinoline alkaloid. Ashwood–Smith MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):401–12
Plasmid R46 fails to protect Escherichia coli against double–strand DNA–binding agents but increases their mutagenic activities. Attfield PV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):1–12
Phagocytosis–induced mutagenesis in bacteria. Barak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):7–16
Inability of diethylstilbestrol to induce 6–thioguanine–resistant mutants and to inhibit metabolic cooperation of V79 Chinese hamster cells. Barrett JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):427–32
Chromosome changes in lymphocytes after occupational exposure to toluene. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):439–45
Genetic studies of phenotypic revertants of the vestigial mutant in Drosophila melanogaster, induced by bromouridine and ethyl methanesulfonate. Bazin C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):65–72
Modification of radiation–induced sex–linked recessive lethal mutation frequency by tocopherol. Beckman C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):73–7
An empirical approach to the statistical analysis of mutagenesis data from the Salmonella test. Bernstein L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):267–81
Survival and mutation of Chinese hamster cells after ultraviolet irradiation and caffeine treatment. Bhattacharjee SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):137–46
Genetic effects of chromium compounds. Bianchi V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):279–300
Evaluation of 2 different genetic markers for the detection of frameshift and missense mutagens in A. nidulans. Bignami M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):293–302
An XAD–2 resin method for efficient extraction of mutagens from fried ground beef. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):43–9
Mutagenicity of 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):347–9
Mutagenicity of oxytetracycline. Blitek D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):193–9
UV–absorbing and other sun–protecting substances: genotoxicity of 2–ethylhexyl P–methoxycinnamate. Bonin AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):303–8
Thiourea prevents cytotoxicity and mutagenicity, but not sister–chromated exchanges in V79 cells treated with cis–diaminedichloroplatinum (II). Bradley MO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):67–74
The activity of 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol in 3 genetic toxicity bioassays. Brusick DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):361–72
Effects of synthetic pyrethroids on mammalian chromosomes. I. Sumicidin. Chatterjee KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1–2):101–6
Cytogenetic effects of quinoxaline–1,4–dioxide–type growth–promoting agents. I. Micronucleus test in rats. Cihák R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):129–35
Cytogenetic effects of quinoxaline–1,4–dioxide–type growth–promoting agents. II. Metaphase analysis in mice. Cihák R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):311–6
Effects of a recA operator mutation on mutant phenotypes conferred by lexA and recF mutations. Clark AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):11–26
Specific gene mutations in L5178Y cells in culture. Clive D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;115(2):225–51
8–Azaguanine versus 6–thioguanine: influence on frequency and expression time of induced HGPRT– mutations in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Colella CM, et al.

Mutat Res 1983 Feb;107(2):397–411
Mutagenicity of antiamebic and anthelmintic drugs in the Salmonella typhimurium microsomal test system. Cortinas de Nava C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):79–91
A correlation between ethidium bromide uptake and petite mutagenesis during the yeast cell cycle. Cottrell SF. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):59–63
Selection of mitotic Chinese hamster ovary cells from microcarriers. Cell cycle–dependent induction of mutation by 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine and ethyl methanesulfonate. Crespi CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):123–35
The clastogenic activity of dinitropyrenes in a rat–liver epithelial cell line. Danford N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 105(5):349–55
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of the hair dye N–methyl–amino–2–nitro–4–N',N'–bis–(2–hydroxyethyl)–a in a battery consisting of Drosophila and mammalian cytogenetic assays. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):169–78
Mutagenic activity of 4 active–principle forms of pharmaceutical drugs. Comparative study in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase systems in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):1–12
Genotoxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide, dimethoate, in the mouse. Degraeve N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):331–7
Characterization of MMS–sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. DeLange AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 96(2–3):187–99
Cytochrome P–450 factors determining synthesis in strain D7 Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An alternative system to microsomal assay. Del Carratore R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):117–23
Ultraviolet light–induced mutation of diploid human lymphoblasts. DeLuca JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):347–70
Genotoxicity of tobacco smoke and tobacco smoke condensate. DeMarini DM. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan; 114(1):59–89 (160 ref.)
Recombinogenic and mutagenic effects of the antitumor antibiotic bleomycin in Aspergillus nidulans. Demopoulos NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):51–7
Evidence that thioguanine–resistant lymphocytes detected by autoradiography are mutant cells. Dempsey JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):203–11
Mutagenesis at the ad–3A and ad–3B loci in haploid UV–sensitive strains of Neurospora crassa. VI. Genetic characterization of ad–3 mutants provides evidence for qualitative differences in the spectrum of genetic alterations between wild–type and nucleotide excision–repair–deficient strains. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):93–108
Expression time for benzo[a]pyrene–induced 6–thioguanine–resistant mutations in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Diamond L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2–3):353–62
The relationship between sister–chromatid exchange and perturbations in DNA replication in mutant EM9 and normal CHO cells. Dillehay LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;109(2):283–96
The effect of dietary ascorbic acid and alpha–tocopherol on fecal mutagenicity. Dion PW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):27–37
Drosophila mutations at the mei–9 and mus(2)201 loci which block excision of thymine dimers also block induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by methyl methanesulfonate, ethyl methanesulfonate, N–methyl–N–nitrosourea, UV light and X–rays. Dusenbery RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;112(4):215–30
Sensitivity of different E. coli and Salmonella strains in mutagenicity testing calculated on the basis of selected literature. Dyrby T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):47–60
Studies on the mutagenicity of commercial preparations of the food colour Red 2G after purification or oxidation. Edwards CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):127–34
The stability of mutator (MR)–induced X–chromosomal recessive visible mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2–3):213–24
Dominant lethal mutation rate after gamma–irradiation of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):265–77
Measurement of spontaneous mutation rates at the Na+/K+ ATPase locus (ouabain resistance) of human fibroblasts using improved growth conditions. Elmore E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;97(5):393–404
Isolation and characterization of cycloheximide–resistant mosquito cell clones. Fallon AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2–3):201–12
A comparison of the dominant cataract and recessive specific–locus mutation rates induced by treatment of male mice with ethylnitrosourea. Favor J. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug; 110(2):367–82
Studies on mutagen–sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Detection of qualitative differences between genetic damage induced by X–irradiation of mature spermatozoa in oxygenated and anoxic atmospheres through the use of the repair–deficient mutant mei–9a. Ferro W. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):79–92
Mutagenesis in Salmonella after NADH–dependent microsomal activation of dimethylnitrosamine. Fong LY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):29–36
Relative sensitivity of V79 and V79/79 cells to spontaneous and induced mutation to 6–thioguanine and ouabain resistance. Fox M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2–3):339–52
The parameters for quantitative analysis of mutation rates with cultured mammalian somatic cells. Fu J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):363–70
Structure–function characterization of phenanthridinium compounds as mutagens in Salmonella. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):89–94
Quantification and analysis of reverse mutations at the hgprt locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):15–30
Genetic effects of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and its homologs. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep; 99(2):129–242 (956 ref.)
Mutagenicity of some organophosphorus compounds at the ade6 locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gilot–Delhalle J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):139–48
Mutagenicity studies with the mouse spot test. Gocke E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):201–12
Utilization of an established rat hepatoma cell lime for mutation studies. Green HA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):327–36
Quantitative mutagenesis at the adenosine kinase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Development and characteristics of the selection system. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;113(5):441–54
Evaluation of propylene oxide for mutagenic activity in 3 in vivo test systems. Hardin BD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):337–44
Histocompatibility gene mutation rates, spontaneous and induced by the chemical mutagen procarbazine. Harnasch D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):251–62
Fluorescence microscopy as an aid in differentiation of coat–colour mosaics in the mammalian spot test. Hart JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):357–61
Non–mutagenic nitroheterocycles. The lack of correlation between bacterial mutagenicity and one–electron reduction potential. Hartman GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun; 117(3–4):271–7
Lack of genotoxic activity of 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol in Escherichia coli strains WP2, WP2uvrA and WP2uvrA/recA. Hastwell RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):309–12
Studies on the genotoxicity of the food colour Brown FK and its component dyes using bacterial assays. Haveland–Smith RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1–2):51–8
The induction of micronuclei as a measure of genotoxicity. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene–Tox Program. Heddle JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):61–118
Induction of mutations and sister–chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by ethylating agents. Heflich RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):147–61
Genetic toxicology of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Heindorff K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun; 115(2):149–73 (128 ref.)
The optimal design of batteries of short–term tests for detecting carcinogens. Heinze JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):259–69
Comparative Ames–test study with dyes. Herbold BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;97(6):429–35
Modulation of aromatic amine mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium with rat–liver 9000 g supernatant or monolayers of rat hepatocytes as an activation system. Holme JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):113–25
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Hook EB. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;114(3):389–423
Cytogenetic distinction between the TK+ and TK– chromosomes in the L5178Y TK+/– 3.7.2C mouse–lymphoma cell line. Hozier J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):451–6
Radiation induction of mutations affecting sperm morphology in mice. Hugenholtz AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan; 107(1):177–85
Induction of sex–linked recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster males by gaseous 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane (DBCP). Inoue T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):89–94
Analysis of results from a collaborative study of the dominant lethal assay. James DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):303–14
Lack of mutagenic effect of turmeric oleoresin and curcumin in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Jensen NJ. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):393–6
Studies on mutagenicity of 2 bronchodilators under development in Cuba. Jiménez MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):225–36
Genetic effects of strong magnetic fields in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Combined treatment with homogeneous fields and gaseous DBCP. Kale PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):79–83
Sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster to low concentrations of gaseous mutagens. IV. Mutations in embryonic spermatogonia. Kale PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 113(2):135–43
Genotoxicity of flavoring agents. Kasamaki A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):387–92
Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene–induced mutagenesis in Chinese hamster V79 cells by hemin and related compounds. Katoh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):153–7
Comparative bacterial mutagenicity studies with 8–methoxypsoralen and 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen in the presence of near–ultraviolet light and in the dark. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):73–82
Establishment of a dose–response relationship for reverse mutation at the HPRT (hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase) locus L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 96(2–3):259–71
Ascertainment of the effect of differential growth rates of mutants on observed mutant frequencies in X–irradiated mammalian cells. An indication for the occurrence of X–ray–induced untargeted mutagenesis. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):413–22
Effect of mitochondrial mutations on the sensitivity of yeast cells to inactivation by nitrous acid. Koltovaya NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):397–402
Tunicamycin–resistant mutations in mouse FM3A cells. Koyama H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2–3):243–58
Thymidineless death and mutation induction in cultured mouse FM3A cell mutants deficient in thymidylate synthase. Koyama H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 105(6):433–8
Loss of photoreversibility for UV mutation in E. coli using 405 nm or near–UV challenge. Kristoff S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;109(2):143–53
Microcell–mediated transfer of carcinogen–induced ouabain resistance from C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts to human cells. Landolph JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):447–63
Mutagenicity of substituted phenanthrenes in Salmonella typhimurium. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):91–102
An evaluation of the mutagenic, carcinogenic and teratogenic potential of microwaves. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):31–46
Mechanism for the differential induction of mutation by S9 activated benzo[a]pyrene employing either a glucose–6–phosphate–dependent NADPH–regenerating system or an isocitrate–dependent system. Lindblad WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):109–18
Hypermutability of a UV–sensitive aphidicolin–resistant mutant of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Liu PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;106(2):333–45
Mutagenic studies on the hair dye 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol with different genetic systems. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):331–46
Lack of genotoxic properties of the hair–dye component N–methyl–amino–2–nitro–4–N',N'–bis–(2–hydroxyethyl)–a in mammalian cells in vitro, and in yeasts. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):161–8
Testing of chemicals for mutagenic activity with Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;115(2):215–23 (47 ref.)
Mutagenicity of 5–diazouracil in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Loquet C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):129–31
Visible light mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. McGinty LD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):171–81
Differing activation pathways for 2–acetylaminofluorene to a mutagen in vitro. McGregor DB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):39–50
Quantitative forward–mutation specificity of mono–functional alkylating agents, ICR–191, and aflatoxin B1 in mouse lymphoma cells. MacInnes MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):297–311
Frameshift mutagenesis by 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine in Salmonella: unexpected effect of inoculum size on mutation yield. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):255–8
Two–way selection of mutants and revertants to chloroneb resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Martinez–Rossi NM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):31–9
Mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium tester strains of XAD–2–ether extract, recovered from Katsura River water in Kyoto City, and its fractions. Maruoka S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):13–26
Mutagenic action of structurally related alkene oxides on Schizosaccharomyces pombe: the influence, 'in vitro', of mouse–liver metabolizing system. Migliore L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):425–37
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 5/4. Perspectives in mutation epidemiology: 4. General principles and considerations. Miller JR. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;114(3):425–47
Protoanemonin, an antimutagen isolated from plants. Minakata H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):317–22
Lethal and mutagenic effects of radiation and chemicals on cultured fish cells derived from the erythrophoroma of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Mitani H. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):279–88
Misincorporation in DNA synthesis after modification of template or polymerase by MNNG, MMS and UV radiation. Miyaki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):203–18
gamma–Ray–induced mutations in male germ cells of a recombination–defective strain (c3G) of Drosophila melanogaster. Miyamoto T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 120(1):27–36

Mutagenic activity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in strains TA1538 and TA98 of Salmonella typhimurium. Mohn G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):313–8

Cycasin and its mutagenic metabolites. Morgan RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;114(1):19–58 (134 ref.)

Mutagenesis in Salmonella after metabolic activation of carcinogenic azo dyes and their isomers by liver S9 from rats, mice and hamsters. Mori Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):95–102

Mutagenic activities of gentisin and isogentisin from Gentianae radix (Gentianaceae). Morimoto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):103–17

Alkylation-induced sister-chromatid exchanges correlate with reduced cell survival, not mutations. Morris SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;105(3):163–8

Differential survival and chloramphenicol-insensitive error-prone repair of hydroxylamine-inactivated phi X174 bacteriophage mutants. Mukherjee S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;112(3):129–37

Why O6-alkylguanine is specifically promutagenic? Ab initio molecular orbital consideration. Nagata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):1–8

Induction of filamentation by mutagens and carcinogens in a lon- mutant of Escherichia coli. Nagel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):309–12

Mutagenicity of 2 anti-chagasic drugs and their metabolic deactivation. Nagel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun; 117(3–4):237–42

Mutagenicity of bis- and mono-(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate, and their salts used as flame retardants, in the Salmonella/microsome system. Nakamura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):1–8

Characterization of a UV-resistant mutant of CHO-K1 with normal repair activity. Newman CN. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep; 96(1):99–108

Mutagenesis in cdc7 strains of yeast. The fate of premutational lesions induced by ultraviolet light. Njagi GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):313–8

X-ray-induced germ-line mutation leading to tumors. Its manifestation in mice given urethane post-natally. Nomura T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):59–65

Studies on the mutagenic activity of ascorbic acid in vitro and in vivo. Norkus EP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):183–91

Metabolic activation capabilities of S9 liver fraction from 3 species in the L5178Y mouse-lymphoma assay. Oberly TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):439–44

Mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium mutants of serum extracts from airborne particulates. Ohsawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):83–90

Anti-mutagenic effects of coumarin and umbelliferone on mutagenesis induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide or UV irradiation in E. coli. Ohta T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):135–8

Antimutagenic effects of cinnamaldehyde on chemical mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Ohta T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):219–27

Induction and expression of mutations in mammalian cells in the absence of DNA synthesis and cell division. O'Neill JP. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):113–22

Sister-chromatid exchanges and gene mutations are induced by the replication of 5-bromo- and 5-chloro-deoxyuridine substituted DNA. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 109(2):259–70

A screening procedure for the efficient recognition of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants. Orrego C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;109(2):169–82

Microbial mutagenicity of 3- and 4-ring polycyclic aromatic sulfur heterocycles. Pelroy RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):31–40

Determining the mutagenic activity of a tar, its vapors and aerosols. Penalva JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):93–104

The mutagenicity of dibenz [a,h]anthracene activated by phenobarbital-inducible mouse-liver mono-oxygenase is potentiated by the presence of hydrophilic residues at the K-region of the molecule. Platt KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):1–13

Mutagenicity of bleomycins, phleomycins and tallysomycins in Salmonella typhimurium. Podger DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):9–19

An improved method for the detection of frame-shift mutagens with Escherichia coli K12 strain 343/113. Pons FW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):37–42

High mutagenic potency of several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons induced by liver postmitochondrial fractions from control and xenobiotic-treated immature carp. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):177–89

Polygenic effects and genetic changes affecting quantitative traits. Ramel C. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;114(1):107–16

Stable integration of adenovirus DNA is not required for the induction of mutations in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in Chinese hamster cells. Raptis L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):371–5

Mutagen assay with Arabidopsis. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Rédei GP. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;99(2):243–55

Mutagenicity of dichloroacetylene and its degradation products trichloroacetyl chloride, trichloroacryloyl chloride and hexachlorobutadiene. Reichert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):21–9

Conversion of Congo red and 2-azoxyfluorene to mutagens following in vitro reduction by whole-cell rat cecal bacteria. Reid TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):105–12

An evaluation of the mutagenic potential of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol using the micronucleus test. Richardson JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):357–60

Microbial mutagenicity of selected hydrazines. Rogan EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):413–24

Mutagenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and perfluoro-n-decanoic acid in L5178Y mouse-lymphoma cells. Rogers AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):445–9

Double mutants with both His reversion and Ara forward mutation systems of Salmonella. Ruiz-Rubio M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):383–6

Induction at high frequency of a unique phenotypic class of Bacillus subtilis mutants by methylxanthines. Sacks LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):55–65

Three mechanisms for ultraviolet radiation mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K-12 uvrB5: specificity for the production of back and suppressor mutants. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;106(2):217–24

The mutagenic potential of 25 organophosphinate compounds. Sauers LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 105(5):299–302

Dominant lethal studies in male mice after exposure to 2.45 GHz microwave radiation. Saunders RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3–4):345–56

Heat mutagenesis of bacteriophage phi X174 in SOS-induced bacteria. Schaaper RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1–2):19–22

Mutagenesis resulting from depurination is an SOS process. Schaaper RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):1–9

Mutagenicity of a series of hexacoordinate cobalt(III) compounds. Schultz PN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):393–400

The genetic toxicology of Kathon biocide, a mixture of 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one. Scribner HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):129–52

SCE, X-radiation sensitivity and mutation rate in multiple sclerosis. Seshadri R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun-Jul; 110(1):141–6

Mutagenic evaluation of the hair-dye component 2,4-diaminophenoxyethanol in Salmonella typhimurium/microsome plate test and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains D4 and XV185-14C. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):319–29

Mutagenic evaluation of the monocyclic aromatic amine N-methylamino-2-nitro-4-N', N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-aminobenzene in the Salmonella typhimurium/mammalian microsome test. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):155–9

Studies on three mutagen-sensitive mutants of mouse L5178Y cells. II. Complementation analyses between two methyl methanesulfonate-sensitive mutants and between two 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-sensitive mutants. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):327–37

Mutator activity in Schizophyllum commune. Shneyour Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):41–51

Electrophoretically detectable mutations induced in CHO cells by varying doses of ultraviolet radiation. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):167–76

Induction of reverse mutation and mitotic gene conversion by some metal compounds in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh I. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):149–52

Rate of induced forward mutation at 3 genetic loci in Salmonella typhimurium. Skopek TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):45–56

Chemical modification toward loss of mutagenic activity as an alternative to problems involved in risk assessment. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):305–7

Genotoxic properties of 2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone. Sorenson WG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):167–76

Mutagenesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae (pneumococcus) by transformation with DNA modified by the carcinogen-mutagen, aflatoxin B1. Stark AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):23–32

Mutagens in human urine: test with human peripheral lymphocytes. Stiller A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 97(6):437–47

Extrapolations from species to species and from various cell types in assessing risks from chemical mutagens. Streisinger G. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;114(1):93–105

Characterization of chloramphenicol- and 8-azaguanine-resistant mutants isolated from a continuous rat-liver epithelial cell line. Sudilovsky O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):433–45

Sulfite suppresses the mutagenic property of coffee. Suwa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):383–91

Identification of uracil as a major lesion in E. coli DNA following the incorporation of 5-bromouracil, and some of the accompanying effects. Szyszko J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):13–27

Mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 of the serum extract of the organic matter derived from airborne particulates. Takeda N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):41–6

Synergism between caffeine and gamma-radiation in the induction of dominant lethal mutations in oocytes and spermatozoa of Musca domestica. Targa HJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):311–25

A micronucleus method for detection of meiotic micronuclei in male germ cells of mammals. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):131–8

Further evidence that ultraviolet radiation-enhanced reactivation of simian virus 40 in monkey kidney cells is not accompanied by mutagenesis. Taylor WD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):291–8

A CHO-cell strain having hypersensitivity to mutagens, a defect in DNA strand-break repair, and an extraordinary baseline frequency of sister-chromatid exchange. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):427–40

Comparative genotoxic effects of the cooked-food-related mutagens Trp-P-2 and IQ in bacteria and cultured mammalian cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3–4):243–57

Demonstration of a powerful mutagenic dinitropyrene in airborne particulate matter. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):107–16

Mutagenicity of methyl nitrite in Salmonella typhimurium. Törnqvist M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):47–54

Mutagenicity of 3 structurally related epoxides, with defined stereochemical configuration, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Turchi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):213–24

Mutagenic activity of selected aromatic amines and polycyclic hydrocarbons in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):53–77

Preliminary characterization of the mutagenic properties of 'necatorin', a strongly mutagenic compound of the mushroom Lactarius necator. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):103–6

The capacity of some nitro- and amino-heterocyclic sulfur compounds to induce base-pair substitutions. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):153–65

Enhanced survival and decreased mutation frequency after photoreactivation of UV damage in rat kangaroo cells. Wade MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;112(4):231–43

Development of a toxicity test to be coupled to the Ames Salmonella assay and the method of constriction of the required strains. Waleh NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):247–56

Inability of several mutagen-blocking agents to inhibit 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced DNA-damaging activity in colonic epithelium. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):77–80

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and reproductive effects of dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Whorton MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):13–30

Repair capability and the cellular age response for killing and mutation induction after UV. Wood RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):505–14

Testing of Endosulfan and Fenitrothion for genotoxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yadav AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6).403–7

Mutation and W-reactivation of lambda phage by mitomycin C in the excision-defective Escherichia coli. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;105(3):139–43

Induction of prophage lambda in Escherichia coli recA-strain by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):33–40

Unstable chromosome rearrangements associated with male recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Yannopoulos G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):41–51

Induced chromosome loss from matings of procarbazine-treated rod-x males with repair-deficient mei-9a or st mus302 females of Drosophila. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):299–302

Mutation of antitrypsin to antithrombin. alpha 1-antitrypsin Pittsburgh (358 Met leads to Arg), a fatal bleeding disorder. Owen MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):694–8

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia. Detection of a single nucleotide mutation in DNA. Pirastu M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):284–7

Mutagenesis and cellular responses to DNA damage. Walker GC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:257–67

Is there a human T/t locus? [news] Goodfellow PN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):657–8

alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency detection by direct analysis of the mutation in the gene. Kidd VJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):230–4

Measurement of in vivo mutations in human lymphocytes. Morley AA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):155–6

Lessons from mutant globins [news] Mount S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):380–1

Molecular analysis of a cell lineage. Nasmyth K. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):670–6

Transforming activity of polyoma virus middle-T antigen probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Oostra BA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):456–9

Frequency of fixation of adaptive mutations is higher in evolving diploid than haploid yeast populations. Paquin C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):495–500

Identification of plasmid (pKM101)-coded proteins involved in mutagenesis and UV resistance. Perry KL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):278–81

A point mutation is responsible for the acquisition of transforming properties by the T24 human bladder carcinoma oncogene. Reddy EP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):149–52

Mechanism of activation of a human oncogene. Tabin CJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):143–9

Somatic generation of antibody diversity. Tonegawa S.

Nature 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):575–81 (119 ref.)

Unusual splice sites revealed by mutagenic inactivation of an authentic splice site of the rabbit beta-globin gene. Wieringa B, et al. Nature 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):38–43

Acquisition of transforming properties by alternative point mutations within c-bas/has human proto-oncogene. Yuasa Y, et al. Nature 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):775–9

Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2):121–2

Physical characteristics in eucaryotic promoters. Bensimhon M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4521–40

Identification of clones carrying an E. coli tRNAPhe gene by suppression of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase thermosensitive mutants. Caillet J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Feb 11;11(3):727–36

Isolation and characterization of phi X174 mutants carrying lethal missense mutations in gene G. Chambers RW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6465–73

Bacteriophage T7 late promoters: construction and in vitro transcription properties of deletion mutants. Chapman KA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6331–40

An immunoglobulin promoter region is unaltered by DNA rearrangement and somatic mutation during B-cell development. Clarke C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7731–49

Mutations in the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene conferring hypersensitivity to aphidicolin. Coen DM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5287–97

High spontaneous mutation rate of Rous sarcoma virus demonstrated by direct sequencing of the RNA genome. Darlix JL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Sep 10; 11(17):5953–67

Sequence signal involved in the generation of an internally deleted defective interfering RNA from vesicular stomatitis virus. De BK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6919–30

A G43 to U43 mutation in E. coli tRNAtyrsu3+ which affects processing by RNase P. Furdon PJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1491–505

SV40 deletion mutants lacking the 21-bp repeated sequences are viable, but have noncomplementable deficiencies. Hartzell SW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1601–16

Spacing mutations between the Escherichia coli pBAD RNA polymerase binding site and the araC (I) induction site. Hendrickson W, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1873–80

Transcription initiation sites within an IS2 insertion in a Gal-constitutive mutant of Escherichia coli. Hinton DM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5015–31

Further improvements on the phosphotriester synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides and the oligonucleotide directed site-specific mutagenesis of E. coli lipoprotein gene. Hsiung H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 May 25;11(10):3227–39

Deletion loop mutagenesis: a novel method for the construction of point mutations using deletion mutants. Kalderon D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5161–71

Cycloheximide resistance in yeast: the gene and its protein. Käufer NF, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 May 25; 11(10):3123–35

An in vitro RNA polymerase III system from S. cerevisiae: effects of deletions and point mutations upon SUP4 gene transcription. Koski RA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8127–43

Directed mutagenesis of DNA cloned in filamentous phage: influence of hemimethylated GATC sites on marker recovery from restriction fragments. Kramer W, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6475–85

In vitro suppression of a nonsense mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Kubli E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7145–52

Targeted random mutagenesis: the use of ambiguously synthesized oligonucleotides to mutagenize sequences immediately 5' of an ATG initiation codon. Matteucci MD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 May 25;11(10):3113–21

N4-aminocytidine, a nucleoside analog that has an exceptionally high mutagenic activity. Negishi K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5223–33

Efficient site-directed mutagenesis by simultaneous use of two primers. Norris K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5103–12

ATA box transcription mutation in beta-thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4727–34

Identification of splicing signals in introns of yeast mitochondrial split genes: mutational alterations in intron bI1 and secondary structures in related introns. Schmelzer C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6797–808

Identification of two erythromycin resistance mutations in the mitochondrial gene coding for the large ribosomal RNA in yeast. Sor F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6571–7

A nucleotide change in the anticodon of an Escherichia coli serine transfer RNA results in supD-amber suppression. Steege DA. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3823–32

Tumor-associated mutations of rat mitochondrial transfer RNA genes. Taira M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1635–43

A general method to select for M13 clones carrying base pair substitution mutants constructed in vitro. Traboni C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4229–39

Increased expression of a cloned gene by local mutagenesis of its promoter and ribosome binding site. Warburton N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5837–54

Oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis using M13-derived vectors: an efficient and general procedure for the production of point mutations in any fragment of DNA. Zoller MJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Oct 25; 10(20):6487–500

Postirradiation properties of a UV-sensitive variant of CHO. Wood RD, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1982 Aug; 36(2):169–74

Wavelength dependence of inactivation and mutagenesis in haploid yeast cells of different sensitivities. Zölzer F, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1983 Jan;37(1):39–48

Complementation of transposition of tnpA mutants of Tn3, Tn21, Tn501, and Tn1721. Grinsted J, et al. Plasmid 1982 Nov;8(3):276–86

Inhibition of initiation of mini-F plasmid replication in temperature-sensitive mafA mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Wada C, et al. Plasmid 1982 Nov;8(3):287–98

Short barb: a feather structure mutation in Japanese quail. Fulton JE, et al. Poult Sci 1982 Dec;61(12):2319–21

Cold-sensitive expression of transformation by a host range mutant of type 5 adenovirus. Babiss LE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Mar;80(5):1352–6

Promoter mutations that allow nifA-independent expression of the nitrogen fixation nifHDKY operon. Bitoun R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(19):5812–6

High mutation frequency in DNA transfected into mammalian cells. Calos MP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 May;80(10):3015–9

Mismatch repair, gene conversion, and crossing-over in two recombination-defective mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Carpenter AT. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(19):5961–5

Structure and coding properties of a dominant Escherichia coli mutator gene, mutD. Cox EC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Apr;80(8):2295–9

High-frequency spontaneous mutation in the bacterio-opsin gene in Halobacterium halobium is mediated by transposable elements. DasSarma S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Apr;80(8):2201–5

Abnormal splice in a mutant human beta-globin gene not at the site of a mutation. Dobkin C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Mar;80(5):1184–8

Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T7 in vitro by incorporation of O6-methylguanine during DNA synthesis. Dodson LA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Dec;79(23):7440–4

Mutator strains of Escherichia coli, mutD and dnaQ, with defective exonucleolytic editing by DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Echols H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Apr;80(8):2189–92

Importance of secondary structure in the signal sequence for protein secretion. Emr SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(15):4599–603

Construction and characterization of Moloney murine leukemia virus mutants unable to synthesize glycosylated gag polyprotein. Fan H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(19):5965–9

Targeted mutation at cytosine-containing pyrimidine dimers: studies of Escherichia coli B/r with acetophenone and 313-nm light. Fix D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jul;80(14):4446–9

Base substitution mutations induced by metabolically activated aflatoxin B1. Foster PL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 May;80(9):2695–8

pif mutation blocks recombination between mitochondrial rho+ and rho- genomes having tandemly arrayed repeat units in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foury F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Sep;80(17):5345–9

Clusters of point mutations are found exclusively around rearranged antibody variable genes. Gearhart PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(11):3439–43

Mutations of glucocerebrosidase: discrimination of neurologic and non-neurologic phenotypes of Gaucher disease. Ginns EI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Sep;79(18):5607–10

Dibutyryl cAMP-inducible alkaline phosphatase in animal cell plasma membranes: fluorescence detection of mutant clones on polyester cloth. Gum JR Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jul;80(13):3918–22

Mutations in lambda repressor's amino-terminal domain: implications for protein stability and DNA binding. Hecht MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 May;80(9):2676–80

Positive regulation in the general amino acid control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Sep;80(17):5374–8

Cyclic AMP-dependent constitutive expression of gal operon: use of repressor titration to isolate operator mutations. Irani M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(15):4775–9

Orientation of cohesive end site cos determines the active orientation of chi sequence in stimulating recA . recBC-mediated recombination in phage lambda lytic infections. Kobayashi I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(19):5981–5

Sequential mutations in hemagglutinins of influenza B virus isolates: definition of antigenic domains. Krystal M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jul;80(14):4527–31

An amber suppressor tRNA gene derived by site-specific mutagenesis: cloning and function in mammalian cells. Laski FA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct; 79(19):5813–7

Mammalian mutator mutant with an aphidicolin-resistant DNA polymerase alpha. Liu PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Feb;80(3):797–801

Methyl-directed repair of DNA base-pair mismatches in vitro. Lu AL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug; 80(15):4639–43

Defective acidification of endosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants 'cross-resistant' to toxins and viruses. Merion M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Sep; 80(17):5315–9

Effect of acetylated and deacetylated 2-aminofluorene adducts on in vitro DNA synthesis. Moore PD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Dec;79(23):7166–70

Isolation and characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of avian myeloblastosis virus. Moscovici MG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Mar;80(5):1421–5

The transforming function of bovine papillomavirus DNA. Nakabayashi Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct; 80(19):5832–6

Local mutagenesis within deletion loops of DNA heteroduplexes. Peden KW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Dec;79(23):7214–7

SOS chromotest, a direct assay of induction of an SOS function in Escherichia coli K-12 to measure genotoxicity. Quillardet P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct; 79(19):5971–5

Recovery of myc-specific sequences by a partially transformation-defective mutant of avian myelocytomatosis virus, MC29, correlates with the restoration of transforming activity. Ramsay GM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Nov;79(22):6885–9

Rearrangement and mutagenesis of a shuttle vector plasmid after passage in mammalian cells. Razzaque A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 May;80(10):3010–4

Biological expression of an Escherichia coli consensus sequence promoter and some mutant derivatives. Rossi JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(11):3203–7

Loss of leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein structural gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Ruta M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(15):4704–8

Mutant analysis shows that the Ca2+-induced K+ current shuts off one type of excitation in Paramecium. Saimi Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(16):5112–6

Novel use of synthetic oligonucleotide insertion mutants for the study of homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Shapira G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug; 80(15):4827–31

Epidermal growth factor and glucagon receptors in mice homozygous for a lethal chromosomal deletion. Shaw PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Sep;80(17):5379–82

Erythromycin resistance due to a mutation in a ribosomal RNA operon of Escherichia coli. Sigmund CD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Sep;79(18):5602–6

Expression of a beta-galactosidase gene containing the ribosomal protein 51 intron is sensitive to the rna2 mutation of yeast. Teem JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jul;80(14):4403–7

Deletions and single base pair changes in the yeast mating type locus that prevent homothallic mating type conversions. Weiffenbach B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(11):3401–5

A cell line that supports the growth of a defective early region 4 deletion mutant of human adenovirus type 2. Weinberg DH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Sep; 80(17):5383–6

Mechanism of the inhibition of mutagenicity of a benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxide by riboflavin 5'-phosphate. Wood AW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Sep;79(17):5122–6

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay-region diol epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by naturally occurring plant phenols: exceptional activity of ellagic acid. Wood AW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Sep; 79(18):5513–7

Sensory distinction between H-2b and H-2bm1 mutant mice. Yamazaki K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Sep; 80(18):5685–8

Mutations in PEP4 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae block final step in maturation of two vacuolar hydrolases. Zubenko GS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jan; 80(2):510–4

Identification of the virus-specific proteins of respiratory syncytial virus temperature-sensitive mutants by immunoprecipitation. Walsh EE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Feb;172(2):202–6

Genetic modification of limb morphogenesis. Abbott UK. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;110 Pt A:13–31

Monitoring for changing mutation rates using blood samples submitted for PKU screening. Altland K, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;103 Pt A:277–87

Genetic and developmental analysis of T/t-complex mutations in the mouse. Bennett D, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;103 Pt A:309–15

Frequencies of genetic lesions in lymphocytes from new-born humans. Cole RJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;109:375–85

Preimplantation development: biology, genetics, and mutagenesis. Dean J. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;117:31–49 (121 ref.)

Ectoderm/mesoderm recombination, dissociation and cell aggregation studies in normal and talpids mutant avian

embryos. Ede DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:45–55

Studies on a limbless mutant in the chick embryo. Fallon JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:33–43

Zygote losses and mutational load. Freire-Maia N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:299–306

Thylakoid polypeptide synthesis and assembly in wild-type and mutant barley. Høyer-Hansen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:111–25

Chairman's comments: symposium on environmental mutagenesis. Neel JV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:263–6

Pleiotropic mutations of lysosomal function in human patients and in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Neufeld EF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:177–85

Mutagenicity of our life-style. Obe G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:365–74 (32 ref.)

A reexamination on parental age effect on the occurrence of new mutations for achondroplasia. Stoll C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:419–26

Somatic mutation in human populations. Sutton HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:289–98

Using retroviruses as insertional mutagens to identify cellular oncogenes. Varmus HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:23–35

Using retroviruses as insertional mutagens to identify cellular oncogenes. Varmus HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:23–35

Masking of mutant metabolic phenotypes by prenatal maternal influences. Wolff GL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 94:463–70

Inhibition of repair of premutational lesions in plateau phase Chinese hamster cells exposed to gamma radiation. Rao BS, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(1):21–32

Induction of cell killing, micronuclei, and mutation to 6-thioguanine resistance after exposure to low-dose-rate gamma rays and tritiated water in cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Ueno AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep; 91(3):447–56

Effect of ozone on DNA-repair deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Song JM, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar; 42(1):83–6

Mutation affecting the 12th amino acid of the c-Ha-ras oncogene product occurs infrequently in human cancer. Feinberg AP, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1175–7

Somatic mutations of immunoglobulin variable genes are restricted to the rearranged V gene. Gorski J, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1179–81

Mutations affecting programmed cell deaths in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hedgecock EM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17;220(4603):1277–9

NAS study highlights chemical mutagens. Heritable genetic defects caused by exposure to chemicals might be a big medical problem. A premc:keting screen for such chemicals is proposed [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1304–5

Combined lipase deficiency (cld): a lethal mutation on chromosome 17 of the mouse. Paterniti JR Jr, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):167–9

Activation of 2-aminofluorene by cultured plant cells. Plewa MJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1427–9

Increased chromosomal mutation rate after hybridization between two subspecies of grasshoppers. Shaw DD, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1165–7

Transposition of cloned P elements into Drosophila germ line chromosomes. Spradling AC, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):341–7

Potassium currents in Drosophila: different components affected by mutations of two genes. Wu CF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1076–8

Cultural inheritance of the desire for male offspring and the incidence of a sex-linked lethal disease. Yokoyama S. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall-Winter;28(3–4):315–27

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants resistant to the amino acid analog beta-aspartyl hydroxamate. Andrulis IL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):533–45

Isolation of mutants of CHO cells resistant to 6 (p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil II. Mutants auxotrophic for deoxypyrimidines. Arpaia E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):287–97

Isolation of mutants of CHO cells resistant to 6(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil I. A novel BrdU cross-resistant phenotype. Arpaia E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):269–86

Characterization of dominant hamster cell mutants resistant to oxygenated sterols. Cavenee WK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):557–74

Studies on cell division in mammalian cells: VI. A temperature-sensitive mutant blocked in both G1 and G2 phases of the cell cycle. Chen DJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):653–66

Isolation and characterization of interspecific heat-resistant hybrids between a temperature-sensitive chinese hamster cell asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase mutant and normal human leukocytes: assignment of human asnS gene to chromosome 18. Cirullo RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):215–33

Isolation of a spontaneous CHO amino acid transport mutant by a combination of tritium suicide and replica plating. Dantzig AH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):509–20

Mitochondrial genetics of mammalian cells: a mouse antimycin-resistant mutant with a probable alteration of cytochrome b. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):143–63

Origin, cellular expression, and cybrid transmission of mitochondrial CAP-R, PYR-IND, and OLI-R mutant phenotypes. Howell N. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan; 9(1):1–24

A selection system specific for the Thy mutator phenotype. Meuth M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):423–32

Alanine-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells, CHO-K1, producing increases in velocity of proline transport through the A, ASC, and P systems. Moffett J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):189–213

Isolation of cell cycle-dependent gamma ray-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell. Stamato TD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):165–73

Human cell variants resistant to methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) display increased sensitivity to chloramphenicol. Wiseman A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):95–110

Pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II: an example of the two-hit theory of neoplasia. Cerny JC, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):849–52

Effects of morphine sulphate on the germ cells of male mice. Badr FM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983; 3(1):19–26

Mutagenicity of a series of 25 nitroimidazoles and two nitrothiazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):51–63

Misregulation versus mutation in the alteration of gene expression by carcinogens through interactions with transposable elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):27–39

The organospecific activity of six N-nitroso compounds in the host-mediated assay with yeast and rats. Fahrig R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):41–9

Metabolism and mutagenicity of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine and its hydroxylated derivatives. Hecker LI, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):9–17

Mutagenicity of the environments in the vicinity of an oil refinery and a petrochemical complex. Lower WR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):65–73

In vivo and in vitro mutagenicity studies of a possible carcinogen, trichloroethylene, and its two stabilizers, epichlorohydrin and 1,2-epoxybutane. Rossi AM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):75–87

Simulating allele frequencies in a population and the genetic differentiation of populations under mutation pressure. Griffiths RC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Feb;23(1):19–33

Distribution of mutants in aggregates of cultured cells. Portnoy S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Feb;23(1):136–46

Mutations in gene lamB: studies on structure and topology of an E. coli outer membrane protein. Marchal C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:165–70

Common model of normal cell differentiation and oncogenesis based on the mutation—recombination effects of transposable genetic elements and of provirus states. Antohi S. **Virologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;33(3):241–9

Properties of an adenovirus type 2 mutant, Ad2dl807, having a deletion near the right-hand genome terminus: failure to help AAV replication. Carter BJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):505–16

Nonsense mutants of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PR4. Davis TN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):600–13

Molecular events leading to fusiform morphological transformation by partial src deletion mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Iwashita S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):419–31

Isolation and characterization of four new temperature-sensitive mutants of avian erythroblastosis virus (AEV). Palmieri S, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec; 123(2):296–311

A genetic map of reovirus: assignment of the newly defined mutant groups H, I, and J to genome segments. Ramig RF, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):299–313

Induction of mutations within the host cell genome by partially inactivated herpes simplex virus type 1. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):471–5

Genetic studies on the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Inactivation and mutagenesis. Barth G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(3):147–57

[Biosynthesis of glutamic acid by a Brevibacterium flavum 258–906 mutant on molasses media] Beshkov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of glutamic acid by a Brevibacterium flavum 585 mutant] Murgov I. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation and characterization of mutants with blocked chlortetracycline biosynthesis] Naidenova M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytological and cytochemical studies of cell cultures infected with the avirulent viral mutant MK 35 of the pseudorabies virus] Tatarov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The electron microscopic observation of Ames test strains—the electron microscopic observation of Salmonella typhimurium (TA 100) under the action of daunomycin causing cellular mutation] Sun JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenicity of a fluorocarbon blood substitute] Zhong BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diphtherimorph germs linked to leprous bacillas] Mazet G. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Oct-Dec;(89):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-lactamase synthesis and excretion in a non-leaky wild strain and a leaky mutant of Escherichia coli K-12] Fognini-Lefebvre N, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 17;296(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of non-ionizing electromagnetic waves on the viability and heredity of mammalian cells in established culture] Gillois M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(6):1767–79 **(Fre)**

[Relations between antibiotic resistance and pyocin P3 resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on a mouse model, of attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain pathogenic to calves. 5. Spontaneous chromosomal resistance to antibiotics as a possibility for the isolation of attenuated clones] Linde K. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):647–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and characterization of Acholeplasma and Mycoplasma mutants] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of metronidazole] Haneke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):259–60 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological short-time tests for the evaluation of mutagenic potential of chemical substances] Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic radiation burden of children in Halle as a result of x-ray diagnostic measures] Thiemann HH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Röhrborn G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of spontaneous mutants from influenza A virus recombinants after several plaque passages in embryonic chicken cells] Herrmann B. **Virologie** 1983 Apr-Jun; 34(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production and properties of inhibitor-resistant mutants of influenza A virus recombinants] Herrmann B, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction by dimethylnitrosamine of mutants resistant to diphtheria toxin in human cells] Capucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15;58(17):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenicity of epoxy resin hardeners] Shimizu H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):498–503 **(Jpn)**

[Mutators of Escherichia coli] Horiuchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Sep;27(11):1361–75 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Birth and future development of somatic genetics] Kondo S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(14):2075–82 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for the isolation of somatic cell mutants] Koyama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jun;27(8):1174–86 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatic cell genetics on cultured mammalian cells—drug-resistant and auxotrophic mutants] Kuwano M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Aug; 27(10):1325–41 (164 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants defective in phospholipid metabolism, and their application to biochemical studies for the function of membrane phospholipid—remarkable advances in the isolation of lipid mutant by colony autoradiography] Nishijima M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jan;28(1):45–64 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The cell-cycle mutant] Nishimoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Sep;27(11):1383–96 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants and radiomimetic substance-sensitive mutants of cultured mammalian cells] Sato K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Sep; 27(11):1408–24 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural analysis of mutant genes in mammalian somatic cells] Takeishi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(14):2054–74 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutants defective in chromosome replication and condensation] Yasuda H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Sep;27(11):1397–407 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutation of Staphylococcus aureus under the effect of chemical compounds with carcinogenic properties] Sakowska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dominant lethal mutations after irradiation of spermatogonia in mice of different ages] Gajewski AK, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutagenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine and metepa on insects] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems related to the study of the mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of pesticides] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):267–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auxotrophic mutants of the producer of the antibiotic mycoheptin Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum] Lapina IK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan;28(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotic resistance on the appearance of mutants in a culture of Streptomyces cremeus subsp. tobramycini producing an aminoglycoside complex] Siniagina OP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical activity of pea mutants with damaged photosystems] Roshchina VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep; 47(9):1512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of polyphosphate phosphohydrolase of the 'leaky' mutant Neurospora crassa with respect to the specific enzyme] Trilisenko LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec; 47(12):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drosophila mutants sensitive to methylmethane sulfonate. III. The effect of sex chromosome nondisjunctions and losses in females] Kim AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(9):89–95 **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic action of solar radiation on model microbiological test systems] Shakhnabatian LG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronobiological studies of the antimutagenic action of methyluracil in cytogenetic lesions induced in mice by the vaccinal strain of the poliomyelitis virus] Il'inskikh NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the yield of gene mutations induced by benzo(a)pyrene in mammalian cells in vitro] Pashin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipids in the action of heterologous DNA on the cells of a mutant Candida tropicalis D–2 strain with histidine and respiration deficiencies] Danilenko II. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(6):1489–92 **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic activity in UV-irradiated cells of Bacillus subtilis UVR–1] Filippov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):721–4 **(Rus)**

[Induction of mutagenic repair in Escherichia coli cells by potassium bichromate] Kalinina LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):720–2 **(Rus)**

[Induction of directed mutations in the tetracycline resistance gene of plasmid pBR 322 using complementary single-stranded DNA fragments carrying alkylating groups] Mazin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(4):979–82 **(Rus)**

[Double mutation hypothesis of carcinogenesis and the protective significance of somatic cell polyploidy] Strunnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 264(5):1246–9 **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic action of interferon in human cells exposed to fast neutrons and 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(5):1250–2 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmids controlling resistance to ultraviolet irradiation and increased mutability] Anisimova LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli K–12 mutants with enhanced resistance to ionizing radiation. II. Study of DNA damage and repair in gamma-irradiated cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. II. The effect of mutations in genes coding ribosomal protein S5 and translation elongation factor G on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. I. The effect of mutations in gene rpsL coding ribosomal protein S12 on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effects of the decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells of the radionuclide products of nuclear fuel fission. II. Lethal mutagenic effects and the nature of mutations induced by an equilibrium mixture of 90Sr–90Y and 89Sr] Gracheva LM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of mutants with an increased frequency of transposon Tn1 translocations in Escherichia coli K–12 cells] Ismailov ZF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomous replication of plasmid pBR322 containing a mitochondrial DNA fragment of animal origin in the cells of bacteria mutant for DNA-polymerase I] Kazakova TBM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the mutant aphakia, fidget and ocular retardation genes in mice] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular nature of the mutations in gene ADE2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. III. Determination of the correlation of the GC AT pairs in genes ADE1 and ADE2] Korolev VG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the ribosomes in controlling cell differentiation and secondary metabolism in sporulating bacteria. II. The suppression of the phenotypic expression of ribosomal mutations (strA) as affected by RNA-polymerase mutations (rfm) in Bacillus subtilis] Lukin AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed modification of the damaged DNA region in inducing structural chromosomal mutations] Makedonov GP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous mutation rate in clones of Chinese hamster cells differing in UV sensitivity] Manuilova ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of Bacillus subtilis 168 genes compensating for the defect in mutations for thymidine phosphorylase and uridine phosphorylase in Escherichia coli cells] Maznitsa II, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-sensitive autosomal dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster induced by ethylmethane sulfonate] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutant Escherichia coli for the B-subunit of DNA-gyrase. The effect on replication and transcription] Mirkin SM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of selecting mutations for the plasmid genes of streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli K–12 cells] Mironov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chinese hamster cells with mutation in the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. III. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of complementing mutants] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chinese hamster cells mutant for the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. IV. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of hybrid clones obtained by intragenic complementation] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):965–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli K–12 mutants with an increased efficiency of plasmid transformation] Molchanova ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polB mutation on the nature of the thymineless death of thy- cells of Escherichia coli K–12] Naumova LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of adenine derivatives into the cells of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ganA mutants producers of inosinic acid] Nudler AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General method for selecting mutations in bacterial and phage genes essential for the development of bacteriophage mu] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May; 19(5):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and phenogenetic study of the ts–mutant group of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01 phage phi KZ] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov;18(11):1793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of incompatibility expressed by 1– and 2–replicon deletion derivatives of plasmid RP4] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1453–61 **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the mutations within the genes coding for enzyme I and protein Hpr of the phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K–12. II. Mapping of the mutations within gene ptsH] Rusina OIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutation slowing down the degradation of the beta beta'–subunits of Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase] Sever IS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibrio eltor mutants with altered hemolysin production: their isolation and characteristics] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of mutations in the genes of nucleoside catabolism on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Sukhodolets VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the repair of DNA double-stranded breaks in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Vishnevetskaia OIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983; 19(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragenic mitotic recombination induced by ultraviolet and gamma rays in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodical approaches to evaluation of the mutagenic effect of electromagnetic factors] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic and gonadotropic effect of lead] Fomenko VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative radiobiology of the genetic loci of eukaryotes as the basis for a general theory of mutation] Aleksandrov ID. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content in Escherichia coli mutants resistant to rifampicin and nalidixic acid] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Muronets EM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982; 51(5):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis regulation in riboflavin–dependent Escherichia coli mutants] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exoprotease synthesis, insecticidal activity and spore formation in a Bacillus thuringiensis mutant defective in glucose transport] Shevtsov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):979–82 **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of actinophage Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). VI. The use of deletion mutants of actinophage phi C31 for construction of phage vectors] Sladkova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the integrity of chromosomes] Antipenko EN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of x-ray induced, sex-linked recessive lethal mutations causing developmental disorders in Drosophila melanogaster imaginal disks and gonads] Abeleva EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxic radiosensitizers on the survival and morphology of wild type cell colonies and radiosensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans] Groshev VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):536–8 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of lazer irradiation within visible range on human cultured cells] Khokhlov IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifiability of the yield of point and structural radiation–induced mutations in eukaryotes] Mossé IB. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):329–34 **(Rus)**

[Induction of reversion to prototrophic forms in Escherichia coli cells exposed to neutrons and gamma radiation] Sokolov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic action of cellular and humoral immunity factors in cytogenetic disorders of cultured fibroblasts induced by a vaccinal strain of the measles virus] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun;24(6):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenic properties of peptidohydrolase activity in tissue extracts from Drosophila melanogaster] Andrivskii AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic consequences of nuclear arms use] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of retinoblastoma mutations] Teterina TP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in molecular volumes of essential and nonessential amino acids (mutation–selection hypothesis of the origin of essential amino acids)] Konyshev VA. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa survival in the abdominal cavity of mice immunized with vaccines made from the Re mutant of Salmonella minnesota] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of the mutant E strain of Rickettsia prowazekii by mutagen exposure] Balaeva NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a live enteral dysentery vaccine from spontaneous Flexner mutant 2a 516m on the immunoglobulin–producing cell count in the large intestine mucosa in dysentery] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan; (1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of a cAMP-deficient Yersinia pseudotuberculosis mutant with a macrophage culture in vitro] Boichenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunological activity of a vaccine from mutant Salmonella minnesota R 595 on a model of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice] Likhoded VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the plasmid DNA recipient capacity of Escherichia coli K–12 mutants for the main membrane proteins and of mutants with enhanced plasmid transformation efficiency] Molchanova ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of auxotrophic mutants of Pseudomonas mallei] Shipovskaia NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Salmonella mutants competent for isolated nucleic acids] Zaikin VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of gene overlapping from the viewpoint of evolutionary theory] Dymshits VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Jul–Aug;43(4):571–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of chemically induced mutation in single cell

populations. Thilly WG. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:337–78
The effects of propidium on nuclear and mitochondrial mutation induced in yeast by manganese. Fukunaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):2889–93
Studies on chemical carcinogens. XX. Inhibitory effect of alkyl isocyanates and isothiocyanates on mutagenesis in E. coli by ultraviolet radiation. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2631–8
Induction and expression of mutations at multiple drug-resistance marker loci in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adair GM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):161–75
The mutagenic activity of nickel in Corynebacterium sp. Pikálek P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(1):17–21
Adaptive response of Bacillus subtilis to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Hadden CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):756–62
Induction of diphtheria toxin-resistant mutants in human cells by halogenated compounds. Ferreri AM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):111–2
Assessment of mutagenic damage following ethyl methanesulfonate mutagenesis in the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Armstrong JB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun; 226(3):333–40
Structure of mutant alleles at the aprt locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):575–94
Analysis of mutagenic DNA repair in a thermoconditional repair mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Influence of cycloheximide on UV-irradiated exponentially growing rev2ts cells. Siede W, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):413–6
Clastogenic interactions of gamma radiation and caffeine in human peripheral blood cultures. Boyes BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):239–49
Induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine of nuclear and cytoplasmic mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calderón IL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1-3):133–46
Increased clastogenicity and decreased inhibition of DNA synthesis by neocarzinostatin and tallysomycin in ataxia telangiectasia lymphoid cells. Cohen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;112(2):119–28
Two methods to induce 6-thioguanine resistance in human fibroblasts in the presence of rat-liver microsomes. Huang SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):71–6
O6-methylguanine, but not N7-methylguanine or N3-methyladenine, induces gene mutations, sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster cells. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):279–92
Antimutagenic action of mammalian placental extracts on mutations induced in Escherichia coli by UV radiation, gamma-rays and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Mochizuki H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):457–74
Antimutagenic action of cobaltous chloride on Trp-P-1-induced mutations in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA1538. Mochizuki H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):145–57
Mutation of human lymphoblasts exposed to low concentrations of chemical mutagens for long periods of time. Penman BW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1-3):417–36
Mutagenicity of 5-azacytidine in Salmonella typhimurium. Podger DM. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):1–6
Induction of mutation in Micrococcus radiodurans by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Rebeyrotte N. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):57–66
The effects of butylated hydroxytoluene on radiation and chemically-induced genetic damage in Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1-3):203–23
UV- and X-ray-sensitive double mutants of mouse L5178Y cells are synergistically more sensitive to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide than is either of the single mutants. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1-3):395–404
Inhibition of mutagenicity of a model nitrosation reaction by naturally occurring phenolics, coffee and tea. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):119–28
Induction of single-strand breaks plus alkali-labile bonds by N-nitrosoureas in rat tissues in vivo: ethylnitrosourea versus benzylnitrosourea. Su CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):1–12
Ethanol-induced chromosomal abnormalities at conception. Kaufman MH. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17-23;302(5905):258–60
Active avoidance behavior in the F1 progeny of male rats exposed to cyclophosphamide prior to fertilization. Adams PM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5):531–4
Differential cell cycle phase specificity for neoplastic transformation and mutation to ouabain resistance induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in synchronized C3H10T 1/2 C18 cells. McCormick PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4342–6
Genotoxicity induced in cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed to natural or synthetic crude oils and near ultraviolet light. Strniste GF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct; 13(3-4):163–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutational specificity of UV light in E. coli: influence of excision repair and the mutator plasmid PKM101. Glickman B. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:135–77 (62 ref.)
Relationship between excision repair and the cytotoxic and mutagenic action of chemicals and UV radiation. Maher VM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:271–90
Regulation and function of cellular gene products involved in UV and chemical mutagenesis in E. coli. Walker GC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:181–202 (62 ref.)
Isolation and preliminary characterization of u.v.-sensitive mutants from the human cell line EUE. Fiorio R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):39–44
An investigation of the genetic toxicology of irradiated foodstuffs using short-term test systems. III—In vivo tests in small rodents and in Drosophila melanogaster. Renner HW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):867–78
Radiation-induced lethality and mutation in a repair-deficient CHO cell line. Wood RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb;43(2):207–13
Clastogenic interactions of gamma radiation and caffeine in human peripheral blood cultures. Boyes BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):239–49
Apparent antimutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation. Brunner DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):231–42
The induction of mutation and recombination following UV irradiation during meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):109–20
Targeted mutagenesis of SV40 DNA induced by UV light. Bourre F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1-7;305(5929):68–70
Directed mutagenesis method for analysis of mutagen specificity: application to ultraviolet-induced mutagenesis. Livneh Z. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):237–41
Failla Memorial Lectures. Radiation genetics: the mouse's view. Kohn HI. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):1–9
The mutagenicity of alpha particles from plutonium-238. Thacker J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):343–52
Hypersensitivity to mutation and sister-chromatid-exchange induction in CHO cell mutants defective in incising DNA containing UV lesions. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Nov;8(6):759–73

MUTISM

The silent voice. Thompson E. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1268–9

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery from the locked-in syndrome. McCusker EA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:17–21
[Retinitis pigmentosa with congenital deaf-mutism and cerebellar heredoataxia] Stefănescu Dima A. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Mutism after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):601–6
Mutism as a consequence of callosotomy. Sussman NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):514–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mutism: loss of neocortical and limbic vocalization. Cummings JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr; 171(4):255–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Language in the absence of inner speech. Levine DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):391–409
[The extrafamily elective mutism in children, in connection with 14 observations] Myquel M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jun;30(6):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Findings on neurotic mutism in children. An examination of 32 mutistic children] Rösler M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Aug-Sep; 30(6):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of elective mutism in adolescents] Saloga HW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 May-Jun; 32(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reinforcement procedure in the treatment of reluctant speech. Morin C, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):145–7

MUTISM, AKINETIC see **AKINETIC MUTISM**

MUZOLIMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

MYALGIA, EPIDEMIC see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Myasthenia gravis. Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):6–16
Myasthenia gravis. Its pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Lin JT, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Feb; 84(2):53–8

BLOOD

Electrophysiological effects of myasthenic serum factors studied in mouse muscle. Lerrick AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):186–91
Macromolecular alkaline phosphatase and an immunoglobulin G that inhibited alkaline phosphatase in a patient's serum. Nakagawa H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):375–8
Lymphocyte populations in patients with myasthenia gravis. Influence of thymectomy and immunosuppressive drugs. Ippoliti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):273–80
Effect of sera from myasthenia gravis patients on acetylcholine receptors in myotube cultures. Hudgson P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):37–45
Thymic lymphocyte subpopulations in myasthenia gravis. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):868–72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin D in myasthenia gravis [letter] Prasad R. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1561–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of penicillamine for the induction of myasthenia gravis. Smith CI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(4):272–82
Myasthenic crisis precipitated by iothalamic acid [letter] Canal N, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1288
D-pen associated MG [letter] Scadding G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):170–1
[Transient myasthenia syndrome following ingestion of a high dose of a beta-blocking agent] Kómár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica as a result of penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Gietka A. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(1-2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Subgroups of myasthenia gravis. Association of the early form with HLA B8/DR3 (letter)] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31-32):1218 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of myasthenia gravis and polymyositis with neoplasia, infection and autoimmune disorders. Behan WM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2-3):221–9
Myasthenia gravis in pregnancy. Coaldrake LA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):254–7
Undiagnosed myasthenia gravis in emergency psychiatric referrals. Santy PA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):397–8
Pure RBC aplasia and myasthenia gravis. Coexistence of two diseases associated with thymoma. Socinski MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):543–6 (28 ref.)
Concurrence of myasthenia gravis, thymoma, and thyroid carcinoma. Donaldson JO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):122–4
Urinary incontinence following prostatectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Wise GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):369–71
Thymolipoma in association with myasthenia gravis. Otto HF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1623–8
Reversal of apparent premature ovarian failure in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):108–10
Myasthenia gravis and associated diseases. Goulon M, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):61–72
Myasthenia gravis and pre-eclampsia. Brogan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):84–5
Myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis. Shakir RA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):161–5
Occurrence of myasthenia gravis in a patient with congenital myotonia. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec; 57(1):83–8
Myasthenia gravis, primary adrenocortical insufficiency, and juvenile diabetes mellitus in a twelve-year-old boy. Andler W. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):133–4
Myasthenia gravis: overlap with 'polyendocrine' autoimmunity. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 16;61(10):509–15
Mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure in myasthenia gravis. Two-year experience with 22 patients. Gracey DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):597–602
Multiple sclerosis and autoimmune diseases. Lo R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):97–8
Myasthenia gravis associated with Satoyoshi syndrome: muscle cramps, alopecia, and diarrhea. Satoh A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1209–11
Glomerulonephritis, thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Scadding GK, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring;52(206):187–93
A case of malignant lymphoma and myasthenia gravis. Hansen BA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):155–60
[Crisis in myasthenia gravis—with clinical analysis of 24 cases] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 21(5):273–6 **(Chi)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of the myasthenic syndrome and Schwarts-Bartter syndrome with small cell anaplastic carcinoma] Lindvig K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16; 145(20):1547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic treatment in myasthenia gravis] Argov Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Anesthetic managements of a patient with myasthenia gravis and myotonia congenita] Miyabe M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun; 31(6):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myasthenia Gravis with systemic lupus erythematosus: report of two cases and review of the literature] Fujii Y,

et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 31(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome] Yoshino S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug;22(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis and pemphigus foliaceus] Barbosa ER, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myasthenia gravis associated with diffuse toxic goiter] Kotova LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Association of myasthenia gravis with disorders of thyroid function] Apostolski S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Chronic ophthalmoplegia in a case of myasthenia gravis, hyperthyroidism and thymolipoma] Alfaro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenita myasthenia gravis [letter] Scoppetta C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):493–4

[Congenital myasthenia and arthrogryposis. Apropos of 2 cases manifesting at birth] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun;37(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The laboratory diagnosis of mild myasthenia gravis. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):238–42

Myasthenia gravis in children: long–term follow–up. Rodriguez M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):504–10

Clinical statistics of myasthenia gravis in Japan. Uono MI. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):87–99

The diagnostic significance of autoantibodies to the acetylcholine receptor. Garlepp MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):337–50

Myasthenia gravis: diagnosis by assay of serum antibodies. Lennon VA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):723–4

Atypical melano–phakomatosis with myasthenic syndrome and peripheral neuritis–case report–. Ion V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):195–201

[Lambert–Eaton syndrome. A contribution to its pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Schütte J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):19–22 **(Ger)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with muscle twitch, hyperhidrosis and limb pain] Wakayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May;22(5):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis associated with diffuse toxic goiter] Kotova LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of central dysfunction in myasthenia gravis] Spalek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25; 121(25):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnostic significance of stapedius reflexometry in myasthenia gravis] Spalek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 12;121(45):1388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remission by chemotherapy of the Eaton–Lambert myasthenic syndrome in a patient with small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Berglund S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):429–32

Telangiectatic Kaposi's sarcoma. Occurrence in a patient with thymoma and myasthenia gravis receiving long–term immunosuppressive therapy. Snyder RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):1020–1

Pharmacologic enhancement of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Riggs JE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982; 5(3):277–92 (184 ref.)

The effects of immunomodulation on peripheral T cell subsets. Chatenoud L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):61S–66S

Novel drug of choice in Eaton–Lambert syndrome [letter] Lundh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):684–5

Therapeutic approach to experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by dantrolene sodium. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):17–24

Plasma exchange combined with cytotoxic drugs and lymphocytapheresis for myasthenia gravis. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(3):142–6

[A clinical application of a seven–step approach to Bian Zhen Lun Zhi—experience in the treatment of myasthenia gravis] Fang YZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 2(4):203–5 **(Chi)**

[Low–dosage prednisone in myasthenia gravis] Pugesgaard T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myelosuppression with macrocytic anaemia and leucopenia during treatment with azathioprine in myasthenia gravis] Reinicke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22; 107(42):1592–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis] Aarli JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problems in the therapy of myasthenia gravis associated with hyperthyroidism] Ledić P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Myasthenia gravis—treatment with prednisone] Spalek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov;45(6):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent thymoma with myasthenia gravis. Allum WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):440

Acetylcholine receptors and myasthenia gravis. Vincent A. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):57–78 (92 ref.)

[Myasthenic syndromes] Uono M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1577–84 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Exacerbation of latent myasthenia in the postoperative period] Vasil'chenko AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec; (12):50–1 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thyrotoxicosis and myasthenia gravis. Case reports and discussion of immunologic similarities. Alt W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):749–52

Congenital and hereditary myasthenia. Palencia R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):349–51

Familial myasthenia gravis. Honeybourne D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):854–6

[Familial myasthenia gravis occurring in a mother and her daughter] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov; 22(11):969–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating TSH–binding inhibiting immunoglobulins in myasthenia gravis. Kiessling WR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):41–6

Myasthenia gravis. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;90:111–46

Antibody to acetylcholine receptors increases the turnover of acetylcholine receptor: clinical relevance and mechanism of action. Clementi F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):69–74

Immune regulation in myasthenia gravis: evidence for an increased suppressor T–cell population. Miller AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):341–7

T lymphocytes modifying factors in sera of patients with Myasthenia gravis. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):43–50

HLA antigens and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis [letter] Garlepp MI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30; 286(6375):1442–3

HLA antigens and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):338–40

HLA antigens in penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis [letter] Vincent A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):893

Deficient T–cell mitogen response in murine experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: a defect in the adherent cell population. Christadoss P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):358–66

Structure of the acetylcholine receptor and specificities of antibodies to it in myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom JM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):178–96

Acetylcholine receptor antibody: clinical and experimental aspects. Newsom–Davis J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (90):225–47

Carbamylcholine modulation of E–rosette formation. Effect of plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis. Mizuno Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):209–16

The relation of clinical disease to antibody titre, proliferative response and neurophysiology in murine experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Pachner AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):543–50

Acetylcholine receptor and thymus in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis and experimental myositis. Ueno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):563–71

Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. I. Patients with generalized myasthenia or disease restricted to ocular muscles. Vincent A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):257–65

Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. II. Patients with penicillamine–induced myasthenia or idiopathic myasthenia of recent onset. Vincent A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):266–72

Myasthenia gravis: immune mechanisms and implications. Newsom–Davis J. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:14–26

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the diagnosis and management of myasthenia gravis. Nicholson GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:61–9

Depletion of helper/inducer T cells after thymectomy in myasthenic patients. Berrih S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):272–81

Diseases caused by antibodies to receptors. Flier J. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981–82;1(2):215–56 (114 ref.)

A monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody against anti–receptor antibodies from myasthenic sera. Lefvert AK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):790–2

Immunology of myasthenia gravis. Biesecker G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May;14(5):419–23

Disease associations with complotypes, supratypes and haplotypes. Dawkins RL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:1–22

Myasthenia gravis and acetylcholine receptor: autoimmunity and steroid effects. Abramsky O. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(1):25–34

The immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Engel AG. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):35–46

Antibody to acetylcholine receptors in human MG. Lindstrom J. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):17–24

Experimental myasthenia gravis: a model of receptor disease. Takamori M, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):47–60

alpha–Bungarotoxin displacing antibody in myasthenia gravis. Barkas T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov; 9(2):113–7

Gm allotypes in Swedish myasthenia gravis patients. Smith CI, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):1–9

Effect of thymectomy on peripheral lymphocyte subsets in myasthenia gravis: selective effect on T–cells in patients with thymic atrophy. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):773–7

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for antistriational antibodies associated with myasthenia gravis and thymoma: comparison with indirect immunofluorescence. Carrano JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):301–14

Subsets of lymphoid cells in blood and thymus in myasthenia gravis. Monoclonal antibody analysis. Fujii N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):151–9

Interaction of foetal and adult human acetylcholine receptors with serum from patients with myasthenia gravis. Lotwick H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):167–74

Cellular response to human acetylcholine receptor in patients with myasthenia gravis. McQuillen DP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug;5(1):59–65

Thymic involvement in myasthenia gravis. Study by immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase staining. Pizzighella S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Apr;4(2):117–27

Studies on the thymus from patients with multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Trotter JL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Oct;3(2):99–111

Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. Fractionation of alpha–bungarotoxin binding site antibodies and their relationship to IgG subclass. Whiting PJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug; 5(1):1–9

HLA antigens and myasthenia gravis in north India. Mehra NK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 46(4):361–4

Serum acetylcholine receptor antibody measurement in myasthenia gravis. Some trials to background radioactivity in radioimmunoassay. Buot WL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):111–20

T–lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Isolation of T–helper cell lines. Hohlfeld R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):265–80

Anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Part 1. Relation to clinical parameters in 250 patients. Limburg PC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar;58(3):357–70

Anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Part 2. Clinical and serological follow–up of individual patients. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar; 58(3):371–85

Myasthenic patients' IgG causes redistribution of acetylcholine receptors: freeze–fracture studies. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):576–84

Appearance of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies coincident with onset of myasthenic weakness in patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Valesini G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):831

Myasthenia gravis: remission not induced by blocking anti–idiotype antibodies [letter] Heininger K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):386–7

Experimental myasthenia: lack of correlation between the autoantibody titer and the reduction of acetylcholine–controlled ionic channels measured at functioning endplates. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):160–3

Myasthenia gravis immunoglobulin augments motor neuron survival without producing muscle paralysis. Sohal GS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):122–7

Autoantibodies to acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):402–3

Naturally occurring anti–idiotypic antibodies in myasthenia gravis patients. Dwyer DS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23; 301(5901):611–4

Myasthenia gravis: long–term correlation of binding and bungarotoxin blocking antibodies against acetylcholine receptors with changes in disease severity. Besinger UA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1316–21

Increased circulation of T lymphocytes bearing surface thymosin alpha 1 in patients with myasthenia gravis: effect of thymectomy. Dalakas MC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):144–9

The effects of myasthenic immunoglobulins on neuromuscular transmission and thymus histology in mice. Dalkara T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1356–9

Newborn infants to myasthenic mothers: a clinical study and an investigation of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in 17 children. Lefvert AK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb; 33(2):133–8

In vitro synthesis of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with myasthenia gravis. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):604–8

Acetylcholine receptor antibody and clinical response to thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Vincent A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1276–82

Anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies directed against the alpha–bungarotoxin binding site induce a unique form of experimental myasthenia. Gomez CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4089–93

Anti-idiotypic route to anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and experimental myasthenia gravis. Wassermann NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4810–4

Scientific overview of myasthenia gravis and an assessment of the role of plasmapheresis. Tindall RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:113–42 (41 ref.)

Myasthenic globulin enhances the loss of acetylcholine receptor clusters. Bursztajn S, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14; 219(4581):195–7

Immunopathology of acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(4):389–412 (198 ref.)

On the mechanism of pathogenesis of human myasthenia gravis. Roses AD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981; 106:212–5

[Immunogenetics of myasthenia gravis. Significance of HLA-, complement and Cm gene systems for clinical and immunologic parameters] Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetics of myasthenia gravis (letter)] Toyka KV, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23;108(38):1453 **(Ger)**

[Prospects and progress in the studies of neuroimmunology] Igata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):784–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis: effects of penicillamine on acetylcholine receptor. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1077–82

MORTALITY

Acute myasthenia gravis—post-mortem diagnosis in the case of sudden death. Torrey J. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Apr; 23(2):111–3

PATHOLOGY

Massive hemoptysis in a young man with myasthenia gravis and thymoma. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):914–27

Facilitating myasthenic syndrome and quadriceps myopathy. Alberca R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(1):22–8

Immunohistological studies of the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Correlation with clinical state and thymocyte culture responses. Thomas JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):319–35

[Morphologic criteria for the diagnosis of thymic pathology in myasthenia] Rykov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(7):73–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological and clinical correlation in myasthenia gravis. Oh SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):348–54

Research in neuromuscular disease. Appel SH. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1982 Apr-Jun;20(4):65–70

Electromyography, single fibre electromyography and necropsy findings in myasthenic syndrome associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):531–48

Mitochondrial function in myasthenia gravis. Lousa M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(1):53–7

Reduction of miniature end-plate potential amplitude in extraocular and limb muscles in an animal model of myasthenia gravis. Zahm DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr; 80(1):258–62

Neuromuscular blocking properties of suxamethonium and decamethonium in normal and myasthenic rat muscle. Johnson BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):431–40

Ultrastructural aspects of acetylcholine receptor turnover at the normal end-plate and in autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Fumagalli G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 41(6):567–79

Denervation changes in normal and myasthenia gravis human muscle fibres during organ culture. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:227–49

The frequency of muscle involvement in myasthenia gravis correlates with mean muscle temperature. Jablecki C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(6):491–2

Neuromuscular transmission in single motor units in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S46–9

EEG findings in 118 cases of myasthenia gravis. Tartara A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):275–9

[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Optokinetic nystagmus and the Tensilon test in myasthenia] Gil R, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 May;13(1):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia gravis] Mozai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1571–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of computed tomography in myasthenia gravis. Brown LR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):31–5

Enemas and myasthenia gravis [letter] Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):431

Mediastinal computed tomography in myasthenia gravis. Kaye AD, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug;7(3):273–9

Radiologic evaluation of the mediastinum in myasthenia gravis. Janssen RS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):534–9

[Potential spaces of superior mediastinum on CT for space-occupying lesions] Sone S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumomediastinography in the study of the thymus gland in myasthenia] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[RI scintigraphy in myasthenia gravis] Kuroda Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Thymus irradiation for myasthenia gravis. Currier RD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):199–201

SURGERY

Recurrence of thymic hyperplasia after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Its importance as a cause of failure of surgical treatment. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):78–82

The role of surgery of the thymus for myasthenia gravis. Robinson CL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May;65(3):145–51 (24 ref.)

Median sternotomy T incision for thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct; 34(4):473–4

Myasthenia gravis in children: long-term follow-up. Rodriguez M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:210–2

[The cervical and sternotomic approach to the non-neoplastic thymus in myasthenia. Comparison based on long-term results] Doglietto GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15-31;38(1-2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre- and postoperative care of thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis] Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Gietka A, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(1-2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective phlebography of the thymus gland with pneumomediastinum in patients with myasthenia gravis] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Mulder DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):61–6

Rapid improvement of myasthenia gravis after plasma exchange? [letter] Durelli L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):220–1

Thymoma following transcervical thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Austin EH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):548–50

Postoperative pericarditis following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. A prospective study. Wanner WR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):647–9

Myasthenia gravis. Pathogenesis and current concepts in management. Havard CW, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Aug; 26(2):174–84

Prevention and therapy with electrolectin of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rabbits. Levi G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):500–7

Myasthenia gravis: mechanisms and management. Lisak RP. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):101–9

Myasthenia gravis in the elderly: report of 37 cases. Evoli A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun;31(6):352–5

Time course of improved neuromuscular function following plasma exchange alone and plasma exchange with prednisone/azathioprine in myasthenia gravis. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec; 57(2-3):357–68

Myasthenia gravis. Immunological studies in a young child treated with thymectomy and immunosuppressive drugs. Bjerre I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):106–9

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy: a reappraisal of thymectomy. Eden RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3):328–33

The role of plasma exchange in treatment of myasthenia gravis. Dau PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:143–56

Plasmapheresis: population, parameters, standards. Rollins J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:397–402

Plasma exchange combined with cytotoxic drugs and lymphocytapheresis for myasthenia gravis. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(3):142–6

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Lenzhofer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15; 95(8):266–71

[Myasthenia gravis treated by plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasma exchange in clinical practice] van de Wiel A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2;126(40):1822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thymectomy for myasthenia] Ribet M, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia: the value of plasma exchange before thymectomy] Pouyau G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr-May; 37(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term effects of plasma exchange in myasthenia. Results of a randomized study] Gajdos P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis] de Crousaz G. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of plasmapheresis on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis] De Léan J. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis] Redeker M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec;53(12):729–32 **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies with respect to plasma exchange by using continuous-flow centrifuge system and the clinical trial in patients with myasthenia gravis] Suga M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange combined with immunosuppressive therapy in myasthenia gravis] Tanaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis] Nakaide Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1628–31 **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid therapy combined with thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Ito N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Listewnik MJ. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thymus neoplasms with myasthenic syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in patients with myasthenia gravis: our first experience] Deletis V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Myasthenia gravis in childhood. Apropos of 2 cases] Martinón Sánchez JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 17(3):240–5 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Myasthenia gravis in two cats. Indrieri RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1;182(1):57–60

Congenital myasthenia gravis in 13 smooth fox terriers. Miller LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):694–7

MYCETOMA see **MADUROMYCOSIS**

MYCETOZOA see **MYXOMYCETES**

MYCOBACILLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

MYCOBACTERIACEAE

[Development of mycobacteriology at the international level and in our country] Algeorge G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Oct-Dec;31(4):291–5 **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical classification of some Rhodococci, Corynebacteria and related organisms. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):731–45

[Taxonomic position of the genus Mycococcus] Dobrovol'skaia TG. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies with sulpholipids of mycobacteria. Khuller GK, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Jun;63(2):107–11

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES

[Incidence of phagotypes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia and East Germany and of Mycobacterium bovis in Czechoslovakia and Argentina] Dubina J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulating effects of a weak constant magnetic field (0.8 Gauss) on the growth of two mycobacterial phages no 308 and 33d. Sula L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):230–4

[The survival of D-29 and MyF2 P/59-mycobacteriophages in continuous cultures] Sula L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of thymine, thymidine, adenine and uracil into nucleic acids of Mycobacterium phlei and its phage. Somogyi PA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 134(1):19–28

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mycobacteriophages. I. (Review article)] Jiménez Misas CA.

Rev Cubana Med Trop 1982 Jan-Apr;34(1):45-53 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of bacteriophages from Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Rastogi N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct;133(2):303-9

MYCOBACTERIUM

The comparative tuberculin test in guinea pigs using PPD extracts prepared from mycobacteria killed with phenol. Choi CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):183-6

Disseminated tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium intracellulare (update) [letter] Savage PJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):118

A fluorescent staining procedure for determining the viability of mycobacterial cells. Kvach JT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):183-92

Tissue culture contamination with nontuberculous mycobacteria. Coope D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(1):113-5

Mycobacterial pathogenicity and nomenclature: the 'nyrocine mycobacteria' [letter] Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Jun; 64(2):141-2

ANALYSIS

Methylated nucleic acid bases in Mycobacterium and mycobacteriophage DNA. Somogyi PA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(3):181-5

Structural elucidation by field desorption and electron-impact mass spectrometry of the C-mycosides isolated from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Daffe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):439-43

Isolation and characterization of a ferredoxin from Mycobacterium smegmatis Takeo. Imai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):91-7

X-ray diffraction studies on Mycobacterium smegmatis DNA. Rajagopalan M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul; 22(7):1633-5

Structure of the wall polysaccharide isolated from a group of corynebacteria. Abou-Zeid C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):363-70

Effect of fatty acid supplementation on the lipid composition of Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607, grown at 27 degrees and 37 degrees C. Khuller GK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;54(1):63-8

Structures of the two homologous series of dialkene mycolic acids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Danielson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12196-203

Trehalose-containing lipooligosaccharides. A new class of species-specific antigens from Mycobacterium. Hunter SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10481-7

Pyruvylated glycolipids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Structures of two oligosaccharide components. Saadat S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1813-8

Determination of fatty acids and carbohydrate monomers in micro-organisms by means of glass capillary gas chromatography: analysis of Mycobacterium gordonae and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Alvin C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):401-5

Studies on the mycolic acids from the walls of Mycobacterium microti. Davidson LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):823-8

The mycolic acids of Mycobacterium chelonei. Minnikin DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):817-22

Iron transport in Mycobacterium smegmatis: the location of mycobactin by electron microscopy. Ratledge C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1559-65

Fatty acid composition of mycobacterial lipids as an index of pathogenicity. Nandedkar AK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1191-3

Comparative study of the lipid composition of particular pathogenic and nonpathogenic species of Mycobacterium. Nandedkar AK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):69-74

Biochemical correlation of M. vaccae with M. leprae. Dutta AK, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):234-41

[Trial of modified UIT media (UIT-A) in chromatographic studies: I] Mederos Cuervo L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan-Apr;34(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of lipid fractions of strains 220, 337 and 493 of Mycobacterium habana and strains I, II and III of Mycobacterium simiae by thin-layer chromatography] Mederos Cuervo L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Sep-Dec;34(3):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness among species of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Baess I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):371-5

On the relationship of members of the tuberculosis complex to other species of mycobacteria. Wayne LG. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Sep;24(2-3):118-26

Identification of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei. Lévy-Frébault V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):744-52

Identification of clinical isolates of mycobacteria with gas-liquid chromatography: a 10-month follow-up study. Tisdall PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):400-2

Disk diffusion testing with polymyxin and amikacin for differentiation of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1003-6

Classification of Mycobacterium farcinogenes and Mycobacterium senegalense by immunodiffusion and thin-layer chromatography of long-chain components. Ridell M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1299-307

Numerical classification of Mycobacterium farcinogenes, Mycobacterium senegalense and related taxa. Ridell M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):599-611

Immunodiffusion analyses of Mycobacterium farcinogenes, Mycobacterium senegalense and some other mycobacteria. Ridell M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):613-9

Taxonomic analysis of some slowly growing atypical mycobacteria. Mezenský L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):265-74

Evaluation of rapid tests for the identification of mycobacteria. Lévy-Frébault V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):575-7

A new Mycobacterium which caused skin infection. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):951-5

Relationship between serotype and certain biological and biochemical characteristics of strains of the Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare complex. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):871-5

A study of the taxonomy of the Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum complex and report of six cases of lung infection due to Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):219-36

Numerical classification of 280 strains of slowly growing mycobacteria. Proposal of Mycobacterium tuberculosis series, Mycobacterium avium series, and Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum series. Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):315-34

[Mycobacterium malmoense in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schröder KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of mycobacteria. A review] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1982 Aug;57(8):435-45 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple identification system for clinically important mycobacteria] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Jun; 57(6):335-42 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycobacteriophages. I. (Review article)] Jiménez Misas CA. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan-Apr;34(1):45-53 **(Spa)**

[Mycobacteriophages. II. (Review article)] Jiménez Misas CA. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Sep-Dec;34(3):289-97 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

An improved method for the preparation of mycobacterial spheroplasts and the mechanism involved in the reversion to bacillary form: electron microscopic and physiological study. Udou T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):60-8

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains to a spiro-piperidyl rifamycin. Woodley CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):586-7

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum to non-antituberculous antibacterial agents. Casal MJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134(1):73-8

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum to amoxicillin or cephalothin in combination with clavulanic acid. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):935-7

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum to N-formimidoyl thienamycin and several cephamycins. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1079-81

In vitro synergistic activity of ethambutol, isoniazid, kanamycin, rifampin, and streptomycin against Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex. Zimmer BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul; 22(1):148-50

Sensitivity of mycobacteria to dapsone. Portaels F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1124-5

Bacterial growth kinetics of Escherichia coli and mycobacteria in the presence of brodimoprim and metioprim alone and in combination with sulfamerazine and dapsone (VI). Seydel JK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(4):249-61

Regulatory role of nucleotides, nucleosides and their deoxy derivatives on adenylate cyclase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lee CH. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(2):71-5

Some remarks on the recent bacteriological research on tuberculosis. Daddi G, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Sep;24(2-3):164-9

Effects of ethanol on phospholipid composition and metabolism of Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Taneja R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:796-801

Semisynthesis of di-beta-lysylcapreomycin IIA, a capreomycin analog effective against viomycin-resistant Mycobacterium. Wakamiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;36(2):197-9

Comparison of the sensitivity of mycobacteria to the cyclopentyl rifamycin DL473 and rifampicin. Yates MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10(2):147-50

Correlations between structure and antimycobacterial activity in a series of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Collins FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1349-56

Differentiation between the genera Rhodococcus and Nocardia and between species of the genus Mycobacterium by susceptibility to bleomycin. Tsukamura M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2385-8

In vitro drug sensitivity of M. avium-intracellulare complex in the presence and absence of dimethyl sulphoxide. Nash DR, et al. **Microbios** 1982;35(140):71-8

In vitro susceptibility of mycobacterium fortuitum and mycobacterium chelonei to cefoxitin. Casal M, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Jun;63(2):125-7

Need to define colonial morphology of M. avium-intracellulare when reporting susceptibility test results [letter] Moulding TS. **Tubercle** 1983 Jun;64(2):142-3

Activity of amikacin against Mycobacteria in vitro and in murine tuberculosis. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Sep;63(3):201-8

[Tanshinones: antimycobacterial agents--its bile excretion and biotransformation in rat liver] Luo HW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antituberculous activity of cyclic analogs of ethambutol] Crémieux A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 134(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic analogs of ethambutol with antimycobacterial activity] Berthelot P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb; 38(2):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiogram of mycobacteria for erythromycin, tetracycline and cotrimoxazole] Demoulin L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimycobacterial N-alkylbenzylamines: synthesis and testing of 4-aminomethyl-2-hydroxybenzoic acid and its homologs] Meindl W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Nov;315(11):941-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of various atypical mycobacteria in vitro] Atef M, et al. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium fortuitum strains isolated from water samples] Pelczarska B. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov;50(11):609-11 **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic lysis of the cells of R-, S- and M-form Mycobacterium lacticolum and the conditions affecting this process] Obukhova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(8):103-5 **(Rus)**

[Variability in the pigment formation of Mycobacterium brevicale as affected by chemical mutagens] Daraseliia GIA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;44(5):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of pigment formation in Mycobacterium rubrum as affected by chemical mutagen action] Daraseliia GIa. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):968-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the viability of cyanobacteria in association with oil-oxidizing bacteria] Gusev MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6):932-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of 7 disinfectants on different substrates] Herruzo Cabrera R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):85-98 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A galactokinase of Mycobacterium sp. 279 galactose mutant. Szumiło T. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(3-4):249-56

Isolation of a specific ATP: D-fructose 6-phosphotransferase from Mycobacterium phlei. Pastuszak I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:1-11

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kapoor R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):320-30

Purification and functional properties of the DCCD-reactive proteolipid subunit of the H+-translocating ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Agarwal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 27;723(2):150-9

Purification and characterization of the tween-hydrolyzing esterase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Tomioka H. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1249-59

The subunit structure and function of the propionyl coenzyme A carboxylase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Haase FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11994-9

Fructose-bisphosphate aldolases from mycobacteria. Bai NJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:241-50

D-Ribose isomerase. Elbein AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:547-50

Purification and some properties of beta-lactamase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kaneda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):191-3

Use of the API ZYM system in the identification of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei. García-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Sep; 63(3):209-11

[Superoxide dismutases of mycobacteria] Kusunose M. **Kekkaku** 1982 Dec;57(12):707-10 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of phospholipids with 3-oxosteroid-delta 1-dehydrogenase in adsorptional model biomembranes. Interaction of the enzyme from Mycobacterium rubrum with liposomes] Lestrovaia NN, et al. **Biokhimila** 1982 Aug; 47(8):1272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity of microorganisms after exposure to ozone] Vokk RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (10):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immobilization and transformation of sterols by Mycobacterium phlei 1026 cells incorporated into PAAG] Borman EA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1983 May–Jun;19(3):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between the condition of growth and activity of DNA–methylases of Mycobacteria butyricum] Sharkova EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Deoxyribonucleic acid relationships between different serovars of Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium intracellulare and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Baess I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):201–3

The use of vancomycin for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(2):134–7

Spheroplast fusion as a mode of genetic recombination in mycobacteria. Rastogi N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 129 (Pt 4):1227–37

[Genetics of mycobacteria] Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Dec;57(12):694–8 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of the effect of sodium selenate on the growth of mycobacterial stock cultures. Stauffer LR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Oct;78(4):520–3

Continuous culture of Mycobacterium avium limited for ammonia. McCarthy CM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):193–7

Growth of mycobacteria in relation to the pH of the medium. Portaels F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 133(2):213–21

Subcellular distribution of mannophosphoinositides in Mycobacterium smegmatis during growth. Penumarti N, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):882–4

Lymphokine–induced mycobacteriostatic activity in mouse pleural macrophages. Zlotnik A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):786–93

[Comparative study of mycobactin–dependent strains of mycobacteria isolated from the wood–pigeon with Mycobacterium avium and M. paratuberculosis: study of biological and antigenic characteristics] Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of M. intracellulare infection (1). Growth promotion by the media containing Tween and pathogenicity to CF1 mice] Goto Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Oct;57(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lysolecithin on the growth of tubercle bacilli in vitro] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Oct;57(10):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of mycobacterial strains] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Sep;57(9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A supplementary study on Mycobacterium gadium Casal & Rey Calero 1974] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1983 Jan; 58(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth of M. habana strains in modified UIT media (UIT–A)] Mederos Cuervo L, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1983 Feb–Apr;35(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of mycobacteria with normal and immunologically activated alveolar macrophages. Myrvik QN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:83–98

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using arabinomannan from Mycobacterium smegmatis: a potentially useful screening test for the diagnosis of incubating leprosy. Miller RA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 May;32(3):555–64

Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of paratuberculosis. Abbas B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):720–1

Kinetics of the delayed–type hypersensitivity response in tuberculous guinea pigs and mice tested with several mycobacterial antigen preparations. Collins FM.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 May;127(5):599–604

Biochemical characterization of three mycobacterial ribosomal fractions. Portelance V, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1983 Feb;29(2):185–93

Phase I study of iv mycobacterial cell wall skeleton and cell wall skeleton combined with trehalose dimycolate. Vosika GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):785–90

Purification and antigenic specificity of alpha protein (Yoneda and Fukui) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Tasaka H, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1983 Mar;32(1):1–8

T–cell–dependent polyclonal activation by soluble mycobacterial extracts of B cells in peripheral blood mononuclear cell populations from leprosy patients and normal donors. Fleming B, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):589–95

Postphagocytic detection of glycopeptidolipids associated with the superficial L1 layer of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Tereletsky MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1312–21

Sensitivity to mycobacterial antigens in tubercular patients in Rio de Janeiro [letter] Palhano Júnior L, et al.
J Infect Dis 1982 Dec;146(6):834

Immune status of subsided cases of tuberculoid (TT) and borderline tuberculoid (BT) leprosy. Mackay IG, et al.
Lepr India 1982 Oct;54(4):653–63

The use of purified protein derivative mycobacterial skin test antigens in children and adolescents: purified protein derivative skin test results correlated with mycobacterial isolates. Margileth AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun; 2(3):225–31

Delayed–type skin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation responses of swine following inoculation with Mycobacterium avium cell walls and a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid. Renshaw HW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):281–91

Dual intradermal testing of Barbadian children with tuberculin and Battey bacillus antigen. Wells AV, et al.
West Indian Med J 1982 Dec;31(4):198–204

[Comparative kinetics of spleen cell–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxic activity in mice treated with BCG or Mycobacterium smegmatis] Hérodin F, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Mar–Apr;134(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the macrophage migration inhibition test in the study of relationships between mycobacterial antigens] Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun; 133C(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of unheated filtrates of Mycobacterium cultures. Immunological characteristics of Mycobacterium avium cultures] Michalska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Oct; 50(10):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action of an exopolysaccharide from Mycobacterium cyaneum on the local cellular reaction in experimental coli infection] Oleínikova EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Mar;95(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemic pulmonary infection associated with Mycobacterium xenopi indigenous in sewage–sludge. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):263–6

An improved medium for culture of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from bovine faeces. Jørgensen JB.
Acta Vet Scand 1982;23(3):325–35

Wild animal mycobacterial isolates. Characterization by cellular fatty acid composition and polar lipid patterns. Saxegaard F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(2):225–37

A review of the CAP proficiency Surveys for Mycobacteriology, 1975–1981. Dreskin RB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):673–7

Mycobacterium simiae [letter] Matthews JH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Jun;127(6):788–9

Pulmonary and disseminated Mycobacterium simiae infection in humans. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):1110–3

Bacteriological studies of armadillo livers infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Portaels F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1982;62(3):233–45

Atypical Mycobacteria. Yerger F. **Ariz Med** 1983 Mar; 40(3):159–62, 165

Mycobacterium intracellulare infection in wallabies [letter] Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):215

Atypical mycobacteria in tapwater. Mankiewicz E, et al.
Can J Public Health 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):358–60

Mycobacterium xenopi. Allen BW. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):291–2

Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium xenopi. Report of two cases. Bogaerts Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):298–304

Pulmonary mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium xenopi. Report of a case. Dornetzhuber V, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1982 Jul;63(4):293–7

In vitro cultivation of Mycobacterium X from Mycobacterium leprae–infected tissues in acetone–dimethylsulfoxide–tetradecane medium. Kato L.
Int J Lepr 1983 Mar;51(1):77–83

Isolation of fastidiously growing mycobacteria from armadillo livers infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Portaels F, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):370–4

'Atypical' mycobacteria in milk. Dunn BL, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1982 Jun;52(3):373–6

Detection of mycobacteria by radiometric and standard plate procedures. Damato JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 17(6):1066–73

Isolation of Mycobacterium chelonei with the lysis–centrifugation blood culture technique. Fojtasek MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):403–5

Detection and recovery of mycobacteria by a radiometric procedure. Takahashi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 17(2):380–1

Lung infection caused by Gordona aurantiaca (Rhodococcus aurantiacus). Tsukamura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):604–7

Mycobacteria from suction apparatus [letter] Rahman M.
J Hosp Infect 1980 Mar;1(1):85–6

Isolation of nontuberculous mycobacteria in the United States, 1980. Good RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):829–33

Annual change of the isolation rates of mycobacteria from sputum specimens. Tsukamura M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1982;26(12):1189–93

Centennial: Koch's discovery of the tubercle bacillus.
MMWR 1982 Mar 19;31(10):121–3

Occult infections with M. intracellulare in bone–marrow biopsy specimens from patients with AIDS [letter] Cohen RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1475–6

Atypical mycobacteria and Kaposi's sarcoma in the same biopsy specimens [letter] Croxson TS, et al.
N Engl J Med 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1476

Nontuberculous mycobacterial trends at the Veterans Administration Medical Center in Oklahoma City. Omondi PP, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):15–8, 21

Isolation of Mycobacterium simiae from clinical specimens in Israel. Lavy A, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Dec;63(4):279–85

Studies on the mycobacteria isolated from soil. Kim SK.
Yonsei Med J 1981;22(1):1–20

Enumeration and identification of pathogenic bacteria from sewage in Kuwait. Sallal AK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982;137(8):603–10

[Incidence of atypical mycobacteria in an epidemiological tuberculosis sample survey in 6 provinces and 2 municipalities] Xu MY.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;5(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mycobacterium kansasii: drinking water contaminant of a hospital] Levy–Frebault V, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1983;31(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical mycobacteria (MOTT): incidence and significance] Salfinger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 22; 113(3):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacterium chelonei infections in infancy and childhood] Bognár I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 6; 124(10):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical case of Mycobacterium minetti endocarditis] Giacchino R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28; 35(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis—(b). Excretion of atypical mycobacterium] Shimode H. **Kekkaku** 1982 Oct; 57(10):548–52 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and epidemiological observations on atypical mycobacteria isolated at the laboratory of the Cluj–Napoca Tuberculosis Hospital] Fanea E, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Jan–Mar;31(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Serological identification of M. avium with a fluorescent antibody method] Stoian M, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Persistence of mycobacteria in cattle] Baĭteriakova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative infection due to Mycobacterium fortuitum] Orti Daras T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19; 80(9):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycobacteriosis caused by species of group III (Runyon). Personal experience] García–Rodríguez JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1983 Mar 15;168(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical case of pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium cheloneі] Llamos Durive RA, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1982 May–Aug;34(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary mycobacteriosis. Clinical and bacteriological aspects] Llamos Durive RA, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1982 Sep–Dec;34(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and identification of atypic mycobacteria and diagnosis by biochemical tests] Sağlam M, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1981 Jan;15(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of thymine, thymidine, adenine and uracil into nucleic acids of Mycobacterium phlei and its phage. Somogyi PA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 134(1):19–28

Effects of ethambutol on phospholipid metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Feb;19(2):346–8

Biosynthesis of hexamannophosphoinositides in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Nalini P, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1982 Jul;132(1):87–90

Synthesis of trehalose dimycolate (cord factor) by a cell–free system of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 16;108(1):132–9

Interaction of lanthanide cations and uranyl ion with the calcium/proton antiport system in Mycobacterium phlei. Agarwal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19; 727(2):285–92

Conversion of sterols and triterpenes by mycobacteria. I Formation of progesterone and 1–dehydroprogesterone from Mycobacterium aurum, strain A+. Prome D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 29;753(1):60–4

Inhibitory activity and mode of action of diaminodiphenylsulfone in cell–free folate–synthesizing systems prepared from Mycobacterium lufu and Mycobacterium leprae. A comparison. Kulkarni VM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(1):58–67

Branched–chain fatty acids of mycobacteria. Asselineau J.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1982 Apr–Sep;24(2–3):143–57

Influence of antibodies to mannophosphoinositides on phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Penumarti N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;

37(3):884–90
Radiometric measurement of differential metabolism of fatty acid by mycobacteria. Camargo EE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):200–4
Iron-binding compounds of Mycobacterium avium, M. intracellulare, M. scrofulaceum, and mycobactin-dependent M. paratuberculosis and M. avium. Barclay R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1138–46
Uric acid utilization by Mycobacterium intracellulare and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum isolates. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):36–9
Mycobacteriocins produced by rapidly growing mycobacteria are Tween-hydrolyzing esterases. Saito H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1294–300
New malonyl-CoA-dependent fatty acid elongation system in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):839–44
Microbial transformation of 17 alpha-cyanomethyl-17-hydroxy-4,9-estradien-3-one (STS 557) and 17 alpha-cyanomethyl-19-nortestosterone by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Hobe G, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Apr;39(4):399–409
[Microbiological transformation of hydrocortisone by free and immobilized cells] Avramova T. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biosynthesis and regulation of cell wall mycolic acid in mycobacteria] Toriyama S. **Kekkaku** 1982 May; 57(5):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Mycobacterium gordonae as a human hepato-peritoneal pathogen, with a review of the literature. Kurnik PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;285(1):45–8
Mycobacterium asiaticum as a potential pulmonary pathogen for humans. A clinical and bacteriologic review of five cases. Blacklock ZM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):241–4
The virulence of Mycobacterium avium and related mycobacteria for C57 mice. Matthews PR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):387–92
The pathogenicity of Mycobacterium avium and related mycobacteria for experimental animals. Collins P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):27–35
The pathogenicity and nomenclature of the mycobacteria [letter] Francis J, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Dec;63(4):309–10
[Non-tuberculous Mycobacteria: epidemiologic importance and current pathogenicity] De Haller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 22;113(3):80–7 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Susceptibility to Mycobacterium avium of various inbred strains of mice. IV. Comparative observations on virulence of four strains of M. avium] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct-Dec;50(4):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Susceptibility of inbred mice to Mycobacterium avium. I) Intraperitoneal infection] Tanemura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr-Jun;50(2):74–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Amyloidosis and the serum amyloid A protein response to muramyl dipeptide analogs and different mycobacterial species. McAdam KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1147–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Fine structure of mycobacteria] Fukushi K. **Kekkaku** 1982 Dec;57(12):689–94 **(Jpn)**

MYCOBACTERIUM, ATYPICAL see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

'In vitro' interrelations BCG—Ehrlich carcinoma cells. Pitur I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun; 41(2):167–74
What is BCG? Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Jun; 64(2):129–39
Changes in BCG strains. Osborn TW. **Tubercle** 1983 Mar; 64(1):1–13

ANALYSIS

Mycolic acid patterns of four vaccine strains of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Minnikin DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):889–91
Chemical analyses and antitumor activity of hydrosoluble substances from Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):35–43

CLASSIFICATION

[Incidence of phagotypes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia and East Germany and of Mycobacterium bovis in Czechoslovakia and Argentina] Dubina J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

BCG vaccine: an investigation of colony morphology from four different strains after their introduction as seed for vaccine preparation in four production laboratories. Osborn TW. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(1):19–27
Comparison of the in vivo multiplication of 10 BCG substrains in three strains of mice: no correlation with their antitumour activity. Frenette M, et al. **Microbios** 1983; 36(145–46):173–82
Growth studies on Mycobacterium BCG: establishment of growth curves and measurement of the oxygen tension of the growth medium. Moore DF, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 33(133–34):149–60
Growth studies on Mycobacterium BCG: oxygen preference. Moore DF, et al. **Microbios** 1982;35(141–142):151–9
[Obtaining the thermostabile seeding series of the Brazilian substrain BCG Moreau] Janaszek W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(3–4):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison between triphenyltetrazolium reduction and the number of viables in BCG samples] Fonseca L de S, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981;26:53–6 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of sarcoma 180 in normal and splenectomized BALB/c mice immunized with BCG. Rumi LS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(2):123–30
Host response to infection with mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in mice: genetic study of natural resistance. Gros P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:183–8
Release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide from guinea-pig alveolar macrophages during phagocytosis of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Jackett PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:687–93
Intracellular destruction of Leishmania tropica by macrophages activated in vivo with Mycobacterium bovis strain bcg. Pappas MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 162:425–31
Origin and kinetics of pulmonary macrophages during an inflammatory reaction induced by intra-alveolar administration of aerosolized heat-killed BCG. Blussé van Oud Alblas A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):276–81
Stimulation of non-specific anti-tumour resistance in the mouse using cell wall preparations from four BCG substrains. Beaudet R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;134(2):215–26
The use of subcellular components of BCG for studying host-Mycobacterium interaction in relation to leprosy. Das PK, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 133D(1):41–59
Postoperative adjuvant immunotherapy of gastric cancer with BCG-cell wall skeleton. 3- to 6-year follow up of a randomized clinical trial. Ochiai T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):167–71
Differences in biological activity among batches of lyophilized tice Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and their association with clinical course in Stage I lung cancer. Bennett JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4183–90
Reduction of bladder tumor growth in mice treated with intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and its correlation with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin viability and natural killer cell activity. Shapiro A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1611–5
Strain variation in interferon gamma production of BCG-sensitized mice challenged with PPD. I. CBA/Ca mice are low producers in vivo, but high producers in vitro. Huygen K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):329–34
Antileishmanial activities of macrophages from C3H/HeN and C3H/HeJ mice treated with Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG. Pappas MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep; 80(2):217–22
Phorbol diester-induced H2O2 production by peritoneal macrophages. Different H2O2 production by macrophages from normal and BCG-infected mice despite comparable phorbol diester receptors. Weinberg JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):405–15
In vitro induction of human suppressor T cells by mycobacterial antigens. BCG activated OKT4+ cells mediate suppression of antigen induced T cell proliferation. Mustafa AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):29–37
Successful regional immunotherapy with cell-wall skeletons of BCG and Nocardia rubra against autochthonous rat tumors. Nagano N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):613–7
The restoration of suppressed T cell activities induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene with an anti-tumor immunomodulator, BCG-cell wall skeleton. Yamashita U, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):783–9
Enhancement by BCG of macrophage-like suppressor cells that inhibit the expression of cytotoxic T-cell effector function. Davies M. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug; 162(3):237–50
Effect of purified protein derivative and sonicates of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis BCG on thromboplastin response in human monocytes in vitro. Lyberg T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):855–9
Comparative studies with various substrains of Mycobacterium bovis BCG on the production of an antigenic protein, MPB70. Miura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):540–5
Cutaneous unresponsiveness to Mycobacterium bovis BCG in intravenously infected mice. Turcotte R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):453–61
Restoration of suppressed delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in mice by live BCG after methotrexate administration. Kato K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(5):463–7
Comparison of bcg strains for delayed hypersensitivity induction tested in vivo in guinea pigs and in vitro. Smerák P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(4):435–44
Chromatographic behavior, purification, and properties of mouse BCG-induced gamma interferon. Stefanos S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(3):447–56
Suppression of BCG granuloma formation in mice by sensitized splenic lymphocytes. Kyuwa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;53(1):69–72
Identification and characterization of the BCG cell wall-stimulated suppressor cells in inbred rats. Druker BJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2-3):209–21
Failure of athymic-nude mice sensitized with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin to produce interferon in response to purified protein derivative. Huygen K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):260–4
[Genetic control of delayed-type hypersensitivity to BCG in mice and the suppressor T cells] Nakamura RM. **Kekkaku** 1982 Oct;57(10):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adjuvant immunotherapy of lung cancer] Ohta M. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycobacterium bovis isolated from a dusky langur with granulomas in the intestine. Himes EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1355–7
Bovine tuberculosis in domestic and wild mammals in an area of Dorset. III. The prevalence of tuberculosis in mammals other than badgers and cattle. Little TW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):225–34
[The epizootiological significance of positive bacteriological findings on Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis in humans] Pavlas M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Nov;27(11):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tuberculosis with mycobacteria of the bovine type; epidemiological and clinicotherapeutic aspects] Petrescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Oct-Dec;31(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic value of differential media for identifying Mycobacterium bovis] Kovalev GK. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;44(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Persistence of mycobacteria in cattle] Baiteriakova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Residual virulence of lyophilized commercial BCG-Brazil vaccine, and of the one cultured in Dubos media for mice] Fonseca L de S, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979; 24:182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural patterns of intracellular degeneration of mycobacteria in mouse lung lesions. Kanai K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Sep;24(2-3):127–32

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Nontuberculous mycobacterial peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pulliam JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):610–4
Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis. Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):398–401
Nontuberculous mycobacterial disease. Experience in a southern California hospital. Gorse GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):225–8
Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis: a case report. Mirate DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):324–6
Disseminated tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium intracellulare [letter] Savage PJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):800–1
Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Mycobacterium chelonei: case report and literature review. Viscidi R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov-Dec;11(6):555–9 (33 ref.)
Mycobacteria and the skin. Grange JM. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):497–503
Mycobacterium fortuitum granulomatous synovitis caused by a dog bite. Ariel I, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):342–3
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare: another scourge for individuals with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] Masur H. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):3013
Disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in homosexual men dying of acquired immunodeficiency. Zakowski P, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2980–2
Infection by Mycobacterium haemophilum, a metabolically fastidious acid-fast bacillus. Moulsdale MT, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Mar;64(1):29–36

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent mycobacterial osteomyelitis. Report of a case due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum complex and BCG vaccination. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):277–80
Sarcoidosis and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare

cutaneous abscesses. Grice K. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):323–7

The syndrome of raised intracranial pressure without localising neurological signs: an analysis of 68 cases. Vijayan GP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug; 30(8):521–6

Occult infections with M. intracellulare in bone-marrow biopsy specimens from patients with AIDS [letter] Cohen RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1475–6

Atypical mycobacteria and Kaposi's sarcoma in the same biopsy specimens [letter] Croxson TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1476

[Apropos of the 2nd case of cutaneous granuloma caused by Mycobacterium marinum in Uruguay] Conti-Diaz IA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Levels of laboratory services for mycobacterial diseases: American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the American Lung Association. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 128(1):213

Mycobacterium simiae. Clinical features and follow-up of twenty-four patients. Bell RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):35–8

Chronic pulmonary infection caused by Mycobacterium terrae complex: a resected case. Kuze F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):561–5

Disseminated Mycobacterium chelonei infection: a report of two cases. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):720–2

Pulmonary and disseminated Mycobacterium simiae infection in humans. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):1110–3

Disseminated cutaneous Mycobacterium marinum infection. King AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):268–70

Mycobacterial infections in renal allograft recipients. Spence RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):356–9

Recent developments in the diagnosis and management of mycobacterial infections. Sommers HM. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):305–19

Cutaneous Mycobacterium kansasii infection presenting as cellulitis. Rosen T. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):87–9

Mycobacterial infection of the hand: clinical features and functional results. Lau JH, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun; 15(2):192–200

Sporotrichoid mycobacterial infections. Case report and review. Glickman FS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):703–6

Head and neck manifestations of mycobacteria in the absence of pulmonary disease. Rubin AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):385–90

Tuberculosis and the atypical mycobacteria. Waldman RH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):581–96 (36 ref.)

The use of purified protein derivative mycobacterial skin test antigens in children and adolescents: purified protein derivative skin test results correlated with mycobacterial isolates. Margileth AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun; 2(3):225–31

Mycobacterium marinum infections: diagnosis and treatment. Prevost E, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1349–52

Role of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of mycobacterial diseases. Funahashi A, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):267–70

Dual intradermal testing of Barbadian children with tuberculin and Battey bacillus antigen. Wells AV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):198–204

[Cervicofacial infections due to atypical mycobacteria and tuberculous lymph nodes] Desnos J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course of mycobacteriosis] Krenzien HN. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep;44(9):644–6 **(Ger)**

[Atypical mycobacteria today] Schröder KH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan;45(1):38–40 **(Ger)**

[A case report on disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical mycobacterial infections in the neck in children] Svenningsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mantoux intradermal test: tuberculosis, atypical mycobacteria and BCG (letter)] Arantes GR. **AMB** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):198 **(Por)**

[Aspects of dysmicrobism in the isolation of Koch bacilli and its pathological implications] Jemna I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;31(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[1st cases of pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium xenopi in Croatia] Popović I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disseminated Mycobacterium chelonei infection following cadaveric renal transplantation: favorable response to cefoxitin. Mehta R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep; 3(2):124–8

Treatment of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial diseases. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):790–6

Treatment of disease caused by nontuberculous mycobacteria. Bass JB Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1439–41

Effects of bacterial immunopotentiators, LC 9018 and OK-432, on the resistance against Mycobacterium intracellulare infection in mice. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):145–8

Effects of treatment with muramyl dipeptide on resistance to Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium marinum infection in mice. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Apr;5(4):329–39

Multifocal osteomyelitis caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. A therapeutic dilemma. Hing DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):529–31

Co-trimoxazole and 'fish fanciers' finger' [letter] Light L. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):67

Pulmonary infection with Mycobacterium kansasii in Wales, 1970–9: review of treatment and response. Banks J, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):271–4

[Mycobacterioses] Renovanz HD. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Jan;6(1):11–4 **(Ger)**

[A study on experimental mycobacterioses provoked by atypical mycobacteria. 5. Combined antituberculous chemotherapy against conventional mice infected intravenously with Mycobacterium kansasii] Lee Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Jul;57(7):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on experimental mycobacterioses provoked by atypical mycobacteria. 4. Single antituberculous drug chemotherapy against conventional mice infected intravenously with Mycobacterium kansasii] Lee Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Jun;57(6):343–52 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (including atypical mycobacterial infections)] Yamasaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):544–9 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme and angiotensin converting enzyme levels in experimental mycobacterial granulomas. Rea TH, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb;139(2):207–16

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis caused by Mycobacterium avium. Collert S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):449–51

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in homosexual men with acquired cell-mediated immunodeficiency: a histologic and immunologic study of two cases. Sohn CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):247–52 (54 ref.)

Mycobacterium gordonae as a human hepato-peritoneal pathogen, with a review of the literature. Kurnik PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;285(1):45–8

Contamination of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopes [letter] Pappas SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):391–2

Sternal wound infections and endocarditis due to organisms of the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex. Kuritsky JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):938–9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in a previously healthy patient with classic hemophilia. Clinical, immunologic, and virologic findings. Poon MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):287–90

Injection site abscesses caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. Gremillion DH, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):25–8

Infection due to organisms of the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex after augmentation mammaplasty: clinical and epidemiologic features. Clegg HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):427–33

Suppressor cells of mouse and man. What is the evidence that they contribute to the aetiology of the mycobacterioses? Rook GA. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Dec; 53(4):306–12 (35 ref.)

A study of the taxonomy of the Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum complex and report of six cases of lung infection due to Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):219–36

Nontuberculous mycobacterial infections in hemodialysis patients--Louisiana, 1982. **MMWR** 1983 May 13; 32(18):244–6

Mycobacterial infections in renal transplant recipients: report of five cases and review of the literature. Lichtenstein IH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):216–26

[Strain difference of mouse to M. intracellulare infection] Goto Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Nov;57(11):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum bacteremia in a patient in hemodialysis (letter)] Planes Reig AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):138 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inbred C3H mouse substrain differences demonstrated in experimental murine leprosy. Løvik M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):607–11

H-2-linked gene(s) influence the granulomatous reaction to viable Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse. Closs O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):59–63

Two cases of Mycobacterium kansasii infection occurring in the same household. Penny ME, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Jun;63(2):129–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Improvement of abnormal lymphocyte responses in 'atypical' mycobacteriosis with indomethacin. Mason UG 3d, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:197–205

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection: evidence of bactericidal defect due to hyperactive antigen-specific suppressor cells. Correction in vitro and in vivo by cholinergic agonist and indomethacin. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov; 73(5):756–64

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare bacteremia in a patient with hemophilia. Elliott JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):290–3

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare: a cause of disseminated life-threatening infection in homosexuals and drug abusers. Greene JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):539–46

Immunological mechanisms controlling mycobacterial infections. Lagrange PH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):163–72 (68 ref.)

The resistance of C57BL/6 mice to subcutaneous infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium is dependent on both T cells and other cells of bone marrow origin. Adu HO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):249–56

Indomethacin-responsive mononuclear cell dysfunction in 'atypical' mycobacteriosis. Mason UG 3d, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):54–65

Induction of delayed type hypersensitivity against ultrasonicated Mycobacterium lepraemurium bacilli without simultaneous local reactivity against live bacilli or protective immunity. Løvik M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):319–27

Inbred mouse strain resistance to Mycobacterium lepraemurium follows the Ity/Lsh pattern. Brown IN, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):149–56

Role of the major histocompatibility complex in resistance and granuloma formation in response to Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. Adu HO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):720–5

H-2 linkage control of resistance to subcutaneous infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Curtis J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):434–9

Macrophage function in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection: morphological and functional changes of peritoneal and splenic macrophages in vitro. Ha DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):353–61

Deficit of interleukin 2 production associated with impaired T-cell proliferative responses in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):109–16

Early response of lymphatic system to experimental infection with Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Kubičková M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):259–64

Suppressor cells in experimental murine leprosy. Akiyama T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1982 Jun;55(1–2):11–23

Aspects of beneficial endotoxin-mediated effects. Urbaschek R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):746–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium asiaticum as a potential pulmonary pathogen for humans. A clinical and bacteriologic review of five cases. Blacklock ZM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):241–4

S'.in lesions caused by Mycobacterium haemophilum. Davis BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):723–4

Isolation of Mycobacterium chelonei with the lysis-centrifugation blood culture technique. Fojtasek MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):403–5

Isolation of nontuberculous mycobacteria in the United States, 1980. Good RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):829–33

Rat polyarthritis: induction with adjuvants constituted with mycobacteria (and oils) from the environment. Whitehouse MW. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):494–501

A new Mycobacterium which caused skin infection. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):951–5

Observation on the host reaction to the cultivated M. lepraemurium in the spread subcutaneous tissue preparations of mice. Matsuoka M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;51(2):96–106

[Atypical mycobacteria in tuberculosis public health work] Kremmer H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Aug;44(8):530–2 **(Ger)**

[Atypical mycobacteria (MOTT): incidence and significance] Salfinger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 22; 113(3):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case of Mycobacterium minetti endocarditis] Giacchino R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28; 35(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycobacteriosis caused by species of group III (Runyon). Personal experience] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic pulmonary infection associated with Mycobacterium xenopi indigenous in sewage-sludge. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):263–6

Rapid increase of the incidence of lung disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii in Japan. **Chest** 1983 Jun;

83(6):890–2
Mycobacterium ulcerans infection across Lake Victoria. Hayman JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):138
Mammaplasty–associated mycobacterial infection: a survey of plastic surgeons. Clegg HW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):165–9
Bone and joint tuberculosis in Glasgow: the present situation. Sammon DJ. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):48–56
[Non–tuberculous Mycobacteria: epidemiologic importance and current pathogenicity] De Haller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 22;113(3):80–7 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteriological and epidemiological observations on atypical mycobacteria isolated at the laboratory of the Cluj–Napoca Tuberculosis Hospital] Fanea E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;31(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

The spectrum of pathology of nontuberculous mycobacterial infections in open–lung biopsy specimens. Marchevsky A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):695–700
An acute infection model for Mycobacterium intracellulare disease using beige mice: preliminary results. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):648–9
Fibrin and collagen deposition and fibroblasts proliferation in granuloma of murine leprosy. Comparison of two mouse strains with different immune reactions. Satoh M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):899–902
Analysis of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte series in experimental mycobacterial granulomas by monoclonal antibodies. Mathew RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):344–52
The histopathology of tissues in 'resistant' and 'susceptible' strains of mice infected with a moderate dose of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Adu HO, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar;139(3):275–90
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1982. A 50–year–old man with hairy–cell leukemia, recurrent fever, and variable pulmonary infiltrates. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1693–700
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1983. Pleuritic pain and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in a 52–year–old woman. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):949–57
Modulation of epithelioid cell granuloma formation to apathogenic mycobacteria by cyclosporin A. Müller–Hermelink HK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct; 175(1):80–96
[Atypical mycobacterial cervical adenitis] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(2):116–7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative study with two polar types of murine leprosy: an involvement of plasminogen activator and its possible regulating factor in the granulomatous tissue reaction. Izaki S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):81–5

SURGERY

Mycobacterial lymphadenitis. Harris BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):589–90
Cervical mycobacteriosis. Relation to BCG vaccination, treatment of results of treatment. Afzelius LE, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(5):241–3

THERAPY

Atypical Mycobacteria. Yerger F. **Ariz Med** 1983 Mar; 40(3):159–62, 165

TRANSMISSION

Cutaneous 'MAIS' infectious granuloma [letter] Soltani K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1456

VETERINARY

Mycobacterium intracellulare infection in wallabies [letter] Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):215
Nontuberculous mycobacterial infection attributable to Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype 10 in two rhesus monkeys. Fleischman RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1358–62
Cutaneous atypical mycobacteriosis in cats. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1218–22
Evidence for generation of suppressor T cells in Mycobacterium lepraemurium–infected CBA/J mice, a mouse strain highly susceptible to the infection. Saito N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):75–85
Nontuberculous mycobacterial skin infections in two dogs. Gross TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):117–9
Nontuberculous mycobacterial disease in rhesus monkeys. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:9–16
[Metabolic test in pigs with experimental mycobacteriosis fed different amounts of nutrients] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(6):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adrenocortical activity in pigs in relation to nutrition, body weight mycobacteriosis and pre–slaughter stress] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(6):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of qualitatively different nutritional intakes on the development of experimentally induced atypical mycobacteriosis and the appearance of indicators in pigs] Herzig I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Nov;27(11):687–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The importance of the infective dose, nutritional value of the feed and vitamin content for the susceptibility in pigs to Mycobacterium intracellulare] Pavlas M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Nov;27(11):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Spread of tuberculosis in ornamental fishes] Hoffmann R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):261–7 **(Ger)**

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS, ATYPICAL see under **MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE

An inquiry into the adoption of the term Mycobacterium hansenii. Rotberg A. **Hansenol Int** 1981 Jun;6(1):71–82
[Variants of the Del Río Hortega ammoniacal silver carbonate metallic impregnation technic with special application to I: melanin and amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi; II: basal membranes; III: fungi and Hansen's bacilli] Cejas H, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1980; 38(1–4):30–4, 37–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of the wall polysaccharide isolated from a group of corynebacteria. Abou–Zeid C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):363–70
Isolation of a characteristic phthiocerol dimycocerosate from Mycobacterium leprae. Draper P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):859–63
Biochemical correlation of M. vaccae with M. leprae. Dutta AK, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):234–41

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic studies on Mycobacterium leprae. Dhople AM. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):39–44
[Diphtherimorph germs linked to leprous bacillas] Mazet G. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Oct–Dec;(89):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemotherapy of the mycobacterial diseases—leprosy and tuberculosis. Krenzien HN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep;24(2–3):223–32
Studies on sulphone resistant strains of M. leprae in field and institutionalized cases of leprosy. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):71–5
An appraisal of medical research in the treatment and control of leprosy. Rees RJ. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):783–800
Grades of dapsone resistance to Mycobacterium leprae (burrowing terminology) [letter] Roy RG. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):179–80
Treatment of sulphone resistant leprosy—a review of sixty one cases. Seshadri PS, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):639–47
Dapsone–resistant leprosy. Pearson JM. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Jun; Spec No:85–9
Recent studies of antileprosy drugs. Shepard CC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Jun;Spec No:23–30
[Prevalence of dapsone–resistant leprosy in Burundi. Temporary results] Bourland J, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):29–33 **(Fre)**
[Comparative bactericidal action of rifampicin alone on M. tuberculosis and M. leprae] Guelpa–Lauras CC, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):69–75 **(Fre)**
[Resistance of Mycobacterium leprae to sulfones (DDS) and rifampicin in recurring lepromatous leprosy in Martinique and Guadeloupe since February 1980] Guelpa–Lauras CC, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):77–80 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of paucibacillary leprosy resistant to dapsone] Janssens L. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun; (86–87):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serological approaches for the characterization of catalase in tissue–derived mycobacteria. Katoch VM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):407–14
Glutamic acid decarboxylase in Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jul;134(4):320–3
Is diphenoloxidase a constitutive enzyme in Mycobacterium leprae? [letter] Prabhakaran K. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):832–3

GENETICS

DNA isolated from Mycobacterium leprae: genome size, base ratio, and homology with other related bacteria as determined by optical DNA–DNA reassociation. Imaeda T, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):801–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of Mycobacterium leprae in hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Galletti G, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jul–Sep;(88):23–31
Attempts at cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae in cell culture under regulation of redox potential at environment. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):141–3
Mycobacterium leprae infection in nude mice: bacteriological and histological responses to primary infection and large inocula. Lancaster RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):865–72
Failure to validate the growth of Mycobacterium leprae on M–Y 14b agar medium. Nakamura M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):480–7
Rapid, radiolabeled–microculture method that uses macrophages for in vitro evaluation of Mycobacterium leprae viability and drug susceptibility. Mittal A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):704–7
Effect of freezing Mycobacterium leprae in tissues. Dhople AM. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul;54(3):461–70
Viability of M. leprae under normal and adverse atmospheric conditions. Kaur S, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):228–33
Mouse foot–pad growth patterns of M. leprae in relation to morphological index. Venkataramaniah HN, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):634–8
Mouse foot–pad growth patterns of M. leprae in relation to morphological index. Venkataramaniah HN, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):634–8
Attempts to establish host cells for Mycobactrium leprae in vitro by hibridizing mouse macrophages and HeLa cells. Lee WY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(1):8–14
[Current data on the bacteriology of leprosy] Grosset J, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ribosomal antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Ridell M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):401–6 (19 ref.)
Serological activity of a characteristic phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae in sera from patients with leprosy and tuberculosis. Brett SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):271–9
Identification of components of IC purified from human sera. II. Demonstration of mycobacterial antigens in immune complexes isolated from sera of lepromatous patients. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):225–31
Improved leucocyte migration inhibition response of leucocytes from lepromatous leprosy patients with hapten modified M. leprae. Fotedar A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):317–24
The role of products of the human HLA–DR locus (Ia molecules) in in vitro M. leprae driven lymphoproliferation. Haregewoin A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):328–34
Definition of species specific and cross–reactive antigenic determinants of Mycobacterium leprae using monoclonal antibodies. Ivanyi J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):528–36
Nerve damage following intraneural injection of Mycobacterium leprae into rabbits pre–sensitized to mycobacteria. Mshana RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):441–8
Adherence of Mycobacterium leprae to macrophage as an indicator of pathogen induced membrane changes. Lad SJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:804–13
Serological specificity of phenolic glycolipid I from Mycobacterium leprae and use in serodiagnosis of leprosy. Cho SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1077–83
Effect of purified protein derivative and sonicates of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis BCG on thromboplastin response in human monocytes in vitro. Lyberg T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):855–9
Sensitization or tolerance to Mycobacterium leprae antigen by route of injection. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):673–80
Comparison of the immunogenicity of vaccines prepared from viable Mycobacterium bovis BCG, heat–killed Mycobacterium leprae, and a mixture of the two for normal and M. leprae–tolerant mice. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1096–103
Immunotherapy with a mixture of Mycobacterium leprae and BCG in different forms of leprosy and in Mitsuda–negative contacts. Convit J, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):415–24
Class specific anti–Mycobacterium leprae antibody assay in lepromatous leprosy (BL–LL) patients during the first two to four years of DDS treatment. Melsom R, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):271–81
Serological activity of purified glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Payne SN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):220–1
The epidemiological evaluation, in Burma, of the skin test reagent LRA6; a cell–free extract from armadillo–derived Mycobacterium leprae. Part 2: Close contacts and non–contacts of bacilliferous leprosy patients. Shield MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):446–54
The epidemiological evaluation, in Burma, of the skin test reagent LRA6; a cell–free extract from armadillo–derived Mycobacterium leprae. Part 1: Leprosy patients. Shield MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):436–45
Structure and antigenicity of the major specific glycolipid antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Hunter SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15072–8
Further specific extracellular phenolic glycolipid antigens and a related diacylphthiocerol from Mycobacterium leprae. Hunter SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7556–62
Leprosy vaccine—a puzzle. Job CK. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan; 55(1):1–7
Immune status of subsided cases of tuberculoid (TT) and

borderline tuberculoid (BT) leprosy. Mackay IG, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):653–63

Vaccines against leprosy. Talwar GP. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan; 55(1):8–11

Immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of leprosy. Convit J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Jun;Spec No:47–60 (8 ref.)

The immunopathology of erythema nodosum leprosum: the role of extravascular complexes. Ridley MJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Jun;54(2):95–107

Comparison of the cytoplasmic antigens of leprosy-derived corynebacteria and some mycobacteria. Gueur MC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun;17(6):497–506

A serological test for leprosy with a glycolipid specific for Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1057–9

[Mycobacterial strains adapted to culture from human lepromas. Identifying characteristics relative to Mycobacterium leprae] Coudert J, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):47–57 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and biologic properties of diphtherroid organisms (LDC) isolated in leprosy] Delville J, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lymphocyte transformation test using phytohemagglutinin, lepromin and M. leprae in lepromin-negative and positive leprosy: prognostic value compared with that of lepromin] Pagnano PM, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):83–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against leprosy] Lechat MF. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(3):179–82 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of a unit gravity sedimentation chamber for the purification of Mycobacterium leprae. Das PK, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):389–400

Persistence of Mycobacterium leprae in the peripheral nerve. Antia NH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:420–2

Cultivation, the neglected priority [letter] Kato L. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):368–70

Leprosy in wild armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus) of the Texas Gulf Coast: epidemiology and mycobacteriology. Smith JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Aug; 34(2):75–88

Composite skin contact smears in multibacillary leprosy patients. Hameedullah A, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):605–12

Composite skin contact smears in multibacillary leprosy patients. Hameedullah A, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):605–12

A study of continuous bacillaemia in borderline and lepromatous type of leprosy. Raval SN, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):623–33

A study of continuous bacillaemia in borderline and lepromatous type of leprosy. Raval SN, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):623–33

Solid, fragmented and granular index as one of the parameters in drug trials. Sharma VD, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul; 54(3):448–53

METABOLISM

Inhibitory activity and mode of action of diaminodiphenylsulfone in cell-free folate-synthesizing systems prepared from Mycobacterium lufu and Mycobacterium leprae. A comparison. Kulkarni VM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(1):58–67

Lack of correlation between morphological index and viability as assessed by the uptake of 3H-thymidine by macrophage resident M. leprae. Sathish M, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul;54(3):420–7

The bacteriology of Mycobacterium leprae. Draper P. **Tubercle** 1983 Mar;64(1):43–56 (115 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in the membrane of macrophages from leprosy patients. Birdi TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):121–7

Bacteriology of Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Jun;Spec No:17–22 (43 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observations of intracytoplasmic inclusions in human and murine leprosy bacilli. Hirata T. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):84–8

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAEMURIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro sensitivity of Mycobacterium lepraemurium for antimycobacterial drugs. Portaels F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1123–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Serological approaches for the characterization of catalase in tissue-derived mycobacteria. Katoch VM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):407–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The microscopical pattern of growth of Mycobacterium leprae-murium 'Douglas' in microcolonies. Sula L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):285–8

Use of cycloheximide for cultivating Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell culture. Matsuo Y. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):72–6

Observation on the host reaction to the cultivated M. lepraemurium in the spread subcutaneous tissue preparations of mice. Matsuoka M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;51(2):96–106

[Growth stimulation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium by liposome in cell-free liquid medium] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan–Mar;51(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulating effects of lecithin and cholesterol on the growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan–Mar;51(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulatory effect of dextran on in vitro growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;51(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of delayed type hypersensitivity against ultrasonicated Mycobacterium lepraemurium bacilli without simultaneous local reactivity against live bacilli or protective immunity. Løvik M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):319–27

Role of the major histocompatibility complex in resistance and granuloma formation in response to Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. Adu HO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):720–5

Lack of a sustained protection against murine leprosy in C3H mice vaccinated with extracts of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in admixture with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Turcotte R, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec; 50(4):494–500

METABOLISM

Respiratory activities of in vitro grown Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ishaque M. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):64–71

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenicity in the rat of Mycobacterium lepraemurium cultivated in vitro] Ishaque M. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Nov;41(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of CBA, DBA, and C3H mice to Mycobacterium lepraemurium] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;51(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium by DL-aspartic acid. Nakamura M. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):193–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observations of intracytoplasmic inclusions in human and murine leprosy bacilli. Hirata T. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):84–8

MYCOBACTERIUM PHLEI see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

A case of canine tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Saxegaard F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(2):309–11

Phage-type patterns of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from Southeast Asian immigrants. Jones WD Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):348–9

Koch and Koch's bacillus: 100 years ago and today. Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):1–5

Koch's postulates and the Koch phenomenon, an update. Smith DW. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep; 24(2–3):95–100

The influence of the discovery of Koch's bacterium on the Hungarians. Szabo I. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep;24(2–3):175–8

How macrophages kill tubercle bacilli. Lowrie DB. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):1–12

Koch's cultivation of tubercle bacilli. Allen BW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):85–7

Classics in infectious diseases. The etiology of tuberculosis: Robert Koch. Berlin, Germany 1882. Koch R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1270–4

[100 years since the discovery of the tuberculosis agent by Robert Koch] Zahradnický J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):4–7 **(Cze)**

[Robert Koch and his bacillus. A report] Bretey J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1882–1982: Robert Koch. An indictment against tuberculosis] Zegaya M. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar–Apr; 60(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 100th anniversary of the discovery of the tuberculosis bacterium by Robert Koch] Mecklinger L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):822–6 **(Ger)**

[On the centenary of discovery of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1; 36(9):799–802 **(Pol)**

[In praise of Koch. The discovery of the tuberculosis bacillus] De Oliveira JC. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Mar;4(3):195–9 **(Por)**

[100 years since the discovery of the tuberculosis bacillus by Robert Koch] **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):289–90 **(Rum)**

[100 years after the discovery by Robert Koch of the etiological agent of tuberculosis] Algeorge G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;31(1):13–7 **(Rum)**

[Centenary of the discovery of the Koch bacillus] Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–3 **(Rum)**

[Reminiscences of the scientific work of Robert Koch] Bulla A. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;31(1):5–11 **(Rum)**

[100th anniversary of the discovery of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by Robert Koch] Kochemasova ZN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Centenary of Robert Koch's discovery of the causative agent of tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Centenary of the discovery of the tuberculosis bacillus] Pacheco CR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Nov;118(11):439–48 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of the lipid composition of particular pathogenic and nonpathogenic species of Mycobacterium. Nandedkar AK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):69–74

[Epithelioid granuloma formation by a bacterial cell wall constituent. (Part 2)] Tanaka A. **Kekkaku** 1983 Jan; 58(1):39–51 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The 'Asian' type of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Grange JM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep; 24(2–3):88–94

On the relationship of members of the tuberculosis complex to other species of mycobacteria. Wayne LG. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep;24(2–3):118–26

Subdivision of Mycobacterium tuberculosis into five variants for epidemiological purposes: methods and nomenclature. Collins CH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):235–42

Bacteriophage typing of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from Nepal. Goode D. **Tubercle** 1983 Mar; 64(1):15–21

[Typing and analysis of acid-fast bacilli in sputum from 2,537 pulmonary tuberculosis cases] Xu DP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;5(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of phagotypes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia and East Germany and of Mycobacterium bovis in Czechoslovakia and Argentina] Dubina J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Toita I. **Kekkaku** 1982 Aug;57(8):409–17 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

[Koch's stain for tubercle bacilli] Allen BW, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1982 Sep–Dec;57(3–4):194–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Korean isolates. Carpenter JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):1092–5

Drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Korean isolates [letter] Park CD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):578

Primary antituberculosis drug resistance in Hawaii 1977 to 1981. Pien FD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 126(5):928–30

A continuing study of primary drug-resistant tuberculosis among children observed at the Kings County Hospital Medical Center between the years 1961 and 1980. Steiner P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):425–8

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains to a spiro-piperidyl rifamycin. Woodley CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):586–7

Sensitivity to Ethambutol and Rifampicin of tubercle bacilli from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Sri Lanka. Pinto MR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):75–9

Sensitivity to streptomycin, isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid of tubercle bacilli from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Sri Lanka. Pinto MR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):69–74

Trends in drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hejny J. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep; 24(2–3):190–4

Rapid susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by a radiometric technique. Vincké G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):351–4

Improved method for testing susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to pyrazinamide. Butler WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1106–9

Antituberculous effects of certain indole derivatives. Kawther MS, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Nov;57(11):591–4

Bactericidal activity of ethambutol against extracellular Mycobacterium tuberculosis and bacilli phagocytized by human alveolar macrophages. Liss RH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 17;Spec No:15–9

Low incidence of rifampicin–resistant tubercle bacilli. Collins CH, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):526–7

[Ultrastructural study of tubercle bacilli affected by 16 drugs] Mei GH.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;5(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative bactericidal action of rifampicin alone on M. tuberculosis and M. leprae] Guelpa–Lauras CC, et al.
Acta Leprol (Geneve) 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):69–75 **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterial resistance/found in the province of Matera (observations in the 4–year period, 1977–1980)] Buono L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on tubercle bacilli and their contaminant bacteria in the sputum of pulmonary tuberculosis after chemotherapy] Sakai I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 57(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis caused presumably by exogenous re–infection. Part 1. Report on cases 1 and 2] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Jun;57(6):353–6 **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of various 2–mercapto– and 2–oxoimidazo (4,5–c)pyridine derivatives] Czarnocka–Janowicz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and tuberculostatic action of various 1–H–imidazo(4,5–c)pyridine derivatives] Czarnocka–Janowicz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XV. Synthesis and tuberculostatic effect of imidazoline pyrazines and imidazoline pyridines] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982; 39(1–3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XIX. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of various 3–phenoxy–2–pyrazinecarboxylic acid derivatives] Pancechowska–Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance to antitubercular drugs in patients with tuberculosis registered in the antituberculosis clinics in Poland 1966–1980] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Oct; 50(10):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the tubercle bacillus sensitivity test in public health] Chatkin JM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Apr;16(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Response of Mycobacteria tuberculosis isolated from chronic patients to single or combined drugs] Fanea E, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of rifampicin and ethambutol resistance of strains of Koch bacilli isolated from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis 1973–1981] Ionescu C, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the pathogenicity, in the guinea–pig, of strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to rifampicin] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of rubber stoppers for tube sealing in bacteriological tests for tuberculosis] Chichibabin ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Express method of determining the drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis using a liquid culture medium and a rotating thermostat] Khomenko AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1982 Aug;(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculostatic activity of various rifampicin derivatives in vitro and in vivo] Kochanova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycobacteria resistance in coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative study of resistance to antibacilli drugs in M. Tuberculosis strains isolated from Tuberculosis patients. (Preliminary study)] Valdivia Alvarez JA, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1982 May–Aug;34(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Blancarte L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 May–Jun; 24(3):321–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[L–transformation as 1 of the factors in the variability of the causative agent of tuberculosis (on the 100th anniversary of the discovery of the causative agent of tuberculosis)] Kochemasova ZN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The character of growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro in dependence on peripheral human blood's components. Hadziev S, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1982;26(3):242–9

[A medium supplemented by traditional chinese herb for rapid growth of tubercle bacilli—Bai Zhi (Angelica dahurica)–modified medium] Che RJ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;5(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heat sterilization of sewage sludge in a tuberculosis hospital] Gao DZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 16(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survival of mycobacterium tuberculosis on surfaces at different air–humidities] Kunz R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1982 May; 176(2–3):105–15 **(Ger)**

[Method of treatment of sputum for optimal growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (II)] Liapunova AD, et al.
Lab Delo 1983;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of the 'Novaia' (Mordovskii's) culture medium in a bacteriological laboratory] Chichibabin ES.
Probl Tuberk 1983 Jan;(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis during chemotherapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Isaeva ZhN. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of culture media containing pyruvic acid for the cultivation of M. tuberculosis] Šipuš D.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Guinea pig alveolar macrophages probably kill M. tuberculosis H37Rv and H37Ra in vivo by producing hydrogen peroxide. Jackett PS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;162:99–104

Antibody response to sulfolipids in experimental tuberculosis. Malik U, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(3):285–8

A system for preparation, detection and identification of a precipitinogen (eta) of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, that is not detectable in strains of M. bovis. Hirai T, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Mar;25(1):1–19

Immunity in tuberculosis. Chaparas SD. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(4):447–62

A case of metastatic lung cancer healed clinically with an extract from human tubercle bacilli (Maruyama vaccine—SSM). Fujita K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):337–46

Purification and antigenic specificity of alpha protein (Yoneda and Fukui) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Tasaka H, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1983 Mar;32(1):1–8

Delayed hypersensitivity eliciting lipoprotein antigen of mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Deshpande JM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1982 Jul;76:10–7

Characterization of a suppressor cell–activating factor (SCAF) released by adherent cells treated with M. tuberculosis. Wadee AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2266–70

Humoral immunity in chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. The major oligoclonal IgG bands are antibodies to mycobacteria. Glynn P, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1982 Dec;57(2–3):369–84

Serological cross–reactions between 'Mycoplasma genitalium' and M. pneumoniae [letter] Lind K. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1158–9

Detection of mycobacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tuberculous meningitis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Sada E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17; 2(8351):651–2

Diagnosis of active tuberculosis by immunological methods. 1. The effect of tuberculin reactivity and previous BCG vaccination on the antibody levels determined by ELISA. Kardjito T, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Dec;63(4):269–74

Isolation and partial characterization of the most immunologically reactive antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra culture filtrate. Reich M, et al.
Tubercle 1982 Jun;63(2):99–106

[Use of the macrophage migration inhibition test in the study of relationships between mycobacterial antigens] Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun; 133C(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis, using methods specific to the causative agent, in the detection of tuberculosis] Müller HE.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jan 14;108(2):63–7 **(Ger)**

[Macrophage activity in anti–Mycobacterium immunity. II. Direct contact of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with the macrophage] Lipińska R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Oct; 50(10):535–9 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Fundamental properties of the BK–Kharkov' vaccinal strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dikiĭ IL. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acridine orange staining of smears for demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Katila ML, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1982 Dec;1(6):351–3

The value of culture in pulmonary tuberculous patients with negative smear bacilloscopy. González Montaner LJ, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep; 24(2–3):170–4

Evaluation of swab culture method of Kudoh and Kudoh for cultivation of M. tuberculosis. Kothadia SN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1982 Jan;36(1):9–11

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1982 Dec;105(6):1119

Examination of operation specimens from patients with spinal tuberculosis for tubercle bacilli. Allen BW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1983 Jun;36(6):662–6

Is guinea pig inoculation ever justified for the diagnosis of tuberculosis? [letter] Morris CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):719–20

What means a sporadic positive sputum culture with scanty colonies of mycobacterium tuberculosis? (From the IUAT trial on preventive chemotherapy of fibrotic lesions). Krebs A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):185–8

Modified medium for the rapid growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter] Kotian M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):530–1

[The epizootiological significance of positive bacteriological findings on Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis in humans] Pavlas M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1982 Nov;27(11):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laboratories: their role in the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis] Grosset J, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1982 Sep–Dec;57(3–4):234–41 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of M. africanum from German patients] Schröder KH. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1982 Sep–Dec;57(3–4):249–53 **(Fre)**

[The status of Mycobacterium africanum in West Africa] Touré IM. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1982 Sep–Dec; 57(3–4):241–9 **(Fre)**

[Accuracy of the procedures for determining tuberculosis bacteria] Gärtner K. **MMW** 1982 Dec 17;124(50):1139–40 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kudo S.
Kekkaku 1982 Nov;57(11):565–72 **(Jpn)**

[Current concepts on the occurrence of bacilli visible during bacteriostatic studies but not growing in cultures in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Górnicka–Wilczyńska M.
Pneumonol Pol 1982 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):51–6 **(Pol)**

[On the centenary of the discovery of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Krakówka P. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):557–8 **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Mycobacterium from urine and other biological matter with a low microbe count using millipore filters] Pelczarska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov;50(11):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Robert Koch (1843–1910)] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):425–7 **(Pol)**

[Incidence, prevalence and intensity of elimination of bacilli as indicators of the severity of tuberculosis endemia] Barbu Z, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ziehl–Neelsen or Ehrlich–Neelsen staining?] Galan V.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Jan–Mar;31(1):43–6 **(Rum)**

[Aspects of dysmicrobism in the isolation of Koch bacilli and its pathological implications] Jemna I, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Jan–Mar;31(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative results in demonstrating Koch bacilli in bronchial secretions with the use of photon microscopy, fluorescence microscopy and culture] Jemna I, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Research on the use of culture media with acid pH for the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as compared with the Löwenstein–Jensen medium] Timoşca S, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Significance of sporadic paucibacillary cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Vasiliu N, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Express method of the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis using a liquid culture medium and incubation in a rotating thermostat] Makarevich NM, et al.
Lab Delo 1983;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the frequency of bacteriologic studies and use of a complex of nutrient media to identify bacterial shedding in tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological examination for Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gamperis IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial excretion and the bacteriostatic activity of the blood in the chemotherapy of middle–aged and elderly tuberculosis patients] Ginzburg TS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the dynamics of immunologic indices and newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis patients and the timing of the end of bacterial isolation and the closure of destruction cavities] Khomenko AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1982 Oct;(10):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Various biological characteristics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in silicotuberculosis] Mordovskoĭ GG.
Probl Tuberk 1982 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biological assay in the detection of 'latent' bacteria release during chemotherapy] Posperov VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1982 Aug;(8):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the frequency of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Volkova VD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1983 Mar;(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the morphological properties and immunogenicity of filterable forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 May;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of beta–glucuronidase inhibitor from Mycobacterium

tuberculosis against microbicidal activity in phagocytes of guinea pigs. Tasaka H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):137–9

Synthesis of mycocerosic acids from methylmalonyl coenzyme A by cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis BCG. Rainwater DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2979–85

Proteolysis and recycling of Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture filtrate tuberculoproteins. Reich M, et al. **Microbios** 1981;32(129–130):173–9

PATHOGENICITY

Lipid composition and virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Khuller GK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):541–7

Role of lipid content and hydrogen peroxide susceptibility in determining the guinea-pig virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Goren MB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec; 63(6):693–700

[The virulence of resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis for guinea pigs and experimental therapeutic effects of antitubercular agents on the animals infected by the resistant strains. I. The virulence of the resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Wang XG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;5(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the virulence and toxic properties of M. tuberculosis sensitive and resistant to antitubercular agents] Ginzburg TS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virulence and toxic properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis sensitive and resistant to antitubercular preparations] Ginzburg TS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan; (1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glyoxylate metabolism and adaptation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to survival under anaerobic conditions. Wayne LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1042–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic demonstration of close contact between intracellular mycobacteria and the phagosomal membrane. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Aug; 35(4):197–201

[Modern concepts of the structure of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):33–40 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

MYCOLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of non-specific anti-tumour resistance in the mouse using cell wall preparations from four BCG substrains. Beaudet R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;134(2):215–26

ANALYSIS

Structures of the two homologous series of dialkene mycolic acids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Danielson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12196–203

Studies on the mycolic acids from the walls of Mycobacterium microti. Davidson LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):823–8

The mycolic acids of Mycobacterium chelonei. Minnikin DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):817–22

Mycolic acid patterns of four vaccine strains of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Minnikin DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):889–91

[Structure analysis and physiology of mycolic acids] Yano I. **Kekkaku** 1982 Dec;57(12):698–707 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Biosynthesis and regulation of cell wall mycolic acid in mycobacteria] Toriyama S. **Kekkaku** 1982 May; 57(5):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of insulin secretory response of rats by cell wall skeleton extracted from BCG cell wall. Kawata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):929–31

MYCOLOGY

METHODS

Mycology problem. Valliere WE. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Dec;48(12):1003–4

A and alpha supernatant pretreatment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells affects both the kinetics and efficiency of mating. Sena EP. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):897–903

Control of growth of saprophytic fungi in routine mycological cultures. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1983 Jan; 26(1):46–50

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Phase I study of a new anticancer agent CAM—results of cooperative study] Saito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):2025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYCOPLASMA

Genital Mycoplasmas and Chlamydiae in male infertility. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;41(3):219–24

Some properties of mycoplasma virus Br 1. Gourlay RN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):1–15

Direct activation of the J774.1 Murine macrophage cell line by mycoplasma arthritidis. Dietz JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):811–9

Mycoplasma viruses. Maniloff J, et al. **Intervirology** 1982; 18(4):177–88

Tissue culture: mycoplasma infection and virus susceptibility. Gray JJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):43–7

Current topics in mycoplasmology. Symposia and abstracts of papers presented at the third meeting of the International Organization for Mycoplasmology. Custer, South Dakota, September 3–9, 1980. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S1–279

ANALYSIS

The protein composition of Mycoplasma capricolum. Kawauchi Y, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):7–11

Physical state of membrane lipids of Mycoplasma capricolum. Melchior DL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S35–42

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic analysis of isoenzymes of mycoplasma species. Salih MM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(1):14–33

A classification of laboratory strains of avian mycoplasma serotypes by direct immunofluorescence. Talkington FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):422–9

Classification of the F38 group of caprine Mycoplasma strains by DNA hybridization. Christiansen C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2523–6

Serological cross-reactions between 'Mycoplasma genitalium' and M. pneumoniae [letter] Lind K. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1158–9

Serological cross-reactions between Mycoplasma genitalium and M. pneumoniae [letter] Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):527

Typing of isolates of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma salivarium by growth inhibitors derived from mycoplasmal cells treated with chloroform. Nakamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):151–7

Emmy Klieneberger-Nobel Award Lecture: The protein fingerprints of mycoplasmas. Rodwell AW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S8–17

CYTOLOGY

Colonial opacity variation in Mycoplasma pulmonis. Liss A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1245–51

Comparison of two methods for enumeration of mycoplasmas. Stemke GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):959–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimycoplasmal activity of ofloxacin (DL-8280). Osada Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):509–11

A simple method for the removal of mycoplasma contamination from paramyxovirus stocks. Simpson EJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar;6(3):127–34

Effect of molecular weight of polyethylene glycols on inactivation of Mycoplasma pulmonis and Acholeplasma laidlawii A. Hashimoto R, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982; 29(4):179–82

The role of industry in the development of a product for control of mycoplasmal plant diseases. Carroll VJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S162–6

Antibiotic treatment for control of tree diseases associated with mycoplasma-like organisms. McCoy RE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S157–61

Antibiotic sensitivities of mycoplasmas [letter] Boughton E. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):541–2

[Sensitivity of Mycoplasma bovis to disinfection agents applied to the udder area] Pfützner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiseptic effect on Ureaplasma and Mycoplasma] Witzleb H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for the quantitative determination of the drug sensitivity of Mycoplasma] Rudenko AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;44(5):83–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of a beta-lactamase activity in Mycoplasma capricolum transfected with the liposome-encapsulated E.coli pBR 322 plasmid. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):982–6

Properties of the nucleases of mollicutes. Pollack JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):538–41

GENETICS

Temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma synoviae. II. Properties of a nonpathogenic but immunogenic mutant (MSts44). Nonomura I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):776–81

Temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma synoviae. I. Production and selection of a nonpathogenic but immunogenic clone. Nonomura I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):763–75

Attempts to detect by physicochemical methods plasmid DNA in mycoplasmas of human origin before and after transformation to tetracycline resistance. Saha A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):1014–8

Polyethylene glycol-dependent transfection of Acholeplasma laidlawii with mycoplasma virus L2 DNA. Sladek TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):734–41

Ribosomal RNA genes in Mycoplasma. Amikam D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4215–22

Cloned genomic DNA sequences from Mycoplasma hyorhinis encoding antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Taylor MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4154–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intracage ammonia promotes growth of Mycoplasma pulmonis in the respiratory tract of rats. Schoeb TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):212–7

Role of membrane sterols in Mycoplasma capricolum. Dahl JS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S93–6

Cultivation of fastidious mycoplasmas from human arthritis. Jansson E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;42(2):66–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for antigens of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Rose FV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 162:319–26

Prevalence of mycoplasmas and immune responses to Mycoplasma bovis in feedlot calves. Boothby JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):831–8

Spectrophotometric method for determining titers of antimycoplasma metabolism inhibition antibody. Washburn LR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):343–6

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibody to Mycoplasma gallisepticum infections in poultry. Ansari AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):21–35

Cross-immunity and antigenic relationships among five strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in young Leghorn chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):496–507

Microagglutination test for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae in avian sera. Yoder HW Jr. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):606–11

Induction of macrophage-mediated cytolysis of neoplastic cells by mycoplasmas. Loewenstein J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):290–7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for cell culture mycoplasmas. Buck DW, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):377–81

Delayed hypersensitivity to nonviable Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice is enhanced by dextran sulfate. Kishima M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):823–9

Mycoplasma hyorhinis GDL surface protein antigen p120 defined by monoclonal antibody. Wise KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1332–9

A collaborative assay of mycoplasma reference antisera. Freundt EA. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):227–40

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with immunogenic mycoplasma proteins present in human hematopoietic cell lines. Hemler ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2734–8

Utilization of T cell hybridomas to establish that a soluble factor derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis is truly a genetically restricted polyclonal T cell activator. Yowell RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):543–5

Effect of tylosin in the feed of broiler breeder birds on their serological reaction to Mycoplasma synoviae. Vardaman TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):180–2

Immunological interactions between host cells and mycoplasmas: an introduction. Fernald GW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S201–4 (27 ref.)

In vitro studies on the mitogenic activity of mycoplasmal species toward lymphocytes. Naot Y. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S205–9

Mycoplasma-lymphocyte interactions and their possible role in immunopathologic manifestations of mycoplasmal disease. Stanbridge EJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S219–26

Translocation of Thy-1 antigen and a fluorescent lipid probe during lymphoblastoid cell interaction with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Wise KS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun; 4 Suppl:S210–8

[Mycoplasma bovis infection in a dairy herd. 3. Serological studies of antibodies against Mycoplasma bovis] Heitmann J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1; 96(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological characteristics of the membrane and cytoplasmic components of Mycoplasma arthritidis] Sonina NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of lysis by natural killers of target cells infected

with Mycoplasma] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycoplasmas: demonstration in semen and preputial washings from bulls. Blom E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(2):238–40

Metabolic consequences of mycoplasmal contamination of cell cultures. Williams BA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Dec;10(3–4):119–25

Occurrence of Mycoplasma sp (2D) in Texas sheep flocks. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):868–9

Comparison of various atmospheric conditions for isolation and subcultivation of Mycoplasma hyorhinis from cell cultures. Polak–Vogelzang AA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):31–40

Evaluation of serological tests for the detection of bovine Mycoplasma. Hájková M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):405–8

Demonstration and role of mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas in bull semen and the control of Mycoplasma infections in bulls. Jurmanova K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):421–8

Isolation of mycoplasmas from bull semen and serological examination of aborted cows sera for presence of Mycoplasma antibodies. Stipkovits L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):429–33

Mycoplasmas and mites in the ears of clinically normal goats. Cottew GS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):77–81

Mycoplasmas and mites in the ears of clinically normal goats. Cottew GS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):77–81

Egg transmission of two strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):487–95

Wildlife surveillance during a Mycoplasma gallisepticum epornitic in domestic turkeys. Stallknecht DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):883–90

Elimination of mycoplasma from human B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. Howell DN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Nov; 5(3):233–8

Mink lung cells as a tool for detection of Mycoplasma hyorhinis contamination in cell cultures and virus stocks. Darai G, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jan;19(1):7–15

The isolation of a 'non-cultivable' strain of Mycoplasma hyorhinis from a mammalian live virus vaccine. Woods SB. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):247–50

Detection of mixed Mycoplasma species. Bradbury JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):314–8

Comparative evaluation of media for isolation of ureaplasma urealyticum and genital mycoplasma species. Leland DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):709–14

Rapid tissue culture method for detection of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Levy JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2817–20

The prevalence of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in the cervix and anal canal of women. Munday PE, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):253–7

A controlled study of genital mycoplasmas in amniotic fluid from patients with intra-amniotic infection. Blanco JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):650–3

Isolation of mycoplasmas from experimental ferrets (Mustela putorius). Koshimizu K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct; 31(4):299–302

Isolation of Mycoplasma hyosynoviae and other mycoplasmas from the respiratory tracts of pigs by aerobic and anaerobic cultivation. Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):811–4

Selective isolation of Mycoplasma hyosynoviae by anaerobic cultivation. Ogata M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):725–33

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from calf pneumonia in Japan. Shimizu T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):981–3

Isolation of mycoplasmas from Danish cattle. Friis NF, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Feb;35(2):74–81

Selective medium for the isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from nasal discharges of pneumonic calves. Shimizu T. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):371–3

Prevalence of Mycoplasma and Chlamydia in the nasal flora of dairy calves. Springer WT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):351–7

Mycoplasma canadense from bovine fetuses [letter] Boughton E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22;112(4):87

Further evidence of the involvement of Mycoplasma californicum in bovine mastitis in Europe. Jurmanová K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):608

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovoculi and Acholeplasma oculi from outbreaks of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Kelly JI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):482

Isolation of mycoplasmas from bovine semen. Rae AG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):462

[Experience with the isolation and predifferentiation of Mycoplasma from milk samples under routine laboratory conditions as well as the significance of Mycoplasma species for cattle herds in the Potsdam District and their control] Baumgärtner B. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma infection of calves. 1. Detection of Mycoplasma in pneumonias and arthritis in calves] Bocklisch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis of cattle. 12. The suitability of Mycoplasma isolation, indirect hemagglutination and film inhibition for the diagnosis of Mycoplasma bovis infection] Pfützner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):383–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and characterization of Acholeplasma and Mycoplasma mutants] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium in mastitis of cattle] Wehnert C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of detecting Mycoplasma in continuous cell cultures] Mikhailova GR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):759–61 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of Mycoplasma detection methods in cell cultures] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genital mycoplasma in pregnancy and in the newborn infant] Fernández Jaramillo H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31; 168(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mycoplasma-induced BALB/c 3T3 collagenase is a mammalian enzyme. Kluve B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):641–7

Preferential uptake of lipids by mycoplasma membranes from human plasma low-density lipoproteins. Efrati H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6477–82

The effect of phospholipase A2 on intact cells and isolated membranes of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markowitz O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):185–9

Cholesterol and phospholipid uptake by mycoplasmas. Razin S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S85–92

PATHOGENICITY

Attempts to produce granulomatous colitis in Boxer dogs with a mycoplasma. Bowe PS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):430–3

Toxicity but not arthritogenicity of Mycoplasma arthritidis for mice associates with the haplotype expressed at the major histocompatibility complex. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1010–5

Cytopathic effect of whole cells and purified membranes of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Geary SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):132–6

The pathogenicity of a newly discovered human mycoplasma (strain G37) for the genital tract of marmosets. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 89(3):449–55

Derrick Edward Award Lecture. The pathogenic potential of mycoplasmas: Mycoplasma pulmonis as a model. Cassell GH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S18–34

Effects of microbial isolates on porcine tracheal and bronchial explant cultures as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Williams PP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:141–50

Effects of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and M. hyorhinis on ependymal cells of the porcine lateral ventricles as observed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Williams PP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:133–40

[Mycoplasma in the human urogenital tract] Bollmann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):465–73 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma infection of calves. 2. Experimental infection of calves with Mycoplasma bovis] Pfützner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis of cattle. 10. Test of Mycoplasma bovis, Mycoplasma bovigenitalium and Acholeplasma laidlawii for udder pathogenicity] Pfützner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):361–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis of cattle. 11. Histological udder findings after experimental infection with Mycoplasma bovigenitalium and Acholeplasma laidlawii] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitogenic action of Mycoplasma arthritidis on the lymphoid cells of rats] Pronin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ionophores and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on Mycoplasma gallisepticum adherence to erythrocytes. Banai M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):189–94

Effect of Mycoplasma orale on growth of equine arteritis virus in Vero cells. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):989–91

Coordinate regulation of unsaturated phospholipid, RNA, and protein synthesis in Mycoplasma capricolum by cholesterol. Dahl JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):692–6

Modulation of plasminogen activator activity in human skin fibroblasts infected with mycoplasmas. Hatcher VB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):324–7

Attachment of mycoplasmas to host cell membranes. Kahane I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S185–92

The electrochemical potential across mycoplasmal membranes. Schiefer HG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S65–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane components of mycoplasmas. Johansson KE. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):278–88

Scanning electron and light microscopy of selected avian strains of Mycoplasma iowae. Gallagher JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):211–7

Analysis of membrane fractions from Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Le Grimellec C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):309–18

Interaction of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae with the porcine respiratory epithelium as observed by electron microscopy. Tajima M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1162–9

An immunoelectron microscopic study of Mycoplasma hyosynoviae in primary swine kidney cell culture. Imura S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;29(1):1–15

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

Septic arthritis due to Mycoplasma hominis. McDonald MI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1044–7

Mycoplasma hominis septicaemia. Friis H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2013–4

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Spanish oil syndrome [letter] Rigau-Pérez JG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):724

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae as a possible cause of pericarditis] van der Meer J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18;127(25):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Serologic evidence of ureaplasma urealyticum infection in women with spontaneous pregnancy loss. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):245–50

Efficacy of antibiotic therapy in preventing spontaneous pregnancy loss among couples colonized with genital mycoplasmas. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):239–44

Glomerulonephritis and mycoplasma infection [letter] Waskowski SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):112–3

The role of mycoplasmas in reproduction. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):814–8

[Mycoplasma hominis and spontaneous abortion] Damianova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gonorrheal urethritis—frequently a mixed Chlamydia and Mycoplasma infection. Results in 143 male patients with acute gonorrhea] Jahn G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in the inflammatory neurological diseases of unknown etiology] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral optic neuritis and polyneuritis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Association of genital mycoplasmas with exudative vaginitis in a 10 year old: a case of misdiagnosis. Waites KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):250–2

[Mycoplasma infections in the pregnant woman, fetus and the newborn infant] Nikolov Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recurrent cystitis in women] Zingg EJ, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 16;71(46):1829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of respiratory mycoplasmosis in children. Pachev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):14–9

[Laboratory and clinical studies of 9,3'-diacetylmidecamycin in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of Mycoplasma arginini infection on the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by TCDD in rat hepatoma cell cultures. Bradlaw JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):599–602

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis caused by Mycoplasma salivarium in hypogammaglobulinaemia. So AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):762–3

Septicaemia in a renal transplant patient due to Mycoplasma hominis. Spencer RC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):267–8

Septicemia due to Mycoplasma hominis. Bøe O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):87–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraperitoneal splenic autotransplantation. Protection afforded in a naturally occurring epidemic of murine mycoplasmosis. Livingston CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr; 118(4):458–61

Application of monoclonal antibodies to detect intraocular

mycoplasma antigens in Mycoplasma arthritidis-infected Sprague-Dawley rats. Thirkill CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):389-97

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with immunogenic mycoplasma proteins present in human hematopoietic cell lines. Hemler ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2734-8

Questionable specificity of lipid antigen in the Mycoplasma pneumoniae complement fixation test in patients with extrapulmonary manifestations. Pönkä A, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):332-8

Mycoplasmas are responsible for interferon induction in cocultures of mouse NK-target lymphoma cells with mouse splenic lymphocytes. Koi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):213-8

Immunological interactions between host cells and mycoplasmas: an introduction. Fernald GW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S201-4 (27 ref.)

Mycoplasma-lymphocyte interactions and their possible role in immunopathologic manifestations of mycoplasmal disease. Stanbridge EJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S219-26

[Immunological aspects of mycoplasmas infections] Naot Y. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):356-9 **(Heb)**

[Stimulation of the transient endogenous spleen colony formation in normal mice and in plethoric mice infected with Mycoplasma arthritidis] Sanin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma colonization in primate animal laboratories. Khatamee MA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):245-9

Mycoplasma hominis septicemia. DeGirolami PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):566-7

A controlled study of genital mycoplasmas in amniotic fluid from patients with intra-amniotic infection. Blanco JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):650-3

Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in the brains of rodents. Hill A. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):540-5

Peritonitis due to Mycoplasma hominis in a renal transplant recipient. Mokhbat JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov; 146(5):713

Diagnosis of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection of rats by an indirect immunofluorescence test compared with 4 other diagnostic methods. Kraft V, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct; 16(4):369-73

[Current problems of the theory of Mycoplasma infection] Kagan GIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):20-5 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cervical Chlamydia trachomatis and mycoplasmal infections in pregnancy. Epidemiology and outcomes. Harrison HR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1721-7

[Epidemic incidence of disease caused by M. pneumoniae 1980-1981] Syruček L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[Mycoplasma mastitis in cattle. 9. Electron microscopic findings in experimental Mycoplasma bovis mastitis] Stanarius A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981; 35(4):511-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic isolated brain lesions caused by respiratory viruses in children] Tsinzerling VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(5):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Putrescine dependent growth of mycoplasma infected mammalian cells. Kamatani N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):16-20

THERAPY

Elimination of the M. hyorhinis from murine neuroblastoma cell lines by in vivo passage. Lombardo JM, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):251-3

VETERINARY

Experimental Mycoplasma mastitis in cattle. I. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):223-31

Respiratory mycoplasmosis. Gourlay RN, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1982;26:289-332 (201 ref.)

Prevalence of mycoplasmas and immune responses to Mycoplasma bovis in feedlot calves. Boothby JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):831-8

Caprine mycoplasmosis: widespread infection in goats with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides (large-colony type). DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):322-5

Mycoplasma gateae arthritis and tenosynovitis in cats: case report and experimental reproduction of the disease. Moise NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):16-21

Infection of cows by Mycoplasma bovis. Horváth G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):401-3

Demonstration and role of mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas in bull semen and the control of Mycoplasma infections in bulls. Jurmanova K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):421-8

Isolation of mycoplasmas from bull semen and serological examination of aborted cows sera for presence of Mycoplasma antibodies. Stipkovits L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):429-33

Caprine mycoplasmosis: acute pulmonary disease in newborn kids given Mycoplasma capricolum orally. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):125-6

Polyarthritis in a calf associated with a group 7 Mycoplasma infection. Shiel MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):192-3

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibody to Mycoplasma gallisepticum infections in poultry. Ansari AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar; 27(1):21-35

The effect of experimental turkey embryo infection with Mycoplasma meleagridis on weight, weight gain, feed consumption, and conversion. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):689-95

Influence of infectious bronchitis strains and vaccines on the incidence of Mycoplasma synoviae airsacculitis. Hopkins SR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):741-52

Laboratory infection of house sparrows (Passer domesticus) with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):308-11

Cross-immunity and antigenic relationships among five strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in young Leghorn chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul-Sep; 26(3):496-507

Egg transmission of two strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul-Sep; 26(3):487-95

Temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma synoviae. I. Production and selection of a nonpathogenic but immunogenic clone. Nonomura I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):763-75

Wildlife surveillance during a Mycoplasma gallisepticum epornitic in domestic turkeys. Stallknecht DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):883-90

Experimental infection of ducks with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Yamada S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun; 27(2):405-8

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia produced by aerosols artificially generated from cultures of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Lloyd LC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul-Aug;139(4):330-7

The pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella haemolytica in calves infected with bovine virus diarrhea or Mycoplasma bovis. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul; 46(3):302-6

Infertility in heifers caused by pathogenic strain of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Saed OM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):125-30

Milkborne outbreak of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides infection in a commercial goat dairy. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1338-41

The role of Mycoplasma in bovine mastitis. Jasper DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):158-62

Serologic surveillance of Louisiana goats for antibody to Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Johnson JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):370-2

Mycoplasma felis as a cause of pleuritis in horses. Ogilvie TH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1374-6

Mycoplasmal respiratory diseases of ruminants: a review and update. Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):403-6

Immunogenic variation among the so-called LC strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):441-9

Clinical pharmacology of tiamulin in ruminants. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):23-32

Immunodepressive effects of trypanosomal infection in cattle immunized against contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):273-82

Effect of tylosin in the feed of broiler breeder birds on their serological reaction to Mycoplasma synoviae. Vardaman TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):180-2

Experimental contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Harbi MS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):51-2

Immune response of calves following the inoculation of Mycoplasma dispar and Mycoplasma bovis. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):45-56

Eradication of Mycoplasma bovis infection from a dairy herd in Great Britain. Bicknell SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):294-7

Synergism between Mycoplasma bovis and Pasteurella haemolytica in calf pneumonia. Houghton SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):41-2

Treatment of racing pigeons naturally infected with Mycoplasma columborale and M columbinum. Howse JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):324-6

Experimental contact transmission of contagious pleuropneumonia of goats (Abu Nini) in the Sudan. Harbi MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):139-43

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides, LC type, from goats in Italy. Sanguinetti V, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov; 5(4):327-35

[Respiratory diseases in sheep due to Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae] Masalski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of pyrimethamine treatment of mother animals on litter outcome] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Apr 1; 108(7):300 **(Dut)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis and Mycoplasma arthritis in cattle] Jaartsveld FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Nov 15; 107(22):855-6 **(Dut)**

[Experience with the isolation and predifferentiation of Mycoplasma from milk samples under routine laboratory conditions as well as the significance of Mycoplasma species for cattle herds in the Potsdam District and their control] Baumgärtner B. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma infection of calves. 1. Detection of Mycoplasma in pneumonias and arthritis in calves] Bocklisch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma infection of calves. 2. Experimental infection of calves with Mycoplasma bovis] Pfützner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis of cattle. 10. Test of Mycoplasma bovis, Mycoplasma bovigenitalium and Acholeplasma laidlawii for udder pathogenicity] Pfützner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):361-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis of cattle. 12. The suitability of Mycoplasma isolation, indirect hemagglutination and film inhibition for the diagnosis of Mycoplasma bovis infection] Pfützner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):383-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma mastitis of cattle. 11. Histological udder findings after experimental infection with Mycoplasma bovigenitalium and Acholeplasma laidlawii] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium in mastitis of cattle] Wehnert C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma bovis infection in a dairy herd. 3. Serological studies of antibodies against Mycoplasma bovis] Heitmann J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1; 96(2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latent infections in laying hen farms; experimental infection in farm chickens of various ages] Landgraf H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jun 6;90(6):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak of Mycoplasma bovis mastitis in Switzerland] Schaeren W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar; 125(3):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ejaculate changes in steers with positive evidence of Mycoplasma] Holzmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):710-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOPLASMA LAIDLAWII see **ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII**

MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES

CLASSIFICATION

Some in-vitro characters of the subspecies of Mycoplasma mycoides. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 89(3):521-7

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides, LC type, from goats in Italy. Sanguinetti V, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov; 5(4):327-35

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of the 5S rRNA from Spiroplasma species BC3 and Mycoplasma mycoides sp. capri PG3. Walker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25; 10(20):6363-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of hopanoids on growth of Mycoplasma mycoides. Kannenberg E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 133(2):100-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic surveillance of Louisiana goats for antibody to Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Johnson JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):370-2

Immunogenic variation among the so-called LC strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):441-9

Immunodepressive effects of trypanosomal infection in cattle immunized against contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):273-82

A passive haemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides using glutaraldehyde-fixed sheep erythrocytes. Chima JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):343-9

METABOLISM

Cation transport mechanisms in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri cells. The nature of the link between K+ and Na+ transport. Benyoucef M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15; 208(3):539-47

Cation transport mechanisms in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri cells. Na+-dependent K+ accumulation. Benyoucef M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):529-38

Pathways of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Neale GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):17-22

Recent developments in the study of potassium transport in Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies capri. Le Grimellec C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S59-64

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Harbi MS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):51–2

MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIA see PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of lymecycline on pathogenic mycoplasmas] Bonissol C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;31(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of growth of Mycoplasma pneumoniae on modified New York City and Hayflick media. Dorman SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):235–7

Alterations in nucleotide content of human lung fibroblasts infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Upchurch S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):631–6

Effects of gaseous ammonia on Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in mice and rats. Saito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):203–6

Host–pathogen interactions in experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease studied by the freeze–fracture technique. Carson JL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun; 4 Suppl:S173–8

A review of the morphological and biochemical features of the attachment process in infections with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Gabridge MG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun; 4 Suppl:S179–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Coreactivity of Legionella pneumophila immune sera in the Mycoplasma pneumoniae complement fixation test. Berdal BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):794–7

Age–related prevalence of complement–fixing antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae during an 8–year period. Pönkä A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):571–5

A study of the specific IgM antibody response in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. Chamberlain P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):207–11

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and the erythema multiforme—Stevens Johnson syndrome. McCormack JG. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):32–6

Questionable specificity of lipid antigen in the Mycoplasma pneumoniae complement fixation test in patients with extrapulmonary manifestations. Pönkä A, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):332–8

Presence of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in patients with bacterial meningitis [letter] Lederman MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):363–5

Immunological reactions against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in multiple sclerosis: preliminary findings. Maida E. **J Neurol** 1983;229(2):103–11

Serological cross–reactions between Mycoplasma genitalium and M. pneumoniae [letter] Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):527

[Post–infectious temporary cold agglutinin disease. A case of delayed formation of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kövary PM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug; 33(8):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New York City medium for enhanced recovery of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from clinical specimens. Granato PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1077–80

METABOLISM

Sialic acid residues mediate Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment to human and sheep erythrocytes. Baseman JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):389–91

Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment: competitive inhibition by mycoplasmal binding component and by sialic acid–containing glycoconjugates. Chandler DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):598–603

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in hamster nasal organ culture. Yoshida A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):141–8

Differential cytopathogenicity accompanying Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection of human lung fibroblasts maintained in newborn bovine serum or fetal bovine serum. Upchurch S, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):203–9

Inhibition of host cell catalase by Mycoplasma pneumoniae: a possible mechanism for cell injury. Almagor M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):251–6

Genomic and phenotypic analyses of Mycoplasma pneumoniae strains. Chandler DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):604–9

Reacquisition of specific proteins confers virulence in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Krause DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):830–6

Hemadsorption and virulence are separable properties of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Leith DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):844–50

[Role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in the inflammatory neurological diseases of unknown etiology] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of mycoplasma pneumoniae hemadsorption and adherence to respiratory epithelium by antibodies to a membrane protein. Krause DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1180–6

Influence of cell shape and surface charge on attachment of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to glass surfaces. Feldner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):1–5

Analysis of polypeptides of mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae that lack the ability to haemadsorb. Feldner J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):841–8

Attachment of mycoplasmas to host cell membranes. Kahane I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S185–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Mycoplasma pneumoniae on the membrane of individual ciliated tracheal cells. Gabridge MG, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jan;18(1):55–62

Freeze–fracture confirmation of the presence of a core in the specialized tip structure of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Wall F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):924–9

MYCOPLASMATALES

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antigens from mycoplasmas of animal origin. Boothby JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 44(3):433–9

MYCOPLASMATALES INFECTIONS

Mycoplasma infections in the upper urinary tract. Thomsen AC. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Dec;29(7):309–22 (119 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Haematuria associated with ureaplasma infection in sickle–cell trait. Savige JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):293–5

The role of mycoplasmas in reproduction. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):814–8

DRUG THERAPY

Subsequent pregnancies among 161 couples treated for T–mycoplasma genital–tract infection. Toth A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):505–7

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme X (LDH–X) determination in sperm samples following artificial infection with Ureaplasma urealyticum] Mehl M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Sep;168(9):631–4 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the role of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in prostatitis. Brunner H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):807–13

OCCURRENCE

Microbiologic study of infertile women at the time of diagnostic laparoscopy. Association of Ureaplasma urealyticum with a defined subpopulation. Cassell GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):502–5

VETERINARY

Reproductive failure of sows in association with Ureaplasma infection. Stipkovits L. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):453–9

The possible role of ureaplasma in a continuous infertility problem in turkeys. Stipkovits L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):513–23

Experimental genital ureaplasmosis in the bull. Waelchli–Suter RO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Jun;124(6):273–95

Ureaplasmas in ewes [letter] McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 30;112(18):441

[Serodiagnosis of Mycoplasma infections in swine] Lange S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOSES

Acute mycotic thyroiditis. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):147–51

Trichosporon cutaneum endocarditis: a sequela of intravenous drug abuse. Brahn E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):792–4

Invasive fungal infections. The use of serologic tests in diagnosis and management. Penn RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1215–20 (87 ref.)

International Symposium on Vaginal Mycoses. Vienna, September 17–20, 1981. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:1–109

Diagnosis and therapy of common eye infections: bacterial, viral, fungal. Pavan–Langston D. **Compr Ther** 1983 May; 9(5):33–42

Fusarium solani keratitis. Oji EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep;59(9):632–8

Genitourinary fungal infections. Michigan S. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):390–7 (85 ref.)

Lymphedema and elephantiasis in basidiobolomycosis. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Sep;25(9):508–11

The otolaryngologic clinics of North America. Symposium on granulomatous disorders of the head and neck. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):471–720

Nasal entomophthoromycosis in Nigerian Igbos. Okafor BC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):53–7

[Fungal osteoarthritis of the knee with joint destruction treated with ketoconazole] Hervé F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First human case of Drechslera longirostrata mycosis. Spondylodiscitis complicating prosthesis endocarditis. Treatment with combined ketoconazole and amphotericin B] Drouhet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4; 11(49):3631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of genital infections in childhood, puberty and adolescence] Decker K. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar; 16(1):56–60 **(Ger)**

[Onyxis caused by Malassezia (Pityrosporum) ovalis] Civila ES, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Fungemia. Case records from Ullevål Hospital] Maeland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Terminology of human mycoses. Nomenclature of mycotic diseases of man. List of accepted German terms translated, arranged and published, together with comments, for the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology (ISHAM). Loeffler W. **Mykosen** 1983 Jul;26(7):346–84 **(Eng, Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute monoarticular arthritis due to Phialophora parasitica. Kaell AT, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):519–22

Superinfections in herpes simplex keratitis. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):354–61

Fungal sepsis in surgical patients. Burchard KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):217–21

Trichosporon hepatitis. Korinek JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):732–4

Infectious complications in the elderly diabetic patient. Sen P, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Feb;38(2):63–6, 71–2

Trichosporon capitatum: thrush–like oral infection, local invasion, fungaemia and metastatic abscess formation in a leukaemic patient. Oelz O, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar; 6(2):183–5

Paecilomyces pyelonephritis complicating nephrolithiasis and review of Paecilomyces infections. Sherwood JA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):526–8

Perinatal infection with Torulopsis glabrata: a case associated with maternal sickle cell anemia. Sander CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):21S–24S

Empiric antifungal therapy in the management of the febrile–granulocytopenic cancer patient. Commers JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):56–60

Trichoderma viride peritonitis. Loeppky CB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):798–9

[Cortical abscess of the kidney due to Torulopsis glabrata in an 8–month–old child] Opsomer R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982;50(3):281–7 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory occlusion of the lacrimal and nasal pathways caused by Monosporium apiospermum (Allescheria boydii)] Köhler U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Dec; 181(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Zygomycosis in otorhinolaryngological practice. Martinson FD. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:224–30

Rhinoentomophthoromycosis. Ladapo AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Mar;11(1):33–6

Vitamin B6–dependent Streptococcus mimicking fungi in a patient with endocarditis. Dykstra MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):107–10

Fungal autofluorescence with ultraviolet illumination. Graham AR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):231–4

Detection of fungi in cerebrospinal fluid. McGinnis MR. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):129–38 (100 ref.)

White piedra. Benson PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 119(7):602–4

Fungal meningitis manifesting as hydrocephalus. Mangham D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):728–31

Fungal arthritis simulating juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Haapasaari J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2; 285(6346):923–4

A practical approach to the diagnosis of fungal infections of the respiratory tract. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):321–42

Mycotic infections of cornea. (Drug sensitivity study). Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):81–5

Mycotic infections of cornea. Prasad S, et al.

Indian J Ophthalmol 1982 Mar;30(2):81–5
Controlled evaluation of hypertonic sucrose medium at a 1:5 ratio of blood to broth for detection of bacteremia and fungemia in supplemented peptone broth. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1045–9
Controlled evaluation of the effect of atmosphere of incubation on detection of bacteremia and fungemia in supplemented peptone broth. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):437–42
Controlled evaluation of hypertonic sucrose medium for detection of bacteremia and fungemia in supplemented peptone broth. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):490–4
Fusarium keratomycosis—a case report. Kumari S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):70–3
From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Summary of a workshop on serodiagnosis of systemic mycoses. Gordon MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):570–4
The case of the foaming toe. Green AD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1982 Oct;128(3):160–2
Septic arthritis due to saccharomyces species in a patient with chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Feld R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):637–40
Septic arthritis due to Fusarium solani. Jakle C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):151–3
Torulopsis glabrata perinephric abscess: a case report. Thompson WC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):529–30
Zygomycetes brain abscesses in narcotic addicts with serological diagnosis. Pierce PF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2881–2
Current concepts in the diagnosis of systemic mycoses. Goodman NL. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 56(10):908–11
A 65-year-old Chinese woman with lymphadenopathy and progressive pulmonary infiltrates. One million Chinese women can't all have tuberculosis. Beck JR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(4):391–414
A simple method to reduce growth of contaminants in routine mycological procedure. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul; 25(7):368–76
Fungal and parasitic granulomas of the head and neck. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):493–513 (45 ref.)
Rapid laboratory diagnosis of infections. Friedman AD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):366–73 (105 ref.)
The clinical significance of positive blood cultures: a comprehensive analysis of 500 episodes of bacteremia and fungemia in adults. II. Clinical observations, with special reference to factors influencing prognosis. Weinstein MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):54–70
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and its application to the serological diagnosis of fungal infection. Richardson MD, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Mar;21(1):1–14 (80 ref.)
New diagnostic methods in medical mycology. Holmberg K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:121–6
Fungal keratitis at the University of Minnesota: 1971–1981. Doughman DJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982; 80:235–47
Torulopsis infection extensively involving urinary tract. Takeuchi H, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):173–5
[Otomycoses] Bambule G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):537–40 **(Fre)**
[Clinical manifestations of various mycoses of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts in African pathology] Reynaud J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(12):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mycotic lingual granuloma. The pseudotumoral form] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(12):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of intraocular mycoses] Martenet AC. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:141–4 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic reliability and incidence of genital mycoses in pregnant women] Martius J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 May–Jun;187(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of bacteria and fungi in blood samples. German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology. Commission for guidelines for microbiological diagnosis] **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May;252(1):1–8 **(Ger)**
[Problems of the diagnosis and treatment of infection in proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Sulek K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1077–9 **(Pol)**
[Otomycoses in childhood] Chelidze ND. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occurrence of vulvovaginitis in childhood caused by yeast microorganisms] Stefanovič J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Laboratory and clinical assessment of ketoconazole in deep-seated mycoses. Drouhet E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):30–47
Ketoconazole in the treatment of fungal infection. Clinical and laboratory studies. Hay RJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24; 74(1B):16–9
Treatment of mycoses in cancer patients. Meunier-Carpentier F. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):74–9
The antifungal activity of ketoconazole. Van Cutsem J. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):9–15
Oral ketoconazole therapy for keratomycosis. Ishibashi Y. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):342–5
Management of fungal diseases. Sarosi GA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):250–3
Treatment of systemic mycoses with ketoconazole: emphasis on toxicity and clinical response in 52 patients. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases collaborative antifungal study. Dismukes WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):13–20
Ketoconazole in systemic mycoses [editorial] Hoeprich PD. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):105
Antifungal agents useful in therapy of systemic fungal infections. Medoff G, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:303–30 (105 ref.)
New antifungal and antiviral chemotherapy. Stewart JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1802–4
Therapy of fungal infections. Drutz DJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Nov;58(8):721–32
Clinical value of empirical amphotericin B in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Stein RS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2247–51
Efficiency of various therapeutic concepts in genital mycoses. Granitzka S. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:92–8
Results of single-dose treatment of vaginal mycoses with 500 mg Canesten vaginal tablets. Krause U. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28 Suppl 1:99–105
Current therapy of pulmonary and disseminated fungal diseases. Stamm AM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):911–7 (37 ref.)
Postoperative peritonitis due to Saccharomyces cerivisiae—treated with ketoconazole. Canafax DM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):698–9
Ketoconazole. Hume AL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar;17(3):169–74 (50 ref.)
Antifungal agents used in systemic mycoses. Activity and therapeutic use. Graybill JR, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Jan; 25(1):41–62 (117 ref.)
Recent advances in the therapy of ocular mycotic infections. Nema HV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):323–6
A comparative evaluation of Nystatin, Amphotericin-B and Miconazole in keratomycosis. Reddy PR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):249–50
Treatment of fungal infections in the bones and joints with ketoconazole. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1064–9
Three-day clotrimazole therapy for vulvo-vaginal mycosis. Higashide K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):21–7
Clinical evaluation of three-day treatment of vaginal mycosis with clotrimazole vaginal tablets. Mizuno S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):179–85
Antimicrobial treatment of systemic fungal infections. Brabender W, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Feb;84(2):72–5, 82
Ketoconazole therapy for fungal urinary tract infections. Graybill JR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):68–70
Treatment of Torulopsis glabrata peritonitis with intraperitoneal amphotericin B. Rahko PS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1187–8
Ketoconazole and fungal CAPD peritonitis [letter] Chapman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):510–1
Symposium on antimicrobial agents. Hermans PE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan;58(1):3–5
Antifungal agents used for deep-seated mycotic infections. Hermans PE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Apr;58(4):223–31 (46 ref.)
General principles of antimicrobial therapy. Wilkowske CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan;58(1):6–13
Whether or not to administer Amphotericin to an immunosuppressed patient with hematologic malignancy and undiagnosed fever[clinical conference] Gottlieb JE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):74–93
Therapy for ocular infections. Annable WL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;30(2):389–96
Antifungal chemotherapy. Koldin MH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;30(1):49–61 (89 ref.)
Drugs for systemic mycoses. Hughes WT. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):177–9
Oral antifungal therapy. Current status of ketoconazole. Varkey B. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):52–3
Ketoconazole – a new antifungal agent [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):557
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in systemic mycosis. Improved results of an active treatment policy] Madsen EL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[New case of rhinoentomophtoromycosis. Cure by ketoconazole] Chauvin JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antifungal agents in otorhinolaryngology] Dupont B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic antimycotic treatment] Höffken G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 24;107(38):1446–50 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[1 1/2 years' experience with ketoconazol – report of results] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7;101(25):1196–8 **(Ger)**
[Antimycotic therapy. 1: Classification, antimycotic drugs: flucytosine, tolnaftate] Qadripur SA. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):310–4 **(Ger)**
[Antimycotic therapy. 6. Practical application of therapy. Tinea nigra, trichomycosis nodularis (piedra), otomycosis, subcutaneous mycoses, systemic mycoses] Qadripur SA. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28;101(16):739–42 concl **(Ger)**
[Antimycotic therapy. 3: Polyene antimycotic antibiotics, antimycotic antibiotics without polyene structure] Qadripur SA. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):465–9 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the oral antimycotic ketoconazole in vaginal fungal involvement] Dame WR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 20;33(33):1127–9 **(Ger)**
[Results of isoconazol nitrate treatment of vaginal mycoses] Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Nov;25(11):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The difference of the effects on experimental keratomycosis due to the length of medicational period of corticosteroid] Ishibashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(9):1438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of pimaricin in the treatment of mycotic infections of the cornea] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basis of antifungal chemotherapy] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983;38(2):525–48 (121 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensitivity of Candida albicans and yeast-like fungi to mycostatics in pregnant women] Liber Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Rhodotorula rubra peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):349–52
Pseudallescheria boydii infection after bone marrow transplantation. Gumbart CH. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 99(2):193–4
Fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kerr CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):334–6 (19 ref.)
Opportunistic mycotic infection caused by Chaetomium in a patient with acute leukemia. Hoppin EC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):555–6
Investigations into the pathoaetiology and diagnosis of vaginal mycoses. Schnell JD. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:14–21
Epidemiology, pathology and clinical features of genital mycoses—1981 status. Senft HH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28 Suppl 1:3–13 (25 ref.)
Fusarium brain abscess. Case report. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):598–601
Fungal infection of prosthetic joints: a report of two cases. Goodman JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):494–5
Basidiobolomycosis following injection injury. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Sep;25(9):512–6
Chemotherapy-associated oral infections in adults with solid tumors. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):113–20
Clinical and experimental keratitis due to Curvularia lunata (Wakker) Boedijn var. aeria (Batista, Lima and Vasconcelos) Ellis. Agrawal PK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep;20(3):225–32
[Analysis of 50 cases of benign or malignant gastric ulcer complicated by mycotic infection] Xie M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):160–1 **(Chi)**
[Fungal infection following operation for retinal detachment (report of 5 cases)] Xu CC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):345–7 **(Chi)**
[Postoperative infection in ophthalmology. Clinical, therapeutic, biological and medicolegal considerations] Taglioni M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):161–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mycoses caused by fungal spores in indoor air] Staib F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:369–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic mycoses in hematologic neoplasms] Stahel RA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15;113(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycotic prosthetic valve endocarditis] Stanulla H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycoses caused by fungal spores in indoor air] Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2–3):142–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged central venous catheterization in intensive therapy and resuscitation. Study of bacterial pollution and complications] Monaco C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with chromomycosis, cryptococcal meningitis and alternarial subcutaneous abscess] Egawa M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):965–70 **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with spinal cord compression and mycosis of Cladosporium cladosporioides] Shimizu T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul;23(7):1096–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role in Paecilomyces in the etiology of protracted and recurrent bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Evidence of some microbiological problems in the Book of Leviticus (3d Book of Moses) in the Old Testament] Koch HA. **Mykosen** 1983 Mar;26(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to fungal infections. Domer JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:383–408 (181 ref.)

Antigen detection in body fluids of patients with bacterial and fungal infections. Bennett JE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:22–6

[Contribution to active and passive immunisation in deep-seated mycoses. Chrysosporium parvum var. crescens as a model] Tomšiková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul; 25(7):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What role does the immune apparatus play in the defense against fungal infections?] Myrvang B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Autoimmune disorders in patients with foot mycoses] Kilikeev AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

[A case of fungus allergy with atypic symptoms] Bylin G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 3;79(44):4040 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The diagnosis of infections by the detection of microbial metabolites in body fluids. Eng RH. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):510–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Autofluorescence of fungi: an aid to detection in tissue sections. Mann JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May; 79(5):587–90

Brain abscess caused by a variety of cladosporium trichoides. Seaworth BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):747–52

Recent and innovative methods for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reller LB. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28; 75(1B):26–30 (33 ref.)

Retrospective comparison of three blood culture media for the recovery of yeasts from clinical specimens. Bille J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;2(1):22–5

Mycological study in otomycosis. Pahwa VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:334–8

Orbital mycosis an attempt to evolve an experimental model. Dayal Y, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):319–21

Detection of fungemia obscured by concomitant bacteremia: in vitro and in vivo studies. Hockey LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1080–5

Postoperative fusarium osteomyelitis. Page JC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):174–6

Colonization and infection with Trichosporon species in the immunosuppressed host. Haupt HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):199–203

Fungaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):510

Maxillary sinusitis: isolation of Scedosporium (Monosporium) apiospermum, anamorph of Petriellidium (Allescheria) boydii. Bloom SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):492–4

Extracellular lipase and proteinase of Basidiobolus haptosporus: possible role in subcutaneous mycosis. Echetebu CO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Dec 27; 80(3):171–7

Fungi: friends and foes. Hughes WT. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S18–22

The clinical significance of positive blood cultures: a comprehensive analysis of 500 episodes of bacteremia and fungemia in adults. I. Laboratory and epidemiologic observations. Weinstein MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–53

Clinical and experimental keratitis caused by the Colletotrichum state of Glomerella cingulata and Acrophialophora fusispora. Shukla PK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):137–47

[Panorama of mycoses in otorhinolaryngology] Drouhet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):517–25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of Cladosporium isolated from various human lesions] de Bièvre C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug–Oct;75(4):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yeast-like flora of the male and female urogenital system with regard to enzymatic activity and clinical symptoms] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 69(1–2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Generalized infection and inflammatory meningitis caused by bacteria and fungi in Finland. Findings on blood and cerebrospinal fluid culture 1976–80] Virtanen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(18):1315–25 **(Fin)**

[Keratomycosis in Japan reported from 1976 to 1980] Ishibashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(7):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histopathological and statistical study of pulmonary mycosis in the autopsied cases] Morishita Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):97–100 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Phaeohyphomycotic cyst: a clinicopathologic study of the first four cases described from Brazil. Bambirra EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):794–8

Phaeohyphomycosis in El Salvador caused by Exophiala spinifera. Padhye AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):799–803

The pattern of superficial mycotic infections in Sri Lanka. Attapattu MC. **Ceylon Med J** 1980 Sep–Dec;25(3–4):86–95

Filamentous organisms in ulcerated intestinal type carcinoma of the stomach: an aid to biopsy diagnosis. Michalek H, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):779–85

Biochemical and pathological changes in experimental phycomycosis. Corbel MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr; 93(2):219–34

Experimental infection with Basidiobolus haptosporus. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jul 23; 79(1):19–21

[Histopathology of mycoses in ORL] Ravisse P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A pathological study on cerebral mycosis] Abe F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Dec;34(12):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in neutropenic patients. Reduction of infections and effect on bacterial and fungal flora. Kauffman CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):599–607

Oral prophylaxis with miconazole or ketoconazole of invasive fungal disease in neutropenic cancer patients. Meunier-Carpentier F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):43–8

Perspectives and controversies in the prevention of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Klastersky J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;2(2):91–4

Total intestinal decontamination for prevention of infection in bone marrow transplantation. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:111–26

Efficacy of laminar air flow room with or without clean nursing for preventing infection in patients with acute leukemia. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:151–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Life stress and chronic yeast infections. Williams NA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Mar;9(1):26–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of hepatic and splenic fungal abscesses in leukemic children. Bartley DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):317–21

Petriellidium boydii infection of the knee: a case report. Kemp HB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):114–7

SURGERY

Early valve replacement in active infective endocarditis. Results and late survival. Cukingnan RA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):163–73

Improved survival with aggressive surgical management of noncandidal fungal infections of the burn wound. Spebar MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):867–8

[Treatment of cerebral fungus by ventriculoatrial shunt. Report of 5 cases] Sampaio P, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[Possibilities of treatment of gynecological inflammations] Pohunek M. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jul;84(7):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycotic rhinosinusitis and its treatment] Bambule G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):531–5 **(Fre)**

[Intraocular mycosis caused by one of the Dematiaceae in childhood. The value of vitrectomy] Devlamynck S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:145–8 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Mammary mycoses. Opri F. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:61–5

[Parasitic and fungal anthropozoonosis] Dei-Cas E, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Immunological studies on equine phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):227–31

Clinical observations on equine phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):221–6

Haematology of horses with phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):28–9

Defense against infection with filamentous fungi in rainbow trout. Sohnle PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(1):71–6

Keratomycosis caused by Cladosporium sp in a cat. Miller DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15; 182(10):1121–2

Gastrointestinal phycomycosis in a dog. Miller RI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1245–6

Complications associated with immunotherapy of equine phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1227–9

Bacterial and fungal isolates from Equidae with ulcerative keratitis. Moore CP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):600–3

Treatment of systemic mycoses in dogs. Richardson RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):335–6

Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei in a domestic cat. Bostock DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul; 92(3):479

Investigations into the biology of three 'phycomycotic' agents pathogenic for horses in Australia. Miller RI. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jan 17;81(1):23–8

Gasophthalmus in black sea bream (Spondyliosoma cantharus) caused by Sarcinomyces crustaceus Lindner. Todaro F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Feb 17;81(2):95–7

Diagnosis of mycoses on histological slides. Köhler H. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Apr;35(4):190–201

Mycotoxicosis in swine. Stuart BP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):377–88 (25 ref.)

Disseminated entomophthoromycosis in a mandrill (Mandrillus sphinx). Migaki G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):551–4

Nomenclature of fungal diseases [letter] Miller RI. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):251–3

Phaeohyphomycosis and cryptococcosis in a cat. Sisk DB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):554–6

Fusarium-induced osteochondrosis (tibial dyschondroplasia) in chickens. Walser MM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):544–50

Mycotic infections of the alimentary tract of nonhuman primates: a review. Migaki G, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:93–103 (41 ref.)

[Intrauterine bacterial and mycotic infections in cows] Kolev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of mycosis fungoides and Hodgkin disease: clinical and histologic correlations in three cases with ultrastructural studies in two. Hawkins KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun;14(4):355–62

Spinal cord compression in mycosis fungoides. Ward JH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2510–2

Necrotizing vasculitis within cutaneous lesions of mycosis fungoides. Granstein RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):128–33

Pyoderma vegetans. Review of the literature and a case presentation. Holberg SE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):268–70

Widespread cutaneous candidiasis and tinea infection masking mycosis fungoides. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Nov 19;80(2):83–8

[Generalized cutaneous herpes infection in mycosis fungoides (Kaposi's varicelliform eruption)] Gahlen-Schulte S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 1;57(23):1757–65 **(Ger)**

[A case of hypopharyngeal carcinoma associated with mycosis fungoides] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20;85(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of multiple spinocellular carcinomas and mycosis fungoides] Kowalewska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May–Jun;69(3):161–7 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoelectron microscopy related to T-cell monoclonal surface antigen in mycosis fungoides. Hashimoto K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):129–34

Localized mycosis fungoides not manifesting as Woringer-Kolopp disease. Ringel E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):756–60

Mycosis fungoides. Demonstration of a variant simulating Hodgkin's disease. A report of a case with a cytomorphological analysis. van der Putte SC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):231–47

[Clinical, histological and immunohistochemical study of the early diagnosis of mycosis fungoides] Goos M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of mycosis fungoides] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transient lymphomatoid papulosis in mycosis fungoides. Aronsson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(6):529–31

Mycosis fungoides, chemotherapy, and second malignant neoplasms [letter] Lynfield YL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):875

An investigation of 2'-deoxycoformycin in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Grever MR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):279–82

Puva-Sol therapy at the Dead Sea in mycosis fungoides [letter] Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):328

Precautions for personnel applying topical nitrogen mustard to patients with mycosis fungoides. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):108–13

Second cutaneous malignancies in patients with mycosis fungoides treated with topical nitrogen mustard. Lee LA,

et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):590–8
Prolonged topical maintenance therapy for mycosis fungoides [letter] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 8(4):562
Treatment of mycosis fungoides with isotretinoin [letter] Alexander M. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):463
Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) with 13-cis-retinoic acid. Kessler JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1345–7
Phase II evaluation of vindesine in mycosis fungoides, extraosseous plasmacytoma and other hematologic malignancies. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug; 68(4):321–4
[Retinoid oral photochemotherapy (RePUVA) as a combination treatment of mycosis fungoides] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topical application of ACNU for the treatment of mycosis fungoides] Jimbow K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides] Frezer O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Alopecia mucinosa. Additional data in 1983. Pinkus H. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):698–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of monocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in mycosis fungoides. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):203–6
Spontaneous production of an inhibitor in vitro lymphocyte migration by lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease and mycosis fungoides. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1-2):57–62
Humoral immunity in stage I mycosis fungoides: an increased incidence of lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Schocket AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):285–91
OKT 9 reactivity in mycosis fungoides and large plaque (atrophic) parapsoriasis. McMillan EM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1403–7
The immunological profile of mycosis fungoides. Jensen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):397–405
Association of HLA-DR5 with mycosis fungoides. Safai B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):395–7
[Non-specific cell-mediated immunity in mycosis fungoides. In vivo studies] Szyszymar B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May-Jun;69(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional status of lymphocytes from the lymph nodes of patients with malignant lymphomas of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug; (8):4–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C retrovirus-like particles in mycosis fungoides [letter] Slater D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):120–1

PATHOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides. The importance of pulmonary cytology in the diagnosis of a case with systemic involvement. Ludwig RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 27(2):198–201
Granulomatous mycosis fungoides. A 14-year follow-up of a case. Flaxman BA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):145–51
Demonstration of a subpopulation of Ia+ T-helper cells in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Hofman FM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):135–43
Hyperkeratotic mycosis fungoides restricted to the palms. Stasko T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):792–6
Is mycosis fungoides a unique lymphoma? [letter] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):256–7
A technique for immunoultrastructural identification of T6-positive Langerhans cells and indeterminate cells in mycosis fungoides. Holden CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):382–4
Mycosis fungoides: an overview. Patel SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):221–7
[Case demonstrations at the Lausanne University Dermato-Venerology Clinic of Parapsoriasis en plaque or mycosis fungoides following Hodgkin's disease treated successfully] Frenk E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):279–82 **(Fre)**
[Cells in the epidermotropic lymphomas (mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Study using monoclonal antibodies] Thivolet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16; 11(41):3033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Results of lymphography in early mycosis fungoides. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):255–7
Cranial computed tomography in the tumorous stage of mycosis fungoides. Vitek JJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):702–5
Mycosis fungoides: manifestations on computed tomography. Shapeero LG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):202

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of skeletal muscle involvement of mycosis fungoides on 67Ga scintigraphy. Shigeno C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):333–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Total skin electron irradiation for mycosis fungoides: failure analysis and prognostic factors. Tadros AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1279–87
Electron beam irradiation for mycosis fungoides using variable energy. Coffey CW 2d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;80(7):398–404
[Radiation therapy of cutaneous hemoblastosis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):41–2 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Mycosis fungoides of the mastoid, middle ear, and CNS. Literature review of mycosis fungoides of the CNS. Zackheim HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):311–8

THERAPY

[Modern therapy of mycosis fungoides] Roenigk HH Jr. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mycosis fungoides: electron microscopic studies. Zombai E. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1):1–9
[Studies on ultrastructure of granuloma fungoides] Liu JH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;4(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM see ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

MYCOTOXINS

see related

ERGOTISM

Facts, not rhetoric on yellow rain [letter] Schiefer HB. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7-13;304(5921):10
[Mycotoxins as toxic and carcinogenic pollutants] Zamfir G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep; 86(3):393–6 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malnutrition and mycotoxins [editorial] Hendrickse RG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):99–100
Mycotoxicosis in swine. Stuart BP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):377–88 (25 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Preliminary study of mycoflora and mycotoxins in grain dust from New Orleans area grain elevators. Palmgren MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):485–8
Rapid assay for detection of microorganisms producing DNA-damaging metabolites. Mazza G. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1949–52
Bacterial bioluminescence as a bioassay for mycotoxins. Yates IE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1072–5
Presence of four Fusarium mycotoxins and synthetic material in 'yellow rain'. Evidence for the use of chemical weapons in Laos. Rosen RT, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Oct; 9(10):443–50
Environmental carcinogens. Selected methods of analysis. Volume 5 - Some mycotoxins. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (44):1–455
Two classes of alkaloid mycotoxins produced by Penicillium crustosum thom isolated from contaminated beer. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):655–7
Simultaneous detection of some fusariotoxins by gas-liquid chromatography. Bata A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):577–81
Gas chromatographic method for the determination of diacetoxyscirpenol in swine plasma and urine. Swanson SP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 29;248(3):456–60
Mycotoxin formation in moist wheat under controlled temperatures. Abramson D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20;79(2):87–92
Comparative study of some techniques for detecting toxicogenic fungi. Calvo Torras MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Dec 27;80(3):129–31
Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part VIII. Microbiological evaluation of cereal grain quality, connected with mycotoxins occurrence. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(4):311–8
Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part VII. A simple method to assay mycotoxin potential of cereal grain and cereal products. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(4):305–10
Accumulation of mycotoxins by Baccharis coridifolia: a reason for livestock poisoning. Busam L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):392–3
[The presence of moulds in soup concentrates] Biś W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1-2):35–7 **(Pol)**
[Organization of the system of control of food contamination with mycotoxins] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simple screening method for molds producing intracellular mycotoxins in pure cultures. Filtenborg O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):581–5
Biosynthesis of penitrems and roquefortine by Penicillium crustosum. Mantle PG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1486–90
Biosynthesis of radiolabeled phomopsin by Phomopsis leptostromiformis. Payne AL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):389–92
Production of kojic acid by resuspended mycelia of Aspergillus flavus. Bajpai P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec;28(12):1340–6
A selective and indicative medium for groups of Penicillium viridicatum producing different mycotoxins in cereals. Frisvad JC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):409–16
Mycotoxin-producing fungi isolated from bin-stored corn. Sanchis V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Nov 19;80(2):89–93

GENETICS

Genetic control of replication of the double-stranded RNA segments of the killer systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):1–11 (103 ref.)
A glycosylated protoxin in killer yeast: models for its structure and maturation. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan; 32(1):169–80
Killer systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: three distinct modes of exclusion of M2 double-stranded RNA by three species of double-stranded RNA, M1, L-A-E, and L-A-HN. Wickner RB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):654–61
Structural and functional analysis of separated strands of killer double-stranded RNA of yeast. Thiele DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6903–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Ethylenediamine modified bovine serum albumin as protein carrier in the production of antibody against mycotoxins. Chu FS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):73–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Secalonic acid D: natural contaminant of corn dust. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):1007–8
Identification of 'water-soluble' toxins produced by a Stachybotrys atra strain from Finland. Harrach B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):494–5
Solvent systems for improved isolation and separation of territrems A and B. Ling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):860–3
Isolation of xanthomegnin from Penicillium viridicatum by preparative high-pressure liquid chromatography. Peterson RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1937–8
Purification and structure of the host-specific toxin from Helminthosporium carbonum race 1. Walton JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):785–94
Mycotoxins and mycoflora in animal feedstuffs in western Canada. Abramson D, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan; 47(1):23–6
Chaetoglobosins, cytotoxic 10-(indol-3-yl)-[13]cytochalasans from Chaetomium spp. I. Production, isolation and some cytological effects of chaetoglobosins A-J. Sekita S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1609–17
Cortinarius speciosissimus toxins--a preliminary report. Caddy B, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1439–40
[Use of a mouse macrophage culture for detecting mycotoxins] Nikiforova NA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:88–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Patulin biosynthesis: enzymatic and nonenzymatic transformations of the mycotoxin (E)-ascladiol. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1939–42
The effects of rumen fluid on the content of zearalenone in animal fodder. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct; 34(10):336–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth of larvae of Tenebrio molitor L. fed diets containing penicillic acid, aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A, or rubratoxin B at three dietary protein levels (1). Davis GR. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):297–300
Actions of a tremorgenic mycotoxin on amino acid transmitter release in vivo. Peterson DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2807–10
Influence of mycotoxins on protein and amino acid utilization. Smith TK. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2828–32
Induction of suppressor macrophages in mice by Fusarenon-X. Masuda E, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):701–8
The immunosuppressive effects of trichothecenes and cyclochlorotine on the antibody responses in guinea pigs. Ito H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):403–9
Influence of Fusarium and Myrothecium mycotoxins on dehydrogenase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reiss J. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Mar 22;81(3):187–9
Kluyveromyces lactis killer toxin inhibits adenylate cyclase of sensitive yeast cells. Sugisaki Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4-10;304(5925):464–6
The effect of a Fusarium roseum culture and diacetoxyscirpenol on reproduction of White Leghorn

females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2172–5
Effects of fusarium cultures, T–2 toxin, and zearalenone on reproduction of turkey females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):282–9
Comparison of ochratoxin, aflatoxin, and T–2 toxin for their effects on selected parameters related to digestion and evidence for specific metabolism of carotenoids in chickens. Osborne DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1646–52
Changes in plasma volume and protein concentration induced by cytochalasin E in the rat: a time–course study. Glinsukon T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):157–62
The effect of pure Fusarium toxins (T–2, F–2, DAS) on the microflora of the gut and on plasma glucocorticoid levels in rat and swine. Tenk I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):384–93
[Induction by mycotoxins of somatic mosaicism in Drosophila and DNA repair in mammalian liver cell cultures] Belitskiĭ GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mushroom poisoning caused by species of the genus Cortinarius Fries. Schumacher T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jun;53(2):87–106 (106 ref.)
Mycotoxicosis caused by either T–2 toxin or diacetoxyscirpenol in the diet of broiler chickens. Hoerr FJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):121–4
Ryegrass staggers in ponies fed processed ryegrass straw. Hunt LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1; 182(3):285–6
Amino acid neurotransmitter release from cerebrocortical synaptosomes of sheep with severe ryegrass staggers in New Zealand. Mantle PG. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):373–5
Acute fatal haemorrhagic syndrome in dairy cows [letter] Lawrie AM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):309
Association of toxin–producing fungi with disease in broilers. Robb J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):389–90
[Mycotoxicoses in animal production—importance and diagnosis (a review)] Bauer J. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 15; 95(16):301–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of pinocytosis by Cortinarius speciosissimus toxins. Ahlmén J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):238–40
Lupinosis: response of sheep to different doses of phomopsin. Jago MV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 60(3):239–51
Embryotoxicity of phomopsin in rats. Peterson JE. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):105–15
Quantitative analysis of initiating and promoting activities of five mycotoxins in liver carcinogenesis in rats. Imaida K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):137–43
The subchronic toxicity and teratogenicity of alternariol monomethyl ether produced by Alternaria solani. Pollock GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):899–902
Carcinogenicity of mycotoxins. Linsell A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(44):3–14
Environmental carcinogens. Selected methods of analysis. Some mycotoxins. General introduction. Stoloff L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(44):xxv–xliii
Slaframine (Rhizoctonia leguminicola) intoxication in horses. Sockett DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15; 181(6):606
Cytotoxicity of chloropeptide in isolated hepatocytes and its inactivation by microsomes. Ueno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 May;7(2):111–22
The inability of Fusarium species extracts to induce dieback in pine. DeLucca AJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20; 79(2):105–8
Noncitrinin toxicity of Penicillium citrinum contaminated corn. Roberts WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1637–45
Inhibitory effect of cytochalasin E on galactose absorption in the mouse in vitro. Glinsukon T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):247–53
A comparative study of sheep and pigs given the tremorgenic mycotoxins verruculogen and penitrem A. Peterson DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):183–7
Effects of alterations of metabolism on rubratoxin B toxicity in vivo and in the isolated rat parenchymal cell. Watson SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):504–16
Toxicity of fungal metabolites to albino rats. Sharma RB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan;15(1):33–8
Nineteen mycotoxins tested on chicken embryos. Veselý D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct;13(3–4):239–45
Teratogenicity of secalonic acid D in rats. Mayura K, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(4):311–22
[Mycotoxins—pollutants of food products and forage (review)] Ponomarenko VA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:92–6 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

MYDRIATICS

alpha 2–Adrenoceptor agonists induced mydriasis in the rat by an action within the central nervous system. Berridge TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):507–15
Xylazine–induced mydriasis in rats and its antagonism by alpha–adrenergic blocking agents. Hsu WH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;4(2):97–101
Xylazine–induced mydriasis: possible involvement of a central postsynaptic regulation of parasympathetic tone. Hsu WH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;4(3):209–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new iatrogenic cause of anisocoria [letter] Koehler MP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):675–6

METABOLISM

A pharmacological method for measuring the penetration of topical mydriatic drugs in man. Nicholson F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):468–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mydriatic effectiveness of dilute combinations of phenylephrine and tropicamide. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):580–94
Mydriatic effectiveness of hydroxyamphetamine. Semes LP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):899–904
Pharmacokinetics of topical phenylephrine hydrochloride in the normal human eye. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):338–44
Studies on the mechanism of methyl–dopa–induced mydriasis in the cat. Gherezghiher T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):58–62
Inhibitors of surgically induced miosis. Duffin RM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):966–79
Atropine and mepenzolate mydriasis in rabbits: a comparative pupillographic analysis of two antimuscarinic agents. Ochillo RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;36(3):503–6
[The effect of a single administration of a mydriatic on ocular hydrodynamics] Výborný P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May; 39(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reactive syndrome following laser coagulation of intraocular tumors and its prevention] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYELIN BASIC PROTEINS see **ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS**

MYELIN PROTEINS

Volume properties of mixtures of lipophilin and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Fodor D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):27–33
Effects of proteins on phospholipid vesicle aggregation and lipid vesicle–monolayer interactions. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Dec;31(4):307–18
Analysis of the primary structure of the strongly hydrophobic brain myelin proteolipid apoprotein (lipophilin). Isolation and amino acid sequence determination of proteolytic fragments. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1117–31

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of S–100 protein and peripheral nerve myelin proteins (P2 protein, P0 protein) in granular cell tumors. Mukai M. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):139–46
Investigation of the organisation of the major proteins in bovine myelin membranes. Use of chemical probes and bifunctional crosslinking reagents. Harris R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):75–82
Distribution of myelin–associated enzymes and myelin proteins into membrane fractions from the brains of adult shiverer and control (+/+) mice. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):73–80
Gangliosides and proteins in developing chicken brain myelin. Cochran FB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):27–32
Immunocytochemical investigations of murine leukodystrophies. A study of the mutants 'jimpy' (jp) and 'myelin deficient' (mld). Ulrich J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):267–74
Surface labelling of oligodendrocytes with anti–myelin serum in cell cultures from the rat brain. Light– and electron–microscopic immunocytochemical studies. Roussel G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):581–94
The pattern of myelin proteins in triethyltin (TET) intoxication. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):193–5
Myelin proteins in Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(4):215–7
Development and applications of a solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the PO protein of peripheral myelin. Fryxell KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):538–46
A radioimmunoassay for the myelin–associated glycoprotein. Johnson D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1356–62
Immunocytochemical study of myelin–associated glycoprotein (MAG) and basic protein (BP) in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Itoyama Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):351–64
Acute postnatal exposure to triethyltin in the rat: effects on specific protein composition of subcellular fractions from developing and adult brain. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):466–72
Isoelectric focusing of myelin membrane proteins. Kolehmainen EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov; 7(11):1323–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell free synthesis of rat brain myelin proteolipids and their identification by immunoprecipitation. Dautigny A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):432–7
Myelin proteins: degradation in rat brain initiated by metabolites causative of maple syrup urine disease. Tribble D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29; 114(2):440–6
Peripheral nervous system myelin assembly in vitro: perturbation by the ionophore monensin. Linington C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):426–33
Brain maturation following administration of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and sodium valproate to developing rats or to their dams: effects on synthesis of brain myelin and other subcellular membrane proteins. Patsalos PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):915–23
Myelin deficits produced by early postnatal exposure to inorganic lead or triethyltin are persistent. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):816–22
Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. IV. Neuronal induction of Schwann cell myelin–specific protein synthesis during nerve fiber regeneration. Politis MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1252–66
Altered metabolic incorporation of fucose and leucine into PNS myelin of 25–week–old diabetic (C57BL/Ks [db/db]) mice: effects of untreated diabetes on nerve metabolism. Chez MG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):465–72
Myelin formation in developing rat brain with particular reference to the late maturation period. Pankrac J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):25–9

GENETICS

Biochemical study of heterosis for brain myelin content in mice. Ebato H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):440–6
Effects of monensin on posttranslational processing of myelin proteins. Townsend LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1333–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. II. Immunohistochemical studies in cultures of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):333–43
Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. I. Effects of antiserum upon living cultures of nervous tissue. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):321–31
Specificity and idiotype of M–proteins that react with MAG in patients with neuropathy. Saito T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2496–8
Myelin–associated glycoprotein is the antigen for a monoclonal IgM in polyneuropathy. Braun PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1261–5
Anti–MAG IgM antibodies in patients with neuropathy and IgM M proteins: detection by ELISA. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):939–42
Demyelinating neuropathy and monoclonal IgM antibody to myelin–associated glycoprotein. Steck AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):19–23
Immune reactions to P2 protein in human inflammatory demyelinative neuropathies. Zweiman B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):234–7
Neuritogenic activity of peripheral nerve myelin proteins in Lewis rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):353–8
[Guillain–Barré syndrome. Current status] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of the myelin–associated glycoprotein from adult rat brain. Quarles RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4; 757(1):140–3
Lipophilin (proteolipid apoprotein) of brain white matter. Purification and amino acid sequence studies of the four tryptophan fragments. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1397–407
Studies of two 'Wolfgram' proteins, W1 and W2, isolated from myelin of rat brain. Delaunoy JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:167–80
[Isolation of the basic myelin protein from guinea pig brain] Kozlov VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of two myelin–specific proteins in enriched oligodendroglial cell cultures combined with an autoradiographic investigation using [3H]thymidine. Roussel G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun; 284(2–3):193–204
Myelin protein metabolism in demyelination and remyelination in the sciatic nerve. Smith ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):37–44

In vivo incorporation of [3H]palmitic acid into PO protein, the major intrinsic protein of rat sciatic nerve myelin. Agrawal HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6556–60

Synthesis and incorporation of myelin polypeptides into CNS myelin. Colman DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):598–608

Turnover of the fast components of myelin and myelin proteins in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Relevance to termination of dietary treatment in human phenylketonuria. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):21–7

Effects of monensin on assembly of P0 protein into peripheral nerve myelin. Rapaport RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1101–10

In vivo acylation of proteolipid protein and DM-20 in myelin and myelin subfractions of developing rat brain: immunoblot identification of acylated PLP and DM-20. Garwood MM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May;8(5):649–59

MYELIN SHEATH

Serum demyelinating factors in multiple sclerosis. Seil FJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):664–7

Pathologic features of nerve sheath tumors with respect to prognostic signs. Horák E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):1159–67

Chimeric analysis of the pathogenesis of dysmyelination of shiverer mutant mice. Presence of patches of MBP-positive and negative sites in white matter indicating the absence of humoral factors for dysmyelination. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):520–4

A case report of congenital hypomyelination. Ono J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):265–70

Demyelination and disturbed metabolism of pyruvate: a case report. Sengers RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 140(2):127–30

Old age alters density of myelin isolated from human brain. Berlet HH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:167–74

Oligodendrocyte myelination of sensory ganglion neurites in long term culture. Okada E. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):957–74

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies of metachromatic leukodystrophy in three siblings. Norton WT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):188–96

Sulfatide: localization by immunohistochemical techniques: relevance to metabolism. Zalc B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:439–43

An electrophoretic analysis of proteolipids from different rat brain subcellular fractions. Bizzozero OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):281–92

Degradation of human myelin phospholipids by phospholipase-enriched culture media of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri. Hysmith RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):698–701

Enzymic and chemical fragmentation of the apoprotein of the major rat brain myelin proteolipid. Jollès J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):33–8

The apoprotein of the major rat brain myelin P7 proteolipid: alignment of the BNPS-skatole fragments and present state of the sequence. Nussbaum JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun; 64(6):405–10

Studies on molecular species of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids obtained from rat brain myelin and synaptosomes by gas–liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Kino M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Sep;9(9):363–9

Gangliosides and proteins in developing chicken brain myelin. Cochran FB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):27–32

Myelin basic protein and the stability of the multilamellar myelin structure. Matthieu JM. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:101–8

The pattern of myelin proteins in triethyltin (TET) intoxication. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):193–5

Lipophilin (proteolipid apoprotein) of brain white matter. Purification and amino acid sequence studies of the four tryptophan fragments. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1397–407

Myelin labeled with mercuric chloride. Asymmetric localization of phosphatidylethanolamine plasmalogen. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):635–58

Myelin membrane from adrenoleukodystrophy brain white matter—biochemical properties. Brown FR 3d, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):341–8

Biochemical study of heterosis for brain myelin content in mice. Ebato H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):440–6

Development and applications of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the PO protein of peripheral myelin. Fryxell KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):538–46

A general model of the P2 protein of peripheral nervous system myelin based on secondary structure predictions, tertiary folding principles, and experimental observations. Martenson RE. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):951–68

Myelin lipids in the developing cerebrum, cerebellum, and brain stem of normal and undernourished children. Martínez M. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1684–92

P2 protein in oligodendrocytes and myelin of the rabbit central nervous system. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):47–54

Protein composition of PNS myelin: developmental comparison of control and quaking mice. Weise MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):448–53

Essential fatty acid deficiency: effects of cross-fostering mice at birth on myelin levels and composition. Berkow SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):582–91

Effect of a vitamin B-12-deficient diet on lipid and fatty acid composition of spinal cord myelin in the fruit bat. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):531–7

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments: identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding components. Miyakawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1427–34

5'-nucleotidase in sciatic nerves from adult and young rats: recovery in myelin is lower than the recoveries of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide-3' -phosphohydrolase and carbonic anhydrase. Cammer W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb; 7(2):229–34

Immunoblot identification of phosphorylated basic proteins of rat and rabbit CNS and PNS myelin: evidence for four phosphorylated basic proteins and P2 in rat PNS myelin. Gilbert WR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1495–506

Evidence that rat peripheral myelin does not contain the rat spinal cord protein (RSCP-PN). Weir KG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):97–101

Studies of two 'Wolfgram' proteins, W1 and W2, isolated from myelin of rat brain. Delaunoy JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:167–80

[Presence of alpha and beta subunits of tubulin in mouse brain myelin] de Néchaud B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):11–3 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Internodal myelin volume and axon surface area. A relationship determining myelin thickness? Smith KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):231–46

Sympathetic postganglionic unmyelinated axons in the rat peripheral nervous system. Chad D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):841–7

Unmyelinated axon subpopulations in the rat peripheral nervous system. Chad D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):848–52

CYTOLOGY

Peripheral nervous system of shiverer mutant mice: developmental change of myelin components and immunohistochemical demonstration of the absence of MBP and presence of P2 protein. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):71–9

Increased proliferation of oligodendrocytes in the hypomyelinated mouse mutant-jimpy. Skoff RP. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):19–31

The formation patterns of central myelin sheaths in the myelin deficient mutant Shiverer mouse. Inoue Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):613–26

[Myelination gliosis and reactive gliosis in the developing optic nerve of the rat] Fulcrand J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neonatal administrations of 6-OHDA on brain development. III. Myelin degeneration in the mesencephalic tract of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Jul;45(3):275–84

Pronase action on the sheath surrounding ventral nerve cord ganglia in Bombyx mori L. Monticelli G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):181–5

The effect of postnatal caffeine administration on brain myelination. Fuller GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7; 249(1):189–91

The effects of 2,5-hexane dione on remyelination in the peripheral nervous system of the mouse. Hall SM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;41(6):642–51

Colchicine reduces myelin thickness and axoplasm volume. Hughes SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):181–6

The effects of Depo-Medrol and polyethylene glycol 4000 on myelin and neural function [letter] Selby R. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):591

EMBRYOLOGY

Radioautographic study of incorporated proteins into chicken peripheral nerve myelin during development. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):330–8

[Experimental study of larval myelogenesis in the central nervous system of Bufo bufo] Del Grande P, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(1):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial characterization of the phosphotransferase system of human central-nervous-system myelin. Wu NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):789–95

Glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and carbonic anhydrase activities in oligodendrocytes and myelin: comparisons between species and CNS regions. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):21–6

Significance of glycosidases in myelin-lipid metabolism. I. Studies in diencephalon of fresh water turtle (Lissemys punctata granosa). Gautam AK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(3):295–300

Evidence for the presence of GTP-dependent regulatory component of adenylate cyclase in myelin from rat brain. Enomoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):434–9

Cyclic AMP induction of the myelin enzyme 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in rat oligodendrocytes. McMorris FA. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):506–15

Basic protein in brain myelin is phosphorylated by endogenous phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Turner RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1397–404

ATPase activities in myelin and oligodendrocytes isolated from the brains of developing rats and from bovine brain white matter. Zimmerman TR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):73–81

Polyphosphoinositide mono- and diphosphoesterases of three subfractions of rat brain myelin. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May;7(5):617–26

Arylsulfate sulfohydrolase C of the central myelin during ontogenic development of the rat. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(1):17–25

Immunocytology of carbonic anhydrase II in the central nervous system of jimpy mutant mice. Borrelli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):321–7

Calcium ion stimulated protein kinases in myelin. Petrali EH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:125–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Impaired Myelination in rats given excess vitamin A postnatally. Joshi HC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(1):19–22

Quantitative analysis of larvae myelogenesis in medulla oblongata of Bufo bufo. Del Grande P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):693–700

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnofmalities in brain myelin or rabbits with experimental autoimmune multiple sclerosis-like disease induced by immunization to gangliosides. Konat G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):568–74

Studies on demyelination in vitro: the requirement of membrane attack components of the complement system. Liu WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):778–82

IgM paraproteins with immunological specificity for a Schwann cell component and peripheral nerve myelin in patients with polyneuropathy. Leibowitz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):153–65

METABOLISM

Specific gravity of brain tissue during maturation. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):575–81

Glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesized in vitro using messenger RNA from jimpy mouse spinal cord. Bigbee JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):383–6

Distribution of myelin-associated enzymes and myelin proteins into membrane fractions from the brains of adult shiverer and control (+/+) mice. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):73–80

Cytochemical demonstration of negative surface charges in central myelin. Dermietzel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):225–32

Axon-myelin transfer of glycerol-labeled lipids and inorganic phosphate during axonal transport. Ledeen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):267–75

Effect of thyroid hormone on the synthesis of sialosyl galactosylceramide (GM4) in myelinogenic cultures of cells dissociated from embryonic mouse brain. Shanker G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):169–74

Excessive nonenzymatic glycosylation of peripheral and central nervous system myelin components in diabetic rats. Vlassara H, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):670–4

Electroconvulsive seizures in the immature rat adversely affect myelin accumulation. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):616–28

Changes in lipid phase behaviour in human myelin during maturation and aging. Involvement of lipid peroxidation. Chia LS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):155–8

Gene duplication in bovine brain myelin proteolipid and homology with related proteins. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):71–4

Intercellular interactions between neurones and glial cells in the CNS myelinogenesis. Zaprianova E. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):163–5

A dose dependent relationship between vitamin A and brain myelin lipids in vitamin A deficient rats. Joshi HC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(4):393–7

The binding of two classes of neurotoxins to axolemma of mammalian brain. DeVries GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11684–8

Synthesis and incorporation of myelin polypeptides into CNS myelin. Colman DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):598–608

Turnover of the fast components of myelin and myelin proteins in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Relevance to termination of dietary treatment in human phenylketonuria. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):21–7

Effects of monensin on posttranslational processing of myelin proteins. Townsend LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1333–9

Isotachophoresis evaluation of synthesis of intrathecal IgG

subfractions in multiple sclerosis. Zaffaroni M, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):55–60

Effect of nicotinic acid on myelin lipids in brain of developing rat. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;28(5):491–500

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments: tryptamine binding to lipid fractions. Karasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):181–7

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments: tryptamine binding to 'quaking' mice–myelin butanol extracts. Karasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):492–4

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments: some characteristics of tryptamine binding. Miyakawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1051–7

Chronic encephalomyelitis with specific increase in intrathecal mumps antibodies. Vaheri A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):685–8

Transfer of axonally transported phospholipids into myelin isolated from the rabbit optic pathway. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):139–49

Myelination of regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat: lipid components and synthesis of myelin lipids. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):133–50

Differential effect of colchicine upon the entry of proteins into myelin and myelin related membranes. Bizzozero OA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov;7(11):1415–25

Comparison of two molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogen in multiple sclerosis and normal myelin. Boggs JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):953–64

Altered metabolic incorporation of fucose and leucine into PNS myelin of 25–week–old diabetic (C57BL/Ks [db/db]) mice: effects of untreated diabetes on nerve metabolism. Chez MG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):465–72

In vivo acylation of proteolipid protein and DM–20 in myelin and myelin subfractions of developing rat brain: immunoblot identification of acylated PLP and DM–20. Garwood MM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May;8(5):649–59

Myelin formation in developing rat brain with particular reference to the late maturation period. Pankrac J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):25–9

The effect of a fatty acids deficient diet on myelin lipids of the developing rat brain. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(1):35–43

PATHOLOGY

Frimary demyelination in visna. An ultrastructural study of Icelandic sheep with clinical signs following experimental infection. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 57(2–3):171–8

Dystrophy of Purkinje cell dendrites and vacuolar myelinopathy of the upper brain stem in young Turkish twin girls: secondary encephalopathy or genetic disorder? Ule G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(1):23–30

Lipid class analysis of the central nervous system of myelin–deficient Wistar rats. Csiza CK. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):720–5

[Fine structural morphometric evidence of anabolic disturbances of myelination in peripheral nerves] Schröder JM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demyelination and leukodystrophy at an early age] Seitelberger F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 31(7–8):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Post–injury myelin–breakdown products inhibit axonal growth: an hypothesis to explain the failure of axonal regeneration in the mammalian central nervous system. Berry M. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):1–11

Ionic channels induced by sea nettle toxin in the nodal membrane. Dubois JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 May; 42(2):199–202

Repetitive propagation of action potentials destabilizes the structure of the myelin sheath. A dynamic x–ray diffraction study. Padrón R, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Aug;39(2):183–8

The twitcher mouse: myelinogenesis in organotypic culture. Bourque EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):295–301

Unmyelinated nociceptive units in two skin areas of the rat. Fleischer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):81–92

Myelination in organotypic cultures of sympathetic ganglia. Heath JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):238–41

Proportion of unmyelinated axons in the rat inferior alveolar nerve and mandibular molar pulps after neonatal administration of capsaicin. Holje L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):133–6

Immunohistochemical study of myelin sheaths formed by oligodendrocytes interacting with dissociated dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):63–9

Myelin protein metabolism in demyelination and remyelination in the sciatic nerve. Smith ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):37–44

Hypomyelinated mutant mice. V. Relationship between jp and jpmsd re–examined on identical genetic backgrounds. Wolf MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):121–9

Poor myelination in the central nervous system of 'dilute–lethal mutant mice' (d1/d1). Noguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):278–82

Developmental changes in glycolipid synthesizing enzymes in the brain of a myelin–deficient mutant Wistar rat. Hof L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1434–9

Peripheral nervous system myelin assembly in vitro: perturbation by the ionophore monensin. Linington C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):426–33

Dysmyelination of shiverer mutant mice in vivo and in vitro. Nagaike K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1235–41

Factors contributing to the poor myelination in the brain of the Snell dwarf mouse. Noguchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1693–9

Ultrastructure of the central nervous system in a myelin deficient rat. Dentinger MP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug; 11(4):671–91

Triethyl tin–induced myelin oedema: an intermediate swelling state detected by X–ray diffraction. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):559–69

In vivo demyelinating activity of sera from animals with chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Antibody nature of the demyelinating factor and the role of complement. Lassmann H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr; 59(1):123–37

The role of macrophages in demyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct; 56(1):75–87

Schwann cell remyelination in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis at the trigeminal root entry zone. Townsend JJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):529–38

Recovery of myelination in rat optic nerve after developmental retardation by cortisol. Bohn MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1292–8

Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. IV. Neuronal induction of Schwann cell myelin–specific protein synthesis during nerve fiber regeneration. Politis MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1252–66

Cultured neonatal rat oligodendrocytes elaborate myelin membrane in the absence of neurons. Bradel EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):381–92

Synaptogenesis and myelination in dissociated cerebral microcarrier cell cultures. Shahar A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(3):339–48

Effects of barbiturates and ethanol on the physical properties of brain membranes. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):424–31

Loosening of paranodal myelin by repetitive propagation of action potentials. Morán O, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):344–5

Myelination in rabbit optic nerves is accelerated by artificial eye opening. Tauber H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar; 16(3):235–8

[Metabolism of different phospholipid fractions in neurons and neuroglia during myelinization] Flerov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of extracranial nerve sheath tumors with pathological correlation. Kumar AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):857–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The permeability of the extracellular spaces at the Schmidt–Lanterman clefts and paranodes in peripheral myelin sheaths. Hirano A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 58(1):34–8

The fine structure of the sheaths of vestibular ganglion cells in the rat, monkey and man. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):486–93

Investigation of the organisation of the major proteins in bovine myelin membranes. Use of chemical probes and bifunctional crosslinking reagents. Harris R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):75–82

X–ray diffraction analysis of dehydrated myelin. Murthy NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12;689(3):451–6

Myelination of jp,jpmsd, and qk axons by normal glia in vitro: ultrastructural and autoradiographic evidence. Billings–Gagliardi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6; 268(2):255–66

Rat optic nerve: freeze–fracture studies during development of myelinated axons. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):1–20

The relationship between axon diameter, myelin thickness and conduction velocity during atrophy of mammalian peripheral nerves. Gillespie MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):41–56

The twitcher mouse: normal pattern of early myelination in the spinal cord. Nagara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):289–94

Radial component of central myelin in shiverer mouse. Nagara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):336–9

Immunocytochemical investigations of murine leukodystrophies. A study of the mutants 'jimpy' (jp) and 'myelin deficient' (mld). Ulrich J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):267–74

Ingrowth of optic nerve fibers and onset of myelin ensheathment in the optic tectum of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Jeserich G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):201–11

The morphometric composition of myelinated fibres by nerve, level and species related to nerve microenvironment and ischaemia. Dyck PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:39–55

Immune–mediated demyelination—immunopathological basis for electrophysiological changes. Saida T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:56–69

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments: morphological and biochemical aspects of the re–formed membranes prepared from myelin butanol extracts. Ishitani R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):949–51

Compact myelin formation in the human nerves during the intra–uterine development. Woźniak W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):157–62

Axon diameter and myelin formation in the developing human. Woźniak W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(1):63–6

Myelin fibers of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the forearm in the postfetal life in man. Załuska S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):409–15

Axon diameter and myelin sheath thickness in nerve fibres of the ventral spinal root of the seventh lumbar nerve of the adult and developing cat. Berthold CH, et al. **J Anat** 1983 May;136 (Pt 3):483–508

Immunocytochemical localization of basic protein in major dense line regions of central and peripheral myelin. Omlin FX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):242–8

Myelination of S1 dorsal root axons in the cat. Berthold CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10;209(3):225–32

Congenital tremor type AI: light and electron microscopical observations on the spinal cords of affected piglets. Bradley R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):43–59

An electron microscopic study of myelination of pyramidal fibres at the level of the pyramidal decussation in the human fetus. Woźniak W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):331–42

Fractionation of isolated rat CNS myelinated axons by sucrose density gradient centrifugation in a zonal rotor. DeVries GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1709–17

Nerve fibres in spinal cord impact injuries. Part 1. Changes in the myelin sheath during the initial 5 weeks. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar;58(3):335–49

Technical modifications of Gallyas' silver stain for myelin. Hess DT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):95–7

A rapid myelin stain for frozen sections: modification of the Heidenhain procedure. Hutchins B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):289–94

Ultrastructural pathology of 3–methylindole–induced pneumotoxicity in cattle. I. Glycogen accumulation in the alveolar type II cells and tubular myelin accumulation in the alveoli. Atwal OS. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr; 15(2):433–45

Schwann cell changes and demyelination in chronic galactose neuropathy. Powell HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):218–27

Morphological and biochemical maturation of myelin sheaths in some structures of the rabbit cerebral hemispheres. Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(1):27–33

Myelin of the optic nerve in rats chronically intoxicated with triethyl tin sulfate (TET). Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):223–38

Brain development in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia: myelination. Huether G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov; 13(4):177–82

[Ultrastructure of the myelin–like particles in the liver of mice administered liposomes with various levels of cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine] Chebanov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the chemical structural asymmetry of myelin sheaths] Korolev EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the ultrastructure of the myelin sheath proximally from the ligature of the sciatic nerve in the guinea pig] Belej K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul; 78(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Late changes in myelin ultrastructure proximally from the ligation of the sciatic nerve in guinea pigs] Belej K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(5):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MYELITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heroin myelopathy. Goodhart LC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):562–3

Oxyquinoline neurotoxicity [letter] Guy–Grand B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):933

Transverse myelitis and penicillin [letter] Weir MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):988

[Subacute myelo–optical neuropathy (SMON) in thallium poisoning] Beer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):451–4 **(Ger)**

[Subacute myelo–optico–neuropathy] Folgerø B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):896–7 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Correlations between inflammatory affections of the central and peripheral nerve system. Etiopathogenetic aspect] Doutlik S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25;121(25):769–71 **(Cze)**

[Association of acute regressive myelitis and Sneddon–Wilkinson's pustular dermatosis (letter)] Dusser D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2781–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute retention of urine due to isolated sacral myeloradiculitis. Kómár J, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(3):215–7

SMON and MS [letter] Inoue YK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep

25;2(8300):716
[Prognostic value of cortical evoked potentials in spinal-spinal cord pathology: study of 1 clinical case] Iob I, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Sep-Oct;102(5):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-morphological manifestations in spinal anomalies and Foix-Alajouanine disease] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):115-6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic meningoradiculomyelitis caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. A case report. Kawamura J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):583-5
Neurological deficit associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae reversed by plasma exchange. Cotter FE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):22
Myelopathy following radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma with large single fractions: a retrospective study. Hatlevoll R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):41-4
Clinical rabies with atypical onset. Renukarya MB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):912-3
Transverse myelitis associated with larva migrans: finding of larva in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Wang C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):423
[Brucellar meningomyelitis] Destee A, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec;1(3):47, 50 **(Fre)**
[Acute myelopathy disclosing periarteritis nodosa. Cure with corticoid therapy (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):241-2 **(Fre)**
[Transverse myelitis in meningococcal meningitis. Report of a case] Topczewsky A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep; 40(3):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed IgG-mediated clearance of herpes simplex virus type 1 from the CNS but not footpad during the early stages of infection: possible result of relative integrity of the blood-brain barrier. McKendall RR. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1965-72
Ascending myelitis with high antibody titer to herpes simplex virus in the cerebrospinal fluid. Koskiniemi ML, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):187-91
[Myeloradiculoneuritis with postinfectious systemic interstitial damage. Pathogenetic discussion] Dell'Aria V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec;27(34):640-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of megakaryocytes in myelitis and chronic myeloproliferative diseases. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;41(1-2):67-81
[Diffuse demyelinating myelitis, an autopsy case] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral and central nerve conduction in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Shibasaki H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1186-9
[Electrophysiological aspects of peripheral nerve lesions as a sequela of SMON] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jul;22(7):608-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYELITIS, TRANSVERSE see under **MYELITIS**

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

MYELOCELE see **MENINGOMYELOCELE**

MYELOFIBROSIS

[Subleukemic myelosis - myelofibrosis] Demidova AV. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):135-43 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating erythroid progenitors in patients with 'spent' polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Kornberg A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec; 52(4):573-8
Circulating granulocyte and macrophage progenitor cells in primary and secondary myelofibrosis. Wang JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):301-7
Assessment of bone marrow and splenic erythropoiesis in myelofibrosis. Ferrant A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov;29(5):373-80
[Hemostasis disorders with reduced activity of the von Willebrand factor in myeloproliferative syndromes] Leupin L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14; 113(19):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural study of platelets in acute myelofibrosis] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(6):1030-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardial tamponade associated with myeloid metaplasia. Bubley G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):185-8
Sideroblastic anemia terminating in myelofibrosis. Lukowicz DF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Nov;13(3):253-7
Arthritis due to synovial involvement by extramedullary haematopoiesis in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Heinicke MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 42(2):196-200
Anaemia in myelofibrosis: its value in prognosis. Njoku OS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):79-89
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with stable untreated myelofibrosis. Simpson HK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1316-7
The role of myelofibrosis in malignant leukoerythroblastosis. Rubins JM. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):308-11
Concomitant myelofibrosis with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia and malignant lymphoma. Jennings WH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):617-9
Intractable ascites in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Successful treatment by peritoneovenous (LeVeen) shunting. Kiat HS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):144-5
Transition of myelofibrosis to polycythaemia vera. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):161-6
[Malignant myelofibrosis. Evolution toward acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Fantesini C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3729 **(Fre)**
[Portal vein aneurysm and liver fibrosis in myelofibrosis] Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;107(51-52):1969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant myelosclerosis ('acute myelofibrosis') developing into acute myeloblastic leukemia. Clinical and pathologic study of a case] Scolozzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):619-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of myelofibrosis with IgG (kappa) monoclonal gammopathy] Yokoyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):783-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of progesterone in anemia of idiopathic myelofibrosis (letter)] Quiroga Vergara ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):581-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myelofibrosis in a child. Brovall C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):91-3
[Biopsy diagnosis of myelofibrosis--with analysis of 21 cases] Chen TJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 21(5):300-2 **(Chi)**
[Early case of osteomyelosclerosis manifesting as radiological changes in the skeleton] Sadkiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):599-602 **(Pol)**
[Case of acute myelofibrosis (letter)] Piñas Forcadell I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16-30;79(9):434-5 **(Spa)**
[Pseudotumoral myelofibrosis. Study of 1 case] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):127-8 **(Spa)**
[Idiopathic myelofibrosis. Clinical description of 9 cases] Gomez Casal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28; 168(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The reversal of myelofibrosis associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Oblon DJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug; 11(7):681-5

ETIOLOGY

Reversible myelofibrosis in an infant with rickets. Rao SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer; 5(2):209-13
[Myeloma and myelofibrosis (letter)] Monplet JV, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1551-2 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Significance of chromosomal studies in leukemia: karyotype analysis of 28 cases of leukemia and 2 cases of myelofibrosis. Yang A, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):7-15
Karyotypic polymorphism in acute myelofibrosis. Shah I, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):841-4
Coincidence between fragile site expression and interstitial deletion of chromosome 11 in a case of myelofibrosis. Sessarego M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):299-301
Clonal karyotype abnormalities in erythroid and granulocyte-monocyte precursors in polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis. Ruutu T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):253-6
[Cytogenetic studies on leukemia, hemopoietic dysplasia and myelofibrosis--karyotype analysis of 43 cases by G-banding technic] Yang AD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune disorders in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: relations to myelofibrosis. Rondeau E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):467-75
A study of the cellular and humoral immune response in patients with myelofibrosis. Vellenga E, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):239-46
[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis with high value of circulating immune complexes, IgG(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy and extramedullary hematopoietic subcutaneous tumors] Soga N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in myelofibrosis. Manoharan A, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct;14(4):455-61

PATHOLOGY

Red cell aplasia in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. A distinct functional and clinical entity. Barosi G, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1290-6
Myelofibrosis of the facial bones. Zuniga JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):32-8
The ultrastructure of radiation-induced endosteal myelofibrosis in the dog. Seed TM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):377-91
Circulating haematopoietic progenitors in myelofibrosis. Partanen S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct;29(4):325-30
[Acute osteomyelofibrosis. An overview and 2 personal cases] Strebel U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 11;113(23):844-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of acute myelofibrosis] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Apr;24(4):462-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis terminated in erythroleukemia after splenectomy] Miyauchi J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1783-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of atypical leukemia with myelofibrosis followed by monoclonal gammopathy in long (100 months) clinical course] Oyaizu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep; 23(9):1433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of myeloid metaplasia with aplastic bone marrow developed into fibrotic marrow] Usui T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological mechanisms operating in the development of myelofibrosis: role of megakaryocytes. Castro-Malaspina H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982; 24(4):221-6 (55 ref.)
[Extramedullary perirenal hematopoiesis in osteomyelosclerosis] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep; 139(3):325-7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia (acute 'malignant' myelofibrosis): an unusual cause of osteosclerosis. Karasick S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):45-6
[Idiopathic myelosclerosis] Peng B. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;17(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[Intensive therapy during splenectomy in patients with subleukemic myelosis] Butrov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Splenectomy for myelofibrosis. Järvinen H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr;14(2):66-71
Reversal of severe bone marrow fibrosis and osteosclerosis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukaemia. McGlave PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):189-94
Acute myelofibrosis. Treatment with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kroener JF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4; 249(9):1189-90

MYELOGRAPHY

Myelographic features of redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina. Gambardella A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):222-8
Plain and metrizamide CT of lumbar disk disease: comparison with myelography. Anand AK, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5):567-71
CT metrizamide myelography of the cervical spine in Morquio syndrome. Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):666-9
Elimination of metrizamide from the spinal subarachnoid space: a study of patients with abolished intracranial circulation. Eldevik OP. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):585-7
Discrepancy between metrizamide CT and myelography in diagnosis of cervical disk protrusions. Nakagawa H, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):604-6
Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in the evaluation of thoracic spinal osteoblastoma. Omojola MF, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):670-3
Myelopathy and radiculopathy due to cervical spondylosis: myelographic-CT correlations. Scotti G, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):601-3
Discrepancies between operative and myelographic findings [letter] Wilmink JT. **AJNR** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):92-4
Functional myelograhy in spondylolisthesis. Santi Rao D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):75-82
Computed tomography after lumbar myelography in lower back and extremity pain syndromes. Pyhtinen J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(1):19-22
Diagnosis of vertebral fractures [letter] Giammattei FP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):135
Using metrizamide for lumbar myelography: adverse

reactions and nursing implications. Byers VL, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec;14(6):315–7

Critical evaluation of a new water soluble contrast medium (Iopamidolo) in cervical myelograms. Tanghetti B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):169–72

Myelography with iopamidol, a nonionic water–soluble contrast medium: incidence of complications. Bassi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;24(2):85–90

Iopamidol vs metrizamide: a double blind study for cervical myelography. Drayer BP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982; 24(2):77–84

A randomized blind trial of iopamidol (Niopam) and Metrizamide (Amipaque) in lumber radiculography. McAllister VL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(4):217–8

Evaluation of cervical spine surgery by postoperative myelography. Fager CA. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr; 12(4):416–21

Outpatient myelography in community hospitals [letter] Kushner J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):105

Sequential metrizamide computed tomographic myelography in syringohydromyelia. Hasuo K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):271–7

Evaluation of the lumbar spine. A comparison between computed tomography and myelography. Stratemeier PH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;21(2):221–57

The effect of clinical bias on the interpretation of myelography and spinal computed tomography. Eldevik OP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):85–9

Lateral C1–2 puncture for cervical myelography. Part II: Recognition of improper injection of contrast material. Orrison WW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):395–400

Lateral C1–2 puncture for cervical myelography. Part III: Historical, anatomic, and technical considerations. Orrison WW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):401–8

Residual myelographic contrast material seen on the chest radiograph. Parks RE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):617–20

The value of CT after total block on myelography. Experience with 25 patients. Raininko R. **ROFO** 1983 Jan; 138(1):61–5

Measurement of the normal cervical cord by metrizamide myelography. Devkota J, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov; 75(11):1363–5

Conjoined lumbosacral nerve roots. Diagnosis with metrizamide myelography. Cail WS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):113–9

Metrizamide myelography [letter] Jelsma RK. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Aug;18(2):101

Unusual myelographic pattern in a case with redundant roots of the cauda equina. Pau A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb; 19(2):160–2

Positional variability in redundant lumbar nerve–root syndrome. Rigsby CM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):513–6

Acute chemical meningitis after metrizamide–lumbar myelography. Worthington M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):456–8

Intrathecal metrizamide computed tomography: diagnosis of downbeat nystagmus in Arnold–Chiari I malformation. Hostovsky M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(2):123–5

CT metrizamide myelography in syringomyelia. Barnett HM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:336–9

[On the perimyelographic appearance of glioblastoma multiforme diffusum] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):225–7 **(Cze)**

[The flexion test in cervical myelography with water soluble contrast media] Dietemann JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 63(6–7):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Association with acromegaly. A myelographic and tomodensitometric study of the lumbar canal] Prier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolapse of the lumbar vertebral disk—correlation of CT and myelographic findings with surgical findings] Hackenbroch MH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Feb; 36(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental syringohydromyelography: report of a case] Teixeira MJ, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Jun; 40(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to myelography with metrizamide in infants, children and adolescents. II. Local injury caused by lumbar puncture and injection of contrast medium. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(3B):331–5

Adverse reactions to myelography with metrizamide in infants, children and adolescents. I. General and CNS effects. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3B):323–9

Aseptic meningitis complicating metrizamide myelography. Baker FJ, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):662–3

Double–blind study of effects of enkephalinase inhibitor on adverse reactions to myelography. Floras P, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):653–5

Transient motor aphasia following metrizamide myelography. Masdeu JC, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):200–2

Transient areflexia and quadriplegia following metrizamide myelography [letter] Peroutka SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):406–7

Complications of metrizamide myelography. Killebrew K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):78–80

Bilateral sixth–nerve palsy [letter] Baker RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1974

Adverse effects of metrizamide [letter] Hekster RE. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(2):132–3

Radiculography: is routine bed rest really necessary? Macpherson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May;34(3):325–6

The relationship of complications to the time between myelography and discectomy. Lynch AF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):259–61

Epidural blood patch for the treatment of chronic headache after myelography. Milette PC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):236–8

Side effects and complications of myelography with water soluble contrast agents. An experimental and clinical study. Eldevik OP. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1982 Oct–Nov; 32(10–11):121–38

Secretion of anti–diuretic hormone after metrizamide myelography [letter] Ruff SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 25;1(13):602–3

Incidence of side effects following direct puncture cervical myelography. Bed rest versus normal mobility. Teasdale E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(2):85–6

Intracranial subdural hematoma after lumbar myelography. Dohrmann PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):694–6

Lateral ral C1–2 puncture for cervical myelography. Part I: Report of a complication. Johansen JG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):391–3

[Severe reactions caused by Conray–400 used in ventriculography and myelography] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of headache following lumbar puncture. A controlled double blind trial of the effectiveness of intravenous tiapride] Roux FX, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–myelography headache in nonhospitalized patients] Milette PC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):478–82, 487 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of postmyelography headaches] Avrahami E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography in children—clinical and radiographic aspects] Bäckman E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 17; 79(46):4276–7 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Comparison of radiographic quality and adverse reactions in myelography with iopamidol and metrizamide. Bannon KR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):312–3

Clinical experience with iopamidol for myelography. Bockenheimer SA, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):314–6

Iohexol in lumbar myelography: preliminary results from an open, noncomparative multicenter clinical study. Eldevik OP, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):299–301

Percutaneous injection of metrizamide into spinal cord cysts for preoperative diagnosis of syringomyelia. Emde H, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):622–4

Morphology and dimensions of the thoracic cord by computer–assisted metrizamide myelography. Gellad F, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):614–7

Ioglunide: a new nonionic contrast medium for myelography and cisternography with reduced neurotoxicity. Gonsette RE, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):304–5

Cervical disk syndromes: value of metrizamide myelography and diskography. Hartjes H, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):644–5

Iotrol, a new myelographic agent: 1. Radiography, CT, CSF clearance, and brain penetration. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):317–8

Myelography with iopamidol. Lamb JT, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):851–3

Iopamidol and metrizamide in cervical myelography: side effects, EEG, and CSF changes. Moschini L, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):848–50

Diastematomyelia: hemicord and meningeal sheaths; single and double arachnoid and dural tubes. Naidich TP, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):633–6

Radiography of posttraumatic syringomyelia. Rossier AB, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):637–40

Clinical trial of iotrol for lumbar myelography. Skutta T, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):302–3

Iotrol, a new myelographic agent: 2. Comparative electroencephalographic evaluation by spectrum analysis. Sovak M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):319–22

Advantages of supplementary CT in myelography of intraspinal masses. Tadmor R, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):618–21

Computed air myelography of the lumbosacral spine. Tan WS, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):609–10

Iopamidol vs. metrizamide myelography: clinical comparison of side effects. Trevisan C, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):306–8

Clinical comparison of metrizamide and iopamidol for myelography. Turski PA, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):309–11

Influence of spinal posture on abnormalities demonstrated by lumbar myelography. Wilmink JT, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):656–8

Comparative advantages of small– and large–dose metrizamide myelography. Solti–Bohman L, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):825–8

Discrepancies between operative and myelographic findings [letter] Wilmink JT. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1236–8

Immediate mini–myelography in acute cervical cord injuries. Saul TG, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):463–8

Correlation of isotopic cisternographic patterns in multiple sclerosis with CSF IgG values. Bartolini S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):486–9

The contrast media used for myelography. Chrzanowski R. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(3):194–7

Lateral cervical, C1–C2, puncture in cervical myelography. Valk J. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(3):175–80

Metrizamide myelography in conjoined lumbosacral nerve roots. Coughlin JR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar; 34(1):23–5

Intracranial delivery of metrizamide from the lumbar subarachnoid space: prone versus supine positioning. Lotz PR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):920–2

Intraoperative myelography. Technical note. Siqueira EB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):786–7

Computer assisted myelography in spinal dysraphism. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov; 25(6):192–4

Myelography in lumboperitoneal shunts. Wand A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;24(2):107–9

Clinical indications for computer–assisted myelography. Barrow DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):47–57

The value of computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in the neuroradiological evaluation of the spine. Dublin AB, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):79–86

Metrizamide myelography with complex–motion tomography. Holder JC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):201–2

The use of high–speed film/screen combinations to improve diagnostic image quality. LePage JR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):265–7

Supine oblique metrizamide lumbar radiculography. Monajati A, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):540–1

The choice of contrast agent for myelography in patients with nonpenetrating cervical spine trauma. Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):467–71

Routine cervical myelography with overhead oblique projections and Pantopaque. Hatten HP Jr. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):512–4

Metrizamide myelography in cervical root avulsion injury. Aaron J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Dec;18(6):416–8

Iopamidol in lumbar myelography. Kleefield J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):165–70

[Functional myelography. Results of tests during lumbar myelography] Kvičala V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov;45(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cervical myelography with supplemental computer tomography. Indications, execution and results] Krone A, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):530–4 **(Ger)**

[1st experience with Solutrast, a new contrast medium for myelography] Thun F. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jan;36(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of xeroradiography in cervical pneumomyelography] Gyimóti G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and technics of myelography with a water–soluble contrast medium (Amipaque)] Miyasaka S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):797–810 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the diagnostic value of CT–myelography using a water–soluble contrast medium, metrizamide] Nagase J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1569–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelography following lateral cervical puncture] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A double–blind clinical trial of iopamidol versus metrizamide for lumbosacral myelography. Drayer BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):531–7

[Metrizamide cervical myelography using Gitroscope VS–10. It's image quality and adverse effects] Takahashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;22(11):917–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Immediate effects of metrizamide myelography on electrographic findings in dogs. Knecht CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2042–3

Intrathecal dextrose to prevent seizures after metrizamide myelography in dogs. Northington JW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):282–3

[Myelography in small domestic animals] Hartung K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):85–96 **(Ger)**

MYELOID METAPLASIA

BLOOD

Circulating erythroid progenitors in patients with 'spent' polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Kornberg A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;

52(4):573–8
Comparative cytochemical assessment of granulocyte cationic proteins in patients presenting chronic myelosis and leukemoid reaction. Atanasov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):10–3

COMPLICATIONS

Sideroblastic anemia terminating in myelofibrosis. Lukowicz DF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Nov;13(3):253–7
Arthritis due to synovial involvement by extramedullary haematopoiesis in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Heinicke MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 42(2):196–200
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with polyarteritis. Connelly TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):954–6
Concomitant myelofibrosis with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia and malignant lymphoma. Jennings WH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):617–9
[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis with high value of circulating immune complexes, IgG(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy and extramedullary hematopoietic subcutaneous tumors] Soga N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2d tumors in patients with subleukemic myelosis] Eroshevich EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):147–8 **(Rus)**
[Gamma-scintigraphic study of hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis and osteomyelosclerosis in subleukemic myelosis and erythremic patients] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Portal hypertension, ascites and functional renal insufficiency in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G-6-PD Verona) in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Perona G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):407–14

ETIOLOGY

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia preceded by repeated leukemoid reactions and persistent acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly of granulocytes: case report with review of acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly. O'Donnell JR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1498–505 (57 ref.)
[Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Etiology and pathogenesis] Gutiérrez Martín M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30; 169(2):77–82 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune disorders in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: relations to myelofibrosis. Rondeau E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):467–75

PATHOLOGY

Red cell aplasia in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. A distinct functional and clinical entity. Barosi G, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1290–6
[A case of myeloid metaplasia with aplastic bone marrow developed into fibrotic marrow] Usui T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous megakaryocytic myelosis In a four-year-old domestic ferret (Mustela furo). Chowdhury KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):561–4

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see **MULTIPLE MYELOMA**

MYELOMA PROTEINS

Role of tyrosines in the combining site of the dinitrophenyl-binding IgA myeloma M315: specific nitration and high-resolution hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5124–9
Structure of the glycopeptides of a human gamma 1-immunoglobulin G (Tem) myeloma protein as determined by 360-megahertz nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Grey AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1123–31
Solid phase synthesis of the protected 43–55 tridecapeptide of the heavy chain of myeloma immunoglobin M603, employing cyclohexyl ester protection for glutamic acid. Dimarchi RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar; 19(3):270–9
Human myeloma light chains with increased molecular weight: high frequency among lambda chains. Bouvet JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):397–407
Classification of mouse VK groups based on the partial amino acid sequence to the first invariant tryptophan: impact of 14 new sequences from IgG myeloma proteins. Potter M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1619–30

ANALYSIS

High-resolution zone electrophoresis, combined with immunofixation, in the detection of an occult myeloma paraprotein. Reichert CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2312–3
Monoclonal anti-VH antibodies recognize a common VH determinant expressed on immunoglobulin heavy chains from various species. Eshhar Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):533–40
The presence of myeloma protein in endobronchial fluid. Henning RJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):148–51
Imprint immunofixation of electrofocused immunoglobulins. Vartdal F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12; 62(1):23–9
[Non-secretory myeloma of heavy mu-chain type] Leglise MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of leukemic IgD multiple myeloma complicating with abnormal plasma cells and M-protein in the pleural fluid] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoperoxidase method of determining intracellular immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma] Lugovskaia SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acute effects of ethanol on biosynthesis and glycosylation of IgG1(kappa) antibody molecules in cultured P3/X63-Ag8 myeloma cells. Eaton LC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):459–68

BLOOD

Myeloma protein kinetics following chemotherapy. McLaughlin P, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):851–5
[A case of mycoplasma pneumonia, complicated with a severe hemolytic anemia and transient-M-proteinemia] Takemura Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 56(10):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Part III: The disappearance of M-protein in multiple myeloma] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Apr;24(4):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung cancer associated with two M-proteins (IgA-kappa, IgA-lambda) in serum and bence jones protein (lambda-type) in urine; report of a case] Imai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The rate of immunoglobulin subclasses in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies] Corrales A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Correlation between D region structure and antigen-binding specificity: evidences from the comparison of closely related immunoglobulin VH sequences. Auffray C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):77–88
Spontaneous immunoglobulin class switching in myeloma and hybridoma cell lines differs from physiological class switching. Sablitzky F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;67:59–72 (35 ref.)
Localization of murine Igh-1a allotypic determinants by using a panel of mouse myeloma variant immunoglobulins. Oi VT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1967–9
Transfer of a cloned immunoglobulin light-chain gene to mutant hybridoma cells restores specific antibody production. Ochi A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30; 302(5906):340–2
Activation of a cellular oncogene by DNA rearrangement: possible involvement of an IS-like element. Rechavi G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):607–11

IMMUNOLOGY

The elusive antigen. Thoughts on the structure/function relationship of homogeneous human antibodies. Pick AI. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):196–206
Affinity of myeloma IgG proteins for fibronectin. Hautanen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):233–8
Use of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody to P3-X63Ag8 myeloma protein for analysis and purification of B lymphocyte hybridoma products. Gheuens J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):701–3
Antigenic markers of V domain of mouse MOPC 21 IgG1 L chain. The conformational basis of VL domain markers and content of MOPC 21 VL-like immunoglobulins in sera of inbred mouse strains. Rokhlin OV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):397–403
ABPC 48 cross-reactive idiotopes in BALB/c mice. Natural and levan-induced expression. Legrain P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):872–84
Induction of a cross-reactive idiotype dextran-positive antibody response in two IgH-Cb mouse strains treated with anti-J558 cross-reactive idiotype antibodies. Pène J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1573–93
Cross-reactivity of suppressor T cells specific for lactate dehydrogenase B and IgG2a myeloma protein. Nagy ZA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1498–9
Glycosylation and secretion of an altered immunoglobulin heavy chain in mouse myeloma MOPC 315. Sonenshein GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2559–63
The interaction of mouse myeloma immunoglobulin S15 with negatively charged polysaccharide antigens. Manjula BN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):913–23
Characterization of idiotopes on MOPC 315 IgA using monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies. Nusair T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):537–47
Specificity and idiotypic analysis of monoclonal antibodies directed against the MOPC460 idiotype. Sanchez P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):885–92
Monoclonal antibodies reveal three types of idiotypic determinants on MOPC 173: H-L-specific private and public idiotopes, and Vh-specific public idiotope(s). Suzan M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):1051–62
Relative immunogenicity in mice of different regions of the human IgG. Sarnesto A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 17(6):507–11
[IgG-lambda myeloma protein 'nonreactive' with anti-IgG-Fab and anti-light chain antisera] Niiya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and characterization of a mouse myeloma protein with anti-dextran activity. Pazur JH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982;5(6):285–91

METABOLISM

A combined proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the combining site of M603, a phosphocholine-binding myeloma protein. Gettins P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4927–31
Binding of human IgA myeloma proteins to protein A. Evidence for different binding mechanisms. Biewenga J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(3):189–200
C3c and C3d fragments of human C3 bind myeloma IgG1 and IgG3 proteins. Hautanen A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):227–32
Binding specificities of M-384 and M-870 myeloma proteins [letter] Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):1012
An unusual papain cleavage of a human IgG1 (lambda) myeloma protein (Mot). Kojima M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1095–103

SECRETION

Coated vesicles as protein release mechanism in myeloma cells. Trombetta LD, et al. **Cellule** 1981–82;73(3):237–42
[Myeloma with intermittent secretion. Presentation of a case] Pascua Molina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30; 165(5–6):371–4 **(Spa)**

MYELOPEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

see related
LEUKEMIA
Basophilic-eosinophilic meningitis in an undifferentiated myeloproliferative disorder. Jaffe JP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):73–4

BLOOD

Serum beta-2-microglobulin in disorders of myeloid proliferation. Norfolk DR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(6):361–8
Differences among myeloproliferative disorders in the behavior of their restricted progenitor cells in culture. Croizat H, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):578–84
Myeloproliferative syndrome induced by MPSV in DBA/2 mice: presence of a mixed-colonies promoting activity (MPA) in the spleen. Le Bousse-Kerdiles MC, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):520–4
Circulating pluripotent haemopoietic cells in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Douer D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):373–81
The significance of haemoglobin H in patients with mental retardation or myeloproliferative disease. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):351–5
Dysmyelopoietic syndromes. A search for prognostic factors in 193 patients. Coiffier B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1; 52(1):83–90
Ectopically produced calcitonin in human hemoblastoses. Pflüger KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1; 60(13):667–72
Megakaryocytes in cubital venous blood in patients with chronic myeloproliferative diseases. Tinggaard Pedersen N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):50–8
In vivo platelet release in myeloproliferative disorders. Ireland H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):41–5
Effect of aspirin on platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine and beta-thromboglobulin plasma levels in patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Viero P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):125–6
Evidence for a platelet membrane defect in the myeloproliferative syndromes. Castaldi PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1;27(5):601–9
Profile of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):71–80
[Fragility of red cells in patients with acute leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders examined by coil planet centrifuge] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May; 30(5):551–4 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dysmyelopoietic syndrome 7 years after melphalan treatment of multiple myeloma. Clinical case] Scolozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28-29):1783-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute myeloproliferative syndrome after alkylating agent treatment in a case of multiple myeloma] Gardella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1-15;79(4):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic myeloproliferative diseases and their nomenclature] Demidova AV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):15-20 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sequential occurrence of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and refractory anemia with erythroblastic dysplasia and PAS positivity. Woessner S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(3):204-7

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Occurrence in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Kugler JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):281-8

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemias and dysmyelopoietic syndromes in patients treated for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul; 9(3):217-26

[Systemic mycoses in hematologic neoplasms] Stahel RA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15;113(2):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Experience of twenty years in modern nomenclature of myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative diseases] Werner W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5-6):473-5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium is an ineffective therapy for human cyclic hematopoiesis. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 1983 May; 61(5):1024-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic lysozyme in malignant hematologic disorders: an immunoperoxidase study. Tabilio A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):417-25

ETIOLOGY

Development of dysmyelopoietic syndrome in a hairy cell leukemia patient treated with chlorambucil: cytogenetic and morphologic evaluation. Albain KS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Feb;8(2):107-15

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Carbonell F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):145-51

Dermal necrosis and chromosome Iq abnormality in a man with a familial myeloproliferative disorder. Robinson CW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):141-5

Novel reciprocal translocation between chromosomes 8 and 9 found in a patient with myeloproliferative disorder. Friedhoff F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Aug; 9(4):391-4

Isodicentric (X)(q13): a new characteristic chromosomal anomaly in myeloproliferative syndrome? Petit P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Dec;7(4):339-41

Pathogenetic significance of 'pure' monosomy 7 in myeloproliferative disorders. Analysis of 14 cases. Pasquali F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):40-51

[Karyotyping in chronic myeloproliferative syndrome (except chronic myeloid leukemia)] Lessard M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;30(9):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetics of malignant hemopathies: achievements and perspectives] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May; 112(5):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular studies of eosinophils in reactive and myeloproliferative syndromes with marked eosinophilia. Crowley JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):301-5

Association of susceptibility to certain hematopoietic malignancies with the presence of Ia allodeterminants distinct from the DR series; utility of monoclonal antibody reagents. Winchester R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:155-66

METABOLISM

Increased catabolism of native and cyclohexanedione-modified low density lipoprotein in subjects with myeloproliferative diseases. Ginsberg H, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):233-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Myeloproliferative Sarcoma Virus stimulates pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells and provokes tumoral transformation of the hematopoietic microenvironment in vitro. Mori KJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(1):77-86

PATHOLOGY

Blastic phase of myeloproliferative syndrome coexisting with a malignant teratoma. Hagberg H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):36-42

Abnormalities of megakaryocytes in myelitis and chronic myeloproliferative diseases. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;41(1-2):67-81

[Myeloproliferative syndrome] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unusual case of chronic myeloproliferative syndrome] Tosato F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct-Dec; 139(4):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of hemopoietic cells in human embryogenesis and lympho- and myeloproliferative diseases in children] Chernov VM. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov; (11):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro studies of megakaryocytopoiesis in thrombocytotic disorders of man. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb; 61(2):384-9

THERAPY

[Analysis of the clinical, haematological, and evolutive characteristics of 41 patients with diserythropoietic syndromes] Alonso P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(3):308-23 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Myeloproliferative disease in a cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Kirkwood JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan; 17(1):70-3

MYELOSCLEROSIS see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

MYENTERIC PLEXUS

ANALYSIS

GABA, glutamic acid decarboxylase, and GABA transaminase levels in the myenteric plexus in the intestine of humans and other mammals. Miki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):861-5

Alpha 2 adrenergic receptors are located prejunctionally in the Auerbach's plexus of the guinea pig small intestine: direct demonstration by radioligand binding. Wikberg JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2899-905

Characterization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in peripheral sensory nerves and enteric nerves by high pressure liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Murphy R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):203-12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the myenteric plexus of the opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1033-42

Arrangement of the myenteric plexus throughout the gastrointestinal tract of the opossum. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):890-9

[Colonic nerve network demonstrated by quinacrine] Gaillard D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar; 66(192):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Myenteric plexus in a freshwater teleost intestine. I. Quantitative study of nerve cells. de Souza RR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):359-62

A quantitative study on the myenteric plexus of the distal end of the duodenum and the proximal part of the jejunum. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(1):51-6

External adrenergic innervation of the three neuron types of Dogiel in the plexus myentericus and the plexus submucosus externus of the porcine small intestine. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(3):303-11

Morphological studies of electrophysiologically-identified myenteric plexus neurons of the guinea-pig ileum. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):593-608

An ultrastructural study of neurons and non-neuronal cells in the myenteric plexus of the rabbit colon. Komuro T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1797-806

[Neuronal organization of the myenteric plexus (Auerbach) in the swine small intestine. III. Type III neurons] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(3):497-516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution density of substance P containing nerve in the enteric plexus of the rat and guinea-pig gastrointestinal tract] Domoto T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Dec;51(5):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VIP immunoreactive nerve cells in the myenteric plexus of the canine lower esophageal, pyloric and ileocecal sphincter] Domoto T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Dec; 51(5):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium ions reduce enkephalin hyperpolarization of myenteric neurones. Nort RA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:333-6

Actions of Ca2+ antagonists on the guinea-pig ileal myenteric plexus preparation. Kaplita PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):65-8

Nicotinic depolarization activates calcium dependent gK in myenteric neurons. Tokimasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):57-62

beta-Endorphin proteolysis by guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus membranes: increased gamma-endorphin turnover after chronic exposure to morphine. Opmeer FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):323-8

Interaction of dynorphin with neurotensin on the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Zhu YX, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16-17):1825-8

The effects of erythrosin B(FD & C Red No. 3) on the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation. Kaplita PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):143-9

[Comparative study of the anticholinergic effect of imipramine and mianserin in the myenteric plexus of electrically stimulated longitudinal muscle] Garcia-Pando AC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec; 10(6):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on responses induced by electric stimulation in slices of the longitudinal muscular-myenteric plexus isolated from the guinea pig ileum] Carvajal García-Pando A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul;29(4):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatase activity in the myenteric plexus. Stefănescu-Gavăt V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):225-9

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of tryptaminergic nerves of blood vessels, smooth muscle and myenteric plexus in the rat small intestine. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):589-91

Activation of K-opiate sites by dynorphin in the myenteric plexus. Yoshimura K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:91-8

Uptake and stimulus-evoked release of [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid by myenteric nerves of guinea-pig intestine. Kerr DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):271-6

Direct evidence for a release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus of guinea pig small intestine by substance P. Yau WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):665-8

Affinity of normorphine for its pharmacologic receptor in the naive and morphine-tolerant guinea-pig isolated ileum. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):688-93

The calcium-activated potassium conductance in guinea-pig myenteric neurones. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:341-54

Modulation of cholinergic neurotransmitter release from myenteric plexus by somatostatin. Yau WM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):49-53

PATHOLOGY

Jejunal diverticulosis. A heterogenous disorder caused by a variety of abnormalities of smooth muscle or myenteric plexus. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):538-47

[Effect of temporal disturbance of the blood flow on the structure of neurons of the myenteric plexus] Liubaev VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of neuronal stimulation on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):G290-6

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide on canine migrating motor complex and plasma motilin. Hall KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G178-85

Stimulation of motilin release by bombesin in dogs. Poitras P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G249-56

Cause-and-effect relationship between motilin and migrating myoelectric complexes. Sarna S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G277-84

Morphine versus motilin in the initiation of migrating myoelectric complexes. Sarna S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G217-20

Local modulation of intestinal ion transport by enteric neurons. Tapper EJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):G457-68 (155 ref.)

The enteric nervous system in tissue culture. III. Studies on neuronal survival and the retention of biochemical and morphological differentiation. Jessen KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):49-62

The enteric nervous system in tissue culture. I. Cell types and their interactions in explants of the myenteric and submucous plexuses from guinea pig, rabbit and rat. Jessen KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):17-35

Histamine receptors in the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum: H1- and H2-receptor-mediated potentiation of the contractile

response to electrical stimulation. Zavecz JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):177–82

Muscarinic presynaptic inhibition of synaptic transmission in myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:141–9

Muscarinic synaptic potentials in guinea-pig myenteric plexus neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:151–6

Physiological analysis of delta opioid receptors in the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Gintzler AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2363–6

A method for the rapid development of opiate tolerance in the guinea pig ileum. Rezvani A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2367–70

[The enteric nervous system] Kadlec O. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983; 32(3):197–213 (102 ref.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Role of calcium in muscarinic autoinhibition of 3H-acetylcholine secretion in guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):487–91

Facilitation, and muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic inhibition of the secretion of 3H-acetylcholine and 3H-noradrenaline from guinea-pig ileum myenteric nerve terminals. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):83–92

Acetylcholine releases ATP from varicosities isolated from guinea pig myenteric plexus. White TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1069–75

The effects of atropine on [3H]acetylcholine secretion from guinea-pig myenteric plexus evoked electrically or by high potassium. Alberts P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:93–112

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The enteric nervous system in tissue culture. II. Ultrastructural studies of cell types and their relationships. Baluk P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):37–47

Granular vesicle-containing extraganglionic neurons in the myenteric plexus of the rat small intestine. Awano H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;28(1–2):19–24

Noradrenergic and non-noradrenergic nerves containing small granular vesicles in Auerbach's plexus of the guinea-pig: evidence against the presence of noradrenergic synapses. Gordon-Weeks PR. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(11):2925–36

[Neuronal organization of the plexus myentericus (Auerbach) in the small intestine of the pig. IV. Type IV-Neurons] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):972–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the intraparietal vegetative plexus in the rat intestine after administration of catecholamines] Ostenda M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MYIASIS

Ocular myiasis [letter] Romanes GJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):332

External ophthalmomyiasis caused by the sheep bot Oestrus ovis L. Wong D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;66(12):786–7

Urethral myiasis. Gupta SC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):73–4

DIAGNOSIS

Cordylobia anthropophaga (Diptera: Calliphoridae) myiasis in an infant and dog and a technique for larval rearing. Roberts LW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):350–1

Myiasis: Dermatobia hominis (Linneaus) in Mississippi (Diptera: Phoridae). Ouzts JD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;23(11):318

[Posterior internal ophthalmomyiasis] Ducournau D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1529–30 **(Fre)**

[A case of intestinal myiasis caused by larvae of Megaselia scalaris (Diptera, Phoridae) in the Congo] Trape JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug–Oct;75(4):443–6 **(Fre)**

[Acute rhinitis and pharyngitis caused by fly larvae] Centurier C, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27;124(34):728 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development by the laboratory rodent host of humoral antibody activity to Cuterebra fontinella (Diptera; Cuterebridae) larval antigens. Pruett JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Mar 30;20(2):113–9

OCCURRENCE

Cutaneous myiasis due to tumbu-fly, Cordylobia anthropophaga in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria. Edungbola LD. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):355–62

Cuterebra myiasis in humans: six new case reports from the United States with a summary of known cases (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Baird CR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):263–7

Cutaneous myiasis: a medical problem not limited to the tropics. Case report. Lyerly WH Jr. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun; 148(6):524–6

Dermatobia hominis comes to Boston [letter] Kleeman FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):847–8

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal myiasis. Barkin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):560–1

Cutaneous myiasis: devils in the flesh. Davis E, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):115, 119, 122–3

Myiasis intestinalis. Varkonyi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Nov;19(11):945–7

[Diseases following flies-maggots infestations in northwestern parts of China and studies on the causative flies] Liu DS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):357–60 **(Chi)**

[The elk throat bot fly causing human ophthalmomyiasis] Mikkola K, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(13):1022–5 **(Fin)**

[Semi-specific deep myiasis. Apropos of a case] Cordero Sánchez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15;165(1):57–9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Remarks on the morphology of forensically significant fly maggots] Reiter C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[A case of posterior intraocular myiasis. Value of vitrectomy] Combe JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

CGA-72662—a new sheep blowfly insecticide. Hart RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):104–9

CGA-72662—a new sheep blowfly insecticide. Hart RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):104–9

The efficacy of some acaricides against screw-worm fly larvae. Spradbery JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):57–8

Cyhalothrin—a novel acaricidal and insecticidal synthetic pyrethroid for the control of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) and the buffalo fly (Haematobia irritans exigua). Stubbs VK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):152–5

Body strike in sheep affected with dermatophilosis with or without fleece rot. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):88–9

Visceral myiasis caused by Musca domestica in a cat. Gardiner CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1; 182(1):68–9

The ecological basis of parasite control: ticks and flies. Beesley WN. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Aug;11(1):99–106

The prevalence of Gasterophilus intestinalis in horses in northern England and Wales. Edwards GT. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):215–22

Red deer endoparasites [letter] Rafferty GC. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):565

[Contribution to the parasitic fauna of the GDR (German Democratic Republic). 7. Occurrence of Gasterophilus larvae (Diptera: Gasterophilidae) in horses] Ribbeck R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Feb;24(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gasterophilosis (gastric myiasis) in the horse] Frahm J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):201–7 **(Ger)**

MYOBLASTOMA

Granular cell myoblastoma. Silva-Lopez E, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May-Jun;40(3):202–6

Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus. De Clercq D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;64(1):72–6

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein and peripheral nerve myelin proteins (P2 protein, P0 protein) in granular cell tumors. Mukai M. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):139–46

CONGENITAL

[Congenital epulis of the newborn (granulous Abrikossoff tumor). Remarks apropos of a personal case] Daudet M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell tumor of the stomach: a case report and review of the literature. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):71–6 (17 ref.)

Intracranial trigeminal nerve granular cell myoblastoma. Case report. Rao TV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct; 59(4):706–9

Granular cell tumor of penis. Stone NN, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):575

[Multicentric granular cell tumor of the tracheobronchial tree] Caulet T, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30; 58(35):2011–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Granular cell myoblastoma: an immunoperoxidase study using a variety of antisera to human carcinoembryonic antigen. Matthews JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan; 7(1):77–82

Oral granular cell myoblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Matthews JB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982;11(5):343–52

PATHOLOGY

An immunoperoxidase investigation of S-100 protein in granular cell myoblastomas: evidence for Schwann cell derivation. Armin A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):37–44

Malignant granular cell tumor. Report of a case with special reference to carcinoembryonic antigen. Steffelaar JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Oct;6(7):665–72

Granular cell tumor. Kucan JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):409–12

Case report of granular cell myoblastoma arising within the medial rectus muscle. Moriarty P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):17–22

Immunohistochemical staining of granular cell tumour for neurone specific enolase: evidence in support of a neural origin. Rode J, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 5(3):205–11

Gaucher-like cells in a granular cell tumor. Bhawan J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):730–3

Granular cell tumor on the alveolar ridge in an adult patient. Report of a case. Skoglund LA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;12(1):60–3

Granular cell myoblastoma of the larynx. El-Ghazali AH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1177–80

Granular cell tumor of the tongue—a morphological report of a case with particular reference to histogenesis—. Kusama K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Sep; 24(3):141–9

Granular cell tumor of the hard palate. Bonine FL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;41(6):405–6

Granular cell tumor: a rare case on the lower gingiva. Kayavis I, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;38(1):35–6

Granular cell tumor of the orbit: case report and review of the literature. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Feb;14(2):125–9

[Granular cell tumors of the larynx] Nolte E, et al. **HNO** 1982 Sep;30(9):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular myoblastoma: case reports and review of the literature] Aljinović N. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982; 12(2–3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Granular cell myoblastoma in an intrabronchial location] Miralles Lozano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15; 169(1):73–4 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal granular cell myoblastoma associated with a gastric adenocarcinoma. A new case] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Granular cell tumor of the biliary tract. Apropos of a case] Penalba C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;36(9):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant Abrikossoff's tumor located in the abdominal wall. Surgical treatment] da Silva AL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granular cell variant of neurofibromatosis: ultrastructure of benign and malignant tumors. Finkel G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):959–63

Granular cell tumor of the esophagus: a case report. Reyes CV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):365–8

VETERINARY

Granular cell myoblastoma in the tongue of a dog: a case report. van der Gaag I, et al. **Vet Q** 1983;5(2):89–93

MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION

A comparative study of two-dimensional echocardiography and systolic time intervals in the evaluation of left ventricular function in coronary heart disease. Li ZA, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(1):25–9

The effect of hypothyroidism on myocardial contractility and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rats. Takács IE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):391–7

STI usefulness during isometric exercise in labile hypertensive patients. Cinelli P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):313–24

A study of the factors influencing the appearance of the Ashman phenomenon. Heimonas ET, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(3):175–81

Transmission delays of different portions of the arterial pulse. A comparison between the indirect aortic and carotid pulse tracings. Portaluppi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983; 38(1):49–59

A polygraph study of ischemic heart disease: behavior of systolic times in acute myocardial infarction. Sardella F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(3):209–25

Evaluation of mitral stenosis by the study of the left ventricular diastolic phase. Taeymans Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):357–64

Systolic time intervals in children with heart disease. Hedvall G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):185–9

Initial systolic time intervals as predictors of the severity of transient tachypnea in term neonates. Heinonen K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):111–4

Assessment of left ventricular adaptation to extrauterine circulation. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):745–52

Left ventricular systolic time intervals in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):105–10

The role of the myocardial water content in heart function. Pogátsa G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(4):305–9

Acute global ischaemia and nitroglycerine–induced changes of the contraction–relaxation and diastolic properties of isolated rabbit heart. Baráth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):637–49

Exercise effect on the circadian rhythm of left ventricular systole in healthy men with higher and lower physical fitness. Janiak A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):345–51

Exercise effect on the circadian rhythm of left ventricular systole in healthy men with higher and lower physical fitness. Janiak A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):345–51

Mechanical restitution of the rat papillary muscle. Ragnarsdóttir K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun; 115(2):183–91

Characterization of contractions in mechanically and enzymatically isolated myocardial cells from the rat heart ventricles. Tirri R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):257–63

Electrical and mechanical responses of the intact rabbit heart in relation to the excitation interval. A comparison with the isolated papillary muscle preparation. Wohlfart B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):331–40

Systolic time intervals: prognostic value and exercise responses. Spodick DH. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:35–7

Effects of injury on the structure of intercellular junctions in cardiac muscle. Baldwin KM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 161:25–35 (15 ref.)

Energy production and utilization in contractile failure due to intracellular calcium overload. Dhalla NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:305–16

Development and regulation of cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number, function and guanyl nucleotide sensitivity. Halvorsen SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:143–58

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity and multiple affinity forms of the muscarinic receptor in heart. Roskoski R Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:159–78

Mechanical and contractile properties of isolated single intact cardiac cells. Tarr M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:199–216 (29 ref.)

The effects of systole on left ventricular blood flow. Caulfield JB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:379–93

The resting potential in heart muscle. Fozzard HA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:125–33

Hypoxia, calcium, and contracture as mediators of myocardial enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:327–31

The influence of atherogenic diet on electromechanical coupling in rabbit myocardium. Günther J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:417–24

The mechanical atrioventricular time of isolated hearts as a correlate of the atrioventricular conduction time. Güttler K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:153–8

Participation of the sarcolemma in the control of relaxation of the mammalian heart during perinatal development. Hoerter JA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:373–80

Binding and movement of calcium in the myocardial cell. Langer GA. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:265–71

Calmodulin–dependent regulation of calcium–activated outward current in frog atrial membrane. Lazarev AV, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:95–105

Force–velocity–length relationship during cardiac hypertrophy. Time course of activation. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:87–95

The cardiac relaxing system. Its nature, calcium ion capacity, and influence of hydrogen and magnesium ions on initial velocity of calcium binding. Levitsky DO, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:393–405

Amount and turnover of calcium entering the cells of ventricular myocardium of guinea pig heart in a single excitation. Lewartowski B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:345–57

Regulation of cardiac contractility and glycolysis by cyclic nucleotides during hypoxia. Metsä–Ketelä T, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:319–25

The origin of concepts regarding contractility, its mechanism, and its control. Mommaerts WF. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:3–13

A study of the 18O–exchange reactions catalyzed by cardiac myosin and its subfragment 1. Panteleeva NS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:467–74

The complex structure of mammalian heart contraction. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:15–25

Calcium–dependent activation of cardiac myofibrils. The mechanisms that modulate myofibrillar ATPase and tension and their significance for heart function. Rupp H. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:455–66

Intracellular energy transport and control of cardiac contraction. Saks VA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:475–97

Mechanism of plateau loss in rabbit papillary muscle after a short rest. Role of outward current. Saxon ME, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:135–52

Mitochondrial creatine kinase in mammalian myocardial cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:613–20

Inotropic responses, cyclic AMP, and time to peak tension in isolated cardiac preparations. Siegl PK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:77–85

Cyclic AMP and early contractile failure. Yellon DM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:333–8

Contractile function of heart muscle isolated from endotoxin–shocked guinea pigs and rats. Parker JL. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:133–45

Effects of direct–current electrical shocks on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in dogs. Ditchey RV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):727–31

Ischemic and postischemic ventricular wall motion abnormalities in Prinzmetal's angina provoked by hyperventilation. Egeblad H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov; 104(5 Pt 1):1105–7

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in hyperthyroidism. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1303–8

Ischemia–induced impairment of left ventricular relaxation: relation to reduced diastolic filling rates of the left ventricle. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan; 105(1):72–80

Evaluation of changes in left ventricular end–diastolic pressure by left atrial two–dimensional echocardiography. Haendchen RV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):740–5

Indices of ventricular contractile state: comparative sensitivity and specificity. Lambert CR Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):136–44

Reevaluation of the role of atrial systole to cardiac hemodynamics: evidence for pulmonary venous regurgitation during abnormal atrioventricular sequencing. Naito M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):295–302

QT interval prolongation and increased plasma catecholamine levels in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Puddu PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):422–8

Evaluation of systolic time intervals in patients with angina pectoris. Randazzo A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May; 105(5):756–62

Relation of intramyocardial and intracavitary pressure to regional myocardial asynergy in the canine left ventricle. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):380–6

Heart rate correction of pre–ejection period [letter] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):705–6

Pulmonary blood volume: relationship to changes in left ventricular end–diastolic pressure during atrial pacing. Tubau J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):940–5

Computer–enhanced digital angiography: correlation of clinical assessment of left ventricular ejection fraction and regional wall motion. Vas R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct; 104(4 Pt 1):732–9

Assessment of the cardiac effects of hemodialysis with systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Bornstein A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):332–5

Influence of the autonomic nervous system on the Q–T interval in man. Browne KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1099–103

Left ventricular isovolumic pressure decay and diastolic mechanics after postextrasystolic potentiation and during exercise. Carroll JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):583–90

Relation of hemodynamic load to left ventricular hypertrophy and performance in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):171–6

Left ventricular wall stress in compensated aortic stenosis in children. Donner R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):946–51

Scintigraphic prediction of pulmonary arterial systolic pressure by regional right ventricular ejection fraction during the second half of systole. Friedman BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1114–9

Hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy: a precise assessment of hemodynamic characteristics and clinical implications. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):990–7

Directional ST–segment deviation in graded exercise tests correlated with motion of the individual segments of the left ventricular wall. Karnegis JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):449–52

Segmental right ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction: two–dimensional echocardiographic study in 63 patients. Lopez–Sendon J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):390–6

Radionuclide analysis of peak filling rate, filling fraction, and time to peak filling rate. Response to supine bicycle exercise in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease. Mancini GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):43–51

Myocardial function in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: echocardiographic assessment. Marin–Garcia J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):341–3

Quantitative detection of regional left ventricular contraction abnormalities by 2–dimensional echocardiography. Comparison of myocardial thickening and thinning and endocardial motion in a canine model. O'Boyle JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1732–8

End–systolic dimension–wall thickness relations during myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs. A new approach for defining regional function. Osakada G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1750–8

Heterogeneity of left ventricular segmental wall thickening and excursion in 2–dimensional echocardiograms of normal human subjects. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1667–73

Assessment of left ventricular relaxation in patients with valvular regurgitation. Rousseau MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1028–36

Premature ventricular contraction or ventricular extrasystole? Schamroth L. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1783–4

Basic requirements for investigating systolic time intervals [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):656

Respiratory effects on systolic time intervals during pericardial effusion. Spodick DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1033–5

Echocardiographic evidence for impaired myocardial performance in children with type I diabetes mellitus. Friedman NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):846–50

Early transient depletion of extracellular Ca during individual cardiac muscle contractions. Bers DM. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H462–8

Basal and maximal inotropic state in renal hypertensive dogs with cardiac hypertrophy. Broughton A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H33–41

A digital sonomicrometer for two–point length and velocity measurements. Goodman CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H634–9

Contrasting ischemic contraction patterns by zone and layer in canine myocardium. Hattori S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H852–5

Force–length relations in cardiac muscle segments. Huntsman LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H701–7

Postextrasystolic potentiation and contractile reserve: requirements and restrictions. Lust RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H990–7

Effects of chronic volume overload on left ventricular response to tachycardia. Pouleur H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H218–28

Chronic exercise prevents characteristic age–related changes in rat cardiac contraction. Spurgeon HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H513–8

Heart rate–independent energetics and systolic pressure–volume area in dog heart. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H206–14

Effect of experimental diabetes on rat cardiac cAMP, phosphorylase, and inotropy. Vadlamudi RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H844–51

Systolic time interval recordings in rabbits with congestive cardiomyopathy induced by chronic anthracycline administration. Long HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1375–7

Are pressure–volume relations at end–systole a reflection of left ventricular myocardial contractility? Ahmed SS, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb;34(2):137–48

Myocardial performance and extracellular ionized calcium in a severely failing human heart. Ginsburg R, et al. **Aan Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):603–6

Ventricular function in surgical patients [editorial] Anderson RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):1–2

Inulin uptake and washout in contracting and quiescent rat papillary muscle. Cappelli V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):231–6

Right ventricular diastolic disorders. Lee WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):332–7

Cardiac contraction. III. Effects of hypoxia on the myocardium. Bing OH. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 39(6):409–16

Sex differences in myocardial contractility in the rat. Capasso JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;78(2):156–71

Magnesium and the calcium paradox: the occurrence of 'spasmodic contractions' during Ca2+–Mg2+ –free perfusion of isolated rat heart. Koomen JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;78(2):227–38

The relationship between ischemic contracture and no–reflow phenomenon in isolated rat heart. Lipasti JA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):404–10

End–systolic pressure–volume and end–systolic stress–volume relationships in patients with aortic stenosis and with normal valvular function. Mehmel HC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May–Jun;78(3):338–50

Contractile performance, mitochondrial function and blood flow distribution in porcine heart with induced coronary collateral circulation. Ngai JH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):62–76

A statistical approach to the analysis of phenomena of frequency potentiation of isolated myocardial strips. Pfeiffer KP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May–Jun; 78(3):239–55

Relaxation in atrial and ventricular myocardium: activation decay and different load sensitivity. Poggesi C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May–Jun;78(3):256–65

Adenine nucleotide content and regional function during ischemia and reperfusion in canine ventricular myocardium. Vial C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;77(6):645–55

Protein phosphorylation in the regulation of cardiac contraction. England PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:153

Voltage–sensitive dyes. Discerning contraction and electrical signals in myocardium. Hill BC, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Dec; 40(3):255–7

Individual sarcomere length determination from isolated cardiac cells using high–resolution optical microscopy and digital image processing. Roos KP, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Dec;40(3):233–44

Computer analysis of cardiac contractility variables obtained

by M-mode echocardiography in normal newborns. Hofstetter R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):525–8
Diastolic mechanisms of impaired exercise tolerance in aortic valve disease. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):568–73
Effect of age related changes in chamber size, wall thickness, and heart rate on left ventricular function in normal children. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct; 48(4):342–51
Estimation of time constant of left ventricular relaxation. Thompson DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):250–8
Pressure-derived indices of left ventricular isovolumic relaxation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Thompson DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):259–67
Regional variation of left ventricular transit time in normal ventricles and those with abnormalities of contraction. Walton S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):388–92
Effects of reduced PO2 on rapid-drive-induced hyperpolarization of diastolic transmembrane potential in feline cardiac Purkinje strands. Benditt DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1519–25
Left ventricular function at rest, peak exercise and postexercise. Foster C, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):224–30
Clinical value of calibrated and differentiated displacement apexcardiography in ischemic heart disease. Kolev NS, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(6):343–52
On the reliability of systolic time intervals. Levi GF, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(3):157–65
A polygraph study of ischemic heart disease: short-term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction based on early modifications of isometric contraction time. Martinotti R, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(3):142–8
The use of systolic time intervals for evaluation of left ventricular function. Lewis RP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(3):335–53 (92 ref.)
Interobserver and intermethod variation in evaluation of regional wall motion of the left ventricle. Sigel H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):14–9
Reproducibility of the systolic time intervals: effect of the temporal range of measurements. Kupari M. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):339–43
The capillary membrane and calcium kinetics in perfused hearts: independence of force decay on heart rate. Saari JT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):417–22
Effects of progressive reduction in coronary blood flow on regional and global left ventricular contraction and relaxation during normal and increased afterload: a roentgen videometric study. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):535–45
Maximal postextrasystolic potentiation following multiple extrasystoles: a simple means of myocardial assessment. Cragg A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):251–60
Interobserver variability in interpreting contrast left ventriculograms (CASS). Wexler LF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):341–55
Sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers: configurational changes during the cardiac cycle. Canale E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):97–110
Left ventricular performance in the hypertensive patient. Exercise-mediated noninvasive separation of loading influences from intrinsic muscle dysfunction. Borer JS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):314–6
Genesis of the systolic murmur of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and pulsed Doppler ultrasound correlations. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):638–42
Cardiac dynamics during hemorrhage [letter] Abel FL. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):118–9
Potential fields on the ventricular surface of the exposed dog heart during normal excitation. Arisi G, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):706–15
Influence of autoregulation and capacitance on diastolic coronary artery pressure-flow relationships in the dog. Dole WP, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):261–70
Isolated cat trabeculae in a simulated feline heart and arterial system. Contractile basis of cardiac pump function. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):430–8
Effect of exercise on the relationship between myocardial blood flow and systolic wall thickening in dogs with acute coronary stenosis. Gallagher KP, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun; 52(6):716–29
The impact of adjacent isotropic fluids on electrograms from anisotropic cardiac muscle. A modeling study. Geselowitz DB, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):602–13
Endocardial pacing site affects left ventricular end-diastolic volume and performance in the intact anesthetized dog. Grover M, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):72–85
Metabolic cost of the stimulated beating of isolated adult rat heart cells in suspension. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):342–51
Diastolic myocardial wall stiffness and ventricular relaxation during partial and complete coronary occlusions in the conscious dog. Hess OM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr; 52(4):387–400
Heat production during hypoxic contracture of rat myocardium. Holubarsch C, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec; 51(6):777–86
Systolic mechanical properties of the left ventricle. Effects of volume and contractile state. Hunter WC, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):319–27
'Myocyte growth without physiological impairment in gradually induced rat cardiac hypertrophy' [letter] Krueger JW. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):666–7
Active transport and inotropic state in guinea pig left atrium. Lechat P, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):411–22
Phasic effects of repetitive vagal stimulation on atrial contraction. Martin PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun; 52(6):657–63
Right ventricular performance during increased afterload impaired by hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):76–84
Effect of external force on relaxation kinetics in single frog atrial cardiac cells. Tarr M, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb; 52(2):161–9
External detection of early microvascular dysfunction after no-flow ischemia followed by reperfusion in isolated rabbit hearts. Tilton RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):210–25
Acute alterations in left ventricular diastolic chamber stiffness. Role of the 'erectile' effect of coronary arterial pressure and flow in normal and damaged hearts. Vogel WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):465–78
Relation between intracellular sodium and twitch tension in sheep cardiac Purkinje strands exposed to cardiac glycosides. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun; 52(6):697–705
Contractile function, myosin ATPase activity and isozymes in the hypertrophied pig left ventricle after a chronic progressive pressure overload. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):332–41
Cardiac mechanical performance in circulatory shock: a critical review of methods and results. Goldfarb RD. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):633–53 (49 ref.)
Impaired function of salvaged myocardium: two-dimensional echocardiographic quantification of regional wall thickening in the open-chest dog. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):225–33
The left ventricular end-systolic pressure-dimension relation in patients with thalassemia major. A new noninvasive method for assessing contractile state. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):980–5
Increased regional myocardial stiffness of the left ventricle during pacing-induced angina in man. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):316–23
'Sawfish' systolic narrowing of the left anterior descending coronary artery: an angiographic sign of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Brugada P, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct; 66(4):800–3
Exercise-induced ischemia: the influence of altered relaxation on early diastolic pressures. Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):521–8
Relations between myocardial blood flow and postextrasystolic potentiation in epicardial and endocardial left ventricular regions early after coronary occlusion in dogs. Crozatier B. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):938–44
Predictive value of systolic blood pressure in young men for elevated systolic blood pressure 12 to 15 years later. Froom P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):467–9
A critical appraisal of diastolic time intervals as a measure of relaxation in left ventricular hypertrophy. Gamble WH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):76–87
Left ventricular ejection performance and systolic muscle function in patients with mitral stenosis. Gash AK, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):148–54
Quantitation of regional cardiac function by two-dimensional echocardiography. I. Patterns of contraction in the normal left ventricle. Haendchen RV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6):1234–45
Recording of diastolic slope from the junctional area in dogs with junctional rhythm. Hariman RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):636–43
The hemodynamic derangement associated with right ventricular diastolic collapse in cardiac tamponade: an experimental echocardiographic study. Leimgruber PP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):612–20
Epicardial mapping of segmental myocardial function: an echocardiographic method applicable in man. Likoff M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1050–8
Influence of atrial systole on the Frank-Starling relation and the end-diastolic pressure-diameter relation of the left ventricle. Linderer T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1045–53
Assessment of left ventricular pressure-volume relations using gated radionuclide angiography, echocardiography, and micromanometer pressure recordings. A new method for serial measurements of systolic and diastolic function in man. Magorien DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):844–53
Influence of age on wall thickness, cavity dimensions and myocardial contractility of the left ventricle in simple transposition of the great arteries. Maroto E, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1311–7
In vivo assessment of left ventricular wall and chamber dynamics during transient myocardial ischemia using prospectively ECG-gated computerized transmission tomography. Mattrey RF, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6):1245–51
Muscular subaortic stenosis: the temporal relationship between systolic anterior motion of the anterior mitral leaflet and the pressure gradient. Pollick C, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1087–94
Assessment of LV contractility [letter] Reichek N. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1139–40
Variability in the measurement of regional left ventricular wall motion from contrast angiograms. Sheehan FH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):550–9
Echocardiographic detection of infarct-localized asynergy and remote asynergy during acute myocardial infarction: correlation with the extent of angiographic coronary disease. Stamm RB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):233–44
The systolic stress-volume relationship [letter] Taeymans Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):939–40
Use of end-systolic volume changes with exercise to detect left ventricular dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. Greenberg PS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jul; 5(7):409–14
Serial M-mode echocardiographic mapping in myocardial infarction: a quantitative evaluation of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Lindvall K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May;6(5):220–8
Detection of diastolic left ventricular function abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease and normal systolic function. Schabelman SE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 6(6):292–8
Proceedings of the Symposium: Systolic hypertension. Brescia, Italy, June 4, 1981. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(7):1037–201
Genetic analysis of systolic blood pressure in Melbourne families. Hopper JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):247–52
Transient solitary diastolic murmurs in the newborn. Papadopoulos GS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):548–50
A computerized system for monitoring systolic time intervals from esophageal accelerograms. Wiley RS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Feb;16(1):44–58
Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma renin activity and systolic time intervals in borderline hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):422–8
Effect of blood withdrawal on the left ventricular systolic time intervals at rest and during prolonged recovery following submaximal exercise. Markiewicz K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):124–37
Left ventricular contractility using isovolumic phase indices during PEEP in ARDS patients. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):631–5
Contractile activity and oxidative metabolism in single adult myocytes during normoxia and hypoxia. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;35(139–140):149–56
A video-computer for the chronotropic and inotropic measurements of the beating of cultured heart cells. Harary I, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Mar;3(5):367–75
Systolic time intervals in diabetes. Posner J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):249–52
Changes of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in patients with thyrocardiac disease and their relationship to systolic time intervals. Felt V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):325–31
Is relaxation really impaired in cardiac failure? Brutsaert DL. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:43–8
Right ventricular dysfunction and surgical outcome in postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Fananapazir L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar;4(3):155–67
Diastolic myocardial wall stiffness of the left ventricle in chronic pressure overload. Hess OM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):315–24
The slope of ST segment/heart rate relationship during exercise in the prediction of severity of coronary artery disease. Kardash M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):449–58
Physiologic or pathologic hypertrophy. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:29–34
Mechanisms of cardiac contraction. What roles for preload, afterload and inotropic state in heart failure? Ross J Jr. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:19–28
What role do alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors play in the regulation of the heart? Schümann HJ. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:55–60
Inotropic and lusitropic abnormalities in the genesis of heart failure. Smith VE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:7–17
Systolic time intervals: the effect of stroke volume in healthy young men. Staniforth DH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(2):179–83
Temporal Fourier analysis applied to equilibrium radionuclide cineangiography. Importance in the study of global and regional left ventricular wall motion. Cardot JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(8):353–8
Post-natal developmental changes in myocardial contractility of the female Wistar rat. Capasso JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(3):195–203
Myosin light chain phosphorylation during contraction of turtle heart. Sayers ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):305–10
Coordination of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and myofibrillar function by protein phosphorylation. Kranias EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):33–8
Regulation of cardiac contractile proteins by phosphorylation. Winegrad S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):39–44
Algorithm for rapid ECG Dx of premature systoles. Meeroff JC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):64–5
Contractile proteins of the heart. Morkin E. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):97–102, 107–12
Systolic time intervals as possible predictors of pressure response to sustained beta-adrenergic blockade in arterial hypertension. A within-patient, placebo-controlled study. Verdecchia P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):140–6

Systolic time intervals in ventricular septal defect in adults. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):84–5

Effect of blood transfusion upon myocardial contractile function in chronic severe anaemia—a study of systolic time intervals (STIs). Gupta RR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):79–82

A technique for recording heart beat & other visible movements of animals. Rao DG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):557–8

Quantitative assessment of regional left ventricular function by two–dimensional echocardiography. Folland ED. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):71–2

Echocardiographic assessment of the left ventricle in juvenile hypertension. Niederle P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(1):91–101

Regional left ventricular ejection fraction from real–time two–dimensional echocardiography. Rein AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):61–70

Methods for evaluating cardiac wall motion in three dimensions using bifurcation points of the coronary arterial tree. Potel MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 18(1):47–57

Systolic function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Carroll JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):206–16

Atrial transport function in coronary artery disease: relation to left ventricular function. Hamby RI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1011–7

Regulation of myocardial contractility 1958–1983: an odyssey. Katz AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):42–51

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate effects on the myocardium: a man who blows hot and cold with one breath. Katz AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):143–9

Interventricular septal and free wall dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1024–30

Quantitative assessment of segmental wall motion abnormalities at rest and after atrial pacing using digital intravenous ventriculography. Mancini GB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):70–6

The physiologic mechanisms of cardiac and vascular physical signs. Perloff JK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):184–98

Cardiac function and myocardial contractility: a perspective. Ross J Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):52–62

Estimation of circumferential fiber shortening velocity by echocardiography. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):77–84

Comparison of early systolic and early diastolic regional function during regional ischemia in a chronically instrumented canine model. Smalling RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):263–9

Alteration of ischemic cardiac function in normal heart by daily exercise. Knight DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul; 55(1 Pt 1):52–60

Systolic time intervals in adult malnutrition. Chhetri MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):875–8

Response of systolic time intervals to exercise in patients of ischaemic heart disease. Gupta AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):515–20

Systolic time interval in thyrotoxicosis. Talwar KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):585–7

Deviation of observed from passive states in diastole. Moskowitz SE. **J Biomech** 1982;15(5):405–7

Mechanics of myocardial relaxation: application of a model to isometric and isotonic relaxation of rat myocardium. Wiegner AW, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(11):831–40

Alterations in systolic time intervals in primary hypothyroidism as a consequence of warming. Northover B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):185–8

Left ventricular systolic time intervals and plasma noradrenaline concentrations during acute hypovolaemia in newborn infants. Lundell BP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):23–9

Effects of premature depolarization on refractoriness of ischemic canine myocardium. Burgess MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):335–44

Parasystolic ventricular tachycardia with variable exit block. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):411–6

A second zone of compensation during atrial premature stimulation: evidence for decremental conduction in the sinoatrial junction. Tzivoni D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):317–24

Birefringence signals in mammalian and frog myocardium. E–C coupling implications. Weiss RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jul;82(1):79–117

EKG of the month. PAC–woman. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Feb;135(2):33, 40

Effect of afterload on left ventricular performance in experimental animals. Comparison of the pre–ejection period and other indices of left ventricular contractility. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):373–85

The temperature dependence of the calcium paradox: enzymatic, functional and morphological correlates of cellular injury. Baker JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jun;15(6):393–411

Enhancement of contractility in rat isolated papillary muscle with therapeutic ultrasound. Forester GV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):475–7

Intracellular acidosis and contractility in the normal and ischemic heart as examined by 31P NMR. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:13–20

A study on the mechanism of twitch potentiation by hypertonic solution in the frog atrial muscle. Kawata H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):281–93

Calcium exchange during single excitation of guinea–pig ventricular muscle [letter] Lewartowski B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):745–7

Role of cyclic nucleotides and energy–rich phosphates during energetic deficiency in frog heart. Ventura–Clapier R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):295–300

Rhythm–dependent role of different calcium stores in cardiac muscle: X–ray microanalysis. Wendt–Gallitelli MF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):487–92

Calcium and calmodulin antagonists binding to calmodulin and relaxation of coronary segments. Johnson JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):330–4

A simple technique for determining contractility, intraventricular pressure, and heart rate in the anesthetized guinea pig. Hayes JS. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Nov; 8(3):231–9

Is action potential duration of the intact dog heart related to contractility or stimulus rate? Drake AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:499–510

The control of tonic tension by membrane potential and intracellular sodium activity in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:723–43

Slow responses of frog myocardial fibres in sodium–free medium containing divalent cations. Potreau D. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(3):243–50

Role of Ca++, CaATPase and alkaline protease in cardiac contraction band formation. Smith AN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul;14(3):415–26

Simplified method of heterotopic cardiac transplantation for left ventricular assist. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):434–9

Ambiguity of end–diastolic pressure–strain curves [letter] Spotnitz HM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun; 85(6):942–3

Direct measurement of left ventricular ejection time from echocardiographic posterior wall excursion time: validation of technique. Osborn RC Jr, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun–Jul; 11(5):259–64

Diagnostic significance of early diastolic time intervals in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):522–7

Clinical significance of systolic time intervals for the evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):810–6

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular size, shape and function—advantages and limitations of this method. Omoto R. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1121–6

Role of exercise echocardiography as a predictor of coronary artery disease. Detection of exercise–induced asynergy by M–mode echocardiography. Ajisaka R. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):161–74

Relationship between changes in regional myocardial contraction and energy metabolism following coronary flow reduction. Hayashi J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):563–73

Influence of acute hemodynamic changes on the peak velocity of contractile element shortening and maximum velocity obtained by the calibrated apex cardiography in dogs. Kolev NS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):575–85

A study of the diastolic flow velocity profile of the clinically uncomplicated mitral porcine bioprosthesis using an echo–Doppler technique. Raizada V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):59–66

Surface layer ATP–related contraction in isolated, superfused canine ventricular papillary muscle: an isotachophoretic analysis. Aomine M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):895–910

Transient length responses of heart muscle in Ba2+–contracture to stepwise tension reductions. Saeki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):481–5

Echocardiographic evaluation of the heart in accidental hypothermia. Okada M. **Keio J Med** 1982 Oct;31(3):111–25

The relevance of ventricular wall dynamics for the study of myocardial shortening in the intact left ventricle. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:61–6 (23 ref.)

Cardiac function, fiber shortening, and dynamic geometry. Heethaar RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:104–13

Reconstruction and imaging of the beating heart. Herman GT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:92–5

Activation of contraction in cardiac muscle. Jewell BR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:6–13 (26 ref.)

Clinical relevance of postextrasystolic potentiation. Meijler FL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:34–40

Models of parasystole and reentry in isolated Purkinje fibers. Moe GK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:14–9

Data acquisition and on–line analysis of experiments on isolated cardiac muscle with a PDP–12/PDP–11 system. Zinner H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):761–3

Prognosis of acute myocardial infarction using systolic time intervals recorded on the carotidogram. Teodorescu P, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):131–6

Rapid photochemical inactivation of Ca2+–antagonists shows that Ca2+ entry directly activates contraction in frog heart. Morad M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24; 304(5927):635–8

Oscillations of intracellular Ca2+ in mammalian cardiac muscle. Orchard CH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31; 304(5928):735–8

Ca2+ ions can affect intracellular pH in mammalian cardiac muscle. Vaughan–Jones RD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):522–4

Fluctuation of intracranial pressure associated with the cardiac cycle. Daley ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov; 11(5):617–21

An unusual PR interval alternans during 2:1 atrio–ventricular block. Brat A, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):161–5

AV pacing and LV performance. Coskey RL, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):631–40

Unsensed premature ventricular contractions. Goldschlager N. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):758–60

Atrioventricular sequential pacing: comparison with ventricular pacing using systolic time intervals. Whiting RB, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):242–6

Biology of cardiac overload. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:137–83 (285 ref.)

The effect of atrial pacing–induced tachycardia on left ventricular contractile function in conscious newborn and adult sheep. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):651–6

Systolic time interval characteristics in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Sanyal SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):958–64

Effects of physical training and thyroxine on rodent cardiac functional and biochemical properties. Baldwin KM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):190–4

Influence of the velocity of changes in end–diastolic volume on the starling mechanism of isolated left ventricles. Kil PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):243–53

The cardiac excitation–contraction cycle. Wohlfart B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;16(1):1–43 (161 ref.)

Cardiac function and phosphorylation of contractile proteins. England PJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5; 302(1108):83–90

Relaxation of the myocardium of the perfused and ischaemic rabbit heart. Fišer B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(5):401–6

Systolic time intervals after a seven–day orbital flight. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):45–52

Calcium physiology in smooth muscle. Movsesian MA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(3):211–24 (128 ref.)

Autonomic myocardial influences as a factor determining inter–task consistency of heart rate reactivity. Bunnell DE. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):442–8

The cardiac and vascular components of pulse transmission time: a computer analysis of systolic time intervals. Steptoe A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):251–9

Behavior of systolic intervals in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Martinotti R, et al. **Respiration** 1982; 43(5):344–53

Active shortening retards the decline of the intracellular calcium transient in mammalian heart muscle. Housmans PR, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):159–61

Control of activity of cardiac, skeletal, and insect fibrillar muscle by positive feedback. Bozler E. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:371–9

Characteristics of ventricular function in severe hemorrhagic shock. Alyono D, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):250–8

Differential effects of 8–bromo–cyclic GMP on the basal contractile force and beta–adrenoceptor–mediated positive inotropic action in the canine atrium. Endoh M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):105–6

Recovery of left ventricular segmental function following temporary coronary occlusion. Bush LR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:94–103

Hyperbaric exposures alter cardiac excitation–contraction coupling. Doubt TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Jun; 9(2):131–45

Sodium–potassium movement and the regulation of cardiac muscle activity. Daut J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):679–81

Intracellular membranes as boundaries for ionic distribution. In situ elemental distribution in guinea pig heart muscle in different defined electro–mechanical coupling states. Wendt–Gallitelli MF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):712–20

[Echocardiographic assessment of the left ventricular diastolic function] Li RN, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on STI in Tibetan permanent residents and Han sojourners at altitudes of 3, 658 and 5, 000 meters] Liang BG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;10(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of left ventricular systolic time interval determination in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease and hypertension—analysis of 570 cases] Wang HN. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):265–6 **(Chi)**

[The use of systolic time interval (STI) measurement in atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus] Zhu MZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adaptation of cardiac pump function and myocardial contractility to physical training] Zhao SX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):227–31 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamics and disorders of left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 11;122(10):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac involvement in thyrotoxicosis and aging. Sphygmographic study] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 29;122(17):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of systolic and diastolic functions of the right cardiac ventricle] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of supraventricular stimulation on systolic time intervals in healthy young men] Kohout P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 29;121(43):1316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Valsalva's maneuver and its effect on systolic time intervals in healthy controls and in patients with ischaemic heart disease] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(26):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of the multi-purpose use of rheocardiography] Mayer P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contactless cardiokymography. Non-invasive test for regional impairment of myocardial contractility] Sova J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23;121(29):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of noninvasive and invasive indicators of left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the efficiency of the left heart ventricle during treatment with metipranolol (Trimepranol Spofa)] Smíd J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systolic time intervals and left ventricular function in coronary heart disease] Mustonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(14):1055–62 **(Fin)**

[Cineangiography and fluoroscopy in evaluating segmental left ventricular contractility in coronary artery disease: a critical study of fluoroscopy] Boschat J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;31(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular or muscular cause of heart sounds?] Drui S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of electric systole in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Methodology, natural history, semiological value, therapeutic consequences] Jouve R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in diabetics by studying systolic time intervals] Babalis D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronologic analysis of variations in the velocity of the ascending slope of the apex cardiogram] Drui S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic time intervals. Chronologic comparison of phonomechanographic and echographic tracings] Drui S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of systolic intervals in Duchenne cardiomyopathy] Secchi MB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular and molecular aspects of contraction in normal and hypertrophied heart] Swynghedauw B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamics of cardiac contraction evaluated as a function of the systolic and diastolic time intervals] Zamfirescu NR. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):189–201 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diet-induced changes on Ca-regulation in rabbit papillary muscle. 2. Contraction, relaxation and rest potentialization following a rapeseed diet] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet induced changes of Ca-regulation in rabbit papillary muscle. 1. Contraction and relaxation following a cholesterol diet] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde atrial excitation in ventricular pacemaker stimulation] Bergbauer M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26; 33(47):1701–3 **(Ger)**

[Relaxation of the left ventricle in aortic stenosis before and after aortal valve replacement] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of obesity on cardiovascular performance] Kinner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of one-dimensional left ventricular echocardiograms in children with normal and decreased left ventricular contractility] Hofstetter R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct;71(10):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the isoenzyme pattern of myosin for myocardial mechanics and energetics. Relevance to the definition of cardiac contractility] Jacob R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Sep;71(9):561–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiocardiography: accuracy of left ventricular volume determination using intravenous injection of contrast medium] Lauber A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 May;72(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular contraction and relaxation in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy during exercise] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun;71(6):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repetitive ventricular response and left ventricular wall motion in patients with coronary heart disease] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of classical and current methodological approaches to intramyocardial force distribution patterns] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Oct;29(8):557–601 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct effect of smoking and mental arithmetics on heart rate and systolic time intervals] Fenyvesi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr;124(16):935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of ventricular function in ischemic cardiopathy by single and 2-dimensional echography] Iacovoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1547–53 **(Ita)**

[Atrial contribution to ventricular function in patients with pacemakers. Polygraphic study of 40 patients] Levorato D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1717–23 **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic and echocardiographic findings in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes mellitus] Melloni R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1831–4 **(Ita)**

[Changes in left ventricular mechanics after the cold pressor test] Vassanelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1689–94 **(Ita)**

[The normal values of systolic time intervals must be reviewed?] Cinelli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic time intervals: indications and limitations in evaluation of left ventricular function] Ferro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):83–8 **(Ita)**

[Study of systolic time intervals during the exercise test in alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis] Martinotti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial imaging with 99mTC albumin microspheres for the simultaneous assessment of contraction and perfusion in man] Parodi O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the relationships between changes in myocardial contractility and energy metabolism during early regional ischemia with/or hypoxia] Yoshimura R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):595–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of early coronary artery reconstruction in acute myocardial infarction—time limit in the therapeutic effectiveness in relation to restoration of localized myocardial contraction] Honma H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;57(5):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of distortion and pressure on heart ventricular isovolumic systole based on finite deformation theory] Abe H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Sep;20(5):287–92 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function using diastolic filling pattern] Arita T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular end-systolic pressure-posterior wall thickness (P-W) relation: II. A study on P-W relation and other indices of left ventricular performance] Fujii T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):441–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apexcardiographic, phonocardiographic and echocardiographic studies on diastolic left ventricular filling phenomenon in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun; 12(2):331–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on right and left atrial dynamics in chronic constrictive pericarditis by esophageal echocardiography] Hiroyama N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference of the shortening characteristics between left ventricular endocardium and epicardium as measured by radiopaque markers in experimental dogs] Kanamasa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Midsystolic closure of the aortic valve in hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy] Kino M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of regional wall motion abnormality by phase analysis using RI multigated method] Minamikawa H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):717–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular wall characteristics in ischemic heart disease by cardiac CT examination] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):371–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic study on systolic left ventricular posterior wall motion in patient with atrial septal defect] Oki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer analysis of wo-dimensional echocardiogram for the quantitative evaluation of left ventricular asynergy in myocardial infarction] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic observations of hypertensive heart disease: a follow-up study] Takahashi H. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right and left ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with atrial septal defect measured by the ultrasonic Doppler method] Tsuda S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular diastolic chamber stiffness by the apexcardiogram and echocardiogram] Tsuyuguchi N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of the right ventricular wall in hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Watanabe T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of various systolic phase indices in ischemic heart diseases by cardiac pool imaging] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the diastolic phase index determined from cardiac blood pool imaging. Ischemic heart disease study] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the regional wall motion in myocardial infarction—a comparison of Fourier and Chebyskev analyses] Tabuchi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul; 19(6):919–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systolic time interval] Kikawada R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):697–700 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of diastolic properties of left ventricle by Fourier analysis of global left ventricular volume curve obtained from RI angiography] Koito H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic characteristics of left ventricle in diastole] Kuno T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):701–4 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of amyl nitrite inhalation with STI (systolic time interval) as an index to be used as a stress test for coronary disease—clinical and experimental studies] Mitake H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of systolic time intervals and A-wave ratio in coronary artery disease—correlation with coronary angiographic and left ventriculographic findings] Nezuo S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular isovolumetric contraction flow by the use of pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Sanada J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method to calculate regional myocardial tension by intramyocardial pressure recording and its application to estimate regional myocardial contractility in ischemic left ventricle] Tsuiki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan; 31(1):73–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile assist ventilation synchronized with cardiac rhythm—effects on the circulatory system] Tsuno K. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the reserve contractile potentials of acutely ischemic myocardium by postextrasystolic potentiation] Kinoshita T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 30(7):1213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of surgery on ischemic heart disease by using quantitative left ventricular wall motion analysis] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative myocardial infarction after A-C bypass operation: in relation to preoperative left ventricular contractility and prebypass condition] Onodera E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systolic and diastolic hemodynamic study of idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Kawabata K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):928–40 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of left ventricular wall motion during diastole—especially asynchronous relaxation] Tomotsune K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):764–7 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary flow patterns and factors affecting the flow] Kajiya F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):232–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of myocardial contractility] Sasayama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2343–9 **(Jpn)**

[Contractile state of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension as evaluated by echocardiography] Doi M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;19(5):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial contractility in healthy elderly men by two dimensional echocardiography during bicycle exercise] Yanase O, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;19(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial contractility—a study using an isolated heart] Suga H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(11):620–1 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of diastolic phase by left ventricular volume curve using S2-gated equilibrium method in radioisotope angiography] Watanabe Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct; 31(10):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of the left heart ventricle to cold stimulus in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Brzostek T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the recording of cardiac pulsation for evaluation of localization of the accessory conduction pathway] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systolic anterior motion of the anterior mitral leaflet in acute coronary disease] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(9):763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental autoimmune myocardial damage. I. Electrocardiographic and polycardiographic studies] Goch JH. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of left-ventricular contraction in children engaged in sports] Jegier A. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(7–8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiology of isometric exercise and its use in cardiological diagnosis] Trojnar R. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):491–7 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the adaptation to physical exertion of patients in the early period after myocardial infarction by polycardiography] Trojnar R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the workload of weavers based on the analysis of cardiac function and changes in heart rate] Tomas T, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cold on left ventricle contraction periods] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):449–52 **(Pol)**

[Structure and function of the right ventricle of the heart and the methods of their evaluation] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1485–8 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Value of simultaneous determination of the left-ventricular contraction periods in acute phase of myocardial infarct in the light of invasive studies] Kutarski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of contractility of the isovolumetric phase before and after isometric exercise in normal subjects and in patients with myocardiopathies] Andrade PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of phonomechanocardiographic variables in myocardial disease patients given standard nutrition] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac contraction. IV. Comparison and evaluation of the measurements of the myocardial contractility] Gottschall CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):51–64 **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic study of the indeterminate form of Chagas' disease] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr; 38(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac contraction. II. Physiological basis of the Frank-Starling mechanism] Tucci PJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):337–44 **(Por)**

[Cardiac contraction. I. Ultrastructural bases and excitation-contraction coupling] Vassallo DV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):181–7 **(Por)**

[Phase structure of the mechanical activity of the left ventricle in healthy newborn infants with placental transfusion of varying duration] Lomako LT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of different methods of assisted circulation and a technic for increasing their effectiveness] Kulik GS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):13–4 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of myocardial contraction and cardiomyocyte ultrastructure after emotional stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb;84(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural basis of functional heart failure during the postresuscitation period] Eskunov PN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between length and force in cardiac muscle. Electromechanical conjunction during myocardial deformation] Izakov VIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between anaerobic energy formation and myocardial contractile function in disturbed cardiac blood supply] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between the seasonal changes in the myocardial contraction and various indices of lipid metabolism in damaged myocardium] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Energy homeostasis and natural biological models] Iunusov ZR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inotropic effect of rhythm dispersion] Izakov VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractility restitution during isotonic and isometric modes of myocardial contraction] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of electromechanical coupling in the cells of the myocardium in protracted crush syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-binding activity of heart mitochondria in the aging rat and its possible role in myofibril relaxation] Lemeshko VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged and short-term stress on resistance of the heart to anoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inotropic factors in the postload characteristics of the heart] Orlova TsR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the force and rate of myocardial contraction as indices of its contractility] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul; 94(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cooling on the mechanisms of myocardial contraction autoregulation in homoiothermic animals] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug; 96(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress on myocardial extensibility and contractile function] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous catecholamines and heart function in stimulation of the accelerator nerve] Shvetsov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional changes in the heart of sympathectomized animals during acute myocardial ischemia] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive inotropic action of plasma on the papillary muscle of rabbit heart] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the activating effect of anti-cardiac antibodies on the electrical and contractile activity of myocardial cells] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):401–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the initial length of the heart muscle on its reactivity to inotropic exposures] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):372–3 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the degree of cardiodynamic disorders and the extent myocardium injury after cytotoxic exposure of the heart] Marchenko GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of heart inotropism during random variation of heart rhythm] Shevelev VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between isometric and isotonic contractile responses of the mammalian myocardium] Bogdanov KIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanics of heart diastole] Fatenkov VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of the manifestations of Bainbridge reflex] Palets BL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1398–403 **(Rus)**

[Static and dynamic components of length-dependent regulation of contraction of the atrial and ventricular myocardium] Protsenko IuL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in the research personnel during professional activities] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional capacity of the spontaneous rhythm monitor in patients with artificial pacemaker] Grigorov SS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle during diastole in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Alami MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chrono- and inotropic and heterometric regulation of mechanical activity in the heart of atrial fibrillation patients] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May; 23(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary administration of the synthetic antioxidant ionol on the contractile function of the heart during transitory ischemia and reperfusion] Belkina LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of myocardial contractility by the sector scanning of myocardial infarct patients] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the cyclic nucleotide and catecholamine content, energy and carbohydrate metabolism and on cardiac contractile function in acute focal myocardial ischemia] Demurov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of postextrasystole potentiation in the preoperative assessment of the reversibility of left ventricular asynergy in ischemic heart disease] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the energy transport system in altering heart contractile function in measured limitation of coronary blood flow] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):111–3 **(Rus)**

[R wave amplitude and left ventricular contractile function in ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the myocardium and ECG manifestations of its ischemia during an exercise test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General patterns and types of hemodynamic changes in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Contractility of ischemic and intact regions of the myocardium during experimental occlusion of the coronary vessels] Gruzdev AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium on the diastolic phases in healthy persons and in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kots IaI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and ultrastructural characteristics of myocardial contraction in experimental small focal myocardial infarction] Leonov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow and contractile function of the right ventricle in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Liapon DO. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and significance of cardiodynamic disorders in patients with stenocardia and a history of myocardial infarction] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar; 23(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prolonged hypokinesia on hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in patients with ischemic heart disease after amputation of the extremities] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mitral and aortal regurgitation on the function of the left heart ventricle] Loviagin EV. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inotropic rhythm phenomena and their relation to the electrical activity of the myocardial cells in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Markhasin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Coronary perfusion rate as a factor determining the degree of heart contractile function decrease in an energy formation disorder] Novikova NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in patients with different types of 'hypertensive heart'] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total and local functions of the left heart ventricle in patients who had myocardial infarction] Pagava ZT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac hyperfunction in patients with diseases of the aorta and main arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb; 23(2):12–8 **(Rus)**

[Left-ventricular function before and after aneurysmectomy] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the echo- and kinetocardiographic indices of left ventricular myocardial contractility in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Shimuk NF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Work of left ventricular ejection in mitral and aortic defects] Smirnov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):107–10 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of quantitative and combined evaluation of the asynergy and volume of the left heart ventricle by contrast ventriculography in patients with ischemic heart disease] Valtsekavichius ElIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indicators, phase structure of the systole of the left and right heart ventricles and the state of pulmonary circulation and microcirculation in patients with hypertension treated with adelphane-esindex] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress on myocardial stretching, Starling's mechanism and resistance to hypoxia] Vorontsova ElIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system after vagotomy] Belyi IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the phase structure of the cardiac cycle during the test with decompression of the lower part of the body in long-term (140–185 days) space flights] Egorov AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of myocardial contractile function based on seismocardiographic data of rats in hypokinesia] Kuznetsov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RKS-01 rhythmocardioscope] Baranovskiĭ AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of intra-aortic counterpulsation during assisted circulation] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cardiac contractile function disorders in stress by using preliminary adaptation of the animals to hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart contractile function and the ultrastructure of the cardiomyocytes during protracted hypokinesia in growing animals] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram and the phase structure of the cardiac systole in experimental closed chest injury] Vagner EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic study of the myocardial contractile function of the left ventricle in primary rheumocarditis in children] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan; (1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium in diabetes mellitus] Tebloev MM. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Changes of diastole the acute period of myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depression of the ST segment during physical loading and myocardial function in ischemic heart disease depending on the number of coronary arteries involved] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of myocardial insufficiency on the indices of the bicycle ergometry test in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Khelfets ZN. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus compensation on the contractile

function and weight of the left-ventricular myocardium according to the echocardiographic data] Metreveli DS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological mechanisms of changes in the myocardium during the development of chronic kidney failure] Minkin RB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the changes in heart diastole in the mechanisms of circulatory insufficiency] Testemitsianu AN. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):130–4 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular feedback in the electromechanical coupling processes in the mammalian myocardium] Bogdanov KIu, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):116–33 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of myocardial contractility] Grigorian SS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):82–97 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary vessels and the myocardial contractile apparatus in immune damage to the heart (histochemical and ultrastructural studies)] Molbenko AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of by-pass circulation in the early postoperative period after open heart surgery] Kulik IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of left ventricular contraction in arterial hypertension] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the heart muscle during bicycle ergometry tests in Air Force personnel] Mukhamedov EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative evaluation of myocardial contractility] Shishmarev IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Echographic evaluation of the state of myocardial contraction and hemodynamics in patients with heart defects] Sovlukov SP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Various cardiodynamic parameters in influenza complicated by pneumonia] Kovalenko LL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle in various cardio-vascular diseases] Kovalenko VN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics and the external work of the heart in patients with different manifestations of coronary arteriosclerosis] Shlykova NA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the amplitude of the R wave in patients with angina pectoris during electrocardiographic submaximal exercise test] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the noninvasively determined systolic phase of the left ventricle by heart rate increase] Popović L. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative determination of the ejection fraction by the echocardiographic and kinetocardiographic methods] Zečević D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Contribution to the methodology of systolic time intervals] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):95–102 **(Slo)**

[Echocardiographic findings and functional analysis of the left ventricle in children with endocardial fibroelastosis] Benedeková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb;38(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological and clinical effects of prenalterol—a new inotropic beta-adrenoceptor stimulant. Proceedings of a symposium in Hamburg, December 5, 1980. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:1–325

Inotropic, chronotropic and dromotropic effects of prenalterol, a new cardiostimulant drug. Moore EN, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:53–70

Lack of functional influence by prenalterol through alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat myocardium. Aass H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):12–5

Characterization of mechanical effects and beta-adrenoceptor binding of prenalterol in rat myocardium. Aass H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):3–11

Qualitative differences between the inotropic responses in rat papillary muscles to alpha-adrenoceptor and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation by both noradrenaline and adrenaline. Skomedal T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):57–67

The mechanism underlying the dantrolene-induced positive inotropic effect in guinea pig atrial myocardium. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):373–86

Effect of exogenous glucagon on left-ventricular contraction dynamics during restitution after exercise in healthy men. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;33(3):215–21

Ion movements in adult rat heart myocytes. Brierley GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:231–48 (46 ref.)

Agonist regulation of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in embryonic chick heart. Galper JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:113–42

Phosphate and vanadate reduce the efficiency of the chemo-mechanical energy transformation in cardiac muscle. Herzig JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:267–81

Cardiac function and metabolism in phosphorous depleted dogs—effects of hormonal stimulation. Kreusser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:251–8

Effect of parathyroid hormone on the isolated papillary muscle of the rat heart. Kurokawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:649–56

Optimal calcium concentration for a cardioplegic solution and 'calcium paradox'. Amano J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:33–9

The effect of potassium canrenoate (Aldactone) on the norepinephrine metabolism and potassium ionic currents of the heart. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:215–22

Relaxant effect of pharmacological interventions increasing heart cyclic AMP and its protein kinase. Cingolani HE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:67–75

Effects of calcium on ouabain-induced inotropism in rat and guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:27–31

Mechanism of delayed afterdepolarization caused by aconitine. Jurevichus JA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:159–76

On the mechanism of action of the antianginal drug nonachlazine on ischemic myocardium. Kaverina NV, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:575–87

Drugs affecting the calcium-dependent slow depolarization mechanism of the cardiac cell membrane. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:205–14

Drugs affecting the tetrodotoxin-sensitive ('fast') sodium mechanism in the cardiac cell membrane. Kelemen K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:115–24

Influence of carbocromen on some metabolic parameters of isolated working guinea pig hearts. Klaus W, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:571–5

Effect of prostacyclin on cardiac transmembrane currents. Markó R, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:107–13

Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the contraction-relaxation cycle of spontaneously beating rat atria. Metsä-Ketelä T. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:47–57

The role of calcium-binding proteins in the mechanism of action of cardioactive substances. Oganessyan SS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:439–54

Effect of exogenous amino acids on the contractility and nitrogenous metabolism of anoxic heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:309–18

Beta-adrenergic actions on cardiac cell membranes. Reuter H, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:87–93

Evidence against the hypothesis that thyroidectomy results in cardiac adrenoceptor interconversion. Rodgers RL, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:59–65

Cardioplegia in the presence or absence of calcium. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:41–6

Cardiac actions of leukotrienes B4, C4, D4, and E4 in guinea pig and rat in vitro. Letts LG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:391–5

Indomethacin suppresses the early cardiodepressant factor released by endotoxin in the rat: possible involvement of a prostacyclin-related material. Carli A, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:161–71

Cardiovascular toxicity and tissue proton T1 response to manganese injection in the dog and rabbit. Wolf GL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):193–7

Study of the normal and failing isolated human heart: decreased response of failing heart to isoproterenol. Ginsburg R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):535–40

Radionuclide evaluation of the systolic blood pressure/end-systolic volume relationship: response to pharmacologic agents in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):53–9

Relative sensitivity of echocardiography and systolic time intervals for assessing acute positive inotropic interventions in normal human subjects. Walsh RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1061–70

Effects of arrhythmia-producing concentrations of digitoxin on mechanical performance of cat myocardium. Williams JF Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):21–5

Atrial systole and left ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effect of verapamil. Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1386–91

Left ventricular end-systolic stress-shortening and stress-length relations in human. Normal values and sensitivity to inotropic state. Borow KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1301–8

Alterations in left ventricular filling with beta-adrenergic blockade. Fouad FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):161–4

Ibuprofen-mediated infarct size reduction: effects on regional myocardial function in canine myocardial infarction in canine myocardial infarction. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):849–56

First ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent: its effect on size and segmental wall dynamics of reperfused myocardial infarcts in dogs. Lange R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1759–67

Pharmacologically induced changes in wall thickening dynamics and mid-ventricular volumes in dogs assessed by prospectively gated computed tomography. Mancini GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1739–43

Effects of amyl nitrite on left ventricular relaxation in patients with borderline hypertension. Naggar CZ. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):979–84

Cardiac effects of treatment with quinidine and digoxin, alone and in combination. Schenck-Gustafsson K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):777–82

Digital intravenous ventriculography: analysis and validation of wall thickness changes during ischemia and inotropic stimulation in dogs. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):874–80

Myocardial relaxation. VI. Effects of beta-adrenergic tone and asynchrony on LV relaxation rate. Blaustein AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H417–22

Interaction between adenosine and inotropic interventions in guinea pig atria. Dobson JG Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H475–80

Adenosine reduces catecholamine contractile responses in oxygenated and hypoxic atria. Dobson JG Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H468–74

Effect of calcium antagonism on contractile behavior of canine hearts. Gelpi RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H378–86

Age-related effects of digoxin on myocardial contractility and Na-K pump in sheep. Hougen TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H517–22

A possible mechanism of inotropic action of prolactin on rat heart. Karmazyn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):E458–63

Modulation of intracellular Na+ activity and cardiac force by norepinephrine and Ca2+. Lee CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C110–4

Actions of adenosine on normal and abnormal impulse initiation in canine ventricle. Rosen MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H715–21

Substrate dependence of myocardial response to hypoxia in the presence of theophylline. Snow TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H363–7

Effects of halothane and enflurane on right ventricular performance in hearts of dogs anesthetized with pentobarbital sodium. Mote PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):53–60

Influence of acute hemodynamic changes on the negative peak of the first derivative of apex cardiogram during ventricular relaxation in dogs. Kolev NS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):419–24

The influence of time on the response to dopamine after coronary artery bypass grafting: assessment of left ventricular performance and contractility using pressure/dimension analyses. Van Trigt P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):3–13

Action of metanephrine on the response to catecholamines in the isolated rat atria. Boada J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):7–12

Inhibition of protein synthesis reduces the positive inotropic effect of ouabain. Arletti R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):47–55

Negative inotropic effects of Na-salicylate and three congeners on the guinea-pig Langendorff heart. Brasch H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):242–9

Effects of alinidine on myocardial contraction and relaxation. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):308–9

The effect of X-537A (lasalocid) on potassium contracture in rat ventricular muscle. Lehr JT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):106–11

Effect of Chinoin-103, a new antiarrhythmic drug, on the transmembrane potentials, ionic currents and contractile force in heart muscle. Mészáros J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):250–67

Does the acetylcholine-induced potassium current in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers show relaxation? Mubagwa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):322–3

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate and its metabolites on rabbit atrial myocardial force-frequency relationships in vitro. Levy JV. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):361–4

Comparison of the inotropic potencies of some synthetic and naturally occurring cardiac glycosides using isolated left atrium of guinea pig. Brown L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):814–7

Changes in contractility and oxygen metabolism of isolated canine heart following application of urapidil. Hockerts T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):554–7

Diltiazem potentiates the negative inotropic action of nimodipine in heart. DePover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):922–9

Effect of taurine on calcium levels and contractility in guinea-pig ventricular strips. Franconi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3181–5

Evidence that concentrations of ouabain which induce positive inotropic effects on the perfused guinea-pig heart increase the amount of calcium in a rapidly-exchangeable cellular compartment. Maitland PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2471–8

Effect of vanadium in the +5, +4 and +3 oxidation states on cardiac force of contraction, adenylate cyclase and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Schmitz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3853–60

Effects of exogenous neurotransmitters on contractility and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the isolated frog ventricle. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1169–74

A report on the positive inotropic action of amrinone. Cargnelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15; 58(13):793–9

Interaction between regional myocardial ischaemia and left ventricular performance under halothane anaesthesia. Francis CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):965–80

The effect of glyceryl trinitrate ointment on heart rate--corrected systolic time intervals in angina pectoris. Struthers AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):843–8

Length-dependent inotropic changes in cardiac muscle. Vassallo DV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul; 15(2–3):147–51

Dissociation constants (KA) and relative efficacies of sympathomimetic amines in isolated atria during hypothermia-induced supersensitivity. Broadley KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):572–80

Canine coronary venous pressures: responses to positive inotropism and vasodilation. Klassen GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):213–21

Acute effects of amiodarone in the isolated dog heart. Kobayashi M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):308–14

Augmented mean systolic ejection rate in coronary patients treated with diltiazem. Kannagi T, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(2):102–9

Effects of new calcium channel blocker of niludipine on the coronary hemodynamics, diastolic properties, and metabolic responses to tachycardia stress in patients with coronary disease. Kurita A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):373–81

The role of clonidine in hypertensive heart disease. Influence on myocardial contractility and left ventricular afterload. Motz W, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):433–5

Phalloidine and the cardiovascular system: in vitro and in vivo studies. Marfella A, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):23–5

Amrinone activates K+-depolarized atrial and ventricular myocardium of guinea pigs. Adams HR, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):662–5

Determinants of a protective effect of glucose and insulin on the ischemic myocardium. Effects on contractile function, diastolic compliance, metabolism, and ultrastructure during ischemia and reperfusion. Apstein CS, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):515–26

Developmental changes in the cardiac effects of amrinone in the dog. Binah O, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):747–52

The effects of inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis on contractility and high-energy phosphate content in cultured chick heart cells. Doorey AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):192–201

Rat cardiac muscle single cell automaticity responses to alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):532–7

L-palmitylcarnitine and calcium ions act similarly on excitatory ionic currents in avian ventricular muscle. Inoue D, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):625–34

Mechanism of biphasic contractions in strontium-treated ventricular muscle. King BW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan; 52(1):65–75

Chronotropic, inotropic, and vasodilator actions of diltiazem, nifedipine, and verapamil. A comparative study of physiological responses and membrane receptor activity. Millard RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I29–39

Influence of Ca++-channel blocking agents on calcium transients and tension development in isolated mammalian heart muscle. Morgan JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I47–52

Reflex chronotropic and inotropic effects of calcium channel-blocking agents in conscious dogs. Diltiazem, verapamil, and nifedipine compared. Nakaya H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):302–11

Effect of positive inotropic agents on the relation between oxygen consumption and systolic pressure volume area in canine left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep; 53(3):306–18

Improved myocardial hemodynamic and cellular function with calcium channel blockade (verapamil) during canine hemorrhagic shock. Hess ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(2):119–30

Differential effects of diltiazem and nitroprusside on left ventricular function in experimental chronic volume overload. Porter CB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3):685–92

Acute effects of alcohol on left ventricular dynamics during isometric exercise in normal subjects. Kupari M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Mar;6(3):103–8

Effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on the heart and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):673–89

Potentiation of the negative chronotropic and inotropic effects of adenosine by 2-phenylaminoadenosine. Chiba S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):1–5

AR-L 115 in coronary artery disease: positive inotropic effects and increase of left-ventricular pump function without inducing angina. Thormann J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):235–43

The effect of temperature on the contractile response of cardiac muscle from two frog species, Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis, at two different calcium concentrations–II. At pH 7.0 and pH 6.6. Lagerstrand G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):469–75

The effect of temperature on the contractile response of cardiac muscle from two frog species, Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis, at two different calcium concentrations–I. At pH 7.7. Lagerstrand G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):463–8

Alterations in mechanical response of aged rat myocardium. Effects of dexamethasone. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):559–69

The effects of lanthanum and manganese on excitation–contraction coupling in the newborn rabbit heart. George BL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(1):33–44

Inotropic effects of caffeine in rat myocardium during the postnatal period. Jourdon P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:173–81

Effects of the calcium antagonistic compound nifedipine alone and combined with nitrites on the mechanical performance and the relaxation of hypoxic and reoxygenated myocardium. Bonoron-Adele S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):23–30

Increased sensitivity of left ventricular relaxation to inotropic interventions in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison with normal subjects, mitral stenosis and asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Rousseau MF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):37–41

Pharmacological actions of various inotropic agents. Scholz H. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:161–72

Comparative effects of bepridil and verapamil on isolated coronary and systemic vascular and cardiac muscle. Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):217–28

Relative inotropic and chronotropic activity of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in anaesthetised, areflexic dogs. Engel B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21; 86(3–4):461–6

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of a myotoxin from Conus magus venom on the mouse diaphragm, the guinea-pig atria, taenia caeci, ileum and vas deferens. Kobayashi J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):283–6

Inotropic beta-blocking potency (pA2) and partial agonist activity of propranolol, practolol, sotalol and acebutolol. Lewis MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):71–6

An unusual excitatory action of adenosine on the ventricular muscle of the South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis). Meghji P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):251–8

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effect of alloimmune sera on isolated mouse atria. Cremaschi GA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1026–8

Effect of alloimmunized thymic cells on isolated mouse atria. Participation of prostaglandins. Genaro AM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1033–5

Positive inotropic and negative chronotropic effect of pantethine on isolated cardiac muscle of guinea-pigs. Minami M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1028–30

Extracellular calcium ions modify the effects of Anemonia sulcata toxin (ATX II) in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Ravens U. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):893–4

cGMP-dependent protein kinase decreases calcium sensitivity of skinned cardiac fibers. Pfitzer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):171–5

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent positive inotropic effects of phenylephrine. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):369–74 (64 ref.)

beta-Receptors and contractile reserve in left ventricular hypertrophy. Ayobe MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I192–7

Effects of angiotensin II on the cardiac responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in dogs. Furukawa Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):26–33

Role of calcium in the inotropic effects of caffeine in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lin CI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 3(4):421–34

Calcium, caffeine, cardiac glycosides, and cardiac contractile function [editorial] Sperelakis N. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 3(4):435–8

Effects of low osmolality contrast materials on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial function, and coronary sinus osmolality in normal and ischemic states. Deutsch AL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May-Jun;17(3):284–91

The inotropic and chronotropic effects of physostigmine and neostigmine on guinea-pig isolated atria. De Wildt DJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):111–7

Reversible effects of a high-molecular weight sulfhydryl reagent on the contractile activity of myocardial cells isolated from adult rat heart. Miyakoda G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1833–43

Differential effects of various inotropic agents on the intracellular NADH redox level in the in vivo dog heart. Acad BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2):284–90

Effective stimulation of cardiac contractility and myocardial metabolism by impromidine and dimaprit--two new H2-agonistic compounds--in the surviving, catecholamine-insensitive myocardium after coronary occlusion. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):542–53

Modification by islet-activating protein of direct and indirect inhibitory actions of adenosine on rat atrial contraction in relation to cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Endoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):131–42

Amrinone relaxes potassium-induced contracture of failing right ventricular muscle of cats. Gaide MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):335–40

Effects of the calcium antagonist PY 108-068 on myocardial tissues in vitro and on reflex tachycardia in vivo. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):176–83

Effect of halothane on contractile function of ischemic myocardium. Kissin I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):438–42

Interaction between negative inotropic effects of halothane and nifedipine in the isolated rat heart. Marshall AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):592–7

Comparison of the effect of amitriptyline in standard and sustained-release formulations on cardiac systolic time intervals. Pickup AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):575–83

Vasodilator and inotropic effects of the antiarrhythmic drug melperone. Platou ES, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):645–51

Comparison of papaverine and verapamil on frequency-dependent changes in Vmax of K-depolarized ventricular tissue. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):791–802

Selectivity of prenalterol for adrenergic receptor subtypes: a potential mechanism of inotropic selectivity. Williams RS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):266–71

Trifluoperazine inhibits the contraction of cultured rat cardiac cells and the phosphorylation of myosin light chain. Klein I. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):518–24

Effects of tetrodotoxin on electrical and mechanical activity of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):351–60

Concentration-dependent effect of trapidil on slow action potentials in cardiac muscle. Azuma J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):43–52

Comparative evaluation of contraction and relaxation of isolated heart muscle with decreased calcium concentration in the perfusate, acidosis, and metabolic blockade. Kapel'ko VI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:21–7

Myocardial recovery from global ischemia and reperfusion: effects of pre- and/or post-ischemic perfusion with low-Ca2+. Koomen JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jun;15(6):383–92

Effect of glutamic and aspartic acids on adenine nucleotides, nitrogenous compounds and contractile function during underperfusion of isolated rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):53–60

Dantrolene sodium: effects on isolated cardiac tissues. Salata JJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr;15(4):233–43

Effects of phenytoin and quinidine on digitalis-induced oscillatory afterpotentials, aftercontractions, and inotropy in canine ventricular tissues. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):725–36

Diltiazem protects the isolated rabbit heart from the mechanical and ultrastructural damage produced by transient hypoxia, low-flow ischemia and exposure to Ca++-free medium. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):258–68

Adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in digitalis inotropy. Cook LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):761–5

Cholinergic-sympathetic interactions in the left atrium and left ventricle of conscious dogs. Goldman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):219–23

Cardiovascular pharmacology of ASL-7022. II. Mechanisms of inotropic selectivity. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):12–9

Desensitization to the inotropic effect of isoproterenol in cultured ventricular cells. Marsh JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):60–7

Studies on mechanisms of diltiazem-induced protection of the ischemic myocardium: selective myocardial depressant action of diltiazem on an ischemic isolated blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Ngai JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):462–9

Negative chronotropic and positive inotropic actions of phencyclidine on isolated atrial muscle in guinea pigs and rats. Temma K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):885–92

A small animal model for monitoring inotropic responses to cardiotonic agents. Beek OG. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jun;7(4):321–9

The isolated human pectinate muscle: a reliable preparation of human cardiac tissue. Guo ZG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):127–35

A simple technique to study the effect of drugs on the negative inotropic response elicited by postganglionic cholinergic nerve stimulation in guinea pig atria. Leung E, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):117–26

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of histamine on human ventricular heart muscle. Eckel L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:111–23

The effects of low concentrations of cardiotonic steroids on membrane currents and tension in sheep Purkinje fibres. Hart G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:103–31

Calcium- and length-dependent force production in rat ventricular muscle. Hibberd MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:527–40

Enhancement of calcium current during digitalis inotropy in mammalian heart: positive feed-back regulation by intracellular calcium? Marban E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:589–614

Role of Mn++ in ouabain induced cardiac arrhythmias. Mogre KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982;28(4):194–9

The mechanism of halothane-induced myocardial depression. Altered diastolic mechanics versus impaired contractility. Van Trigt P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun; 85(6):832–8

The failure of oxygen breathing to decrease the myocardial contractile force in denervated dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):824–9

Electrophysiological and inotropic effects of Coenzyme Q10 on guinea pig ventricular muscle depolarized by potassium under hypoxia. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov; 23(6):961–74

Cardiac effects of YM-09538, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, on SA nodal pacemaker activity and contractility in isolated atria and intact dogs. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):631–6

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of captopril on the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):269–75

Intropic effects of several antiarrhythmic drugs. Ferro G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):377–90

After effects of perfusion with glucose–insulin–potassium solution on the membrane current and tension components of frog atrial muscle. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):791–804

Ischemia–reperfusion induced elevation of diastolic tension in the isolated guinea pig heart and the effects of calcium antagonists. Narita H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):277–88

Improvement by trapidil of cardiac function of the dog heart–lung preparation depressed by pentobarbital. Satoh K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):399–405

Effect of E-643 on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic responses to phenylephrine in the left atria of guinea pigs. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):963–5

Paradoxical after-potentiation of the myocardial contractility by lanthanum. Kawata H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(1):1–17

Acetate-induced myocardial depression during hemodialysis for acute renal failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):653–7

The effect of the beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist Ro03–7894 on rat atrial tension development and (–)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to cardiac and lung membranes. Baker SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1; 33(5):459–66

Adenosine receptors mediating cardiac depression. Evans DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2425–32

Can sympathomimetic agents be classified by their action on the force–interval relationship? Manring A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):329–36

Effects of [Ca2+]o on contractility in the anoxic cardiac muscle of mammal and fish. Nielsen KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1437–42

Time parameters of contraction of inotropically responding cultured heart cells in relation to cellular cyclic AMP levels. Warbanow W, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11; 31(15):1603–12

Papaverine-induced changes on cardiac inotropism with special reference to a D-propranolol antagonism. Aramendía P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(4):229–36

In vitro induction of altered response of rat atria to acetylcholine with histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):131–6

Dihydroouabain is an antagonist of ouabain inotropic action. Godfraind T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):824–6

Novel dihydropyridines with positive inotropic action through activation of Ca2+ channels. Schramm M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):535–7

The positive inotropic effect of aconitine. Honerjäger P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):49–58

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of dantrolene on guinea-pig papillary muscle. Honerjäger P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):237–44

Influence of acetylcholine on the positive inotropic effect evoked by alpha- or beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in the rabbit heart. Inui J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):152–9

Electrophysiological and contractile responses of canine atrial tissue to adrenocorticotropin. Zeiler RH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):815–22

Cyclic AMP inhibits contractility of detergent treated glycerol extracted cardiac muscle. Herzig JW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):208–12

Force generation in experimental tetanus, KCl contracture, and oxygen and glucose deficiency contracture in mammalian myocardium. Holubarsch C. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar;396(4):277–84

Effect of caffeine on the birefringence signal in single skeletal muscle fibers and mammalian heart. Possible mechanism of action. Poledna J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May; 397(3):184–9

Effect of diamide on isolated guinea pig atria. Caparrotta L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jun;15(6):603–11

A comparison of the effect of dantrolene upon the contractile response of different heart muscles and of a skeletal muscle preparation. Lüllmann H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):967–70

Strategy for the discovery and development of a positive inotropic agent. Evans DB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 16(3):303–30 (149 ref.)

Erythrityl tetranitrate compared with isosorbide dinitrate. Effects on systolic time intervals and nitrate modification of effects of food. Nakamura Y, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):230–4

Effect of quinidine on the inotropic effect of cardiac glycosides in isolated cardiac muscle. Hair TL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:313–6

Taurine antagonizes the alpha-adrenergic-positive inotropic effect of phenylephrine. Franconi F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:51–9

The control of the strength of the caffeine contracture in frog atrial trabeculae: an activity of the sodium–calcium exchange. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul; 68(3):381–95

A possible role for intracellular sodium ions in the control of contraction in frog atrial trabeculae by way of the sodium–calcium exchange. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):397–412

Normalization of depressed heart function in rats by ribose. Zimmer HG. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):81–2

Enhanced myocardial protection with verapamil prior to postischemic reflow. Bolling SF, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):283–90

Effects of leukotrienes B4 and C4 on coronary circulation and myocardial contractility. Michelassi F, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):267–75

Depression of myocardial contractility in acute iron toxicity in rabbits. Artman M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):329–37

Comparison of effects of a low extracellular potassium concentration and cardiac glycoside on contractility, monovalent cation transport, and Na–Ca exchange in cultured ventricular cells. Barry WH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:12–21

Interaction between doxorubicin and mitomycin C on mortality and myocardial contractility in guinea pig. Monti E, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):113–6

Calcium channel blockers. Deedwania PC. **West J Med** 1982 Jul;137(1):24–31

Tl+-ions: effects on the automaticity of sinoatrial tissue and dV/dtmax and iK2 of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Achenbach C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1006–14

Tl+-ions: comparison on the effects on the slow inward current and contractility of ventricular tissues. Wiemer J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1015–22

Tl+-ions: influence on cardiac contractility. Ziskoven R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):995–1005

[Effects of tetrandrine on inotropic and toxic actions of cardiac glycosides and its relation to extracellular calcium] Chen YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 3(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of divaside on cardiac contractility, excitability, automaticity, r fractory period and surface electrogram on cat papillary muscles] Jin MW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine, verapamil and propranolol on contractility and cAMP level of isolated rabbit left atria] Yao WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar; 4(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of Coronilla varia L. III. Pharmacological evaluation of its effects on heart function] Záčková P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jul;31(6):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in patients with acute leukemia] Lahtinen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(7):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Action of digoxin on systolic and diastolic time intervals. An echocardiographic study in infants] Bourlon F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of diltiazem on cardiac and coronary circulation, at rest and during rapid auricular electric stimulation] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic contracture of the isolated heart] Kresnik V. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(3):221–33 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of cardiac function during doxorubicin therapy in metastasized breast cancer. Measuring systolic time interval] Lenzhofer R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of Myocardial function during therapy with cardiotoxic cytostatics. Studies with the example of anthracycline-containing chemotherapy] Richter-v. Arnauld HP, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systolic time intervals in chronic calcifying pancreatitis caused by alcohol abuse] Balzer K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;21(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial contractility in newborns following tokolysis with beta-sympathicomimetics] Vogtmann C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The positive inotropic effect of intravenous glucose or insulin-glucose administrations in metabolically healthy probands and in insulin-dependent diabetics] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol consumption for a year on isovolumetric and auxotonic parameters in the rat heart] Hepp A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular contractility, relaxation and regional wall motion following intracoronary injection of nifedipine. Evaluation by m-mode echocardiography] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun;71(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum digoxin levels and echocardiographic indices of myocardial contractility in acute ischemic heart disease] Ferranti E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 31;104(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Underlying mechanisms of inotropic effects mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors in mammalian left atria—influences of stimulation frequencies and Ca++ channel blocking agents—] Hattori Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 57(4):437–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on dose-dependent effect of ouabain on right ventricular function and pulmonary circulation] Matsuka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of beta-blockers and Ca antagonists on diastolic function of the hypertrophied left ventricle: an echocardiographic study] Isobe M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):939–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional wall motion of the left ventricle before and after nitroglycerin administration in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison between two-dimensional echocardiograms and coronary angiograms] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec; 12(4):905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct and indirect cardiac effects of dobutamine in isolated dog atrial and intact dog preparations] Chiba S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):37–41 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of positive inotropic action of catecholamines] Endoh M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):3–13 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Responsive changes of a rat papillary muscle relaxed with corticosterone] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of analgesics on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial contraction—(1) Thalamonal, fentanyl, pethidine, and naloxone] Itohda Y. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):998–1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inotropic interaction between diltiazem and halothane in isolated canine heart muscle] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cyclazocine, a new analgesic agent, on coronary circulation, cardiac function, and the blood norepinephrine level during clinical anesthesia] Nakamura H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):990–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New drugs with positive inotropic action] Bijak A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):357–65 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of orciprenaline, strophanthin and propranolol on left-ventricular hemodynamics in patients with endocavitary pacemakers] Giec L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on the left-ventricular function and coronary arteries evaluated by ventriculography and coronarography] Nowosad H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(5–6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic studies of patients with malignant neoplasms treated with adriamycin and other cytostatics] Eichelkraut A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the most frequently used pesticides on various biological parameters in Daphnia magna Straus (Crustacea)] Urban E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 26:41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electromechanical effects of polymyxin B on the isolated atrium and heart in situ] Dib M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of nifedipine on the ventricular function and peripheral vascular system in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Horta PE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac function in normal and hypertensive subjects before and after the intravenous use of amiodarone. Radioisotope study] Lara PF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isosorbitol dinitrate in patients with coronary diseases. Study using radioisotope cineventriculography during isotonic exercise in horizontal dorsal position] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of alcohol on left ventricular performance in normal subjects. Phonomechanocardiographic and echocardiographic study] Yazbek Júnior P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in dental patients during sombrevin and fluroxene anesthesia and premedication with haloperidol] Belobrov IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the contractile function of the nonischemic portion of the heart in experimental infarct and its prevention by the phospholipase inhibitor chloroquine] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of superoxide dismutase in experimental myocarditis] Mil'chakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial function in short-term

ischemia] Moskvitina OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine on action potentials and myocardial contraction in guinea pigs] Nesterenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diethylamino analog of ethmozine on the force of contraction and action potential of the guinea pig myocardium] Nesterenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased sodium conductance of the cardiomyocyte membrane: the cause of the negative inotropic action of quinidine-like anti-arrhythmia agents] Nesterenko VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of a gas-carrier emulsion of perfluorocarbons on the myocardium (ionic transport, contractile activity and sensitivity to mediators)] Kokoz IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):459–62 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the energy provision for cardiac contractile activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Reznikov KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pump function, force and the output of myocardial contraction in intact animals and in animals subjected to prolonged adrenaline infusion] Palets LD. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of myocardial damage during hemolytic anemia by antioxidants] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous amino acids on myocardial contraction and metabolism of nitro-compounds in the myocardium during anoxia] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combination of inderal with nitrites on the contractile function of the heart in experimental coronary occlusion] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cordaron on the threshold of ventricular fibrillation in cats] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine, fentanyl, dipidolor and pentazocine anesthesia in combination with seduxen on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function in acquired heart defects undergoing surgical treatment] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenoreactivity of the contractile myocardium and coronary arteries in chronic overloading and acute ischemic damage to the heart] Bobkov IuI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of streptodecase on myocardial circulation and the contractile function of the left heart ventricle in myocardial contraction] Barbakar' NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):25–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a new anti-arrhythmia agent, a diethylamine analog of ethmozine, on the electrophysiological indices of the sinoatrial node in patients with its normal function and dysfunction] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of digoxin on the function of the left ventricle in patients with large focal myocardial infarction (echocardiographic data)] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the echocardiographic indices in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated with viscen] el-Assali D, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrosorbide in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kupchinskaia EG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic studies of the effect of bunitrolol in healthy subjects] Fernández Iglesias A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Negative inotropic and antirelaxing effect of amiodarone] Mosca SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of nifedipine on ventricular function] Calderón Montero J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):1195–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of 2.45-GHz CW microwave radiation on spontaneously beating rat atria. Galvin MJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(2):219–26

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANT FACTOR see under **PEPTIDES**

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Questions on the validity of papers on mitral valve prolapse and on cardiomyopathy [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 99(2):275–6

The place of heart disease and cardiomyopathies in the tropical environment. Goodwin JF. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):253–4

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy [editorial] James TN. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):39–41

Dilated cardiomyopathies of the adult (first of two parts). Johnson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21; 307(17):1051–8 (109 ref.)

[Peripartum cardiomyopathy] Levis P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 12;113(10):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acromegalic cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study] Bertoni PD, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(3):152–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left coronary-right atrial fistula] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Congestive cardiomyopathy and the selenium content of serum. Oster O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29; 128(1):125–32

The cardiotoxicity of eosinophils. Spry CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Mar;59(689):147–53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allylamine cardiotoxicity: metabolism and mechanism. Boor PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:533–41 (16 ref.)

Electrocardiographic monitoring in toxicological studies: principles and interpretations. Detweiler DK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:579–607 (69 ref.)

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Ferrans VJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:519–32 (57 ref.)

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: regression of cardiac lesions after cessation of furazolidone ingestion. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1007–13

Amphetamine cardiomyopathy [letter] Ayres PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):110

Acute cardiomyopathy secondary to intravenous amphetamine abuse. Call TD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):559–60

Vitamin D-induced myocardial lesions and the protection by carbocromen. Takeo S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(11):1412–7

Effect of ICRF-187 on doxorubicin-induced myocardial effects in the mouse and guinea pig. Perkins WE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):662–7

Role of free radicals in catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1390–7

Effects of ICRF 159 on adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Decorti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):77–83

Contribution of alpha-adrenoceptor activation to the pathogenesis of norepinephrine cardiomyopathy. Downing SE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):471–8

Acute effects of alcohol on left ventricular dynamics during isometric exercise in normal subjects. Kupari M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Mar;6(3):103–8

Acute amphetamine cardiomyopathy in a drug addict. O'Neill ME, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983;6(4):189–91

Daunorubicin-induced chronic cardiomyopathy--an experimental model system for study of sudden death. A preliminary report. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Nov-Dec;20(3):217–25

Doxorubicin cardiomyopathy [editorial] Abelmann WH. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):17–8

Emetine-induced cardiomyopathy in rabbits. Khan MY, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):495–507

Angiotensin II-induced myocardial damage with a special reference to low cardiac output syndrome. Kuroda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):235–43

Two sensitive echocardiographic techniques for detecting doxorubicin toxicity. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(3):172–7

Doxorubicin cardiomyopathy in children with left-sided Wilms tumor. Pinkel D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(5):483–8

Anthracycline cardiomyopathy. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(3):265–72

Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with fatal adriamycin (doxorubicin) cardiomyopathy during treatment of Ewing's sarcoma. Conroy B, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):295–9

A randomized controlled trial assessing the prevention of doxorubicin cardiomyopathy by N-acetylcysteine. Myers C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):53–5

The efficacy of N-acetylcysteine in preventing doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy in dogs. Unverferth DV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):2–6

Nutritional status and anthracycline cardiotoxicity in children. Obama M, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):577–8

Myocardial necrosis associated with isoproterenol abuse: a ten-year follow-up. Jacobs RL, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Aug; 78(8):58–60

Determinants of resistance to the cardiotoxicity of isoproterenol in rats. Joseph X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30;69(2):199–205

[Gene expression and protein synthesis in the normal heart muscle and in adriamycin cardiomyopathy] Zähringer J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):805–7 **(Ger)**

[Late cardiac sequelae in children following long-term tocolysis with fenoterol and verapamil] Stix J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of Myocardial function during therapy with cardiotoxic cytostatics. Studies with the example of anthracycline-containing chemotherapy] Richter-v. Arnauld HP, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and acute signs of cardiac toxicity during doxorubicin therapy] Lenzhofer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 21;95(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotoxic side effects of adriamycin] Brockmann B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(5):209–11 **(Ger)**

[Doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy: hemodynamic studies for evaluating the limit of therapeutic risk] Lenzhofer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 May;72(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of the combination of adriamycin + cyclophosphamide in the treatment of cancer of the bladder] Dammino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1577–80 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of the harmful effects of iron on the hearts of patients with beta-thalassemia major, using non-invasive cardiological technics] Pisano GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1227–33 **(Ita)**

[Cardiotoxic effects after acute administration of adriamycin] Vajola SF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1413–6 **(Ita)**

[Effect of heavy metals on cardiac muscle] Chekunova MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lysosomes in the pathogenesis of novodrin lesions of the myocardium] Iavorskiĭ OG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cardioangiosclerosis, ischemic cardiomyopathy and ischemic cardiopathy caused by coronary atherosclerosis. Conceptual confusion] Chávez Rivera I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):279–82 **(Spa)**

[Definition and classification of cardiomyopathies] **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr;74(4):138–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of ventricular tachycardia in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: observations in 35 patients. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):507–12

Histiocytoid cardiomyopathy: a cause of sudden death in apparently healthy infants. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):215–7

Total disconnection of the right ventricular free wall: surgical treatment of right ventricular tachycardia associated with right ventricular dysplasia. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):463–70

Lymphatic cardiomyopathy: cardiac lymphostasis in the pathogenesis of arrhythmias. Solti F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982; 24(4):259–66

Severe congestive heart failure in mild pulmonic stenosis due to dysplastic pulmonary valve associated with cardiomyopathy. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):286–8

Cardiac sarcoidosis with spontaneous rupture of the right ventricle. James RA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Sep–Oct; 20(2):167–71

Hydatid cyst of the right ventricle in association with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Victor S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):256–9

Pathogenesis of chest pain in patients with cardiomyopathies and normal coronary arteries. Pasternac A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):273–80 (39 ref.)

Association of cardiomyopathy with Kugelberg-Welander disease. Ceroni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul; 3(2):143–7

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients with aortic stenosis: an adaptive mechanism or a coexistence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? Hess OM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):783–9

Mitochondrial myopathy and cardiomyopathy with neurodegenerative features and multiple brain infarcts. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):351–7

Right ventricular aneurysm due to myocardial fatty infiltration: report of a case. Kataoka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1353–8

Ventricular arrhythmias in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Mestroni L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11; 309(6):377–8

Transient ischemic attack and adriamycin cardiomyopathy. Schachter S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1380–1

Association of varicella, myocarditis, and congestive cardiomyopathy. Noren GR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(1):53–7

[Tachycardia originating from an abnormal right ventricle] Balk AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2; 127(14):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Syncope with a rare etiology, cardiac hydatidosis] Journet M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(7):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistant ventricular tachycardia caused by right ventricular dysplasia. A case of surgical recovery reported 6 years after intervention] Trigano JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul;76(7):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[33-year-old patient with severe ventricular heart rhythm disorders] Steinbeck G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug; 23(8):470–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Cardiac liver cirrhosis] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10;124(36):94–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cardiac compromise in hereditary ataxias using non-invasive methods] Canziani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1629–39 **(Ita)**

[Disorders of formation and conduction of the cardiac impulse in hypertrophic and congestive primary myocardiopathy] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(11):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome (Schwartz and Bartter syndrome). Description of 2 cases with different pathogenesis] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings of patients with papillary muscle dysfunction] Hayakawa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of probable myocardial sarcoidosis accompanied with reiterative Adams-Stokes attacks] Horimoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac involvement in polymyositis: in relation to myopathy and pulmonary involvement] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):615–26 **(Jpn)**

[Endomyocardial changes with cardiac insufficiency in tetralogy of Fallot] Ebaid M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics in acute episodes of atrial fibrillation and flutter and after they subside in patients with alcoholic myocardial dystrophies] Grishkin IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):69–72 **(Rus)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism with multiple visceral manifestations] Shabunin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Papillary muscle rupture during acute myocardial infarction] Jovič A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(3–4):127–30 **(Scr)**

[Infiltrative cardiomyopathy and beta fibrillosis caused by kappa light chains (primary amyloidosis) without myeloma] Reyes PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 53(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Familial hemochromatotic cardiomyopathy] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2; 80(11):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cytochrome-C-oxidase deficiency in muscles of a floppy infant without mitochondrial myopathy. Rimoldi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(4):201–7

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of angiographic and echographic dimensions in chronic left ventricular dilatation. Boudoulas H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):356–62

Blood cyst of the papillary muscle. Clinical, echocardiographic and anatomic observations. Hauser AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):612–3

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and peripartum cardiomyopathy in a pregnant patient. Barfield WE Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):989–90

Cardiac sarcoidosis. A case with unusual manifestation. Cepin D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):142–4

Role of thallium 201 scanning in the management of myocardial sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 May-Jun;36(3):79–86

Echocardiographic features of eosinophilic endomyocardial disease. Davies J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):434–40

How reliable are echocardiographic studies in the diagnosis of myocardial dysfunction? Crawford MH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):51–63 (30 ref.)

Diagnostic problem: constrictive pericarditis or restrictive cardiomyopathy? Anderson PA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):1–7 (43 ref.)

Cardiac amyloidosis masquerading as constrictive pericarditis. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(6):629–35

Massive dilatation of the atria and coronary sinus in a child with restrictive cardiomyopathy and persistence of the left superior vena cava. Sapire DW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):47–53

Left ventricular function in peripartum cardiomyopathy. Cepin D, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):701–4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of papillary muscle fibrosis in pediatric patients. Riggs TW, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):98–101

Quantitative differential diagnosis of coronary heart disease and myocardiopathy. A computer-aided diagnostic method. Ma TG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov; 95(11):861–4

Computerized M-mode echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular dysfunction in cardiac amyloid. St. John Sutton MG, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):790–9

Systolic time intervals in diabetes. Posner J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):249–52

Infantile cardiomyopathy and neuromyopathy with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Kohlschütter A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):75–81

Pheochromocytoma presenting as possible cardiomyopathy. Porciani MC, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(11):826–30

Endomyocardial biopsies. Olsen EG. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May; 3(2):240–3

Differentiation of constrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy using digitized echocardiography. Janos GG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):541–9

Cardiomyopathy: how far have we come in 25 years, how far yet to go? Shabetai R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan; 1(1):252–63

The meaning of bites on the vectorcardiogram: study in adriamycin cardiomyopathy. Vitolo E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):265–70

Echocardiographic diagnosis of papillary muscle calcification. Rosenzweig B, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep; 10(7):342–4

Dilated cardiomyopathies of the adult (second of two parts). Johnson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28; 307(18):1119–26 (68 ref.)

Case 30-1982: cardiac amyloidosis [letter] Westermark P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1585–6

Non-invasive methods for detection of cardiomyopathy in the course of antineoplastic treatment. Jurga L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):341–50

Peripartal cardiomyopathy. Weitz C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):55s–57s

Cardiomyopathy in a child with hypereosinophilic syndrome. Olson TA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(2):161–9

Restrictive cardiomyopathy with pseudotumor formation of the left ventricle. Schieber RA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(2):153–9

Two-dimensional echocardiography in endomyocardial disease. Acquatella H. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Mar; 59(689):157–9

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of abnormal changes in the myocardium. Bhandari AK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):663–71

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of dysfunction of the papillary muscles] Niederle P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb;29(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in diabetics by studying systolic time intervals] Babalis D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of systolic intervals in Duchenne cardiomyopathy] Secchi MB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-vectorcardiographic study in Duchenne de Boulogne progressive muscular dystrophy] Secchi MB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anasarca, proteinuria, cardiac liver and anteroseptal electric window in an 80-year-old man (clinical conference)] Rey JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Oct;2(9):778, 783–4, 786 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac hydatidosis] Ghannad E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12;59(19):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of cardiomyopathies] Hinrichs A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 10;107(36):1357–60 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis involvement of the heart] Niehues B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral heart disease] Bolte HD. **MMW** 1983 May 27; 125(21):439–40 **(Ger)**

[Exercise echocardiography in dilatative cardiomyopathy] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov;71(11):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ultrasonic diagnosis of the heart in cardiomyopathies] Sigel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20; 59(11):640–4 **(Ger)**

[Non-obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy as the cause of prominent anterior forces of the QRS vectorcardiographic loop] Bragotti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1283–8 **(Ita)**

[Use of computerized analysis in echocardiography] Migliau G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2073–84 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the echocardiogram and of myocardial scintigraphy in a group of subjects with giant negative T waves] Pitucco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):913–7 **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic non-obstructive apical cardiomyopathy. A case report] Giommi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress and perspectives in bidimensional echocardiography. II. Cardiomyopathies. Valvular diseases] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(10):743–55 **(Ita)**

[Heart rhythm disorder in congestive cardiomyopathy (data from ECG at rest and from daily ECG monitoring)] Riabykina GV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary cardiomyopathy and nonspecific myocarditis (clinical aspects, morphology and immunology)] Moiseev VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Variants in the course of congestive cardiomyopathy] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Cardiomyopathies] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of function tests for detection of the causes of repolarization disorders of the myocardium in aircraft pilots] Koledenok VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinicolaboratory characteristics of a tonsillogenic cardiac lesion] Eolian SL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):62–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Circulatory response to prenalterol in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Guazzi MD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;653:233–50

Selective (beta-1) blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Jacob AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):872–3

Prospective randomized study of the role of N-acetyl cysteine in reversing doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy. Dresdale AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):657–63

Congestive cardiomyopathy: therapeutic approach. Chatterjee K, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jul;8(7):25–34

[Effect of salbutamol on the diastolic and systolic phase in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Echo-polygraphic study] Domenicucci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1169–72 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists: effects on cardiotoxicity caused by adriamycin. Preliminary trials] Polverino W, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar;31(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myofibrillar ATPase in catecholamine induced myocardiopathy in rhesus monkeys. Khuller M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:594–600

Effect of environmental temperature on creatinine--phosphokinase activity after myocardial necrosis. Jaliluddin, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):883–6

Proteolytic activities in hypertensive cardiomyopathy of rats. Rozek RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):173–87

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy--acetaldehyde poisoning rat: myocardial and serum enzyme changes in acute exposure. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):649–60

The measurement of enzyme activities in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with congestive (dilated) cardiomyopathy and specific heart muscle disease. Richardson PJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):522–6

ETIOLOGY

Progression of myocardial damage following coronary microembolization in dogs. Smiseth OA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):115–24

Potential oxidative pathways of catecholamines in the formation of lipid peroxides and genesis of heart disease. Singal PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:391–401

The role of subendocardial ischemia in perpetuating myocardial failure in patients with nonischemic congestive cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):176–9

Hypothesis: is congestive cardiomyopathy caused by a hyperreactive myocardial microcirculation (microvascular spasm)? Factor SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):1149–52

Detection of radiation cardiomyopathy by gated radionuclide angiography. Burns RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb; 74(2):297–302

Long-term management of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Sevick RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):418–20

The time course and characterization of myocardial hemorrhage after coronary reperfusion in the anesthetized dog. Higginson LA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1024–31

Animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Morita H, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1349–50

Biochemical evidence of myocardial injury after severe head trauma. Hackenberry LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):641–4

Esophageal acid perfusion in coronary artery disease. Induction of myocardial ischemia. Mellow MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):306–12

Animal models of cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):368–73

Myocardial involvement in polymyositis. Strongwater SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):459–63

Acquired ventricular septal defect. Keenan DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):116–9

Long-term evaluation of pericardial substitutes. Meus PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):54–8

An extensive primary myocardial fibrosis in progressive systemic sclerosis--a case report with autopsy findings. Yamaoki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1159–65

A study of nutritional and bio-geochemical factors in the occurrence and development of Keshan disease. Yu WH. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1201–7

Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):399–400

Cardiomyopathy in hyperthyroidism [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):780–1

Abnormal left ventricular function in hyperthyroidism: evidence for a possible reversible cardiomyopathy. Forfar JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1165–70

Fatal myocardial necrosis associated with prothrombin-complex concentrate therapy in hemophilia A [letter] Gruppo RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28; 309(4):242–3

[Cardiac involvement in thyrotoxicosis and aging. Sphygmographic study] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 29;122(17):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic cardiomyopathies] Lambert AE, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May;31(3):224–8 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations of Horton's disease. Apropos of a case of nonobstructive cardiomyopathy (letter)] Ronteix JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2781 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in sarcoidosis. Results of a prospective study of 37 cases] Hyvernat P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982; 38(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic cardiomyopathy: clinical, hemodynamic and histopathologic asJects. Case report] Sachs RN, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in Friedreich's disease: importance of non-invasive cardiologic investigations. Apropos of 13 cases] Tainturier C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar; 4(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic findings in alcohol-induced myocardial disease] Wester HA, et al. **Herz** 1982 Dec;7(6):424–9 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the viral aetiology of congestive cardiomyopathy] Rahlf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The etiology, course and prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug; 71(8):497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acromegalic cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study] Bertoni PD, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(3):152–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyneuropathy accompanied by restrictive cardiomyopathy in primary systemic amyloidosis. A case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May;22(5):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Puerperal cardiomyopathy. Case report and review of the literature] Buda S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):577–9 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of diabetic cardiomyopathy] Argüelles E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic study in progressive systemic sclerosis] de Couto AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Gromnatskiĭ NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):73–5 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tonsillogenic myocardial diseases] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardio-vascular system in chronic kidney failure] Varfolomeeva TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sjögren syndrome and cardiomyopathy (letter)] Clotet Sala B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):241 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperthyroidism and familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wilson R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):378–80

Carnitine deficiency presenting as familial cardiomyopathy: a treatable defect in carnitine transport. Waber LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):700–5

Darsee JR, Heymsfield SB. Decreased myocardial taurine levels and hypertaurinuria in a kindred with mitral-valve prolapse and congestive cardiomyopathy. N Engl J Med 1981;304:129–35 [retraction] Heymsfield SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1400

Genetic aspects of the cardiomyopathies. Taylor WJ. **Prog Med Genet** 1983;5:163–89 (140 ref.)

An unusual familial cardiomyopathy characterized by aberrant accumulations of desmin-type intermediate filaments. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(1):53–60

[Familial idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Petrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):96–9 **(Bul)**

[A 17-year-old patient with dilated cardiomyopathy. Familial, pericentric inversion of chromosome 5] Eberle F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep;23(9):509–13 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology in cardiomyopathies. Lessof MH. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):335–40

Alterations in coxsackievirus B4 heart muscle disease in ICR Swiss mice by anti-thymocyte serum. Khatib R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):231–6

Cell may lose 'killer instinct' [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1126

Deficient natural killer cell activity in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Anderson JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1124–7

Immunologic investigation in cardiomyopathies. Avram R, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan-Mar;20(1):51–4

[Circulating and deposited immune complexes: signs of an immunological disturbance in primary and alcoholic myocardiopathies] Sachs RN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):320–4 **(Fre)**

[Immunological examinations in dilated cardiomyopathies] Bolte HD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The permissive role of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of hamster cardiomyopathy. Jasmin G, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:45–53

Defective sarcoplasmic reticular calcium transport in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E528–35

Cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor alterations in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Heyliger CE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;77(6):610–8

Monosaccharide transport and hexokinase activity in leg muscles from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Phipps BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):369–75

Immunohistochemical identification and cross reactions of amyloid fibril proteins in senile heart and amyloid in familial polyneuropathy. Lack of reactivity with cerebral amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. Linke RP. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(4):172–82

Multiple acyl-Co A dehydrogenation deficiency (MADD) in a boy with nonketotic hypoglycemia, hepatomegaly, muscle hypotonia and cardiomyopathy. Detection of N-isovalerylglutamic acid and its monoamide. Niederwieser A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):9–26

The biochemical basis of myocardial failure. Bing RJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):93–7, 101–7, 110–2

Effect of isoproterenol and taurine on heart calcium in normal and cardiomyopathic hamsters. Welty MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):353–7

Diminished respiratory responses of brown adipocytes isolated from BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Horwitz BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):35–40

[Limitations of the double product for evaluation of myocardial oxygen requirements in cardiac patients] Juillard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May; 31(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathy with lipid overload and leukocyte palmityl carnitine transferase (PCT) deficiency] Sacrez A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75(12):1371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary vessels and the myocardial contractile apparatus in immune damage to the heart (histochemical and ultrastructural studies)] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Clinical course of puerperal cardiomyopathy (our observations)] Krystosik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17;38(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: considerations for the coronary care unit nurse. Wold B. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep; 12(5):544–53

OCCURRENCE

Dilated cardiomyopathy in young adult Africans: a sequel to infections? Falase AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Mar;11(1):1–5

Selective myocardial cell necrosis in nonhuman primates. Cowan MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan; 107(1):34–9

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac localization of transvascular bioptome using 2-dimensional echocardiography. French JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):219–23

Cardiac amyloidosis causing cardiac dysfunction: analysis of 54 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):137–46

Quantitative morphologic findings of the myocardium in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):501–6

The pathology of cardiomyopathy. Present state of knowledge. Olsen EG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr; 38(4):325–9

Cardiac ultrastructure in primary restrictive cardiomyopathy. Arbustini E, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):236–8

Myocyte disarray develops in papillary muscles released from normal tension after mitral valve replacement. Pirolo JS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):841–6

Leukocyte collagenolytic activity in normal and hydrazinophthalazine-treated rats during isoprenaline-induced cardiomyopathy. Dróżdż M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(4):253–8

Calcification of the myocardium. Lasser A. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Sep;14(9):824–6

Evaluation of fluorescence microscopy for the identification of necrotic myocardium. Siegel RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1091–4

Histological correlates of ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Baandrup U. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):144–6

Contraction band necrosis and irreversible myocardial injury. Ganote CE. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):67–73

Nemaline myopathy presenting as cardiomyopathy [letter] Meier C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1536–7

An autosomal-dominant dystrophy with humeropelvic distribution and cardiomyopathy. Fenichel GM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1399–401

Eosinophilic heart disease. Olsen EG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):2–4

Keshan disease-an endemic cardiomyopathy in China. Ge K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):1–15

Mitochondrial cardiomyopathy with involvement of skeletal muscles. Hübner G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 399(1):115–25

The cardiomyopathy of Wilson's disease. Myocardial alterations in nine cases. Factor SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):301–11

Clinicopathologic correlations in congestive cardiomyopathy. A study on endomyocardial biopsies. Mall G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):67–82

Congenital 'histiocytoid' cardiomyopathy: evidence suggesting a developmental disorder of the Purkinje cell system of the heart. Zimmermann A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):187–95

[A study of the relationship between distribution of myocardial foci and coronary blood vessels in Keshan disease I. The pathogenesis of peri-vascular foci] Zeng XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy] Urbanová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histological aspects of congestive cardiomyopathy caused by alcohol. Comparison with so-called primary cardiomyopathies] Ferrière M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiomyopathy and hereditary neuromuscular disorders] Rahlf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:400–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoid granuloma of the myocardium] Prugberger E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of myocardial biopsies and their clinical significance] Kunkel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec; 71(12):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental morphological study, using electron microscopy, of adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy] Accardo G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;64(1-2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthyroidism with destructive myocardial changes observed by means of endomyocardial biopsy. Report of a case] Morimoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep; 30(9):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two autopsy cases of fatal myocardial sarcoidosis with endocardial pacing—with an enzyme histochemical study of sarcoid granuloma] Tada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Jordans' anomaly] Hasebe M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oligobiopsy in primary cardiomyopathies] Rosnowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10-11):867–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the ultrastructural changes in patients with congestive myocardiopathy] Georgescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep-Oct;34(5):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ultrastructure and metabolic heterogeneity of cardiomyocytes in acute myocardial injury during aging] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):119–23 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope study of the disorders of cardiomyocyte membrane permeability in immune heart lesions] Popovich LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcal cyst of the left ventricle of the heart] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Hemochromatosis cardiopathy] Gurevich MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):106–10 **(Rus)**

[Cardiomyopathies: the pathomorphology and infectious immunological mechanisms] Olsen EG. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart structures after administration of various antigens to animals] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of the ossification of heart gummas] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):46–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in children with heart disease. Hedvall G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):185–9

The isovolumic index: a new noninvasive approach to the assessment of left ventricular function in man. Mancini GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1401–8

Coronary dilatory capacity in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: analysis of 16 patients. Opherk D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1657–62

Electrophysiologic mechanism of exercise-induced sustained ventricular tachycardia. Sung RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):525–30

A nonsurgical canine model of chronic left ventricular myocardial dysfunction. Carlyle PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H769–74

Systemic arterial compliance in patients with non obstructive cardiomyopathy (NOCM), and coronary artery disease (CAD). Levy BI, et al. **Angiology** 1983 May;34(5):331–9

Quantitative echocardiography of the mitral complex in dilated cardiomyopathy: the mechanism of functional mitral regurgitation. Boltwood CM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):498–508

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: a generalized cardiomyopathy? Manyari DE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):251–7

The mechanism of mitral regurgitation in dilated left ventricle. Ballester M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 6(7):333–8

Left ventricular emptying dynamics in patients with asymmetric septal hypertrophy and concentric hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Peters J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Dec;5(12):647–52

High prevalence of echocardiographic abnormalities in diabetic youths. Lababidi ZA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):18–22

Idiopathic cardiomyopathies and tooth extractions. Report of 3 cases. Yoshimura Y. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun; 11(3):190–6

Hemodynamic effects of ibopamine in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Dei Cas L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):249–53

Histamine-mediated myocardial damage in rabbits. Kantrowitz NE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 14(9):551–5

Relationship between left ventricular morphology and postoperative cardiac function following valve replacement for mitral stenosis. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):727–32

Effect of diltiazem on left ventricular isovolumic relaxation time in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nagao M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):54–8

Ventricular hypertrophy and cardiomyopathies. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Dec;23 Suppl 1:475–521

A comparison of the clinical and cardiological features of endomyocardial disease in temperate and tropical regions. Davies J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Mar;59(689):179–85

[Computer-assisted analysis of one-dimensional left ventricular echocardiograms in children with normal and decreased left ventricular contractility] Hofstetter R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct;71(10):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of congestive cardiomyopathy] Pachinger O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in dilation myocardiopathy. Hemodynamic and echocardiographic relationship] Lazzari T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apexcardiographic, phonocardiographic and echocardiographic studies on diastolic left ventricular filling phenomenon in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun; 12(2):331–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy by exercise echocardiography] Hayakawa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of cardiac amyloidosis with chylous ascites—with special reference to echocardiography and intracardiac pressure] Fukushima T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1293–7 **(Jpn)**

[Systolic and diastolic hemodynamic study of idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Kawabata K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):928–40 **(Jpn)**

[Indices of contractility of the isovolumetric phase before and after isometric exercise in normal subjects and in patients with myocardiopathies] Andrade PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of phonomechanocardiographic variables in myocardial disease patients given standard nutrition] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-hemodynamic variants of the course of congestive cardiomyopathy] Usupbaeva DA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in the prolonged T-2d sound interval syndrome] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left posterior hemiblock following cardiac resuscitation maneuvers in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Vallazza MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mitigating effects of ICRF-159 (razoxane) on a daunomycin-induced cardiomyopathy in mice. Fischer VW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(2):155–64

Mechanisms of splenectomy protection in epinephrine-induced renal and cardiac necrosis. Mandal AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):377–91

Influence of vitamin E and ICRF-187 on chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in miniature swine. Herman EH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):69–77

[Use of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate to prevent heart damage in acute fatal blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of the antioxidant ionol to prevent activation of the pituitary-adrenal system and heart damage during stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):85–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of myocardial damage during hemolytic anemia by antioxidants] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiation of constrictive pericarditis from restrictive cardiomyopathy by computed tomographic imaging. Isner JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1019–25

Primary cardiac amyloidosis: an angiocardiographic clue to early diagnosis. Maule WF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):177–80

Rapid development of cardiac failure in a 45-year-old man. Mauro MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):201–5

[Levocardiographic determination of a papillary muscle rupture] Gander M, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):231–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial accumulation of 99Tcm-pyrophosphate and 99Tcm-gluconate compared with morphologic findings in daunorubicin treated rabbits. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):463–70

Sensitivity of technetium-99m-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in diagnosing cardiac amyloidosis. Falk RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):826–30

Positron computed tomography for studies of myocardial and cerebral function. Phelps ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):339–59 (134 ref.)

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity monitoring by radionuclide scan. Robinson BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):315–7

Radionuclide imaging in myocardial sarcoidosis. Demonstration of myocardial uptake of technetium pyrophosphate99m and gallium. Forman MB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):578–80

The value and limitation of radionuclide angiocardiography with stress in women. Greenberg PS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jul;6(7):312–7

Detection of myocardial sarcoidosis by thallium 201 imaging. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct; 74(10):959–64

Myocardial imaging and metabolic studies with [17-123I]iodoheptadecanoic acid in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Höck A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):22–8

Baseline left-ventricular function during frequent ventricular or atrial ectopic beats: concise communication. Kalff V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1076–9

Technetium-99m pyrophosphate uptake in spontaneously occurring perimyocardial lesions in an inbred strain of DBA/2 mice. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov; 46(11):1197–200

Scintigraphic myocardial imaging with 99mTc-labelled gluconate of experimentally produced cardiomyopathy in dogs. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Feb;22(1):44–8

[Comparison of pyrophosphate and gluconate scans of the heart in dogs with experimental cardiomyopathy] Duška F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial imaging with 99mTC albumin microspheres for the simultaneous assessment of contraction and perfusion in man] Parodi O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gluconate heart scan in 5 patients with lupus erythematosus] Duška E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 29;122(17):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Pericardial windows are suboptimal [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):607

Surgical treatment of papillary muscle rupture. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):243–8

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the heart and pericardium] Gilevich MIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of cardiomyopathies] Pflederer W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26;100(31–32):1440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cardiomyopathies] Goodwin JF. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):84–91 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Congestive cardiomyopathy induced in ducklings fed graded amounts of furazolidone. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):76–85

Effect of thyroid hormone supplementation on chronic doxorubicin (adriamycin)-induced cardiotoxicity and serum concentrations of T3 and T4 in dogs. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2173–82

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: myocardial ultrastructural alterations. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1014–23

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: lack of protection from selenium, vitamin E, and taurine supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1143–8

Cardiac carnitine deficiency and altered carnitine transport in cardiomyopathic hamsters. York CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):526–33

Quantitation of cardiac gross morphology during the development of FZ-induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):188–95

Ultrastructural changes of sodium chloride-induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Onderka DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):835–41

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum of pigs having myocardial and skeletal muscle necrosis. Thorén-Tolling K, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):207–16

Cardiomyopathy in generalised glycogenosis type II in cattle. Robinson WF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):238–42

Ecg of the month. Bone D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1326–7

Congestive cardiomyopathy in Doberman pinscher dogs. Calvert CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15; 181(6):598–602

Vitamin E/selenium deficiency syndrome in pigs. Mortimer DT. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):278–9

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

The role of cardiac surgery in acute myocardial infarction. I. With mechanical complications. Gray RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):723–8 (48 ref.)

The role of cardiac surgery in acute myocardial infarction. II. Without mechanical complications. Gray RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):728–35 (97 ref.)

Characteristics that predicted recurrence of infarction within 3 years in the Ontario Exercise-Heart Collaborative Study. Rechnitzer PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11):1287–90

Limitation of infarct size with thrombolytic agents. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I1–109

Intrahospital prognosis of acute myocardial infarction by means of discriminant analysis: methodological aspects and clinical results. Melandri G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(1):1–6

Patient controlled analgesia following myocardial infarction [letter] Eltringham RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(3):142–3

Optimal length of hospitalization for uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction is ten days. Nevins MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):517–9

Beliefs about cancer, heart disease, and their victims. Sloan RP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):415–24

[Why a prognostic classification of myocardial infarct and which one?] Milazzotto F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):47–50 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors for atherosclerosis in childhood. Evaluation of total blood cholesterol and triglycerides in children of parents with myocardial infarction before age 45] Biadaioli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 15;34(17):683–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise test after myocardial infarction before hospital discharge] Duarte GM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug; 39(2):121–7 **(Por)**

[Myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Sheinberg BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):59–64 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood rheology in acute myocardial infarction. Caimi G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(6):401–9

Relationship between plasma lipids, lipoproteins and other laboratory tests during the course of acute myocardial infarction. Fontaine MG, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983; 38(2):89–102

Beta-thromboglobulin in patients with acute and chronic coronary artery disease. Landolfi R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):325–32

Platelet factor 4 plasma levels at rest and after exercise in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Ek I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):43–6

Fibrinogen derivatives and recurrent myocardial infarction. Löfmark R. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):293–4

Hemorrheologic changes following acute myocardial infarction. Dormandy J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec; 104(6):1364–7 (54 ref.)

Myoglobinemia in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Drexel H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):642–51

Hypophosphatemia in myocardial infarction [letter] Fisher J. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):425

The roles of serum myoglobin, total CPK, and CK-MB isoenzyme in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):408–16

In vivo platelet aggregation and plasma catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction. Sorkin RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1255–61

Serum myoglobin in acute myocardial infarction: a clinical study and review of the literature. Varki AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):680–8 (20 ref.)

Serum estrogen levels in men with acute myocardial infarction. Klaiber EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;

73(6):872–81

Influence of exercise and life-style variables upon high density lipoprotein cholesterol after myocardial infarction. Kavanagh T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 May–Jun; 3(3):249–59

The effects of smoking, hypertension and cardiovascular disease on the estimation of unscheduled DNA synthesis and covalent binding to DNA induced by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in resting human mononuclear leukocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Aug;48(2):119–29

Alpha 1-antitrypsin in acute myocardial infarction. Gilutz H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):26–9

Serum levels of acute phase and cardiac proteins after myocardial infarction, surgery, and infection. Voulgari F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):352–6

Prolonged variability in plasma protein binding of disopyramide after acute myocardial infarction. David BM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):435–41

Hormonal and metabolic changes during acute myocardial infarction in normotensive vs hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):124–36

Platelet size in myocardial infarction. Cameron HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):449–51

Changes in volume and density of platelets in myocardial infarction. Martin JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):456–9

Serum selenium concentration related to myocardial infarction and fatty acid content of serum lipids. Miettinen TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20; 287(6391):517–9

Serum enzymes, isoenzymes, myoglobin, and contractile proteins in acute myocardial infarction. Stein EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):355–69 (57 ref.)

Usefulness of serial determinations of myoglobin and creatine kinase in serum compared for assessment of acute myocardial infarction. Cairns JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):469–73

Does lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-5 contribute to the predictive power of total lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial infarction? Chapelle JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):774–7

Serum LD-1 activity in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Gerhardt W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1057–60

Creatine kinase MB-isoenzyme evaluated by cellulose acetate electrophoresis [letter] Gillery P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1442–3

Diagnostic specificity of serum myoglobin radioimmunoassay for acute myocardial infarction is improved by using age-, sex-, and race-specific reference ranges [letter] Maxon HR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2179

Plasma malonaldehyde levels during myocardial infarction. Dousset JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25; 129(3):319–22

Humoral mechanisms of arterial hypertension in patients in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Golikov AP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):329–38

Metabolic studies in postmyocardial infarction patients. Válek J, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(4):179–87

Amino acid concentrations in blood of patients with an acute myocardial infarction. Cooper MW, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1079–80

Hormonal profile in acute myocardial infarction. Bhalla IP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):225–7

Immediate effect of smoking on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Garg JP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):81–3

Platelet aggregation ratio in myocardial infarction. Pursnani ML, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):89–90

Initial serum potassium level, early arrhythmias and previous diuretic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Dyckner T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):146–8

Creatinephosphokinase and myoglobin monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Pauletto P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):119–22

Serum copper in acute myocardial infarction. Gupta R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):987–90

Serum malondialdehyde-like material (MDA-LM) in acute myocardial infarction. Aznar J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):712–5

Plasma fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen: their relationship in cardiac injury. Gopal R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982; 28(4):200–5

'Stress' hyperglycaemia during acute myocardial infarction: an indicator of pre-existing diabetes? Husband DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):179–81

Relation between plasma free fatty acids and arrhythmias within the first twelve hours of acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):419–22

Abnormal glucose tolerance and lipid abnormalities in Indian myocardial infarct survivors. Sewdarsen M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 12;63(7):238–40

Alterations in plasma proteins and lipoproteins in acute myocardial infarction: effects on activation of lipoprotein lipase. Stubbe I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep; 42(5):437–44

In vivo platelet activation following myocardial infarction and acute coronary ischaemia. Hughes A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):133–5

Comparative behaviour of the components of the factor VIII complex in acute myocardial infarction. Cucuianu MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):487–97

[Changes in triiodothyronine and the reactivity of monodeiodase in patients with myocardial infarct] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 20;122(20):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antithrombin III (AT-III) and low dosage heparin therapy. The prognostic value of AT-III in acute myocardial infarction] Mortensen SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Is it justifiable to do a lipid evaluation during the acute phase of myocardial infarction?] Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;31(6):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the analysis of lipoproteins after myocardial infarction] Dewailly P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16; 12(29):1807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in manganese concentration in blood in myocardial infarction] Mehnert E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):615–7 (Ger)

[Plasma cortisol levels in acute myocardial infarction] Shapiro MS, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Zinc and iron levels in the blood during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bártfai J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20;124(12):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Screening for primary hyperlipidemia in parents with myocardial infarct and their adult offspring] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[HDL-cholesterol in coronary disease in the acute phase] Abrate M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1823–5 (Ita)

[Catecholamines and cyclic AMP in the blood in acute myocardial infarct] Matteoli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2101–4 (Ita)

[Changes of glycosylated hemoglobin in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2353–5 (Ita)

[Early changes of platelet aggregation and course of acute myocardial infarct (AMI)] Porro F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):975–81 (Ita)

[Behavior of plasma renin activity in acute myocardial infarct] Neri V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of blood levels of triglycerides in the course of acute myocardial infarct. Comparison with HDL-cholesterol] Garfagnini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The significance of the radioimmunological of serum myoglobin in myocardial infarction] Addarii F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum lipids in acute myocardial infarction] Giachetti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antithrombotic treatment in myocardial infarction – a new view of an old problem] Mamont B. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(1):91–4 (Pol)

[Acid phosphatase activity of the leukocytes of patients with myocardial infarct] Słowiński S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and laboratory examinations of young men after myocardial infarction. III. Phospholipid fractions and free fatty acids in the blood] Wesołowska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood cadmium level in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rheological properties of erythrocyte suspensions in acute myocardial infarct in the physiological temperature range] Kunitsyn VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May; 95(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Continuous observation of catecholamine release into the blood of the coronary sinus in experimental myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Khatkevich AN. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the cyclic nucleotide content in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rate of exogenous cortisol elimination from the peripheral blood flow in acute myocardial infarct] Shershnev VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):109–10 (Rus)

[Neurohumoral shifts in sudden cardiac death and ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct patients] Shpak LV. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):78–80 (Rus)

[Glucosaminidase activity in the leukocytes of patients with myocardial infarction] Moshchinski P, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the results of thromboelastogram measurements by the 'Elektronika BZ-21' computer] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional properties of T-lymphocytes in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):6–9 (Rus)

[Plasma composition of myocardial infarct patients] Shumakov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):41–5 (Rus)

[Myoglobinemia as a diagnostic test in myocardial infarction] Ivanov SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in serum myoglobin level and creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myoglobinemia in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Goldner V, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1983 May;105(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Disorders of lipid status in patients recovered from a myocardial infarct. (Importance of the distribution of each type of lipid in infarcts] Tomašević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):341–3 (Ser)

[Levels of plasma cortisol in acute myocardial infarction] Markuljak I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Blood cholesterol in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bros R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[RIA-myoglobin in acute myocardial infarct. Its relation to total CK] Sabriá Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in magnesium in acute myocardial infarction] Ruiz Palomo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cholesterol and the severity of coronary disease. Its value in the prognosis following myocardial infarction] Coll S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myoglobin in acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary study] Querejeta R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Jun; 26(2):49–54 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transmural, haemorrhagic myocardial infarction after intracoronary streptokinase. Clinical, angiographic, and necropsy findings. Mathey DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec; 48(6):546–51

Acute myocardial infarction in patients with normal coronary arteries after acute ethanol intoxication. Moreyra AE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jul;5(7):425–30

Coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in young women—role of oral contraceptives. Engel HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):1–6

Quantitative assessment of infarct size in isoproterenol-infarcted rats. Genovese A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):997–1006

Acute myocardial infarction due to coronary vasospasm secondary to industrial nitroglycerin withdrawal. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 16; 64(3):101–4

[Myocardial infarct during ergotamine medication in a young man with normal coronary arteries (letter)] Krupp P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 17;108(24):960 (Ger)

[Morphologic evaluation of myocardial vascular and tissue damage in experimental isoproterenol 'infarcts' in the rat] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug; 74(1032):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-transmural myocardial infarction in a child with carbon monoxide poisoning] Sapiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

The performance of three visual coding procedures and three computer programs in classification of electrocardiograms according to the Minnesota Code. Tuinstra CL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):345–50

COMPLICATIONS

Quantification of left ventricular wall dysfunction by M-mode echocardiographic mapping in heart failure following acute myocardial infarction. Lindvall K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(4):245–51

Diffuse cerebral symptoms in convalescents from cerebral infarction and myocardial infarction. Leegaard OF. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):348–55

Pharmacologic support in cardiogenic shock. Rude RE. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:35–49 (49 ref.)

Subacute left ventricular free wall rupture following acute myocardial infarction: bedside hemodynamics, differential diagnosis, and treatment. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):278–84

Electrophysiologic studies in survivors of late cardiac arrest after myocardial infarction. Hamer A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):921–7

Bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Hollander G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):738–43

Alternating unilateral pulmonary edema following pneumothorax in acute myocardial infarction. Keren A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):156–9

Elongate thrombus extending from left ventricular apex to outflow tract: a rare complication of myocardial infarction diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. McManus BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):327–9

Intravenous mexiletine in management of lidocaine-resistant ventricular tachycardia. Santinelli V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):680–5

Superiority of selected treadmill exercise protocols predischarge and six weeks postinfarction for detecting ischemic abnormalities. Starling MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1054–60

Quantitative comparison of extent of coronary narrowing and size of healed myocardial infarct in 33 necropsy patients

with clinically recognized and in 28 with clinically unrecognized ('silent') previous acute myocardial infarction. Cabin HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 50(4):677–81

Transient right atrial thrombus during acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by echocardiography. Come PC. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1228–9

Myocardial infarction complicated by rupture of both ventricular septum and right ventricular papillary muscle. Lader E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):423–4

Current incidence of postmyocardial infarction (Dressler's) syndrome. Lichstein E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):1269–71

Prognostic value of resting and submaximal exercise radionuclide ventriculography after acute myocardial infarction in high-risk patients with single and multivessel disease. Nicod P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):30–6

Papillary muscle rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: analysis of 17 patients. Nishimura RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):373–7

Mechanisms of spontaneous and induced ventricular arrhythmias in the 24-hour infarcted dog heart. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):207–13

Multiform accelerated idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction: electrocardiographic characteristics and response to verapamil. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):43–7

Mural thrombi in myocardial infarctions. Prospective evaluation by two-dimensional echocardiography. Keating EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):989–95

Myocardial rupture after myocardial infarction. Detection by multi-gated image-acquisition scintigraphy. Nicod P, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):765–8

Papillary muscle rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Treatment with mitral valve replacement and coronary bypass surgery. Nunley DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):574–7

Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Scheinman MM. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):707–10

Coincidence of cerebrovascular accident and silent myocardial infarction. Badui E, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Nov; 33(11):702–9

Ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Gupta MC, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jul;34(7):440–4

Respiratory failure arising from acute myocardial infarction. Räsänen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:43–7

The efficacy of medical stabilization prior to myocardial revascularization in early refractory postinfarction angina. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):91–8

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect: delayed closure with prolonged mechanical circulatory support. Baillot R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):138–42

Surgical treatment of papillary muscle rupture. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):243–8

Diagnosis and treatment of subacute free wall ventricular rupture after infarction. Núñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):525–9

Acute myocardial infarction in sickle cell anemia. Martin CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):830–1

Myocardial rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Ten year review. Feneley MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):550–6

Treatment of hypertension in acute stage of myocardial infarction. Haemodynamic effects of labetalol. Renard M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):522–7

Characteristics, prevalence, and prognosis of postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Welin L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug; 50(2):140–5

Beneficial effects of captopril in left ventricular failure in patients with myocardial infarction. Bounhoure JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:187S–191S

Absorption and antidysrhythmic activity of oral disopyramide phosphate after acute myocardial infarction. Kumana CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 14(4):529–37

A placebo-controlled study to determine the efficacy of oral disopyramide phosphate for the prophylaxis of ventricular dysrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Kumana CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):519–27

Use of low-dose insulin infusions in diabetics after myocardial infarction. Gwilt DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1402–4

Five hundred patients with myocardial infarction monitored within one hour of symptoms. O'Doherty M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1405–8

Reduction of ventricular arrhythmias by early intravenous atenolol in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rossi PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12; 286(6364):506–10

Concealed bigeminy in acute myocardial infarction. Almog C, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):214–8

Cardiac tamponade in Dressler's syndrome. Case report. Hertzeanu H, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):31–6

Tiapamil in the treatment of lidocaine-resistant ventricular arrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lessem J. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:199–208

Ventricular tachycardia during the first 72 hours after acute myocardial infarction. Northover BJ. **Cardiology** 1982; 69(3):149–56

Tiapamil in the management of supraventricular arrhythmias occurring after acute myocardial infarction. Strozzi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:187–91

Long-term survival despite multiple complications of acute myocardial infarction. Davies AB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):501–5

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Disappearance of auscultatory, carotid pulse, and echocardiographic manifestations of obstruction following myocardial infarction. Come PC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):451–4

Effect of diltiazem on recurrent spontaneous angina after acute myocardial infarction. Nakamura M, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I158–62

Coronary spasm and thrombosis associated with myocardial infarction in a patient with nearly normal coronary arteries. Benacerraf A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1147–50

Ventricular septal defect after myocardial infarction: diagnosis by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography. Drobac M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):335–41

Localization and mechanism of ventricular tachycardia by ice mapping 1 week after the onset of myocardial infarction in dogs. Gessman LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3):657–66

Prediction of cardiac events after uncomplicated myocardial infarction: a prospective study comparing predischarge exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy and coronary angiography. Gibson RS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):321–36

Can beta blockers be safely used in patients with recent myocardial infarction who also have congestive heart failure? Julian DG. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I91

The length of hospitalization after acute myocardial infarction determined by risk calculation. Madsen EB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):9–16

Pulmonary edema formation with myocardial infarction and left atrial hypertension: intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes. Slutsky RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):164–9

Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Corbally F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jul;5(7):420–3

Prediction of in-hospital ventricular fibrillation from admission data in acute myocardial infarction. Flugelman MY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983;6(4):156–62

Medical grand rounds: myocardial infarction in a diabetic. Jaffee WL, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Apr;55(4):215–20

Right ventricular dysfunction and surgical outcome in postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Fananapazir L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar;4(3):155–67

Electrocardiographic features at onset of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Relation to intraventricular conduction defects, configuration of initiating QRS complex, preceding heart rate and initiating coupling interval. Mogensen L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):86–91

Antiarrhythmic efficacy and side-effects of lidocaine given in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Wennerblom B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):516–24

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: case report and review of the literature. Sarkar A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):88–92

Risk factors for arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Trevino S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):240–7

Salvaging ischemic myocardium after myocardial infarction. Bulkley BH. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):61–9

Dilazep-induced reduction of ischemic necrosis in rats with coronary artery occlusion. Chiariello M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):339–48

Postinfarction angina caused by coronary artery spasm. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):451–6

Hypertension and myocardial infarction. Dunn FG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):528–32

Volume loading improves low cardiac output in experimental right ventricular infarction. Goldstein JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):270–8

Shock in acute myocardial infarction: evolution of physiologic therapy. Gunnar RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):154–63

Susceptibility of infarcted canine hearts to digitalis-toxic ventricular tachycardia. Iesaka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):45–51

Right ventricular infarction complicated by right to left shunt. Manno BV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):554–7

Sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias during the early postinfarction period: electrophysiologic findings and prognosis for survival. Marchlinski FE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):240–50

Right to left shunt, with severe hypoxemia, at the atrial level in a patient with hemodynamically important right ventricular infarction. Rietveld AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):776–9

Compensatory hypertrophy in the heart after myocardial infarction in the rat. Rubin SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1435–41

Myocardial infarction in four young patients with SLE. Spiera H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):464–6

Acquired ventricular septal defect. Keenan DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):116–9

Post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Improved outlook. Miyamoto AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):41–6

Management of left ventricular rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):441–3

Repair of postinfarction ventricular septal defect in the elderly. Early and long-term results. Weintraub RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):191–6

Postinfarction cardiac rupture. Windsor HM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):755–61

Natural history and prognosis of ischemic heart disease. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1087–95

Effects of morphine and pethidine on coronary vascular resistance, blood pressure, and myocardial infarction-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Pant KK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):127–33

Acute myocardial infarction and pre-existing diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):451

Haemodynamic advantages of isosorbide dinitrate over frusemide in acute heart-failure following myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):730–3

The beriberi analogy to myocardial infarction. Martin W. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Feb;10(2):185–98 (59 ref.)

Coxsackie B virus infection in acute myocardial infarction and adult heart disease. Lau RC. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):520–2

Paravertebral systolic murmur with septal rupture [letter] Benson R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1086

Infarction and rupture of the heart [editorial] Fox AC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):551–3

Left ventricular rupture in a patient with coexisting right ventricular infarction. Greenberg MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):539–42

A double-blind trial of metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Rydén L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):614–8

Recent advances in antiarrhythmic drug research: studies in chronic canine myocardial infarction-ventricular tachyarrhythmia models. Michelson EL. **PACE** 1982 Jan; 5(1):90–9 (43 ref.)

Atrial pacing of value in acutely ill patients [letter] Obel IW. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):658–60

Initial assessment of meptazinol in the treatment of the pain of myocardial infarction/unstable angina. Sonecha T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:57–9

Temporal distribution of myocardial infarction pain. Kaufmann MW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov; 23(11):1109–10

Ventricular septal rupture after acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Munuswamy K, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):87–9

Evaluation of an effective antiarrhythmic regimen using sequential electrophysiologic and exercise tests in a patient with post-infarction recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kuo CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;81(6):756–65

Significance of bundle branch or fascicular block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Yeh SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1543–51

Surgical treatment of false aneurysm of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Shabbo FP, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan; 38(1):25–30

The incidence of deep venous thrombosis in patients with an acute myocardial infarction treated with acenocoumarol or indobufen. Peters SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):222–5

Chest wall stimulator for pacemaker inhibiton. Goldschlager N, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):569–73

Influence of nonthyroidal illnesses on serum thyroid hormone indices in hyperthyroidism. Lum SM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):670–5

[The prognostic significance of low voltage ECG in acute myocardial infarction] Wu BM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;21(9):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sympathetico-adrenergic system activity in relation to the development of cardiac arrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Fu YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):67–70 **(Chi)**

[Auricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct] Alušík S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jan;29(1):13–7 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of interventricular septum perforation during acute myocardial infarction using 2-dimensional mechanical sector visualization] Vambera M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deep venous thrombosis in patients with acute myocardial infarction diagnosed by the 99mTc-plasmin test] Gram J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Shock liver. Acute liver insufficiency in cardiogenic shock] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Low-dose heparin therapy in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial] Remvig L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The detection of ventricular arrhythmias by a prolonged ECG and its value in the long term prognosis of myocardial infarction] Coumel P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 31(4):292–302 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute rupture of the left ventricle 12 hours after an anteroseptal myocardial infarct. Successful surgical repair] Baudouy PY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysms extending from true aneurysms of the left ventricle] Ducloux G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of post–infarction left ventricular aneurysm. Apropos of 2 cases treated surgically successfully] Goudot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encircling endocardial ventriculotomy in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction] Guiraudon G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1013–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of myocardial infarction between the 2d and 4th week] Nicolas G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Danger of sinoatrial block and the use of antiarrhythmic agents in myocardial infarcts] Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction] Caraballo C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 May;4(5):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–myocardial infarct ventricular aneurysms] Daoud M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;60(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and course of persistent arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarct] Solèr M, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70 Suppl 1:70–7 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular septal defect in acute myocardial infarction] Lambertz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1; 107(39):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular heart rhythm disorders in acute myocardial infarction] Wirtzfeld A. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarct] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28;71(52):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricle rupture in myocardial infarction] Cina C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture in myocardial infarct: predisposing factors?] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;133(8):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed atrial excitation following bifocal pacemaker stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of 2–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis in complications of acute myocardial infarct] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular septal defect as a complication of myocardial infarct] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postinfarction aneurysm of the left ventricle. Considerations on its surgical treatment] Fesani F. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency and prognostic importance of associated morbid conditions in acute myocardial infarct: study of 249 cases] Barbato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1373–5 **(Ita)**

[Follow–up with 99mTc–pyrophosphate and myoglobin in myocardial necrosis] Brianzoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1037–41 **(Ita)**

[Variability of ventricular extrasystole in non–heart disease patients and subjects with previous myocardial infarct] Carboni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1901–3 **(Ita)**

[Functional evaluation of the left ventricular pump in coronary disease patients with prior myocardial infarct] Cernigliaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2273–7 **(Ita)**

[Echo–angiographic evaluation of the left ventricle in the post–infarct period] Gentile F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1137–44 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of ischemic cardiopathy, with special reference to secondary prevention in the post–infarct period] Greco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):759–65 **(Ita)**

[The importance of premonitory arrhythmias of primary ventricular fibrillation (PVF) in myocardial infarct] Leone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2205–8 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between hemodynamic involvement and ischemic lesion with thoracic electromapping in acute myocardial infarct] Medici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):971–3 **(Ita)**

[Significance of the duration of dynamic ECG recording in monitoring of arrhythmias in recent myocardial infarct] Montenero AS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1093–8 **(Ita)**

[Early and late complications of acute myocardial infarction] Pandolfini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1589–93 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias in the early phase of acute myocardial infarct controlled under dynamic electrocardiography] Pucella S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1013–4 **(Ita)**

[External rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct. Report of 9 cases] Terrosu PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):559–64 **(Ita)**

[Urological operative risk in patients with chronic myocardial infarct] Tredici S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2339–40 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of post–infarct ventricular tachycardia (VT) by means of circular endocardial ventriculotomy] Viganò M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1443–5 **(Ita)**

[Sinoatrial disease during diaphragmatic myocardial infarction. Etiological and clinic–therapeutic correlates] Gasbarrini Fortuna G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Oct 31; 103(2):121–9 **(Ita)**

[Sudden death during holter monitoring in later phase of hospitalization after myocardial infarction. A case report] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limitations of some indices for the prognostic evaluation of myocardial infarct in the post–hospitalization period] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):68–71 **(Ita)**

[Influence of myocardial infarct on ventricular arrhythmias during the exercise test. Study in patients with stable angina of effort] De Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of postinfarction spontaneous angina: physiopathological study of the therapeutic effectiveness of intra–aortic balloon pumping] Ferrucci L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiography in recent myocardial infarction. I. Evaluation of left ventricular asynergy in 318 patients] Giannuzzi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 1st year after myocardial infarct: variability of ventricular arrhythmias in relation to the ECG and hemodynamic evolution] Ignone G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of aortic balloon counterpulsation] Poppi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):297–301 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Left–ventricular thrombosis in recent myocardial infarction. An echocardiographic study] Tramarin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct and rhythm disorders. II. Acute myocardial infarct and high–risk ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias] Cossa G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar;31(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram after left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Study of patients with post–infarction aneurysm] De Caprio L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 May;30(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes after resection of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm] Frabetti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the intraventricular septum during acute myocardial infarction. Diagnostic value of a 2–dimensional echocardiographic study] Monducci I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Surgery, University of Tsukuba. 2. Surgical indication in a case of lung cancer with past history of myocardial infarction in an 80–year–old patient] **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):650–3 **(Jpn)**

[Case of successful surgical treatment of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm complicating myocardial infarction] Kawano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of interventricular septal perforation complicated with acute myocardial infarction] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–aortic balloon pumping and operative repair for postinfarction ventricular septal perforation] Osaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for mitral regurgitation due to papillary muscle dysfunction following myocardial infarction] Sakata R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postinfarction ventricular septal perforation: pre– and postoperative hemodynamic assessments and survival rates] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction—2 surgical cases] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics of congestive heart failure following acute myocardial infarction in patients with previous myocardial infarction] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):288–93 **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular pseudoaneurysm following acute myocardial infarction] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):431–2 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of post–infarction perforation of the ventricular septum in an aged (a 73–year–old)] Ohteki H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction with and without the use of lidocaine] Skjaeggestad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):671–2 **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of post–infarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Juszczyński M. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):349–56 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with post–infarction circulatory failure] Korewicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarction] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders in blood lipid concentration in patients with myocardial infarction with xanthomatosis and lipid changes in the soft palate] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct treated with nitroglycerin] Nartowicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of clinical status on the fate of patients with multifascicular block] Piotrowicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17;38(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular fibrillation as a complication of myocardial infarction] Konstantynowicz H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of a 'torsade de pointes' ventricular tachycardia] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):433–5 **(Pol)**

[Use of dobutamine in the treatment of post–infarction shock] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomoclinical study of ischemic cardiopathy in the aged] Mihail A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of combined internal and external rupture of an enlarged right heart ventricle] Iudakov Iul, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ventricular fibrillation using lidocaine in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Mazur NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approaches in correction of post–infarction defects of the interventricular septum] Krakovskiĭ AA. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right ventricular infarct with rupture of the right coronary artery] Aripov AIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Lidocaine prevention of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct at the first–aid and early hospital stages] Banshchikov GT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial infarct patients] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May; 23(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac stimulation in the successful treatment of a patient with acute myocardial infarction complicated by repeated ventricular fibrillations] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural bases of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Katel'nitskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan; 23(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of a postinfarct interventricular septal defect] Krakovskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of complex ventricular arrhythmias at different periods in myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of heart failure complicating the course of myocardial infarct] Shilov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the parathyroid glands in the genesis of hypocalcemia in myocardial infarct] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolectomy from the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta in the acute period of myocardial infarction in a diabetic patient] Zhenetl' ZD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):63 **(Rus)**

[Nitroglycerin in the therapy of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of successful resuscitation of a patient with myocardial infarction complicated by recurrent ventricular fibrillation] Badina LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Development of Ayerza's syndrome with pronounced arteriosclerosis of the pulmonary artery branches in postinfarct cardiosclerosis and muscular mitral failure] Gordon IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):136–8 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of development of complications following myocardial infarction from tables based on the case histories of 1,237 patients with myocardial infarction] Shtein LB. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Sinev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):32–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of health report treatment in humid subtropics on the early stages of cardiac insufficiency in patients with post–infarction cardiosclerosis] Sorokina EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with lung cancer who had suffered acute myocardial infarction] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation and verification of different forms of cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postresuscitation jaundice in cardiological practice] Kyrlov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pneumonia in myocardial infarct patients] Malyshkin NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May; 5:34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of diagnosing circulatory failure in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Tolstopiatov SM. **Vrach Delo** 1983

Mar;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the position and form of the T-loop in the vectorcardiogram of a patient with a post-infarction myocardial aneurysm of the left ventricle] Popović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul–Aug;110(7–8):843–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Incarcerated epigastric hernia in a patient with acute infarct and heart decompensation] Vukicević P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1667–70 **(Scc)**

[Papillary muscle rupture during acute myocardial infarction] Jovič A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(3–4):127–30 **(Scr)**

[Effect of heparin on thrombocytosis in thrombophilic states] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15; 168(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic effect of nitroglycerin gel in cardiac insufficiency secondary to acute myocardial infarction] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery of a rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction] Núñez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intra-Hisian block in subacute myocardial infarction] Rubio Sanz R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of myoglobin radioimmunoassay determintion in CCU. Hertzeanu H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982; 37(4):257–68

The value of radioimmunoassay of myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Yang XS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(6):441–9

Myocardial infarct extension: prevalence, clinical significance, and problems in diagnosis. Buda AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):744–9

Transient QRS changes in variant angina simulating acute myocardial infarction. Chava NR. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):695–6

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage simulating acute transmural myocardial infarction. Gascón P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):511–3

Natural history of coronary heart disease: a study of 586 men surviving an initial acute attack. Graham I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):249–57

Early diagnosis of nontransmural myocardial infarction by two-dimensional echocardiography. Loh IK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):963–8

Assessment of the accuracy of serial electrocardiograms in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. McQueen MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):258–61

Correlation between body surface isopotential maps and left ventriculograms in patients with old inferoposterior myocardial infarction. Ohta T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec; 104(6):1262–70

The definition of myocardial infarction during aortocoronary bypass surgery. Olthof H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):631–7

Sensitivity and specificity of Minnesota Code Q-QS abnormalities in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction verified at autopsy. Uusitupa M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):753–7

Coronary and left ventricular angiographic anatomy and prognosis of survivors of first acute myocardial infarction. Abraham RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):257–60

Comparative rates of resolution of QRS changes after operative and nonoperative acute myocardial infarcts. Albert DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):378–81

Evaluation of serial QRS changes during acute inferior myocardial infarction using a QRS scoring system. Anderson CI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):252–6

Prevalence and prognosis after a first nontransmural myocardial infarction. Coll S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1584–8

Morphology of ventricular premature beats as an aid in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Dash H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):458–61

Long-term prognosis after first Q-wave (transmural) or non-Q-wave (nontransmural) myocardial infarction: analysis of 593 patients. Krone RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):234–9

Dynamic evaluation of prognosis from time-dependent variables in acute myocardial infarction. Madsen EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1579–83

Evaluation of a QRS scoring system for estimating myocardial infarct size. III. Correlation with quantitative anatomic findings for inferior infarcts. Roark SF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):382–9

Q-wave infarction versus S-T infarction. Nonspecificity of electrocardiographic criteria for differentiating transmural and nontransmural lesions. Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):913–5

Electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of combined inferior myocardial infarction and left anterior hemiblock. Warner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):718–22

Treadmill walking protocol for the diagnostic evaluation and exercise programming of cardiac patients. Zohman LR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1081–6

Computer-assisted interpretive reporting with trend analysis of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme determinations. Kendall RI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):217–22

Cardiac isoenzyme methodology and the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Seckinger DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):164–9

Diagnosis of early human myocardial ischemic damage with electron probe microanalysis. Singh S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):85–91

Evaluation of methods for estimating infarct size by myosin LC2: comparison with cardiac enzymes. Nagai R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H413–9

Serum zinc in myocardial infarction: diagnostic and prognostic significance. Singh R, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Mar; 34(3):215–21

Components of variance of some plasma constituents in patients with myocardial infarction. Fraser CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;19(6):431–4

Elevation of creatine kinase BB CK in hospitalized patients. Importance of distinguishing BB CK from MB CK. Apple FS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):398–402

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Bruns DE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):408–10

Changes in left ventricular performance related to perioperative myocardial infarction in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):516–24

Serum enzyme determination in patients with suspected myocardial infarction [editorial] Alpert JS. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1522–3

Routine serum enzyme tests in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Cost-effectiveness. Fisher ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1541–3

Electroconvulsive therapy-induced ECG changes simulating a myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1786–7

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 A rapid assay for ischemic myocardial disease. McCoy MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):434–6

Right ventricular infarction. Paul T, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Sep;39(9):574–5

The wrong pipeline. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):439–40

Chest pain as an emergency in general practice. Pacy H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):861–5

Monoclonal antibodies as physiologic probes. Mudgett-Hunter M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:101–28 (36 ref.)

Tissue edema and loss of tracer microspheres in infarcted myocardium. Tomoike H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;78(2):124–30

Electrocardiogram of the month. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov;74(11):351–2

Value of electrocardiogram in diagnosing right ventricular involvement in patients with an acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Braat SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):368–72

Serum creatine kinase and creatine kinase MB isoenzyme responses of post-infarction patients after a graded exercise test. Davies B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):65–9

Precordial ST segment depression in patients with inferior myocardial infarction: clinical implications. Gelman JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):560–5

Limitation of enzymatic models for predicting myocardial infarct size. Thygesen K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul; 50(1):70–4

Fatty-acid composition of serum lipids predicts myocardial infarction. Miettinen TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):993–6

Abnormal cardiac enzyme responses after strenuous exercise: alternative diagnostic aids. Ohman EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1523–6

Interpretation of diagnostic data: 2. How to do it with a simple table (part A). Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):559–64

Risk prediction after myocardial infarction. Comparison of three multivariate methodologies. Gilpin E, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(2):73–84

Prognostic value and safety of exercise testing soon after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Fein SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):279–89 (41 ref.)

Is an exercise electrocardiographic study useful and safe in the early post-myocardial infarction period? Goldschlager N. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):113–30 (35 ref.)

Preocclusive perfusion area as a determinant of infarct size in a canine model. Sakai K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul; 16(7):408–16

Transmural myocardial infarction with normal coronary angiograms and with single vessel coronary obstruction. Clinical-angiographic features and five-year follow-up. Ciraulo DA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):196–202

Detection of acute myocardial infarction in closed-chest dogs by analysis of regional two-dimensional echocardiographic gray-level distributions. Skorton DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):36–44

A new ECG classification system for myocardial infarction based on receiver operating characteristic curve analysis and information theory. Abreu-Lima C, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1252–7

Use of survival analysis to determine the clinical significance of new Q waves after coronary bypass surgery. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):302–9

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in experimental right ventricular infarction. Chou TC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1258–67

Prognostic value of exercise testing and catheterization in post-MI patients [letter] Dennis CA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):705–6

Electrocardiographic localization of coronary artery narrowings: studies during myocardial ischemia and infarction in patients with one-vessel disease. Fuchs RM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1168–76

Precordial ST-segment depression during acute inferior myocardial infarction: clinical, scintigraphic and angiographic correlations. Gibson RS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):732–41

Hospital care for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Goldberg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):903

Quantification of experimental myocardial infarction using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and paramagnetic ion contrast enhancement in excised canine hearts. Goldman MR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1012–6

Hydrogen peroxide contrast--enhanced two-dimensional echocardiography: real-time in vivo delineation of regional myocardial perfusion. Kemper AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):603–11

The early recognition of right ventricular infarction: diagnostic accuracy of the electrocardiographic V4R lead. Klein HO, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):558–65

Enhanced detection of the evolution of tissue changes after acute myocardial infarction using color-encoded two-dimensional echocardiography. Parisi AF, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):764–70

Echocardiographic detection of infarct-localized asynergy and remote asynergy during acute myocardial infarction: correlation with the extent of angiographic coronary disease. Stamm RB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):233–44

Spontaneous changes in left ventricular function over the first 24 hours of acute myocardial infarction: implications for evaluating early therapeutic interventions. Wackers FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):748–54

Prognosis of patients with acute pulmonary edema and normal ejection fraction after acute myocardial infarction. Warnowicz MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):330–4

Serial M-mode echocardiographic mapping in myocardial infarction: a quantitative evaluation of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Lindvall K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May;6(5):220–8

Accuracy of various techniques in the measurement of the duration of the Q wave: a possible source of error in diagnosing myocardial infarction by electrocardiography. Mazzoleni A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Feb;6(2):65–71

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1: effect of time of sampling and total serum LD activity on diagnostic efficacy [letter] Bernstein LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):589–90

Creatine kinase B-subunit activity in serum in cases of suspected myocardial infarction: a prediction model based on the slope of MB increase and percentage CK-MB activity [letter] Bernstein LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):590–2

Clinical evaluation of immunoinhibition determination of creatine kinase B subunits in coronary care. Booth J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):353–5

How to make better test evaluations [letter] Ljungdahl L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):738

Development and clinical evaluation of a microcentrifugal analyzer method for determining creatine kinase MB isoenzyme. Massey TH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):533–8

Falsely negative laboratory diagnosis for myocardial infarction owing to the concurrent presence of macro creatine kinase and macro lactate dehydrogenase. Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2434–7

Clinical evaluation of immunochemical assay of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in early detection of acute myocardial infarction. Wang TY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2152–4

Creatine kinase B subunit as measured with a radioimmunoassay kit in detection of acute myocardial infarction. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):336–9

A rapid method for myoglobin radioimmunoanalysis as a diagnostic tool in myocardial infarction. Grachev MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):235–8

CK isoenzymes and transaminases after coronary cardiography, cardiac surgery and non-cardiac thoracotomy. Kettunen P. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7; 127(1):97–103

Precordial electrocardiographic map using the IBM-Bonner program. Nakagaki O, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):91–5

Diagnostic significance of spatial orientation of the electrical axis of the heart according to data of orthogonal electrocardiography. Latypov AG. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(1):65–72

Bedside diagnosis of the acute myocardial infarction and its complications. Chizner MA. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 7(9):1–86 (172 ref.)

Significance of treadmill stress testing in transmural myocardial infarction. Correlation with coronary angiography. Alijarde M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug; 3(4):353–61

Limits of precordial electrocardiographic mapping in assessing anterior myocardial infarction size. De Ambroggi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):317–23

Critical analysis of the vectorcardiogram's reliability in the quantitative diagnosis of old myocardial infarction. Fischer DM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):106–12

A case of Q waves that 'weren't'. Bassan MM. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):593–4

Disappearance of electrocardiographic pattern of posterior wall myocardial infarction after an acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Chava NR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):577–80

Disappearance of electrocardiographic pattern of posterior wall myocardial infarction after an acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction [letter] Neurath O. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):329–30

Isoenzyme update: creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase. Foreback CC. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):97–101

EKG of the month: myocardial infarction associated with hypertension and bradyarrhythmia. **IMJ** 1982 Jul;162(1):23, 48

Subendocardial infarction with sinus bradycardia. **IMJ** 1982 Dec;162(6):469, 504

Transmural versus nontransmural myocardial infarction. Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):113–5

Study of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in acute myocardial infarction and in controls. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;36(2):25–8

Complete left bundle branch block: is the diagnosis of myocardial infarction possible? Wackers FJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(5–6):521–9

Right ventricular infarction complicated by right to left shunt [letter] **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):593–4

Assessment of location and size of myocardial infarction with contrast–enhanced echocardiography. Armstrong WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):63–9

The spectrum of right ventricular involvement in inferior wall myocardial infarction: a clinical, hemodynamic and noninvasive study. Baigrie RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1396–404

Reciprocal ST change in acute myocardial infarction: assessment by electrocardiography and echocardiography. Camara EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):251–7

Comparison of radionuclide and enzymatic estimate of infarct size in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hirsowitz GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1405–12

'Transmural' versus 'subendocardial' myocardial infarction: an electrocardiographic myth. Phibbs B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):561–4

The high risk patient after recovery from myocardial infarction: recognition and management. Rapaport E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):391–400

The QRS scoring system for estimating myocardial infarct size: clinical, angiographic and prognostic correlations. Roubin GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):38–44

Plasma zinc in acute myocardial infarction. Parashar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):9–12

Zinc in health and disease [editorial] Sainani GS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):1

A study of heart specific lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):815–7

Estimation of serum zinc in acute myocardial infarction. Surana NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan; 30(1):7–8

The influence of editing on the performance of a computer program for serial comparison of electrocardiograms. Bonner RE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):181–9

Estimation of myocardial infarct size by digital computer analysis of the VCG. Cowan MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):307–16

Isolated and complicated left anterior fascicular block: a review of suggested electrocardiographic criteria. Milliken JA. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):199–211

Comprehensive evaluation of electrocardiographic methods for detection of myocardial infarction. Ritterman JB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):271–6

Polarcardiographic study of inferior myocardial infarction: global projection of heart vector. Sada T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):259–64

The body surface isopotential mapping of the QRS wave in myocardial infarction. a comparative study of the scintigram with thallium–201. Toyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):241–8

The ECG recognition of concomitant left anterior fascicular block and inferior myocardial infarction. Zema MJ. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):401–2

Exercise testing and coronary artery disease [clinical conference] Grauer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb; 16(2):241–2, 246–52, 257

Diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Das TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;78(11):182–3

Coronary arteriography for the diagnosis and treatment of disease of the coronary circulation. MacMillan RM. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):1001–8

Clinical utility of a two–site immunoradiometric assay for creatine kinase–MB in the detection of perioperative myocardial infarction. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):703–9

Exercise testing early after myocardial infarction: discussion paper. Handler CE. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):569–73

The diagnostic specificity of creatine kinase isoenzymes after transurethral operations. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):279–82

Serum creatine kinase in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Optimal sampling frequency. Fisher ML, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):393–4

Myocardial infarction or acute myopericarditis [letter] Karjalainen J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3018

Cost–effective sampling of serum creatine kinase in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Steinberg E. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1273

Failure to diagnose acute myocardial infarction. The clinicopathologic experience at a large community hospital. Zarling EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1177–81

Re–evaluation of the vectorcardiographic criteria for inferior myocardial infarction. Correlation between vectorcardiograms and left ventriculograms. Takatsu F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):853–9

Query cardiac pain. Todd JW. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):330–2

Differential effects of experience on house officers' admission diagnoses for patients with possible myocardial infarction. Pozen MW, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):13–21

Prognosis of acute myocardial infarction using systolic time intervals recorded on the carotidogram. Teodorescu P, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):131–6

Serum myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Zeana C, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr–Jun; 20(2):109–16

Current concepts. The role of noninvasive cardiac testing after an uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cohn PF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):90–3 (29 ref.)

Current concepts: evaluation of patients after acute myocardial infarction: indications for cardiac catheterization and surgical intervention. Epstein SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1487–92 (38 ref.)

EKG changes after left pneumonectomy [letter] Gould L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1481–2

Electrocardiograms of the month: atrial fibrillation and myocardial infarction. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):221–2

ECG simulators of myocardial infarction. Part I: Pathophysiology and differential diagnosis of pseudo–infarct Q wave patterns. Goldberger AL. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):106–19 (81 ref.)

The prognostic value of serum acetylcholinesterase in myocardial infarction. Theoretical and clinical considerations. Menache R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):181–7

Acute myocardial infarction and the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Ng WH. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):236–9

Right ventricular infarction – clinical haemodynamic, echocardiographic and therapeutic considerations. Tan AT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Apr;23(2):102–6

[Evaluation of ECG indication combined with the aspartate aminotransferase activity in the prognosis of acute myocardial infarction] Bai XH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;21(11):662–5 **(Chi)**

[C–reactive protein in acute coronary syndromes. Dynamics of development and contribution to differential diagnosis] Janoušek S Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 29; 122(17):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early exercise test in patients after acute myocardial infarction] Malý O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 17; 122(24):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contactless cardiokymography. Non–invasive test for regional impairment of myocardial contractility] Sova J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23;121(29):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme and electrocardiographic methods of measuring the extent of ischemic myocardial injury in clinical practice] Staněk V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):533–6 **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of estimating the size of myocardial necrosis from routine examinations] Studeník P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):537–40 **(Cze)**

[The position of noninvasive diagnosis and work capacity determination in patients after myocardial infarct] Hula J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction in the District of Vranov nad Topľou] Tamáš A. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of early effort testing after infarction. Restatement] Lesbre JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of the signification of elevated S–T segments other than myocardial infarction during stress testing] Roquebrune JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May;31(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable angina and single vessel stenosis of the anterior interventricular artery. Evaluation of the threatened myocardium. Therapeutic implications] Valeix B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can non–invasive methods predict the existence of an anterior interventricular stenosis following postero–inferior infarction?] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1347–55 **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of the exercise test after primary infarction] Schurtz C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct and normal coronary arteries] Giroux R. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan;112(1):55–7, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bidimensional echography in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction and its complications in the coronary unit] Guéret P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun; 112(6):545–52 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The unrecognized myocardial infarct in the aged—contribution to prognosis] Zapfe H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Mar;13(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoglobin–latex test. A new rapid test for the improvement of the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Bachem MG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5; 108(31–32):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography and quantitative levocardiography in chronic transmural infarct. A correlative study] Koenig W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5; 107(44):1661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiogram and M–mode echocardiography in the diagnosis of chronic transmural infarct. Correlations and determination of the accuracy of both methods based on quantitative levocardiography] Koenig W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 8;108(14):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis after recent myocardial infarct] Mathes P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;108(21):829–31 **(Ger)**

[So–called enzyme infarct—a diagnostic problem] Schwab W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 9; 108(36):1367–71 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Practical use of the formazan test in the macroscopic diagnosis of a fresh heart infarct] Sander E, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jul 25;34(6):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surprise findings in surface ECGs] **MMW** 1983 May 20; 125(20):100, 102, 104 **(Ger)**

[Newer diagnostic methods in myocardial infarct] Pfisterer M. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 23;71(47):1845–6 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of the electrocardiogram in the control of myocardial infarct] Thiele R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(7):294–8 **(Ger)**

[Vasospastic angina: relation to myocardial infarct and electrocardiographic variations] Schüffler J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late potentials—endocardial lead following myocardial infarct] Bethge C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction levocardiography (DSA) at rest and in ergometer stress—comparison to pressure values in the pulmonary artery] Buschhaus J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr; 72(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmural anterior wall infarct with isolated disease of the anterior interventricular ramus. Long–term prognosis in relation to the degree of stenosis and location] Gohlke H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition following myocardial infarct: which studies at what time and with what patients?] Roskamm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial pacing for evaluating patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prognostic value of the P wave in acute myocardial infarct] Zulik R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 27;124(13):755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of integrated M–mode echocardiography and apicocardiography in the evaluation of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction] Cappiello E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1675–80 **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic evaluation of recurrence of acute myocardial infarct. Correlation with the enzyme curve and clinical findings] Cecchetti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1081–3 **(Ita)**

[Infarction of the right ventricle: hemodynamic and echocardiographic evaluation. Preliminary results] Cecchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1897–9 **(Ita)**

[Functional ergometric evaluation 30 days after the onset of acute myocardial infarction] Circo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1611–21 **(Ita)**

[Prodromal syndrome of 'acute' myocardial infarction: prospective study of 796 cases] Coppetti S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1729–32 **(Ita)**

[The Q wave in D3: uselessness of respiratory tests for diagnostic purposes] Curione M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1235–7 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in post–infarct ischemia cardiopathy] D'Annunzio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1269–81 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of hypomagnesemia in acute myocardial infarct] Ferranti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2147–50 **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram (VCG) in quantitative evaluation of prior myocardial infarct (MI)] Fischer DM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1043–52 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pericarditis epistenocardiaca. Clinical and instrumental aspects] Frau G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(6):577–80 **(Ita)**

[Computerized analysis of Frank's ECG in evaluation of the infarcted area: proposed new method of monitoring] Lamberti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):963–9 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the dynamic ECG and the ergometric test in mitral valve prolapse] Matteoli S, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1981;26(10):1053–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical indicators for prediction of extensive myocardial infarct] Oddone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1107–13 **(Ita)**

[Electric evolution times in stage III of acute myocardial infarct and long-term prognosis of cardiac function] Parziale M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2225–30 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of ECG-VCG in post-infarction ventricular asynergy] Piccolo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:65–72 **(Ita)**

[Natural evolution of the ischemic lesion and necrotic area evaluated with thoracic electro-maps in acute myocardial infarct] Previtali M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1099–101 **(Ita)**

[Indirect ECG signs of inferior infarct] Puletti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1255–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-functional evaluation and evolution of myocardial infarction in young persons] Putzu ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1767–75 **(Ita)**

[Precordial mapping of the Frank ECG and QRS in evaluation of the infarct area: comparison between the 2 methods] Rapezzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1779–87 **(Ita)**

[Myoglobin in acute myocardial infarct] Rebuzzi AG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1009–12 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of cardiac scintigraphy with technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate and of determination of the ventricular ejection fraction to evaluation of non-transmural acute myocardial infarct] Roncari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2359–63 **(Ita)**

[Characterization of 'low-risk' patients with myocardial infarct] Clemente M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):91–4 **(Ita)**

[Transmural and non-transmural myocardial infarct: clinical aspects and short-term prognosis] Berdondini RM. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr;63(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of dynamic electrography and stress test in the diagnosis of ventricular arrhythmias in the early phase of myocardial infarction] Gori PP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(12):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early submaximal exercise test after acute myocardial infarct. Is it a useful test?] Trinchero R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early ergometric tests in uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Vecchio C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):736–9 **(Ita)**

[Value of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of postero-septal infarct] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17;73(44):3185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity and limitations of serum myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Azzolini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):683–6 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of poor R wave progression by cross-sectional echocardiography with wall motion index] Hirata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between infarct size estimated by thallium-201 myocardial imaging and echocardiographic findings in acute or convalescent phase of myocardial infarction] Kataoka H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of right atrial infarction by esophageal echocardiography] Sasaki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-sectional echocardiographic visualization of the infarcted site in myocardial infarction: correlation with electrocardiographic and coronary angiographic findings] Shibata J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):885–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of poor R wave progression in precordial mapping electrocardiography] Shirato C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):277–87 **(Jpn)**

[Rational laboratory diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Experiences with column chromatography in determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB(CK-MB)] Marstein S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 20;102(11):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Myocardial infarction in a 32-year-old woman in the third trimester of pregnancy] Dybich K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subendocardial myocardial infarction. III. Clinical aspects] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subendocardial myocardial infarction. II. Pathomorphological aspects] Kulig A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infarction of the right ventricular wall] Stasiński T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17;38(3):99–102 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic diagnostics of atherosclerotic diseases of the circulatory system] Hoffman M. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(5):341–5 **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic aids for the diagnosis of right ventricular infarction] de Mesquita QH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):177–80 **(Por)**

[Role of determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions after surgery of the major vessels] Ashurov BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the course and outcome of acute myocardial infarct] Babarskene RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan; 23(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of myocardial contractility by the sector scanning of myocardial infarct patients] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[During life diagnosis of myocardial infarction with involvement of the right ventricle] Denisenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of myocardial infarct of the right ventricle complicated by thromboembolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Denisenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the immediate outcome in myocardial infarct (achievements, difficulties and prospects)] Gogin EE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):5–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperdynamic syndrome in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the possible occurrence of myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preinfarct state] Krishchiunas AI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan; 23(1):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial repair in infarction: parallels of clinico-laboratory indices, morphology and biochemistry of infarcted myocardium] Movshovich BL. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):46–50 **(Rus)**

[Integral ECG and ventricular gradients, differential ECG, their diagnostic potentials] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the information value of ECG parameters in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct of the posterior wall of the left ventricle] Shlygin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Glycogen phosphorylase activity in acute myocardial infarction] Titov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar; 23(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in predicting the outcome of myocardial infarct] Bel'skiĭ NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in artificial heart rhythm] Grigorov SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of subendocardial and symmetrical basal myocardial infarcts] Zlochevskiĭ PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining the extent of a myocardial infarct] Orlov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):52–5 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with the premature ventricular excitation syndrome] Zakharov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis during life of myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Denisenko BA. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of diagnostic errors in cholecystitis] Galkin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with demand-type endocardial pacemaker] Karnaukhov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of modern enzymology in the diagnosis and treatment of internal diseases] Korovkin BF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and prognosis of recurrent myocardial infarction] Amosova EN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Medziavichene VIu. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzymological comparisons in the differential diagnosis of various myocardial lesions] Shvidkiĭ AG. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of macrofocal myocardial infarct] Skopichenko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Periods of temporary work disability following a myocardial infarct] Tkhor NV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the cardiology center of a medical first aid station in the diagnosis and prevention of myocardial infarct] Valevich GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic methods for myocardial infarct in the patient undergoing aorto-coronary surgery] Jiménez O, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 May-Jun;74(5–6):169–71 **(Spa)**

[Prinzmetal's variant angina pectoris simulating anterior myocardial infarct: the role of a focal septal block] Ortega Carnicer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15;80(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An early electrocardiographic sign of acute myocardial infarction] Ortega Carnicer J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular hemorrhage associated with a pseudoinfarction electrocardiographic pattern] del Campo Matías F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):201–2 **(Spa)**

[Differential diagnosis of right ventricular infarct] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Modifications in food intake by myocardial infarct patients. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul; 83(1):39–43

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of indigenous drug (Pushkarmula) on experimentally induced myocardial infarction in rats. Patel V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):387–94

Effect of tetrandrine on acute experimental myocardial infarction. Yu SL, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(3):144–8

Prenalterol in the treatment of congestive heart failure developing during beta-blocking therapy. A comparison with frusemide in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Dahlström U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):125–30

Secondary prevention after myocardial infarction. Julian DG. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:86–9

Beta-blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Sleight P. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:90–4

Intracoronarily administered prostacyclin and streptokinase for treatment of myocardial infarction. Blaskó G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:385–90

Recanalization of obstructed coronary artery by intracoronary administration of prostacyclin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Uchida Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:377–83

The influence of megadose methylprednisolone on experimental myocardial infarct size. Shatney CH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:187–93

Reperfusion arrhythmia: a marker of restoration of antegrade flow during intracoronary thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Goldberg S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):26–32

Streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: western Washington randomized trial--protocol and progress report. Kennedy JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):899–911

Importance of follow-up medical and surgical approaches to prevent reinfarction, reocclusion, and recurrent angina following intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):921–4

Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of hyaluronidase in patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ray M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):700–1

Effects of nitroprusside-induced reduction of elevated preload and afterload on global and regional ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Shah PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):531–42

The effects of nitroglycerin-methoxamine combination on infarct size in conscious dogs. Sheehan FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):37–43

Beneficial effects of intracoronary thrombolysis up to eighteen hours after onset of pain in evolving myocardial infarction. Smalling RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):912–20

High-dose, brief intravenous streptokinase early in acute myocardial infarction. Spann JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):939–45

Intracoronary streptokinase in clinical practice. Timmis GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):925–38

Treatment of myocardial infarction with intracoronary streptokinase: efficacy and safety data from 209 United States cases in the Hoechst-Roussel registry. Weinstein J. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):894–8

Scar thinning due to ibuprofen administration after experimental myocardial infarction. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):877–83

Effects of flurbiprofen in altering the size of myocardial infarcts in dogs: reduction or delay? Chambers DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):884–90

Glucose-insulin-potassium infusion in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Collins R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1566

Enhancement of left ventricular function by glucose-insulin-potassium in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Contreras D. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1041

Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Ganz W. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):92A–95A

Protective effects on isolated hearts with developing infarction: slow channel blockade by diltiazem versus beta-adrenoceptor antagonism by metoprolol. Hamm CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):857–63

Effect of metoprolol on indirect signs of the size and severity of acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1282–8

Ibuprofen-mediated infarct size reduction: effects on regional myocardial function in canine myocardial infarction in canine myocardial infarction. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):849–56

First ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent: its effect on size and segmental wall dynamics of reperfused myocardial infarcts in dogs. Lange R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1759–67

Sulfinpyrazone decreases epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation after myocardial infarction. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):938–44

Effects of a cardioselective beta 1 partial agonist (corwin)

on left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Rousseau MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1267–74

Myocardial reperfusion after acute occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Salvi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1791

Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: an attempt to quantitate its effect by comparison of enzymatic estimate of myocardial necrosis with left ventricular ejection fraction. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1573–8

Effect of interventions in salvaging left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction: a study of intracoronary streptokinase. Sheehan FH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):431–8

Sustained limitation of myocardial necrosis 24 hours after coronary artery occlusion: verapamil infusion in dogs with small myocardial infarcts. Yellon DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1409–13

Role of beta-adrenergic blockade in the therapy of patients with myocardial infarction. Braunwald E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):113–23 (63 ref.)

British studies of aspirin and myocardial infarction. Elwood PC. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14;74(6A):50–4

Comparison of intravenous nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside in acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):53–60

Aspirin in the treatment of cardiovascular disease: a review. Mustard JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14;74(6A):43–9 (56 ref.)

Intravenous nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarction. Roberts R. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):45–52

Unloading effects of molsidomine on peripheral circulation and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Seino Y, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Aug; 34(8):535–45

Intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase [letter] Askins DC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;12(7):466

Beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Their role in reducing chances of recurrent infarction and death. Khan AH. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1759–62

Streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction (selective intracoronary thrombolysis). Gann D. **Ariz Med** 1982 Nov; 39(11):708–11

The beneficial effect of nicardipine compared with nifedipine and verapamil in limiting myocardial infarct size in baboons. Alps BJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(6):868–76

Coronary thrombolysis—the rational management of evolving myocardial infarction [editorial] Ganz W. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):579–80

Beta-blockers and myocardial infarction: infarction and ischaemia in the practolol and propranolol trials [letter] Green KG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):181–2

Myocardium infarcting? [editorial] O'Rourke MF. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):581–2

The effects of oral nafazatrom (= BAY g 6575) on canine coronary artery thrombosis and myocardial ischemia. Fiedler VB. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May–Jun;78(3):266–80

Effect of very early intervention with metoprolol on myocardial infarct size. Boyle DM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):229–33

Prophylaxis of primary ventricular fibrillation with tocainide in acute myocardial infarction. Campbell RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):557–63

Influence of heart size on mortality and reinfarction in patients treated with timolol after myocardial infarction. Gundersen T. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):135–9

Reduction of infarct size in patients with inferior infarction with intravenous glyceryl trinitrate. A randomised study. Jaffe AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):452–60

Effects of captopril in acute and chronic heart failure. Correlations with plasma levels of noradrenaline, renin, and aldosterone. Wenting GJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan; 49(1):65–76

Proceedings of a symposium on beta-blockade and myocardial infarct. London, March 1982. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):1S–64S

The beta-blocker heart attack trial. Furberg C. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):3S–5S

Early intravenous beta-blockade in myocardial infarction. Sleight P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):37S–43S

Effect of verapamil on enzyme release after early intravenous administration in acute myocardial infarction: double blind randomised trial. Thuesen L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1107–8

Antiarrhythmic effect of tiapamil in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Dubner S, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:172–80

An overall review on prenylamine mechanisms of action in experimental models of myocardial damage. Milei J, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):192–202

Effects of tiapamil on haemodynamics and myocardial salvage during myocardial infarction in the baboon. Rogers GG, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:58–67

Should prophylactic antiarrhythmic drug therapy be employed in acute myocardial infarction? Berte LE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):173–81 (48 ref.)

What is the role of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction? Ganz W, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(1):163–72 (67 ref.)

Can infarct size be limited in patients with acute myocardial infarction? Muller JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(1):147–61 (94 ref.)

Quantitative coronary angiography during intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: how long to continue thrombolytic therapy? Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):9–18

The role of coronary thrombosis in myocardial infarction: further evidence shown by intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase. Gagnon RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):393–7

Cardiac rupture following intracoronary streptokinase. Vasilomanolakis EC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(3):291–6

Proceedings of the Workshop on Implications of Recent Beta-blocker Trials for Post-Myocardial Infarction Patients. May 25–26, 1982, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I1–111

Overview of thrombolysis. Aronson DL. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I1

Effects of acebutolol on myocardial infarct extension: a randomized electrocardiographic, enzymatic and angiographic study. Azancot I, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):986–94

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and myocardial infarction: when should treatment start and for how long should it continue? Baber NS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I71–7 (24 ref.)

Electrocardiographic changes after streptokinase-induced recanalization in patients with acute left anterior descending artery obstruction. Blanke H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):406–12

Systemic thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction? Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):462–5

Fibrinolytic effects of intracoronary streptokinase administration in patients with acute myocardial infarction and coronary insufficiency. Cowley MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1031–8

Methodologic aspects of intracoronary thrombolysis. Drugs, dosage and duration. Cowley MJ. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2 Pt 2):I90–5

Effects of spontaneous and streptokinase-induced recanalization on left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. De Feyter PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1039–44

A randomized prospective trial of intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):576–88

Beta-adrenergic blockade after myocardial infarction: clinical and public health implications of the reported beta-blocker clinical trials. Friedewald WT. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I110–1

Effect of beta-blocker therapy on recurrent nonfatal myocardial infarction. Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I83–5 (9 ref.)

What do subgroup analyses reveal about differential response to beta-blocker therapy? The Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial experience. Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6 Pt 2):I98–101

Coronary reocclusion after selective administration of streptokinase. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I50–4

Limitation of infarct size with thrombolytic agents—electrocardiographic indexes. Goldberg S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I77–82

Propranolol therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction: the Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial. Goldstein S. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I53–7

Timolol-related reduction in mortality and reinfarction in patients ages 65–75 years surviving acute myocardial infarction. Prepared for the Norwegian Multicentre Study Group. Gundersen T, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1179–84

Indomethacin-induced scar thinning after experimental myocardial infarction. Hammerman H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1290–5

Dose-dependent effects of short-term methylprednisolone on myocardial infarct extent, scar formation, and ventricular function. Hammerman H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):446–52

Beta blockade after myocardial infarction: the Norwegian propranolol study in high-risk patients. Hansteen V. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I57–60

The Göteborg metoprolol trial. Effects on mortality and morbidity in acute myocardial infarction. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I26–32

Limitation of infarct size by beta blockers and its potential role for prognosis. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I68–71 (9 ref.)

Myocardial salvage by intravenous nitroglycerin in conscious dogs: loss of beneficial effect with marked nitroglycerin-induced hypotension. Jugdutt BI. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):673–84

A controlled trial of sotalol for 1 year after myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I61–2

Effect of propranolol on ventricular arrhythmia. The beta-blocker heart attack trial experience. Lichstein E, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I5–10

The nitrates and myocardial ischemia. McGregor M. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):689–92 (50 ref.)

Comparison of dobutamine and dopamine in acute myocardial infarction. Effects of systemic hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, blood flows and infarct size. Maekawa K, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):750–9

A review of acute-phase beta-blocker trials in patients with myocardial infarction. May GS. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I21–5 (20 ref.)

A review of long-term beta-blocker trials in survivors of myocardial infarction. May GS. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I46–9 (15 ref.)

Future possibilities for conducting clinical trials to test the efficacy of beta-blocker medications. Naughton J. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I106–9

The Norwegian Multicenter Study of Timolol after Myocardial Infarction. Pedersen TR. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6 Pt 2):I49–53

Changes in left ventricular ejection fraction after intracoronary thrombolytic therapy. Results of the Registry of the European Society of Cardiology. Rentrop P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I55–60

The Timolol Myocardial Infarction Study: an evaluation of selected variables. Rodda BE. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I101–6

The effect of ibuprofen on accumulation of indium-111-labeled platelets and leukocytes in experimental myocardial infarction. Romson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1002–11

Intravenous short-term infusion of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Schröder R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):536–48

Clinical pharmacology of the beta-blocking drugs: implications for the postinfarction patient. Shand DG. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I2–5

Effects of propranolol on blood lipids and lipoproteins in myocardial infarction. Shulman RS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I19–21

Sustained improvement in left ventricular function and mortality by intracoronary streptokinase administration during evolving myocardial infarction. Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):131–8

The international registry to support approval of intracoronary streptokinase thrombolysis in the treatment of myocardial infarction. Assessment of safety and efficacy. Weinstein J. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I61–6

Reduction in infarct size, arrhythmias and chest pain by early intravenous beta blockade in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Yusuf S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I32–41

Heparin effect on plasma fibrinogen in the thrombophilic syndrome. Ruggiero HA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May; 6(5):212–6

Noninvasive markers of intravenous streptokinase coronary thrombolysis. Udall JA. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Feb;6(2):86–96

Verapamil in acute myocardial infarction. The Danish Multicentre Study Group. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;6:89–96

Decrease in renal function due to sulphinpyrazone treatment early after myocardial infarction. Lijnen P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar;19(3):143–6

Use of beta-adrenergic blocking agents after myocardial infarction. Talbert RL. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb; 2(1):68–74

Peripheral arterial and venous responses to acetylstrophanthidin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Creager MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):736–43

Pregnancy, myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries. A case study and long term follow-up. Duke M. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov;46(11):626–8

Nitroglycerin combined with methoxamine in experimental coronary occlusions. Pérez Medina T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982; 24(4):287–94

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Goldenberg EM. **Del Med J** 1983;55(6):357–9

Timolol treatment after myocardial infarction in diabetic patients. Gundersen T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun; 6(3):285–90

Intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 May;17(5):367–8

Limitation of myocardial infarct size. Present status. Yusuf S, et al. **Drugs** 1983 May;25(5):441–50

Early intensive corticotherapy—a pathogenic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Popovici D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):295–7

Experience with intracoronary streptokinase in 36 patients with acute evolving myocardial infarction. De Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):441–8

Clinical course after attempted thrombolysis in myocardial infarction. Results of pilot studies and preliminary data from a randomized trial. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):422–32

The effect of recanalization of the occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction on left ventricular function. Hooghoudt TE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):416–21

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: quo vadis? A review of the recent literature. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):395–403 (63 ref.)

Coronary recanalization in acute myocardial infarction: immediate results and potential risks. Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):404–15

The effect of intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase on myocardial thallium distribution and left ventricular

function assessed by blood-pool scintigraphy. Simoons ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):433–40

Oral anticoagulant in patients surviving myocardial infarction. A new approach to old data. Leizorovicz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):333–6

Intracoronary thrombolysis with urokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on reperfusion and left ventricular wall motion. Cernigliaro C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):365–73

Intrathecal morphine in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction pain. Pasqualucci V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(4):278–83

Systemic versus intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Schröder R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(4):349–52

Coronary artery thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Abello JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):100–3

Routine prophylactic lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction. Barnaby PF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul; 12(4):362–6

Lidocaine prophylaxis in myocardial infarction: a concept whose time has come [editorial] Wyman MG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):358–61

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with intracoronary infusion of streptokinase. Taylor GJ, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Jul; 162(1):27–31

Effect of oral propranolol, intravenous mannitol and oxygen inhalation on ST segment mapping in acute myocardial infarction. Das BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr; 35(2):106–10

Lysis of the occlusive coronary thrombus. The rational management of evolving myocardial infarction. Ganz W. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):277–80

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: what about the underlying coronary stenosis? Meyer J. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):447–50

Postinfarction therapy with beta blockers: who should be treated? Moss AJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):343–9

Hyaluronidase in the management of myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):280–4

Plasma levels of lidocaine after intramuscular injection and subsequent infusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Oltmanns D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(12):582–4

Pharmacokinetic and haemodynamic studies with labetalol in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 May;152(5):179–86

Withdrawal of digoxin in general practice in elderly patients. Daly C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):19–20

Modern drug treatment—No. 8. Drugs and the prevention of death from myocardial infarction. Graham IM. **Ir Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):291–6

Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction. II. Influence of in vivo suppression of myocardial proteolysis by antipain, leupeptin and pepstatin on myocardial infarct size in the rat. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):681–8

Vasodilator therapy for acute myocardial infarction and chronic congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):133–53

Nonsurgical reperfusion in evolving myocardial infarction. Ganz W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1247–53

Thrombolysis in acute experimental myocardial infarction. Karsch KR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):427–35

Salvage of ischemic myocardium by prostacyclin during experimental myocardial infarction. Melin JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):279–86

Systemic versus intracoronary streptokinase infusion in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Schröder R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1254–61 (48 ref.)

Multiple bolus technique for lidocaine administration in acute ischemic heart disease. II. Treatment of refractory ventricular arrhythmias and the pharmacokinetic significance of severe left ventricular failure. Wyman MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):764–9

Medical grand rounds: the management of the uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Baker BJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Sep;79(4):140–6

alpha- and beta-blockade with labetalol in acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):921–4

Hemodynamic effects of concurrent administration of metoprolol and tocainide in acute myocardial infarction. Renard MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):116–20

Reduction of myocardial infarct size by trapidil in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):499–505

Functional improvement of jeopardized myocardium following intracoronary streptokinase infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Stack RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):84–95

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Methodist Hospital experience. Pitts DE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;76(6):388–91

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Jones MR. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Apr;135(4):49, 52–3, 56–7

Intracoronary streptokinase in evolving myocardial infarction. Pitts J. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec; 75(12):394–6

Recovery from cardiogenic shock complicating right ventricular myocardial infarction. Henderson A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb;129(1):29–31

Slow release beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Harron DW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):126–32

Propranolol after myocardial infarction [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2833–4

From the NIH: Implications of the recent beta-blocker clinical trials for patients after myocardial infarction. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2482–3

The use of beta-blockers after myocardial infarction. Turi ZG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2512–6

Hemodynamic effects of concomitant nitroglycerin ointment and nifedipine treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Mori K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):739–47

Theophylline benefits and difficulties [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):606

Ultra-short acting beta-blockers: a proposal for the treatment of the critically ill patient. Zaroslinski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):899–907

Drug-induced renal failure [letter] Boelaert J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Dec;57(12):784–5

Glyceryl trinitrate adsorption reduced by a polyethylene infusion set [letter] Griggs WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):305–6

Use of intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Cowley MJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 May;51(5):97–102

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs after acute myocardial infarction. Shand DG. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Jul;51(7):103–6

Intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):592–4

A randomized trial of intracoronary streptokinase in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Anderson JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1312–8

Prostacyclin infusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction (preliminary report) [letter] Edhag O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1032–3

Treatment with a perfluorochemical oxygen-transport fluid [letter] Kaesemeyer WH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23; 307(26):1643

Sodium nitroprusside in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Kern AR. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1342–3

Intracoronary fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Report of a prospective randomized trial. Khaja F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1305–11

Intravenous streptokinase in myocardial infarction [letter] Murano G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):343

Effect of intravenous streptokinase on acute myocardial infarction: pooled results from randomized trials. Stampfer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1180–2

Thrombolysis in acute evolving myocardial infarction. A new potential for myocardial salvage [editorial] Swan HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1354–5

Effects of molsidomine and dopamine infusion on the size of canine experimental myocardial infarct. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):314–20

Intra-coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Caudill CC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jan;68(1):3–7

Intracoronary streptokinase improves outcome after acute myocardial infarction: fact or fancy? [editorial] Vlietstra RE. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jan;68(1):1–2

Intravenous nitroglycerin in acute coronary artery disease. Marrott PK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22;95(716):663–6

Intravenous disopyramide in myocardial infarction: a haemodynamic study. Marrott PK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12;96(723):4–7

Cutaneous administration of nitroglycerin: a review. Olivari MT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):149–57 (97 ref.)

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with AMI-mixture combined with western medicine. Guo SK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):63–4

Electrophysiologic effects of verapamil on cells bordering healed myocardial infarction in the cat. Wong SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):289–93

Myocardial preservation by thrombolytic therapy during acute MI. Leman RB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan; 76(1):71–5

New therapy for acute myocardial infarction: intracoronary thrombolysis. Fuentes F, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Jan;79(1):51–4

Optimal lidocaine dosing in patients with myocardial infarction. Lopez LM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(3):271–6

Plasma disopyramide concentrations following a 300-mg oral loading dose in acute myocardial infarction. Weissberg PL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(3):277–80

Unstable angina, myocardial infarction, heparin and death: medium dose heparin (not exceeding 20,000 units/day) in the treatment of patients with acute coronary event—first year and long-term comparative mortality. Sayen JJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:141–53

Intracoronary thrombolytic (streptokinase) therapy of acute myocardial infarction in a community hospital; report of eleven consecutive cases. Mackie RW Jr, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Jan;82(1):15–7

[The effect of 4'-methylrecordil on coronary artery blood flow and experimental myocardial infarction in rabbits] Tang YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul; 17(7):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial experience with selective intracoronary thrombolytic therapy] Cervenka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 3; 122(22):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protection of the ischemic myocardium with calcium antagonists] Málek I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):547–54 **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic effects and tolerance for trimepranol in acute myocardial infarct] Pavlovič J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec; 28(12):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vasodilation therapy] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar; 29(3):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intervention in ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarction. 3. Medical intervention] Pedersen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 19;144(29):2156–64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Locally administered fibrinolytic agents in heart infarct] Vreeken J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 27; 126(48):2196–200 **(Dut)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Morand P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of dopamine and dobutaine in subendocardial perfusion in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Jammet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In situ thrombolytic treatment of myocardial infarction in the acute phase] Guarino L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with intracoronary streptokinase in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Preliminary results apropos of 20 cases] Laffay N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul; 76(7):786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Stoupel E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Nov; 3(9):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous fibrinolysis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. 21 cases] Hastir F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Apr 1;38(7):225–34 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous isosorbide dinitrate in acute myocardial infarct] Rezakovic D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 27;112(48):1729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early treatment of myocardial infarction by direct intracoronary thrombolysis] Guérot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 28;58(39):2243–5 **(Fre)**

[Limitations of the possible: intracoronary thrombolysis as an emergency measure] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 18;100(43):1983–4 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants and thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in the treatment of heart infarct. A survey] Spitzer W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13;101(1–2):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is safe in antithrombotic therapy after acute myocardial infarct?] Kirchhof B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;23(12):686–91 **(Ger)**

[Cardiology 1983—results, problems, developments] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jul;24(7):361–71 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of digitalis therapy in coronary patients with infarct scars of various sizes] Jaedicke W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1726–8 **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic therapy of myocardial infarction] Koller F. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 21;71(38):1449–53 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine and mexiletine in acute heart infarction] Keltai M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 1;37(15):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic thrombolysis with short-term streptokinase infusion in acute myocardial infarct] Schröder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov;71(11):709–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Miller HI, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment with beta-blockers after myocardial infarction improves the long term prognosis] Shalev O, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):318–20 **(Heb)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Shinar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):393–5 **(Heb)**

[Systemic streptokinase therapy of myocardial infarct (comments on an evaluation) (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):1038–40 **(Hun)**

[Experience with streptokinase therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Lukácsy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 31; 123(44):2719–23 **(Hun)**

[Verapamil in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Aquaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2139–41 **(Ita)**

[Platelet anti-aggregant drugs and ischemic cardiopathy: evaluation of the effect on platelet aggregation and on antithrombin III] Avellone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):697–712 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Verapamil in acute myocardial infarct. Hemodynamic effects and electrical changes studied by means of electromaps of the chest] Botti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1493–4 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and metabolic effects of metipranolol] Cottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1341–8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic action of D-L carnitine in acute myocardial infarct (AMI) by changes in the serum myoglobin concentration curve. I. Myoglobin: earliest serum test of necrosis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] D'Annunzio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1447–51 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic action of D-L carnitine in acute myocardial infarct (AMI) by changes in the serum myoglobin concentration curve. II. Concluding remarks]

D'Annunzio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1453–8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the significance of elevation of the ST segment in the post-acute phase of myocardial infarct. Study with thoracic electromaps] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):919–22 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct treated with verapamil, digitalis and a verapamil-digitalis combination] De Lio U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(9):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metoprolol in the treatment of myocardial infarct in the acute stage] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):613–29 **(Ita)**

[Protection of the ischemic myocardium: experiences with verapamil] Ferrari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2371–6 **(Ita)**

[Trinitroglycerin ointment and oral isosorbide dinitrate: comparison of the hemodynamic effects induced in acute myocardial infarct with left ventricular insufficiency] Mauri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1157–9 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nifedipine on experimental myocardial infarct induced by isoproterenol] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1645–54 **(Ita)**

[Use of atropine in acute myocardial infarction] Svetoni N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1531–4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of methylprednisolone sodium succinate in reducing the infarct area] Tartagni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):939–48 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring of the effects of sublingual nifedipine in acute myocardial infarct: observations and findings in 20 cases] Terrosu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):539–44 **(Ita)**

[Nitroglycerin in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Bussmann WD. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with sulfinpyrazone in comparison with ditazol. Use of dynamic ECG for the study of the cardiac rhythm in patients with recent acute myocardial infarction] Racco F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 28;104(4):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis] Cernigliaro C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocoronary thrombolysis in evolving myocardial infarct] Della Grazia E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):374–80 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous clonidine in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Foresti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(11):767–74 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic myocardial revascularization in acute infarct. Experience with 52 cases] Grazia ED, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems appearing after pharmacologic thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine on the QRS and ST segment during acute myocardial infarct. Evaluation with thoracic electromaps] Rolli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(9):642–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of D-L-carnitine in the acute phase of myocardial infarct in reference to the behavior of the serum myoglobin concentration curve] D'Annunzio E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov; 30(11):647–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the hyperkinetic response to exercise after myocardial infarct. Results of a randomized ergometric study] Opasich C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysmatic evolution of myocardial infarct treated in the acute phase with methylprednisolone. Angiocardioscintigraphic evaluation] Tartagni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic-planimetric study of experimental myocardial infarct after coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Evaluation of the protective effect of alpha-beta blockers] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug; 74(1032):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a nitroglycerin ointment on myocardial ischemic injury] Hayashi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep; 30(9):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1713–21 **(Jpn)**

[Role of beta-blockers in angina pectoris and myocardial infarction] Toyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(11):2439–43 **(Jpn)**

[Atropine in acute myocardial infarction] Mosvold J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34–36):1854–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The choice of analgesics in myocardial infarction] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):573–4 **(Nor)**

[Various practical observations on the use of heparin in recent myocardial infarction] Mamont B. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(1):85–8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of cordarone (amiodarone) on the circulatory system of patients with recent myocardial infarction] Markiewicz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between lidocaine-induced suppression of premature excitation and reduced possibility of the appearance of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarction] Wojtala M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(7–8):647–53 **(Pol)**

[The use of streptokinase in acute evolving myocardial infarction] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun; 38(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the size of the ischemic area on the beneficial effects of drugs capable of protecting the ischemic myocardium] Ribeiro LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of D-600 (methoxy-verapamil) on mortality and infarction size after coronary occlusion in rats] Ribeiro LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protein metabolic status of acute myocardial infarct patients before and after fentanyl and droperidol arrest of the pain syndrome] Kulikova ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of neurotropic agents for treating and rehabilitating myocardial infarct patients] Lebedeva MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obzidan inhibition of lipid free-radical peroxidation in coronary-occluding myocardial infarct] Luk'ianova LO, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of cerebral circulation in experimental acute myocardial ischemia] Miller LG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antihistaminic preparation fencarol on cardio- and hemodynamics and the energy processes in the myocardium in an infarct-like immune lesion of the heart] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 45(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the energy provision for cardiac contractile activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Reznikov KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics and the degree of ischemia in experimental myocardial infarct] Stepina NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on various enzyme activity in the peri-infarction area of the myocardium] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cordarone in acute myocardial infarct] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of heparin in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of lidocaine use in the initial period of acute myocardial infarct] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effect of skin applications of a nitroglycerin ointment in acute myocardial infarct] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture on the cyclic and adenine nucleotide levels in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Kravtsov VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucose-insulin-potassium mixture in myocardial infarction] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):90–5 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of an enriched insulin-glucose-heparin mixture in acute myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow and contractile function of the right ventricle in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Liapon DO. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture on the size and clinical course of myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the dimensions of the focal lesion in experimental myocardial necrosis] Ostrogorskiĭ IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effects of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture in acute myocardial infarct] Sysoeva NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of using sodium nitroprusside in acute myocardial infarct complicated by left ventricular failure] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Peri-infarct zone and the effect of mannitol on it] Zakharova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein-protease inhibitors (contrical, gordox) in the complex treatment of patients with myocardial infarction] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):61–5 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of the size of a myocardial infarct by using nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, propranolol and mannitol] Orlov VN. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the microcirculation of the bulbar conjunctiva in patients with myocardial infarction during treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Pilipenko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged-action nitrates on the hemodynamic indices in acute myocardial infarct] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prenalterol in cardiogenic shock occurring in acute myocardial infarct] Coma-Canella I. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment with streptodecase of a massive pulmonary artery thromboembolism combined with extensive acute myocardial infarct in an elderly patient] Il'in VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):135–8 **(Rus)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis using urokinase in acute myocardial infarct] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Limitation of the size of the myocardial infarct by using intracoronary streptokinase administration] Rentrop KP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Results of trials of limiting the size of the focal lesion in myocardial infarct infarct by drugs] Ruda MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the echocardiographic indices in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated with viscen] el-Assali D, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease inhibitors in the combined treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and preventive effect of oral lidocaine in extrasystole] Nikolov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracoronary fibrinolysis using streptokinase] Betriu A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):597–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serial changes in cytosolic, mitochondrial, and lysosomal enzymes and cardiac myosin light chain II in plasma following coronary ligation in conscious closed-chest dogs. Nagai R, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:473–8

Effects of nonsurgical myocardial reperfusion on plasma creatine kinase kinetics in man. Shell W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):665–9

Direct determination of distribution volume and disappearance rate of native creatine kinase in humans. Tommasini G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):402–7

Implications of increased myocardial isoenzyme level in the presence of normal serum creatine kinase activity. Heller GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):24–7

Effect of blood transfusion on serum 'cardiac' enzyme activities. Lyne MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 May; 20(Pt 3):157–8

Creatine kinase-MB activity: clinical and laboratory studies of specific immunochemical technique with optimized enzymatic assay. Bruns DE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;13(1):59–66

Infarct size estimation from serial CK MB determinations: peak activity and predictability. Fiolet JW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):373–80

Serum creatine kinase MM isoenzyme sub-bands after acute myocardial infarction in man. Morelli RL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1283–9

Enzymatic estimation of infarct size during reperfusion. Roberts R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I83–9

Detection of ischemic myocardial injury in patients with normal, or moderately elevated, serum CK and AST activities. McQueen MJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun; 15(3):138–40

Creatine kinase BB (CK-BB) and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2324–5

Comparison of ASAT, CK, CK-MB, and LD for the estimation of acute myocardial infarct size in man. Grande P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2–3):329–35

Influence of acute myocardial infarct size on acute and one-year mortality. Grande P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4(1):20–5

Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction. I. Proteolysis in nonischemic and ischemic rat myocardium and the effects of antipain, leupeptin, pepstatin and chymostatin administered in vivo. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):671–80

Serum malic dehydrogenase in acute myocardial infarction. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 16;79(4):48–50

Serum and urinary beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Abedin Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):897–903

[Estimation and prediction of myocardial infarct size by serial determinations of serum creatine phosphokinase activity, an experimental study] Li YG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):219–22 **(Chi)**

[Reduction in CK- and CKMB-measured infarct size by verapamil] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;108(27):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of CK-MB isoenzyme in the early phase of myocardial infarction] Drexel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;107(41):1543–7 **(Ger)**

[Macro-CK-BB-emia: a rare differential diagnostic problem in the early stage of infarct] Martys T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 31;133(10):257–60 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of myocardium-specific isoenzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Nemesánszky E. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 15;123(33):2037–43 (Hun)
[Behavior of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase during the clinical course of acute myocardial infarct] Cherubini P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early prediction of the infarct size based on CK-MB (creatine kinase MB) activity in acute myocardial infarction] Uzawa R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):778–86 (Jpn)
[Enzyme activity in myocardial damage] Miyazawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–8 (Jpn)
[Platelet enzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Moronescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct; 34(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Leukocyte acid phosphatase activity in myocardial infarct] Slowiński S, et al. **Kardiologia** 1983 Jan;23(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood superoxide dismutase activity during the acute period of various diseases] Makarevich OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the blood transaminase activity and biochemical indices in the acute period of myocardial infarct in monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocyte dehydrogenase activity of the blood in myocardial infarct during rehabilitation using therapeutic physical exercise] Kalinkin LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transaminases in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Bros R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Risk of myocardial infarction in Finnish men in relation to fluoride, magnesium and calcium concentration in drinking water. Luoma H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):171–6
Oral contraceptives, smoking and risk of myocardial infarction in young women. A longitudinal population study in eastern Finland. Salonen JT. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):141–4
New theory of the development of myocardial infarction. Szentiványi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(3):235–54
Primary coronary risk factors and secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Kornitzer M. **Adv Cardiol** 1982; 31:162–7 (26 ref.)
General aspects of the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. Rost R. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:112–9 (36 ref.)
Myocardial infarction in patients with coronary artery spasm demonstrated by angiography. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):542–7
Coronary spasm and myocardial infarction [letter] Cohen G. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):606–7
Myocardial infarction, oral contraception, cigarette smoking, and coronary artery spasm in young women. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):757–61
Acute myocardial infarction with essential thrombocythemia in a young man. Pick RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug; 106(2):406–7
Myocardial infarction in young adults: risk factors and natural history. Uhl GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):548–53
Acute myocardial infarction 14 years after an acute episode of Kawasaki's disease. Flugelman MY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):427–8
Intracoronary thrombus in nontransmural myocardial infarction and in unstable angina pectoris. Mandelkorn JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):1–6
Predictors of dropout from cardiac exercise rehabilitation. Ontario Exercise-Heart Collaborative Study. Oldridge NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):70–4
Can noninvasive exercise test criteria identify patients with left main or 3-vessel coronary disease after a first myocardial infarction? Patterson RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):361–72
Relation of exercise to the recurrence rate of myocardial infarction in men. Ontario Exercise-Heart Collaborative Study. Rechnitzer PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):65–9
Thrombocytosis and fatal coronary heart disease. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):651–2
Coxsackie viral myocarditis causing transmural right and left ventricular infarction without coronary narrowing. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):644, 646–7
Movement of necrotic wavefront after coronary artery occlusion in rabbit. Connelly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H682–90
Cardiovascular performance and myocardial infarction following aortic surgery. Dahn MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun;49(6):290–5
Myocardial infarction in dogs with acute and gradual occlusion of the circumflex or right coronary arteries. Wilson JL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Oct;204(2):113–22
Effects of myocardial infarction on perioperative cardiac complications. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):493–8
Coronary arteriographic findings during early hours of acute myocardial infarction: response to intracoronary injection of nitrates. Omote S, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Aug; 34(8):553–60
Myocardial infarction following electrical injury. Kinney TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):622–5
Perioperative myocardial infarction and changes in left ventricular performance related to coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Roberts AJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb; 35(2):208–25 (100 ref.)
Myocardial infarction following an acute viral illness. Kron J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1466–7
Tumor embolization in coronary artery causing myocardial infarction. Virmani R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):243–5
The role of lipid peroxidation in pathogenesis of ischemic damage and the antioxidant protection of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 77(5):465–85
Effects of coronary occlusion and norepinephrine on the myocardium of alloxan-diabetic dogs. Palik I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):499–506
Perioperative coronary artery spasm leading to myocardial ischaemia after vein graft surgery. Zingone B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):280–3
Recurrent attacks of variant angina resulting in acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec;36(11–12):395–403
Does low dietary intake of linoleic acid predispose to myocardial infarction? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1275
Does low dietary intake of linoleic acid predispose to myocardial infarction? [letter] Simpson HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1580
Does low dietary and serum linoleic acid predispose to myocardial infarction? [letter] Wood DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1738
Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteriogram after mantle field radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Yahalom J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 52(4):637–41
Nonpenetrating traumatic complete heart block and myocardial infarction with normal coronaries: a case report with review of the literature. Kennedy WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):63–74
Fatal coronary obstruction due to cloth-wear of a cloth-covered Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Maroñas JM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):645–6
Case-control study on myocardial infarction. Chen HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Dec;95(12):873–6
Coronary arterial spasm in ischemic heart disease and its pathogenesis. A review. Yasue H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb; 52(2 Pt 2):I147–52 (38 ref.)
Relationship between myocardial infarct size and occluded bed size in the dog: difference between left anterior descending and circumflex coronary artery occlusions. Becker LC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):549–57
Perioperative myocardial infarction: late clinical course after coronary artery bypass surgery. Gray RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1185–9
Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus causing acute myocardial infarction. Hiyamuta K, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1151–4
Future directions for nonclinical evaluation. Hood WB Jr. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I98–104
Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias by propafenone, a new antiarrhythmic agent, during acute myocardial infarction in the conscious dog. A comparative study with lidocaine. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1190–8
Reduction of the extent of ischemic myocardial injury by neutrophil depletion in the dog. Romson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1016–23
Total coronary occlusion in chronic coronary artery disease. Buda AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Feb;6(2):52–7
Hypothyroidism, Raynaud's phenomenon, and acute myocardial infarction in a young woman. Sipilä R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):304–6
Cardiac and neurological impairments following electric shock in a young child. Halpérin DS, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 May;38(2):159–66
Coronary artery spasm causing myocardial infarction. Moses HW, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Apr;163(4):265–8
Acute myocardial infarction in the neonate. Sandhyamani S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:820–6
Frequency and role of coronary artery spasm in heart disease. Bertrand ME. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):247–51
Coronary occlusion during cineangiocardiogram in a child with ventricular septal defect without pulmonary hypertension. Buchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(5–6):545–7
Obstruction of aortocoronary bypass due to blunt chest trauma. Esplugas E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):311–4
Myocardial infarction during coronary artery bypass surgery—not a benign event. Hammermeister KE. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(5–6):516–8
Unstable angina with episodic ST segment elevation and minimal creatine kinase release culminating in extensive, recurrent infarction. Boden WE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):11–20
Coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction [letter] Heggtviet HA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):785
Right ventricular infarction with cardiac rupture in an infant with pulmonary valve atresia with intact ventricular septum. Hubbard JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 2(2):363–8
Intake of spirits and beer and risk of myocardial infarction and death—a longitudinal study in Eastern Finland. Salonen JT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(7):533–43
Coxsackie B virus infection in coronary care unit patients. O'Neill D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):658–61
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and acute myocardial infarction: an uncommon association. Bachik M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;75(3):305–9
Perioperative myocardial infarction caused by atheroembolism. Keon WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):849–55
Myocardial infarction in a national-class swimmer. Hanson PG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2313–4
Congenital coronary arterial aneurysm without arteriovenous fistula resulting in myocardial infarction—case report and review of the literature. Fujita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):363–71
Significance of symptomatological diagnosis and treatment of angina pectoris developing into acute myocardial infarction. Haze K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):426–31
Two cases of myocardial infarction with coronary arteriovenous fistula. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):303–8
Myocardial infarction complicating activated prothrombin complex concentrate substitution in patient with hemophilia A [letter] Schimpf K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1043
Identifying the cause of ischemic heart disease/myocardial infarction syndrome: a new approach. Chovil AC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):375–7
Thrombosis or myocardial infarction in congenital clotting factor abnormalities and chronic thrombocytopenias: a report of 21 patients and a review of 50 previously reported cases. Goodnough LT, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul;62(4):248–55 (74 ref.)
Coronary-artery spasm and myocardial infarction [editorial] Conti CR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):238–9
Nicotine and carbon monoxide content of cigarette smoke and the risk of myocardial infarction in young men. Kaufman DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24; 308(8):409–13
Coronary spasm producing coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction. Vincent GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):220–3
Coincident hypertension. Deleterious effects on patients with hyperglycemia. Gerber LM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):693–6
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation in neonates. The role of myocardial ischemia. Jedeikin R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):29–35
Egg and meat consumption in myocardial infarction. Smith MA, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):673–4
Experimental right-ventricular infarction in rats by abdominodiaphragmal access to the heart. A new technique in the study of infarcted myocardium. Bogers AJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(2):105–9
Recurrent ventricular fibrillation after open-heart surgery. A case report. Antunes MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):459–60
'Coronary intimal fibrous stenosis'—early coronary atherosclerosis causing acute myocardial infarction. A case presentation and overview. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 13;62(21):770–9
Multiple coronary vasospasm: a cause of repeated myocardial infarction and symptomatic 'torsade de pointes' (atypical ventricular tachycardia). A case presentation and review. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):103–12 (51 ref.)
Pre-infarction Prinzmetal's angina. A case report and review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 30;64(5):173–9
A hypothesis on the development of acute myocardial infarction in Greenlanders. Dyerberg J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;161:7–13
Perioperative myocardial infarction in coronary bypass surgery. Järvinen A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):147–50
[Use of coronary artery occluder in experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction in conscious dogs] Chen SG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;4(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Global cardiac insufficiency initiating myocardial infarction in Steinert's disease] Heraudeau A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarction in people under 30 years of age] Villarem D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 31(4):263–8 (Fre)
[Incidence of induced coronary artery spasm in recent acute transmural myocardial infarction] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarction due to acute right coronary thrombosis. Treatment with in situ fibrinolysis, absence of angiographic residual stenosis] Monassier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75(12):1425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double myocardial infarct after electrocution] Zeana C. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):45–9 (Fre)

[Myocardial infarction in the adult under 35 years of age] Moret PR. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative myocardial infarctions] Dhahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct during ergotamine medication in a young man with normal coronary arteries] Mühlberger V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 22;108(16):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable angina pectoris and pre-infarct syndrome] Lichtlen PR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jul;24(7):372–82 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An incident during ergometry] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28; 71(52):2022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct, acute coronary insufficiency and sudden death in lymphogranulomatosis patients after irradiation of the mediastinum] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased risk of myocardial infarct in left-sided breast and bronchial cancer] Grosse H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart infarct at a young age: risk factors, coronarography findings and progression of coronary vessel sclerosis] Roskamm H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Nov 15;37(22):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic coronary stenosis with myocardial infarct] Borgia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1827–30 **(Ita)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in young patients as a manifestation of pheochromocytoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Menozzi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of thrombosis in the origin of myocardial infarction] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):685–7 **(Ita)**

[Significance of vasospasm in myocardial infarction (II)—pre- and post-infarction angina and hypersensitivity of the coronary artery to ergonovine] Yamagishi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct;30(10):1057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery fistula, complicated with myocardial infarction and angina] Inada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):593–6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of myocardial infarction developing during emergency surgery] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological studies on changes of the coronary arteries in diabetes mellitus, with special reference to the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction] Ohta M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):401–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis and coronary spasm; their relationship with myocardial infarction] Takeyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):288–93 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of myocardial infarct with nephrotic syndrome] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(10):2327–33 **(Jpn)**

[Physical activity immediately before myocardial infarction] Vie H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20; 103(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post-traumatic myocardial infarction] Jakubów H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2-year observation of a patient with post-traumatic myocardial infarction] Kachel S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sun spots and myocardial infarction] de Almeida PJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):45–8 **(Por)**

[Myocardial infarction after electric shock. Report of a case] de Oliveira Júnior W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 39(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial infarction caused by a myocardial bridge. Report of a case] Ribeiro Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Retrospective evaluation of unstable angina pectoris in various types of myocardial infarct] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic myocardial infarction] Guja A. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosocial occupational environment and risk of myocardial infarction] Alfredsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 8;79(49):4658–61 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Screening for health risks. How useful is a questionnaire response showing positive family history of myocardial infarction, hypertension or cerebral stroke? Sigurdsson G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):45–50

Risk factor screening amongst first degree relatives of patients with myocardial infarction. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):259–62

[Association of psoriasis with hyperlipoproteinemia, stroke, ischemic heart disease, myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Richard Wagner's disease. For centennial of his death in Venice] Guillemin J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1493–6 **(Fre)**

[History of the etiological studies of myocardial infarction and angina pectoris] Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(2):265–70 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral and mycoplasmal antibodies in patients with myocardial infarction. Pönkä A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec; 13(6):429–32

Serial changes of complement titers in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Imai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar; 47(3):289–93

Complement localization in ischemic baboon myocardium. McManus LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):436–47

[Abnormal serum immunoglobulin levels in certain patients with myocardial infarct] Bohyn P, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(11–12):539–43 **(Fre)**

[Circulating cardiac antigens in animals with experimental myocardial infarct undergoing malaben pharmacotherapy] Gromova EG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining DNA antibodies in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Moskalenko EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on slow cardiac action potentials occurring in potassium-rich media as a simulation of the early phase of myocardial infarction. Influence of potassium-conductance blockers and antiarrhythmic drugs. Sebeszta M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:589–94

Effects of oxygen administration and alteration in arterial PCO2 on ischemic myocardial changes following experimental coronary artery ligation. Weisse AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):968–74

Serum phosphate shift in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Yaroslavsky A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):884–5

Early degradation of collagen after acute myocardial infarction in the rat. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):390–5

Myocardial myoglobin following coronary artery occlusion. An immunohistochemical study. Block MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):374–9

Myocardial liposome uptake in the early stages of myocardial infarction. Cole AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Sep; 16(9):516–23

The alteration of rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum function by N-acylethanolamine, a lipid associated with myocardial infarction. Epps DE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Dec;3(6):531–43

The arachidonic acid metabolic capacity of canine myocardium is increased during healing of acute myocardial infarction. McCluskey ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):743–50

Effects of propranolol on blood lipids and lipoproteins in myocardial infarction. Shulman RS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):119–21

A reappraisal of the dog-heart infarct plasmalogen, its conception as a bis-phosphatidic acid and current recognition as an N-acyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):873–9

Collagen metabolism in patients with myocardial infarction. Kucharz E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):339–44

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous timolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction and in healthy volunteers. Vedin JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):43–7

The metabolic role of endogenous catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction: effects of reserpinization and of infused noradrenaline. Bernauer W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):161–8

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in the heart of rats subjected to isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct; 19(5):352–5

Concentrations of lead, cadmium, and zinc in human heart muscle and aorta after acute myocardial infarction. Speich M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):255–62

Angiogenesis factor from human myocardial infarcts. Kumar S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):364–8

[Histochemical aspects of experimental myocardial infarct in relation to sympathetic innervation] Doležel S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):571–6 **(Cze)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of a new antiarrhythmic drug, cibenzoline, during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Therapeutic correlations] Desoutter P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin activity and renal indices of water retention in non-complicated myocardial infarct] Orlandi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2317–24 **(Ita)**

[Rate of gluconeogenesis in the liver of rats with myocardial infarction] Blinov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA changes in a nonischemic area of the rat myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct and its prevention] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun; 93(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphate content and creatine phosphokinase activity in the cardiomyocyte mitochondria in myocardial infarct in rats subjected to emotional and pain stress] Davydov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase activity and phosphatidylethanolamine level in the heart mitochondria in necrosis] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(6):687–9 **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis in the myocardium during necrosis induced after the exposure to stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Early exercise test vs. clinical parameters in the long-term prognostic management after myocardial infarction. Saunamäki KI, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):47–52

The influence of previous physical activity on survival and reinfarction after first myocardial infarction. Siltanen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:34–48

Early mortality from ischaemic heart disease and the effect of mobile coronary care. Wennerblom B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;667:1–58

Prognostic significance of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias in postmyocardial infarction patients. De Backer G. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:38–44 (12 ref.)

Thrombosis in the pathogenesis of sudden cardiac death and myocardial infarction. Schwartz CJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:1–14 (67 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction: survey of urban and rural hospital mortality. Morris AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan; 105(1):44–53

Periods of differing mortality distribution during the first year after acute myocardial infarction. Gilpin EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):240–4

Prognosis after an initial non-Q-wave myocardial infarction related to coronary arterial anatomy. Nicholson MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):462–5

Ventricular electrical instability: a predictor of death after myocardial infarction. Richards DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):75–80

The impact of marital status on survival after an acute myocardial infarction: a population-based study. Chandra V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;117(3):320–5

Death certification and coding for ischemic heart disease in Australia. Dobson AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr; 117(4):397–405

Glucose tolerance and sudden death after myocardial infarction. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb; 14(1):57–60

Cessation of smoking after myocardial infarction. Effects on mortality after 10 years. Aberg A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):416–22

Influence of cigarette smoking on morbidity and mortality after myocardial infarction. Mulcahy R. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):410–5 (41 ref.)

Long term effect on mortality of stopping smoking after unstable angina and myocardial infarction. Daly LE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):324–6

After the infarct [editorial] Oakley CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):625–6

In-hospital death from ischaemic heart disease. Rissanen V, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(3):130–41

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and prognosis after myocardial infarction. Berge KG, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1176–8

Effect of intraoperative MI on late survival after CABG [letter] Gray RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):249–50

Effect of propranolol in reducing mortality in older myocardial infarction patients. The Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial experience. Hawkins CM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):194–7

Coronary anatomy and prognosis after myocardial infarction in patients 60 years of age and younger. Roubin GS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):743–9

Effect of infarct location on the in-hospital prognosis of patients with first transmural myocardial infarction. Thanavaro S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):742–7

Absence of secular changes in the prognosis of patients with an initial myocardial infarction. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):469–75

Patient profile and follow-up in medically and surgically treated elderly adults with myocardial infarction. Yamour B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Nov;5(11):584–9

Fatal myocardial infarction and late neurologic complications following carotid endarterectomy. Lees CD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):408–10

Myocardial infarction site and mortality in diabetes. Weitzman S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):31–5

The effect of a mobile coronary care unit on mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction or cardiac arrest outside hospital. Wennerblom B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):504–15

Evaluation of prognosis one year after myocardial infarction. Madsen EB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):985–93

The elderly patient in the coronary care unit: III. Factors affecting long-term prognosis. Berman ND. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):400–6

Education, psychosocial stress and sudden cardiac death. Ruberman W, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):151–60

Propranolol after myocardial infarction [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2833–4

Mortality after myocardial infarction [letter] Zumoff B. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):885

Mortality in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction: a 3 year experience in the coronary care unit. Ng WH. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):66–9

Risk stratification and survival after myocardial infarction. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):331–6

Long-term survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [letter] Goldberg RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18; 307(21):1342

The mortality and morbidity of young survivors of myocardial infarction. Shapiro LM, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):366–71

[Prognosis of acute myocardial infarct in relation to age] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb;29(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decreasing nation-wide mortality of acute heart infarct and other ischemic heart diseases] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possible evidence for a reduction of early and late mortality during nitroglycerin therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Bussmann WD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;61(8):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various periodical and aperiodical variations of heart infarct mortality in the DRG] Otto W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Nov 15;37(22):756–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in patients over 70] Tiso B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 May;72(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct in the aged] Sebó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preliminary study on the prognosis of the high risk patients—on the reliabilities of the exercise test and Holter monitoring] Doba N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep; 30(9):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. One-year case reports from a local hospital] Brenna E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20;103(14):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long-term prognosis of patients resuscitated during myocardial infarction. Follow-up study 57 years after resuscitation] Rutlin E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute myocardial infarction. Cases from the Gjøvik County Hospital] Smith P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):667–70 **(Nor)**

[QT interval prolongation in the ECG as a predictor of sudden death in myocardial infarction] Bochenek G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia on the prognosis in recent myocardial infarction] Ostrzycki A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction and disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Janion M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of sudden deaths in the early period of myocardial infarction in patients with arterial hypertension] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of death in myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock during the use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in their treatment] Barvyn' VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life expectancy and work capacity of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Dorofeeva LA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of possible severity and probable mechanisms of thanatogenesis in myocardial infarction] Sablin VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):30–6 **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Analysis of the prehospitalization period in myocardial infarct] Benzer W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983; 10(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Attack and case fatality rates for acute myocardial infarction in the Hunter Region of New South Wales, Australia, in 1979. Leeder SR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jul; 118(1):42–51

The relationship of the U wave to the 10-year incidence of myocardial infarction. Sparrow D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;117(6):729–34

Increasi.;g incidence and mortality from myocardial infarction in Stockholm county. Alfredsson L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1931–3

Asian and non-Asian morbidity in hospitals [letter] Levine DF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1441

Descriptive epidemiology of acute myocardial infarction in Kuwait, 1978. Al-Owaish RA. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(3):509–16

Trends in incidence, fatality and mortality of acute myocardial infarction in Beijing. A study on hospitalized patients. Tao SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr; 95(4):239–44

Solar activity and myocardial infarction. Szczeklik E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):49–55

Solar activity and myocardial infarction. Szczeklik E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):49–55

Profile of myocardial infarction among the railroad workers in Eastern India-a 6-year study. Kundu SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):151–5

Myocardial infarction with occlusions of the left anterior descending coronary artery in a 2-year-old child [letter] Macri R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):459–61

Incidence of myocardial infarction among male Finnish immigrants in relation to length of stay in Sweden. Alfredsson L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):225–8

Risk factors associated with acute myocardial infarction in Kuwait, 1978. Al-Owaish RA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):368–71

Relation of serum cholesterol and triglycerides to the risk of acute myocardial infarction, cerebral stroke and death in eastern Finnish male population. Salonen JT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):26–31

Pulmonary embolism and myocardial infarction (1948–1966)—(1976–1980). Hanrahan MG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):370–1

Characteristics of males with myocardial infarction below age 40. Bergstrand R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(3):289–96

Occupational morbidity data in myocardial infarction. A case-referent study in West Germany. Bolm-Audorff U, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):367–71

Considerations on the interrelation between some meteriological conditions and the development of acute myocardial infarction in Bombay (a preliminary communication). Rodrigues BC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):78–83

Physical fitness and subsequent myocardial infarction in healthy workers. Peters RK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10; 249(22):3052–6

A profile of acute myocardial infarction in urban Malays. Bakar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):62–5

Myocardial infarction, cardiac rupture, and coronary insufficiency in the industrialised Ruhr valley. An autopsy study. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(1–2):63–73

[Acute myocardial infarction and sudden coronary death in the Capital Iron and Steel Complex Region: a seven-year study from 1974 to 1980] Zhang XG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological register of myocardial infarction in the district of Mladá Boleslav] Reiniš Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibly declining incidence of acute myocardial infarct] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 16; 127(16):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Climatologic parameters and risk of acute vascular, neurologic and cardiac incidents] Larcan A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(3):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors and atherosclerotic complications in Vienna: myocardial infarct and stroke] Tragl KH. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart infarction in persons over 70. Epidemiologic studies of the clinical course] Weiss B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between atmospheric events and internal medicine emergency situations] Thiele R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec;37(23):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarction in the young (under 40 years): coronary morphology, risk factors, long-term prognosis, and progression of coronary sclerosis] Roskamm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarct in the female sex: incidence, mortality and causes of death] Nidasio GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1879–81 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct in young women. Considerations on 22 cases] Nidasio GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1377–83 **(Ita)**

[Coffee consumption in subjects with acute myocardial infarction] Avagnina S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul-Sep;28(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarction in young people. Occurrence, risk factors and prognosis] Eritsland J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 10;102(31):1635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Subendocardial myocardial infarction. I. Its incidence based on data of the Intensive Cardiological Care Unit] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec; 68(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morbidity, mortality and organization of medical services for acute myocardial infarct patients in Krasnoiarsk] Opaleva-Stegantseva VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug; 22(8):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of weather conditions in a 7-day-period showing a large number of myocardial infarcts in Zagreb] Pleško N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation between a time series of meteorological parameters and the incidence of myocardial infarct] Pleško N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Observations on the incidence of myocardial infarct with regard to the external environment] Cabajová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 29;122(17):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Recent myocardial infarct and coronary insufficiency—diagnosis and assessing of the cause of death. Marek Z, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:23–8

DNA synthesis in atrial myocytes of rats with aortic stenosis. Rumyantsev PP. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:147–62

Myocardial infarct size from serum cardiac myosin light chain. Clinical and experimental studies. Yazaki Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:489–95

Effect of BW755C in an occlusion-reperfusion model of ischemic myocardial injury. Jolly SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):8–13

Aortic valve stenosis and left ventricular apical aneurysm and/or rupture: real or potential complications of persistent left ventricular systolic hypertension after acute myocardial infarction. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):513–4

Quantitative assessment in infarct size reduction by coronary venous retroperfusion in baboons. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1424–30

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of acute myocardial infarction in dogs: alterations in magnetic relaxation times. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):184–8

Pathobiology of acute myocardial ischemia: metabolic, functional and ultrastructural studies. Reimer KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):72A–81A

Topographic changes in the left ventricle after experimentally induced myocardial infarction in the rat. Roberts CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):872–6

Effects of ortho-iodo sodium benzoate on acute myocardial ischemia, hemodynamic function, and infarct size after coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Rude RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1422–7

Enzymatic estimation of myocardial infarct size when early creatine kinase values are not available. Smith JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1294–300

Nontransmural versus transmural myocardial infarction. A morphologic study. Freifeld AG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):423–32

Induction of a reversible cardiac lipidosis by a dietary long-chain fatty acid (erucic acid). Relationship to lipid accumulation in border zones of myocardial infarcts. Chien KR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):68–77

Morphine increases myocardial infarction size in rats. Markiewicz W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):843–6

The inability of isoproterenol or propranolol to alter the lateral dimensions of experimentally induced myocardial infarcts. Downey JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;77(5):486–98

The relationship between the perfusion deficit, infarct size and time after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Nienaber C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 78(2):210–26

Reconstruction of the microscopic transmural edge of experimentally infarcted canine myocardium. O'Connor WN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):81–6

Effects of aspirin and prostacyclin on arrhythmias resulting from coronary artery ligation and on infarct size. Johnston KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):29–37

Extension of myocardial necrosis into normal epicardium followng hypotension during experimental coronary occlusion. Deboer LW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug; 16(8):423–7

Dissimilarities in the electrophysiological abnormalities of lateral border and central infarct zone cells after healing of myocardial infarction in cats. Wong SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):486–93

Acute myocardial infarct extension into a previously preserved subendocardial region at risk in dogs and patients. Forman R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):117–24

The coronary arteries in acute myocardial infarction. Hackel DB. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):16–7

The anatomical-functional picture of the vessels in the ischaemic myocardium—a fluorescence investigation. Borodin YuI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):192–4

Estimation of infarct size with MB rather than total CK. Roberts R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(5–6):479–92

Sotalol and infarct size after coronary ligation in the baboon. Rogers GG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1):28–34

Comparison of the haematoxylin basic fuchsin picric acid method and the fluorescence of haematoxylin and eosin stained sections for the identification of early myocardial infarction. Al-Rufaie HK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun; 36(6):646–9

Detection and quantification of myocardial cell death: application of monoclonal antibodies specific for cardiac myosin. Haber E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:139–46

Changes in DNA content, number of nuclei and cellular dimensions of young rat atrial myocytes in response to left coronary artery ligation. Oberpriller JO, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):31–42

Effects of carbon monoxide inhalation on myocardial infarct size following experimental coronary artery ligation. Sekiya S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):407–16

Macroscopic and microscopic measurement of myocardial infarct size. A comparison. Banka N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(2):125–33

An ultrastructural study of endocardial endothelium alterations in catecholamine-induced infarct-like necrosis. Boutet M, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar;42(1):87–99

The effects of early indomethacin administration on late scar formation following myocardial infarction. Hammerman H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:104–9

Myocardial infarction without coronary occlusion. A morphologic study in sheep. Helmius G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(1):67–80

[Measurement of the extent of the necrotic area in experiments] Faltová E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):525–31 **(Cze)**

[Commentary on measuring the size of myocardial necrosis] Stejfa M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):541–5 **(Cze)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle (healing of the cardiac wall rupture in a myocardial infarct)] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reproducibility, evidence and autolysis resistance of Lie's hematoxylin–based fuchsin–picric acid staining for determining fresh myocardial infarctions] Pribilla O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:521–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural mechanisms of the healing of heart infarctions and their correlation with changes in the peripheral blood] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(3–4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental intramural myocardial infarction in the rat. A morphometrical method for a quantitative evaluation of the drug's influence] Gendjev Z. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(3–4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the peripheral vascular network of the myocardium during infarction] Kulig A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(3–4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for postmortem diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Varga M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct;22(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlation between the clinical and isoenzymatic state in acute myocardial infarct] Calveri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1253–4 **(Ita)**

[Use of the precordial dotted map for forecasting the extension of necrosis in acute myocardial infarct] Rossi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1077–8 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the interrelations between the pre–occlusive perfusion area of the left circumflex coronary artery and the infarct size.] Sakai K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):548–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on relationships between changes in myocardial blood flow, electrocardiographic alterations and serum creatine kinase and histologic extent of myocardial infarction in conscious dogs with permanent coronary occlusion and effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on these variables] Senda Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 74(1):18–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of cardiocerebral apoplexy and ischemic cardiocerebral disease] Ikeniwa M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):810–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation of plasma creatine kinase MB activity of and the conventional electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb;38(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathomorphology of recurrent pulmonary edema in myocardial infarction] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphology of experimental myocardial infarction] Shliapnikov VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(8):32–8 **(Rus)**

[Postinfarct defects of the interventricular heart septum in hypertension] Svishchev AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic relationships of the kinetics of the blood leukocytes and the cells of the inflammatory infiltrate in the myocardial infarct zone in the rat] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the early periods in the development of experimental myocardial infarct] Latfullin IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tensile strength of the cardiac wall of persons who died of myocardial infarction] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of the cells of the inflammatory infiltrate in the myocardial infarct zone of those dying on the 3d to 8th day of the disease] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in sudden cardiac deaths in man] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):106–11 **(Rus)**

[Factors increasing the size of ischemic myocardial injury and their relation to calcium balance] Barta E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(1):33–41 **(Slo)**

[The margination of polynuclear leukocytes in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Sundblad AS. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A polygraph study of ischemic heart disease: behavior of systolic times in acute myocardial infarction. Sardella F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(3):209–25

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the acute phase of experimental myocardial infarction in rats. Leprán I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):311–5

Coronary spasm, coronary thrombosis, and myocardial infarction: a hypothesis concerning the pathophysiology of acute myocardial infarction. Dalen JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1119–24

Relationship between the extent of the hypoperfused zone of the myocardium and the occurrence of ventricular fibrillation. Endo T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun; 105(6):915–20

Arrhythmias and left ventricular function after defibrillation during acute myocardial infarction in the intact dog. Geuze RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):292–9

Functional consequences of interventricular septal involvement in right ventricular infarction: echocardiographic, clinical, and hemodynamic observations. Mikell FL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):393–401

Radionuclide assessment of sequential changes in left and right ventricular function following first acute transmural myocardial infarction. Nemerovski M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):709–17

Anterior ST segment depression during acute inferior myocardial infarction: evidence for the reciprocal change theory. Wasserman AG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep; 106(3):516–20

Prognostic value of submaximal exercise radionuclide ventriculography after myocardial infarction. Corbett JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):82A–91A

Use of QRS scoring and thallium–201 scintigraphy to assess left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. DePace NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1262–8

Effects of early postmyocardial infarction exercise testing on self–perception and subsequent physical activity. Ewart CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1076–80

Role of myocardial ischemia in the genesis of stress–induced S–T segment elevation in previous anterior myocardial infarction. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1; 51(8):1289–93

Segmental right ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction: two–dimensional echocardiographic study in 63 patients. Lopez–Sendon J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):390–6

Quantitative detection of regional left ventricular contraction abnormalities by 2–dimensional echocardiography. Comparison of myocardial thickening and thinning and endocardial motion in a canine model. O'Boyle JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1732–8

Relation of segmental wall motion to global left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1275–81

Impaired collateral blood flow reserve early after nontransmural myocardial infarction in conscious dogs. Patterson RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1133–40

Evaluation of a QRS scoring system in acute myocardial infarction: relation to infarct size, early stage left ventricular ejection fraction, and exercise performance. Seino Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):37–42

Left ventricular functional alterations at rest and during submaximal exercise in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Corbett JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):577–91

Clinical characteristics and results of noninvasive tests in 60 diabetic patients after acute myocardial infarction. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):217–24

Changing concepts of pathophysiology, prognosis, and therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Spann JF. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):877–86 (81 ref.)

Cardiorenal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in rats with myocardial infarction. Hostetter TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H98–103

The efficacy of Ajmaline in ventricular arrhythmias after failure of lidocaine therapy in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Grenadier E, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Mar; 34(3):204–14

Right ventricular infarction. Roberts R, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:377–90 (41 ref.)

Effect of norepinephrine on isolated coronary artery of normal and myocardial infarcted pigs. Agarwal OP. **Artery** 1982;10(5):368–78

Left ventricular response to exercise after transmural anterior myocardial infarction. Tan AT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):489–94

Serial P wave changes in the electrocardiogram of the acute myocardial infarction. Micames C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Mar;74(3):70–2

Significance of exercise induced ST segment elevation in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Fox KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):15–9

'Reciprocal' depression of the ST segment in acute myocardial infarction. Jennings K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):634–7

Subendocardial versus transmural myocardial infarction: relationship to the collateral circulation in canine and porcine hearts. Warltier DC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1700–6

A polygraph study of ischemic heart disease: short–term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction based on early modifications of isometric contraction time. Martinotti R, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(3):142–8

Severity of canine myocardial infarcts in relation to indices of oxygen demand: preservation of myocardial creatine kinase activity by vagal stimulation and propranolol. Sammel NL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):50–60

Exercise testing early after myocardial infarction. De Feyter PJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):853–9

Recovery of left ventricular segmental function after long–term reperfusion following temporary coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Comparison of 2– and 4–hour occlusions. Bush LR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):248–63

Protection of infarcting myocardium by slow channel inhibitors. Comparative effects of verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem in the coronary–ligated, isolated working rat heart. Hamm CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I129–38

Myocardial healing and repair after experimental infarction in the rabbit. Lerman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep; 53(3):378–88

Differences in Thallium–201 uptake in reperfused and nonreperfused myocardial infarction. Melin JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):414–9

Triggered ventricular rhythms in 1–day–old myocardial infarction in the dog. El–Sherif N, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):566–79

Reduced space constant in slowly conducting regions of chronically infarcted canine myocardium. Spear JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):176–85

Mesenteric blood flow response to dopamine infusion during myocardial infarction in the awake dog. Hirsch LJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):173–8

Transmural myocardial infarction in the dog produces sympathectomy in noninfarcted myocardium. Barber MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):787–96

Right ventricular infarction: role of the moderator band artery in determining infarct size. Haupt HM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1268–72

The effects of reperfusion and retrograde coronary flow bleeding after coronary occlusion on induced electrical instability in the dog. Jones–Collins BA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):420–5

Intraoperative electrophysiologic mapping of the ventricles during sinus rhythm in patients with a previous myocardial infarction. Identification of the electrophysiologic substrate of ventricular arrhythmias. Klein H, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):847–53

Renin–angiotensin system inhibition in acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Effects on systemic hemodynamics, myocardial blood flow, segmental myocardial function and infarct size. Liang CS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1249–55

Importance of left atrial function in patients with myocardial infarction. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar; 67(3):566–71

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 9. Electrophysiologic–anatomic correlation of reentrant circuits. Mehra R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):11–24

Body surface electrocardiographic mapping in inferior myocardial infarction. Manifestation of left and right ventricular involvement. Montague TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):665–73

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. Interruption of reentrant circuits by cryothermal techniques. El–Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):644–56

Cardiovascular reflexes stimulated by reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in acute myocardial infarction. Wei JY, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):796–801

Simultaneous assessment of segmental and global left ventricular function by two–dimensional echocardiography in acute myocardial infarction. Charuzi Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):255–64

A comparison of conventional contrast ventriculography and digital subtraction ventriculography. Felix R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):265–76

Pathophysiology of myocardial ischaemia and the prevention of necrosis. Taylor RR. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;6:67–74 (36 ref.)

Control of skeletal muscle blood flow during postural changes in acute myocardial infarction. Skagen K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):441–4

Diagnostic significance of spatial orientation of the electrical axis of the heart according to data of orthogonal electrocardiography. Latypov AG. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(1):65–72

The renin–angiotensin––aldosterone system and the clinical course of acute myocardial infarction. Michorowski B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):259–64

Improvement of global and regional left ventricular function in patients with previous myocardial infarction by a new beta 1 adrenoceptor partial agonist, ICI 118,587. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:123–7

Sulphinpyrazone and renal function following myocardial infarction. Choudhury SL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):747–50

Short– and long–term prognostic and functional stratification of acute myocardial infarction by hemodynamic and ergometric evaluation. Rossi P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul; 12(4):344–50

Topographic display and quantitative analysis of blood flow marker distribution in normal and infarcted hearts. Waag RC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;29(10):694–700

Triggered automaticity in canine myocardial infarction.

Anderson GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):445–7
Left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. Dahlström JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):409–21
Cardiokymographic wall motion pattern in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Tzivoni D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):423–32
Assessment of left ventricular muscle volume by digital angiocardiography. Radtke W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):149–54
Pulmonary blood volume: the response to afterload in normal subjects and patients with previous myocardial infarction. Slutsky R. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):241–8
Changes in ventricular fibrillation threshold induced by contrast agents during acute coronary artery occlusion. Wolf GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):145–8
Comparison of serial physical examination, chest x-ray and haemodynamic measurements in acute myocardial infarction. Bakshi M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):282–3
Intramyocardial current flow in acute coronary occlusion in the canine heart. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):436–43
The effects of insulin and potassium on infarcting canine tissue: an in vitro study. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1290–5
Chronic effects of myocardial infarction on right ventricular function: a noninvasive assessment. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):607–15
Cellular electrophysiologic characteristics of chronically infarcted myocardium in dogs susceptible to sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Spear JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1099–110
A finite element model of the infarcted left ventricle. Needleman A, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(1):45–58
Postinfarction sexual activity. Gupta MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 16;79(4):45–8
A new systolic murmur in acute myocardial infarction. Sohi GS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;81(4):224–8
Bedside hemodynamic monitoring. Stefadouros MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):293–6
Effects of epinephrine on automaticity and the incidence of arrhythmias in Purkinje fibers surviving myocardial infarction. Cameron JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):573–9
Change in coronary venous PO2 following myocardial infarction in unanesthetized dogs. Elliot EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):53–8
Clinical evaluation of left ventricular performance in patients with myocardial infarction: comparison of hemodynamic responses to exercise and angiographic findings. Fukui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1264–70
Quantitative relationships between thallium-201 estimated myocardial infarct size and left ventricular function in the acute or convalescent phase of the first attack of myocardial infarction. Kataoka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul; 47(7):753–62
R wave changes in patients with myocardial infarction during treadmill stress testing. Sada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep; 47(9):1060–4
Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular function and prognosis in acute myocardial infarction—clinical significance of B–B' step of the mitral valve in M-mode echocardiography. Saito T. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct; 46(10):1045–50
Effects of ajmaline on right precordial Q waves simulating myocardial infarction. Hishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):883–95
SG-75 induction of increased coronary outflow and PGE1 from ischemic areas in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):603–11
Sequential changes in the difference maps of potential distributions and the extent of myocardial infarctions. Ohta T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):391–8
Unloading effects of vasodilators on peripheral circulation and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Seino Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):905–18
Hemorrhagic myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):802–3
Effects of myocardial infarction on catheter defibrillation threshold. Babbs CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jan–Feb; 17(1):18–20
Left ventricular function and rapid release of creatine kinase MB in acute myocardial infarction. Evidence for spontaneous reperfusion. Ong L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):1–6
Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine in hypertensive patients whose blood pressure returned to normal after acute myocardial infarction. Kho TL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(10):338–43
Systemic haemodynamic effects of dopamine in hypertensive patients rendered normotensive after acute myocardial infarction. Kho TL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(10):332–7
Blood pressure changes during convalescence after myocardial infarction. Tester B, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 8;95(715):613–4
Macroscopic and microscopic measurement of myocardial infarct size. A comparison. Banka N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(2):125–33
Coronary vascular reactivity after acute myocardial ischemia. Ku DD. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):576–8
Normalization of electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction–a hemodynamic and angiographic study. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 82(2):245–58
Recovery with biventricular bypass after induced massive infarction. Rich GF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:547–51
[Early postinfarct syndrome occurring with paralysis of the recurrent nerve] Apostolov G. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acute right ventricular infarction—report of 3 clinical cases] Rong WH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 22(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in myocardial infarction] Han QD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):31–6 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Gebauerová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):559–61 **(Cze)**
[The value of early stress tests after myocardial infarction] Bernasconi P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 31(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duration of electric systole in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Methodology, natural history, semiological value, therapeutic consequences] Jouve R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spasm, stenosis and thrombosis. Their role in the genesis of myocardial infarction] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75(12):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of functional myocardial recovery after emergency revascularization by intracoronary fibrinolysis in the acute infarct period] Cribier A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[8-hour hemodynamic study of 2 sustained-release nitrate derivatives. Comparative double-blind study against placebo] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb; 76(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predictive value of the exercise test for multivessel disease after initial myocardial infarction] Elaerts J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can exercise hemodynamics at the 15th day of primary inferior infarction detect multivessel coronary disease? A preliminary study apropos of 20 cases] Laffay N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1093–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes of global and regional left-ventricular function by reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct;71(10):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeated evaluations of sinoatrial conduction by the Narula method in patients with sinus dysfunction during acute myocardial infarction] Pagnoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1759–62 **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic changes during multilevel stress tests in supine and in sitting positions and during training on cycloergometer in recent myocardial infarction] Galdangelo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiologic study of the intraventricular conduction disorders complicating acute myocardial infarct. Evaluation in the acute phase and follow-up] Pagnoni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation of echocardiographic and electrocardiographic data in acute myocardial infarct. Single- and two-dimensional study] Maraglino G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Albanese C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):214–7 **(Ita)**
[Echocardiography in superacute phase of myocardial infarction: an experimental study] Komasa N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):929–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic significance of the A/E ratio and B-B' step formation on the mitral valve echogram in patients with myocardial infarction] Kondo K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Left ventricular inflow velocity patterns in myocardial infarction studied by pulsed Doppler echocardiography: with special reference to the mechanism of diastolic gallop sounds] Murao A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer analysis of wo-dimensional echocardiogram for the quantitative evaluation of left ventricular asynergy in myocardial infarction] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular asynergy by parasternal and subcostal M-mode echocardiography] Tamura T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of ejection indices of the right ventricle: evaluation of right ventricular performance and regurgitant fraction with multiple-gated equilibrium scintigraphy] Tani M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):675–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of exercise capacity with resting left ventricular function evaluated by various non-invasive methods in patients with old myocardial infarction] Yamabe H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High frequency components in the electrocardiogram] Ishikawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):127–32 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of verapamil on the normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr;32(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perioperative myocardial infarction after A-C bypass operation: in relation to preoperative left ventricular contractility and prebypass condition] Onodera E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atrial complex of the electrocardiogram in the light of drug-induced hemodynamic changes in patients in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Dubejko J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the adaptation to physical exertion of patients in the early period after myocardial infarction by polycardiography] Trojnar R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence and significance of additional cardiac sounds in early myocardial infarction in the light of hemodynamic and polycardiographic studies] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in exercise tolerance under high altitude conditions after myocardial infarction] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 21;37(18):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of simultaneous determination of the left-ventricular contraction periods in acute phase of myocardial infarct in the light of invasive studies] Kutarski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Left-ventricular function in the early period after myocardial infarction evaluated by polycardiography] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamic effects of oral disopyramide in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Regional and total ventricular function in patients with recent myocardial infarction] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Right thoracic and abdominal leads in normal subjects and in right ventricular infarction] Ginefra P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Disorder of the contractile function of the nonischemic portion of the heart in experimental infarct and its prevention by the phospholipase inhibitor chloroquine] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the left ventricle during diastole in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Alami MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echocardiographic analysis of the regional function of the left ventricle in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Alami MM. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Positive effect of a reduced venous return on the circulation in myocardial infarct] Belov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventilation-perfusion ratio in acute myocardial infarct] Borokhov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):113–9 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of blood pressure curves in the right segments of the heart and pulmonary artery in patients with myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Denisenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):110–2 **(Rus)**
[General patterns and types of hemodynamic changes in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):18–21 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of disorders of nocturnal sleep in myocardial infarct based on polygraphic data] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative indices of the rate of ventricular depolarization and repolarization in ischemic heart disease] Karamov KS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Metabolic and ultrastructural characteristics of myocardial contraction in experimental small focal myocardial infarction] Leonov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics and significance of cardiodynamic disorders in patients with stenocardia and a history of myocardial infarction] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar; 23(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress-induced damage of non-ischemic zones of the heart in experimental myocardial infarction, and its prevention] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total and local functions of the left heart ventricle in patients who had myocardial infarction] Pagava ZT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ectopic rhythm in patients with endocardial stimulation of the heart] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Functional changes in thrombocytes and erythrocytes in myocardial infarct] Tunian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):99–100 **(Rus)**
[Structural mechanisms of myocardial infarct healing and their importance for clinical practice] Avtandilov GG, et

al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of streptodecase on myocardial circulation and the contractile function of the left heart ventricle in myocardial contraction] Barbakar' NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):25–9 **(Rus)**
[Changes of diastole the acute period of myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of myocardial insufficiency on the indices of the bicycle ergometry test in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Kheifets ZN. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fever in myocardial infarction, its relation with catecholamine excretion and disorders of heart rhythm] Kuchinskii AP. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of digoxin on the function of the left ventricle in patients with large focal myocardial infarction (echocardiographic data)] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of cardiovascular and respiratory function in postinfarct cardiosclerosis patients in the polyclinic] Vetrova LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic variants of the acute period of uncomplicated myocardial infarct and the trends in their drug therapy] Golovtsev IuIu. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation between the age of the patient, the function of his regulatory systems and myocardial infarct] Maliukov VM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lesion of the right heart ventricle in combined myocardial infarct] Shcherbatenko LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar; (3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic function in myocardial infarct] Valenkevich LN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in pulmonary function 6–12 months after an uncomplicated myocardial infarction] Ibáñez Juvé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 7;80(16):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Advantages of the early exercise test in the prognostic evaluation of acute myocardial infarction] Velasco JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Right ventricle distensibility in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Study of changes in right atrial pressure by the administration of fluids] Viñuelas Adánez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Personality, coronary-prone behaviour and adrenergic factors in essential hypertension: possible implications for cardiac prevention. Perini C, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):487–97
The recurrent coronary prevention project: initial findings. Thoresen CE, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):518–24
The prophylactic effect of dipyridamole on the size of myocardial infarction following coronary artery occlusion. Adolfsson J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jul; 90(4):273–5
Secondary prevention with beta-adrenoceptor blockers in post-myocardial infarction patients. Staessen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1395–9
Failure of pretreatment with propranolol to reduce the zone of myocardial infarction after 2 hours of coronary occlusion in the primate heart. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):615–20
Beta adrenoceptor antagonists after myocardial infarction—where are we now? Chamberlain DA. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):105–10 (49 ref.)
Self admission for myocardial infarction. Controlled trial. Reynell PC. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):364–7
Now you see it, now you don't. Eccentricities and anomalies in the results of beta-blocking trials. Hampton JR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):51S–55S
The Norwegian propranolol trial in selected patients. Hansteen V. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):9S–12S
Beta-blockade after myocardial infarction—a statistical view. Lewis JA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):15S–21S
Intravenous beta-blockers during unstable angina and threatened infarction. Norris RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):29S–35S
Prophylaxis with beta-blockers and the community. Rose G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):45S–49S
Dynamic preoperative assessment of cardiac reserve in elective aortic surgery. Knight DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):362–4
Stress damage to nonischemic divisions of the heart in experimental infarction and its prevention. Meerson FZ. **Clin Cardiol** 1983;6(4):163–70
Drugs to prevent relapse after myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jun 25;20(13):49–52
European infarction study (EIS). A secondary prevention study with slow release oxprenolol after myocardial infarction. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):583–6
Reduction of myocardial infarction and dysrhythmic activity by nafazatrom in the conscious rat. Fiedler VB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):263–7
Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: low-dose aspirin should be taken daily after age 40 if total serum cholesterol is greater than 160. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):50A, 50D, 50F passim
Antiplatelet agents in prevention of myocardial infarction. Kshirsagar NA. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):60–6
Does training post-infarct patients reduce the risk of reinfarction? Ballantyne D. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(5–6):519–21
Protective role of collaterals in patients with coronary artery occlusion. Vigorito C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 3(4):401–15
Secondary prevention of myocardial infarction with drugs. Klimt CR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 May;19(5):460–70
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents after myocardial infarction: an undocumented need in patients at lowest risk. Griggs TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1530–3
Prevention of cardiovascular events in variant angina by long-term diltiazem therapy. Schroeder JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1507–11
Can drugs prevent recurrent myocardial infarction? [letter] Cooper WD, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;7(3):209–12
Secondary prevention of myocardial infarction: an uncertain feeling [editorial] Hart JT, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Nov;32(244):651–3
Aspirin curbs MIs in unstable angina cases [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):10–1
Reduction of experimentally produced acute myocardial infarction size by a new synthetic inhibitor, NCO-700, against calcium-activated neutral protease. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):829–34
Protective effects of aspirin against acute myocardial infarction and death in men with unstable angina. Results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Lewis HD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):396–403
A long-term prevention study with oxprenolol in coronary heart disease. Taylor SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1293–301
Secondary prevention after myocardial infarction: a review of short-term acute phase trials. May GS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(4):335–59 (148 ref.)
The stressful impact of news of risk for premature heart disease. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Mar; 45(1):31–40
[What should be done for relatively young hyperlipidemic patients following myocardial infarction?] Faergeman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28;145(13):976–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intervention in ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarction. 1. Intervention via risk factors] Pedersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 19;144(29):2139–46 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[After a heart infarct] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 16;127(16):683–4 **(Dut)**
[Secondary prevention following myocardial infarction] Kan G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 5;127(6):257–61 **(Dut)**
[Benefit and risks of prolonged continued anticoagulant treatment in patients who have experienced a transmural heart infarct] Loeliger EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 5;127(10):428–33 (54 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Aftercare of heart infarct patients to reduce the risk of a subsequent infarction] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 16;127(16):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarct by beta blockers, a myth or reality?] Vacheron A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):286–7 **(Fre)**
[Study on secondary prevention of myocardial infarct (EPSIM). Work of the EPSIM research group] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75 Spec No:1–130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term antithrombotic treatment in coronary disease] Hodara M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary prevention following a myocardial infarct] Enjalbert M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar;112(3):219–20, 225–8, 234 (Eng. Abst.) **(Fre)**
[Coumarin derivatives in the prevention of reinfarction] Leickert KH. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 17;33(50):1832–3 **(Ger)**
[Anticoagulants or thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in the prevention of recurrent heart infarction?] Volger E, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A longitudinal study of secondary prevention of heart infarct] Ambrosch P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr; 45(4):175–9 **(Ger)**
[Somatic, job and behavior-dependent risk factors in heart infarct] Koller M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr; 45(4):171–4 **(Ger)**
[Secondary prevention following myocardial infarction—results of long-term studies] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):52–8 **(Ger)**
[Myocardial infarct—prevention and rehabilitation through physical exercise] Buchwalsky R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):161–5 **(Ger)**
[Secondary prevention of ischemic cardiopathy with anti-platelet aggregates in the post-infarct patient. Review] Verdecchia P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):598–603 **(Ita)**
[A clinical study on the significance of prophylactic use of IABP in elective surgery for severe ischemic heart diseases] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of myocardial infarction by chemotherapy] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2465–70 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological setting of imminent myocardial infarction. Appels A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):144–50
Psychological aspects of the symptomatology and clinical course of myocardial infarction. Czarnecka M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):182–6
Factors contributing to the development of vital exhaustion and depression in male myocardial infarction patients. Falger P. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):151–6
Type A behavior pattern in a German sample of post-infarction patients below age 40. Langosch W, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):157–62
Some semantic patterns of cardiac patients. Palát M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):173–7
Psychic and somatic factors of mental invalidism in patients after myocardial infarction. Rechtoříková O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):187–8
The effect of active and passive emotional states on cardiovascular pathology. Simonov PV. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):346
Psychophysiological aspects of regulatory functions in man. Uherik A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):312–5
Psychological risk factors of myocardial infarction—proposal of a theoretical model. Wrześniewski K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):134–5
Functional efficiency of the central nervous system and some personality characteristics in various age groups of patients with myocardial infarction. Zikmund V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):168–72
Rapid resumption of cigarette smoking following myocardial infarction: inverse relation to MI severity. Baile WF Jr, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(4):373–80
Assessing psychological problems from a cardiologist's point of view. Acker JE Jr, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:218–22
Psychological aspects of cardiac rehabilitation. Unsolved problems. Cay EL. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:237–41
Intensive care unit members in front of the patients reaction related to an acute myocardial infarction. Degré-Coustry C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:223–5
Coping with cardiac disease. Hackett TP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:212–7
Myocardial infarction and sexual activity of the female patient. Papadopoulos C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 143(8):1528–30
The recognition and management of denial in patients after myocardial infarction. McKendry M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):607–11
Illness behaviour and psychosocial outcome after a heart attack. Byrne DG. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):145–6
Distress or illness? A study of psychological symptoms after myocardial infarction. Lloyd GG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:120–5
Inferential processing of context: studies of cognitively impaired subjects. LeDoux JF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul; 19(2):216–24
Emotional responses of patients with acute myocardial infarction to their disease. Almeida D, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):303–9
Sociocultural influences and the response to illness. Hackett TP, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):301–2
Stressful life events: a predictor in recovery from heart attacks. Ell KO, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring; 8(2):133–42
Unexpected positive effects of myocardial infarction on couples. Meddin J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring; 8(2):143–6
Type A/B differences in coping with acute myocardial infarction: further considerations. Gentry WD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):212–4
The healing heart. Cousins N. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 3(1):57–65
State and trait anxiety correlates of illness behavior in survivors of myocardial infarction. Byrne DG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(1):1–9
Causal attribution and life-threatening disease. Mumma C, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):311–9
Anxiety in coronary patients. Thompson D, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(4):161–4
Cognitive processes and recovery from heart attack: a review and theoretical analysis. Krantz DS. **J Human Stress** 1980 Sep;6(3):27–38
Cardiovascular responses to emotional stress (quiz interview) in post-myocardial infarction patients and matched control subjects. Sime WE, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Sep; 6(3):39–46
Reliability and validity of the health locus of control scale. Winefield HR. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec;46(6):614–9
Determinants of decisions to seek medical treatment by patients with acute myocardial infarction symptoms. Matthews KA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1144–56
Biofeedback-assisted heart rate modification after myocardial infarction. Palomba D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982; 26(5):469–73
The relationship between mental disorders and physical

severities in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kurosawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):723–8

Hostility, risk of coronary heart disease, and mortality. Shekelle RB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):109–14

Smoking as a risk factor for lung cancer and cardiac infarct as mediated by psychosocial variables. A prospective investigation. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(2):94–105

[Sex activity and heterosexual development in men with acute myocardial infarctions] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychosexual problems of patients after myocardial infarction] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec; 28(12):1153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sexual behavior of coronary insufficiency patients after a myocardial infarct] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress, causative factor of or secondary reaction to myocardial infarct] Stoupel E. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Dec; 37 Suppl 1:25–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Subjective perception of myocardial infarct and its causes] Mrazek J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):71–7 **(Ger)**

[Achievement motivation in myocardial infarct patients] Egger J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Mar; 33(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial stress, crises and loss of vitality and depression in the life course of myocardial infarct patients] Falger PR. **Z Gerontol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic differentiation in patients following myocardial infarct] Altmann-Herz U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):234–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the psychological aspects of patients who have sustained myocardial necrosis: preliminary considerations] Regoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):507–17 **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of myocardial infarction] Tylka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of somatic factors on the mental state of patients who have had an acute myocardial infarct] Zaitsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of ischemic heart disease in the mental attitude of patients with myocardial infarct] Palát M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 29;121(43):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mental implications of the term 'ECG' for cardiac patients] Palát M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Group information for heart infarction patients is a possible way to decrease the amount of negative psychological effects] Edhag O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 17; 79(46):4280–3 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT attenuation ratio of myocardium and blood pool in the normal and infarcted canine heart. Ringertz HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):11–6

Angiographic study of the infarct-related coronary artery in the chronic stage of acute myocardial infarction. Pichard AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):687–92

Assessment of left ventricular function by resting and exercise radionuclide angiocardiography following acute myocardial infarction. Upton MT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1232–43

Angiographic demonstration of coronary occlusion during spontaneous acute myocardial infarction and subsequent angiographically normal coronary arteries. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1227–8

Angiographic evidence of hemorrhagic myocardial infarction after intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase. Little WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):906–8

Myocardial infarction and the normal coronary arteriogram [editorial] Fox KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13; 287(6390):446–7

Washout curves from myocardial infarctions in dogs, studied by contrast-enhanced computed tomography. Palmer RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):221–6

Significance of precordial ST-segment depression in acute transmural inferior infarction: coronary angiographic findings. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):143–51

Patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriogram. Legrand V, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):678–85

Coronary arteriographic findings in acute transmural myocardial infarction. DeWood MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I39–49

In vivo estimation of myocardial infarct size and left ventricular function by prospectively gated computerized transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):759–65

Coronary arteriography prior to hospital discharge after first myocardial infarction. Mautner RK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):171–4

[Prognostic factors following myocardial infarction cornary angiography] Bernadet P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;31(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levocardiographic determination of a papillary muscle rupture] Gander M, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):231–2 **(Ger)**

[Spurious aneurysm after myocardial infarct] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental myocardial infarct in computerized tomography] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug; 137(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infarct-induced changes in the left ventricular myocardium detected by cardiac computed tomography] Rienmüller R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of flow velocities in the human coronary system using a computer-assisted cine-videodensitometric system] Sauer G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of contrast enhanced cardiac computed tomography in myocardial infarction] Morooka N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):359–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and quantitation of myocardial infarction by CT—evaluation by an animal experiment] Masuda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pulmonary image and roentgenocardiometric indicators at different sites of myocardial infarction] Fastykovskaia ED, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct in early pregnancy in a woman with normal coronarography findings] Matana A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence and angiographic pattern of non-transmural myocardial infarction] Coll S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Late prognostic value of scintigraphic parameters of acute myocardial infarction size in complicated myocardial infarction without heart failure. Botvinick EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1045–51

Spontaneous changes in thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging after myocardial infarction. Buda AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1272–8

Relation between regional distribution of thallium-201 and myocardial blood flow in normal, acutely ischemic, and infarcted myocardium. Chu A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1141–4

Relation of immediate and delayed thallium-201 distribution to localization of iodine-125 antimyosin antibody in acute experimental myocardial infarction. Khaw BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1428–32

Validation of technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy for diagnosing acute myocardial infarction more than 48 hours old when serum creatine kinase-MB has returned to normal. Olson HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):245–51

Precordial S-T segment depression in inferior myocardial infarction. Evaluation by quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy and technetium-99m ventriculography. Ong L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):734–9

Transaxial tomography with thallium-201 for detecting remote myocardial infarction. Comparison with planar imaging. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):1236–41

Septal ischemia as a mechanism of complete atrioventricular block: demonstration by thallium scintigraphy. Weiss AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1559–60

Comparative prognostic value of radionuclide ventriculography at rest and during exercise in 100 patients after first myocardial infarction. Dewhurst NG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):111–21

Myocardial imaging in myocardial infarction: technetium vs. thallium. Gerson MC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):223–42 (110 ref.)

How reliable is myocardial imaging in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction? Willerson JT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(1):33–50 (52 ref.)

Exercise radionuclide ventriculography in evaluating successful transluminal coronary angioplasty. DePuey EG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):153–66

Comparison of early thallium-201 scintigraphy and gated blood pool imaging for predicting mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Becker LC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1272–82

Myocardial imaging with thallium-201 for assessment of regional myocardial perfusion and viability after intracoronary thrombolytic therapy. Beller GA. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):170–6

Uptake of iodine and radionuclides by the infarcted cardiac muscle [letter] Bianco JA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):1136–7

Kinetics and imaging of indium-11-labeled autologous platelets in experimental myocardial infarction. Laws KH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):110–6

Identification and differentiation of resting myocardial ischemia and infarction in man with positron computed tomography, 18F-labeled fluorodeoxyglucose and N-13 ammonia. Marshall RC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):766–78

The late prognostic value of acute scintigraphic measurement of myocardial infarction size. Perez-Gonzalez J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):960–71

Estimation of infarct size by myocardial emission computed tomography with thallium-201 and its relation to creatine kinase-MB release after myocardial infarction in man. Tamaki S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):994–1001

'Doughnut' technetium pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. A marker of severe left ventricular dysfunction. Nicod P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 7(10):447–53

Right ventricular myocardial infarction diagnosed by 99 m technetium pyrophosphate scintigraphy: clinical course and follow-up. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4(1):9–19

Quantification of infarct size in the dog by thallium-201 single photon emission transaxial tomography (SPETT). Maublant J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):272–9

Negative lung thallium-201 uptake in right ventricular infarction. Benjelloun H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(3):99–100

Experimental regional myocardial ischaemia and myocardial uptake of potassium analogues; intercomparison of 42K, 86Rb and 201Tl. Kasalický J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(7):288–91

Uptake of 67Ga in the heart of rats treated with isoproterenol. Sasaki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):545–8

Detection of acute myocardial infarction in spontaneously hypertensive rats by 99mTc-pyrrolidino methyl tetracycline. Zmbova B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(1):10–1

Implications of 'reciprocal' ST segment depression associated with acute myocardial infarction identified by positron tomography. Billadello JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):616–24

The clinical validation of gold-195m: a new short half-life radiopharmaceutical for rapid, sequential, first pass angiocardiography in patients. Dymond DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):85–92

Use of dual intracoronary scintigraphy with thallium-201 and technetium-99m pyrophosphate to predict improvement in left ventricular wall motion immediately after intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Schofer J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):737–44

The body surface isopotential mapping of the QRS wave in myocardial infarction. a comparative study of the scintigram with thallium-201. Toyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):241–8

Nuclear cardiology: an overview. Last of 3 parts. Slack JD, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):30–3

Infarct sizing with Tc-99m pyrophosphate [letter] Bianco JA. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):939–40

Technetium-99m(Sn2+)pyrophosphate in ischemic and infarcted dog myocardium in early stages of acute coronary occlusion: histochemical and tissue-counting comparisons. Bianco JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):485–91

A comparison of infarct identification with technetium-99m pyrophosphate and staining with triphenyl tetrazolium chloride. Izquierdo C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 24(6):492–7

Demonstration of a right ventricular infarction with tomographic thallium myocardial imaging. Kotler J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1111–3

Tomoscintigraphic assessment of myocardial metabolic heterogenity. Roesler H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):285–96

Work in progress: a comparison of data collection protocols for single-photon emission tomography: 180 degrees versus 360 degrees. Lewis MH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):501–4

Efficacy of technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate imaging in patients with equivocal myocardial infarction. Powers TA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):338–40

[Evaluation of cesium-131 myocardial scintiphotography in the detection of myocardial infarction] Jia SQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in males after transmural myocardial infarction] Nestával A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the prognosis of patients with ischemic heart disease with the aid of pyrophosphate scanning of the heart muscle] Duška F. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov;28(11):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular kinetics by gamma-angiography during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Prognostic value] Itti R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;31(4):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotopic measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac index in the acute phase of myocardial infarction in 42 patients. Aid to immediate and secondary prognosis] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct; 75(10):1167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the right ventricular ejection fraction during the acute phase of myocardial infarction using 81m krypton infusion. Comparison with the left ejection fraction] Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb; 76(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SPECT (201Tl) of the myocardium after experimental infarction] Biersack HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec; 21(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the diagnosis of acute myocardial ischemia using radioisotopes] Hämmerlein M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 15;37(20):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac scintigraphy with technetium 99m pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of a focus of acute myocardial infarction] Arrigo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):527–37

(Ita)

[Tomoscintigraphy with Tc 99m pyrophosphate in the localization of acute myocardial infarct] Baldo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2377–80 (Ita)

[Significance of functional or parametric 'imaging' of the left ventricle in previous myocardial infarct] Malfanti PL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(9):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 in exercise-induced angina pectoris] Brianzoni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):631–7 (Ita)

[Estimation of infarct size with 201Tl by multiprojection analysis] Kaneko S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of an infarct area using technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Kondo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl myocardial ECT for diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical reliability and limitation of 99m Tc-pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy for the assessment of acute myocardial infarction—with special reference to evaluation of the area affected by infarction] Kondo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul;19(6):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radionuclide diagnosis of right ventricular infarction—a combination of cardiac RI angiography and myocardial scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun; 19(5):745–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of myocardial scintigraphy for the primary care of acute myocardial infarction] Ryo Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of the regional wall motion in myocardial infarction—a comparison of Fourier and Chebyskev analyses] Tabuchi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul; 19(6):919–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of single photon emission computed tomography in scanning of acute myocardial infarction with 99m Tc-PYP] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug; 19(7):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of a rotating gamma camera to myocardial imaging. 5. Topographic assessment of acute myocardial infarction by 99mTC pyrophosphate myocardial ECT] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification of infarct and ischemia by thallium myocardial imaging using circumferential profile analysis] Nishimura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):895–901 (Jpn)

[Thallium kinetics in ischemic heart diseases during dipyridamole administration—evaluation by successive administration of thallium] Tsuda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic efficacy of myocardial infarct with radionuclide imaging—evaluation studies] Murata H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of T1-201 myocardial perfusion scan for predicting prognosis in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Suzuki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Tada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb; 28(2):345–6 (Jpn)

[Left ventricular ejection fraction. Determination by a radionuclide technic in patients with acute heart infarction] Mangschau A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10; 102(16):907–10 (Nor)

[First pass technic in radioisotope angiocardiography. Left ventricular function at varying times following myocardial infarct] Ostrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[First pass technic in radioisotope angiocardiography. II. Magnitude of the ejection fraction, disorders of the walls mobility and the pulmonary circulation time depending on the degree of left ventricular damage and the location of the infarction area] Ostrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction by means of scintigraphy with technetium 99m-labeled pyrophosphate] Roszczyk R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial scintigraphy in the evaluation of patients with myocardial infarction] Willerson JT. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(10–11):879–909 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of postinfarction cardiac wall mobility disorders and of the left ventricular ejection fraction by the gating technic of radioisotope angiocardiography] Wróblewska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of scintigraphy with the use of Tc-99m-labeled pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of a fresh myocardial infarction] Zolna J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic possibilities of myocardial scintigraphy using T1-201 in acute myocardial infarction] Kramer AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer processing of radionuclide scintigrams for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Satkiavichius EE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of radionuclide diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Zakharov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):3–6 (Rus)

[Predictive value of myocardial scintigraphy using Tc Sn(II)-pyrophosphate in relation to the time of development of acute precordial pain] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul-Aug;52(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bayesian analysis of myocardial scintigraphy using 99mTc-Sn(II)-methylenediphosphonate and using 99mTc-Sn(II)-pyrophosphate] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

The Type - A behavior pattern applied to problems in the rehabilitation of MI - patients below age 40: associations with personality dimensions and psychophysiological parameters essential to CHD. Brodner G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):163–7

Some effects of a health educational film on cardiac patients. Kliment P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):470–4

Risk factor modification in the framework of rehabilitation. Results of a long-term rehabilitation program in Bavaria. Angster H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:176–9

Psychological aspects of cardiac rehabilitation. Unsolved problems. Cay EL. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:237–41

Physical conditioning following myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:156–61

Present and future of cardiac rehabilitation. Denolin H. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:102–6

Rehabilitation programmes as secondary prevention: a community approach. Kallio V. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:120–8 (22 ref.)

Early ambulation after myocardial infarction. The surgical model. Kohn RM. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:147–51

Rehabilitation and secondary prevention of patients after acute myocardial infarction. WHO collaborative study. Lamm G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:107–11

Accelerated versus classical early mobilization after myocardial infarction. Messin R, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982; 31:152–5

Changes in risk factors among participants in a long-term exercise rehabilitation program. Oberman A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:168–75

Measuring the outcome of rehabilitation. Philip AE. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:232–6

Rehabilitation of patients after acute myocardial infarction. An interdisciplinary family-oriented program. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:226–31

Complications during early ambulation and patient selection. Velasco JA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:142–6

Is strenuous physical activity appropriate for patients with coronary heart disease? Wenger NK. **Adv Cardiol** 1982; 31:199–204

Effects of cardiac rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: changes in coronary risk factors and long-term prognosis. Vermeulen A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):798–801

Factors predicting the result of physical training after acute myocardial infarction. Velasco JA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):32–6

The group counseling v exercise therapy study. A controlled intervention with subjects following myocardial infarction. Stern MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1719–25

Role of non-invasive investigations in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction. Denolin H. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov;74(11):342–4

Exercise training in post-myocardial infarction patients. Sharman IM. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Dec;16(4):256

Physical working capacity shortly after myocardial infarction. Danielson M. **Cardiology** 1982;69(3):175–81

Short- and long-term results of early rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: physical fitness, hemodynamic assessments and psychological aspects. Raineri A, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):231–41

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in post-myocardial infarction patients participating in a long-term rehabilitation program. Algom M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):341–4

Visiting policies for patients with myocardial infarction: a national survey. Kirchhoff KT. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6):571–6

A controlled randomized study of early cardiac rehabilitation: the Sickness Impact Profile as an assessment tool. Ott CR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):162–70

An interdisciplinary approach to cardiac rehabilitation. Schlesinger Z. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):336–7

Limited effects of outpatient teaching and counseling after myocardial infarction: a controlled study. Sivarajan ES, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):65–73

Left ventricular echocardiogram profiles after acute myocardial infarction. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):351–7

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction amongst the railroad workers in eastern India. Kundu SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar-Apr;35(2):98–102

The healing heart. Cousins N. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May; 3(2):219–29

Study of the rehabilitation, prognosis and capacity to resume work of patients with myocardial infarction—comparison of 4-week and 8-week rehabilitation programs. Fujita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):696–702

Evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation in relation to prognosis. Inagaki Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):729–34

Exercise capacity of the patients with myocardial infarction. Sada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):680–5

Clinical problems in the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction from its onset to the patients' return to work. Saito M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):686–95

Prescription for rehabilitative two-step exercise with a low-level treadmill exercise testing in cardiac patients. Sotobata I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):703–10

In-hospital rehabilitation at the recovery phase after acute myocardial infarction. Takeuchi M. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun; 47(6):744–51

The effect of exercises starting within twenty-four hours of infarction. Ireland C, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun; 68(6):191–2

Physiological and psychological variables predict compliance to prescribed exercise therapy in patients recovering from myocardial infarction. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Dec;44(6):519–27

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. A controlled study. Bengtsson K. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(1):1–9

Predictors of physical activity one year after myocardial infarction. Diederiks JP, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983; 15(2):103–7

Effects of comprehensive rehabilitation on weight reduction in myocardial infarction patients. Karvetti RL, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(1):11–6

[Results of a study of the health status of workers after myocardial infarct in the Northern Moravia area during 1977] Kika D. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun;30(6):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems in the rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct] Boudyš V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Feb; 61(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of physical fitness following uncomplicated myocardial infarct by bicycle ergometry in horizontal and vertical position] Birkui PJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of rehabilitation programs following myocardial infarction. Study performed by the Occupational Cardiology Center of the Saint Pierre University Hospital with the aid of the European Social Funds] Denolin H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(5–6):216–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rehabilitation of women with a recent myocardial infarct. The results and comparison with men] Griffo R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Return to work after myocardial infarction] Danchin N, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and driver's licenses. Practical attitudes] Brasseur L. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Aug 1–15;37(15–16):554–65 (Fre)

[The 10-year Hamburger model: results of rehabilitation after myocardial infarct in ambulatory coronary groups] Krasemann EO. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2141–2 (Ger)

[Medical experiences during a ski holiday with patients following myocardial infarction] Krasemann EO. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2143–7 (Ger)

[Sociomedical aspects of rehabilitation and expert opinion] Linke H. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 22;34(16):494–506 (Ger)

[Behavior of rest and stress ejection fraction in myocardial infarct patients before and after 4 weeks of training. Comparison with a control group] Grodzinski E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Feb;72(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory coronary groups. Limiting factors for ambulatory participation in training groups or restriction to exercise groups following inpatient myocardial infarct rehabilitation] Weidemann H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):419–28 (Ger)

[The incidence of ventricular arrhythmias of effort in patients included in a rehabilitation program after acute myocardial infarct] Bertini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1163–5 (Ita)

[Usefulness of the Holter method in verification of arrhythmias during rehabilitation in myocardial infarct] Cerri B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1361–6 (Ita)

[Early ambulation in acute myocardial infarct as the 1st phase of cardiological rehabilitation] Costanza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2293–6 (Ita)

[Verification by the medico-psychological profile of the results of a rehabilitation program in patients with myocardial infarct] Fattirolli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1293–8 (Ita)

[Evaluation of overall and specific work capacity in rehabilitated heart patients] Malinverni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1515–9 (Ita)

[Rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient] Cafiero M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rehabilitation of the myocardial infarct patient. No incident during 50,000 hours of training in the gymnasium] Maisano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):314 (Ita)

[Short- and long-term effects of a rehabilitation program for a group of myocardial infarct patients] Assennato P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the psychologist in rehabilitation of a group of patients with myocardial infarct] Di Liberti R, et al.

Minerva Cardioangiol 1982 Oct;30(10):553–6 **(Ita)**
[Rehabilitation in myocardial infarct. Study of various coagulation parameters and platelet function] Gibelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19;74(21):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rehabilitation of the patients with myocardial infarction—comparative study of the two rehabilitation programs in hospitalization] Maruoka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):941–9 **(Jpn)**
[Selected problems in the complex rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarction] Dylewicz P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):655–77 **(Pol)**
[Psychophysiological determinants of the effectiveness of the ambulatory rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct] Tylka J. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):939–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of physical ambulatory rehabilitation on plasma lipids after myocardial infarction] Curyło AM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of stimulation therapy after myocardial infarction on blood iron concentration] Trzeciak B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 11;37(38):1139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of ambulatory physical rehabilitation on the blood coagulation system in patients after myocardial infarction] Curyło AM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Outpatient rehabilitation of postinfarct heart failure] Aleshin IA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New data on the mechanisms of adaptation to physical load in ischemic heart disease and their use in rehabilitating myocardial infarct patients] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of combined step-by-step rehabilitation on work capacity of patients who had myocardial infarction (a USSR–East Germany cooperative study)] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of vocational rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarction] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):113–4 **(Rus)**
[The role of electrocardiotopography in evaluation of a graded exercise test during rehabilitation of patients who had myocardial infarction] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the functional state of patients with myocardial infarction at different stages of rehabilitation therapy] Sorokina EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):25–30 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Matusova AP. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):79–84 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the sanatorium rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):33–8 **(Rus)**
[Medical and socioeconomic effectiveness of the government system of rehabilitating myocardial infarct patients in effect in the USSR (a cooperative study)] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Precardiac massage and its effect in rehabilitative treatment by measured physical loads of patients with myocardial infarct] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[System of motor regimens at all stages of the physical rehabilitation of patients with a large-focus myocardial infarct] Dan'ko IuI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of early rehabilitation at Arzni health resort of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sarkisian ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of physical rehabilitation in the early postinfarct period] Kolesova GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:16–9 **(Rus)**
[Physical training results with patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Physical activity and prognosis after myocardial infarct] Mikeš Z, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Coronary artery surgery and direct coronary artery thrombolysis during acute myocardial infarction. Lolley DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun;49(6):296–300
Coronary artery bypass after recent myocardial infarction. Fudge TL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Nov;117(11):1418–20
'Pulsatile' left atrial–femoral artery bypass. A new method of preventing extension of myocardial infarction. Laschinger JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):965–9
Coronary artery bypass grafts. Success after selective intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Richardson RL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):970–2
What is the status of coronary revascularization for acute myocardial infarction? Pluth JR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):183–90 (25 ref.)
Acute myocardial infarction: a decade of experience with surgical reperfusion in 701 patients. DeWood MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II8–16
Emergency coronary bypass for acute infarction: an unproved clinical experiment. Spencer FC. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II17–9
Significant reduction of infarct size with left atrial to femoral artery bypass. Catinella FP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):27–9
Anterior transmural myocardial infarction: effects of surgical coronary reperfusion on global and regional left ventricular function. DeWood MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1223–34
Coronary bypass operation following acute complicated myocardial infarction. Nunley DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):485–91
The effects of assisted circulation by intraaortic balloon pumping and shunting of the left ventricle on myocardial damage after coronary artery ligation in dogs. Margulis MS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):989–96
Acute left ventricular rupture secondary to myocardial infarction. Report of long-term survival after early surgical repair. Baudouy PY, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):409–11
[Report on a successful orthotopic cardiac transplantation in Germany] Uberfuhr P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1;60(23):1435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortocoronary venous bypass in dysfibrinogenemia] Neidhardt B, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 28;34(4):119–22 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of surgical management of myocardial infarct] Fossati C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of early coronary artery reconstruction in acute myocardial infarction—time limit in the therapeutic effectiveness in relation to restoration of localized myocardial contraction] Honma H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;57(5):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective intracoronary thrombolysis and subsequent aorto-coronary bypass in acute myocardial infarction] Higashidate M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of critical postoperative myocardial infarction successfully resuscitated by combination of IABP and r-heart bypass assist] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency coronary revascularization for evolving myocardial infarction] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraaortic balloon pumping—its indication and limitation] Ban T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enhancing hemodynamic effect of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) using cardiogenic agents in canine myocardial infarction] Onitsuka T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect complicating myocardial infarction: a case study] Shiono M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of acute myocardial infarction. Mirvis DM. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:1–29 (86 ref.)
Coronary care in the elderly. MacDonald JB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):17–20
Limiting myocardial infarct size. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):219–21
Early management of myocardial infarction. Grauer K. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;28(2):162–70
Sequential intracoronary streptokinase and transluminal angioplasty in unstable angina with evolving myocardial infarction. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1109–11
Conflicts in coronary care. O'Rourke MF. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):696
Effect of fluocarbon exchange transfusion on myocardial infarction size in dogs. Nunn GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):203–5
Effect of coronary reperfusion on myocardial hemorrhage and infarct healing. Roberts CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):610–4
Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: duration of ischemia as a major determinant of late results after recanalization. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):933–7
The current status of coronary care units in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Chia BL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):382–8
New developments in medical-surgical treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Messmer BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):70–8
Temporary pacemakers in acute myocardial infarction. Gerkin R, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Aug;39(8):515–7
Coronary care in a general practitioner hospital. Davies A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1469–70
Dying within an hour of myocardial infarction [letter] Geddes JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1894–5
'But will it help my patients with myocardial infarction?' The implications of recent trials for everyday country folk. Mitchell JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1140–8 (67 ref.)
Active management of myocardial infarction [editorial] Petch MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1841–2
Percutaneous transluminal coronary artery recanalization in evolving myocardial infarction. Rentrop P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(3–4):194–6
Protection of ischemic myocardium in experimental animals and in man: a review. Bolli R. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1982 Jul–Sep;21(1):1–33 (221 ref.)
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in an experimental model of myocardial infarction. Browne KF, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):899–903
Acupuncture in acute myocardial infarction. Bao YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):824–8
Studies of experimental coronary artery reperfusion. Effects on infarct size, myocardial function, biochemistry, ultrastructure and microvascular damage. Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I8–15
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty immediately after intracoronary streptolysis of transmural myocardial infarction. Meyer J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):905–13
Future directions for clinical investigation in thrombolytic therapy. Ross J Jr. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I105–9
Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: treatment of the underlying coronary artery disease. Swan HJ. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):914–6
Suspect myocardial infarction: hospital management and prognosis. Morris AL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):285–91
Hypothermic synchronized retroperfusion of the coronary veins for the treatment of acutely ischemic myocardium. Haendchen RV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec;8(12):7–15
Indication of permanent pacing after acute myocardial infarction complicated by combined intraventricular block. Kubis M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(4):295–301
Early hospital discharge after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Wagner GS, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 Oct;54(10):565–72
Successful use of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarct in progress. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):75–8
Isosorbide dinitrate alone and in association with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in acute myocardial infarction. A clinical study by precordial ECG mapping. Vassanelli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):467–73
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction in the elderly. Akman D. **Geriatrics** 1983 Mar;38(3):46–52
Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: exercise testing and training are beneficial after myocardial infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):112C, 112G–L, 112O passim
Pre-hospital coronary care [editorial] Pantridge JF. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):164
Treatment of cardiogenic shock with nitroglycerin infusion and high-frequency positive pressure ventilation. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):878–82
Advances in clinical management of acute myocardial infarction in the past 25 years. Corday E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):126–32
Prevention of ischemic injury and early reperfusion derangements by hypothermic retroperfusion. Haendchen RV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1067–80
Emergency coronary reperfusion for evolving myocardial infarction. Iannone LA, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Aug;72(8):325
Behavior therapy with coronary heart disease patients: results of a comparative study. Langosch W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):475–84
Scintigraphic evidence of improvement in myocardial perfusion associated with improvement in physical fitness in a patient with angina. Lynch P, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb;129(1):54–8
The limit of application of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) on canine myocardial infarction. Onitsuka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(4):302–9
Indications for cardiac catheterization and surgery after acute myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1103–4
After myocardial infarction. How to determine future risk and what to do then. Esterbrooks DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):219–22, 225–31
The effects of a centrifugal pump as a left-ventricular-assist device in myocardial infarction. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;42(8):637–42
Streptokinase reperfusion and early surgical revascularization in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Walker WE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1531–3, 1537
[Right ventricular infarction] Yeh SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct with intracoronary thrombolysis] Fabián J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intervention in ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarction. 2. Hospital treatment] Pedersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 19;144(29):2147–55 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Coronary angioplasty immediately after coronary recanalization in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Valeix B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency myocardial revascularization by intracoronary fibrinolysis. Methodological aspects and the immediate results] Cribier A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;

76(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct recanalization with transluminal angioplasty in acute myocardial infarct] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;108(37):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular emergencies—endocrine and metabolic crises. Practical hints for the physician in emergency service] Bartels O. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 22; 100(27–28):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of acute myocardial infarct before hospital admission] Kupper W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Dec; 23(12):680–5 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Mäurer W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jul;24(7):383–95 (140 ref.) (Ger)
[Methodological prerequisites of clinical research] Immich H. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 8;34(14):434–7 (Ger)
[Coronary care units–early discharge and telemetry] Zwicky P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 14; 112(32,:1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential hemodynamically oriented therapy in the early hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction] Engelmann L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 15;37(20):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pacemaker implantation in a 100–year–old patient] Borcsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 3;124(27):1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[New possibilities in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: selective intracoronary thrombolysis, experience in Hungary in 1981] Keltai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 3;124(27):1603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic effects of indoprofen in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Battaglia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1425–32 (Ita)
[Prevention of progression of myocardial infarction] Nobuyoshi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2453–64 (46 ref.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of myocardial infarction in Norwegian hospitals] Saeterhaug A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 May 30; 102(15):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Management of patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarction – changes in the past decade] Wenger NK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):927–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of cases of acute myocardial infarction treated in an intensive medical care unit] Kotulski J. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanical recanalization of the coronary artery in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemodilution with dextran during experimental acute myocardial infarction: increase of the flow in the ischemic area] de Barros LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun; 38(6):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Combined use of hyperbaric oxygenation and antioxidants in the therapy of experimental myocardial infarct] Efuni SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the cyclic nucleotide and catecholamine content, energy and carbohydrate metabolism and on cardiac contractile function in acute focal myocardial ischemia] Demurov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful multiple resuscitation of an elderly patient with acute myocardial infarction] Ivanov AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):89–91 (Rus)
[Selective thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Conservative or surgical treatment with early aortocoronary bypass or transluminal balloon dilatation] Merx W, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):27–9 (Rus)
[Massage in ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarct] Belaia NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6 (Rus)
[Action of craniocerebral hypothermia on neurohumoral regulation and microcirculation in myocardial infarct] Malaia LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):40–3 (Rus)
[Possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation with the administration of adrenergic blockers] Gabauer I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct; 61(10):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Infusion of fluids into the pulmonary artery in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction extending to the right ventricle. Evaluation of the method] Verdejo Paris J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Urinary adenylate kinase isoenzyme pattern in patients with myocardial infarction. Ronquist G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(1):51–9

VETERINARY

Myocardial infarction in a rhesus macaque—. Gonder JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1427–8

MYOCARDIAL MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Importance of complete revascularization in performance of the coronary bypass operation. Jones EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):7–12
Long–term metoprolol therapy and neuroleptanesthesia in coronary artery surgery: withdrawal versus maintenance of beta 1–adrenoreceptor blockade. Pontén J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):380–90
Combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Experience with a cold cardioplegic technique. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun; 197(6):721–7
Late patency of the internal mammary artery as a coronary bypass conduit. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):408–12
Postoperative treadmill performance and graft patency after myocardial revascularization. Cukingnan RA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):29–35
Symptomatic status and pattern of employment during a five–year period following myocardial revascularization for angina. Guvendik L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct; 34(4):383–7
Single aortic clamping for proximal and distal anastomoses in coronary operations: study of myocardial temperatures in nonvented hearts. Heaton JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):530–4
Intraoperative use of nifedipine for hemodynamic collapse due to coronary artery spasm following myocardial revascularization. Kopf GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):457–60
The effect of nitroglycerin cardioplegia on myocardial cooling in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Landymore R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):621–5
Diagnostic capabilities of exercise testing soon after myocardial revascularization surgery. Pollock ML, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(6):358–65
What is the status of coronary revascularization for acute myocardial infarction? Pluth JR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(1):183–90 (25 ref.)
Myocardial revascularization at The Cleveland Clinic Foundation—1981. Zapolanski A, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Spring;50(1):2–5
Risk factors and late recurrence of angina following myocardial revascularization. Schackman PE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):531–4
Myocardial revascularization. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):207–10
Prospective assessment of regional myocardial perfusion before and after coronary revascularization surgery by quantitative thallium–201 scintigraphy. Gibson RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):804–15
Emergency coronary reperfusion for evolving myocardial infarction. Iannone LA, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Aug; 72(8):325
Diastolic ventricular properties in patients during coronary revascularization. Intermittent ischemic arrest versus cardioplegia. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):595–605
The 'occluded' internal mammary artery graft: restoration of patency after apparent occlusion associated with progression of coronary disease. Dincer B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):318–20
Combined myocardial revascularization and carotid endarterectomy. Operative and late results in 331 patients. Hertzer NR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr; 85(4):577–89
Manipulating the diseased thoracic aorta [letter] Reid DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):639
Long–term fate of the internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Singh RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3,:359–63
Emergency revascularization [letter] Reid DA. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1563–4
Effects of propranolol on perceived exertion soon after myocardial revascularization surgery. Squires RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):276–80
Current concepts: evaluation of patients after acute myocardial infarction: indications for cardiac catheterization and surgical intervention. Epstein SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1487–92 (38 ref.)
Myocardial revascularization: results relative to extensiveness. Killen DA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1525–30
Streptokinase reperfusion and early surgical revascularization in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Walker WE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1531–3, 1537
Comparison between internal mammary artery implantation and aorto–coronary vein bypass grafting in coronary artery disease with significant left anterior descending stenosis. Speiser K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb; 31(1):54–7
[Long–term functional results of myocardial revascularization surgery using internal mammary artery anastomosis (isolated LAD lesions)] Amrein D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):593–4 (Fre)
[Value of the internal mammary–anterior interventricular bypass. Results of a series of 350 consecutive patients] Chassignolle JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present status of myocardial revascularization surgery: the cardiologist's viewpoint] Delaye J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repeat coronary surgery. Technics and indications] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of results in isolated bypass of the left anterior descending artery using the internal mammary artery or the internal saphenous vein. Apropos of 124 operations between 1970 and 1980] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mammary bypass. Study of circulation using ultrasonics (letter)] Pourcelot L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7; 12(20):1302 (Fre)
[Changes in the quality of life after coronary revascularization] Gregori AN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan; 72(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical revascularization in stenosis and occlusion of the left main coronary artery] Haverich A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov;71(11):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac valve replacement and simultaneous myocardial revascularization] Körfer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan; 72(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic problems in coronary revascularization] Biffani G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary spasm following myocardial revascularization. Clinico–therapeutic considerations in a successfully treated case] Massini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications and results of myocardial revascularization in patients over 65] de Mozzi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of early coronary artery reconstruction in acute myocardial infarction—time limit in the therapeutic effectiveness in relation to restoration of localized myocardial contraction] Honma H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;57(5):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of coronary revascularization in patients with impaired left ventricular function] Amano J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):369–72 (Jpn)
[Significance of complete myocardial revascularization in patients with severe left coronary artery disease] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise after complete revascularization of the left coronary artery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Emergency coronary revascularization for acute refractory myocardial ischemia (ARMIs)] Soneda J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic managements for major surgery in a patient with myocardial revascularization] Miyabe M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the extensiveness of the coronary artery lesion and ischemic changes in the myocardium on the results of cardiac revascularization] Volodkovich NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):14–8 (Rus)
[Transmediastinal aortofemoral shunt with simultaneous myocardial revascularization] Shval'b PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):110–1 (Rus)
[Multiple myocardial revascularization: experience with 50 surgically treated patients] Irarrázaval MJ, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous return after cross–clamping [letter] **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):331–3
I.v. labetalol in the treatment of hypertension following coronary–artery surgery. Morel DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1191–6
Early membrane damage during coronary reperfusion in dogs. Detection by radiolabeled anticardiac myosin (Fab')2. Frame LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):535–44
Transient hemodynamic dysfunction after myocardial revascularization. Temperature dependence. Czer L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):226–34
Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on excessive mediastinal bleeding after cardiac operations. A controlled study. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):864–9

METHODS

Potential myocardial revascularization and mechanical effects of pectoral muscle transplant. Appiani E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar;10(3):252–63
The internal mammary artery graft: the best choice for bypass of the diseased left anterior descending coronary artery. Tector AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II214–7
Transventricular revascularization by laser. Mirhoseini M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(2):187–98
Left heart decompression via the pulmonary artery. Laughlin LL, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):117–8
[Revascularization of small coronary arteries—fashion or treatment? (editorial)] Barak J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct; 103(7–8):172–3 (Heb)
[Selection of revascularization for multiple arteriosclerotic cardiovascular lesions] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982

Oct;35(10):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-year clinical experience in the United States—status of surgical therapy of acute ischemic heart disease in southern California] Sugiki K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late results of Vineberg's operation in chronic ischemic heart disease with diffuse coronary arteriosclerosis] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Coronary surgery in women] Chaptal PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Cardiological rehabilitation in patients of myocardial revascularization] Bianchi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1167–8 **(Ita)**

MYOCARDIAL STIMULANTS see CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

MYOCARDIOPATHIES see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

MYOCARDITIS

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy [editorial] James TN. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):39–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paraquat myocarditis and adrenal cortical necrosis. Reif RM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):505–9

[Myocarditis caused by drug-induced hypersensitivity (methyldopa)] Jauslin PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Feb;103(2):163–6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coxsackie viral myocarditis causing transmural right and left ventricular infarction without coronary narrowing. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):644, 646–7

Left ventricular hypertrophy in non-rheumatic myocarditis in children. Oda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov; 46(11):1235–8

Two cases of viral myocarditis and one case of viral pericarditis. Yoneda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov; 46(11):1222–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus with myocarditis complicating pregnancy. Raskin RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb; 76(2):258–60

[Cardiac changes in patients with bacterial meningitis] Tesařová-Mágrová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jun;84(6):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myopericarditis with low-output-syndrome; liver cell necrosis] Wunderlich PF, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jun 29; 71(26):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of mycoplasma pneumoniae carditis with arrhythmia] Ohyanagi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;56(9):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases. Postmyocarditic cardiomegaly] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1168–71 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases—postmyocarditic cardiomegaly] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1426–9 **(Jpn)**

[Postmyocarditic cardiomegaly. 7.] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1888–91 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1626–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe transient left ventricular 'hypertrophy' occurring during acute myocarditis. Hauser AM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):275–7

Functional and myocarditis-induced T-wave abnormalities. Effect of orthostasis, beta-blockade, and epinephrine. Karjalainen J. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):868–74

Infectious mononucleosis myocarditis. Butler T, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):172–5

Myocarditis in Behçet's disease—a case report and review of the literature. Higashihara M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):630–3

Left ventricular asynergy in acute myocarditis. Simulation of acute myocardial infarction. Chandraratna PA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1428–30

Myocardial infarction or acute myopericarditis [letter] Karjalainen J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3018

Coxsackie B5 myopericarditis in a young adult—clinical course and endomyocardial biopsy findings. Morita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1077–83

Long-term follow-up of electrocardiographic findings in patients with acute myocarditis proven by endomyocardial biopsy. Take M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1227–34

Diagnosis and classification of myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):12–8

[Diagnosis of acute myocarditis] Nieminen MS, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(8):545–51 **(Fin)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis endomyocarditis. Apropos of a case in a patient with a mitral valve prosthesis] Palcoux MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory heart diseases using two-dimensional echocardiography] Rupprath G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):498–502 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of nonrheumatic myocarditis] Novikov IuI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary cardiomyopathy and nonspecific myocarditis (clinical aspects, morphology and immunology)] Moiseev VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Nonrheumatic myocarditis (clinico-pathogenetic aspects)] Ievleva LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of clinico-immunological indicators in patients with rheumatism] Petrova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Miliary lung carcinoid mimicking myocardial disease in stomach cancer] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic carditis. Problems and perspectives] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec;110(12):1485–98 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience with treating nonrheumatic myocarditis patients] Ievleva LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum transaminases in enteric myocarditis. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):875–81

Investigations of cardiac sarcolemmal ATPase activity in rabbits with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion venom (Buthus tamulus). Radha Krishna Murthy K. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):835–42

ETIOLOGY

Fatal influenza A myocarditis with isolation of virus from the myocardium. Engblom E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(1):75–8

Etiology of mild acute infectious myocarditis. Relation to clinical features. Karjalainen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(1):65–73

Cardiovascular complications of enteric fever. Siwach SB, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jul;34(7):436–9

Myocarditis as a complication of infantile Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonitis. Ringel RE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):631–3

Differences in cytolytic T cell response of BALB/c mice infected with myocarditic and non-myocarditic strains of coxsackievirus group B, type 3. Huber SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1419–27

Coxsackie B4 virus causing insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, myopericarditis and encephalitis—a case report. Nihalani KD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb; 30(2):107–9

Presidential address. Virus & heart disease. Sainani GS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):3–6

Myocarditis and pulmonary edema following scorpion bite. (A case report). Garg AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):46–8

Fatal myocarditis associated with peritonsillar abscess. Dickson RI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):565–7

Viral myocarditis. Clinical, electrocardiographic and evolutive diversity. Olinic N, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):147–55

Variation in virulence of Coxsackie virus B3 in the heart of mice, II. Pathological comparison. Hashimoto I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):335–45

Association of varicella, myocarditis, and congestive cardiomyopathy. Noren GR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(1):53–7

Severe chest pain due to infectious mononucleosis. Cheng TC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):149–50, 153–4

[Myocarditis in acquired toxoplasmosis in childhood] Kupferschmid C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 195(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus and the heart] Eggers HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An endemic myocarditis in the area of Salzburg] Thurner J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carditis as a rare complication of ulcerative colitis] Meister H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of pheochromocytoma associated with catecholamine crisis and catecholamine myocarditis treated by prazosin hydrochloride] Noguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):225–9 **(Jpn)**

[Measles myocarditis] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb;38(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subclinical necrotizing bacterial myocarditis] Sagrista Sauleda J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):335–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune mechanisms in Coxsackievirus group B, type 3 induced myocarditis in Balb/C mice. Huber SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:491–508

Pathogenesis of immune-mediated carditis in monkeys. Anand IS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:215–26

Some T-cell functions in patients with viral myocarditis. The effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMNL) lysosome factors on T-suppressor cell activity in vitro. Czernicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):51–6

Some T-cell functions in patients with viral myocarditis. The effect of levamisole. Goch JH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):395–404

The protective action of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on antibody induced myocardial lesions: morphological studies. Păuşescu E, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983; 42(2–3):235–47

Diagnostic relevance of humoral and cell-mediated immune reactions in patients with acute viral myocarditis. Maisch B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):533–45

Temperature-sensitive mutant of coxsackievirus B3 establishes resistance in neonatal mice that protects them during adolescence against coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Gauntt CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):851–64

Levamisole exacerbates coxsackievirus B3-induced murine myocarditis. Gudvangen RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1157–65

Rheumatic-like carditis induced in rabbits by cross-reacting antigens: Streptococcus A polysaccharide and rabbit aortic glycoproteins. Goldstein I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 19(6):483–90

The experimental myocarditis of mice immunized with group A streptococcal cytoplasmic membrane fraction extracted from L-forms. Matsunaga K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):267–70

[Eosinophilic myocarditis. A possible variant of the IgA-mediated disease form] Lanzer G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):875–6 **(Ger)**

[In vitro testing of the immune system in patients with chronic myocarditis] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22;37(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune reactions in patients with infectious-allergic myocarditis] Ol'shanskiĭ AIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Early and late changes in the metabolic pattern of the working myocardial fibres and Purkinje fibres of the human heart under ischaemic and inflammatory conditions: an enzyme histochemical study. Elias EA, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):445–59

[Experimental autoimmune myocardial damage. II. Immunological and biochemical studies] Goch JH, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ubiquinone and vitamin E content in rat tissues in experimental focal myocarditis and hypoxic hypoxia] Donchenko GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of infectious allergic myocarditis] Astakhova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes-like virus particles in myocardium of patient progressing to congestive cardiomyopathy. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):501–3

A mouse model of transmural myocardial necrosis due to coxsackievirus B4: observations over 12 months. Khatib R, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(4):197–202

PATHOLOGY

Isolated giant cell myocarditis- report of three autopsies. Datta BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):50–3

Experimental coxsackie B viral myocarditis in cynomolgus monkeys. Hoshino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):59–66

Encephalomyocarditis virus myocarditis in inbred strains of mice—chronic stage. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1192–6

[Virus-induced changes in heart and skeletal muscle] Bültmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(11):2496–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2072–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2758–61 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases] Okada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(10):2290–3 **(Jpn)**

[Giant cell myocarditis] Singh C, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Jan;8(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevated thymocyte norepinephrine and cyclic guanosine 3',5' monophosphate in T-lymphocytes from exercised mice with coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Reyes MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):704–8

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in Syrian golden hamsters with coxsackievirus B1 myocarditis. Hoshino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1305–12

Inosine effect on high-energy phosphate content, mechanical activity of glycerinated fiber bundles, morphology and microcirculation in myocardium in toxi-allergic and allergic myocarditis. Kipshidze NN, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):163–70

[Experimental autoimmune myocardial damage. I. Electrocardiographic and polycardiographic studies] Goch JH. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective effect of superoxide dismutase in experimental myocarditis] Mil'chakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):28–31 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: its role in the survival of a child with adenoviral pneumonia and myocarditis. Splaingard ML, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):1171–3

[Treatment and preventive medical examinations of children with non-=rheumatic cardiopathies] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):50–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of myocarditis] Gurevich MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):59–62 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Atrial thrombosis associated with chronic myocarditis in a capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Kessler MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):538–9

Canine parvovirus infections in a colony of dogs. Parrish CR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):317–24

[Parvovirus infection in the dog] Partale V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):97–100 **(Ger)**

MYOCARDIUM

Assessment of left ventricular muscle volume by digital angiocardiography. Radtke W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):149–54

Experimental evaluation of secondary blood cardioplegia. Rousou JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):104–10

Effects of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10 on myocardial preservation during aortic cross clamping. Tominaga R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):111–7

Cardiac cryosurgery: effects of myocardial temperature on cryolesion size. Holman WL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb; 93(2):268–72

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical demonstration of the molecular forms of cardiac glycosides in the heart muscle. Sotonyi P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):117–22

Nickel cytochemistry. Applicability of a new cytochemical technique in forensic medicine. Balogh I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:459–64

Dopamine-induced cyclic AMP increase in canine myocardium, kidney and superior mesenteric artery. Kazuno H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Apr;36(2):99–112

Reconstitution of heavy chain and light chain 1 in cardiac subfragment-1 from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rabbit hearts. Ueda S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:189–93

Myocardial myoglobin following coronary artery occlusion. An immunohistochemical study. Block MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):374–9

Quantitation of myosin in muscle. Everett AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):102–7

Variation of cadmium accumulation among Japanese. Iwao S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):156–62

Cardiodigin: endogenous digitalis-like material from mammalian heart. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):165–7

Characterization of intramuscular collagen in mammalian left ventricle. Medugorac I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 77(6):589–98

Isoforms of heavy and light chains of cardiac myosins from rat and rabbit. Srihari T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;77(6):599–609

Quantitation of Poly (A)-containing mRNA in rat cardiac biopsies. Zähringer J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;78(2):203–9

The subunit structure of heart muscle chalones. Kriek JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):329–35

Purification of a hyaluronate-binding protein fraction that modifies cell social behavior. Turley EA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1016–24

Some properties of cardiac troponin T structure. Gusev NB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):123–9

Partial purification of a high affinity taurine binding protein by affinity chromatography. Kulakowski EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):753–6

Isolation of cardiac membrane proteolipids by high pressure liquid chromatography. A comparison of reticular and sarcolemmal proteolipids, phospholamban and calciductin. Capony JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9; 728(1):83–91

Chicken cardiac myoglobin revisited. Prass WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):677–80

Preparation and characterization of mRNAs from rat heart muscle. Raymondjean M, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan; 65(1):65–70

Preparation of messenger RNA from mature skeletal and cardiac muscle. Rogers PA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):587–92

Natriuretic activity of extracts obtained from hearts of different species and from various rat tissues. de Bold AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):127–30

Rabbit atrial histamine receptors and cyclic AMP. Longhurst PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1730–2

Protection of ischemic myocardium: the roles of nutrition and myocardial glycogen. Wittnich C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):534–7

Changes in the collagen of rat heart in copper-deficiency-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Dawson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):559–65

Characterisation of left ventricular collagen in the rat. Medugorac I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):15–21

Cation distributions in the hypertrophic myocardium (aortic constriction) of the rat. Polimeni PI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):170–6

A fetal skeletal muscle actin mRNA in the mouse and its identity with cardiac actin mRNA. Minty AJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):185–92

The suggested identity of myosin light chain of cardiac atrial muscle and embryonic skeletal muscle may be excluded by proteolytic mapping. Dalla Libera L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):271–3

A variant cardiac tropomyosin in the salamander, Ambystoma mexicanum. Moore PB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):565–9

Taurine content of cardiac tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chau C, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):21–3

Determination of myocardial and serum digoxin concentrations in children by specific and nonspecific assay methods. Wagner JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May; 33(5):577–84

Free amino acids and ninhydrin-positive substances in fish—II. Cardio-respiratory system: plasma, erythrocytes, heart and gills of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson). Gras J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):845–7

Electrophoretic analyses of atrial and ventricular cardiac myosins from foetal and adult rabbits. Srihari T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):353–7

Immunofluorescent studies for myosin, actin, tropomyosin and alpha-actinin in cultured cardiomyopathic hamster heart cells. Lemanski LF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):338–48

Desmoplakins of epithelial and myocardial desmosomes are immunologically and biochemically related. Franke WW, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):115–27

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory modulators in rat heart cytosol: evidence for induction by thyroid hormone. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1803–9

Antagonist properties of phentolamine at both presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and presynaptic dopamine receptors using field stimulated right cat atria. Koons JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):311–7

Bovine cardiac troponin subunits: binary complexes and reconstitution of whole troponin. Byers DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):12–6

Electrochemically driven respiration in mitochondria and Paracoccus denitrificans. The coupling of the electrochemistry of horse heart cytochrome c with respiration in mitochondria and a model thereof, Paracoccus denitrificans. Coleman JO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):319–22

Vinculin localization in cardiac muscle. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):158–60

Differentiation of Purkinje fibres and ordinary ventricular and atrial myocytes in the bovine heart: an immuno- and enzyme histochemical study. Forsgren S, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):929–42

A new method for cytochemical demonstration of calcium in heart muscle. Sótonyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(3):425–36

Heart size in inbred strains of rats. Part 2. Cardiovascular DNA and RNA contents during the development of cardiac enlargement in rats. Tanase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):872–80

Effect of undernutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the phospholipid composition of rat tissues at 21 days of age. -- II. Lung, heart and testes. Reddy TS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):9–12

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of zearalenone in chicken tissues. Turner GV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):102–4

Purification and characterization of calsequestrin from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and identification of the 53,000 dalton glycoprotein. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1197–204

The C-proteins of rabbit red, white, and cardiac muscles. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8395–401

Effect of changes in thyroid state on atrial alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors, adenylate cyclase activity, and catecholamine levels in the rat. Ishac EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):396–405

Effect of neurotransmitter release on myocardial cyclic nucleotides during left ventricular tachycardia. Pindok MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):278–83

Myosin types and fiber types in cardiac muscle. II. Atrial myocardium. Gorza L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):838–45

Mass fragmentographic determination of myocardial free fatty acids. Hunneman DH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):339–51

A filamin-like protein--a new component of heart myofibrils. Koteliansky VE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:85–9

Primary structure similarities in canine cardiac cathepsin D polypeptide chains. Ogunro EA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):513–22

Quantitation of cardiac polysomal mRNA by Lybridization to (3H)poly(U). Zähringer J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):539–50

Neurite outgrowth from cerebral cortical neurons is promoted by medium conditioned over heart cells. Kligman D. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):281–7

Increased beta-adrenergic receptor density in an experimental model of cardiac transplantation. Lurie KG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):195–201

Benefits of normothermic induction of blood cardioplegia in energy-depleted hearts, with maintenance of arrest by multidose cold blood cardioplegic infusions. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):667–77

Myocardial norepinephrine and cyclic amp concentration following myocardial ischemia—relation to ventricular fibrillation and sudden death. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):608–13

Fulminant deletion of myoglobin from myocardial fibres in a state of acute cardiac failure inducing sudden cardiac arrest [letter] Ishiyama I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1468–9

Cardionatrin I - a novel heart peptide with potent diuretic and natriuretic properties. de Bold AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):297–302

Effects of noradrenergic neuronal activity on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol (DHPG) levels. Quantitation by high performance liquid chromatography. Jackman G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):923–9

Evidence for the presence of enkephalins in the heart. Lang RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):399–406

Cardiac beta-receptor variation in rat strains selectively bred for differences in susceptibility to stress. Liang B, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):533–9

Pharmacological experiments demonstrate that toad (Bufo marinus) atrial beta-adrenoceptors are not identical with mammalian beta 2- or beta 1-adrenoceptors. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):701–8

Preparation of troponin and its subunits. Potter JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:241–63

Preparation and identification of alpha- and beta-tropomyosins. Smillie LB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:234–41

Effects of thyroidectomy on heart and liver rat tRNAs: study of chromatographic and electrophoretic behaviour. Kessous C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 29(2):223–35

A study on the function of some subcellular systems of the sheep myocardium during gousiekte. I. The energy production system. Snyman LD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):215–20

Study of human isoferritins from liver, spleen, heart and placenta by the microcomplement fixation technique. Claustres M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 30(10):847–50

Histamine H2 receptor subtypes in the guinea pig right atrium. Palaoğlu O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(4):183–6

Identification of two sodium channel subtypes in chick heart and brain. Rogart RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1106–10

Corticotropin/lipotropin common precursor-like material in normal rat extrapituitary tissues. Saito E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3792–6

Partial chemical characterization of a natriuretic substance in rat atrial heart tissue. Trippodo NC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):502–8

Ploidy in the hearts of elderly patients. Rosenberg B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(1):19–24

[Electrophoresis of native cardiac myosin in Anura amphibians] Dutartre P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of lipids in the right heart muscle for verification of the diagnosis 'lipomatosis cordis'] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNS-content and cell number in malformed hearts] Adler CP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fe and Cu content in the liver, spleen, kidney and heart of growing rats with variable Fe and Cu supply] Grassmann E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jun;22(2):124–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical demonstration of calcium in the myocardium] Sótonyi P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Jul; 22(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Measurements of interstitial myocardial K+ with K+-sensitive electrodes] Saito T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the concentration of free amino acids in muscles during increased activity] Viru AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):799–803 **(Rus)**

[Quantity of DNA, sex chromatin bodies and nucleoli in the nuclei of the muscle cells of normal and hypertrophied human atria] Martynova MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May; 25(5):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Chlorpromazine and temperature-induced changes in

cultured mouse cardiac tissue. Kalmus GW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):312–6

Characterization of contractions in mechanically and enzymatically isolated myocardial cells from the rat heart ventricles. Tirri R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):257–63

Cardiac muscle cell proliferation and cell differentiation in vivo and in vitro. Claycomb WC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 161:249–65 (71 ref.)

The possibility of propagation between myocardial cells not connected by low-resistance pathways. Sperelakis N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:1–23 (44 ref.)

Mechanical and contractile properties of isolated single intact cardiac cells. Tarr M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:199–216 (29 ref.)

DNA synthesis and mitotic activity in adult atrial cardiocytes in culture. Cantin M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:137–45

Participation of the sarcolemma in the control of relaxation of the mammalian heart during perinatal development. Hoerter JA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:373–80

DNA synthesis in atrial myocytes of rats with aortic stenosis. Rumyantsev PP. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:147–62

Glycogen-containing lysosomes and glycogen loss in the cardiocytes of embryonic and neonatal mice. Virágh S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:553–61

Biometabolic effects of different nutrients on embryonal cultures. Cocchi M, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980; 16(2):107–9

Individual sarcomere length determination from isolated cardiac cells using high-resolution optical microscopy and digital image processing. Roos KP, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Dec;40(3):233–44

Nonspecific proteases: a new approach to the isolation of adult cardiocytes. Bustamante JO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):997–1002

A comparative study of collagenase- and trypsin-dissociated embryonic heart cells: reaggregation, electrophysiology, and pharmacology. Colizza D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):408–19

Cyclic nucleotides and calcium: their role in the control of cell communication in the heart. Estapé-Wainwright E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb;7(2):91–7

Actions of adenosine and isoproterenol on isolated mammalian ventricular myocytes. Belardinelli L, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):287–97

Morphometric examination of the sinoatrial region of the heart. Pavlovich ER, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):138–46

Contractile activity and oxidative metabolism in single adult myocytes during normoxia and hypoxia. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;35(139–140):149–56

Analysis of population cytokinetics of chick myocardial cells in tissue culture. Clark WA Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):1–9

Fibroblast-myocyte interactions in in vitro cardiomyogenesis. Gross WO. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec; 142(2):341–56

Selective killing of fibroblast-like cells in cultures of mouse heart cells by treatment with a Ca ionophore, A23187. Kaneko H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):407–16

Cytofluorometric nuclear DNA-determinations in infant, adolescent, adult and aging human hearts. Takamatsu T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):485–94

Cellular injury of primary cultures of rat myocytes incubated in calcium-free medium followed by recovery in calcium. Acosta D, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Feb;19(2):141–4

A serum-free, chemically-defined medium for function and growth of primary neonatal rat heart cell cultures. Mohamed SN, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jun;19(6):471–8

The cultured heart cell: a useful model for physiological and biochemical investigation. Marsh JD. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):465–8

Compartments of cyclic AMP and protein kinase in mammalian cardiomyocytes. Buxton IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10233–9

Ionic currents in single isolated bullfrog atrial cells. Hume JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Feb;81(2):153–94

Regulation of calcium sensitivity in perforated mammalian cardiac cells. Weisberg A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):195–211

The establishment of regular beating in populations of pacemaker heart cells. A study with tissue-cultured rat heart cells. Jongsma HJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):123–33

Long-term cell culture of adult mammalian cardiac myocytes: electron microscopic and immunofluorescent analyses of myofibrillar structure. Nag AC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):301–17

Changes in DNA content, number of nuclei and cellular dimensions of young rat atrial myocytes in response to left coronary artery ligation. Oberpriller JO, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):31–42

Culturing of calcium stable adult cardiac myocytes. Piper HM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jul;14(7):397–412

Laser diffraction of single intact cardiac muscle cells at rest. Leung AF. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Dec;3(4):399–418

Sodium channels in cultured cardiac cells. Cachelin AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:389–401

Modulation by intracellular ATP and cyclic AMP of the slow inward current in isolated single ventricular cells of the guinea-pig. Irisawa H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:321–37

Electrical coupling between ventricular paired cells isolated from guinea-pig heart. Kameyama M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:345–57

Lipid peroxidation as a mechanism of injury in cardiac myocytes. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct; 47(4):346–53

Isolation of calcium tolerant myocytes from adult rat hearts: review of the literature and description of a method. Farmer BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):1–18 (67 ref.)

Time parameters of contraction of inotropically responding cultured heart cells in relation to cellular cyclic AMP levels. Warbanow W, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11; 31(15):1603–12

Glycocalyx regeneration and intercellular junction formation in reaggregates of embryonic myocardial cells. Shimada Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):1149–66

The shortening of the action potential by DNP in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes is mediated by an increase of a time-independent K conductance. Isenberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):251–9

Slow inward current in aggregates of neonatal rat heart cells and its contribution to the steady state current-voltage relationship. van Ginneken AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):265–71

Normal serum and lipoprotein-deficient serum give different expressions of excitability, corresponding to different stages of differentiation, in chicken cardiac cells in culture. Renaud JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7768–72

Sodium currents in segments of human heart cells. Bustamante JO, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):320–1

Localization of Ca2+ at the plasma membrane of bullfrog myocardial cells. Meyer R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(11–12):1180–90

[Isolated cardiac myocytes from adult animals] Nakamura T. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(1):35–9 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytofluorimetric study of the small, intensely fluorescent cells of the rat atria in pharmacological sympathectomy] Kniazeva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec; 94(12):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Number and mass of the myocytes of the mouse heart] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the absolute cell count in the heart and liver. The quantitative preservation of proteins and DNA in isolated cells] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar; 25(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of ECG abnormalities and myocardial specific enzymes in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 26(4):344–50

Inhibition of soluble guanylate cyclase activity by citrate. Karczewski P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):503–8

Daily variations in the activity of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in fractions of heart homogenates from male mice. Droba B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):741–6

Hexokinase activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during pharmacological action of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 33(4):273–7

Hexokinase activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during pharmacological action of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 33(4):273–7

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity and multiple affinity forms of the muscarinic receptor in heart. Roskoski R Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:159–78

Properties of Ca2+- or Mg2+-dependent ATPase in rat heart sarcolemma. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:359–71

Role of membrane integrity and cation interaction for heart sarcolemmal adenylate cyclase and Na+-K+ ATPase. Chauhan MS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:317–27

Relaxant effect of pharmacological interventions increasing heart cyclic AMP and its protein kinase. Cingolani HE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:67–75

Hypoxia, calcium, and contracture as mediators of myocardial enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:327–31

Is the sarcolemmal Na+ -K+ ATPase involved in active calcium transport? Grosse R, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:335–44

Changes in sarcolemmal K+ -p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity induced by atherogenic cholesterol—rapeseed oil diet in rabbit myocardium. Günther J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:329–34

Electrically induced tachyarrhythmia and the effect of propranolol on the release of cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E by the canine left ventricle. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:185–91

Phosphorylation of low-molecular-weight proteins in preparations of rat heart sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lamers JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:289–97

A possible mechanism of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Inhibition of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Minaga T, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:247–53

Serial changes in cytosolic, mitochondrial, and lysosomal enzymes and cardiac myosin light chain II in plasma following coronary ligation in conscious closed-chest dogs. Nagai R, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:473–8

Control of intracellular calcium in heart muscle. Nayler WG. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:255–63

A study of the 18O-exchange reactions catalyzed by cardiac myosin and its subfragment 1. Panteleeva NS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:467–74

The cardiac sarcolemmal protein kinase reaction. Kinetic characteristics and sensitivity to cyclic AMP. Preobrazhensky AN, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:273–88

Studies on the function of the two different intrachain cyclic AMP binding sites of heart protein kinase. Rannels SR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:531–9

Intracellular energy transport and control of cardiac contraction. Saks VA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:475–97

Cytochemical localization of guanylate cyclase in cardiac muscle. Schulze W, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:299–304

Localization of adenylate cyclase in myocardial junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cytochemical study after isoproterenol activation and propranolol inhibition of beta receptors. Slezak J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:381–92

Intracellular origin and regulation of endogenous lipolysis in rat heart. Stam H, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:499–507

Dual localization of lipoprotein lipase in rat heart. Its relationship to chylomicron degradation. Stam H, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:509–17

Characterization of two forms of cyclic nucelotide phosphodiesterase from rabbit heart. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:541–52

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by hormones and guanine nucleotides in normal, desensitized, and resensitized rabbit heart. Tkachuk VA. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:305–16

Possible role of oxidized glutathione for the regulation of the myocardial hexose monophosphate shunt. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:577–84

Cardiac and hepatic pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in normal and diabetic dogs during endotoxic shock. Sharma C, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:51–9

Implications of increased myocardial isoenzyme level in the presence of normal serum creatine kinase activity. Heller GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):24–7

Electrophysiologic study for ventricular arrhythmia: effect on total and myocardial-specific creatine kinase activity. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1061–5

Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: an attempt to quantitate its effect by comparison of enzymatic estimate of myocardial necrosis with left ventricular ejection fraction. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1573–8

Catecholamine-thyroid hormone interaction on myocardial ornithine decarboxylase. Chideckel EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E305–9

Decreased myocardial Na+-K+-ATPase activity in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Clough DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H244–51

Atlantic hagfish cardiac muscle: metabolic basis of tolerance to anoxia. Hansen CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):R356–62

Cardiac sarcolemmal Na+-K+-ATPase: combined effects of propranolol and arachidonyl CoA. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H738–42

Sarcolemmal Na+-K+-ATPase activity in diabetic rat heart. Pierce GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):C241–7

Tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities in ischemic canine heart. Schmid PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H788–95

Purification of heart hexokinase by dye-ligand chromatography. Farmer EE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):373–7

The calcium-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma. Caroni P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:402–21

Effect of tocopherol and selenium on defenses against reactive oxygen species and their effect on radiation sensitivity. Myers CE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:419–25

Mechanism of action of digitalis: is the Na,K-ATPase the pharmacological receptor? Schwartz A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:253–71

Regulation of adenylate cyclase in cultured cardiocytes from neonatal rats by adenosine and other agonists. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):468–76

Activity associated with individual subunits of pig heart NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Hayman S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):492–501

Purification and partial characterization of bovine heart phosphorylase kinase. Killilea SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):333–42

Properties of rat 6-N-trimethyl-L-lysine hydroxylases: similarities among the kidney, liver, heart, and skeletal muscle activities. Stein R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):324–31

Multifunctionality of lipoamide dehydrogenase: role of histidine residues in reductase reaction. Tsai CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):721–9

Isoenzyme pattern and activity of myocardial creatine phosphokinase under heart adaptation to prolonged overload. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;77(4):349–58

Observation of carbon labelling in cell metabolites using proton spin echo NMR. Brindle KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):864–71

Enzyme induction by daunorubicin in neonatal heart cells

in culture. Galaris D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jan 27;110(2):364–70
Activity state of the branched chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase complex in heart, liver, and kidney of normal, fasted, diabetic, and protein–starved rats. Gillim SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28; 111(1):74–81
Activation of the branched–chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase complex by a broad specificity protein phosphatase. Harris RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1497–503
On the nature of neutral lipase in rat heart. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):371–8
Amino acid sequence of bovine heart cytochrome oxidase subunit IV (Albany). Reimer NS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jan 14;110(1):8–14
Pyridoxamine–alpha–keto acid transamination activity of aspartate apoaminotransferases. Yagi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Aug;107(3):897–902
Involvement of calcium ions in the activation of ornithine decarboxylase by isoprenaline evaluated 'in situ' in the perfused rat heart. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):241–3
Ruthenium Red inhibits the activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase caused by positive inotropic agents in the perfused rat heart. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):581–5
Isolation of a 5.3–S calmodulin–deficient 3':5'–cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from cardiac muscle. Mohindru A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):427–35
Hormonal activation of type–L hormone–sensitive lipase measured in defatted heart powders. Palmer WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):379–83
Occupancy of phosphorylation sites in pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate complex in rat heart in vivo. Relation to proportion of inactive complex and rate of re–activation by phosphatase. Sale GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):221–9
Effects of vanadate on heart protein kinase. Catalan RE, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):353–7
The antibody inhibition procedure for the determination of myocardial creatine kinase isoenzyme (CK–MB). I. Comparison of two similar assays in which different enzymatic reactivation reagents were utilized. Itiaba K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):319–23
Endotoxin–induced stimulation on phospholipase A activities in dog hearts. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug; 28(1):62–9
The effect of exercise on enzyme activities in cardiac muscles of mice of various ages. Reznick AZ, et al.
Biochem Med 1982 Dec;28(3):347–52
Influence of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the characteristics of ouabain–binding to cardiac Na+/K+–ATPase. Dunst J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1595–600
Selective inhibition of separated forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat heart by some cardio– or vaso–active butenolide derivatives. Némoz G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3353–8
Selective inhibition of separated forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat heart by some pentasubstituted quercetin analogs. Picq M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2777–82
Effect of vanadium in the +5, +4 and +3 oxidation states on cardiac force of contraction, adenylate cyclase and (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity. Schmitz W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3853–60
Modes of inhibition by acylcarnitines, adriamycin and trifluoperazine of cardiac phospholipid–sensitive calcium–dependent protein kinase. Wise BC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1259–65
The action of histamine on p–nitrophenyl phosphatase activity in cardiac microsomes. Wyse RK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1318–20
Two sulfhydryl groups near the active site of thiolase I from porcine heart: modification of thiolase with the fluorescent thiol reagent S–mercurio–N–dansyl–L–cysteine.
Izbicka–Dimitrijević E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6112–8
Heparin–independent release of lipoprotein lipase activity from perfused rat hearts. Bagby GJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 29;753(1):47–52
Purification and characterization of phosphoglycerate mutase isozymes from pig heart. Bartrons R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 9;708(2):167–77
The modification with tetranitromethane of an essential tyrosine in the active site of pig fumarase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):370–8
Structure of cytochrome c oxidase. Capaldi RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jul 15;726(2):135–48 (138 ref.)
Effect of oxygen radicals and hyperoxia on rat heart ornithine decarboxylase activity. Guarnieri C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Oct 8;718(2):157–64
Characterization of cyclic 3':5'–amp–dependent protein kinase in sarcoplasmic reticulum and cytosol of canine myocardium. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):28–37
Effects of removal of light chain 2 on the ATPase activities of cardiac myosin from normal and thyrotoxic rabbits. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):199–205
Properties of 5'–nucleotidase in rat heart sarcolemma. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):568–75
A 31P–NMR saturation transfer study of the regulation of creatine kinase in the rat heart. Matthews PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 17;721(3):312–20
Stability of dehydrogenases. III. Malate dehydrogenases. Müller J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22; 707(1):133–41
N–Acylation of dog heart ethanolamine phospholipids by transacylase activity. Reddy PV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Mar 1;750(3):472–80
Studies on aconitase species from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, porcine and bovine heart, obtained by a modified isolation method. Scholze H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 16; 746(3):133–7
Myocardial xanthine oxidase/dehydrogenase. Schoutsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):519–24
Interactions of cardiac glycosides with cardiac cells. III. Alterations in the sensitivity of (Na+ +K+)–ATPase to inhibition by ouabain in rat hearts. Schwalb H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 28;689(2):241–8
Effect of hyperinsulinemia on acid cholesterol ester hydrolase activity in liver, heart and epididymal fat pad preparations from rats and mice. Severson DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Oct 8;718(2):144–50
The reactivity of thiol groups in bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase towards 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid). Verheul FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22; 681(1):118–29
Induction by 3, 5, 3' L–triiodothyronine of L–ornithine decarboxylase in rat heart muscle. Raymondjean M, et al.
Biochimie 1982 Nov–Dec;64(11–12):1027–34
Developmental pattern, tissue distribution, and subcellular distribution of cysteine: alpha–ketoglutarate aminotransferase and 3–mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase activities in the rat. Kuo SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(1–2):23–32
Abnormal cardiac enzyme responses after strenuous exercise: alternative diagnostic aids. Ohman EM, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1523–6
Ontogeny of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism in rabbit fetal heart, lungs, and liver. Bhavnani BR.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1983 Apr;61(4):191–7
Metabolism of the perfused rabbit heart. V. Verapamil–induced release of creatine kinase. Chiong MA.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1982 Jul;60(7):952–9
Inhibition of calmodulin–dependent and independent cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum activities by R24571. Louis CF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Apr;4(2):107–16
Myosin isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophied human ventricular myocardium. Mercadier JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):52–62
Release of enzymes from adult rat heart myocytes. Murphy MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):560–8
A neural factor involved in increase of the glycogen phosphorylase activity after coronary ligation in both ischemic and nonischemic areas of the dog heart. Sakai K, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):733–42
Distribution of myosin isozymes within single cardiac cells. An immunohistochemical study. Samuel JL, et al.
Circ Res 1983 Feb;52(2):200–9
Regulation of phosphorylase kinase in rat ventricular myocardium. Role of calmodulin. Werth DK, et al.
Circ Res 1982 Oct;51(4):448–56
Cytoplasmic creatine kinase isoenzymes quantitated in tissue specimens obtained at surgery. Urdal P, et al.
Clin Chem 1983 Feb;29(2):310–3
Improved procedures for purification of human and canine creatine kinase isoenzymes. Grace A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):59–71
Regulation of porcine heart and skeletal muscle AMP–deaminase by adenylate energy charge. Harmsen E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):1–3
Effect of L–thyroxine on metabolism in Japanese quails (Cotournix cotournix japonica)—II. Activity of GOT and GPT in liver, LDH and ICDH in heart and kidney after multiple injections of L–thyroxine. Konecka AM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1982;73(3):693–5
Glycolytic enzyme activities in liver, heart and gastrocnemius of Sprague–Dawley and Wistar rats: effect of high sucrose diet. Migler R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(3):635–9
The relation between myosin Ca2+ – and K+ –adenosine triphosphatase activity of heart muscles in mammals of different size. Syrový I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):289–93
Effect of hypothalamic ventro–medial nucleus electric stimulation and 6–hydroxydopamine on cardiac lipoprotein lipase activity in rabbits. Lavín–Palmieri M, et al.
Cor Vasa 1983;25(1):73–7
Effect of colchicine on heart lipoprotein lipase. Lavín–Palmieri M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):147–53
Effect of hypothalamic ventro–medial nucleus electric stimulation and 6–hydroxydopamine on cardiac lipoprotein lipase activity in rabbits. Lavín–Palmieri M, et al.
Cor Vasa 1983;25(1):73–7
A physiological dose of triiodothyronine normalizes cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity and changes myosin isoenzyme distribution in semistarved rats. Dillmann WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2081–7
Acid alpha–glucosidase from human heart. Chambers JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):109–19
The biphasic action of cardiac glycosides on the Na+, K+–pump and its relevance in the treatment of heart failure. Godfraind T. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:53–7 (32 ref.)
Sequence analysis of the cloned mRNA coding for glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from chicken heart muscle. Domdey H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):129–35
Characterization of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase II. Rymond M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):395–400
Substrate specificity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from beef heart and from Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):659–66
Monoamine oxidase activities in liver, heart, spleen and kidney of the rat. Organ–specific changes in aging and after chronic manganese chloride administration. Lai JC, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1982;17(3):219–25
Mineralocorticoid treatment and the adrenalectomy–induced increase in monoamine oxidase activity. Dailey JW, et al.
Experientia 1982 Aug 15;38(8):953–5
Detergent solubilization of cardiac 5'–nucleotidase. Lutoslawska G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):507–8
Different polypeptides of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase are in contact with cytochrome c. Bisson R, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Dec 13;150(1):49–53
Phospholamban of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum consists of two functionally distinct proteolipids. Chiesi M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):61–6
Inhibition of forskolin–stimulated cardiac adenylate cyclase activity by short–chain alcohols. Robberecht P, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Apr 5;154(1):205–8
Essential role of coenzyme A in pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):201–6
Calcium antagonists, ventricular fibrillation, and enzyme release in ischemic rat hearts. Opie LH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2465–9
Regulation of cardiac glycogen synthase. Ramachandran C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):9–13
An assessment of enzyme activity in the brain and myocardium of rats with induced acute metabolic acid–base changes. Angelov A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(1):5–16
Cellular chemical indices of right ventricular protection in children. Cooper J, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep; 14(5):739–46
Fluorescence demonstration of a cathepsin H–like protease in cardiac, skeletal and vascular smooth muscles. Stauber WT, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):585–91
Myocardial cell heterogeneity in the human heart with respect to myosin ATPase activity. Thornell LE, et al.
Histochem J 1982 May;14(3):479–90
A quantitative cytochemical method for the measurement of beta–hydroxyacyl CoA dehydrogenase activity in rat heart muscle. Chambers DJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(1):67–76
Quantitative dehydrogenase histochemistry with exogenous electron carriers (PMS, MPMS, MB). Kugler P.
Histochemistry 1982;75(1):99–112
Cytochemistry of adenylate cyclase. Quantitative analysis of the effect of cytochemical procedures on adenylate cyclase in heart tissue homogenates. Schulze W. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):133–43
Cytochemical demonstration of guanylate cyclase activity in cardiac muscle. Preferential localization at sarcolemma and junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Schulze W, et al.
Histochemistry 1983;77(2):243–54
Combined effect of noise and dimethylformamide on the rat myocardium. Ivanovich E, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1983;51(4):319–24
Subunit interactions in pig heart fumarase—I. Study of tetramer–dimer equilibrium in dilute urea solutions. Beeckmans S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):965–70
Subunit interactions in pig heart fumarase—II. Study of tetramer–dimer equilibrium in function of enzyme concentration and temperature. Beeckmans S, et al.
Int J Biochem 1982;14(11):971–5
Purification and physicochemical characterization of chicken heart citrate synthase. Beeckmans S, et al.
Int J Biochem 1983;15(4):469–78
Ligand effects on the activity of the a form of various mammalian heart specific isophosphorylases. Vereb G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):1013–7
Inhibitory effect of oxidized glutathione on heart ornithine decarboxylase activity. Guarnieri C, et al.
Ital J Biochem 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):404–11
Comparative effects of structurally related cyclodiene pesticides on ATPases. Mehrotra BD, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1982 Dec;2(6):278–83
Fasting reduces cardiac beta–adrenergic receptor concentration and ornithine decarboxylase activity in rats. Weick BG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):179–83
Fluorescence studies on lipoamide dehydrogenases of pig heart. II. Microenvironments of tryptophan residues. Fukuzawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 93(5):1447–53
Purification and characterization of a calcium–activated neutral protease from monkey cardiac muscle. Hara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1435–45
Studies on the enzymatic reduction of C–nitroso compounds. V. Molecular properties of porcine heart C–nitrosoreductase and identity of this enzyme with

NAD(P)H dehydrogenase. Horie S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Sep;92(3):661–71
Interaction of (Na+,K+)-ATPases and digitalis genins. A general model for inhibitory activity. Ahmed K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8092–7
Nucleotide triphosphate utilization by cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Further evidence for an alternative substrate hydrolysis cycle and the effect of calcium NTPase purification. Bick RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4447–52
Further characterization and reconstitution of the purified Ca2+-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma. Caroni P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7305–10
Characterization of a phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity associated with a phosphoseryl protein phosphatase of Mr = 95,000 from bovine heart. Chernoff J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7852–7
Purification and characterization of calcium-dependent proteases from rat heart. Croall DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5660–5
Separation, recombination, and characterization of dissimilar subunits of the DPN-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from pig heart. Ehrlich RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7079–86
Kinetic comparison of normal and thyrotoxic bovine cardiac myosin subfragment-1. Flamig DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):977–83
Rabbit myocardial cytosolic lysophospholipase. Purification, characterization, and competitive inhibition by L-palmitoyl carnitine. Gross RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5221–6
Inhibition of branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase activity by alpha-chloroisocaproate. Harris RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13915–8
Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Comparison of type II enzymes from bovine brain, skeletal muscle, and cardiac muscle. Hartl FT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3950–5
New fluorescent analogs of cAMP and cGMP available as substrates for cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13354–8
Resolution and reassociation of three distinct components from pig heart phosphoprotein phosphatase. Imaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1526–35
Palytoxin isolated from marine coelenterates. The inhibitory action on (Na,K)-ATPase. Ishida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7900–2
Mössbauer study of beef heart cytochrome oxidase. Comparative study of the bovine enzyme and cytochrome c1aa3 from Thermus thermophilus. Kent TA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8543–6
Specific mixed disulfide formation with purified bovine cardiac glycogen synthase I and glutathione. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2321–6
Evolutionary relationships of vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase isozymes A4 (muscle), B4 (heart), and C4 (testis). Li SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):7029–32
beta-Adrenergic stimulation of phospholamban phosphorylation and Ca2+-ATPase activity in guinea pig ventricles. Lindemann JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):464–71
Factors that modify the molecular size of phospholamban, the 23,000-dalton cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphoprotein. Louis CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15182–6
Properties and characterization of a highly purified sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase from dog cardiac and rabbit skeletal muscle. Nakamura J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5079–83
Purification and characterization of a Ca2+-dependent ATPase from rat heart sarcolemma. Tuana BS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14440–5
Monoclonal antibodies as structural probes of surface residues in the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II from porcine heart. Weldon SL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1129–35
Effects of the H2-receptor agonist impromidine in human myocardium from patients with heart failure due to mitral and aortic valve disease. Baumann G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):618–25
Digitalis-sensitive Na+, K+-ATPase: lack of a direct catecholamine-mediated stimulation in bovine myocardial tissue. Cook LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):446–9
Isozymes of creatine kinase in mammalian cell cultures. Van Brussel E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):221–6
Inhibition of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase by a novel 1',2'-cyclic nucleotide. Nair V, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1982;8(3):181–90
Cyclic AMP regulation of myosin isozymes in mammalian cardiac muscle. Winegrad S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May; 81(5):749–65
Adenylate cyclase localization in unfixed specimens of rat oral mucosa and isolated mitochondria. Fine AS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1982 Nov;30(11):1171–8
Lipoprotein lipase: size of the functional unit determined by radiation inactivation. Garfinkel AS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun;24(6):775–80
Immunocytochemical localization of the functional fraction of lipoprotein lipase in the perfused heart. Pedersen ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):512–21
Neutral—alkaline proteases of the rat heart. Beinlich CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:131–7
Phosphorylation of a 43 kdaltons protein from rat heart by a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Delcayre C, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1983 Jan;15(1):61–5
Identification of a high molecular weight alkaline protease in rat heart. DeMartino GN. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):17–29
Solubilization and characterization of a neutral-active, calcium-dependent, phospholipase A2 from rabbit heart and isolated chick embryo myocytes. Franson RC, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1983 Mar;15(3):189–96
Effects of ischemia and reperfusion on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in isolated rat hearts. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jun;15(6):359–67
Effects of increased cardiac work on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in hearts from diabetic animals. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jun;15(6):347–57
Characterization of the GTP-binding component of the adenylate cyclase system in isolated myocardial muscle cells. Moss J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:71–5
Proteolytic activities in hypertensive cardiomyopathy of rats. Rozek RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):173–87
Creatine kinase and protein kinase reactions of cardiac cell membranes. Saks VA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 14 Suppl 3:1–12
Regulation of rat heart triacylglycerol ester hydrolases by free fatty acids, fatty acyl CoA and fatty acyl carnitine. Severson DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug; 14(8):467–74
Mechanisms of enhanced phosphorylase activation in the hyperthyroid rat heart. Werth DK, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1983 Mar;15(3):163–71
Age-related changes in aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of rat brain, liver, and heart. Cao Danh H, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Sep;41(3):618–22
The deamination of n-pentylamine by monoamine oxidase and a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase of rat heart. Guffroy C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):416–20
Biological maturation and beta-adrenergic effectors: pre- and postnatal development of the adenylate cyclase system in the rabbit heart. Schumacher WA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Dec;223(3):587–93
Decreases in active sodium pumping sites and their interaction with ouabain caused by low Na+ incubation of isolated guinea-pig atrial muscle. Temma K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jun;225(3):660–6
Studies on intracardiac acid hydrolases in the ischemic myocardial necrosis. Sasai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec; 46(12):1337–44
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy—acetaldehyde poisoning rat: myocardial and serum enzyme changes in acute exposure. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):649–60
Catecholamine sensitivity and cardiac myosin ATPase activity in dogs treated with propranolol. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):427–39
Investigations of cardiac sarcolemmal ATPase activity in rabbits with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion venom (Buthus tamulus). Radha Krishna Murthy K.
Jpn Heart J 1982 Sep;23(5):835–42
Increased choline acetyltransferase activity in pressure-overloaded right ventricles of guinea pigs. Lund DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2257–64
Inhibition by adenosine triphosphate of heart microsomal neutral lipase activity. Murthy VK, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jun; 18(6):408–11
Age-associated decrease in the catalytic unit activity of rat myocardial adenylate cyclase. O'Connor SW, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3-4):357–63
Obesity and the regulation of phosphofructokinase in heart: an apparent insensitivity to adrenergic activation in mature-age genetically obese rats. Patten GS, et al.
Metabolism 1982 Nov;31(11):1137–41
Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney and heart. Pettit FH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:376–86
Pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine heart. Pettit FH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:402–7
Purification of human and canine creatine kinase isozymes. Roberts R. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:185–95
Soluble protein kinase fractions from DEAE-cellulose chromatography. A comparison between brain and heart from the rat. Alderson RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):151–6
Thermodependence of guanine nucleotide-activated rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Effect of cholera toxin pretreatment. Chatelain P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):342–8
Effect of halothane on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase at low calcium concentrations.
Malinconico SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):8–10
CA2+-free perfusion of rat heart reveals a (Na+ + K+)ATPase form highly sensitive to ouabain. Mansier P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):535–7
Inhibition of bovine heart adenosine deaminase activity by some pyrimidine analogues. Pecháň I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):109–11
Properties of a monovalent and divalent requiring endoribonuclease with novel specificity from calf heart. Akaboshi E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3687–702
Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and peptide having N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine amide (PHI) stimulate adenylate cyclase activity in human heart membranes. Taton G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):897–900
Topographical distribution of the secretin- and VIP-stimulated adenylate cyclase system in the heart of five animal species. Chatelain P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):100–5
Ontogeny of stress effects on ornithine decarboxylase activity in rats. Kuhn CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):669–72
Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in the atria of the heart of adult albino rats. Slavíková J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1982;31(5):407–14
Modified gravitational field and lactate dehydrogenase activity. Chitimia S, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul-Sep; 19(3):161–8
Inhibition of rat heart phosphodiesterase by some rotenoids and isoflavonoids. Petkov E, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Apr; 47(4):237–9
n-Tetradecanoyl is the NH2-terminal blocking group of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Carr SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(20):6128–31
Psychological stress activates phosphorylase in the heart of the conscious pig without increasing heart rate and blood pressure. Skinner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4513–7
Calmodulin regulation of a purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum preparation. Eibschutz B, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1983;26:123–6
Reduction of enzyme release from reperfused ischemic hearts by steroidal and non-steroidal prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Karmazyn M.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Jul;11(3):299–315
The effect of pH on enzyme leakage from isolated mouse heart. Cohen L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Sep; 37(3):463–82
A possible role of xanthine oxidase in producing oxidative stress in the heart of chronically ethanol treated rats. Oei HH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):453–61
Experimental right-ventricular infarction in rats by abdominodiaphragmal access to the heart. A new technique in the study of infarcted myocardium. Bogers AJ, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1983;182(2):105–9
Metabolic meaning of elevated levels of oxidative enzymes in high altitude adapted animals: an interpretive hypothesis. Hochachka PW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun;52(3):303–13
Myocardial protection in infant open heart surgery. Schachner A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(2):101–7
The influence of selenium intake on chronic adriamycin toxicity and lipid peroxidation in rats. Facchinetti T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar;15(4):301–7
[Effects of changrolin and pyracrine phosphate on ATPase of rabbit heart sarcolemma] Chen EH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1982 Sep;3(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Kinetics of serum and myocardial enzymes after maximal exercise tests] Besson C, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1982 Oct-Nov;31(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative risk evaluation for perioperative complications in patients with aortocoronary venous bypass operation] Kothe K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 15; 37(18):586–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the isoenzyme pattern of myosin for myocardial mechanics and energetics. Relevance to the definition of cardiac contractility] Jacob R, et al.
Z Kardiol 1982 Sep;71(9):553–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of enzyme activities in heart tissue and blood plasma of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct; 23(5):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative assessment of myocardial damage during myocardial protection with GIK infusion] Nakae S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jan;31(1):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two autopsy cases of fatal myocardial sarcoidosis with endocardial pacing—with an enzyme histochemical study of sarcoid granuloma] Tada T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Aug; 20(8):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial LDH- and CK-isoenzymes and their clinical significances] Hayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug; 30(8):861–8 **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of Chlorpromazine and Trasylol on the ischemic heart muscle of the dog] Tribulová N, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1983 Jun;79(6):665–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Enzymatic evaluation of myocardial protection during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Pietraszek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(1):47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in the kinetic properties of NAD-kinase from pigeon heart muscle during purification] Bulygina ER, et al.
Biokhimiia 1983 Jun;48(6):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subcellular and submitochondrial localization of inorganic pyrophosphatase in the mammalian heart and liver] Kostenko EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):707–13

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the liver and heart of mice by triphosphate esters of thiochrome and tetrahydrothiamine] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creatine phosphokinase activity in myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes in experimental coronary insufficiency] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of emotional pain stress on Na, K-ATPase activity in the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of superoxide dismutase in experimental myocarditis] Mil'chakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):28–31 (Rus)
[Effect of guanyl nucleotides and hyperbaric oxygenation on the adenylate cyclase activity of the heart in rabbits with myocardial hypertrophy] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the nature of the myocardial damage after the correction of congenital heart defects by the cumulative activity of creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme MB] Kashtélian LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin on various enzyme activity in the peri-infarction area of the myocardium] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choline acetyltransferase activity of the myocardium in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats] Faĭfura VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Rus)
[Status of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the muscle tissue of irradiated animals] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in the cardiac myocytes of white rats at the ultrastructural level] Danilenko MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec;24(12):1444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activities and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in human myocardium after sudden death caused by acute alcohol intoxication and ischemic heart disease] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine on the Na+,K+-ATPase activity of different preparations of myocardial sarcolemma] Danilenko MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATPase activity and binding of calcium by sarcoplasmic reticulum of the myocardium in coronary insufficiency] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rabbit heart by hydroxypyridines] Polzanskiĭ NB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diets with different content of polyunsaturated fatty acids on ATPase activity in different rat tissues] Markov KhM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the functional status of the thyroid gland on adenosine triphosphatase activity in the right atrium and ventricle of the myocardium in the rabbit] Lončar-Stevanović H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Na, K-ATPase activity in the heart and masseter muscles in the rat after whole-body irradiation with microwaves] Lončar-Stevanović H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[The effect of local irradiation with microwaves on Na, K-ATPase activity in the serum and masseter muscle in the rat] Lončar-Stevanović H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec;110(12):1471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[The effect of total and local irradiation with microwaves on Na+ K+ and Mg++-dependent ATPase activity in the heart and masseter muscle in rats] Lončar-Stevanović H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982;33(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Changes in the levels of lysosomal enzymes and thiol groups in the injured myocardium of the rat] Kettner M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;78(4):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Catalytic properties of protein kinase system from rabbit myocardial sarcolemma] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple and fast method for the preparation of the human cardiac myosin light chains. Schössler W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):K33–7
Immune reactions in infective endocarditis. I. Clinical data and diagnostic relevance of antimyocardial antibodies. Maisch B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):329–37
Immune reactions in tuberculous and chronic constrictive pericarditis. Clinical data and diagnostic significance of antimyocardial antibodies. Maisch B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1007–13
beta-Adrenergic effect of antibodies from chagasic patients and normal human lymphocytes on isolated rat atria. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):534–40
The immunologic and ultrastructural characterization of the cellular infiltrate in acute cardiac allograft rejection: prevalence of cells with the natural killer (NK) phenotype. Marboe CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):141–51
Effect of streptolysin O on immunological cardiac lesions in rats. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:219–30
Lack of antibodies to human heart tissue in sera of rhesus monkeys immunized with Streptococcus mutans antigens and comparative study with rabbit antisera. Bergmeier LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1075–82
Binding of Todd-Hewitt broth antigens by Streptococcus mutans. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1140–5
Do lymphocytes from Chagasic patients respond to heart antigens? Todd CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):832–5
Protective antigenic determinant of streptococcal M protein shared with sarcolemmal membrane protein of human heart. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1165–76
Technetium-99m labeling of antibodies to cardiac myosin Fab and to human fibrinogen. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1011–9
Complement localization in ischemic baboon myocardium. McManus LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):436–47
Immunologic investigation in cardiomyopathies. Avram R, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):51–4
Protective antibody against a peptide fragment of type 5 streptococcal M protein cross-reacts with human heart tissue. Dale JB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:286–91
[Heart antibodies in sudden death] Stefan J. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of long-term immunization of rabbits of different ages with homologous heart antigen on blood lipid and lipoprotein content] Zalchenko AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating cardiac antigens in animals with experimental myocardial infarct undergoing malaben pharmacotherapy] Gromova EG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigens of the heart] Butenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):485–91 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Histamine participation in the development of the activating action of antibodies on the muscle fibers of guniea pig atria] Ianchil RI. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):626–9 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the activating effect of anti-cardiac antibodies on the electrical and contractile activity of myocardial cells] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):401–9 (Rus)
[Autoallergic reaction in the heart of experimental animals exposed to beryllium oxide (BeO) and chloride (BeC12)] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibodies reacting with cardiac tissue in patients with rheumatic diseases] Motovilov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Naloxone induces excitation of the cardiovascular system and a rise in myocardial oxygen consumption in fentanyl and meperidine-anesthetized dogs. Freye E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(2):89–97
Myocardial blood flow, oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide release of the human heart during hemodilution. Gisselsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):589–91
Does a calcium-mediated outward current exist in the atrial myocardium? Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):553–63
Effect of short-term administration of furosemide and triamterene on sodium, potassium and water content in cardiovascular tissues in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Davila D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(1):85–91
Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of timolol (Blocadren) on ischaemic myocardium. Simonsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):393–8
Effect of intravenous prenalterol on haemodynamics and myocardial lactate extraction in patients with left ventricular failure. Kupper W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:287–98
Myocardial catecholamines and their biosynthetic enzymes in various human heart diseases. Siltanen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:24–33
Sodium nitroprusside inhibits lactate formation in rat atria: is cyclic GMP involved? Laustiola K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):195–200
Inhibition of myocardial reactive hyperaemia but not of hypoxic coronary vasodilatation by constant verapamil infusion in the in situ dog heart. Koller A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):187–95
The role of the myocardial water content in heart function. Pogátsa G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):305–9
The dynamics of changes in the phosphorolytic and hydrolytic activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during adrenaline infusion. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):265–72
The dynamics of changes in the phosphorolytic and hydrolytic activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during adrenaline infusion. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):265–72
Release of nucleosides and nucleotides from the rabbit heart by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):285–95
Relationship between glucose and Ca2+ fluxes under anoxia and acidosis in resting cardiac cell of rat. Gesser H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):303–5
Myocardial accumulation of 99Tcm-pyrophosphate and 99Tcm-gluconate compared with morphologic findings in daunorubicin treated rabbits. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):463–70
Possible influence of noradrenaline on beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat heart: effects of 6-hydroxydopa, isoproterenol, and desmethylimipramine. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:83–90
Cardiac cytochrome c1. King TE. **Adv Enzymol** 1983;54:267–366 (184 ref.)
Effects of phosphate depletion on the myocardium. Brauthar N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:199–207
Ion movements in adult rat heart myocytes. Brierley GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:231–48 (46 ref.)
Energy production and utilization in contractile failure due to intracellular calcium overload. Dhalla NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:305–16
Phosphate and vanadate reduce the efficiency of the chemo-mechanical energy transformation in cardiac muscle. Herzig JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:267–81
Cardiac function and metabolism in phosphorous depleted dogs—effects of hormonal stimulation. Kreusser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:251–8
Studies of substrate metabolism in isolated myocytes. Spitzer JJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:217–30 (22 ref.)
Intracellular calcium homeostasis with extrapolations to cardiac ischemia. Williamson JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:433–56
The role of heart binding antibodies in rheumatic fever. Zabriskie JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:457–70 (17 ref.)
Correlation among water content, left ventricular function, coronary blood flow, and myocardial metabolism after hypothermic ischemic cardiac arrest. Amano J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:465–71
The effect of potassium canrenoate (Aldactone) on the norepinephrine metabolism and potassium ionic currents of the heart. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:215–22
Relationship of specific granules to renin activity in the myocardium. Cantin M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:519–29
Effects of cardiac work and leucine on protein turnover. Chua B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:115–25
Release of purine nucleosides and oxypurines from the isolated perfused rat heart. de Jong JW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:339–45
Use of an isolated heart model to test the utilization of substrates for inclusion in cardioplegic solutions. Flaherty JT, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:563–9
Energy metabolism of the heart in catecholamine-induced myocardial injury. Concentration-dependent effects of epinephrine on enzyme release, mechanical function, and 'oxygen wastage'. Horak AR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:23–43
The rate of cardiac structural protein synthesis in perfused heart. Ito Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:127–35
The permissive role of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of hamster cardiomyopathy. Jasmin G, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:45–53
Cyclic nucleotides and changes in protein kinase activity ratio in the ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:521–30
Binding and movement of calcium in the myocardial cell. Langer GA. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:265–71
Amount and turnover of calcium entering the cells of ventricular myocardium of guinea pig heart in a single excitation. Lewartowski B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:345–57
Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of cardiac lesions in stress. Meerson FZ. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:3–21
Myocardial biosynthesis of prostaglandins with special consideration of prostacyclin and the influence of dipyridamole and propranolol. Mentz P, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:531–7
Regulation of cardiac contractility and glycolysis by cyclic nucleotides during hypoxia. Metsä-Ketelä T, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:319–25
Mechanisms of degradation of myofibrillar and nonmyofibrillar protein in heart. Ord JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:195–9
Effect of exogenous amino acids on the contractility and nitrogenous metabolism of anoxic heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:309–18
The effect of experimentally induced myocardial ischemia on the norepinephrine metabolism of the dog heart. Préda I, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:419–25
Inhibition of vitamin D3-induced vascular calcification by carbocromen. Schraven E, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:263–7

Cardiac synthesis and degradation of pyridine nucleotides and the level of energy-rich phosphates influenced by various precursors. Siess M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983; 4:287–308

Effects of L-carnitine on tissue levels of free fatty acid, acyl CoA, and acylcarnitine in ischemic heart. Suzuki Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:549–57

Cyclic AMP and early contractile failure. Yellon DM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:333–8

Acute effect of cigarette smoking on cardiac prostaglandin synthesis and platelet behavior in patients with coronary heart disease. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:359–64

Increased incorporation of 14C-palmitate into tissue lipids by isolated heart myocytes in endotoxic shock. Liu MS. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:43–9

Role of acetaldehyde and acetate in the development of ethanol-induced cardiac lipidosis, studied in isolated perfused rat hearts. Kiviluoma K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):169–75

Captopril in congestive heart failure: improved left ventricular function with decreased metabolic cost. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1137–46

Value and limitations of myocardial thallium washout rate in the noninvasive diagnosis of patients with triple-vessel coronary artery disease. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):681–6

Electrophysiologic and myocardial metabolic changes in the acute phase of partial coronary occlusion. Mori H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):624–30

C-11 palmitate for the noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial fatty acid metabolism with positron-computed tomography. IV. In vivo evaluation of acute demand-induced ischemia in dogs. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):736–50

Imaging metabolism and biochemistry--a new look at the heart. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):522–6

C-11 palmitate for the noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial fatty acid metabolism with positron computed tomography. III. In vivo demonstration of the effects of substrate availability on myocardial metabolism. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):492–504

Friedreich's disease: a metabolic cardiomyopathy. Stumpf DA. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):887–8

Hemodynamic and myocardial energetic changes induced by the new cardiotonic agent, AR-L 115, in patients with coronary artery disease. Thormann J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1294–302

Effects of oxygen administration and alteration in arterial PCO2 on ischemic myocardial changes following experimental coronary artery ligation. Weisse AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):968–74

Effects of reduced coronary flow on thallium-201 accumulation and release in an in vitro rat heart preparation. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):891–6

Relation of immediate and delayed thallium-201 distribution to localization of iodine-125 antimyosin antibody in acute experimental myocardial infarction. Khaw BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1428–32

Enhanced transcardiac l-norepinephrine response during cold pressor test in obstructive coronary artery disease. Muelier HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1223–8

Effects of a cardioselective beta 1 partial agonist (corwin) on left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Rousseau MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1267–74

Effect of intravenous and intracoronary nifedipine on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption. Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):712–7

Altered regional myocardial metabolism in congestive cardiomyopathy detected by positron tomography. Geltman EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):773–85

Stability of 8-, 15-, and 26-micron microspheres entrapped in feline myocardium. Andersen KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H121–30

Effect of stimulation of ansa subclavia on regional myocardial O2 supply and O2 consumption. Buchweitz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H68–72

Effects of diabetes on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Chua BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C91–100

Prediction of myocardial 02 demand [letter] Elzinga G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H533–4

Calcium-induced release of calcium from the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fabiato A. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C1–14 (86 ref.)

Effect of thyroxine treatment on exogenous myocardial lactate oxidation. Fintel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H722–8

Fetal myocardial oxygen and carbohydrate metabolism in sustained hypoxemia in utero. Fisher DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H959–63

Left ventricular oxygen consumption and function in hypoxemia in conscious lambs. Fisher DJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H664–71

Insulin effects on protein synthesis are independent of glucose and energy metabolism. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C133–43

Defective sarcoplasmic reticular calcium transport in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E528–35

Susceptibilities of cardiac myofibrillar proteins to cathepsin D-catalyzed degradation. Jones TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H294–9

Effect of tolbutamide on myocardial energy metabolism. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H313–9

Estimation of rabbit myocardial metabolic rate for glucose using fluorodeoxyglucose. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H884–95

Right and left ventricular oxygen metabolism in open-chest dogs. Kusachi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H761–6

Relationship between sympathetic activity and diet-induced obesity in two rat strains. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R364–71

Cardiac and splenic norepinephrine turnovers in endotoxic rats. Pardini BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H276–83

Tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites during ischemia in isolated perfused rat heart. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H281–8

Microfluorometric monitoring of pHi in cultured heart cells: Na+-H+ exchange. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C422–8

Altered coenzyme A and carnitine metabolism in pressure-overload hypertrophied hearts. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H839–43

Lysophosphatidyl choline potentiates Ca2+ accumulation in rat cardiac myocytes. Sedlis SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H32–8

Effect of hypoxia on ouabain inhibition of sodium pump in newborn rabbit myocardium. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H756–62

Transmural distribution of cardiac glucose uptake in rat during physical exercise. Takala TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H131–7

Sodium dependence of carnitine transport in isolated perfused adult rat hearts. Vary TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):H247–52

Prediction of myocardial O2 requirements by indirect indices. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):H862–8

Fatty acid and glucose utilization in isolated, working newborn pig hearts. Werner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E19–23

Sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medullary responses to ischemic injury in mice. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E67–73

Diminished sympathetic nervous system activity in genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E148–54

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method to measure 32P incorporation into phosphorylated metabolites in cultured cells. Sharps ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug; 124(2):421–4

Myocardial metabolism and hemodynamic responses to halothane or morphine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):979–85

Increasing myocardial oxygen demand during prolonged halothane anesthesia in dogs. Ritter JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):788–92

Intravenous nitroglycerin and myocardial metabolism during anesthesia in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Sethna DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct; 61(10):828–33

Taurine in human auricular myocardium and blood platelets. Paasonen MK, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun;14(3):115–8

Changes in glucose uptake by the heart induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation in the dog. Lammerant J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Sep;43(4):285–7

Dimethyl sulfoxide and the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:369–71

Blood cardioplegia delivery. Deleterious effects of potassium versus lidocaine. Leicher FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep; 198(3):266–72

Myocardial preservation: effect of venous drainage. Bennett EV Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):132–42

The hemodynamic and metabolic effects of cardioplegic rearrest in the pig. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):280–7

Ventricular fibrillation induced prior to cardioplegic arrest in hypertrophied pig hearts. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):152–60

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the empty-beating, fibrillating, and potassium-arrested hypertrophied canine heart. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):372–9

A comparison of volume loading and atrial pacing following aortocoronary bypass. Weisel RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):332–44

Cefonicid concentrations in serum and atrial tissue during open-heart surgery. Sterling RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):790–2

Effects of calcium on the permeability of isolated adult rat heart cells to sodium. Hohl CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):197–205

Characterization and quantitation of myosin heavy-chain mRNA from embryonic cardiac tissue. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):710–20

Characterization of calmodulin-mediated phosphorylation of cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):109–18

Characterization of free radical-mediated damage of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Okabe E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):164–77

Synthesis and accumulation of an extremely stable high-energy phosphate compound by muscle, heart, and brain of animals fed the creatine analog, 1-carboxyethyl-2-iminoimidazolidine (homocyclocreatine). Roberts JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):563–71

Cardiac carnitine deficiency and altered carnitine transport in cardiomyopathic hamsters. York CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):526–33

Action of metanephrine on the response to catecholamines in the isolated rat atria. Boada J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):7–12

Some biochemical changes in the ageing heart of the male garden lizard. Kara TC, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Nov;1(3):219–27

Inhibition of protein synthesis reduces the positive inotropic effect of ouabain. Arletti R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):47–55

Na-Ca exchange in heart and smooth muscle microsomes. Morel N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug; 258(2):319–21

Inulin uptake and washout in contracting and quiescent rat papillary muscle. Cappelli V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):231–6

The effect of intravenously administered phosphocreatine on ATP and phosphocreatine concentrations in the cardiac muscle of the rat. Down WH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4):552–4

Changes in contractility and oxygen metabolism of isolated canine heart following application of urapidil. Hockerts T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):554–7

Relation of enzyme release and ATP content in digoxin-intoxicated guinea-pig hearts. Bernauer W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;77(4):449–59

The effect of Oxfenicine on cardiac carbohydrate metabolism in intact dogs. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;78(1):19–27

A new method for continuous measuring of respiratory quotient in a computer-assisted working heart preparation. Hütter JF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;78(1):1–7

Association of liposomes with the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Kayawake S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 77(6):668–81

Interstitial pH value in the myocardium as indicator of ischemic stress of cardioplegically arrested hearts. Preusse CJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;77(4):372–87

Myocardial energy metabolism in the hypertrophied hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shimamoto N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;77(4):359–7

Epinephrine-mediated stimulation of glucose uptake and lactate release by the perfused rat heart. Evidence for alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):124–31

Specific binding of [3H]nitrendipine to membranes from coronary arteries and heart in relation to pharmacological effects. Paradoxical stimulation by diltiazem. DePover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):110–7

[3H]nimodipine specific binding to cardiac myocytes and subcellular fractions. DePover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):185–91

Regulation of antagonist binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors. Hosey MM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):314–21

Evidence for a humoral factor mediating the effect of a pressure load on lysine incorporation in rabbit heart. Kira Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):492–8

Enthalpy, entropy and heat capacity changes induced by binding of calcium ions to cardiac troponin C. Kometani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):162–7

Demonstration of adenylate cyclase coupled adenosine receptors in guinea pig ventricular membranes. Leung E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):208–15

Potentiation of monovalent cation effects on ligand binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors in N-ethylmaleimide treated membranes. McMahon KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):41–6

Evidence for an endogenous protein inhibitor of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump in heart muscle. Narayanan N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1158–64

Increased phospholipid methylation in the myocardium of alcoholic rats. Prasad C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):710–6

Isoproterenol-induced responses in the regional polyamine metabolism of the rat heart. Selmeci L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):292–8

Non-co-ordinate development of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in chick heart. Alexander RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):825–30

Biological activities of bovine cardiac-muscle troponin C C-terminal peptide (residues 84–161). Barskaya NV, et al.

Biochem J 1982 Nov 1;207(2):185–92

Transitions in human atrial and ventricular myosin light-chain isoenzymes in response to cardiac-pressure-overload-induced hypertrophy. Cummins P. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):195–204

The fate of insulin in cardiac muscle. Studies on isolated muscle cells from adult rat heart. Eckel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):655–62

Insulin action on the glucose transport system in isolated cardiocytes from adult rat. Eckel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):385–92

Changes in non-histone nuclear proteins during postnatal myocardial development. Jackowski G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):175–82

Phosphorylation of cardiac troponin inhibitory subunit (troponin I) and tropomyosin-binding subunit (troponin T) by cardiac phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Katoh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1; 209(1):189–95

The differing responses of four muscle types to dexamethasone treatment in the rat. Kelly FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):147–51

Isolation and protein composition of gap junctions from rabbit hearts. Manjunath CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):189–94

Effect of cytosol on transport of RNA in vitro during cardiac hypertrophy. Meenakshi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1; 209(2):285–90

The control of adenosine concentration in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, cultured heart cells and isolated perfused heart from the rat. Newby AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):317–23

Role of pyruvate carboxylation in the energy-linked regulation of pool sizes of tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates in the myocardium. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):577–81

Metabolic compartmentation of pyruvate in the isolated perfused rat heart. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):193–8

Abnormal phosphocreatine metabolism in perfused diabetic hearts. A 31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. Pieper GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):477–81

Differential rates of protein synthesis in vitro and RNA contents in rat heart ventricular and atrial muscle. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):497–502

Effect of insulin and lack of effect of workload and hypoxia on protein degradation in the perfused working rat heart. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):55–61

The effects of glucose, acetate, lactate and insulin on protein degradation in the perfused rat heart. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):467–72

The effects of insulin on glucose uptake and lactate release in perfused working rat heart preparations. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):473–9

Effects of proton release from adenine nucleotide degradation during ischemic necrosis of myocardium in vitro. Armiger LC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):265–77

Lipid composition and cholesterol esterifying activity in microsomal preparations of porcine coronary arteries and heart tissue. Cho BH. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):64–73

The dependence of cardiac energy metabolism on oxygen carrying capacity. Gauduel Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):324–39

Carnitine content of skeletal and cardiac muscle from genetically diabetic (db/db) and control mice. Stearns SB. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):57–63

Degradation of branched-chain amino acids and their derived 2-oxo acids and fatty acids in human and rat heart and skeletal muscle. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):16–31

Identification and properties of myocardial myoglobin as a binder of iodothyronines. Weinstein IR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):85–95

Consequences of specific [3H]ouabain binding to guinea pig left atria and cardiac cell membranes. Brown L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):423–35

Uptake of bepridil into isolated ventricular myocytes. Retention by actin. Cramb G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):227–31

Effect of taurine on calcium levels and contractility in guinea-pig ventricular strips. Franconi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3181–5

Differences in affinities of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonists for brain and heart receptors. Gibson RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1851–6

Effect of thyroid status on beta-adrenergic receptor, adenylate cyclase activity and guanine, nucleotide regulatory unit in rat cardiac and erythrocyte membranes. Krawietz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2463–9

On the binding of a 3-alpha-methylated digitoxigenin-glucoside to ouabain receptors in heart muscle homogenate. Lüllmann H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2489–94

Evidence that concentrations of ouabain which induce positive inotropic effects on the perfused guinea-pig heart increase the amount of calcium in a rapidly-exchangeable cellular compartment. Maitland PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2471–8

Kinetics of binding of the semi-synthetic alpha-methyl-digitoxigenin-glucoside to cardiac (Na+-K+)ATPase. Mohr K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):928–30

Uptake of [3H]nitrendipine into cardiac and smooth muscles. Pang DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15; 32(10):1660–3

Cardiac sensitivity to the inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine and amitriptyline upon formation of flavins. Pinto J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3495–9

Evidence for a carbachol stimulated phosphatidylinositol effect in heart. Quist EE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3130–33

Lipid peroxidation by bovine heart submitochondrial particles stimulated by 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridylium dichloride (paraquat). Sata T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):13–9

Guanine nucleotides and alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in the heart. Stiles GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1; 32(1):69–71

Cyclic AMP induced stimulation and inhibition of Ca2--uptake in rat cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Velema J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):714–7

Quantitative correlation of cardiac glycoside binding to its receptor and inhibition of the sodium pump in chicken heart cells in culture. Werdan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):757–60

Effects of hypoxia on atrial muscarinic cholinergic receptors and cardiac parasympathetic responsiveness. Wolfe BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1999–2002

Self-association of the cardiac fatty acid binding protein. Influence on membrane-bound, fatty acid dependent enzymes. Fournier NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1863–72

Electron transfer in monomeric forms of beef and shark heart cytochrome c oxidase. Georgevich G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1317–22

Protein synthesis in the cultured fetal mouse heart: effects of deprivation of oxygen and oxidizable substrate. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1201–7

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in frog heart. Bárány K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):136–40

Ca2+ displacement by Polymyxin B from sarcolemma isolated by 'gas dissection' from cultured neonatal rat myocardial cells. Burt JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):44–52

Regulation of canine heart sarcolemmal Ca2+-pumping ATPase by cyclic GMP. Church JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):191–200

Further aspects of the Ca2+-dependent polymorphism of bovine heart cardiolipin. De Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):1–12

Na+-dependence of 45Ca2+ uptake in adult rat isolated cardiac cells. Desilets M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):144–57

Reversible alterations in fatty acid profile of glycerophospholipids in rat heart muscle induced by repeated norepinephrine administration. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):1–6

Modulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in cultured rat mesenchymal heart cells and preadipocytes by dibutyryl cyclic AMP, cholera toxin and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):106–17

Neonatal changes in fatty acid profile of phospholipids in rat heart muscle. Gudmundsdottir A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):284–90

Regulation of ligand binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors by ammonium ion and guanine nucleotides. Hosey MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):119–27

The effect of excess (acyl) carnitine on lipid metabolism in rat heart. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):39–45

Mechanism of passive Ca2+ permeability of vesicular sarcolemmal preparations from rat hearts. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):239–53

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in heart muscle. Effects of pyruvate and dichloroacetate. Latipää PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):162–71

Dependence of Na+-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+-Ca2+ exchange on monovalent cations. Ledvora RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):123–36

Isolated cardiac myocytes. A new cellular model for studying insulin modulation of monosaccharide transport. Lindgren CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):385–93

Tissue effects of iron deficiency in the rat. McKay RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):352–8

Differences in the fatty acid profile and beta-oxidation by heart homogenates of rats fed cis and trans octadecenoic acids. Menon NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):14–20

N-Acylation of ethanolamine phospholipids in canine myocardium. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):342–55

Stimulation of microperoxisomal beta-oxidation in rat heart by high-fat diets. Norseth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):312–20

Accumulation and disposal of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates during propionate oxidation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Peuhkurinen KJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):124–34

ATP-dependent Na+ transport in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):133–41

Calmodulin-dependent elevation of calcium transport associated with calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):99–109

The role of cardiolipin as an acyl donor in dog heart N-acylethanolamine phospholipid biosynthesis. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):241–6

Comparative metabolism of free and esterified fatty acids by the perfused rat heart and rat cardiac myocytes. Tamboli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):404–10

The binding of snake venom cardiotoxins to heart cell membranes. Tönsing L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):282–8

Effects of divalent and trivalent cations on Na+-Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Trosper TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26;731(1):63–8

Serum-myocardium gradients of non-esterified fatty acids in dog, rat and man. Van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):361–70

Partial purification of Na+-Ca2+ antiporter from plasma membrane of chick heart. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):125–33

Amino acid transport and protein synthesis in energetically-stable calcium-tolerant isolated cardiac myocytes. Walker EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 17;721(3):280–8

Development of NADPH-consuming pathways in heart, brain and liver of the rat. Andrés A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):198–204

Electrochemical reactions of horse heart cytochrome c at graphite electrodes. Brabec V, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):51–9

Electrochemical approach to the mechanism of urea denaturation of horse heart cytochrome c. Pilard R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Mar;17(2):131–7

Variation of intracellular Ca2+ following Ca2+ current in heart. A theoretical study of ionic diffusion inside a cylindrical cell. Fischmeister R, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar; 41(3):341–8

Relationship between myocardial uptake and actions in heart failure of methyldigoxin. Hayward R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):41–8

Effects of dazoxiben on transcardiac thromboxane levels and haemodynamics in coronary heart disease. Hutton I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:79S–82S

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of dazoxiben at rest and during atrial pacing. Kiff PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:73S–77S

Evidence for an A1-adenosine receptor in the guinea-pig atrium. Collis MG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):207–12

Metabolism of [3H]-(+/-)-isoprenaline by isolated atria and coronary arteries of the kitten. Cornish EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):499–504

Effects of cocaine and desipramine on the neurally evoked overflow of endogenous noradrenaline from the rat heart. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):71–4

An investigation of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in the pithed rat heart. Docherty JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):655–7

Comparison of the chronotropic effect and the cyclic AMP accumulation induced by beta 2-agonists in rat heart cell culture. Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):717–23

Inhibitory effect of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on potassium-evoked efflux of [3H]-noradrenaline from the rat isolated heart: lack of relationship to prostaglandins. Khan MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):551–61

Bolus intravenous nitroglycerin for ST-segment depression not associated with increased myocardial oxygen demand. Kopman EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):539–42

Myocardial and systemic effects of nitroglycerin, given awake and during anaesthesia in coronary patients. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):352–9

Phosphorylated and unphosphorylated forms of cardiac tropomyosin. Segura M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1116–22

Phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in isolated hamster heart. Zelinski TA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 60(8):817–23

Stimulation of calcium pump activity in heart sarcolemma by timolol. Dzurba A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):240–4

The effect of alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on calcium transport in rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. The possible involvement of long chain acylcarnitines. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 61(5):439–48

Alterations in myocardial RNA synthesis and RNA polymerase activity during normal growth. McCully JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):341–8

Response of blood pressure and cardiac myosin polymorphism to swimming training in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rupp H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1098–103

Effect of anthracycline antibiotics on oxygen radical formation in rat heart. Doroshow JH. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):460–72

Liposomes as in vivo carriers of adriamycin: reduced cardiac uptake and preserved antitumor activity in mice. Gabizon A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4734–9

Myocardial proteolysis during acute myocardial ischaemia.

Bolli R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May;17(5):274–81
Myocardial liposome uptake in the early stages of myocardial infarction. Cole AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Sep; 16(9):516–23
Regional blood flow, microvascular blood content and tissue haematocrit in canine myocardium. Eliasen P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):593–8
Effects of adrenaline on a compartment of slowly-exchangeable calcium in the perfused rat heart. Lamont SV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):88–95
Relationship between lactate arteriovenous gradient and tissue lactate content in subendocardial and subepicardial layers of the ischaemic in situ heart. Al Makdessi S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):552–8
Role of cyclic nucleotides in heart metabolism. Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):483–507 (188 ref.)
Propranolol induced lipid accumulation and mitochondrial granularity in myocardial cells. Rotevatn S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May;17(5):290–3
Severity of canine myocardial infarcts in relation to indices of oxygen demand: preservation of myocardial creatine kinase activity by vagal stimulation and propranolol. Sammel NL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):50–60
Effects of physical training on beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardial tissue. Sylvestre-Gervais L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):530–4
Left ventricular O2 requirements of pressure and volume loading in the normal canine heart and inaccuracy of pressure-derived indices of O2 demand. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):439–47
Possible source of adenosine triphosphate released from rat myocytes in response to hypoxia and acidosis. Williams CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May;17(5):301–12
The myocardial oxygen supply/demand ratio in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):469–79
Accumulation of histone H1(0) in fully differentiated myocardial cell nuclei. Jackowski G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Sep;6(9):867–73
Regulation of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity and calcium transport in reconstituted cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Effect of sodium and potassium. Mas-Oliva J. **Cell Calcium** 1982 May;3(2):113–29
Studies on heart. XXIII. Distribution of [1-14C] acetamidino-antiarrhythmic peptide (14C-AAP) in mice. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):612–9
Preservation of myocardial ATP. Comparison of blood vs crystalloid cardioplegia. Catinella FP, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):650–4
Beneficial metabolic effect of nucleoside augmentation on reperfusion injury following cardioplegic arrest. Silverman NA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):787–92
Amrinone activates K+-depolarized atrial and ventricular myocardium of guinea pigs. Adams HR, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):662–5
Relationship between myocardial oxygen consumption, coronary flow, and adenosine release in an improved isolated working heart preparation of guinea pigs. Bardenheuer H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):263–71
Ca++ distribution after Na+ pump inhibition in cultured neonatal rat myocardial cells. Burt JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):543–50
Mechanism of adenosine inhibition of catecholamine-induced responses in heart. Dobson JG Jr. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb; 52(2):151–60
The effects of inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis on contractility and high-energy phosphate content in cultured chick heart cells. Doorey AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):192–201
Neural regulation of cyclic AMP, cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, and phosphorylase in bullfrog ventricular myocardium. Fiscus RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov; 51(5):551–9
Comments on 'regulation of large coronary arteries by increase in myocardial metabolic demands in conscious dogs' which appeared in circ. Res. 49: 594–599, 1981 [letter] Gerová M. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):817–8
Progressive coronary vasoconstriction during relative ischemia in canine myocardium. Gorman MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):411–20
Metabolic cost of the stimulated beating of isolated adult rat heart cells in suspension. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):342–51
Cellular calcium turnover in the perfused rat heart: modulation by caffeine and procaine. Hunter DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):363–70
Consistent parallel relationships among myocardial oxygen consumption, coronary blood flow, and pericardial infusate adenosine concentration with various interventions and beta-blockade in the dog. Knabb RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):33–41
Myocardial metabolites of ethanol. Lange LG, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):479–82
Compartmentalization of adriamycin and daunomycin in cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Effects on synthesis of contractile and cytoplasmic proteins. Lewis W, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):352–62
The arachidonic acid metabolic capacity of canine myocardium is increased during healing of acute myocardial infarction. McCluskey ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):743–50
Enrichment, solubilization, and partial characterization of digitonin-solubilized muscarinic receptors derived from canine ventricular myocardium. Manalan AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):664–76
Influence of Ca++-channel blocking agents on calcium transients and tension development in isolated mammalian heart muscle. Morgan JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I47–52
Effect of positive inotropic agents on the relation between oxygen consumption and systolic pressure volume area in canine left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep; 53(3):306–18
Thyroxine-induced hypertrophy of the rabbit heart. Effect on regional oxygen extraction, flow, and oxygen consumption. Talafih K, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar; 52(3):272–9
Reduced oxygen and blood flow demands in the chronically sympathectomized heart. Jones CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(5):469–80
Nucleotide degradation and functional impairment during cardioplegia: amelioration by inosine. DeWitt DF, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):171–8
Reversal of myocardial ischemic contracture and the relationship to functional recovery and tissue calcium. Digerness SB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II34–40
Mechanisms of angina relief after nifedipine: a hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic study. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):124–30
Effects of ischemic-like insult on myocardial thallium-201 accumulation. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):778–86
Evidence that ischemic cell death begins in the subendocardium independent of variations in collateral flow or wall tension. Lowe JE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul; 68(1):190–202
Evaluation of high-energy phosphate metabolism during cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion: a phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pernot AC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1296–303
Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on thallium myocardial clearance. Wilson RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):203–9
Penetration of netilmicin into heart valves, subcutaneous and muscular tissue of patients undergoing heart surgery. Just HM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May;6(5):217–9
Postoperative monitoring of myocardial oxygen tension: experience in 51 coronary artery bypass patients. Wiener L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):431–5
beta-Adrenoceptors in the hypertrophied right ventricle of the dog with pulmonary stenosis. Sturm M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):21–6
The influence of inosine on the size of myocardial ischaemia and myocardial metabolism in the pig. Czarnecki W, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):189–97
Myocardial extraction of insulin in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Ekroth R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun; 2(3):199–204
Effect of atrial extract on renal function in the rat. Pollock DM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):47–55
Myocardial exchanges of glutamate, alanine and citrate in controls and patients with coronary artery disease. Thomassen AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):33–40
Changes in the distribution of fibronectin and collagen during development of the neonatal rat heart. Borg TK, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982;2(3):211–8
Uptake and metabolism of choline by the embryonic heart of the chick in vitro. Oide M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):493–9
The effect of glucagon on myocardial metabolism in diagnostic cardiac pacing. Anděl M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982; 24(4):277–81
Contractile function, energy metabolism and myocardial structure at graded restriction of coronary blood flow. Furkalo NK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):372–80
Protection of regional myocardium with blood cardioplegia following chronic coronary occlusion. Laschinger JC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;39(5):323–6
Sensitivity of flavoprotein fluorescence to oxidative state in single isolated heart cells. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1981; 32(127-128):139–45
Specific attachment of collagen to cardiac myocytes: in vivo and in vitro. Borg TK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):417–23
Fibronectin distribution during early chick embryo heart development. Icardo JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan; 95(1):19–30
Regulation of triacylglycerol lipolysis in the perfused hearts of normal and diabetic rats. Murthy VK, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):718–22
Uptake of labeled alloxan in mouse organs and mitochondria in vivo and in vitro. Boquist L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):943–8
Stimulation of sugar transport in cultured heart cells by triiodothyronine (T3) covalently bound to red blood cells and by T3 in the presence of serum. Dickstein Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):391–8
Left ventricular dynamics, energetics and coronary hemodynamics in hypertrophic heart disease. Strauer BE. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:137–42
The initiation of glycogen biosynthesis in rat heart. Blumenfeld ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1; 135(1):175–9
The regulation of the Na+ -Ca2+ exchanger of heart sarcolemma. Caroni P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16; 132(3):451–60
Phosphorylation of purified bovine cardiac sarcolemma and potassium-stimulated calcium uptake. Flockerzi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):131–42
Actin isotype biosynthetic transitions in early cardiac organogenesis. Wiens D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 30(1):60–6
Determination of cardiac and plasma drug levels during long-term amiodarone therapy. Debbas NM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):123–7
75,77Br- and 123I-analogues of D-glucose as potential tracers for glucose utilisation in heart and brain. Kloster G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):237–41
Myocardial kinetics of 123I-labeled-16-hexadecanoic acid. Okada RD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):211–7
Can ATP stimulate P1-receptors in guinea-pig atrium without conversion to adenosine? Collis MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):521–9
Physostigmine facilitates choline efflux from isolated heart and cortex in vivo. Corradetti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):123–4
Nifedipine reduces adenine nucleotide breakdown in ischemic rat heart. De Jong JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):89–96
Synergistic effect of nifedipine and propranolol on adenosine (catabolite) release from ischemic rat heart. Harmsen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):401–9
Characterization of [3H]nifedipine binding sites in rabbit myocardium. Holck M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3-4):305–15
Binding of [3H]nitrendipine to heart and brain membranes from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishii K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2-3):277–8
Binding of [3H]nimodipine to cardiac and smooth muscle membranes. Janis RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):191–4
Mepindolol protection of prostacyclin formation. Subsequent increase in arachidonic acid-induced prostacyclin release in isolated guinea pig heart. Kahlen T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1-2):81–4
Ontogeny of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium: effects of hypothyroidism. Noguchi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):43–50
Differential actions of calcium antagonists on calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemma. Pang DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):403–9
Nifedipine, diltiazem, bepridil and verapamil uptakes into cardiac and smooth muscles. Pang DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2-3):199–207
Saturable, high affinity binding of the nucleoside transport inhibitor, nitrobenzylthioinosine, to guinea pig cardiac membranes. Williams EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):133–6
Determination of agonist affinity for cardiac beta-adrenoceptors during reserpine-induced supersensitivity. Williams RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):95–105
Myocardial energy restoration of ischemic damage by administration of phosphoenolpyruvate during reperfusion. A study in a paracorporeal rat heart model. Hultman J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(4):200–7
Effects of dietary carnitine on myocardial palmitate oxidation in the aging rat. Traeger L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Spring;9(1):3–7
Effect of in vivo irradiation of the rat on the taurine concentration of the heart. Ewoane C, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1033
Cell specific response of cardiac poly ADP-R and DNA synthesis to circulatory stress. Jackowski G, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1068–9
Differences in the content and turnover of noradrenaline in rat heart atria and ventricles and circadian-phase-dependency. Lemmer B, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):998–1000
Indication of reduced doxorubicin-induced cardiac toxicity by additional treatment with antioxidative substances. Lenzhofer R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):62–4
Activation and reaction volumes for redox reactions of horse-heart cytochrome c with inorganic reagents. Heremans K, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1982; 74:343–8
In vivo 31P-NMR studies of myocardial high energy phosphate metabolism during anoxia and recovery. Neurohr KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):207–10
Myosin light chain phosphorylation during contraction of turtle heart. Sayers ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):305–10
Potentiating effect of calmodulin and catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on ATP-dependent Ca2+-transport by cardiac sarcolemma. Vetter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):326–30
Early presence of phospholamban in developing a chick heart. Will H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):326–30
Cellular influx and efflux in the heart. Bassingthwaighte JB. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3040–4
Arrhythmogenic properties of phospholipid metabolites associated with myocardial ischemia. Corr PB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2454–9
Coordination of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and myofibrillar function by protein phosphorylation. Kranias EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):33–8

Biochemical aspects of cardiac hypertrophy. Limas CJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2716–21

Modulation of myocardial cyclic AMP and vulnerability to fibrillation in the rat heart. Lubbe WF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2460–4

Effect of drugs on myocardial metabolism. Introduction. Tanz RD. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2452–3

Regulation of cardiac contractile proteins by phosphorylation. Winegrad S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):39–44

Histochemical investigations of the cardiac muscle in the rat following administration of Partusisten. Cytophysiological features of the stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Matysiak WJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982; 128(5):741–52

Lowering temperature increases cardiac muscarinic receptor site affinity towards agonists and antagonists. Wei JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):413–9

Early and late changes in the metabolic pattern of the working myocardial fibres and Purkinje fibres of the human heart under ischaemic and inflammatory conditions: an enzyme histochemical study. Elias EA, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):445–59

Effect of sucrose diet on insulin secretion in vivo and in vitro and on triglyceride storage and mobilisation of the heart of rats. Lombardo YB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983; 15(2):69–76

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in the heart of rats subjected to isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct; 19(5):352–5

Guinea-pig cardiac & ileal histamine receptors during hyperthyroid state. Ahuja GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):479–80

Preparation of [1-11C]acetate--an agent for the study of myocardial metabolism by positron emission tomography. Pike VW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Jul;33(7):505–12

Comparison of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum from rat cardiac ventricle muscle. Velema J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):675–84

The effects of ischemia on metabolism and reperfusion arrhythmias. Dennis SC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(5–6):461–78

Calcium, caffeine, cardiac glycosides, and cardiac contractile function [editorial] Sperelakis N. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 3(4):435–8

Thiamin Metabolism in the rat during long-term alcohol administration. 1. Communication: ethanol induced changes at optimal thiamin supply. Bitsch R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):126–33

Thiamin metabolism in the rat during long term alcohol administration. Bitsch R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982; 52(3):253–9

Release of uric acid from perfused rat heart. Ronca-Testoni S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):127–38

On the transport mechanisms of carnitine and its derivative in rat heart slices. Sartorelli L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Jul-Aug;31(4):261–8

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate effects on the myocardium: a man who blows hot and cold with one breath. Katz AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):143–9

Myocardial oxygen supply/demand ratio in aortic stenosis: hemodynamic and echocardiographic evaluation of patients with and without angina pectoris. Nadell R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):258–62

Myocardial protection during surgical coronary reperfusion. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May; 1(5):1235–46 (96 ref.)

Myocardial K kinetics in rats on Mg-deficient diet. Madden JA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(4):323–9

Concentrations of lead, cadmium, and zinc in human heart muscle and aorta after acute myocardial infarction. Speich M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):255–62

Acrylamide fluorescence quenching studies on the actin-induced change in protein dynamics in the subfragment-1/subfragment-2 link region of cardiac myosin. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):875–82

Perturbation of phospholipid metabolism by erucic acid in male Sprague-Dawley rat heart. Ishinaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):253–63

Some characteristics of hydrogen- and alkylhydroperoxides metabolizing systems in cardiac tissue. Tamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1019–31

Hydrodynamic properties of bovine cardiac troponin-I and troponin-T. Byers DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2951–4

Influence of thyroid hormone on the in vitro translational activity of specific mRNAs in the rat heart. Dillmann WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7738–45

Change in synthesis rates of alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chains in rabbit heart after treatment with thyroid hormone. Everett AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2421–5

Self-aggregation, a new property of cardiac fatty acid-binding protein. Predictable influence on energy production in the heart. Fournier NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2929–33

Cholinergic antagonism of beta-adrenergic stimulation of cardiac membrane protein phosphorylation in situ. Iwasa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4571–5

Affinity labeling of calmodulin-binding components in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15187–91

Effects of phospholipase C on the Na+-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ permeability of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5905–10

Competitive interactions of sodium and calcium with the sodium-calcium exchange system of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Reeves JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3178–82

The Na+ channel in mammalian cardiac cells. Two kinds of tetrodotoxin receptors in rat heart membranes. Renaud JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8799–805

Metabolism of N-acylethanolamine phospholipids by a mammalian phosphodiesterase of the phospholipase D type. Schmid PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9302–6

Comparisons of rat cardiac myosins at fetal stages in young animals and in hypothyroid adults. Schwartz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14412–8

Dynamic protein structures. Effects of pH on conformer stabilities at the ligand-binding site of bovine heart myoglobin carbonyl. Shimada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11893–900

Equilibrium calcium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Slaughter RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3183–90

The cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor. Structural similarities of beta 1 and beta 2 receptor subtypes demonstrated by photoaffinity labeling. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8443–9

Specific binding of the calcium antagonist [3H]nitrendipine to subcellular fractions isolated from canine myocardium. Evidence for high affinity binding to ryanodine-sensitive sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5344–7

Choline regulates phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in isolated hamster heart. Zelinski TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13201–4

Effects of ganglionic blockade on noradrenaline release and cell injury in the acutely ischemic rat myocardium. Abrahamsson T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):584–91

Differential effects of various inotropic agents on the intracellular NADH redox level in the in vivo dog heart. Acad BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2):284–90

Effect of desipramine on propranolol-induced diminution of noradrenaline release by nerve stimulation. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):942–8

Effective stimulation of cardiac contractility and myocardial metabolism by impromidine and dimaprit--two new H2-agonistic compounds--in the surviving, catecholamine-insensitive myocardium after coronary occlusion. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):542–53

Effects of Ca channel blockers on Ca transport and Ca ATPase in skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Colvin RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):935–41

Lidocaine and its metabolites in canine plasma and myocardium. Handel F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):44–50

Interaction between thyroxine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs on cardiac neurotransmitter receptors. Hess ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):856–62

Influence of dietary linoleic acid on cardiac function and prostaglandin release and on the effects of isoprenaline in the isolated rat heart. Hoffmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):714–20

High-affinity binding sites for [3H] verapamil in cardiac membranes. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S291–3

Alloxan-induced diabetes reduces beta-adrenergic receptor number without affecting adenylate cyclase in rat ventricular membranes. Ingebretsen CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):454–61

Myocardial concentration of norepinephrine and cyclic AMP in ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischemia. Kanayama H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6):1018–23

Effects of l- and d-propranolol on the ischemic myocardial metabolism of the isolated guniea pig heart, as studied by 31P-NMR. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):700–4

Increased myocardial release of prostacyclin in dogs with heart failure. Newman WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):194–201

PGI2 prevents ischemia-induced alterations in cardiac catecholamines without influencing nerve-stimulation-induced catecholamine release in nonischemic conditions. Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):741–8

Selectivity of prenalterol for adrenergic receptor subtypes: a potential mechanism of inotropic selectivity. Williams RS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):266–71

Pattern and time course of rhodamine-actin incorporation in cardiac myocytes. Glacy SD. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(4):1164–7

Glucose metabolism, insulin effects, and developmental age of cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Schroedl NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):231–9

Comparative energy metabolism in cultured heart muscle and HeLa cells. Stanisz J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun; 115(3):320–30

Metabolism of palmitate by anoxic and reoxygenated heart cell cultures. Bailey PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:209–16

Trifluoperazine inhibits the contraction of cultured rat cardiac cells and the phosphorylation of myosin light chain. Klein I. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):518–24

Alpha adrenergic-mediated accumulation of calcium in reperfused myocardium. Sharma AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):802–18

Identification and ontogenesis of beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal and neonatal rabbit myocardium. Hatjis CG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):327–38

Agonist-induced changes in the modulation of K+ permeability and beating rate by muscarinic agonists in cultured heart cells. Galper JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):231–56

Transmembrane chloride flux in tissue-cultured chick heart cells. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May; 81(5):731–48

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate (FDP), hemodynamics and heart metabolism: preliminary experimental studies. Marmo E, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):411–7

Cardioselectivity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. 2. Role of the amino group substituent. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):644–8

Abstracts of the fourth meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Section of the International Society for Heart Research, Auckland, New Zealand, 16–17 August, 1982. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14 suppl 2:1–15

Cellular biology of the heart. Fifth US–USSR Symposium on Myocardial Metabolism, Hershey, Pennsylvania, June 8–10, 1981. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:1–146

High extracellular sodium and digoxin-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Adamantidis MM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):207–11

Myocardial metabolism and regional myocardial blood flow in the canine left ventricle following twenty minutes of circumflex artery occlusion and reperfusion. Allison TB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):151–61

Localization of sialic acid at the surface of embryonic myocardial cells. Barron EA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jul;14(7):381–95

Increased protein synthesis and degradation in the dog heart during thyroxine administration. Bonnin CM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr;15(4):245–50

Evidence for an alpha-adrenergic receptor-mediated control of energy production in heart. Clark MG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):313–21 (36 ref.)

Increased cyclic GMP content in confluent and serum-restricted heart cell cultures exposed to polyamines. Cló C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):139–43

Arrhythmogenic amphiphilic lipids and the myocardial cell membrane. Corr PB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):619–26 (35 ref.)

Calcium uptake during post-ischemic reperfusion in the isolated rat heart: influence of extracellular sodium. Grinwald PM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):359–65

Detection and quantification of myocardial cell death: application of monoclonal antibodies specific for cardiac myosin. Haber E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:139–46

Interrelationship between cellular metabolic status and susceptibility of heart cells to attack by phospholipase. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):645–54

Cholinergic regulation of calcium sensitivity in cardiac muscle. Horowits R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):277–80

Verapamil-sensitive sodium uptake in the adult rat heart. Hunter DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):531–7

The influence of triiodothyronine on polyadenosine-diphosphoribose polymerase and RNA synthesis in cardiocyte nuclei. Jackowski G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:65–70

Free energy change of ATP-hydrolysis: a causal factor of early hypoxic failure of the myocardium? Kammermeier H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May;14(5):267–77

Mechanism of pyruvate dehydrogenase activation by increased cardiac work. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jun;15(6):369–82

Loss of the cyclic AMP accumulation induced by isoproterenol during acute ischaemia in the isolated rat heart. Krause EG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 14(10):611–3

Effects of adrenalectomy and in vivo administration of dexamethasone on ATP-dependent calcium accumulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum from rat heart. Narayanan N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):7–15

Control of myocardial levels of CoA and carnitine. Neely JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:37–42

The interaction of triamterene at the myocardial beta receptor site. Noack E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May; 15(5):319–24

Veratridine stimulation of calcium uptake by chick embryonic heart cells in culture. Pang DC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):703–9

Dephosphorylation of myofibrillar proteins in actomyosin preparations and in isolated perfused rat hearts after beta-agonist withdrawal. Resink TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):329–37

The cyclic AMP-dependent modulation of cardiac sarcolemmal slow calcium channels. Rinaldi ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May;14(5):279–89

Binding of the calcium channel blocker nitrendipine to its receptor in purified sarcolemma from canine cardiac ventricle. Sarmiento JG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):135–7

Problems in evaluating cardiac protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):307–12

Permissive effect of glucocorticoids in catecholamine action in the heart: possible mechanism. Seleznev IuM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:49–58

Identification and characterization of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium with a new iodinated radioligand, [125I]IBE 2254. Steinberg SF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct;14(10):601–10

Perfluorochemical perfusion of the rat heart: in vivo and in vitro. Tomera JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 14(10):573–85

Effect of isoproterenol and taurine on heart calcium in normal and cardiomyopathic hamsters. Welty MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):353–7

The effect of triiodothyronine on the cardiac mRNA. Zähringer J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 14(10):559–71

Study of ventricular isomyosins during normal and thyroid hormone induced cardiac growth. Zak R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:111–7

On behalf of I-123 fatty acids for myocardial metabolic imaging [letter] Feinendegen LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):545–6

Myocardial imaging and metabolic studies with [17-123I]iodoheptadecanoic acid in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Höck A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):22–8

Effects of dietary magnesium deficiency on thallium-201 kinetics and distribution in rat myocardium: concise communication. Llaurado JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May; 24(5):402–7

Effect of coronary blood flow on uptake and washout of Tc-99m DMPE and Tl-201. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1102–10

Tomoscintigraphic assessment of myocardial metabolic heterogenity. Roesler H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):285–96

Alteration of rat heart sarcolemma lipid composition by dietary elaidic acid. Awad AB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr; 113(4):913–20

Effect of dietary fats on the lipid composition and enzyme activities of rat cardiac sarcolemma. Awad TB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1878–83

Mechanical properties of the copper-deficient rat heart. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2142–50

Displacement of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding from rat heart and lung by acebutolol, diacetolol and D-diacetolol. Pong SF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):198–9

Effect of histamine on the resting and stimulation-induced release of [3H]noradrenaline from rat isolated atria. Rand MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):126–8

Ouabain-sensitive insulin stimulation of ion and glucose transport in rat ventricular slices. Waki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):972–9

Mobilization of cellular choline by stimulation of muscarine receptors in isolated chicken heart and rat cortex in vivo. Corradetti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):826–32

Inhibition of ouabain-induced increase in Na content of cultured myocardial cells by quinidine and procainamide. Goshima K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan; 224(1):239–46

Inhibitory effects of anthracenedione antineoplastic agents on hepatic and cardiac lipid peroxidation. Kharasch ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):500–6

Myocardial disposition of amiodarone in the dog. Latini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):603–8

Methacholine-induced decrease in the cholinergic muscarinic receptor content in the perfused working rat heart. Reinhardt RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):135–9

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on calcium transport and Ca++-Mg++ adenosine triphosphatase activity of guinea-pig cardiac microsomes. Rodgers RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):206–10

Enhancement of prostaglandin output during activation of beta-1 adrenoceptors in the isolated rabbit heart. Shaffer JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):729–35

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on mechanical responsiveness and [125I]Iodohydroxybenzylpindolol binding sites in the guinea-pig right atrium. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):332–41

Relationships between choline uptake, acetylcholine synthesis and acetylcholine release in isolated rat atria. Wetzel GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):343–8

Prostacyclin production of the isolated pulsatingly perfused rat aorta. Quadt JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jun; 7(4):263–70

The effects of muscle length on intracellular calcium transients in mammalian cardiac muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:79–94

Effect of potassium depolarization on sodium-dependent calcium efflux from goldfish heart ventricles and guinea-pig atria. Busselen P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 327:309–24

Inhibition of the sodium pump in guinea-pig ventricular muscle by dihydro-ouabain: effects of external potassium and sodium. Daut J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:643–62

The effect of palmitate and lactate on mechanical performance and metabolism of cat and rat myocardium. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:1–15

Release of two vasodilators, adenosine and prostacyclin, from isolated rabbit hearts during controlled hypoxia. Edlund A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:487–501

Biochemical evidence for re-use of noradrenergic storage vesicles in the guinea-pig heart. Wakade AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:337–62

Does [3H]nifedipine label the calcium channel in rabbit myocardium? Holck M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1-2):191–8

Heart beta-receptors: on the functional role of heterogeneous binding sites. Kaumann AJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1-2):61–70

Determination of occupied cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor sites by an exchange assay in rat muscles. Ho-Kim MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):179–84

Enhanced myocardial protection during ischemic arrest. Oxygenation of a crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Bodenhamer RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):769–80

The control of myocardial Ca++ sequestration with nifedipine cardioplegia. Boe SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):678–84

Time course of ischemic alterations during normothermic and hypothermic arrest and its reflection by on-line monitoring of tissue pH. Lange R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):418–34

Use of cold blood cardioplegia to protect against coronary microcirculatory injury due to ischemia and reperfusion. McDonagh PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 84(4):609–18

Optimal postoperative volume loading. Weisel RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):552–63

The significance of persistent myocardial perfusion during aortic cross-clamping in myocardial protection. Wittnich C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):612–7

Acute effects of intravenous trapidil on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in man. Koretsune Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):391–9

Metabolism of cardiac structural proteins in normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Ebisawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):805–15

Relationship between changes in regional myocardial contraction and energy metabolism following coronary flow reduction. Hayashi J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):563–73

Crossover plot study of glycolytic intermediates in the ischemic canine heart. Ichihara K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):817–28

Enhanced protein synthesis of heart in adrenal-regeneration hypertension and its reduction following antihypertensive treatment. Nakada T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov; 23(6):931–9

SG-75 induction of increased coronary outflow and PGE1 from ischemic areas in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):603–11

Phospholipid methylation in canine cardiac membranes. Relations to beta-adrenergic receptors and digitalis receptors. Okumura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):215–25

Myocardial metal content in patients who expired from cyanotic congenital heart disease and acute rheumatic heart disease. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep; 23(5):717–23

Digital on-line computation of a predictor of cardiac oxygen consumption. Left ventricular systolic pressure volume area. Suga H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):749–58

Effects of neuraminidase and deoxyribonuclease on the beta-adrenergic receptors in rat heart. Nagatomo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):481–4

Isotachophoretic analyses of metabolites of cardiac and skeletal muscles in four species. Aomine M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):741–60

Decreased myocardial calcium uptake after isoproterenol in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Studies in the in vitro perfused heart. Gøtzsche O. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):156–61

Angiogenesis factor from human myocardial infarcts. Kumar S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):364–8

Myocardial hypertrophy, cardiac and urinary catecholamines during severe ethanol intoxication and withdrawal. Adams MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):547–54

Regression of thyroid hormone induced cardiac hypertrophy: effect on cardiac beta receptors and adenyl cyclase activity. Atkins FL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):679–85

The effect of the beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist Ro03-7894 on rat atrial tension development and (-)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to cardiac and lung membranes. Baker SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1; 33(5):459–66

Function of myocardial alpha-adrenoceptors. Benfey BG. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):101–12 (106 ref.)

In vivo acetylcholine turnover in rat heart. Brown OM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):213–24

Dopamine accumulation after dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibition in rat heart as an index of norepinephrine turnover. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9; 31(6):563–70

Effect of the alkaloid (-) cathinone on the release of radioactivity from rabbit atria prelabelled with 3H-norepinephrine. Kalix P. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14; 32(7):801–7

Metabolism of a heptapeptide opioid by rat brain and cardiac tissue. Marks N, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1845–8

Effect of urea-treatment on agonist binding affinity of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):963–70

Loss of rat ventricular alpha 1-adrenergic receptors during aging. Partilla JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2507–12

Human cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors: subtype heterogeneity delineated by direct radioligand binding. Stiles GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):467–73

Effect of hepatoma on host liver, heart and lung lipids as tumor growth progresses. Wood R, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Nov; 17(11):771–9

Age-dependent alterations in lipids and function of rat heart sarcolemma. Awad AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Aug; 19(4):333–42

Noradrenaline and dopamine contents in rat heart and adrenals in spontaneous, renovascular and stress-induced hypertension. Naik SR. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):199–203

Light-enhanced inhibition of ouabain binding to digitalis receptor in rat brain and guinea pig heart by the food dye erythrosine. Hnatowich M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):687–92

The human heart beta-adrenergic receptors. I. Heterogeneity of the binding sites: presence of 50% beta 1- and 50% beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Robberecht P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):169–73

The human heart beta-adrenergic receptors. II. Coupling of beta 2-adrenergic receptors with the adenylate cyclase system. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):174–82

Characterization of the rabbit ventricular myocardial receptor for angiotensin II. Evidence for two sites of different affinities and specificities. Wright GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):213–21

Darsee JR, Heymsfield SB. Decreased myocardial taurine levels and hypertaurinuria in a kindred with mitral-valve prolapse and congestive cardiomyopathy. N Engl J Med 1981;304:129–35 [retraction] Heymsfield SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1400

Ca2+ channel modulation by 8-bromocyclic AMP in cultured heart cells. Cachelin AB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):462–4

ATP-regulated K+ channels in cardiac muscle. Noma A. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):147–8

Autoradiographic study of rat hearts perfused with 3H-isoprenaline. Azevedo I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):1–5

A comparative study of the properties of the catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors, U-0521 and tropolone acetamide, in rat perfused heart. Bryan LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):6–19

Effects of the cardiotonic drug ARL-115 on the release of noradrenaline from the cat atrium, the binding of 3H-ouabain to plasma membranes and the movements of calcium in mitochondria. Ceña V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):255–9

Effect of long term treatment with atypical neuroleptic drugs on beta adrenoceptor binding in rat cerebral cortex and myocardium. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):271–5

beta-Adrenoceptor ligand binding and supersensitivity to isoprenaline of ventricular muscle after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):240–5

A novel analysis of concentration-dependence of partial agonism Ring-demethylation of bupranolol results in a high affinity partial agonist (K 105) for myocardial and tracheal beta-adrenoceptors. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):130–44

The effect of physostigmine on the vagally induced muscarinic inhibition of noradrenaline release from the isolated perfused rabbit atria. Muscholl E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):160–9

Competitive and non-competitive interactions between specific ligands and beta-adrenoceptors in living cardiac cells. Porzig H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):89–99

The role of trace elements in uremic heart failure. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(2):93–8

Kinetic analysis of stimulation-evoked overflow of noradrenaline and dopamine beta-hydroxylase from the isolated rabbit heart. The effect of DOPA decarboxylase inhibition. Muscholl E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;

7(12):3201–11
The nucleotide sequence of myosin light chain (L–2A) mRNA from embryonic chicken cardiac muscle tissue. Arnold HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1123–31
Assessment of regional myocardial uptake and metabolism of omega–(p–123I–phenyl) pentadecanoic acid with serial single–photon emission tomography. Reske SN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec;21(6):249–53
Polyamine metabolism during the perinatal development of the rabbit right and left ventricle. Boucek RJ Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):721–7
Energy utilization and pyruvate as determinants of pyruvate dehydrogenase in norepinephrine–stimulated heart. Bünger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):214–9
Transmural gradient of glycogen metabolism in the normal rat left ventricle. De Tata V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):60–5
Fatty acid synthesis in the arrested rabbit heart during ischemia. Gercken G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun; 398(1):69–72
Factors affecting the metabolism of resting rabbit papillary muscle. Loiselle DS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar; 396(4):285–91
Stretch stimulates cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the isolated frog ventricle. Singh J. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):162–4
Mechanism of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP)–induced increase in Ca2+ uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in functionally skinned myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):48–54
Kinetics of ouabain outflow from isolated frog heart evaluated by the dose–effect relationship and compared to the outflow kinetics of the tritiated drug. Dal Pra P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):281–9
In vivo interaction between amphetamine and beta–adrenoceptor blockers: effects on the release of norepinephrine from mouse heart. Erdö SL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):613–9
Ultrastructure and calcium exchange of the sarcolemma, sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria of the myocardium. Langer GA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 16(3):331–76 (232 ref.)
Correlation between membrane potential, creatine phosphate, and lactate in rat myocardium. Richter R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):134–5
Modulation by calcium of the potassium permeability of dog heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Caroni P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5763–7
Molecular structure and evolutionary origin of human cardiac muscle actin gene. Hamada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5901–5
Time course of the increase in the myocardial slow inward current after a photochemically generated concentration jump of intracellular cAMP. Nargeot J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2395–9
In vivo carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of heart metabolism. Neurohr KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1603–7
Developmental regulation of mRNA in mouse heart. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):223–7
Alterations in Ca2+ binding by and composition of the cardiac sarcolemmal membrane in chronic diabetes. Pierce GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5412–6
Molecular cloning of mRNA sequences for cardiac alpha– and beta–form myosin heavy chains: expression in ventricles of normal, hypothyroid, and thyrotoxic rabbits. Sinha AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5847–51
Regional uptake of [3H]norepinephrine by the canine left ventricle (41491). Chilian WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):158–63
Cardiac taurine levels during endotoxemia. Janssen HF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):407–11
Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation on adult rat heart cell metabolism. McDonough KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):519–26
Effects of sodium substitutes on ouabain induced transient inward current. Arlock P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:57–60
The influence of isoproterenol alone and in the presence of carbachol on cAMP levels in hyperthyroid guinea pig left atria. MacLeod KM. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:323–7
Reserpine treatment affects guinea pig heart SR calcium uptake. McNeill JH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:273–6
Effect of cholinergic stimulation on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat atrium. Sekar MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:69–71
Collateral oxygenation of the ischemic myocardium: the effect of viscosity and oxygen carrying fluorocarbons. Faithfull NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:229–36
Local oxygen supply of the myocardium after extreme hemodilution with Fluosol–DA. Kessler M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:237–48
Neurite outgrowth from cerebral cortical neurons is promoted by medium conditioned over heart cells. Kligman D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:281–7
Effect of taurine on myocardial metabolism: role of calmodulin. Schaffer SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 125:39–50
Genetic aspects of the cardiomyopathies. Taylor WJ. **Prog Med Genet** 1983;5:163–89 (140 ref.)
Cardiac formation of prostacyclin during cardioplegia in man. Edlund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):5–19
Generation of a leukotriene–like substance from porcine vascular and other tissues. Piper PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):591–9
Isoproterenol–induced mortality and cardiac lipids of aspirin–pretreated rats with various fat intakes. Runyan TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):581–90
Hypoxia stimulates myocardial RNA synthesis and histone acetylation. Taylor PB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):349–52
Effect of isoproterenol on lipid accumulation in myocardial cells. Jodalen H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):239–44
Protective effects of verapamil against isoprenaline– induced mobilization of mitochondrial calcium and cellular lipid droplets in the myocardium. Saetersdal T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(1):39–47
The affinity of pirenzepine and other antimuscarinic compounds for pre– and postsynaptic muscarine receptors of the isolated rabbit and rat heart. Fuder H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:79–85
Uphill sodium transport driven by an inward calcium gradient in heart muscle. Bridge JH, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):178–80
Active shortening retards the decline of the intracellular calcium transient in mammalian heart muscle. Housmans PR, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):159–61
Myoglobin diffusion in bovine heart muscle. Livingston DJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):71–3
N–acetylcysteine prevents the doxorubicin–induced decrease of cyclic GMP. Unverferth DV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):49–52
Improved myocardial protection during cold cardioplegia by means of increased myocardial glycogen stores. Berggren H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 30(6):389–92
Myocardial function, blood flow, and metabolism with different forms of myocardial protection. Klooker P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):393–400
Cardiac physiologic and tissue metabolic changes following chronic low–level cadmium and cadmium plus lead ingestion in the rat. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):149–60
Comparison of effects of a low extracellular potassium concentration and cardiac glycoside on contractility, monovalent cation transport, and Na–Ca exchange in cultured ventricular cells. Barry WH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:12–21
Leukocyte–generated hydrogen peroxide depression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport. A hypothetical effector mechanism of rejection. Hess ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):117–9
Effects of drugs on the interaction of calcium and cardiac muscle membrane fragments. Kang DH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(1):1–7
Electron–cytochemical detection of endogenous nickel in the myocardium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Applicability of a new cytochemical technique in forensic medicine. Balogh I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(1):7–14
[Calcium balance in cardiac cells and the effect of Ca antagonists] Bravený P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):483–6 (Cze)
[Histochemical aspects of experimental myocardial infarct in relation to sympathetic innervation] Doležel S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):571–6 (Cze)
[Development of energy metabolism in the heart muscle] Drahota Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):245–6 (Cze)
[Factors limiting the extent of ischemic myocardial injury in experiments] Oštádal B. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):519–24 (Cze)
[Ontogenic changes in contractile and regulatory heart muscle proteins] Pelouch V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):247–53 (Cze)
[Ontogenetic and comparative aspects of the role of calcium currents in the duration of action potentials in the functioning myocardium of the heart ventricle] Pučelík P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):501–4 (Cze)
[Membrane transport of calcium in cardiac cells] Simurda J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):487–99 (Cze)
[Influence of hemodialysis on heart minute volume and oxygen balance of the myocardium] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Limitations of the double product for evaluation of myocardial oxygen requirements in cardiac patients] Juillard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May; 31(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen requirements of the myocardium] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:7–12 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries: clinical, hemodynamic and metabolic study] Letac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary angina pectoris. Generalities] Puech P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ouabain and intracellular potassium activity in the papillary muscle of the rabbit] Désilets M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incorporation of orotic acid in myocardial uridine nucleotides: effect of isoproterenol and ribose] Olivares J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular and molecular aspects of contraction in normal and hypertrophied heart] Swynghedauw B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of the levels of myofibrillar proteins in the cardiac ventricles of adult rats in protein malnutrition followed by a balanced diet] Meghelli–Bouchenak M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardium and plasma levels of amiodarone and its N–monodeethylated metabolite] Marchiset D, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):114–5 (Fre)
[Optimizing myocardial energy potentials by preoperative high–dose insulin administration for myocardial protection in open–heart surgery] Haider W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Aug;31(8):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Positron–computer tomography: a new method for the quantitative determination of metabolism, blood supply and function of the heart] Schön HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;108(37):1406–10 (Ger)
[Effect of barbiturates on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics] Schaps DK. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12; 100(30):1404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gene expression and protein synthesis in the normal heart muscle and in adriamycin cardiomyopathy] Zähringer J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):805–7 (Ger)
[Effects of calcium antagonists on isolated myocardial tissue and their molecular mechanism of action] Bayer R, et al. **Herz** 1982 Aug;7(4):203–10 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption of pharmacologic substances and oxygen by the myocardium following application into the pericardial cavity] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial 201–thallium uptake after hydralazine in coronary disease] Klepzig M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun; 72(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intracoronary nifedipine on coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary artery disease] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun;71(6):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamico–metabolic aspects of the post–atrial pacing recovery period in stable angina] Cuppini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1865–9 (Ita)
[Pacing–dependent changes in myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary flow in normal subjects and patients with stable angina] Poggiopollini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(9):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium. III. Verapamil and nifedipine] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on oxygen consumption of the myocardium. I. Hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1941–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium. II. Furosemide and spironolactone] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of metabolic disorders and endocardial viability ratio in the prognosis of open–heart operations. Experimental study of the pig heart protected by potassium cardioplegia in hypothermia] Mezzetti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the relationships between changes in myocardial contractility and energy metabolism during early regional ischemia with/or hypoxia] Yoshimura R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):595–611 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Concentration of sulbenicillin in human serum and myocardial tissue] Takeuchi E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of L–carnitine on myocardial fatty acid metabolism impaired by catecholamines] Abe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–23 (Jpn)
[Changes in myocardial norepinephrine and glycogen phosphorylase in ischemic and non–ischemic areas] Sakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):15–8 (Jpn)
[Interrelation among myocardial oxygen consumption, coronary blood flow and coronary arteriovenous oxygen difference in the isolated cross–circulated canine heart] Suehiro S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of sympathetic nerve system on the precipitation of cardiac ischemia—effects of hyperlipidemia on the changes of coronary circulation, cardiac function and myocardial metabolism produced by sympathetic nerve stimulation in dog hearts with moderate coronary–constriction] Yoshida S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):25–8 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass operation by measurement of regional coronary sinus blood flow and

myocardial metabolism] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics in open heart surgery] Shiguma S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of microfluorometry to cardiovascular surgery. II. Evaluation of the ischemic mitochondrial damage and the safety limit of the intermittent cold blood cardioplegia by means of myocardial metabolism] Chiba Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of microfluorometry to cardiovascular surgery. 3. Comparison of crystalloid cardioplegia and cold blood cardioplegia in terms of myocardial metabolism, lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial coenzyme Q10] Chiba Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile perfusion on hemodynamics and metabolism of the myocardium and total body] Kaneko H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 30(9):1496–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular oxygen concentration in myocardium during hypothermic potassium cardioplegia] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal circulation for diabetic heart: effects of extracorporeal circulation on cardiac function and myocardial metabolism in canine diabetes] Uga G. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose response and duration of the effects of DBcAMP on hemodynamics and metabolism] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial energy metabolism in congestive and hypertrophic states of cardiomyopathy in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema] Morimoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic characteristics of the myocardium] Kanaide H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2423–7 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic changes of the ischemic myocardium] Kanaide H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):252–7 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac aging and amyloid] Hinohara S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;19(4):351–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-6-(10'-hydroxydecyl)-1,4-benzo (CV-2619) on myocardial energy metabolism in the hypertrophied heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shimamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 80(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-6-(10'-hydroxydecyl)-1,4-benzo (CV-2619) on adriamycin-induced ECG abnormalities and myocardial energy metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shimamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;80(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial tissue gas metabolism during cold cardioplegia] Furuse A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformational changes in myocardial proteins as a result of exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia and hypothermic protection of the myocardium on metabolism of the transplanted heart during the pre- and intratransplant periods] Kormer AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial metabolism under ftorotan anesthesia] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardium damage in experimental anemia and its prevention with the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular dichroism spectra of myocardial actin in respiratory hypoxia] Dzhinchvelashvili BG. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy balance of the myocardium and its correction using antiarrhythmics] Shlygin VV. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr; 28(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of vanadium in regulation of oxidation-reduction reactions in membranes] Kikvidze ZIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of some chromosomal proteins of rat heart and liver upon adaptation to hypoxia] Muzurov IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation by preparations of rat heart sarcolemma of protein-bound forms of glucocorticoids] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in passive transport of Ca2+ by myocardial sarcolemma] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethylamine analog of ethmozine on parameters of fast sodium current in normal and depolarized myocardial fibers] Chikharev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between the seasonal changes in the myocardial contraction and various indices of lipid metabolism in damaged myocardium] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator activity in the rat liver and heart in fasting and muscle work] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trapidil on prostacyclin formation by rabbit heart tissue] Geling NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and lipid peroxidation in the heart mitochondrial and microsomal membranes] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractility restitution during isotonic and isometric modes of myocardial contraction] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid level and activity of lipid peroxidation in the myocardium of rabbits with a chronic inflammatory bronchopulmonary process] Kazarian PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gutimine on accumulation of fatty acids in dog myocardium during prolonged heart arrest under moderate hypothermia] Matiushin IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):75–7 **(Rus)**

[DNA changes in a nonischemic area of the rat myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct and its prevention] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun; 93(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute emotional stress and cyclic nucleotide content of the heart and blood plasma] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of oxygen extraction from coronary blood in the regulation of oxygen transport to the myocardium] Novikova EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic and aspartic acids on heart metabolism and function in hypoperfusion] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in the muscle and interstitial elements of the myocardium during development of compensatory heart hyperfunction] Pistsova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous catecholamines and heart function in stimulation of the accelerator nerve] Shvetsov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethylamine analog of ethmozine on parameters of sodium current in isolated rat cardiomyocytes] Undrovinas AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of fast sodium current across the membrane of isolated cardiocytes] Zil'berter IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulus-dependent blockade of the Na channels of isolated myocardial cells in the rat by the anti-arrhythmia agent N-propyl ajmaline (neogiluritmal)] Zil'berter IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various ECG and metabolic indices during experimental coronary spasm in rats adapted to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Zver'kova EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Decreased sodium conductance of the cardiomyocyte membrane: the cause of the negative inotropic action of quinidine-like anti-arrhythmia agents] Nesterenko VV, et al. **Biuli Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonionogenic surface-active substances (proxanoles) on the sodium and potassium channels in the myocardium] Freĭdin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):728–31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances altering the intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate level on the sensitivity of the frog heart to acetylcholine] Iurchenko OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

[Energy profile of the cardiac calcium channel in the frog] Narushiavichius EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 270(2):462–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the histamine content of heart and stomach tissues in excessive body stimulation and the effect of hexamethonium on these changes] Bul'on VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antihistaminic preparation fencarol on cardio- and hemodynamics and the energy processes in the myocardium in an infarct-like immune lesion of the heart] Molbenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 45(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged beta-adrenergic blockade on myocardial energy metabolism in coronary occlusion] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of theophylline on the calcium balance in the blood vessels and myocardium] Sysykin AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia and anti-angina preparations with malonate-like action on myocardial glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation] Urakov AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in the myocardium of growing rats after pharmacological sympathectomy] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the myocardium of growing rats with alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockades] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormono-metabolic disorders in biological heart preservation] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and structural bases of functional heart disorders in experimental chronic pneumonia] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in the cells of different portions of the heart of a warmblooded animal] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):791–8 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria for assessing cardiotoxic action] Chekunova MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of glutamic acid on heart function and metabolism during cardioplegia and reperfusion] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the magnetic field on the changes in heart rate and serotonin content of isolated frog heart] Aristarkhov VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of a positive test of myocardial 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate accumulation in patients with stable stenocardia] Botnar' VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May; 23(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the energy transport system in altering heart contractile function in measured limitation of coronary blood flow] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Relations between disorders of lipid metabolism and the development of myocardial damage after stimulation of affective areas of the hypothalamus] Goreliuk IP. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of extracellular K+ in the myocardium in disorders of energy metabolism] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium on the diastolic phases in healthy persons and in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kots IaI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and ultrastructural characteristics of myocardial contraction in experimental small focal myocardial infarction] Leonov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of Ca-45 in the blood vessels and heart of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress-induced damage of non-ischemic zones of the heart in experimental myocardial infarction, and its prevention] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary perfusion rate as a factor determining the degree of heart contractile function decrease in an energy formation disorder] Novikova NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of collateral coronary circulation in the compensation of regional disorders of energy metabolism in the myocardium in experimental myocardial ischemia] Pichugin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous amino acids on myocardial contraction and metabolism of nitro-compounds in the myocardium during anoxia] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the rat heart ventricles and atria after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Kvetňanský R, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial energy metabolism in traumatic shock in puppies] Dumbadze GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone on carbohydrate metabolism in the lungs and myocardium in chronic hypoxia] Pribylova NN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the Mn, Ni, Cu, Cr, Zn, Fe, Mg and Ca content of cardiac tissue as affected by somatotropic hormone] Danis IuK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological mechanisms of changes in the myocardium during the development of chronic kidney failure] Minkin RB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA and protein in the postnatal growth of mouse cardiomyocytes] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr; 25(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some physicochemical properties of native and polymerized glutaraldehyde-treated horse heart cytochrome c] Skok MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart fibrillation during hypothermia] Valner EN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):100–19 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary vessels and the myocardial contractile apparatus in immune damage to the heart (histochemical and ultrastructural studies)] Molbenko AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system after exposure to various metals] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):59–63 **(Rus)**

[The effects of mud applications on bioenergetic processes (experimental study)] Gorchakova GA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):8–14 **(Rus)**

[Changes of protein metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis] Antov GP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in extra- and intracellular electrolytes and nucleic acid metabolism in the myocardium during biological heart preservation] Barinov EF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):14–9 **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis in the myocardium during necrosis induced after the exposure to stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of thyroid hormones in regulation of fatty acid composition of heart and liver phospholipids in rats] Proshina MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of glycogenolysis inhibition in the etiology of arrhythmias in coronary disease] Sysoliatina NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial metabolism in ischemia (a review of the literature)] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul; (7):5–13 **(Rus)**

[Levels of thiol groups and beta-glucuronidase in cells of the injured myocardium of the rat after administration of some pharmacologically active substances] Hudecová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Control mechanisms of calcium balance in myocardial sarcolemma] Ziegelhöffer A. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(1):43–53 **(Slo)**

[Effect of etomidate sulfate on the oxidative activity of the liver, kidney and heart of the rat in vitro] Dueñas A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):239–40 **(Spa)**

[Action of cortisol on electrocardiogram and heart metabolism in rats: influence of orchidectomy] Ortega RM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic electron microscopy and biochemistry of human post-mortem sudden death cardiac biopsy. Somogyi E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:17–22

Electron cytochemical investigation of acute digitalis intoxication of heart muscle. Sotonyi P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:421–6

Changes of lipid peroxides and alpha-tocopherol in rats with experimentally induced myocardial necrosis. Higuchi Y. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Apr;36(2):113–24

Experimental studies in transient myocardial ischaemia. Laky D, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):299–307

Experimental studies in transient myocardial ischaemia. Laky D, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):299–307

Cytochemical detection of nickel in the myocardium after acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Balogh I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):283–6

Effect of amygdalectomy on stress-induced myocardial necroses and blood levels of catecholamines in pigs. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec; 113(4):553–5

Membrane damage in ischemia. Buja LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:421–31

Reperfusion injury. A possible link between catecholamine-induced and ischemic myocardial alterations. Rona G, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:427–39

An experimental model for hemorrhagic shock-induced lesions in the rat. Terribile Wiel Marin V, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(7):309–16

Left ventricular function in beta-thalassemia and the effect of multiple transfusions. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):636–45

Myocardial damage in viral hemorrhagic fevers. Milei J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1385–91

Determinants of arrhythmic death during coronary artery reperfusion: effect of perfusion bed size. Sheehan FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):911–4

Cardiac damage in dogs with chronically implanted automatic defibrillator electrode catheters and given four episodes of multiple shocks. VanVleet JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):300–7

Myocardial texture characterization by two-dimensional echocardiography. Bhandari AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):817–25

Scar thinning due to ibuprofen administration after experimental myocardial infarction. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):877–83

Effects of flurbiprofen in altering the size of myocardial infarcts in dogs: reduction or delay? Chambers DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):884–90

Cardiac involvement by Gaucher's disease documented by right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Edwards WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):654

Acute effects of phlebotomy on right ventricular size and performance in polycythemic patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Erickson AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):163–6

Quantitative assessment in infarct size reduction by coronary venous retroperfusion in baboons. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1424–30

The heart and cardiac conduction system in polymyositis–dermatomyositis: a clinicopathologic study of 16 autopsied patients. Haupt HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):998–1006

Clinical and morphologic cardiac findings after anthracycline chemotherapy. Analysis of 64 patients studied at necropsy. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1167–74

Pathobiology of acute myocardial ischemia: metabolic, functional and ultrastructural studies. Reimer KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):72A–81A

Topographic changes in the left ventricle after experimentally induced myocardial infarction in the rat. Roberts CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):872–6

Quantitative morphologic findings of the myocardium in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):501–6

Relation between functional response to nitroglycerin and extent of myocardial necrosis in dogs: mapping of the left ventricle by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Shimoura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):177–83

Regression of myocardial cellular hypertrophy with vasodilator therapy in chronic congestive heart failure associated with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1; 51(8):1392–8

Sustained limitation of myocardial necrosis 24 hours after coronary artery occlusion: verapamil infusion in dogs with small myocardial infarcts. Yellon DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1409–13

Nontransmural versus transmural myocardial infarction. A morphologic study. Freifeld AG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):423–32

Movement of necrotic wavefront after coronary artery occlusion in rabbit. Connelly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H682–90

When is myocardial mapping clinically valuable? Harken AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):746–51

Myocardial ultrastructural alterations in ducklings fed tellurium. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):2000–9

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: regression of cardiac lesions after cessation of furazolidone ingestion. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1007–13

Morphine increases myocardial infarction size in rats. Markiewicz W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):843–6

Endomyocardial biopsy. Fowles RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):885–94 (56 ref.)

The effects of cardiovascular drugs on the defibrillation threshold and the pathological effects on the heart using an automatic implantable defibrillator. Deeb GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):361–6

The pathophysiology of angina pectoris with normal coronary arteriograms. Histopathological and metabolic correlations with coronary vasospasm. Richardson PJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:223–9

Selective myocardial cell necrosis in nonhuman primates. Cowan MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan; 107(1):34–9

Catecholamine-induced myocardial necrosis in experimental diabetes mellitus. Fein FS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):480–3

Lipomatous infiltration of the heart. An uncommon cause of sudden, unexpected death in a young man. Voigt J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):497–8

The pathology of cardiomyopathy. Present state of knowledge. Olsen EG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr; 38(4):325–9

Postmortem findings in the Hurler-Scheie syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis I-H/S). Wassman ER, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):13–8

Irreversible morphological changes contributing to depressed cardiac function after surgery for chronic aortic regurgitation. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec; 48(6):589–97

Myocardial disorganisation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Another point of view. Maron BJ. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul; 50(1):1–3 (20 ref.)

Reconstruction of the microscopic transmural edge of experimentally infarcted canine myocardium. O'Connor WN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):81–6

Myocardial disarray revisited [editorial] Olsen EG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):991–2

Preocclusive perfusion area as a determinant of infarct size in a canine model. Sakai K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul; 16(7):408–16

Intracavitary cardiac melanoma diagnosed by endomyocardial left ventricular biopsy. Hanley PC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):195–8

Endomyocardial biopsy. Established diagnostic procedure. Ursell PC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):122–3

Quantitative changes in the capillary bed during developing, peak, and stabilized cardiac hypertrophy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):295–304

Increased regional myocardial stiffness of the left ventricle during pacing-induced angina in man. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):316–23

The stunned myocardium: prolonged, postischemic ventricular dysfunction. Braunwald E, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1146–9 (35 ref.)

Variation in the size of jeopardized myocardium in patients with isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. DePace NL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):988–94

Acute myocardial infarct extension into a previously preserved subendocardial region at risk in dogs and patients. Forman R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):117–24

Intermittent brief periods of ischemia have a cumulative effect and may cause myocardial necrosis. Geft IL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1150–3

Indomethacin-induced scar thinning after experimental myocardial infarction. Hammerman H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1290–5

Myocardial fiber diameter and regional distribution in the ventricular wall of normal adult hearts, hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hoshino T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1109–16

In vivo estimation of myocardial infarct size and left ventricular function by prospectively gated computerized transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):759–65

Functional significance of collaterals during ameroid-induced coronary stenosis in conscious dogs. Interrelationships among regional shortening, regional flow and grade of coronary stenosis. Tomoike H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1001–8

Histocompatibility in cardiac transplantation with particular reference to immunopathology of positive serologic crossmatch. Singh G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):56–66

Endomyocardial lesion and endomyocardial fibrosis in experimental malaria (Plasmodium berghei) in mice. Eling WM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:218–29

Echocardiographic features in the cardiac type of glycogen storage disease II. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):41–3

Endomyocardial biopsy in infants and children: technique; indications and results. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):211–5

Minute angiomatous alterations of the interatrial septum as a possible cause of sudden death: a report of four cases. Rajs J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):81–7

Cardiac ultrasonic tissue characterization. Miller JG, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):143–7, 150–1

Select. /e effects of alpha-methyldopa on myocardial cell components independent of cell size in normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):499–506

Biochemical basis of the protective effect of propranolol pretreatment in experimental myocardial necrosis. Gupta MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):79–83

Cardiac pathology in classical and marasmic kwashiorkor. Mukherjee A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 25(3):207–12

Electrophysiologic consequences of chronic experimentally induced left ventricular pressure overload. Cameron JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):481–7

Time course of functional and biochemical recovery of myocardium salvaged by reperfusion. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1047–55

Kawasaki syndrome in an adult: endomyocardial histology and ventricular function during acute and recovery phases of illness. Marcella JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 2(2):374–8

Temporal and spatial characteristics of evolving cell injury during regional myocardial ischemia in the dog: the 'border zone' controversy. Yellon DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):661–70

Referred pain [letter] Kronman JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):174

Senile cardiomyopathy. Burch GE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):642–4

Norepinephrine-stimulated hypertrophy of cultured rat myocardial cells is an alpha 1 adrenergic response. Simpson P. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):732–8

Comparison of the haematoxylin basic fuchsin picric acid method and the fluorescence of haematoxylin and eosin stained sections for the identification of early myocardial infarction. Al-Rufaie HK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun; 36(6):646–9

Effect of chronic hyperinsulinism on metabolic parameters and histopathology in rats fed sucrose or starch. Reiser S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):1073–80

Coxsackie B5 myopericarditis in a young adult—clinical course and endomyocardial biopsy findings. Morita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1077–83

Quantitative assessment of infarct size in isoproterenol-infarcted rats. Genovese A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):997–1006

The relationship of transmembrane potential to surface morphology of human atrial muscle and cardiac hemodynamics. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan; 24(1):41–58

Left ventricular morphometric estimation of the coarctation complex in the first year of life. Shindo G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):685–96

Changes in myocardial cell size and number during the development and reversal of hyperthyroidism in neonatal rats. Gerdes AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May;48(5):598–602

Acute adriamycin cardiotoxicity: morphologic alterations in isolated perfused rabbit heart. Taylor AL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov;47(5):459–64

Intramural pathology in the diabetic heart: interstitial and microvascular alterations. Factor SM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):208–14

Diagnosis and classification of myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):12–8

Nemaline myopathy presenting as cardiomyopathy [letter] Meier C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1536–7

Postmortem findings and possible causes of unexpected death in patients treated with intraventricular pacing. Rajs J. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):751–60

Cardiac transplantation: aspects of the pathology. Uys CJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:147–78

Adrenal, cutaneous and myocardial lesions in fulminating endotoxinemia (Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome). Böhm N. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Jul;174(1–2):92–105

Patterns of cellular injury in myocardial ischemia determined by monoclonal antimyosin. Nolan AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6046–50

Allantoxanamide-induced myocardial necrosis in Sprague–Dawley vs spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):476–85

Myocardial covering on epicardial coronary arteries. Prevalence, localization and significance. Hansen BF. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):151–5

Morphologic changes in atrial myocardial cells after cold cardioplegic standstill and during reperfusion in coronary bypass surgery. Lindal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):109–19

Technique, complications, and clinical value of endomyocardial biopsy in patients with heterotopic heart transplants. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct; 37(10):727–31

Morphometric analysis of cardiac hypertrophy: left ventricular shape and number of muscle–fiber layers across left ventricular wall. Tezuka F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):1–6

Histopathology in a myocardial failure model for biventricular bypass evaluation. Smith KW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:105–9

The effects of early indomethacin administration on late scar formation following myocardial infarction. Hammerman H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:104–9

Myocardial infarction without coronary occlusion. A morphologic study in sheep. Helmius G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(1):67–80

Keshan disease–an endemic cardiomyopathy in China. Ge K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):1–15

Clinicopathologic correlations in congestive cardiomyopathy. A study on endomyocardial biopsies. Mall G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):67–82

[Comparison of ECG findings in hypertrophy of the left ventricle with pathologico–anatomic findings] Rakická E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23;121(51):1578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of the extent of the necrotic area in experiments] Faltová E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):525–31 **(Cze)**

[Commentary on measuring the size of myocardial necrosis] Stejfa M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):541–5 **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of estimating the size of myocardial necrosis from routine examinations] Studeník P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):537–40 **(Cze)**

[The role of hyperplasia in the enlargement of the heart muscle of various causes during ontogenesis] Wachtlová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):255–8 **(Cze)**

[Use of long term administration of ATP in repeated heart injury with isoprenaline and its effect on the reparative process in the myocardium] Mitova M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle (healing of the cardiac wall rupture in a myocardial infarct)] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right endoventricular biopsy using the femoral percutaneous approach: a simple procedure, harmless, reliable and repetitive. Modification of the Konno technic] Ferrière M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May; 32(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardium–cardiac jelly dissociation and conal torsion. A study on the chick embryo heart] Dor X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is secondary myocardial hypertrophy a physiological or pathological adaptive mechanism?] Krayenbühl HP. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):489–96 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of myocardial biopsies and their clinical significance] Kunkel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec; 71(12):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalous muscle bundles of the left ventricle] Babaryka I. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(5–6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological changes in the myocardium of experimental animals in long–term exposure to intense industrial noise] Softowa E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of myocardial atrophy induced by methimazole treatment in rats] Takács EI, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 May;53(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic criteria for peri–operative necrosis in aortocoronary bypass] Marsocci G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(3):220–2 **(Ita)**

[Morphologic evaluation of myocardial vascular and tissue damage in experimental isoproterenol 'infarcts' in the rat] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug; 74(1032):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic–planimetric study of experimental myocardial infarct after coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Evaluation of the protective effect of alpha–beta blockers] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug; 74(1032):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthyroidism with destructive myocardial changes observed by means of endomyocardial biopsy. Report of a case] Morimoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep; 30(9):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy with Sone's catheter using a long sheath as a guide] Nobuyoshi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):437–40 **(Jpn)**

[Case of bidirectional tachycardia––studies using His bundle electrocardiography and myocardial biopsy] Ono T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct;30(10):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial changes in hypothyroidism] Uchida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct;30(10):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotension on the heart and kidney––with special reference to their relationship to an abnormal rise in the angiotensin II level in postoperative low cardiac output syndrome] Kuroda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of myocardial diseases with so–called apical hypertrophy––with special reference to histopathological observation of biopsy materials from the myocardium] Kudo K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1410–9 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiography studies and correlation with myocardial lesions in Duchenne type progressive muscular dystrophy] Uematsu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1245–56 **(Jpn)**

[Postmyocarditic cardiomegaly. 7.] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1888–91 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases––postmyocarditic cardiomegaly] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1426–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases] Okada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(10):2290–3 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of myocardial infarct with nephrotic syndrome] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(10):2327–33 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and biochemical changes of the heart in experimental hypochromic anemia in rats] Carrillo SV, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):601–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Curti HJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the size of the ischemic area on the beneficial effects of drugs capable of protecting the ischemic myocardium] Ribeiro LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of D–600 (methoxy–verapamil) on mortality and infarction size after coronary occlusion in rats] Ribeiro LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathological anatomy of hearts from asymptomatic Chagas disease patients dying in a violent manner] Lopes ER, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr–Jun;76(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunomorphology of experimental myocardial infarction] Shliapnikov VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(8):32–8 **(Rus)**

[Current views on the role of the autonomic nervous system in cardiovascular pathology] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):73–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of absolute sizes of the structures on the microphotographs of histological specimens] Svishchev AV. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Structural and metabolic changes in the contractile myocardium in experimental acute pulmonary heart disease of vascular origin] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(11):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the myocardium and coronary vessels during the postoperative period in aged and elderly patients] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic relationships of the kinetics of the blood leukocytes and the cells of the inflammatory infiltrate in the myocardial infarct zone in the rat] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural stereological analysis of cardiomyocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho–functional changes in the heart of sympathectomized animals during acute myocardial ischemia] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcal cyst of the left ventricle of the heart] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):83–5 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of primary endocardial fibroelastosis] Anisimov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Organometric evaluation of heart changes during systematic physical exercise] Dubchak BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial repair in infarction: parallels of clinico–laboratory indices, morphology and biochemistry of infarcted myocardium] Movshovich BL. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):46–50 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric evaluation of the volumetric indices of the heart ventricles and arteriolovenule correlations in sudden coronary death] Svishchev AV. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the extensiveness of the coronary artery lesion and ischemic changes in the myocardium on the results of cardiac revascularization] Volodkovich NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):14–8 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic data on changes in myocardial weight and heart function after transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation of the renal arteries in patients with renovascular hypertension] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stenosing coronary arteriosclerosis on myocardial mast cells] Zhdanov VS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knife wounds of the heart in a patient with a mitral valve implant] Ataliev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; (7):111 **(Rus)**

[Postmortem microscopic myocardial changes in persons who died of cold exposure] Asmolova ND, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Tensile strength of the cardiac wall of persons who died of myocardial infarction] Iabluchanskii NI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the relations between myocardial mass and the lumen of the coronary arteries in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Vlasov AIu. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological parallels of ischemic heart disease in patients with surgical diseases] Khoroshaeva RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids of mitochondria and the activity of their membrane–bound enzymes in development of myocardial necrosis in rats after stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of the cells of the inflammatory infiltrate in the myocardial infarct zone of those dying on the 3d to 8th day of the disease] Iabluchanskii NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart structures after administration of various antigens to animals] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors increasing the size of ischemic myocardial injury and their relation to calcium balance] Barta E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(1):33–41 **(Slo)**

[The heart in scleroderma. Phonoechocardiographic study] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 53(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic mitral subvalvular aneurysm. Report of a case and review of the literature] Rentería VG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The margination of polynuclear leukocytes in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Sundblad AS. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative electron–microscopic investigation of postmortem human heart muscle biopsy. Somogyi E, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):7–13

A controlled serial ultrastructural tracer study of first–set cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Evidence that the microvascular endothelium is the primary target of graft destruction. Forbes RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May; 111(2):184–96

Nonenzymatic separation of myocardial cell nuclei from whole heart tissue. Liew CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C3–10 (48 ref.)

Effects of amino acid methyl esters on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Long WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C101–12

Freeze–fractured cardiac gap junctions: structural analysis by three methods. Page E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):H525–39

Furazolidone–induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: myocardial ultrastructural alterations. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1014–23

Ultrastructural changes of sodium chloride–induced

cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Onderka DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):835–41

X-ray microanalysis of cardiocytes in the Snell dwarf mouse. Smith NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):234–9

Chick heart plasma membranes. Isolation and analysis of autophosphorylation. Hosey MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):106–16

Hydrodynamic parameters and isolation of mitochondria, microperoxisomes and microsomes of rat heart. Norseth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):569–79

Structural organization of the normal and anoxic heart of Scyllium stellare. Helle KB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(2):399–414

An ultrastructural morphometric study of the papillary muscle of the right ventricle of the cat. Marino TA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):543–52

Sarcoplasmic reticulum and intermediate filament organization in cultured neonatal cardiac muscle cells. Studies with reduced osmium ferrocyanide. Moses RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):489–96

Cholesterol distribution and structural differentiation in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat cardiac muscle cells. A freeze-fracture cytochemical investigation. Severs NJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):613–24

Cardiac ultrastructure in primary restrictive cardiomyopathy. Arbustini E, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):236–8

Glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine bioprosthesis. Factors affecting performance as determined by pathologic studies. Valente M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):607–11

Calcium depletion in rabbit myocardium. Ultrastructure of the sarcolemma and correlation with the calcium paradox [letter] Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):358–9

The relationship of human atrial cellular electrophysiology to clinical function and ultrastructure. Mary-Rabine L, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):188–99

Extensive myocardial fiber disarray in aortic and pulmonary atresia. Relevance to hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):191–8

The cardiac glycoside-receptor system in the human heart. Erdmann E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:61–5

Ultrastructural correlates of reduced cardiac function in human heart disease. Schaper J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:35–42

Effects of Ca2+ deficiency, collagenase, and mechanical dispersion on the ultrastructure of cardiac myocytes of adult rats. Flegler-Balon C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):262–9

Repair of laser-severed stress fibers in myocardial non-muscle cells. Koonce MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):375–84

Effects of nifedipine and niludipine on ultrastructural changes induced by coronary occlusion in dog hearts. Sashida H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):413–26

On the heterogeneity of cardiomyocytes. Drobysheva RA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):155–6

Ultrastructural studies on the atrio-ventricular junction and ventriculo-bulbar junction in heart of teleosts. Leknes IL. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):904–11

Morphology of the heart in hypertrophy. Ferrans VJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):67–78

Effects of diltiazem on anoxic injury in the isolated rat heart. Rahamathulla PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 1(4):1081–9

Reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: ultrastructural and histochemical aspects. Schaper J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1037–46

An ultrastructural study of small granule-containing cells in the heart of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan;136 (Pt 1):35–45

Isolation and characterization of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum with improved Ca2+ transport properties. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6602–9

Isolation of impermeable inside-out vesicles from an enriched sarcolemma fraction of rat heart. Mansier P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6628–35

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of desmin (skeletin) localization and intermediate filament organization in chicken cardiac muscle. Tokuyasu KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1736–42

Visualization of longitudinally-oriented intermediate filaments in frozen sections of chicken cardiac muscle by a new staining method. Tokuyasu KT. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):562–5

Evidence for actin involvement in cardiac Z-lines and Z-line analogues. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):435–42

Permeability and structural studies of heart cell gap junctions under normal and altered ionic conditions. Burt JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(3):227–38

An ultrastructural study of cryofractured myocardial cells with special attention to the relationship between mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dalen H, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):35–46

Therapeutic effect of diltiazem on myocardial cell injury during the calcium paradox. Ashraf M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):323–7

A morphometric analysis of ischemic canine myocardium with and without reperfusion. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):325–34

Ultrastructure of a coronary chemoreceptor of dogs and cats. Imamura K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 14(12):711–24

An ultrastructural study of the effects of age on sympathetic innervation and atrial tissue in the rat. McLean MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):75–92

Connective tissue changes in early ischemia of porcine myocardium: an ultrastructural study. Sato S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr;15(4):261–75

Ultrastructural considerations concerning cardiac muscle. Sommer JR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:77–83 (13 ref.)

Mitochondrial myopathy and cardiomyopathy with neurodegenerative features and multiple brain infarcts. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):351–7

An ultrastructural study of the origin and function of basophilic degeneration in human cardiac muscle—cardiac colloid. Type 1. Gregory MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Dec; 138(4):337–51

Diltiazem protects the isolated rabbit heart from the mechanical and ultrastructural damage produced by transient hypoxia, low-flow ischemia and exposure to Ca++-free medium. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):258–68

Emetine-induced cardiomyopathy in rabbits. Khan MY, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):495–507

Comparison of the response of myocardial muscle and capillary endothelial nuclear membranes to the cholesterol probe filipin. Severs NJ. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul; 14(3):441–52

Role of Ca++, CaATPase and alkaline protease in cardiac contraction band formation. Smith AN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul;14(3):415–26

Myocardial ultrastructure following prolonged in vitro preservation and heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Guerraty AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):305–13

Presence of mechanoreceptors in the atrioventricular junction of the rat heart: microanatomical and ultrastructural evidences. Moravec M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):47–65

Disorganization and reestablishment of cardiac muscle cell ultrastructure in cultured adult rat ventricular muscle cells. Moses RL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Dec;81(3):358–74

III. Three-dimensional electron microscopy of mammalian cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum at 80 kV. Scales DJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Apr;83(1):1–9

Correlation of ultrastructure and function in calcium-tolerant myocytes isolated from the adult rat heart. Severs NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):222–39

Experimental study on the effects of +Gz. Acceleration under gestational conditions. I. Ultrastructural myocardial lesions. Ranga V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):303–6

Morphometrical and histochemical studies of cardiac muscle. A comparative ultrastructural study with special reference to rat and guinea pig. Nakagawa R, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):76–84

Studies on the mechanism by which diabetes alters cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:47–50

An ultrastructural study of endocardial endothelium alterations in catecholamine-induced infarct-like necrosis. Boutet M, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar;42(1):87–99

Preparation of normal and ischemic myocardial tissue for scanning electron microscopy. Ashraf M. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 2):697–707

Functional arrangement of connective tissue in striated muscle with emphasis on cardiac muscle. Borg TK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1775–84

Uncoated observation and etching of non-conductive materials by ion beam bombardment in scanning electron microscopy. Kanaya K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982; (Pt 4):1379–94

Preparation and transfer of ultrathin frozen-hydrated and freeze-dried cryosections for microanalysis in scanning transmission electron microscopy. Zierold K. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1205–14

The correlation between enzyme release and myocardial ultrastructure in two different types of myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ngalikpima VF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):383–8

A simplified method for the rapid isolation of cardiac intercalated discs. Green CR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(1):17–26

Fibrillolysis and electrophoretic determination of actin and myosin in hypertrophied human myocardium. Chuaqui B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):149–62

An unusual familial cardiomyopathy characterized by aberrant accumulations of desmin-type intermediate filaments. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(1):53–60

[Metabolic and ultrastructural changes in the myocardium after prolonged exposure to low concentrations of carbon disulfide] Kazakova B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Ultrastructural changes of perfused rat heart after ligation of the coronary artery] Song LF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electron microscopic study of the ischemic myocardium protected by a cold cardioplegic solution] Sun SJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):285–7 (Chi)

[Observation on myocardial ultrastructure in myocardial protection with cold potassium-magnesium-energy cardioplegic solution] Jiang TF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):646–8, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Golgi apparatus and T-tubules in cultured myocytes of rat hearts] Schulze W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of cell organelles in the developmental and aging process of heart and liver] David H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(4):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virus-induced changes in heart and skeletal muscle] Bültmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of rabbit myocardium in experimental histamine shock] Hegewald G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5–6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural and ultrastructural changes in the rabbit myocardium exposed to dimethylformamide vapors] Arena N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30; 58(22):1496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of extra corporeal circulation on cardiac function and myocardial ultrastructure—A comparative study in the groups with and without aortic cross-clamping and left ventricular hypertrophy] Aokage K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stereometric evaluation of changes in the myocardial fibers in rats with acute experimental uremic syndrome] Szram S. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiac contraction. I. Ultrastructural bases and excitation-contraction coupling] Vassallo DV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):181–7 (Por)

[Evaluation of the ultrastructural changes in patients with congestive myocardiopathy] Georgescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Disorders of myocardial contraction and cardiomyocyte ultrastructure after emotional stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb;84(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardium in acute and chronic experimental alcoholic intoxication] Beliaeva NIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural basis of functional heart failure during the postresuscitation period] Eskunov PN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of human heart protection during cardioplegia] Krymskii LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural changes in the cardiomyocytes in protein synthesis disorders] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tetanus toxin on the myocardium] Aleksevich IaI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic stress on the ultrastructure of the myocardium and hypothalamus of 'emotional' and 'nonemotional' rats] Kleimenova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure and metabolic heterogeneity of cardiomyocytes in acute myocardial injury during aging] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):119–23 (Rus)

[Structural and functional heterogeneity of cardiomyocytes during hemodynamic loading of the rat heart] Nikogosova MO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscope study of the disorders of cardiomyocyte membrane permeability in immune heart lesions] Popovich LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural manifestations of impairment of contractile protein synthesis in rat cardiomyocytes after administration of rubomycin] Semenov DE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):102–5 (Rus)

[Role of free fatty acids in platelet accumulation and the development of myocardium injury after prolonged adrenaline administration] Gereliuk IP. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the degree of cardiodynamic disorders and the extent myocardium injury after cytotoxic exposure of the heart] Marchenko GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the structural components of the wall of small vessels and the peripheral blood composition in immune and hypoxic actions on the heart] Sirotina MF. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial ultrastructure in the recovery period following aortocoronary shunting in chronic ischemic heart disease patients] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiomyocyte dissociation as a distinctive form of myocardial lesion] Shperling ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart contractile function and the ultrastructure of the cardiomyocytes during protracted hypokinesia in growing animals] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983

Jan-Feb;(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protection of the myocardium under experimental conditions and during surgery of the mitral valve in humans] Matiushin IF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (5):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural bases of heart failure] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influencing ischemic changes in the myocardium after reperfusion with chlorpromazine] Slezák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 DEC;78(6):658-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The effect of immobilizing stress on the ultrastructure of the myocardium in rats in different age groups] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):108-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MYOCLONIC EPILEPSY, PROGRESSIVE see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS**

MYOCLONIC JERKING, MASSIVE see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

MYOCLONUS

Ketamine and myoclonic encephalopathy of infants (Kinsbourne syndrome). Burrows FA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):873-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Action myoclonus in lithium toxicity [letter] Rosen PB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):221-2
Alterations in brain 5HT and tryptamine content during indoleamine-induced myoclonus in guinea pigs. Luscombe G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1857-64
Maprotiline-induced myoclonus [letter] Kettl P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):264-5
Tryptamine-induced myoclonus in guinea-pigs pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor indicates pre- and post-synaptic actions of tryptamine upon central indoleamine systems. Luscombe G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1257-65
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after haloperidol therapy. Cruz FG, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):684-6
Recurrent spontaneous myoclonus in alcohol withdrawal. Drake ME Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1040-2
[Severe piperazine poisoning treated with hemodialysis in a patient with impaired kidney function] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29;144(48):3582-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Myoclonic encephalopathy in a patient treated with an excessive dose of buflomedil (letter)] **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1492 (Fre)
[Myoclonic encephalopathy in a patient treated with an excessive dose of buflomedil (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):645 (Fre)
[Myoclonus of toxic origin] Mellerio F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):210-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myoclonal encephalopathy due to dopamine] Boudouresques G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 16; 58(46):2729-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral palatal myoclonus. Litman RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1187-9
Myokymia in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Mateer JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):374-6
Opsoclonus and polymyoclonia complicating oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Sheinman BD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):704-5
[Myoclonus in prolonged coma] Alcover MA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug; 12(2):107-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ataxia-opsoclono-myoclonus (Kinsbourne syndrome). Apropos of a personal case] Ricci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 15;35(5):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with opsoclonus and neuroblastoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Palacio M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Feb;18(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome. A review of the literature. Leder RM. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981; 46:41-50
Opsoclonus-palatal myoclonus syndrome. Sridharan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):139-42
Sustained blepharoclonus upon eye closure. Safran AB, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):133-6
Jerking stiff-man syndrome. Alberca R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1159-60
Myoclonic dystonia. Obeso JA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):825-30
[Myoclonic encephalopathy] Todt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jul;50(7):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of myoclonic syndromes with paroxetine alone or combined with 5-HTP. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):276-82
Palatal myoclonus responding to trihexyphenidyl [letter] Jabbari B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):95
Fluoxetine in the treatment of intention myoclonus. Van Woert MH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):49-54
Myoclonus, ataxia, and hypoventilation: response to L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Feit H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):109-12
Differential effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 on two types of myoclonus in baboon Papio papio. Valin A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):79-84
Myoclonus and L-5-hydroxytryptophan (L-5HTP). Van Woert MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;127:43-52
Posttraumatic intention myoclonus. Starosta-Rubinstein S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):131-2
[Treatment of myoclonus] Sotaniemi K. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(15):1154-9 (Fin)

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome of opsoclonus-myoclonus caused by Coxsackie B3 infection. Kuban KC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):69-71
Myoclonus in a case of suspected progressive rubella panencephalitis. Abe T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):98-100
Superior oblique myokymia [letter] Bringewald PR. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):526
Spinal myoclonus related to an arteriovenous malformation. Response to clonazepam therapy. Levy R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):254-5
Unilateral asterixis due to thalamic tumor. Case report. Calzetti S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):87-90
'An acute syndrome of ocular oscillations and truncal myoclonus'. Bhatt AD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):387-9
Post-traumatic tremor and myoclonic jerking [letter] Obeso JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 46(8):788
Rattlesnake venom-induced myokymia. Brick JF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S98-100
[A case of Evans syndrome with myoclonus on the tongue and left limb] Iida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):960-6 (Jpn)
[Post-anoxic myoclonic encephalopathy (Lance-Adams syndrome): anatomopathological study of 2 cases] Moreira Filho PF, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Jun;40(2):146-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperekplexia. Kurczynski TW. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):246-8
Cherry-red spot--myoclonus syndrome in a Japanese family. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):75-6

METABOLISM

Cerebellar cyclic GMP in p,p'-DDT myoclonus: effects of antimyoclonic agents. Chung E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):87-98

OCCURRENCE

Sleep apnea and nocturnal myoclonus in elderly persons in Vilcabamba, Ecuador. Okudaira N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):436-8

PATHOLOGY

Opsoclonus and myoclonus in malignant disease. A case report. Lechi A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun; 5(3):205-9
Ocular bobbing and myoclonus in central pontine myelinolysis. Zegers Beyl D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):564-5
Myoclonus, cerebellar disorder, neuropathy, mitochondrial myopathy, and ACTH deficiency. Sasaki H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1288-93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myoclonic ocular jerks. Selhorst JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):212-3
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in 20 patients with palatal myoclonus. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar;40(3):155-8
Nocturnal movements. Bamford CR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 May;40(5):327-9
Sleep apnea and nocturnal myoclonus in the elderly. Kripke DF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Winter;3(4):329-36
Postanoxic symptomatic oscillatory myoclonus. Obeso JA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):240-3
Daytime sleepiness in patients with periodic movements in sleep. Coleman RM, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 2:S191-202
Palatal myoclonus during sleep. Kayed K, et al. **Sleep** 1983; 6(2):130-6
[A case of spinal myoclonic jerk during sleep overnight polygraphic study] Toma S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia, part 1: Role of sleep apnea and nocturnal myoclonus. Kales A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):589-600

VETERINARY

[Dynamics of the clinical and pathologico anatomic changes in spontaneous congenital tremor in swine] Belchev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR

PATHOLOGY

Infiltrating myoepithelioma of the breast. Erlandson RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):785-93
The pathology of head and neck tumors: the myoepithelial cell and its participation in salivary gland neoplasia, Part 17. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(3):222-33 (33 ref.)
Myoepithelioma of the external auditory canal. Chen KT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct;96(10):955-8

MYOFASCIAL PAIN DYSFUNCTION SYNDROME, TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

Myofascial origins of low back pain. 1. Principles of diagnosis and treatment. Simons DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb; 73(2):66, 68-70, 73 passim

DIAGNOSIS

Muscle biopsy findings of possible diagnostic importance in primary fibromyalgia (fibrositis, myofascial syndrome) [letter] Hénriksson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1395
When shoulder pain isn't bursitis. The myofascial pain syndrome. Weed ND. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):97-8, 101-2, 104

DRUG THERAPY

Trigger point injections vs. jet injection in the treatment of myofascial pain. Ready LB, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb; 15(2):201-6

ETIOLOGY

Shoulder girdle myofascial syndrome. A biomechanical analysis. DeLacerda FG. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov; 51(11):45-6
Muscle pain [letter] Simmons VP. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr;52(4):44

PATHOLOGY

Myofascial origins of low back pain. 2. Torso muscles. Simons DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):81-92
Myofascial origins of low back pain. 3. Pelvic and lower extremity muscles. Simons DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):99-105, 108

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous sensory thresholds from skin overlying masseter and forearm in MPD patients and controls. Davidson RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):555-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Illness behavior, depression and anhedonia in myofascial face and back pain patients. Marbach JJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(1):47-54

THERAPY

Reduced blood flow in fibromyotic muscles during ultrasound therapy. Klemp P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(1):21-3
Myofascial pain--the real temporomandibular joint syndrome. Reiter D. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):155-9
[The effect of diadynamic current on chronic soft-tissue pain in the neck and shoulder girdle] Philipson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14;145(7):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

MYOFIBRILS

see related **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

ANALYSIS

Polymorphism of myofibrillar proteins of rabbit skeletal-muscle fibres. An electrophoretic study of single fibres. Salviati G, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1; 207(2):261-72
A new myofibrillar protein characteristic of type I human skeletal muscle fibres. Heizmann CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):657-62

Direct extraction of G-actin from the myosin-removed myofibrils under the conditions of low ionic strength. Kuroda M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1863–72

Troponin subunit stoichiometry and content in rabbit skeletal muscle and myofibrils. Yates LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5770–4

Characterization of the C-protein from posterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the adult chicken: heterogeneity within a single sarcomere. Reinach FC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):297–300

A filamin-like protein—a new component of heart myofibrils. Koteliansky VE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:85–9

Comparative effects of post-mortem storage and low-calcium-requiring neutral proteinase on bovine and rabbit myofibrillar proteins. Ouali A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):466–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of taxol and Colcemid on myofibrillogenesis. Toyama Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6556–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium-dependent activation of cardiac myofibrils. The mechanisms that modulate myofibrillar ATPase and tension and their significance for heart function. Rupp H. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:455–66

Equilibrium partition studies of the interaction between aldolase and myofibrils. Kuter MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):384–9

Differentiation of fiber types in skeletal muscle from the sequential inactivation of myofibrillar actomyosin ATPase during acid preincubation. Gollnick PD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):543–55

Myofibrillar ATPase activity in human muscle fast-twitch subtypes. Staron RS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):405–8

Myofibrillar ATPase in catecholamine induced myocardiopathy in rhesus monkeys. Khuller M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:594–600

Purification of smooth muscle myosin light-chain kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:298–308

Training-induced increase in myofibrillar ATPase intermediate fibers in human skeletal muscle. Schantz P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):628–36

[Effect of the type of muscle fiber innervation on the acquisition of myofibrillar ATPase properties] Toutant JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of degradation of myofibrillar and nonmyofibrillar protein in heart. Ord JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:195–9

Susceptibilities of cardiac myofibrillar proteins to cathepsin D-catalyzed degradation. Jones TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H294–9

Myofibrillar protein turnover. Synthesis rates of myofibrillar and sarcoplasmic protein fractions in different muscles and the changes observed during postnatal development and in response to feeding and starvation. Bates PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):587–92

Stringent requirement for Ca2+ in the removal of Z-lines and alpha-actinin from isolated myofibrils by Ca2+-activated neutral proteinase. Reddy MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):635–41

Effect of corticosterone on myofibrillar protein turnover in diabetic rats as assessed by Ntau-methylhistidine excretion. Tomas FM. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):593–601

Stimulation of Ca++ binding and ATPase activity of dog cardiac myofibrils by AR-L 115BS, a novel cardiotonic agent. Solaro RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):290–4

Measurements of myofibrillar protein breakdown in newborn human infants. Burgoyne JL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov; 63(5):421–7

A myofibrillar component that modifies the actin-myosin interaction in postrigor skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):809–15

Inhibition of contraction of cultured muscle fibers results in increased turnover of myofibrillar proteins but not of intermediate-filament proteins. Crisona NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):684–92

Dephosphorylation of myofibrillar proteins in actomyosin preparations and in isolated perfused rat hearts after beta-agonist withdrawal. Resink TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):329–37

Phosphorylation of the myofibrillar proteins and the regulation of contractile activity in muscle. Perry SV. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):59–71

Developmental history of the two M-line proteins MM-creatine kinase and myomesin during myogenesis. Eppenberger HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:381–9

[Course of the levels of myofibrillar proteins in the cardiac ventricles of adult rats in protein malnutrition followed by a balanced diet] Meghelli-Bouchenak M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital neuromuscular disease with type I fibre hypotrophy, ophthalmoplegia and myofibril degeneration. Sugie H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):507–12

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pH on the rate of relaxation of isolated barnacle myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;681(1):130–7

Development of the maximum isometric force at short sarcomere lengths in calcium-activated muscle myofibrils. Sugi H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):147–8

Diaphragm in emphysematous hamsters: sarcomere adaptability. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):1635–40

[Cardiac contraction. II. Physiological basis of the Frank-Starling mechanism] Tucci PJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):337–44 **(Por)**

[Calcium-binding activity of heart mitochondria in the aging rat and its possible role in myofibril relaxation] Lemeshko VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early stages of myofibrillogenesis in human embryonic and fetal heart. Lichnovský V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:151–66

Ultrastructural configuration of sarcomeres in passive and contracted frog sartorius muscle. Bergman RA. **Am J Anat** 1983 Feb;166(2):209–22

Early infant death in nemaline (rod) myopathy. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(1):53–7

Myofibrillogenesis in vitro as seen with the scanning electron microscope. Isobe Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(3):481–94

Ultrastructural identification of human fetal Purkinje fibres—a comparative immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study of composition and structure of myofibrillar M-regions. Forsgren S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):437–49

The ultrastructure of cat fusimotor endings and their relationship to foci of sarcomere convergence in intrafusal fibres. Arbuthnott ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:285–309

Influence of sarcomere length, tonicity, and external sodium concentration on conduction velocity in frog muscle fibres. Oetliker H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:203–21

Effects of sarcomere length on the force-pCa relation in fast- and slow-twitch skinned muscle fibres from the rat. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:637–53

Preparation of myofibrils. Knight PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:9–12

Determination of myofibrillar diameter by light diffractometry. Leung AF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):238–42

Non-uniform staining of myofibril a bands by a monoclonal antibody to skeletal muscle myosin S1 heavy chain. Wachsberger P, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(3):341–9

[Intermediate filaments (10 nm) of muscle fibres] Jakubiec-Puka A. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):319–25 **(Pol)**

[Structure, protein composition and function of M-line of the vertebrate skeletal muscle] Kasman KW. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):295–308 **(Pol)**

[Cardiac contraction. I. Ultrastructural bases and excitation-contraction coupling] Vassallo DV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):181–7 **(Por)**

[Immunocytochemical study of the myoepithelial cells in fibrocystic disease and ductal carcinoma of the breast] Karelina TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYOFILAMENTS see **CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS**

MYOGLOBIN

Control and pH dependence of ligand binding to heme proteins. Doster W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4831–9

Viscosity dependence of the kinetics of the diffusion-controlled reaction of carbon monoxide and myoglobin. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4275–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of amino acids and proteins. Side-chain mobility of methionine in the crystalline amino acid and in crystalline sperm whale (Physeter catodon) myoglobin. Keniry MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1917–26

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of xenon-129 with myoglobin and hemoglobin. Tilton RF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6850–7

Resonance raman spectroscopic studies of axial ligation in oxyhemoglobin, oxymyoglobin, and nitrosylmyoglobin. Walters MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6989–95

Chicken cardiac myoglobin revisited. Prass WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):677–80

The primary structure of myoglobin from pacific green sea turtle (Chelonia mydas caranigra). Watts DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):310–7

Specificity of spatial clustering of amino acid residues as an evolutionary trend in proteins. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):73–7

Studies on reconstituted myoglobins and hemoglobins. I. Role of the heme side chains in the oxygenation of myoglobin. Kawabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1703–12

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of isonitrile-heme protein complexes. Mims MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6125–34

The resistance to tryptic hydrolysis of peptide bonds adjacent to N epsilon,N-dimethyllysyl residues. Poncz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1844–50

Geminate recombination of carbon monoxide to myoglobin. Henry ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25;166(3):443–51

A geometric approach to macromolecule-ligand interactions. Kuntz ID, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 25;161(2):269–88

Protein dynamics. Mössbauer spectroscopy on deoxymyoglobin crystals. Parak F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15;161(1):177–94

Biological applications of picosecond spectroscopy. Hilinski EF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):481–7 (47 ref.)

Dynamics of heme iron in crystals of metmyoglobin and deoxymyoglobin. Bauminger ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):736–40

Adiabatic compressibility of globular proteins. Gavish B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):750–4

Femtosecond photolysis of CO-ligated protoheme and hemoproteins: appearance of deoxy species with a 350-fsec time constant. Martin JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):173–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Resonance raman spectroscopic studies of axial ligation in oxyhemoglobin, oxymyoglobin, and nitrosylmyoglobin. Walters MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6989–95

Effects of ionizing radiation on nitric oxide myoglobin. Part 1. Effects on the NO-haem moiety. Kamarei AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):123–34

Effects of ionizing radiation on nitric oxide myoglobin. Part 2. Effects on the globin moiety. Kamarei AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):135–42

ANALYSIS

Myoglobin in the quadriceps femoris muscle of competitive cyclists and untrained men. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):627–9

The roles of serum myoglobin, total CPK, and CK-MB isoenzyme in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):408–16

Myocardial myoglobin following coronary artery occlusion. An immunohistochemical study. Block MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):374–9

A comparison of fluorescamine and o-phthaldialdehyde as effective blocking reagents in protein sequence analyses by the Beckman sequencer. Bhown AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):337–40

Immunohistochemistry of soft tissue tumors. Myoglobin as a tumor marker for rhabdomyosarcoma. Brooks JJ. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1757–63

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic assessment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Increased frequency of diagnosis over routine histologic methods. Kahn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1897–903

A rapid method for myoglobin radioimmunoanalysis as a diagnostic tool in myocardial infarction. Grachev MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):235–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by radioimmunoassay of myoglobin in amniotic fluid [letter] Török O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):354–5

The effect of renal failure and hemodialysis on serum and urine myoglobin. Hart PM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):141–3

Myoglobin concentration in single type I and type II muscle fibres in man. Jansson E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(1):121–4

Skeletal muscle mitochondria and myoglobin, endurance, and intensity of training. Harms SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):798–802

Raman spectroscopic detection of haemoproteins in the eluate from high-performance liquid chromatography. Iriyama K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7;254:285–8

The presence of myoglobin in human thyroid tissue. Miyoshi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1301–5

Radioimmunological determination of myoglobin in biological fluids and tissues: a critical review of technical procedures and clinical usefulness. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):117–34 (117 ref.)

Fulminant deletion of myoglobin from myocardial fibres in a state of acute cardiac failure inducing sudden cardiac arrest [letter] Ishiyama I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1468–9

[2-sided binding immunoenzyme assay using various marker enzymes and marking procedures] Porstmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Usefulness of myoglobin radioimmunoassay determintion in CCU. Hertzeanu H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982; 37(4):257–68

The value of radioimmunoassay of myoglobin in the diagnosis

of acute myocardial infarction. Yang XS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(6):441–9

Significance of serum myoglobin in neuromuscular diseases and in carrier detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nørregaard-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):259–66

Myoglobinemia in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Drexel H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):642–51

Serum myoglobin in acute myocardial infarction: a clinical study and review of the literature. Varki AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):680–8 (20 ref.)

Plasma creatine kinase and myoglobin levels, before and after abortion, in human fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul; 15(3):475–82

Serum levels of myoglobin in aged thyreopathic patients. Maugeri D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep; 1(2):125–8

March myoglobinemia [letter] Knochel JP. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):390

Serum myoglobin, ionized calcium, and parathyroid function during rhabdomyolysis. Liu ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):154–7

Circadian variations of serum myoglobin levels in normal subjects and patients with polymyositis. Bombardieri S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1419–24

Serum enzymes, isoenzymes, myoglobin, and contractile proteins in acute myocardial infarction. Stein EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):355–69 (57 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of myoglobin serum concentrations in healthy subjects demonstrated by cosinor analysis. Clerico A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jan–Mar;9(1):41–5

Changes in serum myoglobin, total creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase MB levels in runners. Munjal DD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;16(3):195–9

Usefulness of serial determinations of myoglobin and creatine kinase in serum compared for assessment of acute myocardial infarction. Cairns JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):469–73

Diagnostic specificity of serum myoglobin radioimmunoassay for acute myocardial infarction is improved by using age-, sex-, and race-specific reference ranges [letter] Maxon HR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2179

Influence of exercise on serum levels of myoglobin measured by radioimmunoassay. Sabriá M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):159–61

Creatinephosphokinase and myoglobin monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Pauletto P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):119–22

The fluctuation of serum myoglobin levels in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and the carrier. Konagaya M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):259–65

Serum myoglobin in primary hypothyroidism and effect of L-thyroxine therapy. Martino E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1088–92

Biphasic changes of blood myoglobin level in weight training. Iiboshi A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep; 22(3):284–94

Serum myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Zeana C, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr–Jun; 20(2):109–16

A study on the effects of severe repetitive exercise on serum myoglobin, creatine kinase, transaminases and lactate dehydrogenase. Ross JH, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring; 52(206):268–79

Myoglobin and cardiospecific enzymes levels in serum of pregnant women during delivery and in cord blood plasma specimens. Tacconi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec; 17(4):458–64

Regional muscle tension and pain (fibrositis'). Effect of massage on myoglobin in plasma. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(1):17–20

[Diagnostic value of serum myoglobin in cases of neuromuscular disease] Shen DG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myoglobin-latex test. A new rapid test for the improvement of the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Bachem MG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5; 108(31–32):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up with 99mTc-pyrophosphate and myoglobin in myocardial necrosis] Brianzoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1037–41 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic action of D-L carnitine in acute myocardial infarct (AMI) by changes in the serum myoglobin concentration curve. II. Concluding remarks] D'Annunzio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1453–8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic action of D-L carnitine in acute myocardial infarct (AMI) by changes in the serum myoglobin concentration curve. I. Myoglobin: earliest serum test of necrosis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] D'Annunzio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1447–51 **(Ita)**

[Myoglobin in acute myocardial infarct] Rebuzzi AG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1009–12 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of D-L-carnitine in the acute phase of myocardial infarct in reference to the behavior of the serum myoglobin concentration curve] D'Annunzio E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov; 30(11):647–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of the radioimmunological of serum myoglobin in myocardial infarction] Addarii F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in serum myoglobin due to physical exertion] Borsotti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity and limitations of serum myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Azzolini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):683–6 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of serum myoglobin by using Myoglobin radioimmunoassay kit (CIS)] Nakayama J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):247–51 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of seven cases of acute renal failure associated with myoglobinemia] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy study of malignant syndrome with fatal acute renal failure] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1271–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of diabetic ketoacidosis with a markedly raised level of serum creatine phosphokinase(CPK) and myoglobin] Tanabashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):802–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of serum myoglobin in ischemic heart disease] Zharov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay of the myoglobin level in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Khusainova ShK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the development and use of radioimmunologic methods of determining myoglobin and nucleic acid antibodies] Poverennyĭ AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):65–8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myoglobinemia as a diagnostic test in myocardial infarction] Ivanov SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum myoglobin level and creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoglobinemia in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Goldner V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 May;105(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[RIA-myoglobin in acute myocardial infarct. Its relation to total CK] Sabriá Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myoglobin in acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary study] Querejeta R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Jun; 26(2):49–54 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthesis of sperm whale myoglobin by fragment condensation. Simmerman HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7739–43

GENETICS

The effects of mutations, deletions and insertions of single amino acids on the three-dimensional structure of globins. Kolchanov NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):65–70

Structural conservation in globular proteins. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):190–5

The seal myoglobin gene: an unusually long globin gene. Blanchetot A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):732–4

Molecular cloning of seal myoglobin mRNA. Wood D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7133–44

Myoglobin gene is a big surprise. The first analysis of a myoglobin gene reveals some striking similarities and some unexpected differences from hemoglobin genes [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1312

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control and intersite influences on the immune response to sperm whale myoglobin. David CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:97–125

Myoglobin-reactive T cell clones. Infante AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:159–82

Dissection of the molecular parameters for T-cell recognition of a myoglobin antigenic site. Young CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:73–93

Cell-mediated immunity to myoglobin in polymyositis. Herrera-Esparza R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 42(2):182–6

Production of monoclonal antibodies to surface regions that are non-immunogenic in a protein using free synthetic peptide as immunogens: demonstration with sperm-whale myoglobin. Schmitz HE, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(2):161–75

Genetic control of immune response to myoglobin. Ir gene function in genetic restriction between T and B lymphocytes. Kohno Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1; 156(5):1486–501

Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. IX. Overcoming genetic control of antibody response to antigenic sites by increasing the dose of antigen used in immunization. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct; 9(5):343–51

T-lymphocyte recognition of sperm-whale myoglobin. Recognition of synthetic peptides carrying antigenic site 5 by myoglobin-primed T-cells. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):139–49

T-lymphocyte recognition of sperm-whale myoglobin. Responses of T-cells from mouse strains primed with synthetic peptide carrying antigenic site 5 and relation to antigen presentation. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):151–60

T-lymphocyte recognition of sperm-whale myoglobin. Specificity of T-cell recognition following neonatal tolerance with either myoglobin or synthetic peptides of an antigenic site. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):161–9

Production of monoclonal antibodies with pre-selected submolecular binding specificities to protein determinants: demonstration with sperm whale myoglobin. Schmitz HE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1699–1702

Production of monoclonal antibodies with preselected submolecular binding specificities to protein antigenic sites: antibodies to sperm whale myoglobin sites. Schmitz HE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):719–26

Antibodies with specificities to preselected protein regions evoked by free synthetic peptides representing protein antigenic sites or other surface locations: demonstration with myoglobin. Young DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May; 20(5):567–70

A possible immunodominant epitope recognized by murine T lymphocytes immune to different myoglobins. Berkower I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4723–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stability properties of sperm whale oxymyoglobin. Suzuki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):695–9

A contaminant in myoglobin preparations: real or artifact? [letter] Shikama K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1; 207(3):645–6

Amino acid sequence of dimeric myoglobin from Cerithidea rhizophorarum. Takagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):32–6

METABOLISM

Dissociation of training effects on skeletal muscle mitochondrial enzymes and myoglobin in man. Svedenhag J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):213–8

Fetal and neonatal rat intestinal capillaries: permeability to carbon, ferritin, hemoglobin, and myoglobin. Milici AJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct;165(2):165–86

Myoglobin oxygenation remains constant during the cardiac cycle. Makino N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H237–43

Femtosecond photodissociation and picosecond recombination of O2 in myoglobin: a plausible explanation for the low quantum yield in MbO2. Martin JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):803–10

Identification and properties of myocardial myoglobin as a binder of iodothyronines. Weinstein IR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):85–95

Multiple internal reflectance infrared spectra of variably hydrated hemoglobin and myoglobin films: effects of globin hydration on ligand conformer dynamics and reactivity at the heme. Brown WE 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2914–23

Pulse radiolysis kinetics of the reaction of hydrated electrons with ferric-, ferrous-, protoporphyrin IX- and apo-myoglobin. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):310–5

Capture of spatially homogeneous chemical reactions in tissue by freezing. Clark A Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr; 42(1):25–30

A coupled diffusion and barrier model for the recombination kinetics of myoglobin with carbon monoxide. Marden MC. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):399–404

Estimation of the free energy of stabilization of ribonuclease A, lysozyme, alpha-lactalbumin, and myoglobin. Ahmad F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12935–8

Interaction of ligands with the distal glutamine in elephant myoglobin. Bartnicki DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1599–602

Dynamic protein structures. Effects of pH on conformer stabilities at the ligand-binding site of bovine heart myoglobin carbonyl. Shimada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11893–900

Bioavailability to anemic rats of iron from fresh, cooked or nitrosylated hemoglobin and myoglobin. Park YW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):680–7

Myoglobin diffusion in bovine heart muscle. Livingston DJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):71–3

[Induction by formaldehyde of conformational changes from helix to globule in the myoglobin molecule] Rott GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myoglobin-facilitated oxygen transport in heterogeneous red muscle tissue. Stroeve P. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(2):49–70

Mitochondrial function in the presence of myoglobin. Cole RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1116–24

The protective effect of myoglobin during hypoxic perfusion of isolated fish hearts. Driedzic WR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov;14(11):673–7

[Myoglobin] Sabriá Leal M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29; 80(2):73–4 **(Spa)**

MYOGLOBINURIA

BLOOD

[Biochemical studies of erythrocytes isolated from patients with myoglobinuria] Shimonaka H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul; 31(7):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Strychnine poisoning. Recovery from profound lactic acidosis, hyperthermia, and rhabdomyolysis. Boyd RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):507–12

Rhabdomyolysis with and without acute renal failure in patients with phencyclidine intoxication. Akmal M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(2):91–6

Myoglobinuric renal failure due to drug-induced rhabdomyolysis. Hampel G, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):197–203

Amoxapine-associated rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure: case report. Abero K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;43(10):426–7

Renal failure, rhabdomyolysis, and phenylpropanolamine [letter] Blewitt GA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10; 249(22):3017–8

Rhabdomyolysis in para-phenylenediamine intoxication [letter] Baud F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):514

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure. Complications of narcotic abuse. Nicholls K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):387–9

[Rhabdomyolysis with acute kidney failure after heroin poisoning] Kathrein H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in toxic shock syndrome owing to rhabdomyolysis. Bachhuber R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):25–6

Acute renal failure and rhabdomyolysis. Honda N. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):888–98

Severe dystonia and myoglobinuria. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1195–7

Myoglobinuria associated with parainfluenza type 2 infection. O'Connor JV, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Sep; 82(10):1469–70

Rhabdomyolysis as a cause of acute renal failure. Schulze VE Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):145–7, 150–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of rhabdomyolysis in alcoholism] Schwab W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in myoglobinuria] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;108(7):266–8 **(Ger)**

[Myoglobinuric myopathia in the third trimester of a twin-pregnancy] Meinen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jul;42(7):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myoglobinuria in carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency. Rowett D. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):285–91

ETIOLOGY

Post-anesthetic myoglobinuria with acute renal failure (normothermic malignant hyperthermia). A case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar; 65(3):413–4

PCP, physical restraint, and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Lahmeyer HH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):234

Severe metabolic complications in a cross-country runner with sickle cell trait. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):777–9

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis associated with Bartter's syndrome. Bierbach H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):183–6

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuria due to licorice ingestion and diuretic treatment. Heidemann HT, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 15;61(6):303–5

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure—unusual complications of drug abuse. A case report. Krige LP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):253–4

Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: a new cause of recurrent myoglobinuria. DiMauro S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:202–5

Prolonged dense nephrograms in battered children. Suspect rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria. Rosenberg HK, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):325–30

Association of myoglobinuria with adenovirus infection. Meshkinpour H, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Aug;137(2):130–2

[Rhabdomyolysis and acute encephalitis in coxsackievirus infection] Bompard Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 40(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent paroxysmal myoglobinuria with acute renal insufficiency caused by muscular carnitine (palmitoyltransferase deficiency. A case] Meunier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular carnitine-palmityl-transferase deficiency] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8; 108(27):1058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic paroxysmal rhabdomyolysis. A frequent symptom of a dysmetabolic myopathy] Gullotta F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Licorice induced myoglobinuria] Yokoyama F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: another cause of recurrent myoglobinuria. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):11–9

Familial myoglobinuria. A study of muscle and kidney pathophysiology in three brothers. Christensen TE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Mar;30(2):112–5

METABOLISM

High energy phosphate depletion in a model of defective muscle glycolysis. Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):52–5

Muscle phosphoglycerate mutase (PGAM) deficiency: a second case. Bresolin N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):1049–53

PATHOLOGY

Acute abdominal rhabdomyolysis after body building exercise: is there a 'rectus abdominus syndrome?' Schmitt HP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):228–32

The morphological changes in acute renal failure due to rhamdomyolysis following viral infection. Chagnac A, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):75–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal Tc-99m MDP renal images associated with myoglobinuria. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 7(10):476

VETERINARY

Exertional rhabdomyolysis in an Indian gaur. Flanagan JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1411–3

Acute renal failure in a dog following exertional rhabdomyolysis. Howerth EW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):115–7

MYOGRAPHY

METHODS

Mechanical properties of rat cerebral arteries as studied by a sensitive device for recording of mechanical activity in isolated small blood vessels. Högestätt ED, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):49–61

Cardiokymography during exercise testing: a new device for the detection of coronary artery disease and left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1307–11

MYOINOSITOL see **INOSITOL**

MYOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurrent melena caused by a myoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Malinowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):827–8 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Echographic monitoring of uterine myomatosis in pregnancy] Noia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 35(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MYOMETRIUM see under **UTERUS**

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see **NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION**

MYOPIA

BLOOD

[Plasma hydroxyproline in myopia] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):290–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transient high myopia in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with anasarca. Ayazi S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):785–7

Senile cataracts and myopia. Belkin M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):49–50

Posterior staphyloma development in pathologic myopia. Curtin BJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):655–8

The photopic electroretinogram in congenital stationary night blindness with myopia. Lachapelle P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):442–50

Bilateral phakic retinal detachment. Folk JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):815–20

[Frequency of the association of nystagmus with several congenital ocular diseases] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Several indices of the acid–base status of myopic schoolchildren] Kolosov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics for managing patients with cataracts complicated by severe myopia] Shmeleva VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of American optical SR-IV refractive data with clinical refractive data on a group of myopic children. Grosvenor T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Mar; 60(3):224–35

Dioptron–and retinoscopy–subjective discrepancies: effect of age. French CN, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982; 2(3):227–30

[Differential diagnosis of myopia and myopic disease] Korablev AF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cycloplegia in mild myopia] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Bidimensional echography in the study of myopic eyes] Svirin AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of placental extract for the treatment of myopic and senile chorio-retinal dystrophies. Girotto G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):169–72

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmic changes from age of 10 to 18 years. A longitudinal study of sequels to low birth weight. IV. Ultrasound oculometry of vitreous and axial length. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun; 60(3):403–11

Myopia development in nonhuman primates—a literature review. Criswell MH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Mar;60(3):250–68 (71 ref.)

Myopia [letter] Letocha CC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 101(8):1301

Myopia in premature babies with and without retinopathy of prematurity. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):170–3

School myopia theory of Tikasi Sato and counterargument by Jin Otsuka. (Fig. 11, Table 10). Otsuka J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(11):2067–91

Aetiopathogenesis of degenerative myopia. A hypothesis. Balacco-Gabrieli C. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(4):199–204

[Effect of hard contact lenses on the progression of myopia] Drobec P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov; 181(5):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the deduction that supports the axial theory explaining school myopia. Verification by means of mathematics] Sato T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New results in modelling the pathogenesis of initial myopia] Dashevskii AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results in the study of myopia] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):28–32 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spherophakia in a Newfoundland family: 8 years' experience. Johnson GJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):159–64

Genetic aspects of myopia among the Shia Muslim Dawoodi Bohras of Udaipur, Rajsthan. Basu SK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(3):163–9

METABOLISM

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase activity, various acid–base status indices in venous blood and creatine excretion in children with dynamically different types of myopia] Kolosov VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):292–5 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Do sex, ethnic origin or environment affect myopia? Shapiro A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):803–8

Prevalence of myopia in the United States. Sperduto RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):405–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic myopia. Noble KG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1099–100

[The biometry of each thickness of the human retina, choroid and sclera by using ultrasound and Fourier analysis. High myopia] Chujo S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Volume of myopic eyes and its relation to refraction] Drukman AB. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between anatomo-optical and functional indices of the eyes in the development of myopia] Levchenko OG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of refractive errors in the etiopathogenesis of concomitant strabismus] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May–Jun;84(5–6):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation in high myopia in children] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of systemic diseases on accommodation and the progression of myopia in children] Levchenko OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(7):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the biochemical and biomechanical indices of the sclera in healthy subjects and myopia] Savitskaia NF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Optical prophylaxis for environmental myopia: an epidemiological assessment of short–term effects. Daubs J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):316–20

Attempts to reduce the rate of increase of myopia in young people—a critical literature review. Goss DA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):828–41

[Experience in improving mass prevention of myopia among rural schoolchildren] Smerka LG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(6):376–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Myopia and career choice. Shapiro A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1156–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of axial myopia. Brodey PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):484–5

SURGERY

Herpetic corneal ulcer following radial keratotomy. Santos CR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):82–5

Scleral reinforcement for severe myopia: case report demonstrating long–term viability of scleral implant. Thompson FB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):94–5

Visual, refractive, and keratometric results of radial keratotomy. Arrowsmith PN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):873–81

Cataract following radial keratotomy. Gelender H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1229–31

Radial keratotomy in monkeys. A one–year follow–up report. Cowden JW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jun; 89(6):684–6

Repeat radial keratotomy in monkeys. Cowden JW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):251–6

Three years experience with radial keratotomy. The UCLA study. Hoffer KJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun;90(6):627–36

Quantitated trauma following radial keratotomy in rabbits. Larson BC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun; 90(6):660–7

Prospective clinical study of radial keratotomy. Nirankari VS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jun;89(6):677–83

Ongoing prospective clinical study of radial keratotomy. Nirankari VS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun; 90(6):637–41

Predicting the results of radial keratotomy. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun;90(6):642–54

Analysis of incision depth following experimental radial keratotomy. Salz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun;90(6):655–9

Prospective clinical study of radial keratotomy [letter] Sanders DR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov; 89(11):1292–3

Rationale for and design of the National Eye Institute Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) Study. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):40–58 (55 ref.)

Early experiences with radial keratotomy. Steele AD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):35–41

Refractive surgery for the correction of myopia. Swinger CA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):434–9

[Therapy of senile myopic retinal detachment] Gärtner J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 22;108(16):628–30 **(Ger)**

[Bullous keratopathy after the operation for myopia] Nakayasu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1757–65 **(Jpn)**

[Meridional circumligation. Observations on the surgical method and the complications in the first stage of the operation] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meridional circumligation. Observations on the surgical method and the complications in the second stage of the operation] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Keratotomy in correction of refractive errors] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):113–5 **(Rum)**

[Late results of intralamellar scleroplasty in highly progressive myopia] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Anterior keratotomy as a method of correcting mild and moderate myopia] Fedorova IS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of orthokeratotomy in the surgical correction of myopia] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of alloamnion in high progressive myopia] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of radial keratotomy as a method of professional rehabilitation in myopia] Volkov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Dec;(12):53–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The Berkeley Orthokeratology Study, Part I: General conduct of the study. Brand RJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Mar;60(3):175–86

Patient response to Polycon II and Silcon contact lenses. A comparative study. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):405–7

Designing a bioptic–contact lens telescopic system. Jose R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):74–9

Permanent corneal damage in a patient undergoing orthokeratology. Levy B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Aug;59(8):697–9

Long–term stability of the dark focus of accommodation. Owens RL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan; 60(1):32–8

Behavioral training for myopia: generalization of effects. Gil KM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):269–73

Training visual efficiency in myopic persons. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):115–8

Hydrogel implants for the correction of myopia. Binder PS. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(7):435–41

The training of visual acuity in myopia. Balliet R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):719–24

Myopic extended wear with the Hydrocurve II soft contact lens. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun; 90(6):623–6

Extended wear contact lenses for myopes. A follow–up study of 400 cases. Lamer L. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):156–61

[Use of hydrophilic contact lenses in patients with dystrophic and degenerative changes in the retina, choroid and vitreous body] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of extrascleral alloscleroplasty with thymol preservation in highly progressive myopia] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):30–2 **(Rus)**

MYOSARCOMA

PATHOLOGY

Myosarcomas of the small and large intestine: a clinicopathologic study. Shiu MH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):67–72

SURGERY

Sphincter–splitting approach to the rectum. Allgöwer M. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):5–7

MYOSIN

Preparation of the alkali and P light chains of chicken gizzard myosin. Amino acid sequence of the alkali light chain. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):267–72

On the mode of the alkali light chain association to the heavy chain of myosin subfragment 1. Evidence for the involvement of the carboxyl–terminal region of the heavy chain. Burke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21; 22(13):3046–53

Trapping of transition metal–nucleotide complexes in myosin subfragment 1 by cross–linking thiols; divalent transition metal probes of the active site. Dalbey RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):490–6

Flexibility of myosin rod determined from dilute solution viscoelastic measurements. Hvidt S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4064–73

Determination of myosin light chain phosphorylation using astronomical image analysis programs on autoradiographs of electrophoretic gels. Bremel RD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Apr;16(2):127–35

Crosslinking by thiol disulfide interchange of 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid)–treated light chain and heavy chain of rabbit skeletal myosin. Mocz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):603–9

Structural characterization of myosin from bovine brain. Toma M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):122–9

Selective cleavage of the connector segments within the myosin–S1 heavy chain by staphylococcal protease. Chaussepied P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):84–8

Discrimination and consistency of five myosin ATPase stains in human normal and Duchenne dystrophic muscle. Lester JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):557–71

State of myosin in solution. Electric birefringence and dynamic light–scattering studies. Bernengo JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):501–17

Structure of myosin/paramyosin filaments from a molluscan smooth muscle. Castellani L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):853–72

Conformational changes in the myosin subfragment–2. Effect of pH on synthetic rod filaments. Reisler E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):659–69

Segmental flexibility and head–head interaction in scallop myosin. A study using saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wells C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 15;164(1):137–57

Quasi–elastic light scattering studies of rabbit skeletal myosin solutions. Cardinaud R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep;3(3):313–32

Orientation and rotational mobility of spin–labelled myosin heads in insect flight muscle in rigor. Thomas DD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):367–78

Hydrophobic surface properties of myosin in solution as studied by partition in aqueous two–phase systems: effects of ionic strength, pH and temperature. Pinaev G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 18;48(2):65–9

The arrangement of myosin heads in relaxed crab muscle. Maéda Y. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):69–72

Structural studies of isolated native thick filaments from rabbit psoas muscle with AMP deaminase decoration. Koretz JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6205–9

A bent monomeric conformation of myosin from smooth muscle. Trybus KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6151–5

Organization of myosin in invertebrate thick filaments. Wray JS. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:29–36

ANALYSIS

Changes in myosin isozyme distribution induced by low doses of isoproterenol. Sreter FA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):159–64

Isoforms of heavy and light chains of cardiac myosins from rat and rabbit. Srihari T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;77(6):599–609

Myosin isoenzymes in adult rat skeletal muscles. d'Albis A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):399–404

The suggested identity of myosin light chain of cardiac atrial muscle and embryonic skeletal muscle may be excluded by proteolytic mapping. Dalla Libera L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):271–3

The contractile apparatus of striated muscle in the course of atrophy and regeneration. II. Myosin and actin filaments in mature rat soleus muscle regenerating after reinnervation. Jakubiec–Puka A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(3):641–50

Comparative studies of atrial and ventricular myosin from normal, thyrotoxic, and thyroidectomized rabbits. Banerjee SK. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):131–6

Distribution of myosin isozymes within single cardiac cells. An immunohistochemical study. Samuel JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):200–9

Histochemical detection of specific isozymes of myosin in rat ventricular cells. Weisberg A, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec; 51(6):802–9

Electrophoretic analyses of atrial and ventricular cardiac myosins from foetal and adult rabbits. Srihari T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):353–7

Developmental appearance of myosin heavy and light chain isoforms in vivo and in vitro in chicken skeletal muscle. Bandman E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):508–18

Immunofluorescent studies for myosin, actin, tropomyosin and alpha–actinin in cultured cardiomyopathic hamster heart cells. Lemanski LF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):338–48

Analysis of the myogenic lineage in chick embryos. III. Quantitative evidence for discrete compartments of precursor cells. Quinn LS, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 24(2):111–23

Effect of Ca2+ binding to 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid) light chains on conformational changes of F–actin caused by myosin subfragment–1. Borovikov YS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):343–7

Embryonic–like myosin heavy chains in regenerating chicken muscle. Gorza L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb; 143(2):395–403

Relationship among fibre type, myosin ATPase activity and contractile properties. Maxwell LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):981–97

Myocardial cell heterogeneity in the human heart with respect to myosin ATPase activity. Thornell LE, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):479–90

Mallory bodies: lesions of hepatocytes containing proteins of the keratin–myosin–epidermin group. Meloan SN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):445–60

Electron microscopic studies of myosin molecules from chicken gizzard muscle I: the formation of the intramolecular loop in the myosin tail. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):871–9

Morphological aspects of thiophosphorylated and dephosphorylated myosin molecules from the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1175–83

Fluorescence energy transfer studies on the proximity of the two essential thiols of myosin subfragment–1. Cheung HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5775–86

Stress fibers in cells in situ: immunofluorescence visualization with antiactin, antimyosin, and anti–alpha–actinin. Byers HR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):804–11

Myosin types and fiber types in cardiac muscle. II. Atrial myocardium. Gorza L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):838–45

Peptide mapping of myosin light chains by high–performance liquid chromatography. Dalla Libera L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 1;264(1):164–9

Studies on the mechanisms of neurulation in the chick: possible involvement of myosin in elevation of neural folds. Lee HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):449–57

Cross–bridge orientation in skeletal muscle measured by linear dichroism of an extrinsic chromophore. Borejdo J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):391–414

Time-resolved X-ray diffraction studies of the myosin layer-line reflections during muscle contraction. Huxley HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):637–84

Periodic features in the amino acid sequence of nematode myosin rod. McLachlan AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):605–26

Electron microscopy and image analysis of myosin filaments from scallop striated muscle. Vibert P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):303–20

Quantitative determination of myosin and actin in rabbit skeletal muscle. Yates LD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25; 168(1):123–41

Myosin polymorphism in muscles of the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Huriaux F, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr; 4(2):223–32

Assays for myosin. Pollard TD. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:123–30

Carbodiimide and formalin as fixatives for the TP-levanol fast cyanine 5RN–method for staining myosin-like proteins in rat tissues. van Pelt-Verkuil E. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Nov; 86(4):323–38

Chronic denervation of rat diaphragm: selective maintenance of adult fast myosin heavy chains. Carraro U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep;5(7):515–24

Absence of myosin-like immunoreactivity in stereocilia of cochlear hair cells. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):531–2

Fast to slow change of myosin in nemaline rod myopathy [letter] Giometti CS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep; 33(9):1248–9

Patterns of cellular injury in myocardial ischemia determined by monoclonal antimyosin. Nolan AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6046–50

Myosin light chain expression in the developing avian hindlimb. Crow MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:417–28

Myosin light chain isozymes: assembly and kinetic properties. Pastra-Landis SC, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:1–10

[Biochemical mechanism of myocardial adaptation in cardiac hypertrophy] Mercadier JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoresis of native cardiac myosin in Anura amphibians] Dutartre P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of myosin subfragment-1] Yamamoto K. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(3):176–80 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Subunit composition and enzymatic properties of myosins from human and rabbit skeletal muscles] Printsev MD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A 72,000-mol-wt protein from tomato inhibits rabbit acto-S-1 ATPase activity. Vahey M. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1761–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The rate of cardiac structural protein synthesis in perfused heart. Ito Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:127–35

Myofibrillar protein turnover. Synthesis of protein-bound 3-methylhistidine, actin, myosin heavy chain and aldolase in rat skeletal muscle in the fed and starved states. Bates PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):593–605

Muscle differentiation in normal and cleavage-arrested mutant embryos of Caenorhabditis elegans. Gossett LA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):193–204

Thyroidal and neural control of myosin transitions during development of rat fast and slow muscles. Gambke B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):335–9

Induction of myosin light chain synthesis in heterokaryons between normal diploid cells. Wright WE. **In Vitro** 1982 Oct;18(10):851–8

Change in synthesis rates of alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chains in rabbit heart after treatment with thyroid hormone. Everett AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2421–5

Myosin light-chain expression during avian muscle development. Crow MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):736–44

Regulation of rat myosin light-chain synthesis in heterokaryons between 5-bromodeoxyuridine-blocked rat myoblasts and differentiated chick myocytes. Wright WE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1571–9

Molecular cloning and expression of cardiac-specific myosin heavy chain gene sequences in chick embryo. Jakowlew SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):673–82

Biochemical evidence for two types of myoblasts during avian embryonic development. Fiszman MY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:401–8

Human fetal muscle and cultured myotubes derived from it contain a fetal-specific myosin light chain. Strohman RC, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):955–7

BLOOD

Myocardial infarct size from serum cardiac myosin light chain. Clinical and experimental studies. Yazaki Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:489–95

Evaluation of methods for estimating infarct size by myosin LC2: comparison with cardiac enzymes. Nagai R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H413–9

Actin, myosin and actin-binding protein in lymphoid cells from human normal and leukemic cell lines. Werber MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):996–1000

[Contractile proteins and blood platelets] Lévy-Tolédano S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Myosin light and heavy chains in muscle regenerating in absence of the nerve: transient appearance of the embryonic light chain. Carraro U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):106–17

GENETICS

Skeletal muscle myogenesis: the expression of actin and myosin mRNAs. Buckingham ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:331–47

Characterization and quantitation of myosin heavy-chain mRNA from embryonic cardiac tissue. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):710–20

Correlation between protein phenotype and gene expression in adult rabbit fast twitch muscles undergoing a fast to slow fiber transformation in response to electrical stimulation in vivo. Pluskal MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):325–31

Characterization of translational-control ribonucleic acid isolated from embryonic chick muscle. McCarthy TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):935–41

Cytoplasmic activation of human nuclear genes in stable heterocaryons. Blau HM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1171–80

Mutations in the unc-54 myosin heavy chain gene of Caenorhabditis elegans that alter contractility but not muscle structure. Moerman DG, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):773–81

Drosophila has one myosin heavy-chain gene with three developmentally regulated transcripts. Rozek CE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):23–34

Abnormal myosin heavy chain variant associated with avian muscular dystrophy. Rushbrook JI, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981; 1(4):399–416

Induction of somites by myosin mRNA. Bolzern AM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(4):228–38

Correlation between the protein and mRNA levels for myosin light chains and tropomyosin subunits during chick fast muscle development in vivo. Roy RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):22–8

The analysis of a chicken myosin heavy chain cDNA clone. Freyer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7149–54

Cloned mRNA sequences for two types of embryonic myosin heavy chains from chick skeletal muscle. I. DNA and derived amino acid sequence of light meromyosin. Kavinsky CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5196–205

Transcriptional and cell cycle-mediated regulation of myosin heavy chain gene expression during muscle cell differentiation. Medford RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11063–73

Cloned mRNA sequences for two types of embryonic myosin heavy chains from chick skeletal muscle. II. Expression during development using S1 nuclease mapping. Umeda PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5206–14

Characterization of sarcomeric myosin heavy chain genes. Wydro RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):670–8

Genetic fine structure analysis of the myosin heavy chain gene unc-54 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Waterston RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 15;158(1):1–15

Two major allelic forms of myosin light chain-1 in strains of normal and dystrophic chickens. Rushbrook JI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep;5(7):505–14

Drosophila muscle myosin heavy chain encoded by a single gene in a cluster of muscle mutations. Bernstein SI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31-Apr 6;302(5907):393–7

The nucleotide sequence of myosin light chain (L-2A) mRNA from embryonic chicken cardiac muscle tissue. Arnold HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1123–31

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences of the complementary DNAs to chicken skeletal muscle myosin two alkali light chain mRNAs. Nabeshima Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6099–110

Protein structural domains in the Caenorhabditis elegans unc-54 myosin heavy chain gene are not separated by introns. Karn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4253–7

Isolation and characterization of human myosin heavy chain genes. Leinwand LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3716–20

Sarcomeric myosin heavy chain is coded by a highly conserved multigene family. Nguyen HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5230–4

Molecular cloning of mRNA sequences for cardiac alpha- and beta-form myosin heavy chains: expression in ventricles of normal, hypothyroid, and thyrotoxic rabbits. Sinha AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5847–51

Analysis of the expression of myosin and actin genes during mouse myoblast differentiation using specific recombinant plasmids. Robert B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:391–401

Multigene family for sarcomeric myosin heavy chain in mouse and human DNA: localization on a single chromosome. Leinwand LA, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19; 221(4612):766–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of immediate and delayed thallium-201 distribution to localization of iodine-125 antimyosin antibody in acute experimental myocardial infarction. Khaw BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1428–32

Monoclonal antibodies localize changes on myosin heavy chain isozymes during avian myogenesis. Winkelmann DA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):295–306

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies to human skeletal muscle myosin in serum from patients with polymyositis. Wada K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):297–304

Antibody to thymus myosin: its immunological characterization and use for immunocytochemical localization of myosin in vertebrate nonmuscle cells. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):100–11

Preparation of type-specific antimyosin antibodies and determination of their specificity by biochemical and immunohistochemical methods. Carpenè E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Sep-Oct;31(5):329–41

Immunochemical analysis of myosin heavy chain during avian myogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Bader D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):763–70

Technetium-99m labeling of antibodies to cardiac myosin Fab and to human fibrinogen. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1011–9

Non-uniform staining of myofibril a bands by a monoclonal antibody to skeletal muscle myosin S1 heavy chain. Wachsberger P, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(3):341–9

[Use of the immunoperoxidase method on paraffin sections] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple and fast method for the preparation of the human cardiac myosin light chains. Schössler W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):K33–7

Isolation, properties and P content of the human brain myosin. Fazekas S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(2):101–17

Quantitation of myosin in muscle. Everett AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):102–7

Isoform specificity of monoclonal hybridoma antibodies to quail skeletal muscle myosin subunits. Merrifield PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):407–17

The two myosin isoenzymes of chicken anterior latissimus dorsi muscle contain different myosin heavy chains encoded by separate mRNAs. Matsuda R, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(1):36–42

Macrophages contain at least two myosins. Trotter JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):135–40

Amino-acid sequence of the L-1 light chain of chicken fast skeletal-muscle myosin. Umegane T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1321–30

Acrylamide fluorescence quenching studies on the actin-induced change in protein dynamics in the subfragment-1/subfragment-2 link region of cardiac myosin. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):875–82

Difference between smooth and skeletal muscle myosins in the stoichiometry of their reactions with ATP: identical and nonidentical two-headed structures of smooth and skeletal muscle myosins. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1855–73

Differences in chemical structure around the reactive lysine residues in the burst and the nonburst heads of skeletal muscle myosin. Miyanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1845–53

Regulatory light chain contents and molecular species of myosin in catch muscle of scallop. Morita F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):977–83

Requirement of phosphorylation of Physarum myosin heavy chain for thick filament formation, actin activation of Mg2+-ATPase activity, and Ca2+-inhibitory superprecipitation. Ogihara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):205–23

Reaction intermediates of myosin ATPase from scallop adductor muscles: nonidentical two-headed structure of striated adductor muscle myosin. Shibata-Sekiya K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1151–62

Structural properties of myosin from the particulate fraction of human blood platelets. Peleg I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9290–5

Separation of myosin light chains by high-speed gel filtration on TSK-GEL SW columns. Watabe S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 29;260(1):210–5

Purification and characterization of myosin from calf brain. Malik MN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1620–9

Preparation of smooth muscle myosin. Frederiksen DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:292–8

Hybridization and reconstitution of thick-filament structure. Koretz JF. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:20–55

Myosins from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Korn ED, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:357–63

Preparation of myosin and its subfragments from rabbit skeletal muscle. Margossian SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:55–71

Purification of nonmuscle myosins. Pollard TD. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:331–56

Preparation of C-protein, H-protein, X-protein, and phosphofructokinase. Starr R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;

85 Pt B:130–8
Preparation of light chains from scallop myosin. Szent-Györgyi AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:81–4
Preparation and fractionation of myosin light chains and exchange of the essential light chains. Wagner PD. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:72–81
[Extraction and purification of slow myosin from the masseter muscle of Ovis aries] Carpenè E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Myosin light chain phosphorylation during regional myocardial ischemia. Cummins P, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:479–87
Increased synthesis of the phosphorylated form of the myosin light chains in cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:183–8
A study of the 18O-exchange reactions catalyzed by cardiac myosin and its subfragment 1. Panteleeva NS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:467–74
Ca2+, cAMP, and changes in myosin phosphorylation during contraction of smooth muscle. Aksoy MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C255–70
Ca2+, myosin phosphorylation, and relaxation of arterial smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C271–7
Myosin phosphorylation and regulation of cross-bridge cycle in tracheal smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C182–7
Selective phosphorylation of myosin light chain in intact skeletal muscle. Bárány K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):392–6
Phosphorylation of troponin and myosin light chain by cAMP-independent casein kinase-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Singh TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):615–22
Reappraisal of the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to regulated filaments in terms of the steric model of muscle relaxation. Winzor DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):397–400
An aortic spontaneously active phosphatase dephosphorylates myosin and inhibits actin–myosin interaction. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):906–11
Phosphorylation of the bovine brain myosin. Matsumura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1595–600
Site-specific phosphorylation of brain myosin light chains by calcium-dependent and calcium-independent myosin kinases. Matsumura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):683–8
Phosphorylation of myosin light chain by protease activated kinase I. Tuazon PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):910–7
Evidence for the two-step binding of ATP to myosin subfragment 1 by the rapid-flow–quench method. Barman TE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):617–26
Non-correlation of phosphorylation of the P-light chain and the actin activation of the ATPase of chicken gizzard myosin. Cole HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15; 206(2):319–28
Transitions in human atrial and ventricular myosin light-chain isoenzymes in response to cardiac-pressure-overload-induced hypertrophy. Cummins P. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):195–204
Aging modulates some properties of skeletal myosin ATPase of rat. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec; 28(3):266–72
Correlations between structural and chemical states of cross-bridges in muscle. Goody RS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:150–1
Oxygen-exchange reactions of actomyosin subfragment-1. Sleep J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:152
Mapping of hydrophobic sites on the surface of myosin and its fragments. Borejdo J. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1182–7
Effects of tryptic digestion on myosin subfragment 1 and its actin-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Botts J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6903–5
Effect of calcium on synthetic myosin minifilaments. Cheung P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6906–10
Comparison of the actin binding and filament formation properties of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated Acanthamoeba myosin II. Collins JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6910–5
Binding of gizzard smooth muscle myosin subfragment 1 to actin in the presence and absence of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Greene LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):530–5
Structure and function of myosin subfragment 1 as studied by tryptic digestion. Hozumi T. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):799–804
Cross-linking of F-actin to skeletal muscle myosin subfragment 1 with bis(imido esters): further evidence for the interaction of myosin-head heavy chain with an actin dimer. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6897–902
Fluorescence anisotropy of labeled F-actin: influence of divalent cations on the interaction between F-actin and myosin heads. Miki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20; 21(15):3661–5
Light-chain phosphorylation and cross-bridge conformation in myosin from vertebrate skeletal muscle. Mrakovčić-Zenic A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1; 22(3):525–30
Ordered phosphorylation of the two 20 000 molecular weight light chains of smooth muscle myosin. Persechini A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):470–6
Calcium sensitivity of vertebrate skeletal muscle myosin. Pulliam DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10; 22(10):2324–31
Identification of myosin-binding sites on the actin sequence. Sutoh K. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3654–61
An actin-binding site on the 20K fragment of myosin subfragment 1. Sutoh K. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4800–4
Mapping of actin-binding sites on the heavy chain of myosin subfragment 1. Sutoh K. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29; 22(7):1579–85
Spatial relationship between a fast-reacting thiol and a reactive lysine residue of myosin subfragment 1. Takashi R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5661–8
Comparison of the effects of tropomyosin and troponin-tropomyosin on the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin. Williams DL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2770–4
Peptide fragments of the heavy-chain region of phosphorylated and dinitrophenylated gizzard myosin. Bailin G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):171–6
Myosin light chain phosphorylation in frog heart. Bárány K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):136–40
Identification of a surface actin-binding site on myosin. Dalgarno DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22; 707(1):81–8
The phosphorylation-dephosphorylation process as a myosin-linked regulation of superprecipitation of fast skeletal muscle actomyosin. Kąkol I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):437–43
Effects of removal of light chain 2 on the ATPase activities of cardiac myosin from normal and thyrotoxic rabbits. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):199–205
The binding of actin to phosphorylated and dephosphorylated myosin. Michnicka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):470–5
Changes of lysine reactivities of actin in complex with myosin subfragment-1, tropomyosin and troponin. Szilagyi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):204–11
2-Fluoro-ATP, a fluorinated ATP analog. 19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the 2-fluoro-ADP . myosin subfragment-1 complex. Baldo JH, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar;61(2–3):115–9
Response of blood pressure and cardiac myosin polymorphism to swimming training in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rupp H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1098–103
Calmodulin and the regulation of the actin–myosin interaction in smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Adelstein RS. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):349–50 (12 ref.)
Myosin heavy chains from two different adult fast-twitch muscles have different peptide maps but identical mRNAs. Bandman E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):645–50
Physarum myosin light chain binds calcium. Kessler D, et al. **Cell Motil** 1980;1(1):63–71
Abnormal myosin heavy chain variant associated with avian muscular dystrophy. Rushbrook JI, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981; 1(4):399–416
Effects of tubulin–myosin interaction on guanosine-5'-triphosphate hydrolysis by myosin. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2639–45
Actin-induced changes in the dynamics of myosin subfragment-1 detected by nuclear magnetic resonance. Highsmith S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:156–8
The molecular basis of muscle contraction. Holmes KC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:139–55
Myosin isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophied human ventricular myocardium. Mercadier JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):52–62
Contractile function, myosin ATPase activity and isozymes in the hypertrophied pig left ventricle after a chronic progressive pressure overload. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):332–41
The relation between myosin Ca2+ – and K+ –adenosine triphosphatase activity of heart muscles in mammals of different size. Syrový I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):289–93
Effect of synthetic Lys-Trp on adenosine triphosphatase activity of carp and rabbit myosin Bs. Tamiya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):23–5
Regional differences in the expression of myosin light chains and tropomyosin subunits during development of chicken breast muscle. Matsuda R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):484–91
Molt cycle-associated changes in calcium-dependent proteinase activity that degrades actin and myosin in crustacean muscle. Mykles DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug; 92(2):386–97
Localization of myosin in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Sobel JS. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):227–31
Kinetic and thermodynamic properties of the ternary complex between F-actin, myosin subfragment 1 and adenosine 5'-[beta, gamma-imido]triphosphate. Konrad M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):547–55
The role of magnesium in binding of the nucleotide polyphosphate chain to the active site of myosin subfragment-1. Schaub MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):197–204
Fluorescence energy transfer between the myosin subfragment-1 isoenzymes and F-actin in the absence and presence of nucleotides. Trayer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):47–59
Phosphorylation of myosin light chain by a protease-activated kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Tuazon PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):205–9
Interaction of ADP and magnesium with the active site of myosin subfragment-1 observed by reactivity changes of the critical thiols and by direct binding methods at low and high ionic strength. Watterson JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):89–96
Immunocytochemistry of the acellular slime mold Physarum polycephalum. III. Distribution of myosin and the actin-modulating protein (fragmin) in sandwiched plasmodia. Osborn M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 29(2):179–86
Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae. XIX. Immunocytochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in Amoeba proteus. Stockem W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):171–8
Distribution of actin, myosin, actin-binding protein and gelsolin in cultured lymphoid cells. Thorstensson R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):395–400
Changes of myosin and its ATPase in experimentally induced fiber transformation in the rat. Müntener M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):471–8
A jump in an Arrhenius plot can be the consequence of a phase transition. The binding of ATP to myosin subfragment 1. Biosca JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):217–20
Phosphorylation of chicken gizzard myosin and the Ca2+-sensitivity of the actin-activated Mg2+-ATPase. Cole HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):17–20
Protein—protein interactions and their contribution in stabilizing frog myosin. Ferenczi MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):213–6
Fibronectin has an affinity to vinculin, alpha-actinin, tropomyosin and myosin. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):168–70
Structural and actin-binding properties of the trypsin-produced HMM and S1 from gizzard smooth muscle myosin. Marianne-Pépin T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):211–6
The limiting rate of the ATP-mediated dissociation of actin from rabbit skeletal muscle myosin subfragment 1. Millar NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):141–8
The possible roles of the myosin heads. Morel JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):8–16
Myosin light chain phosphorylation during contraction of turtle heart. Sayers ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):305–10
Coordinate expression of alkali and DTNB myosin light chains during transformation of rabbit fast muscle by chronic stimulation. Seedorf K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):321–4
Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain by five different kinases. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):217–20
Myosin light chain and membrane protein phosphorylation in various muscles. Bárány K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):27–32
Chemical energy usage and myosin light chain phosphorylation in mammalian smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):57–61
Regulation of energetics and mechanics by myosin light chain phosphorylation in fast-twitch skeletal muscle. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):14–20
The role of myosin light chain phosphorylation in regulation of the cross-bridge cycle. Murphy RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):51–6
Cooperative behavior of smooth muscle myosin. Persechini A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2868–72
Phosphorylation of myosin light chain in skeletal and smooth muscles. Stull JT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):21–6
Gizzard Ca2+-independent myosin light chain kinase: evidence in favor of the phosphorylation theory. Walsh MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):45–50
Enzyme activities, histochemistry and myosin light chain pattern in extraocular muscles of rabbit. Reichmann H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):111–20
Ca2+ regulation not associated with phosphorylation of myosin light chain in aortic intima smooth muscle. Ebisawa K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):935–7
The conventional and saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance of spin-labeled myosin subfragment-1 in the presence of F-actin and nucleotides. Furukawa KI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1219–25
Phosphorylation-dependent and ATP-induced changes in structural array in gizzard myosin filament bundles. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1973–7
Filament formation from gizzard myosin for calcium sensitizing effect of skeletal troponin on the contractile activities of gizzard myosin. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1907–15
Fluorescence polarization studies on myosin–substrate interaction. Kishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;

93(3):717–21
Binding of magnesium to myosin subfragment-1 ATPase. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):943–53
Heat (30 degrees C)-desensitization of Akazara striated adductor myosin, and its resensitization. Ojima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):607–13
A cofactor protein required for actin activation of myosin Mg2+ATPase activity in leukemic myeloblasts. Sagara J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1845–51
A myofibrillar component that modifies the actin–myosin interaction in postrigor skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):809–15
Changes in myosin isozymes during development of chicken gizzard muscle. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):903–8
Crayfish myosin has no Ca2+-dependent regulation in actomyosin. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1635–41
Interactions of ATP analogues, N6-[(6-aminohexyl) Carbamoylmethyl] ATP and its dinitrophenyl derivative, with the active site of myosin. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1519–25
The binding of myosin subfragment-1 to F-actin in the absence of nucleotide. Evidence for dependence on F–actin concentration. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):497–508
The interaction of F–actin with phosphorylated and unphosphorylated myosins IA and IB from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Albanesi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):10176–81
Lanthanides do not function as calcium analogues in scallop myosin. Chantler PD. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4702–5
The actomyosin ATPase of synthetic myosin minifilaments, filaments, and heavy meromyosin. Cheung P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5040–4
Reversal of thrombin-induced myosin phosphorylation and the assembly of cytoskeletal structures in platelets by the adenylate cyclase stimulants prostaglandin D2 and forskolin. Feinstein MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):1260–7
Kinetic comparison of normal and thyrotoxic bovine cardiac myosin subfragment-1. Flamig DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):977–83
The effect of nucleotide on the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to regulated actin. Greene L. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13993–9
Supramolecular regulation of the actin–activated ATPase activity of filaments of Acanthamoeba Myosin II. Kuznicki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6011–4
Dependence on Ca2+ and tropomyosin of the actin–activated ATPase activity of phosphorylated gizzard myosin in the presence of low concentrations of Mg2+. Nag S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6444–9
Effects of relaxin on rat uterine myosin light chain kinase activity and myosin light chain phosphorylation. Nishikori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2468–74
Comparisons of rat cardiac myosins at fetal stages in young animals and in hypothyroid adults. Schwartz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14412–8
A comparison of rat myosin from fast and slow skeletal muscle and the effect of disuse. Unsworth BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15129–36
Myosin heavy chain–light chain recombinations and interactions between the two classes of light chains. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8876–82
Increased K+ inhibits spontaneous contractions reduces myosin accumulation in cultured chick myotubes. Bandman E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):698–704
Myosin isozymes in normal and cross-reinnervated cat skeletal muscle fibers. Gauthier GF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):756–71
Ca+ +-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of myosin, and its role in brush border contraction in vitro. Keller TC 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):943–59
A novel 36,000-dalton actin-binding protein purified from microfilaments in Physarum plasmodia which aggregates actin filaments and blocks actin–myosin interaction. Ogihara S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):604–14
Structure and polymerization of Acanthamoeba myosin-II filaments. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):816–25
Evidence that myosin light chain phosphorylation regulates contraction in the body wall muscles of the sea cucumber. Kerrick WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):307–15
Trifluoperazine inhibits the contraction of cultured rat cardiac cells and the phosphorylation of myosin light chain. Klein I. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):518–24
Studies on the effect of phosphorylation of the 20,000 Mr light chain of vertebrate smooth muscle myosin. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25; 165(1):139–62
Native bare zone assemblage nucleates myosin filament assembly. Niederman R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 15; 161(4):505–17
Stability and melting kinetics of structural domains in the myosin rod. Tsong TY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5; 164(3):431–50
Self-association of a high molecular weight subfragment-2 of myosin induced by divalent metal ions. Ueno H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):207–28
An in vitro study of the interactions of skeletal muscle M-protein and creatine kinase with myosin and its subfragments. Woodhead JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):831–46
Detection and quantification of myocardial cell death: application of monoclonal antibodies specific for cardiac myosin. Haber E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:139–46
Regulation of myosin phosphorylation. Stull JT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:105–10
Study of ventricular isomyosins during normal and thyroid hormone induced cardiac growth. Zak R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:111–7
The tensor tympani muscle of cat and dog contains IIM and slow-tonic fibres: an unusual combination of fibre types. Mascarello F, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep; 3(3):363–74
Unusual features of the Ca2+-ATPase activity of myosin from fast skeletal muscle of the frog: effect of actin and SH1 thiol group modification. Strzelecka-Gołaszewska H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):191–206
Actin-stimulated myosin Mg2+-ATPase inhibition by brain protein. Berl S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1397–405
Catecholamine sensitivity and cardiac myosin ATPase activity in dogs treated with propranolol. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):427–39
Myosin active-site trapping with vanadate ion. Goodno CC. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:116–23
Interaction of actin and myosin in the presence and the absence of ATP. Greene LE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 85 Pt B:709–24
Phosphorylation of nonmuscle myosin and stabilization of thick filament structure. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:364–70
Sulfhydryl modification and labeling of myosin. Reisler E. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:84–93
Chemical modification of myosin by active-site trapping of metal-nucleotides with thiol crosslinking reagents. Wells JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:93–116
Possible biochemical consequences of different subsets of contractile proteins in single dystrophic muscle fibers. Feit H. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):171–2
Contraction time, histochemical type, and terminal cisternae volume of rat motor units. Kugelberg E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):149–53
Myosin light chains in normal and pathological human skeletal muscles. Pons F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan; 6(1):40–7
Congenital nemaline myopathy. II. Quantitative changes in alpha-actinin and myosin in skeletal muscle. Stuhlfauth I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):69–74
Myosin light chain components in single muscle fibers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May-Jun;5(5):399–404
Structural evidence that myosin heads may interact with two sites on F–actin. Amos LA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30; 299(5882):467–9
Denervation of newborn rat muscle does not block the appearance of adult fast myosin heavy chain. Butler-Browne GS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28; 299(5886):830–3
Light-chain phosphorylation controls the conformation of vertebrate non-muscle and smooth muscle myosin molecules. Craig R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6; 302(5907):436–9
Myosin transformation in hypertrophied rat muscle. Noble EG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):260–2
Ipsi- and contralateral fibre transformations by cross-reinnervation. A principle of symmetry. Reichmann H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):202–8
Effect of electrical stimulation and exercise on the phosphorylation state of myosin light chains from fish skeletal muscle. Yancey PH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun; 393(4):334–9
Regulation of myosin filament assembly by light-chain phosphorylation. Smith RC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):73–82
Actin and myosin: control of filament assembly. Spudich JA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 4; 299(1095):247–61
Crosslinked myosin subfragment 1: a stable analogue of the subfragment-1.ATP complex. Chalovich JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4909–13
Alternate model for the cooperative equilibrium binding of myosin subfragment-1–nucleotide complex to actin–troponin–tropomyosin. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):60–4
Myosin light chain phosphorylation does not modulate cross-bridge cycling rate in mouse skeletal muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1167–9
Calcium-dependent stress maintenance without myosin phosphorylation in skinned smooth muscle. Chatterjee M, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):464–6
Regulation of contractile proteins by reversible phosphorylation of myosin and myosin kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:273–81
Chemical energetics, mechanics, and phosphorylation of regulatory light chains in mammalian fast- and slow-twitch muscles. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:159–72
[Polymorphism of muscle myosin] d'Albis A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):5–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the amount of myosin and the rate of myosin biosynthesis in vascular cells in culture] Pilgrim H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jan;38(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of ATP on the interaction of myosin with tubulin] Ohki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possible role of structural changes in ATP hydrolysis by subfragment-1 and myosin] Vishnevskaia ZI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar-Apr;28(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affinity modification of heavy meromyosin and subfragment 1 by mixed anhydrides of [14C] AMP, epsilon AMP and mesitylene carboxylic acid] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of cation binding to myosin subfragment I using the fluorescent probe Eu3+] Levitskiĭ DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Coring of bacterial flagellar filaments using myosin subfragment 1] Novikova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(5):1252–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of myosin light chain phosphorylation in the regulation of contractile activity. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:154
Cross-bridge movement in muscle and the conformation of the myosin hinge. Harrington WF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:186–207
Contractile proteins of the heart. Morkin E. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):97–102, 107–12
Ca2+ regulation not associated with phosphorylation of myosin light chain in aortic intima smooth muscle. II. Effects of regulatory proteins on the actin–myosin interaction. Ebisawa K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 93(6):1615–9
Interaction of myosin with thin filaments during contraction and relaxation: effect of ionic strength. Yanagida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):407–12
Evidence that myosin does not contribute to force production in chromosome movement. Kiehart DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):165–78
Effects of EDTA treatment upon the protein subunit composition and mechanical properties of mammalian single skeletal muscle fibers. Moss RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):970–8
N-ethylmaleimide-modified subfragment-1 and heavy meromyosin inhibit reactivated contraction in motile models of retinal cones. Porrello K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):449–54
Cyclic AMP regulation of myosin isozymes in mammalian cardiac muscle. Winegrad S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May; 81(5):749–65
Orientation of spin labels attached to cross-bridges in contracting muscle fibres. Cooke R, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):776–8
Low Ca2+ impedes cross-bridge detachment in chemically skinned Taenia coli. Güth K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):775–6
Light-chain movement and regulation in scallop myosin. Hardwicke PM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):478–82
Small-angle X-ray scattering from myosin heads in relaxed and rigor frog skeletal muscles. Poulsen FR, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 12–18;303(5913):146–52
Movement of myosin-coated fluorescent beads on actin cables in vitro. Sheetz MP, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11; 303(5912):31–5
An actomyosin motor. Yano M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7; 299(5883):557–9
Actin and myosin function in acanthamoeba. Pollard TD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 4; 299(1095):237–45
Evidence for cross-bridge attachment in relaxed muscle at low ionic strength. Brenner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7288–91
Activation of thin-filament-regulated muscle by calcium ion: considerations based on nearest-neighbor lattice statistics. Shiner JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4637–41
Role of the myosin light chains in the regulation of contractile activity. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:255–72
[The significance of the isoenzyme pattern of myosin for myocardial mechanics and energetics. Relevance to the definition of cardiac contractility] Jacob R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Sep;71(9):553–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of cellular contractile proteins associated with differentiation of leukemic cells] Ichikawa Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYOSITIS

BLOOD

T-cell subsets in polymyositis. Iyer V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):452–3
Circadian variations of serum myoglobin levels in normal subjects and patients with polymyositis. Bombardieri S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1419–24

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal polymyositis in D-penicillamine-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Doyle DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):327-30

Cimetidine and polymyositis [letter] Hawkins RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):187-8

Immunologic studies in cimetidine-induced nephropathy and polymyositis. Watson AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):142-5

Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with an overdose of lorazepam, perphenazine and amitriptyline. Caruana RJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jan;44(1):18-9

D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis. Wouters JM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(6):159-62

Myopathy and hypersensitivity to phenytoin. Harney J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):790-1

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and incidence of polymyositis. Apropos of 98 cases] Serratrice G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Oct 5-26;166(7):995-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of myasthenia gravis and polymyositis with neoplasia, infection and autoimmune disorders. Behan WM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2-3):221-9

Childhood type polymyositis and rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Kamata K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):801-6

Serologic evidence for acute toxoplasmosis in polymyositis-dermatomyositis. Increased frequency of specific anti-toxoplasma IgM antibodies. Magid SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):313-20

Keratodermia blenorrhagica, arthritis, and polymyositis with cardiopulmonary complications. Jalava S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):455-9

Reference error [letter] Stark R. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct; 40(10):658

Orbital inflammation, myositis, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Grimson BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):736-8

Unusual presentation of pyomyositis. Razaque MA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 16;78(12):197-8

Polymyositis with severe facial involvement. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(4):277-81

Acute polymyositis with subcutaneous oedema. Venables GS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):161-4

Localized eosinophilic myositis of the masseter muscle associated with actinomycosis. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Mar;41(3):196-200

Cutaneous vasculitis in adult polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Feldman D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):85-9

Myocardial involvement in polymyositis. Strongwater SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):459-63

Coexistence of polymyositis and carcinoid bronchial adenoma [letter] Vaishnav P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11; 249(10):1266-7

Polymyositis presenting as sick sinus syndrome. Reid PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):373-4

Intracranial suppuration complicating tropical pyomyositis. Report of two cases. Adeloye A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):463-4

[Chronic myeloid leukemia and polymyositis: 2 rare causes of retinal neovascularization] Faure J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1497-500 **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Iuliano P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):537-50 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac involvement in polymyositis: in relation to myopathy and pulmonary involvement] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):615-26 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of overlapping syndrome, complicated by microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in the terminal stage] Sakoda H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1722-6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of aortic arch syndrome associated with polymyositis and interstitial pulmonary disease] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1438-44 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyositis with severe distal muscular involvement. Marconi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Oct; 37(5):340-6

Acute and subacute orbital myositis. Weinstein GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):209-17

Tropical pyomyositis of the iliacus muscle in American Samoa. Schecter W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul; 32(4):809-11

Serum mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in patients with polymyositis. Ogasahara S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):100-3

Chronic orbital myositis. Bullen CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1749-51

Elevation of creatine kinase in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Potential confusion with polymyositis. Harrington TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):201-5

Localized myositis presenting as pseudothrombophlebitis. Kalyanaraman K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1374-7

Focal myositis: a benign lesion that mimics malignant disease. A case report. Liefeld PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1371-3

Acute recurrent orbital myositis. Ludwig I, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):41-7

Orbital myositis. Spoor TC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):67-74

The sore psoas: a difficult diagnosis in childhood. Smith S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):975-8

Polymyositis [editorial] Sewell JR. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb; 76(2):93-5

Polymyositis and dermatomyositis in children: an epidemiologic and clinical comparative analysis. Hanissian AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):390-4

Hypothyroidism masquerading as polymyositis. Cabili S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):545-7

The role of imaging modalities in diagnosis and management of pyomyositis. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):285-9

[Endocrine myopathy or polymyositis?] Rozhold O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun;61(3):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proliferative myositis] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May; 34(5):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyomyositis] Zimlichman R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15; 102(8):328-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary pyogenic psoas myositis] Kvernebo K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):691-2 **(Nor)**

[Clinical, electrophysiologic and morphologic diagnosis of polymyositis in adults] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):8-13 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the lumboiliopsoas muscle syndrome] Marković BD, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul-Aug; 110(7-8):871-8 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Bee venom containing Forapin in the treatment of mesenchymal diseases of the locomotor system. Report on treatment results in 211 patients] Mund-Hoym WD. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):1174-7 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Case of polymyositis with unique creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzyme patterns: appearance of marked CPK-MB and macro CPK] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1451-4 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic graft versus host disease presenting with polymyositis. Pier N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2024

Tropical pyomyositis. Ajao OG, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):414-6

Myositis in mouse trichinellosis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):730-2

Relapsing eosinophilic myositis. Sladek GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):467-70

Inflammatory myopathy: a review of etiologic and pathogenetic factors. Whitaker JN. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct; 5(8):573-92

[Myopathies in collagen diseases] Ofuji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1565-70 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonclostridial anaerobic soft tissue infections] Baliabin AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and health status in workers manufacturing sanitary-technical porcelain products] Serov AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized echinococcosis in a child] Oppel' TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):94-5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A search for genetic influence in idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Walker GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct; 66(4):432-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to myoglobin in polymyositis. Herrera-Esparza R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 42(2):182-6

Identification of three different anti-4S RNA sera associated with autoimmune disease. Epstein P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):548-55

Abnormalities of lymphocyte subsets in polymyositis. Behan WM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):181-2

Impaired autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction with normal concanavalin A-induced suppression in adult polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Ransohoff RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):67-75

Acetylcholine receptor and thymus in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis and experimental myositis. Ueno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):563-71

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies to human skeletal muscle myosin in serum from patients with polymyositis. Wada K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):297-304

Benign monoclonal gammopathy and relapsing polymyositis. Telerman-Toppet N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(6):490-1

Myositis autoantibody inhibits histidyl-tRNA synthetase: a model for autoimmunity. Mathews MB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14-20;304(5922):177-9

A mammalian tRNAHis-containing antigen is recognized by the polymyositis-specific antibody anti-Jo-1. Rosa MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):853-70

MICROBIOLOGY

Trioleoylglycerol lipolysis by Staphylococcus aureus strains from recurrent furunculosis, pyomyositis, impetigo and osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):169-73

Tropical pyomyositis in Saudi Arabia. Abdulla MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):45-6 (16 ref.)

Case report 225. Myonecrosis of left leg (stimulating gas) due to gram-negative organisms. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):223-5

PATHOLOGY

The heart and cardiac conduction system in polymyositis-dermatomyositis: a clinicopathologic study of 16 autopsied patients. Haupt HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):998-1006

Presentation, treatment, and prognosis of idiopathic inflammatory muscle disease in a rural hospital. Hoffman GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):433-8

Inclusion body myositis. A corticosteroid-resistant idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Danon MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):760-4

Multifocal interstitial myositis associated with localized lipoatrophy: a benign course. Palliyath S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):722-4

Proliferative myositis of the masseter muscle. A case report and a review of the literature. Orlowski W, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):904-8 (18 ref.)

Inflammatory infiltration in Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy [letter] Olney KK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):75-7

Inclusion body myositis (IBM): myopathy or neuropathy? Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1109-14

Childhood-type myositis and linear scleroderma. Miike T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):928-30

Myositis of chronic graft versus host disease. Reyes MG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1222-4

[Proliferative myositis, a muscular pseudo-sarcoma. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural study] Pages A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle biopsy in the diagnosis of polymyositis. Apropos of 13 cases] Pagès M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(4):210-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle biopsy in the diagnosis of polymyositis. Apropos of 13 cases] Pagès M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 3; 59(9):610-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome] Reuss JA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):778-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus-induced changes in heart and skeletal muscle] Bültmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of polymyositis with characteristic pathological findings in muscle biopsy] Iwasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):997-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal abnormalities and dysphagia in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. de Merieux P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):961-8

EMG dynamics in polymyositis. A quantitative single motor unit potential study. Partanen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2-3):221-34

Respiratory muscle and pulmonary function in polymyositis and other proximal myopathies. Braun NM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):616-23

[Manometric changes in the esophagus in patients with polymyositis] Arroyo de Anda R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul-Sep;34(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Myositic pseudotumour of the orbit. Ross WH. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):199-201

CT in idiopathic pyogenic myositis of the iliopsoas muscle. A report of 2 cases. Kvernebo K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):1-2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide findings of pyomyositis. Lamki L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;7(10):465-7

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drug therapy in polymyositis [letter] Khatri BO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep;5(7):568-9

The role of plasma exchange in treatment of idiopathic polymyositis. Dau PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:223-32

[Soft-laser therapy in the treatment of fibromyositis in sports medicine] Milani L. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30; 74(27):1689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Inflammatory myopathy in a captive Bengal tiger. Duncan ID, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1237–41
Clostridial myositis in a horse. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):211
Post anaesthetic forelimb lameness in a cow. Raptopoulos D. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 23;112(17):409

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

BLOOD

[Vitamin D metabolism in myositis ossificans progressiva] Fujisawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Permanent constriction of the jaws due to an osteoma of the temporal muscle. Apropos of 2 cases] D'Erceville T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myositis ossificans of the head and neck. Review of the literature and report of a case. Ferlito A, et al **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):103–13
Battered child syndrome simulating myositis. Ben-Youssef L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):392–5
[Myositis ossificans pseudomaligna] Povýšil C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Circumscribed nontraumatic myositis ossificans. Diagnostic difficulties. Apropos of a case] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Mar;50(3):213–6 **(Fre)**
[Myositis ossificans following craniocerebral trauma] Hagel K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Feb;54(2):92–6 **(Ger)**
[Myositis ossificans generalisata or calcinosis interstitialis universalis, a difficult differential diagnosis] Wolff C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):247–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudomalignant ossifying myositis] Spiššák L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic myositis ossificans. Christmas PI, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):196–9
Unusual post traumatic ossification within the intertransversarius muscle. Mourad KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):55–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with ectopic ossification due to fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva [letter] Connor JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec; 41(6):646–7

PATHOLOGY

[Myositis ossificans pseudomaligna] Povýšil C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Non-traumatic circumscribed myositis ossificans. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case report] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional blood flow in experimental myositis ossificans. A microsphere study in conscious rabbits. Hierton C. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):58–63

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Thickman D, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):935–41
Radiological case of the month: fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Seibert JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan; 137(1):77–8
The cervical spine in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Connor JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):492–6
The radiological spectrum of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Cremin B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep; 33(5):499–508
Case report 240: fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva (FOP); radiological and gross pathological abnormalities in a macerated cadaver. Resnick D. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(2):131–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy of myositis ossificans in apallic syndrome. Szabó Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):426–8

SURGERY

Myositis ossificans. A report of a case in the foot. Mandracchia V, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan; 73(1):31–3

MYOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clofibrate-induced myotonia in rats. Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):222–8
Myotonia in the rat diaphragm preparation caused by the sulfhydryl inhibiting para-substituted mercuribenzoates. Röed A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):31–8
Increase of muscle peroxisomal enzymes and myotonia induced by nafenopin, a hypolipidemic drug. Behrens MI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):154–9

DIAGNOSIS

Distribution of electrical myotonia in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Streib EW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):80–2
Syndrome of continuous muscle-fiber activity: increased CSF GABA and effect of dantrolene. Sakai T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):495–8
[Neuromyotonia] Sillanpää M, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(7):486–90 **(Fin)**
[Electromyographic features of 3 forms of myotonia] Luk'ianov MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of myotonia: evaluation of chronic oral taurine therapy. Durelli L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):599–603
Depressant effects of drugs used in myotonia therapy. Courtney KR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:159–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane desmosterol and the kinetics of the sarcolemmal Na+,K+-ATPase in myotonia induced by 20,25-diazacholesterol. Chalikian DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):578–89

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chondrodystrophic myotonia (Schwartz-Jampel syndrome): report of a new case and follow-up of patients initially reported in 1969. Edwards WC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):51–6
[Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Orthopedic and neurological problems of chondrodystrophic myotonia] Milachowski K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep-Oct;120(5):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An evaluation of fast- and slow-twitch muscle from rats treated with 20,25-diazacholesterol. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):46–66
A mechanistic approach to the myotonic syndromes. Barchi RL. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S60–3 (29 ref.)
[Myotonia and muscular weakness corrected by exercise—clinical and EMG study apropos of a case] Ruh D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug;12(2):140–6 **(Fre)**
[Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate-induced myotonia of cold blood muscles by variations in external Ca++ and K+ concentrations] Wagner A, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myotonia and related diseases] Kuzuhara S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1547–52 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA

BLOOD

Haemorheological determinants in myotonic muscular dystrophy and in oculopharyngeal or limb-girdle myopathy. Caimi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec; 37(6):428–32
Nyctohemeral pattern of serum LH, FSH and PRL in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Barreca T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):319–25
Insulin receptors in myotonic dystrophy: a study with mononuclear leucocytes and erythrocytes. Fratino P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):99–106
Normal platelet aggregation in myotonic dystrophy. Bolhuis PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):337–42
Erythrocyte flexibility, ATPase activities and Ca efflux in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, myotonic muscular dystrophy and congenital myotonia. Johnsson R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar;58(3):399–407

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Gibson GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1117–8
Ocular findings in myotonic dystrophy. Raitta C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):647–50
Anaesthesia in myotonia dystrophica. Karunakaran CV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;79(3):35–6
Association of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with myotonic dystrophy [letter] Gourie-Devi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1074–5
[Global cardiac insufficiency initiating myocardial infarction in Steinert's disease] Heraudeau A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Thin ribs on chest X-ray: a useful sign in the differential diagnosis of the floppy newborn. Osborne JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):343–5
Skeletal muscle in preterm infants with congenital myotonic dystrophy. Morphologic and histochemical study. Sahgal V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):47–55

DIAGNOSIS

Myotonic dystrophy: limited electromyographic abnormalities in 2 definite cases. Sun SF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):111–4
The quantification of myotonia. A problem in the evaluation of new antimyotonic drugs. Durelli L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):167–73
[Auricular arrhythmia in Steinert's myotonia. Apropos of a case with a familial study] Chagnon A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24;59(8):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of diagnosis and therapy of myotonic dystrophy] Reisecker F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 30;133(12):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selenium therapy of myotonic dystrophy. Orndahl G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):237–9
Effect of dantrolene sodium in myotonic dystrophy. Mamoli B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(1):29–34
Carbamazepine versus diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of myotonia. Sechi GP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):113–8
Treatment of myotonic dystrophy with tricyclics [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(3):233–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic linkage between the loci for myotonic dystrophy and peptidase D. O'Brien T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:117–21
Electroretinography (ERG) and hereditary transmission in some neurologic heredo-degenerative diseases. Stanescu B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):255–62
Clinical evidence for heterogeneity in myotonic dystrophy. Bundey S. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):341–8
[Harmonization of the myotonic face. Two familial cases] Smatt V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent progress in the diagnosis and prevention of Duchenne and Steinert muscular dystrophies] Grassi E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec;27(34):750–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical, biochemical and genetic aspects of myotonic dystrophy. Study of a family] Ortín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte IgG-Fc receptors in myotonic dystrophy. Banerjee D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):572–8

METABOLISM

The sialic acid and galactose concentrations in erythrocyte membranes in patients with myotonic dystrophy, limb-girdle and facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):389–99
The assessment of muscle mass in progressive neuromuscular disease. Griggs RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb; 33(2):158–65
Insulin resistance in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Stuart CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):679–85

OCCURRENCE

Myotonia congenita and myotonic dystrophy: descriptive epidemiological investigation in Turin, Italy (1955–1979). Pinessi L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):207–10

PATHOLOGY

Segmental myofiber necrosis in myotonic dystrophy – An immunoperoxidase study of immunoglobulins in skeletal muscle. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep; 112(3):294–301

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relaxation time of the stapedius reflex in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert). Zakrisson JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov-Dec;94(5–6):473–7
Electromyography in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Streib E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):218–9
Thyroid abnormalities in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Steinbeck KS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov; 17(5):449–56
Blood pressure and myotonic dystrophy. O'Brien T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):422–6
Ocular hypotony in myotonic dystrophy. Dreyer RF. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;6(3):221–3
Maxillo-facial deformities in patients with dystrophia

myotonica and the anaesthetic implications. Müller H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;10(4):224–8
The effects of the increase of arterial potassium upon the excitability of normal and dystrophic myotonic muscles in man. Durelli L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):249–57
Quantitative testing of handgrip strength, myotonia, and fatigue in myotonic dystrophy. Torres C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):157–68
Electrophysiologic properties of aneurally cultured muscle from patients with myotonic muscular atrophy. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):311–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological findings in myotonic dystrophy. Woodward JB 3d, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Dec; 4(4):335–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in dystrophia myotonica. Rickards D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;24(1):27–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiocardiographic analysis of myocardial function in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hartwig GB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):657–60

MYOTONIA CONGENITA

BLOOD

Erythrocyte flexibility, ATPase activities and Ca efflux in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, myotonic muscular dystrophy and congenital myotonia. Johnsson R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar;58(3):399–407

COMPLICATIONS

Failure to induce malignant hyperthermia in myotonic goats. Newberg LA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):57–60
Occurrence of myasthenia gravis in a patient with congenital myotonia. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec; 57(1):83–8
Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in paramyotonia congenita: a case report. Reece IJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun; 38(6):476–7
[Anesthetic managements of a patient with myasthenia gravis and myotonia congenita] Miyabe M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun; 31(6):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Distinguishing paramyotonia congenita and myotonia congenita by electromyography. Subramony SH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):374–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Schwartz–Jampel syndrome with autosomal–dominant inheritance. Ferrannini E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(3):137–46
Familial granulovacuolar lobular myopathy with electrical myotonia. Juguilon A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):133–40
Autosomal recessive generalized myotonia. Sun SF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):143–8

OCCURRENCE

Myotonia congenita and myotonic dystrophy: descriptive epidemiological investigation in Turin, Italy (1955–1979). Pinessi L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):207–10

PATHOLOGY

Normal muscle spindle morphology in myotonia congenita: the spindle abnormality in myotonic dystrophy is not due to myotonia alone. Swash M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983; 2(2):75–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paramyotonia congenita: clinical and electrophysiologic studies. Streib EW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May–Jun; 23(4):315–25
Single muscle fiber recordings in the Schwartz–Jampel syndrome. Jablecki C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S64–9

VETERINARY

Myotonia in a Staffordshire terrier. Shires PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):229–32

MYOXIDAE see **RODENTIA**

MYRINGOPLASTY

Myringoplasty: hearing gain in relation to perforation site. Yung MW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):11–7
Myringoplasty with simple mastoidectomy: results in eighty–two consecutive patients. Jackler RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):14–7
[Personal experience and results in the treatment of hearing loss with myringoplasty] Radonjić D, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981;23:20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myringotomy and ventilation tubes: a report of 1,568 ears. Luxford WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1293–7

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a long transmyringeal drainage tube gives increased possibility to normal life] Kivimäe P. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 5;80(1–2):27–30 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Myringoplasty (A review of 365 operations). Gibb AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct;96(10):915–30
Myringoplasty for anterior tympanic membrane perforations. Shea JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):208
The use of sclera in tympanic membrane reconstruction. Thawley SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec;92(12):1360–2
[Indications for and surgical tactics in retromyringeal myringoplasty] Černý E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb; 32(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myringoplasty and type I tympanoplasty: a reflection on the technics of tympanic reconstruction] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;32(1):31–44 **(Fre)**
[Myringoplasty technics] Peytral C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):437–43 **(Fre)**
[Early care of traumatic tympanic membrane perforations in children] Winerman I, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec; 39(12):1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myringoplasty with a fresh blood film] Martinescu A. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Fixation of the fascial graft in myringoplasty] Kuniak B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MYRISTATES see under **MYRISTIC ACIDS**

MYRISTIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Identification of the NH2–terminal blocking group of calcineurin B as myristic acid. Aitken A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):314–8
In vivo modification of retroviral gag gene–encoded polyproteins by myristic acid. Schultz AM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):355–61
n–Tetradecanoyl is the NH2–terminal blocking group of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Carr SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6128–31
Myristyl amino–terminal acylation of murine retrovirus proteins: an unusual post–translational proteins modification. Henderson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):339–43

METABOLISM

Adipose tissue labelling in man, using a structurally–labelled fatty acid as tracer. Pittet PG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):115–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myristate–induced release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide from peritoneal macrophages in mice immunized to Toxoplasma gondii and Plasmodium berghei. Makimura S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):389–95
Antimicrobial effect of isopropyl myristate when used as a solvent in sterility testing. Ringertz S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(7):193–5

MYSTICISM

Mystical experience, drinking behavior and the reasons for drinking. Sorensen AA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 May; 43(5):588–92

MYTHOLOGY

The psychoanalyst as Menelaus. Juda DP. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):85–9
This other Eden: Arcadia and the homosexual imagination. Fone BR. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):13–34
[Imagination, myth and creativity in art and psychotherapy] Burner M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug; 102(8):789–804 **(Fre)**
[Cheironica ars—antique authors on Chieron] Hausmann W. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):407–11 **(Ger)**
[The Medusa complex, the psychopathology of human aggression within the scope of the attachment theory, reflected in the Medusa myth, autism and schizophrenia] Zaslow RW. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(2):162–80 **(Ger)**
[The sign of Asklepios. Essay on the symbol of medical status] Bettermann A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20; 58(35–36):1903–7 **(Ger)**
[Transcultural psychiatry of heva behavior among natives of Easter Island] Pagés Larraya F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov;27(4–5):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYTILUS see **MUSSELS**

MYXEDEMA

BLOOD

Factors affecting resolution of pericardial effusions in primary hypothyroidism: a clinical, biochemical and echocardiographic study. Khaleeli AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):473–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myxoedema coma induced by beta–adrenoceptor–blocking agent [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25; 285(6345):888

COMPLICATIONS

Myxoedema and Raynaud's phenomenon. Nielsen SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):32–4
Myxedema megacolon after external neck irradiation. Borrie MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):228–30
Myxoedema conditioned pellagra. Desai SG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(9–10):145–7
Juvenile myxoedema with polycystic ovarian disease and features of Turner's syndrome. Shanmugasundaram K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 16;79(8):119–21
[Echocardiographic observation of cardiac change in 42 cases of myxedema] Lu FX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;21(5):292–4 **(Chi)**
[Primary myxedema with huge pericardial effusion—a case report] Lai WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The myxedematous heart] El Benna MT, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;60(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergencies in general medicine. Myxedematous coma, hypothyroid coma] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 31;59(3):147–8 **(Ger)**
[A case of myxedema associated with cerebellar ataxia and various neurological findings] Takayanagi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):995–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative analysis of stance in ataxic myxoedema. Harayama H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):579–81
[Less common findings in a patient with myxedema coma] Belašič M. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hearing sensitivity in patients with myxoedema before and after treatment with l–thyroxine. Parving A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):315–21
T3 may be a better agent than T4 in the critically ill hypothyroid patient: evaluation of transport across the blood–brain barrier in a primate model. Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):99–104
Management of myxedema coma: report on three successfully treated cases with nasogastric or intravenous administration of triiodothyronine. Pereira VG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):331–4

ETIOLOGY

Pleural effusion in a young woman with myxedema. Brown SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1458–60
Hyponatremia without inappropriate secretion of vasopressin in a case of myxedema coma. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):363–8
Hyperthyroidism with periodic paralysis, acropachy, pre–tibial myxoedema, transient atrial fibrillation and myopathy. Guan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug; 58(682):507–10
[Myxedemic coma] Urdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of thyrotropin–induced adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate increase by immunoglobulins from patients with primary myxedema. Konishi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):544–9

METABOLISM

Spinal bone mineral content in myxoedema and thyrotoxicosis. Effects of thyroid hormone(s) and antithyroid treatment. Krølner B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):439–46
Influence of thyroid function on the in vivo cortisol in equilibrium cortisone equilibrium in man. Zumoff B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):437–40

OCCURRENCE

[Myxedema and thyrotoxicosis among long–term medical patients] Krogsgaard–Jensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Transepithelial elimination in papular mucinosis [letter] Bard JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):95–7
[Euthyroid circumscript symmetric myxedema of the upper

lip] Nödl F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual case of localized pretibial myxedema] Danilov LN. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):589–91 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of pupillary function in thyroid disease. Hreidarsson AB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 60(4):641–6
Myxoedema and open heart surgery: anaesthesia and intensive care unit experience. Finlayson DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):543–9
[A polysomnographic study on the pathophysiological mechanism of sleep disturbance in patients with myxedema] Teshima Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(8):559–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased Tc–99m DTPA uptake in active Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial myxoedema [letter] Alevizaki–Harhalaki M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):174–6

THERAPY

Prolonged persistence of a large pericardial effusion and hemodynamic evidence of cardiac tamponade during treatment of myxedema. Das S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):459–63
Effect of plasmapheresis and steroid treatment on thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulins in a patient with exophthalmos and a patient with pretibial myxedema. Kuzuya N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):373–8
[Pulmonary insufficiency in myxedema coma] Pereira VG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug; 37(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MYXOBACTERALES

ANALYSIS

The myxovirescins, a family of antibiotics from Myxococcus virescens (Myxobacterales). Gerth K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1454–9
Occurrence of dialkyl ether phospholipids in Stigmatella aurantiaca DW4. Caillon E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1348–51

GENETICS

Developmental cell interactions of Myxococcus xanthus: analysis of mutants. LaRossa R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1394–404
Coliphage P1–mediated transduction of cloned DNA from Escherichia coli to Myxococcus xanthus: use for complementation and recombinational analyses. O'Connor KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):317–29
Genetic and physical characterization of lysogeny by bacteriophage MX8 in Myxococcus xanthus. Orndorff P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):772–9
Insertions of Tn5 near genes that govern stimulatable cell motility in Myxococcus. Sodergren E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):295–310
Construction of tandem genetic duplications with defined endpoints in Myxococcus xanthus. Avery L, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):110–7
In situ transposon replacement and isolation of a spontaneous tandem genetic duplication. Avery L, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(1):99–109

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Iodination of Myxococcus xanthus during development. Maeba PY. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1033–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of antigen sensitized leukocytes in carp (Cyprinus carpio L) following bath immunization against Flexibacter columnaris. Liewes EW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;3(6):603–9

METABOLISM

Pyrrolnitrin from Myxococcus fulvus (Myxobacterales). Gerth K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;35(8):1101–3
Chemical properties of Myxococcus xanthus antibiotic TA. Rosenberg E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 35(7):788–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Trail following by gliding bacteria. Burchard RP. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):495–501
Myxococcus xanthus does not respond chemotactically to moderate concentration gradients. Dworkin M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):437–42
Tactic behavior of Myxococcus xanthus. Dworkin M. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):452–9
Experimental observations consistent with a surface tension model of gliding motility of Myxococcus xanthus. Dworkin M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1367–71
Surface tension gradients: feasible model for gliding motility of Myxococcus xanthus. Keller KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1358–66
Transport and localization of protein S, a spore coat protein, during fruiting body formation by Myxococcus xanthus. Nelson DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):547–53
Murein components rescue developmental sporulation of Myxococcus xanthus. Shimkets LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):462–70
Induction of coordinated movement of Myxococcus xanthus cells. Shimkets LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):451–61
Evidence for long-lived mRNA during fruiting body formation in myxococcus xanthus. Nelson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1467–71

MYXOMA

[Right atrial myxoma. Review of the literature and a case report] Presbitero P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):756–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hematologic manifestations and etiology of atrial myxoma. Burns ER, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;284(2):17–22

COMPLICATIONS

Two–dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of hemorrhages in a left atrial myxoma. Bryhn M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):433–5
Right atrial myxoma causing pulmonary emboli and pulmonary hypertension. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):249–52
Roles of echocardiography and arrhythmia monitoring in the evaluation of patients with suspected systemic embolism. Come PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):527–31
Right atrial myxoma and pulmonary embolism. Rational basis for investigation and treatment. Keenan DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):510–2
A case of giant left atrial myxoma combined with mitral regurgitation. Oemar H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;31(3):165–73
Left atrial myxoma and unrelated mitral valve disease. Mazuz M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1170–3
Left atrial myxoma presenting with synchronous carotid and femoral embolism. Kaschka WP, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(3):181–4
[Saddle embolism of the aortic bifurcation caused by parts of a cardiac myxoma] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Mar;54(3):175–7 **(Ger)**
[Left–sided atrial myxoma as a cause of recurrent systemic embolisms] Borck V, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24; 125(25):555–6 **(Ger)**
[A case of right ventricular myxoma with cardiac tamponade] Yamasaki K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):665–72 **(Jpn)**
[Myxoma of the left atrium in association with a ventricular septal defect] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):78–80 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Myxoma of right ventricle presenting as pulmonic stenosis in a neonate. Balsara RK, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):145–6

DIAGNOSIS

Bedside diagnosis of right heart myxomas through detection of palpable tumor shocks and audible plops. Massumi R. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):303–10
Left ventricular myxoma: M–mode and two–dimensional echocardiographic features. Mazer MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):875–7
Left atrial mass: diagnostic value of transesophageal 2–dimensional echocardiography and indium–111 platelet scintigraphy. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1563–4
Cysts in left atrial myxomas identified by transesophageal cross–sectional echocardiography. Thier W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1793–5
Right atrial thrombus simulating myxoma on M–mode echocardiography in a patient with pulmonary emboli. Whitford EG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):543–545
Echocardiographic features of free floating thrombus mimicking right ventricular myxoma. Shiu MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):612–4
Echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac myxomas. Present status. Liu HY, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):62–7 (35 ref.)
Echocardiographic appearances of right atrial thrombus. Oldershaw PJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):544–6
Echo–phono–apexcardiographic correlates of the left atrial tumor plop. Vardan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):308–9
Echocardiographic findings in 25 patients with left atrial myxoma. Salcedo EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 1(4):1162–6
Right atrial myxoma. Das JP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):472–5
A case of left atrial myxoma. Segasothy M. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):221–2
Two–dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma in a child. Oetgen WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1125–7
Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Raila F, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1120–2
Right ventricular myxoma report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Lien WP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):138–50
Cor triatriatum dextrum simulating right ventricular myxoma and pulmonary stenosis. Thomka I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):114–6
Usefulness of two–dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of the sites of origin in myxoma. Watanabe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):327–8
Noninvasive diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Echt DS, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):722–5
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of the left atrial and ventricular polymyxoma—report of a case] Zhang SB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;21(7):408–9 **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left heart atrium in pregnancy using 2–dimensional sector visualization] Sejhar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical aspect and noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac myxomas] Mattern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 May; 72(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial masses] Presbitero P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2239–43 **(Ita)**
[Left atrial myxoma] Russo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):519–26 **(Ita)**
[Unusual echocardiographic aspects of a case of left atrial myxoma] Neri G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec; 30(12):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual M–mode echocardiogram of left atrial myxoma. Description of a case] Petillo A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Left ventricular myxoma with special reference to diagnostic approach: report of a case] Fukui H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[22 cases of primary cardiac tumors] Yokokura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myxoma of the right ventricle: report of a case] Manfroi W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Myxoma of the left atrium: the value of computerized tomography in its diagnosis] Stoif NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb;38(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnosis of myxoma of the right atrium] Golyzhnikov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):115 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative diagnosis of myxoma of the right atrium] Savchenko AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Erroneous diagnosis during life of myxoma of the endocardium of the left atrium] Mironchik IN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):117–8 **(Rus)**
[Atrial myxoma simulating septic endocarditis] Popov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):142–4 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and course of cardiac myxoma] Shastin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):34–7 **(Rus)**
[A large myxoma of the right atrium in a 34–day–old infant] Capar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Myxoma of the right atrium] Stanić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cardiac myxoma, diagnostic methods and curative surgery. Report of 5 cases] Gardoqui Zurita FA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent multiple cardiac myxomas: report of a case] Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia with Cushing's syndrome and cardiac myxomas. A peculiar familial disease. Schweizer–Cagianut M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):183–92

PATHOLOGY

Invasive atrial myxoma: documentation of malignant potential of cardiac myxomas. Hannah H 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):881–3
Aggressive angiomyxoma of the female pelvis and perineum. Report of nine cases of a distinctive type of gynecologic soft–tissue neoplasm. Steeper TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):463–75
Morphologic study of cardiac myxomas. Song LF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):7–12
Problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngic pathology. I. Sinonasal and nasopharyngeal tumors and masses with myxoid features. Heffner DK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):77–91
Myxoma of the oral soft tissues. Rapidis AD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Mar;41(3):188–92
Orbital myxoma. Shukla SM, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Apr–May;14(3):48–9
Epidural myxoma causing compression of the cauda equina: a case report. Bell WO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar; 12(3):325–6
[Benign tumors of the heart. Clinical course and pathology of myxomas and rhabdomyomas of the heart] Schröder S, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 6;34(18):542–7 **(Ger)**
[Parietal thrombosis and myxoma of the left atrium] Hauser

SP, et al. **Praxis** 1983 May 17;72(20):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac myxoma—light, electron microscopic and immunocytochemical assessment of histogenesis] Tanimura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-21, 325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myxomas of the endocardium] Mironchik IN. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Myxomas of the left atrium] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):113–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma by coronary angiography eight years following open mitral commissurotomy. Shapiro MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):325–7

Computed tomography of intramuscular myxoma. Ekelund L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):14–6

[The information value of roentgen computerized tomography in atrial tumors of the heart] Buck J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of intracardiac tumors by digital video subtraction angiography (DVSA)] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):632–6 **(Ger)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Dec;27(13):1477–8 **(Jpn)**

[Myxoma cordis. Clinical symptoms and neurological findings] Borander U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 28;102(6):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Odontogenic myxomas] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of left atrial myxoma by Fourier phase image. Tarolo GL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):559–61

[Case of right atrial myxoma with a right-to-left shunt—cardiac pool-RI imaging] Nakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Clinical experience in 50 cases of cardiac myxomas. Xue GX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep;95(9):631–4

Simplified excision of a left atrial myxoma. Mazzucco A, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):181–2

Open heart surgery with factor VII deficiency. Gagliardi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 24(2):172–4

Fourteen cases of left atrial myxoma with emphasis on related histology. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan;13(1):1–5

Left atrial myxoma. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1701–9

Atrial tumors—surgical experience of 9 cases. Nili M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):93–100

[Surgical treatment of intracardiac myxomas] Li GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac myxomas: clinical experience in 50 cases] Xue GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):659–62, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extirpation of a myxoma from the right atrium in a 11-year-old boy] Honěk T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep; 61(9):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case report of the successfully removed right atrial myxoma] Sasaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of left atrial myxoma—results and analysis of 10 cases] Shirabe J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of myxomas of the atrium] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Favorable outcome of the surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma (data from a 3-year observation)] Shvind GN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Conjunctival myxoma. A clinicopathologic study of four cases and a review of the literature. Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1416–20

[Cardiac myxoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of two cases.] Jacot-Des-Combes E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MYXOMA VIRUS

see related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological method to determine antigenic variation in three strains of myxoma virus. Bults HG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep;5(1):21–6

Immunohistology of malignant rabbit fibroma virus—a comparative study with rabbit myxoma virus. Strayer DS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):105–16

[Administration of vaccine against myxomatosis using live MXT by means of external ear puncture with a special needle] Cupera Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982; 27(10):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Specific secretion of polypeptides from cells infected with myxoma virus. Pennington TH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):115–20

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

see related
MYXOMA VIRUS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Administration of vaccine against myxomatosis using live MXT by means of external ear puncture with a special needle] Cupera Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982; 27(10):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MYXOMATOSIS VIRUS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

MYXOMYCETES

ANALYSIS

[Cell adhesion of cellular slime molds: with reference to contact sites A] Ochiai H. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(12):1303–6 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNA from four oomycete and chytrid water molds. Walker WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5717–21

METABOLISM

Ammonia and the induction of microcyst differentiation in wild-type and mutant strains of the cellular slime mold Polysp[illegible]ondylium pallidum. Choi AH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):356–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical identity of the acrasin of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium violaceum. Shimomura O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7376–9

[Model of mechanical autooscillation in plasmodium of Myxomycetes] Romanovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYXOSARCOMA

VETERINARY

Myxofibrosarcoma in a Roosevelt elk (cervus elaphus roosevelti). Hodge TG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May; 20(3):370–1

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE-A HOMINIS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

MYXOVIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

NAD

Interactions of calcium with the pyridine nucleotides. Burkhard RK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1; 218(1):207–12

Sensitisation and visualisation of biochemical measurements using the NAD/NADH system by means of Meldola blue. II. Application to the continuous flow determination of plasma glucose and urea. Orsonneau JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):185–92

Sensitisation and visualisation of biochemical measurements using the NAD/NADH system by means of Meldola blue. I. Principle and application to the continuous flow measurement of LDH and alpha HBDH activities in serum. Orsonneau JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27; 125(2):177–84

Steady-state kinetics of coupled two-enzyme reactor with recycling of poly(ethylene glycol)-bound NAD. Katayama N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):403–9

Coenzyme binding in crystals of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Leslie AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):375–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The problem of the differentiation of the genus Haemophilus: comparative study of 3 procedures for the determination of growth factor dependence] Tiller FW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A word of caution: 1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) should be used with care in acidic and neutral media. Branlant G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):264–8

Configurational, conformational, and solvent effects on the reduction of a Schiff base by reduced pyridine nucleotide analogs. Srinivasan R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):453–7

Inhibition of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide peroxide formation by superoxide dismutase. Bernofsky C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1453–60

Malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in snail (Helix pomatia) foot muscle extract. Comparison of the activity with NADH and deamino-NADH. Stankiewicz AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1080–4

Conversion of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide to an analogue of NAD with potent IMP dehydrogenase-inhibitory properties. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2633–6

Crystal structure determinations of coenzyme analogue and substrate complexes of liver alcohol dehydrogenase: binding of 1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and trans-4-(N,N-dimethylamino)cinnamaldehyde to the enzyme. Cedergren-Zeppezauer E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4895–908

Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by a reactive coenzyme analogue: 3-chloroacetyl pyridine adenine dinucleotide. Foucaud B, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct; 64(10):941–7

Affinity labeling of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from sturgeon and Bacillus stearothermophilus by 3-chloroacetylpyridine—adenine dinucleotide. Kinetic studies. Branlant G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):519–24

Properties of the charge-transfer transition observed in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from sturgeon muscle alkylated by 3-chloroacetylpyridine—adenine dinucleotide. Characterisation of the modified amino acid. Branlant G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):437–46

Regulation of coenzyme utilization by bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase: investigations using thionicotinamide analogues of NAD and NADP in a dual wavelength assay. Male KB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1083–9

Characterization of pyridine nucleotide binding site of UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Samanta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11118–22

Site-to-site directed immobilization of enzymes with bis-NAD analogues. Månsson MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1487–91

[Structure of adducts prepared from nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and their oximes] Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr–May;65(4–5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrosoluble polymers of NAD+ and ADP. Study of their coenzymatic properties as a function of their size] Sicsic S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of intracellular anoxia and its relationship to onset of hemodynamic dysfunction and ST-segment elevation in the intact dog heart. Baron DW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:449–56

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of intermediates of the pyridine nucleotide cycle. Heard JT Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):185–8

Automated bioluminescent assays for NADH, glucose 6-phosphate, primary bile acids, and ATP. Kricka LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):392–7

Packed-bed reactor of immobilized bacterial bioluminescence enzymes: a potential high-sensitivity detector for automated analyzers. Kurkijärvi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):415–9

The presence of elements of a dinucleotide fold in UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Samanta AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22; 707(1):129–32

An association of carcinogenesis and decrease of cellular NAD concentration. Chung KT. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):309–18 (86 ref.)

Enzyme immunoassay with flow-amperometric detection of NADH. Eggers HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep; 28(9):1848–51

Differential effects of various inotropic agents on the intracellular NADH redox level in the in vivo dog heart. Acad BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):284–90

Changes in NAD levels in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts during aging and in premature aging syndromes. Chapman ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Feb; 21(2):157–67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of N-methylformamide on the development, the NAD synthesis, and the activity of the ADPR transferase of rat embryos. Kröger H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):93–4

Effect of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproic acid on NAD

biosynthesis from tryptophan or nicotinic acid in the isolated rat liver cells. Yamada O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(2):184–91

An indispensable gene for NAD biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):213–21

Nucleoside salvage pathway for NAD biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Liu G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1111–6

Reactivation of NAD(H) biosynthetic pathway by exogenous NAD+ in Nil cells severely depleted of NAD(H). Mandel KG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):235–44

Effect of L-tryptophan and L-leucine on biosynthesis of niacin-related compounds in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Shin M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):179–89

Increases in dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) content and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in epidermal wound healing. Im MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):17–20

BLOOD

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in the erythrocyte of South African blacks with primary hepatoma. Yeh YK, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):259–66

Spin ECHO proton NMR studies of the metabolism of malate and fumarate in human erythrocytes. Dependence on free NAD levels. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):191–200

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation and comparison of 2 kinetic UV tests and 3 endpoint tests with visualization of the NAD dependent reaction by tetrazolium salts for the determination of triglycerides in serum] Bruckner A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;21(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous extraction and combined bioluminescent assay of NAD+ and NADH. Karp MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):175–80

METABOLISM

Distinct effect of contraction and ion transport on NADH fluorescence and lactate production in uterine smooth muscle. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(1):45–58

Cardiac synthesis and degradation of pyridine nucleotides and the level of energy-rich phosphates influenced by various precursors. Siess M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983; 4:287–308

Pentose phosphate shunt, pyridine nucleotides, glutathione, and insulin secretion of fetal islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E354–60

NAD/NADH: redox state changes on cat brain cortex during stimulation and hypercapnia. Gyulai L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H619–27

Enzymatic determination of galactosylceramide galactosidase in tissues by NAD cycling. Kato T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):44–51

In vivo conversion of tryptophan to nicotinic acid in rats studied by simultaneous incorporation of [3H]-tryptophan and [14C]-nicotinic acid into liver NAD and NADP. Satyanarayana U, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):1–7

Malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in snail (Helix pomatia) foot muscle extract. Comparison of the activity with NADH and deamino-NADH. Stankiewicz AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1080–4

Protection from DNA damage during an ischemic cell injury. Warnick CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):996–1003

The effect of alcohol stress on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD+) levels in Drosophila. McElfresh KC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr;21(3–4):365–74

9-azidoacridine, a new photoaffinity label for nucleotide- and aromatic-binding sites in proteins. Batra SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):101–8

The coenzyme-binding characteristics of highly purified preparations of sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1; 211(2):363–71

Hydrolysis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by purified renal brush-border membranes. Mechanism of NAD+ inhibition of brush-border membrane phosphate-transport activity. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):635–8

Water- and solute-accessible spaces of purified peroxisomes. Evidence that peroxisomes are permeable to NAD+. Van Veldhoven P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):685–93

Rapid oxidation of NADPH via the reconstituted malate-aspartate shuttle in systems containing mitochondrial and soluble fractions of rat liver: implications for ethanol metabolism. Dawson AG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2733–8

A mechanism of resistance to methotrexate. NADPH but not NADH stimulation of methotrexate binding to dihydrofolate reductase. Kamen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1837–41

Direct enzyme-catalyzed reduction of anthracyclines by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Fisher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1347–55

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Conformational transitions induced by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, and glucose 6-phosphate monitored by fluorescent probes. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6421–8

Affinity labeling of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Evidence for the formation of an unusual reaction product. King MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1656–65

Conformations of nicotinamide coenzymes bound to dehydrogenases determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Levy HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2792–6

Local conformational changes induced by successive nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding to dissociable tetrameric D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Quantitative analysis of a two-step dissociation process. Ovádi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6375–82

Binding of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by the renal brush border membrane from rat kidney cortex. Braun-Werness JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):553–61

The role of the nicotinamide moiety of NAd+ for negative cooperativity in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase as studied by spin-labeled cofactors. Glöggler KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7; 706(2):197–202

The role of catabolism in controlling tissue concentrations of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes. McCreanor GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):222–8

Binding of adducts of NAD(P) and enolizable ketones to NAD(P)-dependent dehydrogenases. Marchand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):7–13

NAD turnover during early development of Xenopus laevis. Williams GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5; 762(2):272–80

NAD(P) adducts as protective agents against glutamate dehydrogenase inactivation by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: a tool for the study of oxidized coenzyme activated state in enzymatic evolutive and abortive complexes. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):429–34

The structure of the abortive nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-pyruvate-lactate dehydrogenase complex as determined by circular dichroism. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Mar;65(3):193–9

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate splitting enzyme(s) of sheep and rabbit erythrocytes: their effect on the growth of Haemophilus. Artman M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):696–702

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in rat uterus: role of progesterone in the regulation of preimplantation differentiation. Cummings AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1407–11

Synergism between coenzyme and aldehyde binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):651–5

Restoration of NADH oxidation with menaquinones and menaquinone analogues in membrane vesicles from the menaquinone-deficient Bacillus subtilis aroD. Bergsma J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):651–7

The binding of NADH and NADPH to bovine-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Spectroscopic characterisation. Delabar JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):367–74

Anion binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Oldén B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):311–5

Pyridine nucleotides of rabbit cornea with histotoxic anoxia: chemical analysis, non-invasive fluorometry and physiological correlates. Masters BR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jul;37(1):1–9

NADH oxidation in phospholipid-enriched cytoplasmic membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Demant EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):197–200

Influence of dexamethasone phosphate upon the DNA- and the NAD-metabolism of concanavaline a stimulated T-lymphocytes. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(2):211–5

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent reduction of mammalian hepatic microsomal cytochrome b5: some properties of the enzyme system catalyzing the endogenous reduction of pyridine nucleotides. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):825–30

6-Aminonicotinamide-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1126–36

Time course of alpha1-adrenergic and vasopressin actions on phosphorylase activation, calcium efflux, pyridine nucleotide reduction, and respiration in hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10488–94

Genetic regulation of NADPH supply in perfused mouse liver. Role of the Ah locus during induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Conway JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3825–31

Energetics and stoichiometry of oxidative phosphorylation from NADH to cytochrome c in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Forman NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12908–15

L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase. The location of NAD binding sites and the bilobal subunit structure. Holden HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2383–9

The effect of NADH and low oxygen pressure on the hepatic microsomal ethylmorphine N-demethylase activity of the male rat. Holtzman JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5400–4

The binding of tyrosine and NAD+ to chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K12 and the effects of these ligands on the activity and self-association of the enzyme. Analysis in terms of a model. Hudson GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3114–20

DNA fragmentation and NAD depletion. Their relation to the turnover of endogenous mono(ADP-ribosyl) and poly(ADP-ribosyl) proteins. Wielckens K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12872–7

Effect of topically administered epinephrine, norepinephrine, and acetylcholine on cerebrocortical circulation and the NAD/NADH redox state. Dóra E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):161–9

Coupling of uridine-5'-diphosphate (UDP) formation and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD+) reduction for cytochemical localization of glycosyltransferases. Matyas GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1175–82

Spectral studies of the interaction of the substrate 'quinonoid' 6-methyl dihydropterine and the coenzyme NADH used as marker in the dihydropteridine reductase assay. van der Heiden C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):132–6

Regulation of bile acid 7-dehydroxylase activity by NAD+ and NADH in cell extracts of Eubacterium species V.P.I. 12708. White BA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jan;24(1):20–7

Quantitative analysis of heterogenous NADH fluorescence in perfused rat hearts during hypoxia and ischemia. Williamson JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:29–35

Digestion and absorption of NAD by the small intestine of the rat. Gross CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):412–20

Increased in growth rate and activity of the tryptophan-NAD pathway caused by di-n-butylphthalate in rats fed on a tryptophan-limited diet. Shibata K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):173–7

Does an increase in the ratio of cytoplasmic NADPH to NADP+ accompanied by a decrease in the ratio of cytoplasmic NADH to NAD+ mediate the actions of insulin? Valant PA. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):183–92

Covalent enzyme-coenzyme complexes of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and NAD. Månsson MO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:457–68

Stereospecificities of the pyridine nucleotide-linked enzymes. You K. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:101–26 (138 ref.)

Mitochondrial NAD, L-lactate dehydrogenase and NAD, D-lactate dehydrogenase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Genga AM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan; 6(1):1–8

Isoniazid perturbation of the pyridine nucleotide cycle of Escherichia coli. Heard JT Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 35(141–142):169–78

Metabolism of NAD by isolated rat renal brush border membranes. Angielski S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):159–61

Microspectrofluorometric approach to the study of free/bound NAD(P)H ratio as metabolic indicator in various cell types. Salmon JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Nov;36(5):585–93

Alpha-pyridine nucleotides as substrates for a plasmid-specified dihydrofolate reductase. Smith SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4619–23

Do organophosphate insecticides inhibit the conversion of tryptophan to NAD+ in ovo? Henderson M, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):173–81

[Comparative studies on perfused adult and fetal guinea pig liver metabolism before and after anoxia loadings, with special reference to intracellular redox state] Shimizu H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External pathway of NADH oxidation and fluidity of mitochondrial membrane] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the content and aspects of the metabolism of nicotinamide coenzymes in irradiated animals] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of nicotinamide coenzymes in the regulation of glyceroneogenesis from pyruvate in rat epididymis fat tissue] Velikiĭ NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coenzyme induced changes in the interdimeric contact surface of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase. Lakatos S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 16(3–4):145–9

Nucleotide inhibition of phosphate transport in the renal proximal tubule. Lang RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):F263–71

Involvement of a single thiol group in the conversion of the NAD+-dependent activity of rat liver xanthine oxidoreductase to the O2-dependent activity. Kamiński

ZW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):341–6
Regulation of malate oxidation in plant mitochondria. Response to rotenone and exogenous NAD+. Palmer JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):703–11
NADH and NADPH inhibit lipid peroxidation promoted by hydroperoxides in rat liver microsomes. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):339–45
NAD+-induced inhibition of phosphate transport in canine renal brush-border membranes. Mediation through a process other than or in addition to NAD+ hydrolysis. Hammerman MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):110–6
[Selective inhibition of microcirculation in tumor tissue by manipulated blood pressure reduction] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The stereospecificity of the reduction of nitrate by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides catalysed by Candida utilis preparations. Davies DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):581–4
Role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in ethanol-induced depressions in testicular steroidogenesis. Cicero TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):107–13
[Structural requirements of mitochondrial D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with respect to its coenzyme] Latruffe N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Differential effects of NAD, nicotinamide and related compounds upon growth and nucleoside incorporation in human cells. Parsons PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):871–6

NAD DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

NAD NUCLEOSIDASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3-Aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of poly ADP-ribose polymerase, decreases the frequency of alkaline labile lesions and increases growth in human fibroblasts exposed to 3-methyl 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Waters R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1463–7
Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitor administration to rats before and after injection of alloxan and streptozotocin on islet proinsulin synthesis. Uchigata Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):316–8
Inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase enhance DNA strand breaks, excision repair, and sister chromatid exchanges induced by alkylating agents. Park SD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):515–25
Poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitors enhance streptozotocin-induced killing of insulinoma cells by inhibiting the repair of DNA strand breaks. Yamamoto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):298–302
Inhibitors of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase potentiate the antitumor activity of bleomycin against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Kawamitsu H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):900–4

GENETICS

Induction by retinoic acid of NAD+-glycohydrolase activity of myelomonocytic cell lines HL-60, THP-1 and U-937, and fresh human acute promyelocytic leukemia cells in primary culture. Hemmi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):669–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human lymphoid poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase. Carter SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5475–81
Hyper(ADP-ribosyl)ation of histone H1. Aubin RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec;60(12):1085–94
Two proteolytic degradation products of calf-thymus poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase are efficient ADP-ribose acceptors. Implications for polymerase architecture and the automodification of the polymerase. Holtlund J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):309–14

METABOLISM

A quantitative assay for the cytoplasmic androgen receptor using [3H]dihydrotestosterone in the presence of NAD+-nucleosidase. Moeller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):153–60
NAD-glycohydrolase activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes and early embryos. Williams GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):36–41
Activation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase by SV 40 minichromosomes: effects of deoxyribonucleic acid damage and histone H1. Cohen JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4931–40
The role of catabolism in controlling tissue concentrations of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes. McCreanor GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):222–8
Effect of 3-aminobenzamide on the rate of ligation during repair of alkylated DNA in human fibroblasts. Morgan WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3104–7
Acceptors for the poly ADP-ribosylation modification of chromatin structure are altered by carcinogen-induced DNA damage. Thraves PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1143–8
ADP-ribosylation reactions. Ueda K, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:175–87 (56 ref.)
NMN adenylyltransferase: its association with chromatin and with poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Uhr ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):435–43
The participation of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ated histone H1 in oligonucleosomal condensation. Wong M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):209–13
A shuttle mechanism for DNA-protein interactions. The regulation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Zahradka P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):579–85
Structure of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose). Miwa M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:205–12
Alterations in the polynucleosomal structure of chromatin by poly ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins. Smulson ME. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:189–204
Effect of polyamines on two types of reaction of purified poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Tanaka Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2029–37
Poly(ADP-ribosylation) of a DNA topoisomerase. Ferro AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6000–3
Purification and analysis of a factor which suppresses nick-induced transcription by RNA polymerase II and its identity with poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Slattery E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5955–9
Diadenosine 5', 5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate stimulates processing of adp-ribosylated poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Surowy CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):579–83
Adenosine diphosphoribose transfer reactions catalyzed by Bungarus fasciatus venom NAD glycohydrolase. Yost DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3075–80
The influence of triiodothyronine on polyadenosine-diphosphoribose polymerase and RNA synthesis in cardiocyte nuclei. Jackowski G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:65–70
Polyoma virus minichromosomes: poly ADP-ribosylation of associated chromatin proteins. Prieto-Soto A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):600–6
[Dynamics of the content and aspects of the metabolism of nicotinamide coenzymes in irradiated animals] Savitskii IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of chromatin degradation in thymocytes of irradiated rats. 6. Postradiation changes in the activity of poly(ADP-riboso)-polymerase] Zotova RN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ADP ribosylation of proteins and its role in regulating functional cellular activity] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):991–1010 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of chicken-erythrocyte histones H1, H5 and high-mobility-group proteins by purified calf-thymus poly(adenosinediphosphate-ribose) polymerase. Poirier GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(3):437–42

NADASE see **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

NADH DEHYDROGENASE see under **CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES**

NADH DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES

Bioluminescent assays of picomole levels of various metabolites using immobilized enzymes. Wienhausen G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):380–8
Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of nitrite reductase-substrate interaction. Timkovich R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3794–7
Reconstitution of the ubiquinol: cytochrome c reductase from a bc1 subcomplex and the 'Rieske' iron-sulfur protein isolated by a new method. Engel WD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):395–407
Characterization of cytochrome b in the isolated ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA. Gabellini N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):146–50
Structural studies of cytochrome reductase. Improved membrane crystals of the enzyme complex and crystallization of a subcomplex. Hovmöller S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):401–6
Structural studies of cytochrome reductase. Subunit topography determined by electron microscopy of membrane crystals of a subcomplex. Karlsson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):287–302

ANALYSIS

On the enigma of old yellow enzyme's spectral properties. Eweg JK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):303–16
Two forms of adrenodoxin reductase from mitochondria of bovine adrenal cortex. Suhara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):659–64
FAD analogues as mechanistic and 'binding-domain' probes of spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Zanetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):201–5
Low-resolution structural studies of mitochondrial ubiquinol:cytochrome c reductase in detergent solutions by neutron scattering. Perkins SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):847–66
Prenatal determination of dihydropteridine reductase in a normal fetus at risk for malignant hyperphenylalaninemia. Firgaira FA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):7–11
[Detection of NADP(H)-oxidase activity in peritoneal macrophages during erythrophagocytosis] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(5):467–9 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical determination of date of cortical contusion - studies of changes in NADP diaphorase, glycero-3-PH-dehydrogenase, glucose-6-PH-DH and naphtylacetate-esterase] Gilg T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A possible mechanism of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Inhibition of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Minaga T, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:247–53
Inhibition of human brain dihydropteridine reductase [E.C.1.6.99.10] by the oxidation products of catecholamines, the aminochromes. Armarego WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):895–9
Inhibition of nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase in rat liver submitochondrial particles by dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide and butanedione. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):889–92
Proton translocation by the mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex is inhibited by NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide. Price BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):419–21
NADPH-dependent reduction of 2,6-dichlorophenol-indophenol by the phagocytic vesicles of pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Wakeyama H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):577–81
Guanosine 5'-monophosphate reductase from Leishmania donovani. A possible chemotherapeutic target. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3891–7
Reversible inhibition of the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex (complex III) by ethoxyformic anhydride. Yagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4777–82
The site of inhibition by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoate) in ubiquinol: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Marres CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):323–6
Inhibition of dihydropteridine reductase by catecholamines and related compounds. Shen RS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):129–35
Further observations on the inhibition of NADH oxidase by short chain ubiquinone homologs. Pasquali P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):585–90
Chemical modification of the mitochondrial bc1 complex by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibits proton translocation. Price BD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):595–601
Inhibition of the mitochondrial bc1 complex by dibromothymoquinone. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):15–9
Effect of b-c1-site inhibitors on the midpoint potentials of mitochondrial cytochromes b. Kunz WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):237–40
On the inhibition of the b-c1 segment on the mitochondrial respiratory chain by quinone analogues and hydroxyquinoline derivatives. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):93–8
Energy transduction by the reconstituted b-c1 complex from yeast mitochondria. Inhibitory effects of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Beattie DS et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14745–52
The influence of rhein on the biosynthesis of prostaglandin-like substances in-vitro. Franchi-Micheli S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):262–4
[Oxygen as an inhibitor of hemoglobin nitrite reductase activity] Reutov VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May-Jun;(3):408–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme induction by daunorubicin in neonatal heart cells in culture. Galaris D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):364–70
Distribution of newly synthesized DT-diaphorase in rat liver. Edlund C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):861–5
Endogenous proteolysis of membrane-bound red cell cytochrome-b5 reductase in adults and newborns: its possible relevance to the generation of the soluble 'methemoglobin reductase'. Choury D, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):894–8
Synthesis of the proteins of complex III of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in heme-deficient cells. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):309–13
Exposure of human neutrophils to chemotactic factors potentiates activation of the respiratory burst enzyme.

Bender JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2316–23
[Effect of growth phase and composition of the medium on the rate of biosynthesis of NADH: rubredoxin oxidoreductase in Clostridium acetobutylicum] Marczak R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic enzyme induction by 3-methylcholanthrene-type PCB and development of its toxicity] Yoshihara S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Delineation of the catalytic components of the NADPH-dependent O2- generating oxidoreductase of human neutrophils. Green TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):873–9
The O2- generating oxidoreductase of human neutrophils: evidence of an obligatory requirement for calcium and magnesium for expression of catalytic activity. Green TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10; 110(3):973–8
Essential requirement of magnesium ion for optimal activity of the NADPH oxidase of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):261–7
The cytochrome b and flavin content and properties of the O2- -forming NADPH oxidase solubilized from activated neutrophils. Bellavite P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1–2):40–7
Electrophoretic isolation of a membrane-bound NADPH oxidase from guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):569–78
Chronic granulomatous disease due to granulocytes with abnormal NADPH oxidase activity and deficient cytochrome-b. Seger RA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):423–8
Cytosolic and membrane-bound methemoglobin reductases in erythrocytes of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(3):591–4
An EPR study of the production of superoxide radicals by neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):323–6
The generation of hydroxyl radicals following superoxide production by neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):300–2
On the geometry of leukocyte NADPH-oxidase, a membrane flavoenzyme. Inferences from the structure of glutathione reductase. Schirmer RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5; 154(1):1–4
The NADPH oxidase of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Properties of the deoxycholate extracted enzyme. Bellavite P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 52(1):17–25
[Polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing for the study of erythrocyte methemoglobin reductase] Kazanets EG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test and other indices of leukocyte function in kidney diseases] Kozlovskaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):32–5 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Why are two different types of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase found in living organisms? Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):527–33

DEFICIENCY

NADH-CoQ reductase deficient myopathy: successful treatment with riboflavin [letter] Arts WF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):581–2
Deficiency in ubiquinone cytochrome c reductase in a patient with mitochondrial myopathy and lactic acidosis. Darley-Usmar VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5103–6
[Congenital methemoglobinemia caused by the absence of NADH-dependent methemoglobin reductase in the red blood cells] Goniewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(1–2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Packed-bed reactor of immobilized bacterial bioluminescence enzymes: a potential high-sensitivity detector for automated analyzers. Kurkijärvi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):415–9

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of nuclear genes coding for subunits of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex. van Loon AP, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):323–37
Purine salvage pathways of Bacillus subtilis and effect of guanine on growth of GMP reductase mutants. Endo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):169–79
Roles for menaquinone and the two trimethylamine oxide (TMAO) reductases in TMAO respiration in Salmonella typhimurium: Mu d(Apr lac) insertion mutations in men and tor. Kwan HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):1147–55
Genetic variants of the human diaphorase DIA3 in Japanese: report of a new rare allele, DIA34. Sebetan IM, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;27(4):313–8
Mapping of the genes of some components of the electron transport chain (complex I) on the X chromosome of mammals. Day CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Nov; 8(6):691–707

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase from cyanobacteria by affinity chromatography on 2',5'-ADP-sepharose 4B. Serrano A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):109–15
A yeast mitochondrial inner membrane 30K hydrophobic protein: comparison with subunit 32K of the cytochrome BC 1 complex. Alkoutayni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):945–50
Molecular heterogeneity of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase from spinach leaves. Hasumi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):280–6
Isolation and properties of the cytochrome B-C1 complex from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Yu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1285–92
The existence of an antimycin A insensitive ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase activity in the photosynthetic apparatus. Yu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):450–7
Rat liver thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase: purification and characterization. Luthman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6628–33
Purification and characterization of highly purified cytochrome b from complex III of baker's yeast. T'sai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):484–95
A cytochrome b/c1 complex with ubiquinol--cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase activity from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA. Gabellini N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):105–11
Quinone reductases of higher plants. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):67–70
Dissociation and assembly of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):267–74
Preparation of apoprotein from spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Studies on the resolution process and characterization of the FAD reconstituted holoenzyme. Zanetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):453–8
Pteridine cofactor of phenylalanine hydroxylase in fetal rat liver. Katoh S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):57–64
Purification and properties of the tightly bound reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adrenodoxin reductase of bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Hiwatashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 92(2):335–42
A simple procedure for purification of NADH-specific dihydropteridine reductase from mammalian liver. Nakanisi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1033–40
Purification and properties of putidaredoxin reductase. Roome PW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2593–8
Subunit structure of submitochondrial particle membrane transhydrogenase. Wu LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7847–51
[Affinity chromatography of NAD(P)+ dehydrogenases dependent on the concentration of NAD(P)+ bound to ketones or aldehydes] Guérin MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methemoglobin reductases in erythrocytes] Yubisui T. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(11):1233–54 (122 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Coexistence of somatostatin- and avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivities in striatal neurons which are selectively stained for NADPH-diaphorase activity. Vincent SR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:453–62
Mitochondrial complexes I, II, III, IV, and V in myocardial ischemia and autolysis. Rouslin W. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):H743–8
Reexamination of the interaction between ferredoxin:NADP reductases and NADP. Dykes J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):46–50
Interaction of ferredoxin and ferredoxin-NADP reductase with thylakoids. Forti G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):507–13
Hepatic low-level chemiluminescence during redox cycling of menadione and the menadione-glutathione conjugate: relation to glutathione and NAD(P)H:quinone reductase (DT-diaphorase) activity. Wefers H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):568–78
Histochemical studies of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in the skin epidermis of the clingfish Lepadogaster candollei Risso (Gobiesociformes, Pisces). Zaccone G. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(3):199–207
Thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase in pancreatic islets may participate in diabetogenic free-radical production. Grankvist K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1412–8
Enzyme-induced aziridine formation by rat liver microsomes. Hata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):220–7
Inhibition of membrane-bound adrenodoxin-adrenodoxin reductase activity by puromycin and cycloheximide, which antagonize the adrenal steroidogenic action of ACTH. Hsu D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):389–94
The effect of pH on the formal reduction potential of adrenodoxin in the presence and absence of adrenodoxin reductase: the implication in the electron transfer mechanism. Huang YY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):116–22
The effect of luciferase and NADH:FMN oxidoreductase concentrations on the light kinetics of bacterial bioluminescence. Lavi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):266–73
Possible role of DT-diaphorase in the bioactivation of antitumor quinones. Talcott RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):346–51
Km and kcat. values for [6,6,7,7-2H]7,8(oH)-dihydropterin and 2,6-diamino-5-iminopyrimidin-4-one with dihydropteridine reductase. Armarego WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):357–61
Electron-spin-resonance studies of the NADH-dependent nitrite reductase from Escherichia coli K12. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):333–9
Kinetics of leaf nitrite reductase with Methyl Viologen and ferredoxin under controlled redox conditions. Fry IV, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):235–8
Superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase preparation of pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Wakeyama H, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):593–601
Aldehyde reductases: monomeric NADPH-dependent oxidoreductases with multifunctional potential. Flynn TG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2705–12 (95 ref.)
Effect of carbon tetrachloride-induced soluble protein on microsomal NADPH oxidase activity of rat liver. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2837–40
The effects of some mitochondrial translocase inhibitors on the activity of rat liver transhydrogenase. Jocelyn PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3645–9
Cytochrome b/c complexes with polyprenyl quinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase activity from Anabaena variabilis and Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA: comparison of preparations from chloroplasts and mitochondria. Hauska G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):340–1
6,6-Dimethylpterins: stable quinoid dihydropterin substrate for dihydropteridine reductase and tetrahydropterin cofactor for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bailey SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1790–8
Direct enzyme-catalyzed reduction of anthracyclines by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Fisher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1347–55
Interaction of ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase with triazine dyes. A rapid purification method by affinity chromatography. Carrillo N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):285–94
Kinetics of ubiquinol-1-cytochrome c reductase in bovine heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 15; 682(2):189–200
The pathway of electrons through OH2:cytochrome c oxidoreductase studied by pre-steady -state kinetics. De Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22; 681(1):41–53
The effect of pH, ubiquinone depletion and myxothiazol on the reduction kinetics of the prosthetic groups of ubiquinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase. De Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22;723(1):91–103
Comparative aspects of quinol-cytochrome c/plastocyanin oxidoreductases. Hauska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 15;726(2):97–133 (310 ref.)
Effects of N, N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on isolated and reconstituted cytochrome b-c1 complex from bovine heart mitochondria. Nałęcz MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;724(1):75–82
Effects of Q metabolites and related compounds on mitochondrial succinate and NADH oxidase systems. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 18; 682(1):145–51
Interaction of rhodanese with mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Pagani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):278–84
The effects of lipid fluidity on the rotational diffusion of complex I and complex III in reconstituted NADH-cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Poore VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):113–24
A spin label study of the lipid boundary layer of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Poore VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):105–12
Electron transfer through the isolated mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex. Rich PR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):271–80
Potentiometric studies on yeast complex III. T'sai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):349–63
A method for in situ characterization of b- and c-type cytochromes in Escherichia coli and in complex III from beef heart mitochondria by combined spectrum deconvolution and potentiometric analysis. Van Wielink JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):177–90
Modification of bovine heart mitochondrial transhydrogenase with tetranitromethane. Wu LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):388–96
Identification of two different Q-binding sites in QH2-cytochrome c oxidoreductase, using the Q analogue

r.-heptadecylmercapto-6-hydroxy-5,8-quinolinequinone. Zhu QS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 18; 682(1):160-7

Con-A-stimulated superoxide production by granulocytes: reversible activation of NADPH oxidase. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1188-94

Effect of drugs and hormones on rat liver dimethylaminoazobenzene reductase activity. de-Araujo PS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr;15(1):17-28

Essential sulfhydryl groups and the light-dependent transhydrogenase system of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: localization of substrate binding sites and evidence for masked or buried sulfhydryl groups in the periphera! protein factor. Orlando JA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):882-9

Biochemical and quantitative histochemical study of reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenation by human colonic carcinomas. Schor NA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4850-5

Mitochondrial NADH oxidase activity of adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Fioravanti CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):591-6

Methemoglobin reductase activity in phylogenetically diverse piscine species. Freeman L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):27-30

Subcellular localization and properties of the NAD(P)H oxidase from equine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Heyneman RA. **Enzyme** 1983;29(3):198-207

The influence of polycyclic hydrocarbons on the activity of NAD(P)H-dehydrogenating enzymes in rat thymus. A biochemical and histochemical study. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(3):167-74

Is cytochrome b really the antimycin-binding component of the cytochrome b--c1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Chevillotte-Brivet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1; 129(3):653-61

Properties of purified Orange II azoreductase, the enzyme initiating azo dye degradation by Pseudomonas KF46. Zimmermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):197-203

Histochemical characteristics of rabbit stapedius muscle. Vita G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):511-6

Kinetics and sidedness of ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in beef-heart mitochondria. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):101-5

The inhibition of proton translocation in the mitochondrial bc1 region by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Esposti MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):101-5

Effect of electron transfer inhibitors on superoxide generation in the cytochrome bc1 site of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Ksenzenko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2; 155(1):19-24

A study of sensory innervation to long nuclear chain intrafusal fibers in the cat muscle spindle. Kucera J. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):113-21

Diallyl disulphide induced changes in microsomal enzymes of suckling rats. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):430-2

A one-step PMR determination of hydrogen transfer stereospecificity of NADP+-linked oxidoreductases. Wong SS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):147-50

Purification and properties of trimethylamine oxide reductase from Salmonella typhimurium. Kwan HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1455-8

Purification and characterization of a Bacillus megaterium disulfide reductase specific for disulfides containing pantethine 4',4'-diphosphate. Swerdlow RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):475-84

Arginyl residues of adrenodoxin reductase as the anion recognition site for 2'-phosphate group of NADP+1. Nonaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1693-701

Studies on the reaction mechanism of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase with NADPH. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1941-50

Evidence that NADPH is the actual substrate of the oxidase responsible for the 'respiratory burst' of phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):709-15

Differential exposure of components of cytochrome b-c1 region in beef heart mitochondria and electron transport particles. Harmon HJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Feb;14(1):23-43

Studies on beef heart ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase. Topological studies on the core proteins using proteolytic digestion and immunoreplication. Mendel-Hartvig I, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1983 Feb;15(1):27-36

Energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Kinetics and regulation of purified and reconstituted transhydrogenase from beef heart mitochondria. Enander K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14760-6

15N tracer studies on the reduction of nitrite by the purified dissimilatory nitrite reductase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Evidence for direct production of N2O without free NO as an intermediate. Kim CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4861-3

Formation of the semiquinone form in the anaerobic reduction of adrenodoxin reductase by NADPH. Resonance Raman, EPR, and optical spectroscopic evidence. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12075-80

Inhibition of electron transfer by 3-alkyl-2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones in the ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductases of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and mammalian mitochondria. Interaction with a ubiquinone-binding site and the Rieske iron-sulfur cluster. Matsuura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1571-9

Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by lipopolysaccharide alters the kinetic parameters of the superoxide-producing NADPH oxidase. Sasada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9631-5

Kinetics of assembly of complex III into the yeast mitochondrial membrane. Evidence for a precursor to the iron-sulfur protein. Sidhu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10649-56

Evidence of an ubisemiquinone radical(s) from the NADH-ubiquinone reductase of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):352-8

Stereochemistry of NADPH leads to NADP+ transhydrogenation catalyzed by bovine heart mitochondrial pyridine dinucleotide transhydrogenase. Wu LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11680-3

Activation of the respiratory burst enzyme in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by chemoattractants and other soluble stimuli. Evidence that the same oxidase is activated by different transductional mechanisms. McPhail LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):192-200

NADPH-diaphorase: a selective histochemical marker for striatal neurons containing both somatostatin- and avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP)-like immunoreactivities. Vincent SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):252-63

Striatal neurons containing both somatostatin- and avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP)-like immunoreactivities and NADPH-diaphorase activity: a light and electron microscopic study. Vincent SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):264-70

Spectral studies of the interaction of the substrate 'quinonoid' 6-methyl dihydropterine and the coenzyme NADH used as marker in the dihydropteridine reductase assay. van der Heiden C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):132-6

Regulation and properties of an NADP+ oxidoreductase which functions as a gamma-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1639-46

Specific interaction among some enzymes and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):463-70

Occurrence of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in the human saliva. Srivastava RC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):400-1

Energy transfer by redox proteins in mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:423-37

Rat splenic D-T diaphorase and NAD(P)H-nitroblue tetrazolium reductase. Their use to assess the action of polycyclic hydrocarbons in the lymphatic system. Schor NA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;41(1-2):83-93

[Analysis of protein-protein interactions in an enzymatically complete cholesterol hydroxylating system] Radiuk VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1792-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin K3 on the redox chain enzyme activity of the rat liver endoplasmic network and the hydroxylation of amidopyrine, ethylmorphine and aniline] Bushma MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural membrane control of the reduction of exogenous quinones catalysed by mitochondrial 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone reductase] Konev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of affinity chromatography on 2'5' ADP-sepharose reveals a requirement for NADPH, thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase for the maintenance of high protein synthesis activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Hunt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):303-11

NADH TETRAZOLIUM REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NADP

Interactions of calcium with the pyridine nucleotides. Burkhard RK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1; 218(1):207-12

Use of transferred nuclear Overhauser effect measurements to compare binding of coenzyme analogues to dihydrofolate reductase. Feeney J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):628-33

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation of coenzyme utilization by bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase: investigations using thionicotinamide analogues of NAD and NADP in a dual wavelength assay. Male KB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1083-9

Modification of TPN-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by the 2', 3'-dialdehyde derivatives of TPNH and TPN. Mas MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9332-8

Alpha-pyridine nucleotides as substrates for a plasmid-specified dihydrofolate reductase. Smith SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4619-23

[Affinity chromatography of NAD(P)+ dehydrogenases dependent on the concentration of NAD(P)+ bound to ketones or aldehydes] Guérin MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of intermediates of the pyridine nucleotide cycle. Heard JT Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):185-8

Correcting a potential defect in an enzymatic cycle for NADP. Hintz CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan; 128(1):186-90

NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from beef liver: a new method of purification and the effect of metal ion cofactor on its stability. Balamir A. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):194-206

Effect of the bispyridinium oximes HGG12 and HGG42 and ganglion blocking agents on synaptic transmission and NAD(P)H-fluorescence in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat after Soman poisoning in vitro. Kirsch D, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):169-76

Skeletal muscle NAD+(P) and NADP+-dependent malic enzyme in Friedreich's ataxia. Bottacchi E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):712-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of a dietary excess of leucine on the synthesis of nicotinamide nucleotides in the rat. Magboul BI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):321-9

METABOLISM

Pentose phosphate shunt, pyridine nucleotides, glutathione, and insulin secretion of fetal islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E354-60

In vivo conversion of tryptophan to nicotinic acid in rats studied by simultaneous incorporation of [3H]-tryptophan and [14C]-nicotinic acid into liver NAD and NADP. Satyanarayana U, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):1-7

Reexamination of the interaction between ferredoxin:NADP reductases and NADP. Dykes J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):46-50

Sequence of a tryptic peptide from the NADPH binding site of the enoyl reductase domain of fatty acid synthase. Poulose AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1; 220(2):652-6

The potential role of NADPH and cytoplasmic NADP-linked dehydrogenases in protection against singlet oxygen mediated cellular toxicity. Bodaness RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1709-15

The H2O2-mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADP+ catalyzed by the heme-undecapeptide from cytochrome C. Bodaness RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):710-6

Fatty acid synthetase, malic enzyme and other NADP+ binding dehydrogenases have similar antigenic determinant(s) at the NADPH binding domain. Katiyar SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):1007-12

Kinetic evidence for two separate trans-2-enoyl CoA reductases in rat hepatic microsomes: NADPH-specific short chain- and NAD(P)H-dependent long chain-reductase. Prasad MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):659-65

Complete stoichiometry of free NADPH oxidation in liver microsomes. Zhukov AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):813-8

9-azidoacridine, a new photoaffinity label for nucleotide- and aromatic-binding sites in proteins. Batra SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):101-8

NAD(P)-dependent malic enzyme activity in human term placental mitochondria. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):247-55

A mechanism of resistance to methotrexate. NADPH but not NADH stimulation of methotrexate binding to dihydrofolate reductase. Kamen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1837-41

Relevance of NADPH depletion and mixed disulphide formation in rat lung to the mechanism of cell damage following paraquat administration. Keeling PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3243-9

Adriamycin stimulates only the iron ion-induced, NADPH-dependent microsomal alkane formation. Muliawan H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1; 31(19):3147-50

Hydrogen-1, carbon-13, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the dihydrofolate reductase-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-folate complex: characterization of three coexisting conformational states. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5831-8

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Conformational transitions induced by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, and glucose 6-phosphate monitored by fluorescent probes. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6421-8

Conformations of nicotinamide coenzymes bound to dehydrogenases determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Levy HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2792-6

The role of catabolism in controlling tissue concentrations of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes. McCreanor GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):222–8

Binding of adducts of NAD(P) and enolizable ketones to NAD(P)-dependent dehydrogenases. Marchand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):7–13

NAD(P) adducts as protective agents against glutamate dehydrogenase inactivation by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: a tool for the study of oxidized coenzyme activated state in enzymatic evolutive and abortive complexes. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):429–34

Development of NADPH-consuming pathways in heart, brain and liver of the rat. Andrés A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):198–204

The subcellular particulate NADPH-dependent O2.(-)-generating oxidase from human blood monocytes: comparison to the neutrophil system. Chaudhry AN, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):979–83

Impaired granulocyte superoxide production and prolongation of the respiratory burst due to a low-affinity NADPH-dependent oxidase. Shurin SB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):564–71

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate splitting enzyme(s) of sheep and rabbit erythrocytes: their effect on the growth of Haemophilus. Artman M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):696–702

Decreased content of reduced and oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in rat hepatomas. Ross DA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982; 6(2):61–4

Unusual behaviour of NADP-linked malic enzyme from crustacean tissues on 2',5' ADP-Sepharose 4B. Skorkowski EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):647–50

Stimulation of protein-bound iodine formation by lipid extracts from hog thyroid microsomes. Nakagawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):409–17

On the role of NADPH and glutathione in the catalytic mechanism of hepatic thyroxine 5'-deiodination. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):451–9

Coordination of glucose metabolism and NADPH formation in the adipose tissue and mammary gland during the lactation-weaning transition. Cubero A, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(1):38–47

The binding of NADH and NADPH to bovine-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Spectroscopic characterisation. Delabar JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):367–74

Pyridine nucleotides of rabbit cornea with histotoxic anoxia: chemical analysis, non-invasive fluorometry and physiological correlates. Masters BR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jul;37(1):1–9

Cytochrome P450 oxidase activity and its role in NADPH dependent lipid peroxidation. Bast A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):185–8

Pyridine nucleotide-dependent generation of hydrogen peroxide by a particulate fraction from human neutrophils: effect of substrate concentration. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):217–26

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent reduction of mammalian hepatic microsomal cytochrome b5: some properties of the enzyme system catalyzing the endogenous reduction of pyridine nucleotides. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):825–30

Arginyl residues of adrenodoxin reductase as the anion recognition site for 2'-phosphate group of NADP+1. Nonaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1693–701

Studies on the reaction mechanism of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase with NADPH. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1941–50

Inhibition of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase by anions: possible existence of two anion-binding sites in the site for reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Shoun H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):169–76

Crystal structures of Escherichia coli and Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase refined at 1.7 A resolution. II. Environment of bound NADPH and implications for catalysis. Filman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13663–72

Glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzes the reduction of a Schiff base (delta 1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid) by NADPH. Fisher HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13208–10

Formation of the semiquinone form in the anaerobic reduction of adrenodoxin reductase by NADPH. Resonance Raman, EPR, and optical spectroscopic evidence. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12075–80

Modification of TPN-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by the 2', 3'-dialdehyde derivatives of TPNH and TPN. Mas MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9332–8

Mitochondrial malic enzymes. Purification and properties of the NAD(P)-dependent malic enzyme from canine small intestinal mucosa. Nagel WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12405–11

NADPH-dependent production of oxy radicals by purified components of the rat liver mixed function oxidase system. I. Oxidation of hydroxyl radical scavenging agents. Winston GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1508–13

NADPH-dependent production of oxy radicals by purified components of the rat liver mixed function oxidase system. II. Role in microsomal oxidation of ethanol. Winston GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1514–9

Stereochemistry of NADPH leads to NADP+ transhydrogenation catalyzed by bovine heart mitochondrial pyridine dinucleotide transhydrogenase. Wu LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11680–3

An enzymic analysis of NADPH production and consumption in Candida utilis. Bruinenberg PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):965–71

Ceramide synthesis from free fatty acids in rat brain: function of NADPH and substrate specificity. Singh I. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1565–70

Alterations of NADPH-generating and drug-metabolizing enzymes by feed restriction in male rats. Sachan DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2301–6

NADPH-dependence of vitamin B2-aldehyde-forming enzyme. Tachibana S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):335–42

Does an increase in the ratio of cytoplasmic NADPH to NADP+ accompanied by a decrease in the ratio of cytoplasmic NADH to NAD+ mediate the actions of insulin? Valant PA. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):183–92

Stereospecificities of the pyridine nucleotide-linked enzymes. You K. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:101–26 (138 ref.)

Isoniazid perturbation of the pyridine nucleotide cycle of Escherichia coli. Heard JT Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 35(141–142):169–78

NADPH/NADP+ ratio: regulatory implications in yeast glyoxylic acid cycle. Satrustegui J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):123–7

The role of chloroplast and cytoplasm in the NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in Ankistrodesmus cells. Shatilov VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):77–9

The role of chloroplast and cytoplasm in the NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in Ankistrodesmus cells. Shatilov VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):157–9

The effect of zinc on NADPH oxidation and monooxygenase activity in rat hepatic microsomes. Jeffery EH. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):467–73

Mechanism for the differential induction of mutation by S9 activated benzo[a]pyrene employing either a glucose-6-phosphate-dependent NADPH-regenerating system or an isocitrate-dependent system. Lindblad WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):109–18

Microspectrofluorometric approach to the study of free/bound NAD(P)H ratio as metabolic indicator in various cell types. Salmon JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Nov;36(5):585–93

Antibodies specific for NADPH-binding region of enzymes possessing dehydrogenase activities. Katiyar SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1221–3

Alpha-pyridine nucleotides as substrates for a plasmid-specified dihydrofolate reductase. Smith SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4619–23

On the mechanism of NADP+-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from heart mitochondria. I. The kinetics of dissociation of NADPH from its enzyme complex. Fatania HR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Feb 22; 214(1196):369–87

[NADPH- and ATP-dependent luminescence of extracts from luminous bacteria] Vysotskiĭ ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the oxidation-reduction system of glutathione--glutathione reductase [NAD(P). H] in the blood and tissues of white rats exposed to high and low temperatures] Bekbosynova RB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complete stoichiometry of free NADP-H oxidation in liver microsomes] Zhukov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(5):1235–7 (Rus)

[Intracellular distribution of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of chickens in ontogeny] Arutiunian LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the role of nicotinamide coenzymes in the regulation of glyceroneogenesis from pyruvate in rat epididymis fat tissue] Velikiĭ NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the glyoxylic cycle: effect of the NADPH/NADP ratio] Machado A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982; 38 Suppl:141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lysis of vitamin E-deficient rat erythrocytes by rat liver microsomes in an NADPH-dependent process in the presence of inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Willis RJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):139–45

The relationship between NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation and degradation of cytochrome P-450 in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Klimek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):559–66

Comparative studies on the cumene hydroperoxide- and NADPH-supported N-oxidation of 4-chloroaniline by cytochrome P-450. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):539–47

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase: effect of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate on the selectivity and affinity of diaminobenzylpyrimidines. Baccanari DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5068–75

NADH and NADPH inhibit lipid peroxidation promoted by hydroperoxides in rat liver microsomes. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):339–45

The effect of clofibrate feeding on the NADP-linked dehydrogenases activity in rat tissue. Zelewski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):152–7

The NADPH-dependent O-.2-generating oxidase from human neutrophils. Gabig TG. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6352–6

NADPH-induced chemiluminescence and lipid peroxidation in kidney microsomes. Shah SV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):691–8

The role of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases in hydroxylation of tyrosine in hamster melanoma. Scisłowski PW, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):239–43

Digitoxin metabolism by rat, mouse, and rabbit: NADPH requirement and spironolactone effect. Volp RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;38(3):501–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The stereospecificity of the reduction of nitrate by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides catalysed by Candida utilis preparations. Davies DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):581–4

The use of affinity chromatography on 2'5' ADP-sepharose reveals a requirement for NADPH, thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase for the maintenance of high protein synthesis activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Hunt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):303–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergic effect of NADP+ on the antitumor properties of low doses of 9 OH-ellipticine towards Walker cells [letter] Malvy C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):863–5

NADP TRANSHYDROGENASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Perinatal development of cytochrome P-450, NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and ethoxycoumarin deethylase in rat liver nuclear membranes. Romano M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Nov;42(2):225–31

Estrogen synthetase stimulation by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human choriocarcinoma cell culture: the relative biosynthetic rate of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (reduced form)-cytochrome c reductase component. Bellino FL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1038–44

Characterization of the effects of known hepatic monooxygenase inducers on male and female rat and mouse kidneys. Hook JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1077–84

GENETICS

Differential effect of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone on the mRNAs coding for cytochrome P450 and NADPH cytochrome P450 reductase. Shephard EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):375–80

Cloning and characterization of the rat NADPH-cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase gene. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1363–8

Transcriptional regulation of rat liver epoxide hydratase, NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase, and cytochrome P-450b genes by phenobarbital. Hardwick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8081–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid one-step purification of NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase from rat liver microsomes. Shephard EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):430–3

Purification and comparative properties of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from rat and rainbow trout: differences in temperature optima between reconstituted and microsomal trout enzymes. Williams DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):55–65

Preparation of homogeneous NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from rat hepatoma. Fennell PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):173–7

Mechanism of release of integral proteins from rat liver microsomal membranes. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):151–60

Solubilization and separation of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome C reductase of Rhizopus nigricans. Breskvar K. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan; 18(1):51–3

METABOLISM

Localization of metabolic activation and deactivation systems in the lung: significance to the pulmonary toxicity of xenobiotics. Minchin RF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:217–38 (97 ref.)

Bis(alkylamino)anthracenedione antineoplastic agent metabolic activation by NADPH-cytochrome P-450

reductase and NADH dehydrogenase: diminished activity relative to anthracyclines. Kharasch ED, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):682–94

The multiple effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetate in several model lipid peroxidation systems. Tien M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):450–8

Random distribution of NADPH-specific flavoprotein and cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Archakov AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):832–40

Role of cytochrome b5 in the cytochrome P-450-mediated C21-steroid 17,20-lyase reaction. Katagiri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):379–84

Quantification of NADPH: cytochrome P-450 reductase in liver microsomes by a specific radioimmunoassay technique. Shephard EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1; 211(2):333–40

Generation of hydroxyl radical by anticancer quinone drugs, carbazilquinone, mitomycin C, aclacinomycin A and adriamycin, in the presence of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3651–6

Oxidation-reduction properties of rat liver cytochromes P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome p-450 reductase related to catalysis in reconstituted systems. Guengerich FP. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2811–20

Mechanism of phospholipid peroxidation induced by ferric ion-ADP-adriamycin-co-ordination complex. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):333–43

Rabbit liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. The effect of lipid on the rate of peroxidation. Tien M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):1–9

Characterization of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in a mouse hepatoma cell line. Duthu GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):237–43

Antibody inhibition of oxidative activation and inactivation of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene by purified hepatic cytochrome P-450 from 3-methylcholanthrene pretreated rats. Pandey RN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul; 19(3):263–71

Hepatic microsomal NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from little skate, Raja erinacea. Comparison of thermolability and other molecular properties with a mammalian enzyme. Pohl RJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):283–94

Stimulation of protein-bound iodine formation by lipid extracts from hog thyroid microsomes. Nakagawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):409–17

The influence of polycyclic hydrocarbons on the activity of NAD(P)H-dehydrogenating enzymes in rat thymus. A biochemical and histochemical study. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(3):167–74

Hydroxylations in biosynthesis of bile acids. Cytochrome P-450 LM4 and 12alpha-hydroxylation of 5beta-cholestane-3alpha, 7alpha-diol. Hansson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):423–9

Reduction of cytochrome P-450 LM2 by NADPH in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles is dependent on membrane charge. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):157–62

Possible involvement of NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase and cytochrome b5 on beta-ketostearoyl-CoA reduction in microsomal fatty acid chain elongation supported by NADPH. Nagao M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):11–4

Changes in the composition and fluidity of membranes in obese (ob/ob) mice: a study of hepatic microsomal NADPH-cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase activity. Hyslop PA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):279–89

Relationship between state of aggregation and catalytic activity for cytochrome P-450LM2 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Dean WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14679–85

Rotation of cytochrome P-450. Complex formation of cytochrome P-450 with NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in liposomes demonstrated by combining protein rotation with antibody-induced cross-linking. Gut J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8588–94

Hydroxyl radical-mediated, cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolic activation of benzene in microsomes and reconstituted enzyme systems from rabbit liver. Johansson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7311–6

Studies on FAD- and FMN-binding domains in NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from rabbit liver microsomes. Nisimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12532–9

Involvement of FMN and phenobarbital cytochrome P-450 in stimulating a one-electron reductive denitrosation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea catalyzed by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Potter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6906–11

NADPH-dependent production of oxy radicals by purified components of the rat liver mixed function oxidase system. I. Oxidation of hydroxyl radical scavenging agents. Winston GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1508–13

Sex-dependency of hepatic alcohol metabolizing enzymes. Teschke R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(4):243–50

Quantitative immunohistochemistry: a comparison of microdensitometric analysis of unlabeled antibody peroxidase-antiperoxidase staining and of microfluorometric analysis of indirect fluorescent antibody staining for nicotinamide adenosine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase in rat liver. Smith MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1183–9

Estrogen synthetase. Demonstration that the high molecular weight form of NADPH-cytochrome C reductase from human placental microsomes is required for androgen aromatization. Bellino FL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):261–70

Cleavage of newly translated NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate cell-free system in the absence of exogenous membranes. Shawver LK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):847–54

Correlation between nortriptyline and debrisoquine hydroxylation in the human liver. von Bahr C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):631–6

Age-dependent alterations in rat liver microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase: a qualitative and quantitative analysis. Schmucker DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Feb;21(2):137–56

[Comparative study of the reaction kinetics of cytochrome P-450 reduction by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and dithionite] Davydov DR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep; 47(9):1476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenobarbital-induced changes in enzyme activities of the microsomal oxidative system in the liver of normal rats of different ages and in rats with hyperthyroidism] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(6):653–7 **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in thyroxine regulation of the NADPH-dependent oxidative system in rat liver microsomes] Lemeshko VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N-oxidation of phentermine to N-hydroxyphentermine by a reconstituted cytochrome P-450 oxidase system from rabbit liver. Duncan JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):235–8

NADPH CYTOCHROME P-450 REDUCTASE see **NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

NADPH DEHYDROGENASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NAFCILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination antimicrobial therapy for Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in patients addicted to parenteral drugs and in nonaddicts: A prospective study. Korzeniowski O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):496–503

One day versus seven days of preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):258–63

Early attenuation of Toxic Shock syndrome with intravenous nafcillin sodium. Smirniotopoulos TT, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Mar;79(3):52–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nafcillin-induced platelet dysfunction and bleeding. Alexander DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):59–62

Adverse effects of methicillin, nafcillin and oxacillin in pediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(3-4):117–23

ANALYSIS

Penetration of nafcillin, methicillin, and cefazolin into human brain tissue. Frame PT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb; 12(2):142–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between nafcillin or oxacillin and rifampin against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):920–2

METABOLISM

Correction of drug binding defects in uremia in vitro by anion exchange resin treatment. Lichtenwalner DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3483–7

The effect of probenecid on nafcillin disposition. Waller ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):482–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extracellular proteases increase tolerance of Bacillus subtilis to nafcillin. Jolliffe LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):83–9

Enhanced killing of penicillin-treated S. aureus by host defences: effects of amoxycillin, cloxacillin and nafcillin in vitro and in experimental mastitis. Craven N, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):447–56

Nafcillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a possible community origin. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):153–7

NAFENOPIN see under **PROPIONATES**

NAFOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

NAFRONYL see under **FURANS**

NAGANA see under **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN**

NAIL DISEASES

Nail dyschromia. Jeanmougin M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):279–90 (102 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer chemotherapy and nail loss (onychomadesis) [letter] Kochupillai V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):137

Nail staining due to hydroquinone skin-lightening creams. Mann RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):363–5

Benoxaprofen-induced photo-onycholysis. McCormack LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):678–80

[Mees' lines in a case of acute arsenic poisoning] Welter A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):482–3 **(Fre)**

[Nail pigmentation during therapy with cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin] Manigand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1840–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nail pigmentation caused by antimalarials (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):512 **(Spa)**

[Nail hyperpigmentation as a secondary effect of doxorubicin (letter)] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1; 79(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Yellow nail syndrome. A new etiology of restrictive respiratory insufficiency? (letter)] Camus P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2711 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pachyonychia treated by oral retinoid] Rondón Lugo AJ. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biopsies of nails. Subungual scabies. Scher RK. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):187–9

Onychomycosis. Ramesh V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):148–52 (61 ref.)

Diseases of the nails. How to recognize and treat them. Gunnoe RE. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):357–62

[Subungual exostoses. Differential diagnosis of subungual processes] Mensing H. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):553–5 **(Ger)**

[Subungual melanoma of the right thumb] Beliaev NV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor. Clinical and diagnostic review, apropos of a case] Bonfill Rodríguez JJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Sep-Oct;34(5):225–31 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of psoriatic nails to the aromatic retinoid etretinate [letter] Rabinovitz HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 119(8):627–8

Yellow nail syndrome [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Cutis** 1983 May; 31(5):493

Histiocytosis X: a case with nail involvement. Diestelmeier MR, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):483–6

Letterer-Siwe disease with nail involvement [letter] Harper JI, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):493, 498

Ketoconazole - a new antifungal agent [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):557

ETIOLOGY

Nails in sarcoidosis: response to treatment [letter] Patel KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):277–8

Nail pigmentation abnormalities. Their importance and proper examination. Daniel CR 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Sep; 30(3):348–60

Subungual myxoid cyst producing an ulcer in the nail plate. Tomoda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;9(6):451–4

Bazex's syndrome. Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Witkowski JA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2883–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypodontia with nail dysgenesis. Santavá A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:333–41

An inherited nail dystrophy principally affecting the great toe nails: further observations [letter] Dawson TA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):455–6

Dyskeratosis congenita: two examples of this multisystem disorder. Womer R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):603–9

[Nail changes in Meleda disease] Salamon T. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 15;57(20):1496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Browne spots [editorial] Felts JH. **NC Med J** 1982 Aug; 43(8):591

IMMUNOLOGY

Human nail dust and precipitating antibodies to Trichophyton rubrum in chiropodists. Davies RR, et al.

Clin Allergy 1983 Jul;13(4):309–15
IgA in twenty-nail dystrophy [letter] Mollica F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):497–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent skin and nail infection by an exotic fungus, Hendersonula toruloidea. Carruthers JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 1;127(7):608

OCCURRENCE

The white nails of old age (neapolitan nails). Horan MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Dec;30(12):734–7
[The incidence of subungual erythema] Lubach D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 15;57(20):1487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology as an aid in the diagnosis of psoriatic nails. Koutselinis H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 26(4):422–4
Onycholysis in psoriatic nails. Robbins TO, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):39–41
Pigment streaks in the nail plate due to secondary malignant melanoma. Retsas S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 108(3):367–70
Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus. Report of a case with bilateral distribution and nail involvement. Landwehr AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):107–9
Subungual glomus tumor: a clinico-pathological study. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr; 9(4):294–6
Hypoplastic enamel, onycholysis and hypohydrosis: a report of two cases. Sastry KA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan–Mar; 38(1):21–3
Melanoma arising under the nail. Papachristou DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):219–22
[Glomus tumor with mucoid stroma] Chouvet B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ultrastructure of psoriatic nail changes] Pfister TC. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 7;100(37):1695–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acral lentiginous melanoma (ALM)—clinical features] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 15;57(24):1777–81 **(Ger)**
[The yellow nail syndrome. Case contribution] Santucci F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 24;74(12):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glomoblastoma. Bibliographic review and presentation of a clinical case] Teixeira LA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):197–202 **(Por)**
[A new method of nail biopsy] Rondón Lugo AJ, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Subungual calcification] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1982 Nov; 137(5):580–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nail surgery: a review. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):659–66
[Surgical interventions on the nail: indications and contraindications] Runne U. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1; 58(5):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treating common foot disorders in older patients. Albert SF, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jun;38(6):42–55

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia causing a neck mass in nail–patella syndrome. Wright TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):498

DIAGNOSIS

The nail–patella syndrome—a report of two cases and a literature review. Raman D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):41–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Expression and course of the nail–patella syndrome in a family over 6 generations] Cermak T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Nail patella–like renal lesions in the absence of skeletal abnormalities. Dombros N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan;1(4):237–40
Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery. Its occurrence in a patient with the nail–patella syndrome. Mark TM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr; 107(4):186–8
Hereditary onycho–osteodysplasia syndrome (HOODS). Bhatnagar LK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep; 30(9):623–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hereditary osteo–onychodysplasia. Histomorphometric bone study. Apropos of a case] Rossi JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10;59(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nail–patella syndrome] Neuhold A, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of the treatment of a family with nail–patella syndrome. Yakish SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):360–3

NAILING, INTRAMEDULLARY see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

NAILS

Onychotillomania treated with pimozide (Orap). Hamann K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):364–6
The yellow nail syndrome. Light and electron microscopic aspects of the pleura. Solal-Céligny P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):183–5
Nailfold capillary abnormalities. Maricq HR, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):455–78 (67 ref.)
Occult blood accumulation under the fingernails: a mechanism for the spread of blood–borne infection. Allen AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):455–9
Leukonychia striata associated with breast carcinoma. Hortobagyi GN. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):60–1

ABNORMALITIES

Hypodontia with nail dysgenesis. Santavá A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:333–41
Deafness, onycho–osteodystrophy, mental retardation (DOOR) syndrome. Nevin NC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):325–32
Congenital onychodysplasia. Report of 11 cases. Kitayama Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):8–12
Ocular findings in dyskeratosis congenita. Chambers JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):167–74
The oto–onycho–peroneal syndrome. A probably new genetic entity. Pfeiffer RA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 138(4):317–20
Red lunulae in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):711–4
Hereditary white nails (leukonychia totalis), duodenal ulcer, and gallstones. Genetic implications of a syndrome. Ingegno AP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec; 82(13):1797–800
[Primary systemic amyloidosis with alopecia and generalized onychodystrophy] Blanc D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(10):877–80 **(Fre)**
[Case report of the so–called tooth and nail syndrome] Langsteger W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 15;57(24):1802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ABO(H) blood group specific substances from fingernails. Garg RK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):143–4
Detection of repeated arsenical poisoning by neutron activation analysis of foot nail segments. Henke G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jul;50(2):125–31
Characterization of the proteins of human hair and nail by electrophoresis. Marshall RC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 80(6):519–24
Arsenic levels in blood, urine, hair and nails from a chronically exposed human population. Olguín A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:175–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Serial changes in nailfold capillary morphology in childhood dermatomyositis. Nussbaum AI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1169–72
Office nail fold capillary microscopy using ophthalmoscope. Minkin W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):190–3
[Morphological abnormalities of nailbed capillaries in connective tissue diseases] Priollet P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periungual capillaroscopy in children with scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Sarrat P. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital capillaroscopy in idiopathic Raynaud's disease] Schmidt C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value of capillaroscopy] Cammann G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microcirculation in the conjunctiva and the nail bed in the aged. Symptomatic and clinico–pharmacologic aspects] de Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 30;73(46):3251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined study of central hemodynamics and microcirculation in circulatory failure patients] Ponomarev IuA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex study of the state of the microcirculatory bed at different stages of circulatory failure] Zhumambaeva RM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–morphological parallels in the study of the microcirculation in open–angle glaucoma] Il'icheva TS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculation in open–angle glaucoma in young people] Lukova NB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemotherapy–induced transverse white lines in the fingernails. James WD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 119(4):334–5
[Therapeutic assessment and side–effects of the aromatic retinoid on the nail apparatus] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hair and nail growth: an investigation of the role of left– and right–handedness. Griffiths WA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):129–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Nail bed immunofluorescence in pemphigus vulgaris. Fulton RA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):170–2

METABOLISM

Physicochemical characterization of the human nail: permeation pattern for water and the homologous alcohols and differences with respect to the stratum corneum. Walters KA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):28–33
Nail calcium, phosphate and magnesium in hyperthyroidism. Cheah JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Oct;23(5):273–4

PATHOLOGY

[Subungual exostoses in the hand] Lombari C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(1):107–13 **(Ita)**
[Erosive plantar lichen planus with onycho–atrophy] García Perez A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A new method of nail biopsy] Rondón Lugo AJ, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The transmission of optical radiation through human nails. Parker SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):11–6

SURGERY

A nail Island flap for treatment of macrodactyly. Rosenberg L, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):167–72
Nail surgery: a review. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):659–66
Free nail bed graft for treatment of nail bed injuries of the hand. Saito H, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):171–8
[Surgery of the nail region] Haneke E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 1;57(15):1107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of nail bed avulsions with split–thickness nail bed grafts. Shepard GH. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):49–54
[Application of big toe nail skin flap in the reconstruction of the thumb] Chen ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;20(12):707–9, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A freeze–fracture study of the human nail plate. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):117–25

NAILS, INGROWN

ETIOLOGY

[Ingrowing toe–nail on the great toe] Merrild U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 9;145(19):1433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Onyxis caused by Malassezia (Pityrosporum) ovalis] Civila ES, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ingrowing toenails of infancy. Bentley–Phillips B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):115–6

SURGERY

Ingrowing toenail [letter] Whitehead JS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):436
Ingrowing nail of a transplanted toe. Sadr B, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):337–8
Ingrowing toenails of infancy. Bentley–Phillips B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):115–6

Surgical treatment of ingrowing toenails in infancy and childhood. Robb JE. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):63–5
[Authors' own modification of Bartlett's method in treating ingrown toenails and their complications] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of ingrown nails] Artemenko LI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):63 **(Rus)**
[Ingrown toenail and its treatment] Shchekotov GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):59 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Self-inflicted anonychia. Hurley PT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):956–7
Treatment of ingrown toenail. Dixon GL Jr. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(5):254–60

NAILS, MALFORMED

COMPLICATIONS

[Onychodystrophy associated with perceptive deafness] Berbescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):131–5 **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

A circumferential fingernail—fingernail on the palmar aspect of the finger. Kalisman M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan; 8(1):58–60

DIAGNOSIS

[Zinsser–Engman–Cole syndrome] Schmidt JB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Erosive plantar lichen planus with onycho–atrophy] García Perez A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Odontoonychodermal dysplasia: a previously apparently undescribed ectodermal dysplasia. Fadhil M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):335–46
Pachyonychia Congenita (Jadassohn–Lewandowsky syndrome): a seventeen–member, four–generation pedigree with unusual respiratory and dental involvement. Stieglitz JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):21–8
Familial severe twenty–nail dystrophy. Arias AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):349–52
Hereditary twenty–nail dystrophy in a Sicilian family. Pavone L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):337–40
Familial Hirschsprung's disease and type D brachydactyly: a report of four affected males in two generations. Reynolds JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):246–9
[Gottron's erythrokeratodermia congenitalis progressiva symmetrica with atypical involvement of nails in the sense of pachyonychia] Küchmeister B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1;58(9):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The 'antenna' procedure for the 'hook–nail' deformity. Atasoy E, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):55–8
[Nail fold formation using a thenar flap in complete syndactylia] Johansson SH. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982 Dec;14(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NAJA VENOMS see **COBRA VENOMS**

NALBUPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

NALED see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

NALIDIXIC ACID

An evaluation of nalidixic acid film as a UV–A radiation dosimeter. Gibbs NK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar; 37(3):345–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Nalidixic acid: urinary levels during short–term therapy with reduced doses] Brühl P, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jul; 22(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal acute immune haemolytic anaemia caused by nalidixic acid. Tafani O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2; 285(6346):936–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activity of norfloxacin, a quinolinecarboxylic acid, compared with that of beta–lactams, aminoglycosides, and trimethoprim. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):23–7
Antibacterial activity of norfloxacin. Norrby SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):15–8
Norfloxacin penetration into subcutaneous tissue cage fluid in rabbits and efficacy in vivo. Rylander M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):352–5
Mechanism of renal excretion of AM–715, a new quinolonecarboxylic acid derivative, in rabbits, dogs, and humans. Shimada J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):1–7
In vitro antibacterial activity of norfloxacin (MK–0366, AM–715) and other agents against gastrointestinal tract pathogens. Shungu DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):86–90
Tentative interpretive standards for disk diffusion susceptibility testing with norfloxacin (MK–0366, AM–715). Shungu DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):256–60
Norfloxacin disposition after sequentially increasing oral doses. Swanson BN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):284–8
Rapid selection of organisms with increasing resistance on subinhibitory concentrations of norfloxacin in agar. Tenney JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):188–9
Studies on distribution of two nalidixic acid analogs in otorhinolaryngological field. Murai K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(1):45–52
In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and nalidixic acid. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):111–5
Bioassay procedures for norfloxacin. Bland J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):249–52
In vitro antibacterial activity of norfloxacin compared with eight other antimicrobial agents. Body BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):230–4
Effect of norfloxacin on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in broth, serum and in combination with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes [letter] Daschner F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 2(3):274–6
Pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin in healthy volunteers and patients with renal and hepatic damage. Eandi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):253–9
Norfloxacin versus cotrimoxazole in the treatment of lower urinary tract infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):266–9
Criteria for interpretation of agar diffusion susceptibility tests of norfloxacin performed by the ICS method. Grimm H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):245–8
Clinical evaluation of norfloxacin versus cotrimoxazole in urinary tract infections. Guerra JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):260–5
Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin against urinary tract pathogens. Haase D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):235–41
In vitro activity of norfloxacin against multi–resistant bacteria [letter] Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 2(3):270–1
In vitro activity of norfloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Meier–Ewert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):271–2
Potential usefulness of norfloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Norrby SR. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):227–9
In vitro activity of norfloxacin in urine compared to that of cinnoxacin, nalidixic acid and pipemidic acid [letter] Shah PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):272–4
Disk diffusion susceptibility tests with norfloxacin: confirmation of proposed interpretive criteria. Wood SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):242–4
Researches on antibacterial and antifungal agents. I. Analogs of nalidixic acid with a pyrrole moiety. Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Apr;38(4):219–31
The comparative activity of norfloxacin with other antimicrobial agents against Gram–positive and Gram–negative bacteria. Corrado ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):369–76
Norfloxacin (MK–0366) treatment of urinary tract infections in hospitalized patients. Panichi G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun;11(6):589–92
Comparative in–vitro activity of norfloxacin and selected antimicrobial agents against urinary tract pathogens and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sweet RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):553–7
Bactericidal activity of norfloxacin and nine other urinary tract antibiotics against Gram–negative bacilli causing bacteriuria in chronically catheterized patients. Tenney JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):287–90
High–performance liquid chromatography of pefloxacin and its main active metabolites in biological fluids. Montay G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):359–65
Inhibitory effect of fumaric acid on forestomach and lung carcinogenesis by a 5–nitrofuran naphthyridine derivative in mice. Kuroda K, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1317–20
Bactericidal intraprostatic concentrations of norfloxacin [letter] Bologna M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):280
Activities of newer quinolones against Legionella group organisms [letter] Greenwood D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):279–80
Norfloxacin for the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):446
Norfloxacin–induced rheumatic disease [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):590
Norfloxacin—a new antibacterial agent with anti–pseudomonal activity [letter] Peddie BA. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):712
Acute cystitis in young women. Treatment with citrated nalidixic acid compared with co–trimoxazole. Butler AV, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):833–5
Distribution of quinoline carboxylic acid derivatives in the dog prostate. Jensen KM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):407–14
[Comparative study of the efficacy of a new form of citrated nalidixic acid and of co–tromoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated cystitis] Van Erps P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982;50(3):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmaceutical studies on hydrates of AM–715. Physical characteristics and intestinal absorption] Yuasa R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May;102(5):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[DNA content in Escherichia coli mutants resistant to rifampicin and nalidixic acid] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid in old and young volunteers. Barbeau G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 22(10):490–6
[Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid] Ferry N, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of shigellae to mecillinam, nalidixic acid, trimethoprim, and five other antimicrobial agents. Hansson HB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb; 19(2):271–3
Murein and lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in synchronized cells of Escherichia coli K 12 and the effect of penicillin G, mecillinam and nalidixic acid. Essig P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Sep;132(3):245–50
Measurement of recA protein induction in Salmonella typhimurium: a possible biochemical test for the detection of DNA damaging agents. Pierre A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):775–81
In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and nalidixic acid. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):111–5
L–Serine deaminase activity is induced by exposure of Escherichia coli K–12 to DNA–damaging agents. Newman EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):702–5
The effects of nalidixic acid on respiratory activity of asynchronous and synchronous cultures of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Edwards C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 129 (Pt 2):1–5
Extrachromosomal inheritance of nalidixic acid resistance in the petite negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Massardo DR, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):96–100
Possible basis for the dichotomy in the action of DNA gyrase inhibitors on eukaryotes. Speck WT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):223–7
[Effect of nalidixic acid on the activation of RNA synthesis in outgrowing spores of Bacillus subtilis] Hecker M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(8):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective antimicrobial modulation as prophylaxis against infection during granulocytopenia: trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole vs. nalidixic acid. Wade JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):624–34
A comparison of Mictral with co–trimoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Healey JC. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1971–4
Effect of a three–day course of nalidixic acid in the frequency–dysuria syndrome with significant bacteriuria in women. Ahlmén J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):71–4
[A comparison of cinoxacin and nalidixic acid in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infections] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of recurrence after treatment of urinary tract infections] Ohkoshi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;73(4):488–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

In vitro activity of norfloxacin in urine compared to that of cinnoxacin, nalidixic acid and pipemidic acid [letter] Shah PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):272–4

NALIDIXIN see **NALIDIXIC ACID**

NALORPHINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peripheral antinociceptive effects of N–methyl morphine. Smith TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1205–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Temporal variations in the effect of morphine and nalorphine on total brain acetylcholine content in the rat. Labrecque G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):244–9
Evidence that nalorphine, butorphanol and oxilorphan are

partial agonists at a kappa-opioid receptor. Leander JD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3-4):467-70

Effects of morphine, nalorphine and morphine withdrawal on lethal toxicity of intracerebroventricular kainic acid in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981; 33(6):611-4

[Significance of the hypothalamus opioid system in the mechanism of morphine analgesia] D'iachkova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antagonistic effect of pentazocine on fentanyl induced respiratory depression compared with nalorphine and naloxone. Kaukinen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec; 13(6):396-401

Beneficial actions of nalorphine during hemorrhagic shock in cats. Hock CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):76-81

[Controlled comparison of nalorphine with haloperidol in acute psychoses of the schizophrenic group] Švestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of nalorphine and naloxone on the course of electric pain shock in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NALOXIPHAN see **LEVALLORPHAN**

NALOXONE

Dual-system hypothesis of pain perception: possible further evidence [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):886-7

Naloxone and its analeptic effect [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):287

Naloxone. Handal KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jul; 12(7):438-45 (123 ref.)

Rhythmic nature of naloxone-induced aversions and nociception in rats. Pilcher CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1249-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naloxone in endotoxic shock: experimental models and clinical perspective. Gurll N. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:63-71 (32 ref.)

Effect of naloxone treatment on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Sziebert L, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:121-8

Reversal of hypotension by continuous naloxone infusion in a ventilator-dependent patient. Higgins TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):47-8

Naloxone dosage [letter] Sugar O. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar; 40(3):189

In vivo electrochemical evidence for an enkephalinergic modulation underlying stereotyped behavior: reversibility by naloxone. Broderick PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):378-81

The effect of naloxone and morphine on convulsions in mice following withdrawal from nitrous oxide. Manson HJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):28-31

Naloxone in septic shock. Groeger JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):650-4

Effects of naloxone on systemic and cerebral responses to experimental concussive brain injury in cats. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):720-8

Morphine-induced supersensitivity to the effects of naloxone on luteinizing hormone secretion in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):35-41

Opiate-induced enhancement of the effects of naloxone on serum luteinizing hormone levels in the male rat: specificity for Mu agonists. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):770-5

Naloxone-induced hypodipsia: a CNS mapping study. Czech DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):797-803

Direct relationship of brain concentration of methadone with analgesia in chronic morphine-implanted and acute naloxone-treated rats. Liu SJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:495-6

Prenatal naloxone affects survival and morphine sensitivity of rat offspring. Hetta J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar; 16(3):323-7

Bidirectional effect of naloxone on emotionally conditioned digitalis toxicity. Natelson BH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Sep;44(4):397-400

[Pressor effects of naloxone injection into the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord in rabbits with hemorrhagic shock] Han JS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 62(10):610-1 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Naloxone and blood pressure [letter] Strauss R. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):672-3

Possible dangers of naloxone use [letter] Gilman MA. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2972-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clonidine and naltrexone. A safe, effective, and rapid treatment of abrupt withdrawal from methadone therapy. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1327-32

Data acquisition system used in studying naltrexone and behavior of primates. Mast RT, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:37-44

Prevention of late fentanyl-induced respiratory depression after the injection of opiate antagonists naltrexone and S-20682: comparison with naloxone. Freye E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):71-7

Spinal and supraspinal opioid analgesia in the mouse: the role of subpopulations of opioid binding sites. Ling GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):152-6

Naltrexone-induced opiate receptor supersensitivity. Zukin RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):285-92

Symptom complaints of patients maintained on methadone, LAAM (methadyl acetate), and naltrexone at different times in their addiction careers. Judson BA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct-Nov;10(2-3):269-82

[3H]Mr 2034 labels a high affinity opioid kappa-receptor not accessible to naloxazone. Ensinger HA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1-2):143-7

Naltrexone-insensitive facilitation and naltrexone-sensitive inhibition of passive avoidance behavior of the ACTH-(4-9) analog (ORG 2766) are located in two different parts of the molecule. Fekete M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):441-8

Naltrexone blocks the response-latency increasing effects but not the discriminative effects of diazepam in rats. Herling S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):121-4

Naloxazone lacks therapeutic effects in endotoxic shock yet blocks the effects of naloxone. Holaday JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3-4):293-6

Determination of the relative involvement of mu-opioid receptors in opioid-induced depression of respiratory rate by use of beta-funaltrexamine. Ward SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):1-6

Importance of C-6 chirality in conferring irreversible opioid antagonism to naltrexone-derived affinity labels. Sayre LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1229-35

Naltrexone metabolism and sustained release following administration of an insoluble complex to rhesus monkeys and guinea-pigs. Macgregor TR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):38-42

Prolonged excretion of morphine in rats during protracted abstinence: lack of effect of naltrexone. Jones AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):419-23

Naltrexone effects on plasma vasopressin concentration elevated and lowered by various stimuli. Rosella-Dampman LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):373-81

Discriminative stimulus effects of naltrexone in narcotic-naive and morphine-treated pigeons. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):307-13

Cardiovascular effects of naloxone, naltrexone and morphine in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):391-8

Naltrexone-sensitive behavioral actions of the ACTH 4-9 analog (Org 2766). Fekete M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2193-204

Potentiation by naltrexone of d-amphetamine-induced behavioral suppression and its reversal by clonidine. Fossom LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2827-35

Naloxonazine, a potent, long-lasting inhibitor of opiate binding sites. Hahn EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27; 31(12-13):1385-8

Application of an irreversible opiate antagonist (beta-FNA, beta-funal-trexamine) to demonstrate dynorphin selectivity for K-opioid sites. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2409-16

Effects of beta-chlornaltrexamine on separation distress in chicks. Panksepp J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22; 31(20-21):2387-90

Effects of N-methylnaloxone and N-methylnaltrexone on nociception and precipitated abstinence in mice. Ramabadran K. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1253-6

Different receptors mediate morphine-induced prolactin and growth hormone release. Spiegel K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2177-80

Supersensitivity of brain opiate receptor subtypes after chronic naltrexone treatment. Tempel A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1401-4

Naltrexone, opiate addiction, and endorphins. Gold MS, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1982 Jul-Sep;2(3):211-46 (162 ref.)

Predictors of favorable outcome following naltrexone treatment. Greenstein RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:294-301

Naltrexone and psychotherapy. Stone-Washton N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:505-7

Effects of naloxone and its quarternary analogue on stimulation-induced feeding. Carr KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):127-30

Analysis of the interaction of naltrexone with eating following adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of the hypothalamus. Chance WT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):929-32

Effects of naloxone and its quaternary analogue on fluid consumption in water-deprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):797-800

Blockade of morphine dependence-related enhancement of secretory protein synthesis in the pons-medulla and striatum-septum by naltrexone. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):183-9

Chronic administration of naltrexone alters central catecholamine levels but not the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov; 21(11):1195-8

Naloxazone pretreatment modifies cardiorespiratory, temperature, and behavioral effects of morphine. Holaday JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):199-204

Specific mu 2 opioid isoreceptor regulation of nigrostriatal neurons: in vivo evidence with naloxonazine. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):291-3

ACTH1-39 but not naltrexone produces biphasic effects on locomotor activity. Blair R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):117-20

Enhancement of osmotic- and hypovolemic-induced drinking by chlordiazepoxide in rats is blocked by naltrexone. Cooper SJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):921-5

Attenuation of alcohol drinking in tetrahydroisoquinoline-treated rats by morphine and naltrexone. Critcher EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):225-9

Extent and control of shock affects naltrexone sensitivity of stress-induced analgesia and reactivity to morphine. Hyson RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov; 17(5):1019-25

Naloxazone and pain-inhibitory systems: evidence for a collateral inhibition model. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1175-9

Effects of opiate antagonists on social and aggressive behavior of isolated mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):691-4

Opiate antagonists overcome the learned helplessness effect but impair competent escape performance. Whitehouse WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):731-4

Preparation of brain membranes containing a single type of opioid receptor highly selective for dynorphin. James IF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7570-4

Use of the novel irreversible opiate antagonist, beta-chlornaltrexamine, in the estimation of the normorphine affinity constant in naive and morphine tolerant guinea-pig ilea. Porreca F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:295-7

Effects of naloxone and naltrexone on the increased water intake and drinking duration in phenobarbitone-treated rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(1):25-8

Antagonism of the behavioral effects of ethanol by naltrexone in BALB/c, C57BL/6, and DBA/2 mice. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):291-4

Naltrexone modulates tumor response in mice with neuroblastoma. Zagon IS, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12; 221(4611):671-3

Increased brain size and cellular content in infant rats treated with an opiate antagonist. Zagon IS, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1179-80

Palatability-induced drinking after administration of morphine, naltrexone and diazepam in the non-deprived rat. Cooper SJ. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982; 3(5):259-66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxazone lacks therapeutic effects in endotoxic shock yet blocks the effects of naloxone. Holaday JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3-4):293-6

Inhibition by naloxone of the serotonin-induced prolactin release in free-moving rats. Somoza GM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):97-102

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[An improved method for the synthesis of naloxone] Liu MQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modulation of vesicourethral function with naloxone in traumatic paraplegics during the spinal shock phase: preliminary report. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr;14(2):98-102

Opiate receptors and the metabolic response to intravenous glucose. Leslie RD, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):235-9

On the role of dopamine receptors in the naloxone-induced hormonal changes in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):181-4

Naloxone augments electrophysiological signs of selective attention in man. Arnsten AF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31;304(5928):725-7

[Electroanalgesia by transcutaneous stimulation (TNS). Response to the naloxone test] Casale R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 21;74(17):941-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Naloxone in ethanol intoxication [letter] Badawy AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):672

Photoperiodic modification of opiate but not beta-adrenergic or benzodiazepine binding sites in hamster brain. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):878-82

[3H]naloxone displacement: evidence for nitrous oxide as opioid receptor agonist. Daras C, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Apr 22;89(1-2):177-8
Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters [3h]naloxone binding in rat striatum. Shah KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):445-7
Long-term ethanol alters the binding of 3H-opiates to brain membranes. Gianoulakis C. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22; 33(8):725-33
Effect of morphinone on opiate receptor binding and morphine-elicited analgesia. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1451-7
Binding characteristics and analgesic activity of D-ALA2-Leu5-enkephalin chloromethyl ketone. Szücs M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2777-84
Estimation of the dissociation constant of naloxone in the naive and morphine-tolerant guinea-pig isolated ileum: analysis by the constrained Schild plot. Tallarida RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16-17):1691-4
Brain and serum levels of naloxone following peripheral administration. Tepperman FS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12; 33(11):1091-6
Interaction of naloxone with the opioid receptor complex in vitro. Rothman RB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov; 7(11):1375-84
Changes in [3H]naloxone binding in spinal cord of rats treated prenatally with morphine. Kirby ML. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):303-7
Levorphanol-sensitive [3H]naloxone binding in developing brainstem following prenatal morphine exposure. Kirby ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):191-5
An opiate binding site in the rat brain is highly selective for 4,5-epoxymorphinans. Grevel J, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1198-201

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naloxone induces excitation of the cardiovascular system and a rise in myocardial oxygen consumption in fentanyl and meperidine-anesthetized dogs. Freye E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(2):89-97
Effect of naloxone on endotoxin-induced pulmonary platelet sequestration. Almqvist P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(1):23-6
Effects of naloxone on the insulin and GH responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation with clonidine. Massara F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):371-5
Evidence for opiate and estrogen interaction on neurohormonal secretion. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):165-73
Effect of naloxone on the hypotensive action of clonidine in the conscious, normotensive goat. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):241-5
Randomised double-blind trial on the immediate effects of naloxone on classical Chinese acupuncture therapy for chronic pain. Kenyon JN, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983;8(1):17-24
Action of naloxone and TRH on the autonomic regulation of circulation. Holaday JW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:353-61
Reduced ambient temperature blocks the ability of naloxone to prevent endotoxin-induced hypotension. Janssen HF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:117-24
Studies on a central site of action for naloxone in endotoxin shock. Janssen HF. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:73-81 (29 ref.)
Peripheral effects of opiate antagonists in shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:83-6 (14 ref.)
Endogenous opioids and electrolyte excretion after contralateral renal exclusion. Ribstein J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F392-8
Effects of Met-enkephalin and naloxone on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea-Donohue PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G196-200
Action of an opiate receptor blocker on ovine cardiopulmonary responses to endotoxin. Traber DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H189-93
Naloxone administration in obsessive-compulsive disorder: report of two cases. Insel TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1219-20
Effects of naloxone on endotoxin-induced changes in ponies. Moore AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):103-9
Naloxone does not affect bronchoconstriction induced by isocapnic hyperpnea of subfreezing air. Weinberger SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):468-71
Narcotic antagonism by naloxone. Few side-effects after a short procedure? Magnusson J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb; 38(2):103-7
Reversal of flunitrazepam-induced drowsiness with naloxone [letter] Pitt-Miller P. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1216
Naloxone reversal of meptazinol-induced respiratory depression. An investigation of the effect of naloxone on meptazinol-induced respiratory depression in anaesthetised. Slattery PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1163-6
Effects of fentanyl, naloxone, and clonidine on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine levels in dogs. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):305-13
Respiratory depressant effects of different doses of midazolam and lack of reversal with naloxone--a double-blind randomized study. Forster A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):920-4
An experimental study of urodynamic effects of epidural morphine and of naloxone reversal. Rawal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):641-7
Effects of intravenous or subarachnoid morphine on cerebral and spinal cord hemodynamics and antagonism with naloxone in dogs. Matsumiya N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):175-81
Naloxone reduces the food intake of normal human volunteers. Trenchard E, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Mar; 4(1):43-50
Naloxone and acute neurogenic hypertension in anaesthetized dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):45-8
High-dose naloxone infusions in normals. Dose-dependent behavioral, hormonal, and physiological responses. Cohen MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):613-9
Enhanced self-stimulation in the home cage but not in a novel cage environment after naloxone injection. De Witte P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):255-64
Effects of fentanyl, and the antagonism by naloxone, on regional blood flow and biochemical variables in conscious rabbits. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):115-29
Endogenous opiate systems and primate reproduction: inability of naloxone to induce sexual activity in rhesus males. Glick BB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Jun; 11(3):267-75
Naloxone reverses retrograde amnesia induced by electroconvulsive shock. Carrasco MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):352-7
Naloxone enhancement of memory processes: effects of other opiate antagonists. Gallagher M. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):375-82
Naloxone induces multiple effects on aversive Pavlovian conditioning in rabbits. Hernández LL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):478-91
Early exposure to naloxone increases blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Hahn EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):707-13
Is the direct effect of naloxone on liver cell metabolism an artifact? Caldecourt MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):303-5
Effects of naloxone on normals and chronically anxious patients. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov; 16(11):1041-50
Evidence for a dose-dependent effect in the sex-specific plasma prolactin response to naloxone in humans. Monteleone P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30; 59(4):469-75
Prevention of late fentanyl-induced respiratory depression after the injection of opiate antagonists naltrexone and S-20682: comparison with naloxone. Freye E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):71-7
Effects of naloxone on post-operative pain and steroid-induced analgesia. Skjelbred P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;15(2):221-6
Inhibition of ionic currents in frog node of Ranvier treated with naloxone. Carratu' MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):115-9
A demonstration of naloxone-precipitated opiate withdrawal on single neurones in the morphine-tolerant/dependent rat brain. Fry JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):585-92
Endorphins--a role in lower urinary tract function? The effect of opioid blockade on the detrusor and urethral sphincter mechanisms. Murray KH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):638-40
EEG effects of microinjection of naloxone in the region of the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):33-40
Local and distal effects induced by unilateral striatal application of opiates in the absence or in the presence of naloxone on the release of dopamine in both caudate nuclei and substantiae nigrae of the cat. Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):229-42
Effects of systemic naloxone upon ventrobasal thalamus neuronal responses in arthritic rats. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):59-66
Evidence for a role of endogenous opioids in the nigrostriatal system: influence of naloxone and morphine on nigrostriatal dopaminergic supersensitivity. Hirschhorn ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):109-17
Naloxone attenuates amnesia caused by amygdaloid stimulation: the involvement of a central opioid system. Liang KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):41-9
Drug reinforcement studied by the use of place conditioning in rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):91-105
The effects of naloxone on the neural control of the urinary bladder of the cat. Roppolo JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):355-8
Antagonism of opiate-like, lanthanum-induced analgesia by naloxone, 2 mg/kg, in rats. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):189-91
Effects of naloxone on basal and stress-induced ACTH and corticosterone secretion in the male rat--site and mechanism of action. Siegel RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):103-9
The effect of naloxone on normal human sleep. Sitaram N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):387-92
Involvement of spinal opioid systems in footshock-induced analgesia: antagonism by naloxone is possible only before induction of analgesia. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):309-26
Opiate vs non-opiate footshock-induced analgesia (FSIA): the body region shocked is a critical factor. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):299-308
Classical conditioning of front paw and hind paw footshock induced analgesia (FSIA): naloxone reversibility and descending pathways. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):119-32
Naloxone administration and ventilation in awake cats. Wheeler ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):343-6
Naloxone fails to block substance P-induced excitation of spinal nociceptive units. Henry JL. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):727-30
Naloxone eye drops reverse the miosis in runners--implications for an endogenous opiate test. Allen M, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):98-103
Effect of naloxone on ethanol- and pentobarbital-induced narcosis. Khanna JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1315-8
Headache patients: different responses induced by naloxone during work-test. Steardo L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep; 2(3):151-6
Effect of naloxone on change in breathing pattern with smoking. A hypothesis on the addictive nature of cigarette smoking. Tobin MJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):530-7
Actions of opiate antagonists with selective receptor interactions in hemorrhagic shock. Curtis MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):131-45
Effects of naloxone and morphine in hemorrhagic shock. Isoyama T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):375-82
Effects of naloxone on hemodynamics, oxygen transport, and metabolic variables in canine endotoxin shock. Thijs LG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):147-60
Possible involvement of an endogenous opioid in the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in patients with essential hypertension. Farsang C, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1268-72
Opiates control ACTH through a noradrenergic mechanism. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep; 17(3):287-90
Naloxone inhibits exercise-induced release of PRL and GH in athletes. Moretti C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):135-8
The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on morphine analgesia and naloxone potency in adrenalectomized mice. Wong CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):595-601
Naloxone does not antagonize the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in essential hypertension. Rogers JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):68-73
The effects of naloxone on circulating metabolites, glycoregulatory hormones and gut peptides during pelvic surgery. Hall GM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):49-58
Post-adrenalectomy hypotension in rats; absence of baroreflex resetting or effect of naloxone. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):371-6
Effects of haemorrhage in rats lacking vasopressin (Brattleboro strain): influence of naloxone. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):19-25
Impaired insulin secretion in human diabetes mellitus. The effect of naloxone-induced opiate receptor blockade. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):367-70
Insulin responses to glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with and without the chlorpropamide-alcohol flush: effect of salicylate and naloxone. Hershon KS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(4):404-8
Influence of morphine and naloxone on human peripheral blood T-lymphocytes. Bocchini G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):233-7
Kindling in the spinal cord: differential effects on mono- and polysynaptic reflexes and its modifications by atropine and naloxone. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:257-63
Effect of naloxone on the suckling induced prolactin release in rats. Nagy G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov; 16(3-4):239-46
Effect of naloxone on background adaptation in bullfrog tadpoles (Rana catesbeiana). Miyakawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):713-6
Opiatergic control of gonadotropin secretion during puberty in the rat: a neurochemical basis for the hypothalamic 'gonadostat'? Bhanot R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):596-603
Effects of naloxone and an enkephalin analog on serum prolactin, cortisol, and gonadotropins in the chimpanzee. Gosselin RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2168-73
Epinephrine synthesis inhibitors block naloxone-induced LH release. Kalra SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1403-5
The effects of an opiate agonist and antagonist on the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Rees WD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):221-5
Antiarrhythmic evaluation of naloxone against acute coronary occlusion-induced arrhythmias in pigs. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):427-31
Antagonism between tilidine and naloxone on cerebral potentials and pain ratings in man. Bromm B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):431-9
Increased naloxone reversibility in fentanyl dose-dose discrimination. Colpaert FC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3-4):229-31
Potentiation of the aphrodisiac effect of N-n-propyl-norapomorphine by naloxone. Ferrari F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):321-6
Evidence for noradrenergic involvement in naloxone-induced stimulation of luteinizing hormone

release in prepubertal female rats. Koh T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):275–8
Effect of naloxone on baroreflex, sympathetic tone and blood pressure in the cat. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):367–76
Interaction of naloxone with mu- and delta-opioid agonists on the respiration of rats. Pazos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):309–14
Electroconvulsive shock (ECS) and H-endorphin-induced analgesia: unconventional interactions with naloxone. Urca G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):237–43
Reinforcement with naloxone of N-n-propylnorapomorphine (NPA) capability for stimulating male rat copulatory behavior. Ferrari F, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):951–3
Failure of naloxone to modify the depth of hypnotic trance. Spruiell G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):763–4
Effect of enkephalin and naloxone on gastric acid and serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):740–5
Possible DA agonist properties of naloxone. Feigenbaum J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):139–44
Are the vascular effects of naloxone attributable to the preservatives methyl- and propylparaben? Brandt L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):395–8
Naloxone attenuates recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Bright GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):213–6
Effects of naloxone and neonatal treatment with monosodium-L-glutamate on growth hormone and prolactin release induced by electrical stimulation of the medial-basal hypothalamus in rats. Antoni FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):427–32
In vitro steroidogenic properties of FK 33 824, a stable analog of methionine-enkephalin. Opiate-dopamine interaction in the control of aldosterone production. Bevilacqua M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(5):277–80
Failure of naloxone to modify the inhibitory effect of clonidine on insulin secretion. Massara F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):67–8
Effects of shock predictability and naloxone on preference for signaled over unsignaled tail shock. Hymowitz N, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jul;107(First Half):159–60
Inhibition by enkephalins of peristaltic activity of the rabbit ileum and its reversal by naloxone. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):738–9
Ketamine and the guinea-pig ileum: possible opiate agonist and antagonist actions and effects of peptidase inhibition. Little HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):206–12
Opiate modulation of pancreatic polypeptide release by a meal in the dog. Materia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):355–8
Mechanism of morphine in increasing plasma cyclic GMP level in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):431–5
Effect of intracarotid administration of morphine and naloxone on plasma vasopressin levels and blood pressure in the dog. Rockhold RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):386–90
Failure of naloxone to reduce clonidine-induced changes in blood pressure, heart rate and sympathetic nerve firing in cats. Shropshire AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):494–500
Modification of behavioral effects of morphine, meperidine and normeperidine by naloxone and by morphine tolerance. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):275–83
Naloxone enhancement of spinal reflexes in the rabbit. Catley DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:61–73
Hyperglycaemia, a morphine-like effect produced by naloxone in the cat. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:121–8
Reversal of the anti-ovulatory action of stress in rats by prior administration of naloxone hydrochloride. Hulse G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):451–6
The effect of naloxone and cyproheptadine on pulmonary platelet trapping, hypotension, and platelet aggregability in traumatized dogs. Almqvist P, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):405–7
Naloxone induced micturition in unanesthetized paraplegic cats. Thor KB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):202–5
Failure of naloxone to prevent the emetic activity of apomorphine in dogs. Keith JC Jr, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):315–6
Endogenous opioid withdrawal in the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Wright DJ. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1135–6
Naloxone reversal of ischemic neurologic deficits in baboons is not mediated by systemic effects. Baskin DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2201–4
Antagonistic effects of naloxone on CCK-octapeptide induced satiety and rumino-reticular hypomotility in sheep. Buéno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):855–63
Cardiovascular effects of naloxone, naltrexone and morphine in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):391–8
Potentiation of stress-induced analgesia (SIA) by thiorphan and its block by naloxone. Chipkin RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1189–92
Ethanol inhibits the naloxone-induced release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the hypothalamus of the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11; 31(15):1587–96
Naloxone hyperalgesia and stress-induced analgesia in rats. Coderre TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2139–46
Naloxone attenuates the anxiolytic action of diazepam in man. Duka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1833–6
Influence of clonidine on the acute dependence response elicited in naive rats by naloxone. Eisenberg RM. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1547–52
Naloxone blocks exercise-stimulated water intake in the rat. Fishman SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2523–7
Naloxone blocks morphine enhancement of kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuller TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19; 31(3):229–33
Naloxone attenuates the hypotension induced by Hageman factor. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):341–5
The effects of aging on opioid modulation of feeding in rats. Gosnell BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2793–9
Discriminative effects of ethylketazocine in the rat: stereospecificity and antagonism by naloxone. Herling S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2371–4
Periaqueductal grey matter stimulation produces naloxone sensitive inhibition of reticular neurones in rat caudal medulla. Hill RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2323–5
Naloxone-induced enhancement of carbon dioxide stimulated respiration. Isom GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):113–8
ACTH and corticosterone response to naloxone and morphine in normal, hypophysectomized and dexamethasone-treated rats. Ježová D, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):307–14
Opiate withdrawal increases ornithine decarboxylase activity which is otherwise unaltered in brains of dependent chicken fetuses. Kuwahara MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):495–502
The met-enkephalin analog FK 33-824 and naloxone do not directly influence cortisol secretion by cultured human adrenocortical cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):755–8
Effect of naloxone on neurologic deficit and cortical blood flow during focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Levy R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2205–8
Visualization of opiate receptors and opioid peptides in sequential brain sections. Lewis ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1347–50
Endogenous opioids: naloxone disrupts learned performance in rats. Lynch WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2801–7
Inhibition of gastrointestinal transit by morphine and FK 33-824 in the rat and comparative narcotic antagonist properties of naloxone and its N-methyl quaternary analog. Manara L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1271–4
Changes in morphine self-administration after exposure to ionizing radiation: evidence for the involvement of endorphins. Mickley GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22; 33(8):711–8
Latency to first naloxone-induced jump as a measure of precipitated abstinence intensity in morphine-dependent mice and the interaction of set on this test. Miller JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2205–13
The effects of low doses of morphine on the activity of dopamine-containing cells and on behavior. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2347–50
Opiates and their antagonists modulate luteinizing hormone acting outside the blood brain barrier. Panerai AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1751–6
Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) given systemically produces naloxone-reversible analgesia and potentiates effects of beta-endorphin given centrally. Pinsky C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1193–6
Effects of naloxone on the secretion of prolactin and corticosterone induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and a serotonergic agonist, mCPP. Preziosi P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2423–30
Naloxone potentiation of apomorphine-induced stereotypic climbing in mice and interaction with mu-, sigma- and kappa-opiate drugs. Quock RM. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2907–11
Does naloxone have functional significant activity on medial thalamic neurons? Microiontophoretical study. Reyes-Vázquez C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1443–8
Regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in prepubertal male and female rats. Schulz R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2167–70
Postnatal abstinence or acute toxicity can account for morbidity in developmental studies with opiates. Sparber SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1135–40
Different receptors mediate morphine-induced prolactin and growth hormone release. Spiegel K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2177–80
Opiate receptor blockade in man reduces 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced food intake but not hunger, thirst, and hypothermia. Thompson DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):847–52
Studies on opioid peptides as endogenous anticonvulsants. Tortella FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2225–8
Hemodynamic changes following corticosteroid and naloxone infusion in dogs subjected to hypovolemic shock without resuscitation. Vargish T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):489–93
Effect of naloxone and D-met2-pro5-enkephalinamide treatment on the DNA synthesis in the developing rat brain. Vértes Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):119–26
Antinociceptive and lethal effects of intraventricularly administered barium and strontium: antagonism by atropine sulfate or naloxone hydrochlorine. Welch SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):359–64
The effects of naloxone, diprenorphine, and diazepam on responding suppressed by pre-shock and pre-food stimuli. White JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):479–86
Lack of antagonism by naloxone of the analgesic and locomotor stimulant actions of ketamine. Wiley JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1071–5
Effects of naloxone and fentanyl in acutely decerebrated dogs. Wu KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):151–7
Multiple opiate receptors on neurons of the mammalian central nervous system. In vivo and in vitro studies. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2343–6
Brain opioid peptides and the control of prolactin secretion: neonatal organization. Piva F, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:201–4
Naloxone administration releases catecholamines [letter]. Mannelli M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):654–5
Antagonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone blocks naloxone-induced elevations in serum luteinizing hormone. Blank MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov; 35(5):309–12
Prolonged foot-shock induced analgesia: glucocorticoids and non-pituitary opioids are involved. Lim AT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):48–51
A function of opioid peptides in the spinal cord of the cat: intracellular studies of motoneurones during naloxone administration. Morton CR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec; 3(2):83–90
Effects of chronic antenatal and postnatal administration of narcotics on naloxone-induced anorexia in preweanling rats. Aroyewun OO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar; 22(3):329–36
Age-related differences in the effect of chronic administration of naloxone on opiate binding in rat brain. Bardo MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):453–61
Naloxone-induced epileptogenesis has brain-site specificity in rats. Calder LD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct; 21(10):1001–4
Effects of naloxone and its quarternary analogue on stimulation-induced feeding. Carr KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):127–30
Effects of naloxone and its quaternary analogue on fluid consumption in water-deprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):797–800
Effects of naloxone on d-amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced behavior. Hitzemann R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):1005–11
Effects of ketazocine, ethylketazocine and phenazocine on schedule-controlled behavior: antagonism by naloxone. Leander JD. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):923–8
Differential effects of naloxone and diprenorphine on defensive behaviour in rats. Rodgers RJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1291–4
Naloxone inhibits arginine vasotocin- (AVT) induced prolactin release in urethane-anesthetized male rats in vivo. Blask DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):181–4
Intrathecal pentobarbital prevents naloxone-induced facilitation of the tail-flick response in the rat. Doi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):81–4
An aversive naloxone-morphine interaction in rats. Hunt T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):311–5
Stereoselectivity of opiate antagonists in rat hippocampus and neocortex: responses to (+) and (-) isomers of naloxone. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1691–702
Naloxone antagonizes striatally-induced suppression of globus pallidus unit activity. Napier TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):53–9
Naloxone fails to reverse pain thresholds elevated by acupuncture: acupuncture analgesia reconsidered. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):13–31
The effects of drugs on pain threshold in rats [letter] Eimerl D, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):207–8
Partial antagonism of placebo analgesia by naloxone. Grevert P, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):129–43
Naloxone reversible inhibition of reticular neurones in the rat caudal medulla produced by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal grey matter. Hill RG, et al. **Pain** 1983 Mar;15(3):249–63
Naloxone fails to antagonize nitrous oxide analgesia for clinical pain. Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):165–70
Dental analgesia produced by non-painful low-frequency stimulation is not influenced by stress or reversed by naloxone. Pertovaara A, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):379–84
Continuous naloxone administration via osmotic minipump decreases autotomy but has no effect on nociceptive threshold in the rat. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun; 16(2):145–53
Attenuation of morphine analgesia by alpha-MSH, MIF-I, melatonin and naloxone in the rat. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):433–7
Prevention of damage in acute spinal cord injury by peptides and pharmacologic agents. Naftchi NE. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):235–47
Naloxone and play fighting in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):905–7
Effects of naloxone and diprenorphine on spontaneous

activity in rats and mice. DeRossett SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):347–51

Regional glucose metabolism in mouse brain following ACTH peptides and naloxone. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):37–41

Similar antagonism of morphine analgesia by MIF–1 and naloxone in Carassius auratus. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):757–61

Chlordiazepoxide–induced ataxia, muscle relaxation and sedation in the rat: effects of muscimol, picrotoxin and naloxone. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1165–70

Clonidine suppresses methylxanthine induced quasi–morphine withdrawal syndrome. Grant SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):655–8

Effects of naloxone and its quaternary form on fluid consumption in rats. Hemmer RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1287–90

Cyclazocine disruption of operant behavior is antagonized by naloxone and metergoline. Henck JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):41–5

Failure of MIF–1 or naloxone to reverse ischemic–induced neurologic deficits in gerbils. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1083–5

Opiate effects on social investigatory behavior of male mice. Landauer MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1181–6

Behavioral alterations produced by chronic naloxone injections. Malin DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):389–92

Effects of ketocyclazocine alone and in combination with naloxone on schedule–controlled responding in squirrel monkeys. Milar KS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):395–400

Cortical spreading depression blocks naloxone–induced escape behaviour in morphine pretreated mice. Peréz–Saad H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):145–7

Effects of opiate antagonists on social and aggressive behavior of isolated mice. Puglisi–Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):691–4

MIF–1 does not act like naloxone in antagonizing the cardiovascular activity of leucine–enkephalin in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1301–3

Naloxone lowers brain–stimulation escape thresholds. Sasson S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):231–3

Increasing the work requirements lowers the threshold of naloxone for reducing self–stimulation in the midbrain of rats. West CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):705–10

Reversal of morphine–induced catalepsy by naloxone microinjections into brain regions with high opiate receptor binding: a preliminary report. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):51–4

Naloxone–reversible antinociceptive activity of cathinone, the active principle of khat, in the mouse and rat. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep;14(8):759–70

Perfusion of the fourth cerebral ventricle with the synthetic opioid peptide, FK 33–824, induces dose–related bradycardia and naloxone–reversible respiratory depression in the awake dog. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982; 25(1):6–11

Suppressive effects of naloxone on food and water intake in vagotomized rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):273–8

Naloxone decreases consumption of liquid and solid sucrose in vagotomized rats. Clarkson DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):927–30

The effect of naloxone on feeding and spontaneous locomotion in the wolf. Morley JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):331–4

Naloxone modifies sugar–water intake in rats drinking with open gastric fistulas. Rockwood GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1175–8

Naloxone partially antagonizes post–encounter analgesia and enhances defensive responding in male rats exposed to attack from lactating conspecifics. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):781–6

Social conflict activates status–dependent endogenous analgesic or hyperalgesic mechanisms in male mice: effects of naloxone on nociception and behaviour. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):775–80

Central, as well as peripheral naloxone administration suppresses feeding in food–deprived Sprague–Dawley and genetically obese (Zucker) rats. Thornhill JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):841–6

Opiate antagonists overcome the learned helplessness effect but impair competent escape performance. Whitehouse WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):731–4

Quantitative studies of the antagonism by naloxone and N–cyclopropylmethyl–norazido–dihydroisomorphine (CAM) of different opiates. Fürst S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):115–25

Inhibition of naloxone of prolactin release induced by L–5–hydroxytryptophan in rats. Matsushita N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):282–5

Effect of fentanyl and naloxone on somatic and auditory evoked potentials in man. Velasco M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:291–4

The effect of morphine, methadone, and naloxone on taurine transport in human blood platelets. Nauss–Karol C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:379–89

Antidipsogenic action of naloxone under different water deprivation conditions. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):195–202

High–dose naloxone affects task performance in normal subjects. Cohen RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Feb; 8(2):127–36

Failure of naloxone to reverse apomorphine effects in humans. Rowbotham MC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):95–102

Naloxone potentiates cocaine effect in man. Byck R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):214–5

Pain enhances naloxone–induced hyperalgesia in humans as assessed by somatosensory evoked potentials. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):99–103

Discriminative stimulus properties of naloxone. Carter RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):305–8

Effects of naloxone, metenkephalin, and morphine on phencyclidine–induced behavior in the rat. Castellani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):76–80

Effects of naloxone and naltrexone on the increased water intake and drinking duration in phenobarbitone–treated rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(1):25–8

Behavioral effects of morphine and naloxone following chronic morphine administration. Dworkin SI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):322–6

Effect of naloxone and amphetamine on acquisition and memory consolidation of active avoidance responses in rats. Fulginiti S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(1):45–8

Asymmetrical effects of morphine and naloxone on reward mechanisms. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):219–24

Naloxone inhibits intermale aggression in isolated mice. Lynch WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(4):370–1

Delayed effects of naloxone on responsiveness to environmental novelty in rats. Rodgers RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):230–3

The anorectic action of naloxone is attenuated by adaptation to a food–deprivation schedule. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):336–8

Developmental aspects of the effect of naloxone on control of breathing in piglets. Long WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):119–29

Reversal of morphine disruption of maternal behavior by concurrent treatment with the opiate antagonist naloxone. Bridges RS, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):166–8

Opiate antagonists improve spatial memory. Gallagher M, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):975–6

Antagonism of tertiary butanol by ACTH4–10, naloxone and dexamethasone. McGivern RF, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):121–7

Effects of naloxone on ethanol and acetaldehyde–induced electroencephalographic changes in rabbits. Manzo L, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(3):153–61

Effects of opiates and naloxone on certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human breast carcinomas. Di Martino L, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):397–401

Failure of naloxone or beta–endorphin to affect pressure–induced tremor in guinea pig. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):89–93

[The effects of hemicholinum–3 and naloxone on the pressor response caused by central vagal stimulation] Wen XL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesia by injection of morphine and antagonism of electro–acupuncture analgesia by injection of naloxone into septal area of rabbits] Mo WY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of fentanyl on midbrain units and its antagonism by naloxone in rabbits] Wang CA, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Naloxone–resistant EEG slowing induced by the synthetic opioid peptide FK 33–824 in the 4th cerebral ventricle of the dog] Freye E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of naloxone on plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension treated with clonidine] Kapocsi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemodynamic effects of naloxone during clonidine treatment of patients with essential hypertension] Varga K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of naloxone on the exploratory activity of mice] Fassino S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30; 58(22):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of simultaneous administration of morphine and naloxone on the exploratory behavior of mice] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30;58(22):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Naloxone antagonism toward opiate analgesic drugs. Clinical experimental study] Cetrullo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of analgesics on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial contraction—(1) Thalamonal, fentanyl, pethidine, and naloxone] Itohda Y. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):998–1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of naloxone and their pathophysiological significance] Koyama S, et al. **Masui** 1982 Oct;31(10):1050–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Naloxone as an antagonist to respiratory depression caused by morphine and pentazocine given during balanced anesthesia] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory depression due to pentazocine, halothane, N2O anesthesia and its reversal by naloxone] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the effect of ether, sodium thiopental, fentanyl and naloxone on respiration] Voinov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesia in cesarean sections: its impact on the newborn infant in the presence or absence of naloxone] Fontestad Fontestad A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul; 29(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naloxone treatment for five days ineffective in schizophrenia. Neuroendocrine actions of the opiate antagonist. Naber D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):265–71

Efficacy of naloxone in clonidine poisoning [letter] Kulig K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):807–8

Effect of naloxone on the neuropsychiatric symptoms of a woman with partial adrenal 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Blum I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1058–60

The antagonistic effect of pentazocine on fentanyl induced respiratory depression compared with nalorphine and naloxone. Kaukinen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec; 13(6):396–401

Use of naloxone in CPR [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):519–20

A case of episodic flushing and organic psychosis: reversal by opiate antagonists. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):30–4

Naloxone and ethanol intoxication [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):932

Naloxone and septic shock [letter] Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):559

Naloxone, itch, asthma, urticaria, and angioedema [letter] Smitz S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):788–9

Naloxone of no benefit in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Silani V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):222

Naloxone and naltrexone in mental illness and tardive dyskinesia. Volavka J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:97–102

Effects of naloxone on self–injurious behavior: a case study. Davidson PW, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(1):1–4

Naloxone attenuates self–abusive behavior in developmentally disabled clients. Sandman CA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(1):5–11

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia reversed by naloxone. Rizzo M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):242–3

Naloxone and self–mutilation. Richardson JS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):99–101

The role of naloxone infusions in the treatment of overdoses of long half–life narcotic agonists: application to nor–methadone. Gourlay GK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;15(2):269–71

Blood pressure and vasopressin in progressive autonomic failure. Response to postural stimulation, L–dopa and naloxone. Puritz R, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):503–11

Non–familial hemiplegic migraine responsive to naloxone. Centonze V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Jun;3(2):125–7

The effects of naloxone on the peripheral sympathetics in cat endotoxin shock. Koyama S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(1):7–13

Opiate mediation of amenorrhoea in hyperprolactinaemia and in weight–loss related amenorrhoea. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):379–88

Naloxone effectiveness on spontaneous and induced perceptive disorders in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):179–83

Effects of naloxone on ethanol–induced coma. Cholewa L, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):217–9

An investigation of the role of the specific opioid antagonist naloxone in clinical toxicology. Jefferys DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):227–31

Naloxone and alcohol intoxication in the dog. Lignian H, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):221–5

Involvement of both adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the cardiovascular effects of naloxone during hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious rabbit. Schadt JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):237–51

Failure of naloxone to affect focal incomplete cerebral ischemia and collateral blood flow in cats. Hubbard JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):237–44

Naloxone in chronic constipation [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):758

Naloxone for ethanol intoxication? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):145–6

Naloxone and anaphylactic shock [letter] Gullo A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):819

Naloxone, a specific opioid antagonist, reverses chronic idiopathic constipation. Kreek MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):261–2

Naloxone fails to counteract heavy alcohol intoxication [letter] Nuotto E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):167

Naloxone in schizophrenia [letter] Pickar D. **Lancet** 1983 Apr

9;1(8328):819
Naloxone in schizophrenia [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1270
Naloxone in acute respiratory failure [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1470
Naloxone or TRH fails to improve neurologic deficits in gerbil models of 'stroke'. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):385–92
Inhibition of inflammatory pain by naloxone and its N methyl quaternary analogue. Rios L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1209–12
Cholinesterase inhibitors and opiate antagonists in patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):555–6
Effects of naloxone in senile dementia: a double-blind trial [letter] Reisberg B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24; 308(12):721–2
Effect of naloxone on shock in a patient with fulminant hepatic failure. De Groot GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(3):77–9
Treatment of experimental stroke: comparison of naloxone and thyrotropin releasing hormone. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1083–7
Comparison of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH), naloxone, and dexamethasone treatments in experimental spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun; 33(6):673–8
Repeated high dosage naloxone treatment without therapeutic efficacy in schizophrenic patients. Naber D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Mar;16(2):43–5
Failure of naloxone to reverse the cardiotoxocity of Distalgesic overdose. Barraclough CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Oct;58(684):667–8
Endorphins in shock and spinal injury; therapeutic effects of naloxone and thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Holaday JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:167–84
Naloxone in chronic schizophrenic patients: neuroendocrine and behavioral effects. Kleinman JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):1–7
Naloxone, tardive dyskinesia, and endogenous beta–endorphin. Reker D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec; 7(3):321–4
Naloxone and ischemic neurologic deficits in the gerbil: is there an effect? [letter] Holaday JW, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):592–4
Naloxone in the treatment of stroke. Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep;18(3):225
[Use of naloxone in first aid] Accettelli U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 31;102(2):197–201 **(Ita)**
[The probable anorexigenic effect of naloxone in the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome (letter)] Maschera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):675 **(Ita)**
[Use of naloxone in refractory shock] Cattani F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 May;72(5):647–52 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A multi-clinical study on the antagonizing effects of naloxone on postoperative respiratory depression after neuroleptanalgesia] Tachibana N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of naloxone in the treatment of hypotension in shock] Wyszyński C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1;37(41–42):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of nalorphine and naloxone on the course of electric pain shock in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Naloxone hydrochloride in the therapy of endotoxic shock following meningococcal disease. Initial results] Martinón JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NALTREXONE see under **NALOXONE**

NAMES

Secular trends in relationship as estimated by surnames: a study of a Tyneside parish. Lasker GW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):299–307
Surnames as markers of inbreeding and migration. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):209–408
The use of surnames for interpreting gene frequency distribution and past racial admixture. Azevêdo ES, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):235–42
Surnames in Taiwan: interpretations based on geography and history. Chen KH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):367–74
Surnames as markers of inbreeding and migration. Discussion. Crow JF. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):383–97
Matrix methods for the analysis of isonymous and nonisonymous surname pairs. Devor EJ. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):277–88
Genetic demography of Denver, Colorado: Spanish surname as a marker of Mexican ancestry. Gottlieb K. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):227–34
Comparison of isonymy and pedigree analysis measures in estimating relationships between three 'Nebraska' Amish churches in central Pennsylvania. Hurd JP. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):349–55
Isonymy and mate choice on St. Bart, French West Indies: computer simulations of random and total isonymy. James AV. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):297–303
The present distribution of some English surnames derived from place names. Kaplan BA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May; 55(2):243–50
The frequencies of surnames in England and Wales. Lasker GW. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):331–40
Tracing kinship through father's first name in Abu Ghosh, an Israeli Arab patrilineal society. Lewitter FI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):375–81
Surnames as markers of inbreeding and migration. Introduction. Pollitzer WS. **Hum Biol** 1983 May; 55(2):211–8
Surnames and relationships: an Orkney study. Roberts DF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):341–7
Inbreeding as measured by dispensations and isonymy on a small Hebridean island, Eriskay. Robinson AP. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):289–95
Isonymy and diabetes prevalence in the island population of Vinalhaven, Maine. Sorg MH. **Hum Biol** 1983 May; 55(2):305–11
Surname analysis as a sampling method for recovery of genetic information. Stevenson JC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):219–25
Mating structure in historical populations: estimation by analysis of surnames. Swedlund AC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):251–62
Mutations in names: implications for assessing identity by descent from historical records. Weiss KM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):313–22
Surnames as neutral alleles: observations in Sardinia. Zei G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):357–65
Surnames in five English villages: relationship to each other, to surrounding areas, and to England and Wales. Lasker GW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jan;15(1):25–34
Ghosts and the black box. Roland CG, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 May;66(5):317–8
On discovering mother has a first name. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):426–7
[The name of the Maghrebian family; its effects on the identity of the individual] Nehlil J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):662–3 **(Fre)**
[Nicknames and surnames and their meaning for pediatrics] Heinrich U. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec;50(12):623–6 **(Ger)**

NANDROLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of nandrolone sulfate by the subconjunctival route] Decroix G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):953–5 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lack of influence of the anabolic steroid nandrolondecanoate on bone metabolism. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):140–3
Influence of nandrolondecanoate on the pituitary–gonadal axis in males. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):108–12
The abortifacient effect of synthetic androstane derivatives in the baboon. Pope VZ, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb; 27(2):201–10
Further report on the endocrinological profile of 17 alpha–cyanomethyl–17 beta–hydroxy–estra–4,9(10)–diene–3–one (STS 557) in rodents. Koch M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun; 79(2):173–84
Further report on the interceptive STS 557 in baboons. Komor A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):428–30
Different binding of testosterone, 19–nortestosterone and their 5 alpha–reduced derivatives to the androgen receptor of the rat seminal vesicle: a step toward the understanding of the anabolic action of nortesterone. Tóth M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):163–72
Preclinical data on STS 557. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):105–227
Prenatal toxic effects of STS 557. II. Investigation in rabbits—preliminary results. Heinecke H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):206–9
Data on acute toxicity of the progestin STS 557. Hillesheim HG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):175–8
Studies on pharmacokinetics of STS 557 in animal species and man. Hobe G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):158–67
Long term toxicological studies on the progestin STS 557. Hoffmann H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):179–96
Pharmacological activities of the progestin STS 557. Hoffmann H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):146–57
The synthetic approach to STS 557 – structure activity relationships in 17 alpha–CH2X–substituted 19–nortestosterone derivatives. Hübner M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):109–14
Receptor binding of STS 557. Kaufmann G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):222–7
Prenatal toxic effects of STS 557. I. Investigations in mice. Klaus S. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):197–205
STS 557 as an interceptive in baboons. Komor A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):217–21
Inhibition of male fertility by STS 557. Oettel M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):137–45
Investigations on the mutagenic activity of STS 557. Schöneich J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):210–6
Studies on biotransformation of STS 557. Schubert K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):168–74
Preclinical data on STS 557. Introduction. Schubert K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):106–8
Progestagenic and antigonadotrophic activities of STS 557. Stölzner W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):115–21
Interceptive activities of STS 557 in rabbits, mice and rats. Strecke J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):122–36
Effects of steroid hormones on muscle reinnervation after nerve crush in rabbit. Vita G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):279–87
Influence of nandrolone decanoate on the repopulation of the thymus after total body irradiation of mice. Plum J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):19–30
Reversal of cyclophosphamide induced neutropenia by hypertransfusion and androgen therapy. DiBenedetto J Jr, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(5–6):385–92
Influence of a 9–double bond on stereospecific microbial 4,5–reductions. Schubert K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):75–80
Effects of an anabolic steroid on plasma amino acids, proteins, and body composition in patients receiving intravenous hyperalimentation. Young GA, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun; 7(3):221–5
Microbial transformation of 17 alpha–cyanomethyl–17–hydroxy–4,9–estradien–3–one (STS 557) and 17 alpha–cyanomethyl–19–nortestosterone by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Hobe G, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Apr;39(4):399–409
Studies on osteoporosis VII. Effect of 17 beta–hydroxy–4–estren–3–one 17–decanoate on experimental osteoporosis. Robin JC, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug;40(2):125–32
[Anemia of chronic renal insufficiency. II. Effect of androgen therapy in 17 subjects treated with periodic hemodialysis] Najean Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in vaginal cytograms of female beagle dogs during toxicologic long–term examinations of gestagens] Strecke J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(3):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hormonal preparations on lysosome enzyme activity in rat tissues] Dmitriev AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical study of peroxidase activity and the peroxidase–endogenous hydrogen peroxide system in the peripheral blood neutrophils of mice exposed to prodigiozan and retabolil] Golikov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of retabolil on the functional activity of thyroid hormones of athletes] Smirnova LK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Radioimmune determination of steroids—comparison of 2 variants of the methods] Chalkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relative binding affinities of testosterone, 19–nortestosterone and their 5 alpha–reduced derivatives to the androgen receptor and to other androgen–binding proteins: a suggested role of 5 alpha–reductive steroid metabolism in the dissociation of 'myotropic' and 'androgenic' activities of 19–nortestosterone. Tóth M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):653–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in cadaverine and putrescine metabolism in the mouse kidney induced to growth by an anabolic steroid. Andersson AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb; 114(2):225–33
Influence of aspirin and/or anabolic steroid (nandrolone decanoate) on experimental metastasis formation. Zbytniewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(6):697–701

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal manipulation of the immune response in systemic lupus erythematosus: a drug trial of an anabolic steroid, 19–nortestosterone. Hazelton RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):155–7

NANISM see **DWARFISM**

NANNIZZIA see **MICROSPORUM**

NAPHAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

A method for the quantitative determination of 1–naphthaleneacetic acid, 1–naphthalenylacetylaspartic acid, and beta–D–glucose 1–(1–naphthalene)acetate in grapes. Archer TE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983

Mar-Apr;31(2):286-8

NAPHTHALENES

The estimation of serum acid phosphatase using alpha-naphthyl phosphate as substrate: observations on the use of Fast Red TR salt in the assay. Cooper JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):297-306

Synthesis and biological activity of some new 3,6-dinitro-1:8-naphthaloyl- and 3,6-diamino-1:8-naphthaloylamino acids and dipeptide derivatives. El-Naggar AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):1-7

[Parameters of probe fluorescence spectra under model conditions] Boltsov VM. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5):786-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Brain levels and metabolism of the dopaminergic agonist 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxytetrahydronaphthalene after administration of various prodrugs. Horn AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):993-6

Sertraline, 1S,4S-N-methyl-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydr a new uptake inhibitor with selectivity for serotonin. Koe BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):686-700

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis by naphthalane phonophoresis in combination with Bil'gia mineral water] Elvazov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple primary cancers following exposure to benzidine and beta-naphthylamine. Morinaga K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):243-6

Low sensitization rate of naphthyl mix. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):77

Bronchiolar epithelial damage and impairment of pulmonary microsomal monooxygenase activity in mice by naphthalene. Tong SS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec; 37(3):358-69

Clinical study on occupational uroepithelial cancer in Wakayama City. Ohkawa T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):520-3

Genetic effects of naphthylamines. Mayer VW. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):349-69 (151 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Amperometric detection of low concentrations of dopamine receptor agonists after liquid chromatographic on-column sample enrichment: effect of o-methylation on brain concentrations of dipropyl-5,6-ADTN and dipropyl-6,7-ADTN. Feenstra MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):459-65

[Simple method of analysis of beta-naphthylamine contained in commercial alpha-naphthylamine using high speed liquid chromatography] Matsushita H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan;25(1):30-1 **(Jpn)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of naphthalene, methylnaphthalene and chloranphthalene in the air] Dorogova VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):49-50 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuroleptic inhibition of 6,7-ADTN-induced hyperactivity after injection into the nucleus accumbens. Specificity and comparison with other models. Arnt J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):47-55

Presynaptic dopamine receptors mediate the inhibitory action of dopamine agonists on stimulation-evoked pressor responses in the rat. Clapham JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):181-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of 1-naphthylhydroxylamine with calf thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Isolation and synthesis of N-(guanin-C8-yl)-1-naphthylamine. Murofushi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2730-2

Synthesis, spectral properties, and use of 6-acryloyl-2-dimethylaminonaphthalene (Acrylodan). A thiol-selective, polarity-sensitive fluorescent probe. Prendergast FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7541-4

1-(Aminomethyl)-6,7-dihydroxytetralin derivatives: synthesis and assessment of dopamine-like effects. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):813-6

Brain levels and metabolism of the dopaminergic agonist 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxytetrahydronaphthalene after administration of various prodrugs. Horn AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):993-6

Spasmolytic agents. 2. 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-naphthylamine derivatives. Kanao M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1358-63

[Derivatives of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, VII: Aroyl esters of cis- and trans-2-dimethylamino-3-hydroxy-5,8-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4 Christova K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Sep; 315(9):797-801 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

8-Hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)-tetralin discriminates between subtypes of the 5-HT1 recognition site. Middlemiss DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20; 90(1):151-3

Fluorescent probe assay of early mixed lymphocyte reaction to predict allograft survival in mice. Pallett MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):243-8

[Suitability of amino methylcoumarin and naphthylamine substrates for microchemical peptidase determination] Hartmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983; 28:295-301 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study on oxidation of aromatic compounds by rat liver and rabbit lung microsomes. Usanov SA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):759-69

Activating and inactivating reactions controlling 2-naphthylamine mutagenicity. Bock-Hennig BS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep;50(3-4):259-66

Characterization of dopamine receptors by 3H-ADTN binding in calf adrenal zona glomerulosa. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1661-9

Formation of reactive naphthalene metabolites by target vs non-target tissue microsomes: methods for the separation of three glutathione adducts. Smart G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):943-6

Chronic D-amphetamine and phencyclidine: effects on dopamine agonist and antagonist binding sites in the extrapyramidal and mesolimbic systems. Robertson HA. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):179-82

Generation of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion from active metabolites of naphthylamines and aminoazo dyes: its possible role in carcinogenesis. Nakayama T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):765-9

Stereochemistry and evidence for an arene oxide-NIH shift pathway in the fungal metabolism of naphthalene. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr-May; 44(1-2):119-32

Reaction of 1-naphthylhydroxylamine with calf thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Isolation and synthesis of N-(guanin-C8-yl)-1-naphthylamine. Murofushi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2730-2

Elimination of thioethers following administration of naphthalene and diethylmaleate to the rhesus monkey. Rozman K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(3):265-75

Urinary metabolites of 2,6-diisopropylnaphthalene in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul-Aug; 10(4):429-33

Identification of new sulfur-containing metabolites of naphthalene in mouse urine. Stillwell WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):624-31

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of 2-methylnaphthalene in the guinea pig. Teshima R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar-Apr;11(2):152-7

Altered characteristics of striatal [3H]ADTN binding following substantia nigra lesions. Hirschhorn ID, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):61-7

Electron spin resonance study on the metabolism of 2-naphthylamine and 1-naphthylamine in rat liver microsomes. Nakayama T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun; 73(3):382-90

Microbial hydroxylation of ML-236B (compactin) and monacolin K (MB-530B). Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):604-7

3 alpha-Hydroxy-ML-236B (3 alpha-hydroxycompactin), microbial transformation product of ML-236B (compactin). Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):608-10

6 alpha-Hydroxy-iso-ML-236B (6 alpha-hydroxy-iso-compactin) and ML-236A, microbial transformation products of ML-236B. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):918-20

Microbial hydroxylation of ML-236B (compactin). Studies on microorganisms capable of 3 beta-hydroxylation of ML-236B. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 36(7):887-91

Bacterial oxidation of naphthalene and phenanthrene. Barnsley EA. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1069-71

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the naphthalene degradation genes from plasmid NAH7. Schell MA. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):822-9

Evidence for hepatic formation, export and covalent binding of reactive naphthalene metabolites in extrahepatic tissues in vivo. Buckpitt AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):8-16

II. Pharmacological studies with derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, benzhydro[f]quinoline, benzhydro[g]quinoline, apomorphine and clonidine suggest a pharmacological dissimilarity between peripheral presynaptic dopamine receptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Maixner W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):352-8

I. Pharmacological studies with derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, benzhydro[f]quinoline and clonidine suggest a pharmacological identity between peripheral and central alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Maixner W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):346-51

In vivo dopamine receptor binding studies with a non-radioactively labeled agonist, dipropyl-5,6-ADTN. Feenstra MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1313-23

Identification of presynaptic serotonin autoreceptors using a new ligand: 3H-PAT. Gozlan H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8-14;305(5930):140-2

Electron microscope heteroduplex mapping of naphthalene oxidation genes on the NAH7 and SAL1 plasmids. Yen KM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):105-11

Lack of effects of fibrinogen degradation products on specific binding of [3H]spiroperidol and [3H]ADTN. Buczko W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):45-7

Tissue distribution and elimination of chlorinated naphthalenes in mice. Oishi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb; 15(2-3):119-22

[Isolation and evaluation of the mutant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 640x (pBS2) capable of naphthalene catabolism at increased temperatures] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosensitivity of naphthalene biodegradation plasmids] Kochetkov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 52(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification by Su-10'603 of the response to histamine on the production of cortisol and corticosterone in isolated canine adrenocortical cells. Hirose T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):586-91

Structure-activity relationships of dopamine agonists. Cannon JG. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:103-29 (103 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of 2-aminotetralins and 2-aminoindanes: inhibitory neuroeffector mechanisms in isolated guinea-pig ilea. Arnerić SP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):84-99

A possible translational control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase induction by ML-236b(compactin) in isolated rat hepatocytes. Koizumi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):240-6

DNA and cholesterol biosynthesis in synchronized embryonic rat fibroblasts. II. Effects of sterol biosynthesis inhibitors on cell division. Astruc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 17;763(1):11-8

Effects of oleate and compactin on the metabolism and secretion of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester by rat hepatocytes. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):323-32

Cholesterol and mevalonic acid are independent requirements for the in vitro proliferation of human bone marrow granulocyte progenitor cells: studies using ML-236B. Hoffman PC, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):667-71

Effect of naphthalene on respiration in heart mitochondria and intact cultured cells. Harmon HJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):160-73

In vivo dopamine receptor agonist binding in rat brain: relation with pharmacological effects. Feenstra MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):433-6

Effect of two dopamine agonists, TL-99 and 3-PPP, on prolactin secretion in the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):423-5

Is TL-99 a selective presynaptic dopamine receptor agonist? Horn AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):35-45

Modification of cardiovascular actions of 2-amino-5,6-dihydroxytetralin by N,N-di-n-propyl substitution. Kohli JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):293-9

Postsynaptic dopamine agonist properties of TL-99 are revealed by yohimbine co-treatment. Pastor G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):459-64

Failure of 3-PPP to activate dopamine autoreceptors in vitro. Sminia P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1-2):183-4

Interaction of the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonists 3-PPP and TL-99 with [3H]apomorphine binding sites in rat striatal membranes. Williams M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):35-42

Effects of bunaphtine on 45Ca movements in rat aortic smooth muscle. Barrigón S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):761-3

Bile acid synthesis by cultured hepatocytes. Inhibition by mevinolin, but not by bile acids. Davis RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4079-82

Alterations in the rates of synthesis and degradation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase produced by cholestyramine and mevinolin. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10219-22

Inhibition of degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by mevinolin. Sinensky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8547-9

A study of the Influence of mevalonic acid and its metabolites on the morphology of swiss 3T3 cells. Schmidt RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):144-53

Mevalonate reverses the developmental arrest of preimplantation mouse embryos by Compactin, an inhibitor of HMG Co A reductase. Surani MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:205-23

Bile acids and lipids in isolated rat hepatocytes. II. Source of cholesterol used for bile acid formation, estimated by incorporation of tritium from tritiated water, and by the effect of ML-236B. Kempen HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Mar;24(3):316-23

The effect of cholestyramine and Mevinolin on the diurnal cycle of rat hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme

A reductase. Tanaka RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep; 23(7):1026–31

l–1,2,3,4–Tetrahydro–8–methoxy–5–(methylthio)–2–napht a potent and selective agonist at alpha 1–adrenoceptors. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1215–8

A pharmacological comparison of 6,7–dihydroxy–2–dimethylaminotetralin (TL–99) and N–n–propyl–3–(3–hydroxyphenyl)piperidine with (3–PPP) selected dopamine agonists. Martin GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):298–304

Chinese hamster cell mutant resistant to ML236B (Compactin) is defective in endocytosis of low–density lipo–protein. Masuda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1354–61

Further characterization of structural requirements for agonists at the striatal dopamine D–1 receptor. Studies with a series of monohydroxyaminotetralins on dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and a comparison with dopamine receptor binding. Seiler MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):281–9

Structure activity relationships of presynaptic dopamine receptor agonists. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982;17 Suppl 1:11–9

Effects of compactin (ML–236 B) on biliary lipid composition and cholesterol catabolism in the hamster. Bosisio E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):577–92

Overproduction of a Mr 92,000 protomer of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in compactin–resistant C100 cells. Hardeman EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1516–20

alpha–Adrenergic agents. 3. Behavioral effects of 2–aminotetralins. Holz WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):259–67

Enhancement by the putative 5–HT receptor agonist 8–OH–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin of the acoustic startle response in the rat. Svensson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):104–7

Hepta–, hexa–, tetra– and dichloronaphthalene congeners as inducers of hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes. Campbell MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 26(3–4):193–205

Mechanisms of inhibition by mevinolin (MK 803) of microsome–bound radish and of partially purified yeast HMG–CoA reductase (EC.1.1.1.34). Bach TJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(3–4):212–9

[Comparative pharmacological study of efortil with a newly synthesized derivative of 2–aminotetralin] Rainova L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blastomogenic activity of sulfotrinaphthylene furan] Tiunov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A rare fetal case of wood preservative, monochloronaphthalene (MCN), poisoning. Tsunenari S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Sep–Oct;20(2):173–8

Illness associated with exposure to naphthalene in mothballs––Indiana. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 21;32(2):34–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: biochemical response to inhibition of cholesterol synthesis. Lewis B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):21–2

Reduction of serum cholesterol in heterozygous patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Additive effects of compactin and cholestyramine. Mabuchi H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):609–13

Mevinolin and colestipol stimulate receptor–mediated clearance of low density lipoprotein from plasma in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes. Bilheimer DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4124–8

[Quantitative T– and B–lymphocyte interrelationships in the peripheral blood in eczema patients in the process of naphthalane therapy using an immunomodulator] Gashimov ShR. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of naphthalane therapy on the blood thiol compound content and catalase and peroxidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis] Magerramov MA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The induction of rat bladder cancer by 2–naphthylamine. Hicks RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):646–61

Enhanced oxygen uptake rates in dragonfly nymphs (Somatochlora cingulata) as an indication of stress from naphthalene. Correa M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):269–76

Use of Xenopus laevis larvae in 96–hour, flow–through toxicity tests with naphthalene. Edmisten GE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):392–9

Changes in neurotransmitter levels in channel catfish after exposure to benzo(a)pyrene, naphthalene, and Aroclor 1254. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):147–51

A simple toxicity apparatus for continuous flow with small volumes: demonstration with mysids and naphthalene. Smith RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 30(4):406–12

The chronic effects of magenta, paramagenta and phenyl–beta–naphthylamine in rats after intragastric administration. Ketkar MB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):203–6

Structure activity relationships of selected naphthalene derivatives. Schultz TW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Apr;7(2):191–203

Toxicity of Versalide [letter] Troy WR. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):629

A toxicological study of di–isopropylnaphthalenes (KMC) and 1–phenyl–1–xylyl–ethanes (SAS). I. Distribution and disappearance of KMC and SAS in rats. Hasegawa H, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):237–46

Toxicological studies on di–isopropylnaphthalenes (KMC) and 1–phenyl–1–xylyl–ethanes (SAS). II. Biochemical examination of rats administered KMC and SAS. Hasegawa H, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):283–96

Organ, species, and compound specificity in the metabolic activation of primary aromatic amines. Poupko JM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1077–80

Pulmonary toxicity of 2–methylnaphthalene: lack of a relationship between toxicity, dihydrodiol formation and irreversible binding to cellular macromolecules in DBA/2J mice. Griffin KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 26(3–4):213–30

[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of naphthalene and chloronaphthalene in reservoir water] Matorova NI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the toxic effect of copolymer NB] Krapotkina MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar; (3):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carcinogenic 2–naphthylamine on organ cultures of the urinary bladder of the rat] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic risk of Neozone D (N–phenyl–2–naphthylamine)] Pliss GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):91–3 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

Binding of hydrophobic ligands to plant lectins: titration with arylaminonaphthalenesulfonates. Roberts DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):479–84

The oxidation of naphthalene sulfonate dyes by horse radish peroxidase. Sasson L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):529–35

Fluorescence of intramolecular and intermolecular interactions of aminonaphthyl–sulfonate with nucleotides. Fick J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):367–72

Polarization microscopy and microspectrophotometry of Sirius Red, Picrosirius and Chlorantine Fast Red aggregates and of their complexes with collagen. Vidal BC, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):857–78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spectrophotometric determination of serum iron with 2–nitroso–1–naphthol–4–sulphonic acid. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:619–23

[Azofloxin––toluidine blue staining] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated lympholytic responses against autologous cells modified with haptenic sulfhydryl reagents. V. H–2Ld self products are recognized by anti–AED–specific cytotoxic T cells. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1506–11

METABOLISM

Dye binding probes of lipid–binding structures. An investigation of 2–p–toluidinylnaphthylene–6–sulfonate binding to human and bovine prothrombin and fragment 1 in the presence and absence of calcium and magnesium ions. Sarasua MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):257–64

The metabolic disposition of 14C–labelled carmoisine in the rat after oral and intravenous administration. Galli CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):351–6

Metabolism and distribution of two 14C–benzidine–congener–based dyes in rats as determined by GC, HPLC, and radioassays. Bowman MC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):164–74

Metabolism of a dimethylbenzidine–based dye in rats and hamsters as determined by analysis of the urine for potentially carcinogenic aromatic amines. Nony CR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

6–(p–toluidinyl)naphthalene–2–sulfonic acid as a fluorescent probe of yeast hexokinase: conformational states induced by sugar and nucleotide ligands. Ohning GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2986–95

Induction of cell–mediated cytotoxic self responses by epidermal cells modified with a haptenic sulphydryl reagent. Pehamberger H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct; 16(4):333–41

TOXICITY

Non–carcinogenicity in mice of a sulfonic acid derivative of 2–naphthylamine. Della Porta G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):647–9

The derivation of quantitative correlations between skin sensitisation and physio–chemical parameters for alkylating agents, and their application to experimental data for sultones. Roberts DW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 21; 99(4):807–25

Studies on the mutagenicity of commercial preparations of the food colour Red 2G after purification or oxidation. Edwards CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):127–34

URINE

Chromatographic assays for traces of potentially carcinogenic metabolites of two azo dyes, Direct Red 2 and Direct Blue 15, in rat, hamster and human urine. Nony CR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):40–8

NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

NAPHTHOLS

Measurement of cholinesterases in amniotic fluid using alpha naphthyl acetate as substrate: a possible initial test for prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Simpson NE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):273–80

[Cytochemical evaluation with ANAE (alpha–naphthyl–acetate–esterase) of circulating T–lymphocytes in neoplasms of the genital system] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 May–Jun; 103(3):197–201 **(Ita)**

[Structural analysis of 1–phenylazo–2–naphthols––A 13C–nuclear magnetic resonance study] Miyahara M. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic and carcinogenic activity of 1–(N–dimethyl)–amino–7–naphthol] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Re–evaluation of the selectivity of 2–N,N–dimethylamino–5,6–dihydroxy–1,2,3, 4–tetrahydronaphthalene (M–7) as an agonist of postjunctional alpha–2 adrenoceptors in the pithed normotensive rat. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):407–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Asthma caused by red cedar (Thuja plicata): 2 cases] Gozalo Reques F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Presynaptic dopamine receptors mediate the inhibitory action of dopamine agonists on stimulation–evoked pressor responses in the rat. Clapham JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):181–8

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbaryl and 1–naphthol in biological fluids. DeBerardinis M Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 3;246(1):89–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Naphthol AS–D chloroacetate esterase reaction. Systematic modifications for optimization to smears and sections. Katayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):381–93

Apparent failure of 2–hydroxy–3–naphthoic acid hydrazide to block the periodic acid–Schiff reactivity of sialic acids. Implications for the PANFOPAS method. Reid PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1142–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between types of asthmatic reaction, nonspecific bronchial reactivity, and specific IgE antibodies in patients with red cedar asthma. Lam S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):134–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6 alpha–Hydroxy–iso–ML–236B (6 alpha–hydroxy–iso–compactin) and ML–236A, microbial transformation products of ML–236B. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):918–20

[Identification of volatile metabolites produced by blue–green algae, Oscillatoria splendida, O. amoena, O. geminata and Aphanizomenon sp] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hydrolyses of alpha–naphthyl acetate, beta–naphthyl acetate, and acetyl–DL–phenylalanine beta–naphthyl ester. Kirkeby S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):225–31

The temporary postnatal decline in glucuronidation of certain phenols by rat liver. Scragg I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):533–7

Conjugation of 1–naphthol and transport of 1–naphthol–conjugates in the vascularly perfused small intestine of the mouse. Wollenberg P, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2103–7
Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and 1–naphthol in cultured human tumorous and nontumorous colon. Cohen GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1312–5
The in vitro selective concentration of an 125I–iodinated compound in human tumor cells. Carpenter RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):51–5
Characterization of Escherichia coli men mutants defective in conversion of o–succinylbenzoate to 1,4–dihydroxy–2–naphthoate. Shaw DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1132–7
Studies on the metabolism and excretion of 1–naphthol, 1–naphthyl–beta–D–glucuronide, and 1–naphthyl–beta–D–glucoside in the mouse. Chern WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):303–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

1–Naphthol: a potential selective antitumour agent. Cohen GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2363–5
Involvement of presynaptic dopamine receptors in the antihypertensive response to 2–NN–dimethylamino–5,6–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4,–tetrahydron (M–7). Clapham JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 34(10):644–7
Glucuronidation in isolated perfused rat intestinal segments after mucosal and serosal administration of 1–naphthol. Koster AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):533–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempts to develop radioactive anticancer drugs. Mitchell JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):57–9

TOXICITY

Toxicity and intracellular localization of carbaryl and 1–naphthol in cell cultures derived from goldfish. Shea TB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):99–104

URINE

The identification and characterization of a urinary mutagen resulting from cigarette smoke. Connor TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;113(2):161–72

NAPHTHOQUINONES

Photosensitization of pyrimidines by 2–methylnaphthoquinone in water: a laser flash photolysis study. Fisher GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan; 37(1):27–32
[Synthesis and their antimicrobial activities of benzo[a]–phenazines from naphthoquinone] Kobayashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of xanthomegnin in grains and animal feeds. Carman AS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):587–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of naphthoquinoles as potential antitumor agents related to jacaranone. Deutsch HM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):390–2
Synthesis of sulfanilamido–naphthoquinones as potential antituberculous agents. Osman SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):68–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of xanthomegnin from Penicillium viridicatum by preparative high–pressure liquid chromatography. Peterson RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1937–8

METABOLISM

1,4–Naphthoquinone and other nutrient requirements of Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens. Gomez–Alarcon RA. et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):346–50
Oxidative ring fission of the naphthoquinones lapachol and dichloroallyl lawsone by Penicillium notatum. Otten SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1610–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of superoxide in the interaction of 2,3–dichloro–1,4–naphthoquinone with mitochondrial membranes. Pritsos CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):98–109
Lawsone (2–OH–1,4–naphthoquinone) derived form the henna plant increases the oxygen affinity of sickle cell blood. Chang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):602–8
Antifertility activity of Plumbago zeylanica Linn. root. Azad Chowdhury AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:99–101
Comparative in vitro and in vivo effect of lactones and arnebins on Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Candida albicans. Wahab S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:77–82
Inhibition of electron transfer by 3–alkyl–2–hydroxy–1,4–naphthoquinones in the ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductases of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and mammalian mitochondria. Interaction with a ubiquinone–binding site and the Rieske iron–sulfur cluster. Matsuura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1571–9
The cytotoxic action of granaticin, a sulfhydryl–reactive antibiotic, on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Sturdík E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):3–6
Interaction of benzo– and naphthoquinones with soluble glutathione S–transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jun;15(6):581–91
Effects of xanthomegnin and duclauxin on culture cells of murine leukemia and Ehrlich ascitic tumor. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):429–38
[Spontaneous chromosomal resistance to granatomycin and streptothricin as a possibility for isolating virulence–reduced clones of Pasteurella multocida Carter type B] Linde K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction of methimazole and quinones. Spectrophotometric determination of methimazole in blood] Gallo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14; 74(16):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Substituted 1,4–naphthoquinones vs. the ascitic sarcoma 180 of mice. Hodnett EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr; 26(4):570–4

URINE

New methods for urinary estimation of antitumour compounds echitamine & plumbagin. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):148–9

NAPHTHYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

1–NAPHTHYLAMINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

2–NAPHTHYLAMINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

1–NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE see under **THIOCYANATES**

NAPHTHYLVINYLPYRIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

NAPHTHYRIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical observations on the effect of malanidinum injection in the treatment of malaria] Xu YX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):686–8 **(Chi)**
[Clinical observations on pyronaridine phosphate by intravenous drip for the treatment of malaria] Xu YX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;21(11):655–7 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The embryotoxicity of a new antimalarial pyronaridine in rats] Ni YC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 17(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies on sophocarpine in Sophora subprostrata] Jiang ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):29 **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyridone–carboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. I. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1–alkyl–1,4–dihydro–4–oxo–1,8– and 1,6–naphthyridine–3–carboxylic acids. Hirose T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2399–409
Studies on biologically active halogenanated compounds. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7–fluoromethyl–1,8–naphthyridine and quinoline derivatives. Tani J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3517–29
[Studies on new antimalarials: synthesis of derivatives of benzo[b]1,5–naphthyridine] Chen C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May;17(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some 6H–indolo[2,3–b] [1,8]naphthyridines and 11H–indolo [3,2–c] [1,8]naphthyridines. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Nov;37(11):740–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of amfonelic acid and some other central stimulants on mouse striatal tyramine, dopamine and homovanillic acid. Juorio AV. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 77(3):511–5
[Neural mechanism of bronchospasmolytic effect of sophocarpine hydrobromide] Li YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development of pyronaridine–resistance in Plasmodium berghei] Shao BR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 17(8):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NAPHURIDE see **SURAMIN**

NAPROXEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A significant decrease of narcotic drug dosage after orthopaedic surgery. A double–blind study with naproxen. Martens M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;48(6):900–6
[Dosage of non–steroid anti–inflammatory drugs in responders and non–responders. Clinical effect of increasing dosage to 1 000 mg naproxen daily in 5 patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kogstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 20;102(17–18):976–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of naprosin in the combined treatment of psoriatic arthritis patients] Ibragimov ShI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic anemia associated with naproxen [letter] Hughes JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1054
Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia due to naproxen. Nader DA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):280–2
Gastric bleeding and gastric secretion with sulindac and naproxen. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):169–73
The influence of formulation excipients on the gastro–lesivity of a drug. Rotini L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Jan; 38(1):43–8
[Pulmonary infiltrations and blood eosinophilia. A rare side effect of naproxen?] Lien JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

An improved microscale HPLC assay for naproxen plasma levels. Høylandskjaer A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):78–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on basal and carbon dioxide–stimulated cerebral blood flow in man. Wennmalm A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:351–5

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of naproxen in children. Kauffmann RE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 5(3–4):143–50
Pharmacokinetics of naproxen after oral administration of two tablet formulations in healthy volunteers. Aarbakke J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 21(6):281–3
[Pharmacokinetics of metoxypropriocin in patients with liver cirrhosis] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(9):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on the hormonal profile and the endometrium in women. Lundström V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:77–80
The effect of the prostaglandin–inhibitor naproxen on the endothelial cell–loss after cataract extraction. Nielsen CB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):102–7
Alteration of plasma prednisolone levels by indomethacin and naproxen. Rae SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):459–61
Comparative effects of phenylbutazone, naproxen and flunixin meglumine on equine platelet aggregation and platelet factor 3 availability in vitro. Johnstone IB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):172–9
Effect of nabumetone (BRL 14777), a new anti–inflammatory drug, on human platelet reactivity ex vivo: comparison with naproxen. Nunn B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):576–9
Effect of indomethacin and naproxen on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. Arumugham R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(4):225–9

POISONING

Hypoprothrombinemia in naproxen overdose. Waugh PK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):549–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naproxen in the treatment of OC–resistant primary dysmenorrhea. A double–blind cross–over study. Jacobson J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:87–9
Prostaglandins and menorrhagia. Nygren KG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:101–3
Prostaglandin inhibition and central corneal thickness after cataract extraction. Nielsen CB.

Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Apr;60(2):252–8
Prevention of venous thrombosis by dipyridamole–naproxen and low–dose heparin in patients undergoing hysterectomy. Kajanoja P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):392–5
Meclofenamate sodium, phenylbutazone, and naproxen in the treatment of degenerative joint disease. Report of a placebo–controlled double–blind clinical comparison. López Sánchez J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4A):653–6
Naproxen sodium and ibuprofen in the treatment of acute soft–tissue injuries. Bodiwala GG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):270–5
A comparison of naproxen sodium and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol combination in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea in University Health Centres. Langrick AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 May; 36(5):181–4
A general practice study of naproxen sodium and a dextropropoxyphene–paracetamol combination in primary dysmenorrhoea. Williams AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec;36(11–12):383–5
Antrafenine, naproxen and placebo in osteoarthritis: a comparative study. Berry H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):89–94
The physiological cost of gait (PCG): a new technique for evaluating nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):141–5
Clinical therapeutic trial of sodium meclofenamate and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis, with comments on the use of placebos in clinical trials. Grace EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):417–24
Long–term evaluation of naproxen suspension in juvenile chronic arthritis. Nicholls A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):204–7
Dysmenorrhea in women with intrauterine contraceptive device. Treatment with a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor, naproxen. Lalos O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;21(1):33–7
The effect of antidiuretic hormone, indomethacin and naproxen on prostaglandin synthesis of experimentally infected and healthy kidneys. Türi S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):195–200
Anti–rheumatic efficacy of naproxen. Philip J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):593–6
A multicentre comparison of flurbiprofen and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis: a four–week study in 118 patients. Cherie–Ligniere G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):85–9
A comparative study of the effectiveness and safety of two non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents, nabumetone and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Fostiropoulos G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):204–8
Double–blind crossover study of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee and hip. Ginsberg F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):209–13
Double–blind crossover study of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Verbruggen LA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):214–8
Naproxen sodium, ibuprofen and a placebo in dysmenorrhea. Hanson FW. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):423–7
Effects of naproxen sodium on menstrual prostaglandins and primary dysmenorrhea. Chan WY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):285–91
Evaluation of a single daily dose of naproxen in osteoarthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov;21(4):242–6
Diclofenac sodium, diflunisal and naproxen: patient preferences for anti–inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov; 21(4):238–42
Four–way, multicenter, crossover trial of ibuprofen, fenoprofen calcium, naproxen, and tolmetin sodium in osteoarthritis: comparative clinical profiles. Caldwell JR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):706–11
[Anti–inflammatory agents in urology] Mattelaer JJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982;50(3):384–90 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of dysmenorrhea with a new prostaglandin antagonist] Scarrone G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec; 34(12):1047–50 **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of patients with primary polyarthritis. Cross–over comparative study of proglumetacin and naproxen] Pellegrini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23; 74(26):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diflunisal or naproxen in arthrosis. A double–blind study] Børkje B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 10; 102(22):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The handling of drugs for a clinical trial] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 20;102(11):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Naprosyn (naproxen) versus Donobid (diflunisal) in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. A long–term study] Omdal R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Naprosyn manufactured by Krka] Gburek Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982; 20(1–2):69–73 **(Pol)**
[Comparative efficacy of brufen, naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of torpid rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NARCINE see TORPEDO

NARCISSISM

Depression in a pair of identical twins: the narcissistic dyad. Fricchione G, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring; 43(1):49–56
A reconsideration of psychotherapy of narcissistic personality disorder. Garfinkel T. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall; 42(3):207–20
Narcissism and the narcissistic personality: a holistic reappraisal. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring; 43(1):3–20
Narcissistic personalities in DSM III. Bursten B. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):409–20
Shame and its relationship to early narcissistic developments. Broucek FJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):369–78
Narcissism, defence and the positive transference. Hanly C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):427–44
Comments on Dr Norman A. Cohen's paper: 'on loneliness and the ageing process'. Loch W. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982; 63(Pt 3):267–73
Narcissistic personality as a symbiotic character disorder. Robbins M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):457–73
The implications of early psychopathology for the analysability of narcissistic personality disorders. Rothstein A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):177–88
A case of 'pseudo–narcissistic' psychopathology: a re–examination of the developmental role of the superego. Tyson RL, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):283–93
Narcissistic disorder and its treatment. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Oct;27(4):303–21
Narcissus and nemesis. The 25th annual Frieda Fromm–Reichmann memorial lecture. Dyrud J. **Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(2):106–12
Some narcissistic consequences of object loss: a developmental view. Tyson RL. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr; 52(2):205–24
Misusing psychiatric models: the culture of narcissism. Clements CD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):283–303
The contact function of the ego: its role in the therapy of the narcissistic patient. Margolis BD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):69–81
Ego resiliency in narcissistic persons. Keltikangas–Järvinen L. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1205–6
Depression–proneness, low self–esteem, unhappy outlook, and narcissistic vulnerability. Zemore R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):223–30
'Shpos'. Strauss A. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):981–4
[Narcissism in literature] Debray Q. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;140(8):855–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Narcissism, self value sense and object relations] Holder A, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):788–812 **(Ger)**
[Narcissism in our time. Some psychoanalytic–sociological reflections on its genesis] Wangh M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):16–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical views on narcissism theories] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):209–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NARCOLEPSY

BLOOD

Isolated thyrotropin deficiency in a man with narcoleptic attacks. Nygren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):175–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Faull KF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar; 13(3):258–63
Narcolepsy and idiopthic hypersomnia: biogenic amines and related compounds in CSF. Montplaisir J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1299–302
Narcolepsy and hypersomnia [letter] Thal LJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1394–5

COMPLICATIONS

Narcolepsy with concomitant features of obstructive sleep apnea. Drake ME Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 74(7):689–91

DIAGNOSIS

Objective assessment of narcolepsy [letter] Thorpy MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):126–7
Narcolepsy: 'the typical patient' [letter] Kirkland LR. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):17
Narcolepsy: an initial clinical approach. Regestein QR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5):166–72
Narcolepsy in a 7–year–old child. Wittig R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):725–7
REM sleep episodes during the maintenance of wakefulness test in patients with sleep apnea syndrome and patients with narcolepsy. Browman CP, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(1):23–8
The 24–hour rhythm of core temperature in narcolepsy. Mosko SS, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(2):137–46
The ophthalmologist and narcolepsy, or why are so many ophthalmologists caught napping? Dyer JA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:193–204

DRUG THERAPY

Occurrence of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a narcoleptic patient. Chayasirisobhon S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):548–50

ETIOLOGY

[Diminished efficiency and narcoleptic attacks with loud snoring in severe obesity] Albrecht J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):298–301 **(Ger)**
[A case of Niemann–Pick disease type C with narcolepsy syndrome] Miyake S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan; 23(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological somnolence] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Excessive daytime sleepiness: a 1–year study in an unselected inpatient population. Franceschi M, et al. **Sleep** 1982; 5(3):239–47

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep laboratory at Providence hospital. The first 21 months. Fraser SH, et al. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):55–6
Life effects of narcolepsy: relationships to geographic origin (North American, Asian or European) and to other patient and illness variables. Broughton R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):100–4
The pupil dark response in narcolepsy. Kollarits CR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(4):261–3
Auditory evoked potentials compared to performance measures and EEG in assessing excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy–cataplexy. Broughton R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov; 54(5):579–82
The physiological (EEG) nature of drowsiness and its relation to performance deficits in narcoleptics. Valley V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 55(3):243–51
An electroencephalographic and polygraphic study of narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):411–9
The narcoleptic approach paradigm (NAP) for the direct study of dreams and dream sleep functions. Scrima L. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Mar;16(2):69–73
Sleep in narcolepsy and depression. Does it all look alike? Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May; 171(5):290–5
Narcolepsy: biogenic amine deficits in an animal model. Mefford IN, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):629–32
Multiple daytime nap approaches to evaluating the sleepy patient. Mitler MM, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 2:S119–27
Long–latency auditory evoked responses during sleep deprivation and in narcolepsy. Pressman MR, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 2:S147–56
Autonomic regulation of cardiopulmonary functions in sleep apnea syndrome and narcolepsy. Sachs C, et al. **Sleep** 1982; 5(3):227–38
[Narcolepsy and sleep apnea] Lehmann WM. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Aug 6;77(16–17):48–9, 74 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Kleine–Levin syndrome: a review. Orlosky MJ. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):609–21

THERAPY

Treatment of sleep disorders II: narcolepsy. Soldatos CR, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1983 Mar;17(3):1–7

VETERINARY

Narcolepsy in a horse. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):126–8

NARCOTIC ANALGESICS see ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS

Opioid agonist and antagonist behavioural effects of buprenorphine. Leander JD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):607–15
Exposure to 4–aminopyridine prevents depressant effects of opiates on sensory–evoked dorsal–horn network responses in spinal cord cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):235–40
Opioids/opiates analgesic response modified by calcium. Muñoz FG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1237–40
Postulated origin of narcotic antagonist activity in novel N–methylbenzomorphans. Hashimoto G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:504
Opiate analgesia and its antagonism in dental event–related potentials: evidence for placebo antagonism. Butler SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):325–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naloxone in endotoxic shock: experimental models and clinical perspective. Gurll N. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:63–71 (32 ref.)
Behaviorally inactive doses of mianserin antagonize the suppressant effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on a

fixed-ratio operant. Dwoskin LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):77-84
Elevation of plasma LH in response to systemic injection of beta-endorphin antiserum in adult male rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):14-6
[Application of cyclazocine in modified neuroleptanesthesia] Niiya S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):310-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel opiates and antagonists. 5. 7-Carbethoxy-N-(cycloalkylmethyl)-3-hydroxymorphina and -isomorphinan-6-ones. Herlihy P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):986-90
Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 15. Potent narcotic agonist 7 beta-(arylalkyl)-4,5 alpha-epoxymorphinans. Kotick MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):1050-6
Novel opiates and antagonists. 4. 7-Alkanoylhydromorphones. Quick J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):983-6

METABOLISM

Disposition and metabolism of codorphone in the rat, dog, and man. Leeling JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):649-53
Differential effect of humoral endorphin on the binding of opiate agonists and antagonists. Sarne Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):227-35
An analysis of binding at the opioid receptor based upon an agonist/antagonist two-state model. Cheney BV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):349-59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on a central site of action for naloxone in endotoxin shock. Janssen HF. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:73-81 (29 ref.)
Peripheral effects of opiate antagonists in shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10^3-6 (14 ref.)
Naloxone enhancement of memory processes: effects of other opiate antagonists. Gallagher M. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):375-82
Prevention of late fentanyl-induced respiratory depression after the injection of opiate antagonists naltrexone and S-20682: comparison with naloxone. Freye E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):71-7
Stereospecific enhancement of evoked release of brain acetylcholine by narcotic antagonists. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):433-40
Actions of opiate antagonists with selective receptor interactions in hemorrhagic shock. Curtis MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):131-45
Opiate receptor pharmacology: mixed agonist/antagonist narcotics. Hameroff SR. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983; 7:27-43 (44 ref.)
Comparative effects and analgesic efficacy of the agonist-antagonist opioids. Zola EM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):411-7
Novel phenylpiperidine opioid antagonists and partial agonists: effects on fluid consumption. Leander JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):185-92
Evidence that nalorphine, butorphanol and oxilorphan are partial agonists at a kappa-opioid receptor. Leander JD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3-4):467-70
Opioid antagonists and drinking: evidence of kappa-receptor involvement. Leander JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):481-4
Opiate antagonists reverse the centrally mediated antihypertensive action of propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ramirez-Gonzalez MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):167-70
Potency of three opiate antagonists to reverse the inhibitory activity of dynorphin, enkephalins and opioid-like alkaloids on the guinea pig ileum. Yoshimura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1-2):17-24
Increased nociceptive reactivity in mice after the administration of newer opioid antagonists--further evidence for a role of endogenous opioids. Ramabadran K. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):264-6
Enkephalins and opiate antagonists control calmodulin distribution in neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Baram D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):55-63
Stereospecific inhibition of oxotremorine-induced antinociception by (+)-isomers of opioid antagonists: comparison with opioid receptor agonists. Ben-Sreti MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):501-5
Ketamine and the guinea-pig ileum: possible opiate agonist and antagonist actions and effects of peptidase inhibition. Little HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):206-12
Further characterization of the three-choice morphine, cyclazocine and saline discrimination paradigm: opioids with agonist and antagonist properties. White JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):95-9
Neuromuscular effects of some opioid agonists and antagonists. Ramabadran K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):73-8
Minireview. Benzodiazepine-opiate antagonist interactions in relation to feeding and drinking behavior. Cooper SJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1043-51 (113 ref.)
In vivo evaluation of the opiate delta receptor antagonist ICI 154, 129. Gormley JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27; 31(12-13):1263-6
Effects of beta-chlornaltrexamine on separation distress in chicks. Panksepp J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22; 31(20-21):2387-90
Opioid agonist and antagonist bivalent ligands as receptor probes. Portoghese PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27; 31(12-13):1283-6
Selective antagonists at the opiate delta-receptor. Shaw JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1259-62
Receptor binding, antagonist, and withdrawal precipitating properties of opiate antagonists. Valentino RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2887-96
Structural requirements for affinity and intrinsic activity at the opiate receptor defined in 4-phenylpiperidine and related series. Zimmeman DM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:112-8
The effects of opiate antagonists on milk intake of preweanling rats. Aroyewun O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):757-62
Reversal of morphine-induced catalepsy in the rat by narcotic antagonists and their quaternary derivatives. Brown DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar; 22(3):317-21
Effects of opiate antagonists and of morphine on chlordiazepoxide-induced hyperdipsia in the water-deprived rat. Cooper SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):1013-7
Effects of opiate agonists and antagonists on fluid intake and saccharin choice in the rat. Cooper SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):323-8
Benzodiazepine-opiate antagonist interactions and reward processes: implications for drug dependency. Cooper SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):535-8
Failure of MIF-1 or naloxone to reverse ischemic-induced neurologic deficits in gerbils. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1083-5
Effects of opiate antagonists and putative mu- and kappa-agonists on milk intake in rat and squirrel monkey. Locke KW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1275-9
Effects of three narcotic antagonists (naltrexone, diprenorphine, and S-20682) on blood pressure, heart rate and electrical cortical activity. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(2):110-6
Quantitative studies of the antagonism by naloxone and N-cyclopropylmethyl-norazido-dihydroisomorphine (CAM) of different opiates. Fürst S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1-3):115-25
Investigations of the preferential reduction in drinking behavior of opiate antagonists. Lang IM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:293-7
Use of the novel irreversible opiate antagonist, beta-chlornaltrexamine, in the estimation of the normorphine affinity constant in naive and morphine tolerant guinea-pig ilea. Porreca F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:295-7
The sensitivity of opioid mediated stress analgesia to narcotic antagonists. Terman GW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:49-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Narcotic antagonists. An alternative for treating opioid dependence. Willette RE. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug; NS22(8):44-6
Effects of N-methylnaloxone and N-methylnaltrexone on nociception and precipitated abstinence in mice. Ramabadran K. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1253-6
Opioid antagonists: do they have a role in treatment programs? O'Brien CP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:71-8
[Clonidine as a drug in the treatment of heroin addicts] van Epen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9;126(41):1870-2 **(Dut)**

NARCOTIC CONTROL see **DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL**

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE

The patient-physician contract [letter] Cass RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):668-9
Variability in opium dosage: observations from Laos, 1965-75. Westermeyer J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Aug;9(4):351-8
Influence of clonidine on the acute dependence response elicited in naive rats by naloxone. Eisenberg RM. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1547-52
Biological evaluation of compounds for their dependence liability. V. Drug testing program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. (1981). Jacobson AE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:331-7
Physiological and subjective effects of hydromorphone in postaddict volunteers. McCaul M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:301-8
Comparison of the effects of buprenorphine and methadone on opiate self-administration in primates. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:67-73
The etonitazene-dependent rhesus monkey as a model to study narcotic agonist and antagonist activities. Tang AH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:200-7
1981 annual report: evaluation of new compounds for opioid activity. Woods JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:381-451
Religious life of narcotic addicts. Cancellaro LA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1166-8
[Drug addicts--obstetric complications] Mark I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2047-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drug addicts using injections in the County of Vejle. II. Social background, educational level and criminality] Misfeldt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2044-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Follow-up study of 89 infants born to drug-addicted mothers] Olofsson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21; 145(8):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Condition of 89 newborn infants of drug-addicted mothers] Olofsson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Neurophysiologic aspects of opium addiction] Zieglgänsberger W. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Aug;39(8):631-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Opiate effects on plasma corticosteroids: relationship to dysphoria and self-administration. Lahti RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):107-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endorphin levels in opioid-dependent human subjects: a longitudinal study. O'Brien CP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:377-87

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal liver function tests as biological markers for alcoholism in narcotic addicts. Shaw S, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982-83;9(3):345-54
Failure of mean red cell volume to serve as a biologic marker for alcoholism in narcotic dependence. A randomized control trial. Stimmel B, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar; 74(3):369-74
Identifying alcoholism in treated opiate addicts. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):764-6
Imipramine as treatment for depression in addicts. Kleber HD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):649-53
Lead poisoning in a drug addict; the intravenous injection of suppository extracts. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):284-5
Opiate addiction and depression--cause or effect? Dackis CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb;11(1):105-9
Fetal and postnatal growth of children born to narcotic-dependent women. Lifschitz MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):686-91
Zygomycetes brain abscesses in narcotic addicts with serological diagnosis. Pierce PF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2881-2
Prevalence and implications of multi-drug abuse in a population of methadone-maintained women. Leifer ED, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr; 43:322-8
Infants born to narcotic-addicted mothers. Householder J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):453-68
Chronic Parkinsonism in humans due to a product of meperidine-analog synthesis. Langston JW, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):979-80
[Kidney diseases in parenteral drug use] van Hartingsveldt-van Straaten HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23;126(43):1954-9 **(Dut)**
[A case of acute rhabdomyolysis in poisoning by morphine-like drugs] Cuvillier P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):947-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The latex agglutination test for opiates] Bäumler J. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;35(5):141-3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical note: use of clonidine to detoxify opiate-addicted patients. Caffrey DL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982; 30(3):168-9
Clonidine in opiate withdrawal [letter] Johnson MM Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;75(2):131
The use of clonidine for management of opiate abstinence in a chronic pain patient. Bakris GL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):657-60

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition by lithium of PGE1-sensitive adenylate cyclase in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: approach to the attenuation of the opiate withdrawal syndrome. Reches A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):395-404

ETIOLOGY

Pathways to opiate addiction: an evaluation of differing antecedents. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:437-46
Pentazocine and tripelennamine ('T's and blue's'): effects on the fetus and neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):162-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cynomolgus monkeys do not develop tolerance to opioids.

Ternes JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):327–30

HISTORY

Opiate use in England, 1800—1926. Berridge V. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:1–11

History of opiate use in the Orient and the United States. Way EL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:12–23

METABOLISM

[Biochemical–pharmacological aspects of opiate addiction] Herz A. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Aug;39(8):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Chemico–toxicologic findings in 100 deaths due to narcotics] Arnold W, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):743–7 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic field units on narcotic–related problems. Richman A, et al. **Bull Narc** 1982 Apr–Jun;34(2):17–28

[Drug addicts using injections in the County of Vejle. I. Occurrence, incidence and mortality] Misfeldt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic aspects in death due to overdose of narcotic substances] Merli S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(1):737–41 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptation of a neuron to normorphine and clonidine. Cuthbert NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):65–8

The role of interaction between opiate receptors and alpha–adrenergic receptors in tolerance and dependence. Robson LE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):64–5

Physiological basis of opiate dependence. Collier HO. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb;11(1):15–21

Some thoughts about opiopeptins, peptides with opiate–like activity. Way EL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb; 11(1):23–31

Opioid dependence and cross–dependence in the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):33–40

Influence of tolerance to and physical dependence on opioid analgesics on cortical evoked potential in rats. Shimada A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):987–97

The development of opiate tolerance may dissociate from dependence. Wüster M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1695–8

Progress report from the NIDA Addiction Research Center (preclinical laboratory), Lexington, Kentucky. Gorodetzky CW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:85–91

Intravenous hydromorphone: effects in opiate–free and methadone maintenance subjects. McCaul ME, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:238–44

[Neurophysiologic aspects of opium addiction] Zieglgänsberger W. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Aug;39(8):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cultural values of Puerto Rican opiate addicts: an exploratory study. Wurzman I, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83; 9(2):141–53

Biobehavioral bases of the reinforcing properties of opiate drugs. Kornetsky C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:241–59

DSM–III personality disorders in opiate addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):572–81

Suicide attempts in treated opiate addicts. Murphy SL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):79–89

Differences in attitudes towards drug taking among drug addicts: implications for treatment. Bradley B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec;10(4):361–6

An empirical typology of narcotic addicts. Shaffer JW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Feb;18(2):183–94

Recreational opiate addiction in a dentist and a nurse. McAuliffe WE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:356–62

Psychological and physiological response to hydromorphone: an opponent process view of addiction. Ternes JW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:497–503

Administration of meptazinol to opiate–dependent patients. Evans M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:78–84

Opiate addiction: the case for an adaptive orientation. Alexander BK, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):367–81

REHABILITATION

Drug careers in perspective. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):249–57

The influencing of cognitive and psychophysiological parameters through covert therapy procedures in drug addicts. Brenner HD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec; 66(6):479–85

Relapse in opiate addicts: a behavioral analysis. Chaney EF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(3):291–7

The effect of alcoholism in methadone–maintained persons on productive activity: a randomized control trial. Cohen M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer;6(3):358–61

The ability of a Self–Administered Alcohol Screening Test (mSAAST) to detect future excessive alcohol consumption in persons on methadone maintenance. Stimmel B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer;6(3):362–8

Status of opioid addicts 5 years after admission to drug abuse treatment. Bracy SA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(2):115–27

Methadone regulations and public policy: the New York experience. Keeley KA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82; 8(4):457–64

An analysis of federal narcotic detoxification policy: implications for rehabilitation. Mann AR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(3):289–99

Is treatment for alcoholism effective in persons on methadone maintenance? Stimmel B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 140(7):862–6

Narcotic antagonists. An alternative for treating opioid dependence. Willette RE. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug; NS22(8):44–6

The interaction of a treatment program using opiates for mental illness and an addiction treatment program. Kleber HD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:173–7

The use of antidepressants with methadone in depressed maintenance patients. Woody GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:120–7

Clonidine and naltrexone. A safe, effective, and rapid treatment of abrupt withdrawal from methadone therapy. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1327–32

Outpatient treatment of prescription opioid dependence: comparison of two methods. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1845–7

The response of out–patient opiate addicts to the provision of a temporary increase in their prescribed drugs. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:338–43

Predictors of outcome in treatment of opiate addicts: evidence for the multidimensional nature of addicts' problems. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):462–78

1983 perspectives on the pharmacotherapy of opiate addiction. Cushman P Jr. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb; 11(1):87–93

The case of the Swedish methadone maintenance treatment programme. Gunne LM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb; 11(1):99–103

Retention rates among New York City methadone patients: a response to Bayer and Koenigsberg [letter] Des Jarlais DC. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):929–30

Evaluation of clinic attendance schedules for LAAM and methadone: a controlled study. Karp–Gelernter E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):805–13

Contingent reinforcement for benzodiazepine–free urines: evaluation of a drug abuse treatment intervention. Stitzer ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Winter;15(4):493–503

Analgesic electrical self–stimulation in narcotic withdrawal [letter] Bourgeois M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 44(8):317

Doxepin as adjunctive therapy for depressed methadone maintenance patients: a double–blind study. Titievsky J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11):454–6

Comparison of buprenorphine and methadone effects on opiate self–administration in primates. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):378–86

Methadone–induced hypoadrenalism [letter] Pullan PT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):714

Naltrexone, opiate addiction, and endorphins. Gold MS, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1982 Jul–Sep;2(3):211–46 (162 ref.)

A comparison of urine collection schedules with different predictability in a methadone clinic. Atkinson CA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:460–5

Pharmacological treatment of narcotic addiction (the eighth Nathan B. Eddy memorial award lecture). Dole VP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:5–9

Lofexidine blocks acute opiate withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:264–8

Predictors of favorable outcome following naltrexone treatment. Greenstein RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:294–301

Motoric and attentional behavior in infants of methadone–maintained women. Hans SL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:287–93

Urine monitoring of methadone maintenance clients: does it prevent illicit drug use? Havassy BE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:276–81

Addressing the diversion of take–home methadone: LAAM as the sole treatment choice for patients seeking maintenance therapy. Hough G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:302–9

Methodology for assessing agents that suppress methadone withdrawal: a study of baclofen. Jaffe JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:269–75

Initial opiate use and treatment outcome in methadone detoxification patients. McCaul ME, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:280–6

Self–regulated opioid detoxification by humans: effects of methadone pretreatment. McLeod DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:232–8

Opioid antagonists: do they have a role in treatment programs? O'Brien CP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:71–8

LAAM instead of take–home methadone. Resnick RB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:473–5

Patient self–adjustment of methadone maintenance dose. Resnick RB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:327–30

Methadone maintenance: an update. Senay EC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:51–8

Contingent reinforcement of benzodiazepine–free urines from methadone maintenance patients. Stitzer M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:282–7

Comparison of three outpatient methadone detoxification procedures. Stitzer ML, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:239–45

Outpatient treatment of prescription opioid dependence: comparison of two methods. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:315–21

Opiate detoxification using lofexidine. Washton AM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:261–3

Psychotherapy for opiate addicts. Woody GE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:59–70

[Opiate addiction. Technics for withdrawal and substitution therapy] Roussaux JP. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Client types in different drug abuse treatments: comparisons of follow–up outcomes. Simpson DD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82;8(4):401–18

Residence relocation inhibits opioid dependence. Maddux JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;39(11):1313–7

Short–term interpersonal psychotherapy in methadone–maintained opiate addicts. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):629–36

Six–year follow–up of opioid addicts after admission to treatment. Simpson DD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;39(11):1318–23

Psychotherapy for opiate addicts. Does it help? Woody GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):639–45

Recent advances in opiate detoxification: clonidine and lofexidine. Washton AM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:44–50

Treating the drug abuser. Doyle KM, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1982 Jan–Mar;10(1):77–98 (43 ref.)

[Withdrawal of drug addicts from opiates using Limoge–type electrotherapy. Evaluation of 400 treatments] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 May;140(5):540–6 **(Fre)**

URINE

Narcotic physical dependence and urinary sex–dependent low molecular weight proteins in male rats. Akiba I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):196–201

NARCOTIC LAWS see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

NARCOTIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

NARCOTICS

see related
ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Opioids in mental illness: theories, clinical observations, and treatment possibilities. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:1–512

Molecular topology and narcosis. A quantitative structure–activity relationship (QSAR) study of alcohols using complementary information content (CIC). Basak SC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):501–3

Opioid anaesthesia—fact or fallacy [editorial] Sebel PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1149–50

Opioid agonist and antagonist behavioural effects of buprenorphine. Leander JD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):607–15

The nonmedical use of psychoactive substances by male technical school students in Greater Cairo: an epidemiological study. Soueif MI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec;10(4):321–31

Opioid peptides. Structure–activity relationships in dermorphin pentapeptides III. Salvadori S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Mar;28(3):153–60

Clinical aspects of drug intoxication: opioids and opiates. Goldfrank L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):114–22

U–50,488: a selective and structurally novel non–Mu (kappa) opioid agonist. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):7–12

Opiates or opioids? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):687

Treatment of drug and addiction in London. Ghodse AH. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):636–9

Potentiation of opioid analgesia by H1 and H2 antagonists. Bluhm R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1229–32

Biological evaluation of compounds for their dependence liability. V. Drug testing program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. (1981). Jacobson AE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:331–7

Initial opiate use and treatment outcome in methadone detoxification patients. McCaul ME, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:280–6

1981 annual report: evaluation of new compounds for opioid

activity. Woods JH, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1982 Apr;41:381–451
Pattern of drug abuse [letter] Wesley RL. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):400
The nonimpact of opiate research on opiate abuse. Brust JC. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1327–31
Neuropharmacological profile of R 18 503–induced wet–shake behavior in the rat: noradrenergic and opiate components. Ashton D, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Dec;17(6):1155–9
[Age and toxicopathy—Vaud 1977–1978] Delachaux A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Sep;27(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survival rate of drug addicts. Longitudinal analysis of 530 outpatient clients for the admissions years 1969 to 1977] Bschor F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 9; 108(36):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accidents to drug smugglers: the 'body–packer' syndrome (letter)] Gerchow J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;108(25):1001–2 (Ger)
[Molecular mechanisms of the narcotic effect of general anesthetics] Burt AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):71–7 (66 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of continuous narcotic infusions [letter] Menard PJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1459–60
Continuous opioid infusion for scoliosis fusion surgery. Pathak KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):841–5
Patient–controlled analgesia. Graves DA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1983 Sep;99(3):360–6 (91 ref.)
Methods of relief of postoperative pain [letter]
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1983 Mar;65(2):136–8
Narcotics for acute postoperative pain. Is intramuscular administration passé? Stanley TH. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun; 73(6):107–8, 111–4
[Fixation of an epidural catheter. Subcutaneous tissue tunnelling to the umbilical region] Carl P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of cancer pain with oral opiates. Drugs of choice and dosage] Christensen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1962–4 (Dan)
[Peridural opiate analgesia. Clinical results of a 2–year study] Zenz M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain treatment by sub or epidural opiate administration] Grabow L. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun; 17(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous peridural opiate administration with an implanted pump. Implantation technic and 1st results] Müller H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Jul;6(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal opiate analgesia] Palitzsch J.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1982 Jul 1;76(13):581–4 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of 89 children born by drug–dependent mothers. II. Follow–up 1–10 years after birth. Olofsson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):407–10
Investigation of 89 children born by drug–dependent mothers. I. Neonatal course. Olofsson M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1983 May;72(3):403–6
Risks of continuous narcotic infusions [letter] Batenhorst RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2084–5
Narcotics and spasm of the sphincter of Oddi. A retrospective study of operative cholangiograms. Chisholm RJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 1983 Jul;38(7):689–91
Clonidine therapy for narcotic withdrawal. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):1009–11
Narcotics, pain, and clear–mindedness [letter] Dorsey EC. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1391–2
Risks to children from tomographic scan premedication [letter] Verheecke G, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12; 248(18):2238–9
Spinal opiate analgesia and facial pruritus: a neural theory. Scott PV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):531–5 (51 ref.)
[Adverse effects of epidural and spinal opiates] Eriksen HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[CO2–response curves as a measure of opiate–induced respiratory depression. Studies with fentanyl] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):242–58 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma ADH level under combined neuroleptanalgesia–peridural opiate analgesia (letter)] Stokke T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Oct;5(4):89–94 (Ger)
[Clonidine in the prevention of the opiate abstinence syndrome] Chinchilla Moreno A, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Therapeutic methods] Cerdeño Impuesto V. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):65–9 (53 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Brain opiates. Rossier J, et al. **Endeavour** 1982;6(4):168–76 (21 ref.)
Multiple forms of immunoreactive dynorphin in human pituitary and pheochromocytoma. Suda T, et al.
Life Sci 1983 Feb 21;32(8):865–70
[Chemico–toxicologic findings in 100 deaths due to narcotics] Arnold W, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):743–7 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Rational design and biological properties of highly specific mu and delta opioid peptides. Roques BP, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:321–31
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of dermorphin and its N–terminal sequences. Salvadori S, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1982 May;19(5):536–42
Synthesis and properties of dermorphin and an analog of beta–endorphin containing the dermorphin sequence. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar; 21(3):219–22
Novel opiates and antagonists. 5. 7–Carbethoxy–N–(cycloalkylmethyl)–3–hydroxymorphina and –isomorphinan–6–ones. Herlihy P, et al.
J Med Chem 1982 Aug;25(8):986–90
Novel opiates and antagonists. 4. 7–Alkanoylhydromorphones. Quick J, et al.
J Med Chem 1982 Aug;25(8):983–6
Synthetic peptides related to the dermorphins. II. Synthesis and biological activities of new analogues. Melchiorri P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):745–8

CLASSIFICATION

On the criteria for classifying opiate agonists in rats. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):525–6

HISTORY

The narcotic and hallucinogenic use of tobacco in Pre–Columbian Central America. Elferink JG.
J Ethnopharmacol 1983 Jan;7(1):111–22

METABOLISM

Dural permeability to narcotics: in vitro determination and application to extradural administration. Moore RA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1982 Oct;54(10):1117–28
Opiate and opioid peptide binding in rat goldfish: further evidence for opiate receptor heterogeneity. Nishimura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):192–5
Studies on the release by somatic stimulation from rat and cat spinal cord of active materials which displace dihydromorphine in an opiate–binding assay. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):119–28
Differential effect of humoral endorphin on the binding of opiate agonists and antagonists. Sarne Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Jul 9;81(2):227–35
Receptor–related interactions of opiates with PGE–induced adenylate cyclase in brain. Barchfeld CC, et al.
Life Sci 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1661–5
Nigral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions equally decrease mu and delta opiate binding to striatal patches: further evidence for a conformationally malleable type 1 opiate receptor. Bowen WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1679–82
Prototype cannabinoid analgetics, prostaglandins and opiates—a search for points of mechanistic interaction. Johnson MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1703–6
An analysis of binding at the opioid receptor based upon an agonist/antagonist two–state model. Cheney BV, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1982 Sep;22(2):349–59
The opioid peptide dynorphin, circadian rhythms, and starvation. Przewłocki R, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):71–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of action of opiates in regulating noradrenaline release. Illes P.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:347–52
Responses of central neurons to opiates and opioid peptides. Nicoll RA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:337–46 (34 ref.)
Receptors and post–receptors alterations induced by opiates and solubilization of opiate receptors. Simantov R, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:291–300
Histamine release from isolated rat mast cells induced by opiates: effect of sterical configuration and calcium. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):417–24
Narcotics are not expected to produce unconsciousness and amnesia. Wong KC. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):625–6
Histamine release by narcotics and muscle relaxants in humans. Moss J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):330–9 (78 ref.)
Multiple opiate receptors and their different ligand profiles. Adler MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:340–51
Dermorphin: effects on anterior pituitary function in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):208–14
Electrophysiological analysis of opioid action in the central nervous system. Henderson G. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan; 39(1):59–64 (64 ref.)
Opiates, second messengers and cell response. West RE Jr, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan;39(1):53–8 (136 ref.)
Behavioral and electrographic effects of opioids on kindled seizures in rats. Caldecott–Hazard S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):327–33
Local and distal effects induced by unilateral striatal application of opiates in the absence or in the presence of naloxone on the release of dopamine in both caudate nuclei and substantiae nigrae of the cat. Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):229–42
Antagonism of opiate–like, lanthanum–induced analgesia by naloxone, 2 mg/kg, in rats. Rosenfeld JP, et al.
Brain Res 1983 May 23;268(1):189–91
Systemic morphine blocks the seizures induced by intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) injections of opiates and opioid peptides. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19; 246(1):121–6
Regional release of [3H]dopamine from rat brain in vitro: effects of opioids on release induced by potassium, nicotine, and L–glutamic acid. Marien M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Jan;61(1):43–60
Opiate modulation of the pituitary–adrenal axis: effects of stress and circadian rhythm. Grossman A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1982 Sep;17(3):279–86
Cimetidine potentiation of narcotic action. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):60–1
Comparative effects and analgesic efficacy of the agonist–antagonist opioids. Zola EM, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1983 Jun;17(6):411–7
Opioids modulate pituitary receptors for gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Barkan A, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Jan;112(1):387–9
Direct pituitary stimulation of thyrotropin secretion by opioid peptides. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):706–10
Effects of opioid peptides and opiate alkaloids on insulin secretion in the rabbit. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1702–10
Intrathecal opioids block a spinal action of substance P in mice: functional importance of both mu– and delta–receptors. Hylden JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):95–8
Novel phenylpiperidine opioid antagonists and partial agonists: effects on fluid consumption. Leander JD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Jul 9;81(2):185–92
Interaction of naloxone with mu– and delta–opioid agonists on the respiration of rats. Pazos A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):309–14
Spinal cord–mediated opiate effects on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Porreca F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17; 86(1):135–6
Determination of the relative involvement of mu–opioid receptors in opioid–induced depression of respiratory rate by use of beta–funaltrexamine. Ward SJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jan 28;87(1):1–6
Modulation of sodium–sensitive GTPase by partial opiate agonists. An explanation for the dual requirement for Na+ and GTP in inhibitory regulation of adenylate cyclase. Koski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14035–40
Synthesis and biological evaluation of a metazocine–containing enkephalinamide. Evidence for nonidentical roles of the tyramine moiety in opiates and opioid peptides. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1423–7
Role of calmodulin in the effect of guanyl nucleotides on rat hippocampal adenylate cyclase: involvement of adenosine and opiates. Girardot JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):848–59
Antitussive effect of the optical isomers of mu, kappa and sigma opiate agonists/antagonists in the cat. Chau TT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):108–13
Withdrawal tolerance and unidirectional non–cross–tolerance in narcotic pellet–implanted mice. Lange DG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jan;224(1):13–20
A kappa opioid effect: increased urination in the rat. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):89–94
Identification and localization of opioid receptors in the opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Feb;224(2):391–7
Opiates and thermoregulation in mice. IV. Tolerance and cross–tolerance. Rosow CE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Dec;223(3):702–8
Pharmacological characterization of opioid effects in the rat hippocampal slice. Valentino RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Nov;223(2):502–9
Further characterization of the three–choice morphine, cyclazocine and saline discrimination paradigm: opioids with agonist and antagonist properties. White JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jan;224(1):95–9
Neuromuscular effects of some opioid agonists and antagonists. Ramabadran K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):73–8
Proceedings of the 1982 International Narcotic Research Conference. Part I. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1181–408
Calmodulin increases in selective brain regions with opioid dependence. Bonnet KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2295–8
Effects of various opiates including specific delta and mu agonists on dopamine release from nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in vitro in the rat and in vivo in the cat. Chesselet MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2291–4
In vivo studies with ICI 154,129, a putative delta receptor antagonist. Cowan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2213–6
Exposure to 4–aminopyridine prevents depressant effects of

opiates on sensory-evoked dorsal-horn network responses in spinal cord cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):235-40

The appearance of endogenous opiates in cerebrospinal fluid following opiate injection in various animal species. Dewey WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16-17):1741-3

Differential cardiovascular effects of mu, delta and kappa opiate agonists at discrete hypothalamic sites in the anesthetized rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2197-200

Postulated thermoregulatory roles for different opiate receptors in rats. Geller EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22; 31(20-21):2241-4

Classification of opioids on the basis of their ability to antagonize bombesin-induced grooming in rats. Gmerek DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2229-32

Cardiovascular responses to opioid agonists injected into the nucleus of tractus solitarius of anesthetized cats. Hassen AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2193-6

The effect of tripelennamine alone and in combination with opiates to produce antinociception in mice. Hui FW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1531-8

The pupillary effects of opioids. Murray RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):495-509 (84 ref.)

Different types of opiate agonists interact distinguishably with mu, delta and kappa opiate binding sites. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1355-8

Evidence for an involvement of mu-, but not delta- or kappa-opiate receptors in sympathetically and parasympathetically mediated cardiovascular responses to opiates upon anterior hypothalamic injection. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1279-82

Naloxone potentiation of apomorphine-induced stereotypic climbing in mice and interaction with mu-, sigma- and kappa-opiate drugs. Quock RM. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2907-11

Relative involvement of receptor subtypes in opioid-induced inhibition of intestinal motility in mice. Ward SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1267-70

The development of opiate tolerance may dissociate from dependence. Wüster M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25; 31(16-17):1695-8

Loss of opiate receptor activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells after chronic opiate treatment. A multiple-step process. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):1-4

Behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to opiates. Zagon IS, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:159-68 (29 ref.)

Buprenorphine self-administration by the baboon: comparison with other opioids. Lukas SE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:178-83

Evaluation of new compounds for opioid activity: 1982 annual report. Woods JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:457-511

Morphine- and methadone-tolerant mice differ in cross-tolerance to other opiates. Heterogeneity in opioid mechanisms indicated. Neil A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):50-3

Effects of opiates on synaptosomal calmodulin and calcium uptake. Hoss W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):219-29

Effects of opiates and osmotic stimuli on rat neurohypophyseal metabolic activity monitored with [3H]-2-deoxyglucose. Lightman SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):104-10

Stress-induced changes in plasma, pituitary and hypothalamic immunoreactive beta-endorphin: effects of diurnal variation, adrenalectomy, corticosteroids, and opiate agonists and antagonists. Lim AT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):225-34

Effects of chronic antenatal and postnatal administration of narcotics on naloxone-induced anorexia in preweanling rats. Aroyewun OO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar; 22(3):329-36

Further evidence for a motility substitution test as a tool to detect the narcotic character of new drugs in rats. Bartoletti M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):177-81

Effects of opiate agonists and antagonists on fluid intake and saccharin choice in the rat. Cooper SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):323-8

Hyperthermic responses to central injections of some peptide and non-peptide opioids in the guinea-pig. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):621-8

Convulsant and anticonvulsant effects of opioids: relationship to GABA-mediated transmission. Sagratella S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):991-1000

The epileptogenic spectrum of opiate agonists. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1137-44

Effect of opiate receptor agonists on striatally-mediated head turning: an in vivo model of opiate delta receptor activation? Wheeler H. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):941-4

Opiates, endorphins and the developing organism: a comprehensive bibliography. Zagon IS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):439-79

Opiate activity and receptor selectivity of dynorphin1-13 and related peptides. Wüster M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):79-83

Opiates and the hippocampus: a review of the functional and morphological evidence. Corrigall WA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):255-62 (69 ref.)

Motility response of rats to chronic constant-dose treatment with narcotics. Davis WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):489-94

Opiate effects on plasma corticosteroids: relationship to dysphoria and self-administration. Lahti RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):107-9

Intraseptally injected opiate agents: effects on morphine-induced behaviour of cats. Megens AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):297-304

Acquisition of brightness discrimination in the rat is impaired by opiates with psychotomimetic properties. Tang AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):873-7

Pulmonary vagal afferent stimulants in the conscious rat: opioids and phenyldiguanide. Willette RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):19-23

Action of drugs of abuse on brain reward systems: an update with specific attention to opiates. Wise RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):239-43

Modulation of dopamine turnover in rat retina by opiates: effects of different pharmacological treatments. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun;14(6):541-50

Central and peripheral sites of action for the protective effect of opioids of the rat stomach. Ferri S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):409-18

Cholinergic influences on opioids activity in rats. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1-3):85-92

Seizure induced opioid and non-opioid analgesia in rats. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:107-11

Depression of atrium function by narcotics. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:55-6

Convulsant drugs and changes in the electrical activity of the brain: an investigation of the effects of opioids on chemoconvulsions. Longo VG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:121-7

Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus properties of opioids in the squirrel monkey. Holtzman SG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):295-300

Discriminative stimulus properties of narcotic and non-narcotic drugs in rats trained to discriminate opiate kappa-receptor agonists. Shearman GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):63-6

An analysis of cross-tolerance among ethanol, other general depressants and opioids. Khanna JM, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(5):243-57 (95 ref.)

More on the 'paradox' of opioid-induced alcohol consumption. Siegel S. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982; 3(6):303-5

An animal model for opiate induced euphoria and analgesia. Kornetsky C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Aug;39(8):617-23

Effects of opiates and naloxone on certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human breast carcinomas. Di Martino L, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):397-401

[Opiates: effects in animal experiments and in man] Hengstenberg C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Dec; 5(12):367-8 **(Ger)**

[Influence of dermorphin on pancreatic secretion in the rat with gastric fistula] Baldieri Linari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new opioid peptide on gastric secretion in the rat stimulated with 2-deoxyglucose] Linari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Recent trends in fatal poisoning by opiates in the United States. Samkoff JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1251-6

An investigation of the role of the specific opioid antagonist naloxone in clinical toxicology. Jefferys DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):227-31

STANDARDS

[Proposals for the Pharmacopoeia: opium and its preparations] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Jul; 121(7):354-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural and intrathecal opiates for postoperative pain relief [letter] Brownridge P. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):74-6

Antimanic, antidepressant, and antipanic effects of opiates: clinical, neuroanatomical, and biochemical evidence. Gold MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:140-50

The provision of opioid therapy to the mentally ill: conceptual and practical considerations. Millman RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:178-85

The management of the patient with chronic pain due to advanced malignancy. Stambaugh JE Jr. **J Med** 1982; 13(3):183-90

Narcotic maintenance for chronic pain. Medical and legal guidelines. Tennant FS J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan; 73(1):81-3, 86-8, 91-4

[Epidural and intrathecal opiates] Andersen HB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Management of pain by epidural morphine] Wernberg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2665-6 **(Dan)**

URINE

Pholcodine interference in the immunoassay for opiates in urine. Svenneby G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 May-Jun; 21(3):223-6

An evaluation of the TRI Dipstick test for the detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Wallace JA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1-2):129-32

NARCOTINE see **NOSCAPINE**

NARKE see **TORPEDO**

NASAL BONE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies on the vomeronasal organ in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):419-26

INJURIES

Diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the nose. Nash P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):663, 665-6, 668-70

The legend and the truth about the nose of Federico, Duke of Urbino. Santoni-Rugiu P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):251-7

Role of fixation in the treatment of nasal fractures. Illum P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):191-5

Fronto-orbito-nasal dislocations. Secondary treatment of sequelae. Merville LC, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr; 11(2):71-82

Suspension and traction appliance for nasal, zygomatico-maxillary complex, and zygomatic arch fractures. Lai S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb; 41(2):133-4

Halo external fixation of nasal fractures. Wurman LH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep;93(9):1212-6

[Forensic consequences of nose fractures and value of radiography of the external nose] Illum P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1981-2 **(Dan)**

[Nose fractures. A prospective study of treatment of nose fractures] Illum P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20; 145(25):1942-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up examinations of patients with isolated fractures of the bony nasal pyramid] Eichhorn T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of the nose following trauma in the growing stage] Mann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the nose in childhood. Consideration of 29 cases] Panzoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May-Jun;31(3):359-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sarcoidosis of the nasal bones. A case report. Parizel P, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):103-4

SURGERY

Surgical approaches to the nasal dermoid cyst. Pollock RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):498-501

Federico da Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino (1422-1482): the story of his missing nasal bridge. Winters HP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):247-50

Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy: emplacement of the Jones Pyrex glass tube. Callahan A, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:123-8

Dacryocystorhinostomy and canalicular reconstruction. Wobig JL. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982; :180-9

[Nasal reconstruction with mortised osseous autograft. Technic, case studies. Apropos of 75 case reports] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):152-60 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The present status of the homologous nasal hump graft. Bernstein D. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan;62(1):37-49

NASAL CAVITY

Value of computed tomography for radiation therapy of tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Kondo M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):3-7

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. XII: Schwann cell tumors (neurilemoma, neurofibroma, malignant schwannoma). Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2193-202

Labeling in cells of the nasal cavity of hamsters treated with tritiated N-nitrosodiethylamine. Reznik-Schüller HM. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):109-14

An isolated case of juvenile angiofibroma in the nasal cavity. Obiako MN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan;62(1):70-4

Orbital foreign body--case reports. Baskararajan G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):53-5

Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity: electron-optic study and clinical correlations. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Apr;97(4):361-8

[Rare foreign body in the nasal cavity] Khmel'nik VM, et

al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):82 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transseptal repair of unilateral choanal atresia. Hall WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):659-61

Complete choanal atresia in a llama. Fenwick BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1409-10

Choanal atresia. Bose PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug; 97(8):711-7

Bilateral choanal atresia in two members of one family. Moorman-Voestermans K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr; 18(2):175-6

Evaluation and therapy of nasal obstruction. Bumsted RM. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):385-400

The nose in anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Gil-Carcedo LM. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec;20(4):231-5

[Choanal imperforation. Topography of the malformation and value of the transpalatine approach] Cannoni M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):289-93 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Yver B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul-Sep;54(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of choanal atresia. Our experience with 20 cases] Cremonesi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15;34(9):375-7 **(Ita)**

[Congenital choanal atresia: presentation of a case] Nanni MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):61-2 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of unilateral choanal atresia] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(3-4):135-8 **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nasal anatomy, physiology, and function. Geurkink N. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):123-8 (9 ref.)

Comparative morphometry of the nasal cavity in rats and mice. Gross EA, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):83-8

[Spheno-ethmoidal recessus, the nasal aperture of the nasolacrimal duct and the hiatus semilunaris] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(5):393-412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on anatomical and histological structures of nasal cavity in rodents] Nagano K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transantral sphenopalatine artery ligation. Simpson GT 2d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1001-5

Sphenopalatine ligation for epistaxis and postnasal drip [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 2;64(1):5

CYTOLOGY

Histopathologic examination of the rat nasal cavity. Young JT. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jul-Aug;1(4):309-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Nasal cavity deposition, histopathology, and cell proliferation after single or repeated formaldehyde exposures in B6C3F1 mice and F-344 rats. Chang JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):161-76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postnatal growth of the nasal cavity] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(3):354-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Foreign bodies of the nasal cavity and orbit] Alimetov KhA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):78-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aerosol deposition and clearance in the human upper airways. Swift DL. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5-6):593-604 (15 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Behavior of staphylococci of the nasal cavity in subjects exposed to hyperbaric oxygen] Ulewicz K, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 15;74(35):2047-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in mouth and nose of healthy individuals. Verification of the identity of the isolated strains] Zelante F, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Apr; 16(2):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the nasal cavity. Chen KT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):444-6

Pathologic quiz case 2. Adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity. Newbill ET. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):132-5

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of camphor, eucalyptus and menthol vapour on nasal resistance to airflow and nasal sensation. Burrow A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 96(1-2):157-61

Rhinometry: measurement of nasal patency. Connell JT. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):179-85

Experimental study of velocity fields in a human nasal fossa by laser anemometry. Girardin M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May-Jun;92(3 Pt 1):231-6

Nasal conductance and effective airway diameter. Hey EN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:429-37

Nasal responses to local unilateral stimuli in man. Haight JS, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):67-72

Patency tests of the maxillary ostium in health and disease. Jannert M, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec;20(4):237-42

[Usefulness of posterior electrorhinomanometry in the study of nasal and nasopharyngeal resistance in children aged 5 to 10] Witwicka Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Common scheme in evaluating functional studies of the nasal cavity] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The airway resistance of the naso-frontal duct during and after acute frontal sinusitis. A long term follow-up of 49 trephined frontal sinuses. Andréasson L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;8(2):87-96

Nasal mucociliary function in different diseases of the nose. Hady MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):497-502

Surgery for nasal obstruction--evaluation by rhinomanometry. Jalowayski AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):341-5

Patency of the nasofrontal duct during frontal sinusitis. Andréasson L, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):143-7

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the nasal cavity. Kassel EE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):16-36 (44 ref.)

Foreign body in nasal cavity. Kuzy FD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):254

[Tomographic study of the nasal and ethmoid fossae in the frontal oblique plane (OM = -70 degrees)] Guillen G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):191-7 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Controlled sedation, sphenopalatine and nasociliary blocks, and bloodless flap suturing in dacryocystorhinostomy. Mailer CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):189-93

Malocclusion and oronasal fistula in a coatimundi: treatment by an endodontic procedure. Grabeman TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1403-5

Transantral sphenopalatine artery ligation. Simpson GT 2d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1001-5

Routine use of a silicone stent in a dacryocystorhinostomy. Older JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):911-5

Dacryocystorhinostomy: a review of 119 cases. Zolli CL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):905-10

[Contribution of scintigraphy to the postoperative control of dacryocystorhinostomy] Simony N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May;82(5):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct complete intubation of the lacrimal ducts in dacryocystorhinostomy] Ruprecht KW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the technic of external dacryocystorhinostomy] Iusupbaev BS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(1):59-60 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The vomeronasal epithelia of NMRI mouse. A scanning electron-microscopic study. Naguro T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):519-34

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL

NASAL MUCOSA

Chemosurgical reports: lateral rhinotomy in the treatment of nasal mucous membrane carcinomas. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 May;9(5):344-6

Pathogenesis of tumors induced with N-nitrosomethylpiperazine in the olfactory region of the rat nasal cavity. Reznik-Schüller HM. **JNCI** 1983 Jul; 71(1):165-72

Control of malignant melanoma of the nasal mucous membrane. McRae RG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov; 92(11):1247-8

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) in nasal washings and saliva of leprosy patients. Ahmed HA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar; 51(1):22-8

Effects of formaldehyde exposure on the extractability of DNA from proteins in the rat nasal mucosa. Casanova-Schmitz M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):121-32

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow with 133Xe in human nasal mucosa in relation to age, sex and body position. Bende M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):175-9

An optical method for determining changes in mucosal congestion in the nose in man. Juto JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul-Aug;94(1-2):149-56

Participation of vascular reflex in mucosal swelling in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul-Aug;94(1-2):131-40

Formation of new blood vessels in the nose after exposure to dicumylperoxide at a chemical plant. Petruson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):333-9

Vasodilation in the ct nasal mucosa induced by antidromic trigeminal nerve stimulation. Lundblad L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):517-9

Morphological alterations affecting the microvasculature in nasal allergy. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan-Feb;92(1 Pt 1):70-4

Measurement of the blood flow of the nasal mucosa by the hydrogen clearance method. Tanimoto H, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):59-65

[Morphology and functions of blood vessels in nasal mucosa] Takasaka T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20; 86(1):104-7 **(Jpn)**

[Vascular reactions of the nasal mucosa in cosmonauts] Iakovleva IIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Nasal eosinophilia. Kaufman HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov; 49(5):270-1

Nasal anatomy, physiology, and function. Geurkink N. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):123-8 (9 ref.)

A culture method giving substantial yields of normal nasopharyngeal epithelial cells for work with Epstein-Barr virus. Thompson JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jun; 6(6):319-28

[Heat inhibition of mastocyte degranulation in the nasal mucosa of the guinea pig] Chevance LG, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(10):499-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative cytologic studies of human nasal secretions (differential smears of secretions in patients following laryngectomy and patients with rhinitis sicca in comparison with healthy subjects)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative exfoliative cytologic studies of the human nasal mucosa] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Function and structure of the nasal mucosa after 6 weeks' use of nose-drops. Petruson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov-Dec;94(5-6):563-9

Budesonide and nasal mucosal histamine content and anti-IgE induced histamine release. Pipkorn U, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):591-5

Effect of topical glucocorticoid treatment on nasal mucosal mast cells in allergic rhinitis. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1983 Feb; 38(2):125-9

Intranasal beclomethasone: mode of action in nasal allergy. Okuda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Feb;50(2):116-20

The effects of disodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on the late nasal mucosa response to allergen challenge. Pelikan Z. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):200-12

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the nasal mucosa in normal rabbit and rabbit exposed to alcalase. Cernelč S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(3):405-11

Allergic nasal mucosa following topical treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate (Bdp) aerosol. Electron microscopic study. Elwany S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):165-76

A comparison of a synthetic prostaglandin and xylometazoline hydrochloride as nasal decongestants. Jackson RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;90(5):595-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the ciliary epithelium in human nose. Larsen P, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Sep;20(3):138-43

ENZYMOLOGY

N-Demethylation of aminopyrine by the nasal mucosa in mice and rats. Brittebo EB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;51(3):227-32

The inhibition of rat nasal cytochrome P-450-dependent mono-oxygenase by the essence heliotropin (piperonal). Dahl AR. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):553-4

Cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activity in nasal membranes of six species. Hadley WM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):275-6

Formaldehyde production promoted by rat nasal cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases with nasal decongestants, essences, solvents, air pollutants, nicotine, and cocaine as substrates. Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;67(2):200-5

IMMUNOLOGY

T- and B-cell memory on mucosal surfaces. Ganguly R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:603-11 (30 ref.)

The role of IgE in pathogenesis of mucosal viral infections. Welliver RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:321-32

Upper respiratory tract epithelial cells as a component of local immunity against influenza. Angelova LA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Aug;2(3):115–21

Nasal antibodies against gram-negative bacteria in cotton-mill workers. Rylander R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):330–4

Site of expression of immunity to Naegleria fowleri in immunized mice. Thong YH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):67–76

INJURIES

[Surgical treatment of burns with mucous membrane defects] Chervenkoz I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):368–73 **(Bul)**

INNERVATION

Central origin of canine vidian nerve studied by the HRP method. Azuma E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):131–7

Cryosurgery on postganglionic fibers (posterior nasal branches) of the pterygopalatine ganglion for vasomotor rhinitis. Terao A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):139–48

Substance-P-containing nerve fibers in the nasal mucosa. Uddman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):9–16

Comparative analysis of human nasal mucosa by standard neurohistochemical techniques. Večerina S, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):73–8

[Adrenergic innervation in allergic human nasal mucosa and effect of histamine on the noradrenaline release from adrenergic fiber in nasal mucosa of guinea-pig] Hakozaki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Apr 20; 86(4):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the vegetative nervous system in various chronic diseases of the nasal mucosa] Khromechek BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transfer of radioisotope from CSF to nasal secretion. Hasegawa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):359–64

Metabolism of progesterone by the nasal mucosa in mice and rats. Brittebo EB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):441–5

Absorption of various drugs through the rabbit's respiratory mucosa in vitro. Sakakura Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):87–96

Labeling in cells of the nasal cavity of hamsters treated with tritiated N-nitrosodiethylamine. Reznik-Schüller HM. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun;16(1):109–14

Metabolism of tobacco-specific nitrosamines by cultured rat nasal mucosa. Brittebo EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4343–8

Selection of volume indicator for the study of nasal drug absorption. Kotani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):1097–100

The isolation of prostaglandin E from pig nasal mucosa. Bedwani JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):159–63

Accumulation of taurine in the nasal mucosa and the olfactory bulb. Lindquist NG, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):797–9

Abnormal ion permeation through cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelium. Knowles MR, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9; 221(4615):1067–70

[Effect on the transport function of ciliated epithelium of various forms of drugs used for the treatment of rhinitis] Piskunov SZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in hamster nasal organ culture. Yoshida A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):141–8

Comparison of virus culturing and immunofluorescence for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions: sensitivity and specificity. Lauer BA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):411–2

Association between histocompatability antigens (HLA) and nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Kinsman OS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):215–20

[Isolation of free-living amoebae from nasal mucosa of healthy individuals] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2–3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of bacteriological examination of the discharge from the skin and nasopharynx lesions and blood in patients with chronic pyoderma] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the microflora of the nasal mucosa in chronic infectious allergic rhinitis treated with levamisole inhalations] Zabolotnyĭ DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of desquamated cells of nasopharyngeal mucosa based on 1081 cases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen HS. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):181–3

Nasal cilia in retinitis pigmentosa. Finkelstein D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):197–206

A simple and efficient method for objective discrimination between pseudostratified, metaplastic and dysplastic nasal epithelium. Boysen M, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Apr;130 Pt 1:99–106

Nasal ciliary structural pathology. Herzon FS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):63–7

Reflectance spectrophotometric studies on mucosal pathology of the upper airway. Ohyama M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1168–72

Karyometry of pseudostratified, metaplastic and dysplastic nasal epithelium by morphometry and stereology. I. A general model for automated image analysis of epithelia. Rigaut JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;174(4):342–56

Nasal histology and nickel concentration in plasma and urine after improvements in the work environment at a nickel refinery in Norway. Boysen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):283–9

Changes in the nasal mucosa of furniture workers. A pilot study. Boysen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):273–82

Stereological analysis of nasal mucosa. III. Stepwise alterations in cellular and subcellular components of pseudostratified, metaplastic and dysplastic epithelium in nickel workers. Boysen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):311–25

Discrimination of various epithelia by simple morphometric evaluation of the basal cell layer. A light microscopic analysis of pseudostratified, metaplastic and dysplastic nasal epithelium in nickel workers. Boysen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(2):173–84

[Histologic morphometric study of 117 nasal mucosa in chronic allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Statistical interpretation] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(6):371–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and pathogenetic aspects of the Kartagener syndrome based on nasal mucosa biopsies] Popper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 9;94(14):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihistaminics and eosinophils] Aguilar Angeles D, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Jul;29(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucociliary flow in the nose during general and epidural anesthesia. Cavaliere F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983; 34(1):33–9

Nasal mucociliary clearance under various conditions. Sakakura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 96(1–2):167–73

Effects of cold air and exercise on nasal patency. Cole P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):196–8

Neurophysiological mechanism of shrinkage of nasal mucosa induced by exercise. Konno A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(2):81–90

Lack of kinocilia in the nasal mucosa in the immotile-cilia syndrome. Fonzi L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 63(6):558–63

Mediation of staphylococcal adherence to mucosal cells by lipoteichoic acid. Carruthers MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):444–6

Nasal mucous transport and our ambient air. Proctor DF. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):58–62

The effects of nasal drops and their additives on human nasal mucociliary clearance. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Sep;20(3):127–37

[Indirect test of nasal mucociliary transport] Fiorella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of Mucosal membrane coloration of the nasal turbinate and lip vermilion using a photoelectric colorimeter] Hosui M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Mar 20;86(3):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nasal provocation test and the change of the temperature in nasal mucosa] Ogino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Apr 20;86(4):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary clearance in patients with immunoglobulin deficiency. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 63(6):570–8

Relative ion permeability of normal and cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium. Knowles M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1410–7

[Impaired mucociliary function in children] Nuutinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(12):938–43 **(Fin)**

[Variations in mucociliary drainage of the nasal fossae after sulfoarsenical thermal therapy] Chevance LG, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal cycle] Hasegawa M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20;86(5):619–22 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Late mucous membrane changes following exclusive radiotherapy of malignant epipharynx tumors] Richter E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May;159(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A computed tomographic study of nasal mucosa: effects of vasoactive substances. Cole P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):58–60

SECRETION

Secretory characteristics of the rat nasal glands. Kuijpers W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):676–87

alpha-Adrenoceptor-mediated secretion from the anterior nasal glands of the dog. Malm L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):149–55

Mucolytics. Barbieri EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug; 28(2):175–7

The nasal smear for eosinophils. Its value in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Miller RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1009–11

Mucociliary flow in the canine frontal sinus. Dolezal RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):78–80

Secretory IgA in nasal secretions of children with acute gastroenteritis and kwashiorkor. Yakubu AM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):139–42

Clinical significance of specific IgE determination on nasal secretion. Miadonna A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar; 13(2):155–64

Malignant catarrhal fever virus specific secretory IgA in nasal secretions of wildebeest calves. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):429–36

Concentrations of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim in nasal secretion after co-trimazine administration. Ullmann U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):89–92

Laryngectomee nose-blowing. Wittich DJ Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):953

Does septal surgery influence submucous congestion? Graamans K. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):21–7

Quantitative measurements of radioactive isotopes in human nasal secretion. Johansson P, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar; 21(1):55–8

Some immunological parameters in serum and nasal secretion in subjects with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis and nasal polyps – a comparative study. Pulido V, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):29–37

Detection of bovine leukosis virus in bronchoalveolar lung washings and nasal secretions. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):501–3

[Protease versus antiprotease system in nasal secretion] Hamaguchi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20;86(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of mucous secretion on nasal mucociliary transport in chronic sinusitis] Majima Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jun 20;85(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Modification of the nasolabial angle in rhinoplasties] Aiach G. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The canine nasal mucosa. Adams DR, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun;12(2):109–25

Mast cells in allergic nasal epithelium and lamina propria before and after provocation. An electron microscopic study. Kawabori S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar;13(2):181–9

Degranulation of nasal epithelial mast cells after challenge of allergen. An electron microscopic study with serial sections. Kawabori S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul; 15(3):823–32

Some observations on the fine structure of the goblet cells in the nasal respiratory epithelium of the rat, with special reference to the well-developed agranular endoplasmic reticulum. Yamamoto T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):583–94

Influence of a detergent on the catfish olfactory mucosa. Cancalon P. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):245–58

The surface structure of the human nasal mucosa. I. Ciliated and metaplastic epithelium in normal individuals. A correlated study by scanning/transmission electron and light microscopy. Boysen M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):279–94

The surface structure of the human nasal mucosa. II. Metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma in nickel workers. A correlated study by scanning/transmission electron and light microscopy. Boysen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):295–309

[Ultrastructure of the epithelial surface of the nasal mucosa in the rabbit] Rostovshchikov AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May;84(5):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the epithelial coat of the nasal mucosa in adaptation to high altitude] Rostovshchikov AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the problem of the immotile cilia syndrome] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb;38(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NASAL POLYPS

[An unusual case of benign nasopharyngeal tumor] Marian D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):301–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Clinical symptoms, free histamine and IgE in patients with nasal polyposis. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):268–71

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment and prognosis of nasal polyps in cystic fibrosis. Stern RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1067–70

The terrible triad—asthma, nasal polyps, and sensitivity to aspirin [clinical conference] **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep; 12(5):554–8

The clinical and laboratory correlates of nasal polyps in cystic fibrosis. Lee AB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):209–14

Dental and allergic aspects of sinusitis and nasal polyposis: a review. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):527–33

Nasal polyps causing bone destruction and blindness. Rejowski JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):505–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Dynamics of tissue eosinophilia and therapeutic results in sino- and rhinopathies from 1962 to 1981] Fiala M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

Intranasal beclomethasone in severe rhinosinusitis and nasal polyps. Krouse HA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):385–8

Double-blind comparison between beclomethasone dipropionate as aerosol and as powder in patients with nasal polyposis. Toft A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul;12(4):391–401

Budesonide in the treatment of nasal polyposis. Holopainen E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:221–8

ETIOLOGY

Nasal polyposis–etiology and treatment. Marks MB. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):196–9

Nasal polyposis—a multidisciplinary study. Frenkiel S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;11(4):275–8

[Allergic genesis of nasal polyps] Mang WL, et al. MMW 1982 Nov 12;124(45):1003–4 (Ger)

[Role of food hypersensitivity in the etiology of nasal polyps] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Etiopathogenesis of nasal polyps: are the polyps of allergic origin?] Mathov E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary component in the etiology of nasal polyps] Stolbová D. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between the concentration of immunoglobulins in human serum and secretions. Cernelc S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):367–72

A study of allergic factor in nasal polyp patients. Bunnag C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Feb;50(2):126–32

Bacteria-specific IgE in patients with nasal polyposis. A preliminary report. Calenoff E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):372–5

Some immunological parameters in serum and nasal secretion in subjects with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis and nasal polyps – a comparative study. Pulido V, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):29–37

MICROBIOLOGY

The replication of influenza A viruses in organ cultures of human nasal polyps. Ginzburg VP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(4):293–8

PATHOLOGY

Nasal polyposis with invasion into the orbit. Arab M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):273–4

Intranasal encephalocele masking as a nasal polyp in an adult patient. Love GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun; 109(6):420–1

Ultrastructural and functional studies of cilia from patients with asthma, aspirin intolerance, and nasal polyps. Lewis FH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):487–90

Cell attachment, growth characteristics and surface morphology of human upper-respiratory tract epithelium cultured on extracellular matrix. Wiesel JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):57–63

[Histological changes in nasal polyps after a single exposure to ultrasound] Fajstavr J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 12;121(45):1396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nasal polyps and appearance of basophilic cells on the mucosal surface of nose] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20;86(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactive treatment with flunisolide after polypectomy. Drettner B, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Sep;20(3):149–58

A randomized trial of intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate after polypectomy. Karlsson G, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Sep; 20(3):144–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes associated with benign nasal polyps. Lund VJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):503–10

SURGERY

Nasal polyposis after secondary rhinoplasty: a case report. Pitanguy I, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(2):93–7

The intranasal ethmoidectomy: a 12-year perspective. Eichel BS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):540–3

NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Budesonide and nasal histamine challenge. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):359–63

Budesonide and nasal allergen challenge testing in man. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1982 Feb;37(2):129–34

The diagnostic approach to immediate hypersensitivity in patients with allergic rhinitis; a comparison of nasal challenges and serum rast. Pelikan Z. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):395–400

The effect of budesonide on nasal allergen challenge in patients with seasonal rhinitis and on nasal peak flow in healthy volunteers. Munch EP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:176–84

The effect of budesonide on the immediate reaction to allergen challenge – a rhinomanometric study. Pipkorn U. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:185–91

Effects of aspirin on nasal responses in atopic subjects. McLean JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):187–92

[Rhinothermometry. A simple method for nasal provocation (letter)] Nassar A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1671 (Fre)

[The expiratory second capacity of the nose--a new method to check the intranasal provocation test] Schlenter WW. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance and results of rhinomanometry in allergologic diagnosis] Fender G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 1; 57(23):1722–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nasal provocation test in the diagnosis of vasomotor rhinitis] Polli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

The effects of disodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on the immediate response of the nasal mucosa to allergen challenge. Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov;49(5):283–92

[Technic and value of the carbachol nasal test in vasomotor rhinopathies] Braun JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NASAL SEPTUM

Palatal defect reconstruction with hinged nasal septum flap. Borges AF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):167–71

[Malignant neurilemmoma of the nasal septum] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multiple teratoma of the nose] Kosenko VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):74 (Rus)

[Nasal tuberculosis] Medina Banegas A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1982;9(4):251–8 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The development of septal and dental deformity from birth. Gray LP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1982 Oct;52(4):265–78

Otitis media with effusion in children and its association with deformity of the vomero-ethmoid suture. McNicoll WD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):203–12

[Comparison of active foreign flow rhinomanometry (oscillation method) and active personal flow rhinomanometry in 17 patients before and after correction of the nasal septum] Berdel D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our concepts in the operative closure of septal perforations] Meyer R, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The repair of extensive deformities of the ventrocaudal septum segment in children] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhinomanometry. Simplified technic of recording and evaluation: II. Quantitative results in septal deviations. Objective evaluation of functional results of septoplasty] Gómez Angel D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980; 7(6):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies on the vomeronasal organ in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):419–26

[Development of nasal septum in the rabbit. Studies of regional differences in the septum thickness] Tonneyck-Müller I, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Illicit and licit drugs causing perforation of the nasal septum. Vilensky W. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):958–62

[Perforation of the nasal septum of occupational origin] Kowalska S, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparative developmental studies on the fine structure of the vomeronasal sensory and the olfactory epithelia in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):881–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lead acetate uptake in the nasal septum during midfacial growth in Macaca fascicularis. Moin K, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Sep;82(3):236–43

Effects of neonatal thyroidectomy on the development of the vomeronasal organ in the rat. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):206–8

Effects of sex steroids on the development of the vomeronasal organ in the rat. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):209–12

Growth activity in human septal cartilage: age-dependent incorporation of labeled sulfate in different anatomic locations. Vetter U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb; 71(2):167–71

INJURIES

The surgical closure of nasoseptal perforations. Goodman WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):121–4

INNERVATION

Chemoinvestigatory and sexual behavior of male guinea pigs following vomeronasal organ removal. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):329–36

The vomeronasal organ: primary role in mouse chemosensory gender recognition. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):315–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Male vomeronasal organ mediates female-induced testosterone surges in mice. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):917–22

Role of the vomeronasal organ and prolactin in the acceleration of puberty in female mice. Lomas DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):101–7

SURGERY

Rhinomanometry. IV. A pre- and postoperative evaluation in functional septoplasty. Broms P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):523–9

Techniques for the lesion of the vomeronasal organ of the rat. Vaccarezza OL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979; 29(1):95–9

Improvement of middle ear disease following septoplasty. Grady D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):327–31

Complication of septorhinoplasty. Benign or malignant? Anderson R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):489–91

Transseptal approach for the treatment of pituitary lesions. Escajadillo JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May; 109(5):326–8

Toxic shock syndrome following septorhinoplasty. Implications for the head and neck surgeon. Toback J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):627–9

Sleep apnea syndrome treated by repair of deviated nasal septum. Heimer D, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):184–5

Surgeon's workshop: a new dissector aspirator for endonasal microsurgery. Talaat M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;7(5):341

The effect of partial resection of the cartilaginous nasal septum on the osteogenic cells of the facial bones in rats. [3H]-thymidine incorporation study. Rakstang G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Feb;5(1):67–73

Closure of perforations of the septum including a single-session method for large defects. Meyer R, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 May–Jun;5(5):390–400

The effect of nasal packing on arterial blood gases and acid-base balance and its clinical importance. Hady MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):599–604

Rhinomanometry and septoplasty. Nicklasson B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):991–5

Toxic shock syndrome: otolaryngologic presentations. Tag AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1070–2

Orbital floor fracture: an unusual complication of trans-septal trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):555–6

Toxic shock syndrome in male [letter] Ente G. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):157, 161

Prosthetic closure of nasal septal perforations. Pallanch JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 90(4):448–52

A plea to teach septal surgery to plastic surgical residents [letter] Powers WE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;

71(2):285
Does septal surgery influence submucous congestion? Graamans K. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):21–7
[Modification of the nasolabial angle in rhinoplasties] Aiach G. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological aspect of septal deformations. Their correction during complex rhinoplasties] Gomulinski L. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of rhinomanometry in septum surgery] Fiebach A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septum deviation 1882: beginning of systematic submucous septum surgery] Pirsig W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;61(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiological technics in rhinoseptoplasty] Ferrari F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):783–6 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercellular junctions in the rat vomeronasal neuroepithelium: a freeze–fracture study. Miragall F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):597–605

NASAL SINUSES see **PARANASAL SINUSES**

NASMYTH'S MEMBRANE see **ENAMEL CUTICLE**

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

[The rhinopharyngeal crossroad (editorial)] Gómez–Orozco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Feb;40(2):65–6 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of an active disaccharide unit of a glycoconjugate receptor for pneumococci attaching to human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Andersson B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):559–70
Bactericidal activity of serum for Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis: studies on serum from a patient with rhinoscleroma and sera deficient in antibody or complement. North ME, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May;15(2):267–72

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

[Cancer of the nasopharynx. Clinical, therapeutic and immuno–virologic progress. Abstracts of the international meeting, Paris, May 6–7, 1982] **Anticancer Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radio–scintigraphic correlation in the diagnosis of bone metastases of cancer of the nasopharynx] Ben Jaafar M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;60(1):33–5 **(Fre)**
[An unusual case of benign nasopharyngeal tumor] Marian D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Various considerations on juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Report of 3 cases] Altamar Ríos J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(6):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiological study of nasal and nasopharyngeal cancer and their relation to phenoxy acid or chlorophenol exposure. Hardell L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):247–57
Nasal histology and nickel concentration in plasma and urine after improvements in the work environment at a nickel refinery in Norway. Boysen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):283–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea as a complication of malignant lymphoma. Foss FM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun; 74(6):1077–9
Case report: nasopharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma and Gorlin's naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Beddis IR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(3):178–9

CONGENITAL

[Melanotic progonoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Camuzet JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):311–7 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of nasopharyngeal teratoma in newborn infants] Velikson GM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):72 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nasopharyngeal masses in adults. Hopping SB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):137–40
Evaluation of the negative pressure suction method in the cytodiagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tai FH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):67–9
Studies of the Epstein–Barr herpesvirus relationship with Hodgkin's disease and the use of virus immunological markers in differential diagnostics of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mazurenko NP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):253–9
The significance of serologic test for EB–virus antibody in occult type nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10(1):43–8
Tumours of the nasopharynx. Griffith IP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul;28(1):32, 34, 37
Application of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) serology to the diagnosis of North American nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):260–8
The reliability of IgA antibody to Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) capsid antigen as a test for the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). Levine PH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):307–12
Hodgkin's disease in Nasopharynx and nasal fossa. Gupta R. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):40–2
Vascular tumours of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Deshmukh SD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):221–4
Problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngic pathology. II. Vascular tumors and lesions of the sinonasal tract and nasopharynx. Heffner DK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):125–38
Epithelial markers in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an immunocytochemical study. Gusterson BA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):628–31
Epstein–Barr virus–related lymphocyte stimulation inhibitor: a possible prognostic tool for undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kamaraju LS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):643–7
Nasopharyngeal lipoma. Grybauskas VT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):362–3
Case for diagnosis: olfactory neuroblastoma. Heffner DK. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):328, 335, 337
Application of Epstein–Barr virus serology to the diagnosis and staging of North American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):255–62
[Detection of early NPC from VCA/IgA antibody positive individuals with anticomplement immunoenzymatic method] Zeng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Juvenile fibroma of the nasopharynx] Bobysud V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Angiofibroma of the rhinopharynx: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Rinaldi Ceroni A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of nasopharyngeal tumors] Tutaj A. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(7–8):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Exudative otitis media as a possible sign of nasopharyngeal tumor] Gol'dman II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):74 **(Rus)**
[Basosphenoidal angiofibroma of the head with unusual course] Parilov VE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (3):82 **(Rus)**
[Fibroendoscopy in otorhinolaryngologic oncology] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nasopharyngeal teratoma in infants under 1 year of age] Sokolenko SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):72–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of locally aggressive head and neck tumors in the pediatric age group. Desmoid fibromatosis and nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Goepfert H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):437–44
Chemotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A ten–year experience. Decker DA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 52(4):602–5
Cisplatin–induced changes in bleomycin elimination. Yee GC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):587–9
Bleomycin disposition in children with cancer. Yee GC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):668–73
Assessment of anti–tumor cell effect of human leukocyte interferon in combination with anticancer agents by a convenient assay system in monolayer cell culture. Oku T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):667–74
[Adjuvant therapy in carcinoma of Waldeyer's ring] Šibl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New possibilities in the conservative treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Müllfay M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Salted fish and inhalants as risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysian Chinese. Armstrong RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2967–70
Nasal carcinoma in woodworkers: a review. Wills JH. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul;24(7):526–30 (64 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus isolations from cell cultures derived from Epstein–Barr virus–associated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Desgranges C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):39–43
Changes in the nasal mucosa of furniture workers. A pilot study. Boysen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):273–82
[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the nasopharynx: a special tumor?] Meister P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viral infections of the hematopoietic system: Epstein–Barr–virus and other less characterized viral infections] zur Hausen H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies on an epithelioid cell line derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang S, et al. **Hereditas** 1982; 97(1):23–8
HLA antigens in East African Black patients with Burkitt's lymphoma or nasopharyngeal carcinoma and in controls: a pilot study. Hall PJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Oct; 5(2):91–105

HISTORY

Nasopharyngeal cancer—a historical vignette. Muir CS. **CA** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):180–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Japan—clinical evaluation of EBV serology and EBV–associated nuclear antigens test. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(3):151–63
Isoantigens A, B, H(O) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gupta RK. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):256–9
Epstein–Barr virus–specific leukocyte migration inhibition reaction with tumor biopsy extracts: correlation with the presence of viral DNA. Szigeti R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2273–6
Antibody to Epstein–Barr virus–specific DNase in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen JY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):255–61
Immunologic study on nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients: correlation of in vivo and in vitro reactivity to phytohemagglutinin. Hsu MM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):20–32
Humoral immune response in Epstein–Barr virus infections. I. Elevated serum concentration of the IgG1 subclass in infectious mononucleosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kaschka WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):149–56
HLA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Chinese—a further study. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):171–6
Discordant Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) antibody patterns in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hewetson JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):581–5
Epstein–Barr virus specific T–cell response in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Moss DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):301–5
Antibody responses to Epstein–Barr virus–specific DNase in relation to the prognosis of juvenile patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tan RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):561–5
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus IgA/EA antibody for diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by immunoautoradiography. Zeng J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):599–601
HLA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in North American Caucasoids. Moore SB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul; 22(1):72–5
[Studies of HLA of the nasopharyngeal carcinoma epithelioid cell line and lymphoblastoid cell lines] Cui HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Apparent correlation between nasopharyngeal carcinoma and HLA phenotype] Cui HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cell–mediated immunity and its HLA restriction in nasopharyngeal cancer patients] Lin YC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A modified 131 I immuno–autoradiographic method for detection of serum EB virus VCA–IgA antibody in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Shang M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serological studies in early stage of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lynn TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Distribution pattern of histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in nasopharyngeal tumors] Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;237(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphocyte proliferation assay of the tumor associated antigen derived from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line (NPC–204)] Tsukuda M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Aug 20;85(8):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic consequences of mycoplasmal contamination of cell cultures. Williams BA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Dec;10(3–4):119–25

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological evidence of viruses in nasopharyngeal carcinoma? Arnold W. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):447–53

Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal and salivary gland carcinomas of Greenland Eskimoes. Saemundsen AK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):721–8

Epstein–Barr virus: a human pathogen inducing lymphoproliferation in vivo and in vitro. Sugden B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):1048–61 (107 ref.)

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus genome in nude–mouse–growth nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Yang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 81(7):882–91

MORTALITY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. Clinical manifestations and results of therapy. Hsu MM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):362–8

Malignant tumours of the nasopharynx: retrospective review of 74 cases. Levendag PC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul; 34(4):451–8

The survival of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):289–95

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic investigation of nasopharyngeal cancer in migrants. Huang XL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct; 95(10):757–61

Studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the Sudan—I. Epidemiology and Aetiology. Hidayatalla A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):705–10

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the people's Republic of China: incidence, treatment, and survival rates. Hwang HN. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):305–9

[Dietary behavior, way of life, and nasopharyngeal cancer] Hubert A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of patients with carcinoma of nasopharynx, breast, and cervix uteri treated at Fei–Lung Cancer Hospital] Tsai FL, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20; 17(7):1881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of desquamated cells of nasopharyngeal mucosa based on 1081 cases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen HS. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):181–3

Hodgkin's disease of the nasopharynx. Eavey RD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):417–21

Nasopharyngeal paraganglioma. Report of a case and review of literature. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):667–70

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. XII: Schwann cell tumors (neurilemoma, neurofibroma, malignant schwannoma). Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2193–202

Well differentiated nasopharyngeal adenocarcinoma. Pathologic analysis of 34 cases. Zong YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):63–8

Microscopic diagnosis of olfactory neuroblastoma (aesthesioneuroblastoma), and a report of 6 cases in Ethiopia. Roberts WB, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul; 21(3):185–92

Unusual presentation of rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Soni NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 19(3):265–7

Nasopharyngeal haemangiopericytoma in a child. Hazarika P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 4(3):267–71

Problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngic pathology. I. Sinonasal and nasopharyngeal tumors and masses with myxoid features. Heffner DK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):77–91

Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Canale VC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):553–6

The cytological diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma from exfoliated cells collected by suction method. An eight–year experience. Hanji D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug; 97(8):727–34

Naso–pharyngeal fibromyxoma. O'Connor F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1149–53

[Extra–nasopharyngeal extensions of angiofibroma. Patil RN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):1053–64

A method for the detection of amyloid in human tissue embedded in epon using a combination of polarizing light microscopy and electron microscopy. Cottell DC. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):119–25

Clinicopathologic conferences. Case 46, Part II: Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Markowitz NR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;41(8):525–6

Endodermal sinus tumor (yolk–sac carcinoma) of the orbit. Katz NN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Sep–Oct;19(5):270–4

Nasopharyngeal hamartoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):494–7

The typing of non–Hodgkins lymphomas using fine needle aspiration cytology. Orell SR, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):389–94

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the second decade of life. Vita HC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):253–6

Nasopharyngeal lymphoepithelioma. Histological diagnosis as aided by immunohistochemical demonstration of keratin. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug; 40(2):163–9

[An analysis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) cases of failed and inconclusive pathologic diagnosis] Zong YS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on characteristics of invasiveness of nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells in mice in intraperitoneal diffusion chamber] Gao J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies in vitro on invasion characteristics of cell line of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Gao J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a cell line (CNf–A) resistant to 8–azaguanine] Gu SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC): comparison of clinical staging–systems] Bertram G, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jul; 30(7):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of desmoid fibroma in a rare location: the rhinopharynx] Artuso A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep 30; 102(6):633–44 **(Ita)**

[Studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the younger age groups] Tsukuda M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Sep 20;85(9):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fourth international symposium on nasopharyngeal carcinoma application of field and laboratory studies to the control of NPC. Ablashi DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2375–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Heterotopic pharyngeal brain. Faerber EN, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):989–90

Differential diagnosis of nasopharyngeal tumors by computed tomography scanning. Hoover LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):43–7

The case of the draining ear. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):266, 270–1

Malignant lymphoma of the nervous system. Palacios E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):689–701

Computed tomography and angiofibroma of the nasopharynx. Chui MC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 11(5):327–30

The role of CT in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Som PM. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 11(5):340–8

Primary nasopharyngeal chemodectoma. Chambers EF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(5):285–8

Computed tomography of the nasopharynx and related spaces. Part II: Pathology. Silver AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):733–8

[Computed tomography of the nasopharynx and fossa pterygopalatina] Mödder U, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jun; 22(6):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of computer tomography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Aniutin RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of hemangiomas with technetium 99m–labeled RBCs. The perfusion–blood pool mismatch. Front D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1488–90

[The role of computerized tomography in primary malignant tumors of the nasopharynx. Observations on 20 cases] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 69(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx: results of radiation therapy. Cellai E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):87–95

Radiation therapy of recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Report on 219 patients. Yan JH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):23–8

Ataxia telangiectasia with cancer. An indication for reduced radiotherapy and chemotherapy doses. Abadir R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):343–5

Radiation management of advanced nasopharyngeal cancer. Amornmarn R, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):802–7

Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea after external irradiation for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tang LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):118–9

Maximum likelihood estimation of dose–response parameters for therapeutic operating characteristic (TOC) analysis of carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Metz CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1185–92

Carcinoma of nasopharynx—Mississippi experience. Routh A, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;23(8):219–23

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Payne DG. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):197–202

Our experience with the treatment of nasopharyngeal tumors. Boljesíková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):351–7

Gonad dose measurement for the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by teletherapy cobalt–60 unit. Hsu PC, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb 20;17(1):1–6

[Radiotherapy of 262 cases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma—a comparison of X–ray irradiation with irradiation plus intracavitary 60Co] Zheng HR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Remote metastases after therapy for cancer of the nasopharynx (apropos of 83 cases)] Ladgham A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;60(6):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal cancer. Evaluation of 37 cases] Hohenberg G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;61(8):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So–called preventive irradiation of cervical lymph duct in patients with malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Pavlov AS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations about late effects of exclusive radiotherapy of tumors of the epipharynx] Richter E. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Sep;158(9):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late mucous membrane changes following exclusive radiotherapy of malignant epipharynx tumors] Richter E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May;159(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical dose–control relationship in high–energy radiation therapy of epithelial tumors of the nasopharynx] Barbieri E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–dose rate intracavitary radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal cancer] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 25; 42(10):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of prophylactic irradiation of the cervical lymphatics in malignant tumors of the nasopharynx] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The infratemporal fossa approach for nasopharyngeal tumors. Fisch U. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):36–44

The infratemporal fossa approach for nasopharyngeal tumors [letter] Goepfert H. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep;93(9):1231

Combined intracranial and extracranial excision of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Standefer J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):772–9

[Surgical technics in juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma supplied by the internal carotid artery] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative hemodynamic study during the surgical excision of a nasopharyngeal angiofibroma, performed with intentional normovolemic hemodilution] Dorne R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):539–41 **(Fre)**

[Basosphenoidal angiofibroma of the head with unusual course] Parilov VE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (3):82 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tumours of the orbit and nasopharynx [letter] Mann JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):549

Oronasal fistula—a possible complication of preoperative embolization in the management of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Gay I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul; 97(7):651–6

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma—the preferred treatment. Lang DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):64–6

Combined–modality therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and solid tumor: the Kanazawa experience. Harada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec; 14(4):733–7

[The integrated treatment for nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lynn TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 81(7):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma extending into the pterygomaxillary fossa. Treatment by embolization and surgical excision] Pellerin P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of nasopharyngeal fibroma. Apropos of technical stratagems] Meley M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma—report of 2 cases] Odaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytogenetic studies on an epithelial cell line derived from poorly differentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sizhong Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):587–90

Characteristics of invasiveness of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells in organ culture, as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Gao J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;174(4):325–41

VETERINARY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with intracranial extension in a

chimpanzee--. Amyx HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1425–6

Nasopharyngeal polyps in cats [letter] Baker G. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 10;111(2):43

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under **PHARYNGITIS**

NASOPHARYNX

Rhinopharyngoscopy for the evaluation of allergic–immunologic disorders. Rohr A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):380–4

Reliability of the nasopharyngeal fiberscope (NPF) for assessing velopharyngeal function. Ibuki K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):97–107

ABNORMALITIES

Inheritance of posterior choanal atresia. Qazi QH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):413–6

Anaesthetic implications of the mucopolysaccharidoses: a fifteen–year experience in a children's hospital. Baines D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):198–202

Choanal atresia. Bose PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug; 97(8):711–7

Treatment of choanal atresia by endonasal microsurgery. Maher A, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer;3(4):231–8

[Congenital choanal atresia: presentation of a case] Nanni MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):61–2 **(Ita)**

[Surgical procedure in choanal atresia] Zberovskaia NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Postpharyngeal lymphoid tissue in Angle Class I and Class II malocclusions. Sosa FA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Apr; 81(4):299–309

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal study of the development of the posterior nasopharyngeal wall between 3 and 16 years of age. Linder–Aronson S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Feb;5(1):47–58

The development of the posterior nasopharyngeal wall in boys and girls between the ages of 3–16 years. A longitudinal study. Linder–Aronson S. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(2):149–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of nasopharyngeal beta–lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae, in relation to antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media in infants. Freijd A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):351–7

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia: value of culture of nasopharyngeal specimens and examination of washed sputum specimens [letter] Kalin M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;1(6):394–6

Nasopharyngeal flora and acute otitis media. Long SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):987–91

Comparison of virus culturing and immunofluorescence for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions: sensitivity and specificity. Lauer BA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):411–2

Establishment of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection in epithelial cells derived from the nasopharynx by cell fusion. Takimoto T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug;97(8):719–26

Novel test for rapid viral diagnosis: detection of adenovirus in nasopharyngeal mucus aspirates by means of nucleic–acid sandwich hybridisation. Virtanen M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):381–3

Serum and saliva concentrations of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in adults and children: relation between saliva concentrations and in vitro activity against nasopharyngeal pathogens. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(1):107–13

The effect of influenza vaccination on the circulation of viruses in the respiratory tract of apparently healthy schoolchildren aged 7 to 14 years. Isaia G, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;33(2):117–22

Rapid diagnostic methods for influenza virus in clinical specimens: a comparative study. Evans AS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec;55(5–6):391–403

[Haemophilic bacteria of the nasopharynx of healthy persons] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of isolation of the influenza virus B from the nasopharynx of a healthy human being] Galikeev KhL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of throat and nasopharyngeal cultures in acute bacterial otitis media in childhood] Belen A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jul;15(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell attachment, growth characteristics and surface morphology of human upper–respiratory tract epithelium cultured on extracellular matrix. Wiesel JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):57–63

[Relations between the nasopharynx, eustachian tube distance and maxillary shape] Hildmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;61(10):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Usefulness of posterior electrorhinomanometry in the study of nasal and nasopharyngeal resistance in children aged 5 to 10] Witwicka Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional rhinopharyngotubal study on patients affected with cystic fibrosis. Ralli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):95–103

RADIOGRAPHY

The pharyngeal stage of deglutition in patients with dysphagia [letter] Reynolds DF. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar; 56(663):215

Computed tomography of the nasopharynx and neck. Vibhakar SD, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug;7(3):259–65

Optimal visualization of the nasopharyngeal airway. Rivero H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):877–8

Computed tomography of the nasopharynx and related spaces. Part I: Anatomy. Silver AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):725–31

SECRETION

Perturbation of mucosal immune defence mechanisms by bacterial IgA proteases. Kilian M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):99–104

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by ELISA: comparison with fluorescent antibody technique. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):273–81

Clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay of nasopharyngeal secretions and serology for diagnosis of viral infections in children hospitalized for respiratory infections. Vesikari T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):391–4

Concentration of penicillin in nasopharyngeal secretions. Schiratzki H, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):149–54

NATAL TEETH see under **TOOTH, DECIDUOUS**

NATAMYCIN see **PIMARICIN**

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (U.S.) see under **ORGANIZATIONS**

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY see under **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS (U.S.) see under **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Perspectives on national health insurance and rehabilitation. Dorken H. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:13–54

Ethics, health care, and the Enthoven proposal. Stern L, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):48–63

What's your bet on national health insurance? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Apr;7(4):27–30

TRENDS

The future of health departments: the governmental presence. Pickett G. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:297–321

NATIONAL HEALTH POLICY see **HEALTH POLICY**

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

After ten years of the Medicare End–Stage Renal Disease Program [editorial] Blagg CR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul; 3(1):1–2

ESRD and pro–competition health care delivery [editorial] Porter GA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):397–8

The dilemmas of patient treatment for end–stage renal disease. Schmidt RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul; 3(1):37–47

Measles and rubella: our remaining responsibilities [editorial] Doster SW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):490–2

Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention. Green LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):18–24

Aging in America: the White House Conference of 1981 in retrospect. Hanham RA. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul; 73(7):799–801

An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: I. A typology of practice organizations. Sheps CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):38–49

Human welfare and national policy. A conversation with Sturat Eizenstat [interview by William Bevan]. Eizenstat S. **Am Psychol** 1982 Oct;37(10):1128–35

Involvement of Australian ophthalmologists in prevention of blindness programmes [editorial] Billson FA. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;11(2):67–8

Pacific ophthalmology—council lecture. Galbraith JE. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;11(2):73–80

Progress in the national schistosomiasis control programme of Iran. Massoud J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):577–82

Health Minister Bégin comments on proposed Canada Health Act. Bégin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):730–1, 734

Preventing the congenital rubella syndrome by vaccinating women at risk [editorial] Joncas JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):110–2

Medicare cards for tracing sexually transmitted diseases? Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):314–5

Rubella vaccination: a course becomes clear [editorial] Spika JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):106–7, 110

Progress in cancer management. Keynote address. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2401–9

Unified National Health Information System. Jaravaza VS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jul;28(7):167–71

Prevention: quest for land of healthful living. Bauer KG, et al. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct;5(4):2–9

Commitment of national resources to health promotion: the Canadian experience. Draper RA. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):43–8

Distributions of serving sizes and plate waste in school lunches. Implications for measurement. Comstock EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):413–22

Nutrition knowledge and attitudes of elementary school students after receiving nutrition education. Graves K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):422–7

Food behavior of elementary school students after receiving nutrition education. Shannon B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):428–34

Presidential address: Indian Medical Association. Chatterjee RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;78(5–6):83–93

Government funding for surgical reversal of voluntary female sterilization. Ethical points of reference. Freedman B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):339–44

Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools. Iverson DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):294–302

delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol and therapeutic research legislation for cancer patients. Treffert DA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1469–72

Rational strategy for rubella vaccination. Hinman AR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):39–40

The experience of the Human Dry Dock project 1954–82. Suzuki T. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):235–40

The basis of the legal liability of the hospital. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Apr;22(2):140–2

Informatics to improve medical care of a nation. Subramanian M. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Jul;21(3):109–13

An overview of health [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8; 95(721):848–9

Accident compensation corporation and medical fees [letter] Azariah R. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):583

Healthy mothers, healthy babies coalition—a joint private–public initiative. Bratic EB. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):503–9

Study of selected outcomes of the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program in Michigan. Keller WJ. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):110–9

Evolution of the measles vaccination program in Costa Rica. León de Coto EM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):588–91

Policy and practice. The case of medical facilities in Nigeria. Okafor SI. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1971–7

Obese and overweight adults in the United States. Abraham S, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1983 Feb;11(230):1–93

The extension of health service coverage with traditional birth attendants: a decade of progress. **WHO Chron** 1982; 36(3):92–6

[60 years of health care in the USSR] Doubek B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1601–3 **(Cze)**

[Current status of the National Program Against Tuberculosis in Mexico] Pacheco CR, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1982 Sep–Dec;57(3–4):227, 230–2 **(Fre)**

[Rationalization of the dispensary care of persons with nontuberculous diseases of the respiratory tract] Trefný J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generic drug: standards, organizational and economic aspects of the use of galenicals within the National Health Service] Marchetti M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jul; 37(7):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[National training systems] Costa WP. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(3):365–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comprehensive program for the further improvement of public health] Ermakov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Medical and socioeconomic effectiveness of the government system of rehabilitating myocardial infarct patients in effect in the USSR (a cooperative study)] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the standardization of indices of x–ray services to the population] Gorelova LN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary evaluation of programs for the promotion of breast feeding] González N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Local evaluation of health programs for children and adolescents] López R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 54(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Child health in Chile and the role of international

collaboration] Rosselot J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 53(5):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coverage of nutritional and health programs in the low income strata] Cruzat MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun; 110(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Definition of terms and concepts in the National Program for the Control of Tuberculosis. Interinstitutional Coordinating Group for Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Respiratory System] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 May–Jun; 24(3):259–60 **(Spa)**

[The National Vaccination Certificate System] Beltrán Flores C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the Program for Control of tuberculosis in the Mexican Republic] Olvera R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):313–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Universality of social programs: an impossible ideal? [editorial] Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15; 128(2):95

[The right to coverage of hydrothermal therapy within the National Health Service] Vidoni G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53 Suppl 1:1–61 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The role of the state in hearing health care. Stephens SD. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov;16(4):255–63

[Progress in the development of public health in the Latvian SSR] Kanep VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):33–7 **(Rus)**

[The science of hygiene and clinical disciplines] Krotkov FG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):8–15 **(Rus)**

[60 years of Soviet surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):15–22 **(Rus)**

[Soviet medicine at different stages of socialist development] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):10–6 **(Rus)**

[Progress in public health in the republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan as the result of the Lenin's national policy] Chechenkina OI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):49–51 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the foundation of the USSR and the tasks of Soviet public health] Burenkov SP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):5–13 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and perspectives of the development of scientific health resort treatment and physical therapy] Obrosov AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):6–12 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Providing maternal and child health–family planning services to a large rural population: results of the Bohol Project, Philippines. Williamson NE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):62–71

Health care financing in Australia: there is no solution. Arnold PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8; 286(6359):159–60

Unified National Health Information System. Part II. The Village Health Worker Health Information System. Jaravaza VS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Mar;28(3):57–65

Unified National Health Information System. Part III. Reporting system for out–patient and in–patient morbidity and in–patient mortality. Jaravaza VS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jun;28(6):136–45

Care in Action. The comments of the Faculty of Community Medicine. **Community Med** 1982 Feb;4(1):74–5

The demand for human resources by the community: the implications of a community participation approach. Whyte AV. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):287–300

Food and nutrition planning—the Lesotho approach. Learmonth RT. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(2):2–6

The ripple effect: learning to develop child health services under Medicaid. Martz HE. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct; 5(4):10–7

Providing affordable medical care in a third world country: the case of Egypt. Meier G. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter; 19(4):346–56

The move towards primary health care in Spain. de la Cuesta C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov–Dec;29(6):180–2

Medical care under the administration of a national health insurance: Israel's Kupat Holim. Strongwater RF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug;17(2):339–41

Health care in Canada: patterns of funding and regulation. Evans RG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):1–43

Belgian heart disease prevention project: incidence and mortality results. Kornitzer M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1066–70

UK heart disease prevention project: incidence and mortality results. Rose G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1062–6

A review of five years leprosy work in an urban area Rayadurg. Krishnamoorthy KV, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):700–15

Accident compensation corporation [letter] **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):495–6

To the future [letter] Booth B. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22; 96(734):498

Sri Lanka: exploring the use of the TBA as a low–cost means for family health. West KM. **Public Health Pap** 1981; 75:97–130

Policy for measles elimination in Canada and program implications. White FM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):577–82

Tuberculosis control in South Africa. 'Where have we gone wrong?' and 'A look at the future'. Glatthaar E. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 17;Spec No:36–41

Genetic services in the State Health Department of the RSA. Development and structure. Op't Hof J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):43–8

Health care accommodation in Scotland. Maclachlan J. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):325–30

Policy and evaluation perspectives on traditional health practitioners in national health care systems. Pillsbury BL. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(21):1825–34

The efficiency of inefficiency. Medicine distribution in South Cameroon. van der Geest S. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(24):2145–53

An attempt to reduce infant and child mortality in Bohol, Philippines. Williamson NE. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Apr; 13(4):106–17

[The anti–leprosy campaign in Vietnam. Integration at the primary health care level] Lê KD. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):23–7 **(Fre)**

[The anti–leprosy campaign in the Central African Republic. Results obtained] Nebout M. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):15–22 **(Fre)**

[Nutritional education in France] François A. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):40–6 **(Fre)**

[Factors impeding implementation of a campaign against tuberculosis] Yañez A. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1982 Sep–Dec;57(3–4):260–6 **(Fre)**

[Systematic neonatal screening. Status and organization. Apropos of the French experience] Farriaux JP. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):963–7 **(Fre)**

[Serving antipasto. How to prepare treatment (with a regional perspective)] Iacchetti D. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Apr–Jun; 23(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Program of tuberculosis and respiratory disease control in Poland 1981–1990] Mlekodaj S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):301–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Program for prevention and control of viral hepatitis 1976–1980] Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(3–4):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficiency and equity of the Portuguese health system] De Campos AC. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Mar;4(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Health program implementation in the USSR for the period up to 1990 and further tasks of occupational medicine] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the control of medical science in the light of the resolutions of the 26th Congress of the CPSU] Gavrilov OK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles of creating imitation models of organization, planning and management of the emergency medical services] Komarov BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):50–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of scientific research and the tasks of the public health authorities with regard to further improvement of the child health care] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the proctological services in the main proctological institute of the Ministry of Health of the Russian S.F.S.R.] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (11):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Practical application of the scientific achievements of public health (activities of the M.F. Vladimirskiĭ MONIKI Institute)] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(11):2–7 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative research as a means of implementing the Russian S.F.S.R.'s program on oncology] Starinskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of evaluation of the programs and means of education and training of school children in hygiene] Karataeva NB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements of public health in Estonia] Riatsen VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Basic methodological approaches and technology for development of the comprehensive program for scientific–technical progress in public health] Savchenko NE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving public health services] Shirinskiĭ PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):3–8 **(Rus)**

[State and perspectives of the development of medical science in the Latvian SSR] Kanep VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):26–31 **(Rus)**

[State and perspectives of the development of medical science in the RSFSR] Velichkovskiĭ BT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Health resorts and sanatoria in Eastern Siberia] Starikov NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):12–6 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition sciences in the implementation of the USSR food program] **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition programs and levels of health care] Sáenz L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar;32(1):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Policies and strategies for leprosy control programs] Romero A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Sep;93(3):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of blindness. Various clinico–epidemiological features of eye diseases] Romero A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jan;94(1):22–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Education and training for community participation in the program for drinking water supply and rural sanitation in Colombia] López Orozco O. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(4):440–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The new program for control of tuberculosis, 1982] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun;110(6):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Control of tuberculosis] Rojas L. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun; 110(6):605–8 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance in health programs] Bolumar F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):607–14 **(Spa)**

[Primary health care programs in Latin America] Muller F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[National Program for Control of Tuberculosis. Supervisory Manual] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):347–58 **(Spa)**

[Basis for the implementation of social services for the health professions] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):469–77 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological and operational research in the Program for Control of Tuberculosis] Torres Jiménez G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):341–6 **(Spa)**

[Programming in the field of rehabilitation] Velazquez Calderón M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 25(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Rubella vaccine: recommendations for use [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):105–6

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, BRITISH see **STATE MEDICINE**

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (U.S.) see under **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)

Looking upon the water. Dollars and doughnuts [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):3–4

Mental retardation research funding trends of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Baumeister AA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep; 87(2):119–21

Clinical research and the review process—a guided tour. Novello AC. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):164–70

Lung research: government and community. The 1982 J. Burns Amberson lecture. Lenfant C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):753–7

Pulmonary perspective. Julia Jones Memorial Lecture 1982. Wyngaarden JB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):572–6

Myths of grantsmanship. Ward PH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):639–43

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement on the Clinical Applications of Biomaterials. November 1–3, 1982. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):260–5

NICHD: 20 years of progress in child health research. Lipsett MB. **Child Today** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):2–7

An interview with Robert Butler [interview by Janice Caldwell] Butler R. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):8–12

NIDR 1983. New directions for improving the nation's dental health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):304–13

Development of a chemical information system. Milne GW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1249–58

Behavioral and social science research support from the National Institute of Dental Research. Cohen LK. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Feb;47(2):77–83

NIH consensus development conference: computed tomographic scanning of the brain. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;69(7):528–9

Aging research, black Americans, and the National Institute on Aging. Cowell DD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):99, 102–4

The NIH and political pressures [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):847

The consensus development process for medical technologies: a cross–cultural comparison of Sweden and the United States [editorial] Rogers EM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1880–2

New directions in cancer control. Greenwald P. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):209–13

The organization of a National Cancer Institute Clinical Research Unit in a community setting. Suppers VJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Dec;31(12):38–40

Progress report from the NIDA Addiction Research Center (Preclinical Laboratory), Lexington, Ky. Gorodetzky CW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:53–9

Progress report of the NIDA Addiction Research Center. Jasinski DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:45–52

The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence--past, present, and future. The Nathan B. Eddy Memorial Lecture. May EL.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1982 Apr;41:3–9

Animals in research. Congress gears up for legislation [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):558

NIH research grants. Battle on indirect costs continues [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):742

NIH budget: political control a high price to pay for funds? [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):561

Oncogenes cause cancer institute to change tack [news] Shapley D. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):5

Orphan products activities of the National Institutes of Health. Schepartz SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;127:173–86

The use of descriptive epidemiology in cancer control. Young JL Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:35–53

The National Institute of General Medical Sciences probes cellular and molecular bases of life. Kirschstein RL. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):40–3

Achievements in preventing morbidity and mortality by researchers of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Lipsett MB. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):44–52

Development of the National Institutes of Health Guidelines for Recombinant DNA Research. Talbot B. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):361–8

The National Institutes of Health and Research into the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Witti FP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):312–9

Large-scale procedures under the NIH guidelines. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Jun;5(2):88–91

Industrial involvement in the development of NIH recombinant DNA research guidelines and related federal policies [news] Perpich JG. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Jun;5(2):59–79

Coping with fraud: the Darsee Case [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):31–5

NIH pays a price for 'stability' [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):243–4

NIH seeks reduction in 'indirect costs' [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):929–30

NCI's drug program [letter] Lieberman AN. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):914

Funding more NIH research grants. Mandel HG. **Science** 1983 Jul 22;221(4608):338–40

Nestlé letter stops NIH talk [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):469

Martin Cline loses appeal on NIH grant [news] Sun M. **Science** 1982 Oct 1;218(4567):37

A decade of experience with chemotherapy for prostate cancer. Slack NH, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):1–7 (52 ref.)

The triple helix--NIH, industry, and the academic world. Lowe CU. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):239–46

HISTORY

History of the Bioassay Program of the National Cancer Institute. Weisburger EK. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983; 26:187–201

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The case for the separate institute. Alford BR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):497–501

The governance of science at the National Cancer Institute: a perspective on misperceptions. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3969–73

US cancer research. NCI 'mismanagement' causes unrest at Frederick [news] Shapley D. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):185

Wyngaarden sets policy agenda for NIH [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):470–1

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

Analysis of characteristics of serials held by libraries in PHILSOM which are not in the NLM collection. Amani M, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):324–8

Scientific information: what price are we willing to pay? [editorial] Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):869–70

Academic information management and the biocommunicator. Benschoter LG. **J Biocommun** 1983 Mar; 10(1):2–3

Bibliographical services [letter] Rogers FB. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):85–6

HISTORY

The Blake era at HMD. Stevenson LG. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):455–9

NATIONALITY see ETHNIC GROUPS

NATRIURESIS

Postnatal control of water and electrolyte homeostasis in pre-term and full-term infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:61–5 (26 ref.)

Oro-gastro-intestinal inhibition of hypernatremia-induced drinking in the goat. Appelgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):273–80

Renal kallikrein and PGE in the exaggerated fractional Na excretion in patients with chronic renal failure. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):977–84

The role of potassium in hypertension. Discovery of potassium as a natriuretic and antihypertensive agent. Dietz R. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):100–8 (75 ref.)

Preoptic-hypothalamic periventricular lesions reduce natriuresis to volume expansion. Bealer SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R51–7

Exaggerated natriuretic response of Brattleboro rats to extracellular volume expansion. Opava-Stitzer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:219–29

Cerebral involvement in dehydration-induced natriuresis. McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):340–3

Atrial natriuretic factor has a direct, prostaglandin-independent action on kidneys. Keeler R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1078–82

Renal adrenoceptor mediation of antinatriuretic and renin secretion responses to low frequency renal nerve stimulation in the dog. Osborn JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):298–305

Salt and water intake and sodium and potassium excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. May CN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):63–70

The natriuretic hormone: recent developments. De Wardener HE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):415–20 (48 ref.)

A hypothetical natriuretic hormone [editorial] **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):145–6

Relationship of specific granules to the natriuretic and diuretic activity of rat atria. Garcia R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1071–3

Role of the renal nerves in the maintenance of DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Influence on the renal vasculature and sodium excretion. Katholi RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):427–35

Overnight urine collections to estimate sodium intake. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):494–8

Salt excretion and vascular resistance of perfused kidneys of Dahl rats. Maude DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):532–7

Dopamine excretion during natriuresis of starvation. Swaminathan R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(1):31–5

Renal excretion of sodium after bilateral renal sympathectomy in the anaesthetized and conscious rat. Bencsáth P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:443–50

Reduced sodium excretory ability in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):839–44

Regulation of sodium and water excretion by catecholamines. Güllner HG. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):921–5 (31 ref.)

Relationship of urinary kallikrein excretion to renal water and sodium excretion. Ueno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):433–7

Natriuresis and renal Na-K-ATPase activity in kidneys of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Slegers JF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jul;8(1):21–8

Furosemide induced natriuresis in advanced renal failure [letter] Labeeuw M, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):71

Hypothalamic knife cuts alter fluid regulation, vasopressin secretion, and natriuresis during water deprivation. Bealer SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):364–70

The relationship between intravascular volume expansion and natriuresis in developing puppies. Aladjem M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):840–5

Identification of pathways involved in the natriuretic, kaliuretic and diuretic responses induced by cholinergic stimulation of the medial septal area (MSA). Franci CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):65–71

Natriuresis and kaliuresis in saline-expanded, long-term hypophysectomized rats. Banks RO. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):502–7

Partial chemical characterization of a natriuretic substance in rat atrial heart tissue. Trippodo NC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):502–8

[Arterial hypertension and the natriuretic hormone] de Wardener HE. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Oct 5–26; 166(7):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natriuretic hormone research] Meyer P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):127–31 (Fre)

[Relations between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and urinary elimination of sodium: study of healthy subjects in clinostatism and on a sodium-free diet] Wolf JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorders of membrane transport in hypertension. Role of the natriuretic hormone] Kramer HJ, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dopamine as a regulator of natriuresis. Experimental bases and their implications] Agnoli GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):143–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation of fractions containing natriuretic hormone from blood plasma and their testing in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Kucher VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term effects of various sugars on antinatriuresis and blood pressure changes in normotensive young men. Rebello T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):84–94

The effects of rapid saline infusion on sodium excretion, renal function, and blood pressure at different sodium intakes in man. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan; 2(4):464–70

Factors causing natriuresis after hypothalamic injection of a cholinergic drug in rats. Silva-Netto CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):F64–9

Further studies on the natriuretic activity of p-hydroxytriamterene. Ackerman DM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1023–5

Nitrendipine increases sodium excretion in acutely saline-loaded rats. Garthoff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):3015–6

Neurotensin and antinatriuresis in the conscious rabbit. Bloom SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):15–8

Natriuretic activity of extracts obtained from hearts of different species and from various rat tissues. de Bold AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):127–30

Intrarenal localization of the natriuretic effect of cardiac atrial extract. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1149–52

Natriuretic activity of human and monkey atria. Nemeh MN, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):420–3

The effect of minor increments in plasma thyroxine on heart rate and urinary sodium excretion. Bell GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):511–6

Antihypertensive, saluretic and hypokalaemic effects of cyclothiazide in comparison with hydrochlorthiazide with amiloride supplement. Salonen JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):495–9

Sodium balance and antidiuresis in thiazide-treated rats with diabetes insipidus. Walter SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):283–6

Denervated and intact kidney responses to norepinephrine infusion in conscious dogs. Sadowski J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):373–9

Diuretic and natriuretic effects of nifedipine on isolated perfused rat kidneys. Marre M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):263–70

Indomethacin-furosemide interaction: the importance of renal blood flow. Nies AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):27–32

Synergistic effect of modest volume expansion on the diuretic and natriuretic action of guanabenz. Strandhoy JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):419–24

The effect of a natriuretic atrial extract on renal haemodynamics and urinary excretion in anaesthetized rats. Borenstein HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:133–40

Digoxin-like natriuretic activity in the urine of salt loaded healthy subjects. Klingmüller D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1249–53

Cardionatrin I – a novel heart peptide with potent diuretic and natriuretic properties. de Bold AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):297–302

Effects of a nonpressor analogue of vasopressin on plasma renin activity and salt and water excretion in water-loaded, anesthetized dogs. Malayan SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2757–63

Enhanced natriuretic effect of ADH in rats loaded with NaCl. Wong TM. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):255–9

Action of L-epinephrine on the renin-aldosterone system and on urinary electrolyte excretion in man. Sternheim W, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):979–84

Micropuncture studies of the renal effects of atrial natriuretic substance. Briggs JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec; 395(4):271–6

A synthetic deamino-carba-analogue of oxytocin with a raised natriuretic-diuretic effect in rats. Machová A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):281–4

A role of renal K+-stimulated phosphatase activity on elevation of urinary sodium excretion in fluoride-treated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30; 69(2):225–33

[Saluretic and diuretic effects of xipamide-triamterene combinations in varying dose ratios in rats] Armah B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical application of the natriuretic and diuretic properties of etimizol] Liberman TIu. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Birthing centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death. Lindheim R. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:1–29

Lamaze childbirth education [letter] **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):124–6

Neuromuscular control of childbirth-prepared women during the first stage of labor. Bernardini JY, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):105–11

Lamaze childbirth education: implications for maternal-infant attachment. Croft CA. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):333–6

Ethics and responsibility--experience with natural childbirth [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):116–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychiatric symptoms following attempted natural childbirth. Stewart DE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):713–6

METHODS

Prepared-childbirth research [letter] Whitley N. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):255–6

NATURAL DISASTERS see under DISASTERS

NATURAL KILLER CELLS see KILLER CELLS, NATURAL

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION see CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NATURAL SELECTION see SELECTION (GENETICS)

NATUROPATHY

Who goes to a natural therapist? Why? James R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 May;12(5):383–4, 386

[Value of natural science and technic in accident surgery] Schilling H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of naturopathy in general medicine] Das S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 10;59(10):575–84 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[From the history of the naturopathic movement (VII). Healing power of light, air and earth. Arnold Rikli, Adolf Just and Pastor Felke] Rothschuh KE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 10;59(16):933–40 **(Ger)**

[History of the naturopathy movement (VI). Development and cultivation of naturopathic methods in the 2d half of the 19th century] Rothschuh KE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 10;59(10):585–91 **(Ger)**

NAUSEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of chemotherapy-induced nausea and emesis. Maule WF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;27(1):226–34

Nausea and vomiting as major complications of cancer chemotherapy. Laszlo J. **Drugs** 1983 Feb;25 Suppl 1:1–7

Side-effects due to the intravenous infusion of erythromycin lactobionate. Putzi R, et al. **Infection** 1983 May–Jun; 11(3):161–3

Prevalence of anticipatory nausea and emesis in cancer chemotherapy patients. Nicholas DR. **J Behav Med** 1982 Dec;5(4):461–3

Does conditioned nausea mediate drug-induced conditioned taste aversion? Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):277–81

Nausea and vomiting in cancer patients: a reply to Chang. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar; 24(3):273–5

Systematic desensitization for anticipatory nausea associated with chemotherapy. Hailey BJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):287–91

Relaxation training for anticipatory nausea associated with chemotherapy. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):281–3

DRUG THERAPY

Improved control of chemotherapy-induced emesis by the addition of dexamethasone to metoclopramide in patients resistant to metoclopramide. Bruera ED, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):381–3

High-dose metoclopramide in cancer chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting [Letter] Bui NB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2107–8

A multi-institutional Phase III study of nabilone vs. placebo in chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Dec;9 Suppl B:45–8

Treatment of nausea and vomiting caused by cancer chemotherapy. Laszlo J. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Dec;9 Suppl B:3–9 (26 ref.)

Nabilone vs. placebo in the treatment of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Levitt M. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Dec;9 Suppl B:49–53

Levonantradol: a synthetic cannabinoid in the treatment of severe chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting resistant to conventional anti-emetic therapy. Stuart-Harris RC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):143–6

Levonantradol for the treatment of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;61(14):719–21

[Nausea and vomiting: pharmacologic aspects] Bogaert M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(3–4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anticancer regimen combined with methylprednisolone—its antiemetic effect] Lee K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Parasympathetic rebound following EMG biofeedback training: a case study. DeGood DE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):461–5

Persistent nausea and food aversions in pregnancy. A possible association with cow's milk allergy in infants. Bayliss JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May;13(3):263–9

A febrile dairy farmer with nausea and diarrhea. McCue JD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):175, 180, 182

Adverse effects of radioprotector WR2721. Cairnie AB. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):221–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiemetic effect of nonabine in cancer chemotherapy: a double blind study comparing nonabine and chlorpromazine. Archer CB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):350–1

Levonantradol, a new antiemetic with a high rate of side-effects for the prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(1):61–4

Droperidol treatment of streptozotocin-induced nausea and vomiting. Brown RE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Oct;16(10):775–6

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and therapeutic research legislation for cancer patients. Treffert DA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1469–72

Decreased cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting with chronic alcohol ingestion [letter] Sullivan JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):790

[Hyperventilation during intravenous administration of contrast media] Věšin S. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):416 **(Cze)**

[Domperidone and metoclopramide in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Guldager H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High dose metoclopramide during cancer chemotherapy. Phase II study in 80 consecutive patients] Bui NB, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(4):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The special role of nausea in the acquisition of food dislikes by humans. Pelchat ML, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Dec; 3(4):341–51

Psychogenic nausea and vomiting associated with termination of cancer chemotherapy. Weddington WW. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):129–36

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment for the anticipatory nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy. Morrow GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1476–80

NAUTICAL MEDICINE see NAVAL MEDICINE

NAVAL MEDICINE

see related
DIVING
SHIPS

Factors affecting ventilatory lung function in young Navy selectees. Carel RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):249–52

Anaesthesia during the Falklands campaign. The experience of the Royal Navy. Bull PT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug; 38(8):770–5

Stress coping and the U.S. Navy aircrew factor mishap. Alkov RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov; 53(11):1112–5

Adventures in shipping. Entwistle IR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1711–2

Alcohol-related morbidity among older career navy men. Kolb D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Jul;9(3):181–9

Altered circadian periodicities in oral temperature and mood in men on an 18-hour work/rest cycle during a nuclear submarine patrol. Naitoh P, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1983; 8(3):149–73

Postmortem computed tomography in a diving fatality. Krantz P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb; 7(1):132–4

Occupational medicine at sea: the seafarer as a patient. Urner CJ. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):917–22

Child abuse in a military population. Herndon WA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):73–6

Hospital ship SS Uganda—at war in the South Atlantic. Beeley JM. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):21–5

Around the world on Challenger. Berry CB. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):151–5

A two year exchange appointment with the Federal Germany Navy. Critchlow MA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982;68(2):95–7

Stress fractures at Commando Training Centre Royal Marines, Lympstone—a retrospective survey (September 1979–October 1981). Evans GW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982; 68(2):77–81

The Royal Navy Medical Club dinner 1982. Harrison J. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):174–7

Conversion of SS Uganda to a hospital ship. Leicester RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):10–6

The Falklands campaign—a medical overview. Milton-Thompson GJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring; 69(1):6–9

South Georgia—surgery at sea. Mugridge AR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):32–4

Medical officer's journal—HMS Hecla. Newman MC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):26–31

Assessment of ships taken up from trade and other ships for use as emergency facilities in wartime. Williams JG, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):17–20

The health of welders in naval dockyards: proportional mortality study of welders and two control groups. McMillan GH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Apr; 33(2):75–84

Barodontalgia: a system of classification. Ferjentsik E, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):299, 303–4

Dental caries in the active duty Navy population. Hyman JJ. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):514–7

Retention and extraction of third molars in naval personnel. Schroeder DC, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):50–3

The work of the Israeli Naval Hyperbaric Institute. Melamed Y. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 15;74(35):2005–7

Differences in perceptual abilities of Navy sonar operators and recruits. Biersner RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):913–4

Handedness in navy and student populations. Schlichting CL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):699–702

Medical problems of rescue at sea. Berry WM. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980–81;97:55–7

Sea and air rescue. Ormerod PS. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980–81;97:57–60

Comparison of long-bone radiographs between U.S. Navy divers and matched controls. Hunter WL Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Jun;9(2):147–59

Observations on no-stop and repetitive air and oxynitrogen diving. Leitch DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Jun; 9(2):113–29

[Evaluation of warfarin as an anticoagulant rodenticide in rodent control on warships] Ling Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diving medicine (editorial)] Greenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):257–8 **(Heb)**

[Motion sickness at sea (editorial)] Noy S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):173–4 **(Heb)**

[Electroencephalographic criteria of the evaluation of fitness for diving and underwater work] Kwiatkowski SR. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expert testimony in vibration disease in inland navigation employees] Pośpiech L, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of occupational diseases in the shipyard in 1968–1979] Węcławik Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray diagnosis of early bone changes in aseptic bone necrosis in divers] Czechowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Energy metabolism in the crew members of a ship of the Polish Merchant Marine] Kiepurski A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of bendiocarb in the control of the German cockroach Blattella germanica (L.) on ships] Wegner Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of epidemiological health service for the inland merchant marine] Gurvich LI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May; (5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Heat exchange characteristics of dock workers in the Arctic] Ustiushin BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined exposure to noise, vibration, and high temperatures on sympathico-adrenal system in sailors] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for artificial lighting on seafaring, river and industrial ships] Dantsig IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of the body's physiological reserve of sailors working 10-hour duty schedules] Evstaf'ev VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Training of humans under hyperbaric conditions] Grinevich VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Effects of ship noise on sailors during prolonged sea voyages] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[New standards for noise on ships] Varenikov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of sailors to working conditions in the standardization of a microclimate of the living quarters on a ship] Vorob'ev AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychologic adaptation of crews of seagoing and inland fleets to cruise conditions] Zabin IuL. **Sov Med** 1982; (8):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Various specific and nonspecific reactions of the human and animal body to noise aboard a ship] Markarian SS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the protective-adaptive mechanism of the ear as a result of noise] Varenikov II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of dental care for sailors on a cruise] Aleksandrov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):43 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of various methods and drugs in the stimulation of adaptation and work capacity of sailors in the tropics] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun; (6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Individual features of autonomic regulation of bodily functions during adaptation of sailors to the tropics] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):48 **(Rus)**

[Determination of physical endurance in sailors during sea voyages] Bortnovskii VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):57 **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on non-specific resistance of sailors at

sea] Bortnovskiĭ VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of dental caries in sailors] Chernysh VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):42 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the organization of medical care for the state of health of sailors] Konev VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Dec;(12):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of several laboratory methods of study in the performance of routine sanitary inspection of food items] Lebedev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):60 **(Rus)**

[Cold sterilization of surgical instruments and scrubbing of surgeons' hands during prolonged sea voyages] Melekhov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in T and B immunities in sailors during prolonged sea voyages] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with surgical services to acute appendicitis patients on surface ships at sea] Shevchenko VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Detection of hepatitis B virus carrier state in unpaid donors on the ships] Zavgorodniĭ GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):44 **(Rus)**

[Organization of blood preparation on board ships] Zavgorodniĭ GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):45 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Involvement of a navy family practice residency program in school health education in the civilian community. Lehman G, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):741–2

HISTORY

Some experiences of ships' surgeons during the early days of the sperm whale fishery. Bouchier IA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1811–3

Edward Field: a pioneer practitioner of the old Navy. Langley HD. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov;46(11):667–72

The second world war 1939–45: an RNVR medical officer's view. Allison RS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982;68(2):102–9

Memorabilia. Guild WJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):171–3

Australia and around the world. Gurd DP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):159–66 contd

67 years ago—the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service Vol 1, No 1. Oliver TP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982;68(2):98–101

67 years ago—the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, Vol I. Oliver TP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):167–70

Whales and whaling: contributions by the medical profession. Bouchier IA. **Med Hist** 1983 Apr;27(2):182–4

The sleepy sea lord who was Churchill's friend. Ljunggren B. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):307–19

The surgery of sea warfare from the galley to the nuclear age. Watt J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980–81;97:1–15

[110th anniversary of the Vladivostok Naval Hospital] Grigorenko GF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):142–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans. Navy Medical Department. Cox JW. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov;147(11):911–2, 917

NBD CHLORIDE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

NEAMIN see **NEOMYCIN**

NEBRAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NECATOR

ENZYMOLOGY

Average values of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus cholinesterase activity in humans. Wang FL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):60–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity in the use of immunofluorescence tests for the diagnosis of three species of intestinal helminths. Griffin L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Mar;28(3):55–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endoscopic discovery and capture of Necator americanus in the stomach. Dumont A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):65–6

PATHOGENICITY

Skin penetration by Necator americanus larvae. Matthews BE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):81–6

NECATOR AMERICANUS see **NECATOR**

NECATORIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Mebendazole: a preliminary study comparing its efficacy against hookworm with pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin) and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate (Alcopar) in patients at Kenyatta National Hospital. Griffin L, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):214–9

The anthelmintic effects of mebendazole on Necator americanus in rabbit model. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):355–6

HISTORY

A brief history of hookworm disease in North Carolina. House RV. **NC Med J** 1982 Nov;43(11):765–8

METABOLISM

Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in golden hamsters infected with Necator americanus. Kaul CL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug;76(4):475–82

OCCURRENCE

[Human hookworm infection in Guadeloupe (French Antilles)] Agis F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan–Feb;76(1):76–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NECK

The Eagle syndrome. Lorman JG, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):881–2

The acupuncture treatment of neck pain: a randomized controlled study. Coan RM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter;9(4):326–32

Changes in carotid blood flow produced by neck compression. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):199–202

Death from law enforcement neck holds. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):253–8

Synergistic necrotizing cellulitis of the head and neck. Pizzo LJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):452–4

Unilateral cold neck. A new sign of misplacement of the aortic cannula during cardiopulmonary bypass. Watson BG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):659–61

Thymopharyngeal duct cyst: a form of cervical thymus. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):284–9

Spontaneous retropharyngeal and cervical subcutaneous emphysema in adults. Granich MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):701–4

Magnetic necklace: its therapeutic effectiveness on neck and shoulder pain. Hong CZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct;63(10):462–6

Hyperparathyroidism following irradiation of benign diseases of the head and neck. Netelenbos C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):458–61

A case of pre-chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. Pelz M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Mar;2(1):47–50

Foods, and food and drug combinations, responsible for head and neck pain. Seltzer S. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Jun;2(2):111–24 (84 ref.)

Cervical carotid injuries. Samson DS. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:647–56

Cervical myelopathy caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine. A case report. Peled R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):392–5

More on neck pain [letter] Gross SG. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):196

Weightlifters headache. Paulson GW. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):193–4

Third branchial cleft sinus: an unusual cause of neck abscess. Reiter D. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;4(2):181–6

Spontaneous emphysema of the neck. El-Ghazali AM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Apr;97(4):383–6

Newly recognized syndrome in the neck [letter] Amin R. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):621–2

Lenses and neck pain [letter] Wolfe F, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1707–8

A protective collar for dogs. von Colditz JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):72–3

Severe soft tissue infection of the face and neck: a classification. Klabacha ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1135–9

The advantages of computed tomography over conventional x-ray examination in the treatment of cervical spinal diseases. Shin H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;22(7):533–41

Response characteristics of cerebellar dentate and lateral cortex neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of neck and labyrinth receptors. Chan YS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):2993–3011

Neck abscess causing Horner's syndrome: A rare manifestation. Varghese S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1855–6

Foreign body granulomas in the head and neck. Bryarly RC Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):553–9

Cerebral infarction related to neck position in an adolescent. Hope EE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):335–7

Differential diagnosis and management of neck pain. Jenkins DG. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Aug;68(8):252–5

Manipulation for chronic neck pain. A double-blind controlled study. Sloop PR, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):532–5

[Cervicofacial fistulas and cysts. Attempt at classification] Petit P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982;79(3):219–29 **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the neck. One case] Riquet M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nystagmography and cervical pathology] Coll J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Oct–Dec;54(5):417–45 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of cervical pathology on the vestibular syndrome] Norré ME, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Oct–Dec;54(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain on the right side of the neck] Graf D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):289–92 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of shoulder-neck pain from a neuro-orthopedic viewpoint] Berger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):583–6 **(Ger)**

[Cervical pneumatocele in the adult] Bianchi M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complete congenital lateral fistula of the neck] Konoval'chikov GD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Neurovascular syndromes of the neck, shoulder girdle and extremities] Kipervas IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital cervical situs of the heart in a 2,5 years-old cow. Wyrost P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):73–87

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Topographical anatomy. Guerrier Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):275–306

[A plastic model for the study of cross sections in the head and neck region] Kubik S, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):252–4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomic topographical relationship of the intraspinal accessory root to the upper cervical roots and to the vessels of the cranial cervical region. Hagenah R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(2):158–67

Vascular surgery in the neck as it applies to carotid artery resection. Boulos EJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan;62(1):56–69

The middle thyroid vein: an alternate route for central venous catheter insertion. Toufanian A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):156–7

[Superficial veins of the neck] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(3):265–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas in 72 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism by selective catheterization of neck veins and parathyroid hormone determination] Kruse HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;113(17):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation methods for morphological analysis of vessel alterations in the neck] Böhm E. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wounds of the neck veins] Protsenko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):112–4 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Embryology. Vermeersch H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):263–73

INJURIES

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Burning wounds. Boedts D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):431–43

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Traumatic and high velocity missile wounds. Tainmont J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):419–29

Penetrating neck wounds. Massac E Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):263–5

Motorcycle-related trauma and helmet usage in North Dakota. Heilman DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):659–64

Selective management of penetrating neck wounds. Shuck JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):159–61

Wound ballistics of gunshot injuries to the head and neck. Holt GR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):313–8

Neck injury caused by ski stick. Roe AM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Dec;16(4):253

A new danger associated with airgun pellet injuries. Cain D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):21

Prismatic glasses for the benefit of burned patients. Van-Straten O, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar;9(4):295–8

Collum intertextum—a case report of a campanological crisis. Guly HR, et al. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):194–5

Management of penetrating neck injuries. Belinkie SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):235–7

Penetrating injuries of the neck: criteria for exploration. Rao PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):47–9

[Case of gunshot wound of the neck without damage to vitally important organs and structures] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):419–20 **(Bul)**

[Blunt frontal neck trauma. II. Clinical picture and late results] Wennerberg A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 31; 144(22):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blunt frontal neck trauma. I. Incidence and type of injury] Wennerberg A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 31; 144(22):1639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Craniocervical injuries and disorders of binocular vision (on 150 cases)] Ceruti F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blunt neck trauma—the danger of secondary respiratory insufficiency] Abel M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt injury to the neck caused by a seat belt. Stenosis of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries] Mattes W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversies in vascular injuries of the neck. Report of 22 cases and review of the literature. I. Etiopathogenesis; symptoms; diagnosis] Ceraudo E. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15;37(21):1893–8 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Controversies in vascular injuries of the neck. Report of 22 cases and review of the literature. II. Examination; access to the vessels; repair; use of shunts] Ceraudo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15;37(21):1899–904 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of burns of the face and neck] Teich Alasia S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):399–404 **(Ita)**

[Unusual injury caused by a laryngotracheal foreign body] Cotulbea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 27(4):305–7 **(Rum)**

[Stab wound of the neck with injury to 3 cranial nerves] Nizhner IN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):81 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and specialized treatment of closed injuries of organs in the neck and their complications] Teterin FN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Removal of a foreign object from the cervical division of the spine] Rabin RF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):56–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebral and ocular blood flows during hemorrhagic hypotension and moderate hypoxia. Linder J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):379–86

The projection of cervical primary fibers to the DCN of the squirrel, Sciurus niger: fiber sorting in the dorsal columns. Albright BC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 22(2–3):118–31

The role of canal–neck interaction for the perception of horizontal trunk and head rotation. Mergner T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):198–208

Relation between functional maturation of cervical sympathetic innervation and ontogeny of alpha–noradrenergic smooth muscle contraction in the rat. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):609–16

[Topographic anatomy of the ansa cervicalis with reference to reinnervation of the larynx] Kuniak B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia causing a neck mass in nail–patella syndrome. Wright TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):498

Hashimoto's disease presenting as an unusual retropharyngeal mass. Kenyon GS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):159–64

The use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of neck lumps. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):794–6

Cervical cysts: cancer until proven otherwise? Cinberg JZ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):27–30

Deep neck infection complicated by diabetes mellitus. Report of a case. Harrison GA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 55(2):133–7

The diagnosis and treatment of midline neck masses in children. Knight PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):603–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Motion perception of head or trunk modulates cervico–ocular reflex (COR). Thoden U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):9–14

An asymmetrical tonic neck reflex rating scale. Parmenter CL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):462–5

Changes in the centre of mass and moment of inertia of a headform induced by a hockey helmet and face shield. Bishop PJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Mar;8(1):19–25

The asymmetric tonic neck reflex. Its presence and significance in the newborn. Marinelli PV. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):544–6

Instrumentation for analysis of continuous neck rotation. Rankin IR, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Apr;12(2):91–4

Response of a human head–neck model to transient saggital plane loading. Kabo JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(5):313–25

Response of an advanced head–neck model to transient loading. Winters JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb; 105(1):63–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cervical degenerative arthritis. Possible cause of neck and arm pain. Hirsh LF. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):123–30

[The effect of diadynamic current on chronic soft–tissue pain in the neck and shoulder girdle] Philipson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14;145(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Thyroid gland carcinoma as a late sequel of irradiation of the neck region] van Daal WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperparathyroidism following cervical irradiation. A case and review of the literature] Bouallouche A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 13;59(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the neck. Martinez CR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Nov–Dec;99:1–31

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of deep–neck infections. Holt GR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov; 108(11):693–6

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the head and neck. Weinstein MA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:511–23

High–dose computed tomography in the evaluation of low attenuation lesions in the neck. Rauschkolb EN, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):159–66

Computed tomography of the nasopharynx and neck. Vibhakar SD, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug;7(3):259–65

Computed tomography of cystic neck masses. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):498–502

Computed tomography of the parapharyngeal space. Unger JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):605–9

Lateral inspiration and expiration radiographs of the neck in children with laryngotracheitis (croup). Currarino G, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):365–6

Computed tomography of the infrahyoid neck. Part I: normal anatomy. Reede DL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):389–95

Computed tomography of the infrahyoid neck. Part II: pathology. Reede DL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):397–402

[A rare case of necklace–like ectopic ossification under the skin of the neck] Kato A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar; 28(3):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bone management in head and neck surgery. Ars B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):527–32

Skin incisions in cervical surgery. Calearo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):447–56

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Techniques of suturing. Claes J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):471–7

General anaesthesia for head and neck surgery. Preoperative approach—peroperative monitoring. Postoperative management. Delaruelle J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):494–505

Chemoprophylaxis of wound infections in neck surgery. Mélon J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):509–14

Technical aids in head and neck surgery. Offeciers FE, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):489–94

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Suture materials. Valcke H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):457–70

Complications in head and neck surgery. Verschelde C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):533–45

Surgical correction of the 'turkey neck' defect. Bonnefon A. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(2):87–91

Closure of a neck incision. Maier WP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):402

Head and neck surgery in the aged. Morgan RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):449–51

An airway device for ophthalmic and head and neck surgery [letter] Bedger RC Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb; 58(2):198–9

Single bilobed flap for head and neck reconstruction—reply to Dr. Vilar–Sancho [letter] Meyer R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Dec;9(6):524

Surgical correction of the fat neck. Millard DR Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 May;10(5):371–85

The reasons for persistent hypercalcaemia after cervical exploration for presumed primary hyperparathyroidism. Russell CF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):198–201

Microvascular flap reconstruction of the head and neck. An overview. Colen SR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 10(1):73–83 (84 ref.)

Management of inadvertent injury to the carotid artery during head and neck surgery. Sobol SM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(6):475–82

Preparation of renal autotransplants in sheep. Wright RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):309–10

Preliminary report on complications of the extended cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Dedo DD. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):272–4

Identification and functional recording of the recurrent nerve by electrical stimulation during neck surgery. Hvidegaard T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):370–3

Malignant hyperthermia in the head and neck surgery patient: an update and review. Pollock RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):318–25 (79 ref.)

Head and neck clinical experience. Sisson GA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):230–2

Effects of subcertification on residency training. Otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Snow JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):225–6

Otologic clinical experience. Spector GJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):232–6

Use of a local gentamicin preparation ('Garamycin' Chains) as prophylaxis against infection in major head or neck surgery: a pilot study. Barton RP, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):327–30

Surgery of the head and neck—1896–1982. Beahrs OH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;157(2):180–4

A new surgical instrument for fixing and positioning esophagoplasties in the thorax and neck. Pimenta AP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):273–5

[Indications for different rhytidoplasties in cervico–facial aging] Perpere C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction possibilities in extensive face and neck defects] Krisch A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep; 61(9):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NECK MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

NECK NEOPLASMS see **HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS**

NECROBACILLOSIS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA

BLOOD

Polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocyte function in necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma annulare. Koh MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):45–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Necrobiosis lipoidica (diabeticorum) and its association to Miescher's granulomatosis disciformis chronica et progressiva] Götz H. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jul;34(7):322–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Perilesional heparin injections for necrobiosis lipoidica [letter] Wilkin JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):904

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum beta–glucuronidase activity in human diabetes mellitus, granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Koh MS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):299–304

ETIOLOGY

[Localized and superimposed necrobiosis lipoidica and type V xanthomatosis in a diabetic patient] De Mena E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):63–6 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased factor VIII–related antigen in necrobiosis lipoidica and widespread granuloma annulare without associated diabetes. Majewski BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 107(6):641–5

PATHOLOGY

[Micronodular form of necrobiosis lipoidica] Poliakov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sweat gland disturbances in granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Hatzis J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):705–9

NECROSIS

Sterilized metastases: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):15–9

The vascular response of the 'delay' procedure. Yanay E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):115–8

[Method of detecting tissue necrosis in a trauma clinic] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Full–thickness skin necrosis due to inadvertent interstitial infusion of cisplatin [letter] Leyden M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):199

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatitis with arthropathy and subcutaneous fat necrosis. Evidence for the pathogenicity of lipolytic enzymes. Wilson HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):121–6

DIAGNOSIS

Fat necrosis of the breast simulating recurrent carcinoma after primary radiotherapy in the management of early stage breast carcinoma. Clarke D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):442–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of hepatic proliferation. Antigenic expression by proliferating epithelial cells in fetal liver, massive hepatic necrosis, and nodular transformation of the liver. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan; 110(1):70–4

METABOLISM

The glucose distribution in 9L rat brain multicell tumor spheroids and its effect on cell necrosis. Li CK. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2066–73

PATHOLOGY

[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn infant. Apropos of 2 cases] Cabrera HN, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proper timing of amputation for open fractures of the lower extremities. Brotman S, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):484–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat necrosis of the breast: characteristic xeromammographic appearance. Orson LW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):35–8

NECROSIS, ASEPTIC, OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

NECROSIS, AVASCULAR, OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

NECTURUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A fine-structural study of interstitial cell changes in the testes of Necturus maculosus during a portion of the annual cycle, and possible evidence for local feedback control by seminiferous epithelium. Ucci AA. **Am J Anat** 1982 Sep; 165(1):27–38

The organization of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the salamander, Necturus maculosus. Dubé L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):21–30

METABOLISM

Characterization of an estrogen receptor in the testis of the urodele amphibian Necturus maculosus. Mak P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):261–70

Distribution of monoamine oxidase activity in tissues of the urodeles Ambystoma tigrinum (tiger salamander) and Necturus maculosus (mudpuppy). Hall TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):35–9

Cyclic AMP-induced chloride permeability in the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Petersen KU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May;81(5):705–29

PHYSIOLOGY

The differentiation of Leydig cells, steroidogenesis, and the spermatogenetic wave in the testis of Necturus maculosus. Pudney J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):43–66

Electrophysiology of Necturus urinary bladder: I. 'Instantaneous' current-voltage relations in the presence of varying mucosal sodium concentrations. Thomas SR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(2):157–75

Reinvestigation of the transepithelial P.D. in the proximal tubule of Necturus kidney. Planelles G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):41–8

Square wave pulse analysis of cellular and paracellular conductance pathways in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Suzuki K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):302–12

NECTURUS MACULOSUS see under **NECTURUS**

NEEDLES

Comparison of a new lancet and a hypodermic needle for skin prick testing. Dirksen A, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul; 38(5):359–62

Epidemiology of accidental needle-puncture wounds in hospital workers. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jul-Aug;286(1):26–30

Intravenous access: a comparison of two methods. Duffy BL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):135–7

The bevel and deflection of spinal needles [letter] Glazener EL. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):371

Direction of the needle bevel and epidural anesthetic spread. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):327–8

Factors affecting cerebrospinal fluid flow in two spinal needles. Messahel FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb; 55(2):169–75

A simple needle stop in abdominal aspiration. Fataar S. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):130

Disposable or non-disposable syringes and needles for diabetics? Strathclyde Diabetic Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):369–70

The use of acupuncture needles as sphenoidal electrodes in electroencephalography. Observation of 2,000 cases. Feng YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar;96(3):211–8

Modification of the scalp vein needle for peripheral venous blood sampling in neonates and young infants. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):271–3

Injuries of hospital employees from needles and sharp objects. Jacobson JT, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):100–2

A sewing needle tip embedded in the first metatarsal: a case report. Myerson S, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov; 72(11):576–80

Single needle dialysis. Greenwood RN, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 May-Jun;6(3):93–8

The cutting-edge microvascular needle. A scanning electron microscopic study. Pagnanelli DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):510–3

Bone marrow aspiration with a 22-gauge spinal needle [letter] Urban C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1036–7

The sonographic appearance and contrast enhancement of puncture needles. Heckemann R, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(5):265–8

Management of needle-stick exposures [editorial] Koplan JP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):129–31

Cost analysis of a needle stick protocol. Reuler JB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):133–7

Sewing needle injuries of the brain [letter] Barlas O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):105–6

Unusual foreign bodies. Pickett AB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):366

Clinical comparison of small-and large-caliber cutting needles for biopsy. Haaga JR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):665–7

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle in patients with biliary calculi. Juttijudata P, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):643–5

Improvisation of medical equipment in developing countries. Remis R. **Trop Doct** 1983 Apr;13(2):89

[The use of acupuncture needles as sphenoidal electrodes in electroencephalography--clinical observations on 2,000 cases] Feng YK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 63(2):93–6 **(Chi)**

[Replacement of the imported ultrathin Chiba needle with a modified Rekord needle] Solovjev M. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Sep;36(5):346–7 **(Cze)**

[A new technic of continuous perfusion of the anterior chamber] Royer J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):679–80 **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis in transvesical prostatectomy with a modified U-shaped needle] Szabó V, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous hepatocholangiography using a flexible needle] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):101–3 **(Rus)**

[A needle for bone suturing] Loginov GK. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):130–1 **(Rus)**

[A needle for sternum suturing] Svitich IuM. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):132 **(Rus)**

[Removal of injection needles penetrating the lung tissue from the bronchi] Zavadskil NV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acupuncture needles as a cause of bacterial endocarditis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):689

STANDARDS

Particulate contamination of sterile syringes and needles. Taylor SA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):493–5

Reduction of fetomaternal bleeding following diagnostic amniocentesis [letter] Welt SI. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):764–5

NEFA see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

NEGAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

NEGATIVISM see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

NEGROES see **BLACKS**

NEGROID RACE

South African Negroes: serogenetic polymorphisms (ABO, Rhesus, MNS, Duffy and Kell) and inter-ethnic genetic distances. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982; 6(3):171–93

Effects of vitamins B1, B2, B6 and C on erythrocyte enzymes in South African Bantu. Yeh J, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(4):337–45

The iron status of Black and white female adolescents from eight Southern states. Liebman M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):109–14

Relation between ingested potassium and sodium balance in young Blacks and whites. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):583–94

Cutaneous disease in black children. Brauner GJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):488–96

Lupus nephritis in black and Hispanic children. Tejani A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):481–3

Some variables of the craniofacial complex in a Venezuelan population of Negroid ancestry. Champin J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):9–19

Multiple discriminant function analysis of sex and race in the postcranial skeleton. Dibennardo R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):305–14

Volume and composition of hand sweat of White and Black men and women in desert walks. Dill DB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 May;61(1):67–73

The biocultural evolution of Khoisan populations of Southern Africa. Hausman AJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jul; 58(3):315–30

Alveolar dehiscences and fenestrae in dried South African Negro mandibles. Tal H. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun; 61(2):173–9

The prevalence and incidence of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in an urban Black population. Hochberg MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1202–3

Prevalences of anemia and iron deficiency anemia in Black and White women in the United States estimated by two methods. Meyers LD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1042–9

Cadaver kidney allograft survival in a high-risk black population utilizing antilymphoblast globulin and low steroid therapy. Mittal VK, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug; 49(8):436–9

Gray hair in black males a possible risk factor in coronary artery disease. Eisenstein I, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Oct; 33(10):652–4

An analysis of Black and Caucasian craniofacial patterns. Enlow DH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1982 Oct;52(4):279–87

Nephelometric determination of normal serum immunoglobulin levels in adult Bantus from Zaire. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(3):253–8

Autoantibodies and their clinical significance in a black vitiligo population. Grimes PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):300–3

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Bazex' syndrome). Report of a case and review of the literature. Pecora AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):820–6 (34 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in the nevus of Ota of a black patient. Nik NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1641–3

Racial differences in platelet survival time in patients with symptomatic coronary atherosclerosis. Thomas LC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):138–40

Comparison of sickle cell beta o-thalassemia and sickle cell beta +-thalassemia in black populations. Serjeant GR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):223–9

Massive prostatic carcinoma in negroes. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):312–4

Antibodies against three purified proteins of the human type C retrovirus, human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus, in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma patients and healthy Blacks from the Caribbean. Schüpbach J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):886–91

Baroreceptor function in the hypertensive black African. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(3):339–51

Pathology of a Black African population. Isaacson C. **Curr Top Pathol** 1982;72:1–152

Pattern of histocompatibility (HLA) antigen distribution among Nigerian (West African black) diabetics. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1119–22

Gastric acid secretion studies in Nigerians using pentagastrin stimulation. da Rocha-Afodu JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr;59(4):251–5

The subgroups of A in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):539–41

A study of H-deficient A2 and A2 B phenotypes in Dar es salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug; 59(8):542–5

Blood group distribution in Nigerians in relation to foreign nationalities: haematological and anthropological implications. Osamo NO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug; 59(8):546–9

Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis in blacks. Bernstein JM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):55–8

Characteristics of a population sample of Jacobina, Bahia, Brazil. Pollitzer WS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec; 54(4):697–707

A point prevalence of otitis media in a Nigerian village. Miller SA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):19–29

Systemic absorption of clindamycin hydrochloride after topical application. Barza M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):208–14

Racial differences in cardiac adaptation to essential hypertension determined by echocardiographic indexes. Dunn FG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1348–51

The blood pressure-raising effects of high dietary sodium intake: racial differences and the role of potassium. Weinberger MH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(2):139–48

Maximum and minimum lumbar interpedicular distances in normal adult Nigerians. Amonoo-Kuofi HS. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):225–33

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) in pygmies and subjects

with the pygmy trait: characterization of the metabolic actions of IGF I and IGF II in man. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1081–8

Phenotypes of the fourth complement component (C4) in black Americans from the southeastern United States. Budowle B, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):199–203

Springs in their feet. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):522–4

Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in American blacks. VI. Higher incidence of longer Y owing to non-fluorescent (nf) segment. Verma RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 19(4):297–301

Release of lymphotoxin by control and chemical carcinogen-treated lymphocyte cultures derived from black healthy subjects and cancer patients. Alfred LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):775–81

Carcinoma of the prostate: a disease of black men? Kovi J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;75(2):121–2

Measurement of glycosylated hemoglobins in black diabetic patients: a note of caution. Lederman MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):353–5

A study of bone density in black women with hip fractures. Pierce RO Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):325–7

Prenatal factors affecting perinatal mortality in blacks. Rahbar F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):949–52

Melanoma in black patients. Smith RJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):377–83

Pulmonary function tests: a good measure? Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):415–7

Comparison of hemoglobin values in black and white male U.S. military personnel. Jackson RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):165–71

Ventilatory functions of normal children and young adults: Mexican-American, white, and black. III. Sitting height as a predictor. Hsi BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):860–5

Relationship between the depths of furcal defects and alveolar bone loss. Tal H. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct; 53(10):631–4

HLA-DR antigens in Blacks with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarif LI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):297–300

Differences in polymorphonuclear cell counts between healthy white and black infants: response to meningitis. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):405–7

Human evolution in southern Africa. Jenkins T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:227–53

Ethnic differences in beta-1-adrenoceptor sensitivity. Venter CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):849–50

Studies of random Black and White populations in North Carolina: hla antigen profile. Reisner EG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):14–23

Usefulness of icterometer in black newborns with jaundice. Hamel BC. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 2):213–4

Roentgenologic estimation of kidney size in adult Nigerians. Odita JC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):177–81

[Prevalence of diabetes mellitus and glucose tolerance abnormality in Melanesians and subjects of Polynesian descent in the rural areas of New Caledonia and at Ouvea (Loyalty Islands)] Zimmet P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov-Dec;42(6):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population genetics of the polymorphisms of the enzymes acP, ADA, AK, EsD, GLO I, GPT and PGM1, in Xhosa-Bantus and Europeans from South Africa] Weissman J. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysical development among Bantu speaking school children in Kenya. I. Body measurements and intelligence tests] Winkler EM, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983; 74(1):91–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malaria dependent polymorphisms in the Negro population of São Paulo, Brasil] Barretto OC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**

NEISSERIA

Neisseria mucosus endocarditis following drug abuse. Case report and review of the literature. Davis CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):583–5 (31 ref.)

Musculoskeletal infection with nongonococcal neisseria species not associated with meningitis. Degan TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):206–9

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of neisseriaceae by isoenzyme electrophoresis. Braude AI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):247–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Neisseria lactamica septicemia in an immunocompromised patient. Schifman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May; 17(5):934–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of immunoglobulin A protease in Neisseria lactamica [letter] Müller HE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):153–4

NdeI: a restriction endonuclease from Neisseria denitrificans which cleaves DNA at 5'-CATATG-3' sequences. Watson RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):114–6

beta-Lactamase-producing Branhamella catarrhalis causing otitis media in children. Kovatch AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):261–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of meningococcal and some related Escherichia coli polysaccharides. Beuvery EC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):195–204

[Properties of liposomal allergens of Neisseria perflava] Fedoseeva VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neisseria subflava endophthalmitis [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):423–4

Neisserial colonisation of the pharynx. Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):228–31

Branhamella catarrhalis conjunctivitis. Righter J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):955–6

Neisseria sicca osteomyelitis. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):595–7

Characteristics of pathogenic Neisseria spp. isolated from homosexual men. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):85–91

[Bacteriological diagnosis of Neisseria ovis. Apropos of a strain isolated from keratoconjunctivitis of lambs] Riou JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):859–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Modified oxidation-fermentation medium for detection of acid production from carbohydrates by Neisseria spp. and Branhamella catarrhalis. Knapp JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):56–62

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenic potential of commensal species of Neisseria. Johnson AP. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):213–23 (98 ref.)

Emergence of beta-lactamase-producing strains of Branhamella catarrhalis as important agents of acute otitis media. Shurin PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1):34–8

[Factors in the pathogenicity of Neisseria] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):3–9 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

Phagocytosis and killing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by Trichomonas vaginalis. Francioli P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):87–94

Spectinomycin-resistant penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 4;32(4):51–2

The value of the cervical gram stain in the diagnosis and treatment of gonorrhea in women in a venereal disease clinic. Lossick JG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul-Sep; 9(3):124–7

ANALYSIS

Purification of gonococcal R-type lipopolysaccharide not bearing the lactose-like antigen. Rappuoli R. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul-Dec;74(7-12):191–201

125I-peptide mapping of protein III isolated from four strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):622–31

Surface peptide mapping of protein I and protein III of four strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):632–41

Gonococcal strains from homosexual men have outer membranes with reduced permeability to hydrophobic molecules. Morse SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):432–8

Resistance of O-acetylated gonococcal peptidoglycan to human peptidoglycan-degrading enzymes. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):903–11

Isolation of a high molecular weight polyphosphate from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Noegel A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2049–60

Biochemical comparison of pili from variants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae P9. Lambden PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 128 (Pt 9):2105–11

[beta-Lactamase-positive Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Studies of 3.2 mdalton and 4.6 mdalton plasmids with restriction endonucleases and in vitro transcription/translation] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb;253(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[beta-Lactamase-positive Neisseria gonorrhoeae. II. Localization of homologous regions between the 3.2 mdalton and 4.6 mdalton plasmids by DNA-DNA heteroduplex studies] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid composition of Neisser's gonococcus] Krasnopol'skiĭ IuM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the clinical course of gonorrhea in women and the protein composition of the pathogen] Kuntsevich LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):62–6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: stability of typing markers after natural transmission. Copley CG, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):237–41

Serology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: coagglutination serogroups WI and WII/III correspond to different outer membrane protein I molecules. Sandstrom EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):462–70

Auxotyping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in the United Kingdom. Copley CG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 16(3):295–302

Epidemiology of gonorrhoea: serogroup, antibiotic susceptibility and auxotype patterns of consecutive gonococcal isolates from ten different areas of Sweden. Danielsson D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):33–42

[Auxotyping and sensitivity to 5 antibiotics of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains isolated in the Central African Republic 1980 and 1981] Georges AJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug-Oct;75(4):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The latex agglutination test for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb; 31(2):194–8 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

[New research on the morphology and biology of the Gonococcus] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):33–40 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesion zones in the gonococcus] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria Gonorrhoeae in Belgium. Piot P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(4):195–200

The treatment of gonorrhoea—beta lactamase producers. Rajan VS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):103–8

The susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Singapore to antimicrobial agents—studies on changes in susceptibility patterns over the years. Sng EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):61–9

The susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Singapore to ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, gentamicin and cotrimoxazole. Sng EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):70–3

Susceptibility of Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates to N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Dudek EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov; 22(5):926–9

In vitro antimicrobial activity of eight new beta-lactam antibiotics against penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kerbs SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):541–4

Comparative in vitro activity of Sch 29,482, a new oral penem, against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Khan MY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):481–2

Comparative in vitro activity of cefodizime, ceftazidime, aztreonam, and other selected antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Khan MY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):477–8

In vitro susceptibility and cross-resistance of South African isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 14 antimicrobial agents. Liebowitz LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):598–603

In vitro susceptibility of 50 non-beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains to 12 antimicrobial agents. Rodriguez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb; 23(2):242–4

Gonococcal opacity variants: susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Salit IE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):515–7

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cefotaxime: in vitro studies and treatment results. Neubert U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3-4):321–6

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from different localities in south east Asia. Susceptibility to 15 antibiotics. Ng WS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug; 59(4):232–6

Vancomycin sensitive penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Talbot MD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):277

Antibiotic sensitivity patterns of penicillinase-positive and penicillinase-negative strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Fukuoka, Japan. Yoshida S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):305–7

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Great Britain, 1977–81 [letter] Rajan VS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1575

Antimicrobial susceptibility of gonococci isolated in the Central African Republic. Widy-Wirski R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):959–63

Antibiotic resistance in gonorrhoea with special reference to rosoxacin in the treatment of a multi-resistant case. Mahendran R, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):94–8

Comparative in-vitro activity of norfloxacin and selected antimicrobial agents against urinary tract pathogens and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sweet RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):553–7

Gonococcal sensitivity to fecal lipids can be mediated by an Mtr-independent mechanism. McFarland L, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1983 Jul;18(1):121–7

Differentiation of Kingella denitrificans from Neisseria gonorrhoeae by growth on a semisolid medium and sensitivity to amylase. Odugbemi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):389–91

Long-term antibiotic susceptibility pattern of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Czechoslovakia in the years 1957–1982. Hejzlar H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(4):385–95

Sensitivity to penicillin, thiamphenicol, kanamycin, cefoxitin and spectinomycin of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG) in Bangkok. Relation to the results of treatment. Panikabutra K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jun;65(6):316–24

Synthesis of omega-(4-aminophenylsulfonamido)alkyl disulfides and thiosulfates and their activity against dihydropteroate synthetase from sulfanilamide-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):799–802

Leads from the MMWR. Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—Los Angeles. **JAMA** 1983 May 6; 249(17):2300–1

Leads from the MMWR. Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea—North Carolina. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24; 249(24):3291–2

Doubly resistant gonorrhea looms as future problem [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2612

Coping with the resistant gonococcus [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):304

Antimicrobial resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoea in Bangkok: is single-drug treatment passé. Brown S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1366–8

Spectinomycin-resistant beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae-England. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 17;31(36):495–6, 501

Spectinomycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae—worldwide. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 3;31(47):632, 637–8

Antibiotic sensitivities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Far East: comparison of plasmid species in isolates from six countries. Ng WW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 9(3):120–3

Association of auxotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and susceptibility to penicillin G, spectinomycin, tetracycline, cefaclor, cefoxitin, and moxalactam. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):18–23

Inhibition of active transport and macromolecular synthesis by pyocin 103 in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stein DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):7–13

[Resistance of gonococcus and relevance of the resistance pattern for treatment] Wulf HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Switzerland: sensitivity to antibiotics and auxotyping] Arini A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 2; 113(13):462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of a beta lactamase-forming gonococcal strain between 2 Germans in Hamburg] Korting HC, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 10;34(23):666–7 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoea in Jakarta, Indonesia [letter] Josodiwondo S. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec; 58(6):408

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae ophthalmia neonatorum in Singapore. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):308–10

Penicillinase-producing gonococci in the Netherlands in 1981. van Klingeren B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):15–20

Sequence-specific DNA modification in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Korch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):1324–32

Analysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae for in situ beta-lactamase production by reagent-impregnated filter paper replica methods. Bae BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):545–7

Peptidoglycan-degrading enzymes in ether-treated cells of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chapman SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):877–83

Detection of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Young H, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Oct;39(4):395–8

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] McManus TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1706

Genetic and biochemical analysis of gonococcal IgA1 protease: cloning in Escherichia coli and construction of mutants of gonococci that fail to produce the activity. Koomey JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7881–5

[Isolation of penicillinase-forming Neisseria gonorrhoeae in East Germany] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in East Germany] Meyer J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(3):120–2 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the Gonococcus strains producing beta-lactamase] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of beta-lactamase-producing gonococci] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):15–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic linkage between serogroup specificity and antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bygdeman S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):243–50

Plasmid profile, serogrouping, and auxotyping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from Africa. Odugbemi TO, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):41–3

Phenotypic changes in colonial morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norrod EP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 28(11):1265–72

Pilus expression in Neisseria gonorrhoeae involves chromosomal rearrangement. Meyer TF, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):45–52

Characterization of concatemeric plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Johnson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):843–6

Sequence-specific DNA uptake in transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Graves JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1071–7

Evolutionary analysis of the 7.1-kb beta-lactamase-specifying R-plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by restriction endonucleases. Mayer LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1498–501

Acquisition of new genes by oral Neisseria. Ison C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1153–7

Spread of penicillinase-producing and transfer plasmids from the gonococcus to Neisseria meningitidis. Dillon JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):779–81

Diversity of gonococcal plasmids, auxotypes, and serogroups in Ghana [letter] Perine PL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1051–2

Characterization of a chimeric beta-lactamase plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae which can function in Escherichia coli. Stein DC, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):77–84

Chromosome rearrangements in gonococcal pathogenicity [news] Saunders JR. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):781–2

Changes in the prevalence of auxotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae among black and white patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):14–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rates in vitro changes of gonococcal colony opacity phenotypes. Mayer LW. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):481–5

Effect of dilution rate on lipopolysaccharide and serum resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae grown in continuous culture. Morse SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):74–82

Cultivation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae under low-oxygen conditions. Kellogg DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 18(1):178–84

Degrees of O-acetylation and cross-linking of the peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae during growth. Lear AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):885–8

Inhibitors of Neisseria gonorrhoeae produced in liquid medium by Bacteroides fragilis and Eubacterium limosum. Morin A, et al. **Microbios** 1982;34(135):31–40

Resistance to killing by serum, auxotypes, and disseminated gonococcal infections [letter] Martin PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1214

[Usefulness of the transportation-growth medium, Gonomedium, for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Selibórska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune and non-immune precipitation of human sera with gonococci and meningococci. Rød TO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):223–7

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigen by a solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Aardoom HA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):359–62

Induction in gonococci of phenotypic resistance to killing by human serum by human genital secretions. Martin PM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):363–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting gonococcal antibodies using two antigenically different gonococcal pili as antigen. Oranje AP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):89–91

Antigenic specificity and heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharides from pyocin-sensitive and -resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Connelly MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1046–55

Dissemination of gonococcal infection is associated with delayed stimulation of complement-dependent neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro. Densen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):563–72

Effect of anti-pilus antibodies on survival of gonococci within guinea pig subcutaneous chambers. Lambden PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):27–30

Antigenicity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae outer membrane protein(s) III detected by immunoprecipitation and Western blot transfer with a monoclonal antibody. Swanson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):668–72

Phagocyte recognition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kinane DF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec;9(3):169–72

Blood groups and susceptibility to gonococcal infection. II. The relationship of lipopolysaccharide type to gonococcal sensitivity to the bactericidal activity of normal human serum. Winstanley FP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May; 11(1):27–32

Diagnosis of urogenital gonorrhoea by detecting gonococcal antigen with a solid phase enzyme immunoassay (Gonozyme). Danielsson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun; 36(6):674–7

Activation of complement by serum-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Assembly of the membrane attack complex without subsequent cell death. Harriman GR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1235–49

Cytotoxicity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae for human peripheral blood phagocytes. Casey SG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1097–102

Outer membrane proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae associated with survival within human polymorphonuclear phagocytes. Parsons NJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 128 (pt 12):3077–81

A bactericidal microassay for testing serum sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Schneider H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):101–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with polyvalent gonococcal antigen. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):1–9

Detection of gonococcal antigens by an indirect sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sarafian SK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):541–50

Production and characterization of high titre rabbit antigonococcal R-type lipopolysaccharide serum. Rappuoli R. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jul;5(3):225–33

[Combined treatment of women with chronic gonorrhea using gonovaccine, methyluracil and Ampiox] Kuznetsova VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):56–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gonorrhea during the intrapartum period. Solola AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):351–2

Urethral gonococcal infection by co-existing beta-lactamase and 'resistant' strains of gonococci. Panja SK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):350

Beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Addis Ababa [letter] Habte-Gabr E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul;21(3):199

Experience in the maximum-security correctional setting with gonodectin (R), a rapid screening test for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Strefling JL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):679

Comparison of commercially available New York City medium and Martin-Lewis medium for recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from clinical specimens. Lawton WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):754–5

Identification of pathogenic Neisseria species with the RapID NH system. Robinson MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):400–4

Non-cultural detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in cervical and vaginal washings. Young H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):183–91

[Cultivation findings of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rectum] Klanica J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methyl-green-pyronine staining. A new staining method for demonstrating gonococci in smears] Andersen BL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study in sugar fermentation tests of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Nishimura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 56(10):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the coagglutination test for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Dzielska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(3–4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems with the occurrence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the mucous membrane of the oropharynx] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in women through the examination of different anatomical regions] Shadid Chaina M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jan;94(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Properties of penicillin-binding proteins in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barbour AG. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):316–22

Chemotactic activity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sandström E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):92–3

Induced changes in the surface of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norrod EP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):584–92

Strain-related differences in lysozyme sensitivity and extent of O-acetylation of gonococcal peptidoglycan. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):826–9

Peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains sensitive and intrinsically resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dougherty TJ. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):429–35

Penicillinase-producing gonococci: further complications [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):912–3

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: cases in New York City, 1979–1981. Felman YM. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1556–8

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in New York City: recommendations for treatment and control. Felman YM. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1559–61

Properties of the major outer membrane protein from Neisseria gonorrhoeae incorporated into model lipid membranes. Young JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3831–5

Analysis of a recent epidemic due to penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: epidemiologic and medical considerations. Pariser H, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):132–4

PATHOGENICITY

Confirmation of association of protein I serotype of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with ability to cause disseminated infection. Cannon JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):816–9

ABO blood group and susceptibility to gonococcal infection. I. Factors affecting phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Apr; 10(4):173–8

The pathogenesis of gonorrhoea. Johnson AP. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):299–308 (66 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of rabbit mesentery in the evaluation of adherence of prototrophic and auxotrophic gonococcal strains. Mathieu LG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr;29(4):421–4

Induction of serum resistance in recent isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by a low-molecular-weight fraction of guinea pig serum. Martin PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug; 148(2):334

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Purification of pili and outer membrane vesicles of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatography. Perera VY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1613–22

[Significance of elementary bodies in gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb; (2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

Relapsing Neisseria meningitidis infection associated with C8 deficiency. Liston TE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep; 22(9):605–7

Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia [letter] Hammerschlag MR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):264

Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia [letter] Taubkin SP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):374

ANALYSIS

The structure of the capsular polysaccharide obtained from a new serogroup (L) of Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 16;112(1):105–11

Heterogeneity and variation among Neisseria meningitidis lipopolysaccharides. Tsai CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):498–504

The quantitative immunochemical determination of pneumococcal and meningococcal capsular polysaccharides by light scattering rate nephelometry. Lee CJ. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(1):55–64

[Findings on the incidence of healthy carriers of Neisseria meningitidis in 3 communities of the Brindisi province] Savina D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Serotypes of Neisseria meningitidis associated with an increased incidence of meningitis cases in the Hamilton area, Ontario, during 1978 and 1979. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):129–36

A new serogroup (L) of Neisseria meningitidis. Ashton FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):722–7

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel typing system for characterization of Neisseria meningitidis isolates. Mocca LF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):240–4

Meningococcal disease in South Australia: incidence and serogroup distribution 1971–1980. Hansman D. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):49–54

Typing of non-serogroupable Neisseria meningitidis by means of sensitivity to R-type pyocines of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec; 3(4):370–8

Presumed sexual transmission of meningococci [letter] Fallon RJ. **J Infect** 1982 May;4(3):268

Meningococcal disease in England and Wales 1978–79—a change in the serotype pattern. Jones DM, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):134–9

Ano-genital gonorrhoea and pharyngeal colonisation with meningococci: a serogroup analysis. Young H, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):49–54

Serotypes and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis types among disease-associated isolates of group B Neisseria meningitidis in Spain, 1976–1979. Mocca LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):249–53

Epidemiological value of lipopolysaccharide and heat-modifiable outer-membrane protein serotyping of group-A strains of Neisseria meningitidis. Griffiss JM. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):327–30

Emergence of meningococcal meningitis caused by W 135 subgroup in Africa [letter] Denis F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1335–6

Distribution of serotypes of Neisseria meningitidis in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1979–1981. Berger U. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(3):145–9

[Criteria of the epidemiological surveillance of meningococcal infection] Deviatkina NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of penicillin on the morphology of a Neisseria meningitidis strain not liberating free endotoxin. An electron microscopy study. Andersen BM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):173–80

Susceptibility of Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates to N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Dudek EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov; 22(5):926–9

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antimicrobials on meningococcal adherence. Salit IE. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Mar;29(3):369–76

Comparative activity of six beta-lactam antibiotics against strains of Haemophilus influenzae, Neisseria meningitidis and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Soares LA, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S234–7

Rifampicin and erythromycin for the meningococcal carrier [letter] Wall RA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1346

Sulfonamide resistance in Neisseria meningitidis strains liberating various amounts of free endotoxin. Solberg O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):149–51

[Tests on susceptibility of Neisseria meningitidis isolated from patients' cerebrospinal fluid to antimicrobial agents] Shi SX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):331–4 **(Chi)**

[Bactericidal action of chloramphenicol and synergism with beta-lactam antibiotics] Guggenbichler JP. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotyping and sulfonamide sensitivity in isolated meningococci 1974–1980. Cases from the Haukeland Hospital] Natås OB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of penicillin and the habitat medium in the body of bacterial carriers on the intercellular bonds in populations of the meningococcus and pertussis microbe] Vysotskiĭ VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and analysis of the K1 capsule biosynthesis genes of Escherichia coli: lack of homology with Neisseria meningitidis group B DNA sequences. Echarti C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):54–60

Acquisition of new genes by oral Neisseria. Ison C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1153–7

Spread of penicillinase-producing and transfer plasmids from the gonococcus to Neisseria meningitidis. Dillon JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):779–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune and non-immune precipitation of human sera with gonococci and meningococci. Rød TO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):223–7

Immunogenicity and side-effects of a new tetravalent meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Ambrosch F, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):317–23

Evaluation of the immunogenicity of a CaCl2 extract from Neisseria meningitidis group Y. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):1022–31

Preparation and immunochemical characterization of meningococcal group C polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates as a new generation of vaccines. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):39–45

Preparation and physicochemical and immunological characterization of polysaccharide-outer membrane protein complexes of Neisseria meningitidis. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):369–80

Immunological evaluation of meningococcal group C polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate in mice. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):609–17

Safety and immunogenicity of a group 29E meningococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine in adults. Griffiss JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):247–52

Class-specific antibody response to group B Neisseria meningitidis capsular polysaccharide: use of polylysine precoating in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Leinonen M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1203–7

Serum IgA: modulation of complement activation and induction of susceptibility to bacterial dissemination. Griffiss JM. **Infection** 1982;10(4):246–51

Tetravalent meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine groups A, C, Y, W 135: clinical and serological evaluation. Armand J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):335–9

Immunological relationship between the capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis serogroups Z and 29E. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):447–52

Vaccine potential of meningococcal group C polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate. Beuvery EC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):247–55

Recurrent meningococcal meningitis due to partial complement defects and poor anti-meningococcal antibody response. Herva E, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):55–60

Effect of Neisseria meningitidis group A polysaccharide vaccine on nasopharyngeal carrier rates. Sivonen A. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):266–72

Antigenic similarities between brain components and bacteria causing meningitis. Implications for vaccine development and pathogenesis. Finne J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13; 2(8346):355–7

Vaccination against meningococcal disease [letter] Griffiss JM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1421

Editorial retrospective. Meningococcal A and other polysaccharide vaccines. A five-year progress report. Lepow ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12; 308(19):1158–60

Commentary: prophylaxis for contacts of patients with meningococcal disease. Gold R. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):139–40

[Survey on efficacy of inoculating purified polysaccharide vaccines as an emergency measure in preventing epidemic meningitis] Xu CH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):328–30 **(Chi)**

[Observations on the immune responses of infants and young children to group A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine] Zhao JW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 4(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meningococcal infections: vaccination and prevention by drugs] Herzog C. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of monitoring the activity of diagnostic meningococcal group-specific sera] Ereshchenko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):567–9 **(Rus)**

[Safety and reactogenicity of a group-A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine for children 5 to 14] Chernyshova TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May; (5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal inoculation doses of meningococcal chemical polyvalent ABC vaccine for immunizing children of various ages and adolescents. I. Safety and reactogenicity of different dosages of the preparation] Ganzenko VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec; (12):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal inoculation doses of meningococcal chemical polyvalent ABC-vaccine for immunizing children of different ages. II. A study of the immunological effectiveness of different doses of the preparation] Ganzenko VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic test-system for the immunoenzymatic detection of meningococcal antigen] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different meningococcal group-specific erythrocyte diagnostic kits in passive hemagglutination test] Tumanian AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic relations of meningococcal serogroups Z and 29E] Zhukova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological evaluation of polyvalent A–C anti-meningococcal vaccine in Chile] García Moreno J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Aug;93(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigenic structures, virulence factors, immunity, vaccination and chemoprophylaxis of Meningococci] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982;16(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of pathogenic Neisseria species with the RapID NH system. Robinson MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):400–4

Presumed sexual transmission of meningococci. Talbot MD, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):273–6

Influence of age on serogroup distribution of endemic meningococcal disease. Baker CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun; 71(6):923–6

[Trial of a casein-yeast medium for diagnosing the meningococcal bacterial carrier state] Prozorova GA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:59–60 **(Rus)**

[Meningococcal meningitis in Spain (1978–1980). II. Serotypes and electrophoretic patterns in polyacrylamide gel] Sáez Nieto JA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 55(11–12):1295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Three types of growth inhibition among strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated from patients in Norway. Jyssum K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):335–40

Expression of bacteriocin-like activity in batch cultures of Neisseria meningitidis and consequences for genetic recombination. Jyssum K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):107–11

Physiology of sialic acid capsular polysaccharide synthesis

in serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Masson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):728–36

PATHOGENICITY

Association of virulence of Neisseria meningitidis with transparent colony type and low-molecular-weight outer membrane proteins. Stephens DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):282–92

The meningococcus and mechanisms of pathogenicity. DeVoe IW. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Jun;46(2):162–90 (309 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in the adhesive properties of Neisseria meningitidis for human buccal epithelial cells and erythrocytes. Trust TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):106–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pili and outer membrane appendages on Neisseria meningitidis in the cerebrospinal fluid of an infant. Stephens DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):568

Disease and mortality caused by Neisseria meningitidis. The role of endotoxin liberation as a virulence factor. Andersen BM. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Apr-May;33(4–5):37–68

Visualization of bacterial polysaccharides by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Wolanski BS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Apr;83(1):21–7

NEISSERIACEAE

Branhamella catarrhalis as a cause of bacteremic pneumonia. Malkamäki M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):125–6

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of pathogenic Neisseria species with the RapID NH system. Robinson MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):400–4

GENETICS

Transfer of beta-lactamase production in Branhamella catarrhalis. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(2):225–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Septic arthritis caused by Kingella kingae. Gay RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):168–9

METABOLISM

Modified oxidation-fermentation medium for detection of acid production from carbohydrates by Neisseria spp. and Branhamella catarrhalis. Knapp JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):56–62

PATHOGENICITY

[Respiratory tract infection with Branhamella catarrhalis] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1696–702 **(Jpn)**

NELSON SYNDROME see under **PITUITARY NEOPLASMS**

NEMATOCIDES see **ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS**

NEMATODA

Gastrointestinal parasites and bacteria flora of wild animals in the Borgu game reserve in Nigeria. Ogunji FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):62–4

Observations on Turgida turgida (Rudolphi, 1819) (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) in the American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Gray JB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):279–85

Helminth and arthropod parasites of springbok, Antidorcas marsupialis, in the Transvaal and Western Cape Province. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 49(1):7–10

Simple permanent mounting of small nematodes (up to 30mm in length). Chong LC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):296

ANALYSIS

Xiphinema index and Caenorhabditis elegans: preparation and molecular labeling of ultrathin frozen sections. Himmelhoch S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):250–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proper identification of anisakine worms. Olson AC Jr, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Feb;49(2):111–4

Parasites of South African freshwater fish. I. Some nematodes of the catfish [Clarias gariepinus (Burchell, 1822)] from the Hartbeespoort Dam. Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;49(1):41–51

[Anisakiasis in a domestic cat in Valdivia, Chile] Torres P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May;29(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new nematode, Mammanidula siamensis n. sp., from the mammary gland of Tupaia glis and Rattus surifer of Thailand. Ohbayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 31(1):1–5

Seasonal pattern in the strongyle egg output of adult dairy cows in the Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):208–11

Worm burdens in cows. II. An analysis of the population of nematodes in the abomasa of adult dairy cows. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):323–30

CYTOLOGY

Postembryonic nongonadal cell lineages of the nematode Panagrellus redivivus: description and comparison with those of Caenorhabditis elegans. Sternberg PW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):181–205

DRUG EFFECTS

Anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in calves. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1363–5

Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and oxygen toxicity in two free-living nematode species. Blum J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):35–43

GENETICS

The synaptonemal complexes of meloidogyne: relationship of structure and evolution of parthenogensis. Goldstein P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(1):117–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preliminary survey of a mermithid nematode pathogenic to mosquitoes in Bomi District, Tibet. Song JZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb;96(2):138–40

Heterorhabditis spp., Neoaplectana spp., and Steinernema kraussei: interspecific and intraspecific differences in infectivity for insects. Bedding RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):249–57

Susceptibility of larvae of the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina to various Heterorhabditis spp., Neoaplectana spp., and in undescribed steinernematid (Nematoda). Molyneux AS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Jul;42(1):1–7

The effect of parasitism by the mermithid Romanomermis culicivorax on the dry weight and hemolymph soluble protein content of three species of mosquitoes. Womersley C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 Nov;40(3):406–12

The life cycle of the lungworm, Pneumostrongylus calcaratus. Anderson IG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun; 53(2):109–14

Seasonal fluctuations and hypobiosis of gastro-intestinal nematodes of Awassi lambs in Iraq. Altaif KI, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):301–10

Observations on the development and survival of the free-living stages of Hyostrongylus rubidus both in their natural environments out-of-doors and under controlled conditions in the laboratory. Rose JH, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):33–43

Observations on the development and survival of the free-living stages of Hyostrongylus rubidus both in their natural environments out-of-doors and under controlled conditions in the laboratory. Rose JH, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):33–43

Ecology and control of gastrointestinal nematodes of beef cattle. Williams JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar; 5(1):183–205 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anisakis simplex and Terranova sp.: inhibition by larval excretory-secretory products of mitogen-induced rodent lymphoblast proliferation. Raybourne R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun;55(3):289–98

Use of monoclonal anti-rat IgE in a radioimmunoassay for antigen specific rat IgE. Raybourne R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):277–83

Interleukin 2 secretion by sensitized cells from mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius: kinetics and specificity of the response. Prowse SJ. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Sep; 4(5):363–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal helminth parasites in dogs. Nicholas WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):191

Gastro-intestinal nematodes in sheep in Kashmir. Dhar DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):271–7

[A preliminary investigation of root-knot nematodes in Momordica grosvenori] Pu RL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):2 **(Chi)**

[Hydrobiological study of tap water] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parasitic helminths of bats of the genus Plecotus Geoffroy, 1818 from Kujawy] Zdzitowiecki K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parasitism in the red conger eel Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848)] Vergara LA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jan-Jun;37(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Diazinon uptake, metabolism, and elimination of nematodes. Al-Attar HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 11(6):669–73

Ribonucleotide levels in six nematodes, a cestode and a trematode. Darwish AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun;8(2):109–17

MICROBIOLOGY

Neoaplectana species: specificity of association with bacteria of the genus Xenorhabdus. Akhurst RJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):258–63

Antibiotic activity of Xenorhabdus spp., bacteria symbiotically associated with insect pathogenic nematodes of the families Heterorhabditidae and Steinernematidae. Akhurst RJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3061–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival rates of parasite eggs in sludge during aerobic and anaerobic digestion. Black MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1138–43

Nuclear changes induced by the nematodes Xiphinema diversicaudatum and Longidorus elongatus in root-tips of perennial ryegrass, Lolium perenne. Griffiths BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):719–30

In vitro bioassay of sheep gastrointestinal mucus for nematode paralysing activity mediated by substances with some properties characteristic of SRS-A. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):207–12

Seasonal changes of gastrointestinal nematode populations in yearling beef cattle in Louisiana with emphasis on prevalence of inhibition in Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):133–43

The production and functional morphology of helminth egg-shells. Wharton DA. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 4):85–97 (57 ref.)

Mechanisms of survival of nematode parasites with emphasis on hypobiosis. Gibbs HC. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 11(1):25–48

[Biological cycle of Acuaria gruveli (Gendre, 1913), acuarid nematode parasite of francolins in Togo] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(1):3–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecological study of nematodes in the abomasum of sheep in the region of Moulay-Bouazza (Morocco)] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of a proprioceptor in the body wall of the marine nematode Deontostoma californicum Steiner and Albin, 1933 (Enoplida: Leptosomatidae). Hope WD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):1–10

NEMATODE INFECTIONS

Eosinophilic meningoradiculomyelitis caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. A case report. Kawamura J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):583–5

Ascarideal perforation of colon. Lal M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):176–7

Intestinal perforation caused by larval Eustrongylides – Maryland. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 23;31(28):383–4, 389

A review of intestinal parasitism and nutrition. Crouch PR. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):43–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Pyogenic hepatic abscess. Possible complication of intestinal ascaridiasis. Apropos of a case] Jarry JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(6):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proper identification of anisakine worms. Olson AC Jr, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Feb;49(2):111–4

A case of gnathostomiasis simulating acute appendicitis. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug; 65(8):443–7

Intestinal capillariasis from Udon Thani province, northeastern part of Thailand: report of an autopsy case. Tesana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Feb;66(2):128–31

Diagnostic features of three unusual infections: micronemiasis, pheomycotic cyst, and prototheocosis. Connor DH, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):205–39

A probable case of ocular angiostrongyliasis in New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):538–40

[Gnathostomiasis] Dietrich M, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 8; 34(14):441–3 **(Ger)**

[Duodenoscopic diagnosis and therapy of biliary ascaridiasis] Weidinger P, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 17;71(33):1286–8 **(Ger)**

[A new case of abdominal angiostrongyliasis] de Magalhães AV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jul-Aug; 24(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidemiological study and comparison of pyrantel and levamisole in the treatment of roundworm and hookworm infestations. Huq F, et al.

Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1982 Jun;8(1):1–6

Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of Angiostrongylus malaysiensis infection in rats with levamisole and mebendazole. Ambu S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982; 29(4):361–4

Ivermectin: a potent new antiparasitic agent. Campbell WC, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):823–8

Studies on the experimental chemotherapy of Angiostrongylus malaysiensis infection in rats with mebendazole and levamisole. Ambu S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):458–62

[Resistance to nematodes to anthelmintics] Boersema JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 1;108(11):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of intestinal nematode infections] Coulaud JP. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Mar;63(1):5–20 **(Fre)**

[Trial of a new galenic form of levamisole (Solaskil) in the treatment of ankylostomiasis and ascaridiasis in Madagascar] Moyroud J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):125–9 **(Fre)**

[Prescription drugs for the therapy of ascaridiosis] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep;102(5):523–4 **(Ita)**

[Effect of periodic chemotherapeutic treatment of intestinal parasites on the growth of preschool children] Gupta MC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):825–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase inhibitors in Ascaris lumbricoides var hominis and Ascaridia galli during development. Mishra SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:552–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilia and acquisition of resistance to Nematospiroides dubius in mice sensitized with adult worms. Hurley JC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):1–9

Anisakis and eosinophil. II. Eosinophilic phlegmon experimentally induced in normal rabbits by parasite-derived eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF-P). Iwasaki K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun; 23(3):593–605

Nematospiroides dubius: effect of infect on lymphocyte responses to Trichinella spiralis in mice. Hagan P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):157–65

Host protective antibodies and serum immunoglobulin isotypes in mice chronically infected or repeatedly immunized with the nematode parasite Nematospiroides dubius. Williams DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan; 48(1):37–47

The passive transfer of protective immunity against Angiostrongylus cantonensis with immune lymph node cells from different lymphoid tissues in rats. Yong WK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):423–5

The role of the spleen in protective immunity against Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats: splenectomy and passive spleen cell transfers. Yong WK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):165–70

Immunological regulation of Angiostrongylus cantonensis infections in rats: modulation of population density and enhanced parasite growth following one or two superimposed infections. Yong WK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Jun;57(2):155–65

Use of monoclonal anti-rat IgE in a radioimmunoassay for antigen specific rat IgE. Raybourne R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):277–83

Interleukin 2 secretion by sensitized cells from mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius: kinetics and specificity of the response. Prowse SJ. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Sep; 4(5):363–72

Genetic control of resistance to infection with Nematospiroides dubius in mice: selection of high and low immune responder populations of mice. Sitepu P, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):73–84

Cellular response and resistance to the primary infection of rats and mice with Nematospiroides dubius. Schmitz B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(3):339–47

Antibody responses in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis and the passive transfer of protective immunity with immune serum. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 67(3):329–36

Passive immunity in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis: interactions between syngeneic immune serum and sensitized lymph node cells. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):87–92

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of infection by the stomach worm Obeliscoides cuniculi in rabbits fed diets varying in nutritive quality. Pace RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov; 112(11):2071–80

OCCURRENCE

Eosinophilic radiculomyeloencephalitis: an angiostrongyliasis outbreak in American Samoa related to ingestion of Achatina fulica snails. Kliks MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1114–22

Anisakiasis in the western United States: four new case reports from California. Kliks MM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):526–32

Lagochilascaris minor infection in Venezuela. Report of a case. Volcan GS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov; 31(6):1111–3

Epidemiological observations of angiostrongyliasis in the Southwest Islands of Japan and in Taiwan. Otsuru M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):819–32

Worm, giardia and amoebic infestations on Praslin, Seychelles. Bilo HJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun; 35(2):179–80

[Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Madagascar] Breuil J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):35–8 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal parasites – 1981] Nasiłowska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(1):181–6 **(Pol)**

[Enteroparasites and Capillaria sp. among the Suruí tribe, Parque Indígena Aripuanã, Rondônia] Coimbra CE Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jul–Sep;76(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intestinal parasites among the populations of various regions of Ecuador: statistical study] Peplow D. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Sep;93(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic migratory nodular panniculitis (human gnathostomiasis in Ecuador). 1st finding of the parasite in South America] Ollague W, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(2):73–8 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Egg output of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius) in mice infected once only. Kerboeuf D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):69–78

Purification and characterisation of tubulin from the parasitic nematode, Ascaridia galli. Dawson PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Mar;7(3):267–77

Population dynamics of Angiostrongylus cantonensis during primary infections in rats. Kwong YW, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):399–409

[Abdominal angiostrongyloidosis (presentation of a case)] Ayala MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Apr–Jun; 77(2):189–93 **(Por)**

[Capillaria hepatica: an evaluation of its pathogenic role in man] Galvão VA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct–Dec; 76(4):415–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New cases of human infection by Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909, found in the State of Pará, Brazil] Moraes MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic capillariasis. Attah EB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):127–30

Histopathology induced by larval Terranova (Type HA) (Nematoda: anisakinae) in experimentally infected rats. Deardorff TL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):191–5

[Morphological changes of anisakiasis] Lorenz G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5–6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Larva migrans syndrome. Migratory hypodermitis] Carvajal Huerta L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass-control of intestinal nematode infections. Jancloes MF. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):185–8

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-evidence of subarachnoid hemorrhage due to presumed gnathostomiasis. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Jul;137(1):65–7

SURGERY

[Ascaridiasis and surgery (apropos of 130 cases)] Tournier-Lasserve C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):625–35 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

[The Small Children's Home as a closed environment for endemic contact invasions of digestive tract parasites] Głowniak C. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19–20):1223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in calves. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1363–5

Flubendazole: dose range and efficacy studies against common internal parasites of swine. Bradley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1329–33

Anthelmintic efficacy of febantel against gastrointestinal helminths in calves. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2248–9

Radiographic evaluation of pulmonary abnormalities after Aelurostrongylus abstrusus inoculation in cats. Losonsky JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):478–82

Parasites in Kentucky Thoroughbreds at necropsy: emphasis on stomach worms and tapeworms. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):839–44

Influence of bovine hypodermosis control with organo-phosphorus compounds on abomasal helminth populations. Boulard C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):11–9

Filaroides hirthi in dogs. Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):59

Thelazia gulosa in cattle. Overend DJ. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr; 60(4):126–7

Capillaria in the bladder of the domestic cat. Wilson-Hanson S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):190–1

Experimental cerebrospinal nematodiasis due to Baylisascaris procyonis in chickens. Kazacos KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):55–65

Acuaris skrjabini infection of the gizzard of finches. McOrist S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):957–60

Diagnosis of gastro-intestinal helminths of dogs in Lagos area using the Kato-Katz technique. Fashuyi SA. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):333–5

Elaphostrongylus rangiferi: influence of temperature, substrate, and larval age on the infection rate in the intermediate snail host, Arianta arbustorum. Skorping A. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):222–8

A comparative study of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), double immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis in experimental prepatent Stephanurus dentatus infections of pigs. Partoutomo S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–9

Seasonal changes of gastrointestinal nematode populations in yearling beef cattle in Louisiana with emphasis on prevalence of inhibition in Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):133–43

Benzimidazole-resistant nematodes in sheep [letter] Coles G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):166

Abdominal abscess associated with Parascaris equorum infection in a foal. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):991–2

Baylisascaris procyonis and eimerian infections in raccoons. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1292–4

Lungworms of feral swine in Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1278–80

Capillaria putorii in domestic cats in Iowa. Greve JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):511–3

Ollulanus tricuspis found by fecal flotation in a cat with diarrhea. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1122–3

Control of periparturient rise in worm egg counts of lambing ewes. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):375–9

Primary pulmonary fibrosarcoma associated with Spirocerca lupi infection in a dog with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Stephens LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):496–8

Influence of an experimental infection of swine kidneyworm (Stephanurus dentatus) on performance of pigs. Hale OM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):616–20

The morphogenesis of a papillomatous gastric polyp in the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Narama I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):195–203

Gastrointestinal nematodiasis in dairy cattle. Gibbs HC. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov;65(11):2182–8 (46 ref.)

Population distribution of Heterakis pusilla in Gallus gallus L. from India. Malhotra SK. **J Helminthol** 1983 Jun; 57(2):117–26

Prevalence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in commensal rats in Bombay. Renapurkar DM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):345–9

Observations on the effect of anthelmintic treatment on the transmission of Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum spp. among sows at pasture. Rose JH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):1–8

Incidence of the spirurid, Thelazia Bosc, 1819 in Iraq. Al-Alousi TI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):359

Cyathostominae and other strongyles of horses in the Federal Republic of Germany. Anderson IG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):195–7

Oxfendazole: anthelmintic activity in calves artificially infected with six species of nematodes and in calves naturally infested with tapeworms. Berger J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):189–94

The avermectins: A new family of antiparasitic agents. Hotson IK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):87–90 (34 ref.)

Ivermectin as an antiparasitic agent in horses. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):127–8 (13 ref.)

The Baermann technique for estimating Protostrongylus infection in bighorn sheep: effect of laboratory procedures. Beane RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):7–9

Abomasal nematodes of the Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus Vrolik). Bye K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):101–5

Parasitic pneumonia in a koala (Phascolarctos cinereus) from Victoria, Australia. McColl KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):511–2

Gastric nodules caused by 'Anisakis type' larvae in the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus). Migaki G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):353–7

Incidence of Angiostrongylus siamensis in small mammals at Nakorn Nayok, Thailand. Ohbayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;31(1):49–50

A new nematode, Mammanidula siamensis n. sp., from the mammary gland of Tupaia glis and Rattus surifer of Thailand. Ohbayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 31(1):1–5

Pterygodermatites nycticebi (Nematoda: spirurida) in golden lion tamarins. Montali RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 33(2):194–7

Trials with the morantel sustained release bolus in young

cattle on nematode contaminated pasture, with treated and control animals grazed together. Helle O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):457–63

Parafilaria bovicola (Tubangui 1934) established in Swedish cattle. Lundquist H. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Feb;35(2):57–68

The effect of the morantel sustained release bolus in young cattle under Norwegian conditions. Tharaldsen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):464–70

Seasonal fluctuations and hypobiosis of gastro-intestinal nematodes of Awassi lambs in Iraq. Altaif KI, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):301–10

Genetic control of resistance to infection with Nematospiroides dubius in mice: selection of high and low immune responder populations of mice. Sitepu P, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):73–84

Seasonal pattern in the strongyle egg output of adult dairy cows in the Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):208–11

Use of oxfendazole against natural infestations of Haemonchus placei, Cooperia punctata, Cooperia pectinata and Oesophagostomum radiatum in calves. Fabiyi JP. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):161–2

Importance of gastro-intestinal helminths in calves in Papua New Guinea. Owen IL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):115–23

Efficacy of fenbendazole against helminth parasites of poultry in Uganda. Ssenyonga GS. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):163–6

Common internal parasites of swine. Biehl LG. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):355–75 (36 ref.)

Ecology and control of gastrointestinal nematodes of beef cattle. Williams JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar; 5(1):183–205 (30 ref.)

Epidemiology of gastrointestinal parasites of Awassi sheep in Iraq. Altaif KI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):51–8

Worm burdens in cows. II. An analysis of the population of nematodes in the abomasa of adult dairy cows. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):323–30

The use of the morantel sustained release bolus in second-season grazing cattle. Conder DR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):307–12

Response of young cattle to anthelmintic treatment during autumn in a mediterranean-type climatic environment. de Chaneet GC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):341–50

Gastro-intestinal nematodes in sheep in Kashmir. Dhar DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):271–7

The morantel sustained release bolus in the control of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of cattle in Switzerland (preliminary results). Eckert J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):233–8

Strongyle infections of small ruminants in Nigeria. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):347–53

The use of a morantel sustained release bolus in the seasonal control of parasitic gastroenteritis in second-season cattle. Güldenhaupt G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):313–20

The use of the morantel sustained release bolus under special farm practices (deprime system) in France. Raynaud JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):321–7

The control of parasitic gastroenteritis of grazing cattle in Normandy, France using the morantel sustained release bolus. Raynaud JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul; 12(3–4):261–72

The effect of double infections with trypanosomes and gastrointestinal nematodes on the productivity of sheep and goats in south Mozambique. Specht EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):329–45

The ecological basis of parasite control: nematodes. Thomas RJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Aug;11(1):9–24

Prevalence, lesions, and differential diagnosis of Ollulanus tricuspis infection in cats. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):71–9

Parasitic encephalitis due to Baylisascaris sp. in wild and captive woodchucks (Marmota monax). Roth L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):658–62

Oxfendazole efficacy in calves: a comparison of oral and intraruminal route of administration. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Q** 1982;4(3):139–41

Anthelmintic efficiency of ivermectin against naturally occurring gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 24;111(4):80–1

Change in N battus epidemiology [letter] Borgsteede FH. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 4;112(23):554

Efficacy of fenbendazole against nematodes of captive birds. Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 30;112(18):433–4

Studies on the efficacy of a pellet formulation of fenbendazole in pigs. McBeath DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 17;111(3):60

Angiostrongylus vasorum infection in dogs and slugs. Simpson VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):303–4

Performance of lambs from a clean grazing system subsequently grazed on contaminated pasture. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11;111(11):224–5

[Study of the therapeutic efficacy of Nilsan preparation against Paramphistomatidae and nematode infections in sheep] Denev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infestation of goats by Muellerius capillaris in pastures. Role of the infesting larvae released after the death of the intermediate slug host] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):637–β **(Fre)**

[Ecological study of nematodes in the abomasum of sheep in the region of Moulay-Bouazza (Morocco)] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nematodes behind the 3d eyelid of a rosebreasted bearded parakeet (Psittacula alexandri)] Brandes R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(1):75–80 **(Ger)**

[Individual and stock deworming of swine with flubendazole] De Keyser H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(2):163–70 **(Ger)**

[Ascaroidea and Ancylostoma infections in the dog] Stoye M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):229–43 **(Ger)**

[Metastrongylidae in Sus scrofa L. under natural conditions and in animal husbandry] Gadomska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;28(5–6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parasitic invasions in Sus scrofa L. in animal husbandry] Gadomska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;28(5–6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Review of the extent of invasion and preferential location of Cooperia spp.] del Valle MT. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb-Apr;35(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anisakiasis in a domestic cat in Valdivia, Chile] Torres P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May;29(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under **HELMINTHIASIS**

NEOARSENOBENZOL see **NEOARSPHENAMINE**

NEOARSPHENAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long term consequences of arsenical treatment for multiple sclerosis. Robertson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):605–6

NEOCARZINOSTATIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

NEODYMIUM

Segmental irradiation of the bladder with neodymium YAG laser irradiation. McPhee MS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1101–3

Neodymium-YAG laser therapy of malignant airway obstruction. A preliminary report. McDougall JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan;58(1):35–9

[Treatment of the anterior segment with Q-switched laser Neodymium YAG] Brihaye M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absolute indications for the CO2 and the neodyn-YAG laser: use in neurosurgery] Ascher PW. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the neodym-YAG laser treatment of metastasizing skin tumors] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1037–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal damage from a Q-switched YAG laser. Jampol LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):326–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

YAG laser treatment of cystoid macular edema [letter] Weingeist TA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):407–9

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus: a new form of palliative treatment. Fleischer D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):600–6

NEOMYCIN

Aminoglycoside antibiotics. 5. Regiospecific synthesis of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-2'-deoxykanamycin B from neamine. Sharma MN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;35(7):905–10

[Neomycin and chloramphenicol resistance of Enterobacteriaceae strains isolated in the Berlin area 1974–1981] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983; 22(2–3):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of steroid/antibiotic prophylaxis in intraocular lens implantation: a double-masked study v placebo. Stewart RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):24–8

Biocidal braided sutures. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):322–7

The dose at which neomycin and polymyxin B can be applied for selective decontamination of the digestive tract in mice. Emmelot CH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):331–40

[Intramammary drug forms of neotil in treating mastitis during lactation] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prophylactic use of drugs in sows in industrial swine breeding] Lalov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New studies relating to the preservation of aqueous solutions of vancomycin, neomycin and polymyxin B] Cornu J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(10–11):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cortisporin dispensing error [letter] Flach A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):565–7

Response of the endolymphatic sac in the guinea pig to neomycin ototoxicity. Gray RF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):254–61

Ototoxicity from topical neomycin [letter] Garrison L, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;1(4):301

Ototoxicity: neomycin or gentamicin? [letter] Levay ID. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(6):497–8

Interaction of ischemic and antibiotic-induced injury in the rabbit kidney. Browning MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb; 147(2):341–51

Ototoxicity of oral neomycin and vancomycin. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):649–53

Tympanostomy tubes and otic drops. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1022–7

[Influence of local application of isoptomax eye drops on neuromuscular transmission] Koenig A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic assay of neomycin B and C in neomycin sulfate powders. Decoster W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep; 71(9):987–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of neomycin sulfate on ARA-2p anionite] Bol'shakova LO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):741–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of oral neomycin in premature infants with suspected necrotizing enterocolitis. Nation RL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):53–60

Serum levels, tissue distribution and residues of neomycin following intramuscular administration in chicks. Carli S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):203–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cloning and expression of a Streptomyces fradiae neomycin resistance gene in Escherichia coli. Rodgers WH, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):133–41

Antibacterial activity of combinations of chlorhexidine with neomycin and gentamicin. Barnham M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):77–81

Effects of the aminoglycoside antibiotics, streptomycin and neomycin, on neuromuscular transmission. I. Presynaptic considerations. Fiekers JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):487–95

Effects of the aminoglycoside antibiotics, streptomycin and neomycin, on neuromuscular transmission. II. Postsynaptic considerations. Fiekers JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):496–502

Morphological changes in the normal and neomycin-perfused guinea pig cochlea following chronic prosthetic implantation. Duckert LG. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul; 93(7):841–55

Nucleotide sequence of a streptomycete aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene and its relationship to phosphotransferases encoded by resistance plasmids. Thompson CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5190–4

Effects of neomycin alone and in combination with cholestyramine on serum methyl sterols and conversion of acetate and mevalonate to cholesterol. Miettinen TA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):189–96

Mode of action of neomycin on the neuromuscular transmission. Tsai MC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):1–9

Effects on blood group antigens from storage at low ionic strength in the presence of neomycin. Malyska H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(6):375–84

Influence of fibre and Nebacitin on microbial activity and amino acid digestibility in the pig and rat. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Nov; 48(5):241–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic antibiotics in colon surgery. Edmondson HT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):227–31

Neomycin: a review with particular reference to dermatological usage. Macdonald RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):249–58 (56 ref.)

Neomycin and experimertal hypertension. Ingram BW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):331–3

A prospective randomized study of prophylactic mannitol (10%)-neomycin-cefotaxime therapy in patients undergoing elective colonic and rectal surgery. Jagelman DG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:32–7

A controlled clinical trial of nicotinohydroxamic acid and neomycin in advanced chronic liver disease. Hirayama C, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):115–23

Treatment of otitis externa with miconazole nitrate. A comparative study involving 85 cases. Bak JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):562–3

Intraluminal antibiotic regimen for patients undergoing transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. Babaian RJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):253–5

[Clinical and experimental studies on root canal preparation] Eifinger FF. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Feb;93(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound infection prophylaxis in colonic and rectal surgery with metronidazole and neomycin—a prospective study] Nowak W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(13):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neomycin and biseptol in the therapy of various salmonelloses] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of neomycin and kanamycin in experimental staphylococcal endophthalmitis] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov;27(11):857–8 **(Rus)**

NEOMYCIN A see **NEOMYCIN**

NEOMYCIN B see **FRAMYCETIN**

NEOMYCIN E see **PAROMOMYCIN**

NEON

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of heavy ions on mammalian cells. 1. Cytogenetic effects of irradiation of the cells of Chinese hamster with accelerated helium, carbon and neon ions] Govorun RD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiation absorbed dose estimates for positron emission tomography (PET): inert gases 19Ne and 77Kr. Kearfott KJ. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):235–41

Design of steady-state positron emission tomography protocols for neurobehavioral studies: CO15O and 19Ne. Kearfott KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb; 7(1):51–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Patterns of interaction of effects of light metabolically inert gases with those of hydrostatic pressure as such—a review. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec; 9(4):353–96 (74 ref.)

NEONATAL CALF DIARRHEA VIRUS see **ROTAVIRUSES**

NEONATAL IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED see **IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED**

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNITS see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL**

NEONATOLOGY

see related
INFANT, NEWBORN

Relationship of birth outcome to health care provider [letter] Monagle L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):870–1

Ethical issues in neonatology. Smith JF. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Jul;37(7):171–3, 177–8

Assessing the effectiveness of neonatal intensive care. Budetti PP, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):1027–39

Neonatology in the community hospital. Auld PA. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):106–7, 109

A neonatologist looks at the baby Doe Rule: ethical decisions by edict. Berseth CL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):428–9

[Problems in neonatology from the legal viewpoint] Stolínová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The development of the mother–child link after an early separation. Experience in a neonatology unit] Lavollay B, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Neonatal nurse clinicians—a role with a future. Bellig LL. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jan;12(1):58, 60–1, 64–5

METHODS

Correlation between neurological examination and behavioural assessment of the newborn infant. Leijon I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Nov;7(2):119–30

Assessment of behaviour on the Brazelton scale in healthy preterm infants from 32 conceptional weeks until full-term age. Leijon I. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Nov;7(2):109–18

TRANSACT—a model for integrating clinical practice and longitudinal research. Liden CB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):340–52

[Psychological implications of present techniques in neonatology] Satgé P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May;30(4–5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Neonatal deaths in Alabama. II. Policy and research implications derived from a comparison of birth weight-specific state and medical center neonatal mortality rates. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):450–5

The operation of a neonatal review committee in a rural hospital. Mourik P. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):13–4

TRENDS

Changing outcome over 13 years of very low birthweight infants. Kitchen WH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 6(4):373–89

[Neonatal medicine in non-university hospitals in 1982 (letter)] Hubert S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 39(9):724–5 **(Fre)**

[Prematurity: yesterday, today, tomorrow] Calame A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):319–31 **(Fre)**

NEOPLASM ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM**

NEOPLASM ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM**

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS

A review of prostaglandins and the treatment of tumor metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):53–67 (74 ref.)

The intercellular junctions of the cancer cells from human effusions. Czerniak B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):217–29

Experimental hematogenic metastases of malignant schwannoma in the rat. Mandybur TI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):151–7

Fatal pulmonary hypertension secondary to intravascular metastatic tumor emboli. Chakeres DW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):997–1000

The presence of Burkitt-like cells in non-Burkitt's neoplasms. Castella A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1764–70

Elimination of L5178Y cells from tumor-dormant DBA/2 mice by specific active immunotherapy. Marsili MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):15–21

The influence of antiserotonin treatment with ketanserin on the pulmonary lodgement of circulating tumour cells in normal and traumatized rats. Skolnik G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):843–6

Role of NK cells in the control of metastatic spread and growth of tumor cells in mice. Gorelik E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):107–12

The arrest of circulating tumor cells in the liver microcirculation. A vital fluorescence microscopic, electron microscopic and isotope study in the rat. Bagge U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(2):134–40

The effect of thrombocytopenia and antiserotonin treatment on the lodgement of circulating tumor cells. A vital fluorescence microscopic, electron microscopic and isotope study in the rat. Skolnik G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):30–7

The role of pentoxifylline in the prevention of tumor cell implantation. Ikossi-O'Connor MG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):153–4

Enhanced metastatic potential of tumor cells harvested from spontaneous metastases of heterogeneous murine tumors. Talmadge JE, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):975–80

Vascular clearance of embolic tumor cells and colloidal carbon and the levels of serum lysozyme following muramyl dipeptide administration. Proctor JW, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):179–90

Small-cell carcinocythaemia. Thompson PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):770

Arrest and extravasation of neoplastic cells. An electron microscopy study of serial sections at sequential stages. Machado EA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 396(1):73–89

[Pathomorphology of hematogenic metastasis] Seifert G. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):194–203 **(Ger)**

[Hematogenous metastasis to the stomach—a case presenting the rectosigmoid as the primary site and a review of the literature in Japan] Kondo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(1):74–82 **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood platelets and prostaglandins in blood-borne metastases] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the duodenum—a autopsy case with triple primary carcinoma on heterotaxia (situs inversus transversus viscerum totalis)] Wada I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):228–31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple tumor-cell embolism to the central nervous system simulating neoplastic angioendotheliosis] Kageyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb; 23(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bone marrow, spleen, and peritoneal exudate cells on metastasis of tumor cells into the lungs of Syrian hamsters] Delchman GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEOPLASM INVASIVENESS

The prediction of invasive potential in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):720–5

Extracellular matrix destruction by invasive tumor cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):289–317 (224 ref.)

Role of collagenases in tumor cell invasion. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):277–88 (100 ref.)

Invasive properties of primary pediatric neoplasms in vitro. Bogenmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1176–86

Real-time ultrasonographic demonstration of vascular invasion by hepatocellular carcinoma. Jackson VP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun;2(6):277–80

Heparan sulfate degradation: relation to tumor invasive and metastatic properties of mouse B16 melanoma sublines. Nakajima M, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):611–3

Dissemination of cancer: the need for stimulation of the immune process during the immunosuppression produced by major operations. Cole WH. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1479–86

DIAGNOSIS

[Transesophageal echocardiography for the diagnosis of lung cancer with left atrial involvement] Kajita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of natural protease inhibitors and a chemoattractant on tumor cell invasion in vitro. Thorgeirsson UP, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1049–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Invasion and metastasis. Carr I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1164–7

NEOPLASM METASTASIS

Differential expression of a lamininlike substance by high- and low-metastatic tumor cells. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):27–34

Metastatic malignant disease of unknown origin. Gaber AO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):493–7

Epigenetic grading and metastatic potential of carcinomas of the breast. Lakshmi MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):181–4

Influence of aspirin and/or anabolic steroid (nandrolone decanoate) on experimental metastasis formation. Zbytniewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(6):697–701

Experimental systems for analysis of the surface properties of metastatic tumor cells. Poste G, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:341–64 (67 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of unknown origin. Neilan BA. **CA** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):237–41

Age changes in metastatic patterns in renal adenocarcinoma. Saitoh H, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1646–8

Reduced susceptibility to natural killer cell lysis of hamster tumours exhibiting high levels of spontaneous metastasis. Teale DM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):221–9

Interactions between the local tumor and its metastases. Gorelik E, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(1):83–94

Role of natural killer cells in control of cancer metastasis. Hanna N. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(1):45–64

Extracellular matrix destruction by invasive tumor cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):289–317 (224 ref.)

Role of collagenases in tumor cell invasion. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):277–88 (100 ref.)

Antigenic variation in cancer metastasis: immune escape versus immune control. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(3):241–74

Comparative studies on the quantitative analysis of experimental metastatic capacity. Hart IR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):400–2

Tumor cell diversity and host responses in cancer metastasis—part I—properties of metastatic cells. Nicolson GL, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Dec;7(6):1–83 (395 ref.)

Tumor cell diversity and host responses in cancer metastasis—part II—host immune responses and therapy of metastases. Nicolson GL, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Jan;7(7):1–42 (395 ref.)

Lactic acidosis: a metabolic complication of extensive metastatic cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):597–601

Properties of a Herpes virus-transformed hamster cell line—I. Growth and culture characteristics of sublines of high and low metastatic potential. Walker JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):1017–26

Enhanced tumor metastases in rats following cryosurgery of primary tumor. Yamashita T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr; 73(2):222–8

Characterization of stable spontaneous metastatic variant lines of RSV-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):751–7

Metastatic clones selected from an RSV-induced mouse sarcoma share a common marker chromosome. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):455–61

A new mechanism for tumor induced platelet aggregation. Comparison with mechanisms shared by other tumor with possible pharmacologic strategy toward prevention of metastases. Lerner WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 31(4):463–9

Altered adhesiveness of tumor cell surface variants with reduced metastasizing capacity—reduced adhesiveness to vascular wall components in culture. Tao TW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):763–6

Liver-to-lung traffic of cancer cells. Weiss L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):79–83

Infiltration of lymphosarcoma cells into hepatocyte cultures:

inhibition by univalent antibodies against liver plasma membranes and lymphosarcoma cells. Middelkoop OP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:461–70

Metastatic potential severely altered by changes in tumor cell adhesiveness and cell–surface sialylation. Fogel M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):371–6

Marrow neutrophil mass in patients with nonhematological tumor. Liu YK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr; 101(4):561–8

Congenital haemangiopericytoma of the face with early distant metastasis. Morgan A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):123–5

Breast carcinoma: pattern of metastasis at autopsy. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):175–80 (37 ref.)

Skip metastases in osteosarcoma: recent experience. Malawer MM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):236–45

Vascular endothelial invasion via transcellular passage by malignant cells in the primary stage of metastases formation. De Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov; 81(2):189–201

A new method to assess metastatic potential of human prostate cancer: relative nuclear roundness. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):729–34

Marshaling macrophages against metastases [news] Zoler ML. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1690–1, 1695

Plasma cell infiltrate of the primary tumor as a source of early systemic protection against metastases in mice. Vaage J, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):147–55

Facilitation of tumour progression by cancer therapy. Kerbel RS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):977–8

Raised neuron–specific enolase in serum of children with metastatic neuroblastoma. A report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):361–3

Editorial retrospective. Human lymphocyte subpopulations in metastatic neoplasia—six years later. Robbins DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1595–7

The development of biological diversity and metastatic potential in malignant neoplasms. Fidler IJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):161–76

Chairman's introduction to Symposium IV. Metastasis. Jerry LM. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):147–8

Continuous epidural morphine treatment for intractable pain in terminal cancer patients. Findler G, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov; 14(3):311–5

Chemotactic mechanisms and cancer metastasis. Orr FW, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:307–30

Metastatic variants are generated spontaneously at a high rate in mouse KHT tumor. Harris JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5547–51

Heparan sulfate degradation: relation to tumor invasive and metastatic properties of mouse B16 melanoma sublines. Nakajima M, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):611–3

Modulation of the metastatic capability in B16 melanoma by cell shape. Raz A, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1307–10

Dissemination of cancer: the need for stimulation of the immune process during the immunosuppression produced by major operations. Cole WH. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1479–86

Morbidity of emergency operations in patients with metastatic cancer receiving chemotherapy. Ferrara JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):605–9

Asymptomatic metastases—to treat or not to treat? [editorial] Mueller CB. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):328–9

Influence of age and nephrectomy on metastatic patterns in Wilms' tumors. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):345–54

Brain metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):337–43

Metastasis of renal sarcoma. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):365–9

Distant metastasis of urothelial tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):355–64

[Possibilities of plasmapheresis treatment of metastasizing malignomas] Beyer JH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan; 24(1):34–8 **(Ger)**

[Metastasis. Natural history and therapeutic data] Scolozzi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Apr;72(4):446–81 (246 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthermia, immunity and metastasis] Lopatin VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):60–5 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic approach in cancer of the esophagus with special reference to its potential metastasis] Pirogov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes in hemostasis associated with metastatic processes] Bastida E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):376–80 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary cryoablation. The results of treatment using a transphenoidal cryoprobe. Duthie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):448–51

Suspected epidural compression of the spinal cord and cauda equina by metastatic carcinoma. Clinical diagnosis and survival. Bernat JL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1953–7

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of serum thyroglobulin measurements and whole body 131I scanning in the management of treated differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Galligan JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):248–54

Tennessee antigen: its value in the monitoring of patients with colorectal cancer. Gray BN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):542–4

Syndrome resembling graft–versus–host disease in a patient with disseminated carcinoma. Holmes RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):703–5

Metastatic cancer from an undetermined primary site. Greager JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):73–6

Monoclonal anitbodies in the lymphatics: toward the diagnosis and therapy of tumor metastases. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1334–7

[Cytological diagnosis of cancer metastases with unknown primary] Ovezova LR. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer recurrences and metastases] Kachanov IP. **Sov Med** 1982; (12):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

VAC (vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy for metastatic carcinoma from an unknown primary site. Anderson H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):49–52

[Monitoring of cardiac function during doxorubicin therapy in metastasized breast cancer. Measuring systolic time interval] Lenzhofer R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DTIC, CTX, ADM and VCT in children with metastatic neuroblastoma] Ghibaudo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28;35(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ectopic creatine kinase MB production in metastatic cancer. Annesley TM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):255–9

Secretion of basement membrane collagen degrading enzyme and plasminogen activator by transformed cells—role in metastasis. Salo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 30(5):669–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophages and cancer metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:65–75

Stimulation of host resistance to metastatic tumors by macrophage activating agents encapsulated in liposomes. Kirsh R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:69–75

Clonal analysis of expression of tumor–associated transplantation antigens and of metastatic capacity. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982; 13(1):62–8

Environmental and genetic factors determine the level of NK activity of nude mice and affect their suitability as models for experimental metastasis. Hanna N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):371–6

PATHOLOGY

Sterilized metastases: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):15–9

Metastatic patterns in soft–tissue sarcomas. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):915–8

Metastatic spread of cancer. de Boer WG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):89–92

Radiotherapeutic management of metastatic carcinoma. Sandeman TF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):93–7

Do metastases arise from pre–existing subpopulations of cancer cells? Weiss L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):81–9

Clinically unrecognised renal carcinoma: aspects of tumor morphology, lymphatic and haematogenous metastatic spread. Hellsten S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):166–70

Murine models of metastatic neoplasia to the central nervous system. Conley FK. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982; 1(3):203–13

Patterned distribution of metastases from malignant melanoma in humans. de la Monte SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3427–33

Ascites tumor invasion of mouse peritoneum studied by high–voltage electron microscope stereoscopy. Parsons DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4574–83

Generation of phenotypic diversity in the B16 mouse melanoma relative to spontaneous metastasis. Stackpole CW. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3057–65

Ventricular and subarachnoid seeding of intracranial tumors of neuroectodermal origin—a study of 26 consecutive autopsy cases with reference to focal ependymal defect. Nishio S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):83–91

An interactive computer graphic system for 3–d stereoscopic reconstruction from serial sections: analysis of metastatic growth. Chawla SD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1982; 12(3):223–32

Interactions between neoplastic cells with different metastasizing capacity and platelet function. Grignani G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):519–25

Difference in proliferation–kinetics between tumor cells arrested in the brain and liver. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1236–7

The haematogenous spread of tumor: a prevental process. Stein–Werblowsky R. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(2):158–61

Some aspects of the metastatic process. Carter RL. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1041–9 (88 ref.)

Detection of isolated mammary carcinoma cells in marrow of patients with primary breast cancer. Dearnaley DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):359–64

T lymphocyte induction of metastatic tumors in the nude mouse model. Graham SD Jr. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):832–5

Enhanced metastatic potential of tumor cells harvested from spontaneous metastases of heterogeneous murine tumors. Talmadge JE, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):975–80

Relation between metaplastic polyp and carcinoma of the colorectum. Jass JR. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):28–30

The role of plasminogen activators in metastasis. Ng R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):291–3 (22 ref.)

Neoplastic progression evidenced in the L929 cell system. II. In vitro growth properties and biochemical characteristics of cell variants with different malignant behavior. Gavilondo J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):281–93

Neoplastic progression evidenced in the L929 cell system. I. Selection of tumorigenic and metastasizing cell variants. Gavilondo J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):269–79

Transcellular cell movement and the formation of metastases. De Bruyn PP. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):441–50

Divergency between incidence of microscopic and macroscopic metastases. Keller R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):33–43

Metastatic cancer of unknown origin: Ohio Valley Medical Center experience. Reddy GN. **W Va Med J** 1983 Feb; 79(2):23–5

[Experimental studies on metastasis of carcinomas. Preliminary report] Schnitzer A. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of hematogenic metastasis] Seifert G. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):194–203 **(Ger)**

[Newly discovered aspects of tumor metastasis formation] Lapis K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 26;123(39):2395–403 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of prostaglandins and the treatment of tumor metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):53–67 (74 ref.)

Prostacyclin, thromboxanes, and hematogenous metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:313–8

Cancer metastasis. Organ colonization and the cell–surface properties of malignant cells. Nicolson GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 21;695(2):113–76 (774 ref.)

The influence of membrane mutations on metastasis. Burger MM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):597–9

Invasion and metastasis. Carr I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1164–7

'Seed and soil' revisited: mechanisms of site–specific metastasis. Hart IR. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(1):5–16 (84 ref.)

Tumor progression in metastasis: an experimental approach using lectin resistant tumor variants. Kerbel RS, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(2):99–140 (149 ref.)

Experimental systems for analysis of the malignant phenotype. Poste G. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982; 1(2):141–99 (205 ref.)

Chemotaxis of metastatic tumor cells. Varani J. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(1):17–28

Influence of the interval between primary tumor removal and chemotherapy on kinetics and growth of metastases. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1488–92

Altered organization of cell–substrate contacts and membrane–associated cytoskeleton in tumor cell variants exhibiting different metastatic capabilities. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5183–90

Cardiac output redistribution induced by noradrenaline in two murine tumor models. Quintana A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):1031–5

Distribution of cardiac output during development of two metastasizing murine tumors. Raczka E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):1021–9

An essential role for polyamines in tumor metastases. Sunkara PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):397–9

Study of platelet aggregation in vivo. IX. Effect of nafazatrom on in vivo platelet aggregation and spontaneous tumor metastasis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1982; 13(1–2):35–47

Recent observations on the pathogenesis of cancer metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:601–19 (34 ref.)

Spread of prostatic cancer to bone. Jacobs SC. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):337–44 (92 ref.)

[Development and dissemination of malignant tumors and hemostasis] Kher A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 30(10):861–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and dissemination of malignant tumors, and hemostasis] Kher A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28; 59(17):1348–54 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on platelet aggregation inhibitors in vivo. VIII. Effect of pentoxifylline on spontaneous tumor metastasis. Gordon S, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(6):435–43

Efficacy tests ahead for antimetastatic agent [news] Merz

B. JAMA 1983 May 20;249(19):2605

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localisation of metastatic carcinoma by a radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Smedley HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):253–9

External imaging of gastric-cancer metastases with radiolabelled CEA and CSAp antibodies [letter] Nelson MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):847

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of metastases from renal cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(6):340–2

[Radiotherapy of metastasis from renal cancer] Kjølseth I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jul 10;102(19–21):1012–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Cellular heterogeneity in malignant neoplasms and the therapy of metastases. Poste G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:34–48

Choosing treatment for metastatic breast cancer [editorial] Williams C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20; 285(6353):1444–5

Macrophage-mediated destruction of malignant tumor cells and new strategies for the therapy of metastatic disease. Fidler IJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(2):161–74 (60 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Study on the pulmonary metastases of Chang's hepatoma cells. Sun CN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(1):29–36

Genotypic and phenotypic evolution of a murine tumor during its progression in vivo toward metastasis. Lagarde AE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):183–91

[Cancer metastasis and blood vessels] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1569–76 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEOPLASM PROTEINS

Laminin provides a better substrate than fibronectin for attachment, growth, and differentiation of 1003 embryonal carcinoma cells. Darmon MY. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec; 18(12):997–1003

Studies of a high molecular weight human melanoma-associated antigen. Hellström I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1467–72

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein and peripheral nerve myelin proteins (P2 protein, P0 protein) in granular cell tumors. Mukai M. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):139–46

Differential expression of a lamininlike substance by high- and low-metastatic tumor cells. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):27–34

Ectopic secretion of calcitonin as a tumor marker (review). Mulder H. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):247–50 (60 ref.)

The prognostic value of protein pattern in breast cancer. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):249–54 **(Eng, Spa)**

A case of extragonadal endodermal sinus tumor—histological, cytological aspects and serum AFP and IAP. Ito K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):81–8

Asymmetric distribution of surface proteins in monolayer culture of embryonal carcinoma F9 cells. Keil-Dlouha V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):282–90

Stability of the glycoproteins from a primary human pancreatic carcinoma during cell culture and in vivo passage in nude mice. Koch G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):537–9

Concanavalin A acceptor glycoproteins: a new type of marker for the classification of tumour cells. Koch GL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):527–36

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin, type IV and type V collagen in basal cell carcinoma. Van Cauwenberge D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):163–70

GFAP immunoreactivity reveals astrogliosis in females heterozygous for jimpy. Hatfield JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):123–31

Estrogen receptor measurement in low-protein breast cancer cytosols. A modified charcoal technique. Powell BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):33–5

Clinical evaluation of specific gamma-GTP isoenzyme in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sawabu N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):327–31

Euchromatin protein analysis in preneoplastic and neoplastic cell lines: effects of endogenous chromatin solubilization. Smith GJ. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):95–9

Detection of a Mr 24,000 estrogen-regulated protein in human breast cancer by monoclonal antibodies. Adams DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4297–301

Distribution of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane proteins in the normal breast and in benign and malignant breast diseases. Gusterson BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4763–70

Immunologic aspects of melanoma. Carey TE. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982;18(2):141–82 (241 ref.)

Molecular interactions in intermediate-sized filaments revealed by chemical cross-linking. Heteropolymers of vimentin and glial filament protein in cultured human glioma cells. Quinlan RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):477–84

Detection of S-100 protein as an aid to the identification of melanocytic tumors. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):295–7

Detection of antibodies against the cellular protein p53 in sera from patients with breast cancer. Crawford LV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):403–8

Monoclonal antibody UJ 127:11 detects a 220,000–240,000 kdal. glycoprotein present on a sub-set of neuroectodermally derived cells. Kemshead JT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):187–95

A comparison of K-562 and HL-60 human leukemic cell surface membrane proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Felsted RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13211–7

Intermediate filaments in malignant melanomas. Identification and use as marker in surgical pathology. Ramaekers FC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):635–43

P80: a tumor-related protein found in many lymphomas of mice. Grunwald DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1195–209

Differentiation of human T lymphocytes. I. Acquisition of a novel human cell surface protein (p80) during normal intrathymic T cell maturation. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1195–200

A feasibility study in the development of biological markers for ovarian cancer. Waalkes TP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):207–14

Antigenic heterogeneity of skin tumors of nonmelanocyte origin: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to tumor-associated antigens and to histocompatibility antigens. Natali PG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):439–47

Expression of fibronectin and laminin in the rat liver after partial hepatectomy, during carcinogenesis, and in transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Sell S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1005–14

Surface proteins of radiation-induced and radiation leukemia virus-induced thymic lymphosarcomas in mice. Hooghe RJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):205–19

Differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cell lines induced by tumor-promoting phorbol ester (TPA). II. Electrophoretic patterns of metabolically- and cell surface radiolabeled proteins and glycoproteins. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):273–80

Two cellular proteins that are precipitated by an antitumor-RSV rat serum. Grófová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):641–53

Oncomodulin—a widely distributed, tumour-specific, calcium-binding protein. MacManus JP, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):79–90

Apparent similarity in protein compositions of maximally deviated cancer cells. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):213

A unique cell-surface protein phenotype distinguishes human small-cell from non-small-cell lung cancer. Baylin SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4650–4

Comparison of secretory protein and membrane composition of secretory granules isolated from normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Hansen LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4379–83

Human melanoma-associated antigens identified with monoclonal antibodies. Wilson BS, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Oct–Dec;12(4):517–38 (50 ref.)

Abnormal topological distribution of surface glycoprotein on neoplastic epithelial cells. Nakane PK, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:65–72

[Neuroblastoma in humans and mice] De Schaepdryver AF, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(5–6):391–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Correlation between protein thiols and the doubling time of various rat hepatomas] Carow HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tumors with the use of immunologic tumor markers] Vorlaender KO. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;133(3):59–66 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory proteins of the cytoskeleton system and their changes associated with carcinogenesis] Asano A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in gynecologic malignant tumors and its relationship with other immunosuppressive substances and cell-mediated immunity] Takada M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive acidic protein levels in patients with gynecologic malignancy] Umesaki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2056–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of immunosuppressive acidic protein and carcinoembryonic antigen in sputum from patients with various respiratory diseases] Tanno Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microfilaments and actinogelin] Asano A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jun;28(7):896–909 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peculiarities of protein composition of nuclear matrix in some tumors and cultures of embryonic fibroblasts of the Chinese hamster] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the polarograms of active serum proteins for oncological examinations] Dediurin AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preferential inhibition of the activity of a stimulatory protein of eukaryotic transcription by platinum (II) complexes. Matsumoto N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4338–42

[Turnover of potential-dependent ion channels in the membrane of neuroblastoma cells studied using the protein synthesis inhibitor cycloheximide] Zubov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Covalent binding of lactosaminoglycans and heparan sulphate to fibronectin synthesized by a human teratocarcinoma cell line. Cossu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):952–7

Differentiated inhibition of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in L1210 cells by 8-methoxypsoralen. Nielsen PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):965–71

Unbalanced cell growth and increased protein synthesis induced by chemotherapeutic agents. Ross DW. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(1):57–68

Induction of cytoskeleton-associated proteins during differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cell lines. Bernal SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5106–16

Effect of retinoic acid on the synthesis of glycoproteins of mouse skin tumors during progression from promoted skin through papillomas to carcinomas. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1724–32

Continuous expression of cancer-related fucosyl glycopeptides on the surface of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) following terminal differentiation in vitro. van Beek WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5222–30

Arrest of in vivo growth of a solid Leydig cell tumor by prolonged inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis. van den Bogert C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2247–51

Release of estrogen-induced glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 52,000 by breast cancer cells in primary culture. Veith FO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1861–8

The specific appearance of a 65,000 dalton protein in the nuclear associated endoplasmic reticulum of Krebs II ascites cells early after treatment with the phorbol ester TPA. Fjose A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):811–5

Expression of c-myc RNA in bursal lymphoma cell lines: identification of c-myc-encoded proteins by hybrid-selected translation. Pachl C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):335–44

Alterations in cellular morphology, proliferative rate and peptide composition accompany dimethylsulfoxide-enhanced liver protein synthesis by hepatoma cells. Higgins PJ. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(3):299–305

Protein synthesis in hybrid cells derived from fetal rat x mouse chimeric organs. Duboule D, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):145–52

Control of protein synthesis in cuboidal rat mammary epithelial cells in culture. Changes in gene expression accompany the formation of elongated cells. Barraclough R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):335–41

An electrophoretic characterization of the glucocorticoid response of the Fu5-5 rat hepatoma cell line. Phelps DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):407–15

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2 glycoprotein (alpha 2 PAG) synthesis by human breast cancer tissue and cultured cell lines. Sarcione EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15; 31(2):143–7

Specific protein production during melanogenesis in B16/C3 melanoma cells. Laskin JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan; 114(1):68–72

Effects of retinoic acid on protein synthesis in cultured melanoma cells. Lotan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):47–55

Antitumor agents LIII: The effects of daphnoretin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):741–4

Antitumor agents LIX: effects of quassinoids on protein synthesis of a number of murine tumors and normal cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):626–30

Antitumor agents LIV: The effects of daphnoretin on in vitro protein synthesis of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and other tissues. Liou YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul; 71(7):745–9

Antitumor agents LVI: the protein synthesis inhibition by genkwadaphnin and yuanhuacine of P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cells. Liou YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec; 71(12):1340–4

9-Deazaadenosine. Cytocidal activity and effects on nucleic acids and protein synthesis in human colon carcinoma cells in culture. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):309–15

Glucocorticoid regulation of protein processing and compartmentalization. Firestone GL, et al. **Nature** 1982

Nov 18;300(5889):221–5

Transformation-sensitive protein associated with the cell substratum of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Blenis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):770–4

Heat-stress proteins and thermal resistance in rat mammary tumor cells. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug; 95(2):399–413

Protein synthesis by rat hepatoma x mouse teratocarcinoma somatic cell hybrids. Wray LK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):111–9

[Studies on mechanism of inhibition of harringtonine on DNA synthesis. III. Relationship between inhibition of harringtonine on DNA and protein synthesis] Wu GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of levorin on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into the proteins of Ehrlich ascitic cancer cells] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides secreted by ascites hepatoma 22a cells on intensity of protein synthesis and sensitivity of cells to indocarb] Shaposhnikova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Action of heavy metal salts on the development of sea urchin embryos and on protein synthesis by the cells of transplantable mouse tumors] Berisha A, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a number of antitumor preparations on RNA- and protein-synthesizing processes and viral interferon induction in Krebs 2 ascites carcinoma cells] Shloma DV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Perchloric acid–soluble serum glycoprotein as an index for tumor cell burden in the early detection of cancer. Hakim AA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(2):201–8

Putative transformation-dependent proteins in the blood plasma of tumor-bearing rats and cancer patients. Schumm DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4964–9

In vivo analysis of the suppressive effects of immunosuppressive acidic protein, a type of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, in connection with its high level in tumor-bearing mice. Shibata Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2889–96

Determination of anti-malignin antibody and malignin in 1,026 cancer patients and controls: relation of antibody to survival. Bogoch S, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(1–2):49–69

Detection of a suppressive immunoregulatory factor (IRF) in the sera of sarcoma patients by enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) and correlation with clinical course. Roth JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):273–81

Androgen stimulation of gross cystic disease fluid protein and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Dilley WG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan; 70(1):69–74

Surface glycoprotein patterns of B type chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells correlate with the clinical activity of the disease. Tötterman TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 30(1):79–88

Isolation, purification and identification of a serum DNA binding protein which increases in malignant diseases. Ohkubo T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May; 7(3):331–6

[Plasma levels of alpha 1-fetoprotein and SP1 beta 1-glycoprotein in benign and malignant tumors of the female genital tract] Iannotti G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec;86(5–6):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of immunosuppressive acidic protein in gynecological cancer] Sato S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive factor in the sera of patients with stomach cancer—with special reference to IAP (immunosuppressive acidic protein)] Shimizu N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(2):125–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of the serum level of immuno-suppressive acidic protein (IAP) in gastroenterological surgery] Tada I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-20, 315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a serum immunosuppressive (IS) substance in various diseases] Mannami T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between serum immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) and cellular immunity in the patients with gastric cancer] Nakanishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the serum level of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) and immunosuppressive substance (IS) in gastric cancer patients] Sakita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct 9(10):1755–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variations in the level of immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with gynecologic tumors and pregnant women] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elevated immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with subacute thyroiditis] Fukazawa H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20;58(8):1005–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with gynecologic cancer] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the blood sialic acid content in various neoplasms, with special reference to the correlation to IAP and alkaline phosphatase] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:102–7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Inhibition of amino acid incorporation in a cell-free system and inhibition of protein synthesis in cultured cells by reaction products of selenite and thiols. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):1–7

Estrogen regulation of specific proteins as a mode of hormone action in human breast cancer. Adams DJ, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:389–414 (95 ref.)

Altered gene products are associated with activation of cellular rasK genes in human lung and colon carcinomas. Der CJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):201–8

Interaction of eukaryotic class-B transcription factors and chick progesterone-receptor complex with conalbumin promoter sequences. Davison BL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:965–75

Phenotypic switching in GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells: linked expression of growth hormone and another hormonally responsive protein. Ivarie R, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):113–20

Effect of colony-stimulating factors on the proteins synthesized by normal and leukemic myeloid progenitor cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:338–44

Detection and localization of a phosphotyrosine-containing onc gene product in feline tumor cells. Chen AP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:227–35

The transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV): nucleotide sequence analysis and identification of its translational product. Papas TS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:207–13

Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis following poliovirus infection correlates with the proteolysis of a 220,000-dalton polypeptide associated with eucaryotic initiation factor 3 and a cap binding protein complex. Etchison D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14806–10

Inhibition of protein synthesis in reovirus-infected HeLa cells with elevated levels of interferon-induced protein kinase activity. Nilsen TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14593–6

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: IX. V-type position effect. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):421–7

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: X. Correlation of the induceability of hepatomas and alpha-fetoprotein gene activity. Payette R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):429–35

Mouse cells contain two distinct ras gene mRNA species that can be translated into a p21 onc protein. Ellis RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1339–45

Anatomy of a human cancer gene [news] **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):103

Predicted nucleotide-binding properties of p21 protein and its cancer-associated variant. Wierenga RK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):842–4

Enhanced synthesis and stabilization of Mr 68,000 protein in transformed BALB/c-3T3 cells: candidate for restriction point control of cell growth. Croy RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4699–703

Prediction of the three-dimensional structure of the transforming region of the EJ/T24 human bladder oncogene product and its normal cellular homologue. Pincus MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5253–7

Messenger RNA species partially in a repressed state in mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Yenofsky R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5876–80

The regulation of a cellular protein, P53, in normal and transformed cells. Levine AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:159–69

Mutation affecting the 12th amino acid of the c-Ha-ras oncogene product occurs infrequently in human cancer. Feinberg AP, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1175–7

Rapid and selective shutoff of plasma protein production in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected hepatoma cells. Isom HC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):548–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences of the in vitro reactivity of lymphocytes from normal and persistently lymphocytotic cows to enzootic bovine leukosis tumour membrane extracts as detected with the macrophage-electrophoretic mobility test. Ristau E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):705–13

Higher cytolytic efficiency of an IgG2 alpha than of an IgG1 monoclonal antibody reacting with the same (or spatially close) determinant on a human high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen. Imai K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):239–47

Human melanoma cells can be killed in vitro by an immunotoxin specific for melanoma-associated antigen p97. Casellas P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):437–43

Antigenic profile of human melanoma cells. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies to histocompatibility antigens and to melanoma-associated antigens. Natali PG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):225–37

Localization of melanoma-associated antigen p97 in cultured human melanoma, as visualized by light and electron microscopy. Tilgen W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May; 80(5):459–63

Immunity to melanoma associated antigens detected by both leukocyte adherence inhibition and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays. Plain MJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):177–82

Antibodies of predetermined specificity for the NH2 terminus of a cellular protein p53 react with the native molecule: evidence for the presence of different p53s. Luka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1199–203

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laminin from rat yolk sac tumor: isolation, partial characterization, and comparison with mouse laminin. Engvall E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15; 222(2):649–56

Phosphorylation of purified Novikoff hepatoma topoisomerase I. Durban E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):897–905

Isolation and characterization of type IV procollagen, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the EHS sarcoma. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6188–93

An 18000-dalton protein metabolically labeled by polyamines in various mammalian cell lines. Chen KY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):395–402

Low molecular weight proteinase inhibitors. I. Extraction and identification of activity from normal and malignant human breast tissues. Waxler B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):252–60

Purification and characterization of dihydrofolate reductase from Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Johnson SJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec;60(12):1132–42

The use of cellular immunoadsorbents to prepare polyclonal antibodies that distinguish between antigens derived from human melanoma cells and autologous lymphocytes. Kelleher PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 14(3):191–5

Immunochemical characterization of a human high molecular weight—melanoma associated antigen identified with monoclonal antibodies. Wilson BS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):196–201

Cytoskeleton-associated proteins of human lung cancer cells. Bernal SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1798–808

Identification of a high-molecular-weight nonfunctional protein in L1210 leukemia cells with common antigenic determinants to dihydrofolate reductase. Rothenberg SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):529–35

Analysis of human leukemic cells by use of high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. I: results of a pilot study. Anderson NL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):762–7

Demonstration of fibronectin in soft tissue tumours using the immunoperoxidase technique. Du Boulay CE. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;5(4):283–9

Purification of an estrogen-regulated breast cancer protein by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Adams DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):415–7

An RNA-dependent nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase from Krebs-II ascites tumor cells. Detection and preliminary characterization. Chumakov KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):309–14

Analysis of the glycoproteins of murine tumour cell lines with 125I-concanavalin A in two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Koch GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):107–12

Purification and characterization of actinogelin, a calcium-sensitive actin-accessory protein, from rat liver. Kuo PF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):277–82

A study of some molecular and kinetic properties of two tRNA methyltransferases from mouse plasmocytoma. Nau F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):261–8

Isolation and characterization of hnRNA-snRNA-protein complexes from Morris hepatoma cells. Prüsse A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):169–78

Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from a human rectal adenocarcinoma. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):651–9

Purification of folding proteins of DNA from cultured mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Ohara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):315–8

A lymphoma protein with an in vitro site of tyrosine phosphorylation homologous to that in pp60src. Casnellie JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13877–9

Stimulatory proteins of RNA polymerase II from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Natori S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 6;46(3):173–87

Leukemia-derived growth factor (non-interleukin 2) produced by a human malignant T lymphoid cell line. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7004–8

METABOLISM

Cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins. Chytil F, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:13–29 (69 ref.)

Metastatic choroidal melanoma. Hepatic binding protein reactivity toward a liver-metastasizing clone. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):787–90

Phosphorylation of high mobility group proteins 14 and 17 by nuclear protein kinase NII in rat O6 glioma cells. Harrison JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1204–9

Nuclear interactions of retinoic acid–binding protein in chemically induced mammary adenocarcinoma. Mehta RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):731–6

[14C]leucine chloromethylketone interaction with sarcoma 37 cell plasma membrane components. Matthews RH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):207–18

Retinoic acid receptor in human bladder tumours. Fagg SL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):329–34

Subcellular localization of LH–dependent phosphoproteins and their possible role in regulation of steroidogenesis in rat tumour Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):33–6

Membrane dynamics in human leukemia and lymphoma cells. pH dependency of diphenylhexatriene fluorescence polarization. Billard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25; 158(2):229–33

Degradation of short–lived proteins is decreased by centrifugation. Knecht E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):473–6

The heparin–binding proteins of ascitic tumor fluid of Ehrlich cells. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(4):597–601

Nuclear proteins of tumors. Lea MA. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(6):767–70 (57 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor–dependent phosphorylation of a Mr = 34,000 protein substrate for pp60src. Ghosh–Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2041–4

Turnover of mitochondrial matrix polypeptides in hepatoma monolayer cultures. Hare JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12950–3

Tyrosine–O–sulfated proteins of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and their sulfation by a tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Lee RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11326–34

Membrane regulation of the Na+,K+–ATPase during the neuroblastoma cell cycle: correlation with protein lateral mobility. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(1):77–91

Intracellular transport and storage of secretory proteins in relation to cytodifferentiation in neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells. Becich MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(4):949–60

Characterization and localization of actinogelin, a Ca2+ –sensitive actin accessory protein, in nonmuscle cells. Mimura N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):899–909

The amount of a specific cellular protein (p53) is a correlate of differentiation in embryonal carcinoma cells. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):134–40

Medullary thyroid carcinomas secrete a noncalcitonin peptide corresponding to the carboxyl–terminal region of preprocalcitonin. Roos BA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Apr;56(4):802–7

Protein carboxyl methylation increases in parallel with differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Kloog Y, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Feb;40(2):522–9

Some lymphoid cell lines transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus lack a major 36,000–dalton tyrosine protein kinase substrate. Sefton BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 3(1):56–63

Degradation of proteins synthesized in the presence of cycloheximide in normal and transformed fibroblasts. Hernandez–Yago J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(4):327–33

Changes in the relative proportion of transformation–sensitive polypeptides in giant HeLa cells produced by irradiation with lethal doses of x–rays. Bellatin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4367–70

[Cytophotometric study of protein in tumors following irradiation and use of dihydromonocalcium phosphate] Iakovleva SS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):52–4
(Rus)

[Inhibition by cycloheximide of the incorporation of radioactive amino acids into nuclear matrix proteins of Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Bul'diaeva TV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipolysis induction in adipocytes by a protein from tumor cells. Kitada S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(4):409–16

[Estrogen–induced proteins secreted by MCF7 human breast cancer cells stimulate their proliferation] Vignon F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 24;296(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein–associated deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks produced in mouse leukemia L1210 cells by ellipticine and 2–methyl–9–hydroxyellipticinium. Zwelling LA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3261–7

Human renal carcinoma cells produce hypercalcemia in the nude mouse and a novel protein recognized by parathyroid hormone receptors. Strewler GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):769–74

Dentin, bone, and osteosarcoma tissue bone morphogenetic proteins. Urist MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:61–81 (202 ref.)

Tumor–derived growth factor increases bone resorption in a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1292–4

SECRETION

Antibodies to the estrogen induced 52 K protein released by human breast cancer cells. Capony F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 16;108(1):8–15

Carbamylcholine stimulation of protein secretion in pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Warren JR, et al.
Cancer Lett 1982 Mar–Apr;15(3):245–53

Armed human monocytes challenged with a sensitizing cancer extract release substances pharmacologically similar to leukotrienes. Thomson DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):299–306

Kinetics of serum protein secretion by cultured hepatoma cells. Evidence for multiple secretory pathways. Ledford BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3304–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histological effects of a coupled tumor protein antigen on the development of transplanted tumors in C3H/HeJ mice. Phillip MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):129–32

Serological response of melanoma patients receiving melanoma cell vaccines. I. Autologous cultured melanoma cells. Livingston PO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 30(4):413–22

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL

Relapse rate after cessation of therapy in childhood leukemia. A material from the five Nordic countries. Johansen OJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):171–4

Phase II studies in advanced, recurrent pelvic malignancies: conducted by the Gynecologic Oncology Group, Experimental Design and Experience. Slavik M, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1982 Oct;5(5):483–6

Pathologic predictors of recurrence in stage I (TINOMO) breast cancer. Roses DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;78(6):817–20

Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in early recurrence of breast cancer. Brooks JL, et al.
Am J Surg 1983 May;145(5):599–603

The implications of local recurrence of breast cancer as the first site of therapeutic failure. Gilliland MD, et al.
Ann Surg 1983 Mar;197(3):284–7

The relationship between the extent of distal clearance and survival and local recurrence rates after curative anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Pollett WG, et al.
Ann Surg 1983 Aug;198(2):159–63

Multivariate risk score for recurrence of cutaneous basal cell carcinomas. Dubin N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May; 119(5):373–7

Risk factors for local recurrence of primary cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas. Treatment by microscopically controlled excision. Dzubow LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):900–2

The association of cytosol oestrogen and progesterone receptors with histological features of breast cancer and early recurrence of disease. Howat JM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 May;47(5):629–40

Adjuvant CMF effect on site of first recurrence, and appropriate follow–up intervals, in operable breast cancer with positive axillary nodes. Valagussa P, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1981;1(4):349–56

Carcinoma of the esophagus twelve years after curative resection for carcinoma of the esophagus. Burkett FE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2327–31

Radiation therapy alone in the treatment of carcinoma of uterine cervix. I. Analysis of tumor recurrence. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1393–402

Predicting breast cancer recurrence. Stenkvist B, et al.
Cancer 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2884–93

Paradoxical effects associated with supranormal urinary testosterone excretion in premenopausal women with breast cancer: increased risk of postmastectomy recurrence and higher remission rate after ovariectomy. Secreto G, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Jul;43(7):3408–11

Extension of recurrent rectal carcinoma through sciatic foramen: diagnosis by computed tomography. Rao BK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):193–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the palm. Weinrauch L, et al.
Dermatologica 1983;166(2):89–91

Local recurrence following curative resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Pheils MT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):98–102

Urinary androgen metabolites and recurrence rates in early breast cancer. Thomas BS, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1982 May;18(5):447–51

Prediction of malignant melanoma recurrence by serum N–acetylneuraminic acid. Silver HK, et al.
Int J Cancer 1983 Jan 15;31(1):39–43

Prognostic value of the regression rate of neck node metastases during radiotherapy. Bartelink H.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Jul;9(7):993–6

Late breast recurrence after lumpectomy and irradiation. Kurtz JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug; 9(8):1191–4

Patterns of recurrence in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid treated with surgery alone: implications in treatment planning with adjuvant radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):977–85

Giant retroperitoneal neurilemoma: a rare cause of digestive tract symptoms. McCarthy S, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1983 Aug;5(4):343–7

The recurrence of intracranial meningiomas after surgical treatment. Adegbite AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan; 58(1):51–6

Lichen sclerosus of the vulva recurrent after myocutaneous graft. A case report. di Paola GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):666–8

Recurrent gastric carcinoma—analysis of 100 in–patients—. Kano T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):106–11

Late relapse in testicular cancer after chemotherapy [letter] Geier LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1049

Blood transfusion and recurrence rates in colonic malignancy [letter] Hodgson WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1047

Laryngeal papillomatosis: recurrence after 33–year remission. Bergstrom L. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1160–3

The changing pattern of recurrence in oestrogen positive and negative breast cancer with nodal spread, related to efferent vascular invasion. Hartveit F, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(2):81–4

Paravertebral widening in a case of recurrent Wilms' tumour. Eklöf O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(5):255–7

Optimal resection margin for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Elder DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):66–72

Appropriate timing for breast reconstruction. Gilliland MD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):335–40

Tumor recurrence in the renal fossa and/or the abdominal wall after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Uson AC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:549–60

Locally recurrent breast carcinoma: the effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on prognosis. Danoff BF, et al.
Radiology 1983 Jun;147(3):849–52

DNA pattern, histological grade and multiplicity related to recurrence rate in superficial bladder tumours. Gustafson H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):135–9

Bladder carcinoma. Long–term survival and late recurrence. Hellsten S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):57–61

Recurrence of a meningioma at an extracranial site. Turner DM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar;19(3):288–90

Effect of perioperative low–dose heparin administration on the course of colon cancer. Kohanna FH, et al.
Surgery 1983 Mar;93(3):433–8

Prediction of survival and recurrence in bladder carcinoma. Nilsson B, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(3):109–13

Cryosurgery in prostatic cancer: elimination of local lesion. Bonney WW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):8–15

[Pelvic and perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for a neoplasm (letter)] Vayre P, et al.
Chirurgie 1983;109(3):292 **(Fre)**

[Urological problems in the treatment of recurrent colorectal carcinoma] Zechner O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;95(9):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible relations between dehiscence of the colorectal anastomosis and local recurrences after anterior resection for cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Garutti GP, et al.
Minerva Chir 1982 Jun 15;37(11):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)

[Recurrent multiple cardiac myxomas: report of a case] Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant meningioma with multiple extracranial metastases. Case report] Kyoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–surgically treated primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: recurrences in 2 occasions following the cessations of antineoplastic agent administration] Oda Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1982 Feb 20;17(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma recurring 10 years after the resection of right adrenal pheochromocytoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 73(9):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of resected solitary pulmonary metastasis and local recurrence 10 years after the removal of submandibular adenoid cystic carcinoma] Akaogi E, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jun;20(6):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems on recurrence after removal of teratoma in pineal region—an experience of recurrence of pineal teratoma 4 years after tumor removal] Matsuda K, et al.
No To Shinkei 1982 Nov;34(11):1107–15 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)

[Cessation of therapy in children with acute lymphatic leukemia in Norway] Johansen OJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Apr 20;103(11):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The results of a dispensary follow–up after endoscopic electroexcision of colonic polyps] Pavlov KA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1983 May;130(5):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of spinal cord tumors] Kharitonova KI, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

BLOOD

Natural history of hydatidiform mole after primary evacuation. Lurain JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):591–5

Is CEA analysis of value in screening for recurrences after surgery for colorectal carcinoma? Carlsson U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):369–73

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in surgically treated cancer of the large intestine] Metzger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16;113(15):548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrence of chromophobe pituitary adenomas after operation and postoperative radiotherapy. Salmi J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):681–9

A time-saving but effective approach to the follow-up of patients after curative surgery for carcinoma of the large bowel. Ross AP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):8–10

Plasma CEA in the post-surgical monitoring of colorectal carcinoma. Tate H. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):323–30

Recurrence of benign orbital neurilemmoma (schwannoma) after 22 years. Chisholm IA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):271–3

Predicting recurrence in patients with breast cancer from cumulative laboratory results: a new technique for the application of time series analysis. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2057–67

Self-assessment quiz: diagnosis and treatment of recurrent pelvic neoplasms. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):192, 196

The remaining colon after radical surgery for colorectal cancer. The first three years of a prospective study. Kronborg O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):172–6

The value of colposcopy in follow-up care of the treated gynecologic oncology patient. Blythe JG. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):186–9

Serial determinations of carcinoembryonic antigen for early detection of recurrent gastric cancer. Tamada R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(6):429–33

Postoperative follow-up of patients with carcinoma of the colon. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jun; 58(6):361–3

Factors associated with prognosis in human breast cancer. I. Predictors for rate of evolution and relapse. Lage A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):475–83

Recurrent cancer of the colon. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;63(1):151–60

[Endoscopic monitoring of patients after partial colon resection for colonic cancer] Sygula-Siebert E. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22;33(42):1474–6 **(Ger)**

[The value of urine cytology in the diagnosis of primary and recurrent urotheliomas] Truss F. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 18; 34(11):337–41 **(Ger)**

[Elevated CEA values after cystectomy for bladder cancer and intestinal urinary diversion not evidence of tumor recurrence] Klippel KF, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Jun;6(3):126, 127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of brain tumor recurrence with ultrasound] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):753–5 **(Ger)**

[The role of coloscopy in the diagnosis of neoplastic recurrences at the site of an anastomosis] Aste H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on recurrent and metastatic cases of the early stomach cancer—from diagnostic aspect] Imamura A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer recurrences and metastases] Kachanov IP. **Sov Med** 1982; (12):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the differential diagnosis of nodular goiter and thyroid cancer] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of maytansine in the treatment of advanced or recurrent adenocarcinoma of the ovary. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):273–5

Isolation-perfusion: a valuable alternative in managing locally recurrent and in-transit melanoma [letter] Norvell ST Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland. Sustained complete response to chemotherapy. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):589–90

A prospective randomized trial of methotrexate versus cisplatin in the treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):206–10

Improvement in survival produced by sequential therapies in the treatment of recurrent medulloblastoma. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1364–70

Prognosis of children with soft tissue sarcoma who relapse after achieving a complete response. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study I. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):44–50

Recurrent medulloblastoma. Lack of response to high-dose methotrexate. Mooney C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(2):135–6

Mitoxantrone in patients with acute leukemia in relapse. Paciucci PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3919–22

Use of methotrexate and 5-FU for recurrent head and neck cancer. Jacobs C. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov; 66(11):1925–8

Advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the ovary treated with a combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cytosine arabinoside. Jobson VW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):154–9

Treatment of advanced malignant hemangiopericytoma with combination adriamycin and DTIC: a report of four cases. Beadle GF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):167–70

Treatment of sequential bilateral germ cell tumors of the testis following interval retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Zattoni F, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):142–4

Successful chemotherapy of recurrent intracranial germinoma with spinal metastases. Siegal T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):631–3

Chemotherapy of cervical carcinoma. Muscato MS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Sep;9(3):373–87

[Palliative chemotherapy of recurring squamous cell carcinomas of the ENT field with the combination cis-diamminodichloroplatinum (II)/adriamycin] Jakse R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory combination therapy with cisplatin, bleomycin (DDP-BLM) in recurrence and metastasis of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Mika H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrafocal bleomycin injection in florid oral papillomatosis (papillomatosis mucosae carcinoides)] Winnen P. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 15;58(10):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of chemo-endocrine therapy for recurrent breast cancer] Hamada T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr; 29(4):A-20, 303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of cyclophosphamide adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) in advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Abe O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial infusion of microencapsulated mitomycin C for the treatment of locally recurrent carcinoma of the pelvic cavity] Nemoto R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr; 9(4):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C, methotrexate, and vincristine (MMV) for metastatic breast cancer refractory to adriamycin] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in the treatment of advanced and recurrent breast cancer: a dose-response evaluation] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1994–2004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion of oncostatics in recurrent cervical carcinoma] Kawagoe K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrences of lymphoblastic leukemia in children. II. Prognosis and treatment] Armata J. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov; 57(11):911–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of a clinical study of carminomycin in primary disseminated forms, recurrences and metastases of breast cancer] Danova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of anatomical location on prognosis in patients with clinical stage I melanoma. Rogers GS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):644–9

The influence of lower urinary tract infection on the recurrence rate of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):674–6

[Effects of the prosthesis factor on recurrence after breast reconstruction for cancer] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of skin tumors] Mayer A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring squamous cell carcinoma with radiation injury] Zontschew Mintschew P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20; 58(23):1235–6 **(Ger)**

[Errors made in radical mastectomy using Patey's method] Kułakowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 26; 37(24-25):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Doubling time of circulating cea and its relation to survival of patients with recurrent colorectal cancer. Staab HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):773–81

E-rosette inhibition and tumour recurrence in early breast cancer. Haffejee AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):319–21

Emergence of low-mobility T lymphocytes in cancer patients and its clinical significance. Nakajima T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):681–6

Carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) during treatment of recurrent or inoperable tumours of the digestive tract. Persijn JP. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(10):360–4

METABOLISM

[Metabolic and kinetic characteristics of blast cells in acute leukemias in the initial period and during relapse] Minakov VN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Tumor recurrence and survival in stage IB cancer of the cervix. Shingleton HM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):265–72

Treatment outcome of recurrent cervical cancer. Chung CK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):5–10

[Long-term survival after 1 or more recurrences of Hodgkin's lymphomas] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival and factors related to the survival of recurrent breast cancer patients—a study with quantification theory] Murayama Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-20, 311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Immerman SC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1537–40

The incidence of local recurrence of carcinoma of the breast [editorial] Crile G Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 156(4):497–8

Recurrences in the soft tissues of the neck after surgery or radiotherapy plus surgery on regional lymph nodes in patients bearing carcinomas of the head and neck. Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):255–9

[Time periods of the occurrence of local recurrences and the late results of the treatment of skin melanomas following surgical excision of the primary tumor] Anisimov VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological observations on the regrowth of malignant gliomas after radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):291–9

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. V. Late local recurrences after radiation therapy. Stendahl U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):81–5

Recurrence of sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid after radiation therapy. Nunery WR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):10–5

Sequential histologic study of evolving lentigo maligna melanoma [letter] Ichinose H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):651–2

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy and postsurgical dental complications: report of case. Jerrell RG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep-Oct;49(5):371–3

Second malignant tumors detected by needle aspiration cytology. Friedman M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 52(4):699–706

Leiomyosarcoma of the gastro-intestinal tract: general pattern of metastasis and recurrence. Lee YT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Jun;10(2):91–101 (56 ref.)

Tumor recurrence in the abdominal wall scar tissue after large-bowel cancer surgery. Hughes ES, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):571–2

Growth rate of head and neck tumors. Galante E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;18(8):707–12

Long-term survival with recurrence of hypernephroma. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(3):187–8

Recurrence of a gonadal stromal cell tumor (Sertoli Leydig cell with heterologous elements) in a teenager. Nolan T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):111–9

Recurrent cavernous haemangioma of the extensor tendons of the hand. Spinner M, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):223–7

Adenocarcinoma of the retroperitoneal ascending and descending colon: sites of initial dissemination and clinical patterns of recurrence following surgery alone. Russell AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):361–5

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum: natural history and clinical patterns of recurrence following radical surgery. Tong D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):357–60

Tumor conference 46 Merkel-cell carcinoma of the skin. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):130–2

Recurrent melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Case report and survey of 16 cases. Nagase M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;11(3):131–6

Recurrence of pituitary adenomas after transcranial operation. Symon L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):780–5

Verrucous carcinoma invading the orbit: report of a case. Taybos GM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;38(1):31–4

Low-grade keratinizing squamous carcinoma recurrent in same extremity three times in nine years via local embolic interstitial dermal metastasis. Burkett FE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;21(2):117–20

Melanoma arising under the nail. Papachristou DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):219–22

Urothelial dysplasia concomitant with bladder tumours as a determinant factor for future new occurrences. Wolf H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):134–6

Breast cancer as analyzed by the human tumor stem cell assay. Sutherland CM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):370–5

Relapse of androgen-dependent tumour of mouse (Shionogi Carcinoma 115) after castration and oestrogen treatment. Miyauchi T, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(2):63–7

[Double recurrence of a benign beta-Langerhans adenoma (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9; 12(16):1018–9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pathological evaluation of patients with positive finding of cancer cells in the oral stump of the resected stomach] Koga S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 359(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxopapillary ependymoma as a retrosacral soft tissue tumor] Meister P. **Pathologe** 1983 May;4(3):163–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of neoplasm recurrence in the pelvis after surgical treatment of genital cancer] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiterative sequential malignant degeneration of chrondomatosis foci of bone] Dadashev KhD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Myxoid fibroma of the larynx with malignant transformation] Babich NF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The mesorectum in rectal cancer surgery—the clue to pelvic recurrence? Heald RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct; 69(10):613–6

Intravesical instillation of mitomycin C in the prophylactic treatment of recurring superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Devonec M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):382–5

Antiestrogen treatment of postmenopausal women with primary high risk breast cancer. Rose C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(1):77–84

Tigason (etretinate) in prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder tumors. A double-blind clinical trial. Alfthan O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):6–9

Intravesical thiotepa prophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer. A follow-up study. Fosså SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(4):207–10

Mitomycin instillation to prevent recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma. Results of a controlled, prospective study in 58 patients. Huland H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(2):84–6

Chemoimmune prophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer. Adolphs HD, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):29–32

Prostatic recurrences in the management of superficial bladder tumors. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):256–7

Long-term fate of 90 patients with superficial bladder cancer randomly assigned to receive or not to receive thiotepa. Prout GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):677–80

A comparison of treatment methods for the prophylaxis of recurrent superficial bladder tumors. Rodrigues Netto Júnior N, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):33–4

[Pelvic and perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for neoplasm. Definition of high-risk population] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of thiotepa, in local instillation, as a prophylactic treatment for recurrence of superficial tumors of the bladder] Toulouse J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug prevention of recurrence in bladder tumors. Intravesical adriblastin instillation following transurethral resection of non-infiltrating bladder tumors] Maier U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence rate in adjuvant local chemotherapy of bladder cancer with mitomycin C] Flüchter SH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravesical chemical prevention of recurrence of superficial urothelial bladder cancer. Progress report of the Urology Clinic of Mainz University 1975–1981] Jacobi GH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of local recurrences in recurring, non-invasively growing bladder cancer. Preliminary report] Lutherer S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravesical chemical prevention of recurrence. A randomized animal experimental study] Rübben H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence using telecobalt and betatron irradiation after transurethral resection of bladder tumors] Flamm J. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;:175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on prophylaxis of diacetyl-glucaro-(1–4) (6–3) dilactone for recurrence of bladder cancer] Isomatsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodic prophylactic bladder instillation (PPI) of mitomycin C] Mishina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrences of lymphoblastic leukemia in children. I. Prevention] Armata J. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov;57(11):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium examination of the pharynx after vertical hemilaryngectomy. DiSantis DJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug; 141(2):335–9

CT demonstration of postpneumonectomy tumor recurrence. Peters JC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):259–62

Treated Ewing sarcoma: radiographic appearance in response, recurrence, and new primaries. Taber DS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):753–8

The appearances on computed tomography after abdominoperineal resection for carcinoma of the rectum: a comparison between the normal appearances and those of recurrence. Reznek RH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr; 56(664):237–40

Aggressive fibromatosis in childhood. Computed tomographic findings in three patients. Campbell AN, et al. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):109–13

Should the followup of patients with bladder cancer include routine excretory urography? Walzer Y, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):672–3

Local recurrence after nephrectomy for renal cancer: CT recognition. Parienty RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:409–15

Case report 210. Osterman AL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 9(1):56–9

[The value of lymphographic follow-up in the diagnosis of recurrent malignant lymphoma and testicular cancer] Hansen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2; 145(18):1368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tomodensitometric study of the course of supratentorial malignant glioma after treatment] Maire JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of presacral tumor recurrence following rectum extirpation using computer tomography] Rotte KH, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenology of cancer of the gastric stump] Joosten F, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of computed tomographic diagnosis of recurrences of colorectal cancer] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jun;36(6):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computer tomography of the small pelvis for the early diagnosis of local recurrence after surgery of rectal cancer] Wunderlich M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;95(9):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography and lymphography in the evaluation of radiotherapy and early detection of malignant neoplasm recurrences] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of cancer of the operated stomach] Maksumov DN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (12):86–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic value of the 131I whole-body scan in postsurgical therapy for differentiated thyroid cancer. Pupi A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):439–41

Recurrent renal cell carcinoma following nephrectomy mimicking a normal kidney on bone scan. Ozarda AT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):148–9

[Place of Ga-67 scans to assess relapse in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Kondo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1493–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of recurrences of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid after surgery. Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):105–9

Megavolt electron irradiation in the treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the breast on the chest wall. Lo TC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(2):97–9

Radical irradiation in the primary management of localized breast carcinoma. Southard M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):97–103

Radiation therapy of recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Report on 219 patients. Yan JH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):23–8

Local-regional treatment of patients with simultaneous local-regional recurrence and distant metastases following mastectomy. Bedwinek JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):295–300

Value of radiotherapy in preventing loco-regional recurrences after radical mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. López-Mújica RJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Oct;74(10):289–94

Prognostic factors in locally recurrent rectal carcinoma treated by radiotherapy. James RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):469–72

0–7–21 radiotherapy in nodular melanoma. Johanson CR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):226–32

Endobronchial brachytherapy in the treatment of recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Mendiondo OA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):579–82

The significance of local recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Toonkel LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):33–9

Radiation therapy in the treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Reddy S, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;76(3):182–3

Endobronchial irradiation in the treatment of recurrent non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Mendiondo OA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 May;81(5):287–90

Effect of silicone gel breast prosthesis on electron and photon dose distributions. Krishnan L, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):96–9

[Radiotherapy of recurrences of endometrial carcinoma] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Feb; 43(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast-electron radiotherapy of locoregional recurrences of breast carcinoma] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease in clinical stages I and II A: relapse of the disease and salvage therapy] Zanini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indication for radiation therapy as treatment of breast cancer patients upon the postoperative recurrent and positive parasternal cases] Asagoe T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated radiotherapy of lung cancer] Libson IL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):25–31 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Adult recurrent multiple laryngeal papilloma: laser management and socioeconomic effects. Brøndbo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):431–9

Improved therapy with cisplatin regimens for patients with ovarian carcinoma (FIGO Stages III and IV) as measured by surgical end-staging (second-look operation). Cohen CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):955–67

CO2 laser surgery in recurrent tumors of the nose. Somma AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):172–4

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma. Hancock BW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;35(4):471–3

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a recurring disease. Makepeace A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;35(4):466–70

A multifocal extra-abdominal desmoid tumour. Sanders R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):337–41

The recurrent cerebellar astrocytoma. Shapiro K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(3):168–76

Treatment of recurrent rectal cancer by electroresection/coagulation after low anterior resection. Christiansen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):656–7

Results of salvage surgery for local failure following conservative therapy of operable breast cancer. Kurtz JM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1983;17:84–90

Recurrent vulvar malignancies in an 11-year prospectively followed vulvar distrophy: a gynecologist's permanent concern. di Paola GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb; 15(1):120–1

A craniofacial approach to advanced recurrent cancer of the central face. Jackson IT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(6):474–88

Case report: prolonged cure of extensive primary and recurrent cancers of the skin by aggressive cryosurgery. Albright SD 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar; 9(3):231–4

Subdermal basal-cell carcinoma. Grande DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):779–81

Chemosurgical reports: perineural spread of basal-cell carcinoma. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):742–7

Chemosurgical reports. Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the face. Peters CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):823–6

Multiple recurring plantar fibromatosis and its surgical excision. Wiseman GG. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer; 22(2):121–5

Aggressive surgery for management of recurrent intraabdominal carcinoma. Roseman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):107–9

Carbon dioxide laser therapy of recurrent squamous papilloma of the conjunctiva. Schachat A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):916–8

Pelvic exenterative therapy and the treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Morley GW. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Sep;9(3):331–40

Recurrent leiomyoma of the oesphagus. Standerfer RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):478–9

Synchronous tumors in both ureters and left renal pelvis. Maruf NJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):305–7

[Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri following radical treatment] Verschoof KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 13;126(46):2093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recurrence in sacral dermoid (sinusitis pilonidalis sacralis)] Meier HP. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent skin tumors following radiation injuries. Indication for cryotherapy] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of local recurrence after colorectal cancer] Schiessel R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29; 95(9):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of local recurrence and plastic surgery of breast cancer] Rothe HU. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 10; 59(10):555–8 **(Ger)**

[Cryogenic surgery of recurrences of cervix dysplasia after electrocoagulation] Ozhiganova ZO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrences and metastases of lung cancer] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;

(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary and recurrent retroperitoneal neoplasms of non–organic origin] Dovgaliuk AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of the extent of radical operations in cancer of the gastric stump] Efetov SV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of residual and recurrent tumors of the larynx after a complete course of radiotherapy] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical and combination therapy of recurrent cancer of the rectum] Dedkov IP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(9):108–11 **(Rus)**
[Pulsed laser radiation in the treatment of recurrences of breast cancer] Moskalik KG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical experience of cancer of the resected stomach] Slizzow V, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Interferon therapy in recurrent renal carcinoma. Magnusson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):221–3
Small-cell carcinoma of lung: reinduction therapy after late relapse. Batist G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 98(4):472–4
Recurrence rates in breast cancer patients [letter] Rosen PP. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):621–2
Isolated testicular relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. Report on behalf of the Medical Research Council's working party on leukaemia in childhood. Eden OB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):128–32
Melanoma: the management of local recurrence and in–transit metastasis. Couture J. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):698–700
Progress in cancer management. Keynote address. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2401–9
Interstitial thermoradiotherapy in recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Surwit EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb; 15(1):95–102
The encouraging role of chemo—immunotherapy in the management of recurrent breast cancer. Singh KK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(3):153–8
A prospective controlled evaluation of combined pelvic radiotherapy and methanol extraction residue of BCG (MER) for locally unresectable or recurrent rectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Jul;8(7):1115–9
Late recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri or vagina after successful initial treatment. Villasanta U, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Feb;32(2):111–4
Nonsurgical management of a large recurrent glomus jugulare tumor. Burres SA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):312–5
Sclerotherapy in the treatment of recurrent lymphocele. Pope AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):573–4
Recurrent cancer and metastases. Hickey RC, et al.
World J Surg 1982 Sep;6(5):585–95
[Recurrences of placental choriocarcinoma] Ben Ayed F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of lentinan in advanced or recurrent cases of gastric, colorectal, and breast cancer] Taguchi T.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Merkel cell tumour: report of a case. Rustin MH, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1983 Jun;108(6):711–5
Clonal evolution in a human neuroblastoma. Feder MK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1051–6

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS

Spontaneous disappearance of an atypical Hürthle cell adenoma. Bauman A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):399–402
Spontaneously regressing retinoblastomas, retinoma, or retinoblastoma group 0. Aaby AA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Sep;96(3):315–20
Growth and regression of cutaneous melanomas in Sinclair miniature swine. Oxenhandler RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):259–69
Microorganisms as antineoplastic agents in CNS tumors. Kapp JP. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):637–42
Radiation regression patterns after cobalt plaque insertion for retinoblastoma. Buys RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1206–8
Potential factors in carcinogenesis and tumor regression. Koestner A. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):17–21
Melanoma regression: is it always spontaneous? [letter] Rampen FH. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):615–9
Spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma in identical twins. Migdal C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):691–4
Spontaneous regression of bilateral retinoblastoma. Sanborn GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):685–90
Bilateral black hypopyon in a patient with self–healing cutaneous malignant melanoma. Wormald RP, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1983 Apr;67(4):231–5
Clinical and cytogenetic findings in monocyte—macrophage system malignancies with initial spontaneous regression. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Aug; 9(4):317–27
Pentasomy 21 characterizing spontaneously regressing congenital acute leukemia. Van den Berghe H, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1983 May;9(1):19–23
Benign mesenchymal tumor of the heart. Spontaneous regression and disappearance of pulmonary artery stenosis. Lee YC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):503–5
Pituitary function in patients with evidence of spontaneous disappearance of a pituitary adenoma. Lindholm J, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Jun;18(6):599–603
A follow–up study of the progression or spontaneous regression of leukemia in mouse strains. Szöllösi J, et al.
Cytometry 1982 Sep;3(2):110–5
Growth and antigenic properties of a spontaneously regressing subline of leukemia L1210. Koo PH.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1982 Dec;18(12):1371–6
A rapid method of following the spontaneous regression of experimental leukemias. Ember I, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1234–5
Uveitis caused by cytotoxic immune response to cutaneous malignant melanoma in swine: destruction of uveal melanocytes during tumor regression. Lentz KJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983 Aug;24(8):1063–9
Regression in malignant melanoma. Trau H, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Mar;8(3):363–8
Prolonged survival of a patient with disseminated neuroblastoma. Fiorillo A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):564–6
Spontaneous, complete remission in adult T–cell leukemia: a case report. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:231–6
Epidermoids and dermoids of the calvarian bones in early childhood: their behaviour in the growing skull. Holthusen W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):189–94
Stress, meditation and the regression of cancer. Meares A.
Practitioner 1982 Sep;226(1371):1607–9
The 'disappearing' osteochondroma. Paling MR.
Skeletal Radiol 1983;10(1):40–2
[Apparent spontaneous regression of an inoperable kidney cancer] Brunner P. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 14; 101(26):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous regression of tumors. Cancer! Disease without hope?] Theiss E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20; 58(23):1218–24 (Ger)
[Capacity for differentiation and normalization of populations of tumor cells transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. I. Changes in the pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcomas MKh–III and A–7 of mice] Al–Rubey AK, et al.
Tsitologiia 1983 Apr;25(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous regression of metastasizing soft tissue sarcoma] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1698–9 **(Swe)**

NEOPLASM SEEDING

Local tumour cell seeding by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. A semiquantitative study. Ryd W, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1983 Jan; 91(1):17–21
Peritoneal seeding of cholangiocarcinoma in patients with percutaneous biliary drainage. Miller GA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):561–2
Needle tract implantation of hepatocellular carcinoma after percutaneous liver biopsy. Sakurai M, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1983 Mar;7(2):191–5
Intraoperative pulmonary tumor embolism after hepatectomy for liver carcinoma. Blanloeil Y, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1983 Jan;30(1):69–71
A better understanding of CNS seeding and a brighter outlook for postoperatively irradiated patients with ependymomas. Salazar OM.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Aug;9(8):1231–4 (18 ref.)
Caveat arthroscopos: extra–articular lesions of bone simulating intra–articular pathology of the knee. Joyce MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):289–92
Rapid spread of transitional ureteral tumor: a serious unusual complication of ureteral brush biopsy. Farkas A, et al.
J Urol 1983 Jun;129(6):1229–30
The dissemination of cancer by transurethral resection of locally advanced prostate cancer. Hanks GE, et al.
J Urol 1983 Feb;129(2):309–11
Stereoscanning electron microscopy of argon laser excised laryngeal papilloma. Scully PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):188–95
Spontaneous seeding of medulloblastoma: results of cerebrospinal fluid cytology and arachnoid biopsy from the cisterna magna. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar;12(3):265–7
Hysterography: a 5–year follow–up in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Devore GR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1982 Sep;60(3):369–72
Needle tract seeding following puncture of renal oncocytoma. Auvert J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:597–8
Subcutaneous cancer growth complicating the peritoneovenous shunting of malignant ascites. Berger A, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):374–6
[Parietal extension of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma after biopsy. Prevention by local radiotherapy (letter)] Boutin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16;12(29):1823 (Fre)
[Peroperative circulatory arrest caused by a tumoral pulmonary embolism following hepatectomy for tumor. Apropos of a case] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the question of tumor cell dislodgement following fine–needle biopsy] Mühlberger G, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Apr;23(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The risk of tumor cell implantation by multiple selected bladder mucosal biopsies] Jakse G, et al.
Urologe [Ausg A] 1982 Jul;21(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implantation of neoplastic tissue into the chest wall as a complication of transthoracic thin–needle aspiration biopsy] Woyke S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982;50(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Migration of the epithelial cells of the cervix uteri and endometrium into the Fallopian tubes during hysterectomy] Sward J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18;37(39):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple cancer of the urethra after excision of the bladder] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):67–8 (Rus)
[The role of biopsy in the appearance of metastases in laryngeal carcinoma] Filler D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

NEOPLASM STAGING

Prognostic factors in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: the importance of symptomatic stage as an adjunct to the Kiel histopathological classification. Leonard RC, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 Jan;47(1):91–102
Is staging of cancer of value? Carr DT. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2503–5
Staging of head and neck cancer. Baker HW.
Int Adv Surg Oncol 1983;6:1–24
Carcinoma of the prostate: clinical and pathological staging and prognosis. Gibbons RP, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):441–6
Prognostic significance of tumor grade and stage in the patient with carcinoma of the prostate. Grayhack JT, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):13–31 (70 ref.)
Is staging laparotomy necessary in Hodgkin's disease? An analysis of 100 operations. Dent DM, et al.
S Afr Med J 1982 Oct 2;62(15):509–11
Pelvic lymph node dissection. Guide to patient management in clinically locally confined adenocarcinoma of prostate. Donohue RE, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):559–65
Understaging and undergrading of prostate cancer. Argument for postoperative radiation as adjuvant therapy. Lange PH, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):113–8
New concepts in staging and follow–up of bladder carcinoma. Nelson RP. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):105–12 (36 ref.)
[Study of surgically removed pelvic lymph nodes in the staging of prostatic carcinoma] Hoekstra JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1982 Dec 11;126(50):2291–4 (Dut)
[Influence of screening examinations on stage distributions of cervical carcinoma at a gynecological department] Anderl P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15; 132(11):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of staging in hematology (letter)] István L. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 17;123(42):2628–30 (Hun)
[Anatomoclinical aspects of ductal carcinoma of the breast] Tricoire J, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov;34(11):871–4 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the clinical use of new histopathological classifications of non–Hodgkin lymphomas] Poccardi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Apr; 72(4):417–45 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Difficulties in the classification of tumors (editorial)] Ferrer Roda J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):315–6 (Spa)

METHODS

Use of CT to reduce understaging in prostatic cancer: comparison with conventional staging techniques. Emory TH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):351–4
American Thoracic Society. Medical section of the American Lung Association. Clinical staging of primary lung cancer.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 May;127(5):659–64
Percentage malignant involvement: a new concept in staging of breast cancer. Cuschieri A, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1983 Jan;65(1):11–3
Patterns of axillary nodal involvement in breast cancer. Predictability of level one dissection. Boova RS, et al.
Ann Surg 1982 Dec;196(6):642–4
Stage I–II Hodgkin's disease: current therapeutic options and recommendations. Hoppe RT. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):32–6
Supraclavicular node biopsy in staging of testicular carcinoma. McCauley RL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):359–61
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A review of 745 cases and assessment of clinical staging. Skinnider LF, et al.
Cancer 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2951–5
A method of clinical prognostic staging for patients with rectal cancer. Zorzitto M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):759–65
Improving peritoneoscopic staging of patients with solid tumors. Bleiberg H. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;

19(5):577–82
Usefulness of hysteroscopy in endometrial adenocarcinoma staging. Savino L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982; 3(3):210–3
Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Appelqvist P, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):251–5
Staging of renal cell carcinoma by computed tomography. Hata Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):828–32
Computed tomography of the abdomen and pelvis in non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Neumann CH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):846–50
Computed tomography of the brain, liver, and upper abdomen in the staging of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Poon PY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct; 6(5):963–5
Staging of urinary bladder cancer by computerized tomography compared to clinical staging and postoperative pathological staging. Fryjordet A, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Jun;33(6):76–9
Experience in staging testis tumors with bleomycin 57cobalt and present role of 67gallium scan. Mukerjee MG, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):467–8
Aid to accurate clinical staging–histopathologic grading in prostatic cancer. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):726–8
Immunobiologic staging of patients with carcinoma of the head and neck. Katz AE. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):445–63 (270 ref.)
Application of Epstein–Barr virus serology to the diagnosis and staging of North American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):255–62
Neuroblastoma: diagnostic imaging and staging. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):101–5
Evaluation of the contribution of computed tomography to the staging of non-oat-cell primary bronchogenic carcinoma. A retrospective study. Wouters EF, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):540–3
The staging of lung cancer. Little AG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1):56–70
Lymphoscintigraphy in the staging of solid tumors. Osborne MP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar;156(3):384–91 (44 ref.)
CT evaluation of bladder and prostate neoplasms. Weinerman PM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(2–3):105–14
Sensitivity of computed tomography in evaluation of pelvic lymph node metastases from carcinoma of bladder and prostate. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):81–4
[Staging in primary digestive lymphoma] Bondue H. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):73–77 **(Fre)**
[A BASIC program for staging of bronchial carcinoma] Smolle J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Oct;27(10):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography—an aid in the preoperative staging of bladder cancer] Rost A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cavography and CT for demonstration of canalicular spread of renal neoplasms into the inferior vena cava] Probst P, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jun;22(6):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suprapubic prostatic sonography for staging prostatic carcinoma] Denkhaus H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct; 137(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of computed tomography in the staging of renal pelvic tumors] Fund G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of pedal lymphography for staging untreated prostatic carcinoma. Prospective evaluation of pedal lymphography for pretherapeutic staging of prostatic carcinoma (TNM-classification according to the 1974 UICC recommendation)] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct; 137(4):417–21 **(Ger)**
[Computed tomographic staging of prostatic cancer] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical staging of chronic lymphatic leukemia: review of the literature and new proposal] Chisesi T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec;67(6):895–909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Staging of cancer of the lung] Cassese M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 31;38(10):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum beta-2 microglobulin in chronic lymphatic leukemia in relation to clinical staging] Marques-Pereira JP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A critical review of the classifications and staging of colorectal cancer. Zinkin LD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan; 26(1):37–43
Staging of large bowel cancer [letter] Pheils MT. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):254–5

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION

Heterotransplantation of human head and neck tumours into nude mice. Wennerberg J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):183–90
Temporal morphologic changes in human colorectal carcinomas following xenografting. Barkla DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):315–21
An experimental method for rapid growth of liver in spleen. The survival and proliferation of chemically induced preneoplastic hepatocytes in spleen. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb;110(2):119–26
Medullary thyroid carcinoma in female BALB/c mice. A report of 3 cases with ultrastructural, immunohistochemical, and transplantation data. Van Zwieten MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb;110(2):219–29
Tumor volume correlated serum CEA levels in nude mice after primary xenotransplantation of human colorectal carcinoma. Schmitz R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(3):325–9
Differing electrical surface charge and transplantation properties of genetically variant sublines of the TA3 murine adenocarcinoma tumor. Tenforde TS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):277–82
Experimental tumors with features of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Light microscopic and electron microscopic investigations on tumors produced by cell transplantation of an established fibrosarcoma cell line. Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(1):11–27
Responsiveness of gynecologic tumors to chemotherapeutic agents in the 6-day subrenal capsule assay. Hunter RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):298–306
The mechanism of tumor allograft survival induced by CP-17,193. Otterness IG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):341–54
Circadian variability of kinetics in a transplantable islet-cell tumor of the golden hamster. Focan C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(3):197–206
Elevated natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity, plasma interferon, and tumor cell rejection in mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):991–6
Non-H-2 restriction specificity of tumor-regressor mouse sera with regard to their activity to inhibit tumor cell transplantation. Egawa K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct; 52(5):255–60
Tumor xenotransplantation in Wistar rats after treatment with cyclophosphamide and total lymphoid irradiation. Hoogenhout J, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):191–4
Transplantation of rat insulinoma allografts with cyclosporin A. Cance WG, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):279–88
The effects of low-dose irradiation on the active enhancement of tumor allografts. Douvas GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):226–8
Transplantation of hepatocytes from normal and preneoplastic livers into spleens of syngeneic host rats. Lee G, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):218–21
The growth of human bladder and kidney cancers as xenografts in nude mice and rats. Matthews PN, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(6):293–9
[Growth of human malignant tumors following transplantation in nu/nu mice. II. Dependence on the nutrition of grafted mice] Mo...meyer HP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24 [illegible]9–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of preliminary adm...tion of cyclophosphamide and pretransplantation irr...iation on the growth of syngeneic tumors in mice] B...'zhanov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;[illegible](1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transplantability of Bomirski melanomas in Syrian hamsters. Słomiński A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):51–6

NEOPLASMS

see related
DNA, NEOPLASM
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS
RNA, NEOPLASM

Characteristics of cancer patient referrals to home care: a regional perspective. Oleske D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):678–82
The British Association for Cancer Research, 23rd annual general meeting. Edinburgh 29—31 March 1982. Abstracts. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):459–516
The Westminster hospital microprocessor cancer registry. Mould RF. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):897–904
Design considerations for a medical school hospital cancer patient data system. Hokanson JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1556–61
Prevention and detection of cancer. V. International Symposium, São Paulo, 16–22 May 1982. Abstracts. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(1):1–156
The governance of science at the National Cancer Institute: a perspective on misperceptions. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3969–73
Growth control in normal and malignant cells. EMBO-Cancer Research Campaign Workshop. Oxford, 5–9 April, 1983. Abstracts. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jul; 7(7):477–563
Diseases associated with aging. Pushparaj N, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jul;9(7):7–16
The cancer series: an introduction [letter] DeVita VT Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):15–6, 19
Cloning of human solid tumors in soft agar. Kern DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):725–9
Irish Association for Cancer Research: proceedings of the scientific meeting, Cork, September 24th and 25th, 1982. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152(6):251–8
Energy and nutrient intake of children with cancer. Carter P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(6):610–5
Where to call locally for help for cancer patients. The American Cancer Society. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 79(4):230–3
Effect of fibroblast interferon on colony tumor growth of miscellaneous solid human tumors. Schlag P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1;60(23):1455–9
Terminal care: the national scene and the individual patient. Erle HR. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1161–8
Evaluation of a practical approach to teaching about communication with terminal cancer patients. Anderson JL. **Med Educ** 1982 Jul;16(4):202–7
VIIIth European Congress of Pathology. 30 August—4 September 1981, Helsinki, Finland. Abstracts. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;176(1):1–90
Where cancer patients die: an epidemiologic study. McCusker J. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):170–6
Human cancer research [letter] Dermer GB. **Science** 1983 Jul 22;221(4608):318
[Diet and cancer] Huttunen J. **Duodecim** 1982;98(22):1761–72 (35 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Cancerology forum 7–8 June 1982. Abstracts] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(4):336–69 **(Fre)**
[Joint sessions on oncology. Turin, 4–6 June 1981] **Tumori** 1981;67 Suppl A(2):1–268 **(Ita)**
[Communication with cancer patients] Klyve P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20;102(23):1142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Basic paths of development of scientific trends in oncology and the training of a staff of scientific worker–oncologists (based on dissertations defended in 1976–1980)] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):3–12 **(Rus)**
[The prognosis for cancer research and the campaign against cancer in countries belonging to the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance to the year 2000] Ujházy V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 5;121(44):1347–53 **(Slo)**
[Tumor biology] **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 4;80(18):1918–26 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid DNA evaluation in clinical diagnosis. Wied GL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):33–7
An immunoperoxidase study of S-100 protein distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):715–27
Radioimmuno-thin-layer chromatographic detection of Forssman antigen in human carcinoma cell lines. Mori E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):926–32
Quantitation of angiogenesis factor in bovine retina and tumour extracts by means of radioimmunoassay. Shahabuddin S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 67(5):286–91
Papers presented at the First International Conference on human tumor markers. Munich, June 17–20, 1982. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):1–337
Specificity and basis of the tissue polypeptide antigen. Björklund B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):41–50
A new family of tumor markers. Borek E. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):185–91
Tumor markers derived from nucleic acid components. Borek E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):67–71
The biological and clinical significance of tumor markers in tissue extracts. Castelli M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1–2):61–6
Present value of tumor markers in the clinic. Pohl AL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):7–20
Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), a growth parameter in malignant disease. Staab HJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):33–9
New techniques for detecting tumor markers: a prospective. Winters WD. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):21–31
Variable 5-methylcytosine levels in human tumor cell lines and fresh pediatric tumor explants. Flatau E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4901–5
Transforming growth factors in solid human malignant neoplasms. Nickell KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):1966–71
Oxidative metabolism, cytoskeletal system, and calcium entry of leukocytes in the phenomenon of sensitizing cancer extract-induced leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1066–73
Analysis of steroids from normal and tumor tissue by HPLC. Kessler MJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13;125(1):21–30
Polyamines. The elusive cancer markers. Oredsson SM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):507–18 (61 ref.)
Complex cytokeratin polypeptide patterns observed in certain human carcinomas. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 23(3):256–69
Organochlorine compounds in the adipose tissue of deceased persons with and without cancer: a statistical survey of some potential confounders. Unger M, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):371–6
Limitations of using pregnancy-associated alpha-2 glycoprotein as a tumour marker. Müller T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):327–32
Analysis of the tissue and cellular localization of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin by an immunohistochemical

technique. Takada S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):742–7
Cytochemical changes in the nucleus during tumour development. Caspersson T, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Apr; 15(4):337–62
Cellular and subcellular localization of polyamines cytochemical methods providing new clues to polyamine function in normal and neoplastic cells. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(2):159–74
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies in malignant & uninvolved human tissues. Reddy PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):127–9
Fibronectin and anchorage-independent and anchorage-dependent growth of benign and malignant cell lines. Dodson MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 32(2):211–7
gamma 1–Melanotropin–like immunoreactivity in bovine and human adrenocorticotropin–producing tissues. Tanaka I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1080–3
Glycosphingolipids as tumor–associated and differentiation markers. Hakomori S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):231–51
Value of S–100 protein in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors with particular reference to benign and malignant Schwann cell tumors. Weiss SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 49(3):299–308
Absence of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA in nonparathyroid tumors associated with hypercalcemia. Simpson EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11; 309(6):325–30
CEA levels in active and non–active malignant tumors. Horn Y, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):463–7
Oncomodulin—a widely distributed, tumour–specific, calcium–binding protein. MacManus JP, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):79–90
Expression of intermediate filaments in different human epithelial and mesenchymal tumors. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;175(2–3):227–37
Membrane 126–kilodalton phosphoglycoprotein associated with human carcinomas identified by a hybridoma antibody to mammary carcinoma cells. Soule HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1332–6
Identification of adenylate cyclase–stimulating activity and cytochemical glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–stimulating activity in extracts of tumors from patients with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Stewart AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1454–8
Hexamethylmelamine tissue concentrations in pelvic cancer patients. D'Incalci M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980; 2(2):187–8
[Current status of tumor markers] Hattori N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein in patients with solid tumors [letter]] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):384–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum ferritin level in infants and children with anaemia and malignant disease. Ilyés I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):73–8
Quantitative and qualitative changes in serum oligopeptide components of patients with end stage malignant tumour disease. Ribai Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(3):129–34
Risk of cancer and death in relation to serum cholesterol. A longitudinal study in an eastern Finnish population with high overall cholesterol level. Salonen JT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):622–30
Lipid–bound sialic acid as a tumor marker. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):137–42
Problems in crossmatching blood from cancer patients. Myhre BA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):143–9
Granulocyte reserve in cancer and malnutrition. Balducci L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):610–1
Serum albumin levels in cancer patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. McCauley RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):305–9
High concentration of inactivator of C3b in sera of cancer patients—preliminary communication. Olszewski WL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):87–8
Plasma lipids and cancer. Lewis B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):252–4
Decreased blood histamine levels in patients with solid malignant tumours. Burtin C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar; 47(3):367–72
Abnormalities of blood coagulation in patients with cancer. Fibrinopeptide A generation and tumor growth. Rickles FR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):301–7
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) plasma levels after multiple high–dose administration in advanced cancer patients. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):19–22
Blood clearance of three radioactively labelled platinum complexes: cis–dichlorodiammine platinum II, cis, trans–dichlorodihydroxy–bis–(isopropylamine) platinum IV, and cis–dichloro–bis–cyclopropylamine platinum II, in patients with malignant disease. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(1):13–6
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of cancer: systemic effect on the proton relaxation times (T1 and T2) of human serum. de Certaines J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):267–71
First isolation step of a plasma factor which enhances lymphocytic cortisol metabolism and which is reduced in cancer patients. Klein A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1–2):107–10
Effects of smoking and age on serum levels of immune–reactive proteins altered in cancer patients. Weiss JF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):211–7
Comparison of electron paramagnetic resonance and atomic absorption serum copper measurements in human normal control and cancer patients. Kleinhans FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3447–50
Efflux of 3–methylhistidine from the leg in cancer patients who experience weight loss. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4807–11
Putative transformation–dependent proteins in the blood plasma of tumor–bearing rats and cancer patients. Schumm DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4964–9
Pharmacokinetic studies of 4'–epi–doxorubicin in cancer patients with normal and impaired renal function and with hepatic metastases. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1819–24
Placental–type alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and malignancy plasma: specific estimation using a monoclonal antibody in a solid phase enzyme immunoassay. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30; 130(2):199–209
Glycoproteins as tumor markers. Drummond RW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):469–77
Selected hemostatic abnormalities associated with neoplastic disease. Ito R, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):599–625 (190 ref.)
Serum amino acids in weight–losing patients with cancer and tuberculosis. Levin L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):711–5
Modulation of plasma cyst(e)ine by cisplatin. Wung WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):915–8
Quantitation of the soluble receptor of human T lymphocytes for sheep erythrocytes by electroimmunodiffusion in the serum of patients with cancer, uremia and leprosy. Moura NC, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):306–8
Factors in the sera of tumor–bearing mice modifying the charge of immune cells. Vaillier D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):207–12
Transformation–enhancing activity in plasma of tumor patients: relationship with fibronectin fragments. De Petro G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):157–62
A new mechanism for tumor induced platelet aggregation. Comparison with mechanisms shared by other tumor with possible pharmacologic strategy toward prevention of metastases. Lerner WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 31(4):463–9
12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Normal and neoplastic hematopoiesis. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Mar 27–Apr 30;7B:1–65
Comparison of serum amyloid A protein and C–reactive protein concentrations in cancer and non–malignant disease. Raynes JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul; 36(7):798–803
Increased plasma protein binding of imipramine in cancer patients. Schulz P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec; 2(6):417–20
Reduction of dithizone–reactive granules of blood granulocytes in humans and rats bearing tumor. Arai K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):286–97
Serum sialic acid is a biologic marker for malignant disease. Khanderia U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):163–6
Cancer and serum cholesterol levels [letter] Berneman ZN, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):483
Monoclonal antibody which agglutinates erythrocytes from cancer patients [letter] Bird GW. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27; 2(8309):1215
Monoclonal antibody which agglutinates erythrocytes from cancer patients [letter] Milner J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1100–1
Prediagnostic serum selenium and risk of cancer. Willett WC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):130–4
Interrelation between lipidemia and somatomedin activity in cancer and age–associated pathology. Vasileva IA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):469–75
Elevation of serum immunoreactive pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor contents in various malignant diseases. Matsuda K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May;40(2):301–5
Use of neuron–specific enolase as a serum marker for neuroendocrine neoplasms. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):887–9
Activation of platelets in cancer, especially with reference to genesis of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Yahara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):27–35
Isolation, purification and identification of a serum DNA binding protein which increases in malignant diseases. Ohkubo T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May; 7(3):331–6
Behavior of antithrombin III, determined as protein concentration and biologic activity, in subjects with neoplastic disease. Pengo V, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30; 68(3):205–9
Plasma calcitonin and tumors. Tabolli S, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):227–30
[Host–tumor relationship as a function of the orosomucoid–prealbumin ratio] Caldani C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development and dissemination of malignant tumors and hemostasis] Kher A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 30(10):861–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyclophosphamide—alkylating cytostatic. Detection of activated metabolites and pharmacokinetic in tumor patients] Wagner T. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2; 100(45):2127–30 **(Ger)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in cancer patients] Pindur G. **MMW** 1982 Sep 17;124(37):804–5 **(Ger)**
[Coagulation disorders in tumors and hemoblastoses] Zurborn KH, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma protein profile in neoplastic diseases] Cooper EH. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 1:57–69 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of a serum immunosuppressive (IS) substance in various diseases] Mannami T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum TBG concentrations in cancer patients] Kamijo K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1005–7 **(Jpn)**
[Serum ferritin in patients with malignant neoplasms] Hoshi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autoanalysis of blood sialic acid by Hitachi 706D, with special reference to the changes of the serum sialic acid levels in malignancy] Araki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:145–9 **(Jpn)**
[Ferritin and malignant tumors] Asakawa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;Spec No 51:125–36 **(Jpn)**
[A comparative study of serum alpha 1–microglobulin and beta 2–microglobulin levels in various disorders] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Oct;30(10):1118–21 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the blood sialic acid content in various neoplasms, with special reference to the correlation to IAP and alkaline phosphatase] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:102–7 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic hemolysis of normal and pathological erythrocytes] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunologic analysis of changes in the level of beta–2–microglobulin in cancer] Zubovskiĭ LG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indicators of the polarograms of active serum proteins for oncological examinations] Dediurin AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in cancer patients] Kapatsinskiĭ EV. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):69–72 **(Rus)**
[Blood insulin level in patients with malignant tumors] Bodrov IuF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibronectin, a new tumor marker?] Monreal Bosch M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):625–6 **(Spa)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen activity in relatives of cancer patients and healthy subjects with high levels. Preliminary communication] González–Calvín J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Plasma placental lactogen in patients with non–trophoblastic tumors] Ruibal Morell A. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Inhibition of tumor–induced angiogenesis and of tumor growth by activated lymphocytes. Chakravarty AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):542–4
Radiation–induced changes in regional blood flow in human tumors. Mäntylä MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1711–7
Vascularization of tumors: a review. Shubik P. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):211–26 (34 ref.)
Use of the Clinac–35 for tissue activation in noninvasive measurement of capillary blood flow. Nussbaum GH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):487–90
Abstracts of papers presented at a meeting of the German Microcirculation Society, November 26 and 27, 1982, at the Technical University, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):129–36
Shark cartilage contains inhibitors of tumor angiogenesis. Lee A, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1185–7
[Vascular changes during tumor growth. Possibilities of intravital microscopy in the observation of microcirculation] Oda T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 4;100(41):1895–8 **(Ger)**
[Anti–angiogenesis, a possible new modality of cancer treatment] Fukushima M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul; 10(7):1591–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microvascular architecture of human tumors transplanted in nude mice—its relationship to sensitivity to antineoplastic agents] Okazaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug;9(8):1433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor angiogenesis and cancer therapy] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1564–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intratumoral proliferation of the blood vessels] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):80–3 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitative cytocentrifugation in the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid. Whitmore EL, et al.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1982 Nov-Dec;26(6):847-50
[Prognostic value of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzyme 5 in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of cancer patients] Simó-Camps E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic exposures and psychiatric disease--lessons from the epidemiology of cancer. Landrigan PJ.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1983;303:6-15
Cancer among workers exposed to arsenic and other substances in a copper smelter. Enterline PE, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1982 Dec;116(6):895-911
Asbestos as a systemic carcinogen: the evidence from eleven cohorts. Goldsmith JR. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):341-8
Mortality study of persons exposed to dioxin in a trichlorophenol-process accident that occurred in the BASF AG on November 17, 1953. Thiess AM, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1982;3(2):179-89
Endocrinologic milieu and susceptibility of the rat mammary gland to carcinogenesis. Ciocca DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):47-56
Polycyclic hydrocarbons and cancer. Harvey RG.
Am Sci 1982 Jul-Aug;70(4):386-93
Warfarin and cancer [letter] Zacharski LR.
Ann Intern Med 1982 Nov;97(5):784
The role of tumor promoters on phenotypic alterations affecting intercellular communication and tumorigenesis. Trosko JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:316-27 (66 ref.)
The occurrence of malignancies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with cyclophosphamide: a controlled retrospective follow-up. Baltus JA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1983 Aug;42(4):368-73
Drinking water and cancer: review of recent epidemiological findings and assessment of risks. Crump KS, et al.
Annu Rev Public Health 1982;3:339-57
Organ and species specificity in chemical carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium, March 1981, Raleigh, North Carolina. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:1-693
Trans-species and trans-tissue extrapolation of carcinogenicity assays. Clayson DB. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 24:637-51
Carcinogenic risk assessment--the consequences of believing models. Crouch EA. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:653-65
The nature of organ specificity in chemical carcinogenesis. Rice JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:1-22
Risk of a second malignancy related to the use of cytotoxic chemotherapy. Reimer RR. **CA** 1982 Sep-Oct;32(5):286-92 (28 ref.)
Epidemiologic identification of occupational carcinogens. Armstrong B. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):1-7
Corrective measures and occupational carcinogens. Simonato L. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(4):381-4
Induction of microsomal enzymes by foreign chemicals and carcinogenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: G. H. A. Clowes Memorial Lecture. Conney AH.
Cancer Res 1982 Dec;42(12):4875-917 (366 ref.)
Carcinogenicity of hydroxylated alkylnitrosoureas and of nitrosooxazolidones by mouse skin painting and by gavage in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):214-21
Summation and new approaches to diet and cancer. Lijinsky W. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2441s-2443s
Effects of calcium and magnesium acetates on the carcinogenicity of cadmium chloride in Wistar rats. Poirier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4575-81
Mutagens-carcinogens in foods. Sugimura T, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2415s-2421s
Occurrence of second tumors in man after anticancer drug treatment. Schmähl D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Sep; 9(3):167-94
The generation of simulated data in the form of industrial cohorts. Sorahan T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun; 16(3):260-72
A goal-oriented approach to reducing industrially related carcinogenic risks. Deisler PF Jr. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982; 13(5):875-911 (16 ref.)
Influence of repair processes on dose-response models. Downs TD, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(5):839-52 (20 ref.)
Statistical measures of risk. Hoel DG. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982; 13(5):829-38 (11 ref.)
Differentiation of genetic versus epigenetic mechanisms of toxicity and its application to risk assessment. Stott WT, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(5):853-73 (87 ref.)
Epidemiological evidence of carcinogenicity of chlorinated organics in drinking water. Cantor KP.
Environ Health Perspect 1982 Dec;46:187-95 (20 ref.)
Mutagenic activity associated with by-products of drinking water disinfection by chlorine, chlorine dioxide, ozone and UV-irradiation. Zoeteman BC, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1982 Dec;46:197-205
Short-term tests in screening programs of environmental chemical carcinogens. Amlacher E. **Exp Pathol** 1982; 22(4):187-202 (138 ref.)
Nyctotheroides puytoraci as a new protozoan test animal for detecting the carcinogenicity of saccharin, cyclamate, or bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). El-Mofty MM, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1983;31(2):201-7
A comparison of statistical methods for low dose extrapolation utilizing time-to-tumor data. Krewski D, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):140-60
Potent tumor promoters other than phorbol ester and their significance. Sugimura T. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):499-507 (59 ref.)
Trade-off--cancer for atherosclerosis? [letter] Goldberg ML.
Hosp Pract 1983 Aug;18(8):19
Chemicals and cancer: initiation and promotion. Pitot HC.
Hosp Pract 1983 Jul;18(7):101-13
para-Benzoquinone dioxime.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:185-91
Benzotrichloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:73-82
Benzoyl chloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:83-91
Benzene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May;29:93-148
Benzidine and its sulphate, hydrochloride and dihydrochloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:149-83
Some aspects of quantitative cancer risk estimation.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:391-8
Benzal chloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:65-72
Formaldehyde.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:345-89
IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans: some industrial chemicals and dyestuffs. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May;29:1-398
Benzyl chloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:49-63
Chemicals, industrial processes and industries associated with cancer in humans.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl] 1982 Oct;(4):7-24
The role of aflatoxins and other aromatic hydrocarbons in human carcinogenesis. Bababunmi EA, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1982;(39):395-403
Population studies of polymorphism in drug oxidation and its relevance to carcinogenesis. Ritchie JC, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1982;(39):381-94
Mortality in an european cohort occupationally exposed to epichlorohydrin (ECH). Tassignon JP, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1983;51(4):325-36
Mortality patterns among embalmers. Walrath J, et al.
Int J Cancer 1983 Apr 15;31(4):407-11
Drugs in the aetiology of cancer: a retrospective study. Anthony HM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):336-44
The possible role of cellular genes related to retroviruses in the process of chemical and radiation carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1982; 12:139-51
Second malignancy complicating Hodgkin's disease. Tawil E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):108-13
Essential function deficiency as the result of tumor promotion and the establishment of biological autarchy. De Luca LM.
JNCI 1983 Mar;70(3):405-7
Formaldehyde and cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):26
What ever happened to Glaxo's shares? Kilgour A.
Lancet 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):868-9
Preparation and administration of antineoplastic agents. Risks and recommendations. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):424-6
No increase in second tumors after cytotoxic chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic tumors. Rustin GJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1983 Mar 3;308(9):473-6
Formaldehyde cancer risk. Court not convinced of dangers [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14-20;304(5922):105
Fifty years of benzo(a)pyrene. Phillips DH. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9-15;303(5917):468-72 (143 ref.)
Flame-resistant sleepwear: have the bird-watchers gone ape? Bergman AG. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):652-4
Standard information on environmental exposure linked to data on cancer patients, with a brief review of the literature. McCrea Curnen MG, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar; 12(2):242-61
Airborne carcinogens and human cancer. Kaplan SD, et al.
Rev Environ Health 1981;3(4):329-68 (47 ref.)
Environmental epidemiologic investigation of the styrene-butadiene rubber industry. Mortality patterns with discussion of the hematopoietic and lymphatic malignancies. Meinhardt TJ, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Dec;8(4):250-9
Implication of nonlinear kinetics on risk estimation in carcinogenesis. Hoel DG, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4; 219(4588):1032-7
Inhibition by alcohols of the localization of radioactive nitrosonornicotine in sites of tumor formation. Waddell WJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1;221(4605):51-3
Toxicologic evaluation of metronidazole with particular reference to carcinogenic, mutagenic, and teratogenic potential. Roe FJ. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):158-64
Analyses of carcinogenesis dose-response relations with dichotomous data: implications for carcinogenic risk assessment. Swartz JB, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1982;2(2):179-204
[Cancerogenic activity of antimitotic agents in animals] Mazue G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of metronidazole] Haneke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):259-60 **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of carcinogenesis] Butschak G, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1982;159(2):146-54 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[work and tumors] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 15; 105(3):251-5 **(Ita)**
[Some properties of aromatic amines] Dubini M.
G Ital Med Lav 1982 Jul-Sep;4(4-5):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neoplastic pathology and wood manufacture] Ghezzi I, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):85-7 **(Ita)**
[Carcinogenicity study of cholestyramine in mice] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Jul;7 Suppl 1:35-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinogenicity of cadmium] Nomiyama K.
Sangyo Igaku 1982 Jan;24(1):13-23 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cancer development after idoxuridine therapy? (letter)] Brun Ugstad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20; 102(32):1732-3 **(Nor)**
[Incidence of new cancer cases caused by occupational exposure. A review of published estimates] Lund E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Jan 10;103(1):2-4 (16 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Problems related to the study of the mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of pesticides] Syrowatka T, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1982;33(4):267-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Secondary neoplasms in patients treated by chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy] Rytlewska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):311-5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of metals in the development of some tumor processes] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6):1022-6 **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the carcinogenic effects of vinyl chloride (literature review)] Makarov IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Jun;(6):42-5 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Factors modifying sensitivity to carcinogens and the problem of threshold in chemical carcinogenesis] Anisimov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):88-93 **(Rus)**
[Threshold of the action of carcinogenic factors] Filiushkin IV. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):106-16 **(Rus)**
[On the article by Turusov and Parfenov, 'Problems of threshold in chemical carcinogenesis'] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1983;29(4):101-5 **(Rus)**
[Carcinogenic risk of Neozone D (N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine)] Pliss GB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1983;29(7):91-3 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The threshold concept in chemical carcinogenesis] Turusov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):88-97 **(Rus)**
[Occupational chemical carcinogenesis] Senra Varela A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1981 Sep-Oct; 55(9-10):1035-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Unsufficient basis for hypothesis about cancer risk related to handling synthetic mineral fibers] Hartung W.
Lakartidningen 1982 Aug 11;79(32-33):2766-7 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Categorization of pediatric neoplasms by immunostaining with antiprekeratin and antivimentin antisera. Kahn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):645-53
[Comments on the international classification of oncologic diseases] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Difficulties in the classification of tumors (editorial)] Ferrer Roda J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov-Dec;6(6):315-6 **(Spa)**
[International histologic classification of tumors]
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1983 Mar;94(3):278-85 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboembolism in cancer patients. Verstraete M.
Acta Clin Belg 1983;38(1):1-4
Hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignant disease. Evaluated by means of biochemical tests and the steroid suppression test. Kvetny J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1982;212(3):163-6
Nutrition of the cancer patient. Dickerson JW.
Adv Nutr Res 1983;5:105-31 (105 ref.)
Metastatic spinal cord compression. Neilan BA.
Am Fam Physician 1983 Mar;27(3):191-4
Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in children with cancer. Ryan ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 137(6):592-4
Treatment of mycoses in cancer patients. Meunier-Carpentier F. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):74-9
Comparative study of available medical therapy for hypercalcemia of malignancy. Mundy GR, et al.
Am J Med 1983 Mar;74(3):421-32
Therapy of malignancy-associated hypercalcemia: 1983. Stewart AF. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):475-80
Oral care for cancer patients. Bersani G, et al.
Am J Nurs 1983 Apr;83(4):533-6
Oncologic emergencies. Valentine AS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep;83(9):1283-5

Delirium in terminally ill cancer patients. Massie MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1048–50

Tricyclic antidepressants for children with cancer. Pfefferbaum–Levine B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):1074–6

Chemotherapy and cognitive defects in cancer patients. Silberfarb PM. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:35–46 (55 ref.)

Moxalactam treatment of anaerobic infections in cancer patients. Lagast H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):604–10

Treatment of severe infections in patients with cancer. The role of new acyl–penicillins. Klastersky J. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25;142(11):1984–7

Chronic hepatitis evolution in cancer patients. Ortíz–Lazcano S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983;14(1):65–71 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Medical management of pain in the cancer patient. Fielder K. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr;40(4):236–41

Cancer in connective tissue disease. Black KA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1130–3

Chronic analgesic study on buprenorphine action in cancer pain. Comparison with pentazocine. Ventafridda V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):587–90

Orofacial manifestations of childhood malignancy: clinical and microbiological findings during remission. Scully C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):121–5

Clinical presentations of metastatic carcinoma. Schattner P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):76–81

Activation of blood coagulation in cancer: Trousseau's syndrome revisited. Rickles FR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):14–31

Cancer incidence in patients with psoriasis. Alderson MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):857–9

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in neoplastic disease [letter] Saunders P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):339–40

Malignant pleural effusions. Dhillon DP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun;29(6):506–8, 510

Surviving malignant disease. Medical and oncological aspects. Price LA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):8–12

Peritoneovenous shunts in the management of malignant ascites. Souter RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):478–81

Cancer cachexia and its nutritional implications. Wesdorp RI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):352–5 (43 ref.)

Increased incidence of malignancy in dermatitis herpetiformis. Leonard JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):16–8

Severe pneumococcal infection in patients with neoplastic disease. Chou MY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1546–50

The prevalence and severity of pain in cancer. Daut RL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1913–8

Measurement of sialyl transferase activity and serum glycoproteins in malignant and beningn (hyperparathyroid) hypercalcemia. Licata AA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2126–30

Limb–threatening vascular disease in patients with coincidental malignancy. An approach to management. Samson RH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1126–8

A double–blind controlled trial of salmon calcitonin in pain due to malignancy. Hindley AC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(2):71–4

Intracavitary bleomycin in the management of malignant effusions: a multicenter study. Ostrowski MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1903–7

Strategies for the prevention of infection in the myelosuppressed or immunosuppressed cancer patient. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):223–34 (71 ref.)

The radiological management of malignant biliary obstruction. Neff RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar; 34(2):143–6

Dermatomyositis and malignancy. Callen JP. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):369–81

Hypercalcemia in malignant disease. Hanagan JR. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(2):102–12 (59 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia due to malignancy. Role of the kidney and treatment. Sleeboom HP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 33:178–96

Oral prophylaxis with miconazole or ketoconazole of invasive fungal disease in neutropenic cancer patients. Meunier–Carpentier F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):43–8

Lactic acidosis: a metabolic complication of extensive metastatic cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):597–601

Steady–state kinetics and analgesic effect of oral morphine in cancer patients. Säwe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):537–42

Metabolic response of whole body and peripheral tissues to enteral nutrition in weight–losing cancer and noncancer patients. Bennegård K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):92–9

Control of cancer pain [letter] DuBé JE. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jan; 38(1):130

Malignant pleural effusions: pertinent issues. Wegmann JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):533–43

Empiric antibiotic treatment of infections in myelosuppressed cancer patients. Preliminary results. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S138–40

Evaluation of piperacillin sodium in the treatment of infections in immune compromised patients. Kelly DA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;151(8):241–3

Adolescents with cancer. Hypnosis for the reduction of the acute pain and anxiety associated with medical procedures. Kellerman J, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun; 4(2):85–90

Ceftizoxime in the treatment of infections in patients with cancer. Fainstein V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:167–73

Ceftizoxime treatment of infection in neutropenic patients with malignancies. Lawson RD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:159–65

Anaerobic infections in cancer patients—comparison between therapy oriented strictly against anaerobes or both anaerobes and aerobes. Van Laethem Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:137–44

Is extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia associated with elevated levels of insulin–like growth factor II? Widmer U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):833–9

Infection prevention in patients with cancer: microbiological evaluation of portable laminar air flow isolation, topical chlorhexidine, and oral non–absorbable antibiotics. Spiers AS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):457–65

Colonization and infection with Trichosporon species in the immunosuppressed host. Haupt HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):199–203

The nature of pain in patients with cancer—a summary. Higby D. **J Med** 1982;13(3):253–5

Oral antibiotic prophylaxis in patients with cancer: a double–blind randomized placebo–controlled trial. Pizzo PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):125–33

Psoriasis and cancer. Campion PD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 May;33(250):293–5

Intermittent hemodialysis therapy in the cancer patient. Beckley S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):261–3

Cutaneous signs of internal malignancies. Helm F. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):1–4

delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol and therapeutic research legislation for cancer patients. Treffert DA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1469–72

Use of thyroxine–binding prealbumin in the nutritional assessment of children with cancer. Coody D, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):151–3

Comparison of intravenous (3–amino–1–hydroxypropylidene)–1, 1–bisphosphonate and volume repletion in tumour–induced hypercalcaemia. Sleeboom HP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):239–43

Coeliac disease and malignancy. Swinson CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):111–5

Drug treatment of cancer pain. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 29;24(621):95–6

The hypercalcemia of malignancy: pathogenesis and management. Mundy GR, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1247–77 (207 ref.)

Is there a role for parathyroid hormone in humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy? Stewart AF. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):215–26 (36 ref.)

Malignant superior vena cava syndrome. A 15–year experience. Lopez MJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Dec; 79(12):810–5

Cancer and eosinophilia [editorial] Beeson PB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):792–3

Bleomycin for hypercalcemia due to cancer [letter] Nijjar T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):655

Cancer pain relief and tumor regression by means of pituitary neuroadenolysis and surgical hypophysectomy. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):41–9

Pituitary neuroadenolysis to relieve cancer pain—observation of spread of ethanol instilled into the sella turcica and subsequent changes of the hypothalamopituitary axis at autopsy. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):50–4

Acrylic stabilization of the cervical spine for neoplastic disease: evolution of a technique for vertebral body replacement. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul; 13(1):23–9

Problems of malignant tumor complications in leprosy. I. An increase in the incidence of malignant tumor complication. Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun; 51(2):85–95

Cancer pain: you can help! Donovan M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):713–28

Two serious complications of neoplasia: sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kirchner CW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):595–606 (37 ref.)

Fatty acid breath test values in the malabsorption range in cancer patients. Delaney WE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 3(3):122–8

Methadone and intravenous morphine requirements. Treatment of pain due to advanced cancer. Kepes ER, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):925–7

Pain in far–advanced cancer. Twycross RG, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov;14(3):303–10

Paraneoplastic phlebitis. Raso AM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):207–11

Neuropathology of systemic malignant neoplasia. Manz HJ. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:233–65 (135 ref.)

The classification of spinal cord disorders in patients with cancer. Ojeda VJ. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):122–4

Management of infections. Whitley RJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jun;12(6):445–9 (18 ref.)

Empiric antifungal therapy in the management of the febrile–granulocytopenic cancer patient. Commers JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):56–60

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in childhood cancer patients. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):239–41

Prevention of infection in children with cancer. Peter G. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):77–81

The language of pain intensity and complexity: new methods of scoring the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Charter RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):519–37

A double–blind crossover study of diazepam rectal suppositories, 5 mg and 10 mg, for sedation in patients with advanced malignant disease. Ehsanullah RS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):215–20

Psychiatric symptoms in cancer patients. Is the cause organic or psychologic? Goldberg RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul; 74(1):263–73

Cerebral embolism in cancer patients. Kearsley JH, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):279–91

Cefoperazone for the treatment of infections in patients with cancer. Bolivar R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S181–7

Empiric treatment of infections in neutropenic patients with cancer. Klastersky J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S21–31 (38 ref.)

The fate of kidney–transplanted patients with a previous history of malignancy. The Scandinavian material. Birkeland SA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):283–6

Huge, hairy thoracic nevus associated with brain tumor. Ban M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep;18(3):190–2

Morbidity of emergency operations in patients with metastatic cancer receiving chemotherapy. Ferrara JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):605–9

Cancer trends: in neoplastic diseases, a role for human sperm banking [interview] Goldstein G, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Aug; 109(8):514–5

[Anorexia and cachexia in neoplastic diseases] Liubenov T. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The relationship of malignant tumor and thrombophlebitis. An analysis of 74 cases] Zhang YW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non–hepatic cancer in cirrhotic patients. Apropos of 19 patients] Mirouze D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982; 45(9–10):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in rheumatology (general review of the literature)] Hajjaj–Hassouni N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Mar;4(1):7–17 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of intraventricular morphine analgesia in intractable neoplasm pain. Apropos of 8 cases with self–administration in 4] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Denutrition of cancer patients] Colbert N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir therapy of varicella–zoster virus infections in the immunosuppressed children] Peyramond D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestation of systemic diseases. I. Dermatoses providing a clue] Laso FJ, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 5; 72(14):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain and cancer. Drug therapy] Rosatti P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug;102(8):763–7 **(Fre)**

[Subacute polioencephalomyelitis with cancer. 6 anatomo–clinical cases and review of the literature] Dubas F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):725–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of thrombocyte function in tumor patients] Schenk H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1982;25:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid distribution and catheter position in the peridural space in postoperative and cancer pain therapy. A radiological study] Gebert E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 May;32(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of oral morphine in incurable pain] Twycross R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain in the cancer patient—mechanisms, diagnosis, therapy] Zimmermann M. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov;31(11):599–603 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study with diflunisal in tumor pain] Seinfeld H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2132–4 **(Ger)**

[Sublingual buprenorphine tablets: initial clinical experiences in long–term therapy of cancer pain] Zenz M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3;101(5):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in patients with cancer. Diagnosis, pathogenesis and therapy] Klaubert W. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):21–5 **(Ger)**

[Acute bladder hemorrhage due to tumor or treatment. Diagnosis and therapy] Pfitzenmaier N, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4;125(9):175–7 **(Ger)**

[Drug palliation of cancer pain. A question of proper drug use] Wörz R. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):855–6 **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical possibilities in cancer pain] Probst C. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 8;72(6):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain and pain relief in tumor diseases] Senn HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 21;112(34):1158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain treatment in cancer patients. We point to the necessity of interdisciplinary cooperation] Porges P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15;133(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Cancer pain—must we capitulate?] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):395–400 **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia in malignant diseases (editorial)] Berliner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):211–2 **(Heb)**

[Use of calcitonin in neoplastic osteolysis] Pastorino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on DIC found in carcinoma; correlation between anti-cancer drug administration and endotoxemia] Okubo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of antiemetics for vomiting due to cancer chemotherapy in children] Ise T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of butorphanol tartrate in cancer patients: evaluation for analgesic effects and safety on the basis of long term administration] Konno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1634–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of oncologic emergency due to bleeding] Maekawa T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb; 10(2 Pt):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrolyte metabolism and emergency] Nakao I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a long-acting analgesic, buprenorphine on cancer pain—a single-blind crossover comparison with pentazocine] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb; 9(2):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalcemia in malignancy] Kimura S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):827–32 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of alcohol-induced pituitary neuroadenolysis for cancer pain] Yanagida H. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in malignant tumors] Adachi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2751–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of Gamma-Venin in the treatment of infection in children with neoplasms (our observations)] Balcerska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5;37(21):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fever states in noninfectious diseases] Saksonov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital infection in the oncology clinic] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of paraneoplastic syndromes in internal diseases] Zuffa M. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov;28(11):1050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pleural effusion in cancer patients. Review of 118 cases] Madrid A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28;80(19):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coagulation in the context of cancer] Sánchez-Fayos J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):153–6 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical study of 8 cases of pericarditis in patients with neoplasms] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(2):203–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Phenytoin in pregnancy: a review of the reported risks. Albengres E, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(2):71–4

Chemical and viral agents in prenatal experimental carcinogenesis. Ivankovic S. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982; 3(3):99–102

DIAGNOSIS

Specific tumor markers in diagnostic cytology. Immunoperoxidase studies of carcinoembryonic antigen, lysozyme and other tissue antigens in effusions, washes and aspirates. Walts AE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):408–16

Do we overlook malignant tumors? [editorial] Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):321–2

Fine-needle biopsy directed by real-time sonography: technique and accuracy. Grant EG, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):29–32

Multiple endocrine neoplasia. Pituitary adenoma, multicentric papillary thyroid carcinoma, bilateral carotid body paraganglioma, parathyroid hyperplasia, gastric leiomyoma, and systemic amyloidosis. Larraza-Hernandez O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):527–32

The use of antikeratin antibodies in the diagnosis of human neoplasms. Nagle RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr; 79(4):458–66

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Review of early clinical experience. Bradley WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):85–7

Metastatic malignant disease of unknown origin. Gaber AO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):493–7

DNA flow cytometry of pleural effusions. Comparison with pathology for the diagnosis of malignancy. Evans DA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Mar;5(1):19–27

Selected applications of immunoperoxidase techniques in surgical pathology. Espinoza CG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 May-Jun;13(3):240–8

Application of monoclonal antibodies to tumor diagnosis and therapy. Rosen ST, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3):173–84 (75 ref.)

The value of ultrasound in assessing neoplastic disease in infants and children. Rosenberg HK. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):216–23 **(Eng, Fre)**

Adenosine deaminase complexing protein (ADCP): a transformation sensitive protein with potentials of a cancer marker. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):95–100

Ectopic secretion of calcitonin as a tumor marker (review). Mulder H. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):247–50 (60 ref.)

The diagnostic yield of lymph node biopsy. Doberneck RC. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1203–5

The problem of the unknown primary carcinoma. Greenberg BR. **Ariz Med** 1982 Dec;39(12):787–91

A microwave radiometric method for the study of the semiconductor properties of living tissue: its potential application to tumour location. Bigu J. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(2):98–114

Third Gordon Hamilton-Fairley Memorial Lecture. Tumour markers—where do we go from here? Bagshawe KD. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):167–75

Malignant disease in the accident and emergency department. Brown MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun;37(6):203–8

Monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunodetection of tumours and for targeting. Baldwin RW, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):132–6

Adenocarcinoma of unknown origin. Neilan BA. **CA** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):237–41

Radioimmunotechnology for cancer diagnosis and treatment. Holt S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 1;129(1):18–9, 41

An analysis of the SCM test in cancer diagnosis. Atkinson RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):91–100

Finding cancer in asymptomatic people. Estimating the benefits, costs and risks. Eddy DM. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12 Suppl):2440–5

Cancer detection in the periodic physical examination. Keller GC. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2446–7

Detection of haematologic and nonhaematologic cancer by bone biopsy. Burkhardt R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1-4):619–27

KCl carcinoma extracts as tumor antigens in the electrophoretic mobility test: clinical evaluation. Muhrer KH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1-2):101–6

Lipid-associated sialic acid test for the detection of human cancer. Katopodis N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5270–5

Antibodies to intermediate filaments as a tool in tumor diagnosis. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul; 6(7):652

Symposium on laboratory measurements in malignant disease. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):429–681

Performance characteristics of screening tests. van Oortmarseen GJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):639–56

Mathematical models used to assess laboratory and other measurements in patients with cancer. Biological time series and multivariate analysis. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):657–78

Congenital and inheritable diseases associated with tumors and generalized malignancies—an imaging approach. Grossman H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983; 19(1):17–45 (154 ref.)

NMR imaging applications in medicine and biology. Bottomley PA, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Sep;7(3):20–31

Physical principles of NMR imaging. Pykett IL, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Sep;7(3):37–50

Morphological features and biological properties of tumors. Bednář B. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):155–6

Validation of the SCM-test for the diagnosis of cancer. Deutsch M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb; 19(2):187–93

The diagnostic value of morphology and relaxation times in NMR-imaging of the body. Rupp N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):68–76

Atypical presentations of malignant disease. Grossman SA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 May;38(5):89–90, 92, 94

Antibodies to intermediate filament proteins in the immunohistochemical identification of human tumours: an overview. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jul; 15(7):691–713 (70 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies and human tumor pathology. Neville AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1067–81 (102 ref.)

Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions. Stromborg M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(3):139–56

Evaluation of Ehrlich's test for detection of cancer. Chug A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):371–2

Pteridines in the assessment of neoplasia. Hausen A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;20(9):593–602 (100 ref.)

Acquired fibrokeratoma. A long standing case with a peculiar shape. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 10(1):85–8

Relationship between QRS width and the presence of neoplasm. Feldman H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct; 15(4):361–4

Cost-effective cancer screening. Kays HW. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 May;76(5):324–5

Hypnosis and nonhypnotic techniques for reduction of pain and anxiety during painful procedures in children and adolescents with cancer. Zeltzer L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1032–5

Endodermal sinus tumor: a clinical and pathological correlation. Olsen MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):832–40

Fine needle aspiration cytology. Betsill WL Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;79(2):87–91

Cancer detection and the primary care physician. Kribbs JB. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):195–6

Sixty seconds for cancer detection in children. Othersen HB Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):200

The role of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of neoplastic cells in effusion fluids. Mukherjee TM. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):717–43 (38 ref.)

A rationale for surgical detection of cancer without hospitalization. Azzarelli A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar; 22(3):179–83

Exfoliative cytology and biliary biopsy using a percutaneous transhepatic biliary tube. Okamura J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):121–4

Tumor diagnosis by intermediate filament typing: a novel tool for surgical pathology. Osborn M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):372–94 (148 ref.)

P-31 NMR studies of human tumours [letter] Bore P. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):458–9

Improved radioimmunodetection of tumours using second antibody [letter] Bradwell AR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):247

Use of two epithelium-specific monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis of malignancy in serous effusions. Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1004–6

Labelled antibodies for tumor localisation [letter] Fairweather DS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):367–8

Experience with the Oxford tumour marker (Ca1) in serous fluids [letter] Pallesen G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1326

Early and specific detection of frequently occurring human carcinomata [news] **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Oct; 69(10):491–3

Round cell tumors in childhood: the application of newer techniques to the differential diagnosis. Triche TJ. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1982;7:279–322

A modelling approach to the detection of subcutaneous tumours by haematoporphyrin-derivative fluorescence. van der Putten WJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):639–45

Electronically excited species in the spontaneous chemiluminescence of urine and its uses in the detection of pathological conditions. Gisler GC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(4):335–42

Herniae: benign or malignant? Haywood IR. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):542–4

A monoclonal antibody-enzyme immunoassay for serum carcinoembryonic antigen with increased specificity for carcinomas. Hedin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3470–4

Thermographic detection of human cancers by microwave radiometry. Shaeffer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:509–21

Radioimmunoassay and tumor diagnosis. Yalow RS. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:1–7 (20 ref.)

Characterization and analysis of oncofetal tRNA and its possible application for cancer diagnosis and therapy. Nishimura S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:401–12

Poorly differentiated neoplasms and tumors of unknown origin: introduction. Fer MF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 9(4):393–5

Cancers of unknown origin: current approaches and future perspectives. Robert NJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 9(4):526–31

Tumor markers in the recognition and management of poorly differentiated neoplasms and cancers of unknown primary. Ruddon RW. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4):416–26 (96 ref.)

Role of calcitonin assay as neoplastic marker. Parazzi F, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug;68(4):295–7

Antibodies to intermediate filaments and tumor diagnosis [editorial] Damjanov I. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan; 4(1):iii–v

The urgent need for the establishment of a Cancer Investigation and Treatment Centre at the University of the West Indies, Jamaica [editorial] Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Mar;32(1):1–3

[Inflammatory pseudotumors of the anterior abdominal wall with description of a case] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):416–7 **(Bul)**

[Detection of cancer and routine physical check-up] Kao CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of the determination of tissue polypeptide antigens in malignant tumors] Malbohan I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 25;122(12):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of human tumors using antisera against cytoskeletal proteins] Ramaekers FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 15;127(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Scientific value of 3 technics for the early diagnosis of cancer] Truhaut R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 166(6):843–5 **(Fre)**

[Research trends in nuclear magnetic resonance in oncology] Henry J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhythmic echographic palpation. Echosismography. A new technic of differentiating benign and malignant tumors by ultrasonic study of tissue elasticity] Eisenscher A, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Apr;64(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the Clostridia tumor phenomenon with regard

to localization of 131I-labeled anti-clostridia-rod-antibodies. 1. Selection of a suitable tumor model] Mehnert WH. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982; 52(7):535–40 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassays in oncology] Dressler J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationalisation of surgical diagnosis by means of real-time sonography] Aufschnaiter M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30;94(9):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tumors with the use of immunologic tumor markers] Vorlaender KO. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;133(3):59–66 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoperoxidase. Theoretical bases and possibilities of use in human pathology] Busachi CA, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):3–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor markers. Current knowledge and practical usefulness] Papaleo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Apr; 72(4):504–30 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of anti-AFP monoclonal antibodies to diagnosis] Nishi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of flow cytometry to clinical oncology] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1140–50 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer cytology and cancer treatment introduction] Tajima M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1688–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic fetoprotein (BFP)] Ishii M. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; Spec No 51:50–61 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cancer by aldolase isoenzyme analysis] Nagase K. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):497–501 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of the blood sialic acid level as an index of systemic conditions] Ueda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:76–80 **(Jpn)**

[Adult teratoma of the fetal membranes] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(10):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of biochemical tumor markers in the diagnosis and monitoring of neoplastic processes] Szymendera J. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan–Jun;32(1–2):7–17 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer tomography control of puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Blokhina NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Development of the cytologic diagnosis of human tumors] Agamova KA. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnosis of tumors] Abelev GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):61–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological diagnosis of human tumors and the role of new study methods] Kraevskiĭ NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):33–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunological methods in the oncological clinic] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (12):66–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of flow-type analyzers in oncology] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):75–83 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disability indices based on data of the Alma-Ata City Oncological Commission of Medical Disability Expertise (1975–1979)] Reviakina LN. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in children with malignant neoplasms] Bondarenko LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Results of our study in a clothing factory in Ub – the status of the immuno-allergic system, endocrine system and the incidence of malignant tumors] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Clinical applications of monoclonal antibodies] Vilella Puig R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):509–11 **(Spa)**

[Pseudotumoral myelofibrosis. Study of 1 case] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):127–8 **(Spa)**

[Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of cancer. Biological markers of cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31;166(1–2):1–6 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Unproved dietary claims in the treatment of patients with cancer. Shils ME, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Apr; 58(3):323–40 (21 ref.)

Oral nutrition of cancer patients. Yardumian H. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Feb;82(6):393–8

Diet and the cancer patient [letter] Walsh TD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):287–8

Cancerostatic effect of vegetarian diets. Siguel EN. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;4(4):285–91

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-abdominal applications of hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:15–21

HPD photoradiation therapy for cancer at Kingston and Hamilton. Kennedy J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:53–62

Photobiologic considerations in photoradiation therapy. Parrish JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:91–108

Phase I study of cyclophosphamide (NSC 26271) by 72-hour continuous intravenous infusion. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):365–8

Mini-dose weekly adriamycin therapy for patients with advanced malignant disease at increased risk for adriamycin toxicity. Kessinger A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb; 6(1):113–5

Cancer chemotherapy via ambulatory infusion pump. Lokich JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):355–63

Toxicity and response criteria of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Oken MM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):649–55

Platelets and malignancy. Rationale and experimental design for the VA Cooperative Study of RA-233 in the treatment of cancer. Zacharski LR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 5(6):593–609 (115 ref.)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine in children with cancer. Miser AW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):383–5

beta-Thromboglobulin and platelet-factor 4 in patients with cancer: correlation with the stage of disease and the effect of chemotherapy. Al-Mondhiry H. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):105–11

Clinical research and clinical care: ethical problems in the 'war on cancer'. van Eys J. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):419–23

Pseudohallucinations in cancer chemotherapy patients. Nesse RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):483–5

Clinical application of the clonogenic assay. Kern DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):10–5

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine for the pain of terminal malignancy. Campbell CF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):51–2

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cancer chemotherapy: research problems and issues. Carey MP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):106–14 (51 ref.)

Central nervous system excitatory effects of meperidine in cancer patients. Kaiko RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):180–5

An experimental biological basis for increasing the therapeutic index of clinical cancer therapy. Hill BT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:72–87

DMSO-cytostatic complexes: selective cancer chemotherapy. Setälä K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:372–4

Isolated extremity perfusion with DTIC. An experimental and clinical study. Aigner K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):87–93

Organo-platinum complexes as antitumor agents (review). Hill JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):173–86 (107 ref.)

Central venous catheters for out-patient management of malignant disorders. Stockwell M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):633–5

Chemotherapy in patients with metastatic cancer. Tattersall M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):100–3

Platinum compounds in cancer chemotherapy. Pouskouleli G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):191–212 (110 ref.)

Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers as potential adjuvants to conventional chemotherapy for the treatment of cancer. Millar BC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2439–45 (86 ref.)

Nonparametric estimation of a multivariate distribution in the presence of censoring. Hanley JA, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):129–39

Pentamethylmelamine (PMM): Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic studies. Muindi JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):27–33

Practical experience of randomization in cancer trials: an international survey. Pocock SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):368–75

The response to chemotherapy of a variety of human tumour xenografts. Steel GG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):1–13 (50 ref.)

Emotional distress during cancer chemotherapy [editorial] Brinkley D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26; 286(6366):663–4

Cancer and secondary leukemia. Rosner F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):55–60

Unproven methods of cancer management. Hariton Alivizatos, M.D. ('Greek cancer cure'). **CA** 1983 Jul–Aug; 33(4):252–4

Workshop report. Psychopharmacologic applications to cancer. Derogatis LR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1968–73

Psychopharmacologic applications to cancer. An overview. Derogatis LR. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1962–7

The James Ewing lecture. The relationship between tumor mass and resistance to chemotherapy. Implications for surgical adjuvant treatment of cancer. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1209–20

Phase I study of L-alanosine (NSC 15353). Goldsmith MA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):378–80

Effect of allopurinol on the toxicity of high-dose 5-fluorouracil administered by intermittent bolus injection. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):220–5

The delivery of cancer chemotherapy by constant venous infusion. Ambulatory management of venous access and portable pump. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15; 50(12):2731–5

Prolonged venous access for chemotherapy by means of the Hickman catheter. Reed WP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1; 52(1):185–92

Stepwise progress in the treatment of disseminated cancers. Skipper HE. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1773–6

Phase I trial of Indicine-N-Oxide on two dose schedules. Taylor S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):1988–91

Five years' experience in access surgery for polychemotherapy. An analysis of results in 100 consecutive patients. Wobbes T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):978–82

Interactions of human leukocyte interferon with vinca alkaloids and other chemotherapeutic agents against human tumors in clonogenic assay. Aapro MS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):161–6

Early clinical studies with cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum II. Calvert AH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(3):140–7

Phase-I study of alpha-1,3,5-triglycidyl-s-triazinetrione (NSC 296934). Dombernowsky P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):59–61

Antitumor activity of platinum complexes. Drobník J. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):145–9 (86 ref.)

Thymidine as an anticancer agent, alone or in combination. A biochemical appraisal. Ellims PH. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):1–6 (65 ref.)

Phase I and II study of AMSA in childhood tumours. Goldman A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 9(1):53–6

Intensive chemotherapy for solid tumours--current clinical applications. Kaye SB. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 9(3):127–33 (53 ref.)

Phase I clinical trial of (NPAz2)2NSOAz: 'SOAz'. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):178–81

A phase I study of human lymphoblastoid interferon administered by continuous intravenous infusion. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(2):97–102

A phase I trial of combination therapy with continuous-infusion PALA and continuous-infusion 5-FU. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 8(3):301–4

In vitro chemosensitivities of human tumor stem cells to the Phase II drug 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and prospective in vivo correlations. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4495–8

Phase I study of high-dose methotrexate with thymidine and low-dose leucovorin. Bruno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4824–6

Phase I trial of intravenous L-phenylalanine mustard plus the sensitizer misonidazole. Coleman CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):5022–5

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of diamminecyclobutane-dicarboxylatoplatinum (NSC 241240). Curt GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4470–3

Pharmacokinetics of (+)-1,2-di(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane intravenous infusions in adult cancer patients. Earhart RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5255–61

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetics of 4'-carboxyphthalato(1,2-diaminocyclohexane)platinum(II). Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4831–5

Age dependence of the early-phase pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin. Robert J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4467–9

Clinical pharmacology of intraarterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):917–20

Prospective clinical trial of a human tumor cloning system. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1926–31

Biochemical strategy of cancer cells and the design of chemotherapy: G. H. A. Clowes Memorial Lecture. Weber G. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3466–92 (136 ref.)

A novel dye exclusion method for testing in vitro chemosensitivity of human tumors. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):749–57

Compilation of 1982 Clinical Trials Summaries published in Cancer Treatment Reports. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec; 66(12):2101–3

Intermittent high-dose aclarubicin in patients with advanced cancer: a phase I study with special reference to cardiac toxicity. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar; 67(3):281–2

Phase II evaluation of amsacrine (m-AMSA) in solid tumors, myeloma, and lymphoma: a University of Arizona and Southwest Oncology Group Study. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):697–700

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone. Anderson KC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1929–31

Phase I trial of mitoxantrone by 24-hour continuous infusion. Anderson KC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May; 67(5):435–8

Cytotoxic activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in cultured human tumors. Armstrong RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):541–5

Use of high-dose oral methotrexate sequenced at 24 hours with 5-FU: a clinical toxicity study. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):297–9

Orthostatic hypotension as a complication of hexamethylmelamine antidepressant interaction. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):516

Plasma platinum levels: relationship to cisplatin dose and nephrotoxicity. Campbell AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):169–72

Activity of two phase I drugs, homoharringtonine and tricyclic nucleotide, against surgical explants of human tumors in the 6-day subrenal capsule assay. Cobb WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):173–8

Phase I trial of homoharringtonine administered as a 5-day continuous infusion. Coonley CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):693-6

Phase I clinical trial of cis-dichloro-trans-dihydroxy-bis-isopropylamine platinum(IV) (CHIP). Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):795-800

Doxorubicin-DNA complex: a phase I clinical trial. Hall SW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2033-7

Phase II clinical evaluation of 4'-epi-doxorubicin. Hurteloup P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):337-41

Phase I evaluation of semustine in a weekly schedule. Koller CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):579-81

Phase I study of continuous venous infusion of floxuridine (5-FUDR) chemotherapy. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):791-3

Phase I study of tricyclic nucleoside phosphate. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):159-62

Phase I study of SOAz. Nasca S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2039-42

Phase I trial of homoharringtonine. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):801-4

Medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) relative bioavailability after single high-dose administration in cancer patients. Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2043-9

Phase I study of MVE-2 therapy in human cancer. Rios A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):239-43

Phase I study of acivicin in patients with advanced cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug; 67(7-8):701-3

Preclinical re-evaluation of benzaldehyde as a chemotherapeutic agent. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):561-6

Cardiac evaluation of mitoxantrone. Unverferth DV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):343-50

Proceedings of the German Cancer Society (Clinical Oncology Section) and Bristol-Myers GmbH Symposium on Etoposide (VP-16). Current status and new developments. Frankfurt, 21-22 May 1981. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:1-142

Etoposide single-agent chemotherapy for solid tumors. Jungi WF. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:31-7

Clinical relevance of predictive tests for cancer chemotherapy. Mattern J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Dec;9(4):267-98 (177 ref.)

Review of etoposide single-agent activity. Schmoll H. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:21-30 (67 ref.)

Is there a role for thymidine in cancer chemotherapy? Schornagel JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Dec; 9(4):331-52 (118 ref.)

The nitrosoureas: carmustine (BCNU) and lomustine (CCNU). Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Dec; 9(4):313-30 (107 ref.)

Role of macrophage lipids in regulating tumoricidal activity. Schlager SI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):52-68

Effects of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid (IAHQ) on human tumor cells in culture and on normal and tumor-bearing hamsters. Tsang KY, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):276-82

Clinical trial of cisplatin in advanced malignancies. Qiao SM. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug;95(8):557-64

A short-term in vitro drug-screening assay for cancer chemotherapy. Chen SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep; 28(9):1852-6

The protein binding and elimination of methotrexate after intravenous infusions in cancer patients. Paxton JW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):225-34

The immune restorative effect of cimetidine administration in vivo on the local graft-versus-host reaction of cancer patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):155-60

Principles of current cancer chemotherapy. Wiemann MC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Mar;9(3):46-52

Assessment of the role of randomized clinical trials in establishing treatment policies. Garnier HS, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Sep;3(3):227-34

Patient heterogeneity and the need for randomized clinical trials. Green SB. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Sep; 3(3):189-98

Comparing survival of responders and nonresponders after treatment: a potential source of confusion in interpreting cancer clinical trials. Weiss GB, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Mar;4(1):43-52

Clinical trials in cancer patients: an introduction. Zubrod CG. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Sep;3(3):185-7

Phase II study of amsacrine in solid tumors: a report of the EORTC Early Clinical Trial-Group. De Jager R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):289-93

Phase I clinical study of 9-hydroxy-2N-methyl-ellipticinium acetate (NSC-264137) administered on a 5-day i.v. schedule. Dodion P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;18(6):519-22

A phase I clinical tolerance study of rDNA alpha 2 human interferon in patients with non-reticuloendothelial system malignancies. Edelstein MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):891-4

Counting the costs of cancer therapy. Friedlander ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1237-41

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of dibromodulcitol (DBD, NSC-104800) in man--II. pharmacokinetics of DBD. Horváth IP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1211-9

A phase I trial of marcellomycin with a weekly dose schedule. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):455-9

Phase I trial of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin with single i.v. doses. Kaplan S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1303-6

Clinical phase I trial of marcellomycin with a single-dose schedule. Nicaise C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):449-54

High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transfusion. Spitzer G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:38-53

Growth and development of children born to mothers treated with cytotoxic drugs during pregnancy [letter] Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):599-601

New thoughts on resistance to chemotherapy. Goldie JH. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):165-9, 173-7

Concentration and time-dependent inter-relationships for antitumour drug cytotoxicities against tumour cells in vitro. Rupniak HT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):7-12

Analgesic effect of peridural labetalol in the treatment of cancer pain. Margaria E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jan;21(1):47-50

Attempts to develop radioactive anticancer drugs. Mitchell JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):57-9

Immunobiological aspects of the nude mouse model relative to human cancer chemosensitivity tests. Rivosecchi Merletti P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):19-27

Prolongation of survival times of terminal cancer patients by administration of large doses of ascorbate. Murata A, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982;23:103-13

Drug management of malignant disease. Fennelly JJ. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):326-31 (23 ref.)

Hypnosis for reduction of vomiting associated with chemotherapy and disease in adolescents with cancer. Zeltzer L, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):77-84

Prosthodontic considerations for patients undergoing cancer chemotherapy. DePaola LG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):48-51

Therapeutic progress--review VIII. Do the newer cytotoxic drugs represent a significant advance in the treatment of cancer? Smith SR, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun; 8(2):103-13 (52 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic principles of antineoplastic drug therapy. Allen LM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb-Mar;23(2-3):71-81

A phase I clinical trial of aclacinomycin A administered on a five-consecutive-day schedule. Woollev PV 3d, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug-Sep;22(8-9):59-65

Efficacy of relaxation training and guided imagery in reducing the aversiveness of cancer chemotherapy. Lyles JN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):509-24

Behavioral intervention in cancer treatment: controlling aversion reactions to chemotherapy. Redd WH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1018-29

Cis-platinum in cancer chemotherapy: a significant advance. Helmers R, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Nov;72(11):464-5, 468

Current concepts in providing pain relief for cancer patients. **J Med** 1982;13(3):145-255

The role of analgesic blocking in the management of cancer pain: current trends. a review article. Lund PC. **J Med** 1982;13(3):161-82

The management of the patient with chronic pain due to advanced malignancy. Stambaugh JE Jr. **J Med** 1982; 13(3):183-90

The case for community chemotherapy. Futch CB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Mar;72(3):213-4

Utility of interferons in clinical radiotherapy. Mossman KL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;74(11):1083-7

Intraventricular morphine for control of pain in terminal cancer patients. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct; 59(4):627-33

Isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from dentures and denture-soaking containers of myelosuppressed cancer patients. DePaola LG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan; 49(1):20-4

The use of an interim protective prosthesis during cancer chemotherapy. DePaola LG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):527-8

Technetium Tc 99m-macroaggregated albumin angiography and perfusion. Intra-arterial chemotherapy for neoplasms. Bledin AG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):941-3

New anticancer drug class [news] Fuerst ML. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1539, 1543

Cancer drug sensitivity test has problems [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3079, 3083-4

Efficacy tests ahead for antimetastatic agent [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2605

Defusing adverse effects of anticancer drugs [news] Merz B, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22-29;250(4):459

Drug targeting in cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):512

Phase I trials in patients with cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):913

Vitamin A and retinoids: from nutrition to pharmacotherapy in dermatology and oncology. Bollag W. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):860-3

Thioproline and reversal of cancer [letter] Gosálvez M. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1108

Cancer chemotherapy alters plasma concentration of immunoreactive calcitonin [letter] Johnston CF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1282

Facilitation of tumour progression by cancer therapy. Kerbel RS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):977-8

Testing chemosensitivity of human tumours [letter] Mattern J. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):134

Testing sensitivity of tumors to chemotherapy [letter] Plasse TF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):728-9

Antibiosis and cancer: clue to cure. Greentree LB. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):37-41

Cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Jan 7; 25(626):1-8

Temperature rise during photoradiation therapy of malignant tumors. Svaasand LO, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1):10-7

Orodental management of the chemotherapy patient. McElroy TH. **Mo Med** 1982 Dec;79(12):806-9

Combination of cimetidine with other drugs for treatment of cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):591-2

Human tumor stem-cell assay [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1478-81

Behavioral treatment for the anticipatory nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy. Morrow GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1476-80

'Send this patient's tumor for culture and sensitivity' [editorial] Von Hoff DD. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20; 308(3):154-5

Cancer chemotherapy: new recruits [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31;304(5928):675

Prognostic significance of changes in serum transcobalamin levels in cancer patients with chemotherapy-induced granulocytopenia. Sulkes A, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(3):218-22

Chemotherapy-associated oral infections in adults with solid tumors. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):113-20

The anabolic effect of high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in oncology. Lelli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jun;15(6):561-8

A new in vitro assay for anticancer compounds and a biochemical assay for their effect on metabolic cooperation. Vitkauskas G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:457-74

Human tumor cloning: drug sensitivity testing clinical correlations. Alberts DS, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982; 8:147-79 (87 ref.)

Nausea and vomiting in cancer patients: a reply to Chang. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar; 24(3):273-5

Relaxation training for anticipatory nausea associated with chemotherapy. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):281-3

Hormones in cancer. Leyland-Jones B. **Ration Drug Ther** 1982 Nov;16(11):1-5

The role of vitamin A in cancer. Mills EE. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 15;63(3):74-7

Cancer chemotherapy [letter] Cairns J, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):252, 254, 256

N-acetylcysteine (NAC): a significant chemoprotective adjunct. Proceedings of a symposium, September 8 and 10, 1982. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):1-92

Ifosfamide: European perspective. Burkert H. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4 Suppl 1):28-35 (37 ref.)

Use and safety of high-dose ifosfamide. Holoye PY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4 Suppl 1):78-86

Prophylaxis of ifosfamide toxicity with oral acetylcysteine. Holoye PY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):66-71

The anticancer spectrum of ifosfamide. Hunter HL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4 Suppl 1):96-100 (88 ref.)

N-Acetylcysteine (NAC): a significant chemoprotective adjunct. Introduction. Muggia FM. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 10(1 Suppl 1):1

Totally implanted venous and arterial access system to replace external catheters in cancer treatment. Niederhuber JE, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):706-12

Clinical studies with mismatched double-stranded RNA. Strayer DR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981-82;41:663-71

Antineoplastic agents: high-dose methotrexate and citrovorum factor rescue. Sadée W. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980; 2(2):177-85 (48 ref.)

Toxic and therapeutic activity of 4'-epi-doxorubicin. Bonfante V, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):105-11

Pharmacological data and technical feasibility of intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil administration. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):437-41

Phase II study of 4'epi-doxorubicin. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):431-5

Cardiac toxicity of 5-fluorouracil: a study on 1083 patients. Labianca R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):505-10

Human tumor stem cell clonogenic assay sensitivity in malignant tumors and clinical correlation. Banerjee TK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Dec;81(12):19-22

The outcome of emergency operations in patients with metastatic malignancy receiving chemotherapy. Harris SS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar;82(3):23-5

[Hematoporphyrin-laser technique used in cancer diagnosis and treatment] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 4(2):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma by photodynamic effects] Wang YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):171-4 **(Chi)**

[Platidiam--advantages and hazards of a new cytostatic] Vorlíček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(28):880-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthetic immunostimulation and its use in antineoplasm therapy] Královec J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jun; 31(5):174–83 (240 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Amino acids, their derivatives and peptides in cancer chemotherapy] Křepelka J. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Mar; 32(2):76–87 (211 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of cancer pain with oral opiates. Drugs of choice and dosage] Christensen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1962–4 **(Dan)**

[Intramuscular buprenorphine and morphine in the treatment of cancer pain. A controlled study] Kjaer M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monitoring anticancer and antileukemic chemotherapy in children] Schaison CG. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct; 29(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etoposide: VP–16] Dicato M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1982;119(2):15–8 **(Fre)**

[In vitro determination of the antitumor activity of chemotherapy] Piccart M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Mar; 4(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring anticancerous and antileukemic chemotherapy in children] Cramer P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17; 59(11):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of tiapride as an analgesic in cancer patients] Le Derff H. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of adriamycin in cancer therapy] Berndt H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(7):585–96 (Eng. Abstr) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings in the livers of long–term survivors among child tumor patients after polychemotherapy] Hegewald G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(5):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neocarzinostatin: molecular mechanism of action and prospects for clinical use] Köhnlein W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1474–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state of chemosensitivity testing of tumors] Kaufmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 28; 108(4):150–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of so–called oncobiograms for chemotherapy of tumors] Mattern J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5;107(44):1683–8 **(Ger)**

[Predictive tumor tests in chemotherapeutic treatment concepts of malignant diseases] Possinger K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 17;61(2):77–84 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of tumors. Pharmacologic bases] Schlick E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Mar;6(3):67–81 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of tumor disease: past and future] Gross R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5;33(44):1531–8 **(Ger)**

[Modification of enteral resorption by cytostatic therapy] Reis HE, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):1741–4 **(Ger)**

[Growth regulation by chalones. Natural inhibitors and their medical–pharmaceutical significance] Maurer HR. **MMW** 1983 Apr 15;125(15):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of Myocardial function during therapy with cardiotoxic cytostatics. Studies with the example of anthracycline–containing chemotherapy] Richter–v. Arnauld HP, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic modulation as a method in tumor chemotherapy] Tschiersch B. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):475–8 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[High–dosage methylprednisolone as an antiemetic in cytostatic–induced vomiting] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 26;113(12):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in chemotherapy of malignant diseases] Moser K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10;94(23):640–8 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic detection of tumour resistance to cytostatic agents] Volm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;94(22):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor chemotherapy as an interdisciplinary task] Anger G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of oral futraful as secondary treatment of patients with metastatic carcinoma] Labianca R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan–Jun;29(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of hypoxic cell sensitizer misonidazole] Onoyama Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cooperative phase II study of vindesine sulfate in patients with solid tumors] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep; 10(9):2036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of KW2083 7–N–(p–hydroxyphenyl) mitomycin C] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct; 9(10):1844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of a new fluorinated pyrimidine, ethyl (+/–)–t–6–butoxy–5–fluoro–2, 4–dioxohexahydropyrimidine–r–5–carboxylate (TAC–278)] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in chemotherapy of cancer in children––memory of Dr. Wataru W. Sutow] Fujimoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1667–77 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II clinical trial of MCNU] Furue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with UFD–1] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study on oral administration of methyl–6–[[[(2–chloroethyl) nitrosoamino] carbonyl] amino]–6–deoxy–alpha–D–glucopyranoside (MCNU)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of K–247] Kanamaru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective arterial chemo–embolization with microencapsulated anticancer drugs] Kato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of a new antitumor antibiotic, neothramycin] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May; 9(5):924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overview on chemotherapy of cancer: discussion] Koyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):7–25 **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of carmofur (HCFU) fine granules] Koyama Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):906–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I clinical study of a new fluorinated pyrimidine antineoplastic agent, TAC–278] Koyama Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):443–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinoids and cancer] Kuwano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):863–73 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer regimen combined with methylprednisolone––its antiemetic effect] Lee K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic effects of prolonged oral administration of tegafur (FT–207)] Majima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exploratory study of macromomycin] Majima H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Japanese–French cooperation in tumor pharmacotherapy: 1970–1990] Mathé G. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1050–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of a new anticancer agent CAM––results of cooperative study] Saito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):2025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cancer chemotherapy combined with angiotensin–II (ANG–II)] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of CoQ 10 administration on cardial toxicity in FAC therapy] Takimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary microbial metabolites with potentials for antineoplastic actions: antineoplastic antibiotics and immunopotentiators] Umezawa H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1071–86 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer chemotherapy in combination with angiotensin–induced hypertension] Wakui A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TAC–278. A new 5–FU derivative, by the oral route for its efficacy and safety in 36 patients with advanced cancers] Watanabe K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr; 9(4):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of various antineoplastic agents combined with urokinase––a comparison between urokinase from tissue culture (TCUK) and urine–derived urokinase (UUK)] Yamamoto M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug; 9(8):1461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Approaches to the enhancement of anticancer activity in cancer chemotherapy] Wakui A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):399–405 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of DONU, a new derivative of water–soluble nitrosourea, on human tumors serially transplanted into nude mice] Asanuma F, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the antitumor effect of an inhibitor against cell surface enzyme (Bestatin)] Sonoyama T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actions of vitamin A in tumor and inflammation] Kanda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):128–33 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of liposome fusion method to cancer therapy] Miura N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1836–41 **(Jpn)**

[Metoclopramide (Primperan) versus droperidol (Dridol) as an antiemetic in intravenous cancer chemotherapy] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):914–5 **(Nor)**

[Individualized drug therapy of cancer based on an in vitro test] Tveit KM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20; 103(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Principles of chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases in children] Matysiak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1099–105 **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and its value in the chemotherapy of neoplasms] Robak T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):59–67 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiotoxicity of drugs used in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Ciubra–Niczewska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3;38(1):35–7 **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of doxorubicin (adriamycin)] Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1071–3 **(Pol)**

[Use of nitrosourea compounds in cancer chemotherapy] Robak T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1067–70 **(Pol)**

[New antineoplastic drugs of the podophyllotoxin derivative group] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3;38(1):27–30 **(Pol)**

[New antineoplastic agents, their value and use] Pawlicki M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):561–5 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on tumor treatment with large doses of vitamin C] Płomiński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1; 35(14):889–93 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Observations on the antipyretic effect of phenylbutazone in malignant lymphoma and other febrile neoplasms. Preliminary note] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):523–8 **(Rum)**

[Study of molecular mechanisms of action and the use of antineoplastic antibiotics in the USSR] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(12):9–18 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon––the prospects and problems of its use in therapeutic and oncological practice] Poverennyĭ AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the modern chemotherapy of tumors] Garin AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Chekharina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(11):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in clinical chemotherapy of tumors] Garan AM. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):93–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pharmacological study of prospidin] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncobiogram and its significance in the choice and efficacy of cytostatic therapy] Savran VR. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):106–13 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myelopoietic effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate at high parenteral doses in the cancer patient] Gustavo Gercovich F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition problem in cancer patients: what role do acquired food aversions play?] Sjödén PO. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1911–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Childhood cancer. Medical costs. Lansky SB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):762–6

A proposal for the deinstitutionalization of patients. Ward WJ Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):73–7

What are the changes when malignancy leads to a malpractice suit? Mittelmann M, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Feb;8(2):42–7

A method for collecting detailed data on direct and indirect medical expenses of cancer patients. Houts PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:193–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Are there factors preventing cancer development during embryonic life? Einhorn L. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983; 4(3):219–29 (83 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in patients with advanced malignant disease. Ström S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):289–94

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in non–hematologic and hematologic neoplasms. Castella A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):403–7

Alkaline phosphatase as tumor marker. Narayanan S. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):133–6

High uridine phosphorylase activity in human melanoma tumor. Leyva A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):227–31

Differential effects of 2,4–dinitrophenol and valinomycin (+ K+) on uncoupler–stimulated ATPase of human tumor mitochondria. Knowles AF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;681(1):62–71

Growth inhibition of normal, tumour, and transformed cells by antibodies to a cell–surface proteinase. Pitts JD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):47–51

The cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase in neoplastic tissues; presence of a novel isoenzyme? Grisham MB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):727–31

Radioimmunoassay of aldolase A. Determination of normal serum levels and increased serum concentration in cancer patients. Asaka M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1873–8

Extracellular matrix destruction by invasive tumor cells.

Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):289–317 (224 ref.)
Role of collagenases in tumor cell invasion. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):277–88 (100 ref.)
Kinetic parameters of aspartate transcarbamylase in human normal and tumoral cell lines. Baillon J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2277–82
Subcellular distribution of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in various normal and neoplastic cell types. Shatton JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3742–7
Activation of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine by thymidine phosphorylase in human tumors. Kono A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):175–8
Creatine kinase isoenzyme 1. Griffiths JC. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):493–506 (45 ref.)
Enzyme tests in cancer. Schwartz MK. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):479–91 (57 ref.)
Brain-type creatine kinase BB as a potential tumour marker—serum levels measured by radioimmunoassay in 1015 patients with histologically confirmed malignancies. Rubery ED, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct; 18(10):951–6
Activities of various enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide and DNA syntheses in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Maehara Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):289–98
Comparative studies of mouse liver cathepsin B and an analogous tumor thiol proteinase. Olstein AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11049–56
Mitochondrial creatine kinase in cancer patients [letter] Stewart TW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1148
Polymorphic enzyme analysis of cultured human tumor cell lines. Dracopoli NC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):469–76
Lymphocyte neuraminidase activity in cancer patients. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;28(4):161–70
The role of plasminogen activators in metastasis. Ng R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):291–3 (22 ref.)
Differences in the active-site region of tumor versus normal isozymes of mammalian ATP:L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase. Sufrin JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):752–9
Distribution of histaminase in human tumor tissues. An immunohistochemical study. Nishiyama T, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(3):197–207
ASP56/LDHk, the Kirsten sarcoma virus, and human cancer. Anderson GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:185–98
A cancer-associated lactate dehydrogenase is expressed in normal retina. Saavedra RA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15; 221(4607):291–2
Urinary arylsulfatase in normal children and in patients with pediatric malignant disease. Ueno N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):165–9
[Ornithine decarboxylase and neoplasm] Zhong ZL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):43–7 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Cancer and the superoxide dismutase system (letter)] Karmazsin L. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 27;124(13):793 **(Hun)**
[Hexokinase activity of erythrocytes in cancer patients] Sensini A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[In vitro tumor sensitivity tests to chemotherapeutic agents by the suppression of dehydrogenase activity] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cancer-associated isoenzymes. ALP, gamma-GTP, amylase, aldolase, LDH, LAP, ACP and others] Gemba T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;Spec No 51:85–98 **(Jpn)**
[Alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker] Higashino K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):512–7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzymes involved in the metabolism of polysaccharides and nucleic acids] Higashino K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; Spec No 51:99–111 **(Jpn)**
[Superoxide dismutase and neoplasms] Bartkowiak A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 May-Jun;35(3):287–304 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Serum albumin fucose in cancer patients] Klishevich IB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Translocations involving Ig-locus-carrying chromosomes: a model for genetic transposition in carcinogenesis. Klein G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:381–7 (42 ref.)
Relationship of DNA tertiary and quaternary structure to carcinogenic processes. Lipetz PD, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;36:165–210 (216 ref.)
Mechanisms of viral tumorigenesis. Gilden RV, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1982;27:281–334 (268 ref.)
1982 Herbert E. Stokinger lecture ... the real world- or science fiction. Elkins HB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Oct; 43(10):717–21
Drinking water and cancer in Louisiana. A retrospective mortality study. Gottlieb MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):652–67
Environmental causes of cancer death. Greenberg ER, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec;3(4):309–13
Viruses and human neoplasia. Approaching etiology. Groopman JE. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):377–80
Spontaneous tumors in long-term—vasectomized mice. Increased incidence and association with antisperm immunity. Anderson DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May; 111(2):129–39
Recent developments toward a unifying concept of carcinogenesis. Scarpelli DG. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 May-Jun;13(3):249–59 (51 ref.)
Cancer in perspective. Opening remarks at the seminar on the Laboratory Diagnosis and Monitoring of Cancer. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3):169–72
Free radical biology: xenobiotics, cancer, and aging. Pryor WA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:1–22
Epidemiologic approaches to cancer etiology. Fraumeni JF Jr. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:85–100 (76 ref.)
Warburg's cancer theory revisited: a fundamentally new approach. Anghileri LJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(1):1–8
Dietary fat intake and the causation of cancer: the epidemiological perspective. Haines AP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):254–6
An alternative animal model for perinatal carcinogenesis. Jurgelski W. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):3–16
Potential factors in carcinogenesis and tumor regression. Koestner A. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):17–21
Association of father's occupation and cancer in children. Terracini B, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(1):40–5
The analysis of mortality by the subject-years method. Berry G. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):173–84
Cancer and depression [letter] Kronfol Z. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:309
Assessing human epidemiologic data on diet as an etiologic factor in cancer development. Enstrom JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Apr;58(3):313–22 (26 ref.)
Nutrition and cancer: mechanisms of genotoxic and epigenetic carcinogens in nutritional carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Apr; 58(3):296–312
Nutrition and diet. Newell GR. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2420–5
Dietary promotion of carcinogenesis. Carroll KK. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):117–20
Assessing the risks of cancer. Lee PN. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):15–23
Problems of occupational carcinogenesis in developing countries. Taba AH. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):25–30
Excretion of mutagens in human urine after passive smoking. Bos RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):85–90
Workshop conference on nutrition in cancer causation and prevention. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October 18–20, 1982. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2389s–2519s
Diet, nutrition, and cancer. Executive summary of the report of the committee on Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer. Assembly of Life Sciences, National Research Council. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):3018–23
Review of the epidemiological evidence for a possible relationship between hypocholesterolemia and cancer. Feinleib M. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2503s–2507s (45 ref.)
Results of case-control studies of diet and cancer in Buffalo, New York. Graham S. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2409s–2413s
Role of diet in cancer incidence in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2397s–2402s
Methodological issues in epidemiological studies of diet and cancer. Lyon JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2392s–2396s
Lipotropes, immunocompetence, and cancer. Newbene PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2426s–2434s
Diet, nutrition, and cancer: the future of dietary policy. Palmer S. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2509s–2514s
Reflections on diet, nutrition, and cancer. Wynder E. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):3024–7
Evaluation of mixed exposure to carcinogens and correlations of in vivo and in vitro systems. Saffiotti U. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:319–24 (34 ref.)
Asbestos and cancer. Huuskonen MS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:145–52
Viral oncogenes and cellular prototypes. Duesberg P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:163–72
Oncogenes and proto-oncogenes. Bishop JM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):67–74
Carcinogenesis: the age factor [letter] Harris C. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):21
Retroviruses and human disease [editorial] Weinberg RA. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):13, 17–8
Descriptive summaries of the data on the basis of which the chemicals, industrial processes and industries were evaluated for carcinogenicity to humans. Industries. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;(4):138–45
Host factors in human carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium, Cape Sunion, Greece, 8–11 June 1981. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):1–580
Endocrine factors in human carcinogenesis. Armstrong B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):193–221 (171 ref.)
Epidemiologic clues to host factors in human carcinogenesis. Cole P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):3–7
Studies of host factors in carcinogenesis using cultured human tissues and cells. Harris CC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):497–514
Nutritional aspects of human carcinogenesis. Miller AB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):177–92 (94 ref.)
Carcinogenesis as a multistage process—evidence from human studies. Peto R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):27–8
Environmental modifiers in carcinogenesis. Pitot HC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):165–76
Carcinogenesis as a multistage process—experimental evidence. Weinstein IB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):9–25 (77 ref.)
Development, life styles and oncogenic hazards. Ramalingaswami V. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May-Jun; 19(2):65–70
Man-made vitreous fibers: present status of research on health effects. Gross P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(2):103–12 (26 ref.)
Adult cancer related to electrical wires near the home. Wertheimer N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):345–55
On some general concepts in oncology with special reference to Hodgkin's disease. Smithers D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):731–8
Viral carcinogenesis. Rapp F. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983; 15:203–44 (153 ref.)
Primary and tertiary structure of nucleic acids and cancer research. Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium of the Princess Takamatsu Cancer Research Fund, Tokyo, 1981. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:III–325
Correlations between sites of chemical modification of DNA, repair, and carcinogenesis. Singer B. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:117–37
Nutrition and cancer: state of the art relationship of several nutrients to the development of cancer. Rivlin RS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):75–88
Appendectomy and subsequent cancer risk. Howson CP. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(5):391–6
Poisson convergence on continuous time branching random walks and multistage carcinogenesis. Lenz N. **J Math Biol** 1982;14(3):301–7
Reliability of proliferation controls. The Hayflick limit and its breakdown in cancer. Bremermann HJ. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 21;97(4):641–62
Carcinogenesis and post hoc conclusions from cybrids. Hartung J. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 21;97(4):715–6
Malignant neoplasms occurring after cardiac transplantation. Lanza RP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1746–8
Cholesterol and disease—what are the facts? [editorial] Levy RI. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2888–90
Human papilloma virus linked to cervical (and other) cancers [news] Zoler ML. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):2997–9
Incidence of childhood cancer: experience of a decade in a population-based registry. Kramer S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):49–55
Diet, nutrition, and cancer: interim dietary guidelines. Palmer S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1151–70
A model for the study of the long duration pathogenesis of cancer and its relevance to therapy. Leibovici J. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):105–12
Risk, susceptibility and the epidemiology of proliferative neoplastic disease: descriptive vs. mechanistic approaches. Lower GM Jr, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):33–49
Cancer, scale and component reliability. McCutchen CW. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):229–30
Carcinogenesis from the standpoint of view of molecular geometry and synergism: relevance of oxygen and magnesium. Maly E. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun; 11(2):177–84
Carcinogenesis [editorial] Reid BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):5–7
The relevance of the experimental approach in the assessment of the oncogenic risks from fibrous and non-fibrous particles. The oncology project of the Bologna Institute of Oncology. Maltoni C, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4):394–407
An evaluation of the mutagenic, carcinogenic and teratogenic potential of microwaves. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):31–46
Carcinogenesis and exposure to electrical and magnetic fields [letter] Liburdy RP. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25; 307(22):1402
Cancer and herpes zoster [letter] Riegelman R. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1706–7
Research frontiers in aging and cancer: international symposium for the 1980's. Washington, D.C., September 21–26, 1980. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:1–302
Research frontiers in aging and cancer: international symposium for the 1980's. Hearing before the Select Committee on Aging, House of Representatives, September 26, 1980. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:271–98
Cultured epithelial cells for the study of cancer and aging. Green H. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:113–6
Cancer as a failure of normal differentiation. Jacob F. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:217–9
Viruses in aging and cancer: introductory remarks. Nathans D. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:151–3
Step by step into carcinogenesis [news] Cairns J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):582–3
Air quality standards: arsenic and jobs trade-off [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):200
Cancer causation in booklet form [news] Kee M. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):648
Zinc, copper, and manganese in immune function and experimental oncogenesis. Beach RS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):172–91 (186 ref.)
Carcinogenesis, vascular disease, and the free radical reaction. Johnson FC. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):117–21
Research technique for epidemiologic investigation of nutrition and cancer. Moore JV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;

3(4):249–56 (65 ref.)
Dietary practices of early life and spontaneous tumors of the rat. Ross MH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):150–67
Chronic anovulation syndrome and associated neoplasia. Coulam CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):403–7
On the role of disposition, exposure and age in carcinogenesis. Schmähl D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar; 176(2–4):97–102 (4 ref.)
Cancer: reexpression of procaryotic replication units—the 'procaryote hypothesis' of oncogenesis. Grossgebauer K. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):354–61
Nutrition and the etiology of cancer. Newell GR. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):573–80
Carcinogens and anti-carcinogens. Ames BN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:3–19
On carcinogenesis. Handler P. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;2(1):3–14
Proposed research and regulatory plan to improve risk evaluation concerning factors contributing to the incidence of cancer and genetic damage. Kolbye AC Jr. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):232–7
Retroviruses and cancer. Robinson HL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):1015–25 (80 ref.)
The inevitability of cancer [letter] Fox CH. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):108
Understanding cancer [letter] Rubin H. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1170, 1172
Is (almost) all cancer environmental? [editorial] Hardy JD. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):176–7
The clinical illness promotion factor: a third ingredient. Evans AS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):193–9
[Air pollution and cancer. A review of experimental studies] Madsen ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7; 144(23):1719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Primary immunologic deficiencies and cancer. 5 anatomo-clinical case reports] Mselati JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancers, oncogenesis and oncogenes] Meyer G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(3):151–9 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Methodological approach to human iatrogenic cancers] Sancho-Garnier H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancers, oncogenesis and oncogenes] Meyer G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 May–Jun;43(3):217–25 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Representation of cases and controls in a study on types of alcoholic beverages and otorhinolaryngologic cancers] Scheder PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):224–5 **(Fre)**
[Cancer as a function of disposition, exposure and age] Schmähl D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Jul;69(7):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Smoking and its effects in otorhinolaryngology] Grossenbacher R. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Feb;40(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tobacco smoke and cancer] Obrecht JP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Feb;40(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenic working materials exemplified by fibers] Rödelsperger K, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Mar;33(3):83–92 **(Ger)**
[Tumor genes. A demonstrable cause of malignant growth] Stein H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 10;59(13):727–31 **(Ger)**
[Neoplastic disease in patients receiving dialytic therapy and in patients after receiving transplantation (editorial)] Boner G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):68–9 **(Heb)**
[Causes of cancer: preventable risks today] Sebastiani A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):131–8 **(Ita)**
[Natural history of human cancer] Sugano H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Host factors in human carcinogenesis] Aoki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of the studies on neoplasm incidence for the determination of their etiology] Staszewski J. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan–Jun;32(1–2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Natural carcinogens and their metabolism] Wartanowicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7;38(10):315–8 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Role of viral protein kinase in the process of carcinogenesis] Famulski KS. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):275–6 **(Pol)**
[Role of exogenous and endogenous factors in the etiology of human tumors] Turusov VS. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):3–13 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abstracts of lectures and communications presented at the All-Union conference on 'Cellular and molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis and anti-carcinogenesis' (Leningrad, 1–3 November 1982)] **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep; 24(9):1088–116 **(Rus)**
[Biological aspects of the theory of tumor progression applied to clinical oncology] Bogovskiĭ PA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):42–9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern experimental approaches to the study of the etiology and pathogenesis of tumors] Solov'ev IuN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):22–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oncogens and carcinogenesis] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):114–20 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of alcohol drinking in the development of cancer] Barauskaite SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):94–100 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ecology and cancer] Bykorez AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):9–13 **(Rus)**
[Dialectics of the local and the general in understanding cancer as a disease] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(6):3–10 **(Rus)**
[Oncogens. Their origin, distribution, structure and functions in carcinogenesis] Seits IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(10):95–114 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer and human viruses. Advances and perspectives] Carrada Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep; 39(9):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Risk factors in human cancer] Bosch X. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):477–80 **(Spa)**
[Tobacco-induced cancer in different countries—a study on lung cancer was misleading] Carlens E. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 19;79(20):2006 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies on cells cultured from serous effusions. Use in routine cytologic practice. Watts KC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):38–44
Oncogenes of spontaneous and chemically induced tumors. Weinberg RA. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;36:149–63 (34 ref.)
Tumours, transposition and transdifferentiation. Wyllie AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:143–54
Chromosomes, cancer and radiosensitivity. Samouhos E. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):503–6
Familial predisposition to cancer and age at onset of disease in randomly selected cancer patients. Schneider NR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 May;35(3):454–67
Genetic predisposition to cancer in man. Advantages and problems of central registration and screening of families at risk. Lips KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):305–7
Cellular oncogenes and retroviruses. Bishop JM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:301–54 (281 ref.)
Double minutes and homogeneously staining regions: gene amplification in mammalian cells. Cowell JK. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:21–59 (186 ref.)
Cellular oncogenes, mutations and cancer. Spandidos DA. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):121–5
Familial cancer: genetically determined? (review). Weber W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):133–42
Population genetics in the state of Nuevo León. III. Incidence of ABO, Rh(D), MN and other genetic traits among patients with cancer. Garza-Chapa R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):261–70 **(Eng, Spa)**
Recombinant DNA technology and laboratory medicine. Rabson AB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct; 107(10):505–9
Hypomethylation of ras oncogenes in primary human cancers. Feinberg AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):47–54
Chromosome rearrangements in acquired malignant diseases. Berger R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(2):205–7
Suppression of tumorigenicity. Klinger HP. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(2):68–84
Familial susceptibility to cancer [editorial] Harnden DG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1531–2
Oncogenes and the origins of human cancer [editorial] Robertson M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8; 286(6359):81–2
Statistical analysis of cytogenetic abnormalities in human cancer cells. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Oct;7(2):137–52
Cells with double minutes divided into two categories [letter] Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul; 9(3):301–4
Genetic linkage analysis in a high-risk cancer family: HLA and 24 other markers. Gatti RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jan;8(1):9–18
Clinical and cytogenetic findings in monocyte—macrophage system malignancies with initial spontaneous regression. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Aug; 9(4):317–27
3q-, 3q+ anomaly in malignant proliferations in humans. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Aug; 9(4):376–81
Double minutes and other chromosomal aberrations in two malignant cell lines of the German cockroach Blattella germanica. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Sep;10(1):11–6
Cancer in relatives of patients with aplastic anemia. Potter NU, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 May;9(1):61–5
A chromosomal hypothesis of oncogenesis. Sandberg AA. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Apr;8(4):277–85
Marker chromosomes in a family with high incidence of cancer. Shabtai F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul; 9(3):281–7
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XLVIII. T-cell acute leukemia in ataxia telangiectasia. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Aug;6(4):345–7
Karyotype evolution and tumor development. Yosida TH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Feb;8(2):153–79 (144 ref.)
Spontaneous neoplastic evolution of Chinese hamster cells in culture: multistep progression of karyotype. Cram LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4828–37
Oncogenes. Gilden RV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):791–4
Cancer genes come of age. Bishop JM. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1018–20 (26 ref.)
Fewer and fewer oncogenes. Weinberg RA. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):3–4 (22 ref.)
Chromosome rearrangements in acquired malignant diseases. Oslo Conference (1981): Sixth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Berger R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;32(1–4):205–7
Suppression of tumorigenicity. Klinger HP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;32(1–4):68–84
Status of prezygotic chromosome lesions in relation to cancer. Nichols WW. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 33(1–2):179–84
Role of chromosomal mutation in the development of cancer. Sasaki M. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):160–8
Carcinogenesis in relation to the stem-cell-mutation hypothesis. Kondo S. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):1–8
The nature of cancer. Dulbecco R. **Endeavour** 1982; 6(2):59–65
Model for human carcinogenesis: action of environmental agents. Moolgavkar SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr; 50:285–91
Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed to single cytotoxic drugs in vivo or in vitro. Clare MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):979–89
Genes in cancer. Dulbecco R. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(1):9–17
Surveillance/management of an obligate gene carrier: the cancer family syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):404–8
Cellular transforming genes in cancer. Lane MA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:241–6
Genetic instability in the human population: a working hypothesis. Hsu TC. **Hereditas** 1983;98(1):1–9 (39 ref.)
Genetic models of carcinogenesis. Bolande RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):658–62 (38 ref.)
Cytogenetics of heritability in cancer. Evans HJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):35–56 (105 ref.)
Application of cytogenetic methods to analysis of etiologic factors in carcinogenesis. Mitelman F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (39):481–96 (57 ref.)
Familial cancer research in Basel. Müller H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):147–51
Clinical genetics of human cancer. Mulvihill JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):107–17
Heritable cancer-prone disorders featuring carcinogen hypersensitivity and DNA repair deficiency. Paterson MC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):57–86
Genetic and familial factors in cancer: a population perspective. Schull WJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (39):87–106 (107 ref.)
Malignancy, DNA damage and chromosomal aberrations in ataxia telangiectasia. Taylor AM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (39):119–26
Genetics in clinical oncology. Chaganti RS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):465–72
Neoplastic transformation of human cells in culture associated with deficient repair of light-induced chromosomal DNA damage. Parshad R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;30(2):153–9
Genetic predisposition to cancer in man: in vitro studies. Kopelovich L. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;77:63–88 (152 ref.)
Transforming genes of tumor cells. Weinberg RA. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:191–202 (30 ref.)
Family occurrence and hla system in tumoral calcinosis. Todesco S, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):89–90
Specific alteration of post-transcriptional modification of tRNA in tumor cells. Nishimura S, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:213–26
Two families with the Li-Fraumeni cancer family syndrome. Pearson AD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):362–5
A proposed model of cancer as the inappropriate expression of non-body introns. Conway FJ. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):1–24
Cancer and evolution: synthesis. Graham J. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 21;101(4):657–9
Another family with the Li-Fraumeni cancer syndrome [letter] Duncan MH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):195
Oncogene's point mutation produces cancer [news] Hagen T. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2418–9, 2423–4
Family cancer syndrome [letter] Harris DJ. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1972
Linking chromosome defects with cancer [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):687, 691–3
Loss of heterozygosity in cultured human tumor cell lines. Dracopoli NC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):83–7
Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer and associated cancers in high-risk families. I. Segregation analysis. Go RC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):455–61
Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer and associated cancers in high-risk families. II. Linkage analysis. King MC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):463–7
Complementation of the tumorigenic phenotype in human cell hybrids. Weissman BE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr; 70(4):667–72
Cancer in families of former medical students followed to midlife: prevalence in relatives of subjects with and without major cancer. Thomas CB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):193–202
Oncogenes. Hamlyn P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):326–30
Possibility of detection of an in vitro expression of a group

of human cancer-prone genes by automated methodologies. Danes BS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):557–62
Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryoaic proteins: VII. Genic mechanisms. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):193–206
Theoretical mechanism for synthesis of carcinogen induced embryonic proteins: VIII. Transcriptional theory. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):229–40
The emerging genetics of human cancer. Krontiris TG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):404–9 (36 ref.)
Aging and cancer as genetic phenomena. Cairns J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:237–9
Oncogenes in solid tumours [news] **Nature** 1982 Dec 9; 300(5892):477
Hypomethylation distinguishes genes of some human cancers from their normal counterparts. Feinberg AP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):89–92
Chromosomes and cancer [news] Forman D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):403–4
Chromosome aberrations and oncogenes [news] Gilbert F. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):475
The secrets of cancer [news] Logan J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):104–5
Tissue and cell type-specific expression of two human c-onc genes. Müller R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10; 304(5925):454–6
A new member of the ras family [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):20
Oncogenes in solid human tumours. Pulciani S, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):539–42
Human oncogene locations and chromosome aberrations [news] Rowley JD. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):290–1
We still don't understand cancer [news] Temin HM. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):656
Retroviral onc genes in human neoplasia. Aaronson SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:207–22 (50 ref.)
Studies of tumor cell origins in mosaics. Gartler SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:251–8
The role of host c-onc genes in viral and non-viral neoplasia. Hayward WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:119–32
The regulation of a cellular protein, p53, in normal and transformed cells. Levine AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:159–69 (36 ref.)
Molecular lesions associated with neoplasia: an introduction to proviruses, retroviruses, LTR's and onc genes. O'Connor TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–19
Normal differentiation and genetic changes in cancer cells. Sachs L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:259–66
Genetic organization of human proto-oncogenes. Sakaguchi AY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:93–103
Workshop on cancer cytogenetics. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:267–70
tRNA alterations in cancer. Randerath K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:103–20
The case of the misplaced gene [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Dec 3;218(4576):983–5
Gene transfer yields cancer clues [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):955–7
The chromosomal basis of human neoplasia. Yunis JJ. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):227–36
[Phenotype diversity in malignant tumors: consequences for experimental cancer biology] Olsson L. **Nord Med** 1983; 98(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Genetics and cancers] Demaille A, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun-Jul;3(6):383–4, 386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetics of malignant hemopathies: achievements and perspectives] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May; 112(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlations between chromosome aberrations and tumor genesis] Passarge E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7; 108(1):28–34 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomy of a cancer gene. Genesis of tumor genes due to smallest genetic changes (letter)] Hobom B. **MMW** 1982 Dec 24;124(51–52):1141–2 **(Ger)**
[Cancer à deux] Doerr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982; 66:114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetics and cancer] Gropp A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:82–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Röhrborn G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double mutation hypothesis of carcinogenesis and the protective significance of somatic cell polyploidy] Strunnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 264(5):1246–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'Cutaneous manifestations of internal malignant tumors' by Becker, Kahn and Rothman, June 1942. Commentary: Migratory necrolytic erythema. Braverman IM. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):784–98
Historical use of hypothermia for cancer. Zingg W. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):97–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Human B-cell neoplasms in relation to normal B-cell differentiation and maturation processes. Godal T, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;36:211–55 (286 ref.)
Activation of murine mononuclear phagocytes for destroying tumor cells: analysis of effector mechanisms and development. Adams DO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:707–20
The role of NK cells in resistance of in vivo tumors. Okumura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:773–84
Immunological surveillance versus immunological stimulation of oncogenesis—a formal proof of the stimulation hypothesis. Prehn RT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:77–85
Serum blocking factors in tumor bearing hosts: the value of extended plasma exchange on in vitro immune parameters of patients with advanced cancer. Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:369–78
Detection of a complement-derived chemotactic factor for tumor cells in human inflammatory and neoplastic effusions. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):41–7
Depressed levels of granular lymphocytes with natural killer (NK) cell function in 247 cancer patients. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):192–9
The leukocyte adherence inhibition test in tumor patients using 3M KCl extracts of fetal tissues as antigens. Albrecht S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(5):341–8
Reactivity of human lymphocytes to teratoma preparations as revealed by the macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) technique. Irmscher J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(5):349–53
Search for retrovirus expression in men—failure to demonstrate retrovirus-specific antigens in normal and malignant tissue. Micheel B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May;52(3):169–173
Monoclonal antibodies in clinical medicine—a review. Thurlow PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):91–100 (91 ref.)
Hanganutziu-Deicher type-heterophile antigen-positive cells in human cancer tissues demonstrated by membrane immunofluorescence. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Mar; 25(1):47–50
Monoclonal antibody-defined antigens on tumor cells. Baldwin RW, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:285–312 (118 ref.)
Blood group antigens in tumor cell membranes. Coon JS, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:173–205 (127 ref.)
Antigen-specific suppressor ('blocking') factors in tumor immunity. Hellström KE, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983; 11:365–88 (116 ref.)
Lipids, immunity and cancer. de Echegaray SD, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jul-Aug;74(7–8):231–3
Immunological comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) extracted from tumours of various organs: their use in radioimmunological CEA determinations. Lamerz R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):823–32
Human hybridomas from patients with malignant disease. Sikora K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):135–45
The Walter Hubert Lecture, 1982. Interaction of cancer and host. Woodruff M. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):313–22
Cancer and depression: cancer presenting with depressive illness: an autoimmune disease? Brown JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;141:227–32 (47 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies against human solid tumors. Burtin P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):108–12
Ectodermal immunity and its significance in oncogenesis: material for a hypothesis. Franchi F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):22–3
Abnormal expression of histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells. Parmiani G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(2):188–93
The effects of total-body hyperthermia combined with anticancer drugs on immunity in advanced cancer patients. Koga S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1173–7
Monocyte dysfunction in human cancer. Unger SW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):669–74
International conference on human tumor markers. Biological basis and clinical relevance. Munich, Germany FR June 17–20, 1982. Abstracts. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(2):231–81
Chemiluminescence of granulocytes and monocytes in diluted whole blood samples: a tumor marker? Heberer M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):273–80
Combined use of carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen in oncologic therapy and surveillance. Lüthgens M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):51–9
Decrease in the phagocytic activity of peripheral monocytes in patients treated with human interferon-alpha. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):149–52
Enhancement of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in untreated cancer patients given a short-term oral treatment with C 1821. Lang JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):59–60
Lysis of fresh human solid tumor cells by autologous lymphocytes activated in vitro by allosensitization. Mazumder A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(1):1–10
Immunosuppressive effect of acute-phase reactant proteins in vitro and its relevance to cancer. Samak R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):38–43
Intratumor immunologic heterogeneity. Miller FR. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):319–34 (148 ref.)
Indirect immunofluorescence studies of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in nucleoli of human tumor and normal tissues. Chan PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3770–7
Statistical approach to immunosuppression classification using lymphocyte surface markers and functional assays. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):417–21
Immunohistochemical localization of the mouse stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in human tissues and tumors. Fox N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):669–78
Resistance of tumor-bearing mice to a second tumor challenge. Gorelik E. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):138–45
A nuclear matrix antigen HeLa and other human malignant cells. Wojtkowiak Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4546–52
Human T lymphocytes in aging and malignancy: abnormalities in PHA-induced Ia antigen expression and in functional activity in autologous and allogeneic MLR. Indiveri F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):224–31
Inhibition of natural killer cell lysis by natural killer-inhibitory substance: mechanism of suppression. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):66–77
The relationship between suppressor cells and malignancy. Shou L, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):262–71
Fetal antigens and cancer. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:1–263
In vitro and in vivo effects of interferon on the response of human lymphocytes to mitogens. Einhorn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):369–74
Decreased TCGF activity in the culture medium of PHA stimulated peripheral mononuclear cells from patients with metastatic cancer. Nakayama E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):511–6
The prevalence of antibodies to histones induced by procainamide in old people, in cancer patients, and in rheumatoid-like disease. Klajman A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):1–8
The immune restorative effect of Isoprinosine administration on the local graft-versus-host reaction of cancer patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 28(1):96–100
Nonspecific host defenses in surgical cancer patients. Howard RJ. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Feb;7(8):1–39 (115 ref.)
Proceedings of the XIVth annual meeting of the International Society of Pediatric Oncology. Berne, 21–25 September 1982. Abstracts. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct; 18(10):1037–57
Antitumor reactivity in vitro and in vivo of lymphocytes from normal donors and cancer patients propagated in culture with T cell growth factor (TCGF). Kedar E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):757–73
Suppressor mechanisms in tumor immunity. Nepom GT, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):235–42 (91 ref.)
The prognosis of cancer and the PPD reaction. Sato T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;27(3–4):109–16
In vitro production of tumor-related human monoclonal antibody and its immunohistochemical screening with autologous tissue. Hirohashi S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr; 73(2):345–7
Natural cellular defense activities against tumors—cytostasis and NK activity. Ehrlich R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:470–1
Natural killer cells and their targets: impact of differentiation on target cell susceptibility. Gidlund M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:466–9
Contrasuppression, class I antigens, and cancer immunity. Green DR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:479–85
Fetal and cancer cells: some intriguing links. Medawar PB. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):66, 69, 72 passim
Host factors important in immune surveillance against tumours. Ada GL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):223–39
Forssman antibody levels in sera of cancer patients. Mori T, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(3):217–25
Corynebacterium parvum antibodies in healthy and cancer patients. Hardas U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May-Jun; 19(2):113–5
'DNCB reactivity in cancer patients and during follow-up period'. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov-Dec; 19(5):260–2
Cancer immunology: some perspectives and prospects. Lele RD. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(3):123–5
Radio-immuno-detection of cancer. Lele RD. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep-Oct;19(4):173–6
Biological characterization and clinical applications of a monoclonal antibody recognizing an antigen restricted to neuroectodermal tissues. Allan PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):591–8
Emergence of low-mobility T lymphocytes in cancer patients and its clinical significance. Nakajima T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):681–6
Persistent in vitro infection by human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus (HTLV) of normal human T-lymphocytes from blood relatives of patients with HTLV-associated mature T-cell neoplasms. Ruscetti FW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):171–80
Lysis of fresh human tumor cells by autologous large granular lymphocytes from peripheral blood and pleural effusions. Uchida A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):37–44
Quantitation of proliferative and cytotoxic precursor cells directed against human tumours: limiting dilution analysis in peripheral blood and at the tumour site. Vose BM. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;30(2):135–42
Mechanisms of cellular cytotoxicity mediated by effector cells from rats with spontaneous tumors. Zöller M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;30(2):181–5
Growth pattern of tumor xenografts in Wistar rats after treatment with cyclophosphamide, total lymphoid irradiation and/or cyclosporin A. Hoogenhout J, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Jun;9(6):871–9

Vitamin C and cancer: an overview. Cameron E. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982;23:115–27 (29 ref.)

Workshop on vitamin C in immunology and cancer. Pauling L, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982; 23:209–19

D.N.C.B. testing in cancer patients. Yajnik CS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):605–7

Tumoricidal activity of human monocytes activated in vitro by free and liposome-encapsulated human lymphokines. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):304–15

In vitro differentiation of human monocytes. Monocytes cultured on glass are cytotoxic to tumor cells but monocytes cultured on collagen are not. Kaplan G. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2061–72

In vivo role of natural killer cells: involvement of large granular lymphocytes in the clearance of tumor cells in anti-asialo GM1-treated rats. Barlozzari T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1024–7

Sequential activation of murine mononuclear phagocytes for tumor cytolysis: differential expression of markers by macrophages in the several stages of development. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1038–43

Characterization of the lysis of fresh human solid tumors by autologous lymphocytes activated in vitro with phytohemagglutinin. Mazumder A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):958–64

Defective natural cytotoxicity in patients with cancer: normal number of effector cells but decreased recycling capacity in patients with advanced disease. Steinhauer EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2255–9

Monoclonal antibodies directed against mouse macrophages in different stages of activation for tumor cytotoxicity. Taniyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1032–7

Effect of levamisole and methisoprinol on in vitro lymphocyte reactivity in chronically irradiated subjects and patients affected by neoplasias. Campo M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):127–37

Influence of thia-benzimidazole Wy 18251 of cancer patients' lymphocyte reactivity. Colot M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):367–76

A model of the role of natural killer cells in immune surveillance—II. Merrill SJ. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(2):153–62

Determination of anti-malignin antibody and malignin in 1,026 cancer patients and controls: relation of antibody to survival. Bogoch S, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(1–2):49–69

Cancer and the immune system. Karakousis CP. **J Med** 1980; 11(5–6):449–58 (27 ref.)

Release of lymphotoxin by control and chemical carcinogen-treated lymphocyte cultures derived from black healthy subjects and cancer patients. Alfred LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):775–81

Histological features of skin reactions to human lymphoid cell line lymphokine in patients with advanced cancer. Dumonde DC, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Dec;138(4):289–308

Comparative studies on antibody and lectin-dependent macrophage-mediated tumor lysis. Esumi-Kurisu M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Feb;33(2):83–92

Tumor immunology. Clinical aspects. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2722–6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, opportunistic infections, and malignancies in male homosexuals. A hypothesis of etiologic factors in pathogenesis. Sonnabend J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2370–4

Lymphokines, homeostasis, and carcinogenesis. Evans CH. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):253–7

Expression of heterophil Forssman antigen on cultured malignant cell lines. Mori T, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May; 70(5):811–8

Reactivity in neoplasia, preneoplasia, and pregnancy of lymphocytes against fetal extracts: cross-reactions between man and mouse. Pasternak G, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov; 69(5):997–1004

Evidence for involvement of mast cells in tumor suppression in mice. Tanooka H, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1305–9

Spontaneous tumor cell killing by human blood monocytes and human peritoneal macrophages: lack of alteration by endotoxin or quenchers of reactive oxygen species. Weinberg JB, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1005–10

Study of tumor-associated blastogenic reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes and regional lymph node lymphocytes in human malignancy. Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;13(1):25–30

Induction of suppressor T cells by anti-globoside antibodies in cancer sera. Noguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):335–42

Macrophage mediated tumor cytotoxicity—function of macrophages in human renal allograft recipients. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;53(1):19–26

T cell-dependent nonspecific cytotoxicity induced by culture of mouse spleen cells against natural killer-insensitive tumor cells. Kiyohara T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug; 52(4):201–8

Antibodies to human leucocyte interferons in cancer patients. Trown PW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):81–4

Incidence of cancer in vasectomized males [letter] Sundstrup B. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):165

Frequency determination of killer cells by a single-cell cytotoxic assay. Bonavida B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 93:270–80

Preparation of antibody-linked cytotoxic agents. Ghose TI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:280–333

Recognition of autologous and allogeneic lymphocytes and tumor cells by human natural killer cells. Benczur M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1331–40

Editorial retrospective. Human lymphocyte subpopulations in metastatic neoplasia—six years later. Robbins DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1595–7

Immune complexes in cancer [editorial] Theofilopoulos AN. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1208–10

Hyperthermia: the immune response and tumor metastasis. Dickson JA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:183–92

Lack of expression of HLA-ABC antigens in choriocarcinoma and other human tumor cell lines. Travers PJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:175–80

The use of carcinoembryonic antigen for identification of human tumor cells in malignant effusions. Horowitz AT, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):18–25

Susceptibility to cancer and spontaneous incidence. Reif AE. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):210–7

Natural killer cells and naturally occurring antibodies as representatives of natural tumor immunity. Ehrlich R, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:85–113 (190 ref.)

Immunocytochemical identification of epithelium-derived human tumors with antibodies to desmosomal plaque proteins. Franke WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):543–7

Possible improvement of radioimmunodetection of tumours by liposomal clearance of antibodies to tumour products. Ryman BE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:299–308

Immunological aspects of cryosurgery in general surgery. Tanaka S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:799–814

Value of carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical medicine. Beatty JD, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:9–29 (185 ref.)

The central nervous system control of the immune system—enkephalins: antitumor activities. Plotnikoff NP. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):148

Significance of self-recognition and interleukin-2 for immunoregulation, autoimmunity and cancer. Smith JB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):269–78 (68 ref.)

Regulation of the macrophage content of neoplasms by chemoattractants. Bottazzi B, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 8; 220(4593):210–2

Tumor induced immunosuppression. Roth JA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):233–40 (78 ref.)

Neoplasia in adoptively immunosuppressed rats. A possible model for tumorigenesis in transplant recipients. Dorsch SE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):68–72

Presence of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus in patients with different forms of cancer and in other categories of subjects. Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr-Jun; 33(2):153–61

On immunosurveillance in human cancer. Thomas L. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3–4):329–33

[In vitro effect of calf thymosin on T cell of cancer patients] Ye M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytotoxic activity of human macrophage against human malignant cell lines] Wang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;62(12):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological correlates of anti-tumor immunity. I. Reactions to dinitrochlorobenzene and tissue of autologous tumors] Jansa P. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):183–7 (Cze)

[Extraction and identification of circulating immune complexes from the serum of cancer patient by affinity chromatography followed by high pressure steric exclusion chromatography. Demonstration of their effect on the mitogenesis of normal lymphocytes] Samak R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):362–6 (Fre)

[Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in cancer patients: influence of the clinical stage and chemo- and radiotherapy on the immune status] Bouckenaere-Wojcik D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunosuppression and cancer: clinical aspects] Brouet JC. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HLA and susceptibility to malignancies] Hors J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies in internal medicine. Retrospective analysis of 1734 cases] Miossec P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Strict correlation between anti-RANA antibodies and anti-EBNA antibodies apart from rheumatoid arthritis. Assessment of the diagnostic value of anti-RANA antibody] Cohen JH, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indirect immunofluorescence with autoantibodies on cryostat sections of human tumors] Kasper M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cross-reactivity of 3M KCl extracts of fetal tissue from various species in the macrophage electrophoresis mobility (MEM) test. I. Extracts from fetuses of mammals and one species of fowl] Schlott B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic significance of the inflammatory stromal reaction in malignant tumors] Stosiek P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;61(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoimmunology] Jäger H. **MMW** 1983 Apr 15; 125(15):313–4 (Ger)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test using myelin basic protein in patients with malignant diseases] Mross K, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Jun;5(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological perspectives in oncology] von Kleist S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 31;58(30):1640–50 (Ger)

[Structure-function relationships of homogeneous immunoglobulins in cancer] Pick AI. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep; 103(5–6):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Enzyme immunoassay in the detection of tumor markers] Pácsa S. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr; 23(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Enhancing decreased natural lymphocytotoxicity in tumor patients by transfer factor therapy] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 3;124(14):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of various nonspecific immunological tests in patients with malignant otorhinolaryngologic tumors] Antonini G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunology of tumors] Clerici E. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Apr–Jun;30(2 Suppl):13–8 (Ita)

[Neoplasms in chronic kidney failure] Giacchino F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Apr–Jun;30(2 Suppl):33–5 (Ita)

[Metastasis. Natural history and therapeutic data] Scolozzi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Apr;72(4):446–81 (246 ref.) (Ita)

[Complement components, whole complement activity, and circulating immune complexes in neoplastic diseases] Takada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-19, 293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the effect of lentinan on human immune system. II. In vivo effect on NK activity, MLR induced killer activity and PHA induced blastic response of lymphocytes in cancer patients] Amino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):2000–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of human fibroblast interferon on malignant cancer. (2) Immunological study of the patients under treatment] Ezaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb; 9(2):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CEA and related antigens as possible new tumor markers] Matsuoka Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1754–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of chemotherapy on anticancer immune effector cells] Saijo N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):699–707 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[NK activities in cancer patients—their modification by an immunopotentiator] Sasanami T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent aspect of tumor markers in human report of Serono International Symposium] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor markers] Yachi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumor markers—current problems in clinical application] Yachi A. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):488–91 (Jpn)

[Polymorphonuclear granulocytes as effector cells in the cytotoxic reaction against malignant cells] Merkiel K. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spontaneous and latex-stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by the neutrophils of the peripheral blood in patients with neoplasms] Sulowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 25;37(40):1201–3 (Pol)

[Cytotoxic cells of the NK type - their characteristics and role in anti-neoplastic immunity] Janiak M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982;36(1–3):95–131 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various indicators of immunologic response in patients with different degree of cancer advancement] Rachel F. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various aspects of immunological response in patients with neoplasms] Sulowicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1; 35(17):1077–81 (122 ref.) (Pol)

[Thomsen antigen in human normal and tumor tissues] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in oncology] Tkacheva GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):69–76 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[HLA transplantation antigens and tumors] Dzhaginian AI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:110–2 (Rus)

[Immune complexes in neoplastic diseases and autoimmune processes] Bilynskii BT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interspecific embryonic antigens in the blood serum of cancer patients] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The in vitro response of lymphocytes of neoplasic patients against allogenic tumoral antigen extracts] Gómez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 7;80(16):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunity and malignant neoplasms. Correlation among various immunologic tests] Hortells Aznar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Polyamines in mammalian tumors. Part II. Scalabrino G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;36:1–102 (485 ref.)

Energy expenditure in malnourished cancer patients. Knox LS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):152–62

Pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole in patients with neoplastic diseases. Maksymiuk AW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Jul;22(1):43–6

Clinical pharmacology of ceftriaxone in patients with neoplastic disease. Salvador P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Apr;23(4):583–8

Tissue metabolism in patients with cancer [letter] Campbell IT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):634–5

Energy and tissue metabolism in patients with cancer during nutritional support. Edström S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):697–9

Effects of tumour cell culture supernatants on some biochemical activities of macrophages. Nelson M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 198? Oct;60 (Pt 5):493–502

Magnesium in tumoral tissues, in the muscle and serum of subjects suffering from neoplasia. Digiesi V, et al.
Biochem Med 1983 Jun;29(3):360–3

Aspartate carbamoyltransferase activity, drug concentrations, and pyrimidine nucleotides in tissue from patients treated with N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3317–21

Glycolipid expression in ontogenesis and oncogenesis. Hakomori S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):267–8

NMR studies of tumours. Griffiths JR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):719–25

Localisation and toxicity study of a vindesine–anti-CEA conjugate in patients with advanced cancer. Ford CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):35–42

Folate metabolism in man: the effect of malignant disease. Saleh AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):346–53

The radiosensitizer Ro 03–8799 and the concentrations which may be achieved in human tumours: a preliminary study. Saunders MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):706–10

Morphine metabolism in cancer patients on increasing oral doses—no evidence for autoinduction or dose–dependence. Säwe J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):85–93

Uptake of 13N-ammonia by human tumours as studied by positron emission tomography. Schelstracte K, et al.
Br J Radiol 1982 Nov;55(659):797–804

Theoretical aspects of weight loss in patients with cancer. Possible importance of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Fields AL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2183–8

Copper and zinc levels in normal and malignant tissues. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):868–72

Pharmacokinetic study of indicine N-oxide in pediatric cancer patients. Ames MM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1982 Dec;10(1):43–6

Determination of the antitumor agent SOAz (1,3,3,5,5 pentakis(aziridino)-1 lambda 6,2,4,6,3 lambda 5, 5 lambda 5 thia-triazadiphosphorine-1-oxide) by a gas chromatographic assay suitable for pharmacokinetic studies in man. Beneken genaamd Kolmer MH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1983;10(3):170–3

Pharmacokinetic modeling of cisplatin disposition in children and adolescents with cancer. Evans WE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1982 Dec;10(1):22–6

Clinical pharmacology of bruceantin by radioimmunoassay. Fong KL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 9(3):169–72

Clinical pharmacology of the anticancer polypeptide neocarzinostatin. Hall SW, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1983;10(3):200–4

Methotrexate metabolism [letter] Krakower GR, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1983;10(3):230–1

Effect of combination chemotherapy, duration of methotrexate administration, and patient's age on methotrexate pharmacokinetics. Lokiec F, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1982;9(3):165–8

Medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) plasma levels after simultaneous oral and intramuscular administration in cancer patients. Pannuti F, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1982;9(2):122–3

Pharmacokinetics of
cis-dichloro-trans-dihydroxy-bis-isopropylamine
platinum IV (CHIP) in patients with advanced cancer. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(1):23–8

Clinical pharmacokinetics of (NPAz2)2NSOAz: 'SOAz'. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 10(3):174–7

Hormones as tumor markers. Pimentel E.
Cancer Detect Prev 1983;6(1–2):87–93

Sapporo cancer seminar: membrane-associated alterations in cancer—biochemical strategies against cancer. Black PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2322–3

Assessment of in vitro drug sensitivity of human tumor cells using [3H]thymidine incorporation in a modified human tumor stem cell assay. Friedman HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4683–9

Tumor dependence of observed thymidine index as a function of emulsion exposure. Lloyd HH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1138–44

Repair of O6-methylguanine in DNA by demethylation is lacking in Mer- human tumor cell strains. Yarosh DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):199–205

An association of carcinogenesis and decrease of cellular NAD concentration. Chung KT.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Nov;15(4):309–18 (86 ref.)

Enzymes of purine metabolism in cancer. Weber G.
Clin Biochem 1983 Feb;16(1):57–63

Collagen metabolites in the urine and serum of patients with cancer. Kelleher PC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 2(3):519–42 (102 ref.)

Effects of cancer and its treatments on plasma concentration of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and propranolol binding. Abramson FP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov; 32(5):659–63

Clinical relevance of polyamines. Russell DH.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1983;18(3):261–311 (191 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of 2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate (NSC-264137) in cancer patients (phase I study). Gouyette A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1285–92

Clinical pharmacology of
2,5'-diaziridinyl-3,6-biscarboethoxyamino-1,4-benzoquino (AZQ). Lu K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May; 19(5):603–6

Differential uptake of 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose [letter] Som P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):869–70

Pharmacokinetics of levamisole in healthy subjects and cancer patients. Luyckx M, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1982 Oct–Dec; 7(4):247–54

Effect of pH on tumor cell uptake of radiogallium in vitro and in vivo. Vallabhajosula SR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(10):462–8

Embryonal carcinoma cell growth and differentiation. Production of and response to molecules with transforming growth factor activity. Rizzino A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):143–52

Sex steroid receptors in diverse human tumors. Kobayashi S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):439–45

Controlled studies of nutritional intake in patients with malignant disease undergoing treatment. Moloney M, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(1):30–5

Dietary intake of advanced cancer patients. Walsh TD, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(1):41–5

Methionine dependence in cancer cells – a review. Hoffman RM. **In Vitro** 1982 May;18(5):421–8 (33 ref.)

Nuclear proteins of tumors. Lea MA. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(6):767–70 (57 ref.)

The in vitro selective concentration of an 125I-iodinated compound in human tumor cells. Carpenter RN, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Jan;9(1):51–5

Nutritional parameters in children with cancer. Carter P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(6):616–22

Stimulation of clonal tumor cell growth in vitro by inhibiting the serum polyamine oxidase activity. Ali-Osman F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):17–20

Factors influencing estrogen production and metabolism in postmenopausal women with endocrine cancer. James VH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):335–45 (61 ref.)

Vitamins and trace elements in cancer patients. Robson JR.
J Parenter Sci Technol 1983 May–Jun;37(3):87–8

D-Glucosamine-induced increase of the glycerol-containing lipids in growing cultures of human malignant epithelial cells. Krug E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):57–61

Lipid vesicle–cell interactions: analysis of a model for transfer of contents from adsorbed vesicles to cells. Blumenthal R, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1982;4(4):283–303

Surface sialic acid reduces attachment of metastatic tumour cells to collagen type IV and fibronectin. Dennis J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):274–6

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment. Cunningham SG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):579–93 (45 ref.)

Changes in body composition of cancer patients following combined nutritional support. Cohn SH, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1982;4(2):107–19

Iron in neoplastic disease. Weinberg ED. **Nutr Cancer** 1983; 4(3):223–33 (86 ref.)

Nutrition and neoplasia. van Eys J. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Dec; 40(12):353–9 (49 ref.)

Unusual retention of rhodamine 123 by mitochondria in muscle and carcinoma cells. Summerhayes IC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Sep;79(17):5292–6

Plasma protein concentration in nutritional assessment. Carpentier YA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):405–17

Modified nucleosides and cancer.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1983;84:1–432

Why is tumor tRNA hypomodified with respect to Q nucleoside? Katze JR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:146–59

Modified nucleosides in body fluids of tumor-bearing patients. Salvatore F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:360–77

The comparative pharmacology of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. Colvin M. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4 Suppl 1):2–7 (16 ref.)

[The significance of vitamin D in tumors] Wilczek H.
Cas Lek Cesk 1983 Feb 4;122(5):129–33 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pathogenetic importance of peanut lectin binding sites in infectious, toxic and neoplastic processes] Klein PJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Jul;10(4):151–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human malignant tumors producing hematopoietic factors] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10; 71(12):1665–70 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the rate of metabolic processes in tumor cells] Smirnova EG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):499–509 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism and malignant growth] Berezov TT.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(9):19–24 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses and human cancer. Manos JP, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1983 May–Jun;13(3):201–6

Susceptibility of gram-negative bacteria isolated from the blood of cancer patients [letter] Sculier JP, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1982 Jun;1(3):193–5

Viral mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Weiss RA.
IARC Sci Publ 1982;(39):307–16

Failure to recover alpha-hemolytic streptococci or malignancy-associated microorganisms from patients with kidney disease and from healthy humans. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1102–5

Worries about infectious cancer [news] **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):567

Evidence of a hit-and-run tumour virus [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):383

Isolation of retroviruses from human cancer [letter] Cuatico W. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):132–3

Retroviral onc genes in human neoplasia. Aaronson SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:207–22

Asp56/LDHk, the Kirsten sarcoma virus, and human cancer. Anderson GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:185–98

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus (HTLV) and human viral onc gene homologues. Gallo RC, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;119:223–42

Survey of human polyomavirus (JCV, BKV) infections in 139 patients with lung cancer, breast cancer, melanoma, or lymphoma. Hogan TF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:311–24

Molecular lesions associated with neoplasia: an introduction to proviruses, retroviruses, LTR's and onc genes. O'Connor TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–19

Rotavirus screening in adult cancer patients [letter] Bolivar R. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):418

MORTALITY

Selected cancer mortality and farm practices in Iowa. Burmeister LF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jul;118(1):72–7

Mortality from cancer and ischemic heart disease in Danish chimney sweeps: a five-year follow-up. Hansen ES.
Am J Epidemiol 1983 Feb;117(2):160–4

Response in oncology [editorial] Green JA. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):779–80

Cancer mortality patterns around the San Onofre nuclear power plant, 1960–1978. Enstrom JE.
Am J Public Health 1983 Jan;73(1):83–92

A mortality study of workers in a factory manufacturing chlorinated toluenes. Sorahan T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):173–82

Comparison of cancer mortality data from different regions. Radovanović Z, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May; 52(3):203–4

How to succeed in practice by really trying. Guidelines for the care of dying patients. Carson NE.
Aust Fam Physician 1983 Feb;12(2):124–5

Nonparametric estimation for partially-complete time and type of failure data. Dinse GE. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun; 38(2):417–31

Cancer survival corrected for heterogeneity in patient withdrawal. Hakulinen T. **Biometrics** 1982 Dec; 38(4):933–42

Mortality of workers manufacturing friction materials using asbestos. Berry G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):1–7

Cancer risks in the optical manufacturing industry. Wang JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):177–81

Raised serum urate concentration as risk factor for premature mortality in middle aged men: relation to death from cancer. Petersson B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):7–9

Causes of death in ten English-speaking Caribbean countries and territories. McGlashan ND.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1982;16(3):212–23

A comparison of cancer survival by time period of diagnosis in Hawaii, 1960–1974. Hinds MW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):175–8

Trends in cancer mortality and epidemiology. Miller AB. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2413–8

Cathodal creatine kinase band, a poor prognostic sign in malignancy [letter] Grobbel MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1995–6

Case-control cancer mortality study and chlorination of drinking water in Louisiana. Gottlieb MS, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1982 Dec;46:169–77

Drinking water treatment and risk of cancer death in Wisconsin. Kanarek MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:179–86

Cancer incidence in Singapore 1968–1977. Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;47:1–171

Estimation of completeness of cancer registration. Benn RT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):362–7

Cancer and non-cancer mortality of chimney sweeps in Copenhagen. Hansen ES, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;

11(4):356–61

A survey of cancer morbidity and mortality in vaccinees seven to 12 years after the administration of live vaccine propagated in human diploid cells. Mellor JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):221–5

Multiple regression analysis of risk factors for cardiovascular disease and cancer mortality in Busselton, Western Australia—13-year study. Cullen K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(5):371–7

Cancer mortality by site and fluoridation of water supplies. Chilvers C. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec; 36(4):237–42

Socioeconomic status and risk of cancer, cerebral stroke, and death due to coronary heart disease and any disease: a longitudinal study in eastern Finland. Salonen JT. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):294–7

Cancer mortality excess in counties of Iowa. Neuberger JS. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Oct;72(10):407–11

Mortality and cancer incidence experience of employees in a nuclear fuels fabrication plant. Hadjimichael OC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan;25(1):48–61

Cancer mortality of Canadian workers exposed to VCM: a three year follow-up [letter] Theriault G. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct;24(10):730–1

An investigation of grief and adaptation in parents whose children have died from cancer. Rando TA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):3–20

Circulating cholesterol level and risk of death from cancer in men aged 40 to 69 years. Experience of an international collaborative group. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2853–9

A follow-up study of a ten-percent sample of the Canadian labor force. I. Cancer mortality in males, 1965–73. Howe GR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):37–44

Cancer and other causes of death among female beauticians. Kono S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):443–6

Mortality from brain tumor and other causes in a cohort of petrochemical workers. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):75–81

Evaluation of survival rates and number of patients with malignant neoplasms surviving for a long time after treatment at the National Cancer Center Hospital. Shiraishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):379–93

Age-adjusted death rates of malignant neoplasms of various sites for 33 selected countries in the world. Hirohata T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(1):1–18

Cancer and cardiac deaths in obligatory ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygotes [letter] Swift M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1049–50

Survival of South Australian cancer patients [letter] Ford JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 13;2(10):457–8

Survival of children with cancer in Torino, Italy. Magnani C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):263–8

Social environment and cancer mortality in men [letter] Dayal HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1606

Social environment and cancer mortality in men. Jenkins CD. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):395–8

Descriptive epidemiology of cancer in Chile: 1973–78. Armijo R. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:91–4

Investigation of geographic patterns of cancer mortality in China. Li JY. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:17–42

Cancer mortality among Koreans in Osaka, Japan. Oshima A, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:13–6

Cancer mortality: excess and trends in Nebraska. Neuberger JS. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Feb;68(2):30–6

Cancer mortality in Yugoslavia. Radovanović Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):105–8

Mortality and social class in New Zealand II: male mortality by major disease groupings. Pearce NE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):711–6

Mortality discussions with case reports—cancer. Walker MR Jr. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1982; :105–7

An example of record linkage methods to monitor mortality and cancer incidence. Stark AD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May-Jun;98(3):277–83

Mortality experience among chromeplating workers. Initial findings. Franchini I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun;9(3):247–52

Mortality of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide applicators in Finland: first report of an ongoing prospective cohort study. Riihimäki V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):37–42

Standardized mortality ratios for some cancer sites among the main ethnic and Chinese dialect groups in Singapore, 1970. Lee HP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Apr;23(2):85–9

Geographic variations in mortality from cancer. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1982 Jul-Sep;63(3):2–6

Cancer prevention: assessing causes, exposures, and recent trends in mortality for U.S. males 1968–1978. Davis DL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(2):105–35

Comparative completeness and correspondence of cancer mortality data as collected by ISTAT and Cancer Registries. Zanetti R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31; 68(6):457–63

Further investigation of housewife cancer mortality risk. Morton WE. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):43–51

[Collective analysis of distribution of causes of death from tumors in rural areas of Zi Gong City] Chen XH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 3(2):101–3 (Chi)

[Mortality in malignant tumors at the children's otorhinolaryngology clinic in the past 30 years] Parmová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):235–8 (Cze)

[Mortality rate in malignant tumors] Gerylovová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cholesterol and cancer mortality] Berkel J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 28;126(35):1591–3 (Dut)

[Nitrates in the drinking water and cancer mortality. An epidemiologic study in northern France] Vincent P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cause of death in cancer patients] Berger H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 28;34(4):112–8 (Ger)

[Multimorbidity of cancer patients. Study of 480 cancer patients] Kirsch JJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 20; 33(33):1116–8 (Ger)

[Trends in mortality in West Germany, 1952–1979. 1: Total mortality and age-standardized mortality in cardiovascular diseases and cancer] Robra BP, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):47–52 (Ger)

[Trends in mortality in West Germany, 1952–1979. 2: Age-specific mortality due to malignant neoplasms] Schwartz FW, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar; 45(3):145–9 (Ger)

[Cancer mortality, according to social indicators] Gass R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Sep;27(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoughts on cure and care of terminal cancer patients] Katabami Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):412–4 (Jpn)

[Method of calculating the indices of the observed and adjusted survival rate of cancer patients] Berëzkin DP. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(11):12–9 (Rus)

[Trends in mortality of malignant tumors in Bohemia and Slovakia 1949–1978] Pleško I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Increase in cancer mortality in childhood in Chile—the 1970–79 decade] Kaempffer AM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov-Dec;53(6):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mortality as a result of malignant tumors in the city of Barcelona] Bosch José FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):31–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

2C North. Johnston-Early A. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug; 83(8):1182–3

Can the nurse make a difference in cancer care? Edlund BJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):209–12

Symposium on oncologic nursing practice. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):535–791

Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs. Walter J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):607–29

Patient education: the adult with cancer. Watson PM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):739–52

Assessment of the adult with cancer. Woods ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):539–56

Care of the patient receiving radiation therapy. Yasko JM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):631–48

Innovations in cancer nursing and the role of the nurse in clinical trials. Bersani G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:87–92

Nursing research in cancer care: needs, roles and issues. Brown JK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:53–8

Mitigation of stress factors on cancer care units. Snow BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:307–8

Cancer nursing internship for nursing students. Wilson D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:133–6

Reasons for termination of employment by registered nurses at a comprehensive cancer center. Zupa EF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:309–12

OCCURRENCE

Tumours arising in skeletal muscles and tendons in adults. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):243–7

Cancer registration in Iceland 1955–1974. Bjarnason O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 281:1–120

Cancer in the aged. Serpick AA. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):113–7

Drinking water and cancer incidence in Iowa. II. Radioactivity in drinking water. Bean JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):924–32

Drinking water and cancer incidence in Iowa. I. Trends and incidence by source of drinking water and size of municipality. Bean JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec; 116(6):912–23

Cancer incidence and reuse of drinking water. Beresford SA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;117(3):258–68

Cancer in black children. Haddy TB. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall;4(3):285–92

Cancer in North American Indians: environment versus heredity. Sievers ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May; 73(5):485–7

Cancer surveillance in a remote Indian population in northwestern Ontario. Young TK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):515–20

A comparative study of cancer registries in the German Democratic Republic and the Estonian SSR. Staneczek W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(7):575–83

Cancer risks associated with agriculture: epidemiologic evidence. Blair A. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:93–111

Patterns in urban and rural cancer incidence. Connelly RR. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:61–92

Analyses of cancer incidence in black gold miners from Southern Africa (1964–79). Bradshaw E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):737–48

Eleven sites of cancer in black gold miners from Southern Africa: a geographic enquiry. McGlashan ND, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):947–54

Assessing completeness of cancer registration in the north-western region of England by a method of independent comparison. Nwene U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):635–9

Incidence of cancer in the electronics industry: using the new Swedish Cancer Environment Registry as a screening instrument. Vågerö D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May; 40(2):188–92

Trends in tobacco consumption and incidences of associated neoplasms in Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1414–6

Cancer statistics, 1983. Silverberg E. **CA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 33(1):9–25

A review of American Cancer Society estimates of cancer cases and deaths. Silverberg E, et al. **CA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 33(1):2–8

Cancer in a Montreal suburb: the investigation of a nonepidemic. Spitzer WO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):971–4

Malignant tumors in renal transplant patients. The Scandia transplant material. Birkeland SA. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1571–5

A novel method of assessing completeness of tumor registration. Heiberger RM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2362–6

Desiderata for an adequate evaluation of cancer screening. Habbema JD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):295–9

Cancer risk, age at diagnosis, and age at death as functions of season of birth. Jansson B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):291–4

Use of active patient follow-up in cancer registries for designing epidemiologic studies. Smith EM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):287–9

Parity and susceptibility to cancer. Beral V. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:182–203 (16 ref.)

Mass screening for cancer: the interpretation of findings and the prediction of effects on morbidity and mortality. Habbema JD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):627–38 (28 ref.)

The incidence and prevalence of cancer in the United Arab Emirates. Sannan HJ. **Colo Med** 1982 Sep;79(9):304–6

National cancer registration: an appraisal. Balarajan R, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):31–7

Incidence and survival rates: cancer in Delaware [editorial] Whitney LW. **Del Med J** 1983 Mar;55(3):173–4

Cancer epidemiology: shortcomings and possibilities. Clemmesen J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:329–38

Cancer: I. Analysis of recent new case incidence reports. Knowlden NF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 1(6):458–68

Unsuspected cancer in elderly Hawaiian Japanese: an autopsy study. Stemmermann GN. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov; 13(11):1039–44

Cancer incidence in five continents. Volume IV. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(42):1–807

Cancer Incidence In The USSR (supplement to Cancer Incidence in Five Continents, Vol. 3). **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (48):1–111

Cancer mortality by occupation and social class 1851–1971. Logan WP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(36):1–253

Directory of on-going research in cancer epidemiology 1982. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(46):1–715

A statistical analysis of cancer registered at the Regional Cancer Centre, Trivandrum. Padmanabhan TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep-Oct;19(4):189–96

Pattern of childhood malignancies in Rajasthan. Gupta AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan;20(1):54–5

Cancer incidence among Finnish rubber workers. Kilpikari I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):65–71

Occupational cancer in Israel. Lemesch C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):655–6

Cancer incidence in kibbutzim in Israel. Lieberman D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):849–53

Hospital or population controls? An unanswered question. Stavraky KM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):301–7

Race, age and cancer incidence: a test of double jeopardy. Satariano WA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):642–7

Cancer morbidity among auto industry woodworkers [letter] Davies JM. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):355–6

Mortality, cancer incidence, and sickness-absence in photographic processors: an epidemiologic study. Friedlander BR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):605–13

The geographical distribution of cancer. Alderson MR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct;16(4):245–51

Trends in cancer incidence in Cali, Colombia. Cuello C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):635–41

Conference and workshop on cancer epidemiology in Latin America. Opportunities for collaborative research. Henson DE. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):979–85

The serum cholesterol-cancer relationship: an analysis of time trends in the Framingham Study. Sorlie PD, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):989–96

Incidence of childhood tumors in Shanghai, 1973–77. Tu J, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):589–92
Cancer in mothers of dizygotic twins. Wyshak G, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):593–9
Childhood cancer in Pakistan, with special reference to retinoblastoma. Khan AB, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Mar; 33(3):66–70
Childhood cancer studies in West Germany: the first 10 years. Lampert F. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;194(4):193–4 **(Eng, Ger)**
Cyclosporin and neoplasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1083
Eskimo diets and diseases [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 21; 1(8334):1139–41
Cancer in the Blue Mountains of New South Wales. MacLennan R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):319–23
The epidemiology of cancers in the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Lim HH. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar; 37(1):52–9
Malignant diseases in dialysis and transplant patients. Wing AJ, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Apr–Jun;30(2 Suppl):3–7
Development of a feasibility study for a statewide cancer surveillance system in Minnesota. Bender A. **Minn Med** 1982 Sep;65(9):571–3
Mutation epidemiology: review and recommendations. A report to the International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens by Committee 5 (Epidemiology). **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 123(1):1–11
Third symposium on epidemiology and cancer registries in the Pacific Basin Maui, Hawaii, January 19–23, 1981. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:1–216
Estimated point prevalence of cancer in Japan. Aoki K, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:9–11
Epidemiology and prospects for a cancer registry in Malaysia. Armstrong RW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982; 62:61–3
Cancer reporting in Papua New Guinea: 1958–70 and 1971–78. Atkinson L, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982; 62:65–71
Cancer incidence in Shanghai during 1973–77. Gao YT. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:43–6
Cancer incidence in Japan in 1975 and changes of epidemiological features for cancer in Osaka. Hanai A, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:3–7
Cancer in Polynesians. Henderson BE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:73–8
Cancer in Hong Kong: some epidemiological observations. Ho JH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:47–55
Cancer in Alaskan Natives: 1974–78. Lanier AP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:79–81
Cancer incidence in Singapore: 1973–77. Lee HP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:57–60
Cancer incidence patterns in the Pacific Basin. Menck HR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:101–9
Nebraska Tumor Registry. Karrer FW. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Apr;68(4):84–5
Prediction of cancer incidence in Cracow and Bratislava. Pawlega J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):359–64
Diet and cancer: food additives, coffee, and alcohol. Sandler RS. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;4(4):273–9 (35 ref.)
Allergies: protective against cancer but predisposing to heart disease [letter] Rozencwaig R. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep; 72(3):42
Trends in cancer incidence in metropolitan Detroit, 1937—1977: leads for prevention. Swanson GM, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):403–20
Occupational epidemiology: detection of cancer in the workplace. Peters JM, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Dec; 137(6):555–9
[Cancer incidence in Denmark 1973–1977. Cancer statistics 5] Jensen OM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7; 145(10):770–4 **(Dan)**
[Occupational cancer risk illustrated by registries] Sørensen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparison of pulmonary, laryngeal, esophageal and stomach cancer in Denmark, 1943–1977] Storm HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 11;145(15):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The spread of cancer in Belgium] De Laet H, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Nov–Dec;39(9–10):529–92 **(Dut)**
[4 years of oncological statistics in New Caledonia] Guelain J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 May–Jun;43(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer and the Tropics] Spitalier JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 May–Jun;43(3):213–5 **(Fre)**
[Is cancer common in children? Can it be cured?] Wagner HP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Dec;102(12):1151–6 **(Fre)**
[Malignant tumors and rheumatism. Study of their relation] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 2; 113(26):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative review of the cancer situation in Central Europe] Wagner G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov; 44(11):702–11 **(Ger)**
[Descriptive epidemiology of cancer in East Germany from the industrial medicine aspects] Berndt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):864–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between the level of coronary risk as expressed by a selection of 36 factors and the risk of other morbid conditions] Menotti A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(2):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Italian studies on neoplasms in the course of dialysis] Bufano G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Apr–Jun;30(2 Suppl):9–12 **(Ita)**
[Neoplasms and kidney transplants] Tarantino A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Apr–Jun;30(2 Suppl):37–40 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Cancer morbidity in workers engaged in vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride manufacturing] Fedotova IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural background radiation and incidence of cancer] Burenin PI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):56–61 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological approach to assessing the cancer risk in small populations] Aliev RG. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(11):63–8 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing the registration of oncological patients] Berzin SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of analyzing information about cancer patients] Merabishvili VM. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):8–13 **(Rus)**
[Malignant neoplasm morbidity of the population of the USSR for the period 1970 to 1980] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):26–71 **(Rus)**
[Neoplasm morbidity and mortality in children in the Slovakian Socialist Republic (1945–78)] Cepček P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Decree by which the Secretariat of Health and Welfare will organize the National Cancer Registry] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):105–6 **(Spa)**
[Cooperation in child oncology intensified in Scandinavia. Cancer in children] Moe PH. **Nord Med** 1982 Sep; 97(8–9):206–9 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Microfilariae in association with neoplasms. Report of six cases. Agarwal PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):488–90

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic cytology seminar. Hajdu SI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov–Dec;26(6):851–82
Value of liver and spleen aspiration biopsy in malignant diseases when these organs show no signs of involvement in sonography. Jansson SE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):279–81
The effects of ageing, cachexia and neoplasms on striated muscle. Quantitative histological and histochemical observations on an autopsy material. Lindboe CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):85–92
CT-guided fine-needle aspirations for diagnosis of benign and malignant disease. Harter LP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb; 140(2):363–7
Tumours of the mononuclear phagocyte system: a review of clinical and pathological features. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep;13(2):171–84 (84 ref.)
A histopathologic study of 716 unselected eyes in patients with cancer at the time of death. Nelson CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):788–93
Keratin proteins in synovial sarcoma [letter] Corson JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan;7(1):107–9
Cell proliferation, cancer, and cancer therapy. A conference in honor of Anna Goldfeder. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:1–328
Immunomorphologic changes in regional lymph nodes associated with cancer. Brynes RK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):217–21
Heterogeneity in tumors. Henson DE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):597–8
Angiosarcoma of serous membranes. McCaughey WT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):304–7
Prognostic evaluation of human tumor cell in vitro cloning assay. Rey A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan; 36(1):42–5
Cell aggregates in the soft agar 'human tumour stem-cell assay'. Agrez MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):880–7
In vitro cytotoxic drug sensitivity testing of human tumour xenografts grown as multicellular tumour spheroids. Jones AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):870–9
Cellular heterogeneity in tumours. Woodruff MF. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):589–94 (44 ref.)
Clinical cytopathology. Macgregor JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):620–4
Lucy Wortham James Award. Cytologic detection and diagnosis of cancer. Its contributions and limitations. Christopherson WM. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1201–8
Long-term patient survival for some of the more frequently occurring cancers. Hankey BF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1904–12
Antitumor activity of didemnin B in the human tumor stem cell assay. Jiang TL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):1–4
Properties of anticancer agents relevant to in vitro determinations of human tumor cell sensitivity. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):8–15
The relationship between the rates of growth of cancers and the intervals between screening examinations necessary for effective discovery. Spratt JS. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):301–5
5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine selective toxicity for human tumor cells compared to human bone marrow. Armstrong RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2525–8
Flow cytometry in clinical cancer research. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):3982–97 (186 ref.)
Invasive properties of primary pediatric neoplasms in vitro. Bogenmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1176–86
Effects of physiological oxygen concentration on human tumor colony growth in soft agar. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4629–31
Expression of embryonic characters by malignant cells. Jacob F. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:4–27 (15 ref.)
The role of computed tomography-guided needle biopsy in an oncology service. Husband JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May;34(3):255–60
Cancer cells: a consideration of their characteristic properties and the cause of carcinogenesis as based on cytological and genetical viewpoints. Wada B. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;47(3–4):809–19
Culture of clonogenic cells from various human tumors: drug sensitivity assay. Benard J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):65–72
Improving peritoneoscopic staging of patients with solid tumors. Bleiberg H. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May; 19(5):577–82
Activity of camptothecin, harringtonin, cantharidin and curcumae in the human tumor stem cell assay. Jiang TL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):263–70
A rapid technique for isolation of viable tumor cells from solid tumors: use of the tumor cells for induction and measurement of cell-mediated cytotoxic responses. Kedar E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):991–1000
Characteristics of 85 pediatric tumors heterotransplanted into nude mice. Neely JE, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(4):217–27
Comparison of retinoic acid effects on anchorage-dependent growth, anchorage-independent growth and fibrinolytic activity of neoplastic cells. Lotan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):79–86
Combined effects of 5-fluorouracil and interferon on proliferation of human neoplastic cells in culture. Namba M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):819–24
Anemia and malignancies. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):447–53
Biology and tumor growth. Tannock IF. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):81–93
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy: a review. Frable WJ. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):9–28 (231 ref.)
Cell kinetic measurements of human tumors. Meyer JS. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):874–7
The proliferation of human tumor cell lines in the presence of different agars, agaroses, and methyl cellulose. Pavlik EJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jul;19(7):538–50
Use of a sedimentation column to obtain uniformly sized populations of multicell spheroids. Wigle JC, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Apr;19(4):361–6
A study of connective tissue response in malignant tumours. Banerji D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 25(2):107–11
Needle aspiration cytology. Friedman M, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1983;6:89–126
Chemotactic activity for mononuclear phagocytes of culture supernatants from murine and human tumor cells: evidence for a role in the regulation of the macrophage content of neoplastic tissues. Bottazzi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):55–63
Formation and growth of multicellular spheroids of human origin. Carlsson J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15; 31(5):523–33
Effect of epidermal growth factor on clonogenic growth of primary human tumor cells. Pathak MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):745–50
Broad ligament serous tumor of low malignant potential. d'Ablaing G 3d, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(1):93–9
L.H. Gray Medal lecture: cell kinetics and radiation oncology. Tubiana M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1471–89 (160 ref.)
Psoriasis versus cancer: adaptive versus iatrogenic human cell proliferative diseases. Gelfant S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983; 81:145–62 (105 ref.)
Morton's neuroma symptoms from a rheumatoid nodule. A case report. Miller HG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):311–2
Assessment of malignancy of cartilage tumors using flow cytometry. A preliminary report. Alho A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):779–85
Aspects of modelling and simulating tumor growth and treatment. Düchting W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):1–12
Quantitative bone histology in the hypercalcemia of malignant disease. McDonnell GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1066–72
A possible route for lymphocyte migration into diseased tissues. Freemont AJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):161–6
Disordered function of mononuclear phagocytes in malignant disease. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):316–23 (115 ref.)
Marrow neutrophil mass in patients with nonhematological tumor. Liu YK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr; 101(4):561–8
An update on tissue biopsy procedures for the pathologic diagnosis of cancer. Garvin AJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 79(4):201–2

International Academy of Pathology (United States--Canadian Division): seventy-second annual meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, February 28-March 4, 1983. Abstracts. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):1A-99A
Tumour cell diversity [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):222
Reversal of cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9; 1(8328):799-800
The clinical significance of lympho-venous anastomoses in malignant disease. Jonsson K, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Sep; 15(3):95-9
The 'concrete' histo-cytological diagnosis of noninfiltrative cancer. Papilian VV. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Oct-Dec;28(4):283-7
A critical appraisal of the 'human tumor stem-cell assay'. Selby P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):129-34
Proliferative activity and radiosensitivity of human tumors. Karakulov RK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(5):579-87
Cloning of human tumor stem cells: role in cancer treatment and new drug development. Salmon SE.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1982 Feb 20;17(1):48-65
How many cancers are reversible or suppressible? Metcalf D. **Pathology** 1983 Jan;15(1):1-3
The role of the pathologist in the evaluation of poorly differentiated tumors. Mackay B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4):396-415 (101 ref.)
Potential value of cell kinetics in management of cancers of unknown origin. Meyer JS. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 9(4):513-6
Interaction between macrophages and human tumor clonogenic cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982; 1(4-5):209-23
Long-distance transportation of specimens for human tumor cloning. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(2):122-8
Analysis of procoagulant activity of intact cells from tissue culture. Gordon SG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1; 26(5):379-87
[Investigation on tongue appearances of 1,046 patients with malignant tumor--compared with those of 500 healthy subjects as control] Chen ZL.
Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih 1981 Oct;1(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[CT-guided percutaneous biopsy] Dondelinger R.
J Belge Radiol 1982;65(3):227-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro cloning of human tumor stem cells] Touzet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell proliferation kinetics] **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:1-324 **(Ger)**
[Cell proliferation kinetics of solid tumors in childhood] Willnow U. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of the TNM system of tumor classification. Epidemiologic studies] Baumann RP, et al.
Fortschr Med 1983 Apr 28;101(16):730-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological anatomy of solid tumors in childhood] Harms D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):363-8 **(Ger)**
[Tumor cytology with an initial study of a limited area. I. Serologico-immunological methods of cell enrichment, with special reference to tumor cells in body cavity effusions, by means of Anti-AHP-Extract] Hoppe E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):711-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth of human malignant tumors following transplantation in nu/nu mice. II. Dependence on the nutrition of grafted mice] Fortmeyer HP, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 1982;24(3):139-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of tumors in the course of dialysis] Pecchini F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Apr-Jun;30(2 Suppl):41-4 **(Ita)**
[Calcification in malignant neoplasms] Moriwaki S, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1982;28(2):139-45 **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of human interferons: their direct cytotoxic activity and clinical effects] Shimoyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensitivity test of antitumor drugs by the use of isotope] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr; 9(4):582-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colony formation of solid tumors in in vitro colony assay (human tumor stem cell assay)] Inoue K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1982 Dec;9(12):2128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human tumor stem cell assay] Inoue K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1982 Apr;9(4):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemosensitivity of adriamycin, mitomycin C, and bleomycin with in vitro colony assay] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1921-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effects of 5-fluorouracil and interferon on proliferation of human neoplastic cells in culture] Miyoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[History and significance of sensitivity test of anticancer drugs] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr; 9(4):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and its effect on cell cycle progression] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):624-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy material from Vest-Agder] Svenes KB.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 May 20;103(14):1168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Structure of the pineal body of persons who died of malignant neoplasms] Grabowska H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(1):113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polypeptide growth factors of normal and neoplastic cells] Farbiszewski R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1-2):71-87 (88 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Mathematical model of the morphogenesis of tumor nodules] Prokopchuk VS. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of combining liver scintigraphy with the alpha-fetoprotein test in cancer patients] Derimanov SG. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identifying of cell contact proteins opens new ways for studies of cell differentiation and cancer] Obrink B.
Lakartidningen 1983 Mar 16;80(11):1059-61 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mononuclear phagocytes in the control of primary and secondary tumor growth. Keller R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:289-302
Depression of monocyte inflammatory response with pregnancy, cancer, regeneration and surgical wound repair. Normann S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:353-9
Inhibitors of monocyte responses to chemotaxins are associated with human neoplasms. Snyderman R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:343-52
Some topics of common interest to developmental biologists and oncologists. Woodruff MF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 158:7-12
Chemotaxis of tumor cells. Varani J, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1983;12:134-51 (36 ref.)
Serial radionuclide assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in cancer patients with abnormal baseline resting left ventricular performance. Choi BW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):638-43
Selective cytotoxicity of tumor cells induced by liposomes containing plant phosphatidylinositol. Jett M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jul 29;114(2):863-71
Prostacyclin and thromboxanes. Implications for their role in tumor cell metastasis. Honn KV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jan 1;32(1):1-11 (133 ref.)
Intraneoplastic diversity. Dexter DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Dec 21;695(2):97-112 (136 ref.)
Differentiation of platelet-aggregating effects of human tumor cell lines based on inhibition studies with apyrase, hirudin, and phospholipase. Bastida E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4348-52
Comparative antiproliferative activity in vitro of natural interferons alpha and beta for diploid and transformed human cells. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):4948-53
Growth of mammalian multicellular tumor spheroids. Conger AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):556-60
Procoagulant activity associated with plasma membrane vesicles shed by cultured tumor cells. Dvorak HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4434-42
Tumor degeneration by human embryonic fibroblasts and its enhancement by interferon. Imanishi J, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Sep;43(9):4323-6
Degradation of the subendothelial matrix by tumor cells. Laug WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1827-34
Growth inhibition of human tumor cells in soft-agar cultures by treatment with low levels of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Rapaport E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4402-6
The catalog of human cytokeratins: patterns of expression in normal epithelia, tumors and cultured cells. Moll R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):11-24 (89 ref.)
Conventional and spectral EEG analysis in children treated with cytotoxic agents. Schäffler L, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1982 Sep;18(9):827-32
Cyclic AMP, calcium and control of cell growth. Ralph RK. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):1-8 (127 ref.)
Transforming growth factors from neoplastic and nonneoplastic tissues. Roberts AB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2621-6
Ferromagnetism in two mouse tumours. Kirschvink JL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:321-6
Intratumor and peritoneal inflammatory responses in relation to tumor burden and age of mouse. Evans R, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1982 Aug;32(2):101-10
The effect of protein depletion upon tumor growth and host survival. Gerry KL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):332-6
A stem cell model of human tumor growth: implications for tumor cell clonogenic assays. Mackillop WJ, et al.
JNCI 1983 Jan;70(1):9-16
Biology of disease. Endogenous control of the neoplastic process. Wheelock EF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):120-39 (296 ref.)
Nutrient-genetic drive hypothesis of biological expression. Eckhert CD. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):87-94
Protein kinase, phospholipid and control of growth [news] Weinstein IB. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):750
Nutrition and cancer. Knox LS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):97-109
Nutritional needs of cancer patients. Nunnally C, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 1982 Dec;17(4):557-78
Nutritional status of cancer patients. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Sep; 40(9):263-5
Sources of variation in analgesic responses in cancer patients with chronic pain receiving morphine. Kaiko RF, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):191-200
Clinical syndromes with abnormal secretion of gastroenteropancreatic hormones. Labò G, et al.
Panminerva Med 1982 Oct-Dec;24(4):261-7
Biomedical thermology. Proceedings of an International Symposium. Strasbourg, France, June 30-July 4, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:1-919
Glycoproteins in relation to cell differentiation and malignancy. Crumpton MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:359-70
Expression of glycoproteins on membranes of human tumor cells. Glick MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:371-83
Cancer Research [letter] Shubik P. **Science** 1983 Jun 17; 220(4603):1226, 1228
[Symbiosis and cancer] Escande JP.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1983;134(2):77-8 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional and digestive disorders in pediatric oncology. Incidence, etiology and treatment] Olive D, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1983 May;40(5):421-8 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional problems caused by anticancer treatment in children] Goyens P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr; 4(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[International Congress on Cancer Pain. 20-23 May 1982, Heidelberg. Abstracts] **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov; 31(11):635-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of the granulocyte phagocytic test in oncology follow-up care] Friedrich A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1983;53(2):139-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Germination of Clostridium oncolyticum in spheroid cell cultures as an in vitro tumor model] Schlechte H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1982;52(8):613-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cooperative thermal transitions in normal and tumor cells] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3):528-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oncologic properties of non-inbred white rats raised at the Petrov Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the USSR] Pliss GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cholesterol, cancer, and public health policy. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):494-508
Adult cancer prevention in primary care: patterns of practice in Québec. Battista RN. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1036-9
Adult cancer prevention in primary care: contrasts among primary care practice settings in Québec. Battista RN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1040-1
Vitamins in the prevention of neoplasms. Jett SF.
Am Pharm 1983 Apr;NS23(4):21-6
Symposium: Development of a course in prevention, focusing on cancer. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:261-8
Interim dietary guidelines to reduce cancer risk. Palmer S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun;54(6):554-6
Screening for cancer. Chamberlain J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):583-4, 589-91
Behavioral, psychological, and social influences on risk factors, prevention, and early detection. Cullen JW.
Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1946-53
Workshop report. Behavioral, psychological, and social influences on risk factors, prevention, and early detection. Cullen JW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1954-61 (86 ref.)
Applied cancer prevention in practice. McKenna RJ.
Cancer 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2430-9
Cancer and the family physician. Williams PA. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2410-2
A course in cancer prevention for practicing physicians. Love RR. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):273-80
Dietary modulation in cancer prevention with reference to social and cultural food habits. Randeria JD.
Cancer Detect Prev 1981;4(1-4):141-8
Workshop conference on nutrition in cancer causation and prevention. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October 18-20, 1982. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2389s-2519s
Inhibition of neoplasia by minor dietary constituents. Wattenberg LW. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2448s-2453s
Use of cost-effectiveness analysis in planning cancer chemoprophylaxis trials. Guess HA, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1983 Jun;4(2):89-100
Multifactorial carcinogenesis: implications for regulatory practice. Higginson J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr; 50:23-6
Assegai: teaching about cancer in the general studies. Charlton A. **Hygie** 1982;1(3-4):67-73
Does daily intake of green-yellow vegetables reduce the risk of cancer in man? An example of the application of epidemiological methods to the identification of individuals at low risk. Hirayama T. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):531-40
Cancer prevention: assessing causes, exposures, and recent trends in mortality for U.S. males, 1968-1978. Davis DL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(3):337-72
The prevention and early detection of cancer. Herity B.
Ir J Med Sci 1983 Jun;152(6):223-37
Cancer consciousness. Roy D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Feb; 80(3-4):59-60
Cancer prevention Study II. Underwood CR.

J Med Assoc Ga 1982 Aug;71(8):565–6
Adding seeds to the diet may keep cancer at bay [news] Merz B. JAMA 1983 May 27;249(20):2746
Antiviral vaccines/cancer prophylactics? [news] Merz B. JAMA 1983 Jul 1;250(1):15, 19–20
The ACS and MDM: a clinical application [news] Ziporyn T. JAMA 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2141–2
New directions in cancer control. Greenwald P. Johns Hopkins Med J 1982 Nov;151(5):209–13
Studies on the relationship of cancer detection to check-up intervals. Hinohara S, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1982 Jul–Sep; 7(3):179–87
16th annual meeting, American Association for Cancer Education. November 17—November 20, 1982, Birmingham, Alabama. Abstracts. Med Pediatr Oncol 1982; 10(6):17A–59A
Vitamin C and cancer. Hodges RE. Nutr Rev 1982 Oct; 40(10):289–82
Is dietary beta-carotene an anti-cancer agent? Wolf G. Nutr Rev 1982 Sep;40(9):257–61
Occupational cancer: avoidable risk. Polakoff PL. Occup Health Saf 1982 Aug;51(8):23, 25–6
Can chemointervention impede cancer growth? Polakoff PL. Occup Health Saf 1983 Jun;52(6):23–4
Diet, nutrition, and cancer [editorial] Hegsted DM. Prev Med 1983 May;12(3):470–4
Advances in cancer control. Research and development. Proceedings of the joint meeting sponsored by the Association of American Cancer Institutes and the Association of Community Cancer Centers. Washington, D.C. March 4–7, 1982. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:1–520
Progress in cancer control III. A regional approach. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the New York State Cancer Programs Association, Buffalo, New York, October 8 and 9, 1982. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:3–321
Computerized registry systems in the community hospital. Arlen M. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:139–42
Progress in cancer control/a regional approach tumor registry. Betz LA. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:143–53
From cancer research to cancer control. Breslow L. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:1–19
CANSUR: a system to computerize cancer data. Clive RE. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:155–62
Enhancing the value of patient delay studies for cancer control: methodological and statistical considerations. DiClemente RJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:129–37
Developing hospital registration and data management systems. Gamble D, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983; 121:163–75
Cancer prevention courses in the medical school curriculum: the State University of New York at Buffalo Program. Golaszewski AM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:93–8
Cancer control research: directions and opportunities. Greenwald P. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:21–9
Trends in physician consultation rates with medical oncologists in community settings. Hardin RC, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:117–28
Evaluation of pain medication administration in community hospital oncology programs. Hayes JD, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:95–106
Baseline standards of care and patterns of care studies in cancer control research. Jackson P, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:113–6
Research in cancer patient education and compliance. Jones WL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:467–81
The Columbia University Cancer Center Regional Tumor Registry Network. Kabat G. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983; 121:205–6
Oncology patient identification system for application of management guidelines. McKernan JF, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:171–9
Use of a population-based cancer registry in evaluating the effectiveness of a cancer screening program. Michalek A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:177–85
Development of a National Clinical Data Set to promote comparative evaluation of community cancer programs. Mortenson LE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:71–8
Tumors: the Cancer Information System (CIS) of the Minneapolis-West Metropolitan CHCP. Murray CL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:181–91
Effective communications in cancer control. Sciandra R. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:109–12
Community hospital planning grants for cancer control in Ohio. Skeel RT, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:307–11
Program evaluation: issues in nursing. Smith D, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:107–12
Evaluation in cancer control. Snow BR. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:201–3
A model for teaching non-clinical hospital workers about cancer prevention. Stalker MZ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:115–23
Development of an interactive inter-state community hospital based regional tumor registry. Stellman J, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:165–9
Screening, education and industrial hygiene interventions for the control of cancer in health care workers. Stellman JM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:125–6
Comparison of data elements in guidelines developed independently in community hospital oncology programs. Stott PB, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:337–46
Research designs appropriate for cancer control—summary and future directions. Swanson GM. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:27–33
The Columbia Cancer Center Cancer Control Program. Taub RN, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;121:73–4
Development of community hospital data systems for rapid feedback of information to physicians. Thompson JR, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:201–6
The use of descriptive epidemiology in cancer control. Young JL Jr, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;120:35–53
A systematic approach to reducing the risk of industrially related cancer. Deisler PF Jr, et al. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1983 Mar;3(1):26–37
Cost-effective priorities for cancer prevention. Weinstein MC. Science 1983 Jul 1;221(4605):17–23
The hazard evaluation system and information service: a physician's resource in toxicology and occupational medicine. Hooper K. West J Med 1982 Dec;137(6):560–71 (220 ref.)
[Vitamin C and neoplasms] Zhang YM, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1983 Apr;14(2):168–71 (Chi)
[Retinoids and carcinogenesis] Schramm T, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1982;52(4):323–36 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precancerous conditions] Hartenstein R. Fortschr Med 1983 Jan 13;101(1–2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer screening in otorhinolaryngology. A summary report] Ganzer U. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Apr; 62(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prime level of investigation in the prevention of tumors] Melino C. Clin Ter 1983 Jun 15;105(5):435–8 (Ita)
[Contribution of experimental cancerogenesis to the primary prevention of human tumors] Tomatis L. Med Lav 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):471–81 (Ita)
[Importance of active and passive prevention of cancer, arteriosclerosis and senility] Sirtori C. Minerva Med 1982 Oct 27;73(41):2867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemoprevention of carcinogenesis] Hozumi M. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Aug;10(8):1727–36 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Means for the primary prevention of oncological diseases (25 years' work experience of the Department of General Hygiene of the Gorki Medical Institute)] Beliaev II. Gig Sanit 1983 Mar;(3):48–50 (Rus)
[Tasks of public health and medical science in further developing oncologic services to the population in light of the resolutions of the 24th Party Congress] Burenkov SP. Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Jan;61(1):6–15 (Rus)
[Prevention of malignant tumors] Trapeznikov NN, et al. Ter Arkh 1982;54(8):4–8 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic agents and cancer prevention] Napalkov NP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(12):26–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of primary prevention of cancer] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. Vopr Onkol 1983,29(4):13–20 (Rus)
[Experience in activities of a organizational-methodological department of a district oncological dispensary] Mekhanov BP. Vopr Onkol 1983;29(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in active detection of oncological diseases at industrial enterprises in the Armenian SSR] Mkrtchian LN, et al. Vopr Onkol 1983;29(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer—the campaign continues] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1981 Nov–Dec; 55(11–12):1317–25 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Children with malignant disorders and their families. A study of the implications of the disease and its treatment on everyday life. Márky I. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1982; 303:1–82
Assessment of the quality of life in long-term survivors after definitive radiotherapy. Danoff B, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1983 Jun;6(3):339–45
Oncologists' views of cancer patient noncompliance. Hoagland AC, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1983 Apr;6(2):239–44
Behavior of cancer patients: a randomized study of the effects of education and peer support groups. Jacobs C, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1983 Jun;6(3):347–53
The treatment of the hospice patient: from occupational history to occupational role. Tigges KN, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1983 Apr;37(4):235–8
Failure to thrive during infancy in siblings of pediatric cancer patients. Lansky SB, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1982 Winter;4(4):361–6
Psychological concomitants of cancer: clinical aspects. Silberfarb PM, et al. Am J Psychother 1982 Oct;36(4):470–8
Brief psychotherapy for persons with recurrent cancer: a holistic practice model. Rawnsley MM. ANS 1982 Oct; 5(1):69–76
Terminal care: the patient and his 'network'. de Jongh J. Aust Fam Physician 1983 Apr;12(4):274, 277 (11 ref.)
Long term needs of children and parents with chronic life threatening diseases. Ekert H. Aust Fam Physician 1983 Apr;12(4):237, 240–1
Adolescent health-1. Coping with cancer. Stevens MM, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1983 Feb;12(2):107–9
Depression secondary to cancer. Petty F, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1981 Dec;16(12):1203–20
Surviving malignant disease. Psychological and family aspects. Naysmith A, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1983 Jul; 30(1):22, 26–7
Is there a cancer-prone personality? Wellisch DK, et al. CA 1983 May-Jun;33(3):145–53 (44 ref.)
Depression in children and adolescents with malignancy. Kashani J, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1982 Oct;27(6):474–7
American Cancer Society Working Conference: The psychological, social and behavioral medicine aspects of cancer: research and professional education needs and directions for the 1980s. Minneapolis, Minnesota July 29–31, 1981. Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1919–78
Food aversions in children receiving chemotherapy for cancer. Bernstein IL, et al. Cancer 1982 Dec 15; 50(12):2961–3
Biobehavioral interventions in behavioral medicine. An overview. Levy SM. Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1928–35
Workshop report. Biobehavioral interventions in behavioral medicine. Levy SM, et al. Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1936–8
Workshop report. Research in adaptation to illness and psychosocial intervention. Silberfarb P, et al. Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1926–7
Research in adaptation to illness and psychosocial intervention. An overview. Silberfarb PM. Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1921–5
Behavioral and psychological research in childhood cancer. An overview. Spinetta JJ. Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1939–43
Workshop report. Behavioral and psychosocial research in childhood cancer. Spinetta JJ, et al. Cancer 1982 Nov 1; 50(9 Suppl):1944–5
On the receiving end—patient perception of the side-effects of cancer chemotherapy. Coates A, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Feb;19(2):203–8
Psychological depression and cancer. Bieliauskas LA, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1982 Sep;4(3):187–95
A psychosocial assessment framework for cancer patients and their families. Christ GH. Health Soc Work 1983 Winter; 8(1):57–64
Reattribution of cancer pain. Nehemkis AM, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1982;12(3):213–28
Pretreatment behavioral profiles associated with subsequent psychosocial adjustment in radiation therapy patients: a prospective study. Schmale AH, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1982;12(3):187–95
Anxiety in cancer patients—a pilot study. Hefez A, et al. Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci 1982;19(4):303–13
Information preferences of cancer patients ages 11–20 years. Levenson PM, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1982 Aug; 3(1):9–13
Treatment of excessive crying in a terminal cancer patient: a time-series analysis. Redd WH. J Behav Med 1982 Jun; 5(2):225–35
Family attitudes in youth as a possible precursor of cancer among physicians: a search for explanatory mechanisms. Shaffer JW, et al. J Behav Med 1982 Jun;5(2):143–63
Children's perceptions of cancer in comparison to other chronic illnesses. Michielutte R, et al. J Chronic Dis 1982; 35(11):843–52
Youthful habits of work and recreation and later cancer among physicians. Shaffer JW, et al. J Clin Psychol 1982 Oct;38(4):893–900
Sex differences in illness behavior: care seeking among cancer patients. Marshall JR, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1982 Sep; 23(3):197–204
The cell and the celestial: spiritual needs of cancer patients. Epperly J. J Med Assoc Ga 1983 May;72(5):374–6
Disparities in disease-related perceptions of adolescent cancer patients and their parents. Levenson PM, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1983 Mar;8(1):33–45
Achievement and intelligence test-retest performance in pediatric cancer patients at diagnosis and one year later. Stehbens JA, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1983 Mar;8(1):47–56
Conceptions of cancer: the perspectives of child and adolescent patients and their families. Susman EJ, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1982 Sep;7(3):253–61
A shortened version of the Profile of Mood States. Shacham S. J Pers Assess 1983 Jun;47(3):305–6
Sleep patterns in patients with cancer and patients with cardiac disease. Kaye J, et al. J Psychol 1983 May;114(1St Half):107–13
Addressing cancer-related psychosocial problems: a guide for the physician. Powell EP, et al. J SC Med Assoc 1983 Apr;79(4):219–24
The prevalence of psychiatric disorders among cancer patients. Derogatis LR, et al. JAMA 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):751–7
Psychiatric disorders among cancer patients [editorial] Glass RM. JAMA 1983 Feb 11;249(6):782–3
Depression and anxiety in cancer patients [letter] Schacter L. JAMA 1983 Aug 12;250(6):728–9
On children dying well [editorial] Lancet 1983 Apr 30; 1(8331):966
Informed consent after randomization [letter] Papaioannau A. Lancet 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):828
Body related concerns of children with cancer as compared with the concerns of other children. Beardslee C, et al. Matern Child Nurs J 1982 Fall;11(3):121–34
Psychological mechanisms in the regression of cancer. Meares A. Med J Aust 1983 Jun 11;1(12):583–4
Psychosocial adaptation of the adult with cancer. Krumm S. Nurs Clin North Am 1982 Dec;17(4):729–37
An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient. Part I. Derdiarian AK. Nurs Res 1983 Jul–Aug;

32(4):196–201
An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient. Part II. Derdiarian AK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):260–6
Learning needs of cancer patients: a comparison of nurse and patient perceptions. Lauer P, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):11–6
The family of the cancer patient. Nordlicht S. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1845–6
Social work and the cancer patient. Brady V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:255–7
How can we get answers about social issues in cancer control? Cobb S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:455–62
Quality of life among cancer patients. Cookfair DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:445–53
Psychosocial support: a contextual view for the 80's. Cullen JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:365–73
Compliance and noncompliance in cancer patients. Itano JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:483–95
A model for an outreach social work oncology training program. Janetakos JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:259–63
The psychosocial support status of elderly cancer outpatients. Maisiak R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:395–403
Patient advocate: the role of the medical social worker. Mitrowski CA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:273–8
Psychosocial needs of the cancer patient. Schmale AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:375–85
Liaison psychiatry in childhood cancer--a systems approach. Nir Y, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):379–86
Psychological concomitants of cancer: current state of research. Greer S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug; 12(3):563–73
Well-being of cancer survivors. Schmale AH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):163–9
School reentry in childhood cancer. Henning J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):261–9
Psychiatric presentations of cancer. Peterson LG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):601–4
Psychosomatic factors in the process of cancerogenesis. Theoretical models and empirical results. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):284–302
Multidimensional assessment of psychological problems in children with cancer. Armstrong GD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Dec;5(4):205–11
Curable cancers and fatal ulcers. Attitudes toward cancer in Japan. Long SO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(24):2101–8
An evaluation of demographic differences in the utilization of a cancer information service. Wilkinson GS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):169–75
[Why do cancer patients resort to unconventional medicine? A psychological perspective] Guex P. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 11; 72(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathology of cancer. A review of the subject] Revidi P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):801–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic factors and cancer] Hehlmann R. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):829–30 **(Ger)**
[Reflections on integrated psychosomatic aspects] Krause WH. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11;125(10):197–8 **(Ger)**
[The cancer patient and his family--clinical experiences] Dreifuss E. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 7;71(49):1927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment team of the cancer and leukemia patient] Honsalek I. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 11;72(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial factors in carcinogenesis? (letter)] Kovács M. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 26;123(39):2444–5 **(Hun)**
[Terminal care of cancer patients] Kamno J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):421–4 **(Jpn)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of cancer patients] Sugiyama Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):408–12 **(Jpn)**
[Psycho-oncology and its contribution to the multifactorial approach to cancer] Bucher RE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cancer in the mental attitude of various population groups] Palát M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 12;121(45):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Dynamics of losses in the life history of a cancer patient] Correa JE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Sep; 26(3):228–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computed tomography (CT) in the clinical management of cancer patients: a clinical review. Trinker F, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):24–6
Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Diamond HM, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):519–21
The clinical value of CT whole-body scanning in pediatric tumour investigation. Damgaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):191–5
Ct in the surveillance and current control of children with extracranial malignant tumours. Damgaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):197–200
[Microangiographic examinations of different human tumors after transplantation to thymus aplastic nude mice] Kraus W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of radiology in assessing the stage (TNM) of malignant tumors. Comments and proposals] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct;68(10):743–6 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Potential use of radiolabelled porphyrins for tumor scanning. Thaller RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:265–78
Role of gallium-67 in management of paediatric solid tumours. Howman-Giles R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):120–5
The limitations of the dual radionuclide subtraction technique for the external detection of tumours by radioiodine-labelled antibodies. Ott RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):101–8
Improved tumour localisation using indium-111 labelled antibodies. Fairweather DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):167–70
Ga-67 imaging in pediatric oncology. Edeling CJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):205–9
Indications for Gallium 67 in surgical oncology. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):412–3
Potential tumor- or organ-imaging agents. 23. Sterol esters of iopanoic acid. Seevers RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1500–3
Tumor imaging with monoclonal antibodies. Goldenberg DM. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):360–2
Isomorphus ionic replacement: experimental evidence for the hypothesis proposed to explain gallium-67 accumulation. Anghileri J, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun; 26(2):113–5
Liposomally entrapped second antibody [letter] Begent RH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1047–8
Optimum detector spatial resolution for discriminating between tumour uptake distributions in scintigraphy. Tsui BM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):775–88
Biodistribution of radiolabeled antibodies and their fragments: an immunopharmacologic approach to in vivo tumor imaging. Burchiel SW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:405–8
Use of radiogallium imaging in oncology. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:181–97
Detection of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies. Bradwell AR, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Jan;49(577):5–12
Liposomal blockade of the reticuloendothelial system: improved tumor imaging with small unilamellar vesicles. Proffitt RT, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):502–5
[67Ga scan for tumor-animal experiment and clinical application] Huang YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Imaging adrenergic tumours with 131I-meta-benzylguanidine] Cordes U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 10;107(36):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medicine technics in oncology] Hör G, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 3;125(22):485–7 **(Ger)**
[Positive tumor scintigraphy with 99mTc pertechnetate and 99mTc pyrophosphate in children] Mečev DS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emission computed tomography using gallium-67 citrate in the diagnosis of malignant tumor] Yui N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of diffuse lung uptake in radiogallium scans] Kamei T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of Gallium scintigraphy based on questionnaires] Takagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May; 28(5):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of tumor-seeking radiopharmaceuticals] Krotkov FF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; 27(10):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Physical and biologic aspects on the optimum choice of radiation modality. Brahme A. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982; 21(6):469–79
Oxygen, hydrogen donors and radiation response. Biaglow JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:147–75
CT and radiation therapy planning: impact of LOCATE ScoutView images. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov; 139(5):985–9
Natural cytotoxicity in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Kadish AS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):53–9
Clinical spectrum of radiation induced pericarditis. Gutierrez CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb;49(2):113–5
Caring for intraoperative radiation patients. Bane CL, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):840–6
Radiotherapeutic management of metastatic carcinoma. Sandeman TF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):93–7
Real-time ultrasound as an aid to the planning of radiotherapy [letter] Branson T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):611–2
Lack of interferon induction by radiotherapy. Jermy A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):274
Radiotherapy and oncology. Brewin TB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):443–4
The changing role of radiation oncology in cancer management. Brady LW. **CA** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):66–73
The changing role of radiation oncology in cancer management. Brady LW. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2506–14
PRESC: an interactive program for radiation therapy prescriptions. Morrey D, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Feb-Apr;16(1-2):83–90
An estimate of the radiation-induced cancer risk from the whole-body stray radiation exposure in neutron radiotherapy. Geraci JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1187–95
Modulation of hematopoiesis and survival after high-dose chemotherapy or radiotherapy: review and discussion of possible mechanisms. Boggs SS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979; 7 Suppl 5:409–23 (67 ref.)
Once a week radiation treatment in advanced malignancies. Hukku S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep-Oct;19(4):214–8
Influence of thermotolerance on the interaction between hyperthermia and radiation in L1A2 cells in vitro. Nielsen OS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jun;43(6):665–73
Proceedings of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists' 24th annual meeting. October 25–29, 1982, Orlando, Florida. Abstracts. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8 Suppl 1:1–148
Proceedings of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists' 25th annual meeting. October 3–7, 1983, Los Angeles, California. Abstracts. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9 Suppl 1:1–193
Compensation techniques in NIRS proton beam radiotherapy. Akanuma A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1629–35
A pilot study with ethyl bis (2,2-dimethyl-1-aziridinyl) phosphinate (AB-163) and radiation therapy. Belgrad R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1219–23
Therapeutic implications of iodine-125 cytotoxicity. Bloomer WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov; 8(11):1903–8
Clinical perspectives for the use of new hypoxic cell sensitizers. Brown JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1491–7
Pion radiotherapy at LAMPF. Bush SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2181–6
Treatment of cancer with heavy charged particles. Castro JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2191–8
The assessment of the results of neutron therapy. Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1573–80
The tissue volume factor in radiation oncology. Cohen L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1771–4
Is the outlook grey for WR-2721 as a clinical radioprotector? [letter] Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1247–9
Superfractionation: its rationale and anticipated benefits. Douglas BG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul; 8(7):1143–53
Results of a pilot study on neutron therapy with 600 patients. Eichhorn HJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep; 8(9):1561–5
Keynote address: the scientific basis of the present and future practice of clinical radiotherapy. Fletcher GH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1073–82 (45 ref.)
Planning treatment with heavy charged particles. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2065–70
Multi-dimensional treatment planning: I. Delineation of anatomy. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):777–87
Multi-dimensional treatment planning: II. Beam's eye-view, back projection, and projection through CT sections. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun; 9(6):789–97
Pions, Vancouver. Goodman GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2187–90
Fast neutron beam radiation therapy in the United States. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2165–8
The simulation of electron beam therapy employing cone collimation. Jones D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1097–8
Effectiveness of Cf 252-neutrons at low dose rates. Kal HB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1549–54
Silicone plesiotherapy molds. Karolis C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):569–73
Gold medal acceptance speech: comprehensive patient care in radiation therapy practice. Kligerman MM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1091–2
Monoclonal antibodies: potential role in radiation therapy and oncology. Order SE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1193–201 (36 ref.)
Multiple daily fractionation schedules. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1811–2
Breur Medal acceptance speech: Past, present and future of interstitial radiation therapy. Pierquin BL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1237–42
The National Cancer Institute's support for particle beam research. Piestenmaa DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2177–80
Radiation induced cancer [letter] Qian TN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1246
Transparent lead acrylic cartridge for absorbable radioactive seed/apacer technique [letter] Scott WP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1246–7
Dosimetric analysis of stereo and orthogonal reconstruction of interstitial implants. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1803–5
Evaluation of the clinical applicability of proton beams in

definitive fractionated radiation therapy. Suit H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2199–205

Accelerated fractionation vs hyperfractionation: rationales for several treatments per day. Thames HD Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):127–38

Japanese experience with clinical trials of fast neutrons. Tsunemoto H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2169–72

Flexure dose: the low-dose limit of effective fractionation. Tucker SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1373–83

The PIOTRON: initial performance, preparation and experience with pion therapy. von Essen CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1499–509

The European experience in neutron therapy at the end of 1981. Wambersie A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2145–52

Repair of potentially lethal X ray damage and possible applications to clinical radiotherapy. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):91–6

Hyperfractionation. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1807–9

Optimization of radiation therapy: integral-response of a model biological system. Wolbarst AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1761–9

Radiation enhancement with iodinated deoxyuridine. Fairchild RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 17(4):407–16

Radiotherapy in Tanzania. Alexander GA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;75(3):289–95

Computed tomography and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):83–92

Update: photoradiation therapy for cancer [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2795, 2798–9

Some benefit of concurrent chemo–radiotherapy in cancer. Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):457–8

Cancer, a disease of defective glucose metabolism. Holt JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Feb;10(2):133–50 (34 ref.)

Errors in off-axis treatment planning for a 4-MeV machine. Lam WC, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):480–2

A note on designing tissue compensators for parallel opposed fields. Renner WD, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug; 10(4):483–6

An automatic seed identification technique for interstitial implants using three isocentric radiographs. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):475–9

Radiation dose enhancement in tumors with iodine. Santos Mello R, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):75–8

Models in radiotherapy: volume effects. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):410–5

Tumor significant dose. Supe SJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–6

Computed tomography with a linear accelerator with radiotherapy applications. Swindell W, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):416–20

Absorbed dose determination for interstitial 125I boost therapy. Waterman FM, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr; 10(2):155–8

Radiation therapy: its effects on immune reactivity. Baskies AM, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:215–26

Radiation biology: the conceptual and practical impact on radiation therapy. Suit HD. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr; 94(1):10–40

The role of computed tomography in the planning of radiotherapy fields. Badcock PC. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):241–4

Relationship between cure rate of human cancer and delivered dose in radiotherapy. Okumura Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):109–14

Treatment planning for external beam therapy with neutrons. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:1–238

Treatment planning techniques for radiotherapy with combined fast neutrons and supervoltage X-rays. Almond PR, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:170–7

The Fermilab Neutron Therapy Facility: treatment planning for neutron and mixed beams. Awschalom M, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:144–9

Treatment planning at the neutron facility of the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania and the Hospital of the Fox Chase Cancer Center in Philadelphia. Bloch P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:128–35

The intercomparison of standardized patients anatomy and organs topography with CT-scanning results. Breit A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:4–10

Determination of depth dose distributions by means of transport calculations. Burger G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:83–92

Neutron therapy planning: principles and practice in Edinburgh. Duncan W, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:156–61

Treatment planning procedures at the University of Washington. Eenmaa J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:199–207

The use of CT-scanning for treatment planning. Gfirtner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:220–6

Recent development of the Stuttgart program system for treatment planning in neutron therapy. Hehn G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:72–82

Status report on treatment planning with the fast neutron beam at Hamburg-Eppendorf. Hess A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:111–5

Neutron therapy treatment planning at Zurich University Hospital: status report. Horst W, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:136–42

Treatment planning at the Heidelberg neutron therapy facility (with special considerations of the inhomogeneity problem). Höver KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:116–22

Treatment planning system for the fast neutron therapy at the Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo. Ito A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:227–33

The Munich Therapy Project RENT. Koester L, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:214–9

Principles of a treatment planning program with separate calculation of dose distributions for neutrons and gamma rays. Meissner P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981; 77:162–9

Treatment planning at the Amsterdam d + T fast neutron therapy facility. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:102–10

Computerized treatment planning for fast neutron radiotherapy—a status report. Parnell CJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:185–7

Therapy planning system for the SIN-pion therapy facility. Pedroni E. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:60–9

Optimization procedures for computerised therapy planning. Redpath AT, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:54–9

Beam modelling techniques for computerized therapy planning. Redpath AT, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:46–53 (44 ref.)

Present status of the treatment planning for d(50)-Be neutron beams and mixed schedules at 'Cyclone'. Richard F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:178–84

Review on photon treatment planning systems. Rosenow U. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:36–45

Status report on neutron treatment planning for the RENT-project. Schraube H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:190–8

Treatment planning system for fast neutron therapy at NIRS Hospital. Tsunemoto H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:208–13

Status report of the Clevelar1 Clinic Foundation National Aeronautics and Space Administration Neutron Therapy Center. Turco RF, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981; 77:150–5

Specific problems in neutron treatment planning in comparison with photon treatment planning. Wambersie A. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:24–35

Survey of determinations of dose distributions, influence of oblique incidence, tissue composition and wedge filters. Williams JR, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:93–9

Treatment planning for 15 MeV neutron therapy. Williams PC, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:123–7

B-Decachloro-o-carborane Derivatives suitable for the preparation of boron-labeled biological macromolecules. Gabel D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1038–9

[Nutritional therapy of tumor patients before, during and after radiotherapy with a new promoter system—Nutromat] Thiel HJ, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug;9(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of radiotherapy in childhood] Bleher EA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec;130(12):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose volume fractionation in tissue and rational ways to increase the antitumor effectiveness of irradiation] Aliev BM. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of the 'Abriss' semiautomatic body contouring device in the preparation of cancer patients for irradiation] Balter SA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):403–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in Dresden with the effect of single half-body irradiation as a symptomatic measure in advanced tumors] Eberhardt HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole-body radiotherapy of organ tumors] Eichhorn HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic changes after single high-dosage half-body irradiation] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a C-arch roentgen unit in afterloading radiotherapy] Kobischke H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent results of whole and half-body irradiation] Neumeister K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):400–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and paraclinical changes following upper and lower half body irradiation] Standke E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of experiences with half-body irradiation of advanced tumors at karl Marx University Radiological Clinic] Standke E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(4):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation planning in high-dosage single upper and lower half-body irradiation] Welker K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionated partial-body irradiation—alternative treatment to the chemotherapy of malignant systemic diseases] Wunderlich F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with intraoperative radiotherapy of locally advanced carcinomas] Abe M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted irradiation planning for tumor therapy with fast neutrons at the Neutron Therapy Unit CIRCE in Essen] Baumhoer W. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul; 158(7):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The individual irradiation mask—a means for improving focussing accuracy] Thiel HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar;159(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in oncology. From the viewpoint of the radiologist] Schoen HD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 10; 59(13):744–51 **(Ger)**

[The role of automyelotransfusion (AMT) in total body irradiation of disseminated neoplasms. Prospects of physical and biological modulation of the dose] Bistolfi F. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer controlled conformation radiotherapy] Matsuda T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent projects in radiation oncology] Shigematsu Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer therapy using particle radiation] Tsunemoto H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and radiotherapy(3). Radiobiology for radiotherapy] Ando K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Apr;20(2):122–9 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and radiotherapy. (5). Computer-controlled conformation radiotherapy] Matsuda T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Aug;20(4):256–61 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin level for estimating the effect of the radiotherapy] Nakamura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure of the personnel of the Institute of Oncology to ionizing radiation in 1976–1980] Cymerman U, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer treatment in the leading oncoradiological centers in France] Aliev BM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):71–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of uneven irradiation in present-day radiotherapy] Aliev BM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term results of radio- and combination therapy of malignant tumors using metronidazole] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New trends in increasing the efficacy of preoperative irradiation of malignant neoplasms] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hyperthermia in radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):53–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of clinical experience in the use of metronidazole as a radiosensitizer of tumors] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):70–6 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Basic stages in the development of radiation immunology: from immunochemical analysis of damage to the control of radiation therapy] Iarilin AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):31–40 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxic tumor cells—target for directed modification of radiosensitivity in radiotherapy] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):9–13 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of radiotherapy and evaluation of radiobiological parameters] Ivanov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy and antitumor immunity. Immunomodifying action of ionizing radiation] Klimovich VB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):77–84 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Operating characteristics and potential use of the LUEV-15M1 linear electron accelerator] Kuznetsov EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced hyperglycemia as a factor selectively potentiating the antineoplastic effect of radiation] Loginov VM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):66–9 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological studies of radiation pathomorphosis of human tumors] Lushnikov EF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; 27(10):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the small PMB-6E betatron for the radiation treatment of oncological patients] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of automated radiation treatment of malignant tumors using optimal irradiation programs] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the geometric parameters in optimizing the irradiation of patients with malignant neoplasms] Strakh AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography and lymphography in the evaluation of radiotherapy and early detection of malignant neoplasm recurrences] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;

27(9):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of electron acceptor compounds in radiotherapy] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical application of 252Cf neutron sources in the treatment of neoplasms] Vtiurin BM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiobiological assessment of the effect of radiation therapy of tumors] Zholkiver KI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 28(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results and prospects of radiation therapy of malignant tumors] Pavlov AS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (12):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current scientific and applied problems in cancer radiotherapy] Ruderman AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The quality of life in patients with cancer. A survey at one treatment center. Mettlin C, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):187–93
The adequacy of the Karnofsky Rating and Global Adjustment to Illness Scale as outcome measures in cancer rehabilitation and continuing care. Chang SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:429–43
Enterostomal therapy and rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Kimmins CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:227–9
Occupational therapy as a component of cancer rehabilitation. Mehls JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:231–40
[Professional rehabilitation of cancer patients after treatment] Schraub S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with a rehabilitation course for children with malignant disease] Fuchs D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Mar;51(3):134–6 (Ger)
[Medical possibilities of health education and counseling within the scope of follow-up treatment] Kirchhoff HW, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):281–6 (Ger)
[Psychosocial rehabilitation of cancer patients] Herschbach P. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;22(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of cancer patients including creative therapies] Heyde W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb; 22(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of oncological rehabilitation and aftercare] Heyde W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;22(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inpatient after-care measures in the framework of cancer after-care, organizational and legal gaps] Neuhäuser M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;22(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Progress in cancer management. Keynote address. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2401–9
Spinal metastases with neurological manifestations. Review of 600 cases. Constans JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul; 59(1):111–8
Second malignancies diagnosed in patients receiving chemotherapy at the Pennsylvania Hospital. Lerner H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):195–7

SECRETION

Ectopic hormones. Ratcliffe JG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 158:155–64
Tumor hormones. Saini JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):408–12 (57 ref.)
Inadequacy of APUD concept in explaining production of peptide hormones by tumours. Stevens RE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):118–9
[Tumor markers] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(3):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic hormone producing tumors] Hirata Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):781–8 (83 ref.) (Jpn)
[Production of calcitonin by human tumors] Babé M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcitonin as a tumor marker. II. Calcitonin in non-thyroid tumors] Galán Galán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30; 165(2):73–6 (Spa)

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate. Kochansky SW. **AANA J** 1983 Apr;51(2):146–9
Hemodilution anesthesia: a valuable aid to major cancer surgery in children. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):79–84
Surviving malignant disease. Surgical aspects. Cooper MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):14, 16, 18 passim
Presidential address. Truth in labeling: you can't fool Mother Nature. DeCosse JJ. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1179–81
The surgeon and the patient with cancer: the development of surgical oncology. Kambouris AA. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):156–9
Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath. A report of two cases. Floyd EJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):312–5
Nutritional support in cancer [letter] Meguid MM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):230–1
The outpatient-procedure effectiveness of laser treatments in oncology. Bandieramonte G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(3):281–90
Laser oncology in Italy: experimental research and clinical applications at the National Cancer Institute, Milan. Emanuelli H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(4):373–81
Surgery in childhood cancer patients. Hays DM. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):934–5, 939–40, 942 passim
Dissemination of cancer: the need for stimulation of the immune process during the immunosuppression produced by major operations. Cole WH. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1479–86
Surgical debulking of tumors. Silberman AW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;155(4):577–85 (47 ref.)
[Pre- and postoperative treatment. Longtime care and late results] Gutjahr P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun; 131(6):385–90 (Ger)
[The surgeon and the tumor patient facing the dilemma: radical surgery and the quality of life] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):928–30 (Ita)
[Complications during anesthesia in oncology patients] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):75–6 (Rus)
[Blood concentration of halothane and its effect on catecholamine levels and hemodynamics in cancer patients during surgery] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A review of prostaglandins and the treatment of tumor metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):53–67 (74 ref.)
The in vitro generation of effector lymphocytes and their employment in tumor immunotherapy. Kedar E, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;38:171–287 (917 ref.)
Hyperthermia. Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the North American Hyperthermia Group. August 23–25, 1981, Detroit, Michigan. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:1–192
Results of a phase I/II clinical trial of fractionated hyperthermia in combination with low dose ionizing radiation. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 157:87–97
Computer modeling of tumor hyperthermia (a dynamic lumped parameter model). Busch N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:185–9
Light dosimetry in tissue: application to photoradiation therapy. Doiron DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 160:63–76
Hyperthermia for malignant disease--a history of medicine note--the work of Georges Lakhovsky. Farrell K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:9–10
Computer controlled hyperthermia unit for cancer therapy. Fayos JV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:43–8
Adjuvant hyperthermia in the irradiation of metastatic tumor masses utilizing 2450 MHz microwaves. Fazekas JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:99–107
Sequential regional hyperthermia: a possible answer for the treatment of cancer. Rude JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:11–22
Thermal distribution during photoradiation therapy. Svaasand LO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:77–90
Recent trends in the cancer multistep therapy concept. von Ardenne M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:71–85
Administration of prostaglandins A and E and antiinflammatory drugs to patients with cancer. Powles TJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:327–31
In vitro and in vivo effects of anti-tumor antibody covalently coupled to a chemotactic peptide. Sandberg AL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:234–50 (35 ref.)
Cure rate for cancer patients reaches 45 percent [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;26(6):217, 220
Therapeutic alternatives in oncology. Presidential address. Lewis GC Jr. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):567–71
Compliance with cancer therapy by patients and physicians. Lewis C, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):673–8
Attitudes and practices of families of children in treatment for cancer. A cross-cultural study. Copeland DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):65–71
Critical thermal maxima: correction of equation [letter] Dewey HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R563
Analysis of survival in cancer clinical trials. Shimm D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):665–6
Kinetic perturbations during cancer therapy. Simpson-Herren L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10; 397:88–100
Biological and clinical implications of lymphocyte hybridomas: tumor therapy with monoclonal antibodies. Levy R, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:107–16 (28 ref.)
Hyperthermia: its role in modern cancer therapy. University of Arizona experience. Oleson JR. **Ariz Med** 1983 Feb; 40(2):98–101
Novel applications of monoclonal antibodies. Martinis J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:129–54 (17 ref.)
Behavioural analysis and control of psychosomatic symptoms of patients receiving intensive cancer treatment. Redd WH. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):351–8
Interferon and cancer [editorial] Sikora K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):739–40
Antineoplastons. CA 1983 Jan-Feb;33(1):57–9
Antibodies and cancer [letter] DeHaas ED. CA 1983 May-Jun;33(3):189–90
Hospice [letter] Robinson BE. CA 1983 Jan-Feb;33(1):60
Localized hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Storm FK, et al. CA 1983 Jan-Feb;33(1):44–56
Hyperthermia as a treatment for neoplasia. Dreznik A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):603–8 (88 ref.)
Early and delayed complications of therapy. D'Angio GJ. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2515–8
Progress in cancer management. Keynote address. DeVita VT Jr. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2401–9
Clinical cancer research: an embattled species. Frei E 3d. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):1979–92
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. A clinicopathologic analysis of 35 patients with emphasis on treatment. Huvos AG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1230–7
Clinical trials and the community physician. Levine AS. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2498–502
Interstitial implant with interstitial hyperthermia. Vora N, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2518–23
Community hospital cancer programs: a guide to implementation using the criteria of the American College of Surgeons. Griffiths EK. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):281–6
Collagen and stromal proliferation as preventive mechanisms against cancer invasion by purified polysaccharides from human tubercle bacillus (SSM). Kimoto T. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(3):301–14
Evaluation of therapy with methanol extraction residue of BCG (MER). Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):4–9
The treatment of cancer patients with human lymphoblastoid interferon. A comparison of two routes of administration. Knost JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(2):144–8
Autologous anticancer antigen preparation for specific immunotherapy in advanced cancer patients. A phase I clinical trial. Slanetz CA Jr, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):75–84
Interferon potentiates cytotoxic effects of 5-fluorouracil on cell proliferation of established human cell lines originating from neoplastic tissues. Miyoshi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):239–47
Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer. Dahlman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):430–4
Phase I study of pharmacological and immunological effects of human lymphoblastoid interferon given to patients with cancer. Laszlo J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4458–66
Preclinical trial of a radiant heat device for whole-body hyperthermia using a porcine model. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2018–22
High-dose cytoreductive therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in advanced malignancies. Barbasch A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):143–8
Phase I trial of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I immunoperfusion. Messerschmidt G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2027–31
Effect in vivo and in vitro treatment with dialyzable leukocyte extracts on human natural killer cell activity. Lang I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct; 25(1):139–44
Human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of selected cancer patients. Peddinani MV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(4):336–41
Contributions of comprehensive cancer centers to improved care of patients with cancer. Clark RL. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jan;9(1):6–11
The patient with cancer. Fischman SL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;27(2):235–46
Duties of the medical social worker in cancer treatment. Edwards JM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):266–9
Cancer therapy in the continuing care unit. Hughes B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):260–1
Care of cancer patients in thirty-one Italian general hospitals. Methodological aspects and general findings. Liberati A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):179–85
Cryoimmunotherapy: a conference report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;14(4):309–16
Autologous stem cell reconstitution and the intensive therapy of resistant solid tumors in man. Deisseroth A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:347–50
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with cancer. Gale RP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:351–9
Immunocompetence following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gorin NC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:327–46
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of selected human malignancies: The Johns Hopkins Oncology Center Program. Kaizer H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:309–20
The critical influence of timing of combined modality cytoreductive regimens. Peters LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979; 7 Suppl 5:290–6
Intensive 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) autologous bone marrow transplantation therapy of refractory cancer: a preliminary report. Phillips GL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:372–83
A doctor's dilemma. Brinkley D. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982; 41:246–54
Legal aspects of clinical experimentation in general and of controlled clinical trials in particular. Fischer G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:276–81

Performing serial testing of treatment effects. Fleming TR, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:469–84
Mathematical modelling and clinical trials. Jackson RR, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:327–37
Doubts about research trials. Smith AJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:267–71
Considerations for the impact of medical therapy on quality of life. von Kerekjarto M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982; 41:388–96
Is there a role for central government agencies in clinical trials? Wrighton RJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:561–7
Tumor therapy with monoclonal antibodies. Levy R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2650–6
Hyperthermia in cancer treatment: current and future prospects. U R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar; 9(3):343–56 (128 ref.)
Hair regrowth after cancer therapy. George SL, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jul;2(3):465–72
Prediction of temperature profiles in tumors and surrounding normal tissues during magnetic induction heating. Gex-Fabry M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 May; 30(5):271–7
Blood flow effects on the temperature distributions from an invasive microwave antenna array used in cancer therapy. Strohbehn JW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Sep; 29(9):649–61
Diet for cancer patients--tube--feeding formulations. Kowli A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep–Oct;19(4):226–30
Optimization of cancer therapy: Part IV—Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on radiation induced chromosomal damage in PHA-stimulated peripheral human leukocytes. Kalia VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):884–8
Cancer therapy--an immunological approach. Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):327–32
Immunotherapy of cancer: a critical review. Lutz D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):118–29 (132 ref.)
Tumor control and therapeutic gain with different schedules of combined radiotherapy and local external hyperthermia in human cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1125–34
Ultrasound-induced hyperthermia for the treatment of human superficial tumors. Corry PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1225–9
'Thermal mapping' in experimental cancer treatment with hyperthermia: description and use of a semi-automatic system. Gibbs FA Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1057–63
Magnetic induction heating of tissue: numerical evaluation of tumor temperature distributions. Halac S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):881–91
Power deposition patterns in magnetically-induced hyperthermia: a two-dimensional low-frequency numerical analysis. Hill SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):893–904
Thermal tolerance to whole body hyperthermia. Kapp DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):917–21
Radiofrequency hyperthermia: the design of coil transducers for local heating. Lerch IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):939–48
Hyperthermia with implanted electrodes: in vitro and in vivo correlations. Lilly MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):373–82
The integration of irradiation and surgery as the treatment for selected cancers. Moss WT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1373–8
Hyperthermia by magnetic induction: I. Physical characteristics of the technique. Oleson JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1747–56
Hyperthermia by magnetic induction: II. Clinical experience with concentric electrodes. Oleson JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):549–56
Biological Response Modifiers Programme and cancer chemotherapy. Oldham RK. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(3):173–88
Transcatheter microembolization with ferropolysaccharide. A new approach to ferromagnetic embolization of tumors: preliminary report. Sako M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(6):573–82
Parenteral nutrition in cancer therapy: a useful adjunct? Darbinian JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 May;82(5):493–8 (22 ref.)
Notes on treatment of cancer by hypnosis. Strosberg IM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(3):74–6
Experimental evidence for a hyperthermia-induced breakdown of tumor blood flow during normoglycemia. Vaupel P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):303–4
A profile of treatment approaches used at comprehensive cancer centers. Laszlo J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(11):853–9
Concepts in the use of hypnosis for pain relief in cancer. Ament P. **J Med** 1982;13(3):233–40
The use of non-narcotic drugs and other alternatives for analgesia as part of a comprehensive pain management program. Aronoff GM. **J Med** 1982;13(3):191–202
Experience with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for relief of intractable pain in cancer patients. Avellanosa AM, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):203–13
Studies with electro-acupuncture. Rico RC, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):247–51
The human element in computer-generated patient management plans. McColligan EE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):265–76
Cancer therapy and the quality of life [editorial] Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):140 **(Eng, Fre)**
Therapeutic choices by children with cancer [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):167–9
Holistic cancer therapy. Magarey C. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(3):181–4
The care of patients dying from cancer. Woodbine G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Nov;32(244):685–9
Physical basis of RF hyperthermia for cancer therapy (4) A device for non-invasive local deep heating in hyperthermia treatment. Kato H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):228–33
The family physician and long-term cancer management. McFarland JA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):236
Hospice care and the terminal cancer patient. Sasser CG. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):237–9
Mercy—for the terminally ill cancer patient! Beall JA. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2883
Answer is still out regarding BCG's possible anticancer role [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2209–10
The interferon-cancer trials: hardly hopeless but not too heartening [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1007–10
A multiple-dose phase I trial of recombinant leukocyte A interferon in cancer patients. Sherwin A, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2461–6
Marshaling macrophages against metastases [news] Zoler ML. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1690–1, 1695
Biological response modifiers. Oldham RK. **JNCI** 1983 May; 70(5):789–96
Cancer patient survival: Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program, 1973–79. Ries LG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):693–707
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in cancer patients by cholesterol-hemisuccinate-treated autologous tumor cells. Skornick Y, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):465–7
Safety of intravenous hyperalimentation in children with malignancies: a cooperative group trial. van Eys J, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):291–4
Comparative study of protected environment for children with malignant disease. Ohira M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:143–9
Case for adoptive immunotherapy in cancer. Berken A. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1190–2
Nutritional support and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Morton RP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):687
Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer following hematoporphyrin sensitization. Wile AG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(2):163–8
The changing role of the health professional in community oncology programs. Serpick AA. **Md State Med J** 1983 Feb;32(2):96–101
DNA ligase: a site for the immunological destruction of cancer cells. de Long R. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul; 9(1):125–7
Equipment for local hyperthermia therapy of cancer. Babbs CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):245–8
Biology of local heat therapy for cancer. Babbs CF. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–6 (34 ref.)
Hyperthermia considerations for a conducting cylinder heated by an oscillating electric field applied parallel to the cylinder axis. Brezovich IA, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):746–8
Noninvasive thermometry with a clinical x-ray CT scanner. Fallone BG, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):715–21
The development of improved ultrasound heaters suitable for superficial tissue heating. Munro P, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):888–97
Equipment for the clinical application of local microwave hyperthermia. Southcott BM, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):224–7
Theoretical temperature distributions for solenoidal-type hyperthermia systems. Strohbehn JW. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):673–82
Thermal energy deposition from a single-loop rf whole-body applicator. Zwicker RD, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):104–8
Third international symposium: Cancer therapy by hyperthermia, drugs, and radiation. Fort Collins, Colorado. June 22–26, 1980. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:1–550
Heat transfer mechanisms and thermal dosimetry. Bowman HF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:437–45
Interactions of hyperthermia and drugs: treatments and probes. Hahn GM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:317–23
Hyperthermia: an overview. Hall EJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:xv–xvi
Review of the current status of whole-body hyperthermia administered by water circulation techniques. Herman TS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:365–9
Applications of microwave, ultrasound, and radiofrequency heating. Hunt JW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:447–56
Radiofrequency hyperthermia for clinical cancer therapy. Kim JH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:339–42
Pettigrew technique of inducing whole-body hyperthermia. Levin W, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:377–9
Interstitial thermoradiotherapy. Manning MR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:357–60
Clinical studies with ultrasound-induced hyperthermia. Marmor JB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:333–7
Influence of sequence and interval on the biological response to combined hyperthermia and radiation. Overgaard J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:325–32
Review of concepts presented related to the physics of heating: emphasis on clinical applications. Robinson JE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:531–3
Clinical local heating by microwaves. Scott RM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:351–5
Clinical radiofrequency hyperthermia: a review. Storm FK, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:343–50
Concepts presented related to clinical applications of hyperthermia. Suit HD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:535–8
The future of hyperthermia. Tubiana M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:539–43
Cancer research: support for charity sustained [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):739
Autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in oncology: the more the better? Mulder NH. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(3):65–6
English abstracts of proceeding of the twentieth congress of the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy. Tokyo Sept. 28, 29, 30, 1982. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar 20; 18(2):1–417
Localized hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Storm FK, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb 20; 17(1):75–106
Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy. Hubbard SM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):763–83 (96 ref.)
Late effects of treatment of cancer in children. Byrd RL. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jun;12(6):450–1, 454–60 (95 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation for children with cancer. Lenarsky C, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jun;12(6):428–36 (34 ref.)
Possibility of hypnosis as an aid in cancer therapy. Lansky P. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):496–503
Assessment of a small microwave (2450 MHz) diathermy applicator as suitable for hyperthermia. Conway J. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):249–56
Electromagnetic applicators for regional and whole-body hyperthermia. Wahid PF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):301–7
Tumour immunology: the end of the beginning. Hall JG. **Practitioner** 1982 Dec;226(1374):2010–20
The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1982. Studies of microbial products in rising to the challenge of curing cancer. Umezawa H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Mar 22; 217(1209):357–76 (53 ref.)
A lament for hospice. Adams AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:31–43
Staff awareness of Hispanic health beliefs that affect patient compliance with cancer treatment. Adelman JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:85–6
Thermal dosimetry during hyperthermia. Cetas TC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:561–83
Experimental studies of various heating procedures for clinical application of localized hyperthermia. Dutreix J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:585–96
Description and test of a 1.3-GHz microwave hyperthermia generator. Escanye JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:597–604
Clinical experiences with combined hyperthermia and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer. Friedenthal E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:751–60
434-MHz microwave hyperthermia applicators: experimental results in phantom and preliminary clinical results. Gaboriaud G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:611–20
Localized hyperthermia by radiofrequency waves in the treatment of cancer. Israel L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:721–9
The hospital role in research on cancer care. Johnson DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:5–14
Radiofrequency thermotherapy (RFTT) in the treatment of cancer. LeVeen HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:731–8
The use of Protein-A in the treatment of malignancy: rationale and the NCI experience. Messerschmidt GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:385–90
Descriptive evaluation of matched hospice and non-hospice patients. Mortenson LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 120:417–27
Patterns-of-care surveys of the American College of Surgeons' Commission on Cancer. Natarajan N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:187–99
Bacterial pyrogens: beneficial effects on cancer patients. Nauts HC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:687–96
Experience with diathermia-induced whole-body hyperthermia. Neumann H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:697–704
Liposome-encapsulated macrophage activation agents and active non-specific immunotherapy of neoplastic disease. Poste G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:309–19
The Field Liaison Program of the American College of Surgeons. Robbins GF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:15–20
NYSCPA Clinical Studies Program. Topilow AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:75–82
Research and the development of community center programs. Topilow AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:59–61
Patterns of care in oncology: an approach to medical and

utilization audit. Vaughan WP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:139–50

Home Oncology Medical Extension (H.O.M.E.) – an effective alternative to hospital care. Vinciguerra V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:319–26

Combined whole-body and local hyperthermia for cancer treatment: CMT selectotherm technique. von Ardenne M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:705–13

Moderate-temperature whole-body hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant disease. Wallach DF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:715–20

In search of cancer immunotherapy: illusions and realities. Benjamini E, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:89–98

Autologous marrow transplantation: current status and future directions. Vogler WR, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:45–56

Interferon: anticancer agent having multifarious activity. Yabrov AA. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:99–145

Secondary neoplasms in patients treated for cancer: etiology and perspective. Coleman CN. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct; 92(1):188–200

Prospects for hyperthermia in cancer therapy. Law MP. **Radiography** 1982 Oct;48(574):209–19 (0 ref.)

Interferons and cancer: what is the present position? Priestman TJ. **Radiography** 1983 Jan;49(577):17–9

Hyperthermia: a developing modality with potential for clinical application. Luk KH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;54(4):267–9

Combined ultrasound and radiation therapy treatment of human superficial tumors. Corry PM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):165–9

The reversibility of cancer [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):838–9

Immunotoxins: a new approach to cancer therapy. Vitetta ES, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):644–50

Improved vascular access for patients receiving chemotherapy. Porteous C, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr; 28(2):138–40

The role of the social worker with long term survivors of childhood cancer and their families. Ross JW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Summer;7(4):1–13

Manipulation of host resistance in cancer therapy. Baldwin RW. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(2):113–25 (100 ref.)

Clinical results after different protocols of combined local heat and radiation. Arcangeli G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):82–9

What's new in immunology: hybridoma. Morrow J. **Tex Med** 1982 Dec;78(12):40–3

Therapeutic use of double-stranded RNAs in man. Borecký L, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:575–81 (38 ref.)

On the mechanisms of the antitumor effects of interferon. Gresser I. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:582–9 (79 ref.)

Clinical investigation of partially pure and recombinant DNA derived leukocyte interferon in human cancer. Gutterman J, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:626–33

Clinical trials of human leukocyte interferon in malignancy. Hill NO, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:634–40

Clinical trials with interferon in Japan. Imanishi J, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:647–52

Antitumor effects of interferon and poly ICLC, and their possible utility as anti-neoplastic agents in man. Levy HB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:653–62 (29 ref.)

In vivo effect of alpha and beta human interferons on some immunological parameters. Lucero MA, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:427–34 (32 ref.)

Pharmacological and therapeutical experience with human interferon-beta in malignant tumors in children. Niethammer D, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:641–6

Antitumor effects of interferon and its possible use as an antineoplastic agent. Strander H. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:621–5

High-dose chemotherapy supported by autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors. Tajima T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):41–51

Cancer therapy, 1981. Westbury G. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980–81;97:61–79

Local microwave hyperthermia in cancer therapy. Preliminary report. Valdagni R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):247–51

The construction and assessment of lenses for local treatment of malignant tumours by ultrasound. Hynynen K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):33–8

Rh-incompatible platelet transfusion therapy in cancer patients. A study of 30 cases. Lichtiger B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):139–43

[Re-exploring the immuno-therapeutic approach to malignant diseases] Zhang YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;21(6):369–71 **(Chi)**

[Electromagnetic hyperthermia of malignant tumors] Pokorný J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 3;122(22):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technical aspects of microwave hyperthermia] Bouček J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Mar;85(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Applications of parenteral nutrition in medical cancerology] Body JJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central venous approach in pediatric cancerology] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopharmacology of cancer: a new appraisal and clinical needs] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1857–61 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous bone marrow grafts and solid tumors] Beaulieu R. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):450–2, 460 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor therapy: control of results by analysis of polyamines?] Kersten W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18; 108(7):243–5 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeally induced whole-body hyperthermia in conventionally incurable malignant tumor patients] Lange J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31;108(13):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of plasmapheresis treatment of metastasizing malignomas] Beyer JH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan; 24(1):34–8 **(Ger)**

[The basic documentation of tumor centers] Wagner G, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Oct 20;34(8):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[De-pathologizing cancer. Family therapeutic aspects in dealing with cancer] von Vietinghoff-Scheel A. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):64–5 **(Ger)**

[Progress in immunology. Therapeutic aspects in clinical medicine] Wirth W. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24; 33(51–52):1859–60 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative care of neoplasms from the perspective of a practicing physician] Erdmann H. **MMW** 1982 Aug 13; 124(32–33):703–5 **(Ger)**

[Tumor therapy and pregnancy] Joss R, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):964–7 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of the family physician with the oncology center in the care of the children with tumors] Feldges A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec;130(12):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant tumors. Therapeutic possibilities and organizational requirements] Schellong G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):450–3 **(Ger)**

[Concept for the total care of families of children with leukemia and tumors based on conversations with the parents] Pichler E, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5(4):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, psychological and social aspects of the after care of cancer patients] Sieberth E. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5 Suppl:64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory individual psychotherapy for cancer patients] Vollmoeller W. **Onkologie** 1982 Dec;5(6):293–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cell membrane defects in tumor cells from body cavity effusions during and after radiotherapy and/or chemotherapy] Hoppe E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):484–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheteral embolization with polyvinyl alcohol—technic and experimental studies] Lammer J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jan;36(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasm treatment using hyperthermia and radiotherapy] Herbst M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncological after care. The involvement of the general practitioner as education object of general medicine] Isele H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20;58(23):1211–7 **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in oncology. From the viewpoint of the internal oncologist] Schumacher K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 10;59(13):732–43 **(Ger)**

[Recent findings in the field of oncological therapy with interferon] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec;74(7–12):308–19 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant tumors. Analysis of the various methods of induction of the heat] Pace M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1803–7 **(Ita)**

[A compact whole-body hyperthermia system utilizing extracorporeal circulation for anticancer treatment] Agishi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and immunological studies of human fibroblast interferon and human lymphoblastoid interferon in malignant diseases] Ezaki K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(6):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status and problems of cancer treatment with interferon] Ichikawa H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(6):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-cancer hyperthermotherapy on the host immune function—changes of the immune functions caused by total body hyperthermia in clinical cases] Izumi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(1):43–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical analysis of antitumor activity of interferon] Kataoka T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon as a treatment tool of cancer] Sakurai Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a combined application of radiotherapy, carboquone, and PSK in malignant tumor—clinical results at 7 facilities] Tsuya A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(1):49–54 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of cancer therapy by radiation combined with hyperthermia] Egawa J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):894–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of human fibroblast interferon on malignant tumors] Ezaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan; 9(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical practice of systemic hyperthermia therapy and physiological responses of the host] Hosoi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical practice of systemic hyperthermia therapy and immune reactions of the host] Koga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):921–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of carcinoma and chronology (study of time) of cancer] Kusama S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr; 9(4):559–69 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of clinical studies of interferon] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1717–21 **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors in children] Ohira M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun; 10(6):1428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia and radiosensitization] Okumura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to hyperthermia therapy of cancer—its rationale and current research trends] Onoyama Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):874–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer cytology and cancer treatment introduction] Tajima M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1688–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical methods in the evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy—their problems and solutions] Tominaga S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity against cancer—a critical review of recent progress—] Yamamura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb; 10(2 Pt 2):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current analgesic methods. 1) Internal administration of (modified) Brompton mixture] Odashiro M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):414–7 **(Jpn)**

[Current analgesic methods. 2) Pituitary injection of alcohol] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):417–21 **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and radiotherapy. (4). Hypoxic cell sensitizers and hyperthermia combined with radiation in cancer treatment] Abe M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Jun; 20(3):203–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia in cancer therapy] Mochizuki A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Apr;20(2):65–72 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous cervical cordotomy for relief of intractable cancer pain] Nagaro T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abstracts of the 19th congress of the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy. Abstracts of workshop] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun 20;17(4):1057–233 **(Jpn)**

[20th meeting of the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy. Abstracts] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 30; 17(6):1557–834 **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of non-resectable or recurrent cancer with a streptococcal preparation, OK-432—changes in immunologic parameters and evaluation of the periods of survival following intradermal and intramuscular injections] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):1975–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the routes of administration of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432—with special reference to augmentation of the natural killer cell activity] Hosoi J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20; 17(8):2044–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of cancer] Nakagami Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):445–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotoxin therapy of neoplasms] Hashimoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):825–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects for cancer immunotherapy using interleukin-1(IL-1) and interleukin-2(IL-2)] Okuno K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):868–74 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer using immuno-antibodies and application of monoclonal tumor antibodies] Koji T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):879–85 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on the immunological system with regard to antineoplastic immunity] Roszkowski W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Sep–Oct;35(5):451–70 (88 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological monitoring of the treatment of malignant neoplasms in childhood] Ordyniec J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermometry in the radiofrequency hyperthermia of malignant neoplasms] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Hyperthermia, immunity and metastasis] Lopatin VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):60–5 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of malignant tumors based on roentgenologic study data] Rybakova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical evaluation of the effects of the therapy of cancer patients] Dvoĭrin VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):29–37 **(Rus)**

[Specific active immunotherapy of cancer] Valladares Y. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(1):109–46 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cryoimmunotherapy] Ablin RJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982

Sep–Oct;35(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The intercellular junctions of the cancer cells from human effusions. Czerniak B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):217–29
Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis. Histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural findings in two cases. Fulling KH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1107–18
Suppression of tumorigenicity in hybrids of tumorigenic Chinese hamster cells and diploid mouse fibroblasts: dependence on the presence of at least three different mouse chromosomes and independence of hamster genome dosage. Schäfer R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2240–6
The functional significance of tumour-associated cell surface alterations of embryonic and unknown origin. Kurth R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:104–24 (30 ref.)
Tumor cell diversity and host responses in cancer metastasis—part I—properties of metastatic cells. Nicolson GL, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Dec;7(6):1–83 (395 ref.)
Exogenous fibronectin requirement for adhesion by neoplastic human cells. Rajaraman R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(1):9–18
Characteristics ultrastructural features of some tumors in humans. Shin WY. **NY State J Med** 1983 May;83(6):843–50
The cytoskeleton in tumor cells. Bannasch P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;175(2–3):196–211 (60 ref.)
Coexpression of keratin- and vimentin-type intermediate filaments in human metastatic carcinoma cells. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2618–22
[Cell membrane research and development of new types of antitumor agents] Ling YX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):345–51 (Chi)
[Electron microscopic structure and classification of tumor cells of human neoplasms] Raĭkhlin NT. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(8):84–96 (52 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Detection of a cancer cell catabolite inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase activity. Affonso OR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):635–9
Applications of urinary nucleosides in cancer diagnosis and cancer management. Sharma OK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):77–85
Increased urinary levels of RNA catabolites in mice as early indicators for malignant growth. Thomale J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):73–6
High-molecular-weight transforming growth factor activity in the urine of patients with disseminated cancer. Sherwin SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):403–7
Urine levels of N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]-L-thr N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine, and 2'-O-methylguanosine as determined by radioimmunoassay for normal subjects and cancer patients. Vold BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5265–9
Comparative measurements of urinary polyamines in early morning and 24-hour urine specimens. Shinpo K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1–2):143–8
Urinary excretion of human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) in patients with malignant tumors. Uchihashi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):261–2
Urine cyclic nucleotides in cancer and other conditions [letter] Carcassonne Y. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):116
Urinary excretion of pterins in tumor-bearing patients. Andrysek O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):497–507
The urinary excretion of cAMP in patients with malignant tumours. Van der Velden PC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(1):10–7
New applications of urinary nucleoside markers. Borek E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:301–16
Multivariate analysis of urinary RNA catabolites in malignancies: cross-sectional and longitudinal studies. Müller J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:317–30
[An anticancer fluorescent substance in the human urine. I. Separation and determination in normal individuals and cancer patients] Liu SZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;5(2):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Angiogenic responses elicited from chorioallantoic membrane vessels by neoplastic, preneoplastic, and normal mammary tissues from GR mice. Strum JM. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):282–7
Quantitative index for diagnostic surveillance of neoplasms in dogs. Bender AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 44(3):395–8
Clinical trial of benzaldehyde in pets with solid tumors: preliminary study. Grier RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2270–1
Papillomatosis of the bovine teat (mammary papilla). Olson RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2250–2
Rosette forming T-lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of cattle affected with squamous cell carcinoma of horn. Dhingra VK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):197–9
Neoplasms identified in free-flying birds. Siegfried LM. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):86–99
Viruses as environmental carcinogens: an agricultural perspective. Gardner MB. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:171–88 (67 ref.)
Accelerated development of spontaneous and benzopyrene-induced skin cancer in mice exposed to 2450-MHz microwave radiation. Szmigielski S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(2):179–91
Unique antigens on neoplastic cells of the soft shell clam Mya arenaria. Reinisch CL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):33–9
Cytoplasmic steroid effects on nuclear RNA polymerase activity in canine mammary carcinomas. Thomas SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):377–82
Spontaneous tumors in F-344/DuCrj rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):365–72
Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Volume III—Tumours of the hamster. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (34):1–461
Preliminary results of a phase III trial of spontaneous animal tumors to heat and/or radiation: early normal tissue response and tumor volume influence on initial response. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1951–61
Abomasal adenocarcinoma in a cow. Chapman WL Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):493–4
Comparative aspects of cancer immunotherapy: immunologic methods used for treatment of spontaneous cancer in animals. Theilen GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1134–41 (92 ref.)
Immune response to tumor cells in domestic animals. Trainin Z, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1125–33 (88 ref.)
Simultaneous occurrence of receptors for estradiol, progesterone, and dihydrotestosterone in canine mammary tumors. Elling H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(3):231–7
A histopathological survey of aged Praomys (mastomys) natalensis. Solleveld HA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov; 37(6):656–65
Relationships of Fusarium toxins to tumours and other disorders in livestock. Schoental R. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):1–6 (38 ref.)
Primary harderian gland neoplasms in mice. Sheldon WG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):61–8
Prognostic factors in feline mammary carcinoma. Weijer K, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):709–16
Spontaneous lesions in virgin and retired breeder BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Frith CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):273–86
Hyperthermia effects in animals with spontaneous tumors. Gillette EL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:361–4
A survey on neoplasia in domestic species over a 40-year period from 1935 to 1974 in the Republic of South Africa. I. Tumours occurring in cattle. Bastianello SS. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):195–204
A survey on neoplasia in domestic species over a 40-year period from 1935 to 1974 in the Republic of South Africa. II. Tumours occurring in sheep. Bastianello SS. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):205–9
A survey of neoplasia in domestic species over a 40-year period from 1935 to 1974 in the Republic of South Africa. III. Tumours occurring in pigs and goats. Bastianello SS. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):25–8
A comparative study of pulmonary tumors from the San Diego Zoological Gardens and the Tumor Reference Collection, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, London. Ilgren EB, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:331–51
Background data on tumor incidence in control animals (Syrian hamsters). Homburger F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:259–65
Background data and variations in tumor rates of control rats and mice. Ward JM. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983; 26:241–58
Refinements of rodent pathology and the pathologist's contribution to evaluation of carcinogenesis bioassays. Ward JM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:266–91
Measurement of the cell loss from two spontaneous canine tumours. Holmes JM. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):375–7
Canine mammary epithelial neoplasms: biologic implications of morphologic characteristics assessed in 232 dogs. Gilbertson SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):127–42
Neoplasms in calves (Bos taurus). Schamber GJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):629–37
Spontaneous tumours in male and female specified pathogen-free Sprague-Dawley rats (outbred stock Sut:SDT). Löhrke H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(4):225–30
[Oncotherapy in pets] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Cancer in dogs and cats. III. General aspects of therapy] Misdorp W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jul 1; 108(13):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Detection of comedocarcinoma in cats] Schönbauer M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1;95(23):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare formation of a neoplasm on the mammae of a cow] Andresen P. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):252–3 (Ger)
[Various aspects of managing experimental animals and of animal protection legislation in cases of diseased dogs in Marburg area 1974–1982. (1)] Schulz S. **DTW** 1983 Mar 8;90(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of tumorous diseases in chickens] Kaleta EF. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(1):59–77 (Ger)
[Virus and cancer] Mussgay M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(3):287–94 (Ger)
[Keratinizing squamous cells carcinoma in the rumen of a congoni (Bubalis cokei)] Schoon HA. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(4):439–42 (Ger)
[Significance of microcalcifications in comedocarcinoma in dogs and cats] Schönbauer M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Apr;30(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer of the mammary gland in a tigress] Ponomar'kov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, DENTAL TISSUE see **ODONTOGENIC TUMORS**

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED

Screening for carcinoma in situ of the contralateral testis in patients with germinal testicular cancer. Berthelsen JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1683–6

ANALYSIS

Germ cell tumors and biochemical markers in clinical and experimental research. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):431–58 (72 ref.)
Ovarian malignant mixed mesodermal tumor: the occurrence of hyaline droplets containing alpha 1-antitrypsin. Dictor M. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):930–3
Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Immunohistochemical localization and serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP-1); value of SP-1 as a tumor marker. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):409–22
Glial fibrillary acidic protein in medulloblastomas and other embryonic CNS tumours of children. Schindler E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):263–75
[Immunohistological evaluation of AFP and hCG in germ cell tumors] Kimura N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(1):34–42 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in children with neural crest tumours. Scheibel E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):721–5
Serum tumor markers in patients with metastatic germ cell tumors of the testis. A 10-year experience. Bosl GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):29–35
Molecular heterogeneity of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in testicular cancer. Mann K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):654–60
Serum prolactin, gonadotropins, androgens, estrogens, and gestagens in patients with malignant testicular germ cell tumor. Glaubitt D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1–2):267–72
Evaluation of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in patients with non-seminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):911–6
Evaluation of five tumor markers (AFP, CEA, hCG, hPL and SP1) in monitoring therapy and follow-up of patients with testicular germ cell tumors. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):1–10
Errors in measurement and reporting of serum markers in patients with germ cell tumors. Kardon FM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):476–8
[Tumor markers in germ cell tumors. Clinical use and research aspects] Clausen PP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Alpha-fetoprotein as a marker in cases of infantile germ cell tumors] Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

The cerebellar medulloblastoma and its relationship to primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Rorke LB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;42(1):1–15

COMPLICATIONS

Endometriosis of the colon with mixed 'germ cell' tumor. Lankerani MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):555–9
Idiopathic thrombocytopenia in association with extragonadal germ cell cancer. Garnick MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):926–7
Malignancy in the cryptorchid testis. Martin DC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):371–6
[Gynecomastia and swelling of the testis (clinical conference)] Vriesendorp R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):62–6 (Dut)

CONGENITAL

Pulmonary blastoma, a true congenital neoplasm. Ashworth TG. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):585–94
[Melanotic progonoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Camuzet JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):311–7 (Fre)
[A case of melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy] Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;

81(11):1462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endometrial cytologic sampling: utility of the Mi-Mark Endometrial Sampler [letter] Juch E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):565–6

Mesodermal mixed tumor. Diagnosis by analysis of intermediate filament proteins. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):381–5

Chondroid syringoma in a toe. Potter GK, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Sep;30(3):339–41

Malignant mixed Müllerian tumor of the fallopian tube: report of a case with 5-year survival. Kahanpää KV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):144–9

Hysteroscopic diagnosis of malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the corpus uteri. Suzuki A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):350–6

The extragonadal germ cell cancer syndrome. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4):448–55

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor in a 57-year-old man. Bellis EH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):30–5

Tumors of the lacrimal gland and lacrimal sac. Jakobiec FA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:190–202

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Denneny JC 3d, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring;36(1):89–92

[Malignant germ cell tumors in children or malignant teratomas] Flamant F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 40(2):117–22 **(Fre)**

[Mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Semiological study] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:33–4 **(Fre)**

[4 rare localizations of mixed tumors in the ORL area] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary retroperitoneal malignant germinal tumors in man] Amiel JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanotic progonoma in infants: apropos of 2 cases] Ben Jilani S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;60(1):75–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of mesodermal mixed tumors of the uterus] Onopchenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Germ-cell tumors of the mediastinum. Review of 12 cases] Bravo Bravo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15; 167(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of multiple-drug chemotherapy (cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum, bleomycin, and vinblastine) on the maturation of retroperitoneal lymph node metastases of nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. No evidence for De Novo induction of differentiation. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1; 51(3):408–16

VAB-6 combination chemotherapy in resected stage II-B testis cancer. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):5–8

VAB-5 combination chemotherapy in prognostically poor risk patients with germ cell tumors. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1072–5

Etoposide salvage therapy for refractory germ cell tumors: an update. Williams SD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun; 9 Suppl:67–71

Therapy of extragonadal germ-cell tumors. Daugaard G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):895–9

Malignant mixed tumour of the liver and its response to adriamycin. Leung JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep; 75(9):743–6

Vinblastine, actinomycin D, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and cis-platinum combination chemotherapy in metastatic testis cancer—a 1-year program. Vugrin D, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1205–8

Chemotherapy for germ-cell tumours [letter] Newlands ES, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):163

[The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of testicular cancer with the exception of seminomas] Kenis Y, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental chemotherapy of human testicular carcinoma transplanted in nude mice] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May;10(5):1299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ifosfamide in one-agent chemotherapy of malignant testicular tumors] Madej G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 26;37(24–25):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase histochemistry in human germ cell neoplasms. Beckstead JH. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun; 7(4):341–9

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 (LDH-1) in athymic mice with xenografts of a human testicular germ cell tumor. von Eyben FE, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):427–31

Serum lactate dehydrogenase (S-LDH) and S-LDH isoenzymes in patients with testicular germ cell tumors. von Eyben FE, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):326–33

Absence of sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase-x in patients with testis cancer. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(4):269–72

ETIOLOGY

The origin of germ cell tumors of the testis. Brawn PN. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1610–4

[Germ cell tumors of the testis following orchiopexy] Golkhberg MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant testicular germ cell tumors in father and son. A report on 2 families. Wobbes T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan; 129(1):152–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to large glycopeptides in sera from patients with ovarian germ cell tumours. Kawata M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):401–6

A monoclonal antibody marker of human primitive endoderm. Williams LK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15; 30(6):731–8

[Immune histochemical demonstration of tumor-associated antigens in testicular germ cell tumors] Jacobsen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of dexamethasone receptor expression in embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated derivatives. Isacke CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15; 208(1):235–8

Human embryonal carcinoma cells in culture do not synthesize fibronectin until they differentiate. Andrews PW. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):567–71

Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Analysis of AFP and HCG production by primary tumors and retroperitoneal lymph node metastases after PVB combination chemotherapy. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(4):289–308

[Alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin as tumor markers in intracranial and intraspinal germ cell tumors] Gjerris F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3; 144(18):1296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytopathologic aspects of a metastatic malignant mixed Müllerian tumor of the uterus. Report of a case with transabdominal fine needle aspiration biopsy. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):521–6

Sellar teratoma with melanotic progonoma. A case report. Tobo M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):71–3

A combined germ cell—gonadal stromal—epithelial tumor of the ovary. Tavassoli FA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):73–84

Extragonadal germ-cell tumors [letter] Vogelzang NJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):928–9

Primary embryonal carcinoma and choriocarcinoma of the mediastinum. A case report. Knapp RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):507–9

Two ovarian malignant neoplasms [letter] Medeiros LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):653

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy and postsurgical dental complications: report of case. Jerrell RG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):371–3

Malignant mixed mesodermal tumour of the uterus initially confined to a polyp. Klomp A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):248–51

Mullerian mixed tumour of the uterine corpus: a clinical histopathological review of 28 patients. Shaw RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):562–9

Bilateral germinal cell tumour in a 30-year-old man complaining of subfertility. Frens PH. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb; 55(1):124

Interrelationships of histopathology and other clinical variables in patients with germ cell tumors of the testis. Bosl GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2121–5

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. A review of seven cases. Johnson RE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 52(4):661–6

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the neurocranium in infancy. Walsh JW, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982 Sep–Oct; 9(5):329–46

Benign mixed Müllerian tumour—adenofibroma of the fallopian tube. de la Fuente AA. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep; 6(5):661–6

Possible liver cell differentiation in testicular germ cell tumours. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul; 7(4):537–48

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Becker LE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun; 14(6):538–50 (97 ref.)

Wilms' tumor and other renal tumors of childhood: a selective review from the National Wilms' Tumor Study Pathology Center. Beckwith JB. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun; 14(6):481–92 (27 ref.)

Hyaline globules in ovarian mixed mesodermal (müllerian) tumors [letter] Talerman A. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun;14(6):562

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Das AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Mar;20(1A):82–5

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Malik GB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep–Oct;19(4):223–5

Mixed Mullerian tumors of the uterus: clinical and pathologic correlations. Lotocki R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):237–43

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the mandible in a Sudanese infant. Abdin HA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;11(6):383–7

Melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumour of infancy. A case report. McCormick MV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug; 97(8):755–9

Recurrent melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Case report and survey of 16 cases. Nagase M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;11(3):131–6

Primitive neuroectodermal tumour of the maxilla. Light microscopy and ultrastructural observations. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;11(2):54–7

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: a malignant tumor of the femur. Johnson RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):719–22

Melanotic progonoma of the maxilla (report of a successfully treated case and a brief review of the literature). Kaya S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):183–8

Extragenital mixed heterologous tumor of müllerian type arising in retroperitoneum. Herman CW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):49–50

Primary malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the gallbladder. Report of a case and critical review of diagnostic criteria. Aldovini D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):225–30

[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus: a clinicopathologic report of 12 cases] Zhao M. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):208–10 **(Chi)**

[A case of mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland: histologic and prognostic discussion] Bourgeois H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):313–5 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and clinical aspects of malignant mixed müllerian tumors of the corpus uteri] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):888-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apocrine mixed tumor] Haensch R. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15;58(8):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histopathological evaluation of 3 cases of mesodermal mixed tumor of the ovary] Iwaoki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(2):175–80 **(Jpn)**

[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterine body] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadal function in men with testis cancer. Berthelsen JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):68–75

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Ganti SR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):819–21

Neuroradiology of primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(2):87–92

SECONDARY

The treatment of metastatic germ-cell testicular tumours with bleomycin, etoposide and cis-platin (BEP). Peckham MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):613–9

Germ cell tumors complicated by pneumothorax. Slasky BS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):39–42

SURGERY

Surgery in patients with advanced germ cell malignancy following a clinical partial response to chemotherapy. Reddel RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):223–7

The role of surgery following chemotherapy in stage III germ cell neoplasms. Bracken RB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan; 129(1):39–43

Treatment of non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of testis [letter] Brinkley D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):298

Orchidectomy alone in testicular stage I non-seminomatous germ-cell tumours. Peckham MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):678–80

[Traps in orbitotomy] Corbé C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[127 operated small lung cancers (1973–1980)] Fischnaller M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 31; 133(10):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Results of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with dactinomycin in the treatment of retroperitoneal metastases of nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. Wobbes T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1076–9

Germ cell tumors of the testis. Bader JL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jan;9(1):41–9

The Danish testicular carcinoma study (DATECA). The DATECA working group. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb; 30(1):1–3

Return of fertility after treatment for nonseminomatous testicular cancer: changing concepts. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1131–5

The treatment of stages I and II nonseminomatous testicular tumors: the Buffalo experience from 1970 to 1979. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1201–4

Results of treatment of non-seminomatous tumours of the testis in pathological stage I. Wobbes T, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Jul;35(3):89–93

[Relapses of malignant nonseminomatous germinal testicular tumors] Piot G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemo-immunotherapy in disseminated malignant testicular tumors] Sagaster P, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Dec;5(6):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-year results of treatment of ovarian cancer based on the data of the Oncological Center in Łódź 1970–1974] Sękowski A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression of intermediate filaments in normal ovaries and ovarian epithelial, sex cord-stromal, and germinal tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(1):64–71

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatography: applications in a children's hospital. Soldin SJ. **Adv Chromatogr** 1982; 20:139–66

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

see related
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION
TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

An alternative animal model for perinatal carcinogenesis. Jurgelski W. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):3–16

Extrapolation of animal carcinogenicity data: limitations and pitfalls. Hogan MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:333–7

Tumours of the Djungarian hamster. Pogosianz HE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):451–5

Irish Association for Cancer Research: proceedings of the scientific meeting, Cork, September 24th and 25th, 1982. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152(6):251–8

Scientific proceedings. Section of Experimental Cancer Research of the German Cancer Society. Second symposium, Heidelberg, 9–11 March, 1983. Abstracts. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(2):A1–49

Transplantable canine glioma model for use in experimental neuro-oncology. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep; 11(3):372–81

ANALYSIS

Selective increased tissue histamine levels in tumour-bearing rodents. Fray A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):230–3

Concanavalin A acceptor glycoproteins: a new type of marker for the classification of tumour cells. Koch GL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):527–36

Euchromatin protein analysis in preneoplastic and neoplastic cell lines: effects of endogenous chromatin solubilization. Smith GJ. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):95–9

NMR proton longitudinal relaxation times in tissues of the tumour-bearing C3H mouse studied as a function of frequency. Escanye JM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):261–5

Analysis of the glycoproteins of murine tumour cell lines with 125I-concanavalin A in two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Koch GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):107–12

Abundant messenger RNA sequences common to transplanted mouse tumours of different tissue origins. Mercier G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):193–7

Quantitative analysis of eumelanin and pheomelanin in hair and melanomas. Ito S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 80(4):268–72

Glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesized in vitro using messenger RNA from a human glioma cell line. Bigbee JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;42(1):80–6

Apparent similarity in protein compositions of maximally deviated cancer cells. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):213

BLOOD

Tumour lysis as a factor affecting blood levels of CEA. Quayle JB. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):213–9

Ability of CEA blood levels to reflect tumour burden: a study in a human xenograft model. Quayle JB. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):220–7

[Effects of tumor-bearing animal serum on oxidative phosphorylation in normal liver mitochondria] Yu SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;4(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow changes in transplanted mouse tumours and skin after mild hyperthermia. Stewart F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):477–82

Vascular occlusion and tumour cell death. Denekamp J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):271–5

Cardiac output redistribution induced by noradrenaline in two murine tumor models. Quintana A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):1031–5

Distribution of cardiac output during development of two metastasizing murine tumors. Raczka E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):1021–9

Response of neoplastic and normal vasculature to acetylcholine. Young SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):383–7

Effect of hyperthermia, radiation and adriamycin combinations on tumor vascular function. Eddy HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1167–75

Regional blood flow in RT-9 brain tumors. Blasberg RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):863–73

Regional blood-to-tissue transport in RT-9 brain tumors. Molnar P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):874–84

Physiological factors in hyperthermia. Song CW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:169–76

Considerations on blood supply and fluid exchange in tumors. Gullino PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:1–20

[Arterial, venous and lymphatic components of liver cancer microcirculation] Bourgeon R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Zymbal gland carcinomas in rats following exposure to benzene by inhalation. Maltoni C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):11–6

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity correlations between bacteria and rodents. Brusick D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:164–76 (23 ref.)

Limited in vivo bioassays. Mazue G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:374–86

The carcinogenic effect of intracolonic administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in mice. Toth B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):167–70

Organ and species specificity in chemical carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium, March 1981, Raleigh, North Carolina. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:1–693

Chemical carcinogenesis studies in nonhuman primates. Adamson RH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:129–56

Mechanisms of dietary modification of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis. Bailey G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982; 21:!49–65

Trans-species and trans-tissue extrapolation of carcinogenicity assays. Clayson DB. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 24:637–51

Carcinogenic risk assessment—the consequences of believing models. Crouch EA. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:653–65

DNA modification and repair in vivo: towards a biochemical basis of organ-specific carcinogenesis by methylating agents. Kleihues P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:509–29

Species specificity in nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Lijinsky W. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:63–75

Organ specificity and interspecies differences in carcinogenesis by metabolism-independent alkylating agents. Rice JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:77–105

The nature of organ specificity in chemical carcinogenesis. Rice JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:1–22

Organ and species specificity in nickel subsulfide carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 24:107–27

Species differences in response to aromatic amines. Weisburger EK. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:23–47

Organ specificity and tumor promotion. Yuspa SH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:157–71

Assessment of nitrosamine transplacental carcinogenesis in the Syrian golden hamster. Mohr U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):36–9

Perinatal hepatocarcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):22–5

Carcinogenicity in Syrian golden hamsters of N-nitrosamines formed during nitrosation of spermidine. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):79–84

Possible methods of carcinogenicity testing for substances used at the place of work. Steinhoff D. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):41–6

A possible in vivo skin model for tumour promoter assays. Armuth V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):343–6

Induction of tumors in transplacental or neonatal mice administered 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene or 4-aminoazobenzene. Fujii K. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan; 17(3):321–5

The chronic effects of magenta, paramagenta and phenyl-beta-naphthylamine in rats after intragastric administration. Ketkar MB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(2):203–6

Carcinogenic effect of nitrosomorpholine administered in the drinking water to Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar MB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):333–8

Studies of a deuterium isotope effect in carcinogenesis by N-nitroso-N-alkylurethanes in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):273–9

Contrasting carcinogenic effects of nitroso-2,6-dimethylmorpholine given by gavage to F344 rats and Syrian golden hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):281–6

Carcinogenesis in Fischer rats by nitrosodipropylamine, nitrosodibutylamine and nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine given by gavage. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun; 19(2):207–13

Inhibition of carcinogenicities of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and azoxymethane by pyrazole. Moriya M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(2):147–52

A method to detect tumors and presumed somatic mutations in mice. Nomura T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):131–5

Induction of microsomal enzymes by foreign chemicals and carcinogenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: G. H. A. Clowes Memorial Lecture. Conney AH. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4875–917 (366 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of single doses of N-nitroso-N-methylurea and N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in Syrian golden hamsters and the persistence of alkylated purines in the DNA of various tissues. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb; 43(2):829–33

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in rats at five different dose levels. Preussmann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5167–71

Non-carcinogenicity in mice of a sulfonic acid derivative of 2-naphthylamine. Della Porta G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):647–9

The effect of substituents in the aromatic ring on carcinogenicity of N-nitrosomethylaniline in F344 rats. Kroeger-Koepke MB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(2):157–60

Comparative carcinogenesis by nitrosomorpholines, nitrosooxazolidines and nitrosotetrahydrooxazine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):911–5

Carcinogenicity of methylated nitrosopiperazines in rats and hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep; 4(9):1165–7

Dibenz[a,h]anthracene-induced subcutaneous tumors in mice. Strain sensitivity and the role of carcinogen metabolism. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):513–7

Effects of manganese compounds on carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide in rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):461–5

Non-linear biological responses to formaldehyde and their implications for carcinogenic risk assessment. Swenberg JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):945–52 (91 ref.)

Strain differences in susceptibility of female mice to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Turusov VS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):603–8

1,2-Dibromoethane (ethylene dibromide). **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:359–63

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:365–9

Comparison between carcinogenicity and mutagenicity based on chemicals evaluated in the IARC monographs. Bartsch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:305–17 (86 ref.)

Use of biological assay systems to assess the relative carcinogenic hazards of disinfection by-products. Bull RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:215–27

Approach to risk assessment for genotoxic carcinogens based on data from the mouse skin initiation-promotion model. Burns F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:309–20

Uncertainties in interspecies extrapolations of carcinogenicity. Crouch EA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:321–7

Carcinogenesis bioassay results from the National Toxicology Program. Huff J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:185–98

Condensations of the Carcinogenesis Bioassay Technical Reports. Huff J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:199–210

Carcinogenicity testing of phthalate esters and related compounds by the National Toxicology Program and the National Cancer Institute. Kluwe WM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:129–33

Mouse skin tumor initiation-promotion and complete carcinogenesis bioassays: mechanisms and biological activities of emission samples. Nesnow S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:255–68

In vivo metabolism of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl (DMAB) bearing on its organotropism in the Syrian golden hamster and the F344 rat. Nussbaum M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:223–31

Trihalomethanes as initiators and promoters of carcinogenesis. Pereira MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:151–6

Carcinogenicity of airborne combustion products observed in subcutaneous tissue and lungs of laboratory rodents. Pott F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:293–303

Promotion of lung tumors in mice. Witschi HP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:267–73

Absence of carcinogenic response in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice given D-mannitol in the diet for two years. Abdo KM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):259–62

Carcinogenicity study of ammonia-process caramel in F344 rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 21(3):237–44

Re-examination of the ED01 study. Overview. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):28–63

Re-examination of the ED01 study—technical discussion of the statistical analysis for adjusting for time on study. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):81–7

Re-examination of the ED01 study. Review of statistics: the need for realistic statistical models for risk assessment. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):124–6

Re-examination of the ED01 study - adjusting for time on study. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):67–80

Re-examination of the ED01 study—risk assessment using time. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):88–123

Carcinogenesis bioassay of allyl isothiocyanate. Dunnick JK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):114–20

Patterns of tumor incidence in two-year cancer bioassay feeding studies in Fischer 344 rats. Haseman JK.

Fundam Appl Toxicol 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–9
Shortcomings of rodent carcinogenicity studies. Haseman JK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):3a–7a
Toxicologic and carcinogenic evaluation of Fenvalerate in the B6C3F1 mouse. Parker CM, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):114–20
A chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study in rats and subchronic toxicity study in dogs on ingested vinylidene chloride. Quast JF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):55–62
The lifetime feeding study in mice and rats—an examination of its validity as a bioassay for human carcinogens. Salsburg D. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–7
The third class of new tumor promoters, polyacetates (debromoaplysiatoxin and aplysiatoxin), can differentiate biological actions relevant to tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):495–7
Long-term study on the effect of caffeine in Wistar rats. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):365–71
No evidence of carcinogenicity of N-nitrosocimetidine in rats. Habs M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 29(6):265–6
Tumorigenicity test of N-(5-Nitro-2-furfurylidene)-1-aminohydantoin by dietary administration in BDF1 mice. Ito A, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1983 Mar;32(1):99–102
Benzyl chloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:49–63
Influence of ethyl alcohol on the carcinogenic activity of N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine. Griciute L, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1982;(41):643–8
Transnitrosation by nitrosamines in vivo. Lijinsky W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):625–31
Chemical structural effects in carcinogenesis by nitrosamines. Lijinsky W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):533–42
Carcinogenicity of alpha-oxidized nitrosamines (alpha-acyloxy, alpha-hydroperoxy, and alpha-oxo nitrosamines) in F-344 rats. Maekawa A, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1982;(41):619–24
Three hamster species as models in cancer research. Mohr U, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):437–42
Dose-response study on the carcinogenicity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Preussmann R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):591–6
The effect of disulfiram on the carcinogenicity of nitrosamines. Schweinsberg F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):649–57
Noncarcinogenic chemotherapy with a combination of vincristine, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil (VMF) in rats. Berger M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):231–6
Natural host defence during oncogenesis. NK activity and dimethylbenzanthracene carcinogenesis. Ehrlich R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):67–73
Persistence of methylated purines in the DNA of various rat fetal and maternal tissues and carcinogenesis in the offspring following a single transplacental dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Likhachev AJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 1983 Jun 15;31(6):779–84
Inhibitory action of BHA on carcinogenesis in F1 and F2 descendants of mice exposed to DMBA during pregnancy. Rao AR. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):121–4
The presence of p53 transformation-related protein in Ab-MuLV transformed cells is required for their development into lethal tumors in mice. Rotter V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):315–20
Long-term carcinogenicity and toxicity study of zearalenone in the rat. Becci PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):247–54
Long-term carcinogenicity and toxicity studies of patulin in the rat. Becci PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Oct;1(5):256–61
Carcinogenic effect of low doses of nitrosopyrrolidine administered in drinking water to Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar MB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 104(1–2):75–9
Carcinogenicity of N-alkyi-N-(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamines after subcutaneous injections in F-344 rats. Maekawa A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):13–21
Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on tumor incidence due to dimethylnitrosamine administration. Teschke R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):58–64
Preputial tumors induced by intragastric intubations of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in gonadectomized female and male rats. Yoshida H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(3):299–302
Vitamin K as a regulator of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism, mutagenesis, and carcinogenesis. Studies with rat microsomes and tumorigenesis in mice. Israels LG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1130–40
The carcinogenicity of dietary di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Kluwe WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov; 10(4–5):797–815
Influence of dietary fat on spontaneous lesions of Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug; 71(2):401–6
Dose-response studies with nitrosoheptamethyleneimine and its alpha-deuterium-labeled derivative in F344 rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1127–33
Carcinogenesis in F344 rats by N-nitrosomethyl-n-propylamine derivatives. Lijinsky W, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):959–63
Neoplasia and chronic disease associated with the prolonged administration of dehydroheliotridine to rats. Peterson JE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):381–6
Simultaneous analysis of different tumor types in a long-term carcinogenicity study with scheduled sacrifices. Wahrendorf J. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):915–21
Influence of Sendai virus on carcinogenesis in strain A mice. Peck RM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):154–6
The unique role of rodents in the detection of possible human carcinogens and mutagens. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun; 115(2):177–213 (255 ref.)
Lack of correlation between the capability of inducing sister-chromatid exchanges in vivo and carcinogenic potency, for 16 aromatic amines and azo derivatives. Parodi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):225–38
Tumorigenic action of repeated subcutaneous administration of N-methyl-N-formylhydrazine in mice. Toth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):437–41
Lack of carcinogenicity of nicotinamide and isonicotinamide following lifelong administration to mice. Toth B.
Oncology 1983;40(1):72–5
Progress in experimental tumor research. Workshop on Skin Painting. Arlington, Va., November 3–6, 1981.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1983;26:1–312
Introduction: carcinogenesis bioassay in historical perspective. Homburger F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983; 26:182–6
History of the Bioassay Program of the National Cancer Institute. Weisburger EK. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983; 26:187–201
Role of extent and persistence of DNA modifications in chemical carcinogenesis by aromatic amines. Neumann HG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:77–89
Utility of injection site tumorigenicity in assessing the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Theiss JC.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1982 Sep;2(3):213–22
An evaluation of skin painting studies as determinants of tumorigenesis potential following skin contact with carcinogens. Tobin PS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;2(1):22–37
Preclinical toxicology of ifosfamide. Barnett D.
Semin Oncol 1982 Dec;9(4 Suppl 1):8–13 (12 ref.)
The effect of age and exposure duration on cancer induction by a known carcinogen in rats, mice, and hamsters. Drew RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30; 68(1):120–30
Chronic toxicity studies of vinyl acetate in Fischer rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30; 68(1):43–53
Carcinogenicity of N-nitroso-acetoxymethyl-methylamine (acetoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine) after inhalation in rats. Klein RG. **Toxicology** 1983 Jun;27(2):139–46
[Induced intestinal tumor development in mice following truncal vagotomy] Otten G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenic effect of N-dinitrosopiperazine and N-nitrosodietylamine in aquarium fishes] Simon K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct;22(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Contribution of experimental cancerogenesis to the primary prevention of human tumors] Tomatis L. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):471–81 **(Ita)**
[Carcinogenicity of potassium bromate in F-344 rats] Ohno Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of PSK on DMH (dimethyl hydrazine) induction of cancer] Sakita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul; 9(7):1216–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinogenicity study of cholestyramine in rats] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Feb;8(1):71–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Melatonin as a possible endogenous leukemogenic (blastomogenic) agent] Romanenko VI.
Gematol Transfuziol 1983 Feb;28(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local manifestation of the blastomogenic activity of p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid] Sergeeva TI.
Gematol Transfuziol 1983 Feb;28(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of a study of the possible blastomogenic action of ciodrin] Didenko GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Blastomogenic action of surface-active compounds, the components of synthetic detergents for the population] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification by environmental chemical factors of the blastomogenesis induced by nitrosodimethylamine] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutagenic and carcinogenic activity of 1-(N-dimethyl)-amino-7-naphthol] Pylev LN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 May;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of tests for carcinogenic, teratogenic and embryotoxic action of remantadin] Aleksandrov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinogenesis in rats under the combined transplacental action of sex hormones and nitrosoethylurea] Ird EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nicotine stimulation of the carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrozoguanidine] Kurkalo VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blastomogenic activity of sulfotrinaphthylene furan] Tiunov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various casein contents of the diet on nitrosodimethylamine-induced carcinogenesis in rats] Gulich MP. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

VX2 carcinoma, pulmonary metastases, and neutrophilic leukocytosis. Possible animal model of tumor-associated granulocytosis. Hough AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):231–7
Heparin treatment of microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia associated with an experimental tumour. Heyes H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1;26(5):371–8

DIAGNOSIS

[An attempt at early diagnosis of tumors using nucleolar changes in lymphocytes in circulating blood] Zák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 8;122(14):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phospholipid composition of small unilamellar liposomes containing melphalan influences drug action in mice bearing PC6 tumours. Large P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1315–8
Histamine receptor antagonism and anti-tumour activity. Collins M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):817–20
Potentiation of melphalan activity against a murine tumour by nitroimidazole compounds. Sheldon PW, et al.
Br J Cancer 1982 Oct;46(4):525–31
Effects of lonidamine alone or combined with hyperthermia in some experimental cell and tumour systems. Silvestrini B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):221–31
Isophosphoramide mustard, a metabolite of ifosfamide with activity against murine tumours comparable to cyclophosphamide. Struck RF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan; 47(1):15–26
Effect of timing and sequence of hyperthermia and cyclophosphamide on a neurogenic rat tumor (BT4A) in vivo. Dahl O, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):983–7
Mitomycin C combination therapy against murine tumor systems. Effectiveness with cyclophosphamide and methotrexate. Mabel JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15; 51(4):600–5
Comparison of the activity of doxorubicin analogues using colony-forming assays and human xenografts. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1455–61
Antitumor effects of GANU and other nitrosourea derivatives against transplantable leukemias and solid tumors in mice. Sava G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1983;10(3):167–9
Correlates of vincristine resistance in four murine tumor cell lines. Bender RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr; 15(3):335–41
Effects of estrogens and antiestrogens on androgen-dependent growth of Shionogi carcinoma 115: role of estrogen receptor. Nohno T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(3):237–44
Apparent ineffectiveness of adriamycin for growth of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in the mouse. Omukai Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):327–32
Activity of SC33428, a novel bishydrazone-bridged derivative of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin, against experimental tumors in mice. Dawson KM. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2880–3
Experimental antitumor activity and toxicity of a new chemotherapeutic agent, BBM 928A. Rose WC, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Apr;43(4):1504–10
Response of aerobic and hypoxic cells in a solid tumor to adriamycin and cyclophosphamide and interaction of the drugs with radiation. Tannock I. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):4921–6
Use of mathematical models for the evaluation of two- and three-drug combination chemotherapy in murine tumor models. Fichtner I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug; 67(7–8):621–9
Synthesis, antitumor activity, and cardiac toxicity of new 4-demethoxyanthracyclines. Penco S, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):665–73
Clinical predictivity of transplantable tumor systems in the selection of new drugs for solid tumors: rationale for a three-stage strategy. Staquet MJ, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Sep;67(9):753–65
Structure-antitumour activity relationships for new platinum complexes. Craciunescu DG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Nov;42(2):153–64
Physico-chemical and antitumor characteristics of high molecular weight prodrugs of mitomycin C. Kato A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):2951–7
In vivo anti-cancer activity of RC-18: a plant isolate from Rubia cordifolia, Linn. against a spectrum of experimental tumour models. Adwankar MK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(4):291–3
Studies on the antitumour effects of N-137. Rees RC, et al.
Chemotherapy 1982;28(4):283–90
Antitumor activity in mice of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin in comparison with doxorubicin. Casazza AM, et al.

Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Mar;19(3):411–8

Effect of AT1727 on growth and metastasis of murine tumours. Li XT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb; 19(2):283–7

Combination therapy of murine tumors with lentinan plus lipopolysaccharide plus cyclophosphamide. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):961–7

Effect of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-isobutyl-3-(beta-maltosyl)-1-nitroso on experimental tumors. Akaike Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun; 73(3):480–7

Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic effect of 5-fluorouracil by combination with guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Iigo M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):291–8

Antitumor effect of polysaccharide TC-13 on allogeneic and syngeneic tumors in mice. Kohno M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun; 73(3):488–94

The therapeutic effect of the antileukemia drug busulfan as an immunomodulator on transplanted fibrosarcoma KMT-17 in WKA rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):162–8

Antitumor and cytocidal activities of a newly isolated benzenoid ansamycin, macbecin I. Ono Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):938–44

Protective patterns of different interferons: possible efficacy of chick embryo & plant interferons against microbial infections & malignancies of animals. Babbar OP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;20(8):572–6

The effect of rutin–N–mustard on the survival of NK/Ly ascites tumour–bearing mice. Moinár J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):767–71

Effects of inhibitors of radiation–induced potentially lethal damage repair on chemotherapy in murine tumors. Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1555–9

Comparative antitumor activities of 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)mitomycin C (M-83) and mitomycin C. Imai R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 36(5):559–65

Antitumor effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, on murine transplantable tumors and microbial infections. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;35(8):1049–54

Antitumor effects of novel immunoactive peptides, FK–156 and its synthetic derivatives. Izumi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):566–74

Antitumor activity of a new antitumor antibiotic, stubomycin. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 35(6):703–6

Studies on the tumor–inhibiting efficacy of Iscador in experimental animal tumors. Berger M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):262–5

KB cell culture I. Role in discovery of antitumor agents from higher plants. Perdue RE Jr. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(4):418–26

Improved treatment of a brain–tumor model. Part 2: Sequential therapy with BCNU and 5–fluorouracil. Gerosa MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):368–73

Antitumor activity of 13-methyl-berberrubine derivatives. Ikekawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul;5(7):469–74

Effect of 1,3,3,5,5-pentaziridino-1-thia-2,4,6-triaza-3,5-diphosphori a new antitumor agent with inorganic ring, on various experimental tumors. Kitazato K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):803–10

Antitumor activities of harringtonine and homoharringtonine, cephalotaxus alkaloids which are active principles from plant by intraperitoneal and oral administration. Takeda S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):841–7

Effect of orally administered polysaccharide from kefir grain on delayed–type hypersensitivity and tumor growth in mice. Murofushi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb; 36(1):49–53

Drug control of Ara–C–resistant tumor cells. Schabel FM Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10 Suppl 1:125–48

Effect of two antiproteinases on the growth of transplantable tumors and the proliferation of untransformed and transformed cells in culture. Gavilondo J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):315–22

Combined effect of cytostatic drugs and E-N-L-trimethyl lysine in healthy and transplantable tumor bearing mice. Szende B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):427–39

Experimental studies on the possible combined chemotherapy to neoplasms with Fluosol–DA infusion. Ohyanagi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:315–20

Ifosfamide in experimental tumor systems. Goldin A. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4 Suppl 1):14–23 (17 ref.)

Comparative cytotoxic properties of ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide in rat solid tumor and normal tissues. Tew KD. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4 Suppl 1):24–7

Antitumor effect of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;138(4):445–6

Does the antitumoral activity of platinum (IV) derivatives result from their in vivo reduction? Rotondo E, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):31–6

[The effect of Sophora flavescens Ait alkaloid on transplanted neoplasm in mice] Li XR. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):42–3 **(Chi)**

[Effects of L–thiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid (thiaproline) on cancer cells in culture] Bassleer R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental examination of a phase III study on the effect of the combination therapy of bruneomycin, cytostasan and prednisone] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state of chemosensitivity testing of tumors] Kaufmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 28; 108(4):150–4 **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic effect of 1,4–benzoquinone guanylhydrazone thiosemicarbazone in experimental tumor models] Fichtner I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):130–1 **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic and curative antileukemic activity of 1,4–benzoquinone guanylhydrazone thiosemicarbazone and its hydrochloride on in vivo murine models] Gutsche W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of MeCCNU potency (chemosensitization) by misonidazole in a human melanoma xenograft system] Osieka R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry (VI)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on biodegradable microspheres containing mitomycin C] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May;10(5):1328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on antitumor effects of lysozyme] Fukawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May; 9(5):915–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the enhancing effects of the combined therapy with tegafur and cytochrome C] Ishibashi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of solcoseryl and combined therapy of solcoseryl and FT–207 for mice bearing meth–A tumor] Iwasa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and a combination use of LPS and lentinan on C3H/He mice bearing MH–134 tumor] Moriya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high–altitude hypoxia on the effectiveness of chemotherapy in tumors] Kulish OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retinoids on the development and growth of experimental tumors] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evolution of DNA polymerase alpha, beta and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in hamster lymphoid populations during the development of different types of tumors. Munsch N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(10):440–4

Loss of acetoacetate coenzyme A transferase activity in tumours of peripheral tissues. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):293–7

Activities of free radical metabolizing enzymes in tumours. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):809–12

DNA polymerases in irradiated regressing or regrowing EMT6 tumor. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):109–17

The activity of 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylate in animal tissues in relation to carcinogenesis. Craddock VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):747–50

Effect of tumors with different growth rates on enzymes in host liver. Cayanis E, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(4):217–22

Decrease in the activity of hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in tumor–bearing nude mice. Kato R, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):907–11

Plasminogen activator in normal and tumor–bearing mice. Bruesch MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):121–6

Deficient cytidine monophospho–N–acetylneuraminic acid: glycoprotein sialyltransferase activity in a clone of KB cells with altered cell fusion ability. Toyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9147–52

Properties of dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate–resistant subline of human KB cells and comparison with enzyme from KB parent cells and mouse S180 AT/3000 cells. Domin BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):231–8

[Cytochrome P–450 and aryl hydroxylase activity in cells of a long–term transplantable tumor] Kiseleva MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of cytochrome P–450PB in the rat liver and primary liver tumors of different histological structure after administration of inductor aroclor 1254] Koliada AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity and the membrane formation of superoxide radicals in tumorous and normal tissues] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (9):24–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinogenesis in the pancreas. Longnecker DS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb;107(2):54–8 (47 ref.)

Oncogenity of BK virus for immunosuppressed hamsters. Corallini A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):243–53

Comparative carcinogenic potencies of particulates from diesel engine exhausts, coke oven emissions, roofing tar aerosols and cigarette smoke. Albert RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:339–41

Host endocrine status mediates oncogenesis: leukemia virus–induced carcinomas and reticulum cell sarcomas in acyclic or normal mice. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1181–5

Tumorigenicity of tsA and wild–type simian virus 40 transformed cells inoculated onto the chicken chorioallantoic membrane. Lehman JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):643–8

In vivo induction of neoplastic growth in nude mouse connective tissue adjacent to xenografted human tumors. Staab HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):27–35

Polyoma virus mutant with normal transforming ability but impaired tumorigenic potential. Gelinas C, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1072–81

A model for the study of the long duration pathogenesis of cancer and its relevance to therapy. Leibovici J. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):105–12

The effect of x–radiation given after neonatal administration of ethyl nitrosourea on incidence of induced nervous system tumours. Knowles JF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):265–76

Tumor induction in BALB/c female mice after fission neutron or gamma irradiation. Ullrich RL. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):506–15

Tumorigenicity of SV40–transformed human and monkey cells in immunodeficient mice. Kahn P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):348–60

[Induction of tumors in rats by 60 Co irradiation and intramedullary embedding of methylcholanthrene–paraffin pellet] Gao FM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 5(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancers, oncogenesis and oncogenes] Meyer G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 May–Jun;43(3):217–25 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological aspects of the theory of tumor progression applied to clinical oncology] Bogovskiĭ PA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):42–9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern experimental approaches to the study of the etiology and pathogenesis of tumors] Solov'ev IuN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):22–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogens and carcinogenesis] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):114–20 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogens. Their origin, distribution, structure and functions in carcinogenesis] Seits IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(10):95–114 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transposon nature of retroviridae and carcinogenesis] Cherepantseva EA. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):394–400 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cancer, genes, and development: the Drosophila case. Gateff E. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:33–74 (165 ref.)

Expression of transformation markers and suppression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Larizza L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep;18(9):845–51

Differing electrical surface charge and transplantation properties of genetically variant sublines of the TA3 murine adenocarcinoma tumor. Tenforde TS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):277–82

The biology of an oncogene, based upon studies on neoplasia in Xiphophorus. Anders F. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:186–206

Methotrexate resistance and double minutes in a cell line from the SEWA mouse ascites tumor. Martinsson T, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;97(1):123–37

Development of tetraploidy in V79 spheroids. Olive PL, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Aug;18(8):708–14

Sodium butyrate produces concordant expression of 'early placental' alkaline phosphatase, pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein and human chronic gonadotropin beta–subunit in a newly established uterine cervical cancer cell line (SKG–IIIa). Nozawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):267–72

Genotypic and phenotypic evolution of a murine tumor during its progression in vivo toward metastasis. Lagarde AE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):183–91

Quantitative forward–mutation specificity of mono–functional alkylating agents, ICR–191, and aflatoxin B1 in mouse lymphoma cells. MacInnes MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):297–311

Lethal and mutagenic effects of radiation and chemicals on cultured fish cells derived from the erythrophoroma of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Mitani H. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):279–88

Initial rates of DNA incision in UV–irradiated human cells: differences between normal, xeroderma pigmentosum and tumour cells. Squires S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2–3):389–404

Transcriptionally active DNA region that rearranges frequently in murine lymphoid tumors. Adams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6966–70

New method for detecting cellular transforming genes. Blair DG, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1122–5

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: X. Chromosome studies

of transformed mutants and tumor-derived CHEF/18 cells. Kitchin RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):677–89
[Phenotype diversity in malignant tumors: consequences for experimental cancer biology] Olsson L. **Nord Med** 1983; 98(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Maintenance of inbred and genetic control—the significance in cancer research] Moriuaki K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Double mutation hypothesis of carcinogenesis and the protective significance of somatic cell polyploidy] Strunnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 264(5):1246–9 **(Rus)**
[Molecular genetic bases of neoplastic cell transformation] Shapot VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):10–23 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible induction by blood transfusion of immunological tolerance against growth of transplanted tumors in mice. Horimi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):259–63
The role of NK cells in resistance of in vivo tumors. Okumura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:773–84
Activation of tumoricidal and/or suppressor macrophages: different stimulatory signals trigger either function both in vivo and in vitro. Taramelli D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:487–92
Modulation of antitumoral antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer activity by Adriamycin and daunorubicin. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec; 12(5–6):635–44
The presence of oncofetal antigens on ultraviolet light—induced and methylcholanthrene—induced murine tumors which are common to placental and fetal tissues. Beeson JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):92–6
A simple photometric microassay for the quantitative evaluation of macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity on adherent cancer cells. Olsson NO, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):245–54
Immune reactivity of spleen cells in advanced stages of tumor growth. Oisgold-Dagá S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(6–7):319–23
Cell-surface macromolecular and morphological changes related to allotransplantability in the TA3 tumor. Codington JF, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:207–58 (97 ref.)
Natural resistance mechanisms may play a role in protection against chemical carcinogenesis. Brodt P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):125–7
In vivo studies of spleen lymphoid cells implicated in antitumor immunity in hamsters. Haddada H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):96–100
Opsonization of tumor-reactive T cells in SJL/J mice bearing syngeneic tumors. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):176–81
Influence of immune status of host on immunogenicity of tumors induced with two doses of methylcholanthrene. Lawler EM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982; 13(3):194–7
Reduced susceptibility to natural killer cell lysis of hamster tumours exhibiting high levels of spontaneous metastasis. Teale DM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):221–9
Macrophages and neoplasms: new insights and their implication in tumor immunobiology. Evans R. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(3):227–39 (81 ref.)
Changes in the host lymphocyte subsets during chemical carcinogenesis. Brodt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4315–22
Rat natural killer cell activity against lymphoid and nonlymphoid tumor cells and normal rat cell lines. Rees RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4248–52
Stimulation of different pathways of T-cell functions by syngeneic tumor cells and soluble membrane proteins. Bertschmann M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):13–22
Studies of the thymus in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. I. Thymic natural killer cell activity in 3LL tumor-bearing mice. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):187–97
Induction of macrophage-mediated cytolysis of neoplastic cells by mycoplasmas. Loewenstein J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):290–7
Antibodies to fetal antigens associated with rodent tumours. Baldwin RW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:230–41 (16 ref.)
Antibody-dependent and -independent cytotoxicity of human mononuclear phagocytes: defective stimulation of tumoricidal activity in milk macrophages. Biondi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):701–8
Studies with a spontaneous murine tumour—I. Indetectibility of host immune resistance with tumour-activated elaboration of T cell stimulatory lymphokines in vitro. Chandradasa KD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep; 18(9):853–9
Studies with a spontaneous murine tumour—II. Transformation of non-inhibitory lymph node cells (LNC) of tumour bearers into tumour inhibitor cells in vitro. Chandradasa KD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1063–8
Correlation between genetic regulation of immune responsiveness and host defence against infections and tumours. Biozzi G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;12(5):373–6 (13 ref.)
Molecular characterization of a nonsecreting myeloma mutant. Argon Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):301–5
Target–effector interactions in the rat natural killer cell system. I. The measurement of cytotoxicity at the single cell level. Flexman JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):457–63
Tumor-specific T helper activity can be abrogated by two distinct suppressor cell mechanisms. Howie S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):671–5
Discrimination between macrophage-and NK-type tumoricidal activities via anti-asialo GM1 antibody. Keller R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(3):158–64
Naturally occurring antibodies against fibrosarcoma and glioma cells in rats. Itaya T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun; 73(3):454–61
Tumor dependency of concanavalin A–induced potentiation of tumor cell immunogenicity. Kataoka T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):412–8
Induction of macrophage-mediated tumor lysis by an animal lectin, Sarcophaga peregrina agglutinin. Nakajima H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):627–32
Mechanisms of lectin and antibody-dependent polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated cytolysis. Tsunawaki S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):265–72
Induction of polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated cytolysis by wheat germ agglutinin and antitumor antibody. Tsunawaki S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):258–64
Antitumor activity of macrophages grown in tumorous ascitic fluid. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb; 74(1):155–61
Marine animal lectin-dependent tumor recognition by macrophages. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun; 74(3):405–11
Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic tumour growth and its inhibition by low doses of radiation in mice. Gerber M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):279–89
Induction of antitumor reactive cells or suppressor cells by different molecular species isolated from the same nonimmunogenic tumor. Klein BY, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Oct;163(1):7–21
Role of H-2 antigens in the host response against transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced tumors. II. In vitro studies. Ahrlund-Richter L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(2):159–63
Enhancement of immune function and tumor growth inhibition by antibodies against prostaglandin E2. Young MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):11–23
Lymphokine-like products of cultured tumour cells. Inoue Y, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):713–22
Effect of human monocyte killing of tumour cells of antibody raised against an extracellular monocyte cytotoxin. Matthews N. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):321–7
Effect of quinonyl-N-acetyl muramyl dipeptide on immune responses in tumor-bearing mice. Saiki I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):137–41
DNA virus-transformed hamster cell—host effector cell interactions: level of resistance to cytolysis correlated with tumorigenicity. Cook JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15; 30(6):795–803
Abrogation of the in vitro generation of the cytotoxic T-cell response to a murine tumor: the role of suppressor cells. Frost P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;30(2):211–7
Tumor localization of CEA-containing human tumors in nude mice by means of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies. Hedin A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):547–52
Liposome induction or enhancement of macrophage-mediated cancer cell lysis. Jeannin JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):75–80
Monoclonal antibody UJ 127:11 detects a 220,000–240,000 kdal. glycoprotein present on a sub-set of neuroectodermally derived cells. Kemshead JT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):187–95
A leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay of anti-tumor immunity in rats using selective radioimmunological assessment of adherence of T lymphocytes and monocytes. Morizane T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):803–12
Immunodepression by the oncogen does not determine the relationship between tumor latency and immunogenicity. Prehn RT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):227–9
Lymphotoxin amplification of tumor growth inhibition is specific for natural killer cells but not for macrophages. Ransom JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):93–7
Effect of interleukin 2 on cytotoxic effectors: I. Short-term culture of the cytotoxic effectors and the in vivo anti-tumor activity of the cultured effectors isolated from tumor site. Ting CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):625–32
Comparison between natural reactivity (NR) against Candida albicans and natural killer (NK) activity against YAC-1 tumour cells. Bistoni F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(1):73–84
Drug-mediated changes of tumour cell immunogenicity and antigenicity. Puccetti P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(3):189–99
Allogeneic tumor rejection induced by the intravenous injection of Lyt-2+ cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Engers HD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1280–5
Suppression of macrophage oxidative metabolism by products of malignant and nonmalignant cells. Szuro-Sudol A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):945–61
Immunoselection of tumor cell variants by mice suppressed with ultraviolet radiation. Urban JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1025–41
The effect of dietary restriction of varying duration on survival, tumor patterns, immune function, and body temperature in B10C3F1 female mice. Cheney KE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):420–30
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to spontaneous tumors: immunogenicity dependent on the recognition of processed tumor antigens. Bellgrau D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2005–7
Inhibition of tumor growth by monoclonal anti-I-J antibodies. Drebin JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):506–9
LY-2+ effectors cytotoxic for syngeneic tumor cells: generation by allogeneic stimulation and by supernatants from mixed leukocyte cultures. Hurrell SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1017–23
Analysis of a defect in the H-2 genes of SV40 transformed C3H fibroblasts that do not express H-2Kk. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2418–22
Development of a bioassay for anti tumor activity of biological response modifiers of the reticuloendothelial stimulant class: reproducibility of the bioassay. Proctor JW, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981–82;3(3–4):385–95
Interferon production in mixed cultures of mouse spleen cells and tumor cells: IFN-gamma as the main component. Tomida M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):271–83
Cancer and the immune system. Karakousis CP. **J Med** 1980; 11(5–6):449–58 (27 ref.)
Differential effects of glutaraldehyde treatment of target cells on lectin-dependent macrophage-mediated tumor lysis. Iwata-Dohi N, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Mar; 33(3):239–46
Macrophages and resistance of tumors 6. The effects of supernatants from cultures of normal and tumor cells on phagocytosis. Nelson M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 May;31(5):433–50
Alterations in the humoral immune response and tumor frequencies in mice exposed to benzo[a]pyrene and X-rays before or after birth. Urso P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):817–35
Subsets of oncofetal antigen-induced T-cells: ability to mediate antitumor immune response. Gautam S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):923–30
Naturally occurring cell-mediated cytotoxicity against simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 murine tumor cells. Kanar MC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):267–73
Inducible macrophage cytotoxins. II. Tumor lysis mechanism involving target cell-binding proteases. Reidarson TH, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):889–94
Lymph node reactions to cancer. Meyer EM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 2;60(21):1329–38
Carcinogenesis and aging. IV. Effect of low-molecular-weight factors of thymus, pineal gland and anterior hypothalamus on immunity, tumor incidence and life span of C3H/Sn mice. Anisimov VN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jul;19(3):245–58
Hyperthermia: the immune response and tumor metastasis. Dickson JA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:183–92
Multiple tumour-specific antigens expressed on a single tumour cell. Wortzel RD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20; 304(5922):165–7
Murine splenocyte migration inhibition assay. II. Characterization of splenic suppressor cells in mice bearing P388/ADR tumor. Nori M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(4):421–6
Clearance of injected radioactively labelled antibodies to tumour products by liposome-bound second antibodies. Keep PA, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(4):273–80
Chemical-and X-ray-induced antitumor cell-mediated immunity to rat fetal cells. Stevens RH, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):201–8
Changes in immune response to sheep red blood cells during growth of transplantable rat tumor. Gerõ-Ferencz E, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):396–8
IgG2a monoclonal antibodies inhibit human tumor growth through interaction with effector cells. Herlyn D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4761–5
Localization of radiolabeled antibody in SVT2 tumor increases with immunosuppression of the host. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):56–64
Endogenous opioids may mediate the effects of stress on tumor growth and immune function. Shavit Y, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:53–6
Immunological aspects of cryosurgery in general surgery. Tanaka S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:799–814
Blood cell surface changes in Drosophila mutants with melanotic tumors. Rizki TM, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1; 220(4592):73–5
Regulation of the immune response to antigens on the malignant cell surface. Drebin JA, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(2):175–92 (90 ref.)
Modulation of antitumor immunity—immunobiologic approaches. North RJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(2):193–220 (58 ref.)
Natural killer cells in resistance to virus-infected cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 4(4):397–414 (117 ref.)
Immunopathology of polyoma-induced tumors. Vandeputte M. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;4(4):317–32 (102 ref.)
[Passive transfer of 'Corynebacterium parvum' anti-tumour protection by stimulated peritoneal cells] Mazurek C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the Clostridia tumor phenomenon with regard to localization of 131I-labeled anti-clostridia-rod-antibodies. 1. Selection of a suitable tumor model] Mehnert WH. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982; 52(7):535–40 (Ger)

[Analysis of macrophage function of tumor bearing mice] Inoue F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;73(11):628–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of PSK on tumor-specific immunity induced by MMC-treated syngeneic tumor cells] Tsuru S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect on augmentation of cellular immunity to guinea pig tumors] Honjou M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Increase of anti-tumor activity in experimentally induced tumor-bearing animals by simultaneous administration of two immunopotentiating agents] Kitasato M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr 20;17(3):735–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status of analytical research on the immune mechanism against adenovirus-induced tumors] Hamada C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2492–501 (100 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of preliminary administration of cyclophosphamide and pretransplantation irradiation on the growth of syngeneic tumors in mice] Babadzhanov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coombs-positive reactions in mice during transplantation of syngeneic tumors] Buntsevich AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enhanced growth of transplanted tumor in appendectomized rats] Nozdrin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of the membrane toxicity and cytotoxicity of the tumor cell by leukocyte and fibroblast interferon] Sterlina AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Two retinol binding proteins in Lewis lung tumor cytosol. Zerlauth G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):227–32

Biosynthesis and characterization of globoside and Forssman glycosphingolipids in guinea pig tumor cells. Basu S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:131–7

Identification of viable regions in 'in vitro' spheroidal tumors: a mathematical investigation. Busch NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:1–7

Impact of localized microwave hyperthermia on the oxygenation status of malignant tumors. Otte J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:49–55

Ketomethylthiobutyric acid formation from methylthioadenosine: a diffusion assay. Toohey JI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):533–42

Enhancement and depression by inosine of the growth inhibitory action of 5-fluorouracil on cultured Jensen tumor cells. Beltz RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):235–41

RNA synthesis in 2,4,5-T-induced tumors in bean embryos. Sen S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):229–33

Heterogeneity of sialoglycoproteins purified from normal and malignant cells. Litin BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2131–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of hormonally regulable casein in tumors produced by a rat mammary stem cell line. Rudland PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3305–9

Tumor inhibition by metallocenes: ultrastructural localization of titanium and vanadium in treated tumor cells by electron energy loss spectroscopy. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):317–28

Electrolyte and glucose metabolism in VX-2 carcinoma of the rabbit. Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):951–7

High uptake of 14C-labeled D-amino acids by various tumors. Tamemasa O, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):147–52

Plasminogen activator activity of metastatic variants from a murine fibrosarcoma; effect of thrombin in vitro. Coen D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):67–70

Mechanism of tumor and liver concentration of 67Ga: 67Ga binding substances in tumor tissues and liver. Ando A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(1):1–9

Antitumor agents LIX: effects of quassinoids on protein synthesis of a number of murine tumors and normal cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):626–30

Effects of temperature, nucleotides and sodium molybdate on activation and DNA binding of estrogen, glucocorticoid, progesterone and androgen receptors in MCF-7 human cancer cells. Chong MT, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):575–600

Metabolic changes in liver of tumor-bearing mice. McAllister RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Dec;33(6):500–9

Tumor selective enhancement of radioactivity uptake in mice treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine prior to administration of 14C-putrescine. Chaney JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1237–41

Ionic competition and 67Ga in vivo accumulation. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):114–6

Sodium-channels in non-excitable glioma cells, shown by the influence of veratridine, scorpion toxin, and tetrodotoxin on membrane potential and on ion transport. Reiser G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):260–4

Reduced availability of endogenously synthesized methionine for S-adenosylmethionine formation in methionine-dependent cancer cells. Coalson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4248–51

Transmembrane ion gradients and thermochemotherapy. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:103–7

A polypeptide secreted by transformed cells that modulates human plasminogen activator production. Davies RL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):171–3

Influence of N-acetylcysteine on the antitumor activity of doxorubicin. Olson RD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):29–34

Blood flow, tissue oxygenation, and pH-distribution in malignant tumors upon localized hyperthermia. Basic pathophysiological aspects and the role of various thermal doses. Vaupel P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb; 159(2):73–81

Stability of cadmium resistance and metallothionein levels in vitro and in vivo. Endresen L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;67(2):274–83

[Antiradical activity and sulfhydryl group concentration in normal and tumor tissue] Blagoeva PM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of the rate of metabolic processes in tumor cells] Smirnova EG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):499–509 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of 'photo depletion' of the green fluorescence of tumor cells] Lebedev OE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun; 24(6):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of K+-dependent swelling of normal and tumorous cells] Polivoda BI. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb; 25(2):227–9 (Rus)

[Amino acid metabolism and malignant growth] Berezov TT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):19–24 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP), ATPase activity and calcium ion transport in hamster lymphocytes during tumor growth] Kravtsova TN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Different weekly changes in immune response in virus-transformed cell-injected mice fed two different diets. Nutter RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec; 17(2):175–85

Thymic nurse cells and radiation leukemia virus induced thymic lymphomas in C57BL mice. Boniver J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:299–300

Detection of virus-specific RNA in herpes simplex virus type 1-transformed hamster cell lines. Eizuru Y, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):397–400

[Characteristics of integration of monkey adenovirus SA7 DNA fragments with genomes of transformed and tumoral cells] Chaplygina NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[An approach to prolongation of survival rate in tumor bearing mice using 5-fluorouracil in combination with various kinds of herb medicine] Ohta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and type of tumors induced by DMBA carcinogenesis in H-2 congenic strains on a B10 background. Grönberg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):247–52

PATHOLOGY

The effect of dexamethasone on serum protein extravasation and edema development in experimental brain tumors of cat. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(3–4):223–31

Effect of antifibrinolysis treatment on human cancer in nude mice. Ogawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6):339–44

Histological effects of a coupled tumor protein antigen on the development of transplanted tumors in C3H/HeJ mice. Phillip MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):129–32

Peculiarities of N-nitramines carcinogenic action. Pliss GB, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):629–34

Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines V. The response of EMT6 multicellular tumour spheroids versus monolayer cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan; 47(1):51–5

Endothelial-cell proliferation in experimental tumours. Denekamp J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):711–20

Exclusion of host cells during spheroid formation from disaggregated solid tumours. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):541–3

Histology as a method for determining thermal gradients in heated tumours. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep; 55(657):651–6

Stimulatory effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on growth of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in the mouse. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep; 16(3):261–6

Limitations of DNA histogram analysis by flow cytometry as a method of predicting chemosensitivity in a rat renal cancer model. deVere White R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):604–10

Carcinogenicity study with technical-grade dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene in hamsters. Rossi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):776–81

Comparison between macroscopic and microscopic evaluation of tumour responsiveness using the subrenal capsule assay. Edelstein MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):995–1009

Comparative growth of human tumors in pharmacologically immunosuppressed, immune-deprived, cyclosporin A-treated and nude mice. Floersheim GL. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;18(6):589–94

Histopathologic evaluation of response to treatment of human tumors grown in the nude mouse. Kyriazis AA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(2):83–95

Migration and internalization of cells and polystyrene microsphere in tumor cell spheroids. Dorie MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):201–9

Separation of VX-2 rabbit carcinoma-derived cells capable of releasing collagenase. Dabbous MK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb;38(1):1–21

Experimental tumors with features of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Light microscopic and electron microscopic investigations on tumors produced by cell transplantation of an established fibrosarcoma cell line. Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(1):11–27

Re-examination of the ED01 study. Audit of pathology. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):64–6

Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Volume III--Tumours of the hamster. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (34):1–461

Tumours of the integumentary scent gland. Kirkman H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):199–206

Tumours of the haematopoietic system. Sträuli P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):343–54

Chemotactic activity for mononuclear phagocytes of culture supernatants from murine and human tumor cells: evidence for a role in the regulation of the macrophage content of neoplastic tissues. Bottazzi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):55–63

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid and 4-hydroxyphenyl-all-trans-retinamide on human tumor colony formation in soft agar. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):295–9

The role of differentiation in the suppression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Peehl DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):113–20

In vivo migration of 111In radiolabeled mouse-spleen lymphocytes and tumor cells. Dettman GL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(1):11–6

Stimulating effect of ascorbic acid on ascites tumor cell multiplication in vitro. Liotti FS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):69–70

Treatment of human tumor cells with ADP or ATP yields arrest of growth in the S phase of the cell cycle. Rapaport E. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):279–83

Analysis of growth factor 'relaxation' in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts required for tumoral expression. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May; 115(2):123–30

The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. IX. Re-examination and clarification of the cytogenetic problem. Evans EP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:113–30

Laminin in cultured mouse C1300 neuroblastoma cells: immunocytochemical localization by pre- and postembedding electron microscope procedures. Liesi P. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):755–64

Differential cytostatic effect of interferon on murine BALB/c B- and T-cell tumors. Paraf A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(2):253–60

Suppressor cells and increased primary tumor growth rate induced by thiopental. Lovett EJ 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):26–32

Vascular endothelial invasion via transcellular passage by malignant cells in the primary stage of metastases formation. De Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov; 81(2):189–201

In vivo estimation of size of experimental tumors. Morrison SD. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):407–8

Improved detection of drug cytotoxicity in the soft agar colony formation assay through use of a metabolizable tetrazolium salt. Alley MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27; 31(26):3071–8

Digital picture analysis as an integral part of the information system for experimental oncopathology of the German Cancer Research Center. Komitowski D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):69–74

Effect of immunization against human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) on transplantation of Yoshida ascitic tumour. Bernardini A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct; 5(4):383–8

Spontaneous fusion in vivo between normal host and tumor cells: possible contribution to tumor progression and metastasis studied with a lectin-resistant mutant tumor. Kerbel RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):523–38

Distribution of normal T lymphocytes in tumor-bearing rats. Klobušická M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):727–34

The development of biological diversity and metastatic potential in malignant neoplasms. Fidler IJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):161–76

Ultrastructural changes in muscles of tumor–bearing mice. Zweber BA, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):155–8

Inhibition of tumor cell attachment to concanavalin A–coated surfaces as an assay for teratogenic agents: approaches to validation. Braun AG, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(3–4):343–54

A transplantable epithelial atrio–caval tumour in NZR/Gd rats. Goodall CM, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):11–6

Neural differentiation in the OTT–6050 mouse teratoma: effects of intracerebral environment on the neural differentiation of embryoid bodies. DeArmond SJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(1):39–52

Neural differentiation in the OTT–6050 mouse teratoma: enzymatic and immunofluorescence characterization of a tumor fraction showing melanogenesis in neuroepithelial cells. Erdelyi E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 393(1):27–37

[Pharmacologic studies of Radix Paeoniae Rubia in experimental tumors with special reference to growth and metastases] Huang KW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of histological type on the kinetics of tumor growth and cellular proliferation in autochtonous tumors of mice] Denechaud M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degenerative change in tumor cells caused by human fibroblasts and its enhancement by human interferons] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of the growth of experimental animal tumors using the Gompertz function] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):591–602 **(Ger)**

[Application of nude mouse–human cancer xenograft system for sensitivity test of anticancer drugs] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):606–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood platelets and prostaglandins in blood–borne metastases] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental method for rapid growth of liver in spleen. The survival and proliferation of chemically induced preneoplastic hepatocytes in spleen. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb;110(2):119–26

Experimental systems for analysis of the surface properties of metastatic tumor cells. Poste G, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:341–64 (67 ref.)

Experimental systems for analysis of the malignant phenotype. Poste G. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982; 1(2):141–99 (205 ref.)

Growth of mammalian multicellular tumor spheroids. Conger AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):556–60

Carcinogenesis and aging. III. The role of age in initiation and promotion of carcinogenesis. Anisimov VN. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(3):131–47 (44 ref.)

Submandibular gland–conditioned medium enhancement of bone marrow colony–forming cells in tumor–bearing murine recipients. Gruber DF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):101–3

Comparison of DMSO and glycerol as cryoprotectants for ascites tumor cells. Shah SA. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15; 39(3):327–8

Growth factor from tumor cells. Harada N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):391–7

A survey of intracellular Na+ and K+ of various normal, transformed, and tumor cells. Moyer MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):129–33

Age–related neoplastic and degenerative lesions in aging male virgin and ex–breeder ACI/segHapBR rats. Ward JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):538–48

Tumor cells secrete a vascular permeability factor that promotes accumulation of ascites fluid. Senger DR, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):983–5

[Correlation between protein thiols and the doubling time of various rat hepatomas] Carow HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the changes in the electrophoretic mobility of ascitic tumor cells differing in the sedimentation rate in the tumor growth process] Slivinskii GG. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retinoids and intraocular tumors [letter] Wagoner MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):425–6

Control of tumor growth by pyridoxine restriction or treatment with an antivitamin agent. Tryfiates GP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):159–64

The anticarcinogenic and tumor growth inhibitory activities of lymphotoxin are associated with altered membrane glycoprotein synthesis. Fuhrer JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):283–92

Bowman–Birk soybean protease inhibitor as an anticarcinogen. Yavelow J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2454s–2459s

Inhibition of murine tumor development by the lectin wheat germ agglutinin. Esumi–Kurisu M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun; 74(3):398–404

Chemoimmunoprophylaxis of an experimental bladder cancer with retinoids and Bacillus Calmette Guérin. Pang AS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):166–70

Thioproline: an inhibitor of chemical carcinogenesis. Parks RC, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(5):535–7

Promotion of benign hyperplastic lesions by calcium, magnesium and cAMP, and inhibition of tumor progression by magnesium in hamster cheek pouch. McGaughey C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):133–44

Prevention of glioma induction in rats by simultaneous intracerebral inoculation of avian sarcoma virus plus bacillus Calmette–Guerin cell–wall preparation. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):453–5

[The prophylactic effects of a streptococcal preparation OK–432 on carcinogenesis in rats by MNNG and DMH] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun 20;17(4):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Brain–tumor imaging using radiopaque perfluorocarbon. A preliminary report. Patronas NJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):650–3

Improved rabbit brain tumor model amenable to diagnostic radiographic procedures. Carson BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):603–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tumor–imaging potential of liposomes loaded with In–111–NTA: biodistribution in mice. Proffitt RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):45–51

Improved radioimaging and tumor localization with monoclonal F(ab')2. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):316–25

RADIOTHERAPY

A new approach to the use of misonidazole as a radiosensitizer of hypoxic tumour cells. Abratt RP. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):976–9

Interaction of misonidazole and WR–2721—II. Modification of tumour radiosensitization. Rojas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):65–72

Flexure dose: the low–dose limit of effective fractionation. Tucker SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1373–83

Assessment of local tumor control using censored tumor response data. Walker AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):383–6

Effect of hyperthermia and misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of a transplantable murine tumor: influence of factors modifying the fraction of hypoxic cells. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1323–31

Efficacy testing of WR–2721 in Great Britain everything is black and white at the gray lab. Yuhas JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):595–8

A study of proton therapy on malignant tumors—effects in twenty–four hours after proton irradiation. Nagase K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 25; 43(1):57–64

125I interstitial implants in the RIF–1 murine flank tumor: an animal model for brachytherapy. Bernstein M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):624–37

Radiosensitivity of four human tumor xenografts. Influence of hypoxia and cell–cell contact. Guichard M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):602–9

Discrepancies between patterns of potentially lethal damage repair in the RIF–1 tumor system in vitro and in vivo. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):157–74

Radioprotection combined with hypoxic sensitization during radiotherapy of a solid murine tumor. Mendiondo OA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):291–3

Human tumour radiobiology: clinical data. Trott KR. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jul;159(7):393–7

[Rationale for local hyperthermia in radiotherapy] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):84–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous DNA on the functional activity of macrophages in experimental radiotherapy] Gavrina GB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of protein in tumors following irradiation and use of dihydromonocalcium phosphate] Iakovleva SS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen status of transplantable murine tumors and its change during radiotherapy] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Murine models of metastatic neoplasia to the central nervous system. Conley FK. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982; 1(3):203–13

Changes of the blood–brain barrier in experimental metastatic brain tumors. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug; 59(2):304–10

SECRETION

Soluble mediators produced by a human continuous B–lymphoblastoid cell line. Warrington RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):159–68

SURGERY

Comparative immunological studies in rats following cryosurgery and surgical excision of 3–methylcholanthrene–induced primary autochthonous tumors. **Hayakawa K, et al. Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):462–9

Enhanced tumor metastases in rats following cryosurgery of primary tumor. Yamashita T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr; 73(2):222–8

THERAPY

Enhanced effect of combined hyperthermia and chemotherapy (bleomycin, BCNU) in a neurogenic rat tumour (BT4A) in vivo. Dahl O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):359–64

Hematoporphyrin phototherapy for experimental intraocular malignant melanoma. Liu LH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):901–3

Sensitivity of normal mouse marrow and RIF–1 tumour to hyperthermia combined with cyclophosphamide or BCNU: a lack of therapeutic gain. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):236–48

Multiple drug plus radiation enhancement during 4MV irradiation of HEp 2 cells. Wessels BW, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):83–8

Comparative effectiveness of lymphotoxin anticarcinogenic and tumor cell growth–inhibitory activities. Evans CH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):295–303

Antibody–induced cell–cycle synchrony. Reid ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):402–6

Theoretical feasibility of vasodilator–enhanced local tumor heating. Babbs CF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1137–46

Antitumor and interferon–inducing activities of TH69, a whole bacterial preparation of Streptococcus faecalis, in mice. Abe N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):811–8

Combined treatment of autochthonous 3–methylcholanthrene–induced murine tumors by immunotherapy and radiotherapy. Ichinose Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):143–7

Intratumor chemoimmunotherapy with mitomycin C and BCG in C3H/He mice transplanted with MH134. Kasuga M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):148–54

Effects of human fibroblast interferon on human tumors transplanted into nude mice: sensitivity of human tumors to interferon. Kohno M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):945–51

Different susceptibilities of cultured mouse cell lines to mouse interferon. Tsuruo T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):42–7

Hyperthermic potentiation of doxorubicin and 4'–epi–doxorubicin in a transplantable neurogenic rat tumor (BT4A) in BD IX rats. Dahl O. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):203–7

Studies on fractionated hyperthermia in experimental animals systems III. Uneven daily doses. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):717–22

Sensitization of clonogenic malignant cells to hyperthermia by glucose–mediated, tumor–selective pH reduction. Jähde E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):23–30

Immunotherapy of a murine B cell tumor with antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments against idiotypic determinants of its cell surface IgM. Perek Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1600–3

Comparison of the in vivo multiplication of 10 BCG substrains in three strains of mice: no correlation with their antitumour activity. Frenette M, et al. **Microbios** 1983; 36(145–46):173–82

Influence of sequence and interval on the biological response to combined hyperthermia and radiation. Overgaard J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:325–32

Combination therapy of radiation and immunomodulators in the treatment of MM46 tumor transplanted in C3H/He mice. Miyaji C, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):115–9

How does interferon inhibit tumour growth? Gresser I. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 24;299(1094):69–76

Effects of local microwave hyperthermia on liver tumors: an experimental study in rats. Hafström LO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:97–102

Arrhenius analysis of survival curves from thermotolerant and step–down heated L1A2 cells in vitro. Nielsen OS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):468–82

Influence of location within a tumor on the survival of dissociated cells heated in vitro. Wallen CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):201–7

Tumor suppression with a combination of alpha–difluoromethyl ornithine and interferon. Sunkara PS, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):851–3

Antitumor action of interferon: animal systems. Chirigos MA. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:610–3

[Experimental study on hyperthermia plus radiation] Wang SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transferability of therapeutic concepts in bladder tumors from the experiment to the patient] Bürkle G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):419–23 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on local immunochemotherapy] Kasuga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on immunochemotherapy using schizophyllan] Mitani M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New direction in immunochemotherapy of cancer] Nitta K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the anti-tumor effect of microwaves] Satomura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun; 10(6):1446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antibodies against rat and mouse tumors: its application to therapy] Tsukada Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):2069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on specific active immunotherapy using immune responses of irradiated tumor tissue. 4. Effects of a combined use of a non-specific immunopotentiator, OK-432] Imanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on an active specific immunotherapy modified with irradiation. 1. Effect of the immunotherapy combined with radiotherapy] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr 20;17(3):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of low-dose irradiated tumor tissue. 3. Effect of the cryopreserved immune reaction] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on specific active immunotherapy using immune response of irradiated tumor tissues. 5. A combined effect of the immune response of cryopreserved tissue and OK-432] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sulfazin in the thermoradiotherapy of experimental tumors] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a UHF electrical field on the growth of transplantable tumors in mice] Panin MG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):56–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of Ni3S2-induced tumors in rats. Yamashiro S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):45–58

Effects of SV40 transformation on the cytoskeleton and behavioural properties of human keratinocytes. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 May; 11(3):169–80

Towards economy of effort in quantitative ultrastructural pathology: efficient sampling schemes for studying experimental carcinogenesis. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Oct;138(2):179–91

Experimental studies on malignant fibrous histiocytomas. II. Ultrastructure of malignant fibrous histiocytomas induced by 4-(hydroxyamino)-quinoline 1-oxide in rats. Maruyama H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;48(2):187–98

NEOPLASMS, GLANDULAR EPITHELIAL

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression of intermediate filaments in normal ovaries and ovarian epithelial, sex cord-stromal, and germinal tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(1):64–71

NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT

Evidence for the hormone dependency of hepatic hyperplastic nodules: inhibition of malignant transformation after exogenous 17 beta-estradiol and tamoxifen. Mishkin SY, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):308–16

Calculation of percentage of hormone independent transplantable cells in experimental mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Feb 21;100(4):701–7

[Correlation between cell fluorescence for estrogen receptors and the hormone-dependence of breast cancer] Ide P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec;66(195):465–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The breast as a target organ] Aragona C. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov;34(11):879–82 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormone receptors in female breast angiosarcomas. Bracaglia R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):61–4

Uveal melanomas presenting during pregnancy and the investigation of oestrogen receptors in melanomas. Seddon JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):695–704

Histochemical tumor markers for evaluation of hormone dependence in breast cancer. Klein PJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1-2):199–206

Peanut agglutinin (PNA) binding sites: a useful marker for hormonal dependence in experimental breast cancer. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1-2):207–14

[Metastatic breast cancers: comparison of the prognostic significance and the sensitivity to chemotherapy according to the presence of estradiol and progesterone receptors] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Selenium status of vegeterians, nonvegetarians, and hormone-dependent cancer subjects. Shultz TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):114–8

DIAGNOSIS

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in relation to tissue and plasma estrogens, in predicting hormone dependency in human breast cancer [editorial] Drafta D. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):143–4

DRUG THERAPY

Histologic changes following oestradiol treatment of a hormone-responsive human breast carcinoma grown in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):355–62

Chemoendocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(2):105–9

Adjuvant chemo-endocrine therapy for androgen-dependent mammary tumor in mice. Uchida N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):69–75

Is aminoglutethimide an alternative to adrenalectomy for metastatic carcinoma of the breast? Sterns EE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):695–7

3,4-bis(3'-hydroxyphenyl)hexane--a new mammary tumor-inhibiting compound. Studies on the mechanism of action on the DMBA-induced, hormone-dependent mammary tumor of the rat. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):241–54

Response of metastatic breast cancer to tamoxifen withdrawal: report of a case. Stein W 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):45–6

Hormonal therapy of renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Bracci U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:623–40

ETIOLOGY

[Role of hormones in the development of hormone-dependent tumors] Nagasawa H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):203–6 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alteration in gene expression at the onset of hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression. Huang FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2138–42

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid responsiveness of hepatoma cell hybrids. Venetianer A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 32(3-4):175–88

Hormone-dependent mammary tumors in mice and rats as a model for human breast cancer (review). Briand P. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):273–81 (114 ref.)

Androgen receptor system in androgen-independent mouse tumor developed from androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115. Seike H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):35–9

Effect of sex hormones on RNA synthesis of androgen-dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi carcinoma). Suzuki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb; 30(1):15–21

A test for hormonal responsiveness in a mammary epithelial cell line, NMuMg. Sizemore SR, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Aug; 18(8):668–74

Changes in chromatin composition associated with hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression. Goya RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):281–4

Synthesis and evaluation of catechol analogs of diethylstilbestrol on a hormone-dependent human mammary carcinoma implanted in nude mice. Schneider MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(3):219–27

Effect of perphenazine on growth and zinc-65 uptake of the rat prostatic adenocarcinoma, R 3327. Rosoff B, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):615–22

PATHOLOGY

Hormone dependency and the action of tamoxifen in human mammary carcinoma cells. Roos W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):157–62

Stimulatory effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on growth of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in the mouse. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep; 16(3):261–6

Accelerated progression to autonomy of a pregnancy-dependent mouse mammary tumor (TPDMT-4) by hormones. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2283–9

Effect of adjuvant endocrine and adjuvant chemoendocrine therapies on metastasis of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4525–9

Hormone regulation of the growth of endometrial hyperplasias and tumors from the aged fischer rat. Tang FY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):339–49

Comparison of biologic behavior and histology of transplanted mammary tumors in GR mice. Percy DH, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):933–8

Immunohistochemical localization of testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin in a clinically hormone-independent prostatic carcinoma. Usui T, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):16–8

Relapse of androgen-dependent tumour of mouse (Shionogi Carcinoma 115) after castration and oestrogen treatment. Miyauchi T, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(2):63–7

[Evaluation of steroid hormone sensitivity of human breast cancer cells in culture (MCF-7) by a colony formation method] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May; 10(5):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Importance of hormone dependence of malignant tumors of the breast in orientation of the surgical treatment] Prişcu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A new surgical technic as a substitute for orchiectomy in the treatment of prostate cancer] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

In vivo selection of androgen-insensitive cells in R3327-G rat prostate tumors: diethylstilbestrol diphosphate treatment versus orchiectomy. Pollack A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):907–14

Clinical response to chemotherapy and hormone therapy as first treatment after therapeutic ovariectomy in advanced breast cancer patients. Preda F, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):161–5

[Hypophyseal neurolysis in the treatment of pain of neoplastic origin] Muriel Villoria C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):195–204 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Autoradiographic evidence of a loss of iodination within hormone-dependent GR mouse mammary tumors as they progress to independence. Strum JM. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec; 204(4):323–32

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE

see related

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Multiple endocrine adenopathy. Greene BM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):665–78 (95 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid gland] Chabloz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 4;113(22):814–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis, phaeochromocytoma, and somatostatinoma. Cantor AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1618–9

A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Type 1) with nesidioblastosis, terminating with an exocrine pancreatic carcinoma. Oliver MH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):495–403

An unusual cause of attacks of focal cerebral symptoms: multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIA. Bruyland M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):49–55

Carcinoid tumor of the thymus with multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Floros D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec; 175(4):404–9

DIAGNOSIS

Peptide hormone markers in screening for endocrine tumors in multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I. Oberg K, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):619–30

Gastrointestinal manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type IIB. Barwick KW. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):83–7

Early diagnosis and thyroidectomy in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Jones BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 102(2):219–23

Medullary thyroid cancer in a Wisconsin kindred with Sipple's syndrome: the use of provoked calcitonin testing. Witte RS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Nov;81(11):22–5

[Association of growth hormone and prolactin pituitary adenoma and parathyroid adenoma. Variety of polyendocrine adenomatosis (letter)] Mollet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3569 **(Fre)**

[Use of plasma calcitonin levels in the detection of Sipple syndrome in siblings (clinicopathological conference)] Bürgi H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11; 112(50):1820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Ger)**

[CEA determination to differentiate between pheochromocytoma with ectopic calcitonin formation and type-II multiple endocrine neoplasms] Cordes U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple endocrine adenopathy type 2B: medullar thyroid carcinoma, bilateral phaeochromocytoma, oral and intestinal ganglioneuromatosis, marfan-like habitus,

angiodysgenetic myelomalacia] Dabels J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 8;107(40):1515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis Type 2] Takai S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):797–801 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia Type 1] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):789–96 **(Jpn)**

[Case of sipple syndrome with special reference to radiological diagnosis] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):835–8 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type I—Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and hyperparathyroidism] Soljan N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(5):395–407 **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple endocrine neoplasm. Exposure to radiation? [letter] Warner TF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):520

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's stigmas in patients with familial adenomatosis coli. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):718–21

Linkage and chromosome study of multiple endocrine neoplasia IIa. Emmertsen K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul;9(3):251–9

Chromosomal breakage in multiple endocrine adenomatosis (types I and II). Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):143–9

Type I multiple endocrine neoplasias. Vieto RJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Nov;7(5):1–25 (52 ref.)

Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) IIa: diagnosis and problems in treatment. Emmertsen K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul; 18(7):645–50

A family with a 16qh+ chromosome and multiple endocrine neoplasia type II [letter] Cadotte M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):1056

A family with Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia Type 1. Lucey MR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;152(2):99–102

Hirschsprung's disease in a family with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Verdy M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):603–7

Multiple endocrine neoplasia (type III). A retrospective family history. Watson RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):87–9

Pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II: an example of the two-hit theory of neoplasia. Cerny JC, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):849–52

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type I – familial occurrence] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial studies in medullary thyroid carcinoma and multiple endocrine adenomatosis] Woodtli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamartomatosis and adenomatosis of the colon] Tacla M, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endocrine gastrointestinal tumors—review, diagnosis and treatment] Oberg K, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(6–7):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. A manifestation of overproduction of nerve growth factor? DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):635–9

OCCURRENCE

Association of endocrine neoplasia with multiple polyposis of the colon. Schneider NR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):1171–5 (25 ref.)

[Familial adenomatosis-results of the Erlangen adenomatosis register] Giedl J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982; 66:136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sipple's syndrome (multiple endocrine neoplasia) in pregnancy—case report. Chodankar CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):243–4

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b (MEN 2b). Report of 2 pediatric cases. Barabino A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar;38(1):63–72

Recurrent insulinoma syndrome with metastatic glucagonoma. Dunn PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 36(9):1076–80

Cutaneous neuropathology in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):307–12

Pituitary proliferative lesions in aging male Long–Evans rats. A model of mixed multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome. Lee AK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):595–602

[Multiple endocrine neoplasm—MEN-III (a case report)] Guan H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 62(11):691–3 **(Chi)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type I – familial occurrence] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thymus carcinoid tumor and multiple endocrine neoplasia type I (MEN I)] Eberle F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;23(12):718–24 **(Ger)**

[C cell hyperplasia and C cell carcinoma within the framework of multiple endocrine neoplasms] John HD. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar;4(2):71–81 **(Ger)**

[Sipple syndrome (bilateral phaeochromocytoma medullary C-cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland) with exceptionally prolonged clinical course] Kovarik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25;94(13):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endocrine pancreas in pluriglandular neoplasia type I. A report of two cases and review of the literature] Kunz J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(5–6):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type II–b] Alcacer García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):311–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meal-stimulated and atropine-inhibited secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in healthy subjects, members of MEA I families and patients with malignant endocrine tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Oberg K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):273–82

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the pituitary gland in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 syndrome. Rieth KG, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):813–5

Multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) syndrome type IIB: gastrointestinal manifestations. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):73–8

SURGERY

The surgical management of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Russell CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):42–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes. Surgical experience. van Heerden JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):533–6

Unilateral versus bilateral adrenalectomy in multiple endocrine neoplasia IIA. Tibblin S, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):201–8

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY

Acute myeloblastic leukemia occurring with an extranodal lymphoma: an unusual association. Dumont I, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(2):128–33

A pontine glioma showing a calcified image radiologically. A pontine glioblastoma-like tumour associated with a chondrosarcoma. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):243–51

Metachronous bilateral Wilms' tumor, National Wilms' Tumor Study. Jones B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct; 5(5):545–50

Kaposi's sarcoma in lymph nodes concurrent with Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 80(2):228–30 (12 ref.)

Acute leukemia after radiotherapy in a patient with Turcot's syndrome. Impaired colony formation in skin fibroblast cultures after irradiation. Li FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):343–8

Emergence of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in breast cancer patients. Ershler WB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;284(2):23–31

Neuroblastoma, tuberous sclerosis, and subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Miller DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):213–8

Postmastectomy angiosarcoma (Stewart–Treves syndrome). Light-microscopic, immunohistological, and ultrastructural characteristics of two cases. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):329–39

Palmar fasciitis, polyarthritis, and carcinoma [letter] Baron M. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):616

Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia after treatment of nodular lymphoma with human leukocyte interferon. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):482–3

Intrathoracic and multiple abdominal pheochromocytomas in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1962–4

The spectrum of pheochromocytoma in hypertensive patients with neurofibromatosis. Kalff V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2092–8

Interferons and bronchogenic carcinoma in juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Schouten TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):289–91

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with metastasizing gastric adenocarcinoma. Report of a case. Halbert RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):517–20

Multiple bilateral angiolipomas of the breast: a case report. Brown RW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):614–6

Multiple hamartomas of the lung. Vella MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 May;36(5):206–8

Concurrent development of preleukaemic, lymphoproliferative and plasma cell disorders. Greenberg BR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):125–33

Simultaneous phaeochromocytoma and renal cell carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ducatman BS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):415–8

Cancer and secondary leukemia. Rosner F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):55–60

Carcinosarcoma and separate carcinoid tumor of the stomach. A case report with light and electron microscopic studies. Bansal M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1876–81

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma after treatment for Wilms' tumor. Belasco JB, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1894–8

Meningeal melanocytoma of Meckel's cave associated with ipsilateral Ota's nevus. Botticelli AR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2304–10

Plasma cell myeloma in a patient with a cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bryant E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2122–5

Two primary carcinomas of the lung: adenocarcinoma and a metachronous squamous cell carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Coffman B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):124–6 (39 ref.)

Sequential bilateral nephroblastic tumors of different cell types in an infant. Possible effect of chemotherapy versus de novo origin. Joshi VV, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2209–13

Hodgkin's disease in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Labotka RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):846–50

Ewing's tumor following bilateral retinoblastoma. A case report. Schifter S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1746–9 (16 ref.)

Second malignancy after cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin (PVB) chemotherapy: a case report [letter] Mead GM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):410

Second respiratory tract carcinomas following radiotherapy to the larynx. Lund V, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):201–6

Metachronous colorectal malignancies. Agrez MV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):569–74

Triple cancer in asymptomatic women. Cortés J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(1):24–7

Upper gastrointestinal tract polyps in familial adenomatosis coli. Järvinen H, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):333–9

Salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma and malignant lymphoma [letter] Ibrahim NB, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):445–6

Bone pain persisting after lung resection. Lueg MC. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):42E, 42I, 42L

Enucleation and the appearance of second primary tumors in cats bearing virally induced intraocular tumors. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec; 23(6):719–25

Second cutaneous malignancies in patients with mycosis fungoides treated with topical nitrogen mustard. Lee LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):590–8

Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma masquerading as a felon. Rose BA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):325–8

A chondrosarcoma of the hand arising from an asymptomatic benign solitary enchondroma of 40 years' duration. Wu KK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):317–9

Synchronous and metachronous tumours in patients with head and neck cancer. Hordijk GJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):619–21

Spinal deformity in a case of mediastinal neuroblastoma: its treatment including somatosensory evoked potentials during anterior decompression. Zaleske DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):416–21

Congenital haemangiopericytoma of the face with early distant metastasis. Morgan A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):123–5

The seminoma decoy: measurement of serum human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with seminoma. Cochran JS. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):465–6

Adult Wilms tumor and bilateral germ cell tumors of testes: a case report. Hara T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1296–8

Cervical dysplasia and condylomata acuminata in young women. Deitch KV, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):155–8

Ependymoma, glioblastoma, and acute leukemia in a child. Goffman TE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):130–3

Acute leukemia following retinoblastoma [letter] Sinniah D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):299

Fibrosarcoma of the spinal meninges in a case of neurofibromatosis. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):344–8

Multiple tumors in gynecology. Ptáčková B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):63–6

Two cases of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. de la Plaza R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):114–9

A primary lung cancer in a chronic lymphocytic leukemia patient. Memon AN, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Dec;65(12):515–7

Multiple glomus tumours. Special reference to radiological findings. Niechajev IA. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982; 16(2):183–90

Case report 229: multiple (multicentric) giant cell tumors of bone. Singson R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(4):276–81

Maffucci's syndrome. Montagne A Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):264–6

Glioblastoma multiforme in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who received a marrow transplant. Sanders J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):770–4

Bilateral cancer of the breast. Rosselli Del Turco M, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):155–60

Simultaneous contralateral renal transitional cell carcinoma and renal carcinoma. Case report of eight-year survival. Wogalter H. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):434–6

J-chain-producing immunoblastic lymphoma in a case of Richter's syndrome. Immunohistochemical evidence for a gradual malignant transformation of a single B-cell clone and flow cytophotometric data. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):213–24

[Coexisting Wilm's tumor and papillary carcinoma of renal

pelvis in an adult--a case report] Lin JB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arrhenoblastomata in both ovaries with a 2-year interval] Kristensen GB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31; 145(5):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma following radio- and chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Fedder G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1730–3 **(Dut)**

[Acute leukemias and solid tumors in the course of Hodgkin disease] Jacquillat C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease of the vulva associated with Paget's disease of the breast. Apropos of a case report. Review of the literature] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precaliceal canalicular ectasia and primary hyperparathyroidism] Hannedouche T, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 May;3(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell immunoblastic malignant lymphoma following a myeloma] Sainty D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17; 59(11):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of multiple cancers] Kegel W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac fibroma in familial Gorlin syndrome with virilism] Reiter C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3; 94(16):430–4 **(Ger)**

[Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia combined with hemangioma)] Cording R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct; 120(5):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple unilateral tumors of the salivary parotid gland] Volmer J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(3–4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of lymphangioma with double localization] Bertelli E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct; 65(1):99–102 **(Ita)**

[Multiple pheochromocytomas. Personal cases] Mingazzini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1247–52 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of second neoplasms in patients given radiotherapy for carcinomas of the urogenital system] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors associated with ovarian carcinoma. Study of 13 cases] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May; 34(5):355–62 **(Ita)**

[Bilateral giant hyperostotic meningioma. Case presentation] Zenobii M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):266–74 **(Ita)**

[Case of gastric cancer associated with acanthosis nigricans and meningeal carcinomatosis] Haba T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of pancreatic cancer with carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Kawaura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of bullous pemphigoid and Bowen's disease associated with esophageal cancer] Kimura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of double primary carcinoma of the lung and ureter] Maeda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A–10, 152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Takada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of rectal carcinoid associated with carcinomas of the esophagus and ureter] Takasima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of intrapericardial tumor associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: case report] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced osteosarcoma of the mandible--report of a case] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20;85(7):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypopharyngeal carcinoma associated with mycosis fungoides] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20;85(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple primary cancers associated with IGA deficiency--a successful case in operation after blood administration of IGA deficiency-donor's blood] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10; 71(5):657–64 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of multicentric glioma] Kitahara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successive bilateral testicular tumors] Ohara S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1295–7 **(Jpn)**

[Sigmoid colon cancer during the course of a patient with multiple myeloma (IgG Kappa)] Iizuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of multiple spinocellular carcinomas and mycosis fungoides] Kowalewska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May–Jun;69(3):161–7 **(Pol)**

[Case of transitional cell cancer of the bladder with squamous cell and glandular metaplasia] Kosol GKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(9):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Association of skin melanoblastoma and colonic cancer] Kravtsova VN. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):37 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple tumors of the large and small intestine] Dedenko IK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):49–51 **(Rus)**

[A case of chronic lymphoid leukemia in association with melanoma] Shkliar MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Primary lymphoma of the bladder associated with carcinoma: case description] Minervini R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Sep–Oct;35(5):341–4 **(Spa)**

[A second malignant disease in pediatrics. Report of 4 cases] Schwartz L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lung cancer as a second primary cancer in patients with breast cancer. Presentation of 4 cases] Salomón R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal granular cell myoblastoma associated with a gastric adenocarcinoma. A new case] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma. 1st case seen in the Hospital Santo Tomás] Díaz Suárez R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Sep; 7(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrophic gastritis and multiple polypoid ventricular carcinoid] Nordgren A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 16; 79(24):2384–5 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Hematology problem: plasma cell leukemia in multiple myeloma. Parrish J. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Apr; 49(4):263–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple primary cancers following exposure to benzidine and beta-naphthylamine. Morinaga K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):243–6

Uterine and ovarian carcinoma in a patient receiving gonadotrophin therapy. Case report. Bamford PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):962–4

Multiple malignant neoplasms 40 years after angiography with Thorotrast. Silpananta P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):289–92

Tumor induction by a single subcutaneous injection of 1-butyl-1-nitrosourea or 1-butylurea in newborn mice. Fujii K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):321–8

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of Kimura's disease and lichen amyloidosus in three patients. Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 118(12):976–80

Rothmund–Thomson syndrome and malignant disease [letter] Davies MG. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):455

Lung cancer and its association with other primary malignancies. Cavanaugh DG. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr; 148(4):331–2, 346

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome complicated by hemorrhage and intestinal obstruction] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis with severe gastrointestinal involvement. Favorable response to steroid therapy. Stillman AE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):589–91

Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of multiple cardiac tumors in a newborn. Fitzpatrick PG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):695–9

[Congenital multiple fibromatosis. Apropos of a case. Solitary cutaneous tumor associated with multiple bone lesions] Geoffroy G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):771–2 **(Fre)**

[Congenital multiple fibromatosis. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] López MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):321–31 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of esophagoscopy in the evaluation of patients with head and neck carcinoma. Grossman TW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):369–72

Multiple primary carcinomas of the colon [letter] Fogler R. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):624–5

Multifocal Merkel's cell tumors associated with a cutaneous dysplasia syndrome. Wick MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):409–14

Carcinoma of the breast and meningioma. Association and management. Mehta D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1937–40

Multiple small cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Rosenthal SN, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1944–6

Visual-evoked responses in children with optic gliomas, with and without neurofibromatosis. Cohen ME, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(2):99–111

Simultaneous occurrence of intradermal nevus and syringoma. Bhawan J, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):669–72

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with salivary gland involvement and pericardial effusion. Furey N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):679–85

Multiple agminated spindle cell nevi: unique clinical presentation and review. Lancer HA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):707–11

Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome). A case report and review of the English literature. Salem OS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):686–96

Double osteoid-osteoma in adjacent carpal bones [letter] Resnick D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1399

Multiple meningiomas involving the orbit and the cranial cavity. A case report. Kars Z, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):119–22

Carney syndrome: usefulness of computed tomography in demonstrating pulmonary chondromas. McGahan JP. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):137–9

Multiple primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Mayo P, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;80(10):647–52

Jejunal carcinoma in a child. Cordts AE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):180–1

Second primary germ cell tumors in patients with seminoma of the testis. Cockburn AG, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):357–9

A case of bilateral renal oncocytoma. Hara M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):576–8

Bilateral asynchronous renal tumors [clinical conference] Sethney T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):123–5

Preoperative diagnosis of coincident renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipoma in nontuberous sclerosis. Takeyama M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):579–81

Prostatic and laryngeal malignancies: common or uncommon multiple occurrence? Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):357–61

Simultaneous occurrence of transitional cell carcinoma and renal cell adenocarcinoma in the same kidney: case report. Green R Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov;147(11):973–5

Human papilloma virus in multifocal, invasive female genital tract malignancy. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):83s–87s

Uveal melanoma in association with multiple malignancies. A case report and review. Rednam KR, et al. **Retina** 1981; 1(2):100–6

Combined modes of imaging for liver hemangioma in cancer patients. Damascelli B, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31; 68(6):485–97

Bilateral synchronous transitional cell ureteral carcinoma. Gonzalez JA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):300–1

Diagnosis and management of asymptomatic renal cell carcinomas in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Levine E, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):146–50

[A report of 5 cases of multiple primary cancer] Xin DY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):485–6 **(Chi)**

[Primary myogenic skin tumours (Multiple piloleiomyoma, subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma)] Kastl J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug;57(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple foci of esophageal cancer (letter)] Premont M. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):177 **(Fre)**

[Multiple foci of esophageal cancer] Reboud E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal endoscopy in patients with ORL. cancer and esophageal cancer. Indications, technics and results] Chavy A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Sep;31(7):500–4 **(Fre)**

[Association of Kaposi's sarcoma with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Apropos of a case] Echard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia with erythroblastopenia and primary liver tumor] Turpin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1899–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple adenomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract with peripapillary carcinoma in Gardner syndrome] Blechschmidt CM, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Nov; 12(6):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of the double carcinoma in the colon] Schütter FW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 15;34(28):784–7 **(Ger)**

[Multiple pulmonary leiomyomatous hamartosis] Kaukel E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Feb;37(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Richter's syndrome] Kornberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical significance of multiple cancers including pancreatic cancer--report on 12 cases] Yoshimori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(2):165–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of double primary cancers] Tanimura S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the lung – a second primary malignant tumor] Przystasz T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in bilateral lung cancer] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Oct;50(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Co-existence of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma with thyroid adenoma] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1063–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenoma in large-intestinal polyps based on colonoscopy data] Butruk E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple leiomyofibroma of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Tolpinskii AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;

(2):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of multiple primary synchronous cancer of the large intestine] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple lung tumors] Chernyshev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Multiple teratoma of the nose] Kosenko VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):74 **(Rus)**

[Appearance of histiocytoma at the site of surgery for spinocellular carcinoma and skin transplant] Macanović K. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[HBsAg positive cirrhosis of the liver with hepatocellular carcinoma, malignant gastric lymphoma and clear–cell renal adenoma] Kubančok J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Sep;36(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nodular superficial pigmented basal cell epitheliomas. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):928–30

Multiple squamous cell carcinoma treated with intra–arterial cisplatin in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1987–9

Systemic IFN–alpha treatment of multiple bladder papilloma grade I or II patients: pilot study. Scorticatti CH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(3):339–43

[Multiple cutaneous leiomyomatosis. Treatment with phenoxybenzamine] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):819–20 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Second primary malignancies following salivary gland cancers. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar;47(3):383–6

Malignant melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma in a burn scar. Muhlemann MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 35(4):474–7

Multiple primary melanoma in pregnancy: a case report. Pennington DG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):260–1

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the thyroid after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. A case report and review. Bakri K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):465–70

Carcinoma at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Sheldon CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):55–8

Tobacco usage in patients with head and neck carcinomas: a follow–up study on habit changes and second primary oral/oropharyngeal cancers. Silverman S Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):33–5

Second malignancy complicating Hodgkin's disease. Tawil E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):108–13

Coeliac disease, adenocarcinoma of jejunum and in situ squamous carcinoma of oesophagus. O'Brien CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):62–7

A retrospective cohort analysis of second breast cancer risk for primary breast cancer patients with an assessment of the effect of radiation therapy. Hankey BF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):797–804

Second cancers following radiotherapy for cervical cancer. Kleinerman RA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1027–33

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with hairy cell leukaemia. De Cock KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):258–9

Secondary neoplasms in patients treated for cancer: etiology and perspective. Coleman CN. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct; 92(1):188–200

Associations between tumor types in irradiated BALB/c female mice. Storer JB. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):396–404

[Multiple primary carcinomas] Yang JY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thorotrast–induced double tumor of the kidneys] Steiner I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 17;121(37):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyroid cancer occurring 15 years after the cure of Hodgkin's disease treated by cervical irradiation, then chemotherapy (letter)] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2851–2 **(Fre)**

[Double malignancies, coincidence or pathogenetic relationships] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(3–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Occurrence of a second neoplasia in the course of Hodgkin's disease. Study of 8 cases] Perez Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial atypical multiple mole melanoma syndrome (FAMMM) [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):2–3

Turcot's syndrome. Evidence for autosomal dominant inheritance. Lewis JH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):524–8

Fatal hypereosinophilia with chromosome 15q– in a patient with multiple primary and familial neoplasms. Goffman TE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Mar;8(3):197–202

Familial multiple polyposis coli with multiple associated tumors. Butson AR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):578–82

Total colectomy and the cancer family syndrome: report of a case. Ruma TA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep; 25(6):582–5

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid and familial polyposis coli. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):583–5

Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) IIa: diagnosis and problems in treatment. Emmertsen K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul; 18(7):645–50

Aspects of heredity, syndromic associations, and course of conditions in which cutaneous lesions occur solitarily or in multiplicity. Jelinek JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 7(4):526–40 (141 ref.)

Dysplastic nevi as precursors to hereditary melanoma. Kraemer K. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):619–22

Phenotypic variation in the familial atypical multiple mole–melanoma syndrome (FAMMM). Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):25–9

Familial carcinoma of ureters and other genitourinary organs. Marchetto D, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):772–3

Dysplastic nevus syndrome (B–K mole syndrome). Hagstrom WJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):219–24

Treatment and follow–up of affected family members with familial polyposis. Cohen Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 115:157–66

Familial polyposis coli and Gardner syndrome—is there a difference? Gardner EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:39–60

How do we detect hereditary large bowel cancer? Clinical diagnosis. Jagelman DG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 115:119–22

What is hereditary colon cancer? Lynch HT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:3–38

[Turcot's syndrome (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):96–7 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary familial polyposis of the large intestine] Miklář R. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct;61(10):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Familial cutaneous leiomyomas and their association with uterine myoma. Study of a 3–generation pedigree] Valdivia L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of concomitant immunity after radiation therapy and immunotherapy in a syngeneic murine tumour system. Deneufbourg JM. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982; 21(5):345–8

'Endometrial' adenocarcinoma of the prostatic urethra arising in a villous polyp. A light microscopic and immunoperoxidase study. Walker AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):624–7

METABOLISM

hCG beta producing pineal choriocarcinoma. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):423–31

Choriocarcinomatous change with immunocytochemically HCG–positive cells in the gastric carcinoma of the males. Mori H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 396(2):141–53

MORTALITY

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma: influence of synchronous and asynchronous occurrence on patient survival. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):913–5

Survival rates in 548 patients with multiple neoplasms of the upper aerodigestive tract. Gluckman JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):71–4

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of lobular carcinoma in bilateral breast cancer. Lewis TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):635–8

Multiple primary melanoma – a review of 90 cases. Scheibner A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):1–8

Screening for carcinoma in situ of the contralateral testis in patients with germinal testicular cancer. Berthelsen JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1683–6

Vulvar neoplasias in patients with previous cancer history. Ambrosini A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(3):224–8

Geographic pathology of uterine cancers in Oregon: risks of double primaries and effects of socioeconomic status. Morton WE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):63–77

Granulosa cell tumors in Israel: a study of 172 cases. Ohel G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):278–86

Cerebral and cerebellar haemangioblastoma occurring in the same patient. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):99–102

Multiple primary malignant tumors (MPMT): study of 68 autopsy cases (1963–1980). Lee TK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Dec;30(12):744–53

Synchronous cancers of the gastrointestinal tract: results, diagnosis, and treatment. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;75(3):311–3

Multiple primary cancers in Indian population: metachronous and synchronous lesions. Vyas JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):239–49

Incidence of second malignant neoplasms in children: results of an international study. Miké V, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1326–31

Case 50–1982: familial polyposis of the colon and extracolonic tumors [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):906–7

Prostate cancer and the multiple primary malignant neoplasm syndrome. Ray P, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):513–22

Bilateral ureteral tumors [letter] Bergman H. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):103

[Multiple primary malignant tumors—a report of 30 cases] Song SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 5(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Additional primary neoplasms in patients with laryngeal cancer] Dviri E, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors associated with bladder cancer] Fukui I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic studies on multiple cancers in Japan] Higaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report on 15 cases of multiple primary cancers in our department] Kamata H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr; 29(4):A–21, 321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple cancer involving the head and neck region—a statistical study of the sites and frequencies] Kawamoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(1):1–6 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple cancers involving the larynx] Miyahara H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):191–5 **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis and female genital neoplasms] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms in the digestive tract: review of our case records] Payno De Orive A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma combined with hepatic mesenchymal cell tumor and sarcoma. Kimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1131–41

Malignant histiocytosis after lymphoblastic lymphoma. Kim TH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):474–6

Concurrent malignant lymphoma of the jejunum and multiple synchronous colon cancers. Sugihara S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):341–5

Malignant granular cell tumor. Report of a case with special reference to carcinoembryonic antigen. Steffelaar JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Oct;6(7):665–72

Gliomatosis peritonei. Report of two cases and review of literature. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul; 6(5):443–9

Carney's triad: role of transthoracic needle biopsy. Messina MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):311–3

Granular cell tumor. Kucan JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):409–12

Pulmonary metastatic leiomyosarcoma coexisting with pulmonary chondroma in Carney's triad. Chahinian AP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1462–4

Mucinous adenocarcinoma and clear cell adenocarcinoma arising in separate ovaries [letter] Kojiro M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan;107(1):47

Two ovarian malignant neoplasms [letter] Medeiros LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):653

Synchronous carcinomas of the large intestine. Nottle PD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug;53(4):329–32

Synchronous benign teratomas of the greater omentum and ovary. Case report. Kearney MS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):676–9

Gliomatosis peritonei associated with ovarian teratomas. Case report. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):668–70

Bilateral germinal cell tumour in a 30–year–old man complaining of subfertility. Frens PH. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb; 55(1):124

The contralateral breast at reconstructive surgery after breast cancer operation—a histopathological study. Ringberg A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(2):151–61

Primary sarcoma of the liver in the adult. Chang WW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1510–7

Second malignant tumors detected by needle aspiration cytology. Friedman M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 52(4):699–706

Coexisting lobular neoplasia and carcinoma of the breast. Haagensen CD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1468–82

Thyroid carcinoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Hosoya R, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1931–3

Mesenchymal differentiation in trigeminal neurilemmoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1568–71

Lymphocytosis in a patient with malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Taylor HG, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1563–7

Carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder associated with adenocarcinoma. Wada A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1911–7

Triple cancer in asymptomatic women. Cortés J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):119–22

Parathyroid carcinoma, adenoma and hyperplasia in a case of chronic renal insufficiency on dialysis. Berland Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):154–8

Breast carcinoma originating in cystosarcoma phyllodes. Klausner JM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):71–4

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma with unicellular mucoprotein accumulation. Marsch WC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):294–300

Primary squamous carcinoma of the proximal large bowel. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lyttle JA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Apr;26(4):279–82

Morphogenesis of human colonic cancer. Muto T, et al.

Dis Colon Rectum 1983 Apr;26(4):257–62

Adenoma of the rectum with multiple foci of signet-ring cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Nakamura T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):529–32

Adenocarcinoma arising at a colostomy site. Report of a case. Takami M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):50–2

Hyperplasiogenic polyp in the duodenum. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15(3):117–8

Multiple tumors of the female genital tract. Ambrosini A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(3):214–7

Progressive changes in congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Wirz K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(5):214–21

Choroidal ganglioneuroma in neurofibromatosis. Woog JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):25–31

Condyloma and cervical epithelial atypias in young women. Purola EE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):34–40

Multiple bilateral breast adenomata in identical adolescent Negro twins. Morris JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep; 6(5):539–47

Meningioma in association with astrocytoma--a case report. Malhotra V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Mar;20(1A):86–8

Multiple primary neoplasms of the ovary and uterus. Choo YC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;20(4):327–34

Coexistent endocervical adenocarcinoma and mucinous adenocarcinoma of ovary: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983; 1(4):391–402

Condylomata acuminata of the cervix: histopathology and association with cervical neoplasia. Nyeem R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(3):246–57

Pilomatricoma-like changes in the epidermal cysts of Gardner's syndrome. Cooper PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):639–44

Lisch nodules: a diagnostic sign for Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Norman RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(6):533–5

Quadruple cancer in a columnar-lined (Barrett) esophagus. Meuwissen SG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):71–5

The histogenesis of malignant melanoma in relation to pre-existing pigmented lesions. Crucioli V, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):396–404

Eccrine spiradenoma and dermal cylindroma. Gerber JE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb;10(1):73–8

Basal cell nevus syndrome [letter] Benedetto AV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):502

Cytologically malignant squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a verrucous carcinoma of the penis. Youngberg GA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):474–9

Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the ears. (A case report). Mann SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct;96(10):951–4

Mixed capillary hemangioblastoma and glioma. A redefinition of the 'angioglioma'. Bonnin JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):504–16

Calcifying odontogenic cyst with complex odontoma. Nagao T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):810–3

Endodermal sinus tumor (yolk-sac carcinoma) of the orbit. Katz NN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Sep-Oct;19(5):270–4

Synchronous double carcinoma of colon (a case report). Mohanty BN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):107–8B

Malignant lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Wright RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):58–60

Prostatic melanosis with involvement of benign and malignant epithelium. Aguilar M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):825–7

Malignant inverted papilloma and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Altaffer LF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):816–8

Multifocal renal oncocytoma. Chen KT. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):546–7

Bilateral renal oncocytomas: a case report. Hunt HA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1220–1

Leiomyosarcoma in association with incidental adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Palma PC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):156–7

Synchronously occurring malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the kidney with contralateral renal cell carcinoma. Singh EO, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):586–8

Multiple primary tumors in a 72-year-old woman [clinical conference] Sundar B, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1209–12

Cloacogenic small cell carcinoma associated with villous adenoma of the rectum. Schroeder PJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jun;32(6):452–3

Parathyroid adenomas associated with carcinoma of the thyroid [letter] Pestell R. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):64–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1983. Preauricular mass five years after treatment of a brain tumor. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):843–50

Primary tracheo-bronchial melanoma. Verweij J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(6):163–6

An unusual bilateral primary tumour of the testis. Warmenhoven PG, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Jul;35(3):106–8

Malignant degeneration of benign cystic teratoma of the bilateral ovaries: adenosquamous carcinoma in the right tumor and squamous carcinoma in the left tumor. Maeyama M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):331–4

Combined epithelial odontogenic tumor: adenomatoid odontogenic tumor and calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):487–96

Multifocal adult rhabdomyoma. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):76–8

An unusual tumor of the female breast: combined eccrine and apocrine spiradenoma. Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):125–8

The pathology of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Matthews MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1):34–55 (57 ref.)

Multiple primary intracranial tumors of different cell types: association of anaplastic astrocytoma and acoustic neurinoma--with review of the literature. Butti G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):336–42

Synchronous independent primary osteosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of kidney. Moon TD, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):608–10

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in a recurrent chordoma. Case report and electron microscopic findings. Makek M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 397(3):241–50

Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Barnett JH. **Wis Med J** 1983 Jun;82(6):24–6

[Multiple primary malignant tumors. Clinicopathologic study of 188 cases] Huang TB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated homolateral papillary cystadenolymphomas with sebaceous metaplasia (sebaceous lymphadenomas)] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses in an adult male] Zezula J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Generalized liposarcoma of the mixed type] Dorazilová V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):170–5 **(Cze)**

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Somers R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8; 127(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Basocellular epithelioma on a histiocytofibroma] Mérot Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):969–72 **(Fre)**

[Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease associated with cancer of the uterine cervix] Parent D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):53–7 **(Fre)**

[Association of a gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma and a functioning extra-adrenal paraganglioma. A new case suggestive of a single syndrome] Baril A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Recklinghausen's disease with carcinoid of Vater's ampulla. A new nosologic entity: apudoma. A case] Alamowitch C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6; 11(44):3255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal disseminated intraductal in situ carcinoma of the breast (letter)] Touboul E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25; 12(27):1727 **(Fre)**

[Multiple paragangliomas of the neck localized in the thyroid region. Papillary thyroid cancer associated with parathyroid adenoma] Cayot F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):2004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple bilateral angiomyolipomas of the kidneys in tuberous brain sclerosis in association with pleomorphous pheochromocytoma] Stern J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1809–12 **(Ger)**

[Multiple tumors in cancer of the uterine corpus] Schünemann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Jul; 42(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangiosarcoma in a naevus teleangiectaticus lateralis] Gloor M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr;34(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous incidence of a benign space occupying process in the neck and a malignant tumor of the palatine tonsil] Takáts J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Psammoma bodies in the cervico-vaginal smear. Association with bilateral ovarian carcinoma] Meniconi R, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep-Oct;74(1033):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of pancreatic carcinoma associated with B-cell derived lymphoma] Koyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-11, 168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary multiple cancers related to urological malignancies] Mikata N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-12, 183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary infiltrating carcinoma in the right breast with metastatic ovarian dysgerminoma] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-11, 159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Latent thyroid cancer observed at autopsy of malignant tumors] Sakamoto A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(2):106–10 **(Jpn)**

[Case of three peculiar tumors of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, retroperitoneal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma] Sawai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-12, 177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological studies of multiple primary carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexisting malignant lymphoma and early cancer of the stomach] Uchida Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb; 29(2):A-12, 174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of double cancer (Hepatocellular carcinoma and mixed germ cell tumor of the testis)--significance of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin as tumor markers] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-22, 349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of hepatoma associated with rhabdomyosarcoma of a probable hepatic origin] Hatanaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):895–900 **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the duodenum--a autopsy case with triple primary carcinoma on heterotaxia (situs inversus transversus viscerum totalis)] Wada I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):228–31 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple malignant intracerebral schwannomas in von Recklinghausen's disease--report of a case] Doi E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple brain tumors with von Recklinghausen's disease] Mashiyama S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial germ cell tumor in the right basal ganglia and its vicinity area--a report of the case with germinoma and choriocarcinoma histologically] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary neoplasms] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):899–902 **(Jpn)**

[Association of small peripheral lung cancer and early stomach cancer] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the prostate] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Association of prostatic adenocarcinoma with transitional cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the same organ] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cysts of the body of gastric mucosa glands in a female patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and stomach cancer] Savvina TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gierke's disease in combination with multiple liver hepatomas] Semova NV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple mixed adenoma of the liver associated with small-cell carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis with cystadenopapilloma of the kidneys] Shmurin RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of malignant transformation of atheroma of the head] Mats'kiv AS. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):40 **(Rus)**

[Neoplasm staging in multiple primary breast cancer] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioleiomyosarcoma of the skin and subcutaneous tissue] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May; (5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple cancer of the lung] Drukin EIa. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):63–8 **(Rus)**

[Combination of early stomach cancer with wide-spread cancer of the urinary bladder and prostate] Grozevskii SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the sigmoid in combination with a mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Synchronous primary multiple cancer of the large intestine associated with cancer of the duodenum] Koshug SD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Kutepov EG. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary cancer of the large intestine] Tashchiev RK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation, shock, and giant hemangioma in an adolescent (clinical conference)] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):622–32 **(Spa)**

[Endolymphatic stromal myosis] Márquez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast osteosarcoma coexistent with an adenocarcinoma] Marzal Felici V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28; 168(4):293–4 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by retinoid and ovariectomy of additional primary malignancies in rats following surgical removal of the first mammary cancer. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):594–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple meningiomas. Report of nine cases. Geuna E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(1-2):33–43

Lobular carcinoma in situ occurring in adenolipoma of the breast. Report of a case. Mendiola H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):503–5

Multiple primary bronchogenic carcinomas of the lung. Bower SL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):253–8

Treated Ewing sarcoma: radiographic appearance in response, recurrence, and new primaries. Taber DS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):753–8

Neurofibrosarcomas in neurofibromatosis: role of CT scanning and angiography. Patel YD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):555–60

Simultaneous renal cell carcinoma, adrenal adenoma, and carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Chack J,

et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(8):562–3
Two osteoid–osteomas in one patient. A case report. Rand JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1243
Solid renal mass in the cancer patient: second primary renal cell carcinoma versus renal metastasis. Pagani JJ. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):444–8
Multiple recurrences of meningiomas. Ambrosetto P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):41–4
Gastric polyps. Marshak RH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):8–18
Multiple independent bronchogenic carcinomas. Stark P. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):599–601
[Maffucci's syndrome (report of 5 cases)] Li YZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):172–4 **(Chi)**
[Solitary hemangioblastoma: a very fragile entity] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(11):851–5 **(Fre)**
[Lung adenomatosis—adenocarcinoma] Huth JH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):291–5 **(Ger)**
[Role of xeromammography in the diagnosis of bilateral breast cancer] Różycki W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982; 32(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic aspects of bone chondromatosis] Bekier A. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):112–5 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Postirradiation chondroblastic osteogenic sarcoma. A case report. Kofoed H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(5):590–1

SURGERY

Adult recurrent multiple laryngeal papilloma: laser management and socioeconomic effects. Brøndbo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):431–9
Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix associated with carcinoma of the colon. Larsen PN, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(6):350–2
Multiple polyps in the stomach—how many polyps should be ectomized? Bosseckert H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May; 15 Suppl 1:150–1
Case of Turcot syndrome: dilemma resolved. Rothman D, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Aug;79(9):680–2
Multiple meningiomas: a long-term review. Sheehy JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):1–5
Multiple secreting microadenomas as a possible cause of selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy failure. Case report. Woosley RE. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):267–9
Simultaneous bilateral testicular tumour. McGeorge A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov;27(6):364
Esophageal cancer associated with primary early gastric cancer. Maeta M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):96–100
Synchronous tumors in both ureters and left renal pelvis. Maruf NJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):305–7
Management of patients with concurrent primary tumors of bladder and prostate. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):562–5
Multiple spinal meningiomas. Report of 2 cases. Carta F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(1):3–6
[Coincidental primary carcinoma of esophagus and stomach] Gjøde P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Surgical problems posed by bronchopulmonary cancers associated with or following cancers of the upper aerodigestive system] Aubert M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(8):559–66 **(Fre)**
[Special tactical procedure in the surgery of monstrous Spiegler tumors] Winter H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May; 34(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with intraoperative colonoscopy in patient protocols in 2,547 cases] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(13):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beware the 2d colorectal cancer] Mokros W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1237–9 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral simultaneous multifocal renal carcinoma] Danielli L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Multiple carcinomas of the large intestine. Personal experience] Molan M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of three metachronous early malignant tumors of the digestive tract] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1469–73 **(Jpn)**
[Bilateral lobectomy in metachronous multiple primary lung cancer] Poggenpol' VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Multiple tumors of the small intestine in emergency surgery] Bashkov IuA. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Bilateral hypernephroma: amplified left nephrectomy and ex-situ right renal tumorectomy] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of osteogenic sarcoma developing as a second cancer in childhood. Pillay R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):103–5
Multicentric carcinoma of the female lower genital tract. Hammond IG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 90(6):557–61
[3 epithelial cancers treated successively in 1 patient over a 10-year period] Spyt T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(5–6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Composite and heterogeneous keratohyalin in the human buccal mucosa. Haneke E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):127–34
Ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor with rhabdomyosarcoma: an ultrastructural study. Guérard MJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):347–58

VETERINARY

Spontaneous gastric squamous cell carcinomas and other neoplasms in Greenland collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Barker IK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):307–13
Spontaneous development of pilosebaceous tumors in the Japanese house musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Matsuyama M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):115–8
Disseminated cavernous hemangioma in a calf—. Baker JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):172–3
Hemangiosarcoma in a horse. Frye FL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):287–9
Virus-associated liposarcoma and malignant lymphoma in a kitten. Stephens LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):123–5
Bilateral granulosa cell tumor in a mare. Turner TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):713–4
Multiple primary tumors in a fennec fox (Fennecus zerda). Gray KN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):369–71

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Experience with the arteriographic examination of tumors of the soft tissues and bones] Kónya A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 3;124(27):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Intermediate filaments in smooth muscle tumours. Evans DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):57–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The origin of the pseudoglandular spaces in metastatic smooth muscle neoplasm of uterine origin. Report of a case with ultrastructure and review of previous cases studied by electron microscopy. Herrera GA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):270–4

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE

Nerve growth factor and neural oncology. Vinores SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):81–100 (193 ref.)

ANALYSIS

An immunoperoxidase study of S-100 protein distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):715–27
Value of S-100 protein in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors with particular reference to benign and malignant Schwann cell tumors. Weiss SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 49(3):299–308

DIAGNOSIS

[An unusual case of chronic laterocervical tumefaction: neurofibroma of the brachial plexus] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurothekeoma—a skin tumor of neural origin] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 1;58(13):988–94, 997 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant complications of neurofibromatosis. Sack GH Jr. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):17–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a human neuroectodermal tumor antigen (OFA-I-2) as ganglioside GD2. Cahan LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7629–33

METABOLISM

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein and central nervous tumors. Immunohistochemical study of a series of 207 cases. 1: Astrocytomas. Glioblastomas. Ependymomas. Papillomas of the choroid plexus] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983; 3(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological analysis of 1344 cases of intracranial tumors] Zang X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 15(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual presentations of benign intrathoracic neurogenic tumors. Hutton L. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):26–8
Neurogenic tumors of the stomach. Report of 18 cases and review of the literature. Bruneton JN, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Aug;139(2):192–8

SURGERY

[Treatment of tumors in relation to the transverse portion of the vertebral artery] George G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary retroperitoneal nerve tumors] Bartels H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(2):99–104 **(Ger)**
[Neurofibromatosis—surgical aspects] Lowe I. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):352–6 **(Heb)**

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED

Skin carcinomas and treatment with photochemotherapy (PUVA). Lindskov R. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):223–6
A pontine glioma showing a calcified image radiologically. A pontine glioblastoma-like tumour associated with a chondrosarcoma. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):243–51
Quantitative aspects of radon daughter exposure and lung cancer in underground miners. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):182–7
Breast cancer mortality following fluoroscopic irradiation in a cohort of tuberculosis patients. Howe GR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(2):175–8
Radiation hazards: genetic and epidemiologic evidence and control measures. Howe GR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):9–13
Late effects of radiation therapy for cancer of the uterine cervix. Zippin C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):487–92
Second respiratory tract carcinomas following radiotherapy to the larynx. Lund V, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):201–6
Spinal extradural angiosarcoma occurring after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Richards PG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):165–8
Biological effects of bone-seeking alpha emitters with respect to the risk of internal contamination in man. Svoboda V, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(2):80–9
Radon daughter risks to miners and others [letter] Archer VE. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):169–73
Risks of local and global public health effects from the purge of krypton-85 at Three Mile Island in 1980. Bryant PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):598–601
Problems with the linear-quadratic dose-response relationship. Burch PR. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):411–3
The low-dose controversy and radiological risk assessment. Hubert P. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):144–9
Transplacental carcinogenesis with radioactive phosphorus. Berry CL, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jan;2(1):49–62
Phytohemagglutinin inhibits phorbol diester promotion of UV-irradiation initiated transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):781–5
Incidence of radiation-induced skin tumours in mice and variations with dose rate. Hulse EV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):197–206
Radiation induced osteochondroma in long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Jaffe N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):665–70
Second malignancy complicating Hodgkin's disease. Tawil E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):108–13
Post-irradiation sarcoma of the lower lip. Rennie JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep;97(9):871–5
Radiation effects: highlights of a meeting. Miller RW. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):887–8
The carcinogenic effects of fetal and postnatal radiation in female mice. Kusama T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):290–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis as a late complication of hepatic irradiation: a case report. Weshler Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):84–6
X-ray induced adenomas in rodents. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):33–5
The effect of x-radiation given after neonatal administration of ethyl nitrosourea on incidence of induced nervous system tumours. Knowles JF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):265–76
Glioblastoma multiforme after radiotherapy for acromegaly. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):85–9
Maximum likelihood estimation of the prevalence of nonlethal neoplasms—an application to radon-daughter inhalation studies. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):589–614
Atom bomb test leave infamous legacy [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):266–9
Potassium iodide for thyroid protection [letter] von Hippel F. **Science** 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1174, 1177
Postirradiation osteogenic sarcoma with unilateral metastatic spread within the field of irradiation. Case report and review of the literature. Young JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):279–83
Anaplastic carcinoma following well-differentiated thyroid cancer: etiological considerations. Kapp DS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec;55(5–6):521–8

[Induction of tumors in rats by 60 Co irradiation and intramedullary embedding of methylcholanthrene–paraffin pellet] Gao FM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 5(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiation–induced sarcoma of the hip. Apropos of a case] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biophysical bases of the effects of low radiation doses] Kellerer AM. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:1–12 **(Ger)**

[Critical considerations on the estimation of radiation risks] Oeser H, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:154–64 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of second neoplasms in patients given radiotherapy for carcinomas of the urogenital system] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical aspects of mathematical modeling of dose–dependent radiation–induced cancer] Petoian IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of brain tumors in rabbits chronically exposed to local radiation from implanted sources] Sataev MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):412–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of iodine–131 on the induction of osteosarcoma by strontium–90] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and biological effects of long–term administration of tritium oxide] Zhuravlev VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):556–60 **(Rus)**

[Post–radiation fibrosarcoma] Kuleshova LF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Threshold of the action of carcinogenic factors] Filiushkin IV. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):106–16 **(Rus)**

[Radiation and radiation exposure as risk factors in the formation of malignant neoplasms in man] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):95–106 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[On the article by Turusov and Parfenov, 'Problems of threshold in chemical carcinogenesis'] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):101–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lung tumorigenic response of strain A mice exposed to hypoxic cell sensitizers alone and in combination with gamma–radiation. Mian TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):146–9

[Common proviral integration sites in C57BL mouse lymphoma induced by mouse radiation leukemia virus and absence of novel proviral sequences in DNA from radiation–induced lymphoma] Janowski M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism due to a cystic parathyroid adenoma after irradiation of the neck. Valenta LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):123–8

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the flexible sigmoidoscope in women with previous pelvic irradiation. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):237–9

Estimation of risk of cancer induction in populations exposed to low–level radiation. Fabrikant JI. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;17(4):342–9

[Thorotrast–induced double tumor of the kidneys] Steiner I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 17;121(37):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Societal cost of radiation exposure. Voillequé PG, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):405–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Discrimination of glucose anomers by glucokinase from liver and transplantable insulinoma. Meglasson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6705–8

ETIOLOGY

Malignant melanoma caused by UV–A suntan bed? Brodthagen H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):356–7

Neoplasms in ovaries of CBA mice 90Sr–treated as foetuses. Rönnbäck C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):121–8

Radiation oncogenesis in cell culture. Borek C. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:159–232 (180 ref.)

Risk factors for thyroid abnormalities after neck irradiation for childhood cancer. Kaplan MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):272–80

Radiation induced carcinoma of the middle ear. Weshler Z, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):8–10

Dermatologic radiotherapy and thyroid cancer. Dose measurements and risk quantification. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):383–90

Carcinogenic effect of sequential artificial sunlight and UV–A irradiation in hairless mice. Consequences for solarium 'therapy'. Staberg B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):641–3

A comparison of the phototumorigenic potential of 8–MOP and 5–MOP in hairless albino mice exposed to solar simulated radiation. Young AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):507–18

Absence of splenic uptake of radiocolloid due to Thorotrast in a patient with Thorotrast–induced cholangiocarcinoma. Burroughs AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 55(656):598–600

Neurofibrosarcoma and irradiation [letter] Keating JJ. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct;32(5):319

Postirradiation neurofibrosarcoma. Ducatman BS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1028–33

Post–therapeutic acute malignant myeloproliferative syndrome and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gomez GA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2285–8

Breast carcinoma after cancer therapy in childhood. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):521–3

Radioactive–induced tumors by phosphorus–32 as colloidal compound. Ubios AM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1605–9

Muscular pseudotumor of the breast following doxorubicin and radiation therapy for oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Wergowske G, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2275–8

131I and 132I carcinogenic effects in rat thyroid glands. Liu ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep;95(9):641–8

Two cases of lymphoma of the parotid gland following ablative radioiodine therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Wiseman JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1; 17(1):85–9

Thyroid carcinoma after radioiodide therapy for hyperthyroidism. Analysis based on age, latency, and administered dose of I–131. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):216–9

Analysis of risk in computerized tomography and other diagnostic radiology procedures. Mossman KL. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):251–6

Effect of interval between neutron radiation and diethylstilbestrol on mammary carcinogenesis in female ACI rats. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:227–32

Radiation–induced cancers of the colon and rectum: assessing the risk. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):51–7

Radiation as a risk factor in the natural history of colorectal cancer. Schottenfeld D. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):186–7

Sunburn, aging, and the carcinogenic effects of sunlight on the skin. A review. King DF, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):400–2

A melanoma case–control study at the Los Alamos National Laboratory. Acquavella JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):587–92

Extreme scenarios for nuclear waste repositories. Brown MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):345–54

Effects of recent neptunium studies on high–level waste hazard assessments. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):567–9

Dose calculations for the respiratory tract from inhaled natural radioactive nuclides as a function of age—II. Basal cell dose distributions and associated lung cancer risk. Hofmann W. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):31–44

The role of time–factor and RBE for the induction of osteosarcomas by incorporated short–lived bone–seekers. Müller WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:203–12

Lifetime bone cancer dose–response relationships in beagles and people from skeletal burdens of 226Ra and 90Sr. Raabe OG, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:33–48

Effects of strontium–90 plus external irradiation in C57BL/6J mice. Reif AE, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):891–904

Action of vitamin C on pulmonary carcinogenesis from inhaled 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):794–8

Mucosal structure and radon in head carcinoma dosimetry. Schlenker RA. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):556–62

Dose revision for A–bomb survivors and the question of fallout contribution [letter] Schmitz–Feuerhake I. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):693–5

Recent results of the German Thorotrast study—statistical evaluation of animal experiments with regard to the nonradiation effects in human thorotrastosis. Wesch H, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:317–21

Radiation carcinogenesis—what risk? Plowman PN. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):93–5

Skin cancer in mice due to very low doses of ante–natal ionizing radiation. Sinha N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Mar;20(1A):59–63

Cancer incidence following treatment of hyperthyroidism. Hoffman DA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):218–24

Endometrial cancers occurring 10 or more years after pelvic irradiation for carcinoma. Rodriguez J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):135–44

Radiation induced sarcomas of bone following therapeutic radiation. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):107–10

Radiation induced cancer [letter] Qian TN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1246

Ultraviolet radiation carcinogenesis. Urbach F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):597–9

Diagnostic x–irradiation as a possible etiologic agent in thyroid neoplasms of childhood. Pillay R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):566–8

Data on lung cancer in radiation workers [letter] Bross ID, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):431–2

Radiation–induced thyroid tumours in man: discussion paper. Hoffenberg R. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):893–6 (18 ref.)

Breast cancer following iodine–131 therapy for hyperthyroidism. Hoffman DA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan; 70(1):63–7

Induction of mammary neoplasms in the ACI rat by 430–keV neutrons, X–rays, and diethylstilbestrol. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1135–46

Survey of thorotrast–associated liver cancers in Japan. Yamada S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):31–5

Electromagnetism and cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):224

Risk of breast cancer among women receiving radiation treatment in infancy for thymic enlargement [letter] Hildreth NG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):273

Radiotherapy for childhood tumours followed by breast cancer [letter] Li FP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):738–9

Angiosarcoma as a model for comparative carcinogenesis [letter] Spirtas R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):456

Solar radiation in the etiology of cutaneous malignant melanoma in Caucasians. Elwood JM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:167–71

Carcinogenesis after sublethal ionizing irradiation and regular avoidance irritation. Kališnik M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(5):517–25

Cancer risks following diagnostic radiation exposure. Brent RL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):288–9

Cancer mortality following cardiac catheterization: a preliminary follow–up study on 4,891 irradiated children. Spengler RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):235–9

Further experiments to study whether localised fission fragment irradiation of rat lung causes tumours. Batchelor AL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):475–83

Thyroid cancer following higher dose radiation therapy. Hamburger S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):111–4

Interaction of 144Ce and partial hepatectomy in the production of liver neoplasms in the Chinese hamster. Brooks AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):573–88

Thyroid tumors following 131I or localized X irradiation to the thyroid and pituitary glands in rats. Lee W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):307–19

Life shortening and disease incidence in BALB/c mice following a single d(50)–Be neutron or gamma exposure. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):374–89

The effects of a fractionated gamma irradiation on life shortening and disease incidence in BALB/c mice. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):359–73

Inhalation carcinogenesis of high–fired 241AmO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):66–80

Associations between tumor types in irradiated BALB/c female mice. Storer JB. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):396–404

Tumor induction in BALB/c female mice after fission neutron or gamma irradiation. Ullrich RL. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):506–15

The role of age in human susceptibility to radiation. Leggett RW, et al. **Sci Pros** 1983 Summer;68(270):227–58

Study of Atomic Veterans fuels controversy [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):733–4

Radiation and health. Fabrikant JI. **West J Med** 1983 Mar; 138(3):387–90

[Intracranial malignant meningioma occurring after radiotherapy] Yang DT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 15(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thyroid gland carcinoma as a late sequel of irradiation of the neck region] van Daal WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Premalignant fibroepithelial tumors of Pinkus and previous irradiation: report of a survey of 20 patients] Cahuzac P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers caused by therapeutic noxae: cancer and radiotherapy] Tubiana M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urticaria pigmentosa, multiple basilomas of the skin of the torso and ultraviolet irradiation. A case report] Lehmann–Franken E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr;169(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the risk concept. Radiation cancer risk as example] Oeser H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Dec 3;124(48):1076–8 **(Ger)**

[The risk concept—misunderstandings and consequences] Schaefer H. **MMW** 1982 Dec 3;124(48):1071–2 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of leiomyosarcoma after radiotherapy] Bardella D, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation–induced osteosarcoma of the mandible—report of a case] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20;85(7):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of rectal cancer presumably caused by irradiation directed to cervical cancer] Sekine I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):897–9 **(Jpn)**

[Secondary neoplasms in patients treated by chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy] Rytlewska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):311–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior and biological effect of 239Pu on entry into a skin abrasion] Bazhin AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term consequences of the oral administration of yttrium-90 to rats] Boltsova VP. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):836-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fast neutrons on tumor induction in rats] Indyk VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mammary tumor induction in rats by single and fractionated beta-irradiation with 90Sr-90Y] Moskalev IuM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neoplasms induced by small doses of curium-244] Pudnitskaia EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec; 22(6):845-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of chronic local irradiation of the brain. 4. Possibility of inducing tumors and precancerous conditions by indirect radiation effects] Sataev MM. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Elevated sister chromatid exchange (SCE) rate in patients with sun-induced skin tumors. Jung EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1-2):151-3

Tumor induction in Sencar mice in response to ultraviolet radiation. Strickland PT. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1487-9

Ploidy distribution of tumour cells derived from induced and spontaneously arising metastases of a murine radiation-induced sarcoma, RIF-1. Reeve JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):1001-6

Heritable cancer and radiation risks. Roberts PB. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):798-801

The concept of gene transfer-misrepair mechanism of radiation carcinogenesis may challenge the linear extrapolation model of risk estimation for low radiation doses. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug; 43(2):231-7

The possible role of cellular genes related to retroviruses in the process of chemical and radiation carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:139-51

X-ray-induced germ-line mutation leading to tumors. Its manifestation in mice given urethane post-natally. Nomura T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):59-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of beta-lymphotoxin as the predominant molecular class of in vitro and in vivo Syrian hamster lymphotoxin. Fuhrer JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan; 75(1):63-70

Cell-mediated immune responses to syngeneic ultraviolet-induced tumours. V. Assessment of accessory and antigen-presenting cell capabilities of normal and ultraviolet-irradiated mice in the generation of anti-tumour cytotoxic effector cells in vitro. Lynch DH, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):49-59

Vaccination against strontium-90-induced bone tumors. Reif AE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):545-52

Involvement of peritoneal macrophages and spleen stromal cells in X-irradiation-induced reticulum cell neoplasms in C57BL/6 mice. Sher T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):519-29

Peripheral lymphocyte response to PHA and T cell population among atomic bomb survivors. Akiyama M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):572-80

The influence of paramunisation, tumor cell vaccination and whole body irradiation on the growth of radiation-induced murine osteosarcoma. Erfle V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Feb;30(1):36-47

METABOLISM

Surface proteins of radiation-induced and radiation leukemia virus-induced thymic lymphosarcomas in mice. Hooghe RJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):205-19

MICROBIOLOGY

New class of leukemogenic ecotropic recombinant murine leukemia virus isolated from radiation-induced thymomas of C57BL/6 mice. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):565-75

Common proviral integration sites in C57BL mouse lymphomas induced by radiation leukemia virus and absence of novel virus-related sequences in radiogenic lymphoma DNA. Janowski M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(3):285-97

MORTALITY

The problem of low-dose radiation toxicity. Iberall AS. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R7-13

Hanford radiation study. Baverstock KF. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):115

A note on radium body content and breast cancer in U.K. radium luminisers. Baverstock KF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983; 44 Suppl 1:575-7

Life-table factors for use in estimating the cancer risk of radiation exposure to workers. Maillie HD. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):317-27

Relationship of cigarette smoking and radiation exposure to cancer mortality in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Prentice RL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):611-22

Radiation workers. Health bias to recruitment? [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4-10;304(5925):386

More on direct estimates of low-level radiation risks. Rinsky R. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep-Dec;55(5-6):405-7

OCCURRENCE

Holidays, ozone and skin cancer. Skin cancer in bristol--a comparison of theory with observation. Beadle PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):47-56

Salivary gland tumors in atomic bomb survivors, hiroshima, japan. II. Pathologic study and supplementary epidemiologic observations. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):377-85

Cancer Incidence in an area contaminated with radionuclides near a nuclear installation. Johnson CJ. **Colo Med** 1981 Oct;78(10):385-92

An estimate of the radiation-induced cancer risk from the whole-body stray radiation exposure in neutron radiotherapy. Geraci JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1187-95

Environmental radon and cancer correlations in Maine. Hess CT, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):339-48

Epidemiologic investigation of cancer incidence in people living near nuclear installations [letter] Johnson CJ. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):809-15

Dose-response relationships for bone cancers from plutonium in dogs and people. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:529-35

Risks to populations receiving small doses [letter] Roberts PB. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):695-7

Dose-response relationships for radium-induced bone sarcomas. Rowland RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:15-31

Sites of incidence of osteosarcoma in the long bones of man and the beagle. Spiers FW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:49-64

Radiation exposure of the respiratory tract and associated carcinogenic risk due to inhaled radon daughters. Steinhäusler F, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):331-7

An update of epidemiologic studies of plutonium workers. Voelz GL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:493-503

Probability of risk [letter] Waight PJ. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):746-7

Causes and effects of stratospheric ozone reduction: an update. Urbach F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 7(2):271-3

Data on lung cancer in radiation workers [letter] Bross ID, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):828-9

How to assess natural risks. Sakka M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;23(4):411-22

Mortality and cancer frequency among military nuclear test (Smoky) participants, 1957 through 1979. Caldwell GG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):620-4

Second cancers following radiotherapy for cervical cancer. Kleinerman RA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1027-33

Radiation exposure and thyroid cancer incidence among Hiroshima and Nagasaki residents. Prentice RL, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:207-12

Investigation of circular asymmetry in cancer mortality of Hiroshima and Nagasaki A-bomb survivors. Peterson AV Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):184-99

Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors, report 7. Part III. incidence of cancer in 1959-1978, based on the tumor registry, Nagasaki. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):112-46

Incidences of types of cancer in irradiated parabiont rats. Warren S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):83-94

Mass survey of gastric cancer and leukemia in Miyagi Prefecture, Japan. Sakka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov;138(3):239-43

Comments on a paper by Irwin D.J. Bross and Deborah L. Driscoll: 'Direct estimates of low-level radiation risks of lung cancer. . . .' Yale J Biol Med 54: 317-328, 1981. Groer PG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;56(1):47

[Ionizing radiation. Health effects of low doses] Tubiana M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(2):131-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fourth follow-up study on 272 Thorotrast-administered cases — 1977 report] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 25; 42(9):899-908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical evaluation of the expected yield of osteosarcomas after radium isotope intake] Petoian IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):89-92 **(Rus)**

[Natural background radiation and incidence of cancer] Burenin PI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):56-61 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term oncological consequences of nuclear explosions] Trapeznikov NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):30-5 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of combined radiation injuries] Vasilenko IIa. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):29-32 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Slow-growing lung cancer in a fixed population sample. Radiologic assessments. Hayabuchi N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1098-104

Brain tumors induced by radiation in rhesus monkeys. Wakisaka S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 73(10):585-94

Chronic radium intoxication: radium osteonecrosis and cancer in relation to 226Ra burdens. Sharpe WD. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:149-54

Recent results of the German Thorotrast study--pathoanatomical changes in animal experiments and comparison to human thorotrastosis. Wegener K, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:307-16

In vitro properties and tumorigenicity of radiation-transformed clones of mouse 10T1/2 cells. Otsu H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;24(1):118-30

Radiation induced neoplasm following X-ray therapy of the neck. Varletzidis E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan-Mar; 25(1):57-60

Pattern of leukemia induction in BC3F1 mice transplanted with irradiated lymphohemopoietic tissues. Covelli V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):615-23

Percutaneous needle biopsy of the irradiated skeleton. Edeiken B, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):653-5

Study of three radio-induced malignant fibrohistiocytomas of bone. Vanel D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):174-8

[Malignant tumors of the bone and soft tissues developing following radiotherapy in the areas of exposure] Kiyono K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(2):146-50 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental induction of parathyroid adenomas in the rat. Wynford-Thomas V, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):127-34

Dose-time dependency of tumor formation by chronic UV exposure. De Gruijl FR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):53-62

Carotenoid pigment administration and delay in development of UV-B-induced tumors. Mathews-Roth MM. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):509-11

[An experimental model of osteosarcomas in rats] Jasmin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28-29):1684-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral selenium inhibits skin reactions to UV light in hairless mice. Thorling EB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):81-3

Control of the carcinogenic potential of 99mTechnetium by the immunologic hormone lymphotoxin. Ransom JH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):126-30

226Ra induced bone-cancers: the effects of a delayed Na-alginate treatment. Schoeters GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):231-47

Incidence of squamous cell carcinoma in hairless mice irradiated with ultraviolet light in relation to intake of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and of D, L-alpha-tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E). Pauling L, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982;23:53-82

Effect of hyperthermia on epithelial microneoplastic cell populations induced by irradiation of rat skin. Gragtmans NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):877-9

Effects of intake of L-ascorbic acid on the incidence of dermal neoplasms induced in mice by ultraviolet light. Dunham WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7532-6

[Reduction of the radiogenic tumor incidence by stimulation with lyophilized fetal cells. Experimentation on animals] Bause R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of polypeptide factors of the thymus and epiphysis on radiation carcinogenesis] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of abdominal thorotrast deposition and Thorotrast-induced angiosarcoma of the liver. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):655-8

Radiation induced meningiomas. Gomori JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(4):211-2

Screening for lung cancer in a fixed population by biennial chest radiography. Hayabuchi N, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):369-73

SURGERY

Postirradiation chondroblastic osteogenic sarcoma. A case report. Kofoed H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(5):590-1

[Recurrent skin tumors following radiation injuries. Indication for cryotherapy] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Bone sarcoma after radiotherapy. Apropos of 5 cases] Tauber R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(5):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early and late morphological changes (including carcinoma of the urothelium) induced by irradiation of the rat urinary bladder. Antonakopoulos GN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep; 46(3):403-16

Cells at risk for the production of bone tumors in radium exposed individuals: an electron microscope study. Lloyd EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:135-48

Surface ultrastructure of epidermal proliferative lesions and atypias in relation to development of malignancy. Stenbäck

F. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1587–96

[Ultrastructure of hypophyseal adenomas induced by internal irradiation in female rats] Dedov VI. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov; 24(11):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of angiogenic tumors in the duodenum of female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of N-isobutyl-N-nitrosourea. Ogiu T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun; 74(3):342–50

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular tumours of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Deshmukh SD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):221–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Factor VIII-related antigen in tumors of vessels] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):273–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulex europaeus I lectin as a marker for tumors derived from endothelial cells. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):32–6

Vascular neoplasms induced in rodent central nervous system by murine sarcoma viruses. Pitts OM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):171–82

[Benign and malignant tumors of vascular origin in the mouth] Bronner L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct;65(1):83–90 (65 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Participation of vascular cellular elements in tumor and tumorlike processes in connective tissue] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vascular tumors of somatic soft tissues: a xerographic evaluation] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of vascular neoplasms. A transmission and scanning electron microscopical study based upon 42 cases. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Jul; 174(1–2):1–41

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

see related
HORMONES, ECTOPIC

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma associated with multiple hormone secretion and pancytopenia. Evidence of a serum factor suppressing hematopoiesis. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1691–6

Pituitary adenomas. Immunocytochemical study of 150 tumors with clinicopathologic correlation. Mukai K. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):648–53

Is partial thyroidectomy definitive treatment for Plummer's disease (autonomous goiter)? Wiener JD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):78–82

Gonadotrophin secreting carcinoma of kidney. McCloskey BG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;151(9):283–4

[Ectopic hormone producing tumors] Hirata Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):781–8 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics in functioning tumors of the thymus] Tanaka S. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic production of parathyroid hormone (PTH) by malignant tumors] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Endocrine tumors of the duodenum. Clinical characteristics and hormone content. Lasson A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr; 197(4):393–8

BLOOD

[Paraneoplastic hormone production] Fink RR. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11;125(10):75–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Successful conservative treatment of bronchial carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH production] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas as a cause of primary amenorrhea and their neurosurgical treatment] Landolt AM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 25; 108(8):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthosis nigricans associated with corticoandrosteroma] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):120–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic secretion of calcitonin as a tumor marker (review). Mulder H. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):247–50 (60 ref.)

A case of dexamethasone non-suppressible Cushing's disease hardly differentiated from ectopic ACTH syndrome. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):85–91

The diagnostic value of plasma free testosterone in non-tumorous and tumorous hyperandrogenism. Schwartz U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):66–72

Vasoactive intestinal peptide producing neuroblastoma. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):821–25

Ectopic ACTH production by a functioning phaeochromocytoma. Van Brummelen P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(7):237–41

The APUD syndromes. Friesen SR. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982; 8:75–87

[Hepatoma with ectopic ACTH secretion (letter)] Marion E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(5):321–2 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of gastrointestinal hormones] Schusdziarra V, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1019–20 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal gland tumors from the internist's viewpoint] Ziegler R. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jul;35(7):268–72 **(Ger)**

[Androgen-producing adrenal adenoma in an 18 year-old woman: diagnosis by gas-chromatographic steroid analysis, histology and postoperative course] Vierhapper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;94(24):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in small cell lung cancer. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):161–5

Ectopic ACTH syndrome in APUD tumors. Johnson FD. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):358–61

ETIOLOGY

The frequency and clinical biology of the ectopic hormone syndromes of small cell carcinoma. Lokich JJ. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2111–4

A case of syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) secretion due to a metastatic squamous cell carcinoma. Kundaje GN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):253–4

[Cushing's syndrome in bronchial carcinoid: suppressible ectopic ACTH selection] Komor J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 23;112(43):1507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prolactinomas as part of the multiple endocrine neoplastic syndrome type I. Hershon KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):713–20

METABOLISM

Pro-opiocortin related peptides in human pituitary and ectopic ACTH secreting tumours. Ratter SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):211–8

[Mechanism of hormone production in ACTH-producing tumor] Nakai Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar; 31(3):195–202 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with ectopic ACTH syndrome. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep; 32(5):793–800

Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex causing primary hyperaldosteronism. A case report and review of the literature. Slee PH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2341–5

A functioning catecholamine-secreting vagal body tumor. A case report and review of the literature. Tannir NM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):932–5 (15 ref.)

In vivo endocrine studies and morphological features in a case of hilus cell tumor in mesovarium. Paradisi R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):184–94

Establishment of functional human pituitary tumor cell cultures. Melmed S, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jan;18(1):35–42

Mammosomatotroph cell adenoma of the human pituitary: a morphologic entity. Horvath E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):277–89

SECRETION

Virilizing hepatoblastoma: precocious sexual development and partial response of pulmonary metastases to cis-platinum. Arshad RR, et al. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct; 32(5):293–300

Follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas: correlation of reduction of adenoma size with reduction of hormonal hypersecretion after transsphenoidal surgery. Harris RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1288–93

Humoral syndromes associated with cancer: ectopic hormone production. Odell WD, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:57–74

[Ectopic hormones] Tanaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;Spec No 51:113–23 **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin as a tumor marker. II. Calcitonin in non-thyroid tumors] Galán Galán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30; 165(2):73–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Endocrine pancreas tumors. Progress in diagnosis and surgical therapy] Heberer G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29; 124(43):945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Adrenal cortical carcinoma] Lobel H, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

NEOPLASTIC TRANSFORMATION, CELL see **CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC**

NEOPRENE see under **POLYENES**

NEORICKETTSIA see **RICKETTSIACEAE**

NEOSTIGMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cumulative dose responses to gallamine, pancuronium, and neostigmine in halothane-anesthetized horses: neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):786–92

Neostigmine and edrophonium as antagonists of pancuronium in infants and children. Meakin G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):316–21

[Effectiveness of anticholinesterase drugs in the treatment of patients with chronic pharyngitis] Ovchinnikov AIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical basis for proserine electrophoresis using sinusoidal modulated currents] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of proserine electrophoresis (direct and sinusoidal modulated currents) on patients with flacid paralysis] Riazantsev AK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Applications of A C oscillopolarographic titration in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Titration of neostigmine methyl sulfate injection with sodium tetraphenylborate] Huang TH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanical responses to peroneal nerve stimulation in halothane-anesthetized horses in the absence of neuromuscular blockade and during partial nondepolarizing blockade. Klein C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):781–5

A problem with atracurium [letter] Duncan PW. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):597

Twitch depression and train-of-four ratio after antagonism of pancuronium with edrophonium, neostigmine, or pyridostigmine. Donati F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):314–6

Prolonged effect of succinylcholine after neostigmine and pyridostigmine administration in patients with renal failure. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):384–6

The neuromuscular pharmacology of neostigmine in infants and children. Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep; 59(3):220–5

Neostigmine augments responses of the rat anococcygeus muscle to field stimulation. Smith JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):57–65

Effects of phenoxybenzamine and prostigmine relative voiding resistance in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Wu JP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan; 96(1):1–5

A practical method for screening atypical pseudocholinesterase. Magna LA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):333–8

The inotropic and chronotropic effects of physostigmine and neostigmine on guinea-pig isolated atria. De Wildt DJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):111–7

Influence of neostigmine treatment on embryonic development of acetylcholine receptors and neuromuscular junctions. Sohal GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):540–8

Reversibility of kanamycin-induced neuromuscular and cardiovascular depressions by 4-aminopyridine, in comparison with neostigmine. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1405–10

Neuromuscular blocking action of atracurium in the dog and its reversal by neostigmine. Jones RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):173–6

[Experimental investigation on hypersensitivity of canine airways--effect of various drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by vagosympathetic nerve stimulation] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pregnancy achieved by ambulatory treatment of an ejaculation in the paraplegic man. Apropos of a case] Chapelle PA. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of prostigmine against exertional angina]

Bellisario G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1471–7 **(Ita)**

[Latrodectism: clinico–therapeutical evaluation of 89 cases] Artaza O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov;110(11):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEOSYNEPHRINE see **PHENYLEPHRINE**

NEOTOMA see **CRICETIDAE**

NEOVASCULARIZATION

Involution without disciform scarring of subretinal neovascularization in presumed rubella retinopathy. A case report. Bonomo PP. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 60(1):141–6

Formation of new blood vessels in the nose after exposure to dicumylperoxide at a chemical plant. Petruson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):333–9

Argon laser photocoagulation for juxtafoveal subretinal neovascular membranes [letter] Coscas G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):426–7

Complications of contact lens wear after radial keratotomy in an animal model. Katz HR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):377–82

Experimental intraocular proliferation and neovascularization. Ophir A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):450–7

The effect of lensectomy on the incidence of iris neovascularization and neovascular glaucoma after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Rice TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):1–11

Angiogenic responses elicited from chorioallantoic membrane vessels by neoplastic, preneoplastic, and normal mammary tissues from GR mice. Strum JM. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):282–7

Angiokines, angiogenesis and angiolymphoproliferative syndromes (ALPS). DeCarvalho S. **Angiology** 1983 Apr; 34(4):231–43

Extensive coronary collateral formation in a patient with untreated acromegaly. Goldberg E, et al. **Angiology** 1983 May;34(5):306–10

Angiogenesis: initiation and control. Folkman J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;401:212–27

Macular choroidal neovascular membrane with bilateral optic nerve drusen: case report. Wilhelm JL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):48–51

Role of platelets and fibrin in the healing sequence: an in vivo study of angiogenesis and collagen synthesis. Knighton DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):379–88

Effects of prednisolone and medroxyprogesterone on corneal wound healing, ulceration, and neovascularization. Phillips K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):640–3

Amyloidosis of the vitreous. Fluorescein angiographic findings and association with neovascularization. Savage DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1776–9

Clinical use of revascularised periosteal grafts [letter] Goris RJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):408

Free flap neo–vascularisation: case report. Rothaus KO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):348–9

Mobilization of capillary endothelium in vitro induced by effectors of angiogenesis in vivo. Alessandri G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1790–7

Is the formation of fibrin a necessary event for the initiation of angiogenic responses in the chick chorioallantoic membrane? Jakob W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(4):251–62

Signs of capillary formation in the early phase of wound healing in children. Raekallio J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 23(2):67–72

Histotypic angiogenesis in vitro: light microscopic, ultrastructural, and radioautographic studies. Nicosia RF, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jun;18(6):538–49

Subretinal neovascularization in the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Ober RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):225–34

The formation of capillary–like tubes by calf aortic endothelial cells grown in vitro. Feder J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):1–6

Neovascular responses induced by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Harris–Hooker SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar; 114(3):302–10

Ectodermal control of the avascular zone of the peripheral mesoderm in the chick embryo. Feinberg RN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):391–8

Ceruloplasmin, copper ions, and angiogenesis. Raju KS, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1183–8

Coronary neovascularity related to a left ventricular mural thrombus. Tomotsune K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May; 24(3):325–33

Choroidal neovascularization in long–standing case of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Inomata H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):9–26

Microcirculatory flow changes during tissue growth. Dudar TE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):1–21

Absence of mast cells in diabetic retinopathy. Lopez R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):87–93

A comparison of the flow of iodine 125 through three different intestinal anastomoses: standard, Gambee, and stapler. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct; 62(4):513–8

Filtration surgery in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. Allen RC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1181–7

Peripheral circumferential retinal scatter photocoagulation for treatment of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Cruess AF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):272–8

Anterior chamber tube shunt to an encircling band in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. Schocket SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct;89(10):1188–94

Subretinal neovascularization following endophotocoagulation. Escoffery RF. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):211–5

Subretinal neovascularization as a complication of drainage of subretinal fluid. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Retina** 1983; 3(2):114–7

Management of breakthrough vitreous hemorrhage from presumed extramacular subretinal neovascularization. Orth DH, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):89–93

Red krypton laser therapy of macular and retinal vascular diseases. Singerman LJ. **Retina** 1982;2(1):15–28

Choroidal melanoma with disc and retinal neovascularization. Vine AK. **Retina** 1983;3(2):118–20

Krypton red laser photocoagulation for subretinal neovascularization. Yannuzzi LA. **Retina** 1982;2(1):29–46

Treatment of neovascular senile maculopathy at the foveal capillary free zone with red krypton laser. Yassur Y, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):127–33

Angiogenesis induced by 'normal' human breast tissue: a probable marker for precancer. Jensen HM, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):293–5

Shark cartilage contains inhibitors of tumor angiogenesis. Lee A, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1185–7

Choroid neovascularization. An important complication of photocoagulation for proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Condon PI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):429

[Changes in the perilimbal vessels of the cornea in the wearing of contact lenses] Beran V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation between papillary neovessels and rubeosis iridis] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neovascular membranes secondary to chorioretinitis] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct; 82(10):1293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal neovascularization] Ducrey N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):527–30 **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of intermediary fragments following interlocking nailing] Kessler SB, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:38–41 **(Ger)**

[Anti–angiogenesis, a possible new modality of cancer treatment] Fukushima M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul; 10(7):1591–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor angiogenesis and cancer therapy] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1564–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inducement of blood vessel formation by ovarian extracts from mice injected with gonadotropins. Sato E, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1248–9

COMPLICATIONS

Birdshot retinochoroidopathy and subretinal new vessels. Soubrane G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):461–7

Choroidal neovascular membranes and senile macular choroidal degeneration: their association in disciform macular degeneration. Graham SJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):815–20

Ocular neovascularization with retinal vascular occlusion–III. Incidence of ocular neovascularization with retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):488–506 (80 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Choroidal neovascularization associated with malignant melanoma: a case report. Lubin JR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):412–8

Further thoughts on the diagnosis and treatment of patients with macular degeneration. Fine SL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1189–90

Choroidal neovascularization in fellow eyes of patients with advanced senile macular degeneration. Role of laser photocoagulation. Jalkh AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1194–7

Subretinal neovascularization. Natural history of an experimental model. Ryan SJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 100(11):1804–9

Spontaneous peripheral chorioretinal neovascularisation in association with sickle cell anaemia. Liang JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):107–10

Natural history and prognosis of choroidal neovascularization. De Laey JJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):91–105

Iris trauma in metal two–loop intraocular lens implants. Maltzman BA, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Winter;8(1):27–9

A case of diabetic rubeosis iridis without significant observable retinopathy. Jones WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):913–6

Branch vein occlusion. Retinal neovascularization outside the involved segment. Finkelstein D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1357–61

Arrest and regression of retinal neovascularization. Scott JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):209–11

[The value of fluorescein angiography of the iris in the monitoring of rubeosis iridis treated with panretinal photocoagulation] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:312–5 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The vascular response to contact lens wear. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):795–9

Subretinal neovascularization associated with presumed toxoplasmic retinochoroidal scar. Kayazawa F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):819–21

Ocular neovascularization with retinal vascular occlusion. II. Occurrence in central and branch retinal artery occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1585–96 (86 ref.)

Protease–mediated enhancement of lymphocyte–induced angiogenesis in X–ray irradiated mice. Kamiński MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb;43(2):149–56

Corneal neovascularization from extended wear lenses. Rakes JA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(3):259–61

Retinal ischemia and risk of neovascularization following central retinal vein obstruction. Magargal LE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1241–5

[Sarcoidosis and rubeosis iridis] Mayer J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal vascularization] Chentsova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):74–7 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated central retinal artery obstruction in association with ocular neovascularization [letter] Brown GC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):110–1

Vascular leakage, neovascularization, and vitreous hemorrhage in senile bullous retinoschisis. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):826–32

Clinical and experimental studies on retinal neovascularization. XXXIX Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):715–43

Experimental subretinal neovascularization in the monkey. Permeability of new vessels. Ohkuma H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1102–10

Histopathology of corneal neovascularization. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):472–4

Angiogenesis–dependent tumor spread in reinforced fibrin clot culture. Nicosia RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2159–66

Retinal neovascularization after retinal vaso–obliteration. Frequency—origin—morphology. Manschot WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):117–20

Experimental choroidal neovascularization. Archer DB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;6(2):171–7

Vascular casts of experimental subretinal neovascularization in monkeys. Ohkuma H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):481–90

Vascularization of tumors: a review. Shubik P. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):211–26 (34 ref.)

Pathology of anterior chamber angle in diabetic neovascular glaucoma: extension of corneal endothelium onto iris surface. Nomura T. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):193–200

Vascular casts of experimental subretinal neovascularization in monkeys: a preliminary report. Ohkuma H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):150–8

Corneal neovascularization as studied by scanning electron microscopy of vascular casts. Burger PC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;48(2):169–80

Possible metabolic mechanisms modulating blood vessel development in the inner eye and their significance for vascular pathology in the definitive eye. Michaelson IC, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(1):1–10

The myofibroblastic component of rubeosis iridis. John T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun;90(6):721–8

Subretinal neovascularization in a pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Burgess D. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):151–5

Optic disc neovascularization associated with ocular involvement in acute lymphocytic leukemia. De Juan E, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):61–4

Scanning electron microscopy of rubeosis iridis. John T, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):119–21

[Experiments concerning tumor angiogenesis] Rochels R. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal neovascularization following short–term wear of soft contact lenses] Koniszewski G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Dec;181(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on experimental choroidal neovascularization. Fluorescein angiography and electron microscopy] Katsume Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(11):1998–2009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and classification of neovascular glaucoma in diabetic eye disease: histopathological study] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(11):1976–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neovascularization at the angle of anterior chamber in cases of uveitis—high incidence in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada

disease] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Introductory remarks on ocular neovascularization. Manschot WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):113–6

Neovascularization of the cornea: current concepts of its pathogenesis. Klintworth GK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Spring;23(1):27–39

Vitreous: an inhibitor of retinal extract–induced neovascularization. Lutty GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):52–6

Angiogenesis inhibition and tumor regression caused by heparin or a heparin fragment in the presence of cortisone. Folkman J, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):719–25

[Chronic myeloid leukemia and polymyositis: 2 rare causes of retinal neovascularization] Faure J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1497–500 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the right– and left–ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. II. Broncho–pulmonary arterio–arterial anastomoses] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 50(5–6):225–9 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental inhibition of corneal neovascularization following keratoplasty] Rochels R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography as an index of healing in experimental laparotomy wounds and colonic anastomoses. Leaper DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):20–3

SURGERY

Draining implant for neovascular glaucoma. Kuljača Z, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):372–6

Argon laser photocoagulation for idiopathic neovascularization. Results of a randomized clinical trial. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1358–61

Eyes with end–stage neovascular glaucoma. Natural history following successful modified filtering operation. Parrish R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):745–6

Photocoagulation for choroidal neovascularization. Fine SL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):531–3

Carbon dioxide laser trabeculostomy for the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:262–87

Xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic disc neovascularization. Part 2. Effect on colour vision. Birch J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101(1):93–9

Xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic disc neovascularization. Part 1. Effect on disc vessels, visual fields, and visual acuity. Hamilton AM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):87–92

[Argon laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. Results of a randomized study of 60 cases] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:149–54 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of juxtamacular choroidal neovascularization treated by krypton laser in Boston (Prof. Schepens' department)] Navarre L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 82(8–9):1067–8 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A clinical perspective on retinal neovascularization research. Cassel GH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):713–6

Rationale for therapy in neovascular glaucoma. Cairns JE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):184–5

NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY

Light scattering and its application for the clinical laboratory. Deaton C. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Aug;48(8):657–61

Drug interference in turbidimetry and colorimetry of proteins in urine [letter] Lievens MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2328

Urine contains an inhibitor for turbidimetric determinations of protein. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2294–6

Immunonephelometric determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurological disorders. Baark JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):271–7

Limited value of nephelometry in monitoring the administration of intravenous fat in neonates. D'Harlingue A, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–8

An evaluation of nephelometry and complement–based tests for the detection of circulating immune complexes. Izzard L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 12;63(7):244–6

[Quantitative determination of plasma proteins using laser nephelometry and commercially–used antisera] Wulf E. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lipid profile and nephelometry in obesity in children and juveniles] Resentini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 31;34(20):861–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Inexpensive laboratory–constructed nephelometer. Smith TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1476–8

Rapid quantification of factor VIII R:AG by laser immunonephelometry : influence of ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid (EDTA). Sampol J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):439–45

METHODS

Immune complexes in epidemic (type A) hepatitis. Detection by three methods using laser nephelometry. Serrano M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 9(5):433–40

Prothrombin antigen evaluation by means of laser nephelometry in health and disease. Girolami A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):773–6

Measurement of circulating Clq precipitable immune complexes by a nephelometric type assay after polyethylene glycol extraction in model system. Levinson SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):451–7

Plasma lipoprotein concentration as an indicator of fatness in broilers: development and use of a simple assay for plasma very low density lipoproteins. Griffin HD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;23(4):307–13

Performance of a new rate–nephelometric assay for rheumatoid factor, and its correlation with tube–titer results for human sera and synovial fluid. Painter PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2214–8

Turbidimetric kinetic method for serum low density lipoprotein quantitation. Bartl K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2–3):199–208

Immunonephelometric and immunoturbidimetric assays for proteins. Whicher JT, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983;18(3):213–60 (170 ref.)

A laser nephelometric method for measuring alternative pathway complement activity of human and murine serum. Miletić VD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):49–53

Kinetics of protein agglomeration. A nephelometric method for the determination of total protein in biological samples. Reiber H. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Feb; 7(2):153–60

A PEG–precipitation laser nephelometer technique for detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes in human sera. Krapf F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):107–17

Quantitation of rheumatoid factor by laser nephelometry. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):17–20

Serum theophylline assay by rate nephelometric inhibition immunoassay: a comparison with high–performance liquid chromatography. Samoszuk M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):113–6

Continuous recording of red cell interactions. Sabio H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 1;29(5):537–40

[Bacterial growth in liquid medium: use of laser nephelometry for the performance of a rapid antibiotic sensitivity test] Libert JM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discrepancy of serum IgA levels measured by single radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry in patients with IgA nephropathy] Ikeda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan; 31(1):73–6 **(Jpn)**

[I. Principles and applications of immunoassay: nephelometry related analysis] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;Suppl 53:71–81 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on nephelometric determination of apo Lp A–I—pre–treatment of the samples] Sugahara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):907–11 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of individual blood serum proteins in tuberculosis by radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry methods] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological quantitation of proteins of haematologic importance by means of laser nephelometry. II. Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase] Armenta de Lechevre T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEPHRECTOMY

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on plasma fibronectin levels: its influence on acute fibronectin response to trauma and RE blockade. Cho E, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:99–110

Endogenous opioids and electrolyte excretion after contralateral renal exclusion. Ribstein J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F392–8

Hemodialysis as treatment for prolonged neuromuscular blockade in anephric patients [letter] Lavine LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):264–5

Selective posttransplantation bilateral native nephrectomy. Indications and results. Castaneda MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1194–6

The influence of a unilateral nephrectomy on the kallikrein activity of the remaining kidney and on the urinary kallikrein excretion in rats. Marin–Grez M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1657–60

Normal arterial blood pressure in the nephrectomized fetal lamb. Binder ND, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):50–8

Diurnal variations of calcium transport in the small intestine of adrenalectomized, nephrectomized, and vitamin D–treated rats. Wrøbel J. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May; 35(3):352–6

Effects of pregnancy, oral contraception, and binephrectomy, on human plasma 'prorenin' and its activator(s). Osmond DH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2385–402

Pressor effects of indomethacin in two anephric patients with chronic hypotension. Leslie BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):50–2

Conservative management of the failed renal allograft: indications for transplant nephrectomy. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):417–8

Diabetic glomerulopathy in the uninephrectomized rat resists amelioration following islet transplantation. Steffes MW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):347–53

Synthetic [Asu1,7] eel calcitonin increases phosphorus content in the hepatic bile of intact and nephrectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):401–6

Metabolism of vitamin D3 in nephrectomized pigs given pharmacological amounts of vitamin D3. Littledike ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2008–13

Complete regression of multiple pulmonary metastases in a patient with advanced renal cell carcinoma treated by occlusion of the renal artery with subsequent radical nephrectomy and progesterone. Dreikorn K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(4):254–6

Lymph node dissection in radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma: is it necessary? Pizzocaro G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):10–2

Adjunctive medroxyprogesterone acetate to radical nephrectomy in category M0 renal cell carcinoma. Preliminary report of a prospective randomized trial. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(4):202–6

Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on restitution of tubular transport capacity after unilateral nephrectomy. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(4):243–51

Regulation of pathways of glucose metabolism in kidney. Specific linking of pentose phosphate pathway activity with kidney growth in experimental diabetes and unilateral nephrectomy. Steer KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):494–8

Insulin and beta receptor modulation of K homeostasis in nephrectomized dogs with hyperkalemia. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):299–302

Regional changes in rat brain angiotensinogen following bilateral nephrectomy. Gregory TJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):827–38

Studies of plasma aldosterone in anephric people: evidence for the fundamental role of the renin system in maintaining aldosterone secretion. Sealey JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):52–60

Effect of reduced renal mass on ammonium handling and net acid formation by the superficial and juxtamedullary nephron of the rat. Evidence for impaired reentrapment rather than decreased production of ammonium in the acidosis of uremia. Buerkert J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1661–75

Fatal intraoperative pulmonary embolization of Wilms tumor. Shurin SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):559–62

Partial nephrectomy for renal haemangioma. Mitchell A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):766–7

Renal trauma requiring surgery: an analysis of 185 cases. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):128–31

Results of radical nephrectomy with extensive lymphadenectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Giuliani L, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):664–8

Bacterial localization in patients with end stage renal disease to avoid bilateral nephrectomy before renal transplantation. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):915–7

Angioinfarction plus nephrectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma—an update. Swanson DA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):449–52

Bilateral nephrectomy concomitantly with renal transplantation. Turner BI, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):240–2

Hormonal responses to acute volume changes in anephric subjects. Cooke CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):71–8

Mesangial function and glomerular sclerosis in rats after unilateral nephrectomy. Grond J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct;22(4):338–43

Some characteristics of the renal compensatory hypertrophy after mononephrectomy in the dog. Maros TN, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):75–85 (30 ref.)

Captopril–induced functional renal insufficiency in patients with bilateral renal–artery stenoses or renal–artery stenosis in a solitary kidney. Hricik DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):373–6

Stimulation of thymidine and uridine incorporation into rat renal cortical cells in primary monolayer culture by uninephrectomized rat serum. Saito T, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(1):54–7

Glomerulotubular balance and functional compensation in nephrectomized children. Simon J, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(3):203–8

Angiotensin–induced drinking and the effect of bilateral nephrectomy. Gregory TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):109–14

Renal function in brain dead patients with respect to transplantation. Vlček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(6):511–20

Ligation of the external iliac artery for post–transplant nephrectomy bleeding. Brown MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):378–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism unmasked by donor

nephrectomy. Hollands MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):118–9

Tumor recurrence in the renal fossa and/or the abdominal wall after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Uson AC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:549–60

Pharmacokinetics of methyldopa in renal failure and bilaterally nephrectomized patients. Myhre E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):257–63

The use of living donors. Glomerular filtration rate during the first year after donor nephrectomy. Aurell M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:137–42

Active specific immunotherapy with supportive measures in the treatment of advanced palliatively nephrectomised renal adenocarcinoma. A controlled clinical study. Tykkä H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;63:1–107

Questionable value of renal arterial embolization before radical nephrectomy. Palmer T, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1211–4

Techniques for combined procurement of hearts and kidneys with satisfactory early function of renal allografts. Shaw BW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):261–4

Safe division of the renal vein with a solitary left kidney. Alexander F, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):598–9

Renal function after nephrectomy in renal donors. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):511–6

Complication of renal neoplasms with cystic disease: an indication for nephrectomy in potential transplant recipients. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Nov;7(6):685–90

The influence of an angiotensin II antagonist, saralasin, given before donor nephrectomy, on kidney function after transplantation. A controlled prospective study. Huland H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):139–42

Transvesical intussusception ureterectomy. Goodfriend R. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):414–5

Effects of unilateral nephrectomy on erythrocytosis and arteriosclerosis induced in rats by intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide. McCully KS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):251–9

[Pre-nephrectomy renal artery embolization] Xu HY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral nephrectomy in patients in the final stage of renal failure with malignant hypertension] Simon V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 May;85(5):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preoperative radiologic diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma. Significance of angiography and computerized tomography] Kratz HW, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug; 137(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of nephrectomy for hypernephroma in 442 patients] Boeminghaus F, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jul;21(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of transplantation of kidneys from related living donors] Fassbinder W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep; 21(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent experiences with kidney explantation outside transplantation centers] Geister H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep;21(5):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of unilateral massive hydronephrosis with hypertension and erythrocytosis: a case report] Honjo A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an oral angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system before and after nephrectomy in two cases with acute renovascular hypertension] Irabu N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occlusion of the renal artery. Use of percutaneous approach in nephrectomy] Grimsrud OK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of acetazolamide and nephrectomy on the rat liver] Czerny K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological activity of drugs in nephrectomy in rats] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun; 46(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fate of children with solitary kidney] Pepenin VR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of a solitary kidney in children] Dutov VV. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Indications for nephrectomy after unsuccessful plastic surgery on the upper urinary tract in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circulating blood volume in patients undergoing nephrectomy] Pepenin VR. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):74–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial nephrectomy for renal lithiasis: lithogenic foci] González Castillo P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary fistulas after partial nephrectomy: treatment by segmental renal embolization. Mitty HA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):101–3

Vascular structural changes in the artery wall of unilateral nephrectomized rats. Mangiarua E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):55–8

Chronic fistula developing 2 years after nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Lizza EF, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr; 129(4):792–5

Complications of transabdominal radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Swanson DA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr; 129(4):704–7

Living donor nephrectomy: surgical aspects. Eklund B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:157–61

[Ureterolithiasis and reflux in a residual ureteric stump] Christensen MG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6; 144(49):3670 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Duodenal risk in difficult nephrectomies for lithiasic pyonephrosis] Dziri C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postnephrectomy syndrome] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Rapid restoration of injured kidney after immediate removal of opposite normal kidney. In comparison with delayed contralateral nephrectomy. Togashi K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):749–57

Renal cell carcinoma in solitary kidneys. Brannen GE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):130–1

Role of partial nephrectomy in solitary or bilateral renal tumors. Palmer JM. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2357–61

Results of radical nephrectomy without lymphadenectomy in renal cell carcinoma. Chatelain C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:475–80

Is radical nephrectomy useful when metastases are present? Chatelain C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:533–40

Should lymphadenectomy be associated to radical nephrectomy in renal cell carcinoma? Chatelain C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:493–5

The anterior transabdominal transversal sub-costal approach for removal of renal cancer. Dufour B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:465–9

Comparative study of actuarial survival rates in stage II and III renal cell carcinomas managed by radical nephrectomy alone or associated with formal retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Gilloz A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:489–92

Locally extensive renal cell carcinoma--current surgical management of invasion of vena cava, liver, or bowel. Gittes RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:497–507

Conservative surgery in renal cell carcinoma. Küss R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:519–27

Results of radical thoraco-abdominal nephrectomy in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Robson CJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:481–8

The choice of surgical incision. Smith PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:471–3

Total nephroureterectomy with ureteral intussusception and transurethral ureteral detachment and pull-through. Clayman RV, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):482–6

[Case of compulsory ligation of the inferior vena cava during nephrectomy] Milkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(3):315–7 **(Bul)**

[Nephrectomy without hemostasis of the pedicle] Couvelaire R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(6):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organizational and technical aspects of organ removal] Chaussy C, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep;21(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late subcapsular nephrectomy of transplanted kidneys] Pompeo AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Apr;37(2):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bilateral hypernephroma: amplified left nephrectomy and ex-situ right renal tumorectomy] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Studies on the effects of total nephrectomy in sheep. Singh J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):217–21

NEPHRITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunocomplex nephritis and myopathy in a patient who works with vinyl chloride [letter] Schattner A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):843

Flucloxacillin nephritis [letter] Westberg NG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):269

[Hepatonephritis and hepatitis due to fraudulent trichlorethylene] Conso F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun-Jul;6(6-7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cure of cryptococcemia in an immunocompromised patient with lupus nephritis. Eiser AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(2):95–7

Identification of amyloid A protein in a sporadic Muckle-Wells syndrome. N-terminal amino acid sequence after isolation from formalin-fixed tissue. Linke RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):698–704

DIAGNOSIS

Acute focal bacterial nephritis or renal abscess? A sonographic diagnosis. Funston MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):461–6

Interventional ultrasound in detection and treatment of renal inflammatory disease. Kuligowska E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):521–6

[Misdiagnosis of plasma cell disease to nephritis and uremia--problems of differential diagnosis] Lu JJ. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):84–5 **(Chi)**

[LE cells in pleural effusions] Holoshitz J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5-6):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of diet therapy on iron metabolism in chronic kidney disease] Jakab J, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative effects of heparin, urokinase, and ancrod on intraglomerular coagulation induced in progressive Masugi nephritis. Dohi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):1047–52

The effect of antidiuretic hormone, indomethacin and naproxen on prostaglandin synthesis of experimentally infected and healthy kidneys. Túri S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):195–200

[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook in the treatment of nephritis] Li LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;62(10):581–5 **(Chi)**

[Ocular lesions in the treatment of chronic nephritis with chloroquine (report of 62 cases)] Bai WD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):37–8 **(Chi)**

[Indication of methylprednisolone 'pulse' therapy on lupus nephritis] Kinashi M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep; 24(9):1055–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental immune complex nephritis (2). Therapeutic effect of prostaglandin E1 and the combined effects of prostaglandin E1 and a massive dosage of the antigen on serum sickness nephritis in rats] Nagamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;81(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of perirenal abscess] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1181–3 **(Pol)**

[Current trends in the treatment of nephritis] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):133–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible 'end-stage' lupus nephritis. Analysis of patients able to discontinue dialysis. Kimberly RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):361–8

Oculocutaneous albinism, platelet storage pool disease, and progressive lupus nephritis. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):809–11

Passive Heymann nephritis in the rat produced by a heterologous antibody to a heterologous kidney fraction 3 antigen. Barabas AZ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec; 63(6):667–70

Shunt nephritis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Arze RS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):48–53

Radiation nephritis in a case of a spindle cell neoplasm in remission after combination treatment with abdominal radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Ironside JA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):153–8

Lupus Nephritis. Adu D, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr; 8(1):153–82 (125 ref.)

Cimetidine-induced elevation of serum creatinine in a patient with lupus nephritis [letter] Morley JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):520–2

Nephritis caused by Streptococcus zooepidemicus (Lancefield group C). Barnham M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):945–8

Lupus nephritis. Dillon AM, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Dec; 65(12):737–8

The long-term clinical course of systemic lupus erythematosus in end-stage renal disease. Coplon NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):186–90

Dialysis and transplantation in end-stage lupus nephritis [editorial] Ziff M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):218–9

Lupus nephritis: the dogma deliberated. Leib RC. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):490–3 (46 ref.)

[A new concept for the pathogenesis of immune complex nephritis] Vogt A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15; 60(18):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lupus nephritis in childhood] Taubert M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(2-3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology, clinical manifestations and prognosis of radiation nephritis] Böttcher HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar; 159(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of inducing autologous antibody formation in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Togashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1059–65

Immunopathological similarities between IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura (HSP) nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):113–22

Glomerular IgE deposits in patients with lupus nephritis. Tuma SN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):31–6

Defective Fc receptor-mediated function of the mononuclear

phagocyte system in lupus nephritis. Parris TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):526–32

Immunoregulation in glomerulonephritis, Henoch—Schonlein purpura and lupus nephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):384–90

Potentiation of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in Lewis rats by Freund's complete adjuvant—possible role for cellular immune mechanisms. Moorthy AV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep;28(3):383–94

A role for insoluble antibody–antigen complexes in glomerulonephritis? Cameron JS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):55–61 (69 ref.)

Evaluation of homologous and isologous passive Heymann nephritis: influence on endogenous antibody production. Abrass CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):195–202

Comparative study of in situ immune deposit formation in active and passive Heymann nephritis. Madaio MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):498–505

Effect of reimmunization with Fx1A late in the course of Heymann nephritis. Noble B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov; 47(5):427–36

Pseudothrombocytopenia and IgA–related platelet agglutinin in a patient with IgA nephritis. Imai H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):154–8

Induction of anti–tubular– and anti–glomerular–basement–membrane antibodies in guinea pigs sensitized to 2, 4–dinitrochlorobenzen with reference to tubulo–interstitial and glomerular nephritis. Nakajima H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(1):59–65

Mesangial IgA nephritis. Woodroffe AJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):321–32 (62 ref.)

The Muckle–Wells syndrome and the major histocompatibility complex. Hedon V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):318–9

[Transitory immune–complex nephritis in bullous pemphigoid] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul;168(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of antibodies specific for asialo–T cells to renal disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Nishikawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG–bound DNA and C1q–binding materials in iupus nephritis] Koyama A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell–mediated immunity in the glomeruli of lupus nephritis and primary glomerulonephritis studied by monoclonal antibodies] Nakabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of rheumatoid factor in experimental immune complex nephritis] Yamamoto J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):641–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the correlation between the size of circulating immune complexes and glomerular histology in lupus nephritis] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta 2–microglobulin and indices of nonspecific immunological reactivity in nephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):20–3 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Renal abscess caused by Streptococcus group B] Jernelius H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3832 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Analysis of mortality from nephritis and nephrosis among nickel–cadmium battery workers. Sorahan T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):609–12

OCCURRENCE

Lupus nephritis in black and Hispanic children. Tejani A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):481–3

PATHOLOGY

Lupus nephritis and renal biopsy [letter] Roxe DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):615

Coxsackievirus B4 nephritis in the squirrel monkey. Burch GE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec;63(6):680–5

Diagnostic immunopathology of the kidney biopsy in rheumatic diseases. Barba L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):290–304 (124 ref.)

Primary proliferative glomerulonephritis—a clinicomorphological analysis. Nagi AH, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Mar;33(3):56–65

Lupus nephritis: clinicopathological correlations. Ian Smeeton WM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26;96(724):39–42

[Pathological findings and clinical manifestations in 27 cases of lupus nephritis] Huang YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;62(10):586–90 **(Chi)**

[Hematuric nephritis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of hypertension on the progression of experimental autologous immune complex nephritis. Okuda S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):461–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of dietary enrichment with eicosapentaenoic acid upon autoimmune nephritis in female NZB X NZW/F1 mice. Prickett JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):133–9

A diet enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid suppresses autoimmune nephritis in female (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Prickett JD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:145–54

PSYCHOLOGY

Role of subordination in nephritis of socially stressed mice. Henry JP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:38–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of radiation nephritis by computed tomography. Andersen BL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):187–91

SURGERY

[Acute suppurative kidney inflammation] Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(3–4):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of acute suppurative nephritis. Kottász S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):235–41

[Lupus nephritis. When, how and with what should it be treated?] Ritz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;108(15):591–4 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic nephritis] Brodehl J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):412–6 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Fibrin degradation products in the urine and glomerulopathies in children] Song MG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Nephritis and uric acid diathesis in captive willow ptarmigan (Lagopus l. lagopus). Effect of feed protein concentration and grass meal admixture. Hanssen I. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(3):446–55

Clostridium perfringens type A toxins in relation to nephritis and uric acid diathesis in captive willow ptarmigan (Lagopus l. lagopus). Hanssen I. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(3):466–7

Growth, kidney disease, and longevity of Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) fed varying levels of protein. Feldman DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):613–8

[Clinical aspect and pathology of hemorrhagic nephritis and enteritis in geese] Schettler CH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(3):313–20 **(Ger)**

NEPHRITIS, FAMILIAL see NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

Hereditary glomerulonephritis of non–Alport type. Doherty CC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:575–81

COMPLICATIONS

Focal segmental membranous glomerulonephropathy associated with other glomerular diseases. Bertani T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):439–48

Fibromuscular dysplasia in Alport's syndrome. Hudgins LB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):733–5

[Ocular lesions in Alport's syndrome] Zylbermann R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):336–8 **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Alport's syndrome with retrobulbar neuritis] Debrousse JY, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar; 82(3):409–13 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alport's syndrome: a genetic defect in biochemical composition of basement membrane of glomerulus, lens, and inner ear? DiBona GF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun; 101(6):817–20

[Hereditary progressive nephritis with report of 11 families and data of renal biopsy in 2 patients] Chen YP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alport syndrome. Results of a survey of 6 Hungarian families] Gofman L. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan;124(4):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular manifestations of Alport's syndrome: a hereditary disorder of basement membranes? Govan JA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):493–503

Alport's syndrome: experience at Hôpital Necker. Habib R, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S20–8

Ocular findings in Alport's syndrome. Sabates R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(4):204–10

URINE

Catabolites of the third component of complement in urines of hereditary nephritis patients. Chiu FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7200–7

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute interstitial nephritis due to drug hypersensitivity. An up–to–date review with a report of 19 cases. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:277–308

Lead and the gouty kidney. Wedeen R. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):559–63

Systemic hypersensitivity to allopurinol with acute interstitial nephritis. Grussendorf M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981; 1(2):105–9

Rifampin–induced nephrotic syndrome and acute interstitial nephritis. Neugarten J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):38–42

Cimetidine–induced interstitial nephritis with response to prednisone therapy. Kaye WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):811–2

Chronic interstitial nephritis associated with gold therapy. Cramer CR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May; 107(5):258–63

Acute renal failure due to interstitial nephritis resulting from radio–contrast agents. Ihle BU, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):630–2

Interstitial nephritis with acute renal failure after erythromycin. Rosenfeld J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):938–9

Toxic anti–GBM glomerulonephritis. Polla B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):45–7

Drug–induced acute interstitial nephritis with granulomas. Magil AB. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):36–41

Acute renal failure due to drug induced acute interstitial nephritis. Chugh KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):819–22

Interstitial nephritis after cimetidine but not ranitidine [letter] Potter PH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):351

Sulindac and renal impairment [letter] Whelton A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2892–3

Immunologic studies in cimetidine–induced nephropathy and polymyositis. Watson AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):142–5

Drug associated acute interstitial nephritis: clinical and pathological features and the response to high dose steroid therapy. Pusey CD, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring; 52(206):194–211

[Acute interstitial nephritis following trimethoprim therapy] Brønnum–Schou J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28; 145(13):995–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How safe is paracetamol?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 11;127(24):1058–60 **(Dut)**

[Immunoallergic intravascular hemolysis and tubulointerstitial nephritis due to penicillin G] Jaeger A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Particularly severe calcium metabolic disorder in nephropathy from analgesic abuse] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis caused by drugs] Pommer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tubulointerstitial nephropathy associated with arteriohepatic dysplasia. Hyams JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):430–4

[A patient with kidney dysfunction caused by sarcoidosis with interstitial nephritis] den Boer PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 20;126(47):2150–3 **(Dut)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis with iridocyclitis. Effect of systemic steroid therapy] Roth W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 4;108(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal insufficiency associated with acute interstitial nephritis] Flores JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan; 110(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Blindness and early renal insufficiency. Apropos of a case with tubulo–interstitial nephritis and renal cysts] Parchoux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr–May;37(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proteinuria of tubulointerstitial nephritis: diagnostic considerations. Zager RA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:180–90

[Clinical picture of interstitial nephritis in abuse of analgesics] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 10; 122(23):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Sjögren syndrome. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of chronic abacterial interstitial nephritis] Jeske B, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1723–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thiazide diuretics in allergy and interstitial nephritis [letter] Geimeier WJ. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):210

ETIOLOGY

A case of acute interstitial nephritis induced by herb medicines. Miura H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Jul;21(3):192–6
Chronic interstitial nephritis in Whipple's disease. Schlumpf A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):25–33
Lipid nephrotoxicity in chronic progressive glomerular and tubulo–interstitial disease. Moorhead JF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1309–11
Tubulo–interstitial nephritis associated with polyomavirus (BK type) infection. Rosen S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1192–6
Acute interstitial nephritis associated with chronic active hepatitis. Ramirez G, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar; 76(3):391–4
Endemic Balkan nephropathy, a slow virus disease? Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):3–6
[Two cases of acute leukemia associated with chronic interstitial nephritis] Matsuzaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polymorphism of genes involved in anti–tubular basement membrane disease in rats. Neilson EG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):55–65
[Familial chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis with antibodies to the tubular basement membrane] Freycon MT, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(5):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of anti–tubular basement membrane antibodies in rats. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2173–9
Anti–idiotype as a probe in the analysis of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in the Brown Norway rat. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1268–73
Further studies on the tubulo–interstitial nephritis in guinea pigs sensitized to 2,4–dinitrochlorobenzen. Nakajima H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1981 Dec;27(2):161–7
Immunologically mediated lesions of kidney tubules and interstitium in laboratory animals and in man. Brentjens JR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):357–78 (172 ref.)
Serum antibodies to papova viruses (BK and SV 40) in subjects from the area with Balkan endemic nephropathy. Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;34(2):113–7
[Immunogenetic conditions for the development of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis (TIN) in rats (Rattus norvegicus)] Panczak P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 May; 85(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Participation of cellular immunity in autoimmune tubulo–interstitial nephritis in guinea pigs] Kitazawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):609–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Helminths and pathomorphological lesions in cats from villages of Bulgaria with human endemic nephropathy. Stoichev I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May; 29(4):292–302
[Epidemiologic studies of endemic nephropathy] Nyman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 1;80(22):2331–3 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Severe tubulo–interstitial disease in a renal allograft due to cytomegalovirus infection. Cameron J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Dec;18(6):321–5
Acute endocapillary glomerulonephritis in adults: a histologic and clinical comparison between patients with and without initial acute renal failure. Ferrario F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):17–23
Tubulointerstitial nephropathies. Cotran RS. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):79–92
Characterization of inflammatory cells in autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in rats. Mampaso FM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):448–57
Pathology of interstitial nephritis induced in guinea pigs by exoantigens. Vargas Arenas RE, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):170–9
Renal interstitial cell populations in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Identification using monoclonal antibodies. Platt JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):343–6
Cell fusion as a mechanism for the formation of giant cells (Langhans' type). Autoradiographic findings in autoimmune tubulo–interstitial nephritis of the rat. Thoenes W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;41(1–2):45–50
[Acute hematogenic interstitial nephritis of urinary origin: an unrecognized factor in the exacerbation of chronic kidney failure] Meyrier A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of metabolic nephropathies during heat exposure in children] Ishkabulov D, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):27–31 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of acute inflammatory disease of the renal interstitium. Gold RP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):343–9 (33 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Failure of Gallium–67 scintigraphy to identify reliably noninfectious interstitial nephritis: concise communication. Graham GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):568–70

URINE

Urinary protein excretion in interstitial and tubular kidney disease as characterized by gradient electrophoresis. Alt JM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):641–8

NEPHRITIS, TUBULOINTERSTITIAL see NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

NEPHROBLASTOMA

Paravertebral widening in a case of recurrent Wilms' tumour. Eklöf O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(5):255–7
Late–recurring Wilms' tumors. Clausen N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:165–6

ANALYSIS

Neuron specific enolase: a marker for differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor. Odelstad L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):381–5

BLOOD

Cell–destructive activity in the serum of a tumor patient after infusion of alkyl lysophospholipid. Andreesen R, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):623–7

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis associated with male pseudohermaphroditism and nephroblastoma. McCoy FE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):387–95
Wilms' tumor and neurofibromatosis [letter] Szwagiel JP. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct;32(5):320
Wilm's tumour and renal dysplasia: an hypothesis. Marsden HB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1069–73
Stage III Wilms' tumor of a solitary kidney in a patient with Marfan's syndrome: a 5–yr survival. Newbold SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):841–2
The occurrence of Wilms tumor in 2 patients with exstrophy of the bladder. Candia A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):589–90
Mesoblastic nephroma in crossed renal ectopia. Williams GB. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):801–2
The association of aniridia and Wilms' tumor: methods of surveillance and diagnosis. Palmer N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):73–5
Sarcomatous Wilms tumor associated with consumption coagulopathy. Ogawa Y, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):183–6
[Coexisting Wilm's tumor and papillary carcinoma of renal pelvis in an adult—a case report] Lin JB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary reninism—study of a case due to nephroblastoma associated with severe hypertension] Bu SM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Occurrence of photosensitivity in Wilms' tumor (malignant nephroblastoma)] Wässer S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982; 21(5):423–6 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesonephric blastoma. Biggers RD. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):302–4
Congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Yazaki T, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):446–50 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clonogenic assay for Wilms' tumor: improved technique for obtaining single–cell suspensions and evidence for tumor cell specificity. Dow LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5262–4
Massive bilateral nephroblastomatosis in a 13–year–old–girl. Pichler E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):231–6
Intracardiac Wilms' tumor: diagnosis and management. Luck SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):551–4
Clinicopathological conference. Urethral valves and ureterovesical reflux associated with unsuspected findings in a nonfunctioning kidney. Henkel HB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):788–91
Evaluation of unusual nephroblastomas and differential diagnosis. Montagne JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:71–81
Preoperative diagnosis of Wilms' tumor. Pellerin D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:83–4
Wilms' tumor: diagnostic therapeutic implications. Mulhern CB Jr, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(4):193–8
Case profile: Wilms tumor masquerading as extrarenal mass. Pranikoff K, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):430–1
[Nephroblastoma in the adult. Apropos of a case] Toulouse J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of Wilms' tumor] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct;68(10):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute abdomen syndrome in rupture of a kidney tumor in children] Bukhny AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):96–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal papillary adenocarcinoma following treatment for Wilms' tumor. Breatnach F, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1; 52(3):520–3
Effects of alpha–difluoromethylornithine on the growth of experimental Wilms' tumor and renal adenocarcinoma. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4031–4
Doxorubicin–vincristine therapy for Wilms' tumor: a pilot study. Camitta B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct; 66(10):1791–4
Invited comment on the Milwaukee pilot study of doxorubicin–vincristine therapy for Wilms' tumor. D'Angio G. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1795–6
Doxorubicin cardiomyopathy in children with left–sided Wilms tumor. Pinkel D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(5):483–8
Chemotherapy in Wilms' tumor—indications and early side effects. Boilletot A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:111–8
Preoperative chemotherapy in Wilms' tumour. Results of clinical trials and studies on nephroblastomas conducted by the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP). de Kraker J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:131–44
[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of Wilms' tumor in children] Bozek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase determination in various etiologic forms of Wilms' tumor and gonadoblastoma. Junien C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Sep;10(1):51–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wilms's tumour and aniridia: clinical and cytogenetic features. Shannon RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep; 57(9):685–90
Familial aniridia and translocation t(4;11)(q22;p13) without Wilms' tumor. Simola KO, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(2):158–61
Wilms' tumor: genetic aspects and etiology. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:43–57
Cancer susceptibility: family studies of retinoblastoma and Wilms tumor. Matsunaga E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:241–9
[Genetics of nephroblastoma. II. The incidence of developmental defects and dysplastic and asymmetrical traits in children with nephroblastoma] Sotnikova EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA system and Wilms' tumour—familial study] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25; 121(25):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MORTALITY

Survival in bilateral metachronous (asynchronous) Wilms tumors. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):766–9
The outcome of Wilms' tumor in infants. Italy 1970–79. Pastore G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):133–6

OCCURRENCE

[Retrospective study of Wilms' tumor in Italy (1970–1979)] Pastore G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31; 34(13–14):583–7 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic features on needle aspiration of Wilms' tumor in an adult. A case report. Wong JY, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):69–72
Metachronous bilateral Wilms' tumor, National Wilms' Tumor Study. Jones B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct; 5(5):545–50
Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma after treatment for Wilms' tumor. Belasco JB, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1894–8
Renal sarcomas of childhood. A clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):898–912
Sequential bilateral nephroblastic tumors of different cell types in an infant. Possible effect of chemotherapy versus de novo origin. Joshi VV, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2209–13
DNA contents in Wilms' tumors. A cytofluorometric study. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1269–72
Wilms' tumor and other renal tumors of childhood: a selective review from the National Wilms' Tumor Study Pathology Center. Beckwith JB. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun; 14(6):481–92 (27 ref.)
In vitro isolation and establishment of new embryonal cell lines from rat nephroblastoma. Hard GC, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Oct;18(10):872–83
Extrarenal Wilms tumor. Adam YG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983

Jan;22(1):56–8
Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma and polycystic Wilms tumor: a spectrum of related clinical and pathologic entities. Andrews MJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):577–80
Fetal rhabdomyomatous nephroblastoma. Eble JN. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):541–3
Adult Wilms tumor and bilateral germ cell tumors of testes: a case report. Hara T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1296–8
Clinical aspects of the rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: a report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study Group. Palmer NF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):242–5
TMM description and staging of Wilms' tumors. Prognostic factors. Lemerle J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:91–5
Wilms' tumor: histologic grading as a prognostic factor in tumors beyond 10cm in diameter. Pow-Sang J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:145–54
Wilms' tumor: an approach to vena caval intrusion. Clayman RV, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:285–305
Wilms tumor in adult patient. Vorstman B, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):628–30
Primary renal tumours in the first year of life. A population based review. Marsden HB, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 399(1):1–9 (14 ref.)
Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney. Histopathology, ultrastructure and comments on differential diagnosis. Schmidt D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):101–8
[A case of cystic nephroblastoma] Dor AM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partially differentiated cystic nephroblastoma] Gaillard D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug-Sep;39(7):445–6 **(Fre)**
[Histology and prognosis of nephroblastoma—with special reference to special variants] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 May-Jun;195(3):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nephroblastoma: clinico-morphological characteristics and problems of classification] Sokolova IN. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(4):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological characteristics of malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in children] Koriakina RF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Latent dissemination of nephroblastomas] Dzasokhov SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nephroblastomatosis. Nordshus T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3B):279–84
Wilms' tumor. Deluca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):161
Should inferior venacavography be performed in management of children with Wilms' tumor? Mahboubi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov;21(11):690–2
The CT appearance of Wilms tumor. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):659–65
Wilms' tumor: diagnosis, evaluation, treatment. Baum NH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jan;135(1):11–3
Computerized tomography and nephroblastomas. Couanet D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:67–70
Evaluation of nephroblastomas. Neuenschwander S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:59–66
Wilms tumor in horseshoe kidneys: radiologic diagnosis. Gay BB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):693–7
Multilocular cystic nephroma: a radiographic-pathologic correlation of 58 patients. Madewell JE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):309–21
[Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma—diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Andresen JH. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan-Feb; 195(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor infiltration in the sacrum diagnosed by computed tomography] Aspestrand F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20;102(23):1149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[172 cases of Wilms' tumor in children] Florczak-Mikicińska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan-Jun;46(1-3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic and sonographic diagnosis of neonatal mesoblastic nephroma. Case report. Sacks G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):252–3
99mTc-methylene diphosphonate uptake in a primary Wilms' tumor. Edeling CJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(1):30
Radionuclide angiography: as diagnostic method for Wilms' tumor with direct extension into the heart. Avila Ramírez E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(6):301–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Arterial hypertension developing 10 years after radiotherapy for Wilms's tumour. Koskimies O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):996–8
Skeletal effects of orthovoltage and megavoltage therapy following treatment of nephroblastoma. Smith R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):601–13
Late effects of treatment for Wilms' tumor. Thomas PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):651–7
Bilateral Wilms' tumor. A case report and review of the literature. Vats TS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Dec; 83(12):631–3
Radiation therapy of Wilms' tumor. Methods and immediate complications. Bey P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:97–110
[Radiotherapy of malignant renal tumors] Ashizawa A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Ganglion cells in metastatic Wilms' tumor. Review of a histogenetic controversy. Grimes MM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):565–71
Skeletal survey in Wilm's tumour assessment. Levick RK, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):235–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Liver metastases in Wilms' tumour. Cohen MD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):539–40
Intracranial metastatic Wilms' tumor in children: a report of two cases. Han JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug; 20(2):157–9
Influence of age and nephrectomy on metastatic patterns in Wilms' tumors. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):345–54
[Clinicoroentgenologic picture of nephroblastoma metastases in the thoracic organs in children] Rybakova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fatal intraoperative pulmonary embolization of Wilms tumor. Shurin SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):559–62
Late recurrence of Wilms tumor. Clausen N. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(6):557–61
Surgical aspects of simultaneous bilateral Wilms' tumors. Gruner M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:155–64
Surgery of Wilms' tumor. Pellerin D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:85–9
Intussusception following resection of Wilms tumor. Hulbert WC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):578–80
[A case of cystic nephroblastoma] Dor AM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of surgery in the advanced stages of nephroblastoma] Carcassonne M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative surgery of malignant neoplasms of the renal parenchyma and of the upper excretory passages. Prognosis and therapy] Rizzello N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15;37(21):1953–82 (120 ref.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Effectiveness of central parenteral nutrition versus peripheral parenteral nutrition plus enteral nutrition in reversing protein-energy malnutrition in children with advanced neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor: a prospective randomized study. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):445–56
Interdisciplinary treatment of Wilms' tumour. Ringert RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):347–8
Retrospective analysis of 31 cases of Wilm's tumour. Gahukamble DB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep-Oct; 19(4):209–13
Therapy and outcome in 51 children with mesoblastic nephroma: a report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Howell CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):826–31
The treatment of Wilms' tumor: results from Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne, 1967–1977. Hutson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):235–9
Wilms' tumor. Baum ES, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 May; 12(5):357–60, 362–3
Wilms' tumor updated: evolution of ideas and trends. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:123–30
The treatment of Wilms' tumor in 1982 the status of the art. Lemerle J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:167–71
Complications and sequelae of the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Lemerle J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:119–21
An experimental Wilms' tumor. Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:15–41
Leukemia in a child with Wilms' tumor. Tamaro P, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):167–9
[Treatment of Wilms' tumor] Tsuchida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of long-term remission of a Wilms' tumor with metastases to the lungs after the transplantation of an isolated thymus] Dzasokhov SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982; (9):63–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Wilms' tumor: review of ultrastructure and histogenesis. Schmidt D, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:281–300

URINE

Comparison of urinary modified nucleosides and bases in rats with hepatomas and nephroblastomas. Clark I, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:388–400

VETERINARY

Malignant nephroblastoma in Macaca fascicularis. Bennett BT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):403–4
[Histochemical study of glycosaminoglycan in Wilms tumors of rats and rabbits and fetal kidneys of rats] Okada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEPHROCALCINOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrocalcinosis demonstrated by ultrasound and CT. Afschrift M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):42–3
Nephrocalcinosis: detection by ultrasonography. Alon U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):970–3
[You make the diagnosis] Paky F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(3):319–22 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

The influence of dietary magnesium on reduction of nephrocalcinosis in rats fed purified diet. Harwood EJ. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):314–8

ETIOLOGY

The influence of minerals and protein on the nephrocalcinosis potential for rats of semisynthetic diets [letter] Wise A. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):166–7
Kidney stones: current issues in diagnosis and therapy. Brown DC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):124–33 (27 ref.)
The milk-alkali syndrome. A case report. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 20;64(8):287–8

METABOLISM

Magnesium and renal stone disease. Johansson G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;661:13–8 (53 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effect of sulfur-containing steroids against nephrocalcinosis induced by mercuric chloride in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):269–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Oxalosis of bone. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(6):307–9

NEPHROLOGY

see related

KIDNEY DISEASES

Nephrology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):563–8
Subspecialty consultations in a teaching hospital. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):711–3
Ten years clinical nephrology. Kluthe R. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):1–2
Nephrology in the past, in the present and perspectives in the future. Brod J. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jan-Mar;30(1):1–6 (70 ref.)
Pregnancy and the nephrologist: a review of one year's experience. Lynn KL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8; 96(733):433–5
[Nephrology] Buchborn E. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):610–2 **(Ger)**
[Organization and financing of a center for kidney transplantation] Huland H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep;21(5):306–9 **(Ger)**
[Efficiency in the activities of a 1-day nephrological hospital] Poida MV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Nephrologist Leonard B. Berman, MD, dead at 59 [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1543
[S. P. Botkin's ideas in nephrology] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):27–32 **(Rus)**
[200th Anniversary of A. M. Shumlianskil's teachings on the kidney (1782–1982)] Suslov VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Work organization and standards for the medical personnel of nephrology hospitals] Trachenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):116–8 **(Rus)**

NEPHRONS

Superficial nephron obstruction and medullary congestion after ischemic injury: effect of protective treatments. de Rougemont D, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):310–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heterogeneity in the distal nephron of the salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum): a correlated structure function study of isolated tubule segments. Hinton DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Sep;204(1):21–32

BLOOD SUPPLY

Glomerular filtration of the deeper-lying nephrons after ischaemic injury. Mason J, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):304–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Lower nephron toxicity of a highly purified cytotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in rats. Weiner RN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):249–71
Sites of action of loop diuretics. Cafruny EJ, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Oct;223(1):105–9

Accelerated recovery of single nephron function by the postischemic infusion of ATP–MgCl2. Gaudio KM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):13–20

Molecular actions of diuretics. Heidenreich O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1258–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Segmental localization of kallikrein–like pro–phe–arg–naphthylester esterase in the rat nephron. Kimura K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan;91(1):35–42

Variations in kallikrein–like esterase activity in different segments of the rat nephron during salt–load and salt–depletion. Kimura K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):43–51

Distribution of enzymes of adenylate and guanylate nucleotide metabolism in rat nephron. Cole BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):F349–55

Distribution of immunoreactive kallikrein along the rat nephron. Proud D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):F510–5

Localization of active and inactive kallikrein (kininogenase activity) in the microdissected rabbit nephron. Omata K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):602–7

Choline kinase activity along the rabbit nephron. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):877–9

Effect of low potassium–diet on Na–K–ATPase in rat nephron segments. Garg LC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):113–7

Activities of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in segments of the rat nephron. Le Hir M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):239–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of ontogeny in individual nephron segments. Horster M. **Kidney Int** 1982 Nov;22(5):550–9 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

Aldosterone: a telling case of fruitful interplay between biological and clinical research. Crabbé J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(6):356–67

Nephron sites of adaptation to changes in dietary phosphate. Knox FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:13–9 (22 ref.)

Autoradiographic determination of dexamethasone binding sites along the rabbit nephron. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F325–34

Glucose transport in chronically altered rat nephrons. Kramp RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):F393–403

Corticosterone binding sites along the rat nephron. Lee SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):F504–9

Effect of PGE2 on vasopressin–dependent cell cAMP in isolated single nephron segments. Torikai S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F58–66

Localization of receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 along the rat nephron. Direct evidence for presence of the receptors in both proximal and distal nephron. Kawashima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13428–32

Insulin binding sites in various segments of the rabbit nephron. Nakamura R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):388–92

Glucose handling by distal portions of the nephron during pregnancy in the rat. Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:131–42

Basic mechanisms of urinary acidification. Koeppen BM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;67(4):753–70

Evidence for operation of the magnification phenomenon in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Epstein M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):62–8

Free–flow micropuncture study of renal urate transport in the Munich–Wistar rat. Frommer JP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jun;7(6):324–30

Metabolic heterogeneity of the nephron. Kurokawa K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982;7(5):225–36

Micropuncture study of urate transport by superficial nephrons in avian (Sturnus vulgaris) kidney. Laverty G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):232–6

Excretion of non–protein–bound cortisol in the rat kidney. Clearance and perfusion studies in situ and during isolated perfusion. Franke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):211–9

[Metabolic consequences of kidney normothermic ischemia] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Polycystic kidney disease: a predominance of giant nephrons. Grantham JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):F3–10 (46 ref.)

Compensatory hypertrophy of single nephrons following ischemic injury in the rat. Finn WF. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(1–2):101–14

Relation of nephron recruitment to detectable filtration and recovery of function after release of ureteral obstruction. Buerkert J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 173(4):533–40

Sites of aldosterone–induced hyperplasia along the nephron and collecting ducts. de Pérez G, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Jul;41(2):129–36

[Oligomeganephronia—report of two cases] Taniguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenesis of nephrocyte dystrophy] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional development of the nephron. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 305:56–60 (33 ref.)

Segmental analysis of the renal tubule in buffer production and net acid formation. Buerkert J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F442–54

Comparison of acidification parameters in superficial and deep nephrons of the rat. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):F497–503

Adaptation of deep and superficial nephrons to changes in dietary phosphate intake. Haramati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F265–9

Nephron site of effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on solute excretion in humans. Kaojarern S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F134–9

Organization of nephron function. Knepper M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F579–89

Urea transport in nephron segments from medullary rays of rabbits. Knepper MA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):F622–7

Hydrogen ion secretion by the rat distal nephron: adaptation to chronic alkali and acid ingestion. Kornandakieti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F349–58

Micropuncture of superficial nephrons in avian (Sturnus vulgaris) kidney. Laverty G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):F561–9

Developmental pattern of water and electrolyte transport in rat superficial nephrons. Lelievre–Pegorier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F15–21

Evidence for tubuloglomerular feedback in juxtamedullary nephrons of young rats. Müller–Suur R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F425–31

Effect of phosphate deprivation on phosphate reabsorption in rat nephron: role of PTH. Pastoriza–Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F140–9

Effects of reduced renal artery pressure on feedback control of glomerular filtration. Selén G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F342–8

Differential response to hormones of defined distal nephron epithelia in culture. Wilson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C166–74

Homozygous Brattleboro rats lack normal nephron heterogeneity as a consequence of their urine concentrating defect. Trinh–Trang–Tan MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:524–8

Effect of reduced renal mass on ammonium handling and net acid formation by the superficial and juxtamedullary nephron of the rat. Evidence for impaired reentrapment rather than decreased production of ammonium in the acidosis of uremia. Buerkert J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1661–75

The tubulo–glomerular feedback mechanism–a determinant for the autoregulation of the glomerular filtration rate in superficial and juxtamedullary nephrons. Ulfendahl HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15;60(18):1071–6

Effects of inhibition of chloride transport on intracellular sodium activity in distal amphibian nephron. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):55–60

Segmental nephron sodium and potassium reabsorption in newborn and adult dogs during saline expansion. Kleinman LI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):231–7

[Physiology of the renal handling of phosphate] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):95–100 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postischemic renal failure. Intrarenal blood flow and functional characteristics in the recovery phase. Karlberg L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):1–10

Decreased distal acidification in acute hypercapnia in the dog. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):F19–27

Maleic acid–induced reabsorptive dysfunction in the proximal and distal nephron. Brewer ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F339–44

Angiotensin in the hemodynamic response to chronic nephron obstruction. Carmines PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F75–82

Angiotensin–mediated alterations in nephron function in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Huang WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F553–60

'The distal nephron index': a measure of obstructive nephropathy in experimental hydronephrosis. Bullock KN. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):140–5

A furosemide test in the functional evaluation of the human nephron in vivo. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):56–64

Modelling of electrolyte transport in renal and intestinal epithelia. Implications for transport defects. Knauf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1191–1200 (86 ref.)

Deep nephron and collecting duct function after unilateral reduction in renal mass. Buerkert J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):137–46

Nephron function in postischemic acute renal failure. Karlberg L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):167–72

RADIOGRAPHY

A microradiographic study of nephrons in mercuric chloride–induced acute renal failure in the rabbit. Gade R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):183–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the kidney of the marine teleost Sparus auratus: the renal corpuscle and the tubular nephron. Zuasti A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):99–106

[Ultrastructure of the glomerular mesangium of the renal corpuscle] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):82–9 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

NEPHROPATHY, MINIMAL CHANGE see NEPHROSIS, LIPOID

NEPHROSCLEROSIS

CLASSIFICATION

The compensated and the decompensated form of benign nephrosclerosis. Bohle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct; 174(4):357–67

PATHOLOGY

Renal vascular lesions in severe hypertension. Transitional changes from benign to malignant nephrosclerosis. Akikusa B, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):323–31

Morphologic aspects of low–potassium and low–sodium nephropathy. Riemenschneider T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):271–9

The glomerular lesions in endotheliotropic hemolytic nephroangiopathy (hemolytic uremic syndrome, malignant nephrosclerosis, post partum renal insufficiency). John HD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):236–59

THERAPY

In–vivo and in–vitro hemodialysis studies of thiocyanate. Pahl MV, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 19(9):965–74

NEPHROSIS

CONGENITAL

Pachygyria and congenital nephrosis disorder of migration and neuronal orientation. Robain O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1–2):137–41

Transient congenital hypothyroidism in an infant with congenital nephrosis of Finnish type. Trimarchi F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):145–7

Antenatal screening for congenital nephrosis in Finland by maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Ryynänen M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):437–42

Detection of congenital nephrosis by screening program for hypothyroidism [letter] Postellon DC. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 102(2):321–2

Growth failure due to uremia and congenital nephrosis: growth enhancement by aggressive nutritional therapy. Takala J. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):388–91

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of pyonephrosis: a prospective study. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):991–3

Pyonephrosis: imaging and intervention. Yoder IC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):735–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Deacetyl–thymosin alpha 1: synthesis and immunological effect on lipoid nephrosis lymphocytes. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1776–83

METABOLISM

[Lipid metabolism in daunomycin induced nephrotic rats] Gomikawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar; 25(3):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Analysis of mortality from nephritis and nephrosis among nickel–cadmium battery workers. Sorahan T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):609–12

SURGERY

[Duodenal risk in difficult nephrectomies for lithiasic pyonephrosis] Dziri C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 60(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

The preparation of orosomucoid from nephrotic urine. Halsall HB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(2):111–20

VETERINARY

A breeding study to control chronic progressive nephrosis in rats. Gray JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):609–12

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID

BLOOD

Serum factors in experimental nephrosis prevent lymphocyte stimulation. Minchin MA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):503–12

Vascular permeability increasing factor (VPF) in IgA nephropathy. Bakker WW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct; 18(4):165–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[D-penicillamine-induced lipoid nephrosis in a patient with scleroderma] Kitazawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct; 22(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous nephropathy caused by D-penicillamine] Prieto Carles C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15; 79(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus caused by drugs (letter)] Rodriguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28; 80(19):862 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and crescentic glomerulonephritis complicating childhood nephrosis. Krensky AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):99–106

Reversible acute renal failure in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal change nephropathy. Dash SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):399–401

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatitis herpetiformis and nephrotic syndrome. Gaboardi F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):49–51

Early identification of frequent relapsers among children with minimal change nephrotic syndrome. A report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):514–8

The natural history of minimal-change nephritis [letter] Mokhobo KP. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):41

DRUG THERAPY

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome: treatment with low doses of hydrocortisone. Schoeneman MJ. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):791–3

The treatment of minimal change nephrotic syndrome (lipoid nephrosis): cooperative studies of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie (APN). Brodehl J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 May–Jun;194(3):162–5

Massive pulmonary embolism occurring with corticosteroid and diuretics therapy in a minimal-change nephrotic patient. Shimamatsu K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):78–9

Minimal change glomerular disease in Malaysian adults and use of alternate day steroid therapy. Wang F, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):312–28

[Therapeutic trial with levamisole in children with idiopathic minimal change nephrotic syndrome] Urdaneta Carruyo E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Feb;40(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Minimal change glomerular disease: a paraneoplastic syndrome in two patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Moorthy AV. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):58–62

Is lipoid nephrosis an 'allergic' disease? Lagrue G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):485–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-DR 7 in adult lipoid nephrosis patients. Significant difference according to the age of onset. Ansquer JC, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(4):270

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy and lipoid nephrosis. Lagrue G, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:151–75

Evolution of mesangial IgM nephropathy into focal segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Jennette JC. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):222

Serum immunoglobulins in minimal change nephrotic syndrome--a possible defect in T-cell function. Rashid H, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Jun;8(1):15–20

T cell subset alterations in idiopathic glomerulonephritis. Cagnoli L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):70–6

Evaluation of T lymphocyte subpopulations in children with nephrotic syndrome. Herrod HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):581–5

A lymphocytotoxic factor(s) in plasma of patients with minimal change nephrotic syndrome: partial characterization. Barna BP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):272–82

Impaired cell-mediated immunity in idiopathic membranous nephropathy mediated by suppressor cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):213–4

Circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis with special reference to minimal change disease. Mehta RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:96–106

Immunopathological alterations in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Siddiqui JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov; 76:736–41

Steroid effects on minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome with and without immune deposits. Kim PK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):257–61

Immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Beale MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):380–6

Impaired local graft-versus-host reaction in lipoid nephrosis. Matsumoto K. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):281–2

Effect of thymic humoral factor on a local graft-versus-host reaction of lymphocytes in patients with lipoid nephrosis [letter] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):279–80

In vitro lymphocyte dysfunction in lipoid nephrosis mediated by suppressor cells [letter] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):270–2

Minimal change glomerulonephritis and focal glomerulosclerosis markers and 'in vitro' activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cell. Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:673–8

HLA type in minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome (MLNS) in childhood. Kim PK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):133–6

[Correlation between plasma IgE and IgA in infant nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome] Guerra A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immuno-allergic pathogenesis of the nephrotic syndrome in the child] Lama G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis in lipoid nephrosis] Katayama H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov; 24(11):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive factor in sera from children with minimal change nephrotic syndrome] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar;25(3):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies in chronic autoimmune glomerular nephropathies in children] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Laminin in glomerular basement membranes of aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Increased proteinuria induced by antilaminin immunoglobulin G. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):38–47

PATHOLOGY

The detection of effaced podocytes by high resolution light microscopy. Hoffmann EO. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):508–10

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Histopathology and steroid-responsiveness [editorial] Bernstein J Jr, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):816–7

Chronic relapsing minimal change nephrotic syndrome with or without mesangial deposits: long term follow-up. Papadopoulou ZL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):179–86

Infantile nephrotic syndrome. Clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Kristal H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 19(7):626–30

Mesangial alterations in steroid-responsive minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Fydryk J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):193–202

[Morphometric studies of minimal proliferative intercapillary glomerulonephritis with and without the nephrotic syndrome] Schrader M, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar; 4(2):88–91 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal hemodynamics in minimal change nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Berg U, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):187–92

Glomerular charge alterations in human minimal change nephropathy. Bridges CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec; 22(6):677–84

THERAPY

Transplantation in idiopathic nephrosis. Habib R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):489–95

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

Dermatitis herpetiformis and nephrotic syndrome. Gaboardi F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):49–51

Mesangial IgM nephropathy. Tejani A, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

[Nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Saieh C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):168–72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Quiz of the month: nephrotic syndrome and altered thyroid hormone levels. Kaptein EM. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):43, 50

Relationship between platelet aggregation, thromboxane synthesis and albumin concentration in nephrotic syndrome. Jackson CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep; 52(1):69–77

Plasma post-heparin lipolytic activity in rats with nephrotic syndrome. Calandra S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul; 15(7):361

Hemostatic changes in nephrotic syndrome. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):176–9

Red cell survival time in acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome. Mahakur AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):131–2

Plasma prostaglandin E2 concentration in nephrotic syndrome. Garin EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):253–6

Red blood cell aggregation in nephrotic syndrome. Ozanne P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):519–25

Altered prednisolone kinetics in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Frey FJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):45–8

Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with nephrotic syndrome and normal renal function. Loschiavo C, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(4):257–61

Comprehensive study of haemostasis in nephrotic syndrome. Panicucci F, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):9–13

Thyroxine levels in the Nephrotic syndrome. Harsono A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(11–12):227–34

Blood viscosity and haemostasis in the nephrotic syndrome. McGinley E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28; 49(3):155–7

[Changes in serum lipoproteins in kidney diseases. Therapeutic possibilities] Walther A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11;108(10):388 **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum lipoproteins in kidney diseases. Clinical and pathogenetic aspects] Walther A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11;108(10):385–7 **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III in infantile nephrotic syndrome] Lorusso L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15;58(17):1093 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between tryptophan, NEFA and albumins in the nephrotic syndrome] Pirazzoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of plasma proteins in various renal diseases--with special reference to the changes in acute phase reactants of nephrotic syndrome (N.S.)] Ito A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of urokinase lysis time in patients with various renal diseases] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the lower limb in a 2-year-old girl with nephrotic syndrome] Wójcik E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(7–8):589–92 **(Pol)**

[alpha-Lipoprotein cholesterol content of the blood serum in nephrotic syndrome] Nikiforova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxides in the plasma of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis of the nephrotic type] Nikiforova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lipoprotein metabolism impairments in nephrotic syndrome] Titov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atransferrinemia secondary to hepatic cirrhosis, hemochromatosis, and nephrotic syndrome] Gaston Morata JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotic syndrome and immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with chlorpropamide therapy. Appel GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):337–42

Rifampin-induced nephrotic syndrome and acute interstitial nephritis. Neugarten J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):38–42

Nephrotic syndrome after treatment with psoralens and ultraviolet A. Lam Thuon Mine LT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):94–5

Cationic macromolecule-induced nephrotic syndrome in rabbits. Lack of immune complex involvement. Batsford SR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):260–9

Side-effects of captopril [letter] Isles CG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):355

Enhanced affinity for arachidonic acid in platelet-rich plasma from rats with Adriamycin-induced nephrotic syndrome. Delaini F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):260–2

Persistent nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerular sclerosis produced in rats by aminonucleoside and protamine. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):117–8

[Reversible acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome induced by fenoprofene] Mourad G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents (letter)] Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982; 3(2):106 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure with nephrotic syndrome caused by fenoprofen. Reflections apropos of a case and review of the literature] Guyon B, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22; 72(12):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible nephrotic syndrome and acute renal failure associated with alclofenac administration] Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 27;71(30):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome during a treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with pyritinol (letter)] Raul P, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):492–3 **(Fre)**

[Lithium salts and the nephrotic syndrome] Singer L, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome developed in the healing stage of necrotizing angiitis. Akikusa B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;78(6):873–8

Nephrotic syndrome and diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in children. Garin EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):109–13

Focal segmental membranous glomerulonephropathy associated with other glomerular diseases. Bertani T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):439–48

Nephrotic syndrome and coagulation and fibrinolytic abnormalities. Vaziri ND. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):1–6

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with nephrotic syndrome. Sudholt BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):168–9

Generalised pustular psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis and nephrotic syndrome associated with systemic amyloidosis. David M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):168–71

Reversible acute renal failure in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal change nephropathy. Dash SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):399–401

Monocyte–dependent serum suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in Hodgkin's disease: an association with nephrotic syndrome. Crowley JP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):270–5

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome [letter] Salcedo JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 102(2):325–6

Hypovolaemic shock and hypotension complicating nephrotic syndrome in children. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):148–52

Renal vein thrombosis in idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy and nephrotic syndrome: incidence and significance. Wagoner RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):368–74

Vitamin D replacement therapy in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Haldimann B, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):154–6

Concomitant presence of three different glomerular diseases in the same patient. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bertani T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(4):260–6 (42 ref.)

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia associated with nephrotic syndrome. A case report with immunological studies. Dosa S, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(2):125–9

Deficiency and urinary losses of factor XII in adult nephrotic syndrome. Vaziri ND, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):342–6

Thromboembolic complications and haemostasis in the nephrotic syndrome—is there a difference between children and adults? Andrassy K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:597–601

Peripheral arterial thrombosis due to the nephrotic syndrome: the clinical spectrum. Sullivan MJ 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1011–6 (45 ref.)

Factor XII and other hemostatic protein abnormalities in nephrotic syndrome patients. Thompson AR. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):27–32

[A report of infectious focus of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Tangshan area] Yin WM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;17(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome] Lotan D, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of amyloid nephrotic syndrome in a IgA–lambda type myeloma patient with aortitis syndrome, sick sinus syndrome, and hypoglycemia] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of acute renal failure in pediatric field] Kono S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):153–9 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in renal failure and nephrotic syndrome] Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2673–9 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of myocardial infarct with nephrotic syndrome] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(10):2327–33 **(Jpn)**

[Acute abdominal syndromes in children with the nephrotic syndrome] Bortkiewicz E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov; 57(11):961–5 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nephrotic syndrome of Finnish type in in Afghanistan. Arya LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 19(12):1027–9

Early detection of congenital nephrotic syndrome of finnish type by the neonatal hypothyroid screening program [letter] Lison M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 4(1):61

The thickness of the glomerular basement membrane in congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Autio–Harmainen H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):48–50

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome – Finnish type] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome, pseudohermaphroditism and congenital hip dysplasia] Urdaneta–Carruyo ER, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Feb;40(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrotic syndrome in a 52–year–old woman with monoclonal gammopathy [clinical conference] Levitan D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):199–205

Adult nephrotic syndrome and acquired coagulopathies: Hageman factor deficiency. Branson HE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):339–43

Correlation between proteinuria selectivity index and kidney histology of nephrotic children in northern Nigeria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 28(3):124–6

Differentiated diagnosis of nephrotic syndrome. Brandis M. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 May–Jun;194(3):158–61

Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in a 53–year–old woman. Is a kidney biopsy necessary? Lau J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982 Winter;2(4):497–519

[An 80–year–old woman with weight loss (clinical conference)] Krediet RT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 24;126(30):1368–73 **(Dut)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Egli F. **Ther Umsch** 1983 May;40(5):402–10 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy] Figurnov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):51 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the nephrotic syndrome. 1. General topics] Shulutko BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and pregnancy] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jul;50(303):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nitrogen mustard therapy in children with frequent–relapsing nephrotic syndrome and steroid toxicity. Schoeneman MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):526–9

Disposition and diuretic effect of furosemide in the nephrotic syndrome. Keller E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct; 32(4):442–9

Therapy for the child with nephrotic syndrome. Rose GM. **Compr Ther** 1982 Oct;8(10):14–9

Effect of prednisone on serum and urinary thyroid hormone levels in children during the nephrotic syndrome. Etling N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Jun;37(3):257–65

Effect on nephrotic syndrome on absorption and disposition of prednisolone in children. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):159–66

Multiple relapsing steroid responsive nephrosis treated with chlorambucil. Davis JH. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Dec; 31(3):130

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of prednisolone in patients with nephrotic syndrome and patients undergoing hemodialysis. Bergrem H. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):876–81

Problems caused by pharmacologic glucocorticoid treatment of nephrotic syndrome. Koskimies O. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 May–Jun;194(3):166–7

Defect in urinary acidification in nephrotic syndrome and its correction by furosemide. Rodriguez–Soriano J, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):308–13

Pharmacokinetics of furosemide urinary elimination by nephrotic children. Prandota J. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb; 17(2):141–7

Effect of thymus factor and levamisole treatment in patients with persistent nephrotic syndrome. Czekalski S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:800–3

Prednisone–induced increase of proteinuria in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Gerlag PG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:790–3

[Treatment of nephrotic syndrome with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in children—observation of 100 cases] Jiang BK. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):165–6 **(Chi)**

[A study of pulse steroid therapy in nephrotic syndrome] Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 82(3):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe nephrotic syndromes. Indications for medical nephrectomy (letter)] Branger B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2464 **(Fre)**

[A study on the urokinase treatment in patients with glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):429–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of orally administered furosemide in children with nephrotic syndrome] Prandota J. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrotic syndrome. Official report of the Section of Pediatric Nephrology] García García L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):354–8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased urinary excretion of angiotensin converting enzyme in patients with renal diseases. Kato I, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;20(7):473–6

[Lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, lipoprotein lipase, hepatic triglyceride lipase and lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Breier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 25;113(25):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical properties and pathophysiological significance of angiotensin converting enzyme in human urine] Kato I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar;25(3):339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Trauma, renal vein thrombosis and subsequent nephrotic syndrome. Laakso M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun; 14(3):140–4

Acute rheumatic fever with extracapillary glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Mustonen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr;15(2):92–4

Nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkins disease. Walker F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar;4(1):39–41

Bilateral renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis with nephrotic syndrome treated by thrombectomy: case report with 3–year followup. Sutherland RD, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):510–1

Nephrotic syndrome induced by insect sting [letter] Tareyeva IE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):825

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Gouet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome developing after an insect bite] Ianushkevich TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):140–1 **(Rus)**

[Kidney diseases mediated by immune complexes in secondary syphilis] Echevarría Vierna S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial sclerosis in identical twins. Kikuta Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 102(4):586–9

Corticoresistant nephrotic syndrome associated with T–cell deficiency in two sisters. Tabin R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):93–6

HLA phenotypes and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Ruder H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:602–6

[Steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome in infants: 2 familial case reports] Bensman A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jun–Jul;39(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Finnish nephrosis, a rare diagnosis in genetic counseling] Theile U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of hepatitis B surface antigen in Nigerian children with nephrotic syndrome. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar;3(1):13–6

Factor VIII–related antigen determination in glomerular disease. Wang HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb; 96(2):117–20

Effect of indomethacin on lymphocyte response to mitogens in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Garin EH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):639–44

Impaired primary antibody response in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Garin EH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):595–8

Impaired lymphocyte transformation in minimal change nephropathy in remission. Chapman S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):34–8

Impaired IgG synthesis in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Heslan JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):144–7

Plasma inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation in nephrotic syndrome: correlation with hyperlipidemia. Lenarsky C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):276–81

Serum immunoglobulins in nephrotic syndrome. Pillai GN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 16;78(12):193–5

Immunosuppressive activity of serum from patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Apr;52(2):51–7

[Cellular immunity in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions and focal and segmental hyalinosis in children] Batellier H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral immunity in an idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions and focal and segmental hyalinosis in children] Dechelette E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between plasma IgE and IgA in infant nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome] Guerra A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The presence of anti–T gamma cell antibody and its role in the pathogenesis of nephrotic syndrome with primary glomerulonephritis] Arimura Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive activity of serum from patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Components of KKKK system in plasma and edematous fluids of patients with nephrotic syndrome (NS): compensatory and pathogenetic role of kinins in nephrotic syndrome. Paskhina TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156

(Pt B):1119–25
Dissociation between calcium and phosphate absorption in nephrotic syndrome. Farrington K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):437–40
Urinary elimination kinetics and diuretic effect of intravenous furosemide in nephrotic children. Prandota J. **Drv Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):98–108
Disposition of pulse dose methylprednisolone in adult and paediatric patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Assael BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):429–33
Absence of metabolic bone disease in adult patients with the nephrotic syndrome and normal renal function. Korkor A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):496–500
Role for intrarenal mechanisms in the impaired salt excretion of experimental nephrotic syndrome. Ichikawa I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):91–103
Evidence that some mechanism other than the renin system causes sodium retention in nephrotic syndrome. Brown EA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1237–40
Focal glomerular sclerosis and nephrotic syndrome with partial lecithin:cholesterol acetyltransferase deficiency and discoidal high density lipoprotein in plasma and urine [letter] Moorhead JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):936–7
Urinary and plasma vitamin D3 metabolites in the nephrotic syndrome. Lambert PW, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(1):7–15
Renal calcium and magnesium handling in water immersion in nephrotic patients. Brown C, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(1):17–20
Albumin, fibrinogen, prothrombin and antithrombin III variations in blood, urines and liver in rat nephrotic syndrome (Heymann nephritis). Girot R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):13–7
[Characteristics of albumin metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome] Tsekova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):1–7 (23 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Impaired plasma protein binding of furosemide in nephrotic syndrome and uremia] Takahashi F. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):665–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Extramembranous nephropathy in black South African children. Adhikari M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar; 3(1):17–24

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic nephropathy: clinical and histological study in 22 patients. Bertoli S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr–Jun; 20(2):125–33
Familial early-onset nephrotic syndrome: diffuse mesangial sclerosis. Clinico-pathological study of a kindred. Mendelsohn HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):753–8
Nephrotic syndrome in a 47-year-old woman with monoclonal gammopathy [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):101–8
Nephrotic syndrome in a patient with liver disease. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):40–5
Recurrent nephrotic syndrome with three successive renal allografts. Chandra M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(2):110–4
Ultrastructural aspects of childhood nephrotic syndrome in Northern Nigeria. Van Marck EA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Mar;63(1):49–57
Congenital nephrotic syndrome: clinico-pathological heterogeneity and prenatal diagnosis. Schneller M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):243–9
Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in children. Uszycka-Karcz M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec; 3(4):251–6
Infantile nephrotic syndrome. Clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Kristal H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 19(7):626–30
Mesangial cellularity in steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome [letter] Waldherr R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 101(5):794
Clinical and morphological aspects of nephrotic syndrome in perimembranous, focally sclerosing and membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Milewski C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 16;61(10):493–7
Loss of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from glomerular basement membrane of nephrotic rats. Mynderse LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar;48(3):292–302
Is renal biopsy necessary in adults with nephrotic syndrome. Hlatky MA. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1264–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1983. A 24-year-old man with cervical lymphadenopathy and the nephrotic syndrome. N **Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):888–96
[Morphometric studies of minimal proliferative intercapillary glomerulonephritis with and without the nephrotic syndrome] Schrader M, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar; 4(2):88–91 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in patients with proteinuria and normal or increased serum creatinine concentration. Adlkofer F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):367–76
Thyroid function in patients with nephrotic syndrome and normal renal function. Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):70–6
Changes in thyroid function tests in infantile nephrotic syndrome. De Luca F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May; 15(5):258–9
Nephrotic syndrome in the elderly. Lustig S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1010–3
Renal phosphate handling in nephrotic syndrome during water immersion. Sutton JV, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):108–12
Participation of renal prostaglandins in the nephrotic syndrome. Ruilope L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:738–43
Interstitial fluid colloid osmotic and hydrostatic pressures in subcutaneous tissue of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Noddeland H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr; 42(2):139–46
[Nephrotic syndrome] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2017–20 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pregnancy terminated by premature labor in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and nephrotic syndrome without immunosuppressive treatment up to the 7th month of pregnancy] Higier J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(10):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current views on the nephrotic syndrome in children] Ignatova MS. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):61–5 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Fibrinolytic properties of the blood plasma, urine and edematous fluids of nephrotic syndrome patients] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary sodium excretion in nephrotic syndrome. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):143–7
Is the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system involved in the sodium retention in the nephrotic syndrome? Brown EA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):102–7
[Fibrin degradation products in the urine and glomerulopathies in children] Song MG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hypercoagulable state in three dogs with nephrotic syndrome: role of acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Green RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1; 181(9):914–7

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME, MINIMAL CHANGE see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

NEPTUNIUM

Effects of recent neptunium studies on high-level waste hazard assessments. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):567–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of intravenous administration of neptunium-237 oxalate on rat gonads and on their progeny] Ovcharenko EP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):374–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and dosimetry studies after incorporation of 239Np (239Pu) in mice. Müller WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:577–80
The effect of mass on the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium and neptunium. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):199–209

STANDARDS

Neptunium--the neglected actinide: corrections and extensions. Thompson RC. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):620–1

NEQUINATE see under **QUINOLINES**

NERVE BLOCK

Perivascular axillary block II: influence of injected volume of local anaesthetic on neural blockade. Vester-Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):95–8
Air-flow meter assessment of the effect of intercostal nerve blockade on respiratory function in rib fractures. Pedersen VM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):119–20
Adjuvant intravenous sympathetic block with guanethidine in construction of arteriovenous fistulas for blood access. Thomsen MB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):141–5
Recurarization with quinine administration after reversal from anaesthesia. Sher MH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):241–3
Regional hip blockade for chronic orthopaedic pain [letter] Evans PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1133
Assessment of motor blockade during epidural anesthesia. Lanz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):889–93
Brachial plexus anesthesia and axillary sheath elastance. Lennon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):215–7
Atracurium during halothane anesthesia in humans. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):207–10
Comparison of lidocaine and 2-chloroprocaine in paracervical block: clinical effects and drug concentrations in mother and child. Weiss RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):168–73
Collapse after epidural injection following inadvertent dural perforation [letter] Crawford JS. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul; 59(1):78–9
Differential peripheral axon block with lidocaine: unit studies in the cervical vagus nerve. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):182–6
An unusual procedure in performing brachial plexus block. Tonczar L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 101(4):297–9
Nicotinic ACh receptor blockade and spontaneous nerve cell death in various brain regions. Zilles K, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):40–55
Potentiation of nerve block in vivo by physiological adjuvants in the solution. Kircha S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):549–53
Effect of adrenaline on duration of infraorbital nerve block with lignocaine in the rat. Kircha S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):719–21
Continuous intercostal nerve blockade for pain relief following cholecystectomy. Murphy DF. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):521–4
Differential sensitivity of A and C nerve fibres to long-acting amide local anaesthetics. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):163–7
An appraisal of S3 blocks in the management of incontinence. Essenhigh DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):697–9
Analgesia after herniotomy in a paediatric day unit. Smith BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1466
Postoperative analgesia for circumcision. White J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1934
General anesthetic block of a bifurcating axon. Grossman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):148–53
Dental surgery's role in head and neck cancer management. Rowse CW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):247–9
The effects of adrenaline on lignocaine anaesthesia of the isolated nerve. Rood JP, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Dec;10(4):342–5
The role of analgesic blocking in the management of cancer pain: current trends. a review article. Lund PC. **J Med** 1982;13(3):161–82
Bifid mandibular nerve as a possible cause of inadequate anesthesia in the mandible. Grover PS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Mar;41(3):177–9
The respective contribution of smooth and striated components in the urethral pressure profile of the spinal cord injured. A neuropharmacological and urodynamic study. Rossier AB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):114–6
Physiologic stress reduction by a local anesthetic during newborn circumcision. Williamson PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):36–40
The effect of vagal blockade on the variability of ventilation in the awake dog. Kelsen SG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):339–53
Nerve block in the treatment of finger ischemia [editorial] Balas P. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):658
[Intravenous block with guanethidine in the treatment of of hyperpathic painful conditions of the extremities] Nørregaard TV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25; 144(43):3162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The sublingual and submandibular glands after preganglionic parasympathetic blockade. A histological, electron optical, autoradiographic and scintigraphic study on the guinea pig] Eitschberger E. **Morphol Med** 1981 Oct;1(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Axillary plexus anesthesia in noncooperative patients] Abel M, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Jul;6(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nerve blocks] Gerbershagen HU. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15;133(1):11–3 **(Ger)**
[121 cases of brachial plexus block via the axillary route] Minutella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 48(7–8):453–6 **(Ita)**
[Intractable pain after laryngectomy for laryngeal carcinoma. Clinical experience] Poggi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of herpetic and postherpetic pain] Ogawa H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):507–10 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of alcohol-induced pituitary neuroadenolysis for cancer pain] Yanagida H. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local anesthesia in surgical interventions on the limbs] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Right-sided intercostal novocain blockade in hepatic colic] Gevorkian IKh. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Chemical rhizotomy in pain caused by lung neoplasms] Rodriguez Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Nov;29(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case study: postoperative spinal anesthesia following intraoperative intercostal nerve blocks. Lomsdal RL, et al. **AANA J** 1982 Aug;50(4):376–7
Interscalene block for Colles' fracture [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):813–4
Convulsions following regional hip blockade with bupivacaine and adrenaline. Coates DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):588–9

More trouble with Bier's block [letter] Emmett C. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):390

Phrenic nerve paralysis following interscalene brachial plexus block. Kayerker UM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May; 62(5):536–7

Bilateral spread of analgesia following interscalene brachial plexus block. Lombard TP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):472–3

Frequency of accidental intravascular injection of local anaesthetics in children. Bishop PT. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 5;154(3):76–7

Intraoperative blood loss in midtrimester dilatation and extraction. Woodward G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):69–72

Blindness following lacrimal nerve block. Carroll RP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):812–4

Medico–legal aspects of complications following pain relieving blocks. Swerdlow M. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):321–31

INSTRUMENTATION

Obturator nerve block in transurethral resection [letter] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):70

[Infiltration block of the coeliac plexus using a plastic catheter] Balamoutsos NG, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jul; 5(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Sciatic nerve block by the anterior and posterior approach for operations on the lower extremity. A comparative study. Manani G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(3):183–93

Perivascular axillary block. I: blockade following 40 ml 1% mepivacaine with adrenaline. Vester–Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):519–23

Femoral nerve block—the anatomical basis for a single injection technique. Khoo ST, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):40–2

Femoral nerve block—the anatomical basis for a single injection technique. Khoo ST, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):40–2

Interscalene block for Colles' fractures. Hughes TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):149–51

Peripheral nerve stimulator as an aid for therapeutic alcohol blocks [letter] Rastogi V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb; 38(2):163–4

Brachial plexus block for pain relief after modified radical mastectomy. Fassoulaki A. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):986–7

The extent of blockade following various techniques of brachial plexus block. Lanz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):55–8

Lidocaine and bupivacaine differential blockade of isolated canine nerves. Palmer SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug; 62(8):754–7

A new approach to differential peripheral nerve fiber block: Na+,K+-ATPase inhibition. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):127–31

Hemifacial spasm: a new technique of facial nerve blockade. Takahashi T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):333–7

Continuous axillary brachial plexus block. Sada T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):201–5

Day case penile surgery with penile block for postoperative pain relief. McGlinchey J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):319

Post–traumatic dystrophy of the extremities. Poplawski ZJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):642–55

Neuromuscular blocking properties of suxamethonium and decamethonium in normal and myasthenic rat muscle. Johnson BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):431–40

Cord block anesthesia for scrotal surgery. Fuchs EF. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):718–9

Spermatic cord block in urologic surgery. Kaye KW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):720–1

Field block anesthesia for lumbar puncture [letter] Wilkinson HA. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2177

The anatomy of mandibular anesthesia: review and analysis. Coleman RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):148–53

Subdural extra–arachnoid neurolytic block in cervical pain. Ischia S, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):347–54

The interscalene approach to block of the brachial plexus. Lombard TP. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):871–3

Treatment of pain in the burned hand [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):468

[Continuous intercostal nerve block for multiple rib fractures] Guldmann N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16;144(33):2423 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuous blockade of the brachial plexus] Nielsen FB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2083 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuous block of gasserian ganglion: description of a technic] Di Stasio L. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(3):331–3 **(Fre)**

[Technic of continuous axillary plexus block] Pulcini A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous plexus anesthesia to improve circulation in peripheral microvascular interventions] van den Berg B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a method of continuous brachial plexus blockade following melanoma perfusion of an upper extremity] Biscoping J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jul; 5(3):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study between interscalenar and supraclavicular nerve block for the reposition of humero–scapular luxations] Reineke H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jul;5(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subaxillary plexus anesthesia in childhood] Pilling L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(13):815–6 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with ankle block] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic block of the sciatic, femoral and lateral femoro–cutaneous nerves in orthopedics and traumatology of the inferior extremity] Scillieri G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 May;49(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the brachial plexus block with supraclavicular approach in surgery of the upper limb] Szymański A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraosseous novocaine block in the treatment of frostbite of the limbs] Atiasov NI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined general electroanesthesia with peridural block] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):126–9 **(Rus)**

NERVE CELLS see **NEURONS**

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Compressive neuropathy as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Hoyt TE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar; 12(3):268–71

[Cauda equina syndrome following nucleolysis (letter)] Khalifa P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr; 50(4):311 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Superior oblique myokymia [letter] Bringewald PR. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):526

Macrodactyly in ulnar nerve distribution associated with cubital tunnel syndrome. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):569–71

Neuropathic arthropathy secondary to severe degenerative spinal disease. Chalmers IM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):465–8

Bedrail palsy: the etiology of bilateral footdrop. Felsenthal G. **Md State Med J** 1983 Mar;32(3):173–4

Tarsal tunnel syndrome due to a ganglion: a case report. Brown RJ. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):127–9

Early detection of neurogenic bladder dysfunction caused by protruded lumbar disk. Susset JG, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):461–3

[Association of ankylosing spondylarthritis, cauda equina syndrome and dilatation of the lumbar cul–de–sac with voluminous arachnoid diverticulum. Clinical, radiological and tomodensitometric study of a case] Contamin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5;59(18):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neurology causes of writer's cramp: the central median nerve lesion] Kómár J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun; 54(6):322–5 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital radial nerve pressure palsy. Lenn NJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):388–9

DIAGNOSIS

Toe extensor weakness resulting from trivial athletic trauma. Report of three unusual cases. Streib EW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):311–3

Median nerve anatomy and entrapment syndromes: a review. Wertsch JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Dec; 63(12):623–7 (45 ref.)

Cyclist's palsy: clinical and electrodiagnostic findings. Frontera WR. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):91–3

Intermittent claudication in an athlete—popliteal artery entrapment: a case report. Taunton JE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):161–3

Percutaneous localization of conduction abnormalities in human entrapment neuropathies. Brown WF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):391–400

Diagnostic use of H–reflex from vastus medialis muscle. Aiello I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3):159–66

The diagnostic value of late responses in radiculopathies due to disc herniation. Kalyon TA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3):183–6

Spinal evoked potentials in the diagnosis of cauda equina compression. Wexler I. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct–Nov;22(6):521–4

Primary non–Hodgkin malignant lymphoma (NHML) of the CNS. A case of radiological and clinical remission. Mennuni G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):149–52

Acquisitions in nerve root semeiology. Ruggieri F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):357–60

Failure of ultrasound in the investigation of sciatica. Howie DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):144–7

Peripheral and central conduction times in hereditary pressure–sensitive neuropathy. Ebner A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(2):85–99

Measurement of the Achilles tendon reflex for the diagnosis of lumbosacral root compression syndromes. Rico RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):791–5

Sciatic nerve entrapment. Case report. Søgaard I. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):275–6

Entrapment neuropathy of the dorsal cutaneous nerve of the hand. Gessini L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):185–6

Ulnar nerve lesions. Pickett JB. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jul; 79(7):381–5

Diagnosis of acute nerve compression in the cat with high frequency nerve trains evoked responses. Edwards MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):1–6

The value of liquid crystal thermography in the diagnosis of spinal root compression syndromes. Pochaczevsky R. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;14(1):271–88 (31 ref.)

The vibrometer. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar; 71(3):427–31

Sciatic pain and the piriformis muscle. Hallin RP. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):69–72

Thermographic study of extremity dermatomes in the diagnosis of spinal root compression syndromes. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:339–60

Lumbar, thoracic, and cervical thermography. Wexler CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:377–88

Sarcoidosis presenting as cervical radiculopathy: a case report and literature review. Atkinson R, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):412–6

[Multiple tunnel syndromes] Dolenc V. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(2):135–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic provocation methods of the support and locomotor system (lumbar spine/knee joint)] Onderka W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Apr;30(4):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and neurophysiology of distal ulnar nerve paralysis] Hacke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fascia compartment syndrome of the iliac–psoas compartment] Klammer A. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy, length and blood vessel relations of 'central' and 'peripheral' paths of intracisternal cranial nerves] Lang J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(3):217–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbosacral nerve compression syndrome. Diagnostic procedures with special reference to computer tomography] Pfadenhauer K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 30; 59(18):1029–33 **(Ger)**

[Cervical syndrome. Neurologico–neuroradiologic diagnosis] Weiske R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 10;59(16):905–15 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral neurologic symptoms simulating closed tendon ruptures: anterior interosseous nerve syndrome] Kómár J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[True lumbago as a prodromal sign in vertebral–nerve root herniated disk syndromes] Bardelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulnar nerve compression syndrome] Turowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chymopapain for herniated lumbar discs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Apr 29;25(634):41–2

[Contribution to the treatment of root disorders in vertebrogenic lumbar syndromes using pharmacological vasodilatation] Safář J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov;45(6):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short–term therapy of painful muscular disorders. Results of a multicenter double–blind test of 2 new suppository preparations with and without codeine] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of painful muscular disorders of various degrees of severity. Comparison of 2 new suppository preparations] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neuropathies due to physical factors and entrapment in occupational neurology. Matikainen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:211–8

Cubital tunnel syndrome. I. General aspects. Pechan J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981;27(5–6):263–320 (110 ref.)

Compressive neuropathies in Tourette syndrome. Goetz CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:345–7

Obturator neuropathy after total hip replacement [letter] Melamed NB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):578–9

Painless root compression following disc extrusion. A report of three cases. Halperin N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):63–6

Cubital tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Balagtas–Balmaseda OM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):163–6

Recurrent thenar nerve [letter] Reddy MP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):188

Sciatic nerve compression by preexisting heterotopic

ossification during general anesthesia in the dorsal lithotomy position. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):65–8

Stress fracture of the iliac bone with subfascial femoral neuropathy: unusual complications at a bone graft donor site: case report. Guha SC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):305–6

The symptomatology of tumours of the anterior visual pathways. McDonald WI. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 9(4):381–90

Stretch-compression neuropathy. Sunderland S. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:1–13

Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis and amyloid neuropathy of multiple myeloma. Rayan GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):202–5

Ulnar digital compression neuropathy of the thumb caused by splinting. Rayan GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):170–2

Computed tomographic evaluation of the pathologic lesion for the idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis. Shin MS, et al. **CT** 1982 Dec;6(3):257–9

Peripheral entrapments following brachial plexus lesions. Dyro FM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May–Jun; 23(4):251–6

Femoral nerve lesion subsequent to renal transplantation. Probst A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(5):314–6

Neurilemmoma of deep branch of ulnar nerve presenting as ulnar tunnel syndrome. Sarangapani K, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):216–7

Head injury and the dilated pupil. Browne AO, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):31–2

Ultrasonic demonstration of iliopsoas hematoma causing femoral neuropathy. Graif M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):967–8

Acute painful cavernous sinus syndrome in unruptured intracavernous aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Possible pathogenetic mechanisms. Markwalder TM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):31–5

Ulnar nerve compression secondary to ulnar artery false aneurysm at the Guyon's canal [letter] Smith RJ. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):631–2

Implanted pulsatile balloon device for simulation of neurovascular compression syndromes in animals. Segal R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):646–50

Lumbosacral radiculopathy secondary to abdominal aortic aneurysms. Report of three cases. Wilberger JE Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):965–7

Entrapment of the median nerve following elbow dislocation. Green NE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):384–6

Three cases of lumbar disc rupture and one of cauda equina associated with spinal manipulation (chiropraxis) [letter] Gallinaro P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):411

Cauda equina syndrome caused by chiropraxis on a patient previously free of lumbar spine symptoms [letter] Malmivaara A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):986–7

Nerve compression due to an abnormal muscle. Myint K. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):227–9

The sunglass syndrome [letter] Gwinup GR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1168

More 'goggle headache': supraorbital neuralgia [letter] Jacobson RI. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1363

Meralgia paraesthetica following weight loss. Case report. Baldini M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1982;5(2):45–7

Femoral neuropathy and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Mastroianni PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):44–7

Brain stem compression caused by the trapping of air within the fourth ventricle [letter] Tomita T. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):592

Nasal polyps causing bone destruction and blindness. Rejowski JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):505–6

Baker cyst causing nerve entrapment. Zygmunt S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(4):239–40

Evolution of dolichoectasia of the vertebrobasilar system as evidenced by serial computed tomography. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):262–6

Femoral neuropathy caused by iliacus hematoma. Galzio R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):254–7

Tumors compressing the optic nerve: diagnosis and surgical results. Waybright EA, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Apr; 110(4):230–4

[Radiation treatment of epidural metastases with compression of the spinal cord or cauda equina: a prospective study of 50 patients] Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 4;127(23):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathology of the arcuate ligament. Myth or reality?] Pailler JI, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optochiasmatic diastasis in tumors with suprasellar extension and duplication of the chiasma] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiasmatic compression disclosing pituitary adenoma. Data for a therapeutic choice (letter)] Kuhn JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3349–50 **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome in the course of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):191–2 **(Fre)**

[Clinical case: a curious epitrochleitis] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Mar;50(3):211 **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Association with acromegaly. A myelographic and tomodensitometric study of the lumbar canal] Prier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Root compression in lumbar scoliosis—clinical picture and treatment based on 13 personal cases] Benini A. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;25(6):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cause of a root irritation syndrome] Thron A, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):115–6 **(Ger)**

[Slipping rib syndrome (editorial)] Farine I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):451–2 **(Heb)**

[Intermittent claudication and priapism as a result of compression of the cauda equina caused by lumbar stenosis. Description of a case] Merlini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):235–8 **(Ita)**

[Superior orbital fissure syndrome treated by rhinosurgical decompression] Ukleja Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov; 84(11):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertebrogenic caudal syndrome] Blagodatskii MD. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):49–55 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unusual manifestation of hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsy. Traccis S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun;37(3):168–73

Familial radial nerve entrapment syndrome: a case report and literature review. Lubahn JD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):297–9

OCCURRENCE

Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Report of two families and review of the literature. Meier C, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(2):73–95

PATHOLOGY

Entrapment of the suprascapular nerve at the spinoglenoid notch. Aiello I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):314–6

Compression of the tibial nerve by the tendinous arch of origin of the soleus muscle. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:81–5

The lumbosacral ligament (LSL), with special emphasis on the 'lumbosacral tunnel' and the entrapment of the 5th lumbar nerve. Nathan H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(3):197–202

Ultrastructural changes in rat peripheral nerve following pneumatic tourniquet compression. Nitz AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):660–6

Fibrosis of the dura mater. A cause of 'failed back' syndrome. Siqueira EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):168–70

[Compression of a motor branch of the radial nerve] Lozes G, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Mar;3(3):161–2, 165 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the radial nerve by a coracobrachial muscle. An anatomical study] Wree A. **Anat Anz** 1983; 153(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cubital tunnel syndrome. II. Clinical aspects. Pechan J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981;27(5–6):321–90 (133 ref.)

Pupil cycle time in space occupying lesions of anterior optic pathways. Manor RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1030–1

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials following peroneal nerve stimulation in lumbosacral radiculopathies. Cassvan A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(5):393–402

Ulnar innervation of opponens pollicis. Dyro FM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May–Jun; 23(4):257–60

Prolonged conduction blocks: late evolution in axonal degeneration. Remarks about two cases. Perticoni G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):591–604

The pathophysiology of compression injuries of the peripheral facial nerve. Ge XX, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 2 Suppl 31):1–15

Persistent conduction block in compression neuropathy. Miller RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S154–6

Effect of acute compartmental pressure change on response to vibratory stimuli in primates. Dellon AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):208–16

Ulnar neuropathy at the elbow treated with decompression. A clinical and electrophysiological investigation. Lugnegård H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982; 16(2):195–200

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelographic features of redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina. Gambardella A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):222–8

Myelopathy and radiculopathy due to cervical spondylosis: myelographic-CT correlations. Scotti G, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):601–3

Cord shape and measurements in cervical spondylotic myelopathy and radiculopathy. Yu YL, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):839–42

Suspected epidural compression of the spinal cord and cauda equina by metastatic carcinoma. Clinical diagnosis and survival. Bernat JL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1953–7

Extension of recurrent rectal carcinoma through sciatic foramen: diagnosis by computed tomography. Rao BK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):193–7

Redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina. A rare disease? de Tribolet N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(3):169–74

Computed tomography of cystic nerve root sleeve dilatation. Neave VC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct; 7(5):881–5

Lateral recess syndrome: diagnosis and chiropractic management. Ben-Eliyahu DJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):25–31

Femoral neuropathy from iliac muscle hematoma induced by oral anticoagulation therapy. Report of three cases with CT demonstration. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 226(2):137–41

Iliac artery aneurysm simulating nerve root compression. Clarke NM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May; 28(3):196–7

Symptomatic spinal stenosis associated with ankylosing spondylitis. Luken MG 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov; 11(5):703–5

Fatiguing weakness: an initial symptom in cervical compressive radiculopathy. Lieberman JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):354–7

Unusual myelographic pattern in a case with redundant roots of the cauda equina. Pau A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb; 19(2):160–2

[Diagnosis and therapy of lateral intervertebral disk displacements. I. Normal roentgen anatomy of the lumbar nerve roots in computer tomography] Stoeter P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;26(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amipaque myelography and computed tomography in malformations of the craniovertebral junction and spinal cord] Gahbauer H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Nov; 35(11):435–44 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nerve grafting in compression lesion and neuritis of the radial nerve. Case report. Steudel WI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):277–81

Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve: clinical and electromyographic findings after a new method of decompression. Pastacaldi P, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb; 15(1):106–9

Two entrapment neuropathies. Stein JM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):100A, 100E, 100H passim

Compression of the musculocutaneous nerve at the elbow. Bassett FH 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):1050–2

Quadrilateral space syndrome. Cahill BR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):65–9

Simultaneous posterior and anterior interosseous nerve syndromes. Cohen BE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul; 7(4):398–400

Double-entrapment radial tunnel syndrome. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):420–3

Compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve—a case report. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):72–4

Hemifacial spasm: report of nine cases treated by posterior fossa microsurgical decompression. Cecotto C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):15–7

Microsurgical anterior cervical disk removal without interbody infusion. Bollati A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):329–33

Entrapment neuropathies of the median nerve at and above the elbow. Gessini L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb; 19(2):112–6

Disc compression of the eighth cervical nerve: pseudo ulnar palsy. Wallace D. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):295–9

[Results of the surgical liberation of the ulnar nerve in retro-epitrochlear tunnel syndromes] Chaise F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Apr;120(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar nerve tunnel syndrome at the elbow (49 cases). Valve and dangers of microsurgical neurolysis] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):121–5 **(Fre)**

[Intratruncal fascicular compression of the anterior interosseous nerve] Haussmann P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Dick W. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):235–44 **(Ger)**

[Experience in optic canal decompression in fibrous dysplasia] Mochimatsu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological findings in patients with hemifacial spasm—effect of neurovascular decompression on synkinesis] Kim P, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar; 35(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurovascular decompression of the nerves of the posterior fossa, a method with multiple indications in neurosurgery] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 27(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Social medical status after treatment for spinal compression syndromes] Larsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8; 144(45):3080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy in neurology. 14. Bottleneck syndromes and their

treatment] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 27; 101(4):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of discogenic spinal nerve root compression syndromes] Popov EM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov; (11):32–4 **(Rus)**

NERVE CONDUCTION see **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

NERVE CRUSH

Recovery of normal topography in the somatosensory cortex of monkeys after nerve crush and regeneration. Wall JT, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):771–3

[Spasmodic torticollis, substantiating Manto syndrome, of possible toxic aethiology, with alterations of brainstem acoustic evoked potentials (BAEPs). Treatment with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Follow up of 18 months, during which high degree resolution of symptoms and normalization of BAEPs took place] Disertori B, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun;25(1–6):3–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory function after paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm [letter] Byron WA Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):788

NERVE DEGENERATION

Microscopic evaluation of the sequential degeneration and repair of the retinae of albino mice after high-dose laser irradiation. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 116(3):216–24

Blockade of retrograde axoplasmic transport induces transganglionic degenerative atrophy of central terminals of primary nociceptive neurons. Csillik B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):149–56

Selective neuron loss after cerebral ischemia in the rat: possible role of transmitter glutamate. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):536–46

Plasminogen activators in rat neural tissues during development and in Wallerian degeneration. Bignami A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):224–8

Spinal radiculoneuropathy in aging rats: demyelination secondary to neuronal dwindling? Krinke G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):63–9

Quaking mouse: vacuolar degeneration of spinal roots. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):269–74

Phenylketonuria with a progressive neurological disorder not responsive to tetrahydrobiopterin. Westwood A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):859–61

Electrophysiological evidence of degeneration activity in the parotid gland of the rat. Thesleff P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):97–101

Development, degeneration and regeneration of nerve fibres in the feline inferior alveolar nerve and mandibular incisor pulps. Light and electron microscopic studies. Fried K. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;504:1–28 (154 ref.)

Neuronal degenerations of aging. Richardson EP Jr. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:115–9

Computed tomography of olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):509–12

A relative volumetric analysis of the lateral geniculate nucleus after enucleation. Novotny GE. **Anat Anz** 1982; 152(3):209–19

An electron microscopical study of neuronal cell clustering in postnatal mouse striatum, with special emphasis on neuronal cell death. Mensah PL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982; 164(3):387–401

Specific messenger RNA changes in Joseph disease cerebella. Morrison MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):73–9

'Lhermitte's sign' as a presenting symptom of subacute combined degeneration of the cord [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):215–6

Estimating nerve survival by electrical ABR. Simmons FB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;405:422–3

Structural alterations of peripheral nerve monogalactosylceramides during development and Wallerian degeneration. Yao JK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):1–7

Difference in the morphology of Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system (CNS) and peripheral nervous system (PNS) and its effect on regeneration. Wisniewski HM. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):389–95

Two distributions of axons in the optic nerve of quails: a study of nerve degeneration after laser lesions of the retina. Carri N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):302–4

Degeneration of CA1 neurons in hippocampus after ischemia in Mongolian gerbils: cyclic AMP-systems. Karnushina I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):87–94

The cat lumbar spinal cord somatotopic map is unchanged after peripheral nerve crush and regeneration. Lisney SJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):166–9

Comparison of ultrastructural changes in proximal and distal segments of transected giant fibers of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):1–14

Changes in MEPP and EPP amplitude distributions in the mouse diaphragm during synapse formation and degeneration. Muniak CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):123–38

Vibrator (vb): a spinocerebellar system degeneration with autosomal recessive inheritance in mice. Weimar WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):357–64

Restoration of functionally impaired and degenerated sympathetic nerves in guinea-pig uterus following pregnancy. Alm P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec; 9(1–6):701–7

Survival of Pacinian corpuscles after denervation in adult rats. Zelená J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):673–83

Pick's disease of early onset with neurologic symptomatology, rapid course, and nigral-striatal degeneration. Hori A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(1):8–15

Vimentin in the central nervous system. A study of the mesenchymal-type intermediate filament-protein in Wallerian degeneration and in postnatal rat development by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Dahl D, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):185–90

Prolonged conduction blocks: late evolution in axonal degeneration. Remarks about two cases. Perticoni G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):591–604

Optic nerve degeneration in hamsters experimentally infected with scrapie. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):780–5

Ultrastructural evidence of long-lasting cerebellar degeneration after early exposure to phenobarbital in mice. Fishman RH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):212–22

Behavioral and central visual correlates of inherited retinal degeneration in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Fite KV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):729–45

Axon end-bulb swellings and rapid retrograde degeneration after retinal lesions in young animals. Goldberg S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):753–62

Hypocalcemia and motor neuron degeneration in paraphysectomized frogs. Nelson SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):763–72

Morphometric ultrastructural evaluation of the axonal endings in the neuromuscular junctions of pigeons after long lasting limitation of movement. Marciniak M. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(1):27–34

Myelin proteins in Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(4):215–7

Transganglionic degenerative atrophy and regenerative proliferation in the Rolando substance of the primate spinal cord: discoupling and restoration of synaptic connectivity in the central nervous system after peripheral nerve lesions. Csillik B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):189–91

Degenerative changes in adrenergic innervation of the heart after unilateral stellectomy. Doležel S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):145–7

Degenerating fibres in the gracilis and cuneate nucleus after ligation of the middle cerebral artery in the dog. Gavelová M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):1–3

Distribution of degenerated fibres in the deafferented mediobasal hypothalamus (MBH) of young and adult rat. Koritsánszky S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):118–21

Naturally occurring neuron death and its regulation by developing neural pathways. Cunningham TJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;74:163–86 (72 ref.)

Effects of distal vagal ganglionectomy and midcervical vagotomy on the ultrastructure of axonal elements in the carotid body of the domestic fowl. Abdel-Magied EM, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):643–52

Two different patterns of retrograde degeneration in the olfactory epithelium following transection of primary olfactory axons. Doucette JR, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):673–89

Effects of high-peak pulsed electromagnetic field on the degeneration and regeneration of the common peroneal nerve in rats. Raji AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):478–92

Slow flow in axons detached from their perikarya. Cancalon P. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):989–92

Proximodistal degeneration of C-fibers detached from their perikarya. Cancalon P. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):6–14

Ultrastructure of normal and degenerating glomerular terminals of dorsal root axons in the substantia gelatinosa of the rhesus monkey. Knyihar-Csillik E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):357–75

Progressive ultrastructural changes after peripheral nerve transection and repair. Cabaud HE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):353–65

The different types of synapses in the thalamic nucleus ventralis anterior (VA) of Saimiri sciureus and their degeneration after pallidum coagulation. Nitecka L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(2):149–64

Identification of Ca2+-activated neutral protease in the peripheral nerve and its effects on neurofilament degeneration. Kamakura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):908–13

Changes in the concentration of enolase isozymes and S-100 protein in degenerating and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1076–81

Fatty acid incorporation in normal and degenerating rat sciatic nerve in vivo. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1017–27

Regeneration and retrograde degeneration of axons in the rat optic nerve. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec;11(6):949–66

Retrograde transneuronal regulation of the afferent innervation to the rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. Smolen AJ. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Feb;12(1):27–45

Tight junction contact events and temporary gap junctions in the sciatic nerve fibres of the chicken during Wallerian degeneration and subsequent regeneration. Tetzlaff W. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):839–58

Plaques and tangles and transmitter deficiencies in dementia. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):563–4

Is the loss of cerebral cortical choline acetyl transferase activity in Alzheimer's disease due to degeneration of ascending cholinergic nerve cells [letter] Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):936

Autosomal recessive spino-olivo-cerebellar degeneration without ataxia. Staal A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):648–52

Recovery of distal changes after nerve constriction by a ligature. Baba M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):235–46

Neuroaxonal dystrophy in the autonomic ganglia of aged rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;42(4):376–90

Decreased sprouting and degeneration of nerve terminals of active muscles in aged rats. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):100–9

Axonal transport and transcellular transfer of nucleosides and polyamines in intact and regenerating optic nerves of goldfish: speculation on the axonal regulation of periaxonal cell metabolism. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1412–23

Modification of retrograde degeneration in transected spinal axons of the lamprey by applied DC current. Roederer E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):153–60

Effect of transganglionic degenerative atrophy on opiate receptors in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Csillik B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):665–70

Uptake, release, and binding of taurine in degenerated rat retinas. Salceda R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):631–42

Clinical clues to progressive degenerative disorders of the central nervous system. Cavanagh NP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):28–30

Plasma membrane pores of the Schwann cell in Wallerian degeneration: a morphometric analysis. Abrahams PH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):251–9

Nerve cell protein metabolism and degenerative disease. Mann DM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May–Jun; 8(3):161–76

Pathological basis for neurotransmitter changes in Parkinson's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):3–19

Electron microscopy study of astrocytic reaction in Wallerian degeneration of the rabbit optic nerve. Goncerzewicz A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):47–60

Wallerian degeneration in the myelinating rabbit optic nerve. Goncerzewicz A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):31–45

The neurocellular index. Shefer VF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):448–9

Synaptogenesis in human visual cortex—evidence for synapse elimination during normal development. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):247–52

Cerebellar cell degeneration in the leaner mutant mouse. Herrup K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2185–96

The afferent connections of the inferior olivary complex in rats. An anterograde study using autoradiographic and axonal degeneration techniques. Swenson RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):259–75

Increase of a nerve growth factor-like protein in the cerebellum of pcd mutant mice. Schwartz JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:205–11

[Nerve graft predegenerated in situ, and fresh nerve graft. Comparative study in the rabbit] Rofes Capo S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Astroglial dystrophy with Rosenthal fibers. On the adult form of Alexander disease and its clinical significance] Ule G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Feb;54(2):69–73 **(Ger)**

[Process of retrograde axonal degeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the light of clinical electrophysiological studies] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Signs of aging of the peripheral motor neurons based on electromyographic studies] Rakowicz M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycogen metabolism in the cranial cervical ganglion of the cat sympathetic trunk during decentralization and reparative regeneration] Greten AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subtotal thymectomy on children with Werdnig-Hoffman spinal amyotrophy] Shiianevskil AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Iontophoretically applied microtubule inhibitors induce transganglionic degenerative atrophy of primary central nociceptive terminals and abolish chronic autochtonous pain. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct; 66(4):401–12

Toxicological mechanisms in acute and chronic nervous system degeneration. Savolainen H. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:23–35

Hexachlorophene-induced degeneration of adrenergic nerves: application of quantitative image analysis to Falck-Hillarp fluorescence histochemistry. Henschen A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):109–14

Is silica involved in neuritic (senile) plaque formation? Rees S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):31–40

Effects of neonatal administrations of 6-OHDA on brain development. III. Myelin degeneration in the mesencephalic tract of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Jul;45(3):275–84

Artificial activation and degeneration of the cochlear nerve in guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(1):1–8

Quinacrine-induced degeneration of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic autonomic nerves in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Iijima T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):639–48

Does neurotoxic conditioning accelerate nerve regeneration? Sterman AB. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):726–31

Altered sensory ganglia in acrylamide neuropathy. Quantitative evidence of neuronal reorganization. Sterman AB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):166–76

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. VI. Examination of nerve fibers undergoing giant axonal degeneration in organotypic culture. Veronesi B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):153–65

The role of the neuronal cell body in neurotoxic injury. Sterman AB. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):493–4

Denervation caused by tullidora (Karwinskia humboldtiana). Muñoz-Martínez EJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):121–34

Does consumption of alcohol in the presence of disulfiram cause brain damage? Phillips S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):110–6

[Degenerative changes in the occipital neocortex in chronically amphetamine treated rats] Winkelmann E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity in alzheimer disease and Parkinson disease [letter] Robbins JH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):468–9

NERVE ENDINGS

see related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION
TASTE BUDS

ANALYSIS

Distribution of gamma aminobutyric acid containing neurons and terminals in the septal area. An immunohistochemical study using antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(1):53–65

Identification of ending containing dopamine and vasopressin in the rat posterior pituitary by a combination of radioautography and immunocytochemistry at the ultrastructural level. Pelletier G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):562–4

[The nerve distribution in the choroid II On the density of noradrenergic nerve terminals] Ohshima K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1683–90 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The separation of a fraction enriched in purely inhibitory nerve terminals from rat cerebellum. Csillag A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):251–9

The permissive role of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of hamster cardiomyopathy. Jasmin G, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:45–53

Autoradiographic location of sensory nerve endings in dentin of monkey teeth. Byers MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr; 205(4):441–54

The possibility of topographical organization of nerve terminals within the neural lobe of the Brattleboro rat. Fisher AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:96–101

Spiral nerve endings and dapple motor end plates in monkey extra-ocular muscles. Ruskell GL, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan; 136 (Pt 1):85–95

Glomerular nerve endings in corial papillae of the pig lip skin. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(4):704–10

CYTOLOGY

Density and organization of free nerve endings in the corneal epithelium of the rabbit. Rózsa AJ, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct; 14(2):105–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine inhibits substance P release from peripheral sensory nerve endings. Brodin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):567–70

Selective (+)-amphetamine neurotoxicity on striatal dopamine nerve terminals in the mouse. Jonsson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):335–45

Nerve endings and pharmacological receptors in cerebral vessels. Marin J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):361–8 (105 ref.)

[Blocking action of tubocurarine in spontaneous acetylcholine release from the nerve ending] Grigor'ev VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1509–12 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphodiesteratic breakdown of endogenous polyphosphoinositides in nerve ending membranes. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):919–26

Localization of endogenous ATPases at the nerve terminal. Sorensen RG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec; 14(5–6):527–47

A comparison of soluble and membrane bound forms of choline-O-acetyltransferase in mouse brain nerve endings. Benishin CG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:343–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucine-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in vasopressin terminals is enhanced by treatment with peptidases. Martin R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1729–32

Immunohistochemical indications of gastrin releasing peptide—bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the rat. Codistribution with substance P-like immunoreactive nerve terminal systems and coexistence with substance P-like immunoreactivity in dorsal root ganglion cell bodies. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):17–22

METABOLISM

Constellation system of transmitter receptors at the terminals of the sensitive nerves of eye cornea, arterial blood vessels, heart and uterus. Kudrin AN. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):146–50

CMP-dependent phosphatidylinositol:myo-inositol exchange activity in isolated nerve-endings. Berry G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):817–21

On the mechanism of presynaptic autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of transmitter synthesis in dopaminergic nerve terminals. Bitran M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2851–60

Effects of free fatty acids, ethanol and development on gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate fluxes in rat nerve endings. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4039–44

Facilitatory effects of 4-aminopyridine on strontium-mediated evoked and delayed transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Molgó J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):1–7

Incorporation of small unilamellar liposomes loaded with horseradish peroxidase into isolated nerve endings from electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Müller U, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):507–16

Calcium uptake by isolated nerve endings: evidence for a rapid component mediated by the breakdown of phosphatidylinositol. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2661–6

Glutamine and alpha-ketoglutarate uptake and metabolism by nerve terminal enriched material from mouse cerebellum. Shank RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May; 7(5):601–16

Intact 5HT neuroterminals are not required for 5HT2 receptor down-regulation by amitriptyline. Clements-Jewery S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul; 21(7):725–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A note on the elimination of polyneuronal innervation of skeletal muscles in neonatal rats. Taxt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):557–60

Central monoamine neuron systems: their organization in the developing and mature primate brain and the genetic regulation of their terminal fields. Levitt P. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:49–59

Uptake of D-[3H]aspartic acid by hippocampal slices: the influence of low and high frequency activation of nerve endings. Wieraszko A. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):324–6

Decreased sprouting and degeneration of nerve terminals of active muscles in aged rats. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):100–9

The origin of cholecystokinin terminals in the basal forebrain of the rat: evidence from immunofluorescence and retrograde tracing. Fallon JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):29–35

Source of the stimulus for nerve terminal sprouting in partially denervated muscle. Pockett S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3173–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative ultrastructural studies of the cat carotid body. II. The type I cell nerve endings. Pallot DJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(2):151–8

The separation of a fraction enriched in purely inhibitory nerve terminals from rat cerebellum. Csillag A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):251–9

Inverse correlation between 'synaptic' ribbon number and the density of adrenergic nerve endings in the pineal gland of various mammals. Karasek M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan; 205(1):93–9

Ultrastructure of the corpuscular nerve ending in the lymph heart of the turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Satoh Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Feb;46(1):115–24

The fine structure of lamellated nerve endings found in the rat gingiva. Watanabe I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 46(2):173–82

The occurrence of a lamellated nerve terminal in the periodontal ligament of the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):99–101

A mathematical model of the Pacinian corpuscle. Grandori F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;46(1):7–16

Electron microscopy changes in nerve endings in the cerebral cortex after ligation of the middle cerebral artery in the dog. Pomfy M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(2):195–200

Localization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in neurons and nerve terminals in the neostriatum of the rat: a correlated light and electron microscopic study. Bolam JP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):325–44

The organization of pyramidal and non-pyramidal cell dendrites in relation to thalamic afferent terminations in the monkey somatic sensory cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):277–98

Apportionment of the terminals from single preganglionic axons to target neurones in the rabbit ciliary ganglion. Hume RI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:259–75

Fine structure of lamellated nerve endings in the gingiva of man and the Cebus apella monkey. Watanabe I. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Aug;59(2–3):181–98

Staining normal and experimental motor nerve terminals with tetrazolium salts. Letinsky MS. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jan; 58(1):21–7

[New method for quick staining of nerve fibers and nerve endings] Tolivia Fernández D. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NERVE ENDINGS, SENSORY see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

NERVE FIBERS

[Micromorphology of the intraorganic nerves of the hand muscles in human fetuses of the 2d half of the prenatal development and in children up to 1 year of age] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the neocortex of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Takeuchi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(2):155–68

Autonomic innervation of the middle ear. Uddman R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):151–4

Adrenergic and peptidergic innervation of cochlear blood vessels. Uddman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 236(1):7–14

Mitogenic effect of myelinated vs unmyelinated garfish nerve extracts. Yachnis AT. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):349–52

Aminergic innervation of the blood vessels of Octopus vulgaris. Andrews PL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(1):229–32

Immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin in the lateral septum of the guinea-pig brain. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):265–76

CRF-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the circumventricular organs of the monkey, Macaca fuscata. Kawata M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):679–83

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of serotonin fibers in the spinal cord of the dog. Kojima M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):477–91

Association of substance-P-immunoreactive nerves with the murine olfactory mucosa. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):517–25

Nerve fibers in the gut and pancreas of the rat displaying neuropeptide-Y immunoreactivity. Intrinsic and extrinsic origin. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):487–93

Adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic nerve fibres in dura mater—involvement in headache? Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec;1(4):175–9

Immunohistochemical and biochemical evidence for 5-hydroxytryptamine containing nerves in the anterior part of the eye. Uusitalo H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec; 35(6):671–5

Localization of substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the human digital skin. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1018–20

Substance P-containing nerve fibers are numerous in human but not in feline intestinal mucosa. Brodin E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):557–64

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the cat neurohypophysis. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):293–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the olfactory bulb of the rat, cat and monkey. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):461–71

Mapping, quantitative distribution and origin of substance p- and VIP-containing nerves in the uvea of guinea pig eye. Terenghi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):399–417

Nerve fibres containing gastrin-releasing peptide around pial vessels. Uddman R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):386–90

Developmental changes in the distribution of acetylcholine receptors in the myotomes of Xenopus laevis. Chow I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:553–71

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin in nerves supplying human cerebral and mesenteric blood-vessels. Some speculations about their involvement in vascular disorders. Griffith SG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;

1(8324):561–2
Neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY)—a major cardiac neuropeptide. Gu J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1008–10
Localization of methylene blue paramolybdate in vitally stained nerves. Chapman DM. **Tissue Cell** 1982; 14(3):475–87

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The mesencephalic root fibers of the trigeminal nerve in the dog. Ryu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):26–36
Origin of autonomic nerve fibers innervating the parathyroid gland in the rabbit. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr;115(4):289–95
Fiber components of the recurrent laryngeal nerve of the rat: a study by light and electron microscopy. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec;204(4):365–70
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin–containing nerve fibers in the inferior olivary complex of the rat, cat and monkey. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(1):17–28
Nerve fiber layer of the macaque retina: retinotopic organization. Ogden TE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):85–98
The topographic organization of associational fibers of the olfactory system in the rat, including centrifugal fibers to the olfactory bulb. Luskin MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):264–91
The laminar distribution of intracortical fibers originating in the olfactory cortex of the rat. Luskin MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):292–302
[Origin of extraorthosympathetic nerve fibers innervating the epiphysis of the rat (study of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase)] Guérillot C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Specificity of neural connections in the retinotectal system. Rager G. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):95–102

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of lysolecithin on non–myelinated axons in vitro. Mitchell J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):243–8
Lidocaine and bupivacaine differential blockade of isolated canine nerves. Palmer SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug; 62(8):754–7
A new approach to differential peripheral nerve fiber block: Na+,K+–ATPase inhibition. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):127–31
Differential sensitivity of A and C nerve fibres to long–acting amide local anaesthetics. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):163–7
Effects of the venom of the Brazilian scorpion (Tityus serrulatus) on the compound action potential of the rabbit vagus nerve fibres. Riccioppo Neto F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):529–32
The effect of intracerebral injections of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine and 6–hydroxydopamine on the serotonin–immunoreactive cell bodies and fibers in the adult rat hypothalamus. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):91–9
GABA 'desensitization' of frog primary afferent fibers. Hackman JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):143–52
Effects of norepinephrine and serotonin upon spontaneous activity and responses to mossy fiber stimulation of CA3 neurons in hippocampal slices. Otmakhov NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):173–83
Suppressing action of 2–amino–4–phosphonobutyric acid on mossy fiber–induced excitation in the guinea pig hippocampus. Yamamoto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):128–34
Sciatic nerve fibres in albino rats after atrazine treatment: a morpho–quantitative study. Castano P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(4):269–75
Swelling of the Müller fibers in the chicken retina. Van Harreveld A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):519–36
Effects of GABA on stimulus–evoked changes in [K+]o and parallel fiber excitability. Malenka RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):608–21
The effects of intracochlear and systemic furosemide on the properties of single cochlear nerve fibres in the cat. Evans EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:409–27
The effects of intracochlear cyanide and tetrodotoxin on the properties of single cochlear nerve fibres in the cat. Evans EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:385–408
Stimulation by ACTH4–10 of nerve fiber regeneration following sciatic nerve crush. Bijlsma WA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):104–12
Persisting selective block of unmyelinated fibers in cutaneous nerves of the cat by distilled water. Dodt HU, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):203–7
Distribution of capsaicin–sensitive nerve fibres containing immunoreactive substance P in cutaneous and visceral tissues of the rat. Holzer P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):253–7
Differential block of A beta, A delta and C fibers with ouabain. Fink BR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:89–91
[The effect of substance P (SP) and SP partial sequences on nerve fiber growth in tissue culture] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):643–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human fetal auditory cortex: growth of afferent fibres. Krmpotić–Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):69–73
Innervation of the undifferentiated limb bud in rabbit embryo. Cameron J, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):795–808

ENZYMOLOGY

Substance–P–containing nerve fibers in the nasal mucosa. Uddman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):9–16
Distribution of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase–like immunoreactive fibers in the rat cerebellar cortex during ontogeny. Verney C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):369–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Substance P–immunoreactive nerves in the human cornea and iris. Tervo K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):671–4

INJURIES

Ophthalmoscopic model of nerve fiber bundle defects in monkey eyes produced by intraocular retinal coagulation. Mae Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):274–81

METABOLISM

Neuronal substance P in the esophagus. Distribution and effects on motor activity. Leander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):427–35
Enkephalin immunoreactivity in fibres terminating in a synaptoid fashion on pituicytes in the rat neural lobe. van Leeuwen FW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:203–8
Calcium transport and regulation in nerve fibers. Requena J. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:237–57 (80 ref.)
Immunohistochemical identification of the corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)–containing nerve fibers in the pig hypophysis, with special reference to the relationship between CRF and posterior lobe hormones. Kawata M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):183–90
Co2+ and Mn2+ uptake by crab nerve fibers in resting state and potassium depolarization. Iwasa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):560–6
Enteric origin of bombesin immunoreactive fibres in the rat coeliac–superior mesenteric ganglion. Schultzberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):190–5
Substance P–containing nerve fibres in large peripheral blood vessels of the rat. Barja F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(2):411–22
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin–containing nerve fibers in the cerebellum. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):1–12
Serotonin immunoreactive nerve fibers and terminals in the rat pituitary—light– and electron–microscopic studies. Léránth C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):289–96
The permeability of sodium channels to hydrogen ions in nerve fibres. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):163–73

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy following prolonged exposure to streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rats: a teased nerve fiber study. Mattingly GE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(2):133–8
Extrahypothalamic neurophysin projections in the brain stem and spinal cord of normal and homozygous Brattleboro rats. Nilaver G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:759–63
The measurement of mucosal non–myelinated nerve fibre area and endocrine cell area in coeliac disease using morphometric analysis. Jones JG, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;5(3):183–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of oxytocin and vasopressin nerve fibers in the intra– and extrahypothalamic neuronal systems as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Kawata M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):193–200
A standardized electrode for percutaneous recording of A and C fibre units in conscious man. Hallin RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):561–3
Conduction velocities of single pulp nerve fibre units in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):209–13
Responses of intradental nerve fibres to stimulation of dentine and pulp. Närhi MV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun; 115(2):173–8
Safety of nerve transmission [letter] Fink BR. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):124–6
Temporal facilitation of depressor responses evoked by stimulation of A– and C–fibres in the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):237–43
Activation of intradental nerves in the dog to some stimuli applied to the dentine. Närhi MV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(12):1053–8
Encoding of rapid amplitude fluctuations by Cochlear–nerve fibres in the guinea–pig. Palmer AR. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(2):197–202
The projection of cervical primary fibers to the DCN of the squirrel, Sciurus niger: fiber sorting in the dorsal columns. Albright BC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 22(2–3):118–31
Thresholds to electrical stimulation of nerves in cat canine tooth–pulp with A beta–, A delta– and C–fibre conduction velocities. Cadden SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14; 261(1):31–41
Slow flow in regenerating C–fibers. Cancalon P. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):197–200
Frontal deafferentation of the mediobasal hypothalamus in the neonatal rat and its effects on the preoptico–infundibular LHRH–tract. Liposits Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):179–87
Mathematical models of the extracellular potentials generated by excitable fibres in a volume conductor. Trayanova N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):123–37
Electrophysiological evidence against the hypothesis that corticospinal fibres send collaterals to the lateral reticular nucleus. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):148–50
Combined morphological and electrophysiological description of connections between single primary afferent fibres and individual motoneurons in the frog spinal cord. Grantyn R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):459–62
Functional role of association fibres for a visual association area: the posterior suprasylvian sulcus of the cat. Guedes R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):13–27
Relationship between NGF–mediated volume increase and 'priming effect' in fast and slow reacting clones of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Role of cAMP. Heumann R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):179–90
Effect of graded ligature compression on nerve conduction. Battista AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):186–94
Sprouting of noradrenergic fibers in hippocampus after medial septal lesions: contributions of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Madison R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):167–77
Morphologic and electrophysiologic identification of multiply innervated fibers in rat extraocular muscles. Bondi AY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):516–9
Function of retinal nerve fibers depends on perfusion pressure: neurophysiologic investigations during acute intraocular pressure elevation. Grehn F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):347–53
Adrenocortical secretion following photic stimulation mediated by medial forebrain bundle catecholaminergic fibers. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):662–4
Two–tone suppression in auditory nerve fibers of the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Ehret G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun;73(6):2093–5
Changes in unmyelinated fibers including sympathetic postganglionic fibers of a skin nerve after peripheral neuroma formation. Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):173–83
Some characteristics of transmission from non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle of the chicken. Komori S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):199–210
Proximodistal degeneration of C–fibers detached from their perikarya. Cancalon P. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):6–14
Cerebellar output regulation by the climbing and mossy fibers with and without the inferior olive. Bardin JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):464–77
Lesion–induced mossy fibers to the molecular layer of the rat fascia dentata: identification of postsynaptic granule cells by the Golgi–EM technique. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):299–311
Functional role of regrowing pyramidal tract fibers. Reh T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):276–83
Pathways of Xenopus optic fibres regenerating from normal and compound eyes under various conditions. Gaze RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:17–38
Regulation of tadpole spinal nerve fiber growth by the regenerating limb blastema in tissue culture. Richmond MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Feb;225(2):233–42
Median–ulnar nerve communications: electrophysiological demonstration of motor and sensory fibre cross–over. Santoro L, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):227–35
The conduction velocity of slower and the fastest fibres in infancy and childhood. Hakamada S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):851–3
Increased responsiveness of Purkinje cells associated with climbing fiber inputs to neighboring neurons. Bloedel JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):220–39
Sensitization of unmyelinated nociceptive afferents in monkey varies with skin type. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):98–110
Increase in Purkinje cell gain associated with naturally activated climbing fiber input. Ebner TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):205–19
Organization of parallel projections from Pacinian afferent fibers to somatosensory cortical areas I and II in the cat. Fisher GR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):75–97
Facilitation of H–reflex by homonymous Ia–afferent fibers in man. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov; 48(5):1079–88
Stimulus and recovery dependence of cat cochlear nerve fiber spike discharge probability. Gaumond RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):856–73
Alpha–motoneuron EPSPs exhibit different frequency sensitivities to single Ia–afferent fiber stimulation. Honig

MG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):886–901

A dorsal spinal neural network in cat. II. Changes in responsiveness initiated by single conditioning impulses in single type 1 cutaneous input fibers. Tapper DN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):534–47

Dendritic plateau potentials evoked in Purkinje cells by parallel fibre volleys in the cat. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:209–23

Interaction between responses in Purkinje cells evoked by climbing fibre impulses and parallel fibre volleys in the cat. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul; 340:225–38

Reinnervation of striated muscle by peripheral vagal fibres cut above or below the nodose ganglion in the cat and rabbit. Coget J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:481–93

Rapid shallow breathing evoked by selective stimulation of airway C fibres in dogs. Coleridge HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:415–33

Reinnervation of skeletal muscles by vagal sensory fibres in the sheep, cat and rabbit. Falempin M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:467–79

Effects of extracellular potassium concentration on the excitability of the parallel fibres of the rat cerebellum. Kocsis JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:225–44

Long-lasting depression of parallel fiber-Purkinje cell transmission induced by conjunctive stimulation of parallel fibers and climbing fibers in the cerebellar cortex. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):253–8

Peripheral fiber correlates to noxious thermal stimulation in humans. Kenton B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):301–6

Post-stimulus facilitatory and inhibitory effects on respiration induced by chemical and electrical stimulation of thin-fiber muscular afferents in dogs. Kumazawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):283–7

Descending luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) nerve fibers to the midbrain of the rat. Liposits Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):1–4

Development in the frequency selectivity of auditory nerve fibers in the kitten. Romand R. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):271–6

A direct contact of substance P-containing nerve fibers with pupillary sphincter muscles of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Shimizu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):25–8

Double fluorescence labelling supports electrophysiological evidence for dichotomizing peripheral sensory nerve fibres in rats. Taylor DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16; 33(1):1–6

Presynaptic depolarization of unmyelinated primary afferent fibers in the spinal cord of the cat. Calvillo O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1389–409

Prolonged 13 c+post-tetanic depolarization of frog dorsal root fibers. Davidoff RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May; 9(1):235–43

The climbing fiber projection to the flocculus and adjacent paraflocculus in the cat. Gerrits NM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):2971–91

The nature of the substance P-containing nerve fibres in taste papillae of the rat tongue. Nagy JI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3137–51

The supernormal period of the cerebellar parallel fibers effects of [Ca2+]o and [K+]o. Malenka RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):176–83

Perifornical fiber system mediates VMH electrically-induced suppression of feeding. Aravich PF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):195–200

The origin, course and terminations of corticospinal fibers in various mammals. Armand J. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:329–60

Improved instrumentation for measuring the magnetic field of cellular action currents. Wikswo JP Jr. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1982 Dec;53(12):1846–50

[Synaptic interaction between single descending fibers and motor neurons of the spinal cord in amphibians] Babalian AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):484–6 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of reliability of nerve fibers] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1350–5 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous activity in the single auditory nerve fiber in the pigeon] Temchin AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan; 69(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of sympathetic efferent regulation of the responses of C-receptors to skin cooling in the cat] Efes ED, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):373–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Influence of grafted glia cells and host mossy fibers on anomalously migrated host granule cells surviving in cortical transplants. Jaeger CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3069–76

TRANSPLANTATION

Interfascicular autologous grafts in the repair of peripheral nerves: eight years experience. Stellini L. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;35(4):478–82

[Nerve graft predegenerated in situ, and fresh nerve graft. Comparative study in the rabbit] Rofes Capo S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nerve sheaths in the leptomeningeal connective tissue. Krahn V. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):84–9

The fiber architecture of the rat median eminence with some accidental observations on the significance of tanycyte processes. Réthelyi M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(2–3):289–300

The ultrastructure of intramuscular nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Atsumi T. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 55(3):193–8

Node-like axonal specializations along demyelinated central nerve fibres: ultrastructural observations. Blakemore WF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):291–6

Selective loss of small myelinated and unmyelinated fibers in Shy-Drager syndrome. Tohgi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):282–6

Chorda tympani nerve fibers in man. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3–4):291–6

Development, degeneration and regeneration of nerve fibres in the feline inferior alveolar nerve and mandibular incisor pulps. Light and electron microscopic studies. Fried K. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;504:1–28 (154 ref.)

Pulpal nerve fibres in the tupaia and Japanese monkey teeth. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(3):221–7

Ultrastructural studies of rat fasciculi gracilis unmyelinated fibers after contusion and DMSO treatment. Hill PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:200–17

Fiber pathways associated with cerebellar self-stimulation in the rat: a retrograde and anterograde tracing study. Corbett D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Oct;6(2):167–84

Histological appearances of the nerves of the bladder in patients with denervation of the bladder after excision of the rectum. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):658–66

An electron microscopic study on enkephalin-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the celiac ganglion of guinea pigs. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):142–5

Identification and distribution of neurons presumed to give rise to cerebellar climbing fibers in turtle. A retrograde axonal flow study using radioactive D-aspartate as a marker. Künzle H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):146–50

Sensory nerve endings in the rat oro-facial region labeled by the anterograde and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase: a new method for tracing peripheral nerve fibers. Marfurt CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):1–12

Comparison of ultrastructural changes in proximal and distal segments of transected giant fibers of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):1–14

Obstructed neuronal migration along radial glial fibers in the neocortex of the reeler mouse: a Golgi-EM analysis. Pinto-Lord MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):379–93

An electron microscope autoradiographic study of regenerating locus coeruleus fibers into iris tissue implants in the rat mesencephalon. Schonfeld AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):203–10

The origin of efferent fibers to the inner ear in a turtle (Terrapene ornata). A horseradish peroxidase study. Strutz J. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):165–8

Histofluorescence analysis of several systems of catecholaminergic nerve fibres within the rat neostriatum revealed by either restricted lesions of the substantia nigra or gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Arluison M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):355–65

Catecholamine fiber regeneration across a collagen bioimplant after spinal cord transection. de la Torre JC. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):545–52

Supra-ependymal serotoninergic nerves in mammalian brain: morphological, pharmacological and functional studies. Lorez HP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):727–41

Histochemical mapping of catecholaminergic neurons and their ascending fiber pathways in the rhesus monkey brain. Tanaka C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):255–70

Immunohistochemical demonstration of APP (avian pancreatic polypeptide)-immunoreactive nerve fibres around cerebral blood vessels. Uddman R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):715–8

The demonstration of close nerve-Purkinje fibre contacts in false tendons of sheep heart. Canale E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):105–11

Differences in the distributional pattern of CRF-, oxytocin-, and vasopressin-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the median eminence of the rat. Kawata M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):247–58

The origin of central pinealopetal nerve fibers in the Mongolian gerbil as demonstrated by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):273–87

Nerve fiber growth and the cellular response to axotomy. Carbonetto S, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):33–76

Effects of climbing fiber destruction on large dendrite spines of Purkinje cells. Baetens D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(2):256–62

The distribution of posterior parietal fibers in the corpus callosum of the rhesus monkey. Seltzer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):147–50

A demonstration of hippocampal mossy fiber axon morphology using the anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. West JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):209–16

Distribution of degenerated fibres in the deafferented mediobasal hypothalamus (MBH) of young and adult rat. Koritsánszky S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):118–21

A study of cochlear innervation in the young cat with the Golgi method. Ginzberg RD, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 May; 10(2):227–46

Nerve fiber layer of the owl monkey retina: retinotopic organization. Ogden TE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):265–9

A light and electron microscopic study of regrowing pyramidal tract fibers. Kalil K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):265–75

Reissner's fiber in the sacral cord and filum terminale of the possum Trichosurus vulpecula: a light, scanning, and electron microscopic study. Tulsi RS. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):11–20

Cholinergic nerves in mouse uterus. Moscarini M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):139–48

Electron microscopic serial section analysis of nodes of Ranvier in lumbosacral spinal roots of the cat: ultrastructural organization of nodal compartments in fibres of different sizes. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):475–505

Freeze-fracture ultrastructure of developing and adult non-myelinated ganglion cell axolemma in the retinal nerve fibre layer. Black JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr; 12(2):201–12

Variance in relative internode length (l/d) in the rat and its presumed significance for the safety factor and neuropathy. Friede RL. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):89–104

Occurrence of unmyelinated axon profiles at distal, middle and proximal levels in the ventral root L7 of cats and kittens. Risling M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):219–31

Freeze-fracture replication of mammalian peripheral nerve—a review. Stolinski C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):1–28

Ultrastructural study on centrifugal fibers in the feline retina. Wakakura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):282–91

Order in the initial retinotectal map in Xenopus: a new technique for labelling growing nerve fibres. Holt CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):150–2

Changes in neuronal arborizations induced by lesions of the ganglionic perineurium (Helix pomatia). Altrup U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):215–20

Internodal length of nerve fibres in dorsal roots of cat spinal cord. Carlstedt T. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):251–6

Different mossy fiber patterns in two inbred strains of mice: a functional hypothesis. Gozzo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):111–6

Termination and cells of origin of the ascending intra-nuclear fibers in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat. A study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):215–20

Origin of peptide-containing fibers in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea-pig: immunohistochemical studies with antisera to substance P, enkephalin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin and bombesin. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):191–211

Dorsal root projections in the clawed toad (Xenopus laevis) as demonstrated by anterograde labeling with horseradish peroxidase. Nikundiwe AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(9):2089–103

Localization of neurotensin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the guinea-pig heart: evidence derived by immunohistochemistry, radioimmunoassay and chromatography. Reinecke M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1785–95

Extraepithelial intraneural endocrine cells as starting-points for gastrointestinal carcinoids. Auböck L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):17–33

Nerve fiber layer of the primate retina: thickness and glial content. Ogden TE. **Vision Res** 1983;23(6):581–7

An electron microscopic study on the muscle cells and nerve fibres in the digestive gland of the snail Cryptomphallus aspersa. Abadía-Fenoll F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):873–84

Connecting transversal nerve fibres in the dentine. Hattyasy D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):679–88

[Axonal ramification in regeneration of peripheral nerve fibers] Mira JC. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):77–82 **(Fre)**

[The intraneural endocrine cell—the starting point of the origin of carcinoid tumors?] Auböck L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 12;92(21):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observation of the pulpal nerves in some mammals] Katayama T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):663–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The three-dimensional structure of the nerve fibers in the anterior surface of the iris and its nature] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monosynaptic pathways between the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus in the cat] Baĭkovskaia MN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Development of the afferent and efferent fiber system of the amygdaloid body in human fetuses] Nikolić I. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[New method for quick staining of nerve fibers and nerve endings] Tolivia Fernández D. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED

ANALYSIS

Mitogenic effect of myelinated vs unmyelinated garfish nerve extracts. Yachnis AT. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1-2):349-52

Extraneuronal saxitoxin binding sites in rabbit myelinated nerve. Ritchie JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2803-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetrabutylammonium affects the nodal nerve membrane from inside only. Kristbjarnarson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):303-4

Lidocaine and bupivacaine differential blockade of isolated canine nerves. Palmer SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug; 62(8):754-7

A new approach to differential peripheral nerve fiber block: Na+,K+-ATPase inhibition. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):127-31

Differential sensitivity of A and C nerve fibres to long-acting amide local anaesthetics. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):163-7

Modulated anticonvulsant block of sodium channels in nerve and muscle. Courtney KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):1-9

Maturation of mammalian myelinated fibers: changes in action-potential characteristics following 4-aminopyridine application. Kocsis JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):449-63

Long-term regenerated nerve fibres retain sensitivity to potassium channel blocking agents. Kocsis JD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18-24;304(5927):640-2

Block of sodium current in myelinated nerve fibre with enkephalins. Carratù MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):619-23

Rate of action of Anemonia sulcata toxin II on sodium channels in myelinated nerve fibres. Schmidtmayer J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):313-9

Differential block of A beta, A delta and C fibers with ouabain. Fink BR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:89-91

[Hydrogen currents through aconitine-modified sodium channels in nerve fiber membranes] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):508-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Changes in the rate of excitation spread along peripheral nerve motor fibers as affected by mud applications in the combined treatment of nerve injuries of the extremities] Vishniakov AIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inactivation of the potassium transport system of myelinated nerve in the presence of a cyclic ionophore. Arhem P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):593-600

The axoplasmic reticulum within myelinated axons is not transported rapidly. Ellisman MH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):393-411

Sodium currents and sodium-current fluctuations in rat myelinated nerve fibres. Neumcke B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:163-84

[Hydrogen ion currents through sodium channels in myelinated nerve fiber membranes] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. IV. Nodal function of pathological nerve fibers. Brismar T. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):945-53 (44 ref.)

[A familial case with hereditary pressure-sensitive neuropathy, with 'tomacula'--the first case in Japan] Minauchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct; 22(10):918-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary demyelination in mutant quaking mice (breeding and light microscopy)] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conduction velocities of single pulp nerve fibre units in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):209-13

Changes in myelinated nerve fibres caused by insulating layers. Sommer RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):413-7

Temporal facilitation of depressor responses evoked by stimulation of A- and C-fibres in the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):237-43

Thresholds to electrical stimulation of nerves in cat canine tooth-pulp with A beta-, A delta- and C-fibre conduction velocities. Cadden SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14; 261(1):31-41

Attenuation of the negative chronotropic effect of myelinated fibers by nonmyelinated fibers in the vagus nerve of the rabbit. de Neef KJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):508-14

Behavior of left ventricular mechanoreceptors with myelinated and nonmyelinated afferent vagal fibers in cats. Gupta BN, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):291-301

Flurazepam: effects on sodium and potassium currents in myelinated nerve fibres. Schwarz JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):359-66

Effect of graded ligature compression on nerve conduction. Battista AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):186-94

Suppression of the jaw-opening reflex by conditioning a-delta fiber stimulation and electroacupuncture in the rat. Kawakita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):461-5

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. VII. The myelinated nerve: some unsolved problems. Neumcke B. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):976-9 (10 ref.)

Retrograde growth of myelinated fibres in experimental neuromas. Scadding JW, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):793-9

Analysis of certain errors in voltage-clamp measurements on myelinated nerve fibre. Zaciu C. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):331-3

Synaptic complexes formed by functionally defined primary afferent units with fine myelinated fibers. Réthelyi M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):381-93

Response properties of thin myelinated (A-delta) fibers in human skin nerves. Adriaensen H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):111-22

Composite EPSPs in motoneurons of different sizes before and during PTP: implications for transmission failure and its relief in Ia projections. Lüscher HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):269-89

A study of the motion of organelles which undergo retrograde and anterograde rapid axonal transport in Xenopus. Koles ZJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul; 328:469-84

Sodium and potassium channels in regenerating and developing mammalian myelinated nerves. Ritchie JM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 22;215(1200):273-87

On the relation between fibre diameter and conduction velocity in myelinated nerve fibres. Ritchie JM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 22;217(1206):29-35

[The structural and functional heterogeneity of the axon membrane of mammalian myelinated nerve fibers and saltatory conduction] Xu ML. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):266-9 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in nodal function in nerve fibres of the spontaneously diabetic BB-Wistar rat: potential clamp analysis. Brismar T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec; 113(4):499-506

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hirano bodies in myelinated fibers of hepatic encephalopathy. Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 58(4):307-10

Selective loss of small myelinated and unmyelinated fibers in Shy-Drager syndrome. Tohgi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):282-6

Chorda tympani nerve fibers in man. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):291-6

Unmyelinated fibers in the pyramidal tract of the rat: a new view. Leenen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26; 246(2):297-301

The twitcher mouse: normal pattern of early myelination in the spinal cord. Nagara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):289-94

Ultrastructures of nerve fibers and muscle spindles in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Low WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):217-21

Quantitative analysis of growth and myelination of cutaneous nerve fibers in the chick. Saxod R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):143-55

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. V. Intramembranous particle distribution in nerve fiber membranes. Rosenbluth J. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15; 39(9):953-63 (27 ref.)

The effect of buffer molarity on the size, shape and sheath thickness of peripheral myelinated nerve fibres. Holland GR. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):183-90

Myelination of S1 dorsal root axons in the cat. Berthold CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10;209(3):225-32

An electron microscopic study of myelination of pyramidal fibres at the level of the pyramidal decussation in the human fetus. Wózniak W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):331-42

Tight junction contact events and temporary gap junctions in the sciatic nerve fibres of the chicken during Wallerian degeneration and subsequent regeneration. Tetzlaff W. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):839-58

Internodal myelin volume and axon surface area. A relationship determining myelin thickness? Smith KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):231-46

The cytoskeleton in myelinated axons: a freeze-etch replica study. Tsukita S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2135-47

[Hereditary demyelination in mutant quaking mice (electron microscopy study)] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NERVE GROWTH FACTORS

Raman spectroscopic determination of the secondary structure of crystalline nerve growth factor. Williams R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13321-3

Nerve growth factor: subunit interactions in the mouse submaxillary gland 7S complex. Silverman RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2-3):127-36

Growth and trophic factors. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:1-570

Conformational studies of polypeptide growth factors: IGF and NGF. Gunning J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:221-30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nerve growth factor-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: lack of inhibition by a tumor promoter. Burstein DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):115-9

Retrograde axonal transport of intravenously administered 125I-nerve growth factor in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):654-63

ANALYSIS

Tryptophan residues of the gamma subunit of 7S nerve growth factor: intrinsic fluorescence, solute quenching, and N-bromosuccinimide oxidation. Rao AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6843-50

A survival factor for sympathetic neurons from avian smooth muscle. Belford DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):304-7

Organotypic cultures of neural retina: neurite outgrowth stimulated by brain extracts. Carri NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):219-29

Motor neurotrophic factor in denervated adult skeletal muscle. Slack JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):138-40

Ultrastructural studies on the intracellular fate of 125I-nerve growth factor in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Claude P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):1-13

A highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for mouse beta nerve growth factor. Furukawa S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar; 40(3):734-44

Separate factors produced by the CNS of the snail Helisoma stimulate neurite outgrowth and choline metabolism in cultured neurons. Barker DL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2-3):419-32

Nerve growth factors in chick tissues. Ebendal T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2-3):153-64

Increase of a nerve growth factor-like protein in the cerebellum of PCD mutant mice. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2-3):205-11

Nerve growth-promoting activity in the chick embryo: quantitative aspects. Ebendal T, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb; 61(1):65-72

Nerve growth factor in sympathetic ganglia and corresponding target organs of the rat: correlation with density of sympathetic innervation. Korsching S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3513-6

Nerve growth factors in chick tissues. Ebendal T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:153-64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Toxic effects of ouabain and food and cosmetic dyes on nerve growth factor-promoted differentiation of neurites in culture. Morris SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):331-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. A manifestation of overproduction of nerve growth factor? DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):635-9

DEFICIENCY

Is Alzheimer disease caused by lack of nerve growth factor? Hefti F. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):109-10

Characterization of the effects of autoimmune nerve growth factor deprivation in the developing guinea-pig. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):631-42

GENETICS

What cloned genes can tell us about nerve growth factor [news] Bradshaw RA. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):751

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the precursor of mouse nerve growth factor. Scott J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):538-40

Human beta-nerve growth factor gene sequence highly homologous to that of mouse. Ullrich A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):821-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Different effects of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies against nerve growth factor in neonatal mice. Businaro R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):1-8

Human beta-nerve growth factor does not crossreact with antibodies to mouse beta-nerve growth factor in a two-site radioimmunoassay. Beck CE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2-3):137-52

Human beta-nerve growth factor does not crossreact with antibodies to mouse beta-nerve growth factor in a two-site radioimmunoassay. Beck CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:137-52

Antiserum to a new neuronal growth factor: effects on neurite outgrowth. Coughlin MD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:289-302

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New neurotrophic factors. Barde YA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:601–12 (54 ref.)

The seminal vesicle of the bull: a new and very rich source of nerve growth factor. Hofmann HD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):421–6

Stimulation of chick neuroblast proliferation in culture by brain extracts. Barakat I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):303–14

[Nerve growth factors, IX. NGF from human submandibular gland] Riemschneider R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct; 37(10):1045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Binding constants of isolated NGF–receptors from different species. Lyons CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):368–74

Affinity labeling of a nerve growth factor receptor component on rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Massague J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8; 693(1):205–12

Interactions between NGF–producing and NGF–responsive cells: an in vitro approach. Dicou E, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):425–7

Selective decoration of microtubules by nerve growth factor in fixed and permeabilized cells. Nasi S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):61–5

Identification of nerve growth factor receptors in primary cultures of chick neural crest cells. End D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):131–6

The quantitative bioassay of nerve growth factor: use of frozen 'primed' PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Rukenstein A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):177–80

Rat adrenal non–chromaffin cells contain a neurite outgrowth–promoting factor immunologically different from nerve growth factor. Ziegler W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):353–7

Hidden receptors for nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Cattaneo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):285–90

Change in state of nerve growth factor receptor. Modulation of receptor affinity by wheat germ agglutinin. Buxser SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3741–9

The gamma subunit of 7 S nerve growth factor binds to cells via complexes formed with two cell–secreted nexins. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15098–104

Binding and degradation of nerve growth factor by PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Layer PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3012–8

Complex carbohydrates of cultured PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Effects of nerve growth factor and comparison with neonatal and mature rat brain. Margolis RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4110–7

Characterization of the differential interaction of the microheterogeneous forms of the gamma subunit of 7 S nerve growth factor with natural and synthetic ligands. Nichols RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10296–303

Purification of the receptor for nerve growth factor from A875 melanoma cells by affinity chromatography. Puma P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3370–5

Modulation of the neuronal binding of the beta subunit of nerve growth factor (NGF) by the alpha–NGF subunit. Woodruff NR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):231–40

Alteration of binding properties and cytoskeletal attachment of nerve growth factor receptors in PC12 cells by wheat germ agglutinin. Vale RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):710–7

Binding, sequestration, and processing of epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor by PC12 cells. Chandler CE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):321–7

The nerve growth factor receptor on PC12 cells: interconversion between two forms with different binding properties. Block T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1654–63

Increased formation of preganglionic synapses and axons due to a retrograde trans–synaptic action of nerve growth factor in the rat sympathetic nervous system. Schäfer T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1501–10

Pressure microinjection of nerve growth factor and anti–nerve growth factor into the nucleus and cytoplasm: lack of effects on neurite outgrowth from pheochromocytoma cells. Seeley PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1488–94

Characteristics of the association of nerve growth factor with primary cultures of rat sympathetic neurons. Hawrot E. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):213–24

Cultures of zona ependyma cells of goldfish brain: an immunological study of the synthesis and release of ependymins. Majocha RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):331–42

Sequestration requirements for the degradation of 125I–labeled beta nerve growth factor bound to embryonic sensory neurons. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 7(4):403–11

Batrachotoxin blocks slow and retrograde axonal transport in vivo. Boegman RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun; 18(2):143–7

Cholinergic growth factor from skeletal muscle elevated following denervation. Hill MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):31–5

Axonal transport of nerve growth factor and serum albumin in the dystrophic mouse. Rutherford PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):209–13

Altered axoplasmic transport of nerve growth factor by capsaicin. Miller MS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:87–8

Characteristics of the association of nerve growth factor with primary cultures of rat sympathetic neurons. Hawrot E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:213–24

Increase of a nerve growth factor–like protein in the cerebellum of pcd mutant mice. Schwartz JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:205–11

Nerve growth factor: subunit interactions in the mouse submaxillary gland 7S complex. Silverman RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:127–36

Altered retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor after single and repeated doses of acrylamide in the rat. Miller MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15; 69(1):96–101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antithrombin III, alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and heparin on amidolytic activity of nerve growth factor (7S–NGF). Long WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):108–13

Decreased micrococcal nuclease sensitivity of nuclei from nerve growth factor–treated PC12 cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):24–9

Similar activities of nerve growth factor and its homologue proinsulin in intracellular hydrogen peroxide production and metabolism in adipocytes. Transmembrane signalling relative to insulin–mimicking cellular effects. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3163–72

The nerve growth factor induced differentiation of a pheochromocytoma PC12 cell line. Young AP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):33–46

Modulation of NGF–induced survival of chick sympathetic neurons by contact with a conditioned medium factor bound to the culture substrate. Edgar D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):89–92

NGF–mediated increase of choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) in the neonatal rat forebrain: evidence for a physiological role of NGF in the brain? Gnahn H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):45–52

Nerve growth factor–mediated differentiation of a nerve cell line cultured in a hormone–supplemented serum–free medium. Hatanaka H. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):243–50

Regulation of substance P by nerve growth factor: disruption by capsaicin. Miller MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28; 250(1):193–6

The alpha–bungarotoxin site and its relation to the cholinergic and nerve growth factor mediated increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in cultures of sympathetic ganglia and chromaffin cells. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):331–6

Nerve growth factor produces a temporary facilitation of recovery from entorhinal cortex lesions. Stein DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):127–31

Effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters and nerve growth factor on neurite outgrowth in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Spinelli W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5067–73

Long–term effects of dexamethasone and nerve growth factor on adrenal medullary cells cultured from young adult rats. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):525–42

Ultrastructural effects of nerve growth factor on PC 12 pheochromocytoma cells in spinner culture. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):641–8

Nerve growth factor has both mitogenic and antimitogenic activity. Burstein DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):477–82

Development of sympathetic neurons in compartmentalized cultures. II. Local control of neurite survival by nerve growth factor. Campenot RB. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep; 93(1):13–21

Development of sympathetic neurons in compartmentalized cultures. II Local control of neurite growth by nerve growth factor. Campenot RB. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):1–12

Nerve growth factor–mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and of neurite outgrowth in cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: dependence on developmental stage. Naujoks KW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):365–79

Effect of nerve growth factor on catecholamine metabolism in a human neuroblastoma clone (SY5Y). Perez–Polo JR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):418–23

Nerve growth factor requirement of postnatal rat adrenal medullary cells in vitro for survival, aggregate formation and maintenance of extended neurites. Unsicker K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):412–7

Morphological and ultrastructural changes in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells induced by a combined treatment with NGF and taxol. Corvaja N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):385–95

Relationship between NGF–mediated volume increase and 'priming effect' in fast and slow reacting clones of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Role of cAMP. Heumann R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):179–90

Both nerve growth factor and high K+ concentrations support the survival of chick embryo sympathetic neurons. Evidence for a common mechanism of action. Wakade AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):377–84

Nerve growth factor effects on protein synthesis after nerve damage. Hall ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):625–33

Nerve growth factor–induced decrease in the cell–free phosphorylation of a soluble protein in PC12 cells. End D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6549–55

Regulation of the multiple forms of dopamine beta–hydroxylase by nerve growth factor, dexamethasone, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line. Sabban EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7819–23

Changes in the colchicine susceptibility of microtubules associated with neurite outgrowth: studies with nerve growth factor–responsive PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Black MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):379–86

Ionic responses and growth stimulation induced by nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):92–8

Regulation of a high molecular weight microtubule–associated protein in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Greene LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):76–83

Regulation of Na+,K+ pump activity by nerve growth factor in chick embryo dorsal root ganglion cells. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):28–34

Ionic behaviors and neuronal survival in developing ganglia. III. Studies with embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Selak I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):229–34

Cell death of motoneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. VI. Reduction of naturally occurring cell death in the thoracolumbar column of Terni by nerve growth factor. Oppenheim RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10; 210(2):174–89

The effects of nerve growth factor on polyamine metabolism in PC12 cells. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1271–7

Alterations of lipid metabolism in response to nerve growth factor. Traynor AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1677–83

Increased sodium ion conductance through nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in PC12 cells exposed to nerve growth factors. Amy CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1547–53

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by nerve growth factor and by elevated K+ concentrations in cultures of dissociated sympathetic neurons. Hefti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1554–66

Nerve growth factor–induced increase in saxitoxin binding to rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Rudy B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1405–11

Regulation of neurite growth in purified retina neuronal cultures: effects of PNPF, a substratum–bound, neurite–promoting factor. Adler R. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):165–77

Nerve growth factor, laminin, and fibronectin promote neurite growth in human fetal sensory ganglia cultures. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):179–93

Growth factor dependence of pheochromocytoma cells in chemically defined medium. Goodman R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):453–9

Nerve growth factor–induced stimulation of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid uptake in PC 12 cells: evaluation of its biological significance. Kedes DH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):367–74

Nerve growth factor–induced stimulation of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid uptake in PC12 cells: relationship to plasma membrane receptor occupancy. Kedes DH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):357–65

Failure of nerve growth factor to enhance wound healing in the hamster. Leitzel K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):413–7

Serum–free culture of chicken embryonic sensory ganglia in a balanced salt solution with nerve growth factor for periods up to two weeks. Rusenko KW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):263–70

Nerve growth factor and cyclic AMP: opposite effects on neuroblastoma–substrate adhesion. Schulze I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):393–411

Nerve growth factor effects and receptors in cultured human neuroblastoma cell lines. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):375–91

Kinetics of regulation of neurotensin content in PC12 cells. Tischler AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):347–51

Nerve growth factor–sensitive brain neurons in culture. Honegger P. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:36–42

Nerve growth factor antagonizes the neurotoxic action of capsaicin on primary sensory neurones. Otten U, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):515–7

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase by nerve growth factor in the pheochromocytoma PC12 cell line. Lucas CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):333–7

Evidence for neuron–survival and neurite–promoting factors from skeletal muscle: their effects on embryonic spinal cord. Nurcombe V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23; 34(1):89–93

Nerve growth factor increases substance P, cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactivities in primary sensory neurones of newborn rats. Otten U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):153–8

Biological and immunological properties of the nerve growth factor from bovine seminal plasma: comparison with the properties of mouse nerve growth factor. Harper GP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):375–87

An effect of nerve growth factor on parasympathetic neurite outgrowth. Collins F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2091–4

Sprouting from chicken embryo dorsal root ganglia induced by nerve growth factor is specifically inhibited by affinity-purified antiganglioside antibodies. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6080–3

Short-latency local actions of nerve growth factor at the growth cone. Seeley PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2789–93

Regulation of neurite growth in purified retina neuronal cultures: effects of PNPF, a substratum-bound, neurite-promoting factor. Adler R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:165–77

Nerve growth factor, laminin, and fibronectin promote neurite growth in human fetal sensory ganglia cultures. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:179–93

Nerve growth factor-induced stimulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in PC 12 cells: evaluation of its biological significance. Kedes DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:367–74

Nerve growth factor-induced stimulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in PC12 cells: relationship to plasma membrane receptor occupancy. Kedes DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:357–65

Failure of nerve growth factor to enhance wound healing in the hamster. Leitzel K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:413–7

Serum-free culture of chicken embryonic sensory ganglia in a balanced salt solution with nerve growth factor for periods up to two weeks. Rusenko KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:263–70

Nerve growth factor and cyclic AMP: opposite effects on neuroblastoma-substrate adhesion. Schulze I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:393–411

Nerve growth factor effects and receptors in cultured human neuroblastoma cell lines. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:375–91

Serum factor supporting long-term survival of rat central neurons in culture. Kaufman LM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24;220(4604):1394–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors and motor neurons. Varon S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:453–72

Some thoughts concerning the study of intrinsic and extrinsic factors that promote neuronal injury and recovery. Baxter CF. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):241–5

Receptors for nerve growth factor in responsive peripheral neurons. Bradshaw RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):47–59

Introductory remarks to symposium B: morphology and biochemical aspects of neuronal sprouting. Clemente CD. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):99–103

Is epidermal growth factor a modulator of nervous system function? Herschman HR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):79–94

The nerve growth factor-target cells interaction: a model system for the study of directed axonal growth and regeneration. Levi-Montalcini R. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):3–22

Nerve growth factor—target cells. A model of choice in the study of neuron differentiation. Levi-Montalcini R. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May;61(2):164–9

Characterization of neuritic outgrowth-promoting activity of conditioned medium on spinal cord explants. Dribin LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):435–41

Tropism in nerve regeneration in vivo. Attraction of regenerating axons by diffusible factors derived from cells in distal nerve stumps of transected peripheral nerves. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):1–12

Nerve growth activities in rat peripheral nerve. Richardson PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):57–64

Effect of exposure to anti-NGF on sensory neurons of adult rats and guinea pigs. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):378–81

Phenotypic plasticity of cultured bovine chromaffin cells. I. Morphological changes induced by non-chromaffin cells and organ extracts, but not by mouse and bovine nerve growth factor. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 283(1):41–52

Spinal cord grafts: an intraocular approach to enigmas of nerve growth regulation. Olson L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):519–37

Effects of antibodies to nerve growth factor on intrauterine development of derivatives of cranial neural crest and placode in the guinea pig. Pearson J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):32–6

Ionic behaviors and nerve growth factor dependence in developing chick ganglia. II. Studies with neurons of dorsal root ganglia. Skaper SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):257–64

Correlation between substance P content of primary sensory neurones and pain sensitivity in rats exposed to antibodies to nerve growth factor. Otten U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):351–3

Electron microscopic radioautographic localization of iodinated nerve growth factor bound to and internalized by PC12 cells. Bernd P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):631–43

Nerve growth factor-inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein: studies of a central and peripheral neuronal marker. Salton SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):441–54

Growth and trophic factors. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):127–567

Antiserum to a new neuronal growth factor: effects on neurite outgrowth. Coughlin MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):289–302

Target control of neuronal development during formation of the spinal reflex arc: an operant model. Pollack ED, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):343–55

Nerve growth factor and neural oncology. Vinores SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):81–100 (193 ref.)

Role of nerve growth factor in the development of peptide-containing primary afferent neurons. Otten U, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:29–35

Evidence for a motor nerve growth factor. Slack JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):243–52

Purification, characterization, and biological properties of the eye-derived growth factor from retina: analogies with brain-derived growth factor. Barritault D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:477–90

Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor-independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:225–31

Astrocytes and lymphocytes: intercellular communication by growth factors. Fontana A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:443–51

Molecular requirements for survival of cultured avian and rodent dorsal root ganglionic neurons responding to different trophic factors. Skaper SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:251–61

[Toward the biochemistry of the development of the neuromuscular junction: the role of nerve growth factors] Henderson CE. **Biochimie** 1983 Mar;65(3):III–VIII (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neuron-glia interrelationship with respect to neural trophic factors] Kato T. **Seikagaku** 1983 Apr;55(4):249–56 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

NERVE NET see under **NERVOUS SYSTEM**

NERVE REGENERATION

Comparative analysis of the regenerative capacity of caudal spinal cord in larvae of serveral Anuran amphibian species. Filoni S, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1981–82 Dec-Jan;2(3):199–226

The effect of low-frequency electrical stimulation on the denervated extensor digitorum longus muscle of the rabbit. Nix WA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):521–8

Nearest-neighbor distance of intermediate filaments in axons and Schwann cells. Distinction between axons and schwann cell processes in the denervated and reinnervated peripheral nerves. Tohyama K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):194–8

Electrophysiological studies of reinnervation in ALS. Stålberg E. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:47–59

Axonal interactions with connective tissue and glial substrata during optic nerve regeneration in Xenopus larvae and adults. Bohn RC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Dec;165(4):397–419

Fine structure of regenerated ependyma and spinal cord in Sternarchus albifrons. Anderson MJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):73–83

Caudal spinal cord of the teleost Sternarchus albifrons resembles regenerating cord. Anderson MJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):85–92

Scanning electron microscopic observations of normal and regenerating nerve roots in the cat. Wakefield C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):79–86

Nerve regeneration and Schwann cell basal lamina: observations of the long-term regeneration. Ide C. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):243–57

Acetylcholinesterase reappearance in the early reparative process in the optic tectum of newt. An electron microscopic study. Del Grande P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(4):271–8

Circumvention of extraretinal photoresponses in assessing recovery of vision following optic nerve crush in goldfish. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):65–79

Temporal changes in open-field activity following progressive lesions of entorhinal cortex: evidence for enhanced recovery. Fass B. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan; 37(1):108–24

Growth and regeneration of axons in the nervous system. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):1–125

Neurogenesis and regeneration in the primary olfactory pathway of mammals. Barber PC. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (23):12–25

Post-injury myelin-breakdown products inhibit axonal growth: an hypothesis to explain the failure of axonal regeneration in the mammalian central nervous system. Berry M. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):1–11

Regeneration of axons in the mouse retina after injury. McConnell P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):26–37

Increased polyunsaturated fatty acids in developing and regenerating peripheral nerve. Yao JK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):542–6

New brains for old: the waking dream. Scheibel AB. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):299–302

Nervous system regeneration. Proceedings of an international symposium, satellite meeting of International Society for Neurochemistry. Catania, Italy, September 1981. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):1–560

A potential for axonal regeneration in neurons of the adult mammalian nervous system. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):327–40

Changes in rapid transport of phospholipids in the rat sciatic nerve during axonal regeneration. Alberghina M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):541–7

Rapid axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating hypoglossal nerve of the rabbit. Alberghina M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):535–40

Macromolecular changes during nerve regeneration: changes in small molecular weight RNAs. Austin L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):471–7

Some thoughts concerning the study of intrinsic and extrinsic factors that promote neuronal injury and recovery. Baxter CF. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):241–5

Collateral reinnervation in the olivocerebellar pathway in the rat. Benedetti F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):461–4

Spinal cord injury results in alteration of brain microcircuitry. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):135–49

Receptors for nerve growth factor in responsive peripheral neurons. Bradshaw RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):47–59

Glial growth factor—a new component of the brain and pituitary. Brockes JP. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):277–85

Introductory remarks to symposium B: morphology and biochemical aspects of neuronal sprouting. Clemente CD. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):99–103

Synapse repair in the hippocampus: the effects of aging. Cotman CW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):119–34

Growth interactions between regenerating axons and tectal cells during optic nerve regeneration reveal two stages in retinotectal pattern formation. Cronly-Dillon J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):485–9

Transected spinal cord axons regenerate into collagen bioimplant. de la Torre JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):515–20

Phospholipid metabolism during central and peripheral damage and recovery in nervous tissue. De Medio GE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):175–87

Interactions between NGF-producing and NGF-responsive cells: an in vitro approach. Dicou E, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):425–7

Closing remarks: towards the illimitable future. Eccles JC. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):397–405

Sequential biochemical alterations in sympathetic neurons following axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):437–43

Microsurgical approach in spinal cord reinnervation: vein bypass covers the graft. Gintautas J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):465–9

Perspectives for neural regeneration with changes in macromolecular metabolism. Giuffrida Stella AM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):23–32

Techniques for improving axonal regeneration: assay in goldfish optic nerve. Grafstein B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):105–18

Influence of target cells and the microenvironment on neuronal differentiation and recognition. Hashim GA. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):341–2

The role of target tissues in development and regeneration-retrophins. Hendry IA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):263–76

Is epidermal growth factor a modulator of nervous system function? Herschman HR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):79–94

The nerve growth factor-target cells interaction: a model system for the study of directed axonal growth and regeneration. Levi-Montalcini R. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):3–22

Cholinergic denervation induces adrenergic receptor increases: correlation with sympathetic axon sprouting in hippocampus. Loy R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):409–15

Selective decoration of microtubules by nerve growth factor in fixed and permeabilized cells. Nasi S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):61–5

Model clonal system for study of neuronal cell injury. Perez-Polo JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):201–20

Glial antigens C1 and M1 in normal and abnormal development and after injury. Schachner M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):315–25

Neuritic outgrowth from regenerating goldfish retina can be modulated by external factors. Schwartz M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):451–6

Production of antibodies against autoantigens induced by peripheral nerve injury in mice. Schwartz M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):445–9

Mouse weaver mutation affects granule cell neurite growth in vitro. Sidman RL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):189–200

Difference in the morphology of Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system (CNS) and peripheral nervous system (PNS) and its effect on regeneration. Wisniewski HM. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):389–95

Rabbit sciatic nerve as a model for studying ganglioside metabolism in regenerating nerve. Yates AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):499–503

Neuronal differentiation in cultured neural crest cells: the effect of serum on neurite outgrowth. Ziller C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):251–61

Slow flow in regenerating C-fibers. Cancalon P. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):197–200

Elimination of inappropriate axonal branches of regenerating cockroach motor neurons as detected by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase conjugated wheat germ agglutinin. Denburg JL. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):1–8

Comparison of morphology and physiology of synapses formed at ectopic and original endplate sites in frog muscle. Ding R. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):57–63

Lack of correlation between physiological and morphological features of regenerating frog neuromuscular junctions. Ding R. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):47–55

Inferior alveolar nerve regeneration and incisor pulpal reinnervation following intramandibular neurotomy in the cat. Fried K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):259–68

Functional correlates of compensatory collateral sprouting by aminergic and cholinergic afferents in the hippocampal formation. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23; 268(1):39–47

Reinnervation of the partially deafferented hippocampus by compensatory collateral sprouting from spared cholinergic and noradrenergic afferents. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):27–37

An electrophysiological study of early retinotectal projection patterns during regeneration following optic nerve crush inside the cranium in Hyla moorei. Humphrey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):153–8

Central projections of the normal and 'regenerate' infraorbital nerve in adult rats subjected to neonatal unilateral infraorbital lesions: a transganglionic horseradish peroxidase study. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):137–44

Sprouting of mammalian motor neurones at nodes of Ranvier: the role of the denervated motor endplate. Keynes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):209–13

Recovery of function and basal ganglia [14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake after nigrostriatal injury. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):237–48

Changes in the somatotopic organization of the cat lumbar spinal cord following peripheral nerve transection and regeneration. Lisney SJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):31–9

The cat lumbar spinal cord somatotopic map is unchanged after peripheral nerve crush and regeneration. Lisney SJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):166–9

Neuronotrophic activities accumulate in vivo within silicone nerve regeneration chambers. Longo FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):109–16

Embryonic neural transplants across a major histocompatibility barrier: survival and specificity of innervation. Low WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7; 262(2):328–33

Reinnervation of mechanoreceptors in the human glabrous skin following peripheral nerve repair. Mackel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):49–65

Recovery of function after mesotelencephalic dopaminergic injury in senescence. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):249–60

Comparison of ultrastructural changes in proximal and distal segments of transected giant fibers of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):1–14

Experimental studies on the olfactory marker protein. III. The olfactory marker protein in the olfactory neuroepithelium lacking connections with the forebrain. Monti Graziadei GA. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):303–8

Is the knife–cut in the hypothalamus a permanent barrier to regrowth of nerve fibers? –an affirmative answer. Nagy L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):354–8

Long term regeneration of contralateral and induced ipsilateral retinal projections to the remaining optic tectum of Rutilus rutilus. Peyrichoux J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):125–31

Tropism in nerve regeneration in vivo. Attraction of regenerating axons by diffusible factors derived from cells in distal nerve stumps of transected peripheral nerves. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):1–12

Reorganization of trigeminal primary afferents following neonatal infraorbital nerve section in hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):337–42

Sprouting in intact sartorius muscles of the frog following contralateral axotomy. Ring G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):313–6

An electron microscope autoradiographic study of regenerating locus coeruleus fibers into iris tissue implants in the rat mesencephalon. Schonfeld AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):203–10

Early recovery of function after olfactory tract section correlated with reinnervation of olfactory tubercle. Small RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):25–40

Prior collateral sprouting enhances axonal regeneration. Sparrow JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):133–6

Prolonged optic tract degeneration modifies optic nerve regeneration. Springer AD. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7; 249(1):157–61

Cellular, histochemical and connective organization of the hippocampus and fascia dentata transplanted to different regions of immature and adult rat brains. Sunde NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):165–91

Plasticity of meso–diencephalic projections to the inferior olive following neonatal hemicerebellectomy in rats. Swenson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):169–72

Multipolar spiral ganglion neurons following organ of Corti loss. Webster DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):356–9

Histochemical studies of sympathetic sprouting: fluorescence morphology of noradrenergic axons. Crutcher KA. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):501–8

Catecholamine fiber regeneration across a collagen bioimplant after spinal cord transection. de la Torre JC. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):545–52

Noradrenergic fiber sprouting in the cerebellum. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):509–17

Spinal cord grafts: an intraocular approach to enigmas of nerve growth regulation. Olson L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):519–37

The long–term influence of decentralisation or preganglionic hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo on the reinnervation of minced vas deferens in the guinea–pig. Jones R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):281–93

Decentralisation of neurones in the pelvic ganglion of the guinea–pig: reinnervation by adrenergic nerves. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):399–411

Sensibility testing after nerve grafting. Keunen RW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(2):93–9

Nerve fiber growth and the cellular response to axotomy. Carbonetto S, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):33–76

Muscle spindle formation and differentiation in regenerating rat muscle grafts. Rogers SL. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):265–83

Repair processes in relation to spinal motoneurones: a brief review. Jansen JK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:129–38 (51 ref.)

Alterations of retinal inputs following striate cortex removal in adult monkey. Dineen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(3):446–56

Transplantation of tectal tissue in rats. III. Functional innervation of transplants by host afferents. Harvey AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):437–45

Specificity of the newly–formed corticorubral synapses in the kitten red nucleus. Tsukahara N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):45–56

Retinal ganglion cell body response to repeated axotomy in the regenerating visual system on newt (Notophthalmus viridescens). Brock TO 3d, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):316–30

Autologous peripheral nerve grafting into murine brain as a model for studies of regeneration in the central nervous system. Chi NH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):245–64

Axonal transport of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in developing and regenerating peripheral nerve. Couraud JY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr; 80(1):94–110

Peripheral nerve reconnection: improvement of long–term functional effects under simulated clinical conditions in the rat. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):488–96

Peripheral nerve reconnection: mechanical, thermal, and ionic conditions that promote the return of function. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):469–87

Peripheral nerve reconnection: immediate histologic consequences of distributed mechanical support. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):459–68

Evaluation of regeneration of nerve and reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kalia M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):407–25

Observations on the early mechanisms of severed nerve regeneration after compressive tubulation repair. Kuljis RO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):708–25

Temporal changes of neuronotrophic activities accumulating in vivo within nerve regeneration chambers. Longo FM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):756–69

Reinnervation of the gastrocnemius muscle by the contralateral S1 nerve root. Shonnard N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):418–26

Role of electrical activity in axotomy–induced increased glucose use. Singer P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun; 80(3):601–12

Does neurotoxic conditioning accelerate nerve regeneration? Sterman AB. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):726–31

Restoration of full mass in nerve–intact muscle grafts after delayed reinnervation. Carlson BM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):171–2

Transganglionic degenerative atrophy and regenerative proliferation in the Rolando substance of the primate spinal cord: discoupling and restoration of synaptic connectivity in the central nervous system after peripheral nerve lesions. Csillik B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):189–91

Embryological and experimental morphological substantiation for the reinnervation of internal organs and vessels. Golub DM. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):195–7

A new computer assisted method for morphological assessment of peripheral nerve regeneration: statistical analysis of spatial patterns of axons. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;31(4):211–8

Histochemical studies on the regeneration of aminergic nerves in rat cerebral artery after superior cervical ganglionectomy. Kobayashi S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(1):57–62

Size plasticity of intact motoneurons as reaction to partial denervation of muscle. Krishnan RV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):43–9

Neural remodeling following experimental surgery of the rabbit cornea. Rózsa AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1033–51

Retrograde growth of myelinated fibres in experimental neuromas. Scadding JW, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):793–9

The regrowth of right atrial noradrenergic nerves after 6–hydroxydopamine in genetically diabetic mice; effects of insulin treatment. Mayer JH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):155–60

Effects of high–peak pulsed electromagnetic field on the degeneration and regeneration of the common peroneal nerve in rats. Raji AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):478–92

Changes in the amounts of cytoskeletal proteins within the perikarya and axons of regenerating frog motoneurons. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):240–7

Modification of visual callosal projections in rats. Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 20;212(4):385–98

Spontaneous regeneration of cut axons in adult rat brain. Foerster AP. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):335–56

Lesion–induced mossy fibers to the molecular layer of the rat fascia dentata: identification of postsynaptic granule cells by the Golgi–EM technique. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):299–311

A light and electron microscopic study of regrowing pyramidal tract fibers. Kalil K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):265–75

A quantitative study of the reinnervation of the goldfish optic tectum following optic nerve crush. Murray M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20;209(4):363–73

A quantitative study of regenerative sprouting by optic axons in goldfish. Murray M. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20; 209(4):352–62

Functional role of regrowing pyramidal tract fibers. Reh T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):276–83

Failure of host axons to regenerate through a once successful but later rejected long nerve allograft. Zalewski AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20;209(4):347–51

Pathways of Xenopus optic fibres regenerating from normal and compound eyes under various conditions. Gaze RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:17–38

Nerve conduction velocity, microscopic, and electron microscopy studies comparing repaired adult and baby monkey median nerves. Almquist EE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):406–10

Specificity of muscle reinnervation after epineurial and individual fascicular suture of the rat sciatic nerve. Brushart TM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):248–53

Progressive ultrastructural changes after peripheral nerve transection and repair. Cabaud HE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):353–65

Nerve regeneration across an extended gap: a neurobiological view of nerve repair and the possible involvement of neuronotrophic factors. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):580–7

Electrophysiological study of nerve grafting. Yamano Y. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):588–92

Hypothalamo–hypophysial neurosecretory system of the Indian mud–eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.) with a note on the regeneration of the pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy. Thomas PC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):671–9

Morphology and odor sensitivity of regenerated snail tentacles. Chase R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):43–50

Specific reinnervation of cockroach leg muscles by octopaminergic, dorsal unpaired median neurons. Denburg JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):551–7

Electroretinographic and ultrastructural study of the regenerated eye of the snail Cryptomphallus aspersa. Flores DV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 May;14(3):167–76

Changes in rapid transport of phospholipids in the rat sciatic nerve during axonal regeneration. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):32–8

Rapid axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating hypoglossal nerve of the rabbit. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):25–31

Characterization of axonally transported glycoproteins in regenerating garfish olfactory nerve. Cole GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):691–702

Axonal transport of choline lipids in normal and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1569–78

Changes in the concentration of enolase isozymes and S–100 protein in degenerating and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1076–81

Protein synthesis and rapid axonal transport during regrowth of dorsal root axons. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1590–8

Morphometric measurements and RNA content of axotomized feline cervical motoneurons. Barron KD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):707–20

Regeneration and retrograde degeneration of axons in the rat optic nerve. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec;11(6):949–66

Tight junction contact events and temporary gap junctions in the sciatic nerve fibres of the chicken during Wallerian degeneration and subsequent regeneration. Tetzlaff W. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):839–58

Differentiation and proliferation: two possible mechanisms for the regeneration of oligodendrocytes in culture. Bologa L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):419–34

Effects of rearing kittens with convergent strabismus on development of receptive–field properties in striate cortex neurons. Chino YM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 50(1):265–86

Effect of a limited target area on regeneration of specific

neuromuscular connections in the crayfish. Clement JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):216–26
Effects of neonatal enucleation on excitatory and inhibitory organizations of the albino rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):46–60
Reorganization of motor–unit properties in reinnervated muscles of the cat. Gordon T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1175–90
Spatial vision in strabismic cats. Holopigian K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):287–96
Responses of cat peroneus brevis muscle spindle afferents during recovery from nerve–crush injury. Hyde D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):344–57
Regenerative responses of long duration recorded intracellularly from dispersed cell cultures of fetal mouse hypothalamus. Legendre P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov; 48(5):1121–41
Decreased sprouting and degeneration of nerve terminals of active muscles in aged rats. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):100–9
Reorganization of connectivity in amphibian central auditory system following VIIIth nerve regeneration: time course. Zakon HH. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1410–27
Developmental factors affecting regeneration in the central nervous system: early but not late formed mitral cells reinnervate olfactory cortex after neonatal tract section. Grafe MR. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):617–30
Neuron–specific enolase as an index of neuronal regeneration and reinnervation. Kirino T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May; 3(5):915–23
Regeneration and functional reconnection of an identified vertebrate central neuron. Lee MT. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1793–811
Transplantation of cricket sensory neurons to ectopic locations: arborizations and synaptic connections. Murphey RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):659–72
Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. IV. Neuronal induction of Schwann cell myelin–specific protein synthesis during nerve fiber regeneration. Politis MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1252–66
Regeneration of an identified central neuron in the cricket. II. Electrical and morphological responses of the soma. Roederer E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1848–59
Regeneration of an identified central neuron in the cricket. I. Control of sprouting from soma, dendrites, and axon. Roederer E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1835–47
Pressure microinjection of nerve growth factor and anti–nerve growth factor into the nucleus and cytoplasm: lack of effects on neurite outgrowth from pheochromocytoma cells. Seeley PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1488–94
Modification of a rapidly transported protein in regenerating nerve. Tedeschi B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1728–34
Correlation of axonal regeneration and slow component B in two branches of a single axon. Wujek JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):243–51
Axonal regeneration in lamprey spinal cord. Yin HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1135–44
Freezing of neural tissues and their transplantation in the brain of rats: technical details and histological observations. Das GD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):1–15
The use of image analysis for measuring neuritic outgrowth from goldfish regenerating retinal explants. Gayer A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):275–80
Axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat during aging. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):393–400
Sprouting inducing activity of human sera: low capacity in sera from patients with cranial polyneuropathy. Aviel A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):459–65
Growth from regenerating goldfish retinal cultures in the absence of serum or hormonal supplements: tissue extract effects. Johnson JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):315–29
Mouse sciatic nerve regeneration through semipermeable tubes: a quantitative model. Uzman BG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(3):325–38
Effect of the perineurial vascular net on experimental grafting of the inferior alveolar nerve. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;41(4):219–34
Selective reinnervation of twitch and tonic muscle fibres of the frog. Elizalde A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul; 340:513–24
Reinnervation of the amphibian cardiac ganglion after complete or partial denervation. Ko CP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:157–72
Persistence of extra–junctional sensitivity to acetylcholine after reinnervation by a foreign nerve in frog skeletal muscle. Sayers H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:569–75
A quantitative assessment of reinnervation in the polyneuropathies. Ballantyne JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S127–34
Reinnervation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dubrovsky A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):299–302
Study of neurotrophism in normal/dystrophic parabiotic mice. Saito A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):14–28
Macroelectromyography in reinnervation. Stålberg E. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S135–8
Long–term regenerated nerve fibres retain sensitivity to potassium channel blocking agents. Kocsis JD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):640–2
Protein synthesis and transport in the regenerating goldfish visual system. Heacock AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):771–88
Changes in neuronal arborizations induced by lesions of the ganglionic perineurium (Helix pomatia). Altrup U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):215–20
Recovery from spinal transection in fish. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):259–64
Survival and differentiation of oligodendrocytes from neural tissue transplanted into new–born mouse brain. Gumpel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):307–11
Laser–induced defects of retinal development in chick embryos. Hibbard E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31; 34(3):221–6
The influence of mechanoreceptor structures on regenerating sensory axons after cutaneous nerve transection in the cat. Horch K. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):281–4
Cutaneous nerve regeneration in the rat: reinnervation of the denervated skin by regenerative but not by collateral sprouting. Jancsó G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11; 36(2):133–7
Retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase by regenerating preganglionic axons in the cat's cervical sympathetic trunk. Leong SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):235–9
Increase in synaptic sites in goldfish tectum after partial tectal ablation. Marotte LR. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29; 36(3):261–6
Non–selective distribution of hypoglossal nerve fibers after section and resuture: a horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):33–7
Reorganization of thalamo–cortical connections in mice dewhiskered since birth. Verney C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):265–70
Evidence for a crossed corticorubral projection in cats with one cerebral hemisphere removed neonatally. Villablanca JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):241–6
Cortical transplants: model for the study of maturation of neuronal specificity. Lund RD. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr;20(4):513–20
Muscle reinnervation—I. Restoration of transmitter release mechanisms. Carmignoto G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar; 8(3):393–401
Muscle reinnervation—II. Sprouting, synapse formation and repression. Gorio A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar; 8(3):403–16
Neurotransmitter characteristics of brain grafts: striatal and septal tissues form the same laminated input to the hippocampus. Lewis ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan; 8(1):57–66
Topographic reorganization of somatosensory cortical areas 3b and 1 in adult monkeys following restricted dearferentation. Merzenich MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):33–55
Properties of junctional acetylcholine receptors that appear rapidly after denervation. Olek AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):225–33
Competitive reinnervation of the rat superior cervical ganglion by foreign nerves. Ostberg A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3177–89
Source of the stimulus for nerve terminal sprouting in partially denervated muscle. Pockett S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3173–6
Growing corticospinal axons by–pass lesions of neonatal rat spinal cord. Schreyer DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May; 9(1):31–40
Regeneration of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Crumley RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 90(4):442–7
Dental nerve regeneration in rats. I. Electrophysiological studies of molar sensory deficit and recovery. Berger RL, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):345–57
Dental nerve regeneration in rats. II. Autoradiographic studies of nerve regeneration to molar pulp and dentin. Berger RL, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):359–75
Recovery time and sensorimotor cortex lesion effects. Finger S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):73–8
Reinnervation of human skin grafts: a histochemical study. Waris T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):439–47
Regenerating mammalian nerve fibres: changes in action potential waveform and firing characteristics following blockage of potassium conductance. Kocsis JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 22;217(1206):77–87
Sodium and potassium channels in regenerating and developing mammalian myelinated nerves. Ritchie JM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 22;215(1200):273–87
Synapse reformation and repression in muscle reinnervation: an evaluation of endogenous and exogenous influences on nerve regeneration. Gorio A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 91:299–309
Growth from regenerating goldfish retinal cultures in the absence of serum or hormonal supplements: tissue extract effects. Johnson JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:315–29
Regeneration of peripheral nerves--a biological and surgical problem. Lundborg G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:38–44
Recovery of normal topography in the somatosensory cortex of monkeys after nerve crush and regeneration. Wall JT, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):771–3
Elimination of root regeneration in studies of spinal cord regeneration. Tator CH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):255–9
Functional regeneration of the visual system in teleosts. Comparative investigations after optic nerve crush and damage of the retina. Kästner R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1274–80
[Traumatic lesion of the peroneal nerve. Regeneration after nerve transplantation] Thygesen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Structural study of the regeneration of sensory receptors in transplanted skin flaps] Teich–Alasia S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous sensory receptors: morphological and functional study on the resensitization of skin flaps] Zocchi M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):375–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reinnervation in obstetrical brachial plexus paralysis] Roth G. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Axonal ramification in regeneration of peripheral nerve fibers] Mira JC. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):77–82 **(Fre)**
[Experimental fascicular nerve autografts. Comparison between predegenerated and fresh grafts] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):87–90 **(Fre)**
[Functional and morphological study of the resensitization of transplanted skin flaps] Zocchi M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Micromorphological studies of nerve regeneration in the healing desmodont of the crab–eating macaque (Cynomolgus)] Kirschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov;37(11):929–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facial expressions and nerve regeneration in patients with severe Bell's palsy] Sato I. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Sep 20;85(9):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional morphology of neural elements in interorganic adhesions and in coalesced organs] Golub DM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycogen metabolism in the cranial cervical ganglion of the cat sympathetic trunk during decentralization and reparative regeneration] Greten AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Healing of a small mechanical brain injury during early rabbit ontogenesis] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Reversibility of the changes in cortical neurons in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of injured nerve trunks of the extremities in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of axotomized motor neurons of the external oculomotor nucleus in the waking cat] Ribas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of distal axotomy on field potentials of the external oculomotor nucleus in the waking cat] Serra R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Regeneration after peripheral nerve injury – a biological and clinical problem] Lundborg G. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 19;79(20):2013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of 2,5–hexanedione on axonal regeneration after nerve crush in the rat. Simonati A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):216–24
Destruction of external granular layer and subsequent cerebellar abnormalities. Yamano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):41–7
Efficacy of triamcinolone acetonide following neurorrhaphy–an electroneuromyographic evaluation. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):230–7
Plasticity in neuronal regeneration: implications for the role of exogenous gangliosides. Gorio A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):157–74
Neonatal steroid treatment alters axonal sprouting in adult hippocampus: sexually dimorphic development of cholinergic target neurons. Loy R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):417–23
Regeneration of adult rat brain neurons in culture is enhanced by glial factor(s). Shahar A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):457–60
In vivo models for peripheral nerve regeneration and the presence of neuronotrophic factors. Varon S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):221–40
The nerve growth factor induced differentiation of a pheochromocytoma PC12 cell line. Young AP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):33–46
Intraocular tetrodotoxin in goldfish hinders optic nerve regeneration. Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):1–14
Gangliosides enhance neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Ferrari G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):215–21
Effects of ACTH4–10 on vestibular compensation. Flohr H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):169–73
The effects of pyronin on sprouting and regeneration of mouse motor nerves. Keynes RJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):13–8

Chronic lithium administration alters behavioral recovery from nigrostriatal injury: effects on neostriatal [3H]spiroperidol binding sites. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):301–11

Tetrodotoxin inhibits the formation of refined retinotopography in goldfish. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):293–8

Activity sharpens the naip during the regeneration of the retinotectal projection in goldfish. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):29–39

The re-establishment of synaptic transmission by regenerating optic axons in goldfish: time course and effects of blocking activity by intraocular injection of tetrodotoxin. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):15–27

Nerve growth factor produces a temporary facilitation of recovery from entorhinal cortex lesions. Stein DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):127–31

GM1 ganglioside stimulates the regeneration of dopaminergic neurons in the central nervous system. Toffano G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):163–6

[3H]lysine incorporation into protein of hemisected, cycloheximide-treated spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):549–60

Ganglioside treatment improves recovery of alternation behavior after unilateral entorhinal cortex lesion. Karpiak SE. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):330–9

Cytological effects of triiodothyronine on dorsal root regeneration in adult rat. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):672–81

Effects of steroid hormones on muscle reinnervation after nerve crush in rabbit. Vita G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):279–87

Acceleration of the regeneration of the crushed hypoglossal nerve by testosterone. Yu WH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):349–60

Effect of reserpine on hepatic nerve regeneration induced by partial hepatectomy. Ungváry G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):179–81

Unchanged rate of axonal regeneration by cyclophosphamide in rat sciatic nerve. Komiya Y. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):469–70

Effect of triiodo-L-thyronine on axonal regeneration in the rat spinal cord after acute compression injury. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):406–10

Local and systemic effects of tetrodotoxin on the formation and elimination of synapses in reinnervated adult rat muscle. Taxt T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:175–94

Stimulation by ACTH4-10 of nerve fiber regeneration following sciatic nerve crush. Bijlsma WA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):104–12

Ganglioside-induced acceleration of axonal transport following nerve crush injury in the rat. Kalia M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):1–5

Muscle reinnervation—III. Motoneuron sprouting capacity, enhancement by exogenous gangliosides. Gorio A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):417–29

Peptide influences on the development and regeneration of motor performance. Saint-Côme C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):439–49

[Reversible acute cytolytic hepatitis caused by isaxonine (letter)] Papazian A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):770 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microscopic evaluation of the sequential degeneration and repair of the retinae of albino mice after high-dose laser irradiation. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 116(3):216–24

An experimental study of peripheral nerve regeneration after x-irradiation. Love S. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):39–54

Effect of X rays and neutrons on repair and regeneration in the rat spinal cord. van der Kogel AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2095–7

NERVE TISSUE

The Cooper cable: an implantable multiconductor cable for neurological prostheses. Donaldson PE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):371–4

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activators in rat neural tissues during development and in Wallerian degeneration. Bignami A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):224–8

VIP innervation of the tongue in vertebrates. Baecker B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):173–89

The identification of neurotrophic factor as a transferrin. Beach RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):151–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of prostaglandin on actinomycin C-induced degeneration of embryonal neuroectodermal tissue. Stachura J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):433–40

METABOLISM

Role of the plasmin-generating system in the developing nervous tissue: I. Proteolysis as a mitogenic signal for the glial cells. Kalderon N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:509–19

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus recovery in neural tissues after ocular HSV shedding induced by epinephrine iontophoresis to the rabbit cornea. Hill JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):243–7

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis of neurolipidoses. Grebner EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep-Oct;12(5):381–7 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of synthesis inhibition and nervous activity on concentrations of neuronal substance P. Winter E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):173–5

[Natural (histogenetic) classification of nerve tissues] Pyl'dvere KI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb; 84(2):93–6 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of scientists of the Georgian SSR to the study of nerve tissue phosphopeptides] Kometiani PA. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(12):74–82 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of central nervous tissue. Wilberger JE Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):90–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the osmium tetroxide–p-phenylenediamine staining method for Epon semithin sections of nervous tissue. Colman O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 72(1):123–5

NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100 see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS

Occurrence of alpha 2–8 linked polysialosyl units in a neural cell adhesion molecule. Finne J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):482–7

Molecular flexibility in microtubule proteins: proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterization. Woody RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2186–92

Molecular topography of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM: surface orientation and location of sialic acid-rich and binding regions. Cunningham BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3116–20

Neuropeptide Y: complete amino acid sequence of the b[illegible] peptide. Tatemoto K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 [illegible]; 79(18):5485–9

Nervous-system-specific proteins. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:1–356

ANALYSIS

Alteration of water-soluble S-100 protein content in microembolized rat brain. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Dec;36(6):447–51

S-100 protein in human glial tumours. Qualitative and quantitative studies. Tabuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(3–4):239–51

Glial proteins in canine distemper virus-induced demyelination. A sequential immunocytochemical study. Vandevelde M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(4):269–76

T-zone histiocytes with S100 protein. Development and distribution in human fetuses. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):15–22

An immunoperoxidase investigation of S-100 protein in granular cell myoblastomas: evidence for Schwann cell derivation. Armin A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):37–44

Role of antibody to S100 protein in diagnostic pathology. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):341–7

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein and peripheral nerve myelin proteins (P2 protein, P0 protein) in granular cell tumors. Mukai M. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):139–46

An immunoperoxidase study of S-100 protein distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):715–27

S100 protein in human chordoma and human and rabbit notochord. Nakamura Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):118–20

S-100 antigen in human T lymphocytes. Kanamori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1447–53

Characterization of mammalian neurofilament subunits by circular dichroism. Delacourte A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):99–104

Proteins and glycoproteins in plasma membranes and in the membrane lamellae produced by purified oligodendroglia in culture. Poduslo SE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):59–65

GFAP immunoreactivity reveals astrogliosis in females heterozygous for jimpy. Hatfield JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):123–31

S-100 protein in 'follicular dendritic' cells or rat lymphoid organs. An immunochemical and immunocytochemical study. Cocchia D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):95–103

Evidence for a crustacean hyperglycemic hormone-like molecule in the nervous system of the stick insect, Carausius morosus. Jaros PP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(3):555–62

Immunocytochemical study on the localization of neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein in the carotid body of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):291–5

Immunocytochemical characterization of clathrin-associated proteins (CAPs). I. Neuronal distribution of CAPs, a component of clathrin-coated vesicles. Puszkin S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):495–505

Nerve fibers in the gut and pancreas of the rat displaying neuropeptide-Y immunoreactivity. Intrinsic and extrinsic origin. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):487–93

Comparative effects of postnatal undernutrition and methadone exposure on protein and nucleic acid contents of the brain and cerebellum in rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):385–93

Protein and water contents of aging brain. Nagy IZ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:118–22

S-100 protein in Langerhans cells, interdigitating reticulum cells and histiocytosis X cells. Nakajima T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):429–32

Invited review. Nervous system antigens. Graham DI, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):1–21 (116 ref.)

Detection of S-100 protein as an aid to the identification of melanocytic tumors. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):295–7

Correlation of brain-specific S-100 protein and shock-avoidance behaviour with lactational undernourishment in rats. Ahuja AK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Mar;16(2):65–8

Localization of S-100 protein in Müller cells of the retina—2. Electron microscopical immunocytochemistry. Cocchia D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):980–4

Detection of cytoplasmic S-100 protein in primary and metastatic intraocular melanomas. Cochran AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1153–5

Localization of S-100 protein in Müller cells of the retina—1. Light microscopical immunocytochemistry. Terenghi G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):976–80

Peripheral distribution of nervous system-specific S-100 protein in rat. Suzuki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):835–8

The distribution of phosphorylation sites among identified proteolytic fragments of mammalian neurofilaments. Julien JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):4019–25

Synapsin I (protein I), a nerve terminal-specific phosphoprotein. I. Its general distribution in synapses of the central and peripheral nervous system demonstrated by immunofluorescence in frozen and plastic sections. De Camilli P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1337–54

Synapsin I (Protein I), a nerve terminal-specific phosphoprotein. II. Its specific association with synaptic vesicles demonstrated by immunocytochemistry in agarose-embedded synaptosomes. De Camilli P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1355–73

Putative 51,000-Mr protein marker for postsynaptic densities is virtually absent in cerebellum. Flanagan SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):743–8

Synapsin I (protein I), a nerve terminal-specific phosphoprotein. III. Its association with synaptic vesicles studied in a highly purified synaptic vesicle preparation. Huttner WB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1374–88

Technique for the simultaneous ultrastructural demonstration of anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase and an immunocytochemically identified neuropeptide. Oldfield BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1145–50

Comparison of some peptidic and proteic ovine pineal fractions with a bovine pineal E5 fraction. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):27–44

Peptide mapping studies of the chromogranins and of two chromaffin granule proteoglycans. Banerjee S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1700–3

The S100-b protein: tyrosine residues do not exhibit an abnormal fluorescence spectrum. Baudier J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1765–7

Axonal polypeptides cross-reactive with antibodies to neurofilament proteins. Brown BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):299–308

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of the D2-glycoprotein. Ibsen S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):356–62

Quantification of the D2-glycoprotein in amniotic fluid and serum from pregnancies with fetal neural tube defects. Ibsen S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):363–6

Characterization of postmortem human brain proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kosik KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1529–38

Structural and metabolic relationships between goldfish brain glycoproteins participating in functional plasticity of the central nervous system. Schmidt R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):652–60

A developmental study of neuron-specific enolase in rat adrenal medulla. Vinores SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1748–50

Modification of a rapidly transported protein in regenerating nerve. Tedeschi B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1728–34

Neurite outgrowth from cerebral cortical neurons is promoted by medium conditioned over heart cells. Kligman D. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):281–7

Comparative features of spinal neuronotrophic factors in

fluids collected in vitro and in vivo. Manthorpe M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):241–50

A neurotrophic factor (NTF) released from primary glial cultures supports survival and fiber outgrowth of cultured hippocampal neurons. Müller HW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):195–204

Value of S–100 protein in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors with particular reference to benign and malignant Schwann cell tumors. Weiss SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 49(3):299–308

Neuropeptide Y in phaeochromocytomas and ganglioneuroblastomas. Adrian TE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):540–2

Antibodies to paired helical filaments in Alzheimer's disease do not recognize normal brain proteins. Ihara Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):727–30

Immunoblot identification of phosphorylated basic proteins of rat and rabbit CNS and PNS myelin: evidence for four phosphorylated basic proteins and P2 in rat PNS myelin. Gilbert WR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1495–506

Reduction of neuronal specific protein and some neurotransmitters in the infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy (INAD). Wisniewski K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Aug; 13(3):123–9

Sulphated glycoproteins in synaptosomes. Branford White CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):307–11

Evidence that rat peripheral myelin does not contain the rat spinal cord protein (RSCP–PN). Weir KG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):97–101

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of neurofilaments in situ. Sternberger LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6126–30

Phosphoproteins in postsynaptic densities. Cohen RS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:49–76

Immunocytochemical localization of identified proteins in brain by monoclonal antibodies. Hawkes R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:77–86

Comparative features of spinal neuronotrophic factors in fluids collected in vitro and in vivo. Manthorpe M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:241–50

Isoelectric focusing of the chick eye ciliary neuronotrophic factor. Manthorpe M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:233–9

Neurone–specific enolase and S–100: new markers for delineating the innervation of the respiratory tract in man and other mammals. Sheppard MN, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May; 38(5):333–40

Clear–cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic analysis indicating neural crest origin. Kindblom LG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):109–28

The value of S–100 immunostaining as a diagnostic tool in human malignant melanomas. A comparative study using S–100 and neuron–specific enolase antibodies. Springall DR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):331–43

[Immunoreactive neuropeptides in cell lines derived from nervous and non nervous tissues] Girard A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jun 21;294(22):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuron–specific enolase as a new tumor marker] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1744–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of periretinal proliferating membrane in human MPP] Ohira A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Water–soluble proteins of Pacinian corpuscles] Cherepnov VL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposome interaction with cytoplasmic brain proteins studied by a low–angle x–ray diffraction method] Mishchenko NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(4):980–3 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the changes in the chromatin proteins of rabbit and human brain in ontogeny] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Sep–Oct;13(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances of Ukrainian scientists in research on nerve tissue proteins] Belik IaV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(6):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The need of protein synthesis for the effect of LH–RH on the cAMP level in the anterior pituitary in vitro. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):189–95

Regulation of brain protein synthesis during status epilepticus. Dwyer BE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:297–304

Brain protein and DNA synthesis during seizures. Giuditta A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:289–95

Influence of aethimizol on the incorporation of labeled methionine by brain structures. Sapronov NS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):103–5

Age–dependent inhibition of neuronal protein synthesis by hypothyroidism in the developing rat brain cortex. Lindholm DB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):805–12

The synthesis of the brain specific S100 protein in colcemid resistant mutants of rat glial cells. Marks A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):73–9

Changes in alpha–fetoprotein and albumin synthesis rates and their levels during fetal and neonatal development of rat brain. Ali M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):314–7

Focal seizures disrupt protein synthesis in seizure pathways: an autoradiographic study using [1–14C]leucine. Collins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):109–19

Protein synthesis and axonal transport in goldfish retinal ganglion cells during regeneration accelerated by a conditioning lesion. McQuarrie IG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):25–37

Effects of maternal protein deficiency on synaptic plasma membranes in offspring. Smith DM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):403–11

Effect of ethanol on rat brain protein synthesis. I. Acute administration. Goertz B. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):438–42

Nerve growth factor effects on protein synthesis after nerve damage. Hall ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):625–33

Glia–derived growth regulator: studies on its production and action. Kagen LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):517–29

Regulation of a high molecular weight microtubule–associated protein in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Greene LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):76–83

A quantitative regional analysis of amino acids involved in rat brain protein synthesis by high performance liquid chromatography. Bodsch W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb; 40(2):371–82

Synthesis of S100 protein on free and membrane–bound polysomes of the rabbit brain. Cosgrove JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):806–13

Protein synthesis and rapid axonal transport during regrowth of dorsal root axons. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1590–8

Protein synthesis in rat brain following neonatal exposure to lead. Kennedy JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr; 59(1):57–68

The timing of protein synthesis required for the development of the sodium action potential in embryonic spinal neurons. Blair LA. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1430–6

Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by morphine in rat brain and liver. Retz KC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):706–14

Novel clonal strains from adult rat anterior pituitary producing S–100 protein. Ishikawa H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):711–3

A quantitative autoradiographic method for the measurement of local rates of brain protein synthesis. Dwyer BE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May;7(5):563–76

Measurement of local rates of brain protein synthesis by quantitative autoradiography: validation with L–[3H]valine. Dwyer BE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec; 7(12):1507–14

Dose and time dependent effects of morphine on the incorporation of [3H]valine into soluble brain and liver proteins. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):353–62

Age related changes in blood–to–brain amino acid transport and incorporation into brain protein. Samuels S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):167–77

Protein composition and synthesis in the adult mouse spinal cord. Stodieck LS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May; 8(5):599–619

Blockade of morphine dependence–related enhancement of secretory protein synthesis in the pons–medulla and striatum–septum by naltrexone. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):183–9

Apomorphine and glycoprotein synthesis during consolidation. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):11–3

Pattern of labelling of the rat brain stem after intraventricular administration of 3H–leucine; low and high resolution autoradiographic study. Jakoubek B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(5):421–5

Ultrastructural and protein synthetic changes in embryonic brain: cells aggregated at 0 degree C. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):231–6

Phosphorylation in relation to the modulation of brain protein synthesis by ACTH–like neuropeptides. Schotman P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:213–35

Axonal proteins of presynaptic neurons during synaptogenesis. Sonderegger P, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1294–7

Focal seizures inhibit brain protein synthesis. Collins RC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:43–6

[Hypoxia disordered protein synthesis in the memory of the brain—an etiological factor of neurosis?] Hecht K, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:46–52 **(Ger)**

[Effect of triglycyldesglycine amide lysine vasopressin and leu–enkephalin on the elaboration and fixation of defensive temporary connections and protein synthesis in the rat brain] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and phosphorylation of chromatin, cytoplasmic and cell membrane proteins of the rat neocortical neurons and glial cells in a normal state and during various functions] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various neurochemical mechanisms of growth of cerebral dysontogeneses] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the analog ACTH 4–10–7–L phenylalanine on cerebral protein metabolism] Ostolaza Vázquez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of the ACTH analog 4–10–7–D–phenylalanine on cerebral protein metabolism] Ostolaza Vázquez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of duodenal administration of fatty acids, triolein, liquid paraffin and lecithin on plasma neurotensin–like immunoreactivity (p–NTLI) in the rat. Theodorsson–Norheim E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):439–43

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Assessment of damage to the central nervous system by determination of S–100 protein in the cerebrospinal fluid. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 45(12):1130–5

[Neuron–specific enolase and S–100 protein levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of the patients with neurological diseases] Mokuno K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May; 23(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Developmental changes in the translatable mRNA for beta subunit of S–100 protein in rat brain. Masuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):249–54

Identifying the protein products of brain–specific genes with antibodies to chemically synthesized peptides. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):671–82

Gene duplication in bovine brain myelin proteolipid and homology with related proteins. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):71–4

Studies on the cell–free biosynthesis of CNS membrane proteins. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):153–9

The structural conservation of S100 protein during evolution: analysis by reactivity with a monoclonal antibody. Marks A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):107–12

Production of a novel neuropeptide encoded by the calcitonin gene via tissue–specific RNA processing. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):129–35

Modulation of mRNA for microtubule–associated proteins during brain development. Ginzburg I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4892–6

Ribosomal protein phosphorylation and protein synthesis in the brain. Roberts S. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:195–211

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to brain specific proteins in human serum from normal and several pathological conditions. Melse J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):17–22

Immunocytochemical localization of the anti–encephalitogenic rat spinal cord protein in neurons, oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells. MacPherson CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):191–9

Cutaneous histiocytosis X. The presence of S–100 protein and its use in diagnosis. Rowden G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):553–59

S–100 protein–immunoreactive cells in the lymph node and spleen of the rat. Iwanaga T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):393–7

Molecular heterogeneity and structural evolution during cerebellar ontogeny detected by monoclonal antibody of the mouse cell surface antigen BSP–2. Hirn M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):87–100

Turnover of brain postsynaptic densities after selective deafferentation: detection by means of an antibody to antigen PSD–95. Sampedro MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):211–20

Hypersensitivity to human brain S–100 protein in chronic alcoholics. Janković BD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):598–602

Immunohistochemical studies of S100 protein and other neural characteristics expressed by granular cell tumour. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 6(1):23–8

Immunological and silver staining characteristics of neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer type. Gambetti P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:15–9

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against neural antigens: diagnostic applications for studies of central and peripheral nervous system tumors. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):281–5 (27 ref.)

Serum antibodies that distinguish between the phospho– and dephospho–forms of a phosphoprotein. Nairn AC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):734–6

Monoclonal antibodies against the Drosophila nervous system. Fujita SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7929–33

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the 'brain–specific' proteins 14–3–2 and S–100. Haan EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7585–9

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish antigenically discrete neuronal types in the vertebrate central nervous system. McKay RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6747–51

Association with autoimmune diseases and cellular immune response to the neuritogenic protein in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Abramsky O, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;

105:350–4
[Neurospecific antigen D in the postnatal ontogeny of rat brain structures] Berezhnoi GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A noncomputerized scanning method for determining relative protein quantities and synthesis rates on two-dimensional electrophoretic gels. Quitschke W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):231–8
Isolation and reconstitution of neuronal ion transport proteins. Goldin SM, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983; 6:419–46 (120 ref.)
Isolation of a protein from bovine brain which promotes neurite extension from chick embryo cerebral cortex neurons in defined medium. Kligman D. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):93–100
Glycoproteins of axonal transport: polypeptides interacting with the lectin from Aleuria aurantia. Ohlson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):99–104
Characterization and partial purification of neuroblastoma growth inhibitory factor from the culture medium of glioblasts. Sakazaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):125–35
Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by a membrane protein from rat cerebrum. Sano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28; 264(1):157–9
Huntington's disease: changes in striatal proteins reflect astrocytic gliosis. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):117–25
Cytoskeleton-associated glycoproteins from chicken sympathetic neurons and chicken embryo brain. Moss DJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):291–7
Identification of the NH2-terminal blocking group of calcineurin B as myristic acid. Aitken A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):314–8
Zinc-dependent affinity chromatography of the S100b protein on phenyl-Sepharose. A rapid purification method. Baudier J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):231–4
Glial growth factor: a mitogenic polypeptide of the brain and pituitary. Lemke GE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2627–9
Highly acidic proteins from human brain: purification and properties of Glu-50 protein. Nomata Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):825–31
Purification and characterization of adipose tissue S-100b protein. Hidaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2705–9
Separation by different methods of soluble proteins isolated from sympathetic splenic nerves. Balzer H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 25;259(1):87–96
The delipidation of brain proteolipid protein by ultrafiltration. Aguilar JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb; 40(2):585–8
Bovine brain S100 proteins: separation and characterization of a new S100 protein species. Baudier J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):145–52
Proteins of the extracellular fluid of mouse brain: extraction and partial characterization. Hofstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1448–55
A novel soluble brain-specific protein (Sy-1). Identification and partial characterization. Gennarini G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Apr;4(2):69–76
Isoelectric focusing of the chick eye ciliary neuronotrophic factor. Manthorpe M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):233–9
Nerve terminal components from normal and denervated Narcine electric organ. Hooper JE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):443–53
Evidence for a specific protein associated to the plasma membrane of cholinergic synaptosomes. Morel N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):433–42
Neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY)—a major cardiac neuropeptide. Gu J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1008–10
Purification and assay of microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs). Sloboda RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:409–16
Further biochemical characterization of the polyneuropeptide h3 recently isolated from human brain material, and its identification in human liver. Bollengier F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr;3(4):243–54
Human hypothalamus and intestine contain a hydra-neuropeptide. Bodenmüller H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):71–4
Similarity of secretory protein I from parathyroid gland to chromogranin A from adrenal medulla. Cohn DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6056–9
Isolation, characterization, and purification to homogeneity of a rat brain protein (GABA-modulin). Guidotti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6084–8
A neural cell adhesion molecule from human brain. McClain DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6380–4
Purification and characterization of sheep brain cold-stable microtubules. Pirollet F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1560–4
Immunological identification of an intracellular postsynaptic protein at the frog neuromuscular synapse. Burden SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:237–45
Growth factors from nerves and their roles during limb regeneration. Mescher AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:501–12
Synaptic membrane proteins in mammalian brain. Bock E, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:223–40
Cephalopod brain-specific proteins. Giuditta A, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:241–60
Olfactory marker protein (OMP). Margolis FL. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:181–99
Chemistry and biology of the S-100 protein. Moore BW. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:53–74 (130 ref.)
Cell surface antigens in the nervous system. Schachner M. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:201–22 (81 ref.)
A review of the molecular properties and organ specificity of the GP-350 glycoprotein fraction from bovine brain. Simonian S, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:261–78
Alpha 2-glycoprotein. Warecka K. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:279–97
The proteins of catecholamine-storing organelles. Winkler H. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:75–96 (151 ref.)
Nervous-system-specific proteins: 14-3-2 protein, antigen alpha and neuron-specific enolase. Zomzely-Neurath CE. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:1–40 (86 ref.)
Identification of a protein that purifies with the scrapie prion. Bolton DC, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1309–11
[Biospecific preparation and some properties of molecular factors, interacting with brain-specific proteins S100] Poletaev AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of affinity immunoelectrophoresis in the presence of concanavalin A for characterization of neurospecific protein D2] Berezin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Radioautographic study of incorporated proteins into chicken peripheral nerve myelin during development. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):330–8
ACTH and brain membrane phosphorylation: a model for modulation by neuropeptides. Gispen WH. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):279–88
Neuropeptide Y (NPY)- and FMRFamide neuropeptide-like immunoreactivities in catecholamine neurons of the rat medulla oblongata. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):315–8
Calcium-calmodulin protein phosphorylation in neuronal transmission: a molecular approach to neuronal excitability and anticonvulsant drug action. DeLorenzo RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:325–38
Protein phosphorylation, neuronal receptors, and seizures in the central nervous system. Ehrlich YH. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 34:345–52
Experimental approaches to understanding the role of protein phosphorylation in the regulation of neuronal function. Kennedy MB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:493–525
Invertebrate neuropeptides: native and naturalized. Greenberg MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:271–88 (132 ref.)
Neuropeptides and the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:73–82 (62 ref.)
Synaptic proteins in frontal and control brain regions of rats after exposure to spatial problems. Mogensen J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):375–86
Differential [35S]methionine incorporation into protein of different brain areas of the rat during a learning task. Alemán V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Oct;36(2):137–45
Zinc ion binding to human brain calcium binding proteins, calmodulin and S100b protein. Baudier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1138–46
ADP-ribosylation of brain synaptosomal proteins correlates with adenylate cyclase activation. Berthillier G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):297–304
Identification of a protein component of the Ca2+-dependent K+ channel by affinity labelling with apamin. Hugues M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1577–82
Modulation of brain protein phosphorylation by the S-100 protein. Patel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1089–93
Multisite phosphorylation of tau proteins from rat brain. Pierre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):212–9
Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (Kinase II) which occurs only in the brain tissues. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):975–81
The rate of protein degradation in developing brain. Methodological considerations. Dunlop DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):659–66
Transfer ribonucleic acid dependent but ribosome-independent leucine incorporation into rat brain protein. Laughrea M. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26; 21(22):5694–700
Spectral studies on the calcium binding properties of bovine brain S-100b protein. Mani RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1734–40
Characterization of a brain calcium-activated protease that degrades neurofilament proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3977–82
Cross-linking of synaptic vesicle proteins. Effect of ATP. Zisapel N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):243–51
Perspectives for neural regeneration with changes in macromolecular metabolism. Giuffrida Stella AM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):23–32
The isolation and amino acid composition of senile plaque core protein. Allsop D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24; 259(2):348–52
The effect of neonatal testosterone on specific male and female patterns of phosphorylated cytosolic proteins in the rat preoptic-hypothalamus, cortex and amygdala. Angelbeck JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):277–83
Development of cerebellar cells in neuron-enriched cultures: cell surface proteins. Annunziata P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):261–73
Membrane phosphoproteins of rat hippocampus: sensitivity to tetanic stimulation and enkephalin. Bär PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):69–79
Neonatal handling selectively alters the phosphorylation of a 47,000 mol. wt. protein in male rat hippocampus. Cain S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):192–5
Reduced protein synthesis in diabetic retina and secondary reduction of slow axonal transport. Chihara E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):363–6
Synaptic junctional glycoproteins are phosphorylated by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Gurd JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):287–96
Protein phosphorylation in isolated synaptic junctional structures: changes during development. Kelly PT. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):85–96
Immunochemical and immunocytochemical study of S-100 protein in rat adipocytes. Michetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):352–6
Experimental studies on the olfactory marker protein. III. The olfactory marker protein in the olfactory neuroepithelium lacking connections with the forebrain. Monti Graziadei GA. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):303–8
Intracellular protein changes during pentylenetetrazole induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):271–9
A lasting change in protein phosphorylation associated with septal kindling. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):191–4
Changes in rapidly transported proteins in the auditory nerve after hair cell loss. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):263–9
Retrograde transport of goldfish optic nerve proteins labeled by N-succinimidyl [3H]propionate. Williams LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):207–16
Brain protein and messenger RNA identification in the same cell. Griffin WS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May; 10(5):597–601
Cytoplasmic microtubule-associated proteins: phosphorylation at novel sites is correlated with their incorporation into assembled microtubules. Pallas D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):407–14
Immunocytochemical localization of S-100 protein binding sites in synaptosomal fractions and subfractions. Cocchia D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Dec;2(4):265–76
An immunocytochemical study on the localization of S-100 protein in the retina of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):527–32
Pituitary folliculo-stellate cells immunostained with S-100 protein antiserum in postnatal, castrated and thyroidectomized rats. Shirasawa N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):235–49
Effects of thyroid state and undernutrition on S100 protein and astroglia development in rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2–3):285–92
Regional distribution of perchloric acid soluble proteins during the development of rat brain. Wedege E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2–3):156–65
Axonal transport of noradrenaline, protein and glycoprotein in cat hypogastric nerves in vitro under conditions of high extracellular glucose. Tomlinson DR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):172–8
Changing patterns of single-stranded-DNA-binding proteins in differentiating brain cortex and cerebellar neurons. Heizmann CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):57–61
Differentiation-dependent changes of nicotinic synapse-associated proteins. Witzemann V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):235–45
[3H]lysine incorporation into protein of hemisected, cycloheximide-treated spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):549–60
Velocity of axonal transport of labeled protein is not dependent on local concentration. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):168–75
Temporal changes of neuronotrophic activities accumulating in vivo within nerve regeneration chambers. Longo FM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):756–69
Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein in human cerebral and cerebellar cortices. Tabuchi K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):335–7
Calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in intact brain neurons in culture. Zurgil N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):257–61
Neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in plasma and tumor tissue from patients with endocrine tumors of the pancreas and gut. Theodorsson-Norheim E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):881–9
S-100 protein in adipose tissue. Kato K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):609–13
Decrease in adipose S-100 protein levels by epinephrine in rat. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):311–3
Nerve growth factor-induced decrease in the cell-free phosphorylation of a soluble protein in PC12 cells. End

D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6549–55

Calmodulin interacts with cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and calcineurin by binding to a metal ion–independent hydrophobic region on these proteins. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2405–9

Phosphorylation of brain cytosol proteins. Effects of phospholipids and calmodulin. Juskevich JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1950–3

Adenosine triphosphate–dependent uptake of glutamate into protein I–associated synaptic vesicles. Naito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):696–9

Calmodulin–stimulated dephosphorylation of p–nitrophenyl phosphate and free phosphotyrosine by calcineurin. Pallen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8550–3

Phosphorylation of microtubule–associated proteins regulates their interaction with actin filaments. Selden SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7064–71

Modulation of the neuronal binding of the beta subunit of nerve growth factor (NGF) by the alpha–NGF subunit. Woodruff NR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):231–40

Identification of fodrin as a major calmodulin–binding protein in postsynaptic density preparations. Carlin RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):443–8

Evidence that all newly synthesized proteins destined for fast axonal transport pass through the Golgi apparatus. Hammerschlag R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):568–75

Interactions between neurofilaments and microtubule–associated proteins: a possible mechanism for intraorganellar bridging. Leterrier JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):982–6

Posttranslational modification of a neurofilament protein during axoplasmic transport: implications for regional specialization of CNS axons. Nixon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):150–8

Fine structural localization of a new Purkinje cell–specific glycoprotein subunit: immunoelectron microscopical study. Langley OK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10; 208(4):335–44

D2–protein and D3–protein as markers for synaptic turnover and concentration. Jørgensen OS. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:245–55

Differentiation–dependent changes of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and other synapse–associated proteins. Witzemann V. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 18:363–8

Electrophoretic analysis of axonally transported proteins in rabbit vagus nerve. McLean WG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 May;14(3):227–36

Acetylation of synaptosomal protein: inhibition by veratridine. Berl S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):176–83

Quantitative analysis of axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in chicken oculomotor nerve. Filliatreau G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1033–7

Identification of Ca2+–activated neutral protease in the peripheral nerve and its effects on neurofilament degeneration. Kamakura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):908–13

Changes in the concentration of enolase isozymes and S–100 protein in degenerating and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1076–81

Analysis by transfer electrophoresis of reactivity of IgG with brain proteins in multiple sclerosis. Newcombe J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1192–4

Effect of oral administration of tri–o–cresyl phosphate on in vitro phosphorylation of membrane and cytosolic proteins from chicken brain. Patton SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):897–901

Polypeptides in frog and rat: evolutionary changes in rapidly transported and abundant nerve proteins. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):772–9

Calcium–stimulated protein phosphorylation in synaptic membranes. Sorensen RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1349–65

Giant axonal neuropathy: normal protein composition of neurofilaments. Ionasescu V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):551–4

Effects of cyclic AMP on S–100 protein level in C–6 glioma cells. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):57–63

Distribution of immunoreactive S–100 protein in pediatric brain tumors. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):136–45

A calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase from mammalian brain that phosphorylates Synapsin I: partial purification and characterization. Kennedy MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):818–31

Altered blood–nerve barrier in experimental lead neuropathy assessed by changes in endoneurial albumin concentration. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1507–14

Regional distribution of calcium– and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–regulated protein phosphorylation systems in mammalian brain. I. Particulate systems. Walaas SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):291–301

Regional distribution of calcium– and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–regulated protein phosphorylation systems in mammalian brain. II. Soluble systems. Walaas SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):302–11

Two components of conditioned medium increase neuritic outgrowth from rat spinal cord explants. Dribin LB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):271–80

Cultures of zona ependyma cells of goldfish brain: an immunological study of the synthesis and release of ependymins. Majocha RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):331–42

Glial endocytosis of protein in the traumatized brain. Trachtenberg MC. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):413–23

Dopamine agonists stimulate protein carboxylmethylation in striatal synaptosomes. Billingsley ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):681–8

Characterization of tubulin and microtubule–associated protein interactions with guanine nucleotides and their nonhydrolyzable analogs. Purich DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:416–33

Interaction of polyribosomal components and polyribonucleotides with microtubule proteins. Schröder HC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):233–7

Neural tissues express high levels of the cellular src gene product pp60c–src. Cotton PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1157–62

Degradation of cytoskeletal proteins in experimental spinal cord injury. Banik NL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec; 7(12):1465–75

Protein metabolism in an astroglial primary culture. Hansson E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):375–88

Effects of prenatal administration of nicotine on amino acid pools, protein metabolism, and nicotine binding in the brain. Sershen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1515–22

Nerve cell protein metabolism and degenerative disease. Mann DM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May–Jun; 8(3):161–76

Effect of nembutal anesthesia, electric shock, and shock avoidance conditioning on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in various regions of the rat brain. Evans CA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 11(6):614–20

Trifluoperazine inhibits hippocampal long–term potentiation and the phosphorylation of a 40,000 dalton protein. Finn RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):103–8

Neurotensin in the adrenal medulla. Goedert M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):155–60

Occurrence of neuropeptide Y (NPY)–like immunoreactivity in catecholamine neurons in the human medulla oblongata. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):217–22

Meissner's and Pacinian corpuscles as studied by immunohistochemistry for S–100 protein, neuron–specific enolase and neurofilament protein. Iwanaga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):117–21

Postnatal development of proteins irreversibly labeled by [3H]flunitrazepam. Sieghart W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):71–4

Differentiation of neurons containing olfactory marker protein in adult rat olfactory epithelium transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. Barber PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2687–95

Radioautographic study of the axonal transport of proteins into the sensory nerve endings of avian mechanoreceptors. Chouchkov CN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):133–42

Protein turnover in normal and degenerating visual pathway of the frog and the rat, an autoradiographic study. Lázár G. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2829–39

Distribution of hippocampal glycoproteins as demonstrated in rats by lectin binding and autoradiography after intraventricular injections of labelled fucose, N–acetyl–glucosamine and mannose. Pohle W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2715–24

Effects of experiences on synaptic protein phosphorylation in vitro. Lyn–Cook BD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):949–52

Marked inhibitory effect of ethanol on aspartate binding to a fraction of hydrophobic proteins from rat cerebral cortex. Burgal M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(1):46

Activation of calcineurin by limited proteolysis. Manalan AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4291–5

Calmodulin stimulation of 45Ca2+ transport and protein phosphorylation in cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Rephaeli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5783–7

Phosphorylation induces a decrease in the biological activity of the protein inhibitor (GABA–modulin) of gamma–aminobutyric acid binding sites. Wise BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):886–90

Calcium/phospholipid regulates phosphorylation of a Mr '87k' substrate protein in brain synaptosomes. Wu WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5249–53

Protein phosphorylation in the regulation and adaptation of receptor function. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:375–96

The regulation of enzyme activity by reversible phosphorylation. Hardie DG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:145–61

The modulation of protein phosphorylation and receptor binding in synaptic membranes by changes in lipid fluidity: implications for ageing. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:419–34

Changes in membrane phosphorylation correlated with long–lasting potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:339–47

Aspects of protein phosphorylation in the nervous system with particular reference to synaptic transmission. Rodnight R. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:1–25

Cyclic GMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in mammalian cerebellum. Schlichter DJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:105–23 (109 ref.)

Specific inhibition of the phosphorylation of protein I, a synaptic protein, by affinity–purified anti–protein I antibody. Ueda T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:87–103

Role of the plasmin–generating system in the developing nervous tissue: I. Proteolysis as a mitogenic signal for the glial cells. Kalderon N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:509–19

Cultures of zona ependyma cells of goldfish brain: an immunological study of the synthesis and release of ependymins. Majocha RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:331–42

A neurotrophic factor (NTF) released from primary glial cultures supports survival and fiber outgrowth of cultured hippocampal neurons. Müller HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:195–204

Protein phosphorylation and synaptic mechanisms. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):156–68

Neuropeptide Y distribution in the rat brain. Allen YS, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):877–9

Bilirubin–induced modulation of cerebral protein phosphorylation in neonate rabbits in vivo. Morphis L, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):156–8

[Action of amino acids on the phosphorylation of cerebral proteins in vitro] Cehovic G. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Feb 7;296(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of small peptides on the brain protein phosphorylation in vitro] Cehovic G. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging and changes in brain proteins] Nishimura T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Dec;22(12):1115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New data on the function of brain–specific proteins S100: interactions with tubulin from nerve tissue] Poletaev AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein S–100 on phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of cells of rat brain and liver] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the biosynthesis and phosphorylation of cytoplasmic proteins from different parts of brain and liver of rats under functional influences] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the development of local motor–food conditioned reflexes on the protein content in hippocampal neurons with surplus serotonin in the rat brain] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):50–6 **(Rus)**

[Binding of MAP1 protein to microtubules: the formation of 'arms' and competition with MAP2 protein] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1243–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of MAP2 protein of cytoplasmic microtubules with axoneme microtubules] Shanina NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1249–53 **(Rus)**

[Subcellular distribution of the Ca+ +–dependent protein regulator in the gray matter of the rat brain in normal conditions and on exposure to roentgen radiation] Vasil'ev AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of afferent visual impulses on morphologic and biochemical indices of the growth of visual, motor and parietal cortex neurons] Gershtein LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):14–20 **(Rus)**

[In vivo phosphorylation of rat brain and liver cytoplasmic and cell membrane proteins and chromatin in various functional states] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)–like immunoreactivity in peripheral noradrenergic neurons and effects of NPY on sympathetic function. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 116(4):477–80

Cerebrocystatin suppresses degradation of myelin basic protein by purified brain cysteine proteinase. Kopitar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):1000–6

Regeneration of adult rat brain neurons in culture is enhanced by glial factor(s). Shahar A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):457–60

In vivo models for peripheral nerve regeneration and the presence of neuronotrophic factors. Varon S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):221–40

Effect of glia maturation factor on glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin: a comparative study on glioblasts and fibroblasts using immunofluorescence. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):29–39

Enucleation blocks the morphological response of glioblasts to glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982; 5(4):308–13

Temperature dependence of morphological response of glioblasts to glia maturation factor. Turriff DE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):205–7

Trophic action of nerve extract on denervated skeletal muscle in vivo: dose dependency, species specificity, and timing of treatment. Davis HL. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):383–94

Effect of S–100 proteins and calmodulin on Ca2+–induced disassembly of brain microtubule proteins in vitro. Baudier J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):165–8

The identification of neurotrophic factor as a transferrin. Beach RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):151–6

The mode of action of the crustacean neurosecretory

hyperglycemic hormone (CHH). II. Involvement of glycogen synthase. Sedlmeier D. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):426–32

Actin–stimulated myosin Mg2+–ATPase inhibition by brain protein. Berl S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1397–405

Purification and inhibition by neuropeptides of angiotensin–converting enzyme from rat brain. Yokosawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):403–10

In vivo demyelinating activity of sera from animals with chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Antibody nature of the demyelinating factor and the role of complement. Lassmann H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr; 59(1):123–37

Chicken serum transferrin duplicates the myotrophic effects of sciatin on cultured muscle cells. Oh TH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):535–45

Stimulation of proliferation and maturation of rat astroblasts in serum–free culture by an astroglial growth factor. Pettmann B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):463–76

Dose–dependent initiation of myogenesis by neurotrophic factor. Popiela H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):547–67

Molecular requirements for survival of cultured avian and rodent dorsal root ganglionic neurons responding to different trophic factors. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):251–61

Two novel related peptides, neuropeptide Y (NPY) and peptide YY (PYY) inhibit the contraction of the electrically stimulated mouse vas deferens. Allen JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):71–7

Demonstration of a neurotrophic factor for the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3106–10

Chicken serum transferrin duplicates the myotrophic effects of sciatin on cultured muscle cells. Oh TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:535–45

Stimulation of proliferation and maturation of rat astroblasts in serum–free culture by an astroglial growth factor. Pettmann B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:547–67

Dose–dependent initiation of myogenesis by neurotrophic factor. Popiela H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:547–67

[Comparison of the neuro– and immunomodulator properties of low–molecular neuropeptides] Kukaĭn EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptides and their role in pain and analgesia. Abrams GM, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(2–3):105–21 (136 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms in integrating neuron activity. Dergachev VV. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):183–9

Neuropeptides and cerebrospinal fluid. Burbach JP. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):269–77 (83 ref.)

Nonopioid neuropeptides in mammalian CNS. Iversen LL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:1–27 (121 ref.)

CNS peptides and glucoregulation. Frohman LA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:95–107 (53 ref.)

Histochemical protein markers of monoamine cell bodies in man. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct; 39(10):635–9

Modulation of brain protein phosphorylation by the S–100 protein. Patel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1089–93

Effect of Cibacron blue on tubulin assembly in the absence and presence of microtubule–associated proteins. Deinum J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):370–6

Glial growth factor—a new component of the brain and pituitary. Brockes JP. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):277–85

The role of target tissues in development and regeneration–retrophins. Hendry IA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):263–76

Neuronotrophic activities accumulate in vivo within silicone nerve regeneration chambers. Longo FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):109–16

Multiple forms of phosphoprotein phosphatase and its protein inhibitors from rat brain. Parsadanian HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):249–56

Tropism in nerve regeneration in vivo. Attraction of regenerating axons by diffusible factors derived from cells in distal nerve stumps of transected peripheral nerves. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):1–12

The induction of glial proliferation by an astrocytoma–derived growth factor resembling glia maturation factor. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):291–300

Putative peptide neurotransmitters in human neuropathology: a review of topography and clinical implications. Constantinidis J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(2):47–54 (28 ref.)

Interanimal transferability of taste aversion learning for 0.1% saccharin. Scrima L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May; 16(3–4):135–42

Autonomic neurotransmitters and trophic factors. Burnstock G. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):213–7

Bundling of microtubules in vitro by a high molecular weight protein prepared from the squid axon. Murofushi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):639–50

Effect of proteolysis on the activity of the sodium channel in isolated lobster nerve membrane. Barnola FV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):73–81

Regulatory peptides—what do they regulate? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):967–8

Complex proteins coordinate simple behaviour [news] Stevens CF. **Nature** 1983 May 26;303(5915):285

Isolation, characterization, and purification to homogeneity of an endogenous polypeptide with agonistic action on benzodiazepine receptors. Guidotti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3531–5

Effects of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia and neurotrophic factor on the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6122–5

Cell adhesion molecules in early chicken embryogenesis. Thiery JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6737–41

Brain phosphoproteins. Characterization and function. Proceedings of a workshop at the State University of Utrecht, September 1981. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:1–454

Identification and topography of synaptic phosphoproteins. Mahler HR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:27–48

Symposium on neuropeptides. Zimmerman EA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:504–27

[A new aspect of the regulation of reproduction: intragonadal cybernins] Franchimont P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;43(3):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibin and cybernins] Lefaucheur C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):727–36 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of protein S–100 on phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of cells of rat brain and liver] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary and defensive motivations in the rabbit after cycloheximide blockade of protein synthesis] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):378–80 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases and some major substrates in the rat cerebellum after neonatal X–irradiation. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):577–81

SECRETION

Influence of melatonin on the process of protein and/or peptide secretion in the pineal gland of the rat and hamster. An in vitro study. Haldar–Misra C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):73–82

Evoked release of proteins from central neurons in vivo. Greenfield SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1048–57

Denervated sheath cells secrete a new protein after nerve injury. Skene JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4169–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of neuropeptides on experimental duodenal ulcer in rats] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NERVE TRANSMISSION see **NEURAL TRANSMISSION**

NERVE TRANSMITTER SUBSTANCES see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NERVOUS MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

NERVOUS SYSTEM

[Neural therapy and accupuncture in gynaecology and obstetrics] Becke H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Infantile centronuclear myopathy. Evidence suggesting incomplete innervation. Elder GB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):79–88

Maternal seizure disorder, outcome of pregnancy, and neurologic abnormalities in the children. Nelson KB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1247–54

ANALYSIS

Direct tissue isoelectric focusing of nervous system and muscle sections for detection of IgG patterns. Olsson T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):202–9

Two chemically and immunologically distinct forms of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone are differentially expressed in frog neural tissues. Eiden LE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):323–7

Is there an earlier phylogenetic precursor that is common to both the nervous and endocrine systems? Le Roith D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):211–5

An unusual glucocerebroside in the crustacean nervous system. Shimomura K, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24; 220(4604):1392–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vascular biological stereotype and the achievement problem of the neurohumoral integration during phylogenesis. Mărza VD. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(3):275–91

Comparison of ultrastructural changes in proximal and distal segments of transected giant fibers of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):1–14

Conjugated dimers of horseradish peroxidase as neuroanatomical tracers. Saporta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):149–53

Histochemical studies of sympathetic sprouting: fluorescence morphology of noradrenergic axons. Crutcher KA. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):501–8

A microcomputer–aided system for the graphic reproduction of neurohistochemical maps. Williams FG, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Oct;15(2):93–102

Perineuronal nets of glia. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):701–8

Morphology of the rat carotid sinus nerve. I. Course, connections, dimensions and ultrastructure. McDonald DM. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):345–72

A versatile and inexpensive planimeter system. Brunjes PC. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):99–102

The image–combining computer microscope—an interactive instrument for morphometry of the nervous system. Glaser EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):17–32

A method for combining Golgi impregnation procedures and light microscopic autoradiography. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):149–54

A computer electron microscope plotter for mapping spatial distributions in biological tissues. Mize RR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):183–95

Abstracts of the Fourth European Neuroscience Meeting. Brighton, U.K., September 16–19, 1980. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1980;5:S1–513

Presence of octopamine in firefly photomotor neurons. Christensen TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):183–9

Selected aspects of the anatomy and response to injury of the chicken (Gallus domesticus) nervous system. Jortner BS. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Dec;3(4):299–310

Nerve supply of the medial and lateral pterygoid muscles and its morphological significance. Terada S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Oct;59(4):251–64

CYTOLOGY

Modeling and competition in the nervous system: clues from the sensory innervation of skin. Diamond J. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):147–205

Critical and sensitive periods in neurobiology. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):207–40

Cell lineage analysis by intracellular injection of tracer substances. Weisblat DA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982; 17(Pt 3):1–31

Guidance of pioneer growth cones: filopodial contacts and coupling revealed with an antibody to Lucifer Yellow. Taghert PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):391–9

Coupling among identified cells in mammalian nervous system cultures. Kettenmann H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):506–16

Structural–functional analysis of identified neurons in the snail Helix pomatia. Arakelov GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):75–81

Anatomical distribution of flexor carpi radialis and flexor carpi ulnaris motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):25–30

DRUG EFFECTS

The neurotoxicity of ethanol. Melgaard B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):131–42 (110 ref.)

Neurophysiological findings among workers exposed to organic solvents. Seppäläinen AM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:109–16

Pharmacological screening of the nude mouse with respect to some neuroactive drugs. Wassermann K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):155–7

Neurotoxicological investigation of the new Hungarian pesticide Toxurazine. Dési I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):1–8

The neurobiologically active benzamides and related compounds: some historical aspects. Angrist BM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;35:1–6

Behavioural and ultrastructural studies of desmethylmisonidazole–induced neurotoxicity in mice. Chao CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):27–31

Lithium: effects of short–term and chronic treatments in rats on the activity of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase (DBH) in the central versus peripheral nervous system. Banerji TK. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):344–8

Role of serotonin and cyclic AMP on facilitation of the fast conducting system activity in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Belardetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):89–103

Up and down regulation: clinical significance of nervous system receptor–drug interactions. Kurlan R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):345–50 (44 ref.)

Symposium on comparative neuropharmacology. Gifu, Japan, July 1981. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):159–414

Cellular neurophysiological effects of phenol derivatives. Kaila K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):231–41 (133 ref.)

Capsaicin treatment in adult Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on substance P contents of peripheral and central nervous system tissues. Virus RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):67–73

Mechanisms of colchicine neurotoxicity in the dentate gyrus:

dissociation of seizures and cell death. Sutula T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):683–93

Nimodipine improves cerebral blood flow and neurologic recovery after complete cerebral ischemia in the dog. Steen PA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):38–43

Comparison of the delayed neurotoxicity of O–methyl and O–ethyl analogs of EPN, leptophos, and cyanofenphos. Francis BM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982; 17(6):611–33

Medicinal plants in tropical West Africa. II. Plants acting on the nervous system. Oliver–Bever B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jan;7(1):1–93 (549 ref.)

Occupational exposure to the cotton defoliants DEF and merphos. A rational approach to monitoring organophosphorous–induced delayed neurotoxicity. Lotti M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul;25(7):517–22

'Spanish old' not neurotoxic in rats [letter] Beaubernard C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1278–9

Neurotoxicity of fatty acid anilides in rabbits [letter] Rodrigo J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):414–6

Neurotoxins and developing monoaminergic neurons. Jaim–Etcheverry G, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:20–8

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of action of insecticides: neurophysiological approach. Narahashi T. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):753–8 (37 ref.)

Assessment of chemicals using a battery of neurobehavioral tests: a comparative study. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):91–117

Neurobehavioral effects of subchronic exposure of weanling rats to toluene or hexane. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–52

The role of the neuronal cell body in neurotoxic injury. Sterman AB. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):493–4

A neurobehavioral model of 2,5–hexanedione–induced neuropathy. Sterman AB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):567–72

Neurological testing and regulatory science. Zendzian RP. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):749–51

Amelioration of age–related neurochemical and behavioral deficits by 3,4–diaminopyridine. Peterson C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):25–30

Annotation. Action of pyrethroid insecticides on the vertebrate nervous system. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):421–40

Evidence for interactions between [3H]glutamate and [3H]kainic acid binding sites in rat striatal membranes. Possible relevance for kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):233–8

Neurotoxicity of polystyrene containers detected in a closed tissue culture system. Mithen FA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):107–11

The effects of Depo–Medrol and polyethylene glycol 4000 on myelin and neural function [letter] Selby R. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):591

Age dependence of dithiobiuret neurotoxicity in male and female rats. Atchison WD, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):233–41

The hen as a test animal for delayed neurotoxicity studies: introductory comments. Bickford AA. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):285–6

Possible role of metabolism in 5–nonanone neurotoxicity. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):55–63

Chemical and pharmacokinetic considerations in structure–activity relationships: panel discussion. Hansen LG, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring; 4(1):147–55

Consideration of dose levels for delayed neurotoxicity testing in hens: the relationship of neurotoxic dosages to acute LD50 values. Hixson EJ. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring;4(1):131–7

Chemistry of neurotoxic organophosphorus compounds. Hollingshaus JG, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring;4(1):95–6 (4 ref.)

Historical perspective of organophosphorus ester–induced delayed neurotoxicity. Metcalf RL. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):269–84

Effect of acute organophosphorus exposure on 2', 3',–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphohydrolase activity in hen neural tissue. Olajos EJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):146–50

Dose–dependent neurophysiological and biochemical effects of prolonged vinyltoluene vapor inhalation in rat. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):36–43

Neurobehavioral effects following a single dose of chlordecone (Kepone) administered neonatally to rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):45–57

Warning: nerve poisons at work! Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov;51(11):15–6, 18

Effects of high and low dosages of methylphenidate in children with strong and sensitive nervous systems. Ackerman PT, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar; 18(1):36–48

Failure of MIF–1 or naloxone to reverse ischemic–induced neurologic deficits in gerbils. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1083–5

Inhibition of cardiotoxic, nephrotoxic and neurotoxic effects of doxorubicin by ICRF–159. Tian Hu S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(4):210–20

The neuro–endocrine impact of 3–hydroxy–diazepam (temazepam) in women. Beary MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):295–7

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788: neurological and behavioral effects. Bonetti EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):8–18

Sensitivity of the cat to delayed neurotoxicity induced by O–ethyl O–4–nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):54–65

Degenerative changes in skeletal muscle of hens with tri–ortho–cresyl phosphate–induced delayed neurotoxicity: altered acetylcholinesterase molecular forms and increased plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Cisson CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):289–305

Percutaneous toxicity and delayed neurotoxicity of organophosphates in the scaleless hen. Cisson CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):310–21

[Strychnine. An obsolete drug, but an important experimental tool in neurophysiology and –pharmacology] Goldinger A, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 May;6(5):141–6 (Ger)

[Changes in rat behavior after glutethimide exposure in various stages of antenatal neurogenesis] Kotin AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychophysiological studies in the early diagnosis of nervous system changes in exposure to chromium compounds] Iakovlev NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):42–4 (Rus)

[Effect of the chronic administration of alcohol on nervous tissue. Experimental study in the rat] Escobar A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jul–Oct;32(3–4):103–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Is chemical warfare of immediate interest? The paper of the Swedish National Defence Research Institute informs about the C–weapon] Diamant H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 19; 79(20):2024–5 (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

Roles of extracellular matrix in neural development. Sanes JR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:581–600 (136 ref.)

Time of appearance and tissue distribution of a cell surface antigen in early chick development. Witte D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):63–7

Development of the serotonergic system in the rat embryo: an immunocytochemical study. Wallace JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):459–79

The neuroembryological study of behavior: progress, problems, perspectives. Oppenheim RW. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):257–309

Studies on the development of melanophores in in vitro cultured amphibian neural plates. Matsuda M. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):219–26

The effect of nerves on bone growth: a macromorphologic, organ––level phenomenon. Roth M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):106–9

Proliferating ability, morphological development and acetylcholinesterase activity of the neural tube cells in early chick embryos. An electron microscopic study. Miki A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):303–14

The timetable of innervation and its control in the chick wing bud. Swanson GJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct; 71:121–37

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the 'neuronal membrane marker' the D2–glycoprotein in human embryos. Bock E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):5–9

Molecular cloning of Notch, a locus affecting neurogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Artavanis–Tsakonas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1977–81

[Atlas of the stages of development of the nervous system in the intact human embryo] O'Rahilly R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:57–76 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of tyrosine hydroxylase (EC 1.14.16.2) from chromaffin and nervous tissue of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Jönsson AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(1):39–42

Cholinesterase activities in the somatic nervous system of rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis. Oikarinen R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):601–10

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the nervous system of the dog. Malatová Z. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):129–34

[Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the nervous system of rabbits resistant to emotional stress] Petrova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug; 96(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative assessment of neural development in human premolars. Johnsen DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr; 205(4):421–9

Developmental psychoneuroimmunology. Ader R. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jul;16(4):251–67

Effects of perinatal exposure to methadone on development of neurotransmission: biochemical bases for behavioral alterations. Slotkin TA. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:153–8 (18 ref.)

On the pathways of neural development. Levinthal C, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:1–17

Neurological maturity at birth in the growth–retarded twin fetus [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1; 63(1):3

Induction of neuronal branching in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1;221(4605):61–3

[Theory of systems generation and pediatric clinical neurology] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):20–4 (Rus)

[Features of the status of the nervous system of children with different levels of biological development] Chekalova NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroimmunology. II: Antigenic specificity of the nervous system. Weiner HL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):499–509 (86 ref.)

Invited review. Nervous system antigens. Graham DI, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):1–21 (116 ref.)

Estimation of Thy–1 in cryostat sections of nervous tissue. Morris RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):637–44

Immunohistochemical indications of gastrin releasing peptide––bombesin–like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the rat. Codistribution with substance P–like immunoreactive nerve terminal systems and coexistence with substance P–like immunoreactivity in dorsal root ganglion cell bodies. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):17–22

Distribution and projections of nerves with enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the guinea–pig small intestine. Furness JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):653–64

Oxytocin/vasopressin–like immunoreactivity is present in the nervous system of hydra. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3191–9

Monoclonal antibodies against the Drosophila nervous system. Fujita SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7929–33

INJURIES

Unusual nerve injuries in recreational activities. Goodman CE. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):224–7

Rehabilitation of the neurologically disabled patient: principles, practice, and scientific basis. Perry J. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):799–816

The current neurologic burden of illness and injury in the United States. Kurtzke JF. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov; 32(11):1207–14

[Nerve injuries of the shoulder] Spier W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:274–8 (Ger)

[Asymmetry of the carotid sinus reflex and blood coagulability in nerve trunk injury] Kokin GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):69–71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Stress–induced stereotypy in the rat: neuropharmacological similarities to Tourette syndrome. Knott PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:233–8

Substance P. Iversen LL. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):277–82 (44 ref.)

Localization of hyaluronectin in the nervous system. Delpech A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):251–7

RNA processing regulation of neuroendocrine gene expression. Evans RM, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(4):323–8 (67 ref.)

Lead distribution in the nervous system of 8–month–old rats intoxicated since birth by lead. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1030–1

Histamine in the insect nervous system: distribution, synthesis and metabolism. Elias MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):562–8

A monoamine–detecting histofluorescence technique for use on wholemounts of molluscan tissues. Barber A. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):171–5

Effects of capsaicin on inflammation and on the substance P content of nervous tissues in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Colpaert FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1827–34

Interaction of formamidines with octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase receptor in the nerve cord of Periplaneta americana L. Gole JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27; 32(26):2939–47

Immunocytochemical demonstration of beta–lipotropin in mouse pituitary cells and neurons cultured in vitro. Kim SU. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):179–84

Organization of catecholamine and serotonin–immunoreactive neurons in the corpora pedunculata of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk. Klemm N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28; 36(1):13–7

Distribution of neuropeptides in the limbic system of the rat: the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, septum and preoptic area. Woodhams PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr; 8(4):677–703

The distribution and localization of 127m tellurium in normal and pathological nervous tissues of young and adult rats. Duckett S. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov; 3(3):63–73

Recombinant DNA methods in neuroendocrinology: new answers to old questions. Eiden LE. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):217–21

[Contributions of histochemistry to the knowledge of neurotransmission] Martinez-Rodriguez R.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 1981;72(1):19–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Host-parasite relations of the trematode Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940). I. Penetration of cercariae and relationship of the metacercariae with the nervous tissue of Gammarus, intermediate hosts] Helluy S.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1982;57(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of chronic vitamine E deficiency in fatal familial intrahepatic cholestasis. Saito K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1982;58(3):187–92

Neuropathological studies of Tourette syndrome. Richardson EP Jr. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:83–7

Dermatomic distributions of hypopigmented macular lesions of leprosy: neural dependence of melanocytic functions. Singh K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):723–5

Perineural spread by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck: a morphological study using antiaxonal and antimyelin monoclonal antibodies. Carter RL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1983 Mar;36(3):269–75

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone caused by vincristine therapy: a case report of the neuropathology. Tomiwa K, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(4):267–72

Selective vulnerability of the centrifugal and centripetal axons of primary sensory neurons. Thomas PK.
Muscle Nerve 1982;5(9S):S117–21 (33 ref.)

The pathokinetics of acrylamide intoxication: a reassessment of the problem. Cavanagh JB.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):315–36

Sources of hens for laboratory use and background neuropathology. Bickford AA.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il) 1982 Dec;3(4):315–9

Critical neurohistopathologic evaluation of adult specific-pathogen-free (SPF) single-comb White Leghorn hens. Bickford AA, et al.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il) 1982 Dec;3(4):321–31

[What causes nerve damage in leprosy?] Godal T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Jan 30;103(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic function in the nervous system – a unified theory. Dempsher J. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1982;31(3):185–202

Scientific session on 'physiological mechanisms of regulation in the organism of animals and man'. Sofia, December 24–25, 1981. Abstracts. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982; 8(3):3–27

Role of neurohormones as modulators of memory storage. McGaugh JL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:123–30

Direct electrical measurement of neuromuscular feedback circuits during internal information processing. McGuigan FJ. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):221–5

Molecular approaches to the nervous system. McKay RD. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:527–46

Ventilatory control during exercise in humans. Whipp BJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:393–413

Localized illumination of the Aplysia and Bulla eye reveals new relationships between retinal layers. Block GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):134–7

Substance P in the nervous system. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (91):1–349

Reassessment of the neural control of body temperature: importance of oscillating neural and motor components. Gordon CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(3):479–89 (88 ref.)

The mating-induced release of prolactin: a unique neuroendocrine response. Gunnet JW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Winter;4(1):44–61 (202 ref.)

Interactions between cat striate cortex neurons. Michalski A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):97–107

Age peculiarities of human motor control in aging. Mankovsky NB, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(5):314–22

On the organization of spatial behaviour. Droogleever Fortuyn J. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):145–51

Neurocybernetic control mechanisms of informational homeostasis. Restian A. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May; 16(3–4):211–20

Invertebrate neuropeptide hormones. Josefsson L.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1983 May;21(5):459–70 (43 ref.)

Neural correlates of flight loss in a Mexican grasshopper, Barytettix psolus. II. DCMD and TCG interneurons. Arbas EA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):381–9

Neural correlates of flight loss in a Mexican grasshopper, Barytettix psolus. I. Motor and sensory cells. Arbas EA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):369–80

UV-visible antagonism in extraocular photosensitive neurons of the anthomedusa, Spirocodon saltatrix (Tilesius). Ohtsu K. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;14(2):145–55

Favored patterns in spike trains. I. Detection. Dayhoff JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1334–48

Associative neural and behavioral change in Hermissenda: consequences of nervous system orientation for light and pairing specificity. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):785–807

Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in Tritonia. II. Network reconstruction. Getting PA.
J Neurophysiol 1983 Apr;49(4):1017–35

A dorsal spinal neural network in cat. II. Changes in responsiveness initiated by single conditioning impulses in single type 1 cutaneous input fibers. Tapper DN, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1983 Feb;49(2):534–47

Integration of biphasic synaptic input by electrotonically coupled neuroendocrine caudodorsal cells in the pond snail. ter Maat A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1392–409

Mapping of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the lobster nervous system. Beltz BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):585–602

Bursting neurons command consummatory feeding behavior and coordinated visceral receptivity in the predatory mollusk Pleurobranchaea. Gillette MU, et al.
J Neurosci 1983 Sep;3(9):1791–806

Ca++/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphorylation in the Aplysia nervous system. Novak-Hofer I, et al.
J Neurosci 1983 Mar;3(3):473–81

Modification of the response to nerve stimulation in small arteries of guinea-pig caused by distension of the artery. Keef K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:355–65

Microelectrode exploration of human nerves: physiological and clinical implications. Hagbarth KE. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):7–15 (35 ref.)

Questions in modeling the cerebellum. Ito M.
J Theor Biol 1982 Nov 7;99(1):81–6

Connections between the nervous, haematopoietic and germ-cell systems [news] Golub ES. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7; 299(5883):483

The main neural processes as a basis of the evolution of neural activity. Kostyuk PG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):610–3

Abstracts of the Fourth European Neuroscience Meeting. Brighton, U.K., September 16–19, 1980.
Neurosci Lett [Suppl] 1980;5:S1–513

Competitive reinnervation of the rat superior cervical ganglion by foreign nerves. Ostberg A, et al.
Neuroscience 1982;7(12):3177–89

Nervous systems of lower animals as models, with particular reference to peptidergic neurons in gastropods. Joosse J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:379–404 (100 ref.)

Recent advances and model systems in coelenterate neurobiology. Anderson PA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982; 19(4):213–36 (86 ref.)

Barbiturates: their in vivo effects and potential biochemical mechanisms. Richter JA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982; 18(4):275–319

Genetics of the nervous system in Drosophila. Hall JC.
Q Rev Biophys 1982 May;15(2):223–479 (417 ref.)

Neurohumoral control of gastrointestinal motility. Rozé C.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1980;20(4B):1125–41 (82 ref.)

Genetics of neurological and psychiatric disorders.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1983;60:1–300

The effect of regular physical activity on the nervous system. Waerhaug O. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:65–8

[Periodic discontinuous solutions for the singular approximation of a neurophysiologic model in R4—a metaphor in R3 with chaos] Argémi J, et al.
J Math Biol 1983;17(1):67–92 **(Fre)**

[Hypnosis and physiology] Carli G. **Riv Biol** 1982 Winter; 75(4):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological bases of the organization of instructional and educational work with children] Vorob'eva AM.
Pediatriia 1983 Jan;(1):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the motor-reflex sphere of the late middle-aged and long-lived] Man'kovskii NB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(11):13–7 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the nervous system to changes in solar activity (review of the literature)] Sidiakin VG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(1):134–7 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of D,L-carnitine supplementation on muscle metabolism, neuropathy, cardiac and hepatic function in hemodialysis patients. A pilot study. Fagher B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1982;212(3):115–20

Lead poisoning: neurophysiological aspects. Seppäläinen AM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:177–84

Neuropsychological functioning in Tourette syndrome. Incagnoli T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:305–9

Neuropsychological dimensions of Tourette syndrome: test-retest stability and implications for intervention. Joschko M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:297–304

The neurophysiology of Tourette syndrome. Obeso JA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:105–14

Neuropsychological assessment of children and adults with Tourette syndrome: a comparison with learning disabilities and schizophrenia. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:311–22

Neurological and neuroradiological examination of chronic cannabis smokers. Hannerz J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):207–10

Neuropsychological recovery in head injury. Dikmen S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):333–8

The physiology and pharmacology of urinary tract dysfunction. Bradley WE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982; 5(2):131–58 (111 ref.)

Children with reduced sensitivity to pain: assessment of hereditary sensory neuropathy types II and IV. Verity CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec;24(6):785–97

Computed tomographic, neurologic, and neuropsychological correlates of Huntington's disease. Sax DS, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1983;18(1–2):21–36

Neurophysiological studies in GM1, gangliosidosis. Harden A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):201–6

Neurophysiological recovery after hypoglycemic coma in the rat: correlation with cerebral metabolism. Agardh CD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):78–85

Neurogenic galactorrhea-amenorrhea. Boyd AE 3d, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Dec;47(6):1374–7

Neuromuscular and related changes in malnutrition. A review. Dastur DK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):207–30

Traumatic posterior atlantoaxial dislocation without neurological deficit: case report. Jamshidi S, et al.
Neurosurgery 1983 Feb;12(2):211–3

Thermography and pain. Hobbins WB.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;107:361–75

Neuroendocrinology of hyperphagias and obesities. Louis-Sylvestre J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1545–62 (139 ref.)

A possible role of a nonadrenergic inhibitory nervous system in airway hyperreactivity. Aizawa H, et al.
Respir Physiol 1982 Nov;50(2):187–96

[Total right hemispherectomy: neurophysiological study after twenty-six years] Arnott G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(4):305–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic study of 2 cases of hemianesthesia as a result of subcortical lesions. Results of recording far-field somatosensory evoked potentials] Mauguière F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1983;139(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shortening neuromuscular recuperation in short-term anesthesia. Study using the neck flexion sign] Portolano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interactions of nonionizing radiation with the nervous system. Albert EN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:219–25

SECRETION

Cellular mechanisms of neurohormone release in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Roubos EW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 55:185–84

SURGERY

Neurosurgery and relief of pain associated with head and neck cancer. Wilson PJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):250–4

Increased activation effects of succinylcholine in neurological patients. Fiacchino F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr; 4(1):27–33

The laser in neurological surgery. Edwards MS, et al.
J Neurosurg 1983 Oct;59(4):555–66 (51 ref.)

[Meeting of the French Speaking Society of Neurosurgery. 29–30 November 1982, Paris. Abstracts] **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(3):211–21 **(Fre)**

[Effect of thiopental anesthesia on plasma renin, adrenaline and noradrenaline in neurosurgical operations with induced hypotension] Spring A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jan; 32(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical nerve and blood vessel sutures with resorbable suture material] Duspiva W, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1982;14(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of the rat carotid sinus nerve. II. Number and size of axons. McDonald DM. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun; 12(3):373–92

Hymenolepis nana: the fine structure of the adult nervous system. Fairweather I, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):89–103

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Neuromuscular diseases. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 90:221–51

Epidural analgesia for patients with chronic neurological disease [letter] Crawford JS. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun; 62(6):621–?

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles received in 1982. Gaskell J. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1982;(46):1–178

American Association of Neuropathologists. Abstracts of the 59th annual meeting, June 9–12, 1983 St. Louis, Missouri.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1983 May;42(3):305–63

American Academy of Neurology. 35th annual meeting. San Diego, California, April 24–30, 1983. Abstracts.
Neurology (NY) 1983 Apr;33(4 Suppl 2):61–276

[Anesthesia in patients with neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Büttner J. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic features of anesthesia in patients with concomitant neuropsychiatric diseases] Beliakov VA.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 May–Jun;(3):72–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Copper and zinc deficiencies in association with depression and neurological findings. Hansen CR Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):395–401

Blood platelets and neurological dysfunction. Tomlin P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):697–701

Morphological abnormalities of erythrocyte membrane in the hereditary neurological disease with chorea, areflexia and acanthocytosis. Ueno E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct; 56(1):89–97

Presence of plasma branched-chain fatty acids in multineuronal degeneration, hepatosplenomegaly and adrenocortical insufficiency. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):185–95

Cobalamin (vitamin B12) analogs are absent in plasma of fruit bats exposed to nitrous oxide. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):88–91

Abnormalities of lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in degenerative diseases of the nervous system—motor neuron disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Murai A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):365–76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid 'specific' proteins in various degenerative neurological diseases. Wikkelsø C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):199–208

Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in CSF in neurologic diseases. Measurement by radioimmunoassay. Pfeiffer FE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar;40(3):169–72

Immunonephelometric determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurological disorders. Baark JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):271–7

C-reactive protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Lack of demonstration by double immunodiffusion. Núñez EJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):380–3

Zinc concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of normal adults and patients with neurological diseases. Palm R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):685–90

Cerebrospinal fluid arginine vasopressin in degenerative disorders and other neurological diseases. Sundquist J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):14–7

Binding properties of cerebrospinal fluid IgG in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Page N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):23–30

The concentration of IgM in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurological patients. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):339–50

Neurologic diseases and the cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin profile. Markowitz H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Apr;58(4):273–4

[Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid pH in nervous system diseases] Zhang CG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebro-spinal fluid (CSF) protein fractions and immunoglobulins in various neurological diseases] Ninomiya T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 50(3):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of the patients with neurological diseases] Mokuno K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May; 23(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrophysiological investigation of toxic neuropathies. Le Quesne PM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:75–87

Toxicological mechanisms in acute and chronic nervous system degeneration. Savolainen H. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:23–35

Pyridoxine neuropathy: correlation of functional tests and neuropathology in beagle dogs treated with large doses of vitamin B6. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):575–82

Lack of potentiation of vincristine-induced neurotoxicity by VP-16-213. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):327–30

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Weinberg S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):848–50

Neurologic symptoms associated with parenteral acyclovir treatment after marrow transplantation. Wade JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):921–5

Permanent neurological deficits due to lithium toxicity. Apte SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):453–5

'In vitro' inhibition of neurotoxic esterase by organophosphorus nerve agents. Vranken MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):316–8

Neurologic complications of tetanus toxoid [letter] Fenichel GM. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):390

The delayed neuropathic effects of nerve agents and some other organophosphorus compounds. Gordon JJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):71–82

Neurologic complications induced by gold treatment. Schlumpf U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):825–31

Neuropsychiatric effects of herbicides [letter] Barr M. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;16(2):88–9

Metal-induced diseases of the nervous system. Le Quesne PM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):534–8

Aluminum neurotoxicity: an experimental perspective. Marquis JK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul; 29(1):43–9

Manganese neurotoxicity: a model for free radical mediated neurodegeneration? Donaldson J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1398–405

Re: The relationship between serum alkaline phosphatase and vincristine neuropathy [letter] Slevin ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(2):140–1

Heavy metals and the nervous system. Greenhouse AH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(1):45–92

Neurotoxicity with combined administration of lithium and a neuroleptic. Prakash R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov-Dec;23(6):567–71

Behavioral toxicology in risk assessment: problems and research needs. Mitchell CL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1982 Oct;10(4):265–74 (28 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory findings in Metation EK-50. Lëka D, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):146–54

Neurotoxicity with amoxapine overdose: a more reasonable perspective [letter] Bishop MP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Feb;17(2):131–2

Drug-induced neurological disorders. Lane RJ, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Aug;26(2):124–47 (86 ref.)

The use of clinical neurophysiological methods in studies of workers exposed to solvents. Seppäläinen AM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:693–700

Monitoring potential neurotoxic effects of hazardous waste disposal. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:61–4

Neurological sequelae of toluene abuse. King MD. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jul;1(3):281–7

Acrylamide neurotoxicity in the mouse: a behavioral, electrophysiological and morphological study. Von Burg R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Aug;1(4):227–33

Lithium and carbamazepine interaction: possible neurotoxicity. Chaudhry RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):30–1

Adverse drug reactions in the nervous system. Spector R, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Apr;73(4):144–7

Neuropathy after organophosphorus compounds poisoning [letter] Vasilescu C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):942

Nervous system responses of rats to subchronic inhalation of N-hexane and N-hexane + methyl-ethyl-ketone mixtures. Altenkirch H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec; 57(2-3):209–19

Paraoccupational exposure to mixed solvents. Baker EL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):27–34

Coumaphos: delayed neurotoxic effect following dermal administration in hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):87–99

On the choice of subject populations for research in neurobehavioral toxicology. Donovick PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):1–9

Delayed neuropathy in hen by the insecticide synergist O-n-propyl O-(2-propynyl) phenylphosphonate (NIA-16388) and other phenylphosphonate esters. Soliman SA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):907–20

Proceedings of a conference entitled Neurotoxicity of pesticides. June 25-26, Raleigh, NC. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):747–823

Proceedings of a symposium entitled Environmental Neurotoxicology—Assessment of Nervous System and Behavioral Dysfunction. Dusseldorf, March 29-31, 1982. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):595–746

Potentiation of hexacarbon-neurotoxicity by methyl-ethyl-ketone (MEK) and other substances: clinical and experimental aspects. Altenkirch H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):623–7

In vitro and in vivo studies of the molecular pathogenesis of n-Hexane neuropathy. Graham DG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):629–34

Advantages and pitfalls of particulate brain and membranes in neurotoxicological studies. Habermann E. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):613–5

Neurotoxic effects of manganese: studies on cell cultures, tissue homogenates and intact animals. Heilbronn E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):655–8

Tissue culture and neurotoxicology. Hooisma J. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):617–22

Initiation of organophosphate-induced delayed neuropathy. Johnson MK. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6):759–65 (34 ref.)

Neurotoxicity, anorexia and the preferential choice of antidote in methylmercury intoxicated rats. Magos L. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):643–6

Neurotoxicity of the pesticidal carbamates. Miller DB. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):779–87 (135 ref.)

A prospective study of the neurological effects of lead in children. Moore MR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):739–43

The assessment of neurotoxicity using the cockroach nerve cord. Rowan MJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):605–11

Neurotoxic action of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Shankland DL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):805–11 (70 ref.)

Characterization of triethyl lead chloride neurotoxicity in adult rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):671–81

Amiodarone neuropathy. Martinez-Arizala A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):643–5

Neurologic complications of phenylpropanolamine use. Mueller SM. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):650–2

Histamine flare in Fabry's disease [letter] Walker F. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):387

The pathokinetics of acrylamide intoxication: a reassessment of the problem. Cavanagh JB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;8(4):315–36

The early evolution of neurofilamentous accumulations due to 2,5-hexanediol in the optic pathways of the rat. Jones HB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 8(4):289–301

Neurological complications during medication of epilepsy patients. Boldyrev AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;12(2):130–2

Chlordecone neurotoxicity. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):1–161

Monosynaptic reflex depression in cats with organophosphorus neuropathy: effects of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Lapadula DM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov;3(3):51–61

Comparison of the neurotoxic effects of chlordecone and dieldrin in the rat. Swanson KL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):81–102

Neurological manifestations in humans exposed to chlordecone and follow-up results. Taylor JR. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):9–16

Chlordecone neurotoxicity: a brief overview. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):1–8 (48 ref.)

Lithium and electrolytes plasma/RBC ratio and paradoxical lithium neurotoxicity. Elizur A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):235–41

A depot neuroleptic withdrawal study neurological effects. Wistedt B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(2):101–5

Neurobehavioral responses of newborn infants after maternal epidural v.s. general anaesthesia. Strintzi-Paschalaki N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct-Dec; 86(4):619–21

Time course of electrophysiological findings for patients with solvent poisoning. A descriptive study. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb;9(1):15–24

Complications from Depo-Medrol R [letter] Selby R. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):393–4

Covalent binding of a neurotoxic n-hexane metabolite: conversion of primary amines to substituted pyrrole adducts by 2,5-hexanedione. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):440–50

Studies of the molecular pathogenesis of hexane neuropathy. II. Evidence that pyrrole derivatization of lysyl residues leads to protein crosslinking. Graham DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):415–22

Neurotoxicity of lanthanum chloride in newborn chicks. Basu A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1-2):21–5

Is delayed neurotoxicity a property of all organophosphorus compounds? A study with a model compound: parathion. Soliman SA, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(4):267–79

[Cimetidine and neuropsychological disorders] Smitz S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):199–203 **(Fre)**

[Lithium neurotoxicity in advanced age. 2 case reports with a literature review] Vredeveld CJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jul;54(7):377–80 **(Ger)**

[So-called 'interval forms' of poisonings of the nervous system] Bojinov S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jul;34(7):409–13 **(Ger)**

[A method of early diagnostic monitoring in manganese exposure] Siegl P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug; 28(8):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of age on delayed neurotoxicity and tissue concentration of phosvel in chickens] Konno N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed neurotoxicity of Dipterex (trichlorfon)—unsuccessful trials on various animals] Shiraishi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Nov;24(6):688–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of psychoneurologic disorders in the clinical picture of the late sequelae of chronic occupational neurointoxications] Dumkin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric problems in neurologic patients [letter] Berlin RM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1270–1

Acute neurological dysfunction associated with destructive lesions of the basal ganglia in children. Goutières F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):328–32

'Lhermitte's sign' as a presenting symptom of subacute combined degeneration of the cord [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):215–6

Dopaminergic dsyfunction in Tourette syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):361–6

Generalized racemose livedo and neurological lesions [letter] Lubach D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):501

Postanal repair for neuropathic faecal incontinence: correlation of clinical result and anal canal pressures. Browning GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):101–4

Artificial ventilation for neurological disease: retrospective analysis 1972-81. Douglas JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1943–6

Pertussis: should we immunise neurologically disabled and developmentally delayed children? Miles RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):318–20

A case of trophoneurotic bullae. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):212–4

Hand weakness in the elderly. Harrell LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):223–7

Urinary catecholamine metabolites distinguish different types of sympathetic neuronal dysfunction in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Kopin IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):632–7

Neurologic implications of the pathologically open bladder neck. Barbalias GA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):780–2

Degos disease: neurologic complications and cerebral angiography. Petit WA Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov; 32(11):1305–9

Neurologic complications associated with Yersiniosis. Sotaniemi KA. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):95–7

[Altered food pathways of neurologic origin in the adult] Dubin J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Dec; 31(10):719–24 **(Fre)**

[Sideropenic anemia in long–term hospital patients in the neurology department] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15;34(9):387–91 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of 51 neuropathic patients treated with ambulatory odontomatological operations under local anesthesia] Scarzella R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 31(4):481–5 **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of motor disturbances in organic nervous system lesions in a rural medical district] Pelekh LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):122–3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The development of visual function in normal and neurologically abnormal preterm and fullterm infants. Morante A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec; 24(6):771–84

A syndrome of congenital thrombocytopenia with multiple malformations and neurologic dysfunction. Gardner RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):600–2

[Long–term follow–up of children with neurologic damage during the neonatal period] Guala G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):728–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autoantibodies to brain specific proteins in human serum from normal and several pathological conditions. Melse J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):17–22

Alcoholism in occupational neurology: diagnostic difficulties with special reference to the neurological syndromes caused by exposure to organic solvents. Juntunen J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:89–108

Nonfamilial amyotrophy with dementia or multisystem degeneration and other neurological disorders. Tyler HR. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:173–80

Intraoperative somatosensory–evoked potentials [letter] Raudzens PA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):593–4

Delayed neurologic sequelae in carbon monoxide intoxication. Choi IS. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):433–5

Bent–knee pulling in the diagnosis of upper lumbar root lesions. Jabre JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):669–70

Prognostic value of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in neonates. Stockard JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun; 40(6):360–5

Evoked potentials in neurological diagnosis [editorial] Mastaglia FL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11; 285(6356):1678–9

Clinical applications of visual evoked potentials in neurology. Cohen SN, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1982;47:13–29

Multimodality evoked potentials: clinical applications and assessment of utility. Cohen SN, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1982;47:55–61

Somatosensory evoked potentials: applications in clinical neurology. Nudleman KL. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1982;47:30–42

Neurologic painful conditions affecting the shoulder. Bateman JE. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):44–54

Computer consultation in neurology: subjective and objective evaluations of the 'NEUROLOGIST' system. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1982;12(4):343–55

Computer realization of some decision process in neurological diagnostics. Cigánek L, et al. **Czech Med** 1983; 6(1):34–9

Neurotrichosis: hair–shaft abnormalities associated with neurological diseases. Coulter DL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):634–44

The recovery rate of neurologically deviant newborns. Touwen BC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Nov;7(2):131–48

Electrodiagnostic evaluation of radiculopathies and plexopathies using somatosensory evoked potentials. Eisen A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:349–57

Neural pathways of somatosensory evoked potentials: clinical implications. Kimura J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:328–35

Monitoring potential neurotoxic effects of hazardous waste disposal. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:61–4

Infections and the nervous system in the elderly. Roeltgen DP. **Geriatrics** 1983 Feb;38(2):105–6, 111–3, 116

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: physical and neurological features. A survey of 35 patients. Jagell S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):519–30

Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme pattern in inflammatory and non–inflammatory neurological disorders. Satpathy GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug; 76:311–6

Idiopathic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy: evaluation of clinical and laboratory data and therapeutic considerations. Valli G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr; 4(1):19–26

Somatosensory cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of leg nerves: analysis of normal values and variability; diagnostic significance. Vogel P, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(2):97–111

The relationship between disordered pursuit and vestibulo–ocular reflex suppression. Chambers BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):61–6

Comparison of three primitive reflexes in neurological patients and in normal individuals. Jensen JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):162–7

EMG, single fibre EMG and sacral reflexes in assessment of sacral nervous system lesions. Vodušek DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1064–6

A study of the neurological disorder associated with acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus 70. Wadia NH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):599–610

Neurological involvement in legionellosis. Weir AI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):603–8

What should neurologists do? [letter] Wells CE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):761–2

Monitoring neurotoxins in industry: development of a neurobehavioral test battery. Baker EL Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):125–30

An overview of the clinical application of electromyography and nerve conduction techniques. Part III. Prognostic and treatment implications. Felsenthal G. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov;31(11):60–2

An overview of the clinical application of electromyography and nerve conduction techniques. Part II. Diagnostic application. Felsenthal G. **Md State Med J** 1982 Oct; 31(10):50–3

Measurement of speech patterns in neurological disease. Okada M. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):145–8

The lumbar puncture. Patterns of use in clinical practice. Marton KI, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(4):331–44

Neurogenic arthropathy and recurring fractures with subclinical inherited neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):357–67

Reversible ischemic neurologic deficit [letter] McHenry LC Jr. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1252–3

Neurological and neurobehavioural differences between preterm infants at term and full–term newborn infants. Palmer PG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):183–9

Development of a scoring system for the Milani–Comparetti and Gidoni method of assessing neurologic abnormality in infancy. Ellison PH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Sep; 63(9):1414–23

Neuro–ophthalmology. Zackon DH. **Primary Care** 1982 Dec; 9(4):679–96

Neuroanesthesiology: expansion into diagnosis. Lees DE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):887–9

Sherlock in the emergency room [letter] Grisolia JS, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Nov;137(5):438–9

[Study of the early phases in nervous system disorders in workers in the chemical industry and glass cutters] Chumchal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul; 45(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intermittent syndromes in pediatric neurology] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Mar;46(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantification of neurological symptoms in severe alcoholics] Starý O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;79(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of neurologic disorders after whiplash injuries of the cervical spine] Krämer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;108(15):586–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic validity of lysozyme activity in neurologic diseases in cerebrospinal fluid and serum] Kauerz U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 May;21(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ptosis in the differential diagnosis of neurologic diseases] Hartmann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb; 182(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythroprosopalgia or cluster headache] Radda TM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic and cardiac symptoms in a Fasciola hepatica infection] Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec; 53(12):710–3 **(Ger)**

[Case report on neurologic concomitant symptoms in angioneurotic edema] Toifl K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug; 53(8):471–4 **(Ger)**

[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials—a considerable improvement in neurologic diagnosis] Haas W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 1;76(19):871–4 **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites to the automatic diagnosis of the pupillary reflex] Pesteanu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):37–40 **(Rum)**

[Value and limitations of immunological typing of body fluids in neurological diseases] Mircea T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):31–4 **(Rum)**

[Nervous system lesion in salmonellosis] Kanarefkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):14–7 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous system involvement in listeriosis] Kanarefkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):15–20 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of neurological disorders in polytoxicomania] Laskov VB. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of neurological and other symptoms in the diagnosis of otoantritis in nursing infants with digestive and nutritional disorders] Manuilov EN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination and treatment of neurological patients at a regimental medical station] Kostovetskil GL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):56 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in children with malignant neoplasms] Bondarenko LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurovascular syndromes of the neck, shoulder girdle and extremities] Kipervas IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current manifestations of neurorheumatism (problems of pathomorphosis and recurrences)] Mikheev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):68–73 **(Rus)**

[Focal and multifocal electroencephalogram in the neonatal period. Prognostic correlations] Martínez Bermejo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Aug;17(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of evoked potentials. Examination of the sensory pathways] Spada JA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1980;38(1–4):13–21 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversibility of neurological deficits in vitamin B12 deficiency. Havelius U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):473–8

Steroids in neurology. Wiles CM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct; 28(4):308, 313–6, 321–2

Corticosteroids and corticotrophin in the treatment of neurologic disorders, with emphasis on neurologic disorders of childhood. Chutorian AM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(3):239–65

Combined PGI2, indomethacin, and heparin improves neurological recovery after spinal trauma in cats. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):749–54

The role of benzodiazepines in the management of neurological and muscular disorders. Botvin Madorsky JG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):45–8

[Current problems of neurological treatment in the aged] Klimková–Deutschová E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):144–7 **(Cze)**

[Thioctacid in uremic polyneuropathy] Nassif A. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 17;33(50):1838 **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids—pro and contra. Possibilities for use of dexamethasone in neurology and neurosurgery (II)] Schulte RM. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 15;34(28):793–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trial of dihydroergocristine in neuropsychiatric disorders in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Muchnik S. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 May;121(5):33S–46S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate kinase activity of cerebrospinal fluid in central nervous system disorders. Unger W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(1):65–9

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid LDH profile in common neurological disorders. Gupta MM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):981–5

Proteolytic enzyme activities in mononuclear cells and granulocytes of patients with various neurological disorders. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):323–9

Assessment of neurologic outcome in asphyxiated term infants by use of serial CK–BB isoenzyme measurement. Walsh P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):988–92

ETIOLOGY

Neurological and psychological complications in the burned. Pondělíček I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1982; 24(3):161–5

Chronic cryptogenic polyneuropathy. The search for a cause. Fagius J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):173–80

Neurological complications of swine influenza vaccination. Poser CM. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):413–31

Occupational neurology. Papers from the First International Course on Occupational Neurology. Finland, June 1982. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:1–218

Neurological picture of lead poisoning. Feldman RG. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:185–99

Neuropathies due to physical factors and entrapment in occupational neurology. Matikainen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:211–8

Neurologic complications of migraine. Crowell GF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):139–48

Neurologic complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Delaney P. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):191–3

Human linolenic acid deficiency [letter] Bozian RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1253–5

Reversible neurological symptoms caused by vitamin E deficiency in a patient with short bowel syndrome. Howard L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1243–9

A case of human linolenic acid deficiency involving neurological abnormalities [letter] Meng HC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):157–60

Pregnancy outcome in North American women. II. Effects of diet, cigarette smoking, stress, and weight gain on placentas, and on neonatal physical and behavioral characteristics. Picone TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec; 36(6):1214–24

Neurological complications of immunization. Fenichel GM. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):119–28 (91 ref.)

Immunity and the nervous system: basic tenets. Waksman BH. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):587–91

Neurological complications of arterial hypertension. Trompeter RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):913–7

A new appraisal of high pressure nervous syndrome. Naquet R. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May;120(1–3):201–11

The pertussis vaccine controversy. The danger of case reports [editorial] Fenichel GM. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):193–4

Neurourologic findings in conus medullaris and cauda equina injury. Pavlakis AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):570–3

Early neurodevelopmental outcome of very low birthweight infants. Orgill AA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep; 18(3):193–6

Neurological deficit and injuries involving the neck arteries. Robbs JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):220–2

Neurological follow-up of 281 children born in breech presentation: a controlled study. Faber-Nijholt R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):9–12

Neurological sequelae of cervical spine trauma. Rubin BD, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:36–40

An unusual cause of attacks of focal cerebral symptoms: multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIA. Bruyland M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):49–55

Neurological complications of pregnancy and anaesthesia. Graham JG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;9(2):333–50

Minor neurodevelopmental disorders in children born to older mothers. Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug;24(4):437–47

Neurophysiological effects of electromagnetic fields. A critical review. Mild KH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:715–29

Estimation of human susceptibility to the high-pressure nervous syndrome. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1063–70

Neurological complications of chicken pox. Vijayan GP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):329–30

Persisting nutritional neuropathy amongst former war prisoners. Gill GV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):861–5

Variance in relative internode length (l/d) in the rat and its presumed significance for the safety factor and neuropathy. Friede RL. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):89–104

Rejection encephalopathy. An acute neurological syndrome complicating renal transplantation. Gross ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):23–34

Quantitative analysis of lesion parameters in radiofrequency trigeminal rhizotomy. Cobb CA 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):388–91

Correlation of transient neurological deficit and somatosensory evoked potentials after intracranial aneurysm surgery. Case report. McPherson RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):146–9

Vitamin E deficiency and neurologic disease in children with cholestasis: A prospective study. Guggenheim MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):577–9

Neurological complications of sarcoidosis. Presley AP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Aug;32(241):485–6

Vitamin E and neurological function. Muller DP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):225–8

Cobalamin inactivation by nitrous oxide produces severe neurological impairment in fruit bats : protection by methionine and aggravation by folates. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):2001–10

Alcohol, nutrition, and the nervous system. McLeod JG. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):273–4

Neurologic complications of open heart surgery. Budabin M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):311–3

Different patterns of uremic polyneuropathy: clinicopathologic study. Said G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):567–74

Classical 'parietal' neglect syndrome after subcortical right frontal lobe infarction. Stein S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):797–9

Nervous system complications of relapsing polychondritis. Sundaram MB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):513–5

Ipsilateral symptoms caused by an arteriovenous malformation of the second or supplementary sensory area of the island of Reil. Schneider RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):557–60

A review of cervical spine injuries with neurological dysfunction. Bedbrook GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Dec; 20(6):321–33

Dysfunction of the adrenergic system in phosphate depleted rats. Rascher W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):71–4

Neurologic manifestations of acute porphyria. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):108–24 (108 ref.)

Gunshot 'inoculation' blastomycosis of the nervous system. Gonyea EF. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1151–2

[Neurologic involvement of myelomatosis—pathological analysis of 8 cases] Zhan QM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;21(9):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neurologic complications caused by rabies vaccine: analysis of 46 cases] Rui DY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Psychoneurotic disturbances associated with 247 cases of endemic cretinism in southeast Guizhou] Zeng GH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neurological complications in infectious mononucleosis] Haxholdt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11; 144(41):2998–3001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Neurologic diseases caused by cytomegalovirus] Cherpillod J, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 14;71(37):1417–23 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Involvement of the peripheral and pyramidal nervous system in Crohn disease. Determining role of folic acid deficiency] Contamin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5; 59(18):1381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurologic complication of lymphography. Apropos of a case] Masnou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28; 59(17):1333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Affection of the nervous system in Behçet's disease—the clinical and neuropathological picture] Hielscher H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Nov;50(11):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombopenia, hemolytic anemia and neurologic disorders] Clemm C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):226–9 (Ger)

[Side effects of antineoplastic therapy on the nervous system in children] Bode U. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec; 194(6):351–8 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitamin B12 deficiency: neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Haan J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Aug;5(8):238–45 (Ger)

[Trichinellosis with neurological complications. Case report and short overview] Hess B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 14;112(33):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosyndromes and polyneuropathies due to poisoning with suffocating gases, solutions and pesticides] Niemann R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 May;33(5):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurological pathology in dialysis] Ronco C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct–Dec;29(4):185–93 (Ita)

[Intractable diseases and experimental models] Okuni H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):282–4 (Jpn)

[Role of folic acid in the etiology of nervous system diseases] Drozdowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982; (5–6):376–82 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Neurologic manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. Study of 120 cases] Rizzo GN, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Sep; 40(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Neurological sequelae of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Classification and formulation of the diagnosis of vertebrogenic (spondylogenic) diseases of the nervous system] Antonov IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-biochemical parallels in neurotoxicoses in children] Berestov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuropsychiatric disorders of patients in the terminal stages of chronic renal failure] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):54–9 (Rus)

[Nephrogenous polyneuropathy. A general review] Volf N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):489–94 (25 ref.) (Sce)

[Neurologic disease as the only manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Aréjola Salinas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):646–7 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neurological complications of the trisomy 1Op syndrome: a case report. Nass R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):385–9

Ultrastructure of the central nervous system in a myelin deficient rat. Dentinger MP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug; 11(4):671–91

Recombinant DNA strategies in genetic neurological diseases. Roses AD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun; 6(5):339–55

Recombinant DNA and neurologic disease: the coming of a new age. Rosenberg RN. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):622–5 (30 ref.)

Genetics of neurological and psychiatric disorders. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:1–300

HISTORY

Functional diseases. Trimble MR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1768–70

[Creation of Charcot's chair] Signoret JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[History of the study of neuromalaria and the solar syndrome] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(7):128–30 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal gammopathy with neurological signs and symptoms. A clinical, neurophysiological and muscle biopsy study. Mähönen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):643–51

Serum lymphocytotoxic antibodies in neuropsychiatric lupus: a serial study. Temesvari P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):243–51

Myelin-associated glycoprotein is the antigen for a monoclonal IgM in polyneuropathy. Braun PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1261–5

Regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by prostaglandin E in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Part 1. Association between amount of prostaglandin produced, natural killer, and endogenous interferon. Merrill JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):223–37

Regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by prostaglandin E in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Part 2. Effect of exogenous PGE1 on spontaneous and interferon-induced natural killer. Merrill JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):239–51

Abstracts of the First International Congress on Neuroimmunology. Stresa, Italy, Sept. 27–Oct. 1. 1982. **J Neuroimmunol [Suppl]** 1982;1:S1–38

Immunologic aspects of neurological and neuromuscular diseases. Fink JN, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2710–5

Neuroimmunology. Behan PO, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Dec; 226(1374):2044–52

[Value and determination of cell-mediated immune reactions in neurologic diseases] Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):59–64 (Ger)

[Immunogenetic aspects of neuroimmunologic diseases] Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(1):7–12 (Ger)

[Concanavalin A stimulated autologous rosette forming cell in the neuroimmunological disorders] Suzumura A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):124–130 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of T-, B-, null, suppressor lymphocytes and anti-brain antibodies in infectious-allergic disease of the nervous system] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Intra-astrocytic glycogen granules and corpora amylacea stain positively for polyglucosans: a cytochemical contribution on the fine structural polymorphism of particulate polysaccharides. Palmucci L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):99–102

Heavy metals and neuropsychiatric disorders in six-year-old children. Aspects of dental lead and cadmium. Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Oct;48(5):253–63

Pharmacokinetic studies of oral L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine in normal subjects and patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):463–8

Human alpha 1-microglobulin levels in neurological disorders. Itoh Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(1):1–6

Study of serotonin in neuropsychiatric disorders. Van Woert MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):824–7

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid in neurological disorders. Schmidt D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):931–5

Histochemical study of rectal aminergic nerves in type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Ikeda S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1055–8

The degradation of human myelin basic protein peptide 43–88 by human renal neutral proteinase. Whitaker JN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):744–9

Biochemical mechanisms of chlordecone neurotoxicity: a review. Desaiah D. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):103–10 (63 ref.)

The distribution and localization of 127m tellurium in normal and pathological nervous tissues of young and adult rats. Duckett S. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov; 3(3):63–73

Central nervous system receptors in neuropsychiatric disorders. Kato G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):207–22 (125 ref.)

NURSING

Comprehensive patient monitoring in a neurosurgical intensive care unit. Franklin DF, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug;15(4):205–12

Conceptual frameworks for clinical practice. Perry PD, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec;14(6):318–21

OCCURRENCE

High risk appropriate for gestational age (AGA) and small for gestational age (SGA) preterm infants. Neurological handicap and developmental abnormalities at five years of age. Calame A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):39–50

The current neurologic burden of illness and injury in the United States. Kurtzke JF. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;

32(11):1207–14

Neurological dysfunction in a large sample of three year old children: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. McGee R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):693–6

[Neurologic and mental disorders in carriers of Leber's disease] Bieder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 140(3):360–9 (Fre)

[Aim and method of an epidemiologic analysis of psychoneural morbidity in a large city] Dahm I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An epidemiological survey and clinical investigations on retired workers from manganese mines and ore grinders in Kyoto Prefecture] Sano S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):566–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nervous system diseases among miners of the Extreme North and the problems of their prevention] Ignat'eva AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Association of nervous system diseases with other chronic diseases] Mogilevskaia GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982; (10):103–5 (Rus)

[Features of the status of the nervous system of children with different levels of biological development] Chekalova NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Cysticercosis of the nervous system. de Villiers JC. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 14;63(20):769–72 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the morphologic alterations of axonal membraneous organelles in neurofilamentous neuropathies. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):239–47

The human dorsal spinocerebellar tract: myelinated fiber spectrum and fiber density in controls, autosomal dominant spinocerebellar atrophy, Huntington's chorea, radiation myelopathy, and diseases with peripheral sensory nerve involvement. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982; 1(3):121–32

The immunopathology of nerve damage in leprosy [letter] Mshana RN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):367–8

Selective vulnerability of the centrifugal and centripetal axons of primary sensory neurons. Thomas PK. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S117–21 (33 ref.)

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposition in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Ikeda SI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec; 32(12):1364–8

[Intestinal neuronal dysplasia: a new nosologic entity] Georgacopulo P. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of neuropathological diagnostics in a neurologic clinic] Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 19(4):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of nervous system lesions in children and adolescents with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tolubaev NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):107–9 (Rus)

[Neurological disorders in kidney diseases] Korchemnyĭ VA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

R–R variations, a test of autonomic dysfunction. Persson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):285–93

Polyneuropathies in occupational neurology: pathogenetic and clinical aspects. Juntunen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:59–73

Regulatory peptides in animal paradigms of neuropsychiatric illness. Diamond BI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:541–8

Use of SEPs to localize degeneration in a rare polyneuropathy: studies on polyneuropathy associated with pigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema, and plasma cell dyscrasia. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):355–60

Localization without content. A tactile analogue of 'blind sight'. Paillard J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):548–51

Short- and long-latency median somatosensory evoked potentials. Findings in patients with localized neurological lesions. Yamada T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):215–20

Endogenous and exogenous agonist regulation of responses to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in patients with chronic autonomic failure. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):271–5

Disorders of conduction in the somatosensory pathway studied by averaged cerebral evoked potentials in man. Desmedt JE. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:106–10

Some aspects of EEG polygraphy in newborns at risk from neurological disorders. Lombroso CT. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:652–63

Features of central and peripheral nerve conduction in demyelinating diseases and specific neuropathies in Japan. Shibasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:111–25

Correlation of electrophysiologic and physical examination parameters of neuropathy. Singer PA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May–Jun; 23(4):287–95

Recovery from unilateral neglect. Deuel RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):733–48

Bizarre repetitive discharges recorded with single fibre EMG. Trontelj J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):310–6

Neurotoxic effects in mercury-exposed workers. Triebig G, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):717–20

Auditory brainstem responses in neurologically abnormal infants. Fawer CL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May; 14(2):88–92

The benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788, prevents the effects of flurazepam on the high pressure neurological syndrome. Bichard AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):877–80

Imbalance of brain monoamines and clinical disorders. Hornykiewicz O. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:419–29

Ischemic tissue injury—peripheral nerves. Lundborg G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:10–5

Urethral function in neurological disorders of the lower urinary tract. Gunasekera WS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep; 20(3):239–43

[Pathological laughter] Wulff CH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22;145(34):2576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparative study of the electronystagmographic changes in multiple sclerosis and neuroallergies] Gabersek V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theory of systems generation and pediatric clinical neurology] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):20–4 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital hypothyroidism: age at start of treatment versus outcome. Virtanen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):197–201

Effect of large oral doses of vitamin E on the neurological sequelae of patients with abetalipoproteinemia. Muller DP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:133–44

Effect of oral CDP-choline on acrylamide-induced lesion. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7A):1029–33

Introduction: the need for neurophysiological methods in studies of human factors and hazards in industrial work. Petersén I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:667–70

Incidental focal intracranial computed tomographic finding [letter] Suranyi L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):789–91

[Neuroscientific aspects of psychoneural health] Kühne GE, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of clinical neurology. Schiffer RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):205–7

Psychiatric symptomatology in an outpatient neurology clinic. Berlin RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 44(6):204–6

An empirical analysis of specific syndromes of violent behavior. Mungas D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun; 171(6):354–61

Temperament patterns in young neurologically impaired children. Heffernan L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Dec; 7(4):415–23

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Medical research using PET. Martin W. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jul;60(7):35

REHABILITATION

Abstracts: 59th annual session of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):501–43

[Rehabilitation of invalids in the polyclinics] Shestakova NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):41–3 (Rus)

[Organization of rehabilitative therapy of patients with nervous system diseases in specialized departments of urban polyclinics] Makinskiĭ TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):23–6 (Rus)

SURGERY

Proceedings of the 34th annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurochirurgie in Mannheim, April 27–30, 1983. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(1–2):123–68

Ulnar nerve pathology at the elbow: the place of anterior transposition today. Mooij JJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 64(1–2):75–85

[1981 regional meetings of the Japan Neurosurgical Society Abstracts] **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981;21 Suppl 2:3–240 (Jpn)

[The 40th general meeting of the Japan Neurosurgical Society Abstracts] **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981;21 Suppl:1–197 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Artificial ventilation for neurological disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):213

Plasmapheresis (plasma exchange) in neurologic disorders. Norris FH Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(1):93–114

Thermal effects on nervous human tissues under electro or laser surgery. Lombard GF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):265–71

Plasma-exchange in neurological diseases. Valbonesi M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):75–84

Task analysis in neurosciences programme design—neurological problems in general practice. Gledhill RF. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5;63(6):206–8

Plasma exchange in neurological diseases. A critical approach. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(2):65–80 (93 ref.)

[The first years of a neurologic intensive care unit] Stýblová V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Mar;46(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Therapy of neurologic disorders after whiplash injuries of the cervical spine] Krämer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;108(15):589–90 (Ger)

[Artificial nutrition in neurology—indications and problems] Fuchs HH, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Jan; 51(1):1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data on the structure of neurologic inpatient care centers in West Germany] Mertens HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):589–97 (Ger)

[Plasma exchange treatment in neurologic diseases] Reuther P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Apr;54(4):167–70 (Ger)

[Patients in neurologic practice] Schüssler G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):537–43 (Ger)

[EDP (electronic data processing)-oriented special documentation in neurology—extension to a computer epicrisis] Sauermann W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 May; 35(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurology and practical emergency medicine] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 30;132(18):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of neurological syndromes due to intervertebral osteochondrosis] Gur'ianov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug; (8):53–5 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of promoting the health of workers in the heavy machinery industry having neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis with treatment at sanatoria and preventoria] Tumakov AZ. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):57–8 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Modern views on acquired toxoplasmosis of the nervous system] Rybak S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 10; 37(11):321–3 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Pathology in the ovine foetus caused by an ovine pestivirus. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):137–40

Neurological disorders of cattle and sheep. Barlow R. **In Pract** 1983 May;5(3):77–84

Ryegrass staggers in ponies fed processed ryegrass straw. Hunt LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1; 182(3):285–6

Amino acid neurotransmitter release from cerebrocortical synaptosomes of sheep with severe ryegrass staggers in New Zealand. Mantle PG. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):373–5

Delayed neurotoxicity resulting from administration of leptophos to the comb of domestic fowl. Yamauchi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):199–208

Polypeptides of canine distemper virus strains derived from dogs with chronic neurological diseases. Shapshak P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):158–70

[Progress and current problems in neurology of the dog] Fankhauser R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):225–32 (13 ref.) (Ger)

NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Nerve growth factor and neural oncology. Vinores SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):81–100 (193 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in medulloblastomas and other embryonic CNS tumours of children. Schindler E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):263–75

BLOOD

Use of neuron-specific enolase as a serum marker for neuroendocrine neoplasms. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):887–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Strain differences of tumorigenic effect of neonatally administered N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. Naito M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):323–31

Structural modifications and repair of DNA in neuro-oncogenesis by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Rajewsky MF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:63–76

COMPLICATIONS

Association of meningiomas with obesity [letter] Bellur SN,

et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):346–7
Unilateral straight hair in congenital Horner syndrome due to stellate ganglion tumor [letter] Shewmon DA. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):345–6
Case report: disorder of excessive somnolence due to central nervous system lymphoma. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):115–9

CONGENITAL

Morphology of transplacentally induced nervous system tumors in rats: some aspects of this model in neurooncology. Mennel HD. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(3):122–8

DIAGNOSIS

Anti-neurofilament monoclonal antibodies: reagents for the evaluation of human neoplasms. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):155–8
Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against neural antigens: diagnostic applications for studies of central and peripheral nervous system tumors. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):281–5 (27 ref.)
Other cerebellopontine angle (non-acoustic neuroma) tumors. Nedzelski J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 11(4):248–52

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chemotherapy with N'N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea (BCNU) in autochthonous neurogenic tumors of the rat transplacentally induced by ethylnitrosourea. Fiebig HH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):89–98

ETIOLOGY

The effect of x-radiation given after neonatal administration of ethyl nitrosourea on incidence of induced nervous system tumours. Knowles JF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):265–76

OCCURRENCE

Gliomas and occupational exposure to carcinogens: case–control study. Musicco M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):782–90

PATHOLOGY

CNS involvement in leukaemia. An autopsy study of 100 consecutive patients. Bojsen-Møller M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jul; 91(4):209–16
Central nervous system involvement as a presenting feature of acute monocytic leukemia: preceding leukemia by 12 months. Hamous JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 80(2):242–5
Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Becker LE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun; 14(6):538–50 (97 ref.)
Tumours of the nervous system. Cardesa A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):413–23 (60 ref.)
[Pathological analysis of 1,872 cases of tumors of the nervous system] Huang WQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;21(8):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of prophylactic cranial irradiation in prevention of central nervous system metastases in small cell lung cancer. Potential benefit restricted to patients with complete response. Rosen ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):615–24
Neuropsychological study in patients with ALL. Two different CNS prevention therapies—cranial irradiation plus IT methotrexate vs. IT methotrexate alone. Pavlovsky S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring; 5(1):79–86
Effect of phenobarbital on the development of tumors in mice treated neonatally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Naito M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):111–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of extracranial nerve sheath tumors with pathological correlation. Kumar AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):857–65
Case report: disorder of excessive somnolence due to central nervous system lymphoma. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):115–9

SECONDARY

Neurological disorders due to metastases. Stark RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):110–3
High-dose methotrexate in small cell lung cancer. Lack of efficacy in preventing CNS relapse. Neijstrom ES, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1056–61
Intracranial tumors with risk of dissemination in neuroaxis. Calvo FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1297–301
An unusual neurological manifestation of malignant melanoma. Mehta NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):175–6
Newly recognized syndrome in the neck [letter] Amin R. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):83–4
Cerebrospinal fluid markers in African Burkitt's lymphoma with central nervous system involvement. Wallen WC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):787–92
Unilateral optic nerve head and choroidal metastases from a bronchial carcinoma. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(4):232–41
[Neuromeningeal localizations in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in adults] Harousseau JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27;59(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

More on painful neuromas [letter] Markley JM Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):359–60
Observations on the simultaneous use of CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers in neurosurgery. Fasano VA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(2):155–61

NESIDIOBLASTOMA see **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

NESIDIOBLASTOSIS see **PANCREATIC DISEASES**

NESIDIOBLASTS see **ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS**

NESTING BEHAVIOR

Are the ants capable to learn the nest-building activity atypical to the species? (A study of Formica cinerea Mayr.). Dobrzański J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 42(4–5):369–78
The effects of age and experience on strain differences for nesting behavior in Mus musculus. Batchelder P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar;12(2):149–59
Effects of maternal state on the responsiveness to nest odors of hooded rats. Bauer JH. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb; 30(2):229–32
Strain-typical patterns of pregnancy-induced nestbuilding in mice: maternal and experiential influences. Broida J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):153–7
Temporal analysis of REM sleep after nest-building behavior in nulliparous albino rat. Isokawa M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):689–95
Preferential nesting in lemon-scented environment in rats reared on lemon-scented bedding from birth to weaning. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul; 29(1):47–9
[Effects of pup exposure to maternal nest building in virgin female and male mice] Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of exogenous progesterone on selected lines of mice divergent for maternal nesting. Schneider JE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):247–56
Parathion alters incubation behavior of laughing gulls. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):93–7
Genetic association between progesterone-induced and maternal nesting in mice. Schneider JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):97–105

PHYSIOLOGY

Nest-building behavior in two cerebellar mutant mice: staggerer and weaver. Bulloch K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):94–7
Metabolic cost of incubation in the Laysan albatross and Bonin petrel. Grant GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):77–82
Changes in LH and progesterone associated with the nesting cycle and ovulation in the olive ridley sea turtle, Lepidochelys olivacea. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):247–53
Testicular regression in relation to incubation effort in a tropical cuckoo. Vehrencamp SL. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):113–20
Influence of pinealectomy and photoperiod on courtship and nest-building in male doves. McDonald PA. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):813–8

NETILMICIN see under **GENTAMICINS**

NETROPSIN see under **GUANIDINES**

NEURAL ANALYZERS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlations between the morpho-functional organization of some parts of visual analyzer and ecology in Chelonia: II. Morpho-functional characteristics of the visual nerve and tectum after unilateral enucleation. Davydova TV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(4):433–46

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on consumption of a sucrose solution and activity of the taste receptor system in the rat] Serova ON, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):381–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between the morpho-functional organization of some portions of the visual analyser of chelonia and their ecology: I. Normal morpho-functional characteristics of the optic nerve and the tectum opticum. Davydova TV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):271–86
['Conditioned states' of cortical cells] Gasanov UG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intra-analyzer organization of cortical neurons during conditioned reflex switching] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):160–2 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the temporal resolution of signals in the visual analyzer in the rabbit] Shostak VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Conduction velocities of single pulp nerve fibre units in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):209–13
Human nerve potentials evoked by tactile stimuli. 1. Maximum conduction and properties of compound potentials. Buchthal F. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 502:5–18
Human nerve potentials evoked by tactile stimuli. II. Stimulus parameters and recruitment of components. Buchthal F. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;502:19–32
Sensory and motor maximum nerve conduction velocity in the peripheral and central nervous system of the beagle dog. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):566–74
Safety of nerve transmission [letter] Fink BR. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):124–6
The origin of fasciculations. Roth G. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):542–7
Brainstem conduction abnormalities in spasmodic dysphonia. Schaefer SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):59–64
Axonal transport interruption and anatomy at the lamina cribrosa. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1661–4
Nerve conduction study [letter] Belen J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):141
Nerve conduction studies in upper extremities: skin temperature corrections. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep;64(9):412–6
Motor and sensory ulnar nerve conduction velocities: effect of elbow position. Harding C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May;64(5):227–32
Axillary F-loop latency [letter] Hong CZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):140–1
Calculated nerve conduction velocity dependence upon the method of testing. Joynt RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May;64(5):212–6
Median nerve residual latency: normal value and use in diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Kraft GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May;64(5):221–6
Carpal tunnel syndrome: median nerve stress test. Marin EL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May;64(5):206–8
Conduction studies of the medial cutaneous nerve of the forearm. Reddy MP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May; 64(5):209–11
Axillary F central latency: simple electrodiagnostic technique for proximal neuropathy. Wu Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):117–20
Nerve conduction velocity in mice: a new method with results and analysis of variation. Reed TE. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):257–65
Refractory periods of neurons mediating stimulation-elicited eating and brain stimulation reward: interval scale measurement and tests of a model of neural integration. Hawkins RD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):416–32
Antidromic conduction in a direct posterior pathway from midbrain to hippocampus. Vastola EF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2–3):89–101
Thresholds to electrical stimulation of nerves in cat canine tooth-pulp with A beta-, A delta- and C-fibre conduction velocities. Cadden SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14; 261(1):31–41
The relationship between axon diameter, myelin thickness and conduction velocity during atrophy of mammalian peripheral nerves. Gillespie MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):41–56
The relationship between the distribution of motor unit mechanical properties and the forces due to recruitment and to rate coding for the generation of muscle force. Harrison PJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):311–5
The effect of castration on stria terminalis neurone absolute refractory periods using different antidromic stimulation loci. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):174–6
Audio-motor reflexes in lower lip motor units having different recruitment thresholds. McClean MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):293–6
The effect of digital nerve stimulation on recruitment order of motor units in the first deep lumbrical muscle of the cat. Mizote M. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):245–55
The effect of impulse blockage on cytochrome oxidase activity in the cat visual system. Wong-Riley M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):185–93
Percutaneous localization of conduction abnormalities in human entrapment neuropathies. Brown WF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):391–400
Transmural myocardial infarction in the dog produces

sympathectomy in noninfarcted myocardium. Barber MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):787–96

Changes in peripheral and central nerve conduction with aging. Mackenzie RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:109–16

Central and peripheral nerve conduction in thyroid dysfunction: the influence of L–thyroxine therapy compared with warming upon the conduction abnormalities of primary hypothyroidism. Abbott RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):617–22

The axon reflex flare. DiSclafani A, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May; 31(5):523–30

Peripheral neurology of the diabetic Chinese hamster. Kennedy WR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):445–51

Motor conduction velocity—faster in women? Pickett JB. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):544

Nerve conduction studies in diabetic in–patients. Bahemuka M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep;59(9):586–92

Modelling compound action potentials of peripheral nerves in situ. III. Nerve propagation in the refractory period. Stegeman DF, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 Jun; 55(6):668–79

The use of the H reflex in serial evaluation of nerve conduction velocity. Troni W, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 Jan;55(1):82–90

Disorders of conduction in the somatosensory pathway studied by averaged cerebral evoked potentials in man. Desmedt JE.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:106–10

Altered nerve conduction studied by reflex methods. Guiheneuc P.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982;36:91–8

Neural pathways of somatosensory evoked potentials: clinical implications. Kimura J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:328–35

Peripheral nerve conduction and toxic effects on the motor unit. Mayer RF.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982;36:701–8

Physiological properties of dystrophic mouse spinal root axons. Rasminsky M.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:99–105

Features of central and peripheral nerve conduction in demyelinating diseases and specific neuropathies in Japan. Shibasaki H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:111–25

Motor conduction velocity and H–reflex in prematures with very short gestational age. Cruz Martinez A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):13–9

Electrophysiological study in hemiparetic patients. Electromyography, motor conduction velocity, and response to repetitive nerve stimulation. Cruz Martinez A.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):139–48

Single mother unit control and variations of recruitment order of motor units in human m' abductor pollicis brevis and m' interosseus dorsalis I. De Bakker MA, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3):151–7

Changes in the ERB's point–axilla conduction velocity in motor nerves in the early electrodiagnostic detection of latent diabetic neuropathy. Ginzburg M, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 May–Jun; 23(4):303–14

A motor nerve conduction velocity across the lumbosacral plexus. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):527–30

Prolonged conduction blocks: late evolution in axonal degeneration. Remarks about two cases. Perticoni G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):591–604

Mathematical analysis of the mechanisms of conductance along excitable fibres in the recovery cycle. Stephanova DI, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):35–47

Mathematical models of the extracellular potentials generated by excitable fibres in a volume conductor. Trayanova N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):123–37

Central conduction velocity (lumbar–vertex) in man calculated by means of a new method. Studies on variability, the effects of sex, age and different equipments. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):173–80

Modulation of axonal excitability mediated by surround electric activity: an intra–axonal study. Kocsis JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):151–3

Effect of graded ligature compression on nerve conduction. Battista AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):186–94

A method of n. hypoglossus conductivity measurement. Ishpekova B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(4):40–2

Motor nerve conduction velocity for assessment of gestational age in twins. Goeschen K, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1983;15(2):74–83

Matched filters in nerve conduction velocity estimation. Jasrotia VS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan; 30(1):1–9

Motor nerve conduction and electromyography in thromboangitis obliterans. Chopra JS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1982 Dec;76:868–74

Sensory nerve conduction in diabetes mellitus and diabetic neuropathy. Sathiamoorthy A, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):118–22

Failure in the rate adaptation of the atrial refractory period: its relationship to vulnerability. Attuel P, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1982;2(2):179–97

Variation in nerve conduction velocity in normal and chronic uraemic patients. Jajoo UN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Feb;30(2):93–6

Sensibility testing in peripheral–nerve compression syndromes. An experimental study in humans. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):632–8

The structural correlate of saltatory conduction along the Mauthner axon in the tench (Tinca tinca L.): identification of nodal equivalents at the axon collaterals. Yasargil GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 20;212(4):417–24

Nerve conduction velocity, microscopic, and electron microscopy studies comparing repaired adult and baby monkey median nerves. Almquist EE, et al.
J Hand Surg 1983 Jul;8(4):406–10

Practical value of clinical electromyography and nerve conduction studies. Hurd MM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Jul; 72(7):283–8

One way traffic of pulses in a neuron. Pauwelussen J.
J Math Biol 1982;15(2):151–71

Peripheral and central conduction times in hereditary pressure–sensitive neuropathy. Ebner A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(2):85–99

Refractory period impairment in sural nerves of diabetics. Schütt P, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(2):113–9

Effects of prior activity on the conduction in single motor units in man. Borg J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):317–21

The conduction velocity of slower and the fastest fibres in infancy and childhood. Hakamada S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Sep;45(9):851–3

Measurement of motor conduction velocity with Hopf's technique in myotonic dystrophy. Rossi B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Jan;46(1):93–5

Peripheral nerve conduction studies in galactose–poisoned rats. Demonstration of increased resistance to ischemic conduction associated with endoneurial edema due to sugar alcohol accumulation. Low PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):415–21

A combined morphological and electrophysiological study of conduction block in peripheral nerve. Sedal L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):293–306

F–wave in experimental allergic neuritis. Tuck RR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):173–84

Correlates of delayed motor nerve conduction and retinopathy in juvenile–onset diabetes mellitus. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):351–6

Use of nerve conduction velocity to determine gestational age in infants at risk and in very–low–birth–weight infants. Miller G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):109–12

A simple microcomputer–controlled device for automated measurement of refractory period of excitable tissue. Bose D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep;8(2):91–8

The relationship between soleus and gastrocnemius muscle activity in conscious cats—a model for motor unit recruitment? Hodgson JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:553–62

Conduction velocities of corticospinal axons in the rat studied by recording cortical antidromic responses. Mediratta NK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:545–61

Strength–duration characteristics of myelinated and non–myelinated bulbospinal axons in the cat spinal cord. West DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:37–50

Innervation of individual guinea–pig superior cervical ganglion cells by axons with similar conduction velocities. Wigston DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:179–87

Epicardial activation patterns and dispersion of refractoriness initiating ventricular tachycardia in the canine left ventricle during acute ischemia. Isomura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):342–50

Alterations in electrophysiological properties during canine myocardial ischemia—variation with location in the ischemic zone in vivo. Okumura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):661–70

Nerve conduction in leprosy: in vivo and in vitro study. Donde SV, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):12–21

Sorbitol, inositol and nerve conduction in diabetes. Gillon KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):1943–7

An overview of the clinical application of electromyography and nerve conduction techniques. Part I. Electromyographic and nerve conduction techniques. Felsenthal G. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep;31(9):59–61

An overview of the clinical application of electromyography and nerve conduction techniques. Part II. Diagnostic application. Felsenthal G. **Md State Med J** 1982 Oct; 31(10):50–3

An overview of the clinical application of electromyography and nerve conduction techniques. Part III. Prognostic and treatment implications. Felsenthal G. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov;31(11):60–2

Temperature effects on conduction studies of normal and abnormal nerve. Bolton CF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S145–7

Conduction velocity distributions of the human median nerve: comparison of methods. Dorfman LJ, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1982;5(9S):S148–53

Conduction abnormalities of the facial and trigeminal nerves in polyneuropathy. Kimura J. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S139–44

Persistent conduction block in compression neuropathy. Miller RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S154–6

Neuromuscular reaction to paired stimuli. Reitter BF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):593–603

Nerve conduction velocity in diabetes [letter]
N Engl J Med 1983 Jul 21;309(3):190–2

Has one diabetic complication been explained? [editorial] Winegrad AI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):152–4

Immunospecific inhibition of nerve conduction by T lymphocytes reactive to basic protein of myelin. Yarom Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):246–7

Studies of diabetic polyneuropathy using conduction velocity distribution (DCV) analysis. Dorfman LJ, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1983 Jun;33(6):773–9

Field distribution of antidromically activated digital nerve potentials: model for far–field recording. Kimura J, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1983 Sep;33(9):1164–9

Peripheral and central nerve conduction in subacute myelo–optico–neuropathy. Shibasaki H, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1982 Oct;32(10):1186–9

Does orderly recruitment of motoneurons depend on the existence of different types of motor units? Binder MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28;36(1):55–8

Recruitment of single motor units in the human blink reflex. Dengler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):301–5

Somatosensory evoked potential to peroneal nerve stimulation in patients with herniated lumbar discs. Feinsod M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):506–11

Clinical study on diagnostic evaluation of conduction velocity using F–wave. Nakajima K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;56(12):1729–41

Ventricular refractory periods in relation to rate and test–site VT intervals in anesthetized and conscious dogs: a canine model for conscious state measurements. Sarma JS, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):735–45

Dynamic properties of Renshaw cells: equivalence of responses to step changes in recruitment and discharge frequency of motor axons. Ross HG, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1982 Sep;394(3):239–42

Energy transfer as parametric excitation: an examination of nonlinearity in enzymatic reaction, nerve conduction, muscle contraction, electron tunneling, and electron transfer. Barrett TW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):249–79

On the relation between fibre diameter and conduction velocity in myelinated nerve fibres. Ritchie JM.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1982 Dec 22;217(1206):29–35

Properties of miniature post–synaptic currents at the Torpedo marmorata nerve–electroplate junction. Soria B.
Q J Exp Physiol 1983 Apr;68(2):189–202

Central respiratory drive and recruitment order of phrenic and inspiratory laryngeal motoneurones. Hilaire G, et al.
Respir Physiol 1983 Mar;51(3):341–59

Saphenous nerve conduction in healthy subjects. Kimura I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):67–71

Nerve conduction velocity measurement of dorsal nerve of penis in normal and impotent males. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):90–2

Conduction studies of the saphenous nerve in normal subjects and patients with femoral neuropathy. Choi IS.
Yonsei Med J 1981;22(1):49–52

[Measurement of the effective refractory period of ventricular fibers of the rat heart in situ under normal sinus rhythm] Liu TF.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Mar; 11(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normal value of the speed of peripheral motor nerve conduction] Hu ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;62(7):422–4 **(Chi)**

[The role of determination of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in the diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy] Tang XF.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1982 May; 15(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The facial nerve after surgery for acoustic neurinoma] Stejskal L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 18;122(11):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of electromyography in lesions of the peripheral nerves] Georgesco M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):83–5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of strict control of blood sugar by an artificial pancreas on nerve conduction velocity in diabetics] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug;12(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian, infradian and seasonal changes in neural conduction velocity with reference to effects of temperature; I.: Circadian rhythm] Gutjahr L, et al.
EEG EMG 1983 Jun;14(2):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature dependence and intraindividual variability of electrophysiologic parameters of the sural nerve] Mayr N, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Jun;14(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sural neurography: comparative study in stimulation with surface and needle electrodes] Neundörfer B, et al.
EEG EMG 1983 Mar;14(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebral refractory period of the somatosensory system in the diagnosis of atrophic brain diseases] Gerhard H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):572–5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antidromic sensory conduction velocity of the sural nerve before and after antalgic electrostimulation] Alfonsi E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):239–40 **(Ita)**

[Motor conduction velocities and distal latencies in multiple sclerosis] Dainese R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Sep-Oct;102(5):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of peripheral nerve conduction velocity in the newborn infant] Wakuta M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul; 30(7):811-4 **(Jpn)**

[Sex difference in nerve conduction velocities] Wakuta M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):931-5 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of peripheral nerve conduction velocities in vibrating tool operators] Hisanaga H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May; 24(3):284-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of determining the conduction of sensory nerve fibers in the diagnosis of vibration disease] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5-6):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Motor and sensory conduction in the radial nerve after injury] Dylewska D. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 17(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of measurement of the speed of sensory and motor conduction in peripheral nerves as compared with other electrophysiological parameters in diagnosis of peripheral neuropathies] Vasilescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct-Dec; 86(4):697-708 **(Rum)**

[Interaction of pulse flows in the neurons of Planorbis corneus] Cherkasskiĭ VL. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):372 **(Rus)**

[Device for recording the direction and velocity of stimulus conduction] Kuperman AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1458-60 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of reliability of nerve fibers] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1350-5 **(Rus)**

[Reception of information by various types of neurons] Poliakov AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of afferent signal conduction in the oral trigeminal nucleus with electroacupuncture action] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rate of excitation spread along peripheral nerve motor fibers as affected by mud applications in the combined treatment of nerve injuries of the extremities] Vishniakov ALu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of procaine conduction blockade by adenine nucleotides in vivo and in vitro. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):334-6

Comparative effects of etidocaine and lidocaine on nerve and neuromuscular conduction in the frog. Post EL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):463-7

Improvement of peripheral nerve function after institution of insulin treatment in diabetes mellitus. A case-control study. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):283-7

Motor and sensory conduction velocities and electromyographic findings in man before and after carbamazepine treatment. Lühdorf K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):103-7

Neurologic evaluation of a population exposed to arsenic in Alaskan well water. Kreiss K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):116-21

The effect of capsaicin application to a peripheral nerve on impulse conduction in functionally identified afferent nerve fibres. Petsche U, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):233-40

The acute effects of capsaicin on rat primary afferents and spinal neurons. Williams JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):125-31

Selective effects of myo-inositol administration on sciatic and tibial motor nerve conduction parameters in the streptozocin-diabetic rat. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):573-8

The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetic rats. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):789-94

Neurophysiological effects of methyl mercury on the nervous system. Murai Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:682-7

Nerve conduction velocity studies of workers employed in the manufacture of phenoxy herbicides. Singer R, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):297-311

n-Hexane-induced changes in nerve conduction velocities and somatosensory evoked potentials. Mutti A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):45-54

Local anaesthetic failures due to an increase in sensory nerve impulses from inflammatory sensitization. Rood JP, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Sep;10(3):201-6

Electrophysiological effects of testosterone on the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Kendrick KM. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):35-42

Muscle wasting in chronic alcoholics: comparative histochemical and biochemical studies. Langohr HD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):248-54

Neurotoxicity of bacteriostatic water [letter] Feasby TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):966-7

Aldose reductase inhibition improves nerve conduction velocity in diabetic patients. Judzewitsch RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):119-25

A follow-up study of nerve conduction velocities in lead exposed workers. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):721-3

Denervation caused by tullidora (Karwinskia humboldtiana). Muñoz-Martínez EJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;9(2):121-34

Persisting selective block of unmyelinated fibers in cutaneous nerves of the cat by distilled water. Dodt HU, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):203-7

Anaesthetic drugs: electrophysiological bases of their conduction blocking effect. Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):439-50 (20 ref.)

Pharmacological block of nerve conduction affects electrical properties of muscle membranes. Camerino DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:321-7

[Effects of divaside on cardiac contractility, excitability, automaticity, refractory period and surface electrogram on cat papillary muscles] Jin MW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early electrophysiologic diagnosis of alcoholic polyneuritis] Arbus L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(3):203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on neurotoxicity of chemical substances at the workplace. III. Determination of the motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in persons occupationally exposed to trichloroethylene] Triebig G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of toluene on motor neuron conduction velocity in rats] Grimm I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction between calcium and lidocaine on the nerve] Saito H. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the colchicine effect on neural conduction along a mixed nerve] Makiĭ EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May; 69(5):712-5 **(Rus)**

[Cobrotoxin and cholinergic conduction in the lymphatic center of amphibians] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):258-62 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV radiations & nerve conduction--electrical, fluorescence & related studies. Tripathy PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):434-6

NEURAL CREST

Thoracic neural crest tumors. A clinical review. Carachi R, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):949-54

Gut and pancreatic amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation cells are not neural crest derivatives. Andrew A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):429-31

ANALYSIS

Studies on the mechanisms of neurulation in the chick: possible involvement of myosin in elevation of neural folds. Lee HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):449-57

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The genesis of neural crest and epidermal placodes: a reinterpretation of vertebrate origins. Northcutt RG, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1983 Mar;58(1):1-28 (205 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Contributions of placodal and neural crest cells to avian cranial peripheral ganglia. D'Amico-Martel A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):445-68

Neural crest cell migration to placenta [letter] Monif GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):141-2

The neural crest: its relations with APUD and paraneuron concepts. Ayer-Le Lievre C, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Dec;45(5):409-27 (90 ref.)

Mesenchymal derivatives from the neural crest. Nakamura H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 May;45(2):127-38 (32 ref.)

Influence of target cells and the microenvironment on neuronal differentiation and recognition. Hashim GA. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):341-2

Neuronal differentiation in cultured neural crest cells: the effect of serum on neurite outgrowth. Ziller C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):251-61

Early segregation of a neuronal precursor cell line in the neural crest as revealed by culture in a chemically defined medium. Ziller C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):627-38

Differentiation of peptidergic neurones in quail-chick chimaeric embryos. Fontaine-Perus JC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jun;11(4):183-93

Adhesion to extracellular materials by neural crest cells at the stage of initial migration. Newgreen DF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):297-317

Distribution of fibronectin in the early phase of avian cephalic neural crest cell migration. Duband JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):308-23

Appearance and distribution of fibronectin during chick embryo gastrulation and neurulation. Duband JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):337-50

Negative chemotaxis does not control quail neural crest cell dispersion. Erickson CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):542-51

Cultured quail neural crest cells attain competence for terminal differentiation into melanocytes before competence to terminal differentiation into adrenergic neurons. Kahn CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):232-8

Neural crest origin of cardiac ganglion cells in the chick embryo: identification and extirpation. Kirby ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):433-43

Pathways and mechanisms of avian trunk neural crest cell migration and localization. Thiery JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):324-43

Substrata formed by combinations of extracellular matrix components alter neural crest cell motility in vitro. Erickson CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:299-323

Effects of vitamin A on the behaviour of migratory neural crest cells in vitro. Thorogood P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:331-50

Mesectodermal capabilities of the trunk neural crest of birds. Nakamura H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug; 70:1-18

Clonal analysis of the quail neural crest: pluripotency, autonomous differentiation, and modulation of differentiation by exogenous factors. Sieber-Blum M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:485-96

Neural crest cell development. Weston JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:359-79 (82 ref.)

Migration and differentiation of neural crest cells and their derivatives: in vivo and in vitro studies on the early development of the avian peripheral nervous system. Ziller C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):153-62 (29 ref.)

Suppression of catecholamine and melanin synthesis and promotion of cholinergic differentiation of quail neural crest cells by heart cell conditioned medium. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):344-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of haemin on neurones derived from the neural crest. Bonyhady RE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun; 5(2-3):125-9

Thalidomide and the neural crest. McCredie J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:399-405

Detection of teratogens by differentiating embryonic neural crest cells in culture: evaluation as a screening system. Greenberg JH. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982; 2(3-4):319-23

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinergic traits in the neural crest: acetylcholinesterase in crest cells of the chick embryo. Cochard P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):221-38

Acetylcholinesterase activity in neural crest cells of the early chick embryo. Miki A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(1):81-93

IMMUNOLOGY

Early appearance in neural crest and crest-derived cells of an antigenic determinant present in avian neurons. Ciment G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):355-67

METABOLISM

Identification of nerve growth factor receptors in primary cultures of chick neural crest cells. End D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2-3):131-6

The use of chlorotetracycline to localize calcium in neural crest cells. Moran D. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):475-9

Expression of the capacity to release [3H]norepinephrine by neural crest cultures. Maxwell GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1860-7

Mechanism of avian crest cell migration and homing. Duband JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:497-508

PHYSIOLOGY

Marginalia. Reflections on the neural crest. Thomson KS. **Am Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;71(1):72-4

The role of the neural crest in patterning of avian cranial skeletal, connective, and muscle tissues. Noden DM. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):144-65

Effects of antibodies to nerve growth factor on intrauterine development of derivatives of cranial neural crest and placode in the guinea pig. Pearson J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):32-6

Neural crest cell migration: requirements for exogenous fibronectin and high cell density. Rovasio RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):462-73

Transfilter studies on the mechanism of epitheliomesenchymal interaction leading to chondrogenic differentiation of neural crest cells. Smith L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:165-88

Neural crest ablation and limb morphogenesis. Shoobridge R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jan;225(1):73-87

Neural crest cells contribute to normal aorticopulmonary septation. Kirby ML, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3; 220(4601):1059-61

Facial and cardiac anomalies [letter] Siebert JR. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):908

[Neurocristopathic classification of dental abnormalities] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982; 83(5):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Ultrastructure of the secretion of 'informosomes' in the ependymoblasts of the neural crest of the chick embryo. González-Santander R, et al.

Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 1981;72(4):285–97

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ocular malformation involving tissue of neural–crest derivation. Rhodes RH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(3):135–9

The development of mouse spinal cord in tissue culture. II. Development of neuronal precursor cells. Juurlink BH, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):179–82

An SEM analysis of neural crest migration in the mouse. Erickson CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr; 74:97–118

Ultrastructural aspects of dental tissues and their behavior in xenoplastic association (lizard quail). Lemus D, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jun;176(3):341–50

On the morphogenesis of the early rudiments of the developing central nervous system. Schoenwolf GC. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):289–308

Embryonic origin of holoprosencephaly: interrelationship of the developing brain and face. Sulik KK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):309–22

NEURAL INHIBITION

Non–synaptic intercellular communication: presynaptic inhibition. Vizi ES. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(2–3):331–51

Inhibitory mechanisms within the receptive fields of the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Wróbel A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(1):93–107

Clinical investigation of the efferent inhibition of the vestibular function. Fluur E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):495–505

Clinical investigation of the efferent inhibition of the vestibular function. Fluur E. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 29:89–101

Temporal facilitation of depressor responses evoked by stimulation of A– and C–fibres in the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):237–43

Forebrain monoamines and associative learning: I. Latent inhibition and conditioned inhibition. Lorden JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):181–99

Forebrain monoamines and associative learning: II. Superconditioning/unblocking. Rickert EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):201–11

Inhibitory cardiovascular function of neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit: relationship to the area containing A1 noradrenergic cells. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):161–71

Inhibition of the release of LH and ovulation by activation of the noradrenergic system. Effect of interrupting the ascending pathways. Dotti C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):281–90

Relay neurons mediate collateral inhibition of the goldfish Mauthner cell. Hackett JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):302–6

The location of brainstem neurones tonically inhibiting dorsal horn neurones of the cat. Hall JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):215–22

Modulation of an inhibitory circuit by adenosine and AMP in the hippocampus. Lee K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):311–4

Origin of the expiratory inhibition of nucleus tractus solitarius inspiratory neurones. Merrill EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):43–50

Opioid and non–opioid mechanisms of stress analgesia: lack of cross–tolerance between stressors. Terman GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):147–50

Long–lasting cardiovascular depressor response following sciatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for the involvement of central endorphin and serotonin systems. Yao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):295–303

Nucleus accumbens inhibits specific motor but not nonspecific classically conditioned responses. Wilson WJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):505–15

Interaction of excitatory and inhibitory inputs to motoneurons in man. Bawa P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1562–6

Selective inhibitory synapse loss in chronic cortical slabs: a morphological basis for epileptic susceptibility. Ribak CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):864–70

Postnatal development of GABA binding sites and their endogenous inhibitors in rat brain. Skerritt JH, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):189–97

Inhibitory nigral influence on cerebellar evoked responses in the rat ventromedial thalamic nucleus. Chevalier G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):369–76

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC) involve trigeminothalamic and spinothalamic neurones in the rat. Dickenson AH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):174–80

Periaqueductal gray inhibition of trigeminal subnucleus caudalis unitary responses evoked by dentine and nonnoxious facial stimulation. Figueiras R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):34–49

Repetitive synaptic potentials responsible for inhibition of spinal cord motoneurons during active sleep. Morales FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):471–6

Lateral inhibition in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat: a microiontophoretic study. Martin MR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jan;9(1):35–41

Central dopaminergic excitatory and inhibitory systems in Nelson's syndrome. Nishida S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):681–2

Components of visual attentiveness in suppression of the occipital alpha rhythm. Bunnell DE. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):39–42

Cerebellar inhibitory action on vestibulo–sympathetic responses. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb; 7(2):185–9

Neurotrophic regulation of GABA receptors at a crayfish inhibitory synapse. Craelius W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Mar; 14(2):123–32

Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by medial hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):808–22

Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):192–204

Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. II. Effects on medullary dorsal horn nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):948–60

Transmission at a central inhibitory synapse. I. Magnitude of unitary postsynaptic conductance change and kinetics of channel activation. Faber DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):654–78

Inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons by stimulation in ventral posterior lateral (VPLc) thalamic nucleus: possible mechanisms. Gerhart KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):406–23

Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. I. Effects on lumbar spinal cord nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Gray BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):932–47

Transmission at a central inhibitory synapse. II. Quantal description of release, with a physical correlate for binomial n. Korn H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):679–707

Organization of synaptic inputs to paracerebral feeding command interneurons of Pleurobranchaea californica. II. Inhibitory inputs. Kovac MP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1539–56

Primary afferent depolarization and presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic group Ia EPSPs during posttetanic potentiation. Lev–Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):413–27

Long–lasting disinhibition in pyriform cortex of the rabbit. Satou M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1157–63

Two types of postsynaptic inhibition in pyriform cortex of the rabbit: fast and slow inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Satou M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1142–56

Interneurons mediating fast postsynaptic inhibition in pyriform cortex of the rabbit. Satou M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):89–101

Neuronal pathways for activation of inhibitory interneurons in pyriform cortex of the rabbit. Satou M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):74–88

Synchronized burst discharge in disinhibited hippocampal slice. II. Model of cellular mechanism. Traub RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):459–71

Transmission at a central inhibitory synapse. III. Ultrastructure of physiologically identified and stained terminals. Triller A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):708–36

Synchronized burst discharge in disinhibited hippocampal slice. I. Initiation in CA2–CA3 region. Wong RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):442–58

A further examination of effects of cortical stimulation on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Yezierski RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):424–41

Morphological and physiological characteristics of inhibitory burst neurons controlling horizontal rapid eye movements in the alert cat. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):761–84

Presynaptic inhibition, EPSP amplitude, and motor–unit type in triceps surae motoneurons in the cat. Zengel JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):922–31

Ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: convergent excitatory and inhibitory responses to fimbria and stria terminalis stimulation. Marchand JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):613–29

Non–cholinergic, non–adrenergic inhibitory neurons in human internal anal sphincter muscle. Burleigh DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):258–60

Effect of various drugs and extrinsic denervation on the non–adrenergic inhibitory neurons in the rat stomach. Hongo T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul;5(7):451–68

Feed–forward dendritic inhibition in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells studied in vitro. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:105–23

Muscarinic inhibition of sympathetic C neurones in the bullfrog. Dodd J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan; 334:271–91

Long–term potentiation of excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus: the role of inhibitory processes. Haas HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:541–52

Spinal inhibition in man: depression of the soleus H reflex by stimulation of the nerve to the antagonist muscle. El–Tohamy A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:497–508

Possible role of acetylcholinesterase in regulation of postsynaptic receptor efficacy at a central inhibitory synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24; 301(5904):710–2

Evaluating cortical disinhibition signs [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):957

Effect of electrical stimulation of the somatosensory cortex and caudate nucleus on extinctive inhibition of a food conditioned reflex to sound. Denisova AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):576–81

Inhibitory interaction between neurons in microregions of the visual cortex. Rapoport SS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):308–11

Changes in evoked potentials during differential inhibition. Sakhiulina GT. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 12(1):71–5

Evidence that GABA and glycine–like inputs inhibit vasodepressor neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):57–62

Transmission in the spinal reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway preceding willed movements of the human wrist. Day BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):245–50

Inhibitor effect of acupuncture on the vibration–induced grasp reflex in man. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):209–12

Electrophysiological evidence for an inhibitory accumbens–entopeduncular pathway in the rat. Pacitti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):35–40

Axon collaterals to the extraocular motoneuron pools of inhibitory vestibuloocular neurons activated from the anterior, posterior and horizontal semicircular canals in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):129–35

Transmitters mediating inhibition of ganglion cells in the cat retina: iontophoretic studies in vivo. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):837–53

Inhibition of cutaneous nociception by deep musculoskeletal pain. A clinical observation. Laitinen LV. **Pain** 1982 Aug; 13(4):373–7

Neurophysiologic mechanisms of internal inhibition. Livanov MN, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;18(1):6–12

Effects of glycine on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. II. Release of inhibitory transmitter activated by glycine. Finger W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):128–34

Suppression of shock elicited target biting by analgesic midbrain stimulation. Renfrew JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):169–72

Augmentation of latent inhibition by electrical stimulation of hippocampus. Salafia WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec; 29(6):1125–30

Forebrain and lower brainstem participation in facilitatory and inhibitory regulation of the display of lordosis in female rats. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan; 30(1):155–9

Inhibitory postsynaptic currents at Aplysia cholinergic synapses: effects of permeant anions and depressant drugs. Adams DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Feb 22; 214(1196):335–50

Predictive coding: a fresh view of inhibition in the retina. Srinivasan MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):427–59

Is epilepsy a disorder of inhibition or excitation? Avoli M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:23–37

The quest for the inhibitory neurotransmitter in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Cameron AR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):413–26

A possible role of a nonadrenergic inhibitory nervous system in airway hyperreactivity. Aizawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):187–96

Prolonged post–stimulus inhibition of breathing following stimulation of afferents from muscle. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):239–54

Inhibitory conductance changes at synapses in the lamprey brainstem. Gold MR, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1; 221(4605):85–7

Response vs excitation in response–dependent and stimulus–dependent lateral inhibitory networks. Edwards DH Jr. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):469–72

[Spatial organization of intracortical inhibition mechanisms] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(2):494–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics, neuronal mechanisms and functional role of cortical inhibition] Serkov FN. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):207–15 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of short–latency processes in the visual system of the rabbit to pre–excitation inhibition in the retina] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of inhibition in the formation of the dynamic mosaic of the neuronal ensembles in the cerebral cortex] Kogan AB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intracortical inhibition in functional organization of the acoustic input in the cat sensorimotor cortex] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1506–15 **(Rus)**

[Role of the amygdala in the evaluation of the biological significance of conditioned stimuli] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial sympathectomy of the stomach and small intestine on the neurogenic inhibition of gastric secretion] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the inhibition in receptive fields of class 1 and 3 in the frog retina] Zhukov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Jan;69(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depolarization of primary afferents in the spinal cord. Mechanisms and functions] Marlinskiĭ VV.
Neirofiziologiia 1982;14(5):543–52 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory mechanisms in the brain] Ristić J.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1982;35:91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of betahistine on polysynaptic neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. Unemoto H, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1982;236(3):229–36

Delayed emergency of cholinergic inhibitory functioning in undernourished mice. Porada KJ, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1982 Jul;35(3):265–76

Neurophysiological evidence for a defect in inhibitory pathways in schizophrenia: comparison of medicated and drug-free patients. Freedman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):537–51

Baclofen blocks postsynaptic inhibition but not the effect of muscimol in the olfactory cortex. Scholfield CN.
Br J Pharmacol 1983 Jan;78(1):79–84

Lack of specificity of a 'taurine antagonist'. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):198–9

The effects of temperature, pH and Cl-pump inhibitors on GABA responses recorded from cat dorsal root ganglia. Gallagher JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):249–59

Enkephalin inhibition of inhibitory input to CA1 and CA3 pyramidal neurons in the hippocampus. Masukawa LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):271–80

Depression of benzodiazepine binding and diazepam potentiation of GABA-mediated inhibition after chronic exposure of spinal cord cultures to diazepam. Sher PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):171–6

Effects of adenosine transport inhibitors on adenosine- and nerve-mediated relaxations of guinea pig taenia caeci. Baer HP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 6;89(3–4):185–91

Oxyhaemoglobin blocks non-adrenergic non-cholinergic inhibition in the bovine retractor penis muscle. Bowman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):221–4

Evidence against ATP being the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory transmitter in guinea pig stomach. Frew R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9; 81(2):333–6

Reduction of postsynaptic inhibition tolerated before seizure initiation: spinal cord. Tribble GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):288–303

Reduction of postsynaptic inhibition tolerated before seizure initiation: brain stem. Tribble GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):304–20

Effects of capsaicin on receptive fields and on inhibitions in rat spinal cord. Wall PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):425–36

Effect of dextro-amphetamine on reticulo-preoptic interactions in 'encéphale isolé' cats. Romo R, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1982 May;16(3–4):199–201

The failure of morphine to depress selectively non-adrenergic neural inhibition of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Small RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):54–6

Ammonium action on post-synaptic inhibition in crayfish neurones: implications for the mechanism of chloride extrusion. Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:319–39

Block of some non-adrenergic inhibitory responses of smooth muscle by a substance from haemolysed erythrocytes. Bowman A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:11–25

Effect of phencyclidine on inhibition in the hippocampal slice. Bourne GW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Jun; 323(2):168–72

Enhanced release of inhibitory and excitatory transmitter quanta in the crayfish neuromuscular junction by glycine and GABA. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23; 34(1):33–8

Inhibition from nucleus raphe magnus of tooth pulp responses in medial reticular neurones of the cat can be antagonized by bicuculline. Lovick TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):325–30

Naloxone antagonizes striatally-induced suppression of globus pallidus unit activity. Napier TC, et al.
Neuroscience 1983 May;9(1):53–9

Pharmacology of the dendritic action of acetylcholine and further observations on the somatic disinhibition in the rat hippocampus in situ. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):97–106

Diazepam increases GABA mediated inhibition in the olfactory cortex slice. Riley M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):312–8

Discriminative, disinhibitory, and depressant effects of several anticonvulsants. Krimmer EC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;78(1):28–32

[Input–output characteristics of the motor neuron pool during strychninization in dogs of various ages, (an electrophysiological analysis of the occurrence of inhibitory interneurons in postnatal ontogeny)] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL PATHWAYS

Specific connections between nerve cells. Purves D, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1983;45:553–65

Biomaterials research in neural prostheses. Hambrecht FT.
Biomaterials 1982 Jul;3(3):187–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of the distribution of fibers from the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus to the digestive tube of the rat. Connors NA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 115(3):266–71

Neocortical association projections of the cat. II. Parietal lobe. Luttenberg J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981; 27(3–4):237–48

Neocortical association projections of the cat. III. Temporal lobe. Luttenberg J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981; 27(3–4):249–59

An HRP study in the cat of pathways which may interconnect the two ventrobasal complexes. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Apr;121(2):131–7

Specificity of neural connections in the retinotectal system. Rager G. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):95–102

Monoamine distribution in primate brain V. Monoaminergic nuclei: anatomy, pathways and local organization. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Feb;10(2):171–284

Corticostriate projections from reciprocally connected sectors of areas 4 and 5 in the dog. Tanaka D Jr.
Exp Neurol 1983 Jun;80(3):613–21

[Monosynaptic pathways between the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus in the cat] Balkovskaia MN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1982 Nov;83(11):36–41 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The cerebellar corticovestibular projection in the cat as studied with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(3):369–83

Some connections of the basal nucleus of Meynert in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Juraniec J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 1982;20(1–2):143–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of GABA and glycine on different links of the sympathetic nervous system. Kovalev GV, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(1–2):71–7

Differentiation of dopamine agonists using drug-induced rotation in rats with unilateral or bilateral 6-hydroxydopamine destruction of ascending dopamine pathways. Reavill C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):865–70

Time course of changes in nociception after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of descending 5-HT pathways. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):637–43

METABOLISM

Localization of substance P in neuronal pathways. Cuello AC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):55–83 (89 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of medial forebrain bundle catecholaminergic fibers in the modulation of glucocorticoid negative feedback effects. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):297–300

Neuropharmacological and electrophysiological evidence implicating the mesolimbic dopamine system in feeding responses elicited by electrical stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):243–51

Stimulation-induced ingestion in neonatal rats. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):197–204

Dopaminergic terminal excitability following arrival of the nerve impulse: the influence of amphetamine and haloperidol. Takeuchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5; 245(1):47–56

Effects of neonatal destruction of the medial forebrain bundle in the cat: long-term disturbances in learning ability, response to amphetamine challenge, and reactivity to auditory stimuli. Levine MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):359–75

Effects of neonatal destruction of the medial forebrain bundle in the cat: long-term neurochemical, locomotor, and regulatory deficits. Levine MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):340–58

Normal development of motor behavior in the rat and effect of midthoracic spinal hemisection at birth on that development. Prendergast J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct; 78(1):176–89

Comparison of the effect of midthoracic spinal hemisection at birth or in adulthood on motor behavior in the adult rat. Prendergast J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):190–204

Hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats with one hemisphere isolated anterior to the midbrain and the other hemisphere devoid of the telencephalon. Pritzel M, et al.
Exp Neurol 1983 Aug;81(2):426–45

Adrenocortical secretion following photic stimulation mediated by medial forebrain bundle catecholaminergic fibers. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):662–4

Electromyographic and motor cortical responses to imposed displacements of the cat elbow: disparities and homologies with those of the primate wrist. Tatton WG, et al.
J Neurosci 1983 Sep;3(9):1807–17

Shared reflex pathways of group I afferents of different cat hind-limb muscles. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:113–28

Cutaneous reflex responses and their central nervous pathways studied in man. Jenner JR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Dec;333:405–19

Effect of lesioning dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine pathways on tremorine-induced tremor and rigidity. Dickinson SL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1982 Aug;21(8):787–94

Altered but persisting circadian fluctuations in plasma corticosterone levels following medial forebrain bundle ablation. Dunn JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):93–6

Differential effects of medial forebrain bundle lesions on adrenocortical responses following limbic stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):157–63

LHRH pathways in rat brain: 'deafferentation' spares a sub-chiasmatic LHRH projection to the median eminence. Hoffman GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1979–93

Elimination of medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation following transection of efferents to the sulcal cortex in the rat. Corbett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep; 29(3):425–31

[Heterotopic fields of transcomissural responses and their interaction] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural pathways mediating the inhibition of shivering by nonthermal afferent impulses from ischemic limbs. Stoner HB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):275–84

NEURAL TRANSMISSION

Some circuit operations in the mammalian brain. Eccles JC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1982;113(4):325–39

Retinal projection to the inferior colliculus in the rat. Yamauchi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):355–60

Transmission in the ventrobasal complex of thalamus during rapid sleep and wakefulness in the homolaterally neodecorticated rat. Gandolfo G, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1982;42(6):443–55

Receptive fields of neurons in the cats visual cortex after a change of alertness level. Verderevskaya NN, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1982;42(1):75–91

Character of the nerve transmission in different stomach regions. Dobreva G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):45–51

Character of the nerve transmission in different stomach regions. Dobreva G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):45–51

Adrenergic transmission and prostaglandins. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):115–24

Evidence for stabilization of cortical 5HT neurotransmission by chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs: induction of a high and low affinity component in 3H-5HT binding sites. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):477–80

Control of impulse firing in lobster stretch receptor neurones. Gestrelius S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;513:1–55

Electrical stimulation of skin for information transmission--III: sequential signal transmission. Kume Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(4):267–78

Calcium-calmodulin protein phosphorylation in neuronal transmission: a molecular approach to neuronal excitability and anticonvulsant drug action. DeLorenzo RJ.
Adv Neurol 1983;34:325–38

Safety of nerve transmission [letter] Fink BR.
Anesth Analg 1983 Jan;62(1):124–6

Purinergic neurotransmission and neuromodulation. Su C.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1983;23:397–411 (85 ref.)

[3H]-GABA selective retrograde labeling of neurons in the pigeon thalamo-Wulst pathway. Bagnoli P, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1983 Jan;121(1):47–53

Sensory transduction and neuronal transmission as related to ultrastructure and encoding of information in different labyrinthine receptor systems of vertebrates. Khan NS, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(1):27–39

The role of the medial olfactory pathways in olfaction: behavioral and electrophysiological data. Cattarelli M.
Behav Brain Res 1982 Dec;6(4):339–64

Transmission and integration of biologically meaningful olfactory information after bilateral transection of the lateral olfactory tract in the rat. Cattarelli M.
Behav Brain Res 1982 Dec;6(4):313–37

Substantia nigra as a station that not only transmits, but also transforms, incoming signals for its behavioural expression: striatal dopamine and GABA-mediated responses of pars reticulata neurons. Cools AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):39–49

Activity of neurons in the ventral tegmental region of the behaving monkey. Fabre M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):213–35

Dissociation between normal hemispheres in delayed recognition of verbal and spatial cues of the same visual pattern. Spinnler H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Nov; 6(3):227–36

Cross-tolerance between two brainstem sites supporting stimulation-produced analgesia. Thorn-Gray BE, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1982 Sep;36(1):69–76

Early undernutrition impairs hippocampal long-term potentiation in adult rats. Jordan TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):319–22

Neuromuscular blocking in acutely tetanus intoxicated mice. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Mar;25(1):21–8

Dynamic connections in neural networks. Feldman JA. **Biol Cybern** 1982;46(1):27–39

BVP models: an adjustment to express a mechanism of inactivation. Game CJ. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(3):223–9

Membrane properties and excitatory neuromuscular transmission in the smooth muscle of dog cerebral arteries. Fujiwara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):197–208

The projection of cervical primary fibers to the DCN of the squirrel, Sciurus niger: fiber sorting in the dorsal columns. Albright BC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 22(2–3):118–31

Organization of the olivocerebellar projection in the rat. Furber SE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2–3):132–52

Antagonism of synaptic transmission in vivo: contributions of microiontophoresis. Hicks TP. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 22(1):1–12

Brain stem projections to the facial nucleus of the rat. Hinrichsen CF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2–3):153–63

The accessory optic system in the newt, Triturus cristatus: unitary response properties from the basal optic neuropil. Manteuffel G. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):175–84

Neuronal organization of the vestibulospinal system in the cat. Akaike T. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):217–27

Behavior and binding: correlations between alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of acoustic startle and alpha 1-adrenoceptor occupancy and number in rat lumbar spinal cord. Astrachan DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):81–90

Facilitatory interaction between cutaneous afferents from low threshold mechanoreceptors and nociceptors in segmental reflex pathways to alpha-motoneurons. Behrends T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):131–4

Ionic mechanisms of cholinergic excitation in mammalian hippocampal pyramidal cells. Benardo LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):333–44

Cholinergic excitation of mammalian hippocampal pyramidal cells. Benardo LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14; 249(2):315–31

Variation in quantal secretion at different release sites along developing and mature motor terminal branches. Bennet MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):1–9

Dopamine receptor-mediated depression of spinal monosynaptic transmission. Carp JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):247–54

An electrophysiological analysis of oxygen and pressure on synaptic transmission. Colton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):221–7

Cholinergic mechanisms and neurotransmission in the cerebellum of the rat. An in vitro study. Crepel F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):59–68

Reformulation of the Papez circuit: absence of hippocampal influence on cingulate cortex unit activity in the primate. Dagi TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):229–36

Cytochemical demonstration of negative surface charges in central myelin. Dermietzel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):225–32

Is a retrosplenial (cingulate) pathway involved in the mediation of high frequency hippocampal rhythmical slow activity (theta)? Destrade C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):29–37

Lack of correlation between physiological and morphological features of regenerating frog neuromuscular junctions. Ding R. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):47–55

Comparison of morphology and physiology of synapses formed at ectopic and original endplate sites in frog muscle. Ding R. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):57–63

Evidence that cholecystokinin is a neurotransmitter of olfaction in nucleus olfactorius anterior. Dupont A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):386–90

Oscillations in evoked transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Enyeart JJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):167–70

'Starburst' amacrine cells and cholinergic neurons: mirror-symmetric on and off amacrine cells of rabbit retina. Famiglietti EV Jr. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):138–44

The effects of stimulation of substantia innominata and sensory receiving areas of the forebrain upon the activity of neurons within the amygdala of the anesthetized cat. Femano PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):119–32

An electrophysiological study of convergence of entopeduncular and lateral preoptic inputs on lateral habenular neurons projecting to the midbrain. Garland JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):33–41

Long term potentiation in the magnocellular medial geniculate nucleus of the anesthetized cat. Gerren RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):138–42

Responses of vestibular-nerve afferents in the squirrel monkey to externally applied galvanic currents. Goldberg JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):156–60

Serotonin as a neurotransmitter in cerebral arteries. Griffith SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):388–92

A theory of the functional organization of the neostriatum and the neostriatal control of voluntary movement. Groves PM. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;286(2):109–32

Age differences in a circadian influence on hippocampal LTP. Harris KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):69–73

Sleep-related variations of membrane potential in the lateral geniculate body relay neurons of the cat. Hirsch JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):308–12

Collaterals of rubrospinal neurons to the cerebellum in rat. A retrograde fluorescent double labeling study. Huisman AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):181–96

An electrophysiological study of early retinotectal projection patterns during regeneration following optic nerve crusn inside the cranium in Hyla moorei. Humphrey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):153–8

Regulation of choline acetyltransferase in primary cell cultures of spinal cord by neurotransmitter L-norepinephrine. Ishida I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 283(1):13–23

Trigeminal primary afferents project bilaterally to dorsal horn and ipsilaterally to cerebellum, reticular formation, and cuneate, solitary, supratrigeminal and vagal nuclei. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):285–91

Modification of transmission in the cuneate nucleus by raphe and periaqueductal gray stimulation. Jundi AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):349–52

The effect of castration on stria terminalis neurone absolute refractory periods using different antidromic stimulation loci. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):174–6

Pallidal inputs to subthalamus: intracellular analysis. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):255–65

Rat pancreatic serotonergic nerves: morphologic, pharmacologic and physiologic studies. Koevary SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):328–32

Recovery of function and basal ganglia [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake after nigrostriatal injury. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):237–48

Convergence of muscle spindle afferents on single neurons of the cat dorsal spino-cerebellar tract and their synaptic efficacy. Kröller J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):65–80

Muscarinic receptors on dopamine terminals in the cat caudate nucleus: neuromodulation of [3H]dopamine release in vitro by endogenous acetylcholine. Lehmann J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):61–9

Receptive field properties of single cells in the pigeon's optic tectum during cooling of the 'visual wulst'. Leresche N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):225–36

Effects of high-frequency synaptic stimulation on glumate receptor binding studied with a modified in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Lynch G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):101–11

Serotonin and dopamine afferents to the rat locus coeruleus: a biochemical study after lesioning of the ventral mesencephalic tegmental-A10 region and the raphé dorsalis. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):344–7

Properties of mechanoreceptor afferent fibres in left inferior cardiac nerve. Maksymowicz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):209–15

Recovery of function after mesotelencephalic dopaminergic injury in senescence. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):249–60

Origin of the expiratory inhibition of nucleus tractus solitarius inspiratory neurones. Merrill EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):43–50

Cerebellar macroneurons in microexplant cell culture. Methodology, basic electrophysiology, and morphology after horseradish peroxidase injection. Moonen G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):59–73

An electrophysiological study of the forebrain projection of nucleus commissuralis: preliminary identification of presumed A2 catecholaminergic neurons. Moore SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):211–22

Evidence for taurine as an inhibitory neurotransmitter in cerebellar stellate interneurons: selective antagonism by TAG (6-aminomethyl-3-methyl-4H,1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):163–8

Distribution and morphology of functionally identified neurons in the visual cortex of the rat. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):21–9

Changes in multiunit activity of nigral neurons induced by cholinergic and dopaminergic stimulation of the caudate nucleus. Pazo JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):301–8

N. raphe magnus lesions disrupt stimulation-produced analgesia from ventral but not dorsal midbrain areas in the rat. Prieto GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):53–7

Cholinergic transmission by embryonic retinal neurons in culture: inhibition by dopamine. Puro DG. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):79–86

Short-term potentiation phenomena in the rat limbic forebrain. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7; 260(2):201–16

Long-term potentiation phenomena in the rat limbic forebrain. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7; 260(2):217–31

Lesion of a serotonergic modulatory neuron in Aplysia produces a specific defect in feeding behavior. Rosen SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):151–5

Presynaptic modulation of transmitter release by the early outward potassium current in Aplysia. Shimahara T. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):51–6

Early recovery of function after olfactory tract section correlated with reinnervation of olfactory tubercle. Small RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):25–40

The evoked release of endogenous amino acids from tissue prisms of human neocortex. Smith CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):103–9

Prior collateral sprouting enhances axonal regeneration. Sparrow JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):133–6

Functional elimination of afferent pathways and decreased safety factor during postembryonic development of cockroach giant interneurons. Spira ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):311–20

A re-examination of the residual calcium theory for facilitation of transmitter release. Stockbridge N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):378–80

Dopaminergic terminal excitability following arrival of the nerve impulse: the influence of amphetamine and haloperidol. Takeuchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5; 245(1):47–56

Octopamine in Lumbricus terrestris: presence, synthesis and effect of octopamine on the spontaneous rhythmic contractions of the ventral nerve cord. Tanaka KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):160–5

Polysensory interactions on single neurons of cat inferior colliculus. Tawil RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):149–52

Analgesia induced by electroconvulsive shock: brain enkephalins may mediate tolerance but not the induction of analgesia. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7; 260(2):271–7

Regional cortical glutamergic and aspartergic projections to the amygdala and thalamus of the rat. Walker JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):371–4

A [14C]2-deoxyglucose analysis of the functional neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat. III. The hippocampal formation. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;286(2):133–76

Uptake of D-[3H]aspartic acid by hippocampal slices: the influence of low and high frequency activation of nerve endings. Wieraszko A. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):324–6

Putative acidic amino acid transmitters in the cerebellum. II. Electron microscopic localization of transport sites. Wilkin GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):69–80

The postnatal development of post-activation potentiation in the rat neocortex. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):271–6

Morphological and electrophysiological properties of giant interneurons during the postembryonic development of the cockroach CNS. Yarom Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun; 284(2–3):321–34

Carrier-mediated release of GABA from retinal horizontal cells. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):63–75

Branched projections from the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi to the oculomotor nucleus and the cerebellum. A retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study in the cat. Yingcharoen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):133–6

An electrophysiological analysis of caudally-projecting neurones from the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the rat. Zerihun L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14; 261(1):13–20

Intracellular recordings from a biplexiform ganglion cell in macaque retina, stained with horseradish peroxidase. Zrenner E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):181–5

Lesions of the paraventricular nucleus area of the hypothalamus disrupt the suprachiasmatic leads to spinal cord circuit in the melatonin rhythm generating system. Klein DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):647–52

Supra-ependymal serotoninergic nerves in mammalian brain: morphological, pharmacological and functional studies. Lorez HP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):727–41

Projections from the pericruciate cortex to the nucleus of Darkschewitsch and other structures at the mesodiencephalic junction in the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):517–21

A 14C-2-deoxyglucose analysis of the neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat: II. The hypothalamus. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):459–76

The courage to risk being wrong. Crue BL. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:1–20

Chemical transmission: exploitation and follow up. Paton W. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:31–44

Relation of substance P to pain transmission: neurophysiological evidence. Henry JL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):206–24 (35 ref.)

Chemical neurotransmission—yesterday and today. von Euler US. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):3–12

If substance P fails to fulfil the criteria as a neurotransmitter in somatosensory afferents, what might be its function? Wall PD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):249–66 (32 ref.)

Roles of cyclic nucleotides in the synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of rabbits. Kobayashi H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):197–202

Development, maintenance, and modulation of patterned membrane topography: models based on the acetylcholine receptor. Fraser SE, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):77–100

Cross correlation analysis of F response variability and its physiological significance. Fisher MA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(5):329–39

Influence of the interstimulus interval on the extraterritorial potentials of the motor units. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):563–77

Quantitative analyses of the Hoffmann reflex: low-frequency depression. Hoehler FK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(5):341–52

Characteristics of muscular potentials evoked by single shocks to sciatic nerves and their different changes due

to repetitive stimulation at a moderate frequency in dystrophic and normal mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):103-15

Age-dependent changes in central somatosensory conduction time. Strenge H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(4):270-6

Electrophysiological evidence against the hypothesis that corticospinal fibres send collaterals to the lateral reticular nucleus. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):148-50

Characteristics of postsynaptic potentials produced in single human motoneurons by homonymous group 1 volleys. Ashby P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):41-8

Relationship between EPSP shape and cross-correlation profile explored by computer simulation for studies on human motoneurons. Ashby P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):33-40

Impulse coding of ramp currents intracellularly injected into pyramidal tract neurones. Baldissera F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):455-8

A high probability of an orientation shift between layers 4 and 5 in central parts of the cat striate cortex. Bauer R. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):245-55

The geniculocortical system in the early postnatal kitten: an electrophysiological investigation. Beckmann R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):49-56

Role of excitatory amino acid receptors in mono- and polysynaptic excitation in the cat spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):280-90

Neuronal interactions in the substantia nigra pars reticulata through axon collaterals of the projection neurons. An electrophysiological and morphological study. Deniau JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):105-13

Motor command in the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus: neuronal variability can be overcome by ensemble average. Dormont JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):315-22

Combined morphological and electrophysiological description of connections between single primary afferent fibres and individual motoneurons in the frog spinal cord. Grantyn R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):459-62

Characteristics of M spikes in cat motoneurons and their significance for the measurement of small composite Ia EPSPs. Hamm TM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):68-76

Transplantation of tectal tissue in rats. III. Functional innervation of transplants by host afferents. Harvey AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):437-45

Neuropharmacological properties of electrophysiologically identified, visually responsive neurones of the posterior lateral suprasylvian area. A microiontophoretic study. Hicks TP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):157-73

Postnatal development of the geniculocortical projection in the cat: electrophysiological and morphological studies. Kato N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):65-72

Corticospinal neurones of the supplementary motor area of monkeys. A single unit study. Macpherson J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):81-8

Interactions between cat striate cortex neurons. Michalski A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):97-107

Roll tilt reflexes after vestibulospinal tract lesions. Miller AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):107-12

Low threshold motor effects produced by stimulation of area preinsularis (2 pr.i) of the secondary sensory cortex in the cat; input-output relationship. Mori A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):108-16

Physiological characteristics of the solitario-parabrachial relay neurons with tongue afferent inputs in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):362-8

Dual cholinergic modulation of hippocampal somatic and dendritic field potentials by the septo-hippocampal pathway. Rovira C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):151-5

Vestibular signals in the posterior vermis of the alert monkey cerebellum. Suzuki DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):145-7

Spatial frequency characteristics of brisk and sluggish ganglion cells of the cat's retina. Thibos LN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):16-22

Specificity of the newly-formed corticorubral synapses in the kitten red nucleus. Tsukahara N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):45-56

The mode of nigro-thalamic transmission investigated with intracellular recording in the cat. Ueki A. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):116-24

Electrophysiologic studies on the pallido- and cerebellothalamic projections in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):77-87

Somatic sensory transmission to the cortex during movement: gating of single cell responses to touch. Chapin JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):654-69

Somatic sensory transmission to the cortex during movement: phasic modulation over the locomotor step cycle. Chapin JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):670-84

Consequences of misrouting goldfish optic axons. Cook JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):830-44

Participation of projections from substantia nigra reticulata to the lower brain stem in tuning behavior. Garcia-Munoz M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):380-90

Topography of locus ceruleus neurons projecting to the area dentata. Haring JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):785-800

Development and reduction of synaptic potentiation induced by perforant path kindling. Maru E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):409-24

Neuronal responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine and dorsal raphe stimulation within the globus pallidus of the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):118-29

Single thalamic neurons which project to both the rostral cortex and caudate nucleus studied with the fluorescent double labeling method. Royce GJ. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):773-84

Variable activation of synaptic release sites at the neuromuscular junction. Smith DO. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun; 80(3):520-8

Autoradiographic demonstration of retinal projections to the brain stem structures in the rabbit using transneuronal tracing technique with special reference to the retinal projections to the inferior olive. Uchida K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):369-79

Studies on the cerebellocerebral and thalamocortical projections in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):27-37

Peptidergic synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Sejnowski TJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2923-8

Introduction: comparative neurobiology of peptidergic systems. Strumwasser F. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2919-22

Muscarinic and beta-adrenergic prejunctional modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission in the blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):35-7 (17 ref.)

Adrenergic neurotransmission in tail arteries from two-kidney, one clip, renal hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):298-306

Sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig prostate gland. Ohkawa H. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):68-77

Functional mechanism of the striatum by integration of nine types of synapses which have at least seven different transmitters. Hassler R. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1-4):94-116 (60 ref.)

Roles of peptides in central transmission: substance P, bradykinin and B-endorphin. Henry JL. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1-4):167-79 (54 ref.)

Electrophysiological evidence of concurrent dorsal raphe input to caudate, septum, habenula, thalamus hippocampus, cerebellum and olfactory bulb. Andersen E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(1-2):107-15

Central transmission time differences in the auditory brainstem response as a function of sex, age, and ear of stimulation. Edwards RM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(1-2):59-66

High frequency resonance mechanisms in the electrical activity of the cat inferior colliculus. Gönder A. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3-4):173-88

An efficient method for the Fourier transform of a neuronal spike train. Schild D. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):179-82

Proceedings of the Symposium on the Physiology of the Autonomic Ganglia. Kiev, October 12-16, 1981. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):1-108

Hormone regulation of adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the dog. Bulygin IA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):55-64

Potentiation of the action of the vagus nerve on the heart in severe hypoxia. Courtice GP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):175-8

The interactions of prostaglandins with the sympathetic nervous system--a review. Güllner HG. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):1-12

Does sympathetic activity modify afferent inflow at the receptor level in man? Hallin RG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):391-7

Evidence for adrenergic modulation of ganglionic transmission in the ganglia of the nerve of Remak of the chicken. Ishizuka N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep; 6(2):185-98

Transmission of impulses from pre- to postganglionic vasoconstrictor and sudomotor neurons. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):95-106

Discharge patterns of sympathetic neurons supplying skeletal muscle and skin in man and cat. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):239-56

Some characteristics of transmission from non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle of the chicken. Komori S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):199-210

Distribution of muscarinic receptors in mammalian sympathetic ganglion: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies. Koval LM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):37-46

Activity in sympathetic neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle in spinal cats. Kümmel H. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):319-27

Extracellular recording of neuronal activity of the cat heart ganglia. Nozdrachev AD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):73-81

What is the ongoing activity of sympathetic neurons? Skok VI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):263-70

Sympathetic neural outflow in spinal man. A preliminary report. Stjernberg L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):313-8

The regulation of cyclic nucleotides in a sympathetic ganglion. Volle RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul; 6(1):65-72

Absence of a cholinergic component in noradrenergic transmission in the cervical sympathetic nerve of the rat. Merchant SJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):13-20

GTP-dependent anion-sensitive adenylate cyclase in snail ganglia potentiation of neurotransmitter effects. Deterre P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1467-73

Reversible control of synaptic transmission in a single gene mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Koenig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1517-22

Cytology of periolivary cells and the organization of their projections in the cat. Adams JC. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):275-89

Organization of the ascending projections from the ventral tegmental area: a multiple fluorescent retrograde tracer study in the rat. Albanese A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):406-20

Cerebellar corticonuclear projections in the red-eared turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Bangma GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):258-74

Cerebellar output regulation by the climbing and mossy fibers with and without the inferior olive. Bardin JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):464-77

A physiological and morphological study of the horizontal cell types of the rabbit retina. Bloomfield SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 1;208(3):288-303

The motor cortex of the rat: cytoarchitecture and microstimulation mapping. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 20;212(1):76-88

Dopaminergic neurons in the human retina. Frederick JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):65-79

Patterns of extraocular innervation by the oculomotor complex in the chick. Heaton MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):245-52

A light and electron microscopic study of premotor neurons for the trigeminal motor nucleus. Mizuno N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):290-8

Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons and visceral primary afferents in monkey sacral spinal cord revealed following application of horseradish peroxidase to pelvic nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):36-52

An intracellular HRP study of the rat globus pallidus. I. Responses and light microscopic analysis. Park MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):284-94

Functional role of regrowing pyramidal tract fibers. Reh T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):276-83

Synaptic complexes formed by functionally defined primary afferent units with fine myelinated fibers. Réthelyi M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):381-93

Physiological response properties of cells labeled intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase in cat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Rhode WS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):426-47

Physiological response properties of cells labeled intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase in cat ventral cochlear nucleus. Rhode WS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):448-63

The primary vestibular projection to the cerebellar cortex in the pigeon (Columba livia). Schwarz IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):438-44

The locations of stapedius and tensor tympani motoneurons in the cat. Shaw MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1; 216(1):10-9

Direct projections from the cerebellar nuclei to the superior colliculus in the rabbit: an HRP study. Uchida K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):319-26

Cytoarchitecture and visual receptive neurons in the Wulst of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 10; 213(2):188-98

The organization of the thoracic spinal nerve projection in the rat dorsal horn demonstrated with transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ygge J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):1-9

Behavioral detection of subcortical stimuli: comparison of somatosensory and 'motor' circuits. Bourassa CM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):679-90

Small amplitude periodic waves for the FitzHugh-Nagumo equations. Sleeman BD. **J Math Biol** 1982;14(3):309-25

Serotonin binding in mouse brains. Some methodological aspects. Marcusson J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(4):251-63

Cotransmitters: pharmacological implications. Guidotti A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:213-25

Axonal transport involvement in long-lasting synaptic modifications in Blatta orientalis. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):61-75

Possible temperature-dependent blockage of synaptic vesicle recycling induced by a single gene mutation in Drosophila. Kosaka T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 May;14(3):207-25

All-or-none control of the bursting properties of the pacemaker neurons of the lobster pyloric pattern generator. Moulins M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;13(5):447-58

Structural and electrotonic connections between developing moth muscle fibers. Rheuben MB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):559-65

Thalamic inputs to identified commissural neurons in the monkey somatic sensory cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):299-316

Investigations on the nervous mechanisms underlying the somatosensory cervical response in man. Favale E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):796-801

The relationship between the size of a muscle afferent volley and the cerebral potential it produces. Gandevia S, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Aug;45(8):705–10
Summation of rapid tactile stimuli in parietal lobe disease. Tegnér R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 45(11):975–8
Adult ceroid–lipofuscinosis: diagnostic value of biopsies and of neurophysiological investigations. Vercruyssen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1056–9
Familial granulovacuolar lobular myopathy with electrical myotonia. Juguilon A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):133–40
A longitudinal study of changes in motor units in motor neuron disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):185–97
Response properties of thin myelinated (A–delta) fibers in human skin nerves. Adriaensen H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):111–22
Projection of single pulmonary stretch receptors to solitary tract region. Berger AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):819–30
Increased responsiveness of Purkinje cells associated with climbing fiber inputs to neighboring neurons. Bloedel JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):220–39
Congruence of spatial organization of tactile projections to granule cell and Purkinje cell layers of cerebellar hemispheres of the albino rat: vertical organization of cerebellar cortex. Bower JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):745–66
Voltage–clamp analysis of mossy fiber synaptic input to hippocampal neurons. Brown TH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):487–507
Direct afferent excitation and long–term potentiation of hippocampal interneurons. Buzsáki G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):597–607
Analysis of synaptic depression contributing to habituation of gill–withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Byrne JH. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):431–8
Effect of norepinephrine depletion of hippocampus on neuronal transmission from perforant pathway through dentate gyrus. Dahl D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):123–33
Increase in Purkinje cell gain associated with naturally activated climbing fiber input. Ebner TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):205–19
Transmission at a central inhibitory synapse. I. Magnitude of unitary postsynaptic conductance change and kinetics of channel activation. Faber DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):654–78
Interactions among inspiratory neurons in dorsal and ventral respiratory groups in cat medulla. Feldman JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):472–90
Reversibility of Ia EPSP investigated with intracellularly iontophoresed QX–222. Flatman JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):419–30
Intracellular alkalinization potentiates slow inward current and prolonged bursting in a molluscan neuron. Gillette R. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):509–15
Graded synaptic transmission between identified spiking neurons. Graubard K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):508–21
Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. IV. Relation of substantia nigra to superior colliculus. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May; 49(5):1285–301
Pharmacologic sensitivity of amino acid responses and synaptic activation of in vitro prepyriform neurons. Hori N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1289–1301
Transmission at a central inhibitory synapse. II. Quantal description of release, with a physical correlate for binomial n. Korn H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):679–707
Primary afferent depolarization and presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic group Ia EPSPs during posttetanic potentiation. Lev–Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):413–27
Posttetanic potentiation of group Ia EPSPs: possible mechanisms for differential distribution among medial gastrocnemius motoneurons. Lev–Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):379–98
Factors that control amplitude of EPSPs in dendritic neurons. Lev–Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):399–412
Composite EPSPs in motoneurons of different sizes before and during PTP: implications for transmission failure and its relief in Ia projections. Lüscher HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):269–89
Short time scale correlations between spike activity of neighboring respiratory neurons of nucleus tractus solitarius. Madden KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):749–60
Connections of midbrain periaqueductal gray in the monkey. I. Ascending efferent projections. Mantyh PW. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):567–81
Connections of midbrain periaqueductal gray in the monkey. II. Descending efferent projections. Mantyh PW. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):582–94
Correlated firing of cat retinal ganglion cells. I. Spontaneously active inputs to X– and Y–cells. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):303–24
Correlated firing of cat retinal ganglion cells. II. Responses of X– and Y–cells to single quantal events. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):325–49
Interactions between ganglion cells in cat retina. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):350–65
Monosynaptic projections of individual spindle group II afferents to type–identified medial gastrocnemius motoneurons in the cat. Munson JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1164–74
Synaptic interactions between mammalian central neurons in cell culture. III. Morphophysiological correlates of quantal synaptic transmission. Neale EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1459–68
Lateral visual pathway of giant barnacle. Oland LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):516–27
A dorsal spinal neural network in cat. II. Changes in responsiveness initiated by single conditioning impulses in single type 1 cutaneous input fibers. Tapper DN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):534–47
Transmission at a central inhibitory synapse. III. Ultrastructure of physiologically identified and stained terminals. Triller A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):708–36
Specificity of electrical coupling among neurons innervating forelimb muscles of the adult bullfrog. Westerfield M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):904–13
Comparison of response properties of cerebellar– and thalamic–projecting interpolaris neurons. Woolston DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):160–73
Muscle activity and the loss of electrical coupling between striated muscle cells in Xenopus embryos. Armstrong DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1414–21
The timing of protein synthesis required for the development of the sodium action potential in embryonic spinal neurons. Blair LA. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1430–6
Classification and properties of acidic amino acid receptors in hippocampus. I. Electrophysiological studies of an apparent desensitization and interactions with drugs which block transmission. Fagni L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1538–46
Axotomy–induced parallel increases in electrical and dye coupling between identified neurons of Helisoma. Murphy AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1422–29
Limits of usefulness of electrophysiological methods for estimating dendritic length in neurones. de Jongh HR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):129–38
Chronoamperometry in vivo: does it interfere with spontaneous neuronal activity in the brain? Hefti F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):151–6
Analog calculation of cumulative sums from peri–stimulus time histograms and application of the technique to the analysis of rhythmic discharge of lung afferents. Lipski J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):165–70
A dual time–-voltage window discriminator for multiunit nerve spike decomposition. Lüscher HR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):99–105
A 'wavegate' spike discriminator for sorting extracellular nerve action potentials. Millar J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):157–64
Antidromic excitation of motoneurons by intramuscular electrical stimulation. Muir RB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):73–86
Physiological characterization of motor unit properties in intact cats. O'Donovan MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):137–49
Bridge balance in intracellular recording; introduction of the phase–sensitive method. Park MR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):105–25
Estimation of thresholds for evoked potentials using a laboratory computer. Wilkison DM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):253–60
Evidence for a cyclic GMP mechanism in the mediation of hippocampal post–tetanic potentiation. DeFrance JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):35–51
Ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: convergent excitatory and inhibitory responses to fimbria and stria terminalis stimulation. Marchand JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):613–29
Neurochemical transmission, neurotransmitters, and clinical correlations. Stewart CM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec; 14(6):303–8
Enhanced presynaptic beta adrenoceptor–mediated modulation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):721–8
An analysis of transmission from cones to hyperpolarizing bipolar cells in the retina of the turtle. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:569–97
Neuromuscular transmission and correlative morphology in young and old mice. Banker BQ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:355–77
Evidence for non–cholinergic, non–adrenergic transmission in the guinea–pig ileum. Bauer V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:95–110
The absence of neuromuscular transmission failure in sustained maximal voluntary contractions. Bigland–Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:265–78
Two components in the cellular response of rat tail arteries to nerve stimulation. Cheung DW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:461–8
Electrical and mechanical activity recorded from rabbit urinary bladder in response to nerve stimulation. Creed KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:149–64
Long–term potentiation of excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus: the role of inhibitory processes. Haas HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:541–52
The role of 5–hydroxytryptamine as a transmitter between identified leech neurones in culture. Henderson LP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:309–24
Peptidergic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of the frog. Jan LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:219–46
An electrophysiological study of excitatory neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig main pulmonary artery. Suzuki H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:47–59
Acetylcholine release during burst–patterned stimulation of a sympathetic ganglion: its relation to transmission efficiency. Birks RI. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):417–9
Gangliosides and synaptic transmission. Rahmann H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):275–86 (131 ref.)
Role of monoamines in afferent synaptic transmission in frog taste organ. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(5):855–71
Neocortex: a high speed analogic conditionable complex–pattern recognizer. McLardy T. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):407–16
Effects of dysthyroidism on central monoaminergic neurotransmission. Vaccari A. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983; 9:78–90 (44 ref.)
Altered supernormality in multiple sclerosis peripheral nerve. Eisen A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):411–4
Experimental myasthenia: lack of correlation between the autoantibody titer and the reduction of acetylcholine–controlled ionic channels measured at functioning endplates. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):160–3
Dual type of facilitation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Hort–Legrand C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):357–62
Membrane alterations in skeletal muscle fibers of dystrophic mice. Kerr LM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):3–13
Neuromuscular transmission in nude mice bearing oat cell tumors from Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lambert EH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S39–45
Neuromuscular transmission in single motor units in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S46–9
Prolonged electromechanical coupling time intervals in skeletal muscle of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Nelson TE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May; 6(4):263–8
Spontaneous transmitter release in experimental neuromuscular disorders of the rat. Thesleff SW. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S12–6
Noradrenergic neurotransmission in the brain of a convulsive mutant mouse, differences between the cerebral cortex and the brain stem. Maurin Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):26–33
Acute or chronic changes of noradrenergic transmission do not affect the alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of 3H–serotonin release in the cerebral cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):38–44
Does presynaptic regulation of sympathetic transmission occur within a limited range of neuronal activity? Wakade AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):77–9
Changes in neurotransmitter actions in the aged rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer; 3(2):121–4
Nonlinear wave mechanisms in interactions between excitable tissue and electromagnetic fields. Lawrence AF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982;4(1–2):115–53
Time–dependent barriers and first–passage times–-different types of neuronal models. Vasudevan R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982;4(1–2):63–87
Structural–functional analysis of identified neurons in the snail Helix pomatia. Arakelov GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):75–81
Program and feedback in organization of the motor system. Batuev AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 12(1):65–71
Comparative study of interneuronal relations in the auditory cortex of waking and anesthetized cats. Bogdanov AV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):21–5
Effect of level of spatial synchronization of cortical potentials on spread of evoked responses to cortical electrical stimulation. El'kina GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):301–7
Integral extracellular postsynaptic potential of a single axon: EEG quantum in the rabbit neocortex. Gruodis YuV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):137–9
Morphological and functional types of visual cortical neurons in rabbits during postnatal development. Gusev AG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):351–7
The main neural processes as a basis of the evolution of neural activity. Kostyuk PG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):610–3
Synaptic responses of sensomotor cortical neurons to stimulation of emotionally significant brain structures. Markevich VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–37
Analysis of power spectra and coherence functions of neocortical potentials during the formation of a postural dominance focus. Pavlygina RA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):50–7
Analysis of cross–correlation functions of cortical unit activity. Rudnev YuL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):140–4
Evolution of the mechanisms of connection between neurons:

electrical, mixed, and chemical synapses. Shapovalov AP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):169–76

Characteristics of unit activity in hippocampal structures (the subiculum). Stafekhina VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):587–94

Unit activity of hippocampal structures (the presubiculum). Stafekhina VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 12(1):37–43

Change in the receptive fields of the visual cortex of the cat in relation to the level of wakefulness. Verderevskaya NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 11(6):563–9

Degree of uniformity of forms of statistical dependence between the EEG and spike trains of neurons. Yakupova LP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):44–50

Do neurons process information by relative intervals in spike trains? Klemm WR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):429–37 (36 ref.)

Electrophysiological investigation of the connection between the substantia nigra and the amygdala in rat. Barasi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):265–9

Qualitative analysis of intracellular characteristics of spontaneous neurons in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the cat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):175–80

Synaptic transmission and intracellular sodium: ionophore induced sodium loading of nerve terminals. Charlton MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):193–6

Transmission in the spinal reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway preceding willed movements of the human wrist. Day BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):245–50

Transmitter release by graded local depolarization of presynaptic nerve terminals at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Dudel J. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):181–6

Investigation of the connection between the substantia nigra and the medullary reticular formation in the rat. Duggal KN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):237–42

Structure–activity relationships of L-glutamate receptor ligands: role of the omega-acidic terminal. Fagg GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):59–64

Olfactory connections of substantia innominata and nucleus of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band in the rat: an electrophysiological study. Ferreyra Moyano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):241–6

Influences of contralateral nerve and skin stimulation on neurones in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat spinal cord. Fitzgerald M. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):139–43

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-containing neurons in the spinal cord of the rat and their projections. Fuji K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):51–5

A transient outward current in rat sympathetic neurones. Galvan M. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):295–300

Uncoupling of invertebrate electrotonic synapses by carbon dioxide. Giaume C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):197–202

Different mossy fiber patterns in two inbred strains of mice: a functional hypothesis. Gozzo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):111–6

Circadian rhythms in electrical discharge of rat suprachiasmatic neurones recorded in vitro. Groos G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):283–8

Excitatory amino acids and potassium release in the frog spinal cord. Hackman JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):289–93

Use of post-mortem human synaptosomes for studies of metabolism and transmitter amino acid release. Hardy JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):317–22

Electrical threshold of the sensory nerve terminal of the frog muscle spindle: a role of spindle potential for generating afferent impulses. Ito F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30; 37(3):233–7

Long-lasting depression of parallel fiber-Purkinje cell transmission induced by conjunctive stimulation of parallel fibers and climbing fibers in the cerebellar cortex. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):253–8

Transient retinal fibers to the inferior colliculus in the newborn albino rat. Kato T. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27; 37(1):7–9

Peripheral fiber correlates to noxious thermal stimulation in humans. Kenton B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):301–6

Response of adrenal efferent nerve activity to non-noxious mechanical stimulation of the skin in rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):295–300

Topographic organization of basal forebrain neurons projecting to the rat cerebral cortex. Lamour Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):117–22

Tonic muscle fibres of crayfish after gangliectomy: increase in excitability and occurrence of sodium-dependent spikes. Lehouelleur J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):227–31

Electrophysiological study with K+- and Ca2+-sensitive micropipettes of GABA receptors in the rat neurointermediate lobe in vitro. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):271–6

Possible cortico-hypothalamic glycinergic tract. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):85–7

Apparent delay between light-induced receptor current and receptor potential in the Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor. Nagy K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8; 32(2):149–53

Increased number per area of peptidergic and cholinergic vesicles in synapses of the chick ciliary ganglion following 10 Hz in vivo stimulation. Philippe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):149–54

Two identified interneurons modulate the firing pattern of pacemaker bursting cells in Helix. Pin T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):117–22

Increases in antidromic latency of neurohypophyseal neurons during sustained activation. Pittman QJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):239–43

Cortical (K+)e and the stimulation induced blockade of spreading depression in the rat cerebral cortex. Reddy MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):243–7

The origin and extent of direct amygdala projections to the region of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and the nucleus of the solitary tract. Schwaber JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):15–20

A hypothesis on the functional significance of the dendritic projections of spinothalamic tract cells to the white matter of the cat spinal cord. Snow PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):105–10

Hypothalamic neurons projecting to the rat caudal medulla oblongata, examined by immunoperoxidase staining of retrogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):257–63

Entorhinal efferents reach the caudato-putamen. Sørensen KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):259–64

Autoradiographic evidence for projections from cortical visual areas 17, 18, 19 and the Clare–Bishop area to the ipsilateral claustrum in the cat. Squatrito S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):265–9

Projections from the visual cortex to the contralateral claustrum of the cat revealed by an anterograde axonal transport method. Squatrito S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):271–5

Serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from the nucleus raphe dorsalis to the caudate-putamen complex in the rat, studied by a combined immunofluorescence and fluorescent retrograde axonal labeling technique. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):137–42

Potassium accumulation in the frog spinal cord induced by nociceptive stimulation of the skin. Syková E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):253–8

Aspartate, glutamate and GABA levels in pallidum, substantia nigra, center median and dorsal raphe nuclei after cylindric lesion of caudate nucleus in cat. Taniyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):155–60

Double fluorescence labelling supports electrophysiological evidence for dichotomizing peripheral sensory nerve fibres in rats. Taylor DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16; 33(1):1–6

Quantitative relations between noxious stimulus intensity and magnitude of central afferent evoked responses in rat. Toda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):313–6

Response to pressure and vibration of slowly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the human foot. Vedel JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):289–94

Intraneural stimulation as a method to study sympathetic function in the human skin. Wallin BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):189–94

Sub-miniature junction potentials in excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the locust. Walther C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):27–32

Projections from dental structures to the brain stem trigeminal complex as shown by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Westrum LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):31–6

Striatal 3-methoxytyramine as an index of dopamine release effects of electrical stimulation. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):291–4

Identification of neurons relaying trigeminal nociceptive input onto subnucleus reticularis ventralis in the cat. Yokota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):273–8

Polarization of primary afferent terminals of lumbosacral cord elicited by the activity of spinal locomotor generator. Bayev KV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1401–9

Presynaptic depolarization of unmyelinated primary afferent fibers in the spinal cord of the cat. Calvillo O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1389–409

The origins, pathways and terminations of neurons with VIP-like immunoreactivity in the guinea-pig small intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):665–76

A procedure for detecting changes in the internal Ca2+ concentration in isolated nerve endings using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. Covarrubias M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1641–6

Separation of temperature sensitive and temperature insensitive components of the postsynaptic potentials in the frog motoneurons. Czéh G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(9):2105–15

Prolonged 13 c+post-tetanic depolarization of frog dorsal root fibers. Davidoff RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May; 9(1):235–43

A reanalysis of the ventrolateral input in slow and fast pyramidal tract neurons of the cat motor cortex. Deschênes M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2149–57

The selectivity of ion channels in nerve and muscle. Edwards C. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1335–66 (220 ref.)

Differential effects of medial forebrain bundle lesions on adrenocortical responses following limbic stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):157–63

Neurochemical and pharmacological correlates of inferior olive destruction in the rat: attenuation of the events mediated by an endogenous glutamate-like substance. Foster GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):277–84

Distribution and projections of nerves with enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the guinea-pig small intestine. Furness JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):653–64

The climbing fiber projection to the flocculus and adjacent paraflocculus in the cat. Gerrits NM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):2971–91

Pyramidal input to the intracerebellar nuclei of the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):421–7

Anterograde tracer and field potential analysis of the neocortical layer I projection from nucleus ventralis medialis of the thalamus in cat. Glenn LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1861–77

Ramifications of the globus pallidus in the rat as indicated by patterns of immunohistochemistry. Haber SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):245–60

Synaptic excitation of the second and third order auditory neurons in the avian brain stem. Hackett JT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1455–69

Mauthner axon networks mediating supraspinal components of the startle response in the goldfish. Hackett JT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):317–31

Anatomical and electrophysiological studies on the reciprocal projections between the subthalamic nucleus and nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus in the rat. Hammond C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):41–52

Electrotonic synapses are formed by fetal rat sympathetic neurons maintained in a chemically-defined culture medium. Higgins D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2241–53

Properties of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells as revealed by their response to moving stimuli. Hodos W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1533–44

LHRH pathways in rat brain: 'deafferentation' spares a sub-chiasmatic LHRH projection to the median eminence. Hoffman GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1979–93

Influence of the medial septal nucleus on the excitability of the commissural path-CA1 pyramidal cell synapse in the hippocampus of freely moving mice. Jeantet Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):291–7

Substance P and somatostatin metabolism in sympathetic and special sensory ganglia in vitro. Kessler JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):309–18

Electrotonic and dye coupling in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in vitro. Knowles WD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1713–22

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characteristics of facilitation of hippocampal population spikes by stimulation of the medial septum. Krnjević K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(9):2165–83

Excitatory effect of acetylcholine on different types of neurons in the first somatosensory neocortex of the rat: laminar distribution and pharmacological characteristics. Lamour Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1483–94

Mechanosensory projections to cuneate, gracile, and external cuneate nuclei in a tree squirrel (fox squirrel, Sciurus niger). Ostapoff EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):107–27

Parallel changes in ultrastructure and noradrenaline content of nerve terminals in rat vas deferens following transmitter release. Pollard RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1623–9

The corticopontine projection: axotomy-induced loss of high affinity L-glutamate and D-aspartate uptake, but not of gamma-aminobutyrate uptake, glutamate decarboxylase or choline acetyltransferase, in the pontine nuclei. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):449–57

A new type of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Thesleff S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):1–8

Ultrastructural, functional and biochemical characteristics of mouse and human neuroblastoma cell lines. Thompson JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1807–15

Responses of supraoptic neurons to electrical stimulation of the medial amygdaloid nucleus. Thomson AM. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2197–205

Substance P as an excitatory transmitter of primary afferent neurons in guinea-pig sympathetic ganglia. Tsunoo A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2025–37

An analysis of the mechanisms underlying the non-quantal release of acetylcholine at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Vyskocil F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):429–35

The effect of transection and cold block of the spinal cord on synaptic transmission between Ia afferents and motoneurones. Walmsley B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):445–51

Postsynaptic factors controlling the shape of potentials at the squid giant synapse. Westerfield M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1367–75

Dorsal raphe stimulation reduces responses of parafascicular neurons to noxious stimulation. Andersen E, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):323–31

Dental nerve regeneration in rats. I. Electrophysiological studies of molar sensory deficit and recovery. Berger RL, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):345–57

Electrophysiological characteristics of dorsal horn cells in rats with cutaneous inflammation resulting from chronic arthritis. Menétrey D, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):343–64

Electrical and mechanical properties and neuro-effector transmission in the smooth muscle layer of the guinea-pig ileocecal junction. Kubota M. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1; 394(4):355–61

Restricting eye movements in the anesthetized rat: a comparison of four techniques. Reese BE.

Physiol Behav 1982 Dec;29(6):995–8

Effect of acute compartmental pressure change on response to vibratory stimuli in primates. Dellon AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):208–16

Initial synaptic transmission at the growth cone in Xenopus nerve–muscle cultures. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6727–31

Post-tetanic potentiation of acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction develops after stimulation in Ca2+-free solutions. Misler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):315–9

An endplate potential due to potassium released by the motor nerve impulse. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):497–507

Evidence for presynaptic dopaminergic inhibition of noradrenergic transmission in the rat portal vein. Nath RG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:377–9

Chemical transmission in the brain. The role of amines, amino acids and peptides. Proceedings of the 12th International Summer School of Brain Research, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 31 to September 4, 1981. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:1–489

The organization of the direct cerebellospinal projections. Bentivoglio M. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:279–91

Organization of descending serotonergic projections to the spinal cord. Bowker RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:239–65

Brain stem projections to spinal motoneuronal cell groups in rat studied by means of electron microscopy autoradiography. Holstege JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:177–83

Plasticity in synaptic transmission and changes of membrane-bound protein phosphorylation. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:369–77

Reticular and raphe projections to the spinal cord of the North American opossum. Evidence for connectional heterogeneity. Martin GF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:109–29

Aspects of protein phosphorylation in the nervous system with particular reference to synaptic transmission. Rodnight R. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:1–25

Dopamine neurotransmission and brain function. Ungerstedt U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:41–9

Descending noradrenergic projections and their spinal terminations. Westlund KN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:219–38

Noradrenergic neuromuscular transmission with special reference to arterial smooth muscle. Neild TO, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(3):141–58

Some aspects of basic psychopharmacology: the trace amines. Boulton AA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):563–70

Benzodiazepine and gaba receptors are functionally related: further electrophysiological evidence in vivo. Nestoros JN. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):417–20

Endorphins and placebo fear reduction. Paulman R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1175–81

An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of cooling on autonomic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Blakeley AG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):617–28

Medullary axonal projections of respiratory neurons of pontile pneumotaxic center. Bianchi AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):357–73

Calcium in synaptic transmission. Llinás RR. **Sci Am** 1982 Oct;247(4):56–65

Bidirectional transmission at the rectifying electrotonic synapse: a voltage-dependent process. Giaume C, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):84–7

Associative conditioning of single sensory neurons suggests a cellular mechanism for learning. Walters ET, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 28;219(4583):405–8

Kinetics of synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to horizontal and bipolar cells in turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):363–9

[Symposium: neurotransmission; current developments] van den Berg RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11; 126(37):1671–8 **(Dut)**

[Modification of neurotransmission in cerebral infarct (review)] Yotis A, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(C):9–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromuscular transmission considered from a structural and cytochemical viewpoint] Couteaux R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:56–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory of neurohumoral transmission of nerve impulses. Its importance in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Schmitt H. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:93–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular model of the regulation of chemical synapse efficiency at the postsynaptic level] Heidmann T, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatio-temporal study of the electrical activities of the olfactory bulb of the trout Salmo gairdneri] Huvé JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of plasmapheresis on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis] De Léan J. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of early and late components of the blink reflex—study of discharge behavior of single motor units] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Jun;14(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebral refractory period of the somatosensory system in the diagnosis of atrophic brain diseases] Gerhard H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):572–5 **(Ger)**

[Glutamate as a transmitter in the CNS and its presumed significance in the pathogenesis of cerebral seizure forms—recent aspects] Wolf G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Feb;35(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in Ca++ regulated process courses in synaptic transmission in psychoses? Commentary and work hypotheses] Kluge H, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:101–13 **(Ger)**

[Neuropeptides, neurotransmission and acupuncture] Ionescu-Tîrgoviste C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 27(4):241–8 (51 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Complex light and electron microscope study of connections in the central nervous system. Review of current methodological approaches] Novozhilova AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):91–7 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical diagnosis of the neurons of cholinergic synaptic transmission] Motavkin PA, et al. **Biul Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of pairs of adjacent neurons in the rabbit inferior colliculus] Radionova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):152–4 **(Rus)**

[Short- and long-term potentiation in the afferent pathways of the hippocampus in the newborn rabbit] Kriuchkova NA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the slow potential and inhibition of afferent input of the frog olfactory bulb to hypoxia and blockade of synaptic transmission by manganese, cobalt and magnesium ions] Potapov AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(1):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic afterdischarge in the cortical and subcortical structures of the cat in response to stimulation of the claustrum] Zhgenti NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between fast and slow elemental synaptic potentials in command neurons in Helix lucorum taurica L.] Logunov DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal mechanism of temporary connections] Matiushkin DP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):735–40 **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic transmission of inhibitory and disinhibitory effects in mechanisms of reinforcement and internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):616–25 **(Rus)**

[Contributions of histochemistry to the knowledge of neurotransmission] Martínez-Rodríguez R. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(1):19–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine and sympathetic mechanisms in cardiac and smooth muscle. Byrne AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct; 26(5):479–84

Activation pattern in the prefrontal system of kainic acid-pretreated rats. Divac I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):223–5

Responses of red nucleus neurons to peripheral stimulation in chloralose anesthetized cats. Rajkowski J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):195–201

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):52–8

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):52–8

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth-muscle neurotransmission. III. Significance of magnesium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):51–6

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth-muscle neurotransmission. II. Significance of calcium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):45–50

Modification of dopaminergic transmission by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Narumi S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:185–97

Effect of 4-aminopyridine on neurotransmission in smooth muscle. Papasova M, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(3):99–103

The effects of halothane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec; 57(6):473–9

The neuromuscular pharmacology of neostigmine in infants and children. Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep; 59(3):220–5

Effects of furosemide on the neuromuscular junction. Scappaticci KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):381–8

Effect of ketamine on cholinergic transmission in the isolated guinea-pig ileum preparation. Savage AO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):103–12

Artificial activation and degeneration of the cochlear nerve in guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(1):1–8

Olfactory bulb excitability selectively modified in behaving rats after local 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Gervais R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):165–79

Effects of the thyroliberin analogue CG 3703 on noradrenergic and serotoninergic transmission in rodents. Hennies HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2430–2

Subsensitivity of catecholaminergic neurons to direct acting agonists after single or repeated electroconvulsive shock. Tepper JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1059–70

The influence of tetrodotoxin-inactive nerve on electrical parameters of rat skeletal muscle. Camerino DC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):529–33

Actions of general anaesthetics on synaptic transmission in the CNS. Richards CD. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Mar;55(3):201–7 (50 ref.)

Pre- and postjunctional blocking effects of aminoglycoside, polymyxin, tetracycline and lincosamide antibiotics. Singh YN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1295–306

Myoneural actions of Org NC 45. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1217–21

Effects of dopamine on adrenergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Bell C. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):505–12

Frequency-dependent depression of ganglionic transmission by propranolol and diltiazem in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea-pig. Ito H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):359–62

Effects of 3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-3-(K-351) on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the canine mesenteric artery. Kou K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):679–89

Effects of prostaglandin I2 and carbocyclic thromboxane A2 on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig mesenteric artery. Makita Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):517–27

Modulation of transmission in rat sympathetic ganglia by activation of presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Medgett IC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):17–27

A possible negative feedback control of excitatory transmission via prostaglandins in canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):393–8

The use of low concentrations of divalent cations to demonstrate a role for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in synaptic transmission in amphibian spinal cord. Smith PA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):363–73

Therapy of organophosphate poisoning: the marmoset as a model for man. van Helden HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):579–89

Modification by temperature and external calcium of the increase in spontaneous transmitter release induced by a metabolic inhibitor at the neuromuscular junction. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):355–7

Effects of juxta- and intracellular microinjection of ethanol on trigeminal motoneurons in the chronic cat. Baranyi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):159–64

Differential sensitivity of cerebellar purkinje neurons to ethanol in selectively outbred lines of mice: maintenance in vitro independent of synaptic transmission. Basile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):69–78

Responses of intracellularly recorded cortical neurons to the iontophoretic application of dopamine. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):267–74

Enhancing GABAergic transmission reverses the aversive state in rats induced by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal grey region. Bovier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):313–20

Extracellular recording in rat area postrema in vitro and the effects of cholinergic drugs, serotonin and angiotensin II. Brooks MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):85–90

Effect of D- and L-alpha-aminoadipate on the efflux of L-aspartate, L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate from superfused rat brain slices. Charles AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):331–4

Blockade of ganglionic transmission during synaptogenesis decreases alpha-bungarotoxin binding in the chick ciliary ganglion and iris. Chiappinelli VA. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep; 281(1):118–21

Some effects of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):311–8

Pharmacological manipulation of GABA system does not protect the goldfish optic tectum from the neuroexcitatory and neurotoxic action of kainic acid. Contestabile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):339–43

Cholinergic stimulation of hippocampal pyramidal cells is inhibited by increasing membrane cholesterol. Crews FT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):155–8

Investigations into the mechanism of excitant amino acid cytotoxicity using a well-characterized glutamatergic system. Duce IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):77–87

Simultaneous electrochemical and unit recording measurements: characterization of the effects of

D-amphetamine and ascorbic acid on neostriatal neurons. Ewing AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):101-8

Desensitization to glutamate does not affect synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Fagni L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):167-71

Alterations in the ipsi- and contralateral afferent inputs of dorsal horn cells produced by capsaicin treatment of one sciatic nerve in the rat. Fitzgerald M. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):97-107

GABA 'desensitization' of frog primary afferent fibers. Hackman JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):143-52

Glucocorticoid modification of spinal dopamine receptor activation by apomorphine. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):380-3

GK(Ca)-dependent cyclic potential changes in the sensory nerve terminal of frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):39-50

Chronic L-DOPA-pretreatment of rats: an electrophysiological and biochemical study in the basal ganglia. Jackson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):271-82

Spider venom contains specific receptor blocker of glutaminergic synapses. Kawai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):169-71

Independence of presynaptic bimodal actions of adrenaline in sympathetic ganglia. Kumamoto E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):344-7

Regulation of the strength of adenosine modulation in the hippocampus by a differential distribution of the density of A1 receptors. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):156-9

Characterization of the excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated release of [3H]acetylcholine from rat striatal slices. Lehmann J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):77-89

Cerebellar macroneurons in microexplant cell culture. Postsynaptic amino acid pharmacology. Macdonald RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):75-88

On the mechanism of action of GABA in pelvic vesical ganglia: biphasic responses evoked by two opposing actions on membrane conductance. Mayer ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):233-48

Atropine enhances nicotinic cholinergic EPSPs in rat neostriatal slices. Misgeld U, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):317-20

Hg2+ causes neurotoxicity at an intracellular site following entry through Na and Ca channels. Miyamoto MD. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):375-9

Dorsal root potentials in the cat: effects of bicuculline. Mokha SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):313-8

Taurine-induced increase of the Cl-conductance of cerebellar Purkinje cell dendrites in vitro. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):319-23

Effects of taurine and GABA on Ca spikes and Na spikes in cerebellar purkinje cells in vitro: intrasomatic study. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):249-59

Ionic mechanisms of the action of taurine on cerebellar Purkinje cell dendrites in vitro: intradendritic study. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):261-9

Effects of norepinephrine and serotonin upon spontaneous activity and responses to mossy fiber stimulation of CA3 neurons in hippocampal slices. Otmakhov NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):173-83

Studies on the role of calcium in adaptation of the crustacean stretch receptor. Effects of intracellular injection of calcium, EGTA and TEA. Ottoson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):337-41

Post-excitatory depression of neuronal firing by acidic amino acids and acetylcholine in the cat spinal cord. Peet MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):162-6

The effect of dantrolene on tetanic potentiation of MEPP frequency in EGTA containing salines. Publicover SJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):321-4

Pharmacological differentiation between responses of rat medullary dorsal horn neurons to noxious mechanical and noxious thermal cutaneous stimuli. Salt TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):167-71

Activity sharpens the map during the regeneration of the retinotectal projection in goldfish. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):29-39

The re-establishment of synaptic transmission by regenerating optic axons in goldfish: time course and effects of blocking activity by intraocular injection of tetrodotoxin. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):15-27

Persistent effects of amphetamine on cerebellar Purkinje neurons following chronic administration. Sorensen SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):365-71

Botulinum toxin blocks quantal but not non-quantal release of ACh at the neuromuscular junction. Stanley EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):172-5

Quisqualic acid excitation of cortical neurones is selectively antagonized by streptomycin. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):347-9

Intracellular protein changes during pentylenetetrazole induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):271-9

Nicotinic depolarization activates calcium dependent gK in myenteric neurons. Tokimasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):57-62

Inhibition of synaptic transmission in the rat superior cervical ganglion by intracarotid infusion of bungarotoxin. Toldi J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):323-7

Correlation of brain glucose utilization and cortical electrical activity during development of brain oxygen toxicity. Torbati D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):267-73

Striatal lesions change the behavioral effects of morphine in cats. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23; 248(1):159-67

Black widow spider venom: excitatory action on hippocampal neurons. Yamamoto C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):382-6

Naloxone fails to block substance P-induced excitation of spinal nociceptive units. Henry JL. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):727-30

Antagonists of alpha adrenoceptors and adrenergic transmission. Gillespie JS. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:45-55

Modulation of cholinergic transmission by substance P. Ryall RW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):267-80

Actions of diltiazem on single smooth muscle cells and on neuromuscular transmission in the vascular bed. Kuriyama H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):192-6

Pharmacologic enhancement of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Riggs JE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982; 5(3):277-92 (184 ref.)

Effects of acetylcholine and cholinolytics on the synaptic transmission in the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate. Akoev GN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):95-7

The pharmacology of Microbracon venom. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):303-9

Bicuculline-induced enhancement of sensory responses and cross-correlations between reticular formation and cortical neurons. Faingold CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 55(3):301-13

Effect of cinromide on inhibitory and excitatory mechanisms. Fromm GH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Aug;24(4):394-400

Effect of captopril on sympathetic neurotransmission in pithed normotensive rats. De Jonge A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2-3):231-40

Effects of agents which enhance GABA-mediated neurotransmission on licking conflict in rats and exploration in mice. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):25-33

Buspirone: effects on central monoaminergic transmission--possible relevance to animal experimental and clinical findings. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):299-303

Caffeine-induced blockade of neuromuscular transmission and its reversal by dantrolene sodium. Reed A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):83-90

Radioenzymatic assay measurement of yohimbine's influence on adrenergic neurotransmission of rat vas deferens: unique consequence of using normetanephrine as an uptake2-blocking agent. Saelens DA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):11-9

Evidence for an intramuscular depot of the cholinesterase inhibitor soman in the rat. Van Helden HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3-4):271-4

An electrophysiological analysis of chronic ethanol neurotoxicity in the dentate gyrus: distribution of entorhinal afferents. Abraham WC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):61-8

The effects of intrahippocampal ibotenic acid and their blockade by (-) 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid: morphological and electroencephalographical analysis. Aldinio C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):36-44

The dual effects of GABA and related amino acids on the electrical threshold of ventral horn group Ia afferent terminations in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):387-400

The excitatory response of in vitro hippocampal pyramidal cells to normorphine and methionine-enkephalin may be mediated by different receptor populations. French ED, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):238-44

The transcortical reflex triggered by cutaneous or muscle stimulation in the cat with a penicillin epileptic focus: relative importance of regions 3a and 4. Gioanni Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):57-64

Differential sensitivity of individual primary afferents to glutamic and gamma-aminobutyric acids in the amphibian spinal cord in vitro. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):140-2

Raphe - cerebellum interactions. I. Effects of cerebellar stimulation and harmaline administration on single unit activity of midbrain raphe neurons in the rat. Weiss M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):163-70

Raphe - cerebellum interactions. II. Effects of midbrain raphe stimulation and harmaline administration on single unit activity of cerebellar cortical cells in the rat. Weiss M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):171-6

Suppressing action of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid on mossy fiber-induced excitation in the guinea pig hippocampus. Yamamoto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):128-34

Beneficial action of glucocorticoid treatment on neuromuscular transmission during early motor nerve degeneration. Hall ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):488-96

A comparison of presynaptic inhibition mediated via prostaglandin and adrenergic alpha-agonist in cholinergic transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;27(3-4):71-80

Effect of the bispyridinium oximes HGG12 and HGG42 and ganglion blocking agents on synaptic transmission and NAD(P)H-fluorescence in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat after Soman poisoning in vitro. Kirsch D, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):169-76

Failure of large doses of ethanol to eliminate Markovian serial dependencies in neuronal spike train intervals. Sherry CJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;17(2):109-17

Divergence from statistical independence in specified clusters of adjacent neuronal spike train intervals before and after ethanol state changes. Sherry CJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;17(2):119-28

Glucocorticoid effects on central nervous excitability and synaptic transmission. Hall ED. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982; 23:165-95 (139 ref.)

Voltage-sensitive K-currents in sympathetic neurons and their modulation by neurotransmitters. Brown DA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):23-35

Modulation of nicotinic transmission by biogenic amines in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):47-53

Study of cholinoreceptive membrane in sympathetic ganglion by analysis of structure-activity relationship. Lukomskaya NY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):363-71

Voltage-dependent actions of short-chain polymethylene bis-trimethylammonium compounds on sympathetic ganglion neurons. Selyanko AA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):13-21

Facilitatory effect of some drugs on transmission in the frog sympathetic ganglion. Stolc S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):335-45

The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine or (-)-noradrenaline treatment in vitro on noradrenergic transmission in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):231-40

Effects of prostaglandin(PG) E2, D2, I2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and arachidonic acid on excitatory transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):267-76

Cardiac glycosides and autonomic neurotransmission. Powis DA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):127-54 (118 ref.)

A comparative histological and electrophysiological study of some neurotoxins in the rat hippocampus. Lancaster B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 20;211(2):105-14

Effects of kava on neuromuscular transmission and muscle contractility. Singh YN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May; 7(3):267-76

Modulation of synaptic transmission and excitation-contraction coupling in the opener muscle of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus, by 5-hydroxytryptamine and octopamine. Fischer L, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:187-98

Harmaline-induced rhythmic activities of bulbar reticular cells and antagonistic muscles in the rat: a simultaneous recording study. Weiss M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(2):237-40

On the mechanism of action of Encephabol. Martin KJ. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):55-65 (44 ref.)

4-(Aminoalkyl)-7-hydroxy-2(3H)-indolones, a novel class of potent presynaptic dopamine receptor agonists. Huffman WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):933-5

Effect of CO2 on neurons of the house cricket, Acheta domestica. Clark MA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 May; 14(3):237-50

Swelling of the Müller fibers in the chicken retina. Van Harreveld A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):519-36

The effects of the pyrethroids deltamethrin and cismethrin on nerve excitability in rats. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1005-11

Time course of improved neuromuscular function following plasma exchange alone and plasma exchange with prednisone/azathioprine in myasthenia gravis. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec; 57(2-3):357-68

Dietary choline augments blood choline and cholinergic transmission in terrestrial mollusk Limax maximus. Barry SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):451-7

Exogenous choline augments transmission at an identified cholinergic synapse in terrestrial mollusk Limax maximus. Barry SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):439-50

Antagonism of GABA-mediated responses by d-tubocurarine in hippocampal neurons. Lebeda FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):622-32

Effects of GABA on stimulus-evoked changes in [K+]o and parallel fiber excitability. Malenka RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):608-21

Voltage-jump analysis of curare action at a glutamate synapse. Yamamoto D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):396-405

Electrophysiological investigations on the effect of repeated zimelidine administration on serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat. Blier P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1270-8

Typical and atypical neuroleptics: differential effects of chronic administration on the activity of A9 and A10 midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Chiodo LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1607-19

Postsynaptic effects of magnesium and calcium at the mouse neuromuscular junction. McLarnon JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1626-33

A simple atomizer system for application of chemicals in electrophysiological experiments on neurons of the isolated

retina. Djamgoz MB. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May; 8(1):87–94

Neutral red stains ganglia in the vagal motor pathway to ferret trachea without affecting ganglionic transmission. Skoogh BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):33–9

Effect of 6 keto–prostaglandin E on sympathetic neurotransmission in the vas deferens. Griffiths RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):184–6

Prejunctional inhibition mediated via alpha 2–adrenoceptors in excitatory transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):510–3

Baclofen selectively inhibits transmission at synapses made by axons of CA3 pyramidal cells in the hippocampal slice. Ault B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):291–7

Nicardipine actions on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):447–55

Facilitation of ganglionic transmission by sulpiride: evidence for an inhibitory role of dopamine in the canine sympathetic ganglion. Horn PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):462–8

Apparent frequency–dependent effect of clonidine on cardiac sympathetic transmission: the role of neuronal uptake. Lew MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):540–6

Selective inhibition of peripheral cholinergic transmission in the cat produced by AF64A. Mantione CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):616–22

N–ethylmaleimide effects on synaptic transmission in frog sympathetic ganglion. Sasaki K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):564–70

Neuromuscular transmission in crustaceans is enhanced by a sodium ionophore, monensin, and by prolonged stimulation. Atwood HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:179–95

Excitatory amino acids in synaptic transmission in the Schaffer collateral–commissural pathway of the rat hippocampus. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:33–46

Cholinergic transmission in cat parasympathetic ganglia. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:473–86

The effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Gold MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:325–35

Structural and functional analysis of synaptic transmission between identified leech neurones in culture. Henderson LP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:347–58

Mechanisms involved in irreversible anoxic damage to the in vitro rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:459–72

Modulation on neuromuscular transmission by endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins in the guinea–pig mesenteric artery. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 327:431–48

Multiple actions of cocaine on neuromuscular transmission and smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig mesenteric artery. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:631–54

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the guinea–pig mesenteric artery: an electrophysiological study. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:609–27

Muscarinic presynaptic inhibition of synaptic transmission in myenteric plexus of guinea–pig ileum. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:141–9

Kinetic analysis of the effect of tetraethylammonium on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Maeno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):727–40

Taurine and synaptic transmission. Kontro P, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr;61(2):79–82

Adenosine mediates sedative action of various centrally active drugs. Phillis JW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct; 9(4):361–7

Prenatal psychotropic drug exposure and the development of central dopaminergic and cholinergic neurotransmitter systems. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:91–8

Effects of perinatal exposure to methadone on development of neurotransmission: biochemical bases for behavioral alterations. Slotkin TA. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:153–8 (18 ref.)

Possible association of alcohol tolerance with increased synaptic Ca2+ sensitivity. Lynch MA, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 12–18;303(5913):175–6

Amphetamine enhances latent dopaminergic neurotransmission in the rat striatum. Effects on 3H–acetylcholine release. Cantrill R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):322–4

Chronic treatment with imipramine: further functional evidence for the enhanced noradrenergic transmission in flexor reflex activity. Maj J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):256–60

Ethanol suppression of locus coeruleus neurons: relevancy to the fetal alcohol syndrome. Strahlendorf HK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):221–4

Enkephalin increases the efficacy of dopaminergic transmission in Helix pomatia. Juel C. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1301–3

Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists (H1 and H2) on ganglionic transmission and on accumulation of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):203–11

Postsynaptic inhibition of invertebrate neuromuscular transmission by avermectin B1a. Mellin TN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):89–96

Effects of dithiothreitol, 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid) and N–ethylmaleimide on synaptic ⁺ransmission at sympathetic ganglion cells of frog. Sasaki K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1365–73

Effects of methylphenidate on rat endurance performance and neuromuscular transmission in vitro. Snider RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):83–8

Changes in acetylcholine sensitivity of sensomotor cortical neurons during extinction of a conditioned reflex. Koshtoyants OKh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):538–42

Effect of acetylcholine and glutamate on septal neurons in vitro. Zhadina SD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):312–7

The effect of ethanol on GABAergic transmission. Hunt WA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):87–95 (114 ref.)

Effects of D–alpha–aminoadipate on excitation of afferent fibers in the lateral line of Xenopus laevis. Bledsoe SC Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):315–20

cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent modulation of synaptic transmission in guinea–pig superior cervical ganglion. Borasio PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8; 32(2):197–201

Simultaneous recording of somatic and dendritic field potentials and combined microiontophoresis in the rat Ammon's horn in situ: effects of GABA and acetylcholine. Cherubini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):19–24

Enhanced release of inhibitory and excitatory transmitter quanta in the crayfish neuromuscular junction by glycine and GABA. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23; 34(1):33–8

Glutamate–operated postsynaptic channels and spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic currents in crayfish claw opener muscle. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):163–8

Trifluoperazine inhibits hippocampal long–term potentiation and the phosphorylation of a 40,000 dalton protein. Finn RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):103–8

Acidic amino acid antagonists of lateral perforant path synaptic transmission: agonist–antagonist interactions in the dentate gyrus. Ganong AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):195–200

Caffeine down–regulates beta adrenoreceptors in rat forebrain. Goldberg MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20; 31(1):47–52

Action of gamma–hydroxybutyrate and GABA on neurones of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):257–60

Low dose of morphine microinjected in the ventral periaqueductal gray matter of the rat depresses responses of nociceptive ventrobasal thalamic neurons. Kayser V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):193–8

Enkephalin blocks primary afferent depolarization of A delta tooth pulp afferents evoked by stimulation in nucleus raphe magnus in the decerebrate cat. Lovick TA. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):273–8

Adenosine inhibits calcium spikes in hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Proctor WR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):197–201

Evidence for inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by bulbospinal epinephrine pathways. Sangdee C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):167–73

Interactions of light and of tetraethylammonium–chloride (TEA) on action potentials in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Schulze H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8; 32(2):143–8

Neural actions of several substance P antagonists in the rat spinal cord. Stoppini L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30; 37(3):279–83

Opiate analgesics and endorphins inhibit rat dorsal root potential in vitro. Suzue T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb; 16(2):161–6

Capsaicin–sensitive non–cholinergic excitatory innervation of the guinea–pig tracheobronchial smooth muscle. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):247–51

Primary afferent depolarization and changes in extracellular potassium concentration induced by L–glutamate and L–proline in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Vyklický L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):159–64

Cholinergic pharmacology of mammalian hippocampal pyramidal cells. Benardo LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1703–12

Stereoselectivity of opiate antagonists in rat hippocampus and neocortex: responses to (+) and (–) isomers of naloxone. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1691–702

The time course and specificity of the changes in the behavioural and dorsal horn cell responses to noxious stimuli following peripheral nerve capsaicin treatment in the rat. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2051–6

Ammonium sulfate induced uncouplings of crayfish septate axons with and without increased junctional resistance. Giaume C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1723–30

Hemicholinium impairs septo–hippocampal facilitatory action. Glavinović M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):319–30

Excitatory effect of acetylcholine on different types of neurons in the first somatosensory neocortex of the rat: laminar distribution and pharmacological characteristics. Lamour Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1483–94

Changes in noradrenergic terminal excitability induced by amphetamine and their relation to impulse traffic. Nakamura S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2217–24

Differential sensitivity of spinal neurones to amino acids: an intracellular study on the frog spinal cord. Nistri A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):115–22

The effect of yohimbine on sodium and gating currents in frog Ranvier node membrane. Revenko SV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1377–87

Pharmacology of the dendritic action of acetylcholine and further observations on the somatic disinhibition in the rat hippocampus in situ. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):97–106

Calcium–induced long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Turner RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1411–6

Block of synaptic vesicle exocytosis without block of Ca2+ –influx. An ultrastructural analysis of the paralysing action of Habrobracon venom on locust motor nerve terminals. Walther C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May; 9(1):213–24

Methylmercury–induced depression of neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Atchison WD, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Nov;3(3):37–50

Studies on synaptic transmission in spinal cord cultures: a comparison of postsynaptic actions of classical neurotransmitters with the peptides. Pun RY. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):249–57

Side effects of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase reactivators on neuronal membrane and synaptic transmission. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan; 396(1):8–14

Effects of Ca–antagonists on neuromuscular transmission in the rabbit ear artery. Kajiwara M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):1–7

Lack of behavioral evidence for dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity after acute electroconvulsive shock. Creese I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):375–6

Dopaminergic properties of nomifensine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):951–4

Effects of psychotropic drugs microinjected into the hypothalamus on muricide, catalepsy and cortical EEG in OB rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):423–31

Effect of suloctidil on dopaminergic transmission in various rat brain areas: possible uses as drug for the elderly. Montefusco O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar; 15(3):317–27

Effect of pilocarpine and substance P on ganglionic transmission. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May; 15(5):545–52

Studies on cryptolepine. Effect of cryptolepine on smooth muscle contractions and cholinergic nerve transmission of isolated guinea–pig ileum. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):48–51

Protease inhibitors implicate metalloendoprotease in synaptic transmission at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Baxter DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4174–8

Differential block of A beta, A delta and C fibers with ouabain. Fink BR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:89–91

Clonidine and carbachol inhibit neurotransmission to mesenteric arteries in the guinea pig. Kreulen DL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:369–72

Dissimilar responses of cortical neurons to chronic trazodone or desipramine treatment. Peterson SL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):175–81

Role of dopaminergic neurotransmission in locomotor stimulation by dexamphetamine and ethanol. Strömbom UH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):271–6

Effects of therapeutic and pulp protecting materials on nerve transmission in vitro. Brodin P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;91(1):46–50

Effects of a crotamine–like toxin from Crotalus h. horridus venom on skeletal neuromuscular transmission. Lee CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):833–42

Mode of action of neomycin on the neuromuscular transmission. Tsai MC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):1–9

[Presynaptic action of agkistrodotoxin on neuromuscular transmission] Yang QZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drugs and neuronal messengers] Bruinvels J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16;127(29):1281–4 **(Dut)**

[Modification of excitation conduction] den Hertog A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16;127(29):1278–81 **(Dut)**

[Molecular action mechanism of benzodiazepines. Intensification of endogenous control mechanisms for sleep, fear, muscle tone and spasmodic activity] Müller WE. **MMW** 1982 Oct 15;124(41):879–84 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of lithium on calcium–dependent processes in nerve cells. Attempt at an explanation for therapeutic observations based on membrane physiologic examinations] Aldenhoff JB, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):467–70 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between Wernicke encephalopathy and

cranial alcoholic polyneuropathy by measurement of brain stem conduction time (preliminary contribution)] Haas W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Sep; 34(9):539–43 **(Ger)**

[Phosphocreatine, skeletal musculature and neuromuscular transmission. In-vitro and in-vivo research] Scafuro MA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):209–14 **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on cholinergic neurotransmission in an isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle] Kamikawa Y. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotics induced neuromuscular block by chelation of ionized calcium] Kakishima Y. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of opioid peptides on the transmission of nociceptive excitation in the spinal cord afferent tracts] Kasparov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bradykinin and angiotensin on synaptic transmission in smooth muscles] Piskorskaia NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):108–12 **(Rus)**

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

A new understanding of dorsal dysraphism with lipoma (lipomyeloschisis): radiologic evaluation and surgical correction. Naidich TP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1065–78 (54 ref.)

Neural tube defects [letter] Cowchock S. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):393

BLOOD

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for the detection of neural tube defects. Crandall BF, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):524–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of maternal diabetes on early embryogenesis. Alterations in morphogenesis produced by the ketone body, B-hydroxybutyrate. Horton WE Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):610–6

Effect of hydroxyurea on neural tube defects in the curly-tail mouse. Seller MJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983; 3(1):11–7

Analysis of the effects of Streptomyces hyaluronidase on formation of the neural tube. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:1–15

Sodium valproate and neural tube defects [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1282–3

Maternal valproic acid and congenital neural tube defects [letter] Robert E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):937

Transfer of chromic chloride to embryonic mice and changes in the embryonic mouse neuroepithelium. Iijima S, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar–Apr;26(3–4):257–65

COMPLICATIONS

Diastematomyelia and intramedullary epidermoid spinal cord tumor combined with extradural teratoma in an adult. Case report. Garza-Mercado R. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun; 58(6):954–8

[Meningitis associated with congenital dermal sinus] Román Riechmann E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar;18(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic evaluation of caudal spine anomalies in children. Naidich TP, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):661–4

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Dembert ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):241–4

Densitometry as an aid in amniotic fluid gel acetylcholinesterase analysis. Goldfine C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):317–8

False negative maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein determinations in myelodysplasia: the role of ultrasound. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1; 144(3):352–5

Neural tube defects in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):384–6

A clinical approach to the use of predictive values in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Sheffield LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):319–24

The clinical significance of low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in obstetric practice. Sowers SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):181–4

False positive gel-acetylcholinesterase results in blood-stained amniotic fluids. Barlow RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):821–6

Prognostic significance of raised serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in twin pregnancies. Ghosh A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):817–20

Effect of estimating gestational age by ultrasound cephalometry on the specificity of alpha-fetoprotein screening for open neural-tube defects. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1050–3

Screening for fetal malformations using ultrasound and measurements of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum. Persson PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):747–9

Screening for neural tube defect: false positive findings on ultrasound and in amniotic fluid. Polanska N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):24

Maternal age-specific costs of detecting Down syndrome and neural tube defects. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):248–50

Aicardi's syndrome: a result of overdistention of the neural tube. The absent pineal gland. Gardner WJ. **Childs Brain** 1982;9(6):419–23

Studies of an alpha-fetoprotein assay using dry blood-spot samples to be used for the detection of fetal neural tube defects. Wong PY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;15(3):170–2

Rapid acetylcholinesterase screening test for neural tube defect. Hay DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1065–9

The use of commercial antisera in resolving the cholinesterase bands of human amniotic fluids. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):419–22

Fetal neural tube defects detected by rocket-on-line immunoelectrophoresis of amniotic fluids. Jørgensen OS. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):179–86

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase assay and the antenatal detection of neural tube defects. Smith AF. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):1–9 (33 ref.)

Neural-tube defect risk assessment for individual pregnancies using alphafetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase test results. Strike PW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1334–9

Quantification of the D2-glycoprotein in amniotic fluid and serum from pregnancies with fetal neural tube defects. Ibsen S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):363–6

Sonography as a procedure complementary to alpha-fetoprotein testing for neural tube defects. Slotnick N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct;1(8):319–22

Alpha-fetoprotein in perspective [news] **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1009

The South Wales NTD screening experience [letter] Bobrow M. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):222–3

A cholinesterase isoenzyme of fetal origin: a potential diagnostic marker [letter] Jones SR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):412

NTD screening by ultrasound [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):459

Cytology as a means of detecting neural tube defects. Chapman PA. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):215–22

Prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Haddow JE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:67–94 (47 ref.)

Second trimester amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase quantitation in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Legge M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):648–50

Prenatal screening for neural tube defects. Holtzman NA. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):658–60

Maternal alphafetoprotein screening by the polypropylene tube immunoradiometric assay on dried blood. Dallaire L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):265–71

Measurement of cholinesterases in amniotic fluid using alpha naphthyl acetate as substrate: a possible initial test for prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Simpson NE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):273–80

Screening for fetal neural tube defects: rationale and experience. Brock DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:461–72

Workshop on amniotic fluid Acetylcholinesterase. Wald N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:479–83

Occult spinal dysraphism in infants: screening with high-resolution real-time ultrasound. Scheible W, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):743–6

Screening model of studying alpha-foetoprotein of maternal serum (S-AFP) organized within central dispensary follow-up of pregnant women in Baranya region. Kóbor J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(3):193–9

FDA draws criticism on prenatal test [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):440–2

Ultrasonography and alpha-fetoprotein determination for antenatal detection of neural tube defects. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1355–9, 1362

Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein testing: some public policy considerations. Kasper AS. **Women Health** 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1–2):147–53

[The significance of abnormal morphology of amniotic fluid cells in the detection of neural tube defects] Gu SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):676–7 **(Chi)**

[Morphology of rapidly adhering amniotic fluid cells and antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Li SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):547–9 **(Chi)**

[A study on the relationship between elevated maternal serum fetoprotein and abnormal pregnancy in Taiyuan District] Zheng ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 63(2):106–8 **(Chi)**

[Success in informing pregnant women concerning blood alpha fetoprotein determination for the detection of neural tube defects in the fetus] Tijmstra T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 26;127(13):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acetylcholinesterase of amniotic fluid: application to prenatal diagnosis of neural tube closing defects. I. Quantitative tests] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Mar;30(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. II. Qualitative test] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Jun;30(2):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical neurenteric cyst with paroxysmal symptoms] Derlon JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal recognition of genetic diseases and neural tube defects] Fuhrmann W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun; 43(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal malformations] D'Addario V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May; 35(5):299–316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid as a complement in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 1;79(35):2963–4 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Calcium and neural tube closure defects: an in vitro study. O'Shea KS. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):95–106

Neural tube development in mutant (curly tail) and normal mouse embryos: the timing of posterior neuropore closure in vivo and in vitro. Copp AJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:151–67

Mesodermal origin of axial dysraphism [letter] Ferguson JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):498–9

Possible mesodermal origin for axial dysraphic disorders. Jones MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):845–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Amniotic fluid gel cholinesterase density ratios in fetal open defects of the neural tube and ventral wall. Goldfine C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):238–40

ETIOLOGY

The cause of neural tube defects: some experiments and a hypothesis. Seller MJ. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):164–8

[Etiology of neural tube defects and possible means of prevention] Braun HS, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Apr;30(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Etiologic heterogeneity of neural tube defects. II. Clues from family studies. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):980–7

Neural tube defects among twin births. Windham GC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):988–98

Spinal anomalies and neural tube defects [letter] Sever LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):343–5

Evidence against a female specific class of neural tube defect [letter] Fraser FC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):78–9

METABOLISM

Vitamin A concentration in amniotic fluid and maternal serum related to neural-tube defects. Parkinson CE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):935–9

OCCURRENCE

The association of twinning and neural tube defects: studies in Los Angeles, California, and Norway. Windham GC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):165–72

CNS malformations in the Kraków region. I. Birth prevalence and seasonal incidence during 1979–1981. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):181–8

Occurrence of neural tube defects among first-, second-, and third-degree relatives of probands: results of a United States study. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):601–6

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in North Carolina: experience with more than twelve thousand pregnancies. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):439–44

Spina bifida and anencephaly [letter] Shepherd RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):59

Some international trends in the incidence of neural tube defects. Mathers CD, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983; 7(1):60–6

Recurrence rates of neural tube defects in Dublin maternity hospitals. MacCarthy PA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb; 76(2):78–9

Risk of recurrence after one infant and after two infants born with neural tube defects in Dublin maternity hospitals. MacCarthy PA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):76–7

Incidence of neural tube defects in Victoria, Australia [letter] Danks DM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):65

Malformation frequencies in sibs of atresia cases [letter] Windham GC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):816–7

Secular trends of neural tube defects by demographic subgroups in Norway, 1967–81. Windham GC, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1982 Dec;5(2):57–67

Neural tube defects decreasing in England [letter] Owens JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):823

Problems in interpretation of reported birth prevalence rates of neural tube defects [letter] Hook EB. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):125–8

Neural tube defects in Havana City—incidence and prenatal diagnosis. Rodriguez PL, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(20):1325–7

PATHOLOGY

Nasal dermal sinuses—new concepts and explanations. Sessions RB. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Aug;92(8 Pt 2 Suppl 29):1–28

Embryonic origin of holoprosencephaly: interrelationship of the developing brain and face. Sulik KK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):309–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Consequences of neural tube and notochord excision on the development of the peripheral nervous system in the chick embryo. Teillet MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):192–211

Electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes in neonates with cleft lip/palate and neural tube defect: a pilot study. Kosztolányi G, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982; 2(4):285–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of periconceptional supplementation on blood vitamin concentrations in women at recurrence risk for neural tube defect. Schorah CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Mar; 49(2):203–11

Spina bifida and vitamins [letter] Bound JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):147

Screening for spinal defects. Haddow JE. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):128–38

Measuring the benefits of screening for open neural tube defects. Henderson JB. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):214–9

Towards the prevention of neural tube defects: discussion paper. Laurence KM. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):723–8

Neural tube defects: prevention is better than cure [editorial] Swash M. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):689–90

Vitamins in prevent neural tube defects [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1255–6

Vitamin supplementation and neural tube defects [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):39–40

Screening for neural-tube defects [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):99–100

NTD screening by ultrasound [letter] Christie AD. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):286

Vitamins to prevent neural tube defects [letter] Lorber J. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1458–9

The efficacy of a serum screening service for neural-tube defects: the South Wales experience. Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1315–8

Vitamin supplementation for prevention of neural tube defect recurrences [letter] Rose G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21; 1(8334):1164–5

Further experience of vitamin supplementation for prevention of neural tube defect recurrences. Smithells RW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1027–31

The effect of private attitudes on public policy. Prenatal screening for neural tube defects as a prototype. Pauker SG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(2):103–14

Human guinea pigs have a choice. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16; 300(5893):565

Spina bifida: MRC folate trials to start at last [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):647

Neural tube defects: a two-pronged approach to primary prevention. Laurence KM. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):648–50

Prevention of neural tube defects in curly-tail mice by maternal administration of vitamin A. Seller MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):297–300

[Screening for neural tube defects with S-alphafetoprotein] Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 1; 79(35):2961–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental acceptance of newborns with neural tube defects [letter] McLaughlin JF, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):75

RADIOGRAPHY

Diastematomyelia: hemicord and meningeal sheaths; single and double arachnoid and dural tubes. Naidich TP, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):633–6

Cervical diplomyelia revealed by computed tomography (CT). Giordano GB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May; 13(2):93–4

Diastematomyelia and scoliosis. Usefulness of CT examination. Giordano GB, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb; 8(1):111–2

[Amipaque myelography and computed tomography in malformations of the craniovertebral junction and spinal cord] Gahbauer H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Nov; 35(11):435–44 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Neural tube defects in the Sudan. Aziz IA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):151–3

Functional improvement after spinal surgery for the dysraphic malformations. Linder M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):622–4

Fetal surgery for neural defects [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):441

Adult diastematomyelia: a complex dysraphic state. Maroun FB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):289–94

[Separation of pygopagous Siamese twins] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEURALGIA

Medial plantar digital proper nerve syndrome (Joplin's neuroma)--typical presentation. Merritt GN, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):166–9

COMPLICATIONS

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope. Marshall TM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;81(4):229–30

[Neuralgic amyotrophy of the upper extremity. Apropos of 6 clinical cases] Albert J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug;102(8):769–73 **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy and leg pains] Strauss J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):797–801 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Twelfth rib syndrome: a differential diagnosis of loin pain. Machin DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27; 287(6392):586

Actinomycosis: presenting as neuralgia. Saxena S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 16;79(8):117–9

Proctalgia fugax. Scott D. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):44–5

[Problem of neuralgia and prosopalgia] Savitskaia ON, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):499–504 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (causalgia) treatment with guanethidine. Tabira T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul; 40(7):430–2

Clinical experience with pimozide: emphasis on its use in postherpetic neuralgia. Duke EE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):845–50

External antirheumatic and antineuralgic herbal remedies in the traditional medicine of north-eastern Italy. Cappelletti EM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):161–90

Propranolol in post-traumatic neuralgia [letter] Churchill MD. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):309–11

Clinical trial of propranolol in post-traumatic neuralgia. Scadding JW, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov;14(3):283–92

Pain relief in herpes zoster. Schreuder M. S **Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):820–1

[Intravenous block with guanethidine in the treatment of of hyperpathic painful conditions of the extremities] Nørregaard TV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25; 144(43):3162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contribution of pirprofen to the medical treatment of radicular neuralgia] Guidet M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic recurring lumboischialgias and neuralgias. Experiences with carbamazepine] Halama P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 28;59(6):332–4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Lyles YM. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):21

Femoral pain of solitary neurofibromatous origin: a report of three cases. Chin D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):277–9

More 'goggle headache': supraorbital neuralgia [letter] Jacobson RI. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1363

[Functional disorder of the brachial plexus following irradiation for a malignant disease] Mauser HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 30;126(44):1999–2002 **(Dut)**

[Syndrome of the posterior branches of spinal nerves. Anatomic, symptomatologic and therapeutic basis] Rageot E. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep;119(8–9):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope attacks in the foramen jugulare syndrome] Fleischmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Apr;54(4):208–10 **(Ger)**

[Acute brachial neuropathy] Käss B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10;103(1):7–9 **(Nor)**

[Neuralgia of the internal saphenous nerve after stripping as a treatment for essential varices of the legs. Personal experience] Lavorato F, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 35(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of causalgia among soldiers wounded in Vietnam. Rothberg JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr; 148(4):347–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nerve pathophysiology and mechanisms of pain in causalgia. Devor M. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):371–84

SURGERY

Proposed operation for occipital neuralgia: C-2 and C-3 root decompression. Case report. Poletti CE. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):221–4

[Exeresis in occipital neuralgia] Oh S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;26(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of neuralgia of the lingual nerve] Sabalis GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Considerations in the treatment of causalgia [letter] Teeple E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):294–6

[Genitofemoral neuralgia] Teixeira MJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Oct;37(5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NEURAMINIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

[Neuraminic acids in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Skliarov Ela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a novel disialoganglioside containing N-glycolylneuraminic acid from pig skeletal muscle. Ariga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):889–93

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli strains binding neuraminyl alpha 2-3 galactosides. Parkkinen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):456–61

Uptake, metabolism and excretion of orally and intravenously administered, double-labeled N-glycoloylneuraminic acid and single-labeled 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid in mouse and rat. Nöhle U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 126(3):543–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of suppressor T cells by neuraminic acid derivatives. Kijima I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3278–83

NEURAMINIDASE

Amino acid sequence of the Pronase-released heads of neuraminidase subtype N2 from the Asian strain A/Tokyo/3/67 of influenza virus. Ward CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):91–5

Variation in the membrane-insertion and 'stalk' sequences in eight subtypes of influenza type A virus neuraminidase. Blok J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4001–7

Human lymphocyte membrane proteins treated with neuraminidase. Gmünder H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):359–63

Structure of the catalytic and antigenic sites in influenza virus neuraminidase. Colman PM, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11; 303(5912):41–4

Structure of the influenza virus glycoprotein antigen neuraminidase at 2.9 A resolution. Varghese JN, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):35–40

Neuraminidase of influenza virus reveals a flower-like head [news] Wiley DC. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):19–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antitumor effect of a tumor-cell neuraminidase vaccine] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simple detection of mumps virus neuraminidase and anti-neuraminidase with the lectin neuraminidase test. Luther P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):89–91

Effects of sonication and detergents on the extractability of acrosin and sperm neuraminidase from boar and rabbit spermatozoa. Dudkiewicz AB, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul-Aug;14(4):306–8

A sensitive assay of sialidase activity with fluorogenic oligosaccharide derivatives. Koseki M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):23–30

The disulphide bonds of an Asian influenza virus neuraminidase. Ward CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):29–33

Neuraminidase activity and syncytial formation in variants of parainfluenza 3 virus. Shibuta H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):780–8

Chemical and antigenic characterization of the carbohydrate side chains of an Asian (N2) influenza virus neuraminidase. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):370–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of substrate-related ketals with bacterial and viral neuraminidases. Flashner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):188–96

Hemolysis and fusion by influenza viruses with heat-inactivated neuraminidase activity. Hosaka Y, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Jun;25(2):51–62

Ganglioside-basic protein interaction: protection of gangliosides against neuraminidase action. Yohe HC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):401–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuraminidase production by a Streptococcus sanguis strain associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Straus DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):507–15

[Induced synthesis of neuraminidase in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Abrashev I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982; 11:18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Studies on sialidoses: GM3 ganglioside sialidase in human leucocytes. Yamada T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:261–72

Differential effect of neuraminidase–treatment on the surface charge–associated properties of rat reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Studies by partitioning in two–polymer aqueous phases. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):487–90

Determination of neuraminidase activity in serum or plasma. Relevance to the pathogenic diagnosis of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cohen L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:1–6

Lymphocyte neuraminidase activity in cancer patients. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;28(4):161–70

[Studies on GM3 ganglioside sialidase] Tabata Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of blood neuraminidase activities] Meguro T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:197–9 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of sialic acid–related substances. 1. Platelet sialidase and blood sialic acid analysis, with special reference to the fluctuations in diabetes mellitus] Taniuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:182–7 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of blood neuraminidase activities and free sialic acid, with special reference to the fluctuations in Kawasaki disease] Yamada K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:200–2 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Galatosialidosis (beta–galactosidase–neuraminidase deficiency): clinical and biochemical studies on 13 patients. Suzuki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:241–51

beta–Galactosidase–neuraminidase deficiency (galactosialidosis): clinical, pathological, and enzymatic studies in a postmortem case. Sakuraba H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):497–503

Lysosomal sialidase deficiency in sialidosis with partial beta–galactosidase deficiency. Yamada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):106–11

Km defect in neuraminidase of dysmorphic type sialidosis with and without beta–galactosidase deficiency. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 123(3):233–40

Galactosialidosis (beta–galactosidase–neuraminidase deficiency): a possible role of serine–thiol proteases in the degradation of beta–galactosidase molecules. Sakuraba H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):275–82

Catalytically defective ganglioside neuraminidase in mucolipidosis IV. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):374–81

Infantile lethal neuraminidase deficiency (sialidosis). Laver J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):97–101

Mucolipidosis IV, a sialolipidosis due to ganglioside sialidase deficiency. Caimi L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982; 5(4):218–24

Cherry–red spot—myoclonus syndrome in a Japanese family. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):75–6

beta–Galactosidase—neuraminidase deficiency. Deficiency of a freeze–labile neuraminidase in leukocytes and fibroblasts. Sakuraba H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):79–80

Sialidosis type 2 in Japan. Clinical study in two siblings' cases and review of literature. Matsuo T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):45–55

Molecular defect in combined beta–galactosidase and neuraminidase deficiency in man. D'Azzo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4535–9

Liver neuraminidase deficiency inherited as a single gene on mouse chromosome 17. Womack JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:221–5

[beta–Galactosidase–neuraminidase deficiency—an adult female case with angiokeratoma like Fabry disease] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):309–18 **(Jpn)**

[Adult type beta–galactosidase and neuraminidase deficiency in 3 siblings] Satoh A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct; 22(10):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult type sialidosis with partial beta–galactosidase deficiency without myoclonus] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six adult cases of beta–galactosidase—neuraminidase deficiency in three families.—Clinical and enzymological studies with review of literature] Sakai M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):917–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Functional defects of fowl plague virus temperature–sensitive mutant having mutation in the neuraminidase. Ghendon Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):55–70

Polymorphism of the Apl (Neu–1) locus in the mouse. Klein D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(2):181–4

Mouse gene for neuraminidase activity (Neu–1) maps to the D end of H–2. Womack JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(2):177–80

Post–translational modification of enzymes: processing genes. Womack JE. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 7:175–86

Complete nucleotide sequence of a human influenza neuraminidase gene of subtype N2 (A/Victoria/3/75). Van Rompuy L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15;161(1):1–11

Thermostabilities of virion activities of Newcastle disease virus: evidence that the temperature–sensitive mutants in complementation groups B, BC, and C have altered HN proteins. Peeples ME, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):18–26

Sequence of the N2 neuraminidase from influenza virus A/NT/60/68. Bentley DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5033–42

Neuraminidase gene from the early Asian strain of human influenza virus, A/RI/5–/57 (H2N2). Elleman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):7005–15

Active influenza virus neuraminidase is expressed in monkey cells from cDNA cloned in simian virus 40 vectors. Davis AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3976–80

Complete nucleotide sequence of the neuraminidase gene of influenza B virus. Shaw MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6817–21

A previously unrecognized influenza B virus glycoprotein from a bicistronic mRNA that also encodes the viral neuraminidase. Shaw MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4879–83

Sequence variation at the 3' end of the neuraminidase gene from 39 influenza type A viruses. Blok J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):211–29

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of two anti–neuraminidase monoclonal antibodies by complement activation. Holmes KT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):523–6

Measurement of antibodies to influenza virus neuraminidase by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Callow KA. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):650–6

The lectin neuraminidase inhibition test: a new method for the detection of antibodies to neuraminidase. Luther P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(2):115–21

The possible origin H1N1 (Hsw1N1) virus in the swine population of Japan and antigenic analysis of the isolates. Nerome K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):171–5

The use of a radial haemolysis test for neuraminidase antibodies in the diagnosis of influenza A infection. Grilli EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):147–56

The importance of antineuraminidase antibodies in resistance to influenza A and immunologic memory for their synthesis. Naikhin AN, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 91(1):131–8

The equilibrium constant for the interaction between a monoclonal Fab fragment and an influenza virus neuraminidase. Jackson DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1313–6

Evidence for the contribution of the host species to the extent of antigenic variation of N1 influenza virus neuraminidase. Maywald F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(1):1–11

A topographic map of the enzyme active center and antigenic sites on the neuraminidase of influenza virus A/Tokyo/3/67 (H2N2). Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):69–77

Amino acid sequence changes in antigenic variants of type A influenza virus N2 neuraminidase. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):450–60

Further characterization of H7N7 avian influenza virus isolated from migrating starlings wintering in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Aug; 29(7):566–72

[Adjuvant effect of neuraminidase from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Slavcheva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of the antigenic specificity of the neuraminidase of influenza viruses] Molibog EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineuraminidase serum antibodies in natural influenza A and immunization with influenza vaccines] Naĭkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic activity of the viral hemagglutinin and neuraminidase from live and inactivated influenza vaccines] Kustikova IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of acid beta–galactosidase and acid neuraminidase from bovine testis: evidence for an enzyme complex. Verheijen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):868–75

Solubilization and affinity chromatography of a sialidase from human liver. Michalski JC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1097–102

Purification and some properties of neuraminidase isolated from the culture medium of oral bacterium Streptococcus mitis ATCC 9811. Nonaka H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul; 62(7):792–7

[Neuraminidase of influenza virus] Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Neuraminidase activity and antigenicity of the egg adapted strains of mumps virus. Klamm H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):517–20

Substrate specificity of viral, bacterial and mammalian sialidases with regard to different N,O–acetylated sialic acids and GM1. Sander–Wewer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:215–22

A fluorometric procedure for measuring the neuraminidase activity: its application to the determination of this activity in influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Cabezas JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):121–6

Neuraminidase in Bacteroides fragilis. Berg JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):75–80

Glycosyltransferase activities and the differentiation of human promyelocytic (HL60) cells by retinoic acid and a phorbol ester. Durham JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):348–55

Characterization of human placental neuraminidases. Stability, substrate specificity and molecular weight. McNamara D, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):345–51

The specificity of viral and bacterial sialidases for alpha(2–3)– and alpha(2–6)–linked sialic acids in glycoproteins. Corfield AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):121–6

Hormonal control of postnatal development of ileal neuraminidase and acid beta–galactosidase. Leeper LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):28–35

Reinvestigation of the synthesis of 4–methylcoumarin–7–yl 5–acetamido–3,5–dideoxy–alpha–D–glycero–D–galacto–2–acid, a fluorogenic substrate for neuraminidase. Baggett N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):11–8

Effects of high fat and high carbohydrate diets on liver pyruvate dehydrogenase and its activation by a chemical mediator released from insulin–treated liver particulate fraction: effect of neuraminidase treatment on the chemical mediator activity. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):50–9

Model for the interaction of membrane–bound substrates and enzymes. Hydrolysis of ganglioside GD1a by sialidase of neuronal membranes isolated from calf brain. Scheel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):245–53

Glycoproteins of Sendai virus (HVJ) have a critical ratio for fusion between virus envelopes and cell membranes. Nakanishi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):95–101

Streptococcal neuraminidase and acute glomerulonephritis. Potter EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1196–202

Methylumbelliferyl–N–acetyl–neuraminic acid (MU–NANA) sialidase in human fibroblasts. Further characterization of the enzyme. den Tandt WR. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):309–14

Newcastle disease virus contains a linkage–specific glycoprotein sialidase. Application to the localization of sialic acid residues in N–linked oligosaccharides of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12734–8

Developmental changes in the biosynthesis of sialoglycoprotein substrates for intrinsic synaptic sialidase. Cruz TF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1487–9

Identification of intrinsic sialidase and sialoglycoprotein substrates in rat brain synaptic junctions. Cruz TF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1599–604

Neuraminidase in calf retinal outer segment membranes. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):184–8

Density–dependent changes in gangliosides and sialidase activity of murine neuroblastoma cells. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):940–7

Substrate specificity of two bacteriophage–associated endo–N–acetylneuraminidases. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):367–74

Histochemical demonstration of neuraminidase effects in pneumococcal meningitis. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;48(2):181–6

Properties of endogenous, membrane–associated sialidase activity (N–acetylneuraminidase) of the goldfish visual system. Leskawa KC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan; 8(1):99–112

Alterations in Ca2+ binding by and composition of the cardiac sarcolemmal membrane in chronic diabetes. Pierce GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5412–6

A developmentally regulated neuraminidase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Pereira ME. **Science** 1983 Mar 25; 219(4591):1444–6

[Studies on sialidosis and mucolipidosis. Properties of neuraminidase in cultured skin fibroblasts] Beauregard G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of low pH values on the infectivity and neuraminidase activity of human and animal strains of influenza virus type A] Glathe H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(11):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pH–dependent hemolytic and neuraminidase activity of remantadine–sensitive and –resistant variants of influenza virus] Kornilaeva GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity of the neuraminidase from various strains of the influenza A virus] Mazhul' LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lysis of placental syncytiotrophoblast by allogenic leukocytes in vitro: effects of neuraminidase and chorionic gonadotropin. Paul S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):204–7

Effect of trypsin and neuraminidase on the infectivity of Plasmodium gallinaceum sporozoites. Turner DP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):119–22

Membrane receptors for Vicia graminea anti–N lectin and its binding to native and neuraminidase–treated human

erythrocytes. Prigent MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):231–44

Effect of neuraminidase on luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotrophin binding to the ovarian and testicular membranes from different mammalian species. Müller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):135–7

Effects of neuraminidase on DNA synthesis, proliferation and endocytosis of cultivated arterial smooth muscle cells. Nilsson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):333–9

Analytical isoelectric focusing of rat intestinal brush-border enzymes: postnatal changes and effect of neuraminidase in vitro. Kraml J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):193–6

Neuraminidase- and benzalkonium chloride-dependent inhibition of basic peptide-induced rat mast cell secretion. Coleman JW. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Oct;5(4):197–201

Auto-antibody dependent activation of the autologous classical complement pathway by guinea-pig red cells treated with influenza virus or neuraminidase: in vitro and in vivo study. Lambre CR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):311–9

Influence of lectins, hexoses, and neuraminidase on the association of purified elementary bodies of Chlamydia trachomatis UW-31 with HeLa cells. Bose SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1060–7

Modulation of K562 cells with sodium butyrate. Association of impaired NK susceptibility with sialic acid and analysis of other parameters. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):71–8

Modulating effects of enzymes on T gamma and T mu cells in patients with atopic dermatitis. Jensen JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):53–5

Temperature-mediated interaction of tetanus toxin with cerebral neuron cultures: characterization of a neuraminidase-insensitive toxin-receptor complex. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1212–9

Effect of neuraminidase treatment of IgG and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on their intestinal transport in suckling rats in vivo. Friedrich M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):395–9

Unmasking by neuraminidase of specific chorionic gonadotrophin binding activity of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Paul S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):445–50

Effects of neuraminidase and deoxyribonuclease on the beta-adrenergic receptors in rat heart. Nagatomo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):481–4

Desialylation of fibrinogen with neuraminidase. Kinetic and clotting studies. Diaz-Mauriño T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):397–403

PHYSIOLOGY

Viral proteins in cell fusion. Asano A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:193–6

Altered tissue tropism of human-avian reassortant influenza viruses. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):260–3

TOXICITY

[Role of enterotoxin and neuraminidase in the biological activity of E1 Tor vibrios] Gallonskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURASTHENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytomorphological and clinical studies among workers employed in the production of chemical agents for plant protection. Andonova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(1):47–52

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurovegetative prostatopathy] Segal AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of prazepam (mono demetrin) and bromazepam in general psychovegetative disorders. A controlled multicenter field study] Blaha L. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25;100(44):2075–80 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind collaborative study of centrophenoxine versus placebo in patients with neurasthenic syndromes] Pieschl D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jan;54(1):48–53 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Disorders of the bioelectric activity of the brain in workers exposed to the electromagnetic fields of different frequency] Bielski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2; 37(26):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex evaluation of the possibility of neurasthenia in female workers caused by stressful working conditions (based on the example of telephone operators of intercity lines)] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Neurasthenia, psychasthenia: development of concepts] Pauchard D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun; 102(6):621–7 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurasthenia and depression: a study of somatization and culture in China. Kleinman A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;6(2):117–90

THERAPY

[Interpretive difficulties and treatment problems in neurasthenia. Historical review] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Apr-Jun;23(2):75–81 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of climato- and balneotherapy in hypertension patients with neurological syndromes at Gagry health resort] Kiknadze ND. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see **NEURASTHENIA**

NEURENTERIC CYST see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

NEURILEMMA

ANALYSIS

Endoneurial fluid is hypertonic. Results of microanalysis and its significance in neuropathy. Myers RR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 May;42(3):217–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanism of action of laser radiation on the neuronal somatic membrane] Korkushko AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural changes in the sympathetic axons, their synapses and lemmocytes of frogs resulting from anoxia] Vshivtseva VV. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURILEMMOMA

An unusual breast lump: neurilemmoma. Krishnan MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):612–3

ANALYSIS

Granular cell tumors of the skin contain myelin basic protein. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun; 107(6):302–3

Value of S-100 protein in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors with particular reference to benign and malignant Schwann cell tumors. Weiss SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 49(3):299–308

Estrogen- and progesterone-receptor proteins in intracranial tumors. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):11–3

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocephalus from a frontal-ethmoid neurilemoma. Miglets AW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):417–9

Giant retroperitoneal neurilemoma: a rare cause of digestive tract symptoms. McCarthy S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):343–7

Heterochromia iridis and Horner's syndrome due to paravertebral neurilemmoma. Sayed AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):15–6

[Duodenal schwannoma on a mobile duodenum as the source of upper digestive hemorrhage] Stoica T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):61–4 **(Rum)**

[Spinal epidural hematoma in tumors of the spinal cord] Okladnikov GI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The squash-smear technique in the diagnosis of spinal cord neurinomas. Report of three cases. Gandolfi A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May-Jun;27(3):273–6

Intraparotid neurilemmoma. Bretlau P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):382–4

Early diagnosis of acoustic tumors by using auditory-evoked brain stem response. Kawamura S. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:50–9

Diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. Terkildsen K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:60–7

Granular cell schwannoma of the extrahepatic biliary system. Balart LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 78(5):297–300

Auditory brain-stem response and acoustic reflex test. Bauch CD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):522–5

Recurrence of benign orbital neurilemmoma (schwannoma) after 22 years. Chisholm IA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):271–3

Schwannoma of the neck. Sharaki MM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;7(4):245–51

Neurilemmoma of deep branch of ulnar nerve presenting as ulnar tunnel syndrome. Sarangapani K, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):216–7

Painless cauda equina schwannoma simulating Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease [letter] Roohi F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):938

Cervical intramedullary schwannoma. Case report. Rout D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):962–4

Retroperitoneal malignant schwannoma: a case report. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):189–92

Presacral neurilemmoma. A case report and literature review. Madanes A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):356–8

Neurogenic malignant neoplasm of the neck—report of 3 cases. Kurita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S175–8

Primary tumors of the facial nerve: diagnosis and management. Pillsbury HC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug; 93(8):1045–8

Twelfth nerve neurilemmoma occurring in the middle ear. Tralla M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct; 90(5):662–4

Schwannoma of the skull base with intracranial extension. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):143–6

Trigeminal neurinoma with unusual presentation. Report of a case with trigeminal somatosensory-evoked response. Findler G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):351–3

Solitary benign schwannoma of the brachial plexus. Inoue M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):103–8

Trigeminal neurinoma revealed by intratumoral hemorrhage following a minor head injury. Shimabukuro H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):346–50

Malignant schwannomas presenting as malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Herrera GA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jul-Sep;3(3):253–61

[Benign and malignant neurogenic tumors of the duodenum and the duodenojejunal junction. Three cases] Viandier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of neurinoma of the orbit] Erhart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May;82(5):695–7 **(Fre)**

[Value of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of solid tumors extending into the pleural cavity] Guérin JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan-Feb;39(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of electrophysiology to the diagnosis of retrocochlear lesions] Negrevergne M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schwannomas and schwannosarcomas of the duodenum and the duodenojejunal angle. Apropos of 3 cases] Viandier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the lateral localisation of juxtamedullary tumours] Eggert HR. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;25(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurinoma of the stomach. Comparison of diagnostic procedures] Jenett M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):362–4 **(Ger)**

[Neurilemmoma of the pancreas] Wimmer B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):731–4 **(Ger)**

[Giant gastric schwannoma. Considerations apropos of a case] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jul;63(7):446–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of herniated lumbar disc simulating neurinoma of the cauda equina] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1335–9 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of neurilemmoma of the pleural apex simulating lung tumor] Przystasz T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant neurilemmoma of the nasal septum] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurilemomas and salivary gland tumors of the head and neck following childhood irradiation. Shore-Freedman E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2159–63

Malignant schwannoma occurring with Schistosoma japonicum: a case report. Schwartz DA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):601–5

METABOLISM

The origin of certain mucus-producing cells [letter] Warner TF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):521–2

Immunohistochemical studies of S100 protein and other neural characteristics expressed by granular cell tumour. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jan-Mar; 6(1):23–8

PATHOLOGY

A solitary malignant schwannoma mimicking a pancreatic pseudocyst. A case report. Mller Pedersen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):697–8

Schwannoma of the vagus nerve. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):627–8

Intracerebral schwannoma. Shalit MN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):253–8

Neurofibromatosis, von Recklinghausen's disease, multiple schwannomas, malignant schwannomas. Multiple schwannomas in the bicolor damselfish, Pomacentrus partitus (pisces, pomacentridae). Schmale MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):238–41

Neurilemoma appearing as a lump in the breast [letter] van der Walt JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct; 106(10):539–40

Neurilemmoma of the ciliary body: report of a case. Rosso

R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):585–7
Pathologic features of nerve sheath tumors with respect to prognostic signs. Horák E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):1159–67
Mesenchymal differentiation in trigeminal neurilemmoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1568–71
Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. XII: Schwann cell tumors (neurilemoma, neurofibroma, malignant schwannoma). Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2193–202
A solitary neurilemmoma of the clitoris. Huang HJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):103–10
Primary Schwannoma of the thyroid gland. Goldstein J, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):433–4
Neurilemoma of the foot: a case report. Beheshti F, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):44–6
Primary intratracheal neurilemoma. Horovitz AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):313–7
Melanotic schwannoma of the spinal cord [letter] Hanzel S. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):132
Solitary intramedullary schwannomas. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):51–6
[Rare benign tumors of the nasal fossae and sinuses of the face (benign schwannoma, fibromyxoma] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary malignant schwannoma of the hand. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Chaise F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 May;120(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The neurinoma of the duodenum] Realini S, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 20;71(29):1182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurinoma of the pneumogastric nerve in the retroparotid space. Diagnosis and treatment] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumors of the central nervous system in biopsy and autopsy material. 7th communication: neurinomas and neurofibromatoses with CNS involvement] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(5–6):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of extracranial neurogenic tumors (schwannomas) of the head in a rare location] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):679–84 **(Ita)**
[Case of malignant schwannoma in the posterior mediastinum] Yoshida T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar; 36(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple malignant intracerebral schwannomas in von Recklinghausen's disease—report of a case] Doi E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orbital neurilemmoma originated from the supraorbital nerve: case report] Horie Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracerebral picibanil injection in the rat neurogenic tumor—its histopathological changes] Tokuriki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jun;10(6):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurilemmoma of the kidney] Polianichko MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Schwannoma of the nasal fossa] Ramos Vivero A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous neurilemmomas. Dermal localization and infrequent clinical aspects] Baumann E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Duodenal schwannoma] Lera JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential facial nerve function in tumors of the internal auditory meatus. Neely JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):39–41
Migration by haptotaxis of a Schwann cell tumor line to the basement membrane glycoprotein laminin. McCarthy JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):772–7

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of carotid sheath lesions. Chui M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):813–6
Foramen magnum and upper cervical cord tumors. Diagnostic problems. Hirano H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):171–7
Computed tomography of extracranial nerve sheath tumors with pathological correlation. Kumar AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):857–65
Intrapulmonary neurilemmoma: a rare neurogenic tumor. Veliath GT, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):1011–2
Spinal intradural schwannoma without attachment to a nerve root. Case report. Bollati A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov; 57(5):701–2
Computerized tomography of peripheral nerve lesions. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):131–6
Solitary neurinoma of the anterior cranial fossa. Case report. Mauro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):45–9
Clinically-directed CT in occult disease of the skull base involving foramen ovale. Noyek AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1021–7
Solitary schwannoma of sciatic nerve. Diagnosis by CT. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):534–6
[Use of computer tomography in the diagnosis of syndromes of the cerebellopontile angle] Lafosse P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Schwannoma of the jugular foramen. Angiographic and tomodensitometric aspects] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Oct;63(10):557–61 **(Fre)**
[The value of computerized tomography in the detection of spinal tumors] Bingas B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 17;108(24):955–7 **(Ger)**
[A solitary intrapulmonary neurinoma] Grodd W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiographic study of a small intestinal neurinoma] Furlan F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr;69(4):223–5 **(Ita)**
[CT of parapharyngeal space tumors] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and technics of myelography with a water-soluble contrast medium (Amipaque)] Miyasaka S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):797–810 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical analysis of 22 spinal neurinomas—with special reference to ct metrizamide myelography and CO2 laser—] Ha YS, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of retroperitoneal neurinoma] Shibakiri I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul;27(7):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case report of interesting and rare mediastinal bilateral neurilemmomas] Taguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Dec;27(13):1457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of accessory nerve neurinoma] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of high cervical cord tumor. Diagnostic value of high resolution computed tomography and axial myelography] Kawai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Roentgenoradiologic diagnosis of tumors of the gasserian ganglion] Lebedev AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare retroperitoneal tumor: schwannoma. Apropos of a case] Rodríguez Tolrá J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic radiosurgery in cases of acoustic neurinoma: further experiences. Norén G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul; 13(1):12–22

SECONDARY

Experimental hematogenic metastases of malignant schwannoma in the rat. Mandybur TI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):151–7
[Large hepatic resection for metastasis of schwannosarcoma of the digestive tract. Apropos of 3 cases] Rignault D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):284–7 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Management of vascular soft tissue neoplasms using transcatheter embolization and surgical excision. Kadir S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):409–12
Hypothermia in pregnancy. Stånge K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):460–1
The value of the ventriculo-atrial shunt used before the removal of a posterior fossa tumour determined by cerebrospinal fluid pressure recording. Muszyński A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:13–8
Benign schwannoma involving the infratemporal fossa and orbit. Jones HS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):200–1
Practical suggestions on reducing morbidity in acoustic tumor surgery. Smyth GD. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb; 92(2):206–8
Intratemporal schwannoma of the facial nerve. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):186–8
Surgical approaches to orbital lesions. Boniuk M. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:150–67
[Intrapetrous neurinomas of the facial nerve and its branches. Apropos of 2 cases] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983; 29(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tracheal resection for tracheal tumors (excluding cancer)] Levasseur P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of gastric neurinoma] Rumi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1235–41 **(Ita)**
[A case of neurilemmoma of the trachea] Katagiri M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(7):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of intrapericardial tumor associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: case report] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mediastinal schwannoma originating from the intrathoracic vagus nerve—its diagnosis and treatment] Mizuno T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraosseous femoral neurilemmoma] Hawranek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastric neurinoma with peculiar course] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Recurrence of spinal cord tumors] Kharionova KI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural diagnosis of facial nerve schwannoma using fine needle aspiration. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):441–5
Intraoral malignant melanotic schwannoma. Ultrastructural evidence for melanogenesis by Schwann's cells. Janzer RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):298–301
Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of malignant schwannomas. A report of six cases. Chitale AR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1448–61
Perirenal malignant schwannoma: a case report and review of the literature. Parfitt HE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1299–301
Amianthoid fibers in a synovial sarcoma and a malignant schwannoma. Orenstein JM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):163–76

NEURITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis and inflammatory disease of the nervous system] Shorr J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neuritis of the facial nerve as a complication of local anesthesia and tonsillectomy] Perekrest AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification in ulnar nerve abscess in a patient with leprosy—a case report. Prasad SB. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):809–12
[Correlations between inflammatory affections of the central and peripheral nerve system. Etiopathogenetic aspect] Doutlík S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25;121(25):769–71 **(Cze)**
[Preclinical electrodiagnosis of postneuritic contracture of the mimetic muscles in connection with physiotherapy problems] Antropova MI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of different methods of reflexotherapy in postneuritic contracture of the mimetic muscles] Iakovenko AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Secondary diencephalic dysfunctions in patients with sympathoganglionitis and their pathogenetic treatment] Bulygin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vestibular neuronitis—its clinical characteristics. Sekitani T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:111–23
The migrant sensory neuritis of Wartenberg. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):1–4
Atypical melano-phakomatosis with myasthenic syndrome and peripheral neuritis-case report-. Ion V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):195–201
[Rapid neurologic examination in leprous neuritis] Bourrel P. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):235–41 **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic and zoster vestibular neuritis. Course and prognosis] François M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute brachial neuropathy] Käss B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10;103(1):7–9 **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

An open and double-blind cross-over study on the efficacy of clomipramine (Anafranil) in patients with painful mono- and polyneuropathies. Langohr HD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(5):309–17
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of inflammatory manifestations in borderline leprosy. Apropos of 6 cases] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun; (86–87):199–208 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of vestibular neuronitis related to the pericoronitis of the mandibular impacted wisdom tooth. Awazawa Y, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982;79(3):175–83
Brachial neuropathy—a vascular cause? Two case reports. Hindfelt B. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(2):179–81
Nerve damage following intraneural injection of Mycobacterium leprae into rabbits pre-sensitized to mycobacteria. Mshana RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):441–8
The infrapiriformis foramen syndrome resulting from intragluteal injection. Obach J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):135–42
Quantitative analysis of the sequence of nerve damage in

experimental leprosy. Bhat KR, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):613–22

Functional changes of the ulnar nerve in leprosy patients following neurolysis. Brandsma JW, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Mar;54(1):31–8

Reproducibility of sensory testing and voluntary muscle testing in evaluating the treatment of acute neuritis in leprosy patients. Lewis S. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Mar;54(1):23–30

Lyme disease with neurologic abnormalities. Darras BT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–9

[Postradiotherapy brachial plexitis: the experience of the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Rawlings G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal neuritis complicating temporal arteritis] Dux S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Primary hypertrophic neuropathy in children. Apropos of a familial case] Talon P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Roussy-Levy hereditary areflexic dysstasia. Its historical relation to Friedreich's disease, Charcot-Marie-Tooth atrophy and Dejerine-Sottas hypertrophic neuritis; the present status of the original family; the nosologic role of this entity] Lapresle J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(12):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions to P2 protein in human inflammatory demyelinative neuropathies. Zweiman B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):234–7

[Mutual relationships of inflammatory disorders of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Clinico-immunological observations] Doutlik S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 12;121(45):1384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular neuronitis. A clinical and electro-oculographic analysis. Wennmo C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):507–15

[How spontaneous nystagmus modifies nystagmus induced by caloric vestibular stimulation, studied in 34 patients with vestibular neuritis] Toupet M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(10–11):453–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by vestibular neuronitis (104 cases). Preliminary study] Michel J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Dec;31(10):711–5 **(Fre)**

[Microcirculation and permeability of the pulmonary capillaries in the dynamics of experimental neuritis of the vagus nerve] Kolosov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 95(4):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Nerve grafting in compression lesion and neuritis of the radial nerve. Case report. Steudel WI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):277–81

Role of surgical decompression in ulnar neuritis of leprosy. Malaviya GN, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):287–302

THERAPY

Conservative and chiropractic treatment of meralgia paresthetica: review and case report. Kadel RE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Jun;5(2):73–8

[Role of surgery in the treatment and rehabilitation of leprosy patients] Bourrel P. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):744–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Polyradiculoneuritis in two dogs presenting as neuritis of the cauda equina. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 9; 112(15):360–1

NEURITIS, EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC

BLOOD

Serum-induced demyelination: an electrophysiological and histological study. Pollard JD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:70–80

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of experimental allergic neuritis by Cyclosporin-A. King RH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):262–8

Protection against experimental allergic neuritis with silica quartz dust. Tansey FA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Nov; 3(3):169–79

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activities in the somatic nervous system of rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis. Oikarinen R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):601–10

Cholinesterase activities in the autonomic nervous system of rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis: a biochemical study. Saksa M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May;8(5):589–97

ETIOLOGY

Induction of allergic neuritis in rhesus monkeys. Eylar EH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Oct;3(2):91–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic neuritis. Humoral and cellular immune responses to the cyanogen bromide peptides of the P2 protein. Milek DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Apr; 4(2):105–16

Immune reactions to P2 protein in human inflammatory demyelinative neuropathies. Zweiman B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):234–7

Neuritogenic activity of peripheral nerve myelin proteins in Lewis rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):353–8

[Guillain-Barré syndrome. Current status] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic experimental allergic neuritis as an experimental model of human idiopathic chronic polyradiculoneuropathy] Suzumura A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):681–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of autonomic nervous system in experimental allergic neuritis. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Kalimo H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):9–19

Early changes in experimental allergic neuritis. Powell HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar;48(3):332–8

Ultrastructural study of experimental allergic neuritis in the chicken. II. Remyelinative changes. Ichijo K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May;29(4):253–68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies of Guillain-Barré syndrome with different susceptibilities to develop EAN serum on 2 strains of rats. Low PA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:81–90

The role of macrophages in demyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct; 56(1):75–87

F-wave in experimental allergic neuritis. Tuck RR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):173–84

[A study of blood nerve barrier in experimental allergic neuritis] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jul; 22(7):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental allergic neuritis in the Lewis rat with bovine P2 protein. Cunningham JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):285–9

NEUROANATOMY

A simple computerized neuroanatomical data collection system. Apkarian AV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb;30(2):126–30

Abstracts of the Sixth European Neuroscience Congress. Malaga-Torremolinos, Spain September 5–10, 1982. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1982;10 Suppl:S1–555

Abstracts of the Fourth annual conference of the Hong Kong Society of Neurosciences. Hong Kong, September 7–8, 1982. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1983;(12):S1–46

HISTORY

History of the neurosciences. An essay review. Meier R. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):585–7

The first human stereotaxic apparatus. The contribution of Aubrey Mussen to the field of stereotaxis. Picard C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):673–6

The psychology of the neuron: Freud, Cajal and Golgi. Køppe S. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(1):1–12

METHODS

Neuron reconstruction using a Quantimet image analyzing computer system. Capowski JJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):241–9

Transganglionic demonstration of central sensory projections from skin and muscle with HRP-lectin conjugates. Brushart TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):1–6

A simple, accurate method for reproducing details of histological sections using a microfiche printer. Ferrington DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):51–3

NEUROBLASTOMA

Acute toxicity testing in cultures of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Walum E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;52 Suppl 2:100–14

Neuroblastoma: clinical perspectives, monoclonal antibodies, and retinoic acid. Seeger RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):873–84 (102 ref.)

The plasma membrane as a regulatory site in growth and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. de Laat SW, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;74:1–54 (192 ref.)

Cerebral gangliogliomas during childhood. Sutton LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):124–8

ANALYSIS

Characterization and partial purification of the plasminogen activator from human neuroblastoma cell line, SK-N-SH. A comparison with human urokinase. Gilbert LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):450–60

Presence of fucosyl residues on the oligosaccharide antennae of membrane glycopeptides of human neuroblastoma cells. Santer UV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4159–66

Striking paucity of HLA-A, B, C and beta 2-microglobulin on human neuroblastoma cell lines. Lampson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2471–8

Soluble gangliosides in cultured neurotumor cells. Miller-Podraza H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):860–7

Neuron specific enolase: a marker for differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor. Odelstad L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):381–5

Multiple endorphins in neuronal hybrid cell lines. Schulz R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr;3(4):271–83

BLOOD

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in children with neural crest tumours. Scheibel E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):721–5

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroblastoma appearing as protein-losing enteropathy. Gerdes JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1024–5

Neuroblastoma, tuberous sclerosis, and subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Miller DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):213–8

Neuroblastoma associated with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Emery LG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):176–9

Coagulopathy of disseminated neuroblastoma. Scott JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):219–22

Hypertension in children with neurogenic tumors. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):947–51

[Ataxia-opsoclono-–myoclonus (Kinsbourne syndrome). Apropos of a personal case] Ricci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 15;35(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The spinal cord compression syndrome in children with mediastinal neuroblastoma] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with opsoclonus and neuroblastoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Palacio M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Feb;18(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Acute renal failure in an infant with congenital neuroblastoma – successful treatment by hemodialysis. Ali SK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):225–7

Congenital neuroblastoma in a fetus with multiple malformations. Metastasis in the umbilical cord as a cause of intrauterin death. Andersen HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(2):219–22

[Retroperitoneal neuroblastoma diagnosed in utero. Apropos of 1 case] Fénart D, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 May;64(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital intraspinal neuroblastomas. A propos of 7 cases treated surgically] Sainte-Rose C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of olfactory neuroblastoma. Report of a case with multiple diagnostic parameters. Jobst SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):299–305

Sonography of neuroblastoma. White SJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):465–8

Mass screening of neuroblastoma [letter] Klebanoff MA. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar;137(3):304

The opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome. A review of the literature. Leder RM. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981; 46:41–50

Uncommon presentations in neuroblastoma. Mohan V, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):573–4

Ultrastructural, biochemical, and cell-culture studies of a presumed extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma with special reference to differential diagnosis from neuroblastoma. Berthold F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 103(3):293–304

Neuroblastoma in children. A retrospective review and update on treatment. Wilt D, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jul;84(7):386–8, 396

Ultrasonic delineation of left adrenal neuroblastoma in a child with opsoclonus. Bowen A, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):31–4

Use of panels of monoclonal antibodies in the differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma and lymphoblastic disorders. Kemshead JT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):12–5

Raised neuron-specific enolase in serum of children with metastatic neuroblastoma. A report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):361–3

Neuroblastoma. Hayes FA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 May; 12(5):366–7, 370–3

Cystic neuroblastoma of the adrenal gland--a potential

source of error in ultrasonic diagnosis. Hendry GM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):204–6

[Diagnosis and treatment of a tumor secreting catecholamines in a child 7 months old] Desparmet J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):527–9 **(Fre)**

[Pre- and retrorenal neuroblastoma without kidney displacement] Burdach SE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;195(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and radio–chemotherapy of the neuroblastoma in adults] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May; 159(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis of neuroblastoma in children] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Nov; 68(11):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mediastinal diseases with special reference to neurogenic tumors, cystic hygroma and thymic hypertrophy] Tsuchida Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties of neuroblastoma in an infant] Kudlicka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):93–6 **(Pol)**

[Factors affecting the prognosis of neuroblastomas in children] Ionov AA. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic tumors in childhood] Slameň J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nutrition staging on treatment delays and outcome in Stage IV neuroblastoma. Rickard KA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):587–98

Pharmacokinetics of melphalan in children following high–dose intravenous injection. Taha IA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):212–6

Regression and differentiation of neuroblastoma tumors in mice treated with differentiating agents—prostaglandin E1 and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, RO 20–1724. Anderson DW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):287–95

Correlation of cellular tritiated thymidine incorporation with soft agar clonogenicity in chemosensitivity testing of human neuroblastoma cells. Johnson GE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):163–8

Phase II study of four–drug chemotherapy for metastatic neuroblastoma: a pediatric oncology group study. Shuster JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):187–8

Intra–aortic prostaglandin E1 infusion in maturation of neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):932–3

Cytotoxic action of prostaglandin D2 on mouse neuroblastoma cells. Higashida H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):797–802

Naltrexone modulates tumor response in mice with neuroblastoma. Zagon IS, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12; 221(4611):671–3

[Neuroblastoma study NBL 79 of the German Society for Pediatric Oncology. Report after 2 years] Berthold F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;194(4):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of advanced neuroblastoma in children] Mutz I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 31;132(13–14):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DTIC, CTX, ADM and VCT in children with metastatic neuroblastoma] Ghibaudo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28;35(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra–aortic prostaglandin E1 infusion in the treatment of advanced neuroblastoma] Imashuku S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1936–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maturation therapy for advanced neuroblastoma–therapeutic effects and problems] Tawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of polychemotherapy in the treatment of children with neuroblastoma] Czerwiński W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein carboxyl–O–methyltransferase activity in cultured C–1300 neuroblastoma cells. O'Leary M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2339–43

Localization of neutral magnesium–stimulated sphingomyelinase in plasma membrane of cultured neuroblastoma cells. Spence MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):162–4

Serum dopamine beta hydroxylase in children with neuroblastoma. Eldeeb BB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan; 47(1):115–21

Modulation in the levels and localization of plasminogen activator in differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Soreq H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):257–69

Tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase activity in human neuroblastoma. Correlations with clinical features. Yokomori K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):263–72

Characterization of protein carboxyl–O–methyltransferase in the spontaneous in vivo murine C–1300 neuroblastoma. O'Dea RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4433–6

Molecular characterization of inactive renin: complete purification of prorenin in hog kidney and isolation of inactive renin from neuroblastoma cells: evidence for 2 different types of inactive renin. Inagami T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):1987–94

Differential assay of choline acetyltransferase activity in human neuroblastomas and cloned adrenergic neuroblastoma of mouse. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb; 73(1):21–6

Characterization and activation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in C1300 murine neuroblastoma clones growing in vivo. Nakajima F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):805–12

Pertussis toxin inhibits enkephalin stimulation of GTPase of NG108–15 cells. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1435–8

Multiple molecular forms of dopamine beta–hydroxylase in the C1300 mouse neuroblastoma tumor and in the serum of tumor–bearing mice. Fraeyman NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1179–84

Interaction of manganese with NB41A neuroblastoma adenylate cyclase. Reiss DS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(1):69–79

Renin in the brain and neuroblastoma cells: an endogenous and intracellular system. Inagami T. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):475–82 (53 ref.)

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetases derived from neuronal and glial cells and rat renal medulla by ortho–, meta– and para–substituted aminophenolic compounds. Baumann J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar; 10(3):319–29

[Neuroblastoma in humans and mice] De Schaepdryver AF, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(5–6):391–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

[Primary cerebral neuroblastoma of the supra– and para–sellar regions: case report] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;22(8):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome analysis of human neuroblastoma cell line TR14 showing double minutes and an aberration involving chromosome 1. Cowell JK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul;9(3):273–80

Abnormalities of chromosome 1p in human neuroblastoma tumors and cell lines. Gilbert F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Sep;7(1):33–42

Genetics of familial neuroblastoma: long–range studies. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Nov; 7(3):227–30

Amplified DNA with limited homology to myc cellular oncogene is shared by human neuroblastoma cell lines and a neuroblastoma tumour. Schwab M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):245–8

Changes of post–transcriptional modification of wye base in tumor–specific tRNAPhe. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6421–32

Isolation of amplified DNA sequences from IMR–32 human neuroblastoma cells: facilitation by fluorescence–activated flow sorting of metaphase chromosomes. Kanda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4069–73

Specific DNA sequence amplification in human neuroblastoma cells. Montgomery KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5724–8

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the transforming gene of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Shimizu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):383–7

[Chromosomal studies in metastatic neuroblastoma] Franke F, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Dec;5(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of neuroectodermal antigens common to melanomas, gliomas, and neuroblastomas. I. Identification by monoclonal anti–melanoma and anti–glioma antibodies. Carrel S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):158–64

Response of mature mice to challenge with neuroblastoma after inoculation with neuroblastoma cells as neonates. Schengrund CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec; 17(2):229–35

Correlation of immune complexes in disseminated neuroblastoma with serum antibody to bovine serum albumin. Beck DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):879–85

Circulating immune complexes in murine neuroblastoma: quantification and shifts in immunoglobulin composition. Willems J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Feb;6(2):109–13

Immune responses to mouse neuroblastoma C1300. II. Cell–mediated kinetics and specificity studies. Della Penta D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):322–9

Ocular tumors react with anti–neuroblastoma monoclonal antibodies. Helson C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1150–2

Workshop on monoclonal antibodies against gliomas and other neuroectoderm–derived tumors. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Nov;3(3):237–43

Influence of primary tumor site on lymphocyte antitumor activity. Ruben GD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb; 18(1):30–3

[Analysis of cellular immunity of mouse neuroblastoma (C–1300) and human neuroblastoma] Etoh T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A complete renin–angiotensin system within clonal neuroblastoma cell lines. Slater EE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:487–96

Furosemide–sensitive K+ channel in glioma cells but not neuroblastoma cells in culture. Johnson JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):100–5

Differential effects of GTP and cations on binding of labeled dimeric and monomeric enkephalins to neuroblastoma–glioma cell delta opiate receptors. Krumins SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):406–13

Ascorbate suppresses the opiate–induced compensatory increase in cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Sharma SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):43–6

Increased excretion of m–Hydroxyphenylglycol and m–Hydroxymandelic acid in neuroblastoma. Williams CM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):305–9

Biosynthesis and localization of gangliosides in cultured cells. Miller–Podraza H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3260–5

Translocation of newly synthesized gangliosides to the cell surface. Miller–Podraza H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3265–70

Effect of fatty acids on plasma membrane lipid dynamics and cation permeability in neuroblastoma cells. Boonstra J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):321–9

An 18000–dalton protein metabolically labeled by polyamines in various mammalian cell lines. Chen KY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):395–402

Phospholipid transfer protein–mediated incorporation and subcellular distribution of exogenous phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin in cultured neuroblastoma cells. D'Souza C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23; 729(1):1–8

Studies on the turnover of endogenous choline–containing phospholipids of cultured neuroblastoma cells. D'Souza CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):467–73

Reduction in accumulation of [3H]triphenylmethylphosphonium cation in neuroblastoma cells caused by optical probes of membrane potential. Evidence for interactions between carbocyanine dyes and lipophilic anions. Milligan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):585–92

Alterations of membrane integrity and cellular constituents by arachidonic acid in neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):151–7

Endogenous renin inhibitor in neuroblastoma cells. Inagaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):373–7

Transport pathways for lithium ions in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells at 'therapeutic' concentrations of Li+. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):247–58

GABA and flunitrazepam binding to neuroblastoma cell membranes—effects of growth conditions, ethanol and pentobarbital. Rohde BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):133–41

Tumor and urine catecholamines (CATs) in neurogenic tumors. Correlations with other prognostic factors and survival. Graham–Pole J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):834–9

Regulation of the cell cycle in neuroblastoma cells: the role of ion transport. Mummery CL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):654

Pyridoxal–5'–phosphate determination by a sensitive micromethod in human blood, urine and tissues; its relation to cystathioninuria in neuroblastoma and biliary atresia. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):77–85

A geretic approach to reveal the action of the opiate receptor in selected neuroblastoma–glioma cells. Interaction with alpha–adrenoceptors, calmodulin and Ca2+–ATPase. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2–3):461–6

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: presence in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):121–3

Inhibition of S–adenosylmethionine–linked methylation can lead to neurite extension in neuroblastoma cells. Murato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):321–5

Strychnine and local anesthetics block ion channels activated by veratridine in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Reiser G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):306–10

Lack of function of histamine H1 and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of mouse neuroblastoma cells grown in serum–free medium. Carlson J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):175–8

Characterization of the association of tritiated enkephalin with neuroblastoma cells under conditions optimal for receptor down regulation. Blanchard SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1092–7

Degradation of choleragen bound to cultured human fibroblasts and mouse neuroblastoma cells. Chang PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):426–30

Concerted stimulation and inhibition of desaturation, chain elongation, and esterification of essential fatty acids by cultured neuroblastoma cells. Cook HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7586–91

Mechanism of action of cholera toxin on intact cells. Generation of A1 peptide and activation of adenylate cyclase. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12148–52

Glycosylation is required for maintenance of functional sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Waechter CJ, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5117–23
Loss of EGF binding and cation transport response during differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Mummery CL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(1):63–75
Membrane regulation of the Na+,K+–ATPase during the neuroblastoma cell cycle: correlation with protein lateral mobility. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(1):77–91
Membrane potential and sodium flux in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: effects of amiloride and serum. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):405–12
Involvement of triacylglycerol in the metabolism of fatty acids by cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Cook HW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Dec;23(9):1292–300
Enkephalins and opiate antagonists control calmodulin distribution in neuroblastoma–glioma cells. Baram D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):55–63
Characterization of an adenylate cyclase–linked serotonin (5-HT1) receptor in a neuroblastoma X brain explant hybrid cell line (NCB–20). Berry–Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):977–85
Receptor–mediated increases in phosphatidylinositol turnover in neuron–like cell lines. Cohen NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):547–54
Lanthanum binding to murine neuroblastoma cells. El–Fakahany E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1687–91
Specific muscarinic–cholinergic desensitization in the neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid NG108–15. Green DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1125–31
Rapid cellular regulation of D–glucose transport in cultured neural cells. Lange K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1594–600
Attenuation of enkephalin activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells by phospholipases. Law PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):267–75
Density–dependent changes in gangliosides and sialidase activity of murine neuroblastoma cells. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):940–7
Protection of opiate receptors in NG108–15 against modification by N–ethylmaleimide. Mullikin–Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):145–52
Taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA uptake by cultured neuroblastoma cells. Holopainen I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):83–92
Differences in the accumulation of lithium in human neuroblastoma and glioma cells in tissue culture. Saneto RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):413–8
[3H]spiperone binding sites in rat primary glial cultures, C6 glioma, and B104 neuroblastoma. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):21–6
Enkephalin dimers: regulation of cyclic AMP levels in NG108–15 cells. Krumins SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):511–6
Failure of opiates to increase the hydrolysis of GTP in neuroblastoma–glioma 108–15 cells. Musacchio JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):879–87
Effects of ascorbic acid on the uptake of serotonin in differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Yoffe JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):489–93
Endocytosis of exogenous GM1 ganglioside and cholera toxin by neuroblastoma cells. Gonatas NK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):91–101
Characterization of variant neuroblastoma clones with missing or altered sodium channels. Costa MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):196–203
Alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Characterization with agonist and antagonist radioligands and relationship to adenylate cyclase. Kahn DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):17–26
Loss of opiate receptor activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells after chronic opiate treatment. A multiple–step process. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):1–4
Opiate regulation of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate level in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Relationship between receptor occupancy and effect. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):26–35
Adult and embryonic mouse neural cell adhesion molecules have different binding properties. Sadoul R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):347–9
Dopa–release from mouse neuroblastoma clone N 1 E–115 into the culture medium. A test for tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Bräutigam M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):85–9
Conversion of arachidonic acid to cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products, and incorporation into phospholipids in the mouse neuroblastoma clone, Neuro–2A. Birkle DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):319–32
Uptake of methylmercury and inorganic mercury by mouse glioma and mouse neuroblastoma cells. Nakada S, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):249–58
Biphasic regulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP of tubulin and actin mRNA levels in neuroblastoma cells. Ginzburg I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4243–7
Reconstitution in vitro of neurotoxin–responsive ion efflux by using membrane glycoproteins of neuroblastoma cells. Giovanni MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4537–41
Specific high–affinity binding and biologic action of retinoic acid in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Haussler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5525–9
Nerve growth factor and cyclic AMP: opposite effects on neuroblastoma–substrate adhesion. Schulze I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:393–411
Nerve growth factor effects and receptors in cultured human neuroblastoma cell lines. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:375–91
Alterations in post–transcriptional modification of the Y base in phenylalanine tRNA from tumor cells. Grunberger D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:133–45
Substance P enhances cation permeability of neuronal cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):85–93
Thrombin stimulation of guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation in murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E–115). Snider RM, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5;221(4610):566–8
[Aconitine modification of cell membrane sodium channels of a neuroblastoma] Grishchenko II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun;24(6):658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Turnover of potential–dependent ion channels in the membrane of neuroblastoma cells studied using the protein synthesis inhibitor cycloheximide] Zubov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Elimination of the M. hyorhinis from murine neuroblastoma cell lines by in vivo passage. Lombardo JM, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):251–3

MORTALITY

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma. Long–term follow–up review and therapeutic guidelines. Berger MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):418–23
Prolonged survival of a patient with disseminated neuroblastoma. Fiorillo A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):564–6

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of stage IV neuroblastoma. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):473–6
Prognostic factors in neuroblastomas. Sandstedt B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):365–71
Inhibition of normal human granulopoiesis by neuroblastoma cells. Hutchinson R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):133–7
Characterization and partial purification of neuroblastoma growth inhibitory factor from the culture medium of glioblasts. Sakazaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):125–35
Occult hepatic sinusoid tumor of infancy simulating neuroblastoma. Platt MS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1; 52(7):1183–9
Differences in inducibility of morphological differentiation of parental cells, selected variant cells and cells from spontaneous metastases of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Takenaga K. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):41–6
In vitro and in vivo growth characteristics of two different cell populations in an established line of human neuroblastoma. Bernal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1256–60
Toxicity of methyldopa (Aldomet) to mouse neuroblastoma cells in vivo. Chelmicka–Schorr E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3504–6
Effects of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase on the differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Chen KY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2812–8
Kinetics and concentration effects of TPA–induced differentiation of cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Påhlman S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Mar;12(3):165–70
Reduced tumorigenicity of cultured neuroblastoma cells after treatment in vitro with dexamethasone. Sandquist D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1107–15
Adhesive responses of fibroblast and neuroblastoma cells to substrata coated with polyvalent or monoclonal antibody to fibronectin. Harrison DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):29–42
Neuroblastoma and the differential diagnosis of small–, round–, blue–cell tumors. Triche TJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jul;14(7):569–95
Neuroblastoma in Indian children. Marwaha RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):811–3
Neuroblastoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Reid HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):68–73
Laminin in cultured mouse C1300 neuroblastoma cells: immunocytochemical localization by pre– and postembedding electron microscope procedures. Liesi P. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):755–64
Neoplasms of sympathetic nervous system: study of 152 cases. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Feb; 66(2):86–92
Surgicopathologic staging of neuroblastoma: prognostic significance of regional lymph node metastases. Hayes FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):59–62
Anterior chamber metastasis from neuroblastoma. Alio JL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(6):299–301
Neuroblastoma—an unusual presentation. Gupta K, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Feb–Mar;14(2):32–5
Acetylcholine–induced electrical responses in neuroblastoma cells. Kato E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):643–51
Effects of choline acetyltransferase inhibitors on the growth and differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;37(3):491–4
Ganglioglioma of the optic nerve. A case report. Gritzman MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):863–5
Cerebral ganglioglioma. A Golgi study. Ferrer I, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(1):69–75
Various sympathetic derived human tumors differ in neurofilament expression. Use in diagnosis of neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma. Osborn M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):141–56
[Orbital tumors in childhood] Giessmann HG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA–ploidy and proliferation in metastatic neuroblastoma] Böhm N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;194(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral adrenal neuroblastoma of multicentric origin] Tamaro P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells caused by cytochalasin B] Kishkina VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological characteristics of malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in children] Koriakina RF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined tuberculosis and neuroblastoma in a child] Odintsov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resting potential of the mouse neuroblastoma cells. I. The presence of K+ channels activated at high K+ concentration but closed at low K+ concentration including the physiological concentration. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):248–55
Resting potential of the mouse neuroblastoma cells. II. Significant contribution of the surface potential to the resting potential of the cells under physiological conditions. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5; 762(2):256–64
Improved fluorescent probes for the measurement of rapid changes in membrane potential. Grinvald A, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):301–8
Fluorescence monitoring of electrical responses from small neurons and their processes. Grinvald A, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 May;42(2):195–8
Transmitter responsiveness in two newly isolated clones of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid. Ogura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):243–9
Prostaglandin D2 inhibits the proliferation of human neuroblastoma cells. Sakai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan; 17(3):289–94
Synthesis of antigens, cross–reactive with bovine serum albumin, by cultured neuroblastoma cells. Beck DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):858–63
Effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters and nerve growth factor on neurite outgrowth in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Spinelli W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5067–73
Tumor promoter receptors regulating neurite formation in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Spinelli W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4119–25
The avirulent A7 Strain of Semliki Forest virus has reduced cytopathogenicity for neuroblastoma cells compared to the virulent L10 strain. Atkins GJ. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1401–4
Protein carboxyl methylation increases in parallel with differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Kloog Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):522–9
Blockade by neurotransmitter antagonists of veratridine–activated ion channels in neuronal cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):493–502
The enzymes of acetyl–CoA metabolism in differentiating cholinergic (s–20) and noncholinergic (NIE–115) neuroblastoma cells. Szutowicz A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1664–70
Ganglioside composition is regulated during differentiation in the neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cell line NG108–15. Dahms NM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):806–17
Characteristics of the electrical response to dopamine in neuroblastoma cells. Kato E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:213–26
The use of biochemical methods for estimating membrane potential. Milligan G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:321–9
Cation transport and growth control in neuroblastoma cells in culture. de Laat SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 91:211–36
Expression of glycoproteins on membranes of human tumor cells. Glick MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:371–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroblastoma presenting as central nervous system disease. Latchaw RE, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):623–30
Paediatric abdominal computed tomography: the technique and use in neuroblastomas and pelvic masses. Cremin BJ,

et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):291–8
CT features of calcification in abdominal neuroblastoma. Araki T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug; 6(4):789–91
Radiographic and scintigraphic skeletal imaging in patients with neuroblastoma: concise communication. Baker M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):467–9
Development of ganglioglioma in computed tomography. Rommel T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(4):237–9
Direct coronal images—a valuable addition to pediatric body CT-scanning. Kaiser MC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(6):295–7
Neuroblastoma: diagnostic imaging and staging. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):101–5
Recurrent neuroblastoma: the role of CT and alternative imaging tests. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):107–12
Neuroblastoma in an adult. Raje D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):149–52
[Iconographic rubric: thoracic neuroblastoma] Labbe A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jun–Jul;39(6):385–6 **(Fre)**
[Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma—diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Andresen JH. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 195(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT of parapharyngeal space tumors] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide bone scanning in neuroblastoma: skeletal metastases and primary tumor localization of 99mTc-MDP. Podrasky AE, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):469–72
Radionuclide bone scan in neuroblastoma. Heisel MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):206–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Pediatric neuroblastoma: postoperative radiation therapy using less than 2000 rad. Jacobson HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):501–5
[Intra-operative irradiation of solid tumors in children] Okawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun; 10(6):1438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Neonatal neuroblastoma metastatic to the iris. Bowns GT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):929–31
Nonrandom distribution of metastases in neuroblastic tumors. de la Monte SM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):915–25
Extraosseous accumulation of Tc-99m MDP. Metastatic intracranial neuroblastoma. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):26–7
Metastatic epidural tumors in children. Ch'ien LT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(5):455–62
[Intracranial metastases in neuroblastomas] Reddemann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Palatal defect reconstruction with hinged nasal septum flap. Borges AF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):167–71
An evaluation of the role of surgery in disseminated neuroblastoma: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Sitarz A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr; 18(2):147–51
Thoracic neuroblastoma/ganglioneuroma. Young DG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):37–41
Endocrinologic aspects and problems in neuroblastoma. Pediatric surgical considerations. Bettex M. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:7–9
Long-term results in the surgical treatment of thoracic neuroblastoma. Szöts I, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983; 16:11–4
The role of surgery, radio- and chemotherapy in the treatment of neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma. Wagner HP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:1–6
Cerebral neuroblastoma in an adult. Case report, pharmacology, and review of the literature. Siddiqi TS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):156–9
[The place of surgery in the treatment of neuroblastoma] Pellerin D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of the surgical treatment of neuroblastoma] Grüssner R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Oct;37(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of treatment of neuroblastoma] Hopfgartner L. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical management in advanced cases of sympathoma] Czerwiński W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Effectiveness of central parenteral nutrition versus peripheral parenteral nutrition plus enteral nutrition in reversing protein-energy malnutrition in children with advanced neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor: a prospective randomized study. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):445–56
Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity-mediated serotherapy against murine neuroblastoma. II. In vitro and in vivo treatment using effector cells from normal and X-irradiated humans. Byfield JE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(1):59–62
High dose melphalan and non-cryopreserved autologous bone marrow treatment of malignant melanoma and neuroblastoma. McElwain TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:360–71
Spinal deformity in a case of mediastinal neuroblastoma: its treatment including somatosensory evoked potentials during anterior decompression. Zaleske DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):416–21
Neuroblastoma: therapy for infants with good prognosis. Nitschke R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(3):154–8
[Neuroblastomas treated at the Gustave-Roussy Institute from 1975 to 1979. 173 cases] Hartmann O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jan;40(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Induction of morphological differentiation in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells by alkylating agents. Yoda K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1369–71
GABA or sodium–bromide–induced plasticity of neurites of mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. A quantitative study. Eins S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):457–60
Scanning and freeze-fracture electron microscopy of rabies virus infection in murine neuroblastoma cells. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):1–8
A sequence of changes in cytoskeletal components during neuroblastoma differentiation. Portier MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):283–8
Quantitative analysis of modulations in numerical and lateral distribution of intramembrane particles during the cell cycle of neuroblastoma cells. de Laat SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1047–55
Modified growth cones in mouse neuroblastoma cultures; an electron microscopic study. Spoerri PE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):287–93
Clonal evolution in a human neuroblastoma. Feder MK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1051–6
Growth of mouse neuroblastoma cell line in a defined medium. Spoerri PE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30; 37(3):313–8
Ultrastructural, functional and biochemical characteristics of mouse and human neuroblastoma cell lines. Thompson JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1807–15
Membrane lesions in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells exposed to metal compounds. Walum E. **Toxicology** 1982; 25(1):67–74
Ewing's sarcoma with neuroblastoma-like features [letter] **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):275
[Morphology of neuroblastoma. Light and electron microscopic studies as a contribution on diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(3–4):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on formation of neurites in neuroblastoma N2a cells] Gurevich VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):118–9 **(Rus)**

NEUROCHEMISTRY

Ninth meeting of the International Society for Neurochemistry. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, July 10–15, 1983. Abstracts. **J Neurochem** 1983;41 Suppl:S1–173
Abstracts of the Sixth European Neuroscience Congress. Malaga–Torremolinos, Spain September 5–10, 1982. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1982;10 Suppl:S1–555
Abstracts of the third meeting of the Australian Neuroscience Society. Melbourne, Australia, February 2–4, 1983. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1983;11:S26–86
Abstracts of the Fourth European Neuroscience Meeting. Brighton, U.K., September 16–19, 1980. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1980;5:S1–513
Abstracts of the Fourth annual conference of the Hong Kong Society of Neurosciences. Hong Kong, September 7–8, 1982. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1983;(12):S1–46
[Biochemistry of the nervous system. Joint meeting of the Neurochemistry Study Group of the Society for Biological Chemistry and the Biochemistry of the Nervous System Priority Program of the German Research Society. Gottingen, November 18 and 19, 1982. Abstracts] **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1283–320 **(Mul)**

HISTORY

Chemical neurotransmission—yesterday and today. von Euler US. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):3–12
Neurotransmitters. Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):9–23

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in the cardiovascular system of workers of a epichlorohydrin factory] Babaev AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):44–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical role of Zakhar'in–Head zones in chest pain] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):117–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Propranolol test in the differential diagnosis of post-exercise ECG changes in women with neurocirculatory asthenia] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Symptoms of myocardial ischemia in the ECG in psychological stress] Müller R, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:236–42 **(Ger)**
[Cardialgia in neurocirculatory dystonia] Abbakumov SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):71–5 **(Rus)**
[Thyroliberin test in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis and vegetovascular dystonia] Vakulenko AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute effects of alinidine on heart rate and blood pressure in healthy subjects and patients with hyperkinetic heart syndrome. Stanek B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(1):31–4
[Treatment of functional heart diseases with Imap 1.5 mg in daily practice] Sebald C. **MMW** 1982 Aug 6; 124(31):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amiodarone in long-term prevention of hyperkinetic cardiac disorders. Clinical experiments] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of prazepam in patients with cardiac neuroses] Messore T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar; 31(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cardiac symptomatology of stress] Collignon P. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Dec;37 Suppl 1:13–8 **(Fre)**
[The role of cervical osteochondrosis in clinical manifestations of neurocirculatory asthenia in young patients] Gorbatovskaia NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):119 **(Rus)**
[Role of infection in the etiology of cerebrovascular diseases] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):89–92 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Jacob Mendez DaCosta: medical teacher, clinician, and clinical investigator. Wooley CF. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):1145–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analytical studies on neurocirculatory asthenia and related diseases using psychological and cardiovascular parameters. Nagasawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):497–508
[Indices of catecholamine metabolism and hemodynamics in air traffic controllers with hypertensive-type neurocirculatory dystonia] Kan EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the results of continuous and gradually increasing bicycle ergometry tests] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):116–7 **(Rus)**

NEURODERMATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurocutaneous syndrome of ulcero-mutilating sensory neuropathies] Gottwald W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;51(2):76–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Basis for prescribing bradykinin antagonists in neurodermatitis and data on the therapeutic effectiveness of parmidin in this dermatosis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of bacterial allergy in the development of neurodermatitis in children and the methods for pathogenetic therapy] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological indices in neurodermatitis and their correction by the PUVA method] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Phenylketonuria in eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Sevashevich AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun; (6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic aspects of skin diseases from the standpoint of immunology. Teshima H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):165–75

REHABILITATION

[Experience in the rehabilitation of children with neurodermatitis at Anapa health resort] Sivak VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Laser reflexotherapy of children with severe forms of neurodermatitis] Nikitina MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURODERMATITIS, ATOPIC see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

NEURODERMATITIS, DISSEMINATED see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure–activity relationships of 2–aminotetralins and 2–aminoindanes: inhibitory neuroeffector mechanisms in isolated guinea–pig ilea. Arnerić SP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):84–99

Prejunctional inhibition mediated via alpha 2–adrenoceptors in excitatory transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):510–3

The prejunctional and postjunctional effects of acetylcholine in the blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(5–6):269–94 (64 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prejunctional and postjunctional actions of endogenous norepinephrine at the sympathetic neuroeffector junction in canine coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):16–25

NEUROEPITHELIOMA

CLASSIFICATION

Neuroblastomas and neuroendocrine carcinomas of the nasal cavity: a proposed new classification. Silva EG, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2388–405

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia secondary to olfactory neuroblastoma. Srigley JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):559–62

CONGENITAL

Peripheral medulloepithelioma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):137–42

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis: olfactory neuroblastoma. Heffner DK. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):328, 335, 337

[Case of diktyoma] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov;84(11):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant neuroepithelioma (peripheral neuroblastoma). A clinicopathologic study of 15 cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):309–18

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Pathologic quiz case 1. Mills SE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):372–4

Microscopic diagnosis of olfactory neuroblastoma (aesthesioneuroblastoma), and a report of 6 cases in Ethiopia. Roberts WB, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul; 21(3):185–92

Olfactory neuroblastoma: a retrospective clinicopathologic study. Appelblatt NH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(2):108–13

Olfactory neuroblastoma. A case report in an African child. Aghadiuno PU, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):261–5

Cerebral medulloepithelioma with bone, cartilage, and striated muscle. Light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Auer RN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 May;42(3):256–67

Neuronal origin of human esthesioneuroblastoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1457–8

Intraocular medulloepithelioma in a 79–year–old man. Floyd BB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep; 89(9):1088–94

[Esthesioneuroblastoma. Apropos of a complete case report] Dumont R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esthesioneurocytoma in childhood] Shvartsman NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Total ethmoidectomy by a mixed approach: extradural frontal and paralateral nasal] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of successful treatment of extensive esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity invading the ethmoid labyrinth, maxillary and frontal sinuses and the orbit] Romashov SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (3):79–80 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Shah JP, et al. **CA** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):154–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Esthesioneuroepithelioma, a true neurosensorial tumor. Light– and electron–microscopic study of a case with endocranial extension. Hassoun J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):77–80

Neuronal and astrocytic differentiation in human neuroepithelial neoplasms. An immunohistochemical study. Roessmann U, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 42(2):113–21

[Neuroblastoma of the olfactory nerve] Martin G, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):20–7 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Neuroepithelial tumor of the optic nerve in a horse. Bistner S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan;73(1):30–40

NEUROFIBRILS

Neurofibrillary axonal pathology in aluminum intoxication. Troncoso JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):278–83

Alzheimer Neurofibrillary tangle: morphology and biochemistry. Iqbal K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:10–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and silver staining characteristics of neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer type. Gambetti P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:15–9

Immunocytochemical studies on neurofibrillary changes. Grundke–Iqbal I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:20–5

METABOLISM

The isolation and amino acid composition of senile plaque core protein. Allsop D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24; 259(2):348–52

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical comparison of neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of Alzheimer type, progressive supranuclear palsy, and postencephalitic parkinsonism. Yen SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):172–5

Plaques and tangles and transmitter deficiencies in dementia. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):563–4

Untangling insoluble filaments [news] Anderton B. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):109

Loss of nLC neurons [letter] Tanner CM. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):524

[Development of senile plaques and neurofibrillary lesions in the cerebral cortex of elderly persons. Statistical study of several anatomo–histoclinical correlates] Droz P, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jan–Apr;32(1–2):39–100 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aluminum neurotoxicity in the absence of neurofibrillary degeneration in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Farnell BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):241–58

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental neurotoxic disorders of motor neurons: neurofibrillary pathology. Griffin J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:419–33

Alzheimer disease: plaques, tangles, and the basal forebrain [letter] Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov; 12(5):494

Plaques, tangles and dementia. A quantitative study. Wilcock GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):343–56

Neurofibrillary changes in human brain. An immunocytochemical study with a neurofilament antiserum. Gambetti P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;42(1):69–79

Plaques, tangles and Alzheimer's disease. Tomlinson BE. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):449–59

[Astroglial dystrophy with Rosenthal fibers. On the adult form of Alexander disease and its clinical significance] Ule G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Feb;54(2):69–73 **(Ger)**

[The fine structure of eosinophilic stages of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep;22(9):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alzheimer's neurofibrillary change and its ultrastructure] Oyanagi S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Dec;22(12):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the neuropile of the sensorimotor cortex during long–term protein–calorie deficiency] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROFIBROMA

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic progressive spastic weakness of the legs. Bharucha EP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):107–8

[Neurosarcoma of the brachial plexus manifested by cervicobrachialgia] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunoileal intussusception. Apropos of a case] de la Torre–Ugarte F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15; 167(3):195–7 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital plexiform neurofibroma of the scalp. Tseng CH, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(5):343–6

DIAGNOSIS

Ossified neurofibroma. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jun;135(6):22–3

Femoral pain of solitary neurofibromatous origin: a report of three cases. Chin D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):277–9

Other cerebellopontine angle (non–acoustic neuroma) tumors. Nedzelski J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 11(4):248–52

[Neurogenic tumor of the anterior mediastinum. An uncommon diagnosis: neurofibroma of the vagus] Lantrade P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of chronic laterocervical tumefaction: neurofibroma of the brachial plexus] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of rare benign neoplasm of the esophagus. Neurofibroma] Teodori R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):375–80 **(Ita)**

[Mediastinal diseases with special reference to neurogenic tumors, cystic hygroma and thymic hypertrophy] Tsuchida Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurosarcoma of the retroperitoneal space] Witeska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):581–2 **(Pol)**

[Mediastinal tumors — diagnostic difficulties] Przystasz T. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary tumor of the heart. Report of a patient] Nožić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):611–23 **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibrosarcoma and irradiation [letter] Keating JJ. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct;32(5):319

Postirradiation neurofibrosarcoma. Ducatman BS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1028–33

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Update on biologic behavior and surgical implications of neurofibromatosis and neurofibrosarcoma. Dales RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):636–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno–histochemical localization of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and carcino–embryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer. A comparative study. Björklund V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov; 90(6):471–6

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibroma of the tongue: a case report. Nagahata S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):269–72

Plexiform neurofibroma of the occipital scalp. Gangemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun;37(3):205–8

Pathology of jugular foramen neurofibroma. Gacek RR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):128–33

Neurofibroma of the oral cavity. Richards D. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):36–43

Pathologic features of nerve sheath tumors with respect to prognostic signs. Horák E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):1159–67

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. XII: Schwann cell tumors (neurilemoma, neurofibroma, malignant schwannoma). Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2193–202

Neurofibroma with rhabdomyomatous differentiation: benign 'Triton' tumour of the vagina. Azzopardi JG, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):561–72

Melanotic oesophageal neurofibroma. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):101–2

Isolated episcleral neurofibroma. Perry HD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1095–8

Neurofibrosarcoma of the vagus nerve. Corris PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):98–9

[Anatomo–clinical note on a case of massive neoplasia of Arnold's nerve] Conti P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurofibroma of the liver] Bekker GM. **Sov Med** 1982; (10):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the mediastinum] Belío–Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr;40(4):227–30 **(Spa)**

[Case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type II–b] Alcacer

García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):311–4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of sarcomatous degeneration in neurofibromatosis. Coleman BG, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):383–7

Recklinghausen's disease. Occurrence with intrathoracic vagal neurofibroma and contralateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Torrington KG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):568–9

Left basal opacity for diagnosis. Doyle T. **Chest** 1983 Aug; 84(2):199–200

Neurofibrosarcomas in neurofibromatosis: role of CT scanning and angiography. Patel YD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):555–60

Computed tomography of extracranial nerve sheath tumors with pathological correlation. Kumar AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):857–65

Computerized tomography of peripheral nerve lesions. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):131–6

A 23-year-old woman with a pelvic mass studied by ultrasound and computed tomography. Wang AM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2075–6

Intratracheal neurofibroma. Rutledge JN, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1063–5

[Cystic neurofibroma of the chest wall] Paczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19–20):1279–81 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Large intramedullary neurofibroma of the conus medullaris: case report. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul; 13(1):48–51

[Non-epithelial tumors of the stomach. Retrospective analysis of 18 cases] Consoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1595–604 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurosarcomatous transformation in malignant melanoma: an ultrastructural study. DiMaio SM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2345–54

VETERINARY

Neurofibrosarcoma in a 19-year-old cat. Ruben JM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):135

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Neurofibromatosis: clinical heterogeneity. Riccardi VM. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Aug;7(2):1–34 (31 ref.)

Neurofibromatous orbitocranial dysplasia in childhood. de Villiers JC. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):137–44

[Pathogenic considerations on visceral determinants in Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Radu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):475–80 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ganglioneuroma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia in association with neurofibromatosis. Weiner MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1090–1

Brief clinical report: aqueductal stenosis leading to hydrocephalus—an unusual manifestation of neurofibromatosis. Horwich A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):577–81

Neurofibromatosis and secondary acoustic neuroma. White GE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jul;60(7):625–9

Hepatobiliary involvement in von Recklinghausen's disease. Meyer GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):722–3

Thalamic arteriovenous malformation and von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Tomsak RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;14(11):1078–80

The spectrum of pheochromocytoma in hypertensive patients with neurofibromatosis. Kalff V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2092–8

Von Willebrand's syndrome associated with von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis [letter] Vicente García V, et al. **Blut** 1982 Dec;45(6):417–8

Hypersensitivity to pancuronium in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease [letter] Nagao H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Mar;55(3):253

Neurofibromatosis and severe hypertension in pregnancy. Edwards JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 90(6):528–31

Liposarcoma complicating neurofibromatosis. Report of two cases. Baker ND, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Fall;42(2):172–86

Wilms' tumor and neurofibromatosis [letter] Szwagiel JP. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct;32(5):320

Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Hough DR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2206–8 (12 ref.)

Malignant complications of neurofibromatosis. Sack GH Jr. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):17–23

Pseudarthrosis of the radius associated with neurofibromatosis. A case report. Gregg PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):175–9

Optic gliomata affecting twins with neurofibromatosis. Crawford MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):370–3

Hypertension and neurofibromatosis. Case report. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):894–7

Neurofibromatosis in childhood. Crawford AH. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:56–74

Surgical treatment of vertebral deformities in neurofibromatosis. Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;9(1):13–24

Pathological dislocation of the hip in neurofibromatosis. A case report. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):414–5

Dislocation of the spine in neurofibromatosis. A report of two cases. Rockower S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1240–2

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the ulna due to neurofibromatosis. Ali MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):600–2

Atlantoaxial dislocation associated with neurofibromatosis. Report of three cases. Isu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar; 58(3):451–3

Juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia in a patient with trisomy 8, neurofibromatosis, and prolonged Epstein–Barr virus infection. Palmer CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):888–92

Fatal spontaneous retroperitoneal haemorrhage caused by von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Keenan RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):310

Malignant bone tumors associated with neurofibromatosis. Ducatman BS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):578–82

Fibrosarcoma of the spinal meninges in a case of neurofibromatosis. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):344–8

Spinal meningoceles in association with neurofibromatosis. O'Neill P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):82–4

Neurofibrosarcoma in Von Recklinghausen's disease presenting with hypochromic anaemia. Bell JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):38–9

[Multiple progressive cerebral arterial stenoses, stenosis of renal artery and Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of a case of moyamoya in an infant] Gilly R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma. Case history] Wahlen C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):56–7 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic demonstration of a renal artery aneurysm in Recklinghausen's disease] Terwey B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):479–80 **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin-producing duodenal carcinoid in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Clinical case report and review of the literature] Weder W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 18;113(24):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of renovascular hypertension, coarctation of the abdominal aorta and kyphoscoliosis in a neurofibromatosis patient] Kunsági K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 18;123(29):1805–7 **(Hun)**

[Vulvar localization of neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Milia S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1055–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgery of intrapericardial tumor associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: case report] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atlantoaxial dislocation in neurofibromatosis.—Report of three cases—] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul; 10(7):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular neurofibromatosis. Report of a case] Marks SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Precocious puberty associated with Von Recklinghausen's disease. Developmental follow-up under cyproterone acetate treatment] Oyarzábal M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endobronchial metastasis of a fibrosarcoma in multiple neurofibromatosis (letter)] Urrutia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):600 **(Spa)**

[Precocious puberty in the female sex and Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Diagnosis and treatment] Nolla R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15; 169(3):147–51 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Precocious puberty and Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Nolla R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):203–5 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Shwanomatosis at birth (neurofibromatosis). Shaikh AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):448–50

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibromatosis presenting as an asymptomatic abdominal mass. Pimentel-Moreno AE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):229–30

Childhood neurofibromatosis in Puerto Rico. Rivera-Reyes L, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov;74(11):339–41

Visual-evoked responses in children with optic gliomas, with and without neurofibromatosis. Cohen ME, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(2):99–111

Early manifestations of neurofibromatosis: diagnosis and management. Riccardi VM. **Compr Ther** 1982 Oct; 8(10):35–40

Localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein in retinal astrocytoma: an immunohistochemical study. Jiang Q, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):523–7

Ultrasonography of a plexiform neurofibroma of the popliteal fossa. Reuter KL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jun–Jul; 1(5):209–11

[Pineal localization of Recklinghausen disease: apropos of a case] Magaud F, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations in neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen), with special reference to fluorescein angiographic findings in the iris] Hallermann D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibromatosis and juvenile xanthogranuloma. A remarkable syntropy] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):34–6 **(Ger)**

[Bone symptoms in Recklinghausen's disease] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Riccardi VM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):574

Neurofibromatosis, phaeochromocytoma, and somatostatinoma. Cantor AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1618–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neurofibromatosis, skin hemangiomas, and arterial disease. Wertelecki W, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):29–41

Probable clonal origin of neurofibrosarcoma in a patient with hereditary neurofibromatosis. Friedman JM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1289–92

Update on biologic behavior and surgical implications of neurofibromatosis and neurofibrosarcoma. Dales RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):636–40

Pulsating exophthalmos: orbital tumors in siblings. Kennedy RE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:205–17

HISTORY

More on the Elephant Man [letter] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):355

A nonletter from the editor and a case for all seasons. Bean WB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul;17(3):153–62

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis in cells cultured from v. Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Peltonen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):183–7

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis, von Recklinghausen's disease, multiple schwannomas, malignant schwannomas. Multiple schwannomas in the bicolor damselfish, Pomacentrus partitus (pisces, pomacentridae). Schmale MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):238–41

Enhanced viral transformation of skin fibroblasts from neurofibromatosis patients. Bidot-Lopez P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):27–32

Iris nodules in von Recklinghausen's Neurofibromatosis. Electron microscopic confirmation of their melanocytic origin. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1635–40

Neuroma of the clitoris. Craven EM, et al. **Del Med J** 1983; 55(6):341–2

Choroidal ganglioneuroma in neurofibromatosis. Woog JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):25–31

Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen). II. Occurrence of glial cells in primary cultures of peripheral neurofibromas. Krone W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):247–51

Lisch nodules: a diagnostic sign for Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Norman RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(6):533–5

Vascular malformation of the parotid gland in Von Recklinghausen's disease. Farag MZ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):571–4

von Recklinghausen's disease and malignant changes in three patients. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):362–7

Mandibular abnormalities in neurofibromatosis. Case report and literature review. Vincent SD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):253–8

Extrarenal fibromuscular hyperplasia in neurofibromatosis—a case report. Lin JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1454–61

Neurofibromatosis of the cervix uteri. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Jun;31(2):90–2

[Lesions of the aortic arch in Recklinghausen's disease] Planché C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Recklinghausen's disease with carcinoid of Vater's ampulla. A new nosologic entity: apudoma. A case] Alamowitch C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6; 11(44):3255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare case of chronic latero-cervical tumefaction: neurofibroma of the brachial plexus] Debrie JC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):223–5 **(Fre)**

[Colonic localization of pseudopolypoid type disclosing Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Baril A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 9;58(45):2665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcomatous degeneration in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Himstedt PD, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;

33(10):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurofibrosarcoma of the hypoglossal nerve associated with Von Recklinghausen disease. Case report] Turchi R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(4):237–41 **(Ita)**
[Multiple malignant intracerebral schwannomas in von Recklinghausen's disease—report of a case] Doi E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple brain tumors with von Recklinghausen's disease] Mashiyama S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rare variant of Recklinghausen's disease] Bakhadyrov KB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central neurofibromatosis. Banerjee AK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(3):191–9
[Intestinal localization and endocrine anomalies in von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Jonard PP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurofibromatosis with extensive intracranial arterial occlusive disease. Leone RG, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):572–6
CT of sarcomatous degeneration in neurofibromatosis. Coleman BG, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):383–7
Neurofibrosarcomas in neurofibromatosis: role of CT scanning and angiography. Patel YD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):555–60
Gastrointestinal manifestations of neurofibromatosis in children: a report of two cases. Hassell P. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):202–4
CT appearance of generalized von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Biondetti PR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):866–9
Peripheral neurofibromatosis. Francis IR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):374–5
Computed tomography of extracranial nerve sheath tumors with pathological correlation. Kumar AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):857–65
CT demonstration of a neurofibrosarcoma causing femoral neuropathy. Woolfitt RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1013–4
Computed tomography of lambdoid calvarial defect in neurofibromatosis. A case report. Mann H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(3):175–6
Neurogenic tumors of the duodenum in patients with neurofibromatosis. Tishler JM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):51–3
Computed tomography of orbitalfacial neurofibromatosis. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):113–6
[Clinical analysis of 22 spinal neurinomas—with special reference to ct metrizamide myelography and CO2 laser—] Ha YS, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical x-ray characteristics of scoliosis in neurofibromatosis] Buniatov RN. **Pediatriia** 1983 May; (5):49–51 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Extensive neurofibromatosis of the abdominal wall, penis and scrotum. Peters WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):576–7
Case study of a patient with neurofibromatosis. Sell SC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):19–21
The surgical management of orbital neurofibromatosis. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):751–8
Severe neurofibromatosis kyphoscoliosis in a Jehovah's Witness. Anterior and posterior spine fusion without blood transfusion. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb; 8(1):39–42
[Mesenteric neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Campo–Paysaa A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis with intestinal involvement. Report on 2 observations and review of the literature] Gemperle A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(13):787–93 **(Ger)**
[Neurofibromatosis—surgical aspects] Lowe I. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):352–6 **(Heb)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ovoid bodies in choroidal neurofibromatosis. Kurosawa A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1939–41
Granular cell variant of neurofibromatosis: ultrastructure of benign and malignant tumors. Finkel G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):959–63

NEUROFILAMENT INTERMEDIATE PROTEINS see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS**

NEUROFILAMENTS see **CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS**

NEUROGLIA

Glial proteins in canine distemper virus-induced demyelination. A sequential immunocytochemical study. Vandevelde M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(4):269–76
Concurrence of subependymoma and heterotopic leptomeningeal neuroglial tissue. Ho KL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):136–40
The long term culture of bulk-isolated bovine oligodendroglia from adult brain. Norton WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):295–310
Reorganization in granuloprival cerebellar cultures after transplantation of granule cells and glia. II. Ultrastructural studies. Blank NK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1; 214(3):267–78
Reorganization in granuloprival cerebellar cultures after transplantation of granule cells and glia. I. Light microscopic and electrophysiological studies. Seil FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):258–66
Astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in dissociated cell culture of adult rat optic nerve. Kennedy PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):229–33

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of the anti-encephalitogenic rat spinal cord protein in neurons, oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells. MacPherson CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):191–9
Translational mobility of concanavalin A receptors in normal and neoplastic glial cells. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):215–23
Developmental changes of glial fibrillary acidic protein in cerebral white matter. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):14–8
The distribution of the histone H1o in different brain cell types. Harris MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):78–82
Proteins and glycoproteins in plasma membranes and in the membrane lamellae produced by purified oligodendroglia in culture. Poduslo SE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):59–65
Development of beta-adrenergic receptors and their function in glia–neuron communication in cultured chick brain. Maderspach K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):251–7
Localization of S-100 protein in Müller cells of the retina—2. Electron microscopical immunocytochemistry. Cocchia D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):980–4
Localization of S-100 protein in Müller cells of the retina—1. Light microscopical immunocytochemistry. Terenghi G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):976–80
A comparison of eight different chromogen protocols for the demonstration of immunoreactive neurofilaments or glial filaments in rat cerebellum using the peroxidase–antiperoxidase method and monoclonal antibodies. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1217–23
P2 protein in oligodendrocytes and myelin of the rabbit central nervous system. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):47–54
A neurotrophic factor (NTF) released from primary glial cultures supports survival and fiber outgrowth of cultured hippocampal neurons. Müller HW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):195–204
Complexity of RNA from the neuronal and glial nuclei. Ozawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):191–6
Evidence for the existence of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on neurones and glial cells of cultured rat central nervous system—an autoradiographic study. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2873–81
The glial fibrillary acidic protein: the major protein constituent of glial filaments. Eng LF. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:41–51 (145 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

A Golgi study of Bergmann glial cells in developing rat cerebellum. Shiga T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(2):191–201
Spatial and temporal pattern of postnatal proliferation of Bergmann glial cells in rat cerebellum: an autoradiographic study. Shiga T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(2):203–11
Effects of brain extracts on the proliferation and the maturation of astroglial and oligodendroglial cells in culture. Sensenbrenner M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):424–6
The use of primary glial cell cultures in developmental studies of the central nervous system. de Vellis J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):67–78
Accelerated differentiation of oligodendrocytes in neuronal-rich embryonic mouse brain cell cultures. Bologa L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):129–36
Morphology and distribution of postnatally generated glial cells in the somatosensory cortex of the rat: an autoradiographic and electron microscopic study. Ichikawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):369–77
An immunohistochemical study of two myelin-specific proteins in enriched oligodendroglial cell cultures combined with an autoradiographic investigation using [3H]thymidine. Roussel G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun; 284(2–3):193–204
Increased proliferation of oligodendrocytes in the hypomyelinated mouse mutant-jimpy. Skoff RP. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):19–31
Rapid isolation of mammalian Müller cells. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):43–52
Immunocytochemical localization of cell type-specific markers in reaggregating cell cultures of mouse cerebellum. Lindner J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):677–90
Morphological studies on neuroglia. VII. Distribution of 'brain macrophages' in brains of neonatal and adult rats, as determined by means of immunohistochemistry. Murabe Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):85–95
Surface labelling of oligodendrocytes with anti-myelin serum in cell cultures from the rat brain. Light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemical studies. Roussel G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):581–94
Developmental and experimental changes in retinal glia cells: cell interactions and control of phenotype expression and stability. Moscona AA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983; 18:155–88 (71 ref.)
Early divergence and changing proportions of neuronal and glial precursor cells in the primate cerebral ventricular zone. Levitt P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):472–84
Effects of abnormal thyroid state and undernutrition on carbonic anhydrase and oligodendroglia development in the rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):243–51
Plasticity of the aging cerebral cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:36–44
Cell–cell contact promotes DNA synthesis in retinal glia but not in fibroblasts. Burke JM. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):204–6
Phagocytotic activity of glial cells in culture. Noske W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):437–45
Trauma-induced glial proliferation: possible involvement of the immune system. Billingsley ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):95–101
Immunohistochemical localization of a macrophage-specific antigen in developing mouse retina: phagocytosis of dying neurons and differentiation of microglial cells to form a regular array in the plexiform layers. Hume DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):253–7
Postnatal changes in the number of astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and microglia in the visual cortex (area 17) of the macaque monkey: a stereological analysis in normal and monocularly deprived animals. O'Kusky J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20;210(3):307–15
A laminar analysis of the number of neurons, glia, and synapses in the adult cortex (area 17) of adult macaque monkeys. O'Kusky J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20; 210(3):278–90
Perineuronal nets of glia. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):701–8
Localization of hyaluronectin in oligodendroglial cells. Asou H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):589–91
Differentiation and proliferation: two possible mechanisms for the regeneration of oligodendrocytes in culture. Bologa L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):419–34
Localization of 2-deoxyglucose to glial cells. Meyer MA. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Feb;10(2):173–4
A glial progenitor cell that develops in vitro into an astrocyte or an oligodendrocyte depending on culture medium. Raff MC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):390–6
A syringe modification for the simple and rapid dissociation of post-natal rat cerebral tissue for preparing primary cultures of mixed glial cells. Chapman J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):307–13
Survival and differentiation of oligodendrocytes from neural tissue transplanted into new-born mouse brain. Gumpel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):307–11
Oligodendrocyte myelination of sensory ganglion neurites in long term culture. Okada E. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):957–74
Role of the plasmin-generating system in the developing nervous tissue: I. Proteolysis as a mitogenic signal for the glial cells. Kalderon N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:509–19
[Myelination gliosis and reactive gliosis in the developing optic nerve of the rat] Fulcrand J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuron–glia interrelationship with respect to neural trophic factors] Kato T. **Seikagaku** 1983 Apr;55(4):249–56 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Glial cells of the retina in Rana ridibunda Pall] Kalinina AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of the concept of the 'neuropolyglion'] Ortiz-Picón JM. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Karyometric studies and quantitation of the DNA content in nerve and oligodendroglial cells after intraperitoneal administration of Vincristine. Kozik MB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):175–82
Transformation of oligodendroglia: a para- or preneoplastic effect of ethylnitrosourea on mouse brain. Kroh H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):309–15
Effect of glia maturation factor on glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin: a comparative study on glioblasts and fibroblasts using immunofluorescence. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):29–39
Enucleation blocks the morphological response of glioblasts to glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982; 5(4):308–13
Temperature dependence of morphological response of glioblasts to glia maturation factor. Turriff DE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):205–7
Cultured retinal glial cells are insensitive to platelet-derived growth factor. Burke JM. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;

35(6):663–9
Influence of cortisone on amoeboid microglia and microglial cells in the corpus callosum in postnatal rats. Ling EA. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):705–17
Karyometry and cytophotometry of oligodendroglial DNA in the corpus callosum of rats treated with vicristine during the second part of foetal life. Kozik MB, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(3):267–72
Effects of heavy metals (Cd, Tl, Zn and Pb) on glial cells. Reyners H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):651–4
Stereospecificity of the gliotoxic and anti-neurotoxic actions of alpha-aminoadipate. Olney JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):277–82
The potential use of cultured cells to detect non-neuronal targets of neuropeptide action. Pruss RM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):231–3
Effect of epidermal growth factor on membrane motility and cell locomotion in cultures of human clonal glioma cells. Westermark B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:491–507

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and carbonic anhydrase activities in oligodendrocytes and myelin: comparisons between species and CNS regions. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):21–6
Glial contribution to seizure: K+ activation of (Na+, K+)-ATPase in bulk isolated glial cells and synaptosomes of epileptogenic cortex. Grisar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):75–84
Activity and immunocytochemical localization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase (CNPase) in primary nerve cell cultures from rat brain. Müller HW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):241–7
Quantitative properties of Müller cells in rabbit retina as revealed by histochemical demonstration of NADH-diaphorase activity. Reichenbach A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):81–3
Light and electron microscopic demonstration of non-specific esterase in amoeboid microglial cells in the corpus callosum in postnatal rats: a cytochemical link to monocytes. Ling EA, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):385–94
UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyl transferase of isolated oligodendroglia. Carruthers A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):22–9
Cyclic AMP induction of the myelin enzyme 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in rat oligodendrocytes. McMorris FA. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):506–15
Relative levels of hexokinase in isolated neuronal, astrocytic, and oligodendroglial fractions from rat brain. Snyder CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1178–81
Carbonic anhydrase, 5'-nucleotidase, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase activities in oligodendrocytes, astrocytes, and neurons isolated from the brains of developing rats. Snyder DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):120–7
DNA-polymerases in neuron and glial cells of developing and aging mouse brain. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):1–10
ATPase activities in myelin and oligodendrocytes isolated from the brains of developing rats and from bovine brain white matter. Zimmerman TR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):73–81
Histochemistry of neuroglial enzymes in the developing rabbit optic nerve. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(1–2):1–10
UPD-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase activity in dissociated cell cultures from brain hemispheres of newborn rats. Neskovic NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug; 19(1):109–14
Glial marker enzymes. Schousboe A. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:339–56 (194 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

CSF antibodies to myelin basic protein and oligodendrocytes in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Górny MK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):338–47
Persistent infection of oligodendrocytes in Theiler's virus-induced encephalomyelitis. Rodriguez M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):426–33
Immunological aspects of demyelination. Steck AJ. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:109–12
Electron-microscopic localization of A2B5 cell surface antigen in monolayer cultures of murine cerebellum and retina. Berg GJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):637–45
Cell type specificity of a neural cell surface antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody A2B5. Schnitzer J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):625–36
The oligodendroglial cell: biology and immunology and relationship to multiple sclerosis. Bartlett PF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):1–7 (59 ref.)
Production of prostaglandin E and an interleukin-1 like factor by cultured astrocytes and C6 glioma cells. Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2413–9
The expression of antigens by embryonic neurons and glia in segmental ganglia of the leech Haemopis marmorata. Macagno ER, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1746–59
Absence of expression of OKT8 antigen on cultured human, calf and rat oligodendrocytes. Hirayama M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):152–4
Antisera to bovine oligodendroglia raised in guinea pigs bind to surface of rat oligodendroglia and Schwann cells. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1-2):119–24

METABOLISM

Adenosine transport by cultured glial cells from chick embryo brain. Thampy KG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):340–6
The synthesis of the brain specific S100 protein in colcemid resistant mutants of rat glial cells. Marks A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):73–9
Incorporation and metabolism of exogenous fatty acids by cultured normal and tumoral glial cells. Robert J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):383–95
Regeneration of adult rat brain neurons in culture is enhanced by glial factor(s). Shahar A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):457–60
Glial DNA synthesis and cell proliferation in the lesioned frontal cortex of the rat. Billingsley ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):325–34
Glutamine and glutamate transport in cultured neuronal and glial cells. Ramaharobandro N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):113–21
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive ion channels characterized in glial and neuronal cells from rat brain. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):335–40
Potassium activity in leech neuropile glial cells changes with external potassium concentration. Schlue WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):368–72
Selective inhibition of glial versus neuronal uptake of L-glutamic acid by SITS. Waniewski RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):390–4
Glia-derived growth regulator: studies on its production and action. Kagen LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):517–29
Inhibitory action of serum from a Laron dwarf on normal cellular function. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):606–8
Synthesis of choline phospholipids in neuronal and glial cell cultures by the methylation pathway. Dainous F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):221–3
Intercellular interactions between neurones and glial cells in the CNS myelinogenesis. Zaprianova E. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):163–5
Phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cultures, IV. Metabolism of 1-alkenyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine between 1 and 20 hours incubation. Illig HK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul;363(7):709–16
Synthesis and incorporation of myelin polypeptides into CNS myelin. Colman DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):598–608
5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors in neurones and glia. Fillion G, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:307–17
Effects of intrastriatal kainic acid injection on [3H]dopamine metabolism in rat striatal slices: evidence for postsynaptic glial cell metabolism by both the type A and B forms of monoamine oxidase. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1340–8
On the phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cultures. II. Metabolism of 1-alkyl-glycerophosphoethanolamine during time course. Witter B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):64–9
Glia cell stimulating factor (GSF): a new lymphokine. Part 2. Cellular sources and partial purification of human GSF. Fontana A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):73–81
[3H]spiperone binding sites in rat primary glial cultures, C6 glioma, and B104 neuroblastoma. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):21–6
Ornithine as a precursor of glutamate and GABA: uptake and metabolism by neuronal and glial enriched cellular material. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):47–57
Epidermal growth factor binding and mitogenic activity on purified populations of cells from the central nervous system. Simpson DL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2-3):453–62
Glial endocytosis of protein in the traumatized brain. Trachtenberg MC. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):413–23
Effects of glial uptake and desensitization on the activity of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and its analogs at the cat dorsal root ganglion. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):876–84
Modification of potassium movement through the retina of the drone (Apis mellifera male) by glial uptake. Coles JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:157–74
Influx, metabolism and efflux of choline in nerve cells and synaptosomes: role of sialocompounds and glycoconjugates. Massarelli R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(4):392–8
On the phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cultures. III. Utilization of 1-alkenyl-glycerophosphoethanolamine (lysoplasmalogen). Illig HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1257–68
Enkephalin immunoreactivity in synaptoid elements on glial cells in the rat neural lobe. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):229–41
A neurotrophic factor (NTF) released from primary glial cultures supports survival and fiber outgrowth of cultured hippocampal neurons. Müller HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:195–204
[Turnover of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in neurons and glial cells of the chick embryo in culture] Dessort D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 15;295(9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increase in cell metabolism in normal, diploid human glial cells in stationary cell cultures induced by meclofenoxate] Ludwig-Festl M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the content and concentration of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in nerve and glial cells of hypothalamic nuclei at different times of water deprivation] Askerov FB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan;25(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosynthesis and phosphorylation of chromatin, cytoplasmic and cell membrane proteins of the rat neocortical neurons and glial cells in a normal state and during various functions] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of different phospholipid fractions in neurons and neuroglia during myelinization] Flerov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation and characteristics of enriched fractions of neurons and glia] Gregor P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982; 31(4):317–31 (109 ref.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Abortive infection of neural cells by herpes simplex virus type 2. Smith CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(4):311–23
Mouse hepatitis virus type 4 infection of primary glial cultures from genetically susceptible and resistant mice. Collins AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1192–7
Specific chromosome changes associated with viral transformation of rat glial cells. Kano-Tanaka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):495–501
Virus-host cell interaction in rat C6 glial cell cultures persistently infected with herpes simplex virus. Dawson GJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(2):95–104
Acute and persistent viral infections of differentiated nerve cells. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):999–1014 (67 ref.)
The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on restricted replication of rubella virus in rat glial cells in culture. Van Alstyne D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):173–80

PATHOLOGY

Suppression of reactive glial proliferation in the denervated dentate gyrus of the rat: effects on the pattern of acetylcholinesterase staining in the molecular layer. Avendaño C. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):160–2
Alexander's disease in an adult: clinicopathologic study of a case and review of the literature. Spalke G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(3):106–12
The origin of lipid phagocytes in the central nervous system: I. The intrinsic microglia. Brierley JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 10;211(4):397–406
Glutamate-induced cellular injury in isolated chick embryo retina: Müller cell localization of initial effects. Casper DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):79–90
Glial cell responses in the adult rabbit dorsal motor vagal nucleus during axon reaction. Aldskogius H. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):341–9
Proliferating glia and other heterotopic tissues in the uterus: fetal homografts? Grönroos M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):261–6
Nodular and tumorlike gliomatosis peritonei with endometriosis caused by a mature ovarian teratoma. Bässler R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;175(4):392–403
[Effect of ethylnitrosourea (ENU) on organotypic nerve tissue culture (light and electron microscope studies)] Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):253–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphology of neuronal and glial changes in rat thalamic nuclei following intoxication with mercury organic fungicides] Wigowska-Sowińska J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct–Dec;19(4):511–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peritoneal gliomatosis in ovarian teratoma] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Demyelinization process in acute and subacute experimental encephalomyelitis] Konovalov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The detachment, attachment and growth capacity of human glioma and glia cells in culture. Benediktsson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jul; 91(4):291–6
Formation of lentoids from neural retina cells: glial origin of the transformed cells. Moscona AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:187–97
Neuronal-glial differentiation of a stem cell line from a rat neurotumor RT4 — branch determination. Sueoka N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:165–76
Axonal interactions with connective tissue and glial substrata during optic nerve regeneration in Xenopus larvae and adults. Bohn RC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Dec;165(4):397–419
Trophic influences on hypothalamic cells in culture. Whatley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):426–8
Environment-dependent development of glial tissue. Hemming FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):127–30
The enteric nervous system in tissue culture. I. Cell types and their interactions in explants of the myenteric and

submucous plexuses from guinea pig, rabbit and rat. Jessen KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):17–35

Enhanced growth and morphological differentiation of isolated adult rat oligodendrocytes in vitro: use of a naturally produced extracellular matrix. Lubetzki–Korn I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):151–5

Immunohistochemical study of myelin sheaths formed by oligodendrocytes interacting with dissociated dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):63–9

Characterization and partial purification of neuroblastoma growth inhibitory factor from the culture medium of glioblasts. Sakazaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):125–35

Ionic mechanism of a hyperpolarizing 5–hydroxytryptamine effect on leech neuropile glial cells. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):111–21

The Na+–K+ pump in neuropile glial cells of the medicinal leech. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):93–100

The induction of glial proliferation by an astrocytoma–derived growth factor resembling glia maturation factor. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):291–300

Autoradiographic studies of glial proliferation in different areas of the brain of the 14–day–old rat. Korr H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul;16(4):393–413

Morphological studies on neuroglia. VI. Postnatal development of microglial cells. Murabe Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):469–85

Progenitors of oligodendrocytes: limiting dilution analysis in fetal rat brain culture. Barbarese E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):84–8

Axonal guidance during development of the great cerebral commissures: descriptive and experimental studies, in vivo, on the role of preformed glial pathways. Silver J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):10–29

Chromatin structure in neuronal and neuroglial cell nuclei as a function of age. Berkowitz EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):516–23

Relation of cholesterol to oligodendroglial differentiation in C–6 glial cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb; 40(2):530–7

Glial membrane specializations and the compartmentalization of the lamina ganglionaris of the housefly compound eye. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):243–75

Exclusive potassium dependence of the membrane potential in cultured mouse oligodendrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):500–5

Cultured neonatal rat oligodendrocytes elaborate myelin membrane in the absence of neurons. Bradel EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):381–92

Role of the plasmin–generating system in the developing nervous tissue: I. Proteolysis as a mitogenic signal for the glial cells. Kalderon N. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):509–19

Single potassium channel currents in cultured mouse oligodendrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):41–6

Oligodendroglia content of glial cell primary cultures, from newborn rat brain hemispheres, depends on the initial plating density. Labourdette G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):203–9

Glio–axonic junctional like complexes at the Mauthner cell's axon cap of teleosts: a possible morphological basis for field effect inhibitions. Triller A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul; 18(3):275–81

Intracellular ion activities and equilibrium potentials in motoneurones and glia cells of the frog spinal cord. Bührle CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):144–53

Human fetal alpha–fetoprotein fractions inhibit antibody–mediated lysis of oligodendrocytes in vitro. Lubetzki–Korn I, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981; 106:229–33

[Identification and evaluation of properties of benzodiazepine receptors of glial and neuronal fractions of human cerebral cortex] Zlobina GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):51–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neoplastic transformation of newborn rat oligodendrocytes in culture. Bressler JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb; 43(2):709–15

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cellular autophagocytosis induced by X–irradiation and vinblastine. On the origin of the segregating membranes. Hamberg H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep;91(5):317–27

Radioresistance secondary to low pH in human glial cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Röttinger EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1309–14

[Changes in the RNA content in neurons and oligodendrogliocytes of the retinal ganglion layer in the frog resulting from stimulation with flashing light] Kalinina AV. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Influence of grafted glia cells and host mossy fibers on anomalously migrated host granule cells surviving in cortical transplants. Jaeger CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3069–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oligodendrocyte infection and demyelination produced in mice by the M9 mutant of Semliki Forest virus. Sheahan BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):257–65

The twitcher mouse: an ultrastructural study on the oligodendroglia. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):159–66

Stereological analysis of coated pits and secondary lysosomes in cultured human glial and glioma cells. Forsby N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):351–64

Nuclear inclusions in immature glial cells of the rat hypothalamus during the postnatal period. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):263–71

Permeability of the external glial limiting membrane of rat parietal cortex. Wagner HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(3):427–37

Myelination of jp,jpmsd, and qk axons by normal glia in vitro: ultrastructural and autoradiographic evidence. Billings–Gagliardi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6; 268(2):255–66

Estrogen–dependent changes in the functional interrelationships among neurons, ependymal cells and glial cells of the arcuate nucleus. Cytometric studies in the female albino mouse. Zimmermann P. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(1):113–28

Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen). II. Occurrence of glial cells in primary cultures of peripheral neurofibromas. Krone W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):247–51

Cultured human glial and glioma cells. Collins VP. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;24:135–202

Neurons and glial cells in long term cultures of previously dissociated newborn mouse cerebral cortex. Bird MM. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):293–305

Gliogenesis in the prenatal rabbit spinal cord. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):771–93

Light and electron microscopic and cytochemical identification of amoeboid microglial cells in the brain of prenatal rats. Tseng CY, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):837–49

The ultrastructure of isolated rat oligodendroglial cell cultures. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec; 11(6):997–1008

Further studies on the transverse bands. Hirano A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec;11(6):861–6

The fine structure of neuroglia in the lamina ganglionaris of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):213–41

Long–term culture of oligodendrocytes isolated from rat corpus callosum by Percoll density gradient. Lysis by polyclonal antigalactocerebroside serum. Hirayama M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;42(1):16–28

Intraneuronal injection of horseradish peroxidase labels glial cells associated with the axons of the giant metacerebral neuron of Aplysia. Goldstein RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1567–77

Ethidium bromide induced demyelination in the spinal cord of the cat. Blakemore WF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):365–75

Wallerian degeneration in the myelinating rabbit optic nerve. Goncerzewicz A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):31–45

Ultrastructural picture of the optic nerve in rabbit during ontogenetic development. Sniatala–Kamasa M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):11–23

A qualitative and quantitative ultrastructural study of glial cells in the developing visual cortex of the rat. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Apr 21; 301(1103):55–84

Nerve fiber layer of the primate retina: thickness and glial content. Ogden TE. **Vision Res** 1983;23(6):581–7

[Hereditary demyelination in mutant quaking mice (electron microscopy study)] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the nuclei of neurons and glial cells of the cerebral cortex during experimental alcoholic intoxication] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of neuronal–glial contacts in the terminal portions of an autonomic neuron during orthodromic electrostimulation] Sotnikov OS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(2):467–9 **(Rus)**

[Ribosome number of the satellite glia and neuroglial relationship in the cerebral cortex of the cat in the wakefulness–sleep cycle] Fedorenko GM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROHEMAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

NEUROHUMORS see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NEUROHYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR**

NEUROLEPTANALGESIA

Oxygen uptake, plasma catecholamines and cardiac output during neurolept–nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesias. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 26(6):541–9

Haemodynamic effects of calcium chloride administered intravenously to patients with and without cardiac disease during neurolept anaesthesia. Eriksen C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):13–7

beta–Receptor blockade and neurolept anaesthesia. Withdrawal vs continuation of long–term therapy in gall–bladder and carotid artery surgery. Pontén J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):576–88

Long–term beta–receptor blockade—adrenergic and metabolic response to surgery and neurolept anaesthesia. Pontén J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 26(6):570–5

Effects of neurolept and epidural analgesia on cardiovascular function and tissue metabolism in the geriatric patient. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 26(4):386–92

Intra–operative variations in carotid artery blood flow and cardiac output: the effects of changes in blood volume and carbon dioxide during surgery under neurolept anesthesia. Klintmalm G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):121–5

Thromboembolic complications after major abdominal surgery: effect of thoracic epidural analgesia. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):263–8

Long–term metoprolol therapy and neuroleptanesthesia in coronary artery surgery: withdrawal versus maintenance of beta 1–adrenoreceptor blockade. Pontén J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):380–90

Cardiovascular effects of N–allyl clonidine (ST 567, alinidine): a substance with specific bradycardiac action during neuroleptanesthesia in humans. Fitzal S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):404–7

Three neuroleptanalgesia schedules for laparoscopic sterilization by electrocoagulation. Koetsawang S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):133–7

[Hemodynamic and hormonal study of electronarcosis and neuroleptanalgesia. Clinical study in 17 surgical patients] Stieglitz P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience of anaesthesia in ear surgery. Two year study] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(7–8):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of neuroleptoanalgesia in preventing recurrence of fetal shunts during treatment of diaphragmatic hernias] Gruel Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stress reaction in knee operations under continuous peridural anesthesia in comparison with neuroleptanalgesia] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 May;32(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Analgesic' fentanyl blood concentrations during neuroleptanalgesia] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on the visual evoked potential (VEP) in man] Russ W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct; 31(10):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery from anesthesia with enflurane and neuroleptanesthesia. Quantitative assessment with the aid of psychopathometric tests] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982;31(9):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on operation–induced rise in the antidiuretic hormone] Weidler B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 May;32(5):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood volume in aorto–femoral bypass operation. Effects of continuous thoracic epidural–, halothane– or neuroleptanesthesia] Wüst HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982; 31(9):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of neuroleptanalgesia in high–risk patients] Libutti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Dec;48(12):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversal of neuroleptanesthesia–induced postoperative somnolence and respiratory depression] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multi–clinical study on the antagonizing effects of naloxone on postoperative respiratory depression after neuroleptanalgesia] Tachibana N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory depression due to pentazocine, halothane, N2O anesthesia and its reversal by naloxone] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marked resistance to pancuronium in severely burned patients] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of post–operative cerebral infarction] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):904–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of protease inhibitors during thoracic tuberculosis surgery under combined anesthesia] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia and hypothermic protection of the myocardium on metabolism of the transplanted heart during the pre– and intratransplant periods] Kormer AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and preparations for neuroleptoanalgesia using air for artificial ventilation of the lungs] Sergeenko NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis system in patients with bile duct diseases undergoing surgery under peridural anesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia] Spirin VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroleptanalgesia in the complex treatment of hemorrhagic

fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):106–8 **(Rus)**

[The postoperative period and the effect of the type of anesthesia on metabolism] Andrašina J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biphasic respiratory depression from neurolept anesthesia. Rich JM. **AANA J** 1982 Oct;50(5):472–5

Psychomimetic reactions after low-dose ketamine infusion. Comparison with neuroleptanaesthesia. Klausen NO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):297–301

[Prolonged functional disturbance of prolactin secretion after surgery under neuroleptanalgesia] Jullien Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma ADH level under combined neuroleptanalgesia-peridural opiate analgesia (letter)] Stokke T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Oct;5(4):89–94 **(Ger)**

[The effect of different types of anesthesia on blood coagulating and anticoagulating systems in patients with stomach cancer] Mistakopulo NF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transcutaneous cranial electrical stimulation decreases narcotic requirements during neurolept anesthesia and operation in man. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):863–6

[Intravenous midazolam as a hypnotic agent for neuroleptanalgesia] Du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of retinal detachment under local anesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia-sedation] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug-Sep;82(8–9):1081–3 **(Fre)**

[Modified neuroleptanalgesia with buprenorphine] Weidler B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec; 17(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of butorphanol for modified neuroleptanesthesia--a controlled comparative study of butorphanol and pentazocine] Hanaoka K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between butorphanol and pentazocine as analgesics in modified neuroleptanesthesia] Ito K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of cyclazocine in modified neuroleptanesthesia] Niiya S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of neuroleptanalgesia combined with local anesthesia in ENT surgery] Smirnov NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep; (9):47–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acid-base status of pregnant guinea pigs during neuroleptanalgesia with diazepam and fentanyl-fluanisone. Carter AM. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):114–7

Neuroleptanalgesia in the rabbit. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):104–9

[Experiences with the neuroleptanalgesia (Rompun/Ketanest) for the implantation of air sac parasites in sea-gulls] Feddersen D, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jan 5;90(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEUROLEPTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

Prospective study of early and late effects in premature and small-for-date infants. Dürrigl V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):237–49

Complementary roles of a noninvasive test battery and DSA in evaluating carotid artery disease. Ackerman RH, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):757–8

Lack of adverse neonatal neurobehavioral effects of lidocaine. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May; 62(5):473–5

Multimodality evoked potentials and neurophysiological tests in multiple sclerosis. Effects of hyperthermia on test results. Phillips KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar;40(3):159–64

The diagnosis of brain death: overview of neurosurgical nursing responsibilities. Daly K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Apr;14(2):85–9

Non-traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage. Prognostic implications of neurological and computer-tomographical findings in 100 consecutive patients. Mayr U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;26(2):36–41

Guidelines for neurological consultation. Whitney FW. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jul-Aug;7(7):13, 16–8

Fingertip number writing errors in hospitalized non-neurologic patients. Harley JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):551–4

[Prenatal treatment of fetal hypotrophy using long-term glucose infusions. IX. Neurologic development of children up to 18 months of age] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuro-urologic examinations] Penders L. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jan 1;38(1):13–25 **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of neurological examination at age four months] Militerni R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30; 90(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bayesian study of school performance according to 10 neurological tests] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov-Dec;52(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative power measurement of extensor hallucis longus. A simple objective test in evaluation of low-back pain with neurological involvement. Finsterbush A, et al. **Spine** 1983 Mar;8(2):206–10

Assessment of abdominal and back extensor function. A quantitative approach and results for chronic low-back patients. Smidt G, et al. **Spine** 1983 Mar;8(2):211–9

[Quantitative evaluation of muscular and periosteal reflexes] Nosov VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):43–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Quantification of choreatic movements by Doppler radar. Buruma OJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):363–8

Neurological evaluation of the head injury patient. Pitts LH. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:203–24

Development of a scoring system for the Milani-Comparetti and Gidoni method of assessing neurologic abnormality in infancy. Ellison PH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Sep; 63(9):1414–23

[Neurological examination of unconscious patients] Országh J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rapid neurologic examination in leprous neuritis] Bourrel P. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan-Jun;(86–87):235–41 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Neurological maturity at birth in the growth-retarded twin fetus [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1; 63(1):3

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

Neurological manifestations of mercury intoxication. Feldman RG. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:201–9

Neurologic manifestations of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis [letter] Singhal BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):671–2

Falls. Botez MI, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov; 28(5):494–503

Neurological manifestations of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis at Delhi--A preliminary note on epidemiological profile. Datta M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):290–1

Virulent P. berghei malaria: prolonged survival and decreased cerebral pathology in cell-dependent nude mice. Finley RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2213–8

Persistent neurological deficit precipitated by hot bath test in multiple sclerosis. Berger JR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1751–3

Neuropathology of systemic malignant neoplasia. Manz HJ. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:233–65 (135 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a review. Bukowski RM. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982;6:287–337 (252 ref.)

[Neurological complications in legionnaires' disease] Hamburger HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 4;126(36):1622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurologic manifestations in ornithosis] Dournon E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Behçet's disease. Apropos of 27 cases] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar-Apr; 60(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intratruncal fascicular compression of the anterior interosseous nerve] Haussmann P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and disabilities resulting from tumors of the central nervous system] Karbe H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb; 22(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology in child neurology: study of the more common diagnoses] Lefèvre AB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Oct;37(5):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurologic manifestations of neoplasms of frontal-callosum localization] Miakshin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrillation potentials, positive sharp waves and fasciculation in the intrinsic muscles of the foot in healthy subjects. Falck B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):681–3

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with muscle twitch, hyperhidrosis and limb pain] Wakayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May;22(5):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic implications of clinical fasciculation and cramps. Layzer RB. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:23–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The origin of fasciculations. Roth G. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):542–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of competitive myoneural blockade and fentanyl on muscle fasciculation caused by suxamethonium in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):747–51

[Prevention of pre-relaxation fasciculation induced by succinylcholine chloride] Tanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar; 32(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEUROLOGY

see related

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Proceedings of the 24th Scandinavian Congress of Neurology. Copenhagen, June 9–12, 1982. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;90:1–328

Neurology and neurosurgery in Nepal. Lee RG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):117–8

Hospital information system, user external diagram of neurological clinic. Fandák A, et al. **Czech Med** 1982; 5(2):70–4

Psychiatric interface with neurology: conflicts and cooperation. Stewart RS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):225–8

What should neurologists do? [letter] Wells CE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):761–2

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters, part I. DeJanovich JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):112–8

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters, Part II. DeJanovich JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun;15(3):179–82

Views of British neurologists on epilepsy, driving, and the law. Harvey P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):401–4

Morris B. Bender 1905–1983. Krieger HP. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1335–6

Science citation index gives Neurology high rank. Senerth K. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1196–8

Why neuroepidemiology? Capildeo R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):15–6

Neuroanesthesiology: expansion into diagnosis. Lees DE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):887–9

American Neurological Association. Officers, councillors, representatives, and committees. 1970–1980. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:529–30

List of members 1981–1982: American Neurological Association. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:393–412

List of members 1980–1981: American Neurological Association. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:562–78

Transactions of the American Neurological Association. 1980. Presidential address. Scheinberg P. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;105:1–7

[French Society of Neurology. List of members (1983)] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(1):71–85 **(Fre)**

[Data on the structure of neurologic inpatient care centers in West Germany] Mertens HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):589–97 **(Ger)**

[Status of the knowledge of established neurologists and psychiatric clinics on youth sects (results of a survey)] Müller-Küppers M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):65–71 **(Ger)**

[Polish neurological and neurosurgical literature for 1980] Gasińska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan-Jun; 16(1–3):123–43 **(Pol)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of utilizing neurological beds] Shidlovskii PR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):18–21 **(Rus)**

[The neuropsychiatrist and his problems] Trávník K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):360–2 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Postgraduate training in neurology. Education for what? Menken M. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):329–32

Training for metatechnical neurology. Molinari GF. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):327–8

Postgraduate teaching of child neurology in Czechoslovakia. Lesný I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):479

Is the academic pediatric neurologist an endangered species? Young RS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb; 25(1):95–7

Teaching neurology in France. Bonduelle M, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):100–2

An update of the survey of training and internship programs in clinical neuropsychology. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):149–52

Usefulness of videotape instruction in an academic department of neurology. Kaufman DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):474–8

Training for clinical practice [letter] Gledhill RF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):940–1

So you're the inservice educator on a Neuro Unit..... Genter L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug;14(4):177–81

Neurological curriculum--College of Medicine, USF [letter] Prockop LD. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):671

[Education and research problems in clinical neuropsychology in Quebec] Botez MI. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Too 'much' and too 'soon'. A lifetime of inquiry into the functional organization of the nervous system. Szentágothai J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):107–26

Henri Gastaut and the Marseilles school's contribution to the neurosciences. Proceedings of the 25th and final Colloque de Marseille. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):1–447

Professor Gastaut and his contributions to the World Health Organization programme. Lambo TA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;(35):3–6

History of medicine–Arnold Klebs and Harvey Cushing at the 1st International Neurological Congress at Berne in 1931. Fulton JF. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):103–15

A short history of neurology in the Netherlands. Schulte BP, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):62 p.

Nineteenth century neurology/psychiatry. Troncale JA. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Aug;52(2):29–30, 32–5

In defence of Osler [letter] Ebers GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):989

Classics in neurology: Pierre Marie. Leçons sur les maladies de la moëlle. 1892. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1066

Classics in neurology. Etching showing Claude Bernard doing an experiment surrounded by his colleagues. Medaer R. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1145

Fragments of neurological history. The knee jerk and other tendon reflexes. Tyler KL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):609–10

Sigmund Freud, Josef Breuer, and Freud's self–observations on meralgia paresthetica. Schneck JM. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):968–9

Neurology comes of age: the Herrick–Meyer scientific papers initiating a more rational approach to neurology and psychobiology. Roofe PG. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring; 26(3):378–87

A history of American neurology. An essay review. McHenry LC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Mar; 5(1):82–6

[Development and perspectives of neuropsychology] Hécaen H. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(2):75–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth of neuro–ophthalmology in Montpellier in the 17th century through the works of Raymond Vieussens and Guilhem Briggs] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):83–8 **(Fre)**

[Centenary of the Salpêtrière Neurology Clinic. Introduction] Castaigne P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurology and photographic illustration in the medical book] Endtz LJ. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(6–7):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creation of Charcot's chair] Signoret JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of the Department of Pediatric Neuropsychiatry of Berlin's Charité] Neumärker KJ. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Dec;48(6):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theodor Kocher and neurotopographic diagnosis: applied research with fundamental results around 1900] Tröhler U. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of the discipline of neurology at the end of the 19th century—from Wilhelm Erb's letters to Adolf Strümpell] Thom A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 1;37(11):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of neuropathology in general pathology and special pathologic anatomy] Arendt A. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983; 44(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical notes on the neuron theory] Salomone G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Feb;5(1):62–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic neuropsychologic concepts and their origins (conclusion)] Hamanaka Y. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar; 35(3):310–1 **(Jpn)**

[Neurology in Lwów] Falkiewiczowa S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;16(1–3):95–103 **(Pol)**

[Prof. Eufemiusz Herman – the dean of Polish neurology (on his 90th birthday)] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5–6):306–28 **(Pol)**

[Role of S. P. Botkin in the development of Russian neuropathology] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):105–9 **(Rus)**

[Development of the neurology service at the Central N. N. Burdenko Military Clinical Hospital (on the 275th anniversary of the founding of the hospital] **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Development of neurology in the Ukraine during the Soviet period] Voloshin PV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):116–20 **(Rus)**

[Development of its founder's ideas in the activities of the Bekhterev Leningrad Scientific–Research Institute of Psychoneurology] Kabanov MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):123–7 **(Rus)**

[S. P. Botkin the neurologist] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):127–30 **(Rus)**

[From the history of the clinic for nervous and mental diseases of the North Caucasus Medical Institute (Rostov–on–Don)] Maslov EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):601–3 **(Rus)**

[Significant dates and anniversaries in neuropathology and psychiatry, 1983] Rokhlin LL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):122–33 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the V. P. Protopopov Scientific–Research Institute of Neurology and Psychiatry] Voloshin PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):780–3 **(Rus)**

[The beginnings of neurology in Slovakia] Cernáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):363–9 **(Slo)**

[On the centenary of Spanish clinical neurology (Ll. Barraquer Roviralta)] Barraquer i Bordás L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):157–62 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid screening for peripheral neuropathy: a field study with the Optacon. Arezzo JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):626–9

MANPOWER

Oversupply of neurologists [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):859–60

Sounding Boards. Consequences of an oversupply of medical specialists: the case of neurology. Menken M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1224–6

Under– or over–supply of neurologists [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):387–9

Neurologists are like cops . . . [letter] Molinari GF. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1102–3

METHODS

Analytic, experimental, and theoretical neuroepidemiology: applications to occupational neurology. Schoenberg BS. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:11–21

Descriptive neuroepidemiology: applications to occupational neurology. Schoenberg BS. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:1–9

A method for defined sectioning of fresh young brains and collection of small regions for cell and tissue culture. Buse E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr;7(4):377–87

A method for evaluation of brain tumor growth using implantable diffusion chambers. Kapp JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):183–8

[Is the McCollough effect of any value in neurophthalmology?] Vola JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Clinical neuropsychology: a discipline in evolution. Costa L. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Feb;5(1):1–11

Recombinant DNA and neurologic disease: the coming of a new age. Rosenberg RN. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):622–5 (30 ref.)

Presidential address, 1981. Rowland LP. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:1–16

[Knowledge theoretical problems of the neurosciences] Matthies H. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982; 50:13–7 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Patients in neurologic practice] Schüssler G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):537–43 **(Ger)**

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS see **MAREK'S DISEASE**

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS see **MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS**

NEUROMA

COMPLICATIONS

Pain in the foot during orgasm. A case report. Locke RK. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):271

Cephalgia secondary to neuroma in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis: a case report. Andreoli GT, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):129–31

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Dick W. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):235–44 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Audiologic test selection in the detection of eighth nerve disorders. Musiek FE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):281–7

Atypical neuroma of the lateral fifth metatarsal head. Fabrikant J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):35–7

Intratemporal facial nerve neuroma: a discussion of five cases. Bailey CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):65–72

Primary tumors of the facial nerve: diagnosis and management. Pillsbury HC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug; 93(8):1045–8

ETIOLOGY

Neuroma formation following digital amputations. Fisher GT, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):136–42

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous neuroma [letter] Rubin Z. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):960–1

Neuroma of the clitoris. Craven EM, et al. **Del Med J** 1983; 55(6):341–2

Interdigital neuroma—a critical clinical analysis. Mann RA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):238–43

Morton's neuroma symptoms from a rheumatoid nodule. A case report. Miller HG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):311–2

Aberrant peripheral nerves and microneuromas in otherwise normal medullas. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):522–8

[Single case of amputation neuroma of the patellar branch of the saphenous nerve] Leo A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):247–50 **(Ita)**

[Histopathologic and ultrastructural study of various amputation neuromas] Maleci A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Mar–Apr;103(2):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible audiological results in a patient with an extra–axial brain stem tumor. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):169–72

Retrograde growth of myelinated fibres in experimental neuromas. Scadding JW, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):793–9

Changes in unmyelinated fibers including sympathetic postganglionic fibers of a skin nerve after peripheral neuroma formation. Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):173–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathologic basis of computed tomographic and angiographic findings in a giant ninth nerve neuroma. Healy JF, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):227–31

Computerized tomography of peripheral nerve lesions. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):131–6

Clinically–directed CT in occult disease of the skull base involving foramen ovale. Noyek AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1021–7

SURGERY

Unilateral microsurgical approaches to extramedullary spinal tumours. Operative technique and results. Eggert HR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):245–53

Heel neuroma: a case history. Altman MI, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):517–9

Results of surgical treatment of painful neuromas of the hand [letter] Ashbell TS. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):635

More on painful neuromas [letter] Markley JM Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):359–60

The neurosurgeon in skull base operations. Kazan R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;15(4):925–38

[Treatment of painful neuroma by a nerve anastomosis, 'neuronal trap' loop] Lagarrigue J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):91–2 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Long–term axonal apposition in rat sciatic nerve neuroma. Bernstein JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):682–4

NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Acoustic neurinoma presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yonemitsu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):125–30

[Tumor–induced function disorders of the acoustic nerve and the lower portions of the auditory pathway] Lehnhardt E. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intralabyrinthine acoustic neuroma combined with otosclerosis. Case report] Poppendieck J, et al. **HNO** 1982 Aug;30(8):304–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of auditory brain stem responses (ABR) in differential diagnosis between cochlear deafness and acoustic neuromas. O–Uchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:85–91

Audiological assessment of retrocochlear lesions. Lidén G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:72–88

The role of NMR imaging in the diagnosis and management of acoustic neuroma. Young IR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):223–4

Diagnosis of middle ear disease and acoustic neuroma. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):343–5

Facial twitching—a diagnostic problem. Ducker TB. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):82–3

Pitfalls in defending malpractice suits. Rose RM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):338–42

Acoustic neuromas: diagnosis and management. Benecke JE Jr, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):118–20

Acoustic tumour detection with early auditory evoked potentials and neuroradiological methods. Maurer K, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):177–85

Cerebellopontine angle lesions: an audiological test protocol. Cashman MZ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):180–6

Other cerebellopontine angle (non–acoustic neuroma) tumors. Nedzelski J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 11(4):248–52

Management of bilateral acoustic tumors. Hughes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec;92(12):1351–9

Acoustic tumors: atypical features and recent diagnostic tests. Hart RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):211–21

Stapedius reflex test, brainstem audiometry and opto-vestibular tests in diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. A comparison of test sensitivity in patients with moderate hearing loss. Bergenius J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(1):3–9

[Early diagnosis of acoustic neuroma with quantitative neuro-otology and refined radiological diagnosis] Haid CT. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wave-length changes of the early auditory evoked potentials in acoustic neuroma] Maurer K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic problems in cerebellopontile angle tumors? A case report] Schmidt CL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;62(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer audiometry in the diagnosis of a neurinoma of the 8th nerve] Tereshchuk TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain stem evoked potentials to acoustic stimulation in patients with neurinomas of the 8th cranial nerve] Milovanova LS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case report of a neurinoma of the VIII cranial nerve] Radosvaljević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(7–8):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis and secondary acoustic neuroma. White GE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jul;60(7):625–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Patient-specific cell-mediated immunity against human acoustic neuroma extract. Rasmussen N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep-Oct;94(3–4):261–5

PATHOLOGY

Malignant nerve sheath tumor of acoustic nerve. Kudo M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):293–7

Histological acoustic tumor involvement of the VIIth nerve and multicentric origin in the VIIIth nerve. Luetje CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep;93(9):1133–9

Multiple primary intracranial tumors of different cell types: association of anaplastic astrocytoma and acoustic neurinoma—with review of the literature. Butti G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):336–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustic neuromas. Progression of hearing impairment and function of the eighth cranial nerve. Thomsen J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):20–33

The effects of acoustic neuromas on ipsilateral and contralateral brain stem auditory evoked responses during stimulation of the unaffected ear. Zappulla RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):118–22

Latency of the acoustic reflex in eighth-nerve tumor. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):1–5

Early auditory evoked potentials (EAEPs) in the rabbit. Normative data and effects of lesions in the cerebello-pontine angle. Maurer K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May;55(5):586–93

Acoustic neuromas (diagnostic value of testing the function of the trigeminal nerve, the cerebellum and optokinetic nystagmus). Thomsen J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep;97(9):801–12

Comparison of results of auditory brain stem response and acoustic reflex latency in acoustic tumor diagnosis. Mangham CA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):45–9

Correlation between auditory brainstem response (ABR) and speech discrimination scores in patients with acoustic neurinoma and in patients with cochlear hearing loss. Borg E. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):245–8

[Characteristics of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in various forms of unilateral neurosensory partial hearing loss] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal auditory canal cisternography: report of 27 cases. Hu GD, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):187–92

Air CT cisternography of anterior inferior cerebellar artery loop simulating an intracanalicular acoustic neuroma. Khangure MS, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):994–5

False-positive CT gas cisternogram. Robertson HJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):474–7

High resolution CT air cisternography in the diagnosis of small acoustic neuromas. Khangure MS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(6):489–94

Computed tomographic scanning of the cerebellopontine angle and the internal auditory canal. Robertson WD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;11(5):331–9

Solitary metastasis of systemic malignant lymphoma to the cerebellopontine angle. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(4):225–28

Diagnosis of an intracanalicular acoustic neuroma by air CT cisternography [letter] Chui MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):485

Neuroradiological detection of small and intracanalicular acoustic tumors: an emphasis on CO2 contrast-enhanced computed tomographic cisternography. Clark WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):733–8

Air meatogram CT scanning in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Anthony GD. **Radiography** 1983 Jun;49(582):146–7

[Oil cisternography of the internal auditory meatus] Klaus E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Wound closure and cerebrospinal fluid leak after translabyrinthine surgery. House JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):126–8

Symptomatic pneumocephalus after translabrynthine acoustic neuroma excision and nitrous oxide anesthesia. Miller CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):281–3

The neurotologic approach to acoustic neuromas: 'What's in a name?' [letter] Wiet RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):275

Facial nerve abnormalities after acoustic tumor removal. Morphological and clinical study of seven patients with postoperative facial paralysis. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):795–800

Sudden hearing loss and facial palsy at the contralateral side following acoustic tumour removal [letter] de Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):687

Facial nerve preservation during surgery for removal of acoustic nerve tumors. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):739–46

Technical and instrumental improvements in the surgical treatment of acoustic neurinomas. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):747–52

105 patients operated upon for cerebellopontine angle tumors - experience using combined approach and CO2 laser. Gardner G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1049–55

The neurosurgeon in skull base operations. Kazan R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;15(4):925–38

Contralateral pontine hemorrhage as a complication of acoustic neurinoma surgery. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):117–9

[The facial nerve after surgery for acoustic neurinoma] Stejskal L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 18;122(11):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Elements predicting respiratory complications after total excision of neurinomas of the 8th nerve. Consequences on the postoperative treatment (study of 12 cases)] Clergue F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acoustic neurinoma] Shalit MN. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

NEUROMODULATORS see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS

Cimetidine increases the neuromuscular blocking activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Bossa R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):273–5

Symposium on atracurium. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:1S–139S

Clinical pharmacology of atracurium in paediatric patients. Brandom BW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:117S–121S

Muscular relaxation with atracurium, vecuronium and duador under balanced anaesthesia. Foldes FF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:97S–103S

Atracurium in obstetric anaesthesia. A preliminary report. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:113S–114S

Atracurium in renal failure. Hunter JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:129S

Effect of competitive myoneural blockade and fentanyl on muscle fasciculation caused by suxamethonium in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):747–51

Atracurium in paediatric anaesthesia. Nightingale DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:115S

Atracurium in the severely ill. Rowlands DE. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:123S–124S

Atracurium in clinical anaesthesia. Rowlands DE. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:125S–128S

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium during nitrous oxide-fentanyl and nitrous oxide-isoflurane anaesthesia. Rupp SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:67S–70S

The neuromuscular blocking action of suxamethonium following intravenous and intramuscular administration. Schuh FT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):399–403

Neuromuscular blocking action of alkaloids from a Japanese crude drug 'Shin-I' (Flos Magnoliae) in frog skeletal muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):43–7

Interaction of sisomycin with pancuronium. Hashimoto Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):217–8

Effects on muscle of a toxin from Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Charles AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1019–35

Neuromuscular and lethal effects of phospholipase A from Vipera ammodytes venom. Thouin LG Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1051–8

[Progress in the studies on the mechanism of neuromuscular block by streptomycin] Chen XS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):635–40 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vecuronium (ORG NC-45) for laparoscopy. Clinical experience. Fragen RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):177–81

Clinical use of vecuronium (ORG NC 45) in balanced anesthesia. Comparison with pancuronium. Thomas B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):167–76

Safety and efficacy of atracurium (BW33A) in surgical patients receiving balanced or isoflurane anesthesia. Sokoll MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):450–5

Use of atracurium infusions for general surgical procedures including cardiac surgery with induced hypothermia. Flynn PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:135S–138S

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and dose-response relationships of atracurium administered i.v. Weatherley BC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:39S–45S

Atracurium [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):394–5

Model determination for use in automated control of drug dosages: application to d-tubocurarine. Bradlow HS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):119–27

Neuromuscular blocking action of atracurium in the dog and its reversal by neostigmine. Jones RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):173–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia following atracurium [letter] McHutchon A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):597–8

Cutaneous reaction after atracurium [letter] Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):818–9

Hemodialysis as treatment for prolonged neuromuscular blockade in anephric patients [letter] Lavine LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):264–5

Comparison of the effects of atracurium and tubocurarine on heart rate and arterial pressure in anaesthetized man. Barnes PK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:91S–94S

Haemodynamic effects of atracurium during enflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:81S

Haemodynamic effects of bolus injections of atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease. Philbin DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:131S–134S

Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in patients after cardiac surgery. Pokar H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:139S

Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in surgical patients under nitrous oxide, oxygen and isoflurane anaesthesia. Sokoll MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:77S–79S

Bradycardia after the use of atracurium. Carter ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):247–8

Epidemiology of adverse reactions in anaesthesia in the United Kingdom. Clarke RS. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1003–5

Anaphylactoid reactions to neuromuscular blocking agents: a commonly undiagnosed condition? Youngman PR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):597–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A problem with atracurium [letter] Duncan PW. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):597

Reversal of atracurium with edrophonium. Baird WL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:63S–66S

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 4-aminopyridine in anesthetized dogs. Rupp SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):351–4

BLOOD

Protein binding of atracurium and other short-acting neuromuscular blocking agents and their interaction with human cholinesterases. Foldes FF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:31S–34S

A model for atracurium? [editorial] Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):95–6

In vitro degradation of atracurium in human plasma. Merrett RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):61–6

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium besylate in healthy patients (after a single i.v. bolus dose). Ward S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):113–8

Combined pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of a single bolus dose of atracurium. Ward S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:35S–38S

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Atracurium: conception and inception. Stenlake JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:3S–10S

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamics of vecuronium and pancuronium in cats with and without ligated renal pedicles. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):157–65

Pharmacological action of breakdown products of atracurium and related substances. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:11S–15S

Metabolism and kinetics of atracurium: an overview. Neill EA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:23S–25S

[Kinetics of the neuromuscular blocking effect of dimethyl l-curine dimethochloride] Huang SK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intradermal histamine release by 3 muscle relaxants. Robertson EN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):203–5

The effect of neuromuscular blockade on oxygen consumption and blood gases in the fetal lamb. Rurak DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):258–62

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of pancuronium bromide in the pony. Manley SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1349–53

Comparison of the pharmacology and vecuronium and atracurium with that of other currently available muscle relaxants. Hilgenberg JC. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May; 62(5):524–31 (41 ref.)

More information about pipecurium, a new neuromuscular blocking agent [letter] Boros M. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan; 58(1):108

Systemic vascular responses to atracurium during enflurane–nitrous-oxide anesthesia in humans. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):242–4

The clinical pharmacology of BW A444U. A nondepolarizing ester relaxant of intermediate duration. Savarese JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):333–41

Histamine liberation in surgical patients following administration of neuromuscular blocking drugs. Ertama PM. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):15–26

Pharmacology and clinical use of neuromuscular blocking agents. DeGarmo BH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan; 12(1):48–55

Evaluation of cumulative properties of three new nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs BW A444U, atracurium and vecuronium. Ali HH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:107S–111S

Histamine-releasing potencies of atracurium, dimethyl tubocurarine and tubocurarine. Basta SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:105S–106S

Electromyographic assessment of neuromuscular blockade induced by atracurium. Calvey TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:57S–62S

Interaction between atracurium and drugs used in anaesthesia. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:17S–22S

Clinical and pharmacological actions of a bolus injection of suxamethonium: two phenomena of distinct duration. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):131–4

Cardiac effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):501–5

Neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):497–500

Intubation conditions after atracurium and suxamethonium. Gergis SD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:83S–86S

Comparative study of atracurium, vecuronium (Org NC 45) and pancuronium. Gramstad L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983; 55 Suppl 1:95S–96S

In vitro comparison between the neuromuscular and ganglion blocking potency ratios of atracurium and tubocurarine. Healy TE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1307–11

Clinical assessment of atracurium using the single twitch and tetanic responses of the adductor pollicis muscles. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:47S–52S

Use of atracurium in patients with no renal function. Hunter JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1251–8

Use of atracurium during general surgery monitored by the train-of-four stimuli. Hunter JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1243–50

Clinical studies on Org NC 45: comparison with pancuronium. Kerr WJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov; 54(11):1159–65

Assessment of tetanic fade following atracurium. Madden AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:53S–55S

Neuromuscular and vagal blocking actions of pancuronium bromide, its metabolites, and vecuronium bromide (Org NC45) and its potential metabolites in the anaesthetized cat. Marshall IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):703–14

Clinical comparison of atracurium and vecuronium (Org NC 45). Robertson EN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb; 55(2):125–9

Some effects of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35 868) on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in anaesthetized man. Robertson EN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):723–8

Atracurium: its speed of onset. A comparison with suxamethonium. Scott RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep; 54(9):909–11

Modification of atracurium blockade by halothane and by suxamethonium. A review of clinical experience. Stirt JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:71S–75S

Myoneural actions of Org NC 45. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1217–21

Conditions for tracheal intubation using atracurium compared with pancuronium. Twohig MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983; 55 Suppl 1:87S–89S

Clinical experience with ORG NC45 (norcuron) as the sole muscle relaxant. Williams A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):567–72

Regeneration of mammalian skeletal muscle following the injection of the snake-venom toxin, taipoxin. Maltin CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):565–77

New muscle relaxants. Fahey MR, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983;7:61–81 (58 ref.)

Histamine release by neuromuscular blocking agents in man. Moss J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):891–5

Quantal analysis indicates an alpha-toxin-like block by lophotoxin, a non-ionic marine natural product. Langdon RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1223–8

Mode of neuromuscular blocking action of ceruleotoxin. Ho CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):301–7

The presynaptic neuromuscular blocking effect and phospholipase A2 activity of textilotoxin, a potent toxin isolated from the venom of the Australian brown snake, Pseudonaja textilis. Su MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):143–51

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of fazadinium, pancuronium and alcuronium in coronary insufficiency (30 cases)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of contractile responses to single twitch, train-of-four, and tetanic stimulations during neuromuscular block and subsequent recovery] Aoki T, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary closure of gastroschisis. Facilitation with postoperative muscle paralysis. Denmark SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):66–8

TOXICITY

Toxicity testing of atracurium. Skarpa M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:27S–29S

Selective presynaptic cholinergic neurotoxicity following intrahippocampal AF64A injection in rats. Mantione CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):251–5

Selective inhibition of peripheral cholinergic transmission in the cat produced by AF64A. Mantione CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):616–22

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

Ca-dependence of the inhibitory effect of K-depolarization on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):300–12

[Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of pipecuronium bromide. III. General acid–base catalysis, effect of the solvent on the rate of hydrolysis] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Mar;53(2):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of pipecuronium bromide. I Separation and quantitative determination of pipecuronium bromide and its hydrolysis-derivatives by thin-layer chromatography and densitometry] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Mar;53(2):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of pipecuronium bromide. II. Specific acid–base catalysis] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Mar;53(2):64–70 **(Hun)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and diplacine on the metabolism of muscle proteins in rats] Nezhentsev MV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Carcinoid syndrome and anesthesiology. Review and personal contribution] Horno González R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Nov;29(6):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Characteristic features of anesthesia in patients with concomitant neuropsychiatric diseases] Beliakov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):72–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Case of prolonged apnea after removal of a foreign body under anesthesia] Pan'kov IuE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Quisqualic acid excitation of cortical neurones is selectively antagonized by streptomycin. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):347–9

METABOLISM

L-[3H]Glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes: two binding sites discriminated by their differing affinities for quisqualate. Werling LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):586–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Can 4-aminopyridine be used to reverse anaesthesia and muscle relaxation? Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):87–90

Antagonism of xylazine sedation by 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine in cattle. Kitzman JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2165–9

Potassium depolarization of adrenergic varicosities in resistance arteries from SHR and WKY rats. Whall CW Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(1):23–33

Contractions induced by grayanotoxin I in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ohizumi Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 78(3):461–7

On the mechanism of lysophosphatidylcholine-induced depolarization of cat ventricular myocardium. Clarkson CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):543–56

Reversibility of kanamycin-induced neuromuscular and cardiovascular depressions by 4-aminopyridine, in comparison with neostigmine. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1405–10

Effect of 4-aminopyridine on the rat superior cervical ganglion. Goto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 32(4):607–14

Exposure to 4-aminopyridine prevents depressant effects of opiates on sensory-evoked dorsal-horn network responses in spinal cord cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):235–40

Excitatory postsynaptic channels operated by quisqualate in crayfish muscle. Stettmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):237–42

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on inward rectifying and pacemaker currents of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Van Bogaert PP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):230–8

[Comparison of contractile responses to single twitch, train-of-four, and tetanic stimulations during neuromuscular block and subsequent recovery] Aoki T, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

Neuromuscular diseases. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 90:221–51

Human motor neuron diseases. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:1–577

Disorders of neuromuscular transmission: a review. Daube JR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May;64(5):195–200 (32 ref.)

School intervention for the neuromuscularly handicapped child. Hall CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):210–4

BLOOD

Significance of serum myoglobin in neuromuscular diseases and in carrier detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nørregaard-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):259–66

Normal vitamin E status in spinal muscular atrophy. Sokol RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):328–30

Influence of muscle wasting on oral glucose tolerance testing. Moxley RT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):601–9

Carbohydrate metabolites in the blood and CSF of patients with neuromuscular disorders. Mechler F, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(2):111–8

Abnormalities of lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in degenerative diseases of the nervous system—motor neuron disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Murai A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):365–76

[Diagnostic value of serum myoglobin in cases of neuromuscular disease] Shen DG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhabdomyolysis, acute renal failure endocrine alterations and neurological sequelae in a case of lithium selfpoisoning. Unger J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(4):216–23

Motor neuron disease and toxic metals. Conradi S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:201–31

The pathogenesis of motor neuron disease: perspectives from neurotoxicology. Spencer PS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:249–66

Heavy metals and essential minerals in motor neuron disease. Yanagihara R. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:233–47

Peripheral motor neuropathy caused by excessive intake of dapsone (Avlosulfon). Rosén I, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):63–9

Cisplatin-induced myasthenic syndrome. Wright DE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):76–8

Potentiation of magnesium-induced neuromuscular weakness by gentamicin. L'Hommedieu CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):55–6

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid myopathy. Report of a case and literature review. Vanneste JA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(4):242–8

Electrophysiological and morphological investigation of bupivacaine-induced myopathy and terminal sprouting in the rat. Deshpande SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):740–64

Potentiation of magnesium sulfate—induced neuromuscular weakness by gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. L'Hommedieu CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):629–31

Iatrogenic neuromuscular disorders: complications of chloroquine therapy [letter] Cunningham GA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):619–20

Iatrogenic neuromuscular disorders: a review. Swash M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb;76(2):149–51 (17 ref.)

A neuromuscular screen for use in industrial toxicology. Gad SC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun; 9(5–6):691–704 (33 ref.)

A note on 'orthomolecular aids for dieting'—myasthenic syndrome due to dl-carnitine. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):661–2

Electromyographic study of neuromuscular function in pesticide workers. Violante FS, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):210–23 (21 ref.)

In vitro assessment of neuromuscular toxicity. Bierkamper GG. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;

4(6):597–604 (35 ref.)
Neurotoxicity and protein binding of 2,5-hexanedione in the hen. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):297–307
[Acute organophosphate intoxication causing peripheral motor neuropathy. A case report of mevinphos intoxication with a review of the literature] Kwok TG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Drug-induced neurologic disorders. Peripheral neuropathies. Ototoxicity. Disorders of neuromuscular transmission] Manigand G. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3):225–48 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of local application of isoptomax eye drops on neuromuscular transmission] Koenig A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroneuromyographic changes in painters and varnishers exposed to mixtures of organic solvents in the metal–mechanical industry] Ceccarelli S. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of dipterex poisoning. A histopathological study of peripheral nerves] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):990–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of increased fluorine content in the work environment on the occurrence of various symptoms of fluorosis] Kompf B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure in motor neuron disease. Hill R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):30–2
A syndrome of seronegative enthesopathy and arthropathy in children. Rosenberg AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1041–7
Cavus, cavovarus, and calcaneocavus. An update. Samilson RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):125–32
The Robin sequence as a consequence of malformation, dysplasia, and neuromuscular syndromes. Carey JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):858–64
Congenital muscular dystrophy and rigid spine syndrome. Echenne B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):97–101
Motor neuron disease associated with carcinoma. A report of 2 cases. Gritzman MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):288–91
Hypertrophic neuropathy with spinal cord compression. Carlin L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):237–40
[Ptosis and neuromuscular pathology] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):85–98 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motor neuron disease with presenile dementia: report of a case] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):315–9 **(Jpn)**
[Neuromyopathy a patient with Addison's disease] Gospavić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar;110(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Alveolar hypoventilation in neuromuscular diseases] Kniznik D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuromuscular disease with type I fibre hypotrophy, ophthalmoplegia and myofibril degeneration. Sugie H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):507–12
Congenital fibre type disproportion with unusual clinico-pathologic manifestations. Sulaiman AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):175–82
[Benign myopathy in children] Morooka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1534–46 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cancer and disorders of motor neurons. Barron KD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:267–72
Motor units in cat muscles: anatomical considerations in relation to motor unit types. Burke RE. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:31–45
Are motor neuropathies and motor neuron diseases separable? Dyck PJ. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:105–14
Infantile motor neuron diseases. Pearn JH. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:121–30
Diverse forms of motor neuron diseases. Rowland LP. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:1–13
A neurogenic factor in faecal incontinence in the elderly. Percy JP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Aug;11(3):175–9
Laboratory diagnosis of the neuromuscular glycogen storage diseases. Farmer PM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec; 12(6):431–8 (62 ref.)
Procedure for assessment of neurodevelopmental delay in young children: preliminary report. Pothier PC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):73–83
Infantile cardiomyopathy and neuromyopathy with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Kohlschütter A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):75–81
Nuclear magnetic resonance response of protons in normal and pathological human muscles. Borghi L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):89–96
Effective use of EMG parameters in the assessment of neuromuscular diseases. Berzuini C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Nov;13(6):481–99
Failure of the prednisolone test in neuromuscular disorders. Vita G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):127–8
A chronic and painless form of idiopathic brachial plexus neuropathy. Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):555–7
Rhythmic alternating asterixis [letter] Weinreb WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):857–8
Quantitative electromyography in babies and young children with primary muscle disease and neurogenic lesions. Smyth DP. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):199–207
Quantitative electromyography in babies and young children with no evidence of neuromuscular disease. Smyth DP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):209–17
Denervation due to lesions of the central nervous system. An EMG study in cases of cerebral contusion and cerebrovascular accidents. Spaans F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):291–305
Ultrasound imaging in the diagnosis of muscle disease. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):656–60
Investigation of neuromuscular disorders. Dubowitz V. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):134–8
Neuropathy in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):291–8
Syndrome of continuous muscle-fiber activity: increased CSF GABA and effect of dantrolene. Sakai T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):495–8
How can electromyography help you? Wilbourn AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):187–95
Neuroanesthesiology: expansion into diagnosis. Lees DE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):887–9
[Neuromyotonia] Sillanpää M, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(7):486–90 **(Fin)**
[Computer analysis of the EMG and clinical results] Kopec J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar;14(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the diagnostic value of electrophysiologic and muscle biopsy studies in myopathies] Haupt WF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec;53(12):679–83 **(Ger)**
[Biocybernetic tests on the identification and mathematical modelling of the motor regulation system and its disorders] Scholle HC, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Sep; 34(9):527–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and electromyographic observations on the diagnosis of motor neuron diseases (MND)] Fuzzi O, et al. **Spec Pub Cholera Res Lab** 1982 Jan–Feb;103(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of electrophysiologic tests to the diagnosis of peripheral nerve and muscular diseases] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1596–601 **(Jpn)**
[Muscle biopsy] Wakayama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1602–12 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of the electromyography in myopathies] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982; (5–6):370–5 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Electromyography in ophthalmologic practice. I] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):161–8 **(Rum)**
[Electromyography in ophthalmological practice. II.] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):241–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinico-electroneuromyographic study of vegetative neuromuscular syndromes] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):1–7 **(Rus)**
[The outcome of neuromotor disorders in premature infants] Miklousić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Tip toe gait in children] Arvidsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled therapeutic trials in motor neuron disease: methodologic considerations. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:547–53
Methodological considerations for clinical trials in motor neuron disease. Shafer SQ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:559–68

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal and nonlysosomal hydrolases of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular diseases. Takala TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):541–4
The multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in 'motor end-plate disease' in the mouse (medJ and med allelic forms): sensitivity of the 10 S form to partial or total loss of muscle activity. Rieger F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):299–315
End-plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency associated with small nerve terminals and reduced acetylcholine release. A new syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(1):73–86
Carbonic anhydrase III in neuromuscular disorders. Heath R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):383–8
Human muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Evans OB. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):51–6

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic polyneuropathy associated with a carcinoid tumor of the cecum. Sipilä R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):183–4
Motor neuropathy in a patient with Legionnaires' disease [letter] Holliday PL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov; 12(5):493–4
Neuromuscular dysfunction and ultrastructural pathology in children with chronic cholestasis and vitamin E deficiency. Werlin SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):291–6
Progressive neuromuscular disease in children with chronic cholestasis and vitamin E deficiency: clinical and muscle biopsy findings and treatment with alpha-tocopherol. Guggenheim MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:84–95
Lower motor neuron syndrome following radiotherapy. Horowitz SL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):56–8
Hypocalcemia and motor neuron degeneration in paraphysectomized frogs. Nelson SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):763–72
Relationship of cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage and early childhood neurologic handicaps. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):273–7
Hyperexcitable states of the motor unit. Isaacs H. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):565–8
[Dermatomyositis and Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Association of 2 paraneoplastic muscular syndromes] Artigou C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):737–8 **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic neuromuscular manifestations—apropos of a case presenting successively a picture of myotonia, then myasthenia with myositis 4 years before the diagnosis of a colonic neoplasm] Soichot P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug; 12(2):147–52 **(Fre)**
[Eaton-Lambert syndrome associated with multiple myeloma: resolution of the neuromuscular block after chemotherapy] Portha C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28;59(17):1337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic trichinellosis and neuromuscular diseases: clinical, serological and therapeutic observations] Fröscher W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 24;107(38):1432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic disorders and computer tomographic findings in retroperitoneal processes in the area of the iliopsoas muscle] Szelies B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Apr;54(4):194–203 **(Ger)**
[Erection and ejaculation in paraplegics. Physiopathological considerations] Carone R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):187–91 **(Ita)**
[Parkinson syndrome, motor neuron disease, dementia: possible sequelae of viral encephalitis (an anatomo-clinical case)] Ederli A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 28(1–2):7–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of the development of neuromuscular disorders in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Agafonov BV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe neuromuscular dysfunction in manifest hypophosphatemia] Gydell K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3831–2 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial megaconial myopathy: a real nosologic entity. Clinical and histopathologic studies in two siblings. Pellegrini G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):70–4
Familial motor neuron diseases. Emery AE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:139–47
Hexosaminidase deficiency: a cause of recessively inherited motor neuron diseases. Johnson WG. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:159–64
A dominantly inherited syndrome with continuous motor neuron discharges. Ashizawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):285–90
Hereditary motor sensory neuropathies in childhood. Rossi LN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):19–31
Schwartz-Jampel syndrome with autosomal-dominant inheritance. Ferrannini E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(3):137–46
Motor end-plate disease is expressed in congenitally athymic mice. Jockusch H. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):391–6
Linkage of autosomal dominant type I hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy to the Duffy locus on chromosome 1. Guiloff RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):669–74
Giant axonal neuropathy: normal protein composition of neurofilaments. Ionasescu V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):551–4
Discordant HLA haplotype segregation in a family with progressive extrinsic ophthalmoplegia and ragged red fibres [letter] Scorza Smeraldi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):787–8
Genuine myotubular myopathy. Edström L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):604–13
Mallory body-like inclusions in a hereditary congenital neuromuscular disease. Fidzianska A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):195–200
Congenital nemaline myopathy. I. Defective organization of alpha-actinin is restricted to muscle. Jennekens FG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):61–8
Congenital nemaline myopathy. II. Quantitative changes in alpha-actinin and myosin in skeletal muscle. Stuhlfauth I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):69–74
Polyneuropathy with neuromyotonia elements. Anatomo-clinical, biochemical and electrographic study of two familial cases. Pendefunda G, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):257–67

Molecular genetics, pseudogenetics, and clinical neurology. The Robert Wartenberg Lecture. Rowland LP. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1179–95

Familial nemaline myopathy. Scarlato G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):211–5

A new familial disorder of combined lower motor neuron degeneration and skeletal disorganization. Tucker WS Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:126–34

HISTORY

Electrophysiology of neuromuscular junction disease: an appreciation of the contributions of Edward H. Lambert. Simpson JA. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S6–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma cell dyscrasia and motor neuron disease. Latov N. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:273–9

Complement activation in muscle fiber necrosis: demonstration of the membrane attack complex of complement in necrotic fibers. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):289–96

Modification of helper and suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocyte subsets in mice with motor end-plate disease. Ezine S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):475–8

Immunologic aspects of neurological and neuromuscular diseases. Fink JN, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2710–5

Human fetal muscle-specific antigen is restricted to regenerating myofibers in diseased adult muscle. Hurko O, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):737–43

METABOLISM

Free amino acid concentrations in spinal tissue from patients dying of motor neuron disease. Patten BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):594–9

Neuronal RNA in motor neuron disease. Hartmann HA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:89–103

Changes in collagen metabolism in diseased muscle. I. Biochemical studies. Myllylä R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):752–5

Changes in collagen metabolism in diseased muscle. II. Immunohistochemical studies. Peltonen L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):756–9

Contractile proteins in muscle disease. Cummins P. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Feb;4(1):5–24 (112 ref.)

Fast to slow change of myosin in nemaline rod myopathy [letter] Giometti CS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep; 33(9):1248–9

Nerve cell protein metabolism and degenerative disease. Mann DM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May–Jun; 8(3):161–76

[Nemaline myopathy and related conditions in relation to aberrations of tryptophan metabolism] Miyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1553–9 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective vulnerability of neural cells to viral infections. Johnson RT. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:331–7

MORTALITY

Motor neuron disease in England and Wales, 1959–1979. Buckley J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 46(3):197–205

Geographic distribution of motor neuron disease and correlation with possible etiologic factors. Bharucha NE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):911–5

[Prognostic study of motor neuron diseases in Japan] Uebayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov; 22(11):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of motor neuron disease in northern Sweden. Forsgren L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):20–9

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies in Swedish children. I. Prevalence and distribution by disability groups. Hagberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):379–83

Foci of motor neuron disease in high incidence in isolated populations of East Asia and the Western Pacific. Gajdusek DC. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:363–93

A prevalence survey of lower limb motor disorders in school-age children in Niger and an estimation of poliomyelitis incidence. Thuriaux MC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):163–8

[Hereditary neuromuscular diseases in Byelorussia] Khodosovskaia SV, et al **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Chronic trichinosis and neuromuscular diseases. Morphologic and pathogenetic aspects] Gullotta F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy and histochemistry in primary and secondary neuromuscular mitochondriopathies. Walter GF. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:249–52

Bulbo-spinal lower motor neuron disease. Accumulation of neurofilaments in perikarya and axons. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;82(5):262–9

A fluorescent microscopy study of biopsied muscles from infantile neuromuscular disorders. Miike T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):48–52

Experimental neurotoxic disorders of motor neurons: neurofibrillary pathology. Griffin J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:419–33

Nonprogressive congenital neuromuscular disease with uniform type 1 fiber. Oh SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar; 40(3):147–50

Murine motor neuron disease (the wobbler mouse): degeneration and regeneration of the lower motor neuron. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Brain** 1982 Dec;105 (Pt 4):811–34

Proximal motor neuropathy in the BB-Wistar rat. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):784–8

The application of organotypic nerve cultures to problems in neurology with special reference to their potential use in research into neuromuscular diseases. Ecob MS. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):1–15

Myopathy with pathological features of both centronuclear myopathy and multicore disease. Fitzsimons RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):395–405

Ultrastructural changes in human muscle fibres in disease. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul; 14(3):525–51 (153 ref.)

Human fetal muscle-specific antigen is restricted to regenerating myofibers in diseased adult muscle. Hurko O, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):737–43

Joseph disease in a non-Portuguese family. Sakai T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):74–80

Myoclonus, cerebellar disorder, neuropathy, mitochondrial myopathy, and ACTH deficiency. Sasaki H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1288–93

The loss of motorneurons corresponding to specific muscles in the wobbler mutant mouse. Baulac M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):99–104

[Centronuclear myopathy. Complete review of the literature apropos of a case] Pages M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(4):301–10 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda, polyneuropathy and myopathy in small cell bronchial cancer] Hartmann A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):475–80 **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system and neuromuscular diseases with abnormal mitochondria. Analysis and critical evaluation of the so-called 'mitochondrial encephalomyopathies'] Schmitt HP. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):427–34 **(Ger)**

[Problem of diagnostic muscle tissue removal: biopsy, preparation and preservation] Walther J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Apr;35(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopathy and hereditary neuromuscular disorders] Rahlf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:400–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of needle biopsy in neuromuscular diseases of childhood] Carboni P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impairment of the motor endplate] Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1585–91 **(Jpn)**

[Motor neuron disease: impairment of spinal anterior horn cells] Yamane H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1464–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the central nervous system in amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Nedžved' MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic cholinergic dysfunction in a case of Isaacs-Mertens syndrome. Cortelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):433–9

Proprioceptive-motor circuits governing striated muscles. Structure, function and disorders. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;96:1–729

Electrophysiological investigation of peripheral neuromuscular disorders in the elderly. George J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):50–3

When motor nerves die. Lenox AC. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr; 83(4):540–6

Surface EMG power spectral analysis of neuromuscular disorders during isometric and isotonic contractions. Muro M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Oct;61(5):244–54

Regional distribution of cholinergic neurons in human spinal cord transections in the patients with and without motor neuron disease. Nagata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):223–9

Difference in latencies of muscle activation on left and right sides of the face during smiling. Bigrigg A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):81–91

Reliability of dynamometry in patients with a neuromuscular disorder. de Boer A, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Oct;11(4):169–74

Pointers for dealing with neuromuscular GI disorders. Goodman MW. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):117–9, 122–4

Neuromuscular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract. Cohen S. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):121–4, 130–1

The syndrome of continuous muscle fibre activity: report of three cases. Maheshwari MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):961–5

Stretch reflexes of triceps surae in patients with upper motor neuron syndromes. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):54–60

Responses to electrical stimulation of denervated human muscle fibres recorded with single fibre EMG. Trontelj J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 46(4):305–9

A longitudinal study of changes in motor units in motor neuron disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):185–97

Proceedings of a symposium to honor Dr. E. H. Lambert, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, April 24 and 25, 1982. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S1–172

Spinal muscular atrophy: the natural course of disease. Russman BS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr; 6(3):179–81

Macroelectromyography in reinnervation. Stålberg E. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S135–8

Spontaneous transmitter release in experimental neuromuscular disorders of the rat. Thesleff SW. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S12–6

Edrophonium test in Eaton-Lambert syndrome: quantitative oculography. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1157–63

Hyperkinetic circulation during exercise in neuromuscular disease. Haller RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct; 33(10):1283–7

Laser Doppler blood flow studies during open muscle biopsy in patients with neuromuscular diseases. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):547–51

Skeletal changes in children with neuromuscular disorders. Hsu JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:553–7

[Symptoms often seen in peripheral nerve and muscular diseases] Nakano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1592–5 **(Jpn)**

[Increased sympathetic nervous activity in motor neuron disease—a hemodynamic study] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexuality and neuromuscular disease: a pilot study. Anderson F, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):21–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral atrophy in motor neuron disease evaluated by computed tomography. Poloni M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1102–5

Epiglottic motion: video recording of muscular dysfunction. Curtis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):473–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New assessment technique for diaphragmatic movement in neuromuscular disorders. Wolf E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):568–70

REHABILITATION

Toward a methodology of the short-term effects of neurodevelopmental treatment. DeGangi GA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):479–84

Management of functional disability in homebound patients. Liang MH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):429–35

Adjunctive role for biofeedback: neuromuscular rehabilitation [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25; 249(12):1533–6

Physical models of rehabilitation in neuromuscular disease. Vignos PJ Jr. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):323–38

Where there's hope there's life. Griffiths G. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug;226(1370):1365–6

SURGERY

Orthopaedic management of childhood neuromuscular disease. Part III: diseases of muscle. Shapiro F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1102–7

Changes in F wave size during dentatotomy. Fox JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1165–7

THERAPY

Practical management of neuromuscular diseases in the elderly. Ringel SP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jun;38(6):86–92

Improvement of some abnormal motor functions by electrical stimulation. Vodovnik L, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1982; 9(2–3):141–7

Technical and emotional aspects of plasmapheresis. Becker D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:403–19

Therapeutic apheresis and plasma perfusion. Introduction. Tindall RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:xix–xxi

VETERINARY

Spontaneous lower motor neuron disease with neurofibrillary accumulation in young pigs. Higgins RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):288–94

Exposure to phenol and endrin as a cause of skin ulcerations and nervous signs in pigs. Reid GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):160

A hereditary neuromuscular disorder in dogs. Trojaborg W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S30–8

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION

see related

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Modification of helper and suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocyte subsets in mice with motor end-plate disease. Ezine S, et

al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):475–8
Motor end-plate disease is expressed in congenitally athymic mice. Jockusch H. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):391–6

ANALYSIS

Cytoskeletal components of the vertebrate neuromuscular junction: vinculin, alpha-actinin, and filamin. Bloch RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):217–23
Lectin binding reveals a synapse-specific carbohydrate in skeletal muscle. Sancs JR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16; 300(5893):646–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of motor endings on long chain intrafusal fibers in muscle spindles of the cat. Kucera J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):309–13
Spiral nerve endings and dapple motor end plates in monkey extra-ocular muscles. Ruskell GL, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan; 136 (Pt 1):85–95
[Motor innervation of the Trembler mouse] Lefaix JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Variation in the size of synaptic contacts along developing and mature motor terminal branches. Davey DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):11–22
Development, maintenance, and modulation of patterned membrane topography: models based on the acetylcholine receptor. Fraser SE, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):77–100
Structural and electrotonic connections between developing moth muscle fibers. Rheuben MB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):559–65
The application of organotypic nerve cultures to problems in neurology with special reference to their potential use in research into neuromuscular diseases. Ecob MS. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):1–15
Formation of postsynaptic specializations induced by latex beads in cultured muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1760–74
Frequency-specific projections of individual neurons in chick brainstem auditory nuclei. Young SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1373–8
A method demonstrating motor endplates for light and electron microscopy. Strum JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Nov;6(4):305–9
Characterization and distribution of acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase during electric organ development in Torpedo marmorata. Witzemann V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):333–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of etidocaine and lidocaine on nerve and neuromuscular conduction in the frog. Post EL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):463–7
Neuromuscular function in fluostigmine intoxication. Bąk W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr;33(1-2):15–22
Giant miniature endplate potentials induced by 4-aminoquinoline. Molgó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):201–7
Myotonia in the rat diaphragm preparation caused by the sulfhydryl inhibiting para-substituted mercuribenzoates. Rõed A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):31–8
The mechanism of action of opiates in regulating noradrenaline release. Illes P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:347–52
Beta-adrenergic actions on cardiac cell membranes. Reuter H, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:87–93
Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of pancuronium bromide in the pony. Manley SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1349–53
Dose-response curves for alcuronium and pancuronium alone and in combination. Shanks CA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):248–51
Comparison of thiopental and midazolam on the neuromuscular responses to succinylcholine or pancuronium in humans. Cronnelly R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):75–7
Effects of verapamil on indirect muscle twitch responses. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):827–30
Neuromuscular and electrocardiographic responses to verapamil in dogs. Lawson NW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):50–4
Atracurium during halothane anesthesia in humans. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):207–10
Recovery of neuromuscular function in the perfused rat diaphragm after succinylcholine and pancuronium blockade. Bartkowski RR. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):409–13
Prolonged neuromuscular blockade following succinylcholine in a patient homozygous for the silent gene. Oshita S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):71–3
Effects of furosemide on the neuromuscular junction. Scappaticci KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):381–8
Mg++ antagonism of a prejunctional opiate receptor mediated effect at the frog neuromuscular junction. Durham HD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep; 259(1):72–82
The effect of bis-pyridinium oximes on neuromuscular blockade induced by highly toxic organophosphates in rat. Jovanović D. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):231–41
Posttetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip: influence of calcium, temperature, ouabain and hexamethonium. Kadlec O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):122–32
Interactions between tetraethylammonium and methohexitone at the chick neuromuscular junction. Experiments with the moving fluid electrode technique. Elliott RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15; 32(4):671–7
Multiple sites of action for noncompetitive blockers on acetylcholine receptor rich membrane fragments from torpedo marmorata. Heidmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3112–27
The influence of tetrodotoxin-inactive nerve on electrical parameters of rat skeletal muscle. Camerino DC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):529–33
Pharmacological action of breakdown products of atracurium and related substances. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:11S–15S
Interactions of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35868) with suxamethonium, vecuronium and pancuronium in vitro. Fragen RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):433–6
Use of atracurium during general surgery monitored by the train-of-four stimuli. Hunter JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1243–50
Neuromuscular and vagal blocking actions of pancuronium bromide, its metabolites, and vecuronium bromide (Org NC45) and its potential metabolites in the anaesthetized cat. Marshall IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):703–14
Extracellular chloride replacement by isethionate induces abnormal spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ashford ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):201–9
Effects of 3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-3-(K-351) on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the canine mesenteric artery. Kou K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):679–89
Fast desensitization of the nicotinic receptor at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Pennefather P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):395–404
Modification by temperature and external calcium of the increase in spontaneous transmitter release induced by a metabolic inhibitor at the neuromuscular junction. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):355–7
Botulinum A toxin and tetanus toxin do not affect presynaptic membrane currents in mammalian motor nerve endings. Dreyer F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):373–5
Investigations into the mechanism of excitant amino acid cytotoxicity using a well-characterized glutamatergic system. Duce IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):77–87
beta-Endorphin plasma levels during neuromuscular blockade in unanesthetized cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):119–23
Spider venom contains specific receptor blocker of glutaminergic synapses. Kawai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):169–71
Hg2+ causes neurotoxicity at an intracellular site following entry through Na and Ca channels. Miyamoto MD. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):375–9
The effect of dantrolene on tetanic potentiation of MEPP frequency in EGTA containing salines. Publicover SJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):321–4
Botulinum toxin blocks quantal but not non-quantal release of ACh at the neuromuscular junction. Stanley EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):172–5
The effect of streptomycin on the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Tamaki M. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):241–7
Neuromuscular blockade in infants following intramuscular succinylcholine in two or five per cent concentration. Sutherland GA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul; 30(4):342–6
Clinical experience with ORG NC45 (norcuron) as the sole muscle relaxant. Williams A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):567–72
Flunitrazepam binding sites in rat diaphragm. Receptors for direct neuromuscular effects of benzodiazepines? Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):1003–5
Alterations in spontaneous transmitter release by divalent cations after treatment of the neuromuscular junction with beta-bungarotoxin. Masukawa LM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Dec;2(4):277–90
Actions of diltiazem on single smooth muscle cells and on neuromuscular transmission in the vascular bed. Kuriyama H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I92–6
Attenuation by prostaglandins of the facilitatory effect of angiotensin II at adrenergic prejunctional sites in the isolated Krebs-perfused rat heart. Lanier SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):594–601
The excitatory actions of a series of piperidine dicarboxylates on central neurons of the rat, snail, leech and horseshoe crab and on crab neuromuscular junction. King DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):71–7
Glutamate inhibitors in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):249–55
Effect of uncoupling agents of oxidative phosphorylation on the spontaneous release of transmitter from insect motor nerve terminals. Washio H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):369–73
Establishment of neuromuscular contacts in cultures of rat embryonic cells: effect of tetrodotoxin on maturation of muscle fibers and on formation and maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor clusters. Koenig J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):314–25
Effects of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on amphibian neuromuscular junction. Akasu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):63–70
A comparison of 3,4-diaminopyridine and 4-aminopyridine in the anaesthetized cat. Durant NN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3-4):215–9
Caffeine-induced blockade of neuromuscular transmission and its reversal by dantrolene sodium. Rǿed A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):83–90
Evidence for an intramuscular depot of the cholinesterase inhibitor soman in the rat. Van Helden HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3-4):271–4
Effects of corticosteroids on the myoneural junction. A morphometric and electrophysiological study. Van Wilgenburg H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3-4):129–37
Effect of 4-aminopyridine on end-plate receptor desensitization caused by carbachol. Vital Brazil O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):199–205
Beneficial action of glucocorticoid treatment on neuromuscular transmission during early motor nerve degeneration. Hall ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):488–96
Schistosoma mansoni: species-selective response to N-chloroethyl-acetylcholine derivatives. Willcockson WS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):70–80
Neuromyopharmacology as related to anticholinesterase action. Karczmar AG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):135–42
The three-ion test for the identity of the ionophores mediating the hyperpolarizing response to cholinomimetics in neurones of Helix aspersa. McCance I. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):491–7
Effects of kava on neuromuscular transmission and muscle contractility. Singh YN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May; 7(3):267–76
The ionic dependence of black widow spider venom action at the stretch receptor neuron and neuromuscular junction of crustaceans. Fritz LC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):385–401
Neuromuscular blocking properties of suxamethonium and decamethonium in normal and myasthenic rat muscle. Johnson BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):431–40
Voltage-jump analysis of curare action at a glutamate synapse. Yamamoto D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):396–405
Postsynaptic effects of magnesium and calcium at the mouse neuromuscular junction. McLarnon JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1626–33
Presynaptic effects of sodium bisulfite at the frog neuromuscular junction. Steinacker A. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):313–9
HI6 as an antidote to soman poisoning in rhesus monkey respiratory muscles in-vitro. Smith AP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):157–60
Pre- and postjunctional actions of hydralazine in vascular and nonvascular smooth muscle in vitro. Brown NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):512–8
A comparison of the pharmacological properties of Clostridium botulinum type C1 and C2 toxins. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):695–701
Effects of a spider toxin on the glutaminergic synapse of lobster muscle. Abe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:243–52
Neurotransmitter release and nerve terminal morphology at the frog neuromuscular junction affected by the dye Erythrosin B. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:47–63
Presynaptic effect of Erythrosin B at the frog neuromuscular junction: ion and photon sensitivity. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:65–77
Sites of action of procaine at the motor end-plate. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:123–37
Reversibility of kanamycin-induced neuromuscular and cardiovascular depressions by 4-aminopyridine, in comparison with neostigmine. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1405–10
Neuromuscular effects of some opioid agonists and antagonists. Ramabadran K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):73–8
Quantal analysis indicates an alpha-toxin-like block by lophotoxin, a non-ionic marine natural product. Langdon RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1223–8
Comparison of the effects of botulinum neurotoxin types A and E at the rat neuromuscular junction. Sellin LC, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr;61(2):120–5
Meproadifen reaction with the ionic channel of the acetylcholine receptor: potentiation of agonist-induced desensitization at the frog neuromuscular junction. Maleque MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):636–47
Enkephalin reduces quantal content at the frog neuromuscular junction. Bixby JL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):431–2
Presynaptic action of trifluoperazine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Publicover SJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;

322(1):83–8
Carbachol–methohexitone interactions at the chick neuromuscular junction: experiments with the moving fluid electrode technique. Elliott RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):151–5
Ethanol tolerance measured electrophysiologically in hippocampal slices and not in neuromuscular junctions from chronically ethanol–fed rats. Carlen PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):95–100
Enhanced release of inhibitory and excitatory transmitter quanta in the crayfish neuromuscular junction by glycine and GABA. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23; 34(1):33–8
Effects of Australian Eastern brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis) venom on the ultrastructure of nerve terminals on the rat diaphragm. Hamilton RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):45–50
Aggregation of acetylcholine receptors in nerve–muscle cocultures is decreased by inhibitors of collagen production. Kalcheim C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):265–70
Presynaptic acetylcholine receptors at the excitatory amino acid synapse in locust muscle. Fulton BP. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2117–24
Block of synaptic vesicle exocytosis without block of Ca2+–influx. An ultrastructural analysis of the paralysing action of Habrobracon venom on locust motor nerve terminals. Walther C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May; 9(1):213–24
Changes in the distribution of the extrajunctional acetylcholine sensitivity along muscle fibers during development and following cordotomy in the rat. Yoshioka K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):437–43
Dithiobiuret–induced muscle weakness in rats: evidence for a prejunctional effect. Atchison WD, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):44–54
Methylmercury–induced depression of neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Atchison WD, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov;3(3):37–50
A morphological study of the effect of glucocorticoid treatment on delayed organophosphorus neuropathy. Drakontides AB, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):165–77
Central nervous system and peripheral effects of ACTH, MSH, and related neuropeptides. Beckwith BE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):411–20
Effects of glycine on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. I. Glycine–operated inhibitory postsynaptic channels and a glycine–effected decrease in membrane conductance. Finger W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):121–7
Effects of glycine on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. II. Release of inhibitory transmitter activated by glycine. Finger W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):128–34
Prejunctional effects of anticholinesterase drugs at the endplate: mediated by presynaptic acetylcholine receptors or by postsynaptic potassium efflux? Hohlfeld R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):213–8
Effect of colchicine on the electrophysiological properties of the toad sciatic–gastrocnemius preparations in vivo. Sáez JC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(5):278–85
Block of glutamate–activated synaptic channels by curare and gallamine. Cull–Candy SG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Apr 22;218(1210):111–8
The antagonism between botulinum toxin and calcium in motor nerve terminals. Gundersen CB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Oct 22;216(1204):369–76
4–aminoquinoline–induced 'giant' miniature endplate potentials at mammalian neuromuscular junctions. Molgó J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jan 22; 214(1195):229–44
Adrenocorticotropic hormone causes long–lasting potentiation of transmitter release from frog motor nerve terminals. Johnston MF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3; 220(4601):1071–2
Effects of a crotamine–like toxin from Crotalus h. horridus venom on skeletal neuromuscular transmission. Lee CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):833–42
Interaction of sisomycin with pancuronium. Hashimoto Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):217–8
The presynaptic effect of fractions isolated from the sponge Tedania ignis. Sevcik C, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):191–200
[Presynaptic action of agkistrodotoxin on neuromuscular transmission] Yang QZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of toosendanin on the ultrastructure of the rat neuromuscular junction] Xiong CS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of Duador, a new short–acting nondepolarizing muscle relaxant] Fitzal S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phosphocreatine, skeletal musculature and neuromuscular transmission. In–vitro and in–vivo research] Scafuro MA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):209–14 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the single twitch and tetanic response of rat tibialis anterior muscle during neuromuscular blockade by d–tubocurarine] Amaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of contractile responses to single twitch, train–of–four, and tetanic stimulations during neuromuscular block and subsequent recovery] Aoki T, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotics induced neuromuscular block by chelation of ionized calcium] Kakishima Y. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sombrevin and sodium oxybutyrate on the excitable membranes of a frog neuromuscular preparation] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the electrical excitability of the membrane of frog muscle fiber] Shabunova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuromuscular effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Arce MD, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):183–4 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural differentiation of peripheral nerves and neuromuscular junctions in the hindlimb of the bovine fetus. Russell RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1665–71
Fluctuation in the development of various skeletal muscles in the chick embryo, with special reference to AChE activity and the formation of neuromuscular junctions. Adachi E. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):46–55
The development of the pattern of innervation in chicken hindlimb muscles: evidence for specification of nerve–muscle connections. McLennan IS. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):229–38
Influence of neostigmine treatment on embryonic development of acetylcholine receptors and neuromuscular junctions. Sohal GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):540–8
Problems of muscle pattern formation and of neuromuscular relations in avian limb development. Jacob HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:333–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Motor endplate cholinesterase in human skeletal muscle. Fujii M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug;36(4):241–51
Acetylcholinesterase of the motor endplate and its response to muscle denervation. Dauber W. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1982;9(2):117–24
Partial purification by vacuum distillation of a factor that increases the junctional acetylcholinesterase of organ cultured rat diaphragm. Younkin SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):192–4
Heparin solubilizes asymmetric acetylcholinesterase from rat neuromuscular junction. Torres JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):265–8
A modification of thiocholine–ferricyanide method of Karnovsky and Roots for localization of acetylcholinesterase activity without interference by Koelle's copper thiocholine iodide precipitate. Tsuji S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):317–23
End–plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency associated with small nerve terminals and reduced acetylcholine release. A new syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(1):73–86
Interactions of asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase with basement membrane components. Vigny M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8794–8
Cellular localization of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat diaphragm. Younkin SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13630–7
Exercise effects on recovery of muscle acetylcholinesterase from reduced neuromuscular activity. Gardiner PF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):363–8
Synthesizing enzymes for four neuroactive substances in motor neurons and neuromuscular junctions: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Chan–Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6717–21
Coexistence in human and primate neuromuscular junctions of enzymes synthesizing acetylcholine, catecholamine, taurine, and gamma–aminobutyric acid. Chan–Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7027–30
Studies of the in situ acetylcholinesterase of motor endplate. Functional correlation and inhibition by various cholinergic ligands. Chang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):868–77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The position of the motor endplate during growth. Rossi F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):571–6
Postnatal maturation of nerve–muscle junctions in hindlimb muscles of the mouse. Slater CR. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov; 94(1):11–22
Neural influence on the postnatal changes in acetylcholine receptor distribution at nerve–muscle junctions in the mouse. Slater CR. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):23–30
Regulation of postnatal growth of motor end plates in rat soleus muscle. Slack JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):321–8
Ultrastructural studies of young and old mouse neuromuscular junctions. Fahim MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):641–56
Hormonal control of a developing neuromuscular system. I. Complete Demasculinization of the male rat spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus using the anti–androgen flutamide. Breedlove SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb; 3(2):417–23
Hormonal control of a developing neuromuscular system. II. Sensitive periods for the androgen–induced masculinization of the rat spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Breedlove SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):424–32
Synapse elimination in neonatal rat muscle is sensitive to pattern of muscle use. Thompson W. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):614–6
Development of neuromuscular synapses. Bennett MR. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jul;63(3):915–1048 (419 ref.)
The reorganization of neuromuscular junctions during development in rats. O'Brien RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:247–57
[Toward the biochemistry of the development of the neuromuscular junction: the role of nerve growth factors] Henderson CE. **Biochimie** 1983 Mar;65(3):III–VIII (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental myasthenia: lack of correlation between the autoantibody titer and the reduction of acetylcholine–controlled ionic channels measured at functioning endplates. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):160–3
Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome: electrophysiological evidence for a humoral factor. Newsom–Davis J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S17–20
The effects of myasthenic immunoglobulins on neuromuscular transmission and thymus histology in mice. Dalkara T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1356–9

METABOLISM

Alterations of spontaneous quantal transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular junction induced by divalent and trivalent ions. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):127–32
Variation in quantal secretion at different release sites along developing and mature motor terminal branches. Bennet MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):1–9
Mechanisms of acetylcholine receptor loss from the neuromuscular junction. Engel AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):197–224
Parallels between spontaneous release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction and subcellular damage of muscle. Evidence for the underlying common involvement of intracellular Ca2+? Duncan CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):147–9 (35 ref.)
Localization of a Na+–dependent uptake system for glutamate in excitatory neuromuscular junctions of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. van Marle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):191–4
Cytoskeletal organization of the presynaptic nerve terminal and the acetylcholine receptor cluster in cell cultures. Peng HB. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):489–98
Distribution and turnover rate of acetylcholine receptors throughout the junction folds at a vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1781–5
Temperature dependence of ion permeation at the endplate channel. Hoffmann HM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May; 81(5):687–703
Regulation of alpha–bungarotoxin receptor accumulation in chick retina cultures: effects of membrane depolarization, cyclic nucleotide derivatives, and Ca2+. Betz H. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1333–41
Postsynaptic effects of magnesium and calcium at the mouse neuromuscular junction. McLarnon JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1626–33
Adrenergic nerve stimulation–induced release of propranolol from the perfused hindlimb and spleen of the dog and associated changes in postjunctional response. Russell MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):324–9
Electrophysiological and chemical determination of acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:245–54
Effects of hypertonic solutions on quantal transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Niles WD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:185–202
Anion blockers inhibit impulse–evoked quantal transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Niles WD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:203–10
A revised model of the molecular structure of the acetylcholine receptor at the neuromuscular junction. Smythies JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):465–8
Study of the subunit structure of rabbit nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Gotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):143–8
Transitory effects of osmotic pressure gradients on acetylcholine release at the neuromuscular junction and on catecholamine secretion at the adrenal gland of the frog. Kita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):171–6
A new type of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Thesleff S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):1–8
[Neuromuscular transmission considered from a structural and cytochemical viewpoint] Couteaux R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:56–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution and metabolism of cholinergic receptor sites during synaptogenesis] Bourgeois JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non–quantum secretion of acetylcholine in a nerve–muscle

preparation of the diaphragm in dystrophic mice of line 129/Rej] Volkov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug; 96(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Impairment of the motor endplate] Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1585–91 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and acetylcholinesterase activity of the neuromuscular junction of rats in a state of septic shock] Bengoechea González ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31;167(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuromuscular function and mechanical efficiency of human leg extensor muscles during jumping exercises. Bosco C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):543–50

Electronic properties of motor nerve terminals. Molgó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):271–5

A model study of the effect of the intercalated discs on discontinuous propagation in cardiac muscle'. Diaz PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:79–89

Control of muscle contractile force through indirect high–frequency stimulation. Solomonow M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Apr;62(2):71–82

Drug–induced modification of ionic conductance at the neuromuscular junction. Lambert JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:505–39 (190 ref.)

Reversible neuromuscular blocking action of carboxymethylated alpha–bungarotoxin. Ho CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):210–6

Acetylcholine receptor kinetics. A description from single–channel currents at snake neuromuscular junctions. Dionne VE, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):253–61

Synaptic integration mechanisms. Theoretical and experimental investigation of temporal postsynaptic interactions between excitatory and inhibitory inputs. Segev I, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jan;41(1):41–50

Numerical analysis of the voltage–clamp technique applied to frog neuromuscular junctions. Torres ME, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Aug;39(2):175–82

The chronic spinalized cat: a model for neuromuscular plasticity. Smith JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):357–73

Pre– and postjunctional blocking effects of aminoglycoside, polymyxin, tetracycline and lincosamide antibiotics. Singh YN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1295–306

Myoneural actions of Org NC 45. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1217–21

Effects of dopamine on adrenergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Bell C. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):505–12

Membrane properties and excitatory neuromuscular transmission in the smooth muscle of dog cerebral arteries. Fujiwara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):197–208

Effects of prostaglandin I2 and carbocyclic thromboxane A2 on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig mesenteric artery. Makita Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):517–27

Therapy of organophosphate poisoning: the marmoset as a model for man. van Helden HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):579–89

An electrophysiological analysis of oxygen and pressure on synaptic transmission. Colton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):221–7

Comparison of morphology and physiology of synapses formed at ectopic and original endplate sites in frog muscle. Ding R. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):57–63

Lack of correlation between physiological and morphological features of regenerating frog neuromuscular junctions. Ding R. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):47–55

Reduction of glutamate responses by caroverine at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Ishida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):174–7

Sprouting of mammalian motor neurones at nodes of Ranvier: the role of the denervated motor endplate. Keynes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):209–13

A maturational increase in rat neuromuscular junctional acetylcholine receptors despite disuse or denervation. Labovitz SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):155–8

Changes in MEPP and EPP amplitude distributions in the mouse diaphragm during synapse formation and degeneration. Muniak CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):123–38

Trimethaphan as a glutamate inhibitor at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):295–305

Recycling of synaptic vesicles in motor nerve endings separated from their target muscle fibers. Tal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):131–3

In vitro survival of chick embryo spinal neurons capable of forming synapses on skeletal muscle cells. Tanaka H. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):85–90

Biological optimality: comparison of generalized feasibility and optimality conditions for linear, error–minimizing systems. Krishnan VV, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982; 44(6):777–91

The effect of decentralisation or chronic hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo on the innervation and responses of the guinea–pig vas deferens. Jones R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):265–79

The long–term influence of decentralisation or preganglionic hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo on the reinnervation of minced vas deferens in the guinea–pig. Jones R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):281–93

Pharmacologic enhancement of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Riggs JE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982; 5(3):277–92 (184 ref.)

L–Glutamic acid as an excitatory transmitter at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Takeuchi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):237–9

On–line analysis of neuromuscular bioelectric potentials. Quint SR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Feb–Apr; 16(1–2):3–12

A dedicated microcomputer–based instrument for interval analysis of multicomponent wave forms in single fibre EMG. Davis GR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;56(1):110–3

The propagation of motor unit action potential and the location of neuromuscular junction investigated by surface electrode arrays. Masuda T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May; 55(5):594–600

Interference electromyogram processing Part I: Influence of the motor unit action potential shape on the interference electromyogram spectra. Coatrieux JL. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(3):229–42

Single mother unit control and variations of recruitment order of motor units in human m' abductor pollicis brevis and m' interosseus dorsalis I. De Bakker MA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3):151–7

Influence of the interstimulus interval on the extraterritorial potentials of the motor units. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):563–77

Speed of movement, gravity, and the neural coordination of muscular actions. Ross ED, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):385–92

Mathematical analysis of the mechanisms of conductance along excitable fibres in the recovery cycle. Stephanova DI, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):35–47

The relation between critical power and neuromuscular fatigue as estimated from electromyographic data. deVries HA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Sep;25(9):783–91

Study on mammal (rat) of the neuro–muscular synapse function under hyperbaric conditions (11 ata): effects of the curarization. Barthélémy L, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):349–58

Distribution of physiological types of motor units in the cat peroneus tertius muscle. Jami L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(2):177–84

Inhibitory innervation to airway smooth muscle. Diamond L, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):379–85 (33 ref.)

Long–lasting facilitation of a monosynaptic pathway as a result of 'partial' axotomy of its presynaptic elements. Decima EE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):532–51

Variable activation of synaptic release sites at the neuromuscular junction. Smith DO. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun; 80(3):520–8

Restoration of full mass in nerve–intact muscle grafts after delayed reinnervation. Carlson BM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):171–2

Fast decay of fish synaptic currents. Macdonald JA. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):230–1

Interactions of phencyclidine with ion channels of nerve and muscle: behavioral implications. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2584–9

Sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in the smooth muscle of guinea–pig prostate gland. Ohkawa H. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):68–77

Effects of androgenic–anabolic steroids on neuromuscular power and body composition. Crist DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):366–70

Neuromuscular adaptation in human thenar muscles following strength training and immobilization. Sale DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):419–24

The effects of 6–hydroxydopamine or (–)–noradrenaline treatment in vitro on noradrenergic transmission in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):231–40

Effects of prostaglandin(PG) E2, D2, I2, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha and arachidonic acid on excitatory transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):267–76

Refinement and validation of a model describing synthesis 'storage and release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Hancox AJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Jul; 4(3):206–12

A quantitative description of stimulation–induced changes in transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Magleby KL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):613–38

Augmentation and facilitation of transmitter release. A quantitative description at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):583–611

Post–tetanic decay of evoked and spontaneous transmitter release and a residual–calcium model of synaptic facilitation at crayfish neuromuscular junctions. Zucker RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Mar;81(3):355–72

Specificity of muscle reinnervation after epineurial and individual fascicular suture of the rat sciatic nerve. Brushart TM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):248–53

Macro EMG in healthy subjects of different ages. Stålberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 45(10):870–8

Time course of improved neuromuscular function following plasma exchange alone and plasma exchange with prednisone/azathioprine in myasthenia gravis. Milner–Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec; 57(2–3):357–68

EMG dynamics in polymyositis. A quantitative single motor unit potential study. Partanen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):221–34

Effect of a limited target area on regeneration of specific neuromuscular connections in the crayfish. Clement JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):216–26

Muscle spindle discharge in response to contraction of single motor units. McKeon B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):291–302

Muscle activity and the loss of electrical coupling between striated muscle cells in Xenopus embryos. Armstrong DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1414–21

The timing of protein synthesis required for the development of the sodium action potential in embryonic spinal neurons. Blair LA. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1430–6

Axotomy–induced parallel increases in electrical and dye coupling between identified neurons of Helisoma. Murphy AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1422–29

Regulation of synaptic position, size, and strength in anuran skeletal muscle. Nudell BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan; 3(1):161–76

Physiological characterization of motor unit properties in intact cats. O'Donovan MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):137–49

Automatic control of potential and agonist–induced current across the endplate membrane by drug electrophoresis. del Castillo J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):35–48

Morphological changes in neuromuscular junctions during exercise. Palacios–Prü E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(4):371–80

Effects of 3,4–dihydro–8–(2–hydroxy–3–isopropylaminopropoxy)–3–(K–351) on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in guinea–pig vascular tissues. Asada H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):560–72

Effects of the aminoglycoside antibiotics, streptomycin and neomycin, on neuromuscular transmission. II. Postsynaptic considerations. Fiekers JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):496–502

Effects of the aminoglycoside antibiotics, streptomycin and neomycin, on neuromuscular transmission. I. Presynaptic considerations. Fiekers JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):487–95

Nicardipine actions on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):447–55

Effect of grayanotoxin on the frog neuromuscular junction. Zushi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):269–75

The effects of hydrostatic pressure on the spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ashford ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:531–43

Neuromuscular transmission in crustaceans is enhanced by a sodium ionophore, monensin, and by prolonged stimulation. Atwood HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:179–95

Neuromuscular transmission and correlative morphology in young and old mice. Banker BQ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:355–77

The calcium dependence of spontaneous and evoked quantal release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Barton SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:735–51

Evidence for non–cholinergic, non–adrenergic transmission in the guinea–pig ileum. Bauer V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:95–110

The nature of non–cholinergic, non–adrenergic transmission in longitudinal and circular muscles of the guinea–pig ileum. Bauer V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:375–91

Denervation increases the degradation rate of acetylcholine receptors at end–plates in vivo and in vitro. Bevan S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:159–77

The absence of neuromuscular transmission failure in sustained maximal voluntary contractions. Bigland–Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:265–78

Neurotrophic control of channel properties at neuromuscular synapses of rat muscle. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:159–71

Presynaptic currents in mouse motor endings. Brigant JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:619–36

Two–component desensitization at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Chesnut TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:229–41

Two components in the cellular response of rat tail arteries to nerve stimulation. Cheung DW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:461–8

Spontaneous and evoked excitatory junction potentials in rat tail arteries. Cheung DW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul; 328:449–59

Effects of low temperature and terminal membrane potential on quantal size at frog neuromuscular junction. Cohen IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:335–44

Properties of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine–receptor channels in organ cultured human muscle fibres. Cull–Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:251–67

Denervation changes in normal and myasthenia gravis human

muscle fibres during organ culture. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:227-49

Neither a purine nor VIP is the mediator of inhibitory nerves of opossum oesophageal smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;;336:243-60

The effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Gold MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:325-35

Synaptic strength as a function of motor unit size in the normal frog sartorius. Grinnell AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:221-41

Temperature and end-plate currents in rat diaphragm. Head SD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:441-59

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the guinea-pig mesenteric artery: an electrophysiological study. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:609-27

Multiple actions of cocaine on neuromuscular transmission and smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig mesenteric artery. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:631-54

Effects of calcium and strontium in the process of acetylcholine release from motor nerve endings. Mellow AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:547-62

An electrophysiological study of excitatory neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig main pulmonary artery. Suzuki H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:47-59

Secretion of acetylcholine in response to graded depolarization of motor nerve terminals. Datyner NB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):412-6

Electrical activity at motor nerve terminals of the mouse. Mallart A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):407-11

Modulation of transmitter synthesis and release in cholinergic terminals. Vaca K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):385-91

Kinetic analysis of the effect of tetraethylammonium on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Maeno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):727-40

A kinetic analysis of the desensitization at the frog sartorius muscle end-plate. Ohta Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982; 29(4):183-7

Dual type of facilitation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Hort-Legrand C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May-Jun;5(5):357-62

Neuromuscular reaction to paired stimuli. Reitter BF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(9):593-603

Octopamine--a neurohormone with presynaptic activity-dependent effects at crayfish neuromuscular junctions. Breen CA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23-29; 303(5919):716-8

End-plate spikes in electromyography are fusimotor unit potentials. Partanen JV, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):1039-43

Synaptic mechanisms underlying interictal spike initiation in a hippocampal network. Traub RD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):257-66

Postsynaptic inhibition of invertebrate neuromuscular transmission by avermectin B1a. Mellin TN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):89-96

The mechanism of the anti-desensitizing action of sodium fluoride at the amphibian neuromyal junction. Ohta Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):861-75

Effects of methylphenidate on rat endurance performance and neuromuscular transmission in vitro. Snider RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):83-8

Synaptic transmission and intracellular sodium: ionophore induced sodium loading of nerve terminals. Charlton MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):193-6

Recruitment of single motor units in the human blink reflex. Dengler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):301-5

Transmitter release by graded local depolarization of presynaptic nerve terminals at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Dudel J. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):181-6

Sub-miniature junction potentials in excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the locust. Walther C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):27-32

The effect of temperature on the amplitude distributions of miniature endplate potentials in the mouse diaphragm. Carlson CG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2537-49

The selectivity of ion channels in nerve and muscle. Edwards C. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1335-66 (220 ref.)

Properties of junctional acetylcholine receptors that appear rapidly after denervation. Olek AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):225-33

An analysis of the mechanisms underlying the non-quantal release of acetylcholine at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Vyskocil F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):429-35

Postsynaptic currents in different types of frog muscle fibre. Fedorov VV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):202-10

Voltage clamp analysis of the effect of cationic substitution on the conductance of end-plate channels. Fiekers JF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):38-47

Effects of Ca-antagonists on neuromuscular transmission in the rabbit ear artery. Kajiwara M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):1-7

Postjunctional characteristics of the endplates in mammalian fast and slow muscles. Sterz R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):48-54

Glutamate activated postsynaptic channels in crayfish muscle investigated by noise analysis. Stettmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):13-9

Effects of concanavalin A on glutamate operated postsynaptic channels in crayfish muscle. Stettmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):20-4

Excitatory postsynaptic channels operated by quisqualate in crayfish muscle. Stettmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):237-42

How elevated extracellular Ca2+ inhibits quantal acetylcholine release at frog neuromuscular junctions in high K+. Van der Kloot W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):85-9

The acetylcholine receptor at the neuromuscular junction. Peper K, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Oct;62(4 Pt 1):1271-340 (288 ref.)

Protease inhibitors implicate metalloendoprotease in synaptic transmission at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Baxter DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4174-8

Initial synaptic transmission at the growth cone in Xenopus nerve-muscle cultures. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6727-31

Post-tetanic potentiation of acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction develops after stimulation in Ca2+-free solutions. Misler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):315-9

Electrophysiological and morphological studies of a motor nerve in 'motor endplate disease' of the mouse. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Apr 22;215(1198):117-25

Discrepancies between spontaneous and evoked synaptic potentials at normal, regenerating and botulinum toxin poisoned mammalian neuromuscular junctions. Colméus C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Apr 22;215(1198):63-74

Some statistical properties of the miniature endplate potentials. Jonsson R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jan 22;214(1195):244-7

An endplate potential due to potassium released by the motor nerve impulse. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):497-507

Effects of extracellular sodium concentration on null potential, conductance and open time of endplate channels. Takeda K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 22; 216(1203):225-51

Immunological identification of an intracellular postsynaptic protein at the frog neuromuscular synapse. Burden SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:237-45

Synapse reformation and repression in muscle reinnervation: an evaluation of endogenous and exogenous influences on nerve regeneration. Gorio A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 91:299-309

Noradrenergic neuromuscular transmission with special reference to arterial smooth muscle. Neild TO, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(3):141-58

An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of cooling on autonomic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Blakeley AG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):617-28

Muscle changes during reinnervation after repeated nerve injuries. Mira JC. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):251-60

Prolonged post-stimulus inhibition of breathing following stimulation of afferents from muscle. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):239-54

Peptide cotransmitter at a neuromuscular junction. Adams ME, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):286-9

Mode of action of neomycin on the neuromuscular transmission. Tsai MC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):1-9

Inhibitory junction potentials of the guinea-pig duodenum in the treatment with catecholamines. Ohkawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):209-19

Properties of the inhibitory junction potentials recorded from smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig duodenum. Ohkawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):197-207

Afferent innervation of the vascular system. A neglected entity. Lassmann G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(3):517-26

[Function of early and late components of the blink reflex--study of discharge behavior of single motor units] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Jun;14(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and structure of the neuromuscular junction] Takamori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1454-8 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonquantum release of acetylcholine in frog neuromuscular junction after blocking of axoplasmic transport with colchicine] Volkov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of calcium accumulation in nerve endings during rhythmic stimulation] Zefirov AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multimodality in the amplitude distribution of miniature endplate potentials due to the action of spatially discrete areas of transmitter release] Zefirov AL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the electromechanical system of a muscle in myasthenia] Sanadze AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):44-7 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal mechanism of temporary connections] Matiushkin DP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):735-40 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular blocking in acutely tetanus intoxicated mice. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Mar;25(1):21-8

Neurophysiological tests in human botulism. Valli G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):3-11

Reduction of miniature end-plate potential amplitude in extraocular and limb muscles in an animal model of myasthenia gravis. Zahm DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr; 80(1):258-62

Altered developmental changes of neuromuscular junction in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Kawa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:143-61

Neuromuscular transmission in nude mice bearing oat cell tumors from Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lambert EH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S39-45

Neuromuscular transmission in single motor units in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S46-9

Spontaneous transmitter release in experimental neuromuscular disorders of the rat. Thesleff SW. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S12-6

[Clinico-electroneuromyographic characteristics of motor disorders in so-called infantile cerebral palsy] Badalian LO, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Oscillations in evoked transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Enyeart JJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):167-70

Botulinum toxin and 4-aminoquinoline induce a similar abnormal type of spontaneous quantal transmitter release at the rat neuromuscular junction. Thesleff S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):89-97

Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the release of acetylcholine from motor nerve terminals. Kojima M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(4):189-92

[Electrophysiological study of mediator secretion in the frog neuromuscular synapse under a colchicine block of axoplasmic transport] Valitov IS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of facilitated transmitter release in the neuromuscular synapse] Zefirov AL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuromuscular junctions of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle in the cat. Kanda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:25-32

Motor units in cat muscles: anatomical considerations in relation to motor unit types. Burke RE. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:31-45

A comparison of early morphological changes at denervated and paralyzed endplates in fast and slow muscles of the mouse. Brown MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):382-6

The innervation pattern of crustacean skeletal muscle. Morphometry and ultrastructure of terminals and synapses. Florey E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):527-41

Presynaptic active zones at neuromuscular junctions of larval frogs. Lynch K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):10-8

Ultrastructural changes in muscle and motor end-plate of the dystrophic mouse. Law PK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):361-82

Morphometric ultrastructural evaluation of the axonal endings in the neuromuscular junctions of pigeons after long lasting limitation of movement. Marciniak M. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(1):27-34

Alterations in the morphology of the neuromuscular junctions following experimental immobilization in cats. Malathi S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):547-9

Morphological evidence for tracer uptake at the active zones of stimulated frog neuromuscular junction. Pecot-Dechavassine M. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):752-3

Molybdic and tungstic heteropolyanions for 'ionic fixation' of acetylcholine in cholinergic motor nerve terminals. Tsuji S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):51-6

Identification of an intracellular postsynaptic antigen at the frog neuromuscular junction. Burden S. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):521-30

Labelled-replica techniques: post-shadow labelling of intramembrane particles in freeze-fracture replicas. Rash JE, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Nov;128 Pt 2:121-38

A comparative study by serial electron microscopy of neuromuscular junctions in the dimorphic claws of the snapping shrimp, Alpheus heterochelis. Phillips CE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):495-505

Scanning and light microscopic study of age changes at a neuromuscular junction in the mouse. Fahim MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Feb;12(1):13-25

Normal variations in presynaptic active zones of frog neuromuscular junctions. Pumplin DW. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):317-23

Ultrastructural aspects of acetylcholine receptor turnover at the normal end-plate and in autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Fumagalli G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 41(6):567-79

Fine structural distribution of acetylcholine receptors at developing mouse neuromuscular junctions. Matthews-Bellinger JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):644-57

Glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the

hippocampus of the cat: distribution of immunoreactive synaptic terminals with special reference to the axon initial segment of pyramidal neurons. Somogyi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1450–68

The ultrastructure of cat fusimotor endings and their relationship to foci of sarcomere convergence in intrafusal fibres. Arbuthnott ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:285–309

Topographical localization of end-plates in cryosections of whole human biceps muscle [letter] Aquilonius SM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):418

Contraction time, histochemical type, and terminal cisternae volume of rat motor units. Kugelberg E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):149–53

Study of neurotrophism in normal/dystrophic parabiotic mice. Saito A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):14–28

Parallel changes in ultrastructure and noradrenaline content of nerve terminals in rat vas deferens following transmitter release. Pollard RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1623–9

Electron microscopic visualization of the tetrodotoxin-binding protein from Electrophorus electricus. Ellisman MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4461–5

Acetylcholine receptors at the rat neuromuscular junction as revealed by deep etching. Grohovaz F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 May 22;215(1199):147–54

Extensive multiple innervation and abnormal synaptogenesis in muscular dysgenesis (mdg/mdg) in the mouse embryo. Pinçon-Raymond M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(1B):217–26

Fine structure of comparable synapses in a mature and larval lobster muscle. Govind CK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(1):97–106

Intense ultraterminal sprouting from motor nerves and ultrastructural aspects of the neuromuscular junction and non-junctional sarcolemma of the soleus (slow-twitch) muscle in motor endplate disease in the mouse. Pinçon-Raymond M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):205–16

NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrinsic innervation of the oesophagus in dogs with special reference to the presence of muscle spindles. Asaad K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(1):91–6

Ultrastructural study of motor endings on long chain intrafusal fibers in muscle spindles of the cat. Kucera J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):309–13

One-bag-fiber muscle spindles in tenuissimus muscles of the cat. Kucera J. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):315–28

The number and distribution of muscle spindles in human intrinsic postvertebral muscles. Amonoo-Kuofi HS. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):585–99

The density of muscle spindles in the medial, intermediate and lateral columns of human intrinsic postvertebral muscles. Amonoo-Kuofi HS. **J Anat** 1983 May;136 (Pt 3):509–19

Distribution, density and size of muscle receptors in cat tail dorsolateral muscles. Goldfinger MD, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):371–84

CYTOLOGY

Muscle spindle formation and differentiation in regenerating rat muscle grafts. Rogers SL. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):265–83

[Topological distribution of the masticatory muscle spindles in some ungulates and the proprioceptive significance in mastication] Komatsu S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 49(3):471–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of anions on calcium component in sensory nerve terminal of frog muscle spindles. Ito F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):197–200

GK(Ca)-dependent cyclic potential changes in the sensory nerve terminal of frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):39–50

A dual effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on jaw muscle spindles. Passatore M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov; 6(3):347–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase activity in skeletal muscle fiber types, axons, spindles, and capillaries of rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Riley DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1275–88

PATHOLOGY

Normal muscle spindle morphology in myotonia congenita: the spindle abnormality in myotonic dystrophy is not due to myotonia alone. Swash M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983; 2(2):75–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A review of proprioception in extraocular muscles. Sivak B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):530–4

Effects of stimulating the lumbar sympathetic trunk on cat hindlimb muscle spindles. Hunt CC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 Sep;120(4):371–84

Convergence of muscle spindle afferents on single neurons of the cat dorsal spino-cerebellar tract and their synaptic efficacy. Kröller J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):65–80

Patterns of fusimotor innervation by gamma-efferents in cat peroneus tertius. Petit J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):146–52

Kinaesthetic role of muscle afferents in man, studied by tendon vibration and microneurography. Roll JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):177–90

Reversibility of Ia EPSP investigated with intracellularly iontophoresed QX-222. Flatman JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):419–30

A model of spindle afferent response to muscle stretch. Hasan Z. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):989–1006

Responses of cat peroneus brevis muscle spindle afferents during recovery from nerve-crush injury. Hyde D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):344–57

Muscle spindle discharge in response to contraction of single motor units. McKeon B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):291–302

Monosynaptic projections of individual spindle group II afferents to type-identified medial gastrocnemius motoneurons in the cat. Munson JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1164–74

A new simulation method to deduce fusimotor activity from afferent discharge recorded in freely moving cats. Hulliger M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):197–204

Fusimotor reflexes in triceps surae elicited by natural stimulation of muscle afferents from the cat ipsilateral hind limb. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:211–29

Effect of fusimotor stimulation on ia discharge during shortening of cat soleus muscle at different speeds. Appenteng K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:509–26

Shared reflex pathways from Ib tendon organ afferents and Ia muscle spindle afferents in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:99–111

Motor unit--muscle spindle interactions in active muscles of decerebrate cats. Cameron WE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):55–60

Segmentation of human spindle and EMG responses to sudden muscle stretch. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):213–7

Electrical threshold of the sensory nerve terminal of the frog muscle spindle: a role of spindle potential for generating afferent impulses. Ito F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30; 37(3):233–7

Autogenetic excitation of extensor gamma-motoneurones by group II muscle afferents in the cat. Noth J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):23–6

Characteristic curves of the dynamic response of primary muscle spindle endings with and without gamma stimulation. Holm W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep; 391(3):163–70

Nigral output neurons are engaged in regulation of static fusimotor action onto flexors in cat. Wand P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):255–7

[Recent data on neuromuscular spindles and the neuron control of mastication] Matysiak M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):433–49 **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities of the innervation of some muscles in the oto-rhino-laryngological region] Winckler G. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specialization of neuromuscular units of frog intrafusal muscle spindle] Iurkianets EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1376–82 **(Rus)**

[Study of participation of reflex mechanisms in postinhibitory rebound by analyzing the activity of individual human motor units] Kozhina GV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Passive joint position sense after total hip replacement surgery. Karanjia PN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun; 13(6):654–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative ultrastructure of the inner capsule of the muscle spindle and the tendon organ. Ovalle WK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar;166(3):343–57

Muscle spindle supply in the pig masticatory muscles. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(5):415–28

Histological study of an unusual cat muscle spindle deficient in motor innervation. Kucera J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):39–49

Electron microscopic observations on the synaptic contacts of group Ia muscle spindle afferents in the cat lumbosacral spinal cord. Conradi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):31–9

Histological study of motor innervation to long nuclear chain intrafusal fibers in the muscle spindle of the cat. Kucera J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):535–47

Ultrastructures of nerve fibers and muscle spindles in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Low WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):217–21

The topography of long nuclear chain intrafusal fibers in the cat muscle spindle. Kucera J. **Histochemistry** 1982; 74(2):183–97

Muscle spindle complexes in muscles around upper cervical vertebrae in the cat. Bakker DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):62–74

[Fine structure of intrafusal and extrafusal nerve segments of the rat muscle spindle after sciatic nerve transsection] Schober R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under **DEMYELINATING DISEASES**

NEURON DEGENERATION see **NERVE DEGENERATION**

NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS

BLOOD

[Anomalies in fatty acids distribution and superoxide dismutase activity in lymphocytes of an adult with atypical ceroid lipofuscinosis] Rumbach L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis in the amaurotic retardate: electron microscopic confirmation. Henry JG, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;10(3):161–6

Adult ceroid-lipofuscinosis: diagnostic value of biopsies and of neurophysiological investigations. Vercruyssen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1056–9

Santavuori disease: diagnosis by leukocyte ultrastructure. Baumann RJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov; 32(11):1277–81

Sea-blue histiocytes, lymphocytic cytosomes, movement disorder and 59Fe-uptake in basal ganglia: Hallervorden-Spatz disease or ceroid storage disease with abnormal isotope scan? Swaiman KF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):301–5

A variant of Jansky-Bielschowsky disease. Santavuori P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Aug;13(3):135–41

[Gangliosidosis of the Jansky-Bielschowski type] Kadijević Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar;110(3):361–4 **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione-peroxidase and plasma fatty acid changes in ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Pompella A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr;5(2):96–102

Studies in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: enzymes of liver and brain tissues involved in the defense against oxidative damage. Garg HS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):305–11

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electroretinography (ERG) and hereditary transmission in some neurologic heredo-degenerative diseases. Stanescu B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):255–62

METABOLISM

Batten disease: new research findings on the biochemical defect. Wolfe LS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):233–9

The evaluation of autofluorescence emission spectra derived from neuronal lipopigment. Dowson JH. **J Microsc** 1982 Dec;128(PT 3):261–70

High levels of brain dolichols in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis and senescence. Ng Ying Kin NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1465–73

Dolichols in brain and urinary sediment in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Wolfe LS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan; 33(1):103–6

PATHOLOGY

Autofluorescence emission spectra of neuronal lipopigment in animal and human ceroidoses (ceroid-lipofuscinoses). Dowson JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):152–6

Autofluorescence emission spectra of neuronal lipopigment in a case of adult-onset ceroidosis (Kufs' disease). Dowson JH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):241–5

Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis in the amaurotic retardate: electron microscopic confirmation. Henry JG, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;10(3):161–6

Morphologic studies on adult neuronal-ceroid lipofuscinosis (NCL). Goebel HH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982; 1(4):151–62

Lack of structural abnormalities in lymphocytes from heterozygotes of juvenile type of generalized ceroid-lipofuscinosis. A light and electron microscopic study. Bürrig KF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov; 13(4):216–8

Ultrastructure and visceral distribution of lipopigments in infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Siegismund G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;175(4):335–47

Axonal enlargements (meganeurites) in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (NCL). Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):237–42

[A case of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Spielmeyer-Sjögren type)--on the electronmicroscopic

findings of the inclusion bodies] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the retina and the pigment epithelium in hereditary canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. IV. Changes in the electroretinogram and the standing potential of the eye. Nilsson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan; 24(1):77–84

[Electrophysiologic findings in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis (Batten–Spielmayer–Vogt)] Heilig P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural studies on the retina in human and canine neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinoses and other lysosomal disorders. Goebel HH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):241–53

Ceroid–lipofuscinosis in two Saluki dogs. Appleby EC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):375–80

Neuronal ceroid–lipofuscin storage in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Abbott DP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):18–20

Neuronal and generalized ceroid–lipofuscinosis in a cocker spaniel. Nimmo Wilkie JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov; 19(6):623–8

[A case of ceroid–lipofuscinosis in a Yugoslavian shepherd dog] Bichsel P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Aug; 124(8):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEURONAL PLASTICITY

Experimental verification of Marr–Albus' plasticity assumption for the cerebellum. Ito M. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):189–99

The effects of environmental complexity on the hippocampal formation of the adult rat. Susser ER, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):203–7

The strategies of brain plasticity research. Zernicki B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(1):51–61

Higher functions and plasticity in visual pathways. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;157:9–17

Plasticity of spinal cord somatotopy in adult mammals: involvement of relatively ineffective synapses. Devor M. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):287–314

The chronic spinalized cat: a model for neuromuscular plasticity. Smith JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):357–73

Plasticity in the kitten's visual cortex: effects of the suppression of visual experience upon the orientational properties of visual cortical cells. Buisseret P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):417–26

Marked reorganization of Purkinje cell dendrites and spines in adult rat following vacating of synapses due to deafferentation. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5; 245(1):131–5

Differences between embryos and adults in the plasticity of somatosensory afferents to the axolotl tectum. Harris WA. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):245–55

Response plasticity of single neurons in rabbit auditory association cortex during tone–signalled learning. Kraus N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):205–15

Plasticity of neostriatal dopamine receptors after nigrostriatal injury: relationship to recovery of sensorimotor functions and behavioral supersensitivity. Neve KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):33–44

Plasticity of meso–diencephalic projections to the inferior olive following neonatal hemicerebellectomy in rats. Swenson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):169–72

Phenotypic plasticity of cultured bovine chromaffin cells. I. Morphological changes induced by non–chromaffin cells and organ extracts, but not by mouse and bovine nerve growth factor. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 283(1):41–52

Adaptive plasticity in the spinal stretch reflex. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):196–200

Evidence for neurotransmitter plasticity in vivo: developmental changes in properties of cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Landis SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):349–72

Plasticity and specificity in the red nucleus. Tsukahara N. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:153–7

Plasticity of the aging cerebral cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:36–44

Development and plasticity of visual and vestibular generated eye movements. Herman R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):69–78

Central core control of developmental plasticity in the kitten visual cortex: II. Electrical activation of mesencephalic and diencephalic projections. Singer W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):223–33

Central core control of developmental plasticity in the kitten visual cortex: I. Diencephalic lesions. Singer W. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):209–22

Field–potential evidence for extrasynaptic alterations in the hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell population during paired–pulse potentiation. Low WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):9–22

Plasticity in the nucleus gracilis of the rat. McMahon SB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):195–207

Conditioning of single units in visual association cortex: cell–specific behavior within a small population. Morrell F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):111–46

Development of cholinergic sympathetic neurons: evidence for transmitter plasticity in vivo. Landis SC. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1633–8

The role of attention in developmental plasticity. Singer W. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982 Mar;1(1):41–3 (35 ref.)

Size plasticity of intact motoneurons as reaction to partial denervation of muscle. Krishnan RV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):43–9

Assessing the functional significance of lesion–induced neuronal plasticity. Steward O. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982; 23:197–254 (108 ref.)

Cytoplasmic actin in neuronal processes as a possible mediator of synaptic plasticity. Fifková E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):345–50

The effect of forebrain lesions in the neonatal rat: survival of midbrain dopaminergic neurons and the crossed nigrostriatal projection. Jaeger CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 20;218(1):74–90

An examination of intraspinal sprouting in dorsal root axons with the tracer horseradish peroxidase. Rodin BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1;215(2):187–98

Axonal transport involvement in long–lasting synaptic modifications in Blatta orientalis. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):61–75

Neurite outgrowth and selection of new electrical connections by adult Helisoma neurons. Bulloch AG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):569–83

Vestibuloocular reflex and its interactions with visual following mechanisms in the squirrel monkey. II. Response characteristics and plasticity following unilateral inactivation of horizontal canal. Paige GD. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):152–68

Avian vestibuloocular reflex: adaptive plasticity and developmental changes. Wallman J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):952–67

Two methods of catecholamine depletion in kitten visual cortex yield different effects on plasticity. Bear MF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):245–7

Plasticity in the visual cortex [news] Sillito AM. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):477–8

Neurotransmitters and plasticity of cortical neurons during behavioral acts. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):145–7

Associative properties of a neuron micropopulation in the sensorimotor cortex. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):233–9

Plastic properties of Purkinje cells of the paramedian lobe of the cerebellum. Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):287–95

Imprinting and cortical plasticity: a comparative review. Bischof HJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer; 7(2):213–25 (127 ref.)

Absence of sprouting by retinogeniculate axons after chronic focal lesions in the adult cat retina. Baisden RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):33–8

CNS plasticity after hemicerebellectomy in the young rat. Quantitative relations between aberrant and normal cerebello–rubral projections. Gramsbergen A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):129–34

Modifiability of visual cortex under sensory deprivation. Cynader MS. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr; 20(4):549–60

Neuronal development and plasticity of association cortex in primates. Goldman–Rakic PS. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr;20(4):520–32

Development and plasticity of somatosensory cortex. Killackey HP. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr; 20(4):507–13

Cortical transplants: model for the study of maturation of neuronal specificity. Lund RD. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr;20(4):513–20

The development and modifiability of the cerebral cortex. Overview. Rakic P, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr;20(4):433–8

Adrenalectomy increases sprouting in a peptidergic neurosecretory system. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2705–14

Neural plasticity. Part 4. Lesion–induced reorganization of the CNS: recovery phenomena. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 1982 Oct;62(10):1442–51

Clinical correlates of neural plasticity. Craik RL. **Phys Ther** 1982 Oct;62(10):1452–62

Effects of manipulating stimulation intensity and duration on fixation of a peripherally–induced spinal reflex alteration in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec; 29(6):1039–44

Plasticity in the central nervous system: do synapses divide? Carlin RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3517–21

Presynaptic dendrites and perikarya in deafferented cerebellar cortex. Hámori J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5093–6

The peripheral and central changes resulting from cutting or crushing the afferent nerve supply to the whiskers. Waite PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jan 22; 214(1195):191–211

Plasticity of motor behavior in monkeys with crossed forelimb nerves. Brinkman C, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 22; 220(4595):438–40

Very brief visual experience eliminates plasticity in the cat visual cortex. Mower GD, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8; 221(4606):178–80

[Noradrenaline and plasticity of the visual cortex of the kitten: a reexamination] Adrien J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on the visual system. 2: Development and plasticity of the visual pathway] Vital–Durand F. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):319–23 **(Fre)**

[Memory model based on the plasticity of inhibiting neurons] Frolov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early immobilization of the extremities on the reactivity of sensomotor cortex neurons in the rabbit] Karsova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):583–5 **(Rus)**

[Excitability of the electro–excitable membrane of a cortical neuron after its intracellular tetanization by a hyperpolarizing current] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):773–5 **(Rus)**

[Induction of plastic changes in the excitability of neuronal electrogenic membranes during habituation] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of acute and chronic centrophenoxine treatment on the synaptic plasticity of old rats. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec;1(4):365–73

Plasticity in neuronal regeneration: implications for the role of exogenous gangliosides. Gorio A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):157–74

Effects of ACTH4–10 on vestibular compensation. Flohr H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):169–73

Enhancement of neuronal plasticity by activating the norepinephrine system in the brain: a remedy for amblyopia. Kasamatsu T. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982 Mar; 1(1):49–54 (104 ref.)

Haloperidol–induced plasticity of axon terminals in rat substantia nigra. Benes FM, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2; 221(4614):969–71

Tetrodotoxin blocks the formation of ocular dominance columns in goldfish. Meyer RL. **Science** 1982 Nov 5; 218(4572):589–91

NEURONS

see related

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Neuron reconstruction using a Quantimet image analyzing computer system. Capowski JJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):241–9

Defined medium for purifying neuronal cells in culture from rat's central nervous tissue. Silani V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):397–402

The neural crest: its relations with APUD and paraneuron concepts. Ayer–Le Lievre C, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Dec;45(5):409–27 (90 ref.)

Golgi's method of staining nerve cells [letter] Williams RS. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):210–2

[Regular and special characteristics of the biological effect of neutrons] Obaturov GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):40–6 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical studies demonstrating the effect of monosodium glutamate on RNA concentration in neurons in mice. Dhindsa KS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):201–5

Neurons containing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the indusium griseum of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):151–6

Immunocytochemical localization of the anti–encephalitogenic rat spinal cord protein in neurons, oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells. MacPherson CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):191–9

Demonstration of Fc and C3b receptors on rat perikarya. Perl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):53–6

Catecholamine–containing neurons in the mesencephalic tegmentum of the chicken. Light, fluorescence and electron microscopic studies. Chikazawa H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(3):303–13

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the localization of corticotropin releasing factor–containing neurons in the hypothalamus of mammals including primates. Kawata M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):303–13

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–like immunoreactive cells and terminals in the retrohippocampal region of the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):151–72

Gamma–aminobutyric acid interneurons in the rat hippocampal region studied by retrograde transport of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibody after in vivo injections. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(1):53–66

Distribution of gamma aminobutyric acid containing neurons and terminals in the septal area. An immunohistochemical study using antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(1):53–65

The distribution of the histone H1o in different brain cell

types. Harris MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):78–82

Isolation of neuronal parvalbumin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Characterization and comparison with muscle parvalbumin. Berchtold MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6552–7

Prenatal appearance of a short nucleosomal DNA repeat length in neurons of the guinea pig cerebral cortex. Brown IR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27;698(3):307–9

Quantitative immunocytochemistry of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain. II. Variations in the amount of tyrosine hydroxylase among individual neurons of the locus coeruleus in relationship to neuronal morphology and topography. Benno RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26; 246(2):237–47

Regional differences in intraneuronal localization of alpha-fetoprotein in developing mouse brain. Toran-Allerand CD. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):213–7

Fluorescent histochemical localisation of quinacrine-positive neurones in the guinea-pig and rabbit atrium. Crowe R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):384–90

Evidence for 5-HT-containing intrinsic neurons in the teleost intestine. Anderson C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):377–86

Cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons and other somatostatin-immunoreactive perikarya in brains of tadpoles of Xenopus laevis. Bläher S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):693–7

LHRH-immunoreactive cells in the brain of the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. (Gasterosteidae). Borg B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):695–9

The distribution of pancreatic polypeptide in the nervous system and gut of the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera). Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):67–77

Immunohistochemical localization of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH)-containing structures in the central nervous system of the domestic fowl. Józsa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):451–8

Immunohistochemical identification of neurons containing corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat hypothalamus. Kawata M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):239–46

Adipokinetic hormone and AKH-like peptide demonstrated in the corpora cardiaca and nervous system of Locusta migratoria by immunocytochemistry. Schooneveld H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):67–76

Distribution of immunoreactive human growth hormone-like material and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat central nervous system: evidence for their coexistence in the same neurons. Lechan RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):877–84

Cytoskeleton-associated glycoproteins from chicken sympathetic neurons and chicken embryo brain. Moss DJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):291–7

Localization of insulin-like immunoreactivity in the neurons from primary cultures of rat brain. Raizada MK. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):351–7

The glucagon/glucagon-like immunoreactivities in neurons of the human brain. Dorn A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):24–32

Presence of two molecular weight forms of somatostatin in neurons from chick embryo cerebral hemispheres in culture. Dray F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):123–7

Immunohistochemical studies on peptide neurons in the hypothalamus of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Yui R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):195–209

Glucagon immunoreactive neurons in the retina of different species. Tornqvist K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):1–5

Factors restricting maximal preservation of neuronal glycogen after perfusion fixation with dimethyl sulfoxide and iodoacetic acid in Bouin's solution. Histochemical observations in the brain of the Netherlands dwarf rabbit. Cammermeyer J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):439–56

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptides, serotonin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-like material in the nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Osborne NN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):573–83

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin-containing CSF-contacting neurons in the submammalian paraventricular organ. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(4):423–30

Isolation and characterization of a large, neurite-associated glycoconjugate from neuroblastoma cells. Chernoff EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):661–8

The neuronal endoplasmic reticulum: its cytochemistry and contribution to the endomembrane system. I. Cell bodies and dendrites. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1077–88

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity and anti-5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) antibodies: ultrastructural application in the central nervous system. Brusco A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr; 31(4):524–30

Distribution of serotonergic neurons in the central nervous system: a peroxidase-antiperoxidase study with anti-serotonin antibodies. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):181–5

The evaluation of autofluorescence emission spectra derived from neuronal lipopigment. Dowson JH. **J Microsc** 1982 Dec;128(PT 3):261–70

Isolation of PGP 9.5, a new human neurone-specific protein detected by high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Doran JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1542–7

Serotonin-containing neurones in vertebrate retinas. Osborne NN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1519–28

Acetylcholine and choline in neuronal tissue measured by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Potter PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):188–94

Estrogen-concentrating neurophysin-containing hypothalamic magnocellular neurons in the vasopressin-deficient (Brattleboro) rat: a study combining steroid autoradiography and immunocytochemistry. Rhodes CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1718–24

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. A comparison between various methods used for identifying neurons labeled by retrograde axonal transport. Olsson Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):49–59

Immunohistochemical localization of dynorphin (1–8) in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons: evidence for absence of proenkephalin. Weber E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1761–4

Absence of oestradiol concentration in cell nuclei of LHRH-immunoreactive neurones. Shivers BD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):345–7

Specific recognition of the neuronal cell surface by an antiserum raised plasma membrane preparations of immature rat cerebellum. Meier E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1031–43

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-containing neurons in the spinal cord of the rat and their projections. Fuji K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):51–5

Morphometric evaluation of the coexistence of renin-like and oxytocin-like immunoreactivity in nerve cells of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):19–24

Complexity of RNA from the neuronal and glial nuclei. Ozawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):191–6

Presence of angiotensin II in neurons cultured from fetal rat brain. Weyhenmeyer JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan; 16(1):41–6

Substance P neurones in medullary baroreflex areas and baroreflex function of capsaicin-treated rats. Comparison with other primary afferent systems. Lorez HP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):507–23

The opiomelanotropinergic neuronal and endocrine systems. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):353–95 (838 ref.)

The distribution of corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactive neurons in rat brain. Olschowka JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):995–1015

A neural cell adhesion molecule from human brain. McClain DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6380–4

Proenkephalin, [Met]enkephalin, and oxytocin immunoreactivities are colocalized in bovine hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5139–43

Immunohistochemical approaches to the study of neuroendocrine and related neurones. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):435–47 (54 ref.)

Neurone-specific enolase and S-100: new markers for delineating the innervation of the respiratory tract in man and other mammals. Sheppard MN, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May; 38(5):333–40

Localization of methylene blue paramolybdate in vitally stained nerves. Chapman DM. **Tissue Cell** 1982; 14(3):475–87

[Double labeling of neurons. Review of the literature] Nagy L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Jul;22(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histochemical study of acid glycosaminoglycans and ribonucleic acid in the light and dark neurons of the mouse CNS] Añez González I, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(3):163–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosaminoglycans as intraneuronal macromolecules] Castejón HV. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(1):55–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Horizontal cells in turtle retina: structure, synaptic connections, and visual processing. Leeper HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:77–104 (78 ref.)

Horizontal cell connectivity in goldfish. Stell WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:51–75 (46 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Cytoarchitecture of the nucleus of the lateral olfactory tract: a Golgi study in the rat. McDonald AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):497–503

Preferential amino acid uptake identifies Type II spiral ganglion neurons in the gerbil. Ryan AF, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):173–84

Differential labeling of sensory cell and neural populations in the organ of Corti following amino acid incubations. Schwartz IR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):185–200

3H-GABA uptake selectively labels identifiable neurons in the leech central nervous system. Cline HT. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):351–8

A biochemically distinct sub-population of neurons in the human substantia gelatinosa. Study with G-6-PD histochemistry. Beutler BA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):175–83

Command neurons for locomotion in Aplysia. Fredman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1092–117

Identified cholinergic neurons R2 and LPl1 control mucus release in Aplysia. Rayport SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):864–76

Interganglionic cerebral-buccal mechanoafferents of Aplysia: receptive fields and synaptic connections to different classes of neurons involved in feeding behavior. Rosen SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):271–88

A reclassification of B and C neurones in the ninth and tenth paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Dodd J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:255–69

Immunocytochemical cell identification in nervous system culture combined with intracellular injection of a blue fluorescing dye (SITS). Gilbert P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):123–8

Intracellular recordings from two cell types in an in vitro preparation of the salamander olfactory epithelium. Masukawa LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):59–64

[Autoradiographic detection of 3H-labelled glycoproteins in 'light' and 'dark' neurons of gray matter of the rat brain following intraventricular application of 3H-fucose. Preliminary report] Fröhlich J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the organization of serotonin neurons in the brain of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Takeuchi Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(2):106–24

The Golgi method in current neurobiological research. Tömböl T. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):301–17

Distribution of intracytoplasmic acidophilic granule-containing neurons in the human brain. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1–2):145–8

Central monoamine neuron systems: their organization in the developing and mature primate brain and the genetic regulation of their terminal fields. Levitt P. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:49–59

Study of enkephalin-containing neurons and dopaminergic afferents in the neostriatum. Pickel VM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:61–7

Retrograde HRP identification of neurons in the rhombencephalon and spinal cord of the rat that project to the dorsal mesencephalon. Morrell JI, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):229–40

Myenteric plexus in a freshwater teleost intestine. I. Quantitative study of nerve cells. de Souza RR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):359–62

The genuineness of isthmo-optic neuronal death in chick embryos. Clarke PG. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec; 165(3):389–404

The neuronal population of the marginal zone (lamina I) of the rat spinal cord. A study based on reconstructions of serially sectioned cells. Lima D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):273–88

Immunohistochemical studies on the processes of serotonin neurons and their ramification in the central nervous system—with regard to the possibility of the existence of Golgi's rete nervosa diffusa. Sano Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):305–16

Immunohistochemical observatior of serotonin neurons in newborn mouse and rat brainstem cultures. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Feb;46(1):79–86

Nicotinic ACh receptor blockade and spontaneous nerve cell death in various brain regions. Zilles K, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):40–55

The neurite-promoting effect of fibroblast growth factor on PC12 cells. Togari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1189–93

Survival factors for sensory and sympathetic neurons. Edgar D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):428–9

Trophic influences on hypothalamic cells in culture. Whatley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):426–8

Terbium fluorescence characteristics of cultured neurons using ultraviolet microspectrofluorometry. Canada RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):371–7

The number and size of neurons in the CNS of gastropod molluscs and their suitability for optical recording of activity. Boyle MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5; 266(2):305–17

Age-related changes in the distribution of visual callosal neurons following monocular enucleation in the rat. Rothblat LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):146–9

Mapping of CRF-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the medulla oblongata and spinal cord of the rat. Schipper J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):145–50

Early segregation of a neuronal precursor cell line in the neural crest as revealed by culture in a chemically defined medium. Ziller C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):627–38

Differentiation of peptidergic neurones in quail-chick chimaeric embryos. Fontaine-Perus JC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jun;11(4):183–93

A Golgi study on the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)-contacting neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the Pekin duck. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):149–63

Immunocytochemical localization of cell type-specific markers in reaggregating cell cultures of mouse cerebellum. Lindner J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):677–90

Neuronal survival in intact ciliary ganglia in vivo and in vitro: ciliary neuronotrophic factor as a target surrogate. Adler R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):470–5

Localization of voltage-sensitive calcium channels along developing neurites: their possible role in regulating neurite elongation. Anglister L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):351–65

Neural cell types surviving congenital sensory deprivation in the optic lobes of Drosophila melanogaster. Fischbach KF. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):1–18 (67 ref.)

Cultured quail neur.al crest cells attain competence for terminal differentiation into melanocytes before competence to terminal differentiation into adrenergic neurons. Kahn CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):232–8

Early divergence and changing proportions of neuronal and glial precuraor cells in the primate cerebral ventricular zone. Levitt P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):472–84

Hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in cultures of embryonic retina cells: requirement for neuron–glia contact interactions. Linser P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):529–34

Guidance of pioneer growth cones: filopodial contacts and coupling revealed with an antibody to Lucifer Yellow. Taghert PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):391–9

The mediobasal hypothalamus in the human fetus. Studies on neurovascular link by Golgy–Cox technique. Trandafir T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):285–8

Annual testicular cycles and correlatory histochemical changes exhibited by the nucleus lateralis tuberis (NLT) in the Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus (linn.). Kumar S. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):357–60

Relationship between NGF-mediated volume increase and 'priming effect' in fast and slow reacting clones of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Role of cAMP. Heumann R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):179–90

Both nerve growth factor and high K+ concentrations support the survival of chick embryo sympathetic neurons. Evidence for a common mechanism of action. Wakade AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):377–84

Ultrastructure of cell organelles in the course of differentation of the neurones of the inferior ganglion of the vagus in human. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982; 41(4):403–11

Fluorescent properties of monoamine neurons following glyoxylic acid treatment of intact leech ganglia. Lent CM. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):77–89

Ionic responses and growth stimulation induced by nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):92–8

Neural cell adhesion molecule mediates initial interactions between spinal cord neurons and muscle cells in culture. Rutishauser U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):145–52

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on human neural cell division. Icard–Liepkalns C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):186–91

Ionic behaviors and neuronal survival in developing ganglia. III. Studies with embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Selak I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):229–34

A micromass culture method for rat embryonic neural cells. Flint OP. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:247–62

Distribution of cholinergic neurons in rat brain: demonstrated by the immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):53–68

A Golgi study of rat neostriatal neurons: light microscopic analysis. Chang HT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20; 208(2):107–26

Quantitative studies of retinal ganglion cells in a turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans: II. Size spectrum of ganglion cells and its regional variation. Peterson EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):157–68

A modified Golgi–Cox technique for morphological characterization of serotonergic neurons. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):750–5

High resolution radioautography of central 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) neurons. Beaudet A. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):765–8

Combined serotonin immunocytochemistry and 3H-thymidine autoradiography: in vivo and in vitro methods. Lauder JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):788–93

The organization of 10 nm filaments and microtubules in embryonic neurons from spinal ganglia. Jacobs M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):657–69

Regeneration and functional reconnection of an identified vertebrate central neuron. Lee MT. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1793–811

Morphological and neurochemical characterization of individual retinal neurons: a combined Golgi and autoradiographic technique. Goebel DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Nov;6(4):295–303

A simple and cheap method for removing glass coverslips from neuronal cultures and relocating identified cells. Millar TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):67–71

Analysis of neuronal soma size distributions. Oyster CW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Nov;6(4):311–26

Procedure for isolation of neuron- and astrocyte-enriched fractions from chick brain of different ages. Rani BU, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):101–5

Intracellular sodium and the differentiation of amphibian embryonic neurones. Breckenridge LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:393–413

Morphometry of cortical neurons. The best estimation of perikaryon volume from the projection area. Kühl S, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Nov;86(4):315–22

Golgi-like staining with haematoxylin. Clarke PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):31–6

Neuronal development: cellular approaches in invertebrates. Based on an NRP work session. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Sep;20(6):773–942

The cytology of dopaminergic and nondopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area of the rat: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Domesick VB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):743–65

Postnatal proliferation and maturation of olfactory bulb neurons in the rat. Mair RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3105–16

Transition of immunocytochemistry from an anatomical to a biochemical science: evolution of the concept of neurotypy. Sternberger LA. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):2937–47

The neuronal architecture of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat in the region of the cochlear nerve root: Golgi and Nissl methods. Tolbert LP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3013–30

The neuronal architecture of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat in the region of the cochlear nerve root: electron microscopy. Tolbert LP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3053–67

The neuronal architecture of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat in the region of the cochlear nerve root: horseradish peroxidase labelling of identified cell types. Tolbert LP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3031–52

Distribution of neurons innervating the supraoptic nucleus of the rat with special reference to neighbouring relay neurons using HRP and Golgi methods. Iijima K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):419–42

Computer-assisted image analysis of the distributions of peptidergic terminals in the central nucleus of the amygdala: a preliminary study. Cassell MD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):283–90

The location and properties of preganglionic vagal cardiomotor neurones in the rabbit. Jordan D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):244–50

Role of endogenous cat retrovirus in cell differentiation. Rasheed S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7371–5

Reticulospinal and vestibulospinal neurons in the young larva of a teleost fish, Brachydanio rerio. Kimmel CB. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:1–23

Regulation of neurite growth in purified retina neuronal cultures: effects of PNPF, a substratum-bound, neurite-promoting factor. Adler R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:165–77

Stimulation of chick neuroblast proliferation in culture by brain extracts. Barakat I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:303–14

Nerve growth factor, laminin, and fibronectin promote neurite growth in human fetal sensory ganglia cultures. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:179–93

Antiserum to a new neuronal growth factor: effects on neurite outgrowth. Coughlin MD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:289–302

Two components of conditioned medium increase neuritic outgrowth from rat spinal cord explants. Dribin LB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:271–80

Biochemistry of granule cell migration in developing mouse cerebellum. Hatten ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:509–19 (21 ref.)

Neurite outgrowth from cerebral cortical neurons is promoted by medium conditioned over heart cells. Kligman D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:281–7

A neurotrophic factor (NTF) released from primary glial cultures supports survival and fiber outgrowth of cultured hippocampal neurons. Müller HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:195–204

Target control of neuronal development during formation of the spinal reflex arc: an operant model. Pollack ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:343–55

Molecular requirements for survival of cultured avian and rodent dorsal root ganglionic neurons responding to different trophic factors. Skaper SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:251–61

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): immunoreactive neurones and fibers in rat hypothalamus. Bloom FE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jun;4(1):43–8

Genetics of neuronal form. Matthysse S, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:77–91

A-type horizontal cells of the superior edge of the linear visual streak of the rabbit retina have oriented, elongated dendritic trees. Kolb H, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):905–16

[Corticoliberin neurons in the rat brain] Fellmann D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuron-specific enolase – an indicator for the differentiation of nerve cells in dissociated cultures] Jirikowski G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:283–4 **(Ger)**

[Cells of rat hypothalamus in dissociated culture, a scanning electron microscopical study] Jirikowski G, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Oct;39(9–10):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[VIP immunoreactive nerve cells in the myenteric plexus of the canine lower esophageal, pyloric and ileocecal sphincter] Domoto T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Dec; 51(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuron–glia interrelationship with respect to neural trophic factors] Kato T. **Seikagaku** 1983 Apr;55(4):249–56 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Maturation of the substantia nigra in the tissue culture. I. Studies in the light and fluorescence microscope] Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3–4):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of neurons in dissociated culture of the cranial cervical ganglion] Arkatov IuM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurono-vascular relations in the superior colliculi of the cat tectum mesencephali] Boiarkina IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the neuronal structure of the hippocampus of the forebrain in vertebrates. I. Amphibia] Obukhov DK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr; 84(4):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluation of the degree of homogeneity and isotropy of the brain structures (based on the example of the motor cortex in rats)] Usova IP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):94–100 **(Rus)**

[Healing of a small mechanical brain injury during early rabbit ontogenesis] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cells of the anterior hypothalamus following dissection of the optic nerve] Vernidub IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of the 'dark' cells of animal and human brains] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological studies of the neurons of the area of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in rats in diffusion chambers] Grachev II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar; 25(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystometric indices in different types of distribution of the nerve cell elements of the bladder] Golub DM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the concept of the 'neuropolyglion'] Ortiz-Picón JM. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuronal losses in mice following both prenatal and neonatal exposure to phenobarbital. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(2):185–92

Karyometric studies and quantitation of the DNA content in nerve and oligodendroglial cells after intraperitoneal administration of Vincristine. Kozik MB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):175–82

Effect of capsaicin on the nerve elements of the small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(1):57–63

Relaxant beta-receptors in the trachea, but not prejunctional alpha 2-receptors in the tracheal cholinergic neurones, are subjected to homologous desensitization. Visnovsky P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):365–70

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in peripheral noradrenergic neurons and effects of NPY on sympathetic function. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 116(4):477–80

An excitatory effect of vasopressin on neuronal firing in the hippocampus: structure-activity studies. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:527–31

Responses of central neurons to opiates and opioid peptides. Nicoll RA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:337–46 (34 ref.)

Calcium ions reduce enkephalin hyperpolarization of myenteric neurones. Nort RA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:333–6

Effect of clonidine on dopaminergic neuron activity in the substantia nigra: possible indirect mediation by noradrenergic regulation of the serotonergic raphé system. Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:99–104

Dose-response suppression of noxiously evoked activity of WDR neurons by spinally administered fentanyl. Suzukawa M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):510–3

Effect of trazodone on the firing rate of central monoaminergic neurons. Comparison with various antidepressants. Scuvée-Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):299–301

Effect of amineptine on the firing rate of central monoaminergic neurons in the rat. Scuvée-Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):371–5

Effects of Methylmercuric chloride on sympathetic preganglionic nerves. Taha MN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jul;50(2):141–7

Structure-activity relationships of N-beta-phenylpropionyl-L-tyrosine and its derivatives on the inhibition of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):631–9

The effects of cyclic dicarboxylic acids on spontaneous and amino acid-evoked activity of rat cortical neurones. Birley S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):7–12

Dissimilar influences of some injectable anaesthetics on the responses of reticulo-spinal neurones to inhibitory transmitters in the lamprey. Cullen KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):493–504

A demonstration of naloxone–precipitated opiate withdrawal on single neurones in the morphine–tolerant/dependent rat brain. Fry JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):585–92

Effects of methionyl–tyrosyl–lysine on neurones in the rat central nervous system. Normanton JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):477–85

A comparison of the effects of morphine, enkephalin, kyotorphin and D–phenylalanine on rat central neurones. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):305–12

The role of the retinal interplexiform cell: effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on the spatial properties of carp horizontal cells. Cohen JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):307–10

Differential effects of morphine, dopamine and prolactin administered iontophoretically on arcuate–ventromedial hypothalamic neurons. Haskins JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):185–8

DL–quisqualic and L–aspartic acids activate separate excitatory conductances in cultured spinal cord neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):175–8

Multiple actions of picomolar concentrations of flurazepam on the excitability of cultured mouse spinal neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):257–64

Action of neurotensin on spinal cord neurons in the rat. Stanzione P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):111–8

Effects of noradrenaline applied iontophoretically on rat superior collicular neurons. Sato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):453–7

Prolactin increases the activity of tuberoinfundibular and nigroneostriatal dopamine neurons: prolactin antiserum inhibits the haloperidol–induced increases in dopamine synthesis rates in median eminence and striatum of rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):539–45

Enhanced 5–hydroxytryptamine sensitivity of morphologically differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Guharay F. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):257–61

GABA or sodium–bromide–induced plasticity of neurites of mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. A quantitative study. Eins S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):457–60

Actions of calcium antagonists on calcium currents in Helix neurons. Specificity and potency. Nishi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I53–9

Effects of tetraethylammonium and 4–aminopyridine on the somatic potentials of an identified molluscan neuron. Holden AV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):303–10

Voltage–dependent actions of endogenous and exogenous serotonin on identified neurones. Cottrell GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):271–9

The excitatory actions of a series of piperidine dicarboxylates on central neurons of the rat, snail, leech and horseshoe crab and on crab neuromuscular junction. King DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):71–7

Various transmitters as filters in transferring information in an identified neural network of gastropods. S–Rózsa K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):375–86

Caudate neuronal response to microiontophoretically injected morphine in naive and morphine–dependent rats. Schurr A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):205–9

Effects of N–beta–phenylpropionyl–L–tyrosine and its derivatives on the excitability of an identifiable giant neuron of Achatina fulica férussac. Takeuchi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):225–9

The pharmacology of Limulus central neurons. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):391–401 (73 ref.)

Nerve growth factor has both mitogenic and antimitogenic activity. Burstein DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):477–82

Neurite extension by peripheral and central nervous system neurons in response to substratum–bound fibronectin and laminin. Rogers SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):212–20

Cellular bases of barbiturate and phenytoin anticonvulsant drug action. Macdonald RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982;23 Suppl 1:S7–18

Blockade by glutamic acid diethyl ester of excitation of nucleus tractus solitarii neurons and vasodepressor responses reflexly elicited by vagal stimulation. Granata AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):95–102

Medullary serotonergic neurons are insensitive to 5–MeoDMT and LSD. Heym J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):677–80

Raphe neurons: firing rate correlates with size of drug response. Jacobs BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3; 90(2–3):275–8

Cortical neurone responsiveness to substance P is enhanced following chronic but not acute administration of desipramine. Jones RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):171–2

Behavioral sensitization and relative hyperresponsiveness of striatal and limbic dopaminergic neurons after repeated methamphetamine treatment. Nishikawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):195–203

On the interaction of 2–amino–7–phosphono–heptanoic acid and quinolinic acid in mice. Perkins MN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):297–300

Differential effects of various cAMP derivatives on the morphological and electrical maturation of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Reiser G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):498–503

Effects of serotonin and morphine on spontaneous and evoked firing of nociceptive neurons in the trigeminal spinal nucleus of rats. Burns LL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):688–703

Effect of strychnine on the cutaneous responsiveness of wide–field cerebral neurons after depression by pentobarbital. Chen Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):770–5

Aluminum neurotoxicity in the absence of neurofibrillary degeneration in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Farnell BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):241–58

Effect of iontophoresis of vasopressin on lateral septal neurons. Marchand JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):790–5

Neuronal responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine and dorsal raphe stimulation within the globus pallidus of the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):118–29

Mechanisms of colchicine neurotoxicity in the dentate gyrus: dissociation of seizures and cell death. Sutula T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):683–93

Effects of cardiac administration of bradykinin on thoracic spinal neurons in the cat. Weber RN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):703–15

Neuronal cell deficits following exposure to methadone in rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1214–6

Dihydropyridines as potent calcium channel blockers in neuronal cells. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):191–4

Prejunctional effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on noradrenergic nerves in the cardiovascular system. Humphrey PP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):218–22 (39 ref.)

The three–ion test for the identity of the ionophores mediating the hyperpolarizing response to cholinomimetics in neurones of Helix aspersa. McCance I. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):491–7

Disadvantages of cocaine as a neuronal uptake blocking agent: comparison with desipramine in guinea–pig right atrium. Lew MJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 3(2):61–71

Electrophysiological effects of testosterone on the medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Kendrick KM. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):35–42

On the mechanism of action of Encephabol. Martin KJ. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):55–65 (44 ref.)

Bicyclic lactones derived from kainic acid as novel selective antagonists of neuroexcitatory amino acids. Goldberg O, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan;26(1):39–42

Induction time measurement of barbital tolerance in mice given recurrent subhypnotic dosage of barbital. Risher DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1183–7

Ammonia does not selectively block IPSPs in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Alger BE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1381–91

Ionic mechanism of muscarinic cholinergic depolarization of mouse spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Nowak LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):792–803

Toxic effects of ouabain and food and cosmetic dyes on nerve growth factor–promoted differentiation of neurites in culture. Morris SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):331–9

Nerve growth factor and cyclic AMP: opposite effects on neuroblastoma–substrate adhesion. Schulze I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):393–411

Pharmacological inhibition of the M–current. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:223–62

Effects of ionophoresed noradrenaline on the spontaneous activity of neurones in rat primary somatosensory cortex. Armstrong–James M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:427–47

Capsaicin causes release of a substance P–like peptide in guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:107–20

Action of angiotensin II on cultured brain stem neurons of the rat. Saji M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):145–9

Effects of a TRH analog (DN–1417) on hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Nakamura J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(2):85–91

Effects of haloperidol and sulpiride on dopamine–induced inhibition of nucleus accumbens neurons. Akaike A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2649–53

Serum morphine levels in cats during dorsal horn neuron suppression by spinally administered morphine. Collins JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2145–8

Alpha–chloralose suppression of neuronal activity. Collins JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27;32(26):2995–9

In vivo cellular responses to electrophoretically applied dynorphin in the rat hippocampus. Henriksen SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1785–8

Does naloxone have functional significant activity on medial thalamic neurons? Microiontophoretical study. Reyes–Vázquez C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1443–8

Chloral hydrate anesthesia alters the responsiveness of dorsal raphe neurons to psychoactive drugs. Trulson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):949–56

Comparison of the effects of chronic haloperidol treatment on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. White FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):983–93

The effect of local application of homocysteine on neuronal activity in the central nervous system of the rat. Wuerthele SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2683–91

Effect of substance P on the 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine induced alteration of the postnatal development of central serotonin neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr; 61(2):105–12

Nerve growth factor antagonizes the neurotoxic action of capsaicin on primary sensory neurones. Otten U, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):515–7

The effect of microelectrophoretically applied clonidine on single cerebral cortical neurones in the rat. Evidence for interaction with alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):230–4

Actions, interactions, and apparent affinities of various ceveratrum alkaloids at sodium channels of cultured neuroblastoma and cardiac cells. Honerjäger P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):123–9

Altered sensitivity of forebrain neurones to iontophoretically applied noradrenaline in aging rats. Jones RS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):97–9

Response characteristics of thalamic neurons to microiontophoretically applied morphine. Reyes–Vazquez C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):733–8

gamma–D–glutamylglycine as an antagonist of kainic acid on leech Retzius neurones. Roberts CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1245–9

The effects of microiontophoretically applied D–L, acetylcarnitine on single neurones in the rat brainstem. Tempesta E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov; 21(11):1207–10

Nerve terminal effects of indoleamine psychotomimetics on 5–hydroxytryptamine. Halaris AE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):483–7 (35 ref.)

Neurophysiological effects of hallucinogens on serotonergic neuronal systems. McCall RB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):509–14

The effect of microiontophoretically applied vasopressin and oxytocin on single neurones in the septum and dorsal hippocampus of the rat. Joëls M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):79–84

A structure–activity profile of substance P and some of its fragments on supraspinal neurones in the rat. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):67–71

Adenosine receptor density and the depression of evoked neuronal activity in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lee KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):81–5

Action mechanisms of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine on rat cortical neurons. Marciani MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):169–72

Mesothelial cell integrity of the subdural and arachnoid surfaces of the cat brain after exposure to neurosurgical irrigation fluids and air: a scanning electron microscopic study. Vällfors B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):35–9

Neurotensin interacts with dopaminergic neurons in rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):43–8

Direct and indirect effects of an organophosphorus acetylcholinesterase inhibitor and of an oxime on a neuro–neuronal synapse. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):15–22

Side effects of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase reactivators on neuronal membrane and synaptic transmission. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan; 396(1):8–14

The time courses of intracellular free calcium and related electrical effects after injection of CaCl2 into neurons of the snail, Helix pomatia. Hofmeier G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):242–51

cAMP–mediated decrease in K+ conductance evoked by serotonin and dopamine in the same neuron: a biochemical and physiological single–cell study. Deterre P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7934–8

Short–latency local actions of nerve growth factor at the growth cone. Seeley PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2789–93

Pregnane steroid anesthetics exhibit selective action on the firing activity of an isolated neuron. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:421–5

Neuronal membranes can distinguish between structural differences of barbiturates. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:243–6

Ethanol inhibits inferior olive neurons. Sinclair JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:155–6

Electrophysiological studies of drug actions on horizontal cells. Laufer M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:257–79 (64 ref.)

Actions of avermectin B1a on GABA nerves. Wang CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:373–95

Serotonin, and mouse spinal neurones in cell culture. Green KA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):329–35

Dopamine modulation of the effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid on substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Waszcak BL, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 8;220(4593):218–21

Differential accessibility to two insect neurones does not account for differences in sensitivity to alpha–bungarotoxin. Lane NJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):489–500

[Multiplicity of the mechanisms of action of acetylcholine on nerve cells. The example of mollusc neurons] Ascher P. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981;33:3–20 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of histoenzymologic signs of selective neuronal hyperactivity] Gilles–Pierlet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar;66(192):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excitatory effects of 2 peptides on rat cortical neurons: laminar distribution and correlation with the effect of acetylcholine] Dutar P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of memantine on membrane properties and postsynaptic potentials in neurons of Aplysia californica] Klee MR. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of 4–aminopyridine on nerve cells] Galvan M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):59 **(Ger)**

[Neuronal changes in rat brain following intoxication with Cynkotox] Maziarz LJ. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 19(4):537–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the associative properties of visual cortex neurons in the local joint action of mediators] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on the evoked response of the neurons in hippocampal slices] Buldakova SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of testosterone on the background impulse activity of the arcuate nucleus neurons of the hypothalamus] Le TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cAMP in regulating hippocampal neuronal reactivity in vitro] Shinskaia NE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical responses to dopamine of Helix pomatia neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the acetylcholine noise spectrum of a sympathetic neuron] Selianko AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):488–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of haloperidol on the chemoexcitability of identified giant neurons of molluscs] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the neuronal reaction of the mamillary nuclei in old animals to adrenaline administration] Mezhiborskaia NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tolbutamide on the electrical activity of bursting neurons in Helix pomatia] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of toxin from the sea anemone Homostichantus duerdemi on the sodium inward current in mammalian neurons] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotropic effect of hypophyseal somatotropin and its fragment] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyproheptadine on the ultrastructure of the neurons of the arcuate nucleus in the hypothalamus of the rat] Drozdovich II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The appearance and development of chemosensitivity in Rohon–Beard neurones of the Xenopus spinal cord. Bixby JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:513–36

Voltage- and stage-dependent uncoupling of Rohon–Beard neurones during embryonic development of Xenopus tadpoles. Spitzer NC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:145–62

Cell adhesion molecules in early chicken embryogenesis. Thiery JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6737–41

[Vertical organization and mosaicism of neurogenesis in the mouse neocortex] Reznikov KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):121–2 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolysis of enkephalins by human converting enzyme and localization of the enzyme in neuronal components of the brain. Defendini R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:271–80

Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates in pure cultures of neurons presence of ectoglycosyltransferases. Dreyfus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:325–32

Histochemical studies on the distribution of thiamine pyrophosphatase and enzymes related to carbohydrate metabolism in the intercalated neurons of the rat supraoptic nucleus. Iijima K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):265–73

Acetylcholinesterase activity of the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of Triturus cristatus carnifex. Ciani F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(3):193–8

Ectoglycosyltransferase activities at the surface of cultured neurons. Matsui Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):446–53

Stimulation of neuronal Na+, K+–ATPase by calcium. Powis DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1; 32(7):1219–27

Acetylcholinesterase neurons in the lateral hypothalamus project to the spinal cord. Haring JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):275–83

Nerve growth factor–mediated differentiation of a nerve cell line cultured in a hormone–supplemented serum–free medium. Hatanaka H. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):243–50

Organization and morphological characteristics of cholinergic neurons: an immunocytochemical study with a monoclonal antibody to choline acetyltransferase. Houser CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):97–119

Calcitonin, carcinoembryonic antigen and neuron–specific enolase in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lloyd RV, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2234–9

A UDP–glucose:glycoprotein glucose–1–phosphotransferase in embryonic chicken neural retina. Koro LA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):739–48

Severe head trauma and the changes of concentration of neuron–specific enolase in plasma and in cerebrospinal fluid. Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):165–70

Patterns of staining for neurone specific enolase in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the skin. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;5(3):169–74

Immunohistochemical staining of granular cell tumour for neurone specific enolase: evidence in support of a neural origin. Rode J, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 5(3):205–11

Model for the interaction of membrane–bound substrates and enzymes. Hydrolysis of ganglioside GD1a by sialidase of neuronal membranes isolated from calf brain. Scheel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):245–53

Intramural distribution of neuron specific enolase (NSE) in the human gastrointestinal tract. Ferri GL, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):622–3

Neuronal and glial localization of acetylcholinesterase and GABA transaminase in organized cultures of developing rat spinal cord. Haynes LW. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15; 39(2):223–5

Multiple forms of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase in the chicken. Selective detection of the major nerve, skeletal muscle, and kidney form by a monoclonal antibody. Fambrough DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3926–35

Identity and Origin of the ATPase activity associated with neuronal microtubules. I. The ATPase activity is associated with membrane vesicles. Murphy DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1298–305

Identity and origin of the ATPase activity associated with neuronal microtubules. II. Identification of a 50,000–dalton polypeptide with ATPase activity similar to F–1 ATPase from mitochondria. Murphy DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1306–15

Subcellular distribution of axonally transported adenylate cyclase: effect of nerve constriction and comparison with acetylcholinesterase. Carlsen RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1467–77

Presence of a membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase form in a preparation of nerve endings from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Li ZY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb; 40(2):338–49

Isolation of a Ca2+–dependent actin–fragmenting protein from brain, spinal cord, and cultured neurones. Petrucci TC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1507–16

Relative levels of hexokinase in isolated neuronal, astrocytic, and oligodendroglial fractions from rat brain. Snyder CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1178–81

Carbonic anhydrase, 5'–nucleotidase, and 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide–3'–phosphodiesterase activities in oligodendrocytes, astrocytes, and neurons isolated from the brains of developing rats. Snyder DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):120–7

Neuron–specific enolase as an index of neuronal regeneration and reinnervation. Kirino T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May; 3(5):915–23

Monoclonal antibodies to choline acetyltransferase: production, specificity, and immunohistochemistry. Levey AI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):1–9

Neonatal capsaicin and guanethidine and axonally transported organelle–specific enzymes in sciatic nerve and in sympathetic and dorsal root ganglia. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):124–32

DNA–polymerases in neuron and glial cells of developing and aging mouse brain. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):1–10

Neuron specific enolase: a marker for differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor. Odelstad L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):381–5

Raised neuron–specific enolase in serum of children with metastatic neuroblastoma. A report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):361–3

Short–term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in tonically–active and in tonically–inactive dopamine neurons: effects of haloperidol and protein phosphorylation. Iuvone PM. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26; 33(13):1315–24

Localization of monoamine oxidases A and B in primate brains relative to neuron–specific and non–neuronal enolases. Campbell IC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun; 7(6):657–66

Topography of choline acetyltransferase–containing neurons in the forebrain of the rat. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):7–12

Frozen tissue sections as an experimental system to reveal specific binding sites for the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase in neurons. Miller P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5562–6

Brain transglutaminase: in vitro crosslinking of human neurofilament proteins into insoluble polymers. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6070–4

Enzymes of neurotransmitter metabolism as neuronal markers in the central nervous system. Gombos G, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:317–38 (289 ref.)

Nervous–system–specific proteins: 14–3–2 protein, antigen alpha and neuron–specific enolase. Zomzely–Neurath CE. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:1–40 (86 ref.)

[Existence of UDP galactose: galactosyltransferase activity at the external surface of cultured neurons] Matsui Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(12):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical diagnosis of the neurons of cholinergic synaptic transmission] Motavkin PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes in the process of neuronal differentiation of the hen spinal ganglion, spinal cord and tectum opticum. A cytophotometric histochemical study] Olenev SN. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pick's disease: an immunocytochemical study of neuronal changes. Monoclonal antibodies show that Pick bodies share antigenic determinants with neurofibrillary tangles and neurofilaments. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):175–82

Monoclonal antibodies recognising surface antigens on subpopulations of neurones. Mirsky R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:107–13

Electron–microscopic localization of A2B5 cell surface antigen in monolayer cultures of murine cerebellum and retina. Berg GJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):637–45

Immunocytochemistry of brain–reactive monoclonal antibodies in peripheral tissues. Ostermann E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):459–73

Cell type specificity of a neural cell surface antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody A2B5. Schnitzer J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):625–36

Early appearance in neural crest and crest–derived cells of an antigenic determinant present in avian neurons. Ciment G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):355–67

Neuronal cell–surface specific antigen(s) is expressed during the terminal mitosis of cells destined to become neuroblasts. Masuko S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):396–404

Modulation of a neural antigen during metamorphosis in Drosophila melanogaster. White K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):239–44

Antibodies reactive with central nervous system antigens. Bluestein HG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May;14(5):424–8

Neural cell markers and their applications to neurology. Kennedy PG. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):35–53 (101 ref.)

An antiserum against the PC12 cell line defines cell surface antigens specific for neurons and Schwann cells. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):53–68

Immunoreactive corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin are colocalized in a subpopulation of the immunoreactive vasopressin cells in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Roth KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1857–60

Topographical study of the neurons containing hpGRF immunoreactivity in monkey hypothalamus. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):23–8

The origins, pathways and terminations of neurons with VIP–like immunoreactivity in the guinea–pig small intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):665–76

Localization of substance P– and enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in relation to catecholamine–containing cell bodies in the cat dorsolateral pontine tegmentum: an immunofluorescence study. Léger L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):525–46

Cholecystokinin–like immunoreactive neurons in rat cerebral cortex. Peters A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):431–48

A surface antigen expressed by a subset of neurons in the vertebrate central nervous system. Hockfield S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5758–61

Lack of identity between the 90K protective glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi and hybridoma (CE5)–defined T. cruzi antigen which cross reacts with mammalian neurones. Scott MT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):698–700

[Clinical value of the antineuronal antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] de la Figuera Von Wicmann M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):229–30 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin–containing nerves in Torpedo electric organ. Turpaev TM, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(1):1–4

Evidence for a selective inhibition by FLA 336(+) of the monoamine oxidase in serotonergic neurones in the rat brain. Ask AL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):395–6

Intraventricular injections of renin increase amine turnover in the tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and reduce the secretion of prolactin in the male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):317–20

Presence of renin–like immunoreactivity in oxytocin immunoreactive nerve cells of the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the rat hypothalamus. Calza L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):313–6

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)– and FMRFamide neuropeptide–like immunoreactivities in catecholamine neurons of the rat medulla oblongata. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):315–8

Coexistence of somatostatin– and avian pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivities in striatal neurons which are selectively stained for NADPH–diaphorase activity. Vincent SR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:453–62

Mapping of hypothalamic opioid peptide neurons by a novel immunohistochemical technique: relation to alpha-Neo-endorphin and vasopressin systems. Weber E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:519–26

Effects of insulin and tunicamycin on neuronal insulin receptors in culture. Boyd FT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C283–7

The release of GABA from the cerebral cortex: a biochemical approach to monitoring the activity of cortical GABA neurons. Moroni F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):49–52

Cytoplasmic peptide content and nuclear estrogen binding of magnocellular neurons in the hypothalamus of Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Rhodes CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:767–75

Immunohistochemical analysis of vasopressin neurons transplanted into the Brattleboro rat. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:102–15

The ontogeny of the oxytocin/neurophysin system of the Brattleboro rat. Wong KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:177–82

Action of vinblastine on myenteric neurones of guinea-pig ileum. Rao KS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):71–83

Influence of neuronal uptake inhibitors on tissue accumulation of 3H-norepinephrine and its metabolites in isolated canine saphenous veins. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):314–5

The influence of neuronal uptake upon the relative potencies of agonists acting at prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat isolated vas deferens. Warming SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):14–30

[3H]-GABA selective retrograde labeling of neurons in the pigeon thalamo-Wulst pathway. Bagnoli P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):47–53

Electron microscopic demonstration of neurons and synaptic terminals selectively accumulating (3H)GABA in goldfish optic tectum. Villani L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982; 26(3):185–91

Thyroid hormone receptors of developing chick brain are predominantly in the neurons. Haidar MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):221–7

Age-dependent inhibition of neuronal protein synthesis by hypothyroidism in the developing rat brain cortex. Lindholm DB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):805–12

Search for ligands of neuronal alpha-bungarotoxin receptors. Polz-Tejera G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):82–8

d-Amphetamine and gamma-butyrolactone alteration of dopamine synthesis in the terminals of nigrostriatal and mesolimbic neurons. Possible role of various autoreceptor sensitivities. Demarest KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):691–7

Inhibition of transmitter release by TI233, a calmodulin antagonist, from clonal neural cells and a presumed site of action. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):249–52

Fluoxetine and two other serotonin uptake inhibitors without affinity for neuronal receptors. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1287–93

Biochemical characterization and interaction of neuronal and glial cells in culture. Patel AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):419–21

Intracellular pH regulation in animal cells, with special reference to snail neurons. Thomas RC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):76–8

The rapid incorporation of radioactive fatty acid into triacylglycerols during the in vitro acylation of native lipids of neuronal nuclei. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):1–9

Effect of inhibitors of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake on the accumulation and metabolism of 3H-l-norepinephrine in rabbit aorta. Levin JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983; 20(5):234–44

Desensitization of prostacyclin receptors in a neuronal hybrid cell line. Blair IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 77(1):121–7

Neurochemical pathology of brain peptides. Edwardson JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):259–64 (64 ref.)

Effects of various cations on the slow K+ conductance increases induced by carbachol, histamine and dopamine in Aplysia neurones. Chesnoy-Marchais D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):57–67

Immunohistochemical studies of intrahypothalamic somatostatin-containing neurons in rat. Kawano H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):227–32

Immunocytochemical study on cholera toxin binding sites by monoclonal anti-cholera toxin antibody in neuronal tissue culture. Okada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):233–41

Glutamine and glutamate transport in cultured neuronal and glial cells. Ramaharobandro N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):113–21

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive ion channels characterized in glial and neuronal cells from rat brain. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):335–40

Axonal and transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin demonstrated by immunocytochemistry. Ruda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):237–46

Water deprivation results in increased 2-deoxyglucose uptake by paraventricular neurones as well as pars nervosa in Wistar and Brattleboro rats. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):101–8

Selective inhibition of glial versus neuronal uptake of L-glutamic acid by SITS. Waniewski RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):390–4

Pharmacological evidence for the existence of a neuronal amine uptake mechanism in the dog liver in vivo. Garceau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):755–62

GABAergic neurons in dissociated cultures of rat hypothalamus, septum, and midbrain. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):685–94

Immunohistochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-containing neurons in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix. Yamada S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):13–26

Localization of substance P in neuronal pathways. Cuello AC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):55–83 (89 ref.)

Biosynthesis, axonal transport and turnover of neuronal substance P. Keen P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (91):145–64 (40 ref.)

Reduced aortocoronary sinus extraction of epinephrine in patients with left ventricular failure secondary to long-term pressure or volume overload. Rose CP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):241–4

Effect of labetalol and YM-09538 on neuronal uptake of (3H)norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Cohen ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):563–75

The ionic selectivity of two voltage activated channels and an acetylcholine activated channel in an Onchidium neuron. Edwards C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):387–90

Zinc current in Helix soma membrane. Oyama Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):403–10

Evidence for turnover of DNA in the nucleus and in the cytoplasm of adult post-mitotic neurons in vivo. Williams RP, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;35(139–140):187–94

Blastomere ablation and the developmental origin of identified monoamine-containing neurons in the leech. Blair SS. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):65–72

Target influences on [3H]ACh synthesis and release by ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Tuttle JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):255–63

Immunohistochemical study of the onset of hormone synthesis in LH-RH and somatostatin neurons in rat brain. Horváth J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov; 16(3–4):229–38

Changing patterns of single-stranded-DNA-binding proteins in differentiating brain cortex and cerebellar neurons. Heizmann CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):57–61

Detection of neuronal uptake of [3H]dopamine in the rabbit celiac artery. Amenta F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):251–4

Gastrins and cholecystokinins release acetylcholine but not substance P from neurons in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Nilsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):245–50

Autoreceptors modify the evoked release of [3H]GABA from cerebellar neurons in dissociated cell culture. Pearce BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):131–5

Buspirone, a non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic, increases locus coeruleus noradrenergic neuronal activity. Sanghera MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):107–10

Characterization of L-glutamate uptake into and release from astrocytes and neurons cultured from different brain regions. Drejer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):259–69

The transmembrane gradient of osmotic pressure modifies the kinetics of sodium currents in perfused neurons. Krishtal OA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):494–5

Two cell types in monoamine-containing 'liquor contacting' neuron system of the frog brain. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1097–9

Synthesis of choline phospholipids in neuronal and glial cell cultures by the methylation pathway. Dainous F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):221–3

Short-term disappearance of muscarinic cell surface receptors in carbachol-induced desensitization. Maloteaux JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):103–7

Calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in intact brain neurons in culture. Zurgil N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):257–61

Intercellular interactions between neurones and glial cells in the CNS myelinogenesis. Zaprianova E. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):163–5

Serotoninergic neurons in human fetal intestine: an immunohistochemical study. Griffith SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):929–37

Neuronal and extraneuronal uptake and metabolism of catecholamines. Graefe KH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):27–33 (36 ref.)

Peptide-containing nerve fibres in the gut wall in Crohn's disease. Sjölund K, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):724–33

Identification of polypeptides associated with a putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Betz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11390–4

Muscarinic agonist binding and phospholipid turnover in brain. Fisher SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7358–63

Modulation of the neuronal binding of the beta subunit of nerve growth factor (NGF) by the alpha-NGF subunit. Woodruff NR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):231–40

Mechanism of uptake and retrograde axonal transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic neurons in culture: reserpine-resistant large dense-core vesicles as transport vehicles. Schwab ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1538–47

Characteristics of an amiloride-sensitive sodium entry pathway in cultured rodent glial and neuroblastoma cells. Benos DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):213–20

Biosynthesis of immunoreactive somatostatin by hypothalamic neurons in culture. Zingg HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1101–9

Neuronal function impairment in rabies-infected rat brain. Tsiang H. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):277–81

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors in neurones and glia. Fillion G, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:307–17

Patch-clamp measurements of elementary chloride currents activated by the putative inhibitory transmitter GABA and glycine in mammalian spinal neurons. Sakmann B, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:83–95

Receptor-mediated increases in phosphatidylinositol turnover in neuron-like cell lines. Cohen NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):547–54

Comparative thermodynamics of benzodiazepine receptor ligand interactions in rat neuronal membranes. Doble A. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1605–12

Characterization of separated cell types from the developing rat cerebellum: transport of glutamate and aspartate by preparations enriched in Purkinje cells, granule neurones, and astrocytes. Gordon RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1090–9

Lactate uptake and release in the presence of glucose by sympathetic ganglia of chicken embryos and by neuronal and nonneuronal cultures prepared from these ganglia. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1237–50

Chromatographic and histochemical identification of dopamine within an identified neuron in the leech nervous system. Lent CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):481–90

Effects of light on dopamine metabolism in the chick retina. Parkinson D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):39–46

Striatal GABAergic neuronal activity is not reduced in Parkinson's disease. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1120–3

Adenosine transport by primary cultures of neurons from chick embryo brain. Thampy KG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):874–9

Exogenous choline enhances the synthesis of acetylcholine only under conditions of increased cholinergic neuronal activity. Trommer BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1704–9

Temperature-mediated interaction of tetanus toxin with cerebral neuron cultures: characterization of a neuraminidase-insensitive toxin-receptor complex. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1212–9

Characterization of [3H]desipramine binding associated with neuronal norepinephrine uptake sites in rat brain membranes. Lee CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1515–25

Selective loss of acetylcholine sensitivity in a nerve cell line cultured in hormone-supplemented serum-free medium. Mitsuka M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1785–90

Glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity and gamma-[3H] aminobutyric acid accumulation within the same neurons in dissociated cell cultures of cerebral cortex. Neale EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):376–82

Ion dependency of uptake and release of GABA and (RS)-nipecotic acid studied in cultured mouse brain cortex neurons. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):291–302

Ornithine as a precursor of glutamate and GABA: uptake and metabolism by neuronal and glial enriched cellular material. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):47–57

Sequestration of tetanus toxin in developing neuronal cell cultures. Yavin Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):267–78

Evidence from use of neuronal uptake inhibition that beta 1-adrenoceptors, but not beta 2-adrenoceptors, are innervated. Hawthorn MH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):664–6

Evidence for an A2-like adenosine receptor on cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 34(7):453–4

Relationship between membrane depolarization, calcium influx and norepinephrine release in sympathetic neurons maintained in culture. Wakade AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):125–9

The effects of injection of calcium ions and calcium chelators on calcium channel inactivation in Helix neurones. Plant TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:189–212

Influx, metabolism and efflux of choline in nerve cells and synaptosomes: role of sialocompounds and glycoconjugates. Massarelli R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(4):392–8

Minireview. Thyrotropin releasing hormone and CNS cholinergic neurons. Yarbrough GG. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11; 33(2):111–8 (67 ref.)

A portion of [3H]cocaine binding in brain is associated with serotonergic neurons. Reith ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):600–6

Intracellular Cl- accumulation reduces Cl- conductance in inhibitory synaptic channels. Gold MR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):828–30

Detection of intracellular Ca2+ transients in sympathetic neurones using arsenazo III. Smith SJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):350–2

First visualization of glutamate and GABA in neurones by

immunocytochemistry. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):517-20

Hydrogen ion currents and intracellular pH in depolarized voltage-clamped snail neurones. Thomas RC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):826-8

Cocaine and neuronal uptake in the canine saphenous vein. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):207-12

Effects of synthesis inhibition and nervous activity on concentrations of neuronal substance P. Winter E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):173-5

Retinal pigment epithelium contains a distinctive strychnine-binding site. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1445-52

A central mechanism of action for taurine: osmoregulation, bivalent cations, and excitation threshold. van Gelder NM. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May;8(5):687-99

Deoxyribonucleoproteins in the neurons and glial cells of the brain of mice of different ages. Kulczycki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3-4):365-76

The mesolimbic dopamine system: evidence for a high amine turnover and for a heterogeneity of the dopamine neuron population. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15; 18(1):45-51

Absence of preferential glutamine uptake into neurons--an indication of a net transfer of TCA constituents from nerve endings to astrocytes? Hertz L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):103-9

Autoradiography of dendritic acetylcholine receptors: a method for study of isolated neurons of the adult central nervous system in the turtle. James WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):5-10

Acetylcholine system in the isolated ventral and dorsal horn neurons from bovine spinal cord. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):261-6

Uptake and retention of [3H]adrenaline by central monoaminergic neurons: a light- and electron-microscope radioautographic study after intraventricular administration in the rat. Bosler O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar; 8(3):561-81

Intracellular metabolism of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and calcium inward current in perfused neurones of Helix pomatia. Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2125-34

Selective uptake of [3H]glutamine and [3H]glutamate into neurons and satellite cells of dorsal root ganglia in vitro. Duce IR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):861-6

Neurons containing alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the cat hypothalamus. Micevych PE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):655-62

Studies on a neuronal-like transport system for serotonin in two cell lines. Vaghi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):851-9

Modulation of neuronal serotonin uptake by a putative endogenous ligand of imipramine recognition sites. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5134-8

Tunicamycin inhibits ganglioside biosynthesis in neuronal cells. Guarnaccia SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1551-5

Possible involvement of neural substances in the abstinence like response of the guinea-pig ileum stimulated electrically at high frequency. López E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:105-9

Separate factors produced by the CNS of the snail Helisoma stimulate neurite outgrowth and choline metabolism in cultured neurons. Barker DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:419-32

Biochemical correlates of the S-potential. Drujan BD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:281-305 (106 ref.)

Characteristics of the association of nerve growth factor with primary cultures of rat sympathetic neurons. Hawrot E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:213-24

Progress in the purification of a factor involved in the neurotransmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Weber MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:473-83

Erythrocyte and brain forms of spectrin in cerebellum: distinct membrane-cytoskeletal domains in neurons. Lazarides E, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17;220(4603):1295-6

Pharmacological properties of isolated fish horizontal cells. Dowling JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):421-32

Biochemical and biophysical studies of isolated horizontal cells from the teleost retina. Lam DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):433-44

[Pathogenesis of experimental rabies. Relations between the virus and nervous system] Tsiang H. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):87 **(Fre)**

[Turnover of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in neurons and glial cells of the chick embryo in culture] Dessort D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 15;295(9):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron-microscope study of ribonucleoprotein particles in the cerebral cortex neurons during the posthypoxia period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 components of calcium current in mollusk neurons] Chemeris NK, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the development of local motor-food conditioned reflexes on the protein content in hippocampal neurons with surplus serotonin in the rat brain] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):50-6 **(Rus)**

[Action of hypothyroidism on the metabolic maturation of the pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus] Moskovkin GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of calcium channels in the somatic membrane of spinal ganglion neurons in the rat] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):747-50 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of oxygen transport from the capillaries to the cortical neurons] Kisliakov Iulia, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of calcium channels in the somatic membrane of mollusk neurons] Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content and concentration of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in nerve and glial cells of hypothalamic nuclei at different times of water deprivation] Askerov FB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan;25(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphochemical specialization of individual types of neurons in the visual analyzer of the rabbit brain] Golikova TL. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra-DNA in the neurons of the rat brain. A cytochemical study] Marshak TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May; 25(5):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and phosphorylation of chromatin, cytoplasmic and cell membrane proteins of the rat neocortical neurons and glial cells in a normal state and during various functions] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of different phospholipid fractions in neurons and neuroglia during myelinization] Flerov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and characteristics of enriched fractions of neurons and glia] Gregor P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982; 31(4):317-31 (109 ref.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological and physiological studies on cultured nerve cells from guinea pigs infected with herpes simplex virus in vivo. Fukuda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):79-89

Interferon protects neurons in culture infected with vesicular stomatitis and herpes simplex viruses. Tsukamoto LF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):115-28

Acute and persistent viral infections of differentiated nerve cells. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5):999-1014 (67 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Cytopathogenicity of Naegleria fowleri for rat neuroblastoma cell cultures: scanning electron microscopy study. Marciano-Cabral F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):1214-7

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal injury following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Ebhardt G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1-2):70-4

Evidence that lack of deoxyribonucleic acid repair causes death of neurons in xeroderma pigmentosum. Robbins JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):682-4

Basal forebrain neurons in the dementia of Parkinson disease. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):243-8

Inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine-linked methylation can lead to neurite extension in neuroblastoma cells. Murato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):321-5

Neuronal origin of human esthesioneuroblastoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1457-8

Cortical neuronal counts in normal elderly controls and demented patients. Mountjoy CQ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):1-11

Cobalt destroys neurons without destroying fibers of passage in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Malpeli JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):29-34

Morphological feedback effect on neurons of the nucl. arcuatus (sive infundibularis) and nucl. subventricularis hypothalami due to gonadal atrophy. Ule G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):297-308

[Morphology of neuronal and glial changes in rat thalamic nuclei following intoxication with mercury organic fungicides] Wigowska-Sowińska J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct-Dec;19(4):511-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoradiographic and electron-microscopic analysis of sympathetic neurocytes in rats of different ages after partial chemical sympathectomy] Markov VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of pathomorphological reactions to the action of alternating magnetic fields] Soldatova LP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hyperchromic neurons from a focus of local cortical destruction] Kleshchinov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histochemical reactions of an organism to the administration of Clostridium botulinum toxin. IX. Reactions of the neurons of the abducens nerve nucleus and of the Darkshevich's nucleus to the administration of C. botulinum type B toxin] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protargol silver impregnation and neuronal selectivity. Light and electron microscopic observations. Zagon IS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(3):193-210

Response properties of neurons in the inferior colliculus of the guinea-pig. Popelář J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4-5):299-310

Short-term spatiotemporal memory and cortical unit reactions in the monkey. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):207-16

New findings in neuroendocrinology. Martini L. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(3):205-18

Serotonin induced release of acetylcholine from neurons in the bronchial smooth muscle of the rat. Aas P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):477-80

Immunohistochemical evidence for a local VIP-ergic neuron system in the adrenal gland of the rat. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):575-6

The effect of the time pattern of presynaptic impulses on the transfer of information across an inhibitory synapse. Liestøl K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):227-32

Regulation of serotonergic neuronal activity: autoreceptors and pacemaker potentials. Aghajanian GK. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:173-81 (55 ref.)

Effect of cholecystokinin of the activity of midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:429-36

Effects of Rous sarcoma virus on the differentiation of chick and quail neuroretina cells in culture. Crisanti-Combes P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:115-22

Serum factors affecting transdifferentiation in chick embryo neuro-retinal cultures. de Pomerai DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:199-207

Formation of lentoids from neural retina cells: glial origin of the transformed cells. Moscona AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:187-97

Can neuronally specified cells transdifferentiate into lens? Okada TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:223-8

Neuronal-glial differentiation of a stem cell line from a rat neurotumor RT4 -- branch determination. Sueoka N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:165-76

On the role of CNS serotonin in the motor abnormalities of Tourette syndrome: behavioral and single-unit studies. Jacobs BL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:93-8

Ocular accommodation neurons in brain stem of the alert cat. Lovasik JV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct; 59(10):785-94

Brain stem response to phasic gastric distension. Barber WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G242-8

Sequence of activation of ventrolateral and dorsal medullary sympathetic neurons. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R438-47

Effects of neuronal stimulation on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):G290-6

Dual effects of electrical stimulation of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons on gastric acid secretion in rats. Ishikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G265-9

Effect of synaptic blockade on thermosensitive neurons in hypothalamic tissue slices. Kelso SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R480-90

Effect of substance P on colonic mechanoreceptors, motility, and sympathetic neurons. Krier J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):G259-67

Adrenergic control in three artery segments of diminishing diameter in rabbit ear. Owen MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H320-6

Hypoxic responses of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in sinoaortic-denervated cats. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H681-6

Upper thoracic sympathetic neuron responses to input from urinary bladder afferents. Schondorf R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R311-20

Regulation of gastrin and somatostatin secretion by cholinergic and noncholinergic intramural neurons. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G442-7

Local modulation of intestinal ion transport by enteric neurons. Tapper EJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):G457-68 (155 ref.)

Widespread neural excitation initiated from cardiac spinal afferent nerves. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):R241-50

Catecholamine neuron systems in brain. Moore RY. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):321-7

Criteria for selecting electrodes for electrical stimulation: theoretical and practical considerations. Brummer SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;405:159-71

Spike activity in 'vasopressin' neurons in the Brattleboro rat. Dyball RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:128-34

Biochemical and functional aspects of magnocellular neurons and hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Pickering BT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:72-81 (43 ref.)

A molecular description of nerve terminal function. Reichardt LF, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:871-926

(432 ref.)
Experimental approaches to understanding the role of protein phosphorylation in the regulation of neuronal function. Kennedy MB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:493–525
Cellular processes of learning and memory in the mammalian CNS. Thompson RF, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983; 6:447–91
The endorphins: a growing family of pharmacologically pertinent peptides. Bloom FE.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1983;23:151–70 (154 ref.)
Specific connections between nerve cells. Purves D, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1983;45:553–65
Increase in brain prostaglandins during convulsions is due to increased neuronal activity and not to hypoxia. Förstermann U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):180–8
Somatosensory rhythms in the awake cat: a single unit exploration of their thalamic concomitant in nucleus ventralis posterior and vicinity. Bouyer JJ, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1982 May;120(1–3):95–110
'Hyperdiploidy' in the Purkinje neuron population: chromatin status or extra-DNA? The influence of fixatives on Feulgen-DNA. Scherini E. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982; 26(3):173–83
Activity of neurons in the anteromedial cortex during rewarding brain stimulation, saccharin consumption and orienting behavior. Kanki JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr;8(1):69–84
Activity of basal forebrain neurons in the rat during motivated behaviors. Mink JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr;8(1):85–108
Responses of striatal neurons in the behaving monkey. 1. Head of the caudate nucleus. Rolls ET, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1983 Feb;7(2):179–210
Response of central monoamine neurons following an early neurotoxic lesion. Jonsson G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (23):76–92 (37 ref.)
Activation of tryptophan hydroxylase by stimulation of central serotonergic neurons. Boadle-Biber MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jan 1;32(1):185–8
Trophic interactions between mouse mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons and their striatal target cells: a study in vitro. Prochiantz A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct; 10(5):423–4
Behavior of a single neuron in a recurrent excitatory loop. Diez Martinez O, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(1):33–41
Stimulus dependent neural correlations in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog (Rana temporaria L.). Eggermont JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(2):103–17
Multiple equilibria and exotic behaviour in excitable membranes. Holden AV, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983; 46(3):167–72
A model for impulse frequency modulation used in neural encoding. Kroschel K. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(1):43–7
Evaluation of neuronal coupling dynamics. Schneider J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(2):129–34
Kinetic theory of neural systems: analysis of the activity of the two-dimensional model. Ventriglia F. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(2):93–9
An analysis of Stein's model for stochastic neuronal excitation. Wilbur WJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(2):107–14
Measures of transinformation for multiple input/single output neuronal systems. Windhorst U, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982; 45(1):57–61
Pulse sequences generated by a degenerate analog neuron model. Yoshizawa S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(1):23–33
Suppression of pacemaker activity by rapid repetitive phase delay. Ypey DL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(3):187–94
Effect of substance P sequences on isolated neurons of Lymnaea stagnalis. Richter R, et al.
Biomed Biochem Acta 1983;42(1):73–81
Ionic channels induced by sea nettle toxin in the nodal membrane. Dubois JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 May; 42(2):199–202
Fluorescence monitoring of electrical responses from small neurons and their processes. Grinvald A, et al.
Biophys J 1983 May;42(2):195–8
Unequal diameters and their effects on time-varying voltages in branched neurons. Horwitz B. **Biophys J** 1983 Jan; 41(1):51–66
Neurotrophic influence on proliferation-differentiation decisions during amphibian forelimb regeneration: an hypothesis. Sicard RE. **Biosystems** 1983;16(1):65–73
Nerve growth factor—target cells. A model of choice in the study of neuron differentiation. Levi-Montalcini R.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1982 May;61(2):164–9
Automatic analysis of time-sequence parameters in unit cell activity. Lenzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):493–8
Analogic delay lines for electrophysiological signals: practical approaches in CNS spike-activity analysis. Seitun A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15; 58(15):997–1003
Neuronal peptides in the intestine. Costa M, et al.
Br Med Bull 1982 Sep;38(3):247–52 (77 ref.)
Differential susceptibility of human neural cell types in culture to infection with herpes simplex virus. Kennedy PG, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):101–19
Lectin reactivity of PNPF, a polyornithine-binding neurite-promoting factor. Adler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):69–75
Electrical properties of paraventricular neurosecretory neurons with and without recurrent inhibition. Akaishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):151–4
Influence of catecholamines on reward-related neuronal activity in monkey orbitofrontal cortex. Aou S, et al.
Brain Res 1983 May 9;267(1):165–70
An analysis of neuronal elements within the median nucleus of the raphe that mediate lesion-induced increases in locomotor activity. Asin KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):211–23
Physiological Properties of neurons in different parts of the cat trigeminal sensory complex. Azerad J, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Aug 19;246(1):7–21
Short time scale interactions between brain stem neurons with sympathetic nerve-related activity. Barman SM, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Oct 28;250(1):173–7
Differential sensitivity of cerebellar purkinje neurons to ethanol in selectively outbred lines of mice: maintenance in vitro independent of synaptic transmission. Basile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):69–78
The location of brainstem neurons which project bilaterally to the spinal trigeminal nuclei as demonstrated by the double fluorescent retrograde tracer technique. Beitz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):305–12
Olfactory granule cell development in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):149–59
Rapid effect of biologically relevant stimulation on tectal neurons: changes in dendritic spine morphology after nine minutes are retained for twenty-four hours. Burgess JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):217–23
Development of apparent presynaptic elements formed in response to polylysine coated surfaces. Burry RW.
Brain Res 1982 Sep 9;247(1):1–16
Effects of long duration odor exposure on the unit activity of olfactory bulb cells in awake rabbits. Chaput MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):41–52
'Zap axotomy': localized fluorescent excitation of single dye-filled neurons induces growth by selective axotomy. Cohan CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):93–101
A dichotomous response by two populations of layer V pyramidal neurons in the old adult rat visual cortex to differential housing conditions. Connor JR. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):153–4
Neurogenesis in the chick ventral lateral geniculate and ectomammillary nuclei: relationship of soma size to birthdate. Crossland WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):33–46
Coding of gustatory information in the pontine parabrachial nuclei of the rabbit: magnitude of neural response. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):229–44
Coding of gustatory information in the pontine parabrachial nuclei of the rabbit: temporal patterns of neural response. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18; 251(2):245–57
Cytospecific properties of arterial chemosensory neurons. Dinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):353–6
The organization and some projections of cholinergic neurons of the mammalian forebrain. Fibiger HC.
Brain Res 1982 Nov;257(3):327–88 (211 ref.)
Multiple actions of N-methyl-D-aspartate on cat neocortical neurons in vitro. Flatman JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):169–73
Relations between the spontaneous firing rate and taste responsiveness of the dog cortical neurons. Funakoshi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):155–9
The influence of the paraventriculo-spinal pathway, and oxytocin and vasopressin on sympathetic preganglionic neurones. Gilbey MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18; 251(2):283–90
Conditioned media from activated lymphocytes maintain sympathetic neurons in culture. Gozes Y, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Dec;282(1):93–7
Ethanol alters synaptic activity in cultured spinal cord neurons. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):25–33
Cultured cerebellar neurons: endogenous and exogenous components of Purkinje cell activity and membrane response to putative transmitters. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):223–41
Effects of systemic naloxone upon ventrobasal thalamus neuronal responses in arthritic rats. Guilbaud G, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Jul 8;243(1):59–66
Relay neurons mediate collateral inhibition of the goldfish Mauthner cell. Hackett JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):302–6
Voltage-clamp analysis of muscarinic excitation in hippocampal neurons. Halliwell JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):71–92
Role of descending monoaminergic neurons in the control of sexual behavior: effects of intrathecal infusions of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Hansen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):285–90
Two muscarinic depolarizing mechanisms in mammalian sympathetic neurons. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):378–82
Substance P neurons project from the ventral medulla to the intermediolateral cell column and ventral horn in the rat. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):147–52
Activity of serotonin-containing neurons in the nucleus raphe pallidus of freely moving cats. Heym J, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Nov 18;251(2):259–76
Morphine enhances and depresses Ca2+-dependent responses in visceral primary afferent neurons. Higashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):186–91
An anatomical demonstration of projections to the medullary dorsal horn (trigeminal nucleus caudalis) from rostral trigeminal nuclei and the contralateral caudal medulla. Hockfield S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):203–11
Collaterals of rubrospinal neurons to the cerebellum in rat. A retrograde fluorescent double labeling study. Huisman AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):181–96
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide excites mammalian dorsal horn neurons both in vivo and in vitro. Jeftinija S, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Jul 8;243(1):158–64
The enteric nervous system in tissue culture. I. Cell types and their interactions in explants of the myenteric and submucous plexuses from guinea pig, rabbit and rat. Jessen KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):17–35
The enteric nervous system in tissue culture. III. Studies on neuronal survival and the retention of biochemical and morphological differentiation. Jessen KR, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Feb 28;262(1):49–62
Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in the Golgi apparatus of peripheral neurons. Johansson O.
Brain Res 1983 Feb 28;262(1):71–8
Degeneration of CA1 neurons in hippocampus after ischemia in Mongolian gerbils: cyclic AMP-systems. Karnushina I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):87–94
Further evidence for a strong depressive effect of low doses of morphine on VB thalamic neuronal responses (a study on arthritic rats). Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):187–91
Effect of testosterone on medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neurone responses to stimulation of the lateral septum. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):137–42
Kainic acid derivatives as excitants of lateral geniculate relay neurons. King DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):172–6
Isolation of a protein from bovine brain which promotes neurite extension from chick embryo cerebral cortex neurons in defined medium. Kligman D. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):93–100
The effect of intracellular cAMP injections on stationary membrane conductance and voltage- and time-dependent ionic currents in identified snail neurons. Kononenko NI, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):321–38
A correlation between the appearance and the evolution of tetanus toxin binding cells and neurogenesis. Koulakoff A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):139–47
Cholinergic enhancement of penicillin-induced epileptiform discharges in pyramidal neurons of the guinea pig hippocampus. Kriegstein AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):137–42
Developmental analysis of raphe dorsalis unit activity in the rat. Lanfumey L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):317–20
Axon collaterals of pontine taste area neurons project to the posterior ventromedial thalamic nucleus and to the gustatory neocortex. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):299–304
Laminar origins of spinal projection neurons to the periaqueductal gray of the rat. Liu RP. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):118–22
Neuronal responses of the rabbit brainstem during performance of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane (NM)/eyelid response. McCormick DA, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Jul 18;271(1):73–88
Somatostatin is not co-localized in cholinergic neurons innervating the rat cerebral cortex-hippocampal formation. McKinney M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):169–72
Protein synthesis and axonal transport in goldfish retinal ganglion cells during regeneration accelerated by a conditioning lesion. McQuarrie IG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):25–37
Neuronotrophic activity in brain wounds of the developing rat. Correlation with implant survival in the wound cavity. Manthorpe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):47–56
Endogenous and exogenous factors support neuronal survival and choline acetyltransferase activity in embryonic spinal cord cultures. Manthorpe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):57–66
Excitation by dopamine of putative oxytocinergic neurones in the rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro: evidence for two classes of continuously firing neurones. Mason WT.
Brain Res 1983 May 9;267(1):113–21
Variations in electrophysiological properties of hippocampal neurons in different subfields. Masukawa LM, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Jun 24;242(2):341–4
(-)-Sulpiride activates the firing rate and tyrosine hydroxylase activity of dopaminergic neurons in unanesthetized rats. Mereu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):105–10
Immunohistochemical study of myelin sheaths formed by oligodendrocytes interacting with dissociated dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Mithen FA, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Feb 28;262(1):63–9
An electrophysiological study of the forebrain projection of nucleus commissuralis: preliminary identification of presumed A2 catecholaminergic neurons. Moore SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):211–22
Combined spikes induced by Ca and Na currents in cultured cerebellar neurons from the chick embryo. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):318–22
Precentral unit activity correlated with angular components

of a compound arm movement. Murphy JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):141–5
Development of cerebral methionine–enkephalinergic neurons in rats: some difference in Wistar–Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):21–31
The mode of cerebellar activation of neurons in the cat motor cortex: an intracellular HRP study. Noda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):153–7
Does intracellular release of Ca2+ participate in the afterhyperpolarization of a sympathetic neurone? Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):158–61
Electrophysiologic effects of acute ethanol exposure. I. Alterations in the action potentials of dorsal root ganglia neurons in dissociated culture. Oakes SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):243–9
Electrophysiologic effects of acute ethanol exposure. II. Alterations in the calcium component of action potentials from sensory neurons in dissociated culture. Oakes SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):251–5
Transmitter sensitivities in oval neurons from rat brainstem cultures. Okada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):377–81
Excitatory effects of ACTH on noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus in the rat. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):177–9
Age-related decline in the activity of noradrenergic neurons of the rat locus coeruleus. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):174–6
Medial preoptic and hypothalamic neuronal activity during sexual behavior of the male monkey. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):340–3
Multiple-unit activity of the prefrontal cortex and mediodorsal thalamic nucleus during reversal learning of discriminative avoidance behavior in rabbits. Orona E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):313–29
Multiple-unit activity of the prefrontal cortex and mediodorsal thalamic nucleus during acquisition of discriminative avoidance behavior in rabbits. Orona E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):295–312
Functional influences of the visuocortical projection on superior colliculus neurons in the rabbit. Ostrach LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):337–41
Antagonists of synaptic and amino acid excitation of neurones in the cat spinal cord. Peet MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):83–95
Localization of parasympathetic preganglionic neurons innervating submandibular gland in the monkey: an HRP study. Perwaiz SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18; 251(2):349–52
Lack of binocularity in cells of area 19 of cat visual cortex following monocular deprivation. Rapaport DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):319–24
Differential subsensitivity of dopaminergic and neostriatal neurons to apomorphine with long-term treatment. Rebec GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):188–92
Dorsal raphe neurons: self-inhibition by an amphetamine-induced release of endogenous serotonin. Rebec GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):374–9
Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by locus coeruleus or dorsal noradrenergic bundle stimulation: selective blockade by the alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist prazosin. Rogawski MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):31–9
Dentate granule cells in the rat hippocampal formation have the behavioral characteristics of theta neurons. Rose G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):29–37
Microiontophoretic studies on the nature of the neurotransmitter in the subthalamo-entopeduncular pathway of the rat. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):11–20
Viscerosomatic convergence onto spinothalamic tract neurons in the cat. Rucker HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):155–7
Conjugated dimers of horseradish peroxidase as neuroanatomical tracers. Saporta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):149–53
The organization of noradrenergic pathways from the brainstem to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the rat. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov; 257(3):275–325
Effects of sex steroids on the development of the vomeronasal organ in the rat. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):209–12
The neural circuitry of the neocortex examined in the in vitro brain slice preparation. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):35–47
Differential regulation of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors by cholinergic stimulation in cultured avian retina cells. Siman RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):99–108
Behavioral correlates of dopaminergic unit activity in freely moving cats. Steinfels GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10; 258(2):217–28
In vitro survival of chick embryo spinal neurons capable of forming synapses on skeletal muscle cells. Tanaka H. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):85–90
Response of raphe magnus neurons after acupuncture stimulation in rat. Toda K. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):350–3
Extract from brain stimulates neurite outgrowth from fetal rat retinal explants. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):77–83
Intrinsic neurons are involved in lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Velley L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23; 268(1):79–86
Brainstem distribution of neurons with efferent projections in the cervical vagus of the dog. Chernicky CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):345–51
Action of estrogen and mechanical vaginocervical stimulation on the membrane excitability of hypothalamic and midbrain neurons. Haskins JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):489–96
Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to medial forebrain bundle stimulation. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):667–75
Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to mediobasal hypothalamic stimulation. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):677–83
Suppression of tooth pulp evoked responses by activation of raphe-trigeminal neurons in rat. Iriki A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):777–80
Thermosensitive neurons in slice preparations of rat medulla oblongata. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun; 8(6):721–6
Visual attention and neuronal firing patterns in the feline pulvinar nucleus of thalamus. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):565–80
Iontophoretic investigation of identified SFO angiotensin responsive neurons firing in relation to blood pressure changes. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):357–63
Neuronal control of the ventromedial nucleus from the periventricular nucleus in the hypothalamic slice of the rat. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):613–6
Lateral hypothalamus neuron responses to electroosmotic 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):645–51
2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase (CNPase) activity in cultured nerve cell lines from central nervous system: comparison of proliferating and resting growth states and cell cycle-dependent activity changes. Müller HW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):227–39
Effects of alcohols upon pacemaker activity in neurons of Aplysia californica. Silver LH, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):215–26
Comparative aspects of opioid–dopamine interaction. Stefano GB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):167–78 (82 ref.)
Distribution of tubulin and actin in neurites and growth cones of differentiating nerve cells. Spooner BS, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(2):167–78
Transneuronal uptake of horseradish peroxidase in the central nervous system of dipterous insects. Nässel DR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):639–62
Efferent neurons of the lateral-line system and the VIII cranial nerve in the brainstem of anurans. A comparative study using retrograde tracer methods. Will U. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):673–85
Cardiovascular functions of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in conscious rabbits. Their contributions to the central actions of clonidine. Korner PI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):335–8
Peripheral neurogenic factors in acute and chronic alterations of arterial pressure. Zimmerman BG. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug; 53(2):121–30 (110 ref.)
Differential action of tetrodotoxin on identified leech neurons. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):211–8
Computer simulations of learning in neural systems. Salu Y. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Apr;16(2):176–89
Neural development. Part III. Neuronal specificity, plasticity, and patterns. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):1–314
Neuron–Schwann cell interaction in basal lamina formation. Bunge MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):449–60
Development of sympathetic neurons in compartmentalized cultures. II. Local control of neurite survival by nerve growth factor. Campenot RB. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep; 93(1):13–21
Development of sympathetic neurons in compartmentalized cultures. II Local control of neurite growth by nerve growth factor. Campenot RB. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):1–12
Embryogenesis of peripheral nerve pathways in grasshopper legs. III. Development without pioneer neurons. Keshishian H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):116–24
The development of action potentials in cultures of explanted cortical neurons from chick embryos. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):408–16
Effects of antibodies to nerve growth factor on intrauterine development of derivatives of cranial neural crest and placode in the guinea pig. Pearson J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):32–6
Neural influence on the postnatal changes in acetylcholine receptor distribution at nerve–muscle junctions in the mouse. Slater CR. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):23–30
Glycoconjugates of the avian eye: the development and maturation of the neural retina as visualized by lectin binding. Bee JA. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):128–40
The pattern of DNA methylation in the delta-crystallin genes in transdifferentiating neural retina cultures. Errington LH, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):33–8
Multiple excitability functions in cultured mouse spinal neurones. Barker JL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:19–29
Pyramidal tract neurones and mechanisms for recovery of function following lesions of motor cortex. Evarts EV. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:147–52
Modifiability of cerebellar neuronal networks related to adaptive control of vestibulo-ocular reflex. Ito M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:139–46
Peripheral nerve conduction and toxic effects on the motor unit. Mayer RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:701–8
Amino acid effects on vertebrate spinal neurones in vitro and in vivo. Nistri A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:3–12
The leech as a scientific tool. Leake LD. **Endeavour** 1983; 7(2):88–93
Interactions between serotonergic and enkephalinergic neurons in rat striatum and hypothalamus. Dellavedova L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):29–34
Post-natal development of TH-like immunoreactivity in the rat retina. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jul; 37(1):23–32
Microtubules in short and in long axons of the same caliber: implications for the maintenance of the neuron. Alvarez J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):283–6
Suppression of tonic output from entopeduncular nucleus by local electrical stimulation. Bendrups AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):695–9
Short-term changes in cell activity of areas 4 and 5 during operant conditioning. Burnod Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):227–40
Tactile discrimination and cortical unit activity after lesions in the dorsal spinal cord of rat. Frommer GP. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):340–7
Nerve growth factor effects on protein synthesis after nerve damage. Hall ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):625–33
Activity of preoptic neurons during synchronization and desynchronization. Mallick BN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):586–97
Single thalamic neurons which project to both the rostral cortex and caudate nucleus studied with the fluorescent double labeling method. Royce GJ. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):773–84
Monosynaptic and disynaptic activation of pyriform cortex neurons by synchronous lateral olfactory tract volleys in the rabbit. Satou M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):571–85
Basal ganglia: motor influences mediated by sensory interactions. Schneider JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep; 77(3):534–43
Cellular basis of the photoresponse of an extraretinal photoreceptor. Andresen MC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1001–6 (40 ref.)
Neural connections between antrum and duodenum. Kraglund K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):869–70
Sleep–wakefulness: inverse deviation from randomness of neuronal firing patterns in the feline thalamus. A new form of homeostasis? Marczynski TJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):795–7
The locus coeruleus: actions of psychoactive drugs. Olpe HR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):242–9
Multi-electrode recording system for the study of spatio-temporal activity patterns of neurons in the central nervous system. Reitböck HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):339–41
Boring's formulation: a scheme for identifying functional neuron groups in a sensory system. Burgess PR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2521–7
Nonclassical neuronal communications. Cuello AC. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2912–22 (113 ref.)
Some well-kept hypothalamic secrets disclosed. Hatton GI. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2869–74 (30 ref.)
Neural mechanisms of tactual form and texture discrimination. Johnson KO. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2542–7
On the transmitter repertoire of sympathetic neurons in culture. Furshpan EJ, et al. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:149–91
Prediction of the responses of auditory neurons in the midbrain of the grass frog based on the spectro-temporal receptive field. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 May; 10(2):191–202
Quantitative characterisation procedure for auditory neurons based on the spectro-temporal receptive field. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 May;10(2):167–90
Unmasking in neurons of the inferior colliculus of Eptesicus fuscus with binaural stimulation. Schlegel P, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun;10(3):331–43
Dynamics of current discharge frequency pattern of brain neuron populations during memorization of numerical sequences. Kropotov YuD. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 8(2):128–34
The quantification and graphic display of correlations among three spike trains. Abeles M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;30(4):235–9
1/f fluctuations in the spontaneous spike discharge intervals of a giant snail neuron. Musha T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Mar;30(3):194–7
A comparison of techniques for classification of multiple neural signals. Wheeler BC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Dec;29(12):752–9
Neuronal aging in tissue and cell cultures: a review. Kim SU. **In Vitro** 1983 Feb;19(2):73–82 (74 ref.)
Naturally occurring neuron death and its regulation by developing neural pathways. Cunningham TJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;74:163–86 (72 ref.)
Chemically induced ion channels in nerve cell membranes.

Mathers DA, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982;23:1–34 (108 ref.)

Binocular neurons and binocular function in monkeys and children. Crawford ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):491–5

Detection of interaural differences of intensity in trains of high-frequency clicks as a function of interclick interval and number. Hafter ER, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1708–13

Chinchilla auditory-nerve responses to low-frequency tones. Ruggero MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun; 73(6):2096–2108

Response of ventral respiratory group inspiratory neurons to mechanical loading. Seaman RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):254–61

Cholinergic influences on the spinal cardiovascular neurones. Bhargava KP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 2(4):225–30

Immunohistochemical localization of a macrophage-specific antigen in developing mouse retina: phagocytosis of dying neurons and differentiation of microglial cells to form a regular array in the plexiform layers. Hume DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):253–7

Tracing of two-neuron pathways in the olfactory system by the aid of transneuronal degeneration: projections to the amygdaloid body and hippocampal formation. Carlsen J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):196–208

Ontogeny of the neurotensin-containing neuron system of the rat: immunohistochemical analysis. I. Forebrain and diencephalon. Hara Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20; 208(2):177–95

Electron microscopical observations on the indoleamine-accumulating neurons and their synaptic connections in the retina of the cat. Holmgren-Taylor I. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):144–56

Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons and visceral primary afferents in monkey sacral spinal cord revealed following application of horseradish peroxidase to pelvic nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):36–52

Early prenatal development of substance P and enkephalin-containing neurons in the rat. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):411–22

Neural induction and the structure of the target cell surface. Duprat AM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug; 70:171–87

Reversible changes in the intracellular potassium ion activities and membrane potentials of Aplysia L2-L6 neurones in response to normoxia and hypoxia. Coyer PE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:79–92

Coupled neuronal oscillators in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis: endogenous cellular properties and network interactions. Egelhaaf M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:93–114

Noninvasive recording of the Mauthner neurone action potential in larval zebrafish. Prugh JI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:83–92

Slowing of sodium current inactivation by ruthenium red in snail neurons. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct; 80(4):485–97

Intracellular recording in vivo from serotonergic neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus: methodological considerations. Aghajanian GK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):813–4

A light and electron microscopic analysis of the selective retrograde transport of (3H)-5-hydroxytryptamine by serotonergic neurons. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):799–804

A combined retrograde transport and immunocytochemical staining method for demonstrating the origins of serotonergic projections. Bowker RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):805–10

In vitro culture of serotonergic neurons from fetal rat brain. Privat AP. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):785–7

Characterization of serotonergic neurons using concurrent fluorescent retrograde axonal tracing and immunohistochemistry. Van der Kooy D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):794–8

A simplified neuron model as a principal component analyzer. Oja E. **J Math Biol** 1982;15(3):267–73

One way traffic of pulses in a neuron. Pauwelussen J. **J Math Biol** 1982;15(2):151–71

The effect of vincamine, hydergine and piracetam on the firing rate of locus coeruleus neurons. Olpe HR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):101–9

Chromatin structure in neuronal and neuroglial cell nuclei as a function of age. Berkowitz EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):516–23

Evoked release of proteins from central neurons in vivo. Greenfield SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1048–57

Enhancement of neurite outgrowth and aspartate-glutamate uptake systems in retinal explants cultured with chick gizzard extract. Kato S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):929–38

Blockade by neurotransmitter antagonists of veratridine-activated ion channels in neuronal cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):493–502

Changes in muscarinic binding in distant brain regions showing neuronal losses after folic acid injections into the substantia innominata. Wong PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1754–7

An ultrastructural analysis of the development of foetal rat retina transplanted to the occipital cortex, a site lacking appropriate target neurons for optic fibres. Matthews MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):533–57

Physiological organization of callosal connections of a visual lateral suprasylvian cortical area in the cat. Antonini A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):902–21

Apparent discrepancy between single-unit activity and [14C]deoxyglucose labeling in optic tectum of the rattlesnake. Auker CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):1504–16

Receptive-field properties of neurons in the macaque inferior pulvinar. Bender DB. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):1–17

Cs+ loading reveals Na+-dependent persistent inward current and negative slope resistance region in Aplysia giant neurons. Colmers WF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1191–200

Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. II. Effects on medullary dorsal horn nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):948–60

Response of cat semicircular canal afferents to sinusoidal polarizing currents: implications for input-output properties of second-order neurons. Ezure K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):639–48

Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. I. Effects on lumbar spinal cord nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Gray BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):932–47

Neurons in ventrobasal region of cat thalamus selectively responsive to noxious mechanical stimulation. Honda CN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):662–73

Response properties of visual cortical neurons in cats reared in stroboscopic illumination. Kennedy H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):686–704

Responses of neurons in VPL and VPL-VL region of the cat to algesic stimulation of muscle and tendon. Kniffki KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):649–61

Calcium influx and poststimulus current during early adaptation in Aplysia giant neurons. Lewis DV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):202–16

Synaptic interactions between mammalian central neurons in cell culture. I. Reversal potential for excitatory postsynaptic potentials. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1428–41

Activity of cells in area 17 of the cat in absence of input from layer a of lateral geniculate nucleus. Malpeli JG. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):595–610

Functional properties of neurons in middle temporal visual area of the macaque monkey. I. Selectivity for stimulus direction, speed, and orientation. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1127–47

Functional properties of neurons in middle temporal visual area of the macaque monkey. II. Binocular interactions and sensitivity to binocular disparity. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1148–67

Synaptic interactions between mammalian central neurons in cell culture. III. Morphophysiological correlates of quantal synaptic transmission. Neale EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1459–68

Synaptic interactions between mammalian central neurons in cell culture. II. Quantal Analysis of EPSPs. Nelson PG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1442–58

Functional organization of neurons in cat striate cortex: variations in preferred orientation and orientation selectivity with receptive-field type, ocular dominance, and location in visual-field map. Payne BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):1051–72

Functional properties of visual tracking neurons in posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1364–80

Specificity of combination-sensitive neurons for processing of complex biosonar signals in auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Suga N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):1573–626

Cross-correlation analysis of geniculostriate neuronal relationships in cats. Tanaka K. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):1303–18

Integration of biphasic synaptic input by electrotonically coupled neuroendocrine caudodorsal cells in the pond snail. ter Maat A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1392–409

Single-unit activity related to sensorimotor association in auditory cortex of a monkey. Vaadia E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1201–13

Auditory response properties of neurons in deep layers of cat superior colliculus. Wise LZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):674–85

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on unit responses recorded from neurons of sensorimotor cortex of awake cats during conditioning. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):780–91

Comparison of response properties of cerebellar- and thalamic-projecting interpolaris neurons. Woolston DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):160–73

Stochastic properties of spontaneous unit discharges in somatosensory cortex and mesencephalic reticular formation during sleep-waking states. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1182–98

The influence of the angle of gaze upon the excitability of the light-sensitive neurons of the posterior parietal cortex. Andersen RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):532–48

Transneuronal regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase expression in olfactory bulb of mouse and rat. Baker H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):69–78

Variations in number of dopamine neurons and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in hypothalamus of two mouse strains. Baker H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):832–43

Etazolate (SQ20009): electrophysiology and effects on [3H]flunitrazepam binding in cultured cortical neurons. Barnes DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):762–72

Enkephalin reduces calcium action potentials in Rohon-Beard neurons in vivo. Bixby JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):1014–8

Septohippocampal cholinergic neurons are regulated trans-synaptically by endorphin and corticotropin neuropeptides. Botticelli LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep; 2(9):1316–21

Response of neurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus to moving bars of different length. Cleland BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):108–16

Coupling between neurons of the developing rat neocortex. Connors BW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):773–82

Horizontal cells in the retina of the rabbit. Dacheux RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1486–93

Discharge rate and excitability of cortically projecting intralaminar thalamic neurons during waking and sleep states. Glenn LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1387–404

Competence to form electrical connections is restricted to growing neurites in the snail, Helisoma. Hadley RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):924–32

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in monkey geniculate complex: evidence for gabaergic neurons and synapses. Hendrickson AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1245–62

Chemical characteristics of the L-glutamate receptor on the Onchidium neuron. Kato M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):549–56

The biochemical and morphological development of differentiating dopamine neurons co-aggregated with their target cells of the corpus striatum in vitro. Kotake C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1307–15

Effects of visual deprivation upon the morphology of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):332–44

Guanethidine-induced destruction of peripheral sympathetic neurons occurs by an immune-mediated mechanism. Manning PT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):714–24

Acoustic parameters underlying the responses of song-specific neurons in the white-crowned sparrow. Margoliash D. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):1039–57

Neural projections from nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus, substantia innominata, and lateral preoptic-lateral hypothalamic area: an anatomical and electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):189–202

Strychnine blocks binaural inhibition in lateral superior olivary neurons. Moore MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan; 3(1):237–42

Anatomy and physiology of supernumerary cercal afferents in crickets: implications for pattern formation. Murphey RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):312–25

Dose-dependent effects of capsaicin on primary sensory neurons in the neonatal rat. Nagy JI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):399–406

Altered blood-nerve barrier in experimental lead neuropathy assessed by changes in endoneurial albumin concentration. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1507–14

Pathfinding by neuronal growth cones in grasshopper embryos. II. Selective fasciculation onto specific axonal pathways. Raper JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):31–41

Pathfinding by neuronal growth cones in grasshopper embryos. I. Divergent choices made by the growth cones of sibling neurons. Raper JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan; 3(1):20–30

Postembryonic growth of the optic tectum in goldfish. I. Location of germinal cells and numbers of neurons produced. Raymond PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May; 3(5):1077–91

Nerve growth factor-inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein: studies of a central and peripheral neuronal marker. Salton SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):441–54

Synaptic contacts between physiologically identified neurons in the visual system of the barnacle. Schnapp BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):1100–15

Evidence for periaqueductal cholecystokinin-substance P neurons projecting to the spinal cord. Skirboll L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1151–7

Laminin induces acetylcholine receptor aggregation on cultured myotubes and enhances the receptor aggregation activity of a neuronal factor. Vogel Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):1058–68

Complete distribution patterns of neurons with characteristic antigens in the leech central nervous system. Zipser B. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1453–64

A method for evoking physiological responses by stimulation of cell bodies, but not axons of passage, within localized regions of the central nervous system. Goodchild AK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Nov;6(4):351–63

A 12-fold microelectrode for recording from vertically aligned cortical neurones. Krüger J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Nov;6(4):347–50

A method for long-term artifact-free recording of single unit activity in freely moving, eating and drinking animals.

Sasaki K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):43–7
Synaptogenesis and myelination in dissociated cerebral microcarrier cell cultures. Shahar A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(3):339–48
Neurochemical transmission, neurotransmitters, and clinical correlations. Stewart CM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec; 14(6):303–8
Apparent frequency–dependent effect of clonidine on cardiac sympathetic transmission: the role of neuronal uptake. Lew MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):540–6
Effects of anesthetics and electrical stimulation on nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. McCown TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):489–93
Role of the central adrenergic system in mediating amitriptyline–induced alteration in the mammalian blood–brain barrier in vivo. Proskorn SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):388–95
M–currents and other potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:537–72
Voltage–dependent activation of potassium current in Helix neurones by endogenous cellular calcium. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:309–24
An analysis of voltage noise in rod bipolar cells of the dogfish retina. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:273–97
An analysis of transmission from cones to hyperpolarizing bipolar cells in the retina of the turtle. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:569–97
Calcium buffering and slow recovery kinetics of calcium–dependent outward current in molluscan neurones. Barish ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:201–19
Calcium–activated outward current in voltage–clamped hippocampal neurones of the guinea–pig. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:287–301
Persistent slow inward calcium current in voltage–clamped hippocampal neurones of the guinea–pig. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:303–20
The antagonism of amino acid–induced excitations of rat hippocampal CA1 neurones in vitro. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:19–31
Fast inward–rectifying current accounts for anomalous rectification in olfactory cortex neurones. Constanti A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:153–78
Enhanced chemosensitivity of chick parasympathetic neurones in co–culture with myotubes. Crean G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:87–104
Acetylcholine–induced current fluctuations and fast excitatory post–synaptic currents in rabbit sympathetic neurones. Derkach VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:511–26
Muscarinic inhibition of sympathetic C neurones in the bullfrog. Dodd J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan; 334:271–91
Ionic requirements for membrane oscillations and their dependence on the calcium concentration in a molluscan pace–maker neurone. Gorman AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:185–217
Quantitative differences in the currents of bursting and beating molluscan pace–maker neurones. Gorman AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:681–99
Structural and functional analysis of synaptic transmission between identified leech neurones in culture. Henderson LP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:347–58
Tonic and reflex synaptic activity recorded in ciliary ganglion cells of anaesthetized rabbits. Johnson DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:599–613
Central innervation of neurones in the inferior mesenteric ganglion and of the large intestine of the cat. Krier J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:125–38
On the nature of histamine–mediated slow hyperpolarizing synaptic potentials in identified molluscan neurones. McCaman RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:485–506
Muscarinic agonists inactivate potassium conductance of guinea–pig myenteric neurones. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:125–39
Electrophysiological properties of rat spinal dorsal horn neurones in vitro: calcium–dependent action potentials. Murase K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:141–53
Muscarinic synaptic potentials in guinea–pig myenteric plexus neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:151–6
Nerve terminal components from normal and denervated Narcine electric organ. Hooper JE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):443–53
The activation of presynaptic choline uptake by acetylcholine release. Marchbanks RM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(4):373–8
Na–K activated ATPase and the release of acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Vizi ES, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(4):399–406
Development of responsiveness to glucocorticoid hormones. Ben–Or S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):305–14
A model for the firing pattern of a paced nerve cell. Colding–Jørgensen M. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 21; 101(4):541–68
Developmental matching and the numerical matching hypothesis for neuronal cell death. Katz MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 7;98(3):501–17
Statistical study on reverberation between two mutually excitatory neuron groups. Kitatsuji Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):25–53
On the thermodynamic characterization of membrane gating particles by their boltzmann distribution. Levitan E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):107–11
Chemical modification of several amino acid residues in the glycine receptor of Onchidium neurons. Oomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):783–805
Heat–evoked responses of dorsal horn nociceptive neurons in the monkey. Tsubaki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(2):249–67
The effects of anilidopiperidine analgesics on single respiratory and non–respiratory neurones in the brain stem of the rat. Hewson G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2335–8
A comparison of the effectiveness of intravenous morphine at attenuating the nociceptive responses of medullary dorsal horn and thalamic neurones. Hill RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2331–4
Periaqueductal grey matter stimulation produces naloxone sensitive inhibition of reticular neurones in rat caudal medulla. Hill RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2323–5
Effect of (–)–cathinone, a khat leaf constituent, on dopaminergic firing and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain. Mereu GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1383–9
Effects of benzodiazepines on single unit activity in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Ross RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):1025–35
Disinhibition of nigral GABA output neurons mediates muscular rigidity elicited by striatal opioid receptor stimulation. Turski L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2327–30
Multiple opiate receptors on neurons of the mammalian central nervous system. In vivo and in vitro studies. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2343–6
Pioneer axons lose directed growth after selective killing of guidepost cells. Bentley D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13; 304(5921):62–5
ATP excites a subpopulation of rat dorsal horn neurones. Jahr CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):730–3
Action potential repolarization may involve a transient, Ca2+–sensitive outward current in a vertebrate neurone. MacDermott AB, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11; 300(5888):185–8
RNA synthesis dependence of action potential development in spinal cord neurones. O'Dowd DK. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):619–21
A neuronal clone derived from a Rous sarcoma virus–transformed quail embryo neuroretina established culture. Pessac B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):616–8
Neurophysiology: anatomical logic of retinal nerve cells [news] Swindale NV. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22; 303(5918):570–1
Generation of cat retinal ganglion cells in relation to central pathways. Walsh C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):611–4
Relation between activity of tectal neurons and prey–catching behavior in toads Bufo bufo. Megela AL, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Feb;70(2):100–2
Neuronal correlates of edge preference in prey–catching behavior of toads Bufo bufo. Tsai H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jun;70(6):310–1
Does presynaptic regulation of sympathetic transmission occur within a limited range of neuronal activity? Wakade AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):77–9
Relationship between brain mitochondrial hexokinase and neuronal function: comparable effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose and thiopental. Krieglstein J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):737–48
In vitro neurophysiology of identified rat hypothalamic 'neuroendocrine' neurons. Bourque CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):161–4
Biochemical indices of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity during lactation: a lack of response to prolactin. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):130–7
Time–dependent barriers and first–passage times—different types of neuronal models. Vasudevan R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982;4(1–2):63–87
Neuronal control of neonatal respiration – sleep apnea and the sudden infant death syndrome. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13 Suppl:3–14
Comparison of the neuronal responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and phenylephrine in the cerebral cortex: effects of haloperidol and methysergide. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):677–85
Cortical control of neurally–mediated arrhythmogenic properties of desacetyl lanatoside C: the role of the posterior hypothalamus. De Luca B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1211–4
Further studies on the role of indoleamines in the responses of cortical neurones to stimulation of nucleus raphe medianus: effects of indoleamine precursor loading. Jones RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1273–7
Comparison of the effects of LSD and lisuride on A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. White FJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):669–76
Do neurons process information by relative intervals in spike trains? Klemm WR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):429–37 (36 ref.)
Selective antagonist activity of 5–aminohex–2–enedioic acid on amino acid excitation of cat spinal neurones. Allan RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):17–20
Neurons in the spinal cord of the frog responding to moving visual stimuli. Ansorge K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):53–8
Retrograde neuronal labeling by means of Bisbenzimide and Nuclear Yellow (Hoechst S 769121). Measures to prevent diffusion of the tracers out of retrogradely labeled neurons. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15; 18(1):19–24
Two new fluorescent retrograde neuronal tracers which are transported over long distances. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):25–30
Evidence that GABA and glycine–like inputs inhibit vasodepressor neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):57–62
Characterization of a cardiac muscle factor required for the survival of cultured parasympathetic neurones. Bonyhady RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):197–201
Long–term potentiation of the commissural path–CA1 pyramidal cell synapse in the hippocampus of the freely moving rat. Buzsáki G. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):293–6
The dynamic discharge properties of oculomotor neurons in rabbits with intact and canal–plugged labyrinths during sinusoidal lateral tilt. Favilla M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):35–9
Somatostatin neurons in the rodent hippocampus: an in vitro and in vivo immunocytochemical study. Feldman SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):29–34
Influence of velocity on directional tuning of complex cells in cat striate cortex for texture motion. Hammond P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):309–14
Postsynaptic inhibition underlying spike suppression of secondary vestibular neurons during quick phases of vestibular nystagmus. Hikosaka O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):21–6
Response of neurons in primary somatosensory cortex of cat following prolonged exposure to strong sinusoidal mechanical stimuli. Homonoff MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):93–8
Effects of cortical spreading depression on hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons in the rat. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):47–52
Cells of origin of the descending afferents to the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat, studied with the horseradish peroxidase method. Hosoya Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):231–6
Response of lateral hypothalamic neurons to scrotal and preoptic thermal stimulation in rats. Imai–Matsumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):277–82
Retrograde influence of surgical and chemical flocculectomy upon dorsal cap neurons of the inferior olive. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):45–8
Afferent visual pathways and receptive field properties of superior colliculus neurons in stroboscopically reared cats. Kennedy H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):283–8
Topographic organization of basal forebrain neurons projecting to the rat cerebral cortex. Lamour Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):117–22
Inhibition from nucleus raphe magnus of tooth pulp responses in medial reticular neurones of the cat can be antagonized by bicuculline. Lovick TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):325–30
The effect of decortication on the excitatory amino acid sensitivity of striatal neurones. McLennan H. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):313–6
Mechanical and neural interactions between binaurally applied sounds in cat cochlear nerve fibers. Murata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):289–94
Spontaneous and cortically–evoked unit activity in the caudate nucleus after systemic morphine. Napier TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):85–90
Muscarine–sensitive voltage–dependent potassium current in cultured murine spinal cord neurons. Nowak LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):85–91
Conditioned medium promotes neurite growth from both central and peripheral neurons. Obata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):27–33
Taste relay neurons in the solitary tract nucleus of rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):295–9
Identification of thalamo–cortical neurons responsible for cortical recruiting and spindling activities in cats. Oka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):13–8
Leukotriene C elicits a prolonged excitation of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Palmer MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):173–80
Isomers of 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid as antagonists of neuronal excitants. Perkins MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):65–8
Encoding of the angular position of the two distal joints of the spiny lobster antennae by a single mechanoreceptor. Rossi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):301–8
Convergent inputs from the dentate and the interpositus nuclei to pyramidal tract neurons in the motor cortex. Shinoda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):111–5
Hypothalamic neurons projecting to the rat caudal medulla oblongata, examined by immunoperoxidase staining of retrogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Sofroniew

MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):257–63

Ageing of the spinal ganglion neurons in the rat: a radioautographic study following injection of [3H]lysine. van den Bosch de Aguilar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul; 18(3):225–30

2–Aminoethanol as a possible neuromodulator in the pigeon optic tectum. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):53–8

Phasically firing neurons in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus: immunocytochemical and electrophysiological studies. Yamashita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):87–92

Neuronal responses to putative neurotransmitters during penicillin epileptogenesis. Avoli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1955–61

Response characteristics of cerebellar dentate and lateral cortex neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of neck and labyrinth receptors. Chan YS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):2993–3011

Effects of morphine and opioid peptides on sensitivity to acetylcholine of dialysed snail neurons. Gromov LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):855–60

Interpositus nucleus influences on pyramidal tract neurons in the cat. Li Volsi G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1929–36

Response properties of mitral cells in the olfactory bulb of the neonatal rat. Mair RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3117–25

Ontogeny of neurotensin–containing neuron system of the rat: immunohistochemical analysis—II. Lower brain stem. Minagawa H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):467–86

Single unit analysis of the posteroventral cochlear nucleus of the decerebrate cat. Ritz LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(8):1995–2010

Activation of angiotensin II receptors in brain potentiates the stimulating effect of endogenous opioid neurons on central sympathetic outflow. Appel NM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):59–62

Enhancement of resting activity in postganglionic vasoconstrictor neurones following short–lasting repetitive activation of preganglionic axons. Blumberg H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):89–94

Intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ in leech Retzius neurones during inhibition of the Na+–K+ pump. Deitmer JW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):195–201

An N–shaped current–voltage relationship in rat sympathetic neurones. Galvan M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun; 398(1):78–80

Central thermal adaptation of lower brain stem units in the guinea–pig. Hinckel P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec; 395(4):344–6

Reflex activation of postganglionic vasoconstrictor neurones supplying skeletal muscle by stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors via non–nicotinic synaptic mechanisms in sympathetic ganglia. Jänig W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):95–100

External K+ ions increase rate of opening of outward current channels in snail neurons. Junge D. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):94–6

Responses of cat dorsal spino–cerebellar tract neurons to sinusoidal stretching of the gastrocnemius muscle. Kröller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):99–107

Single channel Ca2+ currents in Helix pomatia neurons. Lux HD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):252–4

Properties of a calcium– and voltage–activated potassium current in Helix pomatia neurons. Lux HD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):61–9

Dynamic response of preoptic and hypothalamic neurons to scrotal thermal stimulation in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):23–6

Structure activity relationships of presynaptic dopamine receptor agonists. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982;17 Suppl 1:11–9

Behavioral and neurochemical effects following neurotoxic lesions of a major cholinergic input to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Flicker C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):973–81

Differential effects of amphetamine isomers on SN self–stimulation: evidence for DA neuron subtypes. Franklin KB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):747–51

Effects of reinforcement–blocking doses of pimozide on neural systems driven by rewarding stimulation of the MFB: a 14C–2–deoxyglucose analysis. Gomita Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):841–5

Dopamine autoreceptor stimulation: clinical significance. Meltzer HY. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982;17 Suppl 1:1–10 (116 ref.)

A hybrid computer model of stochastic activity of the neurone. Novák V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(4):341–8

Model analysis of the frequency of neuronal action potentials in the case of Gaussian input stochastic processes. Novák V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):349–58

Some rat sensory neurons in culture express characteristics of differentiated pain sensory cells. Baccaglini PI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):594–8

Serotonin increases an anomalously rectifying K+ current in the Aplysia neuron R15. Benson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3522–5

A primate model of parkinsonism: selective destruction of dopaminergic neurons in the pars compacta of the substantia nigra by N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Burns RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4546–50

Plasticity in the central nervous system: do synapses divide? Carlin RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3517–21

Expression of catecholaminergic characteristics by primary sensory neurons in the normal adult rat in vivo. Katz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3526–30

Serotonin modulates a specific potassium current in the sensory neurons that show presynaptic facilitation in Aplysia. Klein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5713–7

Post–tetanic potentiation at an identified synapse in Aplysia is correlated with a Ca2+–activated K+ current in the presynaptic neuron: evidence for Ca2+ accumulation. Kretz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5430–4

Geometry and orientation of neuronal processes in cat primary auditory cortex (AI) related to characteristic–frequency maps. Reale RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5449–53

Shape recognition and inferior temporal neurons. Schwartz EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5776–8

The effects of temperature on neuronal excitability. MacIver MB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:427–31

Avian bulbospinal pathways: anterograde and retrograde studies of cells of origin, funicular trajectories and laminar terminations. Cabot JB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:79–108

Nervous systems of lower animals as models, with particular reference to peptidergic neurons in gastropods. Joosse J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:379–404 (100 ref.)

Descending pathways to the sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Loewy AD. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:267–77

Neuronal release of adenosine derivatives and modulation of signal processing in the CNS. Schubert P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:225–38

The involvement of nerves in chick myoblast differentiation. Bonner PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:349–58

Membrane mechanisms of the activity of horizontal cells. Byzov AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:105–22 (58 ref.)

Neuronal interactions during mammalian brain development: an in vitro study. di Porzio U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:337–47

Studies on S–potential control mechanisms in the fish retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:235–56

Mammalian horizontal cells: spatial and temporal transfer properties. Grüsser OJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:207–33 (72 ref.)

Gangliosides and neuronal cell differentiation. Leon A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:311–20

Chromatic properties of S–potential in fish. Mitarai G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:137–50 (54 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of horizontal cell response. Naka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:193–205 (46 ref.)

Regulation of the proliferation of embryonic chick leptomeningeal cells in vitro by both contact inhibition and co–culture with CNS neurons. Partlow LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:523–34

The feedback effect from luminosity horizontal cells to cones in the turtle retina: a key to understanding the response properties of the horizontal cells. Piccolino M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:161–79 (44 ref.)

The opponent color process and interaction of horizontal cells. Toyoda J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:151–60

Electrically evoked responses (E–responses) of the carp horizontal cells. Watanabe K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 13:123–36

Formation of receptive fields and synaptic inputs to horizontal cells. Werblin FS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 13:181–92 (30 ref.)

GABAergic mechanisms within the ventral tegmental area: involvement of dopaminergic (A 10) and non–dopaminergic neurones. Stinus L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):186–92

Effect of hypothalamus lesions on the presence of CRF–immunoreactive nerve terminals in the median eminence and on the pituitary–adrenal response to stress. Tilders FJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):77–84

Ionic basis for the electrophysiological activity of mammalian neurons. Llinás RR, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;61:19–28

Response of medullary respiratory neurons to rostral pontine stimulation. Baker JP Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):197–208

Medullary axonal projections of respiratory neurons of pontile pneumotaxic center. Bianchi AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):357–73

Tegmental neurons controlling medullary respiratory centre activity in the carp. Jüch PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):95–107

Comparison of activities of medullary respiratory neurons in eupnea and apneusis. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):361–77

Proglumide: selective antagonism of excitatory effects of cholecystokinin in central nervous system. Chiodo LA, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1449–51

Electrical synapse formation depends on interaction of mutually growing neurites. Hadley RD, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):466–8

Serum factor supporting long–term survival of rat central neurons in culture. Kaufman LM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24;220(4604):1394–6

Selective recording and stimulation of individual identified neurons in freely behaving Aplysia. Parsons DW, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1203–6

Synaptic activity mediates death of hypoxic neurons. Rothman SM. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):536–7

Synchronous neural afterdischarges in rat hippocampal slices without active chemical synapses. Taylor CP, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):810–2

Interaction with membrane remnants of target myotubes maintains transmitter sensitivity of cultured neurons. Tuttle JB. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):977–9

Survival and differentiation of identified embryonic neurons in the absence of their target muscles. Whitington PM, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):973–5

Transmembrane macromolecule rotation model—molecular hypothesis of membrane excitation. Goto K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):159–64

Spread of potentials along the network of horizontal cells in the retina of the turtle. Byzov AL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):389–97

Kinetics of synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to horizontal and bipolar cells in turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):363–9

Neurons in cat visual cortex tuned to the direction of motion in depth: effect of positional disparity. Cynader M, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):967–82

Adaptation–induced alteration of the relation between response amplitude and contrast in cat striate cortical neurones. Dean AF. **Vision Res** 1983;23(3):249–56

Double color–opponent receptive fields of carp bipolar cells. Kaneko A, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):381–8

Intracellular chloride in retinal neurons: measurement and meaning. Miller RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):399–411

Dynamic properties of cat horizontal cell light responses. Molenaar J, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(3):257–66

The impulse response of a movement–detecting neuron and its interpretation. Srinivasan MV. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(6):659–63

Discrete nonlinear reduction model for horizontal cell response in the carp retina. Usui S, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):413–20

Convergence of signals from red–sensitive and green–sensitive cones onto L–type external horizontal cells of the goldfish retina. Yang XL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):371–80

Spatio–temporal visual receptive fields as revealed by spatio–temporal random noise. Hida E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1048–9

Long term cultures of neural retina and pigment epithelium from newborn rabbits. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):141–5

[Recent data on neuromuscular spindles and the neuron control of mastication] Matysiak M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):433–49 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic and pharmacologic differences in 3 types of pyramidal cells identified by antidromic stimulation in the primary somatosensory cortex of the rat] Dutar P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[APUD–like neurons in the central nervous system: evidence for a group of neurons in the ventrolateral hypothalamus of rats and cats revealed by serotonin immunohistochemistry after the administration of 5–hydroxytryptophan] Sakumoto T, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):631–5 **(Fre)**

[Ontogenesis of pro–opio–melano–cortin neurons in the rat] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization in the gasserian ganglion of axons innervating the common hairs of the mystacial pad in the normal adult rat and in rats dewhiskered at birth] Petrescu G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veratridine—induced asymmetrical steady state in mollusc neurons] Ducreux C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):296–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of early postnatal undernourishment on the development of cortical neurons in the rat] Schönheit B. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The feedback effect of neurons of the lamina terminalis caused by involution of the gonad] Ule G. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):190–3 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the structure and fuction of a single neuron] Oomura H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982; 44(10):604–6 **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the neural structures of the heart during adaptation to physical exertion under experimental conditions] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of macrocyclic amidoesters on membranes] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of tetrodotoxin effect in mollusc neurons] Chemeris NK. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):738–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Memory model based on the plasticity of inhibiting neurons] Frolov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of mechanisms forming reactions of cat's lateral geniculate nucleus neurons to moving stimuli] Kuperman AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of mechanical parameters as a possible means for information processing by the neuron] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of studying the mechanisms of higher nervous activity. II. The integrative properties of the nerve cell] Kotliar BI. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):5–18 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal responses of the intact cortex and isolated strips of the sensorimotor cortex to systemic administration of thyroxine] Amiragova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microionophoretic analysis of neurons of the reticular formation during food motivation in animals] Borisova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on reactivity of hippocampal neurons during blocking of GABA-ergic system] Glushankov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of opioid peptides, morphine and electroacupuncture on the neuronal activity of the sensorimotor cortex and brain stem reticular formation] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on neurons of the sensorimotor cortex] Kozhechkin SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the inspiratory and expiratory sites of giant cell nuclei to stimulation of more than two neurons] Sergievskiĭ MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged posttetanic potentiation in the neurons of cultured hippocampal tissue] Sharonova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and evaluation of properties of benzodiazepine receptors of glial and neuronal fractions of human cerebral cortex] Zlobina GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Action potential of somatosensory cortical neurons in a 5- to 7-day-old kitten] Budko KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(1):228–30 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal responses of the rabbit visual cortex to electrical stimuli and their combination with nonvisual excitation] Polianskiĭ VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(2):492–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of pulse flows in the neurons of Planorbis corneus] Cherkasskiĭ VL. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):372 **(Rus)**

[Evoked neuronal activity of the cat neostriatum following lesions of the afferent acoustic pathways] Cherkes VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the antidromic activation of rubro-spinal neurons during the stimulation of the structures of the brain stem] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic reactions of the reticular neurons with binary axon projections during the shuddering reflex] Karpukhina MV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):371 **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the response of pond snail neurons to insulin and vasopressin] Martynenko OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):229–32 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics, neuronal mechanisms and functional role of cortical inhibition] Serkov FN. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):207–15 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the neurons in an isolated strip of cat association cortex (area 5) to intracortical stimulation] Taranenko VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergence and interaction of somatic and visceral inputs in the neurons of the ventral posterolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Airapetian AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul; 68(7):976–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the unit activity of bulbar respiratory neurons during acute hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of receptive fields of neurons of frog optic tectum] Aleinikova TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1344–9 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the tectum neurons of the frog to movement into its field of vision of an object with different velocities] Aleinikova TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal reactions of the lateral area of the hypothalamus in the rat to stimulation of taste and visceroreceptors] Andreeva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):748–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microionophoretic study of the effect of various neurotransmitters on the activity of neurons in the bulbar respiratory center] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spatial distribution of the neuronal activity in the visual cortex after stimulation with flashes of diffuse light] Chebkasov SA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the somatic membranes of the giant neurons of the pond snail using specific sera] Dergachëv VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the selective sensitivity of electrosensitive neuron membranes to low-frequency sinusoidal stimulation] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the input resistance and membrane potential of a neuron developing a trace effect] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal detection of neuron reaction using transformation of poststimulus histograms] Dovzhikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1290–3 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the neurons of the abdominal-aortic plexus in the guinea pig during preservation of its connections with the large intestine] Ermilov LG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the spatial and spatial-frequency characteristics of receptive fields of the cat visual cortex] Glezer VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):614–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the cortical neurons during paroxysmal after-discharge] Golikov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of inhibition in the formation of the dynamic mosaic of the neuronal ensembles in the cerebral cortex] Kogan AB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of multichannel recording of neuron activity in chronic experiments] Komissarov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1303–5 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal afterdischarges of the medial geniculate body in the cat after the action of a rhythmic sound sequence] Kotelenko LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intracortical inhibition in functional organization of the acoustic input in the cat sensorimotor cortex] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1506–15 **(Rus)**

[Device for recording the direction and velocity of stimulus conduction] Kuperman AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1458–60 **(Rus)**

[Impulse activity of hypothalamic neurons during asphyxia] Kuz'mina TR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of interference of action potentials] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1454–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of parameters of trace hyperpolarization on impulse activity of neurons] Poliakov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1451–3 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of pairs of adjacent neurons in the rabbit inferior colliculus] Radionova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):152–4 **(Rus)**

[Distribution and characteristics of the axonal collaterals of the rubrospinal neurons at the brain stem level] Sarkisian DS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):904–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the respiratory neurons of the rat to increasing hypercapnia] Sergeev OS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun; 69(6):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording of pO2 on the surface of the Retzius neuron in the medicinal leech in a physiological experiment] Sergeeva SS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible interactions of the inspiratory and expiratory neuronal systems] Sergievskiĭ MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal reactions in the focus and on the periphery of the focus of epileptiform activity] Stepanova TP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):849–51 **(Rus)**

[Heat-dependent background activity of the microganglial neurons of the enterometasympathetic section of the autonomic nervous system] Tikhomirov OI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):966–9 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of responses to movement in the visual cortex neurons unresponsive to light flicker] Vitanova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurophysiological basis of narcosis: general and selective effects of narcotic agents on the neuronal structures of the central nervous system] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the locus coeruleus on the chemoreactive properties of the hippocampal neurons] Koshtoiants OKh, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of the Ca-dependent inward current in the somatic membrane of mollusk neurons by an elevated intracellular pH] Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrogenic effect during active transport of lithium through the somatic membrane of mollusk neurons] Malov AM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling the oscillatory electrical activity of mollusk neurons] Mirnov SL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the role of peptides in neuron functions] Osipovskiĭ SA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):74–99 (200 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the neurotrophic phenomena in regeneration and explantation] Polezhaev LV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Jun–Sep;13(3):31–55 (164 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Structural bases of the reliability of cortical neuronal functioning] Antonova AM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(2):253–68 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the acoustic neurons of the dorsal nucleus of the medulla oblongata in the frog Rana ridibunda] Bibikov NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 18(5):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Representation of the visual pathways in the retrosplenial area of the rat limbic cortex] Bilian RN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency characteristics of the midbrain acoustic neurons of different classes of vertebrates] Vartanian IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):541–5 **(Rus)**

[Relations between the spike amplitude and the type of response of hippocampal neurons during self-stimulation] Belyĭ VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):977–9 **(Rus)**

[Formation of the defensive response to the time in snails during rhythmic stimulation of an individual command neuron] Logunov DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982; 32(5):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the stochastic structure of the environment in the neuronal activity of the rabbit visual cortex] Shevchenko DG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):973–6 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of neuronal mechanism of conditioned switching-over] Timofeeva NO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave modulation of neural activity. Wachtel H. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:45–50

The pyramidal neuron in cerebral cortex following prenatal X-irradiation. Donoso JA, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Jul;3(1):72–84

Kinetics of telencephalic neural cell proliferation during the fetal regeneration period following a single X-irradiation at the late organogenesis stage. II. Cycle times and the size of the functional compartment of neural epithelial cells of distinct lesion districts. Schmahl W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(2):95–115

[Changes in the RNA content in neurons and oligodendrogliocytes of the retinal ganglion layer in the frog resulting from stimulation with flashing light] Kalinina AV. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the central nervous system neurons in experimental exposure to centimeter-range electromagnetic waves] Belokrinitskiĭ VS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of laser radiation on the neuronal somatic membrane] Korkushko AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Presynaptic regulation of striatal dopamine release: in vivo and in vitro studies. Chesselet MF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):420–5

Effects of various opiates including specific delta and mu agonists on dopamine release from nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in vitro in the rat and in vivo in the cat. Chesselet MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2291–4

SURGERY

Effect of dexamethasone on healing of sutured arteries and nerves. García-Zambrano W, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(3):157–6 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Septal transplants restore maze learning in rats with fornix-fimbria lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):335–48

Reinnervation of the denervated adult spinal cord of rats by intraspinal transplants of embryonic brain stem neurons. Nornes H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):15–35

Transplantation of cricket sensory neurons to ectopic locations: arborizations and synaptic connections. Murphey RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):659–72

[Nerve cell transplantations] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2229–32 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical studies on the relationship between the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and G6PD activity in the locus coeruleus and dorsal vagal nucleus of the rat (application of karyometry). Yanagida N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):231–44

Intranuclear inclusions in the neurons of senescent rats. Brion JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):107–10

Ultrastructure of non-myelinated neurons during energy

deprivation. Dahl NA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 57(2–3):111–20

Growth of abnormal neurites in atypical Alzheimer's disease. A study with the Golgi method. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):167–70

Lamellar bodies in heterotopic neurons of the cerebellum. Nakazato Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(3):229–32

Electron microscopy of aminergic retinal neurons. Taylor IH. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;152:1–40

Ultrastructural changes of neurons in the spinal cord of hibernating bat. Malínská J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:89–99

Neuronal changes induced by neonatal hypothyroidism: an ultrastructural study. David S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):381–94

Neuronal changes induced by neonatal hypothyroidism: an ultrastructural study. David S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):381–94

On the cultivation of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures of the spinal and sympathetic ganglion from the chick embryo. Meyer H, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1982 Dec; 54(4):739–42

The 'accessory body' of Cajal in the neuronal nucleus. A light and electron microscopic approach. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(1):19–30

Chandelier neurons within the rabbits' cerebral cortex. A Golgi study. Müller–Paschinger IB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(1):149–54

Three–dimensional analysis of dendritic spines. I. Quantitative observations related to dendritic spine and synaptic morphology in cerebral and cerebellar cortices. Spaček J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):289–310

The Brattleboro magnocellular neurosecretory system: a model for the study of peptidergic neurons. Morris JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:54–71 (55 ref.)

Hunter' syndrome. Ultrastructural features in young children. Murphy JV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep; 107(9):495–9

Direct observation of 6–fluorodopamine in guinea pig nerve microsacs by 19F NMR. Diffley DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):740–5

Some cellular characteristics of somatostatin neurons and terminals in the periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus and median eminence. Electron microscopic immunohistochemistry. Ibata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):291–5

Electronmicroscopic study of somatostatin–containing neurons in rat arcuate nucleus with special reference to neuronal regulation. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):191–9

An immuno–electronmicroscopical study comparing vasopressin, oxytocin, substance P and enkephalin containing nerve terminals in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat. Voorn P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):169–73

Large neostriatal neurons in the rat: an electron microscopic study of gold–toned Golgi–stained cells. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):631–43

Ultrastructure of HRP–labelled neurons: a comparison of two sensitive techniques. Mawe GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):551–8

Neuronal types in the striatum of man. Braak H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):319–42

The giant neurone system in ophiuroids. III. The detailed connections of the circumoral nerve ring. Cobb JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):675–87

Optic tract cells projecting to the retina in the teleost, Pantodon buchholzi. Gerwerzhagen K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):23–8

Synaptic organisation and neuron microtubule distribution. Gray EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):579–88

The confronting cisternae in neurons in the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord of rats and Japanese monkeys. Inomata K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):487–92

Sensory input to growth stimulating neuroendocrine cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Roubos EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):371–86

Ultrastructural effects of nerve growth factor on PC 12 pheochromocytoma cells in spinner culture. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):641–8

Estrogen–dependent changes in the functional interrelationships among neurons, ependymal cells and glial cells of the arcuate nucleus. Cytometric studies in the female albino mouse. Zimmermann P. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(1):113–28

Ultracytochemical study on in vitro differentiation of neural retinal cells of chick embryos. Araki M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):51–61

Golgi and genetic mosaic analyses of visual system mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Garen SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):445–66

Centriole number and process formation in established neuroblastoma cells and primary dorsal root ganglion neurones. Sharp GA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 29(1):97–103

Ultrastructure and synapses of the [3H]dopamine–accumulating neurons in the retina of the rabbit. Holmgren–Taylor I. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec; 35(6):555–72

Changes in neuronal ultrastructure following ischaemia and hypoxia. Ferčáková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982; 30(4):335–9

Quantitative analysis of morphological changes in the spinal cord of the hibernating bat. I. The size and shape of the neurons evaluated in the light microscope. Malínská J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):21–6

Granular vesicle–containing extraganglionic neurons in the myenteric plexus of the rat small intestine. Awano H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;28(1–2):19–24

Neurons and glial cells in long term cultures of previously dissociated newborn mouse cerebral cortex. Bird MM. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):293–305

The composition of the medial articular nerve to the knee in the dog. O'Connor BL, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):139–45

Ultrastructural studies on the intracellular fate of 125I–nerve growth factor in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Claude P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):1–13

Particle arrays on insect nerve membranes. Flower NE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:289–301

Neuronal motility: the ultrastructure of veils and microspikes correlates with their motile activities. Tosney KW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:389–411

Structure of the piriform cortex of the opossum. II. Fine structure of cell bodies and neuropil. Haberly LB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):69–88

The morphology of intracellularly labeled rat subthalamic neurons: a light microscopic analysis. Kita H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):245–57

Fine structure of the neurons and synapses of the vestibular ganglion of the cat. Spassova I. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):657–69

X–ray analytical electron microscopy of central serotonergic neurons. Felten DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):774–9

Selective demonstration of serotonergic neurons and terminals in electron micrographs: loading with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine and fixation with NaMnO4. Gershon MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug; 30(8):769–73

Morphology of neurons in the torus semicircularis of the northern leopard frog, Rana pipiens pipiens. Feng AS. **J Morphol** 1983 Mar;175(3):253–69

Analytical subcellular fractionation of rat cortex: resolution of serotonergic nerve endings and receptors. Laduron PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):84–93

Fine structure of Periplaneta americana neurons in long–term culture. Beadle DJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug; 11(4):611–26

Localization of substance P–like immunoreactivity in neurons and nerve terminals in the neostriatum of the rat: a correlated light and electron microscopic study. Bolam JP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):325–44

Intracellular identification of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons by a new double labeling procedure. Aghajanian GK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1786–92

Ultrastructural features of immunoreactive somatostatin neurons in the rat caudate nucleus. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1267–74

The ultrastructural localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in relation to synapses on chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Jacob MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb; 3(2):260–71

A simple microcomputer–based three–dimensional serial section reconstruction system (MICROS). Street CH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr;7(4):359–75

Chemical reduction of silver chromate: a procedure for electron microscopical analysis of Golgi–impregnated neurons. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr;7(4):295–308

Identification of neurons in the transmission electron microscope after retrograde labelling with the dye Lucifer Yellow. Heinrichs S. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Apr;40(3–4):79–86

Developmental changes in DNAse I digestibility and RNA template activity of neuronal nuclei relative to the postnatal appearance of a short DNA repeat length. Greenwood PD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):965–76

A simple procedure for electron microscopy of Golgi–impregnated nerve cells. Braak H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):1–4

Ultrastructure of synaptic connections of a bimodal pacemaker giant neuron in the central nervous system of Helix pomatia L. Elekes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar; 8(3):617–29

Intracellular labelling of rat subthalamic neurones with horseradish peroxidase: computer analysis of dendrites and characterization of axon arborization. Hammond C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):781–90

Morphological studies of electrophysiologically–identified myenteric plexus neurons of the guinea–pig ileum. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):593–608

Cerebellar macroneurons in microexplant cell culture: ultrastructural morphology. Neale EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1879–90

Golgi, electron–microscopic and combined Golgi–electron–microscopic studies of the mitral cells in the goldfish olfactory bulb. Oka Y. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr; 8(4):723–42

Translocation of the neuronal cytoskeleton and axonal locomotion. Lasek RJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 4;299(1095):313–27

Ultrastructural networks in growth cones and neurites of cultured central nervous system neurons. Tsui HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5779–83

Ultrastructural demonstration of ovine CRF–like immunoreactivity (oCRF–LI) in the rat hypothalamus: processes of magnocellular neurons establish membrane specializations with parvocellular neurons containing oCRF–LI. Léránth C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):179–88

Identity of Holmes positive bodies with electron microscopically demonstrable nucleolus–like bodies in neuronal cytoplasm. Katoh Y, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Mar;57(2):83–9

Lead inclusion bodies in the anterior horn cells and neurons of the substantia nigra in the adult rhesus monkey. Osheroff MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):570–6

Structure and ultrastructure of the magnocellular preoptic nucleus or Triturus marmoratus. Rodicio MC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(4):271–84

On SIF cell–neuron relationships in autonomic ganglion. Polónyi J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):775–90

Determinations of gray cell coefficient in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the mouse. Rios A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):865–72

[Neuronal organization of the plexus myentericus (Auerbach) in the small intestine of the pig. IV. Type IV–Neurons] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):972–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural observations of cat cortical neurons, labeled by the retrograde method, 8 days after injection of horseradish peroxidase] Gazzanelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of semi–automatic interactive computer system for morphometric synaptology] Saito K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Jun;20(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the neurons of the corpus striatum in tissue culture in vitro] Matyja E. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(3–4):457–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amygdaloid complex in the gonadectomized rat, reaction of the neurons of the cortico–medial region] Akmaev IG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ischemia and postischemic circulatory recovery on the ultrastructure of neurons] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May;84(5):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nootropil on the cerebral cortex ultrastructure in rats subjected to chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kaiumov BP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr; 84(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron–cytochemical study of the changes in the structure of hyperchromic neurons shown after chlorpromazine administration] Kleshchinov VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex light and electron microscope study of connections in the central nervous system. Review of current methodological approaches] Novozhilova AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):91–7 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Virus–like inclusions in the cells of the central nervous system in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Popova LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of cerebral infarction] Tumanov VP. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):3–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the nuclei of neurons and glial cells of the cerebral cortex during experimental alcoholic intoxication] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope study of the changes in the pyriform neurocytes in the mouse cerebellum during protein–calorie deficiency] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the structure and stability of Mauthner's neurons in Xenopus laevis tadpoles on the implantation of additional auditory vesicles] Moshkov DA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURONS, AFFERENT

Localization of neurons innervating masticatory muscle spindle and periodontal receptors in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and their reflex actions. Passatore M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Apr;121(2):117–30

Sensory neuronopathy in dogs: a study of four cases. Wouda W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):437–50

ANALYSIS

Correlation between substance P content of primary sensory neurones and pain sensitivity in rats exposed to antibodies to nerve growth factor. Otten U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):351–3

Immunohistochemical localization of troponin–C in cultured neurons. Roisen FJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):163–75

A subpopulation of rat dorsal root ganglion neurones is catecholaminergic. Price J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):241–3

Receptor for ATP in the membrane of mammalian sensory neurones. Krishtal OA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31; 35(1):41–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tracing of sensory neurones and spinal motoneurones of the pigeon by injection of fluorescent dyes into peripheral nerves. Schmid H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):9–19

CLASSIFICATION

[Organization of receptive fields of tonic and phasic neurons in cat pulvinar] Arutiunian–Kozak BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Study of enkephalin–containing neurons and dopaminergic afferents in the neostriatum. Pickel VM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:61–7

Termination of retinal fibers in lateral preoptic and hypothalamic areas of the crab–eating monkey, Macaca irus. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 May; 45(2):207–12

Distribution of sensory neurons of the pudendal nerve in the dorsal root ganglia and their projection to the spinal cord. Horseradish–peroxidase studies in the rat. Taylor DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):555–64

Projection of statocyst sensory neurons associated with crescent hairs in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii girard. Yoshino M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):37–48

Neuronal pathfinding in developing wings of the moth Manduca sexta. Nardi JB. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):163–74

Hypothalamic afferents to the amygdala of the cat. Kubasik–Juraniec J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(3):229–44

Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor–independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:225–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Ionic mechanisms of neutral amino acids and 5–hydroxytryptamine presynaptic inhibition in the spinal afferents. Komissarov IV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):93–6

Capsaicin–sensitive vagal neurons involved in control of vascular permeability in rat trachea. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):521–3

Degeneration of cochlear neurons after amikacin intoxication in the rat. Bichler E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;237(3):201–8

Relationship between reinforcing properties and sensory/motor toxicity of CNS depressants; implications for the assessment of abuse liability. Brady JV, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:196–202

Effects of substance P on adult rat sensory ganglion neurones in vitro. Dray A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16; 33(1):61–6

Excitation of single sensory neurones in the rat caudal trigeminal nucleus by iontophoretically applied adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Salt TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31; 35(1):53–7

Capsaicin and sensory neurones—a review. Fitzgerald M. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):109–30 (96 ref.)

Pulmonary vagal afferent stimulants in the conscious rat: opioids and phenyldiguanide. Willette RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):19–23

[Effect of enkephalins and morphine on the neurons of the midbrain reticular formation] Pravdivtsev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of sensory projection patterns in embryonic chick hind limb. Honig MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep; 330:175–202

The development of the segmental pattern of skin sensory innervation in embryonic chick hind limb. Scott SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:203–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase activity in first–order sensory neurons of the rat. Wong V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):293–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Nerve growth factor increases substance P, cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactivities in primary sensory neurones of newborn rats. Otten U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):153–8

METABOLISM

Facilitatory transmitter causes a selective and prolonged increase in adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in sensory neurons mediating the gill and siphon withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Bernier L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1682–91

Peptides in sensory nerves. Buck SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:211–6 (63 ref.)

[ATP receptor in the membrane of sensory neurons] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(5):1244–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus latency and reactivation in isolated rat sensory neurons. Wigdahl BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 May; 127(1):159–67

PATHOLOGY

Auditory neuronal sizes after a unilateral conductive hearing loss. Webster DB. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):130–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric atropine–sensitive excitation by peripheral vagal stimulation after hexamethonium. Antidromic activation of afferents? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):433–40

Atropine–sensitive gastric excitation by stimulation of thoracic dorsal roots—antidromic activation of afferents? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):617–21

Resetting of aortic baroreceptors with non–myelinated afferent fibers in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thoren P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):91–7

Characteristics of brachiocephalic and carotid sinus baroreceptors with non–medullated afferents in rabbit. Yao T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):1–8

Neuropeptides in the primary afferent system of the spinal cord. Williams JT, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:423–7

Sensory and motor maximum nerve conduction velocity in the peripheral and central nervous system of the beagle dog. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):566–74

Electrophysiological studies on the neuroactive properties of neurotensin. Henry JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:216–27

Modulation of the masseteric reflex by gastric vagal afferents. Pettorossi VE. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Apr;121(2):67–79

Reinnervation of the partially deafferented hippocampus by compensatory collateral sprouting from spared cholinergic and noradrenergic afferents. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):27–37

Functional correlates of compensatory collateral sprouting by aminergic and cholinergic afferents in the hippocampal formation. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23; 268(1):39–47

Trigeminal primary afferents project bilaterally to dorsal horn and ipsilaterally to cerebellum, reticular formation, and cuneate, solitary, supratrigeminal and vagal nuclei. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):285–91

Serotonin and dopamine afferents to the rat locus coeruleus: a biochemical study after lesioning of the ventral mesencephalic tegmental–A10 region and the raphé dorsalis. McRae–Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):344–7

Peripheral sensory input directs apomorphine–induced circling in rats. Szechtman H. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):332–5

Threshold changes of the jaw–opening reflex by the impulses of afferent nerve fibers for conveying electroacupuncture analgesia in rats. Toda K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Mar;29(1):1–6

Cardiovascular effects of thoracic afferent nerve stimulation in conscious dogs. Armour JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1193–9

Substance P in peripheral sensory processes. Lembeck F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):35–54 (40 ref.)

If substance P fails to fulfil the criteria as a neurotransmitter in somatosensory afferents, what might be its function? Wall PD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):249–66 (32 ref.)

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in congestive heart failure. Malliani A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:49–54

Tonotopic organisation of the auditory midbrain nuclei of the midwife toad (Alytes obstetricans). Mohneke R. **Hear Res** 1983 Jan;9(1):91–102

Sensory nerve conduction in diabetes mellitus and diabetic neuropathy. Sathiamoorthy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):118–22

Effects of static muscular contraction on impulse activity of groups III and IV afferents in cats. Kaufman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):105–12

Neural correlates of flight loss in a Mexican grasshopper, Barytettix psolus. I. Motor and sensory cells. Arbas EA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):369–80

Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons and visceral primary afferents in monkey sacral spinal cord revealed following application of horseradish peroxidase to pelvic nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):36–52

Median–ulnar nerve communications: electrophysiological demonstration of motor and sensory fibre cross–over. Santoro L, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):227–35

Response of cat semicircular canal afferents to sinusoidal polarizing currents: implications for input–output properties of second–order neurons. Ezure K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):639–48

A model of spindle afferent response to muscle stretch. Hasan Z. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):989–1006

Alpha–motoneuron EPSPs exhibit different frequency sensitivities to single Ia–afferent fiber stimulation. Honig MG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):886–901

Monosynaptic projections of individual spindle group II afferents to type–identified medial gastrocnemius motoneurons in the cat. Munson JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1164–74

Responses of fine medial articular nerve afferents to passive movements of knee joints. Schaible HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1118–26

Interactions between the sympathetic and sensory innervation of the iris. Kessler JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1301–7

Actions on gamma–motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group I muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:237–53

Actions on gamma–motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group III muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:275–92

Actions on gamma–motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of group II muscle afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:255–73

Effects of dorsal root section on spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:589–608

Receptive field organization and response properties of spinal neurones with axons ascending the dorsal columns in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:575–88

The afferent volleys responsible for spinal proprioceptive reflexes in man. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:535–52

Interaction between responses in Purkinje cells evoked by climbing fibre impulses and parallel fibre volleys in the cat. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul; 340:225–38

Somatic and visceral inputs to the thoracic spinal cord of the cat: effects of noxious stimulation of the biliary system. Cervero F. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:51–67

Reinnervation of striated muscle by peripheral vagal fibres cut above or below the nodose ganglion in the cat and rabbit. Coget J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:481–93

Closely coupled excitation of gamma–motoneurones by group III Muscle afferents with low mechanical threshold in the cat. Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:481–98

Reinnervation of skeletal muscles by vagal sensory fibres in the sheep, cat and rabbit. Falempin M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:467–79

Shared reflex pathways of group I afferents of different cat hind–limb muscles. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:113–28

Effect of barbiturates on the GABA receptor of cat primary afferent neurones. Higashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:299–314

Shared reflex pathways from Ib tendon organ afferents and Ia muscle spindle afferents in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:99–111

Resistance of a crayfish sensory interneurone to hyperinnervation by acceptable afferents. Krasne FB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:35–49

Tactile discrimination of textured surfaces: peripheral neural coding in the monkey. Lamb GD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:567–87

A voltage–clamp analysis of inward (anomalous) rectification in mouse spinal sensory ganglion neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:19–45

Glucose–sensitive afferent nerve fibres in the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve in the guinea–pig. Niijima A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:315–23

Abnormal spontaneous activity in single sensory nerve fibers in humans. Ochoa J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S74–7

Reflex fall in blood pressure mediated by capsaicin–sensitive afferent fibers of the rat splanchnic nerve. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):286–9

The effects of prenatal capsaicin on the distribution of substance P in developing primary afferent neurons. Atkinson ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):25–9

Do intracranial and extracranial trigeminal afferents represent divergent axon collaterals? Borges LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):265–70

Post–stimulus facilitatory and inhibitory effects on respiration induced by chemical and electrical stimulation of thin–fiber muscular afferents in dogs. Kumazawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):283–7

Oscillating repolarization in action potentials of frog sensory myelinated nerve fibres. Spielmann RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28;36(1):49–53

The climbing fiber projection to the flocculus and adjacent paraflocculus in the cat. Gerrits NM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):2971–91

Axoplasmic transport block reduces ectopic impulse generation in injured peripheral nerves. Devor M, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):73–85

Activity in cortical cells after stimulation of tooth pulp afferents in the cat. Intracellular analysis. Roos A, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):49–60

Activity in cortical cells after stimulation of tooth pulp afferents in the cat. Extracellular analysis. Roos A, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):61–72

Encoding of visceral noxious stimuli in the discharge patterns of visceral afferent fibres from the colon. Blumberg H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):33–40

Static stretch sensitivity of Ia and II afferents in the cat's

gastrocnemius. Botterman BR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):204–11

Response pattern of visceral afferent fibres, supplying the colon, upon chemical and mechanical stimuli. Haupt P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):41–7

Ascending pathway of low-threshold muscle afferents to the cerebral cortex and its possible role in motor control. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Oct;62(4 Pt 1):1234–70 (186 ref.)

The response of avian hindlimb motor and sensory neurons to an altered periphery. Landmesser LT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:207–16

Bulbo-spinal respiratory effects originating from the splanchnic afferents. Albano JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):229–39

Location and discharge properties of respiratory vagal afferents in the newborn dog. Fisher JT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):209–20

Prolonged post-stimulus inhibition of breathing following stimulation of afferents from muscle. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):239–54

Saphenous nerve conduction in healthy subjects. Kimura I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):67–71

Bradykinin stimulates pancreatic afferents to activate the cardiovascular system. Ordway GA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:229–36

[Role of reticular neurons of the medulla oblongata in the organization of the respiratory act] Sergievskiĭ MV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterotopic fields of transcomissural responses and their interaction] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal characteristics of the neuronal responses of the red nucleus to somatosensory stimulation in the waking cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul; 68(7):896–903 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of sympathetic neurons after stimulation of the afferent fibers of the stomach] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of afferent neurons after thermal stimulation of the skin of the cat forelimb] Kleĭnbok IIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reception of information by various types of neurons] Poliakov AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of stimulation of various groups of afferent fibers of the colon on the efferent activity of the visceral nerves] Soltanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymodal sensory input in command neurons of snails] Balaban PM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of non-specific afferentation on reorganization of the mosaic of neuronal activity in the rabbit sensorimotor cortex] Zadorozhnyĭ VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982; 32(5):970–2 **(Rus)**

[Some electrophysiologic properties of neurons of the spinal ganglia of cats and their activation from peripheral receptors] Strauss P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov; 78(5):526–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of peripheral nerve lesions and of neonatal capsaicin in the rat on primary afferent depolarization. Wall PD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:21–35

[Afferent impulses in the cardiac branches of the vagus nerve after intracoronary and intravenous administration of anticardiac cytotoxic serum] Pavliuchenko VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Characteristics of spinal dorsal horn neurons after partial chronic deafferentation by dorsal root transection. Brinkhus HB, et al. **Pain** 1983 Mar;15(3):221–36

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations in the rat ileal mucosa of possible epithelial 'taste cells' and submucosal sensory neurons. Newson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):161–4

Central distribution of efferent and afferent components of the cervical branches of the vagus nerve. A HRP study in the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(1):1–18

Afferent and efferent axons in the medial and posterior articular nerves of the cat. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):71–8

The structure of the a hair mechanoreceptor in the antennule of crayfish (Crustacea). Kouyama N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):565–78

Genetically displaced sensory neurons in the head of Drosophila project via different pathways into the same specific brain regions. Stocker RF. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov; 94(1):31–40

Distribution of degenerated fibres in the deafferented mediobasal hypothalamus (MBH) of young and adult rat. Koritsánszky S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):118–21

A study of the growth cones of developing embryonic sensory neurites. Roberts A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:31–47

The early development of the primary sensory neurones in an amphibian embryo: a scanning electron microscope study. Taylor JS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun; 75:49–66

The organization of pyramidal and non-pyramidal cell dendrites in relation to thalamic afferent terminations in the monkey somatic sensory cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):277–98

Some connections of the basal nucleus of Meynert in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Juraniec J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):143–9

Location of proprioceptive neurons supplying the extraocular muscles in the rat: as revealed by horseradish peroxidase and fluorescent substances transport techniques. Gómez Segade LA, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(4):293–9

Afferent innervation aof the vascular system. A neglected entity. Lassmann G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(3):517–26

[Injections of peroxidase in the ventrobasal complex of the amygdala: afferent connections] Stanzani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 30;58(20):1354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mixed synapses of the primary afferent fibers on frog motor neurons identified using the neuroplasmic transport of horseradish peroxidase and electron microscopy] Adanina VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(1):231–2 **(Rus)**

[Development of the afferent and efferent fiber system of the amygdaloid body in human fetuses] Nikolić I. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

NEURONS, EFFERENT

CYTOLOGY

Acoustic and vestibular efferent neurons in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). A horseradish peroxidase study. Strutz J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):45–51

Some connections of the basal nucleus of Meynert in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Juraniec J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):143–9

METABOLISM

Inhibitory retinal efferents from dopaminergic cells in the optic lobe of the octopus. Suzuki H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):451–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The origin of efferent vestibular fibres in the guinea pig. A horseradish peroxidase study. Str tz J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):299–305

Post-excitatory depression in thoracic sympathetic efferent neural traffic during a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Kilbourne EM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):423–30

Efferent vagal discharge and heart rate in response to methohexitone, althesin, ketamine and etomidate in cats. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1105–16

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in congestive heart failure. Malliani A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:49–54

Nervous release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the feline uterus: pharmacological characteristics. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:451–60

[Nonuniformity of the descending pathways activating the sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the superior thoracic segment of the spinal cord] Krasiukov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of stimulation of various groups of afferent fibers of the colon on the efferent activity of the visceral nerves] Soltanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Central distribution of efferent and afferent components of the cervical branches of the vagus nerve. A HRP study in the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(1):1–18

Afferent and efferent axons in the medial and posterior articular nerves of the cat. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):71–8

[Development of the afferent and efferent fiber system of the amygdaloid body in human fetuses] Nikolić I. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

NEURONS, SENSORY see **NEURONS, AFFERENT**

NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY SENSORY

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital sensory neuropathy with skeletal dysplasia. Axelrod FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):727–30

[Congenital unilateral corneal anesthesia with neuroparalytic keratitis] Ourgaud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Not 'indifference to pain' but varieties of hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun; 106 (Pt 2):373–90

[Hereditary sensory neuropathy, questions of nosology and its relation to other degenerative diseases] Rektor I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurocutaneous syndrome of ulcero-mutilating sensory neuropathies] Gottwald W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;51(2):76–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Familial portuguese type amyloid polyneuropathy. Attempt at a pathogenetic interpretation] Sei JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A familial case with hereditary pressure-sensitive neuropathy, with 'tomacula'—the first case in Japan] Minauchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct; 22(10):918–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary neuropathy with a tendency to pressure palsy] Wulff CH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20; 102(23):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

[Plasma, intraerythrocytic and spinal fluid amino acid levels in a case of ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Rasura M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies in Swedish children. I. Prevalence and distribution by disability groups. Hagberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):379–83

PATHOLOGY

The cardiac atrioventricular conduction system in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. A clinico-pathologic study of six cases from Northern Sweden. Eriksson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):343–9

The clinical spectrum and morphology of type II hereditary sensory neuropathy. Nukada H, et al. **Brain** 1982 Dec;105 (Pt 4):647–65

[A familial case with hereditary pressure-sensitive neuropathy, with 'tomacula'—the first case in Japan] Minauchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct; 22(10):918–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Steen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):233–6

'Burning feet' as the only manifestation of dominantly inherited sensory neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):426–9

[3 cases of solitary acrodystrophic neuropathy probably due to alcoholism—with special reference to comparison with hereditary sensory neuropathy] Hashimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary sensory neuropathy. Nociceptive loss and acral mutilation in pointer dogs: canine hereditary sensory neuropathy. Cummings JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul; 112(1):136–8

NEUROPHYSINS

Binding of neurohypophyseal peptides to neurophysin dimer promotes formation of compact and spherical complexes. Rholam M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4968–73

Effects of peptide-binding on the proton n.m.r. spectrum of bovine neurophysin-I. Virmani-Sardana V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):182–9

Identification of human neurophysins: complete amino acid sequences of MSEL- and VLDV-neurophysins. Chauvet MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):2839–43

ANALYSIS

Use of reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in structural studies of neurophysins, photolabeled derivatives, and biosynthetic precursors. Abercrombie DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15; 125(2):395–405

Characterization of oxytocin, vasopressin, and neurophysin from the bovine corpus luteum. Wathes DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):693–8

Distribution pattern in the human pituitary and hypothalamus of a new neuropeptide: the C-terminal glycoprotein-fragment of human pro-pressophysin (CPP).

Lu CL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):319–26
Radioimmunoassays for individual rat neurophysins. North WG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):373–86
Estrogen–concentrating neurophysin–containing hypothalamic magnocellular neurons in the vasopressin–deficient (Brattleboro) rat: a study combining steroid autoradiography and immunocytochemistry. Rhodes CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1718–24
Comparative immunocytochemical localization of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF–41) and neurohypophysial peptides in the brain of Brattleboro and Long–Evans rats. Burlet A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):64–72
Quantitation of changes in the content of neurohypophyseal peptides in hypothalamic nuclei after adrenalectomy. Robinson AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May; 36(5):347–50
Actions of microiontophoretically applied oxytocin, and immunohistochemical localization of oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysin in the rat caudal medulla. Morris R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):163–8
Neurophysins, vasopressin and oxytocin in the bovine pineal gland. Pevet P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):301–6
Presence of neurophysins I and II in the human pineal gland: comparison with the content of neurohypophyseal hormones. Gauquelin G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):805–9
[Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides (neurophysin and oxytocin) by the protein A–gold technic] Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and functional aspects of magnocellular neurons and hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Pickering BT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:72–81 (43 ref.)
Biosynthesis of oxytocin and oxytocin–neurophysin in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Rosenior JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:183–7
Multiple forms of neurophysin precursor synthesized from Brattleboro rat hypothalamic RNA. Sherman TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:82–95
Characteristics of a precursor to vasopressin–associated bovine neurophysin. North WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):29–34

BLOOD

Neurohypophyseal stimulation during acute reduction of arterial pressure in normal subjects and patients with cardiac failure. Smitz S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):297–8
A study on blood levels of oxytocin and neurophysins during labor and lactation. Nakazawa K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):133–8
Peripheral neurophysins changes under mild stress conditions. Crine AF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May–Jun; 14(3–4):311–5
Suppressed prolactin but normal neurophysin levels in cigarette smoking breast–feeding women. Andersen AN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):363–8
Development of radioimmunoassays for ovine neurophysins. Correlation of neurophysin release with oxytocin– and vasopressin–related stimuli. Moore LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):113–20
Increase of neurophysin II serum levels in chronic alcoholic patients: relationship with alcohol consumption and alcoholism blood markers during withdrawal therapy. Legros JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):871–5
Serum Neurophysins in familial central diabetes insipidus. Legros JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov; 47(5):1065–72
Immediate increases in plasma prolactin and neurophysin but not other hormones after electroconvulsive therapy. Whalley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1064–8
Embryonic suppression of oxytocin—associated neurophysin release in early pregnant sheep. Moore LG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):79–88
[Chronic hypernatremia. A study of plasma neurophysins and action of morphine] Deschepper C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

High–protein carboxymethylase activity and low endogenous methyl acceptor proteins in posterior pituitary lobe of rats lacking neurophysin–vasopressin (Brattleboro rats). Saavedra JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):195–200

GENETICS

Deduced amino acid sequence from the bovine oxytocin–neurophysin I precursor cDNA. Land H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30;302(5906):342–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of neurophysin–related proteins in bovine neurosecretory granules. Masse MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):609–17
Identification of N– and C–terminal corticotropin peptides in the Mr 80000 form of neurophysin. Garnier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):120–4
Heterogeneity of human pituitary neurophysins by ampholyte displacement chromatography. Verbalis JG. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7;254:309–14
Characterization of neurophysin–vasopressin prohormones in human posterior pituitary tissue. Verbalis JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):115–23

METABOLISM

Extrahypothalamic neurophysin projections in the brain stem and spinal cord of normal and homozygous Brattleboro rats. Nilaver G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:759–63
Oxytocin and oxytocin–associated neurophysin evaluation by RIA in the Brattleboro rat: turnover. North WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:167–72
The ontogeny of the oxytocin/neurophysin system of the Brattleboro rat. Wong KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:177–82
Effects of limited tryptic proteolysis of bovine neurophysins on molecular properties of hormone binding, self–association, and antigenicity. Abercrombie DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6458–65
The neurophysin domain of human vasopressin precursor. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):183–7
Oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysins in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of the human fetus. Burford GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):403–8
Supraoptic neurons in the rat hypothalamo–neurohypophysial explant: double–labeling with Lucifer Yellow injection and immunocytochemical identification of vasopressin– and neurophysin–containing neuroendocrine cells. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):137–42
Simultaneous localization of [3H]estradiol and neurophysin I or arginine vasopressin in hypothalamic neurons demonstrated by a combined technique of dry–mount autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Sar M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):179–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysin pathways in the normal and hypophysectomized rat. Yulis CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):93–112
Estrogen–stimulated neurophysin in chronic renal failure. Reinharz AC, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):44–8

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

see related
SENSATION
Tribute: Alfred Fessard. Buser P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;55(6):615–8
Kyoto symposia. 10th International Congress of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Kyoto, Japan, September 13–18, 1981. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:1–758
Romanian contributions to the development of neuroendocrinology. Pitiş M. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):87–93
Abstracts of the Sixth European Neuroscience Congress. Malaga–Torremolinos, Spain September 5–10, 1982. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1982;10 Suppl:S1–555
Abstracts of the third meeting of the Australian Neuroscience Society. Melbourne, Australia, February 2–4, 1983. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1983;11:S26–86
Abstracts of the Fourth annual conference of the Hong Kong Society of Neurosciences. Hong Kong, September 7–8, 1982. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1983;(12):S1–46
Should there be NDT certification? Five views. **Phys Ther** 1983 Apr;63(4):552–4
[Research on higher nervous activity in modern neurophysiology (on the 80th anniversary of the theory of conditioned reflexes)] Gasanov UG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):3–11 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Nobel laureates in neuroscience: 1904–1981. Jasper HH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:1–42
Evolution of ideas on the primary visual cortex, 1955–1978: a biased historical account. Hubel DH. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):435–69
History of the neurosciences. An essay review. Meier R. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):585–7
Antagonists of alpha adrenoceptors and adrenergic transmission. Gillespie JS. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:45–55
Chemical transmission: exploitation and follow up. Paton W. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:31–44
'Sympathy' in the neurophysiology of Thomas Willis. Meier RY. **Clio Med** 1982 Dec;17(2–3):95–111
Electrical stimulation of the human brain. Zimmermann M. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(4):227–9
Neurotransmitters. Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):9–23
Exploration of the primary visual cortex, 1955–78. Hubel DH. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):515–24 (33 ref.)
Situational conditional reflexes. Physiologic studies of the higher nervous activity of freely moving animals: P. S. Kupalov. Buzsáki G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar; 18(1):13–21
[The experiments of W. Feldberg in 1932] Bacq ZM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:9–30 **(Fre)**
[Jackson's theory of stratification of neurological functions—a controversy involving Broca at a symposium (1868) at Norwich] Hamanaka Y. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1018–9 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A system for chronic single–unit recording in the behaving rat. German DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):539–42
An inexpensive multichannel infusion/withdrawal pump system. Rogers RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):543–6
A temperature controller for in vitro recording chambers. Rose G. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):713–4
A multichannel event timer for real–time laboratory computer systems. Olson RE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Mar;30(3):186–91
A simple apparatus to assess cutaneous thermal sensitivity. Bruce MF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):557–9
A manually–operated brain tissue slicer suitable for neurotransmitter release studies. Bennett GW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):107–15
Fabrication of glass microelectrodes with microprocessor control. Bertrand D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb; 7(2):171–83
A method for monitoring end–tidal CO2 during neurophysiological experiments on small laboratory animals. Bock GR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):227–33
A simple atomizer system for application of chemicals in electrophysiological experiments on neurons of the isolated retina. Djamgoz MB. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May; 8(1):87–94
Micropipette puller design: form of the heating filament and effects of filament width on tip length and diameter. Flaming DG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul; 6(1–2):91–102
A mechanographic method for measurement of muscle tone in the conscious rat. The calf muscle stretch response in reserpine–induced rigidity. Johnels B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):1–16
A mechanographic method for measurement of locomotor activity in rats. Effects of dopaminergic drugs and electric stimulation of the brainstem. Johnels B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):17–27
Double–barreled electrode for simultaneous iontophoresis and single unit recording during movement in awake monkeys. Kasser RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):235–42
A microperfusion chamber for brain slice pharmacology. Koerner JF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):243–51
Analog calculation of cumulative sums from peri–stimulus time histograms and application of the technique to the analysis of rhythmic discharge of lung afferents. Lipski J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):165–70
A dual time—voltage window discriminator for multiunit nerve spike decomposition. Lüscher HR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):99–105
A 'wavegate' spike discriminator for sorting extracellular nerve action potentials. Millar J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):157–64
A remotely operated pump for intracerebral micro–injection in the primate. Needham GA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):281–8
Bridge balance in intracellular recording; introduction of the phase–sensitive method. Park MR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):105–25
Computer control of the Nicolet 1170 signal averager. Schmidt EM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):273–9
Estimation of thresholds for evoked potentials using a laboratory computer. Wilkison DM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):253–60
Estimation of volume fractions in nervous tissue with an image analyzer. Wree A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):29–43
A sensitive optoelectronic displacement transducer for the neurophysiological laboratory. Yates GK. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):103–11
Pressure ejection system for quantitative focal application of neuroactive substances from micropipettes. Smith TG Jr, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):138–44
Neurotoxicity of polystyrene containers detected in a closed tissue culture system. Mithen FA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):107–11
Digital reproduction of biopotential waveforms for neurophysiological studies. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):251–2
An improved jugular cannulation procedure and cannula storage apparatus. Axelson JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):949–51
An inexpensive rotating connector for chronic intragastric infusion. Bryant PD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul; 29(1):183–4
Integrated circuit drop–sensing drinkometer. Czech DA. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1179–81
A microcomputer technique for the detailed analysis of animal behaviour. Hendrie CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):233–5
A video interface for behavioural recordings with applications. Höglund AU, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;

30(3):489–92
A method for simultaneously recording neural activity and rotation in the rat. McKenzie JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):653–7
A new method for measuring the ability of fish to orient in chemical gradients. Marcström A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1183–4
High-pressure swivel for infusions into rats. Panol GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):317–8
Volumetric measure and lick count of liquid food intake of rats. Reidelberger R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul; 29(1):173–6
A solid state device for measuring sensitivity to thermal pain. Walker JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):481–3
Two apparatus for detection of motility and water consumption of rodents. Weyers MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):759–62
A device for the automated monitoring of stereotypic behavior. Brann MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):351–4
[Set of microelectrodes with changeable barrels for multichannel iontophoresis] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):820–3 **(Rus)**
[New commercially available apparatus] Shipulin AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 May–Jun;(3):58–61 **(Rus)**
[Device for adequate stimulation of the vestibuloreceptors of animals secured in a stereotaxic apparatus] Dobroliubov VIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):170–2 **(Rus)**
[Improved tungsten microelectrodes for recording activity of cells of subcortical structures in chronic experiments] Mikhallov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug; 32(4):776–9 **(Rus)**
[Method of recording the actograms of small aquatic animals and primary automatic processing of the information] Sadauskas KK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1176–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Animal welfare considerations in neuroscience research. Hodos W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:119–27
Experimental approaches to understanding the role of protein phosphorylation in the regulation of neuronal function. Kennedy MB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:493–525
On the application of systems analysis to neurophysiological problems. Terzuolo C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May; 120(1–3):18–71
Clinical neurophysiology and Bell's palsy. An editorial. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May–Jun;23(4):247–50
Methodologic aspects of the use of mathematical methods of EEG analysis in clinical neurophysiology. Nikiforov AI. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;7(5):359–65
Quantitative analysis of methods for reducing physiological brain pulsations. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):219–29
Development of a cardiopulmonary bypass system for eliminating brain movement. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):231–44
Fluorimetric assay of phosphate-activated glutaminase. Butterworth J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb; 7(2):129–35
Limits of usefulness of electrophysiological methods for estimating dendritic length in neurones. de Jongh HR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):129–38
A critical review of light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical techniques used in neurobiology. De Mey J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):1–18 (82 ref.)
A method for injecting dorsal root ganglia in rabbit. Palay HW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):173–4
Analysis of sensory evoked potentials using normalised cross-correlation functions. Berger MD. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):149–57
Conduction velocity distributions of the human median nerve: comparison of methods. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S148–53
[Quantitative evaluation of the thermocoagulation effect upon electric stimulation] Kovbasa SI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):826–9 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of postural reactions in dogs] Krylov OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):780–2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Development of neuroscience in China] Chang HT. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):100–4 **(Chi)**

NEURORADIOGRAPHY

XII Symposium Neuroradiologicum. Washington, D.C., October 10–16, 1983. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):219–882
[Personal anesthesiological experience in neuroradiology] Miele G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):297–300 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

International Symposium on Neuroradiology. Cost-effectiveness in neuroradiology. Bordeaux, 14–15 May 1982. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):89–206 **(Eng, Mul)**
Economic evaluation in neuroradiology. Wagner JL. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):96–100

EDUCATION

[Continuing education in neuroradiology] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(2):153–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Filtered gas in CT cisternography and other invasive procedures [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1241–2
Lateral C1–C2 puncture: a technique to reduce adverse reactions in metrizamide sellar cisternography. Katevuo K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;24(1):43–4
Interventional radiology. Therapeutic procedures in diagnostic radiology. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1982;25(3):257–380

TRENDS

Scanning the field of neuroradiology [news] **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):857–9, 863–7

NEURORECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

NEUROREGULATORS

see related
SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES

Is insulin a neuromodulator? Barbaccia ML, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:511–8
4th Soviet–Italian Symposium on Neuropsychopharmacology. Moscow, May 18–22, 1981. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):1–116
Imipramine does not act as a false transmitter in the rat hypothalamus. Allen DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9; 267(1):161–4
Release of [3H]L-glutamine acid (L-Glu) and [3H]D-aspartic acid (D-Asp) in the area of nucleus tractus solitarius in vivo produced by stimulation of the vagus nerve. Granata AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):77–93
Serotonin as a neurotransmitter in cerebral arteries. Griffith SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):388–92
Evidence for taurine as an inhibitory neurotransmitter in cerebellar stellate interneurons: selective antagonism by TAG (6-aminomethyl-3-methyl-4H,1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):163–8
Presence of immunoreactive insulin in neurons cultured from fetal rat brain. Weyhenmeyer JA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;3(1):81–6
Dopaminergic neurons in the human retina. Frederick JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):65–79
Influence of the ionic environment on the conformation of aspartic acid and possible relevance to its neurotransmitter action. Esposito G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):903–7
Pharmacologic sensitivity of amino acid responses and synaptic activation of in vitro prepyriform neurons. Hori N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1289–1301
Neurotransmitters producing and modulating opaline gland contraction in Aplysia californica. Tritt SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1347–61
6-Fluorocatecholamines as false adrenergic neurotransmitters. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):529–33
Neurotransmitters in central nervous system disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):913
Neurotransmitters and CNS disease. The future. Bloom FE. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1381–5
Vasopressin affects adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain: a possible neuromodulator. Courtney N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):591–6
Glutamate, GABA, and CNS disease: a review. Walker JE. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):521–50 (161 ref.)
Aspartate, glutamate and GABA levels in pallidum, substantia nigra, center median and dorsal raphe nuclei after cylindric lesion of caudate nucleus in cat. Taniyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):155–60
Excitatory amino acid receptors and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in incubated slices of immature and adult rat cerebellum. Garthwaite J. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct; 7(10):2491–7
Carbachol can be released at a cholinergic ganglionic synapse as a false transmitter. Baux G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5126–8
L-glutamic acid: a neurotransmitter candidate for cone photoreceptors in human and rat retinas. Brandon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5117–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple atomizer system for application of chemicals in electrophysiological experiments on neurons of the isolated retina. Djamgoz MB. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May; 8(1):87–94
Interactions between amino acid neurotransmitters and flurazepam in the neocortex of unanesthetized rats. Tancredi V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):159–64

ANALYSIS

Monoamine transmitters and their metabolites in the basal ganglia of Huntington's disease and control postmortem brain. Walsh FX, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:165–9
Monoaminergic structures in the hypothalamo-hypophysial complex (HHC) in early postembryonic ontogenesis of Siberian sturgeons Acipenser Baeri Stenorhynchus A. Nikolsky. Konstantinova MS. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):381–3
Localization of regulatory peptides in the gut. Polak JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):303–7 (53 ref.)
Differential amino acid neurotransmitter release in rat neostriatum following lesioning of the cortico-striatal pathway. Druce D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16; 247(2):303–7
Putative amino acid neurotransmitters and the nucleus dorsomedialis thalamus-prefrontal cortex pathway in the rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):421–4
Changes in neurotransmitter levels in channel catfish after exposure to benzo(a)pyrene, naphthalene, and Aroclor 1254. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):147–51
Localization of neuro-transmitters in the central nervous system. Vogt M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:70–7
Histochemical evidence for catecholamines as neurotransmitters in the statocyst of Octopus vulgaris. Budelmann BU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):475–83
Ultrastructural relationship between monoamine- and TRH-containing axons in the rat median eminence as revealed by combined autoradiography and immunocytochemistry in the same tissue section. Nakai Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):1–14
Distribution of monoamines within the median eminence in rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov; 16(3–4):207–16
Transmitter-peptide coexistence in the central nervous system. Grobecker H. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22 Suppl 1:38–46 (40 ref.)
Presence of N-methyl-D-aspartate-like and kainate-like activities in bovine brain. Luini A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):153–7
Hyperthermia and brain neurotransmitter amino acid levels in infant rats. Cremades A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(4):347–50
Effects of chronic D-amphetamine and phenylethylamine on the concentrations of neurotransmitter amino acids in the rat brain. Korpi ER, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(3–4):239–46
Simultaneous determination of morphine and monoamine transmitters in a single mouse brain. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):255–64
Automated precolumn derivatization device to determine neurotransmitter and other amino acids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Venema K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 6;260(2):371–6
Neuropeptide proctolin associated with an identified skeletal motoneuron. O'Shea M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep; 2(9):1242–51
Effect of 'Si Jun Zi (four gentlemen) Tang' decoction on monoamine transmitter in brain of reserpinized mice. Hu CQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):33–5
Negative-ion mass spectrometry fused-silica capillary gas chromatography of neurotransmitters and related compounds. Faull KF, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1983; 29:325–83 (94 ref.)
Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on amine and peptide neurotransmitter systems. Shoemaker WJ, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:130–9
Transmitters of the raphe-spinal complex: immunocytochemical studies. Bowker RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):291–8
The effect of d-amphetamine and amitriptyline administered to pregnant rats on the locomotor activity and neurotransmitters of the offspring. Bigl V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):371–5
[Possibilities of neuro-endocrine examination methods in depression] Arató M. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr;124(16):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical biochemistry of epilepsy—specially regarding to neurotransmitters] Mori A. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Dec; 34(12):1129–36 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical analysis of neurotransmitters and receptors in prefrontal cortex of post-mortem brains from schizophrenic patients] Toru M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(12):947–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of lindane on the levels of GABA and other neurotransmitter amino acids in the cerebrum and cerebellum of rats] Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade by neurotransmitter antagonists of veratridine-activated ion channels in neuronal cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):493–502
The effect of transmitter antagonists on phasic respiratory neurons. Wang L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):657–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

The brain as an endocrine organ. Ganong WF. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(3):191–204
Retinal regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens: appearance of neurotransmitter synthesis and the electroretinogram. Sarthy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983

Jan;282(2):99–105
Nutrient control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis and function. Anderson GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):271–81
Enhancement by locally generated angiotensin II of release of the adrenergic transmitter in the isolated rat kidney. Böke T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):900–7
Genetic dissection of monoamine neurotransmitter synthesis in Drosophila. Livingstone MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):67–70
Progress in the purification of a factor involved in the neurotransmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Weber MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:473–83

BLOOD

The neurohumoral and hemodynamic response to orthostatic tilt in patients with congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1070–5
Neurohumors and their enzymes in breast cancer patients. Banu N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):121–4
Peripheral vascular actions of ethanol and its interaction with neurohumoral substances. Altura BM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):211–20
Effect of intermittent hypokinesia of varied duration on conditioned reflexes, the EEG, and blood neurotransmitter levels in rats. Airapetyants MG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):154–61
[Neurohumoral shifts in sudden cardiac death and ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct patients] Shpak LV. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics psychoemotional and neurohumoral changes during arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Neurotransmitter deficits in Alzheimer's disease: criteria for significance. Greenwald BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May;31(5):310–6 (134 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neurotransmitters extraction by local intracerebral dialysis in anesthetized rats. Hernandez L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):159–62

METABOLISM

The biochemistry of depression. A survey of monoaminergic, neuroendocrinological, and bio-rhythmic disturbances in endogenous depression. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;302:36–51
An update on the neurochemistry of Alzheimer disease. Davies P. **Adv Neurol** 1983;38:75–86 (62 ref.)
Neurotransmitter alterations in a model of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Johnston MV. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):511–8
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: alterations in neurotransmitter receptors. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul; 14(1):8–16
Effect of acrylamide on neurotransmitter metabolism and neuropeptide levels in several brain regions and upon circulating hormones. Ali SF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 52(1):35–43
The effect of memantine on various neurobiological processes. Osborne NN, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(10):1246–55
Monitoring in vivo of transmitter metabolism by electrochemical methods. Hutson PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):1–12 (63 ref.)
Actions of a tremorgenic mycotoxin on amino acid transmitter release in vivo. Peterson DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2807–10
Inhibition of transmitter release by TI233, a calmodulin antagonist, from clonal neural cells and a presumed site of action. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):249–52
Ethanol and cerebral neuroregulators. Holman RB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):62–3 (25 ref.)
Binding of simple peptides, hormones, and neurotransmitters by calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3480–6
Immunological and neuroendocrine responses of rats to prolonged or repeated stress. Boranic M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):23–8
Sequential biochemical alterations in sympathetic neurons following axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):437–43
Local modulation of neurotransmitter release in bovine splenic vein. Dzielak DJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983; 20(3):122–34
Neuroendocrine studies with fluvoxamine: animal data. Cella S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:357S–364S
The biochemistry of affective disorders. Eccleston D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):627–30
Extracellular chloride replacement by isethionate induces abnormal spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ashford ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):201–9
Clinical aspects of gut hormones and neuropeptides. Bloom SR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):233–8 (55 ref.)
Heterogeneity of gut and brain regulatory peptides. Gregory RA. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):271–6 (61 ref.)
Substance P. Iversen LL. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):277–82 (44 ref.)
Coexistence of classical transmitters and peptides in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Schultzberg M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):309–13 (70 ref.)
Alterations of spontaneous quantal transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular junction induced by divalent and trivalent ions. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):127–32
Variation in quantal secretion at different release sites along developing and mature motor terminal branches. Bennet MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):1–9
A comparison of the effects of acute and chronic cholinesterase inactivation on spontaneous transmitter release. Carlson CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):285–92
Hyperalgesia and the reduction of monoamines resulting from lesions of the dorsolateral funiculus. Davies JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):59–68
Characterization of monoaminergic terminals in the neostriatum of neonatal rats: an electron microscopic morphometric analysis. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):104–7
Development of neurotransmitter parameters in lateral geniculate body, superior colliculus and visual cortex of the albino rat. Kvale I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 283(2–3):137–45
Ontogeny of biogenic amines in respiratory nuclei of the rabbit brainstem. McNamara MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):181–5
Biogenic amine levels in the mid-term human fetus. Masudi NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):9–12
Immunocytochemical localization on neuropeptides in the fornix of rat, monkey and man. Roberts GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):151–5
Presynaptic modulation of transmitter release by the early outward potassium current in Aplysia. Shimahara T. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):51–6
A re-examination of the residual calcium theory for facilitation of transmitter release. Stockbridge N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):378–80
Effect of 4-aminopyridine on transmitter release in synaptosomes. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):291–9
Monoamine transmitter histochemistry. A twenty year commemoration. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):1–829
A morphometric analysis of transmitter identified dendrites and nerve terminals. Agnati LF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):53–60
Radioautographic investigation of monoaminergic neurons: an evaluation. Bosler O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec; 9(1–6):151–69
Cytofluorimetric scanning: a tool for studying axonal transport in monoaminergic neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):61–8
Recent progress in aldehyde fluorescence histochemistry. Falck B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):3–10
Monoamine innervation of the forebrain: collateralization. Fallon JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec; 9(1–6):295–307
Monoamine distribution in primate brain. V. Monoaminergic nuclei: anatomy, pathways, and local organization. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):253–4
A review of the neuroembryology of monoamine systems. Golden GS. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):553–8
Some perspectives on monoamine-opioid peptide interaction in rat central nervous system. Khachaturian H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):441–62
Distribution and numbers of indoleamine cell bodies in the cat brainstem determined with Falck-Hillarp fluorescence histochemistry. Léger L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):245–51
The brainstem origin of monoaminergic projections to the spinal cord of the North American opossum: a study using fluorescent tracers and fluorescence histochemistry. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):217–25
The monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the garfish, Lepisosteus osseus. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):189–204
Progress in microfluorometric identification of monoamine fluorophores. Reinhold C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):97–105
Microspectrofluorometry in biogenic amine research. Wreford NG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec; 9(1–6):87–96
Ultrastructure of synapses with different transmitter-releasing characteristics on motor axon terminals of a crab, Hyas areneas. Atwood HL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):103–15
Peptide-containing nerves in the urinary bladder of the toad, Bufo marinus. Gibbins IL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(1):137–44
Study of neurotransmitters in premature infants with or without apnea of prematurity. Bhat AM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):389–94
Parallels between spontaneous release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction and subcellular damage of muscle. Evidence for the underlying common involvement of intracellular Ca2+? Duncan CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):147–9 (35 ref.)
Blastomere ablation and the developmental origin of identified monoamine-containing neurons in the leech. Blair SS. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):65–72
Hormone-induced alteration in brain transmitter metabolism and brain function. Telegdy G. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov;16(3–4):217–27 (74 ref.)
Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-evoked autonomic transmitter release by apomorphine. Carr SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):469–77
Facilitatory effects of 4-aminopyridine on strontium-mediated evoked and delayed transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Molgó J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):1–7
Identification of beta-endorphin-6(16–17) as the principal metabolite of des-tyrosin-gamma-endorphin (DTgammaE) in vitro and assessment of its activity in neurotransmitter receptor binding assays. Schoemaker H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):459–68
Neurotransmitter and neuropeptide systems in Alzheimer-type dementia. Perry EK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:140–5
Neurotransmitters of the cerebral cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Rossor MN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; Suppl 5:153–7
Circadian rhythms in rat brain neurotransmitter receptors. Kafka MS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Aug;42(11):2796–801
The metabolism of some neurotransmitters in ageing and dementia disorders. Gottfries CG. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 2:11–9
Nervous tissue culture--a tool to study uptake and action of neurotransmitters in the human central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):67–80
Neurotransmitter properties of the newborn human retina. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul; 24(7):893–7
Morphological and biochemical studies on the innervation of the testis of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):65–78
The chronic effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents on transmitter overflow in the anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Carr SS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):7–12
The cortical ischaemic penumbr: associated with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in the cat: 2. Studies of histopathology, water content, and in vitro neurotransmitter uptake. Strong AJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):97–108
The failing brain. Bowen DM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(1):3–13
The islands of Calleja complex of rat basal forebrain. III. Histochemical evidence for a striatopallidal system. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 20;218(1):91–120
Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution and origin of candidate peptidergic primary afferent neurotransmitters in the spinal cord of an elasmobranch fish, the Atlantic stingray (Dasyatis sabina). Ritchie TC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):414–25
Post-tetanic decay of evoked and spontaneous transmitter release and a residual-calcium model of synaptic facilitation at crayfish neuromuscular junctions. Zucker RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Mar;81(3):355–72
Basic aspects of receptor biochemistry. Proceedings of the international symposium, Vienna, September 10–12, 1982. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:1–389
Studies on the neurotransmitter binding to pig brain microvessels. Rausch WD, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:33–44
Effect of sound stimulation at several levels on concentrations of primary amines, including neurotransmitter candidates, in perilymph of the guinea pig inner ear. Drescher MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):309–20
Turnover rates of amino acid neurotransmitters in regions of rat cerebellum. Freeman ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1441–7
Alterations in the content of amino acid neurotransmitters before the onset and during the course of methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures in individual rabbit brain regions. Nitsch C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1571–80
Actions of Ptychodiscus brevis red tide toxin on metabolic and transmitter-releasing properties of synaptosomes. Risk M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1485–8
Inhibition of synaptosomal neurotransmitter uptake by hallucinogens. Whipple MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1185–8
Brain transmitter precursors and metabolites in diabetic ketoacidosis. Curzon G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):489–93
Neurotransmitter modifications in human cerebrospinal fluid and serum during hepatic encephalopathy. Borg J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):343–56
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity decreases with induction of cholinergic properties in cultured sympathetic neurons. Wolinsky E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1495–500
Principles for the morphological characterization of transmitter-identified nerve cell groups. Agnati LF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):157–67
A monoamine-detecting histofluorescence technique for use on wholemounts of molluscan tissues. Barber A. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):171–5
A manually-operated brain tissue slicer suitable for

neurotransmitter release studies. Bennett GW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):107–15

Precursor loading for monoamines in neurological disease. Lamb S. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug;15(4):228–33

Fetal distribution of radiolabelled neuropsychopharmacological agents: an autoradiographic review study. Dell'Osso L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):43–52 (20 ref.)

The effects of hydrostatic pressure on the spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ashford ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:531–43

Neurotransmitter release and nerve terminal morphology at the frog neuromuscular junction affected by the dye Erythrosin B. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:47–63

Evidence for the identification of synaptic transmitters released by photoreceptors of the toad retina. Miller AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:325–49

Anion blockers inhibit impulse-evoked quantal transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Niles WD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:203–10

Effects of hypertonic solutions on quantal transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Niles WD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:185–202

Modulation of transmitter synthesis and release in cholinergic terminals. Vaca K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):385–91

Neurotransmitters and viruses [letter] Sutton RN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):124

Significant changes in monoamines in rat brain induced by exposure to methyl bromide. Honma T, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):521–4

Selective neurochemical and histological lesions in rat hippocampus following chronic trimethyltin exposure. Valdes JJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):357–61

Lipid peroxides in brain during aging and vitamin E deficiency: possible relations to changes in neurotransmitter indices. Noda Y, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):173–8

Pathological basis for neurotransmitter changes in Parkinson's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):3–19

Standardization of the sucrose–potassium phosphate–glyoxylic acid histofluorescence method for tissue monoamines. de la Torre JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):339–40

Transmitter release by graded local depolarization of presynaptic nerve terminals at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Dudel J. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):181–6

Enhanced release of inhibitory and excitatory transmitter quanta in the crayfish neuromuscular junction by glycine and GABA. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23; 34(1):33–8

Development of neurotransmitters in the neocortex. Coyle JT. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr;20(4):479–91

Role of monoamines in the development of the neocortex. Molliver ME. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr; 20(4):492–507

Muscle reinnervation—I. Restoration of transmitter release mechanisms. Carmignoto G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar; 8(3):393–401

Neurotransmitter characteristics of brain grafts: striatal and septal tissues form the same laminated input to the hippocampus. Lewis ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan; 8(1):57–66

Immunohistochemical localization of putative neurotransmitters within the feline nucleus tractus solitarii. Maley B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2469–90

The monitoring of ascorbate and monoamine transmitter metabolites in the striatum of unanaesthetised rats using microprocessor-based voltammetry. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):87–93

A note on the use of picric acid–paraformaldehyde–glutaraldehyde fixative for correlated light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1779–83

Trimethyltin induced changes of neurotransmitter levels and brain receptor binding in the mouse. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring;4(1):29–36

Modulation of cholinergic neurotransmitter release from myenteric plexus by somatostatin. Yau WM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):49–53

Effects of glycine on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. II. Release of inhibitory transmitter activated by glycine. Finger W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):128–34

Neurotransmitter release and its facilitation in crayfish. IV. The effect of Mg2+ ions on the duration of facilitation. Parnas H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):1–5

Neurotransmitter release and its facilitation in crayfish muscle. V. Basis for synapse differentiation of the fast and slow type in one axon. Parnas I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):261–70

DSIP-induced changes of the daily concentrations of brain neurotransmitters and plasma proteins in rats. Graf M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):511–7

The effects of nicotine on brain neurotransmitter systems. Balfour DJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;16(2):269–82 (94 ref.)

Neurotransmitter release mechanisms and microtubules. Gray EG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 May 23;218(1211):253–8

Time course of altered brain neurotransmitter receptor binding parameters in rats chronically treated with ethanol. Light KE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:253–6

The roles of aldehyde metabolising enzymes in neurotransmitter metabolism. Tipton KF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:307–17

Anatomical and biochemical basis of the extrapyramidal disorders. Gauthier S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):595–9

Monoamine metabolites as predictors of antidepressant response: a critique. Kelwala S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):229–40

Clinical strategies for evaluating ECT mechanisms—pharmacological, biochemical and psychophysiological approaches. Lerer B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):309–33

Behavioural and biochemical alterations following haloperidol treatment and withdrawal: the animal model of tardive dyskinesia reexamined. Rastogi SK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):153–64

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on acquisition and performance of a go–no go successive discrimination task, and on brain biogenic amines in cats. Vachon L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):463–6

Biochemical studies in schizophrenia. Thakar J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):44–50

Transmitter amines in depression. Curzon G. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):465–70

Occurrence and significance of beta-carbolines and tetrahydroisoquinolines. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul; 18(3):198–203

Behavioural and biochemical effects of chronic amphetamine treatment in the vervet monkey. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):245–51

Amino acid neurotransmitter release from cerebrocortical synaptosomes of sheep with severe ryegrass staggers in New Zealand. Mantle PG. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):373–5

Enzymes of neurotransmitter metabolism as neuronal markers in the central nervous system. Gombos G, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:317–38 (289 ref.)

Adrenocorticotropic hormone causes long-lasting potentiation of transmitter release from frog motor nerve terminals. Johnston MF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3; 220(4601):1071–2

Regional brain concentrations of neuropeptides in Huntington's chorea and schizophrenia. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):972–5

Neonatal methylmercury poisoning in the rat: effects on development of central catecholamine neurotransmitter systems. Bartolome J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):92–9

Effect of methylmercury exposure on different neurotransmitter systems in rat brain. Tsuzuki Y. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct;13(3–4):159–62

Trimethyltin inhibits uptake of neurotransmitters into mouse forebrain synaptosomes. Doctor SV, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 25(2–3):213–21

[Hormone and neuroeffector receptors in gastroenterology. A concrete example: the VIP (vasoactive intestinal peptide) receptors] Christophe J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):280–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological aspects of suicide] Linkowski P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biologic markers and prediction of response to treatment in depression] Uytdenhoef P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 May–Jun;82(3):229–42 (Fre)

[Presynaptic receptors and modulation of neurotransmitter release] Langer SZ. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981;33:45–52 (33 ref.) (Fre)

[Histological lesions and changes in neurotransmitter systems in the aged brain. Discussion of their pathogenic role] Ollat H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24;12(13):809–14 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of memantine on central neurotransmitter systems. Review of the results] Maj J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(10):1256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central neurotransmitters in cerebral ischemia and stroke] Jellinger K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Mar; 51(3):91–123 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transmitter histochemistry of the olfactory tubercle in the rat] Danner H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurotransmitters in the aged] Nakamura S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Dec;22(12):1112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of sodium valproate on the mediator amino acid content in the rat brain] Kharlamov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of neurohumoral regulation in the early period after cholecystectomy] Vygodner EB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):55–9 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catecholamine neurotransmitters and the heart. Brown MJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:34–9

Participation of central adrenergic and cholinergic neurons in the development of the behavioural despair test in rats. Plech A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;33(1–2):1–6

Alteration of islet neurotransmitter sensitivity following ventromedial hypothalamic lesion. Campfield LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R635–40

Neural control of insulin secretion: interaction of norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Campfield LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R629–34

Neuropharmacology of the parasitic trematode, Schistosoma mansoni. Mellin TN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan; 32(1):83–93

Unit study in cat claustrum of the effects of iontophoretic neurotransmitters and correlations with the effects of activation of some afferent pathways. Cortimiglia R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):219–30

The growth and ductal epithelial cell response of mouse submandibular salivary glands to selected neurotransmitters in vitro. Lamey PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(9):747–51

Cultured cerebellar neurons: endogenous and exogenous components of Purkinje cell activity and membrane response to putative transmitters. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):223–41

Effects of neurotransmitter candidates on 45Ca uptake by cortical slices of rat brain: stimulatory effect of L-glutamic acid. Ichida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):305–11

Transmitter responsiveness in two newly isolated clones of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid. Ogura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):243–9

Transmitter sensitivities in oval neurons from rat brainstem cultures. Okada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):377–81

A neural factor involved in increase of the glycogen phosphorylase activity after coronary ligation in both ischemic and nonischemic areas of the dog heart. Sakai K, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):733–42

The effects of putative non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic autonomic transmitters on isolated strips from the stomach of the rainbow trout. Salmo gairdneri. Holmgren S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):229–38

Antagonistic responses of the radular protractor and retractor to the same putative neurotransmitters. Kobayashi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):343–8

Various transmitters as filters in transferring information in an identified neural network of gastropods. S-Rózsa K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):375–86

The use of brain slices in central nervous system pharmacology. Dunwiddie T, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep; 42(12):2891–8 (23 ref.)

Effects of monoaminergic and cholinergic drugs on release of follicle stimulating hormone from co-incubated pituitary glands and hypothalami. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):327–31

Species variation in the cerebrovascular response to neurotransmitters and related vasoactive agents. Hardebo JE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):135–6

Effects of some putative amino acid neurotransmitters on the stimulated TSH secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):19–26

Restraint stress-induced potentiation of hexobarbitone hypnosis in the rat—role of putative neurotransmitters. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct; 76:632–6

Voltage-sensitive K-currents in sympathetic neurons and their modulation by neurotransmitters. Brown DA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):23–35

A simple test for enhanced guanyl nucleotide exchange in brain adenylate cyclase systems activated by neurotransmitters. Suidan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10524–9

Actions of neurotransmitters and peptides on longitudinal and circular muscle of the rat portal vein. Mathison R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):34–7

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists, glycine, taurine and neuropeptides on acetylcholine release from the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:563–77

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (VIII). Effects of some possible neurotransmitters on the motility of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Terada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):643–53

Conformational restrictions of biologically active peptides via amino acid side chain groups. Hruby VJ. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):189–99

Effects of VIP, TRH, GABA and dopamine on prolactin release from superfused rat anterior pituitary cells. Matsushita N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1263–9

Calcium channel modulation by neurotransmitters, enzymes and drugs. Reuter H. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23; 301(5901):569–74 (114 ref.)

Bipolar cells in the mudpuppy retina use an excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter. Slaughter MM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):537–8

Central respiratory and cardiovascular effects in the rat of some putative neurotransmitter amino acids. Wessberg P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):58–65

Swelling and ion uptake in cat cerebrocortical slices: control by neurotransmitters and ion transport mechanisms. Bourke RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):5–24

Anticonvulsant effects of some inhibitory neurotransmitter amino acids. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):291–302

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain: effects of neuropeptides, neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides.

Jolles J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):709–14

Studies on synaptic transmission in spinal cord cultures: a comparison of postsynaptic actions of classical neurotransmitters with the peptides. Pun RY. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):249–57

Structure function analysis of an arthropod peptide hormone: proctolin and synthetic analogues compared on the cockroach hindgut receptor. Sullivan RE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):337–44

Direct evidence against a role of ATP as the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory neurotransmitter in guinea pig tenia coli. Westfall DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7041–5

Biochemical correlates of the S–potential. Drujan BD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:281–305 (106 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies of drug actions on horizontal cells. Laufer M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:257–79 (64 ref.)

The quest for the inhibitory neurotransmitter in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Cameron AR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):413–26

[Relevance of the sedative–tranquilizing effect of l–tetrahydropalmatine to brain monoaminergic neurotransmitters] Jin GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Audiogenic seizure in the mouse according to strain and sex: the effect of the magnesium ration and neuromediators] Bac P. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of several neurohumors on the response of cells of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat, evoked by electric stimulation of the retina] Lahrar M, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Nov;41(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neurotransmitters and psychotropic drugs on the immune system. Mediator role of hormones and clinical implications] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1910–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the neuro– and immunomodulator properties of low–molecular neuropeptides] Kukaĭn EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of a gas–carrier emulsion of perfluorocarbons on the myocardium (ionic transport, contractile activity and sensitivity to mediators)] Kokoz IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):459–62 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitters. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;90:33–66

Pharmacology of transmitter interactions. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):1–150

Pharmacology of transmitter mechanisms in convulsive–seizure threshold. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):84–92

Role of the relationships between the neurotransmitter systems in the convulsive–seizure reactions. Lazarova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):78–83

Neurotransmitter mechanisms in the regulation of the cerebral blood flow. Vlahov V. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):139–45

Neuropeptides in normal and pathological basal ganglia. Buck SH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:121–32

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide as a neurotransmitter in the female genital tract. Ottesen B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):208–24 (128 ref.)

The vascular biological stereotype and the achievement problem of the neurohumoral integration during phylogenesis. Mârza VD. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(3):275–91

Neuropeptides and cerebrospinal fluid. Burbach JP. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):269–77 (83 ref.)

Purinergic neurotransmission and neuromodulation. Su C. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:397–411 (85 ref.)

The central nervous system and the immune system. Fauman MA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1459–82

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: functional aspects. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):265–70 (56 ref.)

Microiontophoretic studies on the nature of the neurotransmitter in the subthalamo–entopeduncular pathway of the rat. Rouzaire–Dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):11–20

Chemical transmission: exploitation and follow up. Paton W. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:31–44

McGill investigators examining possible links between diet, brain neurotransmitters and behaviour [news] Welsh JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1058–9

The George Cecil Clarke Memorial Lectures – 1982. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):376–83

Chemical neurotransmission—yesterday and today. von Euler US. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):3–12

Putative peptide neurotransmitters in human neuropathology: a review of topography and clinical implications. Constantinidis J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(2):47–54 (28 ref.)

False neurotransmitters and portal systemic encephalopathy. Payne JA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(3):267–75

L–Glutamic acid as an excitatory transmitter at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Takeuchi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):237–9

Evidence against ATP being the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory transmitter in guinea pig stomach. Frew R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9; 81(2):333–6

Coexistence of neuromodulators: biochemical and pharmacological consequences. Costa E. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2910–1

Intracellular electrophysiology of mammalian peptidergic neurons in rat hypothalamic slices. Dudek FE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2953–8

Cardioactive neuropeptides in gastropods. Lloyd PE. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2948–52

Introduction: comparative neurobiology of peptidergic systems. Strumwasser F. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2919–22

On the transmitter repertoire of sympathetic neurons in culture. Furshpan EJ, et al. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:149–91

Role of putative neurotransmitters in cannabis–induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:131–5

Neurotransmitters. 8th International Symposium of the Fulton Society. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):1–261

Neurotransmitters dysregulation related to the orthostatic postural activity disorders in case of post–concussional syndrome after head or whiplash injuries. Baron JB, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):237–49

Functional mechanism of the striatum by integration of nine types of synapses which have at least seven different transmitters. Hassler R. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):94–116 (60 ref.)

Neurotransmitters. Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):9–23

Patterns of sleep and the noradrenergic neurotransmitter system in the elderly and the demented [letter] Mann DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):450–1

Problems and ambiguities in the identification of autonomic neurotransmitters. Bell C. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May; 8(1):79–87

Autonomic neurotransmitters and trophic factors. Burnstock G. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):213–7

The neuropharmacology of tardive dyskinesia, spontaneous dyskinesia, and other dystonias. Stahl SM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Oct;2(5):321–8

Comparison of excitatory currents activated by different transmitters on crustacean muscle. II. Glutamate–activated currents and comparison with acetylcholine currents present on the same muscle. Lingle C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):571–88

Comparison of excitatory currents activated by different transmitters on crustacean muscle. I. Acetylcholine–activated channels. Lingle C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):547–69

Augmentation and facilitation of transmitter release. A quantitative description at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):583–611

Cotransmitters: pharmacological implications. Guidotti A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:213–25

Presynaptic calcium diffusion and the time courses of transmitter release and synaptic facilitation at the squid giant synapse. Zucker RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1263–9

Neurochemical transmission, neurotransmitters, and clinical correlations. Stewart CM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec; 14(6):303–8

The neuroendocrinology of amenorrhea. Kase NG. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):251–5

Cross–clamping of the descending aorta. Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):300–5

Electrically induced relaxation of the noradrenaline contracted isolated urethra from rabbit and man. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):210–4

Neurohumoral factors in borderline hypertension. Aoi W, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):258–67

Role of monoamines in afferent synaptic transmission in frog taste organ. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(5):855–71

Anxiety. Braestrup C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1030–4

Neurotransmitters and CNS disease. Introduction. Iversen LL. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):914–8

Neurotransmitters and CNS disease. Pain. Jessell TM. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1084–8

Basal ganglia disease. Marsden CD. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1141–7

Neurotransmitters and CNS disease. Dementia. Rossor MN. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1200–4

Neurotransmitters and CNS disease. Schizophrenia. Snyder SH. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):970–4

Epilepsy. Spero L. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1319–22

Depression. van Praag HM. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1259–64

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release during penile erection in man [letter] Virag R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1166

Minireview. Evidence that dopamine is a neurotransmitter in peripheral tissues. Lackovic Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1665–74 (73 ref.)

Changes in the mechanisms of hormone and neurotransmitter action during aging: current status of the role of receptor and post–receptor alterations. A review. Roth GS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Nov;20(3):175–94

New vistas on synaptic plasticity: the receptor mosaic hypothesis of the engram. Agnati LF, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):183–90

The neurotransmitter hypothesis of urticaria. Newman JC. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):617–34

Synthetic analogs for the study of GABA as a neurotransmitter. Allan RD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):91–118 (152 ref.)

The neurochemistry of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia. Davies P. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Jul–Sep;3(3):221–36 (66 ref.)

The phosphatidate–phosphoinositide cycle: an intracellular messenger system in the action of hormones and neurotransmitters. Farese RV. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun; 32(6):628–41 (124 ref.)

Postnatal development of hypothalamic neurotransmitters. Wuttke W, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:225–33 (19 ref.)

Modulation of presynaptic neurotransmission. I: Theories of the mechanism of synaptic vesicle fusion with the presynaptic axonal plasma membrane. Moskowitz N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):22–32

Identification and probable role of a single neurone containing the neuropeptide Helix FMRFamide. Cottrell GA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):638–40

Neurotransmitter control of thyrotropin secretion. Krulich L. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):139–47 (146 ref.)

Involuntary movements and neurotransmitters. Rondot P. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):59–65 (52 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and plasticity of cortical neurons during behavioral acts. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):145–7

Neuromediators and neuromodulators. Evolution of compounds and evolution of hypotheses. Ashmarin IP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):177–81

Pharmacological investigations of neurotransmitter involvement in passive avoidance responding: a review and some new results. Bammer G. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Fall;6(3):247–96

Abstracts of the Fourth European Neuroscience Meeting. Brighton, U.K., September 16–19, 1980. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1980;5:S1–513

Neuronal responses to putative neurotransmitters during penicillin epileptogenesis. Avoli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1955–61

Transmitters mediating inhibition of ganglion cells in the cat retina: iontophoretic studies in vivo. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):837–53

GABA—an inhibitory neurotransmitter that is involved in cardiovascular control. DeFeudis FV. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):567–75

Body energy balance and food intake: a neuroendocrine regulatory mechanism. Le Magnen J. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jan; 63(1):314–86 (535 ref.)

Neurotransmitters in Huntington's Chorea—a clinician's view. Bruyn GW. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:445–64

Neurohumoural and structural changes in schizophrenia: two dimensions of pathology. Crow TJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 55:407–17

Neurotransmitters and astroglia lead to neuromodulation. Henn F. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:241–52

An overview of subcellular localization, release and termination of action of amine, amino acid and peptide neurotransmitters in the central nervous system. Mulder AH. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:135–56 (130 ref.)

Synaptic membrane phosphorylation: target for neurotransmitters and peptides. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:349–67 (107 ref.)

Receptors for amines, amino acids and peptides: biochemical characterization and microscopic localization. Palacios JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:265–78

Neuropeptides. their distribution and function in the brain. Swaab DF. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:97–122 (241 ref.)

Actions of amino acids, amines and neuropeptides on target cells in the mammalian central nervous system. Zieglgänsberger W. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:297–320 (180 ref.)

The roles of putative neurotransmitters and neuromodulators in annelids and related invertebrates. Gardner CR, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;18(2–3):81–120 (289 ref.)

Tryptamine: a neuromodulator or neurotransmitter in mammalian brain? Jones RS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982; 19(1–2):117–39

Neurotransmitter and neuromodulator function in the kindled seizure and state. Peterson SL, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982; 19(4):237–70 (164 ref.)

The effects of biogenic amines on cleavage of met–enkephalin by brain tissue extracts. Jakubovic A. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):399–402

Neurotransmitter functions in depression. Lapierre YD. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):639–44

Molecular mechanisms of neuroendocrine integration in the central nervous system: an approach through the study of the pineal gland and its innervating sympathetic pathway. Cardinali DP. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):3–30 (126 ref.)

Is 5–methoxytryptamine a pineal hormone? Pévet P. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):61–73 (90 ref.)

Hormonal and neurotransmitter hypotheses of premenstrual tension. Rausch JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):26–34 (91 ref.)

Neurohumoral control of gastrointestinal motility. Rozé C.

Reprod Nutr Dev 1980;20(4B):1125–41 (82 ref.)
Studies of neurotransmitter actions (GABA, glycine, and convulsants). Davidoff RA.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1983;61:53–85 (279 ref.)
Neurotransmission in activation of the contractile response in the human urinary bladder. Nergårdh A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1983;17(2):153–7
Peptide cotransmitter at a neuromuscular junction. Adams ME, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):286–9
Interaction with membrane remnants of target myotubes maintains transmitter sensitivity of cultured neurons. Tuttle JB. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):977–9
Clinical observation and laboratory experiments on the neurohumoral mechanisms of acupuncture analgesia. Cheng J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 28;102(6):356–9
The role of central neurotransmitters in acupuncture analgesia. A brief report on the work of the Research Group of Acupuncture Anaesthesia, Beijing Medical College. Yo YX. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 28; 102(6):359–61
Histochemistry and functional significance of putative neocortical transmitter substances: a review. Mihály A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):916–36
[The 'humoral mechanism': a factor in the pathogenesis of portal hypertension] Huang CT.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Sep;20(9):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synaptic modulatory action of neurotransmitters] Zhao YQ.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1982 Apr;13(2):137–41 **(Chi)**
[Symposium: neurotransmission; current developments] van den Berg RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11; 126(37):1671–8 **(Dut)**
[The role of neurotransmitters in the pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease] Reinikainen K, et al.
Duodecim 1983;99(6):379–87 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Modification of neurotransmission in cerebral infarct (review)] Yotis A, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(C):9–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurochemical aspects of emotional behavior and anxiety] Soulairac A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jan; 166(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of inhibitory neurotransmission in aggressive behavior] Mandel P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):597–606 **(Fre)**
[What about the theory of false neurotransmitters in the hepatic encephalopathy of the cirrhotic patient?] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):86–94 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Peculiarities of neurohumoral regulation of stomach function in the human in later and advanced age] Cebotarev DF, et al. **ZFA** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropeptides, neurotransmission and acupuncture] Ionescu-T□rgoviște C, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1982 Oct–Dec; 27(4):241–8 (51 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Disorders of neurohumoral regulation in rats exposed to the poison of the scorpion Buthus eupeus] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microionophoretic analysis of neurons of the reticular formation during food motivation in animals] Borisova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholinergic and GABA-ergic mechanisms of motor reaction regulation in rats during the early postnatal period] Praznikov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypotensive preparations on humoral factors in blood circulation regulation] Almazov VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microionophoretic study of the effect of various neurotransmitters on the activity of neurons in the bulbar respiratory center] Baklavadzhian OG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1982 Dec;68(12):1631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of memory-regulating neuropeptides before and after electric shock in albino rats] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanisms of the role of peptides in neuron functions] Osipovskiĭ SA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):74–99 (200 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of central regulation of gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Babichev VN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(3):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impact of neurohumoral effects on pulmonary circulation] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (7):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurohumoral mechanisms in the pathogenesis of circulatory insufficiency] Malaia LT.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of craniocerebral hypothermia on neurohumoral regulation and microcirculation in myocardial infarct] Malaia LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):40–3 **(Rus)**
[Functional characteristics of Rana temporaria arteries and veins with different densities and neuromediator properties of vasomotor innervation] Leont'eva GR, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1983 May–Jun;19(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The neurobiologic basis of aggressive behavior] Samardžić R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:195–218 (121 ref.) **(Sec)**
[Neurohumoral control of the pineal gland. A model for the study of neuroendocrine integrative processes] Cardinali DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):291–304 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Presynaptic kainate and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors regulate excitatory amino acid release in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):157–9
Effect of penicillin, pentylenetetrazol and strychnine on the release of endogenous amino acids into the vitreous of the intact eye of the rat. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):81–5
Oscillations in evoked transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Enyeart JJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):167–70
Botulinum toxin and 4-aminoquinoline induce a similar abnormal type of spontaneous quantal transmitter release at the rat neuromuscular junction. Thesleff S, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Mar 28;264(1):89–97
Effect of uncoupling agents of oxidative phosphorylation on the spontaneous release of transmitter from insect motor nerve terminals. Washio H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):369–73
Biochemical and functional evidence for the cosecretion of multiple messengers from single and multiple compartments. Viveros OH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep; 42(12):2923–8 (36 ref.)
Multiple reservoir model of neurotransmitter release by a cochlear inner hair cell. Schwid HA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1982 Nov;72(5):1435–40
Effect of neurotransmitter release on myocardial cyclic nucleotides during left ventricular tachycardia. Pindok MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):278–83
Enhancement of depolarization-dependent neurosecretion from PC12 cells by forskolin-induced elevation of cyclic AMP. Rabe CS, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982; 8(6):371–84
A quantitative description of stimulation-induced changes in transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Magleby KL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):613–38
Effects of anoxia on the stimulated release of amino acid neurotransmitters in the cerebellum in vitro. Bosley TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):189–201
Desmethylimipramine enhances the release of endogenous GABA and other neurotransmitter amino acids from the rat thalamus. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):946–50
The suppression of stimulus-evoked release of amino acid neurotransmitters from synaptosomes by verapamil. Norris PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):514–21
Release of neurotransmitter amino acids from synaptosomes: enhancement of calcium-independent efflux by oleic and arachidonic acids. Rhoads DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):531–7
Morphological studies of neurotransmitter release and membrane recycling in sympathetic nerve terminals in culture. Buckley KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Feb; 12(1):93–116
Structural changes during transmitter release at synapses in the frog sympathetic ganglion. Dickinson-Nelson A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):42–52
Secretion of transmitter from individual varicosities of guinea-pig and mouse vas deferens: all-or-none and extremely intermittent. Cunnane TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2565–76
Release of endogenous amino acids in vitro from the superior colliculus and the hippocampus. Sandberg M, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1982;55:157–66
Effects of membrane fluidity on secretion and receptor stimulation. Crews FT. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):135–43
[Multimodality in the amplitude distribution of miniature endplate potentials due to the action of spatially discrete areas of transmitter release] Zefirov AL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 May;95(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of facilitated transmitter release in the neuromuscular synapse] Zefirov AL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Relationships in healthy volunteers between secretion of monoamine metabolites in urine, and family history of psychiatric morbidity. Wiesel FA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1403–13
Effect of theophylline on neurotransmitters in preterm infants with apnea. Bhat AM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):71–4
Analysis of urinary excretion patterns of bioactive amines and their metabolites in normal control subjects. Hopkinson G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):495–8

NEUROSECRETION

see related
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

Interaction of hypertonic NaCl, hemorrhage and angiotensin II in stimulating paraventricular neurosecretory cells in the rat. Negoro H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):121–6
A perfused in vitro preparation of hypothalamus for electrophysiological studies on neurosecretory neurons. Bourque CW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):203–14
Membrane retrieval by vacuoles after exocytosis in the neural lobe of Brattleboro rats. Morris JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1631–9
A new look at the phenomenon of neurosecretion. Scharrer B. **NY State J Med** 1983 May;83(6):817–8
Molecular mechanisms of neuroendocrine integration in the central nervous system: an approach through the study of the pineal gland and its innervating sympathetic pathway. Cardinali DP. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):3–30 (126 ref.)
The pineal gland: an intermediary between the environment and the endocrine system. Reiter RJ.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1983;8(1):31–40 (55 ref.)
[Structural characteristics of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the field mouse (Arvicola terrestris)] Belikova MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb;84(2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhythm of the activity of the neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic hypothalamic nucleus of C57Bl mice] Iushkantseva SI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug; 83(8):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the neurosecretion of the supraoptic and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in the pathogenesis of experimental urolithiasis] Vadachkoriia GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Apr;95(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The limbic system and the neurohypophysis] Ferreyra Moyano H. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:65–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological dependency between the hypothalamus and the thymus in Wistar rats. II. The neurosecretion level and microstructural changes following para-chlorophenylalanine administration. The differences in DL-5-hydroxy G-3H tryptophane incorporation in the hypothalamus of normal and thymectomized rats. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):941–52
Effects of microelectrophoretically applied acetylcholine- and angiotensin-antagonists on the paraventricular neurosecretory cells excited by osmotic stimuli. Akaishi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):157–61
Neurosecretory and microstructural changes in the hypothalamus of rats following administration of lithium chloride and 3H-thymidin. Ficek W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1982;96(4):720–30
[Effect of vincristine on the neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus] Kozik MB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(1):135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS

see related
NEUROSECRETION

ANALYSIS

The molluscan neurosecretory peptide FMRFamide: comparative pharmacology and relationship to the enkephalins. Greenberg MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):82–6
Isolation and amino acid sequence of urotensin I, a vasoactive and ACTH-releasing neuropeptide, from the carp (Cyprinus carpio) urophysis. Ichikawa T, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):859–67
The use of recombinant DNA technology in neuroendocrine research. Charlton HM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul; 68(3):449–62 (79 ref.)
Immunohistochemical approaches to the study of neuroendocrine and related neurones. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):435–47 (54 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the retrocerebral endocrine glands of the erisilkworm, Philosamia ricini Hutt. (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) during postembryonic development. Singh UV, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):346–54
Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural observations of the subcommissural organ of white rats in the course of the adrenal glands regeneration. Czewżyk T.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1981;40(4):445–8
Comparative studies on some histocytochemical aspects of the caudal neurosecretory system of two freshwater teleosts, Clupeisoma garua (Ham.) and Ambasis ranga (Ham.). Pandey AC. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983; 129(2):257–62
An HRP study of the connections of the subfornical organ of the rat. Lind RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20; 210(3):265–77
Reissner's fiber in the sacral cord and filum terminale of the

possum Trichosurus vulpecula: a light, scanning, and electron microscopic study. Tulsi RS. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):11–20

The cerebral neurosecretory cells of cicadas (Homoptera: Cicadidae). Panov AA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(2):141–8

The cephalic neuroendocrine system in the beetle, Mylabris pustulata (thunb) (Meloidae: Coleoptera). Sidhra DV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(1):71–8

Metamorphic changes in the cephalic neurosecretory cells and the retrocerebral neuroendocrine complex of Pericalia ricini Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Arctidae). Singh YN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(2):189–200

Light- and electron-microscopic characterization of electrophysiologically-identified, horseradish peroxidase-injected magnocellular neuroendocrine cells in goldfish preoptic nucleus. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1545–57

CYTOLOGY

Retrocerebral endocrine complex of a phthirapteran parasite, Laemobothrion percnopteri (Mallophaga: Amblycera), infesting Indian scavanger vulture. Srivastava RK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 May;24(2):106–12

Magnocellular neurosecretory system. Silverman AJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:357–80

Brain stem innervation of the caudal neurosecretory system. O'Brien JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):153–60

The hypothalamo–hypophysial system in Acipenseridae. IX. Formation of monoaminergic neurosecretory cells in the preoptic nucleus region during early ontogeny. Polenov AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):651–67

Neurophysin pathways in the normal and hypophysectomized rat. Yulis CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):93–112

Pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies, neuroendocrine cells, and pulmonary tumors. Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec; 13(12):1064–6

Anatomy and electrophysiology of individual neurosecretory cells of an insect brain. Zaretsky M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):253–63

Hypothalamo–hypophysial neurosecretory system of the Indian mud-eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.) with a note on the regeneration of the pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy. Thomas PC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):671–9

Co-localization of amines and peptides in the same median neurosecretory cells of locusts. Vieillemaringe J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):237–40

Morphology of hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory cells of the aging human brain. McNeill TH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:61–4

Neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of Helicella virgata (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Ottaviani E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):583–90

[Rhythm of the activity of the neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic hypothalamic nucleus of C57Bl mice] Iushkantseva SI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug; 83(8):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Quantitative histoenzymatic analysis of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in rat ontogeny] Gul'iants ES, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differing postnatal development of the somatostatin- and luliberin- systems in the male and female rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):357–78

METABOLISM

On the role of arginine vasopressin in circumventricular organs. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:753–8

Immunohistochemical investigations of neuropeptides in the brain, corpora cardiaca, and corpora allata of an adult lepidopteran insect, Manduca sexta (L). El-Salhy M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):295–317

Identification of neurophysin-related proteins in bovine neurosecretory granules. Masse MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):609–17

A comparative histochemical and immunocytochemical study on the secretory material in the subcommissural organ of Rana temporaria L. Vullings HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(3):405–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the subfornical organ on water intake induced by septal lesion. Saad WA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):323–32

Drinking and pressor responses after acetylcholine injection into subfornical organ. Mangiapane ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R508–13

Effect of transection of subfornical organ efferent projections on vasopressin release induced by angiotensin or isoprenaline in the rat. Knepel W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):180–4

The effects of disconnecting the subfornical organ on behavioral and physiological responses to alterations of body sodium. Schulkin J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21; 263(2):351–5

Iontophoretic investigation of identified SFO angiotensin responsive neurons firing in relation to blood pressure changes. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):357–63

The endocrinology of the menstrual cycle: the interaction of folliculogenesis and neuroendocrine mechanisms. Fritz MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):509–29 (192 ref.)

Ovarian motility in mated Rhodnius prolixus requires an intact cerebral neurosecretory system. Kriger FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):130–4

Role of the subcommissural organ in the control of gonadotrophin secretion in the female rat. Limonta P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):207–13

Neurosecretory regulation of the haemolymphatic titre of a vasopressin-like substance in the migratory locust. Proux J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):73–7

The subfornical organ's neural connections and their role in water balance. Miselis RR. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):501–2

Vasopressin release and firing of supraoptic neurosecretory neurones during drinking in the dehydrated monkey. Arnauld E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):195–201

Burst discharge in mammalian neuroendocrine cells involves an intrinsic regenerative mechanism. Andrew RD, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1050–2

Correlative changes in the neurosecretory cells, corpus cardiacum and corpus allatum during egg maturation in the buffalo–fly, Lyperosia exigua (De Meijere) (Diptera: Muscidae). Khurad AM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(5):898–906

[Age-related reactions of the rat hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system to physical load] Danilova OA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reaction of selected diencephalic structures on disturbed water balance. I. Effect of long-lasting dehydration on neurosecretory system. Neurosecretion and hydrolytic enzymes. Smiechowska B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(4):389–401

The neuroendocrine response to multiple trauma. Gann DS, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):101–18 (195 ref.)

[Morphofunctional state of the neuroendocrine system in combined radiation-thermal injuries] Britun AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light input to crustacean neurosecretory cells. Glantz RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):307–11

SECRETION

The secretion of the subcommissural organ. A comparative immunocytochemical investigation. Sterba G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(2):427–39

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Brattleboro magnocellular neurosecretory system: a model for the study of peptidergic neurons. Morris JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:54–71 (55 ref.)

Caudal neurosecretory system synaptic morphology following deafferentation: an electron microscopic degeneration study. O'Brien JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):89–95

Synaptology of neurosecretory cells in the nucleus paraventricularis of the domestic fowl. Panzica GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):79–92

Architecture of the basal region of the subcommissural organ in the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Tulsi RS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):637–49

Proopiocortin-converting enzyme activity in bovine neurosecretory granules. Chang TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1607–14

Fine structure of a neuroendocrine complex in the mucosa of the appendix. Papadaki L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):490–7

The neurosecretory system of the adult Melanogryllus desertus Pall. (orthoptera, gryllidae). III. Crystalline pattern of neurosecretory material. Geldiay S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):409–13

Ultrastructural comparison of the perisympathetic organs in three Coleoptera: Chrysocarabus auronitens F., Oryctes rhinoceros L. and Tenebrio molitor L. Provansal-Baudez A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):383–403

Ultrastructure of the neuro-endocrine cells in the bovine pancreatic islets. Okajima Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1982 Jun;55(1-2):31–8

Structure and ultrastructure of the magnocellular preoptic nucleus or Triturus marmoratus. Rodicio MC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(4):271–84

NEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

NEUROSES, ANXIETY see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC see **NEURASTHENIA**

NEUROSES, PHOBIC see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

NEUROSIS, DEPRESSIVE see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

NEUROSIS, HYPOCHONDRIACAL see **HYPOCHONDRIASIS**

NEUROSIS, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE see **OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER**

NEUROSPORA

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic studies on Neurospora copper metallothionein. Beltramini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2043–8

Isolation of mitochondrial porin from Neurospora crassa. Freitag H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):72–6

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma membranes, showing differences among wild-type and abnormal ascospore mutant strains of Neurospora crassa. Nasrallah JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1393–8

Isolation and structure determination of a novel spiro-gamma-lactam, spiro-arogenate. Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6486–91

CYTOLOGY

Calcium as a branching signal in Neurospora crassa. Reissig JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1397–402

Control points in Neurospora crassa nuclear division cycle: different effects of the inhibition of protein accumulation. Martegani E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:263–72

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of Neurospora in evaluating environmental chemicals for mutagenic activity. de Serres FJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:177–85

Use of a temperature-sensitive, protoplast-forming Neurospora crassa strain for the detection of antifungal antibiotics. Selitrennikoff CP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):757–65

Effect of n-alcohols and high pressure on the heat activation of Neurospora tetrasperma ascospores. Belmans DL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):49–51

Cell-biology of ageing. 11. The effect of vitamin E, vitamin C and sodium selenite on the ageing syndromes of early senescent mutants of Neurospora crassa. Islam MS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):404

The use of Neurospora in the evaluation of the mutagenic activity of environmental chemicals. de Serres FJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):341–51

[Microbiological short-time tests for the evaluation of mutagenic potential of chemical substances] Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Folylpolyglutamate synthetase activities of Neurospora crassa: nature of products formed by soluble and particulate enzymes in the wild type and polyglutamate-deficient mutants. Cossins EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:183–97

High-performance liquid chromatography for assaying NAD glycohydrolase from Neurospora crassa conidia. Pietta P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):533–7

L-myoinositol-1-phosphate synthase from Neurospora crassa: purification to homogeneity and partial characterization. Escamilla JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):275–85

Anthranilate synthase of Neurospora crassa: reaction and labeling with glutamine analogs. Paukert JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):443–9

Purification and characterization of an extracellular acid protease from Neurospora crassa. Rhodes WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):514–20

Characterization of an ATP-Mg2+-dependent guanine nucleotide-stimulated adenylate cyclase from Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):243–53

Reconstitution of adenylate cyclase in Neurospora from two components of the enzyme. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):254–60

Developmental regulation of NAD+ kinase in Neurospora crassa. Afanasieva TP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 3; 133(4):307–11

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by the orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase gene of Neurospora crassa. Ballance DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):284–9

The reconstitution reaction of Neurospora apotyrosinase. Beltramini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):313–9

Monoclonal antibodies to Neurospora adenylate cyclase. Molina y Vedia L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):778–83

The synthesis of alkaline phosphatase in Neurospora crassa. Free SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):883–9

Fluorescence properties of Neurospora tyrosinase. Beltramini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):173–80

Soluble adenylate cyclase activity in Neurospora crassa. Reig

JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):43–9

Isolation of a bifunctional domain from the pentafunctional arom enzyme complex of Neurospora crassa. Smith DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):405–15

Re-assessment of ammonium-ion affinities of NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenases. Activation of the Neurospora crassa enzyme by ammonium and rubidium ions. Wootton JC. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):527–31

Evolutionary aspects of accuracy of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. A comparative study with enzymes from Escherichia coli, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Neurospora crassa, and turkey liver using phenylalanine analogues. Gabius HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2331–9

Calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Neurospora crassa. Ortega Perez R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):84–7

Investigation of binding sites in the complex pyrimidine-specific carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase/aspartate carbamoyltransferase enzyme of Neurospora crassa. Rigby DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):154–9

Characterization of a 45-kDa polypeptide as the precursor of subunit 1 of cytochrome c oxidase in Neurospora crassa. Van't Sant P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20; 739(1):57–65

Purification and characterization of Neurospora crassa N-acetyl galactosaminoglycan deacetylase. Jorge JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr;15(1):29–34

An immunological study of the interaction of ligands with pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):771–6

Calcium inhibition of a heat-stable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Neurospora crassa. Shaw NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):295–9

Biochemical genetics of Neurospora nuclease I: Isolation and characterization of nuclease (nuc) mutants. Forsthoefel AM, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Jun;41(3):271–86

Biochemical genetics of Neurospora nuclease II: Mutagen sensitivity and other characteristics of the nuclease mutants. Mishra NC, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Jun;41(3):287–97

A study of the properties of pyruvate kinase isolated from a mutant of Neurospora crassa: a comparison with the parental enzyme. Yeung MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(4):523–9

Intracellular localization of Neurospora crassa endo-exonuclease and its putative precursor. Fraser MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):460–70

Nitrogen source regulates glutamate dehydrogenase NADP synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Hernández G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):524–8

Adenosine kinase-deficient mutant of Neurospora crassa. Magill JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1292–4

Inhibition of the plasma membrane [H+]-ATPase of Neurospora crassa by N-ethylmaleimide. Protection by nucleotides. Brooker RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12051–5

[14C]N-ethylmaleimide labeling of the plasma membrane [H+]-ATPase of Neurospora crassa. Brooker RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):222–6

Effects of Mg2+ ions on the plasma membrane [H+]-ATPase of Neurospora crassa. II. Kinetic studies. Brooker RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8833–8

Effects of Mg2+ ions on the plasma membrane [H+]-ATPase of Neurospora crassa. I. Inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide and trypsin. Brooker RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8827–32

Reconstitution of a hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase with membrane extracts from Neurospora and avian erythrocytes. Flawiá MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8255–9

Transport of the precursor to neurospora ATPase subunit 9 into yeast mitochondria. Implications on the diversity of the transport mechanism. Schmidt B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4687–9

Modification of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane [H+]-ATPase with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Sussman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1839–43

Purification and characterization of the trifunctional beta-subunit of anthranilate synthase from Neurospora crassa. Walker MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3571–5

Biosynthetic pathway of mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 in Neurospora crassa. Schmidt B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):248–55

Cross-pathway control of ornithine carbamoyltransferase synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Kemp BF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1503–7

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Neurospora. Harding RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:386–91

Neurospora tyrosinase: structural, spectroscopic and catalytic properties. Lerch K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(2):125–38 (54 ref.)

Separation of Neurospora crassa myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase from glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. Aradi J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982; 12(2):137–51

[Properties of polyphosphate phosphohydrolase of the 'leaky' mutant Neurospora crassa with respect to the specific enzyme] Trilisenko LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec; 47(12):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Role of sulfhydryl compounds in the control of tyrosinase activity in Neurospora crassa. Prade RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1235–43

Mitochondrial variants of Neurospora intermedia from nature. Rieck A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):741–59

Mutagen sensitivity of Neurospora meiotic mutants. Schroeder AL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Feb; 25(1):16–25

Intron within the large rRNA gene of N. crassa mitochondria: a long open reading frame and a consensus sequence possibly important in splicing. Burke JM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):509–20

Cloning of the am (glutamate dehydrogenase) gene of Neurospora crassa through the use of a synthetic DNA probe. Kinnaird JH, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):387–96

Conventional and unconventional analysis of an inversion in Neurospora. Turner BC, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct; 40(2):175–90

Isolation and characterization of light-insensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. Paietta J, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May; 104(1):11–21

Structure and organization of tRNA, rRNA, and protein genes in neurospora crassa mitochondria. RajBhandary UL, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:41–51

Vanadate-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa are deficient in a high-affinity phosphate transport system. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):292–6

Neurospora crassa mutant impaired in glutamine regulation. González A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):1–7

Cloning of the trp-1 gene from neurospora crassa by complementation of a trpC mutation in Escherichia coli. Keesey JK Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):954–8

A family of repetitive palindromic sequences found in Neurospora mitochondrial DNA is also found in a mitochondrial plasmid DNA. Nargang FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4257–60

Structure of the trifunctional trp-1 gene from Neurospora crassa and its aberrant expression in Escherichia coli. Schechtman MG, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):83–99

Cloning of the structural gene for orotidine 5'-phosphate carboxylase of Neurospora crassa by expression in Escherichia coli. Buxton FP, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):403–5

Ribosomal RNA genes of Neurospora crassa: multiple copies and specificities. Dutta SK, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):207–10

Chromosomal loci of Neurospora crassa. Perkins DD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Dec;46(4):426–570 (999 ref.)

Characterization of MMS-sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. DeLange AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 96(2–3):187–99

Mutagenesis at the ad-3A and ad-3B loci in haploid UV-sensitive strains of Neurospora crassa. VI. Genetic characterization of ad-3 mutants provides evidence for qualitative differences in the spectrum of genetic alterations between wild-type and nucleotide excision-repair-deficient strains. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):93–108

Molecular dosimetry of the chemical mutagen ethyl methanesulfonate. Quantitative comparison of the mutagenic potency in Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):45–54

The nucleotide sequence at the 3'-end of Neurospora crassa 18S-rRNA and studies on the interaction with 5S-rRNA. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6733–45

Structural variations and optional introns in the mitochondrial DNAs of Neurospora strains isolated from nature. Collins RA, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):53–70

Receptor sites involved in posttranslational transport of apocytochrome c into mitochondria: specificity, affinity, and number of sites. Hennig B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4963–7

Chimeric plasmid that replicates autonomously in both Escherichia coli and Neurospora crassa. Hughes K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1053–7

Construction of a shuttle vector for the filamentous fungus Neurospora crassa. Stohl LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1058–62

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP levels in relation to membrane phospholipid variations in Neurospora crassa. Gabrielides C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Feb;134(2):108–13

Interrelationships in trace-element metabolism in metal toxicities in nickel-resistant strains of Neurospora crassa. Maruthi Mohan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15; 212(1):205–10

Nitrogen-15 spin-lattice relaxation times of amino acids in Neurospora crassa as a probe of intracellular environment. Kanamori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4916–20

Measurements of cytoplasmic and vacuolar pH in Neurospora using nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Legerton TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):899–903

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: oscillations in fatty acids. Roeder PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4909–16

Requirements of delta 9 and delta 12 fatty acid desaturation in Neurospora. Gabrielides C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):505–14

The effects of altered levels of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine on fatty acid desaturase activity and sterol metabolism during temperature acclimation in a choline auxotroph of Neurospora crassa. Johnston AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13;713(3):512–8

Biosynthesis of mitochondrial porin and insertion into the outer mitochondrial membrane of Neurospora crassa. Freitag H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):197–202

Regulation of synthesis of ribosomal protein in Neurospora crassa. Sturani E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec; 142(2):357–64

The mitochondrially made subunit 2 of Neurospora crassa cytochrome aa3 is synthesized as a precursor protein. van den Boogaart P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):97–100

Vanadate uptake in Neurospora crassa occurs via phosphate transport system II. Bowman BJ. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):286–91

Control of the ornithine cycle in Neurospora crassa by the mitochondrial membrane. Davis RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1046–53

Physiological adaptation to the loss of amino acid transport ability. DeBusk RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):545–8

Polyamine-deficient Neurospora crassa mutants and synthesis of cadaverine. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):291–7

Reduction of exogenous cytochrome c by Neurospora crassa conidia: effects of superoxide dismutase and blue light. Takahama U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):151–6

Peptide utilization by nitrogen-starved Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1567–9

Effect of the nitrogen source on glutamine and alanine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. An in vivo 15N nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kanamori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14168–72

Compartmentation of spermidine in Neurospora crassa. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8608–12

Co-accumulation of prephenate, L-arogenate, and spiro-arogenate in a mutant of Neurospora. Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6492–6

Transfer of proteins into mitochondria. Precursor to the ADP/ATP carrier binds to receptor sites on isolated mitochondria. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4071–4

Release of high molecular weight DNA from Neurospora crassa using enzymic digestions. Calza RE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):413–22

Control of intracellular pH. Predominant role of oxidative metabolism, not proton transport, in the eukaryotic microorganism Neurospora. Sanders D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Sep;80(3):377–402

Uptake and dissimilation of glycerol by wild type and glycerol nonutilizing strains of Neurospora crassa. Pyle JE, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):166–8

Changes in pools of acid-soluble phosphorus compounds induced by phosphorus starvation in Neurospora. Stellwag EJ, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):355–63

In vitro production of azide mutagenic metabolite in Arabidopsis, Drosophila and Neurospora. Rosichan JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):281–5

[Effect of the cyclic nucleotide level on the degree of carotenoid pigment formation in the mycelial cells of Neurospora crassa] Sokolovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;19(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of temperature acclimation on membrane sterols and phospholipids of Neurospora crassa. Aaronson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):456–62

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. Characterization of new nuclear mutants with defects in splicing the mitochondrial large rRNA. Bertrand H, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):517–26

Cell wall assembly of Neurospora crassa: lack of evidence for preexisting cell wall acting as primer or template. Selitrennikoff CP. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):245–9

A study of the heat-shock response in Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):639–49

Cycloheximide and heat shock induce new polypeptide synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Perlman J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1167–73

Photoinduction of protoperithecia in Neurospora crassa by blue light. Innocenti FD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):49–51

[Influence of light on membrane potential of Neurospora crassa cells] Belozerskaia TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5):910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Methods for mycelial breakage and isolation of mitochondria and vacuoles of Neurospora. Cramer CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):384–92

Mitochondrial ribosome assembly in Neurospora. Structural analysis of mature and partially assembled ribosomal subunits by equilibrium centrifugation in CsCl gradients. Lapolla RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):267–77

NEUROSPORA CRASSA see under **NEUROSPORA**

NEUROSURGERY

Proceedings of the 34th annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurochirurgie in Mannheim, April 27–30, 1983. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(1–2):123–68

European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. Third European Lecture. Naples, 23 April, 1982. Some aspects of personality of the neurosurgeon. Pásztor E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(3–4):141–52

Multiorificed balloon catheter ideal for neuroanesthesia [letter] Hicks HC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep; 59(3):261–2

High-dose fentanyl for neuroanesthesia. Shupak RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):579–82

Neurosurgical resources and transfer policies for head injuries. Bryden JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1791–3

Neurology and neurosurgery in Nepal. Lee RG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):117–8

Presidential address. 10th annual meeting of the International Society for Pediatric Neurosurgeons, Philadelphia, Pa., September 12–15, 1982. Choux M. **Childs Brain** 1983; 10(4):286–8

Proceedings of the Congress of Neurological Surgeons. Los Angeles, California, 1981. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:1–786

Bibliography of James Garber Galbraith, M.D. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:xvii–xix

The newer microsurgical techniques in neurosurgery. Camp PE. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(6):514–7

Proceedings of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons. Cork, Eire, 31–March–2 April 1982. Abstracts. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):944–52

'The common devotion'—Cushing's legacy and medical ethics today. The 1983 Harvey Cushing oration. Pellegrino ED. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):567–73

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters, part I. DeJanovich JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):112–8

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters, Part II. DeJanovich JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun;15(3):179–82

Informed consent—the informed neurosurgical patient and family. Sutherland M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug; 14(4):195–202

Observations on the use of three laser sources in sequence (CO_2–Argon–Nd: YAG) in neurosurgery. Fasano VA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(3):199–203

Lasers in neurosurgery: a review. Jain KK. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(3):217–30 (37 ref.)

AURA: routine documentation of medical texts. Gell G. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):63–8

Organization of head injury service in Beijing. Cheng M. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):321–4

Technical note: flow sheet for the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug; 11(2):280–3

Thromboembolism prophylaxis [letter] Haines SJ. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):725

Randomized clinical trials in neurosurgery. Haines SJ. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar;12(3):259–64

Thromboembolism prophylaxis [letter] Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):726

Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Tianjin, China. Yang SY. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec; 11(6):816–7

Continuous intra-venous Althesin as an adjunct in neuro-anaesthesia—a nine month experience. Van WK. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):27–30

Neurosurgery in Romania. Arseni C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):414–8

The Grass prize. Goldring S. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):153–5

Who's on first?—the traumatologist versus the neurosurgeon [editorial] White RJ. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):391

[Use of synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation (S.I.M.V.) in a neurosurgical unit] Besse JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[List of members] **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):61–8 **(Fre)**

[Meeting of the French Speaking Society of Neurosurgery. 29–30 November 1982, Paris. Abstracts] **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(3):211–21 **(Fre)**

[Air embolism during neurosurgical operations in the sitting position. Efficacy of real-time two-dimensional echocardiography] Sato S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;22(9):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polish neurological and neurosurgical literature for 1980] Gasińska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 16(1–3):123–43 **(Pol)**

[Indications for neurosurgeon consultation in combined cranio-cerebral injury] Artem'ev BV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional neurosurgery in medicine] Velasco-Suárez M. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Aug;118(8):354–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Uniform code of medical professional liability in malpractice reform [letter] **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):466–7

Spokesmanship and socio-economic affairs revisited. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):98–101

[Economic analysis of the organization of radiodiagnostic service for neurosurgical patients] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Report of the Research Subcommittee of the Joint Committee on Education of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons and the Congress of Neurological Surgeons. Grubb RL Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):150–5

Research and training in the neurosurgical sciences. With comments on some key issues that confront neurosurgery. Langfitt TW. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):733–8

1982 Presidential address: 14th Annual AANN Meeting. Stockton V. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug;14(4):157–61

An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept. Varney M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun; 15(3):169–73

Neurosurgical research information. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb; 12(2):235–40

Neurosurgical residency training programs. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Aug;18(2):149–50

HISTORY

Presidential address: reflections. Congress of Neurological Surgeons 1981. Lee JF. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:1–9

Neurosurgery in China. (A report presented in the Italian Cities of Turin, Padua and Florence in October, 1981). Chen BH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):273–7

Doctor Loyal Davis—the neurosurgeon. Perret GE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;157(2):140–3

Loyal Davis; Allen Kanavel; surgery, gynecology and obstetrics, and the development of neurosurgery. Wetzel N. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;157(2):135–9

Traugott Riechert. Pothoff PC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May; 19(5):403–5

[Historical development of surgical approaches to the sella turcica] Pothe H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History and prospects for the development of Soviet neurosurgery] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 **(Rus)**

[V. M. Bekhterev and neurosurgery (on the 125th anniversary of his birth] Panchenko PM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Development of neurosurgery in the Russian Federation] Rachkov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Neurosurgery in the Soviet Ukraine] Romodanov AP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Development of neurosurgery in the Byelorussian SSR] Zlotnik EN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Corino Andrade in the history of Portuguese medicine] Guerra M. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr–May;4(4–5):239–43 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Brain penetration and intracerebral haemorrhage following Jackson–Pratt drain insertion. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):155–9

Pressure–irrigation–suction system. Technical note. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;66(1–2):123–6

A simple method for the control of suction power during neurosurgery. Shalit MN. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 64(3–4):235–6

Disposable brain shield adapted to the brain retractor. A technical note. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):233–4

An inexpensive microscissors for neurosurgery [letter] Schmidt RS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):293–4

Failure of aneurysm clip [letter] Heifetz MD. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):866–7

A microsucker for use in neurosurgery. Technical note. MacFarlane MR. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):354–5

Floating operator chair. Sugita K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):522–4

[A low-frequency ultrasonic aspirator] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 May–Jun;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Instrument for open reduction of chronic dislocations of the spine] Solenyi VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May–Jun; (3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of instrumentation with filamentous guide-lights in neurosurgery] Voltyna SV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Suicide, no!—infanticide, yes? Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):190–1

How many neurosurgeons? Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb; 19(2):191–3

Availability of neurosurgical care in Canada and the United States [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):555–8

Neurosurgical manpower: what are the issues? Watts C. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):241–5

METHODS

The thermic vascular anastomosis (TVA). IV. Analysis by scanning electron microscopy. Wintermantel E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):139–53

Hydralazine for controlled hypotension during neurosurgical operations. James DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1016–9

Atrial pressures in the seated position: implication for paradoxical air embolism. Perkins–Pearson NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):493–7

Laser vidian neurectomy. Williams JD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):281–3

Radiofrequency lesions—a treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. Guin PR. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug;14(4):192–4

The use of laser in neurosurgery. Fasano VA. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):245–64

Applications of positron emission tomography to neurosurgery. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):237–43 (25 ref.)

Radiological aspects of CT-guided stereotactic neurosurgical procedures. Anderson RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983; 24(3):163–6

The role of intraoperative ultrasound in neurosurgery. Grode ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):624–8

Monitoring of sensory evoked potentials during neurosurgical operations: methods and applications. Grundy BL. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):556–75 (206 ref.)

Dural sinus pressure as related to neurosurgical positions. Iwabuchi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):203–7

The supraorbital approach: technical note. Jane JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):537–42

[Disk hernias: modern neurosurgical treatment methods] Probst C. **Praxis** 1983 May 31;72(22):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern pain treatment: neurosurgical methods] Heppner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15;133(1):15–6 **(Ger)**

[Use of lasers in neurosurgery] Jagodziński Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):137–43 **(Pol)**

NURSING

Combating 'burn-out' by developing a theoretical framework. Hickey JV. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Apr; 14(2):103–7

Conceptual frameworks for clinical practice. Perry PD, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec;14(6):318–21

STANDARDS

Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Ghana. Puplampu B. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):241

TRENDS

Recommendations for the planning of neurosurgical activity in Italy. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):303–8

Neurosurgery in Singapore. Tham CF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):379–81

Head injury: a challenging future for neurosurgical nursing. Rimel R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):207–9

Paediatric neurosurgery—the next fifty years. Atkinson L. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul;27(4):191–4

Neurosurgery—triumphs and tragedies. Miller JD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):1–7

Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Ireland. Byrnes DP. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):585–8

Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Romania. Constantinovici A. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov; 11(5):721–2

Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Zaire. Djhnga S. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):95–7

Presidential address to the Neurosurgical Society of America, 1982. Lourie H. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):451–3

Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Brazil. Marino R Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):454–6

Future possibilities in stereotactic neurosurgery. Kelly PJ. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):4–9

Neurosurgery: where is it going? Kornblith PL. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):33–4

Neurosurgery—where is it going? Miller JD. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):79–81

NEUROSYPHILIS

[Active secondary syphilis and peripheral facial paralysis] de Maubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov; 165(5):419–22 **(Fre)**

[Neurosyphilis today] Stöckli HR. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):232–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evaluation of FTA test results on cerebrospinal fluid specimens. Rippey JH, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Feb;80(2):73–5

[CSF diagnosis of early forms of neurosyphilis] Pavlik LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syphilitic neuroretinitis. Folk JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):480–6

Progressive vision loss and bilateral optic atrophy in two patients. Murray B. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):35–6

Electroconvulsive treatment of depression associated with neurosyphilis. Weaver G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 43(11):468–9

Parkinsonism secondary to neurosyphilis. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 23;63(17):665–6
[Meningo-vascular syphilis with epileptic manifestations] De Maubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):423–5 **(Fre)**
[Cerebrovascular accidents caused by neurosyphilis] Feldmeyer JJ, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 14;71(37):1412–6 **(Fre)**
[Paraplegia in a young man: presenting form of neurosyphilis (letter)] Sort D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12; 80(8):385 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neurosyphilis: a re-appraisal. Marcus JC. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):195–9

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive visual loss in syphilitic optic atrophy. Sacks JG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):5–8
Syphilitic optic atrophy. Smith JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):3–4
Visual evoked potentials in neurosyphilis. Conrad B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):23–7
Multiple cerebral gummata. Case report. Punt J. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):959–61
Neurosyphilis revisited. A contemporary wolf in sheep's clothing? Allan SG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):57–61
[Current problems of syphilis and neurosyphilis in psychiatry] Lukešová J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hearing and equilibrium disorders in patients with neurosyphilis] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1983 Apr; 31(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of neurosyphilis today] Stöckli HR. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 23;71(47):1853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosyphilis diagnosis from the serological viewpoint] Borkhardt HL, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual manifestations of syphilis] Brinchmann JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Neurosyphilis is difficult to diagnose. Routine screening is still effective] Ragnartz T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 22;79(51):4846 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of neurosyphilis with chloramphenicol. A case report. Romanowski B, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug; 59(4):225–7
Penicillin therapy for asymptomatic neurosyphilis: inpatient, intravenous or outpatient, intramuscular? [letter] Manu P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):924–5
[Intravenous penicillin treatment in neurosyphilis] Martín Moro M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 45(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neurological disorders associated with HLA-Aw32 [letter] Pedersen NS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1287

IMMUNOLOGY

Estimation of the local production of antibodies to Treponema pallidum in the central nervous system of patients with neurosyphilis. Müller F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):80–4

OCCURRENCE

Neurosyphilis in the Leicester area. Alani S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):685–7
[Neurosyphilis and the evolution of syphilis in Geneva (1970–1980)] Hunziker N. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):249–53 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of early meningovascular syphilis] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):75–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unexpected focal paretic neurosyphilis in a young adult [letter] Mapelli G. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1321–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic findings in meningovascular syphilis: a case report. Gabay EL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):39–40

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

NEUROTENSIN

Neurotensin, a brain and gastrointestinal peptide. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:1–344
The manifold actions of neurotensin: a first synthesis. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:368–75 (23 ref.)
Conformational study of the neurotensin and substance P fragments: Pro-Arg-Arg-Pro and Arg-Pro-Lys-Pro. Cotrait M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):110–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions of neurotensin with brain dopamine systems: biochemical and behavioral studies. Nemeroff CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):337–45
Behavioral and neurochemical effects of neurotensin microinjection into the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):495–505

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blood flow in human adipose tissue after infusion of (Gln4)-neurotensin. Linde B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):311–5
Inhibition of neurotensin (NT)-induced glucagon release by [D-Trp11]-NT1. Ukai M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15; 38(10):1222–4
Monoiodo-[Trp11]neurotensin, a highly radioactive ligand of neurotensin receptors. Preparation, biological activity, and binding properties to rat brain synaptic membranes. Mazella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3476–81
[TRP11]-neurotensin and xenopsin discriminate between rat and guinea-pig neurotensin receptors. Checler F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1145–50
Structure-activity relationship in the mast cell degranulating capacity of neurotensin fragments. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):197–201

ANALYSIS

A critical analysis of three approaches to radioimmunoassay of peptides: applications to the study of the neurotensin family. Carraway RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:17–36
Peptidergic (neurotensin, VIP, substance P) nerve fibres in the skin. Immunohistochemical evidence of an involvement of neuropeptides in nociception, pruritus and inflammation. Hartschuh W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:14–7
Distribution of substance P, somatostatin and neurotensin in the human hypothalamus. Langevin H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):65–9
The concentrations of four neuropeptides in various brain areas of summer active and hibernating Spermophilus lateralis. Muchlinski AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):185–9
Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in a subpopulation of noradrenaline-containing cells of the cat adrenal gland. Terenghi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):226–33
Ontogeny of the neurotensin-containing neuron system of the rat: immunohistochemical analysis. I. Forebrain and diencephalon. Hara Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20; 208(2):177–95
A study of the concentrations of substance P and neurotensin in the gastrointestinal tract of various mammals. Holzer P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2919–24
Synaptology of three peptidergic neuron types in the central nucleus of the rat amygdala. Gray TS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):273–81
Substance P and neurotensin. Leeman SE, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:93–132 (102 ref.)

BLOOD

Concentration of neurotensin in human plasma after glucose, meals and lipids. Flaten O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):311–3
Increased concentration of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) in rat plasma after administration of bombesin and bombesin-related peptides (porcine and chicken gastrin-releasing peptides). Rökaeus A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):605–10
Plasma enteroglucagon and neurotensin in infantile pyloric stenosis. Christofides ND, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan; 58(1):52–5
A radioimmunoassay for neurotensin in human plasma. Shulkes A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13;125(1):49–58
Plasma neurotensin release and gastric emptying in the dumping syndrome. Blackburn AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):833–7
Cholinergic inhibition of meal stimulated plasma neurotensin like immunoreactivity in man. Fletcher DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):863–9
The stability and metabolism of intravenously administered neurotensin in the rat. Aronin N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):637–42
The effect of intraduodenal installation of oleic acid on plasma neurotensin-like immunoreactivity and on gastric acid secretion stimulated by betazole and sham feeding in man. Kihl B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):633–9
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma neurotensin and clinical application] Matsumura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):531–4 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotensin, schizophrenia, and common sense [letter] Skrabanek P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):658

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. CV. Synthesis of chicken neurotensin. Yajima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 29(9):2587–91

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of centrally administered antisera to neurotensin and related peptides upon nociception and related behaviors. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:244–58
Localization of neurotensin-immunoreactivity in the spinal cord and peripheral nervous system of the guinea pig. Reinecke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):37–42

METABOLISM

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the preganglionic sympathetic nerves and in the adrenal medulla of the cat. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan; 114(1):153–5
The regional distribution and chromatographic characterization of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Emson PC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:477–85
Neurotensin: regional distribution, characterization, and inactivation. Emson PC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:198–215
Localization of neurotensin in the hypothalamus. Kahn D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:117–31
Human brain distribution of neurotensin in normals, schizophrenics, and Huntington's choreics. Manberg PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:354–67
The central and peripheral distribution of neurotensin. Polak JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:75–93
Light and electron microscopic localization of neurotensin in the gastrointestinal tract. Sundler F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:94–104
Distribution of neurotensin and its receptor in the central nervous system. Uhl GR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:132–49 (50 ref.)
Pharmacological studies on the application, disposition, and release of neurotensin in the spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:228–43
The periaqueductal gray-raphe magnus projection contains somatostatin, neurotensin and serotonin but not cholecystokinin. Beitz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14; 261(1):132–7
Coexistence of dopamine and neurotensin in hypothalamic arcuate and periventricular neurons. Ibata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):177–9
Neurotensin-containing pathway from the endopiriform nucleus and the adjacent prepiriform cortex to the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus in the rat. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):143–6
Opiate-mediated inhibition of the release of cholecystokinin and substance P, but not neurotensin from cat hypothalamic slices. Micevych PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):283–9
Immunoreactive neurotensin in the pancreas of genetically obese and diabetic mice. A longitudinal study. Berelowitz M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):51–4
Regulation of neurotensin release by a continuous line of mammalian C-cells: the role of biogenic amines. Zeytinoğlu FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1240–6
Possible conformations involved in the binding of neurotensin, xenopsin and bradykinin molecules to mast cell receptors. Podinsh LU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):25–8
Monoiodo-[Trp11]neurotensin, a highly radioactive ligand of neurotensin receptors. Preparation, biological activity, and binding properties to rat brain synaptic membranes. Mazella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3476–81
Neurotensin: topographical distribution in rat brain by immunohistochemistry. Jennes L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20;210(3):211–24
Ontogeny of the peptidergic system in the rat spinal cord: immunohistochemical analysis. Senba E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 10;208(1):54–66
Degradation of neurotensin by rat brain synaptic membranes: involvement of a thermolysin-like metalloendopeptidase (enkephalinase), angiotensin-converting enzyme, and other unidentified peptidases. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):375–84
Post mortem levels of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and neurotensin in the amygdala in Alzheimer's disease, schizophrenia and depression. Biggins JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):117–22
[TRP11]-neurotensin and xenopsin discriminate between rat and guinea-pig neurotensin receptors. Checler F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1145–50
Kinetics of regulation of neurotensin content in PC12 cells. Tischler AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):347–51
Neurotensin in the adrenal medulla. Goedert M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):155–60
Development of neurotensin-immunoreactive nerve cells in organotypic cultures of embryonic rat spinal cord. Haynes LW. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):185–90
Localization of neurotensin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the guinea-pig heart: evidence derived by immunohistochemistry, radioimmunoassay and chromatography. Reinecke M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1785–95
Mechanism of degradation of LH-RH and neurotensin by synaptosomal peptidases. McDermott JR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):25–30
Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]neurotensin receptors in rat brain: visualization by tritium-sensitive film. Quirion

R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):757–63
Localization of neurotensin binding sites in rat kidney. Quirion R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):765–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neurotensin on the transit of gastrointestinal contents in the rat. Hellström PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):239–43
Neurotensin–induced release of histamine from rat mast cells in vitro. Krüger PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):467–9
Neurotensin–induced increase in intestinal blood flow in the anesthetized rat. Onarheim J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):505–11
Enhancement of phagocytosis by neurotensin, a newly found biological activity of the neuropeptide. Goldman R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:133–41
Comparison of effects of neurotensin and fat on pancreatic stimulation in dogs. Konturek S[J] et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G590–8
Effect of neurotensin on mechanical and intracellular electrical activity of the canine stomach. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G404–9
Neurotensin and thermoregulation. Bissette G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:268–82
Antinocisponsive effects of neurotensin and neurotensin–related peptides. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:283–306
Induction of catalepsy by central nervous system administration of neurotensin. Dunn AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:345–53
Effects of neurotensin on hypothalamic and pituitary hormone secretion. Frohman LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:172–82
Electrophysiological studies on the neuroactive properties of neurotensin. Henry JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:216–27
Neuroanatomical sites of action of neurotensin. Kalivas PW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:307–18
Effects of neurotensin on intestinal smooth muscle: application to the study of structure–activity relationships. Kitabgi P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:37–55
Effects of neurotensin on the actions of barbiturates and ethanol. Luttinger D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:259–67
The effects of neurotensin on anterior pituitary hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:160–71
Interactions of neurotensin with brain dopamine systems. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:330–44
Mechanisms of the cardiovascular effects of neurotensin. Rioux F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:56–74
Behavioral effects of neurotensin. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:319–29
Neurotensin regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Sheppard MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31; 113(1):248–54
Neurotensin and antinatriuresis in the conscious rabbit. Bloom SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):15–8
Interaction of neurotensin with the substance P receptor mediating histamine release from rat mast cells and the flare in human skin. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):531–9
Action of neurotensin on spinal cord neurons in the rat. Stanzione P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):111–8
Analysis of the thermolytic action of ICV neurotensin in the rat at different ambient temperatures. Lee TF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):661–5
Mechanisms of action of neurotensin on motility of canine gastric corpus in vitro. McLean J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):29–34
The effect of neurotensin on food consumption in the rat. Luttinger D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16; 81(3):499–503
Neurotensin suppresses ACTH–induced grooming. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):117–20
Inhibition of neurotensin (NT)–induced glucagon release by [D–Trp11]–NT1. Ukai M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15; 38(10):1222–4
Neurotensin modulates human neutrophil locomotion and phagocytic capability. Goldman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):63–7
Interaction of neurotensin, cholecystokinin, and secretin in the stimulation of the exocrine pancreas in the dog. Baća I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):556–61
Potentiation of pancreatic enzyme secretion [letter] Beglinger C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):985–6
Central pressor action of neurotensin in conscious rats. Sumners C, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):888–93
Neurotensin: topographical distribution of brain sites involved in hypothermia and antinociception. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20;210(3):225–38
Increase in dopamine metabolites in rat brain by neurotensin. Widerlöv E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):1–6
Neurotensin stimulates defaecation. Calam J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):737–8
Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on neurotensin and sodium salicylate–induced gastric cytoprotection in rats. Adcock JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2905–10
The neurohumoral secretagogues carbachol, substance P and neurotensin increase Ca++ influx and calcium content in rabbit ileum. Donowitz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1; 31(18):1929–37
Release of histamine and adrenaline in vivo following intravenous administration of neurotensin. Oishi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2231–9
Regulation of mast cell histamine release by neurotensin. Rossie SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):509–16
Interaction of dynorphin with neurotensin on the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Zhu YX, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1825–8
Effects of substance P, cholecystokinin octapeptide, bombesin, and neurotensin on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea–pig ileum in the absence and in the presence of atropine. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):321–8
On the prolactin–inhibiting effect of neurotensin. The role of dopamine. Koenig JI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):277–81
Influence of various drugs on the variations of blood pressure, hematocrit and plasma histamine caused by neurotensin and compound 48/80 in rats. Kérouac R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):145–57
Partial blockade of neurotensin–induced hypotension in rats by nephrectomy captopril and saralasin. Possible mechanisms. Kérouac R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr; 3(4):295–307
Analysis of the biphasic depressor–pressor effect and tachycardia caused by neurotensin in ganglion–blocked rats. Rioux F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):113–27
Antagonism of TRH–induced wet–dog shaking in rats by neurotensin and a neurotensin fragment. Griffiths EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):171–4
Neurotensin interacts with dopaminergic neurons in rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):43–8
Effect of centrally administered neurotensin on multiple feeding paradigms. Levine AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):19–23
The effects of neurotensin, beta–endorphin, and bombesin on ethanol–induced behaviors in mice. Luttinger D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):357–63
Interaction of neurotensin with prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors: effects on colonic temperature in mice. Mason GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Oct;4(5):285–92
Effects of neurotensin on small bowel propulsion in intact and vagotomized rats. Wilén T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep; 4(4):191–201

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of neurotensin in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism and in diabetes. Berelowitz M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:150–9
Aspects of neurotensin physiology and pathology. Bloom SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:105–16
Neurotensin: discovery, isolation, characterization, synthesis and possible physiological roles. Leeman SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:1–16
The role of neurotensin in the uptake and distribution of fat. Rosell S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:183–97
Neurotensin. Brown DR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep; 38(3):239–45 (101 ref.)
Evidence for the existence of a neurotensin–containing pathway from the endopiriform nucleus and the adjacent prepiriform cortex to the anterior olfactory nucleus and nucleus of diagonal band (Broca) of the rat. Inagaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):487–93
Ontogeny of neurotensin–containing neuron system of the rat: immunohistochemical analysis––II. Lower brain stem. Minagawa H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):467–86
[Neurotensin] Atsumi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1035–42 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Meal stimulated neurotensin release following gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Shulkes A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):149–52
Glucose–induced release of neurotensin after gastric surgery. Flaten O, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):94–7
The effect of thyroid hormones in vitro and in vivo on hypothalamic neurotensin release and content. Sheppard MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1996–8
Two patients with pancreatic apudomas secreting neurotensin and VIP. Bloom SR, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):448–52
Neurotensin release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Shennan KI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):105–11
Simultaneous release of neurotensin, somatostatin, enkephalins and catecholamines from perfused cat adrenal glands. Corder R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct;3(1):9–17
Release of neurotensin from rat spinal cord in vitro. Gamse R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28;36(1):87–91
Neurotensin–secreting carcinoma of the bronchus. Wood JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):46–7
Atropine depresses release of neurotensin and its effect on the exocrine pancreas. Feurle GE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jul;4(2):75–82
Regulation of neurotensin secretion in a mammalian C cell line: effect of dexamethasone. Zeytinoğlu FN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May;6(2):147–54
Regulation of neurotensin secretion in mammalian C cell lines: potassium and norepinephrine affect the rapid release of the peptide. Zeytinoğlu FN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):155–62

NEUROTIC DISORDERS

BLOOD

Correlation between osmotic resistance of leukocytes to the oxygen pyknotic index Qp. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):63–4
Correlation of DNA content in leukocytes with their cytochemical DNA index. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):65–6
Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to psychological stress in normal and neurotic subjects. Okada F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):78–81
[Neurotic triad and change in blood platelet number in reaction to stress] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Encephale** 1982; 8(4):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychosocial stress and ischaemic heart disease: a response to tennant. Boman B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 16(4):265–78 (123 ref.)
Relationship between neurosis and personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:404–8
Psychocutaneous disorders: some lower extremity presentations. Dockery GL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Aug;72(8):388–95
Neurotic disturbances in temporal lobe epilepsy: a controlled study. Shukla GD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):937–40
[Can hyperventilation have any advantages?] Hansen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):3821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cryptotetany: a lesser known neurophysiological and clinical entity] Vanderstraeten G, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982;4(4):181–93 **(Dut)**
[Role of psychological factors in primary hemifacial spasm] Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(6–7):551–8 **(Fre)**
[Sex dysfunctions in mental disorders] Oka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1420–5 **(Jpn)**
[Peptide therapy of sleep disorders in neurotic rats] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurosis and palpitations] Ramírez Ortiz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30;165(5–6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

An Operationalized Multisymptomatic Model of Neuroses (OMMON): toward a reintegration of diagnosis and treatment in behaviour therapy. Hand I, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(4):359–79
Confirmation of deviant EEG–evoked potential relationships in the neuroses. Shagass C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 16(12):1153–61
On the validity of the Symptom Check List–90 (SCL90): a comparison of diagnostic self–ratings in general practice patients and 'normals', based on the Hebrew version. Roskin M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn; 29(3):225–30
Steps toward patient acknowledgement of psychosocial factors. Beitman BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1119–26
Psychoses and neuroses in children. Bürgin D. **Triangle** 1982; 21(2–3):65–75
Neuroses and psychoses in adolescence. Rutter ML. **Triangle** 1982;21(2–3):89–94
[Visual fields and psychopathologic alterations] Dubois–Poulsen A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 55(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Borderline syndrome, neuroses and personality disorders. A comparative study based on research–oriented criteria for borderline schizophrenia] Sass H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):519–23 **(Ger)**
[Psychoautonomic tests in adolescence––use and significance in school and in the process of finding a career] Fischer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamentals of clinical psychometrics] Brodziak A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Oct;68(4):193–204 **(Pol)**
[Narcoanalysis, a method of exploration and treatment of neuroses] Olaru A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Neurotic states in the early puerperium] Arkhangel'skiĭ AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Physical loading tolerance of women during the climacteric with complicated climacteric neurosis and cardialgia] Ramdzhutun USh. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Problems of the differential diagnosis of neuroses] Chkhikvishvili TsSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Neuroses in therapeutic practice: diagnostic difficulties and debatable issues] El'shtein NV. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Test with 0.1g L–DOPA in clinical neuroses and neurosis–like states] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim**

1983 May–Jun;29(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–psychological examination of young children with borderline mental disorders of a neurotic degree] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):109–13 (Rus)
[On the problem of neuroses] Kafka J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;79(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Does chlordesmethyldiazepam have a specific anti–erotic effect? Report on five observations. Cocchi R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):555–64
Influence of drug treatment on the irritable bowel syndrome and its interaction with psychoneurotic morbidity. Lancaster–Smith MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 66(1):33–41
[Bromazepam in psychiatric out–patient practice] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;79(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of the tranquilizer mebikar for treating climacteric neuropsychic disorders] Mendelevich DM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):51–3 (Rus)
[Effect of aminazine and seduxen on the intracentral relations of the formations of the hypothalamus–amygdaloid complex of the brain in experimental neurosis] San'kov AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the therapeutic effect of metamizil in experimental neuroses in the dog] Onisko OG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):747–9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Compensation or neurosis. Moore C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):871–4
[Neurobiology and neuroses etiopathogenesis] Kulawik H. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:33–8 (Ger)
[Neurotic tendencies of medical students in the course of their studies and their relation to examination results] Michael K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):405–8 (Ger)
[Neurotic tendencies and heart and circulatory changes occurring during the school year in teachers] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):610–5 (Ger)
[Acute psychic complications of internal diseases] Kirsten U. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(4):315–7 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the combined effect of various harmful physical and chemical factors on the nervous system] Langauer–Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ideas on the development of neuroses in the works of P. B. Gannushkin] Lakosina ND. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):127–9 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of neurosis. The effects of sampling variation upon the twin concordance ratio. Torgersen S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:126–32
Neuroses and ABO blood types. Rinieris P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):16–8

HISTORY

[Neurasthenia, psychasthenia: development of concepts] Pauchard D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun; 102(6):621–7 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The season of birth of schizophrenic, neurotic and psychiatrically normal twins. Kendler KS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:186–90
Preservation and recovery of food–procuring skill of rats in a maze after space flight on the 'Kosmos–782' biosatellite. Livshits NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 12(3):193–8
Psychiatric illness and the general physician in a developing country. Azinge NO. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):98–103
[The course of neurosis and its prognosis from the epidemiologic viewpoint—results of the Schwedt study] Wolf E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(7):312–6 (Ger)
[Some problems of epidemiologic research in psychosocial diseases] Starke H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of the number of features used in an epidemiological study of psychoneurotic diseases] Winiecki P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan;29(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patients with neuroses based on data of the Internal Disease Clinic] Gamski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20; 37(34–35):1007–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional neurological disorders in adolescents] Polakowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 9;37(27):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the associative region of the cerebral cortex in experimental neuroses in the dog] Kucherenko RP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Informational overload as a risk factor of cardiovascular pathology. Experimental study in animals. Khananashvili MM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):373–4
[Neurogenic tetany syndrome in neuroses with vegetative disorders] Vein AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):82–5 (Rus)
[Functional motor asymmetries in various mental disorders (according to the results of a psychodiagnostic myokinetic test)] Efremov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various features of vegetative–humoral regulation in neuroses and neurotic development] Pankova OF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):78–84 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric study of 69–year–old health examinees in Stockholm. Factors of possible importance for the mental health of the elderly. Enzell K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):414–28
Continuity of character neurosis from childhood to adulthood. A prospective longitudinal study. Parnas J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):491–8
Extroversion and neuroticism in young men at higher or lower risk for alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1223–4
Karen Horney and Clarissa: the tragedy of neurotic pride. Eldredge PR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):51–9
Love and neurotic claims. Gotti R. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):61–70
Observations on neurotic traits in the college teacher. Simon L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):349–55
The effect of mental illness on the emotional experience of music. Nielzén S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(6):527–38
Female vulnerability to neurosis: the influence of social roles. Tennant C, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 16(3):135–40
Eysenck's theory of incubation: an empirical test. Nicholaichuk TP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(4):329–38
Psychoneurotic profiles in Iraqi medical students. Maghazaji HI, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):271–4
Logical inconsistency in construct relationships: conflict or complexity? Winter DA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):79–87
Psychiatric symptoms following attempted natural childbirth. Stewart DE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):713–6
Migraine in children: a medical and psychiatric study. Maratos J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Dec;2(4):179–87
Clinical observations of suicidal behavior in a neurotic, a borderline, and a psychotic child: common processes of symptom formation. Pfeffer CR. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Winter;13(2):120–34
Long–term follow–up of children with psychiatric disorders. Shapiro T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 34(6):522–7 (66 ref.)
Annihilation anxiety: the experience of deficit in neurotic compromise formation. Gediman HK. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:59–70
Psychiatric symptoms of maritally–distressed wives and husbands. Feldman LB, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Summer;29(2):140–5
The nuclear family, suburban neurosis, and iatrogenesis in Auckland mothers of young children. Werry JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):172–9
Neuroses and character disorders. Blau D, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):55–97
Neurotic symptoms in the postacute phase of schizophrenia. Summers F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr;171(4):216–21
Differences in assertion and aggression between normal and neurotic family triads. Shepperson VL. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Aug;46(4):409–14
Psychopathology as a function of neuroticism and a hypnotically implanted aggressive conflict. Smyth LD. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep;43(3):555–64
'Compensation neurosis': a review of the literature. Weighill VE. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):97–104 (59 ref.)
Neurotic tendencies among chronic pain patients: an MMPI item analysis. Watson D. **Pain** 1982;14(4):365–85
Neurotic symptoms and major depressive illness. Fava GA. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(4):231–8
A nine year old's use of the telephone: symbolism in statu nascendi. Silverman MA. **Psychoanal Q** 1982;51(4):598–611
Discriminant validity of the Rational Behavior Inventory with respect to social desirability. Thyer BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):370
Neuroticism and extraversion of female homosexuals. Wilson ML. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):559–62
[Neurotic tendency and academic performance] Kasek L, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Nov;73(5):333–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An empirical study of the problem of compensation neurosis] Teusch L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Jul; 50(7):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body image and neuroticism in children and adolescents] Martin M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;31(6):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathologic dynamics following abortion, or the Niobe syndrome of modern times] Peltonen R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 May–Jun; 32(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings on neurotic mutism in children. An examination of 32 mutistic children] Rösler M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Aug–Sep; 30(6):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosis concept—sociology in the service of psychotherapy] Kulawik H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are participants in basic psychotherapy courses neurotic? Problems and conclusions] Seefeldt D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jan;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inpatient behavioral peculiarities in early disordered patients] Messner KL. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoxia disordered protein synthesis in the memory of the brain—an etiological factor of neurosis?] Hecht K, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:46–52 (Ger)
[Role and significance of the biologic aspects in neuroses theory and psychotherapy] Höck K, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:39–45 (Ger)
[Use of covariance selection in the analysis of psychosocial symptom complexes] Bernt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis in the light of the Wittgenstein language game analysis (analysis and critique of Alfred Lorenzer's concept)] Fischer HR. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982; 30(4):320–31 (Ger)
[Empirical results on the consultation behavior of neurotic and psychosomatic patients] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(3):242–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Empirical results on the consultation behavior of neurotic, psychosomatic and somatically ill patients II] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(4):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The unwanted pregnancy—a neurotic conflict solving attempt? An analysis of the conflict situations of 228 abortion patients] Goebel P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(3):280–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on adolescent neuroses—their psychodynamics, treatment and follow–up examinations] Tsutsumi S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(9):619–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Defusion] Dorfman Lerner B. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Mar;28(1):63–6 (Spa)
[Inhibitions or neurosis and masculine characteristics in women. Contributions to analysis of denial] Maldavsky D. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Mar;26(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The loss of joy in neurosis] Cardona Pescador J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Sep;26(3):195–200 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of psychoneural patients with special reference to the incapacitated] Rauer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):668–9 (Ger)

THERAPY

Clinical and behavioural assessments: a study on the outcome of behaviour therapy in neurotic patients. Samuel–Lajeunesse B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Sep;24(3):119–27
Behavioural treatment of the elderly. Leng N. **Age Ageing** 1982 Nov;11(4):235–43
Psychotherapy and neurotics [letter] Higgitt AC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):470–1
Social skills problems in neurotic outpatients. Social skills training with and without cognitive modification. Stravynski A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 39(12):1378–85
Change in group psychotherapy: therapy and practice: a systems perspective. Durkin HE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):431–9
Residential therapeutic community for neurotics. Papiasvili E, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):387–95
A study of group pretraining for group psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):309–25
Fundamental psychoanalytic concepts: past and present understanding of their applicability to group psychotherapy. Wong N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr; 33(2):171–98
The psychoanalytic process and analytic inference: a clinical study of a lie and loss. Blum HP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983; 64 Pt 1:17–33
On the nature of marriage and marriage therapy. Greenbaum H. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr;11(2):283–97
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy of the older patient. Discussion. Berezin MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):33–42
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy of the older patient. Discussion. Cath SH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):43–53
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy of the older patient. A developmental crisis in an aging patient: comments on development and adaptation. Sandler AM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):11–32
Efficacy of relaxation therapy in the treatment of neurotic

ailments. Sultana M, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun; 103(3):97–8

On the long-term development of shinkeishitsu-neurotics treated by Morita therapy. A statistical quantitative analysis. Suzuki T, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982; 15(3):145–52

[Comparison of 3 therapeutic programs for neurotics. III. Results of factor analysis. Report from the P17 SPTR program] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Feb; 79(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A comparison of the effectiveness of 3 therapeutic preventive programs for neurotics. IV. Risk index for an unfavorable prognosis of the neurosis. Report on Program P 17] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences with combined group psychotherapy in adolescents] Behrends L.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Mar; 35(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cognitive and situational change measurements in neurotic patients in intended dynamic group psychotherapy. A pilot study] Göth N. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Mar;35(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results with the therapeutic community for neurotic patients] Kratochvíl S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Jan;35(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Appearance and handling of 'primitive' defense mechanisms in group psychotherapy] Kulawik H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1982 Aug; 34(8):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A combination of psychotherapy methods. Interim assessment and reconsideration] Kulawik H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1982 Nov; 34(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Creative-work therapy as an essential method in the complex treatment of neuroses] Kulawik H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1982 Nov; 34(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypnosis and group psychotherapy] Venner M.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1981;28:65–8 (Ger)

[The use of hypnosis in some forms of neuroses] Vorob'ev VJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:68–70 (Ger)

[Relationships between psychometric test results and psychoanalytic judgment formation] Rüger U, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1982 Sep;32(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic effects of family drawings—with special reference to the adolescent patients] Ishikawa G.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1982;84(9):680–705 (Jpn)

[Indirect psychotherapy] Brodziak A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1982 Nov;68(5):281–7 (Pol)

[Development of psychotic syndromes during intensive psychotherapy in a neurotic disorders department] Dominik M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the effect of relaxation and concentration exercises based on yoga on patients with psychogenic mental disorders] Nowakowska C, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of the treatment of neurotics and the possibility of predicting it in the follow-up period] Fedorov AP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(11):69–73 (Rus)

[Use of biological feedback in child psychiatry practice] Kvasnička L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

NEUROTOXINS

Exposure to neurotoxic agents in Finnish working environments. Trends and assessment of exposure. Järvisalo J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:37–45

The neurotoxins of the sea snake Laticauda schistorhynchus. Guinea ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):39–41

Amino acid sequences of two novel long-chain neurotoxins from the venom of the sea snake Laticauda colubrina. Kim HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):215–23

Neurotoxins from the venoms of the sea snakes Hydrophis ornatus and Hydrophis lapemoides. Tamiya N, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Jul 1;213(1):31–8

Conformational properties of the neurotoxins and cytotoxins isolated from Elapid snake venoms. Dufton MJ, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1983;14(2):113–71 (180 ref.)

Amino-acid sequence of the beta 1 isosubunit of taipoxin, an extremely potent presynaptic neurotoxin from the Australian snake taipan (Oxyuranus s. scutellatus). Lind P.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Nov;128(1):71–5

Different neuropathological effects of intrahippocampal injections of kainic acid and tetanus toxin. Kessler J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):922–4

Neurotoxic action of kainic acid. Coyle JT. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):1–11 (124 ref.)

Monitoring neurotoxins in industry: development of a neurobehavioral test battery. Baker EL Jr, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 Feb;25(2):125–30

Ammonium chloride and methylamine hydrochloride antagonize clostridial neurotoxins. Simpson LL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jun;225(3):546–52

Inhibition of brain carboxylesterases by neurotoxic and nonneurotoxic organophosphorus compounds. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):717–23

Complete structure of palytoxin elucidated [news] Shimizu Y. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):212

Basal ganglia degeneration, myelin alterations, and enzyme inhibition induced in mice by the plant toxin 3-nitropropanoic acid. Gould DH, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):377–93

Selective neurotoxin lesions of the lateral septum: changes in social and aggressive behaviours. Clarke A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Oct;17(4):623–8

Correlation of neurochemical and behavioral effects of triethyl lead chloride in rats. Hong JS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Jul;69(3):471–9

Six-month daily treatment of sheep with neurotoxic organophosphorus compounds. Soliman SA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Jul;69(3):417–31

[Effect of urea on botulinum neurotoxin type A] Uvarova RN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin: resistance of the squirrel monkey to prolonged oral high doses. Mehta T, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Jul;69(3):480–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warning: nerve poisons at work! Polakoff PL.
Occup Health Saf 1982 Nov;51(11):15–6, 18

ANALYSIS

Comparative features of spinal neuronotrophic factors in fluids collected in vitro and in vivo. Manthorpe M, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1982;8(2–3):241–50

Covalent structure of toxins I and II from the scorpion Buthus occitanus tunetanus. Gregoire J, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(1):153–62

[Structure and activities of snake neurotoxins: an interview with Dr. Nobuo Tamiya] Tamiya N, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1983 May;28(6):854–64 (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stereospecificity of the gliotoxic and anti-neurotoxic actions of alpha-aminoadipate. Olney JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):277–82

alpha-Amino-omega-phosphono carboxylates block ibotenate but not kainate neurotoxicity in rat hippocampus. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):85–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Toxins of Staphylococcus aureus. Freer JH, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1982;19(1):55–106 (314 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha-neurotoxins. Determination of the antigenic site number and isolation of a highly enriched antibody specific to a single antigenic site of toxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. El Ayeb M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):697–708

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of minax toxins from the venom of the scorpion Buthus minax and their metabolic effects. Hagag M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Feb 1;220(2):459–66

The observation of quasi-molecular ions from a protein neurotoxin (MW 7821) using 127I-plasma desorption mass spectroscopy. Håkansson P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jan 27;110(2):519–24

Isolation and characterization of a protein neurotoxin from the venom glands of the funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). Gregson RP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;74(1):125–32

[Preparation of neurotoxin and hemagglutinin from Clostridium botulinum A and characterization of its neurotoxin] Vinogradova ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):788–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

An electron-spin-resonance spin-label study of the interaction of purified Mojave toxin with synaptosomal membranes from rat brain. Harris J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Apr 5;131(3):559–65

Radioiodination of botulinum neurotoxin type A with retention of biological activity and its binding to brain synaptosomes. Williams RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):437–45

The binding of two classes of neurotoxins to axolemma of mammalian brain. DeVries GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11684–8

Batrachotoxin-induced depolarization and [3H]batrachotoxinin-a 20 alpha-benzoate binding in a vesicular preparation from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Creveling CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):350–8

Inhibition of binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate to sodium channels by the anticonvulsant drugs diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Willow M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):627–35

Purification of binding protein for Tityus gamma toxin identified with the gating component of the voltage-sensitive Na+ channel. Norman RI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jul;80(13):4164–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New biological effect of edema disease principle (Escherichia coli-neurotoxin) and its use as an in vitro for this toxin. Dobrescu L. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):31–4

Attenuation of the context effect and lack of unconditioned stimulus-preexposure effect in taste-aversion learning following treatment with DSP4, the selective noradrenaline neurotoxin. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun; 35(2):159–73

Response of central monoamine neurons following an early neurotoxic lesion. Jonsson G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (23):76–92 (37 ref.)

Membrane damage by staphylococcal alpha-toxin to different types of cultured mammalian cell. Thelestam M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jul 14;762(4):481–8

Spider venom contains specific receptor blocker of glutaminergic synapses. Kawai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):169–71

Pharmacology of animal neurotoxins. Goetz CG.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1982;5(2):231–8

Spontaneous, rhythmic myoelectric activity induced by scorpion neurotoxin, reduced [calcium]0 and cadmium in chick striated muscle. Simard JM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1983;75(3):413–9

Evidence for a neuroactive component in the toxic extract from Gonyaulax monilata. Bass EL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;75(1):131–4

Altered hindlimb extension in the rat after DSP-4: a useful marker of central noradrenergic depletion. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):345–7

Inhibition of Spirochaeta aurantia chemotaxis by neurotoxins. Goulbourne EA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):1443–5

A comparative histological and electrophysiological study of some neurotoxins in the rat hippocampus. Lancaster B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 20;211(2):105–14

Kainic acid selectively stimulates the release of endogenous excitatory acidic amino acids. Ferkany JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 May;225(2):399–406

Botulinum neurotoxin type E: studies on mechanism of action and on structure-activity relationships. Simpson LL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jan;224(1):135–40

Effects of a spider toxin on the glutaminergic synapse of lobster muscle. Abe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:243–52

Denervation caused by tullidora (Karwinskia humboldtiana). Muñoz-Martínez EJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):121–34

The effect of the scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on high-affinity choline uptake in rat brain cortical slices. Macedo TM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):233–7

Anisatin modulation of GABA- and pentobarbital-induced enhancement of diazepam binding in rat brain. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):175–9

Effects of the noradrenaline neurotoxin DSP4 on the postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons in the rat. Jonsson G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2895–907

Facilitation of shock-induced fighting in the rat after DSP-4, a selective noradrenergic neurotoxin. Mogilnicka E, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Apr;18(4):625–8

Reconstitution in vitro of neurotoxin-responsive ion efflux by using membrane glycoproteins of neuroblastoma cells. Giovanni MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4537–41

alpha-latrotoxin of black widow spider venom depolarizes the plasma membrane, induces massive calcium influx, and stimulates transmitter release in guinea pig brain synaptosomes. Nicholls DG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Dec;79(24):7924–8

DSP4-induced two-way active avoidance impairment in rats: involvement of central and not peripheral noradrenaline depletion. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):303–9

Preparation and properties of fluorescence labeled neuro- and cardiotoxin II from the sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata). Rack M, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):231–7

TOXICITY

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by cobra alpha-neurotoxoid. Yourist JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul; 64 (Pt 7):1475–81

Early and dose-dependent decrease of retrograde axonal transport in acrylamide-intoxicated rats. Jakobsen J, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Feb;40(2):447–54

The injection of the delayed neurotoxin tri-O-tolyl phosphate into embryonating chicken eggs and its effects on subsequent chick development. Bursian S, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1982 Jul;10(1):101–9

The role of the neuronal cell body in neurotoxic injury. Sterman AB. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):493–4

Effects of a purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the isolated guinea pig heart. Almeida AP, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(5):855–65

Presynaptic toxicity of the histidine-modified, phospholipase A2-inactive, beta-bungarotoxin, crotoxin and notexin.

Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):895–905
Effect of purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the pancreatic secretion of the rat. Novaes G, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):847–53

NEUROTRANSMITTERS see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NEUTRAL RED see under **PHENAZINES**

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS

Comparison of a microneutralisation test with ELISA and precipitin tests for detection of antibodies to infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Wilcox GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):119–22
[Determination of neutralization kinetics of rotaviruses strains using specific antisera—a possibility of rotavirus typing] Heinrich HW. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Humoral immune response of rabbits inoculated with bovine herpes virus type 1. Comparison of serum neutralization, complement fixation, immunodiffusion and passive hemagglutination tests] Berríos P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Reproducibility of the results of determining antibody and antigen activity in the Takachi microtitrator] Levi MI. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The influence of normal guinea-pig serum and tissue culture assay system on foot-and-mouth disease virus neutralisation. Ferris NP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(2):161–9
Computer-based virus sensitivity assay and neutralization method. Applications for herpesviruses. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May;6(5):271–82
Rapid identification and typing of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens by a direct microneutralization test. Hayashi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):541–6
[Demonstration HLA antigens in serum and on thrombocytes using microneutralization and microabsorption tests] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 13;121(32):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

[Harmonization of sero-neutralization of Aujeszky's disease virus] Toma B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:133–9 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Canine parvovirus serum neutralizing antibody assay: assessment of factors responsible for disparity of results between tests. Wallace BL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan; 73(1):52–7

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under **ACTIVATION ANALYSIS**

NEUTRONS

Interstitial 252Cf neutron therapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):589–91
Neutron protein crystallography: advances in methods and applications. Kossiakoff AA. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:159–82 (72 ref.)
Small angle neutron scattering. Zaccaï G, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:139–57 (45 ref.)
The RBE of the leakage radiation from the Hiletron neutron therapy unit. Chen F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):551–8
Radiobiological studies with therapeutic neutron beams generated by p+ leads to Be or d+ leads to Be. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):640–4
Residual injury in the spinal cord after treatment with X rays or neutrons. Hornsey S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul; 55(655):516–9
The variation of a fast neutron spectrum with depth [letter] Mountford PJ. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):875–6
Neutron capture using boronated monoclonal antibody directed against tumor-associated antigens. Barth RF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(3):315–23
An estimate of the radiation-induced cancer risk from the whole-body stray radiation exposure in neutron radiotherapy. Geraci JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1187–95
Errors in estimating neutron quality factor using lineal energy distributions measured in tissue-equivalent proportional counters. Borak TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug; 43(2):219–24
Particle distribution around a copper beam stop for 72 MeV protons. Broome TA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):487–99
A new electret dosimer for fast neutrons. Campos LL, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):731–3
A TLD fast-neutron dose monitor suitable for clinical use. Cunningham DE. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):259–63
Partial optimization of electrochemical-etching parameters for highly sensitive CR-39 fast neutron dosimeters. Gammage RB, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):225–9
Analytical modeling of thermoluminescent albedo detectors for neutron dosimetry. Glickstein SS. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):103–14
Response of an area albedo neutron dosimeter. Gupta VP. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):158–62
Absolute measurement of the neutron sensitivity of a ZP1320 geiger-Müller counter using the associated-particle technique. Jones DT, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):715–8
The neutron sensitivity of a Geiger-Müller counter between 0.5 and 8 MeV. Jones DT, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):659–63
Measurement of natural neutron background using electrochemically etched polycarbonate foils and boron-10 radiators. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):719–26
Ground scattering contribution in neutron calibrations [letter] McCaslin JB, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):437–9
Depth-dose distribution measurements and calculations in an elliptical phantom. Palfalvi J, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):35–44
Plotting neutron fluence spectra [letter] Rohrig N. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):817–8
Energy-dependence effects on neutron monitor performance in PWR containments. Sanna RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):263–6
Comments on 'Difficulties in calculating spectrum-averaged values of neutron dose equivalent' [letter] Singh D. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):702
Neutron dosimetry by the spark counting of tracks in boron-doped film. Tsuruta T, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):705–13
Dose-effect relationship for 14.5 MeV (d + T) neutron-induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes irradiated in a man phantom. Bauchinger M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):571–8
Post-irradiation defects in newly synthesized DNA: neutrons and electrons compared and the effect of misonidazole. Sun GQ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):693–8
Suppression of mammalian cell survival after X- or thermal neutron-irradiation in the presence of deuteriated water or 10B-boric acid. Ujeno Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jun;43(6):675–9
Dose-effect relationships for induction of cell inactivation and asymmetrical chromosome exchanges in three cell lines by photons and neutrons of different energy. Zoetelief J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr;43(4):349–62
A biological and microdosimetric intercomparison of 14 MeV d-T neutrons and 6 MeV cyclotron neutrons. Zywietz F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):223–8
New neutron sources. Almond PR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2045–8
Radiobiology of neutrons. Barendsen GW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2103–7
Results of d + T fast neutron irradiation on advanced tumors of bladder and rectum. Battermann JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2159–64
Practical problems in neutron dosimetry. Bewley DK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2057–9
Accuracy and precision of absorbed dose measurements for neutron therapy. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2049–56
The assessment of the results of neutron therapy. Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1573–80
Results of neutron therapy: differences, correlations and improvements. Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2141–4
Absence of a demonstrable gain factor for neutron beam therapy of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Cohen L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2173–6
The Edinburgh experience of fast neutron therapy. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2155–7
Results of a pilot study on neutron therapy with 600 patients. Eichhorn HJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep; 8(9):1561–5
Early and late effects in mouse lung and rectum. Fowler JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2089–93
Fast neutron treatment of cervical lymph nodes. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1413–4
Fast neutron beam radiation therapy in the United States. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2165–8
Fast neutron irradiation of metastatic cervical adenopathy: the results of a randomized RTOG study. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1267–70
Dependence on neutron energy of the OER and RBE. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep; 8(9):1567–72
The relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons (42MeVd leads to Be) for early and late normal tissue injury in the pig. Hopewell JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2077–81
50-MEVd leads to Be neutrons: a comparison of normal tissue tolerance in animals with clinical observations in patients. Hussey DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2083–8
Effectiveness of Cf 252-neutrons at low dose rates. Kal HB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1549–54
Neutron therapy for head and neck cancer: I. A final report of the MDAH-TAMVEC pilot studies. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1255–60
Neutron therapy for head and neck cancer: II. Further follow-up on the M. D. Anderson TAMVEC randomized clinical trial. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1261–5
Spectroscopic intercomparison at the German neutron therapy centers. Schmidt R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1511–5
Japanese experience with clinical trials of fast neutrons. Tsunemoto H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2169–72
Effect of X rays and neutrons on repair and regeneration in the rat spinal cord. van der Kogel AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2095–7
The European experience in neutron therapy at the end of 1981. Wambersie A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2145–52
Boron neutron capture radiation therapy of cerebral gliomas: an analysis of the possible use of boron-loaded tumor-specific antibodies for the selective concentration of boron in gliomas. Wellum GR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1339–45
Biological bases for high RBE values for late effects of neutron irradiation. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2071–6
Element-sensitive computed tomography with fast neutrons. Overley JC. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):117–25
DNA replication and repair in human cells exposed to thermal neutrons. Ford MD, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;23(4):423–30
Characteristics of A-150 plastic-equivalent gas in A-150 plastic ionization chambers for p(66)Be(49) neutrons. Awschalom M, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):884–7
Scaling neutron absorbed dose distributions from one medium to another. Awschalom M, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug; 10(4):436–43
Kermas for various substances averaged over the energy spectra of fast neutron therapy beams: a study in uncertainties. Awschalom M, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):395–409
Phosphorus activation neutron dosimetry and its application to an 18-MV radiotherapy accelerator. Bading JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):835–43
The use of neutron and gamma ray spectral measurements and calculations to obtain dosimetric information for DT neutrons. Hertel NE, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):66–74
Modification of the 50% maximum dose depth for 41-MeV (p+,Be) neutrons by use of filtration and/or transmission targets. Smathers JB, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):856–9
Effect of collimator and depth in a phantom on the neutron spectrum from a 238Pu,Be neutron source. Mountford PJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Oct;27(10):1245–52
Neutron dosimetry with spherical ionisation chambers III. Calculated results for tissue-equivalent chambers. Rubach A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Oct;27(10):1231–43
Neutron doses in negative pion radiotherapy. Vilaithong T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):799–816
Dosimetry with tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers in fast neutron fields for biomedical applications. Zoetelief J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):503–20
Interpretation of cytogenetic damage induced in the germ line of male mice exposed for over 1 year to 239Pu alpha particles, fission neutrons, or 60Co gamma rays. Grahn D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):566–83
The RBE for mouse skin irradiated with 3-MeV neutrons: single and fractionated doses. Joiner MC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):130–41
The relationship of gamma and neutron radiation to posterior lenticular opacities among atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec;92(3):574–95
Calculation of low-energy neutron dose indices and depth doses in the ICRU tissue sphere. Shiue YL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):421–43
Bone marrow transplantation of mice exposed to a modified fission neutron (N/G-30:1) field. Stewart DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):268–79
Neutron quality parameters versus energy below 4 MeV from microdosimetric calculations. Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):1–18
Life shortening in mice exposed to fission neutrons and gamma rays. III. neutron exposures of 5 and 10 rad. Thomson JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):205–9
The limitations of current neutron therapy equipment. Williams JR. **Radiography** 1982 Aug;48(572):162–9
A preliminary study on the production of tritium from neutron-irradiated lithium-aluminum alloy. Tanase M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):571–8
Triple chamber technique for thermal neutron dose measurements in fast neutron beams. Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):612–5
[Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of d(50)-Be neutrons (Louvain-la-Neuve) and p(34)-Be neutrons (Orleans) for early intestinal tolerance in mice] Gueulette J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractionated irradiations of the normal rabbit lung with fast neutrons or photons] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlentherapie**

1983 Apr;159(4):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of estimation for neutron average energy and dose equivalent by using iodine activation detector. (Application to neutron field produced by medical Linac.)] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 25;42(8):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutron dose rates and total dose equivalent of a 238Pu—fueled cardiac pacemaker] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):613–8 **(Jpn)**

[Antimutagenic action of interferon in human cells exposed to fast neutrons and 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(5):1250–2 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the results of measuring the dosage in fast neutron fields on nuclear physics installations] Kapchigashev SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a fast–neutron beam for radiobiological experiments on the U–240 isochronous cyclotron and a study of its dosimetric characteristics] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fast neutrons on tumor induction in rats] Indyk VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative biological effectiveness of neutrons in mixed gamma–neutron irradiation] Postnikov LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the biological effect of 14MeV neutrons] Saikova VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal reaction of human lymphocytes to fractionated neutron doses in in vitro irradiation] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 23(3):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of interferon on the formation of structural chromosome mutations and sister chromatid exchanges induced by fast neutrons and 4–nitroquinoline–1'–oxide in human leukocytes in vitro] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of fast neutrons] Winterhalter D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982 Jun;33(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Critique of 'fast neutron therapy—losing sight of the forest by counting the Trees,' [letter] Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1257

Life shortening and disease incidence in BALB/c mice following a single d(50)–Be neutron or gamma exposure. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):374–89

Tumor induction in BALB/c female mice after fission neutron or gamma irradiation. Ullrich RL. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):506–15

[Effects of radiation qualities and irradiation in 2 fractions on radiation oral death] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of neutron therapy beams produced by 50 MeV deuterons and 65 MeV protons on beryllium. Vynckier S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):281–7

Radiobiological studies with therapeutic neutron beams generated by p+ leads to degree Be or d+ leads to degree Be. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):349–50

Phase I pilot study on fast neutron teletherapy for advanced carcinomas of the head and neck region. Final report on local control rate and survival. Laramore GE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):192–9

Kerma transmission through steel for a p(66)Be(49) neutron beam: an update. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):277–81

RTOG Phase I study on fast neutron teletherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Laramore GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):465–73

[Primary lung cancer treated with fast neutron] Iino Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience in patients with Pancoast's tumor treated by fast neutron therapy] Sawada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A–7, 111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of fast neutron therapy] Tsunemoto H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 25; 42(9):823–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEUTROPENIA see under **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

NEUTROPHILS

Isolation of equine neutrophils and analysis of functional characteristics by chemiluminescence and bacterial assays. Jacobsen K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1912–6

Transpulmonary polymorphonuclear leukocyte number after cardiopulmonary bypass. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1097–8

Subcutaneous neutrophilic infiltrates in acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Cooper PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):610–1

Lung lavage of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Prolonged neutrophil influx is associated with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ogden BE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):31S–33S

The isolation and functional activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes separated from whole blood on a single percoll density gradient. Harbeck RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):682–90

Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis). Greer KE, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):427–41 (29 ref.)

Neutropenia: the accuracy and precision of the neutrophil count in leukopenic patients. Ross DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jan;3(4):287–91

Isolation of large numbers of fully viable human neutrophils: a preparative technique using percoll density gradient centrifugation. Dooley DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug; 10(7):591–9

Neutrophil function in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Bonvini E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):38–45

Leucocyte occlusion of cuprophane membranes as a cause of reduced hemodialysis efficiency. Dodd NJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):275–6

Antigen–induced local mediator release and cellular inflammatory responses in atopic subjects. Bedard PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;71(4):394–8

Predicting postoperative complications by determinations of serum albumin, total lymphocyte count, and total neutrophil count. Zagoren AJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):768–73

Fatal cardiovascular disease and cutis laxa following acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Muster AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):243–8

Neutrophil and eosinophil degranulation during hemodialysis are mediated by the dialysis membrane. Hällgren R, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):329–34

Differences in polymorphonuclear cell counts between healthy white and black infants: response to meningitis. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):405–7

Influence of the spleen on the distribution of blood neutrophils. Quantitative studies in the rat. Rohrer C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):103–9

Postnatal development of the light–dark rhythm of circulating lymphocyte, segmented neutrophil, and reticulocyte counts in laboratory rats. Short communication. Berger J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(3):133–5

[Correlation between the neutrophil percentage and clinical diagnosis of Xu and Shi syndrome of traditional Chinese medicine] Chen NG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;3(2):102–3 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the membrane fluidity of human neutrophilic granulocytes under the effect of a chemoattractant (FMLP) and of echo virus, type 9, A. Barty strain] Bültmann BD, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutrophil damage test in Far Eastern scarlet–like fever (human pseudotuberculosis)] Timchenko NF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enteric sterilization on the quantity of fecal microorganisms, incidence of infectious complications and dynamics of the peripheral blood neutrophil count during cytostatic therapy of hemoblastosis patients] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):43–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in polymorphonuclear neutrophils in a neutropenic young Negro] Carulli G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Bilirubin crystals in neutrophils of jaundiced neonates and infants [letter] Sen Gupta PC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):69–70

Glutathione in neutrophils from human infants. Strauss RG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):9–14

Characterization of the rat neutrophil formyl peptide chemotaxis receptor. Marasco WA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):273–81

Direct demonstration of increased intracellular concentration of free calcium in rabbit and human neutrophils following stimulation by chemotactic factor. White JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):44–50

Ether phospholipids in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages. Occurrence of high levels of 1–O–alkyl–2–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):515–22

Glycosaminoglycans in human neutrophils and leukemic myeloblasts: ultrastructural, cytochemical, immunologic, and biochemical characterization. Parmley RT, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):257–66

Abnormal distribution of complex carbohydrates in neutrophils of a patient with lactoferrin deficiency. Parmley RT, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):538–48

Significance of neutrophils in cerebrospinal fluid samples processed by cytocentrifugation. Naqvi SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):608–11

Immunofluorescence localization of calmodulin in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):283–5

Isolation of two polypeptides comprising the neutrophil–immobilizing factor of human leucocytes. Watt KW, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):79–86

Modulation of human mononuclear cell responses by neutrophil–derived factors. II. Partial characterization of a neutrophil–derived lymphocyte–enhancing factor (N–LEF). Panush RS. **Inflammation** 1983 Mar;7(1):35–47

Photoaffinity labeling of the N–formyl peptide receptor of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):203–14

Specific and azurophilic granules from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. I. Isolation and characterization of membrane and content subfractions. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1030–9

Specific and azurophilic granules from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Cell surface localization of granule membrane and content proteins before and after degranulation. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(4):1040–6

Determination of rifampicin, desacetylrifampicin, isoniazid and acetylisoniazid by high–performance liquid chromatography: application to human serum extracts, polymorphonucleocytes and alveolar macrophages. Guillaumont M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12; 232(2):369–76

Neutrophil iodination micro–method as an index of neutrophil and opsonic function. Pereira HA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):47–53

A fluorimetric method for the measurement of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in human plasma and leucocytes, and its application to patients with sideroblastic marrows. Smith GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):701–6

Nuclear localization of lactoferrin in the human granulocyte: Artifact incurred during slide preparation. Briggs RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1157–62

Severe recurrent bacterial infections associated with defective adherence and chemotaxis in two patients with neutrophils deficient in a cell–associated glycoprotein. Bowen TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):932–40

Differences in binding sites for prostaglandin E2 on mononuclear leucocytes from human newborns and from their mothers. Johnsen SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr;17(4):389–94

Neutrophil zinc: an indicator of zinc status in man. Prasad AS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:165–76

A slide test for detecting neutrophil–associated complement components. Harmon DC, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):131–4

[Cytochemistry and cytofluorometry of lysosomal cationic proteins in neutrophilic granulocytes of normal subjects and patients with viral hepatitis] Nagoev BS. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of proteolysis on the concentration of cationic proteins and myeloperoxidase in peripheral blood neutrophils in experimental peritonitis in the mouse] Shpak SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes from peripheral blood of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Zhukhorov LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of neutrophil subpopulations with monoclonal antibodies. Clement LT, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):326–32

Modifications of granulocyte subpopulations and of their adherence property during filtration leukapheresis in man. Silvani CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):43–8

CYTOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis following hemorrhagic cerebral infarction. Smith BF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;286(1):37–9

Neutrophil movement in selected canine skin diseases. Latimer KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):601–5

Augmentation by platelets of granulocyte aggregation in response to chemotaxins: studies utilizing an improved cell preparation technique. Redl H, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan; 61(1):125–31

Classification of immature and mature cells of the neutrophil series using morphometrical parameters. Bins M, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 May;3(6):435–8

Direct determination of cell diameter, surface area, and volume with an electronic volume sensing flow cytometer. Schwartz A, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 May;3(6):456–8

Changes in blood neutrophil/lymphocyte ratio related to adrenocortical function in the horse. Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):293–8

The orientation of fibroblasts and neutrophils on elastic substrata. Haston WS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):117–26

A triple stain technique to evaluate monocyte, neutrophil, and eosinophil proliferation in soft agar cultures. Phillips PG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):10–7

Epithelial permeability and the transepithelial migration of human neutrophils. Milks LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May; 96(5):1241–7

Differentiation restriction in the neutrophil–granulocyte, macrophage, eosinophil–granulocyte pathway: analysis by equilibrium density centrifugation. Guimaraes JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):791–800

A new procedure to analyse the role of adhesion to solid

substrata and of motility in chemokinesis of neutrophil granulocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 85 Pt B:415–23

In vitro stimulation of human neutrophil granulopoiesis by unmasking an effect of human serum. Target cell specificity. Mortensen BT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar;30(3):235–46

Neutrophil pseudoplatelets: their discrimination by myeloperoxidase demonstration. Hanker JS, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 22;220(4595):415–7

[Method of selective accumulation of neutrophilic leukocytes] Pishak VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of seasonal changes in the hematopoietic processes in the spleen and peripheral blood of the common frog. II. Thrombocyte and neutrophil series] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Leukotriene B4 induces extravasation and migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vivo. Lindbom L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):105–8

Activation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by purified human plasma kallikrein. Schapira M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):747–53

N-Formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine: Different releasing effects on human neutrophils and rat mast cells. Fantozzi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):218–21

Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether), an activator of neutrophil functions. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):716–20

Some early ionic events in neutrophil activation by chemotactic factors. Becker EL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:338–52 (40 ref.)

Effects of bradykinin, some of its fragments, kallidin and various synthetic analogs on rat PMN chemotactic responsiveness. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:186–203

The effect of intralipid on mononuclear and polymorphonuclear phagocytes. Wiernik A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):256–61

Enhancement of the chemotactic response of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes by levamisole. Jayappa HG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2138–42

Enhanced antibody-dependent bactericidal activity of neutrophils from calves treated with a lipid amine immunopotentiator. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):389–94

Influence of antibiotics and intramammary antibiotic products on phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by bovine leukocytes. Ziv G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 44(3):385–8

Impairment of polymorphonuclear leukocyte immigration as a mechanism of alcohol-induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses. Astry CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):113–7

A reassessment of the influence of steroids on neutrophil phagocytosis. Heine KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr; 49(4):221–4

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the bactericidal function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Repine JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:11–3

Prednisolone inhibits phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes via steroid receptor mediated events. Jones CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):56–62

Uric acid effects on in vitro models of rheumatoid inflammatory and autoimmune processes. Turner RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):338–42

Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on migration and bactericidal activity of human phagocytes. Fietta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):930–1

Stimulation of human and canine neutrophil metabolism by amphotericin B. Supapidhayakul SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):284–9

Neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis before and after PUVA therapy. Guillot B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(1):19–22

Effects of gold compounds on the function of phagocytic cells. II. Inhibition of superoxide radical generation by tripeptide-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Davis P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):82–6

5-L-hydroxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoate potentiates the human neutrophil degranulating action of platelet-activating factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):1–7

Studies on stimulus-response coupling in human neutrophils. I. Role of monovalent cations in the respiratory and secretory response to N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):497–505

Studies on stimulus-response coupling in human neutrophils. II. Relationships between the effects of changes of external ionic composition on the properties of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine receptors and on the respiratory and secretory responses. De Togni P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):506–13

Expression of a chronic granulomatous disease-like defect by fluoride-exhausted neutrophils. Matzner Y, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):822–6

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by cetiedil. Wolach JB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):274–9

A study of the effects of indomethacin, flufenamate and salicylate on the localization of intracellular calcium in rabbit neutrophil polymorphs using an antimonate staining method. Northover AM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec; 63(6):686–92

Studies on the haemopoietic toxicity of nitrous oxide in man. Skacel PO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):189–200

Hyperoxia injuries endothelial cells in culture and causes increased neutrophil adherence. Bowman CM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):33S–35S

The effect of salicylate on human leucocyte migration. Kemp AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):233–8

The effects of chronic tobacco smoke exposure from high-tar cigarettes on the phagocytic and killing capacity of polymorphonuclear cells of mice. Keast D, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):66–75

Changes in blood neutrophil and lymphocyte counts following administration of cortisol to horses and foals. Burguez PN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):58–60

The effect of piroxicam on neutrophil and monocyte-macrophage function. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):36–40

Activation of the respiratory burst of guinea pig neutrophils by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Aviram A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):205–8

Leukotriene-induced neutrophil aggregation in vitro. Ringertz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):180–2

Increased fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene in the phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated plasma membrane of human neutrophils. Stocker R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):199–203

Enhancement of human neutrophil adherence by synthetic leukotriene constituents of the slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep; 50(1):35–41

Biochemical, metabolic and morphological characteristics of human neutrophil activation with pepstatin A. Smith RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):367–77

Effect of indomethacin on human neutrophil chemiluminescence and microbicidal activity. Horan TD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug;6(2):97–106

Synthetic prostaglandin1 analogue: in vitro studies on human neutrophils. Spisani S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):323–30

Analysis of the bimodal chemiluminescence pattern stimulated in human neutrophils by chemotactic factors. Bender JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1062–70

Further comparisons of endogenous pyrogens and leukocytic endogenous mediators. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):6–10

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst, bactericidal activity, and migration by pneumolysin. Paton JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1212–6

Phospholipids inhibit cytotoxic effects of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin on human polymorpl.onuclear leukocytes. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Dec;6(4):365–70

The neutrophil function and infectious diseases in workers occupationally exposed to organochloride insecticides. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):329–40

In vivo suppression of neutrophil chemotaxis by systemically and topically administered tetracycline. Elewski BE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):807–12

Further studies on erythromycin effects on cellular immune functions in vitro and in vivo. Enhancement of neutrophil motility by erythromycin combined with ascorbate or thiamine. Anderson R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10(5):409–17

Effect of antimicrobial agents on chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to phagocytosis. Siegel JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):505–15

Inhibition of chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil responsiveness by arachidonic acid. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):243–8

Mechanisms of intralipid effect on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cleary TG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):21–6

Effect of ammonium chloride treatment on human polymorphonuclear leucocyte iodination. Phillips WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):808–10

Effects of taxol on human neutrophils. Roberts RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2134–41

Stimulation of particle-induced chemiluminescence in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by staphylococcal alpha toxin. Gemmell CG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):729–32

The influence of lysostaphin on phagocytosis, intracellular bactericidal activity, and chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear cells. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):298–305

Mechanism of action of colchicine. V. Neutrophil adherence and phagocytosis in patients with acute gout treated with colchicine. Dallaverde E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):197–202

Lack of stimulation of post-phagocytic metabolic activities of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by fibronectin opsonized particles. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Aug;32(2):143–54

Neutrophil cytotoxicity for desialylated autologous human red cells in the presence of peanut agglutinin. Madyastha R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Aug;32(2):131–42

Depressed blood neutrophil response to lithium stimulation in newborn rats. Schuit KE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jun;31(6):523–7

Effects of gold compounds on the function of phagocytic cells. I. Suppression of phagocytosis and the generation of chemiluminescence by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:18–24

Effect of quercetin on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal enzyme release and phospholipid metabolism. Lee TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2765–74

The effect of exposure of Staphylococcus aureus to penicillin on susceptibility to the bactericidal activity of human leukocytes. Pruul H, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):263–7

Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (amfenac sodium) on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun;14(6):523–32

Neutrophil aggregating and chemokinetic properties of a 5,12,20-trihydroxy-6,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid isolated from human leukocytes. Camp RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):631–41

Effects of antimicrobial and antineoplastic drugs on the phagocytic and microbicidal function of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Mandell LA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):683–97 (78 ref.)

Modulation of beta-adrenergic receptor by hydrocortisone in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jul-Sep;12(3):469–77

The effects of benoxaprofen on mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocyte motility [letter] Naudé SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):680

The effects of benoxaprofen on mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocyte motility. An in vitro and in vivo study. Naude SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 11; 63(24):926–30

Effects of cefotaxime on neutrophil and lymphocyte functions. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):346–8

Effect of hyaluronic acid on polymorphonuclear leucocyte cell surface properties. Dahlgren C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):376–80

Modulation of neutrophil functions by auranofin. Studies on effects in vitro and in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hafström I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):97–105

The role of the MA-sensitive leukocyte chemotaxis in rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized double-blind clinical trial of griseofulvin treatment. Nilsson F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):113–8

Cyclosporine and human neutrophil function. Janco RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):501–3

Concanavalin A distribution in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages during hyperoxia. Rister M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(2):179–87

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on human leucocytes. Wildfeuer A. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 42(1):16–20

[Effects produced in vitro and in vivo on the migration of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes by anti-inflammatory drugs used in dentistry] Phan Huy D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Jun;10(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phorbolmyristate acetate and bacterial lipopolysaccharides on the luminal chemiluminescence of neutrophil granulocytes] Eschenbach C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 2;61(9):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte migration in vitro in psoriasis patients induced by aromatic retinoid] Bauer R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 1;57(17):1247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological effects of recently isolated complement derived peptides] Gardinali M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 Mar;61(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of glycopeptide antibiotics on human phagocyte activity] Fietta A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan-Jun; 29(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histamine sensitivity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of patients with bronchial asthma] Katagiri M, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thalidomide on polymorphonuclear cell chemotaxis] Miyachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr-Jun;50(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibiting effect of salazopyridazine on blood neutrophil proteases] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lithium as a stimulant of neutropoiesis] Iavorkovskiĭ LL. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):50–6 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complex electron microscopic cytochemical and stereological study of the action of clofibrate on peroperoxidasosome volume and count in the neutrophilic leukocytes of mouse bone marrow] Rogovin VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased neutrophil peroxidase activity in acute myeloid leukaemia. Patterson KG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(4):261–7

Serum albumin, serum antiproteases and polymorphonuclear leucocyte neutral collagenolytic protease in the tear fluid of normal healthy persons. Prause JU.

Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Apr;61(2):261–71
Serum albumin, serum antiproteases and polymorphonuclear leucocyte neutral collagenolytic protease in the tear fluid of patients with corneal ulcers. Prause JU.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Apr;61(2):272–82
Chronic granulomatous disease with normal neutrophil glutathione peroxidase activity in a brother and sister. Matamoros N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):327–8
Extra- and intracellular Ca2+ requirements for lysosomal enzyme secretion in human neutrophils. Shaw JO, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):328–32
Automated cytochemical staining and inflammation. Further assessment of the 'left shift'. Peacock JE Jr, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Oct;78(4):445–9
The ABCs of HPX [letter] Pradella M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Jul;80(1):128–9
Release of granulocyte proteinases during hemodialysis. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):213–7
FMLP–induced enzyme release from neutrophils: a role for intracellular calcium. Chandler D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C196–202
Comparison of in vitro neutrophil elastase release in nonsmokers and smokers. Abboud RT, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Sep;128(3):507–10
Hypoxic injury to human alveolar macrophages accelerates release of previously bound neutrophil elastase. Implications for lung connective tissue injury including pulmonary emphysema. Campbell EJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 May;127(5):631–5
The presence of neutrophil elastase and evidence of oxidation activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S25–7
Alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor is more sensitive to inactivation by cigarette smoke than is leukocyte elastase. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):691–4
Neutrophil enzymes in the lung: regulation of neutrophil elastase. Lonky SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):S9–15
The fate of neutrophil elastase incorporated by human alveolar macrophages. McGowan SE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Apr;127(4):449–55
Human neutrophil elastase does not bind to alpha 1–protease inhibitor that has been exposed to activated human neutrophils. Zaslow MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):434–9
Multiple forms of myeloperoxidase from human neutrophilic granulocytes: evidence for differences in compartmentalization, enzymatic activity, and subunit structure. Pember SO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):391–403
Myeloperoxidase activity in human gingival crevicular neutrophils. Kowolik MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(4):293–5
Interference of the calcium antagonists verapamil and nifedipine with lysosomal enzyme release from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG.
Arzneimittelforsch 1982;32(11):1417–20
The O2- generating oxidoreductase of human neutrophils: evidence of an obligatory requirement for calcium and magnesium for expression of catalytic activity. Green TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10; 110(3):973–8
Delineation of the catalytic components of the NADPH–dependent O2- generating oxidoreductase of human neutrophils. Green TR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Feb 10;110(3):873–9
Phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein kinase and its substrates in human neutrophils. Helfman DM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Mar 29;111(3):847–53
Differential distribution of distinct forms of myeloperoxidase in different azurophilic granule subpopulations from human neutrophils. Kinkade JM Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jul 18;114(1):296–303
The effect of antiarthritic drugs and related compounds on the human neutrophil myeloperoxidase system. Matheson NR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):259–65
Differential effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase activities of neutrophils from a reverse passive Arthus reaction. Myers RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Apr 29;112(2):586–94
Essential requirement of magnesium ion for optimal activity of the NADPH oxidase of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Aug 30;115(1):261–7
Superoxide–forming NADPH oxidase preparation of pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Wakeyama H, et al.
Biochem J 1982 Sep 1;205(3):593–601
NADPH–dependent reduction of 2,6–dichlorophenol–indophenol by the phagocytic vesicles of pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Wakeyama H, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Feb 15;210(2):577–81
Human neutrophil N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase: heparin inhibition. West BC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb; 29(1):1–13
Survey of plant inhibitors of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, pancreatic elastase, cathepsin G, cathepsin B, Hageman factor fragments, and other serine proteinases. Hojima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):985–90
Regulation of leukocyte and platelet lipoxygenases by hydroxyeicosanoids. Vanderhoek JY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3463–7
Purification of human neutrophil collagenase and production of a monospecific antiserum. Christner P, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Nov 9;21(23):6005–11
The cytochrome b and flavin content and properties of the O2– –forming NADPH oxidase solubilized from activated neutrophils. Bellavite P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1–2):40–7
Dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Juhl H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jun 24;704(3):509–14
Human milk peroxidase is derived from milk leukocytes. Moldoveanu Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17; 718(1):103–8
Subcellular localisation of leucine aminopeptidase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smith GP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Feb;728(2):222–7
Purification and partial characterization of a D–like fragment from human fibrinogen, produced by human leukocyte elastase. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):300–6
Electrophoretic isolation of a membrane–bound NADPH oxidase from guinea–pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):569–78
2,3,5–Trimethyl–6–(12–hydroxy–5,10–dodecadiynyl)–1,4–b (AA861), a selective inhibitor of the 5–lipoxygenase reaction and the biosynthesis of slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Yoshimoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 12;713(2):470–3
Properties of NADH–cytochrome–b5 reductase from human neutrophils. Badwey JA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):152–7
Studies on mitochondrial and cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase in childhood myelodysplastic syndrome. Muchi H, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):808–14
Differences in myeloperoxidase activity from neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes of differing density: relationship to selective exocytosis of distinct forms of the enzyme. Pember SO, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1116–24
The enzymatic basis for O–.2 production by human neutrophils. Babior BM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1353–8
Human neutrophil elastase within human alveolar macrophages. Implications for lung injury. Campbell EJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):59S–60S
Simplified methods for measuring enzyme kinetics in a single cell. Marković NS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1578–81
Evidence that alkaline phosphatase from human neutrophils is the same gene product as the liver/kidney/bone isoenzyme. Gainer AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):11–7
Characteristics of 1–O–hexadecyl– and 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–acetyl–sn–glyceryl–3–phosphorylcho granule enzyme release from human neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):13–28
Kinetics of collagenase and neutral protease release by neutrophils exposed to microcrystalline sodium urate. Cheung HS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(1):79–85
Subcellular localization and properties of the NAD(P)H oxidase from equine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Heyneman RA. **Enzyme** 1983;29(3):198–207
Enzyme activities in blood cells of man and dogs after separation on a discontinuous Percoll gradient. Lindena J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):100–8
The collagenase inhibitor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Isolation, purification and characterisation. Macartney HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17; 130(1):79–83
Latent and active human polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenases. Isolation, purification and characterisation. Macartney HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17; 130(1):71–78
Proteinases in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Purification and characterization of an enzyme which cleaves denatured collagen and a synthetic peptide with a Gly–Ile sequence. Rantala–Ryhänen S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Jul 15;134(1):129–37
The generation of hydroxyl radicals following superoxide production by neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):300–2
Redistribution of membrane 5'–nucleotidase in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Stewart DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13; 156(2):329–34
Cytochemical evidence of multiple molecular forms of myeloperoxidase (MPO). Lippi U, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1982 Oct;67(5):807–8
The effect of work environment contaminated with organic solvents on the enzymatic composition of neutrophils [letter] Moszcyński P. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun; 67(3):482–4
Arylsulphatase–containing granules in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shannon WA Jr, et al.
Histochem J 1983 Mar;15(3):201–9
Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate: a possible physiological substrate for alkaline phosphatase in human neutrophils. Wilson PD, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):257–64
Morphometric cytochemistry of catalase and myeloperoxidase–containing granules in the rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Zellmer DM, et al.
Histochem J 1983 Mar;15(3):211–30
Conversion of leukotriene D4 to leukotriene E4 by a dipeptidase released from the specific granule of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Lee CW, et al.
Immunology 1983 Jan;48(1):27–35
Evidence that NADPH is the actual substrate of the oxidase responsible for the 'respiratory burst' of phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Suzuki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Mar;93(3):709–15
A kinetic analysis of the interaction of human myeloperoxidase with hydrogen peroxide, chloride ions, and protons. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13240–5
The NADPH–dependent O–.2–generating oxidase from human neutrophils. Gabig TG. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6352–6
The granulocyte–angiotensin system. Angiotensin I–converting activity of cathepsin G. Klickstein LB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15042–6
Arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase of guinea pig peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Activation by adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Ochi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5754–8
Calcium transport in inside–out membrane vesicles prepared from rabbit neutrophils. Volpi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4153–8
Subcellular localization of the b–cytochrome component of the human neutrophil microbicidal oxidase: translocation during activation. Borregaard N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):52–61
Proteolysis by neutrophils. Relative importance of cell–substrate contact and oxidative inactivation of proteinase inhibitors in vitro. Campbell EJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1982 Oct;70(4):845–52
Activation of the respiratory burst enzyme in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by chemoattractants and other soluble stimuli. Evidence that the same oxidase is activated by different transductional mechanisms. McPhail LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):192–200
Biochemical and immunologic analysis of hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency. Nauseef WM, et al.
J Clin Invest 1983 May;71(5):1297–307
Relation of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity to Fc IgG receptor development in human blood and bone marrow. Scott CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep; 35(9):967–71
Functional desensitization due to stimulation of cyclic AMP–phosphodiesterase in human mononuclear leukocytes. Chan SC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982; 8(4):211–24
Exposure of human neutrophils to chemotactic factors potentiates activation of the respiratory burst enzyme. Bender JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2316–23
Separation and detection of nitroblue tetrazolium–reducing enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Phillips WA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29; 54(2):175–81
Correlation of urinary lactic dehydrogenase with polymorphonuclear leukocytes in urinary tract infections in patients with spinal cord injuries. Malik GM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1983 Jan;147(1):161
Fate of human neutrophil elastase following receptor–mediated endocytosis by human alveolar macrophages. Implications for connective tissue injury. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):527–36
Effect of lysosomal enzymes isolated from polymorphonuclear leukocytes on periodontal tissues. Ishikawa I, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):503–5
Stimulation of polymorphonuclear leucocyte phospholipase A2 activity by chloroquine and mepacrine. Authi KS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):736–8
Effect of proteinase inhibitors having anti–inflammatory activity on gelatinase, elastase and cathepsin G isolated from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May;5(5):319–27
Identification of calcium–dependent proteolytic activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Legendre JL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1983 Aug;34(2):89–97
Alkaline phosphatase activity in phagocytizing granulocytes: a backscattered electron imaging study. Pozzoli E, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1983 Apr;15(2):479–82
Blood can synthesize prostacyclin [letter] Orchard MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):565
Lysosomal enzymes of neutrophils and lymphocytes in aged subjects. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):31–5
Arachidonic acid–15–lipoxygenase from rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Narumiya S, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1982;86:45–8
The NADPH oxidase of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Properties of the deoxycholate extracted enzyme. Bellavite P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 52(1):17–25
Human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and lactoferrin: family of neutrophil granule glycoproteins that bind to an alveolar macrophage receptor. Campbell EJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Nov;79(22):6941–5
Action of collagenase and elastase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on human articular cartilage. Baici A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):11–6
Myeloperoxidase–deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes. (I) Incidence in untreated myeloid leukaemia, lymphoid

leukaemia and normal humans. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):415-9

Myeloperoxidase-deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes. (II) Longitudinal study in acute myeloid leukaemia, untreated, in remission and in relapse. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):5-8

[Markers of cell populations in the lower lung] Junod AF. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of quantitative enzyme-cytochemical studies of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in humans] Schmalzl F, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:157-62 **(Ger)**

[Significance of quantitative enzyme-cytochemical studies for hematologic cytology] Schmalzl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase activity of the leukocytes of patients with myocardial infarct] Słowiński S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucosaminidase activity in the leukocytes of patients with myocardial infarction] Moshchinski P, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophils as an index of severity of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Avakimian MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(12):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esterase activity or peripheral myeloid cells in healthy persons] L'vov SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil enzyme activity indices in children with acute bronchopulmonary diseases] Pravich IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of leukocyte enzyme activity in peripheral blood of patients with endogenous infection] Bilibin AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of lysosomal enzymes from polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis] Mikuliková D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun; 61(3):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymidine uptake by lymphocytes in the presence of supernatants of polymorphonuclear leucocytes incubated with multiple sclerosis brain antigens. Rastogi SC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):218-21

Effect of human leukocyte interferon on phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):181-4

Effect granulocytic factors on in vitro and in vivo activity of cytotoxic cells of guinea pigs. Pacześniak J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):403-13

Effects of ascorbic acid on neutrophil function. Studies on normal and chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils. Patrone F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1-2):163-8

Electron microscopic examination of the inflammatory response of guinea pig neutrophils and macrophages to Legionella pneumophila. Katz SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:327-33

Inflammatory response of LPS-hyporesponsive and LPS-responsive mice to challenge with Gram-negative bacteria Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:325-34

Role of toxic oxygen products from phagocytic cells in tissue injury. Ward PA. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:27-34 (14 ref.)

The microvasculature in inflammation. Tonnesen MG, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:25-38

The role of neutrophils in asthma. Wasserman SI. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:35-6

Folic acid deficiency and neutrophil dysfunction. Youinou PY, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):652-7

In vitro and in vivo stimulation of rat neutrophils and alveolar macrophages by immune complexes. Production of O-2 and H2O2. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 110(3):297-309

Neutrophilic phagocytosis in autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura. Marshall GJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):375-83

Relationship between penetrability of the papillary duct (teat) and phagocytic capability in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):304-5

Distinct functions of surface receptors in the induction of neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity. Cordier G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug;132D(1):3-14

Direct activation of neutrophil chemiluminescence by rheumatoid sera and synovial fluid. Gale R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):158-62

Some T-cell functions in patients with viral myocarditis. The effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMNL) lysosome factors on T-suppressor cell activity in vitro. Czernicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):51-6

An Fc-receptor activity of plasma membranes from guinea-pig peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tsunawaki S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):625-34

Antibody-dependent phagocytosis of haptenated liposomes by human neutrophils is dependent on the physical state of the liposomal membrane. Munn MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22;692(1):101-8

Comparison of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by human polymorphonuclear cells, monocytes, and alveolar macrophages. Conkling P, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec; 60(6):1290-7

Amino-sugars enhance recognition and phagocytosis of particles by human neutrophils. Doolittle RL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):697-701

A human granulocyte-specific antigen characterized by use of monoclonal antibodies. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):19-26

Therapeutic significance of nocardicin A stimulation of phagocyte function in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Banks RM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):231-7

An alternative role for specific antibody in neutrophil bactericidal activity against highly pathogenic group B streptococci. Cleat PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug; 63(4):452-7

Opsonization and phagocytosis of Haemophilus influenzae type B organisms by mouse polymorphonuclear leucocytes and antiribosomal serum. Katz MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):268-76

Segmental necrotising glomerulonephritis with antineutrophil antibody: possible arbovirus aetiology? Davies DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):606

Neonatal neutropenia due to maternal autoantibodies against neutrophils. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):94

Host defenses against infection: importance of phagocytic mechanisms from the study of genetic disorders of leukocyte function. Root RK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Nov;58(8):669-80 (75 ref.)

Potentiation of the defective monocyte chemotaxis in Hodgkin's disease by in vitro tuftsin treatment. Lukács K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):162-3

Modulatory activity of chemotherapeutic agents on phagocytosis and intracellular bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1420-5

Ability of the immunomodulating dipeptide bestatin to activate cytotoxic mononuclear phagocytes. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4148-53

Evidence for granulocyte-mediated macrophage activation after C. parvum immunization. Chapes SK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):367-77

Mevalonic acid in conjunction with help from neutrophils induces DNA synthesis and cell cycling in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Yachnin S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):248-62

Effect of ceftriaxone on Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in broth, serum, and in combination with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bassler M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):390-6

Neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against erythrocytes. Mechanisms of target cell destruction. Dallegri F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):613-9

Defective immune interferon production and natural killer activity associated with poor neutrophil mobility and delayed umbilical cord separation. Davies EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):454-60

Inhibition of neutrophil migration by serum IgA from patients with IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):709-16

Neutrophil product with lymphocyte activating factor activity. Harris PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):474-8

Platelet serotonin release by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by cotton dust bacteria. Holt PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):185-90

Enhancement of neutrophil- and eosinophil-mediated complement-dependent killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro by leukotriene B4. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):519-27

Defects of serum chemoattraction and polymorphonuclear leucocyte movement in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Yousif-Kadaru AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):467-73

A comparison of the cytotoxic potential in polymorphonuclear leukocytes obtained from normal donors and cancer patients. Cameron DJ. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):115-24

Equine complement activation as a mechanism for equine neutrophil migration in Onchocerca cervicalis infections. Camp CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb; 26(2):277-86

Attachment of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to glomeruli in IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):111-8

Pepstatin A-induced degranulation and superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):83-93

The antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic (ADCC) reaction. III. Lymphocyte, neutrophil and monocyte cytotoxic activity as a function of the alloantibodies and erythrocyte target cells in the human allogeneic ADCC assay. Richter M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):19-24

Neutrophil surface-bound immunoglobulin--a feature of Felty's syndrome? Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(2):131-8

Depressed polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions associated with normal cytotoxic functions of T and natural killer cells during chronic hemodialysis. Charpentier B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):288-94

Phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):166-71

Use of neutrophil phagocytosis for detection of immune complexes. Hurd ER. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:128-33

Quantification of ocular inflammation: evaluation of polymorphonuclear leucocyte infiltration by measuring myeloperoxidase activity. Williams RN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(7):465-70

Phagocytic and bactericidal activity of granulocytes in diabetic children. Dziatkowiak H, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1041-3

Immunologic evaluation of patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning: determination of phagocyte Fc and complement receptors. Chang KJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):329-34

Two monoclonal antibodies identifying a subset of human peripheral mononuclear cells with natural killer cell activity. Bai Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):521-7

Production of human immune interferon (Hu IFN-gamma) studied at the single cell level. Origin, evidence for spontaneous secretion and effect of cyclosporin A. Palacios R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):221-5

Role of the oxidative metabolic burst in the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by neutrophil polymorphonuclears. Dallegri F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov;10(10):859-66

Neurotensin modulates human neutrophil locomotion and phagocytic capability. Goldman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):63-7

Mechanisms of lectin and antibody-dependent polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated cytolysis. Tsunawaki S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):265-72

Induction of polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated cytolysis by wheat germ agglutinin and antitumor antibody. Tsunawaki S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):258-64

Neutrophil adherence in chronic liver disease and fulminant hepatic failure. Altin M, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):746-50

A community of cells. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct; 17(10):19-20, 24-7, 30-1

Partial characterization of lymphokines that change the surface charge density of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Harthus HP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982; 162(2):141-52

Stimulation of chemiluminescence in bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes by virus-antibody complexes and by antibody-coated infected cells. Weber L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):333-42

The expression of Fc receptors on guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages and neutrophils. Coupland K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):647-56

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leucocyte locomotion by surface-bound antigen-antibody complexes. Dahlgren C, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):329-36

Neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: morphological concomitants of 51Cr-release. Dale MM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):401-3

Mechanisms of tumour cell destruction by PMA-activated human neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):273-9

Kinetic studies of neutrophil phagocytosis. V. studies on the co-operation between the Fc and C3b receptors. Håkansson L, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):687-94

Mouse immunoglobulin isotypes mediating cytotoxicity of target cells by eosinophils and neutrophils. López AF, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):503-9

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of the contagious equine metritis organism by equine neutrophils in serum. Bertram TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1241-7

Interaction of Escherichia coli with different fimbriae and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Björkstén B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):298-305

In vitro effect of hydrocortisone on the attachment and ingestion phases of immunoglobulin G- and complement component 3b-mediated phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Forslid J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):811-6

Effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on phagocytosis of staphylococci by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gemmell CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):975-80

Potency of bactericidal proteins purified from the large granules of bovine neutrophils. Gennaro R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):684-90

Effects of a phagocytosis-stimulating factor on the phagocytic process of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):825-33

Phagocytosis and killing of Francisella tularensis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Löfgren S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):715-20

Effect of C-reactive protein on the complement-mediated stimulated of human neutrophils by Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes 3 and 6. Mold C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):987-92

Effect of anaerobic bacteria on killing of Proteus mirabilis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Namavar F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):930-5

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by components of human colostrum and mature milk. Pickering LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):8-15

Bactericidal activity of a granule extract from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Bacteroides species. Pruul H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1373-5

Synovial fluid inhibits killing of Staphylococcus aureus by neutrophils. Simon GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):1004–10

Human neutrophil chemotactic response to group A streptococci: bacteria-mediated interference with complement-derived chemotactic factors. Wexler DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):239–46

Toxic effect of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on Chlamydia trachomatis. Yong EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):422–6

A rapid quantitative assay for activated neutrophils. Bullock WW, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):305–18

Interaction of Ia antigen-bearing polymorphonuclear leukocytes and murine splenocytes. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Mar;7(1):25–33

Neutrophil response to LIF: lack of glucocorticoid effect despite enhanced chemokinesis. Lurie DP, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Mar;7(1):49–56

Modulation of bacterial aggregation by PMN and platelet extracts. Malamud D, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):133–44

Modulation of neutrophil Fc and C3b receptors. Relationship with the phagocytic process and activation of the respiratory burst. Patrone F, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):155–68

Synthesis of an IgG fragment decapeptide exhibiting phagocytosis stimulating activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Martinez J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):119–24

Impairment of neutrophil bactericidal activity by phenacetin in vitro. Sareen PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):589–91

Evidence for role of hydroxyl radical in complement and neutrophil-dependent tissue injury. Ward PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):789–801

In vivo clearance and tissue distribution of C5a and C5a des arginine complement fragments in rabbits. Webster RO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1177–83

Multiwell filter technique for measuring polymorphonuclear leucocyte locomotion in vitro—activation of serum in situ. Rajkovic I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Mar;10(3):155–7

Immunological parameters in midline granuloma. Singh S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Oct;9(1):71–4

Neutrophil granulocytic cell antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody—its distribution within normal haemic and non-haemic tissue. Schienle HW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):959–66

Antibacterial activity of bovine blood neutrophils and their cationic proteins. Hakak-Berenji SN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1377–83

Polymorphonuclear neutrophils express the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Cossman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):1064–9

Cytotoxicity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae for human peripheral blood phagocytes. Casey SG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1097–102

Outer membrane proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae associated with survival within human polymorphonuclear phagocytes. Parsons NJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 128 (pt 12):3077–81

A flow cytometric assay of neutrophil degranulation. Abrams WR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):737–44

Granulocyte activation by endotoxin. I. Correlation between adherence and other granulocyte functions, and role of endotoxin structure on biologic activity. Dahinden C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):857–62

Granulocyte activation by endotoxin. II. Role of granulocyte adherence, aggregation, and effect of cytochalasin B, and comparison with formylated chemotactic peptide-induced stimulation. Dahinden C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):863–8

Regulation of neutrophil inflammatory mediator release: chemotactic peptide activation of stimulus-dependent cytotoxicity. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):850–6

Increased expression of C3b receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by chemotactic factors and by purification procedures. Fearon DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):370–5

The biologic activity of mast cell granules. VII. The effect of anti-neutrophil antibody-induced neutropenia on rat cutaneous late phase reactions. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):929–33

Antibody-dependent leukocyte killing of Cryptococcus neoformans. Miller GP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1455–9

Activation of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human neutrophils and eosinophils by separate colony-stimulating factors. Vadas MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):795–9

Role of polymorphonuclear cells in Chagas' disease. I. Uptake and mechanisms of destruction of intracellular (amastigote) forms of Trypanosoma cruzi by human neutrophils. Villalta F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1504–10

A radiolabel release microassay for phagocytic killing of Candida albicans. Bistoni F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):369–77

A simple and rapid flow cytometric method for routine assessment of baker's yeast uptake by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dérer M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):359–65

Leucocyte locomotion: comparison of random and directed paths using a modified time-lapse film analysis. Lackie JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):109–22

Complement-mediated polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation in vitro induced by levamisole. Di Perri T, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(3):233–46

The antimicrobial role of the neutrophil leukocyte. Segal AW. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):3–17 (77 ref.)

The interaction between Treponema pallidum and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Musher DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):77–86

Impairment by Bacteroides species of opsonisation and phagocytosis of enterobacteria. Jones GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):351–61

The action of cells from patients with chronic granulomatous disease on Staphylococcus aureus. Segal AW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):441–9

Phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum-parasitized erythrocytes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Celada A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):49–53

Severe recurrent bacterial infections associated with defective adherence and chemotaxis in two patients with neutrophils deficient in a cell-associated glycoprotein. Bowen TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):932–40

Killing of Listeria monocytogenes by human neutrophils and monocytes, but not by monocyte-derived macrophages. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jul; 34(1):29–44

A morphological study of the role of phagocytes in the clearance of Staphylococcus aureus from the lung. Lipscomb MF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jun; 33(6):429–42

Resistance of mice to secondary infection with Schistosoma japonicum, with special reference to neutrophil enriched response to schistosomula in the skin of immune mice. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):111–8

Disorders of neutrophil function in children with recurrent pyogenic infections. Patrone F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):113–22

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins on phagocytosis of Escherichia coli strains by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Sudakevitz D, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 34(137–38):159–66

Cleavage of membrane-bound C3b and C3bi by viable human neutrophils (PMN). Gaither TA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):623–35

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in sporotrichosis. Hachisuka H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jul 23;79(1):39–41

The effect of ketoconazole on the phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Jan;26(1):22–6

Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma cruzi antigen-coated mouse cell lines by eosinophils and neutrophils. López AF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):77–84

Ultrastructural observations on the in vitro interaction of rat neutrophils with schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in the presence of antibody and/or complement. Incani RN, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):345–57

Selective inhibition of human neutrophilic chemotaxis by echo virus, type 9. Virus-induced changes in membrane fluidity. Bültmann B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982; 175(2–3):308–11

Impaired chemotaxigenesis by type III group B streptococci in neonatal sera: relationship to diminished concentration of specific anticapsular antibody and abnormalities of serum complement. Anderson DC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun; 17(6):496–502

Superoxide-dependent chemotactic activity for PMNs derived from opsonized zymosan-stimulated human platelets. Del Principe D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec; 16(12):1000–3

Phagocytosis of group B streptococcus by neutrophils from newborn infants. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May; 17(5):358–61

Neutrophils and zinc in infection-prone children with sickle cell disease. Carpentieri U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):88–92

Monoclonal antibodies to novel myeloid antigens reveal human neutrophil heterogeneity. Ball ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5374–8

Effect of antibody concentration on opsonic requirements for phagocytosis in vitro of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 7 and 19. Chudwin DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):178–86

Neutrophil chemotactic responses to aldehydes. Curzio M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):463–76

In vitro bactericidal assay of bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes against a group B streptococcus. Mackie DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):240–2

Electron microscopic visualisation of the in vitro phagocytosis of group B streptococci by bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Mackie DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):333–7

A role for IgM in the in vitro opsonisation of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul; 33(1):47–53

Immunoglobulin inclusions in rheumatoid arthritis polymorphonuclear cells: lack of correlation with circulating immune complexes. Goddard DH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):27–30

The chemotactic function of neutrophils in ulcerative colitis. Elmgreen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun; 17(4):561–4

Ox erythrocyte cytotoxicity by phorbol myristate acetate-activated human neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):109–14

Natural and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohara M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):59–66

An anti-neutrophil antibody associated with a propylthiouracil-induced lupus-like syndrome. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):135–8

In vitro phagocytic activity of neutrophils of various cattle breeds with and without Trypanosoma congolense infection. Kissling K, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):158–60

Sensitivity of smooth Salmonella cholerae-suis var kunzendorf to killing by porcine polymorphonuclear neutrophils and its relation to mouse virulence. Griffith RW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 4(5–6):593–601

Review of neutrophil adherence, chemotaxis, phagocytosis and killing. Smith GS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;4(1–2):177–236 (391 ref.)

The chemiluminescent response of bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes isolated from milk and blood. Weber L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;4(3):397–412

The opsonic activity of bovine milk whey for the phagocytosis and killing by neutrophils of encapsulated and non-encapsulated Escherichia coli. Hill AW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):293–300

[Phagocytic function of neutrophils in burn patients] Guo ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neutrophil chemotaxis and burn infection] Xu DZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear leucocytes from patients with nodular lepromatous leprosy] Ramos-Zepeda R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov;75(5):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the association of thymic serum factor with leukocyte-extract dialysate on the level on E rosettes of theophylline-treated lymphocytes] Hainaut J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(8):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of blood sugar normalization on phagocytic and bactericidal functions of polynuclear cells in diabetes] Gin H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phagocytes and phagocytosis 100 years after Metchnikoff. A current picture of the neutrophil leukocyte] Baggiolini M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 9;112(41):1403–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A slide test for the demonstration of phagocytosis-induced reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium chloride (NBT) in neutrophils] Müller WA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromethod for the determination of polymorphonuclear granulocyte phagocytic ability using cadmium carbonate crystals] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of percentage of phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes in a surgical patient sample with special reference to peritonitis] Jarling J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(10):606–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of trypsin on phagocytosis and lysosomal enzyme release of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hayashi Y. **Arerugi** 1982 Sep;31(9):964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-specific defence against Pseudomonas infections—phagocytosis of Pseudomonas by human leukocytes] Takashima T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 56(4):320–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of retinoid (RO 10-9359) on chemotaxis and random migration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):333–7 **(Jpn)**

[Infection and host responses. Susceptibility of diabetic patients to infections and their immunologic mechanisms] Sakai H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10; 71(10):1368–70 **(Jpn)**

[Infection and host responses. Neutrophil function as a background factor in refractory infection] Tsubura E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1389–91 **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytosis of Candida albicans L-45 in vitro and evaluation of the changes in the intensity of the reaction to 5'-nucleotidase of neutrophils in men chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Godlewski A, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphonuclear granulocytes as effector cells in the cytotoxic reaction against malignant cells] Merkiel K. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in acute infantile diarrhea] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in infants with pneumonia] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role and significance of neutrocytes in immunological phenomena] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Apr;67(4):189-93 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Syndromes associated with disorders of neutrophil chemotaxis] Dąbrowska-Widera J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34-35):1029-31 **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous and latex-stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by the neutrophils of the peripheral blood in patients with neoplasms] Sułowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 25;37(40):1201-3 **(Pol)**

[Role of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes in body antibacterial protection] Dąbrowska-Widera J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep-Dec;68(5-6):619-25 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of the neutrophils in psoriasis] Dąbrowska-Widera J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;69(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of development of pneumonia after burns] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional characteristics of neutrophilic leukocytes and their role in the development of inflammatory and immune processes] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):3-13 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of an exopolysaccharide from Mycobacterium cyaneum on the local cellular reaction in experimental coli infection] Oleínikova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of T and B lymphocytes on the phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in human peripheral blood] Snastina TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of segmented-nuclei neutrophils in beta-thalassemia] Asadov ChD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro detection of allergy in mixed viral hepatitis] Domashenko ON. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous luminescent evaluation of the phagocytic and bactericidal functions of macrophages and neutrophils of human cutaneous exudates] Gordienko SM. **Lab Delo** 1982; (10):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemokinesis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes across different types of membranes] Lobashevskiĭ AL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to house dust studied by determining the neutrophil damage index] Tetdoeva MT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):427-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the course of pneumonia in infants by using cytochemical methods] Kryzhanovskaia LA. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the neutrophil damage index test in diagnosing tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Krivokhizh VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec;(12):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous neutrophil rosette formation in washings from the oral cavity in patients with various stomatological diseases] Kostishin ID, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983; 62(2):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial nonenzymatic proteins of neutrophilic leukocytes in the peripheral blood in syphilis] Lavrik AU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices in the dynamics of the treatment and prevention of ocular herpes] Semenova EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of measles immunity based on an index to neutrophil damage] Zakharova TR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis and lysis of Candida albicans and Candida pseudotropicalis by polymorphonuclear neutrophils of Hansen's disease patients] Fliess EL, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1981 Dec;6(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of neutrophilic leukocytes in the immune response to infection] Lovesio C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31; 167(6):345-50 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The possible role of the spleen in the reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by neutrophils. Falcão RP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):89-95

Normal reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by neutrophils of splenectomized individuals [letter] Hauser GJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):142-4

Chemotaxis, spreading nd oxidative metabolism of neutrophils: influence of albumin in vitro. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):43-9

Vitamin C in normal human mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Castelli A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):189-96

Lipoxygenase products in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte triacylglycerols. Bertez C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:33-7

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine stimulates leukotriene B4 synthesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:57-63

Lysosomal enzymes and metabolic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and from experimental animals after levamisole treatment. Ferenčík M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):478-84

A comparison of superoxide production by human eosinophils and neutrophils. Learn DB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):485-8

The C5a receptor of neutrophils and macrophages. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 12:252-73

Cellular processing of the formyl peptide receptor. Niedel JE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:309-22

Calcium movements and protein phosphorylation in chemotactically stimulated neutrophils. Romeo D, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:353-9 (20 ref.)

Chemoattractant receptor affinity reflects its ability to transduce different biological responses. Snyderman R. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:323-36 (28 ref.)

The effect of in vitro immune complexes on polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence. Doll NJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3):205-10

Microtubules in PMNs from patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep-Oct;284(2):2-7

Vitamin E--a selective inhibitor of the NADPH oxidoreductase enzyme system in human granulocytes. Butterick CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep;112(3):287-93

Alterations in leukocyte oxidative metabolism in cigarette smokers. Ludwig PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):977-80

A simple and rapid assay for measuring radiolabeled ligand binding to purified plasma membranes. Mackin WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):430-7

Polymorphonuclear function in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Friman C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):477-8

Increased hydroxyl radical generation by normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes incubated in sera from patients with leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):65-71

Effects of thalidomide on the generation of oxygen intermediates by zymosan-stimulated normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3-4):363-7

Effects of psoriatic sera on the generation of oxygen intermediates by normal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):23-6

Increased endothelial cell adherence, aggregation, and superoxide generation by neutrophils incubated in systemic lupus erythematosus and Felty's syndrome sera. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1409-18

Prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin I2 modulation of superoxide production by human neutrophils. Fantone JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):506-12

Leukotrienes produced by incubation of dihomo-delta-linolenic acid with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jubiz W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):855-62

Endogenous phospholipid metabolism in stimulated neutrophils differential activation by FMLP and PMA. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):951-8

Effect of 6,9-deepoxy-6,9-(phenylimino)-delta 6,8-prostaglandin 1(1) (U-60,257), an inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis, on human neutrophil function. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):943-9

1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: a novel source of arachidonic acid in neutrophils stimulated by the calcium ionophore A2318?. Swendsen CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):72-9

Inhibition of neutrophil sulfhydryl groups by chloromethyl ketones. A mechanism for their inhibition of superoxide production. Tsan MF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):671-7

Chemotactic factor causes rapid decreases in phosphatidylinositol,4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4-monophosphate in rabbit neutrophils. Volpi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):957-64

The synthetic chemotactic peptide formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine causes an increase in actin associated with the cytoskeleton in rabbit neutrophils. White JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):144-9

Plasma-membrane location of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rabbit neutrophils stimulated with formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine. Bennett JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):801-8

The association of FAD with the cytochrome b-245 of human neutrophils. Cross AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):759-63

Phospholipid turnover during phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Garcia Gil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):67-72

The control of adenosine concentration in polymorphonuclear leucocytes, cultured heart cells and isolated perfused heart from the rat. Newby AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):317-23

Iodination by stimulated human neutrophils. Studies on its stoichiometry, subcellular localization and relevance to microbial killing. Segal AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):215-25

The mechanism of adenosine production in rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Worku Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):325-30

The binding of 125I-labeled concanavalin A to the cell surface of rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Castle AG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):1-15

Multiple effects of a new anti-inflammatory agent, timegadine, on arachidonic acid release and metabolism in neutrophils and platelets. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2619-24

alpha 2-Adrenergic receptors in human polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Panosian JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2243-7

Identification and quantitation of electron-transport components in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Cunningham JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 15;682(3):430-5

Effect of microtubule-disrupting agents on superoxide production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):589-98

Relationship between the binding of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine and the respiratory response in human neutrophils. Rossi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):168-75

Changes in phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in stimulated human neutrophils. Relationship to calcium mobilization, aggregation and superoxide radical generation. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):420-8

Localization of leucine aminopeptidase and vitamin B-12 binding protein in rabbit peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smith GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):532-8

The fluorescence response of chlorotetracycline-loaded human neutrophils. Correlations with lysosomal enzyme release and evidence for a 'trigger pool' of calcium. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):422-31

The kinetics of lysosomal degranulation of human neutrophils as measured by 9-aminoacridine quenching. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):145-53

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in mononuclear leukocytes by toad venoms. Stolc V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 17;721(3):236-9

Mechanism of arachidonic acid release in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Walsh CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):32-40

Modification of positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphatidylinositol of rabbit neutrophils stimulated with formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Yano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):137-44

Effects of protein deficiency on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by rat pleural polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yue TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):332-9

Endogenous protein phosphorylation by resting and activated human neutrophils. Andrews PC, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb; 61(2):333-40

A defect in the oxidative metabolism of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes that remain in circulation early in hemodialysis. Cohen MS, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec; 60(6):1283-9

Human neutrophils contain an intracellular pool of putative receptors for the chemoattractant N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Fletcher MP, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):792-9

Myeloperoxidase-mediated modulation of chemotactic peptide binding to human neutrophils. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1203-7

Plasma lactoferrin reflects granulocyte activation in vivo. Lash JA, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):885-8

Inhibition of zymosan activation of human neutrophil oxidative metabolism by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Nauseef WM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):635-44

Subcellular localization of hydrogen peroxide production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with lectins, phorbol myristate acetate, and digitonin: an electron microscopic study using CeCl3. Ohno YI, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1195-202

Increased respiratory burst activity of monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Schopf RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):505-10

The effects of surgery on the activity of neutrophil granule proteins. Davies JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):5-13

Quantitative cytochemistry of the toxic granulation blood neutrophil. Schofield KP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):15-22

Quantitative cytochemistry of blood neutrophils in acute myeloid leukaemia. Schofield KP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):261-8

Tumor promoter stimulated irreversible binding of N-methylaminoazobenzene to polymorphonuclear leukocyte DNA. Takanaka K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):311-5

Phosphatidylinositol metabolism in mast cells and

neutrophils. Cockcroft S. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct; 3(4–5):337–49 (52 ref.)

Stimulus–dependent changes in calcium metabolism in rabbit neutrophils. Molski TF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Feb; 4(1):57–68

Hydrocortisone sodium succinate reversibly inhibits human neutrophil oxidative activity at clinically relevant concentrations. Welch WD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Feb;43(2):239–44

Effect of platelet activating factor on leukocytes. II. Enhancement of eosinophil chemotactic factor and beta–glucuronidase release. Czarneztki BM. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):205–11

Lung repair and granuloma formation. Tubercle bacilli stimulated neutrophils release chemotactic factors for monocytes. Antony VB, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):95S–96S

Acute and progressive lung injury secondary to toxic oxygen products from leukocytes. Fantone JC, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):46S–48S

Role of proteolytic and oxidative products of the neutrophil in determining the specificity of the pulmonary lesion in fibrotic and destructive lung disease. Gadek JE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):59S

Circulating polymorphonuclear leukocyte activity in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Implications for pulmonary vascular injury. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):87S–89S

The concentration and subcellular localisation of zinc, magnesium and calcium in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Raja KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4; 123(1–2):19–26

Levels and subcellular localisation of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and their relationship to alkaline phosphatase activity. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):13–8

Auto–oxidative damage in Behçet's disease—endothelial cell damage following the elevated oxygen radicals generated by stimulated neutrophils. Niwa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):247–55

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes release a factor(s) that induces platelet aggregation and ATP release after interaction with insoluble and surface–fixed immune complexes. Virella G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):684–94

Restoration of phagocytosis and oxidative metabolism by Piracetam in failing human neutrophils: a qualitative assessment. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):155–69

Generation of hydrogen peroxide by human neutrophils: effects of soluble stimuli and requirements for divalent cations. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):194–203

Decreased neutrophil cyclic AMP response to isoprenaline stimulation in the elderly. Cotter TG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):155–7

Biochemical characterisation of porcine polymorphonuclear leucocytes: comparison with human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Chibber R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):335–40

Analysis of ligand–receptor interactions with the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Sklar LA, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Nov;3(3):161–5

Diminished production of thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E by stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes from insulin–treated diabetic subjects. Qvist R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):622–6

Effect of the Ca2+ antagonist nifedipine on the release of platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether), slow–reacting substance and beta–glucuronidase from human neutrophils. Jouvin–Marche E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1–2):19–26

Enhancement of human neutrophil oxygen consumption by chemotactic factors. Tanabe A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):604–6

Production of superoxide by neutrophils. West MY, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):61–2

Release of leukotriene C4 from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes as determined by radioimmunoassay. Aehringhaus U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):111–4

An EPR study of the production of superoxide radicals by neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):323–6

Oxygen–derived radicals from Trypanosoma cruzi–stimulated human neutrophils. Docampo R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):25–30

Decrease in apparent Km for oxygen after stimulation of respiration of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Edwards SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):60–4

Differences in the association between the oxidase–dependent activity and plasma membrane receptors for IgG, C3b and concanavalin A of human neutrophils. Hed J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):212–6

The photoaffinity probe 8–N3[alpha–32P]ATP labels the ATP–binding sites of rabbit neutrophil and skeletal muscle actin. Huang CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1–2):145–9

Sulfatide activation of the oxygen radical generating system of leucocytes. Kakinuma K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):16–20

On the mechanism of biosynthesis of leukotrienes and related compounds. Panossian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):511–3

Synthesis and metabolism of leukotriene B4 in human neutrophils measured by specific radioimmunoassay. Salmon JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):18–22

Involvement of calcium, calmodulin and phospholipase A in the alteration of membrane dynamics and superoxide production of human neutrophils stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Stocker R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):243–6

Internal pH of human neutrophil lysosomes. Styrt B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):113–6

Comparative cytochemical assessment of granulocyte cationic proteins in patients presenting chronic myelosis and leukemoid reaction. Atanasov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):10–3

Host defense mellitus: defective membrane synthesis during phagocytosis. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):445–8

The stimulation of superoxide anion production in guinea–pig peritoneal macrophages and neutrophils by phorbol myristate acetate, opsonized zymosan and IgG2–containing soluble immune complexes. Baxter MA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):657–65

Early changes in cyclic AMP and calcium efflux during phagocytosis by neutrophils from normals and patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Herlin T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):17–26

Release of leukotriene B4 from human neutrophils and its relationship to degranulation induced by N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine, serum–treated zymosan and the ionophore A23187. Palmer RM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):65–73

Specific binding by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes of the immunological mediator 1–O–hexadecyl/octadecyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosph Valone FH, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):141–9

Release of PAF by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by immune complexes bound to Sepharose particles and human erythrocytes. Virella G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):43–51

Involvement of cytochrome b–245 in the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1301–3

Role of myeloperoxidase in luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dahlgren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):736–41

Generation of hydrogen peroxide by Candida albicans and influence on murine polymorphonuclear leukocyte activity. Danley DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):97–102

Comparison of the calcium ionophore and phorbol myristate acetate on the initiation of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):969–74

Damage to Aspergillus fumigatus and Rhizopus oryzae hyphae by oxidative and nonoxidative microbicidal products of human neutrophils in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):487–95

Enhanced superoxide anion release from phagocytes by muramyl dipeptide or lipopolysaccharide. Kaku M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):559–64

Fibronectin–mediated binding of group A streptococci to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Simpson WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):805–10

Arachidonic acid metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Smith DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):1230–3

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes do not secrete endogenous pyrogens or interleukin 1 when stimulated by endotoxin, polyinosine:polycytosine, or muramyl dipeptide. Windle BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1142–6

Pyridine nucleotide–dependent generation of hydrogen peroxide by a particulate fraction from human neutrophils: effect of substrate concentration. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):217–26

Effect of deuterium oxide on neutrophil oxidative metabolism, phagocytosis, and lysosomal enzyme release. Tsan MF, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Dec;6(4):387–96

Release of eosinophil chemotactic leukotriene from neutrophils of patients with pseudo–allergic reactions. Czarnetzki BM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):78–82

Lactoferrin binding to neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Maneva AI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(7):981–4

Preparation of polymorphonuclear leucocyte–plasma membranes which show Fc receptor activity. Tsunawaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1891–900

Metabolic fate of platelet–activating factor in neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6357–61

Selective acylation of lyso platelet activating factor by arachidonate in human neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7268–71

Formyl peptide chemotactic receptor. Evidence for an activr proteolytic fragment. Dolmatch B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7570–7

Biosynthesis of platelet activating factor in rabbit polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Mueller HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6213–8

Photoaffinity labeling of the N–formyl peptide receptor binding site of intact human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A label suitable for following the fate of the receptor–ligand complex. Schmitt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):649–54

Ligand/receptor internalization: a spectroscopic analysis and a comparison of ligand binding, cellular response, and internalization by human neutrophils. Sklar LA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):193–202

Phospholipid metabolism, calcium flux, and the receptor–mediated induction of chemotaxis in rabbit neutrophils. Bareis DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):690–7

Lipid monolayer–coated solid surfaces do not perturb the lateral motion and distribution of C3b receptors on neutrophils. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 94(1):224–7

Tubulin tyrosinolation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: studies in normal subjects and in patients with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Nath J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):519–26

Glycogen accumulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and other intracellular alterations that occur during inflammation. Robinson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):933–42

Membrane–bound lactoferrin alters the surface properties of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1049–57

Role of cell surface contact in the kinetics of superoxide production by granulocytes. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):113–21

In vitro desensitization of beta adrenergic receptors in human neutrophils. Attenuation by corticosteroids. Davies AO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):565–71

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine stimulates leukotriene B4 synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lin AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov; 70(5):1058–65

Studies in normal and chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils indicate a correlation of tubulin tyrosinolation with the cellular redox state. Nath J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1273–81

Myeloperoxidase–dependent effect of amines on functions of isolated neutrophils. Thomas EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):441–54

Specific binding of leukotriene B4 to a receptor on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kreisle RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):628–41

The interaction of lymphocyte surface–bound immune complexes and neutrophils. Archibald AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):207–11

Flow cytometric studies of oxidative product formation by neutrophils: a graded response to membrane stimulation. Bass DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1910–7

The origin of chemiluminescence produced by neutrophils stimulated by opsonized zymosan. Cheung K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2324–9

Anti–inflammatory effects of prostaglandin E1: in vivo modulation of the formyl peptide chemotactic receptor on the rat neutrophil. Fantone JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1495–7

Generation of IgG aggregates by the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide system. Jasin HE. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1918–23

Capping of complement receptors on human neutrophils induced by group A streptococcal cell walls. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1674–7

Histamine modulation of human neutrophil oxidative metabolism, locomotion, degranulation, and membrane potential changes. Seligmann BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1902–9

Role of Ca2+ in phosphatidylinositol response and arachidonic acid release in formylated tripeptide– or Ca2+ ionophore A23187–stimulated guinea pig neutrophils. Takenawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2849–55

The complement–mediated binding of soluble antibody/dsDNA immune complexes to human neutrophils. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2656–62

Expression of C3b receptors on human be cells and myelomonocytic cells but not natural killer cells. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1668–73

NBT reduction by exudate neutrophils in carriers of chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Kowolik MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):96–7

Selective defect in human neutrophil superoxide anion generation elicited by the chemoattractant N–formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine in pregnancy. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):194–9

Activation of oxidative and arachidonic acid metabolism in neutrophils by respiratory syncytial virus antibody complexes: possible role in disease. Faden H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):110–6

Serum factors from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus enhancing superoxide generation by normal neutrophils. Shingu M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):212–5

Metabolic requirements for the damage of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cardoni RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 68(4):547–52

Effect of mode of delivery on leukocyte function of neonates [letter] Dalens BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):1014

The uptake of mepacrine by horse polymorphonuclear

leucocytes in vitro. Read NG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1982 Nov;34(11):711–4

A rapid method for detecting inhibitors of both cyclo-oxygenase lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Harvey J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr; 9(2):147–55

Receptor-mediated internalization of tuftsin by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amoscato AA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1983 Jul;34(1):53–67

Chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from rheumatoid joints. James DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr; 10(2):184–9

Human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Pharmacological characterization of histamine receptors mediating the elevation of cyclic AMP. Gespach C, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1982 Jan;21(1):78–85

Identification and characterization of surface receptors for histamine in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Comparison with human peripheral neutrophils. Gespach C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):547–53

Failure to detect superoxide in human neutrophils stimulated with latex particles. Curnutte JT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):281–4

Heterogeneous pathways of oxidizing radical production in human neutrophils and the HL-60 cell line. Newburger PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):856–60

Activation and activity of the superoxide-generating system of neutrophils from human infants. Strauss RG, et al.
Pediatr Res 1983 Aug;17(8):662–4

The physiological interferon response. I. Cells attached to intrauterine devices release interferon in vitro. Grasso G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):276–80

Inability of rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes to synthesize arachidonic acid from linoleic acid. Cook HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan; 10(1):39–52

The metabolism of superoxide anion and its progeny in blood cells. Lynch RE. **Top Curr Chem** 1983;108:35–70 (215 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear cells from human peripheral blood, but not lymphocytes, monocytes, or monocyte-derived macrophages, cause the in vitro hydrolysis of apolipoprotein A-II of serum high density lipoproteins. Polacek D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:86–93

Defective energy metabolism in stored granulocytes. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):368–73

[Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes, bradykinin and carragenin. Transference reaction in the rat] Lismonde M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Albumin exchange and polymorphonuclear vascular transit in hyperoxic pulmonary oedema in awake rats] Bureau M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May-Jun; 19(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of immunopotentiating agents (BCG, picibanil, and levamisole) and Maruyama vaccine on neutrophil functions including the generation of oxygen intermediates] Niwa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection and host responses. (4) Auto-oxidative damages in diseases such as systemic lupus erythematosus and Behcet's disease] Niwa Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1371–75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on superoxide production of neutrophils in patients with acute leukemia] Koui F, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 Jan;24(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the cytochemical reactions in peripheral blood neutrophils in a patient with granulocytic myeloperoxidase deficiency] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the myeloperoxidase activity of neutrophilic leukocytes in shereshevskyi-Turner syndrome] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin and fibronectin receptors on the surfaces of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Zinkevich OD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Jul;94(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of peroxidase activity and the peroxidase-endogenous hydrogen peroxide system in the peripheral blood neutrophils of mice exposed to prodigiozan and retabolil] Golikov IuV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the lysosomal apparatus of neutrophil leukocytes on the stressor of noninfectious nature] Lunina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):736–41 **(Rus)**

[Abnormal granules in human blood neutrophil granulocytes (methods of detection and diagnostic value)] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of blood neutrophilic granulocytes in acute odontogenic inflammatory diseases] Solntsev AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various cytochemical indicators of the peripheral blood neutrophils in newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy] Anufriev VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB; (2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of neutrophilic leukocytes in acute leukemia] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(8):53–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neutrophil leukocyte lysosomal enzymes on synthesis of prostaglandins] Lunina NV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic activity against intraleukocytic Staphylococcus aureus in vitro and in experimental mastitis in mice. Craven N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):709–12

Entry of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi into polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):343–50

Effect of antibody on entry of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi into polymorphonuclear leukocyte cytoplasm. Rikihisa Y, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Feb;39(2):928–38

Differentiation of extracellular from ingested Candida albicans blastospores in phagocytosis tests by staining with fluorescein-labelled concanavalin A. Richardson MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):241–4

Interaction between human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and two different strains of type 1 fimbriae-bearing Escherichia coli. Ohman L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):751–7

Intraphagocytic protection of staphylococci from extracellular penicillin. Lam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):373–85

Effect of low intraphagolysosomal pH on antimicrobial activity of antibiotics against ingested staphylococci. Lam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):309–16

PATHOLOGY

Studies on abnormal polymorphonuclear neutrophils in acute myelogenous leukemia: clinical significance and changes after chemotherapy. Suda T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):45–56

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters: effect of neutrophil depletion on lung collagen synthesis. Clark JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):737–9

Neutrophil anomaly and tuberculosis [letter] Lustman F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2344–5

Sweet syndrome: presenting symptom of hairy cell leukemia with fatal infection by pneumocystis carinii. Dalrì P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):765–8

Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis): report of two cases. Hoppes DA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1983 Mar;82(7):492–7

Quantitation by myeloperoxidase assay of neutrophil accumulation at the site of in vivo allergic reactions. Bedard PM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):84–9

Marrow neutrophil mass in patients with nonhematological tumor. Liu YK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr; 101(4):561–8

Effect of immunisation on the early influx of neutrophils during staphylococcal mastitis in ewes. Colditz IG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):146–51

Role of alveolar macrophages in asbestosis: modulation of neutrophil migration to the lung after acute asbestos exposure. Schoenberger CI, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov; 37(11):803–9

[The margination of polynuclear leukocytes in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Sundblad AS.
Medicina (B Aires) 1982;42(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impairment of some microphage functions in recurrent herpes simplex. Simon M Jr, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1982;62(5):434–5

Platelet to leukocyte adherence phenomena. (Platelet satellitism) and phagocytosis by neutrophils associated with in vitro platelet dysfunction. Yoo D, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1982;68(2):142–8

Modulation of granulocyte response to the chemoattractant F-Met-Leu-Phe. Dahlgren C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:107–12

Oxidative metabolism of leukocytes and its relationship to bactericidal activity. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;162:19–30

The role of the inflammatory response during tumor growth. Evans R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:379–87

Cationic polyelectrolytes and leukocyte factors function as opsonins, triggers of chemiluminescence and activators of autolytic enzymes in bacteria: modulation by anionic polyelectrolytes in relation to inflammation. Ginsburg I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:151–60

Cytoskeleton-membrane interaction and the remodeling of the cell surface during phagocytosis and chemotaxis. Oliver JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:113–31

Phagocytic enhancement of granulocytes and monocytes by cationic proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:161–4

Oxygen independent microbicidal mechanisms of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Spitznagel JK, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;162:5–17

Degranulation and cyclic AMP levels in leukotriene B4-stimulated human leukocytes. Feinmark SJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:7–12

Inhibition of mononuclear leukocyte accumulation by the arachidonic acid lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Higgs GA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:19–23

Lipomodulin: a possible mediator of the action of glucocorticoids. Hirata F.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:73–8

Effects of novel lipoxygenase products on neutrophil and eosinophil functions in vitro. Palmblad J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:25–31

Leukotriene B4 is a complete secretagogue in human neutrophils: Ca2+ translocation in liposomes and kinetics of neutrophil activation. Serhan CN, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:53–63

Hematologic disturbances during sepsis: platelets and leukocytes. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:1–6 (38 ref.)

Opsonic fibronectin is necessary for optimal serum-mediated phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human neutrophils. Lanser ME, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:111–7

Oxygen free radicals and leukotriene B4 induced increase in vascular leakage is mediated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Björk J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982; 11:63–72

Exocytosis induced in neutrophils by chemotactic agents and other stimuli. Dewald B, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 12:371–82 (35 ref.)

Dynamics of human neutrophil receptors for the chemoattractant fmet-leu-phe. Gallin JI, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1983;12:290–308 (31 ref.)

Shape, motility and locomotor responses of neutrophil granulocytes. Keller HU. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 12:54–72 (34 ref.)

Adhesion and the locomotion of neutrophils on surfaces and in matrices. Lackie JM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 12:73–90

The relationship between the transient cAMP peak and various leucocyte responses. Naef A.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1983;12:360–70 (34 ref.)

Cytotaxin receptors on human neutrophils: modulation of C5a and peptide receptor number. Nelson RD, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1983;12:274–89

Blood flow, vascular permeability and the role of neutrophils. Williams TJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:39–49

Leukemic cells as probes for sequential functional differentiation of the human granulocyte. Glasser L.
Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Jan;79(1):45–51

Neutrophil function in a patient with meningococcal meningitis and C7 deficiency. Davis CA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1983 Apr;137(4):404–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes: dedicated professional phagocytes. Wade BH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):686–93

Bovine peripheral blood polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotactic response to Pasteurella haemolytica or zymosan-activated serum. Bruecker KA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1982 Oct;43(10):1879–81

Depression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function associated with experimentally induced Escherichia coli mastitis in sows. Löfstedt J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1224–8

Association of increased estradiol and progesterone blood values with altered bovine polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):247–53

Hyperoxia damages cultured endothelial cells causing increased neutrophil adherence. Bowman CM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Sep;128(3):469–72

Neutrophils in normal lungs. Cohen AB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Feb;127(2):S3–9

Do neutrophils play a major role in elastin turnover of normal tissues? Janoff A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):782–3

Effect of the beige mutation on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Phan SH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Apr;127(4):456–9

Neutrophils and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tate RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):552–9 (136 ref.)

Functional and metabolic activity of granulocytes from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Evidence for activated neutrophils in the pulmonary circulation. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar; 127(3):290–300

The influence of vitamin E on human polymorphonuclear cell metabolism and function. Baehner RL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;393:237–50

Neutrophil functions and clinical performance after total fasting in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Udén AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):45–51

Chemotactic efficiency of various chemoattractants for polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory acne vulgaris. Knop J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 274(3-4):267–75

Polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocyte function in necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma annulare. Koh MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):45–7

Neutrophil aggregation induced by sera from patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Abramson SB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1983 May;26(5):630–6

A reevaluation of the chemotactic potency of leukotriene B4 (LTB4). Jubiz W. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):842–50

Piroxicam enhances phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Lingaas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):14–20

Formation of leukotrienes and other hydroxy acids during platelet–neutrophil interactions in vitro. Marcus AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):130–7

Leukotriene B4 is a complete secretagogue in human neutrophils: a kinetic analysis. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1006–12

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate activates rabbit neutrophils without an apparent rise in the level of intracellular free calcium. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):638–45

Induction of human leukocyte interferon by heat–treated poly I: poly C. Tamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):851–8

Arachidonic acid–induced chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):779–84

Binding of progestins to the glucocorticoid receptor. Correlation to their glucocorticoid–like effects on in vitro functions of human mononuclear leukocytes. Kontula K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1511–8

The roles of degranulation and superoxide anion generation in neutrophil aggregation. Kaplan HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):55–63

Measurement of membrane potential in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and its changes during surface stimulation. Kuroki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22; 693(2):326–34

Phloretin is a potent inhibitor of rabbit neutrophil activation by chemotactic factors. Shefcyk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):97–102

The release of granule components from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to both phagocytic and chemical stimuli. Smith GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):304–8

Role of myeloperoxidase in the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Nauseef WM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):483–92

Human neutrophil dysfunction with giant granules and defective activation of the respiratory burst. Newburger PE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1247–57

Neutrophil adhesiveness during prostacyclin and heparin hemodialysis. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):924–9

Studies on the mechanism of PMN activation III. by lymphokines. Müller J, et al. **Blut** 1983 Mar;46(3):155–9

Enhanced release of inflammatory mediators from lithium–stimulated neutrophils in psoriasis. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):9–13

Inhibition of neutrophil migration by etretinate and its main metabolite. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 107(6):681–5

Neutrophil polymorphonuclears, mediators and the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Greaves MW. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):115–8

Altered polymorphonuclear leukocyte responses in psoriasis: chemotaxis and degranulation. Preissner WC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):1–8

The effect of accelerated release of rat neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes from bone marrow on cell accumulation in inflammatory exudates. Lu WH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):438–42

Cytoplasmic microtubules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effects of chemotactic stimulation and colchicine. Anderson DC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):719–29

Centrosome splitting in neutrophils: an unusual phenomenon related to cell activation and motility. Schliwa M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):705–17

Locomotion and adhesion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Effects of the supporting substratum. Dahlgren C. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun–Sep;4(2–3):133–41

Increased heat production proportional to oxygen consumption in human neutrophils activated with phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun–Sep;4(2–3):231–44

Philothermal and chemotactic locomotion of leukocytes. Method and results. Fu TK, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun–Sep;4(2–3):77–95

Motion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: theory of receptor redistribution and the frictional force on a moving cell. Dembo M, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(2):205–35

Motility, cell shape, and locomotion of neutrophil granulocytes. Keller HU. **Cell Motil** 1983;3(1):47–60

Motility of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: microscopic analysis of substrate adhesion and distribution of F–actin. Sullivan JA, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983;3(1):31–46

The role of tissue repair and leukocytes in the pathogenesis of emphysema. Hoidal JR, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):58S–59S

Platelet–activating factor causes neutrophil accumulation and edema in rabbit lungs. Worthen GS, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5 Suppl):13S–15S

Neutrophil migratory activity in severe hemorrhagic shock. Davis JM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(3):199–204

Reduction of the extent of ischemic myocardial injury by neutrophil depletion in the dog. Romson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1016–23

Some determinants of the locomotory behaviour of phagocytes and lymphocytes in vitro. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):461–73 (70 ref.)

Serum stimulatory activity and polymorphonuclear leucocyte movement in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Wyke RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):442–9

In vivo complement activation by polyanion—polycation complexes: evidence that C5a is generated intravascularly during heparin—protamine interaction. Fehr J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):7–14

The role of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of pulmonary vascular injury after acute pancreatitis. Barie PS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):411–3

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in psoriasis vulgaris. Csató M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr; 169(4):238–42

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kirk AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar; 28(3):236–48

A variant form of X–linked chronic granulomatous disease with normal nitroblue tetrazolium slide test and cytochrome b. Borregaard N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):243–8

Effect of norfloxacin on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in broth, serum and in combination with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes [letter] Daschner F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 2(3):274–6

The influence of contact guidance on chemotaxis of human neutrophil leukocytes. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):255–64

Myelopoietic enhancement by immunoadjuvants: in vitro studies for their rational use in neutropenic patients. Verma DS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:228–45

Functional changes in neutrophils collected by filtration leukapheresis and their relationship to cellular events that occur during adherence of neutrophils to nylon fibers. Wright DG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7(4 Suppl):11–23 (40 ref.)

Dissociation of human neutrophil membrane depolarization, respiratory burst stimulation and phospholipid metabolism by quinacrine. Tauber AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):161–4

Phagocytosis and peroxidase activity in neutrophils from peripheral blood of patients with malignant tumours of lung, stomach and large intestine. Sułowicz W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):48–54

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in ulcerative colitis. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov; 6(11):863–8

Motility of neutrophils and monocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Rhodes JM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan;24(1):73–7

Effect of beta–glucuronidase inhibitor from Mycobacterium tuberculosis against microbicidal activity in phagocytes of guinea pigs. Tasaka H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):137–9

Enhancement of formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–induced directional locomotion of human neutrophils by serum low–density lipoproteins. Naef A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):!–5

Lymphokine–induced neutrophil aggregation. Badenoch–Jones P. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):169–74

Influenza A virus–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysfunction. Abramson JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):794–9

Neutrophil circulation and release from bone marrow during hypothermia. Biggar WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):708–12

Generation of chemotactic factors by Rhizopus oryzae in the presence and absence of serum: relationship to hyphal damage mediated by human neutrophils and effects of hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis. Chinn RY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1123–9

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides diminish and enhance cell function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Henricks PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):294–301

Bactericidal activity of granule contents from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hodinka RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):139–46

Inhibition of neutrophil function by fluid phase C3b of complement. Ogle JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):967–76

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation by a synthetic muramyl dipeptide analog. Osada Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):848–54

Diminished bactericidal capacity for group B streptococci of neutrophils from children with chronic granulomatous disease. Stroobant J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):966–9

Influence of lithium and fluoride on degranulation from human neutrophils in vitro. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):257–67

Physiochemical properties of polymorphonuclear leukocyte surface structures associated with the f–Met–Leu–Phe receptor. Dahlgren C, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep; 6(3):209–16

Effects of leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) on human neutrophil function. Klempner MS, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):145–53

Neutrophil adherence during hemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Altin M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep; 5(5):315–7

Neutrophil aggregating properties of PAF–acether and leukotriene B4. Ford–Hutchinson AW. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):17–21

Review: clinical and laboratory approach to the management of neutrophil dysfunction. Wolach B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):897–916 (218 ref.)

Inhibition by tosyl–L–phenylalanyl chloromethyl ketone of membrane potential changes in rat neutrophils. Correlation with the inhibition of biological activity. Duque RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8123–8

The role of phospholipase A2 lysines in phospholipolysis of Escherichia coli killed by a membrane–active neutrophil protein. Forst S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14055–7

Paradoxical effects of adenosine on neutrophil chemotaxis. Garcia–Castro I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4345–9

Catalase and superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Schwartz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6277–81

Estimation of cell adhesion on polymer surfaces with the use of 'column–method'. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):817–23

Reversible pinocytosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Daukas G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1642–50

Degranulation, membrane addition, and shape change during chemotactic factor–induced aggregation of human neutrophils. Hoffstein ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):234–41

Functional activity of enucleated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Roos D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 97(2):368–77

Comparison of indirect probes of membrane potential utilized in studies of human neutrophils. Seligmann BE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):105–15

Neutrophil granulocytes: adhesion and locomotion on collagen substrata and in collagen matrices. Brown AF. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:455–67

Neutrophil behaviour in the presence of protease inhibitors. Forrester JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:213–30

Migration of human neutrophils in hydrated collagen lattices. Grinnell F. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:95–108

Chemiluminescence and superoxide anion production by leukocytes from diabetic patients. Shah SV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):402–9

Effect of stimulated neutrophils from the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis on lymphocytes—a possible role of increased oxygen radicals generated by the neutrophils. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul; 3(3):228–40

Role of charge and hydrophobic interactions in the action of the bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein of neutrophils on gram–negative bacteria. Weiss J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):540–9

Abnormal leucocyte locomotion induced by haemodialysis membranes. A clue to dialysis leucopenia. Losito A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Feb;10(2):87–90

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and alpha tocopherol (vitamin E). Pickering LK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jun; 11(2):95–100

Juvenile periodontitis as a model for neutrophil function: reduced binding of the complement chemotactic fragment, C5a. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):870–2

Chemotactic factors trigger their own oxidative inactivation by human neutrophils. Clark RA. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2725–8

Wheat germ agglutinin specifically inhibits formyl peptide–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2718–24

Measurement of polymorphonuclear leucocyte motility under agarose by computer–linked image analysis. Fordham JN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):123–7

Quantitation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration under agarose by enzyme assay. Issekutz A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):19–28

Quantitating functional capacity of mature and immature (nonsegmented) neutrophils. Maderazo EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):781

The effect of human alveolar macrophages on the bactericidal capacity of neutrophils. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):101–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in psoriasis: chemotaxis, chemokinesis, beta–adrenergic receptors, and proteolytic enzymes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the peripheral blood from psoriatic patients. Fräki JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):254–7

In vivo mobilization of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis: relationship to clinical parameters and serum inhibitory factors. Tigalonowa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):6–9

Impaired polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in malnourished infants: relationship to functional abnormalities of cell adherence. Anderson DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):881–95

Inactivation of lysosomal enzymes by the respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Possible involvement of myeloperoxidase–H2O2–halide system. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):896–907

Neutrophil functional activity in juvenile and adult onset diabetic patients with mild and severe periodontitis. Bissada NF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):500–2

An in vitro study of neutrophils obtained from the normal gingival sulcus. Charon JA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982

Nov;17(6):614–25
The cortical actin networks of migrating human PMNs. Niederman R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):487–91
Neutrophil chemiluminescence in response to Fusobacterium nucleatum. Passo SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov; 17(6):604–13
Levamisole induced enhancement of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in patients with periodontitis. Povolny BT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):103–9
Periodontal diseases and impaired neutrophil function. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):492–4
The role of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte in the control of subgingival plaque formation. Wilton JM. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):506–8
Gingival crevice neutrophil function in periodontosis. Newman HN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):578–86
Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by soluble bacterial products. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Aug; 53(8):502–8
The polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMNL) locomotor defect in juvenile periodontitis. Study of random migration, chemokinesis and chemotaxis. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Nov;53(11):682–7
Glycogen–induced intrauterine leucocytosis and its effect in mouse blastocyst implantation in vivo and in vitro. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):563–9
Factors affecting phagocytosis of bacteria by neutrophils in the mare's uterus. Asbury AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:151–9
Production of fever and its effects on the host. Dinarello CA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):727–30 (34 ref.)
Endocytosis of the C3b receptor of complement within coated pits in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):162–8
Neutrophil function in advanced Hodgkin's disease: effect of therapy. Al–Hadithy H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):261–7
Bactericidal activity of neutrophils of schizophrenic patients. Rwegellera GG, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb–Apr; 16(2):21–2
Activation of the human neutrophil: the roles of lipid remodeling and intracellular calcium. Korchak HM, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):83–93
Phagocytosis–induced mutagenesis in bacteria. Barak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):7–16
Assessment of chlorination by human neutrophils. Foote CS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):715–6
Philothermal response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Jarvik LF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer;3(2):93–9
Neutrophil function during immunotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in remission. Udén AM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(4):231–5
Granulocytes without degranulation: neutrophil function in granule–depleted cytoplasts. Korchak HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4968–72
Inhibitors of endocytosis perturb phospholipid metabolism in rabbit neutrophils and other cells. Mato JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1929–32
Chemoattractant receptor functions in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes are divergently altered by membrane fluidizers. Yuli I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5906–10
Hypercalcemia, excessive bone resorption, and neutrophilia in mice bearing a mammary carcinoma. Lee MY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):424–9
The neutrophil response to polyvinyl sponge implantation. Priebat DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 172(1):39–45
Antirheumatic drug effects on neutrophil response to chemotactic factors: a comparison of analytical techniques. Turner RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun; 173(2):200–4
Synthetic leukotriene B4 is a potent chemotaxin but a weak secretagogue for human PMN. Rollins TE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):281–9
Platelet–activating factor and analogues: comparative studies with human neutrophils and rabbit platelets. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):291–309
Migration of leukocytes in dental pulp in response to plaque bacteria. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct; 90(5):354–62
Impaired in vitro function of neutrophils in Crohn's disease. Worsaae N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):91–6
Cellular origin of the chemokinetic inhibitor of polymorphononuclear leucocytes found in sera from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Siegbahn A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):184–92
Defective responsiveness to natural and pharmacological molecules of neutrophil locomotion in rheumatoid arthritis disease. Spisani S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982; 11(4):246–50
Is cytosolic ionized calcium regulating neutrophil activation? Pozzan T, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1413–5
Impaired in vitro bactericidal power of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with protein calorie malnutrition. Belghiti J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 156(4):489–92
Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. VI. Effects of stroma–free hemoglobin and red blood cell stroma on mortality and neutrophil function. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May; 93(5):653–9
Neutropenia fails to prevent the acute phase stimulation of fibrinogen synthesis. Kernoff L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):47–57
The effects of heparin and polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes on platelet aggregate formation on collagen–coated tubes. Adams GA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:444–50
A unifying concept of polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in acute bacterial infection. Krukowski ZH, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):424–9
[Pathogenesis of post–irradiation infection. 2. Role of polynucleated neutrophils in the defense of irradiated rats against Yersinia enterocolitica] Bazin H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibacterial granulocytic function and opsonization: physiology and pathology] Lew PD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of spontaneous migration, chemokinesis and chemotaxis of neutrophil granulocytes under agarose] Schmidt D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):396–9 (Ger)
[Effect of immunoglobulin and complement on phagocytosis and the release of superoxide anion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;46(3):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Factors in the serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus enhancing superoxide generation by neutrophils] Shingu M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct; 22(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunologic disorders related to granulocytes. I. Disorders of granulocyte functions] Majczak–Blaszczyk W. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):861–4 (Pol)
[Functional activity of the peripheral blood neutrophils in asphyxia neonatorum] Anufriev VP. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul; (7):17–20 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marked mature neutrophilic leukocytosis: a leukemoid variant associated with malignancy. Eichenhorn MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;284(3):32–6
Experimental bacterial pneumonia in rabbits: polymorphonuclear leukocyte margination and sequestration in rabbit lungs and quantitation and kinetics of 51Cr–labeled polymorphonuclear leukocytes in E. coli–induced lung lesions. Cybulsky MI, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Dec;4(1):47–66

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of adaptive processes in the peripheral blood using mathematical modeling methods] Antomonov MIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional activity and metabolism of blood neutrophils exposed to low–intensity microwaves] Gonchar NM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983;17(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Powe JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):712–8

SECRETION

Release of leukotriene B4 from human neutrophils measured by specific radioimmunoassay. Salmon JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:215–20
The influence of phagocytosis on transcobalamins releasing from polymorphonuclear granulocytes of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Fenrych W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):564–8
Inhibition by prostaglandins of leukotriene B4 release from activated neutrophils. Ham EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4349–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Childhood neutropenia. Parmley RT, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):249–60
Emperipolesis of neutrophils by dysmorphic megakaryocytes. Parmley RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):303–11
Hematology problem. Nevalainen DE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jul;48(7):601–2
Ultrastructural localization of lactoferrin and iron–binding protein in human neutrophils and rabbit heterophils. Parmley RT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):343–58
Ultrastructure of canine toxic neutrophils. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1634–7
Vicinal glycol–staining identifies secondary granules in human normal and Chédiak–Higashi neutrophils. Fittschen C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):301–11
The cytoskeleton of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: phagocytosis and degranulation. Ryder MI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul;203(3):317–27
A carbocyanine dye, DiOC6(3), acts as a mitochondrial probe in human neutrophils. Korchak HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1495–501
Preparation of a highly purified surface membrane fraction from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes by high–voltage free–flow electrophoresis. Stewart DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):154–62
Development of the granule population in heterophil granulocytes from rat bone marrow. Brederoo P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):433–49
A comparative study of primary and secondary granules in monocytopoiesis and myelopoiesis of mouse bone marrow. Ogawa T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):107–15
Polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes of peritoneal fluid. Brownlow MA. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):22–4
Comparison of the three–dimensional organization of unextracted and Triton–extracted human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):112–25
The segmentation of nuclei in circulating neutrophils of laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(4):602–7
Heterogeneity in polymorphonuclear leukocyte neutrophil granules. Shannon WA Jr, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep; 14(5):847–50
Characterization of canine neutrophil granules. O'Donnell RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):351–9
Ubiquinone content and respiratory burst activity of latex–filled phagolysosomes isolated from human neutrophils and evidence for the probable involvement of a third granule. Crawford DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5363–7
ATP–dependent calcium transport in plasma membrane vesicles from neutrophil leukocytes. Ochs DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10116–22
Accumulation of amino acids within intracellular lysosomes of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes incubated with amino acid methyl esters. Evidence for the internal acidification of azurophilic granules. Ransom JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9270–5
A novel type of cytoplasmic granule in bovine neutrophils. Gennaro R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1651–61
The cytokineplast: purified, stable, and functional motile machinery from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Malawista SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):960–73
Ultrastructural localization of 5'–nucleotidase in guinea pig neutrophils based upon the use of cerium as capturing agent. Robinson JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1190–6
An electron microscopic study of human neutrophils obtained by crevicular washing. Barnett ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):272–6
Iron carbonyl, a tracer for phagocytosis in scanning electron microscopy. Soligo D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Sep;32(3):201–7
Human neutrophil membrane topography: examination of distribution, movement, and regeneration of recognition sites using lectins as probes. Weinbaum DL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):249–61
Freeze–fracture studies of chemotactic peptide–induced exocytosis in neutrophils: evidence for two patterns of secretory granule fusion. Chandler DE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):221–32
Newly identified particle may explain spurious platelet count [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3146–7
Unusual surface distribution of concanavalin A reflects a cytoskeletal defect in neutrophils in Shwachman's syndrome. Rothbaum RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):800–1
Morphometry of equine neutrophils isolated at different temperatures. Bertram TA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):534–43
SEM and TEM studies on the osmotic behavior of control and leukemic lymphocytes and polymorphonuclears. Djaldetti M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 40(1):39–50
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia with Auer bodies in mature segmented neutrophils. Report of a case] Kimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inclusion cells (ragocytes) in the blood of patients with systemic connective tissue diseases] Mičeková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun;79(6):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron microscopic and autoradiographic study of the interaction of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and staphylococci] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(7):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical exercise on the lysosomal apparatus of the peripheral blood neutrophils] Shinkarev SI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):70–3 (Rus)
[May–Hegglin anomaly] Zherdeva LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(8):88–90 (Rus)
[Activity of lysosomal enzymes as an indicator of the functional state of polymorphonuclear leukocytes during inflammatory process in the peritoneal cavity] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see **XANTHOMA, JUVENILE**

NEVUS

ANALYSIS

Detection of S-100 protein as an aid to the identification of melanocytic tumors. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):295-7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nevus oligemicus with sensory changes. Dupre A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):177-80

CLASSIFICATION

[What is a liver spot?] Flegel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(2):77-8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nevus of Ota associated with meningeal melanosis and intracranial melanoma. Case report. Sagar HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):280-3

[A patient with Ito's hypomelanosis, also called incontinentia pigmenti achromians] Fleury P. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Feb;51(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Small congenital nevi. Cage GW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):685-7

Epidermal nevus syndrome with maxillary involvement. Baghaei-Rad M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec; 40(12):821-3

[Contribution to the study of the Jadassohn sebaceous nevus syndrome] Bigozzi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec; 27(34):608-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral skin lesions, cataracts, optic glioma and retardation--a variant of the epidermal nevus syndrome? Burck U, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):208-14

[Public and Professional Melanoma Education. A german model for improved early detection of melanomas by journalistic methods--based on corrected views on melanoma and nevus] Illig L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 15;58(2):73-112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enolase isoenzymes in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions. Royds JA, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul-Sep; 5(3):175-81

Collagenase in human cutaneous diseases: fidelity of expression in fibroblast cultures. Bauer EA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1983;24:129-36

ETIOLOGY

Eye findings in the linear sebaceous nevus syndrome: a possible clue to the pathogenesis. Shochot Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(4):289-94

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormal sensitivity to UV-radiation in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma and dysplastic nevus syndrome. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 J•l 15;30(1):39-45

Dysplastic nevi as precursors to hereditary melanoma. Kraemer K. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):619-22

[Long-term observation of a case of organoid naevus phakomatosis (Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims syndrome)] Schimmelpenning GW. **ROFO** 1983 Jul; 139(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase localization of lymphocyte subsets in the host response to melanoma and nevi. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2749-53

Major histocompatibility antigens and mononuclear inflammatory infiltrate in benign nevomelanocytic proliferations and malignant melanoma. Ruiter DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2808-15

PATHOLOGY

White sponge nevus: successful treatment with penicillin. Alinovi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):83-5

Immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on collagen types in angiofibromas and shagreen patches from patients with tuberous sclerosis. Konomi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982; 4(5):367-74

Meningeal melanocytoma of Meckel's cave associated with ipsilateral Ota's nevus. Botticelli AR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2304-10

Buschke-ollendorff syndrome. Reinhardt LA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):94-6

Eccrine nevus with epidermal changes. Imai S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):84-8

Patterns of staining for neurone specific enolase in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the skin. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul-Sep;5(3):169-74

Organoid nevus--a potential premalignant lesion. Izumi AK. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):426

Giant melanosomes in the B-K mole syndrome. Burgess JH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):241-8

The histogenesis of malignant melanoma in relation to pre-existing pigmented lesions. Crucioli V, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):396-404

Pathology of malignant melanoma. Ragaz A. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):527-30

Painful eccrine angiomatous nevus on the sole. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):329-32

Increased intraepidermal melanocyte frequency and size in dysplastic melanocytic nevi and cutaneous melanoma. A comparative quantitative study of dysplastic melanocytic nevi, superficial spreading melanoma, nevocellular nevi, and solar lentigines. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):452-9

[Cogan-Reese syndrome] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermal nevus syndrome (Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims syndrome) and early childhood cataract development] Piper HF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the presence of horny pseudocysts in the histological picture of nevus cell nevi a sign for a benign lesion?] Ingber A. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nevi, melanosis and melanomas of the mouth] Bronner L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan-Oct;65(1):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinico-histological evolution of the organoid nevus] Schiazza L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb;35(3):93-8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of nevus depigmentosus systematicus--on its relation to incontinentia pigmenti achromians (Ito)] Uchiyama M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):941-9 **(Jpn)**

[The state of the epidermis and the morphometric evaluation of epithelial cells in nevi and skin melanomas] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal responses to the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide of cultured fibroblasts from patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome and hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Smith PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):911-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Minor aesthetic blemishes: the patient's unasked request. Wolf R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):452-3

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of sebaceous nevus syndrome (Jadassohn disease). Gooskens RH, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):203-5

SURGERY

Prophylactic excision of nevocellular nevi [letter] Silvers DN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):409-10

Cryosurgery combined with scissor excision. Biro L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(3):185-6

Tumor conference 47. Giant nevus lipomatosus. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;9(4):279-81

Ambulatory serial excision of giant nevi. Feins NR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):851-3

[The parieto-retroauricular flap in the reconstruction of the temporal region] Pascone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy in the treatment of some facial nevi. Muti E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):167-71

[Cutaneous angiomatous nevus and cryotherapy] Oriente Biondi C. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Melanocytoma of the iris and ciliary body and multiple pigmented tumors ultrastructural study] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEVUS, PIGMENTED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nevi and melanoma induced by chemical carcinogens in laboratory animals: similarities and differences with human lesions. Pawlowski A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Apr; 10(2):81-110

COMPLICATIONS

The dysplastic nevus syndrome: our definition. Elder DE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):455-60

Favorable prognosis for malignant melanomas associated with acquired melanocytic nevi. Friedman RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):455-62

A case of blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with coronary artery fistula to left ventricle. Nakashima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):255-9

Keratoacanthomas arising within a linear epidermal nevus. Rosen T. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):878-80

Blue Rubber Bleb Nevi as a cause of intussusception. Browne AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):7-9

Visual loss associated with choroidal nevi. Gonder JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):961-5

Uveal malignant melanoma associated with ocular and oculodermal melanocytosis. Gonder JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):953-60

Huge, hairy thoracic nevus associated with brain tumor. Ban M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep;18(3):190-2

[Linear psoriasis?] Dimitrova I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15;58(8):602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Neural crest cell migration to placenta [letter] Monif GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):141-2

Congenital pilar and smooth muscle nevus. Bronson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):111-4

Tumor conference 45. Congenital nevocytic nevus of penis and scrotum. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(12):1020-1

Pigmented birthmarks and precursor melanocytic lesions of cutaneous melanoma identifiable in childhood. Rhodes AR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):435-63 (133 ref.)

Congenital nevocellular nevus: a review of the treatment controversy and a report of 46 cases. Arons MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):355-65

[CHILD. syndrome. Epidermal nevus and homolateral hypoplastic body hemidysplasia] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):793-4 **(Fre)**

[Dermabrasion of an extensive congenital pigmented nevus in late infancy] Fleissner J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Mar; 34(3):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital pigmented hairy nevus] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):36-7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Conventional microscopy: signs that stamp pigmented melanocytic nevi as benign. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):461-6

Solitary small active junctional nevi in juvenile patients. Eng AM. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):35-8

Simultaneous occurrence of intradermal nevus and syringoma. Bhawan J, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):669-72

Mosaic speckled lentiginous nevi. Nguyen KQ, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jul;30(1):65-8

Lentigo maligna: a form of malignant melanoma in situ. Finan MC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Dec;37(12):113-5

Multiple agminated spindle cell nevi: unique clinical presentation and review. Lancer HA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):707-11

Multiple benign juvenile melanoma. Prose NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):236-42

Atypical melano-phakomatosis with myasthenic syndrome and peripheral neuritis-case report-. Ion V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Jul-Sep;20(3):195-201

The diagnosis of Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (lentigo maligna) in Queensland. Green A, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jan;15(1):33-5

[Pigment cell nevi and pigment cell tumors] Hundeiker M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 28;100(40):1862-9 **(Ger)**

[Juvenile melanoma] Chodynicka B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5-6):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jadassohn linear nevus sebaceous. Report of a case] Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The familial occurrence of cutaneous melanoma, intraocular melanoma, and the dysplastic nevus syndrome. Greene MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):238-45

Phenotypic variation in the familial atypical multiple mole-melanoma syndrome (FAMMM). Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):25-9

Familial spinocerebellar ataxia with skin hyperpigmentation. Daras M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 46(8):743-4

Dysplastic nevus syndrome (B-K mole syndrome). Hagstrom WJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):219-24

[Familial neurocutaneous melanosis] Willshaw ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;53(5):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Presence of fibroblast-type intermediate filaments (vimentin) and absence of neurofilaments in pigmented nevi and malignant melanomas. Miettinen M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):188-92

OCCURRENCE

Ocular melanocytosis. A study to determine the prevalence rate of ocular melanocytosis. Gonder JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):950-2

PATHOLOGY

The dysplastic nevus syndrome: what is it? Pellegrini AE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):453-4

Oculodermal melanocytosis (nevus of Ota) and orbital malignant melanoma. Haim T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982

Dec;14(12):1132–6
Pathology quiz case 2. Blue nevus (Jadassohn–Tieche). Buntin DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):354–5, 357
Multiple melanoma and atypical melanocytic naevi—evidence of an activated and expanded melanocytic system. MacKie RM. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):621–9
Blue nevus of the endocervix. Case report. Walter A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1059–61
Guinea pig cutaneous nevi transplanted to athymic nude mice: a potential model for benign and malignant melanocytic lesions. Stubbs RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4448–53
Zosteriform speckled lentiginous nevus with giant melanosomes. Pritchett RM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Sep; 30(3):329–34
Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus. Report of a case with bilateral distribution and nail involvement. Landwehr AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):107–9
Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges. A report of two cases. Desai AP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug; 19(3):161–4
Seasonal variation in the junctional component of pigmented naevi. Holman CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15; 31(2):213–5
Palpable, elevated, pigmented nodule in the palate. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):248–50
Comparison of macromelanosomes and autophagic giant melanosome complexes in nevocellular nevi, lentigo simplex and malignant melanoma. Horikoshi T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):329–39
Unusual features of nevocellular nevi. Weedon D. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):284–92 (56 ref.)
The involvement of the sebaceous gland by nevus cells—pathogenesis of the involvement and the fate of the involved gland. Kawamura T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):185–8
Melanoma. Bennett JE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):785–7
Dysplastic nevi on the scalp of prepubertal children from melanoma-prone families. Tucker MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):65–9
Generalized inflammatory epidermal naevus. Wong E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):76–7
Prostatic melanosis with involvement of benign and malignant epithelium. Aguilar M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):825–7
Epidermal nevi and tumors of epidermal origin. Hurwitz S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):483–94
The first Scottish 'Leopard'? Cleland JG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):300–1
[Multinodular plaque-type blue nevus, superficial and neuroid] Tsoïtis G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blue nevus of the cervix. Apropos of a new case] Bernheim J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(5):345–8 **(Fre)**
[Solomon's epidermal nevus syndrome. Apropos of a case] Jomaa B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (Ito syndrome). Cell morphological aspects] Klug H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental findings in incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome)] Fleischer-Peters A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transepidermal elimination of nevus and melanoma cells] Gartmann H. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep;33(9):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemangiosarcoma in a naevus teleangiectaticus lateralis] Gloor M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr;34(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atrophic zoniform nevus] Guzzeloni E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nevi, melanosis and melanomas of the mouth] Bronner L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct;65(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-pathological study of nevocellular nevi in the external auditory canal] Nishijima W, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Sep 20;85(9):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Conventional fractionated radiotherapy for 51 patients with lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma. Harwood AR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1019–21

SURGERY

Further applications of the rhomboid-to-W technique. Harashina T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):211–5
Dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Rodriguez-Sains RS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):574–5
Spontaneous skin regrowth after excision [letter] Scrimshaw G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):768–9
[1-step surgical removal of giant pigmented nevi] Chervenkov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(6):605–10 **(Bul)**
[Problems and clinical course of a pregnancy following melano-malignoma (letter)] Grobe JW. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):128 **(Ger)**
[New approach in the laser therapy of nevus flammeus] Strempel H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 1;58(13):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Lewandowski–Lutz verruciform epidermodysplasia and its treatment with cryoapplicator KD-3 and vitamin A] Terletskiĭ VB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug; (8):66–70 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blue nevus of the uterine cervix. An ultrastructural study of two cases. Kudo M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb;107(2):87–90
Eosinophilic globules in the Spitz nevus. Arbuckle S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):324–7
The oral blue nevus: histogenetic implications of its ultrastructural features. Lovas GL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):145–50

NEWBORN INTENSIVE CARE UNITS see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL**

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. I. Measurement of antibody activity titer against Newcastle disease virus in a single serum dilution. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):161–70
A microwell immunoperoxidase test for screening hybridomas and for diagnosing Newcastle disease virus and Sendai virus. Russell PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):165–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of inactivated Newcastle disease viral vaccines containing different emulsion adjuvants. Brugh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):72–5
Survey of Queensland poultry flocks for antibody to Newcastle disease virus. Eaves FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):126–7
Influence of one virus infection on a second concurrent primary in vivo antiviral cytotoxic T-cell response. Brenan M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):470–5
Delayed hypersensitivity to Newcastle disease virus in high and low interferon-producing mice. De Maeyer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2392–6
Further studies with an inactivated oil emulsion Newcastle disease vaccine in broiler breeders. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1309–13
[The effect of isolated rearing and frequency of vaccinations on the development of humoral immunity to Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis] Goosen H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 15;107(18):659–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Virus-induced corticosterone in hypophysectomized mice: a possible lymphoid adrenal axis. Smith EM, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1311–2

OCCURRENCE

Survey of Queensland poultry flocks for antibody to Newcastle disease virus. Eaves FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):126–7

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of tracheal epithelium of chickens infected with velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease virus. Lai MC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):393–404

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of electrocardiograms of chickens infected with viscerotropic velogenic Newcastle disease virus and virulent avian influenza virus. Mitchell BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2274–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The serological response of chickens to oil emulsion vaccines containing the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus. Schalkoort R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):260–3
Newcastle disease vaccination with the V4 strain in Malawi: laboratory and field studies. Sagild IK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):625–8
Spray vaccination with an improved F Newcastle disease vaccine. A comparison of efficacy with the B1 and La Sota vaccines. Ibrahim AL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun; 139(3):213–9
Immune response to the simultaneous vaccination of day-old chickens with live and inactivated oil-based Newcastle disease vaccines. Pollard B. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;49(2):123–5
Vaccination of broiler chicks from breeder flocks immunized with a live or inactivated oil emulsion Newcastle disease vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1621–9
Vaccination against Newcastle disease. Chulan U, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):177–84

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

A 38,000-dalton antigen found in Namalwa cells induced by Newcastle disease virus. Deb JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):535–42

ANALYSIS

Topological location and biological significance of phospholipids in the membrane of Newcastle disease virus. Hydrolysis of phospholipids in intact virion with pure phospholipases A2, C, and D. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):575–83
Non-structural proteins in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells. Chambers P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:1–12

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of iodine on the biological activities of myxoviruses. Apostolov K. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):381–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Newcastle disease virus contains a linkage-specific glycoprotein sialidase. Application to the localization of sialic acid residues in N-linked oligosaccharides of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12734–8

GENETICS

Temperature-sensitive mutants of newcastle disease virus affecting interferon induction. Kohase M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1469–74
Coding assignments of the five smaller mRNAs of Newcastle disease virus. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):1024–31
Thermostabilities of virion activities of Newcastle disease virus: evidence that the temperature-sensitive mutants in complementation groups B, BC, and C have altered HN proteins. Peeples ME, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):18–26
The 5'-flanking region of a human IFN-alpha gene mediates viral induction of transcription. Weidle U, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):442–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Persistence of Newcastle disease virus in mouse cells] Azadova NB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of inactivated Newcastle disease viral vaccines containing different emulsion adjuvants. Brugh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):72–5
Monoclonal antibodies against a paramyxovirus isolated from Japanese Sparrow-Hawks. Hoshi S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 76(2):145–51
Antigenic variation of Newcastle disease virus strains detected by monoclonal antibodies. Russell PH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):243–53
The effect of V4 Newcastle disease vaccine on laying performance in chickens. Chubb RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):159–60
Survey of Queensland poultry flocks for antibody to Newcastle disease virus. Eaves FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):126–7
The serological response of chickens to oil emulsion vaccines containing the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus. Schalkoort R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):260–3
Newcastle disease vaccination with the V4 strain in Malawi: laboratory and field studies. Sagild IK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):625–8
Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. I. Measurement of antibody activity titer against Newcastle disease virus in a single serum dilution. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):161–70
Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. II. Comparison of computational methods for measuring antibody titer in a single serum dilution. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):474–84
Interferon production in mouse spleen cells and mouse fibroblasts (L cells) stimulated by various strains of Newcastle disease virus. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):349–52
The characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Newcastle disease virus. Russell PH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2069–72
Vaccination of broiler chicks from breeder flocks immunized with a live or inactivated oil emulsion Newcastle disease vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1621–9
Antibody response against newcastle disease in commercial broilers fed different dietary protein levels. Villegas P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):277–81
Vaccination against Newcastle disease. Chulan U, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):177–84
Comparison of seroreactivity of lentogenic, mesogenic and velogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus by enzyme linked immunosorbent and haemagglutination inhibition assays on human sera. Charan S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Feb;30(1):55–60

[Demonstration of Newcastle disease virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Dumanova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Transcriptive complex of Newcastle disease virus. I. Both L and P proteins are required to constitute an active complex. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):105-17

PHYSIOLOGY

Newcastle disease virus stimulates the cellular accumulation of stress (heat shock) mRNAs and proteins. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):703-7

NEWS MEDIA RELATIONS see **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

NEWSPAPERS

Medicine and the media. Why anonymity? Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Aug;28(2):148

Phototypesetting paper as a cause of allergic contact dermatitis in newspaper production workers. Fardal RW, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):509-12, 515-7

Media coverage of terrorism: the law and the public. Bassiouni MC. **J Commun** 1982 Spring;32(2):128-43

Media, danger and mental disorder: a study of newspapers in Thailand. Dasananjali T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):607-10

The development and evaluation of a pediatric departmental newsletter. Lewis JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):749

Oncogene discovery. Priority by press release [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14-20;304(5922):108

[Psychiatry in the press] Fischer G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May;45(5):219-25 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Local press on medical workers] Brzheskii VCh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):70-1 **(Rus)**

NEWTS see **SALAMANDRIDAE**

NIACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of addition of nicotinic acid to the diet on the rate of weight gain of marasmic children. Philip L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):775-7

Feeding supplemental niacin for milk production in six dairy herds. Jaster EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1046-51

Nicotinic acid and serum metabolite concentrations of lactating dairy cows fed supplemental niacin. Jaster EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1039-45

Acceptability trials of maize meal fortified with niacin, riboflavin and folic acid. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):343-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute effects of nicotinic acid on hepatic transport of 99mTc-PIPIDA. Shafer RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(1):12-4

Niacin hepatitis. Patterson DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb; 76(2):239-41

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of urea-acid system as medium of extraction for the B-group vitamins. Part II. Simplified semi-automated chemical analysis for niacin and niacinamide in cereal products. Roy RB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar; 66(2):291-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of L-tryptophan and L-leucine on biosynthesis of niacin-related compounds in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Shin M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):179-89

DEFICIENCY

The effect of niacin deprivation on nicotinic acid mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase of pig erythrocytes. Arienti G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):143-8

Effects of sulfaguanidine and amino acid imbalances on the induction of niacin deficiency in mature and immature Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Park IK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1329-34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of bezafibrate, fenofibrate, nicotinic acid and etofibrate on plasma high-density lipoprotein levels. Paoletti R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug 22;52(4):21B-27B

[Positive diagnosis of Gilbert syndrome. Retrospective analysis of 59 cases with special reference to the nicotinic acid test] Preisig D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 14;112(33):1122-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alterations of the tryptophan--nicotinic acid metabolism in vitiligo. De Antoni A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(3):237-43

Quantitation of urinary niacin metabolites by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Carter EG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):926-30

The bioavailability for humans of bound niacin from wheat bran. Carter EG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov; 36(5):855-61

In vivo conversion of tryptophan to nicotinic acid in rats studied by simultaneous incorporation of [3H]-tryptophan and [14C]-nicotinic acid into liver NAD and NADP. Satyanarayana U, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):1-7

Nicotinic acid metabolism: stereochemical course of the (2R,3S)-2,3-dimethylmalate lyase reaction. Löhlein G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1103-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nicotinic acid and its metabolites, nicotinuric acid and nicotinamide, in plasma. Takikawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:343-8

Determination of niacin metabolites 1-methyl-5-carboxylamide-2-pyridone and N-1-methylnicotinamide in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Terry RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):261-74

Inhibition of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide uptake into Bordetella pertussis by structural analogues. McPheat WL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2681-5

The available niacin values of foods for rats and their relation to analytical values. Carter EG, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov; 112(11):2091-103

Effects of leucine/isoleucine ratio in amino acid mixture-diets simulating normal and high-lysine maize proteins on growth, nitrogen balance, and tryptophan-niacin metabolism in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;28(6):609-20

Metabolism of the nicotinic acid moiety of d,l-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate. Suzuki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;29(2):93-103

Precursor (amino acid): product (vitamin) interrelationship for growing chicks as illustrated by tryptophan-niacin and methionine-choline. Czarnecki GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):371-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection from DNA damage during an ischemic cell injury. Warnick CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):996-1003

Effect of nicotinic acid on acylglycerol metabolism in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):235-7

Effect of nicotinic acid on concentration of aortic glycosaminoglycans in rats. Varghese ET, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):150-1

Effect of high dose of nicotinic acid on bile acid metabolism in rats fed cholesterol-free & cholesterol-containing diet. Varghese ET, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun; 19(3):228-9

Effect of nicotinic acid on myelin lipids in brain of developing rat. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;28(5):491-500

Inability of niacin to protect from in vivo hyperoxia or in vitro microsomal lipid peroxidation. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):975-85

Effects of sorbinicate and nicotinic acid on blood viscosity, red cell deformation and platelet function. Strano A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):639-48

The spontaneously hyperlipidemic old rat as a model for evaluation of hypolipoproteinemic drugs. Effects of nicotinic acid, clofibrate and ethyl 2-(4-dibenzofuranyloxy)-2-methylpropionate on plasma lipoproteins. Gustafsson K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5-6):262-70

The mouse as a model for evaluation of hypotriglyceridemic drugs effects of nicotinic acid, clofibrate and ethyl 2-(4-dibenzofuranyloxy)-2-methylpropionate on plasma lipoproteins. Gustafsson K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5-6):271-7

[Role of pyruvate dehydrogenase and ATP-citrate (pro-3S)lyase in inhibition of the biosynthesis of fatty acids by nicotinic acid] Shushevich SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(5):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid on phosphodiesterase and adenyl cyclase activities in chicken liver] Shushevich SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamins and lipid metabolism. Fidanza A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1-2):105-14

POISONING

Leads from MMWR. Niacin intoxication from pumpernickel bagels--New York. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):160

Niacin intoxication from pumpernickel bagels - New York. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 17;32(23):305

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subpopulations of apolipoprotein A-I in human high-density lipoproteins. Their metabolic properties and response to drug therapy. Atmeh RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):175-88

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with prostaglandin E1 precursors cis-linoleic acid and gamma-linolenic acid. Hansen TM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):85-8

[Peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Mund-Hoym WD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 May 31;58(15):867-71 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of lithium nicotinate in the treatment of experimental alcoholism] Maksimovich IaB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NIACINAMIDE see **NICOTINAMIDE**

NIALAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of various stimulant drugs on the nutritional utilization of protein and fat in rats] Reche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NICARBAZIN see under **CARBANILIDES**

NICERGOLINE see under **ERGOLINES**

NICERITROL see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NICKEL

In vitro release of nickel and chromium from simulated orthodontic appliances. Park HY, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Aug;84(2):156-9

Organ and species specificity in nickel subsulfide carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 24:107-27

Presence of coenzyme M derivatives in the prosthetic group (coenzyme MF430) of methylcoenzyme M reductase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Keltjens JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):495-503

High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the nickel(II) derivative of azurin. Blaszak JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6253-8

Studies on the complex formed between bacitracin A and divalent cations. Scogin DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):184-8

The binding of Ni2+ to adenylyl-3',5'-adenosine and to poly(adenylic acid). Hynes MJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):79-88

Rabbit lungs after long-term exposure to low nickel dust concentration. I. Effects on phospholipid concentration and surfactant activity. Curstedt T, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb; 30(1):89-94

Rabbit lungs after long-term exposure to low nickel dust concentration. II. Effects on morphology and function. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):142-51

Stereological analysis of nasal mucosa. III. Stepwise alterations in cellular and subcellular components of pseudostratified, metaplastic and dysplastic epithelium in nickel workers. Boysen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):311-25

The surface structure of the human nasal mucosa. II. Metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma in nickel workers. A correlated study by scanning/transmission electron and light microscopy. Boysen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):295-309

Erythropoietin-mediated erythrocytosis in rodents after intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;55(2):123-36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to cobalt associated with nickel allergy: clinical and statistical studies. van Joost T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):525-9

Ultrastructural study of Ni3S2-induced tumors in rats. Yamashiro S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):45-58

Löffler's syndrome following ingestion of a coin. Gray J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):999-1000

Nickel dermatitis due to steel fibre and soap cleaning pads. Dawber R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):342

Elbow eruptions in nickel and chromate dermatitis. Kaaber K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):213-6

Pompholyx after implantation of a nickel-containing pacemaker in a nickel-allergic patient. Landwehr AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):147

Relationship between nickel and cobalt sensitization in hard metal workers. Rystedt I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):195-200

Nickel allergy in hairdressers [letter] Schubert H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):414-5

Investigation into patch testing with copper sulphate. Walton S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):89-90

A serum immune factor in detection of an occupational group with increased risk for lung and nose cancer. Kotlar HK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):957-65

Leukocytes from patients allergic to chromium and nickel examined by the sealed capillary migration technique. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):30-3

Cancer of respiratory organs among workers at a nickel refinery in Norway. Magnus K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):681-5

Nickel allergy in a female twin population. Menné T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):22–8

Base metal hazards [letter] Furman AF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):154

Experimental investigations on sensitivity to nickel present in alloys used in dentistry carried out on guinea pigs previously sensitized to this metal. Spiechowicz E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(1):39–43

[Surgical problems in allergies to metals] Strmiska J. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug;61(8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypersensitivity to chromium, cobalt and nickel in construction workers and the evaluation of the effect of soaps with 'acid' action on pH regeneration time on the skin surface] Woźniak R, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological picture of the lymph nodes in experimental allergic dermatitis due to chromium and nickel] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of patients with sensitization to chrome and nickel using a cosmetic preparation for topical use] Romaguera C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the Ni-content of the centriole. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):169–73

Nickel cytochemistry. Applicability of a new cytochemical technique in forensic medicine. Balogh I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:459–64

Cytochemical detection of nickel in the myocardium after acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Balogh I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):283–6

Investigation of techniques for the analysis of hexavalent chromium, total chromium and total nickel in welding fume: a co-operative study. Moreton J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):137–56

Unambiguous identification of the nickel EPR signal in 61Ni-enriched Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase. Moura JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1388–93

Nickel in tap water. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):140–3

Rabbit lung after inhalation of soluble nickel. I. Effects on alveolar macrophages. Wiernik A, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):129–41

Desulfovibrio Gigas hydrogenase: redox properties of the nickel and iron-sulfur centers. Teixeira M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):481–4

Determination of copper, nickel, and chromium in foods. Holak W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):620–4

Nickel in the catalytically active hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):42–8

Evidence for nickel and a three-iron center in the hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Krüger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14620–3

Development of a simultaneous gas chromatographic method for the analysis of copper, nickel and vanadium at the ultra-trace level. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7; 254:133–41

Cadmium and nickel in smoke of cigarettes prepared from tobacco cultured on municipal sludge-amended soil. Gutenmann WH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 10(3):423–31

Paramagnetic centers in the nickel-containing, deazaflavin-reducing hydrogenase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Kojima N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):378–82

Nasal histology and nickel concentration in plasma and urine after improvements in the work environment at a nickel refinery in Norway. Boysen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):283–9

[Release of nickel into food from nickel-plated kitchen utensils] Iliano B, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(7–8):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical detection of nickel in smooth and skeletal muscle] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Uroporphyrinogen III, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of the nickel-containing factor F430 in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Gilles H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):109–12

BLOOD

Solubility of nickel powder in human serum. Ung J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:399–404

[Drinking water contamination by nickel-containing galvanic sewage] Dominok B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan; 29(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Patch testing with hexavalent chromium salts in different vehicles and with nickel and cobalt in petrolatum. Samsoen M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(6):181–4

The possible chelating effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) in nickel allergic patients. Patch test procedures with nickel on DDC pretreated skin. van Ketel WG, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982; 30(6):198–202

Stimulating effect of mercuric chloride and nickel sulfate on DNA synthesis of thymocytes and peripheral lymphoid cells from newborn guinea pigs. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):177–9

[Oral nickel administration in sensitized individuals] Pecegueiro M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982; 10(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An EXAFS study of jack bean urease, a nickel metalloenzyme. Hasnain SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):279–83

METABOLISM

Urinary and fecal elimination of nickel in relation to air-borne nickel in a battery factory. Hassler E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 May–Jun;13(3):217–24

31P NMR and viscometric studies of the interaction of meso-tetra(4-N-methylpyridyl) porphine and its Ni(II) and Zn(II) derivatives with DNA. Banville DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):148–54

Interrelationships in trace-element metabolism in metal toxicities in nickel-resistant strains of Neurospora crassa. Maruthi Mohan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15; 212(1):205–10

Immobilized metal ion affinity adsorption and immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography of biomaterials. Serum protein affinities for gel-immobilized iron and nickel ions. Porath J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1621–30

Effect of metal substitution on the chromophore of bovine serum amine oxidase. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1630–5

The use of metallocenes for protein modification. Formation of tetramethylcyclobutadiene nickel alcohol dehydrogenase. Giese RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1–2):97–100

In vitro and in vivo incorporation of 63Ni[II] into lung and liver subcellular fractions of Balb/C mice. Herlant-Peers MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):387–92

C3 convertase of the alternative complement pathway. Demonstration of an active, stable C3b, Bb (Ni) complex. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7411–5

Release of cobalt and nickel from a new total finger joint prosthesis made of vitallium. Woodman JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jul;17(4):655–68

C3 convertase of human complement: enhanced formation and stability of the enzyme generated with nickel instead of magnesium. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2603–7

Dissolution half-times of nickel compounds in water, rat serum, and renal cytosol. Kuehn K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(1):29–39

Nickel-sequestering renal glycoprotein. Abdulwajid AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4509–12

High-performance size-exclusion chromatography of 63Ni-constituents in renal cytosol and microsomes from 63NiCl2-treated rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 39(3):477–92

Biological availability of nickel arsenides: toxic effects of particulate Ni5As2. Gurley LR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:415–32

Extracellular requirements for the endocytosis of carcinogenic crystalline nickel sulfide particles by facultative phagocytes. Heck JD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):243–50

Electron-cytochemical detection of endogenous nickel in the myocardium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Applicability of a new cytochemical technique in forensic medicine. Balogh I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(1):7–14

63Ni[II]-incorporation into lung and liver cytosol of Balb/C mouse. An in vitro and in vivo study. Herlant-Peers MC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 Aug; 176(4):368–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of verapamil and phenoxybenzamine on nickel-induced coronary vasoconstriction in the anaesthetized dog. Koller A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):287–90

Nickel induces vasoconstriction in the isolated canine coronary artery by a tonic Ca2+-activation mechanism. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(2):155–9

Effect of nickel ions on spontaneous, electrically and norepinephrine stimulated isometric contractions in the isolated portal vein of the rat. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):181–6

Activation of calcineurin by nickel ions. King MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):955–61

One hundred fold increased activity of Aeromonas aminopeptidase by sequential substitutions with Ni(II) or Cu(II) followed by zinc. Prescott JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):646–52

Interaction of Ni2+ with the tubulin-microtubule system. Roychaudhury S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):46–9

Soluble and insoluble nickel compounds induce DNA repair synthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Robison SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):273–9

Dose-dependent induction of metallothionein in kidneys of mice injected with indium and nickel ions. Maitani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):979–84

Purification of the nickel protein carbon monoxide dehydrogenase of Clostridium thermoaceticum. Diekert G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):41–4

The mutagenic activity of nickel in Corynebacterium sp. Pikálek P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(1):17–21

Communication between catalytic and regulatory subunits in Ni(II)- and Co(II)-aspartate transcarbamoylase. Ligand-promoted structural alterations at the intersubunit bonding domains. Johnson RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3528–38

Kinetics and mechanisms of the recombination of Zn2+, Co2+, and Ni2+ with the metal-depleted catalytic site of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Schneider G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(1):59–69

Nickel-induced changes and reappraisal of Rosenthal fibers in focal CNS lesions. Horoupian DS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;41(6):664–75

Ultrastructural changes in alveolar macrophages of rats exposed to nickel oxide by inhalation. Murthy RC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):655–60

Super-high-affinity binding site for [3H]diazepam in the presence of Co2+, Ni2+, Cu2+, or Zn2+. Mizuno S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1487–93

The effects of nickel ions on articular chondrocyte growth in monolayer culture. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(3):259–64

Influence of lead and nickel on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the rat. Laschi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct; 13(3–4):185–8

[Data on the biochemical significance of nickel] Ribas B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Nickel: a review of its occupational and environmental toxicology. Bencko V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):237–47 (108 ref.)

[Fatal poisoning with nickel sulfate from a hobby set] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 22;100(27–28):1305 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Potential toxicity from nickel contamination of intravenous fluids. Sunderman FW Jr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb; 13(1):1–4 (30 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of nickel(II)hydroxides and nickel(II)sulfate in Wistar rats and its relation to the in vitro dissolution rates. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):275–9

Effects of manganese compounds on carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide in rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):461–5

Nickel toxicity to fungi: influence of environmental factors. Babich H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec; 6(6):577–89

Observations with Thalassiosira rotula (Meunier) on the toxicity and accumulation of cadmium and nickel. Dongmann G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec; 6(6):535–44

Nickel toxicity to microbes: effect of pH and implications for acid rain. Babich H, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec; 29(2):335–50

Rabbit alveolar macrophages after inhalation of soluble cadmium, cobalt, and copper: a comparison with the effects of soluble nickel. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):340–54

Rabbit lung after inhalation of soluble nickel. II. Effects on lung tissue and phospholipids. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):399–412

Changes in pulmonary alveolar macrophages in rats exposed to oxides of zinc and nickel. Migally N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):621–6

Further studies on environmental factors that modify the toxicity of nickel to microbes. Babich H, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):82–99

Efficacy of orally-administered chelating agents for nickel carbonyl toxicity in rats. Baselt RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):113–24

Nickel induction of microsomal heme oxygenase activity in rodents. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):87–95

Subchronic oral toxicity and analytical studies on nickel rutile yellow and chrome rutile yellow with rats. Bomhard E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):189–94

Mutagenicity tests with nickel salts in the male mouse. Deknudt G, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(4):289–92

NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

NICLOFOLAN see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NICLOSAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacology of a new drug form, fenasal granules] Zolotukhin SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of a 6-day course of fenasal treatment in hymenolepiasis in children] Isaeva KhB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):51–2 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative activity of anticestode drugs--praziquantel, niclosamide and Compound 77-6, against Hymenolepis nana. Gupta S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):31–6

The biology and toxicology of molluscicides, Bayluscide. Andrews P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;19(2):245–95 (243 ref.)

Routine focal mollusciciding after chemotherapy to control Schistosoma mansoni in Cul de Sac valley, Saint Lucia. Barnish G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):602–9

[Comparative study of the susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata populations of Belo Horizonte (MG), to Schistosoma mansoni infection and to molluscacides] de Souza CP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative activity of anticestode drugs--praziquantel, niclosamide and Compound 77-6, against Hymenolepis nana. Gupta S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):31–6

[Effect of fenasal on cestode protein catabolism and glucose absorption] Kartasheva LD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Re: a case of Taenia Siaginatta not responding to niclosamide. Otete J. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May;59(5):300

NICOFURANOSE see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NICOTINAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

NICOTINAMIDE

The role of the nicotinamide moiety of NAd+ for negative cooperativity in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase as studied by spin-labeled cofactors. Glöggler KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7; 706(2):197–202

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of generalized granuloma annulare to high-dose niacinamide. Ma A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):836–9

Preventive and therapeutic effects of large-dose nicotinamide injections on diabetes associated with insulitis. An observation in nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):749–53

[Amoxicillin resorption and retention in calves and pigs treated with Amopen powder] Lashev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention and therapy for diabetes associated with insulitis in non-obese diabetic mice] Yamada K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):671–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pantogam, nicotinamide, and phenazepam on seizure activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitation of urinary niacin metabolites by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Carter EG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):926–30

Brain edema and gliopathy induced by 6-aminonicotinamide intoxication in the central nervous system of rats. Sasaki S. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1691–5

Effects of nicorandil and its congeners on musculature and vasculature of the dog trachea in situ. Maruyama M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):260–6

Nicotinamide N-oxide formation by rat liver microsomes. Nomura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):934–6

In situ enzymatic removal of orthophosphate by the nucleoside phosphorylase catalyzed phosphorolysis of nicotinamide riboside. Shriver JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):917–21

Effect of probenecid and N'-methylnicotinamide on renal handling of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum-II in rats. Osman NM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):107–11

Synergistic antileukemic effect of 6-aminonicotinamide and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on L1210 cells in vitro and in vivo. Berger NA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4382–6

A controlled clinical trial of nicotinohydroxamic acid and neomycin in advanced chronic liver disease. Hirayama C, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):115–23

Absence of response of chick embryonic limb to the growth stimulatory effect of parathyroid hormone in vitro after exposure to 6-aminonicotinamide in ovo. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):191–5

6-Aminonicotinamide-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1126–36

The teratogenic mechanism of 6-aminonicotinamide on limb formation of chick embryos: abnormalities in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in micromelia. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):1959–70

Cyclic GMP as possible mediator of coronary arterial relaxation by nicorandil (SG-75). Holzmann S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):364–70

Effectiveness of nicorandil (SG-75), a new long-acting drug with nitroglycerin effects, in patients with coronary artery disease: improved left ventricular function and regional wall motion and abolition of pacing-induced angina. Thormann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):371–7

Determination of niacin metabolites 1-methyl-5-carboxylamide-2-pyridone and N-1-methylnicotinamide in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Terry RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):261–74

Prediction of renal tubular secretion of tetraethylammonium bromide by use of endogenous N1-methylnicotinamide in the rat. Shim CK, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul; 5(7):534–7

Effects of SG-75 (nicorandil) on electrical activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers: possible increase in potassium conductance. Imanishi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):198–205

Effect of cephaloridine on the transport of organic ions in dog kidney plasma membrane vesicles. Kasher JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):606–10

SG-75 induction of increased coronary outflow and PGE1 from ischemic areas in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):603–11

Effects of 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG-75, nicorandil) on indomethacin-induced contractions of isolated dog coronary arteries. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):289–95

Relationship between relaxation and cyclic GMP formation caused by nicorandil in canine mesenteric artery. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):319–21

The effect of inhibition of hexosemonophosphate shunt on the metabolism of glucose and function in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1163–79

Concerning 1e- transfer in reduction by dihydronicotinamide: reaction of oxidized flavin and flavin radical with N-benzyl-1,5-dihydronicotinamide. Powell MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4604–8

Characteristics of nicotinamide and N1-methylnicotinamide protection from alloxan diabetes in mice. Fischer LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):148–55

[Efficacy of nicorandil (SG-75), a substance with nitro-properties and long-term effects in coronary patients: improvement of LV-function and wall motility without pacing-induced myocardial ischemia] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov;71(11):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of intermediates of the pyridine nucleotide cycle. Heard JT Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):185–8

Evaluation of urea-acid system as medium of extraction for the B-group vitamins. Part II. Simplified semi-automated chemical analysis for niacin and niacinamide in cereal products. Roy RB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar; 66(2):291–6

[Use of densitometry for determination of active components in the drugs. IX. Determination of vitamins B 1, B 2, B 6 and PP in various compounds] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(6):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nicotinic acid and its metabolites, nicotinuric acid and nicotinamide, in plasma. Takikawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:343–8

METABOLISM

Methylation of nicotinamide in rat liver cytosol and its correlation with hepatocellular proliferation. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):518–26

The effects of a dietary excess of leucine on the synthesis of nicotinamide nucleotides in the rat. Magboul BI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):321–9

Potentiation of the antiepileptic activity of phenobarbital by nicotinamide. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Apr; 24(2):238–44

Inhibition of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide uptake into Bordetella pertussis by structural analogues. McPheat WL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2681–5

Evolutionary roots of catalysis by nicotinamide and flavins in C-H oxidoreductases and in photosynthesis. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun;12(2):165–79

[Vitamin B1, B2, PP, B6 and C metabolism in iron-deficiency anemia] Podorozhnyĭ AP. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection by nicotinamide against streptozotocin-induced reduction in pancreatic TRH. Kazumi T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):570–3

Relationship between plasma phosphate and renal handling of phosphate: studies with low phosphate diet and nicotinamide. Haramati A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:41–6

Tubular capacity of phosphate transport in phosphate-deprived rats: effects of nicotinamide and PTH. Haramati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F178–84

Pharmacological effects of nicotinamide. Probable endogenous ligand of benzodiazepine receptors. Voronina TA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):95–8

Nicotinamide stimulates the repair of carcinogen-induced DNA damage in the hamster pancreas in vivo. Lawson T. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):207–9

Protection from DNA damage during an ischemic cell injury. Warnick CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):996–1003

Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitor administration to rats before and after injection of alloxan and streptozotocin on islet proinsulin synthesis. Uchigata Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):316–8

Nicotinamide inhibits adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Lewis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):37–41

Effect of hydrocortisone and nicotinamide on gamma glutamyltransferase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Rosenberg MR, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Sep;18(9):775–82

Effect of nicotinamide administration to rats on the liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Nomura K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):36–43

Biliary secretion of sodium fluorescein in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes and its stimulation by nicotinamide. Gebhardt R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug; 56:233–44

Metabolic effects of nicotinamide administration in rats. Kang-Lee YA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):215–21

Effects of nicotinamide, isonicotinamide, and bleomycin on DNA synthesis and repair in rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Barra R, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1353–7

Effects of nicotinamide and insulin on glycosylated hemoglobin and blood glucose in thyroidectomized streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Fujii E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):903–7

Radiation protection of stimulated human lymphocytes by nicotinamide. Kol R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983; 22(2):133–40

Characteristics of nicotinamide and N1-methylnicotinamide protection from alloxan diabetes in mice. Fischer LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):148–55

[Pharmacological and toxicological studies of Amopen powder in lambs] Lashev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(9):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of nicotinamide on the sinoatrial node function of rabbits] Zhou CM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):65–6 **(Chi)**

[Effects of starvation, a hyperprotein diet and treatment with nicotinamide on L-threonine aldolase and allothreonine aldolase in the rat liver] Leoncini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 15;58(21):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the role of nicotinamide coenzymes in the regulation of glyceroneogenesis from pyruvate in rat epididymis fat tissue] Velikiĭ NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interactions between primidone, carbamazepine, and nicotinamide. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1122–26

[Effect of nicotinamide on focal and generalized epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex] Braslavskiĭ VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinamide on generalized convulsions in mice] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective properties of nicotinamide and cytochrome C in aminoglycoside ototoxicosis] Bakal EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythema elevatum et diutinum treated with nicotinamide and tetracyclines] Pérez-Bernal A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differential effects of NAD, nicotinamide and related compounds upon growth and nucleoside incorporation in human cells. Parsons PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):871–6

Teratogenic and antiteratogenic effects of nicotinamide derivatives in chick embryos. Uyeki EM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):963–73

Lack of carcinogenicity of nicotinamide and isonicotinamide following lifelong administration to mice. Toth B.

Oncology 1983;40(1):72–5

NICOTINAMIDE–ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see NAD

NICOTINAMIDE–ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHATE see NADP

NICOTINE

Nicotine and behavior therapy of heavy smokers [letter] Astrup C. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;18(2):113

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbon monoxide levels and rates of consumption after changing to low tar and nicotine cigarettes. Prue DM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):201–7

Nasal nicotine solution: a potential aid to giving up smoking? Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26; 286(6366):683–4

Experiences with nicotine chewing-gum in resistant smokers [letter] Bourke J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):112

A comparison of psychological and pharmacological treatment in smoking cessation. Fagerström KO. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):343–51

Effects of chronic nicotine infusion on tolerance development and nicotinic receptors. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):817–25

A comparison of nicotine and cocaine self-administration in the dog: fixed-ratio and progressive-ratio schedules of intravenous drug infusion. Risner ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):319–26

A new subcutaneously-implantable reservoir for sustained release of nicotine in the rat. Erickson CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):183–5

[Nicotine chewing gum—the physician as pharmacist?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 2; 127(27):1202–3 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nicotine influence upon the development of experimental stomach tumors. Gurkalo VK, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(4):259–65

A comparative study of the amount of smoke absorbed from low yield ('less hazardous') cigarettes. Part 2: Invasive measures. Robinson JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1983 Mar; 78(1):79–87

Irritant effects of cigarette and cigar smoke. Rees PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1015–7

Effects of prenatal exposure to cigarette smoke and nicotine on pregnancy, offspring development and avoidance behavior in rats. Bertolini A, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):545–8

An overview: maternal nicotine and caffeine consumption and offspring outcome. Martin JC. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):421–7

Carcinogenesis and nicotine in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Keeney AH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982; 80:131–42

[Effects of smoking in pregnancy on the weight and height development of the fetus: clinical and statistical studies in Campania] Martella E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug;86(3–4):115–25 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The metabolism of nicotine-delta 1'(5')-iminium ion, in vivo and in vitro. Gorrod JW, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):293–8

ANALYSIS

Estimating the yield to smokers of tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide from the 'lowest yield' ventilated filter-cigarettes. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Jun;77(2):159–65

A comparative study of the amount of smoke absorbed from low yield ('less hazardous') cigarettes. Part 1: Non-invasive measures. Robinson JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Dec; 77(4):383–97

Long-term switching to low-tar low-nicotine cigarettes. Russell MA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Jun;77(2):145–58

Smoking-induced changes in nicotine disposition: application of a new HPLC assay for nicotine and its metabolites. Kyerematen GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec; 32(6):769–80

Effects of varied smoking machine parameters on deliveries of total particulate matter and selected smoke constituents from an ultra low-tar cigarette. Schlotzhauer SW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):92–5

Improved method for routine determination of nicotine and its main metabolites in biological fluids. Stehlik G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):295–303

Analyses of nicotine and cotinine in tissues by capillary gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Thompson JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):53–63

Detection of basic drugs (methamphetamine, antidepressants, and nicotine) from human hair. Ishiyama I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):380–5

Smokers of low-yield cigarettes do not consume less nicotine. Benowitz NL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21; 309(3):139–42

Nicotine and carbon monoxide content of cigarette smoke and the risk of myocardial infarction in young men. Kaufman DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24; 308(8):409–13

Are 'low-yield' cigarettes really safer? [editorial] Lenfant C. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):181–2

Tobacco smoke xenobiotic compound appearance in mothers' milk after involuntary smoke exposures. I. Nicotine and cotinine. Hardee GE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb; 15(2–3):109–12

[Gas chromatographic determination of nicotine in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Study on the protection of CDP-choline against nicotine intoxication. Grau T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7A):1025–6

Both nicotinic and muscarinic agonists acutely increase tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity in the superior cervical ganglion. Ip NY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):280–3

BLOOD

Cigarette smoking as a risk for cardiovascular disease III: Biochemical effects with higher nicotine yield cigarettes. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):59–66

Quantitative analysis of plasma nicotine using selected ion monitoring at high resolution. Jones D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Dec;9(12):539–45

Circadian blood nicotine concentrations during cigarette smoking. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):758–64

How a cigarette is smoked determines blood nicotine levels. Herning RI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan; 33(1):84–90

A rapid, quantitative GLC method for the simultaneous determination of nicotine and cotinine. Verebey KG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):294–6

Simultaneous determination of nicotine and cotinine in plasma using capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen-sensitive detection. Curvall M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):283–93

Cigarette smoking: carboxyhemoglobin, plasma nicotine, cotinine and thiocyanate vs self-reported smoking data and cardiovascular disease. Hill P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(6):439–49

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive smoking: nicotine, a hapten [letter] Sudan BJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):629

METABOLISM

Effect of denervation on acetylcholine synthesizing activity and nicotine-like binding sites in rat hind limb muscles. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):345–50

Participation of cytochrome P-450 in nicotine oxidation. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):200–5

Smoking-induced changes in nicotine disposition: application of a new HPLC assay for nicotine and its metabolites. Kyerematen GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec; 32(6):769–80

Binding of optically pure (−)-[3H]nicotine to rat brain membranes. Abood LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):147–9

[3H]Nicotine binding in rat brain: alteration after chronic acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Costa LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):392–7

Characterization of nicotine binding in mouse brain and comparison with the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin and quinuclidinyl benzilate. Marks MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):554–64

Passive absorption of nicotine in airline flight attendants [letter] Foliart D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5; 308(18):1105

Effect of the tumor promotor 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the rate of disappearance of nicotine from mouse skin. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):365–8

Nicotine, resorption and fate. Schievelbein H. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;18(2):233–48 (119 ref.)

Influence of different forms of tobacco intake on nicotine elimination in man. Kyerematen GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(4):205–9

Nicotine's role in smoking: an analysis of nicotine regulation. McMorrow MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar;93(2):302–27

Pharmacokinetics of nicotine in rats after multiple-cigarette smoke exposure. Rotenberg KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):1–11

Nicotyrine inhibits in vivo metabolism of nicotine without increasing its toxicity. Stålhandske T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):366–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A pharmacological evaluation of the short-term effect of cigarette smoke on mucociliary activity. Hybbinette JC. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):351–9

Effects of nicotine on endocytosis and intracellular degradation of horseradish peroxidase in cultivated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Thyberg J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):305–10

Effects of nicotine on the fine structure of cultivated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Thyberg J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):23–30

Pharmacodynamic effects of nicotine and acetylcholine biosynthesis in mouse brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):341–7

Nicotine inhibits prostaglandin synthesis in human kidney microsomes. Alster P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):581–3

Involvement of cholinergic nicotine-like receptors as modulators of amine turnover in various types of hypothalamic dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and of prolactin, LH, FSH and TSH secretion in the castrated male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):41–50

Immobilization stress-induced changes in discrete hypothalamic catecholamine levels and turnover, their modulation by nicotine and relationship to neuroendocrine function. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):421–6

The effects of nicotine and cigarette smoking on food consumption and taste preferences. Grunberg NE. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(4):317–31

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular effects of nicotine infusion in pregnant sheep. Monheit AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):290–6

Altered nicotinic sensitivity of AV node in surgically denervated canine hearts. Priola DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H27–32

Exposure to carbon monoxide or to nicotine does not inhibit PGI2 formation by rat arterial rings incubated with human platelet-rich plasma. Hartiala J, et al. **Artery** 1982; 10(6):412–9

Mechanism of action of benzo(a)pyrene and nicotine on hormone production by rat pituitary tumor cells. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):596–603

Influence of oral tobacco and nicotine consumption on the hydrolytic metabolism of xenobiotics. Ali B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3683–4

Effect of nicotine on production of prostacyclin in human umbilical artery. Stoel I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov; 48(5):493–6

Acute effects of nicotine on fetal heart rate variability. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 90(8):710–5

The effects of nicotine on locomotor activity in non-tolerant and tolerant rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):329–37

Characteristics of conditioned taste aversion produced by nicotine in rats. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):245–53

On the interaction between nicotine and cycloheximide. Sershen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):183–5

Regional release of [3H]dopamine from rat brain in vitro: effects of opioids on release induced by potassium, nicotine, and L-glutamic acid. Marien M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):43–60

Does cigarette nicotine yield affect puff volume? Gust SW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):418–22

Effects of cigarette smoking and oral nicotine on hand tremor. Shiffman SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun; 33(6):800–5

Cardiovascular effect of nicotine chewing gum in healthy non-smokers. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):303–7

Effect of nicotine on prostacyclin formation in rat aorta. Alster P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):441–6

The effects of nicotine administration on 5-HT uptake and biosynthesis in rat brain. Benwell ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):71–7

Nicotine inhibits vascular prostacyclin but not platelet thromboxane formation. Wennmalm A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):189–91

Effects of cigarette smoking on measures of arousal, response suppression, and excitation/inhibition balance. Golding JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):793–804

Effect of caffeine, theophylline and nicotine on D-glucose and folate transport in rat jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Ling KY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1047–50

Regional myocardial blood flow during nicotine infusion after chronic coronary artery occlusion: effect of beta-adrenergic blockade. Downey HF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):685–90

Lack of effect of nicotine on replanted rabbit ears [letter] Mosely LH, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Spring;3(3):200

Nicotine stimulates secretion of both catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Mizobe F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):871–6

Suppression of behavior by intravenous injections of nicotine or by electric shocks in squirrel monkeys: effects of chlordiazepoxide and mecamylamine. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):334–40

Nicotine-induced response in guinea-pig aorta enhanced by goniopora toxin. Ikushima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):790–4

Genetics of nicotine response in four inbred strains of mice. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):291–302

Relationship of the biodisposition of the stereoisomers of nicotine in the central nervous system to their pharmacological actions. Martin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):157–63

Inactivation of secretory responses to potassium and nicotine in the cat adrenal medulla. Schiavone MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):743–9

Maintenance of schedule-controlled behavior by intravenous injections of nicotine in squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):402–8

Acute microcirculatory response to nicotine in frog web. Horimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):771–82

Catecholamines and nicotine in early neuroendocrine organization. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:213–24 (35 ref.)

Rapid physiologic effects of nicotine in humans and selective blockade of behavioral effects by mecamylamine. Henninfield JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:259–65

Interactions of nicotine and pentobarbitone in the regulation of telencephalic and hypothalamic catecholamine levels and turnover and of adenohypophyseal hormone secretion in the normal male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):287–92

Effects of prenatal administration of nicotine on amino acid pools, protein metabolism, and nicotine binding in the brain. Sershen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1515–22

Mediation of nicotine-induced convulsions by central nicotinic receptors of the 'C6' type. Caulfield MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):347–51

Stimulation of nigrostriatal dopamine neurones by nicotine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct; 21(10):963–8

Effects of nicotine on stimulus sensitivity and response bias in a visual vigilance task. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):41–4

Interaction between nicotine and endogenous opioid mechanisms in the unanesthetized dog. Kamerling SG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):733–40

Effects of nicotine on weight change and food consumption in rats. McNair E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):341–4

Sex-dependent biological changes following prenatal nicotine exposure in the rat. Peters DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1077–82

Ethanol intake increases during continuous administration of amphetamine and nicotine, but not several other drugs. Potthoff AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):489–93

Effects of dopaminergic nucleus accumbens lesions on the acquisition of schedule induced self injection of nicotine in the rat. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):579–81

Effects of nicotine on the visual evoked response. Woodson PP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):915–20

The effects of nicotine on brain neurotransmitter systems. Balfour DJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;16(2):269–82 (94 ref.)

Smoking, nicotine and electrocortical activity. Edwards JA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;19(2):147–64 (76 ref.)

Effects of nicotine on conditioned and unconditioned behaviors in experimental animals. Hendry JS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;17(3):431–54 (61 ref.)

Nicotine does not improve discrimination of brain stimulation reward by rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):271–7

Behavioral effects of intraventricularly administered (–)-nicotine on fixed ratio schedules of food presentation in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):317–21

Effects of a nicotine-enriched cigarette on nicotine titration, daily cigarette consumption, and levels of carbon monoxide, cotinine, and nicotine. Fagerström KO. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):164–7

Sex-linked differences in avoidance learning in the offspring of rats treated with nicotine during pregnancy. Genedani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):93–5

The development of pharmacological tolerance to the effect of nicotine on schedule-controlled responding in mice. Hendry JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(4):339–43

Cardiovascular effects of smoking cigarettes with different nicotine deliveries. A study using multilead plethysmography. Suter TW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):106–12

Nicotine from cigarette smoking increases circulating levels of cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin in male chronic smokers. Wilkins JN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):305–8

Further studies on the interaction of ethanol and nicotine in the pregnant rat. Persaud TV. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;37(2):313–6

The effect of chronic oral nicotine administration on fetal weight and placental amino acid accumulation in mice. Rowell PP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 66(1):30–8

[Toxic contracture of the isolated heart] Kresnik V. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(3):221–33 (Ger)

[Effects of nicotine on visually evoked EEG potentials] Woodson PP, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of smoking on uteroplacental blood flow and maternal carboxyhemoglobin levels] Philipp K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;186(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of nicotine on the electrocardiogram of the rat] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30; 59(6):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nicotine stimulation of the carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrozoguanidine] Kurkalo VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of nicotine on lipid metabolism] Radojičić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[The effect of copper ions and nicotine on blood coagulation factors in artificial hypovolemia] Durić E, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(5–6):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms with the specific and non-specific afferent brain systems. Losev NA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):107–8

POISONING

Acute intoxication with nicotine alkaloids and cannabinoids in children from ingestion of cigarettes. Malizia E, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):315–6

Acute poisoning from the ingestion of Nicotiana glauca. Manoguerra AS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 19(8):861–4

[2 cases of 'green tobacco disease' among tobacco harvesters and percutaneous nicotine absorption in rats] Misumi J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan;25(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotine chewing-gum. Hyde RF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):811–2

Smoking withdrawal in patients with smoking related diseases [letter] Jarvis MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):976–7

TOXICITY

[Effect of nicotine on various indices of the functional status of mother and fetus] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):35–8 (Rus)

NICOTINIC ACID see **NIACIN**

NICOTINIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human pial vascular reactions to intravenous Nimodipine-infusion during EC-IC bypass surgery. Auer LM, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):210–3

[Pipemidic acid—an alternative in the oral treatment of urinary tract infections and prostatitis] Bischoff W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 16;100(47–48):2234–6 (Ger)

[Effect of combination therapy of clofibric acid and nicotinic acid derivatives on fatty acid metabolism in hyperlipoproteinemia] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 15;37(20):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure and piromidic acid. Rossi E, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):80–2

[Acute renal failure after treatment with piromidic acid (letter)] Godin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14; 12(21):1363–4 (Fre)

[Benign drug-induced esophageal stenosis] Böhmer R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1320–2 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of intermediates of the pyridine nucleotide cycle. Heard JT Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):185–8

Determination by high-performance liquid chromatography of pipemidic acid in human serum and urine. Smethurst AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:421–7

Determination of purine alkaloids and trigonelline in instant coffee and other beverages using high performance liquid chromatography. Trugo LC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Mar;34(3):300–6

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nicotinic acid and its metabolites, nicotinuric acid and nicotinamide, in plasma. Takikawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:343–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nimodipine: synthesis and metabolic pathway. Meyer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):106–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Purification of the putative calcium channel from skeletal muscle with the aid of [3H]-nimodipine binding. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):1–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of biologically active chromium-containing complexes from yeast extracts and other sources of glucose tolerance factor (GTF) activity. Haylock SJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(3):195–211

METABOLISM

Rapid radial transport of methyl nicotinate in the dermis. Guy RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1–2):91–5

On the absorption, distribution and excretion of sorbinicate in the rat and the monkey. Giachetti C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1433–6

Studies on distribution of two nalidixic acid analogs in otorhinolaryngological field. Murai K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(1):45–52

[3H]nimodipine specific binding to cardiac myocytes and subcellular fractions. DePover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):185–91

Findings of trigonelline demethylating enzyme activity in various organisms and some properties of the enzyme from hog liver. Taguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):569–74

Binding of [3H]nimodipine to cardiac and smooth muscle membranes. Janis RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):191–4

The pharmacokinetics and availability of niflumic acid in humans. Houin G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):130–4

Effect of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproic acid on NAD biosynthesis from tryptophan or nicotinic acid in the isolated rat liver cells. Yamada O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(2):184–91

Metabolism of the nicotinic acid moiety of d,l-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate. Suzuki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;29(2):93–103

Identification of voltage operated calcium channels by binding studies: differentiation of subclasses of calcium antagonist drugs with 3H-nimodipine radioligand binding. Glossmann H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):177–90

Dihydropyridine receptor in rat brain labeled with [3H]nimodipine. Bellemann P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2356–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the pharmacodynamic effects of nimodipine and nifedipine in the isolated spontaneously beating rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):105–11

In vitro activity of CI-919 (AT-2266), an oral antipseudomonal compound. Chartrand SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):658–63

In vitro antibacterial properties of AT-2266, a new pyridonecarboxylic acid. Nakamura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):641–8

The inhibitory effect of newer calcium antagonists (nimodipine and PY-108-068) on vasoconstriction in vivo mediated by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Van Meel JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec; 260(2):206–17

Effects of experimental atherosclerosis on cerebral blood flow in rabbits. Reversal by sorbinicate. Lanza E, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(1):64–73

Microhaemorheological properties of binifibrate. Part I: Experimental studies. Bruseghini L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):854–7

Effect of nimodipine, a calcium antagonist, on cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Tanaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1529–34

Diltiazem potentiates the negative inotropic action of nimodipine in heart. DePover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):922–9

Lipid-metabolizing enzymes, CoASH and long-chain acyl-CoA in rat liver after treatment with tiadenol, nicotinic acid and niadenate. Bakke OM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3930–3

Comparative effects of phenylbutazone, naproxen and flunixin meglumine on equine platelet aggregation and platelet factor 3 availability in vitro. Johnstone IB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):172–9

The inhibitory action of FR 34235 (a new Ca2+ entry blocker) as compared to nimodipine and nifedipine on the contractile response to norepinephrine, potassium and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit basilar artery. Takagi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):297–9

Late cerebral arterial spasm: the cerebrovascular response to hypercapnia, induced hypertension and the effect of nimodipine on blood flow autoregulation in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in primates. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):167–72

Modulation of Bordetella pertussis by nicotinic acid. McPheat WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):516–22

Growth hormone, cortisol, and glucagon concentrations during plasma free fatty acid depression: different effects of nicotinic acid and an adenosine derivative (BM 11.189). Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):410–4

Noninvasive assessment of local nicotinate pharmacodynamics by photoplethysmography. Tur E, et

al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):499–503

Etazolate (SQ20009): electrophysiology and effects on [3H]flunitrazepam binding in cultured cortical neurons. Barnes DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):762–72

Pial arterial and venous reaction to intravenous infusion of nimodipine in cats. Auer LM. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):213–8

Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow. Haws CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):24–8

Prostacyclin production augmented in the short term by nicotinic acid [letter] Olsson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):565–6

Contributions of vasoactive substances in cases of chronic arteriosclerotic occlusion in the lower extremities. Numata M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(3):199–202

Effects of sorbinicate and nicotinic acid on blood viscosity, red cell deformation and platelet function. Strano A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):639–48

The effects of nimodipine (BAYe 9736) on the cerebral circulation in baboons. McCalden TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:127–9

The effects of a calcium antagonist, nimodipine, upon physiological responses of the cerebral vasculature and its possible influence upon focal cerebral ischaemia. Harris RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Nov–Dec;13(6):759–66

[Effect of a clofibrate–inositol nicotinate combination on lipids and lipoproteins in primary hyperlipoproteinemia of types IIa, IV and V] Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(5):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of nicotinic acid inhibition of the reaction catalyzed by acetyl–CoA carboxylase] Fomenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric and hematologic tolerance to isonixin in volunteers: double–blind study] Donado Sánchez de León JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Nicotinic acid reference standard (Control 811) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Ohta M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of AT–2266 compared with those of norfloxacin, pipemidic acid, nalidixic acid, and gentamicin against various experimental infections in mice. Nakamura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):742–9

Effects of niceritrol (pentaerythritol tetranicotinate) on plasma lipoprotein concentration: increment of high density lipoprotein(HDL) cholesterol and HDL–cholesterol/low density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio in hypo–high density lipoproteinemia. Oida K, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(4):266–85

Microhaemorheological properties of binifibrate. Part II: Preliminary open studies in patients with peripheral arteriopathies. Dalmau M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(6):858–61

Nimodipine, a new calcium antagonist, in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Gelmers HJ. **Headache** 1983 May; 23(3):106–9

Nimodipine improves cerebral blood flow and neurologic recovery after complete cerebral ischemia in the dog. Steen PA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):38–43

Cerebral arterial spasm—a controlled trial of nimodipine in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Allen GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):619–24

Nimodipine for cerebral arterial spasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Vermeulen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):437

[Beta–morpholinoethyl ester of niflumic acid following surgery for vesico–ureteral reflux in children] Mazeman E, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):915–6 **(Fre)**

[Short–term therapy of painful muscular disorders. Results of a multicenter double–blind test of 2 new suppository preparations with and without codeine] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of painful muscular disorders of various degrees of severity. Comparison of 2 new suppository preparations] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the combined use of Nico–padutin forte and depot–Padutin in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Hoffmann J. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 16;33(28):1034–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences in circulatory disorders of the eye. Results of a multicentric study] Illgner P, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):28–30 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections with pipemidic acid and cotrimoxazol. A comparative study] Schüller J, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 20;125(20):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency. Controlled comparative study of 2 cerebral antihypoxidosis agents] Szobor A, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 15;124(41):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–experimental long–term study on the combined effect of clofibrin and nicotinic acid on abnormal fatty acid patterns in lipid metabolism disorders in the aged] Reuter W. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of senile macular degeneration. Results of a multicenter study] Sartori C, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 10;58(22):1206–10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arteriosclerotic peripheral vascular diseases with ciclonicate] Gregoratti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of pipemidic acid in urinary infections] Toscano MA, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Donalgin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Sadkiewicz S, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982; 20(1–2):75–80 **(Pol)**

[Pipemidic acid] Azanza Perea JR, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Jun;26(2):55–6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

In vitro activity of norfloxacin in urine compared to that of cinnoxacin, nalidixic acid and pipemidic acid [letter] Shah PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):272–4

NICOTINIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS**

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL see under **PYRIDINES**

NICOUMALONE see **ACENOCOUMAROL**

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

INNERVATION

The nictitating membrane response: an electrophysiological study of the abducens nerve and nucleus and the accessory abducens nucleus in rabbit. Berthier NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):201–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal responses of the rabbit brainstem during performance of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane (NM)/eyelid response. McCormick DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):73–88

Effects of MSH/ACTH 4–10 on the classically–conditioned rabbit nictitating membrane. Schaeffer CA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):715–9

NIDATION

Ultrastructural aspects of the antimesometral implantation in the rabbit. Segalen J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 115(1):1–7

Implantation in the rhesus monkey: initial penetration of endometrium. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):275–98

Implantation in the rhesus monkey: initial penetration of endometrium. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):275–98

Immunopathologic study of the implantation site in molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):925–30

Luteal contribution to the termination of preimplantation delay in mink. Murphy BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):497–503

Electrophoretic quantification of the changes in the average net negative surface charge density of mouse blastocysts implanting in vivo and in vitro. Nilsson BO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):485–93

Ultrastructure of the endometrial blood vessels during implantation of the rat blastocyst. Abrahamsohn P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):269–80

A comparison of the rates of accumulation of nonpolyadenylated and polyadenylated RNA in normal and delayed implanting mouse embryos. Weitlauf HM. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):266–71

Aging and uterine growth during implantation in C57BL/6J mice. Finch CE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(3):235–41

Effect of progesterone administration on the number of delayed implantation blastocysts recovered from ovariectomized mice. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1254–6

Disappearance of paternal histocompatibility antigens from hybrid mouse blastocyst at the time of implantation. Leclipteux T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):277–81

Plasma androgen patterns during delayed implantation in the European badger (Meles meles L.). Mondain–Monval M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):67–74

Degradation of extracellular matrix by mouse trophoblast outgrowths: a model for implantation. Glass RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1108–16

Correlation between blastocyst oxygen consumption and trophoblast cytochrome oxidase reaction at initiation of implantation of delayed mouse blastocysts. Nilsson BO, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:75–82

Oestradiol–17 beta in the blood during seasonal reactivation of the diapausing blastocyst in a wild population of tammar wallabies. Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):293–300

A study of carbohydrate metabolism in 'delayed' and 'activated' mouse blastocyst and uterus. Sakhuja D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):283–6

Resumption of DNA synthesis in delayed implanting mouse blastocysts during activation in vitro. Given RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):111–4

Sodium ion concentrations in uterine flushings from 'implanting' and 'delayed implanting' mice. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):321–4

Effect of implantational delay on cellular proliferation in the mouse blastocyst. Copp AJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):681–5

Ultrastructural observations of delayed implantation in the Japanese long–fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Kimura K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):187–93

Egg transfer in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) during lactational delay of implantation. Norris ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):123–8

Inhibitory influence of uterine secretions on mouse blastocysts decreases at the time of blastocyst activation. O'Neill C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):269–74

Relationship of apical domes in the rabbit uterine epithelium during the peri–implantation period to endocytosis, apocrine secretion and fixation. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):739–44

Histochemical study of beta–glucuronidase in the rat uterus during implantation and pseudopregnancy. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):161–4

Lack of effect of zona antibody on the development of mouse embryos in vivo and in vitro. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):585–9

Cellular changes in the uterus during the establishment of pregnancy in rodents. Finn CA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:105–11 (30 ref.)

Implantation and early placentation in domestic ungulates. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:17–30 (67 ref.)

Plasma progesterone level during delayed implantation, gestation and postpartum period in the armadillo. Peppler RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):188–91

Basic aspects of ovoimplantation. Denker HW. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:15–42 (147 ref.)

Blastocyst is the source of prostaglandins in the implantation site in the rabbit. Pakrasi PL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):73–7

[Sterilization performed at the time of a probably fertilized but not yet nidated ovum] Skyggebjerg KD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2096 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inhibition of nidation in mice by modification of the environment and pheromones. Re–establishment by prolactin and thioproperazine] Marois G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the movement of trophoblast cells invading the implantation site and the microfilament system—with special reference to the nidation site on day 15 post–coitus] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural characteristics of the female endometrium during implantation of fertilized ovum] Kondrikov NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):8–12 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and reproduction: I. Ovulation, transport and implantation] Vilar Rojas C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jan;50(297):15–20 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for a possible role of prostaglandins in implantation in rats. Garg SK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):299–307

Embryotoxic effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine during the peri–implantation period in the rat. Aliverti V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1231–7

Is estrogen required for implantation in the ferret? Mead RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):540–7

Implantation and later fetal development in immature rats given a superovulatory dose of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, later neutralized by antiserum. Walton EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):841–6

Possible causes of implantation failure in superovulated immature rats. Walton EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):847–52

Intrauterine delivery of indomethacin from a silastic device: effect on the preimplantation embryo and implantation. Hurst PR, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul;26(1):97–107

Postcoital antifertility effect of piperine. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):625–33

Inhibition of implantation and termination of pregnancy in the rat by a human chorionic gonadotropin antagonist. Kato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):195–9

Induction of implantation by a human uterotrophic placental protein (UTPH) in female mice and rats with delayed implantation. Roblero L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan; 15(1):53–5

Effect of an estrogen antagonist on development of blastocysts and implantation in the hamster. Sengupta J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jan;225(1):119–22

Effects of relaxin on the intrauterine distribution and antimesometrial positioning and orientation of rat blastocysts before implantation. Rogers PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):431–5

Effect of inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on activation of diapausing mouse blastocysts in vitro. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):437–44

Glycogen–induced intrauterine leucocytosis and its effect in mouse blastocyst implantation in vivo and in vitro. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):563–9

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on implantation and

maintenance of pregnancy in the dog. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):403–10

Indomethacin delays zona-shedding and implantation in the ovariectomized progesterone-treated hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):165–72

[Modification of implantation in rats and sows by oral administration of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. 4. Effects of sodium salicylate on implantation and various biochemical parameters of the endometrium in gilts] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981; 35(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NIDATION, DELAYED see under **NIDATION**

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Cataplexy in variant forms of Niemann–Pick disease. Kandt RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):284–8

Childbirth in a woman with chronic Niemann–Pick (type B) disease [letter] Fried K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jul; 22(1):47

Niemann–Pick type III and Crohn's disease. Jolliffe DS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):307–8

Macula halo syndrome. Cogan DG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:184–92

[Lipidosis with vertical gaze palsy, macular degeneration, and sphingomyelinase deficiency] Machi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Niemann–Pick disease] Rosipal S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on sphingomyelinase and beta-glucosidase activities in Niemann–Pick disease variants. Phosphodiesterase activities measured with natural and artificial substrates. Besley GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16; 752(1):54–64

Enzymatic hydrolysis of sphingomyelin liposomes by normal tissues and tissues from patients with Niemann–Pick disease. Poulos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16; 751(3):428–31

Lymphocyte enzymes in the detection of Niemann–Pick Carriers. Hardy B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(8–9):372–5

Chromatofocusing of skin fibroblast sphingomyelinase: alterations in Niemann–Pick disease type C shared by GM1-gangliosidosis. Vanier MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):155–61

Deficiency of taurocholate-dependent phospholipase C acting on phosphatidylcholine in Niemann–Pick disease. Wherrett JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):89–98

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical heterogeneity in a sibship with Niemann–Pick disease type C. Yatziv S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):125–31

[Familial Niemann–Pick disease] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):593–5 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

In situ degradation of sphingomyelin by cultured normal fibroblasts and fibroblasts from patients with Niemann–Pick disease type A and C. Maziere JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1101–6

Biochemical studies in Niemann–Pick disease. I. Major sphingolipids of liver and spleen. Vanier MT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):178–84

Hepatic storage of bis(monoacylglycerol) phosphate without concomitant storage of sphingomyelin in a 72-year-old patient with a partial deficiency of sphingomyelinase. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov;22(5):234–43

Pathways of sphingomyelin metabolism in cultured fibroblasts from normal and sphingomyelin lipidosis subjects. Spence MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8595–600

Deficiency of phospholipase C acting on phosphatidylglycerol in Niemann–Pick disease. Huterer S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):67–73

Chemical and biochemical studies in fetuses affected with Nieman–Pick disease type A. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):177–83

PATHOLOGY

Adult Niemann–Pick disease with sea-blue histiocytes in the spleen. Dawson PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec; 13(12):1115–20

Adult neurovisceral lipidosis compatible with Niemann–Pick disease type C. Elleder M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 401(1):35–43

[The placenta in three cases of dyslipidosis diagnosed in newborn infants] Sarrut S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 3 types sphingolipidosis: Gaucher's disease, Niemann–Pick disease and the 'sea-blue' histiocyte syndrome: cytology, ultrastructure and cytochemistry] Khodjet El Khil A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):283–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Niemann–Pick disease type C with narcolepsy syndrome] Miyake S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan; 23(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of sphingomyelinosis (Niemann–Pick disease) in a 1-year, 9-month-old infant] Mukhamedieva SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):59 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for Niemann–Pick mice. Sakiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):605–10

VETERINARY

A lysosomal storage disorder in mice: a model of Niemann–Pick disease. Sakiyama T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):239–40

NIFEDIPINE see under **PYRIDINES**

NIFENALOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

NIFLUMIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NIFURATEL see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURAZOLIDONE see **FURAZOLIDONE**

NIFUROXIME see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURPIPONE see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURTIMOX see under **NITROFURANS**

NIGERICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NIGHT BLINDNESS see **NYCTALOPIA**

NIGHT CARE

Middle of the night emergencies: pathophysiology and implications. Piterman L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jan; 12(1):24–6

[Therapeutic indications for the 'intensive evening care unit' compared to indications for 'ambulatory care' and 'day hospital'] Casadebaig F, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1982; 25(2):423–38 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The night clinic—a social psychiatric facility] Gmür M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fatigue in doctors [letter] Leighton K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1280

[Recent therapeutic approaches in child psychiatry at the Evening Unit] Diatkine R, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1982; 25(2):387–422 **(Fre)**

NIGHT TERRORS see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

NIGHTMARES see **DREAMS**

NIH CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT see **NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)**

NIKETHAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of respiratory drugs on the cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cordiamine on the enzyme activity of the electron-transport chains of the rat liver cytoplasmic network] Bushma MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cordiamine and mezaton on the ECG in acute microwave irradiation] Koldaev VM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

NIMOROZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

NINHYDRIN see under **INDENES**

NIOBIUM

ANALYSIS

Zirconium/niobium-95 determined in Hudson River water. Linsalata P, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):742–4

[Autoradiographic determination of vanadium, niobium and tantalum in the hard dental tissues of the Syrian golden hamster] Held M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NIPECOTIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Esters of nipecotic and isonipecotic acids as potential anticonvulsants. Crider AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov; 71(11):1214–9

METABOLISM

Efflux and exchange of gamma-aminobutyric acid and nipecotic acid catalysed by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles isolated from immature rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26;731(1):54–62

Ion dependency of uptake and release of GABA and (RS)-nipecotic acid studied in cultured mouse brain cortex neurons. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):291–302

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intraocular injections of nipecotic acid produce a preferential block of neuronal 3H-GABA accumulation in adult rabbit retina. Madtes P Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):886–92

NIPPLES see under **BREAST**

NIPPOSTRONGYLUS

ANALYSIS

Chromatography and isolation of the Kav 1.0 pheromone of female Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Ward JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):302–6

DRUG EFFECTS

PGE1 without effect on Nippostrongylus brasiliensis [letter] Kassai T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):243

An in vitro screen for anthelmintics employing Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in a defined medium. Jenkins DC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):223–30

[Biological assay of anthelmintic drugs. Determination of DE 50] Luffau G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(4):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase secretion from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis by benzimidazole anthelmintics. Watts SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3035–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of pesticides on the biology of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)] Blaski M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Restricted sets of parasite antigens from the surface of different stages and sexes of the nematode parasite Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Maizels RM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):107–21

Local and systemic factors regulating mucosal mast cells. Pitts RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(4):309–16

Induction of an IgE response in mice by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: characterization of lymphoid cells with intracytoplasmic or surface IgE. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):350–6

Mucosal mast cell reconstitution and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis rejection by W/Wv mice. Crowle PK. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):66–9

Stage-specific cross-resistance between Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti (Nematoda) in rats. Nawa Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):804–8

Cross resistance between Ascaris suum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice. Eriksen L. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jun; 34(6):188–97

Kinetics of expulsion of the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in mast-cell deficient W/WV mice. Mitchell LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):1–12

The detection and measurement of coproantibodies to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats following a primary infection. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):277–87

[Production of histamine induced by a lymphokine during infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis] Abbud Filho M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 25; 295(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Ascaridia galli: mitochondrial respiration in free-living and parasitic stages. Fry M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):101–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Interspecific interactions between Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Eimeria nieschulzi in the rat. Bristol JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):372–4

The effect of temperature on the survival and infectivity of the free-living larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis.

Hindsbo O. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):105–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of plasma etching to reveal the internal structure of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Lee DL, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):477–80

NIRIDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose oral treatment in urinary schistosomiasis: a double blind trial. Pugh RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):429–32

METABOLISM

Reductive metabolism of niridazole by adult Schistosoma mansoni. Correlation with covalent drug binding to parasite macromolecules. Tracy JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):291–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of niridazole and 5-nitroimidazoles on heart mitochondrial respiration. Aicardi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3703–5

Schistosoma haematobium: oxidoreductase histochemistry and ultrastructure of niridazole-treated females. Moczon T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):225–32

Mutagenic activity of 4 active-principle forms of pharmaceutical drugs. Comparative study in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase systems in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):1–12

Mutagenicity of a series of 25 nitroimidazoles and two nitrothiazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):51–63

Niridazole-induced biochemical changes in the rat testis. Ikegwuonu FI. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):163–8

[Antibacterial effects of niridazole. II. Effects on aerobic and anaerobic bacteria] Hof H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxamniquine versus niridazole for treatment of uncomplicated Schistosoma mansoni infection. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1164–7

A comparative trial of praziquantel, metrifonate and niridazole against Schistosoma haematobium. McMahon JE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):139–42

NISIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Nisin inactivation in a culture of the producer Streptococcus lactis strain MGU] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct; 27(10):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Nisin adsorption on silica adsorbents] Barahova IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NISSL BODIES

DRUG EFFECTS

The frog neuron Nissl substance, nucleus, and nucleolus after intravenous injection of lysergic acid diethylamide. Kemali M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):1023–9

NISSL DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

NITRATE REDUCTASES

Studies by electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopy of the molybdenum centre of spinach (Spinacia oleracea) nitrate reductase. Gutteridge S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):137–42

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrate reductase with laser-induced thermal-lensing colorimetry. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):164–70

Escherichia coli nitrate reductase subunit A: its role as the catalytic site and evidence for its modification. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):387–94

Identification and localization of enzymes of the fumarate reductase and nitrate respiration systems of escherichia coli by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. van der Plas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1027–37

Cytochrome b from Escherichia coli nitrate reductase. Its properties and association with the enzyme complex. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5819–27

BIOSYNTHESIS

Energy-dependence of nitrate reductase induction in Candida utilis. Choudary PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1293–9

GENETICS

De novo formation of the niaD gene directed protomer in the NADPH-nitrate reductase of Aspergillus nidulans. Downey R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1517–23

chlC (nar) operon of Escherichia coli includes structural genes for alpha and beta subunits of nitrate reductase. Edwards ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1513–20

Membrane cytochromes of Escherichia coli chl mutants. Hackett NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):719–27

Molybdenum cofactor in chlorate-resistant and nitrate reductase-deficient insertion mutants of Escherichia coli. Miller JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):793–801

Regulation of the nitrate reductase operon: effect of mutations in chlA, B, D and E genes. Pascal MC, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):103–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A reappraisal of antigenic determinants for nitrogenase from Azotobacter and nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. Byrne MD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct;132(4):304–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the respiratory nitrate reductase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Chikwem JO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):74–80

Effect of albumin on binding and recovery of enzymes in affinity chromatography on Cibacron Blue. Ramadoss CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):481–4

Immuno chemical characterization of nitrate reductase from spinach leaves and roots. Ferrario S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):733–7

Isoelectric focusing and two-dimensional analysis of purified nitrate reductase from Aspergillus nidulans. Steiner FX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):203–11

METABOLISM

Nitrate reductase activity in cowpea mosaic virus infected cowpea plant parts. Singh R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(1):95–8

Interaction between pectin and rat hindgut microflora. Mallett AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):116–21

Nitrous oxide production by Escherichia coli is correlated with nitrate reductase activity. Smith MS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1545–7

Nitrate reductase from Penicillium chrysogenum: the reduced flavin-adenine dinucleotide-dependent reaction. Renosto F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):12–20

The molybdenum and iron-sulphur centres of Escherichia coli nitrate reductase are non-randomly oriented in the membrane. Blum H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):903–9

Reduction of ferric citrate catalyzed by NADH:nitrate reductase. Redinbaugh MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1182–8

Nitrate reductase from Penicillium chrysogenum: kinetic mechanism at sub-optimum pH. Renosto F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):12–8

The stereospecificity of the reduction of nitrate by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides catalysed by Candida utilis preparations. Davies DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):581–4

An activity from Escherichia coli membranes responsible for the modification of nitrate reductase to its precursor form. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5828–33

Assimilatory nitrate reductase from the green alga Ankistrodesmus braunii. De la Rosa MA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(1):65–74

Occurrence of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in the human saliva. Srivastava RC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):400–1

[Functional groups involved in the nitrate reductase activity of milk xanthine oxidase] Ananiadi LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-irradiation activates biochemical systems: induction of nitrate reductase activity in plant callus. Pandey KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5460–4

NITRATES

Measurements of hypergolic fuels' and oxidants' permeation through commercial protective materials—Part I: Inhibited red fuming nitric acid and unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. Abernathy RN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):505–13

Formation of mutagens by photolysis of aromatic compounds in aqueous nitrate solution. Suzuki J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):511–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The transdermal administration of nitrates: an overview. Demma FJ, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):1–10 (27 ref.)

Orally administered nitrates in patients with exertional angina. Glancy DL. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):164–5

[Effect of simultaneous administration of sodium nitrate and sodium nitrite on carbaryl toxicity in long-term study] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New drug preparations used for treating congestive heart failure: converting enzyme inhibitors, nitroprusside, nitrates and calcium channel blockers] Rudolf W, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):110–2 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to calcium ammonium nitrate. Pasricha JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):149

Review: putative mutagens and carcinogens in foods. I. Nitrate/nitrite ingestion and gastric cancer mortality. Hartman PE. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):111–21

ANALYSIS

Analysis of nitrate, nitrite, and [15N]nitrate in biological fluids. Green LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct; 126(1):131–8

The estimation of nitrate and nitrite in saliva and urine. Phizackerley PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):242–5

Determination of nitrite and nitrate in water and food samples by ion interaction chromatography. Iskandaranl Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Dec;54(14):2601–3

Nitrate in drinking water in the West German wine-growing areas of Baden and Württemberg. Darimont T, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(1):1–9

Nitrate and nitrite contents in Cuban cheese of the Gouda type. García Rocaé MO, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(2):125–8

Determination of nitrate content in whey and milk powders at a dairy after an occupational accident with nitric acid. Nygren O. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 8(3):227–30

[Nitrate and nitrite content of various foodstuffs] De Martelaere JM, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nitrates in the drinking water and cancer mortality. An epidemiologic study in northern France] Vincent P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitrate intake from green feed on various blood parameters with special reference to health and fertility in dairy cows] Lotthammer KH, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4; 89(6):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrate in drinking water in West Germany] Darimont T, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:187–95 **(Ger)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in food. I. Food products for infants and children] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in carrot with regard to alimentary methemoglobinemia in infants] Tibenská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Blood nitrates and infantile methemoglobinemia. Hegesh E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):107–15

[Serum nitrate levels in patients with stable angina pectoris treated with sustained-action nitroglycerin preparations] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(7–8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Requirement of phosphorus in the nitrogen removing from industrial wastewaters by the nitrification and denitrification method. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):77–87

Evolution of bacterial denitrification and denitrifier diversity. Betlach MR. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):585–607 (93 ref.)

The bioenergetics of denitrification. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):545–53 (19 ref.)

Denitrification: ecological niches, competition and survival. Tiedje JM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(6):569–83 (29 ref.)

Transformations of halogenated organic compounds under denitrification conditions. Bouwer EJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1295–9

Comparison of denitrification by Pseudomonas stutzeri, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Paracoccus denitrificans. Carlson CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 45(4):1247–53

Escherichia coli formate to nitrate respiratory pathway: structural analysis. Boxer D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec;10(6):480–1

Escherichia coli formate-to-nitrate respiratory chain: genetic analysis. Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec; 10(6):478–80

Metabolic fate of an oral dose of 15N-labeled nitrate in humans: effect of diet supplementation with ascorbic acid. Wagner DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1921–5

No volatile N-nitrosamines detected in blood and urine from patients ingesting daily large amounts of ammonium nitrate. Ellen G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):879–82

Volatile N-nitrosamines, nitrate and nitrite in urine and saliva of healthy volunteers after administration of large amounts

of nitrate. Ellen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):365–78
Nitrate uptake in Aspergillus nidulans and involvement of the third gene of the nitrate assimilation gene cluster. Brownlee AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1138–46
Evidence for gene sharing in the nitrate reduction systems of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldflam M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1446–9
Membrane cytochromes of Escherichia coli grown aerobically and anaerobically with nitrate. Hackett NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):708–18
Excretion of nitrate and nitrite by the pig as influenced by dietary fibre levels and microbial activity in the digestive tract. Eggum BO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Oct; 48(4):195–200
[Distribution and excretion of mercury in sheep—a toxicokinetic pilot study] Luckow V. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5; 89(10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrification: the noxious impact on the environment. Microbiological aspects] Drozdowicz A. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:71–105 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tolerance to organic nitrates: clinical and experimental perspectives. Armstrong PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):73–84
Liver cell proliferation induced by a single dose of lead nitrate. Columbano A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan; 110(1):83–8
Investigations into the role of sulfhydryl groups in the mechanism of action of the nitrates. Moffat JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1261–6
Changes in lymphocytes following mercury administration in mice. Observations under fluorescence microscopy. Dąbrowski Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1–2):53–8
Effects of anaerobiosis and nitrate on the expression of succinate dehydrogenase and enzymes associated with nitrogen metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hanau R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1467–71
Stimulation of rat liver growth by a single administration of lead nitrate. Ledda GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):478–80
[Alkyl nitrite as an aphrodisiac] Poulsen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18;145(29):2213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effect of nitrates, nitrate-like substances, calcium antagonists and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers on peripheral circulation] Busse R, et al. **Herz** 1982 Dec;7(6):388–405 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Nitrate poisoning in cattle fed sudax (Sorghum sp. hybrid) hay. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):155–7
Census-based mortality study of fertiliser manufactures. Fraser P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):323–9
Suspected ammonium nitrate fertiliser poisoning in cattle [letter] Jones TO. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 4;111(10):211–2
Treatment of nitrate intoxication in a cow. Van Dijk S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):272–4
[Acute accidental poisonings with nitrites. Preliminary study of a group of 101 cases] Ungur L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrate therapy in a patient with papillary dysfunction. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):94–5
Nitroglycerin and long-acting nitrates in clinical practice. Abrams J. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):85–94
Titrates for treatment of unstable angina pectoris and coronary vasospasm. Conti RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):40–4
Pathogenesis of angina pectoris and role of nitrates in relief of myocardial ischemia. McGregor M. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):21–7
New perspectives on therapeutic application of nitrates as vasodilator agents for severe chronic heart failure. Packer M. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):61–72
Calcium antagonists, nitrates, and new antianginal drugs. Maclean D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1127–30
The nitrates and myocardial ischemia. McGregor M. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):689–92 (50 ref.)
Potassium nitrate: an effective treatment for pulpitis. Hodosh M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):419–20
Medical management of angina: nitrates, beta blockers, calcium channel blockers. Goosby E, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):50–2, 55–9, 62–3 passim
[Therapy of angina pectoris. Pharmacologic basis of therapy with organic nitrates] Noack E. **Herz** 1982 Oct;7(5):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical efficacy of nitrates in the treatment of exertional angina pectoris] Rudolph W, et al. **Herz** 1982 Oct; 7(5):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-dose nitrate therapy in angina pectoris and cardiac insufficiency] Schlup P. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Nov; 39(11):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of basal cell epithelioma with topically applied solcoderm (editorial)] Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):453 **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Nitration of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons results in products able to induce transformation of Syrian hamster cells. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):357–9
Rise of hepatic glutathione concentration induced in rats by chronic lead nitrate treatment. Its role in aflatoxin B1 intoxication. Corongiu FP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):97–112
[Effect of nitrates in drinking water on health] Xiao CF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience in pair-feeding of rats treated with nitrate or sodium nitrite] Fritsch P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(1):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Data on the hygienic establishment of permissible residues for nitrogen nitrates in melon and vegetable corps] Takhirov MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of nitrates and nitrites] Zhuravlev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):62–6 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Mammalian nitrate biosynthesis: incorporation of 15NH3 into nitrate is enhanced by endotoxin treatment. Wagner DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4518–21
Nitrate formation in rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Saul RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;67(2):284–91

NITRAZEPAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspects of short-term use of two benzodiazepine hypnotics in the elderly. Murphy P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Nov; 11(4):222–8
Hypnotic accumulation and hangover in elderly inpatients: a controlled double-blind study of temazepam and nitrazepam. Cook PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):100–2

BLOOD

Cimetidine impairs nitrazepam clearance. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):227–30

METABOLISM

Ethanol premedication effect on nitrazepam pharmacokinetics. Seńczuk M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;33(3):179–83
Effect of age and liver cirrhosis on the pharmacokinetics of nitrazepam. Jochemsen R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):295–302
Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of intravenous, oral, and rectal nitrazepam in humans. Jochemsen R, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Jun;10(3):231–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmaco-EEG and Psychometric study of the effect of single doses of temazepam and nitrazepam. Matejcek M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):52–65
Cardiovascular effects of diazepam and nitrazepam in combination with ethanol. Záčková P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):853–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Triazolam as a hypnotic for geriatric patients. A double-blind cross-over comparison of nitrazepam and triazolam regarding effects on sleep and psychomotor performance. Dehlin O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):290–6
Double-blind trial of triazolam 0.5 mg vs. nitrazepam 5 mg in outpatients. Ellingsen PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):154–8
Triazolam compared with nitrazepam and with oxazepam in insomnia: two double-blind, crossover studies analyzed sequentially. Dordain G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 11 Suppl 1:43S–49S
[Lendormin (brotizolam) as a hypnotic for ambulatory patients. Effectiveness compared with nitrazepam in a double-blind study] Schäfer JM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 31;58(21):1159–61 **(Ger)**

NITRIC OXIDE

An investigation of the adsorption of oxides of nitrogen on respirable mineral dusts and the effects on their cytotoxicity. Robertson A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):607–24
N-nitrosation of secondary amines by nitric oxide via the 'Drago complex'. Hansen TJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):21–9
Electron nuclear double resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance study on the structure of the NO-ligated heme alpha 3 in cytochrome c oxidase. LoBrutto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7437–48

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Production and stabilization of nitric oxide in exposure chambers] Drobenia VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov; (11):53–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Conformational isomers of hemoglobin complexes with nitric oxide appearing in the blood after the action of sodium nitrite] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proton translocation and proline uptake associated with reduction of nitric oxide by denitrifying Paracoccus denitrificans. Garber EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1504–7
An EPR study of the photodissociation reactions of oxidised cytochrome c oxidase–nitric oxide complexes. Boelens R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 31;724(2):176–83
Discrimination of ascorbate-dependent nonenzymatic and enzymatic, membrane-bound reduction of nitric oxide in denitrifying Pseudomonas perfectomarinus. Zumft WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):459–68
Interaction in cytochrome c oxidase between cytochrome a3 ligated with nitric oxide and cytochrome a. Mascarenhas R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5348–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide on bacterial growth. Mancinelli RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):198–202
Purification and properties of heme-deficient hepatic soluble guanylate cyclase: effects of heme and other factors on enzyme activation by NO, NO–heme, and protoporphyrin IX. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):187–98
Soluble guanylate cyclase activation by nitric oxide and its reversal. Involvement of sulfhydryl group oxidation and reduction. Braughler JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):811–8
Requirement for heme in the activation of purified guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 29;745(3):310–21
Activation of purified guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide requires heme. Comparison of heme-deficient, heme-reconstituted and heme-containing forms of soluble enzyme from bovine lung. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):49–59
Properties of purified soluble guanylate cyclase activated by nitric oxide and sodium nitroprusside. Lewicki JA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(1):17–25

NITRILES

The molecular mechanism of action of the proton ionophore FCCP (carbonylcyanide p-trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone). Benz R, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):381–98
A note on synthesis and reactivity towards DNA of glycidonitrile, the epoxide of acrylonitrile. Peter H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):235–7
The succinonitrile triple-point standard: a fixed point to improve the accuracy of temperature measurements in the clinical laboratory. Mangum BW. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul; 29(7):1380–4
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of isonitrile–heme protein complexes. Mims MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6125–34
Postcolumn derivatization of catecholamines with 2-cyanoacetamide for fluorimetric monitoring in high-performance liquid chromatography. Honda S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:45–52
Chemical evolution 40. Clay-mediated oxidation of diaminomaleonitrile. Ferris JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982; 18(5):304–9
The radiolysis of aqueous propionitrile: compounds of interest to chemical evolution studies. Jovanović S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(5):337–43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duodenal ulcerogens cysteamine and propionitrile decrease duodenal neutralization of acid in the rat. Adler RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):716–23
[Colon cleansing: a comparative study] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphological changes in the organs of animals subjected to inhalation exposure to acrylonitrile] Gitlina AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Various biochemical criteria of exposure to acrylonitrile] Mavrina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic determination of daconil in the soil, plants and water] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;

(12):76–7 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro characterization of the Ac locus in white clover (Trifolium repens L.). Collinge DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):38–45

BLOOD

Analytical method for the determination of acrylonitrile in rat plasma at the nanograms per milliliter level. Freshour NL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):103–5

Determination of amygdalin and its major metabolite prunasin in plasma and urine by high pressure liquid chromatography. Rauws AG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Dec 17;4(6):172–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and spasmolytic activities of 2–(1,2–benzisoxazol–3–yl)–3–[[omega–(dialkylamino)alkox
Naruto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1240–5

METABOLISM

In vivo biotransformation and biliary excretion of 1–14C–acrylonitrile in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jul;50(2):175–85

Metabolism of acrylonitrile by isolated rat hepatocytes. Geiger LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3080–7

Conjugations of acrylonitrile and glycidonitrile with glutathione—a contribution to problems of metabolism of acrylonitrile. Holeček V, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):116–21

Structural considerations in the metabolism of nitriles to cyanide in vivo. Silver EH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):495–8

Distribution and accumulation of [2,3–14C]acrylonitrile in rat after single injection. Sato M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Oct;6(5):489–94

The reaction of trout hemoglobins with isocyanides. Giardina B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):171–4

Comparative toxicokinetics of 2,3–14C–and 1–14C–acrylonitrile in the rat. Ahmed AE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):39–47

The pharmacokinetics of prunasin, a metabolite of amygdalin. Rauws AG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 19(8):851–6

In vitro covalent binding of acrylonitrile to rat liver proteins. Duverger–van Bogaert M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct; 13(3–4):203–9

Irreversible binding of acrylonitrile to nucleic acids. Peter H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jan;13(1):19–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of 2–(3,4–dichlorophenoxy)–5–nitrobenzonitrile (MDL–860) against picornaviruses in vitro. Powers RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):639–42

Antiviral activity and mechanism of action of 2–(3,4–dichlorophenoxy)–5–nitrobenzonitrile (MDL–860). Torney HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):635–8

Restoration of membrane potential in mitochondria deenergized with carbonyl cyanide p–trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone (FCCP). Toninello A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 15;682(2):289–92

Hepatocyte–mediated production of sister chromatid exchange in co–cultured cells by acrylonitrile: evidence for extra cellular transport of a stable reactive intermediate. Brat SV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(2):213–6

Effects of ionophores and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on Mycoplasma gallisepticum adherence to erythrocytes. Banai M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):189–94

Carbonyl cyanide–m–chlorophenyl hydrazone–resistant Escherichia coli mutant that exhibits a temperature–sensitive unc phenotype. Ito M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):310–5

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Yeast cells grown in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone accumulate massive amounts of some mitochondrial precursor polypeptides. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13056–61

Redistribution of proteins of fast axonal transport following administration of beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):672–5

Microtubule–neurofilament segregation produced by beta, beta'–iminodipropionitrile: evidence for the association of fast axonal transport with microtubules. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):557–66

The effect of carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone on steroid transport in membrane vesicles of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Culos D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1127–33

Cyclic nucleotides and lipolysis in rat fat cells. Interaction between calcium ionophore A23187 and FCCP, uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Gaion R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):571–6

A study of calcium compartments in rat brain cortex thin slices: effects of veratridine, lithium and of a mitochondrial uncoupler. Rubiales de Barioglio S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov;7(11):1427–35

IDPN neuropathy in the cat: coexistence of proximal and distal axonal swellings. Griffin JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):351–64

Increase of sister chromatid exchange and unscheduled synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by acrylonitrile in human lymphocytes in vitro. Perocco P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):290–3

[Ortho–chlorbenzylidenedimalonitrile. The active substance in CS tear gas] Theilade P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Analysis of the mutagenic activity of acrylonitrile] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):71–2 (Rus)

POISONING

Mortality among rubber workers: VI. Men with potential exposure to acrylonitrile. Delzell E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct;24(10):767–9

[GABA–ergic system components and lipid peroxidation in acute exogenous acrylonitrile poisoning] Ivanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cytoskeletal disorganization induced by local application of beta, beta'–iminodipropionitrile and 2,5–hexanedione. Griffin JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):55–61

A repeated dose study of the toxicity of inhaled 2–chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) aerosol in three species of laboratory animal. Marrs TC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar;52(3):183–98

Comparison of the teratogenic potential of two aliphatic nitriles in hamsters: succinonitrile and tetramethylsuccinonitrile. Doherty PA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):41–8

Tetramethyl substitution on succinonitrile confers pentylenetetrazol–like activity and blocks cyanide release in mice. Doherty PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):635–41

Actual survey on TLm (median tolerance limit) values of environmental pollutants, especially on amines, nitriles, aromatic nitrogen compounds and artificial dyes. Tonogai Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Aug;7(3):193–203

Acrylonitrile–induced gastrointestinal hemorrhage and the effects of metabolism modulation in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):290–6

Inhalation toxicity of adiponitrile in rats. Smith LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;65(2):257–63

URINE

Biological monitoring of acrylonitrile exposure. Houthuijs D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):313–20

NITRILOTRIACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

NITRITE REDUCTASES see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NITRITES

Nitrite, nitrite alternatives, and the control of Clostridium botulinum in cured meats. Pierson MD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1982;17(2):141–87 (302 ref.)

Formation of N–nitrosamines and N–nitramines by photolysis. Challis BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):31–40

Drug interactions. II. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Properties and kinetics of the formation of N–nitrosopropranolol from nitrite and the secondary amine propranolol hydrochloride. Chen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):705–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition by an antioxidant of the carcinogenic effect of nitrosomorpholine formed in vivo. Börzsönyi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):659–64

Induction of 8–azaguanine–resistant mutation and neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic cells by coadministration of sodium nitrite and aminopyrine. Inui N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):585–90

[Effect of simultaneous administration of sodium nitrate and sodium nitrite on carbaryl toxicity in long–term study] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tumor induction in C57BL X C3HF1 mice following single oral administration of diethylamine hydrochloride (DEA . HCl) and sodium nitrite (NaNO2). Rijhsinghani KS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(3):283–90

Review: putative mutagens and carcinogens in foods. I. Nitrate/nitrite ingestion and gastric cancer mortality. Hartman PE. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):111–21

Zinc deficiency and the induction of oesophageal tumors in rats by benzylmethylamine and sodium nitrite. Fong LY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):679–83

Mutagenicity of various Japanese foodstuffs treated with nitrite. Tomita I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):575–83

An evaluation of the immunotoxic potential of isobutyl nitrite. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 9;32(35):457–64

[Induction of cysts in adult rats by means of sodium nitrite after infection with avian sarcoma virus] Levkut M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan;28(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of nitrate, nitrite, and [15N]nitrate in biological fluids. Green LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct; 126(1):131–8

The estimation of nitrate and nitrite in saliva and urine. Phizackerley PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):242–5

Determination of nitrite and nitrate in water and food samples by ion interaction chromatography. Iskandaranl Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Dec;54(14):2601–3

Intragastric nitrites, nitrosamines, and bacterial overgrowth during cimetidine treatment. Stockbrugger RW, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1048–54

Volatile N–nitrosamines, nitrate and nitrite in urine and saliva of healthy volunteers after administration of large amounts of nitrate. Ellen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):365–78

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of trace amounts of nitrite in egg, egg white, and egg yolk. Tanaka A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):260–3

Nitrate and nitrite contents in Cuban cheese of the Gouda type. García Rocaé MO, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(2):125–8

Influence of various milk products on the concentration of nitrite and the formation of nitrosodimethylamine in vitro. Rooma M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;4(3):171–5

Nitrite and nitrosamines in gastric juice: risk factors for gastric cancer? Schlag P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):145–50

Gastric juice nitrite and bacteria in gastroduodenal disease and resected stomach. De Bernardinis G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):231–7

[Nitrate and nitrite content of various foodstuffs] De Martelaere JM, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Nitrates and nitrites in food. I. Food products for infants and children] Karlowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nitrates and nitrites in carrot with regard to alimentary methemoglobinemia in infants] Tibenská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Micronitrous acid extraction–coagglutination test for rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):170–1

METABOLISM

Requirement of phosphorus in the nitrogen removing from industrial wastewaters by the nitrification and denitrification method. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):77–87

Independent pathways for the anaerobic reduction of nitrite to ammonia by Escherichia coli. Cole JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec;10(6):476–8

Characterization of complexes between Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein subunit and its substrates sulfite and nitrite. Janick PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):396–408

Inhibition of endogenous nitrosation of proline in rats by lyophilized beer constituents. Pignatelli B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):491–4

A screening procedure for the formation of nitroso derivatives and mutagens by drug–nitrite interaction. Takeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 30(9):3399–404

Mutagenic activity from nitrosation of oligoamines. Murphey–Corb M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):101–9

Definitive 15N NMR evidence that water serves as a source of 'O' during nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Kumar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):71–4

Inhibition of electrogenic anion entry into rat liver mitochondria by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Warhurst IW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):249–52

Methylation of liver DNA of rat and mouse by N–nitrosodimethylamine formed in vivo from dimethylamine and nitrite. Meier–Bratschi A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):285–9

Measurement of endogenous n–nitrosation in rats and humans by monitoring urinary and faecal excretion of N–nitrosamino acids. Ohshima H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):397–411

Mutagenicity of N–nitroso compounds formed by the reaction of sulpyrine with nitrite; effects of cysteine and its derivatives. Sakai A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):709–17

Energy coupling to nitrite respiration in the sulfate–reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Barton LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):867–71

Production of nitrous oxide from nitrite in Klebsiella pneumoniae: mutants altered in nitrogen metabolism. Satoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):454–8

Variable expression of the nitrogen isotope effect associated with denitrification of nitrite. Bryan BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8613–7

Mössbauer evidence for exchange–coupled siroheme and [4Fe–4S] prosthetic groups in Escherichia coli sulfite reductase. Studies of the reduced states and of a nitrite turnover complex. Christner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11147–56

15N–tracer and NMR studies on the pathway of

denitrification. Evidence against trioxodinitrate but for nitroxyl as an intermediate. Garber EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3587–91

15N tracer studies on the reduction of nitrite by the purified dissimilatory nitrite reductase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Evidence for direct production of N2O without free NO as an intermediate. Kim CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4861–3

An experimental study on bacterial colonization, nitrite and nitrosamine production in the operated stomach. Böckler R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):62–6

Vegetables inhibit, in vivo, the mutagenicity of nitrite combined with nitrosable compounds. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2–3):145–50

The inhibitory effect of whole and deproteinized saliva on mutagenicity and clastogenicity resulting from a model nitrosation reaction. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):283–92

Experimental models for the biological detection of N–nitroso compounds formed from amines and nitrite. Baumeister M. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):281–8

Excretion of nitrate and nitrite by the pig as influenced by dietary fibre levels and microbial activity in the digestive tract. Eggum BO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Oct; 48(4):195–200

[Significance of salivary nitrite] Terner K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jun;76(6):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lactoferrin and transferrin fragments react with nitrite to form an inhibitor of Bacillus cereus spore outgrowth. Custer MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):942–9

Effect of noradrenaline, sodium nitrite and isosorbide dinitrate on albumin transport in the wall of the excised rabbit common carotid artery. Baldwin A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):1–11

Nitrite reactivity of the binuclear copper site in T2D Rhus laccase: preparation of half met–NO2– T2D laccase and its correlation to half met–NO2– hemocyanin and tyrosinase. Spira DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):729–36

Production of superoxide anion by N,N–bis(2–hydroxyethyl)–iminotris(hydroxymethyl)metha buffer during oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by nitrite and effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the oxidation. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):187–93

Effect of the recreational agent isobutyl nitrite on human peripheral blood leukocytes and on in vitro interferon production. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1365–71

Formation of an activated N–nitroso compound in nitrite–treated fava beans (Vicia faba). Piacek–Llanes BG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1379–84

Inhibitory effects of phenolics, teas and saliva on the formation of mutagenic nitrosation products of salted fish. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):719–24

Psychosexual aspects of the volatile nitrites. Lowry TP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):77–9

Effect of antagonists on the physiologic disposition of sodium cyanide. Burrows GE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):181–9

Effect of mitochondrial mutations on the sensitivity of yeast cells to inactivation by nitrous acid. Koltovaya NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):397–402

Nitrite inhibition of Clostridium botulinum: electron spin resonance detection of iron–nitric oxide complexes. Reddy D, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):769–70

Effects of 4–dimethylaminophenol, Co2EDTA, or NaNO2 on cerebral blood flow and sinus blood homeostasis of dogs in connection with acute cyanide poisoning. Klimmek R, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Feb;26(2):143–54

[Alkyl nitrite as an aphrodisiac] Poulsen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18;145(29):2213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adrenal catecholamines and urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid following subchronic 2–month ingestion of sodium nitrite in the rat] Laurens S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of sodium nitrite upon the physical functions of mice] Kinoshita S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep; 24(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic action of nitrous acid on prophage lambda] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of saccharomycete yeast sensitivity to the lethal and mutagenic action of nitrous acid. III. Relation between mitochondrial genome variability and the unstable sensitivity of yeast cells to inactivation by nitrous acid] Koltovaia NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun; 19(6):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational isomers of hemoglobin complexes with nitric oxide appearing in the blood after the action of sodium nitrite] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Lysosomal damage under nitrite intoxication in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Mensi P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):161–5

Production of cyanide in a sodium nitrite poisoning case using an acid distillation screening test. Archer AW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):333–4

[Nitrosation reagents (e.g. amyl nitrite) as possible cause of Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men] Jørgensen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute accidental poisonings with nitrites. Preliminary study of a group of 101 cases] Ungur L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the intensive therapy of severe sodium nitrite poisoning] Smekalov AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of mutagen by photolysis of aromatic compounds in water containing nitrite ion. Suzuki J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):79–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

The current status of nitrites in the management of angina pectoris. Giles TD. **Ration Drug Ther** 1981 Feb;15(2):1–6

[Effect of sodium nitrite on cyanide ion concentration in rabbit blood during cyanide poisoning] Yang SC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Morpholine vapour inhalation and interactions of simultaneous nitrite intake. Biochemical effects on rat spinal cord axons and skeletal muscle. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jun;53(2):143–50 (26 ref.)

Acclimation of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) to nitrite. Tucker CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May; 30(5):516–21

Susceptibility of germ–free rats to the hepatotoxic effects of dimethylnitrosamine or dimethylamine plus sodium nitrite administered orally. Sumi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2942–6

Genotoxicity of nitrosated ranitidine. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):255–60

Altered incidences of hepatic and hemopoietic neoplasms in F344 rats fed sodium nitrite. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1189–91

Review: putative mutagens and carcinogens in foods. II: sorbate and sorbate–nitrite interactions. Hartman PE. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):217–22

The role of methemoglobin in acute butyl nitrite toxicity in mice. McFadden DP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):448–51

Nitrite toxicity in Aspergillus nidulans: a new locus in a proA1 pabaA6 yA2 strain. Pombeiro SR, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Apr;41(2):203–7

Acute oral toxicity of butyl nitrite. Wood RW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb;1(1):30–1

Liver and forestomach tumors and other forestomach lesions in rats treated with morpholine and sodium nitrite, with and without sodium ascorbate. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):81–5

Mutagenicity of methyl nitrite in Salmonella typhimurium. Törnqvist M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):47–54

Increased expression of a cloned gene by local mutagenesis of its promoter and ribosome binding site. Warburton N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5837–54

The nitrite–cancer controversy. Carr CJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;1(1):68–77

[Experience in pair–feeding of rats treated with nitrate or sodium nitrite] Fritsch P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(1):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of nitrates and nitrites] Zhuravlev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):62–6 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[SPOFA–test and Nitriphan in diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Cerveňová O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Possibilities of screening for urinary tract infections using Nitriphan] Cerveňová O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 38(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NITRO COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitroaromatic carcinogens in diesel soot: a review of laboratory findings. Wei ET, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1085–8

METABOLISM

Nitro analogs of substrates for adenylosuccinate synthetase and adenylosuccinate lyase. Porter DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):157–63

Studies on bacterial nitroreductases. Enzymes involved in reduction of aromatic nitro compounds in Escherichia coli. Kitamura S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):18–24

[Bacterial reductive transformation of aromatic nitro compounds] Naumova RP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982; 51(5):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preliminary evaluation of 1,1–Bis (4–ethoxyphenyl)–2–nitropropane as an oviposition deterrent for the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina, and development of methods for evaluating oviposition deterrents against sheep blowfly. Browne LB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):165–9

Inhibition of rabbit liver monoamine oxidase by nitro aromatic compounds. Kimes AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2639–42

5–Nitroacenaphthene: a newly recognized role for the nitro function in mutagenicity. McCoy EC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):17–22

Highly active nitro–aromatic antiparasitic drugs. Jefford CW, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun;37(6):395–402 (119 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preclinical and clinical evaluation of topical acid products for skin tumors. Weiner M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):77–83

TOXICITY

Biological actions of nitroarenes in short–term tests on Salmonella, cultured mammalian cells and cultured human tracheal tissues: possible basis for regulatory control. Sugimura T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:171–6 (23 ref.)

Actual survey on TLm (median tolerance limit) values of environmental pollutants, especially on amines, nitriles, aromatic nitrogen compounds and artificial dyes. Tonogai Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Aug;7(3):193–203

Mutagenicity and genotoxicity of nitroarenes. All nitro–containing chemicals were not created equal. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;114(3):217–67 (220 ref.)

The capacity of some nitro– and amino–heterocyclic sulfur compounds to induce base–pair substitutions. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):153–65

NITROANISOLE O–DEMETHYLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NITROBACTER

METABOLISM

The complete amino acid sequence of Nitrobacter agilis cytochrome c–550. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):14–20

Definitive 15N NMR evidence that water serves as a source of 'O' during nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Kumar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):71–4

Proton electrochemical gradients in washed cells of Nitrosomonas europaea and Nitrobacter agilis. Kumar S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):65–71

NITROBACTERACEAE

METABOLISM

Incorporation of organic compounds into cell protein by lithotrophic, ammonia–oxidizing bacteria. Martiny H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(4):327–36

NITROBENZENES

Use of 1–fluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene as a probe for the presence of hydrodisulfide groups in proteins. Sawahata T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):360–4

Formation of N–nitrosamines and N–nitramines by photolysis. Challis BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):31–40

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. V. Genetic requirements for stimulating suppressor factor production in vitro. Moorhead JW. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1837–42

Effect of chlorpromazine on contact hypersensitivity to DNCB in the guinea–pig. Descotes J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):21–5

Kinetics of the rapid modification of human serum albumin with trinitrobenzenesulfonate and localization of its site. Kurono Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):432–5

Kinetic study and analytical application of the hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide–catalyzed reaction of 1–fluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene with amines. Wong MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):146–50

2,4–dinitrobenzyl – a terminal phosphate protecting group in the phosphotriester approach to oligonucleotide synthesis. Christodoulou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):33–6

Contact hypersensitivity to DNFB in Trypanosoma cruzi infected mice. Curotto MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):69–74

Chemically–induced delayed hypersensitivity in the cat. Schultz KT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov; 3(6):585–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contact hypersensitivity reactions to dinitrofluorobenzene mediated by monoclonal IgE anti–DNP antibodies. Ray MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1096–102

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Standard photopatch testing with Musk Ambrette. Kroon S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):1–4

The epidemiologic assessment of male reproductive hazard from occupational exposure to TDA and DNT. Hamill PV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):985–93

ANALYSIS

Construction and analytical applications of liquid membrane electrode for trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid (TNBS). Sarantonis EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1; 130(1):177–84

Long–term fate of organochlorine xenobiotics in aquatic ecosystems. Distribution, residual behavior, and metabolism of hexachlorobenzene, pentachloronitrobenzene, and 4–chloroaniline in small experimental ponds. Schauerte W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec;6(6):560–9

Automated extraction technique for determination of experimental insecticide nifluridide and its cyclized product in water by high pressure liquid chromatography. West SD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):111–4

[Hygienic study of the stability of methylnitrophos and pentachloronitrobenzene used in agriculture] Atabaev ShT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitation of sensitization and responsiveness to dinitrochlorobenzene in normal subjects. Friedmann PS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:86–8

Screening for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Arnott NM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):412

'DNCB reactivity in cancer patients and during follow–up period'. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(5):260–2

D.N.C.B. testing in cancer patients. Yajnik CS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):605–7

The predictive value of 2,–4, dinitrochlorobenzene skin testing in patients with bilharzial bladder cancer. El–Mahrouky AS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):499–501

Effect of levamisole on clinical outcome and DNCB conversion in leprosy patients. A long term study. Yagnik CS, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):68–70

DNCB and PPD skin testing in breast cancer. Munzarová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):385–9

[Peripheral T–lymphocytes and delayed hypersensitivity in surgically and radiologically treated patients with early stages of larynx–carcinoma] Behrens K, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jul;30(7):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on immunological skin reactions in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinical significance of the reduction of DNCB reaction in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Ishibashi J. **Kekkaku** 1982 Dec; 57(12):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactions between DNCB and DNFB. Ortega Resinas M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):47–9

The idiotypic network: the murine MOPC315 anti–DNP system. Amor M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):255–62

Negative feedback regulation of contact sensitivity to DNFB by autoanti–idiotypic antibody. Moorhead JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:350–9

Control of autoimmune responses induced with modified self antigens. Naor D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:178–90

Selective expansion of H–2 restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes to TNP–self by injection of trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Shearer GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 392:137–43

Sensitivity to the weed killer DNA–nitralin and cross–sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene. Nishioka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):304–6

The effect of removing hapten from the surface of hapten–bearing cells in tolerance induced by DNP–isologous IgG. Aldo–Benson M. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):99–109

Generation of immune memory by haptenated derivatives of thymus–independent antigens in C57BL/6 mice. I. The differentiation of memory B lymphocytes into antibody–secreting cells depends on the nature of the thymus–independent carrier used for memory induction and/or revelation. Colle JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan; 75(1):52–62

Regulation of human in vitro anti–hapten responses: demonstration of a carrier effect. Dosch HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):110–7

Antibody responses to trinitrophenyl (TNP)–L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT) in microcultures: anti–hapten and anti–carrier responses appear to be under separable control. Letvin NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):89–98

Thymus–independent immunogenicity in vitro of the divalent antigen DNP–polyethylene oxide. Peacock JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):220–31

Nature of the immunogenic moiety recognized by the human T cell proliferating in response to trinitrophenyl–modified self–antigens. Siegel RL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul; 4(4):287–99

Cell–surface antigenic modifications with trinitrophenyl sulfonate versus trifluoromethyl–dinitrophenyl sulfonate. Bischoff P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Feb;164(1):1–12

The use of TNP–conjugated polyacrylamide beads in a C1q binding inhibition test for circulating immune complexes. Schmidt R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):153–64

Hapten, carrier recognition and response by immunocytes of the primitive vertebrate, Notophthalmus viridescens. Ruben LN. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):25–7

Generation of monoclonal murine anti–DNP–IgE, IgM and IgG1 antibodies: biochemical and biological characterization. Bohn A, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct; 47(2):297–311

Antibody response to dinitrophenyl hapten by foetal, neonatal and young pigs. Symons DB, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):703–11

Sensitizing ability of derivatives of picryl chloride after exposure of mice on the skin and in the lung. Enander I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):59–66

Anterior chamber associated immune deviation induced by TNP–splenocytes (TNP–ACAID). I. Systemic tolerance mediated by suppressor T–cells. Waldrep JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1086–92

Long–term growth of lines of murine dinitrophenyl–specific B lymphocytes in vitro. Aldo–Benson M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):342–7

IR gene regulation of the response to trinitrophenyl–polysaccharides. Two independent genes are required for antibody production. Hillstrom LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2002–16

Major histocompatibility complex–restricted self–recognition in responses to trinitrophenyl–Ficoll. A novel cell interaction pathway requiring self–recognition of accessory cell H–2 determinants by both T cells and B cells. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):486–501

IgG subclass, IgE, and IgA anti–trinitrophenyl antibody production within trinitrophenyl–Ficoll–responsive B cell clones. Evidence in support of three distinct switching pathways. Mongini PK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):69–85

Haptens can serve as surrogate transplantation antigens in a manner that demonstrates H–2 restriction of graft rejection. Streilein JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1; 157(4):1354–9

An antigen–specific signal is required for the activation of second–order suppressor T cells in the regulation of delayed–type hypersensitivity to 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Tsurufuji M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):932–45

Murine in vivo carrier–specific IgG memory to DNP–Ficoll: variation among inbred strains. Shott CF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):277–80

Clonal analysis of H–2Kb + TNP recognition by T cells with the use of H–2Kbm mutants and H–2Kb–specific monoclonal antibodies. Davignon JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1073–9

Anti–Lyt–1 monoclonal antibody inhibits induction of anti–self–TNP but not of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Guimezanes A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1540–4

Anti–hapten antibody in primary immune antiserum can specifically inhibit antibody–secreting cells. Woodland RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2009–15

Contact sensitivity to dinitrofluorobenzene and oxazolone in mice: in vitro cell–electrophoretic assay. Bharambe SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):123–33

Macrophage requirement for induction of in vitro anti–2,4,6–trinitrophenyl response in low–affinity receptor lymphocytes. Carvajal RE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jun;33(6):467–76

Igh–V or closely linked gene(s) control immunological memory to a thymus–independent antigen. Colle JH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):428–9

Enhancement of murine immune responses to orally administered haptenated Streptococcus mutans. Kiyono H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):455–63

Tissue distribution of intravenously injected dinitrophenylated human serum albumin. Effects of specific IgG and IgA antibodies. Skogh T. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):465–75

[Morphological correlates of anti–tumor immunity. I. Reactions to dinitrochlorobenzene and tissue of autologous tumors] Jansa P. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):183–7 (Cze)

[Effect of preimmunization with its carrier on the cellular secretion of IgM anti–TNP antibodies] Iannello D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec;74(7–12):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The possible evaluation of immunity with the DNCB skin test in relation to blast transformation of lymphocytes] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 27;73(41):2891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Affinity of drugs for cytochrome P–450 determined by inhibition of p–nitrophenetole O–deethylation by rat liver microsomes. Jørgensen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):70–7

Microbial transformation of nitroaromatic compounds in sewage effluent. Hallas LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1234–41

Chemical modification of L–lactate 2–monooxygenase with fluorodinitrobenzene: evidence for two essential histidine residues. Murphy CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29; 22(7):1665–9

Comparison of the metabolism of nitrobenzene by hepatic microsomes and cecal microflora from Fischer–344 rats in vitro and the relative importance of each in vivo. Levin AA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):450–4

Metabolism and excretion of 2,6–dinitro [14C]toluene in vivo and in isolated perfused rat livers. Long RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):455–8

Definition of conditions that enable antigen–specific activation of the majority of isolated trinitrophenol–binding B cells. Cambier JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1; 156(6):1635–49

A comparison of the conjugation of DNTB and other dinitrobenzenes with free protein radicals and their ability to sensitize or tolerize. Parker D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):198–201

Effects of pectin–containing diets on the hepatic macromolecular covalent binding of 2,6–dinitro–[3H]toluene in Fischer–344 rats. deBethizy JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):369–76

Biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of 2,4–dinitrotoluene metabolites in Fischer–344 rats. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May; 68(3):359–66

Metabolism and excretion of nitrobenzene by rats and mice. Rickert DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):206–14

Distribution, elimination, and test for carcinogenicity of 2,4–dinitrotoluene in strain A mice. Schut HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):213–20

[Transformation of p–nitrochlorobenzene by Escherichia coli] Gvozdiak PI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 52(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro mutational studies with trifluralin and trifluorotoluene derivatives. Benigni R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):123–6

The role of suppressor T cell networks in the regulation of DNFB contact sensitivity. Receptor—anti–receptor interactions in efferent suppression. Miller SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:122–36

Self molecules in induction of hypersensitivity and tolerance in DNCB contact sensitivity in the guinea pig. Polak L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:90–106

Inhibition of protein and lipid synthesis in muscle by 2,4–dinitrofluorobenzene, an inhibitor of creatine phosphokinase. Carpenter CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):884–9

Effect of lysine modification on the activity of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Narayanan CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6103–11

Atypical reaction of 'essential' sulfhydryl groups of malic enzyme with 2–nitro–5–thiocyanobenzoate and 2,4–dinitrophenylthiocyanate. Reddy VA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):268–80

The pK of the amino terminal groups of carbonmonoxy– and deoxyhemoglobin measured by dinitrophenylation in phosphate buffers. Bucci E. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Oct; 16(2):159–63

Role of glutathione in the prevention of cataractogenesis in rat lenses. Ansari NH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83; 2(4):271–5

Antigenic cross–reactivity between human leukemic cells and dinitrophenylated normal leukocytes. Madyastha PR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 May;11(5):371–81

The membrane in submitochondrial particles protects F1–ATPase from trinitrobenzolsulphonate and dinitrofluorobenzole. Drozdovskaya NR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):385–9

Mitogen– and alloantigen–stimulated blastogenic responses of dinitrophenyl–modified human lymphocytes. Barth RF, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov;47(3):511–23

Recognition and lysis of altered–self cells by macrophages. I. Modification of target cells by 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid. Kunin S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):265–72

The influence of amino–reactive substances on contraction threshold of frog skeletal muscle. Dörrscheidt–Käfer M. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):17–23

Calcium–dependent increase in the potassium permeability of human red blood cells by pentachlorophenol and 2,4,6–trinitrophenol. Kaila K, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Oct; 60(5):260–6

DNA damage induced in vivo in various tissues by nitrochlorobenzene derivatives. Cesarone CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):239–46

Structural specificity of aromatic compounds with special reference to mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium—a series of chloro– or fluoro–nitrobenzene derivatives. Shimizu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3–4):217–38

Ecto–5'–nucleotidase regeneration after chemical modification of the plasma membrane. Salem N Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):39–49

The activity of nifluridide on reduviids and rodent and human trypanosomes. Dusanic DG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 68(2):155–60

[Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) on the ultrastructure of Mucor mucedo and Phytophthora cactorum] Casperson G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Anemia cases after acute m-dinitrobenzene intoxication due to an occupational exposure. Okubo T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):297-304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunological studies in patients with alopecia receiving dinitrochlorobenzene and cimetidine therapy. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(3-4):261-6

Topical DNCB therapy for recalcitrant Verruca plantaris. Grayson RJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov; 72(11):557-9

Systemic activity of nifluridide against sucking lice and the common scabies mite on cattle. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2-3):253-60

TOXICITY

Peculiarities of N-nitramines carcinogenic action. Pliss GB, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):629-34

Limiting factors of the V79 cell metabolic cooperation assay for tumor promoters. Dorman BH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):873-7

Dinitrotoluene structure-dependent initiation of hepatocytes in vivo. Leonard TB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):1059-61

A critical review of the literature on nitrobenzene toxicity. Beauchamp RO Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1982; 11(1):33-84 (204 ref.)

Induction of hepatic and testicular lesions in Fischer-344 rats by single oral doses of nitrobenzene. Bond JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Sep-Oct;1(5):389-94

Mutagenicities of mono-nitrobenzene derivatives in the presence of norharman. Suzuki J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2-3):105-10

Mutagenicity of 2,4-dinitrotoluene and its metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Mori MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1-2):1-5

[Effects of aromatic nitro and amino compounds on the osmotic fragility of red cells] Nishida N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NITROBENZOATES

A marked gradation in active-centre properties in the cysteine proteinases revealed by neutral and anionic reactivity probes. Reactivity characteristics of the thiol groups of actinidin, ficin, papain and papaya peptidase A towards 4,4'-dipyridyl disulphide and 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoate) dianion. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):873-9

A modification of the 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) (DTNB) method for the determination of the sulphhydryl content of human serum albumin. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):257-61

Crosslinking by thiol disulfide interchange of 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid)-treated light chain and heavy chain of rabbit skeletal myosin. Mocz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):603-9

Reassessment of Ellman's reagent. Riddles PW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:49-60

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of nitroaromatic compounds in sewage effluent. Hallas LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1234-41

Effect of Ca2+ binding to 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) light chains on conformational changes of F-actin caused by myosin subfragment-1. Borovikov YS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):343-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect on butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase of reagents specific for nucleophilic sulphur. Williamson G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):559-66

The site of inhibition by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoate) in ubiquinol: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Marres CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):323-6

Inhibition of anion transport in human red blood cells by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Reithmeier RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):122-5

The reactivity of thiol groups in bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase towards 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Verheul FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22; 681(1):118-29

The mode of attenuation of erythrocyte membrane Rh0(D) antigen activity by 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) and protection against loss of activity by bound anti-Rh0(D) antibody. Green FA. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):769-75

Effects of dithiothreitol, 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) and N-ethylmaleimide on synaptic transmission at sympathetic ganglion cells of frog. Sasaki K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1365-73

Receptor--ion channel interactions in Torpedo electric organ: influence of thiol group modification. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):53-8

TOXICITY

[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentrations of chloronitro- derivatives of benzoic acid in reservoir water] Zaitsev NA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):64-6 **(Rus)**

NITROBLUE TETRAZOLIUM see under **TETRAZOLIUM SALTS**

NITRODIAZEPAM see **NITRAZEPAM**

NITROFURAL see **NITROFURAZONE**

NITROFURANS

Orthotopic implantation of primary N-[4-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced bladder cancer in bladder submucosa: an animal model for bladder cancer study. Ibrahiem EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):617-22

Fluorescent nitroheterocycles for identifying hypoxic cells. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3276-80

Pulse radiolysis and cellular studies of a new class of radiosensitizers: 2-nitrobenzofurans. Averbeck D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Oct;42(4):457-68

[The cis-isomer of antischistosomal drug furapromide] Xu ML, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):905-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial properties of fibers for medical use treated with nitrofuran preparations] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of Lampit on Trypanosoma rangeli in experimentally infected mice. Marinkelle CJ. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep;33(3):151-2

[Studies with growth-promoting food additives with special reference to the prevention of necrotizing enteritis in chickens] Mørch J. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Nov;34(11):377-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of cervico-vaginal infections with the nifuratel-nystatin combination] Piovesan F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from nifuratel. Bedello PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):166

[Undesirable effects of nifurtimox and benznidazole (letter)] Laplumé H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):223 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrovin in animal feedingstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gliddon MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Jan;108(1282):116-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. IV. The synthesis of beta-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-propionamides and alpha, beta-dibromo-substituted derivatives] Zheng KQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May;17(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of methyl 5-nitro-2-furoate by xanthine oxidase: an evidence for hydroxylaminofuran formation. Yamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2647-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibitory effect of two 2-nitronaphthofuran derivatives on growth and induction of transformation of Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Goldé A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb; 23(2):328-31

Increased biliary secretion and loss of hepatic glutathione in rat liver after nifurtimox treatment. Dubin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):483-7

Cross-resistance to nitrofurans of aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol resistant strains of Escherichia coli [letter] Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11(5):485-7

Correlation of antitumor activity and electron deficiency of nitrofuranylhydrazone compounds. Newman RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):831-2

[Effect in vitro of furapyrimidone on adult worms and microfilariae of Brugia malayi] Xi YR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical studies on the effect of furapyrimidone on Litomosoides carinii in cotton rats] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nitrofurylpropenylidene benzhydrazides against trichomonads, bacteria, yeasts and fungi with particular consideration of the results in the Ames test and host-mediated assay] Hein H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of benzylpenicillin, furagin and bile acids on staphylococci] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov; 27(11):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased DNA radiosensitivity as affected by reduced derivatives of nitroimidazole and nitrofuran] Odintsova SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of supraoptimal temperature and nitrofurans on various aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus] Kuliash IuK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):119 **(Rus)**

[Influence of nifurtimox on the glutathione content of the liver and bile in rats] Docampo R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Choleresis induced by nifurtimox in rats] Dubin M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Nitrofuran poisoning in veal calves] Postema HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 15;108(6):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effect of furapyrimidone on bancroftian filariasis] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;21(7):419-20 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of acute gastroenteritis of infants with nifuroxazide] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(5):377-9 **(Fre)**

[Etiological treatment of Chagas' disease] Rassi A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Longitudinal study of the persistence of the therapeutic action of nifurtimox and benznidazole in patients with chronic chagas infection] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(3-4):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Induction of forestomach tumors in mice fed furylfuramide, 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide (AF-2). Ochiai T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):80-4

Mutagenicity of 2 anti-chagasic drugs and their metabolic deactivation. Nagel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun; 117(3-4):237-42

Mutagenic effects of two nitrofuran food preservatives. Ebringer L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):675-84

Mutagenic effects of nitrofurylacrylic acid on V79 cells under hypoxic conditions. Slameňová D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(1):7-12

[Mutagenic effect of photoactivated methoxylated derivatives of 2-nitronaphtho (2,1-b) furan on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Averbeck D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the polymer component with antimicrobial properties in the composition of heart valve prostheses] Kolomiitsev AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul; (7):33-5 **(Rus)**

NITROFURANTOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of nitrofurantoin macrocrystals after transurethral prostatectomy. Weiss, J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):479-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lateral rectus muscle palsy associated with nitrofurantoin (Macrodantin) [letter] Mesaros MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):816-7

Nitrofurantoin-induced parotitis [letter] Meyboom RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1049

Nitrofurantoin-induced pancreatitis: report of a case. Nelis GF. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1032-4

Pulmonary fibrosis following long-term nitrofurantoin therapy [letter] van Rensburg W. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6;62(20):716-7

[Side effects of nitrofurantoin (letter)] Koene RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 10;120(28):1290 **(Dut)**

[Pneumopathy caused by nitrofurantoin] Lebecque F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(2):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the polarographic determination of nitrofurantoin] Faith L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Feb; 32(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of enterococci to beta-lactam antibiotics, co-trimoxazole, nitrofurantoin, tetracycline and doxycycline. Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):419-23

Mechanisms of oxygen activation by nitrofurantoin and relevance to its toxicity. Youngman RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3723-9

Alkaline DNA fragmentation, DNA disentanglement evaluated viscosimetrically and sister chromatid exchanges, after treatment in vivo with nitrofurantoin. Parodi S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):77-94

Lysis of nitrofurantoin-resistant strain of Vibrio el tor. Haldar S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(1):22-7

Mutations to nitrofurantoin and nitrofurazone resistance in Escherichia coli K12. Breeze AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):99–103

DNA damage in liver of rats treated with nitrofurantoin. Russo P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):377–82

Metabolic activation of oxygen by nitrofurantoin in the young chick. Peterson FJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):162–9

Antibacterial drug resistance among Escherichia coli isolated from calves fed on a milk substitute diet. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 11;112(24):567–8

[Differentiation between micrococci and staphylococci by the study of the sensitivity to nitrofurantoin [N(5 nitro – 2–furfurylidene – 1–amino – hydantoin)]] Hebert JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Kurdziel Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy: a prospective randomized trial to prevent recurrent disease evaluating suppressive therapy with nitrofurantoin and close surveillance. Lenke RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):953–7

Effect of nitrofurantoin and methenamine hippurate prophylaxis on bacteria and yeasts in the urine of patients with an indwelling catheter. Kostiala AA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):357–64

[The place of nitrofurantoin today] Enzensberger R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 2;108(35):1330–3 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Nitrofurantoin: evidence for the oxidant injury of lung parenchymal cells. Martin WJ 2d. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):482–6

Nitrofurantoin. Potential direct and indirect mechanisms of lung injury. Martin WJ 2d. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):51S–52S

Tumorigenicity test of N-(5-Nitro-2-furfurylidene)-1-aminohydantoin by dietary administration in BDF1 mice. Ito A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):99–102

NITROFURAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of a duodenal fistula with furiod] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):61 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of nitrofurazone and furazolidone in chicken and pork tissues. Sugden EA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul; 66(4):874–80

METABOLISM

Reduction of nitroheterocyclic compounds by mammalian tissues in vivo. Yeung TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2249–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutations to nitrofurantoin and nitrofurazone resistance in Escherichia coli K12. Breeze AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):99–103

NITROGEN

Infrared and electron paramagnetic resonance study of nitrosyl(protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester)iron(II) and its complexes with nitrogenous bases as model systems for nitrosylhemoproteins: effect of solvent polarity. Yoshimura T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):167–78

Controlled-rate liquid N2-microwave biological freeze—thaw device. Kelley FD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):372–91

Effect of solvent environment on—NH stretching vibrations of protein residues: infrared investigations. Rastogi PP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):223–4

Metabolic gas effect on phase III slopes of single-breath nitrogen tests. Cormier Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):789–92

Organic syntheses from CH4-N2 atmospheres: implications for Titan. Raulin F, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Sep;12(3):267–79

[Respiration of multi-injured patients with He-O2 and N2-O2 mixtures. I. Ventilatory effects and pulmonary gas exchange] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul; 31(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of increasing nitrogen intake on nitrogen balance and energy expenditure in nutritionally depleted adult patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Shaw SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):930–40

Three years experience with a very low nitrogen diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto-analogues in the treatment of chronic uraemia. Barsotti G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:773–8

Quantitative effects of nitrogen and energy intakes on body composition of adult rats. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;29(3–4):173–8

Quantitative effects of nitrogen and energy intakes on body weight and nitrogen retention in adult rats. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;29(3–4):163–71

A study of different nitrogen supplements for lactating cows. Teller E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Feb;49(2):98–104

[Effect of the nitrogen components of a peptide diet and the analogous amino acids on pancreatic secretion in the human] Sommer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of skin neoplasms with liquid nitrogen] Frezer O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liquid nitrogen treatment of alopecia areata] Machońko T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioprotective action of a gas hypoxic mixture GHM–10 in multiple irradiations of rat and human skin] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the intestinal syndrome using a hypoxic gas mixture under different conditions of animal irradiation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 23(3):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-protective effect of gas hypoxic mixture on the hematopoiesis in mice] Zhavoronkov LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment experience with liquid nitrogen in perioral dermatitis] Autiunov VIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of free amino acids in the blood plasma of sheep with different amounts of nitrogen in the feed] Tomáš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(6):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Indexes of body cell mass: nitrogen versus potassium. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E305–10

A resin-based method for the preparation of molecular nitrogen for 15N analysis from urinary and plasma components. Read WW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1; 123(2):249–54

The influence of cooked kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on intestinal cell turnover and faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May; 49(3):303–12

A comparison of methods for the estimation of microbial nitrogen in duodenal digesta of sheep. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):377–89

Estimation of the proportion of non-ammonia-nitrogen reaching the lower gut of the ruminant derived from bacterial and protozoal nitrogen. Steinhour WD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):417–31

In vivo nitrogen analysis using 241Am–Be neutrons—a feasibility study for a mobile facility. East BW. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 May;4(2):217–21

Estimation of non-fat body tissues from measurements of skinfold thickness, total body potassium and total body nitrogen. Morgan DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):407–14

Lung function inhomogeneity. A study of the pattern of single breath nitrogen washout test and radio-spirometry. Heslet L. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):242–58 (99 ref.)

Comparison of measured and estimated fat-free weight, fat, potassium and nitrogen of growing guinea pigs. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):306–21

Specific detection of amines and other nitrogen-containing compounds with a modified TEA analyzer. Rounbehler DP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):209–19

Effect of gaseous interaction between lung units on the expired concentration of nitrogen. Nixon W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):496–504

Estimation of the bacterial content of pertussis vaccines by dry weight and nitrogen determinations of bacterial mass. Csizér Z, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):269–72

Estimation of fecal nitrogen in patients with liver disease. Mueller KJ, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):266–9

[Effect of long-term irrigation of urban waste waters on the C- and N-content and the biological mineralization activity of the soil] Dizer H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:415–24 **(Ger)**

[Quantification of N metabolism in the forestomachs of dairy cows. 3. Comparison of 2, 6-diaminopimelic acid with 15N as markers for the determination of microbial nitrogen in duodenal chymus of diary cows] Allam SM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barrier role of the installation of a large water supply system to nitrogen-containing substances and phosphates] Cherviakova TB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet, pregnancy and cortisol on (I) the nitrogen content of rat femur] López Frías M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of endogenous intestinal nitrogen] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Micromethod for determining plasma ammonia nitrogen with use of an ion-selective electrode. Cooke RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):867–9

Diurnal patterns of the concentrations of cholesterol, triglycerides, glucose, nonprotein nitrogen and urea in the serum of veal calves fed a milk replacer supplemented with cholesterol. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jan; 22(1):50–8

Postprandial changes in the levels of lipids, glucose, urea and nonprotein nitrogen in the serum of veal calves fed milk replacers containing either skim milk powder or soybean protein concentrate. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Jan;49(1):49–56

[Usefulness of the amino nitrogen determination methods] Schulz C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):171–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon on blood concentrations of glucose, free fatty acids and amino acid nitrogen in rabbits with acute experimental uremia] Lutz W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4–6):231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Relative deficiencies of amino acids and nitrogen per se in low protein diets for young turkeys. Jackson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1117–9

[Excretion of urea and electrolytes by the kidneys in rams fed a nitrogen-free synthetic diet] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of external resistance and minor flow variations on single breath nitrogen test and residual volume. DeGroodt EG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):267–72

Functional classification of chronic airflow limitation based on flow-volume and single-breath nitrogen washout criteria. Bründler JP, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):1–9

[Studies on measurement of residual volume by using a single breath nitrogen method] Sugita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):563–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The flux of carbon and nitrogen through bacterial and abiotic organic fractions in the soil. Dębosz K. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):167–73

On caecal synthesis and absorption of amino acids and their importance for nitrogen recycling in willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Mortensen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):465–9

Differences in nitrogen metabolism between protein-deficient and energy-deficient rats with similarly restricted growth rates. Lunn PG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):242–51

Comparison of the effects of Hepatic-Aid and a Casein modular diet on encephalopathy, plasma amino acids, and nitrogen balance in cirrhotic patients. McGhee A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):288–93

Nitrogen balance during total parenteral nutrition: glucose vs. fat. Nordenström J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan; 197(1):27–33

Genetic control of nitrogen assimilation in bacteria. Magasanik B. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:135–68 (85 ref.)

Evolution of bacterial denitrification and denitrifier diversity. Betlach MR. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):585–607 (93 ref.)

The physiological genetics of denitrifying bacteria. Carlson CA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):555–67 (30 ref.)

Proton translocation during denitrification by a nitrifying—denitrifying Alcaligenes sp. Castignetti D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):61–8

The pathway of nitrogen and reductive enzymes of denitrification. Hollocher TC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):531–44 (29 ref.)

The bioenergetics of denitrification. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):545–53 (19 ref.)

Denitrification: ecological niches, competition and survival. Tiedje JM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(6):569–83 (29 ref.)

Comparison of denitrification by Pseudomonas stutzeri, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Paracoccus denitrificans. Carlson CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 45(4):1247–53

Protein requirements of young adult men fed a Mexican rural diet. Bourges H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep; 32(3):630–49

Studies on growth, nitrogen and energy metabolism in rats. Thorbek G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Dec;32(12):827–40

Flow of endogenous and exogenous amino acids along the gut of pigs. Zebrowska T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Jul; 32(7–8):431–44

Adverse effect of cobalt on nitrogen metabolism in sheep fed a high fluorine ration [letter] Agarwala ON, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):165–6

Nitrogen metabolism in the sheep fetus. Observations on the liver and placenta. Rubio V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(1–2):86–91

The influence of protein:energy value of the ration and level

of feed intake on the energy and nitrogen metabolism of the growing pig. 2. N metabolism at two environmental temperatures. Berschauer F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Mar; 49(2):271–83

The effects of energy intake and dietary protein on nitrogen retention, growth performance, body composition and some aspects of energy metabolism of baby pigs. Campbell RG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Mar;49(2):221–30

The flow of endogenous nitrogen in the digestive tract of young pigs. Leibholz J. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):509–17

The nitrogen-sparing effect of methionine sulphoxide and some other sulphur-containing amino acids. Njaa LR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):565–70

Investigation of nitrogen balance in dairy cows and steers nourished by intragastric infusion. Effects of submaintenance energy input with or without protein. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):99–107

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of lactating rabbits. Partridge GG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):507–16

Calorimetric measurements of the energy and nitrogen metabolism of Japanese quail. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;23(5):375–82

Changes in nitrogen metabolism in tissues of fish (Sarotherodon mossambicus) exposed to benthiocarb. Rao KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 30(4):473–8

Effects of magnesium infusions on magnesium and nitrogen balance during parenteral nutrition. Freeman JB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):570–2, 574

Distribution of 13N in rat tissues following intravenous administration of nitroso-labeled BCNU. Freed BR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):16–21

Branched chain amino acids as a major source of alanine nitrogen in man. Haymond MW, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan; 31(1):86–9

Metabolic balance studies for zinc and nitrogen in healthy elderly subjects. Bunker VW, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):213–21

The rate of nitrogen metabolism in the whole body of man measured with [15N]-glycine and uniformly labelled [15N]-wheat. Fern EB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(2):91–107

Long-term nitrogen balance in preschool children fed the safe level of protein from a cereal-legume-milk diet and adequate energy. Iyengar AK, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):43–51

Recent advances in ruminant biochemistry: nitrogen digestion and metabolism. Armstrong DG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(3):261–6

Effect of high and low-carbohydrate diets on nitrogen balance during calorie restriction in obese subjects. Davie M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):457–62

The effects of spacing protein intake on nitrogen balance and plasma amino acids in a child with propionic acidemia. Queen PM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):305–8

Effects of diaryliodonium chemicals on nitrogen utilization in growing steers. Chalupa W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul; 57(1):195–200

Nitrogen metabolism of gravid and nongravid female swine fed every third day. Cuaron JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):96–100

Effect of starch infusion at the terminal ileum on nitrogen balance and apparent digestibilities of nitrogen and amino acids in pigs fed meat-and-bone and soybean meal diets. Misir R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):599–607

Effect of bovine growth hormone administered in various patterns on nitrogen metabolism in the Holstein steer. Moseley WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1062–70

The product of glnL is not essential for regulation of bacterial nitrogen assimilation. Backman KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):516–9

What is the function of nitrogen catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae? Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):623–7

Nitrogen source regulates glutamate dehydrogenase NADP synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Hernández G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):524–8

14C-labeled metabolites in heterocysts and vegetative cells of Anabaena cylindrica filaments and their presumptive function as transport vehicles of organic carbon and nitrogen. Jüttner F. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):628–33

Role of L-lysine-alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase in catabolism of lysine as a nitrogen source for Rhodotorula glutinis. Kinzel JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):417–9

High endogenous nitrogenase activity in isolated heterocysts of Anabaena sp. strain CA after nitrogen starvation. Kumar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):493–7

Nitrogen metabolism in the phototrophic bacteria Rhodocyclus purpureus and Rhodospirillum tenue. Masters RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):222–7

Production of nitrous oxide from nitrite in Klebsiella pneumoniae: mutants altered in nitrogen metabolism. Satoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):454–8

Effect of the nitrogen source on glutamine and alanine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. An in vivo 15N nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kanamori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14168–72

Effect of proline on arginine uptake and nitrogen metabolism of lactating goats. Alumot E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun; 66(6):1243–7

Effect of dietary concentration of total nonstructural carbohydrate on energy and nitrogen metabolism and milk production of dairy cows. MacGregor CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):39–50

Response to abomasal infusion of methionine of weaned dairy calves fed a complete pelleted starter ration based on by-product feeds. Schwab CG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct; 65(10):1950–61

Effects of anaerobiosis and nitrate on the expression of succinate dehydrogenase and enzymes associated with nitrogen metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hanau R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1467–71

Energy and nitrogen balances in young pigs maintained at constant weight with diets of differing protein content. Fuller MF. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):15–20

Nitrogen and protein losses in rats during weight reduction with a high protein, very low energy diet or fasting. Schemmel RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):727–34

Contributions of individual body tissues to nitrogen excretion in adult rats fed protein-deficient diets. Uezu N, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):105–14

Arginine utilization of young rats fed diets with simple versus complex carbohydrates. Ulman EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan; 113(1):131–7

Studies on protein nutrition of Papua New Guinea highlanders: nitrogen balance and hematological studies. Fujita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982; 28(4):431–40

Nitrogen requirement of amino acid mixture with maintenance energy in young men. Komatsu T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;29(2):169–85

Effects of leucine/isoleucine ratio in amino acid mixture-diets simulating normal and high-lysine maize proteins on growth, nitrogen balance, and tryptophan-niacin metabolism in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;28(6):609–20

Influence of diets low in protein or lysine on the intestinal flora of chicks with reference to cecal contents. Takahashi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 28(5):501–10

Evaluation of nitrogen utilization in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Mirtallo JM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(2):136–41

Gluconeogenesis and nitrogen loss after stomach resection. Sauerwein HP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):231–6

Effects of hypocaloric dextrose and amino acids on body composition and nitrogen balance in rats. Scott RL, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov-Dec;6(6):489–95

Nitrogen utilization in uremic patients fed by continuous nasogastric infusion. Abras E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct; 22(4):392–7

Metabolic balance studies and dietary protein requirements in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun; 21(6):849–61

Effects of alpha-ketoisocaproate and of leucine on nitrogen metabolism in postoperative patients. Sapir DG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1010–4

Net metabolic changes of zinc, copper, nitrogen, and potassium balances in skeletal trauma patients. Askari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1185–93

Effects of caloric restriction on body composition and total body nitrogen as measured by neutron activation. Vaswani AN, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):185–8

A near terminal pericentric inversion leads to nitrogen metabolite derepression in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr. **MGG** 1982;188(3):490–3

A nonsense mutation in the structural gene for glutamine synthetase leading to loss of nitrogen regulation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Bender RA, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):414–8

Synthetic amino acid formula and nitrogen use [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1348–9

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism genes by nifA gene product in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ow DW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):307–13

Protein and fat losses in infants with prolonged diarrhea. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):335–7 (10 ref.)

Changes in nitrogen and energy metabolism during the menstrual cycle. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr;41(4):116–8 (3 ref.)

Quantitative recovery of expired nitrogen and nitrous oxide from venous gas emboli. Lechner AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):225–31

Effects of dietary excess tyrosine and level of feed intake on nitrogen and energy utilization in chicks. Yanaka M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2440–6

Effect of palmitate or lipid emulsion on nitrogen metabolism during hyperthermic perfusion of rat liver. Collins FG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):60–4

Effect of separate calcium feeding and a limited feeding program on the metabolizable energy of the diet and on nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus retention in laying hens. Cabrera MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):973–87

Postprandial metabolic changes in larval and juvenile carp (Cyprinus carpio). Kaushik SJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):223–34

Anticatabolic properties of branched chain amino acids in trauma. Pelosi G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):153–8

Nutrition in acute renal failure. Proietti R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):159–66

Effects of postoperative infusion of branched chain amino acids on nitrogen balance and forearm muscle substrate flux. Daly JM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):151–8

The effect of a new branched chain--enriched amino acid solution on postoperative catabolism. Kern KA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):780–5

Nitrogen metabolism in the forestomachs of cows fed ammonia treated barley straw supplemented with increasing amounts of urea or soya bean meal. Møller PD, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(1-2):46–57

Effect of krill chitin on performance, nitrogen balance and histology of rats. Pastuszewska B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Mar; 49(3):163–71

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of the enzyme glucose isomerase by Streptomyces sp.] Stoichev M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

['TI' type L-amino acid mixture: its contents and nitrogen balance studies] Lu YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the postoperative use of 2 amino acid solutions. Nitrogen balance variations according to sex. Study of 37 patients] Perramant M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect on energy and nitrogen balances of replacing part of the tallow in a milk replacer for preruminant calves by tricaproin or coconut oil: effect of previous feeding level] Aurousseau B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(3):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of an elevation of the temperature of water on the digestibility of dry matter, nitrogen and energy of food distributed to the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich)] Choubert G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):941–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of nitrogen retention in the growing pig: effects on requirements] Henry Y. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(2):319–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic studies on endogenous N excretion in feces using N15-labeled compounds in test rats] Bergner U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 May;33(4–5):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of graded protein supply at high-energy level on the fattening performance and the retention and utilization of feed energy, protein and amino acids by female fattening swine. 3. N retention and N and lysine metabolism determined by N balance and N analysis of the carcasses] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Sep;32(9):637–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy maintenance requirement and energy requirement for protein retention in growing rats and broilers. 4. Energy requirement for protein retention in broilers] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Jul;32(7–8):513–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy maintenance requirement and energy requirement for protein retention in growing rats and broilers. 3. Energy requirement for protein retention in rats] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Jul;32(7–8):493–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the amount of food provided on the utilization of synthetic lysine (alpha-15N labelled) in broiler chickens] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Nov;32(10–11):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of graded high-energy-level protein supply on fattening performance and retention and utilization of feed energy, protein and amino acids in female fattening swine. 4. Nitrogen and amino acid content in carcasses and parts] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 May; 33(4–5):389–413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of atmospheric ammonia in biogeochemical nitrogen circulation] Möller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen digestibility in the deer (C. capreolus L). 1. Digestibility trials in deer] Eisfeld D. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1-2):75–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of N-metabolism in female goats, using 15N. I. Fate of ammonium-N metabolized in the rumen] Fenster R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of N-metabolism in female goats, using 15N. II. Synthesis and degradation of body protein during lactation] Fenster R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of frequent times of administration of a daily lysine supplement on nutrient utilization in swine between 20 to 100 kg live weight. 2. Nutrient digestibility and nitrogen retention] Walz OP. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 May; 49(4–5):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of deer (C. capreolus L.) in nitrogen deficiency] Eisfeld D. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul; 29(4–5):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation on uneven distribution of inspired gas in human lung by mathematical analysis of N2 clearance curve] Koga H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 20(7):733–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticonvulsant: a possible cause of abnormal nitrogen metabolism in epileptics with severe physical and mental disabilities] Takei M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(2):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of increased amounts of soy bean protein in the diet on the development and nitrogen metabolism of 2 generations of rats. I. Results of studies on rat development]

Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(5-6):353-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of increased amount of soy bean protein in the diet on the development and nitrogen metabolism of 2 generations of rats. II. Results of the studies on protein utilization] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various carbon and nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of ristomycin, protease and pigments by a culture of Nocardia fructiferi var. ristomycini] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the extracellular proteolytic complexes of Aspergillus candidus synthesized with deficient sources of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur] Ivanitsa VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;44(5):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth characteristics of Candida utilis with the nitrogen source limited] Shkidchenko AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;44(5):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens biosynthesis of extracellular protease possessing coagulase activity and formed under conditions of limiting the nitrogen sources in the medium] Cherdyntseva TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyphosphate and ATP content of Propionibacterium shermanii cells in nitrogen starvation] Gaĭtan VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982;51(5):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the activity of enzyme systems for nitrogen metabolism in the liver of human fetuses during embryogenesis] Drel' KA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nitrogen-containing compounds and hydrolysis of proteins in rice grain with different protein content after prolonged storage] Fedorova SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental study on the nutritional status of humans during different levels of consumption of soy bean protein] Iatsyshina TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):27-33 **(Rus)**

[Protein enpit in feeding of patients after surgery on the stomach] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of glucocorticoids on nitrogen metabolism in adult male and non-laying female quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Mataix FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of free amino acids and lactalbumin hydrolysate as sources of dietary nitrogen] Cruz Santiago G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jan-Mar;48(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Overproduction of nitrogenase by nitrogen-limited cultures of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Arp DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1322-30

Effect of compression rate on use of trimix to ameliorate HPNS in man to 686 m (2250 ft). Bennett PB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):335-51

[The effect of pneumoxide on Na+-K+ stimulated ATPase activity in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jul;84(7):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of intensive use of nitrogen fertilizers in green pastures on the activity of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in the plasma of milking cows] Tomicki Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982;23(2):63-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catabolite regulation by nitrogen of the biosynthesis of alkaline exoproteases, cephalosporin C and of the formation of secondary structures in Acremonium chrysogenum] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of air nitrogen replacement with helium on external respiration] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):603-7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microelectrode studies of oxygen tension and transport in loach eggs in helium-oxygen and nitrogen-oxygen environments] Sushko BS. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigations on the amino acid secretion and absorption in the stomach of the growing pig. Zebrowska T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Nov;32(10-11):703-10

Role of whole-body lipids and nitrogen as limiting factors for survival in tumor-bearing mice with anorexia and cachexia. Edén E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3707-11

Effect of heart rate and stroke volume on gas mixing in dog lung. Horsfield K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1603-7

POISONING

Inhalation of liquid nitrogen vapor. Rockswold G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):553-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liquid nitrogen cryotherapy in a case of elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Rosenblum GA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):718-21

[Effect of nitrogen-siliceous thermal waters on the autoimmune reactions in children with chronic tonsillitis treated at the 'Kul'dur' health resort] Zavgorud'ko TI. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):58 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute inhalation toxicology of nitrogen trichloride. Barbee SJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):145-6

URINE

Evaluation of whole body nitrogen kinetics in acute metabolic acidosis. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):201-10

Investigation of the relationship between heat loss and nitrogen excretion in elderly patients undergoing major abdominal surgery under general anaesthetic. Carli F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1023-9

Reversal by prostaglandin E2 infusion of the effects of indomethacin on the excretion of nitrogenous compounds in the rat. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun; 64(3):306-11

Basal urinary nitrogen excretion and growth response to supplemental protein by lambs close to energy equilibrium. Hovell FD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):173-87

Serum and erythrocyte amino acid pattern: studies on major burn cases. Chang XJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar;9(4):240-8

Urine urea nitrogen as measured in the Beckman Astra-8 [letter] Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1310-1

Concentration of three types of nitrogen in human urine [letter] Mizobuchi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):408-9

Effect of large doses of ascorbic acid in man on some nitrogenous components of urine. Sutton JL, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(2):136-40

Influence of nutritional status on the daily patterns of nitrogen excretion in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Kaushik SJ. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1751-65

[Nitrogen balance. A clinical method of calculation of nitrogen excretion and the dosage of parenteral nutrition] Jensen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2946-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Catabolic stress to nitrogen (N) metabolism and essential amino acid (EAA) supplementation in hemodialysis (HD)] Tsubakihara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Measurements of hypergolic fuels' and oxidants' permeation through commercial protective materials--Part I: Inhibited red fuming nitric acid and unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. Abernathy RN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):505-13

An investigation of the adsorption of oxides of nitrogen on respirable mineral dusts and the effects on their cytotoxicity. Robertson A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1-4):607-24

Amine nitration and nitrosation by gaseous nitrogen dioxide. Challis BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):11-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of 0.1 ppm nitrogen dioxide on airways of normal and asthmatic subjects. Hazucha MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):730-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synergistic effects on rat lungs of mixtures of oxidant air pollutants (ozone or nitrogen dioxide) and respirable aerosols. Last JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):539-44

Morphometric study on age-dependent pulmonary lesions in rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Kyono H, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(2):73-99

The epidemiology of indoor nitrogen dioxide in the U.K. Florey C du V, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:209-18

[Effect of exposure to NO2 and NH3 on pulmonary ventilation with regard to bronchial hyperreactivity. Prospective studies] Gondorowicz K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Ambient air quality in the vicinity of a works manufacturing sulphuric acid, phosphoric acid and sodium tripolyphosphate. Harrison RM. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Apr;27(2-3):121-31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dietary antioxidants and the biochemical response to oxidant inhalation. I. Influence of dietary vitamin E on the biochemical effects of nitrogen dioxide exposure in rat lung. Elsayed NM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 66(3):319-28

METABOLISM

The nitrosating agent in mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide: improved extraction method and localization in the skin. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2550-4

Experimental suppression of tolerance to ozone and of cross-tolerance (NO2-O3) in rats by actinomycin D and colchicine. Nambu Z, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct; 29(1):62-9

Formation of N-nitrosodimethylamine by NOx exposure in rats and rabbit pretreated with aminopyrine. Uozumi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):425-32

Nitrate formation in rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Saul RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;67(2):284-91

[Transformation of the inhaled nitrogen oxides NO and NO2 in animals] Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Jul; 4(4):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic studies on inhaled 15N-labelled nitrogen dioxide (15NO2)] Ohta Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul;24(4):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute NO2 effects on penetration and transport of horseradish peroxidase in hamster respiratory epithelium. Gordon RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):528-33

Effects of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide on bacterial growth. Mancinelli RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):198-202

Formation of N-nitrosomorpholine in isolated rat lungs during nitrogen dioxide ventilation. Postlethwait EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):777-8

In vitro methemoglobin formation in human blood exposed to NO2. Chiodi H, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):9-15

Influence of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on hepatic microsomal enzymes in mice. Graham JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):849-56

Effects Of NO2 on immune responses in pulmonary lymph of sheep. Joel DD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):341-8

Effects of vitamin E deficiency and nitrogen dioxide exposure on lung lipid peroxidation: use of lipid epoxides and malonaldehyde as measures of peroxidation. Sevanian A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(4-5):743-56

In vivo and in vitro NO2 exposures enhance phagocytic and tumoricidal activities of rat alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;11(1):151-63

In vivo formation of N-nitrosomorpholine in CD-1 mice exposed by inhalation to nitrogen dioxide and by gavage to morpholine. Van Stee EW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb; 70(2):375-9

Studies on biochemical effects of nitrogen dioxide. III. Changes of the antioxidative protective systems in rat lungs and of lipid peroxidation by chronic exposure. Ichinose T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):1-8

POISONING

An epidemiological study of salt miners in diesel and nondiesel mines. Gamble J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(3):435-58

Protection with cycloheximide or emetine against pulmonary edema induced by ozone or nitrogen dioxide. Nambu Z, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):133-40

TOXICITY

A new relationship between air pollutant inhalation and cancer. Richters A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):69-75

Hyperplasia of Type 2 pneumocytes following 0.34 ppm nitrogen dioxide exposure: quantitation by image analysis. Sherwin RP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Sep-Oct; 37(5):306-15

Pulmonary NO2 toxicity in neonate and adult guinea pigs and rats. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr; 30(2):322-39

Acute bronchiolar injury following nitrogen dioxide exposure: a freeze fracture study. Case BW, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):399-413

Effect of subacute exposure to NO2 on lymphocytes required for antibody responses. Fujimaki H, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):280-6

Effects of acute nitrogen dioxide exposure on cellular immunity after lung immunization. Hillam RP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):201-11

Postnatal tolerance to NO2 toxicity. Stephens RJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug;37(1):1-14

MS/MS analysis of diesel emissions and fuels treated with NO2. Henderson TR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):231-7

Scaling toxicity from laboratory animals to people: an example with nitrogen dioxide. Book SA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):719-25

Pulmonary effects of intermittent subacute exposure to low-level nitrogen dioxide. Gregory RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):405-14

Lung function and morphology of dogs after sublethal exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Johnson WK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):201-21

Biochemical studies on strain differences of mice in the susceptibility to nitrogen dioxide. Ichinose T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1963-72

Changes in phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in type II cells and alveolar macrophages isolated from rat lungs after NO2 exposure. Wright ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982

Nov;66(2):305–11
Effect of nitrogen dioxide exposure on cyclic GMP in rat lung. Kobayashi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep; 13(1–2):35–41
Changes of gaseous exchange in the lungs of mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide and their recovery process. Suzuki AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):71–9

NITROGEN FIXATION

Characterization of the in vitro constructed plasmid composed of the nif gene cluster of Lignobacter and RP4. Derylo M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):107–17
Nitrogen fixation in the genus Bacillus. van Elsas JD, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:107–17
Cellular and subcellular organization of pathways of ammonia assimilation and ureide synthesis in nodules of cowpea (Vigna unguiculata L. Walp.). Shelp BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):429–41
Occurrence of sym–homospermidine as the major polyamine in nitrogen–fixing cyanobacteria. Hamana K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):606–13
Nitrogen fixation in Klebsiella pneumoniae during osmotic stress. Effect of exogenous proline or a proline overproducing plasmid. Le Rudulier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):273–83
Cloning of a nitrogen fixation (nif) gene cluster of Azospirillum brasilense. Quiviger B, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):495–502
Nitrogen fixation as evidence for the reducing nature of the early biosphere. Broda E, et al. **Biosystems** 1983;16(1):1–8
Biological nitrogen fixation: primary structure of the Rhizobium trifolii iron protein gene. Scott KF, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):149–55
Symbiotic properties of C4–dicarboxylic acid transport mutants of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Finan TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1403–13
Localization of symbiotic mutations in Rhizobium meliloti. Forrai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):635–43
Nitrogen fixation and ammonia switch–off in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Howard KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):107–12
Nitrogen fixation (nif) genes and large plasmids of Rhizobium japonicum. Masterson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):928–31
Rhizobium japonicum mutants defective in symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Noel KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):485–94
Plasmid visualization and nif gene location in nitrogen–fixing Azospirillum strains. Plazinski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1429–33
Adenine nucleotide levels in and nitrogen fixation by the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain 7120. Privalle LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):351–5
Nitrogen fixation system of tungsten–resistant mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Riddle GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):72–80
Nitrogen fixation by Klebsiella pneumoniae is inhibited by certain multicopy hybrid nif plasmids. Riedel GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):45–56
The wild–type gene for glutamine synthetase restores ammonia control of nitrogen fixation to Gln– (glnA) mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):180–5
Isolation and physical mapping of nitrogen fixation genes from the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Rice D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13157–63
Morphology of root nodules and nodule–like structures formed by Rhizobium and Agrobacterium strains containing a Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid. Wong CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):787–94
Metabolic control of Klebsiella pneumoniae mRNA degradation by the availability of fixed nitrogen. Kahn D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3011–8
Symbiotic nitrogen fixation: molecular cloning of Rhizobium genes involved in exopolysaccharide synthesis and effective nodulation. Chakravorty AK, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982; 1(6):585–96
ISRm1: A Rhizobium meliloti insertion sequence that transposes preferentially into nitrogen fixation genes. Ruvkun GB, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):405–18
Cloning of the glnA, ntrB and ntrC genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae and studies of their role in regulation of the nitrogen fixation (nif) gene cluster. Espin G, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):518–24
The polar effect on nifM of mutations in the nifU,–S,–V genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae depends on their plasmid or chromosomal location. Sibold L. **MGG** 1982;186(4):569–71
Positive control and autogenous regulation of the nifLA promoter in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Drummond M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):302–7
Regulation of nitrogen metabolism genes by nifA gene product in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ow DW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):307–13
Klebsiella pneumoniae nifA product activates the Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase promoter. Sundaresan V, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):728–32
The genetic engineering of nitrogen fixation. Earl CD, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan;41(1):1–6 (22 ref.)
Promoter mutations that allow nifA–independent expression of the nitrogen fixation nifHDKY operon. Bitoun R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5812–6
Growth and nitrogen fixation by cultures of Bacillus sp. S 77 g, Pseudomonas sp. S 44 b, and Klebsiella sp. S 145 m, isolated from Egyptian soils. Shawky BT. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(1):9–15

NITROGEN ISOTOPES

Microbial fermentative preparation of L–[15N2]lysine and its tracer: application to serum amino acid kinetic studies. Irving CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):93–8
Rapid determination of [guanidino–15N]arginine in plasma with gas chromatography—mass spectrometry: application to human metabolic studies. Nissim I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):75–82
Stable nitrogen isotope ratios of bone collagen reflect marine and terrestrial components of prehistoric human diet. Schoeninger MJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24; 220(4604):1381–3

ANALYSIS

Application of glass fiber paper chromatography to measurement of 15N content of amino acids. Ohmori M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):651–3
[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (X). Mass spectrometry for the 15N and 13C determinations of marine samples—precision isotope ratio measurements] Saino T. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):561–70 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (XV). The accurate determination of 15N with an emission spectrometer] Yamamuro S. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar;32(3):143–52 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Protein catabolism following thermal injuries—studies using the stable isotope N–15 in experiments on pigs] Pietsch G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Dec;15(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of 15 N in tests for digestive and absorptive functions. 1. Digestion and absorption tests using 15 N–labelled rice] Takemiya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NITROGEN MUSTARD see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The addition of chemotherapy to hormonal therapy for treatment of patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun; 23(2):133–42
Activity of 3 beta–hydroxy–13 alpha–amino–13,17–seco–5 alpha–androstan–17–oic–13,17–lactam–p–bis(2–chloroethyl (NSC 294859) on experimental animal tumor and leukemia systems. Catsoulacos P. **Oncology** 1983;40(4):290–2
Observations of prolonged use of oral Emcyt in prostatic cancer patients. Slack NH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov; 20(5):515–23
[Morphological observations on osteosarcoma following regional perfusion of nitrogen mustard] Chen ML. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;20(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of chronic lympholeukemia patients with a combination of pafencil and cyclophosphane] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meiotic chromosomal changes and sterility produced by nitrogen mustard and procarbazine in mice. Chryssanthou CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):97–102
Skin cancer in psoriatics treated with nitrogen mustard [letter] Ganor S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):164–5
In vitro and in vivo effects of diethylstilbestrol and estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) on the mitogen responsiveness of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Haukaas S, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):405–14

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of spirohydantoin mustard in a clinically acceptable formulation of fat emulsion. Rose LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 3;246(1):152–6
The hydrolysis of spirohydantoin mustard. Flora KP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1206–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, acute toxicity and chemotherapeutic anti–cancer activities of a new tripeptidic mustard. De Barbieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Apr;38(4):205–18
Synthesis and bioevaluation of a series of fatty acid esters of p–[N,N–bis(2–chloroethyl)amino]phenol. Wynn JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):772–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of spirohydantoin mustard in the mouse. Isolation of an alkylating, mutagenic metabolite. Suling WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):523–7
Interaction of homo–aza–steroidal ester of [p–[bis–(2–chloroethyl) amino]phenyl]acetic acid (ASE) with DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Papageorgiou A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):194–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ZIMET 3164 and ZIMET 3393 on phagocytosis in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Brutkowska M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):151–4
Plasmin–activated prodrugs for cancer chemotherapy. 1. Synthesis and biological activity of peptidylacivicin and peptidylphenylenediamine mustard. Chakravarty PK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):633–8
Release of norepinephrine from organ–cultured superior cervical ganglia: effects of the norepinephrine uptake inhibitor xylamine. Fischer JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):623–9
Xylamine, an irreversible inhibitor of norepinephrine uptake, is transported by this same uptake mechanism in cultured rat superior cervical ganglia. Fischer JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):650–5
Effects of diethylstilbestrol and estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) on lymphoid cell populations and mitogen responsiveness in male mice. Haukaas SA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):862–68
Cytotoxicity of estramustine, a steroid–nitrogen mustard derivative, through non–DNA targets. Tew KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):324–8
Frameshift mutagenesis by 9–aminoacridine, ICR191, AMSA and related experimental antitumour acridines in recA+ and recA1 strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):289–96
Quantitative forward–mutation specificity of mono–functional alkylating agents, ICR–191, and aflatoxin B1 in mouse lymphoma cells. MacInnes MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):297–311
The genetic effects of the cytostatic drug TS160 on Chinese hamster fibroblasts in vitro. Slameňová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):431–40
Suppression of antibody response of male mice exposed to diethylstilbestrol or estramustine phosphate (Estracyt). Haukaas SA. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):375–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Irreversible interaction of beta–haloalkylamine derivatives with dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Cross AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2733–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Change in white cell count during treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate with estramustine phosphate and with stilboestrol. Daponte D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug; 55(4):408–12
Antitumor activity of homo–aza–steroidal esters of [p–[bis(2–chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]acetic acid and [p–[bis(2–chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]butyric acid. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 10(2):129–32
The effect of rutin–N–mustard on the survival of NK/Ly ascites tumour–bearing mice. Molnár J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):767–71
Comparison of estramustine phosphate, methotrexate and cis–platinum in patients with advanced, hormone refractory prostate cancer. Loening SA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May; 129(5):1001–6
A comparison of estramustine phosphate versus cis–platinum alone versus estramustine phosphate plus cis–platinum in patients with advanced hormone refractory prostate cancer who had had extensive irradiation to the pelvis or lumbosacral area. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan; 129(1):56–61
[Animal experimental examination of a phase III study on the effect of the combination therapy of bruneomycin, cytostasan and prednisone] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estracyt therapy in advanced prostate cancer: current status and personal results] Nagel R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with estramustinphosphate (Estracyt) in estrogen–resistant metastasizing prostatic cancer] Köller A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;:179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma using estramustinphosphate] Ferrer Roda J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chromosome damage and SCE induced by the cytostatic factor homo–aza–steroidal ester of P–bis (2–chloro–ethyl) amino phenyl acetic acid in CHO cells in culture. Athanasiou K, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):279–83
Effects of microsomal enzyme induction on toxicity of p–N, N–bis (2–chloroethyl)aminophenyl alkyl ethers in mice and survival times in L–1210 leukemic mice. Bauguess CT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1349–52

NITROGEN NARCOSIS see **INERT GAS NARCOSIS**

NITROGEN OXIDES

Nitrosation of sarcosine, proline and 4–hydroxyproline by exposure to nitrogen oxides. Janzowski C, et al.

Food Chem Toxicol 1982 Oct;20(5):595-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases in children caused by air pollution with sulfur oxide, nitrogen oxide and dust] Pyda E. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19-20):1219-21 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Indoor air pollution by carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides. Boleij J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:199-208

[Air public health significance of nitrogen oxides—emissions—room air—effects] Lahmann E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:267-91 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and nitrogen oxides during the use of gas stoves] Prescher KE. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separate determination of nitrogen oxides in the atmosphere] Chubar' LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Air pollution by nitrogen oxides on the University of Madrid Campus] Merchán Esteban ML, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):115-37 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to a nitroxide lipid hapten. Balakrishnan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13; 721(1):30-8

METABOLISM

Generation of free radicals and initiation of radical reactions in nitrones - Fe2+ - phosphate buffer systems. Tero-Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1025-31

Nitrogen oxide reduction in Wolinella succinogenes and Campylobacter species. Payne WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):915-8

15N-tracer and NMR studies on the pathway of denitrification. Evidence against trioxodinitrate but for nitroxyl as an intermediate. Garber EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3587-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of airborne particles. Fukino H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):237-47

[Effect of ACTH administration before and after nitrogen oxide exposure on lung histamine and serum corticosterone concentrations in rats] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):185-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

Silo-Filler's disease in rural New York. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 23;31(28):389-91

Determination of nitrate content in whey and milk powders at a dairy after an occupational accident with nitric acid. Nygren O. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 8(3):227-30

[Toxic retrobulbar optic neuritis caused by nitrogen oxides] Wang CY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 62(5):305-6 **(Chi)**

NITROGEN RADIOISOTOPES

Measurement of activity yields for 12C(gamma, n)11C, 14N(gamma, n)13N, and 16O(gamma, n)15O reactions as a function of electron beam energy and angle from the electron beam using thick target produced bremsstrahlung. Piltingsrud HV. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):147-54

[Computation of the maximum volumes of 11-C, 13-N, 15-O, and 18-F used daily applying the average figures of usage] Kakihara K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):357-9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Air activation by an electron synchrotron. Kosako T, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):3-12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Uptake of 13N-ammonia by human tumours as studied by positron emission tomography. Schelstraete K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):797-804

Visualization of muscles involved in unilateral tremor using 13N-ammonia and positron emission tomography. Schelstraete K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):422-5

[Quantification of N metabolism in the forestomachs of dairy cows. 3. Comparison of 2, 6-diaminopimelic acid with 15N as markers for the determination of microbial nitrogen in duodenal chymus of diary cows] Allam SM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1-2):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of positron computed tomographic imaging with 18FDG, 13NH3 and 11CO in cerebrovascular diseases] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug; 19(7):987-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron CT imaging with 13N-ammonia and 11C-carbon monoxide in intracranial tumors] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1035-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NITROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Enhancement of specific nitrogenase activity in Azospirillum brasilense and Klebsiella pneumoniae, inhibition in Rhizobium japonicum under air by phenol. Werner D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jul;132(1):51-6

Purification and characterization of the inactive MoFe protein (NifB-Kp1) of the nitrogenase from nifB mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hawkes TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):43-50

Metal and sulfur composition of iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Nelson MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):147-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-methionine-SR-sulfoximine as a probe for the role of glutamine synthctase in nitrogenase switch-off by ammonia and glutamine in Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Arp DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):17-22

Methylamine metabolism and its role in nitrogenase 'switch off' in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Yoch DC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):45-8

The effects of acetaldehyde on nitrogenase, hydrogenase and photosynthesis in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Slatyer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):755-8

Oxygen inactivation and recovery of nitrogenase activity in cyanobacteria. Pienkos PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):182-90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of nitrogenase by nitrogen-limited cultures of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Arp DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1322-30

GENETICS

Directed transposon Tn5 mutagenesis and complementation analysis of Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes. Ruvkun GB, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):551-9

Nitrogenase structural genes are unlinked in the nonlegume symbiont Parasponia rhizobium. Scott KF, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(2):141-8

The structural nif genes of the cyanobacteria Gloeothece sp. and Calothrix sp. share homology with those of Anabaena sp., but the Gloeothece genes have a different arrangement. Kallas T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):427-31

In Rhizobium japonicum the nitrogenase genes nifH and nifDK are separated. Kaluza K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):915-8

Expression of the activating enzyme and Fe protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Triplett EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):786-91

On the operon structure of the nitrogenase genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum and Azotobacter vinelandii. Krol AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24; 10(14):4147-57

Activation of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase promoters by gln (ntr) regulatory proteins. Sundaresan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4030-4

IMMUNOLOGY

A reappraisal of antigenic determinants for nitrogenase from Azotobacter and nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. Byrne MD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct;132(4):304-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fully active Fe-protein of the nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii contains at least eight iron atoms and eight sulphide atoms per molecule. Braaksma A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):71-6

METABOLISM

Nitrogenase reduction by electron carriers: influence of redox potential on activity and the ATP/2e- ratio. Hallenbeck PC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):657-60

In vitro expression of nitrogenase activity in Parasponia-Rhizobium strain ANU 289. Mohapatra SS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):12-6

Whole cell respiration and nitrogenase activities in Azotobacter vinelandii growing in oxygen controlled continuous culture. Post E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 134(1):68-72

Evidence for ammonia as an inhibitor of heterocyst and nitrogenase formation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cycadeae. Singh HN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):180-7

The role of Mg2+ and Mn2+ in the enzyme-catalysed activation of nitrogenase Fe protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Guth JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):741-9

Nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. An e.p.r. signal observed during enzyme turnover under ethylene is associated with the iron-molybdenum cofactor. Hawkes TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):495-7

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae nifV mutants. McLean PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):589-97

Incorporation of adenine into the modifying group of inactive iron protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nordlund S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):881-4

Change in subunit composition of the iron protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum during activation and inactivation of iron protein. Preston GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):489-94

Evidence on intramolecular electron transfer in the MoFe protein of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae from rapid-freeze electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies of its oxidation by ferricyanide. Smith BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):207-13

Nitrogenase reactivity: cyanide as substrate and inhibitor. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4393-402

Evidence on the role(s) of ATP in the mechanism of nitrogenase, from proton NMR relaxation studies on metal and nucleotide binding to the molybdenum-iron protein. Kimber SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10; 705(3):385-9

Binding of MgATP to the nitrogenase proteins from Azotobacter vinelandii. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):47-54

Short-term regulation of the nitrogenase activity in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Haaker H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):639-45

Nitrogenase activity and membrane electrogenesis in the cyanobacterium Plectonema boryanum. Hawkesford MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):63-6

The effect of glyoxylate on nitrogenase-catalyzed hydrogen formation in Anabaena cylindrica. Smith GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):219-22

Requirement for carbon dioxide for nonsymbiotic expression of Rhizobium japonicum nitrogenase activity. Aguilar OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):510-3

Control of nitrogenase in a photosynthetic autotrophic bacterium, Ectothiorhodospira sp. Bognar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):706-13

High endogenous nitrogenase activity in isolated heterocysts of Anabaena sp. strain CA after nitrogen starvation. Kumar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):493-7

Heat activation of the Fe protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Dowling TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13987-92

Fluorine-19 chemical shifts as structural probes of metal-sulfur clusters and the cofactor of nitrogenase. Mascharak PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):7056-60

[Localization of the ATPase site of nitrogenase by isotopic oxygen exchange [18O]-Pi in equilibrium with H2O] Tertyshnaia NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROGLYCERIN see **GLYCERYL TRINITRATE**

NITROHYDROXYIODOPHENYLACETATE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NITROIMIDAZOLES

Comparison of the incidence of oncogenic transformation produced by X rays, misonidazole, and chemotherapy agents. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):521-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-day drug treatment of amebic liver abscess. Lasserre R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):723-6

Enhancement of the action of alkylating agents by single high, or chronic low doses of misonidazole. McNally NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):271-8

Misonidazole combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. A double-blind randomized trial. Panduro J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):20-4

Radiosensitization of a mouse tumour by Ro 03-8799: acute and protracted administration. Hill SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):143-50

Combination of misonidazole and m-AMSA: effects on radiation sensitivity and toxicity in E. coli. Roberts PB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):173-83

Radical irradiation and misonidazole in the treatment of T2 grade III and T3 bladder cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):629-32

A randomized comparison of misonidazole sensitized radiotherapy plus BCNU and radiotherapy plus BCNU for treatment of malignant glioma after surgery; preliminary results of an RTOG study. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1143-51

Single oral dose of ornidazole in women with vaginal trichomoniasis. Fugere P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct; 62(4):502-5

[Prophylactic use of drugs in sows in industrial swine breeding] Lalov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(1):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Single oral dose treatment of giardiasis with tinidazole, (400 cases)] Bourée P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-dose treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with tinidazole (Simplotan). Pharmacodynamics - pharmacokinetics - clinical aspects] Nissen T. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 31;59(3):151-5 **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in radiotherapy for intracranial tumors] Otsuka S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982

Nov 1;51(6):892–906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined use of amifostine and misonidazole in experimental radiotherapy] Tsukiyama I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Local administration of radiosensitizer misonidazole] Otsuka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar;35(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevalence of anemia and intestinal parasitosis in school children in the municipality of São Paulo. Results of the use of school lunches and anti-parasitic drugs] Nussenzveig I, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;100(2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dose-response curves for predicting misonidazole-induced peripheral neuropathy. Schwade JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1743–50
Severe toxic reaction to tinidazole. Aase S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):425–7
Hypersensitivity reactions to tinidazole (Fasigyn) [letter] McEwen J. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):498–9
[Undesirable effects of nifurtimox and benznidazole (letter)] Laplumé H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):223 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of ipronidazole in animal feeds. **Analyst** 1983 Jan;108(1282):106–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the new hypoxic cell radiosensitiser, Ro 03–8799, in biological samples. Malcolm SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8; 273(2):327–33
[Assay of a radiation-sensitizer, misonidazole, by high-performance liquid chromatography] Diquet B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibition of misonidazole toxicity and melphalan chemopotentiation by metyrapone. Millar BC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar;56(663):201–6

BLOOD

Sample preparation and a liquid chromatographic assay for misonidazole and desmethylmisonidazole. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):443–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The development of 5-nitroimidazoles for the treatment and prophylaxis of anaerobic bacterial infections. Goldman P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:23–33 (40 ref.)
Potential radiosensitizing agents. 4. 2-Nitroimidazole nucleosides. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1339–42
Potential radiosensitizing agents. 6. 2-Nitroimidazole nucleosides: arabinofuranosyl and hexopyranosyl analogues. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan; 26(1):20–4
Potential Radiosensitizing Agents III: 2-Nitro-4-acetylimidazole analogs. Sehgal RK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1203–6
Bromomisonidazole: synthesis and characterization of a new radiosensitizer. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep; 91(3):542–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity by metronidazole and misonidazole. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):701–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the action of nitroimidazole drugs. The products of nitroimidazole reduction. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2149–56
Measurement of ornidazole by high-performance liquid chromatography. Merdjan H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):475–80

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and tinidazole as influenced by administration route. Mattila J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):721–5
Different behaviors of benznidazole as free radical generator with mammalian and Trypanosoma cruzi microsomal preparations. Moreno SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):585–91
Glutathione conjugates of misonidazole. Varghese AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1013–20
Nitroimidazoles as anaerobic electron acceptors for xanthine oxidase. Clarke ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3237–42
Reductive fragmentation of 2-nitroimidazoles in the presence of nitroreductases—glyoxal formation from misonidazole. Raleigh JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15; 32(8):1444–6
Influence of hypoxia on the metabolism and excretion of misonidazole by the isolated perfused rat liver—a model system. Smith BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1609–12
Effects of the xanthine oxidase inhibitor allopurinol on the renal clearance of nitroimidazoles. Workman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3041–6
Reduction of nitroheterocyclic compounds by mammalian tissues in vivo. Yeung TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2249–53
Studies of the pharmacokinetic properties of nimorazole. Overgaard J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):27–34
The radiosensitizer Ro 03–8799 and the concentrations which may be achieved in human tumours: a preliminary study. Saunders MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):706–10
No significant effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of misonidazole in man. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):575–6
Pharmacokinetics of tinidazole in chronic renal failure and in patients on haemodialysis. Flouvat BL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):735–41
No significant effect of metoclopramide on misonidazole elimination in man. Williams KM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):390–2
Absorption and distribution of vaginally administered misonidazole. Ash D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(2):118–9
Influence of heat on the intracellular uptake and radiosensitization of 2-nitroimidazole hypoxic cell sensitizers in vitro. Brown DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3138–42
Characteristics of the metabolism-induced binding of misonidazole to hypoxic mammalian cells. Chapman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1523–8
Pharmacokinetics of the hypoxic radiosensitizers misonidazole and demethylmisonidazole after intraperitoneal administration in humans. Gianni L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):913–6
Regional [14C]misonidazole distribution in experimental RT-9 brain tumors. Horowitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3800–7
Effects of cimetidine, antipyrine, and pregnenolone carbonitrile on misonidazole pharmacokinetics. Workman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):723–5
Drug residue formation from ronidazole, a 5-nitro-imidazole. IV. The role of the microflora. Wolf FJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):7–14
Penetration of metronidazole and tinidazole into the aqueous humor in man. Mattila J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(3):188–91
Serum and tissue tinidazole concentrations after intravenous infusion. Viitanen J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(1):13–7
Effects of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and ascorbic acid on misonidazole elimination. Williams K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):314–21
Systemic, bladder wall, and bladder tumor concentration of misonidazole following intravesical administration in the rat. Fathi MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1397–400
Disposition of ronidazole by swine. 1. Radiocarbon content of tissues. Wolf FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun; 31(3):559–64
The pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and tinidazole in patients with mixed aerobic—anaerobic infections. Mattie H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:59–64
Concentrations of tinidazole and metronidazole in serum, saliva and alveolar bone. von Konow L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:165–72
The pharmacokinetics, metabolism and tissue distribution of tinidazole. Wood BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:43–57
Generation of free radicals from metronidazole and other nitroimidazoles by Tritrichomonas foetus. Moreno SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4051–4
Pharmacokinetics of tinidazole in male and female subjects. Chaikin P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 22(11–12):562–70
Identification of in vitro (rat liver postmitochondrial S9 fraction) metabolites of the antiprotozoal agent 3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-3-(1-methyl-5-nitro-1H-imidazo . Vandenheuvel WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):782–4
Comparison of the fate of misonidazole (RO 07-0582) and its metabolite desmethylmisonidazole (RO 05–9963), two hypoxic cell radiosensitizers: penetration properties in tumor bearing rats. Akel G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):67–77
Factors influencing intracellular uptake and radiosensitization by 2-nitroimidazoles in vitro. Brown DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):492–505
[Pharmacokinetics of ornidazole in the patient with renal failure; influence of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis (letter)] Merdjan H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14; 12(21):1367 (Fre)
[Intraoperative radiotherapy in combination with misonidazole; with special reference to the drug concentrations in tumors and normal tissues and to the initial effect of the treatment] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25; 43(3):466–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiation-dose dependence of the formation of micronuclei in misonidazole treated cell cultures. Midander J. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):133–7
Effects of niridazole and 5-nitroimidazoles on heart mitochondrial respiration. Aicardi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3703–5
Inhibition of glycolysis of mammalian cells by misonidazole and other radiosensitizing drugs. prevention by thiols. Varnes ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2345–51
Drug metabolism and chemosensitization. Nitroimidazoles as inhibitors of drug metabolism. Workman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):857–64
Modification of CCNU pharmacokinetics by misonidazole—a major mechanism of chemosensitization in mice. Lee FY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):659–69
Enhancement of the DNA cross-linking activity of melphalan by misonidazole in vivo. Murray D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):195–203
An investigation of the possibility of chemosensitization by clinically achievable concentrations of misonidazole. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):187–94
Structure/activity relationships for the enhancement by electron-affinic drugs of the anti-tumour effect of CCNU. Workman P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):249–59
Modification of stromal radiosensitivity by misonidazole and WR-2721. Begg AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):565–70
Depletion of cellular thiols by misonidazole treatment prevents some post-irradiation repair processes. Edgren M. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar;56(663):211–2
Time dependence of interaction of misonidazole and WR-2721. Rojas A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):592–5
Effect of misonidazole on the tolerance of the rat spinal cord to daily and multiple fractions per day of X rays. van der Kogel AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):121–5
Effect of partition coefficient on the ability of nitroimidazoles to enhance the cytotoxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Hirst DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1961–5
Azomycin riboside, a sugar homologue of misonidazole with favorable radiosensitizing properties. Jarvis SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4358–63
Effect of tumor size on S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid and misonidazole alteration of tumor response to cyclophosphamide. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3050–6
Mechanism of sensitization of Chinese hamster ovary cells to melphalan by hypoxic treatment with misonidazole. Taylor YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3175–81
Modification of guanine derivatives by reduced 2-nitroimidazoles. Varghese AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):78–82
Effect of misonidazole on the radiosensitivity and repair of potentially lethal damage of L5178Y ascites tumor cells. Nakagawa K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):527–32
In vitro activity of seventeen antimicrobial agents against Gardnerella vaginalis. Shanker S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):298–300
A comparative study on the radiosensitizing effects and cytotoxic properties of misonidazole and 2,4-dinitroimidazole-1-ethanol in HeLa S3 cells. Murayama C, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):588–91
Enhancement of misonidazole radiosensitization by an inhibitor of glutathione biosynthesis. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb;43(2):179–83
Effect of oxygen and misonidazole on radiation damage in biologically active DNA dissolved in a bacterial extract. Influence of cytochrome c. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep;42(3):297–303
Responses of cells to radiation sensitizers: methods of analysis. Powers EL. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec; 42(6):629–51
Suppression of cell-mediated immunity by misonidazole. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):185–9
Abnormal radiosensitizing and cytotoxic properties of ortho-substituted nitroimidazoles. Stratford IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jan;43(1):31–43
Post-irradiation defects in newly synthesized DNA: neutrons and electrons compared and the effect of misonidazole. Sun GQ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):693–8
A rapid-mix study on the effect of lipophilicity of nitroimidazoles on the radiosensitization of mammalian cells in vitro. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar; 43(3):329–36
Influence of misonidazole, anaesthesia, clamping of the leg and stress of the animal during treatment on the radiation-induced skin reaction of mouse feet. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):689–95
The effects of anesthetics and misonidazole on the development of radiation-induced lung damage in mice. Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb; 9(2):221–6
The radiosensitizing effect of ornidazole in hypoxic mammalian tissue: an in vivo study. Okkan S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1735–9
Effect of tinidazole on the human oral microflora: a comparison between high single and low repeated doses. Heimdahl A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:157–64
Microbiological properties of tinidazole: spectrum, activity

and ecological considerations. Nord CE.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:35–42 (18 ref.)

The effect of misonidazole on the cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking activity of an activated sulfidocyclophosphamide in hypoxic mouse leukemia cells. Ramonas LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):175–81

Mutagenic activity of 4 active-principle forms of pharmaceutical drugs. Comparative study in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase systems in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):1–12

Influence of misonidazole on survival of wild-type and radiosensitive mutants of yeast. Petin VG. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):121–31

Radiosensitizing ability and cytotoxicity of some 5(4)-substituted 2-methyl-4(5)-nitroimidazoles. Widel M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):407–15

Action spectra for ultraviolet photosensitized killing of mammalian cells by misonidazole and para-nitroacetophenone. Fisher GJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):231–8

DNA damage and radiosensitizers: M. luteus sensitive sites for misonidazole–TAN combination. Skov KA, et al.
Radiat Res 1982 Oct;92(1):113–9

Radioprotection combined with hypoxic sensitization during radiotherapy of a solid murine tumor. Mendiondo OA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):291–3

Mutagenicity of a series of 25 nitroimidazoles and two nitrothiazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):51–63

Crithidia fasciculata: a catalase-containing trypanosomatid sensitive to nitroheterocyclic drugs. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):493–6

[Increased cytotoxicity of misonidazole by pH reduction and 41 degrees C hyperthermia in Chinese hamster cells] Langer M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov;158(11):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of MeCCNU potency (chemosensitization) by misonidazole in a human melanoma xenograft system] Osieka R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological studies of proton irradiation under combination with a hypoxic cell sensitizer] Majima H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr 25; 42(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies in radiosensitizing effects of misonidazole and SR-2508 on experimental animal tumors] Ono K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased DNA radiosensitivity as affected by reduced derivatives of nitroimidazole and nitrofuran] Odintsova SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic and radiosensitizing effect of reduced nitroimidazoles on E. coli B/r cells] Riabchenko NI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Trichomonas vaginalis sensitivity to nitroimidazole group preparations using solid nutrient media] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of misonidazole in association with a three-fractions per day regimen in advanced head and neck epidermoid cancer. A pilot study. Awwad HK, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1983 Feb;6(1):91–7

Misonidazole combined with large-fraction pelvic irradiation in the treatment of patients with advanced pelvic malignancies. Preliminary report of an ongoing RTOG phase I–II study. Meoz RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):417–22

Preliminary results of RTOG phase I/II study of misonidazole and radiation for bladder cancer. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;5(5):551–4

A placebo-controlled, double-blind comparison of tinidazole and triple sulfonamide cream for the treatment of nonspecific vaginitis. Piot P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Sep 1;147(1):85–9

The activity of fexinidazole (HOE 239) against experimental infections with Trypanosoma cruzi, trichomonads and Entamoeba histolytica. Raether W, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1983 Feb;77(1):13–26

A new approach to the use of misonidazole as a radiosensitizer of hypoxic tumour cells. Abratt RP.
Br J Cancer 1982 Dec;46(6):976–9

Optimizing the interval between administration of misonidazole and irradiation: an in vitro study. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):291–3

The effect of misonidazole combined with WR2721 on tumour response and leucopenia due to cyclophosphamide or melphalan. McNally NJ. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct; 46(4):670–4

A comparative investigation of nimorazole and misonidazole as hypoxic radiosensitizers in a C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Overgaard J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec; 46(6):904–11

Interaction of misonidazole and WR-2721--II. Modification of tumour radiosensitization. Rojas A, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 Jan;47(1):65–72

Potentiation of melphalan activity against a murine tumour by nitroimidazole compounds. Sheldon PW, et al.
Br J Cancer 1982 Oct;46(4):525–31

Chemosensitization by lipophilic nitroimidazoles. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):17–26

A study of the effect of misonidazole in conjunction with radiotherapy for the treatment of grades 3 and 4 astrocytomas. A report from the MRC Working Party on misonidazole in gliomas. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep; 56(669):673–82

Combined effects of misonidazole, microwave hyperthermia, and X-rays on the in vivo sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal abnormalities of the dbrB tumor and on the survival of its host. Banerjee R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2210–5

Phase I trial of intravenous L-phenylalanine mustard plus the sensitizer misonidazole. Coleman CN, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Oct;43(10):5022–5

Time-dose relationships for simultaneous misonidazole and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea exposures in vitro. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3539–43

In vivo chemosensitization by misonidazole in sensitive and resistant tumor lines. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4709–13

In vivo potentiation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea by the radiation sensitizer benznidazole. Siemann DW, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Mar;43(3):1010–3

Ornidazole versus clindamycin: comparative evaluation in the treatment of 140 serious anaerobic infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(6):502–11

Tinidazole in anaerobic infections: a review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Carmine AA, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Aug;24(2):85–117 (91 ref.)

Misonidazole in radiotherapy of supratentorial malignant brain gliomas in adult patients: a randomized double-blind study. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):39–42

Tinidazole--microbiology, pharmacology and efficacy in anaerobic infections. Nord CE, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):54–60 (49 ref.)

Increased enhancement of tumour response to X-rays and high-LET neon ions by desmethylmisonidazole relative to misonidazole. Tenforde TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):677–84

Split course multiple daily fractionated radiotherapy schedule combined with misonidazole for the management of grade III and IV gliomas. A pilot feasibility study of the Radiotherapy Group of the EORTC. Ang KK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Oct;8(10):1657–64

Misonidazole and radiotherapy in lung cancer: a randomized double-blind trial. Mäntylä MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Oct;8(10):1719–20

The feasibility of high-dose multiple daily fractionation and its combination with anoxic cell sensitizers in the treatment of head and neck cancer. A pilot study of the Radiotherapy Group of the EORTC (European Organisation for Research on Treatment of Cancer). Van den Bogaert W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol ' hys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1649–55

Effect of hyperthermia and misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of a transplantable murine tumor: influence of factors modifying the fraction of hypoxic cells. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1323–31

Anaerobic infections: the role of tinidazole. Proceedings of a symposium: Edinburgh, Scotland, 19 and 20 April 1982.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:1–187

Prophylactic tinidazole for hysterectomy--experience of 870 cases during 1980 and 1981. Cocks PS.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:85–6

Tinidazole for the treatment of anaerobic gynaecological infections. Eibach HW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug; 10 Suppl A:95–9

Tinidazole in the treatment of surgical and gynaecological infections. Giamarellou H, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:129–36

Tinidazole in the prevention of post-operative wound infection after hysterectomy. Janssens D, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:87–94

Efficacy of tinidazole compared to clindamycin in the treatment of experimentally induced intra-abdominal sepsis. Lahnborg G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:117–21

Tinidazole in upper respiratory air-way infection. Lundberg C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:177–84

The use of tinidazole in the surgery of oral tumours. McGregor IA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug; 10 Suppl A:173–5

Tinidazole: a review of clinical experience in anaerobic infections. Packard RS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug; 10 Suppl A:65–78 (40 ref.)

Tinidazole for prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery. Pavillard ER. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:79–80

Comparative efficacy of metronidazole and another 5-nitroimidazole, CG-10213-Go, in caecal amoebiasis in albino mice (Mus musculus). Ray DK, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Oct;10(4):355–7

Prophylactic oral and intravenous tinidazole in hysterectomy. Seligman SA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:81–3

Ornidazole compared to phenoxymethylpenicillin in the treatment of orofacial infections. von Konow L, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Mar;11(3):207–15

Minute treatment with tinidazole and ornidazole in children with amebic dysentery. Sitepu N, et al.
Paediatr Indones 1982 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):132–5

Sensitivity to dimetridazole of field isolates of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Jenkinson SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 15; 112(3):58

[Nitroimidazole trichomonacidal preparations in the treatment of anaerobic pelvic infections] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 1983 Mar;48(2):133–4 **(Cze)**

[Prophylactic use of ornidazole in digestive surgery in neonates and children] Vigier C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of tinidazole and ornidazole for the prevention of septic complications of colonic surgery] Lafaix C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;31(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional therapy of trichomoniasis] Richter R.
Gynakol Rundsch 1982;22 Suppl 2:23–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with misonidazole and high voltage irradiation of xenotransplanted human carcinomas in nu/nu mice with thymic aplasia] Kleine W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Aug; 158(8):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy of astrocytomas grade 3 and 4 with the radiosensitizer misonidazole. -End results of a multicentric controlled German study] Sack H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 1982 Aug;158(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with azanidazole] Tollemeto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of hypoxic cell sensitizer misonidazole] Onoyama Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of tinidazole on the anaerobic bacterial flora in patients undergoing gynecological surgery] Cho N, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1982 Jul;35(7):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological treatment of Chagas' disease] Rassi A.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1982 Apr;38(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical experience in the treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with ornidazole manufactured in Czechoslovakia] Valent M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 DEC;78(6):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Longitudinal study of the persistence of the therapeutic action of nifurtimox and benznidazole in patients with chronic chagas infection] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1981 Jul–Aug;36(3–4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of children with giardiasis and their treatment with tinidazole] Römer H, et al. **GEN** 1981 Jul–Dec; 35(3–4):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of Giardia Lamblia infections with Tinidazol] Noemí I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the protection against misonidazole-induced toxicity by antiinflammatory agents. Millar BC, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:303–8

Behavioural and ultrastructural studies of desmethylmisonidazole-induced neurotoxicity in mice. Chao CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):27–31

Role of glutathione in the hypoxic cell cytotoxicity of misonidazole. Bump EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):997–1002

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations induced by radiosensitizing agents in bone marrow cells of treated tumor-bearing mice. Banerjee R, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):517–21

Mutagenicity of 2 anti-chagasic drugs and their metabolic deactivation. Nagel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun; 117(3–4):237–42

Combined application of misonidazole and piotron pions on mouse embryos. Michel C, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1983;21(3):155–62

NITROMIFENE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

NITROPARAFFINS see under **ALKANES**

NITROPHENOLS

Synthesis, conformation and reactivity towards p-nitrophenyl acetate of polypeptides incorporating aspartic acid, serine and histidine. Trudelle Y.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1982 May;19(5):528–35

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-DNA antibodies using fluorogenic and colorigenic substrates. Ali A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):341–6

A new method for coupling 4-hydroxy 3-iodo 5-nitrophenacetyl and 4-hydroxy 5-nitrophenacetyl to carrier proteins. Moussebois CH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1982 Oct 29;54(2):159–64

Drug stability in liposomal suspensions: hydrolysis of indomethacin, cyclocytidine, and p-nitrophenyl acetate. D'Silva JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1394–8

[Parameters of interaction of nitrophenols with different chemical structure with albumin, and their toxicity] Lulk AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):48–51 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of a single injection of nitroxynil at 20 mg/kg live mass in the treatment of parafilaria bovicola infestations in cattle. Wellington AC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):91–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestatic jaundice in fascioliasis treated with niclofolan. Reshef R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30; 285(6350):1243–4

ANALYSIS

Determination and health–risk evaluation of nitroxynil residues in the edible tissue of cattle. Ekström LG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):313–24

[Elimination of nitrophenols from model aqueous model solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar; 29(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative of anti-NP (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)–acetyl idiotype expression on spleen and thymus cells. Wall KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):441–8

Cross–reactivity of the NPa and NPb idiotypic responses of BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice to (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP). White–Scharf ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):935–42

Analysis of T cell hybridomas. III. Distinctions between two types of hapten–specific suppressor factors that affect plaque–forming cell responses. Sherr DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):515–29

The delayed–type hypersensitivity response to (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl) acetyl– (NP) coupled proteins is carrier–specific: in vivo and in vitro demonstrations. Barry WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):70–6

Fine–specificity of the contact sensitivity to 4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl acetyl (NP). Matoso–Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):97–101

Hapten–pullulan conjugate–induced CMI suppression: demonstration of a common pathway of suppressor cells involving idiotypic interactions. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1816–22

Preparation of covalent IgG complexes of defined size and their clearance from the circulation of mice. Brennan FM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jan 28;56(2):149–58

The effect of different antibody affinities on ELISA absorbance and titer. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):233–40

METABOLISM

The temporary postnatal decline in glucuronidation of certain phenols by rat liver. Scragg I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):533–7

Lipoprotein lipase catalyzed hydrolysis of water–soluble p–nitrophenyl esters. Inhibition by apolipoprotein C–II. Quinn DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6872–9

L–Phenylalanine inhibition of human alkaline phosphatases with p–nitrophenyl phosphate as substrate. Komoda T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2426–8

The reductive metabolism of the nitroaromatic flukicidal agent nitroxinil by liver microsomal cytochrome P–450. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jul;37(7):463–74

Percutaneous absorption of 2–amino–4–nitrophenol in the rat. Hofer H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):921–3

Calmodulin–stimulated dephosphorylation of p–nitrophenyl phosphate and free phosphotyrosine by calcineurin. Pallen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8550–3

Correlation of drug conjugative metabolism rates between in vivo and in vitro: glucuronidation and sulfation of p–nitrophenol as a model compound in rat. Mizuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):811–7

[Free and bound portion of p–nitrophenol in blood and urine following E 605 intoxication] Michalke P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:427–30 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the cysteine residues of cytochrome P–450cam with 2–bromoacetamido–4–nitrophenol. Haniu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):1075–81

Esterase–17 (ES–17): characterization and genetic location on chromosome 9 of a bis–p–nitrophenyl phosphate–resistant esterase of the house mouse (Mus musculus). Otto J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1–2):37–48

Effect of bis–(p–nitrophenyl) phosphate on the biosynthesis and the utilization of lipid–intermediates. Cacan R, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):603–9

Effects of acid proteinase inhibitors on human neutrophil chemotaxis and lysosomal enzyme release. II. Bromphenacyl bromide and 1,2–epoxy–3–(p–nitrophenoxy)propane. Ackerman SK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):213–22

[Dynamic structure of serum albumin after interactions with low molecular weight toxic agents] Lulk AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of serum enzymes in evaluating flukicidal action of disophenol in Fasciola–affected buffaloes. Kumar M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun;139(3):262–4

TOXICITY

The nonmutagenicity of purified 4–amino–2–nitrophenol in Salmonella typhimurium. Shahin MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):809–13

NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

NITROPHENYLGALACTOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

NITROPHOS see **FENITROTHION**

NITROPRUSSIDE see under **FERRICYANIDES**

4–NITROQUINOLINE–1–OXIDE see under **NITROQUINOLINES**

NITROQUINOLINES

In vitro DNA reaction with an ultimate carcinogen model of 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide: the 4–acetoxyaminoquinoline–1–oxide. Enzymatic degradation of the modified DNA. Galiègue–Zouitina S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):249–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of certain antibilharzial and contraceptive drugs on liver functions in rats. Farag RS, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):645–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3–Aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of poly ADP–ribose polymerase, decreases the frequency of alkaline labile lesions and increases growth in human fibroblasts exposed to 3–methyl 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Waters R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1463–7

Inhibition of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary cultures of rat urothelial cells by dicumarol and pyrophosphate. Wang CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct;42(1):79–84

[Modifying effect of interferon on the formation of structural chromosome mutations and sister chromatid exchanges induced by fast neutrons and 4–nitroquinoline–1'–oxide in human leukocytes in vitro] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Penetration of AF–2 and 4NQO into multicell spheroids. Olive PL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):553–63

[Enhancement of reduction activity of 4–nitroquinoline N–oxide in rats pretreated with 3–methylcholanthrene–type PCB] Yoshimura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmission and scanning electron microscopical studies in the tegument of male Schistosoma mansoni after oxamniquine treatment. Kohn A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(3):285–91

Sebaceous metaplasia of rat oral epithelium during chemical carcinogenesis. Fisker AV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):164–70

Schistosoma mansoni: the survival and reproductive status of mature infections in mice treated with oxamniquine. Popiel I, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Sep;56(3):257–61

Mechanism of increased susceptibility to 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with familial polyposis coli. Akamatsu N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2–3):173–80

Repair of 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide–induced DNA damage in normal human cells and cells from classical and variant xeroderma pigmentosum. Dollery AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;112(1):33–46

UV– and X–ray–sensitive double mutants of mouse L5178Y cells are synergistically more sensitive to 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide than is either of the single mutants. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1–3):395–404

Characterization of a UV–resistant strain, UVr–10, established from a human clonal cell line, RSb, with high sensitivity to UV, 4NQO, MNNG and interferon. Suzuki N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;106(2):357–76

Chromosomal hypersensitivity in mutant M10 and Q31 mouse cells exposed to ultraviolet radiation (UV) and 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide (4NQO). Takahashi EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;109(2):207–17

[Comparative study of the activity of 5–nitrox against clinically isolated Candida in vitro] Marmnova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Stimulating effect of the vaccinia virus on the repair processes of DNA damaged by 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide] Sinel'shchikova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(2):485–7 (Rus)

[Antimutagenic action of interferon in human cells exposed to fast neutrons and 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(5):1250–2 (Rus)

[Reduced ability for the repair of DNA damages induced by mutagens in cells from Marfan's syndrome patients] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(5):1261–3 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxamniquine versus niridazole for treatment of uncomplicated Schistosoma mansoni infection. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1164–7

Double–blind clinical trial comparing praziquantel with oxamniquine in the treatment of patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Branchini ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):315–21

Dose–ranging clinical trial with oltipraz in schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):40–8

Double–blind clinical trial comparing praziquantel with oxamniquine in schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):310–4

Use of praziquantel in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni previously treated with oxamniquine and/or hycanthone: resistance of Schistosoma mansoni to schistosomicidal agents. de Souza Dias LC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):652–9

A double blind trial with oxamniquine in chronic schistosomiasis mansoni. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):751–5

Treatment of Eritrean schistosomiasis mansoni with oxamniquine [letter] Pehrson PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):282

The treatment of experimental schistosomiasis with a combination of oxamniquine and praziquantel. Shaw JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):39–40

[Oxamniquine in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection] Kapend'a K, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schistosomiasis mansoni infestation treated with oxamnaquine] Shenker Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1; 103(9):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Therapeutic evaluation of oxamniquine in schistosomiasis mansoni by the oogram method with biopsy of rectal mucosa] da Cunha AS. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Schistosomiasis: clinical spectrum of the disease and response to oxamniquine treatment in chronic infections] García Goyco C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr;74(4):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Abnormal responses to the carcinogen 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide of cultured fibroblasts from patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome and hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Smith PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):911–6

Studies on chemical carcinogens. XXIV. Mutagenic potency of alkylated 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxides: its dependence on the rate of metabolic activation. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):959–65

Anti–mutagenic effects of coumarin and umbelliferone on mutagenesis induced by 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide or UV irradiation in E. coli. Ohta T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):135–8

NITROSAMINES

Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. 2. The effect of partial pancreatectomy. Pour PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):75–82

Ultrastructure of nitrosoheptamethyleneimine–induced lung tumours in Fischer rats. Reznik–Schüller HM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):381–4

Species specificity in nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Lijinsky W. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:63–75

Carcinogenicity in Syrian golden hamsters of N–nitrosamines formed during nitrosation of spermidine. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):79–84

A light and electron microscopic study of liver and lung tumors induced by a single low dose of diethylnitrosamine (DEN) in C57BLXC3H F1 mice. Rijhsinghani KS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):85–97

Carcinogenesis in Fischer rats by nitrosodipropylamine, nitrosodibutylamine and nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine given by gavage. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun; 19(2):207–13

Inhibition by dietary selenium of colon cancer induced in the rat by bis(2–oxopropyl)nitrosamine. Birt DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4455–9

Carcinogenicity of hydroxylated alkylnitrosoureas and of nitrosooxazolidones by mouse skin painting and by gavage in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):214–21

Effects of four retinoids in N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine–treated hamsters. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3226–30

Ultrastructural analysis of pancreatic carcinogenesis. VI. Early changes in hamster acinar cells induced by N–nitroso–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine. Flaks B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1063–70

Promoting effects of phenobarbital and barbital on development of thyroid tumors in rats treated with N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1187-90

Safe disposal of carcinogenic nitrosamines. Lunn G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):315-9

Fluoro-substituted N-nitrosamines. 5. Carcinogenicity of n-nitroso-bis-(4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl)amine in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1219-22

Nitrosamine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in outbred and inbred Syrian hamsters. Sindelar WF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1021-6

Preneoplastic and neoplastic progression during hepatocarcinogenesis in mice injected with diethylnitrosamine in infancy. Goldfarb S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:149-61

Effects of promoters on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. Ito N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:61-9

Relationship of urinary N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine to susceptibility of animals to bladder carcinogenesis by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Suzuki E, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):360-4

N-Nitroso compounds: occurrence and biological effects. Proceedings of the VIIth International Symposium on N-Nitroso Compounds. Tokyo, 28 September - 1 October 1981. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):1-753

Some detoxification methods for N-nitrosamine-contaminated wastes. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):151-7

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some N-nitrosamines. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(43):1-73

Formation of N-nitrosamines and N-nitramines by photolysis. Challis BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):31-40

The destruction of N-nitrosamides with 2,4-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,3,2,4-dithiodiphosphetane-2,4 Attempts to nitrosate thioamides. Jørgensen KA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):159-68

Primary amine use and other strategies for preventing human exposure to N nitroso compounds: application to cutting fluids. Keefer LK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):245-56

A novel oxidative degradation of N-nitrosamine via electron transfer. Masui M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):3-9

O-alkylation of N-nitrosamines. Transalkylation of N-nitrosamines and formation of electrophilic intermediates. Michejda CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):451-7

Mass spectral rearrangements of acyclic dialkylnitrosamines: n-nitrosomethyl-n-butylamine and analogs. Roller PP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):199-208

Mutagenicity of N-nitroso compounds formed by the reaction of sulpyrine with nitrite; effects of cysteine and its derivatives. Sakai A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):709-17

Approaches to hazard control in the carcinogenesis laboratory: N-nitroso compounds. Sansone EB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):137-49

Destruction of N-nitrosamides in laboratory waste. Walters CL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):169-71

Establishment of two rat hepatoma cell strains produced by a carcinogen initiation, phenobarbital promotion protocol. Novicki DL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):191-202

Drug interactions. II. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Properties and kinetics of the formation of N-nitrosopropranolol from nitrite and the secondary amine propranolol hydrochloride. Chen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):705-12

Prevention of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced nasal cavity tumors in rats by orchiectomy. Pour PM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):353-7

Pathogenesis of tumors induced with N-nitrosomethylpiperazine in the olfactory region of the rat nasal cavity. Reznik-Schüller HM. **JNCI** 1983 Jul; 71(1):165-72

The histogenesis of hamster pancreatic cancer induced by N-nitroso-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Miyazaki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):382-95

Effect of partial cystectomy on the induction of pre-neoplastic lesions in rat bladder initiated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine followed by bladder carcinogens and promoters. Fukushima S, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(3):115-8

[Experimental administration of di-N-butyl-nitrosamine (DBN) in rats. Carcinogenic activity in the urinary bladder] Davaris P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1-2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (CDDP) on bladder cancer on rats induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine (BBN)] Miyakawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb; 9(2):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of route of administration and dose on the carcinogenicity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in the Syrian golden hamster. Hoffman D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2521-4

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in rats at five different dose levels. Preussmann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5167-71

Organotropic effect of N-nitroso-bis-(2-hydroxypropyl)-amine: production of lung adenocarcinoma in rats by a single intraperitoneal injection. Konishi Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):611-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of nitrosamine transplacental carcinogenesis in the Syrian golden hamster. Mohr U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):36-9

Influence of ethyl alcohol on the carcinogenic activity of N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine. Griciute L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):643-8

Influence of chronic ethanol consumption on the metabolism and carcinogenicity of tobacco-related nitrosamines. McCoy G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):635-42

The effect of disulfiram on the carcinogenicity of nitrosamines. Schweinsberg F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):649-57

Effect of amino acids imbalance and ascorbic acid deficiency on carcinogenic action of N-nitrosopiperidine in guinea pigs. Sharmanov TS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):665-77

Association of cigarette smoking and nitrosamines with urinary bladder cancer: a review. Nomura AM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:185-90

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace levels of nitrosamines in air by gas chromatography/low-resolution mass spectrometry. Marano RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Oct;54(12):1947-51

On the formation of the tobacco-specific carcinogen 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone during smoking. Adams JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan; 17(3):339-46

Formation and occurrence of nitrosamines in food. Scanlan RA. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2435s-2440s

N-Nitrosomorpholine and other volatile N-nitrosamines in snuff tobacco. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(6):693-6

Occupational nitrosamine exposure. 1. Rubber and tyre industry. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep; 4(9):1147-52

N-nitrosodiethanolamine in antifreeze. Ducos P, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):95-9

Fecal nitrosamines. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 20(4):479-80

N-Nitroso-N-methyldodecylamine and N-nitroso-N-methyltetradecylamine in household dishwashing liquids. Morrison JB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):583-6

N-nitroso-N-methyloctadecylamine in hair-care products. Morrison JB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 21(1):69-73

Qualitative detection of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in cosmetic products. Tunick M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 20(4):473-4

Intragastric nitrites, nitrosamines, and bacterial overgrowth during cimetidine treatment. Stockbrugger RW, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1048-54

Environmental Carcinogens. Selected methods of analysis: Volume 1-Analysis of volatile nitrosamines in food. **IARC Sci Publ** 1978;(18):1-212

Nitrosamines and their precursors in some Kazakh foodstuffs. Aidjanov MM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):267-76

Analysis and formation of nitrosamines in the human intestine. Archer MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):357-63

Research on environmental N-nitroso compounds in the USSR. Bogovski P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):259-66

Volatile N-nitrosamines, nitrate and nitrite in urine and saliva of healthy volunteers after administration of large amounts of nitrate. Ellen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):365-78

Summary report on N-nitrosamines in the factory environment. Fajen JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):223-9

Volatile N-nitrosamines in direct flame dried processed foods. Fazio T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):277-86

Formation of volatile N-nitrosamines from food products, especially fish, under simulated gastric conditions. Groenen PJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):99-112

N-nitrosodiethanolamine: analysis, formation in tobacco products and carcinogenicity in Syrian golden hamsters. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):299-308

Tobacco specific N-nitrosamines: occurrence and bioassays. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):309-18

Formation of N-nitroso compounds during cooking of Japanese food. Kawabata T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):287-97

A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of non-volatile n-nitroso compounds in foods and human urine: recent data concerning volatile N-nitrosamines in dried foods and malt-based beverages. Sen NP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):185-97

Nitrosamines and rubber. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):231-43

N-nitrosamines in grass silages. Van Broekhoven LW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):319-26

Screening procedure for detection of volatile N-nitrosamines in cooked bacon by one-trap mineral oil vacuum distillation and thermal energy analyzer. Greenfield EL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1316-8

Mineral oil vacuum distillation method for nitrosamines in fried bacon, with thermal energy analyzer: collaborative study. Greenfield EL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1319-32

Confirmatory method for N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosopyrrolidine in food by multiple ion analysis with gas chromatography-low resolution mass spectrometry before and after ultraviolet photolysis. Kimoto WI, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1162-7

Dual column chromatographic method for determination of N-nitrosothiazolidine in fried bacon. Pensabene JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1346-9

N-nitrosamines: environmental occurrence, in vivo formation and metabolism. Brunnemann KD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982-83;19(6-7):661-88 (46 ref.)

N-nitrosamines in laboratory animal feed and bedding. Silverman J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):161-4

Nitrite and nitrosamines in gastric juice: risk factors for gastric cancer? Schlag P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):145-50

[The presence of volatile N-nitrosamines in soy sauce] Song PJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 16(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The problem of nitrosamines in the residual gases of amine production] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May; 29(5):270-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrosamines in the atmosphere--chemico-kinetic aspects] Rolle W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic studies on rubber nipples (I). Secondary amines in commercial rubber nipples and formation of nitrosamines] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982; (100):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic studies on rubber nipples (II). Estimation of nitrosamine intake by a baby by sucking] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-nitrosamines in selected food products] Karllowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5-6):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nicotinamide stimulates the repair of carcinogen-induced DNA damage in the hamster pancreas in vivo. Lawson T. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):207-9

Inhibitory effects of molybdenum on esophageal and forestomach carcinogenesis in rats. Luo XM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):75-80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effect of betel nut extracts on endogenous nitrosation in humans. Stich HF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun; 70(6):1047-50

In vivo formation of N-nitrosomorpholine in CD-1 mice exposed by inhalation to nitrogen dioxide and by gavage to morpholine. Van Stee EW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb; 70(2):375-9

BLOOD

An examination of human blood for the presence of volatile nitrosamines. Gough TA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(2):151-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amine nitration and nitrosation by gaseous nitrogen dioxide. Challis BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):11-20

N-nitrosation of secondary amines by nitric oxide via the 'Drago complex'. Hansen TJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):21-9

Nitrosamine formation from ternary nitrogen compounds. Loeppky RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):41-56

Nitrosation products from peptides. Pollock JR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):81-5

The synthesis of nitrosofungin, a new antibiotic. Dolak LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):916-7

[Synthesis of a new nitrosamine, N-1'-methylacetonyl-N-3-methylbutyl nitrosamine] Jiang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

No volatile N-nitrosamines detected in blood and urine from patients ingesting daily large amounts of ammonium nitrate. Ellen G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):879-82

Estimation of volatile N-nitrosamines in rubber nipples for babies' bottles. Havery DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):939-44

METABOLISM

Efficacy of vitamin E to prevent nitrosamine formation. Mergens WJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:61-9

Identification of an acidic metabolite of N-nitrosodiethanolamine isolated from rat urine. Airoldi L, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 May;10(5):334-7

In vivo binding of N-nitrosopyrrolidine and N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine to non-purine sites on rat liver DNA. Ross AE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr; 15(3):329-34

Metabolism of tobacco-specific nitrosamines by cultured rat

nasal mucosa. Brittebo EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4343–8

Tissue distribution of the tobacco-specific carcinogen 4–(Methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and its metabolites in F344 rats. Castonguay A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):630–8

Comparative carcinogenicity in A/J mice and metabolism by cultured mouse peripheral lung of N'–nitrosonornicotine, 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone, and their analogues. Castonguay A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1223–9

Formation of cyclic 1,N2–-adducts by reaction of deoxyguanosine with alpha–acetoxy–N–nitrosopyrrolidine, 4–(carbethoxynitrosamino)butanal, or crotonaldehyde. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1230–5

Metabolism of the pancreatic carcinogen N–nitroso–2,6–dimethylmorpholine by hamster liver and component cells of pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5089–95

Studies of the metabolic bioactivation of n–nitrosopyrrolidine in the rat. Cottrell RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):311–4

The metabolism of a series of methylalkylnitrosamines. Farrelly JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1299–302

Regiospecificity in the metabolism of the homologous cyclic nitrosamines, N'–nitrosonornicotine and N'–nitrosoanabasine. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1195–9

Metabolism of carcinogenic and non–carcinogenic N–nitroso–N–methylaminopyridines. II. Investigations in vivo. Heydt–Zapf G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):729–31

Fluoro–substituted N–nitrosamines. 3. Microsomal metabolism of N–nitrosodibutylamine and of fluorinated analogs. Janzowski C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):777–80

The nature of nitrosamine denitrosation by rat liver microsomes. Lorr NA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(9):1039–43

Formation of an activated N–nitroso compound in nitrite–treated fava beans (Vicia faba). Piacek–Llanes BG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1379–84

Formation of N–nitrosomorpholine in isolated rat lungs during nitrogen dioxide ventilation. Postlethwait EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):777–8

Alkylation of nuclear proteins in rat liver by diethylnitrosamine. Letnansky K. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(3):353–61

Induction of a high affinity nitrosamine demethylase in rat liver microsomes by acetone and isopropanol. Tu YY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):247–60

Reduction of N–nitrosodiphenylamine to the corresponding hydrazine by guinea pig liver preparations. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3842–5

Evidence for involvement of liver aldehyde oxidase in reduction of nitrosamines to the corresponding hydrazine. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):764–7

Nitrosamine levels in human blood, urine and gastric aspirate following ingestion of foods containing potential nitrosamine precursors or preformed nitrosamines. Lakritz L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):455–9

The fate of N–nitrosodiethanolamine after oral and topical administration to rats. Lethco EJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):401–6

N,N–dibutylnitrosamine metabolism by rat liver S9 fraction and oxidation by chemical model systems. Suzuki E, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):41–50

Species variations in the metabolism of N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine and related compounds in relation to urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Suzuki E, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):60–8

In vitro metabolic activation of N,N–dibutylnitrosamine in mutagenesis. Suzuki E, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):51–9

Metabolism of isomeric N–nitroso–N–methylaminopyridines by rat liver microsomes. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):509–16

Endogenous synthesis of volatile nitrosamines: model calculations and risk assessment. Fine DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):379–96

Amines in soil as possible precursors of N–nitroso compounds. Golovnya RV, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):327–35

On the metabolic activation of N–nitrosomorpholine and N'–nitrosonornicotine: effects of deuterium substitution. Hecht SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):499–507

In–vitro metabolism of fluorinated diakylnitrosamines. Janzowski C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):517–24

Transnitrosation by nitrosamines in vivo. Lijinsky W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):625–31

A biochemical retroaldol cleavage of beta–hydroxynitrosamines. Loeppky RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):459–72

Detection of metabolites of N–nitrosopyrrolidine and N–nitrosoethylmethylamine in cultures of human bladder epithelial cells of normal origin. Nebelin E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):473–82

Metabolism of nitrosomethyl–n–alkylamines in Fischer rats. Singer GM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):493–8

Passage of nitrosamines through animal membranes. Wishnok JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):435–42

An experimental study on bacterial colonization, nitrite and nitrosamine production in the operated stomach. Böckler R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):62–6

Effect of diazepam on microsomal diethylnitrosamine metabolism in gerbils. Conradt P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):53–61

Drug interactions. III. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Formation, mutagenic properties and safety assessment of propranolol hydrochloride with respect to the intragastric formation of N–nitrosopropranolol under conditions found in patients. Raisfeld–Danse IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):713–9

Electron microscopic autoradiography of the trachea in fetal Syrian golden hamsters treated transplacentally with N–nitrosodiethylamine. Reznik–Schüller HM. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):927–31

Activation of nitrosamines and other carcinogens by mouse–liver S9, mouse hepatocytes and in the host–mediated assay produces different mutagenic responses in Salmonella TA1535. Kerklaan P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun–Jul;110(1):9–22

Metabolism and mutagenicity of N–nitrosohexamethyleneimine and its hydroxylated derivatives. Hecker LI, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):9–17

Affinity of [14C]nitrosopiperidine and metabolites for mouse epithelial tissues. Marlowe C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):110–6

[Factors determining the formation of nitroso compounds in moldy cornbread] Ji CH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further characterization of carcinogen–induced hepatocytelike cells in hamster pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):89–94

Formation of N–alkylated protoporphyrin IX in the livers of mice after diethylnitrosamine treatment. White IN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):599–608

Delayed biochemical effects of N–nitrosodiphenylamine in rat liver and brain. Rosenberg C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1119–21

Mutagenicity of N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine and its related compounds in the presence of rat lung and liver S9. Mori Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):271–5

Labeling in cells of the nasal cavity of hamsters treated with tritiated N–nitrosodiethylamine. Reznik–Schüller HM. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun;16(1):109–14

n–Propyldiazonium ion alkylates O6 of guanine with rearrangement, but alkylates N–7 without rearrangement. Scribner JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun;16(1):51–6

Carcinogenicity of N–nitrosomethyl(2–oxobutyl)amine and N–nitrosomethyl–(3–oxobutyl)amine in Syrian hamsters with special reference to the pancreas. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4885–90

Augmentation of carcinogenesis by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine administered during S phase of the cell cycle in regenerating hamster pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):611–6

Changes in aldehyde dehydrogenase activity during diethylnitrosamine– or 2–acetylaminofluorene–initiated rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Wischusen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1710–5

Evaluation of DNA damage by the alkaline elution technique in liver, kidneys and lungs of rats and hamsters treated with N–nitrosodialkylamines. Barbin A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):541–5

Membrane potentials of urinary bladder epithelium in F344 rats treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine or sodium saccharin. Imaida K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(6):659–61

Geno– and cytotoxicity of nitrosamines, aflatoxin B1, and benzo[a]–pyrene in continuous cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Loquet C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1213–8

The dose dependence and sequential appearance of putative preneoplastic populations induced in the rat liver by stop experiments with N–nitrosomorpholine. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1429–36

Human hepatocyte–mediated mutagenesis and DNA repair activity. Strom SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):683–6

Enhancement of the repair of carcinogen–induced DNA damage in the hamster pancreas by dietary selenium. Lawson T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):95–104

Modifying factors in urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:217–22

Mutagenic activity from nitrosation of oligoamines. Murphey–Corb M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):101–9

Effects of diethylnitrosamine on lung neuroendocrine cells. Linnoila RI. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):225–36

Scanning electron microscopical investigations on the respiratory epithelium of the Syrian golden hamster: transplacental effects of vinylethylnitrosamine. Richter–Reichhelm HB, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(2):67–71

Derivatives of beta–adrenergic antagonists. N–Nitrosopropranolol and N–hydroxypropranolol and its aldonitrone. Zhang S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar; 26(3):455–8

Induction of gamma–glutamyltransferase–positive and nonspecific esterase–positive foci in rat liver by partial hepatectomy following single injection of N–nitrosodiethylamine. Hirota N, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec; 69(6):1299–304

The fidelity of mouse liver mitochondrial DNA polymerase following long–term administration of carbon tetrachloride, diethylnitrosamine, or phenobarbital. Mulcahy LS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):329–35

The induction of chromosomal damage in rat hepatocytes and lymphocytes. II. Alkylation damage and repair of rat–liver DNA after diethylnitrosamine, dimethylnitrosamine and ethyl methanesulphonate in relation to clastogenic effects. den Engelse L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):153–66

Higher efficiency of hamster hepatocytes than rat hepatocytes for detecting dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine in hepatocyte–mediated Chinese hamster V79 cell mutagenesis assay. Katoh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):265–9

The induction of chromosomal damage in rat hepatocytes and lymphocytes. I. Time–dependent changes of the clastogenic effects of diethylnitrosamine, dimethylnitrosamine and ethyl methanesulfonate. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):131–51

Cell–specific differences in O6–alkylguanine DNA repair activity during continuous exposure to carcinogen. Swenberg JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5499–502

Inhibition by alcohols of the localization of radioactive nitrosonornicotine in sites of tumor formation. Waddell WJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1;221(4605):51–3

[Carcinogenic effect of N–dinitrosopiperazine and N–nitrosodietylamine in aquarium fishes] Simon K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct;22(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

The effect of 13–cis–retinoic acid on dibutylnitrosamine induced polyploidy changes in mouse urothelium. Høstmark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun; 2(3):145–50

Carcinogenicity tests of acetoxymethylphenylnitrosamine and benzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate in Syrian hamsters. Gold B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr; 15(3):289–300

Effects of chrysotile asbestos on lung and pleural carcinogenesis of N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Katada H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):313–20

Carcinogenic effect of nitrosomorpholine administered in the drinking water to Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar MB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):333–8

Contrasting carcinogenic effects of nitroso–2,6–dimethylmorpholine given by gavage to F344 rats and Syrian golden hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):281–6

Effect of simultaneous administration of clofibrate with diethylnitrosamine on hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):99–105

Agglutination of isolated rat bladder cells by lectins after administration of N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. You–Ren W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(2):121–8

Spongiosis hepatis in rats treated with low doses of hepatotropic nitrosamines. Zerban H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):247–52

Kinetics of diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis in the infant mouse. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4253–9

N–Nitrosodiethylamine–induced nodule–like alveolar lesion and its prevention by a retinoid in BALB/c mouse mammary glands in the whole organ in culture. Chatterjee M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):801–4

Sex–dependent promoting effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on enzyme–altered islands induced by diethylnitrosamine in rat liver. Deml E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(12):1449–52

Effects of alpha–deuterium substitution on the mutagenicity of 4–(methyl–nitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone (NNK). Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):305–10

Effect of varying the duration of exposure to phenobarbital on its enhancement of N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine–induced thyroid tumorigenesis in male Wistar rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):935–7

The effect of disulfiram on the carcinogenicity of N–butyl–N–(3–carboxypropyl)nitrosamine in the rat. Irving CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):617–20

Comparative carcinogenesis by nitrosomorpholines, nitrosooxazolidines and nitrosotetrahydrooxazine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):911–5

Carcinogenicity of methylated nitrosopiperazines in rats and hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep; 4(9):1165–7

Induction of pancreatic DNA damage and nodules in rats treated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine and N–nitroso(2–hydroxypropyl)(2–oxopropyl)amine. Longnecker DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):715–7

Influence of phenobarbital on glycogen metabolism of rat liver pretreated with N–nitrosomorpholine. Mayer D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):931–3

Early lesions during pancreatic carcinogenesis induced in Syrian hamster by DHPN or DOPN. I. Histologic, histochemical and radioautographic findings. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):431–7

Enhancement of NNM–induced carcinogenesis in the rat liver by phenobarbital: a combined morphological and enzyme histochemical approach. Moore MA, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1983;4(4):473–9
Early lesions during pancreatic carcinogenesis induced in the Syrian hamster by DHPN or DOPN. II. Ultrastructural findings. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):439–48
Phenotypic instability in focal and nodular lesions induced in a short term system in the rat liver. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):595–603
Fluoro-substituted N-nitrosamines. 4. Comparative genotoxic activities of N-nitrosodibutylamine and three fluorinated analogues in two bacterial systems. Pool BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):781–4
Prostatic cancer induced in MRC rats by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine and N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Pour PM. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):49–55
Morphological alterations and DNase deficiency in phenobarbital promotion of N-nitrosomorpholine initiated rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Taper HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):231–4
Sequential observations on the appearance of neoplastic lesions in the liver and kidney after treatment with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine followed by partial hepatectomy and unilateral nephrectomy. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):523–8
Dissimilar patterns of promotion by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and phenobarbital of hepatocellular neoplasia initiated by diethylnitrosamine in B6C3F1 mice. Ward JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):1021–9
Dose-response studies with nitroso-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and dinitrosohomopiperazine in F344 rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec;6(6):513–27
Induced chromosome loss with nitrosopiperidine in the male Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):521–4
Comparison of excision repair-deficient mei-9a and mus201 females in the test for paternal sex chromosome loss in drosophila with procarbazine and diethylnitrosamine (DEN). Zimmering S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(2):235–7
Promoting effects of various chemicals in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-nitroso-n-butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)amine. Fukushima S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(1):59–68
Dose-response studies in carcinogenesis by nitroso-N-methyl-N-(2-phenyl)ethylamine in rats and the effects of deuterium substitution. Lijinsky W, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):393–9
Cytotoxicity and DNA damage and repair in mouse L cells treated with a series of N-alkyl-N-(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamines. Huang Khohda K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):565–73
Mutagenicity of N-alkyl-N-(alpha-hydroperoxyalkyl) nitrosamines in V79 Chinese hamster cells in relation to alkylating activity. Huang Kohda K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug; 73(4):522–30
Mutagenicity of alpha-acetoxy derivatives of N-methyl-N-benzylnitrosamine and N,N-dibenzylnitrosamine in V79 cells: a comparison between methylating and benzylating mutagens. Huang Kohda K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):517–21
Comparative carcinogenicities of model compounds of metabolically activated N,N-dibutylnitrosamine in rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):687–94
Inhibition by an antioxidant of the carcinogenic effect of nitrosomorpholine formed in vivo. Börzsönyi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):659–64
Induction of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rats treated N-nitroso compounds. Ito N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):597–601
Chemical structural effects in carcinogenesis by nitrosamines. Lijinsky W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):533–42
Carcinogenicity of alpha-oxidized nitrosamines (alpha-acyloxy, alpha-hydroperoxy, and alpha-oxo nitrosamines) in F-344 rats. Maekawa A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):619–24
Chemistry and mutagenicity of alpha-hydroxy nitrosamines. Mochizuki M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):553–9
A sensitive assay for mutagenic activity of N-nitrosamines and its use for detection of modulators of the mutagenicity. Negishi T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):685–94
Dose-response study on the carcinogenicity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Preussmann R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):591–6
Structure activity studies with N-nitrosamines using Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Rao TK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):543–51
Biochemical effects of nitrosopyrrolidine on isolated hepatocytes. Roberfroid MB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):561–72
Mechanism of appearance of mutagenicity of N-nitrosodiphenylamine with norharman. Wakabayashi K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):695–707
Carcinogenic effect of low doses of nitrosopyrrolidine administered in drinking water to Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar MB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 104(1-2):75–9
Carcinogenicity of N-alkyl-N-(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamines after subcutaneous injections in F-344 rats. Maekawa A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1-2):13–21
Drug interactions. III. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Formation, mutagenic properties and safety assessment of propranolol hydrochloride with respect to the intragastric formation of N-nitrosopropranolol under conditions found in patients. Raisfeld-Danse IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):713–9
Increased tumorigenesis induced by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in Syrian golden hamsters fed high-fat diets. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun; 70(6):1135–8
Interaction of dietary fat and protein on pancreatic carcinogenesis in Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):355–60
beta-Cyclodextrin: promoting effect on the development of renal tubular cell tumors in rats treated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):963–7
Basic lead acetate: promoting effect on the development of renal tubular cell tumors in rats treated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):761–5
Dose-response studies with nitrosoheptamethyleneimine and its alpha-deuterium-labeled derivative in F344 rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1127–33
Carcinogenesis in F344 rats by N-nitrosomethyl-n-propylamine derivatives. Lijinsky W, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):959–63
Modifying factors in pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. IV. Effects of dietary protein. Pour PM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):347–53
Positive correlation between pancreatic DNA damage and species specificity in response to N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Zurlo J, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):523–8
Carcinogenic activity of N-nitrosodiethylamine in snakes. Schmähl D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Feb;70(2):94–5
Scanning electron microscopy of rat liver hyperplastic nodules induced by diethylnitrosamine. Ogawa H. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1793–8
Chromosomal aberrations in tracheal epithelial cells of the fetal Syrian golden hamster after transplacental N-diethylnitrosamine administration. Tsuda H, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(1):61–6
Endomyocardial fibrosis in rats treated with N-nitrosomorpholine. Mayer D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):129–35
[Toxic effects of nitrosamines with respect to marine organisms] Aubert J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 May; 4(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Features of hepatocytes isolated from rats poisoned with N-nitrosomorpholine] Pellin A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Identification of an acidic metabolite of N-nitrosodiethanolamine isolated from rat urine. Airoldi L, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 May;10(5):334–7
Inhibition of endogenous nitrosation of proline in rats by lyophilized beer constituents. Pignatelli B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):491–4
Relationship of urinary N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine to susceptibility of animals to bladder carcinogenesis by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Suzuki E, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):360–4
Urinary excretion of N-nitrosamines in rats and humans. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):443–9
High-performance liquid chromatography of N-nitrosoproline in urine. Walters DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 3;246(1):161–4
Association of bacteriuria and urinary nitrosamine formation with Schistosoma haematobium infection in the Qalyub area of Egypt. Hicks RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):519–27

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

N-Nitroso compounds and childhood brain tumors: a case-control study. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5240–5
N-acetyl-L-cysteine: an alternative to 2-mercaptoethanol in the reduction of Udenfriend's chromophore used for the determination of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Zouheir Habbal M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30; 130(2):251–6
N-Nitroso compounds: occurrence and biological effects. Proceedings of the VIIth International Symposium on N-Nitroso Compounds. Tokyo, 28 September - 1 October 1981. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):1–753

ADVERSE EFFECTS

N-nitroso compounds: a perspective on human exposure. Tannenbaum SR. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):629–32

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of Roussin red methyl ester in pickled vegetables. Zhang WX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):339–41
Total nitroso compounds in gastric juice. Bavin PM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):337–44
An analytical method for simple N-nitrosamides. Saul R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):175–84
N-nitroso compounds in gastric juice and their relationship to gastroduodenal disease. Walters CL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):345–55
An investigation into the potential formation of N-substituted amides and their nitrosated derivatives during the frying of bacon. Fooladi MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):527–30
Presence of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid, a precursor of a mutagenic nitroso compound, in soy sauce. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2912–6
N-nitroso compounds: evidence for their presence in airborne particles. Kneip TJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9; 221(4615):1045–7
[FAB (fast atom bombardment)-mass spectrometry. A new study method in the hands of the (forensic) toxicologist] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Alkyldiazohydroxides are stable intermediates in the degradation of n-nitroso-(acetoxyalkyl)-alkylamines in rat serum. Frank N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):751–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A study of betel quid carcinogenesis. 1. On the in vitro N-nitrosation of arecoline. Wenke G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):169–72
N-nitroso sugar amino acids (N-NO-D-fructose-L-amino acids). Röper H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):87–98

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nitrosonapthol test for screening of small intestinal diarrheal disease in the dog. Burrows CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):318–22

METABOLISM

The nitrosating agent in mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide: improved extraction method and localization in the skin. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2550–4
Catalysis of nitrosation in vitro and in vivo in rats by catechin and resorcinol and inhibition by chlorogenic acid. Pignatelli B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1045–9
A screening procedure for the formation of nitroso derivatives and mutagens by drug-nitrite interaction. Takeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 30(9):3399–404
Measurement of endogenous n-nitrosation in rats and humans by monitoring urinary and faecal excretion of N-nitrosamino acids. Ohshima H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):397–411
Catalytic role of some phenolic substances in endogenous formation of N-nitroso compounds. Pignatelli B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):413–23
Influence of ascorbic acid on the endogenous (intragastral) formation of N-nitroso compounds. Schmähl D, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982;23:91–102
A spin label substrate analogue as active site-directed modifying agent. Tryptophan 140 of aspartate aminotransferase. Iriarte A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2217–24
The inhibitory effect of whole and deproteinized saliva on mutagenicity and clastogenicity resulting from a model nitrosation reaction. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):283–92
Experimental models for the biological detection of N-nitroso compounds formed from amines and nitrite. Baumeister M. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):281–8
[Comparative studies of the nitrosation behavior of drugs by constant pH value and under simulated stomach conditions] Ziebarth D. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982; 52(6):429–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of plasma and carboxylesterase on the stability, mutagenicity, and DNA cross-linking activity of some direct-acting N-nitroso compounds. Aukerman SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):175–81
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by S-nitrosothiols. Heme-dependent activation of soluble guanylate cyclase and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation. Mellion BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):653–64
The organospecific activity of six N-nitroso compounds in the host-mediated assay with yeast and rats. Fahrig R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):41–9

TOXICITY

Comparative carcinogenicity of o-toluidine hydrochloride and o-nitrosotoluene in F-344 rats. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):103–8
The effect of substituents in the aromatic ring on carcinogenicity of N-nitrosomethylaniline in F344 rats. Kroeger-Koepke MB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(2):157–60
Comparative carcinogenesis by nitrosomorpholines, nitrosooxazolidines and nitrosotetrahydrooxazine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):911–5
Comparison of the carcinogenic effectiveness in mouse skin

of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea, nitrosourethane and nitrosonitro-guanidine and the effect of deuterium labeling. Lijinsky W. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1289–91

Fluoro-substituted N-nitrosamines. 6. carcinogenicity of N-nitroso-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-ethylamine in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):755–7

Biological activity of benzylating N-nitroso compounds. Models of activated N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Wiessler M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):867–71

Mutagenic activity of chlorinated 4-nitrobiphenyl ethers and their nitroso- and amino-derivatives. Miyauchi M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):133–41

Quantitative comparisons between carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and electrophilicity of direct-acting N-nitroso compounds and other alkylating agents. Bartsch H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):525–32

N-nitrosamides of natural origin. Piacek-Llanes BG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):123–30

Use of pancreatic beta cells in culture to identify diabetogenic N-nitroso compounds. Wilson GL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jan;19(1):25–30

Quantitative correlation between carcinogenicity and sister chromatid exchange induction in vivo for a group of 11 N-nitroso derivatives. Parodi S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):337–46

The etiology of gastric cancer. Intragastric nitrosamide formation and other theories. Mirvish SS. **JNCI** 1983 Sep; 71(3):629–47 (215 ref.)

URINE

Presence of N-nitroso-L-thioproline and N-nitroso-L-methylthioprolines in human urine as major N-nitroso compounds. Tsuda M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun; 74(3):331–3

NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE see **DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE**

NITROSOGUANIDINES

[Pathological studies on rat colonic tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and N-Methyl-N'-Nitro-N-Nitrosoguanidine, with special reference to aging factors of animals, different carcinogen administration, and histogenesis of developed tumors] Otsuji A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(4):159–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribosome structure, maturation of ribosomal RNA and drug sensitivity in temperature-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gritz LR, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):384–91

NITROSOMETHYLNITROGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

NITROSOMETHYLURETHANE see under **URETHANE**

NITROSOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the c-type cytochromes of Nitrosomonas europaea with the aid of fluorescent gels. Miller DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):511–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Resolution of multiple heme centers of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas. 1. Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lipscomb JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3965–72

Resolution of multiple heme centers of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas. 2. Mössbauer spectroscopy. Lipscomb JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3973–6

Heme P460 of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase of Nitrosomonas. Reaction with CO and H2O2. Hooper AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):83–7

METABOLISM

Methane oxidation by Nitrosomonas europaea. Hyman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):31–7

CO-binding c-type cytochromes and a high-potential cytochrome c in Nitrosomonas europaea. Miller DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):503–6

Reaction of oxygen with hydroxylamine oxidoreductase of Nitrosomonas: fast kinetics. Hooper AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):299–303

Proton electrochemical gradients in washed cells of Nitrosomonas europaea and Nitrobacter agilis. Kumar S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):65–71

NITROSONITROMETHYLGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

N-NITROSOPYRROLIDINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS

Spindle cell carcinoma of the hamster trachea induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Stinson SF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):21–6

Characterization of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea--induced mammary tumors in the rat. Stoica G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb;110(2):161–9

Prolactin receptors in N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced rat mammary tumors: relationship to tumor age and down-regulation in short-term explant culture. Gandilhon P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):203–6

Adenocarcinomas of the prostate induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea in rats pretreated with cyproterone acetate and testosterone. Bosland MC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):69–78

Carcinogenicity of hydroxylated alkylnitrosoureas and of nitrosooxazolidones by mouse skin painting and by gavage in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):214–21

Effect of tamoxifen and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on clones of nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumor cells grown in soft agar culture. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1084–6

Influence of thyroidectomy and prolactin suppression on the growth of N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary carcinomas. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2588–91

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors, alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenases, and malic enzyme in N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumors. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3150–4

Suppression of diethylstilbestrol and N-nitrosobutylurea-induced mammary and pituitary tumorigenesis in rats by prolonged treatment with 2-bromoergocryptine. Sumi C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4781–5

Modifications of DNA by different haloethylnitrosoureas. Tong WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4460–4

Organ-specific promoting effect of phenobarbital and saccharin in induction of thyroid, liver, and urinary bladder tumors in rats after initiation with N-nitrosomethylurea. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3292–6

Reactions of methylnitrosourea, epichlorohydrin, styrene oxide and acetoxyacetylaminofluorene with polyamino acids. Hemminki K. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):1–3

Effect of progesterone administration on rat endometrial disease after exposure to N-nitrosomethylurea. Gottardis M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1395–6

Chemical probes for tRNA tertiary structure. Comparative alkylation of tRNA with methylnitrosourea, ethylnitrosourea and dimethylsulfate. Barciszewski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):459–64

Isolation and characterization of a serially cultivated, neoplastic, epithelial cell line from the N-nitrosomethylurea induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Cohen LA. **In Vitro** 1982 Jun; 18(6):565–75

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system and transplacental carcinogenesis: modification of ethylnitrosourea-induced brain tumors in rats by pretreatment with methylazoxymethanol. Kalter H, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(3):93–8

Effects of radiation on murine T-cell leukemogenesis induced by butylnitrosourea. Seidel HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):243–9

Rat bladder isograft model for focal carcinoma. Mei H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):629–32

Effects of isoproterenol on mammary gland tumors induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea and salivary gland tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Barka T. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1115–20

Dietary cholesterol and experimental mammary cancer development. Cohen LA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 4(2):99–106

Sensitivity to carcinogenesis in nude mice: skin tumors caused by transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Anderson LM, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):682–4

Urothelial susceptibility to tumor cell implantation: comparison of cauterization with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):159–61

[Carcinogenesis in rats under the combined transplacental action of sex hormones and nitrosoethylurea] Ird EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain tumors in the rat induced by methylnitrosourea (induction, transplantation, monolayer cultivation)] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy containing semustine (MeCCNU) in patients with advanced colorectal cancer previously treated with 5-fluorouracil (5-Fu). Engstrom PF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;6(2):175–80

Use of magnetic emulsion as a novel drug carrier for chemotherapeutic agents. Akimoto M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan;4(1):49–51

Small-cell lung cancer: initial treatment with sequential hemi-body irradiation VS 3-drug systemic chemotherapy. Urtasun RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):228–35

Doxorubicin and CCNU with or without vincristine in patients with advanced refractory breast cancer. A randomized trial. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):606–9

Efficacy of prolonged intermittent therapy with combined 5-FU and methyl-CCNU following resection for gastric carcinoma. A Veterans Administration Surgical Oncology, Group report. Higgins GA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15; 52(6):1105–12

Metastatic colorectal carcinoma. A prospective randomized trial of Methyl-CCNU, 5-Fluorouracil (5-FU) and vincristine (MOF) versus MOF plus streptozotocin (MOF-Strep). Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):20–4

Effect of partition coefficient on the ability of nitroimidazoles to enhance the cytotoxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Hirst DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1961–5

Phase I evaluation of semustine in a weekly schedule. Koller CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):579–81

Randomized study for the treatment of adult advanced Hodgkin's disease: mechlorethamine, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone (MOPP) versus lomustine, vinblastine, and prednisone. Liebman HA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):413–9

Salvage chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ng PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1977–9

Etretinate, lomustine, and bleomycin versus lomustine and bleomycin in advanced squamous cell lung carcinoma. Weber W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):847–9

Combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma previously treated with 5-FU. Windschitl HE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec; 66(12):2093–4

Induction of mammary tumors, estrous cycle abnormalities and endometrial hyperplasia in rats exposed to different doses of N-nitrosomethylurea. Verdeal K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1171–80

Clinical results of autotransplantation after nitrosourea therapy. Weiner RS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:384–8

Persistence of methylated purines in the DNA of various rat fetal and maternal tissues and carcinogenesis in the offspring following a single transplacental dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):779–84

Initiation of focal hyperplastic hepatic lesions by transplacental administration of ethylnitrosourea in rats of F1 generation, and no transmission of the effect to F2 and F3 generations. Ogawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):775–7

Intra-arterial ACNU therapy for malignant brain tumors. Experimental studies and preliminary clinical results. Yamashita J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):424–30

Adriamycin, CCNU, and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Cedermark BJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):125–8

Comparison of chemotherapy alone versus chemotherapy and radiation therapy of extensive small cell carcinoma of the lung. Wilson HE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul; 23(3):181–4

The effect of x-radiation given after neonatal administration of ethyl nitrosourea on incidence of induced nervous system tumours. Knowles JF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):265–76

Carcinogenesis in forestomach and changes in oral mucosa of rats induced by intragastric N-methylnitrosourea. Reibel J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;90(5):382–9

[Antimitotic chemotherapy of supratentorial cerebral glioma in adults. Apropos of 56 cases] Barrere M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etretinate (Ro 10-9359, Tigason) and CCNU (1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea) and bleomycin versus CCNU and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus (Working group for Internal Medicine Oncology study BS1/78)] Weber W, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Apr;6(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combination chemotherapy of ACNU and DTIC for advanced malignant melanoma] Domyo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of local administration of ACNU in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion] Honma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb;9(2):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topical application of ACNU for the treatment of mycosis fungoides] Jimbow K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant melanoma in Japan: unique distribution and effect of DAV chemoimmunotherapy] Jimbow K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1942–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study on oral administration of methyl-6-[[[(2-chloroethyl) nitrosoamino] carbonyl] amino]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside (MCNU)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological effects and antitumor efficiency of ACNU in postoperative patients with stomach cancer--an evaluation of the treatment combined with FT-207 or 5-FU dry syrup] Kaneko H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar; 9(3):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effect of administration schedules on the antitumor activities of 3 water-soluble nitrosoureas, ACNU, GANU and MCNU against L1210 leukemia] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May;10(5):1354–62

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of central nervous system leukemia which responded excellently to intra-arterial injection of ACNU] Ohyasiki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May; 9(5):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on postoperative local chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors using ACNU and PSK] Saito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative treatment of malignant brain tumors with ACNU and PSK–particularly immunological follow-up research] Saito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul; 9(6):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination chemotherapy of primary adenocarcinoma of the lung using adriamycin, ACNU, and vindesine] Yoneda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of brain tumor with phenobarbital and continuous infusion of ACNU into internal carotid artery] Yumitori K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Feb;11(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cyclophosphamide, bleomycin and 1-methyl-1-nitroso-urea (MNU) chemotherapy of experimentally induced carcinoma of the esophagus in BD rats] Strukelj B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan;105(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide versus cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30;79(9):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of very high dose nitrosourea administration. Breeden JH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1728–33
Pulmonary fibrosis subsequent to high doses of CCNU for chronic myeloid leukemia. Cordonnier C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1814–8
Two cases of acute leukemia following treatment of malignant glioma. Genot JY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):222–6
Influence of strain difference on the karyotypic changes in N-nitroso-N-butylurea--induced mouse lymphomas. Yoshida MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Sep; 7(1):19–31
Pulmonary fibrosis associated with lomustine (CCNU): a case report [letter] Vats TS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct; 66(10):1881–2
Sister chromatid exchange in human populations: the effect of smoking, drug treatment, and occupational exposure. Lambert B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):62–7
Clinical toxicity of combined modality treatment with nitrosourea derivatives for central nervous system tumors. Robustelli della Cuna G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep; 11(3):408–11
Odontogenic neoplasms in Wistar rats treated with N-methylnitrosourea. Eisenberg E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):481–6
NCI's drug program [letter] Lieberman AN. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):914
Fatal pulmonary toxic effects of lomustine. Dent RG. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):627–9
[Acute myelomonoblastic leukemia in renal cancer treated with CCNU. 4 cases in 29 patients (letter)] Droz JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):305 (Fre)
[Determination of target cells in the by N-nitroso-N-methylurea induced leukemogenesis in the mouse] Seidel G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A high pressure liquid chromatographic procedure for monitoring 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-trans-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitros levels in body fluids. Caddy B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(4):389–95
[Spectrophotometric and polarographic determination of lomustine] Vachek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Nov; 31(9):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of dietary sodium ascorbate on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine- or methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1097–9
[Induced resistance of experimental tumors to nitrosomethylurea] Krutova TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(11):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Pharmacokinetics of ACNU in cerebrospinal fluid] Imagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new class of nitrosoureas. VI. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 3-substituted-1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(methyl-alpha-D-gluc Morikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 30(7):2386–92
A new class of nitrosoureas. VII. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 3-substituted 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(methyl alpha-D-glucopyranosid-3-yl)-1-nitrosoureas. Morikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4365–72
A new class of nitrosoureas. I. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3,3-disubstituted-1-nitrosoureas having a hydroxyl group at the beta-position of the substituents. Tsujihara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 29(9):2509–15
[Antineoplastic nitrosoureas] Tang WC. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):472–9 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Modification of CCNU pharmacokinetics by misonidazole--a major mechanism of chemosensitization in mice. Lee FY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):659–69
Differential uptake of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitros and doxorubicin by Lewis lung carcinoma and Ridgway osteogenic sarcoma. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):976–9
In vitro formation of methyldiethyldithiocarbamate after the reaction of nitrosoacetoxymethylmethylamine or methylnitrosourea with disulfiram. Bertram B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1361–6
Acceptors for the poly ADP-ribosylation modification of chromatin structure are altered by carcinogen-induced DNA damage. Thraves PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1143–8
Distribution and binding of the carcinogens 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in the guinea pig after oral administration. Woolley PV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1443–7
Main metabolites of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-[1'-(5'-p-nitrobenzoyl-2',3'-isopropy beta-D-ribofuranosyl]-1-nitrosourea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2',3', 4'-tri-O-acetyl-alpha, beta-D-ribopyranosyl)-1-nitrosourea in rats. Madelmont JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):662–6
Metabolism of 1-propyl-1-nitrosourea (PNU) in rats. Tanaka A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):483–91
Reaction of dATP with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in vitro. Baker MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9729–32
Involvement of FMN and phenobarbital cytochrome P-450 in stimulating a one-electron reductive denitrosation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea catalyzed by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Potter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6906–11
Mutagenicity of cyanate, a decomposition product of MNU. Melzer MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):281–7
Enzymatic methylation of chicken erythrocyte DNA modified by two carcinogens, 2-(N-acetoxyacetylamino) fluorene and methylnitrosourea. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:193–201
[Pancreatic and biliary excretion of 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) in man] Matsuno S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cancer chemotherapy with special reference to pharmacokinetics of nitrosoureas] Wakui A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug;9(8):1327–38 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemical studies on 1,1'-ethylene-bis(1-nitrosourea)(EBNU). VII. Effects of EBNU and related compounds on template activity of rat liver chromatin] Morimoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May;102(5):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemical studies on 1,1'-ethylene-bis(1-nitrosourea)(EBNU). VIII. Carbamoylation and biological change of rat liver chromatin by EBNU and related compounds] Morimoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;102(9):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transformation of oligodendroglia: a para- or preneoplastic effect of ethylnitrosourea on mouse brain. Kroh H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):309–15
Chloroethylnitrosourea cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Weinkam RJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1982;19:1–33 (177 ref.)
In vivo quantitation of N-3 and N-7 alkylpurines induced by alkylnitrosoureas. Mhaskar DN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):74–9
Alkylarylnitrosoureas--stability in aqueous solution, partition coefficient, alkylating activity and its relationship to SCE induction in Chinese hamster V 79-E cells. Mendel J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(5):371–7
The role of isocyanates in the toxicity of antitumour haloalkylnitrosoureas. Gibson NW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2795–800
Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas--V. Formation of O6-(2-fluoroethyl)guanine and its probable role in the crosslinking of deoxyribonucleic acid. Tong WP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2011–5
An adaptive response to the cytotoxic effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea is apparently absent in normal human fibroblasts. Karran P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):717–21
Repair of O6-alkylguanine lesions in DNA by chromatin enzymes. Renard A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep; 64(8-9):803–4
A new nitrosourea derivative TA-077, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-isobutyl-3-(beta-maltosyl)-1-nitroso I. Comparative study on antitumor activity. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(3):134–9
Induction and reduction of sister chromatid exchange by CCNU in human lymphocytes in vitro. McKenzie WH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul;9(3):261–71
A method to detect tumors and presumed somatic mutations in mice. Nomura T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):131–5
Immunohistochemical detection of O6-ethyldeoxyguanosine in the rat brain after in vivo applications of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Heyting C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2935–41
Elimination of O6-ethylguanine from the DNA of brain, liver, and other rat tissues exposed to ethylnitrosourea at different stages of prenatal development. Müller R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2897–904
Nitrosourea-induced sister chromatid exchanges and correlation to cell survival in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):473–5
Pretreatment of normal human fibroblasts and human colon carcinoma cells with MNNG allows chloroethylnitrosourea to produce DNA interstrand crosslinks not observed in cells treated with chloroethylnitrosourea alone. Zlotogorski C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):759–63
Difference in effect of single immunosuppressive agents (cyclophosphamide, CCNU, 5-FU) on peripheral blood immune cell parameters and central nervous system immunoglobulin synthesis rate in patients with multiple sclerosis. Shih WW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul; 53(1):122–32
Effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on carrier-primed anti-hapten responses in Xenopus laevis. James H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):499–507
Tertiary structure of the eukaryotic ribosomal 5 S RNA. Accessibility of phosphodiester bonds to ethylnitrosourea modification. McDougall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5256–9
Inactivation of antiadherence effect of bladder surface glycosaminoglycan by a complete urinary carcinogen (N-methyl-N-nitrosourea). Bodenstab W, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):200–1
Genetics of transplacentally induced teratogenic and carcinogenic effects in rabbits treated with N-nitroso-N-ethylurea. Fox RR, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec; 69(6):1411–7
Correlation between specific DNA-methylation products and mutation induction at the HGPRT locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Beranek DT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun-Jul;110(1):171–80
The effect of two chemical mutagens ENU and MMS on MR-mediated reversion of an insertion-sequence mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):297–310
A comparison of the dominant cataract and recessive specific-locus mutation rates induced by treatment of male mice with ethylnitrosourea. Favor J. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug; 110(2):367–82
Induction of mutations and sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by ethylating agents. Heflich RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):147–61
Elimination of MNU-induced mutational lesions in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jenssen D. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 106(2):291–6
The effect of ethyl-, methyl- and hydroxyethyl-nitrosourea on the mouse testis. Oakberg EF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):337–44
Enhanced mutagenic response of MNU by post-treatment with methylmercury, caffeine or thymidine in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Onfelt A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 106(2):297–303
Induction of single-strand breaks plus alkali-labile bonds by N-nitrosoureas in rat tissues in vivo: ethylnitrosourea versus benzylnitrosourea. Su CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):1–12
[Enhancement of MeCCNU potency (chemosensitization) by misonidazole in a human melanoma xenograft system] Osieka R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enhanced lethal effect of combined ACNU with x-ray on cultured HeLaS3 cells] Kanazawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ACNU, a water-soluble nitrosourea, on cell cycle of cultured glioma cells--flow cytometric analysis] Fujiwara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep; 10(9):2055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ACNU, a water-soluble nitrosourea derivative, on survival and cell progression of cultured HeLa S3 cells] Kanawaza H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep; 10(9):2007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ethylnitrosourea on the developing rat retina] Nagaishi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(9):1224–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Action of hormones and N-nitroso-N,N-dimethylurea in a concentration not causing mutations on the binding of

nonhistone nuclear proteins with chromatin DNP] Surodeeva EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1263–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of lipids and the mutagenic activity of nitrosoalkylureas] Danilenko II. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov;18(11):1910–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of MEA on the accumulation of DNA breaks in Bac. stearothermophilus irradiated with gamma and ultraviolet rays and treated with nitrosomethylurea] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of double-stranded DNA breaks and their repair to cell death and recovery after methylnitrosourea exposure] Gotlib VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb; 25(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

CCNU toxicity after an overdose in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Effects on colony-forming cells (CFU-C) and colony-stimulating activity (CSA). Hörnsten P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):9–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

1-(2-Chloroethyl)-cyclohexyl-nitrosourea-induced remission in essential thrombocythemia. Leoni F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):180–3

Phase II evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-3-piperidyl)-1-nitrosoure (PCNU, NSC 95466) in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb; 6(1):49–52

Phase II evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-(piperidyl)-1 nitrosourea (PCNU)(NSC-95466) in patients with advanced carcinoma of the lung. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):99–102

Structure/activity relationships for the enhancement by electron-affinic drugs of the anti-tumour effect of CCNU. Workman P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):249–59

Prolonged intermittent adjuvant chemotherapy with CCNU and hydroxyurea after resection of carcinoma of the lung. Shields TW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1713–21

Antitumor effects of GANU and other nitrosourea derivatives against transplantable leukemias and solid tumors in mice. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):167–9

In vivo drug sensitivity assay of clonogenic human melanoma cells and correlation with treatment outcome. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3434–40

In vivo chemosensitization by misonidazole in sensitive and resistant tumor lines. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4709–13

In vivo potentiation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea by the radiation sensitizer benznidazole. Siemann DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1010–3

Combined actions of 5-fluorouracil and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea on human colonic carcinoma cells in vitro. Sutton JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5172–5

PCNU in advanced adenocarcinoma of the ovary: a phase II study. Decker DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May; 67(5):511–2

Phase II trial of PCNU in non-small cell lung cancer. Kalman LA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):837

PCNU in advanced breast cancer. Martino S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):305–6

The nitrosoureas: carmustine (BCNU) and lomustine (CCNU). Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Dec; 9(4):313–30 (107 ref.)

Study of nitrosourea glycosyl analogs—V. An oriented phase II trial of RFCNU. Mathe G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;18(8):727–32

Effect of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-isobutyl-3-(beta-maltosyl)-1-nitroso on experimental tumors. Akaike Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun; 73(3):480–7

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy with dibromodulcitol and CCNU in the postoperative treatment of malignant gliomas. Afra D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul; 59(1):106–10

Intensity of proliferation and sensitivity of experimental tumors to the 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Emanuel NM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(5):597–603

[Analysis of long-term effects of CCNU on gliomas of the brain] Huang Q. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phase II study of 3 new nitrosoureas, 1 American (chlorozotocin) and 2 French (RFCNU and RPCNU)] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry (VI)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II clinical trial of MCNU] Furue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study with methyl-6[[[2-chloroethyl) nitrosoamino] carbonyl] amino]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside (MCNU) in hematological malignancies] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of DONU, a new derivative of water-soluble nitrosourea, on human tumors serially transplanted into nude mice] Asanuma F, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. 2. Single-agent therapy with CCNU] Satomi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;73(11):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor activity of ACNU against malignant glioma—a clinical application of in vitro sensitivity test of chemotherapeutic agent] Shibuya N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis effectively treated with ACNU] Kitamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May; 23(5):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of nitrosourea compounds in cancer chemotherapy] Robak T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1067–70 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effect of oncogenic nitrosourea on intraocular tumor induction by adenovirus in rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Feb;37(1):45–9

Microvascular abnormalities in ethylnitrosourea (ENU)-induced rat brain tumors: structural basis for altered blood-brain barrier function. Nishio S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):1–10

Influence of vitamin A on the formation of ethylnitrosourea (ENU)-induced leukemias. Wrba H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(2):89–92

Effects of prochlorperazine on experimental nephrotoxicity. Harrison SD Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):62–7

Tumor induction by a single subcutaneous injection of 1-butyl-1-nitrosourea or 1-butylurea in newborn mice. Fujii K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):321–8

Carcinogenicity of single doses of N-nitroso-N-methylurea and N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in Syrian golden hamsters and the persistence of alkylated purines in the DNA of various tissues. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb; 43(2):829–33

Use of phenobarbital and high doses of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea in the treatment of brain tumor-bearing mice. Muller PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2068–71

Induction of mammary gland carcinomas by the subcutaneous injection of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1628–9

Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital or SKF 525A on the toxicity and antitumor activity of lomustine. Siemann DW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):259–65

Differential responses of nascent DNA synthesis and chain elongation in V79 and V79/79 cells exposed to u.v. light and chemical mutagens. Fox M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(3):261–8

Effect of ovarian hormones on the induction of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea-induced mammary cancer. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):495–7

Enhancement of methylnitrosourea skin carcinogenesis by inhibiting cell proliferation with hydroxyurea or skin extracts. Iversen OH. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):881–9

Hydroxyurea enhances methylnitrosourea skin tumorigenesis when given shortly before, but not after, the carcinogen. Iversen OH. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):891–4

Comparison of mutagenicity of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in human diploid fibroblasts. Medcalf AS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):115–8

A minimal dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea carcinogenic to heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladder. Ozono S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):547–51

Evidence for estradiol promotion of neoplastic lesions in the rat vagina after initiation with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Sheehan DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):957–9

Age-dependent odontogenic lesions in rats after a single i.p. injection of N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Smulow JB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1085–8

Genetic and cytogenetic effects of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-nitrosourea in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster V79 cells. Thust R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):409–13

Bone marrow genotoxicity of N-methyl, N-nitrosourea (NMU): n-alkanols as sister chromatid exchange (SCE) anti-inducers. Stahl KW, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):757–9

Strain differences of tumorigenic effect of neonatally administered N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. Naito M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):323–31

Induction of angiogenic tumors in the duodenum of female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of N-isobutyl-N-nitrosourea. Ogiu T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun; 74(3):342–50

Vascular tumors of the spleen and other neoplasms induced in Syrian golden hamsters by 1-propyl-1-nitrosourea. Takahashi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):695–703

Autoimmune haemolytic disease in mice after exposure to a methylating carcinogen. Harris G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):439–49

Induction of tumors in the small intestine and mammary gland of female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of N-carboxymethyl-N-nitrosourea. Maekawa A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):12–6

Effect of duration of high fat intake on enhancement of mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Dao TL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):201–5

N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary carcinogenesis: effect of pregnancy on preneoplastic cells. Grubbs CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):625–8

Increased mutagenicity of chloroethylnitrosoureas in the presence of a rat liver S9 microsome mixture. Suling WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):767–9

Induction of hepatic tumors by diethylstilbestrol alone or in synergism with n-nitrosobutylurea in castrated male WF rats. Sumi C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):937–42

Correlation between the stability of ethyl nitrosourea in aqueous solution at different pH and temperature and its mutagenic effectiveness for Salmonella typhimurium strain TA100. de Kok AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2–3):81–9

Drosophila mutations at the mei-9 and mus(2)201 loci which block excision of thymine dimers also block induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by methyl methanesulfonate, ethyl methanesulfonate, N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, UV light and X-rays. Dusenbery RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;112(4):215–30

Cytotoxic effects of methylnitrosourea on developing brain. Fujimori K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):193–206

Structural modifications and repair of DNA in neuro-oncogenesis by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Rajewsky MF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:63–76

Transplacental and direct exposure of mouse and marmoset to ethylnitrosourea: analysis of chromosome aberrations. Theiss I, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983; 3(3):219–30

[Effect of ethylnitrosourea (ENU) on organotypic nerve tissue culture (light and electron microscope studies)] Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):253–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NITROUS ACID see under **NITRITES**

NITROUS OXIDE

Oxygen delivery during endobronchial anaesthesia: a comparison of halothane-oxygen and nitrous oxide-oxygen. Aalto-Setälä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):550–3

Haemodynamic changes during sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension and halothane/nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Beierholm EA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):99–103

Chlormethiazole (Heminevrin), pethidine and nitrous oxide as compared to halothane for general anesthesia. Kristoffersen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 26(4):337–43

An enflurane-nitrous oxide semi-open anaesthesia method for small experimental animals. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):273–5

Effects of halothane-nitrous oxide inhalation anesthesia and Inactin on overall renal and tubular function in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):193–201

Nitrous-oxide analgesia for interventional radiologic procedures. Katzen BT, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):145–8

Tympanometry before and during nitrous oxide anesthesia with middle ear effusion. Flisberg K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):344–8

Accidental cross-connexion of oxygen and nitrous oxide in an anaesthetic machine. Bonsu AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):767–9

Effects of nitrous oxide on pressure changes of tracheal tube cuffs following inflation with air and saline. Patel RI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):44–6

Effect of nitrous oxide solubility on vaporizer aberrance. Gould DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):938–40

Effect of nitrous oxide solubility on vaporizer aberrance [letter] Lin CY. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):956–8

Effects of nitrous oxide, transcutaneous electrical stimulation, and their combination on brain potentials elicited by painful stimulation. Chapman CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar; 58(3):250–6

In vivo response of air-filled balloon-tipped catheters to nitrous oxide. du Boulay PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):530–2

Naloxone and its analeptic effect [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):287

Systemic vascular responses to atracurium during enflurane-nitrous-oxide anesthesia in humans. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):242–4

Erroneous labeling of a nitrous oxide cylinder [letter] Sawhney KK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):260

Transcutaneous cranial electrical stimulation increases the potency of nitrous oxide in humans. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):293–7

Myeloneuropathy and macrocytosis associated with nitrous oxide abuse. Blanco G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul; 40(7):416–8

Subacute toxic delirium following nitrous oxide abuse. Sterman AB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):446–7

Nitrous oxide in the treatment of anxious children [letter]

Warren VN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 17;153(4):130

Nitrous oxide in oxygen and tracheal tube cuff volumes [letter] Brandt L. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1238–9

Uptake of nitrous oxide by man [letter] Lin CY. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):447–50

The cardiovascular effects of high–dose butorphanol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia before and during operation. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):337–41

The effects of inert gas narcosis on the speed and accuracy of movement. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Mar; 25(3):203–12

Laparoscopy: the question of the proper gas [editorial] Uhlich GA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):212–3

Nitrous oxide and valium use in podiatric surgery for production of conscious–sedation. Harris WC Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):505–10

Cobalamin inactivation by nitrous oxide produces severe neurological impairment in fruit bats : protection by methionine and aggravation by folates. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):2001–10

Buprenorphine–supplemented anesthesia in abdominal surgery. Tashiro C, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Sep; 33(1–2):35–40

Nitrous oxide anesthesia may double the balloon gas volume of Swan–Ganz catheters. Eisenkraft JB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):430–3

Acid rain. Demands for action multiply [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):4

Hemodynamic effects of N2O, O2 barbiturate anesthesia and induced hypotension in early versus late aneurysm clipping. Sokoll MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):352–5

Radiation responses in air–, nitrous oxide–, and nitrogen–saturated mammalian cells. Roots R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):245–54

Nitrous oxide abuse: a new cause of pneumomediastinum. LiPuma JP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):602

Central haemodynamics and regional blood flow during halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia and controlled ventilation. An experimental study in the rat. Gustafson C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):193–201

Nitrous oxide scavenging in dental surgery. I. A comparison of the efficiency of different scavenging devices. Hallonsten AL. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(5):203–13

Nitrous oxide scavenging in dental surgery. II. An evaluation of a local exhaust system. Hallonsten AL. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(5):215–23

N2O use by podiatrists—a good prescription? Young MG. **Tex Med** 1982 Sep;78(9):64–5

[Cuff pressure changes due to diffusion of nitrous oxide. A contribution to the question of the in vivo–diffusion—area of the cuff] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul; 31(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function in pregnant patients and its significance for anesthetic ventilation in cesarean section] Garstka G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine reaction pattern in the course of a one–phase tramadol–N2O combination anesthesia] Seitz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec;17(6):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitrous oxide inhalation anesthesia on sero–mucous secretions of the tympanum] Sokolovski A, et al. **HNO** 1982 Oct;30(10):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the analgesic effects of general anesthetics (2)] Shingu K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb; 32(2):150–60 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressure changes within nitrous oxide cylinders during usage] Usuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory depression due to pentazocine, halothane, N2O anesthesia and its reversal by naloxone] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low flow nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia] Yoshida H. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ketamine anesthesia in combination with nitrous oxide on gas exchange during artificial pulmonary ventilation] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia with nitrous oxide combined with electroacupuncture in gynecologic surgery] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):59–62 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An apparatus for the delivery of 50% premixed nitrous oxide and oxygen on demand or by controlled ventilation. Nancekievill DG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):674–7

Age–dependent alterations in nitrous oxide requirement of mice. Koblin DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):428–31

Nitrous oxide added to halothane reduces coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary disease. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan; 30(1):5–9

The influence of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide on pain during laparoscopy: a double–blind, controlled trial. Minoli G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):173–5

Electrophysiological measures (CNV—EEG) and nitrous oxide at low doses in man. Pozzessere G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):211–4

Physical properties of nitrous oxide–oxygen sedation equipment used in dentistry. Hallonsten AL, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(4):133–48

Nitrous oxide–oxygen sedation in dentistry. Hallonsten AL. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;14:5–44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hazard of nitrous oxide during laser endoscopic surgery [letter] Chilcoat RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep; 59(3):258

Nitrous oxide and intraoperative tension pneumocephalus [letter] Frost EA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):197

Another look at tension pneumocephalus [letter] Marschall KE. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):301

Symptomatic pneumocephalus after translabrynthine acoustic neuroma excision and nitrous oxide anesthesia. Miller CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):281–3

Tympanic membrane rupture after anesthesia with nitrous oxide. Perreault L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct; 57(4):325–6

The involvement of the central cholinergic and endorphinergic systems in the nitrous oxide withdrawal syndrome in mice. Rupreht J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):524–6

Failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folinic acid [letter] Skacel PO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec; 57(6):557–8

Studies on the haemopoietic toxicity of nitrous oxide in man. Skacel PO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):189–200

Cardiovascular collapse associated with nitrous oxide anaesthetic: a case report. Davidson JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):484–7

Cardiovascular collapse associated with nitrous oxide administration [letter] Mayhew J. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):226

Middle ear pressure variations during nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. Perreault L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):428–34

Nitrous oxide administration in the presence of subcutaneous emphysema: an experimental model. Poulton TJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):435–8

A case of acute hyperpyrexia with violent shivering immediately after operation under epidural anaesthesia supplemented by nitrous oxide. Yamashita M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):632–5

The effects of nitrous oxide on cobalamins, folates, and on related events. Chanarin I. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1982 Sep; 10(3):179–213 (118 ref.)

Hepatic microsomal enzyme function in technicians and anesthesiologists exposed to halothane and nitrous oxide. Døssing M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 51(1):91–8

Sexual phenomena hypnosis and nitrous oxide sedation. Lambert C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):990–1

Nitrous oxide and acute marrow failure [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):856–7

Incidence and pathogenesis of acute megaloblastic bone–marrow change in patients receiving intensive care. Amos RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):835–8

Nitrous oxide and megaloblastic bone marrow change [letter] Benear JB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1397

Safety of nitrous oxide [letter] Gillman MA. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1397

Reproduction and fetal development in mice chronically exposed to nitrous oxide. Mazze RI, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):11–6

[Seromucous otitis, tympanometry and general anesthesia] Gersdorff M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Helium meter correction equations for oxygen and nitrous oxide. Justice RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec; 10(12):876–9

Thermocamera studies of nitrous oxide dispersion in the dental surgery. Carlsson P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):224–30

[Comparative evaluation of the ftorotan and nitrous oxide content and methods of preventing their contamination of operating room air] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of naloxone and morphine on convulsions in mice following withdrawal from nitrous oxide. Manson HJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):28–31

Naloxone fails to antagonize nitrous oxide analgesia for clinical pain. Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):165–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An on–line synthesis of [15O]N2O: new blood–flow tracer for PET imaging. Diksic M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 24(7):603–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pulmonary air embolism and nitrous oxide challenge [letter] Butler B. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):856–7

HISTORY

Nitrous oxide in Bristol in 1836. A series of lectures by William Herapath (1796–1868). Weller RM. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):678–82

[History of the use of nitrous oxide in Russia] Broder LIa. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):73 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nitrous oxide production by Escherichia coli is correlated with nitrate reductase activity. Smith MS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1545–7

Uptake of nitrous oxide by man. Virtue R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):424–7

[3H]naloxone displacement: evidence for nitrous oxide as opioid receptor agonist. Daras C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):177–8

Production of nitrous oxide from nitrite in Klebsiella pneumoniae: mutants altered in nitrogen metabolism. Satoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):454–8

Quantitative recovery of expired nitrogen and nitrous oxide from venous gas emboli. Lechner AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):225–31

[Positron tomographic study of the behavior of 13N–labeled nitrous oxide in the human brain] Niethammer T, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of the inhaled nitrogen oxides NO and NO2 in animals] Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Jul; 4(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen on lower oesophageal sphincter tone. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):383–5

Nitrous oxide and middle ear pressure. A study of induction methods in children. Casey WF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):896–900

Effects of intermittent 0.5% nitrous oxide/air (v/v) on the fertility of male rats and the post–natal growth of their offspring. Vieira E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr; 38(4):319–23

Thymidine and methionine syntheses in pregnant rats exposed to nitrous oxide. Baden JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug; 62(8):738–41

Systemic distribution of blood flow in swine while awake and during 1.0 and 1.5 MAC isoflurane anesthesia with or without 50% nitrous oxide. Lundeen G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):499–512

Patient awareness during nitrous oxide, oxygen, and halothane anesthesia. Saucier N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):239–40

Pulmonary vascular response is dependent upon initial state of the vasculature [letter] Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):205–6

The local metabolic effects of somatosensory stimulation in the central nervous system of rats given pentobarbital or nitrous oxide. Crosby G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan; 58(1):38–43

Effects of nitrous oxide on the cerebrovascular tone, oxygen metabolism, and electroencephalogram of the isolated perfused canine brain. Fitzpatrick JH Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):480–4

Nitrous oxide and the prevention of tension pneumocephalus after craniotomy [letter] Friedman GA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):196–7

Nitrous oxide interacts with opioid receptors: more evidence [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):483–4

The regulation of one–carbon oxidation in the rat by nitrous oxide and methionine. Eells JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):316–26

Effect of nitrous oxide–induced inactivation of vitamin B12 on glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase and 5–amino–4–imidazole carboxamide transformylase. Deacon R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15; 112(1):327–31

Effects of nitrous oxide–induced inactivation of cobalamin on methionine and S–adenosylmethionine metabolism in the rat. Lumb M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):354–9

Efficacy of the laryngeal reflex during oxygen–nitrous oxide sedation (relative analgesia). Roberts GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1277–81

Effect of subanaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide on the regulation of ventilation in man. Royston D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):449–55

Effects of nitrous oxide on the epileptogenic property of enflurane in cats. Stevens JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb; 55(2):145–54

Effects of nitrous oxide on human cell lines. Kano Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1493–6

Increased urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid in nitrous–oxide–treated rats and its reduction by methionine. Deacon R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):627–8

Catecholamine mechanisms in the stimulation of mouse locomotor activity by nitrous oxide and morphine. Hynes MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 198? May 20;90(1):109–14

Radiation sensitization of bacteria and bacterial spores by nitrous oxide and low concentrations of oxygen: evidence for a common mechanism of damage. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):565–9

The role of cellular catalase on the radiosensitization of bacterial vegetative cells by N2O. Watanabe H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jan;43(1):85–90

Effect of nitrous oxide on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Ingvar M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):481–6

The effect of nitrous oxide on middle-ear effusions. Marshall FP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct;96(10):893–7

Middle ear effusions and the nitrous oxide myth. Kennedy TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):169–72

Vitamin B12, folate and nitrous oxide. Deacon R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):171–8 (27 ref.)

Effects of nitrous oxide and methotrexate administration on hepatic methionine synthetase and dihydrofolate reductase activities, hepatic folates, and formate oxidation in rats. Black KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):724–30

Effect of nitrous oxide and methionine treatments on hepatic S-adenosylmethionine and methylation reactions in the rat. Makar AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):124–8

Event-related potential correlates of analgesia; comparison of fentanyl, acupuncture, and nitrous oxide. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):327–37

N2O and urine methylmalonic acid in man. Rask H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):45–8

[Nitrous oxide and pressures exerted on the trachea by endotracheal tubes. Study on a tracheal model] Gateau O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantified EEG and CNV changes during inhalation of nitrous oxide] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intratympanic pressure ratio modified by nitrous oxide and dependent upon retrotympanic volume] Laszig R, et al. **HNO** 1983 Feb;31(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Myeloneuropathy due to nitrous oxide. Hayden PJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar;9(4):267–70

Strawberry shortcake and whippets: nitrous oxide intoxication. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul;44(7):429–30

[Oxygen duct pollution by nitrous oxide. A defective flowmeter] Stieglitz P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(5):555–6 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of occupational diseases among workers of various metallurgical plants and the measures for their further reduction] Pavlenko ME. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct; (10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An appraisal of piped medical gas systems. Robinson JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Aug;28(2):160–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrous oxide cryotherapy for intraepithelial epithelioma of the conjunctiva. Divine RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):782–6

Postoperative nitrous oxide analgesia and the functional residual capacity. Kripke BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):105–9

Nitrous oxide analgesia for refractory pain in the terminally ill. Fosburg MT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):511–3

Nitrous oxide: a nonnarcotic analgesic for emergency use. Colohan DP. **Med Instrum** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):293–4

TOXICITY

Effects of chronic exposure to nitrous oxide on methionine synthase activity. Sharer NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):693–701

Effects of low intermittent concentrations of nitrous oxide on the developing rat fetus. Vieira E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):67–9

Cobalamin (vitamin B12) analogs are absent in plasma of fruit bats exposed to nitrous oxide. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):88–91

Germ cell studies in mice after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide. Mazze RI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):370–5

[Effects of maternal exposure to low concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane] Satoh T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase of lung disease caused by inhalation of nitrous vapor [letter]] Roig Cutillas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):388 **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary N2O as a measure of biologic exposure to nitrous oxide anaesthetic contamination. Sonander H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(1):73–9

NITROVIN see under **NITROFURANS**

NITROXINIL see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NIZETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

NK CELLS see **KILLER CELLS, NATURAL**

NMN ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

NO FAULT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

NOBEL PRIZE

Nomination and selection procedures for the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. Gustafsson BE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):98–101

Nobel prize winners in surgery: summary. Swan KG, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Nov;48(11):555–7

Nobel laureates in neuroscience: 1904–1981. Jasper HH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:1–42

Prostaglandins research captures Nobel prize [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2212–3

RIA, death, and the Nobel Prize [letter] Harris C. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1462

Structure of life [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21; 299(5885):672

Prostaglandins [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14; 299(5884):573

The 1982 Nobel Prize in chemistry [news] Caspar DL, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):653–5

The 1982 Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. Oates JA. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):765–8

[The Nobel Prize in Medicine: why? (editorial)] Russo-Marie F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):821–2 **(Fre)**

[The 1982 Nobel Prize in medicine: prostaglandins] Frölich JC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 17;107(50):1932–4 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins for multiple application. Stable analogs of omnipotent and ubiquitous matter are examined. Award of the Nobel prize for Medicine and Physiology 1982 to Bergström, Samuelsson and Vane] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 16;100(47–48):2228–30 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins—the body's own regulating hormones. The 1982 Nobel Prize for medicine] Sinzinger H. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1009–10 **(Ger)**

[The Nobel Prize winners in physiology and medicine—1982 (Bergström S., Samuelsson B.) (editorial)] Naor Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):366–7 **(Heb)**

[Nobel Prize for medicine in 1982] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):461–3 **(Hun)**

[Accomplishment of Dr. Aaron Klug, winner of Nobel prize in chemistry, 1982] Wakabayashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Feb;28(2):156–7 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and leukocytes. Nobel prize in physiology and medicine, 1982] Oye I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34–36):1827–9 **(Nor)**

[Presence in medicine of the Nobel Prizes for Physics] Bru Villaseca L. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(2):275–95 **(Spa)**

[These 'fats' and the Nobel Prize in Medicine 1982. A half-century odyssey] Gimeno AL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 2):945–50 **(Spa)**

[At last—Nobel Prize in medicine to the researchers of prostaglandins—2 Swedes and an Englishman] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3786–93 **(Swe)**

[Hugo Theorell – more than half a century among the leaders of research] Paul KG. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 29; 79(39):3435–7 **(Swe)**

NOCARDIA

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on colony-stimulating activity and myeloid colony formation. Ito M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):403–7

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical and chemical classification of Nocardia amarae. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1283–97

Numerical analysis of the taxonomy of Nocardiae and Rhodococci. Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(12):1101–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences among Nocardia spp. in susceptibility to aminoglycosides and beta-lactam antibiotics and their potential use in taxonomy. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):19–21

In-vitro susceptibility of Nocardia and Rhodococcus to fourteen beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):564–5

Differentiation between the genera Rhodococcus and Nocardia and between species of the genus Mycobacterium by susceptibility to bleomycin. Tsukamura M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2385–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The steroid-9 alpha-hydroxylation system from Nocardia species. Strijewski A. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):125–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nocardia brasiliensis: mycetoma induction and growth cycle. Conde C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1291–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Combined treatment of autochthonous 3-methylcholanthrene-induced murine tumors by immunotherapy and radiotherapy. Ichinose Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):143–7

Superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide release by macrophages from mice treated with Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton: inhibition of macrophage cytotoxicity by a protease inhibitor but not by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Ito M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):128–36

Successful regional immunotherapy with cell-wall skeletons of BCG and Nocardia rubra against autochthonous rat tumors. Nagano N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):613–7

In vivo and in vitro effects of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on natural killer activity in mice. Saijo N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):137–42

Immunoglobulin and complement in tissues of mice infected with Nocardia brasiliensis. Conde C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1218–22

A serological survey of antibodies to Streptomyces somaliensis and Actinomadura madurae in the Sudan enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Taha A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):49–50

[Evaluation of postoperative immunotherapy of gastric cancer] Ochiai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb; 10(2 Pt 2):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of resectable lung cancer using Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton] Ogura T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton against pleuritis carcinomatosa in adenocarcinoma of the lung] Saijo N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of difficult cases of spontaneous pneumothorax—pleurodesis using Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton] Sawamura K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(4):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterization and animal pathogenicity of nocardia isolated from soil. Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):263–7

METABOLISM

Microbial reduction of alpha, beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds: a general property? Desrut M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):908–12

Degradation of carboxanilide fungicides by a Nocardia species. Bachofer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):21–9

Biosynthetic origin of aminobenzenoid nucleus (C7N-unit) of ansamitocin, a group of novel maytansinoid antibiotics. Hatano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;35(10):1415–7

Novel polyether antibiotics X-14868A, B, C, and D produced by a Nocardia. Discovery, fermentation, biological as well as ionophore properties and taxonomy of the producing culture. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 36(4):343–50

A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in Nocardia mediterranei. V. Studies on the biogenetic origin of 3-substituents. Traxler P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;35(10):1361–6

Effect of hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase activities in rats pretreated with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Iwasaki K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 37(2):267–77

Effect of medium treatment on microbial degradation of sterols by Nocardia. Komel R. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(6):373–8

[Effect of various carbon and nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of ristomycin, protease and pigments by a culture of Nocardia fructiferi var. ristomycini] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New products of the microbial degradation of ordram] Ziakun AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental pathogenicity of isolates of Nocardia asteroides, Nocardia brasiliensis and Nocardia caviae from different sources] Calegari L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec; 20(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Nocardia asteroides to 46 antibiotics, including 22 beta-lactams. Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):248–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a unique superoxide dismutase from Nocardia asteroides. Beaman BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):91–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of Nocardia asteroides antigens: support for a single species concept. Kurup VP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr;29(4):425–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A case of jaw abscess caused by N. asteroides var.

Gypsoides] Saygun N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jul; 16(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of virulent and less virulent strains of Nocardia asteroides on acid–phosphatase activity in alveolar and peritoneal macrophages maintained in vitro. Black CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):117–24

[Experimental pathogenicity of isolates of Nocardia asteroides, Nocardia brasiliensis and Nocardia caviae from different sources] Calegari L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec; 20(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

Nonsurgical treatment of cerebral nocardiosis. Norden CW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):594–5

Bilateral conjunctivitis associated with Nocardia asteroides (a case report). Gupta ML, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):167–8

COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthritis due to Nocardia asteroides in association with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Clague HW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):469–72

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine contraceptive devices: vaginal cytology, pathologic changes and clinical implications. Gupta PK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Sep–Oct;26(5):571–613 (239 ref.)

Nocardial vertebral osteomyelitis. Yanoff DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):223–6

Abdominal nocardiosis in a Sudanese girl. Salfield SA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):135–7

Nocardiosis: an overview of diagnosis and therapy. Randhawa HS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–5

Bilateral conjunctivitis associated with Nocardia asteroides (a case report). Gupta ML, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):167–8

Mycetoma of thumb caused by Nocardia transvalensis. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Oct 22;80(1):55–60

Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis. Chen CJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jun;14(6):502–5

Lung culture by fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Kilgore TL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):820

[Nocardia infection] Skalová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug; 28(8):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multifocal nodular pneumonia following kidney transplantation (nocardiosis)] Sack K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):230–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical conference at the 2d Department of Surgery, Yamaga University. 1. Pulmonary nocardiasis suggestive of malignant cancer] **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):733–5 **(Jpn)**

[Renal nocardiosis] Roa Luzuriaga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Jul–Aug;35(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy for Nocardia infections. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 143(4):711–8

Failure of sulfonamides and trimethoprim in the treatment of nocardiosis. Stamm AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):383–5

Successful treatment of systemic nocardiosis with co–trimoxazole. Bayley S, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep; 3(3):230–3

Minocycline treatment of pulmonary nocardiosis. Petersen EA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):930–2

[New therapeutic combination successfully used in a case of nocardiosis (letter)] Zaegel R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):643–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Sporotrichoid infection caused by Nocardia brasiliensis] Neubert U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin and complement in tissues of mice infected with Nocardia brasiliensis. Conde C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1218–22

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Nocardia asteroides in nude mice. Deem RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):914–20

Immunologically specific direct T lymphocyte–mediated killing of Nocardia asteroides. Deem RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2401–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of virulent and less virulent strains of Nocardia asteroides on acid–phosphatase activity in alveolar and peritoneal macrophages maintained in vitro. Black CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):117–24

[A case of jaw abscess caused by N. asteroides var. Gypsoides] Saygun N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jul; 16(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of pulmonary nocardiosis in Amritsar. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):6–12

Nocardia asteroides infection—a transmissible disease. Houang ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):31–40

Pediatric nocardiosis. Law BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):560–5

PATHOLOGY

A 'cured' infection that proved fatal. Satterwhite T. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):138D, 138K, 138P

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1983. Pulmonary reticulonodular disease with consolidation and abscess formation. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1147–56

Clinicopathological Conference. Progressive pneumonia, hepatomegaly, hyperglycaemia and hypokalaemia. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):994–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic appearance of Nocardia abscesses. Robinson PJ. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):578–80

VETERINARY

[Nocardiosis in a fox (Vulpes vulpes) and in a small mongoose (Herpestes javanica)] Loupal G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 15; 95(16):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NOCARDIACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical classification of some Rhodococci, Corynebacteria and related organisms. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):731–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Oerskovia xanthineolytica from an aborted equine foetus [letter] Thomas RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):166–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural studies of Rhodococcus species. Garrison RG, et al. **Microbios** 1983;36(145–46):183–90

NOCICEPTORS

DRUG EFFECTS

Iontophoretically applied microtubule inhibitors induce transganglionic degenerative atrophy of primary central nociceptive terminals and abolish chronic autochtonous pain. Knyihár–Csillik E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct; 66(4):401–12

Intrathecal (D–Pro2, D–Trp7,9)–SP elicits hypoalgesia and motor blockade in the rat and antagonizes noxious responses induced by substance P. Akerman B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):631–3

Morphine inhibits substance P release from peripheral sensory nerve endings. Brodin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):567–70

The effects of centrally administered antisera to neurotensin and related peptides upon nociception and related behaviors. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:244–58

Anticonvulsant activation of pain–suppressive systems. Hitchcock E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(6):582–93

Cold–water swim analgesia following pharmacological manipulation of GABA. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):311–4

Conditioned morphine tolerance in the rat: absence of a compensatory response and cross–tolerance with stress. Tiffany ST, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):335–53

Mescaline and reactivity to foot shock—a dose response study. Leifer M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 16(12):1185–8

Excitatory and hypoalgesic effects of toluene in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 32(1–2):31–8

Capsaicinoid–induced local and systemic antinociception without substance P depletion. Miller MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):193–7

Opiate analgesia: evidence for circadian rhythms in mice. Oliverio A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):265–70

Pharmacological differentiation between responses of rat medullary dorsal horn neurons to noxious mechanical and noxious thermal cutaneous stimuli. Salt TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):167–71

Naloxone fails to block substance P–induced excitation of spinal nociceptive units. Henry JL. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):727–30

Acetylcholinesterase changes in the central nervous system of mice during the development of morphine tolerance addiction and withdrawal. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):589–96

Endorphins mediate overshoot of substance P–induced facilitation of a spinal nociceptive reflex. Yashpal K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):303–7

Vasopressin–induced antinociception: an investigation into its physiological and hormonal basis. Berson BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):337–43

Reversal by serotonergic agents of reserpine–induced hyperalgesia in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):325–8

Neonatal intraspinal 6–hydroxydopamine, 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine or their combination: effects on nociception and morphine analgesia. Pappas B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):157–66

Effects of serotonin and morphine on spontaneous and evoked firing of nociceptive neurons in the trigeminal spinal nucleus of rats. Burns LL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):688–703

Antagonization of clonidine– and morphine–promoted antinociception by kainic acid lesion of nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the rat. Lai YY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):38–45

Increased nociceptive reactivity in mice after the administration of newer opioid antagonists—further evidence for a role of endogenous opioids. Ramabadran K. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):264–6

Tolerance to electroacupuncture analgesia was reversed by microinjection of 5–hydroxytryptophan into nuclei accumbens in the rabbit. Xuan YT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):157–61

Neurotensin: topographical distribution of brain sites involved in hypothermia and antinociception. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20;210(3):225–38

Stereospecific inhibition of oxotremorine–induced antinociception by (+)–isomers of opioid antagonists: comparison with opioid receptor agonists. Ben–Sreti MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):501–5

Pharmacological characterization of substance P–induced nociception in mice: modulation by opioid and noradrenergic agonists at the spinal level. Hylden JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):398–404

Effects of various serotoninergic agonists and an antagonist on a nociceptive reaction in mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1059–65

Depression of nociceptive reflexes by intrathecal benzodiazepine in dogs [letter] Whitwam JG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1465

Activities of five antidepressants in a behavioral pain test in rats. Rigal F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27;32(26):2965–71

Capsaicin and nociception in the rat and mouse. Possible role of substance P. Gamse R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):205–16

Analgesia in young and adult rats perinatally exposed to methadone. Zagon IS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):455–7

Effects on nociceptive threshold and blood pressure of intrathecally administered morphine and alpha–adrenergic agonists. Yasuoka S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar; 22(3):309–15

Nociception, enkephalin content and dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity in brain of mice treated with exopeptidase inhibitors. Zhang AZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):625–30

Low dose of morphine microinjected in the ventral periaqueductal gray matter of the rat depresses responses of nociceptive ventrobasal thalamic neurons. Kayser V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):193–8

Nociception is enhanced by the intrathecal injection of 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine in the rat. Larson AA. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):323–8

The time course and specificity of the changes in the behavioural and dorsal horn cell responses to noxious stimuli following peripheral nerve capsaicin treatment in the rat. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2051–6

Low dose of morphine strongly depresses responses of specific nociceptive neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the rat. Benoist JM, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):333–44

Effects of 5–HT receptor agonists and antagonists on a reflex response to radiant heat in normal and spinally transected rats. Berge OG. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):253–66

Event–related potential correlates of analgesia; comparison of fentanyl, acupuncture, and nitrous oxide. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):327–37

Elevation in analgetic effect and plasma levels of morphine by desipramine in rats. Goldstein FJ, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov; 14(3):279–82

Subarachnoidal administration of the 5–HT uptake inhibitor citalopram points to the spinal role of 5–HT in morphine antinociception. Larsen JJ, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):339–45

Alteration of human pain thresholds by nutritional manipulation and L–tryptophan supplementation. Seltzer S, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):385–93

Morphine analgesia and tolerance in the tail–flick and formalin tests: dose–response relationships. Abbott FV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1213–9

Time course of changes in nociception after 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine lesions of descending 5–HT pathways. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):637–43

Extent and control of shock affects naltrexone sensitivity of stress–induced analgesia and reactivity to morphine. Hyson RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov; 17(5):1019–25

Enhanced analgesic response to morphine in adult rats exposed to morphine prenatally. Kirby ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1161–4

Naloxazone and pain-inhibitory systems: evidence for a collateral inhibition model. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1175-9
Prior hot plate exposure enhances morphine analgesia in tolerant and drug-naive rats. Sherman JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):229-32
Naloxone partially antagonizes post-encounter analgesia and enhances defensive responding in male rats exposed to attack from lactating conspecifics. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):781-6
Social conflict activates status-dependent endogenous analgesic or hyperalgesic mechanisms in male mice: effects of naloxone on nociception and behaviour. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):775-80
U-50,488, a selective kappa opioid agonist: comparison to other reputed kappa agonists. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):467-70
Development and loss of tolerance to morphine in the rat. Fernandes M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(3):234-8
Long-term stress-induced analgesia blocked by scopolamine. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(3):267-8
[Effect of opioid peptides on the transmission of nociceptive excitation in the spinal cord afferent tracts] Kasparov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of L-DOPA on the emotional, behavioral and autonomic manifestations of acute nociceptive exposure] Zaĭtsev AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nomifensine on the nociceptive action of acetic acid and acetylcholine bromide] Serrano MI, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):217-8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Substance P in nociceptive sensory neurons. Jessell TM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):225-48 (44 ref.)
Spinal serotonin (5-HT) receptor subtypes and nociception. Zemlan FP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):477-85

PATHOLOGY

Blockade of retrograde axoplasmic transport induces transganglionic degenerative atrophy of central terminals of primary nociceptive neurons. Csillik B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2-3):149-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of nociceptive thresholds by vasopressin in the Brattleboro and normal rat. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:735-9
Antinociceptive effects of neurotensin and neurotensin-related peptides. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:283-306
Spinal and trigeminal mechanisms of nociception. Dubner R, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:381-418 (216 ref.)
Opioid and nonopioid forms of stress-induced analgesia: some environmental determinants and characteristics. Drugan RC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):251-64
Cortical potentials evoked by innocuous tactile and noxious thermal stimulation in the rat: differences in localization and latency. Isseroff RG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):294-307
Cross-tolerance between two brainstem sites supporting stimulation-produced analgesia. Thorn-Gray BE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):69-76
Depression of nociceptive sympathetic reflexes by the intrathecal administration of midazolam. Niv D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):541-7
An ascending serotonergic pain modulation pathway from the dorsal raphe nucleus to the parafascicularis nucleus of the thalamus. Andersen E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):57-67
Facilitatory interaction between cutaneous afferents from low threshold mechanoreceptors and nociceptors in segmental reflex pathways to alpha-motoneurons. Behrends T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):131-4
Hyperalgesia and the reduction of monoamines resulting from lesions of the dorsolateral funiculus. Davies JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):59-68
Operant conditioning of trigeminally-evoked cortical potentials: correlated effects on facial nociception. Dowman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):111-8
Unmyelinated nociceptive units in two skin areas of the rat. Fleischer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):81-92
Paralemniscal reticular formation: response of cells to a noxious stimulus. Hardy SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):217-23
N. raphe magnus lesions disrupt stimulation-produced analgesia from ventral but not dorsal midbrain areas in the rat. Prieto GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):53-7
Opioid and non-opioid mechanisms of stress analgesia: lack of cross-tolerance between stressors. Terman GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):147-50
Analgesia induced by electroconvulsive shock: brain enkephalins may mediate tolerance but not the induction of analgesia. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7; 260(2):271-7
Opiate vs non-opiate footshock-induced analgesia (FSIA): the body region shocked is a critical factor. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):299-308
Relation of substance P to pain transmission: neurophysiological evidence. Henry JL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):206-24 (35 ref.)
Pain sensitivity is not affected by sino-aortic denervation in rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(6):815-25
The effects on respiration in the cat of the sudden excitation of cerebral vascular nociceptors by carbon dioxide. Hanson MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec;63(6):505-11
Rat somatosensory (SmI) cortex: II. Laminar and columnar organization of noxious and non-noxious inputs. Lamour Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):46-54
Rat somatosensory (SmI) cortex: I. Characteristics of neuronal responses to noxious stimulation and comparison with responses to non-noxious stimulation. Lamour Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):35-45
Identification of pain processing systems by electrical stimulation of the brain. Tasker RR. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982; 1(4):261-72
Possible role of sympathetic activity in abnormal behavior of rats induced by lesion of the sciatic nerve. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):385-90
Synaptic complexes formed by functionally defined primary afferent units with fine myelinated fibers. Réthelyi M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):381-93
Itch evoked by electrical stimulation of the skin. Tuckett RP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):368-73
Sensitization of unmyelinated nociceptive afferents in monkey varies with skin type. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):98-110
Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by medial hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):808-22
Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):192-204
Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. II. Effects on medullary dorsal horn nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):948-60
Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. I. Effects on lumbar spinal cord nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Gray BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):932-47
Increase in nociceptive input to spinocervical tract neurons following chronic partial deafferentation. Sedivec MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1511-9
A model for the temperature distribution in skin noxiously stimulated by a brief pulse of CO2 laser radiation. Haimi-Cohen R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun; 8(2):127-37
Effects of morphine on single unit activity of the amygdala in cats. Miyagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 32(5):867-73
Nociceptive reactivity and precipitated abstinence in hypophysectomized rats. Ramabadran K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):751-5
Heat-evoked responses of dorsal horn nociceptive neurons in the monkey. Tsubaki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(2):249-67
Neurotransmitters and CNS disease. Pain. Jessell TM. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1084-8
Effects of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and cyclo(leucyl-glycine) on morphine-induced antinociception and brain mu, delta and kappa opiate receptors. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2; 32(18):2096-101
Antinociceptive and hypothermic effects of trimethyltin. Costa LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1093-102
A comparison of the effectiveness of intravenous morphine at attenuating the nociceptive responses of medullary dorsal horn and thalamic neurones. Hill RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2331-4
Yohimbine both increases and decreases nociceptive thresholds in rats: evaluation of the dose-response relationship. Paalzow GH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):193-7
Actions of morphine and met-enkephalin-amide on nociceptor driven neurones in substantia gelatinosa and deeper dorsal horn. Sastry BR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):119-22
GABAergic drugs, morphine and morphine tolerance: a study in relation to nociception and gastrointestinal transit in mice. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):767-74
Correlates of nociception and antinociception in dorsal root potentials in the rat. Wilcox GL. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):745-50
Latencies of chemically evoked discharges in human cutaneous nociceptors and of the concurrent subjective sensations. Adriaensen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):55-9
Neurones activated from nociceptors in the spinal cord of the frog. Czéh G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar; 16(3):257-62
Peripheral fiber correlates to noxious thermal stimulation in humans. Kenton B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):301-6
Potassium accumulation in the frog spinal cord induced by nociceptive stimulation of the skin. Syková E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):253-8
Quantitative relations between noxious stimulus intensity and magnitude of central afferent evoked responses in rat. Toda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):313-6
Identification of neurons relaying trigeminal nociceptive input onto subnucleus reticularis ventralis in the cat. Yokota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):273-8
Dorsal raphe stimulation reduces responses of parafascicular neurons to noxious stimulation. Andersen E, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):323-31
Detection of temperature increases in the operating range of warm receptors and of nociceptors. Handwerker HO, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep;14(1):11-20
Activation of heat-sensitive nerve fibres in the dental pulp of the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):317-26
Dental analgesia produced by non-painful low-frequency stimulation is not influenced by stress or reversed by naloxone. Pertovaara A, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):379-84
Comparative effects of electroacupuncture and transcutaneous nerve stimulation on the human blink reflex. Willer JC, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov;14(3):267-78
Analgesic responses following adrenal demedullation and peripheral catecholamine depletion. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1105-9
Effects of immobilization stress on shock discrimination performance in rats. Grilly DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1077-81
Classical conditioning of stress-induced analgesia. Oliverio A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):171-2
Suppression of shock elicited target biting by analgesic midbrain stimulation. Renfrew JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):169-72
A solid state device for measuring sensitivity to thermal pain. Walker JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):481-3
The link between analgesia and cardiovascular function: roles for GABA and endogenous opioids. DeFeudis FV. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(1-2):1-17
Responses of neurons in parafascicular nucleus to severe radiant heat stimulation. Zhang XT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Apr;26(4):381-5
[Analgesic mechanism descending from the brain stem] Toda K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):412 **(Jpn)**
[Nociceptive neurons in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord] Yokota T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):680-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological and pathological pain] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Potentiation of the chronotropic reaction of the rabbit heart during nociceptive stimulation] Trubachev VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pain (up-date)] Loyber I. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan-Dec; 39(1-4):42-51 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Information processing in cutaneous nociceptors in relation to sensations of pain. LaMotte RH. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2548-52
Pain and the sympathetic system. Nathan PW. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):363-70
Peripheral neural correlates of magnitude of cutaneous pain and hyperalgesia: a comparison of neural events in monkey with sensory judgments in human. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):1-26
Inhibition of cutaneous nociception by deep musculoskeletal pain. A clinical observation. Laitinen LV. **Pain** 1982 Aug; 13(4):373-7
Non-pain and pain sensations evoked by tooth pulp stimulation. McGrath PA, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):377-88
Cerebral mechanisms in pain perception. Eccles JC. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan-Mar;24(1):1-13 (48 ref.)
Evidence for a role of the ventro-medial posterior hypothalamus in nociceptive processes in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):901-7

NODOSE GANGLION see under **VAGUS NERVE**

NOGALAMYCIN see under **DAUNORUBICIN**

NOISE

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED
SOUND

Circulatory effects of noise. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):31-5
Problems with high-flow scavenging systems [letter] Houghton A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):292
Investigations of personal noise dosemeters for use in coalmines. Jones CO, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 25(3):261-77
Quantitative noise analysis in a modern hospital. Aitken RJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(6):361-4
Cochlear blood flow. Effect of noise. Prazma J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):611-5
Traffic noise, a factor in the pathogenesis of essential

hypertension. Von Eiff AW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 30:82–6

Telephone listening ability in a noisy background. Holmes AE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):88–90

Interlist equivalency of the CID W–22 word lists presented in quiet and in noise. Loven FC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):91–7

Effect of chronic and acute exposure to noise on physiological functions in man. Singh AP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(2):169–74

Forward masking of diotic and dichotic clicks by noise. Hanna TE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1171–7

Threshold of degradation for frequency–distributed band–limited noise in continuous speech. Mermelstein P. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1368–73

Subjective speech–to–noise ratio as a measure of speech quality for digital waveform coders. Nakatsui M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1136–44

Detecting a repeated tone burst in repeated noise. Patterson RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):951–4

Effect of continuous traffic noise on percentage of deep sleep, waking, and sleep latency. Thiessen GJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):225–9

Acoustic–reflex activity and behavioral thresholds following exposure to noise. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):109–14

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Summer;73 Suppl 2:R1–427

Shuttlebox avoidance by rats using white noise intensities from 90–120 db SPL as the UCS. Hughes RA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Apr;21(2):109–18

The present state of research on the effects of noise: are we asking the right questions? Loeb M. **J Aud Res** 1981 Apr; 21(2):93–104 (69 ref.)

A comparison of the intelligibility of esophageal, electrolaryngeal, and normal speech in quiet and in noise. Holley SC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Mar;16(2):143–55

Auditory nerve representation of vowels in background noise. Sachs MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):27–45

The effect of hearing protection on narrowband signal detection in industrial noise. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;12(2):83–8

A procedure for quantifying the effects of noise on speech recognition. Dirks DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 May;47(2):114–23

The effects of different masking noises on children with /s/ or /r/ errors. Yanez EA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 May;47(2):150–3

The Lombard sign as a function of age and task. Amazi DK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):581–5

Physical analysis of the Björk–Shiley prosthetic valve sound. Schöndube F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul; 86(1):136–41

Noise pollution in the hospital [letter] Topf M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):53–4

More noise in the ear canal [letter] Yong–Hing K. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1461

At last—the hearing conservation standard. Burchett C. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr;52(4):45–6, 54

Cybernetic functioning in stuttering. Zsilavecz U. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1981;28:60–6

Sentences for testing speech intelligibility in noise. Hagerman B. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(2):79–87

Influence of different presentation patterns of a given noise dose on hearing in guinea–pig. Buck K. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:83–7

Isoenergy principle and A–weighting in the rating of the hazard of noise exposure in the military environment. Dancer A. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:49–52

Preparing occupational noise regulations in Norway. Fjerdingstad H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:61–4

Is the equal energy rule applicable to impact noise? Henderson D, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:71–82

A method to establish the effect of the hearing aid in noise using Victoreen signal threshold and speech discrimination. Lindström B, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;18:45–55

The effect of noise–induced hearing loss on the intelligibility of speech in noise. Smoorenburg GF, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:123–33

[The effect of disturbing noise of various intensities on hearing in children] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Equivalence parameter q in the evaluation of community noise events] Damaschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr; 29(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of nuisance in impulse time evaluation in the assessment of sound emission in municipalities] Mörstedt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of airplane noise on production, reproduction and behavior of domestic animals] Stephan E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun;29(3):157–69 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Predetermination of the equivalent level of noise from measurements of the energy contributions for a single event] Cosa M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(2):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factory noise] Magaldi R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 8; 74(34):1949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of mechanical vibration and noise on adrenal cortex hormone secretion] Pigoń–Węgiel A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of occupational noise at the atomic power plants with VVER–440 reactor] Simakov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of noise and hyperbarism on man in atmosphere exposure chamber] Lakhov FP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of noise characteristics of Jacquard mechanical and automatic woolen looms] Mikhalev SF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of different methods of measuring the variable occupational noises in their hygienic evaluation] Shinev VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New standards for noise on ships] Varenikov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological basis of the permissible noise levels in heavy physical, neuro–stress work] Zvereva GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various specific and nonspecific reactions of the human and animal body to noise aboard a ship] Markarian SS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theory of equal energy] Gómez Estancona N, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(3):257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regulation for protection of the environment from contamination originating from noise emission] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):111–21 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physiological responses to noise and to the type of activity under field conditions. Bättig K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):236–40

Fatigability of the stapedius reflex in industrial noise. A field study. Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):385–93

The effects of combined gentamicin and white noise on the spiral organ of young guinea pigs. A structural study. Dodson HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 94(3–4):193–202

Effects of exposure to noise on permeability to potassium of the endolymph–perilymph barrier in guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):395–401

Cochlear hair cell and vascular changes in the guinea pig following high level pure–tone exposures. Vertes D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):403–11

The effects of noise on recall and recognition of instances of categories. Smith AP, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Oct;51(3):257–71

The effects of noise and task priority on recall of order and location. Smith AP. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Oct; 51(3):245–55

Non–simultaneous Interaction of exposure to noise and kanamycin intoxication in the chinchilla. Ryan AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):264–72

Noise and accidents—a review. Wilkins PA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(3):249–60 (47 ref.)

Influence of age and sex on hearing threshold levels in workers exposed to different intensity levels of occupational noise. Szanto C, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(4):339–56

Noise effects in free recall with different orienting tasks. Wilding J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):479–86

Effects of low intensity, continuous and intermittent noise on mental performance and writing pressure of children with different intelligence and personality characteristics. Johansson CR. **Ergonomics** 1983 Mar;26(3):275–88

Noise and the performance of a four–choice psychomotor task. Wheale JL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1053–64

Biomathematical methods in teratology. Schumacher GH, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):127–30

Aspirin can potentiate the temporary hearing loss induced by intense sounds. McFadden D, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Mar; 9(3):295–316

Noise–induced degeneration in the brain and representation of inner and outer hair cells. Morest DK, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):145–51

Combined effect of noise and dimethylformamide on the rat myocardium. Ivanovich E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(4):319–24

Studies of combined effects of sinusoidal whole body vibrations and noise of varying bandwidths and intensities on TTS2 in men. Manninen O. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(3):273–88

Simultaneous effects of sinusoidal whole body vibration and broadband noise on TTS2's and R–wave amplitudes in men at two different dry bulb temperatures. Manninen O. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(4):289–97

Traffic noise and hypertension: an epidemiological study on the role of subjective reactions. Neus H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(3):223–9

Temporary threshold shifts produced by exposure to low–frequency noises. Mills JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):918–23

Time of day noise adjustments or 'penalties'. Schomer PD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):546–55

Spectral analysis of impulse noise for hearing conservation purposes. Stevin GO. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec; 72(6):1845–54

Time–of–day corrections in measures of aircraft noise exposure. Bullen RB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1624–30

Annoyance response to aircraft noise as a function of contextual effects and personality characteristics. Gunn WJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):51–83

Annoyance by aircraft noise and fear of overflying aircraft in relation to attitudes toward the environment and community. Moran SV, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct; 21(3):217–25

A further study of described context effect and noise annoyance ratings. Weiler EM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct; 21(3):155–8

Intermittent–noise effects and hygienic standards. Oleshkevich LA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):105–11

Orthopaedic theatres: a possible noise hazard? Kamal SA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):985–90

Occupational noise – induced hearing loss in motor – tricyclists. Polpathapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct;65(10):528–31

Noise and laboratory animals. Peterson EA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):422–39

Nonauditory effects of low–frequency noise exposure in humans. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):367–70

Stereociliary pathology and noise–induced threshold shift: a scanning electron microscopic study. Mulroy MJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1753–62

Hearing & hearing prophylaxis. Proceedings of the Oslo International Symposium on the Effects of Noise on Hearing. May 14, 1982, Oslo, Norway. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:1–140

Rating the hazard from intense sounds: putting theory into practice. Price GR. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:111–22

Effects of high–frequency noise on prenatal development and maternal plasma and uterine catecholamine concentrations in the CD–1 mouse. Cook RO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):338–48

[The effect of noise on the premature infant during intensive care] Vocel J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hearing tests at a working place. Practical and theoretical deliberations illustrated by a concrete example] Matzen LE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical observations and experiments concerning the condition of the cochleovestibular apparatus of subjects exposed to noise in fetal life] Daniel T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noise and germinal development] Dyck J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):385–7 **(Ger)**

[Noise does not make everyone ill!] Falkenstein U. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on phonation] Klingholz F. **MMW** 1982 Nov 12;124(45):1005–6 **(Ger)**

[Development of employment–induced hearing loss caused by noise in the district of Halle 1971–1981] Ebert R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of noise on the working human on successive days of repeated exposure to sound at the same sonic pressure level] Melzer S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of major kinds of noise sources for risk of work–induced hearing damage] Parthey W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aural effect of hearing–damaging noise in shift work] Seibt A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological changes in the myocardium of experimental animals in long–term exposure to intense industrial noise] Softowa E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space perception in adolescents under the effect of noise and vibration (vestibular and visual perceptions)] Popivanova Z. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Nov;32(11):398–400 **(Ger)**

[Effects of noise and vibration during embryogenesis on fetal development and postnatal growth of the mouse] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(17):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of occupational hypoacusis caused by combined exposure to continuous and impulsive noise] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of an automatic device for recording the recovery time from auditory fatigue in flight personnel exposed to noise] Ceresia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 28; 74(3–4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of noise on rat psychomotor activity] Takigawa H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(6):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of chronic exposure to train noise on the mental efficiency of elementary school children (report 2)] Yokoo

Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;37(5):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of occupational noise and vibration on thyroid function] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(1–3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic examination of the heart and the study of catecholamine secretion in workers subjected to mechanical vibration and occupational noise] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of indicators of street noise with reference to the effect on the Warsaw's population] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(5–6):469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the dosage dependence of the effect of noise] Denisov EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the characteristics of intermittent noise] Kolganov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sociological research to assess the level of population response to noise] Tokarev VA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan; (1):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of noise and vibration in the oil industry] Alieva RKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined exposure to noise, vibration, and high temperatures on sympathico-adrenal system in sailors] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the combined action of noise and acetone] Burykina LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul; (7):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the combined effects of infrasound and low-frequency noise on the acoustic and vestibular analyzers of compressor operators] Doroshenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the rat peripheral nervous system during separate and combined exposure to carbon disulfide and noise] Kolbeneva LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ship noise on sailors during prolonged sea voyages] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Action of total vibration in combination with intermittent noise on human hearing] Svistunov NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Early clinical manifestations of vibration and noise pathology in Don Basin miners] Vel'skaia ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs on the development of the stress reaction in rats exposed to acoustic stimulation] Kostiuchenkov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term acoustic adaptation as a measure of the resistance of the hearing system to noise exposure] Rozenblium AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of noise at 70 dB] Tarasenko GI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):78–81 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of noise and vibration in the work of orthodontists and dental technicians] Kataeva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between occupational cochleovestibular disorders and changes in the cardiovascular system] Ostapkovich VE. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the histochemical organization of the spiral organ in chronic exposure to noise] Karapanchev AB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of impulse noise on the human body, its measurement and standardization] Ozeretskovskil LB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in female weavers] Kachnyi GG. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A data bank of noise control case histories: the reasons and the experience in Tuscany, Italy. Silvestri S. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):209–11

Environmental assessment of the SCRATA 'ARCSTRACT' air-carbon arc extraction system. Stott MD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(3):279–90

Sleep disturbance before and after traffic noise attenuation in an apartment building. Ohrström E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):877–9

[Impulse noise from the viewpoint of area relevant planning—a field study at the town thoroughfare in Biebelried] Claussen CF. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul; 44(7):465–72 **(Ger)**

[Ergonomic evaluation of mosaic-polishing machines] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Noise control in modern metallurgical plants] Paran'ko NM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the occupational noise program during the 5-year period from 1976 to 1980] Salazar AM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Safety criteria of noise exposure. Chaturvedi RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:758–65

NOISE, OCCUPATIONAL see under **NOISE**

NOISE, TRANSPORTATION see under **NOISE**

NOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Bypassing a problem airway. Layman PR. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):478–80

DIAGNOSIS

Herpetic primo-infection and noma-like ulceration in tropical Africa [letter] Guillet G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):333

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous complications during measles in Zairian children: noma-like postmeasles ulcerations. Koźmińska-Kubarska A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):465–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Sporadic Noma: cytogenetic and immunopathological investigations of non affected family members] Spanel R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Noma in Saguinus oedipus: a report of 2 cases. Brack M. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):361–3

NOMENCLATURE

'Water-preserving-hormone'-proposal for a new name for the antidiuretic hormone (vasopressin) [letter] Hankiss J. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):243–4

Optic disc drusen [letter] Lorentzen SE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):335–6

Typologia histologica WHO tumorum oculi eiusque adnexorum, Latine reddita numerisque disposita. A Latin translation and coded compendium of the World Health Organization's Histological typing of tumours of the eye and its adnexa. Andersen SR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;154:1–37

Secretory otitis media. Zechner G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(2):138–41

A suggested English nomenclature for aesthetic surgery of the abdominal wall. Schurter M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(2):99–100

Radiologic reporting: the hierarchy of terms [editorial] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):402–3

Radiologic reporting: describing the lungs and pleura [editorial] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):1030–1

How should we describe hearts in which the aorta is connected to the right ventricle and the pulmonary trunk to the left ventricle? Becker AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):911–2

Premature ventricular contraction or ventricular extrasystole? Schamroth L. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1783–4

Cardiolocution and dyarhythmia [letter] Trommer PR. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1198

The morphologic method applied to the problem of 'single' right ventricle [letter] Van Praagh R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):929–32

A comparative study of the word sugar and of its equivalents in Hindustani as traceable to Chinese. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):187–92

No—the word 'eczema' should not be expunged but be retained for the time being. Baer RL. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):327–8

Response to 'A plea to expunge...'. Caplan RM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):331–2

The term eczema should be better defined. Civatte J. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):333–4

Sounds people make. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):355–8

Wayward words. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):61–6

Eczema. Immunopathogenesis and histogenesis. Jones RR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):335–6

Comments by the Consultant Editor on the controversy about eczema. Leider M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug; 4(4):339–41

The word 'eczema' should be expunged. Lever WF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):329

On the nature and nomenclature of a primary small carcinoma of the skin exhibiting endocrine (? Merkel cell) differentiation. Rosai J. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):501–5

Malignant Merkel-cell tumor is a more accurate description than trabecular carcinoma. Rywlin AM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):513–5

What's in a name? Should it be Merkel cell neoplasm or trabecular carcinoma? Sidhu GS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):509–11

'Murky cell' carcinoma (formerly trabecular carcinoma). A reply in which yet another name is revealed at the very end. Stern JB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):517–9

Eczema viewed from the perspective of 60 years' experience. Sulzberger MB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):337–8

Trabecular carcinoma of the skin. A question of title. Toker C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):497–500

Trabecular carcinoma is an accurate designation. Urmacher C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):507

Uninformed consent and terms without definitions. Hardison JE. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):932–3

Medical labels [editorial] Hardison JE. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug; 75(2):177–8

'Giant cell' chondrodysplasia [letter] Sillence D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):627

'Paranoid' in DSM-IIIi [letter] Kitamura T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):948

A numerical identification system for airways in the lung. Mortensen JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):103–14

Rediscovering the larynx [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep; 62(9):855

Names and other symbols [editorial] **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr; 53(2):93–6

What is mononucleosis? [letter] Horowitz W. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):415

Legitimacy of the names of subspecies of Campylobacter fetus proposed by Véron and Chatelain, 1980. Yabuuchi E. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134(1):3–8

Abbreviated terminology of oligosaccharide chains. Recommendations 1980. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):325–9

Nomenclature committee of IUB (NC-IUB) and IUB-IUPAC joint commission on biochemical nomenclature (JCBN). **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):321–4

Polysaccharide nomenclature. Recommendations 1980. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):330–2

Symbolism and terminology in enzyme kinetics: recommendations 1981. Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC-IUB). **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):732–40

Nomenclature of retinoids: recommendations 1981. IUPAC-IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15; 224(2):728–31

A letter from Darier to Bowen on the naming of Bowen's disease. Bernhard JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 119(3):261–2

A plea to expunge the word 'eczema' from the lexicon of dermatology and dermatopathology. Ackerman AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):407–20

Comments on the contribution by A. B. Ackerman and A. Ragaz. A plea to expunge the word 'eczema' from the lexicon of dermatology and dermatopathology [letter] Kocsard E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):387–9

Validation of a problem-focused nomenclature. Longabaugh R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):453–61

Origin of the term 'internal medicine' [letter] Rodriguez-Erdmann F. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 143(1):184

Animal hypnosis: an attempt to reach a definition. Carli G. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May;120(1–3):138–59

Recombinant DNA. 1. The technology and terminology. Hecht F. **Ariz Med** 1982 Aug;39(8):522–3

American Rheumatism Association nomenclature and classification of arthritis and rheumatism (1983). Decker JL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1029–32

The definition of fibrositis [letter] Reynolds MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1506–7

Is there an IgM nephropathy? Murphy MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):35–8

Terminology and classification of colorectal adenocarcinoma: the Australian clinico-pathological staging system. Davis NC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Jun;53(3):211–21

Classification of the orbiviruses. Confusion in the use of terms bluetongue virus, bluetongue-like virus, bluetongue-related virus and the overall nomenclature [letter] Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):164–5

On the use of the new term 'pseudopolymorphism'. Alahiotis S. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):821

Symbolism and terminology in enzyme kinetics. Recommendations 1981. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1; 213(3):561–71

Nomenclature Committee of IUB (NC-IUB) and IUB-IUPAC Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN): Newsletter 1983. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):I–IV

A re-evaluation of the nomenclature of the cysteine proteinases of Carica papaya and a rational basis for their identification. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):559–60

A proposal for a terminology of 'sialic acid' derivatives [letter] Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):367–8

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities. Guidelines for consistent interim terminology and assay conditions. Bock KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):953–5

Nomenclature of central and peripheral dopaminergic sites and receptors. Seeman P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2563–9 (70 ref.)

The oligosaccharidoses: proposal of a new name and a new classification for the mucolipidoses. Leroy JG. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):3–12

The 1981 catalogue of assigned human genetic markers and report of the nomenclature committee. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(2):221–45

The effect of the use of the International Classification of Diseases 9th revision: upon hospital in–patient diagnoses. Zigmond AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:409–13

Defining clinical radioresistance and radiosensitivity [letter] Hunter RD. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):503

The terms stochastic and non–stochastic as currently used in radiological protection [letter] Lindskoug BA. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):143–5

Functional diseases. Trimble MR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1768–70

Zoography: the use of animal terms in medicine. Wright EP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):27–30

Diathesis: the word and the concept in medical history. Ackerknecht EH. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Fall;56(3):317–25

Semantics of sleep. Schiller F. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Fall; 56(3):377–97

Warning on a new potential for laboratory–acquired infections as a result of the new nomenclature for the plague bacillus. Williams JE. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):545–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Exploring the prevalence of nursing diagnoses. Jones PE. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):323–7

The origin of the term 'harelip'. Noll JD. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):169–71

On standard nomenclature. Henderson AS. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):272–3

The 1981 catalogue of assigned human genetic markers and report of the nomenclature committee. Oslo Conference (1981): Sixth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 32(1–4):221–45

Confusion in the terminology of insulin delivery devices [editorial] Franetzki M. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan–Feb; 5(1):74–5

M.I.S. guidelines—glossary of indicators. Senzilet LD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):34–6

Temporal lobe epilepsy: comments on its nosology and the resulting terminology problems. Gastaut H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):127–34

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Polysaccharide nomenclature. Recommendations 1980. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 126(3):439–41

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Abbreviated terminology of oligosaccharide chains. Recommendations 1980. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):433–7

Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC–IUB). Symbolism and terminology in enzyme kinetics. Recommendations 1981. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):281–91

Nomenclature of retinoids. Recommendations 1981. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):1–5

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Abbreviations and symbols for the description of conformations of polynucleotide chains. Recommendations 1982. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1; 131(1):9–15

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Symbols for specifying the conformation of polysaccharide chains. Recommendations 1981. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):5–7

Enzyme Nomenclature. Recommendations 1978. Supplement 4: corrections and additions. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5; 131(3):461–72

Toward a better endoscopic terminology. Maratka Z. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):136–7

An inquiry into the adoption of the term Mycobacterium hansenii. Rotberg A. **Hansenol Int** 1981 Jun;6(1):71–82

Plural of units [letter] **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):818–20

Trivial dose levels [letter] Eichholz GG. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):180–1

Abbs. Lam CR. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(4):204–6

How E. coli got its name. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):58–9

Dr. Mitzkin's mistake. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug; 18(8):52–3

Standardization of nomenclature for transcobalamin II variants. Fràter–Schröder M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(2):165–6

Very slow brain processes (terminology and clarification of some concepts). II. Methodology and methods of recording, analysis, and interpretation of data on spontaneous and evoked dynamics of very slow processes in the cortex and deep brain structures. Ilyukhina VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;8(1):14–34

Cross index of synonyms and trade names in Volumes 1 to 26. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1982 Jul;(3):1–199

Statement on the nomenclature of human C4 allotypes. Mauff G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):184–91

Revised rules for naming class I and class II antigenic determinants controlled by the mouse H–2 complex. Klein J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(6):597–8

The definition and classification of disasters. Rutherford WH, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):10–2

Weasel words in paediatric cardiology. Anderson RH. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):425–9

Inappropriate terminology. Holland W. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):5–7

Nomenclature of risk assessment in 2 X 2 tables [letter] Waltner–Toews D. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):411–3

Classification and nomenclature of viruses. Fourth report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. **Intervirology** 1982;17(1–3):1–199

Suggested terminology for virus/antibody interactions observed by electron microscopy. Roberts IM, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):147–9

Classification and nomenclature of viruses of cyanobacteria. Safferman RS, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(2):61–6

Tetrad versus tetralogy: II [letter] Guntheroth WG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):401

Arguments for abandoning the term pseudodementia. Reifler BV. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):665–8

Expanded eponyms: an aid to medical education. Cooper R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):788–92

Varus vs valgus [letter] Fretz PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;181(7):636–7

beta–Lactam nomenclature. Brown AG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10(5):365–8

Glossary of NMR terminology. Pykett IL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(4):321–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Terminology and measurement of spondylolisthesis. Wiltse LL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):768–72

Terminology of sclerosing cholangitis [letter] Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):480

Aplasia cutis congenita: terminology [letter] Mahler D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):712–3

Lay understanding of medical terminology. Spiro D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug;17(2):277–9

Why is schizophrenia 'bizarre': an historical essay in the vocabulary of psychiatry. Gilman SL. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):127–35

A note on the term 'psychology' in English titles: predecessors of Rauch. Vande Kemp H. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):185

Sebaceous cyst—a misnomer. Parkash S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;79(3):29–31

Common names and abbreviated formulae for fatty acids [letter] Robinson PG. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Nov;23(8):1251–3

Proposed nomenclature of apoE isoproteins, apoE genotypes, and phenotypes. Zannis VI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug; 23(6):911–4

A glossary of chigger terminology (Acari: Trombiculidae). Goff ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):221–38

Whole–brain death reconsidered. Browne A. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar;9(1):28–31, 44

Glossary of vitamin D metabolites [letter] Loening KL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):168

Definition of heterozygosity [letter] Punnett HH. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1036

Dental casting alloys: an update on terminology. Goldfogel MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):340–3

Communicat²on, alienation, or confusion. Preston JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Nov;48(5):599–609

Terminology applicable to palatal lift prostheses. Ramsey WO. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):680–4 (12 ref.)

Some corrections in Haemogregarine (Apicomplexa: Protozoa) nomenclature. Levine ND. **J Protozool** 1982 Nov;29(4):601–3

Why not scrap the word trainee? Elliott–Binns CP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Aug;32(241):504

What is indigestion? Kingham JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):183–6

Dendritic cells in the immune response: characteristics and recommended nomenclature (A report from the Reticuloendothelial Society Committee on Nomenclature). Tew JG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 May; 31(5):371–80 (82 ref.)

A plan for the international standardization of acupuncture and moxibustion point names. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar; 3(1):73–80

Dialume–Diabinese disaster [letter] Arlow FL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):165–6

Salicylates and Reye's syndrome [letter] Simmons VP. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1393

A (nearly) compleat compendium of concepts [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2134–5

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):455–6

Opiates or opioids? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):687

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Alderson M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1166

The stages and phases of labour: an outworn nomenclature that invites hazard. Crawford JS. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30; 2(8344):271–2

Edema of malnutrition [letter] Fiorotto M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):871

What are 'severe', 'persistent', and 'recurrent' upper gastrointestinal hemorrhages? [letter] Gallenkamp H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):183–4

Neither Venturi nor Bernoulli [letter] Kittredge P. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):182

Allopathy [letter] Kottegoda SR. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12; 1(8320):365

Drug names [letter] McNulty H. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23; 2(8304):931

Hexachlorophane: or what's in a name? [letter] Newsom SW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):356–7

Epoprostenol, alias prostacyclin [letter] Phillips GF. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):723–4

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Sharp F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):515

IASP (or IBA), not AIDS [letter] Soothill JF. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):526

Endogenous opioid peptides: a guide to structures and terminology. Cox BM. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1645–58 (78 ref.)

A review of terms for regulated vs. forced, neurochemical–induced changes in body temperature. Gordon CJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1285–95 (37 ref.)

The integration of nomenclature and classification: a collaboration of clinical experience, logic and computer science. Beckett RS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar; 8(1):47–53

Ending the classification versus nomenclature controversy [editorial] Côté RA. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–4

The systematized nomenclature for medicine (SNOMED): its application to paediatric pathology. Donnelly WH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–9

SNOMED–SNOVET: an information system for comparative medicine. Palotay JL. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar;8(1):17–21

SNOMED and microcomputers in anatomic pathology. Rothwell DJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar; 8(1):23–31

A unipapillary kidney by any other name...[letter] Neal A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):403–4

Recommended nomenclature for the spontaneously diabetic syndrome of the BB rat. Marliss EB. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7 Suppl 1):6–7

Morphosemantic analysis of compound word forms denoting surgical procedures. Norton LM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):29–36

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Nomenclature of vitamin D. Recommendations 1981. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10; 49(3):177–81

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Nomenclature of tocopherols and related compounds. Recommendations 1981. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):183–5

Terminology of human mycoses. Nomenclature of mycotic diseases of man. List of accepted German terms translated, arranged and published, together with comments, for the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology (ISHAM). Loeffler W. **Mykosen** 1983 Jul;26(7):346–84 **(Eng, Ger)**

Genu genuflectorum revisited [letter] Griffiths WE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):561

More on factitious thyrotoxicosis [letter] Ross D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1709

Regional anatomical nomenclature and arthroscopic terminology in human temporomandibular joints. Murakami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):745–60

Laser treatment is surgery [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Feb;14(2):123

Retinitis pigmentosa. A symposium on terminology and methods of examination. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):126–31

The classification of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb; 90(2):121–5

DSM III: a new nomenclature for classifying patients with chronic pain. Reich J, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):201–6

Camptomelic dysplasia [letter] Oestreich AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):246

Icosaphobia – eikosiphobia – ictophobia [letter] **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):576–7

Free flap – contradictio in adjecto [letter] Fischer JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):279

Help stamp out Caucasian females. Lapius SK. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):372, 377

The nomenclature of aldehyde reductases. Turner AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:401–2

The blasted immature cells in the bone marrow [letter] Stavem P. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):492–3

The early history and nomenclature of scleroderma and of its differentiation from sclerema neonatorum and scleroedema. Benedek TG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;12(1):52–67

Words. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1108–9

Du terminology revisited [editorial] **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):90

The pathogenicity and nomenclature of the mycobacteria [letter] Francis J, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Dec;63(4):309–10

Mycobacterial pathogenicity and nomenclature: the 'nyrocine mycobacteria' [letter] Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Jun; 64(2):141–2

Urologic terminology and misnomers [letter] Douglas LL. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):98

Nomenclature of fungal diseases [letter] Miller RI. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):251–3

Aponomma ludovici Siuda, 1972 as a junior synonym of Aponomma sphenodonti Dumbléton, 1943, (Acarina: Ixodides: Ixodidae). Siuda K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982; 28(3–4):423–5

[Why is it necessary to attach Latin names for Chinese medicinal herbs?] Lou ZC.

Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih 1982 Jul;2(3):135, 152 **(Chi)**

[Basic Chinese-English terms on Chinese materia medica] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):42-5 **(Chi)**

[Annotation on the terms in common use in preparing medicinal herbs in small pieces] Lu YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):25-6 **(Chi)**

[Nomenclature and classification of the most important liver diseases] Hauftová D. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Sep; 36(6):289-95 **(Cze)**

[Modern classification and nomenclature of viruses] Vaněček K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr;38(4):224-7 **(Cze)**

[Enteritis verbalis] van Everdingen JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9;126(41):1885-6 **(Dut)**

[The 'colonial' past] van Everdingen JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 25;126(39):1796-7 **(Dut)**

[Current anatomical nomenclature recommended in otorhinolaryngology] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(2):165-90 **(Fre)**

[The classical Greek language and today's vocabulary of otorhinolaryngology] Tainmont J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982;36(6):1039-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A proposal for Salmonella nomenclature] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct;133(2):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for chromosomal study in hematology. Nomenclature] Croquette MF. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;30(9):748-54 **(Fre)**

[The vocabulary of pain. Proposals by the Taxonomy Committee of the International Association for the Study of Pain] Dehen H. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1459-60 **(Fre)**

[Classification and nomenclature of malignant melanomas of the skin] Schmoeckel C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 11;108(6):231-2 **(Ger)**

[From non-protein nitrogen to convergent squint. Expression and logic in medicine] Kleberger E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chol-o-stasis : chol-e-stasis--marginal aspects of nomenclature] Romig D. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep;3(5):298-9 **(Ger)**

[Nomenclature Commission of the German Society of Pathology. Definition of frequent concepts relating to preneoplastic conditions] Selberg W, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):174-6 **(Ger)**

[Naming of roentgen morphological features and diagnostic classes] Böck G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and terminology of atelectatic pseudotumors] Sinner WN. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):420-1 **(Ger)**

[Stability in the meaning of the Latin vocabulary for 'la folie' (insanity)] Pélicier Y. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982; 30(1):68-76 **(Ger)**

[Seronegative, HLA B 27-associated spondylarthritis. - New orientation in nomenclature and classification?] Mathies H. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;41(6):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopic terminology] De Virgiliis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Sep-Oct;103(5):363-5 **(Ita)**

[Nomenclature and epidemiology of liver cirrhosis] Freddara U, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct;63(10):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical study of the international nomenclature of 'constitutional bone diseases'. Embryonic osteochondropathies: a diagnostic classification] Nigro N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1-2):35-40 (44 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Dental nomenclatures. From the Zsigmondy Gebissschema to the two-digital system adopted by WHO] Robetti I. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function of the International Committee of Systematic Bacteriology and approved bacterial nomenclature] Sakazaki R. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 37(3):583-8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of terminology in the field of exertion physiology] Klukowski K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:83-6 **(Pol)**

[Correct preparation of scientific papers for publication. II. Language] Szajewski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul-Aug; 68(1-2):89-95 **(Pol)**

[Remarks on Greek-Latin terminology] Bandurski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):261-2 **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic nomenclature] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34-35):1033-5 **(Pol)**

[Critical remarks on the hepatological entries in the Polish Medical Dictionary of the Polish Academy of Sciences] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1117-20 **(Pol)**

[Urticaria vasculitis (urticaria venulitis)] Olszewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May-Jun;69(3):185-91 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Giardia intestinalis, Giardia lamblia or Lamblia intestinalis?] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;28(5-6):589-90 **(Pol)**

[Terminology in orthodontics] de Abreu M. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Apr-Jun; 22(2):243-8 **(Por)**

[Russian osteological terminology of the 18th century] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May; 84(5):93-6 **(Rus)**

[Formulation of the pathological diagnosis] Maksimovich NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of chronic myeloproliferative diseases and their nomenclature] Demidova AV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):15-20 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clarifying operative surgical terminology of the surgical treatment of diseases of the lung and its parts] Kulish NI. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the so-called 'early' and 'timely' roentgen diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer] Diusembaev ZE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Is the diagnosis 'infectious-allergic polyarthritis' warranted?] Guobis G, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct-Dec;(4):47-53 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the taxonomy of the Staphylococcus genus] Blokhina IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):6-10 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of biochemical identification of the Enterobacteriaceae family by conventional methods] Dombrovskii AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the preliminary classification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae v. gravis] Krylova MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taxonomy and ecology of brucellosis pathogens isolated from Muridae in the northern foothills of the Caucasus mountains. I. Cultural and biochemical properties of Brucella isolated from Muridae] Liamkin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[From historical works on medical language and terminology in Yugoslavia] Djordjević S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981; 109(12):1675-8 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy. I. Origins of disagreements in the creation of terms in anesthesiology] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb;110(2):242-3 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (II)] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar;110(3):399-402 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (VI)] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul-Aug;110(7-8):947-50 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (V)] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):785-90 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesia, resuscitation and intensive therapy (IV)] Popović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):661-6 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (III)] Popović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):523-8 **(Scc)**

[New terminology in auscultation phenomena in the lung] Antonin B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):203-4 **(Scr)**

[Notes in medical terminology (24)] Loknar V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):211 **(Scr)**

[Notes on medical terminology (23)] Loknar V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):264-5 **(Scr)**

[Notes on medical terminology (18)] Loknar V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982;104(9):394 **(Scr)**

[Notes on medical terminology (18)] Loknar V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Sep;104(9):394 **(Scr)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of nomenclature of medicinal substances and their preparation] Topalov V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan-Feb;40(1):45-9 **(Scr)**

[The Tower of Babel of medical terminology] Contreras Poza L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 56(3-4):311-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Definition of terms and concepts in the National Program for the Control of Tuberculosis. Interinstitutional Coordinating Group for Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Respiratory System] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 May-Jun; 24(3):259-60 **(Spa)**

NOMIFENSINE see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

NONACHLAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

NONACTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY

Treatment of phobias. II. Behavior therapy and supportive psychotherapy: are there any specific ingredients? Klein DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):139-45

NONDISJUNCTION, GENETIC

Oocyte sensitivity to induced meiotic nondisjunction and its relationship to advanced maternal age. Golbus MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):435-8

Radial aplasia, chromosomal aberration, and anterior chamber cleavage manifestations in two siblings. BenEzra D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):571-5

Dominant X-chromosome nondisjunction mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Herman RK, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):379-400

Meiotic chromosome behavior influenced by mutation-altered disjunction in Drosophila melanogaster females. O'Tousa J. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):503-24

Trisomy 21: origin of non-disjunction. del Mazo J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):316-20

Seasonality of pre-ovulatory non-disjunction and the aetiology of Down syndrome. A European collaborative study. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):134-8

Origin of chromosomal abnormalities: evidence for delayed fertilization in meiotic nondisjunction. Juberg RC. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):122-7

Meiotic nondisjunction in male Snell dwarf mice. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5):365-9

A rapid selection technique for detecting meiotic X-chromosomal nondisjunction in Drosophila melanogaster. Smith PD. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1-3):169-74

Similar dose-related chromosome non-disjunction in young and old female mice after X-irradiation. Tease C. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):287-96

Double Y as an indicator in a test of mitotic nondisjunction in cultured human lymphocytes. Tenchini ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):139-46

[Drosophila mutants sensitive to methylmethane sulfonate. III. The effect of sex chromosome nondisjunctions and losses in females] Kim AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(9):89-95 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Meiotic non-disjunction induced by fission neutrons relative to X-rays observed in mouse secondary spermatocytes. I. The response of different cell stages to a single radiation dose. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):359-72

NON-HISTONE CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS see **CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE**

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2: nasolabial (nasoalveolar) cyst. Fishman RA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):348-9, 351

Nasolabial cyst. Review of the literature and report of 7 cases. Allard RH. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;11(6):351-9

Median cysts of the jaws--not a true clinical entity. Rapidis AD, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;11(6):360-3

Median mandibular cyst. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;11(3):201-4

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS see **ORGANIZATIONS, NONPROFIT**

NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY

see related
INSULIN

ANALYSIS

Nonsuppressible insulinlike activity (NSILA) and the glucose dyshomeostasis of agonal sepsis. Viray RE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:31-41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for a biologically active, carrier-bound form of non-suppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) in human serum. Cornell HJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):553-8

METABOLISM

Surgical cure of hypoglycemia associated with cystosarcoma phyllodes and elevated nonsuppressible insulin-like protein. Li TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1080-4

Changes in NSILA-S in response to somatotropin administration and hypophysectomy. Franklin RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):91-6

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Nonverbal communication and aphasia: a review. I. Comprehension. Feyereisen P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jul; 16(2):191-212

Nonverbal communication and aphasia: a review. II. Expression. Feyereisen P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jul; 16(2):213-36

Hemispheric specialization in nonverbal communication. Benowitz LI, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Apr;19(1):5-11

Spontaneous nonverbal intervention in group therapy. Kinseth LM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):327-38

The development of early non-verbal communication: an evaluation of its meaning. Hopkins B. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):131-44

Locked-in syndrome. Minnick A. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):77-9

Nonverbal communication accuracy in married couples: relationship with marital complaints. Sabatelli RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Nov;43(5):1088-97

Nonverbal communication of patients and high and low empathy nurses. Hardin SB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):14-20

Autobiographical perspectives: severe communication handicaps. Geoffrion LD, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun; 48(2):39–42, 72

Parent–child interactions in normal and language–disordered children. Lasky EZ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb; 47(1):7–18

Dialogue in deaf and hearing preschoolers. McKirdy LS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):487–99

Accuracy in nonverbal communication as affected by trait and state anxiety. Gard KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):747–53

Studies of gaze during induced conflict in families with a hypertensive father. Baer PE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):233–42

Communicative abilities of two hearing–impaired children. de Klerk CM. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1982;29:56–66

Non verbal language in mothers with malnourished infants. A pilot study. Alvarez ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(14):1365–9

[Method of observation and the mode of recording primary nonverbal manifestations] Křivohlavý J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;78(6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 'therapeutic look.' On nonverbal communication between physician and patient] Kissel D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):355–60 **(Ger)**

[Recognition of intonation and facial expression of emotions by patients with organic lesions of the right and left hemispheres] Kulikov MA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NOONAN SYNDROME

BLOOD

[Noonan syndrome: endocrinological study (letter)] Mazana Rivera M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):292 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple odontogenic keratocysts in a case of the Noonan syndrome. Connor JM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 20(3):213–6

Noonan's syndrome with mitral valve prolapse. Mihindukulasuriya JC, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Jun–Sep; 23(2–3):68–9

Spontaneous chylothorax in Noonan's syndrome. Fisher E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):282–4

Partial deficiency of coagulation factor XI as a newly recognized feature of Noonan syndrome. Kitchens CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):224–7

Unusual combination of congenital heart lesions in a child with Noonan's syndrome. Lam J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):23–6

Ocular manifestations of Turner's syndrome. Adhikary HP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):395–6

[Case of Noonan syndrome with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and a prominent outflow tract pressure gradient] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):810–7 **(Jpn)**

[Noonan syndrome associated with acute lymphoblastic leukosis] Hernández Merino A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):78–80 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Noonan syndrome. Sanchez–Cascos A. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):223–9

Chiari (type 1) malformation and syringomyelia in a patient with Noonan's syndrome [letter] Peiris A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):753–4

Diastolic mitral gradient without associated valvular stenosis: usefulness of two–dimensional echocardiography for a correct diagnosis. Perrenoud JJ, et al. **JCU** 1983 Feb–Mar; 11(2):71–6

Unifying link between Noonan's and Leopard syndromes? [letter] Blieden LC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 4(2):168–9

[Noonan syndrome in girls] Kováts–Szabó E. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 12;124(24):1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Noonan syndrome] Sobral Filho DC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ullrich–Turner syndrome in monozygotic twins. Al–Awadi SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):537–42

Brief clinical report: del(X) (q26) in a phenotypically normal woman and her daughter who also has trisomy 21. Taysi K. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):367–72

Monozygotic twins discordant for Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Weiss E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):389–99

Ullrich–Turner syndrome associated with interstitial deletion of Xp11.4 leads to p22.31. Wilson MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):567–76

[Familial Noonan syndrome (letter)] Faure Nogueras E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):231–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[The Noonan syndrome] Vlaminck S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982;36(6):1011–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pituitary, thyroid, adrenal and gonadal function in a male with Noonan syndrome. Study of new changes] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23; 80(14):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Noonan syndrome: speech and language characteristics. Wilson M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Sep;15(5):347–52

SURGERY

Postoperative hyperpyrexia in a case of Noonan's syndrome. Rissam HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):180–2

NORADRENALINE see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

NORANDROSTANES

METABOLISM

Substituted derivatives of A–nor–5 alpha–androstane and A–nor–5 alpha–estrane—structure and affinity for hormonal receptors. Canceill J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):643–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of the actions of estrogens, androgens and progesterone by anordrin (2 alpha, 17 alpha–diethynyl–A–nor–5 alpha–androstane–2 beta, 17 beta–diol dipropionate). Mehta RR, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul; 40(1):65–80

19–NORANDROSTANES see **ESTRANES**

19–NORANDROSTENES see **ESTRENES**

NORANDROSTENOLONE see **NANDROLONE**

NORBORNANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

alpha 2–Adrenoceptor agonist properties of exo– and endo–isomers of 2–amino–6,7,dihydroxybenzonorbornene designed as rigid catecholamines. Hicks PE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):94–9

METABOLISM

Disposition and excretion of chlorendic acid in Fischer 344 rats. Decad GM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):911–20

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of norendimide in rats. Koch HP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):581–5

Pharmacokinetics of noreximide in the beagle dog. Koch HP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):587–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopamine uptake inhibiting versus dopamine releasing properties of fencamfamine: an in vitro study. Seyfried CA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2329–31

Comparative biochemical and behavioural effects of fencamfamine and dl–amphetamine in rats. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):187–94

[Norbornane compounds in pharmaceutical research] Buchbauer G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Mar;38(3):151–69 (496 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NORCAMPHANES see **NORBORNANES**

NOREPHEDRINE see **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

NOREPINEPHRINE

Thermodynamic parameters associated with the binding of adrenalin and norephedrine to heparin. Al–Ali AK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr;43(4):433–44

Hypertension and cardiovascular hypertrophy during chronic catecholamine infusion in rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):169–80

The isotope effect of tritium in 3H–noradrenaline. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):128–40

[Studies of stability for dl–norepinephrine in solutions] Tokunaga H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of noradrenaline applied iontophoretically on rat superior collicular neurons. Sato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):453–7

Effect of sustained norepinephrine infusion on local cerebral blood flow in the rat. Szabo L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(2):101–17

Beta–adrenergic receptor and cyclic AMP alterations in the canine ventricular septum during long–term norepinephrine infusion: implications for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Raum WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):693–9

Advantage of using noradrenaline with intraarterial chemotherapy. Sato T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;27(3–4):97–108

Effect of topically administered epinephrine, norepinephrine, and acetylcholine on cerebrocortical circulation and the NAD/NADH redox state. Dóra E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):161–9

Sympathetic neural prosthesis for managing orthostatic hypotension. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):901–4

Altered sensitivity of forebrain neurones to iontophoretically applied noradrenaline in aging rats. Jones RS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):97–9

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy combined with noradrenaline—histopathological effect in stomach cancer] Sato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantages of combined intravenous infusion of noradrenalin (Norad) and nitroglycerin (NTG) for low cardiac output syndrome after open heart surgery] Honda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the intraparietal vegetative plexus in the rat intestine after administration of catecholamines] Ostenda M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intragastric administration of norartrinal in hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of noradrenaline and dopamine on hemodynamics in shock of chemical etiology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on luliberin levels in various parts of the hypothalamus of the male rat] Markarian RL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contribution of alpha–adrenoceptor activation to the pathogenesis of norepinephrine cardiomyopathy. Downing SE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):471–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methylation of norepinephrine and alpha–methylnorepinephrine in brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3128–30

Plasma free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines in healthy men. Cuche JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:3–8

Determination of dopamine–O–sulfate and norepinephrine–O–sulfate isomers and serotonin–O–sulfate by high–performance liquid chromatography using dual–electrode electrochemical detection. Elchisak MA. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 1;264(1):119–27

Determination of colterol in human plasma and urine by reversed–phase chromatography with amperometric detection. Park GB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8; 273(2):481–6

6–Fluorocatecholamines as false adrenergic neurotransmitters. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):529–33

Inhibition of the activity of sympathetic preganglionic neurones and neurones activated by visceral afferents, by alpha–methylnoradrenaline and endogenous catecholamines. Kądzielawa K. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):3–17

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of indoleamines, dopamine, and norepinephrine in rat brain with fluorometric detection. Peat MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):275–80

A defect in catecholamine metabolism in kinky–hair disease. Grover WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):263–6

Effect of total hepatectomy and administration of branched–chain amino acids on regional norepinephrine, dopamine, and amino acids in rat brain. Herlin PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):172–7

Norepinephrine and dopamine activity in microdissected brain areas of the middle–aged and young rat on proestrus. Wise PM. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):562–74

Electrophysiological and biochemical sequelae of the destruction of hippocampal noradrenergic afferents by DSP4. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):311–7

Catecholamines and vasopressin in hindbrain nuclei of hypertension prone and resistant rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):169–73

Regional concentrations of noradrenaline and dopamine in the frontal cortex of the rat: dopaminergic innervation of the prefrontal subareas and lateralization of prefrontal dopamine. Slopsema JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28; 250(1):197–200

Indoleamine and catecholamine concentrations in the mid–term human fetal brain. Gilmore DP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):395–8

Existence of noradrenalin cells and serotonin cells in the pituitary gland of Rana catesbeiana. Kondo Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):405–8

Age related changes of noradrenaline content in brain regions of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive

Wistar-Kyoto (WK) rats. Howes LG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):857-74

Brain catecholamine concentration during the first week of development in rats. Phelps CP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982; 5(5-6):303-7

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in a subpopulation of noradrenaline-containing cells of the cat adrenal gland. Terenghi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):226-33

Parallel changes in brain flunitrazepam binding and density of noradrenergic innervation. Medina JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):377-82

Circadian rhythms in adrenal adrenaline and noradrenaline and in blood glucose levels in the bandicoot rat (Bandicota bengalensis). Ghosh PR, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):98-100

Patterns of sleep and the noradrenergic neurotransmitter system in the elderly and the demented [letter] Mann DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):450-1

Determination of norepinephrine in brain perfusates using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Salzman SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):29-37

Ultrastructural identification of noradrenergic nerve terminals and vasopressin-containing neurons of the paraventricular nucleus in the same thin section. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1151-6

Regional distribution of catecholamines in nucleus accumbens of the rabbit. DeFrance JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):291-3

Intracellular identification of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons by a new double labeling procedure. Aghajanian GK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1786-92

Analysis of brain indoleamines and catecholamines associated with burn-induced anorexia. Berlatzky Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):853-8

Myocardial norepinephrine and cyclic amp concentration following myocardial ischemia--relation to ventricular fibrillation and sudden death. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):608-13

Norepinephrine content of the rat kidney during development: alterations induced by perinatal methadone. Grignolo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3009-16

Determination of norepinephrine and its metabolites released from rat vas deferens using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Oishi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):933-40

[Changes in myocardial norepinephrine and glycogen phosphorylase in ischemic and non-ischemic areas] Sakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):15-8 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic innervation and norepinephrine content in postnatal rat uterus] Itoh M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine content of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Klimenko EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-noradrenergic drugs do not interfere with the development of callosal connections in the rat. Wagner GP, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1218-9

Differential inhibitory effect of taurine on contractile responses to potassium and noradrenaline in rabbit ear artery. Franconi F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):46-8

Release of norepinephrine from organ-cultured superior cervical ganglia: effects of the norepinephrine uptake inhibitor xylamine. Fischer JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):623-9

Xylamine, an irreversible inhibitor of norepinephrine uptake, is transported by this same uptake mechanism in cultured rat superior cervical ganglia. Fischer JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):650-5

Studies on cryptolepine. Cryptolepine antagonism of noradrenaline and modification of this effect by calcium ions and prostaglandin E2 on rat isolated mesenteric artery. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):100-2

Signalled and unsignalled avoidance impairments following noradrenaline depletion with DSP4: an hypothesis incorporating an associative and a non-associative factor. Archer T. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(1):75-87

[Effects of various antagonists on the pressor effect of norepinephrine] Sumikawa K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin inhibitors on lipolysis induced by epinephrine, norepinephrine, caffeine and ACTH in rat epididymal adipose tissue] Izawa T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983;45(1):36-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of hypoxia on catecholamine synthesis in rabbit carotid body in vitro. Fidone S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:81-91

Catecholamine synthesis in rabbit carotid body in vitro. Fidone S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:69-79

Local regulation of compensatory noradrenergic hyperactivity in the partially denervated hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):819-21

[Relations between nervous depression and neurotransmittors] Vamvakides A. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan; 24(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Catecholamine response to the clinical use of alpha adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Risbo A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):72-4

The role of catecholamines in the control of gastric acid secretion during insulin hypoglycaemia and modified sham feeding. Graffner H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(4):389-92

Reductions in plasma catecholamines and blood pressure during weight loss in obese subjects. Tuck ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):252-7

Responses of plasma catecholamine and plasma renin activity after glucagon stimulation in essential hypertension. Uda M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):242-7

Stress, catecholamines and beta-blockade. Bonelli J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:214-8

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline in infants of diabetic mothers at birth and at two hours of age. Hertel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):941-5

Changes of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and catecholamines levels during noradrenalinaemia and adrenalinaemia in non-anaesthetized sheep. Switala M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May-Jun;33(3):143-50

A comparison of noradrenaline, HMPG and VMA in plasma as indicators of sympathetic nerve activity in man. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):507-9

Diet induced changes in sympatho-adrenal activity during submaximal exercise in relation to substrate utilization in man. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb; 114(2):171-8

Effect of amygdalectomy on stress-induced myocardial necroses and blood levels of catecholamines in pigs. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec; 113(4):553-5

The effect of heating and central cooling on serum TSH, GH, and norepinephrine in resting normal man. Weeke J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):33-9

Influence of skin illumination on plasma biogenic amines in the rabbit. Nogier R, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982; 7(4):247-53

Effects of prostaglandin E2 inhibition on norepinephrine plasma levels after adrenergic stimulation in man. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:365-71

The effect of captopril on postural hemodynamics and autonomic responses in chronic heart failure. Cody RJ. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1190-6

Relationship of exercise capacity to resting left ventricular performance and basal plasma norepinephrine levels in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):725-31

Elevated plasma catecholamines without alteration in cardiovascular responsiveness in young men with borderline hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1351-6

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on circulating catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during exercise in normal subjects. Sheehan MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):777-82

In vivo platelet aggregation and plasma catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction. Sorkin RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1255-61

Platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptors in chronic congestive heart failure. Weiss RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):101-5

Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with captopril in diuretic-resistant hypertensive patients. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):341-7

Plasma and urinary catecholamines during the human ovulatory cycle. Goldstein DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):824-9

Subhourly variability of circulating norepinephrine and epinephrine in the pregnant ewe and fetal and newborn lamb. Jones CM 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):121-4

Maternal catecholamines decrease during labor after lumbar epidural anesthesia. Shnider SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):13-5

Blood pressure maintenance in awake dehydrated rats: renin, vasopressin, and sympathetic activity. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H203-9

Plasma catecholamines during hypoxemia in fetal lamb. Cohen WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R520-5

Response of vasopressin and norepinephrine to lower body negative pressure in humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H970-3

Influence of circulating NE and Epi on adipose tissue vascular resistance and lipolysis in humans. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H447-52

Renal venous outflow and urinary excretion of norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine during graded renal nerve stimulation. Kopp U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E52-60

High plasma norepinephrine levels in patients with major affective disorder. Lake CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1315-8

Erroneous plasma norepinephrine levels with radioimmunoassay [letter] Aron DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1023

Sodium sensitivity in normotensive human subjects. Luft FC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):758-62

Plasma norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in schizophrenia. Castellani S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1145-9

Hypokalemia stimulates plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):78-82

Effects of various levels of hypoxia on plasma catecholamines at rest and during exercise. Bubb WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):637-40

The effect of repeated intravenous and oral doses of molsidomine (N-carboxy-3-morpholino-sydnonimine-ethylester) on plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;78(2):193-202

Catecholamine responses during anaesthesia for phaeochromocytoma. Vater M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):357-60

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline levels in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Natrajan PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1041-5

Role of venous sampling in locating a phaeochromocytoma. Allison DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1122-4

Acute changes in noradrenaline levels do not alter lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor concentrations in man. Sowers JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):184-8

Effect of the centrally acting agent clonidine on circulating catecholamines at rest and during exercise. Comparison with the effects of beta-blocking agents. Mäurer W, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):366-9

The influence of arterial baroreceptors in man on the variability of blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in man. Sleight P. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):320-2

The neurohumoral and hemodynamic response to orthostatic tilt in patients with congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1070-5

Differentiation of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic responses to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in man using atenolol and propranolol. McLeod AA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1076-84

Plasma norepinephrine concentration and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with congestive heart failure. Minami M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1324-9

Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses to acute and chronic alpha-adrenergic blockade with prazosin and phenoxybenzamine. Mulvihill-Wilson J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):383-93

Effect of intravenous aminophylline on plasma levels of catecholamines and related cardiovascular and metabolic responses in man. Vestal RE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan; 67(1):162-71

Correlations of hemodynamic parameters with plasma catecholamines in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Lehmann M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 5(9):493-9

Radioenzymatic assay of plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline: evidence for a catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) inhibiting factor associated with essential hypertension. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):319-27

Adrenergic activity in systolic hypertension. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1085-96

Aortic rigidity and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertensive patients. Alicandri CL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1073-83

Raised plasma catecholamines in old and young patients with disproportionate systolic hypertension. de Ortiz HK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1107-20

Hypertension and age: clinical and biochemical correlates. Gavras I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1097-106

Prostaglandins, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during hypertensive and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9-10):1453-67

Different norepinephrine disappearance rate in venous and arterial plasma in man. Saar N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):31-40

Renin angiotensin aldosterone system and adrenergic system in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Coevoet B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):479-91

Plasma catecholamines in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies complicated by mild chronic hypertension. O'Shaughnessy RW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):113-21

The relationship between posture and plasma catecholamines in the pregnant woman. Rabau-Friedman I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):295-302

Effects of ethanol on plasma catecholamines and norepinephrine clearance. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):143-7

Effects of desmethylimipramine on plasma norepinephrine, pulse, and blood pressure. Ross RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):429-37

Blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine concentrations after endogenous norepinephrine release by tyramine. Scriven AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):710-6

Tricyclic antidepressants and supine, standing, and exercise

plasma norepinephrine levels. Veith RC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):763–9

Plasma catecholamines do not invariably reflect sympathetically induced changes in blood pressure in man. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):227–35

Psychological stress—circulatory and catecholamine changes in men with T wave aberrations. Eliasson K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:70–7

Personality and adrenergic factors in essential hypertension. Perini C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:64–9

Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy at rest and during sympathetic stimulation. Caviezel F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):19–23

Decreased response of plasma catecholamine to stress in diabetic rats. Fushimi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct; 29(5):593–6

Endocrine responses to sexual arousal in male mice. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1286–91

Plasma free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines in healthy men. Cuche JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:3–8

Effects of exercise on plasma renin, aldosterone and catecholamines before and after surgery for aortic coarctation. Sehested J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4(1):52–8

Effects of oral chlordemethyldiazepam on plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline and cardiovascular reactivity in preoperative patients. Picotti GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):383–8

Maternal prolactin, cortisol, growth hormone and noradrenalin profiles during labor and following delivery. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):365–9

Plasma catecholamines in children. Planz G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):497–8

Plasma catecholamines in children. Planz G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):871

Seasonal effect of catecholamines on glucose-induced insulin secretion in the edible dormouse (Glis glis L.): in vivo and in vitro studies. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):81–6

Plasma norepinephrine, weak neurotransmitters, and renin activity during active tilting in liver cirrhosis: relationship with cardiovascular homeostasis and renal function. Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):56–64

Familial resemblance in catecholamine changes to cold stress and maximal exercise. Bouchard C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(3):170–8

Measurements of plasma norepinephrine concentrations in human primary hypertension. A word of caution on their applicability for assessing neurogenic contributions. Folkow B, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):399–403 (40 ref.)

Age-dependence of hypertensive-normotensive differences in plasma norepinephrine. Goldstein DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):100–4

Relationship between plasma norepinephrine and sympathetic neural activity. Goldstein DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):552–9 (85 ref.)

Plasma norepinephrine in the evaluation of baroreceptor function in humans. Grossman SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):566–71

Elevated plasma catecholamines in hypertensives with primary glomerular diseases. Ishii M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):545–51

Hemodynamic and reflex responses to acute and chronic antihypertensive therapy with the calcium entry blocker nifedipine. Kiowski W, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):170–4

Increased plasma norepinephrine accompanies persistent tachycardia after hydralazine. Lin MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):257–63

Blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines in normal and hypertensive children and their siblings at rest and after standing. McCrory WW, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):507–13

Effects of atenolol and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Myers MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):591–6

Plasma norepinephrine levels in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Rosenthal T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):280–2

Comparative plasma catecholamine and hemodynamic responses to handgrip, cold pressor and supine bicycle exercise testing in normal subjects. Stratton JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):93–104

Effects of water immersion on plasma catecholamines in normal humans. Epstein M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):244–8

Effect of hyperoxia on metabolic and catecholamine responses to prolonged exercise. Howley ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):59–63

Influence of hypothalamic stimulation on the secretion of adrenal medullary catecholamines. Robinson RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):89–96

Inhibitory effect of circulating norepinephrine on epinephrine-induced renin secretion. Carvalho JS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):72–6

Effects of 10 different beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on hemodynamics, plasma renin activity, and plasma norepinephrine in hypertension: the key role of vascular resistance changes in relation to partial agonist activity. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S30–45 (219 ref.)

Effect of desipramine on the effects of alpha-adrenoceptor inhibitors on pressor responses and release of norepinephrine into plasma of pithed rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):297–301

Role of catecholamines in the ketonemic response to somatostatin in normal man. Beaufrere B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):847–50

Sodium-restricted diet increases nighttime plasma norepinephrine and impairs sleep patterns in man. Vitiello MV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):553–6

Dynamic regulation of leukocyte beta adrenergic receptor-agonist interactions by physiological changes in circulating catecholamines. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):164–70

Whole body clearance of norepinephrine. The significance of arterial sampling and of surgical stress. Hilsted J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):500–5

Effect of desipramine and cocaine on plasma norepinephrine and pressor responses to adrenergic stimulation in pithed rats. Bayorh MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):24–31

Extreme elevations in plasma norepinephrine associated with decreased alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in major depressive disorder: two case reports. Siever LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):39–41

Studies on experimental growth retardation in sheep. Plasma catecholamines in fetuses with small placenta. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Apr;5(2):77–87

Left ventricular systolic time intervals and plasma noradrenaline concentrations during acute hypovolaemia in newborn infants. Lundell BP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):23–9

Remarkable blood catecholamine levels in forced dived ducks. Hudson DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30; 224(3):451–5

Plasma norepinephrine responses to posture and isometric exercise increase with age in the absence of obesity. Sowers JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 May;38(3):315–7

The measurement of plasma noradrenaline by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: an assessment of sample stability and assay reproducibility. Falconer AD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):261–7

Changes in plasma norepinephrine after intravertebral artery infusion of saralasin in sodium depleted dogs. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):336–41

Dynamic responses of active and inactive renin and plasma norepinephrine during exercise in normal man. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):545–51

Contributions of central sympathetic neural activity to furosemide-induced increases in plasma renin activity and noradrenaline. Ueno Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):259–67

Adrenergic mechanisms and blood pressure regulation in diabetes mellitus. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):823–8

A paroxysmally secreting phaeochromocytoma: biochemical and clinical aspects. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;61(12):601–7

The role of histamine and noradrenaline in allergic and exercise induced asthma of childhood, and the effect of theophylline treatment. Reinhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):919–25

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in normotensive rats of different strains and in spontaneously hypertensive rats under basal conditions and during cold exposure. Picotti GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2137–43

Neuroendocrine response to cold in Raynaud's syndrome. Surwit RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):995–1000

A differential catecholamine response during prolonged exercise and passive heating. Powers SK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(6):435–9

Plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine responses to glucagon in patients with suspected pheochromocytomas. Levinson PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):998–1001

Effect of age on insulin stimulation of sympathetic nervous system activity in man. Minaker KL, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1181–4

Noradrenaline turnover during under- and over-eating in normal weight subjects. O'Dea K, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):896–9

The effect of parturition on umbilical blood plasma levels of norepinephrine. Puolakka J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):19–21

Changes of plasma and adrenal catecholamines and corticosterone in stressed rats with septal lesions. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):41–5

Plasma catecholamines in fasted and sucrose supplemented rats. Weick BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):247–52

Participation of the aortal nerve in reflectory release of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids during noradrenalinemia. Garbuliński T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981; 33(6):603–10

Blood noradrenaline and 5-HT levels in depressed women during amitriptyline or lithium treatment. Corona GL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):236–41

Inhibitors of serotonin and noradrenaline uptake in human plasma after withdrawal of zimelidine and clomipramine treatment. Ross SB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):298–303

Effects of control over aversive stimulation and type A behavior on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses. Contrada RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul; 19(4):408–19

Circulatory, plasma catecholamine, cortisol, lipid, and psychological responses to a real-life stress (third molar extractions): effects of diazepam sedation and of inclusion of epinephrine with the local anesthetic. Goldstein DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Jul;44(3):259–72

Effects of light saline loading on renal renin and catecholamine release in hypertensive humans. Cannella G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):134–8

Renal contribution to plasma catecholamines—effect of age. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep; 42(5):461–6

Correlation between noradrenaline fluxes, metabolism and compartmentalisation in human platelets. Legrand C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):62–6

Catecholamine levels in divers subjected to stresses of immersion and hyperbaric exposure. Manalaysay AR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):95–106

Elevated plasma levels of noradrenaline in duodenal ulcer. Järhult J, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):385–9

[Hemodynamic and hormonal study of electronarcosis and neuroleptanalgesia. Clinical study in 17 surgical patients] Stieglitz P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma catecholamine assay in arterial hypertension] Collart F. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):717–23 **(Fre)**

[Effect of thiopental anesthesia on plasma renin, adrenaline and noradrenaline in neurosurgical operations with induced hypotension] Spring A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jan; 32(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous estimation of dopamine, noradrenaline, and adrenaline in coronary venous blood, aortic blood and right atrial tissue during cardiac bypass surgery] Lehmann M, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb;8(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between hemodynamic parameters and plasma catecholamines in normo- and hypertensive subjects at rest and during physical exercise] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;61(8):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cyclazocine, a new analgesic agent, on coronary circulation, cardiac function, and the blood norepinephrine level during clinical anesthesia] Nakamura H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):990–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The responses of norepinephrine, renin and aldosterone to standing in diabetic patients with orthostatic hypotension] Hifumi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 20; 58(9):1040–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of excessive salt-loading on blood pressure, plasma norepinephrine concentration, plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and urinary aldosterone excretion in patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects] Atarashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):38–46 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of sympathetic nerve activity in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension, with special reference to the effects of centrally-acting sympatholytics on plasma norepinephrine concentration and hemodynamic variables] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1103–13 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma norepinephrine in liver cirrhosis: sympathetic disorder and microcirculatory failure] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and biochemical changes of the heart in experimental hypochromic anemia in rats] Carrillo SV, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):601–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparative analysis of indices of central dopaminergic functions in man. Bagdy G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6; 32(23):2667–76

Dopamine and noradrenalin in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):243–50

[Pain and noradrenaline concentration in cerebrospinal fluid] Ohno T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Plaques and tangles and transmitter deficiencies in dementia. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):563–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stimulation of pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon secretion by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in man: evidence for cholinergic mediation. Hedo JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):366–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sensitive and specific radioenzymatic assay for norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine based on the

thin-layer chromatographic separation of their Dns-O-methyl derivatives. Philips SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7;254:257-64

Simple and fast solvent extraction system for selective and quantitative isolation of adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine from plasma and urine. Smedes F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):25-39

METABOLISM

Effect of sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinaemia on catecholamine turnover and LRH concentration in the medial basal hypothalamus of rats. Chatani F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):321-6

Myocardial catecholamines and their biosynthetic enzymes in various human heart diseases. Siltanen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:24-33

Effect of mazindol on feeding behaviour and on noradrenergic function of various parts of the rat brain. Halmy L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(4):341-7

Hypotensive effect of clonidine and regional noradrenaline concentration in the brain of normotensive and hypertensive rats after acute and long-term treatment. Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 32(6):747-53

Comparison of urinary and plasma catecholamine responses to mental stress. Akerstedt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):19-26

Involvement of cholinergic nicotine-like receptors as modulators of amine turnover in various types of hypothalamic dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and of prolactin, LH, FSH and TSH secretion in the castrated male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):41-50

Immobilization stress-induced changes in discrete hypothalamic catecholamine levels and turnover, their modulation by nicotine and relationship to neuroendocrine function. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):421-6

Effects of nifedipine on potassium-induced contraction and noradrenaline release in cerebral and extracranial arteries from rabbit. Högestätt ED, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):283-96

A double-blind study of zimelidine, a serotonin uptake inhibitor, and desipramine, a noradrenaline uptake inhibitor, in endogenous depression. II. Biochemical findings. Aberg-Wistedt A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 66(1):66-82

The mechanism of action of opiates in regulating noradrenaline release. Illes P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:347-52

The effect of potassium canrenoate (Aldactone) on the norepinephrine metabolism and potassium ionic currents of the heart. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:215-22

The permissive role of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of hamster cardiomyopathy. Jasmin G, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:45-53

The effect of experimentally induced myocardial ischemia on the norepinephrine metabolism of the dog heart. Préda I, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:419-25

Norepinephrine and cardiac hypertrophy in iron deficiency anemia [letter] Rossi MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May; 105(5):874-5

Enhanced transcardiac l-norepinephrine response during cold pressor test in obstructive coronary artery disease. Mueller HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1223-8

Partial isolation of an endogenous norepinephrine uptake inhibitor in canine plasma. Freas W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H336-42

Norepinephrine turnover in obese (ob/ob) mice: effects of age, fasting, and acute cold. Knehans AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E567-74

Relationship between sympathetic activity and diet-induced obesity in two rat strains. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R364-71

Studies of origins of abnormal sympathetic function in obese Zucker rats. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):E87-93

Central catecholamine depletion, vasopressin, and blood pressure in the DOCA/NaCl rat. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H807-13

Cardiac and splenic norepinephrine turnovers in endotoxic rats. Pardini BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H276-83

Metabolism of norepinephrine in vitro by dog pulmonary arterial endothelium. Rorie DK. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H732-7

Norepinephrine content and disposition in large and small pulmonary artery of dog. Rorie DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H104-9

Central injection of angiotensin II alters catecholamine activity in rat brain. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R257-63

Decrease in liver norepinephrine in response to exercise and hypoglycemia. Winder WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R845-9

Sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medullary responses to ischemic injury in mice. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E67-73

Cold-stimulated sympathetic activity in brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice. Zaror-Behrens G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E361-6

Simultaneous ultrastructural visualization of acetylcholinesterase activity and tritiated norepinephrine uptake in renal nerves. Barajas L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb;205(2):185-95

Electroconvulsive treatment and lithium carbonate. Their effects on norepinephrine metabolism in patients with primary, major depressions. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):677-80

Effects of bretylium and guanethidine on 3H-noradrenaline and 3H-serotonin release in rat brain cortex slices. Schlicker E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb; 261(2):196-204

Influence of neuronal uptake inhibitors on tissue accumulation of 3H-norepinephrine and its metabolites in isolated canine saphenous veins. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):314-5

Isolation of 'light' noradrenaline-vesicles from rat vas deferens. Willems M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):333-4

Angiotensin II-norepinephrine relationship in the central nervous system. Domínguez AE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):269-75

The effects of central catecholamine depletions on spatial learning in rats. Hagan JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jul;9(1):83-104

Forebrain monoamines and associative learning: I. Latent inhibition and conditioned inhibition. Lorden JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):181-99

Korsakoff's psychosis: noradrenergic systems and cognitive impairment. Mair RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jul; 9(1):1-32 (123 ref.)

Brain noradrenaline and varieties of alternation learning. Mason ST, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jul;9(1):119-27

Forebrain monoamines and associative learning: II. Superconditioning/unblocking. Rickert EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):201-11

Attenuation of the context effect and lack of unconditioned stimulus-preexposure effect in taste-aversion learning following treatment with DSP4, the selective noradrenaline neurotoxin. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun; 35(2):159-73

Elevated thymocyte norepinephrine and cyclic guanosine 3',5' monophosphate in T-lymphocytes from exercised mice with coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Reyes MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):704-8

Modulation of cerebral catecholamine concentrations during hyperphenylalaninaemia. Brass CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):765-71

Methylation of norepinephrine and alpha-methylnorepinephrine in brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3128-30

Monoamine oxidase type A: differences in selectivity towards l-norepinephrine compared to serotonin. Garrick NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4061-6

Effects of morphine on norepinephrine turnover in various functional regions of rat spinal cord. Karoum F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3141-3

Catecholamine transport and energy-linked function of chromaffin granules isolated from a human pheochromocytoma. Johnson RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):366-76

Uptake and turnover rate of norepinephrine in interscapular brown adipose tissue of the young rat. Influence of hypothyroidism. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(3-4):113-9

Functional development of adrenergic uptake mechanisms in the human fetal heart. Saarikoski S. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3-4):158-63

High positive correlation between urinary free tyramine excretion rate and 'whole body' norepinephrine turnover in depressed patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):1031-6

Changes in plasma hormone profiles and in hypothalamic catecholamine turnover rates in neonatally androgenized rats during the transition phase from cyclicity to persistent estrus (delayed anovulatory syndrome). Lookingland KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):282-99

Effect of inhibitors of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake on the accumulation and metabolism of 3H-l-norepinephrine in rabbit aorta. Levin JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983; 20(5):234-44

Metabolic inactivation of noradrenaline in human placenta, umbilical cord and fetal membranes. Saarikoski S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):525-7

Effects of cocaine and desipramine on the neurally evoked overflow of endogenous noradrenaline from the rat heart. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):71-4

Different alpha-adrenoceptors modulate the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in rat cortex. Ennis C. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):279-83

Release of purines and noradrenaline by ouabain and potassium chloride from vascular adrenergic nerves. Katsuragi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):625-9

Modification of potassium-evoked release of noradrenaline by various ions and agents. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):277-85

Stimulation-evoked release of [3H]-noradrenaline by 1, 10 or 100 pulses and its modification through presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Marshall I. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):221-31

Abrupt discontinuation of tricyclic antidepressant drugs: evidence for noradrenergic hyperactivity. Charney DS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:377-86

Facilitation of neocortical kindling by depletion of forebrain noradrenaline. Altman IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):174-7

Fetally-induced noradrenergic hyperinnervation of cerebral cortex results in persistent down-regulation of beta-receptors. Beaulieu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug; 256(4):491-4

The effects of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs on the release of radiolabeled GABA, glutamate, noradrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine from rat cortical slices. de Boer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):153-60

Catecholamine content of intracerebral adrenal medulla grafts. Freed WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):184-9

Central and peripheral contributions of deafferentation-induced norepinephrine increase in the habenula. Gottesfeld Z. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):359-61

Role of descending monoaminergic neurons in the control of sexual behavior: effects of intrathecal infusions of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine Hansen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):285-90

Presence, distribution and pharmacology of conjugated catecholamines in the rat spinal cord. Karoum F. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):261-6

Effects of oxytocin, des-glycinamide-oxytocin and anti-oxytocin serum on the alpha-MPT-induced disappearance of catecholamines in the rat brain. Kovács G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):307-14

Catecholamines in the carotid body of several mammalian species: effects of surgical and chemical sympathectomy. Mir AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):335-42

Catecholamine distribution patterns in rat thalamus. Oke A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):180-3

Altered catecholaminergic innervation of superior colliculus after enucleation in adult and neonatal hamsters. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):353-7

Electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area and catecholamine metabolism in discrete regions of the rat brain. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):362-6

Noradrenergic projections to the spinal cord of the rat. Westlund KN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):15-31

Monoaminergic-cholinergic relationships and the chemical communication matrix of the substantia nigra and neostriatum. Butcher LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):475-92

Histochemical studies of sympathetic sprouting: fluorescence morphology of noradrenergic axons. Crutcher KA. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):501-8

Reduced noradrenaline uptake and retention in cerebrovascular nerves associated with angiographically visible vasoconstriction following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Edvinsson L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):799-805

Modulation of 6-hydroxydopamine induced alteration of the postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec; 9(1-6):635-40

Changes in the development of central noradrenaline neurons after neonatal axon lesions. Jonsson G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):641-50

Aminergic and cholinergic systems in the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum. Kimura H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):493-9

Noradrenergic fiber sprouting in the cerebellum. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):509-17

Uptake of serotonin and norepinephrine in hypothalamic and limbic brain regions during the estrous cycle and the effect of neurotoxin lesions on estrous cyclicity. Meyer DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):639-45

Laminar, tangential and regional organization of the noradrenergic innervation of monkey cortex: dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Morrison JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec; 9(1-6):309-19

Influence of external light conditions on norepinephrine levels in organs innervated by sympathetic nerves from different levels. Owman C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):777-9

Electron microscopic cytochemical correlates of histofluorescence. Wood JG. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec; 9(1-6):179-88

The aminergic system in the brain of Blennius incognitus (Bath 1968) (Teleostei, Perciformes). Kotrschal K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):403-9

Steroid hormones as feedback regulators of brain angiotensinogen and catecholamines. Printz MP, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):308-11

Effect of labetalol and YM-09538 on neuronal uptake of (3H)norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Cohen ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):563-75

KCl contractions in the rat intact and bisected vas deferens: contribution of endogenous noradrenaline release. Hay DW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1):77-86

Effects of dopaminergic agents on monoamine levels and motor behaviour in planaria. Algeri S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):27-9

Noradrenaline concentrations in gut muscle and mucosa of the copper-deficient steer and rat. Lawrence CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):37-40

Brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the golden hamster during heat and cold acclimation and hypothermia. Tempel GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):377–81

Release of 3H–norepinephrine from adrenergic nerves in chick heart. Andrenyak D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):181–8

Developmental variations of brain serotonin, tryptophan, 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid, and noradrenaline and dopamine content in two inbred strains of mice. Daszuta A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):130–42

Developmental localization of noradrenergic innervation to the rat cerebellum following neonatal 6–hydroxydopa and morphine treatment. Harston CT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):252–62

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine–induced norepinephrine depletion on cerebellar development. Lovell KL. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):359–68

Ontogeny of influence of clonidine on high potassium–induced release of noradrenaline and specific [3H]clonidine binding in the rat brain cortex. Nomura Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):198–204

Transfer of ritodrine and norepinephrine in human placenta: in vitro study. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1–2):71–80

Axonal transport of noradrenaline, protein and glycoprotein in cat hypogastric nerves in vitro under conditions of high extracellular glucose. Tomlinson DR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):172–8

Evolving views of the metabolic fate of norepinephrine. Kopin IJ. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov; 16(3–4):291–300

Hypothalamic monoamine control of stress–induced adrenocorticotropin release in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1062–71

Adrenomedullary hormonal stimulation and hyperglycemia following intermale aggression in the bandicoot rat. Singh J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):347–9

Effects of adenosine on [3H]norepinephrine release from perfused mesenteric arteries of SHR and renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2–3):349–52

Evidence against co–storage of enkephalins with noradrenaline in bovine adrenal medullary granules. Lang RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):117–20

Structure activity correlations in the inhibition of brain synaptosomal 3H–norepinephrine uptake by phenethylamine analogs. The role of alpha–alkyl side chain and methoxyl ring substitutions. Makriyannis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):337–40

Dual mechanism of ouabain action on noradrenaline output from guinea–pig vas deferens. Nakazato Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):77–84

Stimulation by vanadate of [3H]noradrenaline release from rabbit pulmonary artery and its inhibition by noradrenaline. Török TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):93–7

Effect of norepinephrine depletion on dorsal hippocampus kindling in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep; 77(3):700–4

Sprouting of noradrenergic fibers in hippocampus after medial septal lesions: contributions of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Madison R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):167–77

Differences in the content and turnover of noradrenaline in rat heart atria and ventricles and circadian–phase–dependency. Lemmer B, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):998–1000

Norepinephrine level in the hypothalamus of the genetically hypertensive mouse. Schlager G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):793–4

Activation of glycogenolysis and norepinephrine overflow in the perfused rat liver during repetitive perivascular nerve stimulation. Beckh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29; 149(2):261–5

Prejunctional effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on noradrenergic nerves in the cardiovascular system. Humphrey PP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):218–22 (39 ref.)

The effects of select neurotoxic chemicals on synaptosomal monoamine uptake and K+–dependent phosphatase. Bracken WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 1(6):432–6

Failure of prejunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation to reduce norepinephrine release in normal man. Kiowski W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):173

Abnormalities of cerebral oxidative metabolism with aging and their relation to the central noradrenergic system. Sylvia AL, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(4):248–61

Localized and discrete changes in neuropeptide (LHRH and TRH) and neurotransmitter (NE and DA) concentrations within the olfactory bulbs of male mice as a function of social interaction. Dluzen DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun; 17(2):139–45

Presynaptic alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor stimulation and norepinephrine release in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ekas RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):198–204

Effect of renal denervation on arterial pressure in rats with aortic nerve transection. Kline RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):468–75

Enhanced NE uptake by isolated hypothalamic storage vesicles of hypertensive rats. Rho JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):3–7

Alterations in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine and angiotensin II during the development of renal hypertension in conscious dogs. Suzuki H, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I139–48

Effect of chronic heat stress on adreno–medullary hormones & blood sugar response in Blue Rock pigeon Columbia livia Gmelin. Lahiri P. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun; 20(6):492–3

The uptake of 3H–norepinephrine in the human fallopian tube. Saarikoski S. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):113–6

Hormone regulation of adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the dog. Bulygin IA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):55–64

Modulation of noradrenaline release through activation of presynaptic beta–adrenoreceptors. Majewski H. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):47–60 (110 ref.)

The regrowth of right atrial noradrenergic nerves after 6–hydroxydopamine in genetically diabetic mice; effects of insulin treatment. Mayer JH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):155–60

Effects of ganglionic blockade on noradrenaline release and cell injury in the acutely ischemic rat myocardium. Abrahamsson T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):584–91

Myocardial concentration of norepinephrine and cyclic AMP in ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischemia. Kanayama H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):1018–23

Mechanism of uptake and retrograde axonal transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic neurons in culture: reserpine–resistant large dense–core vesicles as transport vehicles. Schwab ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1538–47

Lateral hypothalamic lesions and norepinephrine turnover in rats. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):919–27

Brainstem projections to the normal and noradrenergically hyperinnervated trigeminal motor nucleus. Vornov JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):198–208

Effects of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on luteinizing hormone release and catecholamine turnover in the preoptic–hypothalamic brain area of ovariectomized rats. Hiemke C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):437–45

Genetic study of norepinephrine in brains of mice selected for differences in blood pressure. Schlager G, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):97–100

Effects of Cd2+, Mn2+, and Al3+ on rat brain synaptosomal uptake of noradrenaline and serotonin. Lai JC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(3):215–25

Assessment of norepinephrine secretion and production. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May; 101(5):772–82

Conformational requirements for norepinephrine uptake inhibition by phenethylamines in brain synaptosomes. Effects of alpha–alkyl substitution. de Jong AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1438–41

Selective blockade of brain alpha 2–autoreceptors by yohimbine: effects on motor activity and on turnover of noradrenaline and dopamine. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):111–20

Islet innervation of nondiabetic and diabetic Chinese hamsters. I. Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry and norepinephrine fluorescence. Diani AR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):223–38

Disappearance of noradrenaline from different parts of the rabbit external ear following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Evers–Von Bültzingslöwen I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):117–26

Diazepam potentiates the effect of neuroleptics on behavioural activity as well as dopamine and norepinephrine turnover: Do benzodiazepines have antipsychotic potency? Singhal RL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):127–38

Relative importance of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylglycol as norepinephrine metabolites in rat, monkey, and humans. Elsworth JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):786–93

Clonidine prevents methylxanthine stimulation of norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Galloway MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):246–51

High–affinity uptake of [3H]norepinephrine by primary astrocyte cultures and its inhibition by tricyclic antidepressants. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1265–70

Effects of postnatal trimethyltin or triethyltin treatment on CNS catecholamine, GABA, and acetylcholine systems in the rat. Mailman RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1423–9

Norepinephrine metabolism in humans studied by deuterium labelling: turnover of 4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenylglycol. Mårdh G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):246–50

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on the uptake and release of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat brain slices. Minchin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar; 40(3):765–8

Contribution of sulfate conjugation, deamination, and O–methylation to metabolism of dopamine and norepinephrine in human brain. Rivett AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1009–16

[3H]noradrenaline release from brain slices induced by an increase in the intracellular sodium concentration: role of intracellular calcium stores. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):615–21

Glucocorticoids increase catecholamine synthesis and storage in PC12 pheochromocytoma cell cultures. Tischler AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):364–70

Norepinephrine depletion in the spinal cord gray matter of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1771–3

An improved method for the purification of 'light' noradrenaline vesicles from rat vas deferens: some biochemical characteristics. Willems MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):466–72

The effects of alpha–latrotoxin of black widow spider venom on synaptosome ultrastructure. A morphometric analysis correlating its effects on transmitter release. Watanabe O, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):517–31

Chronic effects of a monoamine oxidase–inhibiting antidepressant: decreases in functional alpha–adrenergic autoreceptors precede the decrease in norepinephrine–stimulated cyclic adenosine 3': 5'–monophosphate systems in rat brain. Cohen RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1588–95

Characterization of [3H]desipramine binding associated with neuronal norepinephrine uptake sites in rat brain membranes. Lee CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1515–25

Expression of the capacity to release [3H]norepinephrine by neural crest cultures. Maxwell GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1860–7

Measurement of tritiated norepinephrine metabolism in intact rat brain. Levitt M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun; 8(2):155–60

Apparent turnover of norepinephrine in the intact rat brain estimated from its rate of appearance in the cerebroventricular compartment. Levitt M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):93–9

Catecholamines in rat brain following postnatal undernutrition and nutritional rehabilitation. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):651–6

5–Hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors antagonize the antireserpine effects of noradrenaline uptake inhibitors. Maj J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):128–9

Effect of histamine on the resting and stimulation–induced release of [3H]noradrenaline from rat isolated atria. Rand MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):126–8

p–Chlorophenylalanine antagonism of the analgesia and increase in brain noradrenaline metabolism produced by morphine. Reigle TG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May; 35(5):324–5

Single–pass removal of [14C]–5–hydroxytryptamine and [3H]norepinephrine by rabbit lung, in vivo: kinetics and sites of removal. Catravas JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):28–33

Effects of acute ethanol on plasma and brain catecholamine levels in stressed and unstressed rats: evidence for an ethanol–stress interaction. DeTurck KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):348–54

Presynaptic opiate receptor–mediated inhibition of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase release in the cat spleen, independent of the presynaptic alpha adrenoceptors. Gaddis RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):77–83

Selective effects of phenylethylamine on central catecholamines: a comparative study with amphetamine. Karoum F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):432–9

Inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase. 1. Effects of 2–cycloocytyl–2–hydroxyethylamine on rat brain and adrenal catecholamine content and blood pressure. Liang NY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):375–81

Inhibitors of phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase. 2. Comparison of nonaromatic analogs of phenylethanolamines, 7,8–dichloro–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline (SKF–64139) and 2,3–dichloro–alpha–methylbenzylamine: effects on rat brain and adrenal catecholamine content and blood pressure. Liang NY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):382–7

In vivo studies on central noradrenergic synaptic mechanisms after acute and chronic antidepressant drug treatment: biochemical and behavioral comparison. Racagni G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):227–34

Functional evidence for two stereochemically different alpha–2 adrenoceptors regulating central norepinephrine and serotonin release. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):679–84

Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic norepinephrine and striatal dopamine to catecholamine–depleting agents. Takimoto GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):432–9

Relationship between membrane depolarization, calcium influx and norepinephrine release in sympathetic neurons maintained in culture. Wakade AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):125–9

Adrenal catecholamine output in response to stimulation of the splanchnic nerve in bursts in the conscious calf. Edwards AV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:409–19

Biochemical evidence for re–use of noradrenergic storage vesicles in the guinea–pig heart. Wakade AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:337–62

Effect with time of a norepinephrine synthesis inhibitor (U–14,624) on hypothalamic catecholamine and plasma

gonadotrophin concentrations in the ovariectomized rat. Kohn SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):185–8

Bilateral adrenalectomy does not alter stress-induced increases in noradrenaline turnover in rat brain regions. Tanaka M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(4):173–8

Myocardial hypertrophy, cardiac and urinary catecholamines during severe ethanol intoxication and withdrawal. Adams MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):547–54

Opioid peptides and catecholamines in human pheochromocytoma. Cubeddu LS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):871–7

Dopamine accumulation after dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibition in rat heart as an index of norepinephrine turnover. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9; 31(6):563–70

Lysine vasopressin fails to alter (3H)-noradrenaline uptake or release from hippocampal tissue in vitro. Hagan JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2517–22

Vasopressin maintenance of ethanol tolerance requires intact brain noradrenergic systems. Hoffman PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1065–71

Effects of noradrenergic neuronal activity on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol (DHPG) levels. Quantitation by high performance liquid chromatography. Jackman G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):923–9

Effect of the alkaloid (-) cathinone on the release of radioactivity from rabbit atria prelabelled with 3H-norepinephrine. Kalix P. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14; 32(7):801–7

Uptake of metabolism of norepinephrine in isolated perfused fetal, newborn and adult rabbit lungs. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):321–7

Brain 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol levels are dependent on central noradrenergic neuron activity. Scatton B. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):495–504

Effect of chronic guanethidine treatment on vascular norepinephrine content in the neonatal domestic pig. Terris JM. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):719–23

Presynaptic mediation by alpha 2-, beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors of endogenous noradrenaline and dopamine release from slices of rat hypothalamus. Ueda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):371–6

Noradrenaline and dopamine contents in rat heart and adrenals in spontaneous, renovascular and stress-induced hypertension. Naik SR. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):199–203

A portion of [3H]cocaine binding in brain is associated with serotonergic neurons. Reith ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):600–6

Effects of the cardiotonic drug ARL-115 on the release of noradrenaline from the cat atrium, the binding of 3H-ouabain to plasma membranes and the movements of calcium in mitochondria. Ceña V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):255–9

Kinetic constants for uptake and metabolism of 3H-(-)noradrenaline in rabbit aorta. Possible falsification of the constants by diffusion barriers within the vessel wall. Henseling M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;323(1):12–23

Accumulation of 3H-(-)noradrenaline in the rabbit aorta not related to uptake1 and uptake2, but sensitive to 3,4-dihydroxy-2-methylpropiophenone (U-0521) and oxytetracycline. Henseling M.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Jun; 323(2):121–7

The noradrenaline rate in the anaesthetized rabbit: facilitation by adrenaline. Majewski H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Oct; 321(1):20–7

The effect of physostigmine on the vagally induced muscarinic inhibition of noradrenaline release from the isolated perfused rabbit atria. Muscholl E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Aug; 320(2):160–9

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the release of serotonin and noradrenaline from rat brain cortex slices. Influence of noradrenaline uptake inhibition and determination of pA2 values. Schlicker E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Jun; 323(2):106–13

Critical assessment of noradrenaline uptake in synaptosomal preparations. Wood MD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Mar; 322(2):129–35

Evidence supporting the existence of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the regulation of endogenous noradrenaline release upon hepatic sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog liver in vivo. Yamaguchi N.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Dec; 321(3):177–84

Brain serotonin and catecholamine turnover in uremic rats. Książek A. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):270–2

Effects of age and stress on regional noradrenaline metabolism in the rat brain. Ida Y, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1982 Fall;3(3):233–6

Catecholestrogens affect catecholamine turnover rates in the anterior part of the mediobasal hypothalamus and medial preoptic area in the male and female castrated rat. Parvizi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):21–6

Effect of hypoxia on norepinephrine uptake and activity of (Na+—K+)—ATPase in synaptosomes. Rossowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(1):123–8

Neurogenic hypertension after depletion of norepinephrine in anterior hypothalamus induced by 6-hydroxydopamine administration into the ventral pons: role of serotonin. Benarroch EE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan; 22(1):29–34

Evidence for the outward transport of norepinephrine in synaptic vesicles attached to the plasma membrane. Bogdanski DF. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):647–53

Inhibition of norepinephrine autoxidation by a rat brain cortical factor. Kovachich GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):63–8

Angiotensin II stimulates changes in the norepinephrine content of primary cultures of rat brain. Sumners C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):305–9

Cortical noradrenaline depletion eliminates sparing of spatial learning after neonatal frontal cortex damage in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):125–30

The gadolinium ion: a potent blocker of calcium channels and catecholamine release from cultured chromaffin cells. Bourne GW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1615–22

Biochemical and morphological characterization of sympathetic neurons grown in a chemically-defined medium. Iacovitti L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2225–39

Release of [3H]noradrenaline from descending tracts in the cat spinal cord in vivo. Jones IM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(9):2263–6

Substance P modifies the 6-hydroxydopamine induced alteration of postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(11):2909–18

Effects of the noradrenaline neurotoxin DSP4 on the postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons in the rat. Jonsson G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2895–907

Opioid peptides and noradrenaline co-exist in large dense-cored vesicles from sympathetic nerve. Klein RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2255–61

Kinetic analysis of stimulation-evoked overflow of noradrenaline and dopamine beta-hydroxylase from the isolated rabbit heart. The effect of DOPA decarboxylase inhibition. Muscholl E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3201–11

Parallel changes in ultrastructure and noradrenaline content of nerve terminals in rat vas deferens following transmitter release. Pollard RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1623–9

Comparison of the effects of repeated electroconvulsive shock on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptors in different regions of rat brain. Stanford SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1753–7

Spinal cord monoamines modulate the antinociceptive effects of vaginal stimulation in rats. Steinman JL, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):155–66

Maximum oxygen consumption and catecholamines in thyroidectomized dogs. Therminarias A, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1982 Nov 11;395(3):175–81

Effects of cycloheximide, a protein synthesis inhibitor, on mouse brain catecholamine biochemistry. Freedman LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):187–91

Influence of Z-Prolyl-D-Leucine on alpha-MPT-induced catecholamine utilization in specific mouse brain nuclei. Kovács GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar; 18(3):345–9

Amphetamine anorexia and hypothalamic catecholamines in genetically obese mice (obob). Kuprys R, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Aug;17(2):271–82

Enhanced neophobia but normal plasma corticosterone levels in rats with dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesions. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):639–43

Rotational behavior produced by unilateral ventral noradrenergic bundle lesions: evidence for a noradrenergic-dopaminergic interaction in the brain. Plaźnik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct; 17(4):619–22

Plasma Catecholamine and corticosterone as well as brain catecholamine changes during coping in rats exposed to stressful footshock. Swenson RM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 May;18(5):689–93

In vivo interaction between amphetamine and beta-adrenoceptor blockers: effects on the release of norepinephrine from mouse heart. Erdö SL, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1982 Jul;14(7):613–9

The biochemical discrimination of subtypes of depressive disorders: an outline of our studies on norepinephrine metabolism and psychoactive drugs in the endogenous depressions since 1967. Schildkraut JJ.
Pharmacopsychiatria 1982 Jul;15(4):121–7

Lesion-produced telencephalic catecholamine imbalances and altered operant pecking rates in pigeons. Goodman I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1045–50

Marked enhancement of noradrenaline turnover in extensive brain regions after activity-stress in rats. Tsuda A, et al.
Physiol Behav 1982 Aug;29(2):337–41

Placental monoamine oxidase content and inhibition: effect of enzyme inhibition on maternofetal transfer of noradrenaline (norepinephrine) in the human placenta in vitro. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan-Apr; 4(1):57–64

The effect of selective inhibitors of noradrenaline and serotonin uptake on reserpine- and apomorphine induced hypothermia in mice. Maj J, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1983;35(1):49–57

Regional uptake of [3H]norepinephrine by the canine left ventricle (41491). Chilian WM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1982 Nov;171(2):158–63

Effects of nitroprusside and D600 on norepinephrine and KCl activating systems in canine renal vein. Hester RK, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1982;25:277–9

Inhibition of noradrenaline release by 5 beta-progestins in cerebral cortex slices. Kubli-Garfias C, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1983;26:135–8

Cadmium inhibition of (3H)-noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex slices. Ponce-Monter H, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1983;26:357–9

Effect of lithium treatment and withdrawal on uptake of noradrenaline into rat brain synaptosomes: a kinetic study. Ahluwalia P, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1982; 6(4–6):339–42

6-Hydroxydopamine-induced blockade of hypothalamic obesity: critical role of brain dopamine-norepinephrine interaction. Coscina DV, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1982; 6(4–6):369–72

Prostaglandins alter the 3H-noradrenaline metabolism by the isolated rat uterus from ovariectomized animals. Fernandez Pardal J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep; 9(3):341–8

Regulation and adaptation of central norepinephrine receptor systems: modification by antidepressant treatments. Sulser F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep;7(3):196–203

Evaluation of alpha-adrenergic responsiveness to clonidine challenge and noradrenergic metabolism in the affective disorders and their treatment. Siever LJ, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1982 Oct;18(4):118–9

DSP4-induced two-way active avoidance impairment in rats: involvement of central and not peripheral noradrenaline depletion. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):303–9

Locomotor activity of rats after stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus region or after lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle: effects of clonidine, prazosin and yohimbine. Velley L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):239–44

Simultaneous determination of DA, NA, 5HT and their metabolites in several rat brain areas by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Achilli G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Apr;40(1):67–72

Differential catecholamine uptake inhibition as a possible mode of action of D-amphetamine induced locomotor activity. Feigenbaum J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Feb; 39(2):349–52

Comparison of the rates of N-methylation of norepinephrine and alpha-methylnorepinephrine by brain stem homogenates from three species. Fuller RW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Apr; 40(1):169–72

Recognition sites for norepinephrine uptake: regulation by neurotransmitter. Lee CM, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6; 220(4597):626–9

Norepinephrine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and choline reuptake kinetics and the effects of ethanol in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Howerton TC, et al.
Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1982;3(1–2):89–99

Effects of thrombin, acetyl salicylic acid and prostaglandins on spontaneous efflux of norepinephrine and beta-thromboglobulin from platelets in calcium/magnesium deficient environment. Mattiasson I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):765–72

Dopamine and norepinephrine turnover in various regions of the rat brain after chronic manganese chloride administration. Autissier N, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(2):175–82

Binding of (-)[3H]noradrenaline to bovine membrane of the retina. Evidence for the existence of alpha 2-receptors. Osborne NN. **Vision Res** 1982;22(11):1401–7

[Adrenal catecholamines and their metabolism in the vitamin A deficient rat] Nicol M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Release and metabolism of brain noradrenaline during experimental ischemia. Effect of glycerol treatment] Beley P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological and pharmacological importance of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in modulation of noradrenaline release] Langer SZ, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep-Oct;37(5):523–32 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetrical distribution of noradrenaline in the neocortex, hippocampus and adrenal glands of rats and changes with chronic activity restriction] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1982;41(7–8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypoxia on endogenous catecholamines of the lung] Marukawa A. **Masui** 1983 Apr;32(4):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic innervation in allergic human nasal mucosa and effect of histamine on the noradrenaline release from adrenergic fiber in nasal mucosa of guinea-pig] Hakozaki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Apr 20; 86(4):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma norepinephrine variation with dietary sodium intake in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension] Masuo K, et al.

Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Sep 20;58(9):1055–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional characteristics of noradrenaline turnover as reflected in the brain levels of MHPG–SO4] Kohno Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):175–92 (242 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroendocrine studies on the pathogenesis of depression—changes of brain monoamines in the animal model] Kitayama I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 85(3):133–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noradrenaline and dopamine concentrations in the human uterus during labor complicated by uterine inertia] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noradrenergic neurons, their interactions and the mechanism of affective disorders. Facts and hypotheses] Kostowski W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):1–11 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the neural apparatus of the bronchi in different states of tonus] Ziablov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of adrenaline- and noradrenaline-containing cells in rat adrenals during physical and emotional stress] Arefolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inhibiting effect of atypical antidepressants and psychostimulants on the synaptosomal uptake of monoamines] Gankina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of azaperone on changes of stress reaction and catecholamine content in rat adrenals during the immobilization stress] Malikova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in the myocardium of growing rats after pharmacological sympathectomy] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the myocardium of growing rats with alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockades] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of exogenous concentration of chlorine and calcium ions on GABA and bicuculline action on the K+ –induced release of H3–noradrenaline from synaptosomes] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the rat heart ventricles and atria after a flight on the Kosmos–1129 biosatellite] Kvetňanský R, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Ratio between uptake and secretion of noradrenaline by nerve endings of the cerebral cortex during elaboration of conditioned reflexes in the rat] Bazian AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):367–72 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal glands, plasma and urine in rats subjected to combined radiation injuries] Vujnov S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood pressure responses associated with hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rats. Perbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(1):3–8

Catecholamine stimulation of cyclic AMP and progesterone production in rat corpora lutea of different ages. Norjavaara E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):613–22

Studies of catecholamine effect on cyclic AMP in human cultured thyroid cells: their interaction with thyrotrophin receptor. Toccafondi RS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):62–7

The effect of simultaneous intraventricular administration of noradrenaline and dopamine on lateral hypothalamic syndrome in rats. Trojniar W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):209–16

Interaction between PGs and catecholamines on cervical collagen synthesis. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:171–2

Qualitative differences between the inotropic responses in rat papillary muscles to alpha-adrenoceptor and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation by both noradrenaline and adrenaline. Skomedal T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):57–67

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):52–8

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):52–8

Effects of exposure to cold and catecholamines on the respiratory quotient and plasma levels of free fatty acids, glucose and urea in rats acclimated to 15 degrees C. Uliasz–Poniewierska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):337–44

Effects of exposure to cold and catecholamines on the respiratory quotient and plasma levels of free fatty acids, glucose and urea in non-acclimated rats. Uliasz–Poniewierska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):327–36

Effects of exposure to cold and catecholamines on the respiratory quotient and plasma levels of free fatty acids, glucose and urea in non–acclimated rats. Uliasz–Poniewierska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):327–36

Effects of exposure to cold and catecholamines on the respiratory quotient and plasma levels of free fatty acids, glucose and urea in rats acclimated to 15 degrees C. Uliasz–Poniewierska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):337–44

The contractile response of the normal and atherosclerotic aortic strips to noradrenaline, and potassium ions. Wróblewski T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):353–60

Neurogenic modification of the vulnerability of the blood–brain barrier during acute hypertension in conscious rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):507–11

Factors contributing to blood pressure elevation during norepinephrine and phenylephrine infusions in dogs. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):481–9

Adrenergic and pressure–induced modulation of carotid sinus baroreceptors in rabbit. Yao T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):9–17

Possible influence of noradrenaline on beta–adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat heart: effects of 6–hydroxydopa, isoproterenol, and desmethylimipramine. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 36:83–90

Effect of norepinephrine on contractility of isolated mesenteric lymphatics. Allen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H479–86

Calorigenic effect of glucagon and catecholamines in king penguin chicks. Barre H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R758–63

Plasma vasopressin in rats: effect of sodium, angiotensin, and catecholamines. Brunner DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):H259–65

Pressor responses of rats to vasopressin: effect of sodium, angiotensin, and catecholamines. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H253–8

Neural control of insulin secretion: interaction of norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Campfield LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R629–34

Alteration of islet neurotransmitter sensitivity following ventromedial hypothalamic lesion. Campfield LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R635–40

Blood flow and norepinephrine effects on liver vascular and extravascular volumes. Cousineau D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H495–504

Adenosine reduces catecholamine contractile responses in oxygenated and hypoxic atria. Dobson JG Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H468–74

Segmental effects of norepinephrine and angiotensin II on isolated renal microvessels. Edwards RM. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):F526–34

Fluid volumes and pressor responsiveness in two–kidney rabbits with renal artery stenosis. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H779–87

Modulation of intracellular Na+ activity and cardiac force by norepinephrine and Ca2+. Lee CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C110–4

beta–Adrenergic dilator effects in consecutive vascular sections of skeletal muscle. Lundvall J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H819–29

Adenosine's role in coronary vasodilation induced by atrial pacing and norepinephrine. Manfredi JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H536–45

Adrenergic regulation of avian pancreatic polypeptide secretion in vitro. Meglasson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E408–13

Effect of norepinephrine on lymph flow and edema formation in the canine forelimb. O'Neill JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H574–83

Alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of hamster brown adipocyte respiration. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):C362–8

Vagal modulation of adrenergic effects on canine sinus and atrioventricular nodes. Takahashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H775–81

Catecholamine effects on intracellular sodium activity and tension in dog heart. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H670–5

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by norepinephrine, vasopressin, and angiotensin II: a comparative study in the absence and presence of extracellular Ca2+1. Kneer NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):187–95

Action of cocaine on norepinephrine- and calcium-induced contraction of vascular smooth muscle. D'Agostino G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):89–98

Effects of diuretics on the vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine and potassium ions in the rat mesenteric artery. Handa M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):124–31

Vasoconstrictor response of arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch to norepinephrine, prostaglandin H2, F2 alpha and carbocyclic thromboxane A2, a possible thromboxane A2 analogue. Herrmann KS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):180–5

The effects of ethanol on the responses of the vascular musculature to norepinephrine. Rozza Dionigi A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):179–84

Catecholamine–induced myocardial necrosis in experimental diabetes mellitus. Fein FS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):480–3

Effect of norepinephrine on isolated coronary artery of normal and myocardial infarcted pigs. Agarwal OP. **Artery** 1982;10(5):368–78

Effect of noradrenaline, sodium nitrite and isosorbide dinitrate on albumin transport in the wall of the excised rabbit common carotid artery. Baldwin A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):1–11

Transvascular fluid shifts following single injections of catecholamines in the alert rat: comparison of the effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and stimulated activity. Aziz O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):574–86

Effects of coronary occlusion and norepinephrine on the myocardium of alloxan–diabetic dogs. Palik I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):499–506

The hippocampus as a possible site of action for increased locomotion during intracerebral infusions of norepinephrine. Flicker C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):421–6

Neuroendocrine modulation of memory during development. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):277–93

beta–Adrenergic receptor desensitization stimulates glucose uptake in C6 rat glioma cells. Shitara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):753–61

alpha–adrenergic stimulation of respiration in isolated rat hepatocytes. Binet A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):867–73

Regulation by noradrenaline of the mitochondrial and microsomal forms of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase in rat adipocytes. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):235–46

Norepinephrine and prostaglandin biosynthesis by iris smooth muscle and iris microsomes. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):729–32

Negative control of norepinephrine on the thyroid cyclic AMP system. Cochaux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):39–46

Serum–dependent induction of plasminogen activator in human fibroblasts by catecholamines and comparison with the effects of prostaglandin E1. Conanan LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):146–53

Effect of hormones and 3', 5'–cyclic AMP on very low density lipoprotein receptors. Desai KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):113–8

Reversible alterations in fatty acid profile of glycerophospholipids in rat heart muscle induced by repeated norepinephrine administration. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):1–6

Effects of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized and anestrous ewes. Deaver DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):624–32

The effect of age on the responses of human isolated arteries and veins to noradrenaline. Stevens MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):750–2

Adrenoceptor–agonist inhibition of the histamine–induced cutaneous response in man. Basran GS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:140–2

The influence of catecholamines and prostaglandins on calcium efflux and filtrability of thermally damaged erythrocytes: an in vitro study. Baar S. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec;63(6):644–50

Influence of catecholamines on reward–related neuronal activity in monkey orbitofrontal cortex. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):165–70

Chronic vitamin D deficiency in the weanling rat alters catecholamine metabolism in the cortex. Baksi SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):387–90

Effects of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine on spinal Ia afferent terminations. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):328–32

Control of calcium current in rat sympathetic neurons by norepinephrine. Galvan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22; 244(1):135–44

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine lesions on norepinephrine–induced [3H]glycogen hydrolysis in mouse cortical slices. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):159–62

Effects of norepinephrine and serotonin upon spontaneous activity and responses to mossy fiber stimulation of CA3 neurons in hippocampal slices. Otmakhov NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):173–83

Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by locus coeruleus or dorsal noradrenergic bundle stimulation: selective blockade by the alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist prazosin. Rogawski MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):31–9

Stimulation of brain Na+, K+–ATPase by norepinephrine in vivo: prevention by receptor antagonists and enhancement by repeated stimulation. Swann AC. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):338–41

Calcium pools for noradrenaline and potassium–induced contractions of rat portal vein. Ebeigbe AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1225–7

Reduced renal vascular response to nerve stimulation and norepinephrine in DOCA—salt hypertensive rats. Kline

RL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):464–71
Catecholamines and triiodothyronine variations and the calorigenic response to norepinephrine in cold-adapted and exercise-trained rats. LeBlanc J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1982 Jun;60(6):783–7
Factors modifying the local arterial hyperresponsiveness of vibration-induced white finger. Azuma T, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1983 Apr;17(4):223–8
Decreased vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation by vasodilator-induced baroreceptor sensitisation. Kowey PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):106–12
Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by catecholamines and prostaglandins E during differentiation of rabbit bone marrow erythroid cells. Setchenska MS, et al.
Cell Differ 1983 Jan;12(1):33–9
Prejunctional and postjunctional actions of endogenous norepinephrine at the sympathetic neuroeffector junction in canine coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):16–25
Relaxation to transmural nerve stimulation and exogenously added norepinephrine in porcine cerebral vessels. A study utilizing cerebrovascular intrinsic tone. Winquist RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):769–76
Decreased relaxation of isolated mesenteric resistance vessels from 2-kidney, 1 clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Cauvin C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):383–400
Blood pressure response to chronic low-dose intrarenal noradrenaline infusion in conscious rats. Kleinjans JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):111–6
Effects of fasting, noradrenaline and glucose tolerance test on free fatty acids and blood glucose in thyroid-deficient pigs. Macari M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(4):743–7
Kinetic characteristics of hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) brown fat (Na+/K+)-ATPase: effects of catecholamines. Hettinger DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(2):355–60
Actions of noradrenaline and some other biogenic amines on the body-wall muscles of an echiuroid, Urechis unicinctus. Muneoka Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1982;72(2):281–7
Gluconeogenesis in guinea pig renal tubule fragments--effects of noradrenaline, 3':5' cyclic AMP and angiotensin II. Veiga JA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;74(2):409–12
Retinal vascular reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in normals and diabetics. Rhie FH, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1056–60
Differences between the effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on insulin secretion in the dog. Ribes G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):107–12
Does prostacyclin mediate alpha-adrenergic induced hypotension? Hoyng PF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep 30;53(2):159–71
Acetylcholine and norepinephrine: compared actions thyroid metabolism. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1358–62
The optimum pH of renal adenosine triphosphatase in rats: influence of vanadate, noradrenaline and potassium. Michell AR, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):309–16
Anticonvulsant and proconvulsant actions of alpha- and beta-noradrenergic agonists on epileptiform activity in rat hippocampus in vitro. Mueller AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb;24(1):57–64
Cardiovascular reactivity of genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Yoccoz D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct; 3 Suppl C:9–13
Influence of vasoactive drugs on local tumor blood flow. Mattsson J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul; 18(7):677–84
Cardiac output redistribution induced by noradrenaline in two murine tumor models. Quintana A, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Jul;19(7):1031–5
Antihypertensive mechanism of the diuretic muzolimine in mild renal failure. Roles of sodium and cardiovascular norepinephrine responsiveness. Schiffl H, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982;23(3):215–20
The metabolic role of endogenous catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction: effects of reserpinization and of infused noradrenaline. Bernauer W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2-3):161–8
Interactions of catecholamine uptake inhibitors and norepinephrine on autonomic ganglia. Christ D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Jul 16;81(3):509–13
Postsynaptic alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptor involvement in the vascular responses to neuronally released and exogenous noradrenaline in the hindlimb of the dog and cat. Gardiner JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3-4):189–98
The effects of calcium channel inhibitors on twitches and noradrenaline contractions of the rat bisected vas deferens. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):367–78
Norepinephrine constricts the canine coronary bed via postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Holtz J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):199–202
Supersensitivity to noradrenaline in vas deferens from morphine-dependent mice is confirmed. Rae GA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jan 21;86(3-4):347–52
The vascular interaction of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Seabrook JM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Apr 22;89(1-2):131–5
Antigen sensitization does not alter response of guinea-pig lung strips to noradrenaline. Turner AJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jan 28;87(1):141–4
Mucosal blood flow and modified vascular responses to norepinephrine in the stomach of rats with liver cirrhosis. Kitano S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(3):221–30
Effects of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into phospholipids of rabbit iridial processes and iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1983 Jan;36(1):103–12
Differential inhibitory effects of noradrenaline upon insulin secretion by the isolated perfused pancreas of the rat. Howland RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1116–8
Altered adrenergic responses of the coronary arterial bed in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Palik I, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):934–5
Norepinephrine-induced loss of phosphatidylinositol from isolated rat liver plasma membrane. Effects of divalent cations. Wallace MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13; 156(2):239–43
Neural influences and norepinephrine sensitivity in the rat portal vein. Aprigliano O. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):257–62
Comparative effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and a gentle handling stress on plasma lactate, glucose, and hematocrit levels in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). MbangKollo D, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Feb;49(2):167–75
Modulatory effects of substance P on norepinephrine induced vasoconstrictor responses in the rat mesentery. Gulati N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):157–60
The effect of diltiazem, a calcium channel blocking agent, on vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine, serotonin and potassium depolarization in canine coronary and femoral arteries. Mullett M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):259–64
Aortic coarctation: the in vitro response to noradrenaline, potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in intercostal arteries. Sehested J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):155–6
Adrenergic influence on concentrating function in the feline gall bladder. Björck S, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1019–23
Effect of norepinephrine, prenalterol and metoprolol on the histochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the brown adipose tissue of newborn rat. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):489–95
Lack of effect of serotonin and norepinephrine on CRF release from hypothalami in vitro. Tate PW, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1983 Jul;15(7):342–6
Pressor responses to norepinephrine during captopril in renal prehypertensive rabbits. Koivunen DG, et al.
Hypertension 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):159–65
Norepinephrine-induced potentiation of arginine vasopressin reactivity in arterioles of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sueta CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):321–7
Renal denervation in rats: effects of intravenous infusions of norepinephrine on plasma renin activity & renal excretory functions. Gulati OP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1982 Dec;20(12):897–900
The effect of norepinephrine, isoprenaline and acetylcholine on the testicular and epididymal circulation in the pig. Noordhuizen-Stassen EN, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Feb; 6(1):44–56
The effect of ethoxyzolamide, an analogue of insect juvenile hormone, nor-adrenaline and iodine on changes in the optical path difference in the excretory cells and oesophagus during exsheathment in Haemonchus contortus. Davey KG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):509–13
Adenosine--norepinephrine interactions on cyclic AMP generating system in human tumoral brain slices. Caciagli F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(3):233–41
Modification of training-induced responses by repeated norepinephrine injections in rats. Harri M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Sep;53(3):665–70
Surface pH responses of muscles of different fiber-type composition to catecholamines. Kost GJ.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Jun;54(6):1667–72
Denervated and intact kidney responses to norepinephrine infusion in conscious dogs. Sadowski J, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1982 Nov;6(3):373–9
Analysis of the antagonism by prazosin of noradrenaline and phenylephrine induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Adenekan OO, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Dec;2(4):241–6
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine or (-)-noradrenaline treatment in vitro on noradrenergic transmission in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Dec;2(4):231–40
Adrenoreceptor-mediated responses in the isolated portal vein of the hypothyroid rat. Yoong YL, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Sep;2(3):161–8
Stimulation of gluconeogenesis by glucagon and norepinephrine in the perfused chicken liver. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):111–20
Increase in norepinephrine-induced formation of phosphatidic acid in rat vas deferens after denervation. Takenawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):303–6
Mechanisms of action of corticotropin-releasing factor and other regulators of corticotropin release in rat pituitary cells. Aguilera G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8039–45
Glucagon and the Ca2+-linked hormones angiotensin II, norepinephrine, and vasopressin stimulate the phosphorylation of distinct substrates in intact hepatocytes. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):13135–43
Norepinephrine causes alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated decrease of phosphatidylinositol in isolated rat liver plasma membranes supplemented with cytosol. Harrington CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2087–90
Mechanism of action of norepinephrine in hamster brown adipocytes. LaNoue KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13740–8
Catecholamine stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis at the site between pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate. Ochs RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9956–62
Influence of vasoactive drugs on the intratumor distribution of blood flow and vascular volume in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Karlsson L, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1983;105(3):212–20
Effects of acute mild hypercalcemia or of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on cardiovascular responsiveness to norepinephrine or angiotensin II in normal humans. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S306–12
Influence of short-term experimental diabetes on blood pressure and heart rate in response to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in the conscious rat. Jackson CV, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):260–5
Everted portal vein: a sensitive model for studies of vasoactive compounds. Mastrangelo D, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):98–101
Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of cultured rat thyroid cells. Sinback CN Jr, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1982 Sep;112(3):391–402
Norepinephrine and acetylcholine transmitter mechanisms in large cerebral arteries of the pig. Lee TJ, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1982 Dec;2(4):439–50
Norepinephrine-stimulated hypertrophy of cultured rat myocardial cells is an alpha 1 adrenergic response. Simpson P. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):732–8
On the instability of K+ influx in erythrocytes of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and the role of catecholamine hormones in maintaining in vivo influx activity. Bourne PK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:93–104
Influence of noradrenaline and temperature on the isolated perfused rat heart. Berggren H, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1983 Apr;15(4):213–20
Isoproterenol, norepinephrine and phosphodiesterase inhibitors are blockers of the depressed fast Na+-system in ventricular muscle fibers. Windisch H, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1982 Jul;14(7):431–4
Noradrenalin-inducible cyclic-AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortex: changes during complete global ischemia. Lin MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):595–8
The influence of the thyroid state upon responses to noradrenaline and phentolamine in perfused mesenteric arterioles from the rat. Ishac EJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Jul;35(7):466–8
Demonstration of an alpha adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic effect of norepinephrine in rabbit papillary muscle. Aass H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):572–8
Pharmacological analysis of norepinephrine responses in rabbit pulmonary blood vessels. Altiere RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Mar;224(3):579–89
Potassium chloride- and norepinephrine-induced contractile responses in rabbit pulmonary blood vessels. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):572–8
Reduced beta adrenoceptor interactions of norepinephrine enhance contraction in the femoral artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Oct;223(1):207–14
Pharmacological characterization of substance P-induced nociception in mice: modulation by opioid and noradrenergic agonists at the spinal level. Hylden JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):398–404
Comparative distribution of smooth muscle postsynaptic contractile responses in canine trachea and bronchus in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):259–64
Norepinephrine-sensitive adenylate cyclase system in rat brain: role of adrenal corticosteroids. Mobley PL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jul;226(1):71–7
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on temperature dependence and on norepinephrine sensitization of rat brain (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Rangaraj N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):536–9
Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and calcium entry on responses to acetylcholine, potassium and norepinephrine in the isolated canine saphenous vein. Rimele TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):720–8
Alterations in beta adrenergic physiological response characteristics after long-term treatment with desmethylimipramine: interaction between norepinephrine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat cerebellum. Yeh HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):126–34
A simple procedure for assessing norepinephrine-induced cellular and extracellular Ca++ mobilization in rabbit ear artery. Manzini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug; 8(1):47–57
Effects of ionophoresed noradrenaline on the spontaneous activity of neurones in rat primary somatosensory cortex. Armstrong-James M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:427–47
Mechanical response to noradrenaline in calcium-free

solution in the rat vas deferens. Ashoori F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:165–78

Noradrenaline hyperpolarizes cells of the canine coronary sinus by increasing their permeability to potassium ions. Boyden PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:185–206

Differences and similarities in the noradrenaline- and caffeine-induced mechanical responses in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:609–29

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the guinea-pig mesenteric artery: an electrophysiological study. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:609–27

The thermoregulatory effects of noradrenaline, serotonin and carbachol injected into the rat spinal subarachnoid space. Lopachin RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:511–29

The effects of catecholamines on pumping activity in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics. McHale NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:527–36

Role of membrane potential in the response of rat small mesenteric arteries to exogenous noradrenaline stimulation. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:363–73

Effects of calcium and nifedipine on noradrenaline- and PGF-2 alpha-induced activity of the ampullary-isthmic junction of the human oviduct in vitro. Forman A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):343–9

Effect of noradrenaline on circulation in the genital tract of early and late pregnant guinea-pigs. Mårtensson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):23–9

Effect of adrenergic neurotransmitters upon the ejaculatory process in the stallion. Klug E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:31–4

Norepinephrine stimulates amylase release from pancreatic acini. Joehl RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):543–9

Catecholamine infusion in the unanesthetized goat lymph fistula model. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr; 34(4):367–71

Electrically induced relaxation of the noradrenaline contracted isolated urethra from rabbit and man. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):210–4

Enhanced vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in salt-sensitive patients with hypertension. Shikuma R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):861–9

Effects of magnesium on the vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine and potassium chloride in the rat mesenteric artery. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):783–9

Characterization of norepinephrine-induced contractile response in isolated rabbit basilar artery. Ohashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):249–52

Regulation of the alpha-adrenergic system in rat vas deferens. Takeyasu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):875–82

Inhibition of shivering as a cause of metabolic suppression with norepinephrine in warm- and cold-acclimated rats. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):519–27

Enhanced cardiovascular pressor reactivity to norepinephrine in mild renal parenchymal disease. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):297–303

Nature of norepinephrine-sensitive Ca-pool in rabbit aortic smooth muscle: effect of pH. Grover AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1553–8

Interactions of morphine with putative neurotransmitters in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Haigler HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):759–69

Opiate and norepinephrine-induced feeding from the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus are dissociable. McLean S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2379–82

Can sympathomimetic agents be classified by their action on the force-interval relationship? Manring A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):329–36

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase by histamine or norepinephrine in brain regions of the developing rat: evidence for biogenic amines as trophic agents in neonatal brain development. Morris G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4; 32(14):1565–71

Chronic amitriptyline potentiates feeding induced by intrahypothalamic norepinephrine injections. Nobrega JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1249–53

Central noradrenergic-cholinergic interaction in regulation of gastric acid secretion in rats. Okuma Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1363–70

Norepinephrine stimulation of phospholipid methylation in rat cortical synaptosomes: fact or artifact? Wazer DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2535–44

Norepinephrine increases canine skeletal muscle VO2 during recovery. Gladden LB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(6):471–6

Sensitivity of circular and longitudinal uterine muscles to noradrenaline. Chernaeva L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(2):89–97

Age-related changes in the gastric submucosal arterioles and gastric acid secretion. Ballard KW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Mar;25(2):176–85

Effects of ascorbic acid and EDTA on vascular concentration-response to catecholamines. Maxwell LC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):81–8

Norepinephrine stimulates testosterone aromatization and inhibits 5 alpha reduction via beta-adrenoceptors in rat pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):199–209

Noradrenaline blocks accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the hippocampus. Madison DV, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):636–8

A comparative study of the effects of cyclocytidine and norepinephrine on renin and esterase release from mouse submandibular gland. Izumi H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):37–44

Noradrenaline inhibits central serotonin release through alpha 2-adrenoceptors located on serotonergic nerve terminals. Maura G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;320(3):272–4

Time-dependent augmentation of the contractile responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline of the guinea-pig esophageal muscularis mucosae in vitro. Uchida K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):114–20

Contrasting actions of amino acids, acetylcholine, noradrenaline and leucine enkephalin on the excitability of supraoptic vasopressin-secreting neurons. A microiontophoretic study in the rat. Arnauld E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):187–96

Dissociation of the inhibitory and facilitatory effects of norepinephrine on the release of LH by premammillary lesions. Cáceres A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982; 35(2):98–103

Luteinizing secretion during continuous or pulsatile infusion of norepinephrine: central nervous system desensitization to constant norepinephrine input. Gallo RV. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):380–7

Effect of the interaction between pro-leu-gly-NH2 and catecholaminergic drugs on MSH release from rat pituitaries incubated in vitro. Vivas A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):150–4

The effect of estradiol on the alterations in monoamine-mediated behavioural responses induced by administration of electroconvulsive shocks or imipramine to female rats. Bhavsar VH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):751–6

Comparison of the neuronal responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and phenylephrine in the cerebral cortex: effects of haloperidol and methysergide. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):677–85

Analysis of the interaction of naltrexone with eating following adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of the hypothalamus. Chance WT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):929–32

Effects of denervation on the sensitizing effect to noradrenaline induced by morphine in the vas deferens of mice treated chronically with morphine. Contreras E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):751–6

Relationships between norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides in brain and seizure activity. Gross RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):655–61

Pharmacological antagonism of facilitatory but not inhibitory effects of serotonin and norepinephrine on excitability of spinal motoneurons. White SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):489–94

Beta-1 adrenergic receptors mediate noradrenergic facilitation of Purkinje cell responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebellum of rat. Yeh HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):629–39

Involvement of alpha-adrenoceptors in norepinephrine-induced prostaglandin E2 release by rat pineal gland in vitro. Ritta MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):307–11

Enkephalins modulate the responsiveness of rat atria in vitro to norepinephrine. Eiden LE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):475–8

Endorphinergic and alpha-noradrenergic systems in the paraventricular nucleus: effects on eating behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3):421–8

Energy utilization and pyruvate as determinants of pyruvate dehydrogenase in norepinephrine-stimulated heart. Bünger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):214–9

Thermogenesis due to noradrenaline in muscles under different rates of perfusion. Mejsnar J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):149–51

A possible Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release mechanism mediated by norepinephrine in vascular smooth muscle. Saida K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):166–7

Relationship of adrenergic and electrical brain stimulation induced feeding responses. Halperin R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):415–22

Effects of adrenergic blockers on the inhibition of muricide by desipramine and noradrenaline injected into the amygdala in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):203–7

A comparison of the blocking effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist drugs towards directly and indirectly acting agonists on the rat vas deferens. Lucchelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):267–80

Effects of CO2 to modulate the norepinephrine constrictor response in isolated perfused rabbit carotid artery. Flaim SF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(3):150–6

Unique contribution of catecholamine receptors in the brain of the cat underlying feeding. Lee TF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):527–32

The role of adrenocorticotropin and norepinephrine in appetitive learning in the rat. O'Reilly HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):253–8

Acute cardiovascular response to a single large intravenous dose of methylprednisolone and its effects on the responses to norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Hall ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):338–43

Nifedipine blocks the voltage dependent potentiation of norepinephrine in vascular smooth muscle. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:231–3

Postnatal development of the norepinephrine stimulated cyclic AMP response in rat spinal cord. Simmons K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:93–6

Effect of angiotensin ii and norepinephrine on release of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by the perfused rat mesenteric artery. Desjardins-Giasson S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul; 24(1):105–14

Effect of PGI2 on the response of the ovine placenta to norepinephrine. Rankin JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):207–13

Effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on prostacyclin and renin release in the rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):815–25

Endogenous prostaglandins do not modulate the hindquarters vascular responses to adrenergic stimulation in rats. Imaizumi T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):65–72

Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on glucose-induced electrical activity of mouse pancreatic beta cell. Santana de Sa S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):247–58

Regulation of neurotensin secretion in mammalian C cell lines: potassium and norepinephrine affect the rapid release of the peptide. Zeytinoğlu FN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):155–62

Norepinephrine stimulation of pentose cycle in rat brain prisms. Brannan TS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):509–12

Dissimilarities between droperidol and phentolamine on vascular tone and dopamine and norepinephrine vasoconstriction. Koehntop DE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):179–91

Adrenergic response of bladder muscle in prostatic obstruction. Its relation to detrusor instability. Perlberg S, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):524–7

[Influence of ambient temperature on lacrimation and salivation caused by adrenaline and noradrenaline in mice] Li BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 3(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on dopamine release from the hypothalamus of the rat] Le Quan-Bui KH, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;13(3):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineralocorticoid-induced changes of vascular reactivity to noradrenaline and angiotensin II in baboons] Wallrabe D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in the guinea pig—studies on the effect of dextran 40, hypoxia, adrenaline and noradrenaline] Paulick R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Oct;186(5):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca++ dependence of the contraction of coronary artery segments in response to norepinephrine after beta-adrenergic blockade] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 30;58(20):1296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on cholinergic neurotransmission in an isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle] Kamikawa Y. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of adrenergic drugs upon the renal pelvic pacemaker controlling the ureteral peristalsis] Morita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):701–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on turnover of pleural fluid] Hara H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of noradrenaline and isoproterenol on the insulin secretion from the rat pancreas perfused isolatedly in situ] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 81(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of liposome-entrapped noradrenaline on cardiac hemodynamic indices in blockade of the adrenergic receptors] Stefanov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(5):1270–3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the relaxing action of verapamil and noradrenaline on the smooth muscle cells of the coronary arteries] Nikitina EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on glucose absorption in the small intestine] Zagorodieva AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Excitation-contraction coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the portal vein as affected by noradrenaline] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and serotonin on responses of field CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices evoked by electric stimulation of mossy fibers] Otmakhov NA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical characteristics of neurons of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rabbit during negative emotional responses] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):716–23 **(Rus)**

[Role of noradrenaline in the elaboration of conditioned responses of sensomotor cortex neurons to sound in the

rabbit] Polonskaia EL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):757-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of brain monoamines on the secretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Amar A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):180-6

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth-muscle neurotransmission. III. Significance of magnesium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):51-6

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth-muscle neurotransmission. II. Significance of calcium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):45-50

Effect of lesions of the brain noradrenergic systems on amphetamine-induced hyperthermia and locomotor stimulation. Kostowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):383-7

Noradrenergic innervation of the penis in control and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: evidence of autonomic neuropathy. Felten DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May; 206(1):49-59

An altered noradrenergic innervation of the Brattleboro rat supraoptic nucleus. Schöler J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:718-28

Forebrain noradrenaline and oral self-administration of ethanol by rats. Corcoran ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr;8(1):1-21

Facilitation of acquisition and extinction of an operant task four weeks after stimulation of brainstem aminergic nuclei of the rat. Velley L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug; 35(4):395-407

The noradrenergic system of the amygdala and aversive information processing. Ellis ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):399-415

Effects of the thyroliberin analogue CG 3703 on noradrenergic and serotoninergic transmission in rodents. Hennies HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2430-2

Ion transport and adrenergic function in major affective disorder. Ostrow DG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 17(9):971-80

Failure of the hypothalamic noradrenergic system to function in adult androgen-sterilized rats. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):268-81

Noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine modulation of brain dopamine function: implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Jenner P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 2:277S-289S (67 ref.)

Release of [3H]-amezinium from cortical noradrenergic axons: a model for the study of the alpha-autoreceptor hypothesis. Hedler L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):645-53

Inhibitory cardiovascular function of neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit: relationship to the area containing A1 noradrenergic cells. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):161-71

Subtotal destruction of central noradrenergic projections increases the firing rate of locus coeruleus cells. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):123-6

Development of catecholaminergic nerves in the spinal cord of the rat. Commissiong JW. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):197-208

Noradrenergic modulation of glutamate release in the cerebellum. Dolphin AC. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):111-6

Inhibition of the release of LH and ovulation by activation of the noradrenergic system. Effect of interrupting the ascending pathways. Dotti C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):281-90

Reinnervation of the partially deafferented hippocampus by compensatory collateral sprouting from spared cholinergic and noradrenergic afferents. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):27-37

Influence of lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system on the cerebral metabolic response to bicuculline-induced seizures. Ingvar M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):225-31

Regulation of choline acetyltransferase in primary cell cultures of spinal cord by neurotransmitter L-norepinephrine. Ishida I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 283(1):13-23

Body weight changes after neurochemical manipulations of lateral amygdala: noradrenergic and dopaminergic mechanisms. Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7; 249(1):95-101

The role of the ventral noradrenergic bundle in relation to endorphins in the control of core temperature, open-field and ingestive behaviour in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):283-94

The environmental enrichment effect upon cortical growth is neutralized by concomitant pharmacological suppression of active sleep in female rats. Mirmiran M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):331-4

Excitatory effects of ACTH on noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus in the rat. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):177-9

Age-related decline in the activity of noradrenergic neurons of the rat locus coeruleus. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):174-6

Role of ventral mesencephalic reticular formation and related noradrenergic and serotonergic bundles in turning behaviour as investigated by means of kainate, 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Porceddu ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):187-200

The organization of noradrenergic pathways from the brainstem to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the rat. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov; 257(3):275-325

Persistent effects of amphetamine on cerebellar Purkinje neurons following chronic administration. Sorensen SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):365-71

The effect of tail pinch on the acoustic startle response in rats. Sorenson CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9; 247(1):105-13

Failure to replicate the dorsal bundle extinction effect: telencephalic norepinephrine depletion does not reliably increase resistance to extinction but does augment gustatory neophobia. Tombaugh TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21; 261(2):231-42

Enhancement of learning four weeks after stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the rat: differential effects of dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesion and lesion of the locus coeruleus proper. Velley L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):273-82

Selective noradrenergic denervation and 3H-prazosin binding sites in rat neocortex. Reader TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):155-8

Cardiovascular functions of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in conscious rabbits. Their contributions to the central actions of clonidine. Korner PI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):335-8

Direct effects of cholinergic stimulation on ventricular automaticity in guinea pig myocardium. Rardon DP, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):105-10

The rabbit: a suitable model for investigation of vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):429-39

Methylxanthine activation of noradrenergic unit activity and reversal by clonidine. Grant SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):105-9

Role of 5-HT and NA in spinal dopaminergic analgesia. Jensen TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):65-70

Evidence for noradrenergic involvement in naloxone-induced stimulation of luteinizing hormone release in prepubertal female rats. Koh T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3-4):275-8

Altered hindlimb extension in the rat after DSP-4: a useful marker of central noradrenergic depletion. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2-3):345-7

Buspirone, a non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic, increases locus coeruleus noradrenergic neuronal activity. Sanghera MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):107-10

Dopaminergic and noradrenergic inhibition of hypothalamic self-stimulation: differentiation of reward and performance effects. Sinden JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):237-46

Visual afferents to norepinephrine-containing neurons in cat locus coeruleus. Watabe K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(1):66-80

It is possible that noradrenaline is the biogenic monoamine responsible for androgen-dependent sexual brain differentiation. Reznikov AG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):91-3

Pharmacological studies on the noradrenergic control of luteinizing hormone secretion in the domestic fowl. Buonomo FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):358-63

The noradrenergic innervation of the excretory ducts of the parotid, mandibular and sublingual glands in the rat. Templeton D, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):681-7

Immobilization stress induced hyperthermia in rats: possible role of noradrenaline. Beotra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;20(10):759-60

Neurotransmitters—control of growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion: the adrenergic and serotoninergic modulation of GH and PRL in man. Lancranjan I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1-4):37-52

Absence of a cholinergic component in noradrenergic transmission in the cervical sympathetic nerve of the rat. Merchant SJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):13-20

Enzyme studies in tardive dyskinesia. III. Noradrenergic hyperactivity in a subgroup of dyskinetic patients. Jeste DV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Oct;2(5):318-20

Effect of norepinephrine depletion of hippocampus on neuronal transmission from perforant pathway through dentate gyrus. Dahl D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):123-33

The plastic response to monocular deprivation persists in kitten visual cortex after chronic depletion of norepinephrine. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb; 3(2):407-16

Involvement of central noradrenergic system in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced behavioral excitement in 6-OHDOPA-treated, infant rats. Oki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):716-9

Noradrenergic responses in rat hippocampus: electrophysiological actions of direct- and indirect-acting sympathomimetics in the in vitro slice. Mueller AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):599-605

Noradrenergic modulation of serotonin synthesis and metabolism. II. Stimulation by 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):764-9

Reduction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of the rat following selective depletion of monoamines. Bliss TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:475-91

Noradrenaline receptors on the rat basilar artery. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:351-60

The role of noradrenergic and serotonergic systems in the hippocampal kindling effect. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):57-64

Yohimbine induced anxiety and increased noradrenergic function in humans: effects of diazepam and clonidine. Charney DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):19-29

Noradrenergic-mediated potentiation of acetylcholine release from the phrenic nerve: evidence for presynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptor involvement. Snider RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):853-7

Effects of morphine on the 6-hydroxydopamine induced changes of the postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):191-8

Reduced thermic effect of feeding in obesity: role of norepinephrine. Schwartz RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb; 32(2):114-7

Two methods of catecholamine depletion in kitten visual cortex yield different effects on plasticity. Bear MF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17-23;302(5905):245-7

Histamine and noradrenaline decrease calcium-activated potassium conductance in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Haas HL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31-Apr 6;302(5907):432-4

Brain catecholamines in schizophrenia -- a good case for noradrenaline [news] Hornykiewicz O. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):484-6

Noradrenergic neurotransmission in the brain of a convulsive mutant mouse, differences between the cerebral cortex and the brain stem. Maurin Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):26-33

Acute or chronic changes of noradrenergic transmission do not affect the alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of 3H-serotonin release in the cerebral cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):38-44

Pulsatile LH release on diestrus 1 in the rat estrous cycle: relation to brain catecholamines and ovarian steroid secretion. Gallo RV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):91-7

Lesions of the ventral noradrenergic (norepinephrinergic) bundle affect brain and pituitary pools of endorphins and the response of these to stress in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):449-56

Evidence for a modulatory role of catecholamines on hypothalamic somatostatin in the rat. Torres I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):159-62

Effect of lesioning dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine pathways on tremorine-induced tremor and rigidity. Dickinson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):787-94

Influence of decrease in noradrenalin and serotonin levels in rat brain on defense and food-procuring conditioned reflexes. Staikova RM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;11(6):581-7

Unilateral blockade of the dorsal ascending noradrenergic bundle and septal elicitation of hippocampal theta rhythm. McNaughton N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15; 18(1):67-72

Changes in noradrenergic terminal excitability induced by amphetamine and their relation to impulse traffic. Nakamura S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2217-24

Relation between functional maturation of cervical sympathetic innervation and ontogeny of alpha-noradrenergic smooth muscle contraction in the rat. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):609-16

Hypoalgesia induced by the local injection of phentolamine in the nucleus raphe magnus: blockade by depletion of spinal cord monoamines. Sagen J, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul; 16(3):253-63

Evidence for presynaptic dopaminergic inhibition of noradrenergic transmission in the rat portal vein. Nath RG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:377-9

Descending noradrenergic projections and their spinal terminations. Westlund KN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:219-38

Noradrenergic neuromuscular transmission with special reference to arterial smooth muscle. Neild TO, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(3):141-58

The interrelationship between brain noradrenergic and dopaminergic neuronal systems in regulating animal behavior: possible clinical implications. Plaźnik A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):5-11 (44 ref.)

Changes in noradrenergic neuroendocrine responses following repeated seizures and the mechanism of action of ECT. McWilliam JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):53-7

The role of brain norepinephrine in clonidine suppression of isolation-induced distress in the domestic chick. Rossi J 3d, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):338-42

The immune response evokes changes in brain noradrenergic neurons. Besedovsky H, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5; 221(4610):564-6

Cotransmitters in the motor nerves of the guinea pig vas

deferens: electrophysiological evidence. Sneddon P, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):693–5

[Regulation of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal cortex axis by locus ceruleus and central noradrenergic system] Wang FZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul; 13(3):208–12 **(Chi)**

[Noradrenaline and plasticity of the visual cortex of the kitten: a reexamination] Adrien J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the ascending noradrenergic system in regulating gonadotropin secretion in female rats] Kawakami M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):103–9 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between arsenic-induced hypothermia and brain monoamines. (2). The roles of noradrenaline and dopamine] Kawaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;80(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of catecholamines in gastric juice secretion] Dzierżkowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:45–54 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ionic mechanism of the stimulatory effect of noradrenaline on smooth muscle cells of the pulmonary artery] Burnyi VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apamin on the synaptic transmission and inhibitory activity of ATP and noradrenaline in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig colon] Baidan LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on skin thermoreceptors] Kozyreva TV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply and oxygen consumption in cat musculus gastrocnemius during isometric tetanus and intra-arterial infusion of norepinephrine] Levtov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the effects of the memory neuromodulator arginine-vasopressin and the levels of activity of the serotonin-, dopamine- and noradrenergic systems of the brain] Bakharev VD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulf von Euler. 3 milestones in medicine: substance P, prostaglandin and noradrenaline] Ottoson D. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 13;80(15):1579–82 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Effect on long-term treatment with norethisterone (a progestogen-only contraceptive) on adrenomedullary hormonal activity in rats. Maiti BR. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;33(3):139–42

Facilitation, and muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic inhibition of the secretion of 3H-acetylcholine and 3H-noradrenaline from guinea-pig ileum myenteric nerve terminals. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):83–92

Estrogen inhibition of noradrenaline release in the rabbit oviduct. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):321–9

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release. VII. Effect of indomethacin on some cardiovascular reflexes in man. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):527–31

Mechanisms of facilitation and muscarinic or alpha-adrenergic inhibition of acetylcholine and noradrenaline secretion from peripheral nerves. Alberts P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;506:1–39

Fastigial stimulation in rats releases adrenomedullary catecholamines. Del Bo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R801–9

Nature of anthopleurin-B-induced release of norepinephrine from adrenergic nerves. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C237–41

Restoration of mean arterial pressure in endotoxic shock by meptazinol. Contributions from lysosomal membrane stabilisation, opiate antagonism and noradrenaline release. Paciorek PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):877–81

Experimental conditions required for the enhancement by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists of noradrenaline release in the rabbit ear artery. Auch-Schwelk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):543–51

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonism by verapamil but not by diltiazem in rabbit hypothalamic slices. Galzin AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):571–7

Inhibitory effect of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on potassium-evoked efflux of [3H]-noradrenaline from the rat isolated heart: lack of relationship to prostaglandins. Khan MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):551–61

A maximum contraction and substantial quantities of tritium can be obtained from tetraethylammonium-treated [3H]-noradrenaline preloaded, rat vas deferens in response to a single electrical shock. Wakade AR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):425–36

Non-competitive interaction between normorphine and calcium on the release of noradrenaline. Illes P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):192–5

Release of endogenous noradrenaline from the rat tail artery induced by veratridine. Palatý V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):805–10

Release of norepinephrine from brain vesicular preparations: effects of an adenylate cyclase activator, forskolin, and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Ebstein RP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):179–92

Release of norepinephrine and dopamine from brain vesicular preparations: effects of adenosine analogues. Ebstein RP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):193–204

Release of norepinephrine and dopamine from brain vesicular preparations: effects of calcium antagonists. Ebstein RP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):205–13

Alpha- and beta-receptor control of catecholamine secretion from isolated adrenal medulla cells. Greenberg A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):655–65

Contractions of canine vascular smooth muscle cells caused by ouabain are due to release of norepinephrine from adrenergic nerve endings. Aarhus LL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):501–7

Increased norepinephrine release during sympathetic nerve stimulation and its inhibition by adenosine in the isolated perfused kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ekas RD Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):41–8

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from slices of the hippocampus of the rat. Frankhuyzen AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):97–106

Differential control of Ca2+-dependent [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain slices through presynaptic opiate receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):449–58

Noradrenergic sympathetic blockade: lack of effect on memory or retrograde amnesia. Sternberg DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):133–6

Abnormal neurohumoral response to nitroprusside infusion in congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):411–7

Modulation of endogenous noradrenaline release by prejunctional alpha-adrenoreceptors: comparison of a cerebral and peripheral artery. Duckles SP. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):71–7

Effect of desipramine on propranolol-induced diminution of noradrenaline release by nerve stimulation. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):942–8

Release of norepinephrine from organ-cultured superior cervical ganglia: effects of the norepinephrine uptake inhibitor xylamine. Fischer JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):623–9

Na-K activated ATPase and the release of acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Vizi ES, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(4):399–406

Alteration of norepinephrine release from [3h]-norepinephrine preloaded basilar artery by naphthalenesulfonamides. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):615–24

Phaeochromocytoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: apparent suppression of symptoms and noradrenaline secretion by calcium-channel blockade. Serfas D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):711–3

Effect of histamine and H1- and H2-agonists on the fractional outflow of radioactivity from the rat vas deferens preloaded with [3H]-noradrenaline. MacIntosh CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2819–26

Relationship between transmitter uptake inhibition and effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on serotonin and noradrenaline release in the rat brain cortex. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):121–8

Chronic treatment with imipramine: further functional evidence for the enhanced noradrenergic transmission in flexor reflex activity. Maj J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):256–60

Differential blockade by (-)mianserin of the alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating inhibition of noradrenaline and serotonin release from rat brain synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):180–2

[Effect of hormones on adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the inferior mesenteric ganglion in the dog] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathico-adrenal crisis in the clinical picture of neuroses and neurosis-like conditions] Chugunov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of neuronal plasticity by activating the norepinephrine system in the brain: a remedy for amblyopia. Kasamatsu T. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982 Mar; 1(1):49–54 (104 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous activity and the pressor effect of noradrenaline under chronic alpha-beta-adrenoceptor blockade with labetalol in hypertension. Zschiedrich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):661–7

[Pharmacological modifications of right-to-left shunt in tetralogy of Fallot with a history of hypoxic attacks. Effect of dehydrobenzperidol and noradrenaline during anesthesia] Reichelt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Aug; 31(8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary noradrenaline and serotonin metabolites in drug-free Parkinson patients and the effect of L-dopa treatment. Markianos M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):267–75

Commentary on the reduced urinary noradrenaline excretion following cold stress and exercise in physically trained rats. Appelgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 114(4):579–85

Heart rate, urinary catecholamines and anxiety responses during mental stress in men in their fifties and seventies. Faucheux BA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 May;12(2):144–50

Plasma and urinary catecholamines during the human ovulatory cycle. Goldstein DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):824–9

Neuroendocrine risk factors of suicidal behavior. Ostroff R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1323–5

Urinary hormone levels: a population study of associations between steroid and catecholamine excretion rates. Summers KM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 10(2):99–110

Excretion of catecholamine metabolites during methadone maintenance and withdrawal. De Leon-Jones FA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):841–7

Sex differences in behaviour pattern and catecholamine and cortisol excretion in 3–6 year old day-care children. Lundberg U. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):109–17

Contribution of renal sympathetic nerves to the urinary excretion of norepinephrine. Lappe RW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1067–72

Phosphorescence from 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl derivatives in basic solution and its use for the assay of epinephrine and norepinephrine in urine. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4557–61

Effectiveness of clonidine in patients with angina pectoris in relation to the initial level of catecholamines in urine. Zaleska T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):345–53

Effects of simulated repetitive work on urinary catecholamine excretion. Cox S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Dec;25(12):1129–41

Dietary sodium and potassium-induced transient changes in blood pressure and catecholamine excretion in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Battarbee HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):336–45

Urinary catecholamine metabolites distinguish different types of sympathetic neuronal dysfunction in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Kopin IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):632–7

Urinary catecholamine in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Asvapaka N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec; 65(12):634–7

Relationship of iron status to urinary norepinephrine excretion in children 7–12 years of age. Webb TE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):207–9

Inhibition of adrenergic response to upper abdominal surgery with prolonged epidural blockade. Tsuji H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):344–8

Cyclic nucleotides and catecholamines in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(2):171–6

[Increase in conjugated catecholamines during pregnancy] Bourdon V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):550–2 **(Fre)**

[Catecholamine excretion during physical exercise and mental performance] Lehmann M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine excretion in wrappers doing piece-work under increasing effective temperatures--a contribution to the problem of combined stress at the work site] Borsch-Galetke E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Feb;33(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine excretion in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma and their relatives] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20;58(12):1505–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in healthy children during puberty] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acetazolamide on catecholamine excretion in altitude hypoxia (4,5 km)] Iakovleva IP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline during atmosphere exposure chamber hypoxia] Iakovleva IP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct fluorometric determination of the noradrenaline content of the urine] Iakovleva IP. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of catecholamines and lipid composition of blood in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NORETHANDROLONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Bone marrow aplasia, erythroleukemia and androgen therapy (letter)] Mascret B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2712–3 **(Fre)**

NORETHINDRONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide)/norethisterone microcapsules: an injectable biodegradable contraceptive. Beck LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):186-95

Pharmacokinetics of oral contraceptive steroids after morning or evening administration. Kiriwat O, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):153-60

Clinical evaluation of interval contraception by norethindrone acetate implant. Shahani SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:561-4

Ortho-Novum 10/11--a new 'bi-phasic' oral contraceptive. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 15;24(620):93-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with oral contraceptives: a case report. McShane PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):762-3

[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by oral contraceptives] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1918-23 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-term effects of oestrogens in combination with gestagen on plasma prolactin and FSH levels in post-menopausal women. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):486-91

Effectiveness of norethisterone enantate in the treatment of the climacteic syndrome. De Cecco L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Jun;13(2):95-100

Effects of two years' estrogen-gestagen replacement on climacteric symptoms and gonadotropins in the early postmenopausal period. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):237-41

Norethindrone in serum after use of an oral contraceptive containing norethindrone acetate. Sarkar NN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):71-6

Effect of norethisterone oenanthate-a long acting injectable contraceptive on cervical mucus changes in adult female virgin rats. Akhter N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Dec;7(2):52-8

Metabolism of injectable formulations of contraceptive steroids in obese and thin women. Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul;26(1):51-8

The abortifacient effect of synthetic androstane derivatives in the baboon. Pope VZ, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb; 27(2):201-10

Progestogen-only microdose followed by estrogen-progestogen combination, a new approach to oral contraception. Russowsky M, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul; 26(1):41-9

Effect of norethisterone enanthate subdermal silastic implants on luteal function in rabbits. Srivastava UK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;80(1):52-5

Unilobar small hepatic vein obstruction: possible role of progestogen given as oral contraceptive. Saint-Marc Girardin MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):630-5

Differential effects of oral contraceptive steroids on the metabolism of benzodiazepines. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):248-53

Psychophysiological stress responses in postmenopausal women before and after hormonal replacement therapy. Collins A, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):153-9

The effect of various oral contraceptive combinations on premenstrual symptoms. Andersch B. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):463-9

Urinary estrogen and serum gonadotropin profiles in women ingesting oral contraceptive steroid formulations with variable estrogen content. Grimes EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;75(6):575-80

Variability of pharmacokinetic parameters for contraceptive steroids. Fotherby K. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):817-20

Androgen and progestogen production in cultured interstitial cells derived from immature rat testis. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):319-30

Effect of natural oestrogen/gestagen therapy on uric acid metabolism in post-menopausal women. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Jun;5(1):9-15

Evaluation of a continuous oestrogen-progestogen regimen for climacteric complaints. Mattsson LA, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug;4(2):95-102

Lipid metabolic studies in oophorectomised women: effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins of three synthetic progestogens. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug; 4(2):103-11

Behavioral tests in monkey infants exposed embryonically to an oral contraceptive. Golub MS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):301-4

[Therapeutic potentials of treating uterine hemorrhages with norethisterone acetate] Tokin R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Synthesis of the anti-estrogen, delta 4-10 beta-acetoxy-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethynyl-estren-3-one] Wang SJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the contraceptive use of the LH-RH agonist buserelin: intermittent medication with gestagen-induced withdrawal bleeding] Hardt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):874-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary adenoma of the liver with spontaneous rupture following long-term intake of gestagens. Case report] Flosdorff W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):286-8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Norethindrone in serum after use of an oral contraceptive containing norethindrone acetate. Sarkar NN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):71-6

Serum levels and pharmacokinetics of norethisterone after ingestion of lynestrenol: its relation to dose and stage of the menstrual cycle. Kuhl H, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Sep; 26(3):303-15

Distribution and percentages of non-protein bound contraceptive steroids in human serum. Hammond GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):375-80

METABOLISM

Interaction of norethindrone and isoniazid following their oral co-administration to the minipig. Loo JC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):145-50

Interaction between phenytoin and norethisterone in the rhesus monkey. Barkfeldt JO, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Apr; 27(4):423-9

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of norethisterone in animals. A review. Hümpel M. **Contraception** 1982 Jul; 26(1):83-95

Aromatization of norethindrone to ethinyl estradiol by human placental microsomes. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):299-303

Variability of pharmacokinetic parameters for contraceptive steroids. Fotherby K. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):817-20

Esterification of acid chlorides with thallium and potassium salts of 19-norethisterone: formation of 17-enol esters. Herz JE, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):261-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on long-term treatment with norethisterone (a progestogen-only contraceptive) on adrenomedullary hormonal activity in rats. Maiti BR. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May-Jun;33(3):139-42

Effects of two low-dose oral contraceptives on serum lipids and lipoproteins: differential changes in high-density lipoprotein subclasses. Krauss RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):446-52

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism studies in oophorectomized women: effects produced by the addition of norethisterone acetate to two estrogen preparations. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(4):279-87

Norethindrone acetate inhibition of triglyceride synthesis and release by rat hepatocytes. Cheng DC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):41-8

Effects of ethinyl-estradiol/noretisterone combinations on serum lipoproteins. Rössner S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):311-7

Comparative effects of progesterone, norgestrel, norethisterone and tamoxifen on the abnormal uterus of the anovulatory rat. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):199-204

Plasma high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol levels during long-term use of an oral contraceptive in Nigerian women. Taylor GO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov; 89(11):944-7

A comparison of Norinyl and Brevicon in three sites in Sri Lanka. Basnayake S, et al. **Contraception** 1983 May; 27(5):453-64

Interaction between ethanol and contraceptive steroids on clotting activity in the rat. Lox CD, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Apr;27(4):401-7

Synthesis and secretion of prolactin in the decidualized human endometrium unassociated with pregnancy in vitro. Taga M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):335-40

Cytophysiological response of the pineal gland to long-term administration of norethisterone (a progestogen-only contraceptive) in rats. Maiti BR, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):375-8

Norethisterone does not inhibit rat testis delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Spona J. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):283-8

Oral contraception with a nonalkylated estrogen component. Effects on lipid metabolism. Samsioe G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(5):275-82

Effect of low estrogen combination oral contraceptive on metabolism of aspirin and phenylbutazone. Gupta KC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):511-3

Synthetic sex hormone treatment during pregnancy and androgen receptors of male offspring. Briggs MH. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):107-9

[A new 2-step combination preparation for hormonal contraception] James A. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 21;71(51):1990-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Deposiston on hormone secretion of the renin-aldosterone system, the adrenal cortex and the pituitary - ovary system] Branczeisz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(3):109-11 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a continuous estrogen-progestogen therapy for climacteric symptoms on circulating sex steroids and gonadotrophins. Mattsson LA, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(2):101-7

A double-blind trial of ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone separately and together, in menopausal women. Smith M, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):43-7

Plasma lipids in women using progestogen-only oral contraceptives. Briggs M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):549-52

Effect of norethisterone on seizures associated with menstruation. Dana-Haeri J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun; 24(3):377-81

Estradiol and progesterone receptors content and response to norethisterone treatment in advanced breast cancer. Clavel B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep; 18(9):821-6

A randomised, double-blind, cross-over study into the effect of sequential mestranol and norethisterone on climacteric symptoms and biochemical parameters. Paterson ME. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug;4(2):83-94

[Effectivity of long-term high dose norethisterone treatment of corpus uteri carcinoma patients. Results of a prospective randomized study] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the therapy of ovarian carcinoma with gestagen-acting hormones] Krafft W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Ten-year oral toxicity study with Norlestrin in rhesus monkeys. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):879-96

Embryotoxicity of Norlestrin, a combined synthetic oral contraceptive, in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Prahalada S, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):215-22

NORETHISTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

NORETHYNODREL

TOXICITY

Enhancement of mutagenic activity in Salmonella by contraceptive steroids. Rao TK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):48-54

NORFENFLURAMINE see under **FENFLURAMINE**

NORGESTOMET see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

NORGESTREL

Body iron stores and patterns of bleeding after insertion of a levonorgestrel- or a copper-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device. Heikkilä M, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov;26(5):465-74

Two years' experience with two levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine devices and one copper-releasing intrauterine device: a randomized comparative performance study. Nilsson CG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):187-92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of certain antibilharzial and contraceptive drugs on liver functions in rats. Farag RS, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):645-57

Puerperal insertion of a copper-releasing and a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device. Heikkilä M. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):561-72

Immediate postabortal insertion of a levonorgestrel-releasing IUD. Heikkilä M, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Sep; 26(3):245-59

Contraception with levonorgestrel-releasing subdermal capsules, Norplant, after pregnancy termination. Kurunmäki H. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):473-82

The effect of ethinyl estradiol 20 mcg and levonorgestrel 250 mcg on the pituitary-ovarian function during normal tablet-taking and when tablets are missed. Nuttall ID, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Aug;26(2):121-35

Release rates of levonorgestrel from Silastic capsules, homogeneous rods and covered rods in humans. Robertson DN, et al. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):483-95

Hormonal consequences of 'missing the pill'. Wang E, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):545-66

Clinical experience with a triphasic oral contraceptive ('Trinordiol') in young women. Gaspard UJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):395-404

Mode of action of dl-norgestrel and ethinylestradiol combination in postcoital contraception. II. Effect of postovulatory administration on ovarian function and endometrium. Ling WY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar; 39(3):292-7

Ovarian function during treatment with high ratio levonorgestrel/ethinyl estradiol as oral contraceptives. Johansson ED, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 14(2):97-105

Development of the ratio of levonorgestrel, 0.15 mg, to ethinyl estradiol, 0.03 mg. Christie T. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):63-5

The 150/30 formulation. Experience in the United Kingdom.

Guillebaud J. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):66–70
Clinical experience with a low–dose contraceptive agent. European studies. Haspels AA. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan; 28(1 Suppl):71–6
Contraception with levonorgestrel, 0.15 mg, and ethinyl estradiol, 0.03 mg. Clinical studies in Latin America. Moggia AV. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):77–80
A new ultra–low–dose combination oral contraceptive. Woutersz TB. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):81–4
The NORPLANT contraceptive method: a report on three years of use. Sivin I, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Aug–Sep; 13(8–9):258–61
Decreased levels of histidine–rich glycoprotein (HRG) and increased levels of free plasminogen in women on oral contraceptives low in estrogen. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):283–5
The effect of oral contraceptives on coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters in the Chinese—a prospective study. Wong V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):263–5
[Controlled studies on the oral administration of progestagens, an antiestrogen and vitamin B6 in the treatment of mastodynias] Colin C. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Nov;3(9):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of 1,668 cycles of triphasic oral contraception (Trigynon). Multicentric Belgian study] Gaspard U, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Nov 15; 37(22):768–76 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives and erythema nodosum: report of a case. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug;28(8):199–201
Advances in oral contraception. An international review of levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol. Goldzieher JW. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):53–6
[Occurrence and histological structure of adenocarcinomas of the cervix mucosa after long–term use of ovulation inhibitors (letter)] **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jan; 43(1):57–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Levonorgestrel plasma levels during continuous administration with different models of subdermal implants. Alvarez F, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):123–30
Hormonal consequences of 'missing the pill'. Wang E, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):545–66
Blood levels of levonorgestrel in women following vaginal placement of contraceptive pills. Alvarez F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):120–3
Distribution and percentages of non–protein bound contraceptive steroids in human serum. Hammond GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):375–80

METABOLISM

Tissue concentrations of levonorgestrel in women using a levonorgestrel–releasing IUD. Nilsson CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):529–36
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic investigations with vaginal devices releasing levonorgestrel at a constant, near zero order rate. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):567–85
Pharmacokinetics of levonorgestrel in Indian women. Madhavan Nair K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(2):255–9
Binding of levonorgestrel to monkey plasma proteins. Srivastava AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):157–8
In vitro hydroxylation of the synthetic gestagen, norgestrel. Khan FS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1169–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma progesterone levels during long–term treatment with levonorgestrel silastic implants. Croxatto HB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):307–11
Serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein changes during treatment with a contraceptive vaginal ring containing levonorgestrel and estradiol. Ahrén T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):499–504
Effects of two low–dose oral contraceptives on serum lipids and lipoproteins: differential changes in high–density lipoprotein subclasses. Krauss RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):446–52
The effect of a biodegradable contraceptive capsule (Capronor) containing levonorgestrel on gonadotropin, estrogen, and progesterone levels. Ory SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):600–5
Effects of daily 30 MCG norgestrel on glucose, insulin, cholesterol and triglycerides during 1 year's time of use. Boonsiri B, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):180–4
Comparative effects of progesterone, norgestrel, norethisterone and tamoxifen on the abnormal uterus of the anovulatory rat. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):199–204
The effect of levonorgestrel and estrone rods on male reproductive function. Brache V, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):591–603
Comparison of contraceptive acceptability of levonorgestrel and ethinyl oestradiol administered in one three–phasic (Trionetta) and one monophasic (Neovletta) version. Carlborg L. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):439–52
Fertility regulation in nursing women: IV. Long–term influence of a low–dose combined oral contraceptive initiated at day 30 postpartum upon lactation and infant growth. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan; 27(1):13–25
Clinical chemistry in women treated with levonorgestrel implants (Norplant) or a TCu 200 IUD. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):281–8
Fertility regulation in nursing women: III. Short–term influence of a low–dose combined oral contraceptive upon lactation and infant growth. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):1–11
Fertility regulation in nursing women: V. Long–term influence of a low–dose combined oral contraceptive initiated at day 90 postpartum upon lactation and infant growth. Peralta O, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):27–38
Anti–estrogenic effects of contraceptive progestins on the dynamics of gonadotropin release. Römmler A, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):619–27
Metabolic effects of the triphasic oral contraceptive Trigynon. Vermeulen A, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov; 26(5):505–13
Effects of two oral contraceptive combinations, 0.125 mg desogestrel + 0.050 mg ethinylestradiol and 0.125 mg levonorgestrel + 0.050 mg ethinylestradiol on the adrenal function of healthy female volunteers. Ruokonen A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Jun;13(4):259–65
Three–year experience with NORPLANT subdermal contraception. Sivin I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun; 39(6):799–808
Individual levels of plasma histidine–rich glycoprotein (HRG) during the normal menstrual cycle and in women on oral contraceptives low in oestrogen. Jespersen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):563–6
[Changes in vaginal cytograms of female beagle dogs during toxicologic long–term examinations of gestagens] Strecke J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(3):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity of the pituitary gland to LH–FSH releasing hormone in women after discontinuation of ovidon, an estrogen–progesterone contraceptive agent] Nikanorova SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma lipids in women using progestogen–only oral contraceptives. Briggs M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):549–52
Hormone replacement therapy and sexuality in women. Dennerstein L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 11(3):661–79
Lipid metabolic studies in oophorectomised women: effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins of three synthetic progestogens. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug; 4(2):103–11
[Therapeutic trend in acne associated with the menstrual cycle] Cersosimo L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NORGESTRIENONE see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

NORLEUCINE see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

NORMAL RANGE see **REFERENCE VALUES**

NORMAL SERUM GLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

NORMAL VALUES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

NORMETANEPHRINE

ANALYSIS

[Difficulties in derivation of specific antisera for immunochemical determinations of catecholamines and normetanephrine] Kazak LE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioenzymatic assay measurement of yohimbine's influence on adrenergic neurotransmission of rat vas deferens: unique consequence of using normetanephrine as an uptake2–blocking agent. Saelens DA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):11–9

URINE

Reliability of urinary monoamine and metabolite output measurements in depressed patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1055–7
Determination of urinary normetanephrine and metanephrine by radial–compression liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):305–9
High–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the simultaneous determination of the methoxylated amines, normetanephrine, metanephrine and 3–methoxytyramine, in urine. Jouve J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13; 274:53–62
Endogenously synthesized prostaglandins stimulate sympathetic nervous system activity. Güllner HG. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):345–8

NORPREGNADIENES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protease substrates inhibit binding of 3H–R5020 to the G–fragment in chick oviduct cytosol. Baker ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1067–73

METABOLISM

Nuclear localization of a glucocorticoid antagonist in cultured hepatoma cells. Golaz S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):719–25
3H–estradiol and 3H–R5020 binding in cytosols of normal and neoplastic human ovarian tissue. Pollow K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):603–8
Photoaffinity labeling of the chick progesterone receptor proteins. Similar hormone binding domains detected after removal of proteolytic interference. Birnbaumer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1637–44
Assessment of structural similarities in chick oviduct progesterone receptor subunits by partial proteolysis of photoaffinity–labeled proteins. Birnbaumer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7331–7
An empirical basis for the competition by dexamethasone to progesterone receptors as estimated with the synthetic progestin R5020. Haslam SZ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5–6):435–51
Autoradiographic analysis of progestin–concentrating cells in the isolated rhesus monkey hypothalamus. Garris DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):388–95
Absence of high–affinity binding of progesterone (R 5020) in human placenta and fetal membranes. McCormick PD, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:123–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacological profile of TX 066 (17 alpha–acetoxy–6–methyl–19–nor–4,6–pregna–diene–3,20–d a new oral progestative. Paris J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):710–5
Progestin augmentation of gonadotropin–stimulated progesterone production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):405–7
Antiestrogenic effect of R5020, a synthetic progestin in human breast cancer cells in culture. Vignon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1124–30

NORPREGNATRIENES

METABOLISM

[Physiological disposition of 3H–quinestrol] Chen QQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of endometriosis with gestrinone (R–2323), a synthetic antiestrogen, antiprogesterone. Coutinho EM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):895–8

NORPREGNENES

BLOOD

Serum non–protein bound percentage and distribution of the progestin ST–1435: no effect of ST–1435 treatment on plasma SHBG and CBG binding capacities. Lähteenmäki PL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):307–13

METABOLISM

The metabolism and hormonal activity of some ring–C aromatic steroids. Fakhouri G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1191–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A double–blind cross–over study on the effects of ORG OD14 compared to oestradiol valerate and placebo on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in oophorectomized women. Crona N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar; 102(3):451–5
Development of an oral contraceptive containing a new progestogen, desogestrel, and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol. Report on clinical studies from Scandinavia. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 111:1–60
Endocrinological studies with desogestrel. van der Vies J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):231–6
Desogestrel, a new progestational compound, and the liver. Weijers MJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):774–6
Anti–estrogenic effects of contraceptive progestins on the dynamics of gonadotropin release. Römmler A, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):619–27
Effects of two oral contraceptive combinations, 0.125 mg desogestrel + 0.050 mg ethinylestradiol and 0.125 mg levonorgestrel + 0.050 mg ethinylestradiol on the adrenal function of healthy female volunteers. Ruokonen A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Jun;13(4):259–65
A double blind cross–over study on the effects of ORG OD14 compared to estradiol valerate and placebo on the fatty

acid composition of serum lecithin and cholesterol ester in oophorectomized women. Crona N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1116–9

Ovulation–inhibiting properties of Org OD 14. Franchimont P, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Apr–Jun;6(2):61–7

[Hormonal contraception with marvelon. Experiences with marvelon in gynecologic practice––a multicenter study by 265 gynecologists on over 26,000 women] Geissler KH. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1060–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placebo–controlled cross–over study of effects of Org OD 14 in menopausal women. Kicovic PM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Apr–Jun;6(2):81–91

[Use of a new steroid (Org OD 14) in the climacteric syndrome] Cittadini J, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Apr–Jun; 6(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NORPREGNENINOLONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

NORPROGESTERONES see under **NORPREGNENES**

NORSTEROIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 11 beta–vinyl–19–norsteroids as potent progestins. Teutsch G, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jun;39(6):607–15

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The effects of an antiprogesterone steroid in women: interruption of the menstrual cycle and of early pregnancy] Herrmann W, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 May 17;294(18):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of menstruation by an antiprogesterone steroid (RU 486) in primates: site of action, dose–response relationships, and hormonal effects. Healy DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):253–7

Pituitary and adrenal responses to the anti–progesterone and anti–glucocorticoid steroid RU 486 in primates. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):863–5

NORSYNEPHRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The cardiorespiratory impairment in cirrhosis and sepsis. An experimental interpretation using octopamine infusion. Nespoli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):15–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Two new beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists, D–2343 and QH 25, studied in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):351–7

The role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of exocytosis in the rat parotid gland: evidence obtained with the isoproterenol analog PI–39. Spearman TN, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(4):225–34

The sympathomimetic activity of N–isopropyloctopamine in vitro. Anderson WG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):553–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The occurrence and synthesis of octopamine and catecholamines in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jan;7(1):53–62

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine, weak neurotransmitters, and renin activity during active tilting in liver cirrhosis: relationship with cardiovascular homeostasis and renal function. Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):56–64

METABOLISM

Octopamine in Lumbricus terrestris: presence, synthesis and effect of octopamine on the spontaneous rhythmic contractions of the ventral nerve cord. Tanaka KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):160–5

Specific reinnervation of cockroach leg muscles by octopaminergic, dorsal unpaired median neurons. Denburg JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):551–7

Presence of octopamine in firefly photomotor neurons. Christensen TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):183–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro studies on the effects of octopamine on locust fat body. Orchard I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep; 48(1):7–13

Modulation of synaptic transmission and excitation–contraction coupling in the opener muscle of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus, by 5–hydroxytryptamine and octopamine. Fischer L, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:187–98

Interaction of formamidines with octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase receptor in the nerve cord of Periplaneta americana L. Gole JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27; 32(26):2939–47

Octopamine––a neurohormone with presynaptic activity–dependent effects at crayfish neuromuscular junctions. Breen CA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):716–8

Comparison of central actions of intraventricularly administered octopamine, phenylethylamine and adrenaline in rats. Jagiełło–Wójtowicz E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):59–62

Octopamine and locomotor activity of rats. Delacour J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):50–2

Octopamine stimulated rise of cAMP in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Kaupp UB, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(12):1503–6

NORTESTOSTERONE see **NANDROLONE**

NORTRIPTYLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marked sinus tachycardia resulting from the synergistic effects of marijuana and nortriptyline. Hillard JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):626–7

Nortriptyline and electroconvulsive therapy [letter] **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):712–3

Nortriptyline and electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Fraser A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 11;95(713):551–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of desmethyl nortriptyline in plasma by gas chromatography before and after treatment with salicylaldehyde. Burch JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:350–4

BLOOD

Quality control of amitriptyline and nortriptyline plasma level assessments: a multicenter study. Baumann P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Sep;15(5):156–60

The demethylation of amitriptyline administered by oral and intramuscular routes. Burch JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):249–53

The demethylation of amitriptyline: a cross–over study of steady–state plasma levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in depressed patients. Burch JE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):254–8

Tricyclic plasma levels in depressed outpatients treated with amitriptyline. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):14–8

A sensitive gas chromatographic assay for amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma. Hals PA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(4):365–9

METABOLISM

Organ levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in fatal amitriptyline poisoning. Kristinsson J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):150–2

Nortriptyline formation after single oral and intramuscular doses of amitriptyline. Mellström B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):664–7

Significance of lipoproteins in serum binding variations of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, and quinidine. Pike E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):599–606

E– and Z–10–hydroxylation of nortriptyline by human liver microsomes––methods and characterization. Mellström B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):115–9

On the relationship between free plasma and saliva amitriptyline and nortriptyline. Baumann P, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(3):136–46

Determination of desmethyl nortriptyline in plasma by gas chromatography before and after treatment with salicylaldehyde. Burch JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:350–4

In vitro metabolism in the rabbit of desipramine and nortriptyline to yield carboxylic acids. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):614

Correlation between nortriptyline and debrisoquine hydroxylation in the human liver. von Bahr C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):631–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between antidepressants and perphenazine in psychiatric inpatients. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1329–31

Further assessment of benzodiazepine–tricyclic antidepressant interaction. Effectiveness of combined treatment with ketazolam–nortriptyline on conflict behaviour in rats. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1111–3

Differential effects of tricyclic antidepressants on mean arterial pressure in a hypertensive patient. Adler L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):122

[Effects of nortriptyline on intracardiac conduction in 30 patients] Gradillas Regodon V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Wide QRS complexes in the emergency room. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):49–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of drug treatment on the irritable bowel syndrome and its interaction with psychoneurotic morbidity. Lancaster–Smith MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 66(1):33–41

The methylphenidate test for differentiating desipramine–responsive from nortriptyline–responsive depression. Sabelli HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):212–4

The clinical efficacy and side–effects of mianserin and nortriptyline in depressed out–patients: a double–blind randomized trial. Hoc J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 8(4):282–9

A clinical trial comparing nomifensine and nortriptyline. Pöldinger W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 1:106–15

Labelling and drug effects in the treatment of neurotic affective disorders: an experimental investigation. Hyde C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):399–405

Pharmacologic treatment of childhood depressive disorders. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):59–69

Amitriptyline and nortriptyline response profiles in unipolar depressed patients. Lehmann LS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):193–7

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the effects of physostigmine and of isoproterenol on toxicity produced by tricyclic antidepressant agents. Lum BK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):51–65

NORWALK AGENT

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of heat–labile enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Norwalk virus infections in Panamanians, Canal Zone residents, Apache Indians, and United States Peace Corps volunteers. Ryder RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):903–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Community outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis––Georgia. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 6;31(30):405–7

NOSCAPINE

ANALYSIS

Determination of noscapine and papaverine in mixtures. Khanna N, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Mar;108(1284):415–8

BLOOD

Determination of noscapine in serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Jensen KM. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:381–7

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic properties of noscapine. Dahlström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):535–9

NOSE

Total spinal blockade during local anesthesia of the nasal passages. Hill JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug; 59(2):144–6

Hamster nasal glands: their structure, sialic acid content, and vulnerability to actinomycin D. Adams DR. **J Morphol** 1982 Oct;174(1):79–94

Prosthetic use of plastinated facial structures: a feasibility study. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):529–31

Nasal packing after surgery [letter] Fernbach JC. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2452

Nasal prosthesis [news] Kumar RP. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan; 55(1):174–5

ABNORMALITIES

Letter to the editor: dominant inheritance of nose pits. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):101–4

Posteroanterior traction in maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder syndrome). A roentgen stereometric study with the aid of metallic implants. Rune B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan; 81(1):65–70

Maxillonasal dysplasia [letter] Schendel SA. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Aug;82(2):166

Correction of saddle nose deformities by costal cartilage grafts––a technique. Furlan S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul; 9(1):32–5

Syndrome of psychomotor retardation, bulbous nose, and epilepsy. Hernández A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(3B):237–42

Radiocephalometric findings in a family with craniofrontonasal dysplasia. Pruzansky S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):121–38

Cleft lip nose tip deformity: a tutorial dissertation. Davis PK. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):200–3

Frontonasal dysplasia in the Klippel–Feil syndrome: a new associated malformation. Fragoso R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov;22(5):270–3

Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. Disturbed geometric relationships between hair matrix and dermal papilla in scalp hair bulbs. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul;165(1):16–23

Terminal or interstitial deletion in chromosome 8 long arm in Langer–Giedion syndrome (TRP II syndrome)? Bühler EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):163–6

Langer–Giedion syndrome and deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8. Confirmation of the critical segment to 8q23. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):194–5

Modified LeFort II procedure for simultaneous correction of maxillary and nasal deformities. Kinnebrew MC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 May;41(5):295–304

Management of the scoliotic nose. Stucker FJ Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):128–34

Improving the cleft lip nose [letter] Schultz RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):148

[Reconstruction of the nasal orifice and vestibule in proboscis lateralis] Cotin G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choanal imperforation in children. Value of the transpalatine approach. Apropos of 30 cases] Bobin S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proboscis lateralis, a rare facial malformation. Therapeutic difficulties (apropos of a case)] Cotin G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 modalities in the embryogenic process of frontonasal cysts and fistulae] Leperchey F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryologic problems raised by proboscis lateralis] Leperchey F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(5):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 uncommon malformations of the nose. Attempt at an explanation] Ployet MJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cephalic malformation : craniostenosis with hemiarhinia. Pathogenetic discussion and therapeutic problems] Loustalot B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1594–5 **(Ger)**

[The trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Report of a family with 14 carriers of characteristics in 5 generations] Tuzovic S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Histomorphologic studies of the nasal cavity of sheep (Ovis aries) and its significance in temperature regulation of the brain. Khamas WA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 113(4):340–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Ashikawa R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(2):75–9

Characteristics and origin of the human olfactory organ. Ishii S. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(1):25–35

Anatomy of the oro–nasal region of some species of Tenrecidae and considerations of Tupaiids and Lemurids. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(4):588–613

Observation on the anatomy of the proboscis and of the ductus nasopalatinus and ductus vomeronasalis of Solenodon paradoxus Brandt, 1833. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):826–50

The musculature of the mystacial vibrissae of the white mouse. Dörfl J. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):147–54

The external relief of the naso–labial integument of Pan troglodytes, Pan paniscus and Gorilla gorilla (Primates, Hominoidea). Hofer HO. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983; 73(3):309–22

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A few distinctive features in the cerebral angioarchitecture of the rat and mouse—parenchymal venous tributaries of the anterior and the posterior rhinal vein and the so–called transcerebral vein] Hasegawa K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bipolar electrocoagulation of the ethmoidal artery for the purpose of controlling epistaxis] Radosavljević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1649–52 **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of menthol on nasal resistance to air flow. Eccles R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug;97(8):705–9

EMBRYOLOGY

The formation of the primitive choanae and the junction of the primary and secondary palates in the mouse. Tamarin A. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov;165(3):319–37

Morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, the epithelial nasal tube and the organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida. VII. Morphogenesis and phylogenetic morphology of the nasal apparatus in Calotes jubatus O. B. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(3):238–48

Developmental studies on the vomeronasal organ in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):709–16

ENZYMOLOGY

Some biotransformation enzymes responsible for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in rat nasal turbinates: effects on enzyme activities of in vitro modifiers and intraperitoneal and inhalation exposure of rats to inducing agents. Bond JA. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4805–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of the nose following trauma in the growing stage] Mann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal and disordered postnatal development of the nose region] Pirsig W. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

The effects of nasal trauma during childhood upon growth of the nose and midface. Rock WP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jan;10(1):38–41

Symposium 'immediate and late repair after nasal trauma' introduction. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):95–114

[Otorhinolaryngologic accidents as a result of underwater diving. Clinical and preventive aspects] Desaulty A, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(7):570–4 **(Fre)**

[Trauma of the interorbital space. Pathology and therapy of traumatic telecanthus. 1. Pathology] Richter WC, et al. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of rhinoplasty in nose injuries in childhood] Müller D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the nose in childhood. Consideration of 29 cases] Panzoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Localisation and structure of the receptors in the snout skin of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) at the level of light and electron microscopy. Abrahám A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):157–85

The central reciprocal control of nasal vasomotor oscillations. Bamford OS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):139–43

[Characteristics of the innervation of various muscles in the ear, nose and throat area] Winckler G. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:49–56 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the skin of the pig snout, with special reference to eccrine glands. Tsukise A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(2):141–50

Rat nasal tissue activation of benzo(a)pyrene and 2–aminoanthracene to mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. Bond JA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):311–8

[Experimental studies on tissue distribution of 14C–labelled antimicrobial agent in the otorhinolaryngological field—application of macro–autoradiography] Murai K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial colonization of newborn infants in a neonatal intensive care unit. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):779–83

Nasal and cutaneous flora among hemodialysis patients and personnel: quantitative and qualitative characterization and patterns of Staphylococcal carriage. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):281–6

Prevalence of mycoplasmas and immune responses to Mycoplasma bovis in feedlot calves. Boothby JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):831–8

Detection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine viral diarrhea viruses in the nasal epithelial cells by the direct immunofluorescence technique. Silim A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):18–22

Staphylococcal nasal carriage in medical students with varying clinical exposure. Kingdom JC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):75–9

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among patients on a general surgical ward. St. Leger AS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):333–9

Antimicrobial sensitivity patterns of hospital and non–hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from nasal carriers. Paul MO, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 89(2):253–60

The effect of sibling visitation on bacterial colonization rate in neonates. Wranesh BL. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug; 11(4):211–3

Pernasal swabs [letter] Williams WO. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):417–8

Viral enhancement of nasal colonization with Haemophilus influenzae type b in the infant rat. Michaels RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):472–3

Selective medium for the isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from nasal discharges of pneumonic calves. Shimizu T. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):371–3

Prevalence of Mycoplasma and Chlamydia in the nasal flora of dairy calves. Springer WT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):351–7

PARASITOLOGY

Incidence of Demodex folliculorum on skin of lids and nose. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 60(4):575–83

Incidence of free–living amoebae in the nasal passages of local population in Zaria, Nigeria. Abraham SN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Oct;85(5):217–22

PATHOLOGY

Nasal cartilage necrosis following high–dose 5–FU: a case report [letter] Ashford RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1884

[Extensive necrosis of the external nose, nasal septum and maxilla in a patient with acute pancreatitis complicated by secondary diabetes mellitus] Protasevich GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhinomanometry. III. Procedures and criteria for distinction between skeletal stenosis and mucosal swelling. Broms P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):361–70

The effects of partial and complete mechanical occlusion of the nasal passages on sleep structure and breathing in sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):161–6

A technique for the simultaneous measurement of nasal and oral respiration. Gurley WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul; 82(1):33–41

'The relation between nasorespiratory function and dentofacial morphology' [letter] Linder–Aronson S. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May;83(5):443–4

The relation between nasorespiratory function and dentofacial morphology: a review. O'Ryan FS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Nov;82(5):403–10

Measurement of human nasal ventilation using an oxygen cannula as a pitot tube. Guyatt AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):434–8

Male vomeronasal organ mediates female–induced testosterone surges in mice. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):917–22

Mucociliary clearance in chronic sinusitis: related human nasal clearance and in vitro bullfrog palate clearance. Majima Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):251–62

Removal of particles deposited in human nasal passages by nose blowing. Hounam RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr; 44(4):418–22

The physiologic response of the nose to osteopathic manipulative treatment: preliminary report. Kaluza CL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):654–60

Aspects of nasal heat exchange in resting reindeer. Blix AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:445–54

Use your nose [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):426

Symposium: the nose versus the environment. Ballenger JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):56–7

The site and function of the nasal valve. Haight JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):49–55

Release of LH in the female rat by olfactory stimuli. Effect of the removal of the vomeronasal organs or lesioning of the accessory olfactory bulbs. Beltramino C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):53–8

Alae nasi activation (nasal flaring) decreases nasal resistance in preterm infants. Carlo WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):338–43

The effects of nasal surgery on airflow. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):9–21

Effect of breathing route on ventilation and ventilatory drive. Douglas NJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):209–18

How toads breathe: control of air flow to and from the lungs by the nares in Bufo marinus. Jones RM. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug;49(2):251–65

Effect of chronic tracheal bypass implant on the nasal breathing in sheep. Krabill VA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):383–90

Influence of upper airway pressure changes on respiratory frequency. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):223–33

Value of the Tc99m particle test and the saccharin test in mucociliary examinations. Brondeel L, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):135–42

Electromyography in rhinoplasty. Thumfart W, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):115–9

[Rhinomanometric results following operative procedures on the nose] Schmid W, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of rhinomanometry in septum surgery] Fiebach A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal thermography] Hamma M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Mar 20;86(3):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhinomanometry. IV. A pre– and postoperative evaluation in functional septoplasty. Broms P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):523–9

Effect of sleep state and hypercapnia on alae nasi and diaphragm EMGs in preterm infants. Carlo WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1590–6

Rhinomanometry and septoplasty. Nicklasson B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):991–5

Active anterior rhinomanometry in pre- and postoperative evaluation, use of Broms' mathematical model. Clement PA, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):121–33

[Role of the diencephalon in the pathogenesis of catarrhal diseases] Likhtenshtein VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):39–43 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes associated with benign nasal polyps. Lund VJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):503–10

X-ray tomographical observations of the interrelationships among structures of the nasal airway. Okuda M, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec;20(4):193–9

SURGERY

The use of proximal nasal tissue in nasal reconstruction. Vecchione TR. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):177–8

Nasal correction in cleft lip and palate—a technical refinement. Standoli L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug; 9(2):125–7

Lateral rhinotomy. Indications, technique, and review of 226 patients. Mertz JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 109(4):235–9

Transnasosepto-sphenoidal approach to the hypophysis. A combined median incision over the dorsum and columella of the nose. Peng YY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul; 95(7):503–7

Surgeon's workshop: a new dissector aspirator for endonasal microsurgery. Talaat M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;7(5):341

Replantation of amputated parts of the penis, nose, ear, and scalp. Strauch B, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 10(1):115–24

Principles of nasal reconstruction. Barton FE Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):568–74

Closure of a surgical defect in a nose using island grafts from the nose. Chester EC Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep; 8(9):790–1

Dermabrasion for telangiectasis. Lapins NA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):470–2

Total rhinectomy—a worthwhile operation? Harrison DF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1113–23

The importance of the musculus nasalis and the use of the cleft margin flap in the repair of complete unilateral cleft lip. Tajima S. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;11(2):64–70

Design concepts for the nasolabial flap [letter] Field LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):283–5

The application of dermis grafts in deformities of the nose. Reich J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):772–82

[Transcartilaginous approach in surgery of the nasal tip] Mahe E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of defects in the area of the dorsum of the nose and the naso-canthal angle] Staindl O. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;62(1):6–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of rhinophyma with the combined use of tissue section and dermabrasion] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):599–602 (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of the nasal glands in the rat. Klaassen AB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(5):455–66

Comparative morphological studies on the vomeronasal organ in rats, mice, and rabbits. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):67–76

[Dark cells of the rat olfactory epithelium] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NOSE DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

DIAGNOSIS

Bridge collapse followed by joint pains, nephritis. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):58L, 58P

ETIOLOGY

Lupus tumidus involving facial skin, nasal cavity, throat and eye (with 1 color plate). Wan Ihm C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(1):38–9

[Normal and disordered postnatal development of the nose region] Pirsig W. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leprosy in northern India. VIII. A study of the deformity of the patients at Mathura clinic and Agra city hospital for leprosy] Nakai E. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan–Mar;51(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rhinomanometry. Simplified technic of recording and evaluation: II. Quantitative results in septal deviations. Objective evaluation of functional results of septoplasty] Gómez Angel D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980; 7(6):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

The fate of silastic in the management of saddle deformity in the nose. Mackay IS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan; 97(1):43–7

The technique of external reconstruction of nasal deformities. Hicks J, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Dec;52(6):26–9, 33, 37–8

Reconstruction of facial defects associated with granulomatous lesions. Hardingham M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):705–15 (35 ref.)

The application of dermis grafts in deformities of the nose. Reich J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):772–82

[Nasal reconstruction with mortised osseous autograft. Technic, case studies. Apropos of 75 case reports] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):152–60 (Fre)

[Morphological aspect of septal deformations. Their correction during complex rhinoplasties] Gomulinski L. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of defects in the projection of the tip of the nose after surgery] Levet Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary plastic repair of residual deformities in patients operated on for unilateral cleft upper lip] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NOSE DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Nasal entomophthoromycosis in Nigerian Igbos. Okafor BC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):53–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formation of new blood vessels in the nose after exposure to dicumylperoxide at a chemical plant. Petruson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):333–9

CLASSIFICATION

Nasal disease: mechanisms and classification. Connell JT. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Apr;50(4):227–35

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of partial and complete mechanical occlusion of the nasal passages on sleep structure and breathing in sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):161–6

Unilateral proptosis in Nigerians: causes and differential diagnosis. Majekodunmi S. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 17(5):203–6

[Headache in diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Savić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):159–62 (Scr)

CONGENITAL

Nasal dermal sinuses—new concepts and explanations. Sessions RB. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Aug;92(8 Pt 2 Suppl 29):1–28

DIAGNOSIS

Rhinomanometry. III. Procedures and criteria for distinction between skeletal stenosis and mucosal swelling. Broms P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):361–70

An optical method for determining changes in mucosal congestion in the nose in man. Juto JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):149–56

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Moss AL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):431–5

Sarcoidosis of the external nose. Ruffy ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Apr;62(4):56, 60–2

Surgery for nasal obstruction—evaluation by rhinomanometry. Jalowayski AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):341–5

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. MacKenzie DW. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):300–1

Non-lethal midline granuloma of the nose. Talaat AM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982 Sep–Oct; 44(5):244–56

Granulomatous inflammations of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Kornblut AD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):529–32

[Sebaceous trichofolliculoma] Garcia e Silva L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical corticosteroids and nasal reactivity. Wihl JA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:205–10

[New case of rhinoentomophtoromycosis. Cure by ketoconazole] Chauvin JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biopharmacy of otorhinolaryngologic drugs] Fickweiler E. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr;38(4):274–8 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[2 modalities in the embryogenic process of frontonasal cysts and fistulae] Leperchey F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic lesions of the upper airway in the newborn. Dumas C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):3–7

Oronasal fistula—a possible complication of preoperative embolization in the management of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Gay I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul; 97(7):651–6

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: predisposing factors. McNulty JS. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1140–3

Nasal pruritus as atypical angina? [letter] Reichstein RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):667

Postrhinoplasty mucous cyst of the nose. Shulman Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):421–2

[Relations between sinus aspergillosis, primary rhinoliths and dental pathology] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tuberculous lupus of the nose in a kidney transplant patient] De Dobbeleer G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov; 165(5):477–8 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Intranasal granuloma faciale. Holmes DK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):184–6

Pathologic quiz case 2: nasolabial (nasoalveolar) cyst. Fishman RA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):348–9, 351

Nasolabial cyst: report of case. Smith RA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Nov;48(11):727–9

Nasolabial cyst. Review of the literature and report of 7 cases. Allard RH. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;11(6):351–9

Infectious facial and nasal cutaneous necrosis: evaluation and diagnosis. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct; 92(10 Pt 1):1130–4

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Kilpatrick CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):308–10

[Tumor of the nasal cavity unusual in our region. Apropos of a case of rhinosporidiosis] Vincent Y, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982;36(6):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Obstruction of the nose and breathing during sleep [editorial] Wynne JW. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):657–8

Nasal mucociliary function in different diseases of the nose. Hady MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):497–502

Odor perception in children in relation to nasal obstruction. Ghorbanian SN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):510–6

[Nasal cycle] Hasegawa M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20;86(5):619–22 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the nasal cavity. Kassel EE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):16–36 (44 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of polymorphic reticulosis. Halperin EC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):645–9

SURGERY

Surgical gem: skin grafts to the distal parts of noses using dual vertical W-plasties. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):735

Pyocoele of the middle turbinate. Irwin BC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):271–4

Repair of a palatal defect using a dorsal pedicle tongue flap. Smith TS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct; 40(10):670–3

Simultaneous maxillary advancement and closure of bilateral alveolar clefts and oronasal fistulas. Westbrook MT Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;41(4):257–60

An unusual intranasal anomaly of the lacrimal drainage system. Raflo GT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Sep; 13(9):741–4

Sphenopalatine ligation for epistaxis and postnasal drip [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 2;64(1):5

[Midface destruction caused by syphilitic gumma. Surgical and prosthetic repair] Vigneul JC, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):333–40 (Fre)

[Analysis and treatment of a case of nasal obstruction of complex etiology] Mariano A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982; 27(4):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neorhinoplasty] Ferrari F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun;25(1–6):71–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[External dental fistula] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Aug 20;85(8):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Rhinocerebral phycomycosis. Bahadur S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):267–70

[Rhino-orbital mucormycosis: report of a case] Pereira VG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Bovine nasal granuloma: nasal eosinophilia. Carbonell PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):97–101
Bovine nasal granuloma: nasal eosinophilia. Carbonell PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):97–101
Treatment of feline nasal cryptococcosis with 5-flucytosine. Moore R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):816–7
Nasal dermatitis in the Mongolian gerbil. Bresnahan JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):258–63
Rapid serological diagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection of the frontal sinuses and nasal chambers of the dog. Richardson MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):167–9
[Empyema and necrosis of the nasal conchae in a horse] De Moor A, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NOSE NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiological study of nasal and nasopharyngeal cancer and their relation to phenoxy acid or chlorophenol exposure. Hardell L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):247–57
Morphologic expression of glandular differentiation in the epidermoid nasal carcinomas induced by phenylglycidyl ether inhalation. Lee KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May; 111(2):140–8
Formaldehyde and nasal cancer mortality [letter] Kreiger N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):248–9
Carcinogenicity of formaldehyde in rats and mice after long-term inhalation exposure. Kerns WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4382–92
Influence of chronic ethanol consumption on the metabolism and carcinogenicity of tobacco-related nitrosamines. McCoy G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):635–42
Nasal cancer in a worker exposed to formaldehyde. Halperin WE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):510–2
Prevention of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced nasal cavity tumors in rats by orchiectomy. Pour PM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):353–7
Pathogenesis of tumors induced with N-nitrosomethylpiperazine in the olfactory region of the rat nasal cavity. Reznik-Schüller HM. **JNCI** 1983 Jul; 71(1):165–72
Nasal cancer and chlorophenols [letter] Hardell L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1167

CLASSIFICATION

Neuroblastomas and neuroendocrine carcinomas of the nasal cavity: a proposed new classification. Silva EG, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2388–405

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia secondary to olfactory neuroblastoma. Srigley JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):559–62
Evaluation and therapy of nasal obstruction. Bumsted RM. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):385–400

CONGENITAL

Monomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum in a newborn (case report and ultrastructural findings). Vaze P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):251–9
[The so-called nose glioma] Merkel KH, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 15;34(28):804–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of olfactory neuroblastoma. Report of a case with multiple diagnostic parameters. Jobst SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May-Jun;27(3):299–305
A subfrontal meningioma with primary origin from the nasal cavity. Fagerlund M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3–4):365–70
Lymphoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Wilder WH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):310–2
Ectopic tonsillar tissue in the nasal septum. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10(1):37–41
Nasal T-cell lymphoma as a type of so-called 'lethal midline granuloma'. Ishii Y, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1; 50(11):2336–44
Angiosarcoma of the nose. Mittal VR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Apr;62(4):72–4
Vascular tumours of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Deshmukh SD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):221–4
Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity—report of a case. Kurita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S155–9
Carcinoma of nasal cavity—a retrospective investigation of 20 patients. Nagata K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S15–21
Paraganglioma of the nasal cavity. Himelfarb MZ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):350–2
Small cell carcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Rejowski JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul-Aug;90(4):516–7
Carcinosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses-a case report. Feinmesser R, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Sep; 20(3):167–70
[Diagnosis of the inverted nasal papilloma] Appel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;108(28–29):1111–3 **(Ger)**
[Non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the field of otorhinolaryngology] Türk R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 cases of hemangiopericytoma of the maxilla and nose] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant neurilemmoma of the nasal septum] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sebaceous trichofolliculoma] Garcia e Silva L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Observations on a cases of nasal dysembryoma] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr-Jun;27(2):103–7 **(Rum)**
[Multiple teratoma of the nose] Kosenko VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):74 **(Rus)**
[Hemangioma of the nasal mucosa] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[New aspects in the genesis of inverted papillomas] Stammberger H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun; 62(6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Complication of septorhinoplasty. Benign or malignant? Anderson R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):489–91
A case-referent study on nasal cancer and exposure to wood dust in the province of Siena, Italy. Battista G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb;9(1):25–9
[Rhinogenic adenocarcinoma in wood-workers] Smetana R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;62(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A serum immune factor in detection of an occupational group with increased risk for lung and nose cancer. Kotlar HK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):957–65

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer in the Northamptonshire boot and shoe industry: is it declining? Acheson ED, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):940–6
Occupational nasal carcinogenesis among dentists? Glazebrook GA. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):31–40
[Nasal cancer in Denmark. Neoplasm statistics 6] Olsen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1101–3 **(Dan)**
[Incidence of malignant tumors of the nasal cavity in 91 communities of Brianza] Ghezzi I, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tumors of the nasal fossae and paranasal sinuses and occupations in Trieste from 1968 to 1980] Petronio L, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Statistical analysis of malignant melanoma of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in Japan] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20;86(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses except the maxillary sinus—a clinical statistical observation] Tsujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20;86(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic lacrimal gland under the nasal mucosa [letter] Pe'er J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):418–9
Aggressive sinonasal lesion resembling normal intestinal mucosa. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec; 6(8):803–9
Fungiform papilloma. Pathologic quiz case 2. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):672–3, 675
Malignant salivary gland tumors of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 109(10):662–8
Pathologic quiz case 2. Adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity. Newbill ET. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):132–5
An isolated case of juvenile angiofibroma in the nasal cavity. Obiako MN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan;62(1):70–4
Cell attachment, growth characteristics and surface morphology of human upper-respiratory tract epithelium cultured on extracellular matrix. Wiesel JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):57–63
Olfactory neuroblastoma: a retrospective clinicopathologic study. Appelblatt NH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(2):108–13
Cartilaginous lesions of the skin and superficial soft tissue. Hsueh S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):405–16
Olfactory neuroblastoma. A case report in an African child. Aghadiuno PU, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):261–5
Chondrosarcoma of the paranasal sinuses and nasal septum. El Ghazali AM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):543–7
Ossifying fibroma. A case report. Lund VJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1141–7
Malignant histiocytosis presenting as lethal midline granuloma: immunohistological study. Aozasa K, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Nov;138(3):241–9
Intracranial extension of nasal dermoids. McQuown SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):531–5
A mixed tumor of the skin of the nose. Manni HJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(2):96–101
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the nasal septum. A report of an unusual lesion. Nishizawa S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(6):335–9
Pleomorphic adenoma of the nose. Tommerup B, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):79–82
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses in an adult male] Zezula J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tumor of the nose. A case for diagnosis] Mousset S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):795–6 **(Fre)**
[Esthesioneuroblastoma. Apropos of a complete case report] Dumont R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare benign tumors of the nasal fossae and sinuses of the face (benign schwannoma, fibromyxoma] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hamartoma of the nose] Russo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep-Oct;74(1033):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esthesioneurocytoma in childhood] Shvartsman NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**
[170 tumors of malignant evolution in otorhinolaryngology] Parga García MJ. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983; 10(2):115–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Schwannoma of the nasal fossa] Ramos Vivero A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nasal tumors (clinical conference)] Shubich I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug;39(8):576–80 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Towards control of nasal cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):856–7

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of conventional radiographic imaging and computed tomography in malignant disease of the paranasal sinuses and the post-nasal space. Eddleston B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):161–72
[The value of x-ray examination of the paranasal sinuses following epistaxis] Vimpel T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Differential diagnosis of intranasal masses in children. Apropos of a case of meningoencephalocele with glioma] Ermens F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 36(3):432–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inverted papilloma of the nose and nasal sinuses. Radiological findings] Appel W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar; 138(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Value of computed tomography for radiation therapy of tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Kondo M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):3–7
Radiation retinopathy following treatment of posterior nasal space carcinoma. Thompson GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):609–14
Office radiotherapy of cutaneous carcinomas. II. Indications in specific anatomic regions. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;9(1):47–76

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic rehabilitation following major nasal resection. Roscoe G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;90(5):646–50

SECONDARY

Renal clear cell carcinoma metastatic to the nose and paranasal sinuses. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1190–3
[Clinical use of computer tomography in malignant tumors of the maxilla and nasal cavity] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of proximal nasal tissue in nasal reconstruction. Vecchione TR. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):177–8
Reconstruction of a large nasal defect using a bilobed forehead flap. McGregor JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):419–24
Surgical approaches to the nasal dermoid cyst. Pollock RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):498–501
CO2 laser surgery in recurrent tumors of the nose. Somma AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):172–4
Management of nasal cutaneous malignant neoplasms. An interdisciplinary approach. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):473–9
Inverted papilloma of the nose: an unusual cause of a medial canthal mass. Moss AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr; 36(2):254–7
Malignant neoplasms of the nose and paranasal sinuses. A

survey of cases treated in a regional centre. Majumdar B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;8(2):97–102
The complex nasal dermoid. Bradley PJ. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(6):469–73
A craniofacial approach to advanced recurrent cancer of the central face. Jackson IT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(6):474–88
Curettage and electrodesiccation in the treatment of midfacial basal cell epithelioma. Salasche SJ.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Apr;8(4):496–503
Principles of nasal reconstruction. Barton FE Jr.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1982 Jul;8(7):568–74
Closure of a surgical defect in a nose using island grafts from the nose. Chester EC Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep; 8(9):790–1
Chemosurgical reports: lateral rhinotomy in the treatment of nasal mucous membrane carcinomas. Hanke CW, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1983 May;9(5):344–6
The inverted nasal papilloma. Sellars SL, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1982 Dec;96(12):1109–12
The role of conservative surgery in the management of inverted papilloma. Lawson W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):148–55
Control of malignant melanoma of the nasal mucous membrane. McRae RG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov; 92(11):1247–8
Design concepts for the nasolabial flap [letter] Field LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):283–5
Reconstruction of the nasal tip using nasalis myocutaneous sliding flaps. Rybka FJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan; 71(1):40–4
[Surgical treatment of dermatologic epithelioma of the nose] Beauvillain C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 31(8):583–8 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of benign tumors of the anterior base of the skull] Jahnke K. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of defects in the area of the dorsum of the nose and the naso-canthal angle] Staindl O.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Jan;62(1):6–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of successful treatment of extensive esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity invading the ethmoid labyrinth, maxillary and frontal sinuses and the orbit] Romashov SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (3):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Principles of surgical treatment of malignant tumors of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Shah JP, et al. **CA** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):154–9
Malignant tumours of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Lund VJ. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983; 45(1):1–12
Tumors of the paranasal sinuses and the nose – a retrospective study in 136 patients. Mann W, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun; 21(2):173–7
[Multidisciplinary treatment of malignant melanoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses—with special reference to oral administration of enterosoluble BCG capsules] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity: electron-optic study and clinical correlations. Batsakis JG, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1983 Apr;97(4):361–8
The surface structure of the human nasal mucosa. II. Metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma in nickel workers. A correlated study by scanning/transmission electron and light microscopy. Boysen M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1982;40(3):295–309
Inverted papillomas of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Ultrastructural investigations on epithelial–stromal interface. Katenkamp D, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1982;397(2):215–26

VETERINARY

Radiotherapy and hyperthermia in the treatment of fibrosarcomas in the dog. Brewer WG Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 Jul 15;181(2):146–50
Hypercalcemia associated with nasal adenocarcinoma in a dog. Wilson RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1246–7

NOSEBLEED see **EPISTAXIS**

NOSEMA CUNICULI see under **SPOROZOA**

NOSOCOMIAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

NOTOCHORD see under **EMBRYO**

NOTOPHTHALMUS VIRIDESCENS see under **SALAMANDRIDAE**

NOVARSENOBENZENE see **NEOARSPHENAMINE**

NOVELTY-SEEKING BEHAVIOR see **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

NOVOBIOCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of novobiocin, coumermycin A1, clorobiocin, and their analogs on Escherichia coli DNA gyrase and bacterial growth. Hooper DC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Oct;22(4):662–71

ANALYSIS

A note on novobiocin in XLD and HE agars: the optimum levels required in two commercial sources of media to improve isolation of salmonellas. Restaino L, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1982 Oct;53(2):285–8

METABOLISM

ts A1S9 locus in mouse L cells may encode a novobiocin binding protein that is required for DNA topoisomerase II activity. Colwill RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4644–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of novobiocin, coumermycin A1, clorobiocin, and their analogs on Escherichia coli DNA gyrase and bacterial growth. Hooper DC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Oct;22(4):662–71
Formation of a new DNA replication intermediate in novobiocin-treated human melanoma cells. Lönn U.
Cancer Lett 1982 Oct;17(1):51–9
Specificity and completeness of inhibition of DNA repair by novobiocin and aphidicolin. Cleaver JE.
Carcinogenesis 1982;3(10):1171–4
New runaway-replication-plasmid cloning vectors and suppression of runaway replication by novobiocin. Uhlin BE, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):255–65
Early inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by novobiocin. Landini MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):533–7
Use of Mueller-Hinton agar to determine novobiocin susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci.
Almeida RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1155–6
Rapid determination of novobiocin resistance of coagulase-negative staphylococci with the MS-2 system. Almeida RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):558–60
Use of a novobiocin-containing medium for isolation of Staphylococcus saprophyticus from urine. Latham RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1161–2
Positively supercoiled plasmid DNA is produced by treatment of Escherichia coli with DNA gyrase inhibitors. Lockshon D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):2999–3017
Studies on the inhibition of repair of ultraviolet- and methyl methanesulfonate-induced damage in the DNA of human fibroblasts by novobiocin. Snyder RD, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6207–19

NOXIPTILIN see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

NOXYTHIOLIN see under **THIOUREA**

NSILA see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NSILA-P see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NSILA-S see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

see related
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Nuclear power: safety and economics. Annas GJ.
Am J Public Health 1983 Sep;73(9):1099–100
Human sacrifice, or nuclear energy? [letter] Orient JM.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Apr;143(4):843–4
Radiation safety aspects of a hot-cell decontamination. Courtney JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):465–80
The effects of the accident at Three Mile Island on the mental health and behavioral responses of the general population and nuclear workers. Fabrikant JI. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):579–86
Is nuclear energy an unacceptable hazard to health? Fabrikant JI. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):575–8
Epidemiologic investigation of cancer incidence in people living near nuclear installations [letter] Johnson CJ.
Health Phys 1983 Sep;45(3):809–15
Height and weight distribution of lower-middle income group of radiation workers. Datta S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1982 Dec;76:924–9
Mortality and cancer incidence experience of employees in a nuclear fuels fabrication plant. Hadjimichael OC, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 Jan;25(1):48–61
Living with nuclear energy. Sherfield.
Naturwissenschaften 1983 Apr;70(4):167–72
A further update of the analysis of mortality of workers in a nuclear facility. Tolley HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul; 95(1):211–3
Energy dependence of etch pit diameter in a CR-39 detector for alpha-particles with the energy from 1.29 to 5.48 MeV. Ishigure N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):447–52
Studies on (n, alpha) recoils of 6Li and 10B in the reactor UTR-Kinki by gas phase electrodeposition. Shinagawa M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):223–8
Potassium iodide: effectiveness after nuclear accidents [letter] Yalow RS. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):742
[Nuclear energy. Possibilities for proven lesions and unfounded fears] Haxel O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 20; 59(2):47–54 **(Ger)**
[A method of estimation for neutron average energy and dose equivalent by using iodine activation detector. (Application to neutron field produced by medical Linac.)] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 25;42(8):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic evaluation of occupational noise at the atomic power plants with VVER-440 reactor] Simakov AV.
Gig Sanit 1983 Feb;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Tritium in the environment in the vicinity of enterprises with a nuclear fuel cycle] Telushkina EL. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):62–5 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation control over the radionuclide intake into the water system during the operation of an atomic electric power station] Vintsukevich NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of the international transport of radioactive substances] Freiman ES. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb; (2):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Radiation hygiene aspects of ensuring safe working conditions at atomic electric power stations] Parkhomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nuclear energy and radiation hygiene] Vorob'ev EI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(10):16–23 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of radioactive water discharge on the water recipient in the surroundings of Jaslovské Bohunice] Csupka S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1982 Aug;78(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NUCLEAR ENVELOPE see **NUCLEAR MEMBRANE**

NUCLEAR FAMILY see under **FAMILY**

NUCLEAR FISSION

Radiation hygienic evaluation of nuclear fission products (review). Vasilenko IYa.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1983;27(1):106–13 (28 ref.)
Cancer following nuclear weapons tests [letter] Knox EG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):815
[Determination of uranium contents in fossil bones using fission track method—new counting method of fission tracks with high density] Hashimoto T, et al.
Radioisotopes 1982 Oct;31(10):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic effects of the decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells of the radionuclide products of nuclear fuel fission. II. Lethal mutagenic effects and the nature of mutations induced by an equilibrium mixture of 90Sr-90Y and 89Sr] Gracheva LM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEAR FUSION see under **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Preliminary clinical results of proton (1H) imaging of cranial neoplasms: in vivo measurements of T1 and mobile proton density. Brady TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):225–8
NMR imaging of experimental brain abscess: comparison with CT. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):250–3
NMR evaluation of stroke in the rat. Bryan RN, et al.
AJNR 1983 May–Jun;4(3):242–4
NMR tissue characterization in intracranial tumors: preliminary results. Hawkes RC, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):830–2
Craniovertebral junction pathology: assessment by NMR. Hawkes RC, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):232–3
NMR imaging in the evaluation of orbital tumors. Hawkes RC, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):254–6
The application of NMR imaging to the evaluation of pituitary and juxtasellar tumors. Hawkes RC, et al.
AJNR 1983 May–Jun;4(3):221–2
In vivo NMR imaging of tissue sodium in the intact cat before and after acute cerebral stroke. Hilal SK, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):245–9
NMR imaging of acute experimental cerebral ischemia: time course and pharmacologic manipulations. Levy RM, et al.
AJNR 1983 May–Jun;4(3):238–41
Nuclear magnetic resonance in bipolar affective disorders. Rangel-Guerra RA, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):229–31
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging [editorial] Taveras JM.
AJNR 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):586–7
Nuclear magnetic resonance vs. computed tomography. Wolpert SM. **AJNR** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):996
NMR imaging in the recognition of giant intracranial

aneurysms. Worthington BS, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3):835-6
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of syringomyelia. Yeates A, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):234-7
The role of NMR imaging in the diagnosis and management of acoustic neuroma. Young IR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):223-4
Extracerebral collections: recognition by NMR imaging. Young IR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):833-4
NMR imaging in the diagnosis and management of intracranial angiomas. Young IR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):837-8
NMR demonstration of cerebral abnormalities: comparison with CT. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):847-54
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of vasculature of abdominal viscera: normal and pathologic features. Higgins CB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1217-25
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Hricak H, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):35-8
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of posterior fossa tumors. Randell CP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):489-96
Cardiovascular toxicity and tissue proton T1 response to manganese injection in the dog and rabbit. Wolf GL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):193-7
Implications of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging for the pediatrician. Heller RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec; 136(12):1045-6
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Review of early clinical experience. Bradley WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):85-7
D-Lactic acidosis after jejunoileal bypass: identification of organic anions by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Traube M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):171-3
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in movement disorders [letter] Lukes SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):690-1
Whole organ metabolism studied by NMR. Gadian DG. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:69-89 (110 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Bydder GM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):401-3
High resolution 1H n.m.r. studies of vertebrate blood and plasma. Nicholson JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1; 211(3):605-15
Nuclear magnetic resonance study on the exchange behavior of the NH-N protons of a ribonucleic acid miniduplex. Fritzsche H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):277-80
Clinical nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Bydder GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):348-56
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit. Moseley I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):333-42
Real time movie images by NMR. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):729-33
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and its safety implications: follow-up of 181 patients. Reid A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):784-6
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in children. Levene MI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18; 285(6344):774-6
The Ayerst Award Lecture 1982 Applications of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance to studies of protein structure and function. Sykes BD. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):155-64 (32 ref.)
Of objects and images: is there more to NMR than meets the eye? Driedger AA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 18(4):157-8
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of cancer: systemic effect on the proton relaxation times (T1 and T2) of human serum. de Certaines J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):267-71
NMR proton longitudinal relaxation times in tissues of the tumour-bearing C3H mouse studied as a function of frequency. Escanye JM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1-4):261-5
The potential impact of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging on cardiovascular diagnosis. Kaufman L, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):251-7
Evaluation of high-energy phosphate metabolism during cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion: a phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pernot AC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1296-303
First experiences with proton spin tomography (NMR). Go KG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(2):81-90
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior fossa: 50 cases. Bydder GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar; 34(2):173-88
The Hammersmith clinical experience with nuclear magnetic resonance. Steiner RE. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jan;34(1):13-23
Clinical prospects for nuclear magnetic resonance. Worthington BS. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jan;34(1):3-12
Development of diagnostic noninvasive imaging. Corday E, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jul;8(7):3-8
Rabbit cornea stromal hydration measured with proton NMR spectroscopy. Masters BR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83; 2(5):317-21
Physical principles of NMR imaging. Pykett IL, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Sep;7(3):37-50
The nuclear magnetic resonance phenomenon: an introduction. Zermeno A. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Sep; 7(3):4-19
Nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic imaging in renal disease. Smith FW, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(5):209-13
Clinical applications of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Buonanno FS, et al. **DM** 1983 May;29(8):1-81 (182 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of brain tumors unrevealed by CT. Gräfin von Einsiedel H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Aug;2(3):226-34
The diagnostic value of morphology and relaxation times in NMR-imaging of the body. Rupp N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):68-76
Nuclear magnetic resonance response of protons in normal and pathological human muscles. Borghi L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):89-96
Phosphatic metabolites of the intact cornea by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Greiner JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):535-42
Evaluation of NMR imaging for detection and quantification of obstructions in vessels. Kaufman L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(6):554-60
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging fundamentals. Besett JL. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(4):289-304
Glossary of NMR terminology. Pykett IL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(4):321-8 (Eng, Fre)
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of isonitrile-heme protein complexes. Mims MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6125-34
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging--present status. Margulis AR. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):131-6
Nuclear magnetic resonance in the investigation of cerebral disorder. Smith FW. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep; 3(3):263-9 (50 ref.)
International symposium and course on computed tomography and other computer assisted imaging techniques. New Orleans, Louisiana. April 12-16, 1982. Abstracts. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1220-5
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging in the evaluation of the liver: a preliminary experience. Borkowski GP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):768-74
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging of Arnold-Chiari type I malformation with hydromyelia. DeLaPaz RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb; 7(1):126-9
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging in Wilson disease. Lawler GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):1-8
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging of the brain in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vermess M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):461-7
Initial experience with nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging of the human breast. El Yousef SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):215-8
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR): a new imaging modality. Horner NB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jun;79(6):505-8
NMR zeugmatographic imaging in medicine. Lauterbur PC. **J Med Syst** 1982 Dec;6(6):591-7
P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of brain: the perchloric acid extract spectrum. Glonek T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1210-9
Interpretation of nuclear magnetic resonance tomograms of the brain. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):574-84
Intradural chordoma without bone involvement: nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) appearance. Case report. Mapstone TB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):535-7
NMR measurements and flow [editorial] Burt CT. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1044-5
Theoretical and experimental analysis of the single-coil pulsed-NMR method for measuring fluid flow. Devine RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1020-4
Studies of carbon-13 n.m.r. spectroscopy in pharmaceutical analysis: the composition of commercial samples of gentamicin sulphate. Kountourellis J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):279-83
Correlation between the psychotropic potency of cannabinoids and their effect on the 1H-NMR spectra of model membranes. Tamir I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr; 72(4):458-61
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: a review. Henderson RG. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):206-12 (37 ref.)
Scanning the field of neuroradiology [news] **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):857-9, 863-7
The Missouri controversy: is NMR ready for clinical use? [news] Fenichel DM. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):11-3
Improved imaging offers look at whole body [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):994-6
P-31 NMR studies of human tumours [letter] Bore P. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):458-9
NMR imaging/spectroscopy system to study both anatomy and metabolism [letter] Bottomley PA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):273-4
Non-invasive investigation of cerebral metabolism in newborn infants by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cady EB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1059-62
31P-NMR studies of a human tumour in situ [letter] Griffiths JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1435-6
Cerebral pH by NMR [letter] Petroff OA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):105-6
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in reversible cerebral ischaemia [letter] Sipponen JT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5; 1(8319):294-5
NMR imaging in pregnancy [letter] Smith FW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):61-2
NMR of live systems. Burt CT. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2793-808 (124 ref.)
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance of regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. de Certaines JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):505-8
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: methods and current status. Katims LM. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):213-6
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Lovegrove F. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):164-5
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Palmer J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):252-3
Theoretical analysis of the two-coil method for measuring fluid flow using nuclear magnetic resonance. Devine RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):668-72
The physics of proton NMR. Dixon RL, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):807-18
Temperature distribution measurements in two-dimensional NMR imaging. Parker DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3):321-5
On beyond the CT scanner: Michigan doctors reviewing radiologic trends. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1983 Mar; 82(13):176-8
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging--current state. Easton EJ Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):281-4
In vitro erythrocyte water transport in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: an NMR investigation. Ashley DL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1206-9
NMR imaging of the brain. Bydder GM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(5):231-40
NMR anatomy of the brain using inversion-recovery sequences. Simmonds D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983; 25(3):113-8
Nuclear magnetic resonance: principles and prospects [editorial] Hurrell MA. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 8;95(715):622-3
Nuclear magnetic resonance scanners [letter] McLachlan LA. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26;96(724):67-8
The value of NMR imaging in pediatric practice: a preliminary report. Smith FW. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(3):141-7
Pathophysiology, live. Deuel RK. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):650-2
NMR imaging in pediatric practice. Smith FW. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):852-4
Proton spin-lattice relaxation studies of tissue response to radiotherapy in mice. Bakker CJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Apr;28(4):331-40
Brain imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance. Bydder GM. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):497-501
Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time as a proof of the presence of plasmid in Escherichia coli. Klimek R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):533-4
Physical principles of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Lerski RA. **Radiography** 1983 Apr;49(580):85-90
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging at Hammersmith hospital. Pennock JM. **Radiography** 1982 Nov; 48(575):221-9
Work in progress: nuclear magnetic resonance study of a paramagnetic nitroxide contrast agent for enhancement of renal structures in experimental animals. Brasch RC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):773-9
Work in progress: methods of contrast enhancement for NMR imaging and potential applications. A subject review. Brasch RC. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):781-8 (22 ref.)
NMR evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Cohen AM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):739-42
Nuclear magnetic resonance: a gray scale model for head images. Droege RT, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):763-71
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the thorax. Gamsu G, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):473-80
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the infarcted muscle: a rat model. Herfkens RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun; 147(3):761-4
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system: normal and pathologic findings. Herfkens RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):749-59
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of atherosclerotic disease. Herfkens RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):161-6
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the kidney. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):425-32
Work in progress: nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the gallbladder. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):481-4
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the kidney: renal masses. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):765-72
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of induced renal lesions. London DA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):167-72
Work in progress: NMR anatomy of the larynx and tongue base. Lufkin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):173-5
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Modic MT, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):757-62
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal gland: a preliminary report. Moon KL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):155-60
Musculoskeletal applications of nuclear magnetic resonance. Moon KL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):161-71
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of a fibrosarcoma tumor implanted in the rat. Moon KL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):177-81
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging characteristics of gallstones in vitro. Moon KL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):753-6
Potential hazards and artifacts of ferromagnetic and nonferromagnetic surgical and dental materials and devices in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. New PF, et al.

Radiology 1983 Apr;147(1):139–48
The effects of nuclear magnetic resonance on patients with cardiac pacemakers. Pavlick W, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):149–53
Work in progress: potential oral and intravenous paramagnetic NMR contrast agents. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):789–91
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of experimentally induced liver disease. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):743–51
Nuclear magnetic resonance characteristics of fresh and fixed tissue: the effect of elapsed time. Thickman DI, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):183–5
NMR spectroscopy of living cells. Shulman RG. **Sci Am** 1983 Jan;248(1):86–93 (0 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance blood flow measurements in the human brain. Singer JR, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12; 221(4611):654–6
Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of tumors of the liver. Margulis AR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Apr; 18(2):123–6
Chronological sequences and blood–brain barrier permeability changes in local injury as assessed by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) images from sliced rat brain. Asato R, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):191–7
Proton NMR imaging in experimental ischemic infarction. Buonanno FS, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):178–84
True three–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance neuro–imaging in ischemic stroke: correlation of NMR, X–ray CT and pathology. Pykett IL, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):173–7
Acute NMR changes during MCA occlusion: a preliminary study in primates. Spetzler RF, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr; 14(2):185–91
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Karstaedt N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar;19(3):206–14
Urinary tract imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance. Newhouse JH. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(2–3):171–5 (16 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: current capabilities. Davis PL, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):290–3
[The present status and perspectives in the use of nuclear magnetic resonance in medicine] Sámal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in medicine: an intermediate balance] Ruijs JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 2;127(27):1203–4 (Dut)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in medicine] van Peperzeel HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 2; 127(27):1195–9 (Dut)
[The optic nerve and nuclear magnetic resonance. Initial approach] Brégeat P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research trends in nuclear magnetic resonance in oncology] Henry J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trends in nuclear magnetic resonance seen from the perspective of public health] Lafontaine A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of nuclear magnetic resonance to bio–organic chemistry] Lallemand JY. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):453–6 (Fre)
[Application of nuclear magnetic resonance to various biological problems] Potier P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):448–52 (Fre)
[Theoretical basis of nuclear magnetic resonance and medical diagnostic applications] Sauzade M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research trends in an interdisciplinary group in the field of medical nuclear magnetic resonance] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1981 : digital angiography by the intravenous route. 1982 : nuclear magnetic resonance] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):801–7 (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Picard JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Guiot P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982; 65(4):305–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance of living tissues (II)] Marchandise X, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of nuclear magnetic resonance among the methods for studying xenobiotic metabolism] Sarrasin R, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jan;3(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Clinical applications] Laval–Jeantet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4; 11(34):2543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance. A new diagnostic method in medicine] Strecker EP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 8;108(14):551–6 (Ger)
[Nuclear spin tomography of the human eye] Wollensak J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expectations and possibilities of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Zeitler E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun; 54(6):294–8 (Ger)
[Proton relaxation characteristics of human and animal tissue in vitro. Changes during autolysis and fixation] Grodd W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep;139(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prospects for abdominal nuclear spin resonance diagnosis] Margulis AR, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jan;36(1):1–8 (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance and its biological problems] Lenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Expectation on clinical application of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)] Nobechi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):51–64 (Jpn)
[P–NMR studies on biomembranes] Akutsu H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(9):1048–63 (101 ref.) (Jpn)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance of Ca2+ binding proteins] Shibata Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov; 27(15):2226–35 (36 ref.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risk and dangers in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography. Suggestions for protection and surveillance] Rinck PA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24; 108(25):992–4 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Medical NMR spectro– and introscopy: achievements and prospects] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; 28(6):86–94 (52 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Three hospitals brave NMR marketplace in joint venture. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):40–2
New imaging modalities: positron emission tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance. Rollo FD. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):53–4
[Nuclear magnetic resonance—a new diagnostic imaging method with wide possibilities] Bergström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 8;79(49):4665–7 (Swe)

METHODS

Medical imaging. Jaffe CC. **Am Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec; 70(6):576–85
Nuclear magnetic resonance techniques in medicine. Bradbury EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):514–29
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. Lukes SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):592–601
NMR imaging of the brain: current status and perspectives. Bydder GM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;26(1):39–47
Medical imaging with nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) a report to the Royal Australasian college of radiologists of an overseas study visit. Palmer FJ. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Jul;26(2):180–200
Measurement of intracellular potassium ion concentrations by n.m.r. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):961–3
31P–n.m.r. studies on cerebral energy metabolism under conditions of hypoglycaemia and hypoxia in vitro. Cox DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):365–70
The use of 17O–NMR in the study of bond cleavage during the hydrolysis of sulphate esters. Marker A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):446–51
Investigation of pathological membranes with nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brown CE. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:439–62
The current status of NMR imaging. Andrew ER. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):707–12
Introduction: The use of NMR in clinical medicine. Cauwenberge HV. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):699–700
Quantitative analysis of metabolite levels in normal human subjects by 31P topical magnetic resonance. Dawson MJ. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):727–33
Topical magnetic resonance. Gordon RE. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):701–6
NMR studies of tumours. Griffiths JR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):719–25
Hepatic metabolism by 31P NMR. Iles RA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):735–42
Three–dimensional nuclear–magnetic–resonance zeugmatographic imaging of surgical specimens. Mendonça Dias MH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):713–7
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: examples of normal anatomy and pathology. Kean DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):355–64
31P NMR as a spectroscopic monitor of the spontaneous precipitation of calcium phosphates. Yesinowski JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):284–6
Analysis of serum by high–field proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Bock JL. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1873–7
Techniques and approaches to proton NMR imaging of the head. Pykett IL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):1–17
Characterization of the solid components of biological tissues by cross–polarization, magic angle NMR spectrometry. Brown CE, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1983;9(1):1–38 (277 ref.)
NMR imaging applications in medicine and biology. Bottomley PA, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Sep;7(3):20–31
Structure elucidation of the metal–binding sites in metallothionein by 113Cd NMR. Armitage IM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2974–80
Observation of the 43Ca NMR signals from Ca2+ ions bound to calmodulin, parvalbumin, and troponin C. Forsén S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2981–6
113Cd NMR of Cd(II)–substituted Zn(II) metalloenzymes. Gettins P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2966–73
The monovalent cation site of pyruvate kinase and other enzymes: NMR investigations. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2961–5
NMR of metal ions: biochemical investigations: introduction. Villafranca JJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2959–60
Three–dimensional display of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) cardiovascular images. Axel L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):172–4
Signal, noise, and contrast in nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging. Edelstein WA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):391–401
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) tomography of the central nervous system: comparison of two imaging sequences. Huk W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):468–75
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging in white matter disease of the brain using spin–echo sequences. Young IR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):290–4
Optical purity determination by NMR: use of chiral lanthanide shift reagents and a base line technique. Dewar GH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):802–6
Measurement of spin–lattice relaxation times in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Pykett IL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):723–9
Clinical efficiency of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Crooks LE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):123–8
NMR imaging techniques and applications: a review. Bottomley PA. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1982 Sep;53(9):1319–37 (130 ref.)
In vivo one–dimensional imaging of phosphorus metabolites by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Haselgrove JC, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1170–3
Proton NMR imaging in experimental ischemic cerebral infarction. Buonanno FS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:50–3
[NMR imaging in medicine and biology] Mathieu E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;26(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for nuclear magnetic resonance in morphologic diagnosis (medical imagery)] Collard M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):484–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the diagnostic value of tomodensitometry and of nuclear magnetic resonance] Kellershohn C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):463–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[P31 nuclear magnetic resonance: a new technique for the evaluation of myocardial protection] Menasche P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance of living tissues] Marchandise X, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jan;3(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR): its application to the medical science, especially to the field of neurological surgery] Asato R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1; 51(4):557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (IX). Detection of stable isotopes by NMR] Seto H. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):500–8 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

TRENDS

Nuclear magnetic resonance. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):540–2

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

see related
RADIOISOTOPES

Nuclear cardiology—1983. Logic JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):318–23
Development of diagnostic noninvasive imaging. Corday E, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jul;8(7):3–8
What's new in nuclear medicine? Sagar VV, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Jan;55(1):39–40
Twenty–seventh annual meeting of the Health Physics Society. 27 June–1 July 1982, Las Vegas, Nevada. Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):89–172
Nuclear cardiology. Pappas ND Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Apr;135(4):15–7
Statistics for nuclear medicine. Part 2: Estimation from samples and t–tests. O'Brien PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):165–71
Statistics for nuclear medicine. Part 3: A. Comparing two proportions (the relative deviate test and chi–square equivalent). B. Counting data. O'Brien PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):269–72
Statistics for nuclear medicine. Part 5: Survivorship studies. O'Brien PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):444–6
Statistics for nuclear medicine. Part 6: Normal values, evaluating a new diagnostic procedure, sequential methods, and conclusion. O'Brien PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 24(6):535–41
Guidelines on the provision of Nuclear Medicine services. Report of the Intercollegiate Standing Committee on Nuclear Medicine 1982. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):29–41
The system for 'reporting of adverse reactions and drug

defects' (1980–1982)—first report. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec;21(6):274–7

[Software application computer laboratories at the Institute of Biophysics and Nuclear Medicine at the Charles University Medical School in Prague] Barták P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Apr;85(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nuclear cardiology. I. Basic concepts] Thom AF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):53–8 **(Por)**

[Fundamental bases of nuclear cardiology] Cuarón Santisteban A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec; 52(6):517–28 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of the all-digital nuclear medicine department. Royal HD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):860–1

EDUCATION

[Medical biophysics and nuclear medicine at the School of General Medicine of Charles University in Prague] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 25; 122(12):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mathematical training of nuclear medicine specialists] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; 27(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Antique hazards: a latter day encounter with radium. Blaufox MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):79–82

AAPM and RAMPS—antecedents and perspectives. Laughlin JS. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):387–94

[30 years of the Institute of Biophysics and Nuclear Medicine at the School of General Medicine of Charles University] Dienstbier Z. **Sb Lek** 1983 Mar;85(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new apparatus for generating hygroscopic radioactive aerosols for inhalation studies. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(10):474–9

Nuclear medicine put on wheels. Guncheon K. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):42

Operability of nuclear instruments for medical use in developing countries. A decision-analytic approach. Hoop B, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(3):247–63

[Possibilities of medico-biological use of the 1st Hungarian cyclotron] Uray I. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 5;123(49):3021–3 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Digital radiography: utilization of a nuclear medicine computer system. Leonard JC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):85–90

Statistics for nuclear medicine. Introduction, descriptive statistics, and graphic displays. O'Brien PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):83–8

STANDARDS

[Organization and administration of control of the knowledge of specialists in the field of nuclear medicine] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;27(10):3–10 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Nuclear medicine—an overview. Aw SE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):464–8

Changing publication trends in nuclear medicine, 1965–1980. Brown PH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):261–4

[In-house cyclotron and nuclear medicine] Tateno Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in the use of radiopharamaceuticals in the Federal Republic of Germany] Fogel' Iu. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Present and future trends in nuclear medicine (editorial)] Doménech Torné FM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26; 80(10):450–2 **(Spa)**

NUCLEAR MEDICINE DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

NUCLEAR MEMBRANE

ANALYSIS

Localization of a major nuclear envelope protein by differential solubilization. Maul GG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):285–92

Identification of a major polypeptide of the nuclear pore complex. Gerace L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):826–37

Immunofluorescence microscopy of tubulin and microtubule arrays in plant cells. I. Preprophase band development and concomitant appearance of nuclear envelope–associated tubulin. Wick SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):235–43

Comparison of the response of myocardial muscle and capillary endothelial nuclear membranes to the cholesterol probe filipin. Severs NJ. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul; 14(3):441–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Maturation-promoting factor induces nuclear envelope breakdown in cycloheximide-arrested embryos of Xenopus laevis. Miake-Lye R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):81–91

The biochemical and ultrastructural effects of tunicamycin and D-glucosamine in L1210 leukemic cells. Morin MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):162–72

Effect of tryptophan on enzymes and proteins of hepatic nuclear envelopes of rats. Murty CN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar;48(3):256–62

Insulin receptor antiserum and plant lectins mimic the direct effects of insulin on nuclear envelope phosphorylation. Purrello F, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):462–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase: stimulation by poly(A) (+)mRNA and modulation by microtubule protein. Bernd A, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May; 13(3):119–21

Nuclear membrane-bound UDPglucuronosyltransferase of rat liver. Zaleski J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982;60(10):972–8

Modulation of the nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase by poly(A)-rich mRNA and by microtubule protein. Bernd A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):43–9

Localization of DNA polymerase alpha on the nuclear membrane in sea urchin embryos. Shioda M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):349–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune response directed against conserved determinants of nuclear envelope proteins in a patient with linear scleroderma. McKeon FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4374–8

METABOLISM

Asymmetric distribution and temperature-dependent clustering of filipin-sterol complexes in the nuclear membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kim J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):244–52

Phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear envelopes. II. Characterization of in vitro lipid phosphorylation. Smith CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9368–73

Phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear envelopes. I. Characterization of in vitro protein phosphorylation. Smith CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9360–7

Insulin binding sites on the nuclear envelope: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism. Goldfine ID, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):29–39 (52 ref.)

Evidence for a unique profile of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in late mitotic cells. Henry SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):166–72

Preferential localization of lanthanum to nuclear-pore complexes. Shaklai M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov; 81(2):139–44

Age-dependence of polyadenylate stimulation of nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase. Bernd A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):331–41

Action of insulin at the nuclear envelope. Goldfine ID, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):3–14

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein release and nucleoside triphosphatase activity are inhibited by antibodies directed against one nuclear matrix glycoprotein. Baglia FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2285–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Modifications of the nuclear envelope of BHK cells after infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Bibor-Hardy V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):81–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Reformation of the nuclear envelope in melanophores during recovery from a hormone plus puromycin treatment. Turner WA Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):267–73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-irradiation and radiation modifiers on cellular ultrastructure. Szekely JG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):335–47

[Effect of irradiation on microviscosity of the cellular nuclear membrane of tumor and liver of tumor-carriers] Mal'tseva EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of the nuclear envelope in human sperm. Jamil K. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):195–201

Activities of the nuclear envelope in the salivary glands of Drosophila. Thomopoulos GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(3):497–509

Coated vesicles as protein release mechanism in myeloma cells. Trombetta LD, et al. **Cellule** 1981–82;73(3):237–42

Nuclear pore clusters and perinuclear material in midgut epithelial cells of Dytiscus marginalis (Insecta, Coleoptera). Andries JC. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):54–9

Origin and maturation of centrioles in association with the nuclear envelope in hypertonic-stressed sea urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):68–76

Papillary carcinomas of the thyroid have pore-deficient nuclei. Johannessen JV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 30(4):409–11

Changes in the nucleolus—envelope region during interphase in synchronized TG cells. Bourgeois CA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):257–67

Granules 25–30 nm in diameter: basic constituent of the nuclear matrix, chromosome scaffold, and nuclear envelope. Engelhardt P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6937–40

Annulate lamellae [letter] Rennison A. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):281–2

The Triton X-100 and high salt resistant residue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear membranes. Mann K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):916–20

[Relationships among the postnuclear band, chromatin and nuclear envelope of ram spermatids. Concept of a partial model to explain the displacements of the manchette] Courtens JL. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invagination of the nuclear membranes of Ehrlich ascites tumor and their quantitative ratio after exposure to a magnetic field] Hrehorovský M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Re: The auger effect, internal conversion, and isomeric transitions [letter] Spiers EW. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1142

HISTORY

Enrico Fermi. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1393–416

INSTRUMENTATION

[Current trends in the development and applications of sealed radiation sources and isotope gauges in Japan (III)] Suzuki H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jun;31(6):314–20 **(Jpn)**

NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES see **POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES**

NUCLEAR PORE see **NUCLEAR MEMBRANE**

NUCLEAR RADIOLOGY see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Cancer mortality patterns around the San Onofre nuclear power plant, 1960–1978. Enstrom JE. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):83–92

Spontaneous abortions after the Three Mile Island nuclear accident: a life table analysis. Goldhaber MK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):752–9

Cancer and infant mortality around a nuclear power plant [letter] Johnson CJ. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct; 73(10):1218–9

Investigations of health effects in populations living near nuclear installations [letter] Johnson CJ. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):598–600

Cancer Incidence in an area contaminated with radionuclides near a nuclear installation. Johnson CJ. **Colo Med** 1981 Oct;78(10):385–92

Spectral composition of the gamma-ray exposure rate due to noble gases released during a reactor accident. Beck HL. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):335–43

Four-year declines in radiocesium concentrations of American coots inhabiting a nuclear reactor cooling reservoir. Brisbin IL Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug; 43(2):266–9

Risks of local and global public health effects from the purge of krypton-85 at Three Mile Island in 1980. Bryant PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):598–601

Iodine-129 in rabbit thyroids near a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant in Idaho. Fraley L Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug; 43(2):251–8

Gamma-ray exposure from sector-averaged Gaussian plumes [letter] Gogolak CV. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):280–2

A suspected case of over-exposure at the nuclear chemistry laboratory of the Nuclear Research Centre of Egypt. Gomaa MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):405–9

Thermal limitations of detectors in high-level radiation fields. Hadlock DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):45–51

131I in thyroids in meadow voles near three Mile Island nuclear generating plant [letter] Kirk WP. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):175–77

Assessment of gamma-ray exposures near a finite Gaussian plume. Lahti GP, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):583–7

Diffusion in the vicinity of standard-design nuclear power plants—I. Wind-tunnel evaluation of diffusive characteristics of a simulated suburban neutral atmospheric boundary layer. Payne AW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec; 43(6):813–27

Diffusion in the vicinity of standard-design nuclear power plants—II. Wind-tunnel evaluation of building-wake characteristics. Payne AW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec; 43(6):829–44

Energy-dependence effects on neutron monitor performance in PWR containments. Sanna RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):263–6

Doses received while crossing a plume of radioactive material released during an accident at a nuclear power plant.

Scherpelz RI, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):187–203
Measurement of the release of 14CO2 from the TRIGA reactor. Tschurlovits M, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb; 44(2):155–8
Occupational radiation exposure at the Republic of China's first nuclear power station. Weng PS. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):65–9
Mediating influences of social support on stress at Three Mile Island. Fleming R, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Sep; 8(3):14–22
Data on lung cancer in radiation workers [letter] Rinsky RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):324–5
Reactor accidents: iodine supplements? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):451–2
Resurrecting a nuclear accident [news] **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):207
Radiation workers. Health bias to recruitment? [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):386
Living with nuclear energy. Sherfield.
Naturwissenschaften 1983 Apr;70(4):167–72
The three mile horizon. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1982; 11(5):501–3
Predistribution of potassium iodide—the Tennessee experience. Fowinkle EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):123–6
Studies on (n, alpha) recoils of 6Li and 10B in the reactor UTR–Kinki by gas phase electrodeposition. Shinagawa M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):223–8
Critical considerations in the assessment of health and environmental risks – what we have learned from the nuclear experience. Vaughan BE. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:505–14
Thyroid protection [letter] von Hippel F. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):906, 908
[The radiological impact of the French nuclear program (PWR) in 1990] Fagnani F, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1982;30(2):227–35 **(Fre)**
[Detection of special radionuclides in waste water from nuclear power plants] Arndt J, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1981;52:231–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new correction method for radionuclide formation in neutron activation analysis using a reactor power meter coupled with a microcomputer] Hirai S, et al.
Radioisotopes 1982 May;31(5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trend of occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants] Imahori A. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):61–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

No accident [letter] Mendelson G. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):1036–7
Nuclear plant workers: fearless and forgotten? Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):16–22

NUCLEAR WARFARE

see related

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Physicians and nuclear war [editorial] Freeman AM 3d. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):357–8
A family/systems view of the nuclear predicament [letter] Wendorf DJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):257–60
The relationship of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody to atomic bomb radiation in the Adult Health Study sample, 1975–1977. Kato H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May; 117(5):610–20
Nuclear war. Risks, medical consequences, and prevention. Fine JE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec;3(4):349–51
The frequency among Japanese of heterozygotes for deficiency variants of 11 enzymes. Satoh C, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1983 Jul;35(4):656–74
Fantasy, reality, and the arms race: dilemmas of national security and human survival. Barnet RJ.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1982 Oct;52(4):582–9
Growing up with the threat of nuclear war: some indirect effects on personality development. Escalona SK.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1982 Oct;52(4):600–7
Prenuclear–age leaders and the nuclear arms race. Frank JD.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1982 Oct;52(4):630–7
Preparing for nuclear war: the psychological effects. Goldman DS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct; 52(4):580–1
Beyond psychic numbing: a call to awareness. Lifton RJ.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1982 Oct;52(4):619–29
The perception of U.S.–Soviet intentions and other psychological dimensions of the nuclear arms race. Mack JE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):590–9
Effects of the nuclear war threat on children and teenagers: implications for professionals. Schwebel M.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1982 Oct;52(4):608–18
Nuclear war in human perspective: a survivor's report. Thurlow S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):638–45
On the nuclear arms race [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May; 140(5):661–2
The threat of nuclear war [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec; 97(6):927–8
Gunpowder altered the physician's wartime role. Should nuclear weapons change it again? Kessler RH.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Apr;143(4):784–6
Psychological aspects of the nuclear arms race [editorial] Marmor J. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2262
Physician's responsibility [letter] Reeves GI.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Jun;143(6):1282, 1285
Review article. The radiological effects of nuclear war. Report of a British Institute of Radiology Working Party.
Br J Radiol 1983 Mar;56(663):147–70 (21 ref.)
Doctors and the bomb [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):823
Doctors and the bomb [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1515–6
The arms race and health care. White CB.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):810–1
Position on nuclear weaponry. The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Apr;59(3):331–2
Machismo and nuclearism [letter] Kubacki A.
Can J Psychiatry 1983 Mar;28(2):158–9
The arms race: cancer in the global village. Bates DG.
Can J Public Health 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):18–21
The nature of nuclear attack. Carr I.
Can J Public Health 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):16–8
Casualties in a nuclear war. Habbick BF.
Can J Public Health 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):22–4
Nuclear war and public health. Matthews VL.
Can J Public Health 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):24–6
Psychological aspects of the nuclear arms race. Sommers FG.
Can J Public Health 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):26–8
International physicians' group attacks illusions of nuclear war. Bates DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15; 129(4):369–71
Salivary gland tumors in atomic bomb survivors, hiroshima, japan. II. Pathologic study and supplementary epidemiologic observations. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):377–85
Implications of nuclear weapons for community medicine. Report of a Study Group. **Community Med** 1982 Feb; 4(1):34–9
Implications of nuclear weapons for community medicine [letter] Gazidis C. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):325–6
Psychiatric implications of nuclear anxieties. Rogers RR.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 1982;21:287–90
Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):75–6
Regarding 'Genetic effects of the Atomic Bombs: a reappraisal' by Schull, et al. Bross ID. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):283–5
Response to 'genetic effects of the atomic bombs: a reappraisal' [letter] Hamilton LD, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):435–7
Dose revision for A–bomb survivors and the question of fallout contribution [letter] Schmitz–Feuerhake I.
Health Phys 1983 Jun;44(6):693–5
Comparison of medical data of atomic–bomb survivors resident in the U. S. and Hiroshima. Ito C, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1982 Jun;31(2):63–75
Public health nutritional studies on the atomic bomb female survivors living in Hiroshima. Munaka M, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1982 Sep;31(3):187–98
Natural history of disease in atomic bomb exposed twins in Hiroshima—findings of chest x–ray and electrocardiogram. Satow Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):107–16
Natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity among A–bomb survivors residing in the United States. Bloom ET, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1983 Aug;44(2):213–8
On nuclear unconscious. Masserman JH.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1983 Jul;11(3):325–30
Nuclear weapons: surrender or defense? Orient JM.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1982 Oct;37(10):260–2
Delayed effects of A–bomb radiation [letter] Ginevan ME, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Mar;37(1):85–8
Delayed effects of A–bomb radiation: a review of recent mortality rates and risk estimates for five–year survivors. Stewart AM. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Jun; 36(2):80–6
Medical and public health consequences of nuclear war on the State of Florida. Lyman GH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;69(12):997–1001
The physician and ethical problems in a nuclear world. Whitis P. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Feb;73(2):50–1
Design of a course on the medical consequences of nuclear war. Cassel C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):866–8
Disaster, psychiatric casualties and implications for future war. Romo JM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1982 Jun; 128(2):93–9
Comparison of type and frequency of chromosome aberrations by conventional and G–staining methods in Hiroshima atomic bomb survivors. Ohtaki K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1982 Dec;23(4):441–9
Physicians for Social Responsibility: the medical consequences of nuclear war [editorial] Rosansky SJ.
J SC Med Assoc 1982 Nov;78(11):641–3
Mortality and cancer frequency among military nuclear test (Smoky) participants, 1957 through 1979. Caldwell GG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):620–4
Hiroshima [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5; 250(5):617
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with monosomy 7 in a Hiroshima survivor 37 years after the bomb. Stricker RB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):640–1
An appeal: to the scientists of the American Medical Association [letter] Sushko GT. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17; 248(23):3093
Remembrances of the war and the bomb [editorial] Takemi T. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):618–9
Genetic markers in the atomic bomb survivors and their children—Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hamilton HB.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1982 Jun;27(2):113–9
Relationship of cigarette smoking and radiation exposure to cancer mortality in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Prentice RL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):611–22
Aftermath of nuclear war. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):600–2
Physicians on the anti–nuclear warpath [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):565–6
International physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1451–2
Commentary from Westminster. Medical effects of nuclear war. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):602
Defense of peace, defense of human life—a duty of the Romanian physicians. Cajal N. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):63–4
Dialogue on nuclear disarmament. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):139–46
Prevention of nuclear war [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19; 1(6):255–7
Australian doctors and nuclear war [editorial] Kefford RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):109–10
Nuclear war—more questions [letter] McInerney RJ.
Med J Aust 1982 Nov 27;2(11):507–8
Prevention of nuclear war [letter] Whittaker M.
Med J Aust 1982 Nov 27;2(11):507
Physicians for Social Responsibility educate to stop nuclear war. Climo M. **Mich Med** 1982 Jul;81(33):368, 372
Nuclear war and doctors [news] Fryfogle JD. **Mich Med** 1982 Aug;81(36):468–9, 472
The bomb: man's thinking must change. Gustafson E.
Mich Med 1983 Mar;82(13):170–2
Defense of peace, defense of human life a duty of honour for Romanian physicians. Cajal N.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):137–8
Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar; 29(1):59–60
Physicians, nuclear war, and politics [letter]
N Engl J Med 1983 Feb 10;308(6):340–1
Preventing nuclear war: the Secretary of Defense replies to his critics [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):338–40
More on medical planning for war [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1034–5
More on medical planning for war [letter] Goodman S.
N Engl J Med 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1578–9
Radiation exposure and thyroid cancer incidence among Hiroshima and Nagasaki residents. Prentice RL, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1982;62:207–12
Radiation exposure: Japanese veterans cleared [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):200
French nuclear tests: Tazieff report urges change [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):384–5
Nebraska physicians in the nuclear age. Hansen JA.
Nebr Med J 1983 May;68(5):137–9
Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Apr–Jun; 21(2):121–2
Reflections on nuclear warfare. Evans JP. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):367–8
Prevention of nuclear war [letter] London M, et al.
NZ Med J 1983 Jan 12;96(723):26–7
Nuclear war: can it be stopped? A panel discussion.
Pharos 1983 Spring;46(2):32–7
Nuclear war, patriotism, and medical ethics. Bruwer A.
Pharos 1982 Summer;45(3):2–8
Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):65–6
Genetic effects of atomic bombs. Satoh C, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;103 Pt A:267–76
Peripheral lymphocyte response to PHA and T cell population among atomic bomb survivors. Akiyama M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):572–80
Investigation of circular asymmetry in cancer mortality of Hiroshima and Nagasaki A–bomb survivors. Peterson AV Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):184–99
Studies of the mortality of A–bomb survivors, report 7. Part III. incidence of cancer in 1959–1978, based on the tumor registry, Nagasaki. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):112–46
The last epidemic: selective decontamination in the control of mortality among radiation victims. van der Waaij D.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1982;36:141–9
Radiation exposures in Utah from Nevada Nuclear Tests. Beck HL, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):18–24
Study of Atomic Veterans fuels controversy [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):733–4
Epidemiology of a thermonuclear bomb–burst over Nashville, Tennessee: a theoretic study. Quinn RW.
South Med J 1983 Jul;76(7):899–904
The variability in fallout radionuclide distribution: potential radiochemical damage. Burrows BA, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1982;94:154–60
Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Virologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;34(2):151–2
An epistemology of nuclear weapons effects. Cassel C.
West J Med 1983 Feb;138(2):213–8
The survivors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki: delayed effects. Hollingsworth JW. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):219–21
Nuclear weapons and civil defense. The influence of the medical profession in 1955 and 1983. Kornfeld H.
West J Med 1983 Feb;138(2):207–12

The last traffic jam: psychologic consequences of nuclear war. Lipton JE. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):222–6

Yale and the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission. Bowers JZ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;56(1):39–45

Encounter with disaster: a medical diary of Hiroshima, 1945. Condensed from the original publication, 1965. Liebow AA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;56(1):23–38

[Problems of idealogically divisive activity public health] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 29;121(43):1313–5 (Cze)

[Physicians in the prevention of nuclear war] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18;121(24):737–40 (Cze)

[Czechoslovak Committee of Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. Meeting held 1 July 1982 in Prague] Sehr A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 17;121(37):1137–42 (Cze)

[The physician and war. Dimensions of nuclear weapons in Denmark] Kjaergaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Last aid] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18; 127(25):1103–4 (Dut)

[Medical aspects of nuclear armament] Janse MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18;127(25):1099–103 (Dut)

[Physicians against nuclear war] Söderholm A, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(2):134–40 (32 ref.) (Fin)

[Hazards to civilian population from the pollution inherent in the use of nuclear weapons. Statement of the problem] Bacq ZM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):531–2 (Fre)

[Can one protect civilian populations in the event of the use of nuclear weapons?] Bonnefous E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):583–8 (Fre)

[Short term effects of nuclear explosions] Errera M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):560–8 (Fre)

[Medical intervention in the event of exposure to radioactive fallout] Granier R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982; 137(8–9):595–605 (Fre)

[Medical assistance in the event of a nuclear war] Kouzine MI. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of various hazards from nuclear weapons and potential preventive measures] Lafontaine A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):606–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nuclear risk and human reactions] Mertens de Wilmars C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):569–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long term effects observed in the survivors of the explosions at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Implications for the evaluation of risk in a nuclear war] Tubiana M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):533–41 (34 ref.) (Fre)

[Atomic threat and psychoanalysis] Petri H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;37(6):555–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The word of the physicians. 'Committee of Physicians of East Germany for the Prevention of Nuclear War'] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):821 (Ger)

[Two cases of large functioning parathyroid adenoma in atomic bomb survivors] Takeichi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The international movement of physicians for the prevention of nuclear war grows and expands] Shmidt EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):3–8 (Rus)

[Genetic consequences of nuclear arms use] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):36–41 (Rus)

[International movement of the 'World's physicians for prevention of nuclear war'] Chazov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):3–6 (Rus)

[The threat of nuclear war to the life of the growing organism] Georgiu NK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):46–8 (Rus)

[Population losses after exposure to hazardous factors of nuclear explosions] Il'in LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):6–10 (Rus)

[Possibilities of health care delivery during nuclear war] Kuzin MI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):11–4 (Rus)

[Effect of radiation exposure on the child's health and development] Luk'ianova EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):44–6 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the consequences of global nuclear war] Shandala MG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):19–26 (Rus)

[Long-term oncological consequences of nuclear explosions] Trapeznikov NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):30–5 (Rus)

[Psychological factors of the nuclear arms race] Vartanian ME. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):26–9 (Rus)

[Epidemiological evaluation of the possible consequences of nuclear war] Votiakov VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):41–4 (Rus)

[Problems of epidemiology and infectious diseases in a nuclear war] Pokrovskii VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):3–9 (42 ref.) (Rus)

NUCLEASES, DNA see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

NUCLEASES, RNA see **RIBONUCLEASES**

NUCLEIC ACID CONFORMATION

Electron microscopic studies on the structure of 60–70S RNA of avian myeloblastosis virus. Stokrová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):417–26

Structural studies of protein–nucleic acid interactions. Ohlendorf DH, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983; 12:259–84 (78 ref.)

Structure of adenovirus nucleoprotein core studied by circular dichroism and selective radiochemical labeling. Boulanger P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):470–80

Conformation and dynamics associated with the site of attachment of a carcinogen to a nucleotide. Evans FE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):933–9

A thermally driven interconversion of B and Z-dna. Roy KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):100–5

The size and conformation of Artemia (brine-shrimp) ribosomal RNA free in solution. Donceel K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):495–501

High-resolution phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of transfer ribonucleic acids: multiple conformations in the anticodon loop. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5839–49

Nuclear Overhauser assignment of the imino protons of the acceptor helix and the ribothymidine helix in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of Escherichia coli isoleucine transfer ribonucleic acid: evidence for costacked helices in solution. Hare DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5129–35

Torsional motion and elasticity of the deoxyribonucleic acid double helix and its nucleosomal complexes. Hurley I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4999–509

Essential role of arginine residues in the folding of deoxyribonucleic acid into nucleosome cores. Ichimura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5329–34

Flexibility of end-labeled polymers from electron spin resonance line-shape analysis: 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid and 5S ribonucleic acid. Luoma GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6591–8

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid topology in altering the site/sequence specificity of cleavage of deoxyribonucleic acid by bleomycin and talisomycin. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):300–6

Nuclear overhauser studies of CCGGAp, ACCGGp, and ACCGGUp. Petersheim M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):264–8

Proton magnetic resonance melting studies of CCGGp, CCGGAp, ACCGGp, CCGGUp, and ACCGGUp. Petersheim M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):269–77

Base-stacking and base-pairing contributions to helix stability: thermodynamics of double-helix formation with CCGG, CCGGp, CCGGAp, ACCGGp, CCGGUp, and ACCGGUp. Petersheim M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):256–63

Proton nuclear Overhauser effect study of the structure of a deoxyoligonucleotide duplex in aqueous solution. Reid DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):2019–25

Synthesis and properties of CpG analogues containing an 8-bromoguanosine residue. Evidence for Z-RNA duplex formation. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3400–8

Synthesis and properties of ApU analogues containing 2'-halo-2'-deoxyadenosines. Effects of 2' substituents on oligonucleotide conformation. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5870–7

Condensed form of (dG-dC)n X (dG-dC)n as an intermediate between the B- and Z-type conformations induced by sodium acetate. Zacharias W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2398–405

Deuterium NMR in the solid-state and in solution of the molecular motion of the bases in poly(I) and poly(I) . poly(C). Bendel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):205–13

Secondary structure features of ribosomal RNA species within intact ribosomal subunits and efficiency of RNA–protein interactions in thermoacidophilic (Caldariella acidophila, Bacillus acidocaldarius) and mesophilic (Escherichia coli) bacteria. Cammarano P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):300–12

RNA folding is unaffected by the nonrandom degenerate codon choice. Nussinov R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):111–5

Structure in tRNA data. Grosjean H, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):387–97

Computer building and folding of fictitious transfer-RNA sequences. Marlière P. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr–May; 65(4–5):267–73

Conformational characteristics of the dinucleoside triphosphate pCpGp from energy-minimization studies. Anukanth A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jan;17(1):1–11

Orientation relaxation of DNA restriction fragments and the internal mobility of the double helix. Diekmann S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Jul;15(4):263–70

Thresholds in field-induced reactions of linear biopolymers. Strong chain-length dependence of field effects in DNA. Diekmann S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Nov;16(3):261–7

Alternate g-g- conformation for dinucleoside phosphates in solution. Lee CH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Nov; 16(3):199–207

Temperature dependent structural changes of intraphage T7 DNA. Fekete A, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1982;9(1):1–9

Effects of calcium and manganese ions on the helix-coil transition of DNA. Blagoi YuP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1641–56

Improved methods of analysis for CD data applied to single-strand stacking. Causley GC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar;22(3):945–67

Salt- and sequence-dependence of the secondary structure of DNA in solution by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Chen CW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar;22(3):879–93

Microwave absorption by folded DNA chains. Kohli M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul;21(7):1399–410

Breathing and bending fluctuations in DNA modeled by an open-base-pair kink coupled to axial compression. Manning GS. **Biopolymers** 1983 Feb;22(2):689–729

Calorimetric determination of base-stacking enthalpies in double-helical DNA molecules. Marky LA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Nov;21(11):2185–94

Steady-state opticohydrodynamic properties of DNA: molecular weight dependence and the internal viscosity problem. Reeg CF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul; 21(7):1315–32

Ligand-induced melting reaction of specific-sequence DNA molecules. Tachibana H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Sep; 21(9):1873–85

Absorption of microwave radiation by DNA double helix in aquo. Van Zandt LL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul; 21(7):1465–8

Fluctuational base-pair opening in DNA at temperatures below the helix-coil transition region. Wartell RM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Oct;21(10):2069–81

Monomolecular condensation of lambda-DNA induced by cobalt hexamine. Widom J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jun; 22(6):1595–620

Inhibition of cation-induced DNA condensation by intercalating dyes. Widom J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jun; 22(6):1621–32

The unwinding of circular DNA by intercalating agents as determined by gel electrophoresis. Dougherty G. **Biosci Rep** 1983 May;3(5):453–60

Sequence and hairpin structure of an inverted repeat series at termini of the Physarum extrachromosomal rDNA molecule. Bergold PJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1287–99

Site-specific relaxation and recombination by the Tn3 resolvase: recognition of the DNA path between oriented res sites. Krasnow MA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1313–24

Antibodies against Z DNA react with the macronucleus but not the micronucleus of the hypotrichous ciliate stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):435–41

Negatively supercoiled plasmids contain left-handed Z-DNA segments as detected by specific antibody binding. Nordheim A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):309–18

Structure of E. coli 16S RNA elucidated by psoralen crosslinking. Thompson JF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1355–65

5.8S ribosomal RNA. Walker TA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):320–2

A dominant role for DNA secondary structure in forming hypersensitive structures in chromatin. Weintraub H. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1191–203

RNA splicing in neurospora mitochondria: structure of the unspliced 35S precursor ribosomal RNA detected by psoralen cross-linking. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):397–407

Structural defects in DNA from primary hepatocyte cultures. Moir RD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar;7(3):227–36

Mobility and function in proteins and nucleic acids. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:1–357

Triplet anisotropy decay measurements of DNA internal motion. Hogan M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:226–45

DNA secondary structures: helices, wrinkles, and junctions. Arnott S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982; 47 Pt 1:53–65

Statistical mechanical analysis of competing conformational transitions in superhelical DNA. Benham CJ. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:219–27

DNA formed by reassociation of complementary single-stranded circles from natural DNA is shown to contain left- and right-handed double helices. Brahms S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:119–24

Electron microscopy of 'Z-DNA'. Castleman H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:133–42

Transmission of long-range effects in DNA. Crothers DM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:263–9

Helix geometry and hydration in A-DNA, B-DNA, and Z-DNA. Dickerson RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:13–24

Transitions induced by metal complexes among several forms of DNA. Eichhorn GL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:125–7

Application of multiple-pulse H-NMR techniques to the study of two synthetic DNA decamers. Feigon J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:207–17

Alternative description of the transition between B-DNA and Z-DNA. Hopkins RC. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:129–31

Cooperative transitions in DNA with no separation of strands. Ivanov VI, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:243–50

Generation of left-handed Z-DNA in solution and visualization in polytene chromosomes by immunofluorescence. Jovin TM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:143-54

Sharp kink of DNA at psoralen-cross-link site deduced from crystal structure of psoralen-thymine monoadduct. Kim SH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:361-5

Helical periodicity of DNA on and off the nucleosome as probed by nucleases. Klug A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:285-92

Structures of DNA: a summary. Klug A. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1215-23

Antibody recognition of Z-DNA. Lafer EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:155-62

Interactions between nucleic acids and antibodies to Z-DNA. Leng M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982; 47 Pt 1:163-70

Computer simulation of DNA double-helix dynamics. Levitt M. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:251-62

Dynamic, sequence-dependent DNA st ucture as exemplified by cruciform extrusion from inverted repeats in negatively supercoiled DNA. Lilley DM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:101-12

Netropsin increases the linking number of DNA. Malcolm AD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:323-6

A bent helix in kinetoplast DNA. Marini JC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:279-83

Nucleosome-core assembly on B and Z forms of poly[d(G-m5C)]. Miller FD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:571-5

Supercoiling and left-handed Z-DNA. Nordheim A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:93-100

Theoretical probes of DNA conformation examining the B leads to Z conformational transition. Olson WK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:229-41

Z-DNA and the polytene chromosome. Pardue ML, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:171-6

NMR studies of DNA conformation and dynamics in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:197-206

Salt-induced transition between two double-helical forms of oligo (dC-dG). Pohl FM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:113-7

Right-handed and left-handed DNA: conformational information in genetic material. Rich A. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:1-12

Carcinogens can induce alternate conformations in nucleic acid structure. Santella RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:339-46

Left-handed DNA duplexes. Sasisekharan V. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:45-52

New techniques for purifying large DNAs and studying their properties and packaging. Schwartz DC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:189-95

beta-kinked DNA--a structure that gives rise to drug intercalation and DNA breathing--and its wider significance in determining the premelting and melting behavior of DNA. Sobell HM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:293-314

Some new aspects of actinomycin D-nucleic acid binding. Takusagawa F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:315-21

Sequence-dependent variations of B-DNA structure and protein-DNA recognition. Trifonov EN. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:271-8

Synthesis and conformational analysis of synthetic DNA fragments. van Boom JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:403-9

Structural diversity in DNA: from monomer structures to oligonucleotides. Viswamitra MA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:25-31

Right-handed and left-handed double-helical DNA: structural studies. Wang AH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:33-44

DNA supercoiling and its effects on DNA structure and function. Wang JC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:85-91

Left-handed DNA helices, supercoiling, and the B-Z junction. Wells RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:77-84

Dynamic behaviors of DNA molecules in solution studied by fluorescence microscopy. Yanagida M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:177-87

DNA structures and transitions: X-ray diffraction studies of solvated fibers. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:67-76

IUPAC-IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Abbreviations and symbols for the description of conformations of polynucleotide chains. Recommendations 1982. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1; 131(1):9-15

Electron microscopic study of free and ribosome bound rRNAs from E. coli. Boublik M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):177-84

Identification of left-handed Z-DNA by indirect immunofluorescence in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus thummi thummi. Lemeunier F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):508-13

Molecular selforganization and genesis of life. Kuhn H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):834-41

Liquid crystalline microphases of DNA molecules complexed with compounds of platinum(II). Akimenko N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):58-62

Conformational flexibility of DNA: an extension of the stereochemical guidelines. Gupta G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):424-8

Stretches of alternating poly(T-dG), with the capacity to form Z-DNA, are present in human liver transcripts. Santoro C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):69-72

B and Z double helical conformations of d-(m5C-G-C-G-m5C-G) in aqueous solution. Tran-Dinh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):407-10

Theoretical study of cruciform states in superhelical DNAs. Vologodskii AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):257-60

The functional significance of leader and trailer sequences in eukaryotic mRNAs. Baralle FE. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983; 81:71-106 (180 ref.)

Z-DNA from the crystal to the fly. Rich A. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:153-64

Multidimensional spectroscopic data correlation in the conformation transition of biological macromolecules. Wada A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 May; 2(5):257-69

The effect of RNA secondary structure on the action of a nucleolar endoribonuclease. Eichler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10049-53

Reversible bending and helix geometry in a B-DNA dodecamer: CGCGAATTBrCGCG. Fratini AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14686-707

mRNA secondary structure as a determinant in cap recognition and initiation complex formation. ATP-Mg2+ independent cross-linking of cap binding proteins to m7I-capped inosine-substituted reovirus mRNA. Lee KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):707-10

Spectral analysis of the conformation of polyadenosine diphosphoribose. Evidence indicating secondary structure. Minaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):725-30

A characterization of the low temperature structural transition of Escherichia coli 5 S RNA by partial enzymatic digestion. Rabin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):10813-6

Transcription analyses with heteroduplex trp attenuator templates indicate that the transcript stem and loop structure serves as the termination signal. Ryan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4690-3

Effects of salts, temperature, and stem length on supercoil-induced formation of cruciforms. Singleton CK. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7661-8

Z-DNA-specific antibodies in human systemic lupus erythematosus. Lafer EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb; 71(2):314-21

Extrahelical bases in duplex DNA. Evans DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):117-22

Structure of partially denatured Escherichia coli 23 S ribosomal RNA determined by electron microscopy. Klein BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):809-30

Salt-induced conformational transition of poly[d(A-T)] X poly[d(A-T)]. Vorličková M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;166(1):85-92

Introduction of superhelical turns into DNA by adenoviral core proteins and chromatin assembly factors. Burg JL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):749-55

Enzymatic construction and selection of bacteriophage G4 mutants with modifications of a DNA secondary structure in the J-F intercistronic region. Müller UR. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):170-9

In vivo catenation and decatenation of DNA. Mertz JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):126-31

Chromatin structure, DNA structure [news] Elgin SC. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):402-3

Dependence of DNA helix flexibility on base composition. Hogan M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31;304(5928):752-4

Determination of twist and handedness of a 39-base pair segment of DNA in solution. Iwamoto S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1-7;305(5929):70-2

Determination of the absolute handedness of knots and catenanes of DNA. Krasnow MA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11-17;304(5926):559-60

Left-handed helical conformation of poly[d(A-m5C).d(G-T)] McIntosh LP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7-13;304(5921):83-6

Good cause for celebration. Next week's conference to celebrate the thirtieth anniversary of the discovery of the structure of DNA in Boston is more than an exercise in hagiography [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15-21; 305(5931):177

Conformational transitions in oriented fibres of the synthetic polynucleotide poly[d(AT)].poly[d(AT)] double helix. Mahendrasingam A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):535-7

Use of an 125I-labelled DNA ligand to probe DNA structure. Martin RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31-Apr 6; 302(5907):452-4

Z-DNA immunoreactivity in rat tissues. Morgenegg G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9-15;303(5917):540-3

New twists to left-handed DNA [news] Neidle S. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):574

Is there left-handed DNA at the ends of yeast chromosomes? Walmsley RM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):84-6

Molecular structure of r(GCG)d(TATACGC): a DNA--RNA hybrid helix joined to double helical DNA. Wang AH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):601-4

Wrinkled DNA. Arnott S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1457-74

Heteronomous DNA. Arnott S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4141-55

Prediction of 1H NMR chemical shifts of DNA oligomers. Bell RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1143-9

Characterization of DNA structures by Raman spectroscopy: high-salt and low-salt forms of double helical poly(dG-dC) in H2O and D2O solutions and application to B, Z and A-DNA. Benevides JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5747-61

Intercalative and nonintercalative binding of large cationic porphyrin ligands to polynucleotides. Carvlin MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6141-54

Possible conformations of double-helical polynucleotides containing incorrect base pairs. Chuprina VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5205-22

Conformational analysis of oligoarabinonucleotides. An NMR and CD study. Doornbos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4583-600

Calculating the expected frequencies of potential secondary structure in nucleic acids as a function of stem length, loop size, base composition and nearest-neighbor frequencies. Fitch WM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4655-63

CAP binding to B and Z forms of DNA. Fried MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2479-94

The influence of the purine 2-amino group on DNA conformation and stability. Synthesis and conformational analysis of d[T(2-aminoA)]3. Gaffney BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4351-61

Spectroscopic studies of (m5dC-dG)3: thermal stability of B- and Z-forms. Hartmann B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4453-66

DNA structural dynamics: longitudinal breathing as a possible mechanism for the B in equilibrium Z transition. Harvey SC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4867-78

AAF linked to the guanine amino group: a B-Z junction. Hingerty B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3241-54

BAL 31 nuclease as a probe in concentrated salt for the B-Z DNA junction. Kilpatrick MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3811-22

An algorithm for the display of nucleic acid secondary structure. Lapalme G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8351-6

The electrostatic field of DNA: the role of the nucleic acid conformation. Lavery R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4383-95

A destabilized DNA conformation associated with tightly bound nuclear proteins in active genes of rat myoblast. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25; 11(12):4035-47

Detection of non-homology-containing heteroduplex molecules. Lichten MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3959-71

Correlation between glycosyl torsion angle and sugar ring pucker does not always exist. Low JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5599-604

A double helix B-type geometry based on high-resolution proton NMR of single-helical DNA fragments: d(TA)5 x d(TA)5. Mellema JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2893-905

Raman diagnosis of nucleic acid structure: sugar-puckering and glycosidic conformation in the guanosine moiety. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1579-88

Conformations of A-DNA and B-DNA in agreement with fiber X-ray and infrared dichroism. Premilat S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1897-908

Preferential binding of the chemical carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene to B-DNA as compared to Z-DNA. Rio P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4947-56

Another method for specifying furanose ring puckering. Sato T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4933-8

An interactive technique for the display of nucleic acid secondary structure. Shapiro BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):7041-52

Reactivity of B and Z-DNA towards N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Spodheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4423-30

Intramolecular stacking association and conformation properties of a 'cap' structure, m7G5'pppUm, and the related model compounds. Tazawa I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2907-15

DNA fragment conformations IV - Helix-coil transition and conformation of d-CCATGG in aqueous solution by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Tran-Dinh S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5319-32

Use of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-nucleosides in the study of polynucleotide conformation: a progress report. Guschlbauer W. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):113-6

Intramolecular interaction of thymine and adenine bases in synthetic oligo- and polynucleotide models. Sakuma Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):269-72

Three conformations of the tRNA and the recognition of the synthetase. Shimizu M. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):139-42

Left-handed Z-DNA in bands of acid-fixed polytene chromosomes. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jul;80(14):4344–8

Structural and dynamic differences between supercoiled and linear DNA from proton NMR. Bendel P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3284–6

Flow dichroism evidence for tilting of the bases when DNA is in solution. Dougherty AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2193–5

RNA from the yeast transposable element Ty1 has both ends in the direct repeats, a structure similar to retrovirus RNA. Elder RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2432–6

Slow cruciform transitions in palindromic DNA. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5545–9

A novel repeated element with Z-DNA-forming potential is widely found in evolutionarily diverse eukaryotic genomes. Hamada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6465–9

Detection of a guanine X adenine base pair in a decadeoxyribonucleotide by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kan LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4263–5

Detection of an altered DNA conformation at specific sites in chromatin and supercoiled DNA. Kohwi-Shigematsu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4389–93

Spermidine-condensed phi X174 DNA cleavage by micrococcal nuclease: torus cleavage model and evidence for unidirectional circumferential DNA wrapping. Marx KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6484–8

DNA stem-loop structures bind poorly to histone octamer cores. Nickol J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4669–73

The sequence (dC-dA)n X (dG-dT)n forms left-handed Z-DNA in negatively supercoiled plasmids. Nordheim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1821–5

Correlation of crystallographically determined and computationally predicted hydrogen-bonded pairing configurations of nucleic acid bases. Ornstein RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5171–5

X-ray structure of a dinucleoside monophosphate A2'p5'C that contains a 2'–5' link found in (2'–5')oligo(A)s induced by interferons: single-stranded helical conformation of 2'–5'-linked oligonucleotides. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7292–6

Sequence dependence of base-pair stacking in right-handed DNA in solution: proton nuclear Overhauser effect NMR measurements. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3908–12

Flipping of cloned d(pCpG)n.d(pCpG)n DNA sequences from right- to left-handed helical structure by salt, Co(III), or negative supercoiling. Peck LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4560–4

Left-handed helices for DNA: studies on poly[d(I–C)]. Ramaswamy N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6109–13

Conformational flexibility of junctions between contiguous B- and Z-DNAs in supercoiled plasmids. Singleton CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2447–51

Transcription termination in vitro at the tryptophan operon attenuator is controlled by secondary structures in the leader transcript. Stroynowski I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2206–10

Isolation of Z-DNA-containing plasmids. Thomae R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5550–3

Lack of Z-DNA conformation in mitomycin-modified polynucleotides having inverted circular dichroism. Tomasz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):2874–8

Solvent-accessible surfaces of proteins and nucleic acids. Connolly ML. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):709–13

Quaternary and quinternary structures of native chromatin DNA in liver nuclei: differential scanning calorimetry. Nicolini C, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):176–8

Structural features of very fast sedimenting DNA formed by gene 49 defective T4. Minagawa T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):183–93

[beta-Lactamase-positive Neisseria gonorrhoeae. II. Localization of homologous regions between the 3.2 mdalton and 4.6 mdalton plasmids by DNA-DNA heteroduplex studies] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1983 Feb; 253(4):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffraction from the alternating helix] Abagian RA. **Biofizika** 1983 May-Jun;28(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionization of system components on the interaction of polyuridylic acid with adenosine. Deprotonation of the polynucleotide] Gukovskiĭ IIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May-Jun;28(3):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat-capacity of DNA at low temperatures and varying humidities] Mrevlishvili GM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuational mobility of DNA] Frank-Kamenetskiĭ MD. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):639–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double helix DNA] Ivanov VI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of coiled DNA by the light scattering method] Ivanova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun; 17(3):653–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational possibilities of the regular single-stranded polyribonucleotides] Lysov IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):1063–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of cruciform structures in pAO3 plasmid DNA on increasing superhelical density] Paniutin IG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the flexibility of complementary dinucleoside phosphates by the Monte-Carlo method] Ul'ianov NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):1075–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for conformational calculations of large fragments of nucleic acids. III. Long range interactions] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of conformational calculations of large fragments of nucleic acids. IV. Comparative calculations of dinucleotides by the fragment and atom-atom methods] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of conformational calculations of large fragments of nucleic acids. II. Short-range interactions] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local mobility of the DNA double helix. Comparison of conformational analysis with experiments] Zhurkin VB. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):622–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Conformation of oligonucleotides and nucleic acids modified with 2-aminofluorene or 2-acetylaminofluorene. Rio P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:117–23

Altered structure of ribosomal RNA transcription units in hamster cells after DRB treatment. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):43–52

Conformation change of DNA induced by 6-oxybenzo[a]pyrene radical. Sato Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr; 73(2):308–14

Tertiary structure of the eukaryotic ribosomal 5 S RNA. Accessibility of phosphodiester bonds to ethylnitrosourea modification. McDougall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5256–9

[Changes in the spatial organization of DNA molecules induced by anthracycline antibiotics] Salianov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec;27(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Altered structure of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA: evidence for unwinding. Edenberg HJ. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:379–82

Probing photodynamic damage in nucleic acids with a damage-specific DNA binding protein: a comparison of the B and Z DNA conformations. Feldberg RS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):521–4

Evidence for radiation-induced bulky lesions in DNA. Martin-Bertram H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983; 21(4):305–7

[Mechanism of the radiation damage to the secondary structure of DNA] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION

Similarity of genetic distance determined from DNA thermal denaturation profiles to standard estimates of bacteriophage relatedness. Ansevin AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24;740(2):127–33

Influence of base-pair changes and cooperativity parameters on the melting curves of short DNAs. Benight AS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 May;22(5):1409–25

Thermal denaturation of DNA: interferometric depolarized light-scattering study. Patkowski A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul;21(7):1473–7

beta-kinked DNA—a structure that gives rise to drug intercalation and DNA breathing—and its wider significance in determining the premelting and melting behavior of DNA. Sobell HM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:293–314

Interaction of aromatic polycationic ionen with DNA. Mulimani VH, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):292–4

The effect of heparin on the porcine lymphocyte chromatin—I. The comparative study of DNA in different chromatin fractions. Strzelecka E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(3):293–6

Gel electrophoresis of partially denatured DNA. Retardation effect: its analysis and application. Lyamichev VI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4813–26

DNA fragments differing by single base-pair substitutions are separated in denaturing gradient gels: correspondence with melting theory. Fischer SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1579–83

[A simple method for the definition of average DNA nucleotide composition from melting curves] Vardevanian PO, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES

Electron microscopic comparison of the sequences of single-stranded genomes of mammalian parvoviruses by heteroduplex mapping. Banerjee PT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25;166(3):257–72

Extrahelical bases in duplex DNA. Evans DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):117–22

DNA stem-loop structures bind poorly to histone octamer cores. Nickol J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4669–73

Heteroduplex analysis of cloned fragments of herpes simplex virus DNAs. Kudler L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15; 124(1):86–99

GENETICS

Transcription of repeated sequences of the mouse B1 family in Friend erythroleukaemic cells. Intermolecular RNA-RNA duplex formation between polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated nuclear RNAs. Balmain A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):163–79

Electron microscope heteroduplex mapping of naphthalene oxidation genes on the NAH7 and SAL1 plasmids. Yen KM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):105–11

METABOLISM

Formation of nascent heteroduplex structures by RecA protein and DNA. Wu AM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):37–44

NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness among species of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Baess I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1982 Oct; 90(5):371–5

A model for restriction fragment length distributions. Bishop DT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):795–815

The use of single-stranded phage DNAs in hybrid arrest and release translation. Chandler PM. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):9–16

A rapid method for detecting specific RNA transcripts by hybridization to DNA probes in solution. Nobrega FG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):141–5

Direct hybridization of labeled DNA to DNA in agarose gels. Purrello M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1; 128(2):393–7

Hybridization of nucleic acids directly in agarose gels. Tsao SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):365–72

Foodborne enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: detection and enumeration by DNA colony hybridization. Hill WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1324–30

Complementary DNA-25S ribosomal RNA hybridization: an improved method for phylogenetic studies. Baharaeen S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):546–51

Drosophila melanogaster DNA clones homologous to vertebrate oncogenes: evidence for a common ancestor to the src and abl cellular genes. Hoffman-Falk H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):589–98

Immunofluorescent characterization of DNA . RNA hybrids on polytene chromosomes of Trichosia pubescens (Diptera, sciaridae). Büsen W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(3):247–62

Nucleic acid hybridization for the detection of viral genomes. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:287–98 (46 ref.)

Nucleic acid sandwich hybridization in adenovirus diagnosis. Ranki M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:307–18

The use of molecular hybridization for demonstration of adenoviruses in human stools. Stålhandske P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:299–306

Location of specific messenger RNAs in Caenorhabditis elegans by cytological hybridization. Edwards MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):375–90

In situ hybridization histochemistry: a technique for the study of gene expression in single cells. Gee CE, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):157–63

Detection of renin mRNA in mouse kidney and submandibular gland by hybridization with renin cDNA. Mesterovic N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1179–81

In situ hybridization of DNA sequences in human metaphase chromosomes visualized by an indirect fluorescent immunocytochemical procedure. Van Prooijen-Knegt AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):397–407

Sandwich hybridization as a convenient method for the detection of nucleic acids in crude samples. Ranki M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):77–85

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA directly in human serum by a simplified molecular hybridization test: comparison to HBeAg/anti-HBe status in HBsAg carriers. Lieberman HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):285–91

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum by a simple spot hybridization technique: comparison with results for other viral markers. Scotto J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):279–84

Improved method for detection of cellular transcripts by in situ hybridization. Detection of virus-specific RNA in rous sarcoma virus-infected cells by in situ hybridization to cDNA. Godard CM. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):123–31

Genetic relatedness among human rotaviruses as determined by RNA hybridization. Flores J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):648–55

Cytological hybridization to mammalian chromosomes. Henderson AS. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;76:1–46 (169 ref.)

A reaction rate constant for avocado sunblotch viroid and its complementary DNA with application to viroid detection. Allen RN. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1-2):76–82

Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies among strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and related species. van

Steenbergen TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 53(2):269–76

Hybridization of cloned Rhodopseudomonas capsulata photosynthesis genes with DNA from other photosynthetic bacteria. Beatty JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1440–5

In situ hybridization at the electron microscope level: hybrid detection by autoradiography and colloidal gold. Hutchison NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):609–18

High-resolution mapping of satellite DNA using biotin-labeled DNA probes. Manuelidis L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):619–25

Quantitative in situ hybridization of 3H-labeled complementary deoxyribonucleic acid (cDNA) to the messenger ribonucleic acid of thyroglobulin in human thyroid tissues. Bergé-Lefranc JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):470–6

Identification of embryonic cell lineages in histological sections of M. musculus in–equilibrium M. caroli chimaeras. Rossant J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb; 73:179–91

Use of repetitive DNA sequences to distinguish Mus musculus and Mus caroli cells by in situ hybridization. Siracusa LD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb; 73:163–78

Hybridization analysis of steady-state levels of uteroglobin mRNA in rabbit uterus and lung during early pregnancy. Kumar NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):407–14

Classification of the F38 group of caprine Mycoplasma strains by DNA hybridization. Christiansen C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2523–6

Nucleic acid hybridization studies on Microbacterium, Curtobacterium, Agromyces and related taxa. Döpfer H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1697–708

Characterization of murine coronavirus RNA by hybridization with virus-specific cDNA probes. Weiss SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):127–33

A comparison of vertebrate interferon gene families detected by hybridization with human interferon DNA. Wilson V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):457–75

In situ hybridization: general infectivity assay for retroviruses. Rein A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1055–60

Genome reconstitution and nucleic acid hybridization as methods of identifying particle-deficient isolates of tobacco rattle virus in potato plants with stem-mottle disease. Harrison BD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec; 5(5–6):255–65

The application of spot hybridization to the detection of DNA and RNA viruses in plant tissues. Maule AJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr;6(4):215–24

A new approach to the classification of human leukaemias: measurement of the relative abundance of a specific RNA sequence by means of molecular hybridisation. Birnie GD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):197–200

A dot hybridisation assay for detection of rotavirus. Flores J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):555–8

Novel test for rapid viral diagnosis: detection of adenovirus in nasopharyngeal mucus aspirates by means of nucleic-acid sandwich hybridisation. Virtanen M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):381–3

Rapid detection and quantitation of human cytomegalovirus in urine through DNA hybridization. Chou S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):921–5

Proton NMR studies on the covalently linked RNA-DNA hybrid r(GCG)d(TATACGC). Assignment of proton resonances by application of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Mellema JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5717–38

Blotting of RNA onto ion exchange paper allowing subsequent characterization by in situ translation in addition to blot hybridization. Saris CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4831–43

Physical parameters affecting the rate and completion of RNA driven hybridization of DNA: new measurements relevant to quantitation based on kinetics. Van Ness J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8061–77

Immunological method for mapping genes on Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Langer-Safer PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4381–5

Rapid and sensitive colorimetric method for visualizing biotin-labeled DNA probes hybridized to DNA or RNA immobilized on nitrocellulose: Bio-blots. Leary JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4045–9

Regulation of a metallothionein-growth hormone hybrid gene in bovine papilloma virus. Pavlakis GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):397–401

Detection of viral genomes in cultured cells and paraffin-embedded tissue sections using biotin-labeled hybridization probes. Brigati DJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):32–50

The caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus is a distinct virus within the Lentivirus group. Gazit A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):192–5

Isolation and mapping of cDNA hybridization probes specific for ecotropic and nonecotropic murine leukemia proviruses. Herr W, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):139–54

[A method of molecular hybridization identification of chromosomes purified with a cell sorter] Bernheim A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 18;295(6):439–42 **(Fre)**

[The technics of DNA sequence applied to the detection of polymorphism in human populations] Mariotti M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):67–79 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The use of nucleic acid hybridization exemplified by Epstein–Barr virus–associated diseases] Wolf H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability and use for hybridization of immobilized high molecular weight RNA] Zerov IuP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983; 48(2):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of hybrid plasmids carrying Escherichia coli threonine operon genes] Khurges EM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability study of Escherichia coli strains containing hybrid plasmids with threonine operon fragments] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of dexamethasone on nucleic acid metabolism in skin of Merino sheep. Panaretto BA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(6):579–93

[Characteristics of hybrid plasmids carrying the genes of colicinogenic plasmid Collb–P9 responsible for colicin Ib synthesis and inhibition of phage T5 development] Vorob'eva IP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct; 18(10):1581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of hybrid plasmids pESO1–2 and pESG1–2] Stefanishin EE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEIC ACID PRECURSORS

ANALYSIS

Adenovirus DNA replication in vivo: properties of short DNA molecules extracted from infected cells. Kowalski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27;698(3):260–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional control of ribosome production in regenerating rat liver. Dabeva MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):101–8

Human beta-globin pre-mRNA synthesized in vitro is accurately spliced in Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):681–94

Acceleration of ribosome formation in rat liver in response to hydrocortisone. Dabeva MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):263–73

GENETICS

A 12 S precursor to 5.8 S rRNA associated with rat liver nucleolar 28 S rRNA. Dudov KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):79–84

The RNA primer promoter, as defined in vitro, is essential for pMB1 plasmid replication in vivo. Cesareni G. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):123–6

A model for the involvement of the small nucleolar RNA (U3) in processing eukaryotic ribosomal RNA. Crouch RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):75–8

Complex endonucleolytic cleavage pattern during early events in the processing of pre-rRNA in the lower eukaryote, Tetrahymena thermophila. Kister KP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3487–502

Identification of a precursor molecular for the RNA moiety of the processing enzyme RNase P. Gurevitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4450–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribonuclease E is involved in the processing of 5-S rRNA from a number of rRNA transcription units. Ray BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):283–9

The sequential addition of ribosomal proteins during the formation of the small ribosomal subunit in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Todorov IT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):271–5

METABOLISM

Synthesis and methylation of ribosomal RNA in HeLa cells infected with the herpes virus pseudorabies virus. Furlong JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):329–35

Ribonucleic acid precursors are associated with the chick oviduct nuclear matrix. Ciejek EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4945–53

Mode of transcription and maturation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in vitro in mitochondria from Ehrlich ascites cells. Kantharaj GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3151–6

Functional compartmentation of DNA precursors in human leukaemoblastoid cell lines. Taheri MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):401–9

Origin of splice junction phosphate in tRNAs processed by HeLa cell extract. Filipowicz W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):547–57

Accurate and specific polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in a soluble whole-cell lysate. Manley JL. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):595–605

Precise excision of intervening sequences from precursor tRNAs by a membrane-associated yeast endonuclease. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):525–36

RNA splicing in neurospora mitochondria: structure of the unspliced 35S precursor ribosomal RNA detected by psoralen cross-linking. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):397–407

Effects of 4–nitro– and 4–sulpho–7–substituted benzofurazans on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of a malignant fibrosarcoma cell line in combination with mild hyperthermia. Burkhardt D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Nov;42(2):195–207

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of a yeast nuclear gene involved in the processing of the cytochrome b pre-mRNA. McGraw P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9459–68

Rna synthesis in isolated nuclei processing of adenovirus serotype 2 late messenger rna precursors. Manley JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25;159(4):581–99

Autocatalytic cyclization of an excised intervening sequence RNA is a cleavage–ligation reaction. Zaug AJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):578–83

NUCLEIC ACID RENATURATION

Polydispersity and chain break effects on DNA intramolecular renaturation. Mingot F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):61–6

DNA formed by reassociation of complementary single-stranded circles from natural DNA is shown to contain left- and right-handed double helices. Brahms S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:119–24

Comparative DNA/DNA reassociation kinetics in three hamster species. Leipoldt M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):385–91

Developmental changes in chromatin organization in rat cerebral hemisphere neurons and analysis of DNA reassociation kinetics. Greenwood PD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May;7(5):525–39

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Cross-linking of double-helical nucleic acids with a photoreactive analogue of ethidium. Woolley P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3226–31

Origin of slow conformer conversion of triostin A and interaction ability with nucleic acid bases. Higuchi N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May;21(5):541–5

Search algorithm for pattern match analysis of nucleic acid sequences. Harr R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2943–57

Rapid similarity searches of nucleic acid and protein data banks. Wilbur WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):726–30

X-ray crystallographic studies of nucleic acids and nucleic acid–drug complexes. Neidle S, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;41(2):43–66 (83 ref.)

Adsorption of nucleic acids on asbestos fibers in vitro. Misra V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):187–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of alpha-tocopherol acetate (vitamin E) and sodium nucleinate in the treatment of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

'Metabolic' factors in thermal injury: role of nucleic acids. Holder IA. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 May;9(5):350–4

Temporal and dose characteristics of nucleic acids reduction in the leucocytes of irradiated mice. Tenchova VB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):248–50

[Nucleic acid–protein interaction—nucleosome structure] Ichimura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jun; 28(7):910–22 (120 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentrations of proteins and nucleic acids in rat muscle] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentration of proteins and nucleic acids in rat liver] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of thymine, thymidine, adenine and uracil into nucleic acids of Mycobacterium phlei and its phage. Somogyi PA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 134(1):19–28

Comparison of parathyroid hormone and calcium ionophore A23187 effects on bone resorption and nucleic acid synthesis in cultured fetal rat bone. DeBartolo TF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep;34(5):495–500

Evidence for the lack of relationship between inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and cytotoxicity of adriamycin. Siegfried JM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983; 6(3):137–42

Effect of the inhibition of nucleic acids and protein synthesis upon the development of melanotic tumors in Drosophila. Ghelelovitch S. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(4):210–6

Monoclonal antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi inhibit motility and nucleic acid synthesis of culture forms. Alves MJ, et

al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):377–82

Incorporation of nucleic acid and protein precursors in enriched populations of proliferating normal and leukemic cells. Burghouts JT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(3):365–70

Arylmethanol and thiosemicarbazone influence of plasmodial macromolecular synthesis and cell stability. Emery CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1285–94

Encephalomyocarditis virus as a probe of errors in macromolecular synthesis in aging mice. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):155–63

GENETICS

Mutagenic effects of nucleic acid modification and repair assessed by in vitro transcription. Singer B. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:1–34 (77 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunomorphological changes in mouse lymphoid tissue as affected by Aconitum soongaricum Stapf., levamisole and sodium nucleinate] Pigarevskiĭ PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):754–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of nucleic-acid-like polymers containing glucose from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kagawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):499–507

METABOLISM

A rapid mixing-photocrosslinking technique to study the dynamics of nucleic acid–protein interactions. Wu CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):481–9

Metabolism of adenine nucleotides, nucleic acids and proteins in the liver, brain and kidney of 21-day-old progeny of undernourished female rats. Srivastava US, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):261–7

Nucleic acid adducts of chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Hemminki K. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Apr;52(4):249–85 (185 ref.)

Relationship between nucleic acid adduct formation and deacylation of arylhydroxamic acids. Glowinski IB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):67–75

Cytochemical characterization of the functional morphology & nucleic acid metabolism of the nucleolar chromatin of giant salivary gland cells of Drosophila. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):797–804

Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. XVII. The effect of marasmic acid on nucleic acid metabolism. Kupka J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;36(2):155–60

Effect of diet on amino and nucleic acids of rumen bacteria and protozoa. Arambel MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov; 65(11):2095–101

Influence of several plant and animal proteins on rat pancreas. Struthers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1503–12

Autoradiographic study on the incorporation of carbon–14 labeled formate and adenine into nucleic acid in blood-forming cells. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):567–82

Utilization of dietary purines and pyrimidines by non-ruminant animals. D'Mello JP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):301–8 (24 ref.)

Availability and metabolism of purines of single-cell proteins in monogastric animals. Giesecke D, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):319–27 (33 ref.)

The fate of nucleic acids in ruminants. McAllan AB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):309–17 (83 ref.)

Viral encoded enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism and their role in the development of antiviral agents. Shugar D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:127–38 (29 ref.)

Application of high performance liquid chromatography to study transport and metabolism of nucleic acid derivatives by rat jejunum in vitro: endogenous washout. Parsons DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):39–51

Irreversible binding of acrylonitrile to nucleic acids. Peter H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jan;13(1):19–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Stimulation of the multiplication of anaerobes in liver bouillon with sodium nucleinate] Zemskov AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of replication and increase in virulence of Shigella growing in RNA-containing media] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb; (2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[RNA as a modulator of secondary immunological deficiency and dysnucleotidosis] Zemskov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982; 27(9):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium nucleinate in acute dysentery in children] Ionusova KhA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Non-alternative elements in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and their modulation with sodium nucleinate] Perederiĭ VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of the clinical use of regeneration stimulants in the combined therapy of fatty hepatosis] Rychnev VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary nucleic acid breakdown products as markers for trophoblastic diseases. Borek E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):906–10

[Diagnosis of malignant tumors. V. Metabolites of biomacromolecules (proteins and nucleic acids) in the serum and urine of the host of a malignant teratoma of the testis. Significance for diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Mäsiar P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 May;62(5):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NUCLEIC ACIDS REPETITIVE SEQUENCES see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

NUCLEOLAR ORGANIZER see **NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION**

NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION

Study of nucleolar organizer in women with galactorrhea, or polycystic ovaries, or using oral contraceptive. Li XZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):567–9

Induced genetic deficiency of the nucleolar organizer in rat kangaroo cells (PTK1) by ultraviolet laser microirradiation. Liang H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Mar;5(1):21–31

Stain intensity of human nucleolus organizer region reflects incorporation of uridine into mature ribosomal RNA. Morton CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):405–13

A simple combined Ag-I/RHG technique for human metaphase chromosomes. Dipierri JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):286–7

NOR activity and satellite association patterns in a family carrying a doubly satellited marker. Tuck CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):238–40

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic localization of silver staining NOR–proteins in rat liver nucleoli upon D-galactosamine block of transcription. Dimova RN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):272–7

Localization of nucleolar phosphoproteins B23 and C23 during mitosis. Ochs R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):139–49

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functioning of the nucleolus-organizer regions of the chromosomes of cultured human blood lymphocytes] Sozanskiĭ OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The study of X-rays and TCDD effects on satellite associations may suggest a simple model for application in environmental mutagenesis. Di Lernia R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):42–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Complete dependence between AG NORs and C-positive heterochromatin revealed by simultaneous AG-NOR C-banding method. Rufas JS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):275–81

Differential staining of the nucleolar organizing region (NOR) and nucleolar components by a new silver technique in plants. Fernandez-Gomez ME, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(2):181–7

Expression of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) in human acrocentric chromosomes by NSG, QFQ and RFA techniques: are they identical? Verma RS, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;37(147–48):157–62

Heterochromatin, synaptonemal complex, and NOR activity in the somatic and germ cells of a male domestic dog, Canis familiaris (Mammalia, Canidae). Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):112–8

Chromosomal variability of sex chromosomes and NOR's in Trichomys apereoides (Rodentia, Echimyidae). Souza MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):197–203

A comparison of the karyotype, constitutive heterochromatin, and nucleolar organizer regions of the new tetraploid species Xenopus epitropicalis Fischberg and Picard with those of Xenopus tropicalis Gray (Anura, Pipidae). Tymowska J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(1–2):149–57

Nucleolar organizer regions in Akodon arviculoides (cricetidae, rodentia): evidence for the activity of rDNA genes in both X chromosomes of females. Yonenaga-Yassuda Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(2):143–7

Dansyl chloride-stained nucleolar organizers and core-like structures in Chinese hamster metaphase chromosomes. Burkholder GD. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):485–9

Support for random alignment of mitotic chromatids in associating nucleolus organizers. Woodruff KM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):27–30

Nucleolar organizer structure and activity in a nucleolus without fibrillar centres: the nucleolus in an established Drosophila cell line. Knibiehler B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:351–64

Preferential association of nucleolar organizing human chromosomes as revealed by silver staining technique at mitosis. Verma RS, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):352–4

Effects of potassium cyanide on silver stainability of specific cell structures. Ferraro M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Sep; 57(5):259–63

Silver staining for nucleolar organizing regions of vertebrate chromosomes. Gold JR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jan; 58(1):51–5

The number of nucleolar silver-stained granules of active nucleolus organizer regions in mitotic and interphase cells of rat Yoshida and Zajdela ascitic tumors. Smetana K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):263–71

[Value of silver staining technics for the analysis of nucleolar organizer regions and their morphological and functional variations] Teyssier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of nucleolar organizer regions of Chinese hamster chromosomes in clones of different ploidies] Iashvili GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous activity of nucleolus organizer regions of human and Chinese hamster chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids] Iashvili GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleolus organizer regions of chromosomes in early embryogenesis of laboratory mice] Patkin EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological factors of the variability in the silver staining of the nucleolus organizer region in human chromosomes] Sozanovskiĭ OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Model for the irreversible dissociation kinetics of cooperatively bound protein–nucleic acid complexes. Lohman TM. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1697–713

Ultrastructure of free ribonucleoprotein complexes in spread mammalian nuclei. Tsanev RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):662–6

The value of detecting antibodies to nuclear antigens [letter] Lea DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):810

Ultrastructural analysis of the ribonucleoprotein structure of nascent hnRNA. Beyer A. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May; 9(1–2):49–58

The polypeptide structure of the Sm and RNP nuclear antigens. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb; 20(2):187–95

Formation of alkali labile linkages in DNA by hedamycin and use of hedamycin as a probe of protein–DNA complexes. Bennett GN. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4581–94

[The ribotype theory of the origin of life] Barbieri M. **Riv Biol** 1982 Winter;75(4):515–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Buoyant densities of macromolecules, macromolecular complexes, and cell organelles in Nycodenz gradients. Ford T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):232–9

Determination of the fraction of G0 cells in cytologic samples by means of simultaneous DNA and nuclear protein analyses. Auer G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Mar;5(1):1–4

Absence of nucleosomes in a histone-containing nucleoprotein complex obtained by dissociation of purified SV40 virions. Moyne G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):123–30

The morphological relationship in electron microscopy between NOR-silver proteins and intranucleolar chromatin. Hernandez-Verdun D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(4):461–73

Transmission electron microscopic studies on the mitotic cycle of nucleolar proteins impregnated with silver. Paweletz N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(2):261–73

The purification, characterization and amino acid analysis of nuclear ribonuclear protein and Sm antigens reacting with human autoimmune sera. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(2):61–71

RNA components of 40 HnRNP particles in rat liver and brain. Pironcheva GL. **Cytobios** 1982;35(138):71–6

Cell-cycle position and nuclear protein content. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Sep;3(2):91–6

Nuclear proteins and the organization of chromatin in spermatozoa of Mytilus edulis. Ausió J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):39–45

Cross-reaction of hnRNP-proteins of HeLa cells with nuclear proteins of Drosophila melanogaster demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody. Hügle B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):119–26

Nuclear antigen detected in hepatoma cell lines containing integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Wen YM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1361–7

Affinity chromatography of poly(adenylic acid)-containing ribonucleoproteins on oligothymidylic acid–cellulose. De Meyer P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 May; 2(5):311–4

5'-terminal caps of snRNAs are accessible for reaction with 2,2,7-trimethylguanosine-specific antibody in intact snRNPs. Bringmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2745–7

Detection of a nucleolar 7-2 ribonucleoprotein and a cytoplasmic 8-2 ribonucleoprotein with autoantibodies from patients with scleroderma. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1383–6

The protein responsible for the repeating structure of

cytoplasmic poly(A)–ribonucleoprotein. Baer BW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):717–21

Oligopeptide mapping of NP proteins of influenza A viruses. Sokolov BP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:199–203

Cytochemical studies of nuclear basic proteins in control and vitamin B12 starved Euglena. Bré MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1101–8

A solid phase radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Whittingham S. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):73–81

Structural organization of ribonucleoproteins containing small nuclear RNAs from HeLa cells. Proteins interact closely with a similar structural domain of U1, U2, U4 and U5 small nuclear RNAs. Liautard JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):623–43

Ribonucleoprotein structure of adenovirus nuclear RNA probed by nuclease digestion. Munroe SH. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):585–606

Intracellular forms of simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes. IV. Micrococcal nuclease digestion. Coca-Prados M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):603–9

Demonstration of stepwise coiling of nucleoprotein in adenovirus core by application of critical point drying. Yazaki K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar;6(3):119–25

Histochemical assessment of nuclear protein content and enzyme activity in confluent nonarrested and low-serum arrested WI-38 fibroblasts at mid and late population doubling levels. Phillips PD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Sep;20(1):1–12

Small cytoplasmic RNAs from rat liver mRNP particles. Studies on their structure and function. Villringer A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):65–74

Intermolecular double-stranded structures in RNA from nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins of rat liver. Lassota Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(1):55–60

Human U1 and U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins contain common and unique polypeptides. Kinlaw CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1159–66

S1 and S2, the linear mitochondrial DNAs present in a male sterile line of maize, possess terminally attached proteins. Kemble RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20; 10(24):8181–90

Structure of nuclear ribonucleoprotein: heterogeneous nuclear RNA is complexed with a major sextet of proteins in vivo. Economidis IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1599–602

Cytochemical method to localize acidic nuclear proteins. Dhar AC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 May;57(3):151–5

Intrinsic fluorescence of some myxo- and paramyxoviruses and of their subviral fractions. Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;32(1):29–39

[DNA content and sulfurous nuclear proteins of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in relation to growth] Taubert G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of protein composition of nuclear matrix in some tumors and cultures of embryonic fibroblasts of the Chinese hamster] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNP structures of reactivated erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons] Glagoleva (Vorotnikova) EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(8):19–24 **(Rus)**

[Chromatin reorganization in a medium of physiological ionic strength in the presence of additional total histone] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deoxyribonucleoprotein and nucleic acid content in the tissues of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Misūrova E, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Circular dichroism study of the ribonucleoprotein structure of Sendai virus isolated from infected chick embryo cells] Busse TL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The specific appearance of a 65,000 dalton protein in the nuclear associated endoplasmic reticulum of Krebs II ascites cells early after treatment with the phorbol ester TPA. Fjose A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):811–5

Regulation of protein synthesis and accumulation during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Dixon LK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):478–97

Posttranslational modifications of nuclear proteins in rat cerebral hemispheres during postnatal development. Serra I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):745–51

Synthesis of VSV RNPs in vitro by cellular VSV RNPs added to uninfected HeLa cell extracts: VSV protein requirements for replication in vitro. Hill VM, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):407–19

[Effect of hormones and partial hepatectomy on incorporation of labeled precursor in nuclear proteins of mouse liver] Reshina VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mumps virus intracellular ribonucleoprotein during chronic infection of cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Components of ubiquitin–protein ligase system. Resolution, affinity purification, and role in protein breakdown. Hershko A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8206–14

CLASSIFICATION

[Oligopeptide mapping of the proteins of animal influenza virus nucleoproteins] Sokolov BP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of translational-control ribonucleic acid isolated from embryonic chick muscle. McCarthy TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):935–41

Secondary structure features of ribosomal RNA species within intact ribosomal subunits and efficiency of RNA–protein interactions in thermoacidophilic (Caldariella acidophila, Bacillus acidocaldarius) and mesophilic (Escherichia coli) bacteria. Cammarano P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):300–12

Small ribonucleoproteins from eukaryotes: structures and roles in RNA biogenesis. Steitz JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:893–900

Sequence-dependent variations of B-DNA structure and protein–DNA recognition. Trifonov EN. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:271–8

Structure and function of small ribonucleoproteins from eukaryotic cells. Steitz JA, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:101–7

Simian virus 40 morphogenetic pathway. An analysis of assembly-defective tsB201 DNA protein complexes. Blasquez V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8477–84

Messenger RNA for the 73,000-dalton poly(A)-binding protein occurs as translationally repressed mRNP in duck reticulocytes. Maundrell K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1387–90

Relationship between Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen and DNA genome number in superinfected and induced lymphoblastoid cell lines. Boguszaková L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):887–94

Functional characteristics of untranslated messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Possible relation to the control of messenger RNA utilization. Bergmann IE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15; 156(3):567–82

Translational control of vesicular stomatitis virus protein synthesis: isolation of an mRNA-sequestering particle. Rosen CA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):932–8

Heat shock alters nuclear ribonucleoprotein assembly in Drosophila cells. Mayrand S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 3(2):161–71

Conversion of simian virus 40 DNA to ordered nucleoprotein structures by extracts that direct accurate initiation by eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Sinha SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5533–52

A ribonucleoprotein fragment of the 30 S ribosome of E. coli containing two contiguous domains of the 16 S RNA. Spitnik-Elson P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4483–92

Polyribosome binding of rabbit globin messenger RNA and messenger ribonucleoprotein labelled with bacteriophage-T4 RNA ligase and 5'-[32P] phosphocytidine 3'-phosphate. Thomas NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):1–10

Sequence dependent interaction of hnRNP proteins with late adenoviral transcripts. van Eekelen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7115–31

In vitro assembly of a pre-messenger ribonucleoprotein. Economidis IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4296–300

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: synthesis of full-length DNA with purified proteins. Nagata K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4266–70

[Protein synthesizing structures and protein synthesis in mouse lymphocytes] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1042–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of influenza A virus nucleoproteins in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ivanova VT, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):71–4

Basophil histamine release induced by leukocyte nuclei in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Permin H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):273–81

Ribonucleic acid–protein purified from Salmonella typhi involved in experimental immunity. Molinari JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):25–41

Sjögren's syndrome: association of anti-Ro(SS-A) antibodies with vasculitis, hematologic abnormalities, and serologic hyperreactivity. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):155–9

Epidermal nuclear immunoglobulin deposits in some connective tissue diseases: correlation with ENA antibodies. Andersen I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 42(2):163–7

Comparative evaluation of various methods of detecting antibodies against soluble nuclear antigens. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):89–94

Clinical features of patients with antibodies directed against proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):140–5

Molecular characterization of ribonucleoprotein antigens bound by antinuclear antibodies. A diagnostic evaluation. Matter L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1278–83

Clinical characteristics of patients with rheumatic disorders who possess antibodies against ribonucleoprotein particles. Williamson GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr; 26(4):509–15

Relationship between snRNA species contained in nuclear antigens recognized by autoantibodies and the clinical profile in systemic rheumatic diseases. Assens C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):134–9

Identification of an antigenic protein recognized by anti-Sm autoantibody. Schrier WH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Oct;6(10):925–32

Antibody penetration into living cells. IV. Different effects of anti-native DNA and anti-ribonucleoprotein IgG on the cell cycle of activated T gamma cells. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):365–71

Antibodies to Mi-1 in SLE: relationship to other precipitins and reaction with bovine immunoglobulin. Targoff IN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):76–82

Detection of basophil sensitization by IgE antibodies to nuclear antigens in connective tissue diseases. Camussi G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):358–62

Production of a mouse monoclonal antibody reactive with a human nuclear antigen associated with cell proliferation. Gerdes J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):13–20

Antibodies elicited by N2,N2-7-trimethylguanosine react with small nuclear RNAs and ribonucleoproteins. Smith JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4636–40

Protein antigens of the RNA–protein complexes detected by anti-SM and anti-RNP antibodies found in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and related disorders. Conner GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1; 156(5):1475–85

Production of human monoclonal antibody to X31 influenza virus nucleoprotein. Crawford DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:697–700

Anti-Sm autoantibodies in MRL mice: in vitro detection and generation of antibody-forming cells. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2682–5

Clinical and laboratory findings in childhood mixed connective tissue disease: presence of antibody to ribonucleoprotein containing the small nuclear ribonucleic acid U1. Savouret JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):841–6

Clinical characteristics and course in patients with high titer anti-RNP antibodies. Lemmer JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):536–42

Immunospecificity of nonhistone chromatin proteins tightly bound to DNA from chicken thrombocytes and erythrocytes. Krajewska WM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):199–202

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for use with nuclear protein–DNA complex antigens. Pumo DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):133–9

Characterization of a phosphoprotein associated with the SS-B/La nuclear antigen in adenovirus-infected and uninfected KB cells. Pizer LI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1235–45

The polypeptide structure of the Sm and RNP nuclear antigens. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb; 20(2):187–95

Connective-tissue disease, antibodies to ribonucleoprotein, and congenital heart block. Scott JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):209–12

Congenital complete heart block and connective-tissue disease [editorial] Vetter VL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):236–8

Autoantibodies occurring in two different rheumatic diseases react with the same nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle. Douvas AS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5401–5

[Immunologic similarity of antigens of residual nuclear proteins from various hepatomas] Perevoshchikova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of patients with nuclear antiribonucleoprotein antibodies. Evidence of circulating immunocomplexes in mixed connective tissue disease] Rodríguez-Valverde V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and identification of antigenic polypeptides of Sm and RNP antigens of goat liver. Ishaq M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):564–70

Dissociation of the Pf1 nucleoprotein assembly complex and characterisation of the DNA binding protein. Kneale GG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):216–24

Composition and DNA-binding properties of the nuclear matrix proteins from mammalian cell nuclei. Mullenders LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):70–7

A nuclear matrix antigen HeLa and other human malignant cells. Wojtkowiak Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4546–52

The effect of chromosome banding techniques on the proteins of isolated chromosomes. Burkholder GD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(4):425–35

Free messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of chicken primary muscle cells following modification of protein synthesis by heat-shock treatment. Bag J. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):187–96

Detection and localization of a class of proteins immunologically related to a 100-kDa nucleolar protein. Bugler B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2-3):475-80

Interaction of the hnRNA of amphibian oocytes with fibril-forming proteins. Kloetzel PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):301-8

Messenger ribonucleoproteins of cells infected by simian virus 40 contain large T-antigen. Michel MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):25-32

Chinese hamster nuclear proteins. An electrophoretic analysis of interphase, metaphase and nuclear matrix preparations. Peters KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):221-32

Isolation and characterization of hnRNA-snRNA-protein complexes from Morris hepatoma cells. Prüsse A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):169-78

Structural characterization of nuclear poly(A)-protein particles in rat liver. Tomcsányi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):283-8

Dissociation of nucleoprotein complexes by chaotropic salts. Damodaran S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):53-7

Identification of two discrete ribonucleoprotein particles within the monomer population of rat liver nuclear RNPs. Guialis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):127-33

Isolation and characterization of a 7 S RNP particle from mature Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pieler T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):283-7

Increased fraction of acid-soluble proteins in 0.35 M NaCl extracts of nuclei from rat liver tumors. Lea MA. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):513-22

Characterization of the major polypeptides of the rat liver nuclear envelope. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2710-9

Fractionation and characterization of human small nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing U1 and U2 RNAs. Kinlaw CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7181-9

Adenovirus terminal protein precursor. Partial amino acid sequence and the site of covalent linkage to virus DNA. Smart JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13499-506

Intracellular nucleocapsid RNA of mumps virus. McCarthy M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:205-9

Maturation of parvovirus LuIII in a subcellular system. II. Isolation and characterization of nucleoprotein intermediates. Muller DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1055-67

Separation and properties of two kinds of simian virus 40 late transcription complexes. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):864-70

Nuclear deprimerones (low molecular weight peptides controlling gene expression) are associated with DNA and nuclear RNA. Hillar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16; 8(3):157-65

DNase I cleavage of adenoviral nucleoprotein. Fedor MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4417-34

The structure of nucleoprotein cores released from adenovirions. Vayda ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):441-60

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes of Drosophila melanogaster. Wooley JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6762-6

Polypeptide components of human small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Wooley JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5208-12

[Demonstration of non-histone nuclear proteins in mouse myeloma. Trial comparative study] Durand JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein composition of chromatin fractions differing in their attachment to nuclear structures at low ionic strength] Lobanenkov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):999-1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of 5S RNA-protein complexes from rat liver ribosomes] Saarma MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of triiodothyronine and nutritional status on nuclear non-histone proteins of the rat liver. Juge-Aubry CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):567-71

Crosslinking of chromosomal proteins to DNA in HeLa cells by UV gamma radiation and some antitumor drugs. Banjar ZM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29; 114(2):767-73

Decrease in the levels of specific non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins during the mouse sarcoma-180 ascites cell cycle. Geoghegan TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):923-33

In vitro polyadenylation of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles stored in Artemia dormant embryos. Sastre L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1609-13

Mono (ADP-ribosyl)ation of hen liver nuclear proteins suppresses phosphorylation. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):135-41

ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins in mouse testis. Mennella MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):245-8

Comparison of ribonucleic acid-protein interactions in messenger ribonucleoproteins, ribosomes, MS2 virus, and Q beta virus examined via phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation. Bolton PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6073-81

A rapid method for analysis of ligand binding to deoxyribonucleic acid and soluble nucleoproteins using streptomycin: application to steroid receptor ligands. Spelsberg TC. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):13-21

Specific interaction of proteins with 5 S RNA and tRNA in the 42 S storage particle of Xenopus oocytes. Barrett P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):347-54

Effects of thyrotropin on thyroid chromatin. Enhanced sensitivity to micrococcal nuclease and increased nuclear protein phosphorylation. Cooper E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24;740(2):179-84

Epidermal growth factor enhances acetylation of nuclear proteins in cultured human liver cells. Kaneko Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):111-8

A novel nuclear protein in rat ventral prostate. Androgen-dependent and age-related change. Kishimoto R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):165-71

Methylation of proteins of the nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in liver and kidney of rats injected with actinomycin D. Upreti RK, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun; 64(6):435-42

Effects of sex difference and dietary protein level on the binding of aflatoxin B1 to rat liver chromatin proteins in vivo. Prince LO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5053-9

Selective modification of nuclear proteins by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides. Kootstra A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):821-4

The behaviour of nuclear proteins during nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. Pentecost BT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1089-96

Ethionine causes the formation of NG-monoethylarginine in nuclear proteins from regenerating rat liver. Tuck MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1477-80

A polypeptide domain that specifies migration of nucleoplasmin into the nucleus. Dingwall C, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):449-58

The U1 small nuclear RNA-protein complex selectively binds a 5' splice site in vitro. Mount SM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):509-18

Nucleocytoplasmic distribution of snRNPs and stockpiled snRNA-binding proteins during oogenesis and early development in Xenopus laevis. Zeller R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):425-34

Alkylation of nuclear proteins in rat liver by diethylnitrosamine. Letnansky K. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(3):353-61

Differential basic nucleoprotein kinetics in the two kinds of Lepidoptera spermatids: nucleate (eupyrene) and anucleate (apyrene). Friedländer M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(3):387-98

Utilization of maternal and embryonic histone RNA in early sea urchin development. Gordon K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):414-20

An assessment of the masked message hypothesis: sea urchin egg messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes are efficient templates for in vitro protein synthesis. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):389-403

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of soluble and nuclear proteins in the rat ovary. Maizels ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1895-902

Nuclear matrix: a cell-cycle-dependent site of increased intranuclear protein phosphorylation. Henry SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):23-9

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by low-molecular-weight RNAs from free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles. Kühn B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):181-8

Cross-reaction of hnRNP-proteins of HeLa cells with nuclear proteins of Drosophila melanogaster demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody. Hügle B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):119-26

A library of monoclonal antibodies to nuclear proteins from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Characterization by a cultured cell assay. Kuo CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov; 142(1):141-54

Protein migration from transplanted nuclei in Amoeba proteus. I. The relation to the cell cycle and RNA migration, as studied by autoradiography. Mills KI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):207-13

Role of phosphorylation on the maturation pathways of a 100 kDa nucleolar protein. Bourbon H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):218-22

Efficient translation and polyribosome binding of 125I-labelled rabbit globin messenger ribonucleoprotein. Butcher PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):119-24

Association of cap binding protein-related polypeptides with cytoplasmic RNP particles of chick embryonic muscle. Chakraborty D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):29-35

Scope of the ATP--ubiquitin system for intracellular protein degradation. Saus J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5; 143(2):225-7

Effect of partial hepatectomy and tumor-bearing on phosphorylation of nuclear protein in rats. Nagao Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):549-56

Nuclear proteins of tumors. Lea MA. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(6):767-70 (57 ref.)

Alterations in the polynucleosomal structure of chromatin by poly ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins. Smulson ME. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:189-204

Dynamics of DNA in chromatin and DNA binding mode to core protein. Ashikawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):665-8

Interaction of 5S RNA-L5 protein complex with 40S subunits in rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1663-6

In vitro ribosomal ribonucleoprotein transport. Temperature-induced 'graded unlocking' of nuclei. Giese G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):131-5

Small nuclear RNA transcription and ribonucleoprotein assembly in early Xenopus development. Forbes DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):62-72

Reconstitution of nucleoprotein complexes with mammalian heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein (hnRNP) core proteins. Pullman JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 97(1):99-111

U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein studied by in vitro assembly. Wieben ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1751-5

Nuclear alterations induced by cadmium chloride and L-canavanine in HeLa S3 cells. Accumulation of perichromatin granules. Cervera J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Mar;82(3):241-63

Nuclease-sensitive sites in the two major intracellular simian virus 40 nucleoproteins. Hartmann JP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1034-8

The influenza virus nucleoprotein synthesized from cloned DNA in a simian virus 40 vector is detected in the nucleus. Lin BC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):434-8

Small nuclear ribonucleoproteins of Drosophila: identification of U1 RNA-associated proteins and their behavior during heat shock. Wieben ED, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):914-20

In vitro nuclear transport of ribosomal ribonucleoprotein: temperature affects quantity but not quality of exported particles. Wunderlich F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):693-8

Deoxyribonucleoproteins in the neurons and glial cells of the brain of mice of different ages. Kulczycki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3-4):365-76

In vitro recognition of DNA base pairs by histones in histone-DNA complexes and reconstituted core particles: an ultraviolet resonance Raman study. Laigle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7395-404

A destabilized DNA conformation associated with tightly bound nuclear proteins in active genes of rat myoblast. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25; 11(12):4035-47

Three helical domains form a protein binding site in the 5S RNA-protein complex from eukaryotic ribosomes. Nazar RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3155-68

Nucleic acid binding properties of major proteins from the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins of wheat. Raziuddin, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7777-89

The effect of partial hepatectomy and chronic alcohol administration on the population of basic polypeptides of rat liver nuclear ribonucleoprotein monoparticles. Upreti RK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep;14(8):689-99

Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins. Laskey RA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):143-50

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein release and nucleoside triphosphatase activity are inhibited by antibodies directed against one nuclear matrix glycoprotein. Baglia FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2285-9

Conjugation of ubiquitin to denatured hemoglobin is proportional to the rate of hemoglobin degradation in HeLa cells. Chin DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5857-61

[Electron-microscope study of ribonucleoprotein particles in the cerebral cortex neurons during the posthypoxia period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanism of combined effect of amphotericin B and cyclophosphamide on a virus-induced neoplastic process] Shneider MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of hormones and N-nitroso-N,N-dimethylurea in a concentration not causing mutations on the binding of nonhistone nuclear proteins with chromatin DNP] Surodeeva EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1263-6 **(Rus)**

[Deoxyribonucleoprotein and nucleic acid changes in the tissues of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Misürova EU, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two types of attachment points of DNA to the nuclear skeleton in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Iarovaia OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):303-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of rat uterus nuclear proteins in the mechanism of estradiol action] Pankova TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the activators of cyclic AMP accumulation on various stages of cell genome expression in acute radiation injuries. 5. Sedimentation characteristics of RNP-particles transported from the cell nuclei of the irradiated body protected with serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteins of the nuclear RNP particles of the rat liver stimulated by hydrocortisone] Volkova IV.

Tsitologiia 1983 Feb;25(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultracytochemical analysis of nuclear ribonucleoproteins] Bukhvalov IB. Usp Sovrem Biol 1982 Sep–Oct;94(2):174–83 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Association of influenza virus intracellular ribonucleoproteins with the nonstructural virus-specific protein NS1] Boshchenko IuA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):47–52 (Rus)
[Differences in postmortem changes in hypo- and hyperchromic neurons according to the results of studies of nuclear chromatin and ribonucleoproteins] Kolomeets NS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(7):102–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro transformation and mutation of Chinese hamster cells by different SV40 nucleoprotein complexes. Scherneck S, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1983 Jan;27(1):1–11
Mammalian cells contain a DNA-recombining activity that can be dissociated from topoisomerase activity. Hamelin C, et al. Biosci Rep 1982 Jul;2(7):527–33
Interaction of cytoplasmic messenger-RNA with proteins: their possible function in the regulation of translation. Schmid HP, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1983 May;9(1–2):87–90
Protein p53 and inducer-mediated erythroleukemia cell commitment to terminal cell division. Shen DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(19):5919–22
Thesaurisomes, a novel kind of nucleoprotein particle. Denis H, et al. Subcell Biochem 1983;9:263–97 (48 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Poly(A)-containing messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes from sea urchin eggs and embryos: polypeptides associated with native and UV-crosslinked mRNPs. Moon RT. Differentiation 1983;24(1):13–23
Protein-RNA interaction in encephalomyocarditis virus as revealed by UV light-induced covalent linkages. Smirnov YA, et al. J Virol 1983 Mar;45(3):1048–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Labeling of DNA in the tissues of control and irradiated rats after administration of H3-DNA or H3-DNP] Rusinova GG, et al. Radiobiologiia 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEOSIDASES

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography for assaying NAD glycohydrolase from Neurospora crassa conidia. Pietta P, et al. Anal Biochem 1983 Jun;131(2):533–7
Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against the DNA repair enzyme uracil DNA glycosylase from human placenta. Arenaz P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(19):5822–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a mitochondrial NAD+ glycohydrolase. Moser B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Jul 1;224(1):358–64
Partial purification and characterization of 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase from human placenta. Gallagher PE, et al. Biochemistry 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6404–9
Intracellular localization of rat-liver uracil-DNA glycosylase. Purification and properties of the chromatin enzyme. Colson P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1983 Aug 15; 134(3):415–20
Partial purification and characterization of a uracil-DNA glycosylase from wheat germ. Blaisdell P, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1603–9

METABOLISM

Repair of alkylated DNA by cell extracts from various organs and species. Pegg AE. Basic Life Sci 1983;24:545–63
NAD+ glycohydrolase, an ecto-enzyme of calf spleen cells. Muller HM, et al. Biochem J 1983 May 15;212(2):459–64
Role of 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase in host-cell reactivation of methylated T7 bacteriophage. Mamet-Bratley MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 30;698(1):29–34
Comparison at the molecular level of uracil-DNA glycosylases from different origins. Leblanc JP, et al. Biochimie 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):735–8
Inducible DNA repair enzymes involved in the adaptive response to alkylating agents. Lindahl T, et al. Biochimie 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):581–3
Elevated NAD(P) glycohydrolase activity: a possible enzymatic marker for malignancy in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Skala H, et al. Blood 1982 Oct;60(4):912–7
Excision of aflatoxin B1-imidazole ring opened guanine adducts from DNA by formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase. Chetsanga CJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1983; 4(8):997–1000
The activity of 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylate in animal tissues in relation to carcinogenesis. Craddock VM, et al. Carcinogenesis 1982;3(7):747–50
The release of 3-methyladenine from nucleosomal DNA by a 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase. Price JA, et al. Carcinogenesis 1983;4(2):145–52
Base excision repair in the thermophile Thermus sp. strain X-1. Warner HR. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1451–4
In vivo excision of pyrimidine dimers is mediated by a DNA N-glycosylase in Micrococcus luteus but not in human fibroblasts. La Belle M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1982 Sep;36(3):319–24
Perturbations of enzymic uracil excision due to purine damage in DNA. Duker NJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Aug;79(16):4878–82
Effect of short-chain alcohols on production of NADP-glycohydrolase by Streptomyces griseus. Gräfe U. Z Allg Mikrobiol 1982;22(8):591–4
[Uracil-DNA-glycosylase in the rat: correlation between the enzyme activity and rate of DNA synthesis in different tissues] Aprelikova ON, et al. Biokhimiia 1982 Jun; 47(6):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the uracil DNA-glycosylase activity in rat liver after injection of the hepatocarcinogenic agent 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene] Aprelikova ON, et al. Biokhimiia 1983;48(2):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in NADP-glycohydrolase activity in the process of Actinomyces streptomycini development] Voronina OI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of protein synthesis in lysed rabbit reticulocytes by the enzymatic removal of adenosine 5'-monophosphate with either AMP deaminase or AMP nucleosidase. Mosca JD, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Jan 18;22(2):346–54

NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES

Deaminating enzyme labels for potentiometric enzyme immunoassay. Gebauer CR, et al. Anal Biochem 1982 Aug; 124(2):338–48

ANALYSIS

Validity of the continuous spectrophotometric assay of Kalckar for adenosine deaminase activity. Tritsch GL. Anal Biochem 1983 Feb 15;129(1):207–9
Adenosine deaminase complexing protein (ADCP): a transformation sensitive protein with potentials of a cancer marker. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. Anticancer Res 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):95–100
Characterization of adenosine deaminase from the malarial parasite, Plasmodium lophurae, and its host cell, the duckling erythrocyte. Schimandle CM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jan 1;32(1):115–22
Adenosine deaminase and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: biochemical markers in the management of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Grever MR, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Mar;43(3):1442–5
Adenosine deaminase in pleural fluids. Test for diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion. Ocaña I, et al. Chest 1983 Jul; 84(1):51–3
Localization and identity of adenosine deaminase-positive cells in tissues of the young rat and calf. Chechik BE, et al. Histochem J 1983 Apr;15(4):373–87
Purine and pyrimidine activities in acute and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: relation to cellular proliferative status. Gan TE, et al. Leuk Res 1982;6(6):839–44
5'nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in acute leukaemia. Sylwestrowicz TA, et al. Leuk Res 1982;6(4):475–82
Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in peripheral blood cells of patients with neoplastic diseases. I. Bronchogenic carcinoma. Rendeková V, et al. Neoplasma 1983;30(2):233–8
Adenosine deaminase estimations in the differentiation of pleural effusions. Maritz FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1982 Oct 9;62(16):556–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A phosphorus-containing pyrimidine analog as a potent inhibitor of cytidine deaminase. Ashley GW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1467–74
Effects of the chiral isomers of erythro- and threo-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine on purine metabolism in sarcoma 180 cells. Chen SF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Dec 15;31(24):3955–60
Effect of immunosuppressive agents on human T and B lymphoblasts. Kazmers IS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Mar 1;32(5):805–10
Purinogenic lymphocytotoxicity: clues to a wider chemotherapeutic potential for the adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Kefford RF, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1983;10(2):73–8
Effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin infusion on S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and the amount of S-adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds in tissues of mice. Helland S, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Sep;43(9):4142–7
Activated T lymphocytes resist the toxic effects of the adenosine deaminase inhibitor, 2-deoxycoformycin. Kotb M, et al. Cell Immunol 1982 Sep 1;72(1):64–76
Inhibition of adenosine deaminase leads to enhanced antibody responses in the mouse. Nicholson JK, et al. Cell Immunol 1983 Jul 15;79(2):320–33
Effect of inhibition of purine enzymes on benzodiazepine binding in the human brain. Norstrand IF, et al. Enzyme 1983;29(1):61–5
Effects of 6,9-disubstituted 8-azapurines on adenosine deaminase, guanine deaminase and xanthine oxidase. Lucacchini A, et al. Ital J Biochem 1982 May–Jun; 31(3):153–62
Inhibition of adenosine deaminase by deaza derivatives of adenosine and purine riboside. Lupidi G, et al. Ital J Biochem 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):396–403
Inhibition of K and NK lymphocyte cytotoxicity by an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase and deoxyadenosine. Grever MR, et al. J Immunol 1983 Jan;130(1):365–9
2'-deoxycoformycin toxicity in murine spleen lymphocytes. Earle MF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1983 Jan;23(1):165–70
Inhibition of bovine heart adenosine deaminase activity by some pyrimidine analogues. Pecháň I, et al. Neoplasma 1983;30(1):109–11
Inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Agarwal RP. Pharmacol Ther 1982;17(3):399–429 (174 ref.)
Sedative and electroencephalographic actions of erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)-adenine (EHNA): relationship to inhibition of brain adenosine deaminase. Mendelson WB, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983; 79(2-3):126–9
Effect of selected six-mercaptopurine metallo-complexes on adenosine deaminase activity in rat tissues. Skinner SM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Jan; 39(1):99–112

BLOOD

Adenosine deaminase, nucleoside phosphorylase and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in normal lymphocyte subpopulations. Davis S, et al. Anticancer Res 1982 May–Jun;2(3):125–8
Ecto-5'nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase activities of lymphoid cells. Dornand J, et al. Biochem Med 1982 Oct; 28(2):144–56
Purine pathway enzymes in the circulating malignant cells of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Blatt J, et al. Br J Haematol 1982 Sep;52(1):97–104
Adenosine deaminase activity in human cord blood lymphocyte subpopulations. Ambrogi F, et al. Cell Immunol 1982 Nov 1;73(2):404–9
Erythrocyte adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase and phosphoribosyltransferase activity in patients with Down's syndrome. Puukka R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1982 Dec 23;126(3):275–81
The characterization of an adenosine deaminase from chicken serum. Rokosu AA. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983; 74(3):441–4
An improved method for determination of serum adenosine deaminase activity and its clinical applications. Shiosaka T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1982 Dec;31(4):203–10
Adenosine deaminase in adult T cell leukemia. Iizuka H, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1983 Feb;10(1):35–44
Physical and catalytic properties of the isozymes of adenosine deaminase from human red blood cells. MacQuarrie R, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1982 Oct 18;48(2):121–6
[Adenosine deaminase activity in hemoblastoses] Krüger W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1983;53(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decreased adenosine deaminase activity in the T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Müller G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Jan 1;38(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities of various cultured cell lines derived from human hematologic malignancies] Hirose M, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1982 May;45(3):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Variation of ratio of adenosine deaminase activity to purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity detected in T-cell leukemic cells] Maeda K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1982 Oct; 23(10):1549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adenosine deaminase activity in childhood acute leukemia] Sako T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1982 Jul;23(7):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adenosine deaminase and phosphodiesterase activity of the blood of children with various diseases] Socha J, et al. Pediatr Pol 1982;57(7–8):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in T-and B-lymphocytes of peripheral blood] Križko J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1982 Jul;78(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Radiochromatographic determination of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in blood cells] Pecháň I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1982 Nov; 78(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Adenosine deaminase activity in normal lymphocytes and lymphoproliferative syndromes] Corral Alonso M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1983;28(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of adenosine deaminase deficiency and other purine disorders using foetal blood. Simmonds HA, et al. Biosci Rep 1983 Jan;3(1):31–8
Characterization of an adenosine deaminase-deficient human histiocytic lymphoma cell line (DHL-9) and selection of mutants deficient in adenosir kinase and deoxycytidine kinase. Kubota M, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Jun;43(6):2606–10
Therapy in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient patients. Zegers BJ, et al. Clin Biochem 1983 Feb;16(1):43–7 (30 ref.)

Effect of red cell transfusions, thymic hormone and deoxycytidine in severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase deficiency. Davies EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):303–10

Metabolic defects in immunodeficiency diseases. Webster AD. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):1–10 (59 ref.)

Effects of deoxyadenosine on the activation of ADA inhibited T & B cells. Webster AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):587–95

Adenosine deaminase messenger RNAs in lymphoblast cell lines derived from leukemic patients and patients with hereditary adenosine deaminase deficiency. Adrian GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1649–60

Adenosine deaminase deficiency with normal immune function. An acidic enzyme mutation. Daddona PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):483–92

Genetic heterogeneity in partial adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun; 71(6):1887–92

A phenotypically normal revertant of an adenosine deaminase-deficient lymphoblast cell line. Uberti J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2866–70

HLA typing of amniotic fluid cells for the prenatal determination of therapeutic transplantation options for a fetus affected with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):336–7

[Immune insufficiency in enzyme defects of purine metabolism] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Feb 1; 38(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Basic defect in the expression of adenosine deaminase in ADA–SCID disease. II. Deficiency of ADA–CRM detected in heterozygote human–Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(2):121–5

Survey of the distribution of adenosine deaminase and superoxide dismutase markers in different populations. Weissmann J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):344–56 (116 ref.)

Mapping of the gene for cytidine deaminase (cdd) in Escherichia coli K-12. Josephsen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):72–5

Increased adenosine deaminase synthesis and messenger RNA activity in deoxycoformycin-resistant cells. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):41–4

Selective overproduction of adenosine deaminase in cultured mouse cells. Yeung CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8338–45

Increased expression of one of two adenosine deaminase alleles in a human choriocarcinoma cell line following selection with adenine nucleosides. Yeung CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8330–7

Isolation of deoxycoformycin-resistant cells with increased levels of adenosine deaminase. Hoffee PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):465–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosine deaminase from pig thyroid gland purification and some properties. Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):138–45

Purification and some properties of cytosine deaminase from Salmonella typhimurium. West TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):251–8

Purification and some properties of adenosine deaminase from human thymus. SenGupta S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982; 12(4):323–40

METABOLISM

Kinetics of deamination of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and cytosine arabinoside by human liver cytidine deaminase and its inhibition by 3-deazauridine, thymidine or uracil arabinoside. Chabot GG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1327–8

Conversion of 2,6-diamino-9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)purine to acyclovir as catalyzed by adenosine deaminase. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2505–9

Adenosine deaminase: solvent isotope and pH effects on the binding of transition-state and ground-state analogue inhibitors. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18; 22(2):382–9

Age-dependency of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in rat spleen and thymus. Peters GJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3–4):195–200

Preliminary characterization of adenosine deaminase from Bacillus cereus. Sgarrella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1145–51

Expression of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase isozymes in lymphohemopoietic precursor cells and normal and neoplastic lymphoid populations. Barton RW. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1;73(2):207–15

Adenosine deaminase in renal ontogeny and compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Hoang T, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jan;16(1):59–64

Biochemical study of a case of hemolytic anemia with increased (85 fold) red cell adenosine deaminase. Pérignon JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):205–12

Dextran-linked purine nucleosides as substrates and inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Rosemeyer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):185–91

Effect of adenosine deaminase and an adenosine analogue on insulin sensitivity in soleus muscle of the rat. Espinal J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):103–6

Catecholamines inhibit insulin-stimulated glucose transport in adipocytes, in the presence of adenosine deaminase. Green A. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):261–4

Adenosine deaminase normalizes cyclic AMP responses of hypothyroid rat fat cells to forskolin, but not beta-adrenergic agonists. Malbon CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):35–8

Substrate specificities of adenosine deaminase and adenosine phosphorylase from Bacillus cereus. Cercignani G. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):243–52

Circular dichroism changes in adenosine deaminase upon substrate analog binding. Lucacchini A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):107–13

Adenosine deaminase from deoxycoformycin-sensitive and -resistant rat hepatoma cells. Purification and characterization. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14239–44

Regulation of prostaglandin production and ectoenzyme activities in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Chesterman CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):45–50

Positive correlation between adenosine deaminase activity and superoxide formation during phagocytosis. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(5–6):393–9

The correlation of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in human lymphocytes subpopulations and in various lymphoid malignancies. Demeocq F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):211–20

Positive correlation between superoxide release and intracellular adenosine deaminase activity during macrophage membrane perturbation regardless of nature or magnitude of stimulus. Tritsch GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 12;49(1):49–51

Sensitive fluorimetric assay for adenosine deaminase with formycin as substrate; and substrate and inhibitor properties of some pyrazolopyrimidine and related analogues. Wierzchowski J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):67–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of slow action potentials with theophylline or 'micro' adenosine deaminase. Knabb MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H454–7

Glucagon inhibition of insulin-stimulated 2-deoxyglucose uptake by rat adipocytes in the presence of adenosine deaminase. Green A. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):189–95

Inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in isolated rat adipocytes incubated with glucagon. Interactions with the effects of insulin, adrenaline and adenosine deaminase. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):783–8

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE KINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

Size and shape of poly(ADP-ribose): examination by gel filtration, gel electrophoresis and electron microscopy. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):102–7

H4-isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase in the solution of sodium chloride—II. The effect of ADP-ribose on the molecular weight. Yamamoto S. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(10):871–4

Structure of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose). Miwa M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:205–12

Amino acid-specific ADP-ribosylation. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6466–70

ANALYSIS

Spectral analysis of the conformation of polyadenosine diphosphoribose. Evidence indicating secondary structure. Minaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):725–30

Probable helical conformation of poly(ADP-ribose). The effect of cations on spectral properties. Minaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5726–30

ADP-ribosylation in in vitro systems synthesizing adenovirus DNA. Goding CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):477–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

A convenient enzymic synthesis of guanosine diphosphate-[14C]mannose. Grier TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):100–4

Role of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) in deoxyribonucleic acid repair in human fibroblasts. James MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4007–13

Direct radioactive labelling of poly(ADP-ribose) in developing Xenopus laevis embryos. Williams GT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 May;3(5):461–7

Biosynthesis of CDP-diacylglycerol in hog mesenteric lymph node lymphocytes. Sribney M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):668–74

Cell specific response of cardiac poly ADP-R and DNA synthesis to circulatory stress. Jackowski G, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1068–9

Ataxia-telangiectasia cells are not uniformly deficient in poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis following X-irradiation. Zwelling LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):69–78

BLOOD

Unique acceptors for poly(ADP-ribose) in resting, proliferating and DNA-damaged human lymphocytes. Surowy CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20; 740(1):8–18

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple and rapid microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to poly(ADP-ribose) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kanai Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 30;53(3):355–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous determination of linear and branched residues in poly(ADP-ribose). Juarez-Salinas H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):410–8

METABOLISM

Labeling of a GTP-binding regulatory protein of rat brain adenylate cyclase system by cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Enomoto K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:281–91

The A protomer of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, as an active peptide catalyzing ADP-ribosylation of a membrane protein. Katada T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):290–8

ADP-ribosylation of brain synaptosomal proteins correlates with adenylate cyclase activation. Berthillier G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):297–304

Selective decrease in the affinity of D2 dopamine receptor for agonist induced by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, associated with ADP-ribosylation of the specific membrane protein of bovine striatum. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):325–30

Mono (ADP-ribosyl)ation of hen liver nuclear proteins suppresses phosphorylation. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):135–41

Mannosyl carrier functions of retinyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Creek KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):541–7

ADP-ribosyl-protein conjugate subclasses in various tissues. Specific influence of thyroid hormone on liver conjugates. Lindner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):61–5

ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins in mouse testis. Mennella MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):245–8

The polyenic system of retinyl phosphate is required for its mannosyl donor activity but not for acceptor activity. Shidoji Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):865–8

Tubulin adenosine diphosphate ribosylation is catalyzed by cholera toxin. Hawkins DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4474–9

Glycosylation, ADP-ribosylation, and methylation of Tetrahymena histones. Levy-Wilson B. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):484–9

Relationship between histone H1 poly(adenosine diphosphate ribosylation) and histone H1 phosphorylation using anti-poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) antibody. Wong M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2384–9

Mannosylation of glycoproteins and dolichol derivatives in fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):172–6

Acceptors of poly(ADP-ribosylation) in differentiation inducer-treated and untreated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Morioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):255–63

Stereospecific synthesis and enzyme studies of CDP-diacylglycerols. Murthy PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):473–83

The metabolism of CDP-diacylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol in the microsomal fraction of rat liver. Effects of chlorpromazine, magnesium and manganese. Zborowski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22; 751(1):81–9

Aberration of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) metabolism in human colon adenomatous polyps and cancers. Hirai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3441–6

Acceptors for the poly ADP-ribosylation modification of chromatin structure are altered by carcinogen-induced DNA damage. Thraves PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1143–8

Poly ADP-ribosylation of protein. Pekala PH, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1983;22:1–49 (240 ref.)

ADP-ribosylation reactions. Ueda K, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:175–87 (56 ref.)

Two proteolytic degradation products of calf-thymus poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase are efficient ADP-ribose acceptors. Implications for polymerase architecture and the automodification of the polymerase. Holtlund J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):309–14

ADP-ribosylation in permeable HeLa S3 cells. Holtlund J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):47–51

The alkylating agent, dimethyl sulphate, stimulates ADP-ribosylation of histone H1 and other proteins in permeabilised mouse lymphoma (L1210) cells. Thi Man N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):83–8

GDP does not support activation of adenylate cyclase nor ADP-ribosylation of a guanine nucleotide binding protein by cholera toxin. Shimada N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug

8;159(1-2):75-8
ADP-ribosylation regulates the phosphorylation of histones by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Tanigawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1-2):217-20
Alterations in the polynucleosomal structure of chromatin by poly ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins. Smulson ME. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:189-204
GDPmannose dehydrogenase and biosynthesis of alginate-like polysaccharide in a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pugashetti BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1107-10
Identification of the predominant substrate for ADP-ribosylation by islet activating protein. Bokoch GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2072-5
Differences in the regulation by poly(ADP-ribose) of repair of DNA damage from alkylating agents and ultraviolet light according to cell type. Cleaver JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9059-68
Poly(ADP-ribosylation) of a DNA topoisomerase. Ferro AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6000-3
ADP ribosylation of canine renal brush border membrane vesicle proteins is associated with decreased phosphate transport. Hammerman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12380-6
Loss of the inhibitory function of the guanine nucleotide regulatory component of adenylate cyclase due to its ADP ribosylation by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, in adipocyte membranes. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3319-26
Mg2+-dependent/poly(ADP-ribose)-sensitive endonuclease. Tanigawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9184-91
ADP-ribosylation of nonhistone high mobility group proteins in intact cells. Tanuma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4067-70
DNA fragmentation and NAD depletion. Their relation to the turnover of endogenous mono(ADP-ribosyl) and poly(ADP-ribosyl) proteins. Wielckens K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12872-7
Stimulation of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation during Ehrlich ascites tumor cell 'starvation' and suppression of concomitant DNA fragmentation by benzamide. Wielckens K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4098-104
Adenosine diphosphoribose transfer reactions catalyzed by Bungarus fasciatus venom NAD glycohydrolase. Yost DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3075-80
Amino acid-specific ADP-ribosylation. Evidence for two distinct NAD:arginine ADP-ribosyltransferases in turkey erythrocytes. Yost DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4926-9
Cytidine metabolism in photoreceptor cells of the rat. Schmidt SY. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):824-31
Ca2+, Mg2+ and (adenosine diphosphate ribose)n in cellular response to irradiation. Szumiel I. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7;101(3):441-51
Polyoma virus minichromosomes: poly ADP-ribosylation of associated chromatin proteins. Prieto-Soto A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):600-6
Poly-ADP-ribosylation is not required for excision of a DNA damage. Klocker H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Feb;70(2):93-4
ADP-ribosylation of the Mr 83,000 stress-inducible and glucose-regulated protein in avian and mammalian cells: modulation by heat shock and glucose starvation. Carlsson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4664-8
Immunoaffinity fractionation of the poly(ADP-ribosyl)ated domains of chromatin. Malik N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2554-8
Mechanism of action of glycopeptide hormones and cholera toxin: what is the role of ADP-ribosylation? Rebois RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1275-9
ADP-ribosylation in inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Richter C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3188-92
Immunological evidence for the in vivo occurrence of a crosslinked complex of poly(ADP-ribosylated) histone H1. Wong M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):205-9
A note on the ADP-ribose-protein linkages in rat-liver nuclei: a possible approach to assessing megavitamin therapy with niacin. Stärk D, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jun;22(2):78-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of DNA ligase by poly(ADP-ribose) in chromatin. Ohashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3604-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of altered [ADP-ribose]n metabolism on expression of fetal functions by adult hepatocytes. Althaus FR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):366-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Poly(ADP-ribose) metabolism in ultraviolet irradiated human fibroblasts. Jacobson EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):103-7

NUCLEOSIDE MONOPHOSPHATE KINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

NUCLEOSIDE Q see under **GUANOSINE**

NUCLEOSIDES

Studies of the binding interactions of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with amines and nucleosides by nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance. Nee M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4920-6
Tenth Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry. Kyoto, Japan, November 24th-26th, 1982. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):1-286
Nucleoside synthons and unusual oligonucleotides. Gosselin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):17-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of pyrimidines, purines and their nucleosides on antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil against L-1210 leukemia. Iigo M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul; 5(7):515-20

ANALYSIS

Tumor markers derived from nucleic acid components. Borek E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1-2):67-71
Chemical nature, properties, location, and physiological and pathological variations of modified nucleosides in tRNAs. Dirheimer G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:15-46 (200 ref.)
Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of modified nucleosides in physiological fluids, tRNA, and DNA. Gehrke CW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:344-59
Modified nucleosides in body fluids of tumor-bearing patients. Salvatore F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:360-77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis in vitro of novel nucleic-acid-like polymers of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kagawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):487-98

BLOOD

Determination of pseudouridine and other nucleosides in human blood serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Colonna A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):19-26
Nucleoside transport in animal cells. Young JD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):309-22 (72 ref.)
HPLC analysis of aromatic amino acids, nucleosides, and bases in plasma of acute lymphocytic leukemia on chemotherapy. Zakaria M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24;126(1):69-80
Nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes. A simple carrier with directional symmetry and differential mobility of loaded and empty carrier. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12069-74
Thermodynamic differences between the binding interaction of nitrobenzylthioinosine and dipyridamole with the nucleoside transport system of human erythrocytes. Clanachan AS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:251-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of hypoxanthine, guanine, and 6-thiopurine nucleosides of 6-deoxy-D-allofuranose. Nelson V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):1071-4
Carbocyclic analogues of 5-substituted uracil nucleosides: synthesis and antiviral activity. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):156-61
Nucleosides. 123. Synthesis of antiviral nucleosides: 5-substituted 1-(2-deoxy-2-halogeno-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosin and -uracils. Some structure-activity relationships. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):152-6
Design of nucleoside, oligonucleotide and polynucleotide analogues as antiviral agents. De Clercq E. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):203-6
Selective deoxygenation and modification at C2' of nucleosides. Robins MJ. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):1-4

GENETICS

[Mapping of mutations in the genes of nucleoside catabolism on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Sukhodolets VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nucleoside-specific suppression in MRL/MP +/+ mice. Giroir BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):337-47
Specificity of anti-nucleoside antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisbart RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):403-11
In vitro nucleoside specific immune response by lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus. Morimoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1402-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete analysis of tRNA-modified nucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography: the 29 modified nucleosides of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli tRNA. Buck M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 129(1):1-13

METABOLISM

Release of nucleosides and nucleotides from the rabbit heart by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):285-95
Differential effects of NAD, nicotinamide and related compounds upon growth and nucleoside incorporation in human cells. Parsons PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):871-6
Kinetic and thermodynamic studies on nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to the nucleoside transporter of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):168-76
Ligand exchange reactions of diol dehydrase-bound cobalamins and the effect of the nucleoside binding. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9296-301
Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter by N6-(p-Azidobenzyl)adenosine and nitrobenzylthioinosine. Evidence that the transporter is a band 4.5 polypeptide. Young JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2202-8
Effects of conditioned medium on nucleoside uptake, cell cycle progression and apparent DNA repair. Downes CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:145-58
Distribution of nucleoside transport sites in guinea-pig brain. Hammond JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 35(2):117-8
Genetic studies on the role of the nucleoside transport function in nucleoside efflux, the inosine cycle, and purine biosynthesis. Ullman B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 3(7):1187-96
Interaction of 2'-halogeno-2'-deoxyuridines with the human erythrocyte nucleoside transport mechanism. Gati WP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):146-52
Placental transfer and metabolism of purines and nucleosides in the pregnant guinea pig. van Kreel BK, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr-Jun;3(2):127-36
Modified nucleosides and cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:1-432
Aedes albopictus cells resistant to adenosine because of a defect in nucleoside transport. Sherwood A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):575-85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of phosphoribomutase in Bacillus cereus growing on nucleosides. Ipata PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):253-6
Induction of differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Griffin J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct;10(9):774-81
Regulatory role of nucleotides, nucleosides and their deoxy derivatives on adenylate cyclase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lee CH. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(2):71-5
[Initiators and inhibitors of spore germination of Bacillus thuringiensis] Alekseev AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982; 51(5):780-3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Differential excretion of modified nucleosides in adult acute leukemia. Heldman DA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):291-6
Applications of urinary nucleosides in cancer diagnosis and cancer management. Sharma OK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1-2):77-85
Increased urinary levels of RNA catabolites in mice as early indicators for malignant growth. Thomale J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1-2):73-6
Urinary excretion of modified nucleosides in patients with malignant mesothelioma. Fischbein A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2971-4
Urinary excretion of modified nucleosides in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Heldman DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):783-92
New applications of urinary nucleoside markers. Borek E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:301-16
Comparison of urinary modified nucleosides and bases in rats with hepatomas and nephroblastomas. Clark I, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:388-400
Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase, and modified nucleosides as biological markers in malignant lymphomas. Rasmuson T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:331-43
Increasing urinary levels of modified nucleosides and bases during tumor development in mice. Thomale J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:378-87
[Excretion of normal and modified RNA catabolites and creatinine in the urine as a function of nutrition in children] Schöch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 May; 131(5):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NUCLEOSOMES

Essential role of arginine residues in the folding of deoxyribonucleic acid into nucleosome cores. Ichimura S,

et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5329–34

Thermal denaturation studies of acetylated nucleosomes and oligonucleosomes. Yau P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):281–8

Specific alignment of nucleosomes on DNA correlates with periodic distribution of purine–pyrimidine and pyrimidine–purine dimers. Zhurkin VB. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):293–7

A model for the association of intercalating ligands with mononucleosomes and chromatin. Schmitz KS. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 7;98(1):29–43

ANALYSIS

Germ cell nucleosomes contain remodeled core protein complex. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):132–6

Fractionation by micrococcal nuclease digestion of Drosophila embryo chromatin: isolation of a fraction enriched in two major nonhistone proteins. Guerrero I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun;12(6):307–16

Distribution of nucleosomes on reconstituted chromatin from cloned mouse beta-globin DNA. Nose K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):251–5

The accessibilities of histones in nucleosome cores to an arginine-specific protease. Rill RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14875–80

Chromatin-like structure of adeno-associated virus DNA in infected cells. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct; 48(1):79–87

Polyamine-induced hydrolysis of apurinic sites in DNA and nucleosomes. Male R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6305–18

Nucleotide sequence-directed mapping of the nucleosomes. Mengeritsky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3833–51

5-methylcytosine is localized in nucleosomes that contain histone H1. Ball DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5490–4

Protein D1 preferentially binds A + T-rich DNA in vitro and is a component of Drosophila melanogaster nucleosomes containing A + T-rich satellite DNA. Levinger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7152–6

Neutron scattering studies and modeling of high mobility group 14 core nucleosome complex. Uberbacher EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5258–62

[Nucleic acid–protein interaction—nucleosome structure] Ichimura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jun; 28(7):910–22 (120 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical acetylation, trypsinolysis and stability of nucleosomes] Karpenchuk KG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromatin assembled in the presence of cytosine arabinoside has a short nucleosome repeat. Leffak IM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5451–66

ENZYMOLOGY

A protease is bound to rat liver nucleosomes. Kim YJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):151–4

Intranucleosomal localization of the AP endodeoxyribonuclease of rat liver chromatin. Bricteux-Grégoire S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):115–8

Association of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I with nucleosomes and chromosomal proteins. Javaherian K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):461–72

GENETICS

Oligonucleosomes as a model system for chromatin transcription. Transcription with Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Pflugfelder GO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):365–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A simple method for determining an extent of the digestion of isolated nuclei with micrococcal nuclease to prepare nucleosome] Tohno Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(7):457–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Nucleosomes contain DNA binding proteins that resist dissociation by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Muller MT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):99–106

Assembly kinetics of replicating chromatin: isolation and characterization of prenucleosomal and nucleosomal DNA. Vaury C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):811–8

Localization of testis-variant histones in rat testis chromatin. Rao MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):15–21

Maturation of nucleosomal and nonnucleosomal components of nascent chromatin: differential requirements for concurrent protein synthesis. Annunziato AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5431–8

Binding of daunomycin to calf thymus nucleosomes. Chaires JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):284–92

Subnucleosomes and their relationships to the arrangement of histone binding sites along nucleosome deoxyribonucleic acid. Nelson DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4350–62

Acceptors of poly(ADP-ribosylation) in differentiation inducer-treated and untreated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Morioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):255–63

The interaction of platinum complexes with nucleosomes investigated with fluorescent probes. Thompson LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):173–82

Fluorescence anisotropy decay of ethidium bromide bound to nucleosomal core particles. Genest D, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):419–27

In vivo assembly of regularly spaced nucleosomes on mouse beta maj-globin DNA cloned in an SV40 recombinant. Gilmour RS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):1031–40

A topoisomerase from chicken erythrocyte nuclei which does not assemble nucleosome core particles in vitro. Ellison MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):651–8

The release of 3-methyladenine from nucleosomal DNA by a 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase. Price JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):145–52

DNA repair patch size measurements with nucleosomal DNA. Th'ng JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):975–8

Cellular and SV40 chromatin: replication, segregation, ubiquitination, nuclease-hypersensitive sites, HMG-containing nucleosomes, and heterochromatin-specific protein. Varshavsky A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:511–28

Spontaneous release of nucleosome cores from embryoblast chromatin. Manes C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):529–38

Changes in nucleosomal core histone variants during chicken development and maturation. Urban MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):421–8

Nucleosomal particles open as the histone core becomes hyperacetylated. Bode J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):437–45

The binding sites for large and small high-mobility-group (HMG) proteins. Studies on HMG-nucleosome interactions in vitro. Schröter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(2):429–36

The participation of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ated histone H1 in oligonucleosomal condensation. Wong M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):209–13

Decrease in uH2A (protein A24) of a mouse temperature-sensitive mutant. Matsumoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):139–42

On the mechanism of nucleodisome splitting off by nucleases. Pospelov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):157–60

Nuclease digestion patterns as a criterion for nucleosome orientation in the higher order structure of chromatin. Staynov DZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):311–5

Alterations in the polynucleosomal structure of chromatin by poly ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins. Smulson ME. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:189–204

Lifetime of tyrosine fluorescence in nucleosome core particles. Ashikawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):2047–55

Micro-environment of the H3-H3 contact region of a nucleosome core particle, as revealed by a lifetime measurement of a fluorescent probe. Ashikawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1425–30

Reassociation of histone H1 to H1-depleted polynucleosomes. Klingholz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13101–7

The binding of a carcinogen to the nucleosomal and non-nucleosomal regions of the simian virus 40 chromosome in vivo. Seidman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5215–20

Structural and kinetic study of the self-assembly of nucleosome core particles. Daban JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):749–69

Role of histone pairs H2A,H2B and H3,H4 in the self-assembly of nucleosome core particles. Daban JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):771–89

Reconstitution of nucleosome core particles containing glucosylated DNA. McGhee JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):685–98

Nucleosomal repeat length in rat liver nuclei is decreased by a high carbohydrate, fat-free diet. Castro CE. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):557–65

Affinity of HMG17 for a mononucleosome is not influenced by the presence of ubiquitin-H2A semihistone but strongly depends on DNA fragment size. Swerdlow PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):387–401

Assembly of semihistone A24. Trempe J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5467–81

Nucleosome distribution on the Jk and Ck immunoglobulin gene segments of mouse liver chromatin. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3613–30

[Interphase chromatin at the sites of attachment to the nuclear matrix has a nucleosome nature] Barbashov SF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(5):1274–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Another potential artifact in the study of nucleosome phasing by chromatin digestion with micrococcal nuclease. McGhee JD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1205–15

Eukaryotic RNA polymerase II binds to nucleosome cores from transcribed genes. Baer BW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):482–8

Effect of HMG protein 17 on the thermal stability of control and acetylated HeLa oligonucleosomes. Yau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2651–64

Eight different highly specific nucleosome phases on alpha-satellite DNA in the African green monkey. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4287–306

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistance of nucleosomal organization of eucaryotic chromatin to ionizing radiation. Chiu SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;7(9 Suppl):516–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential accessibility of the amino and carboxy termini of histone H2A in the nucleosome and its histone subunits. Hatch CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):3016–23

Histone H5 can increase the internucleosome spacing in dinucleosomes to nativelike values. Künzler P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1783–9

Circular dichroism and thermal denaturation studies of subnucleosomes and their relationships to nucleosome structure. Mencke AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4362–70

Orientation of nucleosomes in the thirty-nanometer chromatin fiber. Yabuki H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):5015–20

Alteration in the nucleosome and chromatin structures upon interaction with platinum coordination complexes. Houssier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15;739(3):317–25

Selective depletion and reconstitution of nucleosome core particles. Sibbet GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):331–8

Quasielastic light scattering by biopolymers. V. Interparticle interactions between polynucleosomes. Schmitz KS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul;21(7):1365–82

Quasielastic light scattering by biopolymers. VI. Diffusion of mononucleosomes and oligonucleosomes in the presence of static and sinusoidal electric fields. Schmitz KS. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul;21(7):1383–98

Higher order structure of chromatin: orientation of nucleosomes within the 30 nm chromatin solenoid is independent of species and spacer length. McGhee JD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):831–41

Absence of nucleosomes in a histone-containing nucleoprotein complex obtained by dissociation of purified SV40 virions. Moyne G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):123–30

The path of DNA in the nucleosome. Wang JC. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):724–6

Supranucleosomal organization of chromatin. Electron microscopic visualization of long polynucleosomal chains. Azorín F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(2):251–60

Aggregation of mono- and dinucleosomes into chromatin-like fibers. Grau LP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 87(4):437–45

Helical periodicity of DNA on and off the nucleosome as probed by nucleases. Klug A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:285–92

Nucleosome-core assembly on B and Z forms of poly[d(G-m5C)]. Miller FD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:571–5

Structure of nucleosomes, chromatin, and RNA polymerase-promoter complex as revealed by DNA-protein cross-linking. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:503–10

Studies of nucleosome structure. Richmond TJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:493–501

Salt-induced conformational transitions in chromatin. A flow linear dichroism study. Makarov VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):491–7

Neutron-scattering studies of accurately reconstituted nucleosome core particles and the effect of ionic strength on core particle structure. Sibbet GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):393–8

Isolation of high mobility group-containing mononucleosomes from avian erythrocyte nuclei and their sensitivity to DNase I. Kootstra A. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13088–94

Chromatin fragments containing bovine 1.715 g ml-1 satellite DNA. Nucleosome structure and protein composition. Weber JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11784–90

Nucleosome repeat structure is present in native salivary chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Hill RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):262–6

Visualization of a repeating subunit organization in rat hepatocyte chromatin fixed in situ. Derenzini M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:137–49

DNA-protein complexes spread on N2-discharged carbon film and characterized by molecular weight and its projected distribution. Hough PV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):375–86

Assessment of the naked DNA content in oligonucleosome preparations. Pflugfelder GO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(2):385–9

Regular arrangement of nucleosomes on 5S rRNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Young D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):720–30

Histone H5 can correctly align randomly arranged nucleosomes in a defined in vitro system. Stein A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):548–50

Conformation of the HMG 14 nucleosome core complex from flow birefringence. Harrington RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5695–709

Alignment of nucleosomes along DNA and organization of

spacer DNA in Drosophila chromatin. Karpov VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4321–37

Stability of the conservative mode of nucleosome assembly. Leffak IM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2717–32

Sequence–specific cleavage of chromatin by staphylococcal nuclease can generate an atypical nucleosome pattern. Pauli UH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4121–33

Chromatin structure of histone genes in sea urchin sperms and embryos. Spinelli G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7977–91

The organization of oligonucleosomes in yeast. Szent–Gyorgyi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3717–36

Small angle neutron scattering studies of the structure of nucleosome cores at low ionic strength. Mita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):185–8

Escherichia coli single–strand binding protein organizes single–stranded DNA in nucleosome–like units. Chrysogelos S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5803–7

Structural features of a phased nucleosome core particle. Simpson RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):51–5

DNase I sensitivity of transcriptionally active genes in intact nuclei and isolated chromatin of plants. Spiker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):815–9

DNA motions in the nucleosome core particle. Wang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5896–900

[Nucleosomes] Stanchev B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982; 21(4):172–6 (14 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Heterogeneity of the structure of histone (H2A–H2B) dimers] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of nucleosome configuration along the DNA by a molecular cloning method: mapping of the core–particle positions in the minichromosome of simian virus 40] Chuvpilo SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(5):1268–72 **(Rus)**

[DNA geometry in the nucleosomes and the problem of the topological invariant] Grigor'ev SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(6):1494–7 **(Rus)**

[Supranucleosomal levels of chromatin structure: a nucleodisome] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in pineocytes of the carrier pigeon (Columba livia) subjected to the effect of artificial magnetic field oscillations. II. Nucleolar changes] Bardasano JL, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural changes in pineocytes of the carrier pigeon (Columba livia) subjected to the effect of artificial magnetic field oscillations. I. Nucleolar ectopia] Bardasano JL, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NUCLEOTIDASES

ANALYSIS

Independent expression of the surface markers 5'–nucleotidase and cALLA on leukemic cells. Gutensohn W, et al. **Blut** 1983 Apr;46(4):199–207

A histochemical study of variations in the localization of 5'–nucleotidase activity in the acinar cell of the rat exocrine pancreas over the twenty–four hour period. Uchiyama Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):411–20

An iron–dependent 5'–nucleotide phosphoribohydrolase activity in the venom of Crotalus atrox and its effect upon the determination of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Hards RG, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(4):223–8

Localisation of 5'–nucleotidase in a rat liver cell line using a monoclonal antibody and indirect immunofluorescent labelling. Stanley KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):39–46

Entamoeba histolytica: ultrastructural localization of Ca2+–dependent nucleotidases. Kobayashi S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):202–12

5–nucleotidase activity in megakaryocytes of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. El–Mohandes E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May–Jun;68(3):328–35

5'–Nucleotidase in lymphocytes from various clinical disorders. El–Mohandes E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(1):57–66

5'nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in acute leukaemia. Sylwestrowicz TA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):475–82

5'–nucleotidase in sciatic nerves from adult and young rats: recovery in myelin is lower than the recoveries of 2', 3'–cyclic nucleotide–3' –phosphohydrolase and carbonic anhydrase. Cammer W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb; 7(2):229–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Theophylline effect on the cyclic AMP degrading multienzyme sequence. Wombacher H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3441–6

Implications of a 5'–nucleotidase inhibitor in human leukemic cells for cellular aging and cancer. Sun AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):577–84

Inhibition of liver surface membrane Na+, K+–adenosine triphosphatase, Mg+2–adenosine triphosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase activities by protoporphyrin. Observations in vitro and in the perfused rat liver. Avner DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):700–6

Effects of divalent cations on 5'–nucleotidase activity of Formosan cobra venom. Lin RH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1338–47

Effects of lead exposure on the activity of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase and delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in mice. Tomokuni K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):27–32

BLOOD

Analysis of human erythrocyte 5'–nucleotidases in healthy individuals and a patient deficient in pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:19–23

Ecto–5'nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase activities of lymphoid cells. Dornand J, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct; 28(2):144–56

Purine pathway enzymes in the circulating malignant cells of patients with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Blatt J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):97–104

Serum 5'–nucleotidase and gamma–glutamyltransferase compared in alcoholism patients after detoxification [letter] Hathaway JA. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1448–9

Studies on the kinetic properties and subcellular localization of adenine nucleotide phosphatases in peripheral blood lymphocytes from control subjects and patients with common variable primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):393–400

Effect of lead chelation therapy with EDTA in children on erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase and with cytidine triphosphate levels. Swanson MS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):497–500

Ultrastructural localization of 5'–nucleotidase in guinea pig neutrophils based upon the use of cerium as capturing agent. Robinson JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1190–6

5'nucleotidase activity in mitogen–stimulated adult and cord blood lymphocyte cultures. Gerber PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):474–7

[Serum 5'–nucleotidase activity in chronic pancreatitis] Hańczycowa H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 24; 37(13):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum haptoglobin and 5'–nucleotidase levels in patients with acute viral hepatitis with low and high bilirubin levels] Fijalka–Rymar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[5–nucleotidase activity in rat leukocytes, erythrocytes and blood serum during radiation sickness] Litovchenko IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hemolytic anemia in hereditary pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency: nucleotide inhibition of G6PD and the pentose phosphate shunt. Tomoda A, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov; 60(5):1212–8

Three families with hereditary hemolytic anemia and pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency: electrophoretic and kinetic studies. Hirono A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):189–97

31P NMR study of erythrocytes from a patient with hereditary pyrimidine–5'–nucleotidase deficiency. Swanson MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):169–72

Erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency. Report of 2 new cases, with a review of the literature. Hansen TW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):122–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of 5'–nucleotidase as biochemical marker in leukemias and lymphomas. Gutensohn W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):57–62

GENETICS

Isozymes of rodent 5'–nucleotidase: evidence for two independent structural loci Umph–1 and Umph–2. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:9–17

Biochemical genetics of Neurospora nuclease I: Isolation and characterization of nuclease (nuc) mutants. Forsthoefel AM, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Jun;41(3):271–86

Biochemical genetics of Neurospora nuclease II: Mutagen sensitivity and other characteristics of the nuclease mutants. Mishra NC, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Jun;41(3):287–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A family of phosphohydrolases from bovine intestinal mucosa: 5'–nucleotidase. Sorensen MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):225–31

Properties and sidedness of 5'–nucleotidase in rat red cell ghosts. Agnisola C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):407–12

Soluble 5'–nucleotidase: purification and reversible binding to photoreceptor membranes. Fukui H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3677–81

Mechanism of release of integral proteins from rat liver microsomal membranes. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):151–60

Detergent solubilization of cardiac 5'–nucleotidase. Lutoslawska G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):507–8

Purification and characterization of bovine brain 5'–nucleotidase. Montero JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):982–9

METABOLISM

5'–Nucleotidase activity in human astrocytomas. Amano S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):145–9

Tissue adenosine content in active soleus and gracilis muscles of cats. Bockman EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):H552–9

Regulation of purine metabolism by plasma membrane and cytoplasmic 5'–nucleotidases. Edwards NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C270–7

Localization and properties of bovine photoreceptor 5'–nucleotidase. Yu LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):C89–99

Problems encountered in measuring erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase activity. Torrance JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):235–8

Studies on the UDP–sugar hydrolases from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Beacham IR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):603–8

5'–deoxy–5'–thioanalogs of adenosine and inosine 5'–monophosphate: studies with 5'–nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase. Rossomando EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):71–8

The presence of 5'–nucleotidase in swiss chard chloroplasts. Eastwell KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1690–4

Nucleoside exchange catalysed by the cytoplasmic 5'–nucleotidase. Worku Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1; 205(3):503–10

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on hepatic plasma membrane ATPases. Gonzalez–Calvin JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1723–8

Orientation and role of nucleosidediphosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Brandan E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4640–5

Synthesis and configurational analysis of a dinucleoside phosphate isotopically chiral at phosphorus. Stereochemical course of Penicillium citrum nuclease P1 reaction. Potter BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15; 22(6):1369–77

ACYL group composition of lipids and the activities of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase, 5'–nucleotidase and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in salivary glands and kidneys of rats fed diets containing different dietary fats. Alam SQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):1–9

Delineation of membrane–bound phosphatase activities in normal and leukemic thymocytes. Casteel NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):385–94

Properties of 5'–nucleotidase in rat heart sarcolemma. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):568–75

Modulation of the activity of 5'–nucleotidase by the transfer of non–esterified cholesterol to rat–liver microsomal fraction and evidence for regulation of the concentration of non–esterified cholesterol in plasma membranes in vivo. Venkatesan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15; 756(1):72–82

5–nucleotidase activity of megakaryoblasts in a case of acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia. El–Mohandes E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):523–6

Distribution of myelin–associated enzymes and myelin proteins into membrane fractions from the brains of adult shiverer and control (+/+) mice. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):73–80

Regional effects of hypothyroidism on 5'–nucleotidase and cyclic nucleotide phosphohydrolase activities in developing rat brain. King RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 283(2–3):287–94

Characterization of an adenosine 5'–triphosphate– and deoxyadenosine 5'–triphosphate–activated nucleotidase from human malignant lymphocytes. Carson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4321–4

Association of 5'nucleotidase activity with immature granulocytes in the bone marrow of guinea pigs. Gerber PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):339–47

The DNA 3'–phosphatase and 5'–hydroxyl kinase of rat liver chromatin. Habraken Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):46–50

Redistribution of membrane 5'–nucleotidase in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Stewart DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13; 156(2):329–34

5'–Nucleotidase is activated upon cholesterol–depletion of liver plasma membranes. Whetton AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):70–4

A cytochemical method for the demonstration of 5'–nucleotidase in mouse peritoneal macrophages, with cerium ions used as trapping agent. Blok J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):437–43

Regulation of human lymphoblast plasma membrane 5'–nucleotidase by zinc. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13544–9

Ecto–5'–nucleotidase does not catalyze vectorial production of adenosine in the perfused rat liver. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6947–51

Distinct bone marrow precursors for mononuclear phagocytes expressing high and low 5' –nucleotidase activity. Bursuker I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):237–42

Regulation of prostaglandin production and ectoenzyme activities in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Chesterman

CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):45–50

5'-Nucleotidase activity in subjects with abnormal lymphocyte function. Gerber PS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):222–7

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in human T cell subsets. Decreased numbers of ecto-5'-nucleotidase positive cells from both OKT4+ and OKT8+ cells in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):892–9

Cell membrane regionalization in early mouse embryos as demonstrated by 5'-nucleotidase activity. Izquierdo L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:115–26

Modification of 5'-nucleotidase activity by divalent cations and nucleotides. Mallol J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1205–11

Presynaptic distribution of the cholinergic-specific antigen Chol-1 and 5'-nucleotidase in rat brain, as determined by complement-mediated release of neurotransmitters. Richardson PJ. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):640–8

Carbonic anhydrase, 5'-nucleotidase, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase activities in oligodendrocytes, astrocytes, and neurons isolated from the brains of developing rats. Snyder DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):120–7

Some enzymatic activities associated with purified parapoxvirions. Caplen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):384–93

Properties of lymphocyte 5'nucleotidase in normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Conklyn MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):203–10

Age-related changes in 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in mouse thymocytes. Menahan LA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Nov;20(3):195–203

Evidence for distinct 5'- and 3'-nucleotidase activities in the surface membrane fraction of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Gottlieb M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr;7(4):303–17

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase regeneration after chemical modification of the plasma membrane. Salem N Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):39–49

Biological variation of rabbit chondrocyte 5'nucleotidase. Wortmann RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 173(3):349–54

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase activities in lymphocytes and B lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with congenital agammaglobulinemia. Nakae S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):161–9

[Changes in Na+, K+-adenosinetriphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in cell membrane isolated from rat liver after acute white phosphorus poisoning] Ribotta PB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15; 58(23):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of ventricular choroid plexus (Part V). Localization of nucleoside diphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activities] Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;22(11):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of somatotropic hormone, glucagon and insulin on the 5'-nucleotidase activity of the plasma membranes of rat liver cells in vitro] Lakin VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5'-Nucleotidase as an 'internal probe' in studying steroid hormone interaction with the plasma membranes of target cells] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 45(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of cell-detached 5'-nucleotidase in thymocytes of various densities] Oleĭnik BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan; 25(1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of thromboplastic and 5'-nucleotidase activity in human liver] Zubairov DM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

Complete amino acid sequence of an allosteric enzyme, T2 bacteriophage deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8290–7

ANALYSIS

Adenylate deaminase activity in the tissues of the rat during its breeding cycle. Palou A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):51–4

Two forms of AMP deaminase from chicken liver. Spychala J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1011–6

High substrate affinity and GTP insensitive AMP deaminase from frog liver. Spychala J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):851–8

[Effect of denervation on AMP deaminase activity of rat skeletal muscles] Nagao H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Theophylline effect on the cyclic AMP degrading multienzyme sequence. Wombacher H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3441–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stepwise isolation and properties of unstable Chinese hamster cell variants that overproduce adenylate deaminase. Debatisse M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1346–53

BLOOD

AMP deaminase from dogfish erythrocytes: purification and some properties. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(3):461–4

Coformycin inhibition of platelet AMP deaminase has no effect on thrombin-induced platelet secretion nor on glycolysis or glycogenolysis. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):321–5

Platelet AMP deaminase. Regulation by Mg-ATP2- and inorganic phosphate and inhibition by the transition state analog coformycin. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3668–72

DEFICIENCY

Failure of D-ribose in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency [letter] Lecky BR. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):193

Exercising muscle does not produce hypoxanthine in adenylate deaminase deficiency. Patterson VH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):784–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Structural studies of isolated native thick filaments from rabbit psoas muscle with AMP deaminase decoration. Koretz JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6205–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of glycogen phosphorylase b from AMP-aminohydrolase activity. Baron C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):84–7

AMP deaminase from the gill of the mullet Chelon labrosus R.: purification and effects of pH, phosphate and monovalent cations. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):465–9

METABOLISM

Tissue adenosine content in active soleus and gracilis muscles of cats. Bockman EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):H552–9

Effects of some metabolic intermediates on AMP-deaminase activity in denervation atrophy. Sreeramulu Chetty C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):293–6

Role of AMP deaminase reaction in the response of phosphofructokinase to the adenylate energy charge. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):96–101

Cytotoxicity of 2'-fluoro-5-iodo-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and its relationship to deoxycytidine deaminase. Cheng YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):726–9

Allosteric transitions associated with the binding of substrate and effector ligands to T2 phage induced deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3; 21(16):3780–5

Regulatory properties of 14-day embryo and adult hen skeletal muscle AMP deaminase. Kaletha K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1-2):99–107

pH-dependent cold lability of rabbit skeletal muscle AMP deaminase. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):623–9

Interaction of the AMP deaminase-ammonium system with glutamate dehydrogenase in yeast. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):111–6

The regulatory role of spermine and fatty acid in the interaction of AMP deaminase with phosphofructokinase. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):474–9

Regulation of porcine heart and skeletal muscle AMP-deaminase by adenylate energy charge. Harmsen E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):1–3

Deoxycytidine monophosphate deaminase in Acetabularia: properties and regulation in the early generative phase. Bannwarth H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):200–5

Studies on identifying the allosteric binding sites of deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11876–8

Reversal of the effect of the allosteric ligands of dCMP-aminohydrolase and stabilization of the enzyme in the T form. Raia CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25; 157(3):557–70

Human deoxycytidylate deaminase. Substrate and regulator specificities and their chemotherapeutic implications. Mancini WR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):159–64

[Normalization of impairments in deamination of nitrogen compounds in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Mamadiev M, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of protein synthesis in lysed rabbit reticulocytes by the enzymatic removal of adenosine 5'-monophosphate with either AMP deaminase or AMP nucleosidase. Mosca JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):346–54

NUCLEOTIDES

Improved methods for calculating formation constants for nucleotide--cation complexes. Clary LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):228–34

Fluorescent nucleotide triphosphate substrates for snake venom phosphodiesterase. Pollack SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):81–8

Direct demonstration that ferrous ion complexes of di- and triphosphate nucleotides catalyze hydroxyl free radical formation from hydrogen peroxide. Floyd RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):263–70

Use of nucleotide photoaffinity probes to study hormone action. Khatoon S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):61–73

Metal-ion-promoted dephosphorylation of the 5'-triphosphates of uridine and thymidine, and a comparison with the reactivity in the corresponding cytidine and adenosine nucleotide systems. Sigel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):569–77

Development and utilization of 8-azidopurine nucleotide photoaffinity probes. Haley BE. **Fed Proc** 1983 Aug; 42(11):2831–6 (36 ref.)

Modified nucleotides: their conformational characteristics. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 May 21; 96(2):233–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of dietary nucleotides on cell-mediated immunity. Van Buren CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep; 36(3):350–2

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatography--ultraviolet analysis of intracellular nucleotides. Pogolotti AL Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):335–45

Column chromatography on polyethylenimine-silica: rapid resolution of nucleotides and proteins with short columns and low pressures. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):155–8

Purine and pyrimidine enzymic programs and nucleotide pattern in sarcoma. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1019–23

Modification of deoxyribonucleic acid with reductively activated mitomycin C. Structures of modified nucleotides. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 31(3):861–9

Rapid and reliable method for the analysis of nucleotide pools by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Martinez-Valdez H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 1;247(2):307–14

NMR and EPR studies of chromium and cobalt nucleotides and their interactions with enzymes. Villafranca JJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:180–97

Nucleotide content of isolated bovine rod outer segments. Salceda R, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1469–74

[Computer analysis of nucleotide sequences] Eguchi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jun;28(7):923–42 (101 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nucleotide composition, genome size and homologies in the DNA of Leptospira of the Armenica serogroup] Artiushin SK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide composition and homology of the DNA of parasitic Leptospira] Ezhov GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Red cell nucleotide levels in patients with thalassaemia, iron deficiency, and renal failure. Crowther PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):113–6

[Dynamics of free blood plasma nucleotides in psoriasis patients under PUVA therapy] Pagava GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of chromium(III) and cobalt(III) nucleotides as chirality probes and inhibitors. Cleland WW. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:159–79

A new phosphorylation method for the nucleotide synthesis. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):65–8

GENETICS

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia. Detection of a single nucleotide mutation in DNA. Pirastu M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):284–7

A method for estimating rates of nucleotide substitution using DNA sequence data. Kaplan N, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1982 Jun;21(3):318–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid affinity chromatography. Larsson PO, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1983;21:41–84 (55 ref.)

Analysis of the free nucloetide pools of mammalian tissue by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Brown EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):378–88

Micromeasurement of nucleoside 5'-triphosphates using coupled bioluminescence. Goodrich GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):395–401

Determination of levels of glycolytic intermediates and nucleotides in platelets by pulse-labeling with [32P]orthophosphate. Holmsen H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):266–72

Two-dimensional separation of phosphoamino acids from nucleoside monophosphates. Manai M, et al.

Anal Biochem 1982 Jul 15;124(1):12–8
Metal–nucleotide structure at the active sites of the mammalian hexokinases. Darby MK, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Jan 1;129(3):555–60

METABOLISM

Release of nucleosides and nucleotides from the rabbit heart by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Nov;116(3):285–95
Monitoring the reactions of cisplatin with nucleotides and methionine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using cationic and anionic pairing ions. Riley CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):203–14
Carbon source transport, nucleotide levels, and stable RNA synthesis in a mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Reynolds SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):548–56
Nucleotide and bivalent cation specificity of the insulin–granule proton translocase. Hutton JC, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Jan 15;210(1):235–42
S–Methylated nucleoside phosphorothioates as probes of enzyme metal X nucleotide binding sites. Connolly BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6158–67
Studies of nucleotides of growth-plate cartilage: evidence linking changes in cellular metabolism with cartilage calcification. Shapiro IM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr; 3(4):345–51
Efflux of radioactive nucleotides from mouse pancreatic islets prelabelled with 2–3H–adenosine. Welsh M.
Diabetologia 1982 Jul;23(1):54–60
1H–NMR studies on nucleotide binding to the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase. Determination of the conformations of bound nucleotides by the measurement of proton–proton transferred nuclear Overhauser enhancements. Clore GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):113–17
Alterations in nucleotide content of human lung fibroblasts infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Upchurch S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):631–6
The binding of myosin subfragment–1 to F–actin in the absence of nucleotide. Evidence for dependence on F–actin concentration. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):497–508
Interaction of high–affinity nucleotide binding sites in mitochondrial ATP synthesis and hydrolysis. Schäfer G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):479–98
Interaction of nucleotides and cations with the (Ca2+, Mg2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum as determined by fluorescence changes of bound
1–anilino–8–naphthalenesulfonate. Arav R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10433–8
A possible nucleotide–binding domain in the tertiary fold of phosphoribosyltransferases. Argos P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 May 25;258(10):6450–7
Nucleoside phosphorothioates as probes of the nucleotide binding site of brain pyridoxal kinase. Churchich JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12136–40
Protein kinases from spinach chloroplasts. II. Protein substrate specificity and kinetic properties. Lucero HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12157–60
Informational aspects of Gibbs function output from nucleotide pools and of the adenylate kinase reaction. Křemen A. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 7;96(3):425–41
Photoaffinity labeling of nucleotide binding sites with 8–azidopurine analogs: techniques and applications. Potter RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:613–33
Predicted nucleotide–binding properties of p21 protein and its cancer–associated variant. Wierenga RK, et al.
Nature 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):842–4
Periportal and pericentral pyridine nucleotide fluorescence from the surface of the perfused liver: evaluation of the hypothesis that chronic treatment with ethanol produces pericentral hypoxia. Ji S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Sep;79(17):5415–9
Contribution of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolites in the modulation of cyclic nucleotides in the guinea pig myometrium. Differential effects of carbachol and ionophore A23187. Vesin MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):851–71
Nucleotide pool unbalance induced in cultured cells by treatments with different chemicals. Bianchi V.
Toxicology 1982;25(1):13–8 (40 ref.)
[Influence of diverse nucleotide constituents of Pseudomonas fluorescens on the D–glucose–dehydrogenase activity of the bacterium] Wurtz B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nucleoside polyphosphates: occurrence, metabolism and function] Riedel K. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(2):103–41 (232 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of detecting tissue necrosis in a trauma clinic] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nucleotides on a cold labile acetyl–CoA hydrolase from the supernatant fraction of rat liver. Isohashi F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):584–90
Superprecipitation of gizzard actomyosin, and tension in gizzard muscle skinned fibers in the presence of nucleotides other than ATP. Cassidy P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 12;705(1):63–9
Effect of several nucleotides on the phosphorylating activities of the Rous–sarcoma–virus transforming protein pp60v–src and its cellular homologue, pp60c–src. Barnekow A.
Biosci Rep 1983 Feb;3(2):153–62
Fluorescence energy transfer between the myosin subfragment–1 isoenzymes and F–actin in the absence and presence of nucleotides. Trayer HR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Sep 1;135(1):47–59
Regulation of human placental deoxyguanosine kinase by nucleotides. Yamada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):51–3
Regulatory role of nucleotides, nucleosides and their deoxy derivatives on adenylate cyclase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lee CH. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(2):71–5
Effect of exogenous nucleotides on Ca2+ dependence and V antigen synthesis in Yersinia pestis. Zahorchak RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):953–9
Inhibition of the plasma membrane [H+]–ATPase of Neurospora crassa by N–ethylmaleimide. Protection by nucleotides. Brooker RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12051–5
Effect of nucleotides and other inhibitors on the inactivation of glutamate decarboxylase. Martin DL, et al.
J Neurochem 1982 Oct;39(4):1001–8
Effects of temperature, nucleotides and sodium molybdate on activation and DNA binding of estrogen, glucocorticoid, progesterone and androgen receptors in MCF–7 human cancer cells. Chong MT, et al.
J Recept Res 1981–82;2(5–6):575–600
[Glycolytic and oxidation–reduction metabolism in rat liver in chronic ethanol intoxication. Effect of the administration of nucleotide coenzymes] Cascales M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1982;40(6):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guanosine 5'–monophosphate reductase from Leishmania donovani. A possible chemotherapeutic target. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3891–7

NUCLEOTIDES, CYCLIC

Determination of the conformations of cyclic nucleotides bound to the N–terminal core of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli by 1H–NMR. Clore GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):197–202
Bibliography of current literature in cyclic nucleotide research. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(4):277–86

ANALYSIS

Effect of neurotransmitter release on myocardial cyclic nucleotides during left ventricular tachycardia. Pindok MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):278–83
[Studies on cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase of lens. III. Cyclic nucleotides and cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in the lens of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats] Kawaba T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclic nucleotide and gastrin content in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the mechanisms of exercise–induced asthma. Hartley JP. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:43–50
[The relationship between plasma cyclic nucleotides and gastric mucosal metaplasia in stomach disease with splenic deficiency––analysis of 42 cases] Yin GY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1983 Mar;3(2):104–5 **(Chi)**
[Effect of a glucose–insulin–potassium mixture on the cyclic and adenine nucleotide levels in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carbon–bridged pyrimidine cyclonucleosides. Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):5–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the immunomodulating action of histamine in mice] Tomilets VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Jun;93(6):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of cardiac contractility and glycolysis by cyclic nucleotides during hypoxia. Metsä–Ketelä T, et al.
Adv Myocardiol 1983;4:319–25
Relationship between seizures and cyclic nucleotides in the central nervous system. Ferrendelli JA. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 34:353–7
Plasma and urine cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with acute and chronic leukemia. Peracchi M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):429–34
Left ventricular function, haemodynamics and certain indicators of neurohumoral control during submaximal exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):81–91
Retinal degeneration in the dog. III. Abnormal cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rod–cone dysplasia. Aguirre G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):625–42
Cone visual cell degeneration in ground squirrel retina: disruption of morphology and cyclic nucleotide metabolism by lodoacetic acid. Farber DB, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983 Sep;24(9):1236–49
Cyclic nucleotides and lipolysis in rat fat cells. Interaction between calcium ionophore A23187 and FCCP, uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Gaion R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):571–6
Effect of radioprotectant WR 2721 on cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandins, and lysosomes. Trocha PJ, et al.
Radiat Res 1983 May;94(2):239–51
Roles of cyclic nucleotides in pathophysiologic mechanisms of seizures. Ferrendelli JA.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1983;61:131–41
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the cyclic nucleotide and catecholamine content, energy and carbohydrate metabolism and on cardiac contractile function in acute focal myocardial ischemia] Demurov EA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1982;22(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of the phosphodiesterase activity of cyclic nucleotides (new endogenous regulators)] Galoian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti–tumor activity of the polysaccharide mannan, and its effect on the dynamics of cyclic nucleotides in tissue] Gavrilenko IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium and cyclic nucleotide interaction in the pathogenesis of the diarrheal syndrome in salmonellosis] Riabov VM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):105–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Initial evidence for the modification of hamster sperm Na+, K+–ATPase activity by cyclic nucleotide–mediated processes. Mrsny RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Apr 15;112(1):132–8
Selective alteration of Ca2+–dependent and
Ca2+–independent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in rat cerebral cortex by cyclic nucleotides and their analogs. Davis CW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):1–7
Effects of cyclic nucleotides on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland explants from mid–pregnant mice. Wing LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20; 756(3):266–70
3',5'–cyclic–nucleotide–dependent protein kinase of squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate. Vijayvargiya R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):675–85
Hyperkalemia, hyperglycemia, and plasma levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP induced by portal vein injection of cyclic nucleotides and their butyryl derivatives into dogs. Nakashima T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1584–91
Cyclic nucleotide–dependent inactivation of yeast fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase by ATP. Londesborough J.
FEBS Lett 1982 Aug 2;144(2):269–72
Nonhuman primate in vitro fertilization: seasonality, cumulus cells, cyclic nucleotides, ribonucleic acid, and viability assays. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):609–15
Influence of cyclic nucleotides on the internal longitudinal resistance and contractures in the normal and hypoxic mammalian cardiac muscle. Wojtczak J.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1982 May;14(5):259–65
Bicarbonate transport across the frog choroid plexus and its control by cyclic nucleotides. Saito Y, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Mar;336:635–48
RNA polymerase: linear competitive inhibition by bis–(3' to 5')–cyclic dinucleotides,NpNp. Hsu CY, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5637–47
[Effect of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and ions on the analgesic effect of enkephalin analogs] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormones, receptors, cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Presentations at the Seventh Scandinavian Meeting on Cyclic Nucleotide Research. Sundvollen, September 15.–17. 1982. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982;52 Suppl 2:1–51
The role of cyclic nucleotides and related compounds in nerve–mediated vasodilatation in the cat submandibular gland. Jones CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 68(3):485–97
Cyclic nucleotides and calcium: their role in the control of cell communication in the heart. Estapé–Wainwright E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb;7(2):91–7
Roles of cyclic nucleotides in the synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of rabbits. Kobayashi H.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1982;72(2):197–202
Considerations on the role of lithium and Levamisol in the cyclic nucleotide regulation of immune processes. Pereţianu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun; 21(2):141–4
The action of peptides and cyclic nucleotides on the nervous system of an insect. Truman JW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2929–32
Role of cyclic nucleotides and energy–rich phosphates during energetic deficiency in frog heart. Ventura–Clapier R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):295–300
Regulation of lysosomal membrane stabilization via cyclic

nucleotides and prostaglandins: the effects of steroids and indomethacin. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 111:147–66

The role of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and tricarboxylic acids in the regulation of the human placental 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul;40(1):99–108

Role of cyclic nucleotides in secretory mechanisms and actions of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Brown EM, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1980;38:205–56 (267 ref.)

[Participation of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of gastric secretion in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of colchicine, cyclic nucleotides and biogenic amines on the chemoreceptor apparatus of the tongue] Esakov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of amino acids, glucagon, insulin and acetylcholine on cyclic nucleotide metabolism and amylase secretion in isolated mouse pancreatic fragments. Singh J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2017–23

URINE

Comparison of effects of guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate, urinary catecholamines, and cyclic nucleotides during and after administration to patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Nami R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):546–51

Urine cyclic nucleotides in cancer and other conditions [letter] Carcassonne Y. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):116

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Photolabeling approach to the study of the topography of the atractyloside binding site in mitochondrial adenosine 5'–diphosphate/adenosine 5'–triphosphate carrier protein. Boulay F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):477–84

ANALYSIS

A high–performance liquid chromatography method for the assay of cytidine monophosphate–sialic acid synthetase. Petrie CR 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):153–9

Small angle neutron scattering of the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier protein in detergent. Block MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):471–7

Exploration of the nucleotide binding sites of the isolated ADP/ATP carrier protein from beef heart mitochondria. 2. Probing of the nucleotide sites by formycin triphosphate, a fluorescent transportable analogue of ATP. Brandolin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6348–53

Exploration of the nucleotide binding sites of the isolated ADP/ATP carrier protein from beef heart mitochondria. 1. Probing of the nucleotide sites by Naphthoyl–ATP, a fluorescent nontransportable analogue of ATP. Dupont Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6343–7

A microassay for UDP–N–acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase. Gopal PK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):721–3

Characterization of normal and abnormal variants of galactose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.12) by isoelectric focusing. Kelley RI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(3):274–9

Homoribonucleotide polymerases of eucaryotic cells. Sekeris CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:139–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimalarial activity of inhibitors of ADP–ribosyl transferase against Plasmodium yoelii infection in mice. 1. Preliminary data. Okolie EE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep; 39(3):285–7

7–Hydroxytropolone: an inhibitor of aminoglycoside–2'–O–adenylyltransferase. Allen NE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):824–31

In situ inactivation of E. coli uridylylation cycle is independent of the state of covalent modification of the components of the glutamine synthetase cascade. Mura U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):366–70

Growth conditions and inactivation of the uridylylation cycle of the glutamine synthetase regulatory system in permeabilized cells of E. coli. Mura U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1152–7

Synthesis of 6'–O–p–azidobenzoylatractyloside, a short arm photoactivable derivative of atractyloside: studies of its binding and inhibitory properties. Boulay F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):268–72

Inhibition study of ADP,ATP transport in mitochondria with trinitrophenyl–modified substrates. Schlimme E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):6–10

Synthesis and characterization of a novel inhibitor of an aminoglycoside–inactivating enzyme. Kirst HA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;35(12):1651–7

BLOOD

Molecular studies on galactose 1 phosphate uridylyl transferase from normal and mutant subjects. An immunological approach. Banroques J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):177–85

Galactosemic enzyme levels in presenile cataracts. Maraini G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(2):100–1

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) levels in hairy cell leukemia. Bonati A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):114–8

DEFICIENCY

A case of cataract formation during the lactating period associated with galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase deficiency. Avisar RA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(1):45–8

GENETICS

Semi–micro techniques for the genotyping of galactokinase and galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase. Lee JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):351–6

Conserved linkage of soluble aconitase and galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase in mouse and man: assignment of these genes to mouse chromosome 4. Nadeau JH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(4):271–81

Demonstration of gene dosage effects for AK3 and GALT in fibroblasts from a fetus with 9p trisomy. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):290–1

Polymorphism of erythrocyte galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase among Chinese. Xu YK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):280–2

The in vitro expression of the gene for Escherichia coli ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase is stimulated by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Urbanowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2782–4

Transposon Tn1721: site–specific recombination generates deletions and inversions. Altenbuchner J, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(2):300–8

Nucleotide sequence of gamma delta resolvase gene and demonstration that its gene product acts as a repressor of transcription. Reed RR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25; 300(5890):381–3

Poliovirus type 3: molecular cloning of the genome and nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the protease and polymerase proteins. Cann AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1267–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: activator specificity of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase of Rhodopseudomonads. Greenberg E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):594–604

Purification of human liver uridylyl transferase and comparison with the erythrocyte enzyme. Banroques J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):7–13

Partial purification and characterization of mRNA guanylyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Itoh N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):161–6

Cascade control of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Purification and properties of PII uridylyltransferase and uridylyl–removing enzyme. Garcia E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2246–53

Galactose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase: detection, isolation, and characterization of the uridylyl enzyme. Frey PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:20–36

Galactose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase from Entamoeba histolytica. Lobelle–Rich P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 90 Pt E:552–5

Separation and characterization of two UTP–utilizing hexose phosphate uridylyltransferases from Entamoeba histolytica. Lobelle–Rich PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 7(2):173–82

Purification and general characterization of FAD synthetase from rat liver. Gomes B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):250–4

Some characteristics of the isolated ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:43–9

METABOLISM

Synthesis and intracellular transport of cytochrome oxidase subunit IV and ADP/ATP translocator protein in intact hepatoma cells. Hatalová I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):132–9

Evidence against direct transfer of the adenine nucleotides by the heart mitochondrial creatine kinase–adenine nucleotide translocase complex. Vandegaer KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):442–8

ADP–ribosyltransferase in Plasmodium (malaria parasites). Okolie EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):687–93

Specificity and properties of the nucleotide carrier in chromaffin granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Weber A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):789–94

Control of mitochondrial respiration. Tager JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):40–3

Use of 3'–O–naphthoyladenosine 5'–diphosphate to probe distinct conformational states of membrane–bound adenosine 5'–diphosphate/adenosine 5'–triphosphate carrier. Block MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26; 22(9):2202–8

Binding of spin–labeled carboxyatractylate to mitochondrial adenosine 5'–diphosphate/adenosine 5'–triphosphate carrier as studied by electron spin resonance. Munding A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1941–7

Control of mitochondrial respiration. The contribution of the adenine nucleotide translocator depends on the ATP– and ADP–consuming enzymes. Gellerich FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):381–91

Cholesterol as activator of ADP–ATP exchange in reconstituted liposomes and in mitochondria. Krämer R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):296–304

Stimulation of hepatic phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in rats fed a high cholesterol and cholate diet correlates with translocation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from cytosol to microsomes. Lim PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):74–82

Modification of liver mitochondrial lipids and of adenine nucleotide translocase and oxidative phosphorylation by cold adaptation. Mak IT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):302–9

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by a Ca2+–induced diminution of the adenine nucleotide translocator. Moreno–Sánchez R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 31; 724(2):278–85

Adenine nucleotide pool size, adenine nucleotide translocase activity, and respiratory activity in newborn rabbit liver mitochondria. Rulfs J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):300–4

Cellular distribution of enzymes involved in phosphatidylcholine synthesis in developing rat lung. Chan F, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar; 61(2–3):107–14

Transposon–mediated site–specific recombination: identification of three binding sites for resolvase at the res sites of gamma delta and Tn3. Grindley ND, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):19–27

Site–specific relaxation and recombination by the Tn3 resolvase: recognition of the DNA path between oriented res sites. Krasnow MA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1313–24

Tn10 transposase acts preferentially on nearby transposon ends in vivo. Morisato D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):799–807

Prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia and properties of galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase in erythrocytes of galactosemic variants as well as in human fetal and adult organs. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2–3):271–81

Adenine nucleotide translocase, Na+–K+–and Mg2+–ATPases and differential tissue response to hypothyroidism. Ball MR, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):368–74

Differential response of liver and kidney adenine nucleotide translocase and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity to alloxan diabetes. The possible regulatory role of long chain acyl CoA. Ball MR, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(1):15–20

Temperature dependence of ADP/ATP translocation in mitochondria. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):263–9

Yeast mutant with thermolabile CDP–choline synthesis. Isolation and characterization of a cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase mutant. Nikawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):223–9

Developmental changes in poly(A) polymerase activity in Artemia. Sastre L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1; 135(1):69–74

Mitochondrial pantetheinephosphate adenylyltransferase and dephospho–CoA kinase. Skrede S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):57–63

NMN adenylyltransferase: its association with chromatin and with poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Uhr ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):435–43

Regulation of UDPG pyrophosphorylase in Acetabularia mediterranea. Dillard WL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 29(2):145–9

Influence of N–methylformamide on the development, the NAD synthesis, and the activity of the ADPR transferase of rat embryos. Kröger H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):93–4

A model for metalloprotein–catalysed ADP, ATP transport in mitochondria. Boos KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):11–5

Quantification of the role of the adenine nucleotide translocator in the control of mitochondrial respiration in isolated rat–liver cells. Duszynski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):262–6

Internal sequence repeats and the path of polypeptide in mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocase. Saraste M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):250–4

ADP–ribosylation regulates the phosphorylation of histones by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Tanigawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):217–20

Binding of the intramitochondrial ADP and its relationship to adenine nucleotide translocation. Wilson DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):228–32

Poly(A)–polymerase levels in leukemia. Papamichail M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:28–9

pH–sensitive CDP–diglyceride synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli: phenotypic suppression by mutations at a second site. Ganong BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):731–8

The role of the adenine nucleotide translocator in oxidative phosphorylation. A theoretical investigation on the basis of a comprenensive rate law of the translocator. Bohnensack R. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Feb;14(1):45–61

Dependence of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation on activity of the adenine nucleotide translocase. Forman NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8649–55

Regulation of rat liver cytosolic CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Pelech SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14198–202

Fatty acids promote translocation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase to the endoplasmic reticulum and stimulate rat hepatic phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Pelech SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6782–8

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. II. Effects of phospholipase C treatment on the activity and subcellular distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in Chinese hamster ovary and LM cell lines. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):831–5

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. III. Effects of alterations in the phospholipid compositions of Chinese hamster ovary and LM cells on the activity and distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):836–9

Studies on the interaction of palmitoyl coenzyme A with the adenine nucleotide translocase. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14783–7

Transfer of proteins into mitochondria. Precursor to the ADP/ATP carrier binds to receptor sites on isolated mitochondria. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4071–4

A novel structure seen when foot-and-mouth disease virus-induced poly (U) polymerase acts in a cell-free system. Polatnick J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep; 80(3):363–6

Vesicular stomatitis virus mutant with altered polyadenylic acid polymerase activity in vitro. Hunt DM. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):788–99

Fetal lung development in streptozotocin-induced experimental diabetes: cytidylyl transferase activity, disaturated phosphatidyl choline and glycogen levels. Mulay S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):637–44

The influence of linoleic acid intake on the kinetics of adenine nucleotide translocase. Mak IT, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Feb; 18(2):130–6

Stereochemistry of enzymic phosphoryl and nucleotidyl transfer. Eckstein F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 87:197–212

Stereochemistry of selected phosphotransferases and nucleotidyltransferases. Frey PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:213–35

Uridine diphosphate glucose-4-epimerase and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukasawa T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:584–92

Covalent guanylyl intermediate formed by HeLa cell mRNA capping enzyme. Wang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):993–1001

An approach to inhibition of viral replication: inhibition of mRNA methylation. Goswami BB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:275–82

Antibody to host factor precipitates poliovirus RNA polymerase from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Dasgupta A. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):252–9

Characterisation of the enzyme intermediates of the sarcoplasmic transport ATPase by the use of inhibitors. Boll W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):282–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic inactivation of residual gentamicin after membrane filtration. Blank J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):319–20

PHYSIOLOGY

The stereochemical course of nucleotidyl transfer catalysed by NAD pyrophosphorylase. Lowe G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):117–20

Dual role of hexose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase in galactosamine metabolism. Weckbecker G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):163–8

Effects of altered [ADP-ribose]n metabolism on expression of fetal functions by adult hepatocytes. Althaus FR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):366–8

DNA strand breaks and ADP-ribosyl transferase activation during cell differentiation. Farzaneh F, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):362–6

Role of DNA breaks and ADP-ribosyl transferase activity in eukaryotic differentiation demonstrated in human lymphocytes. Johnstone AP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25; 300(5890):368–70

NUCLEUS ACCUMBENS see under **SEPTAL NUCLEI**

NUDE MICE see **MICE, NUDE**

NULL CELLS see **LYMPHOCYTES, NULL**

NUMISMATICS

The national medal honoring Georgia on her 250th birthday. Upshaw CB Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):261–2

HISTORY

Hands on coins. Palmieri TJ. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):341–2

[Coins from Héviz] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 11; 123(28):1751–3 **(Hun)**

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS see under **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Ethics and nurse anesthetists—Part I. Drane JF. **AANA J** 1983 Feb;51(1):48–54

Ethics and nurse anesthetists: Part II. Drane JF. **AANA J** 1983 Apr;51(2):159–66

Just where is the health care financing and regulatory system going for CRNAs? Verville RE. **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3):327–32

The new Medicare regulations and the impact they will have on nurse anesthetists. Verville RE. **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6):585–8

Cost of anaesthesia [letter] Heath ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):891–2

EDUCATION

Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools. List of recognized educational programs/w/revisions (current status as of december, 1982). **AANA J** 1982 Dec;50(6):617–30

Results of the 1982 AANA Education Committee survey of nurse anesthesia programs. Bradshaw HW. **AANA J** 1983 Jun;51(3):321–6

Clinical faculty evaluation. Herriotts K. **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5):482–5

Evaluation of clinical performance: Part II. Ramsborg GC. **AANA J** 1983 Apr;51(2):167–74

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison study of stress factors as they affect CRNAs. Cavagnaro MA. **AANA J** 1983 Jun;51(3):290–4

Cadaver organ harvest: a study of nurse anesthetists' attitudes. Wehner RJ. **AANA J** 1982 Dec;50(6):574–8

NURSE CLINICIANS

The psychiatric nurse specialist: a valuable asset in the general hospital. Fife B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr; 13(4):14–7

More on clinical ladders [letter] Ganong JM. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):2–3, 35

The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities. Wallace MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun;13(6):13–5

The challenge of the medical setting for the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing. Fife B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):8–13

Consultation to the Pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist and by a pediatrician. DiGirol MT, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr; 148(4):364–7

The clinical nurse specialist in oncology. Siehl S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):753–61

EDUCATION

Preparing and using the clinical nurse specialist. A shared responsibility. Edlund BJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):499–507

PSYCHOLOGY

Skilled clinical knowledge: the value of perceptual awareness, part 1. Benner P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):11–4

TRENDS

Neonatal nurse clinicians—a role with a future. Bellig LL. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jan;12(1):58, 60–1, 64–5

NURSE MIDWIVES

Neonatal morbidity in deliveries conducted by midwives and gynecologists. A study of the system of obstetric care prevailing in The Netherlands. Lievaart M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):376–86

The valley of the shadow of birth. Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):635–8

Birthing centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death. Lindheim R. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:1–29

Physicians vs. auxiliary nurse-midwives as providers of IUD services: a study in Turkey and the Philippines. Eren N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Feb;14(2):43–7

Postpartum tubal ligation by nurse—midwives in Thailand: a field trial. Satyapan S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Apr; 14(4):115–8

Independent practice as a nurse midwife in Bethesda, Maryland: an interview with Jan Epstein, CNM, by Anne Kasper. Epstein J. **Women Health** 1981 Fall/Winter; 6(3–4):175–87

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Four years' experience with home birth by licensed midwives in Arizona. Sullivan DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):641–5

Midwifery laws in the United States. Throne LJ, et al. **Women Health** 1981 Fall/Winter;6(3–4):7–26

PSYCHOLOGY

The implications of role expectations for birth assistance among Bariba women. Sargent C. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(16):1483–9

[Difficulties and possibilities of the integration of psychosomatic obstetric knowledge in labor and lying-in wards] Müller P. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 186(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The new health professionals: three examples. Yankauer A, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:249–76 (92 ref.)

NURSE–PATIENT RELATIONS

Building rapport through neuro-linguistic programming. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1011–4

Methodological notes on empathy. Gagan JM. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):65–72

Recognition of patients' worries by nurses and by other patients. Johnston M. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):255–61

The effect of work shift on nurses' evaluations of patient behavior: implications for team decision making. Robertson DU, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Winter; 18(4):268–73

The reactions of nursing staff to physical assault by a patient. Lanza ML. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 34(1):44–7

Assaults on nursing staff [letter] Ryder FP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):559

Nurses' levels of empathy and respect in simulated interactions with patients. Hills MD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(2):83–7

Implementation of the intersystem patient-care model in clinical practice. Artinian BM. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar; 8(2):117–24

Understanding the patient in all his human needs. Bergman R. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):185–90

Patient centered teaching: a future role for the psychiatric nurse teacher? Reynolds W. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep; 7(5):469–75

Workshops in personal relationships. Strehlow MS. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):261–7

The Health Role Expectations Index: A measure of alignment, disparity, and change. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Mar;6(1):63–76

The long half-life of Morris Greenspan. Pies R. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):149–50

Treating the disconfirmed psychiatric client. Heineken J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):21–5

The unfinished task: development of nursing theory for psychiatric and mental health nursing practice. Hoeffer B, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Dec; 20(12):8–14

Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching. Bartscher PW. **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3):123–7

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Garner CH. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):75–8

Preventing violent behavior. An integrated theoretical model for nursing. Boettcher EG. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):54–8

An essay on the art of nursing. Chapman NW. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):66–9

Dimensions of nursing students' attitudes toward the nurse–patient relationship in a patient–education setting. Wolfe ML. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1165–6

The fabrication of nurse—patient relationships. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(8):457–60

[Helping behavior in nursing care: a frequently ignored reality] Chalifour J. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care. Breslau N. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:387–405

Nurse managed centers. Will they thrive? Lang NM. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep;83(9):1291–6

Securing a financial base. Mezey MD. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep; 83(9):1297–8

Prescribing patterns of nurse practitioners. Munroe D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1538–42

Nurse practitioners: stepping into the doctor's domain? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1305–9

Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in-hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction. Cintron G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):237–40

Pregnancy outcome for adolescents receiving prenatal care by nurse practitioners in extended roles. Neeson JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):94–9

Assessment of the consumer's potential response to the nurse practitioner model. Hogan KA, et al. **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9):4–12

Determining the market for Family Nurse Practitioner services: the Seattle experience. Smith DW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):301–5

Identification and treatment of poison ivy dermatitis. Briant D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):13, 16, 19 passim

The nurse preceptor role. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):49, 52–3

Political awareness of nurse practitioners (a sample from New England). Frenkel CS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Feb;8(2):9, 12

Organizing for power. Harper DC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):24, 26, 28 passim

Acute rheumatic fever. Macek L. **Nurse Pract** 1983 May; 8(5):17–9

A conceptual model for outcome assessment. Parker SO. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):41, 44–5

Intervention styles for psychiatric and primary care. Talley S. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):56, 58

Guidelines for neurological consultation. Whitney FW. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(7):13, 16–8

Through the looking glass—or, look before you leap. Cassady G. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):1001–3

Nurse practitioners and the intensive care unit [letter] Robertson WJ. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):264–5

Physicians and midlevel practitioners. Can the conflict be resolved? Lapius SK. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):94–5

Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics. Sharpe TR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):566–71

ECONOMICS

A comparison of nurse practitioner and physician costs in a military out–patient facility. Brodie B, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1051–3

Variables affecting nurse practitioner salaries. Roos PD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 May;8(5):36–8, 41–2, 44

EDUCATION

Surgical nurse practitioner pilot project. Davis AR. **AORN J** 1983 Jan;37(1):132–3, 136–41

Nurse practitioner program: University of Alberta. Herbert FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1311–2

A comparison of lecture–discussion and self–study methods in nursing education. Murray LM. **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9):17–23

A model for development of an off–campus rural nurse practitioner program. Richard E, et al. **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2):87–92

Master's vs. CE: the debate continues. Hsiao V, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(10):42–3, 46

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ruling may restrict nurses practicing in expanded roles. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):814–6

Doctrine of delegated medical acts. Haggerty VC. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Apr;8(4):9, 12

Role evolution vs. legislation. HUGHES BS. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar;8(3):9, 12

How Utah NPs obtained prescriptive privileges. Tarmina MS. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(7):9, 12

Mixed response to first NP survey. Thomas C. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Sep;7(8):15

Professional report: states share political news. Thomas C. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Oct;7(9):11

States report on NP Acts. Thomas C. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(10):9–10

Scope of practice issues. Thomas C. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan; 8(1):21

State legislative activities reflect NP efforts. Thomas C. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):9, 12

Nurse practitioner legislation in the United States. Siegel DR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan;83(1):76–81

MANPOWER

Health problems encountered by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians in ambulatory care clinics. Chen SP, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):168–79

PSYCHOLOGY

A study of construct validity: simultaneous as a measure of nurse practitioners' problem–solving skills. Farrand LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):37–42

Facilitators and inhibitors of the emergency nurse practitioner role. Hayden ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):294–9

NPs face different 'reality shock'. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Sep;7(8):64–8

The enthusiasm plateau. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Feb; 8(2):52–4

The enthusiasm plateau [letter] Mennies JH. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):18

Role stress of nurse practitioners. Rapson MF. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(7):48–50

Strategies for coping with role stress. Rapson MF. **Nurse Pract** 1983 May;8(5):75, 78–9

STANDARDS

Perceptions of nursing staff regarding utilization of nurse practitioners in inpatient setting. Theiss BE. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct;147(10):839–41

The standard of care question. Leff SD. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):34–6, 72

Evaluating your practice via a nursing model. Runtz SE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar;8(3):30–2, 37–40

TRENDS

Nurses in primary care. The new gatekeepers? Diers D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):742–5

The new health professionals: three examples. Yankauer A, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:249–76 (92 ref.)

Nurse practitioners: a decade of change—Part II. Sultz HA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):216–9

Nurse practitioners: a decade of change—part III. Sultz HA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):266–9

The extinction of the nurse practitioner: threat or reality? Billingsley MC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Oct;7(9):22–3, 26–7, 30

UTILIZATION

Divided rheumatological care: the advent of the nurse practitioner? Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun; 42(3):354–5

Acceptance of nurses as primary–care providers by retired people. Brands R. **ANS** 1983 Apr;5(3):37–49

A description of a means of improving ambulatory care in a large municipal teaching hospital: a new role for nurse practitioners. Becker DM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1046–50

Evaluation of initial implementation of an organized adult health program employing family nurse practitioners. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1109–27

Canadian nurse practitioners battle underutilization. Hallman EC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):45–6, 48

Site assessment for NPs in the geriatric setting. Sylvester C, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):54, 57, 60 passim

NURSERIES

[Comparison and differences in morbidity in children in nurseries after 10 years] Samánková L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nursery–acquired diseases and quality of the atmosphere] Dabauvalle D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May; 39(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conscious instead of instinctive behavior: efficient replacement of the mother–child relationship in residential nurseries] Falk J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychosomatic development and morbidity of 12–month–old infants in Warsaw nurseries] Zdańska–Brincken M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

Equipment available for nurseries. Brans YW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):263–79

Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period. Seals JE, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):205–8

An outbreak of group A streptococcal infection in a maternity unit. Berg U, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec; 3(4):333–9

Outbreaks of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a nursery [letter] Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):83–6

Oral herpesvirus infection in nursery personnel: infection control policy. Kleiman MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):609–12

Performance of a level II nursery in a neonatal regional program: part II. Analysis of transferred patients and criteria for maternal transfer. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1047–50

Performance of a level II nursery in a neonatal regional program: part I. Patient population and role of the general pediatrician. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1043–6

[An epidemic of impetigo in the nursery] Boivin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spread of echovirus 23 in a neonatal pathology unit] Barbi Guidotti M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

You may face a nightmare in the newborn nursery. Chabon RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jun;7(6):27–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The nurseries at Medical Center Hospital in San Antonio. A means to a new beginning. Brans YW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):61–72

Evolution of nursery design and function. The Memphis story. Korones SB. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):127–40

TRENDS

[Neonatal medicine in non–university hospitals in 1982 (letter)] Hubert S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 39(9):724–5 (Fre)

NURSERY SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, NURSERY**

NURSES

Let's re–evaluate . . . [letter] **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Feb; 11(1):40–2

Improving the image of nursing. A district takes action. Evans D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):52–4

Nursing as metaphor. Fagin C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep; 83(9):1362

My love affair with uniforms. Janowski MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1241–4

Improving the image of nursing. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):48–52

Smoking. One way to stop. Mennies JH. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1147–8

Running for office: what it's about. Hunter TR. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):90, 92

A nurse's experience in the MRC's hypertension trial. Barnes G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1625–7

Ethics and the physician–nurse relationship. Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):290–3

Does the Victorian Order of Nurses have a future? Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):625–6

Adverse reactions to AMSA in medical personnel [letter] Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1885

Off–duty employee misconduct: how should it be handled? Wahn EV. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):31–2

Herpes genualius [letter] Vlahov D, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):74–5

Back stress; the effects of training nurses to lift patients in a clinical situation. Scholey M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(1):1–13

The ILO's international standards: what they mean for nurses. Rychtelska M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Sep–Oct; 29(5):136–40

A Delphi survey of clinical nursing research priorities. Bond S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):565–75

Nurses and cigarette smoking: a literature review. Spencer JK. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):237–44 (50 ref.)

Nurse–supervised education of patients with symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux. Longstreth GF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):329–32

Malaria transmission from patient to nurse [letter] Börsch G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1212

Intravenous pentazocine abuse by a nurse [letter] Hunter R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):227

Home dialysis training nurse: a model for the military. Smith BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):358–61

Nursing as metaphor. Fagin C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):116–7

The nurse: also an educator, patient advocate, and counselor. Conway–Rutkowski B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep; 17(3):455–66

Becoming a nurse consultant. Fitzsimons VM. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):240

Letter from Aswan. Segall M. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jul–Aug; 31(4):220–4

Labor force participation among registered nurses and women in comparable occupations. Greenleaf NP. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):306–11

Television news coverage of nurse strikes: a resource management perspective. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):175–80

The world of nursing on prime time television, 1950 to 1980. Kalisch PA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):358–63

Relationships between nurses' observations and patients' self–reports of pain. Teske K, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul; 16(3):289–96

Innovations in cancer nursing and the role of the nurse in clinical trials. Bersani G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:87–92

Reasons for termination of employment by registered nurses at a comprehensive cancer center. Zupa EF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:309–12

The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Sep;5(3):147–54

An analysis of the impact of authorship on the image of the nurse presented in novels. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Mar;6(1):17–24

Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors. Wagstaff LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18):654–7

[Are nurses working in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of cancer and viral diseases threatened genetically? Need for rigorous controls and methods] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):116–7 (Fre)

[Hepatitis antibodies in anesthesiologists and anesthesia personnel in a University clinic] Ebell H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Who is the seductive patient? Assey JL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):530–2

Programmed instruction. Assertiveness in nursing: Part II. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):911–28

Nurses. The professionals who can't quit. Dalton J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1149–51

Long term stability of graduates' rating of their educational programs: or–what is to be gained by post program follow–up surveys? Crook J, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:155–60

Oppressed group behavior: implications for nursing. Roberts SJ. **ANS** 1983 Jul;5(4):21–30

The prediction of change in repertory grids. Emerson E. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):241–6

Stress and coping in the NICU staff nurse: practical implications for change. Gribbins RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):865–7
Intensive care nurses' perceptions of cadaver organ procurement. Sophie LR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May; 12(3):261–7
Infant feeding practices among clinical nursing staff in urban Papua New Guinea. Marshall LB. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(2):63–74
An ethnography: four public health nurses' perspectives of nursing. Field PA. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):3–12
Skeletons in the closet: exploring personal family background as a prerequisite for family nursing. Green CP, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):191–200
Attitudes of 2325 active and inactive nurses to aspects of their work. Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):483–9
An analysis of the factors which impinge on a nurse's decision to enter, stay in, leave or re-enter the nursing profession. Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):227–35
Role conflict and intention to leave nursing. Murray M. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):29–31
Clear communication and attitude in conflict resolution. Wolcott M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun;15(3):174–8
The causes and costs of promotion trauma. Darling LA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):29–33
Improving the nurse–physician relationship. Johnston PF. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):19–20
Young graduate nurses: who are they and what do they want? Munro BH. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun;13(6):21–6
Rewards in nursing: the case of nurse preceptors. Turnbull E. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):10–3
Diagnosing burnout. Using projective drawings. Haack M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jul; 21(7):8–16
Nonverbal communication of patients and high and low empathy nurses. Hardin SB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):14–20
The nurse and the alcoholic: redefining an historically ambivalent relationship. Naegle MA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;21(6):17–24
Helping nurses learn assertiveness. Donner G, et al. **JNE** 1982 Mar;21(3):14–9
The effect of status and gender on interpersonal relationships in nursing. Kennedy CW, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(3):274–87
The impaired resolution [editorial] Roncoli M. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):112–4
Nurses' attitudes toward dimensions of nursing practice. Bradley JC. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):110–4
Reasons nurses participate in self-study continuing education programs. O'Connor AB. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):371–4
New baccalaureate graduates' perceptions of organizational conflict. Snyder DJ. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):300–5
Development of the self-concept of nurse in nursing students. George TB. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Dec;5(4):191–7
Continuing education and the professional orientation of nurses. Schoen DC. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Dec;5(4):183–9
Professional association membership of nurses: factors affecting membership and the decision to join an association. Yeager SJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun; 6(2):45–52
[Helping behavior in nursing care: a frequently ignored reality] Chalifour J. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difficulties and possibilities of the integration of psychosomatic obstetric knowledge in labor and lying-in wards] Müller P. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 186(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians and nurses and all the others] Michaeli D. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):344–5 **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of anxiety and depression among general hospital and psychiatric nurses] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jul–Dec;23(3–4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Training or education? Nursing educator 'frags' profession. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1983 Jan;37(1):20, 22
The CGFNS story. Herwitz A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):75

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

No nursing shortage, national study says. **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4):788–90
Nursing employment [letter] Riddell TA. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):737
Nursing shortage–fact or fancy? [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):15, 18, 22
Characteristics of registered nurses, 1972 and 1977–78. Barbano J, et al. **Vital Health Stat [14]** 1982 Dec; 14(27):1–27
[The age structure of nurses and its impact on ensuring a supply of health workers] Zámková V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct;30(10):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

UTILIZATION

RN says clinic design needs input from nurses [letter] Gregory MM. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):612
Nurse surgeons: a new role for nurses [letter] Litt L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):430–1

NURSES' AIDES

The nurses' aide and the team approach in the nursing home. Dawes PL. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):265–76

UTILIZATION

Development of an alternative, efficient, low-cost mental health delivery system in Cali, Colombia. Part II: The urban health center. Climent CE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983; 18(2):95–102

NURSES, HEAD see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

NURSES, MALE

Regressional analysis of attitudes toward male nurses. Laroche E, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jan;113(First Half):67–71

NURSING

see related
NURSING, SUPERVISORY

A little nurse—and 20 years later. Binger JL. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1656
From conflict to collaboration. Huntington JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1184–6
Understanding the use of basic statistics in nursing research. Weiner EE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):770–4
Books of the year. Williams CA. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan; 83(1):94–104
Evolution of a definition of nursing. Brooks JA, et al. **ANS** 1983 Jul;5(4):51–85
An interaction model of client health behavior: theoretical prescription for nursing. Cox CL. **ANS** 1982 Oct;5(1):41–56
The concept of pattern in nursing: conceptual development and measurement. Crawford G. **ANS** 1982 Oct;5(1):1–6
Research using Rogers' conceptual system: development of a testable theorem. Floyd JA. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):37–48
The family as a unit of analysis: strategies for the nurse researcher. Gilliss CL. **ANS** 1983 Apr;5(3):50–9
Feminist methods: a new paradigm for nursing research. MacPherson KI. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):17–25
Phenomenology: a method for nursing research. Omery A. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):49–63
Toward a new view of science: implications for nursing research. Tinkle MB, et al. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):27–36
Exam and continuing education are options for recertification. Kapsar PP. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):614–6
Nursing practice or nursing profession? There is a difference. Lunn S. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):346–50
Expectations of nursing—shared or divergent? Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):369–70
The time is now. Disch J. **Heart Lung** 1983 May; 12(3):31A–32A, 34A, 37A passim
Clinical research and nursing in the intensive care unit. Loanzon P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):480–4
In search of commonalities: an analysis of two theoretical frameworks. Butterfield SE. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(1):15–22
The implementation of research findings into nursing practice. Lelean SR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(4):223–30
Disseminating nursing research information in the U.K.: Nursing Research Abstracts from the Index of Nursing Research. Stodulski AH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982; 19(4):231–6
Ask a stupid question... Abdel-Al H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Jul–Aug;29(4):112–7
Cross-cultural research: advantages and disadvantages. deChesnay M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):21–3
The Euro-nurse: theory or reality. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul; 7(4):379–90
Nursing models and research—a restricting view? Hardy LK. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):447–51
Some aspects of the relation between theory and research in nursing. Johnson M. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):21–8
An analysis of the factors which impinge on a nurse's decision to enter, stay in, leave or re-enter the nursing profession. Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):227–35
The American Nurses' Association's position statement on nursing and social policy: philosophical and ethical dimensions. Silva MC. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar;8(2):147–51
How the media can help nursing in a state of change. Weaving S. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar;8(2):153–6
The future of nursing: some facts, opportunities, and challenges to consider. Skandalakis JE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Oct;71(10):711–3
Creativity and challenges for nurse researchers in this economic recession. Leininger MM. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar; 13(3):21–2
Nursing a stressful occupation—prove it! Gay JE. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Apr;103(2):78–81
Utilizing a nursing conceptual model in basic level curriculum development. Flaskerud JH. **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6):224–7
Nursing instruction: can data base searching enhance the practice?—A guide to the novice user. Stoia JP. **JNE** 1983 Feb;22(2):74–9
Symposium on sexuality and nursing practice. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):343–447
A national study of nursing research in human sexuality. Hott JR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):429–47
Understanding international development models. Bisch-Bryan SA. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):128, 123–4
Let us not abandon the humanities. Donaldson SK. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):40–3
Acute, fulminating jargonitis. Goldensohn E. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(9):541
The measurement of change in nursing research: statistical considerations. Burckhardt CS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):53–5
Preparing an abstract of a nursing study. Fuller EO. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):316–7
The world of nursing on prime time television, 1950 to 1980. Kalisch PA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):358–63
The process of theory analysis: an examination of the nursing theory of Dorothea E. Orem. Melnyk KA. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):170–4
Nursing theory [letter] Pearson BD. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct; 32(5):318
Potential sources of type I error and possible solutions to avoid a 'galloping' alpha rate. Reid BJ. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):190–1
Role differentiation between nurse and physician: implications for nursing. Weiss SJ. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun; 32(3):133–9
Psychometrics in nursing research—further development of the Interpersonal Conflict scale. Hoskins CN. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):75–83
[Proposals for a policy on the development of research in nursing. Coordinators of the Department of Research of the College of Nurses in Chile] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Jul;93(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Job dissatisfaction spurs nursing shortage. Park C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):10–1
President's message. Technicians in the intensive care unit. Disch J. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):35A–36A
Post-basic nursing education in Zambia. Djokotoe-Gliguie EC. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Jul–Aug;29(4):105–7
Universities and nursing education. Hayward J. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):371–7
Regulatory influences on the nursing profession. Vaiden RE. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):239–40
The nursing shortage and nursing leaders' 1985 proposal. Dolan AK. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jul;68(7):204–9
Significant questions about IOM's study of nursing. Jacox A. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):28–33

STANDARDS

Nursing in China. Three perspectives. Herbs and acupuncture? Yes, but also an ICU, psychotropic drugs—and a nursing shortage. Chang MK. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Mar;83(3):389–91
Nursing practice, standards and accountability. Flaherty MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):491–2

TRENDS

The potential role of the nurse in prevention and early intervention in alcohol misuse. McBrien M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jan;41(1):23–5
ICN's programme on nursing in primary health care: present and future. Krebs D. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov–Dec; 29(6):167–8
New nursing energy: to what end? Seivwright MJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):42–9
Frontiers of nursing in the 21st century: development of models and theories on the concept of nursing. Adam E. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):41–5
Unity with diversity within the nursing profession. Chapman CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):245–7
Choices for the future of nursing. Older J. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):77–8
Futurism scenario: commencement address to the class of 2010. Fasano NF, et al. **JNE** 1982 Mar;21(3):20–5
The developing role of nurses in marketing of health care. McCarron JF, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 7(3):213–9
Power, leadership, and nursing. Garant CA. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):183–99
The lost art of nursing. Watson J. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(3):244–9
[Priorities in nursing research in Quebec in the 80's] Thibaudeau MF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul; 111(7):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING ASSESSMENT see under **NURSING PROCESS**

NURSING AUDIT

Developing an outcome audit for a child psychiatric inpatient unit. Scharer KM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Nov;20(11):27–34
Quality assurance: the growth of a concept and evolvement of change. Howell JN. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct;147(10):856–60

METHODS

Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. 4. Reflections from research participants [interview] Bernard C, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):842–50
Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor

perioperative nursing. Shipley SB, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):787–850
Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. 1. The project. Shipley SB, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):788–97
Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. 2. Results of clinical testing. Sylvester DC, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):798–825
Evaluating the effectiveness of primary nursing practice. Kent LA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):34–41

STANDARDS

Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. 3. Issues in perioperative nursing practice. Reeder JM, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):827–40

NURSING CARE

The generalist: a jaundiced view. XIII. The bedpan gap. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):465–6
Coffee-shop nursing. Ellis R. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):978
Symptom management in hospice care. Geltman RL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):78–85
Help me make it through the night. Karczewski L. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):690
Evolution of a definition of nursing. Brooks JA, et al. **ANS** 1983 Jul;5(4):51–85
Nursing theory and practice: a self-care approach. Dickson GL, et al. **ANS** 1982 Oct;5(1):29–40
The history and philosophy of nursing science and research. Gortner SR. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):1–8
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Shillinger FL. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):45–51
High-frequency jet ventilation: a nursing perspective. Warren TE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):432–9
The implementation of research findings into nursing practice. Lelean SR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(4):223–30
Factors influencing the quality of wards as learning environments for student nurses. Lewin DC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(3):125–37
Studies evaluating patient teaching: implications for practice. Wilson-Barnett J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(1):33–44
The impact of mutilating surgery or trauma on body-image. Wassner A. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 May-Jun;29(3):86–90
Nursing models and research—a restricting view? Hardy LK. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):447–51
The role of the nursing profession in hospital accident and emergency departments. Lewis BR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):211–21
'Tell it as it is'—qualitative methodology and nursing research: understanding the student nurse's world. Melia KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):327–35
Concept of nursing literacy: an energizing force in health care. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):69–75
Nursology of mouth care: preventing, comforting and seeking activities related to mouth care. Speedie G. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):33–40
A patient classification system based on the Behavioral System Model of Nursing: Part 1. Auger JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):38–43
Promoting nursing research in the clinical setting. Davis MZ. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):22–7
A patient classification system based on the behavioral system model of nursing: Part 2. Dee V, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):18–23
More on clinical ladders [letter] Ganong JM. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):2–3, 35
Promoting research-based nursing: the nurse administrator's role. Hefferin EA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):34–41
Collaboration benefits nursing service and education. Lazinski HE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):36–41
The cost of nursing care in hospitals. Walker DD. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):13–8
Body weight measurement of patients receiving nutritional support. Guenter PA, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):441–3
The patient: a partner in the health care process. Moughton M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):467–79
The lost art of nursing. Watson J. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(3):244–9
Nurses' attitudes toward dimensions of nursing practice. Bradley JC. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):110–4
Time series analysis: an alternative for nursing. Metzger BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):375–8
Temperature measurement in a clinical setting. Takacs KM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):368–70
Lifting techniques [letter] Winslow EH. **Nurs Res** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):188–9
Disinfectant usage and hygiene practises at Port Moresby General Hospital. Bauer C. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):248–52
Program evaluation: issues in nursing. Smith D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:107–12
The childbearing Haitian refugee—cultural applications to clinical nursing. Dempsey PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May-Jun;98(3):261–7
Care of the patient receiving therapy with betamimetic agents. Converse J. **Wis Med J** 1983 Jun;82(6):31–2
[Cooperation of physicians and nurses in the intensive care of surgical patients] Encke A. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov; 53(11):669–74 **(Ger)**
[The need for nursing care of retired persons in the country] Dan J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep-Oct;37(5):373–7 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

An economic study of cost savings on a care-by-parent ward. Evans RG, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug;21(8):768–82

METHODS

A patient transfer method: try it, you'll be glad you did [letter] Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec; 57(6):549–50
The evolution of nursing care modalities: primary nursing. van Servellen GM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Mar-Apr;30(2):50–2
The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes. Parasuraman S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):364–7

STANDARDS

The consumer's voice: nursing implications. Altschul AT. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):175–83
Teaching diploma students how to utilize the ANA Quality Assurance Model. Lane GH, et al. **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9):42–5
Procedures and discrepancies of blood pressure measurements in two community health centers. Scherwitz LW, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):727–38
Nursing education and job effectiveness. McCloskey JC. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):53–8
An evaluation of patient care at South Dakota Human Services Center. Forman BD, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 May; 36(5):17–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Quality of hospital nursing care. II] Szymańska H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Quality of hospital nursing care. I] Szymańska H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING ETHICS see **ETHICS, NURSING**

NURSING, HOME see **HOME NURSING**

NURSING HOMES

Criteria for success in deinstitutionalization: perceptions of nursing homes by different interest groups. Shadish WR Jr, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct;10(5):553–66
An outbreak of acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a nursing home. Demonstration of person-to-person transmission by temporal clustering of cases. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):940–8
A new approach to the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):54–5
Patient transfers: hospitals and nursing homes. Olvany B. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;59(1):153–6
Designing eye services in geriatric institutions. Mallek D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):22
Use of anticholinergics in the nursing home: an empirical study and review. Seifert R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):470–3
Drug use and accidental falls in an intermediate care facility. Sobel KG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7–8):539–42
Cancer therapy in the continuing care unit. Hughes B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):260–1
Staff nutrition education with dietary intake of nursing home residents. Kim S, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall; 2(1):45–51
Social work educational consultation in church-related nursing homes. Munson CE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):175–80
Geriatric education in a nursing home. Beard WJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):132–5
Two successful interventions in nursing homes: the therapeutic effects of cognitive activity. Beck P. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):378–83
The impact of visitation on patient well-being in nursing homes. Greene VL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug; 22(4):418–23
Frequency of visitation in nursing homes: patterns of contact across the boundaries of total institutions. Hook WF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):424–8
Predicting the outcomes of nursing home patients. Kane RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):200–6
From geriatric resident to language professor: a new program using the talents of the elderly in a skilled nursing facility. Laufer EA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):548–50
A partial hospitalization program for nursing home residents. Bobrove P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 34(6):553–5
Writing workshops rate high in nursing home [interview] DiPietro M. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):75
A profile of the newly-admitted nursing home resident. Erber JT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(4):307–13
Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles. Munley A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(4):263–84
Transportation problems and dental care of nursing home residents. Simpson R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb; 106(2):178–81
Nutritive value of food served calculated from food purchased in 14 nursing homes. Allington JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(4):377–84
Cultural factors affecting nursing home care for minorities: a study of black American and Japanese-American groups. Chee P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):109–12
Referral of patients from long-term to acute-care facilities. Gillick M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):74–8
Hypernatremic dehydration in nursing home patients: an indicator of neglect. Himmelstein DU, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):466–71
The policy of pairing patients with different cognitive skills in the same room of a nursing home [letter] Wolfson S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):246
Management of geriatric incontinence in nursing homes. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Summer; 16(2):235–41
Bacterial infections in a hospital-based skilled nursing facility. Gambert SR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(10):781–6
The nurses' aide and the team approach in the nursing home. Dawes PL. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):265–76
On the social ecology of dependence and independence in elderly nursing home residents: a replication and extension. Baltes MM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):556–64
Assessing the outcomes of nursing-home patients. Kane RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):385–93
The organization of a teaching nursing home: an eight-year experience. Garrell M. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):482–3
Clinical medical education in the nursing home: opportunities and limits. Pawlson LG. **J Med Educ** 1982 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):787–91
Gatekeeping at the nursing home [editorial] Last PM. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):165–6
Update: influenza in nursing homes—Michigan, Minnesota. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 14;32(1):17
The teaching nursing home [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1604–6
Sounding Boards. Pitfalls of the teaching nursing home. A case for balanced geriatric education. Ahronheim JC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):335–6
The trouble with nursing homes. Ballard RW. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):307–8, 311
Consumption of drugs in eight private nursing homes in a provincial Australian city. Smithurst BA. **Public Health** 1982 Sep;96(5):292–6
Families and the nursing home social worker. Greene RR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):57–67
[Social service net work for the aged with dementia, living at home, and the risk of placing them into nursing homes] Gunner-Svensson F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28; 145(9):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Elderly people in nursing homes in the municipality of Rødovre] Hendriksen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4; 144(40):2961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychiatric nursing home or nursing hospital. Description of a new psychiatric nursing home under the social authorities] Skausig OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 19; 144(29):2187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Septic shock in the nursing home] **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Infections in the elderly, especially in nursing homes] Cools HJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jun;14(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The specialty of geriatrics and geriatric education. Geriatrics and nursing home medicine; differences and similarities] Diekema J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Septic shock in the nursing home] Wiersinga A, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):193–5 **(Dut)**
[Intermediate facilities. Panorama and evaluation] Cahn R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(1):257–98 **(Fre)**
[Retrospective follow-up study on 476 patients admitted for the first time to a nursing-home] Fabricius HA, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Nov;12(6):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High mortality in nursing homes] Fabricius HA, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jan;13(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Falls and accidents in the nursing home—review of a 5-year period] Fisch HP. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jul;13(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Need for therapy and target groups for therapy in nursing homes] Tews HP. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homes for psychiatric patients] Schöny W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 30;133(12):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal property status of day care and nursing home residents] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 15;76(10):460–63 **(Ger)**
[Results of dental care in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Felgentreff K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982; 70(5):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary fibers in the nursing homes of Troms] Skjerven O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 30;102(27):1395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Personality features and social activity of disabled persons with lesions of the central nervous system] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The determinants of nursing home operating costs in New York State. Lee AJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;

18(2 Pt 2):285–308
States' options for reimbursing nursing home capital. Spitz B. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):246–56
The underused benefit: medicare's coverage of nursing home care. Feder J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall; 60(4):604–32
Medicare's nursing–home benefits [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):465
Sounding Boards. Teaching nursing homes. Schneider EL. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):336–7
Quality and costs in the nursing–home market [letter] Ullmann SG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):658
Determinants of nursing home costs in Florida: policy implications and support in national research findings. Traxler HG. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec; 97(6):537–44
[Striving for a nursing home insurance] Martin M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jan;13(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The ties that bind: life care contracts and nursing homes. Leonard LR. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Summer;8(2):153–73
Nursing home visits [letter] Andresen AF Jr. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):923

MANPOWER

Assessing the job performance of nursing home staff. Sheridan JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):102–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Senile patients need diverse programming. Novick LJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):25–6
Intergenerational programs—untapped ideas. Rapelje DH, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):28–9
Curriculum for nursing home administration: a simulation methodology. West HL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):149–50
Nursing homes: improving a flawed community facility. Stotsky BA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 34(3):238–42
Developing a motivating environment. Gordon GK. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):11–6
Pediatric nursing homes. Implications of the Massachusetts experience for residential care of multiply handicapped children. Glick PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15; 309(11):640–6
Job satisfaction of nursing home administrators. Buhmeyer K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):78
[Concept policy plan nursing homes] Michels JJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Apr;14(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Care of elderly citizens, especially those in retirement and nursing homes, 1981 in Berlin (capital of East Germany)] Gehrke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15; 76(18):848–54 **(Ger)**
[A new concept in nursing homes – demonstrated by a project] Burchard D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 16(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ecological aspects of rehabilitation possibilities in nursing homes] Welter R. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Jan–Feb;16(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The relationship of ownership and size to quality of care in Wisconsin nursing homes. Riportella–Muller R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):429–34
Hypernatremic dehydration in nursing home patients: an indicator of neglect. Himmelstein DU, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):466–71
Community involvement in combating abuse, neglect, and mistreatment in nursing homes. Doty P, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Spring;61(2):222–51
Nursing–home care in the United States [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):531
Law–medicine notes. Medical standards and medical ethics in utilization review for nursing homes. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):435–6
Site assessment for NPs in the geriatric setting. Sylvester C, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):54, 57, 60 passim
[What does the family think? Results of a survey among visitors to the medical care department of a nursing home] Bokma J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Apr; 14(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Interim recommendations concerning the functioning of nursing homes (Central Board for Public Health)] Wimmers MF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Various aspects of a care system tuned to the requirements of those needing assistance] Hartmann E. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May–Jun;15(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nursing homes—how efficient are they?] Hanssen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 20;103(5):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Nursing homes in West Berlin] Ketterer D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Oct;44(10):673–6 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

A prospective study of long–term care institutionalization among the aged. Branch LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1373–9
How long is long term care? Howe AL. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):149–54
Deinstitutionalizing nursing home patients: potential versus impediments. Allison–Cooke S. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug; 22(4):404–8
The characteristics and utilization pattern of an admission cohort of nursing home patients. Liu K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):92–8
[For better or worse. Couples in the psychogeriatric nursing home] Cahn LA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug; 13(4):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Day care in nursing homes: a perspective] Jongeneel F. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jun;14(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Life course and institutionalization: the deceptive effect of the percentage] van der Zanden GH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug;13(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see **MILITARY NURSING**

NURSING, PRACTICAL

EDUCATION

Transfer of learning: classroom to clinical setting. Reineck CA, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Aug;147(8):635–44

NURSING PROCESS

Avoiding a crisis: the assessment. Brodsley L. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1865–71
Adult arthritis. The assessment. Dickinson GR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb;83(2):262–5
Nursing diagnosis and the COPD patient. Sjoberg EL. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb;83(2):245–8
Pumps and controllers—a nurse's assessment guide. Wittig P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1022–5
Community nursing diagnosis. Hamilton P. **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3):21–36 (42 ref.)
The impact of preoperative assessment on intraoperative nurse performance. Abbott NK, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1):43–58
Your responsibility in documenting care. Groah L, et al. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1174–88
Simplifying postoperative assessments. Kleinbeck SV. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):344–8
Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room. Sigg LV, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):270–85
Caring for emotional needs of orthopedic trauma patients. Turner P. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):566–70
Exploring the prevalence of nursing diagnoses. Jones PE. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):323–7
Nursing diagnosis: framework, process, and problems. Guzzetta CE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):281–91
Interventions in nursing: goal or task–oriented? Glass H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):53–6
Implementation of the intersystem patient–care model in clinical practice. Artinian BM. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar; 8(2):117–24
Nurses' attitudes towards the nursing process. Bowman GS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar;8(2):125–9
New perspectives on nursing lower limb amputees. Crowther H. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):453–60
Nurses' performance and interpretation of urine testing and capillary blood glucose monitoring measures. Hilton BA. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):509–21
Development of the nursing process through action research. Lauri S. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):301–7
Nursing diagnosis [editorial] Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jul;73(7):275–6
The role of the nurse in the diagnostic classification and management of epileptic seizures. Barry K, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug;15(4):243–9
'Look into my eyes'. March K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug; 15(4):213–21
Nursing management of unstable vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Nowak–Buczkowski LM, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug;15(4):234–6
Nursing diagnosis research. Perry AG. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Apr;14(2):108–11
Psychotropic medications and the nursing process. Boettcher EG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Nov; 20(11):12–6
The nursing process—an individual approach to nursing care. Williams ME. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):156–8
Well elderly screening clinics: a community clinical experience in health assessment. Cunning BR, et al. **JNE** 1982 Mar;21(3):38–48
Comprehensive assessment of the healthy gravida. Becker CH. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):375–8
Symposium on patient compliance. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):449–532
Patient participation in nursing process. Conway–Rutkowski B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):451–4
Assessing and counseling teenage mothers during the perinatal period. Mercer RT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):293–301
Functional assessment of the older adult in the acute care setting. Panicucci CL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):355–63
Identifying the real patient problems. Roberts CS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):481–9
Discharge planning for the elderly patient in the acute care setting. Shine MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):403–10
Assessment of the adult with cancer. Woods ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):539–56
A client classification system adaptable for computerization. Martin K. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(9):515–7
Development of a screening program for tardive dyskinesia: feasibility issues. Whall AL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun; 32(3):151–6
Identification and treatment of poison ivy dermatitis. Briant D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):13, 16, 19 passim
Evaluating iron deficiency anemia. Lubkin I. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Oct;7(9):34–8
Intestinal parasites: diagnostic and treatment guidelines. Pearson LB. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):47–8, 50
Intervention approaches to conduct disorders in young children. Webster–Stratton C. **Nurse Pract** 1983 May; 8(5):23–4, 29, 33–4 (41 ref.)
Guidelines for neurological consultation. Whitney FW. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(7):13, 16–8
Protocol: pediatric epistaxis. Wolff R. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(10):12–6
Communicating probability in clinical reports: nurses' numerical associations to verbal expressions. Damrosch SP, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):85–7
[A new function scale. I. Comparison with the point system currently used by the nursing staff] Jørgensen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A new function scale. II. Used in 2 long–term care facilities] Sørensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An algorithm test for self financed preliminary consultation (Pikine, Sénégal). Health and economic value] Jancloes M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A method of estimating nursing workload. Henney CR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):319–25

NURSING RECORDS

The legal side: gaps in documentation. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1899–900
Documentation in child abuse. Helberg JL. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb;83(2):236–9
The Norton score: an early warning of pressure sores? Goldstone LA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):419–26

STANDARDS

Your responsibility in documenting care. Groah L, et al. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1174–88

NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL

An experience with a joint appointment. Kuhn JK. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1570–1
Collaboration benefits nursing service and education. Lazinski HE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):36–41

ECONOMICS

Measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models. Nunamaker TR. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer; 18(2 Pt 1):183–208
Variable billing [letter] Pierson P. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun; 13(6):6
The cost of nursing care in hospitals. Walker DD. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):13–8
Developing a client–focused allocation statistic of inpatient nursing resource use: an alternative to the patient day. Caterinicchio RP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(5):259–72

MANPOWER

Hospital nursing vacancies. Mullner R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):547
Supplemental nursing services: who uses them? Who does not? Prescott PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1714–7
Scheduling a mix of shifts in a nursing unit. Aggarwal V, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):12–3
The handmaiden revolt—the nursing staff crisis. O'Donovan TR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):75–9
Hospital ward layout and nurse staffing. Seelye A. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):195–201 (61 ref.)
Patient classification systems: the ideal vs. reality. Alward RR. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Feb;13(2):14–9
Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey, Part 2: RN vacancies and turnover. Beyers M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):26–31
Nursing Classification System: foundation for personnel planning and control. Dale RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Feb;13(2):10–3
Applying management information systems to staffing. Hanson RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):5–9

The 12-hour weekend plan--does the nursing staff really like it? Metcalf ML. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):16-9
Using registry nurses: coping with cost and quality issues. Sheridan DR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):26-34
Recruit from within: hospital nurse retention in the 1980s. Weisman CS. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):24-31

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Non-nursing functions: our readers respond. Davis K. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1857-60
Building a ladder. Gassert C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct; 82(10):1527-8, 1530
Looking at ladders. Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct; 82(10):1520-6
Help me make it through the night. Karczewski L. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):690
Computers at the bedside. As machines and data proliferate, nurses may find that they need clinical systems to keep track of it all. Milholland DK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep; 83(9):1304-7
Sharing decision making with staff. Jordan CH. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):391-8
Relief from 'busy work' adds confusion. Burns D, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):40, 42
A method of estimating nursing workload. Henney CR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):319-25
Work environments of different types of nursing subunits. Leatt P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):581-94
Janforum. Nurse/patient dependency revisited (somewhat apologetically). Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May; 7(3):269-71
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Feb;13(2):27-46
Decentralized budgeting: holding the purse strings, part 1. Althaus JN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):15-20
Planning for purchase and implementation of an automated hospital information system: a nursing perspective. Drazen EL. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):9-12
A Management Progression System for Nurse Administrators, Part 1. Fralic MF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):9-13
A management progression system for nurse administrators, Part 2. Fralic MF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):32-8
Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account. Garvey JL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec; 12(12):30-4
Nurse discontent: the search for realistic solutions. Ginzberg E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):7-11
Staffing statistics: their use and usefulness. Hanson RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):29-35
Promoting research-based nursing: the nurse administrator's role. Hefferin EA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):34-41
Networking: a managerial strategy for research development in a service setting. Hunt V, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul-Aug;13(7-8):27-32
Clarifying autonomy and accountability in nursing service: part 2. Lewis FM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):10-5
Guidelines for introducing change. New JR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):17-21
A management progression system for nurse administrators, Part 3. O'Connor A, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun;13(6):7-12
Primary or team nursing? Two conditions determine the choice. Shukla RK. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):12-5
The forgotten resource. Stanton MM. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan; 13(1):3, 41
Nursing administration and personnel administration. White HC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul-Aug;13(7-8):15-9
Improving nursing management and practice through quality circles. Wine JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):5-10
Nursing administration in psychiatric hospitals. Goodman LR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Aug; 21(8):26-34
Four-day, forty-hour workweek for neonatal intensive care nurses. Meier P, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May-Jun;12(3 Suppl):89s-95s
The path toward professional autonomy. Aydelotte MK. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1048-50
Executive team development. Cushnie PB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):467-72
Establishing a criterion-based performance appraisal for a department of nursing. Megel MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):449-56
Adapting management by objectives to nursing. Pollok CS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):481-90
Risk management and nursing. Poteet GW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):457-65
Nursing as a business. Financial management. Sonberg V, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):491-8
Nursing careerism. Challenges for the nursing administrator. Vestal KW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):473-9
Professional nursing practice in the bureaucratic hospital--revisited. Rosenow AM. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jan-Feb;31(1):34-9
The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes. Parasuraman S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):364-7
New baccalaureate graduates' perceptions of organizational conflict. Snyder DJ. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep-Oct;31(5):300-5

STANDARDS

Quality assurance: a country hospital administrator's experience. Nelson S. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):15-7
Staff performance: a three-part appraisal. Khan MK. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):14-5, 22
Royal Vic program limits guesswork for head nurses. Laberge L, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):18, 33
St. Joseph's achieves effective patient care. Somers P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):16-7
Computerized information systems: can hospitals avoid them? Vachon BR. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):19
A computer assisted quality assurance model. Edmunds L. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):36-43
Nursing quality assurance: a process, not a tool. Smeltzer CH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):5-9
Nursing quality assurance program [editorial] Norton P. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):74-5
A quality assurance system based on management by objectives. Kordick MF. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):83-5
[Quality of hospital nursing care. II] Szymańska H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quality of hospital nursing care. I] Szymańska H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRENDS

Will critical care nursing survive? Breu C. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):30A, 32A

NURSING SERVICES

Setting the pace: new approaches in nursing practice. Ngugi EN. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):191-4
The health care industry in the marketplace: implications for nursing. Sheridan DR. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):36-40
Nursing practice in human sexuality. Schuster EA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):345-9
Prison health--a role for professional nursing. Alexander-Rodriguez T. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2):115-8
China: health care in transition. Liu YC. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):94-9
Primary health care and nursing education in Latin America. Manfredi M. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):105-8
International nursing challenge. Ulin PR. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov-Dec;30(9):531-5
Utilisation of health services by diabetic patients. 1: The district nursing service. Scott RS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 14;96(739):679-80

ECONOMICS

Securing a financial base. Mezey MD. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep; 83(9):1297-8
Competition in health care. What will it mean for nurses? Griffith H. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Sep-Oct;31(5):262-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Nursing in Poland in the light of the legislative act of 1935] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15-16):1017-9 (Pol)

MANPOWER

Impact of educational preparation on entry into nursing practice. Lunn SR. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):234-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing in China: 3 perspectives. Educators lament that students sometimes regard nursing as a stepping stone to another career. Green NK. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Mar; 83(3):391-2
Nurse managed centers. Will they thrive? Lang NM. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep;83(9):1291-6
Developing effective management for the general nursing service. Blake J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):309-17
The development and implementation of a nursing clinic on a college campus. McEvoy MD. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Feb;31(4):168-9
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul-Aug;13(7-8):43-70
A marketing approach to nursing administration--Part 1. Alward RR. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):9-12
A marketing approach to nursing administration--Part 2. Alward RR. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):18-22
A model for politically astute planning and decision making. Ehrat KS. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):29-35
Strategic planning for nursing. Fox DH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):11-7
Managing human resources. Hanson RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):17-23
A holistic view of middle management. Howarth FH. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov-Dec;30(9):522-6
Computers in nursing. Gardner K. **QRB** 1983 May;9(5):151

STANDARDS

Improving nursing management and practice through quality circles. Wine JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):5-10
Health care system and nursing. Feeg VD. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):107-8

TRENDS

Some observations on nursing service today. Kasper AS. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):83-9

UTILIZATION

Supplemental nursing services: who uses them? Who does not? Prescott PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1714-7
Supplemental nursing services: how and why are they used? Prescott PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):554-7
Quantifying nursing needs in home health care. Ballard S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):236-41
Determining the market for Family Nurse Practitioner services: the Seattle experience. Smith DW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep-Oct;32(5):301-5

NURSING STAFF

The issue: faculty practice. Wakefield-Fisher M. **JNE** 1983 May;22(5):207-10
[Hepatitis B in public health employees (problems of recognition as an occupational disease in personnel of retirement homes and detection of infection source among home occupants] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):644-6 (Ger)

EDUCATION

An experimental study of the impact of a short-term training program in death on nursing home nurses. Mullins LC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):213-21
A description of participant observation of clinical teaching. Robertson CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):549-54

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An analysis of case-intensity-adjusted nursing staff patterns in New York State skilled nursing facilities. O'Donnell JF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):82-91

PSYCHOLOGY

Motivating staff: a look at assumptions. Gordon GK. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):27-8
Developing a motivating environment. Gordon GK. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):11-6
Sexual harassment [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9):493-8
Stress and coping among hospice nurses: test of an analytic model. Chiriboga DA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5):294-9

STANDARDS

Assessing the job performance of nursing home staff. Sheridan JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):102-7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nursing in China: 3 perspectives. Educators lament that students sometimes regard nursing as a stepping stone to another career. Green NK. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Mar; 83(3):391-2

NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

Handling methotrexate --a safety problem? Johnson BL. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1531
The role of anaesthetists as seen by nurses in training. Salmon NP. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):801-4
Attitudes of patients, housestaff, and nurses toward postoperative analgesic care. Weis OF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):70-4
Nurses and smoking [letter] Hay DR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):646
Registered nurses' knowledge about diabetes mellitus. Scheiderich SD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1):57-61
Emergency service nursing staff: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and concerns. Baker FM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):417-21
Networking: a method of retaining nursing staff. Anderson R, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):26-8
Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account. Garvey JL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec; 12(12):30-4
Nurses and disasters. Harrison DF. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Dec;19(12):34-6
Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a burn unit: role of nurse staffing. Arnow Pm, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):954-9
An early postpartum hospital discharge program: implementation and evaluation. Avery MD, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):233-5
Is cytomegalovirus a serious hazard to female hospital staff? Young AB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):975-6
The role of the infection control nurse in health care delivery. Crow S. **Med Instrum** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):301-2
Caution on handling antineoplastic drugs [letter] Hirst M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):188-9
Nursing careerism. Challenges for the nursing administrator. Vestal KW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):473-9
How to drive doctors crazy and ease them into malpractice suits. Dennis JL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):303-4
Assessment of anxiety and depression in general and

psychiatric nurses. De Leo D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb; 52(1):335–7

The rubella immune status of female hospital personnel [letter] Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1;63(1):4

[Mutagenic substances in the urine of nurses in an oncological department] Rørth M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14; 145(7):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Information and health education. Role of the nurse] Jacquerye A. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):87–97 **(Fre)**

[Patient education: one of the roles of the nursing staff] Schoonvaere A. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):42–50 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of anxiety and depression among general hospital and psychiatric nurses] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jul–Dec;23(3–4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of acute non-A, non-B hepatitis transmitted by the blood of a patient in a convalescent stage of acute hepatitis] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 79(8):1634–6 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Antitrust risks in salary surveys? Maybe not: reader [letter] Kopit WG, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):12

Are nurse salary discussions a violation of antitrust laws? Wilson AO, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):33–4

EDUCATION

An infection control nurse-advisor program. Amundsen J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Feb;11(1):20–3

Understanding aspects of staff development aids its effective use. Merrill SK. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):542–5

The impact of a death education program for nurses in a long-term care hospital. Fleming S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):192–5

Back stress; the effects of training nurses to lift patients in a clinical situation. Scholey M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(1):1–13

So you're the inservice educator on a Neuro Unit..... Genter L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug;14(4):177–81

An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept. Varney M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun; 15(3):169–73

Evaluating a hospital nursing internship. Dear MR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):16–20

Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development, Part 1. Sovie MD. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):5–10

Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development, part 2. Sovie MD. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):30–3

Evaluating the effectiveness of a perinatal outreach education program. Hanau-Walsh J. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug; 11(4):226–9

An education program which prepares nurses to teach breast self-examination. Kochanczyk ML. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):222–4

Cost containment and the evolution of emergency cardiac care certification. Garcia R, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct; 147(10):848–50

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The legal side: failure to communicate. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1597

The legal side: gaps in documentation. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1899–900

The legal side. Fears of a float nurse. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb;83(2):297–8

Expanding the meaning of accountability. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1202–3

Legal issues. Part 1. Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar;8(3):53–5, 58–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nurse staffing in Intensive Care Units. Phillips GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):118–24

The nursing career structure as seen by a hospital doctor. Gibberd FB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12; 286(6368):913–4

Joint physician-nurse committee ensures safe transfer of tasks. Alspach JG, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):54–5

An alternative to the clinical ladder [letter] Clavreul GM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):2

Promoting nursing research in the clinical setting. Davis MZ. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):22–7

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison study of stress factors as they affect CRNAs. Cavagnaro MA. **AANA J** 1983 Jun;51(3):290–4

The 'violent' patient. Maagdenberg AM. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Mar;83(3):402–3

Coping with anxiety about patient interviews. Haggard BA. **AORN J** 1983 Feb;37(2):195–8

Psychological evaluation of intensive care nurses. Esteban A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):616–20

Changing hospital work environments: an example of a burn unit. Koran LM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 5(1):7–13

The effect of fatigue on the vigilance of nurses monitoring electrocardiograms. Daly BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul; 12(4):384–8

Stress-tolerant people: intensive care nurses compared with non-intensive care nurses. Maloney JP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):389–94

The reactions of nursing staff to physical assault by a patient. Lanza ML. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 34(1):44–7

Anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses: a comparison. de Leo D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982; 19(3):173–5

The process and impact of an ICU nurse support group. Weiner MF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84; 13(1):47–55

Nursing decision making in critical care areas. Baumann A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):435–46

Nurses' attitudes towards the nursing process. Bowman GS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar;8(2):125–9

Ritual and rational action in hospitals. Chapman GE. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):13–20

Stresses of hospitalization in the elderly: nurses' and patients' perceptions. Davies AD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar; 8(2):99–105

A personal construct theory approach to the socialization of nursing trainees in two British general hospitals. Heyman R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):59–67

Ward sister—teacher or facilitator? An investigation into the behavioural characteristics of effective ward teachers. Marson SN. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):347–57

The task of nursing and risk of smoking. Murray M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar;8(2):131–8

Preparing the patient for a barium enema: a comparison of nurse and patient opinions. Schuster P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):523–7

Changes in patterns of care of the mentally handicapped: implications for nurses' perceptions of their roles and hospital decision making processes. Shaw M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):555–63

Group consultation with highly stressed medical personnel to avoid burnout. Maloney MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):481–5

Combating 'burn-out' by developing a theoretical framework. Hickey JV. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Apr; 14(2):103–7

Minimizing promotion trauma. Darling LW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):14–9

Hospital nurses' valuation of quality assurance. Edwardson SR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):33–9

The 12-hour weekend plan—does the nursing staff really like it? Metcalf ML. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):16–9

Training bicultural leaders. Minehan PL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):37–41

Guidelines for introducing change. New JR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):17–21

Staff support groups: helping nurses to help themselves. Scully R. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):48–51

Recruit from within: hospital nurse retention in the 1980s. Weisman CS. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):24–31

Nurses' burnout: lack of positive conditions and presence of negative conditions as two independent sources of stress. Pines AM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Aug;20(8):30–5

Commitment predictors of nursing personnel's intent of leave. Martin TN. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1147–53

The impact of technology on nursing. Laing G. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):241–2

Perceptions of nursing staff regarding utilization of nurse practitioners in inpatient setting. Theiss BE. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct;147(10):839–41

Reducing nursing-staff stress through scheduling, orientation, and continuing education. Ford R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):597–601

Determinants of staff nurses' perceptions of autonomy within different clinical contexts. Alexander CS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):48–52

The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes. Parasuraman S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):364–7

Co-workers and hospital staff's work attitudes: individual difference moderators. Peterson MF. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):115–21

Stresses and coping strategies of neonatal intensive care unit nurses. Jacobson SF. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Mar;6(1):33–40

STANDARDS

Nursing education and job effectiveness. McCloskey JC. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Hospital nursing vacancies. Mullner R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):547

Supplemental nursing services: how and why are they used? Prescott PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):554–7

Nurses back to work [letter] White CH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):782

Special and intensive care baby units and nurse staffing in the UK. Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):387–92

M.I.S. team evaluates patient classification systems. Meijers A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):25–6

Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs. McKechnie AA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 May;41(3):148–54

The handmaiden revolt—the nursing staff crisis. O'Donovan TR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):75–9

Software program matches nurses to patients. Minetti RC. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):90–2

Janforum. Nurse/patient dependency revisited (somewhat apologetically). Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May; 7(3):269–71

Core-12: implementation of flexible scheduling. Arnold B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):9–14

Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey, Part 1: RN recruitment and orientation. Beyers M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):34–7

Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey, Part 2: RN vacancies and turnover. Beyers M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):26–31

More on getting and keeping good nurses [letter] Clavreul GM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):2, 41

Nurse discontent: the search for realistic solutions. Ginzberg E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):7–11

Hospital-based 'on-call' nurses vs. outside contract nurses: a creative approach to cost and quality control. Johnston PF, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):200–12

UTILIZATION

Non-nursing functions: our readers respond. Davis K. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1857–60

Measuring nursing workload in an outpatient department. Henninger D, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):20–3

A description of a means of improving ambulatory care in a large municipal teaching hospital: a new role for nurse practitioners. Becker DM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1046–50

NURSING, SUPERVISORY

How to manage your boss. Abruzzese RS. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1055–9

The OR director: an administrator's view. Hofmann PB. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):349–53

Decentralized budgeting: holding the purse strings, part 1. Althaus JN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):15–20

The causes and costs of promotion trauma. Darling LA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):29–33

Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectations: a nurse executive responds. Golightly CK. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun; 13(6):31–3

Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectations: the research. Stahl LD, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun;13(6):27–30

The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities. Wallace MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun;13(6):13–5

[Improving the qualifications of head nurses] Iakubovskii VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):46–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Royal Vic program limits guesswork for head nurses. Laberge L, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):18, 33

TRENDS

Future nursing directors to tread new ground. Austin D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):26

NURSING, TEAM

Nosocomial infections on a primary nursing unit. Mooney BR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun;11(3):92–6

The nurses' aide and the team approach in the nursing home. Dawes PL. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):265–76

Primary or team nursing? Two conditions determine the choice. Shukla RK. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):12–5

HISTORY

The New Zealand nursing team at the Spanish Civil War. Skudder S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):397–9

NUTMEG see under **CONDIMENTS**

NUTRITION

see related
DIET
FOOD

Cardiovascular diseases, cancer and nutrition. Joossens JV, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(1):1–12

The nutritional and haematological status before and after primary and subsequent resectional procedures for classical Crohn's disease and Crohn's colitis. Hellberg R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):453–60

Osmolar changes in haemorrhage: the effects of an altered nutritional status. Ware J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(8):641–6

Effects of triiodothyronine and nutritional status on nuclear non-histone proteins of the rat liver. Juge-Aubry CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):567–71

Maternal nutrition in twin pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):221–7

Experimental studies on nutrition management in liver injury. Hayashi S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Apr;37(2):107–23

Nutritional status of medical patients on emergency admission to hospital. Albiin N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):151–6

Energy requirements and utilization of the low birthweight

infant. Brooke OG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 296:67–70

Nutrients and ventilation. Askanazi J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:69–79

Interactions of alcohol and nutrition. Lieber CS. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):2–4

Effects of nutrition and alcohol on albumin synthesis. Rothschild MA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter; 7(1):28–30

Plasma amino acids in the alcoholic: nutritional aspects. Shaw S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):22–7

Nutritional assessment of the hospitalized patient. McIntosh EN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;27(1):169–75

Nutritional status of alcoholic patients: it's possible relationship to alcoholic liver damage. Bunout D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):469–73

Nutrition survey in Tabasco, Mexico: nutritional status of preschool children. Dewey KG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun; 37(6):1010–9

Visceral protein status of patients hospitalized for alcoholism. Dickson BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):216–20

Reflections on the relationship between the American Society for Clinical Nutrition and the American Institute of Nutrition. Fomon SJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec; 36(6):1250–2

Comparison of the Benn index and other body mass indices in nutritional assessment. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):573–5

The bony chest breadth as a frame size standard in nutritional assessment. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb; 37(2):315–8

A method for the rapid assessment of sample size in dietary studies. Hall JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):473–7

Zinc nutritional status during pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Hambidge KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar; 37(3):429–42

Nutrition labeling and public health: survey of American–Institute of Nutrition members, food industry, and consumers. Heimbach JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):700–8

Vitamin C status of healthy elderly persons [letter] Lewis JS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):331–2

Effect of maternal malnutrition during the reproductive cycle on growth and nutritional status of suckling rat pups. Rasmussen KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):77–83

Skeletal muscle function during hypocaloric diets and fasting: a comparison with standard nutritional assessment parameters. Russell DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan; 37(1):133–8

Nutrition, protein turnover, and physical activity in young women. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug; 38(2):223–8

Nutritional therapy of chronic renal failure [editorial] Porter GA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):497–8

Cholesterol, cancer, and public health policy. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):494–508

Nutrition and the athlete. Smith NJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):253–5

Early diagnosis, nutritional support, and immediate extensive debridement improve survival in necrotizing fasciitis. Majeski JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):784–7

Nutrition and blood pressure control. Current status of dietary factors and hypertension. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):697–890

Nutrition and hypertension. Dustan HP. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):660–2

Nutrition and blood pressure control. Current status of dietary factors and hypertension. Introduction. Schweiker RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):703–4

Nutrition and early development. Winick M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:140–3

Nutritional support of the surgical patient. Buchanan RT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):159–66 (33 ref.)

Nutrition following gastric operations for morbid obesity. MacLean LD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):347–55

Nutritional assessment reflects muscle energy metabolism in gastric carcinoma. Symreng T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug; 198(2):146–50

Nutritional practices and food intake measurements and their relationship to socio–economic grouping, location and their apparent nutritional adequacy in children. Nnanyelugo DO. **Appetite** 1982 Sep;3(3):229–41

Nutrition and the health of the elderly. A growing concern for all ages. Rivlin RS. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1200–1

Seasonality and nutritional status. A review of findings from developed and developing countries. Valverde V, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):521–40

Nutritional management of a patient with brain damage and spinal cord injury. Bildsten C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):382–3

Estimating energy requirements in patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1281–4

Nutritional knowledge of dental students. Steel J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Apr;28(2):102–4

Nutrition of the ewe and embryo growth during early pregnancy. Parr RA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(3):271–6

Long term nutritional effects of extensive resection of the small intestine. Bambach CP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):500–6

Hormones, nutrition and brain development. Dörner G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:19–31 (35 ref.)

Nutrition and protein turnover. Garlick PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):290–1

Effect of chronic food restriction on energy balance, thermogenic capacity, and brown–adipose–tissue activity in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug; 2(8):543–9

Nutritional support of patients with gastrointestinal disease. Burnham WR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):315–24

Maternal nutrition, breast–feeding, and contraception. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):806–7

Nutrition and cancer: mechanisms of genotoxic and epigenetic carcinogens in nutritional carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Apr; 58(3):296–312

Project development by multidisciplinary teams: an example from a food and nutrition institute. Gurney JM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):51–60

Nutrient control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis and function. Anderson GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):271–81

The gastrointestinal peptides and nutrition. Brown JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):282–9

Associations between nutritional knowledge, attitude and behaviour in a junior college population. Allard R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):416–9

Caloric and nutrient intake of adolescents in the Quebec City region. Seoane NA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):110–6

Adolescent nutrition. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1; 129(5):419–22

Making a nutritional assessment. Pencharz PB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):823–5

Nutritional consequences of the radiotherapy of head and neck cancer. Chencharick JD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):811–5

Nutrition and diet. Newell GR. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2420–5

Nutritional factors and etiologic mechanisms in the causation of gastrointestinal cancers. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2541–9

Diet, nutrition, and cancer. Executive summary of the report of the committee on Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer. Assembly of Life Sciences, National Research Council. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):3018–23

Diet, nutrition, and cancer: the future of dietary policy. Palmer S. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2509s–2514s

Reflections on diet, nutrition, and cancer. Wynder E. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):3024–7

Effect of nutritional status on the hepatobiliary excretion of methotrexate in the rat. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):253–7

Nutritional assessment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure. Driver AG, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):568–71

Nutritional status and lung function in patients with emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Openbrier DR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):17–22

Malabsorption and nutritional support. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 May;12(2):323–613

Nutrition and absorption in diseases of the pancreas. Grendell JH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 May;12(2):551–62 (57 ref.)

The effects of nutrition and trauma on whole–body protein metabolism in man. Clague MB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug; 65(2):165–75

The role of nutrition in disease prevention and health promotion. Clark RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Apr; 9(4):12–22

The automated metabolic profile. Agarwal NR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):546–50

Nutrition and drugs. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1983;12:1–206

Drugs and nutrient absorption. Roe DA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1983;12:129–38 (40 ref.)

Weather, nutrition, and the economy: short–run fluctuations in births, deaths, and marriages, France 1740–1909. Richards T. **Demography** 1983 May;20(2):197–212

Nutrient foramina in femoral, tibial and fibular bones in human fetuses. Skawina A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(4):469–81

Nutrition and rural poultry and rabbit production projects. Chale F, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(2):26–31

A national food and nutrition policy for Fiji. Johnson JS. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(1):19–26

Food and nutrition planning—the Lesotho approach. Learmonth RT. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(2):2–6

The role of fish in human nutrition. Lunven P. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(2):9–18

Farmers and traders. Some economic determinants of nutritional status in Northern Ghana. Tripp RB. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(1):3–11

Nutrition from conception to extreme old age. Widdowson EM. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(2):32–40 (52 ref.)

Staff nutrition education with dietary intake of nursing home residents. Kim S, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall; 2(1):45–51

A kinetic model for growth as a function of time and nutritional status. Koch A. **Growth** 1982 Summer; 46(2):74–87

Modulation by the nutritional state of adrenergic receptor mediated effects on insulin secretion in ducks. Gross R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):568–74

Feast, famine, and fetish. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):148, 152, 155–6

The relationship of nutritional status to oxygen transport and growth in highland Bolivian children. Beard J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):151–64

The Bacon Chow study: effects of nutrition supplementation on sibling–sibling anthropometric correlations. Mueller WH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):455–68

Maximum oxygen consumption of nutritionally normal white, mestizo and black Colombian boys 6–16 years of age. Spurr GB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):553–74

Some effects of a food supplement in elderly hospital patients: a longitudinal study. Katakity M, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(2):85–93

Nutrition in health promotion programs: a Canadian perspective. Nielsen H. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Jun;37 A(3):165–71

Food intake and nutrient adequacy of rural population of Andhra Pradesh, India. Pushpamma P, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Aug;36A(4):293–301

A comparison of the predictive value of nutritional assessment techniques. Baker JP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):233–41

Nutritional status and physical working capacity. Buzina R, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(6):429–38

Assessment of nutritional status by anthropometry: a comparison of different standards of reference. Harries AD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(3):227–31

Dietary supplementation of lactating Gambian women. II. Effect on maternal health, nutritional status and biochemistry. Prentice AM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):65–74

India Population Project, Karnataka. Evaluation of nutrition education activities. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Hygie** 1982; 1(3–4):9–14

Nutritional aspects of human carcinogenesis. Miller AB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):177–92 (94 ref.)

Cellular and humoral factors of human milk in relation to nutritional status in lactating mothers. Narula P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:415–23

Comparative nutrition and health services for victims of drought and hostilities in the Ogaden: Somalia and Ethiopia, 1980–1981. Henderson PL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(2):289–306

Agricultural research and human nutrition: a comparative analysis of Brazil, Cuba, Israel, and the United States. Makhoul N. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(1):15–31

Nutrition, aging and obesity: a critical review of a complex relationship. Stunkard AJ. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(3):201–20

A comparative study of a number of nutritional and immunological indices in patients with skin carcinoma. Moriarty M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152(6):242–5

Nutrient intake in Jerusalem—effects of origin, social class and education. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;18(12):1198–209

Nutrient intake in Jerusalem—consumption in 17–year–olds. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1167–82

Nutrient intake in Jerusalem—consumption in adults. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1183–97

Nutritional implications of the free–radical theory of aging. Harman D. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):27–34

The correctability of the nutritional, immune, and hematopoietic manifestations of protein calorie malnutrition in the elderly. Lipschitz DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982; 1(1):17–25

Nutritional status of the elderly in the United States of America, 1971–1974. Lowenstein FW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(2):165–77

Nutrition and cancer: state of the art relationship of several nutrients to the development of cancer. Rivlin RS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):75–88

The role of nutrition in aging. Shock NW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):3–9

The role of the federal government in research on nutrition and aging. Simopoulos AP. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):11–5

Current concepts of nutritional therapy in chronic renal failure: an update. Burton BT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(4):359–63

Computerized nutrition counseling in a coordinated undergraduate program. Cotugna N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Feb;82(2):182–3

Confrontation: a new dimension in nutrition counseling. Engen HB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul;83(1):34–6

Nutrition knowledge and preferences of food cooperative shoppers. Fjeld CR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr; 82(4):389–93

Evaluation of a nutrient guide as an educational tool. Gillespie AH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul;83(1):55–8

Nutritional care of the surgical neonate. Greecher CP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(6):654–6

Nutrition and the development of oral tissues. Jacobs HH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul;83(1):50–3 (18 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing: response rates in a surgical population. Jensen TG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(1):17–20, 23

Assessment of the diet of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Kowsari B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(6):657–9

Computer–generated graphic evaluation of nutritional status in critically injured patients. McLaurin NK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(1):49–52

Four-year study of university athletes' dietary intake. Short SH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(6):632–45
HMO nutrition educators: qualifications and roles. Wegman JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(3):327–9
Prediction of daily total digestible nutrient requirement of beef cows in northern climates. Anderson VL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):271–9
Nutrient requirements to maintain weight of mature, nonlactating, nonpregnant cows of four diverse breed types. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):761–70
Surgical nutrition in the patient with multiple injuries. Report of a case. Braun RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):123–7
Nutrition instruction in a clerkship [letter] Lasswell AB. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):854, 856
Nutritional factors and autoimmunity. III. Zinc deprivation versus restricted food intake in MRL/l mice—the distinction between interacting dietary influences. Beach RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2686–92
Nutrition and aging: assessing the nutritional status of the elderly patient. Scholl R. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jul; 83(7):368–70
Nutritional assessment in gastrointestinal malignancy. Mann NS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;80(12):789–91
Muscle strength testing as a diagnostic screen for supplemental nutrition therapy: a blind study. Triano JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):179–82
Recommended food intakes for pregnant, lactating women, and infants. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):183–5
Recommended food intakes for pregnant, lactating women, and infants. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):183–5
Magnesium requirements in human nutrition. Seelig MS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Oct;79(11):849–50
Nutritional assessment of a severely head-injured, multi-trauma patient. Ensin J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct; 14(5):262–7
Reflections on nutrition history. Todhunter EN. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1681–5
Prealbumin as a biochemical marker of nutritional adequacy in premature infants. Moskowitz SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):749–53
Nutritional problems of the aged. Ramsey WO. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan;49(1):16–9
Some aspect of body image and nutrient intakes in self-catering students undergoing voluntary slimming. Auckland JN, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Apr;103(2):47–8
Communicating nutrition to high school students in Kenya. Feldman RH. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):140–3
Should nutritional status be assessed routinely prior to cardiac operation? Abel RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):752–7
Nutritional assessment and support: scientific inquiry? [editorial] Miller SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):68–9
Nutrition-related factors in acutely injured patients. Silberman H, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):907–9
Effects of maternal nutrition on infant health: implications for action. Report of an International Workshop, Panajachel, Guatemala, March 12–16, 1979. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec;28(6):273–86
Association between nutritional status and cognitive functioning in a healthy elderly population. Goodwin JS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2917–21
Nutrition and cognitive function in the elderly [editorial] Raskind M. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2939–40
Diet, nutrition, and cancer: interim dietary guidelines. Palmer S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1151–70
Factors influencing nutritional assessment in abdominal trauma patients. Jones TN, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2):115–6
Nutritional responses of tumor-bearing rats to oral or intravenous feeding. Kishi T, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 6(4):295–300
Nutrition and protein turnover: a review. Stein TP. **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):444–54 (86 ref.)
Problems in feeding of school children in the Federal Republic of Germany. Grüttner R. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;194(5):315–6
Nutrient intake and blood lipids in children. Kouvalainen K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;194(5):307–9
Determination of RNA-metabolism as indicator of nutritional status. Schöch G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep-Oct; 194(5):317–9
Clinical nutrition: a new force [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):166
Nutrition in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 21; 1(8334):1142–3
Nutritional support [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1025–6
Proposals for nutritional guidelines for health education in Britain. Extracts from a consultative document prepared for the National Advisory Committee on Nutrition Education [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):719–21
Are 'wholesome' food and water good enough? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):715–6
Nutrition in pregnancy [letter] Campbell DM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):574
Nutrition, immunity, and infection: present knowledge and future directions. Chandra RK. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):688–91
Nutritional supplements in Crohn's disease [letter] Cooke WT. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1226–7
The lancet—saturday 23 april 1983. Harries AD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):887–90
Aminoacids: essential and non-essential? Jackson AA. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1034–7
Nutrition in pregnancy [letter] Lunven P. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):400
Nutritional support and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Morton RP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):687
Protein turnover. Reeds PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):571–4 (38 ref.)
Nutrition, aging, and the aged. Young EA. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):295–313 (149 ref.)
The role of soap and nutrition in producing human diseases I. Cane RH. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun;11(2):251–4
Nutrient-genetic drive hypothesis of biological expression. Eckhert CD. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):87–94
Data processing system for the Centre of Nutrition and Metabolic Diseases. Ionescu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):205–10
Alcohol, nutrition, and the nervous system. McLeod JG. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):273–4
A study on the food and nutritional status of the Armed Forces. Chong YH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar; 37(1):46–51
Population & social indicators of food and nutrition in Peninsular Malaysia. Chong YH. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun; 37(2):134–40
Human nutrition and internal medicine. Mašek J. **Nahrung** 1983;27(1):63–70 (24 ref.)
UK nutrition. Government chokes on report [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):103
Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support. Bayer LM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):119–28
Nutritional considerations during marrow transplantation. Cunningham BA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep; 18(3):585–96 (55 ref.)
The critically ill patient: nutritional implications. Forlaw L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):111–7
Hepatic disease: nutritional implications. Guenter P, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):71–80
Gastrointestinal disease: nutritional implications. Hoppe MC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):47–56
Nutrition and cancer. Knox LS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):97–109
Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications. McCauley K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar; 18(1):81–96
Renal disease: nutritional implications. Murphy LM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):57–70 (53 ref.)
Nutritional needs of cancer patients. Nunnally C, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):557–78
Nutritional etiology of breast cancer: where are we now, and where are we going? de Waard F. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 4(2):85–9
Research technique for epidemiologic investigation of nutrition and cancer. Moore JV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 3(4):249–56 (65 ref.)
Nutrient intake and hormonal status of premenopausal vegetarian Seventh-day Adventists and premenopausal nonvegetarians. Shultz TD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983; 4(4):247–59
Nutritional status of cancer patients. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Sep; 40(9):263–5
The nutritional requirements of the cat. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Sep; 40(9):283–5
Lactation, maternal nutrition and fertility. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Sep; 40(9):268–70
Federally supported human nutrition research, training, and education: update for the 1980s. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan; 41(1):23–32
Nutritional status of a healthy, middle class, elderly population. **Nutr Rev** 1983 May;41(5):143–6
Nutritional influences on chemical biotransformations in humans. Anderson KE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jun; 40(6):161–71 (88 ref.)
The Nutrition Foundation: 1942–1982. Darby WJ. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):348–52
Reflections on Nutrition Reviews from an international nutritionist. Dinning JS. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):328–30
Reflections on Nutrition Reviews from a university professor. Harper AE. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):330–1
Nutrition and longevity. Morrison SD. **Nutr Rev** 1983 May; 41(5):133–42 (50 ref.)
Reflections on Nutrition Reviews from a clinical investigator. Sebrell WH. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):326–8
The functional assessment of nutritional status: principles, practice and potential. Solomons NW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb;41(2):33–50 (199 ref.)
Forty years of Nutrition Reviews. Stare FJ. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):321–5
Nutrition and neoplasia. van Eys J. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Dec; 40(12):353–9 (49 ref.)
Nutrition and the athlete. Smith NJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;14(2):387–96
The preschool child in Suka Village, North Sumatra III. Upper arm circumference and skinfolds as indicators of nutritional status. Kusin JA, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1-2):1–10
Nutrition, infection and immunity. Santos JI, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Mar;12(3):182–94 (38 ref.)
The effects of chronic renal failure in infancy on growth, nutritional status and body composition. Jones RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):784–91
Meal composition influences subsequent food selection in the young rat. Li ET, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov; 29(5):779–83
Controlled experiments in human nutrition: contemporary problems. Fidanza F. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):100–2
Diet, nutrition, and cancer [editorial] Hegsted DM. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):470–4
Nutrition in coronary heart disease prevention: a program for the 1980s. Lewis B. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):168–74
Nutrition in primary care. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep; 9(3):443–623
Nutritional support during pregnancy and lactation. Dwyer J. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):475–96
Nutritional conditioning and athletic performance. Hecker AL. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):545–56
What is a healthful diet? Hegsted DM. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):445–73
Alternate dietary lifestyles. Krey SH. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep; 9(3):595–603 (16 ref.)
Practical aspects of nutrition in the management of diabetes mellitus. Maryniuk MD. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep; 9(3):557–72
Nutrition and the etiology of cancer. Newell GR. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):573–80
Anthropometrics revisited. Bastow MD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):381–8 (53 ref.)
Plasma protein concentration in nutritional assessment. Carpentier YA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):405–17
Assessment of nutritional intake. Graham AM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):343–8
The assessment of body composition in clinical conditions. Rich AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):389–403 (78 ref.)
Biochemical methods in nutritional assessment. Woods HF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):419–24
Concerning the study of nutrition in China. Hou HC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):1–6
Nutrition and cardiovascular disease. US-Italy Symposium on Nutrition and Cardiovascular Disease, Rome, December 5, 1980. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:1–314
Brain and nutrition: the role of taurine. Gaull GE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:349–55
Nutritional counseling as an adjunct to psychotherapy in bulimia treatment. Willard SG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jun;24(6):545–7, 550–1
The effect of the nutritional state on uterine prostaglandin F metabolite concentrations in the pregnant ewe during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):337–49
Nutritional requirements in parasitic diseases. Calloway DH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):891–5 (12 ref.)
Needed research on the interactions of certain parasitic diseases and nutrition in humans. Latham MC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):896–900
Intestinal physiology and parasitic diseases. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):763–7 (27 ref.)
The fat and the thin—a survey of nutritional status and disease patterns among urbanized Black South Africans. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):679–83
Knowledge of nutrition among housewives in three South African ethnic groups. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):605–10
Prenatal food restriction and subsequent weight gain in male rats. Enns MP, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1093–4
A general approach to the problems of iron deficiency and iron overload in the population at large. Bothwell TH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1982 Jan;19(1):54–67 (60 ref.)
Iron nutrition and food iron fortification. Hallberg L. **Semin Hematol** 1982 Jan;19(1):31–41 (28 ref.)
Demographic implications of the biological determinants of female fecundity. Frisch RE. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring-Summer;29(1-2):187–92
Nutritional care of the critically ill patient. Apelgren KN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):497–507 (30 ref.)
The impact of Elmer Verner McCollum on national and global nutritional problems. Mayer J. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1982 Aug;85(3):142–51
Dietary and health interventions to improve worker productivity in Kenya. Latham MC. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jan; 13(1):34–8
Variation in response to drugs: Part II. Environmental and nutritional variables. Fraser HS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Jun;32(2):66–74
Nutritional assessment in the elderly. Gambert SR. **Wis Med J** 1982 Aug;81(8):18–21
Carnitine in human nutrition. Bach AC. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Dec;21(4):257–65 (70 ref.)
[The current progress in breast feeding and maternal nutrition] Zhao WD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):63–6 **(Chi)**
[Research in nutrition in the past and today] Mašek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 27;122(21):645–8 **(Cze)**
[Microsymposium: Nutrition and atherosclerosis] **Cesk Fysiol** 1982 Sep;31(5):415–53 **(Cze)**
[Can the ciliates teach us something about utilization of nutrients in human cells?] Rasmussen L, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(5):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prognostic nutritional index. Connection between the preoperative nutritional state and the postoperative course] Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the average intake of selenium in the daily diet in Belgium] Deelstra H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(9–10):417–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Recommended amount of vitamin D in food] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 31;126(31):1417–8 (Dut)
[Does the supply of magnesium affect the feed intake in ruminants?] Malestein A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 15;108(6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Supply of magnesium in cattle] Malestein A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 15;108(6):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Nutrition therapy] Aro A. **Duodecim** 1982;98(22):1680–94 (46 ref.) (Fin)
[What do Finns eat?] Seppänen R. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(22):1666–73 (24 ref.) (Fin)
[Parenteral nutrition] Tulikoura I, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(7):495–501 (10 ref.) (Fin)
[Immune stimulation and nutrition in digestive surgery] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):173–81 (Fre)
[Evaluation of nutritional status in surgery] Perrot D. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemistry of brain lipids (especially fatty acids). In situ synthesis and exogenous origin during development. Various aspects of nutritional effects] Bourre JM. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):179–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutritional properties of fresh human milk] Pardou A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The general practitioner and nutrition problems in adolescents] Laurent A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May;103(5):391–5 (Fre)
[Nutrition for the athlete: general principles and special problems] Décombaz J. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Mar; 31(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutritional factors in the development of experimental renal failure] Kleinknecht C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12;59(19):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone marrow transplantation: dietary and nutritional management] Caron G. **Union Med Can** 1983 May; 112(5):466–70, 487 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degree and interest in information on in nutritional problems of the elderly] Wirths W, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition–induced nephropathies in rats following lactose consumption depending on feed sterilization and microbial status of the animals] Bleyl DW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional problems in childhood and adolescence] Möhr M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):33–45 (Ger)
[Economic problems and contradictions in mineral fertilizer application for solving nutrition problems in the developing countries] Droste H, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(3):217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition and arteriosclerosis—possibilities for prevention] Schlierf G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):47–54 (Ger)
[Nutrition and capacity for concentration in automobile drivers] Elmadfa I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 10; 101(9):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daily plans for nutrition during pregnancy and lactation and under normal conditions] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21;101(15):678–86 (Ger)
[Biochemical foundations of nutrition] Bässler KH. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3;33(35):1179–81 (Ger)
[What is 'normal' nutrition?] Knick B. **MMW** 1982 Dec 10; 124(49):1099–100 (Ger)
[Nutrition and metabolism. Assessment of current status exclusive of pediatrics] Zöllner N. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):575–6 (Ger)
[Excretion of normal and modified RNA catabolites and creatinine in the urine as a function of nutrition in children] Schöch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 May; 131(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Slender without diet—experiences with the nutrition counseling agency of the public health office of Vienna] Schoberberger R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul; 44(7):449–53 (Ger)
[General principles on the question of body weight and nutrition (I)] Bauermann H. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 1982; 35(1–2):13–6 (Ger)
[General principles on the question of body weight and nutrition (II)] Bauermann H. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 1982; 35(3–4):24–32 (Ger)
[Nutrition in bicycle racing] Konopka P. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Mar;31(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selected anthropometric parameters for the evaluation of the nutritional status of 11 to 13–year–old students in East Germany and Lithuania] Johnsen D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(6):261–5 (Ger)
[Use of oral plaque pH measurement in studying nutritional influences] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(8):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correct values for the vitamin B1 needs of the healthy human. Difficulties and questionability of need determination] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 10; 58(25):1332–9 (Ger)
[The need of man for essential fatty acids. What is certain, what probable, what speculation?] Thiele OW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 10;58(25):1329–31 (Ger)
[Trace elements in human nutrition] Guggenheim YK. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):19–22 (Heb)
[Nutrition and tumors] Butturini U, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 May;63(5):291–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The campaign against arterial hypertension] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the nutritional state of patients in intensive therapy. Research and analysis of various parameters] Trentini O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutrition and health education. Profiles of digestive–alimentary viability] Givogre A. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 8;73(47):3369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The profession of dietician] Mary Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):589–91 (Jpn)
[Nutritional support after open heart surgery] Kumon K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 30(7):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between the nutritional status and chronic liver diseases in an area (Tomie Machi, Goto Islands) with high incidences of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Munehisa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dietary services for selected groups of high school students] Gronowska–Senger A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11a Suppl:127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trends in the methods of feeding school children and adolescents] Konieczna W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11a Suppl:117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[School feeding programs for children and adolescents in East Germany (personal observations)] Pazola Z. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11a Suppl:132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recommended nutritional norms for infants and pre–school children] Szotowa W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11a Suppl:89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Views and behavior of elderly inhabitants of Warsaw as related to food and nutrition (preliminary study)] Grad W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differences in food consumption in households in Poland of various income groups] Niedziałek Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):241–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nutritional status in pre and immediate postoperative periods in patients with digestive diseases] Waitzberg DL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;101(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nutrition and the incidence of ischemic heart disease] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The food program and the tasks of nutritional hygienists in the Ukraine] Maistruk PN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr; (4):22–5 (Rus)
[Development of health inspection in nutritional hygiene in the USSR in the last 60 years] Petrovskiĭ KS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):21–3 (Rus)
[Development of the science of nutrition in the USSR] Petrovskiĭ KS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):16–9 (Rus)
[Urgent tasks in nutritional hygiene as related to the decisions of the May (1982) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Petrovskiĭ KS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):4–6 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of nutrition of workers on oil rigs in the Caspian Sea] Gazdarova IN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):52–4 (Rus)
[Nutrition in high–altitude ascents] Belakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):14–22 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nutritive value of preserved products in tubes for the feeding of pilots and cosmonauts] Kuznetsova LI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preflight nutrition of flight personnel] Popov IG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):4–17 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific and practical achievements of public health in the field of nutrition] **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6 (Rus)
[Nutrition sciences in the implementation of the USSR food program] **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):3–5 (Rus)
[Scientific and practical achievements in the field of nutrition in the Georgian SSR during the 60 years' existence of the Soviet Union] Abdushelishvili GV. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):12–4 (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to studying the actual nutrition of the population and its health status in relation to the nature of the nutrition] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):9–15 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Human nutrition in prolonged autonomous crossings over drifting ice] Efremov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of energy losses in the participants of the skiing expedition to the North Pole] Efremov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific bases of rational nutrition for children and adolescents] Kondrat'eva II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983; (1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human nutrition in the northern regions] Konyshev VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):5–12 (88 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of the work of the Department of Nutritional Hygiene at the School for Advanced Training of Teachers] Lebedeva EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):71–2 (Rus)
[Formation and the developmental pathways and prospects of nutritional hygiene in the Ukraine] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):15–20 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[Sorbitol and its role in nutrition] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):3–5 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of food fiber in nutrition] Rigó J. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of nutrition in the development of functional shifts in the thyroid] Semenov VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun; (3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nutrition and immunity] Sharmanov TSh. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of the development of the science of nutrition in Kazakhstan during the 60 years' existence of the USSR] Sharmanov TSh. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):7–12 (Rus)
[Nutrition and arteriosclerosis] Slepenkov IuD. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):15–21 (121 ref.) (Rus)
[History of the Kiev Research Institute of Nutritional Hygiene] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):1–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the energy expenditure and nutrition of textile industry workers] Sobakar' LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):103–5 (Rus)
[Parturient socioeconomic level in Greater Santiago and various factors influencing the weight of their newborn infants] Alvarez M de la L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):882–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chemical composition of human milk. Influence of the nutritional status of the nursing mother] Ruz M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):697–712 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The health sector in the multisectorial planning for food and nutrition] Sáenz L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nutrition programs and levels of health care] Sáenz L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar;32(1):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Demographic dynamics in the food–nutrition problem: the search for effective strategies in Latin America] Teller CH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):663–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Training needs for health and nutrition personnel in developing nations] Delgado HL, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):21–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anthropometric evaluation of nutritional status: norms and criteria for denutrition and obesity] Alastrué Vidal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 7;80(16):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of the Patri–Sepúlveda weight/age tables and weight/height curves with the Sempé, Stuart, WHO and Colombian tables] Cruz A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nutritional effect of essential amino acid supplement during hemodialysis] Ortiz Gonzalez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Do athletes need supplemental nutrition? A balanced diet is sufficient] Lindell B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20; 80(16):1682–3 (Swe)
[Nutrition problem in cancer patients: what role do acquired food aversions play?] Sjödén PO. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1911–4 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

[The food of the rich and the food of the poor] Caffaratto TM. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun; 25(1–6):149–52 (Ita)

EDUCATION

Nutrition education of the public by mass media in the USA. Stare FJ, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):12–7
Changing concepts of health and health services: new opportunities for nutrition promotion. Horwitz A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):61–76
Education for nutrition. Allaart L. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug; 28(8):193–4
Nutrition education in Zimbabwe 1970–1981. Allaart L. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):56–61
Experiences in nutrition education. Canter P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug;28(8):195
Nutrition education: what are we trying to achieve? Laing R. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug;28(8):184–6
Short presentation on experiences in nutrition education. Walsh P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug;28(8):196–7
Staff nutrition education with dietary intake of nursing home residents. Kim S, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall; 2(1):45–51
A peer educator approach to nutrition for the elderly. Shannon BM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):123–6
Nutrition education for children under 12 years old in North Staffordshire. Howie SM. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Feb; 37(1):54–8
The conflict between advertising message and nutrition education in developing countries [letter] Musaiger AO. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(1):77–8
Community teamwork in nutrition education: an example in Canada's north. Schurman M. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983

Jun;37 A(3):172–9
Evaluation of a nutrition innovation in secondary school home economics education. Schwartz NE, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Jun;37 A(3):180–8
Point–of–choice nutrition information for the modification of milk selection. Davis DZ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun;30(6):275–8
Nutrition education in the medical school: factors critical to the development of a successful program. Weinsier RL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):219–26
Nutrition—an essential component of health and health care. Young EA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):227–37
Validation and application of nutrition education objectives. Briley ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(4):385–8
Iron intakes and serum ferritin levels in developmentally delayed children. An assessment of maternal knowledge and attitudes. Caliendo MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):401–6
A self–instruction nutrition program for pregnant women. Daelhousen BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct; 81(4):407–12
Nutrition education in United States and Canadian schools of dentistry. DePaola DP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Nov;81(5):580–3
Graduate programs of public health nutrition. Dodds JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Dec;81(6):717–21
Graduate students develop PSAs: a media experience provided by commercial television. Farthing MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(4):407–9
Nutrition communication program: a direct mail approach. Gillespie AH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(3):254–9
Parental participation in nutrition education homework. Gordon LV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):445–8
Nutrition knowledge and attitudes of elementary school students after receiving nutrition education. Graves K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):422–7
Implementing a student practicum within a WIC program. Hargleroad M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):174–6
The influence of the instructor on college multimedia instruction. Lewis CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Nov; 81(5):587–91
The consulting nutritionist in an employee health office. Seidel MC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(4):405–7
Food behavior of elementary school students after receiving nutrition education. Shannon B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):428–34
20th Lenna Frances Cooper Memorial Lecture: Nutrition: an integral aspect of medical education. Young EA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 May;82(5):482–92 (144 ref.)
Nutrition education in supermarkets: an unsuccessful attempt to influence knowledge and product sales. Jeffery RW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Jun;5(2):189–200
Nutrition teaching for family practice residents. Moore SA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1149–53
An analysis of nutritional knowledge in the general public. Tinker TD 3d, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep; 75(9):293–307
Reanalysis of weight changes in behavior modification and nutrition education for childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):97–100
Comparative ratings of printed nutrition materials developed by industry and government producers. Holmes CL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):320–3
Comparison of school–based treatments for adolescent obesity. Lansky D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug; 52(8):384–7
School nurse demonstrates that mini–grant funding can improve elementary nutrition education. O'Donnell NL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):316–9
Nutrition education: its impact on malnutrition. Kumari S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):216–7
Design considerations for multidisciplinary continuing nutrition education programs. Hain WF, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):522–5
Opening the closet door: the key is education. Long JM 3d. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):280–6
Nutrition in medical education. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25; 1(8339):1430
Assessment of nutrition education: urban mother understanding of weight for age graphs. Forsyth SJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):239–47
Nutrition services in State and local public health agencies. Special supplement: revision of the 1955 guide by the Nutrition Services Project Committee. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):7–20
Nutrition and tropical diseases: educational aspects in Malaysia. Rampal L. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):78–81
[Nutritional education in France] François A. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):40–6 **(Fre)**
[Aims and means of nutrition information in the Federal Republic of Germany] Kübler W, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):18–31 **(Ger)**
[Current problems of nutrition research and nutrition information] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):1–11 **(Ger)**
[Uniform program of postgraduate instruction for physicians in nutritional hygiene] Karpliuk IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Herbert Mclean Evans (1882–1971). A biographical sketch. Raacke ID. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):929–43
Nutrition Classics. Science 178: 619–21, 1972. Silicon: an essential element for the chick: Edith M. Carlisle. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):210–3
The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, Volume 15, 1964: A review of methods used in nutrition surveys conducted by the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense (ICNND). **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb;41(2):60–2
Progress in nutrition research: 1942–1982. Broquist HP, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):343–8
From Naples to seven countries—a sentimental journey. Keys A. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:1–30

STANDARDS

Role of village volunteers in a Food and Nutrition Monitoring System. Migasena P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):399–401

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Nutritional controversies [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26; 1(8322):477–8
Tropical diseases: introduction. Katz M. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Dec;11(12):971–3
A pediatrician's view. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Dec; 11(12):964–7
Visual display of progress for the severely undernourished child. Cohen N, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):118–9
[Effect of malnutrition during fetal stages and during lactation on the growth of the nervous system in the rat] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jul;118(7):272–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of parenteral nutrition on the blood levels of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone, thyroid hormones and cortisol in catabolic patients. Tulikoura I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(4):315–22
Plasma zinc status of protein energy malnourished children. Atinmo T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep;39(3):265–74
Absence of variation in facteur thymique sérique activity in moderately and severely malnourished Senegalese children. Maire B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1129–33
Pharmacokinetics and plasma steady state levels of doxycycline in undernutrition. Raghuram TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):785–9
Serum prolactin levels in undernourished Indian lactating women. Shatrugna V, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):193–9
Chloramphenicol pharmacokinetics in Ethiopian children of differing nutritional status. Eriksson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):819–23
Study of Cu, Zn, Mg, Cd in grade III–IV malnutrition (PEM). Sharda B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug; 30(8):501–3
Nutritional status and the serum levels of Mg, Ca, Zn and Cu. Panday VK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Apr; 27(2–3):261–4
[Interrelation of thiamine and lipid metabolic disorders in infants with chronic nutrition disorders and rachitis] Stroganova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):33–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The course of alcoholic–nutritional peripheral neuropathy. Hawley RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):582–9
Effect of maternal malnutrition during the reproductive cycle on growth and nutritional status of suckling rat pups. Rasmussen KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):77–83
Glucose–resistant hypoglycemia in inanition [letter] Aiyathurai EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 142(12):2232–3
Fundus changes in acute malnutritional optic neuropathy. Frisén L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):577–9
Persisting nutritional neuropathy in former war prisoners [editorial] Le Quesne PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):917–8
Influence of underfeeding during the 'critical period' or thereafter on carcinogen–induced mammary tumors in rats. Sylvester PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4943–7
A quantitative histologic study of osteoporosis produced by nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in dogs. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):105–20
Neonatal malnutrition: an underlying etiology of necrotizing enterocolitis. Howell CG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 40(1):17–9
Infection and the malnourished patient. Keithley JK. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):23–7
A comparison of the predictive value of nutritional assessment techniques. Baker JP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):233–41
Nutritional pathology. Sidransky H. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov; 13(11):975–7
Oxygen toxicity in newborn rats: the adverse effects of undernutrition. Frank L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1248–55
Nutrition in orthopaedic surgery. Jensen JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1263–72
Relationship of nutrition and pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis [letter] Harper TB 3d. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 103(1):164–5
Malrotation, malnutrition, and ischemic bowel disease. Howell CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):469–73
Maternal nutrition and fetal growth retardation. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):148–50
Measles mortality and malnutrition [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):661
Undernutrition and femoral fracture [letter] Allison SP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):933–4
Undernutrition, hypothermia, and injury in elderly women with fractured femur: an injury response to altered metabolism? Bastow MD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):143–6
Undernutrition and femoral fracture [letter] Evans JG. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):710
The influence of malnutrition on development. Stanfield JP. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1929–40
What is a healthful diet? Hegsted DM. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):445–73
Counteraction of underfeeding–induced inhibition of mammary tumor growth in rats by prolactin and estrogen administration. Leung FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):159–63
Influence of malnutrition and alterations in dietary protein on murine rotaviral disease. Noble RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):417–26
Effects of early undernutrition on hippocampal development and function. Jordan TC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):201–7
The biology of parasitic infection. Workshop on interactions of nutrition and parasitic diseases. An international symposium, Bellagio, Italy, September 27–October 1, 1980. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):735–907
Schistosomiasis: nutritional implications. Akpom CA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):776–82 (25 ref.)
Amebiasis: nutritional implications. Diamond LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):843–50 (46 ref.)
Hookworm disease: host–pathogen biology. Gilman RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):824–9 (27 ref.)
Adverse metabolic effects of antiparasitic drugs. Katz M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):768–70 (16 ref.)
Biological implications of polyparasitism. Keusch GT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):880–2 (9 ref.)
Malaria: nutritional implications. McGregor IA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):798–804 (49 ref.)
Sociocultural factors in the control and prevention of parasitic diseases. Mata L. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):871–9 (37 ref.)
Interactions of parasitic diseases and nutrition: some policy implications. Pines JM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):883–4
Ascariasis: nutritional implications. Schultz MG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):815–9 (22 ref.)
Giardiasis: nutritional implications. Solomons NW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):859–69 (112 ref.)
Hookworm disease: nutritional implications. Variyam EP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):830–5 (64 ref.)
Schistosomiasis: host–pathogen biology. Warren KS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):771–5 (36 ref.)
Malnutrition and pregnancy wastage in Zambia. Kwofie K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):539–43
Nutritional status and anthracycline cardiotoxicity in children. Obama M, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):577–8
The influences of environmental factors and nutritional status of the underfives to diarrhoeal diseases in Bogor, West Java, Indonesia. Matulessy PF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):401–4
Correlation of immune and nutritional status with wound complications in patients undergoing vascular operations. Casey J, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):822–7
The prevalence of nutritional anaemia in women in developing countries: a critical review of available information. Royston E. **World Health Stat Q** 1982; 35(2):52–91 (310 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
[Hyperkeratosis of the keratotic plug type in patients with chronic renal failure and metabolic diseases] Noble JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdomino–crural contracture disclosing panhypopituitarism with malnutrition] Aumaitre O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of Bartter's syndrome–like disorder due to an unbalanced diet, accompanied with hypogammaglobulinemia] Waseda N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1283–8 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of neurological and other symptoms in the diagnosis of otoantritis in nursing infants with digestive and nutritional disorders] Manullov EN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of malnutrition on the neurointegrative development of the child] Cravioto J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):708–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing and misdiagnosing malnutrition. Amador M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):391–401
Nutritional assessment of the hospitalized patient. McIntosh

EN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;27(1):169–75
Field study on health and nutrition of Cuban refugees. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1255–9
Evaluation of nutritional status. Weisberg HF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–106
Midarm circumference and malnutrition in Crohn's disease [letter] Hall JC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362):391–2
Nutritional assessment [letter] Conklin RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):773
Nutritional status in head and neck cancer: observations and implications. Brookes GB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun; 8(3):211–20
The nutritional assessment: a clinical study. Zelem JD, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):70–6
Identifying the malnourished child: which index to use? Cooper A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):248–9
Malnutrition in inflammatory bowel disease: an anthropometric study. Harries AD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(4):307–13
Nutritional assessment in the seriously ill patient. Dempsey DT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):15–22
Nutritional assessment and preliminary report on early support of the trauma patient. Moore EE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):45–54
Nutritional assessment of a severely head-injured, multi-trauma patient. Ensin J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct; 14(5):262–7
Some aspects of nutritional status in the south of the Sudan (preliminary study). Ostrowski ZL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun;28(3):153–8
'QUAC-stick' in assessment of nutritional status of pre-school children. Prasad R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):199–201
The use of arm circumference in simplified screening for acute malnutrition by minimally trained health workers. Velzeboer MI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):159–66
Assessment of nutritional status of the National Cooperative Dialysis Study population. Schoenfeld PY, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Apr;(13):S80–8
Nutritional assessment: predictive value. Rose SG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Nov;67(11):300–3
The functional assessment of nutritional status: principles, practice and potential. Solomons NW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb;41(2):33–50 (199 ref.)
Biochemical methods in nutritional assessment. Woods HF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):419–24
A simple tool for identifying patients at nutritional risk. Potosnak L, et al. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):81–3
[Evaluation of nutritional status in surgery] Perrot D. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological criteria of denutrition. Search of significant parameters for diagnosis and management in surgical departments] Cals MJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 30; 58(48):2833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Catch-up growth following long-term administration of essential fatty acids in a girl with growth failure and essential fatty acid deficiency. Heymans HS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):1037–9
Cardiac tamponade with refeeding in malnutrition. Sullam PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):422–3
Dietary protein energy supplementation of pregnant Asian mothers at Sorrento, Birmingham. II: Selective during third trimester only. Viegas OA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):592–5
The effect of a dietary supplement (Build-up) on nutritional status in hospitalized elderly patients. McEvoy AW, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(5):374–6
Immune deficiency in undernourished children and its correction by nutritional therapy. Saha K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:73–82
Nutritional support [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1025–6
[Digestive tolerance and weight increase of severely malnourished patients on isocaloric diets with and without lactose] Tabbane C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar–Apr; 60(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Observation on the therapeutic effect of zinc on underweight children] Hong ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;62(7):415–9 **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Underdevelopment and the political economy of malnutrition and ill health. Chossudovsky M. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(1):69–87

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of dietary restriction with and without excess leucine on hepatic tryptophan oxygenase, 3-hydroxyanthranilate oxygenase and leucine aminotransferase in rats. Shanker V, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):227–31
Effect of undernutrition on some enzymes of purine metabolism in different regions of developing rat brain. Vanella A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):183–91
Effect of undernutrition on some enzymes involved in the salvage pathway of purine nucleotides in different regions of developing rat brain. Vanella A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):151–8

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional supportive care in head and neck surgery. Vandewoude M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):515–25
Nutrition of the cancer patient. Dickerson JW. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:105–31 (105 ref.)
Hospital-associated malnutrition. Weinsier RL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):402–8
Pancreatic exocrine hypofunction in the wasting syndrome of end-stage renal disease. Sachs EF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):170–3
Malnutrition, altered immune function, and the risk of infection in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Mattern WD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan;1(4):206–18
Malnutrition and mycotoxins [editorial] Hendrickse RG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):99–100
Mid-arm circumference as simple means of identifying malnutrition in Crohn's disease. Harries AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1317–8
Defect in assimilation following combined radiation and chemotherapy in patients with locally unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Barkin JS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2189–92
Alcohol, nutrition and malabsorption. Green PH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 May;12(2):563–74 (81 ref.)
Malnutrition and hypernatremic dehydration in two breast-fed infants. Ghishan FK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):592–4
Child malnutrition and deprivation—observations in Guatemala and Costa Rica. Mata LJ. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(2):7–14
Nutritional aspects of renal disease in children and adults. Holliday MA. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):179–90, 192–3
Association between diarrhoeal disease and undernutrition in pre-school children. Luwang NC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;36(2):29–30
Malnutrition in infants with acute diarrheal syndrome. Jalili F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):219–22
Refined carbohydrates – a cause of suboptimal nutrient intake. Temple NJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):411–24
Small bowel malfunction and malnutrition. Gerson CD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):119–25
Malnutrition in regional ileitis. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb;41(2):57–9
Patterns of nutritional deficiency in head and neck cancer. Bassett MR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr; 91(2):119–25
A review of intestinal parasitism and nutrition. Crouch PR. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):43–9
Cutaneous anergy and marrow suppression as complications of gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Schneider SB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):109–11
[Nutritional survey in Upper Volta. 2. Risk factors associated with malnutrition] Bénéfice E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Denutrition of cancer patients] Colbert N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The nutritional cost of disease in children] Yarnitzky D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):298–300 **(Heb)**
[Clinical experiences of open heart surgery for congenital heart disease patients under two years of age complicated with malnutrition] Miyamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981; 34(12):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathobiology of malnutrition in parasitic diseases] Coutinho EM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul–Dec;75(3–4):63–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Serious malnutrition and anasarca in a nephrotic child. Primary medical attention errors and inaccessibility to specialized services as etiopathogenic factors] Grünberg J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of acute nutritional deprivation on host defenses against Listeria monocytogenes—macrophage function. Wing EJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:245–50
Effect of maternal nutritional status on immunological substances in human colostrum and milk. Miranda R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):632–40
Mucosal immune responses in malnutrition. Chandra RK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:345–52 (10 ref.)
Is cell-mediated immune response related to nutritional state, but unaffected by concomitant malarial infection? Monjour L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct;76(5):575–7
Non-specific stimulation of host defenses against a bacterial challenge in malnourished hosts. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):665–8
Nutrition and immune responses. Chandra RK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):290–4
Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactivity of patients with Crohn's disease: relationship with percentage ideal body weight and change after surgery. Higgens CS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(2):143–6
Does malnutrition affect tuberculin hypersensitivity reaction in the community. Ganapathy KT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):377–82
The effect of dietary restriction of varying duration on survival, tumor patterns, immune function, and body temperature in B10C3F1 female mice. Cheney KE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):420–30
Early nutritional experiments: effects on the humoral and cellular immune responses in mice. Wade S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1131–9
Severity of measles in malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul; 40(7):203–5 (5 ref.)
Nutrition, infection and immunity. Santos JI, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Mar;12(3):182–94 (38 ref.)
Immunological factors in nutritional assessment. Dionigi R. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):355–71 (79 ref.)
[In vitro lymphocyte stimulation by the pokeweed mitogen in normal subjects and undernourished patients. Influence of ornithine salts] Pasquali JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma immunoglobulin level during total parenteral nutrition: therapeutic considerations] Guidi ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutrition and immunity] Sharmanov TSh. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immunity in the malnourished child. I] García-Tamayo F. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):697–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lysine-carnitine conversion in normal and undernourished adult men–suggestion of a nonpeptidyl pathway. Khan-Siddiqui L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):93–8
Misuse of hair analysis for nutritional assessment. Rivlin RS. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):489–93
Metabolism of adenine nucleotides, nucleic acids and proteins in the liver, brain and kidney of 21-day-old progeny of undernourished female rats. Srivastava US, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):261–7
Energy expenditure in malnourished cancer patients. Knox LS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):152–62
Somatomedin activity and cartilage [35S]sulphate incorporation in the growth-retarded neonatal rat. Fekete M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):114–22
Changes in metabolic rate and brown adipose tissue composition during nutritional rehabilitation of postnatally undernourished rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(1–2):93–9
The combined effects of infection and malnutrition on protein metabolism in children. Tomkins AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):313–24
Nutritional status in intensive care patients: evaluation in 84 unselected patients. Boles JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):87–90
Nutrition and the respiratory system [letter] Muspratt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):149–50
Nutritional support and weaning from mechanical ventilation [letter] Starker PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):149
Comparative effects of postnatal undernutrition and methadone exposure on protein and nucleic acid contents of the brain and cerebellum in rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):385–93
Effect of preweaning undernutrition on cadmium-induced metallothionein levels in liver and cadmium distribution in different tissues. Asokan P, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct; 29(1):190–5
Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in Ethiopian children of differing nutritional status. Eriksson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):89–92
Chloroquine kinetics in the undernourished. Tulpule A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):273–6
Metabolic response of whole body and peripheral tissues to enteral nutrition in weight-losing cancer and noncancer patients. Bennegård K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):92–9
Whole-body energy metabolism and metabolic capacity of skeletal muscles in malnourished patients before and after total parenteral nutrition. Edén E, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(3):185–96
Effect of undernutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the phospholipid composition of rat tissues at 21 days of age. — I. Liver, spleen and kidney. Khanna A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):3–8
Effect of undernutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the phospholipid composition of rat tissues at 21 days of age. — II. Lung, heart and testes. Reddy TS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):9–12
The elderly, undernutrition, and pharmacokinetics. Lamy PP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):560–2
Effects of preweaning undernutrition and continued postweaning protein deficiency or nutritional rehabilitation on polyphosphoinositides in rat brain. Uma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1026–9
Effect of thiamine deficiency and undernutrition on the lipid composition of rat spinal cord at 21 days of age. Reddy TS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):111–4
De novo biosynthesis of nucleotides and of nucleic acids in different regions of developing rat brain: effect of undernutrition. Serra I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(1):105–12
Differential effects of early undernutrition in white and grey matter regions of rat brain. Subba Rao KV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):279–87
Hair zinc levels in normal and malnourished infants. Garrofe D'Orea J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):58–60

Effect of undernutrition on DNA and RNA synthesis in subcellular fractions from different regions of the developing rat brain. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):887–904

DNA polymerase and thymidine kinase activities in different regions of rat brain during postnatal development: effect of undernutrition. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug; 7(8):943–51

The assessment of body composition in clinical conditions. Rich AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):389–403 (78 ref.)

[Various indicators of metabolism and energy expenditure in inadequate nutrition] D'iakonov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver glycogen, blood glucose, somatotropic hormone, and hypophyseal thyrotropin in neonatal rats treated with cortisol and in malnourished ones] Alvarez C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentration of proteins and nucleic acids in rat liver] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentrations of proteins and nucleic acids in rat muscle] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biochemical indicators of malnutrition in children with intrauterine growth retardation] Sánchez-Medina F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparison of the prevalence of campylobacter, Shigellae and Salmonellae in faeces of malnourished and well nourished children in The Gambia and Northern Nigeria. Lloyd-Evans N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):245–7

[Duodenal microflora in malnourished infants with acute diarrhea, carbohydrate intolerance and cow's milk protein intolerance] Concheso Fernández C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Apr;16(4):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

International differences in child mortality and the impact of malnutrition. Ashworth A. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982; 36(4):279–88 (34 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional status of medical patients on emergency admission to hospital. Albiin N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):151–6

Interactions of community nutritional status and xerophthalmia in Indonesia. Tarwotjo I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):645–51

Nutrition and public health in the Dominican Republic. Smith MF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):867–81

Human bilharziasis in a peri-urban area in Zimbabwe with special reference to its relationship to malnutrition in school children. Chandiwana SK. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):23–6

Malnutrition: a closer look at the problem in an East African village. Dixon SD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct; 24(5):670–85

Finding malnourished patients in a community hospital: development of a nutritional assessment service. Nelson S, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;79(1):9–13

Nutrition and child care amongst Ethiopian refugees in Eastern Sudan. Perspectives in primary case. Barnabas G. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):218–20

Malnutrition and child feeding practices in the Kingdom of Tonga. Jansen AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):202–8

Physical growth of preschool children in relation to a water resource development scheme in Thailand. Schelp FP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):187–92

A statement by the ASPEN Board of Directors: Malnutrition in hospitalized patients. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):219–20

Malnutrition and hospital prognosis in the alcoholic patient. Bienia R, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):301–3

An approach to the detection of malnutrition in rural children using socio-economic indices and level of education of mother as proxy. Himonga HB. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb–Apr;16(2):17–21

Incidence of malnutrition among patients admitted to a VA hospital. O'Leary JP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1095–8

General condition of children in the Indo-Chinese Peninsula and type of UNICEF programmes. Tanumidjaja TM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):301–5

A comparative study of the nutritional status, parasitic infections and health of male roadworkers in four areas of Kenya. Latham MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):734–40

[Nutritional survey in Upper Volta. I. Importance and forms of malnutrition] Bénéfice E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan–Feb;76(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional problems confronting physicians of the Third World] Ravelli GP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug; 102(8):735–41 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic nutritional index and delayed hypersensitivity tests as a means of predicting hospital morbidity and mortality] Poulin E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional status of preschool children entering our Preschool Education and Nutrition Centers] Benício MH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15 Suppl:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Synergism and antagonism of parasitic diseases and malnutrition. Beisel WR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):746–50 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of undernutrition on the maturation of Purkinje cells in the rat. Chowdhury C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:559–66

Synapse-to-neuron ratios in the visual cortex of adult rats undernourished from about birth until 100 days of age. Warren MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):59–64

Anthropometrics revisited. Bastow MD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):381–8 (53 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marginal malnutrition in school-aged Colombian boys: functional consequences in maximum exercise. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):834–47

Alterations in intestinal function in response to thyroxine and cortisone administration in undernourished rats. Pathak RM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(5):331–6

The influence of dietary protein on the development of malaria. Edirisinghe JS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun; 1(2):87–91

Food and water intake of previously undernourished and well-fed age-control and weight-control rats. Celedón JM, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Dec;3(4):329–33

Early undernutrition impairs hippocampal long-term potentiation in adult rats. Jordan TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):319–22

Cell death in the external granular layer of normal and undernourished rats: further observations, including estimates of rate of cell loss. Koppel H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jan;16(1):99–106

Effects of nutrition and environment on brain biochemistry and behavior. Crnic LS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Mar; 16(2):129–45

Spectral analysis of neocortical and hippocampal EEG in the protein malnourished rat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 55(6):699–709

Vascular reactivity in perinatally undernourished rats. Del Basso P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):107–11

Propagation of photic evoked responses recorded from the retina, optic chiasm, lateral geniculate body, and visual cortex of the nutritionally rehabilitated rat visual system. Wiggins RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):644–53

Correlation of brain-specific S-100 protein and shock-avoidance behaviour with lactational undernourishment in rats. Ahuja AK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Mar;16(2):65–8

The comparative effects of early-life undernutrition and subsequent differential environments on the dendritic branching of pyramidal cells in rat visual cortex. Davies CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):345–50

Neuromuscular and related changes in malnutrition. A review. Dastur DK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):207–30

Effects of enteral and parenteral feeding of malnourished rats on body composition. Kudsk KA, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):904–6

Nutrition and cognitive function in the elderly [editorial] Raskind M. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2939–40

Effect of early pre- and postnatal acquired malnutrition on development and sexual behavior in the rat. Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):659–64

Morphometric studies of catch-up growth in the rat. Hughes PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:433–46

Functional consequences of malnutrition. Calloway DH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):736–45 (42 ref.)

[Nutritional and digestive disorders in pediatric oncology. Incidence, etiology and treatment] Olive D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):421–8 **(Fre)**

[The influence of early postnatal undernourishment on the development of cortical neurons in the rat] Schönheit B. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cell proliferation and death in the subependymal and subgranular germinative zones of the brain of mice subjected to malnutrition in early postnatal development] Nazarevskaia GD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of malnutrition on the neurointegrative development in children. 2] Cravioto J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):784–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutrition education: what are we trying to achieve? Laing R. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug;28(8):184–6

How to avoid malnutrition during hospitalization? Isaksson B. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(5):367–73

Comparison of morbidity in children requiring abdominal radiation and chemotherapy, with and without total parenteral nutrition. Ghavimi F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):530–7

Maternity and child health services (MCH) and the prevention of disability [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):ii–iv

Origins of frustration and success in efforts to combat malnutrition in preschool children. King KW. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):87–92

Nutrition education: its impact on malnutrition. Kumari S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):216–7

[Parenteral feeding in internal medicine] Oehler G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3;33(35):1186–91 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Interactive effects of genotype and early life undernutrition on the development of behavior in rats. Tonkiss J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jul;16(4):287–301

Non verbal language in mothers with malnourished infants. A pilot study. Alvarez ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(14):1365–9

THERAPY

Nutritional support of the hospitalized child. Merritt RJ, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:77–103 (164 ref.)

The time-calorie displacement approach for long-term weight control. One aspect of the nutrition clinic. Norris DJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):399–401

Effects of increasing nitrogen intake on nitrogen balance and energy expenditure in nutritionally depleted adult patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Shaw SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):930–40

Nutritional support of patients with gastrointestinal disease. Burnham WR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):315–24

Effect of nutrition staging on treatment delays and outcome in Stage IV neuroblastoma. Rickard KA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):587–98

Geriatric malnutrition. Cashman MD. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jul; 9(7):38–44

Issues in the evaluation of nutrition interventions. Sabry ZI. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(2):3–8

Delivery of better maternal and child health (MCH) services through continuous monitoring of grades III and IV malnourished children in ICDS scheme. Kushwaha KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan;20(1):37–40

Monitoring of severely malnourished children and domiciliary management in rural settings by Anganwadi workers under integrated child development service & scheme. Lal S. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):409–13

Malabsorption associated with extreme malnutrition: importance of replacing plasma albumin. Moss G. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):89–92

Malnutrition. Recognition and correction by enteral nutrition. Shapiro M, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jun; 84(6):341–5, 356

Clinical response to short-term nasogastric feeding in infants with gastroesophageal reflux and growth failure. Ferry GD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):57–61

Total parenteral nutrition with fat emulsions during pregnancy—nutritional requirements: a case report. di Costanzo J, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):534–8

Nutritional supplementation and growth of children at risk of malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr;41(4):111–3 (11 ref.)

[Intensive metabolic care unit. Experience after a year's operation] Anděl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 27; 122(21):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tube feeding of adults] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 28;126(35):1597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Compensatory growth in children nourished artificially] Ginies JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat in the parenteral feeding of malnourished patients] Lochs H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Jun;10(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The effects of undernutrition of suckled pigs on subsequent growth and body composition after nutritional rehabilitation. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul; 57(1):34–42

Nutrient deficiencies in broiler chicks: a demonstration project for undergraduate students. Blair R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):19–23

[Health and fertility disorders in dairy cattle. Clinico-chemical studies as auxiliary means in herd diagnosis (clarification of causes)] Lotthammer KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):541–51 **(Ger)**

NUTRITION LABELING see **FOOD LABELING**

NUTRITION SURVEYS

Nutrition survey in Tabasco, Mexico: nutritional status of preschool children. Dewey KG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun; 37(6):1010–9

Nutrition survey in Tabasco, Mexico: patterns of infant feeding. Dewey KG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):133–8

Evaluation of a self-administered dietary questionnaire for use in a cohort study. Jain MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr**

1982 Nov;36(5):931–5
Validity of telephoned diet recalls and records for assessment of individual food intake. Krantzler NJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1234–42
Within–person variability of nutrient intake in a group of Hawaiian men of Japanese ancestry. McGee D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):657–63
A comparison of dietary methods in nutritional studies. Stuff JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):300–6
A controlled study of diet in patients with gout. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):123–7
Nutritional survey of Bangladeshi children aged under 5 years in the London borough of Tower Hamlets. Harris RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):428–32
Nutritional status and dietary habits of rural Guatemalan preschoolers [letter] Pigott J. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Jun;32(2):463–7
Results of nutritional status surveillance in El Salvador, 1975–77. Trowbridge FL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(3):433–40
Associations between nutritional knowledge, attitude and behaviour in a junior college population. Allard R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):416–9
Changing trends in infant feeding patterns in the Northwest Territories 1973–1979. Schaefer O, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):304–9
Growth and development of infants in Toronto and Montreal. Yeung DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug; 73(4):278–82
Nutritional status in intensive care patients: evaluation in 84 unselected patients. Boles JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):87–90
Computer mapping: a nutrition communications technique. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(1):42–4
Computerizing nutrition surveys in the field. Lörstad MH. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(2):24–6
Dietary intake of a group of chronic geriatric psychiatric patients. Vincent M, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(4):245–51
Public health nutritional studies on the atomic bomb female survivors living in Hiroshima. Munaka M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;31(3):187–98
Dietary fibre intake in Japan. Minowa M, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(2):113–9
A short dietary questionnaire for use in an epidemiological survey: comparison with weighed dietary records. Yarnell JW, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(2):103–12
Anthropometric and dietary assessment of disadvantaged Dublin infants. Lee P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):226–9
A national survey of infant feeding practices in Ireland 1981: a preliminary report. McSweeney M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):452–5
Nutrient intake in Jerusalem—consumption in adults. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1183–97
Nutrient intake in Jerusalem—effects of origin, social class and education. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;18(12):1198–209
Nutrient intake in Jerusalem—consumption in 17–year–olds. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1167–82
Reliability and validity of a food frequency checklist. Axelson JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):152–5
Nutrition knowledge and preferences of food cooperative shoppers. Fjeld CR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr; 82(4):389–93
Variability in nutrient intake in a 28–day period. St. Jeor ST, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):155–62
An analysis of nutritional knowledge in the general public. Tinker TD 3d, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep; 75(9):293–307
Food and Nutrition Surveillance Systems: selected methodological advances. Aranda–Pastor J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):23–7
Nutritional status of African populations predisposed to esophageal cancer. van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;4(3):206–16
The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, Volume 15, 1964: A review of methods used in nutrition surveys conducted by the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense (ICNND). **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb;41(2):60–2
Controlled experiments in human nutrition: contemporary problems. Fidanza F. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):100–2
Assessment of nutritional intake. Graham AM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):343–8
National health and nutrition examination I—epidemiologic follow–up survey. Cornoni–Huntley J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun;98(3):245–51
Status of nutrition surveillance activities in 24 State and metropolitan health departments. Scheer JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):349–55
Dietary surveys on a population at Shipham, Somerset, United Kingdom. Sherlock JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jul;29(1–2):121–42
Diet and iron status, a study of relationships: United States, 1971–74. Data from the National Health Survey. Series 11, No. 229. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1982 Dec;11(229):1–83
Dietary intake source data: United States, 1976–80. Carroll MD, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1983 Mar;11(231):1–483
A statistical methodology for analyzing data from a complex survey: the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Landis JR, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1982 Sep; 92:1–52
[Dietary survey of children in a middle school, a primary school and a kindergarten] Li JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;17(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nutrition survey of the aged in Guangzhou] Li YQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 17(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nutrition survey assisted by computer] Beuscart R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;43(5):337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutrition surveys in Belgium. Bibliography 1960–1980] Staelens A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(5–6):262–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutritional survey in Upper Volta. I. Importance and forms of malnutrition] Bénéfice E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan–Feb;76(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodology of individual dietary surveys] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):412–6 (Fre)
[Prognostic nutritional index and delayed hypersensitivity tests as a means of predicting hospital morbidity and mortality] Poulin E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Pordenone study on precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: Nutritional investigation and results of triglyceridemia] Cignacco GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):713–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Pordenone study on precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: choice of samples and results of cholesterolemia] Donadon V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):729–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anthropometric methods in nutritional diagnosis. An example from the Brazilian northeast] d'Ans CD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Feb;16(1):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Methodological approaches to studying the actual nutrition of the population and its health status in relation to the nature of the nutrition] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):9–15 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Reliability of the questionnaire method of studying nutrition] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical composition of human milk. Influence of the nutritional status of the nursing mother] Ruz M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):697–712 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Food intake measurement: problems and approaches. Todd KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):139–46
[A system for dietary and nutritional surveys in Ethiopia] **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar;32(1):149–69 (Spa)

NUTRITIONAL AVAILABILITY see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS see under **NUTRITION**

NUTRITIVE VALUE

Effects of heat treatment of cow's milk and whey on the nutritional quality and antigenic properties. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):842–7
Effects of methods of collection and storage on nutrients in human milk. Garza C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul; 6(3):295–303
Qualitative diet indexes: a descriptive or an assessment tool? Campbell C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Dec;81(6):687–94
Computerized nutrient data bases: I. Comparison of nutrient analysis systems. Hoover LW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 May; 82(5):501–5
Sources of variance in the bioassay of protein value. Elliott JG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):46–57
The nutritional values and food group characteristics of foods preferred during various emotions. Lyman B. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):121–7

NUTS

Influence of yield on in vitro accumulation of aflatoxins in pecan (Carya illinoensis (Wang.) K. Koch) nutmeats. McMeans JL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):714–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma due to Central American walnut (Juglans olanchana) dust. Bush RK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):389–94
Perspective on the black walnut toxicity problem—apparent allergies to man and horse. MacDaniels LH. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):204–7
Dermatitis associated with cashew nut consumption—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 11; 32(9):129–30
[Combined allergy against hazel pollen and hazel nuts] Herkenrath C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The nutritional value of Yeheb–nut (Cordeauxia edulis Hemsl.). El–Zeany BA, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;26(9):797–802
A chemical study of the protein fraction of Mediterranean sweet almond varieties (Prunus amygdalus). Calixto FS, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1982;175(1):34–7
[Improved method of determining the aflatoxin content in different food products of plant origin] Eller KI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUX VOMICA see **STRYCHNINE**

NYCETIBUS see **LORISIDAE**

NYCTALOPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Essential night blindness with cone monochromasy. Pinckers AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 218(6):322–6

CONGENITAL

Vitreous fluorophotometry in congenital stationary nightblindness. Miyake Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 101(4):574–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative studies with mesoptometer and nyktometer] Makabe R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul; 181(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scotopia in drivers] Baum E, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jan;33(1):22–4 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc–responsive nightblindness in sickle cell anemia. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jun;40(6):175–7 (15 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Sectorial pigmentary retinopathy associated with head trauma. Bailey JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):146–50
Cone dystrophy, nyctalopia, and supernormal rod responses. A new retinal degeneration. Gouras P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):718–24
Night vision in a case of vitamin A deficiency due to malabsorption. Perlman I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 67(1):37–42
[Accommodation as the primary cause of night myopia] Epstein D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov; 181(5):400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial fleck retina with night blindness. Miyake Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):836–41
Usher's syndrome. Ophthalmic and neuro–otologic findings suggesting genetic heterogeneity. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1367–74
Discrete visual defects in pearl mutant mice. Balkema GW, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1085–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The photopic electroretinogram in congenital stationary night blindness with myopia. Lachapelle P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):442–50
Night blindness revisited: from man to molecules. Proctor lecture. Ripps H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov; 23(5):588–609

NYCTOTHERUS see under **CILIATA**

NYLIDRIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical nylidrin and aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits and monkeys. Sobel L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 101(8):1281–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiallergic activity of nylidrin hydrochloride (RHC 3432–A). II. A lack of correlation between inhibition of mediator release and levels of cyclic AMP. Coutts SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):303–10
Antiallergic activity of nylidrin hydrochloride (RHC 3432–A). I. Effect on release of histamine in vitro from rat peritoneal mast cells, guinea pig lung slices and human basophils. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):295–302

NYLONS

Animal experiments for comparison of various alloplastic materials in ligament replacements. Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:101–7
4–Chloromethylphenoxyacetyl polystyrene and polyamide supports for solid–phase peptide synthesis. Colombo R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):118–26
Use of nonabsorbable fascial sutures in urological surgery. Kottász S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(2):127–31
Plasmid–determined enzymatic degradation of nylon oligomers. Negoro S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;

155(1):22–31
Controlled release rate of a lipophilic drug (BCNU) from a refillable silicone rubber device. Ueno N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):669–77
The use of polyamide coatings for selective adsorption control on activated charcoal. Wicks SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):743–51
Effect of crystallinity of polyamides on adhesion–separation behavior of granulocytes. Yui N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar;17(2):383–8
The short-term effects of Dexon and nylon sutures in experimental microvascular surgery—a quantitative comparison. Cook AF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May; 8(3):299–301
Intradermal skin wound closure in guinea pigs. Petri WH 3d. **J Ora.' Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jul;41(7):421–5
Biological investigations of technical synthetic filaments yarns. Paluch D, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(3–4):175–85
[Microbial colonization of lining materials and building materials in the drinking water supply. 10. The behavior of a polyamide pipe in use and under laboratory conditions] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982;176(5–6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new kind of polymeric material for transfusion bags. II. Evaluation of various chemical and hematological parameters during the preservation period in comparison with polyvinyl chloride bags on glass bottles] Aebischer ML, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Jan;122(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polyamide film as a cover glass substitute for histological preparations] Spirina GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in nylon and polypropylene fibers after long-term presence in iris tissue] Pitrova Shch. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983; (3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of upper abdominal wound closure with monofilament nylon and polyglycolic acid. Askew AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug;53(4):353–6
Functional changes in neutrophils collected by filtration leukapheresis and their relationship to cellular events that occur during adherence of neutrophils to nylon fibers. Wright DG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7(4 Suppl):11–23 (40 ref.)
[Industrial hygiene of women in the textile processing of polyamide cord] Gaevaia NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb; (2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nylon microfiltration membranes: state of the art. Kesting RE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 May–Jun; 37(3):97–104

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Silver-nylon: a new antimicrobial agent. Deitch EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):356–9
Platelet adhesion onto sulfonated artificial red blood cells. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):383–92

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of clothing made from synthetic fibers] Rapoport KA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (10):40–5 **(Rus)**

NYMPH see under **INSECTS**

NYSTAGMUS

see related
ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced downbeat nystagmus. Wheeler SD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):227–8
Upbeating nystagmus resulting from anticonvulsant intoxication. Report of a case. Isago H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(1):15–24
Downbeat nystagmus with phenytoin. Berger JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):209–11
Primary position upbeat nystagmus with organophosphate poisoning. Jay WM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(6):318–9
Horizontal nystagmus in methylmercury poisoned squirrel monkeys. Wilpizeski CR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb; 92(2):161–8
[Nystagmus induced by drugs and poisons] Krejčová H. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul;45(4):219–23 **(Cze)**
[A case of malignant syndrome with persistent nystagmus and diplopia] Yoshii F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May; 22(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Symptomatology of nystagmus] Bednorz-Rduchowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr;84(4):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Early visuo-oculomotor development in visually impaired children: two case reports. Lindstedt E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;157:103–10
Vanishing infantile esotropia. Clarke WN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):100–2
Intrathecal metrizamide computed tomography: diagnosis of downbeat nystagmus in Arnold–Chiari I malformation. Hostovsky M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(2):123–5

CONGENITAL

Visual acuity and motor characteristics in congenital nystagmus. von Noorden GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):748–51
Auditory feedback in the control of congenital nystagmus. Kirschen DG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May; 60(5):364–8
Achromatopsia and congenital nystagmus [letter] Dell'Osso LF, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):152
Surgery of congenital nystagmus. Flynn JT, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):431–3
[Nystagmus and exotropia] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1109–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital nystagmus—effects of surgery] Liu P, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(7):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of albinism with mixed type hearing loss and congenital nystagmus] Tomioka M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Sep 20;85(9):1052–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal eye movements and cerebral disorders in infants] Komatsuzaki A. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):148–52 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital nystagmus] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary position vertical nystagmus and cerebellar ataxia. Kattah JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):310–4
Electronystagmography in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Lebo CP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):525–6
Oc.'ar torticollis. Campos EC. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 6(1):49–53
Periodic alternating nystagmus associated with periodic alternating skew deviation. Lewis JM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):115–7
[Neuro-otologic findings in the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome] Probst R. **HNO** 1983 Apr;31(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[a new device for measurement of abnormal head postures in three dimensional space] Iwashige H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1495–501 **(Jpn)**
[Electronystagmographic studies in various cases of cerebrovascular disorders in the cerebral hemispheres] Szecherew G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1982;28:299–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of nystagmus] Bednorz-Rduchowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May–Jun;84(5–6):173–5 **(Pol)**
[Electromyographic observations on different forms of ocular nystagmus] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):5–8 **(Rum)**
[Update on the clinical aspects and treatment of nystagmus] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):77–80 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Astemizole: its use in patients with chronic vertigo and eng signs—a pilot study of a new drug. Turner JS Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):898–902
[The action of baclofen on periodic alternating nystagmus. Current perspectives in the treatment of certain forms of nystagmus] Larmande P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:390–3 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Downbeat nystagmus with a pseudocycloid waveform: improvement with base-out prisms. Lavin PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):621–4
Nystagmus of paroxysmal positional vertigo. Katsarkas A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):146–50
Ocular dipping. van Weerden TW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(4):221–6
'An acute syndrome of ocular oscillations and truncal myoclonus'. Bhatt AD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):387–9
Monocular rotary nystagmus. Kattah JC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):49–51
Paroxysmal positional nystagmus in innominate and subclavian arterial occlusive disease. Case report. Gulati SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):443–5
Types and causes of nystagmus in the neurosurgical patient. Condi JK. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):56–64
See-saw nystagmus after strabismus surgery. Mewis L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(6):302–5
Some observations on the localizing significance of ear-dependent positional nystagmus. Althaus SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):85–8
[Ophthalmogenic nystagmus] Zhang LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;62(7):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exotropia and nystagmus: clinical aspects and surgery] Spielmann A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:89–96 **(Fre)**
[Systematization of position nystagmus] Boniver R. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Dec;31(10):747–52 **(Fre)**
[Nystagmography and cervical pathology] Coll J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Oct–Dec;54(5):417–45 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**
[See-saw nystagmus and oculomotor disorders in unilateral thalamopeduncular softening] Eber AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;54(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impact of cervical pathology on the vestibular syndrome] Norré ME, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 54(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous nystagmus in neurosurgical cases] Salami A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep;54(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alexia without agraphia, optical ataxia and simultanagnosia. Description of a case] Piccirilli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of the development of nystagmus] Bednorz-Rduchowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr;84(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Frequency of the association of nystagmus with several congenital ocular diseases] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome involving congenital cataracts of unusual morphology, microcornea, abnormal irides, nystagmus and congenital glaucoma, inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. Cebon L, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 10(4):237–42
Periodic alternating nystagmus in a case of hereditary ataxia and its treatment with baclofen [letter] Plant GT. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):937–8
Periodic alternating nystagmus in a case of hereditary ataxia and its treatment with baclofen [letter] Plant GT. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1170–1
[Familial paroxysmal ataxia responsive to acetazolamide] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positional nystagmus of central type and its neural mechanism. Dix MR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):585–8
Vestibular compensation. Physiological and clinical aspects. Pfaltz CR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):402–6
Case of downbeat nystagmus influenced by otolith stimulation. Chambers BR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):204–7
Bechterew's phenomenon in a human patient [letter] Zee DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):495–6
Monocular ictal nystagmus. Jacome DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):653–6
[Alternating nystagmus] Norre ME, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance and clinical value of directional preponderance in nystagmus] Toupet M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;54(2):97–157 **(Fre)**
[A simple method of assessing monocular visual acuity in nystagmus] Haase W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982; 185(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of nystagmus (1)] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Posterior fixation suture operation (fadenoperation). Shuckett EP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Aug;12(8):578–85
[Electronystagmographic evaluation of surgical results in nystagmus treatment] Dorn V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the Kestenbaum operation on nystagmus-induced compulsive head posture] Todter F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Ocular nystagmus: some interpretational aspects and methods of treatment. Bagolini B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 6(1):37–48
[Treatment of nystagmus] Bednorz-Rduchowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May–Jun;84(5–6):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Pendular nystagmus in dairy cattle. McConnon JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):812–3
Familial undulatory nystagmus in Ayrshire bulls in Finland.

Nurmio P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr-May; 34(4-5):130-2

NYSTAGMUS, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related
ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY

Effects of prolonged optokinetic stimulation on oculomotor and locomotor balance functions. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5-6):560-7

Motion perception of head or trunk modulates cervico-ocular reflex (COR). Thoden U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):9-14

Flash-induced nystagmus (FIN) and the vestibular system in the rabbit. Verhagen WI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5-6):394-401

Optokinetic functions and optokinetic after-nystagmus-producing mechanism in the monkey. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 393:40-8

A concept on optic vestibular coordination. Watanabe T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:72-6

Patterns of postrotary nystagmus in three learning-disabled children. Ottenbacher K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Oct; 36(10):657-63

Vestibular-proprioceptive functions in 4 year olds: normative and regression analyses. Short MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):102-9

Postrotary nystagmus response in children with Down's syndrome. Zee-Chen EL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):260-5

Subcortical binocular suppression affects the development of latent and optokinetic nystagmus. Schor CM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):481-502

Comparison of vestibular subjective sensation and nystagmus responses during computerized harmonic acceleration tests. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 91(5 Pt 1):493-500

Is there nystagmus habituation to angular acceleration in man? Toglia JU, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(6):573-81

Effects of blindfolding a unilateral eye on so-called central nystagmus. Ishikawa K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(1):69-75

Abnormal visual--vestibular interactions in psychosis. Jones AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):45-61

Neural correlates of optokinetic nystagmus in the mesencephalon of Rana pipiens: a functional analysis. Montgomery N, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982; 21(2-3):137-50

Post-caloric secondary phase nystagmus. Gursel AO, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):181-5

Sigma-movement and optokinetic nystagmus elicited by stroboscopically illuminated stereopatterns. Adler B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):353-64

Dynamic properties of vestibular reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Bilotto G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):343-52

Vestibulo-ocular reflex and optokinetic nystagmus in adult cats reared in stroboscopic illumination. Kennedy H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):279-87

Optokinetic nystagmus deficits following parieto-occipital cortex lesions in monkeys. Lynch JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):125-30

Role of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis on visually induced eye movements. Kato I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):503-16

Optokinetic nystagmus in man. Role of central and peripheral retina and occurrence of asymmetries. van Die G, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):111-9

Postrotatory nystagmus in the full-term and premature infant. Cordero L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):47-57

Study of nystagmus suppression in the Rotatory Tests. Toglia JU, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):181-91

Acoustic neuromas (diagnostic value of testing the function of the trigeminal nerve, the cerebellum and optokinetic nystagmus). Thomsen J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep; 97(9):801-12

Effects of fixation and optokinetic stimulation on vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression. Chambers BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):998-1004

The relationship between disordered pursuit and vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression. Chambers BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):61-6

Neuronal responses to optokinetic stimuli in pontine nuclei of behaving monkey. Keller EL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):169-87

Vestibuloocular reflex and its interactions with visual following mechanisms in the squirrel monkey. II. Response characteristics and plasticity following unilateral inactivation of horizontal canal. Paige GD. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):152-68

Vestibuloocular reflex and its interactions with visual following mechanisms in the squirrel monkey. I. Response characteristics in normal animals. Paige GD. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):134-51

Frequency-selective adaptation: evidence for channels in the vestibulo-ocular reflex? Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1234-44

Vertical eye deviation and nystagmus inhibition during mental tasking. Goebel JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep; 93(9):1127-32

Influence of adaptation upon the impulsive time constant of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex system. II. Experimental investigation. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(1):52-9

Influence of adaptation upon the impulsive time constant of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex system. I. Theoretical study. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(1):39-51

Frequency response of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex system at low frequencies: the effect of adaptation. II. Experimental investigation. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(2):72-86

Response of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex system to constant angular acceleration. II. Experimental investigation. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(3):130-42

Response of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex system to constant angular acceleration. I. Theoretical study. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(3):117-29

Effects of position change on optokinetic nystagmus and optokinetic after-nystagmus in man. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):81-4

Relationship between cerebral nystagmogenic area and spinal cord. Tolu E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):301-5

[A clinical study on optokinetic nystagmus] Zhang LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):338-42 (Chi)

[How spontaneous nystagmus modifies nystagmus induced by caloric vestibular stimulation, studied in 34 patients with vestibular neuritis] Toupet M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(10-11):453-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Optokinetic nystagmus and the Tensilon test in myasthenia] Gil R, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 May;13(1):88-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Optokinetic nystagmus in esotropia] Bérard PV, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Optokinetic nystagmus and aphasias] Boissonot L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between saccades of optokinetic nystagmus and different test speeds. Description of new equipment and examination of normal subjects] Dufour A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul-Sep;54(4):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of speech activity on evoked vestibular nystagmus in stutterers] Langová J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982; 34(2):101-5 (Ger)

[Postural nystagmus in 60 normal subjects: nystagmographic study with open eyes and closed eyes and with Frenzel's glasses] Ponzi S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modification of saccade by various central nervous system dysfunctions: comparative analysis of saccade, smooth pursuit and optokinetic nystagmus in patients with central nervous system disorders] Kimura Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20;86(2 Suppl):219-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of the vestibulo-oculomotor and visual systems in young animals] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Otolithic nystagmus in the pigeon after unilateral dissection of the utricular nerves (ramuli utriculi)] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):41-5 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the rat nystagmic reaction after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Shipov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vestibular and optokinetic reflexes in sportsmen] Shorin GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of diazepam upon vestibulo- and visual-oculomotor responses in the rabbit. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:33-9

A comparison of some effects of three antimotion sickness drugs on nystagmic responses to angular accelerations and to optokinetic stimuli. Collins WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1182-9

[Spontaneous nystagmus caused by barbiturates in normal subjects] Petrone D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15;58(17):1135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of flunarizine on nystagmus and cochlear blood flow] Shiozaki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 80(6):429-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

NYSTATIN

[Interaction of the polyene antibiotic nystatin with bivalent copper ions] Komarov EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of candidal diaper dermatitis: a double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of topical nystatin with topical plus oral nystatin. Munz D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1022-5

[Personal experience in the treatment of cervico-vaginal infections with the nifuratel-nystatin combination] Piovesan F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of enteric sterilization on the quantity of fecal microorganisms, incidence of infectious complications and dynamics of the peripheral blood neutrophil count during cytostatic therapy of hemoblastosis patients] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):43-9 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tetrafungin, a new polyene macrolide antibiotic. II. Taxonomy of the producing organism and comparison with nystatin by means of high performance liquid chromatography. Veiga M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):776-83

METABOLISM

On the uptake of nystatin by saccharomyces cerevisiae. 5 The release of amino acids. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 1982;34(136):71-88

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nystatin studies of the skin of larval Rana catesbeiana. Cox TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R58-65

A nystatin-resistant mutant of Rhodotorula gracilis. Transport properties and sterol content. Höfer M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct;132(4):313-6

Ultrastructure, composition of neutral lipids and their fatty acids of Candida tropicalis strain D-2 mutants resistant to the polyene antibiotic nystatin. Danilenko II, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):201-10

Nystatin effects on cellular calcium in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eilam Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):238-43

Nystatin increases hepatic alkaline phosphatase activity. Wilfred G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29; 758(2):191-3

Interaction of nystatin with nystatin-resistant Candida tropicalis. Alonso A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(3):157-62

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol and mycostatin on guinea pig lymphocyte transformation: interpretation of results depends on the method of calculation. Hasløv K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):55-65

Effects of nystatin-mediated intracellular ion substitution on membrane currents in calf purkinje fibres. Marban E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:569-87

[Concentration-time relations in the effect of nystatin on Candida albicans multiplication] Rumler W, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Apr;26(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The heterogeneous composition of pharmaceutical-grade nystatin. Thomas AH, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Aug; 107(1277):849-54

The second International Standard for Nystatin. Thomas AH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):369-77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nystatin versus boric acid powder in vulvovaginal candidiasis [letter] Orley J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):992-3

An evaluation of nystaform-HC cream in napkin dermatitis. Grimshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Oct;36(10):363-6

Nystatin-resistance of candida albicans isolates from two cases of oral candidiasis. Martin MV, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;20(4):294-8

Candida infections in patients with acute leukemia: ineffectiveness of nystatin prophylaxis and relationship between oropharyngeal and systemic candidiasis. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2780-4

OATS see under **GRAIN**

OBESE MICE see **MICE, OBESE**

OBESITY

see related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS
DIET, REDUCING
SKINFOLD THICKNESS

The obese patient: an acceptable candidate for outpatient anesthesia. Jensen S, et al. **AANA J** 1982 Aug;50(4):369-71

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in an extremely obese patient. Koup JR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):181-3

Obesity in pregnancy. Oats JN, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Apr; 9(4):51-5

Obesity. Merritt RJ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1982 Sep;12(11):1-58 (35 ref.)

Radiosulfate determination of extracellular fluid volume in morbid obesity. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(11):521-2

Blood pressure, fatness, and fat patterning among USA adolescents from two ethnic groups. Stallones L, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):483-6

Eating habits, restraint, knowledge and attitudes toward obesity. Harris MB. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(3):271-86

The fear of being fat and anorexia nervosa. Wilson CP. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982-83;9:233-55 (39 ref.)

Studies show the obese may prefer fats to sweets [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):579, 583

Obesity. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):177

Falstaff was drunker than he was fat [letter] Junghans RP. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1483

Undernutrition and growth [editorial] Lucas AR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):550–1

Fear of obesity. A cause of short stature and delayed puberty. Pugliese MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):513–8

Successful external cephalic version in a massively obese patient. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):8s–9s

Obesity reconsidered. Mann GV. **South Med J** 1982 Nov; 75(11):1389–91

[Obesity in childhood] Hövels O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Aug;130(8):576–89 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional, behavioral and endocrine–metabolic evaluation in obesity. Suggested clinical chart] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):67–78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in 157 insulin dependent diabetic children and adolescents in relation to metabolic regulation, obesity and genetic hyperlipoproteinemia. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):361–5

Hemostatic balance alterations in obese children. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):479–84

Fatness and hematological levels during pregnancy [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):729–30

Effect of coarse wheat bran fiber and exercise on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in moderately overweight men. Liebman M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):71–81

Effects of fasting and refeeding on glucose, insulin and glucagon concentrations in obese teenagers. Villalpando–Hernández S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):255–60 **(Eng, Spa)**

Relation between obesity, insulinemia, and serum amino acid concentrations in a sample of Italian adults. Pennetti V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2219–24

Metabolism of injectable formulations of contraceptive steroids in obese and thin women. Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul;26(1):51–8

In vitro control of T–lymphocyte insulin receptors by in vivo modulation of insulin. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):712–7

Influence of severe obesity on peripheral hormone concentrations in pre– and postmenopausal women. Klinga K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jun; 15(2):103–12

Effect of l–dopa on growth hormone, glucose, insulin, and cortisol response in obese subjects. Vizner B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):41–8

An adipogenic serum factor in genetically obese rodents. Löffler G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):179–82

Effect of body weight reduction on plasma androgens in obese, infertile women. Bates GW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):406–9

Sex–hormone–binding globulin and body weight [letter] Biffignandi P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):385–6

Plasma glucose, insulin and lipids during growth of genetically lean and obese swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Growth** 1982 Autumn;46(3):189–98

Starvation and age effects on glycoregulation and hormone levels of C57BL/6Job/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):532–5

Erythrocyte insulin receptor in obese children. Namikawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):494–5

Insulin and C–peptide levels in obese patients with polycystic ovaries. Pasquali R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun; 14(6):284–7

Fasting and postprandial plasma glucagon and glucagon–like immunoreactivity are normal in obese Pima Indians. Vasquez B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):218–20

Blood pressure and blood lipids in adolescent obesity. Buzina R, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(6):459–67

Obesity–associated disorders in normal–weight individuals: some speculations. Ruderman NB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6 Suppl 1:151–7 (45 ref.)

Serum free triiodothyronine in obesity. Stokholm KH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):573–8

Lowering of serum total T3 during a conventional slimming regime. Stokholm KH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(3):195–9

Natural history of glucose intolerance in obesity. A ten year observation. Toeller M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:145–9

'Lipids and lipoproteins during a very–low–calorie diet' [letter] Tokunaga K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):416

Serum lipoprotein profile in Japanese obese children. Tokunaga K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):399–404

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in obesity. Tomkin GH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(2):153–60

The molar ratio of C–peptide to insulin after two consecutive stimulations with glucagon in obesity. Vannini P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):327–34

Unfavorable serum lipid profiles in extremely overfat women. Weltman A. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(2):109–14

Effect of weight reduction on circulating lipids: an integration of possible mechanisms. Vaswani AN. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(2):123–32

Depressed plasma testosterone and fractional binding of testosterone in obese males. Amatruda JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):268–71

Effect of diet upon the erythrocyte Na,K pump. DeLuise M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):739–43

Effect of starvation on the production and peripheral metabolism of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine in euthyroid obese subjects. Eisenstein Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):889–93

Plasma levels of gonadotropins, prolactin, thyroxine, and adrenal and gonadal steroids in obese prepubertal girls. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov; 47(5):974–9

Is the erythrocyte sodium pump altered in human obesity? Simat BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):925–9

Metformin normalizes insulin binding to monocytes from obese nondiabetic subjects and obese type II diabetic patients. Trischitta V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):713–8

Effect of body lipid mass on red blood cell–and plasma–tocopherol levels. Nishida Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):237–46

Effects of diet composition and fasting on glucose turnover in lean and polygenic obese mice. Hennig B, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2045–52

Study of the purine metabolism in obese patients during a slimming diet. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):19–24

Altered erythrocyte Na+ + K+ pump in adolescent obesity. DeLuise M, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1153–8

Lipoprotein levels in morbidly obese patients with massive, surgically–induced weight loss. Gonen B, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):492–6

Body weight and its effect on immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels. Patton ML, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):151–3

Relationships of body weight and fatness to lipoprotein components. Variations following hypocaloric diet. Avogaro P, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:141–50 (27 ref.)

[Somatotropic hormones and obesity in women] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):411–4 **(Bul)**

[Nacton–induced cholinergic block and its effect on insulin secretion in obese patients] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of weight reduction on the hypothalamopituitary function and serum lipids levels in obese patients] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistical evaluation of the levels of thyroid stimulating hormone, thyroxine and triiodothyronine of the serum in control and obese subjects] Limanová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Feb;85(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in obese children] Levy JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal changes in lipid and lipoprotein parameters in children with normal weight and in obese children] Czinner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 1;124(18):1051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Obesity and cardiopathies in the aged: assessment of the metabolic and behavioral risk factors and of clinico–instrumental changes] Maini C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;64(1–2):66–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fructose versus glucose. The effects on metabolic parameters in patients with 'severe obesity'] Klinger M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 24;74(12):607–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The lipid profile and nephelometry in obesity in children and juveniles] Resentini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 31;34(20):861–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of aging and obesity on serum levels of free amino acids and other ninhydrin–positive substances in man] Takayama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 19(5):487–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Volume of circulating blood and its components in pregnant women with alimentary obesity] Osmanova DM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Physical status and biochemical indices of obese pilots after prophylactic measures] Lysoń–Wojciechowska G, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the phosphc!ipid spectrum of the blood serum and erythrocyte membranes in biliary tract diseases in obese children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of lipid and phospholipid spectra in blood and erythrocyte membranes in childhood obesity] Kudriavtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance test in alimentary obesity] Pilashevich AA. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):86–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypothalamic obesity induced by monosodium glutamate (MSG) in rats: changes in the endocrine pancreas in the course of and after induction obesity] Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Appropriate classification of obesity of mentally retarded adults. Fox R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):112–4

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic deposition of epidural fat in a morbidly obese woman. Badami JP, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):664–5

Unexpected ovarian cyst in an obese, hypertensive adolescent girl [letter] Dietz WH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct; 137(10):1021–3

Adjustment for obesity in studies of cardiovascular disease. Criqui MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):685–91

Steatohepatitis in obese children: a cause of chronic liver dysfunction. Moran JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun; 78(6):374–7

Neuromechanical properties in obese patients during carbon dioxide rebreathing. Sampson MG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):81–90

Prevalence of obesity among mentally retarded adults. Fox R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep;87(2):228–30

Eating behavior of obese and nonobese mentally retarded adults. Fox R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):570–3

Prognostic features of endometrial cancer in estrogen users and obese women. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):387–90

Hyperinsulinemia of obesity is due to decreased clearance of insulin. Meistas MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):E155–9

Health hazards of obesity and weight control in children: a review of the literature. Mallick MJ. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):78–82 (50 ref.)

Mass loading, sleep apnea, and the pathogenesis of obesity hypoventilation. Lopata M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):640–5

Elevated pulse flow resistance in awake obese subjects with obstructive sleep apnea. Suratt PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):162–5

Mechanisms of hypertension associated with obesity. Dustan HP. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):860–4

Cardiovascular changes after weight reduction in obesity hypertension. Reisin E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):315–9

Association of meningiomas with obesity [letter] Bellur SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):346–7

Successful treatment of gallstones with bile acids in obese adolescents. Podda M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec; 57(12):956–8

Hypothalamic astrocytoma. Syndrome of hyperphagia, obesity, and disturbances of behavior and endocrine and autonomic function. Haugh RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):560–3

Obesity and the sleep apnoea syndrome. Kilpatrick C. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):656

Overnutrition and obesity in childhood as a potential risk for chronic degenerative diseases in later life. Spahn U, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:61–74 (19 ref.)

A case of moderate hypertension: diagnosis, management and consideration of family factors [clinical conference] Shires DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):535–7

Obesity as an independent risk factor for cardiovascular disease: a 26–year follow–up of participants in the Framingham Heart Study. Hubert HB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):968–77

Obesity and essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:116–23

A ten–year prospective study, 1964–1974, of cardiovascular risk factors in men and women from the Glostrup population born in 1914. Schroll M. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Jun;29(5):213–52

Does obesity explain excess prevalence of diabetes among Mexican Americans? Results of the San Antonio Heart Study. Stern MP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):272–7

Obesity, serum steroid levels, and pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):45–53

Patent foramen ovale and hypoxemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Begin R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** [981 Dec;62(6):373–5

Jejunal villous atrophy with morbid obesity: death after jejunoileal bypass. Logan RF, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov; 23(11):999–1004

Nutrition, aging and obesity: a critical review of a complex relationship. Stunkard AJ. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(3):201–20

Obesity and cardiovascular risk. Thomas BJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:83–9

Prevalence of gallstones in obese Caucasian American women. Tucker LE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):247–51

Effect of propranolol on hypophosphatemia in overweight. Uza G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):507–11

Acanthosis nigricans in adolescents. Two case reports and guidelines for management. Goldfield N, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):126–7

Excess weight among children with phenylketonuria. White JE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):293–303

Hypertension and obesity: epidemiologic, physiologic and therapeutic considerations. Proceedings of a symposium. Jackson, Mississippi, May 1980. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(12):873–918

Symposium on obesity and hypertension. Langford HG. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(12):875–7

Neuropeptides in the pathogenesis of obesity–associated

benign acanthosis nigricans. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):7–9

Blount disease (tibia vara): another skeletal disorder associated with childhood obesity. Dietz WH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):735–7

Obesity. A report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Jan;17(1):5–65

Relationship between body weight and the incidence of positive axillary nodes at mastectomy for breast cancer. Zumoff B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):217–20

NHMRC workshop on non-pharmacological methods of lowering blood pressure. Obesity and hypertension. Nestel PJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1 Suppl):S6–9

Mild Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in obese men. Strain GW, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):871–5

Nutritional etiology of breast cancer: where are we now, and where are we going? de Waard F. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 4(2):85–9

Childhood obesity as a risk factor in adulthood and its prevention. Simic BS. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):47–51

Role of nutrition in hypertension and its control—experimental aspects. Dustan HP. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:177–91 (69 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux and obesity. Beauchamp G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;63(4):869–76

Effects of low-dose warfarin on antithrombin III levels in morbidly obese patients. Bern MM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul; 94(1):78–83

[Cardiovascular complications in obesity] Dincheva K. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):7–12 (48 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of arterial hypertension in the Quebec region] Robitaille NM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The liver and obesity] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):627–34 (126 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between obesity and arterial hypertension] Cambien F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diminished efficiency and narcoleptic attacks with loud snoring in severe obesity] Albrecht J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):298–301 **(Ger)**

[Sodium intake and arterial hypertension] Aquilio E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Aug;63(8):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensity of climacteric disorders in women of different Italian regions as related to socio-economic conditions and degree of obesity] Prelato Tousijn L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May;35(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity and its relationship with sexual dysfunctions, endometrial neoplasms and breast neoplasms] Matsuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1393–400 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The 'Oradea' study of the detection and epidemiology of risk factors in ischemic cardiopathy. Obesity in the general population over the age of 15] Pop E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):227–33 **(Rum)**

[Indices of metabolic processes and their value in the prognosis of the outcome of pregnancy and labor in obese women] Kvitkova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983; (3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperuricemia, risk factors of ischemic heart disease and the character of nutrition] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Excessive body weight, ischemic disease of the heart and risk factors] Khaltaeva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug; 22(8):118–22 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Excessive body weight and other risk factors in the clinical manifestation of degenerative changes in the knee joint] Miko M. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Ocular and systemic manifestations of the Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 94(6):750–6

Fetal macrosomia: prediction, risks, proposed management. Boyd ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):715–22

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing obesity with body weight and height. Amador M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):381–90

A case of pantaloon obesity. Leonidas JR, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):657–8

Mental retardation, hypotonia, obesity, ocular, facial, dental, and limb abnormalities (Cohen syndrome). Report of three patients. Goecke T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 138(4):338–40

Weight-height indices as estimators of fatness in men. Norgan NG, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(5):363–72

Obesity indices derived from weight and height. Knowler WC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):241–3

Obesity indices derived from weight and height: a reply. Lee J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):245–6

The use of an inappropriate weight-height derived index of obesity can produce misleading results. Lee J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):233–9

The estimation of body fat from skinfold thickness in normal healthy university female students. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):144–9

Should blood glucose monitoring be done in overweight and/or giant infants of non-diabetic mothers? Husstedt W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):57–61

[Ovarian hormonal disorders in obesity] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Processing of data on obese patients by the GUHA (General Unitary Hypothesis Automaton) method] Hlavová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 May;85(5):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Rohrer index and skinfold thickness in children] Hajniš K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Apr;74(2):80–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alimentary obesity—differential diagnostic definition according to clinical symptoms] Clemens P. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25;100(44):2062–3 **(Ger)**

[Lipoedema] Schmitz R. **Gynakologe** 1980 Jun;13(2):102–5 **(Ger)**

[Methodological problems of determining excess body weight in population studies] Khaltaeva ED, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983; (1):22–7 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric evaluation of nutritional status: norms and criteria for denutrition and obesity] Alastrué Vidal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 7;80(16):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Reductions in plasma catecholamines and blood pressure during weight loss in obese subjects. Tuck ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):252–7

Maximum calorie (sub-threshold) dieting of the obese and its hormonal response. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):184–7

Effects of dietary fiber intake before meals on weight loss and hunger in a weight-reducing club. Hylander B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):217–20

Fad dieting: a no-win solution to obesity. Johnston MH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):380–2

Nonpharmacologic therapy of hypertension: the independent effects of weight reduction and sodium restriction in overweight borderline hypertensive patients. Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):128–33

A high protein, low calorie liquid diet in the treatment of very obese adolescents: long-term effect on lean body mass. Brown MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):20–31

Skeletal muscle function during hypocaloric diets and fasting: a comparison with standard nutritional assessment parameters. Russell DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan; 37(1):133–8

Vigorous supplementation of a hypocaloric diet prevents cardiac arrhythmias and mineral depletion. Amatruda JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1016–22

Treating obesity of mentally retarded adolescents and adults: an exploratory program. Jackson HJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Nov;87(3):302–8

Weight and sodium reduction for the prevention of hypertension: a comparison of group treatment and individual counseling. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):691–3

Dietary practices in obesity. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Apr;58(3):263–74

Modified total fasting and obesity: results of a multicentric study. Coronas R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):463–71

Effect of high and low-carbohydrate diets on nitrogen balance during calorie restriction in obese subjects. Davie M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):457–62

Metabolic responses in grossly obese subjects treated with a very-low-calorie diet with and without triiodothyronine treatment. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983; 7(2):133–41

The effect of a low-calorie diet alone and in combination with triiodothyronine therapy on weight loss and hypophyseal thyroid function in obesity. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(2):123–31

Prolongation of the QT interval during therapeutic starvation: a substrate for malignant arrhythmias. Pringle TH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(3):253–61

Childhood versus adult onset obesity in a comprehensive, multidisciplinary weight reduction program. Nasr NJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(2):187–92

Dieting dilemmas: the very low calorie diet and surgical treatment programs. Newmark SR. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982; 1(4):313–5

Body percept change in obese females after weight reduction therapy. Collins JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):507–11

A practical approach to diet for obesity. Karp RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):515, 519–25

Obesity and weight control. Thomas D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):29, 32, 35 passim

Carbohydrate diet satisfies stomach, scale [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):452–3

3-Hydroxybutyrate to conserve protein during therapeutic starvation [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):409

Effect of 3-hydroxybutyrate in obese subjects on very-low-energy diets and during therapeutic starvation. Pawan GL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):15–7

A note on 'orthomolecular aids for dieting'—myasthenic syndrome due to dl-carnitine. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):661–2

The behaviour of some biologic parameters in obese patients after short-term exercise under restrictive diets. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun; 19(2):199–204

What to tell patients about weight-loss methods. 1. Diets. Friedman RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):73–5, 78–80

Vegetarian fasting of obese patients: a clinical and biochemical evaluation. Sörbris R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):417–24

[Pre-meal satiation, meal replacement and conventional diet compared in a randomized clinical trial. Protein powder in the treatment of moderate obesity] Andersen T, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(6–7):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Powdered protein in the treatment of moderate obesity. Premeal satiation, mean replacement compared with conventional diet in a randomized clinical trial] Andersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Weight reduction with protein powder in general practice] Fabricius-Bjerre N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 17; 145(3):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Weight loss on a synthetic diet rich in proteins and low in calories] Hyde A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug;102(8):757–61 **(Fre)**

[Personalized diet based on the assessment of caloric levels in the treatment of obesity] Schmouker Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 23;58(47):2761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic changes in a 3-week treatment with a low calorie protein-carbohydrate diet in massively obese adolescents] Widhalm K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Apr; 10(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipids, intracellular electrolytes and hormonal parameters during weight reduction] Zidek W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 3;34(22):645–6 **(Ger)**

[Examination of overweight patients during a reducing diet] Diebschlag W, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 21;125(3):57–8 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of obesity by modified fasting] Ditschuneit H. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 30;71(48):1906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis for hospital-treated obese women] Bassøe HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1057–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Raw diet as a method of treating obesity] Dunaevskil GA. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of different protein products in treating alimentary obesity] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Body weight set point, obesity and anorexiants [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):115–6

Effects of Tenuate (an anorexiant) on migraine. Mousa GY. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):538–9

Thermogenic drugs for the treatment of obesity: screening using obese rats and mice. Massoudi M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):26–37

Human chorionic gonadotropin is of no value in the management of obesity. Birmingham CL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1156–7

Platelet alpha-adrenergic receptors in obesity: alteration with weight loss. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):776–85

Extended-release fenfluramine: patient acceptance and efficacy of evening dosing. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):621–7

Appetite suppressants reassessed. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Apr 30;20(9):35–6

Three controlled trials of weight loss with phenylpropanolamine. Altschuler S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6(6):549–56

Plasma fenfluramine levels, weight loss and side effects: a failure to find a relationship. Pietrusko R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):567–71

From the NIH: The use of sucrose polyester in weight reduction therapy. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2963–4

Potassium: the kitchen revisited [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12; 1(8320):362–3

The starch-blocker idea [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):569–70

Long-term efficacy of fenfluramine in treatment of obesity. Douglas JG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):384–6

Mazindol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 29;24(621):98

Drug treatment and obesity. Douglas JG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;18(3):351–73 (184 ref.)

A comparative study of phentermine and diethylpropion in the treatment of obese patients in general practice. Vallé-Jones JC, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):300–4

C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin decreases food intake in obese men. Pi-Sunyer X, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):627–30

What to tell patients about weight-loss methods. 2. Drugs. Friedman RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):85–8

[Rapid changes in blood lipid parameters induced by glucuronyl glucosamine glycan sulfate in obese diabetic and hyperlipidemia patients] Ferlito S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic effects of guar gum in non-diabetic obese women over 50 years of age] Nardi R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of mazindol (teronac) on various hormonal indicators in children with simple obesity] Komorowski JM, et al.

Pediatr Pol 1982 Apr;57(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nutritional induction of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in obese subjects. Rebuffe-Scrive M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):974–80

(Na+,K+)ATPase levels in preadipocyte cell lines established from genetically-obese and non-obese mice. Forest C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):422–8

Regulation of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase in genetically obese rats. Shargill NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):297–307

Adenylate cyclase activity in brown adipose tissue of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):910–6

[Na+ + K+] ATP-ase in liver and brain of obese mice. Hughes S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):335–9

The effect of five days' fasting on skeletal muscle enzymes in obese men. Vondra K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun; 15(6):269–71

Increase of postheparin plasma-lipoprotein-lipase activity in ventromedial-hypothalamic obesity in rats. Inoue S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):259–66

Characterization of lipase activities in obese Pima indians. Decreases with weight reduction. Reitman JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):791–7

The influence of starvation and refeeding on the lipoprotein lipase activity of skeletal muscle and adipose tissue of lean and obese Zucker rats. Quig DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun; 113(6):1150–6

Pancreatic enzyme activity in obese and lean Zucker rats: a developmental study. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):921–5

Glycerol kinase activity in adipose tissue of obese rats and mice: effects of diet composition. Stern JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):714–20

Erythrocyte sodium-potassium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity is not related to obesity. Martin LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):473–8

Obesity and the regulation of phosphofructokinase in heart: an apparent insensitivity to adrenergic activation in mature-age genetically obese rats. Patten GS, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1137–41

Sodium-potassium-ATPase activity is influenced by ethnic origin and not by obesity. Beutler E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):756–60

[Clinical studies on liver injuries in obese subjects. (3) A transient increase in serum GPT activity during the first two weeks after caloric restriction] Yoshitsugu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine expressions of hydrocephalus. A case of primary amenorrhoea revealing a stenosis of the foramen of Magendie. Caporal R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):161–6

The role of carbohydrates in appetite, hunger and obesity. Geiselman PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Sep;3(3):203–23 (168 ref.)

Ovariectomy without obesity and obesity without hyperadipocytocity. Supermarket dietary and ovariectomy-induced obesities compared in weanlings and adult rats. Simson EL, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Sep;3(3):243–53

Does a thermogenic defect play a role in the pathogenesis of human obesity? Jéquier E. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):1–7

Obesity as a culture-bound syndrome. Ritenbaugh C. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;6(4):347–64

Effects of preweaning and postweaning feed restriction on the development of polygenic obese mice. Smith KJ, et al. **Growth** 1983 Spring;47(1):35–52

Brown adipose tissue—relevant to obesity? A report of a meeting held by the Association for the Study of Obesity, 25 November, 1982. Ashwell M. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Jun;37 A(3):232–44

Obesity in young Dutch adults: II, daily life-style and body mass index. Baecke JA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(1):13–24

Hypothalamic obesity in the weanling rat: dietary self-selection, actual macro-nutrient intake, caloric regulation and response to subsequent low palatability diet. Bernardis LL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):369–82

Maternal psychological determinants of infant obesity. Development and testing of two new instruments. Kramer MS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):329–35

Diet-induced changes in sympathetic nervous system activity: possible implications for obesity and hypertension. Young JB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(12):879–86

Development of obesity in parous women. Newcombe RG. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):306–9

Brown adipose tissue, hibernation and obesity [editorial] Cawthorne MA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):173–4

A chart audit study of the referral of obese patients to endocrinologists. Ravitch MM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(1):69–79

Excessive obesity in offspring of Pima Indian women with diabetes during pregnancy. Pettitt DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):242–5

Obesity in childhood. Brook CG. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb; 227(1376):213–9

[Postpartum hypothalamic obesity] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):210–5 **(Bul)**

[Clinico-pathologic conference. Trunk obesity and aberrant adrenal function in a middle-aged woman] Aro A. **Duodecim** 1983;99(6):420–7 **(Fin)**

[Thyroid and adrenal diagnosis in obesity are not worth while] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 8;113(1):17–9 **(Ger)**

[Overweight. Contribution on the formation of various types, its prevention and elimination] Kuhlmann F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 10;58(25):1340–3 **(Ger)**

[Beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in the pathogenesis of obesity] Epshtein EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overweight and the dietary habits] Khaltaeva ED, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial resemblance in fatness indicators. Savard R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):111–8

Additive, nonadditive and maternal genetic effects on adiposity in mice fed different levels of fat. de Padua Deodato A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(3):347–60

Familial investigations in persons with obesity. Kartaleva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(3):36–9

The Cohen syndrome: report of five new cases and a review of the literature. Friedman E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(3):193–200

Adipose tissue cellularity and histochemistry in fetal swine as affected by genetic selection for high or low backfat. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Mar;24(3):223–8

Sex-linked mental retardation, short stature, obesity and hypogonadism: report of a family. Young ID, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Sep;26(Pt 3):153–62

Resistance of obese and non-obese, spontaneously hypertensive rats to alloxan-induced diabetes. Wexler BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1097–103

Parent-offspring and sibling body mass index associations during and after sharing of common household environments: the Princeton School District Family Study. Khoury P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):82–9

Parent—child obesity and cardiovascular risk factors. Epstein LH, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):437–46

Phenotypic variability in unweaned 3-week-old Zucker rats. Bach A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):929–36

Use of the Danish Adoption Register for the study of obesity and thinness. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:115–20

[Value of a simple point system in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Czinner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 26;124(26):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Nutrition Classics. The Anatomical Record, Volume 78, 1940: Hypothalamic lesions and adiposity in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr;41(4):124–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Fasting-enhanced immune effector mechanisms in obese subjects. Wing EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):91–6

Immunofluorescence studies on the codistribution immune deposits and complement in the thyroid glands of Obese strain (OS) chickens. Kofler H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):390–401

METABOLISM

The effect of caffeine and physical exercise on blood lactate levels of obese children. Barta L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):343–7

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in childhood obesity: metabolite levels and their relation to glucose utilization rate (KG). Molnár D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):127–35

Effect of glucagon infusion on some plasma metabolites and hormones in obese children. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):137–43

Prediction of the resting metabolic rate in obese patients. Bernstein RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):595–602

The effects of high and low energy density diets on satiety, energy intake, and eating time of obese and nonobese subjects. Duncan KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May; 37(5):763–7

Obesity and precursor availability affect urinary catecholamine metabolite production in women. Johnston JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):356–68

Refeeding after fasting in the rat: effects of dietary-induced obesity on energy balance regulation. Walks D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):387–95

Obesity, estrogen production, and tumor estrogen receptors in women with carcinoma of the breast. Donegan WL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):19–24

Insulin receptors on erythrocytes in normal and obese pregnant women: comparisons to those in nonpregnant women during the follicular and luteal phases. Toyoda N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):679–82

Effect of genetic obesity on the regulation of hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):R400–6

Hepatic mitochondrial function in lean and obese Zucker rats. Brady LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E239–45

Energy expenditure in obesity in fasting and postprandial state. Felig P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E45–51

Evidence of a defect in energy expenditure in 7-day-old Zucker rat (fa/fa). Planche E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E107–13

Metabolic and pancreatic hormonal responses to an epinephrine infusion in normal and in obese subjects. Scheen A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 43(4):283–4

Resting energy expenditure in morbid obesity. Feurer ID, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):17–21

Increased low density lipoprotein production associated with obesity. Kesaniemi YA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):170–7

Influence of weight reduction on plasma lipoproteins in obese patients. Wolf RN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2):160–9

Cytochrome P-450 induction in genetically obese rats. Koch JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):247–52

Glycoprotein reductions in the adipocyte cytoplasmic membrane from obese Zucker rats. Makula RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):647–53

Biliary excretion of tartrazine in obesity. Adekunle AA. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):171–4

Mitochondrial Ca2+ transport in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Fraser DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):163–70

The effects of corticosterone, cold exposure and overfeeding with sucrose on brown adipose tissue of obese Zucker rats (fa/fa). Holt S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):215–23

The effect of adrenalectomy on GDP binding to brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria of obese rat. Holt S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):819–22

The influence of GDP on Ca2+ uptake by mitochondria of brown adipose tissue from lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):171–5

Dietary-induced obesity: effect of dietary fats on adipose tissue cellularity in mice. Bourgeois F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):17–26

Elevated erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and ATP concentrations in Japanese sumo wrestlers. Nishida Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):3–7

Luxuskonsumption, brown fat, and human obesity. Garrow JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1684–6 (30 ref.)

Hormone receptors and obesity in Japanese women with breast cancer. Kuno K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981; 1(2):135–9

Pharmacokinetics of meperidine infusion [letter] Mather LE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):639–40

Thermic response to isoenergetic protein, carbohydrate or fat meals in lean and obese subjects. Nair KS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):307–12

Effects of cold acclimation on the feeding pattern and energetic metabolism of genetically obese Zucker rats. Bertin R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(4):855–60

Alterations of tryptophan metabolism in a rat strain (Osborne-Mendel) predisposed to obesity. Weekley LB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(4):747–52

Insulin and glucagon release from cultured neonatal pancreatic islets of lean and preobese Zucker rats. Hayek A. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):944–6

Insulin binding and removal by livers of genetically obese rats. Karakash C, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):605–9

Insulin binding and responsiveness in fat cells from patients with reduced glucose tolerance and type II diabetes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):748–54

Quantification of insulin secretion and in vivo insulin action in nonobese and moderately obese individuals with normal glucose tolerance. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul; 32(7):600–4

Effect of glucose stimulation on 45calcium uptake and total calcium content of pancreatic islets of fed and fasted rats and obese hyperglycemic mice. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):124–9

Islet cell function in gold thioglucose-induced obesity in mice. Caterson ID, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):119–23

Variations in insulin responsiveness in rat fat cells are due to metabolic differences rather than insulin binding. Hansen FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):131–5

Procainamide disposition in obesity. Christoff PB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(7-8):516–22

Theophylline clearance in obese patients in relation to smoking and congestive heart failure. Slaughter RL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):274–6

In vivo insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to erythrocytes in children: insulin resistance in obese children. Asayama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):575–81

Relationship between muscle morphology and metabolism in obese women: the effects of long-term physical training. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):5–12

Influence of weight on aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in normal weight and morbidly obese patients. Bauer LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):643–7

Physiological and clinical aspects of exercise in obese persons. Björntorp P. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:159–80 (86 ref.)

Effect of fasting on posthyperglycemic glucose homeostasis in obesity—experimental model for reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):33–40

Insulin affects only initiation and not elongation in protein synthesis in soleus muscles of lean and obese mice. Monier S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):211–4

Decreased guanine nucleotide binding and reduced equivalent production by brown adipose tissue in hypothalamic obesity. Recovery after cold acclimation. Seydoux J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):161–4

A comparison of the in vitro lipogenic rates and other physiologic parameters in two strains of lean and obese chickens. Lilburn MS, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer; 46(2):163–70

Hepatic free fatty acids in alcoholic liver disease and morbid obesity. Mavrelis PG, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 3(2):226–31

The actions of dichloroacetic acid on blood glucose, liver glycogen and fatty acid synthesis in obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) and lean mice. Enser M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):225–9

Heterogeneity of glucagon–like immunoreactive peptides (GLi) in the intestine of obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):308–9

A comparative study of epinephrine lipolysis in human deltoid and trochanter adipose tissue. Garçon D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):356–7

Intracellular electrolytes and lipid metabolism in obesity. Zidek W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):155–6

The interaction of psychological and metabolic factors in the control of eating and obesity. Sahakian BJ. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Aug;36A(4):262–71 (28 ref.)

The satiety value of protein. Sunkin S, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Jun;36(3):197–201

The response of whole–body protein turnover to feeding in obese subjects given a protein–free, low–energy diet for three weeks. Clugston GA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982; 36(5):391–7

The effect of covert changes in energy density of preloads on subsequent ad libitum energy intake in lean and obese human subjects. Durrant ML, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(4):297–306

A double–blind evaluation of guar gum in patients with dyslipidaemia. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(2):109–16

Adaptation to overeating in lean and overweight men and women. Webb P, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar; 37(2):117–31

Brown adipose tissue metabolism in cold–acclimated weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(3):241–52

Effects of medium– and long–chain triacylglycerols on adipose tissue metabolism in the obese Zucker rat. Max JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(2):161–5

Lymphocyte thyroid hormone receptors in obesity. Moore R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):541–8

Apoprotein metabolism in human obesity. Nestel PJ. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:105–9

Interactions between dietary obesity and exercise–training on carbohydrate metabolism. Richard D, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):359–67

Metabolic adaptation to prolonged exercise in severely obese subjects. Scheen AJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(3):221–9

Intermediary metabolism during the development of obesity and diabetes in the desert rodent Acomys cahirinus. Shafrir E. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:9–20

Glucoregulation in obese man: effects of fasting, glucagon infusion, exercise and diabetes. Vranic M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:55–71

Altered hepatic metabolism of free fatty acids underlying hypersecretion of very low density lipoproteins in the genetically obese Zucker rats. Fukuda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14066–72

Effects of obesity on sex steroid metabolism. Bates GW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(12):893–6

Site differences in insulin receptor binding and insulin action in subcutaneous fat of obese females. Bolinder J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):455–61

Whole body protein breakdown rates and hormonal adaptation in fasted obese subjects. Henson LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):316–9

Altered insulin binding to monocytes and diploid fibroblasts from obese donors. Mott DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):1–7

Reduced hepatic insulin extraction in obesity: relationship with plasma insulin levels. Rossell R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):608–11

Effects of obesity on estradiol metabolism: decreased formation of nonuterotropic metabolites. Schneider J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):973–8

Mechanism of insulin–resistant glucose transport activity in the enlarged adipose cell of the aged, obese rat. Hissin PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):780–90

Thermic effect of infused glucose and insulin in man. Decreased response with increased insulin resistance in obesity and noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ravussin E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):893–902

The effects of ovarian hormones on regulation of energy balance in Zucker rats. Shaw MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):165–71

Effect of food restriction, dehydroepiandrosterone, or obesity on the binding of 3H–7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to mouse skin DNA. Pashko LL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan; 38(1):8–12

Enhanced glucuronide conjugation of drugs in obesity: studies of lorazepam, oxazepam, and acetaminophen. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun; 101(6):873–80

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in obesity: activity of microsomal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):770–3

Effects of high fat and high carbohydrate diets on development of hepatic and adipose lipogenesis in fa/fa and non–fa/fa rats. Berke BM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr; 113(4):820–34

Effects of fasting on muscle protein turnover, the composition of weight loss, and energy balance of obese and nonobese Zucker rats. Dunn MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1862–75

Effects of plane of nutrition on organ size and fasting heat production in genetically obese and lean pigs. Koong LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1626–31

Energy balance, diet–induced thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue in lean and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats after adrenalectomy. Marchington D, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 113(7):1395–402

Effect of age and body weight on the maintenance requirement of lean and obese Zucker rats. Mowrey RA Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2116–21

Effect of gestation diet intake on plasma lipids and progeny birth and weaning weights of genetically lean, obese and contemporary swine. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb; 113(2):436–46

The effect of weight loss and weight maintenance on high density lipoprotein cholesterol and selected tissue cholesterol levels in lean and obese Zucker rats. Rogers KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul;113(7):1299–306

Nitrogen and protein losses in rats during weight reduction with a high protein, very low energy diet or fasting. Schemmel RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):727–34

Longitudinal study of adiposity in chickens selected for high or low abdominal fat content: further evidence of a glucose–insulin imbalance in the fat line. Simon J, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1961–73

Prolongation of drug half–life due to obesity: studies of desmethyldiazepam (clorazepate). Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):942–4

Comparison of insulin binding proteins in plasma and nuclear membranes of obese and lean mouse liver. Goidl JA. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):419–33

A comparison of androgen production and clearance in hirsute and obese women. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):607–14

Energy requirements and obesity. James WP. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):386–9

Energy requirements and obesity [letter] Yudkin J. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):517

Stimulation of cyclic AMP and lipolysis in adipose tissue of normal and obese Avy/a mice by LY79771, a phenethanolamine, and stereoisomers. Yen TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1515–22

The energetics of obesity. Bray GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(1):32–40 (67 ref.)

Lipogenesis in primary cultures of adipoblasts derived from genetically obese Zucker rats. Bourgeois F, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):673–80

Brown adipose tissue metabolism in hypothalamic–obese rats. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):108–13

Oleate metabolism in isolated hepatocytes from lean and obese Zucker rats. Influence of a high fat diet and in vitro response to glucagon. Malewiak MI, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):661–8

Integrated concentrations of growth hormone, insulin, C–peptide and prolactin in human obesity. Meistas MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1224–8

Insulin receptor binding and insulin action in human fat cells: effects of obesity and fasting. Pedersen O, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):884–95

Hyperinsulinemia in obesity: lack of relation to gastric emptying of glucose solution or to plasma somatostatin levels. Sasaki H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):701–5

Reduced thermic effect of feeding in obesity: role of norepinephrine. Schwartz RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb; 32(2):114–7

Heat production by adipocytes from obese subjects before and after weight reduction. Sörbris R, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):973–8

Obesity, serum cholesterol, and estrogens in premenopausal women. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):227–31

The relation between glucose tolerance and insulin binding to circulating monocytes in obese children. Kida K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):633–7

Effect of exercise on energy intake and eating patterns in lean and obese humans. Durrant ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):449–54

Is there a body protein reserve? Garrow JS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):373–9 (13 ref.)

Secretion of calcitonin in the genetically obese Zucker rat (fa/fa). Cooper CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):48–55

Post insulin–receptor abnormalities in insulin resistance of obese rodents: emphasis on muscle and hepatic abnormalities. Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt C:251–7

[Diurnal secretion of serum prolactin in obese women] Stankusheva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(5):407–10 **(Bul)**

[Metabolic correlations of thyroid hormone changes induced by complete fasting in obese patients] Lefebvre J, et al. **LABC Med** 1982 Feb;2(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between blood insulin levels and adiposity in 2 selected lean or fat lines of chickens] Simon J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid concentrations in liver cell fractions in the rat in diet induced obesity] Stauske D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(7–8):665–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity: biological adaptation or disturbed energy transformation?] Hötzel D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):67–76 **(Ger)**

[Adipositas, lipedema and lymphostasis] Földi E, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 18;34(7):198–200 **(Ger)**

[Obesity from a nutrition–physiological and biochemical viewpoint: regulation disorder or balance problem?] Aebi H. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 30;71(48):1896–905 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity, energy expenditure and thyroid hormones] Medeiros–Neto GA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun;37(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the metabolism of iron, copper and zinc in obesity] Luque–Díaz MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Fatness and mortality in the West of Scotland. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):313–9

Obesity–the risks. Tomkin GH. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):236–7

Cigarette smoking as a confounder of the relationship between relative weight and long–term mortality. The Framingham Heart Study. Garrison RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2199–203

[Smoking and obesity—notorious health risks] Liedermann A. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jan 1;35(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Changes in body size and fatness of Australian schoolchildren 1911–1976. Dugdale AE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar; 19(1):14–7

Prevalence of obesity in British children born in 1946 and 1958. Peckham CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1237–42

Obesity among schoolchildren of different socioeconomic levels in a developing country. Arteaga H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):291–7

Obesity in young Dutch adults: I, socio–demographic variables and body mass index. Baecke JA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(1):1–12

Obesity and socioeconomic class in children and their mothers. Golden MP, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Jun;4(2):113–8

Prevalence of obesity among Nigerian school children. Akesode FA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(2):107–11

Studies on the obesity incidence and the skinfold thickness of pupils in northern Taiwan and in northern Kyushu (Japan). Sano Y. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 81(8):997–1011

Obese and overweight adults in the United States. Abraham S, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1983 Feb;11(230):1–93

[The Broca Index in rural males] Kořenek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Nov;30(11):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk–factor obesity—findings of the epidemiological status in Austria and observations on therapeutic intervention] Gredler B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan;45(1):1–6 **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology of obesity] Angeli I. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 1;123(31):1919–22 **(Hun)**

[Excess body weight as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Khaltaeva ED, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional risk factors in the epidemiology of obesity in 45–54–year–old men and women in Bratislava] Baláž VL, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Aug;36(5):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Socio–occupational condition and prevalence of coronary disease risk factors among workers of an automobile industry] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of cardiovascular risk factors in a rural population] Segura Fragoso A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun;55(5–6):579–94 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

B–cell nesidioblastosis in the overweight newborn. Barresi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(4):263–70

The developmental characteristics of two strains of chickens selected for differences in mature abdominal fat pad size. Lilburn MS, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):171–81

Morphology and metabolism of human fat cells: a reliability study. Després JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(3):231–40

Lean body mass in obesity. Forbes GB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(2):99–107

Adipose tissue cellularity in man: the relationship between fat cell size and number, the mass and distribution of body fat and the history of weight gain and loss. Gurr MI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):419–36

Regional blood flow in genetically–obese rats during

nonshivering thermogenesis. Wickler SJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):481–90

Relationship of androgenic activity to body fat topography, fat cell morphology, and metabolic aberrations in premenopausal women. Evans DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):304–10

[Morphofunctional state of thyrocytes during alimentary obesity in ontogenesis] Baranov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):107–10 **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of the early stages of alimentary obesity in the rat] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of phospholipases A in the adipose tissue and adipocytes in obesity and ischemic heart disease] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric studies of lower esophageal sphincter in extreme obesity. Backman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(2):193–7

Age-related changes in adenohypophyses of mice with the hereditary obese hyperglycemic syndrome (ob/ob) in relation to the diabetic state of the animals. Schouten W, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):227–32

Effect of refeeding after starvation on basal and tolbutamide-stimulated insulin secretion and beta-adrenergic receptor function in the regulation of insulin release and lipolysis in obese patients. Dobrohorska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):703–12

Intravascular volume, extracellular fluid volume, and total body water in obese and nonobese hypertensive patients. Raison J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):165–70

Normal thermic effect of glucose in obese women. Welle SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):87–92

Effects of weight loss on fitness in obese children. Epstein LH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):654–7

Disparate cardiovascular effects of obesity and arterial hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May; 74(5):808–12

Neuromechanical properties in obese patients during carbon dioxide rebreathing. Sampson MG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):81–90

Effects of sucrose, caffeine, and cola beverages on obesity, cold resistance, and adipose tissue cellularity. Bukowiecki LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R500–7

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on development of adipose tissue in lean and obese Zucker rats. Comai K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E398–406

Brown adipose tissue of rats with obesity-inducing ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Hogan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E338–44

Brown adipose tissue of mice with gold thioglucose-induced obesity: effect of cold and diet. Hogan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E581–8

Hyperinsulinemia in rats with hypothalamic obesity: effects of autonomic drugs and glucose. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R372–8

Hypothalamic hyperinsulinemia and obesity: role of adrenal glucocorticoids. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):E194–9

Relationship between sympathetic activity and diet-induced obesity in two rat strains. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R364–71

Altered sympathetic activity during development of diet-induced obesity in rat. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R347–55

Studies of origins of abnormal sympathetic function in obese Zucker rats. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):E87–93

Spontaneous obesity and weight loss: insulin action in the dormouse. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R396–402

Spontaneous obesity and weight loss: insulin binding and lipogenesis in the dormouse. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R403–7

Effects of guanethidine sympathectomy on ventromedial hypothalamic obesity. Powley TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R408–20

Metabolic concomitants of hypophagia during recovery from insulin-induced obesity in rats. Ramirez I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E211–9

Hyperinsulinemia of preobese and obese fa/fa rats is partly vagus nerve mediated. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E317–22

Metabolic responses to fasting and refeeding in lean and genetically obese rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R615–20

Brown adipose tissue in genetically obese (fa/fa) rats: response to cold and diet. Triandafillou J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E145–50

Physical training of lean and genetically obese Zucker rats: effect on fat cell metabolism. Wardzala LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E418–26

Diminished sympathetic nervous system activity in genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E148–54

Effects of obesity on respiratory function. Ray CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):501–6

Measurement of blood pressure in the obese patient [letter] Trew CT. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):374–5

An elevated pulmonary wedge pressure resulting from an upper respiratory obstruction in an obese patient. Teeple E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):66–8

Obesity, diabetes mellitus and physical activity—metabolic responses to physical training in adipose and muscle tissues. Sullivan L. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:51–62

Elevated insulin and satiety in obese and normal-weight rats. VanderWeele DA, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):99–109

Continuous flow microcalorimetric measurement of heat production in white adipose tissue from obese (ob/ob) mice and their lean littermates. Hansen ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):418–24

Aromatization of testosterone by adipose tissue and sexual behavior of castrated male rats. Drago F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):765–70

Reproductive system of the obese male zucker rat. Reproductive capacity, artificial insemination and plasma testosterone levels. Edmonds ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):891–7

Thermogenic response to temperature, exercise and food stimuli in lean and obese women, studied by 24 h direct calorimetry. Blaza S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Mar;49(2):171–80

Overall characteristics of obesity syndromes. Jeanrenaud B. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:239–45

The motor development of fat babies. Jaffe M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):619–21

Morphine requirements using patient-controlled analgesia: influence of diurnal variation and morbid obesity. Graves DA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):49–53

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Effects on protein synthesis in isolated muscles from lean and goldthioglucose-obese mice. Monier S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):392–7

Anorexia after adrenalectomy in gold thioglucose-treated obese mice. Debons AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1847–51

Effects of obesity-inducing ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on pulsatile growth hormone and insulin secretion: evidence for the existence of a growth hormone-releasing factor. Eikelboom R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):212–9

In vivo hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance in genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Terrettaz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1346–51

Obesity and gastric emptying [editorial] Dubois A. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):875–6

Abnormalities of gastric emptying in obese patients [letter] Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):983–5

Gastric emptying and obesity. Wright RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):747–51

Reduced glucose tolerance after guanfacine in normal and obese subjects. Limone P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):352

Accuracy of auscultatory blood pressure measurements in hypertensive and obese subjects. Nielsen PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):122–7

Cardiovascular adaptations to obesity and arterial hypertension: detrimental or beneficial? Messerli FH. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):94–7

Impact of obesity on hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes mellitus. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Third International Congress on Obesity, Dusseldorf, Germany, 6–7 October, 1980. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:1–157

Possible role of the CNS in regulating insulin secretion via humoral factors. Bobbioni E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:21–5

Food intake in the obese [letter] Bradley PJ. **Int J Obes** 1983; 7(3):287–8

Insulin secretion, insulin resistance, and obesity. DeFronzo RA. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:73–82

Physiologic responses to exercise in normal and obese women. Glick Z, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(1):37–44

Physical working capacity in obese women after an exercise programme for body weight reduction. Hadjiolova I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):405–10

Some effects of meal-feeding and consequent weight reduction in obese mice. Jagot SA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6(5):443–56

Salivation patterns of obese and normal subjects. Powers PS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):267–70

Correlation between initial blood pressure and blood pressure decrease after weight loss: A study in patients with jejunoileal bypass versus medical treatment for morbid obesity. Stokholm KH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):307–12

The physiologic aspects of eating disorders. Lippe BM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):108–13

Secretion and hepatic extraction of insulin in nondiabetic, obese, aged subjects. Bonora E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun;31(6):333–7

Cardiac output and skin blood flow in lean and obese individuals during exercise in the heat. Vroman NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):69–74

Hypergastrinemia in obese noninsulin-dependent diabetes: a possible reflection of high prevalence of vagal dysfunction. Sasaki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):744–50

Basal and maximally stimulated acid secretion in obese humans. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):503–6

Impact of obesity on metabolism in men and women. Importance of regional adipose tissue distribution. Krotkiewski M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1150–62

Effect of dietary restriction on carcass composition and adipocyte cellularity of swine with different propensities for obesity. Etherton TD, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec; 112(12):2314–23

High ventilatory response to hypoxia observed in obese Judo athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):655–65

Thermic effects of food and exercise in lean and obese women. Segal KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):581–9

Insulin sensitivity and response in eviscerated obese Zucker rats. Smith OL, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):597–602

Obesity destabilizes the system. Newborg B. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr;44(4):242

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal obese subjects and patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Corbett JJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1386–8

Food intake, satiety and peptide hormones of the brain–gut axis. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan;41(1):20–2

Effects of CCK on gastrointestinal function in lean and obese Zucker rats. Moos AB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):619–22

Neuroendocrinology of hyperphagias and obesities. Louis-Sylvestre J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1545–62 (139 ref.)

Echocardiographic findings in obesity. Cueto García L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(3):235–42

Obesity and physical activity. Hamborg B. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:217–20

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonadal interrelations in obese women] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pain sensitivity in obese individuals] Pradalier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of obesity] Jéquier E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 18;113(24):870–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TRH-TSH test and thyroid hormone status in thyroid metabolic disorders and obesity] Spesivceva VG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of obesity on cardiovascular performance] Kinner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones in obesity] Kater H, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):277–80 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of hyperinsulinemia in rats with hypothalamic obesity: role of autonomic nervous system] Inoue S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1355–9 **(Jpn)**

[Neural mechanism of the hypothalamic obesity in rats—the role of sympathetic nervous system] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1383–9 **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone release during dynamic tests performed on obese patients] Ponikowska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension among persons with different body weight] Proniewska W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 26:113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of liver function in pregnant, parturient and puerperant women suffering from obesity and in their newborn infants] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance for physical loading in relation to arterial hypertension and excess body weight in a population of 11 to 17-year-old schoolchildren] Il'chemko IN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percentile and caliperometric characteristics of the morphofunctional state of children with excess body weight and obesity] Kudin MV. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory status in obesity in children (based on conjunctival biomicroscopic data)] Volosok NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the thyroid status in obesity depending on the types of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system reaction] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):46–9 **(Rus)**

[High density lipoprotein cholesterol and iodine-accumulating function of thyroid gland in patients with alimentary obesity as well as patients with ischemic heart disease with excessive body mass] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver function in patients with alimentary obesity combined with cholecystitis as affected by diet therapy] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive nutrition guidelines for children. Laven GT. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):382–7

Effect of a comprehensive nutritional program on the growth and ponderosity of infants. Costom BH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):105–11

Reanalysis of weight changes in behavior modification and nutrition education for childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):97–100

[Obesity in childhood: value and function of a multidisciplinary consultation] Rocour-Brumioul D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):478–85 **(Fre)**

[What is 'normal' nutrition?] Knick B. **MMW** 1982 Dec 10; 124(49):1099–100 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Delay of gratification in obese children. Bonato DP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):71–4

Body image of obese adolescent girls in a high school and clinical setting. Storz NS. **Adolescence** 1982 Fall; 17(67):667–72

The obese child. Richmond DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):129–34

Eating behavior of obese and nonobese mentally retarded adults. Fox R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):570–3

Macronutrient self–selection in three forms of hypothalamic obesity. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):R686–94

Effects of being overweight. Stewart AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):171–8

Measures of restraint: separating dieting from overweight. Drewnowski A, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Sep;3(3):282

Feeling fat yet unconcerned: self–reported overweight and the restraint scale. Drewnowski A, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Sep; 3(3):273–9

Obesity and flavor perception: multidimensional scaling of soft drinks. Drewnowski A, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Dec; 3(4):361–8

Weight change and dietary concern in the overweight: are they really independent? Herman CP, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Sep;3(3):280–1

Two factors of restraint: concern for dieting and weight fluctuation. Blanchard FA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(3):259–67

Salivation: an assessment of food craving? Nirenberg TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(4):405–7

The restraint scale: a psychometric investigation. Ruderman AJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):253–8

Locus of control in obesity: predictors of success in a jaw–wiring programme. Ross MW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):49–56

Reduced intellectual performance in extreme overweight. Sørensen TI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):765–75

Psychosocial effects of gastric reduction surgery for obesity. Harris MB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):527–39 (44 ref.)

Differences in tolerance to frustration between moderately obese and severely obese subjects. Igoin L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):227–32

Response disinhibition in obese–adolescent females. Johnston JL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):323–6

Psychosocial functioning of two groups of morbidly obese patients. Rosen LW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(1):53–9

Body size estimation and locus of control in obese adolescent boys undergoing weight reduction. Speaker JG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(1):73–83

Restraint theory and its applicability to overweight individuals. Ruderman AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 May;92(2):210–5

Obese and non–obese American Indian and Caucasian performance on the mini–mult MMPI and I–E scale. Pine CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):251–6

Sensory discrimination, intensity perception, and affective judgment of sucrose–sweetness in the overweight. Frijters JE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):233–47

The weight locus of control (WLOC) scale: a specific measure for obesity research. Saltzer EB. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec;46(6):620–8

Cognitive deficiency in obesity independent of social origin [letter] Sørensen TI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1105–6

PIP (Positive Image Program): a group approach for obese adolescents. Cecere MC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):249–56

Social perception of caloric value. Blackman S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):535–40

Pupillometric analysis of two theories of obesity. Metalis SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):87–92

Pain sensitivity and obesity. McKendall MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):119–25

Beliefs about obesity: effects of age, ethnicity, sex and weight. Harris MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1047–55

Cigarette smoking intentions and obesity among high school males. Tucker LA. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):530

Obesity. Psychosomatic illness review: no. 2 in a series. Powers PS. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct;23(10):1023–39

Obesity in children and adolescents: understanding and treating the problem. Zakus GE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter;8(2):11–29

[Effect of the amount of food as a visible external stimulus on the eating behavior of obese children] Szvjatko E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sophrosyne: the art of moderation] Laemmel K. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 30;71(48):1885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity: classification and attempted psychodynamic interpretation] Catalano L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31; 103(6):589–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personality reactions of patients undergoing surgical treatment for obesity] Arutiunov ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Suction–assisted lipectomy attracting interest [news] Fuerst ML. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3004–5

Panniculectomy in conjunction with radical cystectomy in the obese patient. Klein FA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):31–3

[Lipo–aspiration. A new technic for surgical correction of localized adiposity] Buzzoni A. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 28; 38(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

An oral amino acid loading test before and after intestinal bypass operation for morbid obesity. Kihlberg R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(1):73–86

Effects of calcium, aluminium, magnesium and cholestyramine on hyperoxaluria in patients with jejunoileal bypass. Nordenvall B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):93–8

Low–oxalate, low–fat dietary regimen in hyperoxaluria following jejunoileal bypass. Nordenvall B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):89–91

Metronidazole treatment of bypass–enteropathy after jejunoileal shunt–operation for obesity. Paerregaard A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):153–6

Fate of weight. Ten–year observations after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Wiklund B. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(5):443–52

Diarrhoea following jejuno–ileostomy for morbid obesity. A randomised trial of loperamide and diphenoxylate. Wille–Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):157–8

Vitamin B12 malabsorption after jejuno–ileal bypass surgery. Beró T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):79–84

Weight loss after jejuno–ileal bypass surgery. Beró T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):69–77

Effect of exercise on the lipid parameters in the fasting state and under glucose load. Czinner A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):403–7

Enhanced amphetamine anorexia, but not drinking suppression in obese Zucker rats. Lewis MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(4):355–62

Body lift. Jemec BI. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(4):243–5

Effect of a weight–reducing high–protein diet on the body composition of obese adolescents. Archibald EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):658–62

Megaloblastic anemia after gastric bypass for obesity. Crowley LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 78(7):406–10

Neuropsychiatric syndromes after gastric partition. Sassaris M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):321–3

Long–term outcome of jejuno–ileal bypass surgery for superobesity: a psychiatric assessment. Castelnuovo–Tedesco P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 139(10):1248–52

Obesity and psychoanalysis: treatment and four–year follow–up. Rand CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1140–4

On obesity and weight control in children [letter] Sachs FA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):813–4

Failure rate with gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Freeman JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):113–9

Assessment of patients with failed gastric operations for morbid obesity. Halverson JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar; 145(3):357–63

Mason gastric bypass. Long–term follow–up and comparison with other gastric procedures. Knecht BH. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):604–8

Recidivism and self–cure of smoking and obesity: data from population studies [letter] Jeffery RW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):852

Obesity and psychiatrogenics: comment on Schachter [letter] Osberg JW 3d. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):853

Self–changers versus therapy changers versus Schachter [letter] Prochaska JO. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):853–4

Failed intubation in a patient who had previously undergone jaw fixation. Hyde PR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb; 11(1):56–8

Physical training of obese middle–aged persons. Kukkonen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:80–5

Physical training in weight reduction of obese adolescents. Pařízková J. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:63–8

D–Lactic acidosis after jejunoileal bypass: identification of organic anions by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Traube M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):171–3

Lipoprotein and blood pressure changes during weight reduction at Duke's Dietary Rehabilitation Clinic. Nelius SJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(6):384–92

Nutritional amblyopia associated with jejunoileal bypass surgery. Thompson RE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 14(9):848–50

Gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Morris DL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):117–8

Metabolic consequences from conversion of jejunoileal bypass to gastric bypass. Ackerman NB. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):553–9

Nutrition following gastric operations for morbid obesity. MacLean LD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):347–55

The effectiveness of gastric bypass over gastric partition in morbid obesity: consequence of distal gastric and duodenal exclusion. Pories WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct; 196(4):389–99

Lateral thoracotomy and one–lung anesthesia in patients with morbid obesity. Oakes DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov;34(5):572–80

Evolution of liver disease in morbid obesity after small–intestinal bypass and its restoration. A case report. Allam C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):195–8

Preoperative and postoperative assessment of nutrient intakes in patients who have undergone gastric bypass surgery. Coughlin K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):813–6

Comparison of weight loss after gastric exclusion and partitioning. Lechner GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun; 118(6):685–92

Patient well–being after gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Hall JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug; 53(4):321–4

Meal stimulated neurotensin release following gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Shulkes A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):149–52

Compliance with a behavioural weight–loss programme: target setting and locus of control. Kincey J. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):109–14

Antituberculosis drug levels after jejunoileal bypass. Griffiths TM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):286–9

Self–modelling and weight control. Owusu–Bempah J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):157–65

Measurement of gastric emptying after gastric bypass surgery using radionuclides. Horowitz M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):655–7

Intestinal adaptation after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: a possible explanation for inadequate weight loss. Miskowiak J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):27–8

Prevalence and treatment of gall stones after gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Wattchow DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):763

The digitus quintus, rigid stoma, 4–5 position gastroplasty. Salmon PA. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):53–6

Adolescent nutrition: 3. Obesity. Nutrition Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):549–51

Implementation of goal attainment scaling in residential treatment: an administrative model. Bartelt RF, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(7):424–34

Cutaneous immunofluorescence studies in bowel bypass syndrome. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):477–83

Starch blockers [letter] Smolinske SC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):493

The radiology of gastric reduction surgery for obesity. Cope JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May;34(3):279–86

Drugs and diet therapy. Stunkard A. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1983;12:169–74

Aminopyrine breath test. Prospective comparison with liver histology and liver chemistry tests following jejunoileal bypass performed for refractory obesity. Baker AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):405–10

Kwashiorkor following aggressive surgery for massive obesity. Hall JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):375–7

Mucosal enzyme activities, peptide hormone concentrations and hormone secretory granule properties in functioning proximal jejunum after shunt operation for obesity. Dawson J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):168–75

Gut and pancreatic hormones after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):137–45

Changes in plasma apolipoproteins A–I, A–II, and B, and lipoprotein cholesterol after jejunoileal bypass. Goldberg RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):732–6

Liver injury with alcoholiclike hyalin after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Hamilton DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):722–6

Complex pathogenesis of hyperoxaluria after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Oxalogenic substances in diet contribute to urinary oxalate. Hofmann AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):293–300

Symptomatic osteomalacia after jejunoileal bypass surgery in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. A study of the change in bone morphology and vitamin D metabolites before and during treatment. Taylor HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):735–42

Vitamin D and bone mineral content after intestinal bypass operation for obesity. Rickers H, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):67–72

The management of obesity. Ackerman S. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):117–21, 125–9, 134–5 passim

Psychological and dietetic counselling combined in the treatment of obesity: a comparative study in a hospital outpatient clinic. Long CG, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(2):94–102

A prospective controlled trial of outpatient treatment for obesity. Gilbert S, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan; 37(1):21–9

The management of obesity. Munro JF, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):1–19 (34 ref.)

Effective treatment for obesity produces remission not cure [letter] Cormillot AE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):313

Zucker fafa rats maintain their obese body composition ten months after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Greenwood MR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):513–25

Vitamin D deficiency in obese patients and changes in circulating vitamin D metabolites following jejunoileal bypass. Hey H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):473–9

Experimental evaluation of the effect of intestinal reflux on weight loss after jejunoileal bypass. McGouran RC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):437–72

Behaviour therapy of obese children and results 21 months after treatment. Minderaa RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983; 7(2):143–52

Transswitching in the treatment of obesity. Powers PS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):271–8

Serum carotene, vitamin A, retinol-binding protein and lipoproteins before and after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Vahlquist A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):491-7

Retinopathy following jejunoileal bypass surgery: report of a case. Yarborough GW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):253-8

A new technique of intestinal bypass in the therapy of morbid obesity: the side-to-side jejuno-ileal bypass. Doldi SB, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):479-80

An overview of anorexia nervosa, bulimia, and obesity in children and adolescents. Maloney MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):99-107

Magnesium deficiency following jejunoileal bypass operations for obesity. Dyckner T, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):239-46

Micro-nutrient deficiency in a case of jejunoileal bypass. ten Hove W, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):247-53

Behavioral modification in a weight-reduction program. Holm RP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):170-4

Incorporating Transactional Analysis into a weight loss program. O'Brien MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct; 81(4):450-3

Insulin binding to monocytes in obese patients treated with carbohydrate restriction and changes in physical activity. Misbin RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):273-8

Behavioral weight-loss intervention at the worksite: feasibility and maintenance. Abrams DB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):226-33

Obesity: understanding and treating a serious, prevalent, and refractory disorder. Brownell KD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):820-4

Five-year follow-up to a behavioral weight-loss program. Graham LE 2d, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr; 51(2):322-3

Monetary contracts in weight control: effectiveness of group and individual contracts of varying size. Jeffery RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):242-8

School-based intervention for adolescent obesity: analysis of treatment, randomly selected control, and self-selected control subjects. Lansky D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):147-8

Mood and weight loss in a behavioral treatment program. Wing RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb; 51(1):153-5

Behavioral treatment of obesity. Kirkland K, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jun;52(12):25, 28

The 'limiting proximal gastric pouch': the evolving solution of morbid obesity. Fobi M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):1005-9

Auto suture surgical stapling techniques in the jejunoileal bypass operation for morbid obesity. Joffe SN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):104-7

Haematological changes after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Wazna MF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov; 27(6):357-60

Comparison of school-based treatments for adolescent obesity. Lansky D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug; 52(8):384-7

Yet another variation on surgery for obesity [news] Check W. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1939, 1943

The handling of glucose and insulin response before and after weight loss with jejuno-ileal bypass: a preliminary report. Sanderson I, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):274-6

Treatment of obese schoolchildren. Ylitalo VM. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;194(5):310-4

Mineral metabolism during prolonged oral calcium substitution after jejuno-ileal bypass for morbid obesity. Scholz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug;60(15):803-9

'Starch blockers' are ineffective in man [letter] Garrow JS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):60-1

Truncal vagotomy in hypothalamic obesity [letter] Smith DK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1330-1

Surgery for morbid obesity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):793-4

Surgical therapy for obesity [editorial] Alpers DH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1026-7

Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Late follow-up in 100 cases. Hocking MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28; 308(17):995-9

Fabric emesis post gastric occlusive surgery for obesity. Weirman FJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Oct;67(10):277-8

Treatment of obese children with and without their mothers: changes in weight and blood pressure. Brownell KD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):515-23

New surgical approaches in managing morbid obesity. Matsumoto T, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Nov;85(11):30-7

Abdominoplasty following gastrointestinal bypass surgery. Savage RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):500-9

What to tell patients about weight-loss methods. 3. Surgical and psychologic approaches. Friedman RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):91-4, 96-8

Bone disease after jejuno-ileal bypass for morbid obesity. Gilmore IT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May; 59(691):299-303

The changing shape of obesity surgery. Baddeley RM. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):650-7

Managing obesity in general practice. Spira M. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):625-9

The medical syndrome of obesity. Steffee WP. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):581-93

Jogging reduces obesity and hypertension in obese/SHR. Wexler BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):541-6

Effects of cash deposits on attendance and weight loss in a large-scale clinical program for obesity. Sperduto WA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):261-2

Stressful life events and the decision for surgery for obesity. Rand CS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr;24(4):377-9, 383-4

Systemic inflammatory complications following jejuno-ileal bypass. Fagan EA, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(204):445-60

Work in progress: radioisotopic evaluation of gastroplasty patients. Drane WE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):215-20

Radiological assessment of gastroplasty and gastric bypass surgery. Rahal JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):274

The use of a feeding gastrostomy as a means of preventing staple line disruption in gastric operations for morbid obesity. Migliaccio AJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 May; 66(5):195-6

Bypass revision in unsatisfactory weight loss after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):317-9

Plasma cholesterol fractions after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):199-203

Bile acid malabsorption after jejunoileal bypass is less compensated for with a 1:3 than with a 3:1 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun; 17(4):473-80

Jejuno-ileal bypass: clinical and experimental aspects. Maxwell JD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 74:129-47 (78 ref.)

Weight loss and complications after four gastric operations for morbid obesity. Herbst CA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1324-8

Cutaneous anergy and marrow suppression as complications of gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Schneider SB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):109-11

Tuberculosis after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Maxwell LP, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Jul;79(7):147-8

Gastric partition for morbid obesity: greater curvature gastroplasty or gastrogastrostomy. Buckwalter JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):403-11

Intragastric prosthesis for management of obesity. Miller JD. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):492-3

[Intermaxillary fixation in the treatment of severe obesity. A review of the literature] Lindeberg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11;145(28):2143-6 **(Dan)**

[Recent findings noncarbohydrate sweeteners. Use in obesity and diabetes] Heraud G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jan;166(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity: educational responsibility of the school nurse] Guidoux L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jul; 102(7):717-26 **(Fre)**

[Mason's method of gastroplasty in morbid exogenous obesity] Jayet A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar; 103(3):209-12 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of obesity] Jéquier E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 18;113(24):870-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of high-frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in morbid obesity] Heifetz M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):670-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intragastrically applied balloon for the treatment of obesity (letter)] Rabast U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 25;108(8):315-6 **(Ger)**

[Critical comparison of various therapeutic methods in adipositas] Bauke J. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 18;34(7):201-3 **(Ger)**

[Obesity and its treatment] Wolfram G. **MMW** 1982 Dec 10;124(49):1101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slender without diet--experiences with the nutrition counseling agency of the public health office of Vienna] Schoberberger R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul; 44(7):449-53 **(Ger)**

[Behavioral psychology bases of obesity therapy] Pudel V. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 30;71(48):1892-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet triggered depression as well as its treatment: a behaviorally oriented group therapy concept] Sachs G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(3):160-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body weight reduction during 4-week cardiovascular balneotherapy] Biermann J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 1;76(15):688-91 **(Ger)**

[Obesity--a surgical problem?] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(13):753-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'Witzenhaus model.' A practicable way of weight reduction] Eisenberg W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 10; 58(25):1344-9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gastric bypass for obesity on sleep-apnea syndrome] Peiser J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparison of 3 microsurgical technics for the treatment of experimental obesity in the rat] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Apr;29(2):73-86 **(Ita)**

[An original method of reduction gastroplasty for the surgical treatment of experimental obesity induced in the rat] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Feb;30(1):10-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathologic considerations on truncal vagotomy without drainage in the surgical therapy of severe obesity] De Lorenzis GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1981 Oct; 29(5):232-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of biohumoral changes after surgery to treat experimental obesity in the rat] Zannoni M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Aug;29(4):188-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Refractory obesity in menopause: therapeutic results in a span of 10 years] Giovannini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 28;104(4):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of PEEP on arterial oxygenation during jejunoileal bypass surgery for the treatment of morbid obesity] Comelli LF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elements for a rational choice of surgical treatment of severe obesity] Doldi SB. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1707-10 **(Ita)**

[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of severe obesity] Montorsi W, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1703-5 **(Ita)**

[Absorption of vitamin B 12 after biliopancreatic bypass for obesity] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul-Sep;28(3):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity] Bassøe HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 30;102(27):1397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gastroplasty for obesity] Kloster SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30;102(24):1233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness and organization of summer health camps for obese children] Woynarowska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7-8):601-9 **(Pol)**

[Management of hepatic insufficiency after surgical treatment of obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4; 37(37):1103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jejuno-ileal bypass in the treatment of excessive obesity. Analysis of 36 cases] Chaib SA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan; 28(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Levels of hepatic fats in jejuno-ileal bypass. Experimental study] Margarido NF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct-Dec;18(4):162-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intestinal bypass for the treatment of obesity. Its clinical value] Ravaglia C. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 18(4):141-4 **(Por)**

[Changes in intestinal absorption of the segment excluded by jejuno-ileal bypass. Experimental study] Margarido NF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb; 37(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of excessive obesity by entero-exclusion (reference to 2 operated cases)] Mersei F. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of morbid obesity. I] Suteu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):97-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional state of the liver in obese patients subjected to surgery under halothane and ether anesthesia] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exclusion of the part of the small intestine in pathologic obesity] Kakabadze DD. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):142-7 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with normal and excessive body weight] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early postoperative period in patients subjected to surgery for noncorrectable obesity] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation between serum thyroid hormone concentration and weight loss in obese patients treated with a low-calorie diet] Moreira Andrés MN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31;167(6):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Weight morphometric and morphodynamic intestinal changes after different types of experimental intestinal by-passes] Martínez Diez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Apr;63(4):305-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric banding--a new method for treatment of obesity] Solhaug JH. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 30;80(13):1327-8 **(Swe)**

URINE

Weight reduction and oestrogen excretion in obese post-menopausal women. de Waard F, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug;4(2):155-62

VETERINARY

Plasma amino acid levels in the fat cow syndrome. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):111-5

Influence of high-fiber diet on bacterial populations in gastrointestinal tracts of obese- and lean-genotype pigs. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 44(1):107-12

Influence of diet on a retrovirus-induced obesity and stunting syndrome. Carter JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar; 27(1):317-22

Rous-associated virus type 7 induces a syndrome in chickens characterized by stunting and obesity. Carter JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):410-22

Skeletal muscle metabolism in neonatal lean and obese pigs. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):26-33

Cushingoid pathophysiology of old, massively obese, spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wexler BC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):148-54

OBESITY IN DIABETES

Experimental hypothalamic or genetic obesity in the non-insulin-dependent diabetic rat. Portha B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):51-5

BLOOD

Low serum 3, 5, 3'-triiodothyronine (T3) and raised 3, 3', 5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3 or RT3) in diabetes mellitus: normalization on improvement in hyperglycemia. Kabadi UM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):233-42

Obesity and diabetes - a possible experimental model of maturity-onset-type diabetes. Inoue S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:27-33

Natural history of glucose intolerance in obesity. A ten year observation. Toeller M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:145-9

Glucose-lowering effect of insulin by different routes in obese and lean nonketotic diabetic patients. Shahshahani MN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):34-40

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in obese black diabetics [letter] Shires R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):556

[Reversibility of diabetes--effect of weight reduction in obese diabetics] Fujita S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul; 30(7):689-92 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acute dietetic restrictions on the changes in the carbohydrate and lipid components in the blood of obese patients with type II diabetes] Ponikowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 30;37(31):895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Importance of plasma C-peptide evaluation during the oral glucose tolerance test in infantile and juvenile obesity (letter)] Marincola G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31; 35(1-2):77 **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet with maximum restriction of caloric intake in diabetes mellitus and obesity] Polonov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(6):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of metformin on insulin receptor binding and glycaemic control in type II diabetes. Lord JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):830-1

Fenfluramine therapy in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients: effects on body weight, glucose homeostasis, serum lipoproteins, and antipyrine metabolism. Salmela PI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep-Oct;4(5):535-40

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic and intestinal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in genetically diabetic mice. Gebhard RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):638-44

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes-obesity syndromes in mice. Coleman DL. **Diabetes** 1982;31(Suppl 1 Pt 2):1-6

METABOLISM

Estimation of the secretion rate of insulin from the urinary excretion rate of C-peptide. Study in obese and diabetic subjects. Meistas MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):449-53

Comparison of insulin secretion and in vivo insulin action in nonobese and moderately obese individuals with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):382-4

Changes in porphyrin metabolism in overweight diabetic patients. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(2):35-9

Role of insulin receptors in obesity-related diabetes. Taylon A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):623-6

Assessment of the metabolic effects of dietary carbohydrate and fibre by measuring urinary excretion of C-peptide. Burke BJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(5):373-80

Glucose storage deficiency as a cause of insulin resistance in obese-hyperinsulinaemic diabetes. Felber JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:131-5

Intermediary metabolism during the development of obesity and diabetes in the desert rodent Acomys cahirinus. Shafrir E. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:9-20

Glucoregulation in obese man: effects of fasting, glucagon infusion, exercise and diabetes. Vranic M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:55-71

Thermic effect of infused glucose and insulin in man. Decreased response with increased insulin resistance in obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ravussin E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):893-902

Glycemic response to selected sympathomimetics in stressed normal and goldthioglucose mice. Sandage BW Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(2):110-6

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on the incidence of diabetes mellitus in obese patients] Drobny H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 15;37(14):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of obesity to diabetes: influence of obesity level and body fat distribution. Hartz AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar;12(2):351-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic concomitants of hypophagia during recovery from insulin-induced obesity in rats. Ramirez I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E211-9

Glucose-induced thermogenesis in nondiabetic and diabetic obese subjects. Golay A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1023-8

Impact of obesity on hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes mellitus. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Third International Congress on Obesity, Dusseldorf, Germany, 6-7 October, 1980. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:1-157

Possible role of the CNS in regulating insulin secretion via humoral factors. Bobbioni E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:21-5

[Effect of insulin treatment on insulin secretion and insulin resistance in obese type II diabetics] Hidaka H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):699-704 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of body mass reduction in obese patients with abnormal glucose tolerance and diabetes on selected arteriosclerosis risk factors] Graczykowska-Koczorowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19-20):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radon baths and the drinking of radon water in treating obese diabetics] Allaberdyeva-Begendzheva GD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):49-50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effects of exercise therapy in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM)] Fujii S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):675-8 **(Jpn)**

OBIDOXIME see under **OXIMES**

OBJECT ATTACHMENT

The adolescent mother and her infant. Fraiberg S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:7-23

Social intimacy: an important moderator of stressful life events. Miller RS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr;11(2):127-39

A review of attachment formation and disorder of handicapped children. Blacher J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan;87(4):359-71

Attachment and loss: retrospect and prospect. Bowlby J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):664-78

The experience of repeated and traumatic loss among Crow Indian children: response patterns and intervention strategies. Long KA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan; 53(1):116-26

Issues of temperament and attachment. Sroufe LA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):743-7

Levels of social organization and male-female bonding in the genus Papio. Anderson CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):15-22

Healing factors of psychiatry in light of attachment theory. Jones BA. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):235-44

Omnipotence, helplessness, and control with the borderline patient. McGlashan TH. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):49-61

The theory of transitional phenomena and its application to the psychotherapy of the borderline patient. Macaskill ND. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):349-60

Protectiveness in borderline states: a neglected object-relations paradigm. Colson DB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Jul;46(4):305-20

Self and object representations and the 'evil eye'. Domash L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 May;47(3):217-24

An examination of schizophrenic patients' object relations using a theory of ego states. Spear W, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Nov;46(6):521-9

Effects of paternal involvement on infant preferences for mothers and fathers. Lamb ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr; 54(2):450-8

The stability of individual differences in infant attachment: comments on the Thompson, Lamb, and Estes contribution. Waters E. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):516-24

Paired therapeutic bonding. Pinderhughes CA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:51-8

Acquisition and waning of exposure-induced attraction to a nonnatural odor in rat pups. Galef BG Jr. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):479-90

Influence of the maternal surrogate on pituitary-adrenal activity and behavior of infant squirrel monkeys. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):423-31

On the activation of symbiotic gratification fantasies as an aid in the treatment of alcoholics. Schurtman R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Oct;17(7):1157-74

The use of hypnotic dreaming in the treatment of the borderline patient: some thoughts on resistance and transitional phenomena. Baker EL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):19-27

Group treatment of primitively fixated children. Trafimow E, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):445-52

On the relation to the self as an object. Bollas C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):347-59

The concept of internal object relations. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):227-41 (75 ref.)

Narcissistic personality as a symbiotic character disorder. Robbins M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):457-73

Some observations on the creative process and its relation to mourning and various forms of understanding. Székely L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):149-57

Separation-individuation and transitional objects in a four-year-old psychotic child. Beratis S, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982-83;9:561-82

On the silence of the therapist and object loss. Greene M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982-83;9:183-200

Anorexia nervosa: a psychoanalytic commentary. Mushatt C. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982-83;9:257-65

Effects of subliminal oneness stimuli in Hebrew on academic performance of Israeli high school students: further evidence on the adaptation-enhancing effects of symbiotic fantasies in another culture using another language. Ariam S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct;91(5):343-9

Behavioral styles in infancy and adulthood: the work of Karen Horney and attachment theorists collaterally considered. Feiring C. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):1-7 (18 ref.)

The reliability of memories for attachment to special, soft objects during childhood. Mahalski P. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):465-7

Attachment behavior of deaf children with deaf parents. Meadow KP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 22(1):23-8

The effect of neonatal complications in same-sexed premature twins on their mothers' preference. Minde KK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):446-52

When are things persons and persons things? Redfearn JW. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Jul;27(3):215-37

Early mother-neonate contact and the mother-child relationship. Lamb ME. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):487-94

The incidence of attachment objects and oral habits at bedtime in two longitudinal samples of children aged 1.5-7 years. Mahalski PA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 24(2):283-95

Persistent infant comfort habits and their sequelae at 11 and 16 years. Newson J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;23(4):421-36

Social interaction and blood pressure. Influence of animal companions. Friedmann E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug;171(8):461-5

Transitional experience of a borderline patient. Johansen KH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Feb;171(2):126-8

Humanization of birthing practices [letter] Hamburg P. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):486

Parent to infant bonding: setting the record straight [editorial] Klaus M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):575-6

More on parent-infant bonding [editorial] Korsch BM. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):249-50

The bonding phenomenon: misinterpretations and their implications. Lamb ME. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):555-7

The psychological assessment of object representation. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Feb;47(1):7-28

An object representation approach to psychostructural change: a clinical illustration. Lerner H. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Jun;47(3):314-23

Validity of the Rorschach Mutuality of Autonomy Scale: a replication using excerpted responses. Urist J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Oct;46(5):450-4

Transitional relatedness and engaging the regressed borderline client. Hickey BA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):26-30

Lamaze childbirth education [letter] **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar-Apr;12(2):124-6

Relationship of early bonding to initial infant feeding patterns in bottle-fed newborns. Brodish MS. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):248-52

Lamaze childbirth education: implications for maternal-infant attachment. Croft CA. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep-Oct;11(5):333-6

Variables related to adaptation to motherhood in 'normal' primiparous women. Curry MA. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar-Apr;12(2):115-21

Semantics of bonding [letter] Gross D. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):257-8

Maternal bonding in early fetal ultrasound examinations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):114-6

Maternal bonding in early fetal ultrasound examinations. Fletcher JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):392-3

Prenatal ultrasound examinations and mother-infant bonding [letter] Grace JT. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):561

The effects of holding the newborn at delivery on paternal bonding. Toney L. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):16-9

An exploration of paternal-fetal attachment behavior. Weaver RH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):68-72

Interventions in the premature nursery: impact on development. Klaus M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1263-73

Extended contact after birth: time-controlled or self-regulatory? [letter] Anderson GC. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):863-4

Early contact, social support, and mother-infant bonding. Anisfeld E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):79-83

Maternal-infant bonding: a joint rebuttal. Anisfeld E, et al.

Pediatrics 1983 Oct;72(4):569–72
Mothers are always the problem—or are they? Old wine in new bottles. Chess S. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):974–6
Early contact and maternal–infant bonding: one decade later. Lamb ME. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):763–8
Joint reply to 'Maternal–infant bonding: a joint rebuttal' [letter] Lamb ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):574–6
The current status of the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. II: The relation of the drive concept to structures, regulatory principles, and objects. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jul;52(3):402–26
Some narcissistic consequences of object loss: a developmental view. Tyson RL. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr; 52(2):205–24
Anaclitic depression. A follow-up from infancy to puberty. Harmon RJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:67–94
Developmental perspectives on self and object constancy. Solnit AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:201–18
[The importance of parent–child contact in the first hours and days] Croughs W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Immigrant children: factors of bonds or rupture?] Skhiri, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):597–602 **(Fre)**
[What does the painful 'organ' represent in hypochondriasis?] Delahousse J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Narcissism, self value sense and object relations] Holder A, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):788–812 **(Ger)**
[The Medusa complex, the psychopathology of human aggression within the scope of the attachment theory, reflected in the Medusa myth, autism and schizophrenia] Zaslow RW. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(2):162–80 **(Ger)**

OBJECT RELATIONS see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

OBLIGATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

see related
COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

BLOOD

Growth hormone response to clonidine in obsessive-compulsive patients. Siever LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:184–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obsessive-compulsive behavior associated with dexamethasone treatment. Bick PA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr;171(4):253–4

COMPLICATIONS

Enema abuse. Barton JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 141:621–3
Trichotillomania associated with alopecia areata. Wilkin JK. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):65–6

DIAGNOSIS

Obsessive compulsive disorder. Jenike MA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):99–115
Alopecia. II. Trichotillomania (trichotillohabitus). Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1983 Apr;31(4):383, 386, 389
Research is changing views on obsessive-compulsive disorder. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 34(7):597–8
[The puberty syndrome: the acute obsessive crisis] Usandivaras RJ, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Mar;27(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder with loxapine. Rivers-Bulkeley N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1345–6
Obsessive-compulsive disorder. A double-blind trial of clomipramine and clorgyline. Insel TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):605–12
Clomipramine and severe obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Coombe PD. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):293–7
Obsessional compulsive neurosis—a method of treatment. Perera HV. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Dec;26(4):169–72
Antidepressants in the treatment of agoraphobia and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Mavissakalian M. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):278–84 (52 ref.)
Antidepressant drugs in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorders. Stern R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):19–23
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Jenike MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 44(4):131–2
Tricyclic antidepressants in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Antiobsessional or antidepressant agents? Mavissakalian M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):301–6
Psychopharmacologic treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):13–21
Antiobsessional and antidepressant effects of clomipramine in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Insel TR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):115–7
D-amphetamine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Insel TR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):231–5
[Rubidium chloride treatment of 2 female patients with chronic depression and 1 with obsessive neurosis] Ramírez Pérez A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):507–10 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naloxone administration in obsessive-compulsive disorder: report of two cases. Insel TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1219–20
The sleep of patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Insel TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 39(12):1372–7
Further observations of evoked potentials in obsessional patients. Beech HR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 142:605–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful response prevention of rituals producing increase then decrease of untreated rituals. Hayashida M. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;13(3):225–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychometric evaluation of an inventory for assessment of parental rearing practices. A Dutch form of the EMBU. Arrindell WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 67(3):163–77
Marital interaction in persisting obsessive-compulsive disorders. Hafner RJ. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 16(3):171–8
The rat man revisited: comments on maternal influences. Blacker KH, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83; 9:705–27
[Psychodynamics of trichotillomania] Kind J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb–Mar; 32(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of obsessive-compulsive neurosis who was listening to the order of his 'God'] Inagaki T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(6):391–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Modified leukotomy in the treatment of intractable obsessional neurosis. Tippin J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1601–3

THERAPY

Recent advances in the behavioral treatment of obsessive-compulsives. Steketee G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;39(12):1365–71
Habituation during exposure treatment: distraction vs attention-focusing. Grayson JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(4):323–8
Behavioural treatment of obsessional-compulsive patients in routine clinical practice. Kirk JW. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(1):57–62
The treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder in adolescence. A report of fifteen cases. Bolton D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:456–64
Family treatment of an obsessive-compulsive child: a case report. Dalton P. **Fam Process** 1983 Mar;22(1):99–108
Why can't I get hives: brief strategic therapy with an obsessional child. O'Connor JJ. **Fam Process** 1983 Jun; 22(2):201–9
A cognitive-behavioral modification treatment of trichotillomania. Ottens AJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Oct; 31(2):78–81
Treatment of unobserved trichotillomania by attention-reflection and punishment of an apparent covariant. Altman K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;13(4):337–40
Cognitive restructuring and exposure with a compulsive washer: a test of reciprocal inhibition. Giles TR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;13(3):221–4
Antidepressants and behavior therapy in agoraphobia and obsessive-compulsive disorders: a commentary. Latimer PR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):25–7
Paradoxical intention in the treatment of obsessional flatulence ruminations. Milan MA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):167–72
Success and failure in the behavioral treatment of obsessive-compulsives. Foa EB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):287–97
Treating hair pulling in a 7-year-old male: modified habit reversal for use in pediatric settings. Rosenbaum MS. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):241–3
[Possibility of the psychopharmacologic modification of behavior disorders. On the concept of an integrative therapy of neurotic disorders] Zapotoczky HG. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov; 32(6):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

see related
EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

Solving the problem of cervical dystocia and prolonged labor [letter] Jacobs JB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):650
Kielland's forceps for deep transverse arrest. Rodrigues C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):159–62
Kielland or Caesar? [editorial] Drife JO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):309–10
Successful delivery of huge bladder stone with obstetric forceps. Jeffery JT. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):162–3
[Vaginal delivery with the Colombian forceps] Fossen D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 20;102(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Midforceps delivery: a critical review. Richardson DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):621–32 (108 ref.)
Should we abandon Kielland's forceps? Cardozo LD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):315–7
Whitehouse v. Jordan. A forceps delivery by advocates. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):326–8

OBSTETRICAL NURSING

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology. Romney ML. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(4):193–203
Moral authority in OGN nursing. Salladay SA, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):387–90
Self-care for the obstetrical patient. A nursing framework. Woolery LF. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):33–7

EDUCATION

Evaluating the effectiveness of a perinatal outreach education program. Hanau-Walsh J. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug; 11(4):226–9
China: caring is the same. Iorio J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):100–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community hospital-based obstetrical primary nursing. Dickson M. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):292–5

OBSTETRICS

see related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Obstetric drug information service. Arulappu RG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1511–4
Board certification: past, present, and future. Dignam WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):253–5
The state of our union. Presidential address. Maeck JV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):915–9
'And, having writ, moves on'. Presidential address. Pearse WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):233–6
Condemnation of obstetric care in The Netherlands? [letter] Treffers PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1; 146(7):871–4
Obstetrics at Cohuna from 1970 to 1980. Graham PW, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):884, 886–7, 889–90 passim
Using a private obstetric hospital to supplement training for GP obstetrics. Manthorpe D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):868–70
Computers in antenatal care. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):420–6
Obstetric problems in the developing world. Philpott RH. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;9(3):ix–xii
A county-wide obstetrical automated medical record system. Wirtschafter DD, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):277–90
New dimensions in obstetric audit [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):857–8
Comparison of information obtainable by computerized and manual questionnaires in an antenatal clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):315–20
Pregnancy and the nephrologist: a review of one year's experience. Lynn KL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8; 96(733):433–5
Towards establishment of embryatrics. Nishimura H. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):1187–97
The influence of obstetricians on the utilization of amniocentesis. Bernhardt BA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr; 2(2):115–21
Symposium on obstetrics in family practice. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun;10(2):143–335
Information control and the exercise of power in the obstetrical encounter. Shapiro MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(3):139–46
Obstetrical intervention and technology in the 1980s. The ethical issues. Gorovitz S. **Women Health** 1982 Fall–Winter; 7(3–4):1–7
[Need for scientific medical information by obstetricians and gynecologists working in a therapeutic and prophylactic system] Petkova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The birthday of Dr. František Gazárek] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):75–80 **(Cze)**
[A new supplement to the obstetrical medical history and

a graphic form for recording the results of routine examinations in risk pregnancy] Reich I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):417–26 **(Cze)**

[Problems in neonatology from the legal viewpoint] Stolínová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstetrics overseas] Barnaud P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jan–Feb;43(1):9–11 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrics and gynecology in Ethiopia.—Experiences in practice and teaching at the University of Addis Ababa] Schlegel L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the 60th anniversary of the founding of the USSR. Development of obstetrical and gynecological services] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Major trends in the development of obstetric and gynecological endocrinology in our country] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of obstetricians, gynecologists and urologists in the control of venereal diseases] Komov OP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Officers of the gynecology–obstetrics section of the Serbian Medical Society elected 3 December 1981] **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):54–5 **(Scr)**

[Civil and criminal legal responsibility of health worker in gynecology and perinatology] Popović DT, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):139–41 **(Scr)**

[On the 60th birthday of Dr. Ján Simko] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):151–8 **(Slo)**

[Obstetrics and gynecology in the Soviet Union. Surprisingly vast number of physiotherapeutic methods] Ehrström C. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 1;79(48):4532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Use of National Board test questions to evaluate student performance in obstetrics and gynecology. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):73–6

Change in obstetrician advice following a two-year community educational program on alcohol use and pregnancy. Little RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):23–8

Survey of men and women residents entering United States obstetrics and gynecology programs in 1981. Margolis AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):541–6

Postgraduate diplomas. MRCOG Part II. Chamberlain G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):625–31

Postgraduate diplomas. MRCOG Part I. Tindall VR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):514–8

Common accreditation and educational problems in obstetrics–gynecology residencies. Gideon MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):397–401

Evaluation of student performance in an obstetrics and gynecology clerkship. Miller JM Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):443–6

Course compression. Browne AD. **Med Educ** 1982 Nov; 16(6):352–4

Ultrasound staffing [letter] Duff GB. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):499

The surgical training of a specialist in obstetrics and gynecology. Dunn LJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec; 60(6):712–5

Surgical education of obstetrician—gynecologists. Gusberg SB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):722–4

The training of the pelvic surgeon: a new commitment. Mattingly RF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):705–7

Presidential addre.s. Responsibilities, ten problems, and a few solutions. Ranney B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):241–7

An objective medical student examination in obstetrics. Kent AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10;64(11):388–9

HISTORY

Royal confinements. Dewhurst J. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct; 19(4):445–52

The rationale of primitive delivery positions. Russell JG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):712–5

Jean Louis Baudelocque. Houtzager HL. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Aug;13(5):323–4

Home care delivery in Bergen County in the 19th century. Alexander SF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Apr;80(4):283–7

History of placental studies. Haynes DM. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:1–14

Obstetric reminiscences in the course of general practice in Basutoland (over 50 years ago). Lewis JS. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 29;Spec No:20–2

'Obstetrics and gynaecology in Tudor and Stuart England'. Essay review. Jones GW. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Dec;4(4):313–8

What birth has done for doctors: a historical view. Wertz DC. **Women Health** 1983 Spring;8(1):7–24

[Cesarean section on a living woman in Bohemia in 1789] Doležal A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):436–41 **(Cze)**

[The birth of Orlík, Napoleon's son] Tišer H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):442–4 **(Cze)**

[Theory and practice as illustrated by the Vienna obstetrical education councils 1752–1859] Lesky E. **Gesnerus** 1983; 40(1–2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basel's medical professor Johann Jacob Harder (1656–1711) as obstetrician] Portmann ML. **Gesnerus** 1983; 40(1–2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The labor chair—historical furniture or a significant renewal] Lehmann V. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;187(2):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal mortality in the 17th to the 19th century] Schneegans HJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(22):1416–20 **(Ger)**

[Organization of the Wrocław Gynecological and Obstetrical Clinic as reflecting the medical views of the times (1890)] Heimrath T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981;44(3–4):381–4 **(Pol)**

[Obstetrics and gynecology at the Wrocław Medical Academy 1945–1980] Heimrath T. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):563–8 **(Pol)**

[J.A. de Kergaradec (1787–1877) – the forgotten inventor and pioneer of the obstetrical stethoscope] Higier J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):817–20 **(Pol)**

[60th Anniversary of the activities of the journal Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):16–7 **(Rus)**

[Growth and achievements of the obstetrical and gynecological service in the UkrSSR] Sol'skiĭ IaP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):3–5 **(Rus)**

[The first midwives and the development of obstetrics in Sombor in the 18th century] Dević P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative assessment of an automated blood microprocessor for fetal blood pH measurements in the labour ward. Stewart P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):522–4

What physicians should know about the regulation of Obstetric and Gynecologic Medical Devices. Yin L. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1):3–11

A randomised trial to evaluate the use of a birth chair for delivery. Stewart P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1296–8

[Early diagnosis of discrete uterine contractions and dilatation of the cervical canal by electronic microprocessor devices] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):64–7 (6 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Combination of apparatus for objective rheobase measurements in the management of pregnancy] Köpernik H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):595–7 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Is there a surplus of obstetrician–gynecologists? Pearse WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):133–7

Manpower for obstetrics–gynecology. III. Contributions to total female medical care. Pearse WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):332–6

Manpower imbalance in obstetrics and gynaecology. Hill JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1159–62

METHODS

A study of the in vitro release profile of a new prostaglandin E2 delivery system for local administration in obstetrics. Harris AS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:59–61

Hematological values in the newborn in relation to the time of clamping of the umbilical cord. Ahmad P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):685–8

Ethical issues in childbirth. Laslie AE. **J Med Philos** 1982 May;7(2):179–95

Colposcopy practice among obstetricians and gynecologists. Ziskin LZ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jun;80(6):433–6

The use of obstetrical procedures in the care of low-risk women. Adams JL. **Women Health** 1983 Spring;8(1):25–34

STANDARDS

Quality of obstetric care provided for Asian immigrants in Leicestershire. Clarke M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):621–3

Women's labour and postnatal experiences in a large maternity hospital. Hepburn M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Jul;40(4):189–94

State of acidity as an indicator of quality care in obstetrics. Koepcke E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):9–18

Electronic fetal monitoring and clinical practice. A survey of obstetric opinion. Cohen AB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):79–95

TRENDS

Some considerations for implementing collaborative practice. Burchell RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):9–13

Collaborative practice in obstetrics/gynecology: implications for cost, quality, and productivity. Burchell RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):621–5

A survey of obstetrical practice activity in Florida. Davenport OW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;70(4):293–6

Future of general practitioner obstetrics: discussion paper. Brudenell JM. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):197–9

The new frontier in consumer obstetrics. A commentary. Reiner IJ. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):474–5

What was, what is, and what may be. Breen JL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):401–7

'Your place or mine'. Ryan GM Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):725–8

Obstetrical intervention and technology in the 1980s. **Women Health** 1982 Fall–Winter;7(3–4):1–203

[Fashionable trends in obstetrics—results of surveys in 1979 and 1981] Hägele D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in obstetrics and gynecology in Byelorussia] Anishchenko KN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):3–5 **(Rus)**

[New developments in obstetrics (based on data in the Soviet and foreign literature)] Golubev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):21–3 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Progress in Soviet obstetrics and gynecology on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Manuilova IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):35–41 **(Rus)**

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

OBTURATOR NERVE

Obturator nerve block in transurethral resection [letter] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):70

Obturator neuropathy after total hip replacement [letter] Melamed NB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):578–9

OBTURATORS, PALATAL see **PALATAL OBTURATORS**

OCCIPITAL BONE

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the occipital bone. Bilge T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):227–30

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of occipital bone processes] Goldhahn WE, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982; 43(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary fibrosarcoma of the skull. Case report] Fujimoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Iniencephaly: a neuropathologic study. Aleksic S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(2):55–61

Occipitalization of the ventral part and vertebralization of the dorsal part of the atlas with insufficiency of the transverse ligament. Wackenheim A. **Neuroradiology** 1982; 24(1):45–7

[Anomalies of the craniocervical passage in a pediatric neuropsychiatric patient load] Kittel J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Occipital bunning among later Pleistocene Hominids. Trinkaus E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jan; 57(1):27–35

[Shape and position of the jugular foramen (jugular fossa) of the carotid canal and the stylomastoid foramen and their postnatal position changes] Lang J, et al. **HNO** 1983 Mar; 31(3):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Basilar skull fracture in U.S. Army aircraft accidents. Shanahan DF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul; 54(7):628–31

Complications accompanying occipital skull fracture. Young HA, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):914–20

Evaluation of occipital condyle fracture and atlantic fracture, two uncommon complications of cranio–vertebral trauma. Peeters F, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):631–3

[Fracture of the occipital condyle] Camassa NW, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3):154–5 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Restoration of an occipital cerebrospinal fluid fistula following roentgen injury] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in occult disease of the skull base and basilar foramina. Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):419–27

Osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Rao VR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(1):51–3

[A case report of diploic epidermoid in the occipital bone with intratumoral hemorrhage] Aki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of teratodermoid cysts of the skull] Rostovtseva TF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Advanced necrotizing external otitis treated by suboccipital craniectomy. Funasaka S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982; 9(1):9–14

[Cranio-vertebral junction and Morquio disease. Apropos of 6 cases] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of Clivus] Ogata M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 May; 11(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of a free skin–muscle graft with the creation of a vascular anastomosis in cranial vault defects] Vikhriev

BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Occipitospondylodesis in cancer metastases to the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May–Jun; (3):47–9 **(Rus)**

OCCIPITAL LOBE

Intracerebral schwannoma. Shalit MN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):253–8
Primary bioccipital reticulum cell sarcoma: a case report with emphasis on carbon dioxide laser application. Habibi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):472–6
Proposed operation for occipital neuralgia: C–2 and C–3 root decompression. Case report. Poletti CE. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):221–4
[Granular cell tumor of a cerebral hemisphere: value of gliofibrillary protein acid assay] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(8–9):619–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoscopic occipital seizures and occipital poroencephalic lesion: considerations on a case] Salati MR, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Huge occipital dermoid cyst] Gyoten T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant thymoma with cerebral metastasis] Oda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heterolateral vascular bruit in a case of extensive angioma of the right occipital lobe] Słowik T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;16(1–3):115–8 **(Pol)**
[Reaction time as an index of the dynamics of postoperative status in brain tumor patients] Kuz'mina TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cavernous angiomas of the brain] Rozenberg VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):42–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebrospinal fluid cytomorphology in systemic lupus erythematosus with Anton's syndrome. Jaeckle KA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):532–6
Crossed–quadrant homonymous hemianopsia. The 'checkerboard' field defect. Cross SA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):149–58
Occipital lobe infarction after open heart surgery. Smith JL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):23–30
Unilateral occipital infarction: evaluation of the risks of developing bilateral loss of vision. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):78–80
[A rare variation of the origin of the posterior cerebral artery (a. occipitalis lateralis from the internal carotid artery] Lang J. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of permanent amnesia with ictal onset as a result of an apparently unilateral brain lesion] Fasanaro AM, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bioccipital atrophic lesions of uncertain nature at the source of visual agnosia] Magnani G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 May–Jun;52(3):137–48 **(Ita)**
[Cortical blindness after vertebral artery occlusion] Domżał TM, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5–6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Plasticity of the aging cerebral cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:36–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of phencyclidine (PCP) on the visual evoked potentials in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):33–8
Parachlorophenylalanine does not affect pontine–geniculate–occipital waves in rats despite significant effects on other sleep–waking parameters. Kaufman LS. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):410–7
Impairment of environmental effects on brain weight by adrenergic drugs in rats. Pearlman C. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):161–3
[Degenerative changes in the occipital neocortex in chronically amphetamine treated rats] Winkelmann E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early divergence and changing proportions of neuronal and glial precursor cells in the primate cerebral ventricular zone. Levitt P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):472–84
Development of fetal retina, tectum, and cortex transplanted to the superior colliculus of adult rats. McLoon SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10;217(4):376–89

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of postoperative environments following dorsal hippocampal lesions on dendritic branching and spines in rat occipital cortex. Kelche C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):107–15
Sulfur amino acid metabolism in the developing rhesus monkey brain: interrelationship of taurine and glutamate. Rassin DK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1107–18

INJURIES

[Clinical analysis of 73 cases of severe craniocerebral injuries due to direct violence at the occipital region] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 15(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on the release of serotonin and noradrenaline from rat brain cortex slices. Influence of noradrenaline uptake inhibition and determination of pA2 values. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):106–13

PATHOLOGY

The clinicopathological study of the case of necrotizing encephalitis. Liberski PP, *et al.* **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(3–4):452–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Equivalence of parieto–preoccipital subareas for visuospatial ability in monkeys. Mishkin M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):41–55
Contribution of striate inputs to the visuospatial functions of parieto–preoccipital cortex in monkeys. Mishkin M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):57–77
A quantitative Golgi study in the occipital cortex of the pyramidal dendritic topology of old adult rats from social or isolated environments. Connor JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):39–44
Removing the superior colliculus silences eye movements normally evoked from stimulation of the parietal and occipital eye fields. Keating EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):145–8
Two pupillo–constrictor areas in the occipital cortex of the cat. Shoumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):134–7
Stimulus repetition and an amplitude increase of the occipital late positive component in the human visual evoked potential. Kitajima S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May; 55(5):567–74
Optokinetic nystagmus deficits following parieto–occipital cortex lesions in monkeys. Lynch JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):125–30
Positive occipital sharp transients in the human sleep EEG. Egawa I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):57–65
Hemispheric sex differences in response to apparently moving stimuli as indicated by visual evoked potentials. Andreassi JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;17(2):83–91
Components of visual attentiveness in suppression of the occipital alpha rhythm. Bunnell DE. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;17(1):39–42
Serotonergic influences on EEG synchronization induced by milk drinking in the cat. Cervantes M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):851–5
[Electrical activity of thalamo–cortical associative systems during postnatal ontogeny in the cat] Shikhgasanova ISh. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infantile epilepsy with occipital focus and good prognosis. Beaumanoir A. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(1):43–52
Inhibitory effect of central vision on occipital lobe seizures [letter] Suranyi L. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):523–4
[Benign spike–wave occipital epilepsy in children] Gastaut H. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):179–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and electrophysiological analysis on slow occipital EEG rhythm] Yagasaki A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):897–907 **(Jpn)**
[Activity of the cortical neurons during paroxysmal after–discharge] Golikov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Misreaching in monkeys after combined unilateral occipital lobectomy and splenial transection. Jason GW. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):114–25
[Results of surgical excision of arteriovenous aneurysms of the Rolando's zone, the parietal lobe, the occipital lobe and the cingulate gyrus of the dominant hemisphere. Apropos of 20 cases] Caron JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(5):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural analysis of the development of foetal rat retina transplanted to the occipital cortex, a site lacking appropriate target neurons for optic fibres. Matthews MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):533–57

OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED**

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS

Comparison of synthetic adhesive moisture vapor permeable and fine mesh gauze dressings for split–thickness skin graft donor sites. Barnett A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar; 145(3):379–81
The use of a silicone foam dressing in the management of malignant oral–cutaneous fistula. Regnard CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jun;36(6):243–5
Report on evaluation of hydron film as burn wound dressing. Husain MT, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 May; 9(5):330–4
Gelatin–based sprayable foam as a skin substitute. Neumann PM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):9–18
The effect of two new dressings on epidermal wound healing. Geronemus RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct; 8(10):850–2
A new primary wound dressing made of polyethylene oxide gel. Mandy SH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):153–5
Treatment of skin graft donor sites with a semipermeable polyurethane dressing. Smith D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):61–5
The effect of occlusive dressings on collagen synthesis and re–epithelialization in superficial wounds. Alvarez OM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):142–8
Stomahesive as a tracheostomy dressing. Aurbakken CM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):185–8
Silastic foam dressing—the ideal penile dressing. Mattelaer JJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):68
[Prevention of postoperative eviscerations and treatment of digestive fistulas by compression. Use of auto–adhesive strips (letter)] Gervais CF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25; 12(27):1730 **(Fre)**
[Covering films and bandage change] Strube HD. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:525–32 **(Ger)**
[Initial observations on the biocompatibility of a polymer used as a skin dressing] Russo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New therapy of tinea unguium: ODT (occlusive dressing technic) using 20% urea ointment and an antifungal agent] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 92(7):737–42 **(Jpn)**
[Occlusive dressings in the treatment of postoperative external digestive fistulas. Results after 12 years' experience] Roşca M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 May–Jun; 31(3):169–78 **(Rum)**
[Adhesive bactericidal bandage in industrial microtrauma of the hand] Sidorenko AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):59–61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of nasal packing on arterial blood gases and acid–base balance and its clinical importance. Hady MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):599–604

STANDARDS

Polyurethane in the management of ulcerating lesions of the lower extremities. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):1–9

OCCULT BLOOD

see related
MELENA

Detecting colorectal cancer [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):122
Fecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer in a Veterans Administration Hospital. Sontag SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):89–94
Biases in the assessment of colorectal cancer screening programmes using hemoccult. Dickinson JA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):622–5
Evaluation of an immunological test for occult bleeding from colorectal neoplasia. Williams JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):617–21
Bleeding patterns in colorectal cancer: the effect of aspirin and the implications for faecal occult blood testing. Doran J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):711–3
Accuracy and value of the Haemoccult test [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1144–5
Assessment of Fecatest and Haemoccult for faecal occult blood testing [letter] Barrison IG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1356
Assessment of Fecatest and Haemoccult for faecal occult blood testing. Lee FI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):938
Accuracy and value of the Hemoccult test in symptomatic patients. Leicester RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):673–4
Accuracy and value of the Haemoccult test [letter] Llewelyn DE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1517
Fecal occult blood testing [letter] Van Strien A. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):370–1
Hemoccult screening in selected patients. The hernia patient older than age fifty years. Morris DM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1261–3
Modification of the Hemoccult slide test for occult blood in gastric juice. Long PC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):692–3
Positive Hemoccult reactions after oral iron: true or false? [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):670–2
Fecal blood loss in patients with colonic polyps: a comparison of measurements with 51chromium–labeled erythrocytes and with the Haemoccult test. Herzog P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):957–62
Rehydration of Hemoccult slides [letter] Rosenberg MR.

Gastroenterology 1982 Dec;83(6):1333–4
Sensitivity of fecal occult blood testing for adenomas. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1136–41
Experience with haemoccult screening in Hungary. A multicenter trial. Siba S. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 30(1):27–9
Occult blood accumulation under the fingernails: a mechanism for the spread of blood-borne infection. Allen AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):455–9
Sensitivity of guaiac-impregnated cards for the detection of colorectal neoplasia. Crowley ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):127–30
Cimetidine therapy does not affect fecal occult blood testing. Norfleet RG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):419–20
1,300 mg of aspirin daily does not cause positive fecal hemoccult tests. Norfleet RG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):123–5
The value of occult blood screening [letter] Hoffman A, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Spring;8(3):208–12
A four-year experience with Hemoccult testing kits in a family medicine center. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):1021–2, 1024, 1026
Stool occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Frame PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1071–5
Hemoccult screening. Diagnosis of colorectal neoplasms. Moeller DD. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jan;84(1):10–11, 29
Faecal occult blood testing [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):738
Controlled trial of faecal occult blood testing in the detection of colorectal cancer. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):1–4
Occult blood tests and general practitioners [letter] Scally G. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):401
Evaluation for colon cancer in patients with occult fecal blood loss while taking aspirin: a Bayesian viewpoint. Doubilet P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):147–60
Reliability, decision rules, and the value of repeated tests. Politser P. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):47–69
Hemoccult screening for colorectal cancer in Missouri. Linne JH, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):309–12
Turnips and false-positive hemoccult tests [letter] St John DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1458–9
Patient compliance with self-directed Hemoccult testing. Morrow GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):512–20
Status of screening for large bowel cancers. Gilbertsen VA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:79–80
Colorectal cancer. Early diagnosis and detection. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:86–100
Participation in faecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Dent OF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(1):17–23
Hemoccult screening for colorectal neoplasms. Report of a mail-out project without dietary restriction in a prepaid health plan. Norfleet RG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Apr; 82(4):23–6
[The guaiac test in the diagnosis of colorectal neoplasms] Adamsen S. **Nord Med** 1983;98(4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Population screening for colon and rectum cancer using the Hemoccult test] van Tongeren JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23;126(43):1967–9 **(Dut)**
[Currently recommended use of the Hemoccult for the detection of rectocolic tumors] Ribet A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occult blood test in feces of hospitalized patients and out-patients — results of an own haemoccult study] Maurer H, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 6;71(27):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical experiences with the stool test for occult blood] Gnauck R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What does the Krypto-Haem test accomplish in occult hemorrhage from the large intestine?] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(12):516–9 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterology (1). Blood in the stool] Schmid E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):261–3 **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity of the occult blood test in the diagnosis of colorectal polyps] Giacchero A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct-Dec;28(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An immunological test for fecal occult blood by counter immunoelectrophoresis. Falsepositive reaction due to non-hemoglobin proteins in the tests with an anti-crude hemoglobin antibody] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Screening for neoplasms of the large bowel using the hemoccult test] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Apr;67(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2-component non-carcinogenic chromogen for the detection of occult blood] Iogannsen MG. **Lab Delo** 1982; (10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The results of Hemoccult Test in 200 patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Roth A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Mar-Apr;61(3–4):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCULTISM

A case study reportedly involving possession. Murphy JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;13(4):357–9
Scientific truth and occult tradition: the medical world of Ebenezer Sibly (1751–1799). Debus AG. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):259–78

OCCUPATIONAL DENTISTRY

Periodontal status in a South Australian industrial population. Srikandi TW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;10(5):272–5
A corporation-based computerized preventive dentistry program. Meadow D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr; 106(4):467–70

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

Red staining of skin due to contaminated methylethyl ketone. Chan OY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun; 23(3):156–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atopic hand dermatitis: a comparison with atopic dermatitis without hand involvement, especially with respect to influence of work and development of contact sensitization. Forsbeck M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):9–13
Dermatology in the workplace. Zugerman C. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;26(6):103–9
Mortality study of persons exposed to dioxin in a trichlorophenol-process accident that occurred in the BASF AG on November 17, 1953. Thiess AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):179–89
Sensitivity to the weed killer DNA-nitralin and cross-sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene. Nishioka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):304–6
Occupational dermatoses in the rubber and cement industries. Dunt DR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):31–4
Allergic contact dermatitis due to urethane acrylate in ultraviolet cured inks. Nethercott JR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):241–50
Allergic contact dermatitis to sorbitan monooleate (Span 80). Austad J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):426–7
Allergic contact dermatitis to chloridazon. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):427
Subcorneal pustular eruption and erythema from occupational exposure to trichloroethylene. Conde-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):235–7
A case of contact sensitivity to aluminium. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):343
Occupational dermatitis to Ampholyt G in hospital personnel. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):233–4
Contact allergy to N-hydroxyphthalimide. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):84–5
Glutaraldehyde occupational dermatitis. Hansen KS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):81–2
Course of hand dermatitis in hospital workers. Lammintausta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):327–32
Contact urticaria to formaldehyde. Lindskov R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):333–4
Patch test results in 66 hairdressers 1973—81. Lynde CW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):302–7
Contact dermatitis to ethoxyquin. Menezes Brandão F. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):240
Erythema multiforme exudativum linked to the manufacture of printed circuit boards. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):314–22
Contact dermatitis due to cinnamic aldehyde induced in a deodorant manufacturing process. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):241–2
Prevalence of dichromate sensitivity. Peltonen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):190–4
Dermatitis from phenyl glycidyl ether. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):90–1
Relationship between nickel and cobalt sensitization in hard metal workers. Rystedt I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):195–200
Nickel allergy in hairdressers [letter] Schubert H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):414–5
Contact sensitivity to NAPP printing plates secondary to a relapsing hand dermatitis. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):239
Chromate dermatitis and sodium dithionite. Wall LM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):291–3
Contact allergy to colophony in soldering flux. Widström L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):205–7
Phototypesetting paper as a cause of allergic contact dermatitis in newspaper production workers. Fardal RW, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):509–12, 515–7
Current contact news. Hydroquinone uses and abnormal reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):240–4, 250
The chromates: prime causes of industrial allergic contact dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):24, 28, 32–3
Occupational skin diseases in shipyard workers. Peltonen L, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(3):87–91
Causes of eczema in the food industry. Veien NK, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(3):84–6
Generalized morphea-like scleroderma occurring in people exposed to organic solvents. Yamakage A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):186–93
Cytomorphological and clinical studies among workers employed in the production of chemical agents for plant protection. Andonova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(1):47–52
Hypersensitivity to Sta-Lok and Loctite anaerobic sealants. Dempsey KJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):779–84
Industrial contact dermatitis due to nitro and amino derivatives. 2nd report: experimental study of cross sensitivities of amino derivatives. Naniwa S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):367–73
Effects of beclomethasone exposure in industry. Phillips BL. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):196–200
[Allergic contact eczema following use of sodium methyldithiocarbamate (Metan-Na) for eradicating roots in drains] Karlsmark T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14; 144(24):1782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Contact dermatitis induced by methylmethacrylate monomers in an operating-theatre staff] Vedel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Causes of eczema demonstrated by patch tests in a specialized dermatological practice] Veien NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Work-related contact and photocontact allergy in a farmer caused by chlorpromazine] Ertle T. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact urticaria due to rubber gloves] Galinsky T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dupuytren contracture in Mosel wine dressers with arsenic-induced aftereffect damage] Grobe JW. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(6):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colophony allergy. A contribution to the origin, chemistry, and uses of colophony and modified colophony products, 1.] Hausen BM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupationally-induced contact eczema by tylosin (Tylan)] Jung HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr;169(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and prevention of occupational dermatoses in the synthetic fiber industry] Prinz L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitis in workers in an electromechanical factor: clinical and allergological observations] Balletta A, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov-Dec;73(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[On the occupational bronchiolitis obliterans and dermatitis caused by the use of agricultural chemicals] Nakamura S. **Sangyo Ig'xu** 1982 May;24(3):294–7 **(Jpn)**
[Skin lesions in workers of the electrolysis department of the aluminum plant in Skawina] Lejman K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of long-term exposure to vinyl chloride studied by Rebuck's skin window technic] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensitization to protective rubber garments] Napiórkowska T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;69(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunological aspects of para-allergic reactions in metallurgy workers with occupational dermatoses associated with tinea pedis] Bannikov EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-experimental study of allergic diseases of chemical etiology] Fedorovich SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational dermatitis in tannery workers] Shevliakov LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Contact dermatoses from blue vitriol, bromine and its salts] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histopathological aspects of chromium ulcers] Cuadra J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kerion of the glabrous skin. Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):490–4
[Basic principles of occupational dermatologic appraisal] Rothe A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):527–8 **(Ger)**
[Localization on the integument and alcali resistance] Kurz R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jul 15;57(14):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Co-trimoxazole and 'fish fanciers' finger' [letter] Light L. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):67

ETIOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis to new plastic resins [letter] Hoffman TE. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):962
Allergic contact dermatitis in two machinists. Robertson MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):997–1002
Diethylthiourea contact dermatitis from an acidic detergent. Andersen KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):146
Type-I reactions to commercial fish in non-exposed individuals. Beck HI, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May; 9(3):219–23

Immediate and delayed sensitization to garlic. Campolmi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):352–3
Contact allergy to trimethylolpropane triacrylate (TMPTA) in an aziridine plastic hardener. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):122–4
Fibreglass dermatitis in employees of a project–office in a new building. Farkas J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):79
Cobalt allergy in hard metal workers. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):115–21
Coconut diethanolamide in a hydraulic mining oil. Hindson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):168
Chicory dermatitis from September to April. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):232
Frictional dermatitis in post–office workers. Menné T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):172–3
Occupational and cosmetic dermatitis from propolis. Monti M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):163
Photocontact dermatitis to cobalt salts. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):383–8
Occupational dermatitis from codeine. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):170
Epoxy–dermatitis in a ski–stick factory. Suhonen R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):131–3
Occupational contact sensitivity from sainpaulia ionantha. Temesvari E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):426
Contact sensitivity to enilconazole. van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):144
Sensitization to benomyl and related pesticides. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):153–4
Low humidity occupational dermatosis – an epidemic. White IR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):287–90
Contact dermatitis of the hands due to foods: Part I. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1982 Jul;30(1):21–2, 26
Occupational dermatitis from pesticides: patch testing procedures. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):483–8, 492, 508
Exposure to chromium from hospital cleaning. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(2):54–7
An outbreak of epoxy dermatitis in insulation workers at an electric power station. Niinimäki A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(1):23–5
Airborne contact dermatitis caused by tulip bulbs. Hausen BM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):500–3
The gypsy moth caterpillar: a significant new occupational and public health problem. Etkind PH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):659–62
[What do we know about occupational eczema?] Menné T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 9;145(19):1457–9 **(Dan)**
[Pyodermia in the metal working industry] Geretzki P. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diseases caused by cooling lubricants in the metal–processing industry. Suggestions for solving a multifactorial occurrence] Geretzki P. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of physical factors in the etiology of occupational dermatoses] Grzegorczyk L. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(6):179–81 **(Ger)**
[Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from hydrazine] Keilig W, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergens responsible for occupational eczemas in hairdressers] Ludwig E. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982; 30(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tropical woods and contact eczema] Ngangu Z, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(6):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergy to industrial oil components] Rudzki E, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dust and occupational diseases in brickyards] Więcek E, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rough and dry skin and respiratory symptoms among workers exposed to petroleum naphtha] Björn A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1676–8 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact allergy, the dental surgeon and his patient. Jobling AP. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 20;153(2):59–64 (26 ref.)
Contact allergy in atopics, who perform wet work in hospital. Lammintausta K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982; 30(6):184–8
Patch testing with hexavalent chromium salts in different vehicles and with nickel and cobalt in petrolatum. Samsoen M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(6):181–4
The possible chelating effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) in nickel allergic patients. Patch test procedures with nickel on DDC pretreated skin. van Ketel WG, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982; 30(6):198–202
Perspectives in occupational dermatology. Mathias CG, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):486–92
[Immunoallergic status of workers in worsted and woolen manufacture] Tartakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Penetration of chromate ions in damaged and undamaged skin of sensitized and nonsensitized individuals occupationally exposed to chromates] Tronnier H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of work–related skin disease in South Carolina. Keil JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 119(8):650–4
Patterns of occupational skin disease: experience of a university clinic. Cohen SR. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep; 46(9):504–10
Occupational contact dermatitis among rubber workers. Kilpikari I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):359–62
Hand dermatitis in different hospital workers, who perform wet work. Lammintausta K. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(1):14–9
Clinical study of industrial dermatosis with special reference to incidence pattern. Bandyopadhaya K. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;27(3):109–11
Occupational dermatoses [letter] Dunt DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):508–9
[An epidemiologic study conducted in the agricultural food sector by physicians of an inter–enterprise medical service in France] Rey P. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 18;72(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of contact eczema in East Germany and Poland—a comparative presentation. III. Diseases caused by non–occupational contactants] Rudzki E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic contact eczema. Analysis of a random sample in 5 European socialist countries] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Sep;168(9):613–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergens and harmful factors in the light of occupational dermatitis registration in Poland in 1978] Grzegorczyk L. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of pathological skin changes in construction workers] Kieć–Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(5–6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dermatoses in the spinning and weaving industry] Bopp C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characteristics of dermatosis morbidity among Apsheron petroleum production workers depending on the physicochemical properties of the petroleum recovered] Gusein–Zade KM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep; (9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Bird's eye ecthymata in a fish seller] Gehrke U, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–morphological changes in the skin of female textile industry workers processing flax] Makushkina VK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Skin protection against ionized cobalt and sodium lauryl sulphate with barrier creams. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):125–30
Investigation and prevention of chromate dermatitis in colour television manufacture. Stevenson CJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jan;33(1):19–20
[Alkali resistance changes from use of water–in–oil– and oil–in–water emulsions] Jakob H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thiea pedis in a chemical factory] Prinz L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic studies in industry and the detection of skin diseases] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec; 68(5–6):611–7 **(Pol)**
[Unresolved problems of industrial dermatology in Poland] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May–Jun;69(3):179–83 **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of using antimicrobial underwear for preventing pyodermatitis in Don bass miners] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of occupational dermatoses due to exposure to alloyed steels] Stoianov BG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatitis and its prophylaxis in the manufacturing of powder dyes] Zavadskiĭ VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Occupational selection, disability evaluation, rehabilitation and prognosis in occupational skin diseases] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sporotrichosis acquired from a cat. Nusbaum BP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):386–91

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see related

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Occupational neurology. Papers from the First International Course on Occupational Neurology. Finland, June 1982. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:1–218
The mental–mental muddle and work comp in Oregon. Colbach EM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982; 10(3):165–9
Reproductive hazards of the workplace and the home. Heinrichs WL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):429–36
International course on occupational respiratory diseases. Hanasaari Cultural Centre, Espoo, 22–26 September 1980. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:1–152
Occupational–immunologic lung disease: a Washington conference report. Sly RM, et al. **J Asthma** 1982; 19(2):123–30
Cervicobrachial and low–back disorders among school lunch workers and nursery–school teachers in comparison with cash–register operators. Nagira T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):117–24
Occupational asthma—problems of definition. Hendrick DJ. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):488–9
Occupational asthma: a narrower spectrum? [letter] Hill RN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):77
Leads from the MMWR. Work–related disorders. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2301
Poor obstetric outcome in three quality control laboratory workers [letter] Farquharson RG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):983–4
Renal dysfunction in cadmium smelters: relation to in–vivo liver and kidney cadmium concentrations. Gompertz D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1185–7
DDT exposures in a natural history museum—Colorado. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 2;32(34):443–4
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): precautions for health–care workers and allied professionals. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 2;32(34):450–1
'Genu genuflectorum' [letter] Bracken TH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1107
Individual susceptibility to inhaled particles. A methodological essay. Liddell D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb;9(1):1–8 (48 ref.)
Cancer of the larynx: occupational and environmental associations. Cowles SR. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):894–8 (54 ref.)
Occupational disease—new vistas for medicine. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):477–582
[Backache—an occupational disease deserving compensation?] Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2740–4 **(Dan)**
[Occupational consequences of registered occupational disease] Jepsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12; 144(28):2119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Serum immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in chronic bronchitis in the industrial environment] Cocirlă A, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):191–8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumology—Occupational medicine] Fruhmann G. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):621–2 **(Ger)**
[The work environment in steel–cord production] Atzeri S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Allergic risk factors in wood working] Fasani F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence of essential arterial hypertension in workers in a metal–mechanic factory. Effects of long–term therapy with a beta–1 blocker] Fogari R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exposure to lead in workers in highway toll booths] Loi AM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exposure to the risk of lead poisoning in a metal foundry: findings of an electroneuromyographic survey] Rizzo G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Risk of occupational hypoacusis caused by combined exposure to continuous and impulsive noise] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of welders exposed to zinc fumes. Environmental prevention, indications for biological monitoring of exposed workers] Bruzzone M, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov–Dec; 73(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new source of occupational allergic diseases: production of pacemakers] Campiglio R, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct; 73(5):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of the visual apparatus in arc welders] Carino M, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vision and work. I. Method of evaluation of the visual workload and of lighting conditions in the work place] Grieco A, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):496–514 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological indices in occupational exposure to low concentrations of zinc] Trevisan A, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico–statistical study of the occupational diseases and working habits of the dentist] Gennari PU, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):316–22 **(Ita)**
[Proceedings of the 55th annual meeting of Japan Association of Industrial Health (formerly annual meeting of Japan Society of Industrial Medicine). Abstracts] **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Dec;24(7):719–901 **(Jpn)**
[Ergoophthalmological research in the contemporary human ecosystem] Harnagea E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of ocular functional capacity for determination of visual capacity necessary for some occupations in automobile transportation and driving] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Research on the occurrence of functional anomalies of the peripheral bronchi (small bronchi disease) in workers in a factory with respiratory noxious substances] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Apr-Jun;31(2):117-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Risk of viral hepatitis in the medical and health personnel in the field of dentistry] Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep;86(3):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Assessment of lead health hazards in a body shop of an automobile assembly plant. Lilis R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):33-51

Health effects of low level occupational exposure to lead: the trail, British Columbia study. Neri LC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May-Jun;38(3):180-9

Zinc-protoporphyrin as an indicator for occupational lead exposure. Kono K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Jul; 28(1):14-26

Long term health effects of thorium compounds on exposed workers: the complete blood count. Conibear SA. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:231-7

Evaluation of the coil planet centrifuge method as a screening test in the health examination system to detect vibration hazards among forest workers. Ikeda M, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):357-63

Results of blood lead determinations among workers potentially exposed to lead--United States. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 29;32(16):216-9

Factor analysis of the laboratory blood examination in research workers with ionizing radiation. Sámal M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):25-30

Biological monitoring of workers with past lead exposure. Biochemical findings. Corsi G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):260-6

[Studies on serum specific protein levels in lead-exposed workers] Ito Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul;24(4):390-1 **(Jpn)**

[Contents of glycogen and lipids in white blood cells of workers exposed to organic solvents] Moszczyński P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood proteins and lipids in chronic exposure to manganese] Misiewicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19-20):1197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional and morphologic characteristics of leukocytes in patients with chronic phosphorus poisoning] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):46-9 **(Rus)**

[Blood level of atherogenic lipids in workers exposed to lead] Liubchenko NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical labeling and morphologic characteristics of lymphocyte subpopulations in healthy subjects and in pathology] Sokolov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase and protoporphyrin in lead exposure] Oyanguren C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 May;110(5):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trace concentrations of anesthetic gases. Ferstandig LL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;75:38-43

Liver injury in subjects occupationally exposed to chemicals in low doses. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(4):207-15

Formation of new blood vessels in the nose after exposure to dicumylperoxide at a chemical plant. Petruson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):333-9

The role of occupational lead exposure in the genesis of psychiatric and behavioral disturbances. Baker EL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:38-48

Psychological function changes among maintenance house painters exposed to low levels of organic solvent mixtures. Lindström K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 303:81-91

Effects on the regional cerebral blood flow of long-term exposure to organic solvents. Risberg J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:92-9

Specificity of psychiatric manifestations in relation to neurotoxic chemicals. Ross WD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:100-4

Psychiatric and neurological symptoms in workers occupationally exposed to organic solvents--results of a differential epidemiological study. Struwe G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:68-80

Neuropsychiatric symptoms in workers occupationally exposed to jet fuel--a combined epidemiological and casuistic study. Struwe G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:55-67

Pentachlorophenol, an assessment of the occupational hazard. Williams PL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov; 43(11):799-810 (55 ref.)

Cancer among workers exposed to arsenic and other substances in a copper smelter. Enterline PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):895-911

Risk of handling injectable antineoplastic agents. Anderson RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1881-7

Evaluating the potential hazard of handling antineoplastic drugs [editorial] Gallelli JF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1877

Lipoid pneumonia caused by oil mist exposure from a steel rolling tandem mill. Cullen MR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(1):51-8

Toxic effects of lead impurities found in aluminum factories. Garcia Martinez E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):161-5

Asbestos as a systemic carcinogen: the evidence from eleven cohorts. Goldsmith JR. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):341-8

Occupational fluorosis through 50 years: clinical and epidemiological experiences. Grandjean P. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):227-36

Amphibole fibers in a taconite mine and in the lungs of the miners. Gylseth B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):175-84

Epidemiological study of nasal and nasopharyngeal cancer and their relation to phenoxy acid or chlorophenol exposure. Hardell L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):247-57

Influence of arsenic exposure and smoking on lung cancer among smelter workers: a pilot study. Higgins I, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(1):33-41

The interaction of ethyl alcohol and industrial chemicals. Hills BW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):321-33

Classical syndromes in occupational medicine: dimethylaminopropionitrile. Keogh JP. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(3):479-89

An outbreak of xylene intoxication in a hospital. Klaucke DN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):173-8

Multiple primary cancers following exposure to benzidine and beta-naphthylamine. Morinaga K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):243-6

Carbon disulfide-induced neuropsychiatric changes in grain storage workers. Peters HA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(4):373-91

Screening for lead toxicity among autobody repair workers. Rose DN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):405-12

Arsenic exposure in a copper smelter as related to histological type of lung cancer. Wicks MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(1):25-31

Organic chemicals and malignant melanoma. Wright WE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):577-81

Lupus erythematosus-like disease due to hydrazine. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):365-70

Handling methotrexate --a safety problem? Johnson BL. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1531

Hazards in the hospital environment. Anesthesia gases and methylmethacrylate. Mattia MA. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan; 83(1):73-7

Hazards in the hospital environment. The sterilants: ethylene oxide and formaldehyde. Mattia MA. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb; 83(2):240-3

Hospital hazards: cancer drugs. Mattia MA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):759-62

Ocular melanoma [letter] Egan-Baum E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):687-8

Early equatorial cataracts in workers exposed to trinitrotoluene. Härkönen H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):807-10

Five-year longitudinal study of workers employed in a new toluene diisocyanate manufacturing plant. Diem JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):420-8

Respiratory effects of diesel exhaust in salt miners. Gamble JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):389-94

Five-year longitudinal study of workers employed in a new toluene diisocyanate manufacturing plant [letter] Robins J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):327-8

Asthma caused by diphenylmethane diisocyanate in foundry workers. Clinical, bronchial provocation, and immunologic studies. Zammit-Tabona M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):226-30

Acute symptoms secondary to formaldehyde exposure in a pathology resident. Kwong F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May; 50(5):326-8

Syndromes in workers exposed to trimellitic anhydride. A longitudinal clinical and immunologic study. Zeiss CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):8-12

Exposure to formaldehyde: effects on pulmonary function. Alexandersson R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Sep-Oct; 37(5):279-84

A cross-sectional study of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether process employees. Cook RR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(6):346-51

An epidemiologic study of the respiratory effects of trona dust. Rom WN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Mar-Apr; 38(2):86-92

Arsenic exposure, smoking, and respiratory cancer in copper smelter workers. Welch K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(6):325-35

Hydrocarbon aerosol pneumonitis in an adult. Perrone H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1607-8

Immunocomplex nephritis and myopathy in a patient who works with vinyl chloride [letter] Schattner A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):843

Ethylene oxide-induced polyneuropathy. A clinical and electrophysiologic study. Finelli PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):419-21

Amines: possible causative agents in the development of bronchial hyperreactivity in workers manufacturing polyurethanes from isocyanates. Belin L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):251-7

Medical and morbidity surveillance findings among employees potentially exposed to TCDD. Bond GG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):318-24

Chronic peripheral neuropathy in workers with previous exposure to carbon disulphide. Corsi G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):209-11

Single cell protein as an occupational hazard. Ekenvall L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):212-5

Angiosarcoma of liver and spleen in a scrap metal merchant. Fawcett FJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):113-4

Organophosphorus poisoning at a chemical packaging company. Jones RD. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):377-81

Occurrence of lung cancer in workers producing chromium pigments. Langård S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb; 40(1):71-4

Metabolic and health consequences of occupational exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Smith AB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):361-9

Acute cadmium pneumonitis: a 17-year follow-up. Townshend RH. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):411-2

The importance of cadmium as a factor in calcified upper urinary tract stone disease--a prospective 7-year study. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):584-9

Spontaneous abortions in hospital sterilising staff [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1976-7

Bladder tumours among rodent operatives handling ANTU. Davies JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2; 285(6346):927-31

Spontaneous abortions in hospital staff engaged in sterilising instruments with chemical agents. Hemminki K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1461-3

Incidence of liver cancer and trichloroethylene manufacture: joint study by industry and a cancer registry. Paddle GM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):846

Formaldehyde and nasal cancer mortality [letter] Kreiger N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):248-9

Epidemiologic identification of occupational carcinogens. Armstrong B. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):1-7

Corrective measures and occupational carcinogens. Simonato L. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(4):381-4

Does the use of stained maggots present a risk of bladder cancer to coarse fishermen? Cartwright RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):111-3

Increased incidence of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in workers exposed to chromic acid (CrO_3) in electroplating factories. Sarto F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1011-6

Recovery following massive exposure to methyl bromide. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Sep-Dec; 24(3-4):81-2

Pulmonary fibrosis in an aluminum arc welder. A complex issue [letter] **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):291-2

Occupational asthma and rhinitis caused by urea formaldehyde? [letter] Boggs PB. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):584

Allergic reactions to industrial chemicals. McGrath KG, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1983;2(1):1-58 (80 ref.)

The generation of simulated data in the form of industrial cohorts. Sorahan T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun; 16(3):260-72

Clinical and laboratory findings in Metation EK-50. Líška D, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):146-54

The role of epidemiology in risk assessment. Cook RR. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(5):913-23 (8 ref.)

Chromosome investigations of workers exposed to cadmium in the manufacturing of cadmium stabilizers and pigments. Fleig I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Feb; 7(1):106-10

Neurophysiological studies of n-hexane polyneuropathy in the sandal factory. Iida M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:671-81

The use of clinical neurophysiological methods in studies of workers exposed to solvents. Seppäläinen AM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:693-700

A new method for the analysis of cohort studies: implications of the multistage theory of carcinogenesis applied to occupational arsenic exposure. Brown CC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:293-308

Historical and modern epidemiological studies on populations exposed to N-substituted aryl compounds. Cartwright RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:13-9

A review of the toxicity of methylmercury compounds with application to occupational exposures associated with laboratory uses. Junghans RP. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun; 31(1):1-31 (109 ref.)

Solvents and the liver [editorial] Axelson O. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):109-11

Liver damage associated with occupational exposure to organic solvents in house painters. Døssing M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):151-7

Study design, liver disease and house painters' exposure to organic solvents [editorial] Kurppa K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):113-4

Occupational asthma secondary to low molecular weight agents used in the plastic and resin industries. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 May;64(4):241-51

Non-specific bronchial hyper-reactivity in workers exposed to toluene di-isocyanate, diphenyl methane di-isocyanate and colophony. Burge PS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;

123:91–6
Isocyanate induced asthma. Butcher BT.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1982;123:78–81
Mechanisms of isocyanate induced asthma. Butcher BT.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1982;123:82–6
Cytomorphological and clinical studies among workers employed in the production of chemical agents for plant protection. Andonova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(1):47–52
Porphyrin biosynthesis disorders in persons occupationally exposed to chronic lead effect. Pisanetz M, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1982;24(3):24–8
Apparent immunotoxic response to phenolic compounds [letter] McGovern JJ Jr. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 20(4):496
Women, work, and reproductive hazards. Bayer R.
Hastings Cent Rep 1982 Oct;12(5):14–9
Angiosarcoma and hepatocellular carcinoma in vinyl chloride workers. Evans DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):377–88
Benzidine and its sulphate, hydrochloride and dihydrochloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:149–83
Benzene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May;29:93–148
Benzotrichloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:73–82
IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans: some industrial chemicals and dyestuffs. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May;29:1–398
Benzyl chloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:49–63
Formaldehyde.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:345–89
Benzoyl chloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:83–91
Benzal chloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:65–72
Anemia cases after acute m–dinitrobenzene intoxication due to an occupational exposure. Okubo T, et al.
Ind Health 1982;20(4):297–304
Overall prognosis of patients with diagnosed chronic organic solvent intoxication. Antti-Poika M.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1982;51(2):127–38
Determination of total pentachlorophenol in the urine of workers. A method incorporating hydrolysis, an internal standard and measurement by liquid chromatography. Drummond I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 50(4):321–7
Early indicators of renal damage in workers exposed to organic solvents. Franchini I, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1983;52(1):1–9
Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. X. Biological monitoring parameters for methanol exposure. Heinrich R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 50(4):341–9
The neutrophil function and infectious diseases in workers occupationally exposed to organochloride insecticides. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):329–40
Nailfolds capillary abnormalities in polyvinyl chloride production workers. Langauer-Lewowicka H.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1983;51(4):337–40
Mutagens in urine of carbon electrode workers. Pasquini R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):387–95
The haematological and biochemical pattern in occupational organic solvent poisoning and exposure. Pedersen LM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(2):113–26
Mortality in an european cohort occupationally exposed to epichlorohydrin (ECH). Tassignon JP, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1983;51(4):325–36
The relevance of arguments for excluding ALAD from the recommended biological limit values in occupational exposure to inorganic lead (WHO 1980). Teliśman S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):397–412
Mortality patterns among embalmers. Walrath J, et al.
Int J Cancer 1983 Apr 15;31(4):407–11
Exposure to anaesthetic gases and spontaneous abortion: response bias in a postal questionnaire study. Axelsson G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):250–6
Kepone: a chemical disaster in Hopewell, Virginia. Reich MR, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(2):227–46 (60 ref.)
Health effects of chlorophenol wood preservatives on sawmill workers. Sterling TD, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1982; 12(4):559–71
Building illness in the white-collar workplace. Sterling TD, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(2):277–87
Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride asthma: evidence for specific IgE antibody. Howe W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):5–11
Immunologic observations during desensitization and maintenance of clinical tolerance to penicillin. Naclerio R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):294–301
Hazards of organic materials [letter] Bardis RS.
J Am Dent Assoc 1983 Apr;106(4):444
Organic solvents and chronic glomerulonephritis: a cross–sectional study with negative findings for aliphatic and alicyclic C5–C7 hydrocarbons. Mutti A, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1981 Aug;1(4):224–6
Fibrogenic potential of welding fumes. Stern RM, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1983 Feb;3(1):18–30
The consequences of chronic arsenic poisoning among Moselle wine growers. Pathoanatomical investigations of post–mortem examinations performed between 1960 and 1977. Lüchtrath H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(2):173–82
Formaldehyde in pathology departments. Clark RP.
J Clin Pathol 1983 Aug;36(8):839–46 (30 ref.)
Lymphocytic leukemia and exposures to benzene and other solvents in the rubber industry. Arp EW Jr, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 Aug;25(8):598–602
Unidentified risk factor? [letter] Axelson O, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 Mar;25(3):181
Small cleaved follicular center cell lymphoma: seven cases in California plumbers. Dolan BP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):613–5
Cytogenetic analyses of blood lymphocytes of workers exposed to formaldehyde in formaldehyde manufacturing and processing. Fleig I, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec; 24(12):1009–12
The epidemiologic assessment of male reproductive hazard from occupational exposure to TDA and DNT. Hamill PV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):985–93
Formaldehyde asthma: challenge exposure levels and fate after five years. Hendrick DJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):893–7
A study of dermatitis in trona miners and millers. Rom WN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Apr;25(4):295–9
Nasal carcinoma in woodworkers: a review. Wills JH.
J Occup Med 1982 Jul;24(7):526–30 (64 ref.)
Xylene–a potential danger to the maxillofacial prosthodontist. Glassman AH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Nov;48(5):571–4
Vinyl chloride–induced liver disease. The Donald Hunter Memorial Lecture 1982. Lee FI.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1982 Oct;16(4):226–30
A study of the immediate effects of welding fume on pulmonary function. Francis TJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):136–44
Paraoccupational exposure to mixed solvents. Baker EL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):27–34
Epoxy resins are mutagenic: implications for electron microscopists. Ringo DL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep; 80(3):280–7
Clinical study on occupational uroepithelial cancer in Wakayama City. Ohkawa T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):520–3
Leads from the MMWR. Phototoxic reaction among dock workers—Tennessee. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):1990–1
Dioxin exposure and sarcoma [letter] Fingerhut MA, et al.
JAMA 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3176–7
Paraquat–poisoned victims in guarded condition [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2426–7
Nasal cancer in a worker exposed to formaldehyde. Halperin WE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):510–2
Implications of the multistage theory of carcinogenesis applied to occupational arsenic exposure. Brown CC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):455–63
Arsenic and respiratory cancer in humans: follow–up of copper smelter employees in Montana. Lee–Feldstein A.
JNCI 1983 Apr;70(4):601–10
Industrial agents and the liver [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1081–2
Industrial solvents and the liver [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15; 1(8316):129
Cancer and work: a way forward [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):511–2
Formaldehyde and cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):26
Genetic susceptibility to scleroderma–like syndrome induced by vinyl chloride. Black CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):53–5
Role of N–acetyltransferase phenotypes in bladder carcinogenesis: a pharmacogenetic epidemiological approach to bladder cancer. Cartwright RA, et al.
Lancet 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):842–5
Nasal cancer and chlorophenols [letter] Hardell L, et al.
Lancet 1983 May 21;1(8334):1167
Solvent exposure and liver function [letter] Waldron HA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1276
Preparation and administration of antineoplastic agents. Risks and recommendations. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):424–6
Hepato–renal involvement in acute occupational trichloroethylene intoxication. Suciu I, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):123–8
Electromyographic study of neuromuscular function in pesticide workers. Violante FS, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):210–23 (21 ref.)
Adult inorganic lead intoxication: presentation of 31 new cases and a review of recent advances in the literature. Cullen MR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul; 62(4):221–47 (207 ref.)
Employee illness from underground gas and oil contamination—Idaho. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 27;31(33):451–2
Respiratory illness associated with carpet cleaning at a hospital clinic—Virginia. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 29;32(29):378, 383–4
Parkinson's disease in a chemist working with 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,5,6–tetrahydropyridine [letter] Langston JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):310
Psychological prognosis of diagnosed chronic organic solvent intoxication. Lindström K, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):581–8
Asymptomatic sensorimotor polyneuropathy in workers exposed to elemental mercury. Albers JW, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1982 Oct;32(10):1168–74
Ethylene oxide polyneuropathy. Kuzuhara S, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1983 Mar;33(3):377–80
Warning: nerve poisons at work! Polakoff PL.
Occup Health Saf 1982 Nov;51(11):15–6, 18
Toxic injury to male reproductive systems. A review. Woolhandler S. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):24–8
Epidemiological research on the relationship to exposure of diesel emissions and the development of respiratory cancer. Meeting report. Higgins IT. **Prev Med** 1983 May; 12(3):465–9
Assessment of methods and results of reproductive occupational epidemiology: spontaneous abortions and malformations in the offspring of working women. Hemminki K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:293–307 (104 ref.)
Evaluation of mutagenicity and other adverse effects of occupational exposure to sodium azide. Frederick KA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):308–22
Acute coronary vasospasm secondary to industrial nitroglycerin withdrawal. A case presentation and review. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29; 63(5):158–65
Acute myocardial infarction due to coronary vasospasm secondary to industrial nitroglycerin withdrawal. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 16; 64(3):101–4
Psychological functions of urban busdrivers exposed to exhaust gases. A cross sectional study of urban busdrivers in Denmark. Laursen P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982; 23(4):283–90
Nasal histology and nickel concentration in plasma and urine after improvements in the work environment at a nickel refinery in Norway. Boysen M, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Dec;8(4):283–9
Assessment of coronary heart disease risk among viscose rayon workers exposed to carbon disulfide at concentrations of about 30 mg/m3. Franco G, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Jun;8(2):113–20
Emphysema and occupational exposure to industrial pollutants. Kjuus H, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1981 Dec;7(4):290–7
Potential occupational health hazards in the microelectronics industry. LaDou J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb;9(1):42–6
Environmental epidemiologic investigation of the styrene–butadiene rubber industry. Mortality patterns with discussion of the hematopoietic and lymphatic malignancies. Meinhardt TJ, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Dec;8(4):250–9
Determination of nitrate content in whey and milk powders at a dairy after an occupational accident with nitric acid. Nygren O. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 8(3):227–30
Parkinson's disease and occupational exposure to organic solvents, agricultural chemicals and mercury—a case–referent study. Ohlson CG, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1981 Dec;7(4):252–6
Health evaluation of employees occupationally exposed to methylene chloride. Ott MG, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1983;9 Suppl 1:1–38
A validation of questionnaire information on occupational exposure and smoking. Pershagen G, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Mar;8(1):24–8
On the interaction between occupational arsenic exposure and smoking and its relationship to lung cancer. Pershagen G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):302–9
Evolution of cadmium–induced renal dysfunction in workers removed from exposure. Roels H, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Sep;8(3):191–200
Man–made vitreous fibers and workers' health. An overview of the epidemiologic evidence. Saracci R, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Dec;8(4):234–42
Time course of electrophysiological findings for patients with solvent poisoning. A descriptive study. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb;9(1):15–24
Formation and occurrence of bis(chloromethyl)ether and its prevention in the chemical industry. Travenius SZ.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982;8 Suppl 3:1–86 (389 ref.)
Inhalation anesthetics, anticancer drugs and sterilants as chemical hazards in hospitals. Vainio H.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Jun;8(2):94–107
Exposure to ethylene oxide at work increases sister chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes. Yager JW, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1221–3
Industrial lead poisoning. A case report. Lee LT, et al.
Singapore Med J 1983 Apr;24(2):115–6
Interstitial lung disease and asthma in hard–metal workers: bronchoalveolar lavage, ultrastructural, and analytical findings and results of bronchial provocation tests. Davison AG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):119–28
Occupational asthma [clinical conference] **W Va Med J** 1982 Jun;78(6):140–4

Arsenic poisoning in a glass factory in Kingston, Jamaica. Harris EN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):213–6

Prolactinoma in a man following industrial exposure to estrogens. Baron SH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May; 138(5):720–2

Occupational and community exposures to toxic metals: lead, cadmium, mercury and arsenic. Landrigan PJ. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):531–9

Effects on the liver of chemicals encountered in the workplace. Pond SM. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):506–14 (53 ref.)

[Occupational risk after repeated skin exposure to styrene] Burkova T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Asthma induced by diphenylmethane diisocyanate] Wang SR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symptomatic liver porphyria in workers exposed to the risk of free silicon dioxide] Okrouhlik B, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organic solvents—an increasing problem in the occupational environment] Hansen L. **Nord Med** 1982 Dec; 97(12):299–301 **(Dan)**

[Health risks caused by dust from mineral fibers] Petersen R. **Nord Med** 1983;98(6–7):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exposure to formaldehyde and lung cancer in Danish physicians] Andersen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What do we know about occupational diseases of the central nervous system?] Arlien-Søborg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14;145(7):502–5 **(Dan)**

[What do we know about the occupational solvent syndrome?] Gregersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):425–7 **(Dan)**

[Respiratory allergy resulting from work with polyurethane] Jørgensen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22; 144(47):3535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemoptysis and occupation [letter]] Larsen ML. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10;145(2):107 **(Dan)**

[Occupational exposure to biocidal agents. A pilot study among farmers] Lings S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26; 144(30):2248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What do we know about occupational diseases in the peripheral nervous system?] Melgaard B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):825–7 **(Dan)**

[Longitudinal study of the long-term effects of occupational exposure to benzene] Grossenbacher J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1858–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical surveillance of persons exposed to anesthetic gases] Boillat MA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):256–7 **(Fre)**

[Minor and fatal complications due to treating polytetrafluoroethylene in an industrial environment: clinical observations and physicochemical measurement of the polluted atmosphere] Auclair F, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jan;5(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of occupational benzene poisoning combined with tricholeukocytic leukemia] Bescol-Liversac J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Nov;4(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver damage caused by occupation and environment] Möri M. **MMW** 1983 Jan 21;125(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung cancer in members of the occupational groups in rubber-dye-chemical production and processing] Vutuc C, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Oct;44(10):664–6 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology of chronic cerebral gasoline poisoning] Lange E. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982; 50:225–9 **(Ger)**

[Occupational allergic asthma due to pectinase, a pectolytic enzyme] Hartmann AL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 19;113(7):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnesium oxide as cause of metal fume fever] Hartmann AL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 28; 113(21):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute, toxic, reversible hair loss through drain and sanitary cleansing vapors containing sodiumhypochloride and sodiumhydroxide] Stüttgen G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;94(18):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a relation between occupational exposure of the welder and the formation of bronchial cancer?] Bergmann L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung changes induced by copper sulfate. An experimental contribution to the so-called 'vineyard sprayer's lung'] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of metabolites of aromatic hydrocarbons by high-performance liquid chromatography] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure and health risk of employees of greenhouses from residues of cholinesterase inhibiting plant protective agents] Löbel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory tract findings in employees of a lacquered-wire factory] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12; 28(12):870–2 **(Ger)**

[A method of early diagnostic monitoring in manganese exposure] Siegl P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug; 28(8):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine examinations of workers exposed to octanediols] Wurzbacher H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May; 29(5):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-response relations in the phosgene effect on humans and animals (literature study)] Diller WF, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Oct;32(10):360–8 **(Ger)**

[Phenol excretion in the adult human in relation to drug use and disease picture] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Feb;33(2):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde morbidity study] Goldmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Jul;32(7):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of amino acids in toluene exposed workers] Schäcke G, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Dec;32(12):430–2 **(Ger)**

[work and tumors] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 15; 105(3):251–5 **(Ita)**

[Acute poisoning by Vantal (combination of dimethoate and DDT) in a group of longshoremen] Biscaldi G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational asthma due to para-tert-butylphenol: case report] Brugnami G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep; 4(4–5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroneuromyographic changes in painters and varnishers exposed to mixtures of organic solvents in the metal-mechanical industry] Ceccarelli S. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-electromyographic observations of long-term effects of polyneuropathy caused by industrial glues] Ceccarelli S, et al. **Lav Um** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of environmental risk and effects on health in a factory manufacturing polymethylmethacrylate sheets] Della Torre L, et al. **Lav Um** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Male infertility and occupational exposure to chemical agents: a review] Barchielli A, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):483–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerular disease caused by solvents: an emerging problem] Bertelli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun; 73(3):175–86 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[N-hexane-induced polyneuropathy in the shoe and leather goods industry. Changes in the clinico-epidemiologic picture in the face of partial primary prevention measures] Carlomagno S, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vestibular changes in toluene exposure] Coscia GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic pathology and wood manufacture] Ghezzi I, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):85–7 **(Ita)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis and porphyria cutanea tarda in a subject occupationally exposed to methyl chloride] Leurini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Manfredonia accident: clinical remarks on hospitalized patients] Prencipe D, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73 Suppl 3:339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Manfredonia accident: long-term health survey] Soleo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73 Suppl 3:324–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of lung neoplasm in bronchopneumopathy from isocyanates] Turchetto Mortillaro P, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):207–9 **(Ita)**

[Topical and systemic effects of AER-M-0 261 g Batch No. 4 hydraulic oil in the mouse: anatomico-pathological and histological findings] Simini G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigations of the pathogenesis of lung cancer observed among chromate factory workers] Tsuneta Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI) exposure] Hanawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occupational asthma caused by Reactive Yellow 4] Murashima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;21(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ethylene oxide polyneuropathy. Report of 2 cases with biopsy studies of nerve and muscle] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Olfactory disorders in chemical plant workers exposed to SO2 and/or NH3] Harada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan; 25(1):28–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case with disorders of cerebellum and central nervous system due to subacute toluene poisoning] Hirata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul;24(4):394–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of probable Behcet's disease in an automobile painter] Hisanaga N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan;25(1):32–3 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopulmonary diseases due to the hard metal dust] Kusaka Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Nov;24(6):636–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenicity of cadmium] Nomiyama K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan;24(1):13–23 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Environmental and health surveys on car repair workers exposed to organic solvents] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):305–13 **(Jpn)**

[Lung damage in the production of plastic boats. A patient with allergic alveolitis caused by use of polyurethane in the plastic boat industry] Bergh K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 28;102(6):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Asthma in welders. A curiosity or . . .?] Bjørnerem H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Brain damage and epilepsy in a sailor on a boat carrying chemicals (letter)] Lie A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 28;102(6):394 **(Nor)**

[The occupational health hazards of anesthesia personnel] Lilleaasen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30; 102(9–10):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of new cancer cases caused by occupational exposure. A review of published estimates] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10;103(1):2–4 (16 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Brain damage and epilepsy in a sailor on a ship with chemicals (letter)] Rosenberg J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):576–7 **(Nor)**

[The ECG picture in workers of an aluminum foundry] Mlynarska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational diseases associated with the action of fluorine] Sterecki M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dark adaptation in workers chronically exposed to carbon disulfide. II. Impairment of dark adaptation and degree of exposure] Leśnik H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov; 84(11):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of early retirement of workers chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Głuszczowa M. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of the periodontium and mouth mucosa in workers exposed to fluorides] Ilewicz L, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic toxic encephalopathies] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in workers of the Silesian cable and wire factory in Zabrze] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases among workers of a coking plant] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood glucose changes in persons occupationally exposed to organophosphate pesticides] Owczarzy I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 6;37(48):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute botanical insecticide poisoning] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):161–3 **(Pol)**

[Lead poisoning with advanced anemia] Gorczyński T. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of occupational toxic encephalopathy caused by ethylmercury chloride] Săndulescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 27(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of industrial rubber production workers] Aleksandrov SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Problems of predisease as a result of harmful occupational factors] Alekseeva OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct; (10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of toluene, isopropanol, and sulfur dioxide in petrochemical industry] Aristov VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of chronic occupational phosphorus poisoning] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heavy metals on cardiac muscle] Chekunova MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of psychoneurologic disorders in the clinical picture of the late sequelae of chronic occupational neurointoxications] Dumkin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental study of allergic diseases of chemical etiology] Fedorovich SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the health status of workers engaged in the production of primary aliphatic alcohols as an index of the efficacy of hygienic measures] Garkavenko OS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of conjunctival biomicroscopy for the early diagnosis and assessment of the effectiveness of pathogenetic therapy of chronic chromium poisoning] Iakovlev NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of acute dinil poisoning] Kapustina AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vinyl chloride on the connective tissue (review of the literature)] Makarov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982; (11):40–2 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the carcinogenic effects of vinyl chloride (literature review)] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):42–5 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The lacrimal apparatus in chronic exposure of the body to styrene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational conjunctivitis caused by styrene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harmful substances released from industrial plants and the measures for rendering medical services in cases of poisoning] Savateev NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun; (6):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Toxic liver injury caused by kerosine] Veljkov N, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relapsing psychotic condition of a patient with manganese encephalopathy] Drobný M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Saturnism induced by chewing of polyvinyl resin (letter)] González J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 7;80(16):732 **(Spa)**

[Effects of chronic exposure to iodine on thyroid function] Becker P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb;110(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational chemical carcinogenesis] Senra Varela A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 55(9–10):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solvents—adverse effects and protective measures] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 10;79(45):4174–9 **(Swe)**

[Lead poisoning in metal blasting and burning—wrong information about safety equipment] Barregård L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 5;79(18):1808–9 **(Swe)**

[Rough and dry skin and respiratory symptoms among workers exposed to petroleum naphtha] Björn A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1676–8 **(Swe)**

[Unsufficient basis for hypothesis about cancer risk related to handling synthetic mineral fibers] Hartung W. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11;79(32–33):2766–7 **(Swe)**

[Study of neuropsychiatric symptoms in anesthetic personnel gives alarming results] Strandberg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 28;79(30–31):2705–7 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Principles for classification of occupational allergoses of the upper respiratory tract] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):65–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic aneurysm of the palmar arch: lemon squeezer's hand. Annetts DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec; 52(6):584–6

Subjective symptoms after long term lead exposure in secondary lead smelting workers. Kirkby H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):314–7

Optic atrophy with visual field defect in a worker occupationally exposed to lead for 30 years. Karai I, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jun;19(4):409–18

Male occupational reproductive hazards. Whorton MD. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):521–4

[Corneal damage in occupational mushroom poisoning] Wołpiuk M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory symptoms, ventilatory function and lung X-ray changes in rockwool workers. Beritić-Stahuljak D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(5):333–42 **(Eng, Scr)**

Alcoholism in occupational neurology: diagnostic difficulties with special reference to the neurological syndromes caused by exposure to organic solvents. Juntunen J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:89–108

Asbestos-related diseases. Algorithm for forensic pathological diagnosis. Ehrenreich T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec;3(4):315–21

Statistical 'biases' in respiratory disability determinations. Harber P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):413–8

Respiratory abnormalities in employees of the hard rock mining industry. Manfreda J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):629–34

Lead exposure patterns and parameters for monitoring lead absorption among workers in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):593–600

Bronchopulmonary disease in the workplace. Challenge testing with occupational agents. Hendrick DJ. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):179–84

Lead poisoning among Indian silver jewelry makers. Behari JR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(1):107–9

Carbon fibre: results of a survey of process workers and their environment in a factory producing continuous filament. Jones HD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):861–7

Multiple regression analysis of quantified aetiological, clinical and post-mortem pathological variables related to respiratory disease in coal workers. Leigh J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):383–400

Respiratory effects of prolonged exposure to gypsum dust. Oakes D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):833–40

Acute exposure to gold mine dust—a bronchial challenge test? Wiles FJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):663–75

Influence of age and sex on hearing threshold levels in workers exposed to different intensity levels of occupational noise. Szanto C, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(4):339–56

Mesothelioma. Edge JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun; 29(6):521–530, 535–6

Digital blood pressure after local cooling as a diagnostic tool in traumatic vasospastic disease. Ekenvall L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):388–91

Occupational asthma. Butcher BT, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan;4(1):43–53 (89 ref.)

Immunologic techniques utilized in the diagnosis of occupational lung disease. Doll NJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan;4(1):85–95 (63 ref.)

Quantified electromyography as a clinical parameter of a multifactorial study of workers exposed to different toxic agents. Arrigo A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:688–92

Immunological methods in the identification of occupational asthma. Björkstén F. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 123:21–6

Early diagnosis of occupational lung cancer. Morgan WK. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:139–44

Posterior block of the ankle joint in dancers. Howse AJ. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(2):81–4

Serum creatine kinase as an indicator of local muscular strain in experimental and occupational work. Hagberg M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):377–86

Erysipeloid. Barnett JH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):116–23

Workplace observation: key to a meaningful office history. Larsen ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1179–81, 1184

Monitoring neurotoxins in industry: development of a neurobehavioral test battery. Baker EL Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):125–30

Superiority of reproductive histories to sperm counts in detecting infertility at a dibromochloropropane manufacturing plant. Levine RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):591–7

Development of a quantitative test for hand tremor measurement. Study of factors influencing the response in a control population. Roels H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):481–7

Recurrent back pain and its prediction. Lloyd DC, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Apr;33(2):66–74

Mercury intoxication simulating amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Adams CR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):642–3

Mesothelioma and the death certificate [letter] Newhouse ML. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):991

Is leptospirosis a 'rare' disease? [editorial] Faine S. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):445–6

Human leptospirosis in Victoria. Swart KS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):460–3

Noise-induced hearing loss in fire fighters – New York. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 4;32(4):57–8

Detection of occupational exposure to genotoxic agents with a urinary mutagen assay. Kriebel D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):67–79

Biological dosimetry after occupational exposure to ionizing radiation. Scheid W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jun; 70(6):311–2

After the hearing test—what then? Cluff GL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Mar;52(3):14–5, 17–21

Liposarcoma after asbestos exposure. Chung CK, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Dec;85(12):47–8

Car painters' exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Serum activities of liver enzymes. Kurppa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Jun;8(2):137–40

Accumulation of fibers in the eyes of workers handling man-made mineral fiber products. Schneider T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):271–6

Occupational peripheral neuropathies. Lotti M, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):493–8

[Study of the early phases in nervous system disorders in workers in the chemical industry and glass cutters] Chumchal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul; 45(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurological findings in workers at risk from organic solvents] Jiroutová L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul;45(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The EEG as a preventive examination in a group of workers exposed to organic solvents] Kellerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul;45(4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photostimulation response in workers with long term exposure to mercury] Kellerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov;45(6):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[EEG tracings of workers exposed to vinyl chloride] Kellerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Mar;46(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central auditory analyzer in occupational hearing loss caused by noise] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(2):86–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of evoked cortical response studies in expert opinion] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 36(3):377–81 **(Fre)**

[Low-frequency hearing of the worker exposed to noise] Schwetz F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug; 61(8):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergoophthalmology] Merté HJ, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10; 124(36):765–6 **(Ger)**

[The spine—a focus of epidemic compensation disease] Fredenhagen H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflex dystrophy or occupational disease 2103 of the knee joint? A clinical and expert contribution to a 'singular case'] Schilling H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leptospirosis—a case report] Fischer J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):641–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and evaluation of multiple allergic reactions] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epileptic workers in the chemical industry] Hleinsorge H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Dec;32(12):424–8 **(Ger)**

[Work-related exogenous allergic alveolitis—problems of diagnosis and expert testimony] Kentner M, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):102–15 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term collection of biomedical data in occupational medicine] Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Dec;32(12):434–7 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis in an electric welder—clinical case and legal insurance assessment criteria] Zober A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum bile salts in hepatological screening of subjects exposed to aromatic hydrocarbons] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 May;63(5):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific bronchostimulation tests in occupational medicine] Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep; 4(4–5):159–68 (218 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toluene diisocyanate asthma. 1. Clinico-immunological evaluation] Kido T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new approach to an early detection of heavy metal poisoning by utilizing erythrocytes' behavior of capturing divalent cations] Ishii M. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1373–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cold water immersion test for diagnosis of vibration diseases. Comparison between water at 5 degrees C and 10 degrees C] Sakakibara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Nov;24(6):672–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible use of the electrophysiological methods for early diagnosis of vibration syndrome] Koczocik-Przedpelska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:87–101 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of determining the conduction of sensory nerve fibers in the diagnosis of vibration disease] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expert testimony in vibration disease in inland navigation employees] Pośpiech L, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of chronic brucellosis] Ellert-Zygadłowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 31; 38(5):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of arterial hypertension during preventive examinations of transportation workers] El'garov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Method for the quantitative integral evaluation of fatigue] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

[X-ray and endoscopic study of the state of the stomach in geophysicists] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the morphological study of the blood at different levels of lead exposure] Gribova IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological studies in the early diagnosis of nervous system changes in exposure to chromium compounds] Iakovlev NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Subjective and objective methods in the diagnosis of fatigue] Krist'iukhan IuIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in beta-glucuronidase activity in the leukocytes of workers in contact with organic solvents] Moshchi Moszczinski P. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the subclinical stage of vibration disease] Petrenko BE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the initial manifestations of chronic manganese poisoning] Platonov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Test for evaluating muscle fatigue] Tkhorevskiĭ VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early clinical manifestations of vibration and noise pathology in Don Basin miners] Vel'skaia ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the activity of the process in dust bronchitis] Volkova VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the initial stage of chronic occupational poisoning] Zislin DM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb; (2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye changes in exposure to vibration] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):180–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of an ornithosis

outbreak] Rychnev VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Health status of virtually healthy workers of petroleum refining plants] Karamova LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific sensitivity of the skin to drugs and dental prosthesis materials in dentists and dental technicians] Kataeva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the protective–adaptive mechanism of the ear as a result of noise] Varenikov II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of early stages of ischemic heart disease] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of vibration disease in bevelers in glass plants] Otvaga IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in deep shaft miners] Savenkova NG. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinico–epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in medical personnel] Komar VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):112–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of work conditions on the health status of workers in mills and bakeries] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Study of the most significant factors in the work environment responsible for specific hypersensitivity] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Results of our study in a clothing factory in Ub – the status of the immuno–allergic system, endocrine system and the incidence of malignant tumors] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[The effect of the work place on drug sensitivity] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Noise and hearing damage in operators of construction machinery] Petrović D, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981; 23:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Evaluation of kidney function in lead poisoning using radioisotopes] Klimentová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982; 78(4):428–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral treatment of acne vulgaris and oil acne with tetracycline. Czernielewski A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul;165(1):62–5

Treatment of mercury intoxication in a dentist with N–acetyl–D,L–penicillamine. Hryhorczuk DO, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jun;19(4):401–8

Bromocriptine for horn players' palsy [letter] James I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1450

A nutritional approach to the treatment of synovitis. Lowe E. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov;51(11):13–4

[Occupational asthma: nosological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Mazzella Di Bosco M. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):49–60 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protracted manganese–induced encephalopathy. Preliminary results of treatment with Sinemet preparation] Langauer–Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;16(1–3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Occupational lung disease and compensation [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):553–4

Occupational lung disease [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 99(1):124–5

The adversary system: cui bono? [editorial] Morgan WK. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):919–21

Why change? A look at the current system of disability determination and workers' compensation for occupational lung disease. Richman SI. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec; 97(6):908–14

Compensation for occupational disease [letter] Richman SI. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):277–8

Handling occupational disease claims. Common problems for attorneys and physicians. Keane WT. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr; 40(4):225–7

Should coalworkers be compensated for emphysema? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):626–7

Should coalminers be compensated for emphysema? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):929

The costs of asbestos–associated disease and death. Johnson WG, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Spring;61(2):177–94

[Consequences of notification of occupational pulmonary disease. II. Analysis of the cases in the National Social Security Office, Industrial Injury Insurance and the significance of notification for the individual involved] Jensen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzymatic approach to occupational leukomelanodermatosis due to synthetic detergents. Hirosawa I, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(2):117–27

ETIOLOGY

Neurological picture of lead poisoning. Feldman RG. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:185–99

Neuropathies due to physical factors and entrapment in occupational neurology. Matikainen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:211–8

Buckwheat allergy: health food, an inhalation health risk. Göhte CJ, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):155–9

Castor bean allergy among workers in the felt industry. Topping MD, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):603–8

Working posture and musculoskeletal problems of video display terminal operators—review and reappraisal. Arndt R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jun;44(6):437–46

Exposures to respirable, airborne Penicillium from a contaminated ventilation system: clinical, environmental and epidemiological aspects. Bernstein RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):161–9

An outbreak of acute fever among steam turbine condenser cleaners. Lauderdale JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):156–60

Health effects of wood dust—relevance for an occupational standard. Whitehead LW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):674–8 (35 ref.)

Primary cutaneous (inoculation) blastomycosis: an occupational hazard to pathologists. Larson DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):253–5

Occupational risk factors and liver cancer. A retrospective case–control study of primary liver cancer in New Jersey. Stemhagen A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr; 117(4):443–54

Malignant pericardial mesotheliomas and asbestos exposure: a case report. Beck B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):149–59

Lung cancer and smoking in a group of iron ore miners. Edling C. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):191–9

Does occupational exposure to silica cause lung cancer? Goldsmith DF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):423–40 (51 ref.)

Cadmium induced metal fume fever: results of inhalation challenge. Johnson JS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(4):533–40

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in welders of mild steel: a cross–sectional study. Keimig DG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):489–99

Flame–attenuated fiberglass: another asbestos? Kilburn KH. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):121–5

Occupation and oral cancer among women in the South. Winn DM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):161–7

Adverse reproductive outcomes: the occupational health issue of the 1980s [editorial] Whorton MD. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):15–6

Lack of relationship between ABH secretor status and lung function in pulp mill workers. Abboud RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1089–91

Cheese worker's hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Campbell JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):495–6

Acute effects of grain dust exposure during a work shift. doPico GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):399–404

Photocopier's phalanx [letter] Rosenstein ED. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):677

Hypersensitivity angiitis caused by fumes from heat–activated photocopy paper. Tencati JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):320–2

Wall washer's thumb [letter] Thurn JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):412

Occupational lung disease [letter] Weeks JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):668

Occupationally acquired vibratory angioedema with secondary carpal tunnel syndrome. Wener MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):44–6

Exposure to diesel fumes and dust at six potash mines. Attfield MD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):817–31

Estimates of dose–response for respiratory cancer among chrysotile asbestos textile workers. Dement JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):869–87

Variables affecting the outcome of inhalation of enzyme dusts. Flindt ML. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):647–55

Coal miners exposed to diesel exhaust emissions. Reger R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):799–815

The nature, hazards and assessment of occupational exposure to airborne asbestos dust: a review. Walton WH. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(2):117–247 (210 ref.)

Plasma guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate responses to the cold pressor test in patients with vibration disease. Okada F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):144–7

Respiratory cancer risk in relation to arsenic exposure and smoking [letter] Weiss W. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):189–91

Comment from the Victoria police force [editorial] Bush JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):876

Asbestos–related mesothelioma: factors discriminating between pleural and peritoneal sites. Browne K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):145–52

Quantitative aspects of radon daughter exposure and lung cancer in underground miners. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):182–7

Work related symptoms among sewage workers. Lundholm M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):325–9

Epidemiological study of vibration syndrome in response to total hand–tool operating time. Miyashita K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):92–8

Electric shock hazards for operators of ECT equipment [letter] Fisher J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:105

Asbestos related diseases without asbestosis [editorial] Davies D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):164–5

Writer's cramp [editorial] Hudgson P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):585–6

Writer's cramp [letter] Marsden CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1057

Lateral epicondylitis presenting as jailer's elbow. Price T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1775

Campylobacter enteritis after falling into sewage [letter] Sumathipala RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1356

Anaphylaxis after bites by rodents. Teasdale EL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1480

Assault. Wells F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8; 286(6359):113–4

Localized hair loss in an elderly man [letter] Turpie ID. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):537

Interaction between underground mining and smoking in the causation of lung cancer: a study of nonuranium miners in northern Sweden. Larsson LG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(4):385–9

Problems of occupational carcinogenesis in developing countries. Taba AH. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):25–30

IgE–mediated occupational allergy to a spider mite. Reunala T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):383–8

Asthma due to grinding epoxy resin cured with phthallic anhydride. Ward MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar; 13(2):165–8

Roustabouts' and barbers' breast. Bowers PW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):445–8

Determining the work relatedness of disease. Bernacki EJ. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):495–7

Occupational tropical acne. Tucker SB. **Cutis** 1983 Jan; 31(1):79–81

Effects of solid vibrations on balance and spinal reflexes in man. Hugon M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:730–2

EMG analysis of muscle function in repetitive tasks in laboratories and in industry. Kuorinka I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:733–7

Neurophysiological effects of electromagnetic fields. A critical review. Mild KH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:715–29

Community and occupational studies of lung cancer and polycyclic organic matter. Rantanen J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:325–32 (27 ref.)

Assessment of the epidemiological data relating lung cancer to air pollution. Speizer FE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:33–42 (30 ref.)

Wollastonite exposure and lung fibrosis. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):291–304

Sewing–machine operators' work and musculo–skeletal complaints. Vihma T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Apr; 25(4):295–8

Occupational asthma due to soft soldering fluxes containing colophony (rosin, pine resin). Burge PS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:65–77

Laboratory animal allergy. Newman–Taylor AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:60–4

Occupational exposures and lung cancer—epidemiological approaches. Tola S. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 123:128–38

Sprained ankles in ballet dancers. Hamilton WG. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(2):99–102

Forefoot conditions in dancers: part I. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(2):85–92

Forefoot conditions in dancers: part II. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(2):93–8

A melanoma case–control study at the Los Alamos National Laboratory. Acquavella JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):587–92

Plugged haversian canals and local dose in radium cases. Simmons DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:179–86

Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. IX. Fetal mortality among wives of smelter workers. Beckman L, et al. **Hereditas** 1982; 97(1):1–7

A young woman with on–the–job dyspnea. Arkins JA. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):211

Descriptive summaries of the data on the basis of which the chemicals, industrial processes and industries were evaluated for carcinogenicity to humans. Industries. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;(4):138–45

Mailmen's vibration hazards induced by motorcycle riding.—Results of cooling load tests. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):167–75

Differential toxicity of inhaled gram–negative bacteria. Baseler MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):133–8

Nasal antibodies against gram–negative bacteria in cotton–mill workers. Rylander R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):330–4

Man–made vitreous fibers: present status of research on health effects. Gross P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(2):103–12 (26 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy and vibration syndrome. A clinical and neurophysiological study of 103 patients. Juntunen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(1):17–24

Cancer of respiratory organs among workers at a nickel refinery in Norway. Magnus K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982

Dec 15;30(6):681–5
Animal–related asthma. [letter] Gussett RE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1315
Dermatitis in horses and man caused by the straw itch mite. Kunkle GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1; 181(5):467–9
Stress and the biocommunicator. Rydesky MM.
J Biocommun 1983 Jun;10(2):28–35
Use of vibrating tools [letter] Wasserman D.
J Hand Surg 1982 Nov;7(6):631
A case of good management. Baker CC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):71–3
The relevance of occupational medicine. Walker B.
J Natl Med Assoc 1982 Apr;74(4):367–72
A cohort mortality study of petrochemical workers. Austin SG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Apr;25(4):304–12
A case–control study of chemical exposures and brain tumors in petrochemical workers. Austin SG, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 Apr;25(4):313–20
Control of manual lifting hazards: I. training in safe handling. Ayoub MA. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):573–7
The toxicity of Upstate New York talc [letter] Brown DP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):178–81
Effects of grain dust exposure and smoking on respiratory symptoms and lung function. Cotton DJ, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 Feb;25(2):131–41
Pipetter's shoulder—hazard III [letter] Forester G, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 May;25(5):356
Lung cancer in a steel foundry: a search for causation. Gibson ES, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):573–8
Effect of dust exposure in the cotton felt industry. Holness DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):191–5
Aseptic necrosis in compressed air tunnel workers using current OSHA decompression schedules. Kindwall EP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct;24(10):741–5
Occupational asthma: an overview. Pepys J.
J Occup Med 1982 Jul;24(7):534–8 (61 ref.)
The risk of infertility and delayed conception associated with exposures in the Danish workplace. Rachootin P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):394–402
A study of video display terminal workers. Starr SJ.
J Occup Med 1983 Feb;25(2):95–8
Heterogeneity in historical cohort studies: a source of bias in assessing lung cancer risk. Weiss W. **J Occup Med** 1983 Apr;25(4):290–4
'Floor layers foot'—an occupational bursa. Robertson B, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb;129(1):48–9
Effects of electric fields near power–transmission plant. Bonnell JA. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):933–41 (43 ref.)
Data on lung cancer in radiation workers [letter] Bross ID, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):431–2
A study of the prevalence of epistaxis and respiratory symptoms in carpet backwinders. Allardice JT, et al.
J Soc Occup Med 1983 Jan;33(1):36–41
Abattoir associated zoonoses. Collins JD.
J Soc Occup Med 1983 Jan;33(1):24–7
A comparison of the rates of sickness absence between the male population of Royal Air Force Waddington and the Lincolnshire Police Force during November 1980. Guest R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):185–9
Effects on health of monotonous, forced–pace work in slaughterhouses. Hansen NS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct; 32(4):180–4
Effects of beclomethasone exposure in industry. Phillips BL.
J Soc Occup Med 1982 Oct;32(4):196–200
Vibration white finger in the workplace. Taylor W.
J Soc Occup Med 1982 Oct;32(4):159–66
Wheat miller's asthma in Sri Lanka. Uragoda CG.
J Soc Occup Med 1982 Jul;32(3):124–7
Writer's cramp [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):969
Electromagnetism and cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):224
Should coalminers be compensated for emphysema? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):929
Epidemic occupational photodermatosis of the face [letter] Andersson R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):472
Leukaemia in electrical workers [letter] Bonnell JA.
Lancet 1983 May 21;1(8334):1168
Leukaemia incidence in electrical workers [letter] Coleman M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):982–3
Vibration–induced white fingers and hearing loss [letter] Iki M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):282–3
Mesothelioma in a brake repair worker [letter] Langer AM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1101–3
Asbestos exposure and lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract and oral cavity. Ross R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1118–20
Writer's cramp [letter] Simmons VP. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27; 2(8309):1220
Malignant melanoma and exposure to fluorescent lighting at work [letter] Stern RS. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1227
Lung cancers in butchers [letter] Vena JE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):713
Leukaemia in workers exposed to electrical and magnetic fields [letter] Wright WE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1160–1
Problems associated with use of visual display units by bank clerical staff. Lazarus MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):186 (20 ref.)
Work stress and immune system: lymphocyte reactions during rotating shift work. Preliminary results. Curti R, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):564–9
Occupational asthma from fish–feed Echinodorus plamosus larva. Resta O, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):234–6
Small airways disease after short term occupational asbestos exposure. Siracusa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb; 74(1):13–22
The spinal fluid of acute hepatitis B patients—an occupational hazard? Soliman AM, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Feb;6(4):201–7
Sporotrichosis associated with Wisconsin sphagnum moss. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 15;31(40):542–4
Phototoxic reaction among dock workers—Tennessee.
MMWR 1983 Mar 25;32(11):147–8, 153–4
Carpet–layer's knee [letter] Tanaka S, et al.
N Engl J Med 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1276–7
Historic paint. Gonzalez JJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Dec; 43(12):845–7
Humidifier fever: clinical recognition and environmental control [editorial] Philipp R. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8; 96(733):426–7
Shoulder girdle myofascial syndrome. A biomechanical analysis. DeLacerda FG. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov; 51(11):45–6
Are we killing the healers? Denton DR.
Occup Health Saf 1982 Dec;51(12):11–6, 50
Cardiotoxins: a neglected culprit? Polakoff PL.
Occup Health Saf 1983 Feb;52(2):47–9
Muscle pain [letter] Simmons VP. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr;52(4):44
Going to the problem's source: why workers drink on the job (and why they shouldn't). Tabor M.
Occup Health Saf 1982 Aug;51(8):30–5
Health care job stress. Tabor M. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Dec; 51(12):20–4, 35
Back problems in work and leisure. Stubbs DA.
Physiotherapy 1982 Jun;68(6):174–6
The personal stress of working with the seriously ill: impact on the caregiver. Rafferty JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:279–86
Airborne endotoxins in various occupational environments. Rylander R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:399–409
Medical surveillance of biotechnology workers: report of the CDC/NIOSH Ad Hoc Working Group on Medical Surveillance for Industrial Applications for Biotechnology. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Sep; 5(3):133–8
State and prospects of work team health studies in the USSR. Izmerov NF, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982; 25(4):297–305
A case–referent study on nasal cancer and exposure to wood dust in the province of Siena, Italy. Battista G, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1983 Feb;9(1):25–9
Changes in the nasal mucosa of furniture workers. A pilot study. Boysen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):273–82
Left–sided carpal tunnel syndrome in butchers. Falck B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun;9(3):291–7
Pathophysiology and multifactorial etiology of acquired vasospastic disease (Raynaud syndrome) in vibration–exposed workers. Gemne G.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Dec;8(4):243–9
Can occupational exposure contribute to the development of malignant melanoma of the skin? [letter] Hilt B, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1983 Feb;9(1):52–3
Allergy to the complex salts of platinum. A review of the literature and three case reports. Orbaek P.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1982 Jun;8(2):141–5
Lung function of sheet metal workers exposed to fiber glass. Sixt R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb; 9(1):9–14
Ophthamologic effects of man–made mineral fibers. Stokholm J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 8(3):185–90
Neck and upper limb disorders among slaughterhouse workers. An epidemiologic and clinical study. Viikari–Juntura E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun; 9(3):283–90
Risk assessment relationships for evaluating effluents from coal industries. Cuddihy RG. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun; 28:479–92
Environmental transport in the Oil Shale Risk Analysis. Feerer JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:493–504
Cotton dust regulations [letter] Weill H. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):518
An unusual cervical injury occurring during cow milking. Olin MS, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):514–5
Right ventricular hypertrophy in a group of coalworkers. Fernie JM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):436–42
Leukemia in hospital patients with occupational exposure to the sawmill industry [letter] Burkart JA. **West J Med** 1982 Nov;137(5):440–1
Health effects of shift work. LaDou J. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):525–30
Diffuse malignant mesothelioma: a review. Rom WN, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):548–54 (119 ref.)
Occupational asthma. Sheppard D. **West J Med** 1982 Dec; 137(6):480–5
[What do we know about occupational movement disorders of the extremities?] Biering–Sørensen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1071–3 **(Dan)**
[What do we know about occupational diseases of the liver and pancreas?] Døssing M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1951–4 **(Dan)**
[What do we know about oral occupational diseases?] Larsen VK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):913–5 **(Dan)**
[What do we know about occupational gastrointestinal diseases?] Netterstrøm B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27; 145(26):2030–2 **(Dan)**
[What do we know about occupational eye diseases?] Norn M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11;145(28):2160–2 **(Dan)**
[What do we know about occupational heart diseases?] Sherson D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3;145(1):28–31 **(Dan)**
[Mushroom grower's lung. Apropos of 3 cases] Marland P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Shift work] Andlauer P, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 18;72(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancers of the ethmoid sinuses. The role of woodworking. Clinical study] Marandas P. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 28; 71(39):1501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occupational hazards in the automobile industry] Parmeggiani L. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 18;72(3):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New technologies, new pathologies?] Ramaciotti D.
Praxis 1983 Jan 18;72(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Streptococcus suis meningitis. An occupational disease (letter)] Faucqueur B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16; 12(29):1821 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis antibodies in anesthesiologists and anesthesia personnel in a University clinic] Ebell H, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1983 Jun;18(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of occupational and dispositional factors in the development of Dupuytren contracture] Marx J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1982 Sep;29(9):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant melanoma caused by fluorescent light at the work place? Lischka G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 14; 108(2):77 **(Ger)**
[Hard metal pulmonary fibrosis] Ott G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Sep 17;107(37):1396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhinogenic adenocarcinoma in wood–workers] Smetana R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;62(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational medical significance of vascular diseases] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Aug 13;124(32–33):65–8 **(Ger)**
[Occupational flour dust allergy: baker's asthma and rhinitis] Debelić M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Sep;36(9):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Danger to health from asbestos] Schlegel H. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 9;71(45):1763–5 **(Ger)**
[Occupation–related lung diseases in hard metal production and manufacturing. An allergic process?] Hartmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 14;112(33):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational medicine studies of train conductors and switchmen of the Federal Swiss Railway] Hartmann AL, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mesothelioma following occupational contact with asbestos] Schlegel H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of neuro–functional impingement in executives] Hecht S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(1):36–40 **(Ger)**
[Neurotic tendencies and heart and circulatory changes occurring during the school year in teachers] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):610–5 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation] of chronic dust–induced bronchitis as an occupational disease] Beck B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1983;160(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of employment–induced hearing loss caused by noise in the district of Halle 1971–1981] Ebert R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Apr;29(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Employment at display screens] Hinz B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction of occupational toxic substances and smoking of tobacco] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun; 29(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of major kinds of noise sources for risk of work–induced hearing damage] Parthey W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Apr;29(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aural effect of hearing–damaging noise in shift work] Seibt A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current occupational health aspects of work at the display screen] Greuter WF. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982; 75(3):175–8 **(Ger)**
[Vibration and its effect on the human. Review] Dieckmann D, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1982 Oct;32(10):374–8 **(Ger)**
[Cold and heat – special occupational effects on the spine] Junghanns H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1982 Aug;32(8):289–91 **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenic working materials exemplified by fibers] Rödelsperger K, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1983 Mar;33(3):83–92 **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax in lung disease following pancreatin dust exposure] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Nov;32(11):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoses caused by fungal spores in indoor air] Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2–3):142–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational disorders of the upper limbs in glass cutters] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 18;123(29):1801–4 **(Hun)**

[Environmental and occupational factors in skin carcinogenesis. Indications for therapy and prevention] Montemari G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31; 74(13):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan] Kumaki T, et al. **Nippon Eka Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;49(4):578–83 **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute non–A, non–B hepatitis transmitted by the blood of a patient in a convalescent stage of acute hepatitis] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 79(8):1634–6 **(Jpn)**

[A study on influencing factors of the subjective symptoms related with occupational cervicobrachial disorder of female key–operators in latent stage] Hayashi N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complaints of low back pain in chemical polishing resin producing workers] Kondo Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):118–9 **(Jpn)**

[Self–copying paper. A cause for health complaints?] Levy F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of fluorides on the locomotor system] Czerwiński W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of retinal detachment and the favorable conditions for vocational rehabilitation] Rusek J. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndromes of lumbar spine overloading in automobile drivers] Hagner W, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors causing fatigue in female industrial workers] Kirschner H, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status of the workers exposed to strong, constant magnetic fields] Lankosz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auditory threshold and the degree of its temporary and permanent shifts in the textile industry workers] Mikolajczyk H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[6 cases of argyria among workers engaged in silverplating radio subunits] Osińska J, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of the upper respiratory tract and various biochemical indicators in the employees of glass works plants exposed to occupational dust] Szmeja Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational allergy in miners] Zawisza E, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stress–induced and degenerative changes in the upper limbs and cervical spine of textile workers] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the combined effect of various harmful physical and chemical factors on the nervous system] Langauer–Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Baker's asthma] Górski P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):621–4 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease and occupational hazards] Sroczyński JW. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):1–7 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the bioelectric activity of the brain in workers exposed to the electromagnetic fields of different frequency] Bielski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2; 37(26):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasmosis and its relation to occupation] Podgórnik F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute exophthalmic goiter after mining accident] Kaśkosz–Korzeniowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15; 35(15–16):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An occupational disease caused by a biological agent in a dentist] Nogueira DP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Oct; 16(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions and health status of construction workers] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of occupational environment in the etiology of allergic diseases] Pukhlik BM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of the degree of general physical work capacity in the development of fatigue under conditions of occupational hypokinesia] Abol'ian LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of noise and vibration in the oil industry] Alieva RKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical progress and occupational health problems in the petroleum industry] Boĭko VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the possibility of neurasthenia in female workers caused by stressful working conditions (based on the example of telephone operators of intercity lines)] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of vibration in the cockpit of MI–4 helicopter] Kamenskiĭ IuN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects for research in clinical manifestations of occupational diseases] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of industrial factors in the development of cardiovascular system diseases in the workers of a ferrochrome smelting shop] Semennikova TK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and health status in workers manufacturing sanitary–technical porcelain products] Serov AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of vibration and toxic substances] Tartakovskaia LIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an excess of readily available carbohydrates on carbohydrate metabolism] Abdukalykov EA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionizing radiation as a cause of ischemic heart disease] Belova LK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the feet under static and dynamic loads] Pavlova LB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychic disorders in occupational allergy caused by antibiotics] Gerasimova MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of occupational factors in the development of static foot deformities in female industrial enterprise workers] Pavlova LB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in female weavers] Kachnyi GG. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of working conditions on the health of workers in pond fisheries] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthma caused by red cedar (Thuja plicata): 2 cases] Gozalo Reques F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection and work] Saiegh Abiad R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome II: a case–control study] Ahlborg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 29;79(52):4907–8 **(Swe)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome I: vibration exposure and distal compression of the median nerve] Ahlborg G Jr, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 29;79(52):4905–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Psychosocial occupational environment and risk of myocardial infarction] Alfredsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 8;79(49):4658–61 **(Swe)**

[Is it possible to alleviate the adverse effects of shift work?] Orth–Gomér K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 8; 80(23):2426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome damage in peripheral lymphocytes from American thorium workers. Hoegerman SF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:365–71

Chromosome pattern and survival in acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia in relation to age and occupational exposure to potential mutagenic/carcinogenic agents. Brandt L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar;30(3):227–31

HISTORY

Classical syndromes in occupational medicine: Phosphorus necrosis—a classical occupational disease. Felton JS. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):77–120

Early studies of miners and smelters. Haeublein HG. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):357–8

[100 years of female employment. 1: Historical development, occupational protection legislation] Vetter L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):206–10 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy in beekeepers. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):395–8

Dust exposure challenge test as a measure of potential allergenicity and occupational disease risk in handling of Ispaghula products. Machado L, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Feb; 38(2):141–4

Coffee worker's allergy. Osterman K, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul; 37(5):313–22

Australian TDI workers' sera assayed for IgE against a p–tolyl–isocyanate–human serum albumin conjugate. Game CJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Oct;43(10):759–63

The role of macrophages and immunocytes in the pathogenesis of pulmonary diseases due to mineral dusts. Penis B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):133–7

Some immunological studies on coalworkers with and without pneumoconiosis. Robertson MD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(3):467–76

Hepatitis B exposure in emergency medical personnel. Prevalence of serologic markers and need for immunization. Kunches LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug; 75(2):269–72

Sensitization in a grain handler to the storage mite Lepidoglyphus destructor (Schrank). Warren CP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan;50(1):30–3

Immunological significance of Aspergillus fumigatus in cane–sugar mills. Mehta SK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):41–6

Complement factors in workers exposed to silicosis. Miller K. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):111–2

Baker's asthma. Clinical and immunological studies. Block G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):359–70

Clinical and immunological surveys in bee keepers. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul;12(4):331–42

Radioallergosorbent testing with p–tolyl monoisocyanate in toluene diisocyanate workers. Butcher BT, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):31–4

Human nail dust and precipitating antibodies to Trichophyton rubrum in chiropodists. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):309–15

A serum immune factor in detection of an occupational group with increased risk for lung and nose cancer. Kotlar HK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):957–65

Use of hexyl isocyanate antigen to detect antibodies to hexamethylene diisocyanate (HDI) in sensitized guinea pigs and in a sensitized worker. Karol MH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):108–13

Immunological hypersensitivity resulting from environmental or occupational exposure to chemicals: a state–of–the–art workshop summary. Luster MI, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):327–30

The guinea pig model of diisocyanate sensitization. I. Immunologic studies. Chen SE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov;70(5):383–92

IgE and IgG–immune mechanisms do not mediate occupation–related respiratory or systemic symptoms in hog farmers. Matson SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep;72(3):299–304

Immunologic aspects of granulomatous and interstitial lung diseases. Reed CE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26; 248(20):2683–91

[Immunologic and physiopathologic course studies of employees of a poultry–raising industry. 1: Lymphocyte stimulation and antibody detection] Kramer H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jun;37(6):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of various immune mechanisms under the effect of coke factors] Scheller S, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Nov;32(11):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological changes in disease caused by vibrating instruments. Preliminary tests] Magnavita N. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral immunity in chronic occupational diseases of the lung] Aĭzina NL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun; (6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the effects of pseudocumene and monochloromethylpseudocumene on the workers engaged in bis(alkylbenzyl)ethylene sulfide (ABES additive) manufacturing] Kaliaganov PI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Specific hemolysis test as an indicator of sensitization to occupational allergens] Ryk EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactions of workers who had an occupational exposure to carbophos] Zhamsaranova SD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological manifestations of bronchial asthma in chemical industry workers] Alekseeva OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of lead in body fluids after ingestion of soft solder. Manton WI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):51–7

[Determination of bromine contents in the blood and hair of workers exposed to methyl bromide by radioactivation analysis method] Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar; 24(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various biochemical criteria of exposure to acrylonitrile] Mavrina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of histamine in the mechanism of vascular reactions in the workers of an open–hearth shop] Shchablenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in early stages of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Shilina VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from cancer and ischemic heart disease in Danish chimney sweeps: a five–year follow–up. Hansen ES. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;117(2):160–4

Proportionate mortality among US shoeworkers, 1966–1977. Decouflé P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):523–32

A case–control study of employment experience and lung cancer among rubber workers. Delzell E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):393–404

Exposures and mortality among chrysotile asbestos workers. Part II: mortality. Dement JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;

4(3):421–33
Occupational exposure to asbestos: population at risk and projected mortality—1980–2030. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):259–311
A mortality study of workers manufacturing friction materials with chrysotile asbestos. Newhouse ML, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):899–909
Causes of death among workers in the tobacco industry. Blair A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):223–8
Mortality among male rubber workers in Finland. Kilpikari I. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):295–9
The analysis of mortality by the subject–years method. Berry G. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):173–84
Mortality of two groups of women who manufactured gas masks from chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos: a 40–year follow–up. Acheson ED, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov; 39(4):344–8
Hanford radiation study. Baverstock KF. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):115
Mortality of workers manufacturing friction materials using asbestos. Berry G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):1–7
Census–based mortality study of fertiliser manufactures. Fraser P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):323–9
A retrospective mortality study of substituted anthraquinone dyestuffs workers. Gardiner JS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):355–60
Evaluating occupational hazards using information known only to employers: a comparative study. John LR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):346–52
A mortality study of lead workers 1925–76. Malcolm D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):404–10
Proportional mortality patterns among chemical plant workers exposed to formaldehyde. Marsh GM. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):313–22
Epidemiological survey of maintenance workers in London Transport Executive bus garages and Chiswick Works. Rushton L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):340–5
Epidemiological survey of oil distribution centres in Britain. Rushton L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):330–9
Mortality study of nickel–cadmium battery workers by the method of regression models in life tables. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):293–300
Cancer risks in the optical manufacturing industry. Wang JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):177–81
A computer program for comparing standardized mortality ratios among exposure groups. Rockette HE, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):105–13
Mortality among chemical workers exposed to benzene and other agents. Decouflé P, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb; 30(1):16–25
A note on radium body content and breast cancer in U.K. radium luminisers. Baverstock KF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983; 44 Suppl 1:575–7
Mortality among male workers at a thorium–processing plant. Polednak AP, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:239–51
Mortality patterns among US veterinarians, 1947–1977: an expanded study. Blair A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec; 11(4):391–7
Cancer and non–cancer mortality of chimney sweeps in Copenhagen. Hansen ES, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec; 11(4):356–61
Lung cancer mortality of workers employed in chromate pigment factories. A multicentric European epidemiological study. Frentzel–Beyme R. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(2):183–8
A case–control study of brain tumor mortality at a Texas Chemical plant. Bond GG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May; 25(5):377–86
Mortality among rubber workers: V. processing workers. Delzell E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul;24(7):539–45
Mortality among rubber workers: VI. Men with potential exposure to acrylonitrile. Delzell E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct;24(10):767–9
Sample size in occupational mortality studies. Haines T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):603–8
Mortality among workers from a plastics producing plant: a matched case–control study nested in a retrospective cohort study. Marsh GM. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar; 25(3):219–30
Mortality patterns among press photographers [letter] Miller BA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):439, 442
An investigation of brain tumors among chemical plant employees using a sample–based cohort method. Reeve GR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):387–93
Mortality studies of aluminum reduction plant workers: potroom and carbon department. Rockette HE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul;25(7):549–57
Analysis of mortality from nephritis and nephrosis among nickel–cadmium battery workers. Sorahan T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):609–12
Cancer mortality of Canadian workers exposed to VCM: a three year follow–up [letter] Theriault G. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct;24(10):730–1
The health of welders in naval dockyards: proportional mortality study of welders and two control groups. McMillan GH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Apr; 33(2):75–84
Lung cancer and other causes of death among licensed pesticide applicators. Blair A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul; 71(1):31–7
Cancer mortality (1965–77) in relation to diesel fume and coal exposure in a cohort of retired railway workers. Howe GR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1015–9
Cancer and other causes of death among female beauticians. Kono S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):443–6
Asbestos and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):189–90
Leukemia mortality in electrical workers in England and Wales [letter] McDowall ME. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):246
Radiation workers. Health bias to recruitment? [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):386
The incidence of disability pensions and mortality among semi–skilled construction workers in Copenhagen. A retrospective cohort study with two control groups. Damlund M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):43–7
Mortality experience among chromeplating workers. Initial findings. Franchini I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun;9(3):247–52
Mortality of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide applicators in Finland: first report of an ongoing prospective cohort study. Riihimäki V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):37–42
Occupational mortality studies. Principles of validity. Wang JD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep;8(3):153–8
Is work conducive to self–destruction? Karcher CJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1982 Fall;12(3):151–75
Further investigation of housewife cancer mortality risk. Morton WE. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):43–51
More on direct estimates of low–level radiation risks. Rinsky R. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec;55(5–6):405–7
[2 cases of fatal carbon dioxide poisoning] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7;38(10):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lung cancer with a short latency time decreases among miners in Kiruna] Jörgensen HS. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1678–81 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Occupational stress and hypertension. Ferguson DA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):196–211
Low HDL–cholesterol in principal investigators? Hoňková M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):251
CHD risk factors in research personnel and university staff. Menčík M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):221–2
Health and the environment–a comparative study of agricultural and industrial workers in Nigeria. Olugbile AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Dec;10(3–4):107–12
Lung cancer among long–term steel workers. Blot WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;117(6):706–16
Gliomas and occupational exposure to carcinogens: case–control study. Musicco M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):782–90
An epidemiological study of salt miners in diesel and nondiesel mines. Gamble J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(3):435–58
Multiple myeloma in cosmetologists. Guidotti S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):169–71
Assessment of methods and results of reproductive occupational epidemiology: spontaneous abortions and malformations in the offspring of working women. Hemminki K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):293–307 (87 ref.)
Mesothelioma among machinists in railroad and other industries. Mancuso TF. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):501–13
Lung cancer and occupation in Alameda County: a death certificate case–control study. Milne KL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):565–75
Screening for occupational health hazards in the rubber industry. Part II: health hazards in the curing department. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):143–51
Screening for occupational health hazards in the rubber industry. Part I. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):125–41
Spontaneous abortions in an industrialized community in Finland. Hemminki K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan; 73(1):32–7
Accurate occupational illness and injury data in the US: can this enigmatic problem ever be solved? [editorial] Whorton MD. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1031–2
Epidemiologic health study of workers in an aluminum smelter in British Columbia. Effects on the respiratory system. Chan–Yeung M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):465–9
Respiratory disease among workers exposed to man–made mineral fibers. Enterline PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):1–7
Respiratory health in workers exposed to man–made vitreous fibers. Weill H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 128(1):104–12
Relative risk assessment; an aid to planning. Crabtree HC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):213–9
An epidemiological–industrial hygiene study of talc workers. Gamble J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):841–59
Trace anesthetic gases: an unproven health hazard. Walts LF. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):728–40
Assessment of risk of lung cancer for welders. Stern RM. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):148–55 (55 ref.)
An evaluation of several methods for assessing the effects of occupational exposure to radiation. Gilbert ES. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):161–71
Nasal cancer in the Northamptonshire boot and shoe industry: is it declining? Acheson ED, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):940–6
Analyses of cancer incidence in black gold miners from Southern Africa (1964–79). Bradshaw E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):737–48
Eleven sites of cancer in black gold miners from Southern Africa: a geographic enquiry. McGlashan ND, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):947–54
Incidence of cancer in the electronics industry: using the new Swedish Cancer Environment Registry as a screening instrument. Vågerö D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May; 40(2):188–92
Back problems among dentists. Bassett S. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Apr;49(4):251–6
Gastric cancer and coal mine dust exposure. A case–control study. Ames RG. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1346–50
A case–control study of risk factors for large bowel carcinoma. Vobecky J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1958–63
Occupational nasal carcinogenesis among dentists? Glazebrook GA. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):31–40
Deligitimization of mental health myths of new remote mining communities in Australia. Neil CC, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(1):42–53
Survey of ocular cataracts in radium dial workers. Adams EE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:73–9
Dose–response relationships for radium–induced bone sarcomas. Rowland RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:15–31
Leukaemia incidence in the U.S. dial workers. Spiers FW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:65–72
An update of epidemiologic studies of plutonium workers. Voelz GL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:493–503
Frequency of black pigment in livers and spleens of coal workers: correlation with pulmonary pathology and occupational information. LeFevre ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1121–6
Health effects of ferrite and the raw materials dust. Taguchi T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(1):1–9
A study of the extent and scope of local vibration hazards in Japan. Takamatsu M, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):177–90
Cancer incidence among Finnish rubber workers. Kilpikari I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):65–71
Work–related complaints of dentists and dental assistants. Murtomaa H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 50(3):231–6
Occupational cancer in Israel. Lemesch C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):655–6
Herpetic whitlow: an occupational disease of practicing dentists. Rowe NH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep; 105(3):471–3
Occupational illness in family practice [letter] Demers RY. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):853
Cancer morbidity among auto industry woodworkers [letter] Davies JM. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):355–6
Missing records in occupational disease epidemiology. Enterline PE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):677–80
Mortality, cancer incidence, and sickness–absence in photographic processors: an epidemiologic study. Friedlander BR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):605–13
The risk of digestive cancer in workers using synthetic abrasive products [letter] Järvholm B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):562–3
Occupational allergy to laboratory animals: employer practices. Lutsky II, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May; 25(5):372–6
Data on lung cancer in radiation workers [letter] Bross ID, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):828–9
Respiratory disablement: problems and opportunities. Cotes JE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jan;33(1):5–12
Occupation and cancer of the lower urinary tract in Detroit. Silverman DT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):237–45
Smoking, occupation, and histopathology of lung cancer: a case–control study with the use of the Third National Cancer Survey. Stayner LT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar; 70(3):421–6
Epidemic curve of respiratory cancer due to chloromethyl ethers. Weiss W. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1265–70
Lung cancer in Danish butchers [letter] Lynge E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):527–8
Oesophageal cancer and vulcanisation work. Norell S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):462–3
Occupational diseases in Malaysia: the need for better notification. Huat LH. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun; 37(2):98–101
Staphylococcal infections among river guides—Tennessee, South Carolina, and North Carolina. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 19;31(45):605–7
Leading work–related diseases and injuries—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 21;32(2):24–6, 32
Leading work–related diseases and injuries—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 15;32(14):189–91
Epidemic psychogenic illness in an industrial setting—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 10;32(22):287–8, 294
Risks of contracting leptospirosis on the dairy farm. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22; 95(716):649–52
Orf virus infection of workers in the meat industry. Robinson AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):81–5
Epidemiology of orf [letter] Stewart AC. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):100–1

Welding fumes in shipyards. Phoon WH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jan;52(1):19–25

High-frequency hearing loss in male farmers of Missouri. Thelin JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun; 98(3):268–73

An outbreak of campylobacter enteritis among the staff of a poultry abattoir in Sweden. Christenson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):167–72

Health survey of professional drivers. Backman AL. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb;9(1):30–5

Latent ischemic heart disease in sea captains. Mundal R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep;8(3):178–84

Occupational epidemiology: detection of cancer in the workplace. Peters JM, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Dec; 137(6):555–9

[Survey of hepatitis B virus infection in dental workers] Zhang RD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 17(3):137–9 **(Chi)**

[Industrial injuries among locomotive and rolling stock plant workers: analysis of 9,254 cases] Zhou FH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 16(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What do we know about occupational backache?] Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 17; 145(3):174–6 **(Dan)**

[Conditions of health among letter sorters. A work place study] Jennum P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8; 144(45):3371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consequences of notification of occupational pulmonary diseases. I. Preventive measures and notification to the Social Security Office, Industrial Injury Insurance] Jensen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hearing tests at a working place. Practical and theoretical deliberations illustrated by a concrete example] Matzen LE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health of railroad engine drivers] Netterstrøm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Busdrivers health. A cross-sectional study] Netterstrøm B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laryngeal cancer among metal workers. Concentration of cases of laryngeal cancer in a machine factory in Copenhagen] Sidenius K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occupational cancer risk illustrated by registries] Sørensen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology of ethmoid cancers] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outbreak of hepatitis B at a butcher's shop] Gerlich WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;107(43):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupation and mental disease] Lorenzen D, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jul 25;34(6):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of data from the viewpoint of social medicine] Blohmke M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Aug; 44(8):533–6 **(Ger)**

[Risk of hepatitis B infection in different dental occupational groups. A comparative study at the Dental Institute of the University of Zurich] Gmür R. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Oct; 92(10):897–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases in Hungarian laboratories] Nikodemusz I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):79–81 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of occupational disability in managers] Stach H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 15;76(12):575–9 **(Ger)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of cancer in East Germany from the industrial medicine aspects] Berndt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):864–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of multidimensional disease status data and the comparability of various industries] Kaul G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):872–8 **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis B as an occupational disease] Clauss G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):122–3 **(Ger)**

[Occupational exposure to synthetic mineral fibers and their effects on health] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 May;33(5):156–62 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory tests for the incidence of viral hepatitis in dentists] Pázmányi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 May; 76(5):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidemiological study of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy in cement workers] Natali GF, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jan–Apr;36(1–2):23–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the nasal fossae and paranasal sinuses and occupations in Trieste from 1968 to 1980] Petronio L, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of anxiety and depression among general hospital and psychiatric nurses] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jul–Dec;23(3–4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology and possibilities for preventing various types of occupational diseases in dentistry. I. Diseases of infectious origin] D'Arca AS, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):289–308 **(Ita)**

[Levels of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in two factories with various hepato-toxic risks] Bavazzano P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec; 17(4):407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A tuberculosis epidemic. An outbreak of seven cases in a furniture company] Hara H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Sep; 57(9):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological survey and clinical investigations on retired workers from manganese mines and ore grinders in Kyoto Prefecture] Sano S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):566–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational cancer of the urinary bladder: the diagnostic value of urinary cytology in dyestuff workers exposed to aromatic amine] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):81–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health status of veteran workers of an electroplating plant] Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hearing disorders in industrial workers: clinical analysis of the cases observed in the audiological laboratory of the Łódź Institute of Occupational Medicine during the years 1976–1980] Sułkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):65–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Poisoning wit organic solvents based on data of the Clinic of the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Łódź 1971–1980] Szulc B, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of occupational diseases in the shipyard in 1968–1979] Węcławik Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases in ceramics factory workers] Firlik M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr;50(4):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of questionnaires and simple pulmonary function tests for determination of the incidence of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in a ceramics factory] Firlik M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr;50(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral hepatitis as an occupational disease of health personnel] Stempień R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):589–91 **(Pol)**

[Brucellosis and other zoonoses – 1980. Brucellosis in humans] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):133–40 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of viral hepatitis among public health workers in the Lodź and Sieradz Provinces in 1978] Stempień R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of selected social and environmental factors on mean blood pressure values and the incidence of hypertension in men aged 40–59] Grajek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(12):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension and the type of work] Dowgird M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of viral hepatitis among health service personnel] Stempień R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in the labor force of Greater São Paulo: influence of age, sex and ethnic group] Ribeiro MD, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Outbreak of Q fever in a municipal abattoir] Blidaru I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence of digestive organ diseases in workers with combined exposure to lead and UHF-range electromagnetic energy] Trinos MS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep; (9):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Occupational and 'paraoccupational' diseases in workers of the mining industry in the Far North] Bezrodnykh AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer morbidity in workers engaged in vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride manufacturing] Fedotova IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous system diseases among miners of the Extreme North and the problems of their prevention] Ignat'eva AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and health status of workers involved in insulation-construction work] Levchenko VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of occupational diseases among workers of various metallurgical plants and the measures for their further reduction] Pavlenko ME. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct; (10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical stress during work, and worker morbidity] Solonin IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene problems in the technical inspection of magnetic materials] Syromianikov IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of chrome workers] Varzina NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Conditions of the eyes of persons performing precision work] Kovalenko VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):238–41 **(Rus)**

[Basic tasks of research work in the field of social hygiene and public health organization on the pulmonary problem in industrial enterprises and in agricultural production] Bogdanov NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity characteristics of female workers in the basic jobs of the garment industry taking age into account] Bugaev VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity and the outcome in cardiovascular diseases (based on primary disability and mortality data) in workers in the chemical industries] Timchenko AN. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(12):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction in the productivity of stereophotogrammetrists and their occupational selection] Osipov GI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the larynx in vocalists] Vasilenko IuS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity of workers engaged in the cultivation and processing of hops] Kiril'chuk PP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr; (4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of social hygiene factors on morbidity with temporary work incapacity among the female workers of a chemical fiber plant] Romashko AS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Occupational pathology in SAP Vojvodina based on existing evidence for the period from 1977 to 1980] Cremošnik-Pajić P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):153–7 **(Ser)**

[Gynecologic problems of Czechoslovak Airline stewardesses] Hinšt J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(5):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Incidence of inflammatory rheumatic spinal diseases at a steel plant] Grönqvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 19; 80(3):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Intestinal protozoal infestation in persons with occupational sewage contact] Knobloch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 14;108(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid and plasma cell malignancies: asbestos-related disorders of long latency. Kagan E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):14–20

Histologic differences in occupational risks of lung cancer incidence. Morton WE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(4):441–57

Pathological lessons from vinyl chloride angiosarcoma. Popper H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):187–96

Primary herpes simplex in a dentist. Watkinson AC. **Br Dent J** 1982 Sep 7;153(5):190–1

Quantified pathology of emphysema, pneumoconiosis, and chronic bronchitis in coal workers. Leigh J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):258–63

Mesotheliomas and asbestos type in asbestos textile workers: a study of lung contents. Wagner JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):603–6

Some aspects of occupational asthma. Avila R. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar;13(2):191–5

Bone and joint diseases in workers exposed to hyperbaric conditions. Calder IM. **Curr Top Pathol** 1982;71:103–22

AIDS: an occupational hazard? Cooley RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):28–31

Indicators of asbestos exposure in autopsy routine. 1. Lung asbestos bodies and occupation. Andrion A, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):35–41

Herpetic whitlow: report of a case with multiple recurrences. Merchant VA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):568–71

The surface structure of the human nasal mucosa. II. Metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma in nickel workers. A correlated study by scanning/transmission electron and light microscopy. Boysen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):295–309

Stereological analysis of nasal mucosa. III. Stepwise alterations in cellular and subcellular components of pseudostratified, metaplastic and dysplastic epithelium in nickel workers. Boysen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):311–25

Discrimination of various epithelia by simple morphometric evaluation of the basal cell layer. A light microscopic analysis of pseudostratified, metaplastic and dysplastic nasal epithelium in nickel workers. Boysen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(2):173–84

[Capillaroscopy in vibration disease] Vayssairat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico-social aspects of the cytologic study of bronchial secretion for preventive and diagnostic purposes in occupational bronchopneumopathies of agricultural origin] Pennarola R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 8;74(34):1945–8 **(Ita)**

[Histopathological study on changes of bronchial epithelium among chromate workers] Mikami H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;57(5):537–49 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Changes of the corneal endothelial cells following UV ray exposure on the arc welding] Yagami T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul;24(4):388–9 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological manifestations of mercury intoxication. Feldman RG. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:201–9
Polyneuropathies in occupational neurology: pathogenetic and clinical aspects. Juntunen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:59–73
Lead poisoning: neurophysiological aspects. Seppäläinen AM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:177–84
Increased left ventricular function as an adaptive response in vibration disease. Matoba T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1223–6
Electrophysiologic changes in workers with 'low' blood lead levels. Bordo B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):23–32
Measurement of hand tremor induced by industrial exposure to metallic mercury. Fawer RF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):204–8
Knee degeneration in concrete reinforcement workers. Wickström G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):216–9
Writer's cramp: a prospective study of 53 Nigerian Africans. Osuntokun BO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May;59(5):314–9
Circadian rhythm disturbances and sleep disorders in shift workers. Guilleminault C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:709–14
Electromyographic studies of muscle strain in industrial work. Kadefors R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:750–8
Peripheral nerve conduction and toxic effects on the motor unit. Mayer RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:701–8
Increased lung stiffness of persons with pleural plaques. Fridriksson HV, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec; 62(6):412–24
Single and serial measurements of lung function in the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Burge PS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:47–59
Occupational bronchitis. Morgan WK. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:117–27
Bronchial reactivity in relation to occupational bronchitis and asthma. Simonsson BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 123:27–33
Hepatic function in previously exposed thorium refinery workers as compared to normal controls from the health and nutrition survey. Farid I, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:221–30
Displacement of the sleep period and sleep deprivation. Implications for shift work. Akerstedt T, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(3):163–71 (88 ref.)
The guinea pig model of diisocyanate sensitization. II. Physiologic studies. Bernstein IL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov;70(5):393–8
Hand difficulties among musicians. Hochberg FH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1869–72
A follow-up study of nerve conduction velocities in lead exposed workers. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):721–3
Neurotoxic effects in mercury-exposed workers. Triebig G, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):717–20
[Effect of wide-band modulated electromagnetic fields on the workers of high-frequency telephone exchanges] Dimitrova M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Age-related changes in work capacity] Khadzhiolova I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Physiological reactions to psychomental stress in television studio work] Reimer C, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;32(9):308–16 (Ger)
[Ergonomic aspects of combined stress] Rohmert W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;32(9):317–23 (Ger)
[Exposure to vibration in man. Effects, evaluation criteria and limits of acceptable exposure] Cosa M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):131–52 (Ita)
[On vibration hazards of chipping-hammer operators in an iron foundry. Part 2. Results of the hygienic control] Harada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan;24(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of peripheral nerve conduction velocities in vibrating tool operators] Hisanaga H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May; 24(3):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the cervicobrachial disorder among cash register operators. Part 1. Changes of characteristics of patients after improvement of working conditions] Ohara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan;24(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the cervicobrachial disorder among cash register operators. Part 2. A review on clinical findings and working conditions of patients] Ohara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan;24(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gastrointestinal symptoms in lead workers] Yoshida K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral circulation in patients with vibration disease during treatment at health resorts] El'garov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):45–7 (Rus)
[Working conditions and various physiological parameters of workers in factories producing malt hops] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):38–40 (Rus)
[Physiological functions in female workers engaged in work involving eyestrain and low motor activity] Klimenko GIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):40–1 (Rus)
[Effects of methylmethacrylate and vinyl chloride on the somatotropic function of the pituitary gland] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various characteristics of adaptation to vibration in grinders] Mikulinskii AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological evaluation of the orthostatic factor in the weavers' trade] Ryzhov AIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the body and various specific functions in women engaged in construction work in hot climate] Shishliannikova GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr; (4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologic-hygienic evaluation of eye strain in female workers of the warping shop of textile mill] Sten'ko IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):30–3 (Rus)
[Changes in various indices of the nervous system in workers exposed to phthalate plasticizers] Turbin EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):46–8 (Rus)
[Determination of the vocal field in singers with laryngeal diseases] Kazhlaev OM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Behavioural and personality characteristics in R & D personnel: occupational and health correlations. Horváth M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):212–20
Intervention on coronary risk factors by changing working conditions of Swedish policemen. Orth-Gomér K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):223–9
Social support as a moderator of stressor-strain relationships in industrial organizations. Winnubst JA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):230–5
European Communities. Health and safety at work: protection of workers exposed to lead. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 May;44(5):B21–2
Do occupational health guidelines and standards protect workers? Baier EJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):629–33
Lead exposure reduction in workers using stabilizers in PVC manufacture: effects of a new encapsulated stabilizer. Fischbein A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):652–5
Effectiveness of employee training and motivation programs in reducing exposure to inorganic lead and lead alkyls. Maples TW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):692–4
Regulating safety. OSHA's 'new look'. Boden LI, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec;3(4):339–42
Medicolegal aspects of industrial disease. Tedeschi LG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec;3(4):299–301
Risk assessment and the design of policy for worker protection [editorial] Ashford NA. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(3):241–2
Occupational reproductive hazards: necessary steps to prevention. Infante PF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(1–2):383–90
Exposure limits and medical surveillance in occupational health. Rantanen J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):363–71
Hospital hazards: diagnostic radiation. Berger ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1155–9
Sentinel Health Events (occupational): a basis for physician recognition and public health surveillance. Rutstein DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1054–62
General principles of monitoring for radiation protection of workers. A report of Committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Production. **Ann ICRP** 1982; 9(4):1–36
Labor-management aspects of occupational risk. DesJardins RB, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:201–24 (60 ref.)
Balancing economics and health in setting environmental standards. Lave LB. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981; 2:183–200
The prevention of cross-infection in dentistry. Shovelton DS. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 5;153(7):260–4 (27 ref.)
Postexposure immunoprophylaxis against B virus infection [letter] Baker CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1350–1
The implications of viral hepatitis for the practice of dentistry. Main JH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Dec; 48(12):756–61
Evaluation of the cancerogenic risk in oil tankers during refitting. Valerio F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(3):333–41
Occupational health and the school leaver. Cherry N, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):3–10
Precautions for personnel applying topical nitrogen mustard to patients with mycosis fungoides. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):108–13
Finding appropriate work-rest rhythm for occupational strain on the basis of electromyographic and behavioural changes. Kogi K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:738–49
Introduction: the need for neurophysiological methods in studies of human factors and hazards in industrial work. Petersén I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:667–70
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health: areas of concern. Schad PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:141
A positive approach to assessment of chemical hazards in agriculture. Bryson DD. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jan;25(1):81–7
Dependence of apparent blood lead half-life on the length of previous lead exposure in humans. O'Flaherty EJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):49–54
Scientific objectivity: a labor perspective. Parkinson DK. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):278–9
Changing hospital work environments: an example of a burn unit. Koran LM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 5(1):7–13
Positioning of personnel monitoring badges [letter] Iyer PS. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):700–2
International seminar on the assessment of toxic agents at the workplace roles of ambient and biological monitoring, Luxembourg, 8–12 December, 1980. Summary report. Berlin A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 50(2):197–207
What should be done about occupational accidents and diseases? Henderson J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar; 12(1):77–83
Cancer prevention: assessing causes, exposures, and recent trends in mortality for U.S. males, 1968–1978. Davis DL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(3):337–72
Detecting the hypersusceptible worker: genetics and politics in industrial medicine. Green J. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(2):247–64 (46 ref.)
Back stress; the effects of training nurses to lift patients in a clinical situation. Scholey M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(1):1–13
Should dermatologists be immunized against hepatitis B? Smith JG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):252–4
Safety in clinical laboratories. Simmons NA. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Jun;1(2):91–4
Hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the manufacture of planer shavings (veneers) from exotic species of wood. Ekizova LI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):322–8
Urine monitoring of textile workers exposed to dichlorobenzidine-derived pigments. Hatfield TR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):656–8
The critical balance: the influence of government regulation, past and present. Karrh BW. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan; 25(1):21–5
Cardiovascular effects of an exercise program: a controlled study among firemen. Puterbaugh JS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):581–6
Measurement of IgG antibody and airborne antigen to control an industrial outbreak of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Reed CE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):207–10
Hearing conservation screening programs in effective prevention [letter] Richman J. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug; 25(8):571
Medical monitoring of genetic engineering research in Cambridge—the first five years. Smedley HM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):167–70
Towards control of nasal cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):856–7
A decade of occupational health epidemiology in Finland. Hernberg S. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):498–500
Handling cytostatic drugs [letter] Nevasaari K. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):247–8
Reliability and validity of industrial audiometry: implications for hearing conservation program design. Dobie RA. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):906–27
The Health Status Report: a health surveillance/assurance model for industry. Taylor WJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):189–95
Eye complaints in technicians analysing Giemsa stained chromosomes. Enhancement of contrast in chromosomes. Wulf HC. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Feb;40(1–2):1–3
Effect of ascorbic acid prophylaxis on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the peripheral lymphocytes of coal-tar workers. Srám RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2–3):181–6
Hepatitis B vaccine in medical staff of hemodialysis units: efficacy and subtype cross-protection. Szmuness W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1481–6
Breathing new life into respiratory protection. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Aug;51(8):44–5, 47
The integrated use of federal statutes and private actions can help reduce the incidence of these hazards. Ashford NA. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):10–2, 39–42
Training safe workers: one union's solution. Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):41, 47
Hospital safety strategies. Lohman J. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Dec;51(12):46–7, 49
Capitol Hill's view of occupational health, safety [interview by Phillip Polakoff] Miller G. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 May; 52(5):40–4
Occupational cancer: avoidable risk. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Aug;51(8):23, 25–6
'Right-to-know': the new surge in local legislation. Schechter D. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Sep;51(9):50–2, 54, 56
Genetic screening in the workplace. Schechter D. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr;52(4):8–12

Occupational medicine in the hospital. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):44–6
Otologic referral criteria. Dobie RA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):598–601
Assessment of methods to detect cancer control needs in a survey of former asbestos workers. Fournier–Massey G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:155–62
Occupational reproductive hazards: necessary steps to prevention. Infante PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 117:383–90
Mitigation of stress factors on cancer care units. Snow BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:307–8
Screening, education and industrial hygiene interventions for the control of cancer in health care workers. Stellman JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:125–6
Impact of OSHA on state and local public employment. Harris P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):153–4
Worksite hypertension programs: results of a survey of 424 California employers. Fielding JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):127–32
Occupational safety and health: progress toward the 1990 objectives for the nation. Millar JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):324–36
A plan for hearing conservation [letter] Karmy S. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):176
Occupational health and the young adult in the 1980s. Kearns JL. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):234–9
A systematic approach to reducing the risk of industrially related cancer. Deisler PF Jr, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):26–37
Noise–induced hearing loss in shipyard workers with unilateral conductive hearing loss. Nilsson R, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(2):135–40
Hearing conservation in industry. Dobie RA. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):499–505
The hazard evaluation system and information service: a physician's resource in toxicology and occupational medicine. Hooper K. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):560–71 (220 ref.)
[Mercury contamination of amalgam fillings and its prevention] Zhang DX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec 25; 17(4):234–6 **(Chi)**
[A suggestion for methodical instructions for admission for periodic examinations of workers at risk from noise] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Safety and health conditions at the working place in the European Community. Guidelines concerning the protection of workers exposed to lead] **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(5–6):286–90 **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of lead poisoning detection tests] Dally S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The work inspector in search of a new efficiency] Degoumois A. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 18;72(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ergonomics of vision with reference to problems with display screens] Meyer JJ. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 1;72(5):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[100 years of female employment. 2: Problems of the present from the occupational medicine viewpoint] Vetter L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin decontamination in the use of indium oxinate for cell labelling] Endert G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results in the management and planning of recent occupational medicine fitness and monitoring studies in East Germany – diagnostic, paraclinical and specialty studies of function and performance] Kreibich H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enforcing the wear of individual protective ear cover for tractor drivers] Pasig P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The adapted public health disposition—written alibi or possibility of a public health strategy in the hospital] Stradtmann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What to do when a physician or one of his assistants injures himself with an instrument used in a patient procedure?] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):355 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of occupational diseases under the old and new accident insurance law] Schlegel H. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):5–9 **(Ger)**
[Stress dosimetry, an ergonomic task] Köhne G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;32(9):328–36 **(Ger)**
[Occupational asthma and the hyperreactive bronchial system—new prevention possibilities for the industrial physician] Strassburger KU, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Oct;32(10):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental design in the demonstration of speech discrimination while wearing hearing protective devices] von Kiparski R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Dec;32(12):442–4 **(Ger)**
[Industrial medicine focal points in the preparation for old age] Eitner A, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exposure to formaldehyde: value and significance of statistical projection. II. Prediction of the probability of risk] Re M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mutagenicity tests in the preventive operations of occupational medicine services: general considerations and 1st experiences in the Province of Trieste] Venturini S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The concept of risk and prevention in occupational medicine] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15;104(3):253–7 **(Ita)**
[Comments on the EEC directive on the protection of workers exposed to inorganic lead] Bertelli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):157–62 **(Ita)**
[Ionizing radiation in the aeronautics industry. Non–destructive testing] La Verde R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Aug 25;74(32–33):1921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physiokinetic therapy in the prevention of cervical disk arthrosis in helicopter personnel] Lanciani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Aug 25;74(32–33):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preventive medicine in secondary spondyloarthrosis caused by chronic microtraumatism in helicopter personnel] Lanciani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Aug 25; 74(32–33):1903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital rubella and occupations which expose subjects to a high risk of contagion] Traini E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2729–36 **(Ita)**
[Trend of occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants] Imahori A. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):61–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selected indicators of lipid metabolism in screening tests of managerial staffs] Cianciara M, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(4):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of habituation in the prevention of acoustic trauma] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):129–33 **(Pol)**
[Effect of mouthwash of the 'antidote' type on the condition of the oral cavity in workers of the aluminum plant] Magas A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(10):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of selected naturally demineralized waters from depths of mines in the Upper Silesian coal mining region for medical prophylaxis] Chorąży W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1–2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in coal processing for coke production] Amangel'din SK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of occupational noise at the atomic power plants with VVER–440 reactor] Simakov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Progress in occupational medicine and occupational pathology in Kazakhstan] Atchabarov BA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):1–6 **(Rus)**
[Technical progress and occupational health problems during the construction of main pipelines] Bagdinov IuM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):24–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of the method of multifactor health assessment in prophylactic examinations of miners] Gichev IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary–hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the production of various types of technical papers and ways to improve them] Kandybor NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Physiologo–hygienic characteristics of the work of circular–saw and milling–machine operators] Kruk AE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of work conditions, health of parquet floor layers, and health–promoting measures] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approaches to the prevention of the local cooling of fish processors in ships] Mikhel'son DA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to the organization of preliminary and regular medical examinations of workers exposed to allergens and irritants] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of improving the health of working conditions in the manufacture of cellulose–paper products] Seliuzhitskii GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of periodic mass screening with the use of computers] Lepit'ko VG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multi–factorial prevention of ischemic heart disease among at–risk population] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protection of the working conditions and the health of working women] Novikov IuI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):17–21 **(Rus)**
[Medical aspects of helicopter flights] Kopanev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Remantadine prophylaxis of influenza in an industrial enterprise] Smirnov VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):375–7 **(Rus)**
[Definitive conclusions of the symposium on 'Occupational lead poisoning, current status'. Organized by the Valencia Foundation of Advanced Studies and held in Benicásim (Castellón) 19–20 November 1981] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;56(1–2):125–7 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological risk factors related to coronary heart disease. Prospective studies among policemen in Helsinki. Nirkko O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:137–46
Behavioral effects of occupational exposure to mercury and lead. Hänninen H. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 92:167–75
Neuropsychological test results and symptoms among workers with well–defined long–term exposure to lead. Hogstedt C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):99–105
Social and psychological determinants of recovery from industrial injuries. Brewin CR, et al. **Injury** 1983 Mar; 14(5):451–5
Managing organizational stress: a field experiment. Ganster DC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1982 Oct;67(5):533–42
Occupational stress among student nurses: a natural experiment. Parkes KR. **J Appl Psychol** 1982 Dec; 67(6):784–96
Psychological factors contributing to somatoform diseases attributed to the workplace. The case of intoxication. Brodsky CM. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):459–64
Police occupational demands, psychological distress and the coping function of alcohol. Violanti J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):455–8
Stress and ectopic beats in ships' pilots. Cook TC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):559–69
Some issues in the occupational psychology of back injury. Field RK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):190–5
Subclinical neurotoxic lead effects: two–year follow–up studies with psychological test methods. Mantere P, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):725–7
How the well cope with potential illness. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Mar;52(3):48, 50–2
Blood pressure of male municipal employees: effects of job status and worksite. Sparacino J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):563–78
[Psychopathologic aspects of flight] Giangregorio N. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 28;74(3–4):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the flexor hallucis longus tendon and posterior impingement upon the os trigonum in ballet dancers. Hamilton WG. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(2):74–80
Anterior tibiotalar impingement syndromes in dancers. Kleiger B. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(2):69–73
Talar compression syndrome in dancers. Quirk R. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(2):65–8
Comparison of radiological changes in humans and beagles with skeletal deposits of radium. Morgan JP, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:353–63
Computed tomography of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Grant DC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug; 7(4):626–32
[Roentgenological study of upper extremities of rock drillers] Huang RT. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;16(2):127–9 **(Chi)**
[X–ray diagnosis of early bone changes in aseptic bone necrosis in divers] Czechowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Roentgenological evaluation of the after–effects of radiation exposure in female workers with contact with luminescent substances with continuous action] Druzhinin VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Importance of aspiration bronchography in detecting ventilation disturbances in occupational lung diseases] Sharov VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the x–ray indices of external respiration in fluorine poisoning] Iugov VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):96–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A nuclear medical manifestation of Munchausen's syndrome. Buddemeyer EU, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):716–7
Bone scintigraphy as an investigative aid for dysbaric osteonecrosis in divers. Pearson RR, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982;68(2):61–8

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation measures for risk patients—yes or no?] Ellwanger E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov;44(11):718–26 **(Ger)**
[Employment and rehabilitation of patients with chronic toxic liver diseases] Ivanova–Tikhvinskaia EL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve: clinical and electromyographic findings after a new method of decompression. Pastacaldi P, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;

15(1):106–9
[Radiation injuries of the hand—case report] Luthmann R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of bitumen burns [letter] Pruitt BA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):697
Cutaneous absorption of trivalent chromium: tissue levels and treatment by exchange transfusion. Kelly WF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):397–400
Stress and coping in the NICU staff nurse: practical implications for change. Gribbins RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):865–7
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis—management of established cases. Terho EO. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:101–3
Dance medicine [editorial] Sammarco GJ. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(2):63–4
Stress management: an assessment questionnaire for evaluating interventions and comparing groups. Steinmetz JI, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):923–31
Envenomation by a King Island tiger snake (Notechis ater humphreysi). Harvey PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):192–3
[Results of rehabilitation treatment of periarticular inflammation of the shoulder] Bicz–Kubiatowicz M, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined sanatorium and health resort treatment in patients with different variants of vibration disease] El'garov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of promoting the health of workers in the heavy machinery industry having neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis with treatment at sanatoria and preventoria] Tumakov AZ. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**
[General principles of treatment after prolonged exposure to pesticides] Bezuglyi VP. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis B and the coroner's office. Robin HS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):281–2
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of chlamydial antibodies in poultry associated individuals. Rai A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:393–7
Risk of hepatitis B in dental care providers: a contact study. SyWassink JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb; 106(2):182–4
Preventive methods urged [letter] Tanchyk AP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):594
Hepatitis and the dentist [editorial] Czaja AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):550–2
Fatal staphylococcal endocarditis acquired in a hemodialysis unit [letter] Goldblum SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):525
[Hepatitis B in public health employees (problems of recognition as an occupational disease in personnel of retirement homes and detection of infection source among home occupants] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):644–6 **(Ger)**
[Exposure to blood and its derivatives. Prevention of hepatitis B] Domínguez Rojas V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15; 167(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Periodic urine cytology surveillance of bladder tumor incidence in dyestuff workers. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):139–48
Human excretion patterns following occupational uptake of 3H–, 14C– and 35S–labeled compounds. Smith LR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):221–34
[Creatinine and urine density as reference values in biological monitoring] Demaurex A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983; 28(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catecholamine excretion in wrappers doing piece–work under increasing effective temperatures—a contribution to the problem of combined stress at the work site] Borsch–Galetke E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Feb;33(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

The occupational health nurse in newly industrialising and developing countries—problems and prospects. Jinadu MK. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):39–41
The role of the occupational health nurse. Lim HH. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):90–5
Return–to–work programs: emphasizing the positive. Haraguchi KL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):20–2
Unmasking 'the great impostor'— sickle cell screening. Hill AE. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Sep;51(9):57–60
Teamwork: industrial hygienists and the OHN. Seaver ME. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):30–2

METHODS

Administering a respiratory surveillance program. Schmidt M. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jan;52(1):45–8

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Effectiveness of employee training and motivation programs in reducing exposure to inorganic lead and lead alkyls. Maples TW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):692–4
Infection control and employee health: epidemiology and priorities for program development. Valenti WM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov;10(4):149–53
Development of an occupational health data base system. Dye BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun; 54(6):557–9
Prevention and alcoholism: the employee assistance program in health care institutions. Jackson GW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar;59(2):245–9
Health hazard appraisal—the influence of an employee fitness program. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):183–7
Experiences in nutrition education. Canter P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug;28(8):195
Health of the migrant worker [editorial] Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):65–6
Employer supported child care: everybody benefits. Burud SL, et al. **Child Today** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):2–7
Child care services: a boom to textile plant. Burud SL, et al. **Child Today** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):8–9
State and development of dental care for employees in Finland. Nyyssönen V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):209–16
The role of periodic occupational health examinations. Shaw R. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):500–2
Epidemiology and prevention of ischaemic heart disease in automobile industry workers. Reiniš Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(1):53–4
Female referral to employees assistance programs: the impact of specialized intervention. Cahill MH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):223–33
Worksite health promotion. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:5–91
IBM's plan for life: toward a comprehensive health care strategy. Beck RN. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:55–60
Health promotion in the workplace: an overview. Novelli WD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:20–6
Breast cancer: health education in the workplace. Parkinson RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:61–72
Selected roles of the federal government and health promotion/disease prevention focus on the worksetting. Roccella EJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:83–91
Health education in occupational settings: history has a message. Ware B. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:37–41
Occupationally–sponsored, community–provided hypertension control. Alderman MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):465–70
Worksite–based behavioral treatment of mild hypertension. Drazen M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul;24(7):511–4
Employee assistance: establishing and maintaining a program in a diverse corporate setting. Grayzel EF. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):614–6
Comparison of respondents and nonrespondents to a worksite health screen. Settergren SK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):475–80
Certification of food handlers. A system to fulfill EEC requirements. Winter J. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Apr; 33(2):93–7
Do on–site medical facilities influence the outcome of industrial accidents? Yates DW, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jan;33(1):42–7
Health services for agricultural workers [editorial] Ferguson D. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):7–8
Hypertension control at the work site. Comparison of screening and referral alone, referral and follow–up, and on–site treatment. Foote A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):809–13
Fitness program evaluation: results with muscle. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jun;52(6):14–7, 40–2
After the hearing test—what then? Cluff GL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Mar;52(3):14–5, 17–21
The role of mobile health testing programs. Mettler FA Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Sep;51(9):44–8
Promoting health is good business. Reinertsen J. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jun;52(6):18–22
Preventive medicine's prime mover. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jan;52(1):43–4
The hypertensive worker: whose patient is he? Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Mar;52(3):45–6
Health and safety in Cuba. Tabor M. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):10–3, 16–8
A guide to occupational health information systems. Whyte AA. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Aug;51(8):14–9, 36
Preventive medicine and the benefit of exercise programmes for the sedentary worker. Lilley M. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jan;69(1):8–10
Health behavior changes associated with health hazard appraisal counseling in an occupational setting. Rodnick JE. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):583–94
A corporate wellness program. Howe HG Jr. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1982;:115–7
The interface between occupational health services and the National Health Service. McEwen J, et al. **Public Health** 1982 May;96(3):155–63
The executive health examination. Levy S. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):806–8
A tonometer at Tiffany's. Glaucoma screening programs in the community and workplace. Horowitz J. **Sightsaving** 1982;51(1):15–8
[Cryotherapy for benign cervical lesions at the women's department of the industrial clinic at the chemical factory in Litvínov] Kopecký J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul; 47(6):429–30 **(Cze)**
[A suggestion for methodical instructions for admission for periodic examinations of workers at risk from noise] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early detection of color blindness from the viewpoint of occupational medicine with various references to internistic and human genetic symptom complexes] Ebéné RT. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of epidemiological health service for the inland merchant marine] Gurvich LI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May; (5):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Improving the effectiveness of preventive examinations of employees in industrial establishments with a view to early diagnosis of stomach diseases] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):87–9 **(Rus)**
[Specialized outpatient care in infectious diseases] Antakova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):113–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The influence of an employee fitness and lifestyle modification program upon medical care costs. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):259–63
The economics of health promotion at the worksite. Kristein MM. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:27–36
Results of AOMA member survey on medical care cost containment. Belk HD. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):233–7
Economic evaluation of corporate medical programs. Jacobs P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Apr;25(4):273–8
Total employee health care. Lowenthal G. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):1000–2
Cost containment through health promotion programs. Wright CC. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):965–8
Administering a respiratory surveillance program. Schmidt M. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jan;52(1):45–8

HISTORY

The health of indentured Indian migrants to Natal, 1860–1911. Brain JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6; 62(20):739–42
[Health status of workers in Siberia] Vengrova IV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Activities of the first factory inspectors in Russia (on the centenary of the founding of factory inspection in Russia)] Vengrova IV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):61–5 **(Rus)**
[Traumatological orthopedic services in the Donets Basin during the 60–year existence of the Soviet Union] Revenko TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Do occupational health guidelines and standards protect workers? Baier EJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):629–33
Aseptic necrosis in compressed air tunnel workers using current OSHA decompression schedules. Kindwall EP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct;24(10):741–5
Occupational diseases in Malaysia: the need for better notification. Huat LH. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun; 37(2):98–101
Occupational health and safety in South Africa. Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):952–4
Legal implications of monitoring workers for carcinogenic and mutagenic risk. Damme CJ. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(2):211–9
[The work inspector in search of a new efficiency] Degoumois A. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 18;72(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

A coordinated occupational health services in the NHS [letter] Symington IS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16; 286(6373):1278–9
The occupational health nurse in newly industrialising and developing countries—problems and prospects. Jinadu MK. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):39–41

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The industrial hygiene audit: purposes and implementation. Corn M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):135–41
Alcoholism among hospital employees. Jackson GW. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82;8(4):533–40
Emergence of occupational medical services outside the workplace. Rosenstock L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(2):217–23
The Air Canada programme for rehabilitation of the alcoholic employee/pilot. Palmer PV. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):592–4
A coordinated occupational health service in the NHS [editorial] Baker CC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26; 286(6366):665–6

Occupational health and the school leaver. Cherry N, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):3–10
Need for an difficulties of an improved occupational health advisory service for school leavers [editorial] Lunn JE. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):1–2
The role of the general hospital in occupational health care. Conant RG. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):503–4
Health action in the workplace: complex issues—no simple answers. Merwin DJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:73–82
Old and new environmental issues for college and university health services. Chalfen MH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1982 Feb;30(4):175–9
The consulting nutritionist in an employee health office. Seidel MC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(4):405–7
An alternative method in the treatment of alcoholism: the United Technologies Corporation day treatment program. Bensinger A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Apr;25(4):300–3
A new model for employer-provided health education programs. Dickerson OB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun; 25(6):471–4
Organizing a Group Occupational Health Service in County Durham. Howe W, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Apr; 33(2):88–92
Procedures, treatments and staff roles in occupational health. McEwen J, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Jul;32(3):101–11
Establishing priorities in the wellness program. Chen MS Jr, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun;51(6):6–7, 36
The right way—a comprehensive health program. Clark S, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov;51(11):38–40
Are we killing the healers? Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Dec;51(12):11–6, 50
Brief analysis on occupational health in Cuba. Ibarra AG. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(2):153–9
Selected organizational features of certain Polish health care institutions. Włodarczyk C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(10):625–30
[Health protection of workers in socialistic agriculture. I. Working conditions and health status] Meubrink H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):794–8 **(Ger)**
[Conceptual considerations on the effective organization of early summons to the Physicians' Advisory Commissions] Stach H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Dec 15; 76(24):1023–8 **(Ger)**
[Work of the occupational department of women's consultation clinic] Mironycheva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Experience in improving the organization of forms of health inspection] Chernykh OV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Industrial health inspection in the RSFSR] Akulov KI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):7–10 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using a system of combined rehabilitation for machinery plant workers with an injury of the locomotor apparatus] Popov IF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Occupational health services at the Chelyabinsk metallurgy plant] Shmain ShI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(11):22–8 **(Rus)**
[Problems of medical care for construction workers] Kozlov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):17–9 **(Rus)**
[Preventive examinations of industrial workers before transfer to overall dispensarization] Kutuzov IN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Health effects of wood dust—relevance for an occupational standard. Whitehead LW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):674–8 (35 ref.)
Oil rig medicine: is 40 hours' training enough? Moulton-Barrett D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15; 128(12):1438–41

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health promotion programs sponsored by California employers. Fielding JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):538–42
Promotion of exercise at work. Gray JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1958–9
Occupational medicine [editorial] Lee WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):241–2
[Health protection of employees in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov; 28(11):816–7 **(Ger)**
[Socio-medical aspects of premature labor. IV. Premature labor in relation to the occupational problems of women] Grzesiak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983;54(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preventive gynecological examinations of women employed in the cement industry] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The practice of occupational safety and health—facing the twenty-first century. Greenberg L. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep;43(9):666–73
Responsibility and accountability—health protection programmes. Carter JT. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Jul; 32(3):112–8
Employee assistance programs. Walsh DC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Summer;60(3):492–517
Health care systems: avoiding future shock. Conway C. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):36–42
Keeping occupational health services alive. Goldsmith F. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov;51(11):30–1
Worksite hypertension programs: results of a survey of 424 California employers. Fielding JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):127–32
Occupational health and the young adult in the 1980s. Kearns JL. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):234–9
[Dental care for workers in Finland. An analysis and its developmental prospects] Nyyssönen V. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Leninist national policy of the CPSU and health protection for workers] Tsaregorodtsev GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):3–7 **(Rus)**

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

see related
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Psychological and occupational risk factors in the secondary prevention of the arterial hypertension. Britov A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):475
Testing the psychophysiological reactivity of subjects with coronary-prone behaviour pattern in a multifactorial preventive study. Horváth M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):513–7
Towards a cognition – performance model of coronary – prone behavior. Siegrist J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):139–43
A/B behaviour pattern not correlated with other coronary risk factors in industrial plant populations. Simon J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):104–7
Relaxation disturbances and intervention in R + D personnel. Zika J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):400–2
Health and safety measures for working in extremely hot environments. Zhang GG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(2):104–9
Analytic, experimental, and theoretical neuroepidemiology: applications to occupational neurology. Schoenberg BS. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:11–21
Descriptive neuroepidemiology: applications to occupational neurology. Schoenberg BS. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:1–9
Dermatology in the workplace. Zugerman C. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;26(6):103–9
Evaluation of occupational exposure to free silica in Alberta foundries. Ayalp A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov; 43(11):825–31
Industrial hygiene career planning. Bardsley CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):229–33
The industrial hygiene audit: purposes and implementation. Corn M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):135–41
Industrial hygiene applications of microcomputers II. Calculations, statistics, communications, word processing. Garber BT. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):142–4
Physiological responses to one-handed lift in the horizontal plane by female workers. Garg A. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):190–200
The oxygen cost of an escape from an underground coal mine. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul; 44(7):552–5
Dynamic and static lifting capacity and muscular strength of steelmill workers. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov;43(11):853–7
Developing and managing an industrial hygiene program. Lichtenstein ME, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr; 44(4):256–62
Application of the microcomputer to occupational health data management. Rawls GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr;44(4):301–5
Workplace air sampling and polarographic determination of formaldehyde. Septon JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov;43(11):845–52
Data base management system for tracking occupational health. Soto RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jun; 44(6):389–94
Benzene in blood and phenol in urine in monitoring benzene exposure in industry. Braier L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):119–23
Lead exposure of welders and bystanders in a ship repair yard. Grandjean P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(1):65–70
Pulmonary function in firefighters: a six-year follow-up in the Boston Fire Department. Musk AW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):3–9
The possible role of direct ingestion on the overall absorption of cadmium or arsenic in workers exposed to CdO or As2O3 dust. Roels H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):53–65
Infection control and employee health: epidemiology and priorities for program development. Valenti WM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov;10(4):149–53
Surveillance for respiratory hazards in the occupational setting [American Thoracic Society] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):952–6
Industrial hygiene. Melcher RG. **Anal Chem** 1983 Apr; 55(5):40R–56R (350 ref.)
Teaching occupational medicine [letter] Gary NE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):410–1
Application of short-term tests to safety testing of industrial chemicals. Schreiner CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:367–73 (23 ref.)
Regulations, standards and occupational hygiene within the U.S.A. in the 1980s. Corn M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(1):91–105
Depressed thyroid indexes associated with occupational exposure to inorganic lead. Robins JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):220–4
Pre-employment radiography of the lumbosacral spine. Foote GA. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar;26(1):25–9
Investigations for genotoxic effects after exposure to crude 2,4,5-trichlorophenol. Blank CE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):87–91
Isopropanol exposure: environmental and biological monitoring in a printing works. Brugnone F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):160–8
Grain elevator workers show work-related pulmonary function changes and dose-effect relationships with dust exposure. Corey P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov; 39(4):330–7
Antipyrine clearance during occupational exposure to styrene. Dössing M. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):224–8
Metallothionein and occupational exposure to cadmium. Falck FY Jr, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):305–13
Erythrocyte arginase activity as an indicator of lead exposure. Fukumoto K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb; 40(1):106–10
Effect of lead on erythrocyte membranes. Fukumoto K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):220–3
A mathematical model of particle retention in the air-spaces of human lungs. Gerrity TR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):121–30
A comparative study of dermatophytosis in coal miners and dermatological outpatients. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):353–5
Spontaneous abortions and reproductive selection mechanisms in the rubber and leather industry in Finland. Hemminki K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):81–6
Increased urinary excretion of thioether in new rubber workers. Kilpikari I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov; 39(4):401–3
Lung function studies before and after a work shift. Love RG. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):153–9
Distribution and characteristics of amphibole asbestos fibres, measured with the light microscope, in the left lung of an insulation worker. Morgan A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):45–50
Mechanisms of ALA-D inhibition by lead and of its restoration by zinc and dithiothreitol. Sakai T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):61–6
Aluminium in the blood and urine of industrially exposed workers. Sjögren B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug; 40(3):301–4
Environmental history of a factory producing friction material. Skidmore JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb; 40(1):8–12
Blood lead and the symptoms of lead absorption. Williams MK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):285–92
Effect of alcohol on the kinetics of mandelic acid excretion in volunteers exposed to styrene vapour. Wilson HK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):75–80
Radiation doses to radiologists in the west of Scotland. Ahmed SA. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):767–8
Liver cadmium concentrations in metal industry workers. Baddeley H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):449–51
Civil service. Constable PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):183–4
Health and Safety at Work Act 1974: duties to other users of premises. Cullinan A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1397–8
Adventures in industry and aviation. Entwistle IR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1789–90
Keys to success in a Byzantine labyrinth. Entwistle IR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1869–70
A week in the life of a general practitioner in occupational medicine. Erlam AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13; 287(6390):467–8
Smoking and the workplace. Cenci L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jun;58(5):471–9
The health status of mineworkers communities in Zimbabwe. Zengeya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jul;28(7):155–9
Counseling pregnant women exposed to potentially harmful agents during pregnancy. Shepard TH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):478–83
Changes in haem synthesis associated with occupational exposure to organic and inorganic sulphides. Tenhunen R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):187–91
Towards a National Institute of Occupational and Environmental Health. Mathews J. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):155–62
The medical surveillance of persons exposed to asbestos. Lewinsohn HC. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):510–4
The confidentiality of occupational medical data. Karrh BW. **Del Med J** 1983 May;55(5):287–8, 291–3
Serum immunoglobulin, complement C3, and salivary IgA levels in lead workers. Ewers U, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):351–7
Nerve conduction velocity studies of workers employed in the manufacture of phenoxy herbicides. Singer R, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):297–311
A biomechanical analysis of industrial manual materials handlers. Smith JL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Apr; 25(4):299–308

Dance medicine--a glossary of terms. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(2):103-4
Assessment of radium-226 in two cases of radium luminizers using whole-body counting. El-Assaly FM. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):567-72
A statistical evaluation of annual radiography dosimetry results. Knapp PE. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):168-9
UDS and SCE in lymphocytes of persons occupationally exposed to low levels of ionizing radiation. Tuschl H, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):1-7
Occupational medicine: a role for the primary care physician. Orris P, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):195-7
Flicker fusion test and occupational toxicology: performance evaluation in workers exposed to lead and solvents. Betta A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jan;2(1):83-90
Solvent sniffing in industry. Cherry N, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jul;1(3):289-92
Possibilities for identifying genotoxic risks in the rubber industry: use of the urinary mutagenicity assay and sister chromatid exchange. Vainio H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (39):571-7
Biological effects of slate dust: solubility and hemolytic studies. Singh SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(2):139-45
Development, life styles and oncogenic hazards. Ramalingaswami V. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May-Jun; 19(2):65-70
Increase in the amount of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in workers with moderate lead exposure. Fujita H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 50(3):287-97
Oral clefts and organic solvent exposure during pregnancy. Holmberg PC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 50(4):371-6
Relationships between three indicators of lead exposure in workers: blood lead, delta-aminolevulinic acid and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Labrèche F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):35-44
n-Hexane-induced changes in nerve conduction velocities and somatosensory evoked potentials. Mutti A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):45-54
Occupational mercury exposure and its consequences for behaviour. Williamson AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(3):273-86
Human rights versus occupational medicine. Atherley G. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(2):265-75
Detecting the hypersusceptible worker: genetics and politics in industrial medicine. Green J. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(2):247-64 (46 ref.)
Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in occupational exposure to polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane foams. Korićanac Z, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):213-6
Workplace observation: key to a meaningful office history. Larsen ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1179-81, 1184
Thermal environment and subjective discomfort of glass-factory workers in Sri Lanka. Abeysekera JD. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):185-92
Significance of fatigue feeling measurement in industrial fatigue research [letter] Saito Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;10(1):114
The relevance of occupational medicine. Walker B. **J Nati Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):367-72
Medical information systems Roundtable. Company computer-based information systems and workplace exposures and health. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct; 24(10):781-866
Control of manual lifting hazards: II. Job redesign. Ayoub MA. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):668-76
Effectiveness of employee health improvement programs. Fielding JE. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):907-16
A comparison of community and occupationally provided antihypertensive care. Logan AG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):901-6
Heart rates in fire fighters using light and heavy breathing equipment: similar near-maximal exertion in response to multiple work load conditions. Manning JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):215-8
Behavior modification for weight control. Perin LA. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):935-7
Preemployment multiphasic screening in an urban manpower training program. Pinkerton RE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):112-4
Certification in the specialty of occupational medicine. Roberts NJ. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul;24(7):546-7
Legislative developments in Québec. Sauvé R. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):981-4
Occupational medicine at sea: the seafarer as a patient. Urner CJ. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):917-22
A modified life-table analysis system for cohort studies. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):115-24
Fact and fiction in occupational epidemiology. The Lucas Lecture 1982. Hernberg S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):139-43
Data on lung cancer in radiation workers [letter] Rinsky RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):324-5
Fair and unfair dismissal on health grounds. Kelman GR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jan;33(1):28-35
Medical monitoring of genetic engineering research in Cambridge--the first five years. Smedley HM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):167-70
Occupational hazards of retirement. Wright HB. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jan;33(1):21-3
Worksite anti-alcoholism saves jobs, money [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2427, 2431-3
Preemployment medical examination [letter] Lerner S. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1709-10
Preemployment low-back x-ray films [letter] Small AM. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1708-9
Alcoholism and the workplace [letter] Hocking B. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):457
The Health Status Report: a health surveillance/assurance model for industry. Taylor WJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul-Sep;7(3):189-95
Lung-function reference values from Victorian power-industry workmen. Lazarus R. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):121-4
A water-borne hepatitis A outbreak in Rio de Janeiro. Sutmoller F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jan-Mar; 77(1):9-17
A computerized Occupational Medicine Program for a military installation [editorial] Alena GR. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):375-6
Cholera on a Gulf Coast oil rig. Johnston JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):523-6
Lung function in Maoris and Samoans working in New Zealand. de Hamel FA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27; 96(736):560-2
Nuclear plant workers: fearless and forgotten? Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):16-22
Genetic screening and the law: question waiting for an answer. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr; 52(4):49-51
Technostress: old villain in new guise. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):32-3
Warming up for cold weather work. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):23-5
Teamwork: industrial hygienists and the OHN. Seaver ME. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):30-2
Public safety and the rights of the handicapped [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Aug;51(8):21-2
Setting guidelines for the pregnant worker's care. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):13-4
Occupational physicians and internists. Points of conflict and mutual interest [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov;51(11):48, 50
Ionizing radiation. Voelz GL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul; 51(7):34-7
Mutagenicity in urine of workers in naval industry. Rueff J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:443-52
Chromosome analyses of workers from a pentachlorophenol plant. Schmid E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:471-7
Endocrine activity in air traffic controllers at work. I. Characterization of cortisol and growth hormone levels during the day. Rose RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2-3):101-11
Endocrine activity in air traffic controllers at work. II. Biological, psychological and work correlates. Rose RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2-3):113-23
Endocrine activity in air traffic controllers at work. III. Relationship to physical and psychiatric morbidity. Rose RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2-3):125-34
Three months in a mud hut: a microcosm of community medicine. Kirkman MF. **Public Health** 1983 May; 97(3):176-9
A further update of the analysis of mortality of workers in a nuclear facility. Tolley HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul; 95(1):211-3
The executive health examination. Levy S. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):806-8
Simultaneous determinations of urinary hippuric and methylhippuric acids in solvent-workers by high performance liquid chromatography. Niinuma Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):322-3
Obstetric histories of women occupationally exposed to styrene. Härkönen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):74-7
Acute solvent-ethanol interactions with special reference to xylene. Riihimäki V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):77-9
The effect of heat-retaining textile segments on workers in cold conditions. Kaechele E. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:221-3 passim **(Eng, Ger)**
Occupational clothing as a quasi-physiological system. Mecheels J. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:175-83 passim **(Eng, Ger)**
Rheumatic complaints in the Berlin Fire Brigade. Paetzel P. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:263-5 passim **(Eng, Ger)**
Symposium on trauma and rehabilitation in the oil-related industries. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):351-65
Preliminary report of an exposure-based, case-control monitoring system for discovering occupational carcinogens. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(2):169-77
Biologic monitoring of exposure to chemical mutagens in the occupational environment. Sorsa M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(2):137-50
Recent developments in occupational health in tropical countries. Phoon WO. **Trop Dis Bull** 1982 Aug; 79(8):653-66
Key elements of the occupational history for the general physician. Becker CE. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):581-2
The hazard evaluation system and information service: a physician's resource in toxicology and occupational medicine. Hooper K. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):560-71 (220 ref.)
Recommended health-based limits in occupational exposure to pesticides. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1982;677:1-110
Complex studies of the influence of the working conditions in the Plock Petrochemical Plant on the behaviour of some parameters of cell immunity. Denys A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5-6):485-91
[The study of health type analysis] Ding DF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(6):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of physiological responses of bulldozer drivers in dry and hot weather] Qiu RZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 16(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[131I absorption function of the thyroid in 85 workers exposed to fluorine] Zhang BQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;16(4):224-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Professional rehabilitation of cancer patients after treatment] Schraub S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(4):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The medical certificate after abscence from work] Thériault G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):966-7 **(Fre)**
[Is annual X-ray examination of the chest still justified in industrial medicine?] Ameille J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absence or absenteeism in public services. An unusual aspect: the opinion of the treating physician] Dubouloz MR. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 18;72(3):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the pulmonary function of arc welders. Results of a study in an industrial vehicle production plant] Mur JM, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hygiene and job safety as perceived by union members of the Swiss metallurgy industry] Ramaciotti D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):244-5 **(Fre)**
[Investigations on neurotoxicity of chemical substances at the workplace. III. Determination of the motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in persons occupationally exposed to trichloroethylene] Triebig G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of physical and psychological strain during the climbing up of high broadcasting masts using physiological parameters] von Kiparski R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumology--Occupational medicine] Fruhmann G. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):621-2 **(Ger)**
[Dose measurements for patients and radiation-exposed personnel during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Steinbach W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relation between workload and strain in the presence of severe physical disability-findings of a case study] Laurig W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;21(3):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on an adjustable video screen work station] Grandjean E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct; 27(5):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems of health care of workers in socialist agriculture. III. Occupational medicine care] Meubrink H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 1;76(19):881-4 **(Ger)**
[Necessity, possibilities and limits of inclusion of family and factory physicians into the ambulatory care of diabetics] Zander E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 15; 76(10):425-7 **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends in agriculture and conclusions for health protection] Huyoff H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected results of an analysis of the health status of apprentices] Tautz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep; 28(9):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of selected parameters of electric activity of the muscle and the mechanogram during hand-ergograph load until interruption by the subject] Weber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the screening test for starting work at computer video displays adequate?] Gross G, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jun;33(6):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heat-protective clothing - protective effect and stress] Hettinger T, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jun;33(6):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The person with chronic kidney disease at work] Huber W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jan;33(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational science in the service of occupational safety] Kasperek B. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Aug;32(8):284-8 **(Ger)**

[Health protection in the paint industry from the plant physician's viewpoint] Knappe EF, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;31(9):368–73 (Ger)
[Axiomatic approach as a possibility for solving methodological problems of the ergonomic loading prognosis] Laurig W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):130–6 (Ger)
[Uniform test for checking audiometers in preventive occupational otology under Paragraph 20] Pfeiffer B. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jun;33(6):200–3 (Ger)
[Organization of occupational protection in Poland] Rozanowicz A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Nov;32(11):406–10 (Ger)
[Alcoholism--a disease just like other diseases] Sparrer S. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Mar;33(3):70–4 (Ger)
[Limitations and possibilities of using standing supports] Windberg HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jun;33(6):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The artist in the 2d half of his professional life] Loock F, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic electrocardiography and ergometric evaluation in estimation of the metabolic cost of industrial work activity] Bernardini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):995–1005 (Ita)
[Simplification of periodic audiometric tests in persons exposed to industrial noise. An operative proposal] Terzi R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[PCBs and PCQs in the blood of Yusho patients and workers occupationally exposed to PCBs and their health status] Takamatsu M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 74(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proceedings of the 55th annual meeting of Japan Association of Industrial Health (formerly annual meeting of Japan Society of Industrial Medicine). Abstracts] **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Dec;24(7):719–901 (Jpn)
[Effects of cadmium on succinyl trialanine p–nitroanilide hydrolytic activities] Ito Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan; 24(1):96–7 (Jpn)
[Investigations on physiological values of blood in industrial workers. Report 2. Serum lipid values] Kawano S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigations on physiological values of blood in industrial workers. Report 3. Serum colloid reaction and enzyme activity values] Kawano S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May; 24(3):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on medical check–up with special reference to ergometry in health plan for middle aged workers] Komoike Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):114–5 (Jpn)
[Investigations on physiological values of blood in industrial workers. Report 1. Hematological values] Nakagawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):236–44 (Jpn)
[Seven–year follow–up studies on asymptomatic HBs Ag carriers] Nishida S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May; 24(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Environmental and health surveys on car repair workers exposed to organic solvents] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):305–13 (Jpn)
[Occupational injuries and accidents. Sociomedical problems] Piątkowski W. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selection of a simulating test for evaluation of the perception of extremely small objects] Niżankowska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visual efficiency and rate of fatigue development in female workers assembling ferromagnetic memory elements] Niżankowska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan–Feb; 84(1–2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of selected physiological indicators and vegetative system tests in a group of turbine assemblers in relation to age and duration of employment] Chiżyński K. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health status of veteran workers of an electroplating plant] Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spirometric studies in clinically healthy workers in steel mills. I. Effect of age, body height and body weight on the variability of selected ventilation indicators] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of various parameters of iron metabolism in pregnant women employed in light industries] Krajewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic criteria of the evaluation of fitness for diving and underwater work] Kwiatkowski SR. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the health status of industrial plant workers on the basis of periodic examinations] Leszczyńska K. **Med Pr** 1982;33(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of a modified screening method for the detection of phenol in the saliva in evaluating occupational exposure to this compound] Orlewski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the exposure test and the gas concentration measurements in the breathing zones for the evaluation of the workers' exposure to carbon disulfide] Pankiewicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of the space perception test for evaluation of the aptitude for precision work in geodesy] Remlein–Mozolewska G. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the work load in light industries by using subjective methods] Sprusińska E. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(5–6):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin concentration in occupational exposure to lead] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of various occupational psychosocial factors on the incidence of headache] Tobiasz–Adamczyk B, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the workload of weavers based on the analysis of cardiac function and changes in heart rate] Tomas T, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nervous system diseases in large–city population. II. Effect of occupational factors] Wender M, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(1–3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Age–related mental ability changes in industrial transport workers] Witecki K. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemoglobin levels in the male population aged 20–59 years working in Warsaw's industrial plants] Chotkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of mechanical vibration and noise on adrenal cortex hormone secretion] Pigoń–Węgiel A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health hazards and economic losses in peptic ulcer related to smoking] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24; 38(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of various pregnancy complications and low birth weight in relation to the smoking habits of mothers, industrial workers, non–industrial workers and non–working mothers] Wiór H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Job satisfaction and temporary absence from work] Tobiasz–Adamczyk B. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychiatric criteria of evaluating the capacity of candidates for work in mining and metallurgy copper plants of the Legnica–Głogów copper district] Kaczyński J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):415–8 (Pol)
[Coronary disease risk factors and physical fitness in coal miners with long–term work record] Wilk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the 'Amurles' lumber industry] Akhmetzianov LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):80–1 (Rus)
[Indicators of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in the research personnel during professional activities] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health and hygiene aspects of the reprocessing of oil–containing wastes] Aksiuk AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):83–5 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the industrial environment in marine oil fields] Alekperov II. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):64–6 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in coal processing for coke production] Amangel'din SK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of girls engaged in the construction of industrial complexes] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of laboratory sanitary control] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):70–1 (Rus)
[Introduction of the results of scientific achievements in industrial hygiene into the Soviet economy] Izmerov NF. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):13–6 (Rus)
[Sanitary–hygienic evaluation of an industrial complex for mushroom growing] Kas'ianov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):66–7 (Rus)
[Work hygiene and physiology of workers engaged in cutting of hop roots] Kuril'chuk PP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):69–70 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene with regard to medical personnel] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):47–50 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Concerning the article by A.M. Skorobogatova, G.M. Tarasova and G.F. Chumakov 'Evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system of persons working under various systems of air ionization'] Lakshin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):61–3 (Rus)
[Working conditions of the workers on specialized potato–raising farms] Laptev MI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug; (8):85–6 (Rus)
[Ensuring the reliability of the data obtained by the photometric methods] Mel'nikova SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):44–6 (Rus)
[Changes in the body function of leaders of student construction brigades] Shcherbinin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):71–3 (Rus)
[Physiologic and hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in cutting rises in iron–ore mines using tunneling equipment] Shevtsova VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May; (5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of evaluation of physical fatigue in miners] Tarapata NI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):79–80 (Rus)
[Sanitary control of the soil in the area of industrial plant] Vasilenko LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):68–9 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions during coke production] Amangel'din SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983; (1):43–4 (Rus)
[Graphic method of representing data on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Arshakuni DE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):58–9 (Rus)
[Progress in occupational medicine and occupational pathology in Kazakhstan] Atchabarov BA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):1–6 (Rus)
[Physiological studies of the experimental work and rest schedules for workers engaged in the construction of main pipelines] Bagdinov IuM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene of women in the textile processing of polyamide cord] Gaevaia NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb; (2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of nutrition of workers on oil rigs in the Caspian Sea] Gazdarova IN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):52–4 (Rus)
[Environmental monotony as a factor of the workplace in automated industrial facilities] Gritsevskii MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic prognosis of the working conditions in the wide introduction of plasma technology] Il'nitskaia AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Working conditions in the hothouses heated by open burning of natural gas] Iskandarov TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Establishment of the optimal human irradiation intensities at low environmental temperatures at work sites] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of longshoremen in the specialized ore–loading facility of a sea harbor] Khnygin VL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983; (1):44–5 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the modern manufacture of calcinated anodes for aluminum electrolysis] Konstantinov VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologo–hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in oxygen–flash cyclone electrothermal smelting of copper–zinc concentrates] Liakh GD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in modern electric pipe–welding shops] Morgacheva VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):32–3 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene of modern thermoelectric power stations] Pal'tsev IuP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to estimating the morbidity with temporary disability in female workers of the subway system] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983; (1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of experimental evaluation of thermal loads in operators] Romanov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):57–9 (Rus)
[Health program implementation in the USSR for the period up to 1990 and further tasks of occupational medicine] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):4–7 (Rus)
[Work capacity and its improvement] Rozenblat VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of the state sanitary inspection of working conditions of miners] Rybakova SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):45–6 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the working conditions and health status of textile enterprise workers] Vilisov BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):34–5 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension and level of occupational performance of industrial workers] Britov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):59–63 (Rus)
[Work safety standards. Radiotherapy rooms and departments. Safety requirements (OST 42–21–11—81)] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):57–8 (Rus)
[Indicators of temporary disability caused by various rheumatic diseases in industrial, construction and transport workers] Maksakova EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):74–7 (Rus)
[Economic aspects of reducing the incidence of cardiovascular diseases] Lavrinenko AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concern for the health of the people is the most important task of a socialist society] Makhmudov M. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):13–5 (Rus)
[Employment of old age pensioners in agriculture] Poplavskaia LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Training of miners in hygiene] Vinarik EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A system of automated screening (used for factory personnel)] Berezkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in active detection of oncological diseases at industrial enterprises in the Armenian SSR] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of control and follow-up of patient's sickleave in a general medicine dispensary in Novi Sad] Mihailović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):55–8 **(Ser)**

[The incidence of tuberculosis among workers belonging to a builders organization] Krstić-Burić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Occupational health. A health priority area for workers] Mendes R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Dec;93(6):506–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism in workers from urban and rural areas. Experience in Brazil] Oliveira Dantas R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jan;94(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Program for the detection and control of arterial hypertension in the work environment (III). Data relating to the control and efficiency of the program] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4; 80(20):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Program for the detection and control of arterial hypertension in the work environment (II). Clinical and epidemiological aspects] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4;80(20):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Socio-occupational condition and prevalence of coronary disease risk factors among workers of an automobile industry] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[1 year of absenteeism from work in a hospital center. La Fe Sanatorium. Valencia, 1980] Fenollosa Entrena B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 55(1–2):99–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demands on vision in occupational life] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 13;80(15):1564–74 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The role of the occupational medical department in health care cost containment. Schuman BJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):696–7

EDUCATION

Quality assurance in industrial hygiene education with assessment of student performance. Harris RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 May;44(5):A6–12

Occupational medicine [editorial] Lee WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(5387):241–2

Occupational health: an academic perspective. Cohen SR. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):491–2

Occupational health: a core discipline of family medicine? Cordes DH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1193–4

Teaching occupational health to medical students. Rest KM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):979–83

[The addition of a course in technical industrial health in the education of industrial engineers of the Occupational Sciences Section of the Technical University Dresden] Braun F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive teaching of occupational medicine at the therapeutic department of the Sverdlovsk medical institute] Sterekhova NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements in the training of physicians in occupational health] Tarasenko NIu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec; (12):27–31 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classical syndromes in occupational medicine: Phosphorus necrosis—a classical occupational disease. Felton JS. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):77–120

Classical syndromes in occupational medicine: the Montague Murray case. Greenberg M. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):351–6

The critical balance: the influence of government regulation, past and present. Karrh BW. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan; 25(1):21–5

Industrial medicine to occupational health and safety: a 50-year retrospective. Felton JS. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Sep;51(9):14–22

[100 years of female employment. 1: Historical development, occupational protection legislation] Vetter L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):206–10 **(Ger)**

[The position of the Communist Party of Germany on occupational disease legislation in the Weimar Republic] Moschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[60th Anniversary of the journal 'Gigiena i Sanitariia'] Petrovskil KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic achievements in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):49–52 **(Rus)**

[History of the journal Gigiena i Sanitariia] Vasil'ev KK. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Research Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Izmerov NF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Problems of occupational medicine in the works of A.N. Sysin] Mikhallov GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of occupational medicine in Soviet Armenia] Narimanov ZM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Activities of health officers in the works of Lenin] Rezanov II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[History of the study of the health of workers engaged in the petroleum industry in the Azerbaijani SSR in the '20s and '30s] Idel'chik KhI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Health status of workers in Siberia] Vengrova IV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the first factory inspectors in Russia (on the centenary of the founding of factory inspection in Russia)] Vengrova IV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):61–5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An instrument for the recognition of QRS complexes in disturbed ECG leads under conditions of work physiology examinations in industry] Erdmann U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of thermal desorption in the evaluation of activated charcoal dosimeters] Nguyen P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Occupational exposure control by simultaneous determination of N-methylcarbamates and organophosphorus pesticide residues in human urine. Drevenkar V, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 14(3):215–30

Mortality and cancer incidence experience of employees in a nuclear fuels fabrication plant. Hadjimichael OC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan;25(1):48–61

[Mutagenicity tests in the preventive operations of occupational medicine services: general considerations and 1st experiences in the Province of Trieste] Venturini S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methodologic problems in studying mortality among industrial workers (using the coal industry as an example)] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

NIOSH lifting guidelines. Konz S. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):931–3

Critique of occupational health monitoring in Australia. Mathews JA. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(1):24–34

Protecting the reproductive health of workers: problems in science and public policy. Valentine JM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):144–63

Setting efficient standards for occupational hazards [letter] Ratney RS. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):434, 438–9

Setting efficient standards for occupational hazards. Viscusi WK. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):969–76

Medical removal protection. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):29, 52–3

Industrial hygiene data: compliance, dosage and clinical relevance. Rappaport SM, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Dec; 137(6):572–6

[Correlations between selected indicators of asbestos dust pollution of the work environment] Stroszejn-Mrowca G. **Med Pr** 1982;33(4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure of the personnel of the Institute of Oncology to ionizing radiation in 1976–1980] Cymerman U, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work of the Donetsk Province Epidemiological Health Station in improving the standards of industrial hygiene specialists] Kirichenko AZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr; (4):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the sanitary services project for stock breeders] Chebanova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982; (11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of safety levels of local vibration] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the tracing reaction in the standardization of various factors of professional activity] Berezhnaia EK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):39–41 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Exposure to neurotoxic agents in Finnish working environments. Trends and assessment of exposure. Järvisalo J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:37–45

The development of and recent trends in occupational health in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):401–10

Employment-related administrative roentgenograms: characteristics of policy formulation and current practice. Gift DA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan;25(1):34–42

A decade of occupational health epidemiology in Finland. Hernberg S. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):498–500

Occupational disease—new vistas for medicine. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):477–582

Occupational medicine—long history and bright future. Becker CE. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):478–9

The evolution of occupational health and the role of government. Wade R. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):577–80

[Methodical approaches to hygienic substantiation of distribution of the production forces in the developing territories] Korenevskaia EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb; (2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Important health science achievements in the chemical industry] Filatova VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec; (12):19–23 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Progress in improving work conditions and lowering occupational diseases] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):2–7 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in occupational health and occupational pathology in the Ukrainian SSR] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Main results in the development and the prospective problems of the hygiene of work physiology and occupational pathology in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of industrial hygiene and occupational pathology in the Georgian SSR (On the 60th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Vashakidze VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):1–5 **(Rus)**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Environmental interactions: an extension of the model of occupation. Barris R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Oct; 36(10):637–44

Deregulation [editorial] Baum CM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Oct;36(10):633–5

Professional nationalism. Bing RK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May;37(5):301–4

Nationally speaking—inaugural address. Beliefs at a new beginning. Bing RK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun; 37(6):375–9

Effectiveness of cognitive skill remediation in acute stroke patients. Carter LT, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May; 37(5):320–6

Roles and functions of the occupational therapist in the treatment of sensory integrative dysfunction. Official position paper. Hinojosa J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Dec;36(12):832–4

A heritage of activity: development of theory. Kielhofner G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov;36(11):723–30

The role of the occupational therapist treatment of alcoholism. Lindsay WP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan; 37(1):36–43

Documentation with rubber stamps. Moratz VA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):268

Sensory integration therapy: affect or effect. Ottenbacher K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):571–8

Quantitative reviewing: the literature review as scientific inquiry. Ottenbacher K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May; 37(5):313–9

The Foundation. The occupational therapy library: a professional resource. Reed KL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):412–3

Adaptive equipment used in the rehabilitation of hip arthroplasty patients. Seeger MS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug;36(8):503–8

A clinical demonstration program in quality assurance. Shimeld A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan;37(1):32–5

The treatment of the hospice patient: from occupational history to occupational role. Tigges KN, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):235–8

A heritage of activity: development of theory. Williamson GG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov;36(11):716–22

Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school. Okamoto GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):429–31

Occupational therapists and physical therapists: vital members in the rehabilitation and educational process of disabled students. Litton FW, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):65–7

Diagnostic studies in clinical practice. Hochschuler SH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;14(3):517–26

Occupational therapy as a component of cancer rehabilitation. Mehls JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:231–40

Occupational therapy in the assessment of a woman accused of murder. Kromm J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer; 54(2):85–96

[Occupational therapy in child psychiatry] Meneghini V, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Jul;49(3–4):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations in the study and evaluation of the psychomotor aptitude potential in institutionalized mental patients] Hrimiuc V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Homo faber and Homo ludens in the therapeutic institution] Fernandes B, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr–May; 4(4–5):245–7 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Application of humanistic learning theory in an associate degree program for occupational therapy assistants. Bloss-Brown SL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun; 37(6):392–8

Computer-assisted instruction and its use in occupational therapy education. Dengler PE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983

Apr;37(4):255–9
Student anxiety toward level II fieldwork. Greenstein LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):89–95
Arthritis: preferred learning methods among Arizona therapists. Wickersham EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug;36(8):509–14
The role of education in occupational therapy for the aged. Maguire GH. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter; 1(2):115–21
A coordinated self-study/site survey in medical technology, occupational therapy, and physical therapy. Ford CW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):291–301

HISTORY

The historical precedents for quality assurance in health care. Ostrow PC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan;37(1):23–6

MANPOWER

Occupational therapy manpower. Acquaviva FA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):79–81
Manpower development [letter] Reed KL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):414–5
Effectiveness of recruitment and information techniques in occupational therapy. Townsend KR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug;36(8):524–9

METHODS

Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (Psychiatry). Allen CK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov;36(11):731–9
Exploring sensory integrative dysfunction in process schizophrenia. Blakeney AB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):399–406
A case analysis method for the model of human occupation. Cubie SH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Oct;36(10):645–56
Independence through activity: mind, body, and environment interaction in therapy. DiJoseph LM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov;36(11):740–4
Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (Pediatrics). Dunn W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov; 36(11):745–7
Making videotapes: an activity for hospitalized adolescents. Goldstein N, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug;36(8):530–3
The development of an occupational therapy interview/therapy set procedure. Peloquin SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):457–61
Sensory integration: fact or fad. Posthuma BW. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May;37(5):343–5
[Translocated occupational therapy in the system of the early and late psychiatric rehabilitation] Ficker F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work therapy placement of psychiatric patients in work collectives of healthy persons] Mäthner H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of occupational therapy in hospice care. Picard HB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):597–8
The Spirit of Independence: the evolution of a philosophy. Rogers JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov;36(11):709–15

STANDARDS

Quality assurance requirements of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Ostrow PC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan;37(1):27–31

TRENDS

Changing trends in practice. Bair J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov;36(11):704–7
Programmatic treatment. Bair J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan; 37(1):11–3
Presidential address. A look at our strengths in the '80s. Baum CM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):451–5
The issue: toward specialization. Hirama H. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):601–2
The occupational therapist in Papua New Guinea. Rodgers–Wilson M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun; 25(2):123–6

UTILIZATION

Improving the utilization of occupational therapy: a quality assurance study. Ostrow PC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):388–91

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

OCCUPATIONS

see related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Psychophysiological risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Psychosocial stress, personality and occupational specificity. International symposium. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):241–539
Psychophysiological risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Psychosocial stress, personality and occupational specificity. International symposium. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):1–240
The efficacy of a population–based comparison group in cross–sectional occupational health studies. Schulte PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):981–9
Evaluation of exposure to whole–body vibration by dosimetry. Malchaire J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 25(4):373–80
Myopia [letter] Letocha CC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 101(8):1301
Association of father's occupation and cancer in children. Terracini B, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(1):40–5
Epidemiologic approaches to reproductive hazards of the workplace. Sever LE. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):33–8
Alcohol consumption in offshore oil rig workers. Aiken GJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep;77(3):305–10
Comparison of occupation on survey and death records in Canada. Wigle DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):242–7
Risk of exposure to teratogens amongst laboratory staff and painters. Olsen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb;30(1):24–8
EMG analysis of muscle function in repetitive tasks in laboratories and in industry. Kuorinka I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:733–7
Occupation as a motivating factor in retirement migration: an extreme case study. Burley DL. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug; 22(4):435–7
Second careers in art and craft fairs. Lieberman L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):266–72
Cancer mortality by occupation and social class 1851–1971. Logan WP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(36):1–253
Height and weight distribution of lower–middle income group of radiation workers. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:924–9
Community study of spontaneous abortions: relation to occupation and air pollution by sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, and carbon disulfide. Hemminki K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):55–63
A composite index of lead effects. Comparative study of four occupational groups with different levels of lead absorption. Valciukas JA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):1–14
Problem–drinking patterns among American merchant seamen. Haberman PW. **Int J Addict** 1983 Apr;18(3):303–10
Health–promoting behavior among lawyers and judges. Wyshak G, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Spring; 8(3):174–81
Occupational history–taking in a family practice academic setting. Demers RY, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Feb; 58(2):151–3
Rising lung cancer death rates among black men: the importance of occupation and social class. Miller WJ Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;74(3):253–8
Occupational morbidity data in myocardial infarction. A case–referent study in West Germany. Bolm–Audorff U, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):367–71
Gastrointestinal atresia and maternal occupation during pregnancy. Ericson A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul; 24(7):515–8
Parental occupations and cancer in children—a case–control study and review of the methodologic issues. Gold EB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):578–84 (13 ref.)
Identifying and helping problem drinkers at work. Gardner AW. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):171–9
Mortality rates in farmers and nonfarmers [letter] Gordon RS Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2179
A follow–up study of a ten–percent sample of the Canadian labor force. I. Cancer mortality in males, 1965–73. Howe GR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):37–44
Smoking, occupation, and histopathology of lung cancer: a case–control study with the use of the Third National Cancer Survey. Stayner LT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar; 70(3):421–6
Mortality from brain tumor and other causes in a cohort of petrochemical workers. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):75–81
Coronary heart disease, prevention, and work factors [letter] Opit LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):289
The cognitive processes of career Oriented primiparas in identity reformulation. Pickens DS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Fall;11(3):135–64
Computer interface for the disabled (CID). Bolton MP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):645–7
Microcomputer–based aid for the handicapped computer programmer. Ramey RL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):640–4
Inadequate occupational histories in case records [letter] Cowles S. N **Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1713–4
The effects of infant feeding, birth order, occupation and socio–economic status on speech in six–year–old children. Broad FE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):483–6
A population study of hyperuricaemia and gout in Japan—analysis of sex, age and occupational differences in thirty–four thousand people living in Nagano Prefecture. Akizuki S. **Ryumachi** 1982 Jun;22(3):201–8
Prevalence of hypertension in semi–skilled manual workers. Myers JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4;62(24):894–8
Mortality studies in unskilled and semi–skilled workers in Denmark. A comparative analysis. Lynge E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(3):77–80
Heart rate as an estimator of oxygen consumption during manual postal delivery. Oja P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):29–36
Mortality of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide applicators in Finland: first report of an ongoing prospective cohort study. Riihimäki V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):37–42
Productivity losses due to illness, disability and premature death in different occupational groups in Finland. Vinni K. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):163–7
Occupational mortality in England and Wales. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1982 Apr–Jun;63(2):10–2
An epidemiological investigation of health risks related to solid waste salvage and recycling in an Egyptian community. Miller FD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982; 34(3):241–9
[Age–related changes in work capacity] Khadzhiolova I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antibodies to lung tissue in individuals with long–term exposure to asbestos dust] Navrátil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Judging occupational abilities of adolescents completing the basic educational requirements] Jeřábek J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:26–51 **(Cze)**
[Decision making activity with children and adolescents] Rubín A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:13–25 **(Cze)**
[Occupational reentry of laryngectomy patients (letter)] Schraub S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):485 **(Fre)**
[Mortality by socio–occupational categories in urban and rural areas] Bouvier–Colle MH, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ergonomic strain measurement in text processing] Haider E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(3):245–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of demands with increasing technology in text processing] Haider E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(3):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of physical and psychological strain during the climbing up of high broadcasting masts using physiological parameters] von Kiparski R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupation and mental disease] Lorenzen D, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jul 25;34(6):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the screening test for starting work at computer video displays adequate?] Gross G, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jun;33(6):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health protection in the paint industry from the plant physician's viewpoint] Knappe EF, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;31(9):368–73 **(Ger)**
[Survey of work load and stress in heat–exposed work stations in the iron and steel industry] Peters H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;31(9):356–67 **(Ger)**
[Constrained postures of data entry terminal operators] Konishi M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):506–7 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the occupational maladjustment syndrome. With reference to the survey of examinations, etiological factors and treatment] Natsume M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep; 24(5):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypertension and the type of work] Dowgird M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk factor study of arteriosclerosis in adolescents of certain occupational groups] Loshak TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov; (11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rational job placement for pregnant workers in machine tool occupations] Pavlova LB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb; (2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vibration sensitivities of workers in various vibration–hazardous occupations] Ratnikova IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Occupational profile of endarteritis obliterans patients] Zerbino DD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Reduction in the productivity of stereophotogrammetrists and their occupational selection] Osipov GI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):68–71 **(Rus)**
[The influence of occupation on the development of hyperemesis gravidarum] Juras N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan;105(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Dangerous occupations and diabetes] Ramljak A. **Med Arh** 1982;36(5–6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[The incidence of tuberculosis among workers belonging to a builders organization] Krstić–Burić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Occupation as a risk factor in the acquisition of chronic pulmonary pathology] Custardoy J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):483–90 **(Spa)**
[Social class or degree of occupational responsibility and risk factors in ischemic cardiopathy. Analysis of a sample of the Spanish working population] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):541–54 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping occupations according to carcinogenic potential: occupation clusters from an exposure linkage system. Hsieh CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May;117(5):575–89

Measuring social inequality: occupational classifications and their alternatives. Morgan M. **Community Med** 1983 May; 5(2):116–24

TRENDS

Industrial shifts, female employment, and occupational differentiation: a dynamic model for American cities, 1960–1970. Semyonov M, et al. **Demography** 1983 May; 20(2):163–76

OCEANOGRAPHY

see related
MARINE BIOLOGY
SUBMARINE MEDICINE

OCHRATOXINS

ANALYSIS

The significance of aflatoxin and ochratoxin in the diet of Australian chickens [letter] Reichmann KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):211–2

International mycotoxin check sample survey program. Part III. Report on performance of participating laboratories for determining ochratoxin A in animal feed. Friesen MD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):256–9

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of an O–methyl,methyl ester derivative of ochratoxin A. Phillips TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):570–6

[Detection and determination of the content of selected mycotoxins in grain] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ochratoxin A production by Aspergillus ochraceus Wilhelm grown under controlled atmospheres. Paster N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1136–9

Formation of (4R)– and (4S)–4–hydroxyochratoxin A and 10–hydroxyochratoxin A from Ochratoxin A by rabbit liver microsomes. Størmer FC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1183–7

Ochratoxin production by Aspergillus ochraceus as affected by methionine and structurally related compounds. Lisker N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):536–40

Inhibition of growth and biosynthesis of ochratoxin A in Aspergillus sulphureus NRRL 4077 by propolis extract. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun;37(6):439–40

[Analysis of the metabolism of ochratoxin A–producing Aspergillus ochraceus] Angelov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of substrate temperature and water content on the growth of the mold Aspergillus ochraceus 318 and the biosynthesis of ochratoxin A] Pospišil O, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982;33(4):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ochratoxin A by rats. Støren O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):785–9

Formation of (4R)– and (4S)–4–hydroxyochratoxin A and 10–hydroxyochratoxin A from Ochratoxin A by rabbit liver microsomes. Størmer FC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1183–7

Oxidation of two hydroxylated ochratoxin A metabolites by alcohol dehydrogenase. Syvertsen C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1701–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decrease of renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase RNA and poly(A)+ RNA level by ochratoxin A. Meisner H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):264–70

Effects of two metabolites of ochratoxin A, (4R)–4–hydroxyochratoxin A and ochratoxin alpha, on immune response in mice. Creppy EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1015–8

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part VI. The effect of ochratoxin A on growth and tissue residues of the mycotoxin in broiler chickens. Goliński P, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(3):251–6

POISONING

Natural occurrences of ochratoxicosis in poultry. Hamilton PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1832–41

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of ochratoxin A and citrinin, alone and in combination, on chicken embryos. Veselá D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):91–3

Postnatal behavioral effects of ochratoxin A in offspring of treated mice. Poppe SM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Jun; 27(3):293–300

Hematological changes produced in mice by ochratoxin A and citrinin. Gupta M, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan; 26(1):55–62

Effects of dietary protein on teratogenicity of ochratoxin A in rats. Mayura K, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jun;27(2):147–57

Embryocidal, fetotoxic and teratogenic effects of ochratoxin A in rats. Mayura K, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(2–3):175–85

OCHROMONAS see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

OCHRONOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Localized exogenous ochronosis. Cullison D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):882–9

Ochronosis due to hydroquinone [letter] O'Donoghue MN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):123

DIAGNOSIS

Ochronosis of prostate presenting as advanced carcinoma. Suarez GM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):168–71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alkaptonuria and ochronosis. A survey and 5 cases. Christensen K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):140–4

PATHOLOGY

A fifty–year–old man with skin pigmentation, arthritis, chronic renal failure and methemoglobinemia. Abreo K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):97–114

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) deposition in ochronotic arthropathy. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):894–902

An electron microscopic observation of the synovial membrane and articular cartilage in a patient with ochronosis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug; 22(4):321–8

[Alkaptonuria ochronosis: ultrastructural features] Logroscino CA, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982; 32:381–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tendon involvement in a case of ochronosis. MacKenzie CR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):634–6

OCTADECANOIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

OCTADECENOIC ACIDS see **OLEIC ACIDS**

OCTANES

Inhibition of bacterial adherence to hydrocarbons and epithelial cells by emulsan. Rosenberg E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1024–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational medicine examinations of workers exposed to octanediols] Wurzbacher H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May; 29(5):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of intracellular inclusions formed by Pseudomonas oleovorans during growth on octane. de Smet MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):870–8

The effect of configuration of the sulphate moiety on the metabolism of potassium octan–2–sulphate in the rat. Maggs JL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Oct;12(10):611–6

OCTANOATES see **CAPRYLATES**

OCTANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPRYLATES**

OCTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, OCTYL**

OCTOCLOTHEPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

OCTODON see **RODENTIA**

P-OCTOPAMINE see **NORSYNEPHRINE**

OCTOPUS

ANALYSIS

Histochemical evidence for catecholamines as neurotransmitters in the statocyst of Octopus vulgaris. Budelmann BU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):475–83

High concentrations of dimethylamine and methylamine in squid and octopus and their implications in tumour aetiology. Lin JK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 21(2):143–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aminergic innervation of the blood vessels of Octopus vulgaris. Andrews PL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(1):229–32

The cardiac innervation of Eledone cirrhosa (Lamarck) (Mollusca: Cephalopoda). Smith PJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jan 26; 300(1101):493–511

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of an alkaline phosphatase in Helix nemoralis and in Octopus vulgaris. Principato GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):325–8

Purification and characterization of a beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase from Octopus vulgaris. Determination of specificity by using 360–MHz 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Ceccarini C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):469–76

METABOLISM

Inhibitory retinal efferents from dopaminergic cells in the optic lobe of the octopus. Suzuki H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):451–7

OCTOPUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

OCULAR FIXATION see **FIXATION, OCULAR**

OCULAR HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

OCULAR HYPERTENSION

[Induced ocular hypertension: experimental investigations on rabbit eyes] Stiasny B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular sympathetic denervation associated with ocular hypertension: a case report. Brazier DJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):297–301

Increased pressure of dilated episcleral veins with open–angle glaucoma without exophthalmos. Talusan ED, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):257–65

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of glaucoma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1505

Raised intraocular pressure–time for a think on referral procedure? Howie JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1009–10

Goldmann perimetry versus tangent screen: the difference in 104 V.A. Hospital glaucoma patients/suspects. Zalta AH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Mar;79(10):344–6

Glaucoma. Phelps CD. **Primary Care** 1982 Dec;9(4):729–41

Corticosteroid provocative tests. Akingbehin T. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):253–6

[So–called ocular hypertension and new signs of primary open–angle glaucoma] Etienne R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glaucoma and ocular hypertension: differential diagnosis] Nesterov AP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of ocular hypertension] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

One–month crossover trial comparing the intraocular pressure control of 3.4% Piloplex twice daily with 2.0% pilocarpine four times daily. Duzman E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):613–21

The comparative multiple–dose intraocular pressure responses of nadolol and timolol in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):284–92

Metoprolol eyedrops 3%, a short–term comparison with pilocarpine and a five–month follow–up study. (Multicenter). Nielsen PG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):347–52

A dose–response study of the effect of levobunolol on ocular hypertension. Partamian LG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):229–32

Diacetyl derivative of nadolol. I. Ocular pharmacology and short–term ocular hypotensive effect in glaucomatous eyes. Duzman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 100(12):1916–9

Timolol and dipivalyl epinephrine combination therapy. McGuinness R, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 10(3):179–82

Timolol treatment of chronic open–angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. A 2.5–year multicenter study. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(2):68–71

Intraocular–pressure–lowering effect of low–dosage combination of guanethidine and terbutaline in rabbit. Bonomi L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(4):197–9

Timolol for treatment of glaucoma. (One year follow up). Shroff AC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):253–6

Effects of N–demethylated carbachol on intraocular pressure and pupil in ocular hypertensive patients. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):224–8

[Effect on pressure after instillation of a drop of depot–pilocarpine. Clinical results of its medium–term action] Andermann C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of befunolol ophthalmic solution, a beta–adrenergic blocking agent, on ocular hypertension and primary

glaucoma] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinal vein occlusion and ocular hypertension. Ellenberg G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;14(10):920–2
Effect of refractive error on the risk of ocular hypertension and open angle glaucoma. Daubs JG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):121–6
[Diabetes, ocular hypertension and glaucoma] Béchetoille A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of glaucomato-cyclitic crisis] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transitory intraocular hypertension after cryo-extraction of the crystalline lens] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Reactive syndrome following laser coagulation of intraocular tumors and its prevention] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Central corneal endothelial cell density and central corneal thickness in ocular hypertension and primary open-angle glaucoma. Korey M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 94(5):610–6
The corneal endothelial cells in ocular hypertension. Hong C, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):183–9
Hypertensive retinopathy. Description, classification, and prognosis. Walsh JB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1127–31
[The corneal endothelial cell of ocular hypertension] Hong C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of hospitalization on intraocular pressure. Hyams SW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):519–21
Optic disk and visual field correlations in primary open-angle and low-tension glaucoma. Lewis RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):148–52
Ocular hypertension and posture. Leonard TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):362–6
Measurement of the optical density of the optic nerve head I: the pallor of the papilla in artificial ocular hypertension. Robert Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(4):176–82
Spectral sensitivity and color discrimination changes in glaucoma and glaucoma-suspect patients. Adams AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):516–24
The visual evoked potential in glaucoma and ocular hypertension: effects of check size, field size, and stimulation rate. Towle VL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):175–83
Pathophysiology of hypertensive retinopathy. Tso MO, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct;89(10):1132–45
[Contrast sensitivity function of glaucoma patients] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):1046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Value of the operation associating trabeculectomy with extracapsular extraction of the lens in aniridia] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical intervention in hypertensive uveitis] Moskovchenko KP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subscleral sclerencleisis (surgical technic and initial results)] Nguyen TN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):360–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Ultrasonic decompression of malignant ocular hypertension secondary to traumatic hyphema] Jebejian R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyclodiathermocoagulation in the treatment of early increases in intraocular pressure following chemical burns of the eyes] Aleshaev MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(5):301–3 **(Rus)**

OCULAR PROSTHESIS see **EYE, ARTIFICIAL**

OCULAR TENSION see **INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE**

OCULOCEREBRORENAL SYNDROME see under **RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS**

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES

Evidence for a chronic axonal atrophy in oculopharyngeal 'muscular dystrophy'. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):209–16
Superior oblique myokymia. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):667–9
Chronic orbital myositis. Bullen CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1749–51
Cysticercosis of the superior oblique muscle. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;11(2):119–22
Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. I. Patients with generalized myasthenia or disease restricted to ocular muscles. Vincent A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):257–65
Brown's syndrome associated with congenital ptosis. Rao VA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):57–9
Acute recurrent orbital myositis. Ludwig I, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):41–7
Orbital myositis. Spoor TC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):67–74
Nuclear inclusions in oculopharyngeal dystrophy. An ultrastructural study of six cases. Coquet M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):151–6
Isolated ocular myopathy and celiac disease in childhood. Sandyk R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):792
The monocular shimmers—your patient isn't deluded! Keltner JL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(5):313–6
[Significance of the 'V' syndrome with double 'up shoot'. Insufficiency of the two superior oblique muscles in craniofacial malformations] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):295–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Torsion syndrome in craniofacial malformations] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):809–14 **(Fre)**
[Studies on seven cases of general fibrosis syndrome. Anatomical anomaly of the extraocular muscles and their surgical correction] Sugawara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(7):657–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extraocular muscles in the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. I. Muscle fibres. Witaliński W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(2):165–76
Peripheral innervation of extraocular muscles. Sacks JG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):520–7
Structure and function of extraocular muscle fibers. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1979;1:91–142 (93 ref.)
Fiber composition of the superior rectus extraocular muscle of the rhesus macaque. Pachter BR. **J Morphol** 1982 Nov; 174(2):237–50
[Histochemical studies of human extra-ocular muscle] Watanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascularization of the anterior portion of the medial rectus muscle after a Cupper's thread operation] Raspiller A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Succinylcholine as a predictor in strabismus surgery. Lingua RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jul–Aug; 20(4):145–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities, histochemistry and myosin light chain pattern in extraocular muscles of rabbit. Reichmann H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):111–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of fibre types in an extraocular muscle of the rat. Nag AC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct; 71:171–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of a circulating autoantibody against a soluble eye-muscle antigen in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kodama K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1353–6
Thyroglobulin-independent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human eye muscle cells in tissue culture by lymphocytes of a patient with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Blau HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):45–53

INJURIES

Current concepts on the management of orbital blow-out fractures. Koornneef L. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep; 9(3):185–200
[Catalog of direct eye muscle injuries] Krarup J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Dec;181(6):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

A review of proprioception in extraocular muscles. Sivak B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):530–4
Neuromechanics of the human peripheral oculomotor system. De Corte H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;195:75–123
Role of extraocular proprioception in the orienting behaviour of cats. Fiorentini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):113–20
The primate oculomotor system. I. Motoneurons. A synthesis of anatomical, physiological, and clinical data. Henn V, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):77–85 (32 ref.)
Spiral nerve endings and dapple motor end plates in monkey extra-ocular muscles. Ruskell GL, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan; 136 (Pt 1):85–95
Patterns of extraocular innervation by the oculomotor complex in the chick. Heaton MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):245–52
Efferent projections of the cat oculomotor reticular omnipause neuron region: an autoradiographic study. Langer TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):288–306
Innervation of monkey extraocular muscles: localization of sensory and motor neurons by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Porter JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 1;218(2):208–19
Convergence of trigeminal afferents on retractor bulbi motoneurones in the anaesthetized cat. Grant K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:41–60
Peripheral and central terminations of axons of the mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in Xenopus. Hiscock J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):235–40
Axon collaterals to the extraocular motoneuron pools of inhibitory vestibuloocular neurons activated from the anterior, posterior and horizontal semicircular canals in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):129–35
Location of proprioceptive neurons supplying the extraocular muscles in the rat: as revealed by horseradish peroxidase and fluorescent substances transport techniques. Gómez Segade LA, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(4):293–9
The central course of the axons of motoneurons innervating the superior rectus muscle in the mammalian eye. Gómez-Segade LA, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(3):169–78
[Oculomotor nerve nucleus syndrome; crossed innervation of the superior rectus muscle] Kaji R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Mar;23(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of mouse extraocular muscle. Carry MR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(3):403–12

PARASITOLOGY

Heavy sarcocystosis in the ocular musculature of cattle and buffaloes. Juyal PD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov; 5(4):337–42

PATHOLOGY

Acquired inflammatory superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. Wright KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1752–4
The use of ultrasonography in determining the amount of extraocular muscle surgery in strabismus. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;10(3):191–4
[A new adhesions syndrome : the inferior oblique insertion syndrome] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):677–8 **(Fre)**
[Histopathological studies of extraocular muscles in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy] Maki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr;22(4):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of Kearns-Shy syndrome] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oculocardiac reflex during postoperative muscle adjustment [letter] Isenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):422–3
The use of matrices in analyzing the three-dimensional behavior of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Robinson DA. **Biol Cybern** 1982;46(1):53–66
Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. II. Visual responses related to fixation of gaze. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May; 49(5):1254–67
Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. III. Memory-contingent visual and saccade responses. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May; 49(5):1268–84
Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. IV. Relation of substantia nigra to superior colliculus. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May; 49(5):1285–301
Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. I. Relation of visual and auditory responses to saccades. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May; 49(5):1230–53
Adaptive changes of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in flatfish are achieved by reorganization of central nervous pathways. Graf W, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19; 221(4612):777–9
Corollary discharge provides accurate eye position information to the oculomotor system. Guthrie BL, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1193–5
[Procedure for the determination of eye muscle parameters by estimation of the transfer function] Helmle H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Projections of extraocular muscle afferents to visual cortex in the cat. I. Cell types in visual cortex responsible for afferent impulses evoked by oculomotor nerve stimulation] Enomoto H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(7):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Projections of extraocular muscle afferents to visual cortex

in the cat. II. Effects of extraocular muscle stretch on the visual responses] Enomoto H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1502–9 **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of the—motoneurones innervating the extraocular muscles in cat using horseradish peroxidase] Mimura O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(9):1408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of epinephrine on the mechanical responses of rabbit superior rectus muscle] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New measures of fixation disparity in the diagnosis of binocular oculomotor deficiencies. Duwaer AL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jul;60(7):586–97

Myoclonic ocular jerks. Selhorst JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):212–3

Paradoxical inferior oblique muscle overaction with A-pattern esotropia. Rosenberg P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1392–4

Reduction of miniature end-plate potential amplitude in extraocular and limb muscles in an animal model of myasthenia gravis. Zahm DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr; 80(1):258–62

Fatigue resistance of human extraocular muscles. Fuchs AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):28–34

[Muscle scars in strabismus surgery (iatrogenic visco-elastic factors)] Quéré MA. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981; 196:43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The optomotor reflex (lightening-darkening) and the elongation test under general anesthesia in esotropia] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug-Sep; 82(8–9):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of dissociated dyssynergia] Duran de la Colina JA. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoadhesion of the rectus inferior to the orbit floor] de Decker W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photopalpebral reflex and photo-evoked eyelid microvibration in neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and neonatal asphyxia] Yasuhara A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug;34(8):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in multiple sclerosis] Pryszmont M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5–6):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extraocular muscle enlargement in acromegaly. Dal Pozzo G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):706–7

SURGERY

Extraocular muscle surgery for dysthyroid myopathy. Evans D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):767–71

Bilateral medial rectus muscle recession and lateral rectus muscle resection in the treatment of congenital esotropia. Lee DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):528–35

An alternative to marginal myotomy. von Noorden GK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):285–9

Congenital esotropia—a documented case report. London R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):824–7

Inferior oblique surgery. Edwards WC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):831–4

A study in tucking extraocular muscles to correct strabismus. Hamtil LW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;15(2):136–7

Augmentation of lateral rectus recession by conjunctival recession. Romano PE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 14(12):1144–6

A clinical evaluation of the treatment of dissociated vertical deviations. Apers R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981; 196:87–94

Experiences with Gobin's 'four-muscle-surgery'. Apers R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;196:77–86

History of strabismus treatment. Evens L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;195:19–52

Convergent strabismus. Introduction. Evens L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;195:1–17

Surgical management of esotropia. Gobin MH. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;195:301–58

Adjustable sutures in strabismus surgery. Wise J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;17(4):157–60

Early surgery for infantile esotropia: results and influence of age upon results. Zak TA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):213–8

Anteropositioning of the inferior oblique muscle. Raju VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):279–80

Constant or apparently constant congenital esotropia? A survey of 304 Fadenoperations. de Decker W. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;6(1):61–6

Surgery for esotropia. Helveston EM. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;6(1):55–9

Adjustable sutures of the vertical recti. McNeer KW. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Sep–Oct; 19(5):259–64

Measured graduated recession of the superior oblique muscle. Romano P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jul–Aug;20(4):134–40

A muscle retractor to approach the inferior oblique. Velez G. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(6):329

A new hook for improved muscle handling. May DR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jul;14(7):606–7

'Orbiting the orbicularis'—restoration of muscle-ring continuity with myocutaneous flaps. Goldstein MH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):294–301

The Faden operation. When and how to do it. de Decker W. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):264–70

The use of adjustable sutures. Fells P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):279–83

Surgical treatment of the A and V phenomena. Gobin MH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):258–63

Techniques and indications for surgery of the superior and inferior oblique muscles. Helveston EM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):251–7

A new technique for adjustable-strabismus surgery. Nelson LB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):132–6

[The oculocardiac reflex of children during extraocular muscle operation under general anesthesia (report of 60 cases)] Ge XY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 18(4):218–9 **(Chi)**

[Transposition of the rectus muscles in the treatment of paralytic strabismus] Guo PH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;18(3):143–4 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Duane's retraction syndrome by rectus union] Wang BS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 18(3):145–6 **(Chi)**

[Muscle transposition for external rectus paralysis (report of 5 cases)] Yu XJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 18(3):140–2 **(Chi)**

[Iatrogenic factors in muscle surgery] Quéré MA. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:245–59 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The level of precision in strabismus surgery] Roth A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:228–33 **(Fre)**

[Systematic simultaneous horizontal and vertical surgery in esotropia] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981; 196:31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the arc of contact] Cüppers C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;196:19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgery of esotropia by the loop technic without recession according to Gobin's method modified by Weiss] Boureau M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):39–43 **(Fre)**

[The thread operation, apropos of 133 cases] Mouillon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):841–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of simultaneous horizontal and cyclovertical surgery in esotropia] Gobin MH. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(10):585–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical details of Cüppers' thread operation on the medial rectus muscle] Raspiller A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(11):721–6 **(Fre)**

[Indications for strabismus surgery by a pocket calculator program] Konen W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedure for restoration of the physiological alignment of the eyes following muscular dysfunction] Alexandridis E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 182(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and surgical aspects of the use of polymers in experimental surgery. 1: implants on the oculo-extrinsic musculature] Vesce G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meridional circumligation. Observations on the surgical method and the complications in the second stage of the operation] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meridional circumligation. Observations on the surgical method and the complications in the first stage of the operation] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method of stratified elongation of the rectus muscle] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hirano body in extraocular muscle. Tomonaga M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):309–13

Cytoplasmic inclusions in rabbit extraocular muscle. Davidowitz J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct; 23(4):533–8

[Histological studies of human extraocular muscles] Okamoto T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May;22(5):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCULOMOTOR NERVE

[Oculomotor involvement in multiple sclerosis] Larmande A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:193–215 **(Fre)**

[Visual and oculomotor disorders in multiple sclerosis: discussion of the symposium and round table] Zanen A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:281–302 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations in persons with herpes zoster of the visual organs] Sašić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1299–304 **(Scc)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peripheral innervation of extraocular muscles. Sacks JG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):520–7

The oculomotor internuclear pathway: a double retrograde labeling study. Maciewicz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):1–8

The medial accessory nucleus of Bechterew: a cell group within the anatomical limits of the rostral oculomotor complex receives a direct prefrontal projection in the monkey. Leichnetz GR. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10; 210(2):147–51

The superior vestibular nucleus: an intracellular HRP study in the cat. I. Vestibulo-ocular neurons. Mitsacos A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):78–91

The superior vestibular nucleus: an intracellular HRP study in the cat. II. Non-vestibulo-ocular neurons. Mitsacos A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):92–107

The central course of the axons of motoneurons innervating the superior rectus muscle in the mammalian eye. Gómez-Segade LA, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(3):169–78

[Form and measurements of the third ventricle, visual pathway sections and oculomotor nerve] Lang J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;26(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re-evaluation of the—motoneurones innervating the extraocular muscles in cat using horseradish peroxidase] Mimura O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(9):1408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angioarchitectonics of the oculomotor nerve nucleus in dog. Majewska-Michalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(1):87–95

METABOLISM

Radioautographic study of 3H-GABA uptake in the oculomotor nucleus of the cat. Lanoir J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):137–43

Quantitative analysis of axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in chicken oculomotor nerve. Filliatreau G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1033–7

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological studies of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus area. 17 of the visual cortex, and abducens and oculomotor nuclei in kitten with convergent squint] Tabuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(11):2024–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Kearns-Shy syndrome] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The accessory optic system in the newt, Triturus cristatus: unitary response properties from the basal optic neuropil. Manteuffel G. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):175–84

Oculomotor reflexes after semicircular canal plugging in cats. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):151–5

Direct inhibitory synaptic linkage of pause neurons with burst inhibitory neurons. Furuya N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):139–43

Branched projections from the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi to the oculomotor nucleus and the cerebellum. A retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study in the cat. Yingcharoen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):133–6

The superior colliculus simultaneously modifies the responses of the lateral geniculate cells and of the oculomotor nuclei. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May; 10(5):719–22

Modifiability of cerebellar neuronal networks related to adaptive control of vestibulo-ocular reflex. Ito M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:139–46

Responses of vestibular neurons to stimulation of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):1–15

Conditions that affect the thresholds of the components of the eyeblink reflex in humans. Sanes JN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):543–9

Branching pattern and properties of vertical- and horizontal-related excitatory vestibuloocular neurons in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):891–903

The electromotor system of the stargazer: a model for integrative actions at electrotonic synapses. Bennett MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):748–61

Modulation of transmitter synthesis and release in cholinergic terminals. Vaca K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):385–91

The dynamic discharge properties of oculomotor neurons in rabbits with intact and canal-plugged labyrinths during sinusoidal lateral tilt. Favilla M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):35–9

Axonal branching in the trochlear and oculomotor nuclei of single vestibular neurons activated from the posterior semicircular canal nerve in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):283–8

Restricting eye movements in the anesthetized rat: a comparison of four techniques. Reese BE. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):995–8

[Cerebral models and mechanisms implicated in slow and

rapid eye movements] Volle M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Dec;36(4):586–627 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Projections of extraocular muscle afferents to visual cortex in the cat. I. Cell types in visual cortex responsible for afferent impulses evoked by oculomotor nerve stimulation] Enomoto H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(7):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological substrates for pathways of the corneal blinking reflex and Bell's phenomenon in the cat] Ogasawara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1463–70 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Head injury and the dilated pupil. Browne AO, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):31–2

SURGERY

[A clinical case of oculomotor nerve anastomosis] Iwabuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Nov;10(11):1211–4 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the nucleus of the common oculomotor nerve of the lesser spotted dogfish (Scylliorhinus canicula L.)] Amadón R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(4):255–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS see **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

OCYTOCIN see **OXYTOCIN**

ODDI'S SPHINCTER see under **VATER'S AMPULLA**

ODONTOBLASTS

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycans in embryonic mouse teeth and the dissociated dental constituents. Lau EC, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):234–42

CYTOLOGY

[Cell interactions in early tooth development] Hurmerinta K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Functional differentiation of the odontoblasts of mouse embryos involves DNA synthesis without cell division] Olive M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 20; 295(2):93–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopic study on the effects of vinblastine on young odontoblasts in rat incisor. Miake Y, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Dec;10(4):319–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of inorganic pyrophosphatase and para-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of alkaline phosphatase in the microsomal fraction of isolated odontoblasts. Granström G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug; 90(4):271–7

METABOLISM

Effects of denervation on 3H-fucose incorporation by odontoblasts in the mouse incisor. Chiego DJ Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):197–203

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution and organization of odontoblast processes in human dentin. Gunji T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 46(2):213–9

Ultrastructure of odontoblasts in kitten tooth germs as revealed by freeze-fracture. Sasaki T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):897–904

Membranes of matrix-vesicles in early developing dentine. A freeze fracture study. Katchburian E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Oct;6(10):941–50

The extent of the odontoblast process in normal and carious human dentin. Yamada T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul; 62(7):798–802

[Extent of odontoblast process in normal and carious dentin] Yamada T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 49(2):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Branching out of odontoblasts] Yamada T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;49(3):548 **(Jpn)**

ODONTOCLASTS see **OSTEOCLASTS**

ODONTOGENESIS

Lower third molar development in relation to skeletal maturity and chronological age. Engström C, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr;53(2):97–106

Phosphoproteins of bovine dentin: evidence for polydispersity during tooth maturation. Lee SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2596–601

Abnormal skeletal and dental growth in epileptic children [letter] O'Neil TC. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 9;154(7):197

Lysosomes and removal of the basal lamina of ameloblasts in early stages of odontogenesis. Katchburian E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):407–15

Does the basement membrane control the mitotic activity of the inner dental epithelium of the embryonic mouse first lower molar. Olive M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):301–7

Glycosaminoglycans in embryonic mouse teeth and the dissociated dental constituents. Lau EC, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):234–42

Morphological types of epithelial–mesenchymal cell contacts in odontogenesis. Burgess AM, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):577–84

A histological study of the innervation of developing mouse teeth. Mohamed SS, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):735–49

Ultrastructural changes in developing hamster molars during vitamin C deficiency in vitro. Hemrika-Wagner AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Jun;10(2):163–73

Cell interactions during tooth development. Hurmerinta K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78 Suppl 4–6:1–73

Autoradiographic visualization of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in the epithelio-mesenchymal interface of developing mouse tooth germ. Hurmerinta K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug;90(4):278–85

[Use of dysprosium considered as an activable tracer in the study of tooth structures] Vernois V, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Jun;10(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of tooth germ development with organ culture] Terashima T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 49(4):701 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological and biochemical studies of vitamin C requirements of hamster molars during development in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Dec; 10(4):263–9

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

COMPLICATIONS

Odontodysplasia associated with unilateral malformations. A case report. Ylipaavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(3):134–40

PATHOLOGY

Structural, ultrastructural, microradiographic, and electron-probe studies of an unusual case of regional odontodysplasia. Kerebel B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep; 61(9):1056–62

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS

[Benign odontogenic tumors and cysts] Hietanen J. **Duodecim** 1983;99(4):252–63 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The pericoronal cyst: a risk in the treatment of the infected deciduous second molar] Allain P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;140:473–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Odontogenic keratocyst: diagnosis and treatment. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr; 91(2):167–72

ETIOLOGY

Multiple odontogenic keratocysts in a case of the Noonan syndrome. Connor JM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 20(3):213–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration and partial characterization of a novel soluble antigen present in keratocysts. Kuusela P, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(4):283–90

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell epulis presenting as a recurrent odontogenic keratocyst. Hollingum IS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Aug; 27(4):217–8

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in the lining of an odontogenic cyst. Nithianananda S. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar; 21(1):56–62

The follicular primordial cyst – odontogenic keratocyst. Altini M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;11(3):175–82

Residual cysts masquerading as periapical lesions: three case reports. Weine FS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun; 106(6):833–5

The odontogenic keratocyst. Chuong R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):797–802

Variations in keratinizing odontogenic cysts and tumors. Anneroth G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):530–46

[Endosinusal osteomas containing follicular cysts] Badia DM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):665–8 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerised axial tomography in the assessment of mandibular keratocysts. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 3;153(3):93–6

SURGERY

Marsupialization as a possible diagnostic aid in cystic ameloblastoma. Case report. Yokobayashi Y, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;11(3):137–41

Human odontogenic keratocyst transplants in nude mice. Vedtofte P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug;90(4):306–14

[Giant follicular cysts. Surgical technics and presentation of cases] Ferronato G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6):713–24 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the cavity surface in odontogenic jaw cysts. Meurman JH, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(4):194–200

ODONTOGENIC TUMORS

[Benign odontogenic tumors and cysts] Hietanen J. **Duodecim** 1983;99(4):252–63 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Age-dependent odontogenic lesions in rats after a single i.p. injection of N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Smulow JB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1085–8

Odontogenic neoplasms in Wistar rats treated with N-methylnitrosourea. Eisenberg E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):481–6

CLASSIFICATION

Primary intraosseous carcinoma of the jaws. Review and update of odontogenic carcinomas. Elzay RP. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):299–303

[Odontomas. A review of the literature and recent progress] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):15–20 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Odontogenic tumors] Ishikawa G. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):555–67 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tangier disease with oral abnormalities. Sweet JB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):110–4

Epidermal nevus syndrome with maxillary involvement. Baghaei-Rad M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec; 40(12):821–3

[Odontomas and their role in the etiopathogenesis of dental impactions. Clinical aspects, therapy and statistics] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis. Pickett AB. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov; 147(11):975, 978

ETIOLOGY

[Teratogenic aspects in the origin of odontogenic tumors] Donath K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cementoma-like tumours of bone. Horn V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):267–72

Pathologic quiz case 1. Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma. Reilly JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):200–3

The calcifying odontogenic cyst: a problem of preoperative diagnosis. McGowan RH, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 20(3):203–12

Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma: report of a case. Daley TD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Jul;48(7):467–9

Myxofibroma mandible. Kalani BP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):715–6

An odontogenic myxofibroma related to an embedded third molar of the mandible. Report of a case. Yura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;11(4):265–9

Benign cementoblastoma. Case report and literature review. Makek M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):182–6

Calcifying odontogenic cyst. Case reports, variations, and tumorous potential. Saito I, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Jun;24(2):69–78

Calcifying odontogenic cyst with complex odontoma. Nagao T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):810–3

An unusual adenomatoid odontogenic tumor presenting as a residual cyst. Saito I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;41(8):534–5

An adenomatoid odontogenic tumor simulating globulo-maxillary cyst. Glickman R, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;38(1):26–30

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumors: a clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Ai-Ru L, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982; 11(5):399–406

Ameloblastic fibroma with dentinoid formation/immature dentinoma. A microscopic and ultrastructural study of the epithelial-connective tissue interface. van Wyk CW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb;12(1):37–46

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor (Pindborg tumor): an unusual case. Baunsgaard P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):635–8

Variations in keratinizing odontogenic cysts and tumors. Anneroth G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):530–46

Combined epithelial odontogenic tumor: adenomatoid odontogenic tumor and calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):487–96
The peripheral odontogenic fibroma: an attempt at clarification. Gardner DG. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):40–8 (15 ref.)
Squamous odontogenic tumor. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Goldblatt LI, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):187–96
The distribution and morphologic variation of hyaline deposits in odontogenic lesions. Sapp JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):151–61
Central fibroma of the jaw, odontogenic or desmoplastic. Slootweg PJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):61–70
Peripheral calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Takeda Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):71–5
Giant complex odontoma of the maxillary antrum. A case report. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30; 63(18):704–6
Histopathology of benign gingival fibroblastic lesions with special reference to odontogenic fibroma and recurrence rates. Görrel C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr; 91(2):79–89
[Calcific odontogenic cyst (report of 4 cases)] Li JR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;17(2):93–4 **(Chi)**
[Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor] Liu AR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):19–21 **(Chi)**
[Unusual case of a complex and compound odontoma] Bertrand GL, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982; 140:587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare benign tumors of the nasal fossae and sinuses of the face (benign schwannoma, fibromyxoma] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma. A clinical and anatomopathological study of three cases. Histoenzymological and ultrastructural data] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcifying epithelial odontogenic cyst – report of a case] Chagnon M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Mar;49(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Composite odontoma on an erupting tooth causing facial pain] Gáspár L. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Feb;76(2):57–9 **(Hun)**
[Odontogenic neoplasms of endosinus origin. Illustration of 3 cases] Agrestini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):657–63 **(Ita)**
[Clinico–pathological study of a case of sarcomatous evolution of an ameloblastic fibroma] Navone R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Complex odontoma in the maxillary sinus. Report of 2 cases. De Visscher JG, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug; 11(4):276–80
Odontoma within a tooth follicle. Raghaven MR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):329
[Odontogenic myxomas] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Case of a compound odontoma: surgical therapy and long–term follow–up] Forabosco A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):615–8 **(Ita)**

ODONTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMORS**

ODONTOMETRY

METHODS

[Determination of the surface relationships of biological matter with characteristic measurements] Rabe U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the degree of tooth crowding in the early period of altered bite using a biometrical study method] Snagina NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ODORS

see related

SMELL

Acute cyanide poisoning [letter] Dhamee MS. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):168
Teaching the recognition of odors. Goldfrank L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):684–6
Olfactory receptor cell responses of dog and box turtle to aliphatic n–acetates and aliphatic n–fatty acids. Tonosaki K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):187–99
Molecular mechanisms of odor sensing. VI. Some biochemical characteristics of a possible receptor for amino acids from the olfactory epithelium of the skate Dasyatis pastinaca and carp Cyprinus carpio. Fesenko EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):250–6
Evidence for electrostatic enhancement of odor receptor function by worker honeybee antennae. Erickson EH Jr. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(4):413–20
Endocrine control of female mouse odors that elicit luteinizing hormone surges and attraction in males. Johnston RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1174–80
Effects of long duration odor exposure on the unit activity of olfactory bulb cells in awake rabbits. Chaput MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):41–52
Angioedema provoked by olfactory stimuli. Tannenbaum H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):735–6
Acquisition and waning of exposure–induced attraction to a nonnatural odor in rat pups. Galef BG Jr. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):479–90
Ultrasounds in neonatal rats: novel, predator and conspecific odor cues. Lyons DM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep; 15(5):455–60
Chemical–modification studies on rat olfactory mucosa using a thiol–specific reagent and enzymatic iodination. Shirley S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):485–94
The odour of non–specific vaginitis: a review. Clay JC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):317–9 (19 ref.)
Studies on social & non–social stimuli involved in induction of estrous cycle irregularities in mice. Gangrade BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):862–4
Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal syndromes in dermatology. Bishop ER Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):152–8
Biochemical studies of olfaction: binding specificity of odorants to a cilia preparation from rainbow trout olfactory rosettes. Rhein LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):569–77
Topographic coding of olfactory quality: odorant–specific patterns of epithelial responsivity in the salamander. Mackay–Sim A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 48(2):584–96
An assault on the nostrils can open the eyes! House odours and the general practitioner. Knox JD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):385–6
A phenomenological model of the perceived intensity of single odorants. Mankin RW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):123–38
Cyanide evades some noses, overpowers others [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2211
The nose in diagnosis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):292–3
Use your nose [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):426
Unexplained severe pruritus with 'smelly feet' body odour and copious vomiting [letter] Sullivan SN. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):464–5
Taste and smell in disease (second of two parts). Schiffman SS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1337–43 (52 ref.)
International symposium. Flavour research—concepts and methods. Rydzyna, Poland, September 16–19, 1981. Part II. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):391–524
Sensory characteristics of 2–heptanone. Part I. Threshold values, concentration/odour intensity relations, methodological aspects. Barylko–Pikielna N, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):391–401
Odour intensity and taste acceptability of spices in minced fish products. Kolakowski E, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(5):407–11
The influence of trimethylamine on the concentration/odour intensity relations in hexanal. Miler KB, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):403–6
Aroma retention in modern bread production. Rothe M, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):505–12
Maternal odor substances protect newborn tree shrews from cannibalism. von Stralendorff F. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Nov;69(11):553–4
Reduction of odor and nasal pungency associated with aging. Stevens JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer; 3(2):125–32
Odor pollution: don't deny what the nose knows. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jan;52(1):26–8
Odor perception in children in relation to nasal obstruction. Ghorbanian SN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):510–6
Preferences of pre–weanling Long–Evans rats for anal excreta of adult males and females. Brown RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):567–71
Flavour–odour compound conditioning: odour–potentiation and flavour–attenuation. Westbrook RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 Feb;35 Pt 1:13–33
Olfactive and visual labelling of solvents [editorial] Benarie M. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Sep;25(1):1–2
Odor quality: semantically generated multidimensional profiles are stable. Dravnieks A. **Science** 1982 Nov 19; 218(4574):799–801
[Mitral cell single responses in the olfactory bulb of the rabbit to different intensities of olfactory stimulation] Daval G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22; 295(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity of bee antennae to binary mixtures of fragrant substances] Etcheto M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Olfactory stimulation in the relationship between child and mother] Schaal B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3B):843–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indoor air pollution produced by man (carbon dioxide, odors)] Wanner HU. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determining odors in the environment of emitters of odors] Winkelmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of volatile metabolites produced by blue–green algae, Oscillatoria splendida, O. amoena, O. geminata and Aphanizomenon sp] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Olfactory receptors respond to blood–borne odorants. Maruniak JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):312–6
The use of smell in differential diagnosis. Smith M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1452–3
Volatile sulfur containing compounds in simulated meat flavour and their comparison with the constituents of natural aroma. Golovnya RV, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(3):237–49
Conditioned aversions to an intravascular odorant. Maruniak JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):617–20
[A study of the relationship between the concentrations of the components in a complex odor and the sense of smell] Yamakawa M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 37(2):557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new use for the 'Aldasorber' [letter] Jeffs NG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):291
A product report: Osto–Zyme as an odor eliminator. Jackson M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):81–2

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS

VETERINARY

Observations on the effect of anthelmintic treatment on the transmission of Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum spp. among sows at pasture. Rose JH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):1–8
Use of oxfendazole against natural infestations of Haemonchus placei, Cooperia punctata, Cooperia pectinata and Oesophagostomum radiatum in calves. Fabiyi JP. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):161–2
[Changes in serum proteins and their fractions in lambs with experimental Oesophagostomum venulosum infection] Badrie F, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Helminth parasitism study of cattle in mangrove pastures in Guadeloupe. II. The effect of physicochemical conditions on the development of free stages of gastrointestinal strongyles] Mauleon H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM

CLASSIFICATION

[Species of Oesophagostomum in sheep and goats in Stara Zagora District] Badrie F. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Helminth parasitism study of cattle in mangrove pastures in Guadeloupe. II. The effect of physicochemical conditions on the development of free stages of gastrointestinal strongyles] Mauleon H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Oesophagostomum radiatum: glucose metabolism of larvae grown in vitro and adults grown in vivo. Rew RS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):179–87

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Adverse drug reactions [letter] Stern RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1631
Personnel for the office surgical facility. Godfrey NV, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(2):273–6
DERM/MIS update. The Dermatology Management and Information System of the American Academy of Dermatology. Kopf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):732–6
A computerized clinical information system. Stern N, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Dec;46(12):714–20
Practice management. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;81(6):372–4
Laboratory request forms (menus) that guide and teach [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3075
Ordering of laboratory tests in a teaching hospital. Can it be improved? Wong ET, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10; 249(22):3076–80
Does your office show you care? **Mich Med** 1982 Sep; 81(40):527–8

ECONOMICS

The economics of office surgical practice. Kaye JB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(2):257–62

Medical practice indicators—3rd quarter survey results. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):101–3
Pointers on office leases. Business–financial advice for physicians. Dickinson RR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):746–7

METHODS

Computer assisted patient evaluation (CAPE): a multi–purpose computer system for an anesthesia service. Chase CR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):198–206
Medical records: their care and keeping. Goolsby AC 3d. **Va Med** 1983 Jun;110(6):348–9

OFFICE SURGERY see AMBULATORY SURGERY

OILS

Toxic synovitis from denatured rapeseed oil. Rodriguez M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1477–80
Burns due to cooking oils—an increasing hazard. Pegg SP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 May;9(5):362–9
Garlic oil and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Buck C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):294–5
The sunscreening effect of topical sunflower oil [letter] Sutton JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):909–10
An epidemic of pulmonary hypertension after toxic rapeseed oil ingestion in Spain. Garcia–Dorado D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1216–22
Enzymatic hydrolysis of fractionated products from oils thermally oxidized in the laboratory. Yoshida H, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jun;18(6):402–7
'Dieseling'–a potentially lethal phenomenon in air weapons. Buchanan JD. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Apr;22(2):107–110
[Influence of prolonged physical training on the composition of fatty acids of epididymal adipose tissue and of the carcass in the young rat on a dietary regime of sunflower, rapeseed or primor oil] Rocquelin G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):1015–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemic due to the ingestion of adulterated, toxic cooking oil: a new type of sclerodermatous syndrome] Olmedo Garzón FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in pregnant women with the toxic oil syndrome] Ramos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15; 169(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intravenous safflower oil emulsion on the clotting mechanism. Van Way CW 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug;49(8):460–4
Effects of intragastric loads of xylose, sodium chloride and corn oil on feeding behavior of ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):302–8
Hepatic secretion of lipids and apolipoproteins in rats fed soybean phospholipid and soybean oil. Murata M, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1708–16
Triglyceride and fatty acid clearance in neonates following safflower oil emulsion infusion. Burckart GJ, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):251–3
The effect of ten and twenty per cent safflower oil emulsion given as thirty to fifty per cent of total calories. Bivins BA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):433–8
[Changes in the organ lipids of rats fed hydrogenated oils. 1. Accumulation of elaidic acid in rat organs] Ilinov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the organic lipids of rats fed hydrogenated oils. II. Elimination of elaidic acid after a change of diet] Ilinov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Trace elements and lipid parameters in arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders by polyene fatty acids] Peters HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 15;37(16):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual pulmonary reactions to oily propyliodone (Dionosil) in bronchography. Wardman AG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan;77(1):98–103
ARDS due to ingestion of denatured rapeseed oil. Esteban A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):166–9
Coconut diethanolamide in a hydraulic mining oil. Hindson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):168
Corn oil–induced changes in the dorsal root ganglia of rats. Chang LW, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):50–7
Toxic oil syndrome in Spain. Aldridge WN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):989–92
Conservative management of a high pressure injection injury to the hand. Kendrick RW, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun; 14(2):159–61
Anorectal cancer and homosexuality [letter] Voeller B. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2459–60
Permanent local anaesthesia and anhidrosis after clove oil spillage [letter] Isaacs G. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):882
Mycoplasma pneumoniae and a dual aetiology for Spanish oil syndrome [letter] Root–Bernstein RS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):178
Spanish 'toxic–oil' syndrome [letter] Valenciano L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):472
[High–pressure injuries of the hands caused by hydraulic oil] Steffen G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1116–8 **(Ger)**
[Topical and systemic effects of AER–M–0 261 g Batch No. 4 hydraulic oil in the mouse: anatomico–pathological and histological findings] Simini G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Allergens and harmful factors in the light of occupational dermatitis registration in Poland in 1978] Grzegorczyk L. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allergy to industrial oil components] Rudzki E, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Substances most frequently causing contact dermatitis and skin irritation in Poland. I. Cosmetics] Rudzki E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation of fatty acid methyl esters from olive oil and other vegetable oils using aqueous hydrochloric acid–methanol. Kyriakidis NB, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Jun; 108(1287):738–41
Identification of fatty acid anilides in adulterated Spanish cooking oils. Diachenko GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):228–34
Cleanup procedure for contaminated oils prior to fingerprinting by gas chromatography and infrared spectroscopy. Frame GM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):29–36
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of malondialdehyde in vegetable oils. Hirayama T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):304–8
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of seven antioxidants in oil and lard: collaborative study. Page BD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):727–45
Extraction procedures for oilseeds and related high fat–low moisture products. Sawyer LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1122–8
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of nonpolar organochlorine pesticide residues in a crude vegetable oil and its refinery by–products. Young SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):916–20
High–performance liquid chromatography of fat–soluble vitamins: separation and identification of vitamins D2 and D3 and their isomers in food samples in the presence of vitamin A, vitamin E and carotene. Zonta F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 3;246(1):105–12
Detection of phytonadione in vegetable oil. Hughes DE. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):834–5
Polychlorinated biphenyls in microscope immersion oil [letter] Nashel DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1706
[Demonstration of fatty acid anilides in salad oils] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(4):K19–20 **(Ger)**
[The blood of Taiwanese patients with PCB poisoning and the cause of poisoning. Analysis of PCBs, PCQs, and PCDFs in the cooking oil] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of quantitative determination of vegetable fats in the Malysh and Maliutka infant foods] Merzametov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Computed tomography of the colo–rectal cancer using the olive oil enema: method] Katayama H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of a cinnamon and citronellyl oil mixture for the detection of allergy to perfumes] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Apr;69(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[In praise of medicinal oil] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):747–55 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the fatty acid patterns of brain phospholipids during development of rats fed peanut or rapeseed oil, taking into account differences between milk and maternal food. Nouvelot A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):173–81
The comparative reductions of the plasma lipids and lipoproteins by dietary polyunsaturated fats: salmon oil versus vegetable oils. Harris WS, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):179–84
[Glyceride structure of perirenal adipose tissue of rats subjected to a peanut oil regimen] Bézard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of feeding linoleic acid–rich lecithin or corn oil on cholesterol absorption and metabolism in the rat. O'Mullane JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):81–90
The effect of free and protected oils on the digestion of dietary carbohydrates between the mouth and duodenum of sheep. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May; 49(3):433–40
Digestion and synthesis in the rumen of sheep given diets supplemented with free and protected oils. Sutton JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):419–32
Epstein–Barr virus activation by tung oil, extracts of Aleurites fordii and its diterpene ester 12–O–hexadecanoyl–16–hydroxyphorbol–13–acetate. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):87–95
The effects of dietary corn oil on the metabolism and activation of benzo[a]pyrene by the benzo[a]pyrene metabolizing enzymes of the mouse. Baker MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):9–15
Onion and garlic oils inhibit tumor promotion. Belman S. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1063–5
The effects of Lipomul, CCK, and TRH on gallbladder emptying. Shafer RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 8(2):66–9
Hypolipidemic action of onion and garlic unsaturated oils in sucrose fed rats over a two–month period. Adamu I, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):899–901
Anti tumour and pharmacological effects of the oil from Semecarpus anacardium Linn. f. Indap MA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):83–91
Cytotoxicity of the acetylated oil of Semecarpus anacardium Linn. f. Phatak MK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):166–70
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cell cultures by aroclors, residues from Yusho oil samples, and polychlorinated biphenyl residues from fish samples. Trotter WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul; 65(4):838–41
Activation of catalase and other enzymes by corn oil intake. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2235–9
The effect of oils on the lymphatic absorption of DDT. Palin KJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):707–10
Inhibition of gastric secretion by fat and hypertonic glucose in the dog: role of gastric inhibitory peptide. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:91–101
Changes in prostaglandin levels in the sensitized and non–sensitized uterus of the mouse after the intrauterine instillation of oil or saline. Milligan SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):373–7
The effects of partially hydrogenated marine oils on the mitochondrial function and membrane phospholipid fatty acids in rat heart. Blomstrand R, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):151–70
Influence of partially hydrogenated vegetable and marine oils on lipid metabolism in rat liver and heart. Hølmer G, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Sep;17(9):585–93
Plasma high density lipoprotein subgroup distribution in rats fed diets with varying amounts of sucrose and sunflower oil. Høstmark AT, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Jul;17(7):489–99
Biliary and fecal steroid excretion in rats fed partially hydrogenated soybean oil. Sugano M, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar;18(3):186–92
The effect of dietary partially hydrogenated marine oils on desaturation of fatty acids in rat liver microsomes. Svensson L. **Lipids** 1983 Mar;18(3):171–8
The effects of dietary corn oil on the metabolism and mutagenic activation on N–nitrosodimethylamine (DMN) by hepatic microsomes from male and female rats. Wade AE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):113–21
Fish oil administration as a supplement to a corn oil containing diet affects arterial prostacyclin production more than platelet thromboxane formation in the rat. Socini A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):693–710
[Diet–induced changes on Ca–regulation in rabbit papillary muscle. 2. Contraction, relaxation and rest potentialization following a rapeseed diet] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of biliary diversion on the inhibition of gastric secretion by fat in dogs] Tatsumi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Migration of chemical substances from new brands of anti–adhesive coatings based on polyorganosiloxanes] Pestova AG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Changes induced by silymarin in the fatty acid composition of hepatic lipids in chickens fed a diet enriched with sunflower oil] Terán Somaza MT, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):133–6 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Intoxication caused by ingestion of rape oil denatured with aniline. Casado de Frias E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):988–91
Osteoarticular manifestations of exposure to toxic rapeseed oil [letter] Gordo JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1175–6
Hydrolytic enzyme activities, mainly from lysosomal localization, in sera from patients who ingested a toxic oil. Cabezas–Delamare MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):53–9
Ocular manifestations of epidemic dropsy. Rathore MK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):307–9
Neem oil poisoning. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):357–9
The cutaneous lesions of the Spanish toxic oil syndrome. Iglesias JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):159–60
The risk of digestive cancer in workers using synthetic abrasive products [letter] Järvholm B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):562–3
Toxic epidemic syndrome, Spain, 1981. Toxic Epidemic Syndrome Study Group. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25; 2(8300):697–702
Toxic oil syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1257–8

Autoimmunnity in patients with Spanish toxic oil syndrome [letter] Gutierrez C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):644
Crippling deformities in Spanish toxic epidemic syndrome [letter] Hernandez-Bronchud MP. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):829
Spanish toxic oil and congenital malformations [letter] Martines-Frias ML, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1349
Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Spanish oil syndrome [letter] Rigau-Pérez JG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):724
Spanish toxic oil and congenital malformations [letter] Tabuenca Oliver JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):181
Glomerular basement-membrane antibodies and HLA-DR2 in Spanish rapeseed oil disease [letter] Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1404-5
Epidemic dropsy with unusual features. Thakur CP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Apr;13(2):55-6
[Developmental study of thoracic radiology in the toxic syndrome. Analysis of the response to corticoid treatment] de la Cruz Ríos JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15; 169(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in pregnant women with the toxic oil syndrome] Ramos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15; 169(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Toxic oil syndrome (editorial)] Vallejo Galbete J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):75-6 **(Spa)**
[The liver disease in the toxic oil syndrome. Development after a year follow-up] Mearin F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jan;63(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical evaluation of safflower oil emulsion in total parenteral nutrition. Tabrett DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):258-64
Topical corn oil in the management of essential fatty acid deficiency. McCarthy MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May; 11(5):373-5
Light microscopy investigation of the action of the unsaponifiable residue of vegetable oils on rat periodontal disease induced by a high carbohydrate diet. Mattout P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(3):172-7

TOXICITY

Local muscle damage and oily vehicles: a study on local reactions in rabbits after intramuscular injection of neuroleptic drugs in aqueous or oily vehicles. Svendsen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 52(4):298-304
Embryotoxic effects of phtalic acid derivatives, phosphates and aromatic oils used in the manufacturing of rubber on three day chicken embryos. Korhonen A, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(2):191-207
Influence of dietary fat on spontaneous lesions of Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug; 71(2):401-6
'Spanish old' not neurotoxic in rats [letter] Beaubernard C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1278-9
Spanish oil deaths. Toxin is elusive [news] Puigdoménech P. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):737
Altered postnatal mitogenic responsiveness of adult rat splenic lymphocytes following in utero exposure to corn oil. Schmidt RR, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Jun;27(3):411-6
[Experimental evaluation of toxicity of selected mixtures used in metallurgy] Dróżdż M, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(5-6):255-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Liver function in the skin resorptive action of lubricant coolant fluids] Berkheeva ZM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May; (5):78-80 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the gonado- and embryotoxic properties of the lubricant Syntox-12] Kazanina SS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):75 **(Rus)**

OILS, ESSENTIAL see **OILS, VOLATILE**

OILS, IODIZED see **IODIZED OILS**

OILS, VOLATILE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peppermint oil to reduce colonic spasm during endoscopy [letter] Leicester RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):989

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical burns resulting from contact with peppermint oil mar: a case report. Parys BT. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 May;9(5):374-5

ANALYSIS

Analysis of essential oil mixtures in ointments. Kovar KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 1;247(2):356-8
[Studies on Chinese Curcuma. III. Comparison of the volatile oil and phenolic constituents from the rhizoma and the tuber of Curcuma longa] Chen YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):27-9 **(Chi)**
[Studies on the volatile oils of Panax ginseng] Chen YJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):29-31 **(Chi)**
[Isolation and identification of elemene from the essential oil of Curcuma wenyujin] Guo YT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):31 **(Chi)**
[Studies on chemical constituents of essential oil of Conioselinum vaginatum] Sun YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):26-7 **(Chi)**
[Studies on Chinese curcuma. II. Comparison of the chemical components of essential oils from rhizome of five species medicinal curcuma plants] Fang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the constituents of Aquilaria sinensis (Lour.) Gilg. I. Isolation and structure elucidation of two new sesquiterpenes, baimuxinic acid and baimuxinal] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aflatoxins in vegetable oils] Jodral Villarejo M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jul-Aug;54(7-8):765-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Progress in synthesis of sensory important trace components of essential oils and natural flavours. Góra J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):413-28

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Spasmolytic actions of active principles of volatile oil of Acorus gramineus] Liu GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The anti-inflammatory effect of 'Xi Xin' [Asarum heterotropoides F. Schm. var. mandshuricum (Maxim) Kitag.] oil] Qu SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan; 17(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antimicrobial activity of a tincture of Japanese pagoda tree (Sophora japonica) and of the essential oil of sweet flag (Acorus calamus)] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;44(5):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antifungal action of essential oils] Karaev ZO, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:80-2 **(Rus)**
[The essential oil of atamisqui (Atamisquea emarginata, M.) and its antiseptic properties] Ceruzzi F, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982 Jan-Jun; 40(1-2):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Pennyroyal oil ingestion: report of a case. Buechel DW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):793-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immediate effect of Kuan-xiong aerosol in the treatment of anginal attacks. Guo SK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb; 47(2):116
[Effect of phytoncides on the dynamics of the cerebral circulation in flight controllers during their occupational activity] Leshchinskaia IaS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity and pulmonary toxicity of pennyroyal oil and its constituent terpenes in the mouse. Gordon WP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):413-24
[Observation on the toxicity of volatile oil of Su-Zhou-Qi-Ning (Mosla soochowensis)] Lu FY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):36-7 **(Chi)**

OINTMENT BASES see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

OINTMENTS

Application of nonlinear viscoelastic analysis by the oscillation method to some pharmaceutical ointments in the Japanese pharmacopeia. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4468-78
A new technique for determining in vitro release rates of drugs from creams. Behme RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1303-5
[Significance of the state of order of the fluid phase for release of active substances from ointments] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Sep;37(9):671-2 **(Ger)**
[Effect of preparation and storage on drug release from ointments containing the dissolved drug] Lippold BC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 May;38(5):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study and kinetic evaluation of the cooling effect of ointments] Sykut WB. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:153-9 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitroglycerin ointment and electrical resistance [letter] Minnich CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2971
[Occurrence of contact dermatitis in East Germany and Poland—a comparative study. IV. Skin diseases caused by topical agents] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of contact allergy to topical drugs] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;69(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic column switching technique for the on-line clean-up and analysis of drugs in topical cream formulations. Conley DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 4;257(2):337-44
Analysis of creams. IV. Application of high performance liquid chromatography. Part I. Lake OA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Feb 25;5(1):15-21
[Chromatographic studies of the stability of antibiotic ointments] Verbuță A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep;86(3):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Skin temperature in textile clothing trials and with the application of ointments. Hettinger T, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:167-73 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

OLD AGE HOMES see **HOMES FOR THE AGED**

OLEANDER see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

OLEANDOCETIN see **TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN**

OLEANDOMYCIN

ANALYSIS

[Factors determining the stability of oleandomycin phosphate] Slavin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Multiplication of a DNA fragment in Streptomyces antibioticus—producer of oleandomycin] Orlova VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Developmental cycle and the cytomorphological characteristics of the oleandomycin producer Streptomyces antibioticus] Zhuravleva NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982; 27(9):643-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Localization of genes coding for macrolide resistance on the penicillinase plasmid of isolates of an epidemic Staphylococcus aureus. Jánosi L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(3):187-200

OLEANOLIC ACID see under **SAPOGENINS**

OLEFINS see **ALKENES**

OLEIC ACIDS

Responses of serum and lung angiotensin-converting enzyme activities in the early phase of pulmonary damage induced by oleic acid in dogs. Nukiwa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1080-6
Pulmonary platelet deposition accompanying acute oleic-acid-induced pulmonary injury. Spragg RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):553-7
Fc gamma of IgG: a specific agent of destabilization of lipid bilayers containing oleic acid. Vandenbranden M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):247-53
[Physico-chemical properties of glycyrrhizic acid in aqueous media. IV. Emulsification of oleic acid] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differences in the fatty acid profile and beta-oxidation by heart homogenates of rats fed cis and trans octadecenoic acids. Menon NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):14-20
The utility of cellulose meals for studies on gastrointestinal motility in dogs. Schemann M, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 25(3):194-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of the stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase and the acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase from maturing seeds of safflower. McKeon TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12141-7

BLOOD

Incorporation of deuterium-labeled trans- and cis-13-octadecenoic acids in human plasma lipids. Emken EA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jan;24(1):34-46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of trans-hexadecenoic and trans-octadecenoic fatty acid methyl esters from lipid extracts by means of argentation and reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Heckers H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 28;256(1):185-9
Purification of oleic acid and linoleic acid. Arudi RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr;24(4):485-8

METABOLISM

Effect of sodium oleate on oxidative metabolism of isolated

mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Guedes IS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1982 Mar;54(1):233–9

Cholesterol synthesis in the liver, kidneys and brain after injection of uniformly 14C-labeled oleic or linoleic acid to developing rats. Carreau JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(4):217–26

Ketone body and acetate formation from oleate by isolated rat testicular cells. Yount EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):503–11

Studies of oleate binding to rat liver plasma membranes. Stremmel W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):88–95

Lipid metabolism in microsomal fraction from photosynthetic tissue. Effects of catalase and hydrogen peroxide on oleate desaturation. Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1; 213(1):249–52

The role of substrate supply in the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat hepatocytes. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):625–32

Stimulation of [1–14C]oleate oxidation to 14CO2 in isolated rat hepatocytes by the catecholamines, vasopressin and angiotensin. A possible mechanism of action. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):85–91

Effect of clofibrate on the metabolism of oleate in the perfused rat liver. Ide T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2583–8

The rapid incorporation of radioactive fatty acid into triacylglycerols during the in vitro acylation of native lipids of neuronal nuclei. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):1–9

Liver cytosolic fatty acid–binding proteins. Effect of diabetes and starvation. Brandes R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):334–9

Is the direct effect of naloxone on liver cell metabolism an artifact? Caldecourt MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):303–5

Oleic acid desaturation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Koudelka AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):129–37

Accumulation and depletion of trans octadecenoic acid in rat peripheral nerve phospholipid. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):117–22

The modification of lipid composition in L-M cultured cells supplemented with elaidate. Increased formation of fatty alcohols. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):299–304

Effects of L-alanine on ketogenesis in vitro. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):385–6

Comparative metabolism of free and esterified fatty acids by the perfused rat heart and rat cardiac myocytes. Tamboli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):404–10

The analysis of fatty acid binding to protein using a modified equilibrium dialysis method: detailed analysis of chromophore–fatty acid–protein interactions. Keuper HJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Mar;32(2):153–64

Interactions of the carboxyl group of oleic acid with bovine serum albumin: a 13C NMR study. Parks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9262–9

New myocardial imaging agents: stabilization of radioiodine as a terminal vinyl iodide moiety on tellurium fatty acids. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1293–300

Intestinal exsorption of oleic acid: influence of aging, bile, pH and ethanol. Hollander D, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar; 113(3):511–8

Failure of various agents to decrease oleic acid pulmonary albumin leak. Sugerman HJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May; 34(5):456–62

Oleate metabolism in isolated hepatocytes from lean and obese Zucker rats. Influence of a high fat diet and in vitro response to glucagon. Malewiak MI, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):661–8

[Changes in the organ lipids of rats fed hydrogenated oils. 1. Accumulation of elaidic acid in rat organs] Ilinov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the organic lipids of rats fed hydrogenated oils. II. Elimination of elaidic acid after a change of diet] Ilinov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Actidione–cycloheximide and the route of intestinal absorption of lipids in the rat] Bondoux-Rebouillat M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triglyceride synthesis and oleic acid catabolism by hepatic microsomes and mitochondria in clofibrate or procetofen–treated rats] Clouet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intraduodenal emulsions of oleic acid augment acid–induced canine pancreatic secretion. Fink AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G85–91

Comparison of effects of neurotensin and fat on pancreatic stimulation in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G590–8

Lipogenesis in liver, lung and adipose tissue of rats fed with oleoylanilide. Casals C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):339–44

Multimers of anionic amphiphiles mimic calmodulin stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):637–40

Formation of diacylglycerol and degradation of phosphatidylinositol induced in rat lymphocytes by non–esterified oleic or linoleic acid. Homa ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):315–23

Effects of oleate and compactin on the metabolism and secretion of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester by rat hepatocytes. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):323–32

The inhibitory effect of octanoate, palmitate and oleate on glucose formation in rabbit kidney tubules. Zablocki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):111–8

Elimination of metabolic cooperation is associated with the tumor promoters, oleic acid and anthralin. Trosko JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1101–3

Cholinergic component in the human pancreatic secretory response to intraintestinal oleate. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):807–11

Effect of oleic and octanoic acids on glucagon and insulin secretion in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):499

Methylprednisolone prevents venous resistance increase in oleic acid lung injury. Hofman WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):926–33

Effects of triiodothyronine on biosynthesis and secretion of triglyceride by livers perfused in vitro with [3H]oleate and [14C]glycerol. Olubadewo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):938–45

Mitochondrial dysfunction induced by fatty acid ethyl esters, myocardial metabolites of ethanol. Lange LG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):724–31

Release of neurotransmitter amino acids from synaptosomes: enhancement of calcium–independent efflux by oleic and arachidonic acids. Rhoads DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):531–7

Alteration of rat heart sarcolemma lipid composition by dietary elaidic acid. Awad AB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr; 113(4):913–20

Apparent inhibition of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump by oleic acid. Pine RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):366–71

The effect of intraduodenal installation of oleic acid on plasma neurotensin–like immunoreactivity and on gastric acid secretion stimulated by betazole and sham feeding in man. Kihl B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):633–9

[Increased pulmonary vascular permeability after injection of oleic acid] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized controlled trial of injection sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices—an interim report. Yassin YM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):20–2

TOXICITY

Enhanced comedo formation in rabbit ear skin by squalene and oleic acid peroxides. Motoyoshi K. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):191–8

Potentiating effects of oxygen in lungs damaged by methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl, cadmium chloride, oleic acid, and antitumor drugs. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):55–69

Effect of lung, liver, and kidney toxicants on respiratory rate in the mouse. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 26(3–4):181–92

[The effect of corticosteroids on experimental respiratory distress syndrome using oleic acid] Liao SL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;5(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OLFACTORY BULB

Suprasellar and olfactory meningiomas. Report on a series of 153 personal cases. Solero CL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):181–94

Antimitotic drugs that enhance neuronal survival in olfactory bulb cell cultures. Burry RW. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21; 261(2):261–75

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental abnormalities of the olfactory bulb: a comparative teratological and experimental study of the pig and chick embryo. Venneman W, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):65–70

[Absence of olfactory bulbs and tracts: a case report] Shoumura K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 57(6):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Tracing of two–neuron pathways in the olfactory system by the aid of transneuronal degeneration: projections to the amygdaloid body and hippocampal formation. Carlsen J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):196–208

Olfactory marker protein (OMP). Margolis FL. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:181–99

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adjacent laminar terminations of two centrifugal afferent pathways to the accessory olfactory bulb in the mouse. Barber PC. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):215–21

Neurotensin–containing pathway from the endopiriform nucleus and the adjacent prepiriform cortex to the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus in the rat. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):143–6

Sources of olfactory inputs to opossum mediodorsal nucleus identified by horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic methods. Benjamin RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):358–68

The distribution of axon collaterals from the olfactory bulb and the nucleus of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band to the olfactory cortex, demonstrated by double retrograde labeling techniques. Luskin MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10;209(3):249–63

The topographic organization of associational fibers of the olfactory system in the rat, including centrifugal fibers to the olfactory bulb. Luskin MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):264–91

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and Primates. II. Accessory olfactory bulb (AOB). Stephan H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(5):575–91

The principal projection pathway between the olfactory bulb and the prepyriform cortex in the cat. Willey TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(3):253–77

Olfactory bulb interconnections in soft shell turtle. Skeen LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):223–8

Terminations of olfactory afferents on layer II and III neurons in the entorhinal area: degeneration–Golgi–electron microscopic study in the rat. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11; 36(2):105–10

The globus pallidus and its rostroventral extension into the olfactory tubercle of the rat: a cyto– and chemoarchitectural study. Switzer RC 3d, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1891–1904

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillaries in aging rat olfactory bulb: a quantitative light and electron microscopic analysis. Hinds JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):197–207

CYTOLOGY

Olfactory bulb maturation in Acomys cahirinus: is neural growth similar in precocial and altricial murids? Brunjes PC. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):335–41

The morphology and physiology of the granule cells in the rabbit olfactory bulb revealed by intracellular recording and HRP injection. Mori K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9; 247(1):129–33

Ontogeny of opiate binding sites in the hippocampus, olfactory bulb and other regions of the rat forebrain by autoradiographic methods. Unnerstall JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):157–69

Dopaminergic periglomerular cells in the turtle olfactory bulb. Halász N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec; 9(1–6):383–9

Structure of the mitral cell in the olfactory bulb of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Kosaka T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 20;212(4):365–84

Laminar organization of mitral and tufted cells in the main olfactory bulb of the adult hamster. Macrides F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10;208(4):419–30

Different granule cell populations innervate superficial and deep regions of the external plexiform layer in rat olfactory bulb. Orona E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20; 217(2):227–37

Orthodromic response properties of rat olfactory bulb mitral and tufted cells correlate with their projection patterns. Schneider SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):358–78

Golgi, electron–microscopic and combined Golgi–electron–microscopic studies of the mitral cells in the goldfish olfactory bulb. Oka Y. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr; 8(4):723–42

[Reciprocal connection between the olfactory bulb and the pyriform cortex in the rat] Saruta T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20;85(4):436–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Olfactory bulb excitability selectively modified in behaving rats after local 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Gervais R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):165–79

Chronic infusion of angiotensin II into the olfactory bulb elicits an increase in water intake. Chen FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):335–9

Some effects of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):311–8

The effect of intranasal zinc sulfate treatment on odor–mediated behavior and on odor–induced metabolic activity in the olfactory bulbs of neonatal rats. Stewart WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):247–59

Neurotoxicity of kainic acid: evidence against an interaction with excitatory glutamate receptors in rat olfactory bulbs. Krammer EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):329–34

Amphetamine–induced hypolocomotion in mice with more brain D2 dopamine receptors. Helmeste DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec;7(3):351–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of neurogenesis in the duck olfactory

bulb. Rebiere A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):113–22
Development of olfactory receptor neuron selectivity in the rat fetus. Gesteland RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3127–36
Comparative developmental studies on the fine structure of the vomeronasal sensory and the olfactory epithelia in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):881–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of choline acetyltransferase in laminae of the rat olfactory tubercle. Gordon CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):79–83
Transneuronal regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase expression in olfactory bulb of mouse and rat. Baker H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):69–78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Olfactory granule cell development in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):149–59
Conjugate internalization of apposed plasma membranes in mouse olfactory bulb during postnatal development. Eckenhoff MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):201–7
Functional development of the olfactory bulb and a unique glomerular complex in the neonatal rat. Greer CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1744–59
Postnatal proliferation and maturation of olfactory bulb neurons in the rat. Mair RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3105–16
[Light and electron microscopy study of olfactory bulb development] Coca-Menchero S, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(2):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Insulin-mediated effects of glucose on dopamine metabolism. Montefusco O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan-Mar; 20(1):71–7
Immunohistochemical localization of calcium-binding protein in the cerebellum, hippocampal formation and olfactory bulb of the rat. Baimbridge KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):223–9
Experimental studies on the olfactory marker protein. III. The olfactory marker protein in the olfactory neuroepithelium lacking connections with the forebrain. Monti Graziadei GA. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):303–8
Accumulation of taurine in the nasal mucosa and the olfactory bulb. Lindquist NG, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):797–9
Localized and discrete changes in neuropeptide (LHRH and TRH) and neurotransmitter (NE and DA) concentrations within the olfactory bulbs of male mice as a function of social interaction. Dluzen DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun; 17(2):139–45
The islands of Calleja complex of rat basal forebrain. III. Histochemical evidence for a striatopallidal system. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 20;218(1):91–120
Granule cells in the rat olfactory tubercle accumulate 3H-gamma-aminobutyric acid. Krieger NR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 20;215(4):465–71
High specific binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to membranes from dendrodendritic synaptosomes of the rat olfactory bulb. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1381–6
Ultrastructural identification of substance P immunoreactive neurons in the main olfactory bulb of the hamster. Burd GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2697–704
Autoradiographic analysis of [3H]dopamine and [3H]dopa uptake in the turtle olfactory bulb. Halász N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):705–15
[Transmitter histochemistry of the olfactory tubercle in the rat] Danner H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity and distribution of receptor cells in the olfactory mucosa of char (Salmo alpinus L.). Thommesen G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):47–56
Comparison of olfactory receptor (EOG) and bulbar (EEG) responses to amino acids in the catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):73–80
Effects of long duration odor exposure on the unit activity of olfactory bulb cells in awake rabbits. Chaput MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):41–52
Presynaptic kainate and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors regulate excitatory amino acid release in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):157–9
Evidence that cholecystokinin is a neurotransmitter of olfaction in nucleus olfactorius anterior. Dupont A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):386–90
Early recovery of function after olfactory tract section correlated with reinnervation of olfactory tubercle. Small RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):25–40
Intracellular recordings from salamander olfactory receptor cells. Trotier D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):225–37
Differential projections from locus coeruleus to olfactory bulb and olfactory tubercle: an HRP study. Guevara-Aguilar R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun; 8(6):711–9
Disruption of copulatory behavior of male rats by olfactory bulbectomy at two, but not ten, days of age. Meisel RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):612–24
A quantitative analysis of changes in the olfactory epithelium following bulbectomy in hamster. Costanzo RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 20;215(4):370–81
Dual olfactory representation in the rat thalamus: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Price JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):63–77
A light and electron microscopic analysis of the selective retrograde transport of (3H)-5-hydroxytryptamine by serotonergic neurons. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):799–804
Levels and synthesis of glutamate and aspartate in the olfactory cortex following bulbectomy. Scholfield CN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):135–8
Pharmacologic sensitivity of amino acid responses and synaptic activation of in vitro prepyriform neurons. Hori N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1289–1301
Neuronal responses of rat pyriform cortex to odor stimulation: an extracellular and intracellular study. Nemitz JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):188–203
Neuronal pathways for activation of inhibitory interneurons in pyriform cortex of the rabbit. Satou M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):74–88
Interneurons mediating fast postsynaptic inhibition in pyriform cortex of the rabbit. Satou M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):89–101
Changes in oestrous cyclicity following olfactory bulbectomy in post-pubertal pigs. Booth WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):143–50
Effects of locus coeruleus stimulation on muricide in olfactory bulbectomized and raphe lesioned rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):845–53
Release of LH in the female rat by olfactory stimuli. Effect of the removal of the vomeronasal organs or lesioning of the accessory olfactory bulbs. Beltramino C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):53–8
Influence of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy and pinealectomy on plasma prolactin levels in the neonatally androgenized female rat. Gala RR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):9–13
Olfactory connections of substantia innominata and nucleus of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band in the rat: an electrophysiological study. Ferreyra Moyano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):241–6
Intracellular recordings from two cell types in an in vitro preparation of the salamander olfactory epithelium. Masukawa LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):59–64
Time-course of declining electrical activity in guinea-pig olfactory cortex after olfactory bulb removal. Scholfield CN. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):297–301
Evidence for the existence of a neurotensin-containing pathway from the endopiriform nucleus and the adjacent prepiriform cortex to the anterior olfactory nucleus and nucleus of diagonal band (Broca) of the rat. Inagaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):487–93
Response properties of mitral cells in the olfactory bulb of the neonatal rat. Mair RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3117–25
Evoked field potential analysis of dopaminergic mechanisms in the isolated turtle olfactory bulb. Nowycky MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):717–22
Effects of psychotropic drugs microinjected into the hypothalamus on muricide, catalepsy and cortical EEG in OB rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):423–31
Modulation of agonistic behavior by the dual olfactory system in male mice. Bean NJ. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep; 29(3):433–7
Olfactory bulbectomy and play fighting in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):525–8
Chemoinvestigatory and sexual behavior of male guinea pigs following vomeronasal organ removal. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):329–36
Olfactory bulbectomy impairs the rat's radial-maze behavior. Hall RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):797–803
Hyperphagia and obesity after olfactory bulbectomy performed at different times of the year in the European hamster. Miro JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):681–5
Effects of medial amygdaloid lesions on the initiation and the maintenance of muricide in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Shibata S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):939–41
The vomeronasal organ: primary role in mouse chemosensory gender recognition. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):315–27
Effects of olfactory bulb removal on the sexual behaviour of male rats. Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jul-Dec;6(3-4):159–66
[Mitral cell single responses in the olfactory bulb of the rabbit to different intensities of olfactory stimulation] Daval G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22; 295(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spatio-temporal study of the electrical activities of the olfactory bulb of the trout Salmo gairdneri] Huvé JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of removal of the olfactory bulbs on the estrous cycle of the mouse] Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr; 31(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synaptic mechanisms of spike train generation by midbrain tectum and olfactory bulb neurons in the carp] Luk'ianov AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):483–90 **(Rus)**
[Resistance of the slow potential and inhibition of afferent input of the frog olfactory bulb to hypoxia and blockade of synaptic transmission by manganese, cobalt and magnesium ions] Potapov AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(1):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Survival and differentiation of oligodendrocytes from neural tissue transplanted into new-born mouse brain. Gumpel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):307–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of LH-RH-immunoreactive synapses in the hamster accessory olfactory bulb. Phillips HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):193–204
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the olfactory bulb of the rat, cat and monkey. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):461–71

OLFACTORY MUCOSA

ANALYSIS

Association of substance-P-immunoreactive nerves with the murine olfactory mucosa. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):517–25

CYTOLOGY

Morphological relations between the receptor neurons, sustentacular cells and Schwann cells in the olfactory mucosa of the salamander. Rafols JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):87–101
Electron microscopy of human olfactory epithelium reveals a new cell type: the microvillar cell. Moran DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):39–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical-modification studies on rat olfactory mucosa using a thiol-specific reagent and enzymatic iodination. Shirley S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):485–94
Pathogenesis of tumors induced with N-nitrosomethylpiperazine in the olfactory region of the rat nasal cavity. Reznik-Schüller HM. **JNCI** 1983 Jul; 71(1):165–72
Degeneration and regeneration of olfactory cells induced by ZnSO4 and other chemicals. Cancalon P. **Tissue Cell** 1982; 14(4):717–33

EMBRYOLOGY

The differentiation of the olfactory placode in Xenopus laevis: a light and electron microscope study. Klein SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10;217(1):17–30
Cell migration from the chick olfactory placode: a light and electron microscopic study. Mendoza AS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:47–59
Developmental studies on the vomeronasal organ in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):709–16

INNERVATION

Specificity and distribution of receptor cells in the olfactory mucosa of char (Salmo alpinus L.). Thommesen G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):47–56
Olfactory receptor cell responses of dog and box turtle to aliphatic n-acetates and aliphatic n-fatty acids. Tonosaki K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):187–99
Spatial pattern of sensory cell terminals in the olfactory sac of the tiger salamander. I. A scanning electron microscope study. Breipohl W, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):757–69
Two different patterns of retrograde degeneration in the olfactory epithelium following transection of primary olfactory axons. Doucette JR, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):673–89
A quantitative analysis of changes in the olfactory epithelium following bulbectomy in hamster. Costanzo RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 20;215(4):370–81
The fine structure of the olfactory mucosa in man. Moran DT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):721–46
Investigations of the discriminative properties of the frog's olfactory mucosa using a photoactivable odorant. Delaleu JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):251–6
Temporary and selective anosmia in tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum) caused by chemical treatment of the olfactory epithelium. Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):709–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Mode of entry of a neurotropic arbovirus into the central nervous system. Reinvestigation of an old controversy. Monath TP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):399–410

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of odor sensing. VI. Some biochemical characteristics of a possible receptor for amino acids from the olfactory epithelium of the skate Dasyatis pastinaca and carp Cyprinus carpio. Fesenko EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):250–6
Flow measurements in the nose of unrestrained domestic

rabbits: a pilot study. Tans N, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(2):89–97

Comparison of olfactory receptor (EOG) and bulbar (EEG) responses to amino acids in the catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):73–80

Olfactory receptors respond to blood-borne odorants. Maruniak JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):312–6

Topographic coding of olfactory quality: odorant-specific patterns of epithelial responsivity in the salamander. Mackay-Sim A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 48(2):584–96

Single-channel fluctuations in bimolecular lipid membranes induced by rat olfactory epithelial homogenates. Vodyanoy V, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13;220(4598):717–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cell coat of the olfactory epithelium proper and vomeronasal neuroepithelium of the rat as revealed by means of the Ruthenium-red reaction. Mendoza AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):139–46

OLFACTORY NERVE

[Neuroblastoma of the olfactory nerve] Martin G, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):20–7 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Composition and subcellular distribution of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans undergoing axonal transport in garfish olfactory nerves. Elam JS. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1220–9

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of neurons containing olfactory marker protein in adult rat olfactory epithelium transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. Barber PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2687–95

Schwann cells of the olfactory nerves contain glial fibrillary acidic protein and resemble astrocytes. Barber PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3077–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Olfactory receptor cell responses of dog and box turtle to aliphatic n-acetates and aliphatic n-fatty acids. Tonosaki K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):187–99

METABOLISM

Characterization of axonally transported glycoproteins in regenerating garfish olfactory nerve. Cole GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):691–702

3-O-methyl-D-glucose and beta-alanine: rapid axoplasmic transport of metabolically inert low molecular weight substances. Weiss DG. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31; 31(3):241–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Slow flow in regenerating C-fibers. Cancalon P. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):197–200

Two different patterns of retrograde degeneration in the olfactory epithelium following transection of primary olfactory axons. Doucette JR, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):673–89

Proximodistal degeneration of C-fibers detached from their perikarya. Cancalon P. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):6–14

A quantitative analysis of changes in the olfactory epithelium following bulbectomy in hamster. Costanzo RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 20;215(4):370–81

Regeneration of olfactory sensory axons into transplanted segments of peripheral nerve. Barber PC. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2677–85

[Electrophysiological study of olfactory sensitivity in the carp] Il'in IuN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Slow flow in axons detached from their perikarya. Cancalon P. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):989–92

OLFACTORY PATHWAYS see under **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE POLYMERASE see **2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE SYNTHETASE**

2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Distribution of the ppp(A2'p)nA-binding protein and interferon-related enzymes in animals, plants, and lower organisms. Cayley PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1243–50

2'-5' oligo(A) synthetase levels in interferon-sensitive or -resistant lymphoid cells. Koliais SI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:191–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of human gamma interferon on cell growth, replication of virus and induction of 2'-5'oligoadenylate synthetase in three human lymphoblastoid cell lines and K562 cells. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Aug 15; 30(2):161–5

Epidermal growth factor-urogastrone action: induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity and enhancement of the mitogenic effect by anti-interferon antibody. Lin SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1479–88

Effect of interferon on the production of HBsAg and induction of an antiviral state in human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Nakajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(8):705–12

Induction and maintenance of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in interferon-treated chicken embryo cells. West DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1436–43

Preferential effect of gamma interferon on the synthesis of HLA antigens and their mRNAs in human cells. Wallach D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):833–6

2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in interferon-treated chick cells. Ball LA, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:487–92 (38 ref.)

Enzymology of interferon action. The (2'-5')(A)n synthetase-RNase L pathway. Dougherty JP, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:443–51 (44 ref.)

Cell-regulatory functions of interferon induced enzymes: antimitogenic effect of (2'-5')oligo-A, growth-related variations in (2'-5')oligo-A synthetase, and isolation of its mRNA. Revel M, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82; 41:452–62 (56 ref.)

BLOOD

Interferon-induced 2'-5' adenylate synthetase in vivo and interferon production in vitro by lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients with and without circulating interferon. Preble OT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2140–6

Comparison of (2'-5') oligo-adenylate synthetase and interferon blood-levels in mice early after viral infection. Schattner A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):285–9

Variation of (2'-5') oligo A synthetase level in lymphocytes and granulocytes of patients with viral infections and leukemia. Schattner A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982; 2(3):355–61

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence of partial cDNA for interferon-induced (2'-5')oligo(A) synthetase mRNA from human cells. Merlin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4904–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The ppp(A2'p)nA and protein kinase systems in wild-type and interferon-resistant Daudi cells. Silverman RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):333–41

Variation of (2'-5')oligo(adenylate) synthetase activity during rat-liver regeneration. Smekens-Etienne M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):269–73

METABOLISM

2',5'-Oligoadenylates and related 2',5'-oligonucleotide analogues. 1. Substrate specificity of the interferon-induced murine 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and enzymatic synthesis of oligomers. Hughes BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2116–26

2'5'-Oligoadenylate polymerase activity in the rat small intestine. Marti J, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):201–4

2-5A synthetase activity does not increase in interferon-resistant Friend leukemia cell variants treated with alpha/beta interferon despite the presence of high-affinity interferon receptor sites. Affabris E, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):508–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth regulation of melanoma cells by interferon and (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase. Creasey AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):780–6

OLIGOCHAETA

ANALYSIS

The erythrocruorin of Eisenia fetida. I. Properties and subunit structure. Frossard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24; 704(3):524–34

X-ray fluorescence spectrometric determination of the metal content of the extracellular hemoglobin of Tubifex tubifex. Rokosz MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5; 707(2):291–3

Immunohistological demonstration of a CRF-like material in the central nervous system of the annelid Dendrobaena. Rémy C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):569–75

The histochemistry of the clitellum of Tubifex tubifex (annelida: oligochaeta). Fleming TP, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3-4):109–27

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the epidermis of the lumbricid worm, Dendrobaena atheca Cernosvitov. Gorgees NS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):1078–88

DRUG EFFECTS

Methods for the assessment of the toxicity of environmental chemicals to earthworms. Dean-Ross D. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):48–59

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymatic pattern of adenosine triphosphatase in the different components of the alimentary canal in some common earthworms and its possible physiological significance. Dev B, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):319–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Agglutinins in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris: naturally occurring and induced. Stein EA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):407–21

Agglutinins and proteins in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris, before and after injection of erythrocytes, carbohydrates, and other materials. Wojdani A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):613–24

METABOLISM

The erythrocruorin of Eisenia fetida. II. Properties of the principal subunit. Frossard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):535–41

Octopamine in Lumbricus terrestris: presence, synthesis and effect of octopamine on the spontaneous rhythmic contractions of the ventral nerve cord. Tanaka KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):160–5

Uptake of cadmium, zinc, lead, and copper by earthworms near a zinc-smelting complex: influence of soil pH and organic matter. Ma W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):424–7

Organization of actin filaments during polar body formation in eggs of Tubifex (Annelida, Oligochaeta). Shimizu T. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):74–82

The accumulation and intracellular compartmentation of cadmium, lead, zinc and calcium in two earthworm species (Dendrobaena rubida and Lumbricus rubellus) living in highly contaminated soil. Morgan AJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(2):269–85

PHYSIOLOGY

The brain and central control in the earthworm. McManus FE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 May;35(1):1–16

Preliminary characterization of response-eliciting components of earthworm extract. Reformato LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):247–54

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under **NEUROGLIA**

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood brain tumors presenting as chronic uncontrolled focal seizure disorders. Blume WT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):538–41

[Epilepsy and supratentorial brain tumors. Statistical evaluation of 970 cases] Migliore A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr-Jun;27(2):321–7 **(Ita)**

[Pseudopolymelia in local lesions of the brain of tumor origin (3 cases from our practice)] Kuz'mina TV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of lipids and lipid metabolism in a human glioma cell line, its clone, and oligodendroglia. Poduslo SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1014–8

PATHOLOGY

The 'concrete' histological diagnosis of cerebral tumours of neuroectodermic origin. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Apr-Jun;29(2):109–16

Histological characteristics and biological behavior of oligodendrogliomas. Smith MT, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:35–7

[Correlation between the morphological and clinical characteristics in astrocytomas and supratentorial oligodendrogliomas] Alwasiak J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct-Dec;19(4):615–30 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neoplastic transformation of newborn rat oligodendrocytes in culture. Bressler JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb; 43(2):709–15

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of postural effects and layering by cranial computed tomography. Winter J. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):243–7

Childhood oligodendrogliomas presenting with seizures and low-density lesions on computed tomography. Varma RR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):806–8

Primary intraventricular oligodendroglioma. Maiuri F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):364–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Computer tomographically guided stereotactic interstitial therapy of brain tumors using temporary or permanent 125iodine seed implantation] Thiel HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Oligodendroglioma of the third ventricle. Case report] Yokoyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 23(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of human oligodendroglioma] Himuro H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Feb;11(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OLIGODENDROMA see **OLIGODENDROGLIOMA**

OLIGODEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES see under **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES**

OLIGO-1,6-GLUCOSIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

OLIGOMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

OLIGOMYCINS

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial complexes I, II, III, IV, and V in myocardial ischemia and autolysis. Rouslin W. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):H743–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of an oligomycin-sensitive ATPase by cationic dyes, some of which are atypical uncouplers of intact mitochondria. Mai MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):467–76

Kinetics of interaction between the H+-translocating component of the mitochondrial ATPase complex and oligomycin or dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Glaser E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):333–9

Photoaffinity cross-linking of oligomycin-sensitive ATPase from beef heart mitochondria by 3'-arylazido-8-azido ATP. Schäfer HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):732–9

Amino acid composition of a new mitochondrially translated proteolipid isolated from yeast mitochondria and from the OSATPase complex. Velours J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1192–9

Cation requirement for the reconstitution of oligomycin-sensitive ATPase by means of soluble F1-ATPase and F1-depleted submitochondrial particles. Sandri G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22; 723(1):1–6

The role of lipid peroxidation in the induction of cation transport in rat liver mitochondria. The antioxidant effect of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Marshansky VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):27–30

The effect of oligomycin on rat liver mitochondria respiring in state 4. Masini A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):137–40

Cytoplasmic transfer of oligomycin resistance during protoplast fusion of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):530–3

Effects of oligomycin on the partial reactions of the sodium plus potassium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Hobbs AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8163–8

Protonic inhibition of the mitochondrial oligomycin-sensitive adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in ischemic and autolyzing cardiac muscle. Possible mechanism for the mitigation of ATP hydrolysis under nonenergizing conditions. Rouslin W. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9657–61

ATPase-associated oligomycin resistance in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug; 29(3):394–7

[Action of the ATP synthetase inhibitors oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on the nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation process in mitochondria] Marshanskiĭ VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(5):1245–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Organotins: toxicity and oligomycin-like effect on mitochondria in dependence on chemical structure. Mager PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov;37(11):801

OLIGONUCLEOTIDES

Interaction of ribonuclease T1 with DNA, mononucleotides and oligonucleotides. Campbell MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):49–54

Solution conformation of the double helix formed by Dickerson's dodecamer d(CGCGAATTCGCG): a theoretical proton NMR study. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1539–44

Specific platinum chelation by the guanines of the deoxyhexanucleotide d(T-G-G-C-C-A) upon reaction with cis-[Pt(NH3)2(H2O)2](NO3)2. Girault JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1157–63

Nuclear magnetic resonance study on the exchange behavior of the NH-N protons of a ribonucleic acid miniduplex. Fritzsche H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):277–80

2',5'-Oligoadenylates and related 2',5'-oligonucleotide analogues. 1. Substrate specificity of the interferon-induced murine 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and enzymatic synthesis of oligomers. Hughes BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2116–26

Kinetics for exchange of imino protons in deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and hybrid oligonucleotide helices. Pardi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4686–93

Nuclear overhauser studies of CCGGAp, ACCGGp, and ACCGGUp. Petersheim M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):264–8

Proton magnetic resonance melting studies of CCGGp, CCGGAp, ACCGGp, CCGGUp, and ACCGGUp. Petersheim M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):269–77

Base-stacking and base-pairing contributions to helix stability: thermodynamics of double-helix formation with CCGG, CCGGp, CCGGAp, ACCGGp, CCGGUp, and ACCGGUp. Petersheim M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):256–63

Proton nuclear overhauser effect study of the structure of an actinomycin D complex with a self-complementary tetranucleoside triphosphate. Reid DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1377–85

Proton nuclear Overhauser effect study of the structure of a deoxyoligonucleotide duplex in aqueous solution. Reid DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):2019–25

Conformational characteristics of the dinucleoside triphosphate pCpGp from energy-minimization studies. Anukanth A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jan;17(1):1–11

Intrinsic electrostatic properties and base sequence effects in the structure of oligonucleotides. Lavery R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Jul;15(4):343–51

Alternate g-g- conformation for dinucleoside phosphates in solution. Lee CH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Nov; 16(3):199–207

Improved methods of analysis for CD data applied to single-strand stacking. Causley GC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar;22(3):945–67

Temperature-jump kinetics of the dC-G-T-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G double helix containing a G . T base pair and the dC-G-C-A-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G double helix containing an extra adenine. Chu YG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Apr;22(4):1235–46

Solvent effects on the dynamics of (dG-dC)3. Freier SM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Apr;22(4):1107–31

Salt-dependent conformational transitions in the self-complementary deoxydodecanucleotide d(CGCAATTCGCG): evidence for hairpin formation. Marky LA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Apr;22(4):1247–57

High-resolution NMR studies of A- and G-containing oligonucleotides. Shum BW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar; 22(3):919–33

An analysis of the sequence dependence of the structure and energy of A- and B-DNA models using molecular mechanics. Tilton RF Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar; 22(3):969–1002

Application of multiple-pulse H-NMR techniques to the study of two synthetic DNA decamers. Feigon J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:207–17

Computer simulation of DNA double-helix dynamics. Levitt M. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:251–62

Theoretical probes of DNA conformation examining the B leads to Z conformational transition. Olson WK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:229–41

NMR studies of DNA conformation and dynamics in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:197–206

Structural diversity in DNA: from monomer structures to oligonucleotides. Viswamitra MA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:25–31

cis-Platinum induced distortions in DNA. Conformational analysis of d(GpCpG) and cis-pt(NH3)2[d(GpCpG)], studied by 500-MHz NMR. den Hartog JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):485–95

Comparative binding of ethidium and three azido analogs to dinucleotides: affinity and intercalation geometry. A 1H NMR and visible spectroscopy study. Laugaa P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):163–73

Interaction of platinum compounds with short oligodeoxynucleotides containing guanine and cytosine. Marcelis AT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):343–9

Use of inter-proton nuclear Overhauser effects to assign the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of oligodeoxynucleotide and hybrid duplexes in aqueous solution. Reid DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15; 135(2):307–14

DNA fragment conformations. 1H-NMR comparative studies of helix-coil transition and conformation of d(C-A-C-G-T-G) and d(G-T-G-C-A-C). Influence of helix formation on proton chemical shifts. Tran-Dinh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):579–89

Reversible bending and helix geometry in a B-DNA dodecamer: CGCGAATTBrCGCG. Fratini AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14686–707

Chemical modification potentiates the biological activities of 2-5A and its congeners. Imai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12739–45

Stereochemical course of DNA hydrolysis by nuclease S1. Potter BV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1758–60

Ordered water structure around a B-DNA dodecamer. A quantitative study. Kopka ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5;163(1):129–46

Sequence-dependent conformation of an A-DNA double helix. The crystal structure of the octamer d(G-G-T-A-T-A-C-C). Shakked Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 15;166(2):183–201

Conformations of oligonucleotides in solution as determined by sequence-specific antibodies. Wollack JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 15;166(2):227–31

Vibrational relaxation on hydrogen bonding in dinucleoside phosphate. Yoshii G. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;31(1):31–47

Prediction of 1H NMR chemical shifts of DNA oligomers. Bell RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1143–9

Molecular structure of deoxyadenylyl-3'-methylphosphonate-5'-thymidine dihydrate, (d-ApT x 2H2O), a dinucleoside monophosphate with neutral phosphodiester backbone. An X-ray crystal study. Chacko KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2801–14

Conformational analysis of the trinucleoside diphosphate 3'd(A2'-5'A2'-5'A). An NMR and CD study. Doornbos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4569–82

Conformational analysis of oligoarabinonucleotides. An NMR and CD study. Doornbos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4583–600

Conformational characteristics of the trinucleoside diphosphate xyloA2'-5'xyloA2'-5'xyloA. A nuclear magnetic resonance and CD study. Doornbos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4553–67

Molecular structure of (m5 dC-dG)3: the role of the methyl group on 5-methyl cytosine in stabilizing Z-DNA. Fujii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7879–92

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the ribotrinucleoside diphosphate UpUpC. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5691–9

Ultrafast sequencing of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by FAB-mass spectrometry. Grotjahn L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4671–8

Spectroscopic studies of (m5dC-dG)3: thermal stability of B- and Z-forms. Hartmann B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4453–66

AAF linked to the guanine amino group: a B-Z junction. Hingerty B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3241–54

Isolation of a human anti-haemophilic factor IX cDNA clone using a unique 52-base synthetic oligonucleotide probe deduced from the amino acid sequence of bovine factor IX. Jaye M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2325–35

Conformational analysis of a ribopentanucleoside tetraphosphate in aqueous solution. A two-dimensional NMR study at 500 MHz. Lankhorst PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2839–56

A double helix B-type geometry based on high-resolution proton NMR of single-helical DNA fragments: d(TA)5 x d(TA)5. Mellema JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2893–905

A 1H nOe and CD study of the salt-concentration dependence of the structure of d(G-C). Reid DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3779–93

Assignment of non-exchangeable base proton and H1' resonances of a deoxyoctanucleoside heptaphosphate d(G-G-C*-C*-G-G-C-C) by using the nuclear Overhauser effect. Sanderson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3333–46

DNA fragment conformations IV - Helix-coil transition and conformation of d-CCATGG in aqueous solution by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Tran-Dinh S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5319–32

Fluorescence studies of polyriboadenylic acid and dinucleoside monophosphates containing 1,N6-ethenoadenosine. Kubota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):277–80

NMR studies of base-pairing in 15N-labeled ribotetranucleotide GGCUp. Kyogoku Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):273–6

Intramolecular interaction of thymine and adenine bases in synthetic oligo- and polynucleotide models. Sakuma Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):269–72

Deoxyoligonucleotide chain cleavage reactions by phenanthroline and bleomycin. Uesugi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):237–40

Detection of a guanine X adenine base pair in a decadeoxyribonucleotide by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kan LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4263–5

Molecular mechanical studies of DNA flexibility: coupled backbone torsion angles and base-pair openings. Keepers JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5537–41

X-ray structure of a dinucleoside monophosphate A2'p5'C that contains a 2'-5' link found in (2'-5')oligo(A)s induced by interferons: single-stranded helical conformation of 2'-5'-linked oligonucleotides. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7292–6

Antibiotic-DNA interactions: intermolecular nuclear Overhauser effects in the netropsin-d(C-G-C-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G) complex in solution. Patel DJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;

79(21):6424–8
Sequence dependence of base–pair stacking in right–handed DNA in solution: proton nuclear Overhauser effect NMR measurements. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3908–12
Bovine 'transfer factor': an oligoribonucleopeptide which initiates antigen–specific lymphocytes responsiveness. Wilson GB, et al. **Thymus** 1982;4(6):335–50
Irregularities in the circular dichroism of oligoribonucleotides. Zacharias W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):727–30
[Complexes of nonionic triether analogs of oligonucleotides with polynucleotides] Daniliuk NK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affinity labeling of ribosomes from Escherichia coli with 4–(N–2–chloroethyl–N–methylamino) benzyl–5'–phosphamides of oligouridylates of different length] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):752–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the flexibility of complementary dinucleoside phosphates by the Monte–Carlo method] Ul'ianov NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):1075–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of conformational calculations of large fragments of nucleic acids. IV. Comparative calculations of dinucleotides by the fragment and atom–atom methods] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microinjection of interferon and 2',5'–oligoadenylate into mouse L cells and their effects on virus growth. Higashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2021–8

ANALYSIS

An efficient method for the sequence analysis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Banaszuk AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):281–6
Anomalous electrophoretic migration of oligodeoxynucleotides with terminal –OH groups: applications for DNA exonuclease characterization. Becerra SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):200–6
An improved method for the determination of oligonucleotide chain length using phosphodiesterase hydrolysis and ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Crowther JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):65–73
Ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography of oligodeoxyribonucleotides using formamide. Newton CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):22–30
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of a self–complementary decadeoxyribonucleotide, C–C–A–A–G–C–T–T–G–G. Kan LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6723–32
Oligo(U) sequences present in sea urchin maternal RNA decrease following fertilization. Duncan R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):258–62
Conformation of oligonucleotides and nucleic acids modified with 2–aminofluorene or 2–acetylaminofluorene. Rio P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:117–23
Influence of the 2'–hydroxyl group and of 6–N–methylation on the conformation of adenine dinucleoside monophosphates in solution. A nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism study. Olsthoorn CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):367–82
Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of enterovirus 70 isolates from the 1980 to 1981 pandemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis: evidence for a close genetic relationship among Asian and American strains. Kew OM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):631–5
Ontogeny of yellow fever 17D vaccine: RNA oligonucleotide fingerprint and monoclonal antibody analyses of vaccines produced world–wide. Monath TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:627–37
A family of oligo–adenylate–terminated transposable sequences in Drosophila melanogaster. Di Nocera PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):715–27
Interdigitated arrangement of two oligo(A)–terminated DNA sequences in Drosophila. Di Nocera PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5475–82
[Oligonucleotide structural features involved in binding to and activation of the 2–5 A–dependent endoribonuclease] Imai J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 May; 28(6):801–14 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Zinc–dependent synthesis of various dinucleoside 5',5' ' '–P1,P3–Tri– or 5'',5' ' '–P1,P4–tetraphosphates by Escherichia coli lysyl–tRNA synthetase. Plateau P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5273–9
Applications of oligonucleotide synthesis to interferon research. Edge MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 30;695(1):35–48
Effects of fibroblast and recombinant leukocyte interferons and double–stranded RNA on ppp(2'–5')An synthesis and cell proliferation in human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Chapekar MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2683–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of a dodecadeoxyribonucleotide complementary to the 3'–end of the coding region of human preproinsulin mRNA. Simoncsits A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(3–4):241–6
Interaction of the HpaI endonuclease with synthetic oligonucleotides. Dwyer–Hallquist P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4693–700
Enzymatic synthesis of a 21–nucleotide coat protein binding fragment of R17 ribonucleic acid. Krug M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4713–20
Synthesis and properties of ApU analogues containing 2'–halo–2'–deoxyadenosines. Effects of 2' substituents on oligonucleotide conformation. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5870–7
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XLI. Synthesis of tRNA fragments containing modified nucleosides. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):513–20
Rapid synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides by using N–methylimidazole as a condensation catalyst. Syntheses of dodecanucleotides corresponding to complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of the tetrapeptide fragments of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):3951–8
Continuous–flow phosphotriester method for solid–phase synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Gait MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:393–401
Solid–phase synthesis of polynucleotides. VIII: A simplified synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Tan ZK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:383–91
Synthesis and conformational analysis of synthetic DNA fragments. van Boom JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:403–9
The evaluation of synthetic strategies for oligonucleotides of defined sequence. Computer programs in nucleic acid synthesis: I. Lombardi S, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):71–6
Analogues and analogue inhibitors of ppp(A2'p)nA. Their stability and biological activity. Haugh MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):77–84
Synthesis and biological activity of a fluorescent analogue of 2–5A. Lesiak K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24; 151(2):291–6
A warning on the use of synthetic DNA primers for initiation of reverse transcription on RNA templates: unexpected initiation at a mismatched nucleotide. Panabières F, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):321–6
The application of nucleic acid chemistry to studies on the functional organization of gene control regions. Caruthers MH. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:295–306
Cordycepin analogues of 2–5A and its derivatives. Chemical synthesis and biological activity. Sawai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1671–7
Oligomerization of (guanosine 5'–phosphor)–2–methylimidazolide on poly(C). An RNA polymerase model. Inoue T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):201–17
Infrared study of G . C complex formation in template–dependent oligo(G) synthesis. Miles HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):219–30
Polymer supported synthesis of oligonucleotides by a phosphotriester method. Belagaje R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6295–603
Improvements in the phosphoramidite procedure for the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Dörper T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2575–84
New effective method for the synthesis of oligonucleotides via phosphotriester intermediates. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6675–94
A new general approach for the simultaneous chemical synthesis of large numbers of oligonucleotides: segmental solid supports. Frank R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4365–77
The influence of the purine 2–amino group on DNA conformation and stability. Synthesis and conformational analysis of d[T(2–aminoA)]3. Gaffney BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4351–61
Rapid synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. VII. Solid phase synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by a continuous flow phosphotriester method on a kieselguhr–polyamide support. Gait MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6243–54
Further improvements on the phosphotriester synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides and the oligonucleotide directed site–specific mutagenesis of E. coli lipoprotein gene. Hsiung H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3227–39
Solid phase synthesis of polynucleotides. VIII. Synthesis of mixed oligodeoxyribonucleotides by the phosphotriester solid phase method. Ike Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):477–88
Silica gel: an improved support for the solid–phase phosphotriester synthesis of oligonucleotides. Kohli V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7439–48
Synthesis and physical characterization of the self–complementary, alternating pyrimidine/purine hexanucleotide d[CGTACG]. Kuzmich S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6265–71
Specifically alkylated DNA fragments. Synthesis and physical characterization of d[CGC(O6Me)GCG] and d[CGT(O6Me)GCG]. Kuzmich S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3393–403
Use of methylphosphonic dichloride for the synthesis of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates. Miller PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5189–204
Synthetic deoxyoligonucleotides as general probes for chloroplast transfer RNA genes. Nickoloff JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8191–210
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XLV. Block condensation of ribooligonucleotides containing 2'–O–tetrahydrofuranyl–5'–O–dimethoxytritylnucleosides. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1325–35
Improvements to solid phase phosphotriester synthesis of deoxyoligonucleotides. Patel TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5605–20
E. coli initiator tRNA analogs with different nucleotides in the discriminator base position. Uemura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6531–9
2,4–dinitrobenzyl – a terminal phosphate protecting group in the phosphotriester approach to oligonucleotide synthesis. Christodoulou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):33–6
Design of nucleoside, oligonucleotide and polynucleotide analogues as antiviral agents. De Clercq E. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):203–6
Nucleoside synthons and unusual oligonucleotides. Gosselin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):17–20
Programmed flow preparation of DNA–oligomers. Hara S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):85–8
Synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by solid phase phosphotriester method on a reduced scale; preparation of oligonucleotides for improved promoter sequence. Naruto M. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):77–80
Oligoribonucleotide synthesis by polycondensation of unprotected ribonucleoside using tri(imidazolyl–(1))phosphine. Shimidzu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):89–92

GENETICS

An efficient synthetic primer for the M13 cloning dideoxy sequencing system. Lau PC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep; 2(9):687–96
Fusion of restriction termini using synthetic adaptor oligonucleotides. Lathe R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(2):187–95
Expression in Escherichia coli of chemically synthesized gene for the human immune interferon. Tanaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1707–23
Oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis using M13–derived vectors: an efficient and general procedure for the production of point mutations in any fragment of DNA. Zoller MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25; 10(20):6487–500
Isolation of a cDNA clone for the human HLA–DR antigen alpha chain by using a synthetic oligonucleotide as a hybridization probe. Stetler D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5966–70
[Application of synthetic DNA fragments in molecular biology] Stawiński J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):45–69 (135 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antibody to 2'–5' linked oligoadenylic acid. Sawai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1723–30
Preparation and binding specificity of antibody to 2'–5' linked triadenylic acid. Shinomiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):93–6
Monoclonal antibodies to 5'–triphospho–(2'–5')adenyladenosine oligonucleotides. Cailla H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4742–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of high–performance liquid chromatography in the isolation and analysis of oligoribonucleotides synthesized by the T4 RNA ligase reaction. McLaughlin LW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):37–44
Evidence for two subtypes of Ebola virus based on oligonucleotide mapping of RNA. Cox NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):272–5
A simple and efficient method for the separation and detection of small DNA fragments by electrophoresis in formamide containing agarose gels and Southern blotting to DBM–paper. Sun YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5753–63
Some improvements in the separation technique for the chemical syntheses of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Tanaka H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):73–6

METABOLISM

Enzymatic synthesis of the 2',5'–A4 tetramer analog, 2',5'–ppp3'dA(p3'dA)3, by rabbit reticulocyte lysates: binding and activation of the 2',5'–A eta dependent nuclease, hydrolysis of mRNA, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):205–12
A 500–MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the

structure and structural alterations of gene-5 protein-oligo(deoxyadenylic acid) complexes. Alma NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2104-15

Photochemical cleavage of phosphodiester bonds in oligoribonucleotides. Jeričević Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6563-7

Synthesis and template properties of an ethyl phosphotriester modified decadeoxyribonucleotide. Miller PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5468-74

Comparison of the kinetics of ribooligonucleotide, deoxyribooligonucleotide, and hybrid oligonucleotide double-strand formation by temperature-jump kinetics. Nelson JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5289-95

Kinetics for exchange of imino protons in the d(C-G-C-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G) double helix and in two similar helices that contain a G . T base pair, d(C-G-T-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G), and an extra adenine, d(C-G-C-A-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G). Pardi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6567-74

Kinetics for exchange of the imino protons of the d(C-G-C-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G) double helix in complexes with the antibiotics netropsin and/or actinomycin. Pardi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1107-13

The effect of acceptor oligoribonucleotide sequence on the T4 RNA ligase reaction. Romaniuk E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):639-43

Specific DNA binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein to a synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide. A circular dichroism study. Martin SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):102-6

Enzymatic transfer of ATP gamma S thiophosphate onto the 5'-hydroxyl of an oligonucleotide as a route to reactive oligonucleotide derivatives. Oshevski SI. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):119-23

DNA-like duplexes with repetitions: efficient template-guided polycondensation of decadeoxyribonucleotide imidazolide. Shabarova ZA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):288-92

A protein of bacteriophage phi X174 carries an oligonucleotide which it can transfer to the 3' -OH of a DNA chain. van Mansfeld AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):103-8

Oligodeoxynucleotide base recognition by steroid hormone receptors. Kumar SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(1):19-27

Oligonucleotide structural features involved in binding to and activation of the 2-5A-dependent endoribonuclease of L cells. Imai J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):97-100

(2'-5')Oligoadenylate in rat liver: modulation after partial hepatectomy. Etienne-Smekens M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4609-13

2-5A(pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A) in interferon-treated encephalomyocarditis virus-infected mouse L-cells. Silverman RH, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981-82;41:479-86 (40 ref.)

2', 5'-oligo(A)-activated endonuclease in NIH 3T3 mouse cells chronically infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Nilsen TW, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):498-502

[Catabolic properties of 5',5'-linked dinucleosidephosphates in rat liver nuclei] Bornemann S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Sep;37(9):818-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiproliferative effect of (2'-5') oligoadenylate distinct from that of interferon in lymphoid cells. Leanderson T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):511-7

2',5'-Oligoadenylates and related 2',5'-oligonucleotide analogues. 2. Effect on cellular proliferation, protein synthesis, and endoribonuclease activity. Hughes BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2127-35

Reverse transcription of yeast double-stranded RNA and ribosomal RNA using synthetic oligonucleotide primers. Brizzard BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20; 739(1):122-31

Inhibition of protein synthesis by the cordycepin analog of (2'-5')ppp(Ap)nA, (2'-5')ppp(3'dAp)n3'dA, in intact mammalian cells. Lee C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):205-9

Activation of ribonuclease F by the two isomers (2'—5') oligoadenylate and (3'—5') oligoadenylate. Rappoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):47-50

Analogs of (A2'p)nA. Correlation of structure of analogs of ppp(A2'p)2A and (A2'p)2A with stability and biological activity. Eppstein DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13390-7

rRNA cleavage as an index of ppp(A2'p)nA activity in interferon-treated encephalomyocarditis virus-infected cells. Silverman RH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1051-5

Xyloadenosine analogue of (A2'p)2A inhibits replication of herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2. Eppstein DA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):723-4

Targeted random mutagenesis: the use of ambiguously synthesized oligonucleotides to mutagenize sequences immediately 5' of an ATG initiation codon. Matteucci MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3113-21

2'5'-adenylate inhibition of erythropoietin-dependent colony formation. Orlic D, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(4-5):261-8

Cell-regulatory functions of interferon induced enzymes: antimitogenic effect of (2'-5')oligo-A, growth-related variations in (2'-5')oligo-A synthetase, and isolation of its mRNA. Revel M, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981-82; 41:452-62 (56 ref.)

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus assembly by treatment with 2',5' adenosine nucleotides. Bugany H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):290-8

Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen (EBNA) induction by (2',5')oligoadenylate and the cordycepin analog: mechanism of action for inhibition of EBV-induced transformation. Henderson EE, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):198-201

[Biological activities of pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A] Zhao XX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Substance 2-5A--a newly discovered inhibitor of proteosynthesis] Vilček S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Dec; 31(10):377-83 **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the relations of pyrimidine blocks in hematopoietic system DNA immediately after gamma-irradiation] Vetchinkina AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLIGOPEPTIDES

Peptide substrates for chymosin (rennin): conformational studies of kappa-casein and some kappa-casein-related oligopeptides by circular dichroism and secondary structure prediction. Raap J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):117-24

Conformational transitions in a Pro-Pro peptide on dissolution of single crystals. Balaram H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):825-31

A hairpin-shaped peptide conformation stabilized by multiple intramolecular H-bonds for a linear alternating D,L hexapeptide. Bavoso A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):910-3

Conformational studies on substance P. C-terminal pentapeptide pGlu-Phe-Phe-Gly-Leu-Met NH2. Cotrait M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31; 109(4):1123-8

Structural requirements of N-glycosylation of proteins. Studies with proline peptides as conformational probes. Bause E. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):331-6

Purification of human renin by affinity chromatography using a new peptide inhibitor of renin, H.77 (D-His-Pro-Phe-His-LeuR-Leu-Val-Tyr). McIntyre GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):519-22

Three-dimensional structure of the complex of the Rhizopus chinensis carboxyl proteinase and pepstatin at 2.5-A resolution. Bott R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6956-62

Influence of the mercury blocking reagent 2-mercaptoethanol on the spectroscopic properties of complexes formed between lysyltryptophyllysine and mercurated poly(uridylic acid). Cha TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6586-90

Structure of the Glycyl-L-histidyl-L-lysine--copper(II) complex in solution. Freedman JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4540-4

Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. Direct evidence for the involvement of phenylalanine at position P9. Marsh HC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6167-71

Lipid-induced ordered conformation of some peptide hormones and bioactive oligopeptides: predominance of helix over beta form. Wu CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4556-62

Demonstration of a new glycoprotein Ib-related component in platelet extracts prepared in the presence of leupeptin. Solum NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23; 729(1):53-61

1H-NMR study on the tautomerism of the imidazole ring of histidine residues. I. Microscopic pK values and molar ratios of tautomers in histidine-containing peptides. Tanokura M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15; 742(3):576-85

Mobility of oligopeptides on normal-phase silica: effect of positional isomerism. Naider F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 May;22(5):1401-7

A 4-methoxy-2-naphthylamide substrate for the histochemical localization of esteroproteases in the submandibular gland of the rat. Arnold WH, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Feb;15(2):139-46

Circular dichroism conformational study of the chemotactic peptide formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine. Bakir M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):133-6

Statistical and energetic analysis of side-chain conformations in oligopeptides. Benedetti E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):1-15

Protection of methionine in peptides during iodination by sulfonium salt formation. Bienert M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):310-4

Unusual intramolecular hydrogen bonding in cycloamanide A, cyclic (LPro-LVal-LPhe-LPhe-LAla-Gly). A crystal structure analysis. Chiang CC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):414-20

Refinement of conformational preferences of Leu enkephalin and Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe by 15N n.m.r.: chemical shifts and vicinal coupling constants. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):443-50

Critical chain length for polyproline-II structure formation in H-Gly-(Pro)n-OH. Helbecque N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):94-101

CD and 1H-n.m.r. studies on the side-chain conformation of tyrosine derivatives and tyrosine residues in di- and tripeptides. Juy M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct; 20(4):298-307

Conformation of model, alanine and proline containing tetrapeptides in water. Comparison of 13C-n.m.r. and CD results. Lisowski M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):301-6

Hydrogenolytic debenzylation of sulfur-containing peptides. Losse G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb; 19(2):114-22

Solution conformations of oligomers of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Paterson Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):468-80

Steric effect exerted by the proline residue on the antecedent alanine residue. Siemión IZ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):439-47

New patterns of hydrogen bonded interactions between polypeptide chains. Crystal and molecular structure of glycylglycylglycine. Srikrishnan T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):103-13

Effects of peptide-binding on the proton n.m.r. spectrum of bovine neurophysin-I. Virmani-Sardana V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):182-9

Analogs of phalloidin. D-Abu2-Lys7-phalloin, an F-actin binding analog, its rhodamine conjugate (RLP) a novel fluorescent F-actin-probe, and D-Ala2-Leu7-phalloin, an inert peptide. Wieland T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):3-10

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. Study of the hydrogen abstraction stereochemistry with gamma-fluoroglutamic acid-containing peptides. Dubois J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7897-9

Phosphorylation of a synthetic heptadecapeptide by smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Kemp BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13349-53

Characterization of an amphiphilic helical structure in beta-endorphin through the design, synthesis, and study of model peptides. Taylor JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4464-71

The measurement of amidolytic activity in kidney homogenates for the estimation of renal kallikrein. Marin-Grez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):697-701

Chemotactic receptor of cord blood granulocytes to the synthesized chemotactic peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Nunoi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):57-60

Conformational flexibility in the active sites of aspartyl proteinases revealed by a pepstatin fragment binding to penicillopepsin. James MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6137-41

[Effects of cadmium on succinyl trialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolytic activities] Ito Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan; 24(1):96-7 **(Jpn)**

[Calculation of stable conformations of anticoagulant fragments of fibrin] Galaktionov SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar-Apr;28(2):212-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of synthetic peptides by group D cathepsins] Kazakova OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo electrochemical evidence for an enkephalinergic modulation underlying stereotyped behavior: reversibility by naloxone. Broderick PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):378-81

Evaluation of a long-acting converting enzyme inhibitor (enalapril) for the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 1(4):1154-9

Proteinase inhibitors and muscle degeneration [letter] Stracher A. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(6):494

[New drug preparations used for treating congestive heart failure: converting enzyme inhibitors, nitroprusside, nitrates and calcium channel blockers] Rudolf W, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):110-2 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Di-, tri-, and tetrapeptide sequences in haptoglobin. Contribution to understanding of haptoglobin structure. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3-4):299-309

A manual subtractive end-group determination of oligopeptides using fluorescamine or o-phthalaldehyde. Méndez E. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):55-60

FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in rat brain: development of a radioimmunoassay and its application in studies of distribution and chromatographic properties. Dockray GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):295-303

Content of DSIP, enkephalins and ACTH in some tissues of active and hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus suslicus). Kramarova LI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):31-3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a dermorphin-like peptide in the rat brain. Buffa R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(2):273-6

FMRFamide immunoreactivity is generally occurring in the nervous systems of coelenterates. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):361–81

Influence of trifluoroacetic acid on retention times of histidine–containing tryptic peptides in reverse phase HPLC. Acharya AS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):78–82

Mass spectrometric studies of a modified active–site tetrapeptide from delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12589–93

Evidence for a repeating 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine– and hydroxyproline–containing decapeptide in the adhesive protein of the mussel, Mytilus edulis L. Waite JH. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2911–5

Neuropeptide proctolin associated with an identified skeletal motoneuron. O'Shea M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep; 2(9):1242–51

Radioimmunoassay for Lys8, Asn9, neurotensin 8–13: tissue and subcellular distribution of immunoreactivity in chickens. Carraway RE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):111–6

[Characteristics of the circular dichroism spectra of liquid crystals formed from DNA complexes with antibiotics] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligopeptide mapping of the P proteins of influenza viruses] Boshchenko IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):365–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Wheat germ agglutinin specifically inhibits formyl peptide–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2718–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

A study of the biosynthesis of the tripeptide delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine in a beta–lactam–negative mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium. Adlington RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):573–6

BLOOD

Quantitative and qualitative changes in serum oligopeptide components of patients with end stage malignant tumour disease. Ribai Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(3):129–34

[Isolation, structure elucidation and synthesis of a hexapeptide from the hemodialysate of uremic patients] Bovermann G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1187–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Delta sleep–inducing peptide crosses the blood–brain–barrier in dogs: some correlations with protein binding. Banks WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1009–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An improved cathepsin–D substrate and assay procedure. Agarwal N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):158–65

A new substrate for porcine pepsin possessing cryptic fluorescence properties. Deyrup C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):502–12

The carboxyl–terminal tridecapeptide of platelet factor 4 is a potent chemotactic agent for monocytes. Osterman DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):130–5

Consecutive beta–turn conformation of a synthetic model peptide corresponding to the active site of thioredoxin. Ravi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 29; 745(3):301–9

Aqueous polymerization of L–amino acid active esters in bicarbonate solution via Leuchs' anhydrides. Brack A. **Biosystems** 1982;15(3):201–7

Formation of specific amino acid sequences during carbodiimide–mediated condensation of amino acids in aqueous solution. Dose K, et al. **Biosystems** 1982; 15(3):195–200

Synthesis of chromogenic substrates specific for human spleen fibrinolytic proteinase (SFP) and human leukocyte elastase (LE). Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):4060–8

Chemical synthesis of a decapeptide eliciting characteristics of a human spermatozoal antigen. Czuppon AB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec;363(12):1465–71

Synthesis of the mitogenic S–[2,3–bis(palmitoyloxy)propyl]–N–palmitoylpentapeptide from Escherichia coli lipoprotein. Wiesmüller KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):593–606

9–Fluorenylmethyl esters. Bednarek MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):196–201

Conformational characteristics of homo–oligopeptides of O–benzyl–L–tyrosine. Bonora GM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Apr;21(4):336–43

Specificity of pepsin–catalyzed peptide bond synthesis. Bozler H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug; 20(2):102–9

Synthesis and preliminary biological investigations of O–sulphated dermorphin. De Castiglione R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May;21(5):471–4

Weak acid–catalyzed pyrrolidone carboxylic acid formation from glutamine during solid phase peptide synthesis. Minimization by rapid coupling. Dimarchi RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):88–93

Formation of aminosuccinyl derivative from beta–phenacyl aspartyl peptides catalyzed by sodium thiophenoxide. Gaudreau P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar; 19(3):280–3

Peptides containing dipropylglycine. Part 2. Preparation of tripeptides and higher homo–oligomers of dipropylglycine. Hardy PM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Apr; 21(4):406–18

Chemical mechanism to account for artifactual formation of shortened peptides with free alpha–amino groups in solid phase peptide synthesis. Kent SB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):57–65

Synthesis and backbone conformations of cyclic hexapeptides cyclo–(Xxx–Pro–D–Gln)2. Kopple KD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):269–80

Deprotection of Nin–formyl tryptophan using 1,2–ethanedithiol in liquid hydrogen fluoride. Deformylation upon HF treatment of Merrifield peptidyl–resins. Matsueda GR. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):26–34

Carbonyldiimidazole/1–hydroxybenzotriazole activation in polymer phase synthesis of the arginine rich proalbumin hexapeptide extension. Pipkorn R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):100–6

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of dermorphin and its N–terminal sequences. Salvadori S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):536–42

Synthesis and conformational properties of a synthetic cyclic peptide for the active site of alpha–chymotrypsin. Schultz RM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):454–69

Steric effect exerted by the proline residue on the antecedent alanine residue. Siemión IZ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):439–47

SN 1 and SN 2 mechanisms for the deprotection of synthetic peptides by hydrogen fluoride. Studies to minimize the tyrosine alkylation side reaction. Tam JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):57–65

Amino–acids condensations in the preparation of N alpha–9–fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino–acids with 9–fluorenylmethylchloroformate. Tessier M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):125–8

Crystal and molecular structure of tert.–butyloxycarbonyl–L–hydroxy–prolyl–alpha–aminoiso Van Roey P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May; 19(5):499–505

Reduction of methionine sulfoxide in peptide synthesis by use of 2–mercaptopyridine in liquid hydrogen fluoride. Yamashiro D. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):63–5

Synthesis and properties of dermorphin and an analog of beta–endorphin containing the dermorphin sequence. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar; 21(3):219–22

Plasmin–activated prodrugs for cancer chemotherapy. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of peptidyl derivatives of doxorubicin. Chakravarty PK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):638–44

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: modifications of a tripeptide analogue. Meyer RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):996–9

Synthesis of analogues of pepstatin. Effect of structure in subsites P1', P2', and P2 on inhibition of porcine pepsin. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):904–10

Synthesis and biological activity of an amino analogue of a tripeptide inhibitor of angiotensin–converting enzyme. Almquist RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):63–7

Synthetic peptides related to the dermorphins. II. Synthesis and biological activities of new analogues. Melchiorri P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):745–8

Conformation of Asn–Ala–Gly–Ala–Asn and its derivatives in solution—a CD spectra analysis. Lu ZX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Jan;26(1):25–32

CLASSIFICATION

[Oligopeptide mapping of the proteins of animal influenza virus nucleoproteins] Sokolov BP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on two novel angiotensin II actions. Re R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1649–60

Kallikrein–like activity in salivary glands using a new tripeptide substrate, including preliminary secretory studies and observations on mast cells. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):967–79

Histochemical demonstration of enteropeptidase activity. New method with a synthetic substrate and its comparison with the trypsinogen procedure. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):251–70

Localization of abscess with an iodinated synthetic chemotactic peptide. Jiang MS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):110–3

[Determination of factor XII and plasma prekallikrein with chromozym PK] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The changes of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor, and notably urokinase activities in blood measured by synthetic chromogenic substrates S–2444 after urokinase administration] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on plasma prekallikrein assay method with chromogenic substrates (S–2302)] Fukuda C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):219–22 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

In vitro expression of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L 10 gene: tripeptide synthesis as a measure of functional mRNA. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):572–8

Mechanisms for the recognition of chemically–modified DNA by peptides and proteins. Helene C, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):697–705

A coupled DNA–directed in vitro system to study gene expression based on di– and tripeptide formation. Robakis N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:690–706

Simplified in vitro system for study of eukaryotic mRNA translation by measuring di– and tripeptide formation. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3223–6

IMMUNOLOGY

N–formylmethionyl–leucyl–[3H]phenylalanine binding, superoxide release, and chemotactic responses of human blood monocytes that repopulate the circulation during leukapheresis. Alteri E, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):918–23

Production of monoclonal antibodies to surface regions that are non–immunogenic in a protein using free synthetic peptide as immunogens: demonstration with sperm–whale myoglobin. Schmitz HE, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(2):161–75

Antibody to the nonapeptide Glu–Glu–Glu–Glu–Tyr–Met–Pro–Met–Glu is specific for polyoma middle T antigen and inhibits in vitro kinase activity. Schaffhausen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12467–70

Hapten–specific T cell response to azobenzenearsonate–N–acetyl–L–tyrosine in the Lewis rat. III. Effects of peptide–spacer structure on eliciting ABA–specific helper activity with TNP–haptened ABA–peptide–Ficoll. Komatsu T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):586–9

Characteristics of guinea–pig immune sera elicited by a synthetic diphtheria toxin oligopeptide. Boquet P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1541–9

On the nature of crossreactions observed with antibodies directed to defined epitopes. Nigg EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5939–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neuromedin K: a novel mammalian tachykinin identified in porcine spinal cord. Kangawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):533–40

Neuromedin B: a novel bombesin–like peptide identified in porcine spinal cord. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):541–8

Acylpeptides, the inhibitors of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase. II. Amino acid sequence and location of lactone linkage. Hosono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;36(6):674–8

Acylpeptides, the inhibitors of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase. I. Purification, physicochemical properties and structures of fatty acid residues. Hosono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 36(6):667–73

Isolation, biological and chemical characterization, and synthesis of a neurotensin–related hexapeptide from chicken intestine. Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2475–9

Isolation and synthesis of a hemoregulatory peptide. Paukovits WR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):1297–300

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)– and FMRFamide neuropeptide–like immunoreactivities in catecholamine neurons of the rat medulla oblongata. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):315–8

Dynamics of human neutrophil receptors for the chemoattractant fmet–leu–phe. Gallin JI, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:290–308 (31 ref.)

Chemoattractant receptor affinity reflects its ability to transduce different biological responses. Snyderman R. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:323–36 (28 ref.)

Enrichment of glycine pool in plasma and tissues by glycine, di–, tri–, and tetraglycine. Adibi SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E413–7

Evaluation of a simple colorimetric assay for serum angiotensin–converting enzyme: comparison with a new ion–pair liquid chromatography–assisted assay. Kwarts E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):227–32

Characterization and nutritional significance of peptide transport in man. Silk DB, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(6):337–52

Rat brain and kidney metalloendopeptidase: enkephalin heptapeptide conversion to form a cardioactive neuropeptide, Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–amide. Benuck M, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Aug;107(3):1123–9
Enzymatic reduction of oxidized chemotactic peptide N–formyl–L–methionyl–sulfoxide–L–leucyl–L–phenylalan Fliss H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):194–201
Vitamin K dependent carboxylation: study of diastereoisomeric gamma–methylglutamic acid containing peptidic substrates. Gaudry M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jun 15;113(2):454–61
Binding of protein kinase substrates by fluorescently labeled calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 16;108(1):266–72
High affinity binding of the mastoparans by calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):50–6
Photoaffinity inhibition of peptide transport in yeast. Sarthou P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10; 110(3):884–9
N.m.r. and e.p.r. investigation of the interaction of copper(II) and glycyl–L–histidyl–L–lysine, a growth–modulating tripeptide from plasma. Laussac JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):533–9
Studies, with a luminogenic peptide substrate, on blood coagulation factor X/Xa produced by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lindahl U, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15; 206(2):231–7
Distribution of pepstatin and statine following oral and intravenous administration in rats. Tissue localisation by whole body autoradiography. Grant PA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2302–5
Photoinactivation of peptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9; 21(23):5967–71
Pepstatin binding to pepsin. Enzyme conformation changes monitored by nuclear magnetic resonance. Schmidt PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6710–6
An improved fluorogenic substrate for the alternative complement pathway C3/5 converting enzyme CVFBb. Gutierrez JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18; 744(3):276–80
Intracellular localization of N–formyl chemotactic receptor and Mg2+ dependent ATPase in human granulocytes. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):556–68
Relationship between the binding of N–formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine and the respiratory response in human neutrophils. Rossi F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jul 29;758(2):168–75
Surprising consequences of the tendency of pepsin to catalyze condensation reactions between small peptides. Silver MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):13–22
Human neutrophils contain an intracellular pool of putative receptors for the chemoattractant N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Fletcher MP, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):792–9
Myeloperoxidase–mediated modulation of chemotactic peptide binding to human neutrophils. Lane TA, et al.
Blood 1983 Jun;61(6):1203–7
Endogenous renin inhibitor in neuroblastoma cells. Inagaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):373–7
Host cathepsin D response to tumor in the normal and pepstatin–treated mouse. Greenbaum LM, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Jun;43(6):2584–7
The aspartic proteinase inhibitor pepstatin, enters mouse peritoneal macrophages by adsorptive pinocytosis. Dean RT. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):405
Studies on heart. XXIII. Distribution of [1–14C] acetamidino–antiarrhythmic peptide (14C–AAP) in mice. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):612–9
Insulin–like activity of proteases. VI. Purification and some properties of an acid–stable N–succinyl–trialanine p–nitroanilide–hydrolyzing protease from pronase. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):4144–52
In vitro effects of antitumor antibody—chemotactic factor complexes. Obrist R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):91–102
Analysis of ligand–receptor interactions with the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Sklar LA, et al.
Cytometry 1982 Nov;3(3):161–5
Preparation of tetramethylrhodaminyl–phalloidin and uptake of the toxin into short–term cultured hepatocytes by endocytosis. Faulstich H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):73–82
Cleavage of p–nitroanilides of N–acylated tri– and tetrapeptides by alanine endopeptidase from the brush border membranes of rat enterocytes. Kocna P, et al.
Experientia 1983 Apr 15;39(4):389–90
Possible conformations involved in the binding of neurotensin, xenopsin and bradykinin molecules to mast cell receptors. Podinsh LU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):25–8
Identification of proctolin–containing neurons. O'Shea M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2940–7
Physiochemical properties of polymorphonuclear leukocyte surface structures associated with the f–Met–Leu–Phe receptor. Dahlgren C, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep; 6(3):209–16
High performance liquid chromatographic assay of cyclization activity in cell–free systems from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Jensen SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 35(8):1026–32
Periplasmic protein associated with the oligopeptide permeases of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Higgins CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1434–8
Receptor–mediated introduction of pepstatin–asialofetuin conjugate into lysosomes of rat hepatocytes. Furuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):249–56
Formyl peptide chemotactic receptor. Evidence for an active proteolytic fragment. Dolmatch B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7570–7
The fate of an N–formylated chemotactic peptide in stimulated human granulocytes. Subcellular fractionation studies. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1968–77
Photoaffinity labeling of the N–formyl peptide receptor binding site of intact human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A label suitable for following the fate of the receptor–ligand complex. Schmitt M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 10;258(1):649–54
Ligand/receptor internalization: a spectroscopic analysis and a comparison of ligand binding, cellular response, and internalization by human neutrophils. Sklar LA, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1982;20(2):193–202
The characteristics of peptide uptake in Streptococcus faecalis: studies on the transport of natural peptides and antibacterial phosphonopeptides. Nisbet TM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1357–64
Studies on the transport of enkephalin–like oligopeptides in rat intestinal mucosa. Kerchner GA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jul;226(1):33–8
[TRP11]–neurotensin and xenopsin discriminate between rat and guinea–pig neurotensin receptors. Checler F, et al.
Life Sci 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1145–50
Utilization of intravenously infused tripeptides in baboons: effect on plasma concentration and urinary excretion of amino acids. Adibi SA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb; 32(2):103–5
The determination of dissociation constants for substance P and substance P analogues in the guinea pig ileum by pharmacological procedures. Lin CW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1983 May;23(3):558–62
Accumulation of peptide Tyr–D–Ala–Gly by choroid plexus during ventriculocisternal perfusion of rat brain. Huang JT. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):541–8
Bis–penicillamine enkephalins possess highly improved specificity toward delta opioid receptors. Mosberg HI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5871–4
Chemoattractant receptor functions in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes are divergently altered by membrane fluidizers. Yuli I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(19):5906–10
The action of thrombin on peptide p–nitroanilide substrates: hydrolysis of Tos–Gly–Pro–Arg–pNA and D–Phe–Pip–Arg–pNA by human alpha and gamma and bovine alpha and beta–thrombins. Lottenberg R, et al.
Thromb Res 1982 Nov 1;28(3):313–32
[Effects of lead on succinyl trialanine p–nitroanilide hydrolytic activities in vivo and in vitro] Ito Y, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1982 May;24(3):318–9 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of granulocyte response to the chemoattractant F–Met–Leu–Phe. Dahlgren C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:107–12
Inhibition of bradykinin–induced contraction of isolated smooth muscle tissue preparations by oligopeptide thiobenzyl ester substrates for serine proteases. Fareed J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:597–605
Pepstatin inhibition of cathepsin D in situ and its modification of leukokinin formation: HPLC separation of fluorescamine–treated kinins. Greenbaum LM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;156 (Pt B):783–7
Potentiation of bradykinin by inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Ryan JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:613–20
Effects of novel lipoxygenase products on neutrophil and eosinophil functions in vitro. Palmblad J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:25–31
N–Formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine: Different releasing effects on human neutrophils and rat mast cells. Fantozzi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):218–21
FMLP–induced enzyme release from neutrophils: a role for intracellular calcium. Chandler D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C196–202
Effects of SQ 20881 and captopril on mesenteric, renal, and iliac vasculatures. Fiksen–Olsen MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Mar;244(3):H313–9
Central effects of dermorphin. Aloisi F, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1982;18(1):1–5
Effects of oligopeptides on selfstimulation and escape behaviours in the rabbit. Sudakov KV, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1982;18(1):17–9
Antinocisponsive effects of neurotensin and neurotensin–related peptides. Clineschmidt BV, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;400:283–306
Dermorphin: effects on anterior pituitary function in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):208–14
Endogenous phospholipid metabolism in stimulated neutrophils differential activation by FMLP and PMA. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):951–8
Paradoxical effect of leupeptin in vivo on cathepsin B activity. Sutherland JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jan 14;110(1):332–8
Chemotactic factor causes rapid decreases in phosphatidylinositol,4,5–bisphosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4–monophosphate in rabbit neutrophils. Volpi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 May 16;112(3):957–64
The synthetic chemotactic peptide formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine causes an increase in actin associated with the cytoskeleton in rabbit neutrophils. White JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 15;108(3):144–9
Active–site–directed inhibition of asparagine N–glycosyltransferases with epoxy–peptide derivatives. Bause E. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):323–30
Plasma–membrane location of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rabbit neutrophils stimulated with formylmethionyl–leucylphenylalanine. Bennett JP, et al.
Biochem J 1982 Dec 15;208(3):801–8
Endocytosis and breakdown of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase in the rat in vivo. Effects of suramin and leupeptin. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15; 208(1):61–7
Differential responses of cyclic GMP–dependent and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases to synthetic peptide inhibitors. Glass DB. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):159–64
Dinitrophenyl–pepstatins as active–site–directed localization reagents for cathepsin D. Matthews IT, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Apr 1;211(1):139–47
Chemokinetic activity of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine on human neutrophils, and its modulation by phenylbutazone. Perianin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1; 31(19):3071–6
Studies on stimulus–response coupling in human neutrophils. I. Role of monovalent cations in the respiratory and secretory response to N–formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):497–505
Studies on stimulus–response coupling in human neutrophils. II. Relationships between the effects of changes of external ionic composition on the properties of N–formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine receptors and on the respiratory and secretory responses. De Togni P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):506–13
Inhibition of fibrin polymerization by fragment d is affected by calcium, Gly–Pro–Arg and Gly–His–Arg. Furlan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):25–32
Inhibitory action of proline–containing peptides on Xaa–Pro–dipeptidylaminopeptidase. Harada M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 26;705(2):288–90
The roles of degranulation and superoxide anion generation in neutrophil aggregation. Kaplan HB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Sep 13;721(1):55–63
Phloretin is a potent inhibitor of rabbit neutrophil activation by chemotactic factors. Shefcyk J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Feb 9;728(1):97–102
Modification of positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphatidylinositol of rabbit neutrophils stimulated with formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Yano K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jun 16;752(1):137–44
Effects of methionyl–tyrosyl–lysine on neurones in the rat central nervous system. Normanton JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1982 Nov;77(3):477–85
Antipain, but not cycloheximide, suppresses radiation transformation when present for only one day at five days post–irradiation. Kennedy AR. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(9):1093–5
Effects of phalloidin microinjection and localization of fluorescein–labeled phalloidin in living sand dollar eggs. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(2):103–13
Phalloidine and the cardiovascular system: in vitro and in vivo studies. Marfella A, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1983 Mar;4(1):23–5
Converting enzyme inhibition: implications for renal perfusion and function. Hollenberg NK.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl] 1982;7:73–9
A comparison of the effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, SQ 14 225 and MK 422 in Na–restricted sheep. Nelson MA, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl] 1982;7:87–91
A comparison of inhibition of angiotensin I conversion by three converting enzyme inhibitors in rats. Takata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:129–34
Pepstatin A–induced degranulation and superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1982 Jan;22(1):83–93
Pepstatin inhibition of proteinase–free human renin. Pourmotabbed G, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):343–7
The slow, tight–binding inhibition of cathepsin B by leupeptin. A hysteretic effect. Baici A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Dec;129(1):33–41
Analgesic and other pharmacological activities of an enkephalin analogue, syndyphalin (SD)–25. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):133–42
Behavioural data on dermorphins in mice. Puglisi–Allegra S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):223–7
Ultrastructural studies on autolysosomes in rat hepatocytes after leupeptin treatment. Ishikawa T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1983 Mar;144(1):15–24
New low–molecular inhibitors of pancreatic elastase with

possible in vivo application: alkylamides of N-acylated tripeptides. Frič P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):374–5

Analgesic activity of certain tripeptide-beta-phenethylamide analogs. Kamei C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15; 39(9):1025–6

Dermorphin and ceruletide, prototypes of two families of analgesic peptides. de Castiglione R. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Oct;37(10):305–13

Opioid peptides. Structure-activity relationships in dermorphin tetrapeptides. I. Salvadori S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Aug;37(8):514–8

Opioid peptides. Structure-activity relationships in dermorphin pentapeptides III. Salvadori S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Mar;28(3):153–60

The molluscan neurosecretory peptide FMRFamide: comparative pharmacology and relationship to the enkephalins. Greenberg MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):82–6

Effects of phenobarbital-feeding on the phalloidin-sensitivity of rat hepatocytes. Sawada N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb; 74(1):35–40

Phalloidin alters bile canalicular contractility in primary monolayer cultures of rat liver. Watanabe S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):245–53

Cardiovascular responses to isometric exercise and standing in normotensive subjects during converting enzyme inhibition with teprotide. Niarchos AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):538–44

Synthetic analogues of the N-terminal lipid part of bacterial lipoprotein are B-lymphocyte mitogens in vitro and in vivo. Johnson RB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul; 165(1):27–35

Enhancement of formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced directional locomotion of human neutrophils by serum low-density lipoproteins. Naef A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):1–5

Release of leukotriene B4 from human neutrophils and its relationship to degranulation induced by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine, serum-treated zymosan and the ionophore A23187. Palmer RM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):65–73

Biochemical, metabolic and morphological characteristics of human neutrophil activation with pepstatin A. Smith RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):367–77

The effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition of coronary blood flow and hemodynamics in patients without coronary artery disease. Faxon DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):251–62

Possible serotonergic mediation of induction of sleep signs by DSIP and by d-amphetamine. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3-4):221–6

Cord blood polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Differential response to formyl peptide and endotoxin-activated serum. Stark B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):34–9

Acylpeptides, the inhibitors of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. III. Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Hosono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;36(6):679–83

Isolation and characterization of autolysosomes which appeared in rat liver after leupeptin treatment. Furuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1943–50

Inhibition of cell adhesion in Dictyostelium discoideum by tunicamycin is prevented by leupeptin. Hirano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1249–57

Inhibition of hepatic protein degradation by synthetic analogues of chymostatin. Grinde B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10821–3

Sequestration of cytoplasmic enzymes in an autophagic vacuole-lysosomal system induced by injection of leupeptin. Kominami E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6093–100

A hydrogen ion flux mediates stimulation of respiratory activity by speract in sea urchin spermatozoa. Repaske DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6025–9

Photoaffinity labeling of the N-formyl peptide receptor binding site of intact human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A label suitable for following the fate of the receptor-ligand complex. Schmitt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):649–54

The fate of the N-formyl-chemotactic peptide receptor in stimulated human granulocytes: subcellular fractionation studies. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):177–91

Effect of phalloidin on liver actin distribution, content, and turnover. Low RB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(4):393–407

Analysis of the directed and nondirected movement of human granulocytes: influence of temperature and ECHO 9 virus on N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine-induced chemokinesis and chemotaxis. Bültmann BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1708–16

Degradation of acetylcholine receptors in muscle cells: effect of leupeptin on turnover rate, intracellular pool sizes, and receptor properties. Hyman C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May; 96(5):1316–24

Tubulin tyrosinolation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: studies in normal subjects and in patients with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Nath J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):519–26

Inhibition of chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil responsiveness by arachidonic acid. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):243–8

Prolactin-releasing activity of dermorphin, a new synthetic potent opiate-like peptide, in normal human subjects. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):1032–4

The effect of leupeptin on progestin receptors of human uterine tissues. ElDieb MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):1007–12

Leupeptin inhibits adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced protein breakdown in the conscious dog. McCallister B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):390–4

Activation of the respiratory burst enzyme in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by chemoattractants and other soluble stimuli. Evidence that the same oxidase is activated by different transductional mechanisms. McPhail LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):192–200

The effect of cathepsin inhibitor on rat embryos grown in vitro. Beck F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct; 71:1–9

Granulocyte activation by endotoxin. II. Role of granulocyte adherence, aggregation, and effect of cytochalasin B, and comparison with formylated chemotactic peptide-induced stimulation. Dahinden C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):863–8

Thymosin peptides and lymphokines do not directly stimulate adrenal corticosteroid production in vitro. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):791–4

Selective defect in human neutrophil superoxide anion generation elicited by the chemoattractant N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine in pregnancy. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):194–9

Plasmin-activated prodrugs for cancer chemotherapy. 1. Synthesis and biological activity of peptidylacivicin and peptidylphenylenediamine mustard. Chakravarty PK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):633–8

Effect of N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine and its analogues on blood pressure. Saito H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):141–4

Central autonomic effects of dermorphin in conscious rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):151–6

Specific binding of [3H]-estradiol to the cytosol of rat pancreas: alteration of the apparent number of binding sites by an endogenous factor and oligopeptide derivatives. Boctor AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):245–52

Freeze-fracture studies of chemotactic peptide-induced exocytosis in neutrophils: evidence for two patterns of secretory granule fusion. Chandler DE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):221–32

Litorin suppresses food intake in rats. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):685–92

Blood pressure elevation in rats by peripheral administration of Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Met-Arg-Phe and the invertebrate neuropeptide, Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2. Mues G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2555–61

Structure-activity relations of the molluscan neuropeptide FMRFamide on some molluscan muscles. Painter SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2471–8

Opioid pharmacology in the rat hippocampal slice. Valentino RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2339–42

Chemotaxis of endothelial cells to formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Hoover RL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):122–5

Novel renin inhibitors containing the amino acid statine. Boger J, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5-11;303(5912):81–4

Sensitization of Gram-negative bacteria to antibiotics and complement by a nontoxic oligopeptide. Vaara M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9-15;303(5917):526–8

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin receptor blockade on the vasoconstriction mediated by alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in pithed normotensive rats. de Jonge A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):309–13

A serine-proteinase inhibitor (Boc-D-Phe-Pro-Arg-H) inhibits the secretion of adrenocorticotropin- and beta-endorphin-immunoreactive peptides in vitro. Barna I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct;3(1):65–70

FMRFamide inhibition of a molluscan heart is accompanied by increases in cyclic AMP. Painter SD. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct;3(1):19–27

The effects of beta-(Tyr9)melanotropin-(9-18) and H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH on the analgesic action of morphine. Telegdy G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):131–4

Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8), ceruletide and analogues of ceruletide: effects on tremors induced by oxotremorine, harmine and ibogaine. A comparison with prolyl-leucylglycine amide (MIF), anti-Parkinsonian drugs and clonazepam. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):757–66

Neuroendocrine effects of thyroliberin and its analogs. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 12(5):394–7

Inhibitory actions of a novel endogenous tripeptide, methyionyl-tyrosyl-lysine, on proprioceptive neurons in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Logan SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2841–7

Comparison of the effects of two 'sleep' peptides, delta sleep-inducing peptide and arginine-vasotocin, on single neurons in the rat and rabbit brain stem. Normanton JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):107–14

Selective inhibition of human neutrophilic chemotaxis by echo virus, type 9. Virus-induced changes in membrane fluidity. Bültmann B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982; 175(2-3):308–11

Delta-sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) as a factor facilitating animals' resistance to acute emotional stress. Sudakov KV, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;18(1):1–5

Chemotactic receptor of cord blood granulocytes to the synthesized chemotactic peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Nunoi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):57–60

DSIP/DSIP-P and circadian motor activity of rats under continuous light. Graf M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):623–6

Amphetamine-induced locomotor behavior of mice is influenced by DSIP. Graf M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):729–31

Action of anorexigenic peptide injected into the brain: dissociation of effect on body weight and feeding in the rat. Myers RD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1):85–8

Central and peripheral components of dermorphin's effect on rat intestinal propulsion in comparison to morphine. Parolaro D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1):55–8

Enkephalin analogs and dermorphin in the conscious dog: structure-activity relationships. Sander GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):1017–21

Effects of MSH/ACTH 4-10 on the classically-conditioned rabbit nictitating membrane. Schaeffer CA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):715–9

Structure function analysis of an arthropod peptide hormone: proctolin and synthetic analogues compared on the cockroach hindgut receptor. Sullivan RE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):337–44

DSIP-induced changes of the daily concentrations of brain neurotransmitters and plasma proteins in rats. Graf M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):511–7

Differential penetration of DSIP peptides into rat brain. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1187–91

Effects of H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH on passive and active avoidance behavior and on open-field activity of rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):633–7

Action of substance P and an SP-hexapeptide analogue on avoidance learning in rats. Hecht K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov;37(11):791–2

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. VI. Blockade of the renin-angiotensin system as a therapeutical basis. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct-Dec;19(4):245–64 (124 ref.)

Detection and partial characterization of a chymostatin-sensitive endopeptidase in transformed fibroblasts. O'Donnell-Tormey J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):344–8

Betamimetic activity of peptide catecholamine conjugates. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:381–5

A new procedure to analyse the role of adhesion to solid substrata and of motility in chemokinesis of neutrophil granulocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 85 Pt B:415–23

Effects of dermorphin on gastrointestinal transit in rats. Broccardo M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jul;4(2):91–6

Neurofilament accumulation induced in synapses by leupeptin. Roots BI. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):971–2

A fibrin(ogen) derived pentapeptide induces vasodilation, prostacyclin release and an increase in cyclic AMP. Andersson RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):213–8

Morphometric study of the effect of leupeptin, vinblastine, estron acetate and cycloheximide on the autophagic vacuole-lysosomal compartments in mouse seminal vesicle cells. Kovács J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(1):83–93

The antifungal activity of carrier peptides, L-arginyl-X-L-phenylalanine, containing amino acid antagonists or atypical non-biogenic D-amino acids in the central position. Meyer-Glauner W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):274–8

[Alkylamides of N-acyltripeptides. New inhibitors of pancreatic elastase and possible uses in vivo] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 10;121(36):1127–8 **(Cze)**

[Changes in the membrane fluidity of human neutrophilic granulocytes under the effect of a chemoattractant (FMLP) and of echo virus, type 9, A. Barty strain] Bültmann BD, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of dermorphin on pancreatic secretion in the rat with gastric fistula] Baldieri Linari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oriented migration of rat polymorphonucleocytes induced by 4-hydroxynonenal and formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine] Curzio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new opioid peptide on gastric secretion in the rat stimulated with 2-deoxyglucose] Linari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies on the diuretic action of azosemide [5-(4'-chloro-5'-sulfamoyl-2'-thenylamino)-phenyltetrazo a new diuretic (3). Effect of azosemide following pretreatment with SA-446, an angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, or propranolol, a beta-adrenergic blocker, in HgCl2-induced acute renal failure in rats] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 80(5):395-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Titration of active centers of enzymes by means of reversible inhibitors. Dipeptidyl-carboxypeptidase - inhibitor SQ 20881 from venom of the snake Bothrops jararca)] Larionova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed effect of the tetrapeptide tyr-D-ala-gly-phe-NH2 on the serotonin content of the synaptosomes of the rabbit brain] Uzbekov MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 95(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delta-sleep peptide as a factor increasing animal resistance to emotional stress] Koplik EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(1):230-3 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the action of the sleep neuropeptide (DSIP) on sleep organization in cats and rats] Maksimuk VF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul-Aug;18(4):432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) on slow sleep in the rabbit] Griniavichius KA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov-Dec;32(6):1084-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptides and their role in pain and analgesia. Abrams GM, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(2-3):105-21 (136 ref.)

Functionally distinct subpopulations of human monocytes: receptors for F-Met-Leu-Phe are expressed only on the chemotactically responsive cells. Falk W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:101-6

A proteolytic mechanism for the action of insulin via oligopeptide mediator formation. Larner J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2724-9

The effect of oligopeptides on the C3b receptor-mediated functions of rat macrophages. Fóris G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):7-11

Minireview. Brain peptides: the dangers of constricted nomenclatures. Kastin AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):295-301

Proctolin: an invertebrate neuropeptide. Miller RJ. **Med Biol** 1982 Dec;60(6):283-8

Identification and probable role of a single neurone containing the neuropeptide Helix FMRFamide. Cottrell GA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18-24;304(5927):638-40

Chemoattractant receptor functions in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes are divergently altered by membrane fluidizers. Yuli I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5906-10

Effects of pepstatin on reducing hypoxia-induced injury in the isolated guniea pig heart. Logan ME, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 37(2):243-58

Peptide cotransmitter at a neuromuscular junction. Adams ME, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):286-9

[Level of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) in the brain of rats with different alcoholic motivation] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta-sleep-inducing peptide and its analogs on the encephalogram of normal rabbits during sleep deprivation and on learning processes in the rat] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic trial with protease inhibitor (leupeptin) in chicken muscular dystrophy. A histologic and histochemical study. Nonaka I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):279-85

Determinants of acute and long-term response to converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1159-64

Coronary hemodynamic effects of angiotensin inhibition by captopril and teprotide in patients with congestive heart failure. Halperin JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):967-72

Enhancement of antitumor activity of ascorbate against Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by the copper:glycylglycylhistidine complex. Kimoto E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):824-8

Treatment of hypertension with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Johnston CI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:135-44

Antiproteinase chemotherapy of acute experimental pancreatitis using the low molecular weight oligopeptide aldehyde leupeptin. Jones PA, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov; 23(11):939-43

Effects of unclipping and converting enzyme inhibition on bilateral renal function in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Huang WC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):816-22

[Morphometric evaluation of the effect of opioid peptides on cysteamine-induced ulcer in rats] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ultrastruct pathology of phalloidin-intoxicated hepatocytes in the presence and absence of extracellular calcium. Russo MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):133-44

Phalloidin-induced morphological and functional changes of rat liver. Vonk RJ, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):133-40

Stimulated formation of rER-mitochondrial complexes in liver parenchymal cells from rats surviving phalloidin poisoning. Wolf B, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Apr; 40(3-4):95-102

OLIGORIBONUCLEOTIDES see under **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES**

OLIGOSACCHARIDES

Abbreviated terminology of oligosaccharide chains. Recommendations 1980. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):325-9

The conformational analysis of oligosaccharides by H-NMR and HSEA calculation. Lemieux RU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):125-34

Very-high-field n.m.r. studies of bovine lung heparan sulphate oligosaccharides produced by nitrous acid deaminative cleavage. 13C-n.m.r. study of methylene resonances: degree and positions of C-6 sulphation. Sanderson PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):677-82

Structural and conformational analysis of immunoglobulin-derived N-linked oligosaccharides. Rademacher TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:132-4

Structural studies of the acidic oligosaccharide units from bovine glycophorin. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):278-88

Vacuum-ultraviolet circular dichroism of sodium hyaluronate oligosaccharides and polymer segments. Cowman MK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 May;22(5):1319-34

Inhibition by nojirimycin and 1-deoxynojirimycin of microsomal glucosidases from calf liver acting on the glycoprotein oligosaccharides Glc1-3Man9GlcNAc2. Hettkamp H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):899-906

Structural investigations on the core oligosaccharide of Aeromonas hydrophila (Chemotype II) lipopolysaccharide. Banoub JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):267-76

A contribution to the sequential analysis of oligosaccharides by mass spectrometry. Kováčik V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):251-7

Comparison of the 13C-N.M.R. spectra of gangliosides GM1 with those of GM1-oligosaccharide and asialo-GM1. Sillerud LO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 1;113(2):173-88

IUPAC-IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Abbreviated terminology of oligosaccharide chains. Recommendations 1980. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):433-7

Permanent activation of antithrombin by covalent attachment of heparin oligosaccharides. Björk I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):96-100

Solution conformation of the biantennary N-linked oligosaccharide of human serotransferrin using 1H NMR nuclear Overhauser effect measurements. Homans SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):503-6

Sequence determination for N-linked oligosaccharides through the use of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Brisson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1431-4

Characterization of the structural determinants required for the high affinity interaction of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with immobilized Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating and erythroagglutinating lectins. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11230-4

Binding of synthetic oligosaccharides to the hepatic Gal/GalNAc lectin. Dependence on fine structural features. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):199-202

Structure of oligosaccharides and the linkage region between keratan sulfate and the core protein on proteoglycans from monkey cornea. Nilsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6056-63

New oligosaccharides from heparin and heparan sulfate and their use as substrates for heparin-degrading enzymes. Reynertson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7449-59

alpha-Amylase determination using maltopentaose as substrate. Larsen K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan; 21(1):45-52

Structural and numerical variations of the carbohydrate moiety of immunoglobulin G. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2016-20

[Effect of acid alpha-glucosidase from animal tissues on structurally different oligosaccharides] Minakova AL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Utilization of intravenously infused glucose-oligosaccharides in fasted and fed pigs. Andersen DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):430-5

[Excretion of carbohydrates by rats fed legume seeds] Jacórzyński B, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;26(10):875-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of GM1 gangliosidosis by detection of galactosyl-oligosaccharides in amniotic fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1034-41

Fluorometric analysis of amino sugars and derivatized neutral sugars. Perini F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1; 123(2):357-63

The asparagine-linked sugar chains of the glycoproteins in rat erythrocyte plasma membrane—structural studies of the acidic oligosaccharides. Matsumoto A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):696-709

Structural studies of oligosaccharides of rat IgE and reexamination of the high-mannose oligosaccharide of human IgE. Rearick JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):95-105

Structure and location of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in the Fc region of A human immunoglobulin D. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):181-6

Characterization of oligosaccharides of highly purified glycoprotein gC of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1). Kumarasamy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1108-15

Comparative study of the carbohydrate moieties of normal and pathological human immunoglobulins M. Cahour A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):55-63

Glycosidase analysis of large acidic-type glycopeptides from viral and cellular membrane glycoproteins. Evidence for a common oligomannosyl core with branch sugar heterogeneity. Hunt LA. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1; 209(3):659-67

Evidence for the presence and structure of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide units in the core protein of proteodermatan sulphate. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):297-304

A novel neutral oligosaccharide chain found in polysialoglycoproteins isolated from Pacific salmon eggs. Structural studies by secondary ion mass spectrometry, proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and chemical methods. Shimamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):959-63

O-Linked oligosaccharides of human articular cartilage proteoglycan. Santer V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):277-82

Characterization of oligosaccharide units of p-N-collagen type III from dermatosparactic bovine skin. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):30-6

Specific detection of N-acetylglucosamine-containing oligosaccharide chains on ovine submaxillary asialomucin. Van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):32-9

Subcomponents C1q of the first component of guinea pig and mouse complement. Comparative study of their asparagine-linked sugar chains. Yonemasu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):28-35

Presence of fucosyl residues on the oligosaccharide antennae of membrane glycopeptides of human neuroblastoma cells. Santer UV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4159-66

The carbohydrate units of asialo-ovomucoid: their heterogeneity and enzymic degradation. Conchie J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1;112(2):261-79

Two-dimensional, 1H-n.m.r. study of peracetylated, reduced derivatives of three oligosaccharides isolated from human milk. Dabrowski J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16; 114(1):1-9

O-linked oligosaccharides are acquired by herpes simplex virus glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus. Johnson DC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):987-97

The preferred conformation of oligosaccharides derived from the complex-type carbohydrate portions of glycoproteins. Bock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):171-8

Natural-abundance 13C-NMR spectroscopy of two glyco-asparagines derived from the core of N-glycosidic carbohydrate chains. Dijkstra BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):111-5

Biosynthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Structural characterization of lipid-linked glucosyloligosaccharides. Vijay IK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):167-72

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in human placenta and umbilical cord as demonstrated by almond glycopeptidase. Takahashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):139-42

Isolation and structures of the oligosaccharide units of carcinoembryonic antigen. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7213-22

Enzymatic deglycosylation of the subunits of chorionic gonadotropin. Effects on formation of tertiary structure and biological activity. Goverman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15059-64

The structure of the complex type oligosaccharide from rabbit hepatic binding protein. A re-examination. Lowe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1885-7

A monoclonal antibody-defined antigen associated with gastrointestinal cancer is a ganglioside containing sialylated lacto-N-fucopentaose II. Magnani JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14365-9

Structures of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of subcomponent C1q of the first component of bovine complement. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13300-5

Purification of an alternate form of the alpha subunit of the glycoprotein hormones from bovine pituitaries and

identification of its O-linked oligosaccharide. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):240–4

Pyruvylated glycolipids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Structures of two oligosaccharide components. Saadat S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1813–8

Oligosaccharide units of lysosomal cathepsin D from porcine spleen. Amino acid sequence and carbohydrate structure of the glycopeptides. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2819–30

Structural study of the carbohydrate moiety of hen ovomucoid. Occurrence of a series of pentaantennary complex-type asparagine-linked sugar chains. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12809–14

Structural studies of the sugar chains of hen ovomucoid. Evidence indicating that they are formed mainly by the alternate biosynthetic pathway of asparagine-linked sugar chains. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3099–106

Characterization of the oligosaccharides of Inkoo virus envelope glycoproteins. Pesonen M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):425–34

Comparison of the oligosaccharide structure of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus and a thermolabile mutant (tl–17). Robertson JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan; 58 Pt 1:13–23

Structure of the mannose-rich oligosaccharide chains of concanavalin A–binding glycopeptides derived from beef brain glycoproteins. Somawardhana CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):321–30

Comparison of the oligosaccharide moieties of the major envelope glycoproteins of the subgroup A and subgroup B avian myeloblastosis-associated viruses. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):233–40

Coronavirus proteins: structure and function of the oligosaccharides of the avian infectious bronchitis virus glycoproteins. Stern DF, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):804–12

Chemical and antigenic characterization of the carbohydrate side chains of an Asian (N2) influenza virus neuraminidase. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):370–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alterations in the structure of the oligosaccharide of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein by swainsonine. Kang MS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):60–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of streptovirudin on influenza viruses type A and B: inhibition of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide synthesis of fowl plague virus. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):444–52

Synthesis and characterization of lipid-linked mannosyl oligosaccharides in Volvox carteri f. nagariensis. Bause E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):200–7

Synthesis of retinylphosphate mannose in yeast and its possible involvement in lipid-linked oligosaccharide formation. Lehle L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):77–84

Steps in the phosphorylation of the high mannose oligosaccharides of lysosomal enzymes. Kornfeld S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):138–56

Relationship between oligosaccharide-lipid synthesis and protein synthesis in mouse LM cells. Grant SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):575–83

Biosynthesis of the O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharide chains of fetuin. Indications for an alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha 2 leads to 6 sialyltransferase with a narrow acceptor specificity in fetal calf liver. Bergh ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7430–6

Glycoprotein synthesis in yeast. Identification of Man8GlcNAc2 as an essential intermediate in oligosaccharide processing. Byrd JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14657–66

Inhibition of N-linked complex oligosaccharide formation by 1-deoxynojirimycin, an inhibitor of processing glucosidases. Saunier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14155–61

Studies on the regulation of the biosynthesis of glucose-containing oligosaccharide-lipids. Effect of energy deprivation. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9469–76

Incomplete complex oligosaccharides in semliki forest virus envelope proteins arrested within the cell in the presence of monensin. Pesonen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25; 158(2):213–30

Oligosaccharide branching of glycoproteins: biosynthetic mechanisms and possible biological functions. Schachter H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):145–59

Inhibition of formation of complex oligosaccharides by the glucosidase inhibitor bromoconduritol. Datema R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6787–91

Studies on the biosynthesis and structure of Sindbis virus high mannose oligosaccharides. Atkinson PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:445–57

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of the major oligosaccharide of human platelet membrane glycoprotein GPIb. Judson PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):81–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a hexasaccharide that forms part of an alveolar glycoprotein. Baumann H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):317–21

Synthesis of di- and tri-saccharides corresponding to receptor structures recognised by pyelonephritogenic E. coli fimbriae (pili). Garegg PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):261–6

Synthesis of type 2 human blood-group antigenic determinants. The H, X, and Y haptens and variations of the H type 2 determinant as probes for the combining site of the lectin I of Ulex europaeus. Hindsgaul O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 1;109:109–42

A new type of carbohydrate-containing synthetic antigen: synthesis of carbohydrate-containing polysaccharide copolymers with the specificity of o:3 and o:4 factors of Salmonella. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):C16–20

Synthesis of O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-(1 leads to 2)-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-(1 leads to 2)-D-mannose, the repeating unit of the O8-antigen of Escherichia coli. Lipták A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16;114(1):35–41

Oligosaccharides from 'standardized intermediates'. Synthesis of a branched tetrasaccharide glycoside isomeric with the blood-group B, type 2 determinant. Nashed MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16;114(1):43–52

Oligosaccharides from 'standardized intermediates'. The 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-galactose analog of the blood-group O(H) determinant, type 2, and its precursors. Nashed MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16;114(1):53–61

Synthesis of a hexasaccharide unit of a complex type of glycan chain of a glycoprotein. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):225–36

Modified assay-procedure for guanosine diphosphate-L-fucose: 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside-(1 leads to 4)-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase with the aid of synthetic phenyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-4-O-alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-3-O--beta-D-glucopyranoside as a reference compound. Sykes DE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1;112(2):221–32

Synthesis of N-(L-glutam-5-oyl)-alpha-D-glucopyranosylamine and O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1 to 6)-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-(1 to 6)-N-(L-glutam-5-oyl)-alpha-D-glucopyranosylamine. Takeda T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):271–5

Preparation of a new fluorogenic substrate of alpha-amylases and a simple alpha-amylase assay by HPLC. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1055–60

[Synthesis of the T-antigen trisaccharide O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 to 3)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl)-to 6)-D-galactopyranose and O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 to 3)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-galacopyranosyl)-(to 6)-D-glucopyranose and their binding to proteins] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 1;113(2):203–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on determination of alpha-amylase with p-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-maltotetraoside] Kruse-Jarres JD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;20(11):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

The core oligosaccharide in LPS of the Ter-15 mutant after the transformation of F'-lac episome. Ohkawa T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1413–7

Effect of swainsonine on the processing of the asparagine-linked carbohydrate chains of alpha 1-antitrypsin in rat hepatocytes. Evidence for the formation of hybrid oligosaccharides. Gross V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):4032–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the sugar sequence of lacto-N-fucopentaose III are obtained from mice immunized with human tumors. Brockhaus M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):647–51

Many monoclonal antibodies with an apparent specificity for certain lung cancers are directed against a sugar sequence found in lacto-N-fucopentaose III. Huang LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):318–20

Serological analysis of core oligosaccharides of Shigella flexneri serotype 6 and its R mutants lipopolysaccharides. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):567–72

My-1, the human myeloid-specific antigen detected by mouse monoclonal antibodies, is a sugar sequence found in lacto-N-fucopentaose III. Huang LC, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):1020–3

Marker of peripheral blood granulocytes and monocytes of man recognized by two monoclonal antibodies VEP8 and VEP9 involves the trisaccharide 3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine. Gooi HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):306–12

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b and diphtheria toxin induced by conjugates of oligosaccharides of the type b capsule with the nontoxic protein CRM197. Anderson P. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):233–8

Induction of endotoxin tolerance with nonpyrogenic O-antigenic oligosaccharide-protein conjugates. Lindberg AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):888–95

Immunogenic properties in mice of hexasaccharide from the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Snippe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):856–61

Primary structure of the oligosaccharide determinant of blood group Cad specificity. Blanchard D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7691–5

Immune response to a thymus-dependent form of B512 dextran requires the presence of Lyb-5+ lymphocytes. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):657–66

Characterization of the oligosaccharides from the invariant chain associated with murine Ia antigens. Swiedler SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):352–8

Altered oligosaccharides as the initiating autoantigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon EE. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):347–52

Purification of anti-Lec antibodies with specificity for beta DGal(1 replaced by 3)beta DGlcNAcO- using a synthetic immunoadsorbent. Le Pendu J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(4):188–95

[Studies on tumor markers using new anti-carbohydrate antibodies] Yonezawa S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proton-nuclear magnetic resonance study of peracetylated derivatives of ten oligosaccharides isolated from human milk. Dabrowski U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):254–60

Fucose containing oligosaccharides from human milk. I. Separation and identification of new constituents. Egge H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):235–53

Oligosaccharides released from glycolipids by trifluoroacetolysis can be analyzed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Nilsson B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):628–48

The carbohydrate of human thrombin: structural analysis of glycoprotein oligosaccharides by mass spectrometry. Nilsson B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):127–33

Structures of carbohydrate units isolated from trout egg polysialoglycoproteins: short-cored units with oligosialosyl groups. Nomoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):335–41

Characterization of lipid-linked octa-, nona-, and decasaccharides formed during in vitro synthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Vijay IK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):605–14

Evidence for the occurrence of O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of poly-N-acetyllactosamine type on the human leucocyte common antigen. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):424–31

Structure and biological activity of finback-whale (Balaenoptera physalus L.) heparin octasaccharide. Chemical, carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance, enzymic and biological studies. Ototani N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):23–30

Separation procedure and sugar composition of oligosaccharides in the surface glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Geyer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):491–501

A new hexasaccharide chain isolated from bovine colostrum kappa-casein taken at the time of parturition. Saito T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):309–17

High-pressure liquid chromatography of isomeric oligosaccharides that form part of the complex-type carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins. Bergh ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:275–8

Separation of acidic oligosaccharides by liquid chromatography: application to analysis of sugar chains of glycoproteins. Tsuji T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 1;109:259–69

Structure of the Core oligosaccharide from the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAC1R and its defective mutants. Rowe PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):329–37

Primary-structure determination of fourteen neutral oligosaccharides derived from bronchial-mucus glycoproteins of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis, employing 500-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):7–20

High performance liquid chromatography of pyridylamino derivatives of sulfated oligosaccharides in the deamination products of porcine and whale heparins. Kosakai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):295–303

Heterogeneity of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of five glycosylation sites on immunoglobulin M heavy chain from mineral oil plasmacytoma 104E. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14858–64

Fractionation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by serial lectin-Agarose affinity chromatography. A rapid, sensitive, and specific technique. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11235–40

Purification of keratan sulfate proteoglycan from monkey cornea. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6051–5

The spectrum of anionic oligosaccharides released by

endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H from glycoproteins. Structural studies and interactions with the phosphomannosyl receptor. Varki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2808-18

Preparation of lacto-N-neotetraose from human milk by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cheetham NW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24;262:426-30

METABOLISM

The lipid pathway of protein glycosylation and its inhibitors: the biological significance of protein-bound carbohydrates. Schwarz RT, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1982; 40:287-379 (562 ref.)

Two allelic forms of human arylsulfatase A with different numbers of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Waheed A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):228-33

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in human placenta: processing of oligosaccharides. Henner JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):601-13

Processing of N-linked oligosaccharides in soybean cultured cells. Hori H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1; 220(2):415-25

alpha-Glucan phosphorylases catalyze the glucosyl transfer from alpha-D-glucosyl fluoride to oligosaccharides. Palm D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):530-6

Comparative rates of transfer of N-acetylneuraminic acid to acceptors bearing one or more Gal(beta 1-4)GlcNAc terminus by the Gal(beta 1-4)GlcNAc(NeuAc-Gal) (alpha 2-6)-sialyltransferase from embryonic chicken liver. Utilization of oligosaccharides as acceptors in sialyltransferase assays. Bendiak B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):253-60

Lectin affinity chromatography of glycopeptides and oligosaccharides from normal and lectin-resistant Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Hunt LA. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):623-30

A sensitive assay of sialidase activity with fluorogenic oligosaccharide derivatives. Koseki M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):23-30

Oligosaccharide binding to glycogen phosphorylase b. Johnson LN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:142-4

Characterization of intermediates up to lipid-linked heptasaccharide implicated in the biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoproteins. Prakash C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4810-8

Dolichol-bound oligosaccharides and the transfer of distal monosaccharides in the synthesis of glycoproteins by normal and tumor mammary epithelial cells. Parodi AJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):227-37

Reduced temperature prevents transfer of a membrane glycoprotein to the cell surface but does not prevent terminal glycosylation. Matlin KS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):233-43

Diagnosis of Sanfilippo type A syndrome by estimation of sulfamidase activity using a radiolabelled tetrasaccharide substrate. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):241-50

Glycosylation of thyroid-stimulating hormone in pituitary tumor cells: influence of high mannose oligosaccharide units on subunit aggregation, combination, and intracellular degradation. Weintraub BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1331-45

Biosynthesis of murine immunoglobulin D: heterogeneity of glycosylation. Vasilov RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct; 12(10):804-13

Maltotriose transport and utilization in baker's and brewer's yeast. Michaljaničová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):217-21

Human lysozyme-catalyzed reaction of chitooligosaccharides. Fukamizo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):709-16

Steady-state and transient kinetic studies on the binding of maltooligosaccharides to glucoamylase. Tanaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1037-43

Evidence for extensive subcellular organization of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide processing and lysosomal enzyme phosphorylation. Goldberg DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3159-65

Host-dependent variation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides at individual glycosylation sites of Sindbis virus glycoproteins. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2548-54

The biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides. A membrane-bound phosphoglycerol transferase. Jackson BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2394-8

Neoglycoproteins. Preparation and in vivo clearance of serum albumin derivatives containing ovalbumin oligosaccharides. Mencke AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14799-805

Protein glycosylation in Trypanosoma cruzi. The mechanism of glycosylation and structure of protein-bound oligosaccharides. Parodi AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5589-95

Transient glucosylation of protein-bound Man9GlcNAc2, Man8GlcNAc2, and Man7GlcNAc2 in calf thyroid cells. A possible recognition signal in the processing of glycoproteins. Parodi AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8260-5

GlycoProtein biosynthesis in yeast. protein conformation affects processing of high mannose oligosaccharides on carboxypeptidase Y and invertase. Trimble RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2562-7

Sialylation of glycoprotein oligosaccharides N-linked to asparagine. Enzymatic characterization of a Gal beta 1 to 3(4)GlcNAc alpha 2 to 3 sialyltransferase and a Gal beta 1 to 4GlcNAc alpha 2 to 6 sialyltransferase from rat liver. Weinstein J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13845-53

Compartmentation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide processing in the Golgi apparatus. Dunphy WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):270-5

Lysosomal enzyme oligosaccharide phosphorylation in mouse lymphoma cells: specificity and kinetics of binding to the mannose 6-phosphate receptor in vivo. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):536-42

Recognition and receptor-mediated uptake of phosphorylated high mannose-type oligosaccharides by cultured human fibroblasts. Natowicz M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):915-9

Action pattern of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase on 1,4-alpha-D-nitrophenylmaltooligosaccharides. 1,4-alpha-D-nitrophenylmaltooligosaccharides as substrates of alpha-amylse, I. Wallenfels K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;20(8):581-6

Unusual neutral oligosaccharides in mature Sindbis virus glycoproteins are synthesized from truncated precursor oligosaccharides in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Davidson SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:613-25

Processing of glycoproteins induced by herpes simplex virus type 1: sulphation and nature of the oligosaccharide linkages. Hope RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1943-53

Variation in the glycosylation of the murine sex-limited protein: comparison with the fourth component of murine complement. Karp DR. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1405-10

Degradation of biogenic oligosaccharides by beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase secreted by Entamoeba histolytica. Werries E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Feb;7(2):127-40

Genetic and biochemical studies of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide assembly. Snider MD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):207-23

Receptor determinants of human and animal influenza virus isolates: differences in receptor specificity of the H3 hemagglutinin based on species of origin. Rogers GN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):361-73

[Otoneurologic observation of a case of sialidosis] Nuti D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;32(1):45-7 **(Fre)**

[Iron absorption from iron(II)-oligogalacturonate] Heine W, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(3):K15-7 **(Ger)**

[Genetic analysis of raffinose utilization in Escherichia coli K12 and relation to K88 surface antigen] Alaeddinoğlu GN. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jan;16(1):21-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of acarbose on hyperglycemia induced by various carbohydrates in rats and oral starch tolerance in monkeys. Ho RS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan; 261(1):147-56

Disturbance of lysosomal glycogen metabolism by liposomal anti-alpha-glucosidase and some anti-inflammatory drugs. Geddes R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):99-103

Kinetic study of the inhibition of the honeybee haemolymph apha-glucosidase in vitro by BAYe 4609, BAYg 5421 and BAYn 5595. Bounias M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2769-75

Effect of acarbose on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):445-8

Inhibition of disaccharide digestion in rat intestine by the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor acarbose (BAY g 5421). Krause HP, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):232-8

In vitro inhibition of rat pancreatic amylase by acarbose. Mukherjee B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):288-9

Effects of hypertonic solutions on quantal transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Niles WD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:185-202

The effect of alpha-glucosidase inhibition on intestinal disaccharidase activity in normal and diabetic mice. Lee SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):793-9

Exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in rats treated with alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (acarbose). Otsuki M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):846-50

Changes in plasma lipoprotein levels during medication with a glucoside-hydrolase inhibitor (acarbose). Homma Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):393-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of Acarbose on blood glucose profile of totally insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Damoiseaux P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):5-11

The effect of chronic alpha-glycosidase inhibition on diabetic nephropathy in the db/db mouse. Lee SM. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):249-54

Glycogen storage disease type I. Results of treatment with frequent daytime feeding, combined with nocturnal intragastric feeding and with administration of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor. Gröbe H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):102-4

Effect of acarbose, pectin, a combination of acarbose with pectin, and placebo on postprandial reactive hypoglycaemia after gastric surgery. Speth PA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):798-802

[New hope for diabetics?] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 20;58(26):1420-1 **(Ger)**

URINE

Structural analysis of the major caprine beta-mannosidosis urinary oligosaccharides. Matsuura F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1-2):67-73

Characterization of a new oligosaccharide containing myo-inositol found in pregnancy urine. Derappe C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16;115:221-9

Chromatographic separation of oligosaccharides from mannosidosis urine. Warren CD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 1;116(2):171-82

Studies on the composition of urinary glycosaminoglycans and oligosaccharides in patients with mucopolysaccharidoses who were receiving fibroblast transplants. Purkiss P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1-2):109-21

Diagnosis of GM1 gangliosidosis based on detection of urinary oligosaccharides with high performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):313-26

Primary structure of three mannosyl-glycoasparagines and nine sialyl-oligosaccharides isolated from the urine of two patients with Gaucher's disease (infantile form). Michalski JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):375-81

Increased urinary excretion of a glycogen-derived tetrasaccharide in heterozygotes with glycogen storage diseases type II and III [letter] Chester MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):994-5

OLIGOSPERMIA

Timing of ovulation for AIH with freeze-thawed, subfertile sperm: two case studies. Navot D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):100-3

[Hypoprolactinemia in a subject with psychogenic insufficiency of sexual function and mild asthenospermia] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30;105(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum FSH levels in asymptomatic, azoospermic men. Jequier AM, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep-Oct;14(5):390-6

Frequency of androgen insensitivity in infertile phenotypically normal men. Schulster A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):699-701

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A four-year reassessment of workers with dibromochloropropane-induced testicular dysfunction. Potashnik G. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar-Apr;15(2):164-70

Reversible induction of azoospermia in rhesus monkeys by constant infusion of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist using osmotic minipumps. Akhtar FB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):534-40

Return of fertility after curative chemotherapy for disseminated teratoma of testis [letter] Rubery ED. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):186

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of obstructive azoospermia] Lenk S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):657-66 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of obstructive azoospermia--model of interdisciplinary cooperation in andrology] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jul;75(7):473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of azoospermia] Langé A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 8;74(24):1423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Increased sperm count in 25 cases of idiopathic normogonadotropic oligospermia following treatment with tamoxifen. Buvat J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):700-3

Comparison of the effectiveness of placebo, clomiphene citrate, mesterolone, pentoxifylline, and testosterone rebound therapy for the treatment of idiopathic oligospermia. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep; 40(3):358-65

Combined hMG/hCG treatment in subfertile men with idiopathic normogonadotrophic oligozoospermia. Schill WB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):467-77

Parlodel treatment of patients with pathospermia. Szöllösi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):307-12

The effect of sympathomimetic drugs on post-lymphadenectomy aspermia. Proctor KG, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):837-8

[The effects of tamoxifen on the hormones and the sperm in 80 oligospermic and asthenospermic men] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):407-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged treatment with LH-RH of 6 men with

oligoasthenozoospermia and normogonadotropic idiopathic azoospermia] Póvoa LC, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):151–8 **(Por)**

[Hormonal therapy of disorders of spermatogenesis] Zivanović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue sources of protein kinase activities in human seminal fluid: studies of normal, oligozoospermic, and vasectomized men. Wilson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):105–9

[Proteolytic activity of human semen in cases of oligospermia] Zych F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Azoospermia and oligozoospermia etiology and clinical findings. Abyholm T. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):57–65

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dicentric i(Yq) chromosome and azoospermia. Ataya KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):583–90

An azoospermic male with presumably balanced reciprocal translocation. Lyberatou-Moraitou E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 May;23(5):391–2

Low chiasma frequency as an aetiological factor in male infertility. Mićić M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov;22(5):266–9

Familial gonadal germinative failure: endocrine and human leukocyte antigen studies. Granat M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):215–9

A deletion of heterochromatin only of the Y chromosome in an azoospermic male. Cohen G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(3):297–300

Translocation t(1;20)(q21;q13) in an azoospermic man. Antonelli A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):151

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 1 in an azoospermic man. Tóth A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;19(4):303–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in seminal plasma of oligospermic patients. Prelević GM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):335–8

Lymphocyte infiltration in human testicular biopsies. Suominen J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):461–6

METABOLISM

Disorders of the urea cycle in pathospermias. Papp G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(1):45–53

Unconjugated 5 alpha–androstan–3 alpha, 17 beta–diol and 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol in normal and pathological human seminal plasma. Comparison with testosterone, 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and testosterone–glucosiduronate. Kurniawan E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):141–50

Similar zinc levels in seminal fluid from normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men. Wood BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):329–32

Hormone levels in serum and seminal plasma of men with different types of azoospermia. García Díez LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):209–14

[Significance of seminal prolactin in the endocrinology of male reproduction] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seminal levels of zinc in male infertility and their relation to sperm prolactin] García Díez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical study of glycogen and phosphorylase activity on bilateral biopsies of oligospermic men with varicocele. Re M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):79–83

Studies of testicular and epididymal damage in relation to the occurrence of antisperm antibodies. Hargreave TE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):769–73

ATP and ADP content of human ejaculated spermatozoa. I. Relationship with semen physical parameters in normal donors and oligozoospermic patients. Orlando C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):497–502

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the epididymis in 30 patients with obstructive azoospermia] Sommer HJ. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jan;22(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between serum FSH and histological findings on testicular biopsy in men with azoospermia and severe oligozoospermia] Maier U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30;94(9):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of lymphocytes by seminal plasma fractions from azo–, oligo– and normozoospermic men. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):303–6

Sex ratio of births resulting from artificial insemination. Sex ratio of live born Hausa infants [letter] Potashnik G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):587

An analysis of semen quality and sperm function in cases of oligozoospermia. Aitken RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec; 38(6):705–11

Immunoreactive relaxin–like substance in human split ejaculates. De Cooman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan; 39(1):111–3

[Significance of the duration of infertility for the prognosis of fertility in men with decreased semen value] Krzemiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 1;35(11–12):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Successful vasoepididymoanastomosis by microsurgery. Papp G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(1):55–60

The significance of intravasal azoospermia during vasovasostomy: answer to a surgical dilemma. Sharlip ID. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):496–8

THERAPY

[Microsurgical operations in the treatment of ejaculatory azoospermia] Krylov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; (6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Aplasia of the ductuli efferentes—a new sterilizing congenital syndrome in the bull. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec; 34(12):431–4

OLIGURIA see under **ANURIA**

OLIVARY NUCLEUS

Dominant olivopontocerebellar degeneration and optic pathway atrophy: a family report. Triau E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):67–72

Autosomal recessive spino–olivo–cerebellar degeneration without ataxia. Staal A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):648–52

[Striatonigral degeneration associated with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Anatomo–clinical study of 3 cases. Nosologic discussion] Gosset A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(2):125–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical neurophysiological study of akinesia in patients with disorders of the extrapyramidal system] Niijima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial olivopontocerebellar atrophy (Menzel type). Apropos of a family followed for 46 years] Berciano J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebello–olivary projections in the rat. An autoradiographic study. Anguat P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(1):24–33

Olivocerebellar projections in control and staggerer mutant mice. An autoradiographic study. Dupont JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):330–4

Plasticity of meso–diencephalic projections to the inferior olive following neonatal hemicerebellectomy in rats. Swenson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):169–72

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin–containing nerve fibers in the inferior olivary complex of the rat, cat and monkey. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(1):17–28

Spino–olivary projections from the upper cervical spinal cord: an experimental study using autoradiography and horseradish peroxidase. Richmond FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):239–51

Olivary afferents from the brain stem reticular formation. Walberg F. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):130–6

Parasagittal organization of the olivocerebellar projection in the mouse. Beyerl BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20;209(4):339–46

The reticulocerebellar projection to the pyramis copula pyramidis in the rat: an experimental study using retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Eisenman LM. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):30–6

Olivocerebellar connections in sheep studied with the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Saigal RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10;217(4):440–8

Acoustic chiasm: efferent projections of the lateral superior olive. Glendenning KK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1521–37

Aging in the rat medial nucleus of the trapezoid body. I. Light microscopy. Casey MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):187–95

Superior olivary and extraolivary origin of centrifugal innervation of the cochlea in guinea pig. A horseradish peroxidase study. Strutz J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):227–30

Projections from the reticular formation of the medulla, the spinal trigeminal and lateral reticular nuclei to the inferior olive. Courville J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):129–39

Longitudinal and topographical organization of the olivary projection to the cat ansiform lobule. Rosina A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2657–76

The afferent connections of the inferior olivary complex in rats. An anterograde study using autoradiographic and axonal degeneration techniques. Swenson RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):259–75

CYTOLOGY

Postnatal development of the inferior olivary complex in the rat. I. An electron microscopic study of the medial accessory olive. Bourrat F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun; 284(2–3):291–310

Interaction of granule, Purkinje and inferior olivary neurons in lurcher chimeric mice. II. Granule cell death. Wetts R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):358–62

Cytology of periolivary cells and the organization of their projections in the cat. Adams JC. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):275–89

[Cytoarchitechtonics of the inferior olivary complex in Microchiroptera] Rua C, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The microiontophoretic sensitivity of the inferior olivary nucleus to serotonin and related drugs. Barragan LA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:151–4

Ethanol inhibits inferior olive neurons. Sinclair JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:155–6

PATHOLOGY

Evoked potentials in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Hammond EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):366–9

Olivocerebellar lesions in infants born prematurely. Takashima S. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):361–6

Age and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Wilcock GK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):346

The nucleus basalis in Alzheimer's disease: cell counts and cortical biochemistry. Wilcock GK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):175–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The afferent connections of the inferior olivary complex in rats: a study using the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Swenson RS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar; 166(3):329–41

Functional aspects of the inferior olive. Strata P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May;120(1–3):321–29 (30 ref.)

Collateral reinnervation in the olivocerebellar pathway in the rat. Benedetti F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):461–4

Organization of the olivocerebellar projection in the rat. Furber SE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2–3):132–52

Climbing fibers in mouse cerebellum co–cultured with inferior olive. Blank NK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18; 271(1):135–40

The tecto–olivo–cerebellar pathway in the rat. Hess DT. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):143–8

Interaction of inferior olivary nucleus with reflex bradycardia and tachycardia in the cat. Liu RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):184–7

A transcannula method for subcortical HRP gel implants: inferior olive afferents in the rat. Carlton SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):581–5

Branching of olivary axons to innervate pairs of sagittal zones in the cerebellar anterior lobe of the cat. Ekerot CF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):185–98

Participation of the principal olivary nucleus in neocerebellar motor control. Kennedy PR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):95–104

Autoradiographic demonstration of retinal projections to the brain stem structures in the rabbit using transneuronal tracing technique with special reference to the retinal projections to the inferior olive. Uchida K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):369–79

Electrical stimulation of the superior olivary complex can produce cortical evoked potential and behavioral discrimination correlates of pitch perception in the rat. Berard DR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(1–2):87–95

Cerebellar output regulation by the climbing and mossy fibers with and without the inferior olive. Bardin JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):464–77

Somatosensory properties of the inferior olive of the cat. Gellman R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1;215(2):228–43

Strychnine blocks binaural inhibition in lateral superior olivary neurons. Moore MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan; 3(1):237–42

Inferior olive inactivation decreases the excitability of the intracerebellar and lateral vestibular nuclei in the rat. Benedetti F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:195–208

The inhibitory effect of the olivocerebellar input on the cerebellar Purkinje cells in the rat. Montarolo PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:187–202

Retrograde influence of surgical and chemical flocculectomy upon dorsal cap neurons of the inferior olive. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):45–8

Neurochemical and pharmacological correlates of inferior olive destruction in the rat: attenuation of the events mediated by an endogenous glutamate–like substance. Foster GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):277–84

[Cerebellar disfacilitation after pharmacological destruction of the inferior olive] Bardin JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):509–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of axon terminals of the cerebello–olivary fibers in the cat: an electron microscope study using the anterograde horseradish peroxidase method. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):11–4

An electron microscope study of spinal and rubral fiber-recipient regions in the inferior olive of the cat. Mizuno N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):399–418

OLIVOMYCINS

Chromomycin, mithramycin, and olivomycin binding sites on heterogeneous deoxyribonucleic acid. Footprinting with (methidiumpropyl-EDTA)iron(II). Van Dyke MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2373–7

ANALYSIS

[Luminescence absorption properties of the olivomycin molecule and its complex with DNA] Brikenshtein VKh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May;28(5):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of modifying factors and their combination with olivomycin on the fatty acid composition of Crithidia oncopelti lipids] Vasilevskaia VIu, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Species specific differences in the toxicity of mithramycin, chromomycin A3, and olivomycin towards cultured mammalian cells. Gupta RS. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):11–6

OLLIER'S DISEASE see **DYSCHONDROPLASIA**

OMEGA PROTEINS see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

OMENTUM

Omental and mesenteric cysts in children. Molander ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):227–9

Synchronous benign teratomas of the greater omentum and ovary. Case report. Kearney MS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):676–9

Teratoma of the omentum. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):955–8

Two cases of bovine omental bursitis. Grymer J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;181(7):714–5

Primary torsion of the greater omentum. A rare cause of abdominal pain in children. Sweeney MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3073

[Primary tumors of the mesentery and greater omentum] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep;139(3):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary torsion of omentum in childhood] Tamisani AM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Omental lipomatosis] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov; 27(12):1397–8 **(Jpn)**

[Torsion of the greater omentum and suppurative omentitis] Zaginaĭko VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the greater omentum as a cause of acute abdomen] Kovalev AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Multilocular cyst of the greater omentum] Karabanov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):97 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the greater omentum in emergency surgery] Kudinskiĭ IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Abscess of the greater omentum after appendectomy] Paliuga NI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Giant epiploic cystic lymphangioma] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):81–4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of human antinuclear antibodies on rodent omenta. Holub M. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(2):118–21

BLOOD SUPPLY

Segmental infarction of the greater omentum: a cause of acute abdomen in childhood. Rich RH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):241–3

Human and rat resistance vessels: a comparison of their morphological and pharmacological characteristics. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):85–7

Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum: case report. Berkowitz R, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):324, 326

[Segmental idiopathic infarct of the greater omentum. Six clinical cases] Mingrino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Mar;140(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the greater omentum in the oxygenation of portal blood] Markov II. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the microcirculatory bed in premature infants] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary infarction of the greater omentum] Hernández González N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):266–8 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Contribution to studies on the greater omentum in the fetal period. Gworys B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(1):17–29

A new source of embryonic lymphocytes in the mouse. Kubai L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):154–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophages in the omentum: effects of drugs and pertussis vaccine evaluated by a simple weight assay. Levine S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):208–16

INJURIES

Abdominal stab wound with omental evisceration. Granson MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):57–9

METABOLISM

Massive omental reticuloendothelial cell lipid uptake in Tangier disease after splenectomy. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):521–6

PATHOLOGY

Specific harmfulness of respirable dusts from West German coal mines. III: Results of intraperitoneal tests on rats. Weller W. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):491–503

The butterfly sign: an indicator of fluid within both the greater peritoneal cavity and the lesser omental bursa. Weill FS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):161–4

[Primary torsion of the omentum] Holme P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Necrosis of the omentum. Presentation of 2 cases] Vega M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 May;8(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic diagnosis of omental mass—2 case reports] Iijima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis accompanied by hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the omentum] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul; 27(7):775–6 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Greater omentum used for carotid cover after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy and gastric 'pull-up' or colonic 'swing'. Freeman JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):685–7

Primary torsion of the omentum. Khanna AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):102–3

Omental pouch technique for reimplantation of the spleen. Williams JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov; 155(5):730–1

[Functional gastric results following omental detachment and denervation of the greater curvature] Manenti A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 May–Jun;(3):236–7 **(Fre)**

[Replantation of autologous spleen tissue inthe omentum majus: an alternative to splenectomy?] Dürig M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Mar;49(6):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resolution of a locomotor impairment, resulting from laparohysterectomy, by partial removal of the omentum] Vincenzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):805–8 **(Ita)**

[Splenic tissue implantation after emergency spleneotomy] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Omentopancreatopexy in treating pancreonecrosis] Feofilov GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic reinforcement of sutures in stomach and duodenum surgery] Komarov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):28–31 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Omental transposition or transplantation to the brain and superficial temporal artery—middle cerebral artery anastomosis in preventing experimental cerebral ischaemia. Azzena GB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983; 68(1–2):63–83

Effect of omental transposition on to the brain on the cortical content of norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in experimental cerebral ischaemia. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;66(3–4):159–64

Vascularized omentum for facial contour restoration. Walkinshaw M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr; 10(4):292–300

Comparative study of free omental, peritoneal, Dacron velour, and Marlex mesh reinforcement of large-bowel anastomosis: an experimental study. Gulati SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):517–21

Long-term results of omental transplantation for chronic occlusive arterial diseases. Hoshino S, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):47–50

Transmesocolic omentoplasty. Iliopoulos JI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):283–4

Use of omentum for liver injuries [letter] Pachter HL. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):727–8

A new site for islet transplantation—a peritoneal-omental pouch. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):181–2

[Combined use of an intracranial omental pedicled graft and extracranial–intracranial arterial anastomosis in the treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disease—report of 2 cases] Li JT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of a free omentum for revascularization in cerebral ischemic stroke] Liu DK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracranial free omentum with microsurgical technic in the treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Zhang C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some uses of the omentum in surgery] Lin ZL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;20(12):767–70 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic pleural empyema by filling with pedicled omentum] Ma Q. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of a pedicled omentum in the treatment of a postphlebitic syndrome of the iliofemoral veins] Ning MF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):36–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Omentum transposition for reconstruction of chest wall ulceration induced by radiotherapy after radical mastectomy] Wang WZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary experience with biological omental investment as a therapeutic procedure for infected lesions in vascular surgery] Kretschmer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 359(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Changes due to experimental irritation of the omental mesothelium in rats] Habanec B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fine structure of the greater omentum of sheep and goats] Brandt A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Mar;12(1):7–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OMPHALOCELE see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

OMPHALOMESENTERIC DUCT see **VITELLINE DUCT**

ON-LINE SYSTEMS see **ONLINE SYSTEMS**

ONCHOCERCA

The fecundity of Simulium damnosum s.l. in northern Togo and infections with Onchocerca spp. Cheke RA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct;76(5):561–8

Linked cross-sectional study for evaluating the effect on the microfilarial load of the onchocerciasis control programme. Mullen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):98–101

Decreased microfilarial load and its effect on the calculation of prevalence and the rate of false negatives in the detection of onchocerciasis. Mullen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):102–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of adult Onchocerca volvulus. II. The intestine and the reproductive system of the male worm. Franz M. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep;33(3):169–74

Morphological characteristics and isoenzyme patterns of an Onchocerca sp. found in cattle in Southern Mexico. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):181–7

CLASSIFICATION

[A new Onchocerca species, a parasite of domestic cattle, in Senegal] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(6):587–91 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical trials of amodiaquine in onchocerciasis. Kale OO. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):929–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical enzyme variation in Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae from rain-forest and Sudan-savanna areas of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in West Africa. Omar MS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):933–44

Acid phosphatase patterns in microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus s.l. from the Upper Orinoco Basin, Venezuela. Yarzábal L, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 34(2):109–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The differentiation of microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis in vitro. Devaney E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983

Feb;77(1):103–5
Protection of cryopreserved Onchocerca microfilariae (Nematoda) from dilution shock by the use of serum. Ham P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):448–57
Production of Onchocerca volvulus infective larvae from cryopreserved microfilariae in a surrogate vector [letter] Ham PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):282–3
Development of Onchocerca volvulus from cryopreserved microfilariae in three temperate species of laboratory-reared blackflies. Ham PJ, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):137–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of IgE-binding Onchocerca volvulus antigens after electrophoretic transfer and immuno-enzyme reaction. Weiss N, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):373–7
Immunization of calves against the microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis. Townson S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):297–303
The effects of diethylcarbamazine citrate, antihistamines and corticosteroid derivatives on skin reactivity to Onchocerca supernatants. Titanji VP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):30–2
A low molecular weight immunosuppressive factor produced by Onchocerca gibsoni. Yin Foo D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;4(4):445–51
Isolation of antigen from Litomosoides carinii macrofilariae detecting serum antibodies due to Onchocerca volvulus. Klenk A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(3):377–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for determining the concentration of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in urine. Kale OO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):323–6
Distribution of microfilariae in Guatemalans with onchocerciasis. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):254–8
Separation of viable and non-viable Onchocerca microfilariae using an ion exchanger. Ham PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):758–67
Distribution pattern of microfilariae in relation to sex and age in Guatemalan onchocerciasis. Kawabata M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):215–6

METABOLISM

Aggregation of equine platelets by Onchocerca cervicalis collagen. McConnell LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 110(3):290–6

PATHOGENICITY

Attempts to establish Onchocerca volvulus infection in primates and small laboratory animals. Kozek WJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):317–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis of human granulocytes toward microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus. King CH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):217–24
Experimental infection of mice with the microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis. Townson S, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):283–93
Macro- and microfilariae in nodules from onchocerciasis patients in the Yemen Arab Republic. Büttner DW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):113–21
[Infestation by Onchocerca volvulus (Leuckart, 1893) of the Simulium damnosum complex in the region of Bunyakiri-Walikale (Kivu, Zaire)] Bakala B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Jun;63(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of adult Onchocerca volvulus. III. The cuticle, the interchordal hypodermis and the muscle cells of the female worm. Franz M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):61–9
The fine structure of adult Onchocerca volvulus IV. The hypodermal chords of the female worm. Franz M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):122–8
Ultrastructural evidence for eosinophil-parasite adherence (EPA) reaction in human onchocercal lymphadenitis in the early period following diethylcarbamazine treatment. Rácz P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):213–8

ONCHOCERCIASIS

Onchocerciasis. Somorin AO. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):182–8

BLOOD

Chemotaxis of human granulocytes toward microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus. King CH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):217–24

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Onchocerca volvulus infection in Guatemalan children. Campbell CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):760–3
Onchocerciasis. Somorin AO. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):182–8
Onchocerciasis in Zambia: report of O. volvulus in a child and its differentiation from O. dukei in cattle. Beaver PC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):162–6
Clinical, parasitological and serological studies on onchocerciasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. Büttner DW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):201–12
Isolation of antigen from Litomosoides carinii macrofilariae detecting serum antibodies due to Onchocerca volvulus. Klenk A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(3):377–86
[Onchocerciasis] Flensted-Jensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29;144(48):3580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Attempt to isolate from Ascaris suum an antigenic fraction for use in the immunologic diagnosis of onchocerciasis] Nignan A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serodiagnosis of onchocerciasis by micro-ELISA using homologous somatic and metabolic antigens (excreted-secreted). Comparison with indirect immunofluorescence] Daveau C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep-Oct;42(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

An onchocercal nodule appearing during diethylcarbamazine therapy. Boye ES, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov; 31(6):1123–7
The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis VII. The effect of prednisone on the Mazzotti reaction. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):331–8
The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis VI. The effect of indomethacin and cyproheptadine on the Mazzotti reaction. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 76(3):323–30
The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis VIII Levamisole and its combination with the benzimidazoles. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug;76(4):459–73
The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis IX. The effect of prednisone plus cyproheptadine on the Mazzotti reaction. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 76(5):547–55
Clinical trials of amodiaquine in onchocerciasis. Kale OO. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):929–32
Ocular and systemic complications of diethylcarbamazine therapy for onchocerciasis: association with circulating immune complexes. Greene BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):890–7
Ivermectin in onchocerciasis [letter] Aziz MA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1456–7
Comparison of flubendazole and diethylcarbamazine in treatment of onchocerciasis. Dominguez-Vazquez A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):139–43
Ivermectin for onchocerciasis [letter] Rougemont A. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1158
Leprosy, onchocerciasis, diethylcarbamazine and the Mazzotti reaction [letter] Stingl P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Dec;53(4):317–8
Ultrastructural evidence for eosinophil-parasite adherence (EPA) reaction in human onchocercal lymphadenitis in the early period following diethylcarbamazine treatment. Rácz P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):213–8
[Treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine and moranil in nonimmune persons] Firsova RA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;51(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of onchocerciasis in Ghana by various doses of suramin and diethylcarbamazine] Ovusu A. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;51(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical enzyme variation in Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae from rain-forest and Sudan-savanna areas of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in West Africa. Omar MS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):933–44

HISTORY

Onchocerciasis vector control—50 years ago [letter] Davies JB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):139–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Onchocerca volvulus: detection of circulating antigen by monoclonal antibodies in human onchocerciasis. Des Moutis I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):533–42
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for serodiagnosis of Guatemalan onchocerciasis: comparison with the indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) test. Lujan R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):747–52
Response to tetanus immunization in onchocerciasis patients. Prost A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):83–5
Non-specific suppression of antigen-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis in Onchocerca volvulus infection in man. Greene BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May; 52(2):259–65
Detection of IgE antibodies in onchocerciasis. Possibility of using allergens from Dipetalonema viteae extracts that cross-react with allergenic determinants in crude extracts of Onchocerca volvulus. Kouemeni LE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):541–8
Circulating immune complexes and their possible relevance to other immunological parameters in Guatemalan onchocerciasis. Kawabata M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):128–33
Detection of IgE antibodies in onchocerciasis using a semi-purified fraction from Dipetalonema viteae total antigen. Ouaissi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):231–7
Immunization of calves against the microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis. Townson S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):297–303
Aqueous humor and serum IgE antibody in experimental ocular Onchocerca infection of guinea pigs. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(2):61–7
[Comparative serological and parasitological study of 2 villages with hyperendemic onchocerciasis in Mali (savanna area) and Ivory Coast (preforest area). Relationship with the severity of the disease] Prod'hon J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Dec;62(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Onchocercomas in Guatemala, with special reference to appearance of new nodules and parasite content. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):741–6
Sowda onchocerciasis in Nigeria. Somorin AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Oct;28(10):253–6
Decreased microfilarial load and its effect on the calculation of prevalence and the rate of false negatives in the detection of onchocerciasis. Mullen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):102–4
Theoretical approach to the epidemiology of onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Wada Y. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Aug; 35(4):183–96
The post impoundment status of onchocerciasis in Kainji Lake area of Nigeria. Adekolu-John EO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):139–43
Prevalence of onchocerciasis in Ile-Ire District, (Ifelodun), Kwara State, Nigeria. Edungbola LD. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):231–9

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection of mice with the microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis. Townson S, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):283–93
Distribution of microfilariae in Guatemalans with onchocerciasis. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):254–8
Distribution pattern of microfilariae in relation to sex and age in Guatemalan onchocerciasis. Kawabata M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):215–6
Macro- and microfilariae in nodules from onchocerciasis patients in the Yemen Arab Republic. Büttner DW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):113–21
Acid phosphatase patterns in microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus s.l. from the Upper Orinoco Basin, Venezuela. Yarzábal L, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 34(2):109–12
[Lymphographic and morphological studies of the conjunctiva in onchocerciasis patients in Liberia] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sowda—onchocerciasis in north Yemen: a clinicopathologic study of 18 patients. Connor DH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):123–37
Studies on nodules and adult Onchocerca volvulus during a nodulectomy trial in hyperendemic villages in Liberia and Upper Volta. I. Palpable and impalpable onchocercomata. Albiez EJ. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):54–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Linked cross-sectional study for evaluating the effect on the microfilarial load of the onchocerciasis control programme. Mullen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):98–101

TRANSMISSION

Anthropophily of Simulium damnosum s.l. and its rôle as a vector of human onchocerciasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. Garms R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):175–80
[Initial results of a study of the vector of onchocerciasis in the Rumonge reservoir (Republic of Burundi)] Elsen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(3):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

A method for determining the concentration of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in urine. Kale OO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):323–6

VETERINARY

Efficacy of ivermectin against Onchocerca cervicalis microfilarial dermatitis in horses. Herd RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1102–5
Scrotal onchocerciasis in a bull in Nigeria. Akusu MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May-Jun;139(3):220–2
Equine complement activation as a mechanism for equine neutrophil migration in Onchocerca cervicalis infections. Camp CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;

26(2):277–86

Onchocerciasis in wild Japanese serows, Capricornis crispus. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 44(5):823–5

Morphological characteristics and isoenzyme patterns of an Onchocerca sp. found in cattle in Southern Mexico. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):181–7

[A new Onchocerca species, a parasite of domestic cattle, in Senegal] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(6):587–91 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892) in cattle in Austria] Safar-Hermann N, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ONCOGENES

Retroviruses and cancer genes. Bishop JM. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:1–32 (140 ref.)

Cellular oncogenes and retroviruses. Bishop JM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:301–54 (281 ref.)

Cellular oncogenes, mutations and cancer. Spandidos DA. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):121–5

Familial cancer: genetically determined? (review). Weber W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):133–42

The oncogenes of retroviruses in human tumors. von der Helm K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):279–86

Hypomethylation of ras oncogenes in primary human cancers. Feinberg AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):47–54

Oncogenes and the origins of human cancer [editorial] Robertson M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8; 286(6359):81–2

Alteration of the genomes of tumor cells. Weinberg RA. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):1971–5

Transcription of hematopoietic-associated oncogenes in childhood leukemia. Rosson D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3912–8

Oncogenes. Gilden RV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):791–4

Cancer genes come of age. Bishop JM. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1018–20 (26 ref.)

Altered gene products are associated with activation of cellular rasK genes in human lung and colon carcinomas. Der CJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):201–8

Transforming capacities of avian erythroblastosis virus mutants deleted in the erbA or erbB oncogenes. Frykberg L, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):227–38

Activation of the cellular oncogene c-erbB by LTR insertion: molecular basis for induction of erythroblastosis by avian leukosis virus. Fung YK, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):357–68

Role of the v-erbA and v-erbB oncogenes of avian erythroblastosis virus in erythroid cell transformation. Graf T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):7–9 (22 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of feline retroviral oncogenes (v-fes) provide evidence for a family of tyrosine-specific protein kinase genes. Hampe A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):775–85

Identification and characterization of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene product as a membrane glycoprotein. Hayman MJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):579–88

Drosophila melanogaster DNA clones homologous to vertebrate oncogenes: evidence for a common ancestor to the src and abl cellular genes. Hoffman-Falk H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):589–98

Specific chromosomal translocations and the genesis of B-cell-derived tumors in mice and men. Klein G. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):311–5 (48 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the retroviral leukemia gene v-myb and its cellular progenitor c-myb: the architecture of a transduced oncogene. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):453–63

The product of the retroviral transforming gene v-myb is a truncated version of the protein encoded by the cellular oncogene c-myb. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):345–55

The HL-60 transforming sequence: a ras oncogene coexisting with altered myc genes in hematopoietic tumors. Murray MJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):749–57

Many tumors induced by the mouse mammary tumor virus contain a provirus integrated in the same region of the host genome. Nusse R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):99–109

Expression of c-myc RNA in bursal lymphoma cell lines: identification of c-myc-encoded proteins by hybrid-selected translation. Pachl C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):335–44

Consequences of myc invasion of immunoglobulin loci: facts and speculation. Perry RP. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):647–9

In vivo tyrosine phosphorylations of the Abelson virus transforming protein are absent in its normal cellular homolog. Ponticelli AS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):953–60

The product of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB locus is a glycoprotein. Privalsky ML, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1257–67

Novel myc oncogene RNA from abortive immunoglobulin-gene recombination in mouse plasmacytomas. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):443–52

Nucleotide sequence of Fujinami sarcoma virus: evolutionary relationship of its transforming gene with transforming genes of other sarcoma viruses. Shibuya M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):787–95

Analysis of FBJ-MuSV provirus and c-fos (mouse) gene reveals that viral and cellular fos gene products have different carboxy termini. Van Beveren C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1241–55

Fewer and fewer oncogenes. Weinberg RA. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):3–4 (22 ref.)

A new avian erythroblastosis virus, AEV-H, carries erbB gene responsible for the induction of both erythroblastosis and sarcomas. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):225–32

Transforming genes and gene products of polyoma and SV40. Schaffhausen B. **CRC Crit Revbiochem** 1982;13(3):215–86 (595 ref.)

Insertion and expression of viral information in tumors. Kisseljov FL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:319–24

Avian myeloblastosis virus: a model for the generation of viral oncogenes from potentially oncogenic cellular genetic elements. Baluda MA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(1):18–34 (65 ref.)

Genes in cancer. Dulbecco R. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(1):9–17

Acutely oncogenic retroviruses: a model for the study of cellular oncogenes. Vigier P. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(1):35–55 (90 ref.)

The biology of an oncogene, based upon studies on neoplasia in Xiphophorus. Anders F. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:186–206

Detection and localization of a phosphotyrosine-containing onc gene product in feline tumor cells. Chen AP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:227–35

The human onc gene c-myc: structure, expression, and amplification in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Dalla Favera R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:247–54

Viral oncogenes and cellular prototypes. Duesberg P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:163–72

Lack of expression of cellular homologues of retroviral onc genes in bovine tumors. Kettmann R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:218–21

Cellular transforming genes in cancer. Lane MA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:241–6

The use of cDNA cloning techniques to isolate genes activated in tumour cells. Scott MR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:236–40

Cellular onc genes: their role as progenitors of viral onc genes and their expression in human cells. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:178–85

Oncogenes and proto-oncogenes. Bishop JM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):67–74

Differential expression of c-erbB, c-myc and c-myb oncogene loci in human lymphomas and leukemias. Roy-Burman P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 32(2):185–91

Transforming genes of tumor cells. Weinberg RA. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:191–202 (30 ref.)

Organization and expression of oncogenic human adenovirus transforming genes. Fujinaga K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:249–62

Oncogene and its production of an avian sarcoma virus Y73. Toyoshima K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:275–83

The possible role of cellular genes related to retroviruses in the process of chemical and radiation carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:139–51

Preparation of rat monoclonal antibodies to epitopes encoded by the viral oncogene (v-fms) of McDonough feline sarcoma virus. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(3):275–80

Nucleotide sequence and organization of the transforming region and large terminal redundancies (LTR) of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Papas TS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):95–103

Analysis of v-mos encoded proteins in cells transformed by several related murine sarcoma viruses. Papkoff J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):349–62

Transforming genes in human tumors. Pulciani S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):51–61 (32 ref.)

c-sis is translocated from chromosome 22 to chromosome 9 in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Groffen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):9–15

The human v-abl cellular homologue. Heisterkamp N, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):57–68

Monoclonal antibodies to the transformation-specific glycoprotein encoded by the feline retroviral oncogene v-fms. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):696–702

The Parodi-Irgens feline sarcoma virus and simian sarcoma virus have homologous oncogenes, but in different contexts of the viral genomes. Besmer P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):606–13

Genome structure of HBI, a variant of acute leukemia virus MC29 with unique oncogenic properties. Bister K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):337–46

Structure and expression of c-rel, the cellular homolog to the oncogene of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Chen IS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):104–13

FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus: identification and molecular cloning of biologically active proviral DNA. Curran T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):674–82

Recombinational junctions of variants of Moloney murine sarcoma virus: generation and divergence of a mammalian transforming gene. Donoghue DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):607–17

Mutant feline sarcoma proviruses containing the viral oncogene (v-fes) and either feline or murine control elements. Even J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1004–16

Orientation and position of avian leukosis virus DNA relative to the cellular oncogene c-myc in B-lymphoma tumors of highly susceptible 15I5 X 7(2) chickens. Fung YK, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):742–6

Molecular cloning, genomic analysis, and biological properties of rat leukemia virus and the onc sequences of Rasheed rat sarcoma virus. Gonda MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):520–9

Structure and transcription of the cellular homolog (c-myb) of the avian myeloblastosis virus transforming gene (v-myb). Gonda TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):212–20

Avian oncovirus MH2: molecular cloning of proviral DNA and structural analysis of viral RNA and protein. Jansen HW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):61–73

Small deletion in src of Rous sarcoma virus modifying transformation phenotypes: identification of 207-nucleotide deletion and its smaller product with protein kinase activity. Kitamura N, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):985–92

Genetic mapping of the mouse oncogenes c-Ha-ras-1 and c-fes to chromosome 7. Kozak CA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):217–20

RNA and protein encoded by MH2 virus: evidence for subgenomic expression of v-myc. Pachl C, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):133–9

Comparative biochemical properties of p21 ras molecules coded for by viral and cellular ras genes. Papageorge A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):509–19

Organization of chicken DNA sequences homologous to the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus. I. Restriction enzyme analysis of total DNA from normal and leukemic cells. Perbal B, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov; 44(2):586–94

Avian acute leukemia virus OK 10: analysis of its myc oncogene by molecular cloning. Pfeifer S, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):347–54

Chromosomal localization of the Moloney sarcoma virus mouse cellular (c-mos) sequence. Swan D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):752–4

Long terminal repeat enhancement of v-mos transforming activity: identification of essential regions. Wood TG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):726–36

Oncogene's point mutation produces cancer [news] Hagen T. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2418–9, 2423–4

Migrant oncogene-Burkitt's lymphoma link [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2424–6

Publishing flurry attends oncogene-growth factor link [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1127, 1131

More about human oncogenes [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1138

Oncogenes. Hamlyn P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):326–30

Possibility of detection of an in vitro expression of a group of human cancer-prone genes by automated methodologies. Danes BS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):557–62

Structure of the FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus genome: molecular cloning of its associated helper virus and the cellular homolog of the v-fos gene from mouse and human cells. Curran T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):914–21

Mouse cells contain two distinct ras gene mRNA species that can be translated into a p21 onc protein. Ellis RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1339–45

Transcription of c-onc genes c-rasKi and c-fms during mouse development. Müller R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1062–9

Cellular RNA homologous to the Abelson murine leukemia virus transforming gene: expression and relationship to the viral sequence. Wang JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May; 3(5):773–9

The emerging genetics of human cancer. Krontiris TG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):404–9 (36 ref.)

Anatomy of a human cancer gene [news] **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):103

More speculation about oncogenes [news] **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):213

Oncogenes in solid tumours [news] **Nature** 1982 Dec 9; 300(5892):477

Oncogenes, reductionism and all that [news] **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):369

Mouse skin carcinomas induced in vivo by chemical carcinogens have a transforming Harvey-ras oncogene. Balmain A, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):72–4

The Hardy-Zuckerman 2-FeSV, a new feline retrovirus with oncogene homology to Abelson-MuLV. Besmer P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):825–8

Complete nucleotide sequences of the T24 human bladder carcinoma oncogene and its normal homologue. Capon DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):33–7

Activation of Ki-ras2 gene in human colon and lung carcinomas by two different point mutations. Capon DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):507–13

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a human locus homologous to the v-myc oncogene of avian myelocytomatosis virus MC29. Colby WW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):722–5

A cellular oncogene is translocated to the Philadelphia

chromosome in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. de Klein A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):765–7
Retroviral transforming genes in normal cells? Duesberg PH. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):219–26 (121 ref.)
Homology between human bladder carcinoma oncogene product and mitochondrial ATP–synthase. Gay NJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):262–4
Chromosome aberrations and oncogenes [news] Gilbert F. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):475
Somatic inactivation of genes on chromosome 13 is a common event in retinoblastoma. Godbout R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):451–3
Homology between phosphotyrosine acceptor site of human c–abl and viral oncogene products. Groffen J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):167–9
Identification of transforming gene in two human sarcoma cell lines as a new member of the ras gene family located on chromosome 1. Hall A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8; 303(5916):396–400
Translocation joins c–myc and immunoglobulin gamma 1 genes in a Burkitt lymphoma revealing a third exon in the c–myc oncogene. Hamlyn PH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20; 304(5922):135–9
Chromosomal sublocalization of human c–myb and c–fes cellular onc genes. Harper ME, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):169–71
Chromosomal localization of human cellular homologues of two viral oncogenes. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):747–9
Homology between an endogenous viral LTR and sequences inserted in an activated cellular oncogene. Kuff EL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):547–8
Tumorigenic conversion of primary embryo fibroblasts requires at least two cooperating oncogenes. Land H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):596–602
Activation of a cellular transforming gene in tumours induced by Abelson murine leukaemia virus. Lane MA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):659–61
The secrets of cancer [news] Logan J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):104–5
Localization of the normal allele of T24 human bladder carcinoma oncogene to chromosome 11. McBride OW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):773–4
Characterization of a human colon/lung carcinoma oncogene. McCoy MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3; 302(5903):79–81
Structure and organization of the human Ki–ras proto–oncogene and a related processed pseudogene. McGrath JP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):501–6
Differential expression of cellular oncogenes during pre– and postnatal development of the mouse. Müller R, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):640–4
Tissue and cell type–specific expression of two human c–onc genes. Müller R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10; 304(5925):454–6
Reciprocal chromosome translocation between c–myc and immunoglobulin gamma 2b genes. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):240–3
Fibroblast immortality is a prerequisite for transformation by EJ c–Ha–ras oncogene. Newbold RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):648–51
Onco gen [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16; 300(5893):582
Onco gen. What has moved into c–mos [letter] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):196
Still more about oncogenes [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):111
Transcription of c–myc [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):462
Polymorphism or oncogene [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):654–5
A new member of the ras family [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):20
Evidence of a hit–and–run tumour virus [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):383
One cancer gene: two mutations [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):750
Oncogene discovery. Priority by press release [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):108
Dispersion of the ras family of transforming genes to four different chromosomes in man. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):839–42
Transforming gene of a human leukaemia cell is unrelated to the expressed tumour virus related gene of the cell. Ozanne B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):744–7
Oncogenes in solid human tumours. Pulciani S, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):539–42
Activation of a cellular oncogene by DNA rearrangement: possible involvement of an IS–like element. Rechavi G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):607–11
A point mutation is responsible for the acquisition of transforming properties by the T24 human bladder carcinoma oncogene. Reddy EP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):149–52
What happens when cellular oncogenes collide with immunoglobulin genes [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):474–5
Human oncogene locations and chromosome aberrations [news] Rowley JD. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):290–1
Adenovirus early region 1A enables viral and cellular transforming genes to transform primary cells in culture. Ruley HE. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):602–6
A cellular oncogene (c–Ki–ras) is amplified, overexpressed, and located within karyotypic abnormalities in mouse adrenocortical tumour cells. Schwab M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):497–501
Amplified DNA with limited homology to myc cellular oncogene is shared by human neuroblastoma cell lines and a neuroblastoma tumour. Schwab M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):245–8
Oncogenes cause cancer institute to change tack [news] Shapley D. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):5
Structure of the Ki–ras gene of the human lung carcinoma cell line Calu–1. Shimizu K, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17; 304(5926):497–500
Three loci related to the src oncogene and tyrosine–specific protein kinase activity in Drosophila. Simon MA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):837–9
Translocation, breakage and truncated transcripts of c–myc oncogene in murine plasmacytomas. Stanton LW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):401–6
Mechanism of activation of a human oncogene. Tabin CJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):143–9
Activation of the T24 bladder carcinoma transforming gene is linked to a single amino acid change. Taparowsky E, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):762–5
We still don't understand cancer [news] Temin HM. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):656
From c–abl to v–abl [news] Wang JY. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10; 304(5925):400
Platelet–derived growth factor is structurally related to the putative transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus. Waterfield MD, et al. **ature** 1983 Jul 7–13; 304(5921):35–9
Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA of human c–myc oncogene. Watt R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):725–8
Cancer. Oncogenes and growth factors [news] Weiss R. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):12
Predicted nucleotide–binding properties of p21 protein and its cancer–associated variant. Wierenga RK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):842–4
Evolution of oncogenes. From c–src to v–src [news] Wyke J. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):491–2
Acquisition of transforming properties by alternative point mutations within c–'as/has human proto–oncogene. Yuasa Y, et al. **Nature** 1.83 Jun 30;303(5920):775–9
The N–ras oncogene assigned to the short arm of human chromosome 1. de Martinville B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5267–75
Cellular myc oncogene is altered by chromosome translocation to an immunoglobulin locus in murine plasmacytomas and is rearranged similarly in human Burkitt lymphomas. Adams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1982–6
Nucleotide sequence to the v–myc oncogene of avian retrovirus MC29. Alitalo K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):100–4
Homogeneously staining chromosomal regions contain amplified copies of an abundantly expressed cellular oncogene (c–myc) in malignant neuroendocrine cells from a human colon carcinoma. Alitalo K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1707–11
Identification of the leukemogenic protein of avian myeloblastosis virus and of its normal cellular homologue. Boyle WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):2834–8
Human genome contains four genes homologous to transforming genes of Harvey and Kirsten murine sarcoma viruses. Chang EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4848–52
Rearrangement and amplification of c–abl sequences in the human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line K–562. Collins SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4813–7
Human c–myc onc gene is located on the region of chromosome 8 that is translocated in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Dalla–Favera R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7824–7
Nucleotide sequence of the simian sarcoma virus genome: demonstration that its acquired cellular sequences encode the transforming gene product p28sis. Devare SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):731–5
Transcriptional activation of the translocated c–myc oncogene in burkitt lymphoma. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):820–4
Transforming genes of human hematopoietic tumors: frequent detection of ras–related oncogenes whose activation appears to be independent of tumor phenotype. Eva A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):4926–30
Cloning and characterization of different human sequences related to the onc gene (v–myc) of avian myelocytomatosis virus (MC29). Favera RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6497–501
Host range transforming gene of polyoma virus plays a role in virus assembly. Garcea RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3613–7
Expression of cellular myc and mos genes in undifferentiated B cell lymphomas of Burkitt and non–Burkitt types. Maguire RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(7):1947–50
Transcriptionally active c–myc oncogene is contained within NIARD, a DNA sequence associated with chromosome translocations in B–cell neoplasia. Marcu KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):519–23
Increased expression of myc–related oncogene mRNA characterizes most BALB/c plasmacytomas induced by pristane or Abelson murine leukemia virus. Mushinski JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1073–7
Two human c–onc genes are located on the long arm of chromosome 8. Neel BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7842–6
Differential expression of the normal and of the translocated human c–myc oncogenes in B cells. Nishikura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4822–6
Flat revertants isolated from Kirsten sarcoma virus–transformed cells are resistant to the action of specific oncogenes. Noda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5602–6
Prediction of the three–dimensional structure of the transforming region of the EJ/T24 human bladder oncogene product and its normal cellular homologue. Pincus MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5253–7
Structure and biological activity of v–raf, a unique oncogene transduced by a retrovirus. Rapp UR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4218–22
Nucleotide sequence of Abelson murine leukemia virus genome: structural similarity of its transforming gene product to other onc gene products with tyrosine–specific kinase activity. Reddy EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3623–7
Characterization and partial nucleotide sequence of endogenous type C retrovirus segments in human chromosomal DNA. Repaske R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):678–82
Chromosomal assignment of a family of human oncogenes. Ryan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4460–3
Spontaneous activation of a human proto–oncogene. Santos E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4679–83
Antibodies of predetermined specificity detect two retroviral oncogene products and inhibit their kinase activities. Sen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1246–50
Genetic analysis of the 15;17 chromosome translocation associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sheer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5007–11
Isolation and preliminary characterization of the transforming gene of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Shimizu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):383–7
Three human transforming genes are related to the viral ras oncogenes. Shimizu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2112–6
Human cytomegalovirus (strain AD169) contains sequences related to the avian retrovirus oncogene v–myc. Spector DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3889–93
Transduction of a cellular oncogene: the genesis of Rous sarcoma virus. Swanstrom R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2519–23
Translocation of the c–myc gene into the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in human Burkitt lymphoma and murine plasmacytoma cells. Taub R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7837–41
Complete nucleotide sequence of a human c–onc gene: deduced amino acid sequence of the human c–fos protein. van Straaten F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3183–7
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the chicken c–myc gene reveals homologous and unique coding regions by comparison with the transforming gene of avian myelocytomatosis virus MC29, delta gag–myc. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2146–50
Oncogenes and retroviruses. Evaluation of basic findings and clinical potential. Proceedings of a workshop, Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, New York, September 2–3, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–280
Oncogenes and retroviruses. Evaluation of basic findings and clinical potential. Proceedings of a workshop held at Roswell Park Memorial Institute Buffalo, New York, September 2–3, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–280
Retroviral onc genes in human neoplasia. Aaronson SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:207–22 (50 ref.)
Retroviral onc genes in human neoplasia. Aaronson SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:207–22
Tumorigenesis by transected cells in nude mice: a new method for detecting cellular transforming genes. Blair DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:79–90
Tumorigenesis by transfected cells in nude mice: a new method for detecting cellular transforming genes. Blair DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:79–90
The association of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus with two cellular phosphoproteins. Brugge JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:135–47
Expression of endogenous p21 ras genes. Ellis RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:67–77
Human T–cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV) and human viral onc gene homologues. Gallo RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:223–42
Human T–cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV) and human viral onc gene homologues. Gallo RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:223–42
The role of host c–onc genes in viral and non–viral neoplasia. Hayward WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:119–32
The role of host c–onc genes in viral and non–viral neoplasia. Hayward WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:119–32

Molecular lesions associated with neoplasia: an introduction to proviruses, retroviruses, LTR's and onc genes. O'Connor TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–19
Molecular lesions associated with neoplasia: an introduction to proviruses, retroviruses, LTR's and onc genes. O'Connor TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–19
Genetic organization of human proto–oncogenes. Sakaguchi AY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:93–103
Genetic organization of human photo–oncogenes. Sakaguchi AY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:93–103
Viral sequences determining the oncogenicity of avian leukosis viruses. Skalka AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 119:105–18
Studies of cloned genes for a surface antigen correlated with human chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stanners CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:173–83
Using retroviruses as insertional mutagens to identify cellular oncogenes. Varmus HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:23–35
Using retroviruses as insertional mutagens to identify cellular oncogenes. Varmus HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:23–35
Structure and function of the Abelson murine leukemia virus transforming gene. Wang JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 119:57–63
The organization of c–rel in chicken and turkey DNAS. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:43–56
The organization of c–rel in chicken and turkey DNAs. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:43–56
Retroviruses and cancer. Robinson HL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):1015–25 (80 ref.)
New method for detecting cellular transforming genes. Blair DG, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1122–5
Mouse c–myc oncogene is located on chromosome 15 and translocated to chromosome 12 in plasmacytomas. Crews S, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1319–21
Chromosomal localization of the human homolog (c–sis) of the simian sarcoma virus onc gene. Dalla Favera R, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):686–8
Translocation and rearrangements of the c–myc oncogene locus in human undifferentiated B–cell lymphomas. Dalla–Favera R, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):963–7
Oncogene from human EJ bladder carcinoma is located on the short arm of chromosome 11. de Martinville B, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):498–501
Simian sarcoma virus onc gene, v–sis, is derived from the gene (or genes) encoding a platelet–derived growth factor. Doolittle RF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):275–7
Mutation affecting the 12th amino acid of the c–Ha–ras oncogene product occurs infrequently in human cancer. Feinberg AP, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1175–7
Chromosomal assignment of the endogenous proto–oncogene C–abl. Goff SP, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24; 218(4579):1317–9
Expression of a cellular oncogene during liver regeneration. Goyette M, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):510–2
5' viral and human cellular sequences corresponding to the transforming gene of simian sarcoma virus. Josephs SF, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):503–5
Genetic mapping of the mouse proto–oncogene c–sis to chromosome 15. Kozak CA, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26; 221(4613):867–9
High–level expression in Escherichia coli of enzymatically active Harvey murine sarcoma virus p21ras protein. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26; 221(4613):858–60
Change in cancer gene pinpointed [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):667
The case of the misplaced gene [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Dec 3;218(4576):983–5
Gene transfer yields cancer clues [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):955–7
Onc gene related to growth factor gene [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):248
The human c–ras1H oncogene: a mutation in normal and neoplastic tissue from the same patient. Muschel RJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):853–6
Retraction of data on the human c–ras1H oncogene. Muschel RJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):336
DNA rearrangement and altered RNA expression of the c–myb oncogene in mouse plasmacytoid lymphosarcomas. Mushinski JF, et al. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):795–8
Oncogenes [letter] Pollack RE. **Science** 1982 Dec 10; 218(4577):1069–70
Nucleotide sequence of the Rasheed rat sarcoma virus oncogene: new mutations. Rasheed S, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):155–7
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the T24 human bladder carcinoma oncogene. Reddy EP. **Science** 1983 Jun 3; 220(4601):1061–3
In vivo identification of the transforming gene product of simian sarcoma virus. Robbins KC, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1131–3
Understanding cancer [letter] Rubin H. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1170, 1172
Human c–Ki–ras2 proto–oncogene on chromosome 12. Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1081–3
Human and mouse cellular myc protooncogenes reside on chromosomes involved in numerical and structural aberrations in cancer. Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 May;9(3):391–405
Tumor– and growth–related membrane changes caused by transformation with different fragments of the adenovirus 12 genome. de Leij L, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15; 122(1):210–4
Altered pathogenicity of avian myelocytomatosis (MC29) viruses with mutations in the v–myc gene. Enrietto PJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):164–72
Regulation of viral and cellular oncogene expression by cytosine methylation. Groffen J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):213–27
Isolation of v–fms and its human cellular homolog. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):248–58
Rat mutant cells showing temperature sensitivity for transformation by wild–type Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Inoue H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):242–5
Identification of adenovirus–type 12 gene products involved in transformation and oncogenesis. Jochemsen H, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):15–28
Structural relationship between the chicken DNA locus, proto–fps, and the transforming gene of Fujinami sarcoma virus, delta gag–fps. Lee WH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):79–93
Gag–mos Polyproteins encoded by variants of the Moloney strain of mouse sarcoma virus. Stanker LH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):336–47
Newly generated avian erythroblastosis virus produces noninfectious particles lacking env–gene products. Yamamoto T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):31–9
A study of rat embryo cells transformed in vitro by the bovine adenovirus type 3 (BAV–3) DNA before and after a passage in the host. Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):420–35
[Cancers, oncogenesis and oncogenes] Meyer G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(3):151–9 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cancers, oncogenesis and oncogenes] Meyer G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 May–Jun;43(3):217–25 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomy of a cancer gene. Genesis of tumor genes due to smallest genetic changes (letter)] Hobom B. **MMW** 1982 Dec 24;124(51–52):1141–2 **(Ger)**
[Tumor genes. A demonstrable cause of malignant growth] Stein H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 10;59(13):727–31 **(Ger)**
[Oncogene] Hagino–Yamagishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1557–63 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oncogene expression and cell transformation] Kawai S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):512–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of oncogene study] Toyoshima K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):497–503 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification and the origin of oncogenes, with special reference to sarcoma virus Y73] Yoshida M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neoplasma induced by retrovirus and cellular oncogene] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1880–7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Oncogenicity of adenoviruses] Yasue H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2476–91 (121 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular cloning and structural organization of the DNA fragments of the rat homologous to the mos oncogene of the mouse sarcoma virus] Saianova OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(6):1480–2 **(Rus)**
[Oncogenes and target cells in the mechanism of leukemogenesis] Butenko ZA. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):101–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Oncogene. Possible mechanism of carcinogenic action] Erenpreis IaG. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):109–14 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Oncogenes and cell transformation] Mustafin AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):115–20 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Oncogenes (editorial)] Mezquita Pla C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):315–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Frequent activation of c–kis as a transforming gene in fibrosarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene. Eva A, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):955–6

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

see related
TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Viruses and human neoplasia. Approaching etiology. Groopman JE. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):377–80
2nd Bucher Symposium 'Human Tumor Viruses' Berlin–Buch, October 30–November 3, 1982. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):185–286
Tumorviruses, neoplastic transformation and differentiation. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;101:1–198
11th annual UCLA Symposia. February 28–April 23, 1982. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1982;Suppl 6:1–398
T–cell leukaemia–lymphoma virus and heterogeneity of chronic T–cell malignancies [letter] Pandolfi F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1273
Viruses in aging and cancer: introductory remarks. Nathans D. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:151–3
Oncogenic potential of the hepatitis B virus. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–2
[Virus and cancer] Mussgay M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(3):287–94 **(Ger)**
[Detection of RNA–tumorvirus proteins in sarcomas] Erfle V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ecology and cancer] Bykorez AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):9–13 **(Rus)**
[Cancer and human viruses. Advances and perspectives] Carrada Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep; 39(9):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Role of viral protein kinase in the process of carcinogenesis] Famulski KS. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):275–6 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Viral mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Weiss RA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):307–16
Genetic mapping of the mouse oncogenes c–Ha–ras–1 and c–fes to chromosome 7. Kozak CA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):217–20
Viral oncogenes: curiosity or paradigm? Bishop JM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:155–9
Evidence of a hit–and–run tumour virus [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):383
Carcinogen–transformed human cells are inhibited from entry into S phase by fusion to senescent cells but cells transformed by DNA tumor viruses overcome the inhibition. Stein GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5287–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of one species of oncovirus in mixed infection after antiserum treatment or transspecies rescue. Fischinger PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):393–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenovirus antibodies in tumorous diseases of the urogenital system. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 23(1):15–22
Epidemiological analysis of the distribution of antibody to adult T–cell leukemia–virus–associated antigen: possible horizontal transmission of adult T–cell leukemia virus. Tajima K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):893–901

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gallo on T–cell leukaemia–lymphoma virus [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1083

PATHOGENICITY

Mechanisms of viral tumorigenesis. Gilden RV, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1982;27:281–334 (268 ref.)
Viruses as environmental carcinogens: an agricultural perspective. Gardner MB. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:171–88 (67 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Leakage of cellular enzyme during replication of oncogenic and nononcogenic adenoviruses. Bardell D. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):69–72
[Cancers, oncogenesis and oncogenes] Meyer G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(3):151–9 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of type C virus particles in Japanese monkeys seropositive to adult T–cell leukemia–associated antigens. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):848–9
[Procaryotic and viral protein kinases and their biological role] Kurek E. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):281–93 **(Pol)**

ONCOGENS see **CARCINOGENS**

ONCOLOGY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL ONCOLOGY**

ONCOLYSIS see under **NEOPLASMS**

ONCORNAVIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

ONCOVIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

ONDATRA see **CRICETIDAE**

ONDINE'S CURSE see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

ONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Burns occurring during manufacture of Thiospasmin] Sosna T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen–induced inhibition of light–dependent uptake of tetraphenylphosphonium ions as a probe of a direct interaction between photosynthetic and respiratory components in cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Rugolo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):155–62
The transmembrane electrical potential in

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides determined from the distribution of tetraphenylphosphonium after correction for its binding to cell components. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):287–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Membrane potential in a potassium transport–negative mutant of Escherichia coli K–12. The distribution of rubidium in the presence of valinomycin indicates a higher potential than that of the tetraphenylphosphonium cation. Bakker EP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):474–83

Esterification of the carboxyl groups in fibrinogen by the application of a highly specific methylating agent. Osbahr AJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):226–31

ONLINE SYSTEMS

AMA/NET data. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec; 26(6):237–40

Selective use of online literature searching by a drug information service. Knodel LC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):257–9

Online searching of the pharmaceutical literature. Kruse KW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):240–53

Comparison of alphabetic and phonetic retrieval of online drug information. Spyker DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):83–7

Computer-assisted drug literature retrieval [editorial] Tatro DS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):220

Online literature-retrieval systems: how to get started. Tousignaut DR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):230–9

MEDLINE at BRS, DIALOG, and NLM: is there a choice? Feinglos SJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jan;71(1):6–12

On-line intergrated library system: bibliographic access and control system of Washington University School of Medicine. Kelly EA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul; 70(3):281–8

OCLC book interlibrary loan in a basic-unit hospital library: one year's experience. Landwirth TK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Apr;71(2):213–6

Multisystem command chart: an aid to on-line searching. Reidelbach MA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Apr;71(2):222–4

On-line classification of arterial stenosis severity using principal component analysis applied to Doppler ultrasound signals. Prytherch DR, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Aug;3(3):191–200

An on-line method for reliable detection of waveforms and subsequent estimation of events in physiological signals. van den Akker TJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Oct; 15(5):405–17

A personal reference retrieval system for medium sized computers allowing automatic data entry from ONLINE databases. Cooper P. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Sep; 13(5):433–9

Validity of a computerized on-line MMPI interpretive system. Labeck LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May; 39(3):412–6

On-line microcomputer system for analysis of precordial maps. Henderson MB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982; 15(3):289–94

Data acquisition and on-line analysis of experiments on isolated cardiac muscle with a PDP-12/PDP-11 system. Zinner H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):761–3

Comprehensive computerized data management in a chemical pathology laboratory with SOCRATES. Flynn FV, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):275–305

AURA: routine documentation of medical texts. Gell G. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):63–8

How clinicians recall experiences. Kochen M. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):83–6

On line (real time) quantitative measurement of premature ventricular beats. Waxman MB, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul; 6(4):769–80

On-line analysis of the GSR. Fried R. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Apr–Jun;17(2):89–94

Tumors: the Cancer Information System (CIS) of the Minneapolis–West Metropolitan CHCP. Murray CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:181–91

[On-line acquisition of haemodynamic and respiratory data during anaesthesia] Bender HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a system monitoring cerebral circulation and metabolism. IV. An on-line data processing system] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On-line mapping in arrhythmias] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer input of graphic and alphanumeric information during radiation therapy dosage planning using the PAUK (semi-automatic coding) device] Vainberg MSh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Use and cost analysis of online literature searching in a university-based drug information center. Schneiweiss F. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):254–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Selection of an obstetric data base for a microcomputer and its use for on-line production of birth notification forms, discharge summaries and perinatal audit. Maresh M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):227–31

OCTANET—an electronic library network: I. Design and development. Johnson MF Jr, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Apr;71(2):184–91

Meeting the challenge of science, a first priority: comments on Dolan's 'shared data base' and 'online journal'. Fetzner J. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):374–7

STANDARDS

Carbamazepine–isoniazid interaction and on-line information retrieval [letter] Jané F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):658

TRENDS

[The anticipations and the features on the development of EDPS in clinical laboratories] Kasuga S. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;30(6):588–94 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

The biomedical EDP user—his expectations and impressions from the use of terminals. Pilgrim J. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Oct;21(4):205–9

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see **TINEA UNGUIUM**

OOCYTES see under **OVUM**

OOGENESIS

Sialic acid patterns in oogenesis and embryonic development in the freshwater sponge, Eunapius fragilis (Leidy). Harrison FW, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1981–82 Dec–Jan;2(3):171–87

Problems of the Keimbahn. Hilscher W. **Bibl Anat** 1983; 24:1–21 (67 ref.)

Oogenesis in cattle and sheep. Rüsse I. **Bibl Anat** 1983; 24:77–92

Biosynthesis of the major zona pellucida glycoprotein secreted by oocytes during mammalian oogenesis. Greve JM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):749–59

Expression of ribosomal-protein genes in Xenopus laevis development. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):163–71

Nucleocytoplasmic distribution of snRNPs and stockpiled snRNA-binding proteins during oogenesis and early development in Xenopus laevis. Zeller R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):425–34

Accumulation of a specific subset of D. melanogaster heat shock mRNAs in normal development without heat shock. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1161–70

The accumulation of the maternal pool of histone H1A during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. van Dongen WM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May;12(5):257–64

Oogenesis in Campodea sp. (Insecta, Diplura): chorion formation and the ultrastructure of follicle cells. Biliński S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):165–70

A temporal study at the ultrastructural level of the developing pro-oocyte of Drosophila melanogaster. Grell RF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(1):49–75

Influence of vitellogenesis and prolonged fasting on the relative composition of cholesterol esters formed by lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in plasma of the lizard, Tropidurus torquatos. Gillett MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):681–3

Regulation of protein synthesis and accumulation during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Dixon LK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):478–97

Expression of creatine kinase isoenzyme during oogenesis and embryogenesis in the mouse. Iyengar MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):263–8

The development of competence for meiotic maturation during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Sadler SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):165–72

Morphological changes during maturation of starfish oocytes: surface ultrastructure and cortical actin. Schroeder TE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):373–84

Patterns of protein synthesis at the onset of oogenesis in the mouse. Cole RE, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(2):85–9

Relative growth of oocyte, nurse cells and follicular epithelium during oogenesis in the fly Sarcophaga ruficornis (Diptera). Mohanty SC. **Growth** 1982 Spring; 46(1):46–51

Histochemical studies of jelly coat of sea-urchin eggs during oogenesis. Jondeung A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(1):123–36

Developmentally regulated RNA binding proteins during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Richter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4864–9

Changes in water proton relaxation times and in nuclear to cytoplasmic element gradients during meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):87–92

Behaviour of annulate lamellae during the maturation of oocytes in the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Imoh H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:153–69

Oogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. III. Vitellogenesis. Selman K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):441–57

Organization and expression of alpha-tubulin genes in Drosophila melanogaster. One member of the alpha-tubulin multigene family is transcribed in both oogenesis and later embryonic development. Mischke D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):449–66

Temperature and reproduction in tench: effect of a rise in the annual temperature regime on gonadotropin level, gametogenesis and spawning. II. The female. Breton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1011–24

An ultrastructural study of oogenesis in a marine triclad. Gremigni V, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(3):405–15

Multiplication of nucleolar fibrillar centres and absence of rDNA amplification in mouse oocyte during meiotic prophase I. Knibiehler B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(1):159–66

Oocyte growth in the sheepshead minnow: uptake of exogenous proteins by vitellogenic oocytes. Selman K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):555–71

[Light and electron microscopic studies of oogenesis in the cat (Felis catus)] Amselgruber W. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun;12(2):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative autonomy of steroido- and oogenesis in the human ovarian follicle] Torganova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple effects of colchicine on oogenesis in Drosophila: induced sterility and switch of potential oocyte to nurse-cell developmental pathway. Koch EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):21–32

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and testosterone on the histology of pituitary, liver, ovary and skin of previtellogenic Epinephelus akaara (Teleostei, Serranidae). Tam PP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):579–92

Factors controlling the ovarian cycle in a temperate zone anuran, the toad Bufo bufo: food uptake, nutritional state, and gonadotropin. Jørgensen CB. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):437–43

The pattern of damage to the oogenetic series of cells after a single feeding of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum to Habrobracon females. Grosch DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):153–62

Developmental regulation of Ca2+ and K+ currents during hormone-induced maturation of starfish oocytes. Moody WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):3096–100

OOGONIA see under **OVUM**

OOMYCETES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

OOPHORITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Physical therapy in the pain syndrome caused by residual manifestations of chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Strugatskil VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of ovarian actinomycosis] Majak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Secondary amenorrhoea associated with Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Toth T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):105–8

Pelvic actinomycosis and usage of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Kelly J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec; 55(5–6):453–61

[Abscessing salpingo-oophoritis caused by Actinomyces in a woman using an IUD] Milia S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on cellular events in postthymectomy autoimmune oophoritis in mice. I. Requirement of Lyt-1 effector cells for oocytes damage after adoptive transfer. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1565–76

Study on cellular events in post-thymectomy autoimmune oophoritis in mice. II. Requirement of Lyt-1 cells in normal female mice for the prevention of oophoritis. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1577–86

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral enterobius vermicularis salpingo-oophoritis. Kogan J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):305, 309–10

REHABILITATION

[Criteria of rehabilitation in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Koreneva GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):47–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of iodobromine water treatment on estradiol and

progesterone levels in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Iarustovskaia OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):61 **(Rus)**

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

Peers to retire in December. Tributes to Jerry Peers. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):771-83

Guidelines for developing clinical ladders. Nursing Practices Committee. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1209-24

The impact of preoperative assessment on intraoperative nurse performance. Abbott NK, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1):43-58

Administering blood safely. Bahu GA. **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6):1073-100

Caring for intraoperative radiation patients. Bane CL, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):840-6

Ileal loop and body image. Barrett N. **AORN J** 1982 Oct; 36(4):712, 716-22

Salespeople can increase your expertise. Brown C, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):898, 902-3

Nurses' compliance with aseptic technique. Crow S, et al. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1066-72

Nursing plan for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Czapinski N, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Feb;37(2):205-10

Intraoperative autotransfusion. Duff L. **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6):1102-12

A practical format for care planning. Elfman P. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1190-6

Cesarean birth in the operating room. Hallmark G, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Dec;36(6):978-84

Taking the stress our of OR communication. Keelan JA, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):847-53

When your patient is also pregnant. Kovacs RR. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):559-65

Nurses' administrative responsibilities for lasers. Lundergan D, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):217-22

What are you doing to promote your nursing specialty? Oliver J. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):880, 884

Medical students and OR nurses: friends or foes? Ricks AE. **AORN J** 1983 Feb;37(2):173-4

A glimpse of OR nursing in the USSR. Schrader ES, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):652-68

Nursing grand rounds film boosts image of OR nurses. Slaight NC, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):192-4

Caring for emotional needs of orthopedic trauma patients. Turner P. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):566-70

The use of predictive modeling to test nursing practice outcomes. Hinshaw AS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1):35-42

EDUCATION

A perioperative elective for baccalaureate students. Ammon KB, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):754-64

AORN collaborates on education program for military nurses. Hixon JK, et al. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1044-6

Project Alpha: a first step in Kansas City. Hueschen HJ, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):258-268

NCE committed to promoting Project Alpha. Justice K. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):32-3

Selecting the best evaluation method for OR education. Lunn S. **AORN J** 1983 Feb;37(2):212-5

Internship prepares perioperative nurses. Mims BC. **AORN J** 1982 Dec;36(6):986-90

Coming on board and staying. Ulschak FL, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):51-6

Identifying learning needs: a teaching for emergency procedures. Wells P. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):639-44

Writing learner objectives: a teaching plan for emergency procedures. Wells P. **AORN J** 1983 Jan;37(1):75-6, 80-1

Selecting teaching methods. A teaching plan for emergency procedures. Wells P. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):989, 992-7

Evaluating learning: a teaching plan for emergency procedures. Wells P. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):125-30

MANPOWER

[Contact dermatitis induced by methylmethacrylate monomers in an operating-theatre staff] Vedel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1781-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The OR director: an administrator's view. Hofmann PB. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):349-53

Staff nurses can inspire OR changes. Sullins ML. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):672-8

STANDARDS

Standards of perioperative nursing practice: using the revised standards. From the Committee on Nursing Practices. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):363-5, 371-7

AORN recommended practices. **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2):244-58

Proposed recommended practices for surgical scrubs. Recommended Practices Subcommittee, AORN. **AORN J** 1983 Jan;37(1):82-5, 88

Proposed recommended practices for monitoring the patient receiving local anesthesia. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):708-12

Proposed recommended practices for sponge, sharp, and instrument counts. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):716-21

Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. 4. Reflections from research participants [interview] Bernard C, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):842-50

Your responsibility in documenting care. Groah L, et al. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1174-88

Discipline without punishment. Harvey EL, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):914-7, 920-2, 924

Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. 3. Issues in perioperative nursing practice. Reeder JM, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):827-40

The potential for contamination: a pilot study of open and closed surgical gloving. Roth RA, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):571-6

Apply standards? You do it every day. Shaw L. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):366-70

Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. 1. The project. Shipley SB, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):788-97

Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. Shipley SB, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):787-850

Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing. 2. Results of clinical testing. Sylvester DC, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):798-825

TRENDS

What changes will OR nurses face in the year 2000? Davis DL. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):754-6

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

[Contact dermatitis induced by methylmethacrylate monomers in an operating-theatre staff] Vedel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1781-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OPERATING ROOMS

Continuous monitoring by microprocessor from the operating room to the intensive care unit. Demeester M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Jun;34(2):137-48

DNA and chromosome alterations in lymphocytes of operating room personnel and in patients before and after inhalation anaesthesia. Holmberg K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):531-9

Sister chromatid exchanges and structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes in operating room personnel. Husum B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):262-5

Operating room communication system. Holley HS. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):454-6

Fathers in the delivery rooms--survey results of anesthesia departments [letter] Allen HL. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug; 59(2):152

Exposure to anesthetic gases: a controversy. Brodsky JB. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):132-7, 140-1, 144

Movement of personnel and wound contamination. Quraishi ZA, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):146-7, 150-6

Patching study draws one more volley in ongoing exchange. Ryan P. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1412, 1414

Ventilation in operating rooms [letter] Lidwell OM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1214-5

Ventilation in operating rooms [editorial] Meers PD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):244-5

Ventilation in operating rooms [letter] Wardle JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):557

The office surgery suite. The physical plant and equipment. Elliott RA Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(2):225-46

Results of hepatic and hemopoietic controls in hospital personnel exposed to waste anesthetic gases. De Zotti R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(1):33-41

Conversation in the operating theater as a cause of airborne bacterial contamination. Letts RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):357-62

Ultra-clean air. Laurence M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):375-7

A bacteriologically occlusive clothing system for use in the operating room. Whyte W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):502-6

Protection of the patient in the operating suite. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):15-30 (54 ref.)

The importance of airborne bacterial contamination of wounds. Whyte W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun; 3(2):123-35

Family birthing room: initial experience of a greater New Orleans hospital. Schuth CR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Nov;134(8):7-12

Effects of using a Charnley-Howorth enclosure in a district general hospital. Bintcliffe IW. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr; 76(4):262-5

Experience with an alternative birth center in a university hospital. Laube DW. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):391-6

Trauma operating room in conjunction with an air ambulance system: indications, interventions, and outcomes. Law DK, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):759-65

In ICU and OR, computers lead the way [news] Seitman D. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):576-7

A randomised trial to evaluate the use of a birth chair for delivery. Stewart P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1296-8

The vertical laminar air flow system at Mount Carmel Medical Center--a second look. Saunders KC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Dec;78(12):850-3

A small-town independent birthing center. Vincent AJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1982 Jul;78(7):157-61

Bacteriological study of sources of infection in the operating theatre at a teaching hospital. Raju GS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Mar;32(1):38-43

[The bacterial contamination of the air in an orthopedic operating room before and after laminar air flow. A comparative study in relation to total hip alloplasty] Lucht U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):820-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peroperative contamination due to Staphylococcus aureus and the functioning of ventilation in an operating room] Varache C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5;59(18):1425-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible patient overheating by OP-table heating equipment] Kühn K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun; 17(3):173-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air microbial level during operations] Hemker T. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;359(2):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution in the operating room from subanesthetic concentrations of inhalation anesthetics] Frei FJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Apr;40(4):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clearing of the bacterial contamination of the air. Considerations and proposals] Migliorini D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):15-23 **(Ita)**

[Pollution by anesthetic gases in operating rooms] Minisci S, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May-Jun;73(3):187-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The operating room explosion at the Parma Hospital (13 November 1979)] Ruggerini R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):367-8 **(Ita)**

[Levels of anesthetic gas contamination in operating rooms] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):243-50 **(Ita)**

[Air in the operating rooms as a route of transmission of infection] Okulczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13; 37(33):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteria isolated from the environment of the traumatic-orthopedic hospital departments] Kurdziel Z. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the ftorotan and nitrous oxide content and methods of preventing their contamination of operating room air] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods for the sanitary microbiological control of the air in operating rooms] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):79-80 **(Rus)**

[Microbial characteristics of the atmosphere in operating theatres in commission] Gybel'ová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Streamlining OR cost accounting. Thornton S. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):742-52

HISTORY

[Our surgical heritage. 100 years ago (46)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(9):561-3 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Father in delivery room wins decision that could land you in court. Stephan GJ, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jul;7(7):27-8

MANPOWER

Coming on board and staying. Ulschak FL, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):51-6

Alternative scheduling for OR personnel results in more surgeries, less overtime. Curtis RS, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):48, 50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementing an operating room pharmacy satellite. Powell PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1192-8

Staff nurses can inspire OR changes. Sullins ML. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):672-8

The management of surgical facilities in hospitals. Hejna WF, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):51-5

Automated OR records facilitate university hospital management. Miller SP. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):49

Computer-assisted operating room scheduling. Hanson KH. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):311-4

Operating room event analysis. McDonald JS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):107-8

A video information system in an operating unit. Freuchen I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):75-6

Alternate birth centers. Goodlin R. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Nov; 67(11):316

Operating room practices for the control of infection in U. S. hospitals, October 1976 to July 1977. Garner JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):873-80

STANDARDS

The permit to work system. Seed RF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):353-8

The ventilation of surgical operating rooms. Lidwell OM.

J Hosp Infect 1980 Dec;1(4):285–7
Do accident departments need two theatres? [letter] Spence RA, et al. Lancet 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1284
Some hospitals still use flammable anesthetics [letter] Holland R. Med J Aust 1983 Jun 25;1(13):603–4
[Peroperative Staphylococcus aureus contamination and functioning of the ventilation in an operating room] Varache C, et al. Ann Chir 1983;37(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Use of operating theatres. Barr A, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1059–61
Use of operating theatres [letter] Rose MB.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1502–3

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

see related
DECISION THEORY
GAME THEORY
INFORMATION THEORY

Optimal patient scheduling in a solo practice: an application of linear programming. Frenkel M, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1982 Sep;14(9):872–4
Monte Carlo calculations on the conformations of models for the glycopeptide linkage of glycoproteins. Duben AJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Aug;225(1):1–15
Monte carlo techniques. Finney JL. Biochem Soc Trans 1982 Oct;10(5):305–7
Fluorescence energy transfer in two dimensions. A numeric solution for random and nonrandom distributions. Snyder B, et al. Biophys J 1982 Nov;40(2):137–48
Problems in doing operational research. Crowe MG.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):783–4
Comments on Lindberg's correction for the effects of observer variation on probabilistic diagnosis. Spiegelhalter DJ. Methods Inf Med 1982 Jul;21(3):114–6
Tales of the expected: a case-study in health service management. Black N. Soc Sci Med 1982;16(20):1801–6
Simulation analysis of platelet production and inventory management. Katz AJ, et al. Vox Sang 1983;44(1):31–6
[A compact nomogram for a comparison of the difference between 2 percentages of risks] Rümke CL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 May 21;127(21):915–8 (Dut)
[Application of terms of probability theory in embryology and teratology] Rother P, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1983;129(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Workshop in teaching operations research and systems analysis in health administration programs]
Educ Med Salud 1982;16(4):577–95 (Spa)

OPERATOR (GENETICS) see **OPERON**

OPERIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

OPERON

Attenuation in amino acid biosynthetic operons. Kolter R, et al. Annu Rev Genet 1982;16:113–34 (88 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the gene cluster for proton-translocating ATPase from Escherichia coli and identification of the active promotor. Kanazawa H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):568–75
A weak upstream promoter gives rise to long human beta-globin RNA molecules. Ley TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 May 16;112(3):1041–8
Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and NH2-terminal signal peptide region of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase gene cloned in pUB110. Ohmura K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Apr 29;112(2):678–83
Sequence-specific recognition of deoxyribonucleic acid. Chemical synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance assignment of the imino protons of lambda OR3 operator deoxyribonucleic acid. Chou SH, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3037–41
Identification of two new promoters probably involved in the transcription of a ribosomal RNA gene of Escherichia coli. Boros I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Mar 10; 739(2):173–80
recA operator mutations and their usefulness. Clark AJ.
Biochimie 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):669–75
How Escherichia coli sets different basal levels in SOS operons. Huisman O, et al. Biochimie 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):709–12
Cloning and expression of a DNA fragment carrying a his nifA fusion and the nifBQ operon from a nif constitutive mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sibold L, et al.
Biochimie 1983 Jan;65(1):53–63
Promoter occlusion: transcription through a promoter may inhibit its activity. Adhya S, et al. Cell 1982 Jul; 29(3):939–44
The operon that encodes the sigma subunit of RNA polymerase also encodes ribosomal protein S21 and DNA primase in E. coli K12. Burton ZF, et al. Cell 1983 Feb; 32(2):335–49
DNA sequences bound specifically by glucocorticoid receptor in vitro render a heterologous promoter hormone responsive in vivo. Chandler VL, et al. Cell 1983 Jun; 33(2):489–99
Common and interchangeable elements in the promoters of genes transcribed by RNA polymerase iii. Ciliberto G, et al. Cell 1983 Mar;32(3):725–33
Fusion of the Escherichia coli tRNALeu1 promoter to the galK gene: analysis of sequences necessary for growth-rate-dependent regulation. Duester G, et al.
Cell 1982 Oct;30(3):855–64
Isolation of transcription factors that discriminate between different promoters recognized by RNA polymerase II. Dynan WS, et al. Cell 1983 Mar;32(3):669–80
A detailed mutational analysis of the eucaryotic tRNAmet1 gene promoter. Folk WR, et al. Cell 1983 Jun;33(2):585–93
The effect of a lambda repressor mutation on the activation of transcription initiation from the lambda PRM promoter. Hawley DK, et al. Cell 1983 Feb;32(2):327–33
A control element within a structural gene: the gal operon of Escherichia coli. Irani MH, et al. Cell 1983 Mar; 32(3):783–8
Insertion of IS2 creates a novel ampC promoter in Escherichia coli. Jaurin B, et al. Cell 1983 Mar;32(3):809–16
Initiation of transcription at phage T4 late promoters with purified RNA polymerase. Kassavetis GA, et al. Cell 1983 Jul;33(3):887–97
Enhancer elements. Khoury G, et al. Cell 1983 Jun; 33(2):313–4 (0 ref.)
Transcription of cloned Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA microinjected into Xenopus oocytes, and the identification of an RNA polymerase I promoter. Moss T. Cell 1982 Oct; 30(3):835–42
A regulatory upstream promoter element in the Drosophila hsp 70 heat-shock gene. Pelham HR. Cell 1982 Sep; 30(2):517–28
Specific binding of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex to the mouse mammary tumor proviral promoter region. Pfahl M. Cell 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):475–82
Differential stringent control of the tandem E. coli ribosomal RNA promoters from the rrnA operon expressed in vivo in multicopy plasmids. Sarmientos P, et al. Cell 1983 Apr; 32(4):1337–46
Two promoters of different strengths control the transcription of the mouse alpha-amylase gene Amy-1a in the parotid gland and the liver. Schibler U, et al.
Cell 1983 Jun;33(2):501–8
Translational coupling at an intercistronic boundary of the Escherichia coli galactose operon. Schümperli D, et al. Cell 1982 Oct;30(3):865–71
A previously unidentified gene in the spc operon of Escherichia coli K12 specifies a component of the protein export machinery. Shultz J, et al. Cell 1982 Nov; 31(1):227–35
The structure of the thymidine kinase gene promoter: nuclease hypersensitivity correlates with expression. Sweet RW, et al. Cell 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):347–53
Translational control of SV40 T antigen expressed from the adenovirus late promoter. Thummel C, et al. Cell 1983 Jun; 33(2):455–64
Sequence determinants of promoter activity. Youderian P, et al. Cell 1982 Oct;30(3):843–53
Structure and function of the promoter-enhancer region of polyoma and SV40. Cereghini S, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 2:935–44
Interaction of eukaryotic class-B transcription factors and chick progesterone-receptor complex with conalbumin promoter sequences. Davison BL, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 2:965–75
Structure of the operator-binding domain of bacteriophage lambda repressor: implications for DNA recognition and gene regulation. Lewis M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 1:435–40
DNA determinants of promoter selectivity in Escherichia coli. McClure WR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 1:477–81
Structure of nucleosomes, chromatin, and RNA polymerase-promoter complex as revealed by DNA-protein cross-linking. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 1:503–10
Mutations defining the operator-binding sites of bacteriophage lambda repressor. Nelson HC, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 1:441–9
Evidence for two functional regions in the Xenopus laevis RNA polymerase I promoter. Reeder RH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 2:867–71
Promoter elements, regulatory elements, and chromatin structure of the yeast his3 gene. Struhl K.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 2:901–10
Potentiator effect of the SV40 72-bp repeat on initiation of transcription from heterologous promoter elements. Wasylyk B, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 2:921–34
Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the citrate synthase gene (gltA) of Escherichia coli. Hull EP, et al. FEBS Lett 1983 Jun 13;156(2):366–70
DNA sequence of the promoter region of the ompC gene and the amino acid sequence of the signal peptide of pro-OmpC protein of Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. FEBS Lett 1983 Jan 10;151(1):159–64
Probing cII and himA action at the integrase promoter pi of bacteriophage lambda. Benedik M, et al. Gene 1982 Oct; 19(3):303–11
Cloning of the promoters of an Escherichia coli rRNA gene. New experimental system to study the regulation of rRNA transcription. Boros I, et al. Gene 1983 May-Jun; 22(2–3):191–201
Segment-specific mutagenesis of the regulatory region in the Escherichia coli galactose operon: isolation of mutations reducing the initiation of transcription and translation. Busby S, et al. Gene 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):121–31
The nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of hisS, the structural gene for histidyl-tRNA synthetase. Eisenbeis SJ, et al. Gene 1982 May;18(2):107–14
Construction and analysis of in vivo activity of E. coli promoter hybrids and promoter mutants that alter the -35 to -10 spacing. Russell DR, et al. Gene 1982 Dec; 20(2):231–43
Effect of strong promoters on the cloning in Escherichia coli of DNA fragments from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Stassi DL, et al. Gene 1982 Jun;18(3):319–28
A physical map of the Escherichia coli bio operon. Szybalski EH, et al. Gene 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):93–103
The ntr genes of Escherichia coli activate the hut and nif operons of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tuli R, et al. Gene 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):109–16
Construction and characterization of E. coli promoter-probe plasmid vectors. III. pBR322 derivatives with deletions in the tetracycline resistance promoter region. West RW Jr, et al. Gene 1982 Dec;20(2):291–304
Evolution of a regulated operon in the laboratory. Hall BG. Genetics 1982 Jul–Aug;101(3–4):335–44
The structure and function of a eukaryotic promoter. McKnight SL, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1982; 12:73–85
Growth rate-dependent regulation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase level in Escherichia coli K-12: beta-galactosidase expression in gnd-lac operon fusion strains. Baker HV 2d, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb; 153(2):771–81
Comparison of the overlapping frd and ampC operons of Escherichia coli with the corresponding DNA sequences in other gram-negative bacteria. Bergström S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1297–305
Evolutionary divergence of the Citrobacter freundii tryptophan operon regulatory region: comparison with other enteric bacteria. Blumenberg M, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct;152(1):57–62
Regulatory region of the Klebsiella aerogenes tryptophan operon. Blumenberg M, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct; 152(1):49–56
Indolmycin-mediated inhibition and stimulation of transcription at the trp promoter of Escherichia coli. Bogosian G, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):1120–3
Expression of the Escherichia coli malPQ operon remains unaffected after drastic alteration of its promoter. Débarbouillé M, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1221–7
chlC (nar) operon of Escherichia coli includes structural genes for alpha and beta subunits of nitrate reductase. Edwards ES, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1513–20
Structure and function of the internal promoter (hisBp) of the Escherichia coli K-12 histidine operon. Grisolia V, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1288–96
In vivo regulation of the Escherichia coli araC promoter. Hahn S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):593–600
Characterization of the mgl operon of Escherichia coli by transposon mutagenesis and molecular cloning. Harayama S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jan;153(1):408–15
A complex attenuator regulates inducible resistance to macrolides, lincosamides, and streptogramin type B antibiotics in Streptococcus sanguis. Horinouchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1252–62
Insertions of transposon Tn5 into ribosomal protein PNA polymerase operons. Hui I, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Dec; 152(3):1022–32
Effect of suppressors of SOS-mediated filamentation on sfiA operon expression in Escherichia coli. Huisman O, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jan;153(1):169–75
Molecular cloning of regulatory gene xylR and operator-promoter regions of the xylABC and xylDEGF operons of the TOL plasmid. Inouye S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1192–9
Evidence that repression mechanisms can exert control over the thr, leu, and ilv operons of Escherichia coli K-12. Johnson DI, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jul;155(1):49–55
In vivo 5' terminus and length of the mRNA for the proton-translocating ATPase (unc) operon of Escherichia coli. Jones HM, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1279–87
Expression of a cloned K88ac adhesion antigen determinant: identification of a new adhesion cistron and role of a vector-encoded promoter. Kehoe M, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1071–7
Mutation causing overproduction of outer membrane protein OmpF and suppression of OmpC synthesis in Escherichia coli. Koga-Ban Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1110–5
Use of cloned mtl genes of Escherichia coli to introduce mtl deletion mutations into the chromosome. Lee CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):685–92
Attenuation regulation in the thr operon of Escherichia coli K-12: molecular cloning and transcription of the controlling region. Lynn SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct; 152(1):363–71
DNA sequences of the D-serine deaminase control region and N-terminal portion of the structural gene. McFall E, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1508–12
Spectinomycin resistance due to a mutation in an rRNA operon of Escherichia coli. Mark LG, et al. J Bacteriol

1983 Sep;155(3):989–94
Physical mapping of the exuT and uxaC operators by use of exu plasmids and generation of deletion mutants in vitro. Mata-Gilsinger M, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):973–82
Restriction fragments that exert promoter activity during postexponential growth of Bacillus subtilis. Mongkolsuk S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1399–406
Expression of the transposable lac operon Tn951 in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Nano FE, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Nov;152(2):924–7
Molecular cloning and expression of a gene that controls the high-temperature regulon of Escherichia coli. Neidhardt FC, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):597–603
Replication origin region of Bacillus subtilis chromosome contains two rRNA operons. Ogasawara N, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Apr;154(1):50–7
Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon: transcription studies of wild-type and mutated operons on multicopy plasmids. Plumbridge JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Nov;152(2):661–8
Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon: characterization of mutations isolated on multicopy plasmids. Plumbridge JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Nov; 152(2):650–60
Promoter for the unc operon of Escherichia coli. Porter AC, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1271–8
traJ independence in expression of traT on F. Rashtchian A, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May;154(2):1009–12
cea–kil operon of the ColE1 plasmid. Sabik JF, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1479–85
Internal promoters of the his operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Schmid MB, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb; 153(2):1114–9
Efficient read-through of Tn9 and IS1 by RNA polymerase molecules that initiate at rRNA promoters. Siehnel RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):672–84
Temperature-inducible amber suppressor: construction of plasmids containing the Escherichia coli serU– (supD–) gene under control of the bacteriophage lambda pL promoter. Steege DA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep; 155(3):1417–25
Regulation at the glnL-operator-promoter of the complex glnALG operon of Escherichia coli. Ueno-Nishio S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1247–51
Construction of plasmid vectors for cloning of promoters using the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Iwakura M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Mar; 93(3):927–30
Release of transcript and template during transcription termination at the trp operon attenuator. Berlin V, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1714–9
Point mutations of the adenovirus major late promoter with different transcriptional efficiencies in vitro. Concino M, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8493–6
Mutations of the beta subunit of RNA polymerase alter both transcription pausing and transcription termination in the trp operon leader region in vitro. Fisher RF, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8146–50
Cysteine starvation, isoleucyl-tRNAIle, and the regulation of the ilvGEDA operon of Escherichia coli. Harris CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7676–83
Initiation in vivo at the internal trp p2 promoter of Escherichia coli. Horowitz H, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7890–3
Purification and characterization of Escherichia coli guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase produced by a high efficiency expression plasmid utilizing a lambda PL promoter and CI857 temperature-sensitive repressor. Liu SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7469–75
Tandem promoters in the gene for ribosomal protein S20. Mackie GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7840–6
Osmoregulation of gene expression. II. DNA sequence of the envZ gene of the ompB operon of Escherichia coli and characterization of its gene product. Mizuno T, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13692–8
Rho-dependent termination of transcription. II. Kinetics of mRNA elongation during transcription from the bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. Morgan WD, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9565–74
Rho-dependent termination of transcription. I. Identification and characterization of termination sites for transcription from the bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. Morgan WD, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9553–64
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of the oxi2 transcript and localization of its promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D273-10B. Thalenfeld BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 10;258(1):610–5
Osmoregulation of gene expression. I. DNA sequence of the ompR gene of the ompB operon of Escherichia coli and characterization of its gene product. Wurtzel ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13685–91
The large subunit of the fatty acid oxidation complex from Escherichia coli is a multifunctional polypeptide. Evidence for the existence of a fatty acid oxidation operon (fad AB) in Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9780–5
Regulation of the pR operon of bacteriophage lambda. Dambly-Chaudière C, et al. J Mol Appl Genet 1983; 2(1):45–56
Transcription in vivo from SV40 early promoter deletion mutants without repression by large T antigen. Fromm M, et al. J Mol Appl Genet 1983;2(1):127–35
Expression and regulation of Escherichia coli lacZ gene fusions in mammalian cells. Hall CV, et al. J Mol Appl Genet 1983;2(1):101–9
Deletion analysis of a complex promoter for a developmentally regulated gene from Bacillus subtilis. Banner CD, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Aug 5;168(2):351–65
DNA sequence changes of mutations in the histidine operon control region that decrease attenuation. Barnes WM, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Apr 15;165(3):443–59
Promoters of the malEFG and malK-lamB operons in Escherichia coli K12. Bedouelle H, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Nov 15;161(4):519–31
Deletion mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli galactose operon promoter region. Busby S, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Jun 25;167(2):259–74
The RNA primer promoter, as defined in vitro, is essential for pMB1 plasmid replication in vivo. Cesareni G. J Mol Biol 1982 Sep;160(1):123–6
Bacteriophage P2 late promoters. Transcription initiation sites for two late mRNAs. Christie GE, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Jul 15;167(4):773–90
Fusion of the tandem Escherichia coli rrnA promoters to a transcription termination signal from the end of rrnD. Elford RM, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Aug 15;168(3):557–61
Transcription of a dictyostelium discoidin-i gene in yeast alternative promoter sites used in two different eukaryotic cells. Jellinghaus U, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Aug 25; 159(4):623–36
Interaction of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase with a chromosomal promoter. Le Grice SF, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Dec 15;162(3):551–64
Close contacts between sigma 37-RNA polymerase and a Bacillus subtilis chromosomal promoter. Moran CP Jr, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Dec 15;162(3):709–13
Transcription attenuation is the major mechanism by which the leu operon of Salmonella typhimurium is controlled. Searles LL, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Jan 25;163(3):377–94
n' Protein activator sites of plasmid pBR322 are not essential for its DNA replication. Van der Ende A, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Jul 5;167(3):751–6
Role of feedback inhibition in stabilizing the classical operon. Bliss RD, et al. J Theor Biol 1982 Jul 21;97(2):177–93
Characteristic base sequence patterns of promoter and terminator sites in phi X174 and fd phage DNAs. Otsuka J, et al. J Theor Biol 1982 Aug 7;97(3):415–36
A theoretical study of the attenuation control mechanism. von Heijne G. J Theor Biol 1982 Jul 21;97(2):227–38
Simian virus 40 promoters direct expression of the tetracycline gene in plasmid pACYC184. Jenkins FJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):478–81
Structural features of the herpes simplex virus alpha gene 4, 0, and 27 promoter-regulatory sequences which confer alpha regulation on chimeric thymidine kinase genes. Mackem S, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):939–49
Expression of genes in yeast using the ADCI promoter. Ammerer G. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:192–201
Yeast promoters and lacZ fusions designed to study expression of cloned genes in yeast. Guarente L. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:181–91
Plasmids containing the trp promoters of Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens and their use in expressing cloned genes. Nichols BP, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:155–64
The structural gene (trmD) for the tRNA(m1G)methyltransferase is part of a four polypeptide operon in Escherichia coli K-12. Byström AS, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):447–54
Characterisation of the promoters for the ompA gene which encodes a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Cole ST, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):472–9
Characterisation of the promoter for the LexA regulated sulA gene of Escherichia coli. Cole ST. MGG 1983;189(3):400–4
Attenuation in the threonine operon: effects of amino acids present in the presumed leader peptide in addition to threonine and isoleucine. Daniel J, et al. MGG 1982; 188(2):225–7
Studies on the involvement of the UGA readthrough process in the mechanism of attenuation of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. MGG 1982; 188(1):156–60
The lethal effect of a plasmid resulting from transcriptional readthrough of rplJ from the rplKA operon in Escherichia coli. Friesen JD, et al. MGG 1983;189(2):275–81
Control of arg gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium by the arginine repressor from Escherichia coli K-12. Gardner MM, et al. MGG 1983;189(3):458–62
Isolation and characterization of an operator-constitutive mutation in the recA gene of E. coli K-12. Ginsburg H, et al. MGG 1982;187(1):4–11
Tandem transcription-termination sites in the late rightward operon of bacteriophage lambda. Luk KC, et al. MGG 1983;189(2):289–97
Regulation of the rpsU-dnaG-rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon and the initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli K-12. Lupski JR, et al. MGG 1983; 189(1):48–57
Construction and use of pyr::lac fusion strains to study regulation of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Michaels G, et al. MGG 1983;189(3):463–70
Selective inhibition of transcription of the E. coli tufB operon by guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate. Mizushima-Sugano J, et al. MGG 1983;189(2):185–92
A new activity in the Ftra operon which is required for F-pilin synthesis. Moore D, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):459–64
Nucleotide sequences that signal the initiation of transcription and translation in Bacillus subtilis. Moran CP Jr, et al. MGG 1982;186(3):339–46
Fusion of the lac genes to the promoter for the aminopeptidase N gene of Escherichia coli. Murgier M, et al. MGG 1982;187(2):316–9
Regulation of the nitrate reductase operon: effect of mutations in chlA, B, D and E genes. Pascal MC, et al. MGG 1982;188(1):103–6
The organization and regulation of the pyrBI operon in E. coli includes a rho-independent attenuator sequence. Roof WD, et al. MGG 1982;187(3):391–400
Stability of cloned promoter-containing fragments. Savochkina LP, et al. MGG 1983;189(1):142–7
Influence of the rho-15 temperature-sensitive (ts) mutation on the expression of the deo-operon in Escherichia coli. Sukhodolets VV, et al. MGG 1982;187(1):157–61
In vitro construction of the tufB-lacZ fusion: analysis of the regulatory mechanism of tufB promoter. Takebe Y, et al. MGG 1982;187(3):355–63
Promoter mapping and DNA sequencing of the F plasmid transfer genes traM and traJ. Thompson R, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):513–8
Overlapping genes in the heat-labile enterotoxin operon originating from Escherichia coli human strain. Yamamoto T, et al. MGG 1982;188(2):356–9
Mechanistic aspects of promoter binding and chain initiation by RNA polymerase. Wu CW, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1982 Sep 17;47(3):129–49 (200 ref.)
Differential activation of the mouse beta-globin promoter by enhancers. Berg PE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Jul; 3(7):1246–54
Simian virus 40 early- and late-region promoter functions are enhanced by the 72-base-pair repeat inserted at distant locations and inverted orientations. Fromm M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Jun;3(6):991–9
Localization of active promoters for eucaryotic RNA polymerase II in the long terminal repeat of avian sarcoma virus DNA. Mitsialis SA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 May; 3(5):811–8
Transient expression of a mouse alpha-fetoprotein minigene: deletion analyses of promoter function. Scott RW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Jul;3(7):1295–309
Effects of a recA operator mutation on mutant phenotypes conferred by lexA and recF mutations. Clark AJ, et al. Mutat Res 1982 Nov;106(1):11–26
Formation of stable preinitiation complexes between eukaryotic class B transcription factors and promoter sequences. Davison BL, et al. Nature 1983 Feb 24; 301(5904):680–6
Positive control and autogenous regulation of the nifLA promoter in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Drummond M, et al. Nature 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):302–7
Functional interrelationship between two tandem E. coli ribosomal RNA promoters. Glaser G, et al. Nature 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):74–6
Bacteriophage lambda protein cII binds promoters on the opposite face of the DNA helix from RNA polymerase. Ho YS, et al. Nature 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):703–8
Two RNA polymerase sigma factors from Bacillus subtilis discriminate between overlapping promoters for a developmentally regulated gene. Johnson WC, et al. Nature 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):800–4
Identification of a potential control region in bacteriophage T7 late promoters. Jolliffe LK, et al. Nature 1982 Oct 14; 299(5884):653–6
A component of Drosophila RNA polymerase I promoter lies within the rRNA transcription unit. Kohorn BD, et al. Nature 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):179–81
Strong homology in promoter and 3'-untranslated regions of chick and rat alpha-actin genes. Ordahl CP, et al. Nature 1983 May 26;303(5915):348–9
Transcription initiation of Mu mom depends on methylation of the promoter region and a phage-coded transactivator. Plasterk RH, et al. Nature 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):344–7
DNA sequences of two yeast promoter-up mutants. Russell DW, et al. Nature 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):652–4
The glucocorticoid receptor binds to defined nucleotide sequences near the promoter of mouse mammary tumour virus. Scheidereit C, et al. Nature 1983 Aug 25–31; 304(5928):749–52
Klebsiella pneumoniae nifA product activates the Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase promoter. Sundaresan V, et al. Nature 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):728–32
Deletion mapping of the inducible promoter of human IFN-beta gene. Tavernier J, et al. Nature 1983 Feb 17–23; 301(5901):634–6
Protein contacts for promoter location in eukaryotes [news] Travers A. Nature 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):755
Cloning and promoter analysis of the Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase gene. Aiba H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3451–65
Essential structure of E. coli promoter: effect of spacer length between the two consensus sequences on promoter function. Aoyama T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5855–64
In vivo regulation of the uvrA gene: role of the '-10' and '-35' promoter regions. Backendorf C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5795–810
Physical characteristics in eucaryotic promoters. Bensimhon M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4521–40

The coupled use of 'footprinting' and exonuclease III methodology for RNA polymerase binding and initiation. Application for the analysis of three tandem promoters at the control region of colicin El. Chan PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1099–116

Bacteriophage T7 late promoters: construction and in vitro transcription properties of deletion mutants. Chapman KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6331–40

IS3 can function as a mobile promoter in E. coli. Charlier D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5935–48

An immunoglobulin promoter region is unaltered by DNA rearrangement and somatic mutation during B-cell development. Clarke C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7731–49

Functional analysis of a herpes simplex virus type 1 promoter: identification of far-upstream regulatory sequences. Cordingley MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2347–65

Chemical synthesis and biochemical reactivity of bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. deHaseth PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):773–87

The repeated GC-rich motifs upstream from the TATA box are important elements of the SV40 early promoter. Everett RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2447–64

Nucleotide sequences within the cholera toxin operon. Gennaro ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25; 11(12):3855–61

A comparison of the promoter strengths of two eukaryotic genes in vitro reveals a region of DNA that can influence the rate of transcription in cis over long distances. Gregory SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5317–26

Compilation and analysis of Escherichia coli promoter DNA sequences. Hawley DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2237–55 (211 ref.)

Spacing mutations between the Escherichia coli pBAD RNA polymerase binding site and the araC (I) induction site. Hendrickson W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1873–80

Sequence of a Drosophila DNA segment that functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its regulation by a yeast promoter. Henikoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):789–800

Analysis of tet operator-TET repressor complexes by thermal denaturation studies. Hillen W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6085–97

Transcription initiation sites within an IS2 insertion in a Gal-constitutive mutant of Escherichia coli. Hinton DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5015–31

Regulation of transcription from tandem and convergent promoters. Horowitz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5447–65

Determination of the promoter strength in the mixed transcription system: promoters of lactose, tryptophan and ribosomal protein L10 operons from Escherichia coli. Kajitani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):671–86

Determination of the promoter strength in the mixed transcription system. II. Promoters of ribosomal RNA, ribosomal protein S1 and recA protein operons from Escherichia coli. Kajitani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3873–88

The early promoter of bacteriophage Mu: definition of the site of transcript initiation. Krause HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5483–95

On the operon structure of the nitrogenase genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum and Azotobacter vinelandii. Krol AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24; 10(14):4147–57

DNaseI-hypersensitive sites at promoter-like sequences in the spacer of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis ribosomal DNA. La Volpe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5361–80

The gene S promoter of hepatitis B virus confers constitutive gene expression. Malpièce Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4645–54

High level synthesis in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 proteins p3 and p4 under the control of phage lambda PL promoter. Mellado RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5773–84

The regulatory region of the divergent argECBH operon in Escherichia coli K-12. Piette J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8031–48

Gene expression: chemical synthesis and molecular cloning of a bacteriophage T5 (T5P25) early promoter. Rommens J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5921–40

Nucleotide sequence of a 'truncated rRNA operon' of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome. Roux E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):1957–68

Interactions of RNA polymerase and the cyclic AMP receptor protein on DNA of the E. coli galactose operon. Taniguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5165–80

Increased expression of a cloned gene by local mutagenesis of its promoter and ribosome binding site. Warburton N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5837–54

The construction of a synthetic Escherichia coli trp promoter and its use in the expression of a synthetic interferon gene. Windass JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6639–57

Structural and functional analysis of an rRNA operon and its flanking tRNA genes from Zea mays chloroplasts. Kössel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):117–20

The leader mRNA of the histidine attenuator region resembles tRNAHis: possible general regulatory implications. Ames BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5240–2

Relationship between promoter structure and template specificities exhibited by the bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases. Bailey JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2814–8

Promoter mutations that allow nifA-independent expression of the nitrogen fixation nifHDKY operon. Bitoun R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5812–6

Transcriptional activity of the transposable element Tn10 in the Salmonella typhimurium ilvGEDA operon. Blazey DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5011–5

Transposon Tn10 provides a promoter for transcription of adjacent sequences. Ciampi MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5016–20

Structure of a Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1 gene encoding RNA polymerase sigma factor. Costanzo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1236–40

Endogenous avian retroviruses contain deficient promoter and leader sequences. Cullen BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2946–50

In vitro synthesis of the tryptophan operon leader peptides of Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Salmonella typhimurium. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2879–83

The tac promoter: a functional hybrid derived from the trp and lac promoters. de Boer HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):21–5

Homologous upstream sequences near Epstein-Barr virus promoters. Farrell PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1565–9

Nucleotide sequence of the ilvB promoter-regulatory region: a biosynthetic operon controlled by attenuation and cyclic AMP. Friden P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6156–60

The Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat is a strong promoter when introduced into a variety of eukaryotic cells by DNA-mediated transfection. Gorman CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6777–81

A GAL10-CYC1 hybrid yeast promoter identifies the GAL4 regulatory region as an upstream site. Guarente L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7410–4

Sequences upstream from the T-A-T-A box are required in vivo and in vitro for efficient transcription from the adenovirus serotype 2 major late promoter. Hen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7132–6

In vitro characterization of the fibroin gene promoter by the use of single-base substitution mutants. Hirose S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7258–62

Mapping of single-stranded regions in duplex DNA at the sequence level: single-strand-specific cytosine methylation in RNA polymerase-promoter complexes. Kirkegaard K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2544–8

Specific interactions of Saccharomyces cerevisiae proteins with a promoter region of eukaryotic tRNA genes. Klemenz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6191–5

Synthesis of aspartate transcarbamoylase in Escherichia coli: transcriptional regulation of the pyrB-pyrI operon. Navre M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1207–11

Promoters regulated by the glnG (ntrC) and nifA gene products share a heptameric consensus sequence in the -15 region. Ow DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2524–8

Biological expression of an Escherichia coli consensus sequence promoter and some mutant derivatives. Rossi JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3203–7

Two catabolite activator protein molecules bind to the galactose promoter region of Escherichia coli in the presence of RNA polymerase. Shanblatt SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1594–8

Mutations affecting two different steps in transcription initiation at the phage lambda PRM promoter. Shih MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):496–500

Perfect palindromic lac operator DNA sequence exists as a stable cruciform structure in supercoiled DNA in vitro but not in vivo. Sinden RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1797–801

A transposable element that splits the promoter region inactivates a Drosophila cuticle protein gene. Snyder MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7430–4

The yeast his3 promoter contains at least two distinct elements. Struhl K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7385–9

Activation of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase promoters by gln (ntr) regulatory proteins. Sundaresan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4030–4

Attenuation control of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Turnbough CL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):368–72

The rRNA operon from maize chloroplasts: analysis of in vivo transcription products in relation to its structure. Zenke G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:309–19

A genetic switch in a bacterial virus. Ptashne M, et al. **Sci Am** 1982 Nov;247(5):128–30, 132, 134–40

Effect of nifA gene product on expression of lacZ under nifH promoter in Escherichia coli. Kong QT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Oct;25(10):1061–70

Multiple point mutations affecting the simian virus 40 enhancer. Weiher H, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11; 219(4585):626–31

The membrane bound ATP synthase of Escherichia coli: a review of structural and functional analyses of the atp operon. von Meyenburg K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:23–31

The integrase promoter and T'I terminator in bacteriophages lambda and 434. Benedik M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):658–68

[Promoters of eukaryotic genes transcribed by RNA polymerase II] Volovitch M. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct; 64(10):III–VII (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of Chinese hamster cells by plasmid pBR325::tk::HS3 and the effect on transformant stability of tumor promotor TPA] Glebov OK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1496–8 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vectors containing early promotors of phage lambda] Solonin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. II. The effect of mutations in genes coding ribosomal protein S5 and translation elongation factor G on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. I. The effect of mutations in gene rpsL coding ribosomal protein S12 on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of hybrid plasmids carrying Escherichia coli threonine operon genes] Khurges EM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability study of Escherichia coli strains containing hybrid plasmids with threonine operon fragments] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the operon genes of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis on plasmid vector pBR322 in Escherichia coli] Panina LI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the activity of phi X 174 B-promoter in the expression of Escherichia coli gal-operon on the number of its copies and their orientation] Fedchenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure and sequence of the promoter area and of a 5' upstream demethylation site of the estrogen-regulated chicken vitellogenin ii gene. Geiser M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):9024–30

Carbodiimide inactivation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase promoters on supercoiled simian virus 40 and ColE1 DNAs occurs by a one-hit process at salt concentrations in the physiological range. Hale P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7828–39

Effect of rifampicin on expression of lacZ fused to promoters or terminators of the E.coli rpoBC operon. Howe KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7425–38

Evidence that rifampicin can stimulate readthrough of transcriptional terminators in Escherichia coli, including the attenuator of the rpoBC operon. Newman AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7409–24

PpGpp regulates the binding of two RNA polymerase molecules to the tyrT promoter. Travers AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5043–57

Cyclic AMP-dependent constitutive expression of gal operon: use of repressor titration to isolate operator mutations. Irani M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4775–9

Erythromycin resistance due to a mutation in a ribosomal RNA operon of Escherichia coli. Sigmund CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5602–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo transcription of the E. coli uvrB gene: both promoters are inducible by UV. van den Berg EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4355–63

OPHTHALMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular irritancy responses to various pHs of acids and bases with and without irrigation. Murphy JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(4):281–91

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic endophthalmitis: a complication of meningococcal meningitis. Hull DS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan; 14(1):29–30

CONGENITAL

Congenital herpes simplex virus, type 2, bilateral endophthalmitis. Yanoff M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):287–95

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal periphlebitis as an early sign of bacterial endophthalmitis. Packer AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):66–71

Ophthalmia Nodosa. Sethi PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):11–4

[Anatomo–clinical and therapeutic aspects of Candida albicans endophthalmitis] Brasseur G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Informative value of ultrasonic studies in post–traumatic endophthalmitis] Professora FE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):49–51 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraocular lenses and experimental bacterial endophthalmitis. Hopen G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):402–7

Metastatic endophthalmitis [letter] Noble CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):100–1

Preclinical ocular evaluation of noncorticosteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Murray DL, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):201–8 (36 ref.)

Moxalactam (Moxam) in the treatment of experimental staphylococcal endophthalmitis. Leeds NH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug;13(8):653–6

Results in the treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis. Olson JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun; 90(6):692–9

Clobetasone butyrate eye drops. Effect on ocular inflammation and intraocular pressure. Williamson J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):27–9

[Intravitreous steroid injection] Hübner H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of neomycin and kanamycin in experimental staphylococcal endophthalmitis] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov;27(11):857–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymes in tears and their significance for the anterior segment of the eye] Kühl W, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan;39(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Aeromonas hydrophila and Plesiomonas shigelloides endophthalmitis [letter] Cohen KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):403–4

Endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Guss RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):651–8

Neisseria subflava endophthalmitis [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):423–4

Exogenous endophthalmitis [letter] Werner EB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):123–4

Presumed blastomycosis endophthalmitis. Bond WI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1183–8

Ophthalmia nodosa: a case report. Dean RC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1177–8

Aspergillus endophthalmitis in a drug abuser. Michelson JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;14(11):1051–4

Trauma–induced endophthalmitis caused by Acinetobacter anitratus. Mark DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):124–6

Candida endophthalmitis in a heroin addict: a case report. Salmon JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):306–9

Experimental hematogenous endophthalmitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans. Fujita NK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):368–75

Candida endophthalmitis presenting as bilateral posterior uveitis. Vickers S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):228–9

Endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Leveille AS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):38–9

Loss of eyes after intraocular lens implantation. A clinicopathologic study. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Apr;90(4):378–85

Bacterial endophthalmitis after retinal surgery. Ho PC, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):99–102

Phacoallergy. Rahi AH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 Pt 3:395–7

[Hematogenous aspergillar endophthalmitis (with report of 2 cases)] He SF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):553–5 **(Chi)**

[Candida albicans endophthalmitis caused by intravenous heroin abuse] Hogeweg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 5;127(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Late infection in intraocular foreign bodies] Fallas P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infection in ophthalmology. Clinical, therapeutic, biological and medicolegal considerations] Taglioni M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):161–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endophthalmitis caused by mycobacterium tuberculosis] Manthey KF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun; 180(6):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of ocular inflammatory diseases. François J. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):175–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in patients suffering from sympathetic ophthalmitis. Hammer H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(3):146–8

Experimental lens–induced granulomatous endophthalmitis in common laboratory animals. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(4):292–7

METABOLISM

Penetration of intravenously administered cefoxitin into the aqueous humor of inflamed human eyes. Kanski JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):516–8

Capsaicin pretreatment prevents disruption of the blood–aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Bynke G. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):744–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Cryptococcal endophthalmitis: diagnostic vitreous aspiration cytology. O'Dowd GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):382–5

Streptococcus equisimilis (group C) as a cause of ophthalmic infections. Ramaswamy G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):385–7

Histoplasmic endophthalmitis. A clinicopathologic correlation. Goldstein BG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):774–7

Experimental Klebsiella–induced endophthalmitis in the rabbit. Meyers–Elliott RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1959–63

Candida endophthalmitis in heroin addicts. Hogeweg M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):63–71

Endogenous endophthalmitis among patients with candidemia. Parke DW 2d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):789–96

Infectious endophthalmitis. Review of 36 cases. Puliafito CA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):921–9

[Demonstration of the causative organism in bacterial keratitis using immunofluorescence] Manthey KF. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A retrospective study of endophthalmitis. Molinari H, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):221–5

PATHOLOGY

Experimental gypsy moth (Lymantria dispar) ophthalmia nodosa. Haluska FG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 101(5):799–801

Pseudophaco–anaphylactic endophthalmitis? Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):160–6

[Electron microscopic study of cutaneous melanocytes in inflammatory involvement of pigmented eye structures] Briquel N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular injection of prostaglandins. Modification of response to circulating bacterial endotoxin. Wong KL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):275–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic antibiotics for ophthalmic surgery. Starr MB. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 May–Jun;27(6):353–73 (115 ref.)

SURGERY

Argon laser photocoagulation for ocular histoplasmosis. Results of a randomized clinical trial. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1347–57

Vitrectomy in ocular toxocariasis. Belmont JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1912–5

Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis. Chen CJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jun;14(6):502–5

Vitrectomy for complications of ocular toxocariasis. Benson WE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring;36(1):25–30

[Vitrectomy in endophthalmitis] Lund OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan;182(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of posttraumatic endophthalmitis] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of infective endophthalmitis by pars plana vitrectomy. Harris GS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 17(5):194–8

Pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Nirankari VS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):314–6

Endophthalmitis: current approaches. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1055–66

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

DIAGNOSIS

[Neonatal gonococcal ophthalmia] Romanet P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov;39(9):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Great Britain, 1977–81 [letter] Rajan VS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1575

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmia neonatorum in the 1980s: incidence, aetiology and treatment. Pierce JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 66(11):728–31

The sticky eyed infant [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2060

Ophthalmia neonatorum caused by beta–lactamase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Doraiswamy B, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):790–1

[What type of conjunctivitis poses a threat for newborn infants?] van Balen AT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 28;126(35):1593–5 **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae ophthalmia neonatorum in Singapore. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):308–10

Neonatal gonococcal ophthalmia—California. **MMWR** 1983 Oct 7;32(39):518–9

Postgonococcal ophthalmia. Raucher HS. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):87–9

[Clinical and etiological study of ophthalmia neonatorum 1973–1981. Sapporo, Japan] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):1076–80 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reconsideration of Credé prophylaxis. A study of maternity and neonatal care. Wahlberg V. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;295:1–73

Recommendations for prevention of neonatal ophthalmia. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):554–5

Chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum in Central Africa [letter] Meheus A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):882

Ophthalmia neonatorum prophylaxis in Vermont. Vogt RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):119–22

[Effect of Credé prophylaxis on the eyelid edema of newborn infants] Rajantie J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(23–24):1806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC

[Autoaggression in sympathetic ophthalmia] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):303–4 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Sympathetic ophthalmitis associated with cystic epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber. A clinical case] Schwartzenberg T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human sympathetic ophthalmia. An analysis of the inflammatory infiltrate by hybridoma–monoclonal antibodies, immunochemistry, and correlative electron microscopy. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):76–95

Thirty–year history of sympathetic ophthalmia. Kinyoun JL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):59–65

[Sympathetic ophthalmia and microsurgery of the posterior segment] Laroche L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of the penetrating wound in the development of sympathetic ophthalmia experimental observations. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):102–4

Clinical and histopathological report of sympathetic ophthalmia after retinal detachment surgery. Wang WJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):150–2

Aetiology of sympathetic ophthalmitis. Rao NA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981 Sep;101(3):357–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens in sympathetic ophthalmia. Reynard M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):216–21

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic study of Dalén–Fuchs nodules in sympathetic ophthalmia. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):66–75

SURGERY

Sympathetic ophthalmia [letter] Marak GE Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1291–2

THERAPY

Effect of corticosteroid treatment and enucleation on the visual prognosis of sympathetic ophthalmia. Reynard M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):290–4

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY

The role of real-time B-mode ultrasonography and ocular pneumoplethysmography following carotid endarterectomy. Lynch TG, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jan; 49(1):31–6

Optimized graphical analysis of Gaussian and lognormal assumptions for intraocular and vascular pressure distributions. O'Rourke J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(3):159–67

Traumatic ophthalmic fistula simulating carotid-cavernous fistula. Freitas MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan; 12(1):102–4

Carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm. A report of two cases. Nabawi P, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Mar;23(3):137–8

[Visual disorders symptomatic of a carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Maitrot D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 May–Jun;54(3):213–21 **(Fre)**

[Simulation of a hypophyseal tumor in carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms] Assmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitreous hemorrhage following ruptured cerebral aneurysm—Terson's syndrome] Satoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrasonic Doppler effect exploration of the ophthalmic artery and its branches] Zenglein JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):477–95 **(Fre)**

[Angioarchitectural studies of canine optic nerve. Report 1: Gelatin injection technique] Fujii M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Extraorbital branches of ophthalmic artery in human fetuses. Okraszewska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):239–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional ophthalmodynamometry. Comparison between brachial and ophthalmic blood pressure in sitting and supine position. Sayegh FN, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Mar; 34(3):176–82

Carotid physiology with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W. **Stroke** 1982 Sep–Oct;13(5):666–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Criteria for interpretation of ocular pneumoplethysmography (Gee). Eikelboom B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct; 118(10):1169–72

Ultrasonic imaging and oculoplethysmography in diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Wasserman DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1161–3

[Plea for the determination of the ophthalmic artery pressure. Apropos of 3 cases (asymptomatic carotid stenosis—moyamoya disease)] Langlois J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1273–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital arteriography. Nekula J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:343–9

[Neuroradiologic study of endo-exocranial arterial correlates developed from the ophthalmic artery and its anastomoses] Tournade A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May; 102(5):441–5 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Contralateral pterional approach to a carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm ruptured at surgery. Case report. Milenković Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):823–5

[Ophthalmic artery aneurysms] Huber A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPHTHALMIC ASSISTANTS see under **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

OPHTHALMIC NERVE

More 'goggle headache': supraorbital neuralgia [letter] Jacobson RI. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1363

Hemicrania with oculosympathetic paresis from isosorbide dinitrate [letter] Mueller RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):458–9

[Complete and incomplete form of Fisher's 'one-and-a-half' syndrome] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):307–9 **(Fre)**

[Orbital neurilemmoma originated from the supraorbital nerve: case report] Horie Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

Bacterial contamination of drops and dropper tips of in-use multidose eye drop bottles. Høvding G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):213–22

Eye drops and apnea [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):894

Preparation of gels from hyaluronate solutions. Schmut O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(6):311–4

Vehicle effects on ophthalmic bioavailability: the influence of different polymers on the activity of pilocarpine in rabbit and man. Saettone MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):464–6

[On the antimicrobial activity of benzalkonium chloride in potential contact lens fluids] Jira T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomet 140, an ophthalmic preparation with indomethacin: therapeutic results] Condrea V, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):59–62 **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

One-month crossover trial comparing the intraocular pressure control of 3.4% Piloplex twice daily with 2.0% pilocarpine four times daily. Duzman E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):613–21

Part I. Patient administration of eyedrops: interview. Kass MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):775–9

Patient administration of eyedrops: observation. Part II. Kass MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):889–93

Treatment of bacterial corneal ulcers with concentrated antibiotic eye drops. Chaudhuri PR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):11–14

[A new therapeutic presentation : inserts and their indications in dry eye syndromes] Deschamps F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):889–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histomorphologic criteria of the efficacy of chlorophyllypt phonophoresis in alkaline burns of the cornea] Moiseeva NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):298–301 **(Rus)**

[Magnetophoresis and its experimental basis] Vaĭnshtein IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):245–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal aplastic anemia following topical administration of ophthalmic chloramphenicol [letter] Flach AJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):420–2

Systemic effects of eye drops. Adler AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2293–4

Effects of pH and some common topical ophthalmic medications on the contact lens Permalens. Miranda MN, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Jan–Mar;9(1):43–8

Quantitative cytotoxicity of preservatives evaluated in cell culture with Chang's human conjunctival cells—effect of temperature on cytotoxicity. Takahashi N. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):234–8

Systemic effects of topical ophthalmic medications. Selvin BL. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):349–58 (157 ref.)

[Iatrogenic conjunctival pathology] Offret H. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:19–27 **(Fre)**

[Influence of local application of isoptomax eye drops on neuromuscular transmission] Koenig A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

HPLC determination of chloramphenicol degradation in eye drops. Boer Y, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Jun 24; 5(3):95–101

METABOLISM

Ocular bioavailability of topically applied ophthalmic drugs. Akers MJ. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jan;NS23(1):33–6

Kinetics of drug distribution in ocular fluids. Mathur VS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):191–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ophthalmic preservatives on the shape of corneal endothelial cells. Collin HB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;60(1):93–105

[Morphological studies on corneal epithelium after long-term topical application of antiglaucomatous eye-drops] Brewitt H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ophthalmic preservations on the permeability of the rabbit cornea] Thode C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Test of the standards for contact lens solutions] Pirisino G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Sep;37(9):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Soft lenses as therapeutic device. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):201–3

Advances in the treatment of allergic disorders of the eye. Rohatgi JN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):219–22

Ophthalmic drugs. Kersten RC. **Primary Care** 1982 Dec; 9(4):743–56

[The use of acid or alkaline hypo-, iso- and hyperosmotic collyria in the diagnosis and treatment of abnormalities of tear secretion] Bisantis C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:75–8 (Fre)

[Long-term glaucoma therapy] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY

Functional ophthalmodynamometry. Comparison between brachial and ophthalmic blood pressure in sitting and supine position. Sayegh FN, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Mar; 34(3):176–82

Ophthalmodynamometry and ocular pneumoplethysmography for detection of carotid occlusive disease. Wiebers DO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):690–1

Ophthalmodynamometry revisited. Mullie MA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):165–8

Ocular pneumoplethysmography in carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Gee W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):40–5

Ocular pneumoplethysmography in head-injured patients. Gee W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):46–50

[Importance of ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography in the diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Feigenhauer WR. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):501–18 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmodynamometry in senile macular degeneration] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr; 182(4):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Ophthalmodynamometry: program for individual ordinator (BASIC language), evaluating the correlation between the ophthalmic arterial pressures and the humoral arterial pressure] Zanen A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981; 198(2):93–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OPHTHALMOLOGY

see related
EYE DISEASES
ORTHOPTICS
VISION

A registry of potential product substitutions of particular danger for ophthalmology [letter] Flach AJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):404–5

Optimal patient scheduling in a solo practice: an application of linear programming. Frenkel M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):872–4

Ophthalmology and philately: V. The diagnosis and treatment of ocular diseases.—Eye banks. Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1794

American Board of Ophthalmology. Innovations for the first medical specialty board [editorial] Paton D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):201

Involvement of Australian ophthalmologists in prevention of blindness programmes [editorial] Billson FA. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;11(2):67–8

Pacific ophthalmology—council lecture. Galbraith JE. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;11(2):73–80

On presentation of the Friedenwald Award in ophthalmology to Daniel M. Albert. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov; 23(5):546–9

On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Harris Ripps. Dowling JE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov; 23(5):582–3

Remarks on acceptance of the Proctor award. Ripps H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):584–7

Outreach ophthalmology. Goldman HB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;70(2):121–3

Analysis of all new cases seen in a busy regional centre ophthalmic casualty department during 24-week period. Vernon SA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):279–82

Management of diabetic retinopathy [letter] Skyler JS. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2970–1

An exchange of ophthalmologists with the People's Republic of China. Wan PC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):916–20

Yoshiaki Taniguchi, M.D. Inomata H. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):1–8

Defense mechanisms against your partner. Reinecke RD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):47A–49A

Xeroradiography for ophthalmic applications. **Radiography** 1983 Jul;49(583):176

Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1982. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(2):preceding 79

Major reviews, Chronological list, 1968–1982. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(3):preceding 143

Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1983. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(4):preceding 211

Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1983. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(5):preceding 281

American Ophthalmological Society. List of members. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:xv–xxviii

[1982 Membership list of the Société Française d'Ophtalmologie] **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:XIII–CLXX, CLXXIX–CLXXXVII **(Fre)**

[Membership list of the Société Belge d'Ophtalmologie] **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):III–XXXIV **(Fre)**

[Report on a stay in Palo-Alto (Christian Zweng prize)] Moulin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1331–5 **(Fre)**

[Report on a stay in Washington (Prize of the French Society of Photocoagulation)] Sterkers M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1339–40 **(Fre)**

[The emergency kit—emergency measures from the ophthalmologist's viewpoint. Recommendations for the physician in general practice] Ruprecht KW.

Fortschr Med 1983 Jun 23;101(24):1131–3 **(Ger)**

[Emergency situations in ophthalmology. First aid in general practice and clinical medicine. 1. The guiding symptom 'acute vision disorder'] Ruprecht KW. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 23;101(24):1136–47 **(Ger)**

[Lapses of style in ophthalmological literature] Hallermann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):142–3 **(Ger)**

[From non-protein nitrogen to convergent squint. Expression and logic in medicine] Kleberger E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concept of prevention in ophthalmologic practice] Harnagea E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):81–4 **(Rum)**

[Deontology in practical ophthalmology] Ivanov DF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(7):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of ophthalmological care in the military unit] Podunov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):56–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Eye care under Medicare! A fiscal fiasco reported in greater New York [editorial] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun; 54(6):499–500

1980 Nikon award winning essay. Advertising: its effects on eye care. Bowman MC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Dec; 53(12):967–71

Vision care policy, ophthalmological practices and the Medicare program. Soroka M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(6):565–71

Priorities in ophthalmology. Trevor-Roper P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):133–5

EDUCATION

TV indirect ophthalmoscope. Sasaki K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):671–6

The diploma of Ophthalmology, University of Melbourne. Its rise and fall. Lowe RF. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 10(3):203–9

Project ORBIS: international continuing medical education for ophthalmologists. Paton D. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(4):71–7

Position paper. Ophthalmology. Mazow ML. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):49–51

Laser trabeculoplasty in a residency program. Cahn PH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):954

Cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation by ophthalmology resident surgeons. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 May;14(5):415–7

Pharmacology in ophthalmology education [letter] Philipp JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):853

Wills eye hospital residents' intraocular lens experience. Wong MY, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):934–5

GMENAC report on ophthalmology [news] Boyd HH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):49A–50A

Present and future training of foreign ophthalmologists in the USA. Perspective of Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology. Luxenberg MN. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):59A–63A

Present and future training of foreign ophthalmologists in USA. The perspective of the American Board of Ophthalmology. Paton D. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):73A–74A

Present and future training of foreign ophthalmologists in the USA. The Academy's perspective. Spivey BE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):57A–58A

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation by ophthalmology residents. A prospective study of cataract surgery. Straatsma BR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Apr;90(4):327–35

[Teaching and learning in ophthalmology] Jütte A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb;182(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Independent student work, necessary link in the scientific organization of the learning process] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):308–10 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Bielschowsky's sign. Its genesis and other observations by Bielschowsky. Hertzberg R. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 10(4):282–4

T. Aubrey Bowen, oculist, 1837–93. His charitable bequests in Victoria. Lowe RF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr; 53(2):183–7

T. Aubrey Bowen, Oculist, 1837–93: his bequests to English charities. Lowe RF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 66(10):622–4

Sydney Eye Hospital. Price L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 66(10):617–21

History of ophthalmology in stamps. Berar L. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):367–9

The Harrower collection and its place in the history of ophthalmic pathology. Lamping KA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 May–Jun;27(6):374–80

Montgomery Lecture, 1981. Communication in ophthalmology. Crookes GP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):409–21

[30 years of the Ophthalmology Department at the Institute for Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Boguszaková J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May; 39(3):145–8 **(Cze)**

[Beginnings of the Ophthalmic Clinic in Prague, its first professor J. N. Fischer and his assistants] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The beginnings of the Eye Clinic in Prague, its 1st professor, Fischer and his assistants. III. The 1st professor of the Prague Eye Clinic, J.N. Fischer: his life; Fischer – the teacher, the surgeon, the man] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May;39(3):202–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Birth of neuro-ophthalmology in Montpellier in the 17th century through the works of Raymond Vieussens and Guilhem Briggs] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):83–8 **(Fre)**

[Ernst Jünger or 'the living eye'] Théodoridès J. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contributions of Strasbourg's Victor Stoeber to Parisian medicine (1824–1825)] Vetter T. **Gesnerus** 1983; 40(1–2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[100 years of ophthalmology] Nover A. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 16;100(47–48):2222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of Francesco Buzzi to the discovery of the macula lutea and the fovea centralis of the human eye] Belloni L. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen: from the reminiscences of the Swiss ophthalmologist Ernst Wölfflin] Berneaud-Kötz G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the 100th birthday of Walther Löhlein] Harms H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):585–90 **(Ger)**

[75th annual session of the Swiss Ophthalmological Society; on its founding and its founders] Rintelen F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 May;182(5):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[125 years of the German Ophthalmological Society (editorial)] Lund OE. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10;124(36):761 **(Ger)**

[From the bibliographer's file (XIII): 75 years ago] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr;84(4):135–6 **(Pol)**

[From the searcher-bibliographer's file (XII). 100 years ago] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):77–8 **(Pol)**

[From the bibliographer's files (XIV). 50 years ago] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May–Jun;84(5–6):189–91 **(Pol)**

[Introductory words to the 11th Symposium on Retinology] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):241–3 **(Pol)**

[From the bibliographer's files (XV). 150 and 125 years ago] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1983;85(1):47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[From the bibliographer's file (XVII). 75 years ago] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):95–6 **(Pol)**

[Prof. Boleslaw Wicherkiewicz – the co-founder of the Cracow School of Ophthalmology] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):245–9 **(Pol)**

[First experience with Russian ophthalmological roentgenology in eye injuries] Magil'nitskiĭ SG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):119–21 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrument for placement of temporary keratoprosthesis during pars plana vitrectomy [letter] Carroll DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):718–9

Insertion of posterior chamber intraocular lens. Harbin RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):560–1

A new instrument for removing corneal foreign bodies [letter] Lobel D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):715–6

Automated fluid-gas exchange [letter] McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):717

A simple device that maintains the anterior chamber [letter] Mansour AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):718

Using a slit lamp for the neuro-ophthalmologic evaluation of old photographs [letter] Safran AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):558

Clinical aspects of the SR-IV Programmed Subjective Refractor. Bannon RE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):815–20

The American Optical SR-IV Programmed Subjective Refractor: principles of design and operation. Guyton DL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):800–14

Inside the fundus camera. Gutner R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):13–6

Mechanics of medical instrument standardization [editorial] Keeney AH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;14(10):903

Scleral depressor for short focal length lenses. Mainster MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):46

Mounted cross-cylinder: a new mounted Jackson cross-cylinder. Perlstein SH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 14(10):992

The past, present, and future of clinical specular microscopy. Hirst LW, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;11(1):33–8

Personal experience with the CAM vision stimulator, a new treatment for amblyopia. Trau R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;196:67–75

A new auto keratometer. Halberg GP, et al. **Contact Intraocul Lens Med J** 1982 Jul–Sep;8(3):173–80

Designing eye services in geriatric institutions. Mallek D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):22

Intraocular photography with a TTL (through the lens) computer-controlled flash. Röver J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(6):253–4

Contact glasses for use with high power lasers. Two new contact glasses for microsurgery at the iris, in the pupillary and the retropupillary space. Riquin D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;6(3):191–200

Contact glass for use with high power lasers—geometrical and optical aspects. Solution for the angle of the anterior chamber. Roussel P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):183–90

Appropriate ophthalmic surgical technology in developing nations. Schwab L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec; 13(12):991–3

Instrument and book supplement. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8 suppl):7–304

Ophthalmic prisms. Measurement errors and how to minimize them. Thompson JT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):204–10

New instrumentation for fluid-air exchange. Brucker AJ, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):135–6

[Visual displays] Santucci G. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:313–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of Alhazen's modified plates in strabology] Mawas LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;196:53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple decubitus ophthalmological operating table] Buffet JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cornea. Pachymetry, an examination using the specular microscope] Weekers JF. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(8–9):535–45 **(Fre)**

[Semitrepanation of the cornea in severe postoperative astigmatism. A new surgical instrument] Alberth B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Dec;181(6):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens holder for vitrectomies in the posterior segment of the eye] Clemens S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 182(1):103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular pressure preceding intraocular interventions] Doden W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of vitrectomy instruments in anterior segment surgery] Gronemeyer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 182(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with mesoptometer and nyktometer] Makabe R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul; 181(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spurred iris hook for implanting posterior chamber lenses of the Kratz, Sinskey and Simcoe types] Payer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New forceps for the implantation of posterior chamber lenses] Schmitt EJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 182(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified version of a UV sterilizer to disinfect Goldmann tonometer heads, gonioscopes and fundus contact lenses] Wizemann A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul; 181(1):40–1 **(Ger)**

[Cauter for ophthalmological surgery] Szczypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of the Spekol apparatus for corneal transparency studies] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1983;85(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for checking a synoptophore] Aĭzenshtat LI. **Med Tekh** 1983 May–Jun;(3):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Automated equipment for diagnosing glaucoma and strabismus] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Principles of designing ophthalmological devices for the study of operator activity] Popechitelev EP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for emergency illumination of surgical microscopes] Baranov IIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):116 **(Rus)**

[Modernization of a surgical microscope for micrometric measurements during surgery] Posazhennikov AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):115–6 **(Rus)**

[All-purpose set of microsurgical instruments for ophthalmology] Babkova VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[New ophthalmologic cryo-apparatus and experience in using it] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of a ferroprobe pole-detector during foreign body removal from the ocular cavity] Mikheeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic illuminator for binocular lens] Gaĭdaĭ VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):67 **(Rus)**

[Sword-like knife for lacorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Effects of the use of ancillary personnel on professional eye care services. Refowitz RM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep;59(9):751–6

Ophthalmology manpower: shortfall or windfall? Trobe JD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(4):271–5

METHODS

A simple lighting arrangement for ocular photography. Widakowich J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr; 60(2):301–4

The GP and the specialist: ophthalmology. Gilkes MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1247–8

Measurements of lens transparency or its disturbances by densitometric image analysis of Scheimpflug photographs. Hockwin O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(6):255–62

Intraoperative air bubble keratometry to control postoperative astigmatism. Herman WK, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Fall;8(4):373–5

[Is the McCollough effect of any value in neurophthalmology?] Vola JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method of calculating optical systems with contact and intraocular lenses for correction of unilateral aphakia] Arnautov AG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of a technic of fixation topokeratometry] Churkina MN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Medical records in specialty hospitals. Bhat CR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):363–5

Presidential address. The current status and goals of ophthalmology in India. Pahwa JM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):185–90

Estimation of hazards-ratio in the two-sample problem (letter) Evans PY. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul; 89(7):49A–54A

Proficiency and patient acceptance of ophthalmic medical assistants. Trobe JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):53A–60A

Ethics in ophthalmology for the eighties. Weinstein GW. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):115–8

[1) Role of ophthalmologists in relation to opticians. 2) Examination of the rough draft of the decree authorizing opticians and retail eyeglass dealers to perform certain professional acts and to use certain optical measuring apparatus] Brégeat P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 166(6):885–6 (Fre)

TRENDS

Ophthalmology in Singapore, 1934 to 1982. Low CH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):340–3

Rural ophthalmology in West Africa. Down B. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;10(4):271–5

Changing workload in ophthalmology: some observations from routine statistics. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1560–1

Introduction: computed tomography in ophthalmology—the first decade. Grove AS Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):1–5

An independent non-medical profession looks at the physician dependent non-physician [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):11–2

[Organization and complex technical equipment of regional specialized consultative-diagnostic centers of the ophthalmologic type] Ananin VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(5):278–81 (Rus)

[Scientific achievements of the ophthalmologists of the Soviet Ukraine] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(8):449–53 (Rus)

[Ophthalmology Service of the Ukrainian SSR in the jubilee year] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):321–3 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Unused capacity of optometric and ophthalmological practices. Refowitz RM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):52–5

OPHTHALMOPLEGIA

Bilateral superior oblique palsy: diagnosis and treatment. Wise J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;18(1):28–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lateral rectus muscle palsy associated with nitrofurantoin (Macrodantin) [letter] Mesaros MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):816–7

Drug-induced internuclear ophthalmoplegia [letter] Cunningham GM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15; 128(8):892–3

Amitriptyline ophthalmoplegia [letter] Beal MF. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1409

Carbamazepine-induced ophthalmoplegia [letter] Noda S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1320

[A case of iatrogenic oculomotor paralysis] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacologically-caused eye movement disorders—differential diagnosis and mechanisms of action] Esser J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Feb; 51(2):41–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A chemically induced polyneuropathy in chronic polyarthritis treated with D-penicillamine?] Mayr N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 4;95(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropathy of the 6th cranial nerve caused by metrizamide. Apropos 2 cases] Bescansa Heredero E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):291–8 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated lateral rectus muscle palsy associated with leukopenia in two adults. Hochman MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):550–1

Reverse Collier's sign: pseudoblepharoptosis associated with downgaze paralysis [letter] LoBue TD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):120–1

Pupil-sparing third nerve palsies caused by aneurysm [letter] O'Connor PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):395–7

Pupil-sparing oculomotor palsies with internal carotid-posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Kissel JT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):149–54

Ophthalmoplegic polyneuropathy associated with infectious mononucleosis [letter] Salazar A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):219–20

Supranuclear gaze palsy in familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Bertoni JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):618–22

Recurrent alternating ophthalmoplegia with iridoplegia in a young diabetic. Davous P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(3):157–60

Brown's syndrome associated with congenital ptosis. Rao VA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):57–9

Ocular torticollis. Campos EC. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 6(1):49–53

Therapy for early acquired noncomitant esotropia. A case report. Rutstein RP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Feb; 54(2):161–3

The nosological position of Fisher's syndrome (ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia). Barontini F, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):33–44

Cavernous sinus syndrome due to prolactinoma: resolution with bromocriptine. King LW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):280–4

[Auriculo-ventricular block in the Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Apropos of a case] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):295–303 (Eng. Austr.) (Fre)

[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia and Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(4):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare etiology of atypical bitemporal hemianopsia: the Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Vigouroux R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amaurosis with ophthalmoplegia: two unusual cases] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):563–4 (Ger)

[Lipidosis with vertical gaze palsy, macular degeneration, and sphingomyelinase deficiency] Machi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with ophthalmoplegia] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Miller Fisher syndrome. Report of a case] Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep;40(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A little recognized neurological syndrome: paralysis of the 6th pair and Bernard-Horner syndrome caused by traumatic intracavernous lesions] Abad Rico JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):135–40 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Brown's syndrome: fusion status and amblyopia. Clarke WN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):118–23

Congenital neuromuscular disease with type I fibre hypotrophy, ophthalmoplegia and myofibril degeneration. Sugie H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):507–12

Oculomotor-corpus callosum dysplasia. Acers TE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:172–83

[Moebius' syndrome. Surgical possibilities] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital oculomotor apraxia] Teterina TP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):62–3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of oculomotor palsy in patients with aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery. Hamer J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;66(3–4):173–85

Balint's syndrome. Report of four cases with watershed parieto-occipital lesions from vertebrobasilar ischemia or systemic hypotension. Montero J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;82(5):270–80

Diagnosis of an isolated vertical muscle palsy. Getman I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):85–93

Divergence paralysis. Krohel GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):506–10

Saccadic intrusions in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Herishanu YO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):67–72

Bilateral horizontal gaze palsy. Abad VC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;14(11):1046–8

Evaluation in children of neuro-ophthalmic semeiology. Neetens A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;202:195–220

The Tolosa-Hunt syndrome—literature review: seven new cases and a hypothesis. Hoes MJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec;1(4):181–94 (95 ref.)

Temporal bone glioblastoma presenting as Raeder paratrigeminal syndrome. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):117–9

Two case reports: acute esotropia in the adult. Rutstein RP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):917–21

Superior oblique myokymia. A misnomer. Breen LA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):131–2

Orbital myositis. Spoor TC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):67–74

Psychophysical assessment of a patient with Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Fallowfield LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):576–8

Parinaud's syndrome. Moffie D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 58(2):175–83

Benign episodic bilateral juvenile internal ophthalmoplegia. Zak TA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jan–Feb; 20(1):8–10

Isolated paresis of the inferior oblique. Frey T. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):936–8

The Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):577–8

Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Clinical, electrophysiological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of 14 cases. Piccolo G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):161–74

The Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Kline LB. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(2):79–95 (95 ref.)

[Endocrine orbitopathy from the viewpoint of the ophthalmologist] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Isolated paralysis of ocular accommodation in both eyes in a young man] Tělínský P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Painful Tolosa-Hunt ophthalmoplegia. Apropos of a case report in a child] Lordier A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The retinopathy of ophthalmoplegia plus (Kearn's syndrome)] Babel J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(10):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa-Hunt syndrome): apropos of 2 cases] Defanti CA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):299–303 (Fre)

[Paralytic and non-paralytic pontine exotropia] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Alonzo B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duane's syndrome in infancy] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep;54(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmoplegia plus and the Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Pellissier JF, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 55(1):57–66 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Painful Tolosa-Hunt ophthalmoplegia. Apropos of a case in a child] Lordier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9; 59(23):1777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tolosa-Hunt syndrome, two year follow-up] Borgmann H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Painful ophthalmoplegia. A neuroophthalmological disease] Kempkes K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryptogenic recurrent ophthalmoplegia] Della Pina D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):34–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fisher's syndrome. Considerations concerning a case] Previdi P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):303–8 (Ita)

[a new device for measurement of abnormal head postures in three dimensional space] Iwashige H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1495–501 (Jpn)

[Congestive cardiomyopathy, peripheral neuropathy, abnormal CT findings, neurosensory deafness, cerebellar ataxia and ophthalmoplegia in oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with ragged red fibers] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;72(4):438–45 (Jpn)

[Oculomotor nerve nucleus syndrome; crossed innervation of the superior rectus muscle] Kaji R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Mar;23(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in multiple sclerosis] Pryszmont M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5–6):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electromyography in ophthalmological practice. II.] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):241–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Disorders of oculomotor muscles in patients with diabetes] Krstić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):657–60 (Scc)

[Fisher Syndrome. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Growth hormone deficiency in mitochondrial cytopathy. Burns EC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):693–7

Treatment of pyruvic and lactic acidaemia in ophthalmoplegia plus. Scariato G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:487–500

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia reversed by naloxone. Rizzo M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):242–3

ENZYMOLOGY

A partial deficiency of cytochrome c oxidase in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Johnson MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):31–53

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Duvoisin RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1322–6

ETIOLOGY

Association of ophthalmoplegic migraine with familial acute anterior uveitis. Saari KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):634–40

Unilateral midbrain lesion and sylvian aqueduct syndrome [letter] **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):230

Correlation of ocular findings and plain skull roentgenogram in pituitary adenoma. Cameron HH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):733–40

Ocular muscle paresis and cranial arteritis—an unusual case. Goldberg RT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):240–3 (17 ref.)

Cavernous sinus syndrome caused by rhabdomyosarcoma. Reynard M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):94–7

Botulin ophthalmoplegia. Clinical and oculographic observations. Hedges TR 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):211–3

Aneurysm induced ophthalmoplegia (report of a case). Rath S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):157–60

Aneurysm induced ophthalmoplegia (report of a case). Rath S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):157–60

Infective polyneuritis with complete external ophthalmoplegia. Srinivas K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 20(1):61–3

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia in carcinomatous meningitis. Ford CS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):127–30

Isolated sixth nerve palsy as initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Sedwick LA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):109–10

A penetrating orbitocranial injury presenting as a gaze palsy [letter] Hungerford J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1072–3

Pupillary-sparing third nerve palsy due to aneurysm: a survey of 2419 neurological surgeons [letter] O'Connor PS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):792–3

Congenital toxoplasmosis associated with acquired oculomotor nerve (CN III) palsy. Perry DD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Sep–Oct;19(5):265–9

Dorsal midbrain syndrome from giant aneurysm of the posterior fossa: report of two cases. Coppeto JR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):732–6

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia following arch aortography. Occurrence in association with an occult vertebral artery aneurysm. Goodman GK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983; 25(3):171–2

Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula with ophthalmoplegia and facial palsy. Kapur A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec; 58(686):773–5

Sudden complete ophthalmoplegia associated with pituitary adenoma. Siqueira EB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):930–1

Pupillary sparing oculomotor palsy from metastatic carcinoma. Hall S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):363–4

Parinaud's syndrome in hydrocephalus due to a basilar artery aneurysm. Koga H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):548–53

Delayed ophthalmoplegia following head trauma. Marmor M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(2):126–32

[An uncommon etiology of bilateral excyclophoria with macular pseudo-ectopia: stenosis of the aqueduct] Bechac G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 82(8–9):1031–5 **(Fre)**

[Vertical syndrome in ocular movement disorders (pathogenesis-semiology)] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluctuant paralysis of cranial nerve IV, an isolated, longterm sign of germinoma] Salmon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):941–2 **(Fre)**

[A new adhesions syndrome : the inferior oblique insertion syndrome] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):677–8 **(Fre)**

[See-saw nystagmus and oculomotor disorders in unilateral thalamopeduncular softening] Eber AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;54(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of oculomotor nerves. A little-known complication of Horton's disease] Rogez R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 16;58(46):2727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motility disorders caused by endocrine disease of the orbit] Harcourt B. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmoplegia in Fisher syndrome: a combination of peripheral, internuclear and supranuclear lesions] Dennig D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Dec; 34(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with multiple cranial nerve palsy in the early stage] Inoue A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superior orbital fissure syndrome treated by rhinosurgical decompression] Ukleja Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov; 84(11):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of ophthalmoplegic migraine] Zużewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic ophthalmoplegia in a case of myasthenia gravis, hyperthyroidism and thymolipoma] Alfaro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The pathology of Machado-Joseph disease. Report of a possible homozygous case. Coutinho P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(1):48–54

Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Nemet P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):263–8

A familial visceral myopathy with external ophthalmoplegia and autosomal recessive transmission. Anuras S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):346–53

Discordant HLA haplotype segregation in a family with progressive extrinsic ophthalmoplegia and ragged red fibres [letter] Scorza Smeraldi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):787–8

Inherited ophthalmoplegia with intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Ionasescu V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):215–28

[Progressive extrinsic ophthalmoplegia. Report of 3 cases] Duro LA, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):392–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Bielschowsky's sign. Its genesis and other observations by Bielschowsky. Hertzberg R. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 10(4):282–4

METABOLISM

Kearns-Sayre syndrome with reduced plasma and cerebrospinal fluid folate. Allen RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):679–82

Folate metabolism disorder in Kearns-Sayre syndrome [letter] Dougados M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):687

PATHOLOGY

Intrinsic laryngeal muscles in oculocraniosomatic syndrome (OCSS). An autopsy study. Schmitt HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):153–60

Polyneuropathy in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Gemignani F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(3):181–8

Ocular bobbing and myoclonus in central pontine myelinolysis. Zegers Beyl D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):564–5

Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia (CPEO): clinical, morphologic, and biochemical studies. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):452–61

The atypical pigmentary retinopathy of Kearns-Sayre syndrome. A light and electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1433–40

The Kearns-Sayre syndrome: a light and electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:218–34

[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease without ophthalmoplegia. 6 clinico-anatomic cases] Dubas F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(6–7):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parinaud's syndrome and tonic vertical gaze deviation. 3 anatomo-clinical observations] Serdaru M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(8–9):601–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The syndrome of the sea-blue histiocytes associated with ataxia and vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Report of a case] Matsuura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr; 22(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Kearns-Shy syndrome] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Kearns-Sayre like syndrome associated with rimmed vacuoles] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Nosologic framework and review. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Pons-Tortella E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15; 166(5):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pupil sparing in oculomotor palsy: a brief review. Nadeau SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):143–8

Supranuclear eye movement disorders in Fisher's syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia. Report of a case and literature review. Meienberg O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):402–5

Analysis of characteristic eye movement abnormalities in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Crane TB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):206–10

Parinaud's syndrome: electro-oculographic and anatomical analyses of six vascular cases with deductions about vertical gaze organization in the premotor structures. Pierrot-Deseilligny CH, et al. **Brain** 1982 Dec;105 (Pt 4):667–96

The shift in X/Y ratio after chronic monocular paralysis: a binocularly mediated, barbiturate-sensitive effect in the adult lateral geniculate nucleus. Garraghty PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):301–8

The one-and-a-half syndrome—a unilateral disorder of the pontine tegmentum: a study of 20 cases and review of the literature. Wall M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):971–80

Visual following during stimulation of an immobile eye (the open loop condition). Leigh RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(9):1193–7

[Complete and incomplete form of Fisher's 'one-and-a-half' syndrome] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):307–9 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathologic dynamics in internuclear ophthalmoplegia (review)] Provino V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 28(1–2):141–53 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological analysis of Fisher's syndrome] Kobayashi I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Apr;35(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of substituted convergence movement in lateral gaze palsy] Morimatsu M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ophthalmoplegia as an initial symptom of Burkitt's lymphoma in a child—a case report. Mulligan B, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):281–5

Central nervous system lesions in Fisher syndrome: report of a case with CT findings. Nowack WJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;75(9):623–4

[Radiological anomalies in Wildervanck's syndrome] Giroud M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Feb;64(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Vestibular stimulation for supranuclear gaze palsy: case report. Marshall CR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):134–6

SURGERY

Surgery for esotropia. Helveston EM. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;6(1):55–9

Treatment of lagophthalmos due to facial nerve palsy. D'Hooghe PJ. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982;4(4):165–79

Surgical treatment of eye muscle palsies. Metz HS. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):319–23

A combined surgical approach to bilateral superior oblique palsy. Pinchoff BS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec; 13(12):1000–3

Treatment of unilateral fourth nerve paralysis. Knapp P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):273–5

Management of sixth nerve palsy and Duane's retraction syndrome. Wybar KC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):276–8

[Transposition of the rectus muscles in the treatment of paralytic strabismus] Guo PH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;18(3):143–4 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Duane's retraction syndrome by rectus union] Wang BS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 18(3):145–6 **(Chi)**

[Muscle transposition for external rectus paralysis (report of 5 cases)] Yu XJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 18(3):140–2 **(Chi)**

[Surgical procedures in endocrine orbitopathy] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The problem of the arc of contact] Cüppers C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;196:19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in the surgical treatment of isolated oculomotor paralysis] Deller M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May; 102(5):531–3 **(Fre)**

[Surgical procedure for restoration of the physiological alignment of the eyes following muscular dysfunction] Alexandridis E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 182(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Dog-bite syndrome: an approach to its management. Wise J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):262–65

Optical therapy in Steele—Richardson—Olszewski syndrome. Chou BR, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983; 3(1):61–8

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

see related
FUNDUS OCULI
PAPILLEDEMA

Examination of the eye fundus. François J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;202:145–51

Demonstrating the cataract to the patient [letter] Karickhoff JR. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Winter;9(1):51–2

The value of fundoscopic examination for retinal artery spasm in the correlation of cerebral vasospasm. Lee KC, et al.

Yonsei Med J 1981;22(1):33–40

[Light reflexes of the fundus oculi. Paper on an atlas which appeared under this title in Russian by A.M. Vodovozov] Frey RG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic ophthalmoscopic picture of the macular and paramacular regions] Novokhatskiĭ AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spectral irradiances of and maximal permissible exposures to two indirect ophthalmoscopes. Kossol J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jul;60(7):616–21

HISTORY

[The birth and 1st steps of binocular ophthalmoscopy] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1469–71 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

TV indirect ophthalmoscope. Sasaki K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):671–6

A nosepiece for the operating prism loupe [letter] Iuglio N. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):815–6

Funduscopic systems: a comparison of magnification. Raasch T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):595–601

Ophthalmic technology for the clinician: direct ophthalmoscopy revisited. Miller D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1107–10

Split-frame stereoscopy. A new projection system. Parel JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):653–7

Graticule incorporated into an ophthalmoscope for the clinical evaluation of the cup/disc ratio. Romano JH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;67(4):214–5

Office nail fold capillary microscopy using ophthalmoscope. Minkin W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):190–3

Dioptron-and retinoscopy-subjective discrepancies: effect of age. French CN, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982; 2(3):227–30

A teaching mirror for patient's observations during indirect ophthalmoscopy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug;13(8):664, 667

[A new indirect binocular spectacle ophthalmoscope] Foerster MH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun; 180(6):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A portable binocular slitlamp–microscope and ophthalmoscope] Gärtner HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for the biomicroscopic study of the vascular bed of the bulbar conjunctiva] Galkin AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):89–94 **(Rus)**

[Illuminating attachment for the ShchL-56 slit lamp for the microphotography of the conjunctival vessels] Bezdetko NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of an ophthalmoscope for objective refraction of noncooperative patients. Richman JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):329–34

New techniques in fundus examination: I. Simplified binocular fundus-lens indirect ophthalmoscopy. Perlstein SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1141–2

New techniques in fundus examination: II. A new simplified technique for binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy. Perlstein SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):86–7

Simple method for auto-ophthalmoscopy. Craggs J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):330–1

Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Clinical applications. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul; 89(7):852–7

[Biomicrometric studies of the Tyndall effect in the normal lens and cornea] Viazovskiĭ IuI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPIATE DEPENDENCE see **NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE**

OPIATES see **NARCOTICS**

OPIATES, ENDOGENOUS see **ENDORPHINS**

OPIOID PEPTIDES see **ENDORPHINS**

OPIPRAMOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opipramol in the climacteric syndrome. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. van Lith ND, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Jun;5(1):17–23

OPISTHORCHIASIS

BLOOD

[Effect of Opisthorchis infestation on free-radical oxidation, phospholipase and antioxidant activity of the blood in children] Krylov VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Potentiation by the human liver fluke, Opisthorchis viverrini, of the carcinogenic action of N-nitrosodimethylamine upon the biliary epithelium of the hamster. Flavell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):985–9

[Diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis in opisthorchiasis patients] Kirilenko MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin in human liver fluke (opisthorchiasis). Changbumrung S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):195–7

[Quantitative diagnosis of opisthorchiasis and other human helminthiases using a modified Kato method] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of opisthorchiasis on bronchial asthma] Pavlov BA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mass treatment of opisthorchiasis in Northeast Thailand. Vivatanaseth P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):609–13

[Correlation of the clinical and parasitological effectiveness in the chloxyl treatment of opisthorchiasis] Bronshtein AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effect of acute Opisthorchis invasion on fetal intrauterine development in experimentally infected rats] Borzunov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased liver prolyl hydroxylase activity in hamsters infected with the human liver fluke Opisthorchis viverrini. Hutadilok N, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1004–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to induce protective immunity in hamsters against infection by a liver fluke of man (Opisthorchis viverrini). Sirisinha S, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):127–36

Acquired resistance to Opisthorchis viverrini in the hamster. Flavell DJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):800–2

METABOLISM

Liver collagen turnover in hamsters during infection by the human liver fluke, Opisthorchis viverrini. Hutadilok N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 May;8(1):71–7

[Circadian rhythm of liver phospholipids in the normal golden hamster and in opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity in relation to intensity of infection in Opisthorchiasis viverrini: study of a community in Khon Kaen, Thailand. Upatham ES, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1156–63

Clonorchiasis/opisthorchiasis in South Carolina. Noblet GP, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;79(2):75–9

[Local cases of opisthorchiasis in Chernikov Province] Nesterenko NP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 52(1):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human opisthorchiasis in the area of the Turgai River basin along the route of the Ob–Amu Darya Canal] Podlesnov AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 51(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of foci in opisthorchiasis] Beér SA. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of opisthorchiasis in children] Mironova ZG. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Evaluation of the detectability of Opisthorchis felineus eggs depending on the frequency of examination by the Kato method for a population in opisthorchiasis foci] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hyperplastic changes in the major duodenal papilla in human opisthorchiasis] Zubov NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogram of the regional hepatic and intestinal lymph nodes of the golden hamster in the acute phase of opisthorchiasis over the space of 24 hours] Ginovker AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):59–64 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Circadian mitotic cycle of the hepatocytes in experimental opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):45–50 **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of disordered biliary function in opisthorchiasis and its treatment in children in an endemic focus] Merzlova NB. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 51(5):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Basic trends in research on opisthorchiasis under the 11th Five-Year Plan] Naĭer VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical complications of Opisthorchis pancreatitis] Li AB. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):64 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Combined use of intestinal sorption and hemosorption in the treatment of cholestatic syndrome in opisthorchiasis] Semenov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):90 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of physico-chemical factors on the infection of hamsters by metacercariae of Opisthorchis viverrini. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):614–7

OPISTHORCHIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

[Trematoda of birds of Lower Silesia. I. Euamphimerus pancreaticus Baer, 1960 (Opisthorchiidae, Trematoda) – new parasite of the blackbird (Turdus merula L.) in Poland and remarks with regard to the systematic position of other species of the genus Euamphimerus Yamaguti, 1941] Okulewicz J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):465–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Maritremopsis mariettavogeae sp. n. (Trematoda, Microphallidae) and Amphimerus lancea (Diesing, 1850) (Trematoda, Opisthorchiidae) parasites of Nectomys squamipes (Rodentia) in Brazil. Kohn A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct–Dec;76(4):393–6

OPISTHORCHIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to induce protective immunity in hamsters against infection by a liver fluke of man (Opisthorchis viverrini). Sirisinha S, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):127–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Evaluation of the detectability of Opisthorchis felineus eggs depending on the frequency of examination by the Kato method for a population in opisthorchiasis foci] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of Ca2+ uptake in the human liver fluke Opisthorchis viverrini by praziquantel. Ruenwongsa P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2529–34

PATHOGENICITY

Promotion of N-nitrosodimethylamine-initiated bile duct carcinogenesis in the hamster by the human liver fluke, Opisthorchis viverrini. Flavell DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):927–30

Effects of physico-chemical factors on the infection of hamsters by metacercariae of Opisthorchis viverrini. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):614–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of culture media on production of excretory-secretory products and egg output of Opisthorchis viverrini in vitro. Tuti S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):892–7

OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS see **OPISTHORCHIS**

OPISTHORCHIS SINENSIS see **CLONORCHIS SINENSIS**

OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI see **OPISTHORCHIS**

OPIUM

Comparison of buprenorphine-hyoscine and papaveretum-hyoscine as premedicants for gynaecological surgery. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):319–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Resistance to opiate analgesia [letter] Dyer PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):178–9

Variability in opium dosage: observations from Laos, 1965–75. Westermeyer J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Aug;9(4):351–8

Premedication for fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Rees PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):624–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid and safe withdrawal of intravenous papaveretum after prolonged continuous infusion. Morgan RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):492–4

[Experiences with clonidine in the therapy of opiate withdrawal] Marinelli M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of SCE by opium pyrolysates in CHO cells and human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Perry PE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):227–30

HISTORY

Opiate use in England, 1870—1926. Berridge V. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:1–11

History of opiate use in the Orient and the United States. Way EL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:12–23

'Opium and the people: opiate use in nineteenth-century England'. Essay review. Parssinen TM. **Med Hist** 1982 Oct; 26(4):458–62

History of opium in Sri Lanka. Uragoda CG. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan;27(1):69–76

Historical aspects of opium. Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Jun;6(5):289–302

William Heberden and opium—some relief to all. Paulshock BZ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):53–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of SCE by opium pyrolysates in CHO cells and human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Perry PE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):227–30

A comparison of intramuscular meptazinol (100 mg) and papaveretum (20 mg) on human performance studies in healthy male volunteers. Richens A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:19–24

POISONING

[A case of acute rhabdomyolysis in poisoning by morphine-like drugs] Cuvillier P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Proposals for the Pharmacopoeia: opium and its preparations] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Jul; 121(7):354–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opiate v CNS depressant therapy in neonatal drug abstinence syndrome. Kandall SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):378–82

Patient attitudes to postoperative pain relief. Donovan BD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):125–9

The poppy: therapeutic potential in cases of dementia with depression. Abse DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:79–82

A double-blind controlled study comparing temazepam with papaveretum as premedication for fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Dorward AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan;77(1):60–5

OPOSSUMS

An alternative animal model for perinatal carcinogenesis. Jurgelski W. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):3–16

Care and breeding of the gray, short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):405–9

Husbandry of a small breeding colony of opossums (Didelphis virginiana). Harder JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct; 32(5):547–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological observations on the papillae of the opossum tongue. Krause WJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 113(2):159–68

Fine structure of the interstitium of the epididymis of the South American Opossum (Didelphis azarae, Marsupialia). Orsi AM, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov; 20(4):277–81

True grit: a microwear experiment. Kay RF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 May;61(1):33–8

Fine structure of principal and basal cells of the cauda epididymidis of the South American opossum (Didelphis azarae). de Melo VR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(5):497–502

Observations on the early development of ascending spinal pathways. Studies using the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(2):191–207

The notochord of the newborn opossum and its fate during postnatal development. Krause WJ, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 May;45(2):155–65

Topographical representation of the peripheral nerve branches of the facial nucleus of the opossum: a study utilizing horseradish peroxidase. Dom RM. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):281–4

Brainstem projections to the facial nucleus of the opossum. A study using axonal transport techniques. Panneton WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):19–33

Development of raphe-spinal connections in the North American opossum. Humbertson AO Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):627–33

The brainstem origin of monoaminergic projections to the spinal cord of the North American opossum: a study using fluorescent tracers and fluorescence histochemistry. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):217–25

Melanosome metabolism in the retinal pigmented epithelium of the opossum. Herman KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(3):485–507

Architecture of the basal region of the subcommissural organ in the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Tulsi RS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):637–49

Cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons of the central canal and terminal ventricle in various vertebrates. Vigh B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):615–21

Anatomy of the myenteric plexus of the opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1033–42

Differences between esophageal body and lower esophageal sphincter in mitochondria of smooth muscle in opossum. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):650–6

Morphological observations on the parathyroid of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Krause WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):261–9

Sources of olfactory inputs to opossum mediodorsal nucleus identified by horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic methods. Benjamin RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):358–68

Structure of the piriform cortex of the opossum. I. Description of neuron types with Golgi methods. Haberly LB. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 10;213(2):163–87

Structure of the piriform cortex of the opossum. II. Fine structure of cell bodies and neuropil. Haberly LB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):69–88

Quantitative analysis of the optic nerve of the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana): an electron microscopic study. Kirby MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):318–27

Raphespinal projections in the North American opossum: evidence for connectional heterogeneity. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 10;208(1):67–84

Neocortical projections of the suprageniculate and posterior thalamic nuclei in the marsupial brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula (Phalangeridae), with a comparative commentary on the organization of the posterior thalamus in marsupial and placental mammals. Neylon L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10;217(4):357–75

Retinal ganglion cell size groups projecting to the superior colliculus and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the North American opossum. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):74–85

Cytoarchitectural and dendritic patterns of the dorsal column nuclei of the opossum. Penny JE. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(3):315–30

Structure-function relationships of the flexor carpi radialis muscle compared among four species of mammals. McConathy D, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Mar;175(3):279–92

Origin and topography of thalamocaudate projections in the opossum. Hazlett JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28; 36(1):19–24

BLOOD

Cytosolic and membrane-bound methemoglobin reductases in erythrocytes of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(3):591–4

Oxidation-reduction properties of the hemoglobin of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. John ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):585–90

GENETICS

The origin of mitotic sex-chromosome association in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula (marsupalia:phalangeridae). Stock AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(4):305–9

Comparative DNA analysis of three South American marsupials. Heguy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5967–78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of retinal projections in the brushtailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Sanderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):161–80

Postnatal development of the spleen in Didelphis virginiana. Cutts JH, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):601–13

A developmental study of substance-P, somatostatin, enkephalin, and serotonin immunoreactive elements in the spinal cord of the North American opossum. DiTirro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):241–61

The development of the Purkinje cell in the cerebellar cortex of the opossum. Laxson LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):290–308

The development of descending spinal connections. Studies using the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:131–44

Some aspects of the development of the pancreas in the marsupial Didelphis albiventris. Coutinho HB, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1982 Feb;42(1):15–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins of the Australian brush-tailed opossum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Ramadass P, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):549–56

B lymphocytes in the australian brush-tailed opossum Trichosurus vulpecula. Ramadass P, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):791–3

METABOLISM

Initial experiments with cyproterone acetate and 1-amino-3-chloro-2-propanol hydrochloride in the male Virginia opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Heath E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb;15(1):50–6

Mechanisms of organic acid and monosaccharide transport in the kidney of the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Miller JH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(4):363–72

PARASITOLOGY

Attempts to establish Onchocerca volvulus infection in primates and small laboratory animals. Kozek WJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):317–24

Chronic fascioliasis in a brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Whittington RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):192

The intermediate host spectrum in a Sarcocystis species of birds. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):668–73

Observations on Turgida turgida (Rudolphi, 1819) (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) in the American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Gray JB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):279–85

The principal reservoir host of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the urban areas of Manaus, Central Amazon of Brazil. Arias JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jul–Sep; 76(3):279–86

[Wild rodents, marsupials and triatominae captured in the municipality of Mambaí—Goiás. Natural infection by Trypanosoma cruzi] Mello DA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Oct;16(5):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of Trypanosoma cruzi in populations of a primary reservoir, Didelphis marsupialis, in the highlands of Venezuela] Telford SR Jr, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Oct;93(4):341–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does substance P comediate with acetylcholine in nerves of opossum esophageal muscularis mucosa? Domoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G19–28

Distribution and discharge properties of airway receptors in the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Farber JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R209–14

Connections of the auditory cortex of the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2–3):75–88

Interocular transfer in a marsupial: the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Robinson SR. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(2–3):114–24

Effect of enteric hormones on sphincter of Oddi and gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in fasted conscious opossums. Honda R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):1–9

Marsupial hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal hormones. The brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) active peptides. Hurpet D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):366–71

Expiratory motor responses in the suckling opossum. Farber JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):919–25

Motor function of the opossum sphincter of Oddi. Toouli J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):208–20

Neither a purine nor VIP is the mediator of inhibitory nerves of opossum oesophageal smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:243–60

Luteal and follicular populations in the ovary of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana) after ovulation. Fleming MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):29–34

Plasticity of the ipsilateral retinotectal projection in early enucleated opossums: changes in retinotopy and magnification factors. Lent R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):37–43

Reticular and raphe projections to the spinal cord of the North American opossum. Evidence for connectional heterogeneity. Martin GF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:109–29

Contrast sensitivity function and visual acuity of the opossum. Silveira LC, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(11):1371–7

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

OPSONINS

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

Receptors for complement on echinoid phagocytes. I. The

opsonic effect of vertebrae sera on echinoid phagocytosis. Bertheussen K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer; 6(3):423–31

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin levels, opsonic activity and phagocytic power in Egyptian thalassemic children. Khalifa AS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):136–9

Antibody response and opsonization afer pneumococcal vaccination in splenectomized children and healthy persons. Johansen KS, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1982 Oct; 90(5):265–70

Role of opsonins in clinical response to granulocyte transfusion in granulocytopenic patients. Keusch GT, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):552–63

Serum opsonins of control children of different ages. Pereira HA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):23–6

Opsonic activity of blister fluid from burn patients. Deitch EA. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1184–9

Opsonizing antibodies against pneumococci detected by enhanced NBT. Reduction of phagocytizing granulocytes. Urban T, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):271–6

Neutrophil iodination micro–method as an index of neutrophil and opsonic function. Pereira HA, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1983 May;11(1):47–53

Radioimmunoassay and opsonic antibody responses to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine in serum and ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients. Simberkoff MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):154–9

Novel immunofluorescent technique for identification of ovine immunoglobulins and other potential opsonins binding to live Staphylococcus aureus. Watson DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1384–9

Comparison of the opsonic capacity of human immunoglobulin preparations [letter] Theron A, et al.
S Afr Med J 1983 Jun 25;63(26):994–5

Opsonic fibronectin deficiency in patients with intra–abdominal infection. Richards WO, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):210–7

[Complement opsonin function in pyelonephritis in children] Makarova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased rate of opsonization of zymosan by serum from patients with psoriasis. Herlin T, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1982;273(3–4):343–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Modified human immune serum globulin for intravenous administration: in vitro opsonic activity and in vivo protection against group B streptococcal disease in suckling rats. Fischer GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 71(4):639–44

Target antigens for bactericidal and opsonizing antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae. Dahlberg–Lagergård T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1982 Aug; 90(4):209–16

Correction of serum opsonic defects after burn and sepsis by opsonic fibronectin administration. Lanser ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):338–42

75Se–methionine labelled Trypanosoma cruzi blood trypomastigotes: opsonization by chronic infection serum facilitates killing in spleen and liver. Scott MT, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Jun;48(3):754–7

Impaired opsonization by serum from patients with chronic liver disease. Wyke RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):91–8

Chemiluminescence of whole blood. 1. A simple and rapid method for the estimation of phagocytic function of granulocytes and opsonic activity in whole blood. Tono–Oka T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):66–75

Opsonization of mucoid and non–mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa by serum from patients with cystic fibrosis assessed by a chemiluminescence assay. LeBlanc CM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):125–8

Kinetic studies of phagocytosis. III. The complement–dependent opsonic and anti–opsonic effects of normal and sle sera. Håkansson L, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):91–9

Influence of growth temperature of Escherichia coli on K1 capsular antigen production and resistance to opsonization. Bortolussi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1136–41

Quantitation of in vitro opsonic activity of human antibody induced by a vaccine consisting of the type III–specific polysaccharide of group B streptococcus. De Cueninck BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1155–60

Effect of C–reactive protein on the complement–mediated stimulated of human neutrophils by Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes 3 and 6. Mold C, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 Sep;37(3):987–92

Serotype–specific opsonization of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Nuessen ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1029–32

Requirements for the opsonic activity of human IgG directed to type 6 group A streptococci: net basic charge and intact Fc region. Fischetti VA. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):896–902

Lack of specificity of the C3–opsonized zymosan reagent for the assay of membrane complement receptors. Egwang TG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):253–7

Impairment by Bacteroides species of opsonisation and phagocytosis of enterobacteria. Jones GR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1982 Aug;15(3):351–61

Increased serum opsonic activity and antibody concentration in patients with sickle cell disease after pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization. Chudwin DS, et al.
J Pediatr 1983 Jan;102(1):51–4

Yeast opsonisation and complement in children with liver disease. Analysis of 69 cases. Larcher VF, et al.
Pediatr Res 1983 Apr;17(4):296–300

Effect of antibody concentration on opsonic requirements for phagocytosis in vitro of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 7 and 19. Chudwin DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Feb;172(2):178–86

Influence of complement components on the size and the opsonization of DNA–anti–DNA complexes. Lamers MC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Nov;16(5):389–401

The opsonic activity of bovine milk whey for the phagocytosis and killing by neutrophils of encapsulated and non–encapsulated Escherichia coli. Hill AW, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1983 Jun;8(3):293–300

Opsonization requirements of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):204–24

METABOLISM

Bacteria and zymosan opsonized with histone, dextran sulfate, and polyanetholesulfonate trigger intense chemiluminescence in human blood leukocytes and platelets and in mouse macrophages: modulation by metabolic inhibitors in relation to leukocyte–bacteria interactions in inflammatory sites. Ginsburg I, et al.
Inflammation 1982 Dec;6(4):343–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Cationic polyelectrolytes and leukocyte factors function as opsonins, triggers of chemiluminescence and activators of autolytic enzymes in bacteria: modulation by anionic polyelectrolytes in relation to inflammation. Ginsburg I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:151–60

Opsonization and phagocytosis of mucoid and non–mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Meshulam T, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1982 Apr;1(2):112–7

Biological effects of the interaction of staphylococcal alpha–toxin with human serum. Gemmell CG, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 Dec;38(3):981–5

Phagocytosis by macrophages. III. Effects of heat–labile opsonin and poly(L–lysine). Matsui H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:133–43

Peritoneal macrophages and opsonins: antibacterial defense in patients undergoing chronic peritoneal dialysis. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1018–29

Amplification of the opsonic activity of fibronectin by a plasma factor lacking gelatin affinity. Blumenstock FA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jan;33(1):21–33

Pathophysiological mechanisms in pyogenic infections: two examples—pleural empyema and acute bacterial meningitis. Waldvogel FA. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):115–22

[Antibacterial granulocytic function and opsonization: physiology and pathology] Lew PD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OPTIC ATROPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental intraocular tobramycin injection: a case report. Balian JV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):353–4

[Optic neuropathy in acute poisoning with methanol] Sekkat A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of myelo–optic neuropathy preceded by abdominal symptoms] Massons Cirera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4;80(20):894–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Contrast sensitivity in evaluation of visual impairment due to macular degeneration and optic nerve lesions. Hyvärinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):161–70

Leber's disease with spastic paraplegia and peripheral neuropathy. Case report with nerve biopsy study. Pagès M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):181–5

Behr disease. Bomb BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):55–6

[Neurologic and mental disorders in carriers of Leber's disease] Bieder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 140(3):360–9 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus associated with optic atrophy (DIDMOAD syndrome)] Barta L, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1983 Mar;51(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic atrophy, type I diabetes and neurosensory hearing loss: a family syndrome] Bujara K, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1982 Jun;180(6):559–62 **(Ger)**

[Ophthamological manifestations of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Shimomai S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;87(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two siblings with spastic paraplegia, optic atrophy and peripheral neuropathy] Joshita Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1982 Oct;22(10):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Eyeground malformations in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Strömland K. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):651–5

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmoscopic findings in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. II. The fundus findings in the affected family members. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1059–68

Department of Human Genetics, University of Medical Centre, State University Leiden, The Netherlands. Stehouwer A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep 30; 53(2):113–22

Visual evoked response in optic atrophy. Malhotra BP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):305–6

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy of the young. Dutton JJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):137–46

Progressive visual loss in syphilitic optic atrophy. Sacks JG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):5–8

Syphilitic optic atrophy. Smith JL.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1983 Mar;3(1):3–4

[Septo–optic dysplasia. Apropos of a new case report] Maréchal JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various eye manifestations in malformations of the corpus callosum. (Corpus callosum dysplasia without deficiency)] Mayer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foster Kennedy syndrome in vascular disturbances of the optic nerve] Richard G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extent of nasal and temporal papillary pallor of simple optic disk atrophy and the correlation between nasal atrophy and a diminished visual field] Weder W.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;79(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmochromoscopy in questionable palor of the optic disk] Sverdlin SM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):262–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Thiosulfate–sulfur transferase deficiency in Leber's hereditary optic atrophy] Cagianut B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1982 Jul;181(1):32–5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Leukoembolization in ocular vascular occlusion. Shapiro I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):60–2

Progressive vision loss and bilateral optic atrophy in two patients. Murray B. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):35–6

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: a case with extensive white matter degeneration and optic atrophy. Kitagawa Y, et al.
J Neurol 1983;229(2):97–101

Optic atrophy with visual field defect in a worker occupationally exposed to lead for 30 years. Karai I, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jun;19(4):409–18

Radiation optic neuropathy. Brown GC, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Dec;89(12):1489–93

Foster–Kennedy syndrome caused by solitary intracranial plasmacytoma. Coppeto JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):267–72

Foster–Kennedy syndrome due to optochiasmatic arachnoiditis. Gupta SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep; 20(3):216–20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diabetes mellitus and optic atrophy in two siblings: a report on a new association and a review of the literature. Khardori R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):67–70

Leber's optic neuropathy I. Clinical studies. Stehouwer A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep 30;53(2):97–111

'Behr disease'. (Report of two cases in one family). Kumawat DC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):51–2

HLA and Wolfram (DIDMOAD) syndrome [letter] Bertrams J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):573

HLA–DR2 and DIDMOAD syndrome [letter] Deschamps I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):109

HLA type and islet cell antibody status in family with (diabetes insipidus and mellitus, optic atrophy, and deafness) DIDMOAD syndrome [letter] Monson JP, et al.
Lancet 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1286–7

[Visual evoked potentials in relatives of subjects with hereditary optic atrophy apropos of a family with an oto–opticodiabetic syndrome] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1982 Mar;82(3):387–8 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of eye, optic nerve and brain in a case of dominant optic atrophy. Kjer P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Apr;61(2):300–12

THERAPY

[Phototherapy of partial optic atrophy] Kuliakin MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPTIC CHIASM

Chiasmal syndrome in sarcoidosis. Tang RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1069–73

Metastasis of an optic glioma through a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Trigg ME, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):599–601

Opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis in the young. Iraci G, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(1):48–66

Sudden visual loss and a chiasmal syndrome due to an intrachiasmatic vascular malformation. Carter JE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):163–7

Intrachiasmatic craniopharyngioma. Case report. Duff TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):176–8

Gliomas of the anterior visual pathway in children. Tumour behaviour and effect of treatment. Gunnesson-Nordin V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):82–7

Malignant optic glioma presenting radiologically as a 'cystic' suprasellar mass: case report and review of the literature. Barbaro NM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):787–9

Optic glioma. Long-term follow-up of 85 histopathologically verified cases. Rush JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1213–9

[Chiasmatic compression disclosing pituitary adenoma. Data for a therapeutic choice (letter)] Kuhn JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3349–50 **(Fre)**

[Optico-chiasmatic arachnopathy] Gronemeyer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral germinomas (atypical teratomas of the pineal)] Alencar A. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct–Dec; 76(4):329–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-surgical problems in diseases of the optic chiasm with atypical symptomatology] Mathé A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):123–7 **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A direct projection from the ventromedial nucleus and retrochiasmatic area of the hypothalamus to the medulla and spinal cord of the rat. Swanson LW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):307–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemic chiasma syndrome. Lee KF. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):777–80

The Wyburn-Mason syndrome. Concomitant chiasmal and fundus vascular malformations. Hopen G, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):53–62

[The blood supply of the intracranial part of the optic nerve and chiasma] Asakura S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1783–92 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Posttraumatic optochiasmatic syndrome (letter)] Meyrignac C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2788 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A rare choristoma of the optic nerve and chiasm. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):766–70

[Optochiasmatic diastasis in tumors with suprasellar extension and duplication of the chiasma] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suprachiasmatic nuclei influence circannual and circadian rhythms of ground squirrels. Zucker I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R472–80

Interhemispheric transfer of visual pattern discriminations: evidence for a bilateral storage of the engram. Lepore F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):359–74

Propagation of photic evoked responses recorded from the retina, optic chiasm, lateral geniculate body, and visual cortex of the nutritionally rehabilitated rat visual system. Wiggins RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):644–53

Selective augmentation of visual pathways by morphine in alpha-chloralose-anesthetized cats. Wilkison DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):519–33

Estimation of thresholds for evoked potentials using a laboratory computer. Wilkison DM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):253–60

The role of the crossed and uncrossed retinal fibres in mediating the horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in the cat. Precht W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):39–42

LHRH pathways in rat brain: 'deafferentation' spares a sub-chiasmatic LHRH projection to the median eminence. Hoffman GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1979–93

Changes in estrogen and progestin receptor binding resulting from retrochiasmatic knife cuts. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):225–9

Feeding pattern and light–dark variations in water intake and renal excretion after suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions in rats. Stoynev AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):35–40

[Electrical reactions of the cat brain to light after sectioning of the optic tracts] Zubkova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(2):486–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Empty sella syndrome with intrasellar herniation of the optic chiasm. Bursztyn EM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):167–8

Computed tomography of chiasmal optic neuritis. Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):816–8

Evaluation of the suprasellar cistern by computed tomography. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1220–5

Computed tomography in the evaluation of the optic chiasm. Kline LB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 May–Jun; 27(6):387–96

SURGERY

Optic nerve and chiasm gliomas in children. Gaini SM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):33–9

Anterior optic pathways gliomas. The dilemma of treatment. Giuffrè R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):61–72

Transsphenoidal exposure of the optic chiasm and a chiasmal compression model in the dog. A technical note. Toya S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1982 Jul;31(1–2):1–6

[Hemorrhage in hypophyseal tumors and in the chiasm area—urgent surgical indications] Rauhut F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):584–8 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Optic tract cells projecting to the retina in the teleost, Pantodon buchholzi. Gerwerzhagen K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):23–8

OPTIC DISK

Visual field and retinal nerve fibre layer in early glaucoma after optic disc haemorrhage. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):186–94

Signs of activity and progression in chronic glaucoma. Holmin C. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;153:1–40

Dethecting glaucomatous damage with the Friedmann analyzer compared with te Goldmann perimeter and evaluation of stereoscopic photographs of the optic disk. Batko KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):435–47

Glaucoma screening by means of an optic disc grid. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):352–5

Quantitative evaluation of pallor–disc ratio and colour of the optic disc by a photographic method. Zenker HJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):184–6

Computed tomographic identification of calcified optic nerve drusen. Ramirez H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):137–9

Foster-Kennedy syndrome caused by solitary intracranial plasmacytoma. Coppeto JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):267–72

[Surgical removal of foreign bodies over the optic papilla] Yang JC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;19(2):76–7 **(Chi)**

[Optic disc haemorrhages in early glaucoma] Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The empty sella turcica has 'a broad back'] Brégeat P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern-reversal-VEP in the diagnosis of drusen and papilledema] Lowitzsch K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extent of nasal and temporal papillary pallor of simple optic disk atrophy and the correlation between nasal atrophy and a diminished visual field] Weder W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of papillophlebitis] Wochesländer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible glaucomatous excavation in a patient with juvenile glaucoma] Leibovici M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):149–52 **(Rum)**

[Value of the chromatic sense and the electroretinogram in the diagnosis of papillitis] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tilted disc and medullated nerve fibres. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep;59(9):760–1

Speculations on the direction of the optic nerve. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):303–7

Morning glory syndrome with contractile peripapillary staphyloma. Cennamo G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 67(6):346–8

Acute morning glory syndrome: report of a case. Rubinstein K. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):343–5

Macular involvement in morning glory syndrome. Yamana T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):201–9

Morning glory syndrome. A functional analysis including fluorescein angiography, ultrasonography, and computerized tomography. Beyer WB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1362–7

The morning glory syndrome associated with sphenoidal encephalocele. Koenig SB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1368–73

Congenital anomalies of the optic disc. Apple DJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(1):3–41 (218 ref.)

Collie eye anomaly in the United Kingdom. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 18;111(12):263–70

[Maculopathy with optic disk pits] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan;39(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What should we think about morning glory syndromes?] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):793–9 **(Fre)**

[Maculopathy of papillary pits and colobomas] Le Rebeller MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May;82(5):729–33 **(Fre)**

[Association of the morning-glory syndrome and cataract] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1463–5 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the optic nerve with special reference to colobomatous anomalies] Apple J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on tilted disc syndrome] Chung YM. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;87(6):422–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morning glory syndrome] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):213–5 **(Rum)**

[Congenital malformations of the papilla. Diagnostic difficulties] Stefănescu-Dima A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An optic disc grid: its evaluation in reproducibility studies on the cup/disc ratio. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):356–61

Interference fringe scale for absolute ocular fundus measurement. Kennedy SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):169–74

[Computer-graphic studies of the optic disk] Miszalok V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Baring of a circumlinear vessel in glaucoma. Sutton GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):739–44

Ischaemic optic neuropathy in pulseless disease. Leonard TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):389–92

Abnormal blood vessels on the optic disc. Anderson DP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):108–14

Increased vascular permeability in disc swelling produced by ocular hypotony. Floyd BB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):3–13

Optic disc neovascularization associated with ocular involvement in acute lymphocytic leukemia. De Juan E, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):61–4

Choroidal melanoma with disc and retinal neovascularization. Vine AK. **Retina** 1983;3(2):118–20

[Correlation between papillary neovessels and rubeosis iridis] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short para-optic posterior ciliary arteries. An anatomo-clinical entity] Ducournau D. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1527 **(Fre)**

[Bilateralization of Horton's optic ischemia under corticoid therapy] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein symptomatology of the papilla] de Laey JJ. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(10):639–47 **(Fre)**

[Vascularization of the papilla and its ischemic disorders] Zografos L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May; 102(5):453–60 **(Fre)**

[Papilloarterial ischemia] Kottow M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of posterior ischemic optic neuropathy associated with pulseless disease] Kiyosawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(11):2050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular hyperpermeability at the disc in retinal branch vein occlusions] Takeda M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;87(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemia of the optic papilla; considerations on 35 cases] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

The visual cells of the skate retina: structure, histochemistry, and disc-shedding properties. Szamier RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):51–62

PATHOLOGY

Sensitivity of the electronic subtraction method in evaluation of simulated optic disc changes. Alanko HI, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):293–300

Optic disc evaluation versus the visual field in chronic glaucoma. Holmin C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr; 60(2):275–83

Optic disc drusen [letter] Lorentzen SE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):335–6

Optic disc drusen—a photographic study. I. Autofluorescence pictures and fluorescein angiography. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 60(6):849–58

Optic disc drusen—a photographic study. II. Retinal nerve fibre layer photography. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):859–72

Morphologic changes in the lamina cribrosa correlated with neural loss in open-angle glaucoma. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):673–91

Unusual optic discs in primary open-angle glaucoma. Levene RZ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):617–20

The early psychophysical disturbances in chronic open-angle glaucoma. A study of visual functions with asymmetric disc cupping. Motolko M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1632–4

Graticule incorporated into an ophthalmoscope for the clinical evaluation of the cup/disc ratio. Romano JH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;67(4):214–5

The lamina cribrosa and visual field defects in open-angle glaucoma. Susanna R Jr. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 18(3):124–6

Disc-cup asymmetry in normal and chronic simple glaucoma. Sharma BD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 30(3):133–4

Disc-cup asymmetry in normal and chronic simple glaucoma. Sharma BD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 30(3):133–4

Development of cupping and pallor in posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Sonty S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):213–20

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the optic nerve, disc, retina, and choroid. Wertz FD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1331–5

Histological evidence for pathological changes in the optic disc and retina associated with tracheal by-pass breathing in sheep. Ohale LO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):679–87

[Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Apropos of a case with parapapillary and retinal double localization] Navarre L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):79–81 **(Fre)**

[Stereological analysis of optic disc and optic nerve of normal and glaucomatous eyes] Sakimoto G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1715–8 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of glaucomatous excavation of the optic nerve] Mustafina ZhG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):277–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the ophthalmoscopic image of the optic disk of the optic nerve in pathologic conditions of the 3d visual neuron] Novokhatskii AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmochromoscopy in questionable palor of the optic disk] Sverdlin SM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):262–5 **(Rus)**

[Optic disk in glaucoma] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual information processing at the blind spot. Kawabata N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):95–104

Global interactions in perceptual completion at the blind spot. Kawabata N. **Vision Res** 1983;23(3):275–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optic disk and visual field correlations in primary open-angle and low-tension glaucoma. Lewis RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):148–52

Experimental glaucoma damage mechanism [letter] Quigley HA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1301–2

Measurement of the optical density of the optic nerve head I: the pallor of the papilla in artificial ocular hypertension. Robert Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(4):176–82

Measurement of the optical density of the optic nerve head II: short-time fluctuations of the optical density of the nerve head. Robert Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(4):183–7

[Diagnostic possibilities of the phenomenon of dynamic disadaptation scotoma in macular dystrophies and lesions of the papillomacular bundle] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic disc neovascularization. Part 2. Effect on colour vision. Birch J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101(1):93–9

Xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic disc neovascularization. Part 1. Effect on disc vessels, visual fields, and visual acuity. Hamilton AM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):87–92

OPTIC LOBE

ABNORMALITIES

Neural cell types surviving congenital sensory deprivation in the optic lobes of Drosophila melanogaster. Fischbach KF. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):1–18 (67 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Two low-molecular-weight Ca2+-binding proteins isolated from squid optic lobe by phenothiazine--Sepharose affinity chromatography. Head JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1; 209(3):797–802

CYTOLOGY

Golgi and genetic mosaic analyses of visual system mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Garen SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):445–66

Differentiation of fly visual interneurons after laser ablation of their central targets early in development. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):421–8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of ATPase in the supraoptic nucleus and neural lobe of rats] Halász J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the optic lobes of three insect species. Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):129–40

Inhibitory retinal efferents from dopaminergic cells in the optic lobe of the octopus. Suzuki H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):451–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A method of microperfusion with oxygenated saline as applied to an insect brain. Hengstenberg R. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):169–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glial membrane specializations and the compartmentalization of the lamina ganglionaris of the housefly compound eye. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):243–75

OPTIC NERVE

The symptomatology of tumours of the anterior visual pathways. McDonald WI. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 9(4):381–90

Acute blindness in childhood optic glioma caused by hematoma. McLeod AR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jan-Feb;20(1):31–3

Sleep induced by electrical stimulation of the optic nerves in tortoise (Emys orbicularis). Vasilescu E. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr-Jun;20(2):119–24

Nasal polyps causing bone destruction and blindness. Rejowski JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul-Aug;90(4):505–6

Tumors compressing the optic nerve: diagnosis and surgical results. Waybright EA, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Apr; 110(4):230–4

[Optic nerve sheath meningioma. Report of five cases] Shirane R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 22(9):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optic nerve glioma report of two cases] Fukuda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Septo-optic dysplasia and median cleft face syndrome in a patient with isolated growth hormone deficiency and hyperprolactinemia. Stewart C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):484–7

Anomalous intraocular and periocular formation of adipose tissue. Apple DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):344–50

Optic and otic neurologic abnormalities in oculocutaneous and ocular albinism. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):299–318 (68 ref.)

Basal encephalocele and morning glory syndrome. Caprioli J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):349–51

Bilateral optic nerve hypoplasia. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:52–60

Optic hypoplasia with pituitary dwarfism (Kaplan-Grumbach-Hoyt syndrome, or DeMorsier syndrome). Ishihara M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):7–14

[Septo-optic dysplasia. Apropos of a new case report] Maréchal JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the optic nerve with special reference to colobomatous anomalies] Apple J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculo-cerebral dysplasia: aplasia of the optic nerve with familial microphthalmos and cryptophthalmus. Clinical and computer tomography study] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The pattern of myelin proteins in triethyltin (TET) intoxication. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):193–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy at the lamina cribrosa in the normal cat eye. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1658–60

The extended branch-arrow model of the formation of retino-tectal connections. Overton KJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(3):157–75

Long term regeneration of contralateral and induced ipsilateral retinal projections to the remaining optic tectum of Rutilus rutilus. Peyrichoux J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):125–31

The anti-retinotopic organization of the frog's optic nerve. Scalia F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):121–6

An experimental anatomical study on the optic nerve fibers in the rat: courses of the accessory optic tract. Yamadori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):41–6

Fiber optic mapping of the Xenopus visual system: shift in the retinotectal projection during development. Fraser SE. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):505–11

Projections of the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system upon pretectal nuclei in the pigmented rat. Blanks RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):228–37

Uncrossed retinal projections to the accessory optic nuclei in rabbits and cats. Erickson RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):143–6

Pressure-induced fast axonal transport abnormalities and the anatomy at the lamina cribrosa in primate eyes. Radius RL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):343–6

Evidence for an orderly arrangement of optic axons within the optic nerves of the major nonmammalian vertebrate classes. Bunt SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1; 213(1):94–114

Quantitative analysis of the optic nerve of the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana): an electron microscopic study. Kirby MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):318–27

The organization of the fibers in the optic nerve of normal and tectum-less Rana pipiens. Reh TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):282–96

Correlations between the morpho-functional organization of some parts of visual analyzer and ecology in Chelonia: II. Morpho-functional characteristics of the visual nerve and tectum after unilateral enucleation. Davydova TV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(4):433–46

Infraoptic course of the anterior cerebral artery associated with a pituitary tumor. Sheehy JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):97–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transient bilateral blindness in relation to subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by spastic ischaemic changes in retina and optic nerve. Thygesen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):325–31

Effect of elevated intraocular pressure on blood flow. Occurrence in cat optic nerve head studied with iodoantipyrine I 125. Sossi N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):98–101

Development of cupping and pallor in posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Sonty S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):213–20

Optic nerve blood flow and its regulation. Weinstein JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):640–5

Intermediate post cataract extraction ischemic optic neuropathy associated with an intraocular lens implant. Garvin JC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Spring; 8(2):144–7

Arteritic and idiopathic ischemic optic neuropathy. Hines JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):41–9

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy of the young. Dutton JJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):137–46

Ischemic optic neuropathy associated with Crohn's disease. Heuer DK, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 2(3):175–81

Posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. I. Blood supply of the optic nerve. Isayama Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 186(4):197–203

Posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. II. Histopathology of the idiopathic form. Isayama Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(1):8–18

[Cephalic Doppler recording in acute ischemia of the head of the optic nerve] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):381–3 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic study of macroscopic arterial vascularization of the trunk of the optic nerve in man. Study using diaphanization] Hamard H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):447–9 **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the human optic nerve - study using diaphanization] Hamard H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foster Kennedy syndrome in vascular disturbances of the optic nerve] Richard G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular optic neuropathies] Bettelheim H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;95(8):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood supply of the intracranial part of the optic nerve and chiasma] Asakura S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1783–92 **(Jpn)**

[Angioarchitectural studies of canine optic nerve. Report 1: Gelatin injection technique] Fujii M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angioarchitectural studies of canine optic nerve. Report 2: Angioarchitecture of the anterior part of the optic nerve] Fujii M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 87(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of the epipapillary form of melanoblastoma simulating anterior ischemic neuropathy] Gol'dman ZM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):311 **(Rus)**

[Vascular pathology of the optic nerve] Miroshnikova LM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):114–8 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Light-microscopic and microspectrofluorometric characterization of porphyrin-containing astrocytes in mouse optic nerve. Terr LI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar; 205(3):355–61

Postnatal maturation of the ipsilateral optic tract in pigmented and albino mice. Ward R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):311–3

Anterograde labeling of selective axons with modified horseradish peroxidase (HRP) histochemistry [letter] Fraley SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr; 31(4):565–6

Ultrastructural picture of the optic nerve in rabbit during ontogenetic development. Sniatala–Kamasa M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):11–23

Histochemistry of neuroglial enzymes in the developing rabbit optic nerve. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(1–2):1–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraocular tetrodotoxin in goldfish hinders optic nerve regeneration. Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):1–14

The re-establishment of synaptic transmission by regenerating optic axons in goldfish: time course and effects of blocking activity by intraocular injection of tetrodotoxin. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):15–27

EMBRYOLOGY

Ingrowth of optic nerve fibers and onset of myelin ensheathment in the optic tectum of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Jeserich G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):201–11

Development of the optic nerve in Xenopus laevis. II. Gliogenesis, myelination and metamorphic remodelling. Cima C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:251–67

Development of the optic nerve in Xenopus laevis. I. Early development and organization. Cima C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:225–49

Regulation of axon number in primate optic nerve by prenatal binocular competition. Rakic P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):135–7

Overproduction and elimination of retinal axons in the fetal rhesus monkey. Rakic P, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25; 219(4591):1441–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rat optic nerve: freeze–fracture studies during development of myelinated axons. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):1–20

The optic nerve of the cat: appearance and loss of axons during normal development. Ng AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):263–71

Vimentin in the central nervous system. A study of the mesenchymal–type intermediate filament–protein in Wallerian degeneration and in postnatal rat development by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Dahl D, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):185–90

The evolution of an area centralis and visual streak in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Beazley LD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 10;216(2):211–31

Postnatal changes in cathepsin D in rat neural tissue. Snyder DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1161–70

Differentiation of the nodal and internodal axolemma in the optic nerves of neonatal rats. Oldfield BJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):627–40

Loss of axons in the cat optic nerve following fetal unilateral enucleation: an electron microscopic analysis. Williams RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):133–44

Myelination in rabbit optic nerves is accelerated by artificial eye opening. Tauber H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar; 16(3):235–8

[Myelination gliosis and reactive gliosis in the developing optic nerve of the rat] Fulcrand J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the optic nerve in rabbits in the light of the lipid studies] Adamczewska–Goncerzewicz Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):305–13 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Density of Thy–1 on axonal membrane of different rat nerves. Beech JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):411–7

INJURIES

Axonal transport injury caused by diving [letter] Jonasson F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):813–5

Prolonged optic tract degeneration modifies optic nerve regeneration. Springer AD. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7; 249(1):157–61

Target regulation of synaptic number in the compressed retinotectal projection of goldfish. Murray M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20;209(4):374–85

A quantitative study of the reinnervation of the goldfish optic tectum following optic nerve crush. Murray M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20;209(4):363–73

Optic nerve damage in head trauma: clinical and experimental studies. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(4):447–61

[Value of tomodensitometry examination in closed injuries of the optic nerve] Mercadier B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1439–40 **(Fre)**

[The lamina papyracea. Questionable protection for the optic nerve during ethmoid surgery] Gloor B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superior orbital fissure syndrome treated by rhinosurgical decompression] Ukleja Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov; 84(11):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Avulsion of the optic nerve] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

A noncomputerized scanning method for determining relative protein quantities and synthesis rates on two–dimensional electrophoretic gels. Quitschke W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):231–8

Growth interactions between regenerating axons and tectal cells during optic nerve regeneration reveal two stages in retinotectal pattern formation. Cronly–Dillon J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):485–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of serotonergic neurons and processes in the retina and optic nerve of the stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Ritchie TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):352–6

Retrograde transport of goldfish optic nerve proteins labeled by N–succinimidyl [3H]propionate. Williams LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):207–16

Depolarizing agents regulate the phosphorylation of myelin basic protein in rat optic nerves. Murray N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):543–8

Transfer of axonally transported phospholipids into myelin isolated from the rabbit optic pathway. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):139–49

[Axoplasmatic transport. The optic nerve and the retina] Moro F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 182(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: modification of optic nerve pathology by antecedent virus infection. Suckling AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 58(2):101–6

Histopathology of eye, optic nerve and brain in a case of dominant optic atrophy. Kjer P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):300–12

Ocular histopathologic studies of neonatal and childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):82–96

Glaucoma's optic nerve damage: changing clinical perspectives. Quigley HA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):611–2

Effects of experimental hyperlipoproteinaemia on the retina and optic nerve in rhesus monkeys. Yanko L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):32–6

GFAP immunoreactivity reveals astrogliosis in females heterozygous for jimpy. Hatfield JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):123–31

Hypomyelinated mutant mice. V. Relationship between jp and jpmsd re–examined on identical genetic backgrounds. Wolf MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):121–9

Optic nerve degeneration in hamsters experimentally infected with scrapie. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):780–5

Effect of retinal nerve fibre loss on the optic nerve head configuration in early glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):193–6

Regeneration and retrograde degeneration of axons in the rat optic nerve. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec;11(6):949–66

Electron microscopy study of astrocytic reaction in Wallerian degeneration of the rabbit optic nerve. Goncerzewicz A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):47–60

Wallerian degeneration in the myelinating rabbit optic nerve. Goncerzewicz A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):31–45

Histopathology of experimental optic tract hemianopia. Schmidt RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(5):354–60

[Possibilities of treatment of leukemic infiltration of the optic nerve] Hatvani I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 39(3–4):237–41 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the dural diameter of the optic nerve – its aid for the ophthalmologist] Schroeder W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereological analysis of optic disc and optic nerve of normal and glaucomatous eyes] Sakimoto G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1715–8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Axonal interactions with connective tissue and glial substrata during optic nerve regeneration in Xenopus larvae and adults. Bohn RC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Dec;165(4):397–419

Speculations on the direction of the optic nerve. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):303–7

Circumvention of extraretinal photoresponses in assessing recovery of vision following optic nerve crush in goldfish. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):65–79

Techniques for improving axonal regeneration: assay in goldfish optic nerve. Grafstein B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):105–18

The accessory optic system in the newt, Triturus cristatus: unitary response properties from the basal optic neuropil. Manteuffel G. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):175–84

Errant optic axons in the normal goldfish retina reach retinotopic tectal sites. Cook JE. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28; 250(1):154–8

An electrophysiological study of early retinotectal projection patterns during regeneration following optic nerve crush inside the cranium in Hyla moorei. Humphrey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):153–8

Tetrodotoxin inhibits the formation of refined retinotopography in goldfish. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):293–8

Efferent projections of the visual Wulst upon the nucleus of the basal optic root in the pigeon. Rio JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):145–51

Consequences of misrouting goldfish optic axons. Cook JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):830–44

Cortical modulation of the nucleus of the optic tract in the rabbit. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):627–39

Axoplasmic transport in optic nerve (an experimental study in rabbits). Khosla PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):23–8

Axoplasmic transport in optic nerve (an experimental study in rabbits). Khosla PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):23–8

A quantitative study of regenerative sprouting by optic axons in goldfish. Murray M. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20; 209(4):352–62

The retinotectal fibre pathways from normal and compound eyes in Xenopus. Fawcett JW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:19–37

Pathways of Xenopus optic fibres regenerating from normal and compound eyes under various conditions. Gaze RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:17–38

Correlation between the morpho–functional organization of some portions of the visual analyser of chelonia and their ecology: I. Normal morpho–functional characteristics of the optic nerve and the tectum opticum. Davydova TV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):271–86

Recovery of myelination in rat optic nerve after developmental retardation by cortisol. Bohn MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1292–8

Axonal transport and transcellular transfer of nucleosides and polyamines in intact and regenerating optic nerves of goldfish: speculation on the axonal regulation of periaxonal cell metabolism. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1412–23

Growth from regenerating goldfish retinal cultures in the absence of serum or hormonal supplements: tissue extract effects. Johnson JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):315–29

Protein synthesis and transport in the regenerating goldfish visual system. Heacock AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):771–88

Increase in postsynaptic density material in optic target neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus after bilateral enucleation. Güldner FH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):27–31

Aberrant retinotectal pathways induced by larval unilateral optic nerve section in Xenopus. Tay D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):137–42

Extracellular K+ concentration during electrical stimulation of rat isolated sympathetic ganglia, vagus and optic nerves. Förstl J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3221–9

Functional regeneration of the visual system in teleosts. Comparative investigations after optic nerve crush and damage of the retina. Kästner R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1274–80

[Changes in compound action potentials of the optic nerve during blockage of the axoplasmic transport. 2. The effect of intravitreous injection of colchicine] Jimura T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;87(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the cells of the anterior hypothalamus following dissection of the optic nerve] Vernidub IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laminar distribution of current sources in the superior colliculi of the rabbit upon stimulation of the optic nerve] Mass AM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Axonal transport interruption and anatomy at the lamina cribrosa. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1661–4

Blockage of axonal transport in optic nerve induced by elevation of intraocular pressure. Effect of arterial hypertension induced by angiotensin I. Sossi N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):94–7

Triethyl tin–induced myelin oedema: an intermediate swelling state detected by X–ray diffraction. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):559–69

Optic nerve damage in glaucoma [letter] Chihara E. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(2):140–1

[Papilledema associated with cerebral edema. Quantitative evaluation of axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve] Brožek B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Sep;38(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiologic findings in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis (Batten–Spielmayer–Vogt)] Heilig P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The optic and trigemino–facial reflexes in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Rossi B, et al. **Spec Pub Cholera Res Lab** 1982 Jan–Feb;103(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in compound action potentials due to the blockage of axoplasmic transport in the cat optic nerve. I. Effects

of eye exenterations] Jimura T.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of irradiation on the eye and optic nerve. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May; 9(5):609–22
[Morphologic changes of the optic nerve after therapeutic irradiation] Riedel K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution CT of lesions of the optic nerve. Peyster RG, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):869–74
Computed tomography of the visual pathways. Citrin CM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):155–80
[Tomodensitometry and the optic canal] Augustin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer-tomoraphic image of the intraorbital optic nerve in a 'streetcar-rail' shape] Brégeat P, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1982;79(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Optic nerve decompression in benign intracranial hypertension. Kilpatrick CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:161–8
Optic nerve retrieval after enucleation. Friberg TR.
Ophthalmic Surg 1982 Oct;13(10):848–9
[Diagnosis and therapy of pseudotumor cerebri from the view of the ophthalmologist] Herzau V, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;80(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Retinofugal pathways from albino eyes embryonically transplanted to normal and albino axolotls. Cole J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):346–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plasmalemmal vesicles (caveolae) of fibrous astrocytes of the cat optic nerve. Massa PT. **Am J Anat** 1982 Sep; 165(1):69–81
Myelination of jp,jpmsd, and qk axons by normal glia in vitro: ultrastructural and autoradiographic evidence.
Billings-Gagliardi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6; 268(2):255–66
Two distributions of axons in the optic nerve of quails: a study of nerve degeneration after laser lesions of the retina. Carri N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):302–4
Immunocytochemical investigations of murine leukodystrophies. A study of the mutants 'jimpy' (jp) and 'myelin deficient' (mld). Ulrich J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):267–74
Immunocytochemical localization of basic protein in major dense line regions of central and peripheral myelin. Omlin FX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):242–8
An analysis of axon caliber within the optic nerve of the cat: evidence of size groupings and regional organization. Williams RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1554–64
The early evolution of neurofilamentous accumulations due to 2,5-hexanediol in the optic pathways of the rat. Jones HB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 8(4):289–301
Myelin of the optic nerve in rats chronically intoxicated with triethyl tin sulfate (TET). Wender M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 1982;20(1–2):223–38
Studies on optic nerve of Lipotes vexillifer-structure, fiber count and diameter spectrum. Wu Q, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Sep;25(9):935–40

OPTIC NERVE DISEASES

[Considerations on a case of edematous optic neuropathy of a diabetic nature] Vasinca M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Modifications in blood zinc and lead concentrations and ALA-dehydratase activity in optic neuropathy from alcohol and tobacco abuse] Béchetoille A, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1983;6(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and cerebrospinal fluid protein profile in optic neuropathies and uveitis] Martin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 54(4):285–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxic effects of cisplatin therapy. Walsh TJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 1982 Nov;39(11):719–20
Progressive optic neuropathy and sensorineural hearing loss due to chronic glue sniffing. Ehyai A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Apr;46(4):349–51
Methanol optic neuropathy: a histopathological study. Sharpe JA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1093–100
[Optic neuropathy in acute poisoning with methanol] Sekkat A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optic nerve diseases in alcohol dependence—early recognition by visual evoked potentials] Meinck HM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Nov;53(11):644–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Macular choroidal neovascular membrane with bilateral optic nerve drusen: case report. Wilhelm JL, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1983 Jan;15(1):48–51
Optic gliomata affecting twins with neurofibromatosis. Crawford MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):370–3
Intermediate post cataract extraction ischemic optic neuropathy associated with an intraocular lens implant. Garvin JC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Spring; 8(2):144–7
Optic glioma and Down's syndrome [letter] Jonakin WL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):806
Ischemic optic neuropathy associated with Crohn's disease. Heuer DK, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 2(3):175–81
[A case of posterior ischemic optic neuropathy associated with pulseless disease] Kiyosawa M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;86(11):2050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Papillo-macular fiber wasting and color vision impairment in early primary open-angle glaucoma] Seki R, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Ocular pathology of the Majewski syndrome. Chess J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):736–41
Congenital extradural cyst of the orbital optic nerve: case report. Celli P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):208–10

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry: an update. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec;59(12):952–3
Asynchronous cortical input and asthenopia. Lovasik JV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):573–9
Bilateral optic neuropathy with remission in young men. Variation on a theme by Leber? Lessell S, et al.
Arch Neurol 1983 Jan;40(1):2–6
Fundus changes in acute malnutritional optic neuropathy. Frisén L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):577–9
Visual-evoked responses in children with optic gliomas, with and without neurofibromatosis. Cohen ME, et al.
Childs Brain 1983;10(2):99–111
Pattern ergs and check size: absence of spatial frequency tuning. Kirkham TH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(8):511–21
An unusual presentation of isolated optic nerve sarcoidosis. Lustgarten JS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 3(1):13–8
Echographic study of exophthalmos and neoformative endocular pathology in childhood. Motolese E, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):17–20
[The optic nerve and nuclear magnetic resonance. Initial approach] Brégeat P, et al.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1982;137(8–9):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photomotor pupillary reflex in the functional examination of the optic nerve. Recent data] Safran AB, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1982;199–200:217–33 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campimetry of optic nerve pathology] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1982 Mar;82(3):399–402 **(Fre)**
[On diagnosis and treatment of optic nerve tumors] Buschmann W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast sensitivity in macular and optic nerve degeneration] Hyvärinen L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Pulfrich phenomenon in organic and functional conduction disorders of the visual perception tract] Remky H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visually evoked potentials (vep) in diseases of the visual pathways] Röver J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the dural diameter of the optic nerve – its aid for the ophthalmologist] Schroeder W.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;80(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of visual evoked cortical potentials for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Stadler G, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1982;79(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinicopathologic correlation in the diagnosis of the enlarged optic fascicle] Stefani FH, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1982;79(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatology of a primary intraorbital meningioma of the optic nerve] Studer O, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1982 Aug;181(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Checkerboard pattern reversal VEPs in optic nerve disorders] Ohnuma T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-surgical problems in diseases of the optic chiasm with atypical symptomatology] Mathé A, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):123–7 **(Rum)**
[Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations in persons with herpes zoster of the visual organs] Salić M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1982 Nov;110(11):1299–304 **(Sec)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic affect of zinc sulfate on central scotoma due to optic neuropathy of alcohol and tobacco abuse] Béchetoille A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Axonal transport injury caused by diving [letter] Jonasson F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):813–5
Carcinomatous retrobulbar neuropathy disclosed by cytologic study of cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Mackawa S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):847–8
Fibrous dysplasia of the orbit with optic nerve decompression. Donoso LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):80–3
Postcataract extraction ischemic optic neuropathy [letter] Hayreh SS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1853–4
Sudden severe visual loss associated with peripapillary burns during panretinal argon photocoagulation. Swartz M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):517–9
Compressive optic neuropathy following use of intracranial oxidized cellulose hemostat. Dutton JJ, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1983 Jun;14(6):487–90
Radiation optic neuropathy. Brown GC, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Dec;89(12):1489–93
[Iatrogenic pathology of the optic nerve] Hamard H, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1982;33:185–202 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmic artery aneurysms] Huber A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Jun;182(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular optic neuropathies] Bettelheim H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1983 Apr 15;95(8):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optic neuropathy in severe hemorrhage] Begu DC, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ischemia of the optic papilla; considerations on 35 cases] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Reversible glaucomatous excavation in a patient with juvenile glaucoma] Leibovici M, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):149–52 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ophthalmoscopic findings in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. I. Fundus findings in asymptomatic family members. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1597–602

MORTALITY

Optic glioma. Long-term follow-up of 85 histopathologically verified cases. Rush JA, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Nov;89(11):1213–9

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathologic study of optic neuropathies associated with intracranial mass lesions with quantification of remaining axons. Levin PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):295–306
Chiasmatic and hypothalamic extension of optic nerve glioma. McDonnell P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 101(9):1412–5
A rare choristoma of the optic nerve and chiasm. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):766–70
Unilateral optic nerve head and choroidal metastases from a bronchial carcinoma. Hayreh SS, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1982;185(4):232–41
Posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. I. Blood supply of the optic nerve. Isayama Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 186(4):197–203
Posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. II. Histopathology of the idiopathic form. Isayama Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(1):8–18
Ganglioglioma of the optic nerve. A case report. Gritzman MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):863–5
[Vascular pathology of the optic nerve] Miroshnikova LM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):114–8 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of the ophthalmoscopic image of the optic disk of the optic nerve in pathologic conditions of the 3d visual neuron] Novokhatskii AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pupil cycle time in space occupying lesions of anterior optic pathways. Manor RS, et al **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1030–1
Visual evoked potential and pupillary signs. A comparison in optic nerve disease. Cox TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1603–7
Myelin proteins in Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(4):215–7
[Damiers' visual evoked potentials and Pulfrich's phenomenon in the resolution phase of optic neuropathies in multiple sclerosis] Delplace MP, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1982;94:364–72 **(Fre)**

[Latency time in pattern-evoked ERG and VECP in patients with optic nerve diseases] Teping C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of visual learning gain by means of VEPs. 2. Variation of late components in patients with organic or functional disease of the brain or optic nerve] Ichihashi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):587-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in compound action potentials due to the blockage of axoplasmic transport in the cat optic nerve. I. Effects of eye exenterations] Jimura T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of sarcoidosis of the optic nerve, frontal lobes, and falx cerebri: case report and literature review. Post MJ, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):523-6 (19 ref.)

CT of drusen bodies and other calcific lesions of the optic nerve: case report and differential diagnosis. Turner RM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):175-8

High-resolution CT of lesions of the optic nerve. Peyster RG, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):869-74

Computed tomography of the visual pathways. Citrin CM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):155-80

Optic nerve sheath meningioma. Neuroradiologic findings. Cohn EM. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):85-9

Computed tomography of sarcoidosis of the optic nerve. Dubois PJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(3):179-82

Malignant optic glioma presenting radiologically as a 'cystic' suprasellar mass: case report and review of the literature. Barbaro NM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):787-9

Computed tomographic identification of calcified optic nerve drusen. Ramirez H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):137-9

Computerized tomography. Sanders MD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):131-6

[Misinterpretation of unilateral swelling of the optic nerve] Schumacher M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Sep; 181(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Possibilities of treatment of leukemic infiltration of the optic nerve] Hatvani I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 39(3-4):237-41 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Optic nerve and chiasm gliomas in children. Gaini SM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):33-9

Anterior optic pathways gliomas. The dilemma of treatment. Giuffrè R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):61-72

Optic nerve retrieval after enucleation. Friberg TR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):848-9

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the optic nerve, disc, retina, and choroid. Wertz FD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1331-5

[Experience in optic canal decompression in fibrous dysplasia] Mochimatsu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A retrospective review of 26 cases of dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Panzo GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 96(2):190-4

Gliomas of the anterior visual pathway in children. Tumour behaviour and effect of treatment. Gunnesson-Nordin V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):82-7

VETERINARY

Neuroepithelial tumor of the optic nerve in a horse. Bistner S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan;73(1):30-40

Proliferative optic neuropathy in a horse. Vestre WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):490-1

OPTIC NEURITIS

BLOOD

Lymphocyte populations in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Sandberg-Wollheim M. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun;17(6):575-81

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Optic neuritis: oligoclonal bands increase the risk of multiple sclerosis. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):301-4

[CSF examinations in patients with optic neuritis] Klemen UM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in isolated optic neuritis] Wurster U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral optic neuritis following minoxidil administration. Gombos GM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):259-61

Oxyquinoline neurotoxicity [letter] Guy-Grand B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):933

Oxyquinoline toxicity [letter] Soffer M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):709

[Toxic retrobulbar optic neuritis caused by nitrogen oxides] Wang CY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 62(5):305-6 **(Chi)**

[Ethambutol. Severe bilateral acute optic neuritis. Slow recovery over 2 years] Bonnet I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):909-10 **(Fre)**

[Subacute myelo-optical neuropathy (SMON) in thallium poisoning] Beer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):451-4 **(Ger)**

[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Folgerø B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):896-7 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eye movement disorders in multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Reulen JP, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):121-40

Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):79-80

Oligoclonal banding in autoimmune optic neuritis [letter] Klingele TG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1974

Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis [letter] Link H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1294-5

[Lesions of the optic nerve in anterior uveitis] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):270-2 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrophysiological tests and CSF examination in patients with optic neuritis. Ghezzi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr;83(2):80-7

Pattern VEP in two immunochemical subtypes of optic neuritis. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):313-24

Orientation-specific visual evoked potential deficits in multiple sclerosis. Coupland SG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;9(3):331-7

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy of the young. Dutton JJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):137-46

Multimodality evoked potentials and electrically elicited blink reflex in optic neuritis. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):157-63

A prospective study of the risk of developing multiple sclerosis in optic neuritis in a tropical and sub-tropical area. Landy PJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):659-61

Prolonged follow-up of abnormal visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis: evidence for delayed recovery. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):639-42

Visual evoked responses in diabetes. Puvanendran K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):643-7

SMON and MS [letter] Inoue YK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):716

Was it SMON? [letter] Rose FC. **Lancet** 1983 May 28; 1(8335):1228

[Optic neuritis in children: analysis of 58 cases] Wang WJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):220-3 **(Chi)**

[Prospective study of the value of evoked potentials in the differential diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Deltenre P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199-200:159-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and clinical aspects of multiple sclerosis] Gonsette RE. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199-200:69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delay perimetry and multiple sclerosis] Korol S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199-200:117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of clinical tests of color vision in multiple sclerosis] Pinckers A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199-200:131-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of retrobulbar neuritis in multiple sclerosis] Saraux H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199-200:257-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colored stimulation points within the central visual field in recovered retrobulbar neuritis and in strabismic amblyopia--a comparison] Grützner P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):522-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visually evoked potentials (vep) in diseases of the visual pathways] Röver J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the dural diameter of the optic nerve - its aid for the ophthalmologist] Schroeder W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the chromatic sense and the electroretinogram in the diagnosis of papillitis] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the phenomenon of dynamic disadaptation scotoma in macular dystrophies and lesions of the papillomacular bundle] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Progress of optic neuritis with and without corticosteroid treatment. Findings in a long-term investigation with static perimetry] Hallermann W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marginal notes on several cases of neuroretinitis of lactation] Papp MI, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr-Jun; 26(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute cerebellar ataxia of childhood and optic neuritis with retrochiasmal involvement. Au WJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):690-2

Parainfectious optic neuritis. Report and review following varicella. Selbst RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun; 40(6):347-50

Neurological complications following recent epidemic of conjunctivitis in India. Saksena HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):879-83

Bilateral optic neuritis following snake bite--a case report. Sanghavi NG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb; 30(2):117-8

Beesting papillitis. Breen LA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):97-100

Recurrent bilateral optic neuropathy in mixed connective tissue disease. Gressel MG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):101-4

Optic neuritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Smith CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):963-6

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection complicated by retrobulbar neuritis] Filtenborg JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2234-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In the presence of optic neuritis, when can one eliminate multiple sclerosis?] Larmande A. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:379-98 **(Fre)**

[Acute juxtapapillary optic neuropathy and Horton's disease] Agenos B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):735-6 **(Fre)**

[A case of Alport's syndrome with retrobulbar neuritis] Debrousse JY, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar; 82(3):409-13 **(Fre)**

[Is optic neuritis in alcoholics caused by formic acid? (letter)] Dally S, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):765-6 **(Fre)**

[Uveomeningitis and optic neuritis disclosing sarcoidosis (letter)] Jacobs J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):959 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral recurrent uveitis, retinitis and papillitis. A complication of thromboangiitis obliterans?] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of optic neuritis to multiple sclerosis] Szobor A. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 19;124(25):1479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of bilateral optic neuritis and polyneuritis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Optic neuritis: mechanism of induction by dual antigen complex [letter] Root-Bernstein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):486

METABOLISM

Interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma production capacity of idiopathic isolated optic neuritis patients. Salonen R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug;5(1):83-9

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological changes of subarachnoid space in experimental allergic optic neuritis with special reference to phagocytosis] Okamoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(5):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potential and pupillary signs. A comparison in optic nerve disease. Cox TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1603-7

Opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis in the young. Iraci G, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(1):48-66

Supraliminal contrast sensitivity functions in recovered optic neuritis. Tagami Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(2):205-12

Peripheral and central nerve conduction in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Shibasaki H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1186-9

[Course of neurosensory and electrophysiologic data in optic neuropathy of multiple sclerosis] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study of evoked visual potentials in acute retrobulbar neuritis] Despland PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):277-80 **(Fre)**

[Supraliminal contrast sensitivity functions to square-wave gratings in patients with optic neuritis] Tagami Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):1071-5 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological aspects of peripheral nerve lesions as a sequela of SMON] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jul;22(7):608-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of chiasmal optic neuritis. Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):816-8

[Tomodensitometric aspects (CT) in ophthalmologic involvement in multiple sclerosis] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199-200:173-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of unilateral papilledema with exophthalmos] Lebraud P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):407-8 **(Fre)**

OPTIC PAPILLA see **OPTIC DISK**

OPTIC TECTUM see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under **ILLUSIONS**

OPTICAL ROTATION

Rotational motion of cytochrome c derivatives bound to membranes measured by fluorescence and phosphorescence anisotropy. Dixit BP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(1):1-9

OPTICS

see related
LENSES
VISION

Changes in angle lambda during growth: theory and clinical applications. London R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):568-72

Construction, specification, and mathematical description of aspheric surfaces. Smith G, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Mar;60(3):216-23

Slant-tilt: the visual encoding of surface orientation. Stevens KA. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(3):183-95

Contact glass for use with high power lasers--geometrical and optical aspects. Solution for the angle of the anterior chamber. Roussel P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):183-90

Axial length measurement and its relation to intraocular lens power calculations. Shammas HJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Fall;8(4):346-9

The fudged formula for intraocular lens power calculations. Shammas HJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Fall; 8(4):350-2

Brightness luminous-efficiency functions for 2 degrees and 10 degrees fields. Ikeda M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Dec; 72(12):1660-5

Optics, the eye, and the brain. Riggs LA. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Jun;73(6):736-41

Simultaneous visual detection and identification: theory and data. Thomas JP, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Dec; 72(12):1642-51

Visualization of one's own cataract [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1152

Charges for dental and optical care [letter] Finsberg G. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1108

The aniseikonic matrix. Keating MP. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(3):193-204

[Calculation of the optic power of artificial lenses] Lebuisson D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:435-40 **(Fre)**

[The annular scotoma and jack-in-the-box phenomenon in aphakia corrected with eyeglasses. Experimental approach] Garcia F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(4):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of prismatic compensation on suppression scotoma in concomitant strabismus] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

To woo a Helmholtz [letter] Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):843

[The pathways of research in the field of optic perception. Scientificohistorical retrospective] Jaeger W. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10;124(36):785-8 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved intraocular lens power calculator. Sheingorn L. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):951-2

[A reading aid for the visually handicapped] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optico-optoelectronic procedure for recording the spontaneous activity of animals] Petry H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(1):38-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical and optoelectronic rehabilitation equipment for patients with visual disability. A proposal for classification] Kurcz E. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prismatic system for measuring the anterior segment of the eyeball] Miś M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul-Aug; 84(7-8):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Lens power calculation and the problem of the short eye [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):962

OPTOMETRY

Directory of American Academy of Optometry. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Aug;:1-69

American Academy of Optometry: annual meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 11-14, 1982. Abstracts. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct; 59(10):1P-102P

Use of diagnostic pharmaceutical agents and incidence of adverse effects. Applebaum M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):384-8

The Academy and the future: introduction--a tradition at risk. Brazelton F. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan; 60(1):15-7

The Academy and research. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):27-31

How to write an abstract of a paper or a report to be presented at the annual meeting of the American Academy of Optometry. Grosvenor T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):412-4

Public health and the law. Optometrists, drugs and the law. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1):66-7

The American Optometric Foundation story [interview by Dr. Milton J. Eger] Childress CW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(12):1021-4

Optometric preventive health care. Cox JL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):319-20

The optometric chairside assistant. Dichiara FW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(12):1017-8

Optometric doldrums [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(12):965-6

Sound general quarters! A crusade of commitment [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):307-8

Vision care benefit plans: understanding the complexity of current and emerging third party programs. Gackenbach JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):363-8

An emphasis on prevention. The revitalization of Optometric Extension Program [editorial] Grussemeyer LA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):309-10

Prevention of what? [editorial] Hendrickson H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):311

Screening for rubella in schools of optometry. Kleinstein RN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):895-6

Public relations and the AOA member. Malmer RW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):929-32

Prevention: lessons from video display installations. Margach CB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):325-9

Cost and quality implications of changes in tonometry use by optometrists. Ruskiewicz JP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):339-44

The challenge of an interdisciplinary approach in optometry. Swartwout JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):321-3

OEPF funded research--its impact on prevention. Tumblin JC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):331-7

Optometry on Guam. Zachau DE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):361-2

Screening of diabetics by ophthalmic opticians. Gilbert CE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):249-52

ECONOMICS

1980 Nikon award winning essay. Advertising: its effects on eye care. Bowman MC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Dec; 53(12):967-71

The cost effectiveness of selected optometric procedures. Purcell LR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jul;54(7):643-7

EDUCATION

Forecasting optometry grade point average. Bailey JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):399-404

Use of a written simulation to evaluate optometric clinical proficiency. Chaparro L, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Mar;60(3):236-41

The applicant pool. Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov; 53(11):867-9

Northeastern State University at Tahlequah. Optometry's new college in Oklahoma. Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 May;54(5):467-70

How to get the most out of your continuing education dollar. Elliott RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(12):1009-15

VEF's educational and diagnostic center [interview] Wallace W, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):935-40

The National Board of Examiners in Optometry. Wallis NE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):75-82

HISTORY

To woo a Helmholtz [letter] Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):843

Review of the Transactions of the American Academy of Optometry, 1922 to 1939. Leeds JP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep;59(9):735-7

William Edwin Hardy--an appreciation. Sheard DA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(1):3-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical aspects of the SR-IV Programmed Subjective Refractor. Bannon RE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):815-20

Characteristics of a video-type pupillometer. Daum KM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):335-8

Eye and contact lens movement measurement. Gilman BG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):602-10

Rehabilitating a patient with bitemporal hemianopia. Goodlaw E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):617-9

Comparison of American optical SR-IV refractive data with clinical refractive data on a group of myopic children. Grosvenor T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Mar; 60(3):224-35

The American Optical SR-IV Programmed Subjective Refractor: principles of design and operation. Guyton DL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):800-14

A simple continuously recording infrared optometer. Lovasik JV. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):80-7

Pachometry: a comparison between touch and overlap measurement method. Molinari JF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):61-6

Funduscopic systems: a comparison of magnification. Raasch T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):595-601

Normalization of prism bar vergences. Wesson MD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Aug;59(8):628-34

Amblyoscope modification to provide variable rate alternate flash. Azevedo LM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul; 53(7):567-8

Depreciating equipment--new or used. Battersby ME. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):65-7

Economic and outcome considerations of special testing in the optometric office [editorial] Keller JT. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):615-6

An evaluation of the Cavitron Autorefractor 7 with contact lenses and non contact lens wearing patients. Koetting RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Feb;54(2):115-8

[Optometry with the use of diminution of the retinal image by distancing the test to the examined subject] Kędzia B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan-Feb;84(1-2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Milimeter ruler - projector] Miś M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul-Aug;84(7-8):239 **(Pol)**

[Prismatic system for measuring the anterior segment of the eyeball] Miś M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul-Aug; 84(7-8):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Effects of the use of ancillary personnel on professional eye care services. Refowitz RM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep;59(9):751-6

Report of the Graduate Medical Education National Advisory Committee to the secretary. Marshall EC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):623-6

METHODS

A comparison of two techniques of refitting long-term polymethyl methacrylate contact lens wearers. Bennett ES, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):139-45

A comparison of three methods of measurement of toric soft lens orientation. Fink BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):611-4

Graphical analysis of prism adaptation, convergence accommodation, and accommodative convergence. Schor CM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):774-84

The training of visual acuity in myopia. Balliet R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):719-24

Time out for project head start. Cook PR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):827

Vision and sports: a review of the literature. Stine CD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):627-33

The technique of scleral indentation. Walters GB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):569-73

STANDARDS

The Academy and professionalism. Borish IM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):18-23

President's 1982 report to the American Academy of Optometry. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr; 60(4):273-7

President's 1981 report to the American Academy of Optometry. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr; 60(4):269-72

Glenn Fry Award lecture: the role of optometry in vision research. Kupfer C. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Aug; 59(8):623-7

The Academy and competence. Wolfberg MD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):24-6

Office design. Baldwin BL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):745-7

In pursuit of excellence through certification [letter] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):695-6

Will the real doctor of optometry please stand? [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):613-4

The AOA's 'top two-percent'. Hartzell JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):657-60

Effective public relations that work to build your practice. Powell R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):577-9

How to keep your patients from going elsewhere. Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):833-4

Council on clinical optometric care. Zucker J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):923-6

Optometric identification and referral of patients needing medical care. MacCarthy CF, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar; 82(3):35-8

[1) Role of ophthalmologists in relation to opticians. 2) Examination of the rough draft of the decree authorizing opticians and retail eyeglass dealers to perform certain professional acts and to use certain optical measuring apparatus] Brégeat P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun;

166(6):885–6 (Fre)

TRENDS

Carel C. Koch Memorial Lecture: the four-eyed man. Bailey JH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):421–4
An independent non-medical profession looks at the physician dependent non-physician [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):11–2
A profession under seige [editorial] Hopping RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):13–4
The health maintenance organization—is it for you? Pennington J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):741–4
A link to the future for community/public health programs. Whitener JC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):829–31

UTILIZATION

Unused capacity of optometric and ophthalmological practices. Refowitz RM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):52–5

ORAL CHARACTER see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

ORAL HEALTH

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
MOUTH DISEASES

Oral status in patients with Crohn's disease. Sundh B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(6):531–4
Oral aspects of aging. Chauncey HH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):147–52
South-west Thames region dental survey. The dental health of children of 5, 12 and 15 years of age in 1979/80. Bristow PD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 17;153(4):148–9
Towards better dental health? Manson JD. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 5;153(7):252
Improvements in the dental health of 3-year-old Hertfordshire children after 8 years [letter] Pearson G. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):317–8
Number of independent variables in the regression based prediction of oral health. Cohen ME, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;10(5):268–71
Dental visits and self-assessment of dental health status in the adult Danish population. Petersen PE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;11(3):162–8
Analyses of dental status among old-age pensioners in Norway. Rise J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct; 10(5):282–6
Dental health of Vietnamese Boat People on Pulau Bidong, Malaysia. Scheutz F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):255–8
Oral health in Tuvalu. Speake JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;10(4):173–7
Goals for oral health in the year 2000: cooperation between WHO, FDI and the national dental associations. Aggeryd T. **Int Dent J** 1983 Mar;33(1):55–9
The monitoring process and its importance for achievement of the global goals for oral health by the year 2000. Ainamo J. **Int Dent J** 1983 Mar;33(1):79–89
Indicators for oral health and their implications for developing countries. Barmes DE. **Int Dent J** 1983 Mar; 33(1):60–6
Indicators for oral health and their implications for industrialized nations. Greene JC. **Int Dent J** 1983 Mar; 33(1):67–72
Achievement of the goals for oral health: how can national dental associations and practising dentists contribute? Sundberg H. **Int Dent J** 1983 Mar;33(1):73–8
The oral effects of prolonged intermaxillary fixation by interdental eyelet wiring. Shephard BC, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):292–8
Effects of anti-epileptic drug treatment with carbamazepine or phenytoin on the oral state of children and adolescents. Lundström A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):482–8
Commercial and political influences on dental health. Holloway PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):159–63
Commercial and political influences on dental health. 2. The problems of health education. Mackie AC. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):164–8
Commercial and political influences on dental health. 3. The Federal Trade Commission looks at television advertising to children. Shaw JH. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):168–74
Commercial and political influences on dental health. 4. The effects of television advertising on children. Sweeney E. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):175–81
Relationship between dental state and dietary intake in 70-year-old males and females in Göteborg, Sweden: a population study. Osterberg T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Nov;9(6):509–21
Dental health and treatment requirements in students of Dunedin Teachers College. Brown RH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1982 Jul;78(353):85–8
The role of the Dental Health Foundation in the promotion of health for all. Davies GN. **NZ Dent J** 1982 Oct; 78(354):123–6
The effect of subvention on dental care and dental health. A clinical and survey study. Alanen P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(2):104–9
[A comparative study of the effect of subvention on dental status and dental health services use] Alanen P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;Suppl:1–119 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Longitudinal survey on the oro-dental health of dental surgery students at the University of Paris VII] Cavaillon JP, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;140:553–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data on personal and family characteristics and on practices of dental hygiene as a function of dental status] Lachapelle-Harvey D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Oct; 48(10):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of different treatment intervals on the oral health of patients with fixed dentures—results after 2 years] Strub JR, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983;38(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early education and motivation for oral prophylaxis] Saxer UP, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan; 93(1):27–36 (Ger)
[Tooth crowding and oral hygiene] Masztalerz A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic status of the oral cavity during radiation treatment of malignant maxillofacial tumors] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Recruiting care needs in an incremental type dental care program. Parker WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov; 147(11):953–5

ORAL HYGIENE

see related
DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

Long-term benefits of orthodontic treatment on oral hygiene. Feliu JL. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):473–7
Dental health of children in Australia 1977–1980. Carr LM. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Jun;27(3):169–75
Post-study effects of a school-based plaque control programme. Ashley FP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2; 153(9):337–8
Oral hygiene [letter] Gembali SS. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23; 154(8):235
Diagnostic potential of breath analysis in oral disease and hygiene [letter] Rao GS. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1692
Oral hygiene among Israeli kibbutz youth. Anaise JZ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;10(4):217–8
Oral hygiene instruction using a self inspection plaque index. Baab DA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun; 11(3):174–9
Effects of oral hygiene on periodontal tissues in a town in Yugoslavia. Djukanović D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):86–9
Dental health practices in Norwegian adults. Heloe LA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;10(6):308–12
Relationship of oral hygiene and sugar consumption to risk of caries in children. Kleemola-Kujala E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;10(5):224–33
Effect on caries and gingivitis of a preventive program based on oral hygiene measures and fluoride application. Zickert I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Dec; 10(6):289–95
Oral hygiene for children: a look at what we must have and what we should do. Leatherman GH. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep; 32(3):252–8
Oral self-care: a promising alternative behavior model. Weinstein P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):67–70 (40 ref.)
Effects of an oral hygiene punishment procedure on chronic rumination and collateral behaviors in monozygous twins. Singh NN, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Summer; 15(2):309–14
Longitudinal evaluation of a system for self-monitoring plaque control effectiveness in orthodontic patients. Boyd RL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):380–8
Evaluation of various feedback mechanisms in relation to compliance by adult patients with oral home care instructions. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan; 10(1):57–68
The relationship between pontic hygiene and mucosal inflammation in fixed bridge recipients. Silness J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):434–9
Phase contrast microscopic evaluation of subgingival plaque in combination with either conventional or antimicrobial home treatment of patients with periodontal inflammation. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):537–40
Early origins of hydrogen peroxide use in oral hygiene. A historical note. Gold SI. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr;54(4):247
Effects of oral hygiene on the results of periodontal surgery in beagle dogs with artificially created defects. van Dijk LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):291–8
[Data on personal and family characteristics and on practices of dental hygiene as a function of dental status] Lachapelle-Harvey D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Oct; 48(10):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral hygiene behavior of 14- and 15-year-old schoolchildren from the sociological viewpoint] Wingerath HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Picasso—a pioneer of oral hygiene?] Triadan H. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Apr;93(4):250–1 (Ger)
[Public health education tasks of the dentist for pregnant women] Dahncke B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):728–9 (Ger)
[Dental health knowledge and behavior of Berlin preschool children] Graehn G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bactericidal and bacteriostatic action of mouthwashes used in oral hygiene] Marin V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;31(5):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dental health: problems of dental caries, oral hygiene and gingivitis in the suburban metropolitan population of Mexico] Jensen K, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jun; 94(6):587–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pharmacy oral hygiene center. McGregor T. **Am Pharm** 1983 Apr;NS23(4):31, 34–5

METHODS

Nursology of mouth care: preventing, comforting and seeking activities related to mouth care. Speedie G. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):33–40
Clinical and microbiologic effectiveness of Keyes' method of oral hygiene on human periodontitis treated with and without surgery. Greenwell H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):457–61
Relative effects of plaque control and instrumentation on the clinical parameters of human periodontal disease. Cercek JF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):46–56
Preventing and treating periodontal disease with the Keyes technique: a preliminary assessment. Scheffler RM, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov;11(6):677–95
Critique of 'Preventing and treating periodontal disease with the Keyes technique: a preliminary assessment'. Schoen MH. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov;11(6):696–700
Teaching children to take more responsibility for their own dental treatment. Levy RL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):69–76
[Oral hygiene control by self-assessment of papillary bleeding] Sanderink RB, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Apr; 93(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental aspects in the preparation for healthy old age] Höcker M. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar-Apr;16(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tooth, mouth and prostheses care in geriatrics] Jung T. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar-Apr;16(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORAL HYGIENE INDEX see under **DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS**

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS

Oral manifestations of malnutrition II. The effect of minerals. Khadim MI. **JPMA** 1982 Aug;32(8):193–6
[Oral signs of skin and venereal diseases] Karvonen J. **Duodecim** 1983;99(4):299–305 (5 ref.) (Fin)

ORAL MEDICINE see **DENTISTRY**

ORAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ORAL SUBMUCOUS FIBROSIS see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

ORBICULARIS OCULI REFLEX see **BLINKING**

ORBIT

EMG as an aid in the retrieval of disinserted extraocular muscle. A case report. Lennerstrand G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):609–12
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit. Moseley I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):333–42
Orbital and periorbital cellulitis in children. Rubinstein JB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(1):15–21
Orbital foreign body—case reports. Baskararajan G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):53–5
Orbital cobalt irradiation combined with systemic corticosteroids for Graves' ophthalmopathy: comparison with systemic corticosteroids alone. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1139–44
Use of a previously completed prosthesis in the construction of a new orbital prosthesis. Kent K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):313–8
Correction of lower eyelid ptosis in the anophthalmic orbit: a long-term follow-up. Nolan WB 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):289–93
Neurofibromatous orbitocranial dysplasia in childhood. de Villiers JC. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):137–44
[Ophthalmologic surveillance of the Basedow patient. Importance of orbital echographic exams] Hache JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):413, 415–6 (Fre)
[Retrobulbar injection as a space-occupying mass in the orbit and the effects of mechanical compression] Strobel J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

The early treatment of orbital anomalies through craniofacial surgery. Caronni EP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):24–31

[Orbitofacial malformative syndrome according to P. Tessier's classification. Modern neuroradiologic approach. Contribution of tomodensitometry] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):323–7 **(Fre)**

[Orbitocraniofacial and ocular malformative syndromes] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:57–95 **(Fre)**

[Early treatment of orbital asymmetry in plagiocephaly] Marchac D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital malformations in the area of the eye and their significance in the diagnosis of major syndromes and in genetic counseling] Burck U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some histological aspects of the structure of the connective tissue system and its relationships with the blood vessels in the human orbit. Bergen MP. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):293–308

Orbital diameters: a new parameter for prenatal diagnosis and dating. Mayden KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):289–97

Current concepts on the management of orbital blow-out fractures. Koornneef L. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep; 9(3):185–200

Computed tomographic anatomy of the orbit. Unsöld R. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):45–80

Bony interorbital distance (BIOD), head size, and level of the cribriform plate relative to orbital height: II. Possible pathogenesis of orbital hypertelorism. Costaras M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(1):19–34

Bony interorbital distance (BIOD), head size, and level of the cribriform plate relative to orbital height: I. Normal standards for age and sex. Costaras M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(1):5–18

[The infraorbital gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse 1838)] Kühnel W. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New findings in orbital anatomy] Lang J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Emissary orbital foramen. Malhotra VK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Sep;40(3):185–6

B-scan ultrasonography of orbital varices. Song GX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):855–60

B-scan ultrasonic evaluation of a dilated superior ophthalmic vein in orbital and retro-orbital arteriovenous anomalies. Moster MR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 3(2):105–8

Exophthalmos in hemoglobin SC disease. Seeler RA. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):90–1

[Anatomical studies of the plexus ophthalmicus and plexus orbitalis medialis in sheep] Gadzhev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Various manifestations of orbital varices] Antaki S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:203–6 **(Fre)**

[Orbital phlebectasia: semiological aspects and therapeutic discussion] Romanet JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:199–202 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent exophthalmos of the orbit. Apropos of 3 cases] Arné JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):123–6 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral exophthalmos caused by thrombosis of intraorbital varices] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Oct; 63(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital veins and arteries in relation to the connective tissue system of the orbit] Bergen MP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;36(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasonography of the orbital vessels in intracranial arteriovenous malformations and meningeal hemorrhages] Zenglein JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 May–Jun; 54(3):195–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of the orbit] Decker K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of changes in orbital blood vessels with special reference to cavernous sinus fistula] Guthoff R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Eye and orbital size in the young and adult. Some postnatal experimental and clinical relationships. Sarnat BG. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(2):74–89

IMMUNOLOGY

TSH and orbital antibodies [letter] Waring S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):224–5

INJURIES

Penetrating orbital injury caused by an 'Afro comb'. Dabezies OH Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):780–2

Computed tomography in penetrating wounds of the orbit with retained foreign bodies. Weisman RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):265–8

Orbital haemorrhage and prolonged blindness: a treatable posterior optic neuropathy. Katz B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):549–53

Orbital foreign body—case reports. Baskararajan G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):53–5

Orbital trauma evaluation by computed tomography. Grove AS Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):133–53

Cerebellar abscess due to penetrating orbital wound. Amano K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1163–6

Blow-out fracture of the orbit. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations, and results in 90 patients treated. Bartkowski SB, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug; 10(3):155–64

Fronto-orbito-nasal dislocations. Secondary treatment of sequelae. Merville LC, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr; 11(2):71–82

A penetrating orbitocranial injury presenting as a gaze palsy [letter] Hungerford J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1072–3

Simulated blowout fracture of the orbit. Brinkley JR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jun;14(6):499–500

Blow-out fractures of the orbit. Stasior OG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:168–79

[Penetrating injuries of the brain through the orbit. Importance of graphic examinations] Malec R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 18;122(11):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oculo-orbital contusive syndrome and paradoxical palpebral retraction] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1073–5 **(Fre)**

[Traumatology of the orbit] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:97–111 **(Fre)**

[2 unusual intra-orbital, extra-ocular foreign bodies] Chalaye JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(4):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial injuries. Contribution of the scanner in emergencies] Deboise A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(4):214–7 **(Fre)**

[Pseudoadhesion of the rectus inferior to the orbit floor] de Decker W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of orbital injuries and tumors from the point of view of the ophthalmologist] Walser E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic foreign body of the orbit penetrating into the anterior cranial fossa] Brazowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982; 36(5–6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign bodies of the nasal cavity and orbit] Alimetov KhA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Effect of adrenaline on duration of infraorbital nerve block with lignocaine in the rat. Kircha S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):719–21

Central projections of the normal and 'regenerate' infraorbital nerve in adult rats subjected to neonatal unilateral infraorbital lesions: a transganglionic horseradish peroxidase study. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):137–44

Reorganization of trigeminal primary afferents following neonatal infraorbital nerve section in hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):337–42

Innervation of the orbital muscle of the mouse. Yamashita T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):543–54

Blindness following lacrimal nerve block. Carroll RP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):812–4

PATHOLOGY

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura's disease) of the orbit and ocular adnexa. Hidayat AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):176–89

[Case of mucormycotic phlegmon of the orbit with fatal outcome] Kontorovich IuI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(5):312–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy by steroid therapy, orbital radiation therapy, plasmapheresis and thyroxine replacement. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):495–501

RADIOGRAPHY

Oblique lateral projection of the orbital floor. Laurin S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(4):423–32

Computed orbital phlebography of the cavernous sinuses. Ericson K, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):745–7

Computer analysis of orbital fat and muscle volumes in Graves ophthalmopathy. Forbes G, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):737–40

The teardrop appearance of the superior ophthalmic vein on computed tomography [letter] Janus C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):121–2

Computed tomographic scanning for locating an emplaced plastic orbital plate. Schwarz GS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):761–2

Comparison of iopamidol with three other contrast media in orbital venography/cavernous sinography. Macpherson P. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):539–40

Orbital computed tomography: technical aspects. Beck TJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):7–43

Computed tomographic scanning or orbital inflammations. Trokel SL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):81–98

Ectopic orbital lacrimal gland tissue. Appel N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1010–2

Towne (half-axial) and semisagittal computed tomography in the evaluation of blow-out fractures of the orbit. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr; 7(2):306–9

CT of the orbit: current status with high resolution computed tomography. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983; 24(4):183–92

The longitudinal orbital CT projection: a versatile image for orbital assessment. Marsh JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):308–17

[Oculo-orbital topometry-normal and pathological dynamic aspects] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:31–56 **(Fre)**

[Static anatomy of the normal orbit in the adult] Campagne JC. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:13–29 **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry in oculo-orbital pathology. Principles, technics, basis of interpretation, dosimetry] Guibert-Tranier F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; Spec No:7–12 **(Fre)**

[Guide for interpretation of an orbital scan] Vignaud J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:229–36 **(Fre)**

[Computer-tomoraphic image of the intraorbital optic nerve in a 'streetcar-rail' shape] Brégeat P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicosis of the orbit in the CT image] Hagemann J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):91–3 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the orbits in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Langenbruch K. **ROFO** 1981 Jul; 135(1):29–32 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the orbit] Schneider GH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;95(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cavity formation in obliterated orbita before application of a cosmetic prosthesis. Bondar VS. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1982;24(3):172–9

Resorbable implant for orbital defects. Chuang EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):547–9

Surgical approach to the medial retrobulbar space. Leone CR Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):1–5

Increase in orbital volume obtained by decompression in dried skulls. Stabile JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 95(3):327–31

The role of the periorbitum in cranioorbital surgery [letter] Habal MB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):356

Orbital exenteration and reconstruction for massive basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of cutaneous origin. Savage RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):458–66

Use of temporal fascia and muscle as an autograft. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):262–4

High-dose radiation to the orbit. A cause of skin graft failure after exenteration. Savar DE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 100(11):1755–7

Management of inadequate transantral orbital decompression with extended lateral orbitotomy. Hurwitz J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):194–6

Inferior orbitotomy. A new approach to the orbital floor. Tessier P. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):569–75

Decompression of the orbit. Gillissen JP. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):398–9

Application of craniofacial surgical precepts in orbital reconstruction following trauma and tumour removal. Wolfe SA. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;10(4):212–23

Surgical considerations in the prosthetic treatment of ocular and orbital defects. Parr GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Mar;49(3):379–85

Exenteration of the orbit in selected cases of severe orbital contracture. Small RG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):236–8

An autogenous kinetic dermis-fat orbital implant: an updated technique. Smith B, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1067–71

The management of the orbit in surgery of the paranasal sinuses. Montgomery WW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May;16(2):423–40

Frontofacial advancement with bony separation in craniofacial dysostosis. Anderl H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):303–7

The pectoralis major for single-stage reconstruction of the difficult wounds of the orbit and pharyngoesophagus. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):468–77

Orbital reconstruction. Janecka IP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):20–6

Presumed aspergillosis associated with orbital floor prosthesis. Hart WG, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Aug;78(8):64–5

Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy: emplacement of the Jones Pyrex glass tube. Callahan A, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:123–8

Orbital implants and post enucleation socket syndrome. Tyers AG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):90–2

[Choice of surgical approach in orbital expansive lesions] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May;39(3):194–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)
[Orbital decompression] Safář S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Repair of the conjunctival sac in anophthalmos] Krastinova D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subciliary approach in orbital surgery] Merlier C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New accomplishments in decompression of the orbit] Bonavolonta A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:281 (Fre)
[Superior external orbitotomy. A variant of the neurosurgical approach to orbital tumors] van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:240–3 (Fre)
[Traps in orbitotomy] Corbé C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal transnasal canthopexy—technic and indications in orbitopalpebral surgery] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1009–13 (Fre)
[Role of the levator and its use in the repair of retracted anophthalmic cavities] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A plea for anterior and lateral orbitotomy] Kommerell G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sclera silicone implants of the orbit] Meyer-Rüsenberg HW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosurgical approach to the orbital roof in premature craniosynostoses] Sörensen N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniofacial surgery] Anderl H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations in orbital surgery from an ophthalmological point of view] Walser E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Sep;181(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORBITAL DISEASES

Management of the child with a red and swollen eye. Teele DW. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):258–62

CLASSIFICATION

The classification and management of acute orbital pseudotumors. Rootman J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1040–8

COMPLICATIONS

Fibrous dysplasia of the orbit with optic nerve decompression. Donoso LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):80–3
Unilateral proptosis in Nigerians: causes and differential diagnosis. Majekodunmi S. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 17(5):203–6
Osteomyelitis of the supra orbital margin. Krishna G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):111–2
Orbital leiomyoma accompanied by orbital pseudotumor. Saga T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):175–82
Ocular and orbital involvement in leukemia. Kincaid MC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(4):211–32 (102 ref.)
Evisceration, enucleation, and anophthalmic contracted socket. Tenzel RR. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:105–14
[Exophthalmos of benign etiology. Surgical treatment] Trepsat F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:274–80 (Fre)
[2 case reports of nontumor unilateral exophthalmos in Africans] Vedy J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:266–8 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital extradural cyst of the orbital optic nerve: case report. Celli P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):208–10

DIAGNOSIS

Acute and subacute orbital myositis. Weinstein GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):209–17
The ocular adnexa in childhood. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;202:221–36
An approach to diagnosis of orbital disease. Rootman J. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):102–7
Acute recurrent orbital myositis. Ludwig I, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):41–7
Orbital myositis. Spoor TC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):67–74
Hydatid cyst of the orbit. Sangawe JL, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Aug;85(4):149–51
Bacterial periorbital and orbital cellulitis in childhood. Weiss A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):195–203
Granulomatous diseases of the ocular adnexa. Weiner J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):519–28 (68 ref.)
Eye and paranasal sinus infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S28–32
Orbital inflammations. Blodi FC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:1–17
Orbital inflammations and lymphoid tumors. Jakobiec FA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:52–85
Eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit. Arnow SJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):41–8
[Orbitology. Contemporary trends in the diagnosis and therapy of orbital diseases] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Non-tumorous destruction and deformity in the region of the paranasal sinuses] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pseudotumors of the orbit] Přívara M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):202–5 (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis of exophthalmos in childhood] Bluth K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral exophthalmos] Bosshard C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necrotizing granulomatous inflammation of the orbit and the paranasal sinuses belonging to the group of rheumatic diseases—clinical and therapeutic aspects] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orbital diseases from an ophthalmological viewpoint] Fanta H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral orbital pseudotumor] Gračner B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pathologic correlation in the diagnosis of lymphoid pseudotumors and lymphomas of the orbit] Kampik A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New findings in orbital anatomy] Lang J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of clinical findings in orbital infections during the last 30 years (1950–79)] Parunović A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angioplastic lymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura disease)] Takahashi T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb;182(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orbital phlegmon in childhood] Pancochar H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;194(6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periorbital cellulitis and sepsis in infants] Okland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jul 10;102(19–21):1010–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Analysis of the value of diagnostic investigations in the differential diagnosis of orbital lesions] Mondelski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Splenic and orbital hydatid cysts and treatment with mebendazole (a case report). Agarwal MB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):115–7
Management and complications of bacterial periorbital and orbital cellulitis. Newell FW, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):209–14

ETIOLOGY

Allergic periorbital mucopyocele in children. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):299–303
Cause of enophthalmos secondary to maxillary sinus mucocele [letter] Traustason OI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):838–40
Mucormycosis: case presentation and discussion. Lazzaro EC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):660–2
Anaerobic orbital cellulitis. Partamian LG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;15(2):123–6
Orbital inflammation, myositis, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Grimson BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):736–8
Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):51–2
Self-induced orbital emphysema as a presenting sign of Munchausen's syndrome. Winans JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep;93(9):1209–11
Bilateral pansinus mucocele with bilateral orbital and intracranial extension. Jacobson AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):507–9
Periorbital cellulitis and paranasal sinusitis: a reappraisal. Shapiro ED, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 1(2):91–4
[Etiology and treatment of orbital fistula] Wang WJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;19(2):97–8 (Chi)
[Retrobulbar inflammations from the viewpoint of sinus etiology] Stěrbová E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 31(5):270–4 (Cze)
[Sinus histiocytosis with orbital and intracranial localization] Weber F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:209–15 (Fre)
[Disorders of the orbit in relation to the paranasal sinuses] Wustrow F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sinugenic complications of the orbits] Strupler W. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory processes in the orbit of sinus in children and adults] Stanisavljević B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar; 110(3):297–303 (Scc)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoproliferative disorders of the orbit: an immunological approach to diagnosis and pathogenesis. Garner A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):561–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Orbital mycosis an attempt to evolve an experimental model. Dayal Y, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):319–21
Orbital aspergillosis. Dortzbach RK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Mar;14(3):240–4

OCCURRENCE

[Orbital disorders in Lausanne in the past 15 years (1967–1981)] Ducrey N. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:191–4 (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Orbital echinococcosis. Report of two cases studied by computerized tomography. Kars Z, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):197–9

PATHOLOGY

Orbital aspergillosis. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Austin P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(2):166–9
Orbital sarcoidosis. A case report. Leino M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):809–14
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura's disease) of the orbit and ocular adnexa. Hidayat AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):176–89
Episcleral and orbital pseudorheumatoid nodules. Ross MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):418–21
Orbital inflammatory pseudotumor: clinicopathologic study of 22 cases. Hara Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):80–9
[Pathologic anatomy of orbital diseases] Blodi FC. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of mucormycotic phlegmon of the orbit with fatal outcome] Kontorovich IuI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(5):312–3 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic (CT) scanning in orbital disease. Ruchman MC. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):326–9
Orbital histiocytosis on computed tomography. Banna M, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):167–70
Computed tomography in ophthalmology. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):1–240
Orbital computed tomography: technical aspects. Beck TJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):7–43
Introduction: computed tomography in ophthalmology—the first decade. Grove AS Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):1–5
Computed tomography for evaluation of sinus disorders involving the orbit. Momose KJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):181–96
Computed tomographic scanning or orbital inflammations. Trokel SL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):81–98
Childhood orbital pathology: investigation by computed tomography. Bozzao L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):25–8
Spontaneous subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Nakai K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):100–2
[Computerized tomography — principles and advantages for diagnosis of orbital diseases] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):297–302 (Cze)
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of orbital diseases] Katevuo K, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(2):151–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Tomodensitometry and basedowian ophthalmopathy (orbitopathy)] Lemoine JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:133–45 (Fre)
[Tomodensitometry and nonbasedowian inflammatory orbital pathology] Lemoine JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:113–24, 129–32 (Fre)
[A case of spontaneous intraorbital hematoma: value of tomodensitometry] Sellem E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1503–5 (Fre)
[Guide for interpretation of an orbital scan] Vignaud J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:229–36 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of orbital abscesses by computed tomography] Bleckmann H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic and clinical findings in posterior scleritis and orbital pseudotumor] Wieder M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of carotid arteriography in orbital diseases] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982; 46(5–6):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical evaluation of the usefulness of various invasive radiological methods used in orbital pathology based on personal experience] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of phlebography of the ocular veins in orbital diseases based on our case material] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ophthalmological radiodiagnosis: present status and future prospects] Ziemiański A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982; 46(5–6):295–9 **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic inflammatory orbital pseudotumours by radiotherapy. Orcutt JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):570–4

SURGERY

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia involving the orbita. A case report. Bostad L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):419–26

Subperiosteal abscess of the orbit. Harris GJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):751–7

Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):51–2

Treatment of cranio-orbital fibrous dysplasia. Jackson IT, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):138–41

Simulated blowout fracture of the orbit. Brinkley JR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jun;14(6):499–500

Use of the Shaw scalpel in ophthalmic surgery. Moazed KT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 May;14(5):432–4

Symposium on diseases and surgery of the lids, lacrimal apparatus, and orbit. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:1–478

Orbital decompression in Graves ophthalmopathy. Anderson RL. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:18–40

Surgical management of eye changes in Graves disease, with special emphasis on lid retraction. Boniuk M. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:41–51

Management of established enophthalmos with a seeing eye. Collin JR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):98–100

[Choice of surgical approach in orbital expansive lesions] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May;39(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The correction of supra-tarsal depression after enucleation] Trepsat F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye-conserving orbitotomy in extremely large orbital masses] Laffers Z, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(5):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intraorbital foreign bodies] Mićović V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subperiostal hematoma of the orbit] Horaczek A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Jun;9(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Orbital emphysema complicated by acute central retinal artery occlusion: case report and treatment. Linberg JV. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):747–9

Management of the contracted socket. Collin JR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):93–7

[Orbital cellulitis—analysis of 6 cases] Tang JD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):248–50 **(Chi)**

[Orbital tumors treated at the Kenyatta National Hospital in Nairobi from 1978–1981] Klauss V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumescent orbital hemorrhages] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhino-orbital mucormycosis: report of a case] Pereira VG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ORBITAL FRACTURES see under **SKULL FRACTURES**

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS

CLASSIFICATION

[Lymphoid tumors of the orbit. Attempt at classification. The place of immunohistological methods in diagnosis] Entraygues H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:218–22 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal folds and refractive errors associated with orbital tumors. An analysis. Friberg TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):598–603

The symptomatology of tumours of the anterior visual pathways. McDonald WI. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 9(4):381–90

Intraosseous hemophilic pseudotumor of the orbit. Wenzl DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 May–Jun; 20(3):109–11

Orbital leiomyoma accompanied by orbital pseudotumor. Saga T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):175–82

CONGENITAL

Congenital orbital teratoma. Berlin AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(3):208–16

[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in a newborn infant] Kubištová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

NMR imaging in the evaluation of orbital tumors. Hawkes RC, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):254–6

Sector B-scan ultrasonographic 'hemangiomalike' pattern. Cappaert WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):74–7

Primary carcinoid tumor of the orbit. A clinicopathologic study with histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1395–8

Orbital tumours. Smith VH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul; 28(1):22, 24, 29–30

Recurrence of benign orbital neurilemmoma (schwannoma) after 22 years. Chisholm IA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):271–3

Chondroid chordoma of the base of the skull: orbital and other neuro-ophthalmological symptoms. Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):5–15

Orbital involvement in Ollier's disease (multiple enchondromatosis). De Laey JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):149–54

Multiple meningiomas involving the orbit and the cranial cavity. A case report. Kars Z, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):119–22

Echographic study of exophthalmos and neoformative endocular pathology in childhood. Motolese E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):17–20

Orbital inflammatory pseudotumor: clinicopathologic study of 22 cases. Hara Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):80–9

D-scan ultrasonography of orbital lesion. Ito N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):210–7

The use of computed tomography and ultrasonography in the evaluation of orbital masses. Char DH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(1):49–63

Modern diagnosis of orbital tumors. Blodi FC, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:129–49

Orbital inflammations and lymphoid tumors. Jakobiec FA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:52–85

Tumors of the lacrimal gland and lacrimal sac. Jakobiec FA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:190–202

[Ultrasonographic imaging of orbital tumors] Song GX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):39–42 (Chi)

[Diagnosis and therapeutic outlooks on meningiomas affecting the orbit] Vladyka V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemolymphangioma of the orbit in children] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital dermoid cysts] François P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:207–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of neurinoma of the orbit] Erhart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May;82(5):695–7 **(Fre)**

[Investigation of space-occupying orbital lesions: echography or computer tomography?] Bigar F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of exophthalmos in childhood] Bluth K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral exophthalmos] Bosshard C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital diseases from an ophthalmological viewpoint] Fanta H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic correlation in the diagnosis of mesenchymal tumors of the orbit] Hasenfratz G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathologic correlation in the diagnosis of lymphoid pseudotumors and lymphomas of the orbit] Kampik A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of echographic, tomographic and histological findings in orbital tumors] Nover A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological correlations in the diagnosis of primary tumors of the lacrimal gland] Riedel K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary manifestations of malignant histiocytosis in the orbit] Trinkmann R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncocytoma of the ocular adnexa] Riedel K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic structure of orbital tumors] Plucińska H. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical course, treatment and prognosis of orbital fibrosarcomas] Gavrilova NK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liquid-crystal thermography in the diagnosis of orbital hemangiomas in children] Sukhodoeva LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical therapy of orbit rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Acquaviva A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):45–8

Local injection of steroids for juvenile hemangiomas which disturb the visual axis. Brown BZ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug;13(8):630–3

[Immunosuppressive drug therapy of inflammatory orbital pseudotumor: a preliminary report] Cai MQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):208–9 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual course of malignant lymphoma] Skorpik C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chloroma] Russo A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-radiation fibrosarcoma] Kuleshova LF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):64–7 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulsating exophthalmos: orbital tumors in siblings. Kennedy RE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:205–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of an ocular adnexal lymphoid T tumor by monoclonal antibodies. Laroche L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(1):43–9

OCCURRENCE

[Etiology of orbital tumors in children in eastern Algeria] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chemodectoma of the orbit: report of a case. Zhang L, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):60–2

Leiomyoma of the orbit. Vigstrup J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):992–7

Typologia histologica WHO tumorum oculi eiusque adnexorum, Latine reddita numerisque disposita. A Latin translation and coded compendium of the World Health Organization's Histological typing of tumours of the eye and its adnexa. Andersen SR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;154:1–37

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma [letter] Litricin O. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):554–6

Oculodermal melanocytosis (nevus of Ota) and orbital malignant melanoma. Haim T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1132–6

Juvenile fibrosarcoma of the orbit and eyelid. A study of five cases. Weiner JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 101(2):253–9

Nasal polyposis with invasion into the orbit. Arab M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):273–4

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Pathologic quiz case 1. Mills SE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):372–4

Case report of granular cell myoblastoma arising within the medial rectus muscle. Moriarty P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):17–22

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the neurocranium in infancy. Walsh JW, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982 Sep–Oct; 9(5):329–46

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of orbital tumours. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(4):165–70

Orbital pseudotumor. Pathologic and therapeutic considerations. Nicole S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):57–60

Verrucous carcinoma invading the orbit: report of a case. Taybos GM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;38(1):31–4

Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. A correlation of the clinical course with orbital involvement, pterygoid erosion or pterygopalatine invasion and cervical metastases. Gullane PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):141–5

Endodermal sinus tumor (yolk-sac carcinoma) of the orbit. Katz NN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Sep–Oct;19(5):270–4

Case of primary orbital hemangiopericytoma. Abe M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):90–5

Lymphoid tumors of the orbit and ocular adnexa: a clinicopathologic study of 42 cases. Hara Y. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):345–58

Orbital myxoma. Shukla SM, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Apr–May;14(3):48–9

Granular cell tumor of the orbit: case report and review of the literature. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Feb;14(2):125–9

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of metastatic orbital tumors. Dresner SC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 May–Jun; 27(6):397–8

[Cytodiagnosis of orbital and blepharal tumors] Peng XJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):178–80 **(Chi)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) in ophthalmology] Dhermy P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cutaneous horn developed at the expense of a total orbital skin graft and rapidly evolving into an epithelioma] Zolog N. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(11):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbito-cranial hemangiopericytic meningioma] Rossazza C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep;54(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic anatomy of orbital diseases] Blodi FC. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital tumors in childhood] Giessmann HG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An orbital pseudotumor with unusual extension] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital neurilemmoma originated from the supraorbital nerve: case report] Horie Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–morphologic features and prognosis of malignant tumors of the vessels of the orbit] Terent'eva LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous hemangiomas of the orbit: value of CT, angiography, and phlebography. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):741–4

Myositic pseudotumour of the orbit. Ross WH. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):199–201

Computed tomographic scanning or orbital tumors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter; 22(4):99–131

Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit. Graves VB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec; 6(6):1196–7

Malignant lymphoma of the nervous system. Palacios E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):689–701

Congenital orbital teratoma. Plonsky L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):367–9

Childhood orbital pathology: investigation by computed tomography. Bozzao L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):25–8

Solitary neurinoma of the anterior cranial fossa. Case report. Mauro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):45–9

Aspects of neuroradiological investigation in childhood orbital tumors. Venturi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):21–4

Invasive orbital pseudotumor—CT demonstration of extension beyond orbit. Edwards MK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(4):215–7

Intradiploic meningioma of the orbital roof. Pompili A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):565–8

Computed tomography of orbitalfacial neurofibromatosis. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):113–6

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of orbital diseases] Katevuo K, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(2):151–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Tomodensitometric study of expansive processes in the orbit] Berges O, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:147–93 **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomographic diagnostic error in staphyloma posticum] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computer tomography in primary and secondary orbital tumors] Müller RP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the diagnosis of various orbital tumors by computed tomography] Rogozhin VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of roentgenological methods of examination in the diagnosis of orbital neoplasms] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells in the evaluation of hemangiomas of the skull and orbit: concise communication. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1080–4

[Radionuclide methods of diagnosing tumors in ophthalmology] Dubinskaia LR. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):79–85 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fast neutron therapy for orbital adenoid cystic carcinoma. Sidrys LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):42–5

[Bilateral orbital lymphomas treated with radiotherapy] Haye C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:216–7 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas of the orbit] Gailer H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Sep;158(9):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphoma of the orbital region] Dodo Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results of the x-ray therapy of angiomas of the orbital area and adjacent portions of the face in children] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Fronto–orbital reconstruction following resection of benign tumor. Raulo Y. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):549–54

Application of craniofacial surgical precepts in orbital reconstruction following trauma and tumour removal. Wolfe SA. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;10(4):212–23

SECONDARY

Simultaneous ocular and orbital involvement from metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Buys R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1165–7, 1170–1

Subacute bilateral malignant exophthalmos due to orbital medulloblastoma metastases. Vanneste JA. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):441–3

Orbital metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):57–8

Metastatic islet cell carcinoma: a potentially treatable cause of 'carcinoma of unknown origin.' Weitberg AB, et al. **CA** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):167–71

CT and intracranial manifestations of otorhinologic disease. Keller MA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):407–10

[Secondary orbital tumors originating from the paranasal sinuses—clinical and pathological analysis of 26 cases] Wu BF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):201–2 **(Chi)**

[Orbital metastasis revealing cancer of the kidney (apropos of a case)] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Jun–Oct; 4(2–3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and histological findings in metastatic orbital tumors] Küchle HJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of successful treatment of extensive esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity invading the ethmoid labyrinth, maxillary and frontal sinuses and the orbit] Romashov SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (3):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Unilateral exophthalmos as primary manifestation of an adenocarcinoma of the colon (letter)] Curull Serrano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):473 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cancer excision from eyelids and ocular adnexa. The Mohs' fresh tissue technique and reconstruction. A five-year study of 109 patients. Callahan MA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):289–94

Palatal defect reconstruction with hinged nasal septum flap. Borges AF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):167–71

Cancer excision from eyelids and ocular adnexa: the Mohs fresh tissue technique and reconstruction. Callahan A, et al. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):322–9

Intraorbital expanding lesions in infancy. Neurosurgical treatment. Benedetti A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):41–3

The ophthalmologist's approach to orbital surgery. Frezzotti R. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):1–10

Fronto–orbital osteomas. Gambacorta D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):53–6

The surgical approach to intraorbital tumors in children. Migliavacca F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):29–32

Benign schwannoma involving the infratemporal fossa and orbit. Jones HS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):200–1

Evaluation of and access to posterior orbital tumors. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):766–71

Sclerosing orbital pseudotumor. Abramovitz JN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):463–8

The surgical management of orbital neurofibromatosis. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):751–8

Surgical approaches to orbital lesions. Boniuk M. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:150–67

[Orbital tumors—clinical analysis of 61 cases] Lu QM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):203–5 **(Chi)**

[Choice of surgical approach in orbital expansive lesions] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May;39(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Superior external orbitotomy. A variant of the neurosurgical approach to orbital tumors] van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:240–3 **(Fre)**

[Traps in orbitotomy] Corbé C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the orbit] Ducrey N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):297–8 **(Fre)**

[Orbital epidermoid cyst in an adult. Transconjunctival approach] Lepori JC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;54(2):159–63 **(Fre)**

[A plea for anterior and lateral orbitotomy] Kommerell G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye-conserving orbitotomy in extremely large orbital masses] Laffers Z, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(5):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of orbital injuries and tumors from the point of view of the ophthalmologist] Walser E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarkable course of a rhabdomyosarcoma in the orbit] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of benign tumors of the anterior base of the skull] Jahnke K. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranio-facial neoplasia. Therapeutic possibilities and reconstructive modalities] Curioni C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late treatment results in hemangiomas of the lids and orbit in children] Maevskaia GM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial approach in retrobulbar tumors] Savinykh VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tumours of the orbit and nasopharynx [letter] Mann JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):549

[An embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit in a young adult] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:223–7 **(Fre)**

[Orbital tumors treated at the Kenyatta National Hospital in Nairobi from 1978–1981] Klauss V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of orbital diseases from the ophthalmologic viewpoint] Lund OE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of hemangiomas of the protective apparatus of the eye in children] Semenova GS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment procedure in hemangiomas of the lids and orbit in children] Vasil'eva SF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Multilobular osteoma (chondroma rodens) in a horse. Richardson DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):289–91

Osteosarcoma in a phthisical feline eye. Woog J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):209–14

ORCHITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Epidemic parotitis as one of the causes of male infertility] Stekhun FI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous epididymo–orchitis. A review of 20 cases. Ferrie BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):437–9

Epididymo–orchitis due to Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Jayanetra P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):576

Tuberculous epididymo–orchitis: a case report. Stein AL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):613

[Acute testicular syndromes of surgical interest] Gesmundo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 31;38(10):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of chymotrypsin in inflammatory diseases of the scrotal organs] Glozman VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental allergic orchitis induced by unilateral intratesticular bacterial infection in guinea–pigs. Sanui H, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):45–51

Salmonella enteritidis: testicular abscess in a newborn. Foster R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):790–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of murine experimental allergic orchitis. Kohno S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2675–82

Acrosomal autoantigens of guinea pig sperm. I. The purification of an aspermatogenic protein, AP2. Teuscher C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):317–22

Experimental allergic orchitis: the isolation and partial characterization of an aspermatogenic polypeptide (AP3) with an apparent sequential disease–inducing determinant(s). Teuscher C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2683–8

Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses to aspermatogenic antigen in experimental allergic orchitis in the guinea–pig. Meng AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):279–88

Immune complex orchitis in infertile men. Immunoelectron microscopy of abnormal basement membrane structures. Salomon F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):555–67

Immunologic aspects of cryptorchidism. Mengel W, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):349–52

[Experimental autoimmune orchitis induced by bacterial infection in guinea–pigs] Sanui H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;73(12):657–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

'Nonspecific' granulomatous orchitis. Tărăbuţă–Cordun G. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):103–8

Inflammation of the testis, epididymis, peritesticular membranes, and scrotum. Mikuz G, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982; 17 (Pt 1):101–28 (95 ref.)

[Granulomatous orchiepididymitis] Manganelli A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Nodular periorchitis of the tunica vaginalis] Lifschitz O, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ORCIPRENALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to bronchodilator drug administration by a new reservoir aerosol delivery system and a review of other auxiliary delivery systems. Tobin MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):670–5

A comparative study of various combinations of ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol in allergic asthmatic patients. Bruderman I, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):208–10

An education program that improves the psychomotor skills needed for metaproterenol inhaler use. O'Bey KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):945–8

Pirbuterol versus orciprenaline aerosols in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Beumer HM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):147–66

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Objective and subjective tremor responses to oral beta 2 agents on first exposure. A comparison of metaproterenol and terbutaline. Jenne JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):607–10

Drug-induced hypertension and cerebral irritation in an infant. Fergus M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):469–70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative studies of atropine methonitrate and its combination with reproterol in chronic airway obstruction. Macha HN, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):774–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of reproterol in plasma using on-line trace enrichment and amperometric detection with a rotating working electrode. Hageman RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:239–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of orciprenaline, strophanthin and propranolol on left-ventricular hemodynamics in patients with endocavitary pacemakers] Giec L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of the Alupent test] Mitić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metaproterenol sulfate for asthmatic children with therapeutic serum theophylline concentrations. Kelly HW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):49–54

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic refractoriness induced by theophylline or metaproterenol in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11; 31(15):1567–73

[Energetic metabolism of the placenta and vascular blood flow as criteria for the choice of drugs in risk pregnancy—results of our investigations] Zrubek H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical comparison of albuterol, isoetharine, and metaproterenol given by aerosol inhalation. Berezuk GP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):129–34

Nonprescription bronchodilators. Berman BA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):18, 22

Combination low-dose metaproterenol–theophylline therapy in asthma. Busse WW, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(2):85–91

[Orciprenaline (Alupent) in resuscitation for circulatory arrest? Experimental comparison between orciprenaline and adrenaline in dogs] Meuret GH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul;32(7):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hexoproline in broncho-obstructive syndromes: a double-blind method for comparison with orciprenaline] Mariotta S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):361–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial with bronchodilator agents in obstructive bronchitis in infants and preschool children] Torrealba I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Teratology study with orciprenaline sulfate in rabbits. Matsuo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):808–10

ORF see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

ORF VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

ORGAN CULTURE

Differentiated cell and organ culture in toxicity testing. Balls M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;52 Suppl 2:115–37

Fungal contamination in organ culture. Nelson JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):280–3

Human colorectal tumours in short-term organ culture. A stathmokinetic study. Pritchett CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Sep;15(5):555–64

Cell proliferation in explant cultures of human colon. Usugane M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):225–33

Murine tooth organ transplantation after in vitro culture. Riviere GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):980–4

Isotransplantation of fetal mouse pancreas in experimental diabetes. Effect of gestational age and organ culture. Mandel TE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov;47(5):477–83

Amphibian organ culture in experimental toxicology: the effects of paracetamol and phenacetin on cultured tissues from urodele and anuran amphibians. Clothier RH, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(1):31–40

[Effect of various components of the culture medium (sera, embryonal extract) on the maintenance of granulocytic-macrophagal precursors in organ cultures of human embryo liver] Makartseva TM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Submersion culture of the intact fetal lung. McAteer JA, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):210–8

Corneal preservation in an indigenous medium–reconstituted honey. Arora I, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):341–6

A comparison of two buffering systems for lens organ culture. Korte I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(4):265–8

Reduction of the immunogenicity of fetal mouse pancreas allografts by organ culture in 90 percent oxygen. Collier SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):233–7

ORGAN FAILURE, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE**

ORGAN OF CORTI

ANALYSIS

Adenine nucleotides of the organ of Corti under metabolic stress. Thalmann I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb; 92(2):199–203

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multipolar spiral ganglion neurons following organ of Corti loss. Webster DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):356–9

A study of cochlear innervation in the young cat with the Golgi method. Ginzberg RD, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 May; 10(2):227–46

CYTOLOGY

Sustentacular cells of the organ of Corti—the tectal cells of the outer tunnel. Henson MM, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 May;10(2):153–66

Differential labeling of sensory cell and neural populations in the organ of Corti following amino acid incubations. Schwartz IR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):185–200

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of combined gentamicin and white noise on the spiral organ of young guinea pigs. A structural study. Dodson HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 94(3–4):193–202

Ototoxic effect of an aminoglycoside drug on an immature inner ear. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:1–5

Transplacental kanamycin ototoxicity in the guinea pig. Raphael Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):45–51

Kanamycin induced ototoxicity in the laboratory rat. A comparative morphological and audiometric study. Astbury PJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep;50(3–4):267–78

Time dependent, ultrastructural changes in corti organ following aminoglycosides damage. Catalano GB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):521–4

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the histochemical organization of the spiral organ in chronic exposure to noise] Karapanchev AB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Serial section reconstruction of the neural poles of hair cells in the human organ of Corti. I. Inner hair cells. Nadol JB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):599–614

PATHOLOGY

Holes in the reticular lamina after noise exposure: implication for continuing damage in the organ of Corti. Bohne BA, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):41–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations of the organ of Corti under in vivo-like conditions. Frommer GH. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):451–60

Intercellular communication in the supporting cells of the organ of Corti. Santos-Sacchi J, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Mar; 9(3):317–26

[Responses of auditory cortex neurons in the cat to electric stimulation of nerve fibers innervating the receptor cells of different parts of the organ of Corti] Volkov IO. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):418–25 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose rate to the inner ear during Mössbauer experiments. Kliauga P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Apr;28(4):359–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the development of afferent and efferent synapses on outer hair cells of the guinea pig organ of Corti. Jones DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(3):533–49

Fine structure of the sensory epithelium of guinea-pig organ of Corti: subsurface cisternae and lamellar bodies in the outer hair cells. Saito K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):467–81

Distribution and polarity of actin in inner ear supporting cells. Slepecky N, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun;10(3):359–70

Scanning electron microscopy of the human organ of Corti. Wright A. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):269–78

Serial section reconstruction of the neural poles of hair cells in the human organ of Corti. II. outer hair cells. Nadol JB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):780–91

Cochlear effects of cryosurgery. Suzuki M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1295–300

Cochlear effects of cryosurgery. Suzuki M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1295–300

[Observation of the attachment of the tectorial membrane to the surface of the organ of Corti in the neonatal hamster] Inagaki C. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20; 86(5):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor surface of Corti's organ in guinea pig embryos] Vinnikov IaA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 19(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGAN PRESERVATION see under **TISSUE PRESERVATION**

ORGAN SPECIFICITY

Organ and species specificity in chemical carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium, March 1981, Raleigh, North Carolina. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:1–693

Subcellular metabolic activation systems: their utility and limitations in predicting organ and species specific carcinogenesis of chemicals. Bartsch H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:353–75

Trans-species and trans-tissue extrapolation of carcinogenicity assays. Clayson DB. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 24:637–51

Species and organ differences in the biotransformation of chemical carcinogens. Juchau MR. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 24:273–81

Cell-mediated mutagenesis, an approach to studying organ specificity of chemical carcinogens. Langenbach R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:377–90

Species specificity in nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Lijinsky W. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:63–75

The nature of organ specificity in chemical carcinogenesis. Rice JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:1–22

Organ specificity and interspecies differences in carcinogenesis by metabolism-independent alkylating agents. Rice JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:77–105

Organ and species specificity in nickel subsulfide carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 24:107–27

Species differences in response to aromatic amines. Weisburger EK. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:23–47

Organ specificity and tumor promotion. Yuspa SH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:157–71

Immunological comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) extracted from tumours of various organs: their use in radioimmunological CEA determinations. Lamerz R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):823–32

Normally occurring inhibitory cells for natural killer cell activity. I. Organ distribution. Zöller M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):14–26

Metabolic activation as a basis for organ-selective toxicity. Boyd MR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):87–99 (40 ref.)

Organ and species specificity of epithelial growth. Heckman CA. **In Vitro** 1983 Jan;19(1):31–40

[Proliferation kinetics of various tissues following administration of different carcinogens of different kinds of organotropism] Urban H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essence and relationship of the concepts of 'differentiation', 'determination' and 'specialization'] Klishov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):73–81 **(Rus)**

ORGAN SURVIVAL see **TISSUE SURVIVAL**

ORGAN WEIGHT

The relationship between organ weights and body weights, facial dimensions, and dental dimensions in a population of olive baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Gest TR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun;61(2):189–96

Endocrine consequences of portacaval anastomosis in female rats. Shih-Hocllwarth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):E288–93

Organ weights and body composition in chickens as related to the energy and amino acid requirements: effects of strain, sex, and age. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan; 62(1):152–63

[Quantity of foods, weight of anatomic structures and body weight in the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus, L., 1766)] Piérard J, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Nov;41(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ibuprofen-induced gastrointestinal changes. Dudkiewicz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):693–701

Carbon tetrachloride nephrotoxicity in rats with reduced renal mass. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):264–9

The effects of D- and/or L-aspartic acids on the total weight of body, the weights of certain organs, and their protein, triglyceride and glycogen content. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):738–41

Hypocholesterolemia and growth-depression in chicks fed guar gum and konjac mannan. Rogel AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):873–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Weight loss of mouse testes after gamma irradiation in utero and its modification by MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine). Goyal PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):283–6

ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME, NONPSYCHOTIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS**

ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME, PSYCHOTIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

Animal models of neuropsychiatric disorders and their relevance for Tourette syndrome. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:199–202

BLOOD

Mental status in a patient with isolated ACTH deficiency. Endo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):375–83

Copper and zinc deficiencies in association with depression and neurological findings. Hansen CR Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):395–401

CLASSIFICATION

The DSM-III concept of organic brain syndrome. Fox HA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:419–21

DIAGNOSIS

Organic anxiety syndrome. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):342–4

Unrecognized organic mental disorders in survivors of cardiac arrest. Reich P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1194–7

Neurobiological correlates of learning disabilities. Golden GS. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):409–18

Brain imaging. Buchsbaum MS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 17(10):1057–8

Chronic brain syndrome reconsidered. Rogers RC, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Sep;74(9):265–7

Why assess the aged? A clinical psychologist's view. Kendrick DC. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;21 (Pt 1):47–62

Recognizing organic mental disorders [letter] Klein M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):411

Cranial computerized tomography in clinical psychiatry: 100 consecutive cases. Evans NJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):445–50

Additional problems with the Bedside Mental Status Examination: a note on Keller and Manschreck. King MC. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):386–7

Clinical and pathological aspects of chronic organic brain syndrome. Kanowski S. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:223–34

Organic psychiatric disease in young adults and aged patients. Krüger G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:235–42

The CAT scan in diagnosis [letter] Luchins D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):803–4

A brief review of organic diseases masquerading as functional illness. Martin MJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 34(4):328–32

Test-retest reliability of the clinical, factor, and localization scales of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Plaisted JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):163–7

The importance of computerized tomography in psychiatry. Kidron R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(2):165–72

EEG slow frequency and WISC-R correlates. Corning WC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):511–30

Differentiating primary affective disease, organic affective syndromes, and situational depression on a pediatric service. Waller DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):52–8

Grand rounds in child psychiatry. Wiener JM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):404–11

Screening for cognitive deficits in a sample of hospitalized geriatric patients: a re-evaluation of a brief mental status questionnaire. Omer H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May; 31(5):266–8

Screening for organicity: the problem of subtle neuropsychological deficit and diagnosis. Delaney RC. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):843–6

A process approach to the Bender-Gestalt test and its use in differentiating schizophrenic, brain-damaged, and medical patients. Mermelstein JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):173–82

Failure of the Hs-PT index to distinguish organic from functional patients. Wooten AJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):551–4

A reexamination of the relationship between the Luria–Nebraska and Halstead-Reitan batteries: overlap with the WAIS. Chelune GJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):578–80

Clinical samples of children with below-average IQs are not 'nonimpaired' and other troubles: comment on Klesges and Sanchez. Reynolds CR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):576–7

Stimulus variables in the Block Design Task. Schorr D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):479–87

Organic brain dysfunction and the difficult patient. Fulton CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1099–102

Neuropsychological dysfunction following elective cardiac operation. I. Early assessment. Savageau JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):585–94

Neuropsychological dysfunction following elective cardiac operation. II. A six-month reassessment. Savageau JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):595–600

Organic brain syndrome. The psychiatric imposter. Dubin WR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):60–2

Organic brain syndrome: diagnostic value of the EEG [letter] Primavera A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):34–5

Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test-Revised and luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery for Children: intercorrelations for normal youngsters. Quattrocchi MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):632–4

Reliability of the WAIS-R with a mixed patient sample. Ryan JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1277–8

Frontal lobe personality syndromes. Ominous sequelae of head trauma. Massey EW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May; 73(5):99–101, 104–6

The emergency psychiatric evaluation of organic mental disorders. Fauman MA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 6(2):233–57 (89 ref.)

Brief overview of the clinical neuropsychological evaluation. Brooker AE. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):949–50

Computed tomography of the brain and the psychiatric consultation. Holt RE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1007–19

Disorders associated with catatonia [letter]. Johnson GC. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):957

Use of CT scanning in psychiatry. Pearlson GD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct;23(10):993–1004

Identifying organic brain disease by amobarbital sodium interview: diagnostic pitfalls. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct;23(10):1069–75

[The brain in old age. Signs of blood circulation disorders] Cernáček J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):148–51 **(Cze)**

[Cerebral atrophy, diagnosed by tomodensitometry, versus Rorschach organic psychosyndrome in a psychiatric population] Meyers C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;82(2):168–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of neglect in ischemic lesions of the territory of the right posterior cerebral artery. Role of thalamic lesions] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(8–9):631–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Freiburg Personality Inventory in the personality diagnosis of brain-damaged patients] Hunger J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun;54(6):316–9 **(Ger)**

[The relevance of psychiatric and neurologic symptoms in chronic subdural hematoma] Stix P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):580–3 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of capillaroscopy] Cammann G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of electroencephalographic findings in children with stuttering compared to healthy children of the same age] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid polarographic microanalytic method for the determination of catecholamines and acetylcholine and their clinical use in borderline forms of neuropsychiatric disorders] Ušakov GK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):578–89 **(Ger)**

[Anomalies of the craniocervical passage in a pediatric neuropsychiatric patient load] Kittel J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of analysis of the child neuropsychiatric-psychologic admission procedure for special education classes of polytechnic high schools in the city of Magdeburg] Klepel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and pathogenetic therapy of hysterical and hysteriform states] Semke VIa. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(8):127–33 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of various personality traits of adolescents with psychopathic-like states of residual-organic origin] Vol'tfogel' AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):114–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An open dose finding study of melperone in treatment of agitation and irritability associated with dementia. Fisher R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):193–6

The use of carbamazepine for the treatment of paraphilias in a brain damaged patient. Goldberg RL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):275–9

[Sultopride, treatment of choice for psychomotor agitation in severe encephalopathy. 33 cases in a neuropediatric milieu] Gadisseux JF, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a sedative neuroleptic agent, sultopride, in posttraumatic Korsakoff syndrome in a young adult] Cornier P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ginkgolip, a new geriatric drug. Results of a double-blind study] Schenker H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

ECT for depression caused by lupus cerebritis: a case report. Douglas CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1631–2

Psychiatric research in Medical Perspective. Shepherd M. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):501–6

Minor neurodevelopmental disorders in children born to older mothers. Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug;24(4):437–47

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Zeumer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:272–6

Longitudinal study of neuropsychological functioning in patients on chronic hemodialysis: a preliminary report. McKee DC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):511–8

Psychiatric symptoms in cancer patients. Is the cause organic or psychologic? Goldberg RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul; 74(1):263–73

Positron emission tomography (PET) and cortical localization: clinical studies in psychiatry and neurology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):2–8

Is there a hypoxic affective syndrome? Katz IR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug;23(8):846, 849–50, 852–3 (43 ref.)

[Genetic, medical and psychosocial factors in learning disorders in a cohort of 11-year-old children (Winterthur study)] Schmid W, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 May;49(1–2):9–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobiology and neuroses etiopathogenesis] Kulawik H. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:33–8 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Psychiatric presentation of Fahr's disease. Description of a case] Valbuena Briones A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–20 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of the Department of Pediatric Neuropsychiatry of Berlin's Charité] Neumärker KJ. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Dec;48(6):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of oral dexamethasone during high dose steroid therapy in neurological patients. Brophy TR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):103–8

PATHOLOGY

Etiology of mental retardation: clinical vs. neuroanatomic diagnosis. Chaney RH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Jun; 20(3):123–7

[Clinical significance of carotid-basilar anastomosis with special reference to the primitive trigeminal artery] Lahl R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):469–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective measurements of the cerebral ventricle system and assignment of measurement values to neuropsychiatric disease pictures] Poppe W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):590–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological findings in adult minimal brain dysfunction and the dyscontrol syndrome. Elliott FA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):680–7

Acute mood and behavior disturbances of neurological origin: acute confusional states. Boss BJ. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Apr;14(2):61–8

Responsiveness disturbances in patients with night terrors. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Apr–Jun; 21(2):83–96

[Neurophysiologic aspects of psychoorganic deficiency problems of depressive disorders of the involutional age] Böning J. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(3):235–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy of application of neurophysiologic study methods] Haschke W. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982; 50:137–42 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Neuroscientific aspects of psychoneural health] Kühne GE, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Organic brain syndromes from a psychiatric point of view: diagnostic and nosological aspects. Olkinuora M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:47–57

Hyperkinesis and physiological dysfunctions. Bolton J, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):939–42

On the estimation of premorbid intellectual functioning: validation of Nelson & McKenna's formula, and some new normative data. Ruddle HV, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):159–65

Psychopathology of Parkinson's disease. Rabins PV. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):421–9

Residual learning capability in organic amnesia. Parkin AJ. **Cortex** 1982 Oct;18(3):417–40

Dialysis patient shows confusion, mood swings, bizarre behavior. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):613–4

EEG correlation with intelligence test performance in senescence: a new pattern discriminative approach. Ono K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Feb;16(1):47–52

Concurrent feelings of power and dependency in a sheltered workshop for chronic neuropsychiatrics. Kilbourne BK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):173–9

A study of neurodevelopmental findings in early adolescent delinquents. Karniski WM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Dec;3(3):151–9

The medical assessment of seriously delinquent boys: a comparison of pediatric, psychiatric, neurologic, and hospital record data. Lewis DO, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Dec;3(3):160–4

Psychopathology in the light of brain injury: a case study. Leftoff S. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Feb;5(1):51–63

Relationship of age and education to neuropsychological performance in patients with symptomatic carotid artery disease. Bornstein RA. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):470–8

MMPI profiles among neuropsychology patients. Wooten AJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):392–406

Comparison of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale and the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale–Revised. Lippold S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):315

IQ level and performance on the Halstead–Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery for Older Children. Seidenberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):406–13

Various mental behavioral disorders in Parkinson's disease, primary degenerative senile dementia, and multiple infarction dementia. Danielczyk W. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(2–3):161–76

Interictal behaviour in hospitalised temporal lobe epileptics: relationship to idiopathic psychiatric syndromes. Bear D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):481–8

Enhanced emotional reactions in chronic head trauma patients. Fordyce DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):620–4

MMPI correlates of the degree of generalized impairment based on the Halstead–Reitan Battery. Calsyn DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1099–102

The psychiatry of vertebro–basilar insufficiency with the report of a case. Price J, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983; 16(1):26–44

Psychiatric presentations of cancer. Peterson LG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):601–4

[Epistemologic bases and operational models of neuropsychiatry of childhood and adolescence] Giordano GG, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Aug; 48(4):165–72 (Fre)

[Cerebral pseudotumour with psychic disturbances and unfavorable prognosis] Klosterkötter J. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jul;53(7):411–3 (Ger)

[Psychiatric problems in Polish epileptology in the last 35 years] Bilikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Apr; 35(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypoxia disordered protein synthesis in the memory of the brain—an etiological factor of neurosis?] Hecht K, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:46–52 (Ger)

[Role and significance of the biologic aspects in neuroses theory and psychotherapy] Höck K, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:39–45 (Ger)

[Psychosyndromes in aneurysm induced subarachnoid hemorrhage] Lehmann R, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:212–7 (Ger)

[The organic–biological and psychosocial viewpoint in medical psychology and psychopathology—opposite or unity?] Szewczyk H. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:18–32 (Ger)

[Problem of so–called organics in forensic psychology and psychiatry. Case report] Kaflik I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):443–6 (Pol)

[Personality pathology in local brain lesions. Phenomenology: observations and early explanations] Olyshanskiĭ DV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):103–12 (136 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

ECT for depression caused by lupus cerebritis: a case report. Douglas CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1631–2

A technique for promoting robust free recall in chronic organic amnesia. Kovner R, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Feb;5(1):65–71

[Patients in neurologic practice] Schüssler G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):537–43 (Ger)

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, DRUG–INDUCED see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE–INDUCED**

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

see related

BRAIN DISEASES

[Diagnosis and therapy of brain function disorders] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 14;101(14):660–1 (Ger)

[Organic psychoses in childhood: report of an unusual case] Matarazzao EB. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Jun;40(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of premenstrual tension syndrome associated with psychotic episodes—on the endocrinological dynamics] Okuyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):939–46 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic psychosis in epilepsy. A clinical investigation of 29 patients. Parnas J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Oct; 66(4):282–93

Herpes simplex type 2 virus encephalitis presenting as psychosis. Oommen KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep; 73(3):445–8

Computerized tomography studies on schizophrenic diseases. Gross G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(6):519–26

Screening for adult phenylketonuria in psychiatric inpatients. Reveley AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1343–5

Recognition of organic mental disorders by physicians. Agbayewa MO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15; 128(8):927–8

Discrimination of schizophrenics with and without nervous system damage using the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Puente AE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Feb;16(1):59–62

Neurological soft signs in manic patients. A comparison with Schizophrenic and control groups. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Feb;5(1):45–50

The aging of America. Dealing with dementia. DeMaria AA. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):367–70

Agitation in the elderly: an often–treatable manifestation of acute brain syndrome. Granacher RP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):83–95

[Primary unrecognized severe craniocerebral injuries in psychiatry] Brainin M. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 232(6):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute viral encephalitis with primary psychotic symptoms—diagnosis, course and prognosis] Brainin M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;50(12):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sleep deprivation as activating procedure in EEG of patients with and without epileptic seizures. II. Focal discharges] Klingler D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15; 132(11):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the pneumoencephalographic examinations conducted at the Mental Disease Clinic of the Gdańsk Medical Academy during the years 1959–1979] Afeltowicz Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A case of episodic flushing and organic psychosis: reversal by opiate antagonists. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):30–4

[Treatment characteristics of somatogenic affective psychoses] Poliachenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Findings in treatment with cerebrolysin] Medvecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):308–11 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Organic psychosis without anemia or spinal cord symptoms in patients with vitamin B12 deficiency. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):218–21

Neurological deficit associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae reversed by plasma exchange. Cotter FE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):22

Epileptic psychosis and insanity: case study and review. Bacon PD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982; 10(3):203–10

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of falciparum malaria. Gopinathan VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May; 78(9–10):155–7

Secondary mania as a presentation of progressive dialysis encephalopathy. Jack RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):193–5

Depression in a patient with dementia secondary to cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Shapiro S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Sep;171(9):568–71

Hypernephroma presenting as acute delirium. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):539–40

Cerebral involvement in primary mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Pines A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):359–61

Interictal schizophrenia–like psychoses in temporal lobe epilepsy. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr; 24(4):331–3, 337–9 (53 ref.)

[Post–traumatic mental disorders in a psychiatric hospital] Lü ZZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Age and infectious psychoses in children and adolescents] Isaev DN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dementia syndrome in patients with bilateral occlusions of the internal arteries of the neck. An attempt to treat with bypass] Milenković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar; 110(3):351–9 (Scc)

[Theory of microstructures in functional psychoses of a hypothetical viral etiology] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuropsychological similarities of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenic symptomatology. Holzman A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1425–33

PATHOLOGY

Computed tomography of the brain in patients with acute psychosis and in healthy volunteers. Nybäck H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jun;65(6):403–14

[Neuropathological aspects of cerebral psycho–organic syndromes] Alexianu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):223–34 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Telemetered EEG in schizophrenia [letter] Flor–Henry P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):287–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopatho–ophthalmology, gnostic disorders, and psychosis in cardiac surgery. Visual disturbances after open heart surgery. Meyendorf R. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(2):119–35

Neuropsychiatric disturbances associated with idiopathic calcification of the basal ganglia. Cummings JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):591–601

Disorientation states and psychiatry. Berrios GE. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):479–91

Somatoparaphrenia: a case report. Nightingale S. **Cortex** 1982 Oct;18(3):463–7

On behavioristic versus neurophysiologic accounts of psychotic behavior. Bradnan WA. **J Med Philos** 1982 Aug; 7(3):289–303

Schizophreniform episode with infectious mononucleosis. Bleich A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct;23(10):1067–8

[Neuropsychiatric symptoms of hepatic encephalopathy] Binder H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct;12(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain organic melancholia] Marneros A. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(4):212–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Post concussion syndrome. Stevens MM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):239–44

THERAPY

Cultural factors complicating the treatment of psychosis caused by B12 deficiency. Binder RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):67–9

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE–INDUCED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine therapy and latent organic brain syndrome. Walker WR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):962–8

DIAGNOSIS

Organic brain syndromes from a psychiatric point of view: diagnostic and nosological aspects. Olkinuora M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;92:47–57

A paranoid accusation of child molestation. Cobbs LW. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):76A–B, 76F, 76H

[Acute delirium in bismuth poisoning] Mattle H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 18;112(38):1308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Lead encephalopathy treated by versenate (CA–EDTA).

Radwan H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(3):157–60

ETIOLOGY

Environmental exposure to neurotoxic agents and psychiatric disease—a new problem? **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:1–104

Toxic exposures and psychiatric disease—lessons from the epidemiology of cancer. Landrigan PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:6–15

Effects on the regional cerebral blood flow of long-term exposure to organic solvents. Risberg J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:92–9

Digoxin-induced organic brain syndrome. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):419–20

Neuropsychiatric effects of herbicides [letter] Barr M. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;16(2):88–9

Adverse effects of metrizamide [letter] Hekster RE. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(2):132–3

Adverse effects of cocaine [letter] Millman RB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):804

Central nervous system side effects of propranolol. Tikare SK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):777–8

Caffeine: psychiatric grounds for concern. Pilette WL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Aug;21(8):19–24

Systemic cholinergic agents induce seizures and brain damage in lithium-treated rats. Honchar MP, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):323–5

[Psychopathologic reactions after depot penicillin. Hoigné syndrome] Vacek J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of combined use of lithium salts and neuroleptics in patients with endogenous psychoses] Mosolov SN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Neuropsychiatric symptoms in workers occupationally exposed to jet fuel—a combined epidemiological and casuistic study. Struwe G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:55–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Substance-induced organic mental disorders. Tornatore FL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Sep;NS22(9):43–6

FEC organic brain syndrome [letter] Braen GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):595

PSYCHOLOGY

Studies on duration of a late recovery period after chronic abuse of ethanol. A cross-sectional study of biochemical and psychiatric indicators. Alling C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):384–97

The role of occupational lead exposure in the genesis of psychiatric and behavioral disturbances. Baker EL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:38–48

Psychiatric illness due to manganese poisoning. Chandra SV. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:49–54

Psychological function changes among maintenance house painters exposed to low levels of organic solvent mixtures. Lindström K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 303:81–91

Specificity of psychiatric manifestations in relation to neurotoxic chemicals. Ross WD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:100–4

Psychiatric and neurological symptoms in workers occupationally exposed to organic solvents—results of a differential epidemiological study. Struwe G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:68–80

Vietnam veterans [letter] Stanley T. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;16(3):196–7

Cognitive impairment scales derived from verbal samples. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb; 24(1):6–19

Psychological prognosis of diagnosed chronic organic solvent intoxication. Lindström K, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):581–8

The neuropsychiatric implications of low level exposure to lead. Needleman HL. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):461–3

Psychological functions of urban busdrivers exposed to exhaust gases. A cross sectional study of urban busdrivers in Denmark. Laursen P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982; 23(4):283–90

[Psychiatric side effects of oral contraceptives (preliminary results)] Synder K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Dec; 34(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology of chronic cerebral gasoline poisoning] Lange E. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982; 50:225–9 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

The industrial hygiene audit: purposes and implementation. Corn M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):135–41

GPs' contributions to district management teams. Jenkins S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1516

Your annual report: the community's window. Hill P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):33

The effective application of contingency theory in health settings: problems and recommended solutions. Strasser S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):15–23

Quality assurance as a managerial innovation: a research perspective. Kaluzny AD. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Fall; 17(3):253–68

Resident experts. Controlled costs/accountability result from in-house aid. Connell KJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):77–8

Our changing concept of planning. Ackoff RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):35–40

What is leadership? Lundborg LB. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May; 12(5):32–3

Teach management theory—through fun and games. Plasterer HH, et al. **JNE** 1983 Feb;22(2):80–3

Executive team development. Cushnie PB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):467–72

Adapting management by objectives to nursing. Pollok CS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):481–90

Sexually transmitted diseases: meeting the 1990 objectives—a challenge for the 1980s. Wiesner PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):409–16

Discharge planning. Using audit to identify areas that need improvement. Jessee WF, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:62–5

STANDARDS

Dynamics of staff motivation: theories examined. Spiers M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):23–5

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION

HMO–hospital relationships: an exploratory study. Kralewski JE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):27–35

Patterns of interorganizational relationships between hospitals and HMOs. Kralewski JE, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):357–62

The problems and benefits of associating academic medical centers with health-maintenance organizations. Hoft RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1681–9

ECONOMICS

Cost of affiliation: menace or myth? Worthen DM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):223–6

ORGANIZATIONAL INNOVATION see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ORGANIZATIONAL OBJECTIVES see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ORGANIZATIONS

Alcohol and traffic safety: the role of the National Safety Council. Finkle B. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):273–6

The role of medical student societies in psychiatric recruitment [letter] Fassler D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):654

National organization for interinstitutional cooperative studies in otolaryngology. Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):329–32

Privately initiated assurance programs: the insurance industry's role. Moorefield JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):56–62

The international union for health education: present orientations and prospects. Berthet E. **Hygie** 1982; 1(3–4):82–6

Unions as a resource in job placement. Mallik K, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):20–4

ASHA constituents—a status report. Bush H. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):337–8

The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence—past, present, and future. The Nathan B. Eddy Memorial Lecture. May EL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:3–9

Comparison of members of pro- and anti-abortion organizations in Missouri. Granberg D. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall–Winter;28(3–4):239–52

DES exposure: a continuing disaster [letter] Wallgren DR, et al. **Women Health** 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1–2):77

ORGANIZATIONS, NONPROFIT

International physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1451–2

ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

ORGANOIDS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Vacuolar myopathy with type 2 A fiber atrophy and type 2 B fiber deficiency. A case of childhood form acid alpha-1,4-glucosidase deficiency. Matsuishi T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):173–6

Influence of residual splenic tissue on the presence of vacuolated erythrocytes in splenectomized patients. Nielsen JL. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):451–5

[Changes of cell organelles in the developmental and aging process of heart and liver] David H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(4):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the Ni-content of the centriole. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):169–73

Penetration of Semliki Forest virus from acidic prelysosomal vacuoles. Marsh M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):931–40

Localization of high molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins (MAP1 and MAP2) in a HeLa microtubule-organizing centre. Mascardo RN, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;35(138):113–27

Cytochemical demonstration of amine-storing vacuoles and lysosomes in the chicken thrombocytes. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):309–17

Elemental composition of the dense bodies of rat platelets determined by electron probe x-ray microanalysis of freeze-substituted sections. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(3):329–37

Isolation & characterization of lamellar bodies from rat lung. Gupta RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun; 19(3):175–9

Absence of DNA in peroxisomes of Candida tropicalis. Kamiryo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):269–74

Identification of a constituent of the junctional feet linking terminal cisternae to transverse tubules in skeletal muscle. Cadwell JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):543–50

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of clofibrate ingestion on alveolar macrophage peroxisome content and oxygen metabolism. Drath DB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):365–70

Methaphenilene, an analogue of the antihistaminic methapyrilene, is a 'peroxisome proliferator'. Reznik-Schüller HM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 52(2):165–6

Relationship between morphological changes and lipid-lowering action of p-chlorphenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) on hepatic mitochondria and peroxisomes in man. Hanefeld M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):239–46

Induction of microsomal stearoyl-CoA desaturation by the administration of various peroxisome proliferators. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12; 752(2):259–64

Phthalate esters as peroxisome proliferator carcinogens. Warren JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:35–40 (39 ref.)

Regression of autophagic vacuoles in seminal vesicle cells following cycloheximide treatment. Kovács J. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):231–4

The effect of concanavalin A on egestion of food vacuoles in Tetrahymena. Scott SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):429–41

Tocofibrate (tocopheryl 2-(p-chlorophenoxy) isobutyrate); a new peroxisomotropic compound, and its hypocholesterolemic activity in cholesterol-fed rats. Tsurute S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):309–13

Evaluation of selected hypolipidemic agents for the induction of peroxisomal enzymes and peroxisome proliferation in the rat liver. Lalwani ND, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 2(1):27–48

Hepatic enzymes, CoASH and long-chain acyl-CoA in subcellular fractions as affected by drugs inducing peroxisomes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Berge RK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):191–204

[Peroxisomes and hypolipidemic agents] Heller F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1712–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reorganization of the cellular tubule-vacuole system in vasopressin stimulation of water transport] Komissarchik Ialu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(4):999–1001 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of xenobiotics and cell organelles] Murav'ev RA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):88–92 **(Rus)**

[Complex electron microscopic cytochemical and stereological study of the action of clofibrate on peroperoxidasosome volume and count in the neutrophilic leukocytes of mouse bone marrow] Rogovin VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxisomal and mitochondrial palmitoyl coenzyme A beta-oxidation activities in rat white adipose tissue and their regulation in hypothyroidism. Bas S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):416–23

Carnitine octanoyltransferase of mouse liver peroxisomes: properties and effect of hypolipidemic drugs. Farrell SO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):123–32

Effect of cold adaptation on liver peroxisomes and peroxisomal oxidative activities of rat. A morphometric/stereologic and biochemical study. Pollera M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):35–42

Degradation and turnover of peroxisomes in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha induced by selective inactivation of peroxisomal enzymes. Veenhuis M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):193–203

In vivo biosynthesis of vacuolar proteinases in proteinase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mechler B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):770–8

The evolution of peroxisomal and mitochondrial alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 in mammalian liver. Takada

Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):153–7

Early stages in the yeast secretory pathway are required for transport of carboxypeptidase Y to the vacuole. Stevens T, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):439–48

A zinc–dependent peptidase in prostatic organelles present in seminal plasma. Laurell CB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):161–70

Properties of catalase purified from whole cells and peroxisomes of n–alkane–grown Candida tropicalis. Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):517–21

The identification of a proton pump on vacuoles of the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. ATPase is electrogenic H+–translocase. Okorokov LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):102–6

Simultaneous isolation of the yeast cytosol and well–preserved mitochondria with negligible contamination by vacuolar proteinases. Schwencke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):274–80

Epoxide hydrolase activity in isolated peroxisomes of mouse liver. Waechter F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):225–8

Does a cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation initiate the transfer of trehalase from the cytosol into the vacuoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae? Wiemken A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):329–31

The effects of vitamin E on the indicator enzymes of organella membranes in the injured liver. Ozeki T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):441–6

The existence of separate peroxisomal pools of free coenzyme a and long–chain acyl–CoA in rat liver, demonstrated by a specific high performance liquid chromatography method. Berge RK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):205–9

Asparagine–linked carbohydrate does not determine the cellular location of yeast vacuolar nonspecific alkaline phosphatase. Clark DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):865–73

Biosynthesis of enzymes of peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Furuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):319–26

Studies on the metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. XI. Alterations in the activities of enoyl–CoA hydratase, 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA epimerase and 2,4–dienyl–CoA reductase in rat liver mitochondria and peroxisomes by clofibrate. Mizugaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):2051–4

Sequestration of cytoplasmic enzymes in an autophagic vacuole–lysosomal system induced by injection of leupeptin. Kominami E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6093–100

In vivo biosynthesis of the vacuolar proteinases A and B in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mechler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11203–6

Serine: glyoxylate, alanine:glyoxylate, and glutamate:glyoxylate aminotransferase reactions in peroxisomes from spinach leaves. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7631–8

The degradation of urate in liver peroxisomes. Association of allantoinase with allantoicase in amphibian liver but not in fish and invertebrate liver. Takada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4762–4

Response of chemically induced hepatocytelike cells in hamster pancreas to methyl clofenapate, a peroxisome proliferator. Rao MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):50–6

Immunocytochemical localization of catalase and heat–labile enoyl–CoA hydratase in the livers of normal and peroxisome proliferator–treated rats. Bendayan M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):364–9

Studies on the glycosomal orotate phosphoribosyl transferase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Hammond DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr;7(4):319–30

Cytochemical studies on cell organelles. Novikoff AB. **NY State J Med** 1983 May;83(6):835–6

Liver peroxisome damage during acute hepatic failure in partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Landrieu P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):977–81

Mutations in PEP4 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae block final step in maturation of two vacuolar hydrolases. Zubenko GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):510–4

Plant protein biosynthesis: methionyl–tRNA synthetases, a new example of the cooperative activity of nucleo–cytoplasmic and organellar systems. Julien R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):193–7

Peroxisomal enzyme activities in regenerating liver of rats. Locci–Cubeddu T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):225–30

Evaluation of preformed Percoll and reorientating sucrose density gradient centrifugation for the analytical subcellular fractionation of dog liver. Batt RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):272–9

Properties of peroxisomal and mitochondrial citrate synthase from Agave americana. Segovia JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):267–70

[Cold adaptation and changes in peroxisome enzyme in various organs of the rat] Locci–Cubeddu T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcellular distribution of aminotransferase activity of the liver in the rat] Jurášková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun;79(6):693–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clofibrate–activated aldehyde dehydrogenase of rat liver peroxisomes] Panchenko LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):52–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticentromere and anticentriole antibodies in the scleroderma spectrum. Tuffanelli DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):560–6

The centriolar antigen expression in TC7 cells is dependent on growth conditions and occurs at a particular time point in G1. Segarini PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep; 116(3):311–21

[Diagnostic significance of antibodies against cell organelles (mitochondria, endoplasmic reticulum and ribosomes)] Storch W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15; 113(2):47–59 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vivo 31P NMR studies on the role of the vacuole in phosphate metabolism in yeasts. Nicolay K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jul;134(4):270–5

Degradation of cholesterol to propionic acid by rat liver peroxisomes. Hagey LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):834–41

Peroxisomal palmitoyl–CoA oxidation in the Zucker rat. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):891–4

Characterization of the stimulatory effect of high–fat diets on peroxisomal beta–oxidation in rat liver. Thomassen MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):195–202

Water– and solute–accessible spaces of purified peroxisomes. Evidence that peroxisomes are permeable to NAD+. Van Veldhoven P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):685–93

Regulation of internal pH in plant cells: the relationship between cytosol and vacuole. Raven JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):73–4

Measurements of cytoplasmic and vacuolar pH in Neurospora using nitrogen–15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Legerton TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):899–903

Synthesis and incorporation of phospholipid by peroxisomes of mouse liver. Crane D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):57–64

Differential effects of altered hormonal state on the induction of acyl–CoA hydrolases and peroxisomal beta–oxidation by clofibric acid. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):365–72

Cyanide–insensitive and clofibrate enhanced beta–oxidation of dodecanedioic acid in rat liver. An indication of peroxisomal beta–oxidation of N–dicarboxylic acids. Mortensen PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12; 713(2):393–7

Comparison of calmodulin binding to brain synaptic and coated vesicles. Moskowitz N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12;689(3):523–30

Stimulation of microperoxisomal beta–oxidation in rat heart by high–fat diets. Norseth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):312–20

Tubulin nucleation and assembly in mitotic cells: evidence for nucleic acids in kinetochores and centrosomes. Pepper DA, et al. **Cell Motil** 1980;1(1):1–15

Cytochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of organelle translocation and the inhibition of such translocation by colchicine during the mitosis of rat hepatocytes. Mori M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):277–82

Identification of beta–oxidation enzymes among peroxisomal polypeptides. Increase in Coomassie blue–stainable protein after clofibrate treatment. Lazarow PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):307–10

Separation of Fe+3 from transferrin in endocytosis. Role of the acidic endosome. Rao K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):213–6

Induction of hamster hepatic peroxisomal beta–oxidation and peroxisome proliferation–associated 80000 mol. wt. polypeptide by hypolipidemic drugs. Reddy MK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):135–47

Factors which can influence beta–oxidation by peroxisomes isolated from livers of clofibrate treated rats. Some properties of peroxisomal fractions isolated in a self–generated Percoll gradient by vertical rotor centrifugation. Osmundsen H. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(10):905–14

The biosynthesis of microbodies (peroxisomes, glyoxysomes). Kindl H. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;80:193–229 (212 ref.)

Formation of glyoxysomes. Lord JM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:115–56 (265 ref.)

Evidence for a glycoprotein 'signal' involved in transport between subcellular organelles. Two membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia virus reach the cell surface at different rates. Fitting T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14011–7

Calcium transport driven by a proton motive force in vacuolar membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohsumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5614–7

Weak bases and ionophores rapidly and reversibly raise the pH of endocytic vesicles in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Maxfield FR. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):676–81

Membrane proteins of the vacuolar system. III. Further studies on the composition and recycling of endocytic vacuole membrane in cultured macrophages. Muller WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):29–36

Distribution of PGE and PGF2 alpha receptor proteins in the intracellular organelles of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:192–202

Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles. Kozak M. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Mar;47(1):1–45 (554 ref.)

A respiratory chain in the thylakoid membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Bennoun P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:291–8

[Vesicular peroxidase transport by the epithelial cells of the small intestine in the adult rat] Lysikov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acidification kinetics in macrophage phagosomes based on flow cytometric data] Filatov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of phagosomes containing Chlamydia psittaci from L cells. Zeichner SL. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):325–42

Isolation and characterization of macrophage phagosomes containing infectious and heat–inactivated Chlamydia psittaci: two phagosomes with different intracellular behaviors. Zeichner SL. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):956–66

PARASITOLOGY

Mechanism of entry of Toxoplasma gondii into vertebrate cells. Silva SR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul; 14(3):471–82

PATHOLOGY

Organoid nevus––a potential premalignant lesion. Izumi AK. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):426

PHYSIOLOGY

'De novo' centrioles originate at sites associated with annulate lamellae in sea–urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):959–66

Centrosome splitting in neutrophils: an unusual phenomenon related to cell activation and motility. Schliwa M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):705–17

Origin and maturation of centrioles in association with the nuclear envelope in hypertonic–stressed sea urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):68–76

Loss of mitotic centrosomal microtubule initiation capacity at the metaphase–anaphase transition. Snyder JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):191–9

Proteolysis in isolated autophagic vacuoles from rat liver. Effect of pH and of proteolytic inhibitors. Ahlberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):373–83

Vanadate inhibits saltatory organelle movement in a permeabilized cell model. Forman DS. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):139–47

Aster formation in sand dollar eggs by microinjection of calcium buffers and centriolar complexes isolated from starfish sperm. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):450–4

Clathrin–coated pits and coated vesicles: functional and structural studies. Steer CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):437–54 (159 ref.)

Nonlysosomal vesicles (acidosomes) are involved in phagosome acidification in Paramecium. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):566–70

pH changes in pinosomes and phagosomes in the ameba, Chaos carolinensis. Heiple JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 94(1):143–9

Intralysosomal accumulation of polyanions. I. Fusion of pinocytic and phagocytic vacuoles with secondary lysosomes. Kielian MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):866–74

Centrioles as microtubule–organizing centers for marginal bands of molluscan erythrocytes. Nemhauser I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):979–89

Mitosis in a cell with multiple centrioles. Ring D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):549–56

Epidermal growth factor–induced centrosomal separation: mechanism and relationship to mitogenesis. Sherline P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):316–22

Endocytosis and the recycling of plasma membrane. Steinman RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):1–27 (295 ref.)

Pattern determination and pattern regulation in Paramecium tetraurelia. Kaczanowska J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:47–68

Development of peroxisomes in amphibians. II. Cytochemical and biochemical studies on the liver, kidney, and pancreas. Dauca M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):57–65

A study of the motion of organelles which undergo retrograde and anterograde rapid axonal transport in Xenopus. Koles ZJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul; 328:469–84

Microbodies in the living cell. de Duve C. **Sci Am** 1983 May; 248(5):74–84

Promotive effect on human sperm progressive motility by prostasomes. Stegmayr B, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(5):253–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microtubule–organizing centers abnormal in number, structure, and nucleating activity in x–irradiated mammalian cells. Sato C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):776–82

SECRETION

Secretory features of chondrocytes related to morphogenesis of the elastic elements in the auricular cartilage. Gabrovska M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):127–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the presence of vesicles and ergastoplasm complexes in the germinal cell of the chick embryo ovary and their possible significance. Civinini A, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Jul;3(1):29–39

Flagellum formation and centriolar behavior during spermatogenesis of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Kato KH, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Jul;3(1):49–66

Ultrastructural changes in the central nervous system in experimental hypoglycemia. Medolago-Albani L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):174–9

Quaking mouse: vacuolar degeneration of spinal roots. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):269–74

Fenofibrate and human liver. Lack of proliferation of peroxisomes. Gariot P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 53(2):151–63

Changes in membrane surface properties of hepatic peroxisomes of rats under several conditions as determined by partition in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Horie S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):74–80

Microperoxisomes and mitochondria of brown adipose tissue. Hydrodynamic parameters, isolation and capacity of long-chain fatty acid oxidation. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):621–7

Hydrodynamic parameters and isolation of mitochondria, microperoxisomes and microsomes of rat heart. Norseth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):569–79

Studies on the morphologic alterations of axonal membraneous organelles in neurofilamentous neuropathies. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):239–47

Sequential isolation of lamellar bodies and surfactant fractions from rat lungs. Boudreau J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):231–9

Noninhibitory effect of antioxidants ethoxyquin, 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and 3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxytoluene on hepatic peroxisome proliferation and peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation induced by a hypolipidemic agent in rats. Lalwani ND, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1680–7

The absence of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in putative preneoplastic lesions and in hepatocellular carcinomas induced in rats by the hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator Wy-14,643. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1231–3

Automated image analysis applied to electron micrographs. Gravekamp C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):656

Purification and partial characterization of ring-shaped miniparticles. Harmon FR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 May;7(5):333–43

Continuous hypertonic conditions activate and promote the formation of new centrioles within cytasters in sea urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Nov; 6(11):1025–31

Does the geometric design of centrioles imply their function? Albrecht-Buehler G. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(2):237–45

Vacuoles in macrophages and reticular cells of regional lymph nodes of the rat after injection of large doses of steroids. Miyata K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):57–65

Morphology of rapidly frozen aortic endothelial cells. Glutaraldehyde fixation increases the number of caveolae. McGuire PG, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):424–9

Vacuolation and chromatolysis of lower motoneurons in tetanus. A case report and review of the literature. Chou SM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):255–64

Phagosome fusion vesicles of paramecium. I. Thin-section morphology. Allen RD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 29(2):150–8

Phagosome fusion vesicles of Paramecium. II. Freeze-fracture evidence for membrane replacement. Allen RD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):159–65

Vinblastine-induced autophagic vacuoles in mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells as assessed by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Hirsimäki Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):298–301

Centriole number and process formation in established neuroblastoma cells and primary dorsal root ganglion neurones. Sharp GA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 29(1):97–103

The formation of vacuole membranes in the presence and absence of cell nucleus in amoebae. Jeon KW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):351–6

Isolation and characterization of rabbit lung lamellar bodies. Spalding JW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Apr;4(3):171–90

Quantitative analysis of morphological changes in the spinal cord of the hibernating bat. II. Ultrastructure of the cytoplasm organelles. Malínský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):46–50

Matrical inclusions of peroxisomes induced by clofibrate in preneoplastic hepatocytes of rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene. Gotoh M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):7–13

Primary culture of preneoplastic hepatocytes from rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene and clofibrate: relationship between resistance to dimethylnitrosamine and responsiveness of peroxisomes. Sawada N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):1–6

Precursors of monoamine-storage organelles in developing megakaryocytes of the rat. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(3):353–63

Strategies of subcellular fractionation suitable for analysis of peroxisomes and microperoxisomes of animal tissues. Connock MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):125–31 (56 ref.)

Structural attributes of membraneous organelles in bacteria. Remsen CC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;76:195–223 (109 ref.)

Ultrastructural observations of isolated intact and fragmented junctions of skeletal muscle by use of tannic acid mordanting. Brunschwig JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):533–42

Cross-linker system between neurofilaments, microtubules, and membranous organelles in frog axons revealed by the quick-freeze, deep-etching method. Hirokawa N. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):129–42

Centrioles in the cell cycle. I. Epithelial cells. Vorobjev IA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):938–49

Quantitative analyses of neuronal development in the lateral motor column of mouse spinal cord. II. Development of motor neuronal organelles. Holley JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):322–32

Peroxisomes (microbodies) in human liver: cytochemical and quantitative studies of 85 biopsies. Roels F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):235–7

Familial granulovacuolar lobular myopathy with electrical myotonia. Juguilon A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2-3):133–40

A computer electron microscope plotter for mapping spatial distributions in biological tissues. Mize RR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):183–95

Development and fate of the membranous organelles in spermatozoa of Ancylostoma caninum. Ugwunna SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):834–44

Basal bodies in the immotile-cilia syndrome. Afzelius BA. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan;15(1):111–4

Centrioles, primary cilia and calcium in the growth of Balb/c 3T3 cells. Tucker RW, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):139–43

Membrane retrieval by vacuoles after exocytosis in the neural lobe of Brattleboro rats. Morris JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1631–9

Phenoxy acid herbicides cause peroxisome proliferation in Chinese hamsters. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):70–3

Tyrosine storage vacuoles in insect fat body. McDermid H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(1):137–58

Peroxisome proliferation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gray TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):15–25

[Morphology and diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome. A contribution to combined cytochemical-finestructural identification of peroxisomes in autopsy material and frozen liver tissue with case report] Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(1):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Jordans' anomaly] Hasebe M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distal myopathy with prominent vacuolar change in muscle: clinicopathological study of 6 cases] Kira J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jul;22(7):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subcellular organelles in the epidermis] Sandberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 30;103(12):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Isolation of biologically active halves of the long tail fibers and whiskers of bacteriophage T4] Golitsyna NL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and origin of yeast microbodies (the electron microscopy aspects of the problems)] Stepaniuk VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;45(1):84–97 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Centriolar complex in somatic cell hybrids (mouse X Chinese hamster)] Onishchenko GE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May; 25(5):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human skin fibroblast procollagenase: mechanisms of activation by organomercurials and trypsin. Stricklin GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):61–8

Irreversible inhibition of water transport in erythrocytes by fluoresceinmercuric acetate. Benga G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Aug;6(8):775–81

Possible effect of drugs on arterial wall metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis. Mrhová O, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):165–75

POISONING

[Morphology of neuronal and glial changes in rat thalamic nuclei following intoxication with mercury organic fungicides] Wigowska-Sowińska J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct-Dec;19(4):511–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and teratogenicity of mercury compounds. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;114(1):1–18 (205 ref.)

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

see related

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

[The reduction of prostaglandin intermediate with diisobutylaluminium hydride] Liu ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for simultaneous determination of airborne organolead compounds. Part I: Chromatographic separation and chemical reaction detection. Blaszkewicz M, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(1):11–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Replacement of aromatic or heteroaromatic groups in nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents with the ferrocene group. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb; 26(2):226–9

METABOLISM

The use of metallocenes for protein modification. Formation of tetramethylcyclobutadiene nickel alcohol dehydrogenase. Giese RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1-2):97–100

Tumor inhibition by metallocenes: ultrastructural localization of titanium and vanadium in treated tumor cells by electron energy loss spectroscopy. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):317–28

Biospecific labeling with undecagold: visualization of the biotin-binding site on avidin. Safer D, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):290–1

[Influence of steroid hormones on drug disposition? Experiments with acetylruthenocene in mice and rats] Wenzel M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul; 363(7):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methyl mercury and triethyllead on Na+K+ATPase and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities in glioma C6 cells. Grundt IK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;51(1):6–11

Gold-containing drugs and the control of proteolytic enzymes. Rohozková D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):181–9

Antimutagenic effect of Ge-132 on gamma-ray-induced mutations in Escherichia coli B/r WP2 trp-. Mochizuki H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):653–9

Induction of cell arrest at G1/S and in G2 after treatment of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells with metallocene dichlorides and cis-platinum in vitro. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):44–52

Effect of selected six-mercaptopurine metallo-complexes on adenosine deaminase activity in rat tissues. Skinner SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):99–112

[Induction of interferon and activation of NK cells and macrophages in mice by oral administration of Ge-132, an organic germanium compound] Aso H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of NK-421 (Bestatin) and Ge-132 on the cytotoxicity of spleen cells obtained from the tumor-bearing mice] Ono M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Poisoning with tetraethyl lead. Considerations on 15 cases] Meilä P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul-Sep;31(3):229–34 **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of cis-dihalogenobis(1-phenyl-1,3-butanedionato) titanium(IV) compounds against Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. A new class of antineoplastic agents. Keller HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):806–7

Antitumor effects of rhodium(I), iridium(I) and ruthenium(II) complexes in comparison with cis-dichlorodiammino platinum(II) in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Sava G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):1–6

Antitumor activity of cis-dihalogenobis(1-phenyl-1,3-butanedionato)titanium (IV) compounds. A new class of antineoplastic agents. Keller HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(1):109–10

TOXICITY

Metal-induced diseases of the nervous system. Le Quesne PM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):534–8

Comparative toxicity of the hematinic MDL 80,478 — effects on the liver and adrenal cortex of the dog, rat and monkey. Yarrington JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2):86–94

The acute toxicity of some organolead and organotin compounds in the rat, with particular reference to a gastric lesion. Verschoyle RD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Oct; 1(5):247–55

Neonatal triethyl lead neurotoxicity in rat pups: initial behavioral observations and quantification. Booze RM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):367-75
Characterization of triethyl lead chloride neurotoxicity in adult rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):671-81
Alterations in brain dopamine and GABA following inorganic or organic manganese administration. Gianutsos G, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov; 3(3):75-81
Dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase inactivation by organolead compounds. Wilson WE. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):100-7
Efficacy of orally-administered chelating agents for nickel carbonyl toxicity in rats. Baselt RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):113-24
Pulmonary toxicity of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl: nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cell necrosis and alveolar damage in the mouse, rat, and hamster. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):11-22
Potentiating effects of oxygen in lungs damaged by methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl, cadmium chloride, oleic acid, and antitumor drugs. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):55-69
Correlation of neurochemical and behavioral effects of triethyl lead chloride in rats. Hong JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):471-9
In vitro cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of dibutyltin dichloride and dibutylgermanium dichloride. Li AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):482-5
Nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cell necrosis induced by organometallic carbonyl compounds. Haschek WM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1-2):85-92
Effect of triethyl lead on the placental uptake and transfer of the non-metabolisable alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in guinea pigs. Kihlström I, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jun; 27(2):111-8
Membrane lesions in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells exposed to metal compounds. Walum E. **Toxicology** 1982; 25(1):67-74

URINE

Urinary trimethylselenonium excretion by the rat: effect of level and source of selenium-75. Nahapetian AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):401-11
[Determination of trimethylselenonium ions in human urine by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry] Oyamada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):320-1 **(Jpn)**

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

In vitro evaluation of editempa on hydroxyapatite formation and its effects on dental enamel. Gaffar A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S8-16
The estimation of serum acid phosphatase using alpha-naphthyl phosphate as substrate: observations on the use of Fast Red TR salt in the assay. Cooper JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):297-306
Heterogeneity in enzymatic sites of heavy meromyosin shown by measuring F-actin-inactivated hydrolysis of beta-naphthyl triphosphate. Fujisaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1577-83
Study on the interaction between hemoglobin Izu (Macaca) and organic phosphates by spin labeling. Nakayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1995-8
A novel diphospho-P,P'-diester from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Seely RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10835-8
In vitro and in vivo protection of acetylcholinesterase against organophosphate poisoning by pretreatment with a novel derivative of 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxide. Ashani Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):145-52
Synthesis of esters of phosphonoformic acid and their antiherpes activity. Norén JO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):264-70
Interference in plasma level measurements of certain drugs due to a plasticizer in Vacutainers [letter] Shah VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):II
New effective method for the synthesis of oligonucleotides via phosphotriester intermediates. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6675-94
Use of methylphosphonic dichloride for the synthesis of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates. Miller PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5189-204
Oligoribonucleotide synthesis by polycondensation of unprotected ribonucleoside using tri(imidazolyl-(1))phosphine. Shimidzu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):89-92
[Phosphoric esters of vitamin D2 and D3, new substrates for alkaline phosphatase of the bovine intestine] Rapi G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

PALA in advanced breast cancer. A phase II pilot study by the ECOG. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):627-9
Effects of EDITEMPA on dental calculus and caries formation in vivo. Gaffar A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):362-5
A Phase I study of the combination N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA, NSC-224131) and L-alanosine (NSC-153353) in patients with advanced cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):615-8
A phase I trial of combination therapy with continuous-infusion PALA and continuous-infusion 5-FU. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 8(3):301-4
Phase I and clinical pharmacological evaluation of biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil with N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2324-9
Therapeutic utility of utilizing low doses of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid in combination with 5-fluorouracil: a murine study with clinical relevance. Martin DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2317-21
Metabolism of plutonium introduced as Tri-N-Butylphosphate complex in the rat and removal attempts by DTPA. Metivier H, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):623-34
The efficacy of Zn DTPA for the decorporation of 238Pu-TBP injected into the lungs of hamsters. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):645-9
Continuous five-day infusion of PALA and 5FU: a pilot phase II trial. Presant CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(3):162-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxicity of the pyrimidine synthesis inhibitor N-phosphonoacetyl-L-aspartate. Wiley RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):175-83
Flame-resistant sleepwear: have the bird-watchers gone ape? Bergman AG. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):652-4

ANALYSIS

Drug assay interference caused by plasticizer in Vacutainers [letter] Shah VP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep; 39(9):1454
Phosphate content of muscle phosphofructokinase in the genetically diabetic mouse (C57BL/KsJ). Bazaes SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):483-7
Identification of aryl/alkyl phosphate residues in foods. Daft JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):221-7
Quantification of the organophosphorus nerve agent soman by competitive inhibition enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibody. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):147-51
Quantitation of free Soman in nervous tissue and blood. A preliminary communication. Beck O, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):148-53
Phosphatic metabolites of the intact cornea by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Greiner JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):535-42
A simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic residue procedure for the determination of glyphosate herbicide and (aminomethyl)phosphonic acid in fruits and vegetables employing postcolumn fluorogenic labeling. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1):69-72
Problems in collection of representative samples for determination of tributoxyethyl phosphate in potable water. LeBel GL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan; 66(1):202-3
Extraction and cleanup procedures for determination of diarylphosphates in fish, sediment, and water samples. Muir DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):684-90
[Studies on ethephon residues in tomatoes after spraying the plants with ethrel] Czapski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Photometric method of determining di(2-ethylhexyl)phenylphosphate in air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):59-60 **(Rus)**
[Photometric method of determining diphenyl(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate in the air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr; (4):42-3 **(Rus)**
[Chromatographic determination of micro amounts of butonate] Lelka ZA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):52-3 **(Rus)**
[Methods of determining the aphos content in rice and wheat grain] Lelka ZA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):66-7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293) Part 3. Production of phosphinic acid derivatives, MP-103, MP-104 and MP-105, by a blocked mutant of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Seto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1008-14
Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 1. Incorporation of 13C- and 2H-labeled precursors into bialaphos. Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 35(12):1719-21

BLOOD

Plasma aliesterase--a possible depot for soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate) in the mouse. Clement JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4085-8
Binding of beta-naphthyl triphosphate to human adult hemoglobin accompanying deoxygenation. Investigated by simultaneous measurements of fluorescence, absorbance and partial pressure of oxygen. Horiuchi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):613-8
Erythrocyte organic phosphates and whole blood oxygen affinity in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Agrafiotis A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 12(6):463-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

In vitro and in vivo protection of acetylcholinesterase against organophosphate poisoning by pretreatment with a novel derivative of 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxide. Ashani Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):145-52
Synthesis of esters of phosphonoformic acid and their antiherpes activity. Norén JO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):264-70
Up-to-date improvements in inorganic ring systems as anticancer agents. Labarre JF. **Top Curr Chem** 1982; 102:1-87 (83 ref.)
[Phosphoric esters with high anticholinesterase activity. VI] Malatesta P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Apr;121(4):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of organic phosphate triesters in human adipose tissue. LeBel GL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):691-9

METABOLISM

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method to measure 32P incorporation into phosphorylated metabolites in cultured cells. Sharps ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug; 124(2):421-4
The mechanism of soman detoxification in perfused rat liver. Sterri SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15; 32(12):1941-3
Metabolism of diazinon and diazoxon in fish liver preparations. Fujii Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):455-60
Formaldehyde generators: relationship between stability, lipophilicity and carcinogenic potency. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1273-6
L-Phenylalanine inhibition of human alkaline phosphatases with p-nitrophenyl phosphate as substrate. Komoda T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2426-8
Evidence for an intramuscular depot of the cholinesterase inhibitor soman in the rat. Van Helden HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3-4):271-4
GLC-analysis and pharmacokinetics of the four stereoisomers of Soman. Benschop HP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):177-82
2-Haloacrylic acids as indicators of mutagenic 2-haloacrolein intermediates in mammalian metabolism of selected promutagens and carcinogens. Marsden PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(4):627-31
Calmodulin-stimulated dephosphorylation of p-nitrophenyl phosphate and free phosphotyrosine by calcineurin. Pallen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8550-3
Chiral [16O, 17O, 18O]phosphoric monoesters as stereochemical probes of phosphotransferases. Buchwald SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:279-301
Metabolism and disposition of the flame retardant tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate in the rat. Nomeir AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):357-69
[Enzymatic detoxication of organophosphorus insecticides and nerve gases in primates] Losch H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

No in vivo effect of trisodium phosphonoformate on woodchuck hepatitis virus production. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):449-51
Modification of rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism by sublethal doses of organophosphate agents. Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):278-84
Identification of isoenzymes in cholinesterase preparations using kinetic data of organophosphate inhibition. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15; 125(2):442-52
Antibacterial activity and mechanism of action of phosphonopeptides based on aminomethylphosphonic acid. Atherton FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):571-8
Synergism among BIOLF-62, phosphonoformate, and other antiherpetic compounds. Smith KO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1026-30
Acyl phosphate and cyclic AMP inhibition of reactions of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with aldehyde and acyl phosphate substrates: multiple inhibition analysis. DeMark BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):360-8
'In vitro' inhibition of neurotoxic esterase by organophosphorus nerve agents. Vranken MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):316-8

Effect of tribenzylphosphate on the active phosphate transport and ATP synthesis in yeast mitochondria. Rigoulet M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):751–6

Aspartate carbamoyltransferase activity, drug concentrations, and pyrimidine nucleotides in tissue from patients treated with N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3317–21

N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate inhibition of the enzyme complex of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Moore EC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3313–6

Effects of foscarnet on the cell kinetics of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Stenberg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):31–5

Twitch potentiation by organophosphate anticholinesterases in rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations. Clark AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):239–46

Kinetic parameters of aspartate transcarbamylase in human normal and tumoral cell lines. Baillon J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2277–82

Pharmacological and biochemical interactions of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate and 5-fluorouracil in beagles. Miller AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2565–70

Kinetics of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate and pyrazofurin depletion of pyrimidine ribonucleotide and deoxyribonucleotide pools and their relationship to nucleic acid synthesis in intact and permeabilized cells. Moyer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4525–31

Organophosphate inhibition of avian salt gland Na, K-ATPase activity. Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):101–7

Organophosphorous compounds as inhibitors of EBV infection and transformation. Margalith M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:515–26

Sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells treated with seventeen organophosphorus compounds in the presence of a metabolic activation system. Chen HH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):621–4

Inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase by organophosphorus compounds: a quantitative structure-activity analysis. Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Aug;37(8):519–36

Earthworm muscle preparation for studying several potent compounds—the possible existence of a 'Soman receptor.' Chou TC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 1(2):222–9

Effect of insecticides, oxydementon-methyl & dimethoate, on chlorophyll retention & hydrogen peroxide utilization in ragi (Eleusine coracana Gaertn.cv PR 202) leaves during senescence. Kumar KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec; 20(12):889–93

Chronic colonization of rat airways with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Boyd RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1403–10

p105, an Epstein-Barr virus-induced, phosphonoacetic acid-insensitive glycoprotein target of the anti-Epstein-Barr virus immune response. Casareale D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):85–90

Chemosterilization of adult Parasarcophaga argyrostoma (Robineau-Desvoidy). Zohdy NZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):413–25

Evidence for a herpesvirus saimiri-specified DNA polymerase activity which is aphidicolin-resistant and phosphonoacetate-sensitive. O'Hare P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1013–24

In vitro and in vivo protection of acetylcholinesterase against organophosphate poisoning by pretreatment with a novel derivative of 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxide. Ashani Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):145–52

Identification of a subset of herpesvirus saimiri polypeptides synthesized in the absence of virus DNA replication. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):279–83

Biochemical interactions between N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate and 5-fluorouracil. Liang CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):224–30

The mutagenic potential of 25 organophosphinate compounds. Sauers LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 105(5):299–302

Enhanced survival of ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus in cells exposed to antiviral agents. Schnipper LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):65–72

QSAR applied to aging of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase. Mager PP. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr;38(4):271–2

Time course effects of soman on acetylcholine and choline levels in six discrete areas of the rat brain. Shih TM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):170–5

Effect of exposure to organophosphorus compounds on S-cholinesterase in workers removing poisonous depots. Larsen KO, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 8(3):222–6

Phosphonoacetic acid-induced morphological changes of herpesvirus growth in vitro. Diosi P, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;33(3):199–201

Phosphonoacetic acid-resistant RNA of Epstein-Barr virus in productively infected cells. Shin S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):196–200

Selection for temperature-sensitive mutations in specific vaccinia virus genes: isolation and characterization of a virus mutant which encodes a phosphonoacetic acid-resistant, temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase. Sridhar P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):444–57

[Histochemical changes in central cholinesterases inhibited by soman] Xu XS. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiviral activity of phosphonoacetic acid, phosphonopropionic acid, and trisodium phosphonoformate hexahydrate against herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2 in vitro] Thiel KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):608 **(Ger)**

[Results of a study of the possible blastomogenic action of ciodrin] Didenko GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of isonicotinoyl hydrazide of phosphonacetic acid on various indices of host nonspecific resistance] Berim MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Two unusual presentations of organophosphate poisoning. Clay C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):279–80

The effects of HS-3 and HS-6 on cardiovascular changes in rats caused by soman. Kentera D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982 Jun;33(2):143–50

A theoretical kinetic analysis of the protective action exerted by eserine and other carbamate anticholinesterases against poisoning by organophosphorus compounds. Green AL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1717–22

Reactivation of soman inhibited acetylcholinesterase in vitro and protection against soman in vivo by bispyridinium-2-aldoximes. Schoene K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1649–51

Cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activities in soman poisoned rats treated with bispyridinium mono-oximes HI-6 and HS-6. Sterri SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1646–9

The treatment of Soman poisoning and its perspectives. Bošković B. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 1(2):203–13

Toxicology and pharmacology of bispyridium oximes—insight into the mechanism of action vs Soman poisoning in vivo. Clement JG. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):193–202

Effect of fasting on the acute toxicity of HI-6 and its efficacy in soman poisoned mice. Clement JG. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):88–9

Circadian susceptibility to Soman poisoning. Elsmore TF. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):238–41

Therapeutic effects of new oximes, benactyzine and atropine in Soman poisoning: Part II. effect of HGG12, HGG42, and obidoxime in poisoning with various anticholinesterase agents in Beagle dogs. Hauser W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):164–8

Effect of the bispyridinium oximes HGG12 and HGG42 and ganglion blocking agents on synaptic transmission and NAD(P)H-fluorescence in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat after Soman poisoning in vitro. Kirsch D, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):169–76

Organophosphate poisoning—an overview. Koelle GB. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):129–34

Therapeutic effects of new oximes, benactyzine and atropine in Soman poisoning: Part I. Effects of various oximes in Soman, Sarin, and Vx poisoning in dogs. Weger N, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):161–3

Problems in the therapy of Soman poisoning. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):183–92

The inhibition and protection of cholinesterase by physostigmine and pyridostigmine against Soman poisoning in vivo. Xia DY, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 1(2):217–21

Biochemical changes in organophosphorus compound poisoning. Sivashanmugam R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;79(9-10):129–32

The efficacy of bispyridinium derivatives in the treatment of organophosphonate poisoning in the guinea-pig. Inns RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):427–33

HI6 as an antidote to soman poisoning in rhesus monkey respiratory muscles in-vitro. Smith AP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):157–60

Organophosphate poisoning and complete heart block [letter] Kiss Z, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):85–6

Organophosphate poisoning and complete heart block [letter] Mederos L. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):754

Antidote effect of sodium fluoride against organophosphate poisoning in mice. Clement JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1803–10

Toxic poisoning or mass hysteria? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):437–8

Studies on thiohydroximic thioesters in combination with pyridine aldoximes in acute organophosphorus poisoning. Jaiswal DK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 May;38(5):349

Organophosphate poisoning: modifications in acid base equilibrium and use of sodium bicarbonate as an aid in the treatment of toxicity in dogs. Cordoba D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb;25(1):1–3

[Emergencies in general medicine (56). Phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 20; 59(17):1013–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of myeloneuropathy due to chronic organophosphorus intoxication—with reference to 'amyotrophic lateral sclerosis' form] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of armin on the microcirculation of the cerebral cortex of white rats] Priputina LS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Collateral sensitivity to N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid in a line of P388 leukemia cells selected for resistance to L-(alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (acivicin). Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1598–601

Improved therapeutic index with sequential N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate plus high-dose methotrexate plus high-dose 5-fluorouracil and appropriate rescue. Martin DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4653–61

Phase II trial of PALA in hypernephroma and urinary bladder cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2091–2

N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in advanced malignant melanoma: a phase II trial of the EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group. Kleeberg UR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;18(8):723–6

Efficacy of diureodosan against intestinal helminths of dogs. Sasmal NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:890–3

Effect of phosphonoformate on symptomatic genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection of guinea pigs. Mayo DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):26–32

The effect of diphosphonates on heterotopic ossification in regenerating Achilles tendon of the mouse. McClure J. **J Pathol** 1983 Apr;139(4):419–30

Long-term controlled trial with diphosphonate in patients with osteolytic bone metastases. Elomaa I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):146–9

Ethylenediaminetetra(methylenephosphonic) acid (EDTPO) as a therapeutic chelating agent. Jones MM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1-2):117–21

Occurrence of microfilariae in various hollow organs and in the peritoneal cavity after treatment of Litomosoides carinii infected Mastomys natalensis with diethylcarbamazine and haloxon. Zahner H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(3):387–92

[Change in the cell cycle in a population of Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells as affected by an antiblastoma preparation] Dubinskaia SN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Mar-Apr; 17(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Histochemical evidence for the role of Ca2+ and neutral protease in the development of the subacute myopathy induced by organophosphorous compounds. Tóth L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):71–5

Mutagenicity and nephrotoxicity of two tris (2,3-dibromopropyl)-phosphate analogues: bis (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate and 2,3-dibromopropylphosphate. Søderlund E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;51(1):76–80

Somatosensory-evoked response of ataxic Angora goats in suspected haloxon-delayed neurotoxicity. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2224–6

The effect of bis-pyridinium oximes on neuromuscular blockade induced by highly toxic organophosphates in rat. Jovanović D. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):231–41

The delayed neuropathic effects of nerve agents and some other organophosphorus compounds. Gordon JJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):71–82

Brain cholinesterases. Differentiation of target enzymes for toxic organophosphorus compounds. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1693–9

Effect of pretreatment with sodium phenobarbital on the toxicity of soman in mice. Clement JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1411–5

Survival and condition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) after acute exposures to methyl parathion, triphenyl phosphate, and DEF. Palawski D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):614–20

In vivo and in vitro biological effects of the flame retardants tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate and tris(2-chlorethyl)orthophosphate. Sala M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1337–44

Differences in the toxicity of soman in various strains of mice. Clement JG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 1(6):419–20

Factors modifying the toxicity of organophosphorous compounds including Soman and Sarin. Fonnum F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):143–7

Soman neurotoxicity. Petras JM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):242

Species differences in kidney toxicity and metabolic activation of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate. Søderlund EJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):187–94

Comparison of the delayed neurotoxicity of O-methyl and O-ethyl analogs of EPN, leptophos, and cyanofenphos. Francis BM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982; 17(6):611–33

Examination of the role of central cholinergic mechanisms in the therapeutic effects of HI-6 in organophosphate poisoning. Lundy PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1321–8

Delayed neuropathy in hen by the insecticide synergist O-n-propyl O-(2-propynyl) phenylphosphonate (NIA-16388) and other phenylphosphonate esters. Soliman

SA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):907–20

Bis (2,3–dibromopropyl) phosphate nephrotoxicity: effect of sex and CoCl2 pretreatment. Elliott WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1107–17

Mutagenicity of bis– and mono–(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate, and their salts used as flame retardants, in the Salmonella/microsome system. Nakamura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):1–8

Organophosphate neurotoxicity: chronic effects of sarin on the electroencephalogram of monkey and man. Burchfiel JL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):767–78

Modification of cholinergically induced convulsive activity and cyclic GMP levels in the CNS. Lundy PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):55–63

Effects of dosing regimens and routes of administration on organophosphorus ester induced delayed neurotoxicity. Francis BM. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring; 4(1):139–46

Consideration of dose levels for delayed neurotoxicity testing in hens: the relationship of neurotoxic dosages to acute LD50 values. Hixson EJ. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring;4(1):131–7

Toxicity of several phosphoric acid esters in rats. Oishi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):29–34

Combined effect of levamisole and organophosphorus compounds on calves. Ford EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):106

[Transferring the effects of highly toxic organophosphates from animal to man] Bajgar J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 3;121(34–35):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of oral administration of Bis(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate to pregnant rats on prenatal and postnatal developments] Momma J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum albumin affinity as an index of the biological activity of xenobiotics] Luĭk AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(2):488–92 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the N–demethylase activity in the liver and 11–hydroxycorticosteroid content in the plasma after exposure to dihydrol] Nagashian OZ. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb; (2):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of selective organophosphorus extractants] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug; (8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin resorptive action of ciodrin and the semiproducts of its manufacture in uptake from an aqueous medium] Gzhegotskiĭ MR. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANOPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Specific platinum chelation by the guanines of the deoxyhexanucleotide d(T–G–G–C–C–A) upon reaction with cis–[Pt(NH3)2(H2O)2](NO3)2. Girault JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1157–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic action of platinum thymine blue. Beaudoin AR. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):757–62

BLOOD

Blood clearance of radioactively labelled cis–diammine 1,1–cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum (II) (CBDCA) in cancer patients. Sharma H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):5–7

Blood clearance of three radioactively labelled platinum complexes: cis–dichlorodiammine platinum II, cis, trans–dichlorodihydroxy–bis–(isopropylamine) platinum IV, and cis–dichloro–bis–cyclopropylamine platinum II, in patients with malignant disease. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(1):13–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of new platinum complexes. Brown DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):952–6

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the distribution in the male rat of platinum–labelled cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II), cis–trans–dichlorodihydroxy–bis–(isopropylamine) platinum (I), and cis–dichloro–bis–cyclopropylamine platinum (II). Harrison R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(2):90–5

Pharmacokinetics of cis–dichloro–trans–dihydroxy–bis–isopropylamine platinum IV (CHIP) in patients with advanced cancer. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(1):23–8

Pharmacokinetics of therapeutic doses of isotopically labeled platinum antitumor agents in the mouse and rat. Robins AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):245–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical pharmacology of platinum complexes and their possible usefulness outside oncology. Plowman PN. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):88–90

DNA crosslinking induced by 1,2–diaminocyclohexanedichloroplatinum(II) in murine leukemia L1210 cells and comparison with other platinum analogues. Strandberg MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):128–33

Hypoxic cell sensitization to radiation damage by a new radiosensitizer: cis–dichloro–bis(1–(2–hydroxyethyl)–2–methyl–5–nitroimi (flap). Bales JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):701–5

The mode of action of cis dichloro–bis (isopropylamine) trans dihydroxy platinum IV (CHIP) studied by the analysis of chromosome aberration production. Bocian E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):503–9

Preferential inhibition of the activity of a stimulatory protein of eukaryotic transcription by platinum (II) complexes. Matsumoto N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4338–42

Platinum complexes inhibit ATP–driven basic dye uptake in lysosomes from rat liver. Dell'Antone P. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):181–8

The effects of dichloro–trans–dihydroxy–bis–isopropyl–amine–platinum IV on the primary cell–mediated cytotoxic response. Schlaefli E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug; 6(2):107–22

[Relations between structure and antitumor activity of cis–dichloro[bis(oligopeptide–ester)]platinum(II) complexes] Seidenberger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983;316(2):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Organo–platinum complexes as antitumor agents (review). Hill JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):173–86 (107 ref.)

Early clinical studies with cis–diammine–1,1–cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum II. Calvert AH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(3):140–7

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of diamminecyclobutane–dicarboxylatoplatinum (NSC 241240). Curt GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4470–3

Antitumor activity, induction of cross–resistance, and nephrotoxicity of a new platinum analogue, cis–1,1–diaminomethylcyclohexaneplatinum(II) sulfate, and of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in an immunocytoma model in the LOU/M rat. de Jong WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4927–34

Phase I clinical trial of cis–dichloro–trans–dihydroxy–bis–isopropylamine platinum(IV) (CHIP). Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):795–800

JM8 (cisplatin analogue) alone for previously untreated advanced ovarian carcinoma [letter] Neijt JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1109–10

JMS, successor to cisplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma? [letter] Wiltshaw E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):587

TOXICITY

Toxicity of cisplatin and hydroxymalonatodiammine platinum (II) towards mouse bone marrow and B16 melanoma in relation to DNA binding in vivo. Pera MF Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2273–8

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetics of 4'–carboxyphthalato(1,2–diaminocyclohexane)platinum(II). Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4831–5

ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

The destruction of N–nitrosamides with 2,4–bis(4–methoxyphenyl)–1,3,2,4–dithiodiphosphetane–2,4 Attempts to nitrosate thioamides. Jørgensen KA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):159–68

Residual efficiency of pirimiphos–methyl and malathion against Trogoderma granarium events on different types of sack's fibers under natural conditions in Iraq. Al–Saffar ZY, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):431–7

Adsorption, desorption, soil mobility, aqueous persistence and octanol–water partitioning coefficients of terbufos, terbufos sulfoxide and terbufos sulfone. Bowman BT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):447–62

A large–scale evaluation of pirimiphos–methyl 25% WP during 1980–1981 for malaria control in Pakistan. Nasir SM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):239–44

[Experimental evaluation of the effectiveness of dilor, etafos and 3 DDT analogs as agents for eradicating the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch.] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Appearance of radioprotective effect of Gammaphos (WR–2721) in mice] Kuna P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23; 121(29):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined use of amifostine and misonidazole in experimental radiotherapy] Tsukiyama I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of rat liver and plasma carboxylesterases by impurities present in technical phenthoate. Lee SG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):717–28

ANALYSIS

Potential exposure of apple thinners to phosalone. Davis JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):592–8

GC–MS identification of prothiophos in imported preserved cabbage. Petzinger G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):116–9

Residues of phenthoate (Cidial) and its oxon on grapefruit, lemons, oranges, their fractionated products, and soil. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):122–7

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of S,S,S–tributyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF) in water and fish tissue. Lehmann RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May; 66(3):673–6

Environmental chemodynamic studies with terbufos (Counter) insecticide in soil under laboratory and field conditions. Felsot A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982; 17(6):649–73

METABOLISM

Elucidation of metabolic pathways for pesticides in rotation crops. Simoneaux BJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83; 19(6–7):557–70

Oxidative bioactivation of S–alkyl phosphorothiolate pesticides: stereospecificity of profenofos insecticide activation. Wing KD, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):63–5

Malathion and phenthoate carboxylesterase activities in pulmonary alveolar macrophages as indicators of lung injury. Imamura T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 70(1):140–7

Effect of esterification and side–chain alkylation on alteration of translocation characteristics of methamidophos. Crisp CE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Aug;12(8):469–79

[Microbial degradation of the organophosphate insecticide phosalone] Golovleva LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of mouse spleen adenylate cyclase by WR–2721 and the GTP synthetic analogue. Sołtysiak–Pawluczuk D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(4):267–9

Effects of amiprophosmethyl on massive and limited calcium loading of maize mitochondria. Hertel C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):567–72

Effect of colchicine and S,S,S–tributyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF) on the biliary excretion of sucrose, mannitol and horseradish peroxidase in the rat. Bajwa RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):85–90

Radioprotection by WR–2721 in vitro at low oxygen tensions: implications for its mechanisms of action. Durand RE. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar;47(3):387–92

Modification of stromal radiosensitivity by misonidazole and WR–2721. Begg AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):565–70

Time dependence of interaction of misonidazole and WR–2721. Rojas A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):592–5

Effect of tumor size on S–2–(3–aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid and misonidazole alteration of tumor response to cyclophosphamide. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3050–6

Protection and potentiation of nitrogen mustard cytotoxicity by WR–2721. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4330–1

The effect of intestinal esterase inhibition on the in vivo absorption and toxicity of Di–n–butyl phthalate. White RD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(1):99–101

WR–2721, its derivatives and their radioprotective effects on mammalian cells in culture. Mori T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jul;44(1):41–53

Interaction of cultured mammalian cells with WR–2721 and its thiol, WR–1065: implications for mechanisms of radioprotection. Purdie JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):517–27

Radioprotection of two mouse tumors by WR–2721 in single and fractionated treatments. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):507–13

Radioprotective and hemodynamic effects of WR–2721 and cystamine in rats: time course studies. Kuna P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):349–57

Radioprotection of the rat parotid gland by WR–2721 and isoproterenol and its modification by propranolol. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):97–104

Effect of radioprotectant WR 2721 on cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandins, and lysosomes. Trocha PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):239–51

Determination of the radioprotective effects of topical applications of MEA, WR–2721, and N–acetylcysteine on murine skin. Verhey LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan; 93(1):175–83

Radioprotection combined with hypoxic sensitization during radiotherapy of a solid murine tumor. Mendiondo OA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):291–3

Phenthoate–induced changes in the profiles of acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine in the brain of Anabas testudineus (Bloch): acute and delayed effect. Jash

NB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar;15(4):349–56
Biochemical changes in liver and plasma of rats after oral administration of edifenphos. Poul JM. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):31–4
Effect of endosulfan and quinalphos on intestinal absorption of glucose in the freshwater murrel, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):289–93
[Effect of substituted thiobutinylic esters of phosphorus thio acids and their saturated analogs on cholinesterases of different origins] Balashova EK, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Organophosphorus poisoning at a chemical packaging company. Jones RD. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):377–81
Therapeutic effects of new oximes, benactyzine and atropine in Soman poisoning: Part I. Effects of various oximes in Soman, Sarin, and Vx poisoning in dogs. Weger N, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr;1(2):161–3
Changes in the activity of some hepatic enzymes during organophosphorus insecticide–acephate (orthene) treatment in albino rats. Patel PB, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):311–6
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in experimental organophosphate poisoning] Bajgar J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1982; 25(3–4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Polyneuropathy after acute Phytosol poisoning] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(6):449–51 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of misonidazole combined with WR2721 on tumour response and leucopenia due to cyclophosphamide or melphalan. McNally NJ. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct; 46(4):670–4
Interaction of misonidazole and WR–2721—II. Modification of tumour radiosensitization. Rojas A, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 Jan;47(1):65–72
Modification by WR 2721 of the response to chemotherapy of tumours and normal tissues in the mouse. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):57–63
Is the outlook grey for WR–2721 as a clinical radioprotector? [letter] Denekamp J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Aug;9(8):1247–9
Efficacy testing of WR–2721 in Great Britain everything is black and white at the gray lab. Yuhas JM.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Apr;9(4):595–8
Scanning electron microscopic observations of segmented filamentous bacteria in the small intestine of domestic fowl. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):366–7
[Radioprotective effect of YM–08310 in radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Takahashi M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1982 May 25; 42(5):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Change in cerebral microcirculation at long–term periods following irradiation with protection by gammaphos] Plotnikova ED, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 28(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicity and radiation–protective effect of multi–component combinations of sulfur–containing substances] Kalistratov GV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical protection of golden hamsters against ionizing radiation] Salkova VA, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(2):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity and radiation protective effect of WR–77913 in BALB/c mice. Mendiondo OA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1982;21(5):319–23
Phenobarbital pretreatment protects against morphologic changes in rat bronchiolar epithelium caused by an impurity of malathion. Gandy J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun; 111(3):350–3
Survival and condition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) after acute exposures to methyl parathion, triphenyl phosphate, and DEF. Palawski D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 May;30(5):614–20
Effect of drug metabolism inducer and inhibitor on O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate–induced delayed toxicity in rats. Imamura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):53–64
Inhibition of human erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterases by methamidophos. Robinson CP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):217–8
Toxicological properties of trialkyl phosphorothioate and dialkyl alkyl– and arylphosphonothioate esters. Fukuto TR.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1983;18(1):89–117
Occupational exposure to the cotton defoliants DEF and merphos. A rational approach to monitoring organophosphorous–induced delayed neurotoxicity. Lotti M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul;25(7):517–22
Inhibitory effect of acephate (N–acetyl O, S–dimethyl thiophosphoramide) on serum cholinesterase—effect of acephate on cholinesterase. Ando M, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1982 Aug;7(3):185–92
Adverse effects of radioprotector WR2721. Cairnie AB.
Radiat Res 1983 Apr;94(1):221–6
Toxicity of kitazin on two air–breathing fish. Sharma RK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):7–9
An impurity of malathion alters the morphology of rat lung bronchiolar epithelium. Imamura T, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):73–9
[Change in the cardiovascular system in exposure to isophos–3] Nikolaeva NI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):88–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

A methodology for speciation of methyltins in mammalian tissues. Means JC, et al.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II) 1983 Spring;4(1):37–43

METABOLISM

[Tin and organotin compounds – with special reference to biotransformation reactions] Klein S, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 May;29(5):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Triphenyltin fluoride in vitro inhibition of rabbit platelet collagen–induced aggregation and ATP secretion and blockade of arachidonic acid mobilization from membrane phospholipids. Manabe S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1627–34
Studies on the mechanism of action of triphenyltin on proton conduction by the H+–ATPase of mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):1–7
Effects of organotin compounds on maximal electroshock seizure (MES) responsiveness in mice. II. Tricyclohexyltin and triphenyltin. Doctor SV, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1982 Jul;10(1):53–8
Studies of organotin–Schiff base complexes as new potential amebicidal agents. Saxena AK, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):709–15
The influence of organometals on heme metabolism. In vivo and in vitro studies with organotins. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):150–8

POISONING

Specificity of psychiatric manifestations in relation to neurotoxic chemicals. Ross WD, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1983;303:100–4
International Conference on Neurotoxicology of Selected Chemicals. Lead, tin, manganese, kepone. September 20–24, 1982. Abstracts. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov;3(3):94–161

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of some diorganotin and tin(IV) complexes of Schiff bases. Saxena A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):73–6

TOXICITY

The neurotoxicity of organotin: behavioural changes in rats. Lehotzky K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(1):15–22
Comparative toxicity of alkyltin and estertin stabilizers. Penninks AH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 20(6):909–16
The acute toxicity of some organolead and organotin compounds in the rat, with particular reference to a gastric lesion. Verschoyle RD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Oct; 1(5):247–55
Monomethyl–and trimethyltin compounds induce learning deficiencies in young rats. Noland EA, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):539–44
Organotins: toxicity and oligomycin–like effect on mitochondria in dependence on chemical structure. Mager PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov;37(11):801
In vitro cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of dibutyltin dichloride and dibutylgermanium dichloride. Li AP, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1982 Jul;64(3):482–5
Di–n–butyltindichloride uncouples oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Penninks AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):115–20
[The effect of triphenyltin fluoride on aggregation, ATP secretion and malondialdehyde formation of rabbit platelets in vitro] Manabe S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan;25(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress in the study of analytical methods, toxicity, metabolism and health effects of organotin compounds] Wada O, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan;24(1):24–54 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of harmful substances taken up into the body in decreasing doses] Sheftel' VO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec; (12):73–4 **(Rus)**

ORGASM

Supravaginal uterine amputation vs. hysterectomy. Effects on libido and orgasm. Kilkku P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1983;62(2):147–52
MAOIs, anorgasmia, and weight gain [letter] Christenson R.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Sep;140(9):1260
The female orgasm: pelvic contractions. Bohlen JG, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1982 Oct;11(5):367–86
The relationship between mode of female masturbation and achievement of orgasm in coitus. Leff JJ, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1983 Jun;12(3):227–36
Pain in the foot during orgasm. A case report. Locke RK.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1983 May;73(5):271
From masturbation to orgasm with a partner: how some women bridge the gap—and why others don't. de Bruijn G. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Summer;8(2):151–67
Changes in assertiveness and changes in orgasmic response occurring with sexual therapy for preorgasmic women. Delehanty R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):198–208
The effect of group treatment of primary orgasmic dysfunction on the marital relationship. Payn N, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1982 Summer;8(2):135–50
The orgasm: a sociological consideration of the interpretation of physiologically derived response norms. Kingham M.
Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc 1980;15:93–106
Thioridazine–induced inhibition of female orgasm. Shen WW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Dec;7(4):249–51
Primary orgasmic dysfunction: diagnostic considerations and review of treatment. Andersen BL. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Jan; 93(1):105–36
[Sex life of women with Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov;47(9):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems in training therapy for female anorgasmy] Kratochvíl S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;78(6):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Female anorgasmia and MAOIs [letter] Friedman S.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 May;140(5):665
Three cases of female anorgasmia associated with MAOIs. Lesko LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1353–4
More cases of anorgasmia after MAOI treatment [letter] Moss HB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):266
Anorgasmia caused by MAOIs [letter] Pohl R.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Apr;140(4):510
MAOI–induced inhibited female orgasm [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1275
A method for monitoring drug effects on male sexual response: the effect of single dose labetalol. Riley AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):695–700
Inhibited female orgasm resulting from psychotropic drugs. A clinical review. Shen WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):497–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Orgasm in eroticized children [letter] Tracy K.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Oct;139(10):1378
The pubococcygens and female orgasm: a correlational study with normal subjects. Chambless DL, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1982 Oct;11(6):479–90
Dimensions of subjective female orgasmic responsiveness. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr; 44(4):862–73
[Renaissance of vaginal orgasm by the rediscovery of the Gräfenberg spot] Wille R, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1983;33(1):629–31 **(Ger)**
[The female orgasm in the light of empirical and experimental studies (introduction to models of the orgasm] Dulko S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORIENTAL SORE see **LEISHMANIASIS**

ORIENTATION

Effects of visual and support surface orientation references upon postural control in vestibular deficient subjects. Black FO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 95(3–4):199–201
Recovery of orientation after electroconvulsive therapy. Daniel WF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec; 66(6):421–8
Symbol complexity and symbol identification with rotated symbols. Eley MG. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Apr; 53(1):27–35
Lack of sleep and covert orienting of attention. Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Nov;52(1–2):137–45
The effects of noise and task priority on recall of order and location. Smith AP. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Oct; 51(3):245–55
Reality orientation with elderly patients in the community: an empirical evaluation. Greene JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):38–43
Tonotopic representation and space map in the non–primary auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Kujirai K, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1983;10(1):9–24
Activity of neurons in the anteromedial cortex during rewarding brain stimulation, saccharin consumption and orienting behavior. Kanki JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr;8(1):69–84
Genetic variation for anemotaxis (wind–directed movement) in laboratory and wild–caught populations of Drosophilia. Johnston JS. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):281–93
Bidirectional heart–rate change to photic stimulation in infant rats: implication for orienting/defensive reflex distinction. Dailey W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 May;35(1):96–103
Being there: a novel demonstration of latent spatial learning in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982

Oct;36(2):103–7
Early rearing conditions and within-group behavioral variability. Watson JS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep; 36(1):98–101
An analysis of the skin conductance orienting response in samples of American, British, and German schizophrenics. Bernstein AS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May–Jun; 14(3–4):155–211
Effect of attentional and neutral instructions and of forward and backward conditioning analogs on response to change from paired stimulus repetition: more evidence relevant to the role of orienting reaction recovery in short-interval classical autonomic conditioning. Ginsberg S. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep;15(1–2):33–48
Habituation of the electrodermal orienting reaction is dependent on the cerebral hemisphere initially stimulated. Hugdahl K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep;15(1–2):49–62
Orientation and spatial representation within multiple frames of reference. Smyth MM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov; 73(Pt 4):527–35
Noise effects in free recall with different orienting tasks. Wilding J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):479–86
Orienteering injuries. Folan JM. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Dec; 16(4):236–40
Function of the special senses in flight. I: Vision and spatial orientation. Harding RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1728–31
Behavioral consequences of early visual exposure to contours of a single orientation. Wark RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):218–21
Position and orientation features and the development of spatial concepts. Scher A, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep; 36(3):515–9
The emergence of spatial perspective taking: an information-processing alternative to egocentrism. Rosser RA. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):660–8
Disorientation states and psychiatry. Berrios GE. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):479–91
Recognition by man of the acoustic orienting signal of monkeys (Cebus capucinus) with a change in order of its components. Gershuni GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):227–39
Therapeutic pretense in reality orientation. Buckholdt DR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(3):167–81
Orientational anisotropy in the human visual system: an evoked potential and psychophysical study. Zemon V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):259–86
Target detection in reverberation by an echolocating Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Au WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1676–81
The influence of sex and sex role on the dating attitudes and behavior of Australian youth. McCabe MP. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):29–36
Orientation in buildings: effects of familiarity, visual access, and orientation aids. Gärling T, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 Feb;68(1):177–86
Judgments of relative motion in tactical displays. Laxar K, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 May;68(2):262–72
The sternomastoid differential orienting response: why we face the speaker. Matson DL. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jul; 20(3):217–26
Effects of reinforcement, proximity, and orientation on verbal behavior of female schizophrenics. Batton D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):718–22
Delayed stimulus control: recall for single and relational stimuli. White KG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1982 Nov; 38(3):305–12
A comparison of reaction time and drawing measures of mental rotation. Dean AL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Aug;34(1):20–37
Barrier effects in the cognitive maps of children and adults. Newcombe N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Aug; 34(1):46–58
How marsh tits find their hoards: the roles of site preference and spatial memory. Shettleworth SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1982 Oct;8(4):354–75
The rod-and-frame effect as a function of the righting of the frame. DiLorenzo JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):536–46
Models of illusory pausing and sticking. Goldberg DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):547–61
Recognition time for letters and nonletters: effects of serial position, array size, and processing order. Mason M. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Oct;8(5):724–38
Textural effects in perceived pointing of ambiguous triangles. Palmer SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Oct; 8(5):693–708
Stimulus-response compatibility for left-right discriminations as a function of stimulus position. Whitaker LA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Dec;8(6):865–74
Presentation- and test-trial effects on acquisition and retention of distance and location. Hagman JD. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr;9(2):334–45
Schematic information, attention, and memory for places. Salmaso P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr;9(2):263–8
Psychological sexual identity and hemispheric orientation. Hirschman EC. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Apr;108(2nd Half):153–68
Functional properties of neurons in middle temporal visual area of the macaque monkey. I. Selectivity for stimulus direction, speed, and orientation. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1127–47
Possible neural mechanisms of target distance coding in auditory system of the echolocating bat Myotis lucifugus. Sullivan WE 3d. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):1033–47
Neural representation of target distance in auditory cortex of the echolocating bat Myotis lucifugus. Sullivan WE 3d. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):1011–32
Personality correlates of sense of direction and geographical orientation. Bryant KJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Dec; 43(6):1318–24
Orientation failures in medicine and psychiatry: discussion paper. Berrios GE. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):379–85
Stereophotogrammetric system for kinesiological studies. Cappozzo A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):217–23
Evidence that seals may use echolocation. Renouf D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):635–7
Retention of orienting reaction habituation in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):21–31
Habituation of orienting reaction in patients: with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):229–36
Face recognition by monkeys: absence of an inversion effect. Bruce C. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(5):515–21
Role orientation and role strain of clinical nurse faculty in baccalaureate programs. O'Shea HS. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):306–10
Magnitude of the Zöllner illusion as a function of the perceived length of the obliques. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):661–2
Stimulus-presentation probability influences newborns' head orientation to sound. Clarkson MG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1239–46
Divergence thresholds as functions of temporal separation, spatial separation, and retinal locus. Di Orio MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):459–68
Effects of three experimental conditions on preschool children's ability to coordinate visual perspectives. Gullo DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):675–8
Scoring rod-and-frame tests: quantitative and qualitative considerations. Haller O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):587–93
Directional symmetry in the spiral aftereffect. Hershenson M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1203–8
Effect of input modality and orienting task on memory. Peca TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1216
The axis feature: illusionary effects on children's judgments of length. Scher A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):720–2
Position and axis features in young children's oblique judgments: partial replication. Scher A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1317–8
Laterality and directional preferences in preschool children. Tan LE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):863–70
Children's errors in copying angles: perpendicular error or bisection error? Bremner JG, et al. **Perception** 1982; 11(2):163–71
Direction-specific tilt illusion: with and without gaze fixation. Carney T. **Perception** 1982;11(5):529–33
Attentional alterations of slant-specific interference between line segments in eccentric vision. Jansen RD, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(5):535–40
The distribution of wavelength and orientation selective cells in different areas of monkey visual cortex. Zeki S. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Mar 22;217(1209):449–70
The theory of cognitive orientation: widening the scope of behavior prediction. Kreitler H, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1982;11:101–69
Opiate addiction: the case for an adaptive orientation. Alexander BK, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):367–81
Saltation in somesthesis. Geldard FA. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Jul; 92(1):136–75
The influence of a secondary task and type of feedback on adaptation to lateral displacement of the visual array. Elliott D, et al. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(4):343–53
Stimulus-response compatibility and the motor system. Bauer DW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Aug;34(Pt 3):367–80
Memory for routes. Moar I, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Aug;34(Pt 3):381–94
Knowledge of spatial relations: varying the precision with which locations must be specified. Wilton RN, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Nov;34 (Pt 4):515–28
Continuing education and the professional orientation of nurses. Schoen DC. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Dec;5(4):183–9
Acquisition of locational information about reference points during locomotion: the role of central information processing. Lindberg E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982; 23(3):207–18
[Orientational interactions between stationary and moving gratings] Gorea A, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(1):45–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right hemisphere lesion and directional indication in a visuoconstructive task] Bruyer R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phototherapy and newborn behavior] Paludetto R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of valuable orientations in patients with traumatic brain disease] Pavlov AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May; 5:101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Probabilistic characteristics of 'open field' behavior in the rat] Lazarenko NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1096–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine impairs performance of a place and cue task in rats. Okaichi H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul; 35(3):319–25
Sensorimotor impairments following localized kainic acid and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):121–7
Dopaminergic substrates of amphetamine-induced place preference conditioning. Spyraki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):185–93
Cocaine-induced place preference conditioning: lack of effects of neuroleptics and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Spyraki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):195–203
Incidental orienting tasks and the recall performance of acutely intoxicated subjects. Fleming JP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jan;18(1):143–8
Interactions of 2-ppm lead in the water supply with food deprivation upon maze-swimming behavior of mice. Kowalski S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):515–9
Lead in the water supply alters swimming-maze behavior in adult mice. McLean K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):507–12
Arousal, temporal and spatial uncertainty and drug effects. Hartley LR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(1):29–37
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and imipramine on maze patrolling within two different maze configurations by psychogenetically selected lines of rats. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):58–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac and respiratory orienting reflexes as indices of susceptibility to psychosomatic cardio-respiratory disorders. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):351–72
Function of cat's caudate nucleus in tasks involving spatial discontiguity between location of cue and response. Frysz W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(2):103–13
Responsiveness disturbances in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):45–56
Temporal summation and orientation acuity. Vasilev A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):23–8
Peripheral circular contours inhibit the visual orientation control system. Ebenholtz SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):343–6
Perceived orientation in free-fall depends on visual, postural, and architectural factors. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):47–51
Dissociation of the contributions of the prefrontal cortex and dorsomedial thalamic nucleus to spatially guided behavior in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 6(4):365–78
Visual orienting deficits in frogs with various unilateral lesions. Kostyk SK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 6(4):379–88
Hemiretinal differences in the effect of a rotating visual background on the subjective visual vertical. Marzi CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul;5(3):319–24
Stimulus sampling and the use of distal visual cues in rats with lesions of the superior colliculus. Milner AD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):387–401
The septo-hippocampal system and cognitive mapping. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):331–58
Angular acuity in normal and commissure-sectioned rabbits. Russell IS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 May;8(2):167–76
A behavioural analysis of spatial localization following electrolytic, kainate- or colchicine-induced damage to the hippocampal formation in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Feb;7(2):133–53
Meridional variations in the line orientation discrimination of the cat. Vandenbussche E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):237–55
Neural control of the heart-rate-orienting response in preweanling rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):24–39
A multivariate approach to the analysis of genetic and septal lesion effects on maze performance in mice. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):354–69
Habituation of the orienting reaction in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):65–84
Recognition memory and the orienting response: an analysis of the encoding of pictures and words. Stelmack RM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):49–63
Origins of anthropoid intelligence IV. Role of prefrontal system in delayed alternation and spatial reversal learning in a conservative eutherian (Paraechinus hypomelas). Skeen LC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):185–98
Orientation bias in the response of kitten LGNd neurons to moving light bars. Albus K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb; 282(3):308–13
Rapid dendritic spine stem shortening during one-trial learning: the honeybee's first orientation flight. Brandon JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):51–61
Plasticity in the kitten's visual cortex: effects of the suppression of visual experience upon the orientational properties of visual cortical cells. Buisseret P, et al.

Brain Res 1982 Aug;256(4):417-26

Development of the orientation of the visuo-tectal map in Xenopus. Feldman JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb; 282(3):269-77

Responses of cerebellar neurons of the CF-FM bat, Pteronotus parnellii to acoustic stimuli. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):167-71

Orientation-specific visual evoked potential deficits in multiple sclerosis. Coupland SG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;9(3):331-7

Role of extraocular proprioception in the orienting behaviour of cats. Fiorentini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):113-20

Localization and detection of visual stimuli in monkeys with pulvinar lesions. Leiby CC 3d, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(3):449-54

Instructive changes in the kitten's visual cortex and their limitation. Rauschecker JP. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):301-5

Relationship of cat vestibular neurons to otolith-spinal reflexes. Schor RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):137-44

Time course of orientation assessment by man. Kostelyanets NB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;8(4):243-7

Illusion of tilting of the visual environment. Report of five cases. Ropper AH. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 3(2):147-51

Exposure to lines of only one orientation modifies dendritic morphology of cells in the visual cortex of the cat. Tieman SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 10;211(4):353-62

Subtle but distinct impairments of rats with chemical lesions in the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus, tested in a radial arm maze. Kessler J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct; 96(5):712-20

Effect of line orientation on various information-processing tasks. Lasaga MI, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):215-25

Spatial disorientation in right-hemisphere infarction. Meerwaldt JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):586-90

Associative neural and behavioral change in Hermissenda: consequences of nervous system orientation for light and pairing specificity. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):785-807

Functional organization of neurons in cat striate cortex: variations in preferred orientation and orientation selectivity with receptive-field type, ocular dominance, and location in visual-field map. Payne BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):1051-72

Specificity of combination-sensitive neurons for processing of complex biosonar signals in auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Suga N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):1573-626

Habituation of orienting reaction in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Oct-Dec;20(4):229-36

Responsiveness disturbances in patients with night terrors. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2):83-96

Hemispheric differences in the neural processing of stimulus location and type: effects of selective attention on visual evoked potentials. Harter MR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):421-38

Comparative analysis of statistical relations between spontaneous cortical unit activity and the EEG in different states of brain function. Karnup SV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;12(3):213-9

Electroencephalographic study of relationships between the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus in monkeys during delayed spatial choice. Moiseeva LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;11(6):602-4

Changes in steady potential level and in brain bioelectrochemical potential during orienting and conditioned reflexes in rabbits. Shvets-Téneta-Gurii TB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;11(6):532-7

Influence of static tilt on soleus motoneuron excitability in man. Chan CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):333-8

Independent systems of orientation columns in upper and lower layers of monkey visual cortex. Krüger J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):225-30

Spatial mapping: definitive disruption by hippocampal or medial frontal cortical damage in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):271-6

Cortical noradrenaline depletion eliminates sparing of spatial learning after neonatal frontal cortex damage in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):125-30

Olfactory bulbectomy impairs the rat's radial-maze behavior. Hall RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):797-803

Further evidence for latent learning in hippocampal-lesioned rats. Kimble DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):401-7

A new method for measuring the ability of fish to orient in chemical gradients. Marcström A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1183-4

Functional implications of cross-orientation inhibition of cortical visual cells. I. Neurophysiological evidence. Morrone MC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Oct 22; 216(1204):335-54

Pupillary dilation as an index of the orienting reflex. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):706-8

Effects of an attention-demanding task on amplitude and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Stenfert Kroese B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):128-35

Echolocation in bats: the external ear and perception of the vertical positions of targets. Lawrence BD, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):481-3

[Electrophysiological and anatomical data on the interneurons involved in the visual orientation of the cricket (Gryllus bimaculatus)] Richard D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(5):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of the orienting-exploratory reaction in the formation of a secondary signal association system in lecture instruction] Burlakov IuA. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(6):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of recording the orientation and exploratory behavior of laboratory animals] Pul'kov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic analysis of the EEG-activation reaction in children] Farber DA, et al. **Zh Vysshn Nerv Deiat** 1983 May-Jun;33(3):442-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of single oscillations of the theta range of the EEG in the cat during extinction of the orienting response to sound] Mordvinov EF, et al. **Zh Vysshn Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):365-7 **(Rus)**

[Acute extinction of orientational-exploratory reaction of strains of rats in the 'open-filed' test] Shtemberg AS. **Zh Vysshn Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):760-2 **(Rus)**

ORIENTATION PROGRAMS, EMPLOYEE see **INSERVICE TRAINING**

ORIGIN OF LIFE see **BIOGENESIS**

ORMETOPRIM see under **PYRIMIDINES**

ORMOND'S DISEASE see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

ORNIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

ORNIPRESSIN see under **VASOPRESSINS**

ORNITHINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effects of ornithine and its related compounds on the retina. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:371-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct; 109(1):115-22

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine: a promising lead for preventive chemotherapy for coccidiosis. Hanson WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1651-3

Threo-beta-hydroxyornithine: a natural constituent of the peptidoglycan of Corynebacterium species Co 112. Schleifer KH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):243-6

Polyamine depletion inhibits the differentiation of L6 myoblast cells. Erwin BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):944-9

Stimulation of melanotic expression in murine melanoma cells exposed to polyamine antimetabolites. Käpyaho K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):18-23

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase induces embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Schindler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):410-7

Restriction of bacterial growth by inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis by using monofluoromethylornithine, difluoromethylarginine and dicyclohexylammonium sulphate. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):435-41

Role of diamine oxidase during the treatment of tumour-bearing mice with combinations of polyamine anti-metabolites. Kallio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):895-8

Measurement of the number of ornithine decarboxylase molecules in rat and mouse tissues under various physiological conditions by binding of radiolabelled alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Seely JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):311-8

Novel combination chemotherapy of experimental trypanosomiasis by using bleomycin and DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine; reversal by polyamines. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2833-6

Uptake of alpha-difluoromethylornithine by mouse fibroblasts. Erwin BG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2820-3

Affinity labeling of purified ornithine decarboxylase by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Kameji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):405-7

Regulation of hematopoiesis II: the role of polyamine inhibition on helper or suppressor influences of the thymus. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):604-7

Combined topical use of difluoromethyl ornithine and methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in UV-irradiated mouse skin. Käpyaho K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 107(4):415-21

Brain, CSF, and tumor pharmacokinetics of alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rats and dogs. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):196-9

Growth inhibition of a prostate tumor by alpha-difluoromethylornithine and by cyclophosphamide. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):71-79

Combined use of 2-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in normal and leukemia-bearing mice. Seppänen P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):1-10

Cell cycle age response of 9L cells to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and modification by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Bjerkvig R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1497-500

Effects of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase on the differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Chen KY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2812-8

Delayed sensitization to heat by inhibitors of polyamine-biosynthetic enzymes. Fuller DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5046-9

Modulation of the tissue disposition of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in mice by polyamine depletion and by polyamine administration. Kallio A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):324-7

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase with 2-difluoromethylornithine: reduced incidence of dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumors in mice. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2545-9

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and 5-fluorouracil on the proliferation of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4035-8

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the growth of experimental Wilms' tumor and renal adenocarcinoma. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4031-4

Successful treatment with DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine in established human small cell variant lung carcinoma implants in athymic mice. Luk GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4239-43

Effect of tamoxifen and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on clones of nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumor cells grown in soft agar culture. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1084-6

Divergent effects of ornithine decarboxylase inhibition on murine erythropoietic precursor cell proliferation and differentiation. Niskanen EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1536-40

Decreased cytotoxicity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in 9L rat brain tumor cells pretreated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine in vitro. Oredsson SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2541-4

Differential potentiation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in chloroethylnitrosourea-sensitive and -resistant 9L rat brain tumor cells in vitro. Oredsson SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3576-8

Influence of polyamine depletion caused by alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on alkylation- and carbamoylation-induced cytotoxicity in 9L rat brain tumor cells in vitro. Oredsson SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4606-9

Combination chemotherapy involving alpha-difluoromethylornithine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in murine L1210 leukemia. Prakash NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3192-6

Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion and of promoter-stimulated epidermal polyamine biosynthesis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Takigawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3732-8

Effects of polyamine limitation on nucleolar development and morphology in early chick embryos. Löwkvist B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jan;12(1):19-26

Formation of an N-acetylornithine conjugate of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in the chicken. Huckle KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):523-8

Treatment of metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma with DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Bartholeyns J. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):567-72

An essential role for polyamines in tumor metastases. Sunkara PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):397-9

Synthesis of 2-methyl and 2-carboxymethyl derivatives of ornithine and arginine. Unson CG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):50-6

Role of polyamines in expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes: effect of DL-alpha-hydrazino-delta-aminovaleric acid (DL-HAVA), an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on chondrocytes treated with parathyroid hormone. Takano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):591-8

Ornithine decarboxylase in difluoromethylornithine-resistant mouse lymphoma cells. Two-dimensional gel analysis of synthesis and turnover. McConlogue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8384-8

Inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in UV-irradiated mouse skin by 2-difluoromethylornithine, methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone), and their combination. Käpyaho K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):102-6

Role of polyamines in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy: effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Bartolome JV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):461-6

Difluoromethylornithine enhancement of putrescine uptake into the prostate: concise communication. Kadmon D, et

al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):998–1002

Ornithine decarboxylase in Trypanosoma brucei brucei: evidence for selective toxicity of difluoromethylornithine. Garofalo J, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):389–94

Cytotoxicity of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine against HeLa cells and mouse L1210 leukemia. Sunkara PS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):505–9

Subcellular distribution of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver and accessibility of the enzyme to alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Bartholeyns J. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1305–12

Tumor selective enhancement of radioactivity uptake in mice treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine prior to administration of 14C-putrescine. Chaney JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1237–41

In vivo effects of alpha-DL-difluoromethylornithine on the metabolism and morphology of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Mar; 7(3):209–25

Effects of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on the rat mammary tumour induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Fozard JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):72–7

Antigrowth effect of some inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on transplantable prostate cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):57–62

Efficacy of combinations of difluoromethylornithine and bleomycin in a mouse model of central nervous system African trypanosomiasis. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5729–33

Polyamine biosynthesis is required for the maintenance of peripheral blood cell elements in the rat. Luk GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5090–3

Changes in mitochondrial structure and function in 9l rat brain tumor cells treated in vitro with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor. Oredsson SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):780–4

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, inhibits tumor promoter-induced polyamine accumulation and carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Weeks CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):6028–32

Copenhagen rat prostatic tumor ornithine decarboxylase activity (ODC) and the effect of the ODC inhibitor alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Heston WD, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):383–9

Tumor suppression with a combination of alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine and interferon. Sunkara PS, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):851–3

Inhibitory action of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Gillet JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):776–7

Curative effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on fatal Trypanosoma congolense infection in mice. Karbe E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep;33(3):161–2

Experimental chemotherapy in a transplantable renal adenocarcinoma. I: Effects of some inhibitors of polyamine synthesis. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):162–5

[Antitumor effects of polyamine synthesis inhibitors based on major premise of treatment for human malignant tumor] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct; 9(10):1778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ornithine lipids: a new class of microbial lipids] Batrakov SG. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):591–604 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ornithine synthesis from glutamate in rat small intestinal mucosa. Henslee JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):186–97

The differential contribution of arginase and transamidinase to ornithine biosynthesis in two achromic human melanoma cell lines. Thomasset N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):63–6

BLOOD

Hyperornithinemia, gyrate atrophy, and ornithine ketoacid transaminase. Hayasaka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:353–8

Bilateral keratoconus in a patient with gyrate atrophy and hyperornithinemia [letter] Chen CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):705–6

DEFICIENCY

Polyamine starvation causes accumulation of cadaverine and its derivatives in a polyamine-dependent strain of Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):945–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous study of somatotrophic and corticotrophic pituitary secretions during ornithine infusion test. Evain-Brion D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug; 17(2):119–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Ornithine-containing lipid of Bordetella pertussis that carries hemagglutinating activity. Kawai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):907–10

METABOLISM

Disease of ornithine-proline pathway: a delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase deficiency in the retina or retinal degeneration mice. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:361–70

Dynamism of rat liver ornithine metabolisms in relation to dietary high-protein stimulation of the urea cycle. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:245–54

Regulation of urea synthesis: changes in the concentration of ornithine in the liver corresponding to changes in urea synthesis. Saheki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:255–63

The effect of methionine on the accumulation of ornithine by Chinese hamster cells in culture. Baich A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):238–41

The evolutionary history of the ornithine cycle as a determinant of its structure and regulation. Paulus H. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1983;22:177–200 (78 ref.)

Separation of ornithine and lysine activities of the ornithine-transcarbamylase-catalyzed reaction. Hommes FA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(4):271–7

Control of the ornithine cycle in Neurospora crassa by the mitochondrial membrane. Davis RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1046–53

Ti plasmid and chromosomal ornithine catabolism genes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Schardl CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):196–202

Decreased transport of ornithine across the inner mitochondrial membrane as a cause of hyperornithinaemia. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):41–7

Ornithine as a precursor of glutamate and GABA: uptake and metabolism by neuronal and glial enriched cellular material. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):47–57

Oral administration of urea cycle intermediates in lysinuric protein intolerance: effect on plasma and urinary arginine and ornithine. Rajantie J, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan; 32(1):49–51

On the metabolism of ornithine in synaptosomal preparations. Lapinjoki SP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):645–55

[Studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis. V. Differential changes in activities of enzymes involved in ornithine metabolism in early phase of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by diethylnitrosamine] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of ornithine on placental lactogen and growth hormone secretion in the pregnant ewe and fetus. Grandis AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):175–8

Effect of inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on activation of diapausing mouse blastocysts in vitro. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):437–44

[In vitro lymphocyte stimulation by the pokeweed mitogen in normal subjects and undernourished patients. Influence of ornithine salts] Pasquali JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the biosynthesis of guanidinosuccinic acid in rat liver. Effect of urea, ornithine and D, L-norvaline] Ohba S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORNITHINE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Altered OCTase location in the influenza B/Lee virus model for Reye's syndrome. Woodfin BM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):109–14

Separation of ornithine and lysine activities of the ornithine-transcarbamylase-catalyzed reaction. Hommes FA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(4):271–7

Studies of X-chromosome inactivation with an improved histochemical technique for ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Wareham KA, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Apr;15(4):363–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and intracellular transport of mitochondrial carbamyl phosphate synthetase I and ornithine transcarbamylase. Mori M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:267–76

Cross-pathway control of ornithine carbamoyltransferase synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Kemp BF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1503–7

Ornithine transcarbamylase in liver mitochondria. Mori M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 26;49(2):97–111 (105 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum glucose phosphate isomerase and ornithine carbamoyltransferase activities are increased in women taking contraceptive steroids [letter] Gupta U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2329–30

[Modification of serum ornithine carbamoyltransferases during hepatic regeneration. Experimental research] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Patol Sper** 1981 Dec;29(6):285–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ornithine carbamoyltransferase: behavior in chronic hepatitis and comparison with transaminases] Camerini F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):23–33 **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Intracranial haemorrhage in siblings and ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Amir J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):671–3

Orotic acid in urine and hyperammonemia. Bachmann C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:313–9

Sparse-fur mutation: a model for some human ornithine transcarbamylase deficiencies. Briand P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:185–94

Immunochemical assay in 16 boys with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Francois B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:53–62

The study of organic acids metabolism in a patient with ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) deficiency. Kodama H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:341–50

Spontaneous animal models of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: studies on serum and urinary nitrogenous metabolites. Qureshi IA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:173–83

Organic acid metabolism in a patient with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Kodama H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1-2):83–91

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: long-term survival. Michels VV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct;22(4):211–4

Effect of long-term administration of sodium benzoate to a patient with partial ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency. Takeda E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar; 22(3):206–8

Carrier detection in ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Haan EA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):37–40

Neurological features and computed tomography of the brain in children with ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency. Kendall BE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):28–34

Treatment of OTC deficiency [letter] Michels VV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):321

Liver peroxisome damage during acute hepatic failure in partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Landrieu P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):977–81

Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency in an adult male patient: significance of hepatic ultrastructure in clinical diagnosis. Tallan HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):224–32

Intracellular collagen in hepatocytes. Szpak CA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):101–5

[Congenital deficiency of ornithine transcarbamylase. Description of 2 clinical cases] D'Eufemia P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 15;35(5):219–24 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of urinary excretion of orotic acid in a patient with ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency] Sakane Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):547–50 **(Jpn)**

[Reye's syndrome] Tomaszewski L. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov; 57(11):981–8 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Enzymes of agmatine degradation and the control of their synthesis in Streptococcus faecalis. Simon JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):676–81

Membrane and cytosolic components affecting transport of the precursor for ornithine carbamyltransferase into mitochondria. Argan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6667–70

Transport of ornithine carbamoyltransferase precursor into mitochondria. Stimulation by potassium ion, magnesium ion, and a reticulocyte cytosolic protein(s). Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6671–4

Molecular cloning of the cDNA coding for rat ornithine transcarbamoylase. Horwich AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4258–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and physiological function of Bacillus subtilis ornithine transcarbamylase. Neway JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):512–21

METABOLISM

The influence of the halothane test on heart parameters, OCT-activity, acid-base balance and blood electrolytes in halothane-sensitive pigs and in pigs premedicated with a beta-blocker (propranolol). Schulman A. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):153–60

Reduced activity of otc in the liver of a patient with Reye's syndrome. Arashima S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:163–70

Enzymes of arginine metabolism in the lizard Calotes versicolor. Baby TG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:303–10

Ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) in white blood cells and

jejunal mucosa. Nagata N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:47–52

Interpretation of the kinetics of consecutive enzyme-catalysed reactions: studies on the arginase–ornithine carbamoyltransferase system. Teasdale RD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):137–43

Structural investigations on pharmaceutical enzymes. Ornithine transcarbamylase (OCT) from bovine liver. Menegatti E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun;38(6):397–405

Lowered level of translatable messenger RNAs for carbamyl phosphate synthetase–I and ornithine transcarbamylase in the liver of tumor–bearing mice. Asai T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):728–34

Degradation of ornithine transcarbamylase in sporulating Bacillus subtilis cells. Neway JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):522–30

A conditional aerial mycelium–negative mutant of Streptomyces fradiae with deficient ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity. Vargha G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):539–41

Regulation of enzymes involved in ornithine/arginine metabolism in the parasitic trypanosomatid Herpetomonas samuelpessoai. Beutin L, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):278–83

Induction of ornithine transcarbamylase activity with egg yolk in chick kidney. Tsuji S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar; 62(3):519–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Recent findings in drug treatment of liver disease patients with ornithine–carbamyl–transferase (OCT). Personal experience] Alvisi V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

ORNITHOSIS

Psittacosis centenary — 'pneumotyphus' reviewed. Schmahmann JD. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4;62(24):898–901

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hepatic damage after acetaminophen use in psittacosis. Davis AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):349–52

Embolic phenomena in chlamydial infection. Bromage D, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun;2(2):151–9

Chlamydial infection as a possible aetiological factor in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Grattan CE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):776–7

[Combined erythema nodosum and erythema multiforme in ornithosis] Bøtker HE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 9; 145(19):1455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurologic manifestations in ornithosis] Dournon E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psittacosis. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr; 39(2):163–7 (66 ref.)

Serological differentiation of Legionnaires' disease and Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia psittaci pneumonia [letter] Fleurette J, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar; 3(1):88–9

The professor and the pigeon. Psittacosis in the groves of academe. Marr JJ. **Mo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):135–6

[Clinico–epidemiological characteristics of an ornithosis outbreak] Rychnev VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary forms of ornithosis] Kazantsev AP. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of an antibody sepharose diagnostic reagent for ornithosis] Abramova LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):754–5 **(Rus)**

[Psittacosis. Clinico–radiological features of a series of 13 cases] Pumarola A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12; 80(8):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase and confusion in pneumonia [letter] Macfarlane JT, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1221

IMMUNOLOGY

[Susceptibility of the macrophages of inbred strain mice to Chlamydia psittaci] Orfila J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the negative action of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide (pyrogenal) on the course of experimental ornithosis infection] Tolybekov AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from naturally infected African clawed frogs (Xenopus laevis). Wilcke BW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):789–94

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of chlamydial infection in guinea–pig urogenital tract. Soloff BL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct; 92(4):547–58

VETERINARY

Resistance of wild birds to infection by Chlamydia psittaci of mammalian origin. Johnson MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):162

Spontaneous and experimental infections of Xenopus laevis with Chlamydia psittaci. Newcomer CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):680–6

Efficacy of a bacterin prepared from Chlamydia psittaci grown in cell culture for experimental immunization of ewes. Waldhalm DG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):493–8

[Relationship between antibody status and the course of ornithosis and salmonellosis infection in racing pigeons] Schmeer N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci and Moraxella bovis from infectious keratoconjunctivitis in lambs] Trávníček M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Aug;27(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see **CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI**

OROANTRAL FISTULA

SURGERY

Immediate closure of oro–antral communications with a collagen implant. A preliminary report. Mitchell R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 19;154(6):171–4

Surgical management of 85 perforations to the maxillary sinus. Skoglund LA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 12(1):1–5

Closure of oroantral fistula with buccal flap: Rehrmann versus Mőczár. von Wowern N. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun; 11(3):156–65

Repair of a palatal defect using a dorsal pedicle tongue flap. Smith TS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct; 40(10):670–3

[Surgical closure of palatal loss of substance] Blanc JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired massive loss of substance of the roof of the mouth] Pasturel A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired buccosinusal communications. Therapeutic aspects] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OROFACIODIGITAL SYNDROMES see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

OROPHARYNX

Calcified synovial sarcoma of the oropharynx. Genest P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):580–2

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):110–5

Preoperative reductive chemotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx, and hypopharynx. Schuller DE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):15–9

Glossopharyngeal nerve section in malignant disease of the oropharynx. Neil JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):255–7

Failure of measles vaccine sprayed into the oropharynx of infants [letter] Whittle HC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1045

Lateral laryngeal suspension: a new procedure to minimize swallowing disorders following tongue base resection. Hillel AD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):26–31

Treatment results of combined high–dose preoperative radiotherapy and surgery for oropharyngeal cancer. Rabuzzi DD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):989–92

Modified supraglottic laryngectomy and resection of lesions of the base of tongue. Weisberger EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):20–5

[Experiences with intratumor application of bleomycin–oil suspension (BOS) in cancers of the mouth, oropharynx and maxillary sinus] Mika H. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy as a part of a combination–therapy in carcinoma of the oropharynx] Straehler–Pohl HJ, et al. **HNO** 1982 Aug;30(8):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New approach to the oropharyngeal cancer using high dose rate brachytherapy] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1299–301 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulation count in the blood in malignant oropharyngeal neoplasms] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Fucile V, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anaesthesia and the mucopolysaccharidoses: a survey of techniques and problems. Kempthorne PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):203–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cancer of the oropharynx: classification and natural history. Lederman M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug; 8(8):1379–91

[Anatomy of the vallecula] Zanaret M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(8):593–7, 600–3 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro exposure of adenovirus types 5 and 7 in oropharyngeal secretions to cigarette smoke. Bardell D. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):770–3

Oropharyngeal Haemophilus ducreyi infection. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):650

Frequency of transforming Epstein–Barr virus in oropharyngeal secretions of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Aitcheson CT, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(3):135–43

Adherence of piliated Haemophilus influenzae type b to human oropharyngeal cells. Guerina NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):564

Ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus in the oropharynx: prevalence in three groups of young, middle–class children. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):464–8

[Excretion of herpes simplex virus in the oropharynx. Clinical importance and epidemiological significance] Sauerbrei A, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 10;125(23):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with the occurrence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the mucous membrane of the oropharynx] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharyngeal carriers of Neisseria meningitidis and N. lactamica in childhood] Taracena B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic abnormalities in obstructive sleep apnea. Wilms D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;91(6 Pt 1):595–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the oropharynx, tongue base, and floor of the mouth: normal anatomy and range of variations, and applications in staging carcinoma. Muraki AS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):725–31

[Radiologic study of oropharyngeal tumors] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982;79(2):97–110 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of sleep apnea. Borowiecki BD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):508–12

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Cotton RT. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):502

Snoring, and some obstructive sleep apnea, can be cured by oropharyngeal surgery. Simmons FB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):503–7

[Conservation of the mandible by osteotomy–osteosynthesis in 'trans–mandibular' oropharyngectomy. 34 case reports] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General partial resection of the mandible in para–osteal cancers of the mouth and oropharynx] Weidenbecher M, et al. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OROSOMUCOID

Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of the enzymatic degradation of human orosomucoid (alpha 1 –acid glycoprotein). Krotoski WA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):155–62

Newcastle disease virus contains a linkage–specific glycoprotein sialidase. Application to the localization of sialic acid residues in N–linked oligosaccharides of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12734–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Asialoglycoprotein receptor is uninvolved in clearing intact glycoproteins from rat blood. Clarenburg R. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G247–53

Binding and endocytosis of glycoproteins and neoglycoproteins by isolated rabbit hepatocytes. Connolly DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):421–31

Comparative interaction of asialoorosomucoid and desialylated ovin submaxillary mucin with hepatocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Dodeur M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):345–8

Degradation of [6–3H]– and [1–14C]glucosamine–labeled asialo–alpha 1–acid glycoprotein by the perfused rat liver. Aronson NN Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4266–71

Studies of the mechanism of cell intoxication by diphtheria toxin fragment A–asialoorosomucoid hybrid toxins. Evidence for utilization of an alternative receptor–mediated transport pathway. Chang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12563–72

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Dissociation of internalized ligand from receptor occurs in two kinetically and thermally distinguishable compartments. Oka JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10253–62

Specific cell adhesion to immobilized glycoproteins demonstrated using new reagents for protein and glycoprotein immobilization. Pless DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2340–9

ANALYSIS

Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the neonate with and without infection. Philip AG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3–4):118–24

Diagnostic value of tumoral markers in serous effusions: carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha1–acidglycoprotein. alpha–fetoprotein, phosphohexose isomerase, and beta 2–microglobulin. Martinez–Vea A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1783–8

alpha 1 acid glycoprotein: a small–angle neutron scattering study of a human plasma glycoprotein. Li ZQ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):275–9

Measurement of serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and alpha 1–antitrypsin desialylation in liver disease. Serbource–Goguel N, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun; 3(3):356–9

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for alpha 1–acid glycoprotein to monitor therapy of cancer patients. Ganz PA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):25–30

Antiepileptic drugs and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein [letter] Tiula E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1148

Serum alpha–1–acid glycoprotein levels in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):72

The mucosal defence capacity against proteolytic leukocyte enzymes. Fryksmark U, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar; 21(1):39–43

[Use of the ratio of orosomucoid and prealbumin values as an indicator of the activity of Crohn's disease] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec;121(48):1493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteins of the acute inflammatory stage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kučera M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun;61(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biological variations and reference values of transferrin, immunoglobulin A and orosomucoid] Herbeth B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of simultaneous assessment of fibrinogen and orosomucoid for early diagnosis of neonatal infections] Raichvarg D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 29(10):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Host–tumor relationship as a function of the orosomucoid–prealbumin ratio] Caldani C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative changes in sedimentation rate, haptoglobin and orosomucoid during the development of rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and temporal arteritis. Attempted definition of the biological parameters for monitoring these diseases] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24; 59(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoelectroforetic analysis of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (alpha 1–AG) in gynecological malignancy] Kasuga K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictive value of acute phase reactants (APR)–score for perinatal infections] Sakaida H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of the acute phase of inflammation in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases] Belen'kil MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of assessment of orosomucoid in newborn infants] Tischler V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 37(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[C–reactive protein and orosomucoid as parameters of developmental monitoring and therapeutic effectiveness in neonatal sepsis] Coto GD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 17(3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute–phase proteins in the serum of patients with amebic liver abscess] Angarita L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the effect of indomethacin and sulfinpyrazone on the rates of synthesis of albumin and acute–phase alpha 1–acid glycoprotein by rat liver slices. Jamieson JC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):176–87

Synthesis of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein by human breast epithelial cells. Gendler SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4567–73

BLOOD

Serum alpha–i acid glycoprotein in thyroid dysfunctions. Ho CL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):70–1

The binding of chemically different psychotropic drugs to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Schley J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May;16(3):82–5

GENETICS

Dexamethasone regulation of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and other acute phase reactants in rat liver and hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):563–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive effect of acute–phase reactant proteins in vitro and its relevance to cancer. Samak R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):38–43

Immunological homology between chicken alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and an egg white glycoprotein. Delers F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):619–22

Purification of carcinoembryonic antigen by affinity chromatography with anti–alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Ochi Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):213–21

[Studies on immunological characteristic of CEA—CEA may be a biosynthetic precursor of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein—] Ochi Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The protein–bound carbohydrates of seromucoid from normal human serum. Varma R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 May;21(5):273–7

METABOLISM

Tissue locations for the turnover of radioactively labeled rat orosomucoid in vivo. Kuranda MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):526–33

Relationships between propranolol plasma protein binding, glycoprotein concentration, and enzyme induction following phenobarbital administration in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2618–20

alpha 1–acid glycoprotein involvement in high affinity binding of tricyclic antidepressants to human plasma. Javaid JI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1; 32(7):1149–53

Evidence for binding of certain acidic drugs to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Urien S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3687–9

Prolonged variability in plasma protein binding of disopyramide after acute myocardial infarction. David BM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):435–41

Binding of vinblastine to recrystallized human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Steele WH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):40–2

Evaluation of the degree of desialylation of serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and alpha 1–antitrypsin. Bordas MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):311–8

Effects of cancer and its treatments on plasma concentration of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and propranolol binding. Abramson FP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov; 32(5):659–63

Methadone plasma protein binding: alterations in cancer and displacement from alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Abramson FP. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):652–8

Verapamil plasma binding: relationship to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and drug efficacy. McGowan FX, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):485–90

The mechanism of biliary excretion of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the rat: evidence for a molecular weight–dependent, nonreceptor–mediated pathway. Thomas P, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):800–3

Plasma binding of an alpha–blocking agent, nicergoline—affinity for serum albumin and native and modified alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Robert L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(6):271–6

Glucose starvation leads in rat hepatoma cells to partially N–glycosylated glycoproteins including alpha 1–acid glycoproteins. Identification by endoglycolytic digestions in polyacrylamide gels. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3942–9

Early time course of the acute phase protein response in man. Colley CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):203–7

Effect of neuraminidase treatment of IgG and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein on their intestinal transport in suckling rats in vivo. Friedrich M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):395–9

Binding of several phenothiazine neuroleptics to a common binding site of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein, orosomucoid. El–Gamal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):202–5

Binding of prednisolone to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Milsap RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):191–4

Characterization of a common binding site for basic drugs on human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid). Müller WE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;322(2):170–3

[Is alpha 1–acid glycoprotein changed by carbamazepine?] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):327–9 **(Fre)**

[Binding of perazine metabolites and phenothiazine derivatives to acid alpha 1–glycoprotein] Schley J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of heparin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein on thrombin or Activated Thrombofax Reagent–induced platelet aggregation and clot formation. Fiedel BA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):89–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of malaria virulence by alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid), an acute–phase (inflammatory) reactant. Friedman MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5421–4

URINE

The preparation of orosomucoid from nephrotic urine. Halsall HB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(2):111–20

OROTATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

OROTIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of methylglucamine orotate on intracranial self–stimulation. Wetzel W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(5):465–9

Leishmania mexicana: conversion of dihydroorotate to orotate in amastigotes and promastigotes. Gero AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):185–95

ANALYSIS

Orotic acid sodium salt in kidney stones and urinary deposits. Christensen NO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(1):99–104

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interaction between the urea cycle and the orotate pathway: studies with isolated hepatocytes. Wendler PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):36–48

The influence of excess lysine on urea cycle operation and pyrimidine biosynthesis. Fico ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1854–61

METABOLISM

Ammonia detoxification in the fatty liver. Blanding JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1440–5

Hormonal stimulation of 3H–orotic acid incorporation into RNA by serum–free cultured hepatocytes. Gallo G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):417–25

The bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of three zinc salts: zinc pantothenate, zinc sulfate and zinc orotate. Andermann G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(3):233–9

Leishmania mexicana: conversion of dihydroorotate to orotate in amastigotes and promastigotes. Gero AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):185–95

Rapid conversion of newly–synthesized orotate to uridine–5–monophosphate by rat liver cytosolic enzymes. Dileepan KN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):1–5

[Incorporation of orotic acid in myocardial uridine nucleotides: effect of isoproterenol and ribose] Olivares J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impaired glycosylation in liver microsomes of orotic–acid–fed rats. Martin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):85–91

Dietary orotic acid, a new selective growth stimulus for carcinogen altered hepatocytes in rat. Columbano A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):191–6

Experimental electroencephalographic study on orotic acid. Nikolova M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(2):105–9

Effect of orotic acid on the excitability processes in central nervous system and on cerebral circulation in cats. Nikolova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(3):161–6

Memory retention in old rats: improvement by orotic acid. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(4):348–51

[Electron microscopic and morphometric studies on the in vitro differentiation of mitochondria in neurons of hippocampus explant cultures as affected by orotic acid and sodium orotate] Götz D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):613–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron–radioautographic study of the effect of potassium orotate on RNA and protein synthesis in fibroblasts during experimental wound healing] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Orotic acid in urine and hyperammonemia. Bachmann C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:313–9

Comparison between amino acids and orotic acid analysis in the detection of urea cycle disorders in the Quebec Urinary Screening Program. Lemieux B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:321–9

Argininemia: report of a new case and mechanisms of orotic aciduria and hyperammonemia. Yoshino M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:121–5

Hereditary orotic aciduria, Lesch–Nyhan syndrome, and xeroderma pigmentosum probed by herpes simplex virus:

125I-iododeoxycytidine incorporation as an assay for viral growth. Campisi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan; 114(1):21-8

Neonatal diagnosis of orotic aciduria: an experience with one family. McClard RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):85-8

Cellular immune deficiency in two siblings with hereditary orotic aciduria. Girot R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):700-4

[Changes of urinary excretion of orotic acid in a patient with ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency] Sakane Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):547-50 **(Jpn)**

OROTIDINE-5'-PHOSPHATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

ORPHENADRINE

BLOOD

The bioavailability of orphenadrine hydrochloride after intramuscular and oral administration. Rutigliano G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):447-50

METABOLISM

Spectral interaction of orphenadrine and its metabolites with oxidized and reduced hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the rat. Bast A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2745-53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of orphenadrine or imipramine on the hypertensive response of physostigmine in the rat. Zandberg P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):175-80

POISONING

A report on the analysis of orphenadrine in post mortem specimens. Wilkinson LF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(2):72-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative shivering [letter] Fry EN. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):172

A controlled study of the effect of orphenadrine hydrochloride (Disipal) on vertigo in patients with spontaneous vestibular disease. Camarda V, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 May;36(5):186-8

A double-blind comparison in general practice of a combination tablet containing orphenadrine citrate and paracetamol ('Norgesic') with paracetamol alone. McGuinness BW. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):42-5

Combined treatment in Parkinson's disease. Wheatley D. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):446-7

[Effect of orphenadrine/paracetamol combination tablets (Norgesic) on myalgia. A double-blind comparative study using a placebo in general practice] Høivik HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of sodium mefenamine in dentistry] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;62(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

ORTHO-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **CATECHOLS**

ORTHO,PARA-DDD see **MITOTANE**

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES

see related

BONDING, DENTAL

Assessment of bracket placement and bond strength when comparing direct bonding to indirect bonding techniques. Aguirre MJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Oct;82(4):269-76

An investigation of linear dimensional changes as a function of temperature in an 0.010 inch 55cobalt-substituted annealed nitinol alloy wire. Andreasen GF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):469-72

The segmented arch approach to space closure. Burstone CJ. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Nov;82(5):361-78

Bond strength of orthodontic direct-bonding cement-bracket systems as studied in vitro. Buzzitta VA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):87-92

Observation of orthopedic force distribution produced by maxillary orthodontic appliances. Chaconas SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):492-501

Bond strength of orthodontic direct-bonding cement-plastic bracket systems in vitro. de Pulido LG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Feb;83(2):124-30

Mechanical properties of orthodontic wires in tension, bending, and torsion. Drake SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Sep;82(3):206-10

Re: Begg and straight wire: a combination approach to treatment [letter] Fogel MS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Mar; 81(3):253

Multilingual-bracket and mushroom arch wire technique. A clinical report. Fujita K. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Aug; 82(2):120-40

Bonding bases coated with porous metal powder: a comparison with foil mesh. Hanson GH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jan;83(1):1-4

Changes in bracket slot tolerance following recycling of direct-bonded metallic orthodontic appliances. Hixson ME, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun;81(6):447-54

Orthodontic force systems: technical refinements for increased efficiency. Hocevar RA. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan; 81(1):1-11

Orthodontic force systems: individualized treatment with open-minded 'Begg' technique. Hocevar RA. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Apr;81(4):277-91

Palatal expansion using a bonded appliance. Report of a case. Howe RP. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):464-8

A clinical evaluation of tooth movement along arch wires of two different sizes. Huffman DJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jun;83(6):453-9

Comparison of the elastic properties of nickel-titanium and beta titanium arch wires. Kusy RP, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Sep;82(3):199-205

On the use of nomograms to determine the elastic property ratios of orthodontic arch wires. Kusy RP. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May;83(5):374-81

Rotation of rectangular wire in rectangular molar tubes. Part II. Pretorqued molar tubes. Lang RL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan;81(1):22-31

Shearing strengths of recycled direct-bonding brackets. Mascia VE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Sep;82(3):211-6

Treatment results with light wires studied by panoramic radiography. Mayoral G. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun; 81(6):489-97

Experimental force analysis of the contraction utility arch wire. Murphy NC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Nov; 82(5):411-7

Effects of orthodontic forces and anti-inflammatory drugs on the mechanical strength of the periodontium in the rat mandibular first molar. Ohkawa S. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun; 81(6):498-502

Bonded lingual retainers. Orsborn DB. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Mar;83(3):218-20

In vitro release of nickel and chromium from simulated orthodontic appliances. Park HY, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Aug;84(2):156-9

A philosophy of combined orthopedic-orthodontic treatment. Pfeiffer JP, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Mar; 81(3):185-201

A segmental approach to mandibular molar uprighting. Roberts WW 3d, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Mar;81(3):177-84

Enamel surface evaluations after clinical treatment and removal of orthodontic brackets. Rouleau BD Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 May;81(5):423-6

Effect of long-term immersion corrosion on the flexural properties of nitinol. Schwaninger B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):45-9

Improvements in bracket base design. Smith DC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr;83(4):277-81

Physiologic permanent retention following space closure. Sperry TP, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):42-4

Two modifications of fixed appliances. Coope JW. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jul;10(3):164-5

Tensile and shear strength measurements on brazed 'T' joints used in construction of intra- and intermaxillary hooks. Davies EH, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct;9(4):185-9

A method of pre-surgical oral orthopaedics [letter] Fish J. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Apr;10(2):111

A direct bonding exercise. Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct;9(4):223-4

A lingually bonded sectional appliance. Read MJ. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Apr;10(2):98-100

The palatal movement of the apices of upper incisors using intra-oral elastics: a case report. Spary DJ. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct;9(4):203-6

The anchorage bend in the Begg technique. Willmot DR. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jul;10(3):128-33

Torquing of stainless steel and Nitinol wires. A comparison of mechanical properties. Bachmann J. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 May;5(2):167-9

The effect of the mandibular lip bumper and maxillary bite plate on tooth movement, occlusion and space conditions in the lower dental arch. Bjerregaard J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(4):257-65

The effect of the perforated vestibular screen on nasal respiration. Jonas I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Feb;5(1):59-65

Comparative studies on orthodontic elastic threads. Persson M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 May;5(2):157-66

Correction of ectopically erupting maxillary permanent first molars. Garcia-Godoy F. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug; 105(2):244-6

Status report on beta titanium orthodontic wires. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Goldberg AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct;105(4):684-5

State of the art and science of bonding in orthodontic treatment. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments and Equipment. Gwinnett AJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov; 105(5):844-50 (84 ref.)

Force generation from orthodontic appliances. Greif R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov;104(4):280-9

Properties of a Fe-Cr-Mo wire. Mueller HJ, et al. **J Dent** 1983 Mar;11(1):71-9

The effects of an incisal bite plane on rat submandibular glands. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):721-4

The flexure modulus of elasticity of orthodontic wires. Goldberg AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):856-8

Plastic deformation of orthodontic wires. Goldberg AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):1016-20

The effects of an incisal bite plane on rat sublingual glands. Hioki S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):715-20

The chloride corrosion behaviour of four orthodontic wires. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Mar;10(2):121-8

The polymerization of acrylic resin orthodontic prostheses. Furnish GM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb;49(2):276-8

A method to facilitate impressions of orthodontically banded teeth. Lorton L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):356

The effect of xylitol gum and rinses on plaque acidogenesis in patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. Graber TM, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:41-55

The bonded lingual retainer and multiple spacing of anterior teeth. Zachrisson BU. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:247-55

[Clinical orthodontic study of titanium nickel shape memory alloy] Bao YY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):15-8 **(Chi)**

[Composition of the oral subgingival flora in wearers of fixed orthodontic appliances] Müller HP, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):855-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontics with fixed appliances in general dental practice] Schwaninger B. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:874-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary stabilization of periodontopathic tooth fragments with substitution of the missing elements] Scotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bracket fixation using a micro-retention technic] Peres F, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1980 Jul-Sep; 23(3):355-65 **(Por)**

[Use of an adaptive bioregulation method for correcting masticatory muscle function in the apparatus treatment of maxillodental anomalies in children] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of arch shape on the transverse effects of transpalatal arches of the Goshgarian type during application of buccal root torque. Baldini G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Mar;81(3):202-8

Incidence of white spot formation after bonding and banding. Gorelick L, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):93-8

Corrosion of resin-bonded orthodontic brackets. Gwinnett AJ. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun;81(6):441-6

Corrosion of orthodontic bracket bases. Maijer R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan;81(1):43-8

Root resorption in bicuspid intrusion. A scanning electron microscope study. Harry MR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1982 Jul;52(3):235-58

Accidental swallowing of orthodontic expansion appliance keys: report of two cases. Nazif MM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar-Apr;50(2):126-7

STANDARDS

Bond strength of thermally recycled metal brackets. Wheeler JJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Mar;83(3):181-6

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE

Functional orthopedics: the 'four pieces' and Class II treatment. Chateau M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep; 84(3):191-203

The MARS appliance. Report of a case. Clements RM Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):445-55

Fränkel appliance therapy: orthopedic or orthodontic? Creekmore TD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Feb;83(2):89-108

Gingival response to removable orthodontic appliances. Goultschin J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):147-9

Skeletal profile changes related to two patterns of activator effects. Luder HU. **Am J Orthod** 1982 May;81(5):390-6

Arch width development in Class II patients treated with the Fränkel appliance. McDougall PD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):10-22

Histologic analysis of temporomandibular joint adaptation to protrusive function in young adult rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). McNamara JA Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Oct;82(4):288-98

Morphologic changes in the transverse dimension using the Fränkel appliance. Owen AH 3d. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Mar; 83(3):200-17

The mechanism of Class II correction in Herbst appliance treatment. A cephalometric investigation. Pancherz H. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Aug;82(2):104-13

An examination of treatment changes in children treated with the function regulator of Fränkel. Robertson NR. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr;83(4):299-310

Posteroanterior traction in maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder syndrome). A roentgen stereometric study with the aid of metallic implants. Rune B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan; 81(1):65-70

Hemifacial microsomia treated with the Herbst appliance. Report of a case analyzed by means of roentgen stereometry and metallic implants. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):68-74

Function regulator of Fränkel [letter] Scholz RP. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Aug;84(2):174

Functional appliances questioned [editorial] Watson WG.

Am J Orthod 1982 Dec;82(6):519–21

Condylar development and mandibular rotation and displacement during activator treatment. An implant study. Williams S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Apr;81(4):322–6

The interplay between sagittal and vertical growth factors. An implant study of activator treatment. Williams S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Apr;81(4):327–32

Mandibular growth, condyle position and Fränkel appliance therapy. Gianelly AA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr; 53(2):131–42

Clinical application of the Fränkel appliance. Case reports. Owen AH 3d. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jan;53(1):29–88

Treatment effects of Fränkel, activator and extraoral traction appliances. Righellis EG. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr; 53(2):107–21

Removable orthodontic appliance [letter] Bass NM. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 7;154(9):281

The modified Z–spring. Battagel JM. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5;154(5):138–40

The treatment of a severe class II division 2 malocclusion utilising a removable appliance to effect maxillary incisor root torque. Mordecai RM. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5; 154(5):133–6

The development of removable appliances in the United Kingdom [letter] Adams CP. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jul; 10(3):167

A modified lower removable appliance using lingual clasping and soft tissue anchorage. Bell C. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jul; 10(3):162–3

Long–term stability after treatment with removable appliances. Bird EJ. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Apr;10(2):101–5

A new method of attaching headgear to upper removable appliances. Ferguson JW. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jan;10(1):48–9

The management of class III and class III tendency occlusions using headgear to the mandibular dentition. Orton HS, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jan;10(1):2–12

A preliminary report into the development and use of soluble controlled–release glass timing discs implanted into orthodontic appliances. Savage M. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct; 9(4):190–3

An electromyographical study of the effect of a mandibular lipbumper. Bundgaard M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 May; 5(2):149–56

Lip seal training in the treatment of skeletal open bite. Fränkel R. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(4):219–28

Does the Fränkel appliance produce forward movement of mandibular premolars? Petrovic A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Aug;4(3):173–83

Overjet correction by a combined headgear and activator. van Beek H. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Nov;4(4):279–90

Construction of tooth positioners with LTV vinyl silicone rubber and some case reports. Kamada K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Mar;24(1):1–27

Changes in length and torque of the masticatory muscles produced by the activator appliance. A cephalometric study. Ahlgren J, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:27–35

Vertical dentofacial changes during Herbst appliance treatment. A cephalometric investigation. Pancherz H. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:189–96

Orthopedic appliances modulate the bone formation in the mandible as a whole. Petrovic AG, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:197–201

[A gingiva–compatible retention method for removable orthodontic appliances] Mommaerts M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Mar;38(2):44 **(Dut)**

[Composition of the subgingival oral flora in wearers of removable orthodontic appliances] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov;37(11):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and mode of action of the activator—clinical consequences] Luder HU. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 May; 93(5):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headgear in general practice] Wieslander L. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation and therapeutic effect in overcompensated activator] Herren P. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of removable orthodontic appliances and duration of treatment] Báder J. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Sep;75(9):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mobilizing apparatus in constrictions of the jaws] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in using removable unit–cast orthodontic appliances] Erichev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The initial effects of orthopedic forces: a study of alterations in the craniofacial complex of a macerated human skull owing to high–pull headgear traction. Kragt G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan;81(1):57–64

The initial reaction of a macerated human skull caused by orthodontic cervical traction determined by laser metrology. Kragt G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan; 81(1):49–56

Proximal caries increment in connection with orthodontic treatment with removable appliances. Bjerklin K, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jan;10(1):21–4

Skeletal changes with extra oral traction. Howard RD. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Aug;4(3):197–202

HISTORY

Milestones in the development and practical application of functional appliances. Schmuth GP. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jul; 84(1):48–53 (15 ref.)

The development of removable appliances in the United Kingdom. Hoyle A. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Apr;10(2):73–7

ORTHODONTIC WIRES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES**

ORTHODONTICS

Orthodontics and benefits for TMJ disorders [letter] Booth WA. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jun;83(6):523

The in–house computer for the orthodontic office. Economides JK. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Aug;84(2):115–24

Orthodontic glossary [letter] Hester HC. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jan;83(1):78–9

The impact of the American Dental Association's guidelines for the examination, diagnosis, and management of temporomandibular disorders on orthodontic practice. Rinchuse DJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jun;83(6):518–22

The orthodontist in hospital care [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun;81(6):510–1

Orthodontics—a proud specialty [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):169–70

Names and other symbols [editorial] **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr; 53(2):93–6

The orthodontist in the GDS [letter] **Br Dent J** 1982 Sep 7;153(5):166, 168

The orthodontist in the GDS [letter] Cousins AJ. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 19;153(8):286

The orthodontist in the GDS. Usiskin LA. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 20;153(2):50–1

Some aspects of orthodontic specialist practice in the United Kingdom. Lewis HG. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct;9(4):207–11

The relationship between the surgeon and the orthodontist in orthognathic surgery. McCarthy JG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):423–42

Letters written and minutes of meetings held concerning the attempts to restrict the practice of orthodontics by general practitioners. **Int J Orthod** 1982 Sep;20(3):5–52

IAO diagnostic forms. **Int J Orthod** 1983 Mar;21(1):12–20

Reflections of a woman orthodontist. Komisar SS. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Jan;49(1):22–3

[Terminology in orthodontics] de Abreu M. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Apr–Jun; 22(2):243–8 **(Por)**

[Hygienic assessment of noise and vibration in the work of orthodontists and dental technicians] Kataeva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Learning from mistakes] Rahm HR. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Oscillating orthodontic environment [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Aug;82(2):161–3

EDUCATION

Current challenges and opportunities for orthodontics: an optimist's views [editorial] Vig PS. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep; 84(3):264–6

The acceptability of computer–assisted orthodontic instruction to the undergraduate. A preliminary report. Stephens CD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jun 11;154(11):375

INSTRUMENTATION

[New equipment for making dental prostheses and apparatus in orthodontics] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):84–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Prevention of caries and gingivitis in orthodontic treatment] Hotz PR. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep; 92 Spec No:880–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigation in orthodontics] Stöckli PW. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic method of observing the bite in orthodontics] Graf E. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(2):117–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The way forward for British orthodontics—a personal view. Thomas RJ. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Apr;10(2):90–2

[Orthodontic therapy in the prevention of periodontopathies: possibilities and limits. Current practice and new findings] Picarelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):261–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE

Orthodontic–surgical approach to dentofacial problems. Jacobson A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):30–5

The orthodontist and hospital care [letter] Borislow AJ. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Nov;82(5):434

Long–term benefits of orthodontic treatment on oral hygiene. Feliu JL. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):473–7

Studies on the efficacy of implants as orthodontic anchorage. Gray JB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr;83(4):311–7

Surgical orthodontics and the temporomandibular joint. II. Mandibular advancement via modified sagittal split ramus osteotomies. O'Ryan F, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May; 83(5):418–27

Surgical orthodontics and the temporomandibular joint. I. Superior repositioning of the maxilla. O'Ryan F, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May;83(5):408–17

Primate models in surgical orthodontics. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Mar;83(3):235–44

Toothbrush pressures of orthodontic patients. White L. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Feb;83(2):109–13

An evaluation of functional occlusal interferences in orthodontically treated and untreated subjects. Rinchuse DJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr;53(2):122–30

Orthodontic treatment—time for a change? Robertson NR, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jul;10(3):154–6

A 15–year follow–up study of 30–year–old Danes with regard to orthodontic treatment experience and perceived need for treatment in a region without organized orthodontic care. Helm S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):199–204

Cross–sectional study of orthodontic treatment and missing of permanent teeth in two birth cohorts of Finnish students according to sex. Laine T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;10(4):209–13

Occlusal anomalies in Finnish students related to age, sex, absent permanent teeth and orthodontic treatment. Laine T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 May;5(2):125–31

Need and demand for orthodontic treatment in a group of women in Sweden. Mohlin B. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Nov; 4(4):231–42

Early maxillary orthopaedics as a supplement to conventional primary surgery in complete cleft lip and palate cases – long–term results. Gnoinski WM. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):165–72

Bonding in orthodontics as it relates to general practice. Gorelick L, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Jun–Jul;49(6):404, 406, 408

Control of the quality of the occlusal position in orthodontic treatment. Ingervall B. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:105–8

[The orthodontist faced with surgery] Mauchamp OP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1981;52:7–366 **(Fre)**

[Gaps in the anterior dentition from the orthodontic viewpoint] Dausch–Neumann D. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar;37(3):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information, motivation and cooperation in orthodontics] Auf der Maur HJ. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head posture and oral functional space—an orthodontic problem] Falck F, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10–years' experience and evaluation of results in the organization and development of orthodontic services in Bács–Kiskun County] Percze E. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Nov; 75(11):338–41 **(Hun)**

[Immediate and late results of orthodontic treatment for pathological tooth abrasion] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maxillofacial muscle function before and after orthodontic treatment of children with a prognathic deep bite and tooth crowding laterally] Persin LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the tooth mobility index in the orthodontic treatment of periodontosis] Shirshov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of canal calcification in the orthodontic patient. Delivanis HP, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):58–61

The effect of extraction and orthodontic treatment on dentoalveolar support. Kennedy DB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep;84(3):183–90

Enamel demineralization following orthodontic treatment. Mizrahi E. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):62–7

Multiple microaerophilic streptococcal lung abscesses after orthodontic treatment. Stern RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):722–4

[Caries and orthodontics] Joseph M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1981; 52:369–447 **(Fre)**

[Root resorptions of orthodontic origin] Bassigny F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Sep;11(4):305–11 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of lesions of the dental tissues and periodontium during the treatment of maxillodental anomalies and dental prosthesis of children] Kalvelis DA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[FGP (functionally generated path)—long–term therapy in chronic temporomandibular joint injuries following surgical intervention] Kobes LW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jan;38(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the Nitinol orthodontic arch] Dénes

J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jan;76(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Surgical orthodontics of protrusion of the anterior maxillary teeth (report of 10 cases)] Zhang ZK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;17(3):140–4 **(Chi)**

[A gingiva-compatible retention method for removable orthodontic appliances] Mommaerts M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Mar;38(2):44 **(Dut)**

[Basic concept of a treatment method in the permanent dentition] Wieslander L, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Nov; 92(11):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined ortnodontic and prosthodontic rehabilitation in adults] Gratzer M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 6; 124(10):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development and validation of a measure of attitudes toward malocclusion. Fox RN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep; 61(9):1039–43

ORTHODONTICS, INTERCEPTIVE

[The third molar] Reychler A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Mar; 80(1):51–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

[Maxillo-mandibular displacements and occlusion disorders] Dahan J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jul;37(4):146–52 **(Fre)**

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE

METHODS

[Orthodontic prevention by orthophonia. Indications and limits] Dussert J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORTHOMOLECULAR THERAPY

Effect of megavitamin treatment on mental performance and plasma vitamin B6 concentrations in mentally retarded young adults. Coburn SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep; 38(3):352–5

Differential effects of megavitamin E on prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Gilbert VA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul; 15(7):320–5

Orthomolecular medicine [letter] McLeay A. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):107–8

Megadose vitamins. Use and misuse [editorial.] Rudman D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):488–90

Megavitamin therapy. Hodges RE. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep; 9(3):605–19

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessing the value of meganutrients in disease. DiPalma JR, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Apr;58(3):254–62

Megavitamins: fact and fancy. Woolliscroft JO. **DM** 1983 Feb;29(5):1–56 (50 ref.)

Conditioned oral scurvy due to megavitamin C withdrawal [letter] Clark JW. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):182–3

Conditioned oral scurvy due to megavitamin C withdrawal. Siegel C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):453–5

Sensory neuropathy from pyridoxine abuse. A new megavitamin syndrome. Schaumburg H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):445–8

ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE

[Virologic and immunologic considerations in Parkinson's disease] Irkeç C. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982;16(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

RNA polymerase of influenza virus. III. Isolation of RNA polymerase–RNA complexes from influenza virus PR8. Kawakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):989–96

Analyses of structural polypeptides of seven different isolates of influenza C virus. Sugawara K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:579–87

Intrinsic fluorescence of some myxo- and paramyxoviruses and of their subviral fractions. Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;32(1):29–39

[Hemagglutination inhibition test for influenza viruses with antigens treated with tween–ether] Profeta M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):530–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of the tryptophan residues of influenza virus matrix protein in reconstructed proteoliposomes: a fluorescent analysis] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of microorganisms by circular-intensity differential scattering. Salzman GC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1081–5

Monoclonal antibodies for rapid, strain-specific identification of influenza virus isolates. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):763–5

Some reactions of influenza viruses adsorbed to polystyrene for enzyme immunoassay. Al-Kaissi EN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):353–8

Tick-borne viruses structurally similar to Orthomyxoviruses. Clerx JP, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):205–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of streptovirudin on influenza viruses type A and B: inhibition of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide synthesis of fowl plague virus. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):444–52

Comparative activity of amantadine and ribavirin against influenza virus in vitro: possible clinical relevance. Browne MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar; 23(3):503–5

Mechanism of uncoating of influenza B virus in MDCK cells: action of chloroquine. Shibata M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1149–56

[Effect of protease inhibitors on influenza virus reproduction] Kantorovich-Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solubilization of myxovirus surface glycoproteins by using a nonionic detergent octylglucoside] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of rimantadine with the lipid membrane of influenza virus variants sensitive to the drug] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):52–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A fluorometric procedure for measuring the neuraminidase activity: its application to the determination of this activity in influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Cabezas JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):121–6

The interaction of substrate-related ketals with bacterial and viral neuraminidases. Flashner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):188–96

Hemolysis and fusion by influenza viruses with heat-inactivated neuraminidase activity. Hosaka Y, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Jun;25(2):51–62

Evidence of a soluble substrate for the receptor-destroying enzyme of influenza C virus. O'Callaghan RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):305–10

Influenza virus temperature-sensitive cap (m7GpppNm)-dependent endonuclease. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):27–35

Evidence for the contribution of the host species to the extent of antigenic variation of N1 influenza virus neuraminidase. Maywald F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(1):1–11

Structure of the catalytic and antigenic sites in influenza virus neuraminidase. Colman PM, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11; 303(5912):41–4

Neuraminidase of influenza virus reveals a flower-like head [news] Wiley DC. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):19–20

Complete nucleotide sequence of the neuraminidase gene of influenza B virus. Shaw MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6817–21

GENETICS

Influenza virus RNA. Ghendon YZ. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):295–300 (38 ref.)

The gene structure and replication of influenza virus. Lamb RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:467–506 (289 ref.)

Temperature-sensitive influenza A virus clones originated by a cross between A/Aichi/2/68 (H3N2) and B/Yamagata/1/73. Tobita K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 75(1–2):17–27

Structure and function of the influenza virus genome. McCauley JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):281–94 (182 ref.)

Influenza virus hemagglutinin expression is polarized in cells infected with recombinant SV40 viruses carrying cloned hemagglutinin DNA. Roth MG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):435–43

Identification of the cap binding protein of influenza virus. Blaas D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4803–12

Complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza B/Singapore/222/79 virus hemagglutinin gene and comparison with the B/Lee/40 hemagglutinin. Verhoeyen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4703–12

Evolution of influenza A and B viruses: conservation of structural features in the hemagglutinin genes. Krystal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4800–4

Construction of live vaccines by using genetically engineered poxviruses: biological activity of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing influenza virus hemagglutinin. Panicali D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5364–8

Defects in functional expression of an influenza virus hemagglutinin lacking the signal peptide sequences. Sekikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3563–7

A previously unrecognized influenza B virus glycoprotein from a bicistronic mRNA that also encodes the viral neuraminidase. Shaw MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4879–83

[Influenza virus P3 protein 'cuts off' the transcriptional switch in cellular information RNAs] **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):115–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cocultivation of avian orthomyxoviruses and paramyxoviruses in embryonated eggs: implications for surveillance studies. Shortridge KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):463–7

Assembly of enveloped viruses in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells: polarized budding from single attached cells and from clusters of cells in suspension. Rodriguez-Boulan E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):866–74

Replication of influenza A and B viruses in human diploid cells. Herrero-Uribe L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):471–5

[Stabilization of the influenza virus by normal serum. Increase in the infectious activity of the influenza virus in chick embryos] Reizin FN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):106–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of the hemagglutination inhibition with ether-treated antigen and of the single-radial-haemolysis methods to detect antibody to influenza B viruses. Ioniță E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):325–30

Anti M-protein antibody response to type A or B natural influenza detected by solid phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and by complement fixation. Joassin L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):15–23

Kinetics of specific anti-influenza antibody production by cultured lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus following influenza immunization. Mitchell DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):290–6

Antigen specificity and frequency of autologous and allogeneic helper T cells in the in vitro production of antibody against influenza virus by human blood lymphocytes. Smith CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 12(7):558–63

Unusual restriction of a proliferative line reacting with influenza A and B viruses. Sterkers G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(3):271–81

Stimulation of cytotoxic T cells by liposomes containing influenza virus or its components. Hackett CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):255–63

Antigen-specific and non-specific helper activities derived from supernatants of human influenza virus-specific T-cell lines. Zanders ED, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):361–6

Prevalence of influenza virus antibody in dog and goat sera from Pune, 1977. Rao BL. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul; 76:59–61

Detection of antibodies to influenza virus M protein by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Khan MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):813–20

Analyses of the antigenicity of influenza haemagglutinin at the pH optimum for virus-mediated membrane fusion. Daniels RS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1657–62

A graded-dose study of inactivated, surface antigen influenza B vaccine in volunteers: reactogenicity, antibody response and protection to challenge virus infection. Goodeve A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):107–15

Comparison of haemagglutination-inhibition and single radial haemolysis techniques for detecting antibodies to influenza A and B viruses. Mancini G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):157–62

Preparation and evaluation of a zonal purified influenza vaccine Gripax. Levy R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):265–72

Hemolysis by liposomes containing influenza virus hemagglutinins. Hosaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):1014–7

The detection of serum antibody response to type-B influenza virus in vaccinated individuals by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct;5(4):377–82

Evidence for host-cell selection of influenza virus antigenic variants. Schild GC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):706–9

Localization, synthesis, and activity of an antigenic site on influenza virus hemagglutinin. Atassi MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):840–4

Sequential mutations in hemagglutinins of influenza B virus isolates: definition of antigenic domains. Krystal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4527–31

Preparation of influenza virus subviral particles lacking the HA1 subunit of hemagglutinin: unmasking of cross-reactive HA2 determinants. Graves PN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):106–16

[A survey of serum antibodies against influenzae viruses in poultry and livestock] Li SQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antigenic drift of a strain of influenza equi virus isolated in France during the winter of 1978–1979] Plateau E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of influenza in Belgium, 1980–1981. Performance of serologic studies on military recruits] Mombaerts–Servais M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Oct;39(8):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reaction of influenza viruses with thymus–dependent lymphocytes] Süss J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(3):165–73 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interferon–inducing effect of influenza viruses following aerogenic and oral administration in NMRI mice] Schubert K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of antibodies against influenza viruses in the lung, bile and sera of mice following aerogenous infection and oral or subcutaneous immunization] Tischner H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new technique for obtaining immune serum against influenza virus] Wigg MD, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio De J) 1979;24:135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative characteristics of epidemic strains of the influenza virus B isolated in 1980–1981] Iakhno MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of monoclonal antibodies to influenza viruses] Iamnikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic determinants of human influenza viruses among the influenza viruses isolated from animals] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Solid–phase radioimmunological analysis in research on the antigenic properties of the influenza virus] Trushinskaia GN. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):6–13 (44 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influenza B virus infections in the community and the family. The epidemics of 1976–1977 and 1979–1980 in Houston, Texas. Frank AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 118(3):313–25

Epidemiological, clinical, and virological features of influenza outbreaks in Pune, India, 1980. Rao BL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):639–42

Isolation of influenza C virus from pigs and experimental infection of pigs with influenza C virus. Guo YJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):177–82

A outbreak of type C influenza in a children's home. Katagiri S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):51–6

Isolation of respiratory syncytial and influenza viruses from the sputum of patients hospitalized with pneumonia. Kimball AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):181–4

Detection and identification of influenza virus antigens by nylon–coupled enzyme–linked immunoassay. Hendry RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):9–17

Influenza virus isolated in Thailand and Manila during the period of August, 1979–August, 1981. Yamazi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):46–52

Influenza surveillance summary, 1981–1982 season. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 16;31(27):375–9

Influenza–worldwide. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 17;31(36):494–5

Influenza – Alaska. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 5;31(43):588

Influenza update—United States. **MMWR** 1982 Mar 19; 31(10):131–2

Antigenic analysis of recent influenza virus isolates. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 22;32(15):195–6, 201

Influenza viruses isolated in South–East Asia during the period of August 1979—January 1981. Yamazi Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):767–80

I olation of ortho– and paramyxoviruses from feral birds in Hokkaido, Japan—1980 and 1981. Abenes GB, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):703–8

Rapid diagnostic methods for influenza virus in clinical specimens: a comparative study. Evans AS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec;55(5–6):391–403

Selected laboratory aspects of influenza surveillance. Frank AL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):201–5 (21 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of ortho– and paramyxoviruses from feral birds in Europe. Ottis K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Feb;30(1):22–35

[Comparative characteristics of influenza C viruses isolated in the USSR and abroad in various years] Govorkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of isolation of the influenza virus B from the nasopharynx of a healthy human being] Galikeev KhL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Myxovirus–induced membrane fusion mediated by phospholipids and neutral glycolipids. Huang RT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:393–400

Synthesis of M protein of influenza B virus is specifically inhibited at a non–permissive temperature. Tobita K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):199–204

In vitro inhibition of negative strand virus transcriptase activity by proteins soluble in acidic chloroform–methanol. Mikhejeva AV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):305–12

Comparative studies on the distribution mode of orthomyxo–virus and paramyxo–virus receptor possessing cells in mice and birds. Ito Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(1):59–68

Effects of hexose starvation and the role of sialic acid in influenza virus release. Griffin JA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):324–34

[Gangliosides—specific receptors for the influenza virus] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 27(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influenza virus proteins. Incorporation of newly synthesized viral proteins into virions] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on pathogenicity and immunogenicity of cold adapted variants of influenza virus. Brydak L. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(3–4):287–92

Inhibition of ciliary activity in organ cultures of ferret trachea in reference to genetic and biological characters in influenza virus strains. Diaz–Rodriguez P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul;28(7):809–14

Determinants of influenza virus pathogenicity. Lecture held on the occasion of the reception of the reception of the Otto–Warburg–Medaille on September 27, 1982. Rott R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1273–82

Plaque formation by influenza B virus in a porcine kidney cell line. Shibata M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(5):441–4

[Current problems of influenza] Zhdanov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):6–15 (Rus)

[Main structures of viruses and the significance of virus glycoproteins for the process of infection and for influenza virus variability] Blaškovič D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18;121(24):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between reproductive and interfering activities of epidemic and thermosensitive influenza virus strains. Aleksandrova GI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May; 26(3):113–8

Proteolytic activation of hemolysis and fusion by influenza C virus. Kitame F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):357–61

Intrinsic interference between influenza A and B viruses. Mikheeva A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):287–94

Susceptibility of Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell lines to infection with influenza and pseudorabies viruses and the protective effect of immunization with influenza virus–infected lymphoblastoid cells. Ross LJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):101–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fusion between influenza virus envelopes and human erythrocytes at low pH observed by immunoelectron microscopy. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(7):635–8

Structure of the influenza virus glycoprotein antigen neuraminidase at 2.9 A resolution. Varghese JN, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):35–40

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Severe interstitial pneumonitis due to influenza A/Bangkok/1/79. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Nov;67(11):313–5

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effect of protease inhibitors in influenza virus infected animals. Zhirnov OP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 73(3–4):263–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus–immune T cells and monoclonal antibodies in the mouse influenza model. Doherty PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:441–7

Effect of anti–interferon serum of influenza virus infection in mice. Hoshino A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):59–65

Failure to detect hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies with intact avian influenza virions. Lu BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):530–5

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of type C influenza in a children's home. Katagiri S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):51–6

OCCURRENCE

[Seroepidemiological studies on the outbreaks of A/swine type influenza with special reference ot the porcine and the human infection] Kooda K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental influenza B virus toxicity in mice. A possible model for Reye's syndrome. Davis LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;48(2):140–7

[Chronic isolated brain lesions caused by respiratory viruses in children] Tsinzerling VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Swine influenza–like viruses in turkeys: potential source of virus for humans? Hinshaw VS, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 8;220(4593):206–8

VETERINARY

Human influenza A viruses in pigs: isolation of a H3N2 strain antigenically related to A/England/42/72 and evidence for continuous circulation of human viruses in the pig population. Ottis K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):103–8

Isolation of influenza C virus from pigs and experimental infection of pigs with influenza C virus. Guo YJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):177–82

Studies with inactivated equine influenza vaccine. 2. Protection against experimental infection with influenza virus A/equine/Newmarket/79 (H3N8). Mumford J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):385–95

Sero–epizootiological study on swine influenza in a prefecture of Japan. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):403–6

Further isolation of a recombinant virus (H1N2, formerly Hsw1N2) from a pig in Japan in 1980. Yasuhara H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):43–50

Serological survey of influenza A virus infection in mink. Yagyu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):691–3

Laboratory investigations on equine influenza during the outbreak in Poland in 1980. Weremowicz S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):232–6

[The contamination of western Europe in 1979 with influenza virus A/equi–2. Vaccination protection of various contingents of horses and vaccination directives for the future] Bürki F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(1):87–98 (Ger)

[Seroepizootiological studies on type A influenza virus against porcine serum in Tochigi Prefecture over a period from July, 1979 to June, 1980] Niibori S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):496–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of influenza A virus nucleoproteins in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ivanova VT, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):71–4

The characterization of influenza A viruses by carbohydrate analysis. Klenk HD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:247–57 (23 ref.)

Identification of the cap–binding protein of two strains of influenza A/FPV. Penn CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep; 62 (Pt 1):177–80

Polymorphism of the NS1 proteins of type A influenza virus. Petri T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):217–31

Studies on the role of glycosylation in the functions and antigenic properties of influenza virus glycoproteins. Basak S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):77–91

CLASSIFICATION

Further characterization of H7N7 avian influenza virus isolated from migrating starlings wintering in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Aug; 29(7):566–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of kanamycin on the reproduction of orthomyxoviruses. Ghendon YuZ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):241–6

Effects of streptovirudin on influenza viruses type A and B: inhibition of the lipid–linked oligosaccharide synthesis of fowl plague virus. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):444–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate specificity of viral, bacterial and mammalian sialidases with regard to different N,O–acetylated sialic acids and GM1. Sander–Wewer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:215–22

GENETICS

Studies of biological properties of the recombinants between human influenza and fowl plague viruses as related to genome composition. Ginzburg VP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):432–7

Studies on some genetic properties of antigenic recombinants of influenza viruses. Podchernyaeva RYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):227–33

Functional defects of fowl plague virus temperature–sensitive mutant having mutation in the neuraminidase. Ghendon Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):55–70

Low genetic mixing between avian influenza viruses of different geographic regions. von Hoyningen–Huene V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):63–7

Extragenic suppression of a ts phenotype during recombination between ts mutants of two fowl plague virus strains with a ts mutation in gene 1. Ghendon Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):239–48

Studies of fowl plague virus temperature–sensitive mutants with defects in transcription. Ghendon YZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):103–11

Studies on a temperature-sensitive mutant of fowl plague virus having a mutation in gene 7 coding for the M protein. Ghendon YZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):291–304
Nucleotide sequence of fowl plague virus RNA segment 7. McCauley JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:211–5
Interferon-mediated development of influenza virus resistance in hybrids between Mx gene-bearing and control mouse embryo fibroblasts. Ruff M. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun; 64 (Pt 6):1291–300
The entry of enveloped viruses into an epithelial cell line. Matlin KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:599–611
Reassortant virus derived from avian and human influenza A viruses is attenuated and immunogenic in monkeys. Murphy BR, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1330–2
Phenotypic variation in influenza virus reassortants with identical gene constellations. Naeve CW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):331–40
Sequence analysis of fowl plague virus mutant ts47 reveals a nonsense mutation in the NS1 gene. Robertson JS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):391–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synthesis of RNA segments 1–3 during generation of incomplete influenza A (fowl plague) virus. Carter MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):109–19

IMMUNOLOGY

An avian influenza virus of which infectivity is neutralized by antisera lacking hemagglutination-inhibition activity. Brief report. Yoden S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):205–10
Failure to detect hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies with intact avian influenza virions. Lu BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):530–5
The overall evolution of the H7 influenza virus haemagglutinins is different from the evolution of the proteolytic cleavage site. Bosch FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):101–4
Biological activity of monoclonal antibodies to operationally defined antigenic regions on the hemagglutinin molecule of A/Seal/Massachusetts/1/80 (H7N7) influenza virus. Kida H, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):38–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ortho- and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks in Hokkaido. Brief Report. Mikami T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):211–7
Retrospective identification as influenza virus of a hemagglutinating agent isolated from turkeys in Israel in 1973. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(2):135–9
Isolation of an influenza A virus from domestic fowl in Great Britain. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 30; 111(18):416
Isolation of influenza A viruses from birds in Great Britain during 1980 and 1981. Alexander DJ. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 2;111(14):319–21

METABOLISM

Studies on polysomes synthesizing influenza virus haemagglutinin. Melnikov SYa, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(4):299–310
Reduced temperature prevents transfer of a membrane glycoprotein to the cell surface but does not prevent terminal glycosylation. Matlin KS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):233–43
The cleavage site of the hemagglutinin of fowl plague virus. Garten W, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):186–90

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of avian influenza A viruses for squirrel monkeys. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1119–26
Multiple avain influenza infection: selection of a non-avid virus by a heterologous avain host. King AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):127–9
[Role of passerine birds in the ecology of influenza viruses] Roy G, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar;42(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Incomplete avian influenza A virus displays anomalous interference. Carter MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(1):71–6
Intrinsic interference between influenza A and B viruses. Mikheeva A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):287–94
Role of gangliosides in reception of influenza virus. Bergelson LD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):467–74
Secretion of immunoglobulins by human lymphocytes after infection with influenza virus. Duc Dodon M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):441–50
Involvement of glycolipids in myxovirus-induced membrane fusion (haemolysis). Huang RT. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):221–4
Altered tissue tropism of human-avian reassortant influenza viruses. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):260–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Membrane structure of remantadine-sensitive and remantadine-resistant influenza virus studied with fluorescent phospholipid probes] Molotkovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN

Inhibition of virus-induced hemolysis with monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic areas on the hemagglutinin molecule of A/seal/Massachusetts/1/80 (H7N7) influenza virus. Kida H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(2):91–9
Infection of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells with influenza virus: normal expression of proteins derived from spliced messenger RNAs. Strickland S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):506–9
Influenza A virus-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysfunction. Abramson JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):794–9
Effect of influenza A virus on leukocyte histamine release. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr; 71(4):382–8

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of influenza A virus nucleoproteins in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ivanova VT, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):71–4
Anomalous electrophoretic behavior of the membrane (M) protein of influenza virus in polyacrylamide gels. Gregoriades A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(3):263–7
The structure and role of the carbohydrate moieties of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Wilson IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:145–7
Interaction of viral envelope glycoproteins with fibronectin. Julkunen I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):876–81
Polymorphism of the NS1 proteins of type A influenza virus. Petri T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):217–31
Selective dansylation of M protein within intact influenza virions. Robertson BH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):871–6
Disulfide bonding in influenza virus proteins as revealed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Selimova LM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):450–7
Felix-M18 microcomputer-controlled automation of spectrofluorometric measurements with applications in virology. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan-Mar; 34(1):25–9
4S component of influenza virion RNA represented by a set of tRNAs. Pljusnin AZ, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan-Mar; 34(1):41–5
Studies on the role of glycosylation in the functions and antigenic properties of influenza virus glycoproteins. Basak S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):77–91

CLASSIFICATION

Serological evidence of infection with H1N1 subtype of influenza virus at Dibrugarh, Assam. Kelkar SD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):248–52
Some reactions of influenza viruses adsorbed to polystyrene for enzyme immunoassay. Al-Kaissi EN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):353–8
Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity—United States. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1700–1
Circulation of influenza virus A(H1N1) in Moldavia (Romania) during 1978–1982. Teodorovici G, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):47–51
[Influenza in the winter of 1982–1983, caused by the A-H3N2 virus] Masurel N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 12;127(11):487–8 **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of kanamycin on the reproduction of orthomyxoviruses. Ghendon YuZ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):241–6
Effects of streptovirudin on influenza viruses type A and B: inhibition of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide synthesis of fowl plague virus. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):444–52
The effect of ceruloplasmin on the multiplication and on some biological and physico-chemical characteristics of influenza virus A/PR8/34 (H0N1) cultivated in chorioallantoic membranc fragments. Note 2. Modifications occurring in the course of serial passages. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr-Jun;33(2):147–52
The effect of ceruloplasmin on the multiplication and on some biological and physico-chemical characteristics of influenza virus A/PR8/34 (H0N1) cultivated on chorioallantoic membrane fragments. Note 1. Kinetics of virus multiplication and of some biological characteristics in the presence and absence of ceruloplasmin. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr-Jun;33(2):139–46
[Polyadenylation of influenza virion RNA in an in vitro system] Samokhvalov EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The disulphide bonds of an Asian influenza virus neuraminidase. Ward CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):29–33
Sequence of the N2 neuraminidase from influenza virus A/NT/60/68. Bentley DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5033–42
The inhibition of the RNA polymerase activity of influenza virus A by pyrophosphate analogues. Cload PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5621–8
Neuraminidase gene from the early Asian strain of human influenza virus, A/RI/5-/57 (H2N2). Elleman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):7005–15
RNA polymerase of influenza virus. IV. Catalytic properties of the capped RNA endonuclease associated with the RNA polymerase. Kawakami K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3637–49
Active influenza virus neuraminidase is expressed in monkey cells from cDNA cloned in simian virus 40 vectors. Davis AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3976–80
A topographic map of the enzyme active center and antigenic sites on the neuraminidase of influenza virus A/Tokyo/3/67 (H2N2). Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):69–77
Chemical and antigenic characterization of the carbohydrate side chains of an Asian (N2) influenza virus neuraminidase. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):370–5
[Effect of low pH values on the infectivity and neuraminidase activity of human and animal strains of influenza virus type A] Glathe H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(11):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuraminidase of influenza virus] Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Studies of biological properties of the recombinants between human influenza and fowl plague viruses as related to genome composition. Ginzburg VP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):432–7
Studies on some genetic properties of antigenic recombinants of influenza viruses. Podchernyaeva RYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):227–33
Genetic recombination between temperature-sensitive and wild-type influenza A virus strains. Shu-Yi F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):21–6
Plaquing characteristics of influenza A virus recombinants of defined genetic composition. Brief report. Oxford JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):227–32
Laboratory-based surveillance of influenza A(H1N1) and A(H3N2) viruses in 1980–81: antigenic and genomic analyses. Cox NJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(1):143–52
Lack of effect of vitamin C on the incidence of chromosome anomalies induced by influenza virus in germ cells of mice. Pichan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):259–61
Nucleotide sequence of the haemagglutinin gene of influenza virus A/England/321/77. Hauptmann R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):215–20
pH dependence of influenza A virus-induced haemolysis is determined by the haemagglutinin gene. Lenard J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):353–5
In vitro transcription of defective interfering particles of influenza virus produces polyadenylic acid-containing complementary RNAs. Chanda PK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):55–61
Sequential mutations in the NS genes of influenza virus field strains. Krystal M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):547–54
Sequence analysis of the polymerase 1 gene and the secondary structure prediction of polymerase 1 protein of human influenza virus A/WSN/33. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):321–9
Molecular virology and the epidemiology of influenza [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):494–5
Cold-adapted reassortants of influenza A virus in MDCK cells. II. Role of the temperature-sensitive property of cold-adapted reassortants in mice. Odagiri T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):203–6
Construction of influenza haemagglutinin genes that code for intracellular and secreted forms of the protein. Gething MJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):598–603
Hierarchical analysis of influenza A hemagglutinin gene sequences. Lipman DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5375–89
Efficient expression of influenza virus NS1 nonstructural proteins in Escherichia coli. Young JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6105–9
Reassortant virus derived from avian and human influenza A viruses is attenuated and immunogenic in monkeys. Murphy BR, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1330–2
Analysis of the genome structure of influenza A virus strains isolated during the epidemics of 1977–1980. Zhilinskaya IN, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;33(3):237–40
Spliced and unspliced messenger RNAs synthesized from cloned influenza virus M DNA in an SV40 vector: expression of the influenza virus membrane protein (M1). Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):237–56
Phenotypic variation in influenza virus reassortants with identical gene constellations. Naeve CW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):331–40
Sequence of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus A/Memphis/1/71 and previously uncharacterized monoclonal antibody-derived variants. Newton SE, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):495–501
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A/Udorn/72 (H3N2) virus. III. Genetic analysis of temperature-dependent host range mutants. Shimizu K, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):35–44
Defective interfering influenza RNAs of polymerase 3 gene contain single as well as multiple internal deletions. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):232–7
[Isolation of a mutant of influenza virus A/PR8/34 (H1N1)

and its properties] Herrmann B. **Virologie** 1983 Jan-Mar; 34(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production and properties of inhibitor-resistant mutants of influenza A virus recombinants] Herrmann B, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of spontaneous mutants from influenza A virus recombinants after several plaque passages in embryonic chicken cells] Herrmann B. **Virologie** 1983 Apr-Jun; 34(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the structure of the M- and NS-genes in the process of influenza virus attenuation] Zhilinskaia IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1240-3 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and isolation of the individual DNAs of influenza virus genome copies] Iuferov VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):751-4 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic analysis of the individual genes of the influenza virus] Makhov AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties and genome structure of recombinant strains of influenza A virus differing in their degree of human virulence] Zazimko LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Partial change of the ts-phenotype of cold-adapted influenza virus strain grown in canine kidney cells in the presence of trypsin. Garmashova LM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):234-40

Factors influencing adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to influenza A virus-infected cell cultures. Davison VE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):946-55

Fibrinogen-mediated adherence of group A Streptococcus to influenza A virus-infected cell cultures. Sanford BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):513-20

Proteolytic activation of influenza WSN virus in cultured cells is performed by homologous plasma enzymes. Zhirnov OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):469-74

In vivo study of interference between herpes and influenza viruses. Csatary LK, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(1-2):1-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to influenza virus. II. Experiments in ferrets. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):195-202

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to influenza virus. I. Experiments in mice. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):185-94

E-rosette forming cells and humoral antibody titres in humans after vaccination with three different inactivated influenza virus vaccines A/USSR/92/77 (H1N1). Schmidt S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):466-73

Upper respiratory tract epithelial cells as a component of local immunity against influenza. Angelova LA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Aug;2(3):115-21

Anti M-protein antibody response to type A or B natural influenza detected by solid phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and by complement fixation. Joassin L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):15-23

Membrane fusion activity of reconstituted vesicles of influenza virus hemagglutinin glycoproteins. Kawasaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):286-90

Surveillance of influenza in Houston, Texas, USA: gradual transition from A/Victoria/75 (H3N2) to A/Texas/77 (H3N2) predominance and antigenic characterization of 'intermediate' strains. Velazco JG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(2):345-52

The antigenic structure of the influenza virus A/PR/8/34 hemagglutinin (H1 subtype). Caton AJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):417-27

Cell surface expression of the influenza virus hemagglutinin requires the hydrophobic carboxy-terminal sequences. Sveda MM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):649-56

Effect of influenza virus on phagocytic cells. Debets-Ossenkopp Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 1(3):171-7

An influenza virus matrix protein-specific human T cell line with helper activity for in vitro anti-hemagglutinin antibody production. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):844-9

Immune response to human influenza virus hemagglutinin expressed in Escherichia coli. Davis AR, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):273-84

Diversity in the interaction of influenza-A-specific cytotoxic T cells with H-2Kb mutant targets. Townsend AR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):543-9

Auto-antibody dependent activation of the autologous classical complement pathway by guinea-pig red cells treated with influenza virus or neuraminidase: in vitro and in vivo study. Lambre CR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):311-9

Hemagglutinin-specific antibody responses in immunoglobulin G, A, and M isotypes as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay after primary or secondary infection of humans with influenza A virus. Burlington DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):540-5

Live influenza A/Victoria/75 (H3N2) virus vaccines: reactogenicity, immunogenicity, and protection against wild-type virus challenge. Cate TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):141-6

Dose response of A/Alaska/6/77 (H3N2) cold-adapted reassortant vaccine virus in adult volunteers: role of local antibody in resistance to infection with vaccine virus. Clements ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1044-51

Humoral and cellular responses of mice to infection with a cold-adapted influenza A virus variant. Mak NK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):218-25

Secretory immunological response after intranasal inactivated influenza A virus vaccinations: evidence for immunoglobulin A memory. Wright PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1092-5

Specific anti-influenza virus antibody production in vitro by lymphocytes from a subset of patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1720-7

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay with beta-D-galactosidase-Fab conjugate for detection of type A influenza virus antigen in clinical specimens. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):305-11

Production of human monoclonal antibody to X31 influenza virus nucleoprotein. Crawford DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:697-700

Mapping of antigenic changes in the haemagglutinin of Hong Kong influenza (H3N2) strains using a large panel of monoclonal antibodies. Underwood PA. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):153-69

A comparison of live and inactivated influenza A (H1N1) virus vaccines. 1. Short-term immunity. Clark A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):351-9

A comparison of live and inactivated influenza A (H1N1) virus vaccines. 2. Long-term immunity. Clark A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):361-70

The use of a radial haemolysis test for neuraminidase antibodies in the diagnosis of influenza A infection. Grilli EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):147-56

The postnatal acquisition of factors which affect the influenza haemagglutination-inhibition test. Grint PC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):329-34

Comparison of haemagglutination-inhibition and single radial haemolysis techniques for detecting antibodies to influenza A and B viruses. Mancini G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):157-62

Recycling of H1N1 influenza A virus in man--a haemagglutinin antibody study. Masurel N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):397-402

The importance of antineuraminidase antibodies in resistance to influenza A and immunologic memory for their synthesis. Naikhin AN, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 91(1):131-8

Lack of parallelism in antibody responses as measured by enzyme immunoassay after infection due to influenza virus A/USSR/77 (H1N1). Hammond GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec;146(6):827

Evaluation of a cold-recombinant influenza virus vaccine in ferrets. Maassab HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):780-90

Preparation and evaluation of a zonal purified influenza vaccine Gripax. Levy R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):265-72

Antigenic drift in influenza virus H3 hemagglutinin from 1968 to 1980: multiple evolutionary pathways and sequential amino acid changes at key antigenic sites. Both GW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):52-60

Monoclonal anti-hemagglutinin antibodies detect irreversible antigenic alterations that coincide with the acid activation of influenza virus A/PR/834-mediated hemolysis. Yewdell JW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):239-48

Leads from the MMWR. Antigenic analysis of recent influenza virus isolates. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2440

Antigenic changes in mouse-adapted influenza virus strains [letter] Gitelman AK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28; 1(8335):1229

Seroepidemiology of H1N1 influenza: the range of the affected population is widening. Pyhälä R, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Dec;60(6):328-32

Human T-cell clones recognize chemically synthesized peptides of influenza haemagglutinin. Lamb JR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):66-9

Single amino acid substitutions in influenza haemagglutinin change receptor binding specificity. Rogers GN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7-13;304(5921):76-8

Evidence for host-cell selection of influenza virus antigenic variants. Schild GC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23-29; 303(5919):706-9

Influenza A specific cytotoxic T-cell clones that do not recognize viral glycoproteins. Townsend AR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):655-7

Localization, synthesis, and activity of an antigenic site on influenza virus hemagglutinin. Atassi MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):840-4

Human influenza virus infection in mink: serological evidence of infection in summer and autumn. Okazaki K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):251-7

Preparation of influenza virus subviral particles lacking the HA1 subunit of hemagglutinin: unmasking of cross-reactive HA2 determinants. Graves PN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):106-16

Amino acid sequence changes in antigenic variants of type A influenza virus N2 neuraminidase. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):450-60

Changes in the antigenicity of the hemagglutinin molecule of H3 influenza virus at acidic pH. Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):587-99

[Survey on antibodies against human influenza viruses in the sera of 'Plum-Flower' deer] Zhang JH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 3(1):16-7 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the clinical reactivity and immunological effectiveness of adsorbed and non-adsorbed sub-unit influenza vaccine] Domorázková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigenic variability of Hong Kong influenza viruses circulating in Poland in 1969-1980] Zgorzelska K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(3-4):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production of antibodies to influenza virus A by human lymphoid cells in vitro] Ispolatova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of viruses in the etiology of pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic heterogeneity of human influenza virus type A populations and its role in the epidemic process] Beliakov VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological and epidemiological aspects of the persistence of the influenza virus] Golubev DB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):34-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the host on the phase transformations of an influenza virus population] Skripchenko GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations of the antigenic specificity of human blood with the levels of antihemagglutinins to influenza viruses] Fedorova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinants of human influenza viruses among the influenza viruses isolated from animals] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological foundation for the persisting circulation of influenza viruses A(HON1) and A(H2N2) among children] Ivanova NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineuraminidase serum antibodies in natural influenza A and immunization with influenza vaccines] Naikhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of H1N1 influenza viruses studied by radioimmunological analysis] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun; (3):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics of different variants of influenza virus A(H3/N2) and their circulation in the USSR and People's Republic of Bulgaria in 1968-1980] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of purified glycoproteins of influenza virus and analysis of their antigenic and immunogenic activity] Berezin VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fatal influenza A myocarditis with isolation of virus from the myocardium. Engblom E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(1):75-8

Concentration of influenza virus using polyethylene glycol. Cockerell RM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul; 26(4):292-4

Human influenza A viruses in pigs: isolation of a H3N2 strain antigenically related to A/England/42/72 and evidence for continuous circulation of human viruses in the pig population. Ottis K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):103-8

Detection and identification of influenza virus antigens by nylon-coupled enzyme-linked immunoassay. Hendry RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):9-17

Influenza A(H3N2) virus isolations--United States. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 3;31(47):638-9

Update, influenza activity--United States and Canada. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 17;31(49):660, 665

Update: influenza virus activity - United States, Canada. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 4;32(4):59-60

Update: influenza virus A(H3N2) isolations - United States. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 10;31(48):654-5

Study of an influenza outbreak recorded in the town C during the epidemic period February--March 1979. Totescu E, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;33(3):251-3

[Etiological and serological investigation on an influenza epidemic simultaneously caused by 2 types of virus at Shijiazhuang City in 1977] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):236-8 **(Chi)**

[Retrospective identification of time of isolation of variants of A/Bangkok/1/79 and A/Beijing/2/79 group of H3N2 influenza virus] Yie ZP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 16(3):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and analysis of the new variant of 'drift' influenza virus AH3N2 in the USSR and Poland] Jachno MA, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(1-2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the adsorption properties of natural sorbents in relation to influenza viruses] Vezirov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of influenza virus sorption on anion exchange

resins] Rybinskaia LN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun; 44(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of influenza virus to a reconstituted receptor complex containing glycophorin. Baron CB, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):33–43

PATHOGENICITY

Infant rat model of attenuation for recombinant influenza viruses prepared from cold-adapted attenuated A/Ann Arbor/6/60. Ali M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):610–9

Different virulence of influenza A virus strains and susceptibility to pneumococcal otitis media in chinchillas. Giebink GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):913–20

[Experimental swine influenza. Comparison of the pathogenicity of swine-type wild influenza viruses and strains of human type H3 N2 whose reservoir is swine] Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of passerine birds in the ecology of influenza viruses] Roy G, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar;42(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variability of the virulent properties of influenza A viruses in recombination] Zazimko LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of the anthroponotic concept of the origin of pandemic and epidemic strains of influenza A virus] Karpukhin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):13–8 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of current influenza A (H1N1) virus strains and the characteristics of the epidemics they induce] Luzianina TIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep; (9):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Autocomplementation of influenza virus defective interfering particles: cells at high multiplicity infected with defective interfering particles produce defective virions. Kaverin NV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):512–6

Nature of polypeptides synthesized in influenza a virus–infected nonpermissive cells of the immune system. Leontyeva GF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan; 27(1):12–20

Comparison of biological properties of A(H1N1) influenza virus strains isolated in 1947 and during the epidemic of 1977. Lobodzińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):85–91

Altered tissue tropism of human–avian reassortant influenza viruses. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):260–3

Interaction of enveloped viruses with planar bilayer membranes: observations on Sendai, influenza, vesicular stomatitis, and Semliki Forest viruses. Young JD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):186–94

[Characteristics of the reproductive and immunogenic activity of influenza A viruses isolated in the 1977–1980 epidemic] Zilova GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 27(6):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE see under **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A

Equine influenza virus enhances responsiveness of guinea-pig tracheal muscle to isoprenaline. Eyre P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):3–10

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrates of influenza virus hemagglutinin: structures of the whole neutral sugar chains. Matsumoto A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):188–96

The characterization of influenza A viruses by carbohydrate analysis. Klenk HD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:247–57 (23 ref.)

Polymorphism of the NS1 proteins of type A influenza virus. Petri T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):217–31

Oligopeptide mapping of NP proteins of influenza A viruses. Sokolov BP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:199–203

[Oligopeptide mapping of the P proteins of influenza viruses] Boshchenko IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):365–7 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics of influenza virus protein M. The ELISA detection of the differences in the M proteins of remantadine-sensitive and -resistant variants of the virus] Liozner AL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Varying stability of the disulfide bond linking the heavy and light polypeptides subunits of influenza A virus hemagglutinin] Mukazhanova GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermolecular covalent (disulfide) bonds in the peplomers of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Selimova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Oligopeptide mapping of the proteins of animal influenza virus nucleoproteins] Sokolov BP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral action of dipyridamole and its derivatives against influenza virus A. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):125–9

Anti-influenza A activity of combinations of amantadine and ribavirin in ferret tracheal ciliated epithelium. Burlington DB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):7–14

The effects of iodine on the biological activities of myxoviruses. Apostolov K. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):381–8

[Effect of remantadine on the immunodepressive action of influenza virus] Kiseleva IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease inhibitor suppression of influenza virus replication in the lungs of infected mice] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):371–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amino acid sequence of the Pronase-released heads of neuraminidase subtype N2 from the Asian strain A/Tokyo/3/67 of influenza virus. Ward CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):91–5

Variation in the membrane-insertion and 'stalk' sequences in eight subtypes of influenza type A virus neuraminidase. Blok J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4001–7

[Effect of low pH values on the infectivity and neuraminidase activity of human and animal strains of influenza virus type A] Glathe H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(11):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of adenylyl-(3'—5') guanosine-stimulated virion RNA polymerase from influenza A virus by means of adenylyl-(3'—5') virazole] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):104–6 **(Rus)**

[pH-dependent hemolytic and neuraminidase activity of remantadine-sensitive and -resistant variants of influenza virus] Kornilaeva GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity of the neuraminidase from various strains of the influenza A virus] Mazhul' LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Influenza virus RNA. Ghendon YZ. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):295–300 (38 ref.)

Mouse neurotropic recombinants of influenza A viruses. Bonin J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):255–68

Plaquing characteristics of influenza A virus recombinants of defined genetic composition. Brief report. Oxford JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):227–32

Complete nucleotide sequence of a human influenza neuraminidase gene of subtype N2 (A/Victoria/3/75). Van Rompuy L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15;161(1):1–11

The influenza virus nucleoprotein synthesized from cloned DNA in a simian virus 40 vector is detected in the nucleus. Lin BC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):434–8

The sequence of RNA segment 1 of influenza virus A/NT/60/68 and its comparison with the corresponding segment of strains A/PR/8/34 and A/WSN/33. Jones KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1555–66

Study of several genetic markers of two recombinants derived from autochthonous influenza virus type A strains. Mihail A, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):219–22

Sequence variation at the 3' end of the neuraminidase gene from 39 influenza type A viruses. Blok J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):211–29

Nonsense mutations affecting the lengths of the NS1 nonstructural proteins of influenza A virus isolates. Parvin JD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):512–7

[Persistence of the genes of epidemic influenza viruses (H1N1) in natural populations] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of chlorpromazine on the replication of influenza virus in chick embryo cells. Križanová O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):209–16

Role of the heterogeneity of A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3N2) influenza virus populations in establishment of persistent infection of L cells. Sidorenko EV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):119–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus–immune T cells and monoclonal antibodies in the mouse influenza model. Doherty PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:441–7

Antigenic properties of some equine influenza viruses. Burrows R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(1):15–24

Analysis of antigenic variation in equine 2 influenza A viruses. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(1):153–8

An influenza specific T-killer clone is restricted to H-2Ld and cross-reacts with Dk region. Askonas BA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(1):83–7

Cytotoxic T-cell recognition of influenza-infected target cells varies in different H-2k mouse strains. Stringfellow M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):177–81

Recognition of Db and Kb gene products by influenza-specific cytotoxic T cells. Townsend AR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(3):283–94

Monoclonal antibodies to influenza A virus FM1 (H1N1) proteins require individual conditions for optimal reactivity in binding assays. Kammer K. **Immunology** 1983 Apr; 48(4):799–808

Evidence for two T-helper populations with distinct specificity in the humoral response to influenza A viruses. Thomas DB, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov;47(3):429–36

Measurement of antibodies to influenza virus neuraminidase by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Callow KA. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):650–6

Capacity of influenza virus-monoclonal antibody mixtures to stimulate memory and cytotoxic T lymphocyte populations. Greenspan N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):645–50

Enumeration of antigenic sites of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Jackson DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):912–8

The standardization of inactivated equine influenza vaccines by single-radial immunodiffusion. Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(2):133–6

Positive self regulation of cytotoxicity in human natural killer cells by production of interferon upon exposure to influenza and herpes viruses. Djeu JY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1222–34

Generation of antibody diversity in the immune response of BALB/c mice to influenza virus hemagglutinin. I. Significant variation in repertoire expression between individual mice. Staudt LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):687–704

Studies with inactivated equine influenza vaccine. 2. Protection against experimental infection with influenza virus A/equine/Newmarket/79 (H3N8). Mumford J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):385–95

Sero-epizootiological study on swine influenza in a prefecture of Japan. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):403–6

Studies with inactivated equine influenza vaccine. 1. Serological responses of ponies to graded doses of vaccine. Wood JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):371–84

Evidence that T-lymphocytes are part of the blood–brain barrier to virus dissemination. Wyde PR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug;5(1):47–58

Adjustment of rates of Guillain–Barré syndrome among recipients of swine flu vaccine, 1976–1977 [letter] Greenstreet R. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):620–1

Antiviral activity of IgG subclasses in guinea pig antiserum. Togashi H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec; 54(3–4):55–61

Serological survey of influenza A virus infection in mink. Yagyu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):691–3

Hemolytic activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin glycoproteins activated in mildly acidic environments. Sato SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3153–7

Receptor determinants of human and animal influenza virus isolates: differences in receptor specificity of the H3 hemagglutinin based on species of origin. Rogers GN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):361–73

[Seroepizootiological studies on type A influenza virus against porcine serum in Tochigi Prefecture over a period from July, 1979 to June, 1980] Niibori S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):496–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of the lymphocytes of mice immunized with the influenza virus and its membrane protein] Ageeva ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross reactivity of the cytotoxic lymphocytes of mice immunized with the virions of pathogenic and nonpathogenic influenza virus strains and membrane protein] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antigenic specificity of the neuraminidase of influenza viruses] Molibog EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinants of the hemagglutinins of influenza viruses of the 'Spanish era'] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinant study of the hemagglutinin in the composition of influenza viruses A subtype H1N1 by an indirect solid-phase radioimmunological analytical method] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Surveillance of pelagic birds for influenza A viruses. Sinnecker R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):75–9

Isolation of ortho- and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks in Hokkaido. Brief Report. Mikami T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):211–7

Prevalence of influenza viruses A–H1N1 and A–H3N2 in swine in the Netherlands. Masurel N, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(2):141–9

The possible origin H1N1 (Hsw1N1) virus in the swine population of Japan and antigenic analysis of the isolates.

Nerome K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):171–5
Persistence of genes of epidemical influenza viruses in natural populations in the USSR. Lvov DK, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr;61(2):83–91 (110 ref.)
Further isolation of a recombinant virus (H1N2, formerly Hsw1N2) from a pig in Japan in 1980. Yasuhara H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):43–50
Update: influenza – United States. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 7; 31(52):702, 707
Swine influenza–like viruses in turkeys: potential source of virus for humans? Hinshaw VS, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 8;220(4593):206–8
Detection of influenza A viruses and influenza epidemics in wild pelagic birds by sentinels and population studies. Sinnecker H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1982 Dec; 253(3):297–304
[Comparative study of the biological properties of influenza virus preparations purified by centrifugation and chromatography] Iordan AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rapid method of producing influenza A virus variants resistant to amantadine and remantadine and their primary characteristics] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Association of influenza virus intracellular ribonucleoproteins with the nonstructural virus-specific protein NS1] Boshchenko IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):47–52 **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of influenza virus protein in the inhibition of cellular DNA transcription] Kantorovich–Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Difference in influenza virus strains in the intensity of the proteolytic modification of the base nucleocapsid protein NP56 to NP53 in infected cells] Zhirnov OP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1983 May–Jun;(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Expression of interferon dependent resistance to influenza virus in mouse embryo cells. Arnheiter H, et al.
Arch Virol 1983;76(2):127–37
Lethal synergism induced in mice by influenza type A virus and type Ia group B streptococci. Jones WT, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Aug;41(2):618–23
The similar interaction of ferret alveolar macrophages with influenza virus strains of differing virulence at normal and pyrexial temperatures. Bird RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1807–10
Pathogenicity reactivation of nonpathogenic influenza virus recombinants under von Magnus conditions. Rott R, et al.
Virology 1983 Apr 30;126(2):459–65
[Experimental swine influenza. Comparison of the pathogenicity of swine–type wild influenza viruses and strains of human type H3 N2 whose reservoir is swine] Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative analysis of the biophysical characteristics of influenza A virus variants with differing pathogenicity for mice] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The replication of influenza A viruses in organ cultures of human nasal polyps. Ginzburg VP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(4):293–8
Influenza type A virus–mediated adherence of type Ia group B streptococci to mouse tracheal tissue in vivo. Jones WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(^):791–4
A sialoglycopeptide from human erythrocytes with receptor–like properties for encephalomyocarditis and influenza viruses. Burness AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1137–48
Evidence of diffusion artefacts in diaminobenzidine immunocytochemistry revealed during immune electron microscope studies of the early interactions between influenza virus and cells. Dourmashkin R, et al.
J Virol Methods 1982 Sep;5(1):27–34

ORTHOPANTOMOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

Technical advances in the reconstruction of knee ligaments using carbon fibre. Strover AE.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1983;26:127–34
Immediate effects of positioning devices on the normal and spastic hand measured by electromyography. Mathiowetz V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):247–54
Modified strapping of roll sling. Walker J.
Am J Occup Ther 1983 Feb;37(2):110–1
Walking cane designed to assist partial weight bearing. Engel J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):386–8
Paraplegic use of the Orlau swivel walker: case report. Seymour RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):490–4
Ulnar nerve palsy and walking frames. Reid RI, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):778
Drill guides for improving accuracy in anterior cruciate ligament repair and reconstruction. Hewson GF Jr.
Clin Orthop 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):119–24
A reference line generator for use with video imaging systems during orthopaedic operations. Manson G, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1982 Nov;3(4):327–30
A finger support for operations on the dorsal aspect of the finger. Barfod B. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):204–5
Artefact encountered by the vibration detection system. Mollan RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(3):193–9
Surgical drilling: design and performance of an improved drill. Saha S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug;104(3):245–52
An improved swivel walker for paraplegics. Taylor AG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):325–7
Retrieval and replacement of a broken Küntscher rod by a closed technique. Technical note. Poehling GG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1982 Dec;64(9):1389–90
Report of a study tour to India concerning the equipment needs of leprosy patients. Ring ND.
J Med Eng Technol 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–7
A cartilage elastometer for use in the living subject. Tkaczuk H, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):104–7
One small step for paraplegics, a giant leap for bioengineering [news] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1113–4
The adult ORLAU swivel walker—ambulation for paraplegic and tetraplegic patients. Farmer IR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):248–54
Use of the Orlau swivel walker for the severely handicapped patient. Butler PB, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct; 68(10):324–6
The action chair. Dawson R, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Feb; 69(2):38–42
Standing frame—the Salford design. Taylor AG, et al.
Physiotherapy 1982 Dec;68(12):399
The effect of Harrington instrumentation on the longitudinal axis rotation of the apical vertebra and on the spinal and rib–cage deformity in idiopathic scoliosis studied by computer tomography. Aaro S, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct; 7(5):456–62
[Patella syndrome, patellar tendon test, patellar tendon strap] Visser JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23; 126(43):1963–5 **(Dut)**
[Leg holder for facilitation of arthroscopic examination of the knee joint] Henche HR. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):747 **(Ger)**
[Extension table for interlocking nailing] Contzen H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1983;161:30–2 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative autotransfusion in extensive orthopedic interventions] Paravicini D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A modification of customary surgical hollow drilling systems to facilitate removal of deep–seated screw fragments] Wilk R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of the spinal column in spondylitis using Harrington instrumentation] Hellinger J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1982;107(14):879–85 **(Ger)**
[Our modification of the Gruca apparatus for repositioning forearm fractures] Rachel F, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1982;47(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Device for determination of the amplitude of rotation movements in the cervical spine] Savchenko VK, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Jan;(1):63 **(Rus)**
[A device for measuring summary circular movements in the thoracic and lumbar spine] Savchenko VK.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Apr;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative x–ray densitometric and morphologic evaluation of bone tissue formation during replacement of an extensive tubular bone defect by Ilizarov's method] Barabash AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):74–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orthopaedic theatres: a possible noise hazard? Kamal SA.
J Laryngol Otol 1982 Nov;96(11):985–90

ECONOMICS

An inexpensive intercondylar notch drill guide. Harris SM.
Am J Sports Med 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):314–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Report of a study tour to India concerning the equipment needs of leprosy patients. Ring ND.
J Med Eng Technol 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–7

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Difficult extubation of the trachea. Hilley MD, et al.
Anesthesiology 1983 Aug;59(2):149–50
Luque rod instrumentation. Lahde RE. **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1):35–43
Surgical implants. Orthopedic devices. Voluz JM.
AORN J 1983 Jun;37(7):1341, 1344–5, 1348–9 passim
The direct fixation system of total hip prosthesis. Research of the possibilities of fixing total hip prosthesis directly to bone. Itami Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(1):11–7
Posterior atlanto–axial fusion: a new compression clamp for laminar osteosynthesis. Roosen K, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1982;100(1):27–31
Segmental spinal instrumentation. A historic review and current concepts. Neuwirth MG.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1983 Spring;43(1):49–55
Bending stiffness of unilateral and bilateral fixator frames. Behrens F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):103–10
Unilateral external fixation for severe open tibial fractures. Preliminary report of a prospective study. Behrens F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):111–20
Staged reconstruction of complex open tibial fractures using Hoffmann external fixation. Clinical decisions and dilemmas. Edwards CC. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):130–61 (89 ref.)
Hip arthroplasty with a Moore prosthesis with porous coating. A five–year study. Engh CA. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):52–66
Treatment by external fixation of open fractures associated with severe soft tissue damage of the leg. Biomechanical principles and clinical experience. Etter C, et al.
Clin Orthop 1983 Sep;(178):80–8
Cementless fixation of prosthetic components in total arthroplasty of the knee and hip. Freeman MA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1983 Jun;(176):88–94
Bony ingrowth fixation of the acetabular component in canine hip joint arthroplasty. Harris WH, et al.
Clin Orthop 1983 Jun;(176):7–11
External fixation as a secondary procedure. Hedley AK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):209–15
Bony ingrowth fixation of newly designed acetabular components in a canine model. Hedley AK, et al.
Clin Orthop 1983 Jun;(176):12–23
Reduction, stability, and strength provided by internal fixation systems for thoracolumbar spinal injuries. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):300–8
The madreporic cementless total hip arthroplasty. New experimental data and a seven–year clinical follow–up study. Lord G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):67–76
Cementless fixation of 'isoelastic' hip endoprostheses manufactured from plastic materials. Morscher EW, et al.
Clin Orthop 1983 Jun;(176):77–87
External skeletal fixation using methylmethacrylate. Current technique, clinical results, and indications. Ohashi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):121–9
Powder metal–made orthopedic implants with porous surface for fixation by tissue ingrowth. Pilliar RM. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):42–51
Fractures of the tibia treated by flexible external fixation. Schmidt A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):162–72
Porous polysulfone coatings for fixation of femoral stems by bony ingrowth. Spector M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun; (176):34–41
Some methods for bone fixation for digital replantation. Yamano Y, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):135–40
Monophase extraskeletal fixation. Principles for use in severe mandibular trauma. Wessberg GA, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1982 Feb;11(1):1–6
Cerclage wiring of metatarsal fractures. A case report. Smith GH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):25–6
Monitoring fracture site properties with external fixation. Beaupre GS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May;105(2):120–6
Stresses in a Harrington distraction rod: their origin and relationship to fatigue fractures in vivo. Brunski JB, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1983 May;105(2):101–7
Total surface hip arthroplasty in dogs using a fiber metal composite as a fixation method. Ronningen H, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1983 Jul;17(4):643–53
Development of a new orthopedic wire fatigue tester. Sander TW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jul;17(4):587–96 (14 ref.)
The use of segmental spinal instrumentation to preserve longitudinal spinal growth. An experimental study. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):935–42
Re–attachment of the greater trochanter. The use of the trochanter cable–grip system. Dall DM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Jan;65(1):55–9
Knee arthrodesis following prosthesis removal. Use of the Wagner apparatus. Fidler MW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):29–31
Harrington instrumentation as a method of fixation in fractures of the spine. Gertzbein SD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1982;64(5):526–9
Hoffmann pelvic stabilization for injuries to the hand and wrist. Crouch CC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):211–2
Experience with the Sukhtian—Hughes external fixation system. Court–Brown C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec; 75(12):949–57
Percutaneous tension band wiring: a new method of internal fixation for mildly displaced patella fracture. Leung PC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):62–4
Acrylic stabilization of the cervical spine for neoplastic disease: evolution of a technique for vertebral body replacement. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul; 13(1):23–9
Stress analysis of pertrochanteric fractures with different fixation dev[illegible]s—behavior under muscle forces and vertical static loading. Sumida M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr;57(4):385–95
A locking hook–spinal rod: current status of development. Jacobs RR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Jun;21(3):197–200
External fixation for pedicle–flap immobilization: a new method providing limited motion. Nappi JF, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Aug;72(2):243–5

[Reposition and internal fixation of an acute unstable injury of the thoracic and lumbar spine using Harrington's instrumentation] Vlach O.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1982 Aug;49(4):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of fractures and dislocations of the upper cervical spine with steel wire and methyl methacrylate: analysis of 27 cases] Giroux JC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr; 112(4):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotation gauges for the correction of pathological torsion angles of the hip joint and bones of the extremities] Petzold E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;29(6):314–8 **(Ger)**

[Wire ropes and intraosseous pressure-distribution sleeves in surgery. Introduction of a set of implants for rope and sleeve-rope osteosynthesis] Labitzke R. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov; 53(11):741–3 **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of fractures using the lengthening apparatus] Wagner H, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 May; 12(3):163–80 **(Ger)**

[Combination of external fixation unit with a floating suspension splint in the treatment of open lower leg fractures and infected tibial pseudarthrosis] Bimler R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why use Goetze's subcutaneous wire cerclage following tibial fractures? Evaluation of 222 uncomplicated cerclages (almost exclusively) following skiing accidents at a tourist center] Sporer R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Feb; 86(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability studies of a ventral external fixation unit of the tibia. I. Axial loading] Warmbold M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis technic using an external fixation device for intertrochanteric adduction-rotation osteotomy in young children] Exner G. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with lengthening the lower leg in dyplasia using the Wagner apparatus] Graf R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple device for attaching a halo] Horst M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for bone suturing and fixation] Yokoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;3(2):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Device for improving continuous trans-skeletal extension (patent application)] Baciu C. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):293–7 **(Rum)**

[Device for repositioning the fragments and reducing dislocations of the upper extremity] Batpenov ND, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Physical methods of treating patients with diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones after osteosynthesis with fixation devices made from polymers and metallopolymers] Drachuk PS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep; (9):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Repositioning-fixing devices for external fixation apparatus] Kalnberz VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):54 **(Rus)**

[An apparatus for the periosteal fixation and repositioning of fragments of tubular bones] Karpov SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the tubular bones with the Volkov-Oganesian reposition-compression apparatus] Oganesian OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a functional distraction apparatus in the combined treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Sadyrbaev KS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the functional indices of the lengthened leg using Ilizarov's mono- and bilocal distraction osteosynthesis] Shchurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculations for the Ilizarov apparatus in the extremity-apparatus system] Uten'kin AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of unilateral fracture-dislocations and isolated femoral dislocations by transosseous osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the treatment of open bone fractures of the leg combined with transosseous using the Ilizarov apparatus] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems of removal of the Harrington instrumentation after spinal fusion. Svend-Hansen H, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;8(1):29–31

ORTHOPEDICS

Orthopedic surgery: some anesthetic considerations. Hoerneman DW. **AANA J** 1982 Dec;50(6):555–63

Vascular complications in orthopaedic surgery. Boccanera L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 May–Jun;49(3):345–64

Abstracts of proceedings of Scandinavian orthopedic associations 1981 and 1982. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun; 54(3):479–535

Presidential guest panel. Hughston JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):320–6

Problems with the use of Op-Site sutureless skin closures in orthopaedic procedures. Bunker TD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):260–2

Orthopedic and medical treatment of patients with hemophilia [clinical conference] Spivack AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1431–3

Orthopaedic surgery in hemophilic patients. Willert HG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):121–32

Measurement of scoliosis by orthopedic surgeons and radiologists. Wilson MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):69–71

Orthogeriatric rehabilitation ward in Nottingham: a preliminary report. Boyd RV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):937–8

Costs of orthopedic implants [letter] Hudecki SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):529

Computed tomography in orthopedic radiology. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 117:1–61

Radiographic workload and use factors for orthopedic facilities. Bushong SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan; 44(1):53–9

A cock for Aesculapius. Collins-Hurni CJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):146–8, 151–3

Common orthopaedic problems of female athletes. Hunter LY, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:126–51

Preventive antibiotics. Nelson CL, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:9–14

Corrosion fatigue of surgical stainless steel in synthetic physiological solution. Cahoon JR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):137–45

Fixation of porous titanium implants in cortical bone enhanced by electrical stimulation. Colella SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):37–46

Nutrition in orthopaedic surgery. Jensen JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1263–72

Radiation exposure and associated risks to operating-room personnel during use of fluoroscopic guidance for selected orthopaedic surgical procedures. Miller ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):1–4

Orthopaedic management of lumbosacral agenesis. Long-term follow-up. Phillips WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1282–94

The seventh combined meeting of the Orthopaedic Associations of the English-speaking world, Cape Town, South Africa, March 21 to 27, 1982. Abstracts. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):616–44

Quinquennial index 1978–1982. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1978–82;60–64:1–199

Hospital infection in orthopaedic patients [letter] Fuchs PC. **J Infect** 1980 Jun;2(2):185–6

A visit with Professor Heinz Wagner: Orthopadische Klinik Wichernhaus Rummelsberg/Nuremberg. Staheli LT. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):448–52

Relieving intraoral pressures generated during orthopedic treatment. Levenson MF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):546–8

Symposium on orthopedic radiology. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;14(1):1–291

The orthopedist's role in children's sports. Ogilvie BC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;14(2):361–72

Improvement of function in hemiplegia after orthopaedic surgery. Treanor WJ. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981; 13(4):123–35

Chemoprophylaxis in cardiac and orthopedic surgery: comparison of cephalothin and cephapirin. Bryant RE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1057–62

Low-back impairment rating practices of orthopaedic surgeons. Brand RA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb;8(1):75–8

Symposium on orthopedic surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):513–774

Venous thromboembolism in the orthopedic patient. Aaron RK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):529–37

Microsurgery in orthopedics. Hubbard LF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):737–48

[Report on a study trip to the USSR] **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):299–305 **(Cze)**

[Attitude of the anesthesiologist toward orthopedic surgical treatment of aged patients] Varmužková J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec;49(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orthopedics of sitting positions] Le Floch P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:119–25 **(Fre)**

[Possible applications of photogrammetry in orthopedics] Blumentritt S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of occupational choice and vocational guidance of physically handicapped children and adolescents from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Wahl H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;30(6):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of proven blame in accident surgery and orthopedics from the viewpoint of the settlement office of 5 North German medical councils] Berner W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:591–5 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedics] Witt AN. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):616–8 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in orthopedics] Steenblock H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Apr;40(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the German Orthopedic and Traumatology Society. 68th meeting, 7–10 October 1981, Heidelberg. Abstracts] **Z Orthop** 1982 Jul–Aug;120(4):377–638 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia problems in the orthopedic surgical treatment of children with infantile cerebral palsy] Preciso G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in orthopedic surgical patients] Urso L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):819–21 **(Ita)**

[The 55th annual meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. March 28–30, 1982. Proceedings] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;56(9):825–1195 **(Jpn)**

[The 55th annual meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. Fukuoka, March 28 through 30, 1982] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;56(10):1265–534 **(Jpn)**

[Application of clinico-neuro-physiological tests to orthopedic diagnosis] Tamaoki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;56(3):255–67 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteria isolated from the environment of the traumatic-orthopedic hospital departments] Kurdziel Z. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of clinical strains of anaerobic asporous microorganisms isolated from trauma and orthopedic patients and their antibiotic sensitivity] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov;27(11):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing socialist competition at the Kiev Research Institute of Orthopedics] Shumada IV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Importance of clinico-physiological control in traumatology and orthopedics] Borshchagovskiĭ ML, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanics as a theoretical basis for clinical orthopedics] Miteleva ZM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Aug; (8):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Structure of staphylococcal infection in an orthopedic hospital] Paevskiĭ SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemostatic therapy during orthopedic interventions on hemophilia patients] Terekhov NT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pyromecaine for peridural anesthesia in orthopedic injury patients] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of introducing research results into traumatology and orthopedics and prospects for its further improvement] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Statistics on disability as a consequence of injuries and diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Zhuravlev SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic morbidity in children in big city] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of servicemen in a dispensary after injuries and orthopedic surgery] Mironov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic and trauma surgery. A retrospective study and the results of a prospective protocol] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 5;80(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The number of elderly with orthopedic diseases is increasing. Effective cooperation between orthopedics and outpatient care is needed in general geriatric care] Ceder L. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16;80(7):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Therapy of orthopedic infections. Cooperation between the orthopedist and the physician treating infection] Hedström SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1906–10 **(Swe)**

[Repeated operation before wound healing often causes orthopedic-surgical infections] Lindberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 2;80(5):330–2 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Professional behavior in the orthopedic resident. A method for evaluation and development. Lippert FG 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):188–92

Twisted trees and tempests. Murray DG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1108–13

Acute trauma experience at ski resort emergency rooms. Petrie KA. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1180, 1185

A preliminary analysis of accreditation criteria for surgical procedures by orthopedic residents. Willis JB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):648–54

Faculty satisfaction, activity, and retention: a study of Army academic orthopaedic surgeons. Barber FA. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):410–3

[Department of the State Institute for Physician Advanced Training and the Research Institute: joint work experience] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):58–63 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ernest William Hey Groves and his contributions to

orthopaedic surgery. Ratliff AH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May;65(3):203–6

The classic. Acute pyogenic arthritis of the hip: an operation giving free access and effective drainage. G. R. Girdlestone, 1943. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):3–7

Surfing the wave: fifty years in the growth of French orthopedic surgery. Merle d'Aubigne R. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):3–23

The classic. The biology of functional restoration. Steindler A. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):4–8

Children's Ward. Lithograph by Robert Riggs, ca. 1940–45. Yale Medical Library. Nolan E. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul;37(3):322

Orthopaedic aspects of mediaeval medicine. Beasley AW. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):970–5

Liverpool—'the home of orthopaedics'. Thompson U. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10;69(7):241–2

[30 years of the East Germany Orthopedic Society—in memory of its co-founder and 1st chairman Friedrich Loeffler] Bethge R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[100 years of orthopedics] Hipp E. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3;101(5):147–50, 179 **(Ger)**

[50 years spent among the splendors of orthopedics] Paltrinieri M. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(1):1–6 **(Ita)**

[Problems of congenital hip dislocation in the works of Prof. Wiktor Dega – on his 85th birthday] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):219–23 **(Pol)**

[50th anniversary of the Turner Leningrad children's orthopedic research institute] Andrianov VL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):56–60 **(Rus)**

[25th anniversary of the Lvov Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists] Chaplinskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Traumatology and orthopedics in the Uzbek SSR (history, status and developmental prospects)] Dusmuratov MD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Traumatologo-orthopedics in the Donetz Basin under the socialist regime] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Department of the Medical Institute in developing orthopedics and traumatology in the Moldavian SSR] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):64–6 **(Rus)**

[The Sitenko Kharkov Research Institute of Orthopedics and Traumatology] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Traumatological orthopedic services in the Donets Basin during the 60-year existence of the Soviet Union] Revenko TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main achievements and trends in the development of Soviet traumatology and orthopedics] Volkov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):3–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Alloys for orthopaedic implant use. Dobbs HS, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Oct;11(4):175–82

Congenital clubfoot: results and therapeutic guidelines. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar; 9(1):25–38

Subtalar arthroereisis. A four-year follow-up study. Smith RD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jul;73(7):356–61

Congenital dislocation of the hip: an evaluation of closed reduction. Race C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May; 3(2):166–72

[Patho-biomechanics of scoliosis and improvement of Harrington's correction technic] Dai KR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):27–30, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role and indications for surgery in Duchenne de Boulogne muscular dystrophy with rapid development] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(3):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thom's surgical technic in the treatment of spastic contractures of the knee in children] Karski T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb;30(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pro and con osteosynthesis] Welz K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(21):1361–73 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

A nursing quality assurance investigation of orthopedic patient care. Distel L. **QRB** 1982 Oct;8(10):20–2

REHABILITATION

[Questions of rehabilitation of aged orthopedic patients] Janda V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec; 49(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

The standard of orthopaedic radiography in the general hospital [letter] Barbieri C. **Radiography** 1983 Mar; 49(579):62

TRENDS

Orthopaedic and microvascular surgery in Singapore. Chacha PB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):336–9

[Main trends in the development of traumatology and orthopedics and the training of national specialists] Volkov MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):1–7 **(Rus)**

ORTHOPSYCHIATRY

see related
MENTAL HEALTH

ORTHOPTERA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The neurosecretory system of the adult Melanogryllus desertus Pall. (orthoptera, gryllidae). III. Crystalline pattern of neurosecretory material. Geldiay S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):409–13

Anatomy and physiology of supernumerary cercal afferents in crickets: implications for pattern formation. Murphey RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):312–25

GENETICS

Insect sex chromosomes. VI. A presumptive hyperactivation of the male X chromosome in Acheta domesticus (L.). Rao SR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(3):325–39

METABOLISM

Identification of proctolin-containing neurons. O'Shea M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2940–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of an insect mechanoreceptor after destruction of dendritic microtubules by means of vinblastine. Erler G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):673–84

Local interneurons associated with the mushroom bodies and the central body in the brain of Acheta domesticus. Schildberger K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):573–86

Defense posture and leg-position learning in a primitive insect utilize catchlike tension. Hoyle G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):285–98

Elicitation and abrupt termination of behaviorally significant catchlike tension in a primitive insect. Hoyle G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):299–312

Regeneration of an identified central neuron in the cricket. I. Control of sprouting from soma, dendrites, and axon. Roederer E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1835–47

Regeneration of an identified central neuron in the cricket. II. Electrical and morphological responses of the soma. Roederer E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1848–59

[Electrophysiology of the retina and peripheral vision of Nemobius sylvestris] Lambin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(3):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological and anatomical data on the interneurons involved in the visual orientation of the cricket (Gryllus bimaculatus)] Richard D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phagostimulatory action of saccharose and sinigrin and proof of their regulation in the larva of crickets Schistocerca gregaria (Orthoptere Acrididae)] Aspirot J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential staining of the X-chromosome during meiosis of orthoptera by a silver impregnation procedure. Fernandez-Piqueras J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(5):707–11

Insect sex chromosomes. VIII. Identification of active/inactive X-chromosomes in Gryllotalpa fossor by 5-BrdU/AO fluorescence. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):228–31

ORTHOPTICS

Accommodative insufficiency. Daum KM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):352–9

Effect of orthoptics upon the ability of patients to adapt to prism-induced heterophoria. North RV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec;59(12):983–6

Use of various measures of visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in the evaluation of monocular occlusion and active vision training of three adult amblyopes. Thorn F, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):347–51

The treatment of amblyopia. Morton RE. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(3):235–8

[Pleoptic treatment of amblyopia in concomitant strabismus. Experience of the Cluj-Napoca Ophthalmology Clinic] Lazarov E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods of the Cluj-Napoca ophthalmological clinic in optical treatment of concomitant strabismus] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for checking a synoptophore] Alzenshtat LI. **Med Tekh** 1983 May–Jun;(3):52–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Amblyopia in the four to nine year age group. A four-year survey. Bremner MH, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 11(1):43–9

Results of treatment of anisohypermetropic amblyopia without strabismus. Sen DK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 66(10):680–4

Penalization in strabismus. Berard PV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;6(1):13–8

Practical management of amblyopia. von Noorden GK. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;6(1):7–12

Orthoptic treatment in teenage patients. Pickwell LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(3):221–5

Wide field gratings—room to optimize amblyopia treatment? Comments upon Westall (1981). Piggins D. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(3):239–40

[A new method of treating ambylopia] Peregrin J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ORTHOTIC DEVICES

Plastic ankle-foot orthoses: evaluation of function. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep;64(9):402–7

Sling support during pregnancy after hemipelvectomy: case report. Stavrakas PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):331–3

An office-based orthotic system in treatment of the arthritic foot. Glass MK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(1):37–40

Elevator selection in rearfoot posted orthoses. Ross AS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):621–4

Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by the Pavlik harness. Mechanism of reduction and usage. Iwasaki K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):760–7

A clinical review of the orthotic treatment of myelomeningocele patients. Rose GK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):242–6

The use of rigid orthoses in a surgically corrected clubfoot patient. Kruger FJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):202–5

Use of the Pavlik harness in treating congenital dislocation of the hip. Filipe G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct; 2(4):357–62

Kyphosis in an achondroplastic dwarf. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):250–2

The genucentric joint orthosis. Peizer E, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):207–8

Effect of a thermoplastic orthosis in the rehabilitation of a patient with a scapular fracture. A case report. McGarvey CL. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1289–91

Power grasp aid to rehabilitation. Crockett JE. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):224

Research and development of functional aids. Blanken HJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):37–40

Structural matrices for use in rehabilitation. Cooper DG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):25–8

Standards for the training of prosthetists [letter] Klein R. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Dec;6(3):161–2

[The shoe as a functional orthosis] Boldingh EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6;126(45):2041–3 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of fracture healing disorders of the leg with orthotic devices] Engelhardt P, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 May; 12(3):158–62 **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative treatment of scoliosis using the Milwaukee corset] Matzen KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic aids for the rheumatoid foot] Mandić V. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medial knee instability complicating the Pavlik-harness treatment of congenital hip subluxation. Case report. Schwentker EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun; 65(5):678–80

[Is it possible to avoid reconstruction disorders of the femur head in the treatment of hip dysplasia?] Breitenfelder J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec; 49(6):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

A review of selected knee orthoses. Butler PB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):109–20 (11 ref.)

ORTONAL see **METHAQUALONE**

OS TRIGONUM see **TALUS**

OSCILLOMETRY

[Lung function tests with simple and advanced oscilloresistometry. Methods, diagnostic possibilities and practical value for specialists, hospitals, occupational medicine and expert opinion] Schnellbächer F. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:1–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The measurement of total respiratory resistance in small children. Morgan W, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(4):233–40

METHODS

Characterization of the oscillometric method for measuring indirect blood pressure. Geddes LA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(6):271–80

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

OSMIUM

Enhancement of immunoperoxidase staining using osmium tetroxide. Johansson O, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):185–93

The Feulgen–like osmium–ammine reaction as a tool to investigate chromatin structure in thin sections. Derenzini M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug;80(2):133–47

The use of osmium tetroxide–potassium ferrocyanide as an extracellular tracer in electron microscopy. Aguas AP. **Stain Technol** 1982 Mar;57(2):69–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Articular lavage for the protection of cartilage from osmic acid used in synovectomy] Szepesi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Observations on the osmium tetroxide–p–phenylenediamine staining method for Epon semithin sections of nervous tissue. Colman O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 72(1):123–5

Imidazole–buffered osmium tetroxide: an excellent stain for visualization of lipids in transmission electron microscopy. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):823–35

The osmium tetroxide–potassium ferrocyanide (OsFeCN) staining technique for electron microscopy: a critical evaluation using ciliates, algae, mosses, and higher plants. Schnepf E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(2):261–71

Ultrastructural localization of antigenic sites on osmium–fixed tissues applying the protein A–gold technique. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):101–9

Pericellular matrix of growth plate chondrocytes: a study using postfixation with osmium–ferrocyanide. Farnum CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):765–75

Tubulo–vesicular structures in the basal cytoplasm of gut basal–granulated cells revealed by zinc iodide–osmium tetroxide staining. Kobayashi S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):1009–18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The localisation of intracellular immunoglobulin and alpha–1–antitrypsin by immunoelectron staining of post–osmicated, resin–embedded tissue. Smart Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):97–107

Variation in epidermal structure as function of different fixation methods. A stereological and morphological study. Lindberg M. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):549–61

[Importance of synoviorthesis using osmic acid in the treatment of hemophilic arthropathy. Apropos of 19 cases] Bardier M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results more than five years after osmic acid synoviorthesis of the rheumatoid knee] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(fre)**

OSMIUM TETROXIDE see under OSMIUM

OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

Anion and osmolal gaps in the diagnosis of methanol and ethylene glycol poisoning. Jacobsen D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):17–20

Induced hyperosmolality effects on extracellular fluid volume, lymph flow and osmolar equilibrium: studies in the rat. Ware J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):223–7

Water–ionic shifts and absorption in relation ot intraintestinal hyperosmolality in the rat. Mogard M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):562–9

Colloid osmotic pressure: theoretical aspects and background. Webster HL. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):505–21 (21 ref.)

Ionic mechanism for the osmotically–induced depolarization in neurones of the guinea–pig supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Abe H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:157–71

Effect of alcohols and selected solvents on serum osmolality measurements. Lund ME, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Apr;20(2):115–32

Relationship between tubulo–glomerular feedback responses and perfusate hypotonicity. Bell PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):234–9

Influence of osmolality, short chain fatty acids and deoxycholic acid on mucus secretion in the rat colon. Rübsamen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):306–11

[Blood osmolarity and its correction in critical patients] Slepushkin VD. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):47–9 **(Rus)**

OSMOLARITY see OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

OSMOREGULATION see WATER–ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

OSMOSIS

A hypothesis of osmotic endothelial injury. A pathogenetic mechanism in central pontine myelinolysis. Norenberg MD. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):66–9

Osmotic gradient ektacytometry: comprehensive characterization of red cell volume and surface maintenance. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 1983 May; 61(5):899–910

Osmotic response of individual cells during freezing. I. Experimental volume measurements. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):61–77

Evolution and design of 'rate controlled' osmotic forms. Theeuwes F. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:20–7

Effects of opiates and osmotic stimuli on rat neurohypophyseal metabolic activity monitored with [3H]–2–deoxyglucose. Lightman SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):104–10

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

A simple and rapid test for the quantification of osmotic fragility of red blood cells. Valbonesi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):106–10

Decreased osmotic fragility in heritable canine myopathy. Abhold RH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):15–22

Increased erythrocyte osmotic fragility in pregnancy. Magid MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):910–4

Osmotic hemolysis and fragility. A new model based on membrane disruption, and a potential clinical test. Akeson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):201–11

Osmotic gradient ektacytometry: comprehensive characterization of red cell volume and surface maintenance. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 1983 May; 61(5):899–910

Comparative study of the transition temperature of calf and adult cattle erythrocytes. Imre S. **Blut** 1983 May; 46(5):289–93

Clinical investigation on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in cirrhosis of the liver. Oyabu H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Jul;28(1):33–45

Detection of reversible and irreversible changes of erythrocyte osmotic fragility induced by Yoshida tumor cells in rats. Nagasawa T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;18(8):771–5

Doppler ultrasound and maternal erythrocyte fragility. Bause GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):7–10

[Determination of the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in a dialysis chamber] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;22(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fragility of red cells in patients with acute leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders examined by coil planet centrifuge] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May; 30(5):551–4 **(Jpn)**

[The osmotic fragility of erythrocytes] Godal HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):920–2 **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of local anaesthetics on the osmotic fragility of liposomes. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2999–3000

Effect of ethanol on blood viscosity and erythrocyte flexibility in healthy men. Hillbom ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–8

Effect of methyl linoleate administration on phospholipid fatty acid composition and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Huang YS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):55–61

[The effect of hypertonic solutions on the red blood cells. III. Different effect of hypertonic solutions on the human and dog red blood cells] Kaya H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aromatic nitro and amino compounds on the osmotic fragility of red cells] Nishida N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chlorine–containing pesticides on the hemolytic stability and acetylcholinesterase activity of erythrocytes] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 96(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Erythrocyte osmotic fragility test using CPC method in spherocytosis—a comparison with Parpart method and pretreatment with NaF] Oyamatsu T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Oct;30(10):1108–12 **(Jpn)**

OSMOTIC PRESSURE

Correlation of standardized serum protein determinations with calculated and measured colloid osmotic pressure. Mullins RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):170–5

Role of hydrostatic and oncotic pressures in renal sodium reabsorption. Knox FG, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May; 52(5):491–500

The tolerance of human platelets to osmotic stress. Law P. **Exp Hematol** 1983 May;11(5):351–7

Mechanical fatigue as a possible determinant of in vivo longevity of red blood cells. Li CK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;30(4):226–8

An equation for calculating the contribution to osmotic potential of the separate solutes of water solutions. Cochrane TT. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):29–34

Transitory effects of osmotic pressure gradients on acetylcholine release at the neuromuscular junction and on catecholamine secretion at the adrenal gland of the frog. Kita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):171–6

Intratubular and peritubular capillary hydrostatic and oncotic pressures after chronic renal sympathectomy in the anaesthetized rat. Bencsáth P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):60–3

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC

see related
SYNOSTOSIS

Recurrence of ectopic ossification after excision in Charnley Low Friction Arthroplasty. Fahmy NR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):799–802

Bilateral posterior scleral ossification. Patrinely JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):351–6

Occurrence of bone in serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Barua R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):183–6

Heterotopic para–articular ossification of the elbow with soft tissue contracture in burns. Dias DA. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Nov;9(2):128–34

Ossified neurofibroma. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jun;135(6):22–3

Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal incisions. Spencer GR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul;27(4):245–6

The morphologic and pathogenetic bases of heterotopic bone formation in the extremities. Soren A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):91–6

[Hyperostosis sternocostoclavicularis (ossificatio intersternocostoclavicularis). Review of the literature and account of a case–history] Dvořák J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ossification after total hip endoprosthesis surgery in old age] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec; 49(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Feldmeyer JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 25;113(25):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The microscopic morphology of fluoride–induced bone. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):274–82

Experimentally induced heterotopic ossification in rats influenced by anti–inflammatory drugs. Törnkvist H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):177–80

[Periarticular ossifications with special reference to the fixation method in hip joint endoprostheses] Gantscheff M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jan;30(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sciatic nerve compression by preexisting heterotopic ossification during general anesthesia in the dorsal lithotomy position. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):65–8

Spondylitis and posterior longitudinal ligament ossification in the cervical spine. Yagan R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):226–30

Cervical myelopathy caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine. A case report. Peled R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):392–5

Periarteritis nodosa and subperiosteal new bone formation. Meijers KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):592–6

Ectopic renal ossification as nucleus of urinary stones. Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):398–401

Trigeminal neuralgia secondary to a tentorial ossification: a case report. Standefer M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct; 11(4):527–9

Calcification and ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament of spine: its role in secondary narrowing of spinal canal and cord compression. Firooznia H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1193–8

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament: its role in the pathogenesis of cervical myelopathies. Apropos of 3 cases] Cantini A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 28(1–2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture of the ossified Achilles tendon] Kozhin NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Osteochondroplastic tracheopathy associated with diabetes insipidus] Callol Sánchez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):251–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ossification of the vas deferens. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Mar;135(3):30–1

The painful bipartite patella. Ogden JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):263–9

Heterotopic ossification simulating acute arthritis: a patient with stable, chronic neurologic disease. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):124–7

Ear abnormalities: another example [letter] Perry GY, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):68

[Dysplasia epiphysialis multiplex—scintigraphic, roentgenologic and clinical correlation] Koppers B. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):291–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diphosphonate treatment for heterotopic ossification in spinal cord injury patients. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):197–200

Aberrant ossification halted after head trauma [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):993

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ossification of the vertebral column in the rat under normal and altered conditions of development] Rinaldi L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982 Oct–Dec;87(4):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic bone formation associated with intestinal obstruction and small bowel resection. Lemeshev Y, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):314–7

The relationship of paraarticular ossification and excess callus formation in fracture healing to local electric and electromagnetic fields. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Spring;43(1):15–27

Post-traumatic radioulnar synostosis. Breit R. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):149–52

Pathogenesis of experimental heterotopic bone formation following temporary forcible exercising of immobilized limbs. Michelsson JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):265–72

Ectopic ossification following total hip replacement in juvenile chronic arthritis. García-Morteo O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):812–4

Ossification of the coracoclavicular ligaments in ankylosing spondylitis. A case report. Pritchett JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1017–8

Heterotopic ossification following hip replacement or spinal cord injury. Two clinical studies with EHDP. Finerman GA, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):337–42

[Osteoplastic pneumopathy in mitral valve stenosis] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and neurogenic paraosteoarthropathies. Seignalet J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):268–9

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of types I, II, and III collagens in the ossified posterior longitudinal ligament of the human cervical spine. Yasui N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(2):159–63

PATHOLOGY

Calcified and ossified subcutaneous plaques [letter] Burgdorf WH. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):879

Endometrial ossification: unilateral manifestation in a septate uterus. Wetzels LC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(1):47–55

Bone development following transplants of urinary bladder wall: a quantitative histological and ultrastructural study. Callis PD. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):53–63

Benign ossified plaque of the cranial arachnoid. Bitoh S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):73–6

Scanning electron microscopic observation of ossification and calcification of the ligamentum flavum. Oka S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1;51(5):671–94

Uterine osseous metaplasia. Bhatia NN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):256–9

Heterotopic ossification of the intestinal mesentery. Report of a case following intraabdominal surgery. Hansen O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):125–30

Tracheopathia osteoplastica: report of four cases. Pounder DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct;14(4):429–33

[Case of the ossification of heart gummas] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):46–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of diphosphonates on heterotopic ossification in regenerating Achilles tendon of the mouse. McClure J. **J Pathol** 1983 Apr;139(4):419–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelopathy due to ossification or calcification of the ligamentum flavum: radiologic and histologic evaluations. Miyasaka K, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):629–32

Computed tomography of tracheopathia osteoplastica. Onitsuka H, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):268–70

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: case report with a 31-year followup. Fallet GH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):784–90

Bone-forming gastric metastases in muscle-computed tomographic demonstration. Obley DL, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):129–34

Case report: computed tomography findings in spinal arachnoiditis ossificans. Sefczek RJ, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug;7(3):315–8

Arachnoiditis ossificans. Barthelemy CR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):809–11

Subcutaneous ossification of the legs in chronic venous stasis. Kumar R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):377–8

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament after cervical irradiation. Portha C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;24(2):111–3

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and new bone formation in male gouty subjects. A radiologic study. Littlejohn GO, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(2):83–6

[Rare ossification of crossed ligaments] Seibert-Daiker FM. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):372–3 **(Ger)**

[Arachnoiditis ossificans of the lumbar vertebrae] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 May;36(5):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of ossification of the spinal ligaments] Sakurada K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1;51(5):795–804 **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of necklace-like ectopic ossification under the skin of the neck] Kato A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide assessment of heterotopic ossification in spinal cord injury patients. Prakash V. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Jan;6(1):10–2

The use of the three-phase bone scan in the early diagnosis of heterotopic ossification (HO) and in the evaluation of Didronel therapy. Freed JH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):208–16

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in the prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Parkinson JR, et al. **Hip** 1982;:211–27

SURGERY

Drilling the wall of an ossified cavity to transmit the vascular pedicle of a myocutaneous free flap: case report. Rees MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):113–5

Anterior decompression for myelopathy resulting from ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Hanai K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):561–4

THERAPY

The 'fabella syndrome': an update. Weiner DS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):405–8

[Heterotopic ossifications in the area of the elbow joint and their treatment using ultrasound] Gur'ev VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma in a guinea pig—. Cook RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1423–4

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related

SYNOSTOSIS

Ossification within the primate larynx. Harrison DF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):440–6

Ossification of thoracic ligamenta flava. Kudo S, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):117–21

Ossification patterns of costal cartilages as an indicator of sex. McCormick WF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):206–10

The localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in Meckel's cartilage cells during endochondral ossification. Akisaka T. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):539–46

Radiological study of metacarpals-epiphysial fusion with diaphysis. Khanna KK. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Mar;36(3):45–7

Factors influencing development of some ossification centres in newborn infants. Acharya U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):997–1002

Syndrome of accelerated skeletal maturation and relative failure to thrive. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):1036–9

The effects of metal plates on post-traumatic remodelling and bone mass. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):66–71

Osteoblasts isolated from mouse calvaria initiate matrix mineralization in culture. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):639–43

Ultrasonographic identification of fetal lower extremity epiphyseal ossification centers. Chinn DH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):815–8

Bone morphology and postnatal osteogenesis. Potential for disease. Kincaid SA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb;13(1):3–17 (15 ref.)

[Ossification principle of the laryngeal skeleton of the human and mammals. Comparative anatomic studies] von Glass W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(2):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification and ossification of rib cartilage] Koebke J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of sex differentiated ossification patterns of costicartilage pairs II to VI: post mortem study of radiograms of the anterior chest wall] Markert K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(2):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the vascular development for ossification of the proximal femur epiphysis] Batory I. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):690–3 **(Ger)**

[Ossification of the hand and foot in newborn individuals of the genus Macaca (M. nemestrina-M. fascicularis)] Ardito G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ossification in the rat of the Long-Evans strain. Evolution in postnatal phase] Rinaldi L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ossification of the vertebral column in the rat under normal and altered conditions of development] Rinaldi L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982 Oct–Dec;87(4):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronology of the appearance of embryonic ossification nuclei in the turkey] Scala G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic evaluation of the principal ossification centers in the fetus] Gentili P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transplacental effects of cortisone acetate on calcification and ossification of long bones in mice. Atkin I, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(3):199–207

A study of fetal growth retardation in teratological tests: relationship between body weight and ossification of the skeleton in rat fetuses. Ariyuki F, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):263–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ossification of embryonal chick femurs with and without irradiation] Peters K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):647–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSTEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Migration and intra-articular penetration of a metal femoral nail 14 years after postoperative osteitis] Battaglia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):801–5 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Unusual osteopathy in a newborn. Jequier S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):20–5

DIAGNOSIS

Osteitis pubis as a mimic of prostatic pain. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):741–4

[Discitis in the differential diagnosis of sudden refusal to walk in infancy] Berman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):359–60 **(Heb)**

[Inflammatory processes of the mandible in children with predominant hyperplastic reactions] Stebel'kova ML, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral cefadroxil in the treatment of bone and joint infections in children and adults. Jimenez-Shehab M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:149–52

[Local chemotherapy of osteitis with 4% taurolin-gel] Lob G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of long acting amoxicillin granules in oral and maxillofacial surgery infections] Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):452–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic post-traumatic infections of the locomotor apparatus with methyl-polymethacrylate pearls containing gentamicin] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapy of orthopedic infections. Cooperation between the orthopedist and the physician treating infection] Hedström SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1906–10 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteitis and other complications caused by generalized BCG-itis. Experiences in Sweden. Böttiger M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):471–8

Invasive Pseudomonas osteitis of the temporal bone. Neal GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):332–7

Osteitis condensans ilii in apatite crystal deposition disease. Arturi AS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):567–9

[Cranial osteitis caused by a human bite (letter)] Benazza A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2784 **(Fre)**

[Sequestral osteitis with fracture of the mandibular angle occurring secondarily to the extraction of a wisdom tooth. Apropos of a case] Cantaloube D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound-healing disorders and osteitis following osteosynthesis with special reference to risk factors] Schüz W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal bone osteitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sylwanowicz L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(4):253–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pyogenic sacroiliitis: study of seven cases] Cardellach F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological characteristics of bone and joint paronychia] Popov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new model of bone infection used to evaluate the efficacy of antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate cement. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):303–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Condensing osteitis of the clavicle. Cone RO, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):387–8
Case report 213. Martin W 3d, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 9(1):69–71
[Ostitis condensans claviculae. Contribution to differential diagnostics of sclerotic lesions in the clavicle] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):259–65 (Cze)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy in the detection of latent inflammatory foci in patients with pseudarthroses] Woy-Wojciechowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Modern treatment of bone infection. Papineau's method and implantation of gentamicin-containing cement pellets] Piganiol G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scarification: its role in the treatment of chronic fistulated pyogenic osteoarticular infection] Colchero FR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological concepts of the Papineau operation in post-traumatic osteitis of the leg] Rinaldi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of continuous perfusion with 0,1% water solution of chlorhexidine in the surgical treatment of suppurative osteitis] Ferszt S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1; 37(41–42):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Acute haematogenous osteitis—a ten year review. Caullay JM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):141–5
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of various orthopedic disorders] Oriani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of post-traumatic staphylococcal osteitis: experimental and clinical studies] Zolyński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1;37(41–42):1245–6 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Thermographic evaluation of horses with podotrochlosis. Turner TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):535–9
Panosteitis in a cocker spaniel dog. Johnson KA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):153–5
Chronic cranial osteitis in a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Turner JC. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):373–9
Navicular disease in the horse. The subchondral bone pressure. Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jan; 35(1):31–7
Navicular disease in the horse. The synovial membrane of bursa podotrochlearis. Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jan;35(1):28–30
Navicular disease in the horse. A microangiographic investigation. Svalastoga E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Mar; 35(3):131–9

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

BLOOD

Serum total hydroxyproline assay: effects of age, sex and Paget's bone disease. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;21(3):129–32

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell reparative granuloma of Paget's disease of bone: a unique clinical entity. Upchurch KS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):35–40
Systemic lupus erythematosus, gout and Paget's disease [letter] Alarcon GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):238
Metastatic carcinoma in association with Paget's disease of bone. Powell N. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):582–5
Hyperparathyroidism in Paget's disease of bone. Gay JD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(2):97–101
Complications of Paget's disease of bone. Cawley MI. **Gerontology** 1983;29(4):276–87
CT demonstration of giant cell tumor complicating Paget disease. Francis R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):917–8
Dementia and hydrocephalus in Paget's disease: a case report. Dohrmann PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):835–7
Paget's disease: improvement of spinal cord dysfunction with diphosphonates and calcitonin. Douglas DL, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):327–35 (34 ref.)
Orthopaedic aspects of Paget's disease. Stevens J. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):271–8
Osteogenic sarcoma of the skull complicating Paget's disease: case report. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr; 12(4):454–7
Hypercalcaemia due to immobilization of a patient with Paget's disease of bone. Nathan AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):714–5
Bone sarcomas in Paget disease. Greditzer HG 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):327–33
Incidence of bone sarcoma in Paget disease [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):865
Sarcomatous degeneration of Paget disease in the skull. Miller C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):102–6
Fibrosarcoma arising in Paget's disease of the vertebra: review of the literature. Gandolfi A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):72–6
[A case of Paget's disease] De Wolf JP, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982 Dec;79(4):259–67 (Fre)
[Cranial osteosarcoma in Paget's disease] Bricout JH, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Feb;64(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of Waldenström's and Paget's diseases (review of the literature in relation to 1 case)] Wemeau J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jan;2(1):28–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double spinal cord compression by dorsal meningioma and Paget's disease of a vertebra. A propos of 2 cases treated surgically] Rousseaux P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of Paget's and Kahler's disease. Fortuitous and simultaneous detection (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):361 (Fre)
[Paget, algodystrophy and total hip prosthesis] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):875–7 (Fre)
[Osteolysis disclosing a lymphoma developed on a pagetic bone] Molle D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Mar; 50(3):217–21 (Fre)
[Coexistence of Paget's disease of the bone and primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Hanisch E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;108(37):1415–6 (Ger)
[A case of generalized Paget's disease of bone complicating high output heart failure] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):47–54 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Scalp vein sign in Paget's disease of bone. Altman RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):624–6
[Metabolic bone diseases, Paget's disease and miscellaneous bone diseases] Vignon G. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2452–5 (Fre)
[Paget's disease—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Mosseri M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):208–11 (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitonin therapy for bone disease and hypercalcemia. Avioli LV. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2076–9
Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with ethane-1, hydroxy-1,1 diphosphonate (EHDP) at a low dosage (5 mg/kg/day). Alexandre CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr; (174):193–205
Review of fracture experience during treatment of Paget's disease of bone with etidronate disodium (EHDP). Johnston CC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; (172):186–94
Glucose metabolism in patients receiving chronic calcitonin treatment. Guigliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):213–6
Comparison of the acute effect of eel and salmon calcitonins in pagetic patients. Chapuy MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):559–60
Secondary hyperparathyroidism associated with dichloromethane diphosphonate treatment of Paget's disease. Harris ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1100–7
Therapeutic progress—review VII. The medical treatment of Paget's disease. Sheppard MC. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;8(1):35–44
Treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Evans RA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):159–62
Effects of ethane-1 hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (5 mg/kg/day dose) on quantitative bone histology in Paget's disease of bone. Alexandre C, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):309–15
The role of mithramycin in the management of Paget's disease. Heath DA. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(4–5):343–5
Calcitonin and diphosphonate in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Hosking DJ. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):317–26 (56 ref.)
Paget's disease of bone: diagnosis and management. Kanis JA, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):219–30 (57 ref.)
Clinical and biochemical effects of EHDP in Paget's disease of bone: patterns of response to initial treatment and to long-term therapy. Siris ES, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):301–8
Long-term experience with a calcium-thiazide treatment for Paget's disease of bone. Evans RA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Dec;8(6):325–33
[Diphosphonates] Benhamou CL. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3617–8 (Fre)
[Value of the therapeutic sequence calcitonin-EHDP in Paget's disease [letter] Eisinger J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Mar;50(3):245–6 (Fre)
[Human calcitonin in the treatment of symptomatic Paget's disease] Mathä R, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jan;13(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Paget's disease with the combined administration of calcitonin and disodium etidronate] Ghiringhelli G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Viruses and Paget's disease of bone [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1198–9
Towards a viral etiology for Paget's disease of bone. Rebel A, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):235–8 (44 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A probable linkage between familial Paget's disease and the HLA loci. Tilyard MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct; 12(5):498–500

IMMUNOLOGY

[Paget's bone disease. Preliminary serological study] Baslé M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paget's bone disease. Serum antirubeola antibodies (letter)] Basle MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):769–70 (Fre)
[Paget's bone disease. Preliminary serological study] Baslé M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 14;59(15):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Long-term measurement of skeletal and lean body mass in Paget's disease of bone treated with synthetic human calcitonin. Spinks TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep; 34(5):459–64
Effect of calcitonin treatment on the natural course of bone demineralization in Paget's disease. Toh SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):405–9
Vitamin A and Paget's disease [letter] Hamdy RC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1103–4
Biochemical markers of bone turnover in Paget's disease. Russell RG, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(4–5):255–62
Whole-body and part-body turnover of 85Sr in Paget's disease. Tothill P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb; 28(2):149–59

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses and Paget's disease [letter] Singer FR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):69

OCCURRENCE

European distribution of Paget's disease of bone. Detheridge FM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1005–8
Radiological prevalence of Paget's disease in Dunedin, New Zealand. Reasbeck JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1937
The epidemiology of Paget's disease. Barker DJ. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):231–3

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for a viral etiology of Paget's disease of bone. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):245–51
Microfilaments associated with Paget's disease of bone: comparison with nucleocapsids of measles virus and respiratory syncytial virus. Howatson AF, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):150–9
Sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of bone. A clinicopathological study of 62 cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):299–307
Low lead levels in pagetoid bone. Barker DJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):243–7
Paget's diseases of bone. Report of a case affecting the mandible. Happonen RP, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982; 78(2):69–73
[Clinical aspects and therapy of Paget's disease (osteitis deformans)] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1207–12 (Ger)
[Paget's disease of bone degenerating into a malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Pujol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal blood flow in Paget's disease of bone. Wootton R, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):263–70 (35 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Big headed and pig headed. Piterman L.
Aust Fam Physician 1982 Sep;11(9):713–4
Paget's disease of the calcaneus. Rubin RP, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1983 May;73(5):263–7
Paget's disease of bone: the anatomical distribution. Guyer PB. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):239–41
Paget's disease. Dalinka MK, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1983 Jan;14(1):3–19 (45 ref.)
Research into Paget's disease—clues to the aetiology and clinical significance. Guyer PB. **Radiography** 1982 Sep; 48(573):185–9
Diaphyseal presentation of Paget disease in long bones. Schlesinger A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):83–4
Hypercementosis—an important clue to Paget disease of the maxilla. Rao VM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):126–8
Case report 218. Paget disease of the tibia with soft tissue mass formation. Resnick CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 9(2):145–7
Lumbar spinal canal stenosis in Paget's disease. Weisz GM. **Spine** 1983 Mar;8(2):192–8
[An analysis of x-ray findings of 10 cases of osteitis deformans] Zheng ZG, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1982 Aug; 4(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Roentgen quiz. Sclerosing of the 1st metacarpus] Reinbold WD. **Radiologe** 1982 Sep;22(9):429–30 **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of Paget's disease of the hip] Heller M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of computer tomography in hip joint diseases. Paget's disease, femur head necrosis, coxarthrosis, coxarthritis] Nebel G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):363–71 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic and clinical aspects of osteodystrophia deformans Paget] Reid W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Feb;36(2):70–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scans in Paget's sarcoma. Yeh SD, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1982 Dec;7(12):546–52
Paget's disease of bone mimicking metastases. Kattapuram SV, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):239–45
Bone uptake of 99mTc-MDP in man: its relationship with local blood flow. Vattimo A, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):173–9
The role of bone scanning in Paget's disease. Fogelman I, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):243–54 (29 ref.)
Bone scintigraphy in Paget's disease treated with combined calcitonin and diphosphonate (EHDP). Vellenga CJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(2):103–11

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudohypohyperparathyroidism. Treatment with 1 alpha-OH vitamin D3. Apropos of a case] Louis JJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of osteitis fibrosa with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in patients in treatment with periodic hemodialysis. Effects on the hematochemical and radiological picture] Docci D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Healing of osteitis fibrosa cystica after partial parathyroidectomy despite persistent parathyroid hyperfunction: a case report. Mautalen CA, et al.
Metab Bone Dis Relat Res 1982;4(3):187–91

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

OSTEO-ONYCHODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

OSTEOARTHRITIS

Alterations in the structure, chemistry, and metabolism of the articular cartilage in osteoarthritis of the human hip. Mankin HJ. **Hip** 1982;:126–45
[Arthrosis of the hand] Kaplan G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 23;58(47):2783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings of the 26th scientific session of the Japan Rheumatism Association. May 14 to 22, 1982 Okayama City, Okayama, Japan. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1982 Dec; 22(6):419–606 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Age-related blood changes in hip osteoarthritis patients: a possible indicator of bone quality [letter] Geusens P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):112–3
Dynamics of growth hormone secretion in patients with osteoporosis and in patients with osteoarthrosis. Dequeker J, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):353–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of osteoarthrosis in the guinea pig knee by papain. Kopp S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):259–66

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoarthritis of the hip and fracture of the proximal end of the femur. Weintroub S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):261–4
An unusual articular presentation of progressive systemic sclerosis. Barry M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1041–3
Gout in Heberden's nodes. Simkin PA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1983 Jan;26(1):94–7
Meniscal pathology and osteoarthritis of the knee. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):24–8
Neuropathic arthropathy secondary to severe degenerative spinal disease. Chalmers IM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):465–8
Ultrasound evaluation of popliteal cysts on osteoarthritis of the knee. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun; 9(3):428–34
Pseudo-rheumatoid deformity in elderly osteoarthritic hands. MacFarlane DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):489–90
Stress fractures associated with adjacent osteoarthritis [letter] Winter WG. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):483–4
Diflunisal in the treatment of the pain of osteoarthritis. Summary of clinical studies. Umbenhauer ER.
Pharmacotherapy 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):55S–60S
[Coincidental bone infarction of the lower extremity and coxarthrosis] Müller I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Jan;50(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lateral stenosis caused by arthrosis and static disorders of the lumbar spine] de la Caffinière JY, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1983;69(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual form of osteoarthropathy in psoriatic erythroderma] Heuck F. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and coxarthrosis in direct epidemiological studies] Dzisiów F, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3–4):311–3 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatologic aspects of painful conditions affecting the shoulder. Curran JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar; (173):27–37
Osteoarthritis of the TMJ in teenaged females: report of cases. Stewart CL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May; 106(5):638–40
An approach to developing criteria for the clinical diagnosis and classification of osteoarthritis: a status report of the American Rheumatism Association Diagnostic Subcommittee on Osteoarthritis. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr; 10(2):180–3
The dimensions of health outcomes: the health assessment questionnaire, disability and pain scales. Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):789–93
In search of a more perfect mousetrap (health status or quality of life instrument). Liang MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):775–9
Osteoporosis and osteoarthritis (osteoarthrosis). Anthropometric distinctions. Dequeker J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1448–51
Tender spots around the osteoarthritic knee [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 20;64(8):270
[Disputable problems in the study of Urov disease] Domaev IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Coxartrosis and time] Zák R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23;121(29):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Assessment of the diet of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Kowsari B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(6):657–9

DRUG THERAPY

A new model of osteoarthritis in rabbits. II. Evaluation of anti-osteoarthritic effects of selected antirheumatic drugs administered systemically. Colombo C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1983 Sep;26(9):1132–9
Multicenter studies in the United States and Canada of meclofenamate sodium in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Double-blind comparison with placebo and long-term experience. Petrick TJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4A):644–8
Voltarol 50mg in arthritis: a dosage study. Chiswell RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Sep;36(9):315–20
Antrafenine, naproxen and placebo in osteoarthritis: a comparative study. Berry H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):89–94
A study of sulindac versus ibuprofen in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Admani AK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(5):315–20
Efficacy and tolerance of a novel precision-dose formulation of indomethacin: double-blind trials in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Bobrove AM, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1983;8 Suppl 2:55–61
Clinical evaluation of 'Osmosin' versus piroxicam. Gallacchi G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:83–9
'Osmosin' (sodium indomethacin trihydrate) in the treatment of elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Hart CB, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1983;8 Suppl 2:72–82
Double-blind comparison of glucametacin and ketoprofen in chronic arthropathies. Ibba G, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1983;8(5):321–6
Sulindac versus piroxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Janke P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):434–40
Double-blind clinical evaluation of the relative efficacy of ibuprofen and glucosamine sulphate in the management of osteoarthrosis of the knee in out-patients. Lopes Vaz A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):145–9
Treatment of osteoarthritis: a 3-month comparison between tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin. Meurice J.
Curr Med Res Opin 1983;8(5):295–301
'Osmosin': a multi-centre evaluation of a technological advance in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Rhymer AR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:62–71
Short-term efficacy and tolerance of tiaprofenic acid ('Surgam') in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: multi-centre, placebo-controlled trials. Thompson M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(4):215–23
A double-blind comparison of 'Osmosin', benoxaprofen and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Williams P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:90–8
'Osmosin' in general practice: preliminary report of a double-blind study in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Young JH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:99–108
Treatment of osteoarthritis with piroxicam.
Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1983;6(1):73–83
Piroxicam suppositories for osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: an open multicentre study in 116 patients. Heynen G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):134–8
Carprofen in osteoarthrosis. Klein B.
Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1982;5(4):507–13
Double-blind comparative clinical trial of carprofen versus diclofenac-Na in patients with coxarthrosis. Knüsel O.
Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1982;5(4):536–42
Comparative study of piroxicam and indomethacin retard in osteoarthritis. Muller-Fassbender HH, et al.
Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1983;6(1):106–12
Therapeutic effect of intra-articular injection of high molecular weight hyaluronic acid on osteoarthritis of the knee. Namiki O, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1982 Nov;20(11):501–7
Long-term efficacy and safety of tolmetin sodium in treatment of geriatric patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: a retrospective study. O'Brien WM.
J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Jul;23(7):309–23
Adverse reactions to indoprofen: a survey based on a total of 6764 patients. Bruni G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):306–24
Double-blind crossover study of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee and hip. Ginsberg F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):209–13
Double-blind crossover study of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Verbruggen LA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):214–8
Benefits and risks of sequential parenteral—oral cephalosporin therapy for suppurative bone and joint infections. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug; 2(3):255–62
Comparative effectiveness of 5 analgesics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):723–6
Histological investigations of the antiarthrotic effect of tribenoside (Glyvenol) in experimental osteoarthrosis. Kalbhen DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):267–81
Homoeopathic treatment of osteoarthritis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):304–5
Controlled trial of homoeopathic treatment of osteoarthritis. Shipley M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):97–8
Maintenance therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and of osteoarthrosis with proglumetacin. Bozsóky S, et al.
Pharmatherapeutica 1983;3(5):305–13
Piroxicam vs. aspirin and indomethacin: efficacy, safety, and compliance in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon GV. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;Spec No:18–22
Piroxicam in osteoarthritis: a controlled long-term study. Zizic TM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;Spec No:32–40
Evaluation of a single daily dose of naproxen in osteoarthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov;21(4):242–6
Four-way, multicenter, crossover trial of ibuprofen, fenoprofen calcium, naproxen, and tolmetin sodium in osteoarthritis: comparative clinical profiles. Caldwell JR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):706–11
[Ibuprofenlysinate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Feb;61(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diflunisal in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis and osteoarthritis] Procházka M. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Aug;60(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative double blind study of pirprofen, indomethacin, and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the spine] Dolanc B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of pirprofen and ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip and of the knee] Peyron J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term study with lonazolac-Ca in activated arthrosis and chronic polyarthritis] Bröll H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27;124(34):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gon- and coxarthrosis. Therapy with diflunisal] Seinfeld H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 4;125(5):92–4 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new administration form of indomethacin. Blind study on the comparison of its effectiveness and tolerance with piroxicam] Gallacchi G, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 9;71(45):1797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of non-steroidal antirheumatic agents] Thumb N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31; 132(23–24):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of intra-articularly injected glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in gonarthrosis (a controlled multicenter double-blind study)] Ishikawa K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-steroidal antirheumatic agent (nabumetone): effectiveness and tolerance in short and long-term use] Singer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;42(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical study on the anti-inflammatory activity of proglumetacin. Proglumetacin: at last a complete anti-inflammatory agent?] Benvenuti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin for a wide spectrum of activity in clinical medicine] Fossaluzza V. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23; 74(26):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and etiopathogenetical remarks about some cases of neonatal osteoarthritis] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):269–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diflunisal or naproxen in arthrosis. A double-blind study] Lørkje B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 10; 102(22):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Naprosyn (naproxen) versus Donobid (diflunisal) in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. A long-term study] Omdal R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Conservative treatment of severe osteoarthritis of the knee and hip joints with long-term injections of arteparon] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic post-traumatic infections of the locomotor apparatus with methyl-polymethacrylate pearls containing gentamicin] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative study of piroxicam and flurbiprofen in the therapy of osteoarthrosis] Banović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3–4):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of lysozyme in synovial tissue of patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by different enzyme histochemical methods. Fritz P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):41–7

ETIOLOGY

Deformities, gonarthrosis and function after distal femoral fractures. Egund N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec; 53(6):963–74

Pathogenetic types of coxarthrosis and implications for treatment. Solomon L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(4):259–61

The nature and causes of osteoarthrosis. Gardner DL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):418–24 (79 ref.)

Delayed complications of treated reduced recurrent anterior dislocations of the humeral head in young adults. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Fall; 42(2):187–216

Acetabular dysplasia in the adult. Cooperman DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):79–85

Osteoarthritis of the knee following ligamentous injury. Funk FJ Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):154–7

Bone and joint complications of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan;22(1):7–10

Animal models of degenerative joint disease. Adams ME, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1982;71:265–97

Another curious gunshot injury. Mollan RA, et al. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):273–5

Congenital ball-and-socket ankle joints and related lower extremity malformations [letter] Wroble RR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):421–2

An analysis of the late effects of traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip without fractures. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):150–2

Influence of primary generalised osteoarthritis on development of secondary osteoarthritis. Doherty M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):8–11

[The hip in sickle-cell anemia and its surgical treatment. Apropos of 4 cases] Adrianne Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical theory of the genesis of primary coxarthosis] Nissen K. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:97–9 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of osteoarthrosis in man: current concepts] Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiari's osteotomy. Prevention and therapy of coxarthrosis secondary to hip dysplasia] Busanelli T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coxarthrosis on a background of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head: its prevention and treatment] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arthrosis deformans of the patella] Shapshal GIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella enteritidis osteoarthritis in a patient with infectious mononucleosis and associated autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Mañá Rey J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella typhimurium osteoarthritis (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):600–1 **(Spa)**

[Sepsis and Streptococcus agalactiae osteoarthritis in a young adult without underlying disease (letter)] Ribera Pascuet E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):647 **(Spa)**

[Suppurating osteoarthritis of the shoulder joint as the only manifestation of acute brucellosis] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):165–7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Is there an association between ABO blood groups and primary osteoarthrosis of the hip? Lourie JA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):381–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactivity to native type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis assessed by the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay and radioimmunoassay. Tannenbaum H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(4):231–5

Immune regulation of collagenase secretion in rheumatoid and osteoarthritic synovial cell cultures. Golds EE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Mar;3(2):125–40

[Mathematical method of determining the interrelation of body immunoreactivity disorders and orthopedic diseases] Dizik GM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Formation of calcium phosphate crystals in normal and osteoarthritic cartilage. Ali SY, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:45–8

Characterisation of human articular cartilage link proteins from normal and osteoarthritic cartilage: a comment [letter] Bullimore DW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):643–4

The glycosaminoglycans in menisci in experimental and natural osteoarthritis. Adams ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):69–76

The association of amyloid deposits and osteoarthritis [letter] Goffin YA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):120

Collagenase and collagenolytic activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):63–8

Biosynthesis of proteoglycan in vitro by cartilage from human osteochondrophytic spurs. Malemud CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):329–41

Proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocyte cultures from osteoarthrotic and normal human articular cartilage. Harmand MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6; 717(2):190–202

Pathologic and metabolic responses of experimental osteoarthritis to estradiol and an estradiol antagonist. Rosner IA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):280–6

Diflunisal disposition and hypouricemic response in osteoarthritis. Meffin PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):813–21

[Biochemical and physico-chemical studies on osteoarthrosis in relation to some clinical aspects] Maroudas A, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Apr;12(2):109–18 **(Ger)**

[Mineral and trace element metabolism disorders in coxarthrosis - atomic absorption spectrophotometric analysis of the human femur head] Milachowski K. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):828–32 **(Ger)**

[Changes in glycosaminoglycan concentrations in the serum and in the cartilage tissue of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Fil'chagin NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct–Dec; (4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological characteristics of bone and joint paronychia] Popov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteoarthritis and articular chondrocalcinosis in the elderly. Wilkins E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):280–4

An epidemiological and therapeutic multicenter study involving 3,309 patients with osteoarthritis. Lederman R. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):90–8

Osteoarthrosis--the mystery crippler. Acheson RM. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):174–6

A survey of osteoarthritis of the knee in the elderly. Forman MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):282–7

Preceding tonsillectomy and appendicectomy in rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis. Patel SB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):313–5

PATHOLOGY

The subchondral bone of the proximal tibial epiphysis in osteoarthritis of the knee. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):889–95

Experimental arthrosis. Early changes in synovial morphology and lysosomal enzyme activities. Swierstra BA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):317–21

Osteoarthrosis: sex-specific relationship to osteoporosis. Burr DB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):299–303

Pathology of articular deposition of calcium salts and their relationship to osteoarthrosis. Mitrovic DR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:19–26 (83 ref.)

Hypertrophic repair of articular cartilage in experimental osteoarthrosis. Vignon E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb; 42(1):82–8

Osteoarthrosis in runners with knee pain. McDermott M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):84–7

Morphologic alterations of the subchondral bone in advanced degenerative arthritis. Milgram JW. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar; (173):293–312

Current leads in research on the osteoarthritic joint. Hamerman D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May;31(5):299–304

Cell density of adult human femoral condylar articular cartilage. Joints with normal and fibrillated surfaces. Mitrovic D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):309–16

Osteoarthritic changes at the severely degenerative disc in humans. Milgram JW. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):498–505

An ultrastructural study of articular chondrocalcinosis in cases of knee osteoarthritis. Boivin G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(1):13–29

[Primary Candida osteoarthritis of the sternum and costal cartilages in heroin addicts: 2 cases] Saint-Jean O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destructive non-tumoral osteoarthropathies of the shoulder] Camus JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of osteoarthritis. Histology, histochemistry and ultrastructure] Stiller D. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982; 126(5–6):425–46 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the femur head, normal and in coxarthrosis] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral neck angles in osteoarthritis of the hip. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):781–4

Characterization of the leucocytic infiltrate of rheumatoid synovium from tissue sections and synovial eluates. Saal JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:335–41

alpha 2M-proteinase complexes are taken up by macrophages during joint inflammation. Vischer TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:635–9

The reversibility of osteoarthritis: a review. Bland JH. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14;74(6A):16–26 (45 ref.)

In vivo effect of aspirin on canine osteoarthritic cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug; 26(8):994–1001

[Response of the joint tissues to the presence of a foreign body implanted into the rabbit knee. A new model of experimental arthrosis] Mitrovic D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 4;295(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanic and electromyography studies of gait in healthy subjects and patients with coxarthrosis] Steeger D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):885–7, 890 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A biomechanical study of osteoarthritis of the knee with special reference to the rotatory movement of the knee joint] Kuriwaka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):713–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic analysis of the function of the gluteus medius muscle in osteoarthritis of the hip joint] Angielczyk A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of mud therapy on the regulation of trophic processes in osteoarthrosis deformans] Buzova SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):28–31 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immobilization of the knee prevents osteoarthritis after anterior cruciate ligament transection. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1201–8

Meniscal function and the importance of meniscal regeneration in preventing late medical compartment osteoarthrosis. Burr DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):121–6

PSYCHOLOGY

An investigation of the possible inverse relationships between the occurrence of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and schizophrenia. Mohamed SN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):381–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Anteversion of the acetabulum and femoral neck in normals and in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):18–23

Osteoarthritis of the hip: the patient behind the disease [letter] Dequeker J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):553–4

Radiographic morphology of the osteoarthritic hip.

Wroblewski BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(5):568–9

Degenerative joint disease of the trapezium: a comparative radiographic and anatomic study. North ER, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):160–6

The inturned acetabular labrum in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Cartlidge IJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov; 27(6):339–44

Radiographic changes of the hand in rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis. Bjorgen J. **Minn Med** 1983 Jun; 66(6):363–4

[X-ray diagnosis for infantile Kashin's disease] Zhang FJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):178–9 **(Chi)**

[Questions of venous hyperemia in the pathology of large joints] Susta A. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of computer tomography in hip joint diseases. Paget's disease, femur head necrosis, coxarthrosis, coxarthritis] Nebel G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):363–71 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenoanatomical characteristics of the hip joint in dysplastic coxarthrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic Osteoarticular findings in clinically normal hands and feet of leprosy patients. Preliminary report] Hernández Angulo M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan–Apr; 34(1):54–64 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental osteoarthritis in the rabbit. A study of 133xenon washout rates from the synovial cavity. Christensen SB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):167–74

[Study of osteoarticular infections. Sequential scintigraphy with gallium–67 citrate and technetium phosphate complexes (letter)] Gaucher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):898 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Use of aids during the first three months after total hip replacement. Haworth RJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb; 22(1):29–35

Physiotherapy in osteoarthrosis of the knees. A controlled trial of hospital versus home exercises. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):101–6

Measuring the quality of life in relation to arthritis therapy. Fries JF. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;Spec No:49–56

Rehabilitation by total hip replacement in patients with osteoarthritis. Reikerås O. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982; 14(4):197–8

SURGERY

Osteoarthritis of the trapezio–metacarpal joint. Results of treatment with a silicone cap implant. Engel J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):219–23

Recurrence of ectopic ossification after excision in Charnley Low Friction Arthroplasty. Fahmy NR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):799–802

Wagner resurfacing hip arthroplasty: preliminary results. Grujic H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):785–9

Effect of high tibial and double osteotomy on osteoarthritic and rheumatoid deformity of the knee. Rybka V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1979;91:1–149

Total knee replacement. Laskin RS, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):577–84

Conversion of hips with cup arthroplasty to ICLH double cup prosthesis. Reigstad A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(3):179–81

Tibial osteotomy for the varus osteoarthritic knee. Aglietti P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):239–51

Nonconstrained total elbow arthroplasty. Davis RF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):156–60

The problem of trapeziometacarpal degenerative arthritis. Menon J. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):155–65

Replacement of the trapezium with a silicone rubber ball spacer. Grange WJ, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):53–6

Hip osteotomy with a 'WHG' plate. Gualtieri I, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):257–64

The total condylar knee prosthesis in gonarthrosis. A five to nine–year follow–up of the first one hundred consecutive replacements. Insall JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):619–28

High tibial osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. The role of preoperative arthroscopy. Keene JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):36–42

Total hip replacement after upper femoral osteotomy. A clinical review. Benke GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):570–1

Total knee arthroplasty in haemophilic arthritis. Small M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):163–5

Osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the first carpometacarpal joint. Wilson JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):179–81

Comparison of Silastic and Proplast implants in the temporomandibular joint after condylectomy for osteoarthritis. Gallagher DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):627–30

The polyarticular features of osteoarthritis requiring hip and knee surgery. Cooke TD. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr; 10(2):288–90

ICLH double cup arthroplasty. Freeman MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):799–811

[Surgical possibilities in high post–dislocation arthroses] Schlegel KF, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun;49(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Harris' plasty in insufficiency of the acetabulum] Slavik M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total hip endoprosthesis in acetabular deficiency] Gantscheff M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May; 29(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip arthrodesis—results of treatment and changes in its indications] Ziller R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term observation and results following trapeziectomy in idiopathic thumb carpometacarpal joint arthrosis] Haimovici N. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982 Dec; 14(4):234–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee joint endoprostheses—results of a follow–up] Dederich R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of total endoprosthetic treatment of dysplasia coxarthrosis with additional autologous acetabuloplasty of the roof of the acetabulum] Hellinger J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hazards of knee joint arthrodesis in bilateral gonarthrosis in older patients] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; 121(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional changes of the hip in coxarthrosis and their correction by intertrochanteric osteotomy: long–term results] Bonicoli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82; 67(3):293–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Charnley total hip prostheses (considerations on the short–to–medium term results)] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):691–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus: a risk factor in patients treated with hip prosthesis] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for the surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] Jakubowski S. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3–4):325–31 **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive–rehabilitative surgery of the hip joint] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Aug;(8):23–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic features of the dysplastic pelvis of women before and after osteotomy of the ilium] Smakhtina KA. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic problems in arthrosis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb] Eiken O. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 4; 80(18):1931–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Adult arthritis. Exercise. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb;83(2):273–4

Prosthetic joints for the elderly. Ehrlich GE. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):95–6

TNS and osteo–arthritic pain. Preliminary study to establish a controlled method of assessing transcutaneous nerve stimulation as a treatment for the pain caused by osteo–arthritis of the knee. Smith CR, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Aug 10;69(8):266–8

Pasteurella multocida infection of the calf in a patient who had moxa cautery treatment for degenerative arthritis. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(1):65–70

[Acute osteoarthritis in newborn infants and in early childhood] De Guidi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982; 67(1):41–53 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of deforming arthroses in elderly patients] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Spinal osteoarthrosis, vertebrogenic pain and physiotherapy] Durianová J. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):39–42 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A new model of osteoarthritis in rabbits. I. Development of knee joint pathology following lateral meniscectomy and section of the fibular collateral and sesamoid ligaments. Colombo C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):875–86

Collagenolytic activity and collagen matrix breakdown of the articular cartilage in the Pond–Nuki dog model of osteoarthritis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul; 26(7):866–74

Fibronectin in osteoarthritic canine articular cartilage. Wurster NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1094–101

Reduced deposition of collagen in the degenerated articular cartilage of dogs with degenerative joint disease. Burton–Wurster N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):74–84

Pathology of degenerative osteoarthritis in laying hens. Yamasaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 45(1):1–8

[Arthrodesis of the fetlock joint in a trotter] Eisenmenger E. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Constitutionally predisposed diseases and performance shortcomings of fattened swine] Bollwahn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):175–82 (Ger)

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC

DIAGNOSIS

Pachydermoperiostosis: scintigraphic, thermographic, plethysmographic, and capillaroscopic observations. Fam AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):98–102

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy: two unusual causes. Barber PV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):254–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pachydermoperiostosis, hypertrophic gastropathy, and peptic ulcer. Lam SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):834–9

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anthraquinone–induced clubbing associated with laxative abuse. FitzGerald O, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 152(6):246–7

Finger clubbing associated with laxative abuse. Pines A, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1071–2

[Bone changes in infants induced by prostaglandin E1 as secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Tomiie F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 25; 42(12):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in cyanotic congenital heart disease: its prevalence and relationship to bypass of the lung. Martínez–Lavín M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct; 25(10):1186–93

Digital clubbing, hyperhidrosis, acro–osteolysis and osteoporosis. A case resembling pachydermoperiostosis. Sirinavin C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Aug;22(2):83–9

Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a child with late–onset agammaglobulinemia. Beluffi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;139(3):199–201

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of clubbing—Schamroth's sign. Closing the window and opening the angle. Lampe RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):125

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and pachydermoperiostosis. Roberts LE, et al **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;81(3):149–53

DRUG THERAPY

Minimal response to propantheline bromide therapy in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy: a double–blind controlled case study [letter] Deal CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):165–7

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy as indication of aortic graft infection and aortoenteric fistula. Dalinka MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1355–9 (27 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy: its modification by therapy. Lopez–Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(9):419–21

Unilateral hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. A clue to aortoenteric fistula. Smith JP, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun; 80(6):304–5, 308

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in biliary atresia. Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):44–6

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy without radiographic evidence of new bone formation. Amin R. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):54–6

Hyperthyroidism with periodic paralysis, acropachy, pre–tibial myxoedema, transient atrial fibrillation and myopathy. Guan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug; 58(682):507–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pachydermoperiostosis (Touraine–Solente–Golé syndrome). Gherlinzoni G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug; 7(2):235–44

PATHOLOGY

Primary pachydermoperiostosis. Terwindt VA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(6):167–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Generalized juvenile polyposis with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Baert AL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):661–2

Idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy without pachyderma and with acrolysis. Schwartzman S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):335–7

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Oppenheimer DA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):109–13

[Idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Sakai F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul;27(7):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Case of the month No. 63. Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Levy JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jan; 40(1):31–2

Bone scintigraphy in childhood idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Sep; 7(9):421–2

[Bone scintigraphy in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Arakawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov; 27(12):1399–400 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A nail Island flap for treatment of macrodactyly. Rosenberg L, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):167–72

URINE

Urinary excretion of cAMP and cGMP in bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Francini G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan–Mar; 25(1):19–21

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in the dog. Hetey PA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15; 181(8):823–4

Primary pulmonary fibrosarcoma associated with Spirocerca lupi infection in a dog with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Stephens LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):496–8

Vertebral osteophytes in an iguanid lizard. Chiodini RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):372–5

OSTEOBLASTS

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of osteoblast activity and the osteoblast–osteocyte transformation. Peck WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:393–400

Bone formation by isolated calvarial osteoblasts in syngeneic and allogeneic transplants: light microscopic observations. Moskalewski S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):249–63

Nuclear size as a cell-kinetic marker for osteoblast differentiation. Roberts WE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Dec; 165(4):373–84

Morphometric analysis of osteoblast dynamics in the chick embryo tibia. Volpi G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 162(4):393–401

In vitro differentiation and calcification in a new clonal osteogenic cell line derived from newborn mouse calvaria. Sudo H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):191–8

[Perivascular and osteogenic cells in periosteal ontogenesis] Rodionova NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov; 83(11):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential sensitivity of osteoclasts and osteoblasts suggests that prostaglandin E1 effects on bone may be mediated primarily through the osteoclasts. Wong GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):29–35

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective hormonal activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Livesey SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14983–7

METABOLISM

Isolation of three species of proteoglycan synthesized by cloned bone cells. Hunter GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):831–7

Epidermal growth factor receptors in clonal lines of a rat osteogenic sarcoma and in osteoblast-rich rat bone cells. Ng KW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):298–303

Cyclo-oxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat osteoblasts in culture. Nolan RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):294–7

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of complex carbohydrates in osteoblasts, osteoid, and bone matrix. Takagi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):309–19

Extracts of cortical bone from adult rats stimulate DNA synthesis in osteoprogenitor cells from fetal rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):252–7

Effect of epidermal growth factor on collagen synthesis in osteoblastic cells derived from newborn mouse calvaria. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1810–6

Multiple hormonal mechanisms for the control of collagen synthesis in an osteoblast-like cell line, MMB-1. Rosen DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):992–9

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in cultured rat osteoblast-like cells. Glucocorticoid treatment increases receptor content. Chen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4350–5

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of bone in serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Barua R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):183–6

Benign heterologous tissue components associated with endometrial carcinoma. Nogales FF, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(3):286–91

Increased bone turnover with decreased bone formation by osteoblasts in children with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Baron R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):204–7

Phenotypic maturation of osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells in culture. Rodan GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:249–59

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypophosphatemia and osteoblast function in human bone disease. Parfitt AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:209–16

Unidirectional migration of osteosarcoma cells with osteoblast characteristics in response to products of bone resorption. Mundy GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982; 34(6):542–6

Glucocorticoid modulation of cell proliferation in cultured osteoblast-like bone cells: differences between rat and mouse. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1739–45

Osteoblasts isolated from mouse calvaria initiate matrix mineralization in culture. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):639–43

Osteoblasts release osteoclasts from calcitonin-induced quiescence. Chambers TJ. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:247–60

Regulation of the attachment and migration of bone cells in vitro. Somerman M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep; 17(5):527–9

Modulation of osteoblastic activity by sensory and autonomic innervation of bone. Singh IJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:535–51

Bone cell histogenesis: the skeletoblast as a stem-cell for preosteoblasts and for secondary-type prechondroblasts. Stutzmann JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:29–43

TRANSPLANTATION

Electron microscopy of bone formed by syngeneic transplanted calvarial osteoblasts. Groot CG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 May;7(5):322

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in the nasal turbinate bones of pigs in early infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Silveira D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):37–42

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Critical study of the international nomenclature of 'constitutional bone diseases'. Embryonic osteochondropathies: a diagnostic classification] Nigro N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):35–40 (44 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Marfan's syndrome] Ponte G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Kienböck's disease in association with carpal coalition. Macnicol MF. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):185–7

Severe Perthes disease noted 5 years after the successful conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Williams L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):424–6

[Sequelae of Osgood–Schlatter disease in adults] Høgh J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chondromalacia of the patella] Górecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1539–44 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of cervical osteochondrosis in clinical manifestations of neurocirculatory asthenia in young patients] Gorbatovskaia NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):119 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spondylogenic transient circulatory disorders in the vertebrobasilar basin] Skoromets AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of neurological syndromes due to intervertebral osteochondrosis] Gur'ianov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug; (8):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the therapeutic factors of the Obi–Garm health resort in neurological manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis] Bobokhodzhaev IIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):62 **(Rus)**

[Excitability of spinal alpha-motoneurons in patients with neurologic syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Musaev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the semilunar bone and Kienböck's disease] Popović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct; 39(5):335–40 **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pain below the knee. Piterman L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):314

Kienböck's disease of the wrist in an elderly female. Jain AS. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):182–4

[Blount's disease] Vena P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):779–83 **(Ita)**

[A case of tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica complaining of cough and hemoptysis] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;20(6):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of painful crepitant scapular cartilage] Gubko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems in the study of Urov disease] Domaev IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Controversial problem in the diagnosis of brain concussions] Iarovoi VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of cervical osteochondrosis of the spine] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability evaluation of patients with cervical osteochondrosis and a vertebral artery syndrome] Gitkina LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):29–34 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the semilunar bone and Kienböck's disease] Popović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct; 39(5):335–40 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Characteristics of the treatment of patients with hypertension associated with cervical osteochondrosis] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and treatment of osteochondritis dissecans—an experimental study on chondral and osteochondral fractures in adult and young rabbits. Hidaka S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):329–39

Aspergillus osteochondritis after median sternotomy. Combined operative treatment and drug therapy with amphotericin B. Wellens F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):322–4

[Photoelastic studies of a knee joint under stress as contribution to the etiology of osteochondrosis dissecans] Kolp W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Oct; 29(10):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondropathia patellae caused by mountain climbing] Hörterer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3;101(5):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress-induced and degenerative changes in the upper limbs and cervical spine of textile workers] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dysontogenetic changes in the spine of children as one of the causes of adult osteochondrosis] Abal'masova EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of lumbar osteochondrosis] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):48–54 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-A1 probable association with Perthe's disease. Zervas J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):159–60

[Unsolved problems in Beck's disease] Domaev IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):103–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Intervertebral osteochondrosis in ancient and modern populations. Kelley MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov; 59(3):271–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Histocompatibility antigens in primary osteochondritis of the hip (letter)] Pialoux B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 40(4):356–7 **(Fre)**

[Various results and prospective trends in research on the immunology of spinal osteochondrosis with neurologic disorders] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteochondroses in athletes. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):161–8

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondritis dissecans of the humeral head. An unusual cause of shoulder pain. Anderson WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):166–8

Osteochondritis dissecans of the posterior femoral condyle. Outerbridge RE. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):121–9

Osteochondritis of the hallux sesamoid bones. Kliman ME, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):220–3

[Dissecting and deforming chondritis of the ear] Gumener R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary Candida osteoarthritis of the sternum and costal cartilages in heroin addicts: 2 cases] Saint-Jean O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reiterative sequential malignant degeneration of chrondomatosis foci of bone] Dadashev KhD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Spinal osteochondrosis as a multisegmental disease] Osna AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):43–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The haemodynamics of Perthes' disease. An intraosseous venographic study combined with measurement of the intramedullary pressure. Iwasaki K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(3):141–8

[Temperature sensitivity of spinal osteochondrosis patients] Tikhonov AIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of cervical segments of the spinal cord in patients with local muscle hypertonia] Ivanichev GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral correlations in lumbar pain syndromes] Veln AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Early surgery to prevent osteochondrosis in tuberculous spondylitis] Stanislavleva EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographically observed growth of fragment in juvenile osteochondritis dissecans. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun;48(3):504–9

'Windswept deformity'. Oni OO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):541–3

Misleading radiological appearance of intra-articular loose body following Osgood–Schlatter's disease. Hadden WA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec;36(11–12):412–3

Diffuse osteochondrosis of the patella. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):174–7

Blount's disease [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; (172):309–10

Early epiphyseal fusion in Freiberg's infraction. Sedlin ED. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(5):297–8

The radiological features of the metaphysis in Perthes disease. Smith SR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):401–4

The osteochondroses. Brower AC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;14(1):99–117 (46 ref.)

[Kienböck's disease radiology] Razemon JP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blount's disease in the Antilles. Apropos of 26 cases] Catonne Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting osteochondritis of the talus] Arany L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee (König's disease)] Wejsflog A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Kienböck's disease: scintigraphic demonstration in correlation with clinical, radiographic, and pathologic findings. A case report. Duong RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Sep;7(9):418–20

SURGERY

Radial shortening for Kienböck's disease. Kinnard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):261–2

Use of the Swanson prosthesis in Kienböck's disease. Bertini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;8(1):33–41

Treatment of osteochondritis dissecans and cartilaginous fractures of the knee by osteo-cartilaginous autografts. Rinaldi E. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;8(1):17–21

Blount's disease after skeletal maturity. Hofmann A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1004–9

Osteochondral lesions of the talus. Rynn M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):155–8

Radial shortening for the treatment of Kienböck's disease—a 5- to 10-year follow-up. Almquist EE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):348–52

Kienböck's disease—update on silicone replacement arthroplasty. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul; 7(4):343–7

Surgical treatment of Osgood–Schlatter's disease. Glynn MK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):216–9

Operative treatment for longstanding Osgood–Schlatter's disease. Wray DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul; 27(4):200–3

[Dynamic osteochonaropathy of the pubis] Cabot J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with Atlanta's ambulatory orthesis in the treatment of primary hip osteochondritis] Filipe G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:114–8 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of the late stages of Koehler's disease II by implantation of a silicone rubber prosthesis] Weickert H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb;30(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of modified capitate bone dislocation in lunate bone malacia] Leitz G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corium interposition plastic surgery of the knee joint] Koneczny O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 15;124(41):891–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of operative treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee joint in juveniles] Brückl R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the Maquet/Bandi tibial tuberosity ventralization] Liebau J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of Kienboeck's disease] Ashkenazi AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple chondritis of the ribs] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological changes after ultrasonic discectomy and osteoplasty of the intervertebral defect] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical substantiation of the treatment of bowleg in Blount's syndrome] Gafarov KhZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of spinal pathology] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Aug;(8):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Initially stabilizing spondylodesis in the treatment of lumbar osteochondrosis. I. Substantiation] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone grafts in the surgical treatment of intervertebral osteochondrosis] Demichev NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):84–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of the analgesic effect of 2 procedures for epicutaneous electric stimulation of nerve fibers] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local administration of oxygen in various orthopedic and traumatological diseases] Shvabe IuIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spinal osteochondrosis in agricultural workers] Pul'bere PV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov; (11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of König's disease in children] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct; (10):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of gymnastics in a swimming pool in patients with neurological manifestations of osteochondrosis and vegetative polyneuritis (electroencephalographic data)] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser acupuncture in the treatment of the neurological manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of promoting the health of workers in the heavy machinery industry having neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis with treatment at sanatoria and preventoria] Tumakov AZ. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):57–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Focal failures of endochondral ossification in the broiler. McCaskey PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):701–17

Molecular size of chondroitin sulfate from normal and osteochondrotic joint cartilage of adolescent boars. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):395–9

Morphologic and biochemical changes in cartilage of foals treated with dexamethasone. Glade MJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):170–92

What is your diagnosis? Osteochrondrosis in the stifle of a mare. Hathcock JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1; 182(3):297–8

Osteochondrosis, degenerative joint disease, and vertebral osteophytosis in middle-aged bulls. Weisbrode SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;181(7):700–5

Joint mice in the fetlock joint—osteochondritis dissecans. Sønnichsen HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Nov; 34(11):399–403

Osteochondritis dissecans in the dog. Milton JL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):117–34 (48 ref.)

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

OSTEOCLASTS

Isolation of osteoclasts from fetal rat long bones. Hefley TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep;34(5):480–7

CYTOLOGY

The role of mesenchyme in embryonic long bones as early deposition site for osteoclast progenitor cells. Thesingh CW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):429–38

In vitro formation of osteoclasts from long-term cultures of bone marrow mononuclear phagocytes. Burger EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1604–14

The origin of osteoclasts: evidence, clinical implications and investigative challenges of an extra-skeletal source. Marks SC Jr. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Aug;12(4):226–56 (193 ref.)

Acute reduction in osteoclast number during bone repletion. Liu CC, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(3):201–9

The development of long bones of the limb: cell and matrix interactions of osteoclasts and monocytes. Osdoby P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:229–38

DRUG EFFECTS

The early effects of EDTA colchicine and azetazolamide on the number of osteoclasts and the calcium in rats. Hedlund T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):753–6

Differential sensitivity of osteoclasts and osteoblasts suggests that prostaglandin E1 effects on bone may be mediated primarily through the osteoclasts. Wong GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):29–35

Thrombin, a stimulator of bone resorption. Gustafson GT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):255–61

Effect of hydrocortisone on osteoclasts generated in cat bone marrow cultures. Suda T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983; 35(1):82–6

The sensitivity of isolated osteoclasts to morphological transformation by calcitonin. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):819–24

Inhibition of osteoclastic motility by prostaglandins I2, E1, E2 and 6-oxo-E1. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 139(3):383–97

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in normal and calcitonin-treated chick osteoclasts. Anderson RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Sep; 204(1):9–20

Histochemical identification of osteoclasts. Review of current methods and reappraisal of a simple procedure for routine diagnosis on undecalcified human iliac bone biopsies. Chappard D, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(2):75–85

A simple and rapid method for osteoclast identification using a histochemical method for acid phosphatase. Mostafa YA, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):409–13

METABOLISM

Activity of osteoclasts and osteocytes in compact human bone at various ages, both with and without osteoporosis. Muglia MA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar; 8(1):117–25

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of a breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Volpe R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 27(2):184–7

The osteoclasts of hen medullary bone under hypocalcaemic conditions. Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(4):379–92

Isolated osteoclasts in primary culture: first observations on structure and survival in culture media. Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):405–13

Quantitative relationship between osteoclasts, osteoclast nuclei and the extent of the resorbing surface in hamster periodontal disease. Makris GP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(11):965–9

Clinical evaluation of myeloma osteoclastic bone lesions: II. Induced hypocalcemia test using salmon calcitonin. Bataille R, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(1):39–42

Osteoclasts with ruffled borders from above the tip of the erupting incisors of osteopetrotic mice and rats. Johnson DR, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):263–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteoclast kinetics in osteopetrotic (ia) rats cured by spleen cell transfers from normal littermates. Miller SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):422–7

A role for local osteoclasts in determining the differential susceptibility of human cartilage and bone to invasion by carcinoma. Carter RL. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 5(3):213–7

Osteoblasts release osteoclasts from calcitonin-induced quiescence. Chambers TJ. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:247–60

The role of cyclic AMP, calcium, and prostaglandins in the induction of osteoclastic bone resorption associated with experimental tooth movement. Yamasaki K. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):877–81

Adhesion of osteoclasts and monocytes to developing bone. Martini MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):345–54

Isolated osteoclasts and their presumed progenitor cells, the monocyte, in culture. Osdoby P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):331–44

Transformations of osteoclast phenotype in ia rats cured of congenital osteopetrosis. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Nov;174(2):141–7

Bone resorption under the influence of parathyroid hormone in vitro. Saotome K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):777–89

Induction of monocytic differentiation and bone resorption by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5907–11

The effect of prostaglandin I2 and 6a-Carba-PGI2 on the motility of isolated osteoclasts. Ali NN, et al.

Prostaglandins 1983 May;25(5):603–14
[Osteoclast activating factor – a new humoral agent influencing pathological bone resorption] Zák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 13;121(32):993–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inductive specificity of mineralized bone matrix in ectopic osteoclast differentiation. Krukowski M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep;34(5):474–9
Evidence for a viral etiology of Paget's disease of bone. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):245–51
Towards a viral etiology for Paget's disease of bone. Rebel A, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):235–8 (44 ref.)
Acid–fast inclusions in osteoclasts of a lead poisoned dog. Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 21;112(21):503
[Ultrastructural characteristics of osteoclasts in different functional states] Rodionova NV. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun; 25(6):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSTEOCYTES

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of osteoblast activity and the osteoblast–osteocyte transformation. Peck WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:393–400
Size and density of osteocyte lacunae in different regions of long bones. Canè V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982; 34(6):558–63

ENZYMOLOGY

The determination of bone viability: a histochemical method for identification of lactate dehydrogenase activity in osteocytes in fresh calcified and decalcified sections of human bone. Wong SY, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):439–42

METABOLISM

Activity of osteoclasts and osteocytes in compact human bone at various ages, both with and without osteoporosis. Muglia MA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar; 8(1):117–25

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of bone in serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Barua R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):183–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bone graft osteogenesis — fact or fiction?] Gray JC. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new technique for exposure of osteocytes and transalveolar fibres of the interdental septum in the mouse for scanning electron microscopy. Johnson RB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):273–7
A re–examination of the osteocytic network of interdental bone. Johnson RB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul; 15(3):619–25

OSTEOGENESIS

Osteogenesis after bone and bone marrow transplantation. Studies of cellular behaviour using combined myelo–osseous grafts in the subscorbutic guinea pig. Cummine J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):235–41
Electrical stimulation of osteogenesis: studies of the cathode effect on rabbit femur. Petersson CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):727–32
Coupling factor. Baylink D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:409–21
Hypophosphatemia and osteoblast function in human bone disease. Parfitt AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:209–16
Regulation of osteoblast activity and the osteoblast–osteocyte transformation. Peck WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:393–400
Bone formation by isolated calvarial osteoblasts in syngeneic and allogeneic transplants: light microscopic observations. Moskalewski S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):249–63
Primate experiments in malocclusion and bone induction. Woodside DG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jun;83(6):460–8
Density of trabecular framework and osteogenic activity in the spongiosa of long bones subjected to drastic changes in mechanical loading in the dog. Lozupone E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(3):245–61
Electrical stimulation of osteogenesis in delayed union of the rabbit fibula. Petersson CJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(4):247–50
Osteoinduction. Part II: Purification of the osteoinductive activities of bone matrix. Thielemann FW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):73–8
Primary mineralization in the interface between bone and methyl methacrylate implants in rat mandibles. A correlative light and scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Ulmansky M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):171–6
In vitro studies of bone formation and resorption. Heersche JN. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):173–8
Hormonal control of bone formation in vivo. Tam CS. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):169–72
The biology of bone graft repair. Burchardt H. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):28–42
The development of embryonic bone and cartilage in tissue culture. Caplan AI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr; (174):243–63 (115 ref.)
Studies on bone formation by cartilage reconstructed by isolated epiphyseal chondrocytes, transplanted syngeneically or across known histocompatibility barriers in mice. Ksiazek T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; (172):233–42
Extraskeletal and intraskeletal new bone formation induced by demineralized bone matrix combined with bone marrow cells. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):251–5
Microdissection specimens of connective, chondrous, or Bone Tissue of human osteosarcomas and chondrosarcomas transplanted to athymic nude mice. Nilsson OS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):232–9
The classic. The growth of bone. Chapter III. Osteogenic power of bone bereft of periosteum. William Macewen, F.R.S. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):5–14
Extracts of human cancellous bone stimulate DNA synthesis in osteoprogenitor cells from fetal rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):222–8
Origin of the marrow cells in bones induced by implantation of osteosarcoma–derived bone–inducing factor in mice. Tsuyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):251–6
Osteogenetic activity in composite grafts of demineralized compact bone and marrow. Wittbjer J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):229–38
The effect of partial resection of the cartilaginous nasal septum on the osteogenic cells of the facial bones in rats. [3H]–thymidine incorporation study. Rakstang G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Feb;5(1):67–73
Bone regeneration in alveolar bone dehiscences related to orthodontic tooth movements. Thilander B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 May;5(2):105–14
Bridging large bone defects with a xenograft composited with autologous bone marrow. An experimental study. Gupta D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):79–85
Analysis of osteoid–forming activity of human osteosarcoma implanted into nude mice. Ishii S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(4):215–23
Fixation of porous titanium implants in cortical bone enhanced by electrical stimulation. Colella SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):37–46
Electrically enhanced osteogenesis at various metal cathodes. Spadaro JA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Nov;16(6):861–73
In vitro differentiation and calcification in a new clonal osteogenic cell line derived from newborn mouse calvaria. Sudo H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):191–8
Osseous repair in the presence of active tooth hypermobility. Polson AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):370–9
Bone induction in healing tooth sockets using piezo–electric foil. Roberts BW. **J Dent** 1982 Sep;10(3):243–7
Mandibular bone turnover during calcium deficiency in the rat. Murray EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1107–9
Induction of bone by epithelial cell products. Hall BK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:37–46
Growth of the dental arches after ablation of the mid–palatal suture. A study in the domestic cat. Voss R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;10(4):259–63
Growth recovery zones. Siffert RS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):196–201
A six–month clinical evaluation of decalcified freeze–dried bone allografts in periodontal osseous defects. Quintero G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):726–30
The coupling of bone formation to bone resorption: a critical analysis of the concept and of its relevance to the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Parfitt AM. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(1):1–6
Regulation of bone formation. Raisz LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):29–35 (106 ref.)
Electrical callus formation and its osteogenesis. Ohashi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):615–33
Increased bone turnover with decreased bone formation by osteoblasts in children with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Baron R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):204–7
In vivo and in vitro development of first branchial arch derivatives in Alligator mississippiensis. Ferguson MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:275–86
The role of tissue interactions in the growth of bone. Hall BK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:205–15
Parameters of bone growth in the fetal and infant macaque (Macaca nemestrina) humerus as documented by trichromatic bone labels. Newell–Morris L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:243–58
Regulatory mechanisms in the development of bone and cartilage: the use of tissue culture techniques in the study of the development of embryonic bone and cartilage: a perspective. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 101:457–80
Bone growth at the cellular level: a perspective. Owen M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:19–28
Experimental dissection of avian and murine tissue interactions using organ culture in a serumless medium free from exogenous (nondefined) factors. Slavkin HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:217–28
Bone cell histogenesis: the skeletoblast as a stem–cell for preosteoblasts and for secondary–type prechondroblasts. Stutzmann JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:29–43
A new in vitro model of intramembranous osteogenesis from adult bone marrow stem cells. Tibone KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:107–23
Osteogenetic properties of reimplanted decalcified and undecalcified autologous bone in the rabbit radius. Wittbjer J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(3):239–44
Growth hormone and periarticular new bone formation—a causal relationship? A preliminary communication. Sazbon L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(1):43–6
Bone cell differentiation and growth factors. Urist MR, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13;220(4598):680–6
Orthopedic appliances modulate the bone formation in the mandible as a whole. Petrovic AG, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:197–201
Bone morphology and postnatal osteogenesis. Potential for disease. Kincaid SA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb;13(1):3–17 (15 ref.)
[The problem of spongiosa formation after hip arthrodesis and after the Siwasch hip joint endoprosthesis] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May;29(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metamorphosis of cells and intercellular substances in skeletogenesis] Knese KH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(1):1–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone graft osteogenesis — fact or fiction?] Gray JC. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perivascular and osteogenic cells in periosteal ontogenesis] Rodionova NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov; 83(11):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of bone tissue induced by transitional epithelium] Kellis–Borok IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec; 94(12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteogenic potentials of dura mater cultured in vivo in diffusion chambers] Kantorova VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):449–52 **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of the macrophage link in immunity as a possible means of regulating osteogenesis] Dizik GM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[BES–3M electrostimulator for bone repair] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):64 **(Rus)**
[Comparative x–ray densitometric and morphologic evaluation of bone tissue formation during replacement of an extensive tubular bone defect by Ilizarov's method] Barabash AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):74–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of biological activity of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in rats] Alekseeva IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Autoradiographic study of the effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone matrix synthesis in vitamin D replete rats. Hock JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):347–51
Cytology and autoradiography of estrogen–induced differentiation of avian endosteal cells. Kusuhara S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):352–8
Effects of 1,25– and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone formation in the cichlid teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(1):117–26
Effects of two treatment regimes with synthetic human parathyroid hormone fragment on bone formation and the tissue balance of trabecular bone in greyhounds. Podbesek R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1000–6
Preliminary report on the osteogenic potential of a biodegradable copolymer of polyactide (PLA) and polyglycolide (PGA). Hollinger JO. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):71–82
The effect of Adriamycin and methotrexate on the repair of segmental cortical autografts in dogs. Burchardt H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):103–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reparative process after irradiation of autoplastic grafts in experimental surgical defects of the mandible] Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):311–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

see related
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

CLASSIFICATION

Osteogenesis imperfecta 1982. Spranger J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:223–35

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral avulsion fracture of the triceps tendon insertion from skiing with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. A case report.

Match RM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 11(2):99–102

The treatment of severe scoliosis in osteogenesis imperfecta. Case report. Gitelis S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):56–9

Ulnar artery aneurysm in osteogenesis imperfecta. Moore JB, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):91–5

Osteogenesis imperfecta with atrial septal defect. Manoria PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):173–4

Paraplegia in osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Ziv I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):184–5

Acute bilateral extradural hematomas in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):66–8

CONGENITAL

Midtrimester diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta, type II. Dinno ND, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):125–32

Ultrasonic evaluation of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita in utero. Woo JS, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):42–4

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of perinstally lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 14(2):353–9

Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta type II by real–time ultrasound. Stephens JD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):191–3

[Campomelic syndrome as a variant of osteogenesis imperfecta] Remberger K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of porcine calcitonin therapy on vitamin D metabolism and clinical response in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Nishi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan; 72(1):149–52

Calcitonin and calcium therapy in an infant with osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Lanes R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983; 2(1):101–6

Further experiences with sodium fluoride treatment in osteogenesis imperfecta. Bilginturan N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):151–7

[Sodium fluoride therapy of osteogenesis imperfecta in childhood] Laszlo A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Aug; 50(8):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta with calcitonin] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):735–7 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in infantile hypophosphatasia. Mueller HD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):24–30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteogenesis imperfecta with dominant inheritance and normal sclerae. Paterson CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):35–9

Internal deletion in a collagen gene in a perinatal lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Chu ML, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):78–80

Fragilitas ossium (fro): an autosomal recessive mutation in the mouse. Guenet JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:265–7

A dominant syndrome resembling osteogenesis imperfecta with total alopecia, hoarseness, and premature ageing of skin. Kääriäinen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 104:167–70

Lethal forms of hereditary collagen disorders: Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV and congenital osteogenesis imperfecta. Passarge E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:237–42

Osteogenesis imperfecta and associated hearing loss in five kindreds. Cox JR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct; 75(10):1222–6

[Van der Hoeve syndrome] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of cyanogen bromide peptides of type I collagen from a patient with lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Kirsch E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):599–603

Altered glycosaminoglycan production in cultured osteogenesis–imperfecta skin fibroblasts. Turakainen H. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):171–8

Variations in the serum concentration and urine excretion of alpha 2HS–glycoprotein, a bone–related protein, in normal individuals and in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Dickson IR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983; 35(1):16–20

Secreted collagen ratios in normal human and osteogenesis imperfecta skin fibroblasts. Fraser J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(1):57–67

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in skin fibroblasts from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kapoor R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):183–6

Synthesis of a shortened pro–alpha 2(I) chain and decreased synthesis of pro–alpha 2(I) chains in a proband with osteogenesis imperfecta. de Wet WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7721–8

Synthesis and processing of a type I procollagen containing shortened pro–alpha 1(I) chains by fibroblasts from a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Williams CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5915–21

Abnormal alpha 2–chain in type I collagen from a patient with a form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Byers PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):689–97

Vitamin D and related research in osteogenesis imperfecta. Sbyrakis S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:367–76

PATHOLOGY

Osteogenesis imperfecta lethal in infancy: case report and scanning electron microscopic studies of the deciduous teeth. Levin LS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec; 13(4):359–68

Heterogeneity of osteogenesis imperfecta type I. Paterson CR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):203–5

Composition, cross–linking and thermal stability of bone and skin collagens in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Herbage D, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(2):95–101

[Osteogenesis imperfecta in internal pathology: presentation of a clinical case and a review of the literature] Di Donato C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;64(1–2):30–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta] Osipenkova TK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Anatomopathologic (optical and structural) study of 8 autopsy cases] Rodriguez JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):18–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical investigations of different forms of osteogenesis imperfecta. Evaluation of 44 cases. Cetta G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(2–3):103–11

Increased bone turnover with decreased bone formation by osteoblasts in children with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Baron R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):204–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic and radiological features of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita: case report. Griffin ER 3d, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):157–8

Case report 217. Hyperostosis of the calvaria in osteogenesis imperfecta. Campbell JB. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):141–3

[Radiological study of metaphyso–epiphyseal anomalies in osteogenesis imperfecta. Apropos of 61 cases] de Guembecker C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Apr;64(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Velasco Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15;165(1):53–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Osteogenesis imperfecta: results obtained with the Sofield method of surgical treatment. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;8(1):43–52

[Experiences with the operative therapy of osteogenesis imperfecta] Habekost HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct; 120(5):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Heritable bone fragility, joint laxity and dysplastic dentin in Friesian calves: a bovine syndrome of osteogenesis imperfecta. Denholm LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan; 60(1):9–17

OSTEOLYSIS see under **BONE RESORPTION**

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under **BONE RESORPTION**

OSTEOMA

Ossifying fibroma of bone. Report of two cases. Sissons HA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Spring;43(1):1–14

DIAGNOSIS

[5 cases of ossifying fibroma of the face] Belkahia A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(6):352–6 **(Fre)**

[Osteoma of the choroid] Witschel H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):524–30 **(Ger)**

[Ossifying fibroma of the tibia and problems concerning the differential diagnosis with other osteofibrotic lesions of the long bones] Allegra M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct;65(1):27–38 **(Ita)**

[Fronto–ethmoidal osteomas. Presentation of a clinical case] Ferrari F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 139(3):361–8 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Searching for markers in the hereditary intestinal polyposes. Hasler JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):549

[Biological and biochemical studies on the characterization of an osteoma–inducing retrovirus of the 101/Nhg mouse] Schmidt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary osteoma cutis. Fawcett HA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):697–9

OCCURRENCE

Fibro–osseous lesions of the jaw: a review of 133 cases from Nigeria. Ajagbe HA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 75(6):593–8

PATHOLOGY

Congenital primary cutaneous osteoma: biochemical and histological studies. van der Rest M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):114–7

Cancellous osteoma of the coronoid process: report of a case. Ord RA, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):49–55

Osteofibrous dysplasia (ossifying fibroma of long bones). A study of 12 cases. Nakashima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):909–14

Intracerebral osteoma: a clinicopathologic and neuropsychologic case study. Vakaet A, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(4):281–5

Meningeal osteomas [letter] Powers JM. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):739

Ossifying fibroma, osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma involving maxillary sinus—a report of 4 cases. Deshmukh SD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 May–Jun;36(5–6):97–100

Ossifying fibroma. A case report. Lund VJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1141–7

Osteoma of the buccal mucosa. Mesa ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):684–6

[Case report of a choroidal osteoma] Pötzsch D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosinusal osteomas containing follicular cysts] Badia DM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):665–8 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroidal osteoma. Bryan RN, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):491–4

Computed tomography of ossifying fibroma of the tibia. Zeanah WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug; 7(4):688–91

Giant ossifying fibroma of the skull. Case report. Villemure JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):602–6

Benign calcaneal osteomata. Torode I, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):422–3

Osteomas of the temporal bone] Schratter M, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jun;22(6):260–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Combined embolization and surgery for craniofacial angiomas—report of a complex case. Donati L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):101–4

Fronto–orbital osteomas. Gambacorta D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):53–6

Diffuse exostoses and osteomata of the external auditory canal: a report of 100 operations. Sheehy JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):337–42

[Osteoma of the frontal sinus. Therapeutic approaches] Compère JF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomas of the sinuses. Approaches and excision technics] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear vermicellar bodies in human osteosarcoma and ossifying fibroma cells. Marquart KH. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):74–6

VETERINARY

Primary tumors of the skeletal system. Alexander JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):181–95 (35 ref.)

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID

Benign osteoblastoma of the temporal bone. Potter C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):318–22

[Osteoid osteoma of the talus] Aritamur A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Scoliosis secondary to an osteoid–osteoma of the rib. A case report. Kehl DK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun; 65(5):701–3

Scoliosis due to rib osteoblastoma: report of two cases. Fabris D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):370–5

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual case of osteoblastoma of the femur. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;9(1):71–3

Double osteoid–osteoma in adjacent carpal bones [letter] Resnick D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1399

Osteoid–osteoma of the foot. Shereff MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):638–41

[Clinico-radiological studies on an atypical osteoid osteoma] Imassi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 8;74(24):1383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of osteoid osteoma] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):71-4 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Factors of external environment and the incidence of malignant bone tumors] Shatkovskaia VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of the osteoblastoma in gnathic and extragnathic sites. Smith RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):285-98

[Benign osteoblastoma] Niedermann B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):3819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paraosseous osteoid osteoma. Anatomo-pathological study of a case] Vauzelle JL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(5-6):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral osteoblastoma (a clinical report)] Lazzari A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981-82;67(5):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgeno-morphological dynamics of osteoid osteoma] Oleksiuk IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Juxta-articular bone cyst. Barth E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):215-7

Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in the evaluation of thoracic spinal osteoblastoma. Omojola MF, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):670-3

Localization of osteoid-osteoma of the spine using computerized tomography. A case report. Nelson OA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):263-5

Two osteoid-osteomas in one patient. A case report. Rand JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1243

Osteoid osteoma (some diagnostic problems). Kozlowski K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(3):317-25

Osteoid osteoma: an unusual cause of articular pain. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):383-7

Osteoid osteoma: 95 cases and a review of the literature. Cohen MD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 12(3):265-81

Computed tomography in suspected osteoid osteomas of tubular bones. Herrlin K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 9(2):92-7

Osteoblastoma of the third lumbar vertebra. Alp H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar;19(3):276-9

[Osteoblastoma] Zidková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Mar; 37(2):89-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteoblastoma of 4th cervical vertebrae. Report of a case with hypertrophy of the posterior arch of 3 vertebrae] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(6):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign osteoblastoma of the metacarpal bone] Grasshoff H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jul;29(7):388-91 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic and angiographic pictures of an osteoid osteoma of the spine] Stojanović J, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):226-9 **(Ger)**

[Infantile osteoid osteoma of the tibia. Radiologic and computer-tomographic diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Irnberger T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15; 133(3):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of tumor-like changes in the talus] Chen V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep-Oct;120(5):738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the vertebral column] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;120(6):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-roentgenological manifestations of osteoid osteoma] Oleksiuk IS. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The peroperative use of the mobile gamma camera for the localization of spinal osteoid osteoma. Meire E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 May-Jun;49(3):384-90

Localization of osteoid osteomas--use of radionuclide scanning and autoimaging in identifying the nidus. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):223-5

Bone imaging in osteoblastoma. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):141

Use of radionuclide method in preoperative and intraoperative diagnosis of osteoid osteoma of the spine. Case report. Israeli A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):194-6

Evaluation of a sterilizable radiation probe as an aid to the surgical treatment of osteoid-osteoma. Technical note. Colton CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep; 65(7):1019-22

Intraoperative bone imaging in the treatment of osteoid osteoma of the femoral neck. Simons GW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):399-402

Postoperative radionuclide evaluation of osteoid osteomas. Ghelman B, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):509-12

SURGERY

Osteoid osteoma of the cervical spine: case reports and literature review. Zwimpfer TJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):637-41

Intraperiosteal osteoid osteoma. A case report. Tanaka C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):190-2

Osteoid osteoma: a literature review and case report. Meissner PJ Jr, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):25-7

Osteoid osteoma in the scaphoid bone. Case report. Cetti R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):207-9

[Orthopedic problems in the treatment of spinal tumors during the growing years] Bertini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(1):17-29 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Prognostic value of various factors in the treatment of patients with primary malignant tumors of the pelvic bones] Knysh IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSTEOMALACIA

BLOOD

Vitamin D metabolism in hypophosphatemic rickets. Mason RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):909-13

Biochemical findings in blood of aged patients with femoral neck fractures: a contribution to the detection of occult osteomalacia. Rapin CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep; 34(5):465-9

Serum calcium and 25-OH-D3 in mothers of newborns with craniotabes. Kokkonen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(2):127-31

[Osteomalacia in the metastatic region of prostatic origin resistant to vitamin and calcium therapy. Role of hypomagnesemia] Le Loët X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):141-4 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathophysiology behind anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983;67(94 Suppl):21-8

Does carbamazepine cause disturbances in calcium metabolism in epileptic patients? Tjellesen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):13-9

Serum vitamin D metabolites in epileptic patients treated with 2 different anti-convulsants. Tjellesen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):335-41

Anticonvulsant osteomalacia in epileptic outpatients. Hoikka V, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun;14(3):129-32

Treatment of osteomalacia in institutionalized epileptic patients on long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Hoikka V, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr;14(2):72-5

Animal model of aluminum-induced osteomalacia: role of chronic renal failure. Robertson JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):327-35

Fracture osteomalacia, CAPD, and aluminium [letter] Kingswood C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):70-1

Aluminium poisoning: dialysis encephalopathy, osteomalacia, and anaemia. Wills MR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):29-34

[Bilateral femoral neck fracture caused by anticonvulsant osteomalacia] Härkönen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(12):777-9 **(Fin)**

[Osteomalacia as a result of aluminum poisoning during chronic hemodialysis] Cournot-Witmer G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:749-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of nonspecific multiple ulcers of the small intestine associated with osteomalacia caused by long-term intravenous administration of saccharated ferric oxide] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 71(11):1566-72 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of antiepileptic drug-induced osteomalacia with 1 alpha-OH vitamin D3 (alpha-D3)] Maeda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Mar;23(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomalacia in fractures of the proximal femur. Hoikka V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):255-60

Bilateral sequential tibial and fibular fatigue fractures associated with aluminum intoxication osteomalacia. A case report. Skinner HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):843-7

Bone histomorphometry in asymptomatic adults with hereditary hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia. Marie PJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):249-53

Aluminum toxicity [letter] Sherrard DJ. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):433-4

Case report 232. Brown tumor of the right seventh rib with osteomalacia and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kattan KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):47-52

[Bone mastocytosis and osteomalacia. Apropos of a case with histodynamic analysis on non-decalcified bone] Coindre JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflex decalcifying algoneurodystrophy and osteomalacia. 2 cases] Le Loet X, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun-Jul; 3(6):408-9 **(Fre)**

[Reflex decalcifying algoneurodystrophia in patients with osteomalacia (letter)] Le Loet X, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2563-4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common remedy for an uncommon disorder. Barlas AH. **Geriatrics** 1983 May;38(5):105, 109-10, 115

Osteomalacia and osteoporosis: evaluation of a diagnostic index. McKenna MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):245-52

Osteomalacia associated with prostatic cancer and osteoblastic metastases. Kabadi UM. **Urology** 1983 Jan; 21(1):65-7

[Osteomalacia] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jan;29(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects of the diagnosis of diffuse rarefying osteopathies] Saudan Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):595-8 **(Fre)**

[Classification, diagnosis, and management of osteomalacia] Shimotsuji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2657-63 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 corrects osteomalacia in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Epstein S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 103(2):241-7

Preliminary trials with 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in dialysis osteomalacia. Hodsman AB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar; 74(3):407-14

Vitamin D deficiency, osteomalacia, and primary biliary cirrhosis. Response to orally administered vitamin D3. Davies M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):145-53

Response of uremic osteoid to vitamin D. Memmos DE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S50-4

[Cure of a case of late-presenting hypophosphoremic osteomalacia using vitamin D and without using phosphates] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12; 80(8):370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin D metabolism and osteomalacia in patients with fractures of the proximal femur. Lund B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):251-4

Osteomalacia in chronic renal failure: a syndrome previously reported only with maintenance dialysis. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):147-54

Vitamin D deficiency and bone disease in patients with Crohn's disease [letter] Cooke WT. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):785-6

Symptomatic osteomalacia after jejunoileal bypass surgery in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. A study of the change in bone morphology and vitamin D metabolites before and during treatment. Taylor HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):735-42

A profile of nutritional osteomalacia in Hyderabad city. Datla R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):215-7

Hypercalcaemic osteomalacia due to aluminium toxicity. Boyce BF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1009-13

Osteomalacia in chronic renal failure before dialysis. Mora Palma FJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:188-94

[Serum aluminum in hemodialysis patients. Relation to osteodystrophy, encephalopathy and aluminum hydroxide consumption] Nielsen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2;145(18):1363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chondromalacia of the patella] Górecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23-24):1539-44 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphometric analysis of sclerotic bone metastases from prostatic carcinoma special reference to osteomalacia. Charhon SA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):918-24

Defective binding of macrophages to bone in rodent osteomalacia and vitamin D deficiency. In vitro evidence for a cellular defect and altered saccharides in the bone matrix. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):526-34

Patterns of matrix vesicle calcification in osteomalacia of Gyro mice. Sela J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(2):129-34

Vitamin D and metabolic bone disease: a clinicopathologic overview. Felsenfeld A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):383-410 (128 ref.)

[Osteomalacia. Histologic definition and significance of the histodynamic analysis on undecalcified bone] Coindre JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal blood flow measured with 18F in patients with osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Tellez M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(7):299-302

Parathyroid gland responsiveness to acute hypocalcemia in dialysis osteomalacia. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May; 23(5):725-30

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the winter season. Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia secondary to hemangiopericytoma of the right femur.

Robertson A. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jan;18(1):5–6

[Os lunatum partitum] Hoffmann C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone uptake of 99mTc–MDP in man: its relationship with local blood flow. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):173–9

[Isotopic bone scanning in the diagnosis of osteomalacia] Sonnenblick M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

[Results of modified capitate bone dislocation in lunate bone malacia] Leitz G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSTEOMYELITIS

Long–term follow–up records. Southby R. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):36–9

Osteomyelitis in children. Kaplan SL. **Compr Ther** 1982 Oct; 8(10):69–75

Osteomyelitis in children. Blockey NJ. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):10–3

Bone and joint sepsis in children. Morrissy RT. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:49–61

BLOOD

Immunoassay of acute phase reactants and Latex–CRP as activity tests in chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):161–5

[Functional activity of blood neutrophilic granulocytes in acute odontogenic inflammatory diseases] Solntsev AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the severity of odontogenic osteomyelitis on the basis of plasma concentrations of potassium and sodium ions] Artiushenko NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hematogenic osteomyelitis of the spine] Fishchenko VIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occipital epidural abscess with sinus phlebitis due to chronic osteomyelitis. Ammar A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 66(3–4):207–11

Osteomyelitis as a cause of brachial plexus neuropathy. Clay SA. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1054–6

Schonlein–Henoch syndrome: a case report and literature review. Alwar AJ. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May;59(5):357–60

Osteomyelitis of the supra orbital margin. Krishna G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):111–2

Osteomyelits of the supra orbital margin. Krishna G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):111–2

Salmonella osteomyelitis with femoral fracture. Iqbal QM. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):371–2

Pyogenic and fungal vertebral osteomyelitis with paralysis. Eismont FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan; 65(1):19–29

Osteomyelitis of the ilium: presentation as an abdominal syndrome [letter] Landy MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1144–5

The association of septic thrombophlebitis with subperiosteal abscesses in children. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 101(5):690–5

Pathological fracture in acute osteomyelitis in an adult. Walmsley BH. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):77–8

An unusual suicide method used by a paraplegic. Chapuis A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):304–7

Orthopaedic problems in patients with pycnodysostosis. Lyritis G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:199–204

Toxic shock syndrome caused by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. A report of 2 cases in children. Milner LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):822–4

[Indication, technic and results using the external fixator in infected fractures and infected pseudarthrosis] Klemm K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontal osteomyelitis complicating frontal sinusitis] Hadar T, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Neoplastic degeneration within wounds and ulcerations] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):825–8 **(Pol)**

[Septic shock in the clinical picture of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteomyelitis with sickle cell anemia] Slivka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun;49(3):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Unusual osteopathy in a newborn. Jequier S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):20–5

DIAGNOSIS

Kingella kingae osteomyelitis mimicking an eosinophilic granuloma. Skouby SO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):511–2

Osteomyelitis causing brachial plexus neuropathy [letter] Green NE. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):605

Cellulitis from extravasation of calcium gluconate simulating osteomyelitis. Ravenel SD. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):402–3

Candidial osteomyelitis: a case report. Fogarty M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):141–3

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle. Ray MK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Sep;36(9):329–30

Pitfalls in diagnosis of osteomyelitis in children with sickle cell disease. Wethers DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):614–8

Solitary bone lesions in two healthy men. Lokich JJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):59–60

Anaerobic osteomyelitis. Hall BB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):30–5

Blastomycosis of bone. A report of six cases. Moore RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1097–101

Etiology and medical management of acute suppurative bone and joint infections in pediatric patients. Jackson MA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):313–23 (88 ref.)

Subacute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children: a retrospective study. Roberts JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):249–54

Indium 111 takes dead aim at inflammation, abscesses [news] Franck DH. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1658–9, 1662

Radiology rounds. Test yourself: infections of bones and joints. Marglin SI. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar;8(3):12, 63, 66

Unusual manifestations of neonatal group B streptococcal osteomyelitis. Broughton RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):410–2

Bone and joint infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S45–50

Rib osteomyelitis [letter] Shah KJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(4):246

Osteomyelitis in rural India. Narasanagi SS. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:203–8

Osteomyelitis in the neonate. Clinical aspects and the role of radiography and scintigraphy in diagnosis and management. Mok PM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):677–82

The unusual presentation of acute osteomyelitis in Black children. Drummond–Webb JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):978–80

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the rib. Levinsohn EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):291–3

[Present aspects of hematogenic osteomyelitis in newborn infants and children up to 1 year of age] Sváb P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A young woman with multiple osteolytic skeletal foci (clinical conference)] Verzijlbergen JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1344–9 **(Dut)**

[Hereditary hyperostosis without pachydermia (Camurati–Engelmann disease)—a differential diagnostic problem in relation to chronic osteomyelitis and bone tumors] Schmidt–Peter B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunologic findings in BCG osteomyelitis] Kamran D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec; 130(12):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma cell osteomyelitis—contribution to the differential diagnosis of osteomyelitis] Ewers A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(14):863–6 **(Ger)**

[Hematogenic osteomyelitis of the bones of the hip joint in children] Kukuruza IuP. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various organization–tactical problems in the early diagnosis of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the counterimmunoelectrophoresis in children with staphylococcal infections] Fomenko GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteomyelitis of the frontal bone in acute sinusitis] Gulin KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of instillation–suction technique in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Oguachuba HN. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):452–8

Treatment of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis with cefamandole. Bernstein BM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;284(3):2–8

Ketoconazole and blastomycotic osteomyelitis [letter] Claflin K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):260–1

Moxalactam penetration of normal and osteomyelitic bone. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 101(4):273–81

Treatment of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Waldvogel FA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Nov;58(8):733–49

Long–term follow–up of ambulatory management of osteomyelitis. Dunkle LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov;21(11):650–5

Treatment of osteomyelitis. Armstrong EP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):213–24 (91 ref.)

Cefotaxime treatment in patients with osteomyelitis and septic arthritis: a multicenter study. Mader JT, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:10–8

Hematogenous Candida vertebral osteomyelitis treated with ketoconazole. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):290–2

Selection of antimicrobial therapy. Weinstein AJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:14–8

Treatment of acute and chronic osteomyelitis with ceftizoxime. Mader JT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:265–71

Osteomyelitis of the pelvis in children. Highland TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):230–4

Comparative evaluation of cefamandole and cephalothin in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis in rabbits. Mader JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):507–13

Treatment of experimental chronic osteomyelitis due to staphylococcus aureus with vancomycin and rifampin. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):352–7

Benefits and risks of sequential parenteral—oral cephalosporin therapy for suppurative bone and joint infections. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug; 2(3):255–62

Multifocal osteomyelitis caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. A therapeutic dilemma. Hing DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):529–31

Assessment of antifungal therapy in an 800–gram infant with candidal arthritis and osteomyelitis. Ward RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):234–8

Clinical experience with cefotaxime in the treatment of serious bone and joint infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4 Suppl:S465–71

Cefotaxime therapy for patients with osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Mader JT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4 Suppl:S472–80

[Chains of gentamicin–PMMA beads: a new method for the local treatment of osteomyelitis] Walenkamp GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 20;126(47):2136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Local treatment of post–traumatic infections with debrisorb] Hertz H, et al. **Aktuel Trauma** 1983 Jun;13(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bone infections with the gentamycin bead chain] Baehnisch G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteomyelitis with antibiotic cement] von Foerster G, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):709–15 **(Ger)**

[Local antibiotic treatment using gentamycin–PMMA chains and beads] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):72–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteomyelitis with resorbable, antiseptic gel] Götz J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion of various beta lactam antibiotics into infected tissues of the locomotor system in experimental osteomyelitis] Wannske M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; 121(1):10–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gentamycin–containing polymers in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. In vitro and animal experiment studies] Feistkorn L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(7):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of experimental osteomyelitis with polymethyl methacrylate pellets containing tobramycin or cephalothin] Laky R, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation of effectiveness of cefmetazole in bone and joint infections in the orthopedic field] Yamane S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic post–traumatic infections of the locomotor apparatus with methyl–polymethacrylate pearls containing gentamicin] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Long–term intra–arterial therapy in the complex treatment of patients with traumatologic–orthopedic profile] Makhson NE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Use of thymarin in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the extremities] Iushmanov GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of orthopedic infections. Cooperation between the orthopedist and the physician treating infection] Hedström SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1906–10 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Scientific, social and psychologic aspects of post–traumatic bone infections] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:393–416 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophils as an index of severity of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Avakimian MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis caused by Mycobacterium avium. Collert S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):449–51

Bcg vaccination as a cause of multifocal osteomyelitis in a 12–year–old girl. Moëll C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):153–5

Serious infections induced by specific oral habits. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1021

Infections in children with sickle cell anemia. Special reference to pneumococcal and salmonella infections. Landesman SH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):407–18

Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis as a complication of an abdominal stab wound. Myllynen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(6):344–6

Bacteroides causing osteomyelitis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Crook PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec; 41(6):645–6

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle after Swan–Ganz catheterization. Hunter D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 143(1):153–4

Osteomyelitis beneath pressure sores. Sugarman B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):683–8

Femur osteomyelitis following medullary nailing. Müller KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):55–66

Recurrent mycobacterial osteomyelitis. Report of a case due to Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare–scrofulaceum complex and BCG vaccination. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):277–80

Multifocal hematogenous osteomyelitis in an adult treated with corticosteroids. van der Meeren H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):69–71

Alternaria osteomyelitis. Evidence of specific immunologic tolerance. Goodpasture HC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):528–30

Evidence for Pseudomonas antigen in immune complexes in Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Rahn DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1403–8

Osteomyelitis of both clavicles as a complication of subclavian venipuncture. Klein B, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan; 83(1):143–4

Meningococcal arthritis, bacteremia, and osteomyelitis following arthroscopy. Report of a case. Christopher GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):127–30

Nocardial vertebral osteomyelitis. Yanoff DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):223–6

Infection in a puncture wound after it 'healed'. Higham M. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):47, 50, 54

A case of Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis of the tarsal cuboid following a penetrating wound of the foot in childhood. Lynch MC, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):354–6

Acute osteomyelitis/pyoarthritis caused by Lancefield Group F beta–hemolytic streptococcus. Beasley GR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(11):797–802

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis: clinical perspectives and a case report. McNamara G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov;72(11):571–5

Complications following puncture wounds of the foot. Mahan KT, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):497–504

Neisseria sicca osteomyelitis. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):595–7

Hematogenous Serratia marcescens osteomyelitis of the carpal scaphoid from an indwelling radial artery catheter. Knutson EL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):395–7

Salmonella bone and joint infections [editorial] **J Infect** 1983 Mar;6(2):107–9

Pasteurella multocida osteomyelitis caused by cat bite. Björkholm B, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar;6(2):175–7

Osteomyelitis of the skull. Phillips K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):280–2

Osteomyelitis of the mandible associated with osteopetrosis. Steiner M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun; 41(6):395–405

Osteomyelitis in adults [letter] Morrison IS. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):255

Osteomyelitis of the symphysis pubis. Rutherford A. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 11;96(731):332–3

Brucella osteomyelitis. Del Rio MD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):50–2

Epidural abscess and vertebral osteomyelitis following serial lumbar punctures. Bergman I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):476–80

Periosteal reaction due to foreign body–induced inflammation of soft tissue. Kleiman MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):638–41

Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis in a long bone caused by actinomycosis. A case report. Kadish LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):658–9

[Infected pseudarthrosis] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:299–352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:8–14 **(Ger)**

[Infected total knee prosthesis. Therapy and results] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Mar;86(3):96–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound–healing disorders and osteitis following osteosynthesis with special reference to risk factors] Schüz W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–specific osteomyelitis of various etiologies in the cervical vertebrae] Jókai I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Spreading osteomyelitis of the skull following complete scalp avulsion: case report] Furuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible and its prevention] Naumov PV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematogenous osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in drug addicts (letter)] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):232–3 **(Spa)**

[Salmonella typhi osteomyelitis (letter)] Pallarés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):339 **(Spa)**

[Breakthrough bacteremia and osteomyelitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Molins A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30;165(5–6):363–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Osteological evidence for smallpox: a possible case from seventeenth century Ontario. Jackes MK. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):75–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus in serum from patients with staphylococcal osteomyelitis, investigated by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):205–10

Precipitating antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus in experimental rabbit osteomyelitis, investigated by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun;90(3):211–6

The unsuccessful surgical management of post–traumatic chronic bone infection. What is the role of serum factors? Hierholzer S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(1):67–8

Immunological features of patients with chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible. Malmström M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;12(1):6–13

[Immunoglobulin levels in patients with chronic inflammation of the bone marrow] Karpaš K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug;49(4):313–8 **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in patients with chronic inflammation of the bone marrow. II. Relationship with duration of disease] Karpaš K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunology and bacteriology of post–traumatic bone infections] Eibl M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:48–79 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic and nonspecific reactivity in patients with osteomyelitis following fractures of the facial bones] Zuev VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of cefazolin into normal and osteomyelitic canine cortical bone. Daly RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):461–9

Antimicrobial therapy for the musculoskeletal system. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:1–9

The pharmacokinetics of penicillin in osteomyelitic canine bone. Hall BB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr; 65(4):526–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Trioleoylglycerol lipolysis by Staphylococcus aureus strains from recurrent furunculosis, pyomyositis, impetigo and osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):169–73

Osteomyelitis caused by Veillonella. Barnhart RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):902–4

Actinomyces viscosus in association with chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible. Price JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):331–3

Postoperative fusarium osteomyelitis. Page JC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):174–6

Beta–lactamase–producing Bacteroides melaninogenicus and osteomyelitis of the mandible. Whitcher BL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;38(1):17–20

Bacteriologic and serologic investigation in diffuse sclerosing osteomyelitis (DSO) of the mandible. Jacobsson S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):506–12

Actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the facial bones and mandible. Yenson A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):173–6

Polymicrobial infections in osteomyelitis [letter] Mackowiak PA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):167–8

[Risk of cross infection of the organs of locomotion] Antonowicz A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(1–2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The clinical pattern of chronic pyogenic osteomyelitis in a Nigerian community. Ogunjumo DO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Oct;85(5):187–94

A clinical study of Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Subramanian L, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Jun–Jul; 13(3):47–50

[Incidence of bone infection in relation to the degree of injury and therapy of shaft fractures] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:80–111 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute hematogenous staphylococcal osteomyelitis. A description of the natural history in an avian model. Emslie KR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):333–45

Immunoblastic lymphoma at the site of an infected vitallium bone plate. Dodion P, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov; 6(6):807–13

Fluid spaces in normal and osteomyelitic canine bone. Quinlan WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):78–87

Primary tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Nwoku LA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;11(1):46–8

Histopathological study of radionecrosis in laryngeal carcinoma. Keene M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb; 92(2):173–80

[The value of vital staining using disulfine blue in the treatment of post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Wruhs O, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jul;29(7):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative morphological, clinical and bacteriological studies in chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Böhm E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Feb;86(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femur remodelled during growth after osteomyelitis causing coxa vara and shaft necrosis. Langenskiöld A. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):289–94

[Liver function in osteomyelitis patients undergoing surgical treatment] Alieva MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 A_1r;(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bone management in head and neck surgery. Ars B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):527–32

Experimental osteomyelitis: description of a canine model and the role of depot administration of antibiotics in the prevention and treatment of sepsis. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):371–80

[Aspects of the prevention, clinical picture and treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of supplementary parenteral nutrition in preventing traumatic osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] Pakanaev RB. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):95–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neonatal osteomyelitis. Radiographic findings and prognosis in relation to site of involvement. Ekengren K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3B):305–11

CT in pyogenic osteomyelitis of the spine. Kattapuram SV, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1199–201

Vertebral osteomyelitis: disk hypodensity on CT. Lardé D, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):963–7

Computed tomography of pressure sores, pelvic abscess, and osteomyelitis in patients with spinal cord injury. Firooznia H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):545–8

Multifocal, chronic, nonstaphylococcal osteomyelitis in children (report of four cases—aspergillosis, Klebsiella, tuberculosis. Diard F, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar; 27(1):39–44

Sinography in chronic fistulating osteomyelitis in sickle–cell anaemia. Ebong WW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May; 34(3):347–51

Post–traumatic osteomyelitis. Delay in appearance after infection and prognostic value of radiological signs. Laasonen EM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May;3(2):95–6

The viewbox. M. tuberculosis osteomyelitis. Johnson CE. **IMJ** 1983 Mar;163(3):160, 217–21

Chronic osteomyelitis. An unusual variant. Blockey NJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):120–3

Computed tomography of tuberculous osteomyelitis of the pubis. Vogelzang RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):914–5

Pyogenic spinal osteomyelitis—its clinical and radiological presentation. Devereaux MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):491–3

The radiology of osteomyelitis. Bonakdar–pour A, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;14(1):21–37 (43 ref.)

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the rib in children. Komolafe F. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(5):245–8

Multifocal chronic osteomyelitis of unknown etiology. Report of five cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(3):130–6

Multifocal sclerotic BCG spondylitis in a 13–year–old girl. Sandström S. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):239–40

Case report 226: isolated Cryptococcus neoformans osteomyelitis of femur. Amenta PS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(4):263–5

Case report 221. Osteomyelitis of the left femur due to Brucella suis. Bonfiglio M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 9(3):208–11

[Garré's osteomyelitis of the mandible] Uneoka M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1283–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of fracture and infection of the temporal bone. Djupesland G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):670–5

Acute osteomyelitis: advantage of white cell scans in early

detection. Raptopoulos V, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1077–82

Localization of osteomyelitis with 99mtechnetium sulphur colloid. Lichtenstein M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug; 53(4):339–42

Gallium–67 scintigraphy. The beard sign. Taillefer R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):271

Sequential use of radiophosphate and radiogallium imaging in the differential diagnosis of bone, joint and soft tissue infection: quantitative analysis. Rosenthall L, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(5):249–58

The technetium phosphate bone scan in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis in childhood. Howie DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):431–7

Bone scans—background and value in osteomyelitis. Holberg SE. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):47–8

Diagnosing osteomyelitis: evaluation and significance of multiple tracer bone imaging. Quinn WB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):178–82

Radiologic seminar CCXXX: early osteomyelitis—demonstration of unusual findings on three–phase bone scan. Patel BR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;24(7):185–7

Predicting the cure of osteomyelitis under treatment: concise communication. Graham GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):110–3

Nuclear scanning in necrotizing progressive 'malignant' external otitis. Parisier SC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep; 92(9 Pt 1):1016–9

[Negative bone scintigraphy in osteomyelitis in children. Difficulties in interpretation] Berard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis of the functional state of the lymphatic system in the extremities during treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis by G.A. Ilizarov's method] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; (7):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide studies in the evaluation of G.A. Ilizarov's method of treating chronic osteomyelitis accompanying bone damage] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis; a prospective study of 55 cases treated with radical surgery and primary wound closure. Damholt VV. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct; 53(5):715–20

Septopal–chain exchange operation for the treatment of osteomyelitic cavities. Preliminary report on 10 cases. Boda A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):39–45

Salmonella osteomyelitis of the tibia treated by a muscle pedicle and delayed bone grafting: a case report. Ecker ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):226–30

Osteoplastic treatment of chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis. Popkirov S. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr; 59(4):261–73

The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia. Ebong WW. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):361–5

Surgical management of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the rib. Santelices AA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Oct; 69(10):860–1

Closure of osteomyelitic and traumatic defects of the leg by muscle and musculocutaneous flaps. James ET, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):411–9

Frontal sinus ablation for frontal osteomyelitis. Mohr RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1006–15

Management of chronic osteomyelitis of the skull using vascularized omental transfer. Sanger J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):267–70

[Scarification: its role in the treatment of chronic fistulated pyogenic osteoarticular infection] Colchero FR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the treatment of larger bone defects] Thielemann FW, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 13(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of chronic osteomyelitis (osteitis) in childhood] Ritter G. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and clinical aspects in the treatment of infected shaft pseudarthrosis] Hörster G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic osteomyelitis in childhood. I: Pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Leff W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(13):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papineau's intervention: indications and peculiarities of the technic] Lijoi F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982; 32:145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of treatment of the juvenile form of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in the light of anatomopathological findings] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a glue preparation MK–9 for filling bone cavities in the surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Bone regeneration after simultaneous compression and distraction in the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones after open fractures] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis of the tubular bones] Klishevich IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with surgical treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic gunshot osteomyelitis] Lubegina ZP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Complementary immunotherapy in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Ciotti M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):437–44

Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis in infancy and childhood. Nade S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar; 65(2):109–19

Experimental mandibular osteomyelitis: therapeutic trials with hyperbaric oxygen. Triplett RG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):640–6

Some effects of weak direct current and silver ions on experimental osteomyelitis and their clinical application. Tamura K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 57(2):187–97

Treatment of childhood skeletal infections. Aronoff SC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;30(2):271–80

[Combined treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—analysis of 200 cases] Li YS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;3(2):93–4 **(Chi)**

[An infected femoral pseudarthrosis after intramedullary nailing] Müller KH, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec;49(6):517–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plaster of Paris pellets containing antibiotics in the treatment of bone infection. New combinations of plaster with antibiotics] Varlet A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of stabilizing post–traumatic bone infections] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:353–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overview of material and interesting observations of post–traumatic bone infections] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:271–97 **(Ger)**

[Chronic and insidious infections] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:199–236 **(Ger)**

[Results in the immunotherapeutic and surgical treatment of hematogenous chronic osteomyelitis in children] Savoini E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treat.nent of various orthopedic disorders] Oriani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow–through irrigation in the treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical care for children with acute hematogenic osteomyelitis of the femur] Burin MD. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of chronic traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible using hyperbaric oxygenation] Dunaev MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in inflammation of the tissues of the maxillofacial region] Dmitrieva VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis patients with a biological paste] **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Studies on the pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in chickens. I. Effect of stress on experimentally induced osteomyelitis. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):141–56

Studies on the pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in chickens. II. Role of the respiratory tract as a route of infection. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):157–60

Current concepts of infectious polyarthritis in foals. Firth EC. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):5–9

Open drainage and delayed autogenous cancellous bone grafting for treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in dogs and cats. Bardet JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1; 183(3):312–7

Diskospondylitis and multifocal osteomyelitis in two dogs. Gilmore DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1;182(1):64–6

Mycobacterial osteomyelitis in captive marsupials. Mann PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1331–3

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis of the hip in six mature dogs. Schrader SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1; 181(9):894–8

Osteomyelitis and neoplasia associated with use of the Jonas intramedullary splint in small animals. Sinibaldi KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):885–90

Anaerobic bacteria associated with osteomyelitis in domestic animals. Walker RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):814–6

Osteomyelitis. Caywood DD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):43–53 (23 ref.)

OSTEONECROSIS

Idiopathic avascular necrosis of the scaphoid. A report of two cases. Allen PR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May; 65(3):333–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Avascular necrosis of bone complicating corticosteroid replacement therapy. Williams PL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):276–9

Steroids and avascular bone necrosis. Lee M. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 May;17(5):343–4

Aseptic osteonecrosis in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia and aplastic anemia. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):48–51

[Vertebral void caused by postcorticoid osteonecrosis (letter)] Belin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23; 11(42):3141 **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis of the humeral head in a patient with bronchial asthma] Sok M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1982; 29(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Vertebral osteonecrosis. Apropos of 4 cases with slow spinal cord compression in 1 case] Lemaire M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Necrosis apophyseos olecrani ulnae. Juvenile osteochondropathy of the ulna] Capla D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec;49(6):497–9 **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired acroosteolysis and acronecrosis. Destouet JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1150–4

Medial femoral condyle necrosis and chondrocalcinosis—a causal relationship? Watt I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan; 56(661):7–11

The problem of avascular necrosis of bone in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Mould JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):231–6

Bone and joint diseases in workers exposed to hyperbaric conditions. Calder IM. **Curr Top Pathol** 1982;71:103–22

Complications associated with the Chevron osteotomy. Mann RA. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(3):125–9

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head and condyle in the post transplantation courses of children and adolescents. Hely D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):297–303

Aseptic necrosis in compressed air tunnel workers using current OSHA decompression schedules. Kindwall EP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct;24(10):741–5

Avascular necrosis of bone: a review. Nixon JE. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):681–92 (83 ref.)

Bilateral aseptic necrosis of calcanei in an adult male with sickle cell disease treated by a surgical coring procedure. Allen BJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):294–6

Avascular necrosis of bone with rheumatoid vasculitis. Shupak R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):261–6

Multiple–site avascular necrosis. A complication of Goodpasture's syndrome treated with plasma exchange and corticosteroids. Boyle PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30; 2(9):437–8

Hyperparathyroidism and avascular necrosis of bone after kidney transplantation. A retrospective study of 170 transplant recipients. De Graaf P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(7):230–6

Alveolar bone necrosis and tooth loss. a rare complication associated with herpes zoster infection of the fifth cranial nerve. Wright WE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):39–46

Thermal osteonecrosis complicating Steinmann pin insertion in plastic surgery. Itay S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):557–61

Osteonecrosis of the distal pole of the carpal scaphoid following fracture—a rare complication. Sherman SB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):189–91

Avascular necrosis of the dens: a follow–up study. Dove J, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):408–11

[Alveolar necrosis of the maxillary bone following trigeminal zona] Rodrigues JB, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(12):1057–9 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic osteonecrosis after renal transplantation] Kinnaert P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple bone necroses and familial type I hyperlipemia. Apropos of a case report] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):149–53 **(Fre)**

[A case of post–traumatic necrosis of the head of the humerus] Luppino D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82; 67(4):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aseptic necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ishigatsubo Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug;22(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone necroses in chronic kidney failure and kidney transplantation] Tret'iakov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;

54(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ischemic bone necrosis in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Diankov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Keinbock's disease. An occurrence in male siblings. Rajgopal A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):61–2

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental cortisone osteonecrosis. Early stages of bone marrow and trabecular lesions. Preliminary study in pigs] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Mar; 50(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Incidence of skeletal complications in renal graft recipients. Effect of changes in pharmacotherapy. Elmstedt E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):853–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteonecrosis–like syndrome of the medial tibial plateau. Lotke PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):148–53
Comparison of long–bone radiographs between U.S. Navy divers and matched controls. Hunter WL Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Jun;9(2):147–59
[Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the median femoral condyle; a rare cause of pain in the knee in older patients] Rozing PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7; 127(19):809–11 **(Dut)**
[Gas dissection of the vertebral body or the vertebral intrasomatic space phenomenon. Physiopathological arguments] Michel JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 63(8–9):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic ostonecrosis of the scaphoid tarsal bone (Köhler's second disease)] Berard J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of bone changes in burns] Kiškovskij AN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of atypical juvenile osteonecrosis in the medial femoral condyle] Brückl R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct; 120(5):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X–ray diagnosis of early bone changes in aseptic bone necrosis in divers] Czechowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional imaging in the early diagnosis of dysbaric osteonecrosis. Macleod MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul; 55(655):497–500
Diagnosis of aseptic necrosis of the talus by bone scintigraphy. Case report. Shafa MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):50–3
Bone scintigraphy as an investigative aid for dysbaric osteonecrosis in divers. Pearson RR, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982;68(2):61–8
Comparison of bone scan and radiograph sensitivity in the detection of steroid–induced ischemic necrosis of bone. Conklin JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):221–6

SURGERY

The modified Blair fusion. Lionberger DR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(1):60–2
The total condylar knee prosthesis in gonarthrosis. A five to nine–year follow–up of the first one hundred consecutive replacements. Insall JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):619–28
[Segmental amputation of the necrotic humerus in the treatment of high–voltage electric burns of the upper arm (with report of 2 cases)] Wang XW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):556–8 **(Chi)**
[Therapy of capitate bone necrosis by partial alloplastic replacement] Gadzaly D. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Charnley total hip prostheses (considerations on the short–to–medium term results)] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):691–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes mellitus: a risk factor in patients treated with hip prosthesis] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kienböck's disease and its treatment] Grishin IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone] Bashurov ZK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct; (10):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment method in aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone, ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the navicular bone] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct; (10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of a free skin–muscle graft with the creation of a vascular anastomosis in cranial vault defects] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):102–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of osteonecrosis of the medial femoral condyle. Lotke PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):109–16

OSTEOPATHY

Alternative medicine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):689–90
Identification of stable somatic findings in hypertensive subjects by trained examiners using palpatory examination. Johnston WL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug; 81(12):830–6
Interexaminer reliability studies: spanning a gap in medical research—Louisa Burns Memorial Lecture. Johnston WL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):819–29
The physiologic response of the nose to osteopathic manipulative treatment: preliminary report. Kaluza CL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):654–60
Use of thermograms to support assessment of somatic dysfunction or effects of osteopathic manipulative treatment: preliminary report. Kelso AF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Nov;82(3):182–8
Study to evaluate manipulation therapy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3148–50
Do DOs and MDs have equal rights to hospital staff privileges? LaMarca GA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Aug;7(8):4–6

ECONOMICS

Competition within the physicians' services industry: osteopaths and allopaths. Blackstone EA. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Summer;8(2):137–50
A response to 'Competition Within the Physicians' Services Industry: Osteopaths and Allopaths' [letter] Judge JR. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Fall;8(3):285–9

EDUCATION

An ACLS laboratory rotation for undergraduate medical students. Dyche WJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr; 12(4):208–11
An alternative to the 1–year rotating internship in the osteopathic profession. Powell J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Sep;82(1):38–41
Public health and preventive medicine in the curricula of osteopathic medical schools. Nelson ME. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):662–4

OSTEOPETROSIS

BLOOD

Hematological characterization of congenital osteopetrosis in op/op mouse. Possible mechanism for abnormal macrophage differentiation. Wiktor–Jedrzejczak WW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1516–27

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopetrosis with combined proximal and distal renal tubular acidosis. Bregman H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):357–62
Osteomyelitis of the mandible associated with osteopetrosis. Steiner M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun; 41(6):395–405
Ichthyosis and osteopetrosis. Dowd PM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):423–6
Infantile osteopetrosis and neuronal storage disease. Ambler MW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):437–41

CONGENITAL

Transformations of osteoclast phenotype in ia rats cured of congenital osteopetrosis. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Nov;174(2):141–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of marble bones] Shamov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):104–5 **(Rus)**
[Osteopetrosis in the adult. Report of 2 cases with benign and malignant evolution] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):137–8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency identified as the primary defect in the autosomal recessive syndrome of osteopetrosis with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification. Sly WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2752–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gene dependent differences in malignant osteopetrosis as evidenced by cellular induction of the disease. Labat ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):155–9
Orthopaedic problems in patients with pycnodysostosis. Lyritis G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:199–204
A genetic study of pycnodysostosis. Meneses de Almeida L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:195–8
Intermediate form of osteopetrosis with recessive inheritance. Kaibara N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):47–51
[Osteopetrosis with delayed manifestation] Vaněk J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):543–50 **(Ger)**
[A case of osteopetrosis (Albers–Schönberg disease)] Horvath L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jan–Mar; 27(1):59–67 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to adjuvant arthritis induced by a genetic mutation, osteopetrosis. Milhaud G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(8–9):360–5

METABOLISM

Inhibition by dithionite and reactivation by iron of the tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase in bone of osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Hammarström LE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1167–74

PATHOLOGY

Osteopetrosis associated with premature thymic involution in grey–lethal mice. In vitro studies of thymic microenvironment. Wiktor–Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):465–71
Ultrastructurally abnormal bone and dentin produced by microphthalmic mice. Al–Douri SM, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):715–22
Osteoclasts with ruffled borders from above the tip of the erupting incisors of osteopetrotic mice and rats. Johnson DR, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):263–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoclast kinetics in osteopetrotic (ia) rats cured by spleen cell transfers from normal littermates. Miller SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):422–7
A collagenolytic response to parathormone, 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol D3, and prostaglandin E2 in bone of osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice. Jilka RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):945–50

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tooth and jaw findings in infantile marble bone disease] Weyers H. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov;37(11):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cellular specificity of the cure for neonatal osteopetrosis in the ia rat. Schneider GB, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983; 51(1):44–50
Tissue repopulation during cure of osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice using normal and defective (We/Wv) bone marrow. Marshall MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug;10(7):600–8
Allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation in infantile malignant osteopetrosis. Sieff CA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):437–41
[Therapeutic possibilities in early infantile malignant form of osteopetrosis] Cremer H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Nov;130(11):857–8 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Electron microscopy of avian osteopetrosis induced by retrovirus MAV.2–O. Frank RM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):382–90
Avian osteopetrosis. Smith RE. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;101:75–94 (120 ref.)

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under **OSTEOSCLEROSIS**

OSTEOPOROSIS

Osteoporosis—a review and update. Lukert BP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct;63(10):480–7 (77 ref.)
Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Stevenson JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):585–8 (56 ref.)
Recent advances in osteoporosis. Proceedings of a symposium, Bone and Mineral Metabolism Unit and the Program in Human Nutrition, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, Canada. 25 September 1980. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):133–201
Osteoporosis. Approaching treatment with optimism. Mallette LE. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):271–8 (36 ref.)
[Primary osteoporosis] Franchimont P. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):573–85 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Physical characteristics and sex hormone levels in patients with osteoporotic hip fractures or endometrial cancer. Laufer LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):585–90
Effect of the administration of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on serum levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Loré F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982; 34(6):539–41
Dynamics of growth hormone secretion in patients with osteoporosis and in patients with osteoarthrosis. Dequeker J, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):353–6
Endogenous cortisol and sex steroids in patients with osteoporotic spinal fractures. Davidson BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):275–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk of osteoporosis in patients treated with long–term intravenous heparin therapy. Rupp WM, et al.

Curr Surg 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):419–22

Studies on osteoporoses. VIII. Effect of estrogen on steroid induced osteoporosis. Robin JC, et al. **J Med** 1982; 13(5–6):453–63

Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis [editorial] Baylink DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):306–8

Studies on osteoporosis. IX. Effect of fluoride on steroid induced osteoporosis. Robin JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):453–61

Osteoporosis in the rheumatoid hand—the effects of treatment with D-penicillamine and oral gold salts. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):121–3

[Osteoporosis and prolonged administration of antialdosterone drugs. Histomorphometric study] Gaborit P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jun;50(7):535–9 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of calcium metabolism and ossification caused by anticonvulsants] Stögmann W. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis during heparin therapy] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3824 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postmenopausal tooth loss. Contributions to edentulism by osteoporosis and cigarette smoking. Daniell HW. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1678–82

Digital clubbing, hyperhidrosis, acro-osteolysis and osteoporosis. A case resembling pachydermoperiostosis. Sirinavin C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Aug;22(2):83–9

Lower calcitonin levels in young hypogonadic men with osteoporosis. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr; 15(4):206–7

Osteoporosis and seizures leading to central acetabular fracture dislocation. Margulies JY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):85–7

Chronic pain review: the case of multiple woes. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Sep;134(6):36–7, 42

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis and scoliosis. Bartal E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):295–8

Osteoporosis and acquired back deformities. Burner WL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):383–5

Detection of osteoporotic sacral fractures with radionuclides. Ries T. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):783–5

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo neutron activation analysis. Harrison JE. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):161–2

Non-invasive measurements of bone loss in peripheral bones. Meema HE. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):157–60

Osteoporosis and normality: how to express the bone mineral content of lumbar vertebrae. Krølner B. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr;2(2):139–46

Osteomalacia and osteoporosis: evaluation of a diagnostic index. McKenna MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):245–52

Osteoporosis and osteoarthritis (osteoarthrosis). Anthropometric distinctions. Dequeker J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1448–51

[Laboratory tests and bone biopsy in the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis] Burckhardt P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):599–605 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of the diagnosis of diffuse rarefying osteopathies] Saudan Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):595–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of osteoporosis] Dambacher MA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):707–10 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic algorithm for transitory hip osteoporosis—including computerized tomography] Dihlmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between osteoporosis and trauma] Misasi N, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietetics and other possibilities of affecting osteoporosis] Huraj E Jr, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):114–6 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment of osteoporosis with 24,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Reeve J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):636–40

Changes in bone histomorphometry and bone mineral during treatment of osteoporosis with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(3):170–6

Preventive treatment of osteoporosis with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium. Evaluation of bone histomorphometry in osteoporotics and age matched controls. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(1–2):179–84

Postmenopausal estrogen therapy. Sedlacek TV. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):207–8

Fluoride treatment of osteoporosis: a new look at an old drug. Bikle DD. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1013–5

Calcitonin therapy for bone disease and hypercalcemia. Avioli LV. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2076–9

Postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1273–4

Non-hormonal treatment of osteoporosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1647–8

Non-hormonal treatment of osteoporosis [letter] Nordin BE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):502

Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Smith AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):807–8

The role of sex hormones and synthetic steroids in prevention of post-menopausal osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):189–94

Sodium fluoride in the treatment of osteoporosis. Williams CC. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):195–7

The microscopic morphology of fluoride-induced bone. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):274–82

Glucose metabolism in patients receiving chronic calcitonin treatment. Guigliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):213–6

Calcium and salmon calcitonin in treatment of osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep; 47(3):633–9

Long term 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis: demonstration of responsive and nonresponsive subgroups. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):410–3

Studies on osteoporoses. XII. Effect of imidazoquinazolinones on experimental osteoporosis. A preliminary report. Robin JC, et al. **J Med** 1982; 13(5–6):465–72

Long-term fluoride and calcium therapy of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Lie H, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1982 Dec; 32(12):147–54

Five-year follow-up of oestrogen therapy in 94 women. Jones MM, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug;4(2):123–30

Calcium for postmenopausal osteoporosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Nov 26;24(623):105–6

Fluoride in serum and bone during treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride, calcium and vitamin D. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(1):31–7

Stanozolol in postmenopausal osteoporosis: therapeutic efficacy and possible mechanisms of action. Chesnut CH 3d, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):571–80

Reduction in high density lipoproteins by anabolic steroid (stanozolol) therapy for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Taggart HM, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1147–52

Pharmacology and the osteoporoses: a field in flux. Frost HM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(1):5–16 (101 ref.)

Osteoporosis: aetiology and management. Hamdy RC. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1127–36

A survey of treatment attitudes to postmenopausal osteoporosis. Underwood PN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul; 28(3):259–64

[Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with sodium fluoride] Briançon D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun; 4(2):111–3 **(Fre)**

[Fluorine and osteoporosis] Courvoisier B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):615–9 **(Fre)**

[The effect of fluoride on calcitonin secretion provoked by intravenous calcium loading] Arvay G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5;123(36):2217–8 **(Hun)**

[Effect of 1 alpha-OH-D on senile osteoporosis] Yoshino S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):853–7 **(Jpn)**

[Calcitrin in the treatment of steroid osteoporosis in bronchial asthma patients] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (10):46–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of the menopause on ischaemic heart disease and its risk factors and on bone mineral content. Lindquist O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;110:1–32

Calcitriol deficiency in idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis. Marder HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):914–7

Bone involvement in hairy cell leukemia. Quesada JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):228–31

Osteoporosis in young men. Barzel US. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2079–80

Exogenous hyperthyroidism with osteoporosis. Fallon MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):442–4

Postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):970–1

Osteoporosis and calcitonin deficiency. Stevenson JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1010–1

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Walton FA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):325

Nutritional factors and estrogen in age-related bone loss. Heaney RP. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):147–55

The contribution of bone histology to understanding the pathogenesis and improving the management of osteoporosis. Parfitt AM. **Clin Invest Med** 1982; 5(2–3):163–7

A new method of measuring bone density in the lower tibia of normal and postinjury limbs. A quantitative and comparative study. Stein H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr; (174):181–7

Vertebral bone loss: an unheeded side effect of therapeutic bed rest. Krølner B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May;64(5):537–40

ACTH-secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting a severe idiopathic osteoporosis and senile purpura: report of a case and review of the literature. Rosenberg EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug; 47(2):255–62

Diabetes mellitus and skeletal fracture [letter] Raghu P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):353

The coupling of bone formation to bone resorption: a critical analysis of the concept and of its relevance to the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Parfitt AM. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(1):1–6

Osteoporosis and calcium balance. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar; 41(3):83–5 (8 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism and osteoporosis. A case report. Sandler M. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):292

[Osteoporosis in pregnancy] Cocheteux P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypogonadal osteoporosis in a male (letter)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):47 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital cutis laxa and osteoporosis. Sakati NO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):452–4

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, Volume 92, 1978: Menopausal changes in calcium balance performance. Heaney RP, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar;41(3):86–9

METABOLISM

Techniques for determining the efficacy of treatment of osteoporosis. Cohn SH. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep; 34(5):433–8

Bone metabolism in idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis: a case report. Evans RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(1):5–8

Role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the development of osteopenia in oophorectomized rats. Lindgren U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep;34(5):510–4

Skeletal demineralization in Turner's syndrome. Shore RM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34(6):519–22

Comparison of bone apatite in osteoporotic and normal Eskimos. Thompson DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May; 35(3):392–3

The effect of pulsing electromagnetic fields on bone metabolism in experimental disuse osteoporosis. Cruess RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):245–50

Inhibitory effect of follicle stimulating hormone on parathormone in the mouse—a possible explanation of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Meyer MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1051–2

Activity of osteoclasts and osteocytes in compact human bone at various ages, both with and without osteoporosis. Muglia MA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar; 8(1):117–25

Changes in bone mineral density of the proximal femur and spine with aging. Differences between the postmenopausal and senile osteoporosis syndromes. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):716–23

Bone matrix and mineral abnormalities in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Burnell JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1113–20

Prostaglandin E2 – like activity and senile osteoporosis. Atik OS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May; 11(1):105–7

[Osteoporosis in pregnancy] Cocheteux P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun–Jul;3(6):409–12 **(Fre)**

[Bone mineralometry in post-menopausal osteoporosis] Nuti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of oral doses of 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal calcium absorption and serum 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D level: a study in healthy adults and in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Shigeno C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20;58(12):1473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deviations of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Yoshikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2738–44 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteoarthrosis: sex-specific relationship to osteoporosis. Burr DB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):299–303

Osteoporosis with idiopathic nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the marrow [letter] Vigorita VJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):276–7

Mast-cell proliferation in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Fallon MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(1):29–31

Evidence for negative correlation between quantitative histological studies and microradiography of iliac crest bone and forearm osteodensitometry in elderly women with osteoporosis. Kovarik J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep; 34(5):456–8

Scanning electron microscopy of castrate rat bone. Wink CS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34(6):547–52

Tibial changes in experimental disuse osteoporosis in the monkey. Young DR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May; 35(3):304–8

A quantitative histologic study of osteoporosis produced by nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in dogs. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):105–20

Regional bone density measurements compared to total body calcium in osteoporosis. Hesp R, et al.

Metab Bone Dis Relat Res 1982;4(3):169–73

[Evaluation of the percentage of increased spongy bone in experimental osteoporosis treated with synthetic anabolic agents] Carrozzo M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jun;50(7):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteopenia, marrow atrophy and capillary circulation. Comparative studies of the human iliac crest and 1st lumbar vertebra] Demmler K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone atrophy in rheumatoid arthritis—a morphological and histometrical study of proximal tibial condyles] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):727–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanical behavior of normal and osteoporotic canine femora before and after hemiarthroplasty. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):303–12

Vitamin D metabolites in post-menopausal women and their relationship to the myopathic electromyogram. Heyburn PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):41–4

Osteoporosis. Lane JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):274–8 (39 ref.)

Hydroxyproline peptides and bone mass in postmenopausal and osteoporotic women. Aloia JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):314–8

[Evaluation of the catabolic and anabolic effects of adrenal and sex steroid hormones by the relation between the serum calcium level and the densitogram of the vertebrae] Bakurdzhiev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the catabolic and anticatabolic effects of adrenal and sex steroid hormones by the relation between the serum calcium level and the densitogram of the vertebrae] Bakurdzhieva D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physiopathology of osteoporosis] Guyot J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):593–4 **(Fre)**

[Postmenopausal osteoporosis (editorial)] Eliakim R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):66–7 **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium, vitamin D and anabolic steroid in treatment of aged bones: double-blind placebo-controlled long-term clinical trial. Inkovaara J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 May;12(2):124–30

Postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1504

Non-hormonal treatment of osteoporosis. Dixon AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):999–1000

Non-hormonal treatment of osteoporosis [letter] Dixon AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2061

Non-hormonal treatment of osteoporosis [letter] Twomey L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):215

Management of osteoporosis: nutritional considerations. Heaney RP. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):185–7

Physical exercise as prophylaxis against involutional vertebral bone loss: a controlled trial. Krølner B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May;64(5):541–6

Fluoride therapy [letter] Costich ER. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):788, 790

Studies on osteoporoses. XI. Effects of a methylxanthine derivative. A preliminary report. Robin JC, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(2):137–45

Progestin prophylaxis of osteoporosis [letter] Nadjafi C. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1710

Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gorrie TM. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):214–9

Estrogen replacement [letter] Wright JM. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):58

Studies on osteoporosis VII. Effect of 17 beta-hydroxy-4-estren-3-one 17-decanoate on experimental osteoporosis. Robin JC, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug;40(2):125–32

[Prevention of osteoporosis. Review of recent literature] Gretzmacher-Becker I. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28; 101(16):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis can be prevented by increased exercise, reduced smoking and increased calcium intake] Mellström D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 11;80(19):2048–50 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative computed tomography of vertebral spongiosa: a sensitive method for detecting early bone loss after oophorectomy. Genant HK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):699–705

Vertebral growth arrest lines after Cushing's syndrome. A case report. Bessler W. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(6):311–5

Singh's method of the radiological quantitative evaluation of osteoporosis compared with the densitometric method. Cabitza P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec; 8(4):479–85

The trabecular pattern of the calcaneum as an index of osteoporosis. Jhamaria NL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):195–8

Sudek's atrophy v disuse osteoporosis [letter] Kilcoyne R Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):898–9

[Reliability of the radiographic diagnosis of osteoporosis. Individual differences between observers assessing the spinal column for osteoporotic fractures] Jensen GF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Technical problems in the radiologic diagnosis of osteoporosis] Queloz J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):607–10 **(Fre)**

[Singh femoral index in vertebral osteoporosis] Seror P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 4;58(40):2315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis—detection by simple roentgen methods] Linde M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry and determination of corticodiaphyseal indices of the clavicles in the conventional chest x-ray in healthy humans and in bone diseases] Hermanutz KD, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteolytic and osteoplastic changes in the base of the skull in computerized tomography] Kuckein D. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jan;36(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of the after-effects of radiation exposure in female workers with contact with luminescent substances with continuous action] Druzhinin VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative computed tomography of bone. Rüegsegger P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:96–103

REHABILITATION

Postmenopausal spinal osteoporosis: physical therapy and rehabilitation principles. Sinaki M. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):699–703

THERAPY

Reversal of the osteoporosis of sympathetic dystrophy following sympathetic blockade. Glynn CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):362–4

Progress against osteoporosis. Heath H 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1011–3

Treatment of osteoporosis: theoretical possibilities. Parfitt AM. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):181–3

Osteoporosis and activity [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18; 1(8338):1365–6

[Therapy of osteoporosis] Dambacher MA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):710–3 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary elimination of glycosaminoglycans during the immobilization osteoporosis of spinal cord injury patients. Pilonchery G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):230–5

VETERINARY

[Field experience with osteoporosis in broilers] Bergs GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 15;107(24):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OSTEORADIONECROSIS see under **RADIATION INJURIES**

OSTEOSCLEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Distinct form of osteosclerosis in identical twins with mental retardation. Draper MW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1205–9

Sclerotic bone deposits in multiple myeloma [letter] Evison G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):145

Computed tomography role in massive thoracic extramedullary haematopoiesis. Dal Pozzo G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Aug;2(3):235–7

[Myelocarcinomatosis with diffuse generalized osteosclerosis (2 cases with an atypical course)] Demidova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):139–41 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Osteopoikilosis] Preradović-Erdeljan G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1361–8 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Melphalan-induced pulmonary fibrosis in osteosclerotic myeloma [letter] Mufti GJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):140–1

ETIOLOGY

Osteosclerosis in leprosy. Simone C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):211–9

Osteosclerosis associated with urinary tract malignancy may not be dependent upon bone metastases. Connor TB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:100–13

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical heterogeneity in the tricho-dento-osseous syndrome. Quattromani F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):116–21

Sclerosing bone dysplasias. Beighton P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:173–94

Osteosclerosis and ectodermal dysplasia. Côté GB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:161–2

[Familial osteopoikilosis] Kaposi NP. **ROFO** 1983 Sep; 139(3):331–2 **(Ger)**

[Sibling case of osteosclerosis with cranial nerve symptoms] Fujiwara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Nov; 10(11):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteosclerosis of the femoral head in long-term uraemic rabbits. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jul; 90(4):235–9

Diffuse nonsecretory osteosclerotic myeloma with extensive erythrophagocytosis. Raman S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):84–8

Buschke-ollendorff syndrome. Reinhardt LA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):94–6

Buschke-Ollendorf syndrome. An electron microscopic study. Reymond JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):64–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sclerosteosis: neurogenetic and pathophysiologic analysis of an American kinship. Stein SA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):267–77

[Pseudotumorous form of extramedullary hematopoiesis in systemic osteosclerosis] Novikova EZ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Terminal phalangeal sclerosis in sickle cell disease. Sebes JI, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):763–5

Sclerotic bone deposits in multiple myeloma. Blaquière RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):591–3

Severe sclerosis of the long bodies in sickle cell anemia. Weinberg S. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):41–3

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia (acute 'malignant' myelofibrosis): an unusual cause of osteosclerosis. Karasick S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):45–6

Bone end sclerosis in renal osteodystrophy simulating osteonecrosis. Lewis VL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 8(4):275–8

[Non-inflammatory osteosclerotic processes of the temporal bones] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dermatofibrosis lenticularis disseminata with osteopoikilosis (Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome)] Lippelt C, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acro-osteosclerosis of the fingers, a normal sex- and age-dependent endosteal reaction] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in Caisson's disease] Horváth F, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):16–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reversal of severe bone marrow fibrosis and osteosclerosis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukaemia. McGlave PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):189–94

VETERINARY

Panosteitis in a cocker spaniel dog. Johnson KA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):153–5

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

OSTEOSYNTHESIS, FRACTURE see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL**

OSTEOSYNTHESIS, FRACTURE, INTRAMEDULLARY see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

OSTEOTOMY

Mechanical effects of metal plate fixation. In vitro investigation on intact and osteotomized human and rabbit tibiae. Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):256–62

In vitro effects of external fixation on intact and osteotomized tibiae. A biomechanical study. Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):212–9

Effect of high tibial and double osteotomy on osteoarthritic and rheumatoid deformity of the knee. Rybka V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1979;91:1–149

Effect of maxillary osteotomy on subsequent craniofacial growth in adolescent monkeys. Nanda R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May;83(5):391–407

The place of osteotomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Benjamin A. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2):185–90

A Colles' fracture in a young person. A case presentation—its complications and their management. Benke GJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):59–62

Electrical stimulation of osteogenesis in delayed union of the rabbit fibula. Petersson CJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(4):247–50

Total hip replacement with or without trochanteric osteotomy. Stark A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(4):225–8

Correction of flexion deformity of the knee by supracondylar osteotomy [letter] Sundararaj GD. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Spring;43(1):92–4

Radial shortening for Kienböck's disease. Kinnard P, et al.

Can J Surg 1983 May;26(3):261–2
Tibial osteotomy for the varus osteoarthritic knee. Aglietti P, et al. Clin Orthop 1983 Jun;(176):239–51
The timing of facial osteotomies in children and adolescents. Freihofer HP. Clin Plast Surg 1982 Oct;9(4):445–56 (127 ref.)
Treatment of the elongated lower face and the gummy smile. Kawamoto HK Jr. Clin Plast Surg 1982 Oct;9(4):479–89
Combining facial osteotomies for esthetic and occlusal change. Munro IR. Clin Plast Surg 1982 Oct;9(4):457–77
Early mandibular and maxillary osteotomies for the correction of hemifacial microsomia. A preliminary report. Ortiz-Monasterio F. Clin Plast Surg 1982 Oct;9(4):509–17
Hallux rigidus: cheilotomy or implant? Gould N. Foot Ankle 1981 May;1(6):315–20
Blount's disease after skeletal maturity. Hofmann A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1982 Sep;64(7):1004–9
Ankle arthrodesis by chevron fusion with internal fixation and bone-grafting. Marcus RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1983 Jul;65(6):833–8
Total hip replacement after upper femoral osteotomy. A clinical review. Benke GJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1982;64(5):570–1
Blood flow changes in the rabbit maxilla following an anterior osteotomy. Indresano AT, et al. J Dent Res 1983 Jun;62(6):743–5
Keller's operation with basal osteotomy of first metatarsal. Allum RL, et al. J R Soc Med 1983 Feb;76(2):116–20
Kirschner wire stabilization of the horizontal ostectomy of the inferior border of the mandible. Turvey TA, et al. Oral Surg 1982 Nov;54(5):513–6
Influence of the neoformation of bone tissue by means of low-frequency pulsed magnetic fields. Haimovici N. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;107:247–55
[Endoprosthetic treatment of angulation hips—corrective osteotomy and total endoprosthesis] Hellinger J, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1982 Nov;29(11):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrences after ramus osteotomy with different forms of osteosynthesis] Paulus GW. Dtsch Zahnarztl Z 1983 Jan; 38(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stable osteotomies for treatment of hallux valgus and metatarsus primus varus] Magerl F. Orthopade 1982 Sep; 11(4):170–80 (Ger)
[Results of proximal tibia osteotomy in varus deformity] Stampfel O, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1982;107(14):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis (slight technical variant)] Manetta F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1980/81 Nov–Dec; 66(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of surgical trauma of the skeletal system on urinary mucopolysaccharides in children] Zarzycki D, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1982;47(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined arthrodesis of the hip joint with pelvis osteotomy] Sokolovskii AM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Mar; (3):33–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanisms of early skeletal release following surgical advancement of the mandible. Epker BN, et al. Br J Oral Surg 1982 Sep;20(3):175–82
Complications associated with the Chevron osteotomy. Mann RA. Foot Ankle 1982 Nov–Dec;3(3):125–9
Frey's syndrome. A complication after sagittal splitting of the mandibular ramus. Tuinzing DB, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1982 Jun;11(3):197–200
First metatarsal wedge osteotomies: a retrospective study. Haendel C, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1982 Nov; 72(11):550–6
Mandibular osteotomy complicated by styloid pain. Sataloff RT, et al. Oral Surg 1983 Jul;56(1):25–8
[Sensitivity disorders after ramus osteotomies using wire and traction screw osteosynthesis] Paulus GW. Dtsch Zahnarztl Z 1983 Jun;38(6):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology of bones – sequestration following application of plates – osteosynthesis of infected experimental osteotomies] Perren S, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 1982; 157:33–42 (Ger)
[Condylar dislocations after sagittal osteotomy of the mandible] Polastri F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1983 May–Jun;32(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Trochanter fixation with the Dutchman's hook. Rozing PM. Acta Orthop Scand 1983 Apr;54(2):174–7
A comparative study of wire osteosynthesis versus bone screws in the treatment of mandibular prognathism. Paulus GW, et al. Oral Surg 1982 Jul;54(1):2–6
[Radiolucent spatulas for simplifying Chiari's surgical technic of pelvic osteotomy] Böhler N, et al. Z Orthop 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):159 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angled plate for humeral derotary osteotomy in the outcome of obstetric paralysis] Manes E. Chir Organi Mov 1981–82; 67(5):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chisel for the osteo-periosteal decortication] Karpov SP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 May;(5):53 (Rus)

METHODS

Proximal metatarsal osteotomy in hallux valgus. Cedell CA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1982 Dec;53(6):1013–8
An evaluation of soft-tissue changes resulting from Le Fort I maxillary surgery. Mansour S, et al. Am J Orthod 1983 Jul;84(1):37–47
Surgical orthodontics and the temporomandibular joint. II. Mandibular advancement via modified sagittal split ramus osteotomies. O'Ryan F, et al. Am J Orthod 1983 May; 83(5):418–27
The treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the neck of the femur by repositioning osteotomy. Sivananthan KS. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1982 Apr;11(2):154–61
The pericapsular osteotomy of the os ilium in the treatment of flat acetabula. Hellinger J, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1982;101(1):53–7
Metatarsal osteotomy for relief of metatarsalgia. Reikerås O. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1983;101(3):177–8
Surgical access to a complex composite odontome by sagittal splitting of the mandible. Barnard D. Br J Oral Surg 1983 Mar;21(1):44–8
A sandwich mandibular osteotomy: a preliminary report. Hopkins R. Br J Oral Surg 1982 Sep;20(3):155–67
A sandwich mandibular osteotomy: a progress report. Sugar A, et al. Br J Oral Surg 1982 Sep;20(3):168–74
Correction of flexion deformity of the knee by supracondylar osteotomy. Grant AD, et al. Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1982 Spring;42(1):28–38
Supramalleolar osteotomy in the management of the rheumatoid hindfoot. Heywood AW. Clin Orthop 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):76–81
Supracondylar femoral extension osteotomies in the treatment of fixed flexion deformity of the knee. Zimmerman MH, et al. Clin Orthop 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):87–93
The sagittal splitting osteotomy for correction of mandibular prognathism. Spiessl B. Clin Plast Surg 1982 Oct; 9(4):491–507
Inferior orbitotomy. A new approach to the orbital floor. Tessier P. Clin Plast Surg 1982 Oct;9(4):569–75
Surgery of the forepart of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Gould N. Foot Ankle 1982 Nov–Dec;3(3):173–80
Mitchell osteotomy for hallux valgus: long-term follow-up and gait analysis. Merkel KD, et al. Foot Ankle 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):189–96
Mandibular osteotomy in the surgical approach to the oral cavity. McGregor IA, et al. Head Neck Surg 1983 May–Jun;5(5):457–62
Biotrigonometric analysis and practical applications of osteotomies of tibia in children. Canale ST, et al. Instr Course Lect 1981;30:85–101
The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia. Ebong WW. Int Surg 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):361–5
Techniques for valgus and varus osteotomies in the treatment of gonarthrosis. Ruiz G. Int Surg 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):351–7
Arthrodesis of the hip with osteotomy and fixation with angled plate and transarticular screws. (Indications and limitations). Arguello JM, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1982 Dec;8(4):423–30
Results in the late treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Dal Monte A, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1982 Mar;8(1):5–15
Long term results of centralising intertrochanteric osteotomy in Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. (Report on 60 cases). Dal Monte A, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1982 Dec; 8(4):413–22
Hip osteotomy with a 'WHG' plate. Gualtieri I, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1982 Sep;8(3):257–64
Varizing osteotomy in osteoarthrosis of the hip. (10 years follow up of 21 cases). Lanzetta A, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1982 Dec;8(4):381–7
Double oblique lesser metatarsal osteotomy. Schwartz N, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1983 Apr;73(4):218–20
Chiari osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip. De Waal Malefijt MC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1982 Sep;64(7):996–1004
Osteotomy of the tibial tubercle in total knee replacement. A technical note. Dolin MG. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1983 Jun;65(5):704–6
Correction of post-traumatic wrist deformity in adults by osteotomy, bone-grafting, and internal fixation. Fernandez DL. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1982 Oct;64(8):1164–78
Osteotomy of the fusion mass in scoliosis. Floman Y, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1982 Dec;64(9):1307–16
High tibial osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. The role of preoperative arthroscopy. Keene JS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1983 Jan;65(1):36–42
A review of the Dillwyn Evans type collateral operation in severe club feet. Addison A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Jan;65(1):12–4
Supramalleolar derotation osteotomy for lateral tibial torsion and associated equinovarus deformity of the foot. McNicol D, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Mar;65(2):166–70
Osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the first carpometacarpal joint. Wilson JN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Mar;65(2):179–81
DRATO procedure for tailor's bunion. Buchbinder IJ. J Foot Surg 1982 Fall;21(3):177–80
Dorsiflexory wedge osteotomy of the first ray utilizing internal cancellous screw fixation. Davis WS, et al. J Foot Surg 1982 Fall;21(3):217–20
Results of bunion correction using Mitchell osteotomy. Donovan JC. J Foot Surg 1982 Fall;21(3):181–5
The use of homologous lyophilized bone grafts in Hofer's osteotomy. Jauw SL. J Maxillofac Surg 1983 Jun; 11(3):113–5
Changes in the temporomandibular joint after oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami. A longitudinal radiological study. Sund G, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1983 Apr;11(2):87–91
Reverse sagittal split of the mandibular ramus for an unusual deformity. Collins PC, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Aug;41(8):530–3
Anterior maxillary osteotomy in a patient with congenital port-wine stain. El Deeb M, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1982 Dec;40(12):806–9
Pin fixation of the proximal segment in intraoral oblique subcondylar osteotomy of the mandible. Joy ED Jr, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Mar;41(3):206
Improved maxillary stability with modified Lefort I technique. Kaminishi RM, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Mar;41(3):203–5
Modified LeFort II procedure for simultaneous correction of maxillary and nasal deformities. Kinnebrew MC, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 May;41(5):295–304
Mandibular ridge augmentation and resorption with various visor procedures. Mercier P, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1982 Nov;40(11):709–13
Augmentation of the mandibular residual ridge by a modified visor osteotomy. Peterson LJ. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 May;41(5):332–8
Muscle reorientation following superior repositioning of the maxilla. Schendel SA, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Apr;41(4):235–40
A modification of the pterygoid plate separation in low-level maxillary osteotomies. Trimble LD, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Aug;41(8):544–6
Flap design and the LeFort III osteotomy: blood flow investigation. Wittenberg GJ, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 May;41(5):314–21
Capsular change following Chiari innominate osteotomy. Moll FK Jr. J Pediatr Orthop 1982;2(5):573–6
Correction of hallux valgus. Shepherd BD, et al. Med J Aust 1982 Feb 6;1(3):131–3
Treatment of severe slipped capital femoral epiphysis by trapezoidal subcapital resection osteotomy–a review of nine cases. Sijbrandij S. Neth J Surg 1982 Dec;34(5):216–21
Overcorrection and relapse after the intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy. A one-year postoperative review of thirty-five patients. Greebe RB, et al. Oral Surg 1982 Oct;54(4):382–4
Frontofacial advancement with bony separation in craniofacial dysostosis. Anderl H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Mar;71(3):303–7
Staged osteotomy-osteoclasis in the correction of long-bone deformities. Malan MM, et al. S Afr Med J 1982 Nov 27; 62(23):846–8
A method for fixation of the maxillo-facial bones in combined surgical Le Fort I and III osteotomies. Kahnberg KE, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1982;16(3):301–3
[Maxillary osteotomy for correction of maxillary deformities] Chan FC. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Sep; 17(3):145–8 (Chi)
[Dome-shaped osteotomy with external compression fixation in treatment of genu varum and valgum deformities] Lin HP. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 May;20(5):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Short term experience with the modified Mitchell's (chevron) osteotomy for hallux valgus] Dungl P, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1982 Oct;49(5):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of the damaged acromioclavicular articulation using Stewart's method of resection of the lateral portion of the clavicle] Kofránek I, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1982 Oct;49(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pitfalls in Chiari's operation] Rott Z. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Jun;50(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late results of Salter's osteotomy of the pelvis] Sigut Z. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Jun;50(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of a concave face] Champy M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 1982;27(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malunions of the metacarpals and phalanges. Results of surgical treatment] Bouchon Y, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1982; 68(8):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Triple juxtacotyloid osteotomy] Carlioz H, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1982;68(7):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recentering osteotomy of the femur head] Clemens M, et al. Rev Med Brux 1982 Dec;3(10):693–700 (Fre)
[Peri-maxillary archs for bimaxillary immobilization in maxillo-facial surgery. Advantages. Inconveniences. Suggested usage] Courtois J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1983;84(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visor osteotomy of the mandible in edentulous patients] Cros P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1982;83(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Median osteotomy of the mandible] Dufetelle JP. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1983;84(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sagittal osteotomy of the horizontal branch of the mandible in the treatment of mandibular retrognathism with severe incisor supraocclusion] Heron D, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1983;84(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
['Functional' genioplasty] Plenier V, et al.

Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1983;84(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for the site of mandibular osteotomies in the correction of dysmorphism] Vesse M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1983;84(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pauwels' linear osteotomy or alloplasty in pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Walcher K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leg length equalization by shortening osteotomy] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Apr;30(4):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intertrochanteric osteotomies in femur head necrosis] Prochorow WP. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of modified capitate bone dislocation in lunate bone malacia] Leitz G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic corrections: surgical correction of malpositions in the lower leg with the interlocking nail] Küper R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:117–23 **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic corrections: correction of length inequality, axial and rotational malpositions with the interlocking nail] Mockwitz J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:79–86 **(Ger)**
[Metatarsal dislocation osteotomy in the treatment of overload metatarsalgia] Helal B, et al. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):214–28 **(Ger)**
[Growth of the pelvis following pelvic osteotomy by the Chiari technic] Brinckmann P. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct; 120(5):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraligamentary additive tibia-head osteotomy. Indication – technic – results] Dietz J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr; 121(2):177–82 **(Ger)**
[The negative acetabuloplastic effect of intertrochanteric rotation–adduction osteotomy] Dürrschmidt V.
Z Orthop 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis technic using an external fixation device for intertrochanteric adduction–rotation osteotomy in young children] Exner G. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intertrochanteric varusization osteotomy without wedge removal] Matzen PF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):47–9 **(Ger)**
[Mitchell's osteotomy in hallux valgus with arthritic changes] Tanzman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pauwels' horizontalization osteotomy in the treatment of femoral neck pseudarthroses] Pescatori GP, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1982;32:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional changes of the hip in coxarthrosis and their correction by intertrochanteric osteotomy: long-term results] Bonicoli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82; 67(3):293–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chiari's osteotomy. Prevention and therapy of coxarthrosis secondary to hip dysplasia] Busanelli T, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1981/82;67(3):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vertical osteotomy of the ramus of the mandible by intraoral approach. Clinical experience] Brusati R, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basal osteotomy using the continental and Anglo–American methods. Personal experience with their indications and limitations] Busca GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):487–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pelvic acetabuloplasty—osteotomy as a method of reconstruction of dysplastic acetabulum] Pozdnikin IuI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Mar;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of bone tissue after laser osteotomy of the mandible] Bogatov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dysplastic precoxarthroses in children and their treatment] Andrianov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Wedge osteotomy as a treatment for angular deformity of the fetlock in horses. Fretz PB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Feb 1;182(3):245–50

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see **NAIL–PATELLA SYNDROME**

OSTERTAGIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

OSTREOGRYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

OTALGIA see **EARACHE**

OTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Intracranial otogenic complications] Rous J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1982 Dec;31(6):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Joint experience of the Timişoara ORL Clinic and the Neurosurgery Section in intracranial complications of otomastoiditis (1955–1981)] Borzan N, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Nasal and otologic manifestations of allergy. Barsocchini LM.
Primary Care 1982 Jun;9(2):371–83

SURGERY

[Surgical orientation in active fibroadhesive otitis] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(4):256–65 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The weeping ear: clinical re-evaluation of treatment. Gydé MC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):333–40

OTITIS EXTERNA

COMPLICATIONS

Postinflammatory medial meatal fibrosis. A neglected entity? Katzke D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):779–80
Neutrophil disorders in a child with necrotizing external otitis. Ichimura K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 12(2):129–33

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of 'malignant otitis externa'] Ott PM, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jan 28;108(4):146–7 **(Ger)**
[Malignant otitis externa] Koch U.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Jun;62(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otomycoses in childhood] Chelidze ND.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of otitis externa with miconazole nitrate. A comparative study involving 85 cases. Bak JP, et al.
S Afr Med J 1983 Apr 9;63(15):562–3
[Non-specific antiphlogistic measures in the otorhinolaryngologic practice] Sprenger F.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1982 Aug 20;58(23):1255–6 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological and clinical notes on otitis externa in saturation. Double-blind study on the efficacy of prophylactic and therapeutic preparations] Marroni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 15;74(35):2029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Otitis externa by Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with whirlpools. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 90(3):489–98
Malignant external otitis in a young diabetic patient. Shamboul K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):247–9
Otitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 0:10 associated with a mobile redwood hot tub system—North Carolina. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 15;31(40):541–2
[Otomycoses] Bambule G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1982;99(12):537–40 **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing otitis in diabetics. Apropos of 4 cases] Debrie JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):301–6 **(Fre)**
[The pathogenesis of otitis externa] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 1983 Feb;31(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A epidemiological assessment of water quality and 'swimmer's ear'. Calderon R, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):300–5
[Pasteurella multocida in otitis externa] Haeggernes AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):911–2 **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of otitis externa following swimming pool attendance—a case study in 6 indoor pools] Borneff M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 Aug; 176(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic imaging in malignant otitis externa. Reiter D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):606–9
Malignant external otitis: CT evaluation. Curtin HD, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):383–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear scanning in necrotizing progressive 'malignant' external otitis. Parisier SC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep; 92(9 Pt 1):1016–9

SURGERY

Advanced necrotizing external otitis treated by suboccipital craniectomy. Funasaka S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982; 9(1):9–14

THERAPY

Asteatosis and pruritus of the ear [letter] Reynolds JC.
JAMA 1983 Feb 18;249(7):884–5
Complications of the treatment of malignant external otitis. Lucente FE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):279–81
[Therapy of 'malignant otitis externa'] Vogt M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jan 28;108(4):148, 150 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Occurrence of the cattle ear mite (Raillietia auris) in southeastern Kansas. Heffner RS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):193–9
Clinical results of lateral ear resection in dogs. Gregory CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1087–90

OTITIS MEDIA

Acute otitis media. One year in general pediatric practice. Howie VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):155–8
Otitis media in children. Connor BH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):671, 673–6, 678
Middle ear effusion [editorial] Smyth GD.
Clin Otolaryngol 1982 Oct;7(5):289–90
Current concepts in otitis media. Paparella MM.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1983;31(1):30–6
Otitis media. Froom J. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):743–5, 750, 755 passim (93 ref.)
Gradenigo's syndrome revisited. Gillanders DA.
J Otolaryngol 1983 Jun;12(3):169–74
Chronic otitis media with effusion. Bluestone CD.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1982 May–Jun;1(3):180–7
Workshop on effects of otitis media on the child. Bluestone CD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):639–52 (109 ref.)
[Tubotympanic catarrh in childhood. Diagnosis and therapy] Erlach A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10; 95(12):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental round window rupture with middle ear effusion. Fukaya T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1983;393:20–4
Acute otalgia in children – findings and diagnosis. Ingvarsson L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):705–10
Dead ear? not necessarily. A report of three cases of chronic otitis media. Sheehy JL. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan;4(3):238–9
Lateral sinus thrombosis. Sneed WF. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan; 4(3):258–62
Middle ear disorders in patients with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Carlsson B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):300–4
Subclavian vein thrombosis secondary to chronic otitis media. A case report. Surkin MI, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):45–8
Postinflammatory medial meatal fibrosis. A neglected entity? Katzke D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):779–80
Spontaneous improvement in ears with middle ear disease. Renvall U, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 4(3):245–50
Otitis media and learning disabilities: the case for a causal relationship. Kirkwood CR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug; 17(2):219–27 (50 ref.)
Bullous myringitis and infectious mononucleosis. Williams GR. **J Infect** 1980 Dec;2(4):371–3
Tympanosclerosis of the drum in secretory otitis after insertion of grommets. A prospective, comparative study. Tos M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):489–96
Phonological correlates of middle-ear involvement in speech-delayed children: a methodological note. Shriberg LD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):293–7
Lateral sinus thrombosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):806
Intracranial complications of acute and chronic infectious ear disease: a problem still with us. Gower D, et al.
Laryngoscope 1983 Aug;93(8):1028–33
Cervical vertebrae subluxation. Hopla DM, et al.
Laryngoscope 1983 Sep;93(9):1155–9
Behaviour problems and otitis media with effusion: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. McGee R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22; 95(716):655–7
Complications of otitis media. Pfaltz CR.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1982;44(6):301–9
Intratemporal carotid aneurysm as a complication of chronic otitis media: treatment with balloon catheter obliteration. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):306–8
Language delay in infants associated with middle ear disease and mild, fluctuating hearing impairment. Friel-Patti S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):104–9
Conjunctivitis-otitis syndrome [letter] **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan; 71(1):141–3
Tympanometric prediction of the magnitude of hearing loss in preschool-children with secretory otitis media. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:68–72
Facial paralysis in children with otitis media. Silberman DA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):62–6
[Secretory otitis media in cleft palate and its treatment] Koivuniemi P. **Duodecim** 1982;98(13):995–8 **(Fin)**
[Clinical case. Post-otitic thrombosis of a single lateral sinus]

Feblot P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):432–6 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing angiitis after serous otitis. 2 cases] Rouget JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–otitis audiometric problems in the child. Secretory otitis media and its complications] Dutoit–Marco ML, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intraossal petrositis, a forgotten differential diagnosis] Meissner R. **HNO** 1982 Aug;30(8):301–3 **(Ger)**

[Middle ear diseases in cleft palate children] Ushiro K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20; 85(7):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of brain abscess in acute otitis media] Krochmalska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(4):243–6 **(Pol)**

[The problem of antrotomy in infants with the oto–intestinal syndrome] Ziemski Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982; 36(5–6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of recording autoimmune factors and various electrophysiologic parameters in the early diagnosis of otogenic intracranial complications] Chulkin SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of lung cancer into the cerebellum in a patient with chronic suppurative epimesotympanitis] Timirgaleev MKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Necrotic epitympanitis complicated by facial nerve paralysis and labyrinthitis] Tsukerberg LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Complications in patients with chronic otitis] Stojičić L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul–Aug;110(7–8):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Follow–ups after otitis media in primary care. Every fourth patient shows signs of otosalpingitis a month after acute otitis media] Larsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 23; 80(12):1215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical research in the Canadian North: an overview of a decade of participation in the McGill University–Baffin Zone Project. Baxter JD. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):615–9

Clinical features of acute otitis media among children. Pukander J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):117–22

The management of acute otitis media in pediatric practice. Nelson KG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):260–2

Tympanometry before and during nitrous oxide anesthesia with middle ear effusion. Flisberg K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):344–8

A comparison of otoscopy and tympanometry in the diagnosis of middle ear effusion. Haughton PM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Aug;3(3):213–20

Pneumatic endoscopy of the Eustachian tube. Yamashita K. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):257–9

Prediction of serous versus purulent otitis media by otoscopy and tympanometry in an animal model. Giebink GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):208–11

A preliminary evaluation of the use of an automatic impedance tympanometer in the diagnosis of otitis media with effusion in children: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit. Stewart IA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):252–5

Otitis media: current concepts in diagnosis and management. Pelton SI, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Mar;12(3):207–18 (25 ref.)

The case for the tympanometer in private practice. Ralph JC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):2–3

[Changes in the bone conduction threshold in acute otitis media] Kollár A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec; 31(6):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tympanometry in seromucous otitis media in children] Gersdorff M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):22–30 **(Fre)**

[Chronic otorrhea in children] Bremond G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(2):141–4, 146–9 **(Fre)**

[Tubotympanic catarrh in childhood. Diagnosis and therapy] Erlach A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10; 95(12):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic tympanometry as a objective method of diagnosing diseases of the middle ear] Avramenko LV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otomycoses in childhood] Chelidze ND. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exudative otitis media as a possible sign of nasopharyngeal tumor] Gol'dman II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):74 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of neurological and other symptoms in the diagnosis of otoantritis in nursing infants with digestive and nutritional disorders] Manuilov EN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of auditory tube patency in chronic mesotympanitis based on electrotubographic data] Tsurkerberg LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photographic documentation of the tympanic membrane of value in the diagnosis of acute otitis and otosalpingitis] Aberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 1;79(48):4529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isolation of nasopharyngeal beta–lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae, in relation to antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media in infants. Freijd A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):351–7

Penicillin treatment of acute otitis media in children. A study of the duration of treatment. Ingvarsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):283–7

Two versus seven days penicillin treatment for acute otitis media. A placebo controlled trial in children. Meistrup–Larsen KI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):99–104

Drug treatment of otitis media and urinary tract infections [letter] Guess HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov; 136(11):1029

Acute otitis media in children: are decongestants or antihistamines necessary? Bhambhani K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):13–6

In vitro activity of antibiotics commonly used in the treatment of otitis media against Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates with different susceptibilities to penicillin. Tarpay MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul; 22(1):145–7

Treatment of ampicillin–resistant acute otitis media in the chinchilla. Reilly JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 109(8):533–5

Can the clinical course of acute otitis media be modified by systemic decongestant or antihistamine treatment? Bain DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):654–6

Comparison of bacampicillin and amoxicillin in acute otitis media with effusion. Kim HK, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jun;59(5):515–23

The pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in the perilymph of guinea pigs and otitis media. Federspil P. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S227–8

Beclomethasone nasal spray in the treatment of middle–ear effusion – a double–blind study. Lildholdt T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;4(2):133–7

Cefadroxil in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Puhakka H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:99–103

Penetration of erythromycin to middle ear fluid of patients with chronic serous otitis media [letter] Sundberg L. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1126–7

Cotrimoxazole in the treatment of serous otitis. A follow–up report. Marks NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar; 97(3):213–5

Effect of an antihistamine–decongestant on otitis media [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):319–21

Double–blind multicenter comparison of cyclacillin and amoxicillin for the treatment of acute otitis media. McLinn SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):617–21

Is cyclacillin really better? [letter] Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):341

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Medical management of the chronic draining ear. Supance JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):661–2

Serous otitis media. A double–blind trial with sulfisoxazole. de Castro FJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Sep;79(9):629–30

Decongestant–antihistamine combination for otitis media with effusion in children [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1598–9

Lack of efficacy of a decongestant–antihistamine combination for otitis media with effusion ('secretory' otitis media) in children. Results of a double–blind, randomized trial. Cantekin EI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10; 308(6):297–301

A controlled trial of cefaclor versus amoxicillin for treatment of acute otitis media in early infancy. Berman S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):30–3

The cefaclor–amoxicillin controversy [letter] Le CT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):263–4

Duration of effusion after antibiotic treatment for acute otitis media: comparison of cefaclor and amoxicillin. Mandel EM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):310–6

Erythromycin–sulfisoxazole for persistent acute otitis media due to ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb; 2(1):27–9

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole treatment of persistent otitis media with effusion. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):333–5

Naldecon claims disputed [letter] Luciano W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):868

Cyclacillin versus amoxicillin as treatment for acute otitis media. McLinn SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):196–9

Otitis media and compliance [letter] Mayes LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):460–1

[Penicillin therapy of acute otitis media in children. How long should treatment continue?] Meistrup–Larsen KI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bisolvon trial in serous otitis with closed tympanum in children] Romanet P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 32(1):65–6 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of fosfomycin and otitis media] Federspil P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct; 61(10):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute bacterial otitis and sinusitis of childhood. Therapeutic problems] Menzio P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31; 35(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study on cefmetazole and cefazolin in the treatment of suppurative otitis media] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1523–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental production of suppurative otitis media in dog, and a trial to evaluate the therapeutic effect of cefmetazole on this otitis media] Imori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on fortimicin in otorhinolaryngological infections] Kawamura S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun; 35(6):1391–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefsulodin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in otorhinolaryngology] Makishima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefsulodin in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Satake K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefsulodin on infectious diseases in otorhinolaryngological field] Sato F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefsulodin for the infection caused by P. aeruginosa in otorhinolaryngological field] Sugita R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of secretory otitis with oral sympathomimetics] Haugeto OK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10; 102(7):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Considerations on the treatment of chronic suppurated otitis media in students of the Bucharest University Center] Ionescu N. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 27(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Axerophthol therapy in chronic suppurative otitis media] Krajčovič I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):176–8 **(Slo)**

[Open trial using soltrim in otitis media] Clemente M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Granulocyte protease inhibition in acute and chronic middle ear effusion. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):341–9

ETIOLOGY

Middle ear effusion caused by mechanical stimulation of the external auditory canal. An experimental study in the rat. Alm PE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 96(1–2):91–8

The release of histamine from the pars flaccida mast cells one cause of otitis media with effusion? Alm PE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):517–22

Mastoid pneumatization. A critical analysis of the hereditary theory. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):73–80

Middle ear effusion and upper airway infection. Grote JJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):67–71

The role of IgE mediated hypersensitivity in recurrent otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):66–9

The role of enlarged adenoids in the aetiology of serous otitis media. Hibbert J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 7(4):253–6

Aetiological factors in chronic secretory otitis in relation to age. Suarez Nieto C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun; 8(3):171–4

Different virulence of influenza A virus strains and susceptibility to pneumococcal otitis media in chinchillas. Giebink GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):913–20

The prognostic significance of the air volume in the middle ear for the tendency to recurrence of secretory middle ear condition. Sederberg–Olsen JF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):179–87

Eustachian tube function: physiology, pathophysiology, and role of allergy in pathogenesis of otitis media. Bluestone CD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep;72(3):242–51

Atopy and secretory otitis media. Immunological studies and responses to topical corticosteroid therapy. Borge P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):117–29

Otitis media with effusion in children and its association with deformity of the vomero–ethmoid suture. McNicoll WD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):203–12

Otitis media in infancy: observations of a practicing pediatrician. Coffey JD Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;24(3):61–3

beta–Lactamase–producing Branhamella catarrhalis causing otitis media in children. Kovatch AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):261–4

Tuberculous otitis media. Jeang MK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2231–2

Risk factors for persistent middle–ear effusions. Otitis media, catarrh, cigarette smoke exposure, and atopy. Kraemer MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1022–5

The natural history of chronic otitis media [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1459–60

Chronic otitis media with effusion. Bluestone CD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):180–7

Emergence of beta-lactamase-producing strains of Branhamella catarrhalis as important agents of acute otitis media. Shurin PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb; 2(1):34–8

The role of allergy in otitis media with effusion. Van Cauwenberge PB. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):1011–6

[Chronic hemotypanum in animal experiments] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prognostic significance of the air volume in the middle ear for the tendency to recurrence in secretory otitis media] Sederberg-Olsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31; 145(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Purulent otitis media caused by Corynebacterium dipitheriae] Künzel R. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Apr; 51(4):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic infection of the ear: a harmless saprophyte or pathognomonic risk factor?] Falser N. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;62(4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion on otitis media] Knoop U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):111–2 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of acute suppurative otitis media in infants] Siri MT, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follow-ups after otitis media in primary care. Every fourth patient shows signs of otosalpingitis a month after acute otitis media] Larsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 23; 80(12):1215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in the middle ear fluid and adenoid tissue in chronic secretory otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):539–43

Complement aberrations in serum from children with otitis due to S. pneumoniae or H. influenzae. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):275–82

Passive transfer of immune-mediated middle ear inflammation and effusion. Ryan AF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):123–30

Immunologic aspects of otitis media with effusion. Mogi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):5–21 (75 ref.)

Demonstration of viral antigens in middle ear secretions of children with acute otitis media. Sarkkinen HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):137–8

Immune complexes in middle ear fluid in chronic secretory otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):42–4

Immunologically mediated and nonspecific inflammatory responses in the middle ear. Catanzaro A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;24(3):361–76

Recurrent middle-ear infections in infants: the protective role of maternal breast feeding. Persico M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jun;62(6):20–4, 26–7, 31

Immunologic aspects of otitis media with effusion. II. Nature of cell-mediated immunosuppressive activity in middle ear fluid. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):794–9

Recurrent acute otitis media in infants--role of immune complexes acquired in utero. Wilson WH. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr;93(4):418–21

Serum antibody response to pneumococcal otitis media. Koskela M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 1(4):245–52

[Problems in cellular immunity in children with recurrent and chronic middle ear inflammations] Kašpárek L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of lysozyme for the correction of nonspecific resistance of the body in patients scheduled for tympanoplasty] Bykov VL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the determination of immuno-chemical factors in the clinical evaluation of chronic otitis] Kostić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):697–705 **(Scc)**

[New studies: effusion in the inner ear could be an allergic reaction] Hellström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 24; 79(47):4396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Gas absorption in serous otitis. A clinical aspect. Gimsing S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):305–8

Cefsulodin pharmacokinetics and otitis media. Federspil P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(2):123–30

The effect of an anti-allergic, nasal decongestant combination ('Dimotapp') and sodium cromoglycate nose drops on the histamine content of adenoids, middle ear fluid and nasopharyngeal secretions of children with secretory otitis media. Collins MP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(6):392–4

Study of diffusion of cefuroxime into middle ear effusions of patients with chronic purulent otitis media. Martini A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10(3):197–8

[Assay of cefotaxime in the middle ear secretions of serous otitis in children (letter)] Bégué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3508 **(Fre)**

[Transfer of cefsulodin into human otorrhea after intravenous administration] Makishima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae in acute otitis media. Karma P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):105–10

Bacteriology of acute otitis media in Japanese children. Fujita K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):152–4

Arachnia propionica (Actinomyces propionicus) as an unusual agent in tympanomastoiditis. Miglets AW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):410–2

Role of anaerobes in chronic otitis media. Browning GG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;8(1):47–51

Nasopharyngeal flora and acute otitis media. Long SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):987–91

Quantitative cultures of middle-ear fluid in acute otitis media. Wald ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):259–61

Equipment for aspirating middle ear fluid samples. Luotonen J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1196–7

Chlamydia trachomatis in otitis media in children. Chang MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):95–7

The bacteriology and cytology of chronic otitis media with effusion. Giebink GS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):98–103

[Bacteria seen in acute otitis media in children hospitalised for infectious diseases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological study in acute otitis media] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemic of purulent otitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa type 6 in a hospital environment] Casadei BM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vibrio alginolyticus as a cause of otitis media] Bukholm G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10; 102(34–36):1844–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bacteriological studies in chronic otitis media] Swiderski M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of throat and nasopharyngeal cultures in acute bacterial otitis media in childhood] Belen A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jul;15(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence and recurrence of acute otitis media among children. Pukander J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):479–86

Epidemiology of acute otitis media in children. Ingvarsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;388:1–52

Epidemiology and spontaneous improvement of secretory otitis. Tos M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):31–43

A comparative study of immittance screening procedures with preschool-aged children. Hoover KM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):142–7

Epidemiology of secretory otitis media. A descriptive cohort study. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):172–7

Acoustic impedance studies on otitis media with effusion. Brooks DN. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun; 4(2):89–94 (28 ref.)

A point prevalence of otitis media in a Nigerian village. Miller SA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):19–29

Acute otitis media among rural children in Finland. Pukander J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;4(4):325–32

Middle ear disease and the practice of pediatrics. Burden during the first five years of life. Teele DW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1026–9

The natural history of chronic otitis media [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1459–60

Changes in point prevalence of secretory otitis in preschool children. Tos M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(4):226–34

[The epidemiology of secretory otitis media in 7 year old children. A résumé] Lous J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2044–5 **(Dan)**

[Otitis media in childhood. II. Significance of housing conditions] Vinther B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6; 144(36):2671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiologic and evolutive aspects of secreting otitis] Malluguiza Calvo R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(3):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The stapedial artery in the rat. A microscopical study under normal conditions and in otitis media with effusion. Albiin N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(2):134–40

Inflammatory cells in mucoid effusion of secretory otitis media. Sipilä P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):467–72

Experimental model for the study of otitis media with effusion. Kuijpers W, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(2):135–7

Otitis media with effusion. Functional morphology and physiopathology of the structures involved. Van Cauwenberge P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982; 36(1):1–239

Secretory otitis media. Zechner G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(2):138–41

Cochlear pathology in chronic suppurative otitis media. Walby AP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1983 Mar–Apr;103 Suppl:1–19

Mucosal metaplasia and chronic inflammation in the middle ear of infants receiving intensive care in the neonatal period. Desa DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):24–8

Malakoplakia of middle ear: a case report. Azadeh B, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):129–34

Structure of the pars flaccida after occlusion of the Eustachian tube or blockade of the tympanic isthmus. Stenfors LE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):251–8

Photography as an aid to the study of otitis media. Morton RA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jan;6(1):4–6

Granular myringitis. Khalifa MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1099–101

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary function in children with secretory otitis media. Kärjä J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):544–6

Auditory brainstem responses in children with early recurrent middle ear disease. Folsom RC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):249–53

Children with persistent otitis media. Audiometric and tympanometric findings. McDermott JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):360–3

Adult-onset fluid in the tympanomastoid compartment. Diagnosis and management. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):759–65

Rhinitis, sinusitis and otitis media in Kartagener's syndrome (primary ciliary dyskinesia). Pedersen M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;7(6):373–80

Clearance of effusion material from the attic space--an experimental study in the rat. Albiin N, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):1–10

Eustachian tube function in children with secretory otitis media. Virtanen H. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):11–7

The effect of nitrous oxide on middle-ear effusions. Marshall FP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct;96(10):893–7

Cochlear function in chronic otitis media. Dumich PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):583–6

Three impedance screening programs on a cohort of seven-year-old children. Can serial impedance screening reveal chronic middle ear disease? Lous J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:60–4

The action of mucolytic agents on respiratory mucins and the implications for secretory otitis media. Brown DT, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):169–77

[Seromucous otitis, tympanometry and general anesthesia] Gersdorff M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Middle ear--inner ear: animal experiments and clinical research] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):577–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tympanograms of otitis media with effusion--an experimental study] Endo S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Mar 20;86(3):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the otolith reflex in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Dalniak AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prolonged breast feeding as prophylaxis for recurrent otitis media. Saarinen UM. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 71(4):567–71

Pneumococcal vaccine and otitis media in infancy. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 19(2):235–8

Prophylaxis of otitis media in asthmatic children. Schuller DE. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):280–3

Prevention of otitis media: a multitude of yellow brick roads. Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):3–7

Sulfisoxazole chemoprophylaxis for frequent otitis media. Liston TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):524–30

Sulfisoxazole prophylaxis for otitis questioned [letter] Paradise JL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):583–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of speech intelligibility in children with recurrent otitis media. Jerger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):138–45

RADIOGRAPHY

The case of the draining ear. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):266, 270–1

Acute otitis media and radiographic findings in the mastoid air cell system. Qvarnberg Y. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;4(4):333–42

[Different radiographic and surgical findings in chronic otomastoiditis] Cotulbea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Otitis media in chronic acquired toxoplasmosis] Tret'iakova TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of strontium 90 treatment in eustachian tube

dysfunction] López Suso MJ.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1983;10(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Assessment of long-term middle ear ventilation. Eliachar I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 96(1–2):105–12
Myringotomy and tube ventilation in adults. Brenman AK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):181–4
Improvement of middle ear disease following septoplasty. Grady D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):327–31
Serous otitis: are tubes the answer? Shambaugh GE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):63–5
Anaesthesia for myringotomy. The effect of nitrous oxide and intermittent positive pressure ventilation in children with secretory otitis media. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):314–8
Auditory nerve and brainstem-evoked responses before and after middle ear corrective surgery. Chisin R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):27–31
Results of malleostapediopexy. Yuge K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(3):145–50
Findings in surgery for chronic otitis media. A retrospective data-analysis of 2225 cases followed for 2 years. Van Baarle PW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):151–8
Transtympanic drains in the treatment of serous otitis in children; anatomical versus functional long term results. Pestalozza G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):31–8
Late results of tympanoplasty using ossicle or cortical bone. Ojala K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):19–25
Late post-operative hearing results correlated with the severity of tissue changes in ears with chronic otitis media. Ojala K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):131–9
Post-operative roentgenological findings and changes after mastoid obliteration. Ojala K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May;97(5):393–8
Dissection of the facial nerve in chronic otitis media surgery. Gacek R. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):108–9
Five years experience using the intact canal wall tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy for cholesteatoma: preliminary report. Kinney SE. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec; 92(12):1395–400
Myringoplasty with simple mastoidectomy: results in eighty-two consecutive patients. Jackler RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):14–7
[Incidence of surgical treatment in serous otitis] De Gandt JB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):57–66 (Fre)
[Experience with the surgical treatment of secretory otitis in our region] Milošev B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3–4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Use of a long transmyringeal drainage tube gives increased possibility to normal life] Kivimäe P. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 5;80(1–2):27–30 (Swe)

THERAPY

Effect of a topical nasal decongestant on Eustachian tube function in children with tympanostomy tubes. Lildholdt T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):93–7
Management of chronic otitis media with effusion. Bluestone CD. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):44–56
Treatment with sulfur hexafluoride in children with serous otitis media. An alternative to tubulation. Andréasson L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):358–9
Sulfur hexafluoride therapy. Gates GA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):357
Discharging ear—a problem for the practitioner. Lakshmipathi G. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1; 79(3):31–3
The weeping ear: clinical re-evaluation of treatment. Gydé MC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):333–40
Re: 'Myringotomy and ventilation tubes' [letter] Christiansen CB. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1095
Semipermeable membrane tubes: a prospective study. Levinson SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):622–8
Therapy of otitis media. Marchant CD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;30(2):281–96 (103 ref.)
Acute otitis media. Klein JO, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):66–73
Auditing the management of otitis media in general practice. Sheldon MG. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):1017–25
Otitis media. Chui R. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):401–12
Middle ear effusion in children: a report of treatment in 500 cases. Forquer BD, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Nov; 137(5):370–4
[The effect of the transfer factor on T lymphocytes in children with recurrent otitis media] Kamínková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 24;122(25):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transtympanic drainage: midterm evaluation] Coeckelenbergh A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982; 36(2):319–22 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic otitis media by the general practitioner] Neiger M. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 2;71(44):1754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iontophoresis of the middle ear in chronic auricular suppuration with wide-open eardrum] Mircea IC, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Otitis media in children] Henricson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 2;80(9):787–8 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Middle ear infection in feedlot lambs. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):805–7
Cause and pathogenesis of middle ear infection in young feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):967–72
Head tilt in Tibetan terrier puppies [letter] Bower JM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8;112(2):46

OTITIS MEDIA, SEROUS see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

OTITIS MEDIA, SUPPURATIVE see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Publications by John R. Lindsay.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1983 Jan–Feb;102:33–6
The case for the separate institute. Alford BR.
Arch Otolaryngol 1983 Aug;109(8):497–501
National organization for interinstitutional cooperative studies in otolaryngology. Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):329–32
Research training for residents. Cummings CW.
Arch Otolaryngol 1982 Oct;108(10):630–2
The research environment. Davis H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):616–7
Research career development for young faculty. Kohut RI.
Arch Otolaryngol 1982 Oct;108(10):633–4
Concerns of the basic scientist. Miller JM.
Arch Otolaryngol 1982 Oct;108(10):620–3
Collaborative research. Snow JB Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):644–6
Myths of grantsmanship. Ward PH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):639–43
Policies of the American Academy of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery. **ASHA** 1983 Feb;25(2):21–3
The American Medical Association/American Academy of Otolaryngology formula for determination of hearing handicap. Ward WD. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):313–24
The current status of tonsillectomy—a survey of otolaryngologists. Tucker AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec; 7(6):367–72
The role of the audiologist and otologist in the identification of the dysmorphic child. Grundfast KM. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):24–30
Poisonings in the otolaryngologist's office. Soloway RA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Feb;62(2):112–5
Directory of Otolaryngologic Societies. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):388–90
To treat or not to treat—a difficult question. Schuknecht HF. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec;92(12):1393–4
Liaison psychiatry-otolaryngology rounds. Wallack JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):125–7
Effective photography in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery: introduction. Applebaum EL.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):385–6
Effective photography in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery: office head and neck photography. May M.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):390–4
[Current anatomical nomenclature recommended in otorhinolaryngology] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(2):165–90 (Fre)
[Malpractice in otorhinolaryngology. Report of experiences of the Board of Arbitration in Hannover] Müller-Vahl H, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physician's liability and required precaution] Schreiber HL. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction between the otorhinolaryngologist and the pediatric allergist (on the private level)] Pérez-Martín J. **Alergia** 1982 Oct;29(4):107–9 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The University of North Carolina School of Medicine Otolaryngology training program. Biggers WP.
Am J Otol 1982 Oct;4(2):180–2
The university of south Florida otolaryngology training program. Endicott JN. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan;4(3):266–8
First National Conference on Research Goals and Methods in Otolaryngology. Recommendations of the writing groups. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 100:1–24
The development of research programs in otolaryngology. Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):635–8
Otolaryngology and deafness. Rood SR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1983 Aug;109(8):519–21
1982 Instruction Course. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1–116
Basic science education and research training. Abramson M.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):226–7
Residency program length and structure. Alford BR.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):228–30
Effects of subcertification on residency training. Otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Snow JB Jr.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):225–6
Otologic clinical experience. Spector GJ.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):232–6
Fellowship programs. Tardy ME Jr.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):237–8
Training for ENT problems in general practice. Morris PD, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):995–9
[Postgraduate training of physicians in otorhinolaryngology] Khechinashvili SN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):29–32 (Rus)
[Organization and experience with advanced training of otorhinolaryngologists at the Central Order of Lenin Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Rus)
[Preparation and advanced training of otorhinolaryngologists in Siberia and the Far East] Shanturov AG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):35–9 (Rus)

HISTORY

The history of otorhinolaryngology in Thailand. Varavej P.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1983;29:1–5
A historical vignette: memoirs of an otologist's European study in 1883. Stool SE. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):346–9
Basic science researchers in otolaryngology at the University of Chicago. Butler RA.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1983 Jan–Feb;102:27–9
Pioneers in research in otolaryngology at the University of Chicago. Fernández C.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1983 Jan–Feb;102:23–6
Clinical research in otolaryngology at the University of Chicago. Naunton RF.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1983 Jan–Feb;102:30–1
History of research training. Bordley JE.
Arch Otolaryngol 1982 Oct;108(10):612–5
French Keller Hansel and the history of allergy. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):126–9
The elusive Henry Jones Shrapnell. McGovern FH.
Laryngoscope 1983 Jul;93(7):903–5
[The Department of Otolaryngology within the framework of 30 years' activity of the Institute for Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists] Sibl O.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1983 Jun;32(3):171–5 (Cze)
[The classical Greek language and today's vocabulary of otorhinolaryngology] Tainmont J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1982;36(6):1039–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Louis Secrétan and the beginnings of ENT education in French-speaking Switzerland] Terrier G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1982;36(2):306–10 (Fre)
[50th anniversary of the Otorhinolaryngology Society of Lyons and the Region. The 1st of March 1931]
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1982 Jun;31(6):389–96 (Fre)
[A century of otorhinolaryngology] **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(2):81–110 contd (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A century of otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1983 Jan;32(1):12–30 (Fre)
[Endoscopy in otorhinolaryngology from 1850 to 1950] Willemot J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The intermaxillary bone and Goethe's Mephistopheles] Hellmich S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct; 61(10):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Achievements of Soviet public health] Likhachev AG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 (Rus)
[All-Union Scientific Society of Otorhinolaryngologists on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):8–13 (Rus)
[Development of otorhinolaryngology at the Burdenko Central Military Clinical Hospital (on the 275th anniversary of the founding of the hospital)] **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep; (9):67–8 (Rus)
[Published works and case reports of the 1st otorhinolaryngologist in Belgrade and Serbia, Dr. Dragoljub Sraga] Djordjević SP. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct;110(10):1261–6 (Scc)
[The 1st otorhinolaryngologic department at the general hospital in Belgrade and the 1st otorhinolaryngologist Dr. Dragoljub Sraga] Djordjević SP. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct;110(10):1245–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[The beginnings of otolaryngology at the Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava] Bečer A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Development of stapes surgery in otosclerosis in Slovakia] Kuniak B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgeon's workshop: a new dissector aspirator for endonasal microsurgery. Talaat M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;7(5):341
An 'on-call' kit. Cannon CR. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan; 93(1):115–6
Polaroid Instant Endo Camera EC-3. Selkin SG.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):331–3
[The olfacto-rhinorheometry—an objective evaluation method for the testing of the sense of smell] Gudziol H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inventions in otorhinolaryngology (a survey of patent

information 1974–1980)] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):72–4 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Attracting future investigators. Ruben RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):628–9

METHODS

A computer data bank system for otolaryngologic and audiologic data. Alberti PW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):245–51

What to do about computers. Quinn FB Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):243–4

Butorphanol tartrate: an intravenous analgesic for outpatient surgery. Cook TA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun; 91(3):251–4

The role of the voice science center in the otorhinolaryngology practice. Young KA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):141–4

[Acquiring otoneurological results by computer. Evaluation after 2 years of experience] Häusler R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Medicolegal otology. Rose RM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan; 4(3):251–4

In pursuit of excellence. Bryce DP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):757–8

TRENDS

Concerns of the clinical scientist. Alford BR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):624–7

Concerns of the practicing otolaryngologist. Peerless SA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):618–9

Is America becoming myopic? Kirchner JA. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec;92(12):1390–2

Future of otolaryngology—head and neck surgery [editorial] Conley J. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr; 91(2):111–3

What is otolaryngology—head and neck surgery? Crumley RL. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):261–8

Otolaryngology—head and neck surgery: retrospective and prospective view. Keller AP Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):1158–62

[Perspectives in otology] Martin H. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):401–3 **(Fre)**

[Otorhinolaryngology and human communication] Morgon A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):405–8 **(Fre)**

[The special position of pediatric otorhinolaryngology in total ear–nose–throat care] Fior R. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec; 39(12):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific achievements of the Leningrad Scientific Research Institute for Ear, Throat, Nose and Speech Disorders and their implementation in practice] Krylov BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):20–4 **(Rus)**

[Scientific achievements of the Moscow Ear, Nose and Throat Scientific Research Institute and their implementation in public health service practice] Tarasov DI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):13–9 **(Rus)**

[Scientific achievements of the Kiev Scientific Research Institute of Otolaryngology and their implementation in public health service practice] Tsyganov AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):24–9 **(Rus)**

OTOLITHIC MEMBRANE see under **SACCULE AND UTRICLE**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Transactions of the XXIst Congress of the Scandinavian Oto–Laryngological Society. Turku, August 16—19, 1981. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;386:1–304

The otolaryngologic clinics of North America. Symposium on granulomatous disorders of the head and neck. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):471–720

Common problems of the ear, nose, and throat. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):261–441

[Otorhinolaryngology of the aged. Proceedings of the Societas Oto–Rhino–Laryngologica Latina, Lausanne, 19–22 May 1982] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jun; 103(6):463–551 **(Fre)**

[Symposium: 'Toxoplasmosis in ORL'. Introduction] De Vido G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(1):5–6 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

['Sniffing syndrome' and ENT lesions in the school-age child] Ammar-Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disease manifestations in the otorhinolaryngologic region as the sequelae to side effects of drugs] Fleischer K. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional status in head and neck cancer: observations and implications. Brookes GB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun; 8(3):211–20

[Pathogenetic links between focal infections and various dermatoses] Eftimescu ND, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):203–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current pathological relations between inflammatory ORL diseases and bronchiectasis] Gheorghiu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Patient profile of an otolaryngologic emergency department. Granick MS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):933–5

Panel discussion on allergy in ENT practice. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):721–4

Ear, nose, and throat—head and neck surgery in a tropical region. Murphy JP. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):61–4

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL) in a 70–year–old patient with otorhinolaryngologic manifestations] Zezula J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 31(4):230–4 **(Cze)**

[Laryngeal leprosy] Rollier D. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):149–55 **(Fre)**

[4 rare localizations of mixed tumors in the ORL area] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal endoscopy in patients with ORL. cancer and esophageal cancer. Indications, technics and results] Chavy A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Sep;31(7):500–4 **(Fre)**

[The otorhinolaryngologist and craniofacial pain] Desaulty A. **LARC Med** 1983 Jan;3(1):54–6 **(Fre)**

[Collagenoses in otorhinolaryngology. Clinical, pathogenetic and therapeutic features] Longy M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphomas: apropos of 2 unusual cases of lymphoma of otorhinolaryngologic interest] Vitiello R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of collagen diseases with ORL manifestations] Sarafoleanu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physical assessment—ENT. Davis RE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Nov;NS22(11):29–40

Studies on distribution of two nalidixic acid analogs in otorhinolaryngological field. Murai K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(1):45–52

Cefadroxil treatment of infections of the ears, nose and throat. Federspil P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:115–9

ENT medications in pregnancy. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):338–41

[Therapeutic study of efficiency and tolerance of bacampicine used in oto–rhino–laryngology] Danon J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antifungal agents in otorhinolaryngology] Dupont B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purulent meningitis after all ... significance of an efficient antibiotic therapy in ENT infections in young children] Pesnel G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Apr;30(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of polychemotherapy (bleomycin–cisplatin type) in epidermoid carcinomas of the ORL field in stages T3 or T4; 1st intention or palliative chemotherapy] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(4):251–5 **(Fre)**

[Trial of pediatric quam in common ORL. infections in children] Romanet P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Sep; 31(7):521–3 **(Fre)**

[Modern antibiotic therapy in acute ORL infections. Results of a survey, bacteriological viewpoints and suggestions for antibiotic therapy] Pfammatter D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 4;112(36):1230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity and tolerability of difenpiramide in otorhinolaryngology] Lunghi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):635–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of azidocillin in pediatrics. Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness and tolerance in respiratory and otorhinolaryngologic infections] Barbato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical efficacy of cefsulodin to the infection of otorhinolaryngological field] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefsulodin for the otorhinolaryngological infections] Furuta S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on amoxicillin sustained–release preparation in the otorhinolaryngologic field] Iwasawa T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kawamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies of cefmetazole in the otorhinolaryngological field] Wada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1261–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of clindamycin–2–phosphate in the treatment of various otorhinolaryngological infections—a multi–center study using an identical protocol] Baba S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):685–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology (personal experience)] Poch Viñals R. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(2):197–230 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Head and neck manifestations of autoimmune disease. Campbell SM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):187–216 (178 ref.)

Allergy in otolaryngology. Soss TL. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):408–9

[Importance of the immotile cilia syndrome in E.N.T. field] Wayoff M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(6):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Airborne troops and otorhinolaryngological pathology] Grateau P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Mar;32(3):193–7 **(Fre)**

[ORL disorders and air travel] Soudant J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2164–6 **(Fre)**

[Representation of cases and controls in a study on types of alcoholic beverages and otorhinolaryngologic cancers] Scheder PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):224–5 **(Fre)**

[Smoking and its effects in otorhinolaryngology] Grossenbacher R. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Feb;40(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of various nonspecific immunological tests in patients with malignant otorhinolaryngologic tumors] Antonini G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Panorama of mycoses in otorhinolaryngology] Drouhet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):517–25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoplamosis in otorhinolaryngology] Dupont B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinomycoses in ORL] Soudant J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical bacteriological studies on cefotiam and cefsulodin in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of Haemophilus in the throat of healthy children and those with otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kuklińska–Michalska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in malignant tumors at the children's otorhinolaryngology clinic in the past 30 years] Parmová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):235–8 **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of otorhinolaryngological diseases in water sports. Fabiani M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar; 22(1):108–12

[Incidence of upper respiratory tract diseases in children during the winter season (observations of an outpatient clinic physician)] Gajecka–Bożek M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of otorhinolaryngologic epidermoid carcinoma in patients at the Otorhinolaryngologic and Radiologic Clinic of the Košice University Hospital 1970–1979] Vladimír A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun; 31(3):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Otolaryngologic manifestations of Hansen's disease. Stevens MH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 90(5):544–7

[Histopathology of mycoses in ORL] Ravisse P. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic research in the ENT field] Arnold W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):466–84 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy in research and diagnosis in the ENT field] Jahnke K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 235(2–3):484–98 **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of plasmocytosis. Contribution to the problem of extramedullary and asecretory forms] Kühn RA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the ENT organs in patients with anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Diachuk VV.

Vestn Otorinolaringol 1982;(5):75–6 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cancer screening in otorhinolaryngology. A summary report] Ganzer U. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Apr; 62(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Deontology and ethics in otorhinolaryngological practice] Likhachev AG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):3–9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography: applications in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Miller RW, et al. Head Neck Surg 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):280–92

High resolution computerized tomography in otorhinolaryngology. Kassel EE, et al. J Otolaryngol 1982 Oct;11(5):297–306

CT and intracranial manifestations of otorhinologic disease. Keller MA, et al. J Otolaryngol 1982 Dec;11(6):407–10

RADIOTHERAPY

[Value of systematic irradiation of all lymphatic areas of the neck in cancers of the ORL field] Gerard JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1983 Apr;32(4):245–9 (Fre)

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the ENT-region in an elderly patient—case report and methods of treatment] Bounameaux C, et al. Praxis 1982 Sep 21;71(38):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Superweak radiation of tumors or the ORL region] Navrátil J. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1983;104:301–6 (Ger)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Beg MH, et al. JPMA 1982 Aug;32(8):183–6

Use of mirrors with the CO2 laser. Thawley SE. Laryngoscope 1983 Apr;93(4):517–8

Symposium on reconstruction in head and neck surgery. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1983 May;16(2):305–469

Otolaryngology—head and neck surgery: retrospective and prospective view. Keller AP Jr. South Med J 1983 Sep; 76(9):1158–62

[Indication for surgical therapy in the ORL region in allergy patients] Polcrová A, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1983;104:307–20 (Ger)

[The problem of extramedullary plasmacytoma in the ORL region] Tesařík J. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1983; 104:321–6 (Ger)

[Plastic reconstructive surgery] Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1982; 235(2–3):622–33 (Ger)

[Functional methods of esthetic facial surgery] Fritz K. Fortschr Med 1983 May 5;101(17):803–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and problems of patient education using preprinted forms for standard otorhinolaryngologic operations] Naujoks JH. HNO 1982 Nov;30(11):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chordomas in the ENT region] Dal-Pont A, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Nov;61(11):629–30 (Ger)

[Use of lasers in otorhinolaryngology] Naumann HH. MMW 1982 Nov 12;124(45):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Otorhinolaryngology] Naumann HH. MMW 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):587–9 (Ger)

[Anesthesia for ear, nose and throat (ENT) operations] Palas TA. Ther Umsch 1983 Apr;40(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of neuroleptanalgesia combined with local anesthesia in ENT surgery] Smirnov NM. Voen Med Zh 1982 Sep; (9):47–8 (Rus)

[Modern general anesthesia in otolaryngology] Droppa J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1982 Dec;31(6):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines in the treatment of otolaryngeal infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cincă D, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1982 Jul–Sep; 41(3):277–84

To treat or not to treat—a difficult question. Schuknecht HF. Laryngoscope 1982 Dec;92(12):1393–4

[Are there currently indications for crenotherapy in otorhinolaryngology?] Sagardia PM. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1983;104(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of inhalation therapy in the ENT field] Bachmann W. HNO 1983 Jan;31(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The special position of pediatric otorhinolaryngology in total ear-nose-throat care] Fior R. Ther Umsch 1982 Dec; 39(12):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Otorhinolaryngologic emergencies in practice] Cancura W. Wien Med Wochenschr 1982 Aug 31;132(15–16):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acupuncture, an effective means of treatment of cervical pathological states and other ORL diseases] Cernei LV, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):143–6 (Rum)

[Apitherapy of chronic rhinopharyngolaryngitis and rhino-sinusitis] Păunescu C. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TRANSMISSION

[E.N.T. and hospital-acquired infections] Ferquel D, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1982;99(10–11):483–8 (Fre)

URINE

[Normal and pathologic metabolism of pteridines in man] Dhondt JL, et al. LARC Med 1982 May;2(5):431–3 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Eye diseases in dogs and cats. (8)] Lettow E, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1980;8(1):91–100 (Ger)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY see OTOLARYNGOLOGY

OTOSCLEROSIS

see related
FENESTRATION
STAPES MOBILIZATION

COMPLICATIONS

Otosclerosis and sensorineural hearing loss. A clinical study. Hansen MC. Arch Otolaryngol 1983 Sep;109(9):598–600

Fluctuating hearing loss and recurrent vertigo in otosclerosis. An audiologic and temporal bone study. Igarashi M, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1982;236(2):161–71

[Intralabyrinthine acoustic neuroma combined with otosclerosis. Case report] Poppendieck J, et al. HNO 1982 Aug;30(8):304–6 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Pregnancy and otosclerosis. Gristwood RE, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1983 Jun;8(3):205–10

Minimizing cochlear loss during and after stapedectomy. Causse JB, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1982 Nov; 15(4):813–35

Early detection of otosclerosis by impedance-audiometry screening. Causse JR, et al. Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1983; 17:47–54

[Ultrasonic tympanometry as a objective method of diagnosing diseases of the middle ear] Avramenko LV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of focused megahertz ultrasonics in otology] Gavrilov LR, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Adult fluoride therapy for ostosclerosis (otospongiosis) [letter] Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryngol 1983 May; 109(5):353

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens and otosclerosis. A possible new genetic factor. Gregoriadis S, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1982 Dec; 108(12):769–71

Otosclerotic lesions in the inbred LP/J mouse. Chole RA, et al. Science 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):881–2

[Van der Hoeve syndrome] Sapronenkov PM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 May;61(5):102–4 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Type II collagen-induced autoimmune otospongiosis. A preliminary report. Yoo TJ, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):103–8

HLA and otosclerosis. Májský A, et al. Tissue Antigens 1982 Oct;20(4):306–7

[Relation of otosclerosis to the HLA system] Novotný Z, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1983 Jun;32(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Examination of noncollagen protein composition of the footplate and superstructure of the otosclerotic stapes. Ribári O, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):580–4

PATHOLOGY

Otosclerosis, a universal disease. Bentzen O. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1983;29:151–62

Cochlear and otoconial abnormalities in capsular otosclerosis with hydrops. Johnsson LG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1982 Sep–Oct;97:3–15

A note on progression of the otosclerotic focus. Gristwood RE, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1982 Aug;7(4):257–60

The natural history of otosclerosis. A correlation of the volume and activity of the otosclerotic lesion with age. Brondbo K, et al. J Otolaryngol 1983 Jun;12(3):163–8

Otosclerosis: relationship of spiral ligament hyalinization to sensorineural hearing loss. Parahy C, et al. Laryngoscope 1983 Jun;93(6):717–20

Ceruminous glands in otosclerosis. A histopathological and histochemical study. Talaat M, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1983;45(1):20–8

[Morpho-functional aspects of cell cultures from normal and otosclerotic human bones] Paludetti G, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):107–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis of latent vestibular disorders in patients with otosclerosis] Starostenko AM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of drinking water fluoridation on stapedial otosclerosis in a low fluoride area. Karjalainen S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):111–9

SURGERY

Results of stapes operations with preservation of the stapedius muscle tendon. Karjalainen S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):113–7

Stapedotomy versus stapedectomy. Fisch U. Am J Otol 1982 Oct;4(2):112–7

The effect of stapedectomy on hearing of patients with otosclerosis and Meniere's disease. Issa TK, et al. Am J Otol 1983 Apr;4(4):323–6

Controversies in otosclerosis. Sheehy JL. Am J Otol 1983 Apr;4(4):273–4

Auditory nerve and brainstem-evoked responses before and after middle ear corrective surgery. Chisin R, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1983;238(1):27–31

Large versus small fenestration technique in stapedectomy. A comparative investigation of House and Fisch prostheses in stapedectomy. Pedersen CB, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1983 Feb;8(1):21–4

Otosclerosis. Beg MH. JPMA 1982 Dec;32(12):279–81

Solving ossicular problems in stapedectomy. Lippy WH, et al. Laryngoscope 1983 Sep;93(9):1147–50

The argon laser in surgery for chronic ear disease and otosclerosis. McGee TM. Laryngoscope 1983 Sep; 93(9):1177–82

Complications after surgery for otosclerosis. Storrs LA. Laryngoscope 1983 Mar;93(3):265–7

Changing patterns of otosclerosis surgery in teaching institutions. Chandler JR, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):239–45

[Current surgery of otosclerosis and its results] Hybášek I. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1982; 25(3–4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Otosclerosis. Results of stapedectomy] Poulsen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Our experience in the surgical correction of otospongiosis] Hutten R, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1983; 36(3):393–402 (Fre)

[The history of otosclerosis from the 19th century to 1952] Portmann M, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1982; 36(2):297–305 (Fre)

[Two-level fenestration] Wei NR. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1983;237(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of otosclerosis] Wissen-Siegert I. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jun 10;108(23):911–2 (Ger)

[Use of Teflon prostheses in the surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Latkowski B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1982; 36(5–6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Otosclerosis in the elderly and its treatment] Hociotă D. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Development of stapes surgery in otosclerosis in Slovakia] Kuniak B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1983;79(2):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

[Importance of histologic examination of footplate pieces to provide an indication for postoperative sodium fluoride. Study of 58 stapedectomies] Cura O, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1982;103(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OTOSPONGIOSIS see OTOSCLEROSIS

OTTERS see under CARNIVORA

OUABAIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The haemodynamic effects of intravenous prenalterol and ouabain in conscious dogs. Ek L, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1982;659:39–52

Effect of ouabain on the anterograde effective refractory period of accessory atrioventricular connections in children. Jedeikin R, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1983 Mar; 1(3):869–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of ouabain resistance in V-79 cells by four carbamate pesticides. Wojciechowski JP, et al.

Environ Res 1982 Oct;29(1):48–53

[The part of Na+K+-ATPase in total energy consumption in slices of brain and kidney cortex as well as in reticulocytes: a damaging effect of ouabain on brain cells] Zimmermann C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The electrogenic sodium pump in guinea-pig ventricular muscle: inhibition of pump current by cardiac glycosides. Daut J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:243–64

Inhibition of the sodium pump in guinea-pig ventricular muscle by dihydro-ouabain: effects of external potassium and sodium. Daut J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:643–62

Dihydrooubain is an antagonist of ouabain inotropic action. Godfraind T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):824–6

Comparison of effects of a low extracellular potassium concentration and cardiac glycoside on contractility, monovalent cation transport, and Na–Ca exchange in cultured ventricular cells. Barry WH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:12–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological inhibition of the actions of low concentrations of ouabain in guinea-pig isolated atria. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul; 258(1):168–70

Nomifensine antagonizes the ouabain-induced increase in dopamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Elghozi JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3; 90(2–3):279–82

Inhibition of ouabain-induced increase in Na content of cultured myocardial cells by quinidine and procainamide. Goshima K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan; 224(1):239–46

Role of Mn++ in ouabain induced cardiac arrhythmias. Mogre KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982;28(4):194–9

Dihydrooubain is an antagonist of ouabain inotropic action. Godfraind T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):824–6

BLOOD

The characteristics of [3H]-ouabain binding to human lymphocytes. Pedersen KE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):657–65

Inverse relationship between ouabain sites on human erythrocytes and body mass index in normal healthy subjects. Narayanareddy K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7):722–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Red cell ouabain-sensitive Na+-K+-adenosine triphosphatase: a state marker in affective disorder inversely related to plasma cortisol. Nurnberger J Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):981–92

METABOLISM

The role of sodium intake, the Na+-K+ pump and a ouabain-like humoral agent in the genesis of reduced renal mass hypertension. Huot SJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar-Jun;3(2–3):92–9

Ouabain binding and potassium relaxation in aortas from renal hypertensive rabbits. Hagen EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H896–902

Localization of ouabain-binding sites in frog gastric mucosa. Helander HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):G297–303

Location of binding sites on the (Na,K)-ATPase for fluorescein-5'-isothiocyanate and ouabain. Cantley L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:289–91

A simple and rapid method for the determination of the number of 3H-ouabain binding sites in biopsies of skeletal muscle. Nørgaard A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):319–25

Consequences of specific [3H]ouabain binding to guinea pig left atria and cardiac cell membranes. Brown L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):423–35

Influence of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the characteristics of ouabain-binding to cardiac Na+/K+-ATPase. Dunst J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1595–600

The effect of harmaline on unidirectional potassium fluxes and ouabain binding in renal cell cultures. Becker JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):144–50

Studies on ouabain-complexed (Na+ +K+)-ATPase carried out with vanadate. Hansen O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):187–95

Saxitoxin and ouabain binding activity of isolated skeletal muscle membrane as indicators of surface origin and purity. Moczydlowski EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):412–20

Na,K-ATPase from Xenopus laevis kidney and epidermis: ouabain interaction studies. De Bortoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1535–40

Measurement of digitalis-like compound in plasma: application in studies of essential hypertension. Devynck MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):631–4

Thioguanine resistance, ouabain resistance and sister chromatid exchanges in V79/AP4 Chinese hamster cells treated with potassium dichromate. Rainaldi G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct;42(1):45–51

The cardiac glycoside-receptor system in the human heart. Erdmann E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:61–5

(Na+-K+)-ATPase activity and ouabain-binding sites in the cerebral cortex of young and aged Fischer-344 rats. LaManna JC, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(4):242–7

Affinity labeling and localization of the ATP binding site in the (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Ponzio G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8201–5

[3H]Ouabain binding and Na+, K+-ATPase in resealed human red cell ghosts. Shoemaker DG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Mar;81(3):401–20

Decreases in active sodium pumping sites and their interaction with ouabain caused by low Na+ incubation of isolated guinea-pig atrial muscle. Temma K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):660–6

Effect of age, potassium depletion and denervation on specific displaceable [3H]ouabain binding in rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Clausen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:367–81

Effect of prolactin on 86Rb+ uptake, potassium content and [G-3H]ouabain binding of lactating rabbit mammary tissue. Falconer IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:1–17

Changes in erythrocyte sodium, sodium transport and 3H ouabain binding capacity during digoxin administration in the pig. Whittaker J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):747–54

Light-enhanced inhibition of ouabain binding to digitalis receptor in rat brain and guinea pig heart by the food dye erythrosine. Hnatowich M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):687–92

Effects of the cardiotonic drug ARL-115 on the release of noradrenaline from the cat atrium, the binding of 3H-ouabain to plasma membranes and the movements of calcium in mitochondria. Ceña V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):255–9

Kinetics of ouabain outflow from isolated frog heart evaluated by the dose-effect relationship and compared to the outflow kinetics of the tritiated drug. Dal Pra P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):281–9

Effects of halogenated dibenzo-p-dioxins on plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of ouabain in rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):259–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the in vitro enhancement of erythroid stem cell (CFU-e and BFU-e) colony formation by ouabain. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(5):332–9

Vanadate and phosphotransferases with special emphasis on ouabain/na,k-atpase interaction. Hansen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;52 Suppl 1:1–19 (67 ref.)

Effect of inhibitors on sugar and amino acid transport in two teleosts. Garg VK. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 58(4):299–305

Effects of calcium on ouabain-induced inotropism in rat and guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:27–31

Effects of ouabain and furosemide on basolateral membrane Na efflux of frog skin. Cox TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F312–21

Effects of trifluoperazine, ouabain, and ethacrynic acid on intestinal calcium transport. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G111–5

Effect of hypoxia on ouabain inhibition of sodium pump in newborn rabbit myocardium. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H756–62

Cholinergic stimulation of ouabain-sensitive respiration in rat submandibular gland. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G364–8

ADP supports ouabain-sensitive K-K exchange in human red blood cells. Kaplan JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 402:292–5

Inhibition of protein synthesis reduces the positive inotropic effect of ouabain. Arletti R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):47–55

Posttetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip: influence of calcium, temperature, ouabain and hexamethonium. Kadlec O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):122–32

Interactions of phenytoin with ouabain and other chemical convulsants. Stone WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):28–35

Effect of ouabain on O2 supply/demand in normal and ischemic heart. Buchweitz E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;77(5):552–61

Stimulating role of potassium ions and ouabain on glycogen synthesis in adipose tissue. Sobrino F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):261–8

Evidence that concentrations of ouabain which induce positive inotropic effects on the perfused guinea-pig heart increase the amount of calcium in a rapidly-exchangeable cellular compartment. Maitland PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2471–8

The action of aldosterone and ouabain on cation concentrations in incubated renal slices. Osore H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2571–4

Androstenedione stimulation of ouabain-sensitive 86Rb+ influx into human red blood cells in vitro [(Na+-K+)ATPase in situ]. Schreiber V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1121–2

Modulation of cardiac glycoside inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by membrane lipids. Difference between species. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):75–84

Interactions of cardiac glycosides with cardiac cells. III. Alterations in the sensitivity of (Na+ +K+)-ATPase to inhibition by ouabain in rat hearts. Schwalb H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):241–8

Effect of ouabain and alterations in potassium concentration on relaxation induced by sodium nitroprusside. Rapoport RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(5):255–64

On the release of catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase evoked by ouabain in the perfused cat adrenal gland. Garcia AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):571–83

Release of purines and noradrenaline by ouabain and potassium chloride from vascular adrenergic nerves. Katsuragi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):625–9

Electrophysiological effects of ouabain in 6-hydroxydopamine pretreated dogs. Godin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):229–36

Sodium and ouabain induce proliferation of rat thymic lymphocytes via calcium- and magnesium- dependent reactions. Atkinson MJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Feb; 4(1):1–12

Contractions of canine vascular smooth muscle cells caused by ouabain are due to release of norepinephrine from adrenergic nerve endings. Aarhus LL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):501–7

Effects of ouabain and vagal stimulation on sinus nodal function in conscious dogs. Hariman RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):760–8

Potentiating and depressive effects of ouabain and potassium-free solutions on rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):514–24

The effects of isoproterenol and ouabain on oxygen consumption, lactate production, and the activation of phosphorylase in coronary artery smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):683–90

Effect of the ouabain-quinidine interaction on left ventricular and left atrial function in conscious dogs. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1054–8

Age-related changes in electrophysiological properties of canine Purkinje fibers: effect of ouabain. Gaum WE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):145–56

Effects of ouabain on [3H]ouabain binding, 86Rb uptake, cellular sodium and potassium, and parathyroid hormone secretion in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):371–8

Effect of K+ deprivation and ouabain upon glucagon release. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):178–83

Induction of ouabain-resistant mutants by chemical carcinogens in rat prostate epithelial cells. Link KH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):33–48

Mechanism of extraneuronal adrenaline release induced by K+-free medium and ouabain, but not by high KCl in vas deferens of guinea-pig and rat. Katsuragi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):217–25

Dual mechanism of ouabain action on noradrenaline output from guinea-pig vas deferens. Nakazato Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):77–84

Effects of ouabain and valinomycin on in vitro erythroid colony formation (CFU-e and BFU-e). Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):295–9

Phosphorylated metabolites and effects of amphotericin B and ouabain on phosphorylation state in amphibian cornea. Reinach PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May;36(5):633–44

Relative inhibitory effects of ATP depletion, ouabain and calcium on retinal photoreceptors. Winkler BS. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):581–94

Modulation of murine in vitro erythroid and granulopoietic colony formation by ouabain, digoxin and theophylline. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):682–8

Inhibition of potassium (86Rb) influx in Ehrlich ascites cells by bilirubin and ouabain. Corchs JL, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1069–71

Effect of ouabain on volume regulation of rabbit kidney cortex slices in hypo-osmotic media. Gilles R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):600–2

Rat brain (Na+-K+)ATPase: modulation of its ouabain-sensitive K+-PNPPase activity by thimerosal. Lewis RN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):5–7

Interaction of sodium and potassium ions with Na+,K+-ATPase. II. General properties of ouabain-sensitive K+ binding. Homareda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):219–31

Interaction of sodium and potassium ions with Na+,K+-ATPase. I. Ouabain-sensitive alternative binding of three Na+ or two K+ to the enzyme. Matsui H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):193–217

(Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Regulation of inorganic phosphate, magnesium ion, and calcium ion interactions with the enzyme by ouabain. Askari A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3453–60

Simultaneous regulation of amino acid influx and efflux by system A in the hepatoma cell HTC. Ouabain simulates the starvation-induced derepression of system A amino acid transport. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8028–38

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine, l-chlorpheniramine, and bepridil on normal and ouabain-intoxicated canine Purkinje fibers. Kane KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):109–15

The effects of temperature and ouabain on steady-state Na and K exchanges in human lymphocytes. Negendank W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):440–54

Inhibition of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by ouabain: interference with interleukin 2 production and interleukin 2 action. Stoeck M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1433–7

Na,K-ATPase inhibitor from guinea pig brain is not ouabain-like. Kracke GR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan; 101(1):105–13

Steady states and the effects of ouabain in the Necturus gallbladder epithelium: a model analysis. Baerentsen HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(3):215–25

Stimulation of a ouabain-sensitive Rb+ uptake in human erthrocytes with an external electric field. Serpersu EH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(3):191–201

Ouabain-sensitive insulin stimulation of ion and glucose transport in rat ventricular slices. Waki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):972–9

Senescence-related changes in the responsiveness to ouabain of canine Purkinje fibers. Hewett K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):153–6

Effects of ouabain on the electrophysiological properties of proximal tubular cells. Planelles G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):841–7

Enhancement of cardiac actions of ouabain and its binding to Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase by increased sodium influx in isolated guinea-pig heart. Temma K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):490–6

Comparative effects of external monovalent cations on sodium pump activity and ouabain inhibition rates in squid giant axon. Hobbs AS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:567–76

Effects of ouabain on carotid body chemoreceptor activity in the cat. McQueen DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:221–35

Depolarizing agent-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated rat spinal cord. Jones DJ. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2; 31(5):479–88

Ion movements in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells treated with ouabain. Pocock G. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):681–97

Ionic and metabolic requirements for stimulation of secretion by ouabain in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Pocock G. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):671–80

Interaction between ouabain and the phosphorylated intermediate of Na,K-ATPase. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):700–5

Measurement of spontaneous mutation rates at the Na+/K+ ATPase locus (ouabain resistance) of human fibroblasts using improved growth conditions. Elmore E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;97(5):393–404

Relative sensitivity of V79 and V79/79 cells to spontaneous and induced mutation to 6-thioguanine and ouabain resistance. Fox M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2–3):339–52

Evaluation of a mutation test using S49 mouse lymphoma cells and monitoring simultaneously the induction of dexamethasone resistance, 6-thioguanine resistance and ouabain resistance. Friedrich U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun–Jul;110(1):147–62

Microcell-mediated transfer of carcinogen-induced ouabain resistance from C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts to human cells. Landolph JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):447–63

Suppressive action of near-ultraviolet light on ouabain resistance induced by far-ultraviolet light in Chinese hamster cells. Suzuki F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):399–406

CA2+-free perfusion of rat heart reveals a (Na+ + K+)ATPase form highly sensitive to ouabain. Mansier P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):535–7

Kinetic studies on the effects of ouabain on Na+ fluxes in frog skin. Huf EG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):130–8

Further studies on the frequency-dependent inotropic effect of ouabain on mammalian cardiac muscle. Arletti R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep;14(8):725–30

Interaction of ouabain and propranolol in the central nervous system. Neurally-mediated effects on the cardiovascular system. Sivam SP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(5):286–93

Ouabain-insensitive mechanism of cell volume maintenance in the carp kidney. Beneš I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(3):237–42

Ouabain-like activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Halperín J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6101–4

Effects of sodium substitutes on ouabain induced transient inward current. Arlock P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:57–60

Differential block of A beta, A delta and C fibers with ouabain. Fink BR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:89–91

Ouabain 'induced' cation fluxes at the basolateral membrane of frog skin. Helman SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:203–8

Erythropoiesis in vitro. IV. Effects of ouabain on erythroid stem cells (CFU-e and BFU-e). Gallicchio VS, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(1):30–7

The importance of the time of digitalization for the incidence of spasms evoked by ouabain in strips of human saphenous vein. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):250–2

[Effects of convallatoxin and ouabain on myocardial microvascular bed by estimating myocardial uptake of 86RbCL] Shi L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr; 17(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ouabain and intracellular potassium activity in the papillary muscle of the rabbit] Désilets M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on dose-dependent effect of ouabain on right ventricular function and pulmonary circulation] Matsuka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of ouabain and furosemide on right ventricular function, pulmonary and renal circulation] Yokoyama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Increased ouabain-insensitive sodium efflux in leaky red cell membranes of the patients with hereditary spherocytosis] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;45(3):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

The toxic effects of ouabain: a voltage-clamp study. Deslauriers Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 60(9):1153–9

Centrally mediated enhancement of ouabain cardiotoxicity by angiotensin II in dogs. Fleming JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):259–68

Ouabain-induced tachyarrhythmias and cell damage in isolated perfused guinea-pig hearts: I. Protection by propranolol. Tanz RD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):655–71 (54 ref.)

Toxic effects of ouabain and food and cosmetic dyes on nerve growth factor-promoted differentiation of neurites in culture. Morris SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):331–9

Prevention by propranolol of ouabain cardiotoxicity: physiological, biochemical and ultrastructural correlations. Tanz RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:51–3

OUTBREAKS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

Prediction of prognosis in intensive care patients. Vaage J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:73–5

Impact of aftercare arrangements on the maintenance of treatment success in abusive drinkers. Ahles TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):53–8

Rehabilitation of patients following lower extremity amputation: an analysis of baseline, process and outcome. Dove HG, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jul–Aug; 36(4):94–102

Effects of relocation on the elderly. Damon LE. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):144–8

Effectiveness of halfway house placement for alcohol and drug abusers. Van Ryswyk C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82;8(4):499–512

Reproductive outcome after amniocentesis for genetic indications [letter] Hill JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):344–5

Outcome of very low-birth weight infants born at a perinatal center. Hoskins EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):135–40

Factors influencing the outcome of microsurgical tubal ligation reversals. Seiler JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):292–8

Training psychotherapists to participate in psychotherapy outcome studies. Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1442–6

Four years' experience with home birth by licensed midwives in Arizona. Sullivan DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):641–5

Interpretation of pediatric x-ray films by emergency department pediatricians. Fleisher G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):153–8

Supraglottic laryngectomy: 30 years of experience. Bocca E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):14–8

The need for assessing the outcome of common medical practices. Wennberg JE, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:277–95 (60 ref.)

Current developments and future issues in state rehabilitation agency program evaluation. Miller JV, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:269–90 (55 ref.)

Clinical outcome of sex therapy. Effects of daily v weekly treatment. Heiman JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):443–9

First-admission psychiatric ward milieu: treatment process and outcome. Lehman AF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;39(11):1293–8

Predicting response to alcohol and drug abuse treatments. Role of psychiatric severity. McLellan AT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):620–5

Consultation-Liaison outcome evaluation system. I. Consultant-consultee interaction. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):215–9

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in outpatient facilities, 1982. Ackart RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):30–1

Predicting Barthel ADL score at 6 months after an acute stroke. Wade DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jan; 64(1):24–8

A comparison of low-risk pregnant women booked for delivery in two systems of care: shared-care (consultant) and integrated general practice unit. I. Obstetrical procedures and neonatal outcome. Klein M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):118–22

A comparison of low-risk pregnant women booked for delivery in two systems of care: shared-care (consultant) and integrated general practice unit. II. Labour and delivery management and neonatal outcome. Klein M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):123–8

The outcome for discharged Nottingham long-stay in-patients. Howat JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 141:590–4

Measurement of other outcomes. Bird HA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3 Suppl):90–4

Measurement of patient outcome. Huskisson EC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3 Suppl):86–9

Quality of obstetric care provided for Asian immigrants in Leicestershire. Clarke M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):621–3

Vision screening in the under-5s. Hall SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1096–8

The difficulty in assessing the rate of recurrence after proximal gastric vagotomy. Rheault MJ. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):202–3

Patterns of care outcome studies. Results of the national practice in cancer of the cervix. Hanks GE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):959–67

Prospective study of a 'severity index' in an acute paediatric emergency department. Ogunmekan AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982;28(12):306–9

Training in the use of Goal Attainment Scaling. Choate R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Summer;17(2):171–81

A critical look at critical care. Robin ED. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):144–8

Lions Gate evaluates day care programs. Young V, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jul;60(7):24–6

Predicting the outcomes of nursing home patients. Kane RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):200–6

Evaluating the consequences of deinstitutionalization. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 34(2):105

Deinstitutionalization: the data demythologized. Goldman HH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 34(2):129–34

Renal transplantation of children in Ireland—1975–1981. Gill DG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):465–8

Scoring system for assessing the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Bialik V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):173–5

Reality orientation for the elderly: a critique. Burton M. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):427–33

Nutritional outcome of 207 very low-birth-weight infants in an intensive care unit. Rickard KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Dec;81(6):674–82

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults: age-dependent differences in presentation and in outcome. Finkelstein MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–27

The outcome of hospitalization for acute illness in the elderly. Lamont CT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May;31(5):282–8

A comparison of placement outcomes of geriatric cohorts receiving care in a geriatric assessment unit and on general medicine floors. Teasdale TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):529–34

Psychotherapists' impressions of treatment outcome as a function of race. Jones EE. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 38(4):722–31

An apology for research integration in the study of psychotherapy. Glass GV, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):28–41

Assessing the statistical and social importance of the effects of psychotherapy. Rosenthal R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):4–13

Comparative therapy outcome research: methodological implications of meta-analysis. Shapiro DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):42–53

The primary mental health project: seven consecutive years of program outcome research. Weissberg RP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):100–7

Meta-analysis and the evaluation of psychotherapy outcome: limitations and liabilities. Wilson GT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):54–64

Early discharge of low birth weight babies and their outcome. Verma SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):92–6

Selecting psychotherapists to participate in psychotherapy outcome studies. Relationship between psychotherapist characteristics and assessment of clinical skills. Chevron ES, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):348–53

Social outcome compared in psychotic and nonpsychotic bipolar I patients. Rosen LN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):272–5

Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults. Eggleston C, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun; 15(3):128–35

Survival and outcome of infants 501 to 750 gm: a six-year experience. Hirata T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):741–8

Developing an outcome audit for a child psychiatric inpatient unit. Scharer KM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Nov;20(11):27–34

Small is beautiful. Cardiac surgery in an isolated community. Foote AV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):69–73

The accuracy of work evaluator and client predictions of client vocational competency and rehabilitation outcome. Cook DW. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):46–9
Preference for endpoint measures in clinical trials: results of structured workshops. Bombardier C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):798–801
The dimensions of health outcomes: the health assessment questionnaire, disability and pain scales. Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):789–93
Selection and combination of outcome measures. Smythe HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):770–4
The effect of a paramedic system on mortality of major open intra–abdominal vascular trauma. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug;23(8):687–90
Organization and function of a regional pediatric trauma center: does a system of management improve outcome? Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug;23(8):691–6
Evaluation of prehospital emergency medical service (EMS): defining areas for improvement. Luterman A, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug;23(8):702–7
Outcomes of trauma patients with no vital signs on hospital admission. Shimazu S, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):213–6
Coronary artery bypass surgery. Physical, psychological, social, and economic outcomes six months later. Jenkins CD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):782–8
Evaluation process omitted [letter] Ellenberger DM. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):392–3
Evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation in relation to prognosis. Inagaki Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):729–34
Trials of coronary heart disease prevention [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):803–4
What happens to alcoholics? Edwards G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):269–71
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of old people. Gulati RS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):267–9
Should we not forget about mass control of coronary risk factors? Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):37–8
Measuring the impact of programs for mothers and infants on prenatal care and low birth weight: the value of refined analyses. Peoples MD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jun; 21(6):586–608
Sickness absenteeism in members of health maintenance organizations and open–market health insurance plans. Roemer MI. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1140–6
Evaluation of AMHTS for the early detection of gastric cancer—with special reference to blood tests. Hinohara S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun;8(2):89–93
Outcome analysis of a diabetic education clinic. Merritt GJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):545–7
Renal replacement therapy [editorial] Luke RG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1593–5
Regional poison–control centers improve patient care [editorial] McIntire MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):219–21
Evaluation of regional and nonregional poison centers. Thompson DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):191–4
Survival with dialysis and transplantation in patients with end–stage renal disease. Vollmer WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1553–8
The use of predictive modeling to test nursing practice outcomes. Hinshaw AS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):35–42
Two approaches to the management of long–term psychiatric outpatients in the community. Slavinsky AT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):284–9
A conceptual model for outcome assessment. Parker SO. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):41, 44–5
Evaluating your practice via a nursing model. Runtz SE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar;8(3):30–2, 37–40
Is neonatal intensive care effective? [editorial] Clarkson JE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):242–3
Antenatal education: does it improve the quality of labour and delivery? Gunn TR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26; 96(724):51–3
Early placenta previa and delivery outcome. Comeau J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):577–80
Pregnancy outcome in 211 patients with mild chronic hypertension. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May; 61(5):571–6
Infants weighing 1,000 grams or less at birth: developmental outcome for ventilated and nonventilated infants. Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):599–602
Measuring the quality of life in relation to arthritis therapy. Fries JF. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;Spec No:49–56
MRFIT and clinical practice [editorial] Arnold CB. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):475–7
Data feedback and structured group judgement methods in the development of breast cancer management guidelines in community hospitals. Finison LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:327–35
Evaluation in cancer control. Snow BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:201–3
'That in your hands'. A comprehensive process analysis of a significant event in psychotherapy. Elliott R. **Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(2):113–29
Effectiveness of a mobile breast screening service in the Blackburn Health District — analysis of the first 3 years' results. Brun C, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):102–8
Assessing nutrition services in an alcohol rehabilitation unit. The role of the registered dietitian. Cooke SB. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:27–9
Evaluating physical therapy for patients undergoing meniscectomy. Hack L, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:35–9
Criteria mapping. Using logic in evaluation of processes of care. Kaplan SH, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:11–5
The outcomes of back conservation education. Kuntavanish AA, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:30–4
MCEs refocused. Use of hospital resources by patients with congestive heart failure. Schumacher DN, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:30–3
Refining criteria for X–ray utilization as a result of a patient care evaluation study. Wolcott B, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer; Spec No:24–9
Surgeon–endoscopists and the assessment of postoperative patients. Donahue PE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1570–5
Surgeon–endoscopists and the assessment of postoperative patients [letter] Silber W. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1077
Esophagogastrectomy for cancer performed at a community hospital by a thoracic surgeon. Ciaglia P. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):28–32
The outcome of emergency operations in patients with metastatic malignancy receiving chemotherapy. Harris SS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar;82(3):23–5
[Occupational activities of pregnant women, prenatal care and pregnancy outcome] Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(8):959–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term results after endoscopic papillotomy] Brandstätter G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 14; 101(26):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early evaluation of aortocoronary bypass] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pregnancy, labor and perinatal outcome: comparison between an obstetric–pediatric multi center study of the Perinatal Preventive Medicine subproject of the National Research Council and clinico–statistic study in the second semester 1981 at the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of Parma] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Measuring program effectiveness: self–report versus objective indicators of recidivism. Spector PE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct;10(5):613–6
The 'monitoring model' and the mortality X treatment interaction threat to validity in mental health outcome evaluation. Speer DC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct;10(5):541–52
Alcohol treatment outcome evaluation: an overview of methodological issues. Voris SW. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82;8(4):549–58
A system to monitor patient care in a perinatal region. Winegar A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1; 145(1):39–43
Psychotherapy outcome. Smith and Glass' conclusions stand up under scrutiny. Landman JT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 May;37(5):504–16
New directions in rehabilitation outcome measurement. Backer TE. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:193–230
Functional assessment and outcome measurement: an integrative review. Brown M, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983; 3:93–120
Chronic back pain: a tripartite model of outcome. Trief PM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):53–6
Toward an understanding of patient outcome measurement. Fries JF. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):697–704
A critical appraisal of meta–analysis. Strube MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):129–39
Advances in assessing rheumatoid arthritis: functional assessment. Burton KE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 22(3 Suppl):44–7
The assessment of disability: from first to future principles. Fries JF. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3 Suppl):48–58
What treatments for rheumatoid arthritis can best be assessed by large, simple, long–term trials? Peto R. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3 Suppl):3–8
Where are we now with radiographic assessment of rheumatoid arthritis? Wood PH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 22(3 Suppl):24–33
A report on a state–wide community mental health center outcome study. Cox GB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Summer;18(2):135–50
A participatory planning process for the evaluation of community mental health centers. Faulkner LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall;18(3):169–79
The psychometric foundations of goal attainment scaling. Heavlin WD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall; 18(3):230–41
Outcome evaluations in the mental health field. Schulberg HC. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Summer;17(2):132–42
Goal attainment scaling: a method for evaluating special education services. Maher CA. **Except Child** 1983 Apr; 49(6):529–36
A method of selecting a sample of long–staying hospitalized patients, with nosocomial infections as the outcome event. Chavigny KH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):15–20
Evaluating the rehabilitation process: an example with the blind. Lambert RW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982; 5(4):487–98
Stuttering: overt and covert measurement of the speech of treated subjects. Andrews G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb;47(1):96–9
A burn specific health scale. Blades B, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):872–5
Assessing needs for community hospital continuing medical education. Osborne CE. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):967–71
The outcome of physiotherapy and its measurement. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):362–3
The adequacy of the Karnofsky Rating and Global Adjustment to Illness Scale as outcome measures in cancer rehabilitation and continuing care. Chang SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:429–43
Support service evaluation. Defining the problem and its importance. Beezley D, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:4–8
Developing scaled outcome criteria for a target patient population. Howe MJ, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:9–15
Use of scaled outcome criteria for a target patient population. Howe MJ, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:16–22
A scoring system to assess preoperative anesthetic preparation. Shaukat M, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:23–6
Quality assurance uses of levels of functioning ratings: applications in a community mental health center. Sherman PS, et al. **QRB** 1982 Jul;8(7):22–30
Measuring hospital output: a review of the service mix and case mix approaches. Tatchell M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(13):871–83
Toward a uniform assessment of 'outcome'. Feigenson JS. **Stroke** 1982 Nov–Dec;13(6):873–6
[Model formulations for the component analysis of change measurement] Krause B. **Z Psychol** 1982;190(2):170–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Approaches and methods for the evaluation of medical treatment (editorial)] Hirschberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):254–5 **(Heb)**

OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL

see related
AMBULATORY CARE

Rapid outpatient detection of rectal cancer by gloved digital scrape cytology. Linehan JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(2):146–51
Intermittent, continuous outpatient dobutamine infusion in the management of congestive heart failure. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):455–8
The use of a patient–interactive microcomputer system to obtain histories in an infertility and gynecologic endocrinology clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):374–9
Pseudohallucinations in cancer chemotherapy patients. Nesse RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):483–5
Mental health treatment and medical care utilization in a fee–for–service system: outpatient mental health treatment following the onset of a chronic disease. Schlesinger HJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):422–9
Recent trends in pain clinics. Dwyer BE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):54–5
Factors predictive of attendance at clinic and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. Degoulet P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):88–93
Outpatient cardiac catheterization [letter] Baird CL Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):647
Clinical pharmacy services in a pediatric ambulatory care clinic. Edwards R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec; 16(12):939–44
Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in–hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction. Cintron G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):237–40
Parents' understanding of referral to different outpatient departments. Fitzpatrick C. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):446–8
Alcoholism in a gastroenterology outpatient clinic. Meehan JP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):336–7
A dermatology–psychiatry liaison clinic. Gould WM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):73–7
Psychiatric symptomatology in an outpatient neurology clinic. Berlin RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 44(6):204–6
Contribution of infectious diseases to a normal paediatric walk–in population. Peltola H. **J Infect** 1982 May; 4(3):199–209
Acceptance by private patients of resident involvement in their outpatient care. Reichgott MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):703–9
Treatment of patients with chest pain in a large city hospital. Akman D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):55–61
Management of hypertension—a study of hospital outpatient practice. Russell B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr; 33(249):221–7
Effectiveness of differential leukocyte count in case finding in the ambulatory care setting. Rich EC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):633–6
Use of contingency contracts in specialty clinics for cocaine abuse. Anker AL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:452–9
One community's approach to high risk infant follow–up.

Sharpless MK, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):291–2
Citrate in urine and serum and associated variables in subgroups of urolithiasis. Results from an outpatient stone clinic. Schwille PO, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):194–202
Outpatient myelography in community hospitals [letter] Kushner J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):105
The Princess Margaret Migraine Clinic, Charing Cross Hospital, London. Rose FC. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):29–31
Time-limited action-oriented psychotherapy in a general hospital with focus on separation: follow-up of twelve patients. McCormick ES, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Oct; 65(10):411–7
[Beginnings of the Ophthalmic Clinic in Prague, its first professor J. N. Fischer and his assistants] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recommendations for a lending system of aerosol equipment for home treatment] von Renate Kossmagk E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(2):236–7 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory arthroscopy in a peripheral hospital] Aas T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 10;102(22):1084–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dispensary care of nephrological patients at a pediatric polyclinic] Kushner VD. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Principles of neonatal care in a pediatric polyclinic] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Detection of arterial hypertension in polyclinic conditions] Andreeva ID, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the treatment of parodontosis in a polyclinic setting] Borovik NV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of out-patient department treatment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Mojsoski N, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Factors contributing to the phenomenal growth of medicare expense for hospital-based ambulatory care. Manheim LM, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):295–307
Impact of a cost-containment educational program on housestaff ambulatory clinic charges. Applegate WB, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):486–96
Comparison of family medicine and internal medicine: charges for continuing ambulatory care. Bennett MD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug;21(8):830–9
A comparison of nurse practitioner and physician costs in a military out-patient facility. Brodie B, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1051–3
Ambulatory care and hospital-based group practice in the 1980s: viewpoint. Gold B, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):55–71
Cost analysis of minor ailments in rural Swaziland. Parkinson R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jan;13(1):38–40

MANPOWER

Project S.A.V.E.: a volunteer program to combat alcoholism. Mowles HL. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug;7(3):215–9
Measuring nursing workload in an outpatient department. Henninger D, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):20–3
A description of a means of improving ambulatory care in a large municipal teaching hospital: a new role for nurse practitioners. Becker DM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1046–50
[Evaluation of the volume of work of physicians in city polyclinics] Zotov IuI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Emergence of occupational medical services outside the workplace. Rosenstock L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(2):217–23
Divided rheumatological care: the advent of the nurse practitioner? Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun; 42(3):354–5
The treatment of beta-thalassemia: organization. Masera G. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):325–8
A chartless record—is it adequate? Stead WW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr;7(2):103–9
Comparison of information obtainable by computerized and manual questionnaires in an antenatal clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):315–20
An interdisciplinary approach for consultation on multiproblem patients. Campbell LS, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Feb;44(2):81–7
Development of an anticoagulation clinic. Gray D, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jan;9(1):6–10
Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors. Wagstaff LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18):654–7
[Our experiences in the anesthesia outpatient clinic] Janecskó M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Apr;32(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paediatric gynaecological outpatient department—a report on 600 patients] Grünberger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;94(22):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory services to patients with internal diseases] El'shtein NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):15–21 **(Rus)**
[Main organizational stages of the pediatric outpatient services in the district] Andrievskil BP. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct; (10):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Provision of medical care for respiratory tract diseases in a very large city] Severova Ela. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):98–102 **(Rus)**
[Organization and administration of dispensarization within the framework of the AMS 'Gorzdrav'] Ellinskil IB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):29–32 **(Rus)**
[Activities of the Central Regional Hospital in rendering specialized medical services to the population] Krasnova MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):39–42 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the activities of the registration offices of the urban polyclinics] Maldikov IuL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of improving the quality of the ambulatory-polyclinical services for the rural population] Zhidovich IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality review of outpatient psychopharmacological practice with APA Task Force criteria. Kass F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):221–4

TRENDS

[Realization of a goal-directed program of developing medical outpatient polyclinic care for the rural population] Mel'nik VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):1–3 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Telephone prompting to increase attendance at a Psychiatric Outpatient Clinic. Burgoyne RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):345–7
Unexpected hospital admissions among patients with diabetes mellitus. Smith DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 143(1):41–7
Attendance at a breast screening clinic: a problem of administration or attitudes. French K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):617–20
Adolescents' Use of a hospital-based contraceptive program. Jones JB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Jul–Aug; 14(4):224–5, 229–31
Deficiencies in out-patient services: a case-study of a diabetic clinic. Beggan MP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):230–5
The spectrum of outpatient adolescent gynecologic pathology [editorial] Russo JF. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Sep;3(2):126–7
Selected family planning and general health profiles in a teen health clinic. Smith PB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Jun;2(4):267–72
The effect of the introduction of a continuity clinic on subspecialty utilization. Bergman DA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):744–6
Hospital-based versus community-based ambulatory care: implications for family practice postgraduate training. Shear CL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):742–4
A community study of diabetes in Oxfordshire. Dornan C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Mar;33(248):151–5
Organic and functional disorders in 2000 gastroenterology outpatients. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):632–4
Similarities of a general medicine clinic in a teaching hospital to internal medicine practice. Clinic compared with private practice. Monson RA, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):816–20
An evaluation of ambulatory electrocardiography in a district general hospital. Jenkins B, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Nov; 96(6):355–7
[Ambulatory child psychiatry in the County of South Jutland. Registration of patient material and work-load from the 1st year] Dahl S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2; 144(31):2307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experiences with outpatient deliveries in a general hospital] Vasen LC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 3; 126(27):1225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of the 1st year's activities of the Cochin Hospital analgesia clinic] Lassner J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Marked increase in time-consuming cases at a surgical outpatient clinic] Peterson HI. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 6;79(40):3561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OUTPATIENT SURGERY see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

OUTPATIENTS see under **PATIENTS**

OVAL WINDOW see under **VESTIBULAR APPARATUS**

OVALBUMIN

Improved enzyme immunoassays using biotin–avidin–enzyme complex. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):514–7
Carboxymethylation of thiol groups in ovalbumin: implications for proteins that contain both thiol and disulfide groups. Webster DM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(2):125–35
The folding of ovalbumin. Renaturation in vitro versus biosynthesis in vitro. Klausner RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):801–10
Raman spectroscopy of avidin: secondary structure, disulfide conformation, and the environment of tyrosine. Honzatko RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6201–5
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the two phosphoserine residues of hen egg white ovalbumin. Vogel HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5825–31
13C-n.m.r.-spectral study of galactosyltransferase specificity with regard to the carbohydrate side-chain of native ovalbumin. Berman E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 16; 113(1):141–50
Preparation and characterisation of fragment glycoasparagines from ovalbumin glycopeptides: reference compounds for structural and biochemical studies of the oligo-mannose and hybrid types of carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins. Nomoto H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Sep 1;107(1):91–101
Preliminary x-ray analysis of single crystals of ovalbumin and plakalbumin. Miller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5864–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antigen- and IgE class-specific suppression mediated by T suppressor cells of mice treated with glutaraldehyde-polymerized ovalbumin. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):23–31
Enhancement of IgE antibody production by ovalbumin aerosol in mice. Imai T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):368–72
The biotin status of weanling pigs fed semipurified diets as evaluated by plasma and hepatic parameters. Hamilton CR, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):44–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety of egg-containing vaccines for egg-allergic patients. Miller JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun; 71(6):568–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of peroxidase-antiperoxidase and avidin-biotin complex methods with radioimmunoassay antibodies [letter] Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov; 78(5):795–6
Application of the biotin–avidin system for ultrastructural identification of suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocytes in oral lichen planus. Löning T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):177–80
Avidin induction by dibutyryl cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in chick oviduct organ culture. Niemelä AO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):795–802
The partial characterization of the binding of avidin–biotin complex to rat liver plasma membrane. Chalifour LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):121–8
Compositional and structural heterogeneity of avidin glycopeptides. Bruch RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5334–41
Avidin is a slow-binding inhibitor of pyruvate carboxylase. Duggleby RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3364–70
Avidin binding of biotinylated corticotropins. Romovacek H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):904–9
The characterization of the uptake of avidin–biotin complex by HeLa cells. Chalifour LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):64–9
Avidin binding of biotinylated analogues of substance P. Lavielle S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13; 759(3):270–7
Selective binding of fluoresceinated-avidin to A-cells of sectioned pancreas. Rowley RF, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb; 31(2):107–9
Localisation of the active site of pyruvate carboxylase by electron microscopic examination of avidin–enzyme complexes. Johannssen W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):201–6
Induction of avidin in chickens infected with the acute leukemia virus OK 10. Korpela J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):461–4
Detection of genital herpes simplex infections by a tissue culture-fluorescent-antibody technique with biotin–avidin. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):149–54
Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and diethylstilboestrol on progesterone-induced protein (avidin) production in chick oviduct: evidence for differences in the actions of steroidal and non-steroidal oestrogens. Niemelä AO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):465–9
Utilization of the biotin/avidin system to amplify the sensitivity of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kendall C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):329–39
Measurement of parasite-specific antibody responses using a tritiated avidin-solid phase radioimmunoassay. Tarleton RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):213–20
Biotinylated-enzymes affinity cytochemistry to demonstrate endogenous avidin in hen oviducts—preliminary study. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):1289–304
Biospecific labeling with undecagold: visualization of the biotin-binding site on avidin. Safer D, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):290–1

ANALYSIS

A novel glycoasparagine isolated from an ovalbumin glycopeptide fraction (GP-IV). Anion-exchange borate chromatography and structural analysis of GP-IV glycoasparagines. Nomoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):243-50

Effect of pre heat treatment on tryptic hydrolysis of Maillard-reacted ovalbumin. Kato Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):437-41

Residues of the forced molting agent xylonidine in chicken egg yolk and albumen as determined by combined gas—liquid chromatography—mass spectrometry. Taylor JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep-Oct;30(5):858-61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of antigen and calcium ionophore A23187 induced contractions of guinea pig airways by isoprenaline and forskolin. Burka JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):581-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The signal sequence of ovalbumin is located near the NH2 terminus. Meek RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12245-51

[Control mechanisms of ovalbumin and conalbumin synthesis in chicken oviducts by estradiol and progesterone. Studies on estradiol receptor and the effects of an anti-estrogen, tamoxifen] Binart N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(2):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Chromatin structure of the ovalbumin gene family in the chicken oviduct. Anderson JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):21-30

Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid sequences at the 5' and 3' borders of the 100 kilobase pair ovalbumin gene domain. Stumph WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18; 22(2):306-15

Synthesis and secretion of ovalbumin by mouse-growing oocytes following microinjection of chick ovalbumin mRNA. Paynton BV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):214-8

The effect of estrogen on the concentration of ovalbumin gene sequence in the 2 M NaCl residual fraction of oviduct chromatin. Mirell CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):117-21

Hormonal regulation of the conformation of the ovalbumin gene in chick oviduct chromatin. Bloom KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13018-27

The ovalbumin gene family: complete sequence and structure of the Y gene. Heilig R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4363-82

Condensation of chromatin into chromosomes preserves an open configuration but alters the DNase I hypersensitive cleavage sites of the transcribed gene. Kuo MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4565-79

Repetitive satellite-like sequences are present within or upstream from 3 avian protein-coding genes. Maroteaux L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1227-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between cytidine 5'diphosphocholine epitope density on ovalbumin and IgE antibody responses compared to other isotypes. Dunier M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):49-55

Synovial response of Papio cynocephalus to exogenous antigen: histological and immunoperoxidase observations. Alexander IS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):448-51

Properties of cloned T cells that mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity against ovalbumin in mice. Tamura SI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):156-70

Immunofluorescence studies of humoral immune responses in the rat lung induced by respiratory and systemic immunization with ovalbumin. Gadaleanu V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):307-12

The influence of oral immunization on local and systemic immune responses to heterologous antigens. Stokes CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):399-406

Genetic differences in immune exclusion and partial tolerance to ingested antigens. Stokes CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):678-84

Adjuvant action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to protein antigens. II. Relationships of intensity of the action to that of other immunological activities. Ohta M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):460-9

Induction of humoral immunity and pulmonary mast cells in mice and rats after immunization with aerosolized antigen. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):247-54

Effect of passively administered isologous anti-idiotypes directed against anti-carrier (ovalbumin) antibodies on the anti-hapten IgE and IgG antibody responses in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):423-31

Immunological responses to fed protein antigens in mice. II. Oral tolerance for CMI is due to activation of cyclophosphamide-sensitive cells by gut-processed antigen. Strobel S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):451-6

Immune responses in rats sensitized with aerosolized antigen. Antibody formation, lymphoblastic responses and mast cell and mucous cell development related to bronchial reactivity. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):71-8

Carrier requirement for development of acute experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the rabbit. Butler JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):74-82

Changes of alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptors guinea pig lung sensitized with ovalbumin. Mita H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):225-30

Antibodies against polyethylene glycol produced in animals by immunization with monomethoxy polyethylene glycol modified proteins. Richter AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):124-31

Effect of BSA on Ca2+ influx in mast cells stimulated by ovalbumin. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):143-5

Effects of Freund's complete adjuvant and ovalbumin sensitization on the pharmacological reactivity of isolated guinea-pig trachea. Norris AA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):483-6

Fc and complement receptor lymphocytes in the ocular tissues of rabbits immunized intravitreally with ovalbumin. Hall JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb; 24(2):192-5

Effect of prior intragastric antigen administration on primary and secondary anti-ovalbumin responses of C57BL/6 and NZB mice. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1256-61

A new method for inducing fatal, IgE-mediated, bronchial and cardiovascular anaphylaxis in the rat. Ufkes JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 May;9(3):175-81

Cross-suppression of specific immune responses after oral tolerance. Vaz NM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jan-Mar;76(1):83-91

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to hen egg-white lysozyme. I. The surface phenotypes of suppressor T cells induced by intravenous injection of lysozyme-modified spleen cells, and their molecular interactions. Okuda K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):897-911

Anti-ovalbumin monoclonal antibodies interact with their antigen in internal membranes of Xenopus oocytes. Valle G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):71-4

Blastogenic factor production by guinea pig B lymphocytes stimulated with thymus-dependent antigen. Hiramine C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov;138(3):329-40

[Decomposition and absorption in the adult rat digestive tract of 2 alimentary antigens administered jointly] Mazo VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the resistance during proteolysis of the antigenic structure of bovine serum albumin, chicken ovalbumin and their carbohydrate-modified forms] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May-Jun;(3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of ovalbumin glycopeptide AC-C by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Determination of structure by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Ceccarini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):214-21

METABOLISM

Permeability of chicken egg vitelline membrane to glucose, carbohydrate gradients between albumen and yolk. García FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):137-40

Neoglycoproteins. Preparation and in vivo clearance of serum albumin derivatives containing ovalbumin oligosaccharides. Mencke AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14799-805

Adverse effect of dietary vanadium, contributed by dicalcium phosphate, on albumen quality. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct;61(10):2112-6

[Effect of trypsin inhibitor on the proteolysis of chicken ovalbumin in the rat gastrointestinal system] Sadykova RE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to ovalbumin in cyclosporin A-treated guinea-pigs. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):301-8

IgA- and IgG-enhancing but IgE-suppressing characteristics of lipopolysaccharide- or cholesterol-ovalbumin conjugate intubated to mice. Matuhasi T, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):397-8

Effects of chronic histamine and ovalbumin aerosols on pulmonary beta adrenergic receptors in sensitized guinea pigs. Cheng JB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):507-10

OVALOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY see **ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY**

OVARIAN CYSTS

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration of immunoglobulins, glycoproteins and beta 2 microglobulin in ovarian cysts and cystic ovarian tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(21):1348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Androgens and prolactin levels in hirsute women with either polycystic ovaries or 'borderline ovaries'. Buvat J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):695-700

Testosterone/androstenedione ratio in the evaluation of women with ovarian androgen excess. Wiebe RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):279-84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Premature thelarche and ovarian cyst probably secondary to estrogen contamination. Sáenz CA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Feb;74(2):16-9

[2 cases of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in pregnancy, clinical and echographic follow-up] Sperduti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pleural effusion as a predominant manifestation of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Martí Ripoll S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16-30;79(9):419-21 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hyperstimulation and borderline carcinoma of the ovary. A possible association. Atlas M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):261-3

Evidence for adrenal and/or ovarian dysfunction as a possible etiology of idiopathic hirsutism. Bouallouche A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):57-63

An ovarian cyst infected with Salmonella typhi. Case report. Evans-Jones JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):680-2

Accessory ovaries with bilateral dermoid cysts. Gabbay-Moore M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):171-3

Induction of ovulation with combined human gonadotropins and dexamethasone in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Evron S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):183-6

Early unwinding of torsion of an ovarian cyst as result of hyperstimulation syndrome. Hurwitz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):393-4

Isosexual precocious puberty with luteinized follicular cyst. Muechler EK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Aug; 82(9):1353-6

[Association of phlegmonous appendicitis and ruptured 'chocolate' ovarian cyst] Klush T, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):51 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal intestinal obstruction caused by bilateral polycystic ovaries] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):85-7 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal ovarian cyst: prenatal diagnosis and analysis of the cyst fluid. Montag TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3 Suppl):38S-41S

Ovarian torsion cyst presenting as a wandering tumor in a newborn: antenatal diagnosis and post natal assessment. Avni EF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(3):169-71

DIAGNOSIS

Unexpected ovarian cyst in an obese, hypertensive adolescent girl [letter] Dietz WH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct; 137(10):1021-3

'Pseudo-ascites' associated with giant ovarian cysts and elevated cystic fluid amylase. Grobe JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):421-4

Studies in ultrasound diagnosis of gynecologic pathology. Resta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):167-8

Hyperreactio luteinalis. Lawrence PH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Aug;2(8):375-6

Antenatal sonographic appearance of a fetal ovarian cyst. Tabsh KM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct;1(8):329-31

Unsuspected adnexal masses in renal transplant recipients. Vaughan R, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1017-9

Theca lutein ovarian cyst may be pathognomonic for trophoblastic neoplasia. Kohorn EI. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):80s-81s

[Tubo-ovarian hydatid cyst. Apropos of a case] Fabre M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1842-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto-diagnosis of cystic ovarian tumours] Lange J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Feb;43(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian tumour and pregnancy-case history] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(11):690-3 **(Ger)**

[Giant ovarian cyst as a diagnostic problem in the delivery room (letter)] Iwaszkiewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 12; 37(6):176, 180 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukushima M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep; 35(9):2174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Improved DEAE-Sephadex column chromatography in measuring amylase in serous ovarian neoplasms, and results for 13 cases. Zakowski JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct; 28(10):2095-8

ETIOLOGY

Massive enlargement of the ovaries after evacuation of hydatidiform moles. Planner RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):96–100

Multicystic ovaries in primary hypothyroidism. Lindsay AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):433–7

Dwarfs, standing on the shoulders of giants, see further. Greenblatt RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:1–11

The polycystic ovary syndrome and experimental models for the study of its pathogenesis. Mahesh VB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:301–13

Fate of ovary transposed during treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Andersen WA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):943–5

OCCURRENCE

[Statistico-epidemiological study of the incidence of polycystic ovary in relation to appendectomy operations in the Oltre Po Mantova region (Destra Secchia)] Quiroli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):2043–6 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of the pouch of Douglas in polycystic ovarian disease [letter] Coelho A. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):83–4

Clinical and surgical aspects of ovarian endometriotic cysts. Egger H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;233(1):37–45 (57 ref.)

Ovarian cysts and masses: diagnosis using fine needle aspiration. Ramzy I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):493–502

Inclusions in ovaries of females aged day 1–30 years. Blaustein A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):145–53

[Computer tomographic-directed fine needle aspiration biopsy of pelvic masses] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct; 137(4):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the urinary system in benign tumors of the uterus and adnexa uteri] Zurabiani ZR. **Sov Med** 1983; (4):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term clinical effects of ovarian wedge resection in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):55–7

[Function-saving surgical treatment of degenerative and neoplastic diseases of the ovaries] Kolstad P. **Gynakologe** 1980 Sep;13(3):160–2 **(Ger)**

[New instrument for tumor extraction: a gynecological cystextractor] Petrova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in girls with large and giant ovarian cysts] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):108–11 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of ovarian cysts by laparoscopic aspiration] Burmucic R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Feb; 43(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of milk progesterone enzyme immunoassay for differential diagnosis of follicular cyst, luteal cyst, and cystic corpus luteum in cows. Nakao T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):888–90

Bovine cystic ovarian disease: hereditary relationships and case study. Kirk JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):474–6

Ovarian cysts in dairy cattle: a review. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1147–59 (67 ref.)

Treatment of cystic ovarian disease in the dairy cow with 50, 100 or 250 micrograms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH, LHRH). Pedersen KM. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jan;35(1):18–27

OVARIAN DISEASES

BLOOD

[Response of subunits of human pituitary gonadotropins to LH-RH 2 step stimulations in ovarian dysfunction] Suekane H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between circulating androgens and ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in anovulatory patients treated with hMG-hCG] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian hematoma and hemoperitoneum complicating anticoagulant therapy. Itskovitz J, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):533–4

Gonadal injury resulting from chemotherapy. Chapman RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:149–61 (71 ref.)

[2 cases of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in pregnancy, clinical and echographic follow-up] Sperduti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histofunctional state of mouse ovaries in normal conditions and during hypervitaminosis A] Kotovskii EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian hemorrhage caused by follicular rupture. An unusual case of a complication of heparin therapy] Almazán Enríquez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypergonadotropism with pregnancy. Ataya KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):341–3

An ovarian cyst infected with Salmonella typhi. Case report. Evans-Jones JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):680–2

Clinical significance of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome as a cause of infertility. Koninckx PR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep;13(6):355–68

Reversal of apparent premature ovarian failure in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):108–10

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma estradiol is superior to ultrasound and urinary estriol glucuronide as a predictor of ovarian hyperstimulation during induction of ovulation with menotropins. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):31–6

Massive edema of the ovary. Kapadia R, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(9):469–71

Triple-X syndrome and premature ovarian failure. Villanueva AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):70s–73s

[Ovarian apoplexy simulating acute appendicitis] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of the luliberin test in certain forms of ovarian hypofunction] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of various symptoms in the differential diagnosis between acute appendicitis and ovarian rupture] Khosid IG. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic corpus luteum of the ovary] Hauk J. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue in treatment of hypergonadotrophic amenorrhoea. Menon V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):539–42

Bromocriptine therapy of luteal insufficiency accompanied with hyperprolactinemia in the follicular phase. Kano T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):975–80

EMBRYOLOGY

Premature gonadal failure. Coulam CB. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):645–55

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian remnant syndrome [letter] Neale R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):510–11

Postoperative residual ovary syndrome: an uncommon cause of pelvic mass. Gray R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):56–8

Ovarian hemorrhage in women with Von Willebrand's disease. A report of two cases. Weinstein D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):500–2

Gynecologic manifestations of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Corson SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct; 60(4):488–92

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary gonadal hypoplasia and dysmorphic features in ring chromosome 15 syndrome [letter] László J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):351

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin anti FSH receptor in the resistant ovary syndrome. Charreau EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 112 Pt A:111–21

Association of premature ovarian failure with HLA antigens. Walfish PG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):168–9

METABOLISM

Effect of prolactin in an experimental model of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Leung P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):847–9

PATHOLOGY

Pelvic inflammatory pseudotumor (xanthogranuloma). Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):285–6

Neonatal ovarian torsion. Guileyardo JM. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):945–6

Premature ovarian failure: a search for circulating factors against gonadotropin receptors. Tang VW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):816–21

Massive edema of the ovary [letter] Chung HR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Dec;106(13):692–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serotonin and the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Zaidise I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):55–60

Ovarian defect in rats carrying the growth and reproduction complex. Geyer SJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb; 10(1):55–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of aqueous progesterone on operative adhesion formation. Maurer JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr; 39(4):485–9

SURGERY

Early unwinding of torsion of an ovarian cyst as result of hyperstimulation syndrome. Hurwitz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):393–4

Tubo-ovarian abscess in the postmenopausal woman. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):634–6

[Surgical tactics in the ovulation syndrome] Dobrynin EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Follow-up of patients with tubo-ovarian abscess(es) in association with salpingitis. Hager WD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):680–4

VETERINARY

[Changes in selected biochemical indicators in blood serum in anestrous gilts] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Feb;28(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic use of synthetic Gn-RH-Dirigestran in disorders of the reproductive cycle in cows from low-fertility herds] Rob O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Feb;28(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postpartum ovarian function in cattle and methods of treating its disorders] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat induction by a progesterone releasing intravaginal device (Abbovestrol) in cows with ovarian dystrophy] Wittkowski G, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVARIAN FUNCTION TESTS

METHODS

[Ovulation detection in women by the gonadotropin determination method with the FSH-LH nosticon (Organon) test] Grzeniewski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic importance of the luliberin test in certain forms of ovarian hypofunction] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OVARIAN INTERSTITIAL CELLS see THECA CELLS

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

Late endobronchial metastasis from ovarian tumour. Merrill CR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):253–4

Radionuclide bone scan, radiographic bone survey, and alkaline phosphatase: studies of limited value in asymptomatic patients with ovarian carcinoma. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1483–5

A rare case of umbilical metastasis from primary ovarian carcinoma. Vlahoussis AP, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec; 67(4 Suppl):535–6

Ovarian tumours (a clinicopathological study). Rajagopalan K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;79(5–6):73–5

Ovarian tumor in pregnancy. Sutthiwan I, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):355–60

Metastatic duodenojejunal carcinoma from ovarian primary. Clayden GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):722–3

[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum (pseudomyxoma) (apropos of a case of ovarian origin)] Bréda Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follicular and papilliferous adenocarcinoma appearing in struma ovarii] Benati S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 May–Jun;103(3):210–4 **(Ita)**

[Mature teratoma of the ovary. Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations on 239 cases] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Sep–Oct;103(5):343–58 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of metastases of ovarian cystadenoma] Goworek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Carcinoembryonic antigen in ovarian cancer: correlation of concentrations in tumour tissue, cyst fluid, ascitic fluid and peripheral blood. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):65–70

Cytoplasmic steroid receptors in ovarian tumours. Quinn MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):754–9

Partial structural analysis of concanavalin A binding glycopeptides of large size from human teratocarcinoma-derived cells: cleavage by hydrazinolysis

and alkaline borohydride. Rasilo ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):749–56

Discrimination between benign, borderline, and malignant epithelial ovarian tumors using tumor markers: an immunohistochemical study. Dietel M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):255–62

Sugar chain of alpha-fetoprotein produced in human yolk sac tumor. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4691–5

The mesothelial keratins: a new family of cytoskeletal proteins identified in cultured mesothelial cells and nonkeratinizing epithelia. Wu YJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):693–703

Acid stable protease inhibitor in ascites of ovarian carcinoma. Akazawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1–2):87–99

Fibrinogen degradation products (F.D.P.) in ascitic fluid of patients affected by ovarian cancer. Paternoster D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981;2(3):127–8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in ovarian neoplasms. Ford LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):299–304

Steroid-receptor proteins in nonepithelial malignancies of the ovary. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun; 15(3):305–15

Ovarian malignant mixed mesodermal tumor: the occurrence of hyaline droplets containing alpha 1-antitrypsin. Dictor M. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):930–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratins in human ovarian neoplasms. A comparison of methods. Nagle RB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1010–4

A feasibility study in the development of biological markers for ovarian cancer. Waalkes TP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):207–14

Ovarian granulosa cell tumors—immunohistochemical localization of estradiol and ultrastructure, with functional correlations. Gaffney EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):311–9

Antibody-recognized [125I]estradiol-receptor complex in ovarian epithelial carcinoma. Holt JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):231–5

Clinical significance of estrogen and progestin receptors in ovarian cancer. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):320–6

Immunohistochemical detection of pregnancy-specific protein (SP1) and placenta-specific tissue proteins (PP5, PP10, PP11 and PP12) in ovarian adenocarcinomas. Inaba N, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):379–89

[Demonstration of immunoglobulins, glycoproteins and beta 2 microglobulin in ovarian cysts and cystic ovarian tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(21):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of gonadal steroids and CEA in women with ovarian tumors. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):209–12

Decreased plasma half-life of cyclophosphamide during repeated high-dose administration. Graham MI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):192–3

Granulocyte content and tritiated thymidine uptake of mononuclear cell preparations from patients with ovarian cancer. Starke ID. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):243–9

Ferritinemia in ovarian malignant tumours. Bonazza M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(1):18–21

Serum alpha1 fetoprotein in gynecological malignancies. Restaino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981;2(3):139–40

Beta-HCG in gynaecological malignancies. Restaino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(1):46–7

Haptoglobin types in ovarian tumors. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):169–72

Testosterone/androstenedione ratio in the evaluation of women with ovarian androgen excess. Wiebe RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):279–84

Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and IgM as DNA-binding protein in serum – a possible diagnosis for malignant ovarian tumors. Ohkubo T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May; 7(3):325–9

[Tumor markers in germ cell tumors. Clinical use and research aspects] Clausen PP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1285–90 (Eng. Aostr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum levels of immunosuppressive acidic protein in gynecological cancer] Sato S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical estimation of post-treatment surveillance for ovarian cancer: simultaneous determination of serum C-reactive protein level and lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb 20;17(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein in patients with gynecologic cancer] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with gynecologic cancer] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[C-reactive protein level in the serum of women with inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the genital organs] Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of C-reactive protein and L-1 antitrypsin in inflammatory conditions of the adnexa uteri and in benign and malignant tumor of the ovary] Kapeć E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 1;35(11–12):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between the incidence of tumors of the ovary and blood group] Souen JS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;100(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acidic erythrograms and the copper content in the erythrocytes of patients with solid malignant tumors] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood rheological properties in gynecologic tumors in the postoperative period] Karabanov GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Uterine and ovarian carcinoma in a patient receiving gonadotrophin therapy. Case report. Bamford PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):962–4

Ovarian cystadenofibromas in three women with antenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Schmidt G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):175–84

Risk of breast, uterine corpus, and ovarian cancer in women receiving medroxyprogesterone injections. Liang AP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2909–12

Noncontraceptive estrogen use and the occurrence of ovarian cancer [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec; 69(6):1207

[Induced rat ovarian carcinoma showing mainly squamous components—an experimental approach to common epithelial tumors] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ovarian cancer: anatomo-clinical classifications] Rochet Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A distinctive ovarian sex cord-stromal tumor causing sexual precocity in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr;7(3):233–43

Invasive dysgerminoma in a girl with 45,X/46,X; mar mosaicism. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(2):141–7

Association of dermatomyositis and dysgerminoma in a 16-year-old patient [letter] Solomon SD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):572–3

Struma ovarii with Meigs' syndrome. Mantouvalos C, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):101–2

Androblastoma and raised serum alpha-fetoprotein with familial multinodular goitre. Case report [letter] O'Brien PK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):872–3

Association of dysgerminoma and gaucher's disease. Kojiro M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):712–5

Preliminary experience in the treatment of rebel ascites from ovarian cancer with the peritoneo-venous shunt of Leveen. Battaglia GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(2):88–90

Dermatomyositis and coexistent ovarian cancer: a review of the compounding clinical problems. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):440–6

Supernumerary ovary. Poma PA. **IMJ** 1982 Jul;162(1):34–5

Ascites, pathophysiology and control measures. Lifshitz S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1423–6

Acute rupture of a cystic ovarian teratoma complicating premature labor. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):59–61

Approach to the mechanism of androgen overproduction in a case of Krukenbery tumor responsible for virilization during pregnancy. Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):428–34

Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic cortisol production by an ovarian carcinoma. Marieb NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):737–40

Dermoid ovarian cyst associated with Schistosoma mansoni granuloma perforating the bladder. Medeiros A de S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):596–8

Virilisation in a woman after menopause. Grant SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):195–7

Surgical management of bowel obstruction in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):327–30

Recurrent ovarian fibromas with basal cell nevus syndrome (Gorlin syndrome). Raggio M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):95S–96S

Nodular and tumorlike gliomatosis peritonei with endometriosis caused by a mature ovarian teratoma. Bässler [illegible] et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;175(4):392–403

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia associated with recurrent pulmonary emboli and benign pelvic tumours. Blau A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):362–3

[Tumor of the ovary and cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome] Essid DM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal rupture of a dermoid ovarian cyst. Echographic and scanographic aspects] Delgoffe C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Apr;64(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypercalcemia syndrome in ovarian carcinoma] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of endodermal sinus tumors (vitelline mesoblastoma)] Bergamasco F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan-Oct;65(1):9–25 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors associated with ovarian carcinoma. Study of 13 cases] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May; 34(5):355–62 **(Ita)**

[Association of rare dysembryogenetic ovarian neoplasia with cervix carcinoma] Granata E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):435–41 **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of ovarian neoplasm associated with disseminating intravascular coagulation and non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1211–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case with stricture of sigmoid colon secondary to intrapelvic endometriosis] Sakamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1291–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ovarian Burkitt's lymphoma with hyperuricemic renal failure] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul; 23(7):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis and female genital neoplasms] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance and treatment of the pain syndrome in extensive forms of cancer of the rectum and the female genital organs] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bullous dermatomyositis] Matos M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic germ-cell tumors. Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May-Jun;27(3):245–51

Primary ovarian hydatidiform mole: review of the literature and report of a case. Stanhope CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):886–8

Biochemical markers in ovarian cancer: possibilities and limitations. Haije WG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):258–62 (26 ref.)

Ovarian rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as leukemia. Case report. Nunez C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):297–300

Clinical value of serum glycoprotein galactosyltransferase levels in different histological types of ovarian carcinoma. Gauduchon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4491–6

Studies in ultrasound diagnosis of gynecologic pathology. Resta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):167–8

Limits of echography in the evaluation of ovarian tumors. Resta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):165–6

Limits of echography in the evaluation of ovarian tumors. Resta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):165–6

Adenocarcinoma of the colon masquerading as primary ovarian neoplasia. An analysis of ten cases. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun; 26(6):377–80

Washing puncture of Douglas pouch in early diagnosis and follow-up of ovarian tumours. Joppi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(1):60–3

Ovarian tumours markers: clinical experiences. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(2):81–7

The significance of measurement of several oncofetal antigens in diagnosis and management of epithelial ovarian tumors. Massi GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):88–93

An uncommon case of gonadoblastoma. Nappi C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):97–101

A clinical pathological study of a granulosa cell tumor with a fatal course: case report. Ricci P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):107–11

Progesterone as a possible tumor marker for 'nonendocrine' ovarian malignant tumors. Bäckström T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):129–38

Epithelial carcinoma of the ovary in the reproductive years: clinical and morphological characterization. Beller U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):422–7

Ruptured benign cystic teratomas mimicking gynecologic malignancy. Stuart GC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug; 16(1):139–43

A 68-year-old woman with ascites and edema. Khokhar N. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):174, 176

Variant of pseudo-Meig's syndrome. Koutras A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):179–82

Early symptomology to select cases for screening for ovarian neoplasm [letter] Musson FA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb; 76(2):162–3

Early detection of asymptomatic ovarian cancer. Reader FC. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):746–7

Case of the month. Benign mucinous cystadenoma of the left ovary. Costa-Greco M. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun; 2(6):R69, R72

Ultrasound findings in thecoma of the ovary. Yaghoobian J, et al. **JCU** 1983 Feb-Mar;11(2):91–3

Dermoid cyst of the ovary complicating pregnancy: case report. Wittich AC. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):273–5

Gynandroblastoma of the ovary. Luca V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Apr-Jun;29(2):117–20

A radioimmunoassay using a monoclonal antibody to monitor the course of epithelial ovarian cancer. Bast RC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):883–7

A radioimmunoassay for ovarian cancer [editorial] Lewis JL Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):919–21

Pregnancy complicated by ruptured endometrioma. Rossman F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):519–21

Epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Cavanagh D, et al.

Obstet Gynecol Annu 1983;12:311–64

Uterine and ovarian leukaemic relapse during bone marrow remission in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Cantwell B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):724–5

Ovarian masses in the child and adolescent. Golladay ES, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):954–7, 961

Case report: large endometrioma in pregnancy. Birken RA, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Jul;78(7):50

Arrhenoblastoma—a 47-year follow-up [letter] Owen M. **Tex Med** 1983 May;79(5):8

Bilateral benign adult cystic ovarian teratomas: case report and review of complications. Wheatley KK Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Mar;79(3):67–70

[Combination of catamenial (monthly) hemoptysis with the galactorrhea–endometriosis syndrome. A case report] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1983;22(1):67–9 **(Bul)**

[Possibilities of cytological follow-up of changes in ascitic cells during chemotherapy] Slavík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):754–5 **(Cze)**

[Beware the label] Carlier T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23;126(43):1945–6 **(Dut)**

[Ovarian cancer. Pretherapeutic evaluation and post-therapeutic follow-up] Wolff JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant ovarian tumors in childhood] Zucker JM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of echography in the diagnosis of pelvic masses. Apropos of 60 cases] Boury-Heyler C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian cancer and pregnancy. Circumstances of detection, treatment, etiologic and prognostic diagnosis] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the ovary: the usefulness of Cul-de-sac aspiration and the level of carcino-embryonic antigen in the peritoneal fluid] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virilizing ovarian tumours. Contribution of selective venous catheterization to the diagnosis] Giacomini P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 30;11(43):3189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto-diagnosis of cystic ovarian tumours] Lange J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Feb;43(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnostic of ovarial tumors] Lochner B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov;158(11):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-radiologic measures for the diagnosis of ovarian carcinomas] Lohe KJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov; 158(11):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease from the viewpoint of differential diagnosis by the gynecologist. Case report] Kindt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(21):1379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of early second-look laparotomy in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Preliminary results] Giana M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 8;74(24):1399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of ovarian cancer] Yakushiji M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of biochemical tumor markers in serum of patients with cancer of the ovary] Kizawa I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;35(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of ovarian tumors by CT and 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy] Okamura S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Living cytology in the diagnosis of malignant ovarian tumor] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of gynecologic malignancies by immunofluorescent determination of lymphocytes] Tenzaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):361–2 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gynecologic diseases] Spaczyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;53(7–8):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solid ovarian teratomas] Antoshechkina ET. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic role of ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics and gynecology] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Potentials of self-examination in detecting ovarian tumors] Mitrokhina MV. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of vinblastine in advanced refractory ovarian carcinoma. Grosh WW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 6(5):571–5

m-AMSA in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):277–9

Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum in combination with cyclophosphamide. An E.C.O.G. pilot study. Israel L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):85–9

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (MAC) in stage III and IV ovarian cancer. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;6(5):565–70

Cis-platinum plus high-dose methotrexate. Toxicity and efficacy in ovarian carcinoma. Talley R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):369–74

Phase II study of maytansine in the treatment of advanced or recurrent adenocarcinoma of the ovary. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):273–5

Cis-platinum in the treatment of advanced or recurrent adenocarcinoma of the ovary. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):431–5

Cisplatin regimens and improved prognosis of patients with poorly differentiated ovarian cancer. Bruckner HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):653–8

Chemotherapy of granulosa cell tumors. Camlibel FT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):763–5

Improved therapy with cisplatin regimens for patients with ovarian carcinoma (FIGO Stages III and IV) as measured by surgical end-staging (second-look operation). Cohen CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):955–67

Multiagent chemotherapy in relapsing ovarian cancer. Surwit EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):613–6

In vitro chemotherapy testing of gynecologic tumors: basis for planning therapy? Welander CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):188–95

Pulmonary pseudotumours following chemotherapy for endodermal sinus tumour of the ovary. Friedlander ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):110–2

Meta AMSA (m-AMSA) in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kearsley JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):107–9

Preleukaemia presenting as sideroblastic anaemia after successful therapy of ovarian carcinoma. Planner RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):116–7

Cyclophosphamide-induced immune thrombocytopenia in a patient with ovarian carcinoma successfully treated with intravenous gamma globulin. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Blut** 1983 Mar;46(3):165–9

Clinical correlates of in vitro drug sensitivities of ovarian cancer cells. Morasca L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul; 48(1):61–8

Cyclic GMP in urine to monitor the response to ovarian cancer to therapy. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):760–4

Rays of hope for rare ovarian cancers [editorial] Scott JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):824–5

A randomized comparison of melphalan versus melphalan plus hexamethylmelamine versus adriamycin plus cyclophosphamide in ovarian carcinoma. Omura GA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):783–9

Cis-platin based combination chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. High overall response rate with curative potential only in women with small tumor burdens. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2024–30

Assessment of renal function during high-dose cis-platinum therapy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Buamah PK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(3):281–4

cis-Platinum, adriamycin, and hexamethylmelamine versus cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 10(2):100–3

Lack of activity of cyclophosphamide in ovarian cancer patients refractory to cis-dichlorodiammine platinum. Sessa C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):33–4

Pharmacokinetics of the hypoxic radiosensitizers misonidazole and demethylmisonidazole after intraperitoneal administration in humans. Gianni L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):913–6

Intraperitoneal cis-diamminedichloroplatinum with systemic thiosulfate protection. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1426–31

Phase II evaluation of phenesterin in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Bloom RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):601–2

Phase II evaluation of spirogermanium in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb; 67(2):193–4

Activity of 1-p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) benzoic acid potassium salt in M 5076/73A ovarian reticular cell sarcoma of the mouse. Colombo T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1945–8

PCNU in advanced adenocarcinoma of the ovary: a phase II study. Decker DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May; 67(5):511–2

MVP (mitomycin, vinblastine, and progesterone): a second-line regimen in ovarian cancer with a high incidence of pulmonary toxicity. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7–8):721–2

Phase II clinical study of Yoshi 864 in epithelial ovarian carcinoma: A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slavik M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1775–7

Cisplatin-induced changes in bleomycin elimination. Yee GC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):587–9

Cytembena and cis-platinum in combination for advanced stage ovarian carcinoma treatment. Cardone A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):84–94

Safety of danazol in idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Ghirardini G. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):281–2

Moderate-dose cyclophosphamide for disseminated ovarian carcinoma: a phase II study. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):461–5

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and hexamethylmelamine in advanced ovarian carcinoma: a phase II study. Lund B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1089–92

Use of cis-platinum in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Clinical results and evaluation of nephrotoxicity. Giannattasio M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(1):41–3

Steroid receptors and progestinic therapy in ovarian endometrioid carcinoma. Rendina GM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(3):241–6

A prospective randomized clinical trial of melphalan and cis-platinum versus hexamethylmelamine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer. Edwards CL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):261–77

Combination chemotherapy of ovarian granulosa cell tumor with cis-platinum and doxorubicin. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):294–7

Advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the ovary treated with a combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cytosine arabinoside. Jobson VW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):154–9

In vivo studies on the antitumor effect of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) against transplantable ovarian adenocarcinoma cells of the rat. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):85–94

Phase II trial of galactitol 1,2:5,6-dianhydro (NSC 132313) in the treatment of advanced gynecologic malignancies: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Stehman FB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):381–90

Single-agent adriamycin followed by combination hexamethylmelamine-cyclophosphamide for advanced ovarian carcinoma. Wharton JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):262–70

New agents in ovarian cancer. Slayton RE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1431–4

Chemotherapy of endodermal sinus tumour (yolk sac tumour) of the ovary: preliminary communication. Wiltshaw E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):888–92

Alternating multiagent chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Hernandez E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb; 22(2):87–91

Hexamethylmelamine and melphalan as salvage therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Tenpero MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):159–61

JM8 (cisplatin analogue) alone for previously untreated advanced ovarian carcinoma [letter] Neijt JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1109–10

JMS, successor to cisplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma? [letter] Wiltshaw E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):587

Acute leukaemia after alkylating-agent therapy of ovarian cancer. Bell DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):243–4

Adriamycin, BCNU, and cyclophosphamide in drug-resistant adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Presant CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(3):151–3

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after therapy with alkylating agents for ovarian cancer: a study of five randomized clinical trials. Greene MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1416–21

Leukemia after treatment of ovarian cancer with alkylating agents [letter] Parker LM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9; 308(23):1422

Survival of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma treated with Penberol. Novotná J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(2):245–50

Use of tissue culture in predictive testing of drug sensitivity in human ovarian cancer. Correlation between in vitro results and the response in vivo. Tropé C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):309–14

Cyclophosphamide plus cis-platinum in combination: treatment program for stage III or IV ovarian carcinoma. Decker DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):481–7

Megestrol acetate for the palliation of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Geisler HE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):95–8

Chemotherapy for stage III–IV ovarian cancer: the CAP-regimen in previously untreated patients. Meerpohl HG, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Oct;5(5):238–41

[Picibanil (OK 432)] Nekulová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 20;122(20):632–3 **(Cze)**

[Ovarian cancer: role of medical treatment] Cappelaere P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advanced epithelial cancers of the ovary: results of 4 chemotherapy protocols (110 cases)] Israël L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian adenocarcinoma stage III and IV treated by a combination of adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil and cis-DDP. Therapeutic role of cis-DDP in this combination] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma] Pfleiderer A. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Honetz N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 31;132(13–14):319–24 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the therapy of ovarian carcinoma with gestagen-acting hormones] Krafft W, et al.

Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(9):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined administration of futraful and esquinone for the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer] Inoue S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) against transplantable ovarian adenocarcinoma cells of the rat] Iwasawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct; 9(10):1785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of CIS–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) by collaborative study] Kato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of ifosfamide for gynecological malignancies] Kohno I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May; 10(5):1278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary phase II clinical study of 4'–O–tetrahydropyranyl doxorubicin (THP–ADM)] Majima H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (CDDP) as single agent or cddp in combination with adriamycin (ADM)] Nishimura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical trial of carmofur (HCFU) in the treatment of malignant ovarian cancer—The first report: combination therapy with endoxan, mitomycin C, and toyomycin] Noda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early diagnosis and effective treatment of ovarian cancer] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May; 10(5):1251–8 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined chemotherapy of ovarian cancer with special reference to carboquone] Sugimori H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical trial of cisplatin in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase III study of cisplatin on gynecological malignancy] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr 20;17(3):710–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II trial with cisplatin in ovarian malignancies] Hosokawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb 20;17(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy of ovarian adenocarcinoma with cisplatin and adriamycin] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr 20;17(3):697–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of cancer chemotherapy using rat ovarian cancer induced by DMBA—observation of histologic effects by light and transmission electron microscopy, and changes in vascular system after cis–DDP treatment] Oda T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of solid ovarian teratoma with resistance to chemotherapy] Oda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):229–32 **(Jpn)**
[Immediate results of sarcolysine therapy of patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries] Semenovskiĭ AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intratumor chemotherapy of patients with cancer of the ovaries] Vinokurov VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A randomized clinical trial of cyclophosphamide versus adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5–fluorouracil and methotrexate in advanced ovarian carcinoma—a preliminary report] Chylak V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Mar–Apr;61(3–4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Chemotherapic management of genitomammary tumors] Sarria JA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec;39(1–4):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Medical–economic analysis of the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec; 47(10):755–63 **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The deduction of tumor histogenesis, with special reference to teratomas and ovarian tumors. Hughesdon PE. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):1020–7 (91 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Improved DEAE–Sephadex column chromatography in measuring amylase in serous ovarian neoplasms, and results for 13 cases. Zakowski JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct; 28(10):2095–8
Elevation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme–1 due to adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Osterloh J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):71–7
alpha–L–fucosidase activity in endometrial, cervical and ovarian cancer. Vesce F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983; 4(2):135–8
'Studies on serum amylases in ovarian, prostatic and colonic cancer'. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep–Oct; 19(4):204–8
Dysgerminoma and serum lactic dehydrogenase levels. Awais GM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):99–101
[Enzymes in ovarian cancer. Study of the literature and personal research] Nappi R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Apr;87(1–2):5–14 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glycosyltransferases and glycosidases in ovarian cancer] Vesce F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 87(1–2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian disease in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Wyld PJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):278–80
Massive hyperstimulation and borderline carcinoma of the ovary. A possible association. Atlas M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):261–3
Neoplasms in ovaries of CBA mice 90Sr–treated as foetuses. Rönnbäck C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):121–8
Events of reproductive life and the incidence of epithelial ovarian cancer. Risch HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Feb; 117(2):128–39
Environmental factors in the etiology of carcinoma of the human ovary: a review. Lingeman CH. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):365–79 (79 ref.)
Mumps, menarche, menopause, and ovarian cancer. Cramer DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):1–6
Tumourigenesis of autologous intrasplenic ovarian transplants in Swiss mice. Chapekar TN. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:565–70
Coffee and ovarian cancer [letter] Hartge P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):531–2
Incessant ovulation and ovarian cancer: a critical approach. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):161–4
Congenital ichthyosis and endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary in a ten–year–old child. Lopez M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):238–41
Environmental factors in the etiology of carcinoma of the human ovary: a review. Lingeman CH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:365–79 (94 ref.)
[Study on familial 46, XY gonadal dysgenesis and high risk of gonadal tumors. III. Establishment of a fibroblast cell line (TGD–8F) on individual with 46, XY gonadal dysgenesis] E Z. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 5(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of portacaval shunt upon intrasplenic ovarian neoplasm formation] Nozawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):155–8 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome changes in early gynecologic malignancies. Atkin NB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 27(4):450–3
Ovarian carcinoma in identical twins. Tucker MH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):113–5
Low serum IgA in a familial ovarian cancer aggregate. Schuelke GS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Jul; 6(3):231–6
Application of the ovarian teratoma mapping method in the mouse. Eppig JT, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Apr;103(4):797–812
Familial benign cystic teratomata. Brenner SH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):167–9
Ploidy as a prognostic factor in ovarian cancer. Friedlander ML, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(1):55–63
Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer and associated cancers in high–risk families. I. Segregation analysis. Go RC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):455–61
Intra–abdominal carcinomatosis after prophylactic oophorectomy in ovarian–cancer–prone families. Tobacman JK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):795–7
Familial ovarian cancer: increasing in frequency? Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):397–400
Diverse origins of multiple ovarian teratomas in a single individual. Carritt B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7400–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumoricidal and immunoregulatory activity of macrophages from human ovarian carcinomas. Peri G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:737–44
Comparison of a rabbit heteroantiserum and a murine monoclonal antibody raised against a human epithelial ovarian carcinoma cell line. Berkowitz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):607–12
The humoral response to gynecologic malignancies and its role in the regulation of tumor growth: a review. Dawson JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):12–7 (23 ref.)
Sequential studies of circulating immune complexes in gynecological malignancies. Poulton TA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(5):265–9
'Membrane–associated' immunoglobulins in cyst and ascites fluids of ovarian cancer patients. Taylor DD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):7–11
An alpha–galactosyl residue in the large carbohydrates of teratocarcinoma cells: the antigenic determinant recognized by sera from patients with ovarian germ cell tumors. Ozawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):268–74
Cellular immune function study in an ovarian cancer–prone kindred. Schuelke GS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct; 46(4):687–93
Human natural killing against ovarian carcinoma. Shau H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):687–95
The effect of surgery and chemotherapy on blood NK cell activity in patients with ovarian cancer. Lukomska B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):465–9
Cellular specificity of NB70K, a putative human ovarian tumor antigen. Bizzari JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb; 43(2):864–7
Incompatible blood–group A determinants in tumoral mucins. Isolation of oligosaccharides having a 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–alpha–D–galactopyranosyl group at the non–reducing end. Paul A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):89–99
Antibodies to large glycopeptides in sera from patients with ovarian germ cell tumours. Kawata M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):401–6
A comparative study of complement components in polyethylene glycol precipitated immune complexes from patients with ovarian cancer and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mooney NA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):561–8
Detection of circulating immune complexes in gynecological malignancies. Neri B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983; 4(1):37–40
Affinity chromatography separation of tumor associated antigens from ascitic fluid of ovarian cancer patients. Hill R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):428–33
An assessment of sequential measurements of immune complex levels in ovarian cancer patients with respect to clinical progress. Mooney NA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):207–13
Types of immune complexes in the ascitic fluid of women with carcinoma of the ovary. Silburn PA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):219–23
Immunoglobulins reactive to carcinoembryonic antigen and their relationship to the antigen in malignant ascitic fluid of ovarian carcinoma. Hill R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):587–92
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and carbohydrate determinant 19–9 (CA 19–9) localization in 121 primary and metastatic ovarian tumors: an immunohistochemical study with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Charpin C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(3):231–45
Ovarian tumor antigens. Benson MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1):17–23 (75 ref.)
Defective natural killer activity within human ovarian tumors: low numbers of morphologically defined effectors present in situ. Introna M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):21–6
Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. De Maurizi M, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):261–7
[Ovarian cancer: markers, hormones receptors, immunological status] Martin PM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of circulating T–lymphocytes in epithelial tumors of the ovary and during chemotherapy] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 May–Jun;103(3):202–5 **(Ita)**
[Nonspecific cell–mediated immunity of gynecologic cancer patients and related effects of chemotherapy and immunotherapy] Takada M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;.0(6):1480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of Krukenberg's tumor originating in the stomach with a marked increase in the ascitic carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in comparison with that of the blood] Kohno H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;72(4):462–7 **(Jpn)**
[T and B lymphocytes, IgG, IgA and IgM in women with genital neoplasms] Paruch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15; 35(18):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the immunological status of endometriosis patients] Suprun LIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of steroid receptors in human ovarian cancer. Kusanishi H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):427–32
Binding of [3H] monohydroxytamoxifen in ovarian carcinoma. Holt JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 90(8):751–8
Identification of hyaluronic acid as a component of human teratocarcinoma–derived cells of line PA 1. Rasilo ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):741–8
Distribution, metabolism, and irreversible binding of hexamethylmelamine in mice bearing ovarian carcinoma. Garattini E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(1):51–5
Effect of diethylaminoethyl–dextran on colony formation of human tumor cells in semisolid suspension cultures. Hug V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):210–3
Characterization of the fibronectin synthesized by human germ cell tumors. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1282–8
Effects of amphotericin B on adriamycin and melphalan cytotoxicity in human and murine ovarian carcinoma and in L1210 leukemia. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):959–64
Nuclear estrogen binding sites in human endometriosis. Gould SF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):520–4
An immunohistochemical study of the incidence and significance of human chorionic gonadotrophin synthesis by epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Mohabeer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):78–84
3H–estradiol and 3H–R5020 binding in cytosols of normal and neoplastic human ovarian tissue. Pollow K, et al.

Int J Cancer 1983 May 15;31(5):603–8

Expression of intermediate filaments in ovarian and uterine tumors. Bonazzi del Poggetto C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;1(4):359–66

Immunoreactive prekeratin in Brenner tumors of the ovary. Ganjei P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;1(4):353–8

Properties of human chorionic gonadotropin produced in vitro by ovarian carcinoma cells. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):326–32

Sulfhydryl sensitivity and [125I]-16 alpha-IODO-17 beta-estradiol binding of estrogen receptor in ovarian epithelial carcinomas. Holt JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):41–50

Female sex steroid receptors in gynecological malignancies: clinical correlates. Vihko R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):827–32

Comparison of cytosol estrogen receptor status in ovarian carcinoma using different radiolabeled ligands and methods. Lele SB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):155–8

[Histogenesis on the ovarian Leydig cell tumor—light microscopic dry-mounting radioautography for 3H-cholesterol and electron microscopic cytochemistry for 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity] Muta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal aspects of ovarian tumors] Nikolaev NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):3–5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality of two groups of women who manufactured gas masks from chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos: a 40-year follow-up. Acheson ED, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov; 39(4):344–8

Survival trends in women with epithelial cancer of the ovary in Northern Alberta 1960–1979. Koch M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):121–4

Survival of patients following secondary cytoreductive surgery in ovarian cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):189–93

[Therapy in metastasizing ovarian cancer—survival rate correlated with histological and cytological grading as prognostic factors] Kaufmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jan;43(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological factors and prophylaxis of ovarian tumors. Bettochi S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(3):192–205 (78 ref.)

Incidence of malignant ovarian neoplasms in the provinces of Pisa, Lucca, Livorno and La Spezia during the period 1976–1981. Urbano U, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982; 3(3):218–23

Granulosa cell tumors in Israel: a study of 172 cases. Ohel G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):278–86

Oral contraceptives and reproductive organ cancer risk. Smith EM, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Nov;72(11):456–7

Oral contraceptive use and the risk of ovarian cancer. The Centers for Disease Control Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1596–9

Oral contraceptives and cancer risk. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 30; 31(29):393–4

Oral contraceptives and ovarian cancer [letter] Casagrande JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):843–4

Factors affecting the association of oral contraceptives and ovarian cancer. Cramer DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1047–51

Incidence of the histologic types of ovarian tumors in Benghazi (Libya) and Poland. Bughrara FA. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):251–4

[Incidence of malignant tumors of the female genitalia in Czechoslovakia. III. Malignant tumors of the ovary] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov;47(9):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ovarian cancer in France. Epidemiological, clinical and histological status] Berlie J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the incidence and mortality of carcinoma of ovary in the Federal Republic of Germany 1968–1979] Robra BP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Oct;42(10):728–31 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of cancer of the ovary with special reference to Chile] Molina R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent granulosa-cell tumor: aspiration cytology findings. Fidler WJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 26(5):688–90

Cytologic findings of ascites from patients with ovarian dysgerminoma. Kashimura M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):59–62

Extragenital endometrioid cystadenofibroma. Ortega I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):283–4

Comparative morphology of endodermal sinus tumor (Teilum) to human yolk sac and a proposal of endodermal cell tumor. Okamoto T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan; 33(1):1–14

Immunopathologic characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes common surface antigens of human ovarian tumors of serous, endometrioid, and clear cell types. Kabawat SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):98–104

Histologic correlates of virulence in ovarian adenocarcinoma. II. Morphologic correlates of host response. Deligdisch L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):885–9

Gonadoblastoma: structures and background of development. Kedzia H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):81–5

Krukenberg tumor [letter] Pilotti S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul;6(5):486–8

A combined germ cell—gonadal stromal—epithelial tumor of the ovary. Tavassoli FA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):73–84

Gliomatosis peritonei. Report of two cases and review of literature. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul; 6(5):443–9

Ovarian endometrioid carcinomas resembling sex cord–stromal tumors. A clinicopathological analysis of 13 cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep; 6(6):513–22

Ovarian tumors of probable wolffian origin. A report of 11 cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Mar; 7(2):125–35

Granulosa tumors of the ovary in children: a clinical and pathologic study of 32 cases. Zaloudek C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):503–12

Morphologic unity of Paneth cells. Geller SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):476–9

Mucinous adenocarcinoma and clear cell adenocarcinoma arising in separate ovaries [letter] Kojiro M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan;107(1):47

Two ovarian malignant neoplasms [letter] Medeiros LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):653

Occurrence of bone in serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Barua R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):183–6

The place of surgery in the management of ovarian cancer. Free K, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov; 22(4):218–25

Dysgerminoma—gonadoblastoma and familial 46XY pure gonadal dysgenesis: case report and review of the genetics and pathophysiology of gonadal dysgenesis and H-Y antigen. Khalid BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):175–9

Well differentiated combined Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour of the ovary. Tucker I, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):180–2

Differential toxicity of carrier-bound methotrexate against tumor/bone marrow cells in vivo. Chu BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3513–7

Human tumour clonogenicity in agar is improved by cell-free ascites. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):55–9

Ovarian epithelial tumours of borderline malignancy: pathological features and current status. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):743–50

Synchronous benign teratomas of the greater omentum and ovary. Case report. Kearney MS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):676–9

Gliomatosis peritonei associated with ovarian teratomas. Case report. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):668–70

Malignancy arising in cystic ovarian teratomas. A report of 24 cases. Stamp GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):671–5

Clinico-pathological correlates in ovarian cancer. Dembo AJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):292–7

Common epithelial tumors of borderline malignancy (carcinomas of low malignant potential). Scully RE. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):228–38

Ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma with mural nodule of carcinomatous derivation. A light and electron microscopic study. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):141–8

Malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary. Electron microscopic study of a case responsive to radiation and chemotherapy. Haid M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):498–508

Krukenberg tumors of the ovary: a clinicopathologic analysis of 27 cases. Holtz F, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1; 50(11):2438–47

Primary squamous ovarian carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Macko MB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1117–9 (14 ref.)

Malignant struma ovarii. Light and electron microscopic study. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):337–43

Hepatoid yolk sac tumor of the ovary (endodermal sinus tumor with hepatoid differentiation): a light microscopic, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of seven cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2355–68

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors with heterologous elements. II. Cartilage and skeletal muscle: a clinicopathologic analysis of twelve cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2465–75

Partly luteinized theca cell tumor of the ovary. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1697–704

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors with heterologous elements. I. Gastrointestinal epithelium and carcinoid: a clinicopathologic analysis of thirty-six cases. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2448–56

Ovarian cysts and masses: diagnosis using fine needle aspiration. Ramzy I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):493–502

Human alpha 2-macroglobulin: a major serum factor cytotoxic for tumor cells. Koo PH. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar; 18(2):169–77

Human ovarian carcinoma cells maintained on extracellular matrix versus plastic. Crickard K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2762–7

Tumoricidal effects of sodium hexachloroiridate on an ascitic tumor in mice. Kolodny GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3101–3

Flow cytometric and morphological studies of ovarian carcinoma cell lines and xenografts. van Haaften-Day C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3725–31

Heterotopic arrhenoblastoma. A case report. Wang DR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May;95(5):387–8

Sertoli—Leydig cell tumor with endometroid differentiation. Case report and discussion of histogenesis. Dardi LE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Fall;4(3):227–34

Proliferating endometrioid cystadenofibroma of the ovary. Report of a case in a teenager. Nasca D. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):317–24

Tumor homogeneity largely determines the growth of human tumour xenografts in two systems [letter] Edelstein MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):149–50

Malignant metastatic ovarian melanoma: a case report. Agnello G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981;2(3):119–20

Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of liver metastases from ovarian cancer. Scarabelli C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981;2(3):121–6

Laparoscopic staging of ovarian carcinoma. Tolino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981;2(3):113–8

The germ cell – oncogenic and embryogenic correlates. Iyengar B. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1239–40

Incidence of para-aortic and pelvic lymph node metastases in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):95–100

Recurrence of a gonadal stromal cell tumor (Sertoli Leydig cell with heterologous elements) in a teenager. Nolan T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):111–9

Endodermal sinus tumor in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Schwartz RP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):434–9

Granulosa-theca-cell tumour in a 17-month-old girl. Karpouzas J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):465–9

Clinical note: excision of a large ovarian leiomyoma in a centenarian. Sapala JA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(1):37–9

Papillary mesothelioma of ovary. Addis BJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Mar;7(2):287–98

Neuroendocrine cells in cystic mucinous tumours of the ovary. Louwerens JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May; 7(3):389–98

Malignant transformation of mucinous ovarian cystadenomas of intestinal epithelial type. Szymańska K, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):497–509

Gonadal and extragonadal germ cell neoplasia of childhood. Dehner LP. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun;14(6):493–511 (126 ref.)

Hyaline globules in ovarian mixed mesodermal (müllerian) tumors [letter] Talerman A. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun;14(6):562

Establishment and properties of a human choriocarcinoma cell line of ovarian origin. Sekiya S, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jun;19(6):489–94

Yolk-sac carcinoma of extra-embryonic origin in the 129 Sv/Sl mouse. Sobis H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15; 32(3):367–71

Multiple primary neoplasms of the ovary and uterus. Choo YC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;20(4):327–34

Frozen section biopsy of ovarian neoplasms. da Cunha Bastos A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):103–10

Ovarian epithelial tumors of low malignant potential: a review. Colgan TJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983; 1(4):367–82

Endometrioid neoplasia of the ovary: a reappraisal. Czernobilsky B. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):203–10

Serous surface papillary carcinoma of the ovary: a clinicopathologic study of 16 cases. Gooneratne S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(3):258–69

Epidemiologic pathology of ovarian tumors: a histopathologic review of primary ovarian neoplasms diagnosed in the Denver Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1 July–31 December 1969 and 1 July–31 December 1979. Katsube Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(1):3–16

Coexistent endocervical adenocarcinoma and mucinous adenocarcinoma of ovary: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983; 1(4):391–402

Papillary tumors of the ovary [editorial] McCaughey WT, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(3):313–5

Diffuse nonlobular ovarian androblastoma usually associated with feminization. Talerman A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):155–71

Immunohistological study of mucous antigens in gynecologic tumors with special reference to argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(1):41–5

Ovarian sex cord–stromal tumors: recent progress. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(1):101–23 (72 ref.)

Ovarian stromal tumors containing lutein or Leydig cells (luteinized thecomas and stromal Leydig cell tumors)—a clinicopathological analysis of fifty cases. Zhang J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(3):270–85

Correlation of tumor-cell growth in four semisolid systems. Pavelic ZP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):94–7

Neuroblastoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Reid HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):68–73

Virilizing lipid cell tumor of the ovary: light and electron microscopic studies. Lim SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;75(7):722–6

Malignant struma ovarii. A case report and literature review. Gould SF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):415–9

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix with bilateral Krukenberg ovarian tumors. Kashani M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):101–5

Cell lines derived from human ovarian carcinomas: growth stimulation by gonadotropic and steroid hormones. Simon WE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):839–45

In vitro growth stimulation of human ovarian cancer cells by xenogeneic peritoneal macrophages. Welander CE, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1039–47

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological Exercises. Case 21–1983. A 4 9/12–year–old girl with sexual precosity. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1279–84

Malignant degeneration of benign cystic teratoma of the bilateral ovaries: adenosquamous carcinoma in the right tumor and squamous carcinoma in the left tumor. Maeyama M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):331–4

Bilateral hilus cell tumors of the ovary. Baramki TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):128–31

Sclerosing stromal tumor of the ovary. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):252–6

Benign ovarian cystic teratomas with homunculi. Weldon–Linne CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):88S–94S

Pure choriocarcinoma of the ovary. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Oct;37(10):603–9 (52 ref.)

Viral–versus non–viral–induced yolk sac tumors in the rat. Van Hove L, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):97–109

Monodermal cystic ovarian teratoma composed of respiratory epithelium. Prasad SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):52–3

Malignant ovarian tumours during childhood. Treuner J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:121–6 (9 ref.)

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma in a premenarchal girl. Hernandez E, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1265–7

Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to breast. Hughes JD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):667–9

Cellular heterogeneity in human ovarian carcinoma studied by density gradient fractionation. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(6):355–66

Neurohormonal peptides and argyrophil cells in an androblastoma of the ovary. Sporrong B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):239–46

[Androblastoma with heterologous elements] Svetoslavova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):345–50 **(Bul)**

[Arrhenoblastomata in both ovaries with a 2–year interval] Kristensen GB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31; 145(5):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma and mucinous ovarian cystadenocarcinoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Cardin JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian carcinoma and pregnancy] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):301–3 **(Fre)**

[Borderline ovarian tumors: an epidemiologic, diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic study. Apropos of 20 cases reported at the Saint–Antoine Maternity Hospital] Faguer C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24;59(8):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy in primary ovarian cancer] Bartl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Jul;42(7):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary] Pohl C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 13;34(19):575–8 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of morphological parameters in malignant epithelial ovarian tumors] Breitenecker G, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jan;4(1):29–40 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of ovarian cancer] Stegner HE. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimum surgical staging and rational use of radiodiagnostic methods in case of ovarian carcinomas (stages III and IV)] Szepesi T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gestational luteoma] Esztergály S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(11):694–7 **(Ger)**

[Mucinous, epidermoid and transitional epithelia in 228 mature teratomas of the ovary] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Mar–Apr;104(2):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian thecoma. Description of 2 cases] Arrotta U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):695–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinico–pathological study of Brenner tumor. Observation of 9 cases] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun; 34(6):443–50 **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a benign cystic teratoma] Alampi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug;74(1032):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psammoma bodies in the cervico–vaginal smear. Association with bilateral ovarian carcinoma] Meniconi R, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct;74(1033):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferating Brenner tumor of the ovary. Description of a case and review of the literature] Romanelli R. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct;74(1033):709–15 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and histopathological evaluation of 3 cases of mesodermal mixed tumor of the ovary] Iwaoki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(2):175–80 **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary infiltrating carcinoma in the right breast with metastatic ovarian dysgerminoma] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A–11, 159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological studies of solid teratoma of the ovary] Okawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):237–41 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and endocrinological study of theca cell tumor during pregnancy] Kawaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis in ileocecum, sigmoid colon, uterus, ovary and oviduct—a case report] Murayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):587–90 **(Jpn)**

[A clinico–pathological study of ovarian solid teratomas] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;35(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of human interferon on human tumors heterotransplanted into nude mice] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro studies on the antitumor effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum II (cisplatin) against ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line of the rat] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of ovarian embryonal carcinoma (Higuchi–Kato)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;34(9):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of thin–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of neoplasm recurrence in the pelvis after surgical treatment of genital cancer] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and morphological developmental peculiarities in ovarian myxoadenocarcinoma] Lenczewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometrial status in patients with ovarian tumors] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonadoblastoma] Zheleznov BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):5–8 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant variant of Brenner tumor] Chernukhin AA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of light–cell adenocarcinoma of the ovaries] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal gliomatosis in ovarian teratoma] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian thecoma with amyloidosis] Moldavskiĭ MI. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual differentiation of epithelium of serous ovarian adenofibroma] Smirnov OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Volvulus of the cecum combined with an ovarian cyst of large size] Dmitriev VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):52 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the variation in kinetic growth parameters in populations of clones of transplantable rat tumors in vivo] Imangalieva NT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan;25(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the sigmoid in combination with a mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Immediate intraoperative cytological diagnosis of tumors of the ovaries] Sil'chenko SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the morphological, radiological and histological characteristics of dental formations in dermoid cystic ovarian teratomas and teeth from the oral cavity] Miličić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of a proteoglycan produced by rat tumor cells on their adhesion to fibronectin–collagen substrata. Brennan MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4302–7

Tumor progression studied by analysis of cellular features of serial ascitic ovarian carcinoma tumors. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):874–8

Endometriosis: studies of a method for the design of a surgical staging system. Adamson GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec; 38(6):659–66

Inhibition of leukocyte migration in agar by soluble extract from a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):119–24

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic function in malignant ovarian tumors] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of various adaptive reactions in patients with endometriosis] Suprun LIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of the cells of malignant tumors on amino–organomontmorrillonites] Uspenskaia IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):480–3 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the changes in the electrophoretic mobility of ascitic tumor cells differing in the sedimentation rate in the tumor growth process] Slivinskiĭ GG. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic oophorectomy. Kauppila A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(6):305–7

Prophylactic oophorectomy in surgery for large–bowel cancer. Cutait R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan; 26(1):6–11

Prophylaxis and prevention in ovarian carcinoma: up–dating. Valente S. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):112–6

[Extramedullary leukemia] de Vaan GA. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Dec;50(6):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ovarian carcinoma: management of stress in patients and physicians. Small EC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr; 15(2):160–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: computed tomographic appearance. Amendola MA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):103–6

Role of computed abdominal tomography (C.A.T. Scan) in the follow up of ovarian tumors. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(1):47–9

Computerized tomography in ovarian cancer. Solomon A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):48–55

Computed tomography of cystic ovarian teratomas with gravity–dependent layering. Skaane P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):837–41

Conventional radiology and computed tomography in ovarian cancer: discussion paper. Blaquiere RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):574–9

Only CT finds some ovarian cancer spread [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2751–2

Abdomino–pelvic computed tomography in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Johnson RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):447–52

[Intraperitoneal administration of radiogold in patients with ovarian cancer] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep; 47(8):586–7 **(Cze)**

[The value of tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of dermoid cysts. Apropos of 5 cases] Coulomb M, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Dec;63(12):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma with special reference to computed tomography] Rohde U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):717–21 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative classification of ovarian tumors by computed tomography] Steinbrich W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of angiographic CT in uterine and ovarian carcinoma] Sugiyama T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov; 27(12):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of roentgenological examinations in children with ovarian tumors] Florczak–Mikicińska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):87–91 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metastatic ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma during bone scintigraphy. Growcock G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 8(6):274

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in the assessment of patients with ovarian carcinoma. Dembo AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1177–83

Targeting of iodine–123–labelled tumour–associated monoclonal antibodies to ovarian, breast, and gastrointestinal tumours. Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):999–1005

Lymphoscintigraphy in gynecologic malignancies. Bloomer WD. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;13(1):54–60

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate in peritoneoscopically confirmed stage I ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):836–40

Logistic models for prediction of enteric morbidity in the treatment of ovarian and cervical cancers. Potish RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):65–72

The role of radiotherapy in ovarian cancer. Dembo AJ. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):275–83

Lower abdominal radiotherapy for stages I, II, and selected III epithelial ovarian cancer: 20 years experience. Schray MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):78–87

Radiation hepatitis following moving strip radiotherapy. Feigen M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar; 9(3):397–400

Radiotherapy in epithelial ovarian cancer: analysis of prognostic factors based on long–term experience. Schray M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):373–82

Irradiation as the initial therapy for metastatic anaplastic dysgerminoma. Yang YM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar; 76(3):395–7

Radiation therapy for patients with ovarian cancer. Bush RS. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar;159(3):131–7

[The significance of dosimetry in monitoring radiogold after intraperitoneal administration] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):587–9 **(Cze)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors. I: Results following telecobalt grid irradiation] Grimm D,

et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):497–502 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative therapy of malignant ovarian tumors. II: Application of the large field technic] Grimm D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):503–9 **(Ger)**

[Combination of radiotherapy and selective chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinomas] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Aug;158(8):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy and radiogold treatment of ovarian cancer] Heilmann HP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jan;159(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and mathematical check of the moving–strip irradiation technic] Lindner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jan;159(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of radiotherapy in early stages of ovarian cancer] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jan; 159(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of high voltage irradiation of malignant gynecologic tumors in a nude mouse model] Stange S, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdependence of response rates, survival rates, stage and histology after radio–/chemotherapy in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma] Szepesi T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov;158(11):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of ovarian cancer] Morita S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):242–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of postoperative radiotherapy by the moving strip technique for malignant ovarian tumor] Fujiwara A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy and chemotherapy for ovarian cancer] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):185–6 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the ovary: a case report. Oortman EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):715–7

Prophylactic oophorectomy in colorectal carcinoma. Graffner HO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):233–5

What to do about ovarian metastases from colonic adenocarcinomas. Spratt JS Jr. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):286

Acute lymphocytic leukemia of the ovary: the value of sonography. Slasky BS, et al. **CT** 1982 Sep;6(2):161–5

Long–interval masculinizing Krukenberg tumor of the ovary. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Oct;14(1):49–53

Small cell anaplastic lung cancer presenting as an ovarian metastasis. Malviya VK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):487–93

Resection of the inferior vena cava for lumbar metastasis of a seminoma of the ovary. Stefanovici AB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):279–84

Renal–cell carcinoma metastatic to the ovary. A case report. Buller RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):217–20

Early–stage carcinoma of the cervix complicating pregnancy with metastasis to an ovarian endometrioma. A case report. Johnston GA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):371–2

Colon carcinoma metastatic to the ovary. Tunca JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):269–72

Clinico–pathological studies on ovarian metastasis from gastric cancer. Hirono M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan; 13(1):25–31

[Ovarian metastases of gastric lymphomas. A site to be remembered (letter)] Pignon JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3570–1 **(Fre)**

[Pathologicoanatomic data on metastasis of the stomach cancer to the ovaries] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Amenorrhoea and failure to virilize in a patient with a testosterone secreting granulosa cell tumour. Taylor HC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):557–67

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) and human placental lactogen (hPL) by ovarian carcinoma. Monteiro JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):173–8

In vivo endocrine studies and morphological features in a case of hilus cell tumor in mesovarium. Paradisi R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):184–94

Modulation of ectopic secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by cultured ovarian adenocarcinoma cells. Melmed S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):49–55

Gastrin–producing ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. Julkunen R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):67–70

Response of a mucinous ovarian tumor of borderline malignancy to human chorionic gonadotropin. Quinn MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):121–6

Ectopic production of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin by malignant ovarian neoplasms. Tsalacopoulos G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25; 62(14):487–8

[Ovarian tumor biology] Laffargue F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of endocrinically active ovarian tumors] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct;39(10):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropic regulation of androgen–producing ovarian tumors] Dobracheva AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the ovary in stage III. Effects of postoperative chemotherapy, radiation therapy and repeat laparotomy. Sigurdsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(3):181–9

The significance of lymphadenectomy in therapy of ovarian carcinoma. Burghardt E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):111–2

Immature teratoma of the ovary. Gallion H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):361–5 (30 ref.)

'Second–look' procedures in the management of ovarian cancer [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):230–1

Second–look operations in the planned management of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Raju KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):650–4

Pure yolk sac tumour of the ovary: twenty years survival. Case report. Maizels G. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct; 89(10):870–1

The role of surgery in carcinoma of the ovary. Barber HR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Apr;59(3):276–87 (9 ref.)

Radical surgical treatment for Krukenberg tumour. Hornstein E, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):279–82

Multiple benign cystic teratomas of the ovary. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Damewood M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Fall;4(3):243–5

Role of second look laparotomy in multidisciplinary treatment and in the follow up of advanced ovarian cancer. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(1):26–9

Para–aortal lymph nodes dissection in 20 cases of primary epithelial ovary carcinoma stage I (Figo): influence on staging. Knipscheer RJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Aug;13(5):303–7

Dysgerminoma of the ovary in association with XY gonadal dysgenesis. Vergote I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):385–91

Debulking surgery: does it increase the quality of survival? Blythe JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):396–408

Second–look laparotomy in ovarian cancer. Webb MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):285–93

Surgery following initial treatment of ovarian carcinoma: restaging (second–look) and palliative operations. Jacobs AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):59–63

Aggressive surgery for management of recurrent intraabdominal carcinoma. Roseman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):107–9

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary associated with pregnancy, case report and review. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Oct;79(10):695–6, 703

Primary cytoreductive surgery for epithelial ovarian cancer. Hacker NF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):413–20

Epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Cavanagh D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:311–64

Granulosa cell tumour in a child. Schneider A. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:127–32 (31 ref.)

Is appendicectomy mandatory in patients with ovarian carcinoma? Sonnendecker EW. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):978–80

Subcutaneous cancer growth complicating the peritoneovenous shunting of malignant ascites. Berger A, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):374–6

[A computer card for ovarian cancer] Clavel B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Jun;36(6):391–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery's place in the treatment of ovarian cancer] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of epithelial tumors of the ovary. Value of 2–stage surgery] Michel G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26; 12(9):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proposal for a surgical evaluation index card for ovarian cancers] Clavel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10; 59(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Second–look operations in ovarian cancer. Analysis of 20 cases] Engeler V, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:95–7 (Ger)

[Function–saving operations in ovarian endometriosis, tubal pregnancy and tubal occlusion] Brosens I, et al. **Gynakologe** 1980 Sep;13(3):153–9 (Ger)

[Function–saving surgical treatment of degenerative and neoplastic diseases of the ovaries] Kolstad P. **Gynakologe** 1980 Sep;13(3):160–2 (Ger)

[Pregnancy following surgery for malignancies] Prinz W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):959–61 (Ger)

[Surgery of pseudointraplical ovarian tumor] Chmelík V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal operation in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb 20;18(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ovarian preservation in situ in early cervical carcinoma(Stages O and Ia)] Ichinoe K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1577–80 (Jpn)

[Results of surgical treatment of infertility caused by endometriosis] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(10):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical attitude in cancer of the ovary] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[New instrument for tumor extraction: a gynecological cystextractor] Petrova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):58–9 (Rus)

[Ovarian tumors and pregnancy] Gagović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):39–41 (Scr)

THERAPY

Long–term follow–up and prognostic factors in ovarian carcinoma. The radiumhemmet series 1958 to 1973. Björkholm E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(6):413–9

Carcinoma of the ovary, stages I and II. A prospective randomized study of the effects of postoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Sigurdsson K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(6):321–9

The management of carcinoma of the ovary. Surwit EA. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jul;39(7):446–9

Pregnancy after treatment of endodermal sinus tumour. Case report with five–year survival. Ward BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):769–70

The use of intravenous phenylalanine mustard followed by supervoltage irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the ovary. Nevin JE 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1; 51(7):1273–83

Intraperitoneal immunotherapy of human ovarian carcinoma with Corynebacterium parvum. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1395–401

Ip immunotherapy and chemotherapy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Hernandez E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1981–2

Ovarian cancer: epidemiology, diagnosis, and management. Blayney DW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jan;9(1):50–8

The treatment of 48 patients affected by ovarian carcinoma at stages III and IV F.I.G.O. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981;2(3):89–97

Prognostic value of skin test in patients affected by advanced ovarian cancer and treated with immunochemotherapy. Scarabelli C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981;2(3):129–33

Role of 'third–look' laparotomy in the guidance of ovarian cancer treatment. Copeland LJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):145–53

Prognostic factors in malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Sigurdsson K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):370–80

Ovarian cancers in childhood. Barber HR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1427–30

Multimodality treatment of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Pino y Torres JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1671–7

Special ovarian tumors and their management. Scully RE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1419–21

A clinical review of seventeen patients with ovarian dysgerminoma. Tewfik HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1705–9

Clinical data of granulosa cell tumors. Schweppe KW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):161–9

The management of ovarian carcinoma. Stehman FB, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):714–8, 733

Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary: the M. D. Anderson experience. Gershenson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):194–202

Advanced minimal residual ovarian carcinoma: abdominopelvic irradiation following combination chemotherapy. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):619–23

Pregnancy following removal of and long–term chemotherapy for ovarian malignant teratoma. Javaheri G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):8S–9S

Observations on the intraperitoneal distribution of chromic phosphate (32P) suspension for intraperitoneal therapy. Sullivan DC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):539–41

Recent progress in the treatment of epithelial ovarian malignancy. Berek JS, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct; 137(4):273–7

[Carcinoma of the ovary. Therapy and therapeutic results over the past 23 years] Ptáčková B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov;47(9):677–9 (Cze)

[Ovarian cancer: therapeutic indications in the adult] Lansac J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):298–300 (Fre)

[Therapeutic indications for cancers of the ovary in adults] Lansac J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New therapeutic concept for advanced ovarian cancer (FIGO IIb+c, III, IV)] Dreher E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:89–94 (Ger)

[Follow–up of patients with ovarial carcinomas from the point of view of the radiologist] Atzinger A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov;158(11):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[After care of ovarian carcinoma from gynecologic viewpoint] Vahrson H. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May; 159(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer as an interdisciplinary task: surgery, histopathology, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 21;95(2):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of ovarian cancer] Zieger M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 28;59(6):304–10 (Ger)

[Immunochemotherapy of recurrent and advanced uterine and ovarian cancer using cisplatin] Matsuura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):981–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical aspects of ovarian cancer—current progress and

problems] Kato T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;35(6):851–6 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy combined with immunotherapy in gynecological malignancies] Okawa K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr; 35(4):559–64 **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the ovaries in the 10-year material of the Clinic of Conservative Gynecology in Bytom. Clinical study] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(9):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[5-year results of treatment of ovarian cancer based on the data of the Oncological Center in Łódź 1970–1974] Sękowski A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Adamian RT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of endometriosis with radon baths and sex hormones] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the role of chemotherapy adjuvant to surgery in patients with cancer of the ovary, 1st stage] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with ovarian dysgerminoma] Telić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug;22(3–4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hyaline globules in yolk sac tumor. Histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Nakanishi I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):733–9

Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine cells in mucinous tumors of the ovary. Takeda A, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1982 Nov;32(6):1003–5

Cancer of rat ovaries: Sertoli cell or granulosa-theca cell tumours? Knowles JF. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):301–5

The fine structure of a virilizing human granulosa-theca cell tumor. Observations on the nature of the hormone producing cell. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1858–65

Androblastoma: ultrastructure, enzyme histochemistry and immunoenzymatic detection of major steroid hormones (light and electron microscopy). Benkoël L, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1983;29(2):199–207

Morphological characteristics of different types of cystic teratoma of the ovary. A study of surface ultrastructure in relation to tumor classification and development. Stenbäck F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):161–75

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ovary: ultrastructural study of a case and review of literature. Guérard MJ, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1983 Jun;15(3):325–39 (34 ref.)

Clear cell (mesonephroid) tumors of the ovary with characteristics resembling endodermal sinus tumor. Klemi PJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(1):95–100

Expression of intermediate filaments in normal ovaries and ovarian epithelial, sex cord-stromal, and germinal tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(1):64–71

An ultrastructural comparison of mesotheliomas and adenocarcinomas of the ovary and endometrium. Warhol MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):125–34

Ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors with bizarre nuclei: a clinicopathologic analysis of 17 cases. Young RH, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1983;1(4):325–35

An unusual teratoma of the ovary: neurogenic cyst with lactating breast tissue. Ulirsch RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1982 Sep;60(3):400–2

Terminology [letter] Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):285

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with rhabdomyosarcoma: an ultrastructural study. Guérard MJ, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):347–58

Annulate lamellae [letter] Rennison A. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):281–2

Oncocytic adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Takeda A, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1983;399(3):345–53

Endocrine cells in the prostate gland, urothelium and Brenner tumors. Immunohistological and ultrastructural studies. Fetisof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(1):53–64

Ultrastructure of a virilizing ovarian Leydig-cell-tumor. Hilar cell tumor. Schnoy N.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1982;397(1):17–27

[Murine teratocarcinoma: origin and relation to early embryonic cells] Condamine H. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(2):499–522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of induced yolk sac tumor in the pregnant rats] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of human ovarian endometrioid carcinoma cell line] Uehara S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jan;35(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clonal structure of ascitic carcinoma of the rat ovary] Krasnoshtanov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Significance of urinary neopterine in gynecological oncology: follow-up of patients with ovarian cancer. Hetzel H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):263–6

Immunochemical demonstration of an ovarian cancer-associated urinary peptide. Stenman UH, et al.
Int J Cancer 1982 Jul 15;30(1):53–7

Purification and characterization of a tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor from the urine of a patient with ovarian cancer. Huhtala ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13713–6

VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from an epidermoid cyst in the ovary of a rat treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Nishida T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):153–7

Serous cystadenoma in a mare. Held JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 Sep 1;181(5):496–8

Bilateral granulosa cell tumor in a mare. Turner TA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Apr 1;182(7):713–4

Spontaneous ovarian teratomas in laboratory mice. Abbott DP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):109–14

Morphologic studies on a murine reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic sarcoma) of histiocytic origin and its metastases. Talmadge JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):342–52

[Tumors of the ovaries in zebus] Izquierdo N, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1983;20(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ovarian tumor and ovarian aplasia in a cat] Röcken H.
Tierarztl Prax 1983;11(2):245–7 **(Ger)**

OVARY

see related

CASTRATION

Ultrasound of ovaries combats infertility [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1251, 1255–6

[Ovarian pregnancy. Apropos of a clinical case] Breda Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ovarian hypoplasia with follicular calcifications. Gloor E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;78(6):857–60

Accessory ovaries with bilateral dermoid cysts. Gabbay-Moore M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1982 Dec;14(3):171–3

Supernumerary ovary. Poma PA. **IMJ** 1982 Jul;162(1):34–5

Polycystic ovaries disease: one ovary too many? [letter] Hamerlynck J. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):937–8

[Anal atresia combined with unilateral agenesis of the ovary and uterine tube] Petersen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ovarian tumor and ovarian aplasia in a cat] Röcken H.
Tierarztl Prax 1983;11(2):245–7 **(Ger)**

[Unicornual uterus with normal outer surface and unilateral agenesis of ovary and kidney] Ghirardini G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1982;104(10):623–6 **(Ger)**

[Savage syndrome. Observations on a clinical case] Dati S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of endocrine diseases in childhood and adolescence] Willshaw ME, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1982 Sep–Oct;53(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of LH/hCG receptor binding inhibitor in corpora lutea of human and sheep ovaries. Kumari GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:283–301

Distribution of oxytetracycline in the healthy and diseased postpartum genital tract of cows. Bretzlaff KN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1983 May;44(5):760–3

Distribution of oxytetracycline in genital tract tissues of postpartum cows given the drug by intravenous and intrauterine routes. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):764–9

In vivo and in vitro bioassays for porcine ovarian inhibin and its partial purification. Yazaki C, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Sep;8(3):317–25

Evidence for the existence of gonadotropin receptors in the nuclei isolated from rat ovary. Rajendran KG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Feb 28;111(1):127–34

Solubilization, gel filtration and sedimentation behaviour of prolactin receptors from human ovarian tissue. Bono A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):158–67

Gonadotrophin receptors: correlates with normal and pathological functions of the human ovary and testis. Huhtaniemi IT. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 12(1):117–32 (58 ref.)

Levels of phosphoprotein in the eggs and ovaries of some fish species. Craik JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(4):507–10

Peripheral blood and ovarian levels of sex steroids in the lactating rat. Tayz K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):453–9

Ovarian and circulating inhibin levels in immature female rats treated with gonadotropin and after castration. Lee VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1849–54

Subcellular localization of the receptor for gonadotropin-releasing hormone in pituitary and ovarian tissue. Marian J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):104–12

Bicuculline-sensitive GABA receptors in rat ovary. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):243–6

An in vitro assay for gonadotrophic hormone in the polychaete Nephtys hombergii Sav. (Nephtyidae). Bentley MG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):467–74

Immunolocalization of alpha-fetoprotein in the ovary and hypophysis of immature female rats. Castelli D, et al.
Histochem J 1982 Nov;14(6):879–87

Inhibition of rat alpha-fetoprotein-estrogen interaction by adult rat ovarian extracts—role of unsaturated fatty acids. Aussel C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1219–22

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin in sheep ovary. Lim AT, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):709–11

Connective tissue aging in the human hypophysis-gonadal system. Ayisi K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):294–302

Receptors for gonadotropins in human ovaries. Rao CV.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;112 Pt A:123–35 (38 ref.)

[Gonadotropin inhibiting substance separated from mammalian ovaries] Sato E. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul; 30(7):729–33 **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian inhibin] Yazaki C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):119–25 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and morphometric changes in the ovaries of white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) following exposure to long or short photoperiod. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):13–9

Morphological and histochemical observations on the mongoose (Herpestes auropunctatus) ovary during the period of follicular activity. Guraya SS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1982;87(2):99–126

Germ cells degeneration in gonads of human fetuses and newborns. Skrzypczak J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(4):435–43

Thyroid - gonad and thyroid - body weight relationship in the red-vented bulbul, Molpastes cafer. Lal P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1982 Sep;48(1):98–103

A laparoscopic technique for in vivo observation of ovaries in the water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Jainudeen MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 10;111(2):32–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in the ovary and adjacent structures of the non-pregnant sheep. Janson PO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1983 Jun;103(2):259–65

Effects of ACTH and PGE2 on ovarian venous outflow, progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta secretion in the HCG primed bitch. Horváth E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1981;58(3):201–6

Countercurrent exchange of progesterone and antipyrine between human utero-ovarian vessels, and of antipyrine between the femoral vessels in the cat. Bendz A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Apr;114(4):611–6

On the extensive contact between veins and arteries in the human ovarian pedicle. Bendz A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Jun;115(2):179–82

Ovarian, oviductal, and adrenal vascular connections in female lizards (genus Anolis). Jones RE, et al.
Anat Rec 1983 Jul;206(3):247–55

Blood flow to the uterine and ovarian vascular beds of gilts during the estrous cycle or early pregnancy. Ford SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):878–85

Countercurrent transfer of testosterone by the ovarian vascular pedicle of the cow: evidence for a relationship to follicular steroidogenesis. Kotwica J, et al.
Biol Reprod 1982 Nov;27(4):778–89

Ovarian blood flow throughout the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in sows. Magness RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1090–6

Dynamics of ovarian blood supply to periovulatory follicles of the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):1001–6

Left ovarian vein. Unexpected renal scan finding. Russin MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;7(11):523–4

Histological structure of the blood vessels of the paraovarian arterio-venous plexus in pig. Janowicz K, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1981;40(3):257–70

Ovarian function during the estrous cycle of the cow: ovarian blood flow and progesterone release rate. Wise TH, et al.
J Anim Sci 1982 Sep;55(3):627–37

Puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis [clinical conference]
J Miss State Med Assoc 1982 Nov;23(11):314–6

Diagnosis of ovarian vein thrombophlebitis by ultrasonography. Wilson PC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):187–90

The diagnosis of puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis by computed axial tomography scan. Ross MG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jul;62(1):131–3

Ovarian vein rupture sustained in a motor vehicle accident. Blumenthal NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4;62(24):907

Hematuria secondary to left peripelvic and gonadal vein varices. Weiner SN, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):81–4

[Isolated thrombophlebitis of the right ovarian vein] Timofeev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Hilus cells from human postmenopausal ovaries: gonadotrophin sensitivity, steroid and cyclic AMP production. Dennefors BL, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1982;61(5):413–6

The distribution of actin in cultured ovarian granulosa cells.

Batten BE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul;167(3):395–404

Occurrence of preantral intra-ovarian oocyte release in the rat and the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982; 165(2):169–75

The preparation of a pure granulosa and stromal cell suspension from rat ovaries. Koninckx PR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):289–92

Effect of pH on single or fractionated heat treatments at 42–45 degrees. Gerweck LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1163–7

Kinetics of thermotolerance decay in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Majima H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2673–7

Characterization of pinocytic vesicles from CHO cells: resolution of pinosomes from lysosomes by analytical centrifugation. Pool RR Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 May;7(5):361–7

Prolactin inhibition of luteinizing hormone-stimulated androgen synthesis in ovarian interstitial cells cultured in defined medium: mechanism of action. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2001–7

Hyperthermia-induced increase in potassium transport in Chinese hamster cells. Stevenson AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):75–86

Specific staining of nuclei with aqueous solutions of celestin blue B and gallocyanine. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Sep; 86(3):201–5

Glycosaminoglycans in bovine cumulus-oocyte complexes: morphology and chemistry. Ball GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):113–122

Epidermal growth factor antagonizes ovarian theca-interstitial cytodifferentiation. Erickson GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):71–6

Quantitative mutagenesis at the adenosine kinase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Development and characteristics of the selection system. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;113(5):441–54

Na and Ca spikes produced by ions passing through Ca channels in mouse ovarian oocytes. Yoshida S. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):84–6

Ovarian meiotic prophase and the fetal pituitary in the rat. Giroud A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):681–5

[Preparation of progesterone secreting cells from rat ovaries by a density gradient] Kumai A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface epithelium of the ovaries of women of reproductive age] Rembiszewska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 33(3–4):159–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal testosterone propionate and postnatal ovarian activity in the rat. Slob AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):420–7

The overlapping effects of thyrotropin and gonadotropins on chick embryo gonads in vitro. Shahin MA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):109–25

Massive hyperstimulation and borderline carcinoma of the ovary. A possible association. Atlas M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):261–3

Evidence of a possible direct action of Danazol on the human ovary. Milwidsky A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(2):187–90

Intraovarian actions of GnRH. Labrie F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:211–22 (36 ref.)

Follicular growth and intraovarian and extraovarian oocyte release after daily injections of melatonin and 6-chloro-melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):371–80

An ultrastructural study of preovulatory apical development in mouse ovarian follicles: effects of indomethacin. Downs SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb;205(2):159–68

Influence of prolactin on metabolism and energy production in perfused corpus luteum bearing bovine ovaries. Spätling L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(4):263–7

The induction of oestrus in the bitch using daily injections of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):123–4

Modification of the sensitivity of CHO cells to mitomycin C by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Shinohara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):247–52

Revertants of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant resistant to suppression by an analogue of cholesterol: isolation and partial biochemical characterization. Chang TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5316–23

A comparative study of the mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone and a gonadotropin releasing hormone analog on the ovary. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb; 28(1):161–6

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide upon ovarian steroids, ovum transport and fertility in the rabbit. Fredericks CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1052–60

Effect of histamine and histamine blockers on the ovulatory process in the vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):385–92

Exposure to diethylstilbestrol during pregnancy permanently alters the ovary and oviduct. Newbold RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):735–44

Gonadotrophic stimulation of androgen secretion by the early fetal pig ovary in organ culture. Raeside JI. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):128–33

Development of steroidogenic activity in the ovary of the prepubertal hamster. I. Response to in vivo or in vitro exposure to gonadotropins. Shaha C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1231–41

A study of factors affecting the success of human fertilization in vitro. I. Influence of ovarian stimulation upon the number and condition of oocytes collected. Testart J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):415–24

The effect of combination chemotherapy on ovarian function in women treated for Hodgkin's disease. Whitehead E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):988–93

Role of glutathione in the hypoxic cell cytotoxicity of misonidazole. Bump EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):997–1002

Effect of chronic treatment with [D-Ala6, des-Gly-NH210]LHRH ethylamide on ovarian histology in the rat. Séguin C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):213–9

The effect of ethinyl estradiol 20 mcg and levonorgestrel 250 mcg on the pituitary-ovarian function during normal tablet-taking and when tablets are missed. Nuttall ID, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Aug;26(2):121–35

Pituitary, ovarian and endometrial effects of progesterone released prematurely during the proliferative phase. Shumin X, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):177–93

Lack of inhibitory effect of exogenous prolactin on ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropins in the rat. Kawagoe S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):127–31

Effect of treatment for 1 year with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on ovarian, thyroidal, and adrenal function and menstruation in the stumptailed monkey (Macaca arctoides). Fraser HM. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):245–53

Relative potencies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and antagonists on ovarian and pituitary functions. Hsueh MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):689–95

Characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line resistant to uncouplers. Freeman KB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):215–22

An early effect of testosterone propionate upon hypothalamic function in the neonatal rat. Campbell PS. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):108–9

The diagnosis of ovarian hyperstimulation (OHS): the impact of ultrasound. McArdle C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr; 39(4):464–7

Ovarian function during treatment with high ratio levonorgestrel/ethinyl estradiol as oral contraceptives. Johansson ED, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 14(2):97–105

Effects of administration of exogeneous steroid hormones on ovary of immature chicks. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):875–7

Strains of CHO-K1 cells resistant to Pseudomonas exotoxin A and cross-resistant to diphtheria toxin and viruses. Moehring JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):998–1009

Gonadotropin regimen for inducing ovarian activity in captive wild felids. Phillips LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1246–50

Relationship of altrenogest to ovarian activity, hormone concentrations and fertility of mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):901–10

Identification of proteins in pooled human follicular fluid which suppress follicular response to gonadotropins. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):35–41

Follicle-stimulating hormone induced ovarian hyperstimulation in monkeys: blockade of the luteinizing hormone surge. Schenken RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):50–5

Reduction of 5-day cycle length of female rats by treatment with bromocriptine. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):83–9

Effect of various proteinase inhibitors on ovulation of explanted hamster ovaries. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):407–12

The estrogenic effects of clomiphene during the neonatal period in the rat. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):513–7

Influences of Stigma Croci and Semen Persicae on function of ovary-uterus in pseudopregnant rats. Ge RY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):23–6

Action of 2-beta-d-Ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide (tiazofurin) in Chinese hamster ovary and variant cell lines. Saunders PP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):534–9

Deoxycytidine kinase-deficient mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells are hypersensitive to DNA alkylating agents. Meuth M. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):383–91

Pituitary and ovarian response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor in normal and sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemic women. Yagi S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):571–6

Effect and duration of gestagen influence on adrenal cortex and ovary. A morphological study in the Syrian golden hamster. Zieger G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982; 173(3):202–17

Amphotericin B selection of mutant Chinese hamster cells with defects in the receptor-mediated endocytosis of low density lipoprotein and cholesterol biosynthesis. Krieger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5607–11

Immunoglobulin anti FSH receptor in the resistant ovary syndrome. Charreau EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 112 Pt A:111–21

Induction of ovulation monitored by ultrasound. McArdle CR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):809–12

Gonadal effects of melatonin in the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L., during different seasons and photoperiods. Borg B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):919–27

Effect of repeated horse anterior pituitary extract treatment on ovulatory response in the ewe. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):391–2

[Changes in the sex organs and endocrine glands of lambs treated with the culture broth of 2 actinomycete species] Popov K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;12:32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estrogen secretion by the chick embryo ovary after taxomifen treatment] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jun 21;294(22):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The non-specific pharmacodynamic action of certain alkaloids of Secale cornutum (ergotaminum hydrotartaricum, DH-ergotoxine, ergometriunum maleicum) in chronic treatment on genital tract reactivity] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):53–64 **(Fre)**

[A 70-year-old controversial discussion: spleen and gonad function in medical literature] Möller CP. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13;101(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian and vaginal changes in anestrous cows following treatment with PRID] Rüsch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar;125(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian refractoriness to gonadotropins and evaluation of estrogen-prolactin feedback in hyperprolactinemic states: experimental studies] Nappi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug;86(3–4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in pregnancy, clinical and echographic follow-up] Sperduti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the hormonal status induced by estroprogestinic ovariostatic treatment on the diagnostic effectiveness of colpocytological screening of carcinoma of the portio] Brizio PD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic follow-up of follicular maturation in patients treated with gonadotropins] D'Addario V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May;35(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of bromocriptine (dopamine agonist) on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis in humans] Aisaka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):385–92 **(Jpn)**

[Direct inhibitory effects of LHRH on the uterus and ovary] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;35(3):363–7 **(Jpn)**

[Direct effect of prolactin on the ovary by monolayer culture of human luteal cells] Sawada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of tamoxifen on the sex organs of guinea pigs] Murav'eva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec; 94(12):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional study of the ovaries in long-term exposure to styrene] Bakhtizina GZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of water content of zinc complexonate of 1-hydroxyethylidene diphosphonic acid with regard to its gonado- and embryotropic effect] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):88–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

On the presence of vesicles and ergastoplasm complexes in the germinal cell of the chick embryo ovary and their possible significance. Civinini A, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Jul;3(1):29–39

Development of the early human ovary and role of the mesonephros in the differentiation of the cortex. Wartenberg H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):253–80

Development of the ovarian surface and associated germ cells in the human fetus. A correlated study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Motta PM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):493–510

Meiosis in the foetal mouse ovary. I. An analysis at the light microscope level using surface-spreading. Speed RM. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(3):427–37

Hormone production by the early bovine embryo. Shemesh M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):979–83

A comparative study of the development of the fetal testis and ovary in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Fouquet JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5A):1439–59

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity and electrophoretic forms of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the reproductive system of laying hen. Gasparska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):241–8

Regulation of the adrenal and gonadal microsomal mixed function oxygenases of steroid hormone biosynthesis. Fevold HR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:19–36 (154 ref.)

Assay of ribonucleotide reductase activity in intact permeabilized hamster cells: an evaluation. Hards RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):576–83

Relationship of meiotic prophase and ornithine decarboxylase in the neonatal rabbit ovary. YoungLai EV, et al.

Cell Tissue Res 1983;231(3):565–70

Classification of DNA polymerase activities from ovaries of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Nelson EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):11–22

Immunohistochemical localization of ornithine decarboxylase in the rat ovary. Persson L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(2):163–7

Hormonal influence on perch ovarian 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in in vitro system. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep;20(9):664–7

Multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in Xenopus laevis. Rapid purification and structural and immunological properties. Engelke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1921–31

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. III. Effects of alterations in the phospholipid compositions of Chinese hamster ovary and LM cells on the activity and distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):836–9

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. II. Effects of phospholipase C treatment on the activity and subcellular distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in Chinese hamster ovary and LM cell lines. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):831–5

Calcium- and lipid-dependent protein phosphorylation in the human ovary. Clark MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):872–4

Human ovarian 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity: a comparison of normal and polycystic ovarian tissues. Pittaway DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):715–9

Activity of peroxidase and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of LH-treated cyclic female rats. Agrawal P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):425–31

The steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity of the immature rat ovary. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):407–14

Hormonal regulation of activities of 4-ene-5 beta and 5 alpha-reductases and 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase in immature golden hamster ovary. Tsuji M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):777–81

Chromosomal alterations associated with overproduction of asparagine synthetase in albizziin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Andrulis IL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):391–8

DNA primase activity associated with DNA polymerase alpha from Xenopus laevis ovaries. Shioda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7209–13

Ovulation, ovarian 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity, and serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and progesterone in immature rats with diabetes mellitus induced by streptozotocin (41500). Vomachka MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):207–13

In vitro effect of a fish gonadotropin on aromatase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the ovary of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Sire O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):715–26

Ovarian steroidogenic enzyme activities during the rat estrous cycle. Munabi AK, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug; 40(2):203–7

[Effects of a gonadotropic hormone of teleost fish on the adenylate cyclase of rat ovary and on its stimulation by ovine gonadotropins] Salmon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of gonadotropic preparations (HMG and HCG) on adenyl cyclase activity in ovarian homogenates from postmenopausal women] Tomala J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrasonography of the pelvic organs in prepubertal and postpubertal girls. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):352–4

Appearance of sperm activation factors in the ovary of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus with maturation. Suzuki N, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1245–6

New idea of the maturation of human ovary and gonadal dysgenesia. Kędzia H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982; 41(1):133–46

Impairment of early ovarian growth in landlocked Atlantic salmon by an antibody to carbohydrate-rich gonadotropin. Wiegand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):210–9

[Effects of the extreme length of daylight on the development of ovaries and uteri and on cerebral epiphysis function in immature swine] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):485–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of follicular cells on energy metabolism of oocytes in growing mice] Salustri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity to endometrium and ovary in endometriosis. Mathur S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):259–66

H-Y antigen expression in temperature sex-reversed turtles (Emys orbicularis). Zaborski P, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(2):73–8

The localization of Thy-1.1, MRC OX 2 and Ia antigens in the rat ovary and fallopian tube. Bukovský A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):587–96

Field trials of a method of induction of autoimmune gonad rejection in Atlantic salmon (salmon salar L.). Laird LM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1781–8

[Tissue bound autoantibodies in genital organs of infertile couples] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(6):352–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Principal features of the nerve supply to the ovary, oviduct and tubal third of the uterus in the golden hamster. Sorger T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):461–82

Neural regulation of the ovary: evidence for hypothalamic asymmetry in endocrine control. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):353–5

Catecholaminergic innervation of the chicken ovary. With special reference to the follicular wall. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):431–50

Cholinergic nerves in the ovary, the uterine tube and the uterus in pig. Lakomy M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):191–200

[Functional morphology of neural elements in interorganic adhesions and in coalesced organs] Golub DM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in ovarian oestrogens and in plasma gonadotrophins in female rabbits from birth to adulthood. de Turckheim M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):125–30

Relationship of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH)-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity to FSH binding in immature rat ovaries following administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Lee CY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):625–9

The preovulatory decline in follicular oestradiol is not required for ovulation in the rabbit. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):452–7

The effect of prostaglandins in the rat ovary: specific or unspecific stimulation of cAMP, cGMP and progesterone? Schindler H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):617–24

Changes in gonadotrophin binding to rat ovaries during sexual maturation. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):413–9

The effect of ovarian steroids on the response of the hen uterus to neurohypophysial hormones. Rząsa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):249–55

Steroidogenesis by avian ovarian cells: effects of luteinizing hormone and substrate availability. Marrone BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E487–93

Steroid binding macromolecules in ovaries and parovarian cysts in human subjects. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):177–85

Presence of nonestrogenic competitors of rat-alpha-fetoprotein-estrogen interaction in the adult ovary. Aussel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):953–8

Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation of rat ovary proteins. Maizels ET, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):32–7

Polyamine starvation causes accumulation of cadaverine and its derivatives in a polyamine-dependent strain of Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):945–8

Lectin affinity chromatography of glycopeptides and oligosaccharides from normal and lectin-resistant Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Hunt LA. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):623–30

Metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat ovary. Comparison with metabolism in adrenal and liver tissues. Bengtsson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):129–36

Stimulation of the formation of 13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha by gonadotropin in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):98–104

Generation of two water-soluble components from particulate receptor-human chorionic gonadotropin complex by endogenous proteolysis of the receptor. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13; 759(3):176–83

Effect of neuraminidase on luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotrophin binding to the ovarian and testicular membranes from different mammalian species. Müller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):135–7

Cyclic AMP and tumor promoters cause differential induction of ornithine decarboxylase and accumulation of putrescine in Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Trevillyan JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):187–97

Ovarian and plasma prostaglandin E and F levels in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) during pituitary-induced ovulation. Cetta F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1216–21

Estradiol synthesis by fetal monkey ovaries correlates with antral follicle formation. Ellinwood WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):505–16

Differences in pregnenolone and adenosine triphosphate syntheses between mitochondria from follicles and corpora lutea of porcine ovaries. Neymark MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):142–7

An autoradiographic study of the binding of 125 I-labeled follicle-stimulating hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin to the hamster ovary throughout the estrous cycle. Oxberry BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):505–16

Pituitary and ovarian luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptors during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Reeves JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):316–9

Studies of hCG binding and endocytosis in rat ovary by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Lin CT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):647–53

Conversion of progesterone from the adrenal or ovary to deoxycorticosterone in plasma. Antonipillai I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9-10):1519–27

Androgen production by human isolated components of normal and polycystic ovaries in vitro. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):307–17

The ovary: a target organ for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Dokoh S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):200–6

Prolactin receptors in luteinized rat ovaries: unmasking of specific binding sites with detergent treatment. Koppelman MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1350–7

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of soluble and nuclear proteins in the rat ovary. Maizels ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1895–902

Inhibitory actions of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on ovarian follicle-stimulating hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase in vivo. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):956–64

Interaction of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate derivatives with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor on pituitary and ovary. Smith MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1951–7

Soluble luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors of the rat ovary: comparative studies of water- and detergent-soluble receptors. Wimalasena J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):618–24

Effects of cyproterone on the steroid biosynthesis in the human ovary in vitro. Schürenkämper P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):281–6

Effects of age on hormone levels and in vitro steroidogenesis by rat ovary and adrenal. Steger RW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Fall-Winter;8(3-4):203–8

Interrelationship between plasma and ovarian cholesterol in a teleost fish. Deb S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):427–8

Effect of estradiol dipropionate and testosterone propionate on the glycogen, lipid, and water contents of liver, muscle, and gonad of male and female (vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic) Singi fish (Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch). Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 48(4):476–84

Role of testosterone, estradiol-17 beta, and cortisol during vitellogenin synthesis in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):390–7

Steroid hormone synthesis and secretion by testes, ovary, and adrenals of embryonic and postembryonic ducks. Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):144–53

The in vitro synthesis of final maturational steroids by ovaries of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and yellow perch (Perca flavescens). Theofan G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):84–95

Crosslinking of HCG to its specific receptor of porcine ovarian membranes. Bauknecht T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):241–5

3H-estradiol and 3H-R5020 binding in cytosols of normal and neoplastic human ovarian tissue. Pollow K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):603–8

Regulation of ovarian progestin production by epidermal growth factor in cultured rat granulosa cells. Jones PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11268–73

Faster protein degradation in response to decreases steady state levels of amino acylation of tRNAHis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scornik OA. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):882–6

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. I. Effects of phospholipase C treatment on phosphatidylcholine metabolism in Chinese hamster ovary cells and LM mouse fibroblasts. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):824–30

Transcription of Xenopus ribosomal RNA genes by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Wilkinson JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14375–83

Uptake of lipoproteins by in situ perfused rat ovaries: identification of binding sites for high density lipoproteins. Paavola LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):593–606

Isolation and characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant which accumulates UDP glucuronic acid and requires uridine for growth. Patterson D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):257–64

Conversion of androgen to estrogen by the human fetal ovary. George FW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):550–5

Action of some luteinizing hormone derivatives in ovaries from pseudopregnant rats: dissimilarities between their

activities on this organ and on Leydig cells. de la Llosa-Hermier MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):365–72

Oestrogen receptor-like binding in the surface germinal epithelium of the rat ovary. Hamilton TC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):377–85

Cyclic GMP concentration in ovarian tissue after administration of gonadotrophin to prepubertal rats. Major PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):359–67

Plasminogen activator in rat ovary during the ovulatory process: independence of prostaglandin mediation. Shimada H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):201–5

Ovarian steroid concentrations in rats with spontaneous and with delayed or advanced ovulation. Toorop AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):287–92

Oogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. III. Vitellogenesis. Selman K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):441–57

High-affinity, sodium-dependent gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake by slices of rat ovary. Erdö SL. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):582–4

Beatson: hormones and the management of breast cancer. Forrest AP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):253–63 (53 ref.)

Ovarian inhibin content and sensitivity to inhibin in Booroola and control strain Merino ewes. Cummins LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):1–7

Changes in glucose metabolism in premeiotic and meiotic ovaries of the hamster. Fajer AB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):101–4

Inhibin production by bovine ovarian tissues in vitro and its regulation by androgens. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):291–8

Effects of LH-RH agonist or LH-RH immunoneutralization on pituitary and ovarian LH-RH receptors in female rats. Popkin RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):245–52

Autoradiographic analysis of changes in ovarian binding of FSH and HCG during induced follicular atresia in the hamster. Shaha C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):197–201

The dynamics of activation of steroidogenic pathways in cultured neonatal rat ovaries. Funkenstein B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):353–6

Conversion of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone to oestrone and oestradiol by the chick embryo ovary in organ culture. Weniger JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):573–6

Diminished response of ovarian cAMP to luteinizing hormone in experimental uremia. Kreusser W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):272–9

Involvement of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis in the desensitization of the prepubertal rat ovary. Hedin L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;29(3):335–47

Rat ovarian epidermal growth factor receptors: characterization and hormonal regulation. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):43–52

Biological effects of incorporation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine into Chinese hamster V79 cells. Ball JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):423–33

Peripubertal decline in ovarian LHRH receptor content: characterization and distribution. White SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):449–56

Effect of LH on ovarian steroidogenesis in the mid-pregnant rat. Toyoshima H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):201–6

Dissociation of tissue uptake of cholesterol ester from that of apoprotein A-I of rat plasma high density lipoprotein: selective delivery of cholesterol ester to liver, adrenal, and gonad. Glass C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5435–9

Alpha adrenergic mediated inhibition of progesterone and cyclic AMP production in rat ovarian tissue. Ratner A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:25–9

Differential stimulation of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesizing capacities in guinea-pig uterus and ovary. Poyser NL. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb; 10(2):163–77

Distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in the rat ovary. Séguin C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):183–90

Rat ovary glucocorticoid receptor: identification and characterization. Schreiber JR, et al. **Steroids** 1982 May; 39(5):569–84

[New data on ovary calcium accumulation in the rat subjected to an overload of vitamin D3] Vovelle J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetic study of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kusuhara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

[Effect of testosterone on histochemical reactions in the chick embryo] Królikowska-Prasal I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biosynthesis of estrogens in pregnant rats] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of gonadotropic preparations (HMG and HCG) on the production of adenosine cyclic-3'5'-monophosphate in the ovaries] Tomala J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of the biosynthesis of ovarian and placental steroid hormones] Liebhart M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Well differentiated combined Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour of the ovary. Tucker I, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):180–2

Ovarian hilar cells and testicular Leydig cells in anencephaly. Zondek LH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(5–6):211–9

Postmortem findings in the Hurler-Scheie syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis I-H/S). Wassman ER, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):13–8

A histopathological and histochemical study of the ovaries of mice experimentally infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Abaza H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):100–2

Ovarian cysts and masses: diagnosis using fine needle aspiration. Ramzy I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):493–502

Morphometric evaluation of the hypothalamic-ovarian axis of the ketonuric, diabetic Chinese hamster: relationship to the reproductive cycle. Garris DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):275–9

Laparoscopy, ovarian and endometrial biopsies in secondary amenorrhea. Poruondo JA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov; 14(6):209–11

Ovarian morphologic features and endocrine profile in amenorrheic patients. Nakano R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(1):19–31

Absence of ovulation stigma in the conception cycle. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(1):52–4

Polycystic ovarian grafts in cycling young rats. Quattropani SL. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):113–3

Premature hypergonadotropic ovarian failure: clinicopathological study of 19 cases. Russell P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):185–201

Multiparity in a covert true hermaphrodite. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):752–4

Endocrinological and histological aspects of the process of polycystic ovary formation in the rat treated with testosterone propionate. Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):121–31

Ultrasonically induced morphological damage to mouse ovaries. Bailey KI, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–31

[Fertility following celioscopic ovarian biopsy. Apropos of 477 cases of sterility] Cohen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of celioscopic ovarian biopsy in the diagnosis of dysovulation] Montanari L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of histological examinations in the diagnosis of the polycystic ovary syndrome in comparative records obtained by laparoscopy and subsequent laparatomy] Higier J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):531–3 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-related changes in prolactin cell percentage and serum prolactin levels in intact and neonatally gonadectomized male and female rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(3):211–7

Tissue culture of gonadal cells. Stoklosowa S. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):367–79

Monitoring ovarian function by a solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay. Weerasekera DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):254–63

Aspects concerning the role of prostaglandins for ovarian function. Dennefors B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:31–41 (73 ref.)

Seasonal cycle of gonadal, thyroid, and adrenocortical function in the rook (Corvus frugilegus). Péczely P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(1):59–73

The role of the immune system in ovarian function control. Bukovsky A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):447–56 (50 ref.)

Follicular growth and intraovarian and extraovarian oocyte release after daily injections of melatonin and 6-chloro-melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):371–80

Ovarian function after radical hysterectomy for stage IB carcinoma of cervix. Ellsworth LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):185–8

Ovarian function in adolescent women following successful treatment for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Green DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):27–31

Follicle dominance and ovarian asymmetry after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E325–31

Inhibition of artificially induced decidual cell reaction by indomethacin in the mature oophorectomized rat. Miller MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov;204(3):223–30

Evidence contradicting the notion that gonadal hormones regulate brain opiate receptors. Diez JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1313–9

Identification of the enzymic control point in 'de-differentiation' of oestrogen synthesis in superovulated rat ovary. Stevenson PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):251–9

Ovarian activity during normal and abnormal length estrous cycles in the goat. Camp JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr; 28(3):673–81

Role of ovarian and adrenal progesterone in the regulation of ovum transport in pregnant rats. Forcelledo ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1033–41

Imminent oocyte exhaustion and reduced follicular recruitment mark the transition to acyclicity in aging C57BL/6J mice. Gosden RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):255–60

Hibernation in the female Turkish hamster (Mesocricetus brandti): an investigation of the role of the ovaries and of photoperiod. Hall VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):811–5

Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the long-term hemicastrate rat: size distribution of growing and atretic follicles. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):271–8

Relationship of plasma testosterone concentrations to pituitary-ovarian hormone secretion during the bovine estrous cycle and the effects of testosterone propionate administered during luteal regression. Kotwica J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):790–801

Influence of the duration of daylight on prolactin secretion in the pig: hourly rhythm in ovariectomized females, monthly variation in domestic (male and female) and wild strains during the year. Ravault JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1084–9

Ovarian activity, circulating hormones and sexual behavior in the cat. II. Relationships during pregnancy, parturition, lactation and the postpartum estrus. Schmidt PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):657–71

Contribution of the ovary versus hypothalamus-pituitary to termination of estrous cycles in aging rats using ovarian transplants. Sopelak VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug; 27(1):29–37

Decreased amount of ovarian tissue and maternal age affect embryonic development in old rats. Sopelak VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):449–55

Circannual and seasonal variations in plasma luteinizing hormone levels of ovariectomized ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Zucker I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):178–85

Effects of ovarian steroids upon responses mediated by adrenoceptors in separated layers of the myometrium and in the costo-uterine muscle of the guinea-pig. Hartley ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):93–102

Effects of ovariectomy on the binding of [125I]-alpha bungarotoxin (2.2 and 3.3) to the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the hypothalamus: an in vivo autoradiographic analysis. Miller MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):355–64

Ovarian hormones are not necessary for postpartum regression of gap junctions. Berezin I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1567–72

Preantral intra-ovarian oocyte release in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(2):461–4

Pituitary-ovarian function before, during and after the menopause: a longitudinal study. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):489–94

Ovarian-adrenal interactions in regulation of endocrine pancreatic function in the rat. Faure A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):122–7

Ovarian cells participate in the formation of tubular structures in mouse/rat heterosexual gonadal cocultures: a direct demonstration by in situ hybridization. Müller U, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(2):136–8

Sexual cyclicity and diurnal corticosterone secretion in rats given hypothalamic transection at two days of age. Hayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):535–40

Decrease in blood and ovarian 3 alpha- and 3 beta-androstanediol levels in rats induced to ovulate with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):846–9

Photoperiod and sexual maturation of the female lamb: early exposure to short days perturbs estradiol feedback inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and produces abnormal ovarian cycles. Foster DL. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):11–7

Hypophysiotropic signal frequency and the functioning of the pituitary-ovarian system in the rhesus monkey. Pohl CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2076–80

Intraovarian localization of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of testosterone and estradiol synthesis in the pregnant rat. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1770–6

Perisuprachiasmatic lesions enhance the increase of gonadotropin secretion in acutely ovariectomized rats. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):311–4

Inducement of blood vessel formation by ovarian extracts from mice injected with gonadotropins. Sato E, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1248–9

The removal of fallopian tubes has no adverse effect on subsequent ovarian function in rabbits. Halme J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):621–4

Ovarian motility in mated Rhodnius prolixus requires an intact cerebral neurosecretory system. Kriger FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):130–4

Relation between acute pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and the ovarian cycle in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):148–53

Differential response of growing and regressing chicken ovaries to gonadotropic hormones. Teng CT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):325–32

Ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis during the ovarian cycle of the viviparous teleost Poecilia latipinna. II. The thyrotrophic cells and the thyroid gland. Young

G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):24–38

Ovarian substance induces steroid production in cultured granulosa cells. Orly J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec; 18(12):980–9

Effect of centchroman on ovarian responsiveness to exogenous gonadotrophins in immature female rats. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):448–51

Neural control of reproductive function in primates. Pohl CR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:147–75 (175 ref.)

Initiation of the primate ovarian cycle with emphasis on perimenarchial and postpartum events. Williams RF, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:1–55 (92 ref.)

On the negative feedback regulation of gonadotropins in castrate and intact cattle with comparison of two FSH radioimmunoassays. Butler WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):919–29

Serum luteinizing hormone in prepuberal gilts after ovariectomy or adrenalectomy. Fonda ES, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1174–9

Evidence for seasonal and nutritional modification of ovarian and pituitary function in crossbred heifers and Brahman cows. Harrison LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):649–56

First luteal tissue in ewe lambs: influence on subsequent ovarian activity and response to hysterectomy. Keisler DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):150–6

Effects of photoperiod and estradiol on tonic gonadotropins in ovariectomized ewes. Platt TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1180–5

Stimulation of lipoprotein receptors and role of lipoprotein and cellular cholesterol during gonadotropin-induced desensitization of steroidogenic response in luteinized rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3735–40

Effect of adrenalectomy on the regulation of ovarian function during lactation in the rat. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):233–40

Effects of the interaction of the ovary with an androstane nitrile on the uterus of the rat. Bennett DR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):223–6

Factors controlling the ovarian cycle in a temperate zone anuran, the toad Bufo bufo: food uptake, nutritional state, and gonadotropin. Jørgensen CB. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):437–43

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary glands by preembedding peroxidase-labeled antibody method: observations in normal, castrated, or estrogen-stimulated specimen. Osamura RY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):919–25

Plasma progesterone levels throughout the ovarian cycle of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Harding RD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):43–51

Gonadal influences on the inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B activity. Vaccari A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(1):13–9

Neuroendocrine control of ovarian function in the primate. Ferin M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):369–81 (51 ref.)

Luteal and follicular populations in the ovary of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana) after ovulation. Fleming MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):29–34

Evidence for a systemic role for ovarian oxytocin in luteal regression in sheep. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):215–25

Intraovarian mechanisms in the hormonal control of granulosa cell differentiation in rats. Hsueh AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):325–42 (97 ref.)

Ovarian characteristics and reproductive performance of reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Leader-Williams N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):247–56

Ovarian and endocrine responses in the cat after coitus. Shille VM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):29–39

In-vitro ovulation of rabbit ovarian follicles isolated after the endogenous gonadotrophin surge. Testart J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):413–8

Role of the extra-follicular compartment in the ovulation of isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. Thébault A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):419–24

Seasonal and individual effects on ovarian and endocrine responses of mares to a synchronization treatment with progestagen-impregnated vaginal sponges. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:283–91

Photoperiodic stimulation of the mare during winter anoestrus. Palmer E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:275–82

Ovarian activity in the mare between latitude 15 degrees and 22 degrees N. Saltiel A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:261–7

Pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophic control of ovarian function during early pregnancy in equids. Urwin VE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:371–81

Ovarian response, pregnancy rate, and incidence of multiple fetuses in mares treated with an equine pituitary extract. Woods GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:415–21

Evaluation of ovarian function after tubal sterilization. Radwanska E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):376–84

Blood concentrations and biological effects of androstanediols at the onset of puberty in the female rat. Eckstein B. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):883–6

Estrogen-binding sites of mammalian liver: endocrine regulation of estrogen receptor synthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Eriksson HA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):471–7

Multiple immunoassay: the simultaneous measurement of two urinary steroid glucuronides as an index of ovarian function. Weerasekera DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):465–70

Pituitary-ovarian relationships in women approaching the menopause. Abe T, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Jun;5(1):31–7

Correlation of kinetics and absorption of 47Ca with estrogen and hormonal ovarian function in postmenopause. Rezaković D, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(3):175–80

Responses of serum LH and FSH to the removal of steroid feedback inhibition. Effects of neonatal androgen sterilization and of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation. Damassa DA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):122–30

Abdominal vagotomy delays the onset of puberty and inhibits ovarian function in the female rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):261–7

Relationship between prolactin in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Martensz ND, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(11):2801–12

Role of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in the regulation of ovarian activity during hepatocarcinogenesis and post-natal development. Aussel C, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982; 3(1):65–71

Molecular homology between prolactin and ovarian peptides: evidence for physiologic modification of the parent molecule by the target. Nolin JM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):823–31

Reproductive state modulates ethanol intake in rats: effects of ovariectomy, ethanol concentration, estrous cycle and pregnancy. Forger NG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):323–31

Ovarian hormones influence brown adipose tissue. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):563–6

Female reproduction during chronic ethanol consumption in rats. Krueger WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):629–31

Endocrine control of ethanol intake by rats or hamsters: relative contributions of the ovaries, adrenals and steroids. Morin LP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep; 17(3):529–37

The effect of aging on the ovarian follicular growth in laying hens. Zakaria AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):670–4

Interaction between the ovaries and the hypothalamic pituitary axis in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Mahesh VB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:165–82 (51 ref.)

Effects of changes of photoperiod on gametogenesis in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Billard R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):1009–14

Regulation of carcinogen metabolism in the rat ovary by the estrous cycle and gonadotropin. Bengtsson M, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1437–8

Studies on the mechanism of post-partum amenorrhea: pituitary-ovarian axis during post-partum amenorrhea in lactating women. Ryu K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981; 22(2):137–44

[Neuroendocrine control of the menstrual cycle] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):340–5 (27 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A new aspect of the regulation of reproduction: intragonadal cybernins] Franchimont P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;43(3):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on the ovarian state of several Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Upper-Alpes] Raymond HL. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration, in a teleost fish, of the phenomenon of desensitization of the ovary to gonadotropin] Salmon C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of blinding by bilateral orbital enucleation on the ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the female garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Correlations with the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis] Roux M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum ovarian function in cattle and methods of treating its disorders] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The feedback effect of neurons of the lamina terminalis caused by involution of the gonad] Ule G. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):190–3 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between environmental effects, estrous activity and ovarian reaction in rabbits] Rottmann O, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):202–5 **(Ger)**

[Repeat testing of genital function in cattle in relation to the beta-carotene level in blood] Arbeiter K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte phosphatase activity as related to the endocrine function of the ovary in various periods of life in females] Meletti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 35(1–2):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian function in puerperal women] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the thymus on the endocrine function of the gonads and adrenals in mice] Chesnokova VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of testosterone propionate on the induction by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine of angiosarcomas of the renal capsule in castrated mice] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseo-ovarian systems in rats after deafferentiation of the mediobasal hypothalamus] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep; 68(9):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the uterus in human cyclic ovarian function] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian cycle of the common marmoset] Ruiz JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(1):59–61 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic assessment of subsequent unexplained infertility after ovulation induction. Coulam CB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):460–7

Gonadal function in Hodgkin's disease: long-term follow-up of chemotherapy. Waxman JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1612–3

Primary hypothyroidism of childhood: evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary gonadal axis before and during L-thyroxine replacement. Kugler JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):213–22

The effects of daily administration of single and multiple injections of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on pituitary and gonadal function in the hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. Charlton HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):535–44

Prolonged negative feedback suppression after estradiol administration: proposed mechanism of eugonadal secondary amenorrhea. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1220–9

McCune-Albright syndrome: evidence for autonomous multiendocrine hyperfunction. D'Armiento M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):584–6

[Ovarian hormonal disorders in obesity] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonadal interrelations in obese women] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Condition of the genitalia in patients with dyshormonal diseases of the breasts] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):57 **(Rus)**

[Ovarian function in patients with uterine and vaginal aplasia] Kurbanova AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the development of permanent estrus in rats after transplantation of the ovaries into a low temperature medium] Vunder PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ovarian function in patients with an irregular luteal phase of the menstrual cycle] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortical and gonadal function in psoriasis vulgaris] Beliaev GM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of mutagenicity and induction of sister chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster cells exposed to hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation, ionizing radiation, or ultraviolet radiation. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2622–7

Ovarian function during and after curative intracavitary high dose-rate irradiation: steroidal output and morphology. Grönroos M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Oct;14(1):13–21

A new method for the induction of therapeutic amenorrhea: low dose endometrial afterloading irradiation. Clinical and hormonal studies. Grönroos M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;20(4):307–12

Dominant lethal and ovarian effects of plutonium-239 in female mice. Searle AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep; 42(3):235–44

Short- and long-term response of the adult dog ovary after 1200 R whole-body X-irradiation and transfusion of mononuclear leukocytes. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):657–70

Cell-cycle kinetics and ultraviolet light survival in UV-1, a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant defective in post-replication recovery. Collins A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:261–75

Short and long-term effects of X-irradiation on ovarian follicular populations in the ewe. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):813–23

Hormonal levels after ovarian X-irradiation of ewes. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):775–81

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indirect lymphography of the ovary] Seidel G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(3):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Size of the ovary and uterus in adolescent girls with various gynecological diseases (gynecographic data)] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):34–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Increase of ovarian progesterone secretion by beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in oestrous rats. Zsolnai B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):268–72

Hormonal control of inhibin secretion. Anderson LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:53–78

PRL action on E2 ovarian secretion. Polatti F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):160–4

PRL action on E2 ovarian secretion. Polatti F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):160–4

Steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease after ovarian suppression by a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Chang RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):897–903

The acute effect of placentectomy and hysterectomy on peripheral plasma progesterone levels and ovarian progesterone secretion in the pregnant rat. Olynyk JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):71–7

Rate of ovarian progesterone secretion and peripheral plasma progesterone levels in unilaterally ovariectomized, pregnant rats. Meyer GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):555–61

Pulsatile LH release on diestrus 1 in the rat estrous cycle: relation to brain catecholamines and ovarian steroid secretion. Gallo RV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):91–7

Asymmetric secretion of principal ovarian venous steroids in the primate luteal phase. Marut EL, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Apr;39(4):461–9

[Effect of inflammatory processes of the internal genitalia on the secretion of ovarian hormones in puberty and adolescence] Balova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(3):227–32 **(Bul)**

[Does adrenarche really play a determining role in pubertal development? A study of the dissociations between adrenarche and gonadarche. The failure of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate treatment in delayed adrenarche] Forest MG, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):465–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of premenstrual tension syndrome associated with psychotic episodes—on the endocrinological dynamics] Okuyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):939–46 **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian and adrenal function in women with hyperandrogeny of different etiology] Khrustaleva GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):27–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term clinical effects of ovarian wedge resection in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):55–7

Polycystic ovarian syndrome; a retrospective study of the therapeutic effect of ovarian wedge resection after unsuccessful treatment with clomiphene citrate. Lunde O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(6):330–3

Transplantation and replantation of the fallopian tubes and ovaries: a technique for patients undergoing pelvic irradiation. Cantor B. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):231–4

Fertility following microsurgical dissociation of the ovary and fimbria in the rhesus monkey. Eddy CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):566–8

Effect of celioscopic ovarian resection in patients with polycystic ovaries. Campo S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):213–22

Advances in pelviscopic surgery. Semm K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:127–49

The significance of diagnostic laparotomy in girls with disorders of sexual development. Welte WA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:143–7

Fate of ovary transposed during treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Andersen WA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):943–5

[Sex life of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov;47(9):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atraumatic restorative surgery of the ovary] Candiani GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Sep-Oct; 103(5):317–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating levels of LH, FSH and basal steroids in subjects with polycystic ovary syndrome before and after wedge resection of the ovaries] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep-Dec;86(5–6):263–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian transposition as a preliminary step for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of ovarian surgery in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and the endocrine-metabolic form of the hypothalamic syndrome] Veinberg EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-cesarean ovarian transposition as a method of reversible sterilization: initial study] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jan;50(297):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental microsurgical utero-ovarian and tubal transplantation. Iwasa Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):101–8

Vascular pedicle transposition of an ovary to enhance fertility—a new operative technique. O'Brien BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):665–7

Tumourigenesis of autologous intrasplenic ovarian transplants in Swiss mice. Chapekar TN. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:565–70

Restoration of ovulatory cycles by young ovarian grafts in aging mice: potentiation by long-term ovariectomy decreases with age. Felicio LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6076–80

Reproductive behaviour in the pig after autotransplantation of the ovary by vascular anastomoses. Harrison FA. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):663–70

[Is the implantation of the ovary into the uterus for the treatment of tubal sterility now obsolete?] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):430–3 **(Cze)**

[Ovarian transposition. Technic, indications, results] Michel G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular microanastomoses in the experimental and clinical transplantation of tube and ovary] Baffoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of portacaval shunt upon intrasplenic ovarian neoplasm formation] Nozawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):155–8 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the development of permanent estrus in rats after transplantation of the ovaries into a low temperature medium] Vander PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic activity of the hypophysis of rats with continuous estrus induced by autotransplantation of the ovaries into the medium with low temperature] Vinder PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies on stigmas in rat ovaries. Tsujimoto D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):269–73

Histones from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Multiple modified forms: a quantitative approach. Joseph G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):143–9

Expression of intermediate filaments in normal ovaries and ovarian epithelial, sex cord-stromal, and germinal tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(1):64–71

Freeze-fracture study of the hamster ovary surface epithelium intercellular junctions. Ribeiro AF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):415–23

[Macroscopy, light and electron microscopy studies on the genesis and function of the gonads after experimental sex-reversal following left-side ovariectomy of hen chicks (Gallus domesticus)] Wallenburg J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(4):463–529 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study of the process of follicular atresia in human ovaries in disorders of reproductive function] Semenov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OVER THE COUNTER DRUGS see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

OVERDOSE see **POISONING**

OVERINCLUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

OVERLEARNING

DRUG EFFECTS

Overtraining reduces morphine abolition of classically conditioned responses. Mauk MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):493–5

OVIDUCTS

Freezing of mouse embryos in the oviduct. Storeng R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jul; 91(4):223–6

Prolonged survival of fowl spermatozoa in the oviducal tissues in organ culture. Ashizawa K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):27–32

ABNORMALITIES

Developmentally arrested oviduct: a structural and functional defect in mice following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Jun; 27(3):417–26

ANALYSIS

Progesterone receptor from chick oviduct: purification of molybdate-stabilized form and preliminary characterization. Renoir JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):71–9

The effect of estrogen on the concentration of ovalbumin gene sequence in the 2 M NaCl residual fraction of oviduct chromatin. Mirell CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):117–21

Calcium detection in secretion granules of avian oviduct by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis (EDX). Makita T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):219–21

Biotinylated-enzymes affinity cytochemistry to demonstrate endogenous avidin in hen oviducts—preliminary study. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):1289–304

[Isolation and electrophoresis of HMG-proteins of chicken liver and oviduct] Medvedeva TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1943–8 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative studies of the morphology of the uterovaginal area of the oviduct in the goose, turkey and hen with special reference to the presence of so-called sperm-host glands] Michel G. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ovarian, oviductal, and adrenal vascular connections in female lizards (genus Anolis). Jones RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):247–55

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of zonulae occludentes between oviductal epithelial cells at diestrous and estrous stages in the mouse: freeze-fracture study. Toshimori K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):257–66

Evolution of filipin-sterol complexes and intramembrane particle distribution during ciliogenesis. Chailley B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan;15(1):275–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Ca2+ on the contractility and Sr2+ accumulation in the quail oviductal smooth muscle. Arjamaa O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):479–85

Effect of PGF2 alpha on the contractile activity of the hen oviduct. Stoyanov I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):299–302

Mechanism of estrogen action: indirect effect of estradiol-17 beta on proliferation of quail oviduct cells. Laugier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1621–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity and electrophoretic forms of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the reproductive system of laying hen. Gasparska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 33(4):241–8

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the membrane and contents of the ovarian follicles and oviduct mucosa of hens. Kuryl J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):279–85

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the membrane and contents of the ovarian follicles and oviduct mucosa of hens. Kuryl J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):279–85

A high-affinity calcium-stimulated ATPase activity in the hen oviduct shell gland. Coty WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):444–53

Protein kinase activity of purified components of the chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Garcia T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):960–6

Enzymatic changes in the oviduct associated with DDE-induced eggshell thinning in the kestrel, Falco sparverius. Bird DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):22–4

Characterization of a protein kinase from chicken oviductal fluids. Shuster TA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(1):1–11

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Gleeson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6162–73

Hen oviduct signal peptidase is an integral membrane protein. Lively MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9488–95

Nuclease-hypersensitive sites in the chromatin domain of the chicken lysozyme gene. Fritton HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3467–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endocrine control of the cycle of oviduct & urinogenital papilla of the tropical frog Rana hexadactyla lesson. Gunasingh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):285–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of pigeon breeder's disease by indirect immunofluorescence on sections of pigeon oviduct. Smets P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):57–60

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate utilization by the avian oviduct during the laying cycle. Pizarro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979; 29(6):315–21

45Ca-transport in the distal segments of the avian oviduct: an in vitro study. Laklia J. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 29(3):283–92

Studies on interrelationship between calcium translocation and hydrogen carbonate secretion in the avian oviduct. Laklia J. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):293–300

Protease substrates inhibit binding of 3H-R5020 to the G-fragment in chick oviduct cytosol. Baker ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1067–73

Effects of urea and molybdate on the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Buchou T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):479–87

Avidin induction by dibutyryl cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in chick oviduct organ culture. Niemelä AO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):795–802

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in chick oviduct chromatin after administration of oestradiol, progesterone or anti-oestrogen. Lebeau MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):653–62

Acceptor sites for the oestrogen receptor in hen oviduct chromatin. Ruh TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):905–12

Activation of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor by heparin in the presence or absence of hormone. Yang CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):399–406

Ribonucleic acid precursors are associated with the chick oviduct nuclear matrix. Ciejek EM, et al. **Bioche aistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4945–53

Interaction of chick oviduct progesterone receptor with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. McBlain WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26; 22(9):2262–70

Temperature dependence of the dissociation rate constants for the nonactivated (molybdate-stabilized) and activated progesterone receptor–hormone complexes from the chick oviduct. Chang-Ren Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):428–33

Similarities and differences of the binding of estradiol and 4-hydroxytamoxifen (an antiestrogen) in the chick oviduct cytosol. Geynet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):349–53

Interactions of nuclear estrogen receptor with DNA and RNA. Lin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2; 740(3):264–70

pH-dependent effects of sodium tungstate on the steroid-binding properties of the hen oviduct progesterone receptor. Murakami N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):267–72

Changes in nuclear estrogen receptor level in the rat oviduct during ovum transport. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):12–6

Expression of a chicken lysozyme recombinant gene is regulated by progesterone and dexamethasone after microinjection into oviduct cells. Renkawitz R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):167–76

Antibodies against progesterone receptor from chick oviduct. Cross-reactivity with mammalian progesterone receptors. Renoir JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):81–6

Evidence for two structurally related progesterone receptors in chick oviduct cytosol. Gronemeyer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):287–92

Pervasion of the oviduct of the pregnant and non-pregnant rat by horseradish peroxidase. Martínek J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):374–7

Photoaffinity labeling of tLe chick progesterone receptor proteins. Similar hormone binding domains detected after removal of proteolytic interference. Birnbaumer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1637–44

Assessment of structural similarities in chick oviduct progesterone receptor subunits by partial proteolysis of photoaffinity-labeled proteins. Birnbaumer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7331–7

Hormonal regulation of the conformation of the ovalbumin gene in chick oviduct chromatin. Bloom KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13018–27

Phosphorylation in vivo of chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Dougherty JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14226–30

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and diethylstilboestrol on progesterone-induced protein (avidin) production in chick oviduct: evidence for differences in the actions of steroidal and non-steroidal oestrogens. Niemelä AO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):465–9

Analysis of progesterone receptor in the quail oviduct. Correlation between plasmatic estradiol and cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations. Pageaux JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):209–14

Heterogeneous initiation regions for transcription of the chicken ovomucoid gene. Lai EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5553–67

The association of transcriptionally active genes with the nuclear matrix of the chicken oviduct. Robinson SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5113–30

[Combined effects of estradiol, progesterone and tamoxifen on the synthesis of specific proteins in the oviduct of the chicken] Binart N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):392–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the chick oviduct with antibodies to the progesterone receptor] Gasc JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control mechanisms of ovalbumin and conalbumin synthesis in chicken oviducts by estradiol and progesterone. Studies on estradiol receptor and the effects of an anti-estrogen, tamoxifen] Binart N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(2):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Description of the structural control systems of ovum transport in the quail oviduct. Arjamaa O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):405–10

Spontaneous contractility of isolated muscle layers of the pig oviductal isthmus. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):325–30

Tri-iodothyronine fails to mimic gonado-inhibitory action of thyroxine in spotted munia: effects of injections at different times of the day. Chandola A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):499–503

Adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the Japanese quail oviduct in vitro. Arjamaa O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 62(4):665–9

Possible participation of oviducal movement in spermatozoal transport in domestic fowl. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1101–3

SECRETION

Participation of oviducal pars recta secretions in inducing the acrosome reaction and release of vitelline coat lysin in fertilizing toad sperm. Katagiri C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):1–10

[The properties of precipitation reactions between secretion products in the oviduct of pleurodeles: identification of a lectin] Jégo P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(3):537–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precipitation reactions between secretory products in amphibian oviducts] Jégo P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(4):679–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatin structure of the ovalbumin gene family in the chicken oviduct. Anderson JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):21–30

Organization of intermediate filaments in ciliated cells from quail oviduct. Sandoz D, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan;15(1):323–6

X-ray microanalysis of hydrated biological specimens. Makita T, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1215–20

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see **FALLOPIAN TUBES**

OVIPOSITION

Carbohydrate utilization by the avian oviduct during the laying cycle. Pizarro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979; 29(6):315–21

Upregulation of kidney adenylate cyclase in the egg-laying hen: role of estrogen. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E273–80

Egg output of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius) in mice infected once only. Kerboeuf D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):69–78

Body strike in sheep affected with dermatophilosis with or without fleece rot. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):88–9

Serum levels of luteinizing hormone, prolactin, estradiol and progesterone in laying and nonlaying mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Bluhm CK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):295–305

Comparison of the productive performances of the Sinai Bedouin fowl, the White Leghorn and their crossbreds: study under natural desert conditions. Arad Z, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;23(4):333–8

Comparison of the productive performances of the Sinai Bedouin fowl, the White Leghorn and their crossbreds: study under laboratory conditions. Arad Z, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;23(4):329–32

Activities of amylase, trypsin and lipase in the pancreas and small intestine of the laying hen during egg formation. Rideau N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–9

Time relationships between oviposition, ovulation and egg formation in Khaki Campbell ducks. Simmons GS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):21–5

Responses of the reproductive vascular system during the egg-formation cycle of unanaesthetised laying hens. Wolfenson D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;23(5):425–31

Studies on the contractility of follicular wall with special reference to the mechanism of ovulation in hens. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):213–8

Cardiac arrest in the spawning chum salmon. Uematsu K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):899–902

Regulation of feeding and ovipositional success of Amblyomma americanum ticks. Brown SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1060–1

Seasonal variation in numbers of eggs laid by Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae) at Khartoum. El Rayah EA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1983 May;27(1):65–8

A new technique for inducing oviposition in laboratory colonized mosquitoes. Biswas S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):284–5

Seasonal observations on the development and ovipositional capability of Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus (Acari: Ixodidae) reared on bovines. Davey RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):24–28

Effect of culture media on production of excretory-secretory products and egg output of Opisthorchis viverrini in vitro. Tuti S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):892–7

Ultrastructure of the ultimobranchial gland of the laying chicken. Chan AS. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Aug; 59(2-3):87–102

The relationship between body weight loss during an induced molt and postmolt egg production, egg weight, and shell quality in caged layers. Baker M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar; 62(3):409–13

Use of repeated matings to estimate environmental and genetic trends and effects of relaxing selection in a selected strain of Leghorn chickens. Dickerson GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):212–26

The effect of lactose supplementation and source on feed intake and production characteristics of laying hens. Gleaves EW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2390–7

Influence of protein level in the resting diet upon performance of force rested hens. Harms RH. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):273–6

Benefits of low sodium in the diets of laying hens during the period prior to forced rest. Harms RH. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1107–9

The relationship of molted primaries of commercial layers to first egg after molt. Harms RH. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun; 62(6):1123–4

The effects of red and white light during the prebreeder and breeder periods on egg production and feed consumption in Large White turkey. Jones JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep; 61(9):1930–2

Effects of temporary feed deprivation on performance of yearling hens. Lowe PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov; 61(11):2157–60

Fertility of the turkey hen as affected by initial insemination and onset of egg production. McIntyre DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1734–7

Performance of laying turkeys grouped according to daily food intake. Mather FB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep; 61(9):1818–22

The influence of dietary phosphorus level on laying hen performance, egg shell quality, and various blood parameters. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun; 62(6):1033–7

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 3. Correlated responses in mortality, reproduction traits, and adult body weight. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2137–42

The performance of brown egg-type layers fed different protein and energy levels in the tropics. Olomu JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):345–52

The influence of flock uniformity on the reproductive performance of broiler breeder hens housed in cages and floor pens. Petitte JN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov; 61(11):2166–71

Evaporative cooling of laying hens in Hawaii. Ross E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):741–5

The relationship of parthenogenetic development in Broad Breasted White turkey eggs to level of production and environmental factors. Schom CB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2143–8

Significance of body weight as a performance parameter. Singh H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct;61(10):1933–8

Effects of declawing and cage shape on productivity, feathering, and fearfulness of egg-type chickens. Vanskike KP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):708–11

Plasma levels of cholesterol and testosterone in White Leghorn hens that laid soft-shelled and shell-less eggs. Wilson EK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1708–12

The effects of temperature, humidity, photoperiod and weight of the engorged female on oviposition of Boophilus annulatus (Say, 1821). Ouhelli H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2-3):231–9

Serological examination and egg production of progeny of fowl experimentally infected with egg drop syndrome 1976 virus. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1982;4(3):117–23

Effects of experimental infection of fowl with EDS'76 virus, infectious bronchitis virus and/or fowl adenovirus on laying performance. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1983;5(1):11–25

Blood flow through the reproductive organs in the hen during the maturation period and egg-laying cycle. Niezgoda J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun; 29(3):207–14

[Actual problems in the veterinary feeding advisement. 1st communication: investigations on the composition of allmash poultry feed from flocks with impaired productivity (a report from experience)] Drochner W, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jan 5;90(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulty in oviposit in land turtles. Diagnosis, therapy and prophylaxis] Ottis K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):257–60 **(Ger)**

[Variations in plasma ferritin during the transition from immature hens to mature ones in relation to laying] Calvo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preliminary evaluation of 1,1-Bis (4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-nitropropane as an oviposition deterrent for the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina, and development of methods for evaluating oviposition deterrents against sheep blowfly. Browne LB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):165–9

The effect of V4 Newcastle disease vaccine on laying performance in chickens. Chubb RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):159–60

Effect of the photoperiod on the time schedule of egg mass production in Lymnaea stagnalis, as induced by ovulation hormone injections. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):255–60

Adrenergic inhibition of uterine contractions and oviposition

in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):77–83
Interspecific induction of egg laying in Hawaiian aplysiids. Ram JL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):522–8
Studies of 4–methylcyclohexanol: an Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) oviposition attractant. Bentley MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14;19(5):589–92
Oviposition and the plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone and corticosterone in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) fed parathion. Rattner BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):147–55
Effects of fusarium cultures, T–2 toxin, and zearalenone on reproduction of turkey females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):282–9
Effect of gibberellic acid on production characteristics of aged and force molted chickens in cages. Anderson DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1660–6
Dietary interaction of phosphorus with sodium from either chloride or bicarbonate affects laying hen performance. Choi JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):341–4
The performance of laying hens as affected by copper sulfate and methionine level. Christmas RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):389–91
Prevention of epinephrine and stress–induced egg laying delay by feeding propranolol to the laying hen. Crossley J. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):375–8
Effect of atmospheric ammonia on laying hen performance. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1815–7
Profiles of plasma gonadotropin and 17 beta–estradiol in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio L., as related to spawning induced by hypophysation or LH–RH treatment. Weil C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1041–50
Effect of administering two prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors (indomethacin and aspirin) on egg production in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Gilbert AB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):216–20

OVOMUCIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

OVULATION

Ultrasound monitoring of follicular maturation and ovulation in normal menstrual cycle and in ovulation induction. Funduk–Kurjak B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(4):329–35
Multiple ovulation in, and recovery of eggs from goats. Ahmed T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(4):471–5
The role of the immune system in ovarian function control. Bukovsky A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):447–56 (50 ref.)
Plasma and urinary catecholamines during the human ovulatory cycle. Goldstein DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):824–9
An ultrastructural study of preovulatory apical development in mouse ovarian follicles: effects of indomethacin. Downs SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb;205(2):159–68
Serum Zinc levels in pregnant women, under oral contraceptive therapy and in normal (ovulating) women. Purwar MB, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):151–4
An infertile female with ring (X) chromosome constitution and evidence of ovulation. Smith A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):90–3
Collagen, collagenase and collagenolytic activity in rat Graafian follicles during follicular growth and ovulation. Morales TI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15; 756(1):119–22
Identification of the enzymic control point in 'de–differentiation' of oestrogen synthesis in superovulated rat ovary. Stevenson PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):251–9
Ovarian and plasma prostaglandin E and F levels in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) during pituitary–induced ovulation. Cetta F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1216–21
Effects of ovulation on the conduction and contraction velocities in rabbit oviduct: contrasts between longitudinal and circular muscle. Coons LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):440–8
Growth and sexual maturation in ewes: dietary and seasonal effects modulating luteinizing hormone secretion and first ovulation. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):864–70
Patterns of periovulatory oviductal motility and progesterone in the unanesthetized rabbit. Fredericks CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):340–50
Ovulation and fertilization in the vole, Pitymys subterraneus. Jemiolo B. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):523–7
Effect of clomiphene citrate on preovulatory rat follicles in culture. Laufer N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):463–71
Effects of castration and estradiol treatment on the postovulatory secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone in the mated rabbit. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):306–11
Alterations in follicular steroid hormones during the preovulatory period in the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):300–7
Dynamics of ovarian blood supply to periovulatory follicles of the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):1001–6
Maintenance of ovulatory menstrual cycles in chronically cannulated monkeys: a vest and mobile tether assembly. Sopelak VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):703–6
Implantation and later fetal development in immature rats given a superovulatory dose of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, later neutralized by antiserum. Walton EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):841–6
Possible causes of implantation failure in superovulated immature rats. Walton EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):847–52
Estradiol secretion by theca cells of the domestic hen during the ovulatory cycle. Wang SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):618–24
Basal body temperature, ovulation and the risk of conception, with special reference to the lifetimes of sperm and egg. Royston JP. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):397–406
Comparison of the frequency of muscle pain associated with suxamethonium in pre– and post–ovulatory women and in those taking a combined oral contraceptive pill. Reed PN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):377–80
Plasma progesterone levels as an index of ovulation. Abdulla U, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):543–8
Premature ovulation after ovarian ultrasonography. Testart J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):694–700
Catecholamines in ovarian follicles during the ovulatory cycle of White Leghorn hens. Moudgal RP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):173–6
Time relationships between oviposition, ovulation and egg formation in Khaki Campbell ducks. Simmons GS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):21–5
Studies on the contractility of follicular wall with special reference to the mechanism of ovulation in hens. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):213–8
Inhibition of the release of LH and ovulation by activation of the noradrenergic system. Effect of interrupting the ascending pathways. Dotti C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):281–90
Abnormal estrogen conjugation in women at risk for familial breast cancer at the periovulatory stage of the menstrual cycle. Fishman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1884–90
Frontal deafferentation of the mediobasal hypothalamus in the neonatal rat and its effects on the preoptico–infundibular LHRH–tract. Liposits Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):179–87
Elimination of the nucleus in preovulatory oocytes of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson (Teleostei). Schulz R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):685–9
Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations in plasma of normal ovulatory women [letter] Simon JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1319–20
Fertility after childbirth: infant feeding patterns, basal PRL levels and post–partum ovulation. Howie PW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):315–22
Fertility after childbirth: post–partum ovulation and menstruation in bottle and breast feeding mothers. Howie PW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):323–32
Serial detection of plasma–factor XIII levels during the ovulatory cycle and estroprogestative contraception. Bolis PF, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):22–5
Evidence for follicle wall involvement in ovulation and progesterone production by frog (Rana pipiens) follicles in vitro. Schuetz AW, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(2):79–84
Is the postovulatory release of follicle–stimulating hormone in the rabbit mediated by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone? Mills TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):1020–4
Reinitiation of ovulatory cycles in pituitary stalk–sectioned rhesus monkeys: evidence for a specific hypothalamic message for the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):1874–82
An increase in hypothalamic capacity to synthesize prostaglandin E2 precedes the first preovulatory surge of gonadotropins. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1031–7
Effects of progesterone on pituitary cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus) during the ovulatory cycle for production and release of LH and FSH. Kawashima M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):362–71
Changes in LH and progesterone associated with the nesting cycle and ovulation in the olive ridley sea turtle, Lepidochelys olivacea. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):247–53
Hormone changes during ovulation in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):128–34
A radioimmunoassay for 17 alpha 20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one: its use in measuring changes in serum levels at ovulation in atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch), and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wright RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):475–82
Seasonality of pre–ovulatory non–disjunction and the aetiology of Down syndrome. A European collaborative study. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):134–8
Induction of ovulation & spawning by ectopically transplanted pituitary in the skipper frog Rana cyanophlyctis Schneider. Sudha VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):393–5
Incessant ovulation and ovarian cancer: a critical approach. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):161–4
Neural factors affecting the muscle activity of the human mesotubarium ovarica at ovulatory phase. Morimoto K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):79–84
Absence of ovulation stigma in the conception cycle. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(1):52–4
HMG–HCG therapy in patients with hypergonadotropic ovarian anovulation: one pregnancy case report and ovulation and pregnancy rate. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):100–4
Changes in content and cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of specific proteins in granulosa cells of preantral and preovulatory ovarian follicles and in corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5227–32
Early menarche, a risk factor for breast cancer, indicates early onset of ovulatory cycles. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):82–6
Suppression of postovulatory gonadotropin levels does not affect corpus luteum function in rhesus monkeys. Balmaceda JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct; 57(4):866–8
Functional and structural relationships in steroidogenesis in vitro by human ovarian follicles during maturation and ovulation. Mori T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):955–66
Milk progesterone concentration and production in superovulated Holstein cows. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov;65(11):2164–9
An inverse relationship between inhibin and follicle–stimulating hormone during the period of ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in dioestrous rats. Kimura J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):313–8
Incidence of ovulation in the years after the menarche. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):213–9
Superovulation induced by a single pituitary gland transplanted beneath the kidney capsule in adult rats. Sameshima H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):339–45
Plasminogen activator in rat ovary during the ovulatory process: independence of prostaglandin mediation. Shimada H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):201–5
Ovarian steroid concentrations in rats with spontaneous and with delayed or advanced ovulation. Toorop AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):287–92
Spontaneous activation of ovulated rat oocytes during in vitro culture. Keefer CL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30; 224(3):371–7
Visualization of the three–dimensional distribution of collagen fibrils over preovulatory follicles in the hamster. Martin GG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Feb;225(2):311–9
Intrafollicular pressure decreases in hamster preovulatory follicles during smooth muscle cell contraction in vitro. Schroeder PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):417–26
In vitro ovulation of hamster oocytes depends on contraction of follicular smooth muscle cells. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):409–15
5–Hydroxytryptamine causes contraction of smooth muscle cells in preovulatory hamster follicles. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):427–36
Videotape analysis of hamster ovulation in vitro. Talbot P. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jan;225(1):141–8
Intrafollicular pressure promotes partial evacuation of the antrum during hamster ovulation in vitro. Talbot P. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):129–35
Effect on oestrus and ovulation of exposing creole goats to the male at three times of the year. Chemineau P. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):65–72
Ovarian inhibin content and sensitivity to inhibin in Booroola and control strain Merino ewes. Cummins LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):1–7
Luteal and follicular populations in the ovary of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana) after ovulation. Fleming MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):29–34
Development in the cyclic hamster of refractoriness to the superovulatory action of anti–LH serum. Greenwald GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):297–301
Control of ovulation in farm animals. Haresign W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):383–95 (47 ref.)
Reversal of the anti–ovulatory action of stress in rats by prior administration of naloxone hydrochloride. Hulse G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):451–6
Changes in oestrone sulphate concentrations in peripheral plasma of Pony mares associated with follicular growth, ovulation and early pregnancy. Makawiti DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):481–7
Changes in the plasma concentrations of free and conjugated oestrogens in heifers after treatment to induce superovulation and the relationship with number of ovulations. Saumande J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):411–6
Factors regulating ovulation rate in the ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):353–67 (78 ref.)
Ovarian and endocrine responses in the cat after coitus. Shille VM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):29–39
Induction of superovulation in prepubertal female rats by anterior pituitary transplants. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):265–70
In–vitro ovulation of rabbit ovarian follicles isolated after the endogenous gonadotrophin surge. Testart J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):413–8
Role of the extra–follicular compartment in the ovulation of isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. Thébault A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):419–24
Ovulation response and fertilization failure in immature rats induced to superovulate. Walton EA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):91–6

Oocyte normality after superovulation in immature rats. Walton EA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):309–14
Photoperiod and ovulatory menstrual cycles in female macaque monkeys. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):119–22
Effects of pinealectomy in Pony mares. Grubaugh W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:293–5
Assessing the preovulatory LH surge with a three-hour radioimmunoassay. Lemay A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):402–6
Superfecundation [letter] Manganiello PD. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):63
The induction of oestrus and ovulation in seasonally anovular ewes by exposure to rams. Martin GB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):869–75
Unique microtubules in luteal cells from superovulated rats. Reaven E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun;83(3):284–95
Incidence of mature follicles in spontaneous and induced ovarian cycles [letter] Sallam HN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):357
Incidence of ovulation from the menarche to the menopause: observations of 622 New Zealand women. Metcalf MG. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):645–8
Enzyme assays to detect preovulatory human luteinizing hormone surge. Fukunaga T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):102–9
Decline of follicular oocyte maturation inhibitor coincident with maturation and achievement of fertilizability of oocytes recovered at midcycle of gonadotropin-treated women. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4184–8
Restoration of ovulatory cycles by young ovarian grafts in aging mice: potentiation by long-term ovariectomy decreases with age. Felicio LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6076–80
Ovulation, ovarian 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity, and serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and progesterone in immature rats with diabetes mellitus induced by streptozotocin (41500). Vomachka MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):207–13
The fate of the human secondary oocyte after ovulation. Croxatto HB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:33–43
Ovulatory dysfunction and endometriosis. Radwanska E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:195–200
Collagen synthesis inhibition by PGE2 within the human follicular wall--one possible mechanism underlying ovulation. Dennefors B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep; 24(3):295–302
Prostaglandin levels in preovulatory follicles from rabbit ovaries perfused in vitro. Koos RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):715–24
A comparison of ovulatory gonadotropic surge in two rabbit strains: no evidence for a relationship between LH or FSH surge and factors of prolificacy. Meunier M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):709–15
Effect of the products of ovulation on in vitro fertilization and sperm motility in the rabbit. Lambert RD. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar;42(1):63–6
Embryo transfer procedure and its use as a research technique. Sreenan JM. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 21; 112(21):494–500 (66 ref.)
Multiple ovulation in the mare. Henry M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun;29(3):170–84
[Possibilities of inducing superovulation and obtaining zygotes for transplantation in sheep] Bankov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental study on embryo transfer in cattle] Bouters R, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(2):65–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Morphological and biochemical events in the periovulatory period in ovarian follicles of rats. In vitro studies] Vanhems E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):69–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postovulatory hormones in plasma, peritoneal and follicular compartments] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal variations in creole heifer cyclicity: effect of growth, age and emotivity] Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Establishment of puberty in the doe rabbit (folliculogenesis and ovulation. Effect of rationing the diet] Hulot F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):439–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma progesterone and follicular size as indicators of follicular maturity--a comparative study of ovulatory cycles with the ultrasonic observation of unifollicular development] Nitschke-Dabelstein S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Sep;41(9):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uterine protein secretion during the preimplantation phase in superovulating gilts] Schilling E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Aug;29(6):429–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the cervical factor in normal ovulation with subfertility] Godó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan;124(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Significance of fibrinolysis in ovulation] Kaneko Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of follicular development and ovulation by ultrasound] Sengoku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Normalization of ovulation and female reproductive function after combined treatment with clomiphene, progesterone, and gonadotropin releasing hormone] Baranov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):29–32 **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins and reproduction: I. Ovulation, transport and implantation] Vilar Rojas C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jan;50(297):15–20 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The preovulatory decline in follicular oestradiol is not required for ovulation in the rabbit. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):452–7
Pulsatile low dose luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone treatment for induction of follicular maturation and ovulation in women with amenorrhoea. Skarin G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):78–86
Effects of indomethacin on preovulatory follicles in immature, superovulated mice. Downs SM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jul;164(3):265–74
Follicular growth and intraovarian and extraovarian oocyte release after daily injections of melatonin and 6-chloro-melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):371–80
The effect of adrenergic agents on the ovulatory process in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):857–64
The time of oestrus and ovulation following various synchronisation techniques using progesterone impregnated intravaginal devices. Cumming IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):14–8
Multiple use of progesterone releasing intravaginal devices for synchronisation of oestrus and ovulation in cattle. McPhee SR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):40–3
The induction of oestrus in the bitch using daily injections of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):123–4
Antagonists of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone with pyridyl-alanines which completely inhibit ovulation at nanogram dosage. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1089–95
A model for the study of androgen effects on follicular atresia and ovulation. Bagnell CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):903–14
Effects of ethanol on superovulation in the immature rat following pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin (PMSG) or PMSG and human chorionic gonadotropin treatment. Bo WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):956–61
Reinitiation of ovulatory cycles in incubating female turkeys by an inhibitor of serotonin synthesis, P-chlorophenylalanine. El Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):221–8
Effect of histamine and histamine blockers on the ovulatory process in the vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):385–92
Intranasal LHRH agonist treatment for inhibition of ovulation in women: clinical aspects. Bergquist C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):91–8
Long-lasting ovulation inhibition with a new injectable progestagen ORG-2154. Coutinho EM, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):551–60
Anovulatory luteal cycles in primates. Jaszczak SE. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):505–14
Inhibition of ovulation in the rat by a hCG antagonist. Kato K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):515–20
The effect of porcine follicular fluid on ovulation, mating and pregnancy in the rat. Phillips A, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):617–24
Cadmium: its effects on ovulation, egg transport and pregnancy in the rabbit. Saksena SK. **Contraception** 1982 Aug;26(2):181–92
Decrease in blood and ovarian 3 alpha- and 3 beta-androstanediol levels in rats induced to ovulate with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):846–9
Ovulation suppression in women following vaginal administration of oral contraceptive tablets. Coutinho EM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):380–1
Sequential clomiphene citrate-menotropin therapy for induction or enhancement of ovulation. Kemmann E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):772–9
Endocrine profiles in tamoxifen-induced ovulatory cycles. Tajima C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):23–30
Effect of the photoperiod on the time schedule of egg mass production in Lymnaea stagnalis, as induced by ovulation hormone injections. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):255–60
The effects of prostaglandins, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and cyclic AMP on ovulation of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) oocytes. Goetz FW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):154–60
Gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in melengestrol acetate treated female goat. Sanwal PC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):57–60
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist suppresses ovulation, menses, and endometriosis in monkeys: an individualized, intermittent regimen. Werlin LB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):844–8
Effects of [1-(3-mercaptopropanoic acid)]-vasopressin and -vasotocin on the pro-oestrous progesterone surge and ovulation in immature female rats. Cheesman DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):389–94
Is there a cholinergic circadian rhythm throughout the oestrous cycle related to ovulation in the rat? Dominguez R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):175–80
Co-operation of progesterone and prostaglandins in ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Kohda H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):387–93
Maturation of ovarian follicles after inhibition of ovulation in rats. Mizuno O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):113–9
Regulation of luteal activity in adult female rats treated neonatally with testosterone propionate. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):417–25
The role of androgens in follicular development in the ovary. I. A quantitative analysis of oocyte ovulation. Ware VC. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):155–67
Endocrine responses of goats after induction of superovulation with PMSG and FSH. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):395–401
Superovulation treatments and embryo transfer in Angora goats. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):403–10
Response of sows to oestradiol benzoate treatment after weaning at two stages of lactation. Edwards S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):173–80
Response of suckling beef cows to multiple, low-dose injections of Gn-RH with or without progesterone pretreatment. Edwards S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):65–72
Blockage of ovulation in the explanted hamster ovary by a collagenase inhibitor. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):17–9
Effect of various proteinase inhibitors on ovulation of explanted hamster ovaries. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):407–12
In-vitro fertilization of rabbit ova ovulated in vitro during ovarian perfusion. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):41–4
Clinical and endocrinological investigations on superovulation induced in heifers by human menopausal gonadotrophin. Lauria A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):219–25
Ovulation rate in induced oestrous cycles of anoestrous ewes given bromocriptine. Rodway RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):265–7
Control of ovulation in mares in the early breeding season with ovarian steroids and prostaglandin. Taylor TB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:219–24
Ovarian response, pregnancy rate, and incidence of multiple fetuses in mares treated with an equine pituitary extract. Woods GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:415–21
Acute stimulatory effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH analogues on the preovulatory rat follicle. Ahrén K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):119–25
Fertility of dairy cattle following oestrus and ovulation controlled with cloprostenol, oestradiol benzoate and progesterone or progesterone and cloprostenol. Gyawu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):857–62
Effects of clomiphene administration on ovarian function as measured by estradiol and ultrasound. Smith DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):695–7
Inhibition of ovulation by indomethacin in rats. Chatterjee A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug; 9(2):235–40
Blockade of ovulation by clomiphene citrate and its reversal by human chorionic gonadotropin or prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Chatterjee R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):55–60
Induction of ovulation monitored by ultrasound. McArdle CR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):809–12
Ovulation-inhibiting properties of Org OD 14. Franchimont P, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Apr-Jun;6(2):61–7
Ovulation control in heifers with prostaglandin and luteinising hormone releasing hormone analogue under different conditions of management. Jackson PS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):182–7
Suppression of ovulation in the rat by an orally active antagonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Nekola MB, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):160–2
Effect of repeated horse anterior pituitary extract treatment on ovulatory response in the ewe. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):391–2
[Potentiation by pimozide of the effects of LHRH-A on hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion, ovulation and spermiation in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Billard R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 31; 296(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of dominant lethal mutations in laboratory rats following cycle blockage with Suisynchron premix. 1. Effects of cycle blockage on ovulation, fertilization and prenatal mortality rates] Schwerin M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in the contraceptive use of the LH-RH agonist buserelin: intermittent medication with gestagen-induced withdrawal bleeding] Hardt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new 2-step combination preparation for hormonal contraception] James A. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 21;71(51):1990–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of follicle maturation by estrogen determination in the serum and urine during treatment with gonadotropins] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ovulation detection in women by the gonadotropin determination method with the FSH–LH nosticon (Organon) test] Grzeniewski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on LH, FSH, prolactin and ovulation in the rat] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of ethanol in preovulatory periods on LH, FSH, prolactin and ovulation in rats] Marcó J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1983 Mar;39(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of photoperiod on the onset of puberty in the female rabbit. Kamwanja LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1370–5
Hormonal levels after ovarian X-irradiation of ewes. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):775–81

OVULATION DETECTION

[Predicting ovulation by detecting the preovulatory rise of estrogens and LH in the urine] Hedon B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1983;12(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Relation between the luteinizing hormone peak, the nadir of the basal body temperature and the cervical mucus score. Templeton AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 89(12):985–8
Ultrasound observations in patients on gonadotrophin therapy. Rossavik IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul; 6(3):287–93
Temporal relationships between indices of the fertile period. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):647–55
A comparison of methods to interpret the basal body temperature graph. McCarthy JJ Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):640–6
The clinical significance of rheometric measurement of cervical mucus properties. Borenstein R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1982;14(1):32–8
A new protocol for individualized hMG therapy by estrogen priming and cervical mucus monitoring. Igarashi M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):78–84
Timing of ovulation for AIH with freeze-thawed, subfertile sperm: two case studies. Navot D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):100–3
Ultrasonic signs of imminent ovulation. Picker RH, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):1–2
Cervical mucus immunoglobulins as an indicator of ovulation. Davis KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):388–92
Ovulation timing by luteinizing hormone assay and follicle puncture. Taymor ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug; 62(2):191–5
[Prediction of ovulation] Frydman R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1982;11(7):793–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Collection of mature ovocytes during cycles with spontaneous ovulation for the purpose of in vitro fertilization] Cristol P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20; 59(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[5-hour Radioimmunologic LH test for ovulation detection] Friedrich W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(4):506–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current determination of ovulation time. 2. Optimization of timing for oocyte recovery] Haake KW, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1982;104(16):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current determination of ovulation time. 1. Rapid LH determination in serum and urine] Zimmermann G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1982;104(16):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Detection of ovulation in goats by blood prostaglandins concentrations. Akinlosotu BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1339–43
Prediction of bovine ovulation by a rapid radioimmunoassay for plasma LH. Bernard C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):425–30
[Echography—a supplement to gynecological methods ovulation and pregnancy diagnosis in the horse] Merkt H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jun 6;90(6):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Menstrual cycle lengths and the estimated time of ovulation in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OVULATION INDUCTION

The Florence sextuplets. Report of a case. Part one: study of the patient, the onset of pregnancy and its early stages. Levi D'Ancona V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Mar; 13(1):19–23
Twin pregnancies following induction of ovulation: a literature review. Lamont JA.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1982;31(3–4):247–53
Comparison between tamoxifen and clomiphene for induction of ovulation. Messinis IE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1982;61(4):377–9
Correlation of ultrasonic and endocrinologic measurements in human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):417–21
Correlation of ultrasonic measurement of ovarian follicle size and serum estradiol levels in ovulatory patients following clomiphene citrate for in vitro fertilization. Vargyas JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):569–73
Outcome of pregnancy and follow-up of children conceived by ovulation induction. Seki K, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Mar;9(1):59–69
Progesterone and estrogens in the pregnant and nonpregnant dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, and the effects of induced ovulation. Sawyer-Steffan JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):897–901
Ultrasonic assessment of subsequent unexplained infertility after ovulation induction. Coulam CB, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 May;90(5):460–7
High incidence of preeclamptic toxemia in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Diamant YZ, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1982 Dec;14(3):199–204
Induction of ovulation and spawning in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (L.) by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Tikare DK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):356
Abortion rate in pregnancies following ovulation induced by human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):157–61
Human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin follicular maturation for oocyte aspiration: phase I, 1981. Garcia JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):167–73
Human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin follicular maturation for oocyte aspiration: phase II, 1981. Garcia JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):174–9
Plasma estradiol is superior to ultrasound and urinary estriol glucuronide as a predictor of ovarian hyperstimulation during induction of ovulation with menotropins. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):31–6
Induction of multiple ovulation by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Liu JH, et al.
Fertil Steril 1983 Jul;40(1):18–22
The diagnosis of ovarian hyperstimulation (OHS): the impact of ultrasound. McArdle C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr; 39(4):464–7
Shortened luteal phase after ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Olson JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar; 39(3):284–91
A rational approach to ovulation induction. Pepperell RJ. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):1–14
Plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone, and corticosterone during ACTH- and corticosterone-induced ovulation in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):359–65
Effect of celioscopic ovarian resection in patients with polycystic ovaries. Campo S, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1983;15(4):213–22
Reproductive function following advanced ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in rats. Morishita H, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1983;15(6):325–36
Effects of catecholoestrogen-benzoates on gonadotrophin secretion in immature female rats. Emons G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1983 Jan;15(1):33–6
PMSG-induced follicular atresia in prepubertal mice. Nandedkar TD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr; 20(4):353–4
Clomiphene use for donor artificial insemination. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):171–5
Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate followed by LH-RH in women. Maia H Jr, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1983 Feb;21(1):1–6
Serum follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin during the induction of ovulation with exogenous gonadotropin. Healy DL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Mar;56(3):474–8
Characteristics of an antiluteinizing hormone isoantibody produced during gonadotropin induction of ovulation. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct; 47(4):823–8
Development in the cyclic hamster of refractoriness to the superovulatory action of anti-LH serum. Greenwald GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):297–301
Clinical and endocrinological investigations on superovulation induced in heifers by human menopausal gonadotrophin. Lauria A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):219–25
Induction of ovulation in seasonally anoestrous ewes by continuous infusion of low doses of Gn-RH. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):489–95
Heterotopic pregnancy as a result of induced ovulation. A report of two cases. Koroly MV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):476–8
Incidence of mature follicles in spontaneous and induced ovarian cycles [letter] Sallam HN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):357
Factors affecting the pregnancy rate in clomiphene citrate induction of ovulation. Hammond MG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Aug;62(2):196–202
Dwarfs, standing on the shoulders of giants, see further. Greenblatt RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:1–11
[Induction of ovulation and pregnancy resulting from chronic and pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone (Gn-RH)] Ropert JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postovulatory hormones in plasma, peritoneal and follicular compartments] Salat-Baroux J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1982;11(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful pregnancy in an acromegalic patient during 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine treatment] Miyakawa I, et al. **Hormon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):993–1000 (Jpn)
[Management of hyperprolactinemia—serum prolactin levels and ovulatory period] Nagata I, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec; 34(12):2279–82 (Jpn)
[Progress in induction of ovulation—CB-154 therapy and Gn-RH pulsatile administration in normoprolactinemic amenorrhea] Tamada T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul; 35(7):1007–10 (Jpn)
[Use of bromocriptine to induce ovulation in the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome [Hernández Ayup S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr-Jun;34(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Human gonadotropin therapy. II. Serum estradiol and progesterone patterns during nonconceptual cycles. Bergquist C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):766–71
Human gonadotropin therapy. I. Serum estradiol and progesterone patterns during conceptual cycles. Bergquist C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):761–5
Induction of ovulation with spironolactone [letter] Csaba IF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):391–2
Partial hypopituitarism and hyperprolactinemia: successful induction of ovulation with bromocriptine and human menopausal gonadotropins. Dawood MY, et al.
Fertil Steril 1982 Oct;38(4):415–8
Induction of ovulation with combined human gonadotropins and dexamethasone in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Evron S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):183–6
Sequential clomiphene citrate-menotropin therapy for induction or enhancement of ovulation. Kemmann E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):772–9
Congenital malformations of newborn infants after clomiphene-induced ovulation. Kurachi K, et al.
Fertil Steril 1983 Aug;40(2):187–9
Clomiphene citrate induction of ovulation. Talbert LM.
Fertil Steril 1983 Jun;39(6):742–3
Vital initiation of pregnancy (VIP) using human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin ovulation induction: Phase I—1981. Wortham JW Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 1983 Jun;39(6):785–92
Vital initiation of pregnancy (VIP) using human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin ovulation induction: phase II—1981. Wortham JW Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 1983 Aug;40(2):170–7
Induction of ovulation in the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. by HCG administration. Singh JS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1982 Jan;20(1):10–2
Luteal phase evaluation after clomiphene-chorionic gonadotrophin-induced ovulation. Balasch J, et al.
Int J Fertil 1983;28(2):104–6
A new protocol for individualized hMG therapy by estrogen priming and cervical mucus monitoring. Igarashi M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):78–84
Experience with combined individualized method of hMG/hCG therapy. Samberg I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):85–90
Induction of ovulation with low-dose estrogen-progestin therapy in amenorrheic patients. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Int J Fertil 1982;27(3):153–9
Subclinical abortions in patients treated with clomiphene citrate. Ho PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct; 20(5):379–82
Hydatidiform mole following successful gonadotropin ovulation induction and donor artificial insemination. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun; 20(3):207–9
Induction of ovulation with chronic intermittent (pulsatile) administration of Gn-RH in women with hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Leyendecker G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):397–409 (31 ref.)
Induction of superovulation in prepubertal female rats by anterior pituitary transplants. Taya K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1983 Sep;69(1):265–70
Clomiphene and dexamethasone in women unresponsive to clomiphene alone. Lobo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):497–501
Use of ultrasound in monitoring ovulation induction with human pituitary gonadotropins. O'Herlihy C, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1982 Nov;60(5):577–82
Ovulation induction and conception using subcutaneous pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Seibel MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):292–8
Induction of ovulation. Radwanska E.
Obstet Gynecol Annu 1983;12:227–57

[Ovulation and pregnancy in women after chronic intermittent (pulse) administration of gonadoliberin (GnRH)] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):593–4 **(Cze)**

[Intermittent administration of LH–RH using an automatic infusion pump: a new method of ovulation induction] Lorijn RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2; 127(14):577–80 **(Dut)**

[Induction of ovulation with bromocriptine. Results of 120 patients with hyperprolactinemia] Jasonni VM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

The induction of oestrus in the bitch using daily injections of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):123–4

Quantification of receptors for estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate with pregnant mare's serum and human chorionic gonadotropin. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):816–26

Control and induction of ovulation in cattle. Roche JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:211–22

[Possibilities of inducing superovulation and obtaining zygotes for transplantation in sheep] Bankov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of undernutrition in the lactating cow on ovulation induction by serum gonadotropins (PMSG) during the post–partum period] Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estrous cycle stimulation with different PMSG/HCG mixtures on the fertility performance of ovulation–synchronized older sows] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrous cycle stimulation with different PMSG/HCG mixtures on the fertility performance of ovulation–synchronized gilts] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfer of cattle embryos in the induction of twinning] Pivko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul;27(7):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OVUM

see related

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

Preantral intra–ovarian oocyte release in the white–footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(2):461–4

The behaviour of LH, FSH, PRL, T, P, estradiol and cortisol under different kinds of general anesthesias during laparoscopic oocyte recovery for in vitro fertilization. Szalay S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Oct;14(1):37–48

Large scale isolation of zonae pellucidae from ovarian oocytes of mice. Brauer MM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):420–1

Combined screening laparoscopy and timed follicle aspiration for human in vitro fertilization. Wentz AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):270–6

Embryology of the sperm and egg. Hoar RM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–4

Changes in molecular weight and affinity for adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–phosphodiesterase in sea urchin eggs. Ishida K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):303–7

Density–gradient separation of Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Baltz T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):963–5

Determination of the specific gravity of certain helminth eggs using sucrose density gradient centrifugation. David ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):916–9

Preservation of hamster oocytes to assay the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Quinn P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):161–8

Seasonality of abnormal births and the 'SPOO' hypothesis [letter] Carothers AD. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):568

EGG retrieval for in vitro fertilisation by sonographically controlled vaginal culdocentesis [letter] Gleicher N, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):508–9

Isolation and purification of Fasciola hepatica eggs. Reddington JJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov; 11(2–3):179–83

[Use of oocytes in technical reproduction under Article 1, Paragraph 1 of the Constitutional Law] Wuermeling HB. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy following microsurgical operation, aspiration of oocytes, in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Herbst S, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 19;72(16):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and assessment of the maturity of human ovocytes obtained by aspiration] Wassilew B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(17):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a program for automated analysis of the ECG according to the Minnesota code] Guccione P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of agents used for removal of zona pellucida on human sperm penetration into zona–free hamster egg] Hoshi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Mouse interferon messenger RNA: characterization of the Xenopus laevis oocyte translation product. Sarkar FH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):273–81

Glycoproteins of mouse zona pellucida: analysis of their reactivity to lectins. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):449–54

Identification of the 22–phosphate esters of ecdysone, 2–deoxyecdysone, 20–hydroxyecdysone and 2–deoxy–20–hydroxyecdysone from newly laid eggs of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Isaac RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):533–41

A novel neutral oligosaccharide chain found in polysialoglycoproteins isolated from Pacific salmon eggs. Structural studies by secondary ion mass spectrometry, proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and chemical methods. Shimamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):959–63

Early increase of a 105,000–dalton phosphoprotein during meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocyte. Boyer J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):15–23

Oligo(U) sequences present in sea urchin maternal RNA decrease following fertilization. Duncan R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):258–62

An ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of hyalin in the sea urchin egg. Hylander BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):368–80

Mitochondrial DNA copy number in bovine oocytes and somatic cells. Michaels GS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov; 94(1):246–51

Some somatic sequences are absent or exceedingly rare in Xenopus oocyte RNA. Schafer U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):87–92

Cellular factor stimulating DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from sea urchin embryos. Shimada H. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):454–9

Insulin is present in chicken eggs and early chick embryos. De Pablo F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1909–16

Isolation and characterization of a 7 S RNP particle from mature Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pieler T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):283–7

An immunocytochemical method for the visualization of tubulin–containing structures in the egg of Xenopus laevis. Paleček J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):527–38

Decondensation of human sperm nuclei by glycosamineglycan–sulfate from sea urchin egg. Delgado NM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):457–60

Oscillatory activity of maturation promoting factor (MPF) in extracts of Rana pipiens eggs. Masui Y. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):389–99

Biochemistry of infective eggs of the cestode Moniezia benedeni. Vinayakam A. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec; 56(4):327–8

Interspersed sequence organization and developmental representation of cloned poly(A) RNAs from sea urchin eggs. Posakony JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25; 167(2):361–89

Antibodies to the zona pellucida in mares. Liu IK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:309–13

Characterization of glycoproteins isolated from porcine zonae pellucidae. Noda Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):161–72

Selective deposition of trans–8– and cis–9–octadecenoates in egg and tissue lipids of the laying hen. Lanser AC. **Lipids** 1982 Aug;17(8):524–8

Anti–ovalbumin monoclonal antibodies interact with their antigen in internal membranes of Xenopus oocytes. Valle G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):71–4

Relative changes in the RNA contents of oocytes and preimplantation embryos of the mouse. Moore GP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):505–12

Yolk pigments of the Mexican leaf frog. Marinetti GV, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):985–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on Graafian follicles and their oocytes during lactation and after the removal of pouch young in the marsupials Isoodon macrourus and Perameles nasuta. Lyne AG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jan;166(1):41–61

CYTOLOGY

Modifications to the egg membrane of Ascidia malaca induced by the absence of external K+ ions. Preliminary data. Cortical response, ooplasmic segregation and cell cycle activation. Di Pisa G, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec;3(2):85–95

The test cells of Ciona intestinalis and Ascidia malaca during embryonic development. Mansueto C, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec;3(2):107–16

Lack of effect of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist upon meiosis in isolated porcine oocytes. Anderson LD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):623–5

Occurrence of preantral intra–ovarian oocyte release in the rat and the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982; 165(2):169–75

Time sequence of in vitro maturation and chromosomal normality in metaphase I and metaphase II of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) oocyte. Asakawa T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):118–24

Fertilization and cleavage of rhesus monkey oocytes in vitro. Bavister BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):983–99

Assay for characterization of human follicular oocyte maturation inhibitor using Xenopus oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):817–22

Imminent oocyte exhaustion and reduced follicular recruitment mark the transition to acyclicity in aging C57BL/6J mice. Gosden RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):255–60

The effects of quercetin on meiosis initiation in clam and starfish oocytes. Eckberg WR. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun; 12(6):329–34

The induction of reversible and irreversible chromosome decondensation by protein synthesis inhibition during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Clarke HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):291–301

Caffeine–induced monaster cycling in fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Harris P. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):277–84

Intracellular pH plays a role in regulating protein synthesis in Xenopus oocytes. Houle JG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):302–12

Intracellular microinjection of alkaline buffers reversibly inhibits the initial phase of hormone action in meiosis reinitiation of starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):184–90

Regulation of mouse oocyte meiotic maturation: implication of a decrease in oocyte cAMP and protein dephosphorylation in commitment to resume meiosis. Schultz RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):264–73

Forskolin increases cAMP and inhibits progesterone induced meiosis reinitiation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schorderet–Slatkine S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1385–7

Inhibition of denuded mouse oocyte meiotic maturation by forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase. Urner F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1170–2

In vitro culture of mouse primordial germ cells. De Felici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):417–27

Nuclear maturation in pig and rabbit oocytes after interspecific fusion. Fulka J Jr. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):212–8

Aster formation in sand dollar eggs by microinjection of calcium buffers and centriolar complexes isolated from starfish sperm. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):450–4

Is calcium the second messenger of 1–methyladenine in meiosis reinitiation of starfish oocytes? Picard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):325–37

Large scale isolation of zonae pellucidae from ovarian oocytes of mice. Brauer MM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):420–1

Nonhuman primate in vitro fertilization: seasonality, cumulus cells, cyclic nucleotides, ribonucleic acid, and viability assays. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):609–15

The egg–embryo chamber for intraabdominal culture. Cowan BD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):616–20

A histochemical study of cumulus cells for assessing the quality of preovulatory oocytes. Leung PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):853–5

Apparatus for the in vitro fertilization and culture of human oocytes. Testart J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):372–5

Time–dependent effects of alpha–amanitin on nuclear maturation and protein synthesis in mammalian oocytes. Osborn JC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb; 73:317–38

Combined effects of calcium and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on germinal vesicle breakdown in the mouse oocyte. Powers RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):1–8

Further studies of the effects of follicular fluid and membrana granulosa cells on the spontaneous maturation of pig oocytes. Racowsky C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):505–12

In–vitro fertilization in the mouse and the relevance of different sperm/egg concentrations and volumes. Siddiquey AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):237–42

Chromosome preparations from rabbit preovulatory oocytes. Morrison WD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):169–75

Growth of anuran oocytes in serum–supplemented medium. Wallace RA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):699–708

Morphological changes in trichostrongylid eggs after treatment with fenbendazole. Kirsch R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):375–80

[Production of an array permitting the classification of histological structures with an elliptic shape as a function of their size] Mariana JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(6):1855–8 **(Fre)**

[Localization, structure and activity of ribosomal genes in the oocyte nucleolus during meiotic prophase] Stahl A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the state of mammalian oocytes. 1. Correlations between vital cytological and cytological or cytogenetic characteristics of embryonated oocytes of laboratory rats] Schwerin M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a study of the human oocyte cultured 'in vitro'] Scappaticci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun; 34(6):413–8 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist inhibits GnRH– but not LH–induced meiosis in follicle–enclosed rat oocytes in vitro. Ekholm C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):264–7

Actions of hormones and other factors upon oocyte maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 147:189–210 (44 ref.)

Oocyte maturation inhibitor: a 1981 perspective. Tsafriri A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:145–59 (62 ref.)

Female germ cell loss from radiation and chemical exposures. Dobson RL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):175–90 (67 ref.)

Oocyte destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mattison DR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):191–202 (46 ref.)

Oocyte sensitivity to induced meiotic nondisjunction and its relationship to advanced maternal age. Golbus MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):435–8

Efficacy of metrifonate in urinary schistosomiasis: comparison of reduction of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni eggs. Feldmeier H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1188–94

Alterations of mammalian oocyte meiosis I with divalent cations and calmodulin. Jagiello G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 May;3(2):153–62

Distinctive subcellular alterations induced by hypertonic stress in sea urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Feb;4(1):13–26

Effects of phalloidin microinjection and localization of fluorescein–labeled phalloidin in living sand dollar eggs. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(2):103–13

Multiple effects of colchicine on oogenesis in Drosophila: induced sterility and switch of potential oocyte to nurse–cell developmental pathway. Koch EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):21–32

Survival of isolated, fully grown mouse ovarian oocytes is strictly dependent on external Ca2+. De Felici M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):539–43

On the role of serotonin and 5–methoxy–tryptamine in the regulation of cell division in sea urchin eggs. Renaud F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):37–46

Active chromatin of oocytes injected with somatic cell nuclei or cloned DNA. Weisbrod S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov; 94(1):216–29

The solvent dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) does not induce aneuploidy in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):273–7

Induction of recessive sex–linked lethal mutations in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster by the antibiotic phleomycin. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):633–5

Chromosome analysis of preimplantation embryos after cadmium treatment of oocytes at meiosis I. Watanabe T, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):563–7

Toxicity of methylmercury, mercuric chloride, and lead in killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus) from Southampton, New York. Weis P, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):364–74

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 from progesterone–stimulated Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kinetic studies and phosphopeptide analysis. Kruppa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):537–42

Mitochondrial ultrastructural transformations in P. lividus eggs stimulated by ammonia. Nicotra A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):230–3

Steroid–membrane–adenylate cyclase interactions during Xenopus laevis oocyte meiosis reinitiation: a new mechanism of steroid hormone action. Baulieu EE. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):3–16

In vitro effect of progesterone on the maturation of full–grown oocytes of Triturus cristatus (Urodela, Amphibia)—an EM and biochemical study. Manova–Todorova K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982; 30(2):198–201

Relative in vitro effectiveness of 17 alpha, 20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one and other pregnene derivatives on germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis), amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus), rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri), and goldfish (Carassius auratus). Nagahama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):15–23

Variation in porcine zona pellucida morphology following pronase treatment. Menino AR Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):369–75

Parthenogenetic activation of mouse oocytes in vitro with ethanol and benzyl alcohol. Cuthbertson KS. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):311–4

In vitro estrogen modulation of pituitary and progesterone–induced oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens. Lin YW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):281–91

Oocyte maturation in the amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus): in vitro effects of salmon gonadotropin, steroids, and cyanoketone (an inhibitor of 3 beta–hydroxy–delta 5–steroid dehydrogenase). Young G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 10;224(2):265–75

Evidence that protease action is not specifically involved in the hatching of rabbit blastocysts caused by commercial bovine serum albumin in culture. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):471–5

Oocyte destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mattison DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:191–202 (46 ref.)

Germ cell studies in mice after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide. Mazze RI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):370–5

[Induction of dominant lethal mutations in laboratory rats following cycle blockage with Suisynchron premix. 2. Chromosome aberrations in unfertilized ovulated oocytes of treated laboratory rats] Schwerin M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of LH releasing hormone on the state of gametes and the maturation of follicular oocytes in vitro] Kitaev EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

NAD–glycohydrolase activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes and early embryos. Williams GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):36–41

Levels of chorionase activity during embryonic development of Salmo salar under acid conditions. Waiwood BA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):511–5

Cytochemical determination of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PDH) activity in mouse oocytes with the use of a polyacrylamide carrier. de Schepper GG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):651

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in nucleolus and nucleoplasm demonstrated autoradiographically with tritium–labeled alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Oct; 6(10):951–4

DNA ligase in Axolotl egg: a model for study of gene activity control. Lefresne J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):324–30

Differential inhibition by progesterone of the adenylate cyclase of oocytes and follicle cells of Xenopus laevis. Jordana X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):124–8

Evidence for X–linkage of steroid sulfatase in the mouse: steroid sulfatase levels in oocytes of XX and XO mice. Gartler SM, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan;103(1):137–41

Isolation and characterization of DNA polymerases from mature oocytes of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Haraguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):687–97

Effect of calmodulin inhibitor, Stelazine, on the endocytosis of vitellogenin and transglutaminase activity in Xenopus laevis oöcytes. Tucciarone LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jun 25;45(3):159–61

Adenylate cyclase in Xenopus laevis oocytes: characterization of the progesterone–sensitive, membrane–bound form. Finidori J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):211–27

cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulates in ovo cAMP level of the Xenopus oocyte: evidence for an intracellular feedback mechanism. Mulner O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):151–60

Subcellular localization of the tRNA processing enzyme, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase, in Xenopus laevis oocytes and in somatic cells. Solari A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4397–407

Control of DNA ligase molecular forms in nucleocytoplasmic combinations of axolotl and Pleurodeles. Signoret J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3368–71

[Studies on steroidogenesis in the oocyte] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20; 58(10):1321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of energy metabolism in the oocyte by cycling method] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subcellular localization of some enzymes in silkworm eggs] Bannikov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and properties of endodeoxyribonuclease from the ovicells of the loach] Bronshteĭn IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):92–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein kinase activity of RNA–binding proteins from amphibian oocytes] Stepanov AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early increase of a 105,000–dalton phosphoprotein during meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocyte. Boyer J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):15–23

Localized protein synthesis during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis: analysis by in situ translation. Capco DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):41–50

Stimulation of protein phosphorylation during fertilization–induced maturation of Urechis caupo oocytes. Meijer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):62–70

A role for action potentials in maturing Rana pipiens oocytes. Schlichter LC. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):60–9

Regulation of oocyte maturation in the mouse: possible roles of intercellular communication, cAMP, and testosterone. Schultz RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):294–304

Changes in D–loop frequency and superhelicity among the mitochondrial DNA molecules in relation to organelle biogenesis in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Callen JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):115–25

Hormone–induced parthenogenetic activation of mature starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):315–23

Induction of maturation in rat follicle–enclosed oocyte by forskolin. Dekel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10; 151(1):153–5

Effects of LH–RH and des–Gly10[D–Ala6]LH–RH–ethylamide on plasma gonadotropin levels and oocyte maturation in adult female coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):470–6

Relative growth of oocyte, nurse cells and follicular epithelium during oogenesis in the fly Sarcophaga ruficornis (Diptera). Mohanty SC. **Growth** 1982 Spring; 46(1):46–51

Inhibitory effect of human follicular fluid upon the maturation of porcine oocytes in culture. Hillensjö T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1332–5

Trifluoperazine–induced meiotic maturation in Xenopus laevis. Hollinger TG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30; 224(3):461–4

Germ cell development in female pouch young of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Alcorn GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):319–25

Influence of gonadotrophins on early follicle cell development and early oocyte growth in the immature rat. Arendsen de Wolff–Exalto E. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):537–42

Oocyte normality after superovulation in immature rats. Walton EA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):309–14

Thecal vasculature and oocyte maturation during follicular atresia in the sheep and pig. Cran DG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):285–92

Yolk formation in an annelid (Ophryotrocha puerilis, polychaeta). Pfannenstiel HD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982; 14(4):669–80

Correlative changes in the neurosecretory cells, corpus cardiacum and corpus allatum during egg maturation in the buffalo–fly, Lyperosia exigua (De Meijere) (Diptera: Muscidae). Khurad AM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(5):898–906

[Gynogenesis in vertebrates] Chourrout D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):713–34 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronologic, structural and biometric study of the egg and its development of the small spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula) raised in artificial seawater] Foulley MM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1835–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biology of the egg phase in the development of Aedes albopictus Skuse. mosquitoes] Iakubovich VIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anomalous relationships between oocyte growth and the proliferative activity of the follicular epithelium in the ovaries of LT/Sv strain mutant mice] Dyban PA. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fibrosis around schistosomal egg antigen–coated beads in the liver of mice. Van Marck EA, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:251–9

A new method for detection of anti–zona activity in human sera using latex agglutination reaction. Noda Y, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):926–8

Sperm–specific isoantibodies and autoantibodies inhibit the binding of human sperm to the human zona pellucida. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):724–9

Heteroimmunization of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) with a purified porcine zona antigen (PPZA): immune response and biologic activity of antiserum. Sacco AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):350–8

Analysis of maternal IgG subpopulations which are transported into the chicken oocyte. Loeken MR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):21–8

Infertility in bitches induced by active immunization with porcine zonae pellucidae. Mahi–Brown CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 20;222(1):89–95

Purification and characterization of a high molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor from Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Owhashi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2226–31

Interactions of mouse immunoglobulin chains within Xenopus oocytes. Colman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):459–74

Immunological studies of the relationship between the antigenic change of Ascaris oocytes and the junctional fluid of the fertilization chamber. Wu YJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1048–52

Probable asymmetry in the organization of components of the hamster zona pellucida. Ahuja KK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):49–55

Properties of intact and univalent (Fab) antibodies raised against isolated, solubilized, mouse zonae pellucidae. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):327–34

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the porcine zona pellucida. Sacco AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May; 68(1):21–31

The frequency of serological anti–zona pellucida activity in males, females and children. Dietl J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(3):123–31

The incidence of anti–zona activity in post–menopausal women. Dietl J, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Dec;4(4):267–72

Mta, a maternally inherited cell surface antigen of the mouse, is transmitted in the egg. Lindahl KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5362–6

METABOLISM

Gonadotrophins stimulate lactate production by rat cumulus and granulosa cells. Billig H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):562–6

Translation of interleukin 2 mRNA from human peripheral blood leukocytes in Xenopus oocytes. Hinuma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):363–9

Relationships between plasma membrane depolarization, nuclear membrane breakdown, and the appearance of cytoplasmic factors during the first meiotic division in Rana pipiens oocytes. Weinstein SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):876–80

Purification, characterization, and assembly properties of tubulin from unfertilized eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2453–62

Mechanisms of amino acid uptake in cumulus–enclosed mouse oocytes. Colonna R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):797–803

Human beta–globin pre–mRNA synthesized in vitro is accurately spliced in Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):681–94

Biosynthesis of the major zona pellucida glycoprotein secreted by oocytes during mammalian oogenesis. Greve JM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):749–59

Initiation of replication at specific origins in DNA molecules microinjected into unfertilized eggs of the frog Xenopus laevis. Hines PJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):459–68

Replication origins in the Xenopus egg [letter] Laskey RA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):503

Contact points between a positive transcription factor and the Xenopus 5S RNA gene. Sakonju S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):395–405

Nucleocytoplasmic distribution of snRNPs and stockpiled snRNA–binding proteins during oogenesis and early development in Xenopus laevis. Zeller R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):425–34

Dicarboxylic amino acids shunt in mitochondria of amphibian oocytes. Petrucci D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar; 7(3):193

The nucleus negatively controls the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in the sea urchin egg. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar;7(3):211–8

Suppression of ribosomal gene expression in oocytes and nurse cells of a polychaete as a result of polyamine synthesis inhibition. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May; 12(5):277–85

Meiotic resumption and intracellular cAMP levels in mouse oocytes treated with compounds which act on cAMP metabolism. Vivarelli E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May; 12(5):271–6

Redistribution of actin and fascin in sea urchin eggs after fertilization. Otto JJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1980;1(1):31–40

Ribosomal gene amplification in multinucleate oocytes of the egg brooding hylid frog Flectonotus pygmaeus. Macgregor HC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(4):475–88

Properties of the chromatin assembled on DNA injected into Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Gargiulo G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:549–56

Transcription of circular and linear DNAs in amphibian oocytes. Harland RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:958–63

Oxygen uptake in fowl eggs incubated in air and pure oxygen. Hgiby M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):315–8

Transcripts of three mitochondrial genes in the RNA of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Cabrera CV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):500–5

Subunits of laminin are differentially synthesized in mouse eggs and early embryos. Cooper AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):467–71

Activation of Barnea candida (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) oocytes by sperm of KCl, but not by NH4Cl, requires a calcium influx. Dubé F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug; 92(2):408–17

Fertilization acid of sea urchin eggs: evidence that it is H+, not CO2. Holland LZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug; 92(2):549–52

Starfish oocyte maturation and fertilization: intracellular pH is not involved in activation. Johnson CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):461–9

Induction of DNA synthesis in amphibian erythroid nuclei in Rana eggs following conditioning in meiotic oocytes. Leonard RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):343–55

An assessment of the masked message hypothesis: sea urchin egg messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes are efficient templates for in vitro protein synthesis. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):389–403

Spontaneous action potentials produced by Na and Cl channels in maturing Rana pipiens oocytes. Schlichter LC. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):47–59

Secretion of plant storage globulin polypeptides by Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bassüner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):321–6

Subcellular distribution in Xenopus laevis oocytes of a microinjected poly(A)–binding protein from Artemia salina gastrulae. De Herdt E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):623–7

Interaction of the hnRNA of amphibian oocytes with fibril–forming proteins. Kloetzel PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):301–8

The fate of Xenopus and locust vitellogenins made in Xenopus oocytes. An export–import processing model. Lane CD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):529–35

Post–translational fate of variant MOPC 315 lambda chains in Xenopus oocytes and mouse myeloma cells. Valle G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):131–8

Organization of actin filaments during polar body formation in eggs of Tubifex (Annelida, Oligochaeta). Shimizu T. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):74–82

Acidic vesicles and the uptake of amines by sea urchin eggs. Christen R. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):319–25

Changes in intracellular cations following fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Na+/H+ and Na+/K+ exchanges. Girard JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):215–21

Transcriptional activity in previtellogenic oocyte germinal vesicles from Xenopus laevis. Harris DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):45–55

Replication and recovery of nuclear DNA in UV–irradiated eggs of Lymnaea stagnalis (mollusca, gastropoda). Labordus V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):25–30

Increased uptake of thymidine in the activation of sea urchin eggs. II. Cooperativity with phosphorylation, involvement of the cortex, and partial localization of the kinases. McGwin NF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):115–26

Changes in deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in the starfish oocyte during maturation and early embryogenesis. Nagano H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):219–22

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in overmatured eggs of the starfish. Nagano H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):207–11

Changes in cGMP levels on meiosis reinitiation of starfish oocytes. Nemoto S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15; 145(1):226–30

Synthesis and secretion of ovalbumin by mouse–growing oocytes following microinjection of chick ovalbumin mRNA. Paynton BV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):214–8

In vivo actions of protein phosphatase inhibitor–2 in Xenopus oocytes. Foulkes JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):155–60

Cytochemical study of steroid–producing activities of human oocytes. Suzuki S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):683–9

Lipid inclusions in oocytes and preimplantational embryos of different strains of mice. Ożdżeński W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):497–502

Histochemical studies of jelly coat of sea–urchin eggs during oogenesis. Jondeung A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(1):123–36

Identification of a sperm receptor–glycoprotein from the porcine zona pellucida. Dietl J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):261–7

Cytoplasmic dynein of the sea urchin egg. II. Purification, characterization and interactions with microtubules and Ca–calmodulin. Hisanaga S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):87–98

Effects of muscle proteins on the interaction between actin and an actin–depolymerizing protein from starfish oocytes. Mabuchi I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1439–47

Assembly, glycosylation, and secretion of the oligomeric rat prostatic binding protein in Xenopus oocytes. Mous JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11822–8

The recruitment of membrane–bound mRNAs for translation in microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Richter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2614–20

Inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase by progesterone and 2',5'–dideoxyadenosine is associated with slowing of guanine nucleotide exchange. Sadler SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7935–41

In vitro biosynthesis of three sulfated glycoproteins of murine zonae pellucidae by oocytes grown in follicle culture. Shimizu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5858–63

Evidence for mediated protein uptake by amphibian oocyte nuclei. Feldherr CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May; 96(5):1486–90

Translational regulation of histone synthesis in the sea urchin strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Herlands L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):219–23

A role for mouse sperm surface galactosyltransferase in sperm binding to the egg zona pellucida. Shur BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):574–9

Regionalization and lateral diffusion of membrane proteins in unfertilized and fertilized mouse eggs. Wolf DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1786–90

Changes in water proton relaxation times and in nuclear to cytoplasmic element gradients during meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):87–92

Localization of messenger RNA in the cortex of Chaetopterus eggs and early embryos. Jeffery WR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:225–39

Uptake of ferritin by the mosaic egg surface of Brachydanio. Donovan M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1;223(3):299–304

Uncoordinated synthesis of histones and DNA by mouse eggs and preimplantation embryos. Kaye PL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):231–7

Post–transcriptional processing of simian virus 40 late transcripts in injected frog oocytes. Wickens MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5;163(1):1–26

Enhancement of ionic currents through voltage–gated channels in the mouse oocyte after fertilization. Yamashita N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:263–80

Permeation of divalent and monovalent cations through the ovarian oocyte membrane of the mouse. Yoshida S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:631–42

Oxygen consumption by rat oocytes and cumulus cells during induced atresia. Magnusson C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):97–103

Metabolic coupling, cumulus expansion and meiotic resumption in mouse cumuli oophori cultured in vitro in the presence of FSH or dcAMP, or stimulated in vivo by hCG. Salustri A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):335–41

The use of Xenopus oocytes for the expression of cloned genes. Gurdon JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:370–86

Ribosomal proteins of sea urchin eggs. II. Taxonomical differences. Takeshima K, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):566–8

Translation of human interleukin 2 mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hirano T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(1):87–94

Glycosaminoglycans in bovine cumulus–oocyte complexes: morphology and chemistry. Ball GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):113–122

The expression of prokaryotic tRNA genes in frog oocytes. Bossi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3207–26

Transcription of cloned Moloney murine leukemia proviral DNA injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Breindl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3989–4006

Functional assay of tRNA molecules transcribed from a purified gene. Corbo L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7363–72

Post–transcriptional modification of the wobble nucleotide in anticodon–substituted yeast tRNAArgII after microinjection into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Fournier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):707–18

Organization and expression of cloned histone gene clusters from Xenopus laevis and X. borealis. Old RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7561–80

Control of 5S RNA transcription in Xenopus somatic cell chromatin: activation with an oocyte extract. Reynolds WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):57–75

Circular single stranded phage M13–DNA as a template for DNA synthesis in protein extracts from Xenopus laevis eggs: evidence for a eukaryotic DNA priming activity. Riedel HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25; 10(18):5621–35

Multiple heterogeneities in the transcribed spacers of ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Stewart MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):629–46

Na and Ca spikes produced by ions passing through Ca channels in mouse ovarian oocytes. Yoshida S. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):84–6

Karyophilic proteins: polypeptides synthesized in vitro accumulate in the nucleus on microinjection into the cytoplasm of amphibian oocytes. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5302–6

Microinjection of purified ornithine decarboxylase into Xenopus oocytes selectively stimulates ribosomal RNA synthesis. Russell DH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1318–21

Dynamics of cellular membranes during amphibian fertilization and early development. Alonso TS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:55–62

Immunolocalization of alpha–actinin in an amphibian egg (Discoglossus pictus). Campanella C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:45–53

Uptake of chlorotetracycline into mouse eggs. House CR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):97–104

The fate and role of macromolecules synthesized during mammalian oocyte meiotic maturation. II. – Autoradiographic topography of [3H]–fucose incorporation in pig oocytes cultured in vitro. Pivko J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):93–106

Do organophosphate insecticides inhibit the conversion of tryptophan to NAD+ in ovo? Henderson M, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):173–81

Oocyte growth in the sheepshead minnow: uptake of exogenous proteins by vitellogenic oocytes. Selman K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):555–71

[Translation of the genomic and subgenomic RNAs of cucumber virus 3 in a cell free system from wheat embryos and in Xenopus laevis oocytes] Borisova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):1041–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of dengue 2 virus by Aedes aegypti in nature. Khin MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May; 32(3):590–4

Growth and transovarial transmission of Chandipura virus (Rhabdoviridae: Vesiculovirus) in phlebotomus papatasi. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):621–3

Pseudorabies virus, porcine parvovirus, and porcine enterovirus interactions with the zona pellucida of the porcine embryo. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1036–9

Egg transmission of two strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):487–95

Synthesis of vaccinia virus thymidine kinase in microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Hruby DE, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec; 123(2):470–3

PATHOLOGY

Seasonality of anencephalic births and pre–ovulatory

overripeness ovopathy. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):273–80

[Human oocytes aspirated from surgically removed ovaries] Vatev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Premature detachment of ova diagnosed by echography. Apropos of 42 cases] Bouton JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular growth and intraovarian and extraovarian oocyte release after daily injections of melatonin and 6–chloro–melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):371–80

Eosinophil chemotactic factor in schistosome eggs: a comparative study of eosinophil chemotactic factors in the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni in vitro. Owhashi M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar; 32(2):359–66

Polyethylene glycol–induced attachment of human spermatozoa to zona–free rat ova in vitro. Quinn P. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):179–86

Specific interaction of proteins with 5 S RNA and tRNA in the 42 S storage particle of Xenopus oocytes. Barrett P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):347–54

Specific binding of progesterone to the cell surface and its role in the meiotic divisions in Rana oocytes. Kostellow AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):356–63

Effect of pronase treatment, microdissection, and zona pellucida removal on the development of porcine embryos and blastomeres in vitro. Menino AR Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):433–46

Mammalian oocytes and preimplantation embryos as methodological components. Seidel GE Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):36–49 (82 ref.)

A study of factors affecting the success of human fertilization in vitro. II. Influence of semen quality and oocyte maturity on fertilization and cleavage. Testart J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):425–31

A study of factors affecting the success of human fertilization in vitro. I. Influence of ovarian stimulation upon the number and condition of oocytes collected. Testart J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):415–24

Basal body temperature, ovulation and the risk of conception, with special reference to the lifetimes of sperm and egg. Royston JP. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):397–406

'De novo' centrioles originate at sites associated with annulate lamellae in sea–urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):959–66

Sequestered calcium triggers oocyte maturation in Chaetopterus. Eckberg WR, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 May; 11(3):155–60

Calmodulin modulates the cyclic AMP level in Xenopus oocyte. Mulner O, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Apr;12(4):211–8

Morphology and transcriptional activity of mouse oocyte chromosomes. Bachvarova R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 86(2):181–96

The influence of host and parasite factors on Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced tissue fibrosis. Boros DL, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:230–6

Coagulation of sea urchin egg cytoplasm by high salt concentrations. Takahashi T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Oct; 19(5):511–9

The fate of genes, messengers, and proteins introduced into Xenopus oocytes. Lane CD. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983; 18:89–116 (227 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of Q–banded pronuclear chromosomes in fertilized Syrian hamster eggs. Martin RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):41–5

Sperm–egg interactions in the mouse: sequence of events and induction of the acrosome reaction by a zona pellucida glycoprotein. Bleil JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):317–24

Characterization of cortical secretory vesicles from the sea urchin egg. Decker SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):37–45

Half–lives and relative amounts of stored and polysomal ribosomes and poly(A) + RNA in mouse oocytes. De Leon V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):400–8

Absence of a complete block to polyspermy after fertilization of Mytilus galloprovincialis (mollusca, pelecypoda) oocytes. Dufresne–Dubé L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):27–33

An electrophysiological study of parthenogenetic activation in mammalian oocytes. Eusebi F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):386–95

Modulation of fertilization by the vitellus after interaction with peptides released by hamster sperm–zona pellucida contact. Hartmann JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep; 93(1):145–51

Absence of an electrical polyspermy block in the mouse. Jaffe LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):317–23

Changes in intracellular acidic compartments in sea urchin eggs after activation. Lee HC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):446–54

Insemination of rabbit eggs is associated with slow depolarization and repetitive diphasic membrane potentials. McCulloh DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):372–7

In vitro activation of Drosophila eggs. Mahowald AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):437–45

Cortical vesicle exocytosis in isolated cortices of sea urchin eggs: description of a turbidometric assay and its utilization in studying effects of different media on discharge. Sasaki H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):327–37

Morphological changes during maturation of starfish oocytes: surface ultrastructure and cortical actin. Schroeder TE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):373–84

The activation of RNA synthesis by somatic nuclei injected into amphibian oocytes. Wakefield L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):468–75

The increased phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in Arbacia punctulata is not a universal event in the activation of sea urchin eggs. Ward GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):360–71

Evidence in support of the hypothesis of an electrically mediated fast block to polyspermy in sea urchin eggs. Whitaker MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):244–8

Cytoplasmic cycle in meiotic division of starfish oocytes. Yamamoto K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):166–72

Poly(A)–containing messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes from sea urchin eggs and embryos: polypeptides associated with native and UV–crosslinked mRNPs. Moon RT. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):13–23

Fertilization studies in the hamster. The role of cell–surface carbohydrates. Ahuja KK. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug; 140(2):353–62

State of actin during the cycle of cohesiveness of the cytoplasm in parthenogenetically activated sea urchin egg. Coffe G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):365–72

High hydrostatic pressure and the dissection of fertilization responses. I. The relationship between cortical granule exocytosis and proton efflux during fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Schmidt T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul; 146(2):235–48

Voltage oscillations in mammalian metaphase II oocytes. Eusebi F, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1000–2

The germ cell – oncogenic and embryogenic correlates. Iyengar B. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1239–40

Mobilization of maternal mRNA in amphibian eggs with special reference to the possible role of membraneous supramolecular structures. Shiokawa K. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):179–84

Complement–mediated effects of sperm head–directed human antibodies on the ability of human spermatozoa to penetrate zona–free hamster eggs. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):91–5

Oocyte recovery, in vitro insemination, and transfer into the oviduct after its microsurgical repair at a single laparotomy. Tesařik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):472–75

Maturation and fertilization of morphologically immature human oocytes in a program of in vitro fertilization. Veeck LL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):594–602

Collection of human oocytes by the use of sonography. Wikland M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):603–8

Fertilization of zona–free rat eggs with mouse spermatozoa: the fate of sperm nuclei up to the first cleavage division. Witkowska A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3–4):105–12

Ecdysteroids and embryonic development in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Lachaise F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1059–67

Motility during fertilization. Schatten G. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982; 79:59–163 (347 ref.)

Effect of processing of semen on capacitation time of fresh and frozen–thawed boar spermatozoa. Pursel VG. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1161–6

Assembly of unfertilized sea urchin egg tubulin at physiological temperatures. Suprenant KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4518–25

Roles of calcium and pH in activation of eggs of the medaka fish, Oryzias latipes. Gilkey JC. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 97(3):669–78

High mobility group proteins of amphibian oocytes: a large storage pool of a soluble high mobility group–1–like protein and involvement in transcriptional events. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):838–48

Cytasters induced within unfertilized sea–urchin eggs. Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:175–89

A contractile ring–like mechanism in wound healing and soluble factors affecting structural stability in the cortex of Xenopus eggs and oocytes. Merriam RW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:11–20

Sperm interaction with the zona–free hamster egg. Binor Z, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):187–93

Fertilization and cleavage of bovine follicular oocytes in rabbit reproductive tracts after maturation in vitro. Fukui Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):137–42

Spontaneous activation of ovulated rat oocytes during in vitro culture. Keefer CL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30; 224(3):371–7

Nonuniform distribution of enzymes in fish eggs. Klyachko OS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):137–48

Fertilizability of in vitro matured oocytes from golden hamsters. Leibfried ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun; 226(3):481–5

Timing of gastrulation in fused double–embryos formed from eggs with different cleavage schedules in the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Mita I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):67–74

The effect of sperm concentrations during preincubation and at insemination on fertilization of rat eggs in vitro. Nishimura H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):75–8

In the absence of protein, estradiol suppresses meiosis of porcine oocytes in vitro. Racowsky C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):103–10

The role of androgens in follicular development in the ovary. I. A quantitative analysis of oocyte ovulation. Ware VC. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):155–67

Progesterone–induced down–regulation of electrogenic Na+, K+–ATPase during the first meiotic division in amphibian oocytes. Weinstein SP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 69(1):41–8

The distribution of sodium and potassium in toad (Bufo bufo) oocytes estimated by a stereological method. Ibrahim KB, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 1):95–105

Blocking kinetics of the anomalous potassium rectifier of tunicate egg studied by single channel recording. Fukushima Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:311–31

Effects of altered extracellular and intracellular calcium concentration on hyperpolarizing responses of the hamster egg. Igusa Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:611–32

Cholinergic and catecholaminergic receptors in the Xenopus oocyte membrane. Kusano K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:143–70

Influence of egg investments on in–vitro penetration of mouse eggs by misshapen spermatozoa. Krzanowska H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):57–62

Lack of effect of zona antibody on the development of mouse embryos in vivo and in vitro. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):585–9

Inhibition of sperm binding to porcine ova by antibodies to equine zonae pellucidae. Shivers CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:315–8

Acute stimulatory effects of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH analogues on the preovulatory rat follicle. Ahrén K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):119–25

Role of FSH and oestradiol–17 beta in the development of meiotic competence in rat oocytes. Bar–Ami S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):965–71

Steroidal and peptidic control mechanisms in membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes resuming meiotic division. Baulieu EE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):139–45

The role of steroid signals in the maturation of mammalian oocytes. Osborn JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):133–7

The use of fertilised mouse eggs in detecting potential clastogens. Albanese R. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):315–26

Oocyte extracts reactivate developmentally inert Xenopus 5S genes in somatic nuclei. Korn LJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):354–5

Chromosomal mapping of Xenopus 5S genes: somatic–type versus oocyte–type. Harper ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2313–23

The production and functional morphology of helminth egg–shells. Wharton DA. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 4):85–97 (57 ref.)

Decline of follicular oocyte maturation inhibitor coincident with maturation and achievement of fertilizability of oocytes recovered at midcycle of gonadotropin–treated women. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4184–8

Developmental regulation of Ca2+ and K+ currents during hormone–induced maturation of starfish oocytes. Moody WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):3096–100

Message–specific sequestration of maternal histone mRNA in the sea urchin egg. Showman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5944–7

Structural basis for Robertsonian translocations in man: association of ribosomal genes in the nucleolar fibrillar center in meiotic spermatocytes and oocytes. Stahl A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5946–50

Microinjected progesterone reinitiates meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Tso J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5552–6

Calcium and reproductive function in the hen. Gilbert AB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):195–212 (91 ref.)

A calcium–dependent transient outward current in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Miledi R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jul 22;215(1201):491–7

The fate of the human secondary oocyte after ovulation. Croxatto HB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:33–43

Preimplantation development: biology, genetics, and mutagenesis. Dean J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:31–49 (121 ref.)

Interaction of steroids and growth factors with the plasma membrane in the induction of oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Maller JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 91:157–69

Some aspects of fertilization in marine invertebrates. Sardet C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:185–210

Studies on the role of exogenous calcium in fertilization, activation and development of the sea urchin egg. Schmidt T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:11–9

Indomethacin delays zona–shedding and implantation in the ovariectomized progesterone–treated hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):165–72

Ionic regulation of egg activation. Whitaker MJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1982 Nov;15(4):593–666 (233 ref.)

The role of nonsteroidal regulators in control of oocyte and follicular maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:331–408 (145 ref.)

Resistance of the shell membrane and mineral layer to diffusion of oxygen and water in flexible–shelled eggs of the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). Feder ME, et

al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):179–91

Replacement of diffusive by convective gas transport in the developing hen's egg. Visschedijk AH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):137–47

The chromosomes of human gametes. Houghton JA, et al. **Sci Prog** 1982 Spring;68(269):19–34

Gene reactivation in erythrocytes: nuclear transplantation in oocytes and eggs of Rana. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):862–4

Formation in vitro of sperm pronuclei and mitotic chromosomes induced by amphibian ooplasmic components. Lohka MJ, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):719–21

Thesaurisomes, a novel kind of nucleoprotein particle. Denis H, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1983;9:263–97 (48 ref.)

In vitro exposure of male and female mice gametes to cadmium chloride during the fertilization process, and its effects on pregnancy outcome. Schmid BP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):326–32

[Survival potential of Trichostrongylus eggs and larva in soil] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 1; 108(11):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Phosphorylation of the ribosomal protein S6 during maturation of Xenopus oocytes: identification of the phosphorylated amino acids] Hanocq-Quertier J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of the gametes of rainbow trout after dilution in saline or sucrose solutions] Billard R. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1899–905 **(Fre)**

[In vitro development of human ovocytes collected during spontaneous ovulation. Effect of the biochemical composition of the follicular fluids] Cristol P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current determination of ovulation time. 2. Optimization of timing for oocyte recovery] Haake KW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical examination of the endometrium following laparoscopic follicle puncture for the collection of ovocytes] Haake KW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(17):1072–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the fertilization capacity of mouse ova activated by thermal shock] Komar A. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional capacity of sex-reversed (XX, Sxr/+) mouse germ cells as shown by progeny derived from XX, Sxr/+ oocytes of a female chimera. Bradbury MW. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):315–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Meiotic chromosomal radiosensitivity in primary oocytes of the Chinese hamster. Mikamo K. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):88–94

Cytology of aberrations induced by X-rays in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Mature oocytes. Savontaus ML. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):229–33

Nondisjunction and chromosome breakage in mouse oocytes after various x-ray doses. Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):190–2

Oocyte depopulation pattern in adult Indian desert gerbil exposed to internally deposited 32P, 60Co and 45Ca. Rao AR, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):176–86

Low doses of X-rays decrease the risk of diploidy in mouse oocytes. Hansmann I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 109(1):99–110

Preliminary study on chromosomal aberrations in eggs of mice fertilized in vitro after X-irradiation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):125–30

Synergism between caffeine and gamma-radiation in the induction of dominant lethal mutations in oocytes and spermatozoa of Musca domestica. Targa HJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):311–25

Radiation-induced chromosome non-disjunction in oocytes stimulated by different doses of superovulating hormones. Tease C. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):95–100

X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in dictyate oocytes of young and old female mice. Tease C. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):191–4

Chromosomal radiosensitivity in meiotic oocytes of Chinese hamsters. Koishi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;35(3):351–8

Cell physiological effects of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. Mild KH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(1):31–9

Female germ cell loss from radiation and chemical exposures. Dobson RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:175–90 (67 ref.)

Variation in sensitivity to gamma-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations during the mitotic cycle of the sea urchin egg. Ejima Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):423–9

Development of immune responsiveness to Ascaris suum antigens in pigs vaccinated with ultraviolet-attenuated eggs. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;3(4):399–409

SECRETION

Biosynthesis of the major zona pellucida glycoprotein secreted by oocytes during mammalian oogenesis. Greve JM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):749–59

Release of granule contents from sea urchin egg cortices. New assay procedures and inhibition by sulfhydryl-modifying reagents. Haggerty JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1819–25

TRANSPLANTATION

Human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin follicular maturation for oocyte aspiration: phase II, 1981. Garcia JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):174–9

Human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin follicular maturation for oocyte aspiration: phase I, 1981. Garcia JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):167–73

Egg transfer in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) during lactational delay of implantation. Norris ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):123–8

[Modifications of embryo and oocyte transfer in humans and our initial experiences] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(6):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Complete chromomere map of mid/late pachytene human oocytes. Fang JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):879–88

A technique for light and electron microscopy of the synaptonemal complex of the mouse oocyte. Sung WK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):675–80

Spontaneous formation of nucleus-like structures around bacteriophage DNA microinjected into Xenopus eggs. Forbes DJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):13–23

Disappearance and reformation of the nuclear lamina structure during specific stages of meiosis in oocytes. Stick R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):949–58

The organization of the vitelline envelope in the lizard Tarentola mauritanica. Andreuccetti P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar;7(3):191

Continuous hypertonic conditions activate and promote the formation of new centrioles within cytasters in sea urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Nov; 6(11):1025–31

Oogenesis in Campodea sp. (Insecta, Diplura): chorion formation and the ultrastructure of follicle cells. Biliński S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):165–70

Development of the ovarian surface and associated germ cells in the human fetus. A correlated study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Motta PM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):493–510

Elimination of the nucleus in preovulatory oocytes of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson (Teleostei). Schulz R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):685–9

Freeze-fracture observations of ovulated hamster oocytes with their cumulus cells. Suzuki F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):265–74

A temporal study at the ultrastructural level of the developing pro-oocyte of Drosophila melanogaster. Grell RF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(1):49–75

Model for the structure of the active nucleolar chromatin. Labhart P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982; 47 Pt 1:557–64

Nucleoli, micronucleoli, and nucleolus-like structures in human oocytes at meiotic prophase I studied by the silver-NOR technique. Hartung M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):2–8

A yellow crescent cytoskeletal domain in ascidian eggs and its role in early development. Jeffery WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):125–43

Polysome structure in sea urchin eggs and embryos: an electron microscopic analysis. Martin KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):338–48

A subcortical, pigment-containing structure in Xenopus eggs with contractile properties. Merriam RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):439–46

The cytoskeletal framework of sea urchin eggs and embryos: developmental changes in the association of messenger RNA. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):447–58

Preparation of plasma membranes from fertilized sea urchin eggs. Ribot H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):494–9

Origin and maturation of centrioles in association with the nuclear envelope in hypertonic-stressed sea urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):68–76

Medusoid fibril bodies: a novel type of nuclear filament of diameter 8 to 12 nm with periodic ultrastructure demonstrated in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Moreno Diaz de la Espina S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):141–50

Microdissection of the mouse egg. Barton SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):187–91

Configurations of microtubules in artificially activated eggs of the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Bestor TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):71–8

Surface topography of granulosa cells accompanied by fragmented oocytes. Shinohara H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):772–3

Scanning electron microscopy of cleaving mouse eggs. Stastná J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):212–7

Recent progress in the structure, origin, composition, and function of cortical granules in animal egg. Guraya SS. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;78:257–360 (356 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of sea urchin egg cortical granules. Kopf GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):924–32

Nuclear bodies in the maturing egg cell of a fern, Pteridium aquilinum. Bell PR. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:109–16

Intake of phosphatase-active plasma membrane into the cytoplasm of oocytes from sexually immature hamsters. Weakley BS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:161–75

The chromosome complement of single-pronuclear haploid mouse embryos following activation by ethanol treatment. Kaufman MH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:139–54

Intranuclear membranes (vesicles, lamellae, annulate lamellae) in oocytes of the ascidian, Styela partita. Kessel RG. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):773–85

An ultrastructural analysis of Dentalium vulgare (Mollusca, Scaphopoda) gametes with special reference to early events at fertilization. Dufresne-Dube L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun;83(3):242–57

Hatching in teleostean fishes: fine structural changes in the egg envelope during enzymatic breakdown in vivo and in vitro. Schoots AF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug; 80(2):185–96

Fine structure of the zona pellucida and the attaching filaments in oocytes from the teleosts. Iino A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):1037–52

The Croonian Lecture, 1981. Lampbrush chromosomes. Callan HG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Mar 22; 214(1197):417–48

Calcium-dependent exocytosis in an in vitro secretory granule plasma membrane preparation from sea urchin eggs and the effects of some inhibitors of cytoskeletal function. Whitaker MJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 22; 218(1213):397–413

In vivo change in the germinal vesicle of the sow oocyte during the follicular phase before the ovulatory LH surge. Daguet MC. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):673–80

Germinal vesicle breakdown in the Xenopus laevis oocyte: description of a transient microtubular structure. Huchon D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):135–48

Ultracytochemical localization of Na+, K+-activated ATPase in the oocytes of Heterandria formosa Agassiz, 1853 (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Riehl R. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1A):191–6

Structure of the egg funiculus and deposition of embryonic envelopes in a crab. Goudeau M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(1):47–62

Multiplication of nucleolar fibrillar centres and absence of rDNA amplification in mouse oocyte during meiotic prophase I. Knibiehler B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(1):159–66

Effect of hypophysectomy and starvation on the fine structure of vitellogenic oocytes in the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Laur). Dutt NH, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):937–47

[Amphibian jelly envelopes (proteins secreted by the oviduct) and their role in fertilization] Jégo P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of oogenesis in the cat (Felis catus)] Amselgruber W. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun;12(2):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the state of mammalian oocytes. 2. Chromosome aberrations and vitalcytological deviations in metaphase II oocytes of laboratory rats] Schwerin M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):503–10 **(Ger)**

OVUM IMPLANTATION see **NIDATION**

OVUM TRANSPORT

Description of the structural control systems of ovum transport in the quail oviduct. Arjamaa O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):405–10

Role of ovarian and adrenal progesterone in the regulation of ovum transport in pregnant rats. Forcelledo ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1033–41

Changes in nuclear estrogen receptor level in the rat oviduct during ovum transport. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):12–6

Ovarian motility in mated Rhodnius prolixus requires an intact cerebral neurosecretory system. Kriger FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):130–4

Dynamics of the ampullary-isthmic junction in rabbit oviduct. Anand S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 14(1):39–46

Transportation and cleavage of ova in fallopian tube of rabbits. Agrawal KP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):171–5

Effects of passive immunization against oestradiol on mouse ovum transport. Bigsby RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):281–9

A model of ovum transport. Blake JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 7;102(1):145–66

Intrauterine pregnancy following transperitoneal migration of the ovum. Kamrava MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):391–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide upon ovarian steroids, ovum transport and fertility in the rabbit. Fredericks CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1052–60

Cadmium: its effects on ovulation, egg transport and pregnancy in the rabbit. Saksena SK. **Contraception** 1982 Aug;26(2):181–92

OWNERSHIP

The relationship of ownership and size to quality of care in Wisconsin nursing homes. Riportella-Muller R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):429–34

Hospital performance in multihospital systems: a comparative study of system and independent hospitals. Coyne JS. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):303–29

OXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined treatment of women with chronic gonorrhea using gonovaccine, methyluracil and Ampiox] Kuznetsova VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):56–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of methicillin, nafcillin and oxacillin in pediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(3–4):117–23

ANALYSIS

[Mezlocillin and oxacillin concentrations in the bile of the choledochus] Brandstätter G, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic concentrations in wound secretions and bone during the simultaneous administration of mezlocillin and oxacillin] Wewalka G, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between nafcillin or oxacillin and rifampin against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):920–2

METABOLISM

Tn2011, a new transposon encoding oxacillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase. Nakazawa H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):407–12

[Penetration of mezlocillin and oxacillin into the glandular and adipose tissue of the breast after simultaneous intravenous infusion. A pharmacokinetic study] Bordt J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jan;43(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of rifampin in combination with oxacillin against Staphylococcus aureus. Maduri Traczewski M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):571–6

Determination of minimum bactericidal concentrations of oxacillin for Staphylococcus aureus: influence and significance of technical factors. Taylor PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):142–50

pH-dependent oxacillin tolerance of Staphylococcus aureus. Venglarcik JS 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):232–5

Rifampin and cloxacillin in the reduction of Staphylococcus aureus colonization. Finley RS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;1(4):370–2

Vancomycin therapy of oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Klastersky J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):361–7

A model system to demonstrate that beta-lactamase-associated antibiotic trapping could be a potential means of resistance. Gutmann L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):316–21

[Anticomplement effect of oxacillin in vitro and in vivo] Shirova L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combination between fosfomycin and oxacillin or cefotaxime against methicillin-resistant Staphylococci and Enterococci] Duez JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 31(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of staphylococci resistance to oxacillin and cefalotin] Reynaud A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 30(6 Pt 2):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vancomycin treatment of bacteremia caused by oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: comparison with beta-lactam antibiotic treatment of bacteremia caused by oxacillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Craven DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):137–43

Acute infectious arthritis in an immunosuppressed patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: case report. Safani MM, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):743–6

[Controlled study of pristinamycin versus oxacillin in staphylococcal infections] Bastin R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mezlocillin or the combination preparation mezlocillin/oxacillin 2:1 in diseases in pediatric surgery. Clinical experiences] Hadid D. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 25; 34(8):239–41 **(Ger)**

OXADIAZOLES

Use of a fluorescent cholesterol derivative to measure lateral mobility of cholesterol in membranes. Alecio MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5171–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Unloading effects of molsidomine on peripheral circulation and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Seino Y, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Aug; 34(8):535–45

[Hemodynamic effect of molsidomine in acute administration and as a long-term medication] Osterspey A, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 29;34(17):523–8 **(Ger)**

[Diameter changes of epicardial coronary arteries and coronary stenoses after intracoronary application of SIN 1, a molsidomine metabolite] Schulz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined action of caffeine and sydnocarb] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sidnocarb correction of the adverse effects of benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Valueva LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Quisqualic acid excitation of cortical neurones is selectively antagonized by streptomycin. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):347–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new substituted 1,3,4-oxadiazoles as potential insecticidal, antibacterial and anti-acetylcholine esterase agents. Misra HK. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun;316(6):487–93

Synthesis and biological evaluation of syndnone-4-sulfonamides. Pattanashetti PP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Apr;316(4):334–9

Synthesis and biological evaluation of some 5-aryl-2-amino-1,3,4-oxa(thia)diazoles. Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Oct;37(10):685–700

Appendix. Synthesis of NBD-S-acylcholine. Jürss R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10272

Synthesis of some new heterocyclic 1,3,4-oxadiazoles with antibacterial activity. Ghattas AG, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun;37(6):410–2

METABOLISM

Kinetic and structural investigation of acyl-binding sites on avian fatty acid synthase. Cardon JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4802–7

pH and polymerization dependence of the site of labeling of actin by 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Houk TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5419–23

The mechanism of anion transport across human red blood cell membranes as revealed with a fluorescent substrate: I. Kinetic properties of NBD-taurine transfer in symmetric conditions. Eidelman O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 71(1-2):141–8

The mechanism of anion transport across human red blood cell membranes as revealed with a fluorescent substrate: II. Kinetic properties of NBD-taurine transfer in asymmetric conditions. Eidelman O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;71(1-2):149–61

L-[3H]Glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes: two binding sites discriminated by their differing affinities for quisqualate. Werling LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):586–93

Sphingolipid metabolism in cultured fibroblasts: microscopic and biochemical studies employing a fluorescent ceramide analogue. Lipsky NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2608–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of molsidomine on spontaneous ventricular fibrillation following myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog. Martorana PA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:605–13

Analysis of oral molsidomine effects on ventricular function and dimensions in the conscious dog. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):56–75

The effect of repeated intravenous and oral doses of molsidomine (N-carboxy-3-morpholino-sydnonimine-ethylester) on plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;78(2):193–202

Characterization of papaya peptidase A as a cysteine proteinase of Carica papaya L. with active-centre properties that differ from those of papain by using 2,2'-dipyridyl disulphide and 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan as reactivity probes. Use of two-protonic-state electrophiles in the identification of catalytic-site thiol groups. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):205–11

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate protein kinase from bovine brain: inactivation of the catalytic subunit and holoenzyme by 7-chloro-4-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole. Hartl FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5175–83

Chemical modification of actin. Acceleration of polymerization and reduction of network formation by reaction with N-ethylmaleimide, (iodoacetamido)tetramethylrhodamine, or 7-chloro-4-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole. Tait JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6046–53

DL-quisqualic and L-aspartic acids activate separate excitatory conductances in cultured spinal cord neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):175–8

Site-directed fluorogenic modification of bacteriorhodopsin by 7-chloro-4-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Allegrini PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):603–8

Comparative study of the haemodynamic effects of oral molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate in man. Vogt A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):11–4

Selective increase in L-[3H]glutamate binding to a quisqualate-sensitive site on hippocampal synaptic membranes after angular bundle kindling. Savage DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):255–6

Computer assisted drug analysis for dose-response curves, with special reference to molsidomine. Thulesius O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):91–3

Anticonvulsant and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of substituted oxadiazol-thiones. Tripathi S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):113–8

The interaction of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan with Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, their soluble F1-ATPase, and the isolated purified beta-subunit. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3714–9

Effects of catecholamines on cardiovascular actions of molsidomine in anesthetized dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):491–8

The effects of molsidomine on intracranial pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):201–4

Excitatory postsynaptic channels operated by quisqualate in crayfish muscle. Stettmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):237–42

[Pharmacological basis of therapy with molsidomine] Bassenge E. **Herz** 1982 Oct;7(5):296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molsidomine, a coronary drug with platelet-aggregating inhibitory activity] Silberbauer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sidnocarb during 7-day water immersion on the cardiorespiratory system under physical load] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dihydroergotamine and sidnocarb on human orthostatic tolerance in head-down-tilt hypokinesia] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-ischemic effects of molsidomine in an experimental model of coronary artery stenosis. Nitz RE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:595–604

Reduction of occlusive coronary artery thrombosis and myocardial ischemia by molsidomine in anesthetized dogs. Fiedler VB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 60(8):1104–11

Effects of molsidomine on exercise tolerance in patients with coronary heart disease. Messin R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):137–44

Effects of molsidomine and dopamine infusion on the size of canine experimental myocardial infarct. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):314–20

[The classic anti-anginal agents and molsidomine] Vacheron A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molsidomine in the long-term treatment of angina pectoris] Blasini R, et al. **Herz** 1982 Oct;7(5):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative hemodynamic studies with molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate after aortocoronary bypass] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:27–38 **(Ger)**

[Molsidomin in coronary disease. Clinico-pharmacokinetic correlation study on the effect of oral and sublingual therapy] Strasser R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 25;125(8):156–8 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in chronic cardiac decompensation] Hoffmann E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1485–92 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic action of oxolamine in acute tracheo-bronchitis] Gunella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Mar 15;100(5):485–92 **(Ita)**

[Effect of sidnocarb and dihydroergotamine during 6-hour head-down tilt hypokinesia on human physical work capacity] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):93–5 **(Rus)**

OXALATES

Correlation between glycosylated hemoglobin in specimens containing potassium EDTA and fluoride oxalate [letter] Sinclair FM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1319

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the active ingredient of Curcuma aromatica Salisb and its effects] Zeng LL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of sodium glycolate and sodium pyruvate on oxalic acid biosynthesizing enzymes in rat liver and kidney. Murthy MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):355–60

Hydroxypyruvate-mediated regulation of oxalate synthesis by lactate dehydrogenase and its relevance to primary hyperoxaluria type II. Raghavan KG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):101–13

Oxalate synthesis from [14C1]glycollate and [14C1]glyoxylate in the hepatectomized rat. Farinelli MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):8–14

The effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency and hepatectomy on the synthesis of oxalate from glycolate in the rat. Varalakshmi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4; 757(1):1–7

BLOOD

Effect of vitamin B6 administration on elevated plasma oxalic acid levels in haemodialysed patients. Balcke P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;12(6):481–3

Reduction of elevated plasma oxalic acid by pyridoxine therapy in patients on RDT. Balcke P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:308–12

[Secondary oxalosis in chronic renal insufficiency] Balcke P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jun;75(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on oxalate in urolithiasis. IV. Plasma oxalate in oxalate stone formers] Ogawa Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;73(8):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in the rat retina with a combined oxalate-pyroantimonate technique. Van Reempts J, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):517–21

HISTORY

Oxalic acid, epsom salt and the poison bottle. Campbell WA. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):187–93

METABOLISM

Renal failure with hypercalcemia, renal stones, multiple pathologic fractures, and growth failure. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):169–79

Primary hereditary oxalosis retinopathy. Zak TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):78–80

Hyperoxaluria in L-glyceric aciduria: possible nonenzymic mechanism. Raghavan KG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb; 29(1):114–21

Factors affecting endogenous oxalate synthesis and its excretion in feces and urine in rats. Ribaya JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2161–9

Primary oxalosis presenting as anuric renal failure in infancy: diagnosis by x-ray diffraction of kidney tissue. Gilboa N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):88–90

Concentration profiles of calcium and oxalate in urine, tubular fluid and renal tissue—some theoretical considerations. Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):433–6

Reduction of exogenous oxalate in urine of rats by binding with aluminium-oxyhydrate (Andursil) and an anion-exchanger (Colestid) in the intestinal tract. Bannwart C, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(4):209–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxalate-stimulation of ATP-dependent Ca-uptake is diminished during smooth muscle subcellular fractionation. Grover AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2655–60

POISONING

Oxalate poisoning in a koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):121–2

Oxalate poisoning in a koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):121–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of gramurin in urinary tract infections in children] Mikolajczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The comparative effects of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) and its metabolites, 3-chloro-1,2-propaneoxide (epichlorohydrin), 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol (alphachlorohydrin), and oxalic acid, on the urogenital system of male rats. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):67–86

URINE

Low-oxalate, low-fat dietary regimen in hyperoxaluria following jejunoileal bypass. Nordenvall B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):89–91

Effects of calcium, aluminium, magnesium and cholestyramine on hyperoxaluria in patients with jejunoileal bypass. Nordenvall B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):93–8

Specific and rapid assay of urinary oxalic acid using high-performance liquid chromatography. Imaoka S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):459–64

The effects of vegetable and animal protein diets on calcium, urate and oxalate excretion. Brockis JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):590–3

Determination of urinary oxalate with commercially available oxalate oxidase. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr; 29(4):700–2

Determination of urinary oxalate by reversed-phase ion-pair 'high-performance' liquid chromatography. Larsson L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2272–4

Ion-chromatographic measurement of oxalate in unprocessed urine. Menon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):369–71

Urinary oxalate determination by use of immobilized oxalate oxidase in a continuous-flow system. Potezny N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):16–20

Reduction of oxalogenesis in a rapid gas chromatographic procedure for the analysis of oxalate ion in urine. Moye HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):385–90

Urinary oxalate excretion, as determined by isotope dilution and indirect colorimetry. Prenen JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):251–61

The determination of oxalate in urine and urinary calculi by a new ion-chromatographic technique. Robertson WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24;126(1):91–9

Complex pathogenesis of hyperoxaluria after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Oxalogenic substances in diet contribute to urinary oxalate. Hofmann AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):293–300

Biological rhythmicity and crystallization—urine profiles and Se-studies on calcium oxalate stone genesis. Berg W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(4):363–72

Determination of urinary oxalate by isotachophoresis practical improvement and critical evaluation. Schwendtner N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov; 20(11):833–6

Effect of calcium restriction on renal excretion of oxalate and the probability of stones in the various pathophysiological groups with calcium stones. Bataille P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):218–23

The determination of urinary oxalate by gas chromatography. Yanagawa M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1163–5

Fifteen-year follow-up of hyperoxaluria type II [letter] Hicks NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):796

Prevalence of hyperoxaluria in idiopathic calcium oxalate kidney stone disease. Baggio B, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(1):11–4

Urine oxalate levels in a New Zealand reference population and renal stone formers. Larking P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):606–7

Ultrasonic diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria in infancy. Brennan JN, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):147–8

Ultrasonic diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria in infancy [letter] Rosenfield AT. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):578

Seasonal variation of urinary calcium and oxalate excretion, serum 25(OH)D3 and albumin level in relation to renal stone formation. Elomaa I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):155–61

Case report 227: primary hyperoxaluria (oxalosis). Anderson DE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(4):266–71

Cadaveric renal transplantation in a patient with primary hyperoxaluria. A case report. Bohannon LL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):114–5

Successful renal transplantation in hyperoxaluria. A report of two cases. Whelchel JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb; 35(2):161–4

Conductivometric determination of urinary oxalate with oxalate decarboxylase. Bishop M, et al. **Urol Res** 1982; 10(4):191–4

Urine and tissue oxalate and hippurate levels in ethylene glycol intoxication in the dog. Riley JH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;24(5):331–4

[Critical study of the determination of urinary oxalic acid by gas chromatography] Calaf R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(6):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxaluria in urinary lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1991–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of hyperoxaluria in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous oxalic acid and its role in oxalosis and oxalate lithiasis] Leskovar P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Aug; 75(8):617–24 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of renal lithogenesis. (VIII) Therapeutic response of hyperoxaluric patients after 5 years' treatment] Ruiz-Marcellán FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15; 168(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXALOACETATES

METABOLISM

Capacity of the malate/oxaloacetate shuttle for transfer of reducing equivalents across the envelope of leaf chloroplasts. Giersch C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec; 219(2):379–87

PHARMACODYNAMICS

NAD-linked L(+)-lactate dehydrogenase from the strict aerobe alcaligenes eutrophus. 2. Kinetic properties and inhibition by oxaloacetate. Steinbüchel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):329–34

OXALYLDIAMINOPROPIONIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

OXAMIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS**

OXAMNIQUINE see under **NITROQUINOLINES**

OXANDROLONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of testosterone and oxandrolone on thrombocyte aggregation and synthesis of prostaglandins in thrombocytes and aorta of atherosclerosis-susceptible pigeons. Skjaerlund JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1):57–61

OXAPROSTYNOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

OXATHIINS see under **HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS**

OXAZEPAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis and response to alternate-day oxazepam therapy. Kurlan R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):456–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abstinence syndrome from therapeutic doses of oxazepam. Wilbur R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):298–300

Oxazepam withdrawal syndrome [letter] Moore C. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):220

Benzodiazepine withdrawal effects. Pecknold JC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):517–22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Application of ultrafiltration and CD spectroscopy for studying stereoselective binding of racemic ligands. Simonyi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):851–7

Species-related differences in the stereoselective glucuronidation of oxazepam. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):605–8

Inhibition of [3H]adenosine binding by stereoisomers of oxazepam hemisuccinate in guinea-pig brain synaptosomes. DeLucia R. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):357–9

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of oxazepam dosage forms: collaborative study. Bargo ES. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):864–6

BLOOD

Relationships between plasma levels and psychological effects of benzodiazepines. Ziegler G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May;16(3):71–6

[Intraerythrocyte penetration of diazepam and its 2 principal metabolites] Valli M, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan-Feb; 38(1):112–3 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Long v short half-life benzodiazepines in the elderly. Kinetics and clinical effects of diazepam and oxazepam. Salzman C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):293–7

Lorazepam and oxazepam kinetics in women on low-dose oral contraceptives. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):628–32

Resolution by affinity chromatography: stereoselective binding of racemic oxazepam esters to human serum albumin. Fitos I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15; 259(3):494–8

Enhanced glucuronide conjugation of drugs in obesity: studies of lorazepam, oxazepam, and acetaminophen. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun; 101(6):873–80

Multiple-dose kinetics and dialyzability of oxazepam in renal insufficiency. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(4):234–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Triazolam compared with nitrazepam and with oxazepam in insomnia: two double-blind, crossover studies analyzed sequentially. Dordain G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 11 Suppl 1:43S–49S

Multicenter controlled study of oxazepam in anxious elderly outpatients. Koepke HH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun; 23(6):641–5

OXAZEPINES see under **AZEPINES**

OXAZIMEDRINE see **PHENMETRAZINE**

OXAZINES

Nile blue A as a fluorescent stain for poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate. Ostle AG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul;44(1):238–41

Sensitisation and visualisation of biochemical measurements using the NAD/NADH system by means of Meldola blue. II. Application to the continuous flow determination of plasma glucose and urea. Orsonneau JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):185–92

Sensitisation and visualisation of biochemical measurements using the NAD/NADH system by means of Meldola blue. I. Principle and application to the continuous flow measurement of LDH and alpha HBDH activities in serum. Orsonneau JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27; 125(2):177–84

Quantitative dehydrogenase histochemistry with exogenous electron carriers (PMS, MPMS, MB). Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):99–112

[Interaction between 9-substituted benzo[alpha]phenoxazine derivatives and DNA and relationships to their antibacterial activities] Motohashi N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 102(7):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the orcein staining method for the detection of HBsAg in chronic liver diseases] Gavriliță L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Use of laser-excited fluorescence to measure mixed-function oxidase activity. Egan BZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1616–9

[Determination of aminophenazone and chlorthenoxazine in a dosage form using HPLC] Maurich V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Sep;121(9):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure and syntheses of texazone. 2-(N-methylamino)-3H-phenoxazin-3-one-8-carboxylic acid, an actinomycete metabolite. Gerber NN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;36(6):688–94

Biosynthetic origin of aminobenzenoid nucleus (C7N-unit) of ansamitocin, a group of novel maytansinoid antibiotics. Hatano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;35(10):1415–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (7R)-7H-indolo[3,4-gh][1,4]benzoxazines, a new class of D-heteroergolines with dopamine agonist activity. Anderson PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):363–7

Synthesis and central dopaminergic activities of (+/-)-hexahydro-7H-indolo[3,4-gh][1,4]benzoxazine derivatives [(+/-)-9-oxaergolines]. Nedelec L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):522–7

[Synthesis, conformation and pharmacological effect of some stereoisomeric condensed 1,3-oxazine-4-ones. 44: Stereochemical studies; 22: Saturated heterocycles] Bernáth G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on pyridinol derivatives. II. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2H-pyrido[3,2-b]-1,4-oxazin-3-one derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyridinol derivatives. III. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2H-pyrido [3,2-b]-1,4-oxazin-3-one derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Orcein stain [letter] Olson AL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):573

The demonstration of B cells in pancreatic islets with orcein. Callea F, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):545–52

Orcein staining of leukocytes. Shousha S, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun;15(6):563–9

Orcein positive, non-HBs material in hepatocytes in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Chadda S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):987–90

Reevaluation of the pH, ferning and nile blue sulphate staining methods in pregnant women with premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Gorodeski IG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(6):286–92

[Staining behavior and applicability of spectrally pure Capriblue GN, Stella Blue, Oxonin and Punky Blue] Zimmermann U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 72(1):55–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified histological methods using a nuclear dye gallocyanine] Zadorozhnyĭ VV. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(11):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fluorescence-microscopic measurement of intracellular cytochrome P-450 enzyme activity (ethoxyresorufin O-de-ethylation) in unfixed liver section. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):15–24

Biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene and 7-ethoxyresorufin and heme-staining proteins in microsomes from human fetal liver and placenta. Blanck A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1547–52

Cytosol-mediated reduction of resorufin fluorescence: effects on the ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase (ETR) assay. Nims RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):175–6

Differential effects of phenobarbitone and 3-methylcholanthrene induction on the hepatic microsomal metabolism and cytochrome P-450-binding of phenoxazone and a homologous series of its n-alkyl ethers (alkoxyresorufins). Burke MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):243–58

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimycoplasmal activity of ofloxacin (DL-8280). Osada Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):509–11

In vitro and in vivo activity of DL-8280, a new oxazine derivative. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):548–53

Destruction of intracellular Trypanosoma cruzi after treatment of infected macrophages with cationic electron carriers. Alves MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):435–8

[Test for antitumor, antibacterial and antifungal activities of 9-substituted benzo[a]phenoxazine derivatives] Motohashi N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;102(10):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of maytansine in the treatment of advanced or recurrent adenocarcinoma of the ovary. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):273–5

Phase II study of maytansine in the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):427–30

Phase II study of maytansine in advanced sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr; 67(4):401–2

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 4'-substituted spiro[4H-3,1-benzoxazine-4,4'-piperidin]-2(1H)-ones. Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):657–61

TOXICITY

Maytansine as a cause of acute proliferative disorder of bladder urothelium in the rat. deVere White R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):183–4

OXAZOCILLINE see **OXACILLIN**

OXAZOLES

Fluorographic detection of radioactivity in polyacrylamide gels with 2,5-diphenyloxazole in acetic acid and its comparison with existing procedures. Skinner MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):281–4

Muscimol and some aza analogues: molecular orbital calculations relating to their potency as GABA mimetics. Armstrong DR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 21;97(2):267–76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous modulation of hippocampal cholinergic activity and extinction by intraseptal muscimol. Blaker WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):361–5

[Behavior of platelet aggregation in the postoperative period after ditazol treatment] Famulari C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):601–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Long-term course of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension with and without intake of appetite depressants] Voss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of oxazolidine-2-thiones in biological fluids in the ppb range. de Brabander HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:225–39

Iron transport in Mycobacterium smegmatis: the location of mycobactin by electron microscopy. Ratledge C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1559–65

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of the gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-3-ol, in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Madsen SM. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:209–18

Gas—liquid chromatographic determination of toloxatone in human plasma. Routine analysis of a wide range of drug concentrations using a nitrogen-selective detector. Vajta S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:139–48

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological properties of 5-benzoylamino-3-methyl-4-isoxazolocarboxylic acid derivatives. Machoń Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):813–21

Synthesis and in vivo characteristics of [2-11 C]5,5-dimethyloxazolidine-2,4-dione (DMO). Berridge M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Aug;33(8):647–51

Synthesis and topical antiinflammatory activity of some steroidal [16 alpha, 17 alpha-d]isoxazolidines. Green MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1492–5

Spiro oxazolidinedione aldose reductase inhibitors. Schnur RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1451–4

Heterocyclic oxyacetic acid diuretics: indazole, benzisothiazole, and benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxide analogues of [[7-chloro-3-(2-fluorophenyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-6-yl]oxy] acid. Shutske GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1307–11

Steroidal oxazoline derivatives: synthesis and in vitro effect on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease activity. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):983–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optical signals from surface and T system membranes in skeletal muscle fibers. Experiments with the potentiometric dye NK2367. Heiny JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug; 80(2):203–30

C-11 dimethyloxazolidinedione (DMO): biodistribution, radiation absorbed dose, and potential for PET measurement of regional brain pH: concise communication. Kearfott KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):805–11

Intracellular pH in intact rat renal cortex estimated with [14C]-5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Jones B, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):19–27

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic cells in the regional lymph nodes after painting with the contact sensitizers picryl chloride and oxazolone: evidence for the presence of IgM antibody on their surface. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):561–9

Anti-oxazolone hybridomas and the structure of the oxazolone idiotype. Kaartinen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):937–45

Contact sensitivity to dinitrofluorobenzene and oxazolone in mice: in vitro cell-electrophoretic assay. Bharambe SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):123–33

mRNA sequences define an unusually restricted IgG response to 2-phenyloxazolone and its early diversification. Kaartinen M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3; 304(5924):320–4

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies of AD-810, a new antiepileptic compound. Phase I trials. Ito T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1581–6

The binding mechanism of glutathione and the anti-tumor drug L-(alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (AT-125;NSC-163501) to gamma-glutamyltransferase. Schasteen CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):564–70

Plasma protein binding of the reversible type A MAO inhibitor cimoxatone (MD 780515). Rovei V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2303–8

Anisatin modulation of temperature-dependent inhibition [3H]muscimol binding by chloride ion. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):103–8

Phase I trial and pharmacokinetics of acivicin administered by 72-hour infusion. Earhart RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):683–92

Anion-dependent modulation of [3H]muscimol binding and of GABA-stimulated [3H]flunitrazepam binding by picrotoxin and related CNS convulsants. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):687–91

Differential localization of radioactive gamma-aminobutyric acid and muscimol in isolated and in vivo mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):573–84

Iron-binding compounds of Mycobacterium avium, M. intracellulare, M. scrofulaceum, and mycobactin-dependent M. paratuberculosis and M. avium. Barclay R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1138–46

Determination of trimethadione and its metabolite by gas chromatography with flame-thermionic detection and its application to pharmacokinetic studies of the drug in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Tanaka E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):380–4

Enzymic resolution and binding to rat brain membranes of the glutamic acid agonist alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid. Hansen JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):901–3

Modulation of [3H]muscimol binding in rat cerebellar and cerebral cortical membranes by picrotoxin, pentobarbitone, and etomidate. Quast U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):418–25

High specific binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to membranes from dendrodendritic synaptosomes of the rat olfactory bulb. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1381–6

Changes in [3H]muscimol binding in substantia nigra, entopeduncular nucleus, globus pallidus, and thalamus after striatal lesions as demonstrated by quantitative receptor autoradiography. Pan HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1189–98

Comparison of centrifugation and filtration assays of ligand binding: do multiple GABA receptive sites exist? Patel SC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):603–11

Relative disposition of the GABA agonists THIP and muscimol in the brain of the rat. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):676–8

A monoamine oxidase–B inhibitor, MD 780236, metabolized essentially by the A form of the enzyme in the rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 35(4):238–45

Effects of valproic acid on spinal reflexes and [3H]muscimol and [3H]diazepam binding in brain membranes in rats. Goto M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):191–5

Trimethadione as a model drug for the evaluation of hepatic drug–metabolizing capacity in normal and D–galactosamine intoxicated rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1182–5

Tofizopam affects binding of [3H]muscimol to gamma–amino–butyric acid receptors in rat and mouse brains. Saano V. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep; 14(8):745–57

Trimethadione as a model drug for the evaluation of hepatic drug–metabolizing capacity in normal and alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate–intoxicated rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(4):202–9

[Pharmacokinetics of S 3341. Analysis by inhibition of the specific binding of 3H–clonidine] Velly J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Sep;13(3):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analgesic, respiratory and endocrine responses in normal man to THIP, a GABA–agonist. Lindeburg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):10–2

Neuropharmacological profile of MD 780515, a new reversible inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase. Jalfre M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct; 259(2):194–221

The enzyme–activated irreversible inhibition of type–B monoamine oxidase by 3–(4–[(3–chlorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl)–5–[(methylamino) methyl]–2–oxazolidinone methanesulphonate (compound MD 780236) and the enzyme–catalysed oxidation of this compound as competing reactions. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):235–42

Combined action of acivicin and D–galactosamine on pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in hepatoma cells. Leube K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1865–9

Biochemical pharmacology of acivicin in rat hepatoma cells. Lui MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1; 31(21):3469–73

Motor and postural effects of kainic acid or GABA agonist and antagonist injection into the cerebellar nucleus fastigii. Nicoletti F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):525–7

Baclofen blocks postsynaptic inhibition but not the effect of muscimol in the olfactory cortex. Scholfield CN. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):79–84

The effects of the GABAergic agonist muscimol upon the relationship between local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10; 258(2):338–42

Differentiation of the analgesic effects of THIP and morphine using three mouse strains. Grognet A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Jul;9(3):269–72

A comparison of the analgesic activities of 4,5,6,7–tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4–c]pyridin–3–ol (THIP) and 6–chloro–2[1–piperazinyl]pyrazine (MK 212). Murray TF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):179–84

The effects of intrahippocampal ibotenic acid and their blockade by (–) 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid: morphological and electroencephalographical analysis. Aldinio C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):36–44

RHC 3024: antiallergic activity in vitro and comparison with disodium cromoglycate and other antiallergic agents. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(4):311–20

The interaction of carboxyl group reagents with the Rhodospirillum rubrum F1–ATPase and its isolated beta–subunit. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3720–5

Suppression of a somatosympathetic reflex by the gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist muscimol and by clonidine. Baum T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):121–4

Stimulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion by muscimol, a gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist. Tamminga CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1348–51

Plasmin–activated prodrugs for cancer chemotherapy. 1. Synthesis and biological activity of pe ntidylacivicin and peptidylphenylenediamine mustard. Chakravarty PK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):633–8

4,5,6,7–Tetrahydroisothiazolo[5,4–c]pyridin–3–ol and related analogues of THIP. Synthesis and biological activity. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun; 26(6):895–900

Cimoxatone is a reversible tight–binding inhibitor of the A form of rat brain monoamine oxidase. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):510–3

The metabolism of dopamine by both forms of monoamine oxidase in the rat brain and its inhibition by cimoxatone. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1534–41

Muscimol potentiation of acidic amino acid release from cerebellar synaptosomes is chloride dependent. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):939–45

Glycine antagonists structurally related to muscimol, THIP, or isoguvacine. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1319–24

Different stereoselective inhibition of monoamine oxidase–B by the R– and S–enantiomers of MD 780236. Dostert P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):161–5

A possible mechanism of a new antispasmodic drug, 2–[4–(1,2–benzisoxazol–3–yl)–3–[2–(2–piperidinoethoxy) phenyl]acrylonitrile (SX–284). Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):973–9

THIP analgesia: cross tolerance with morphine. Andree T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2265–72

Evidence that the nigrotegmental GABAergic projection mediates stereotypy induced by apomorphine and intranigral muscimol. Childs JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):1007–10

Partial or total protection from long–acting monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs) by new short–acting MAOIs of type A MD780515 and type B MD780236. Benedetti MS, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:82–104

Bicuculline insensitive effects of baclofen. Rägo LK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):166–9

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin response to dopaminergic GABAmimetic and cholinergic stimulation in Huntington's disease. Durso R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1229–32

Comparison of the actions of trimethadione and chlordiazepoxide in animal models of anxiety and benzodiazepine receptor binding. Bennett DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1175–9

BehavioraL and biochemical changes caused by muscimol in mice withdrawN from haloperidol administration. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):891–7

Effects of barbiturates and ethanol on muscimol–induced release of [3H]–D–aspartate from rodent cerebellum. Rohde BH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):721–7

GABAergic drugs, morphine and morphine tolerance: a study in relation to nociception and gastrointestinal transit in mice. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):767–74

Anticonvulsant activity of the glial–selective GABA uptake inhibitor, THPO. Wood JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):139–42

The use of ibotenic acid lesions for light and electron microscopic study of anterograde degeneration in the visual pathway of the cat. Garey LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):117–23

Effects of the glutamate analogue AMPA and its interaction with antagonists on cultured rat spinal and brain stem neurones. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28; 36(1):59–62

Glutamic acid agonists. Stereochemical and conformational studies of DL–alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropio acid (AMPA) and related compounds. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):313–7

The effect of temperature ard chloride ions on the stimulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding by the muscimol analogues THIP and piperidine–4–sulfonic acid. Supavilai P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):337–41

Pharmacodynamic effects and possible therapeutic uses of THIP, a specific GABA–agonist. Christensen AV, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Oct 22;4(5):145–53 (63 ref.)

Chlordiazepoxide–induced ataxia, muscle relaxation and sedation in the rat: effects of muscimol, picrotoxin and naloxone. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1165–70

An in vivo method for testing GABAergic compounds. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):651–4

Intra–raphe muscimol induced hyperactivity depends on ascending serotonin projections. Sainati SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):973–86

Comparison of the antinociceptive actions of THIP and morphine. Grognet A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):993–9

Further characterization of the anorexic action of orally–administered THIP, a GABA–analogue, in the rat. Blavet N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):901–4

Induction of mouse–killing in the rat by intraventricular injection of a GABA–agonist. Depaulis A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):383–8

Antinociceptive and anticonvulsive effect of THIP, a pure GABA agonist. Christensen AV, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):127–34

Effect of glutamic acid diethylester on (RS)–alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropi acid and kainic acid–induced changes of body temperature in rats. Turski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982; 34(1–3):161–7

Effects of GABAergic agonists and antagonists on various ethanol–induced behavioral changes. Liljequist S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):71–5

Oral behaviour induced by intranigral muscimol is unaffected by haloperidol but abolished by large lesions of superior colliculus. Taha EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):272–8

Muscimol and GABA–receptors: basic studies and therapeutic implications. DeFeudis FV. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):319–79 (228 ref.)

[Pharmacological study of 3–alkyl–5–(cycloalkoxymethyl)oxazolidines] Staneva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The acute effect of the GABA–agonist, THIP, on proprioceptive and flexor reflexes in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):48–54

THIP: a single–blind controlled trial in patients with epilepsy. Petersen HR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):114–7

Collateral sensitivity to N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid in a line of P388 leukemia cells selected for resistance to L–(alpha S, 5S)–alpha–amino–3–chloro–4,5–dihydro–5–isoxazoleacetic acid (acivicin). Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1598–601

Effects of acivicin and dipyridamole on hepatoma 3924A cells. Zhen YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1616–9

Phase II trial of acivicin in advanced metastatic breast cancer. Fleishman G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):843–4

Phase I study of acivicin in patients with advanced cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug; 67(7–8):701–3

THIP treatment of Huntington's disease. Foster NL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):637–9

[Treatment with sulfinpyrazone in comparison with ditazol. Use of dynamic ECG for the study of the cardiac rhythm in patients with recent acute myocardial infarction] Racco F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 28;104(4):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Comparative effects of semisynthetic D–5–vinyl–2–thiooxazolidone and water–extracted rapeseed meal in the rat. Ballester D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(5):301–7

A possible in vivo skin model for tumour promoter assays. Armuth V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(3):343–6

alpha–Amino–omega–phosphono carboxylates block ibotenate but not kainate neurotoxicity in rat hippocampus. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):85–90

Comparison of ibotenate and kainate neurotoxicity in rat brain: a histological study. Köhler C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):819–35

Behavioral and neurochemical effects following neurotoxic lesions of a major cholinergic input to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Flicker C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):973–81

Properties of a new chloramine disinfectant and detoxicant. Mora EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct;61(10):1968–71

URINE

Clinical evaluation of pancreatic excretion test with dimethadione and oral BT–PABA test in chronic pancreatitis. Noda A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar; 28(3):230–5

OXAZOLONE see under **OXAZOLES**

OXEDRINE see **SYNEPHRINE**

OXEPINS

The zoapatle I—a traditional remedy from Mexico emerges to modern times. Gallegos AJ. **Contraception** 1983 Mar; 27(3):211–25 (44 ref.)

Synthesis and biological activity of zoapatanol analogues. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):426–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The zoapatle IV—toxicological and clinical studies. Southam L, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):255–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The zoapatle II—botanical and ecological determinants. Estrada AV, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):227–37

The zoapatle V—the effect of kauradienoic acid upon uterine contractility. Lozoya X, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar; 27(3):267–79

The zoapatle III—biological and uterotonic properties of aqueous plant extract. Ponce–Monter H, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):239–53

OXIDANTS, PHOTOCHEMICAL

Reduction of some organic and inorganic oxidants in alkaline media by superoxide dismutase and scavengers of hydroxyl radicals. Symonyan MA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1751–6

TOXICITY

Tissue levels of vitamin E in the lung and the cellular response to injury resulting from oxidant gas exposure. Stephens RJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):37S–39S

OXIDASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDATION–REDUCTION

The presence of neutrophil elastase and evidence of oxidation activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S25–7

An electrochemical cell for reduction of biochemicals: its application to the study of the effect of pH and redox

potential on the activity of hydrogenases. Fernández VM. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):54–9

Reconstruction of steady state in cell–free systems. Interactions between glycolysis and mitochondrial metabolism: regulation of the redox and phosphorylation states. Jong YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):179–91

Redox potential dependence of photophosphorylation and electron transfer in continuous illumination of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. van den Berg WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):299–309

The formation and metabolism of N–hydroxymethyl compounds—I. The oxidative N–demethylation of N–dimethyl derivatives of arylamines, aryltriazenes, arylformamidines and arylureas including the herbicide monuron. Ross D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3621–7

Non–equilibrium thermodynamic assessment of redox–driven H+ pumps in mitochondria. Pietrobon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):483–94

A hypothesis for the role of dithiol–disulfide interchange in solute transport and energy–transducing processes. Robillard GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(3):597–604

Abnormalities of cerebral oxidative metabolism with aging and their relation to the central noradrenergic system. Sylvia AL, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(4):248–61

Respiratory activities of in vitro grown Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ishaque M. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):64–71

Intracellular redox state and control of gluconeogenesis in perfused chicken liver. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1917–29

Structure of high–temperature oxidation zones of gold alloys for metal–porcelain bonding containing small amounts of In and Sn. Ohno H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):774–9

Oxidative metabolism in fetal rat kidney during late gestation. Freund N, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug;4(4):215–26

Defective galactose oxidation in a patient with glycogen storage disease and Fanconi syndrome. Brivet M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):157–61

On the significance of the cytochrome P–450–dependent hydroxyl radical–mediated oxygenation mechanism. Ingelman–Sundberg M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Nov; 12(11):673–86

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical consequences of the genetic polymorphism of oxidation] Dayer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 26;113(8):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of starvation on oxidative metabolism and insulin release by isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Welsh M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):227–34

Concerning the possibility of redox drugs. Chayen J. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):530–5

Effects of copper and reducing agents on gamma globulin thermal denaturation. Queralt J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Aug;8(2):93–8

Effects of oxygen tension and reducing agents on sensitivity of Giardia lamblia to metronidazole in vitro. Gillin FD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3694–7

Selectivity of 1–phenylimidazole as a ligand for cytochrome P–450 and as an inhibitor of microsomal oxidation. Wilkinson CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):997–1003

Stimulation of microperoxisomal beta–oxidation in rat heart by high–fat diets. Norseth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):312–20

Carbonate anions; effects on the oxidation of luminol, oxidative hemolysis, gamma–irradiation and the reaction of activated oxygen species with enzymes containing various active centres. Michelson AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):95–104

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in spinal cord homogenates by various drugs. Misiorowski RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):714–21

Factors which can influence beta–oxidation by peroxisomes isolated from livers of clofibrate treated rats. Some properties of peroxisomal fractions isolated in a self–generated Percoll gradient by vertical rotor centrifugation. Osmundsen H. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(10):905–14

Paraquat inhibits mixed–function oxidation by rat lung. Aldrich TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1089–93

Effect of the organic calcium antagonist D–600 on cerebrocortical vascular and redox responses evoked by adenosine, anoxia, and epilepsy. Kovách AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):51–61

Differential effect of cimetidine on drug oxidation (antipyrine and diazepam) vs. conjugation (acetaminophen and lorazepam): prevention of acetaminophen toxicity by cimetidine. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):508–13

Mechanisms of chemical toxicity—a unifying hypothesis. Parke DV. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):267–86

The effects of pharmacologically active agents on cytosolic reducing equivalents. Chayen J, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):271–317 (113 ref.)

Vanadium inhibits oxidative drug demethylation in vivo in mice. Heide M, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):63–71

[Glycolytic and oxidation–reduction metabolism in rat liver in chronic ethanol intoxication. Effect of the administration of nucleotide coenzymes] Cascales M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(6):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

see related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS

Interactions between phosphate transport and oxidative metabolism in the rabbit proximal tubule. Brazy PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:65–9

A study of oxidative phosphorylative activity and calcium–induced respiration of rat liver mitochondria following living Escherichia coli injection. Tanaka J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:77–90

Hepatic mitochondrial function in lean and obese Zucker rats. Brady LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E239–45

Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria: changes in its kinetic properties induced by coupling to oxidative phosphorylation. Jacobus WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):167–78

Oxidative phosphorylation function of two mitochondrial preparations from heart: effects of ischaemia and cytochrome C. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):388–403

Changes in freeze–fractured mitochondrial membranes correlated to their energetic state. Dynamic interactions of the boundary membranes. Knoll G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):102–10

Modification of liver mitochondrial lipids and of adenine nucleotide translocase and oxidative phosphorylation by cold adaptation. Mak IT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):302–9

PH–jump–induced ADP phosphorylation in mitochondria. Malenkova IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 18; 682(1):179–83

Phosphorylating efficiency of isolated rat liver mitochondria respiring under the conditions of steady–State 4. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 31;724(2):251–7

Involvement of intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate in oxidative phosphorylation of extramitochondrially added adenosine–5'–diphosphate. Hartung KJ, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):15–26

On the relationship between Z delta pH and delta psi as components of the protonmotive potential in Mitchell's chemiosmotic system. Reich JG, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):37–46

Control of mitochondrial respiration. Tager JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):1–9 (73 ref.)

Role of lysosomes in mediating the deleterious effects of starvation on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Rasheed BK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):231–6

The role of the adenine nucleotide translocator in oxidative phosphorylation. A theoretical investigation on the basis of a comprehensive rate law of the translocator. Bohnensack R. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Feb;14(1):45–61

Energetics and stoichiometry of oxidative phosphorylation from NADH to cytochrome c in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Forman NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12908–15

Dependence of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation on activity of the adenine nucleotide translocase. Forman NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8649–55

Oxidative phosphorylation by isolated membrane vesicles from Bacillus megaterium and its uncoupler–resistant mutant derivative. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):35–7

Metabolic characteristics of cells cultured from human umbilical blood vessels: comparison with 3T3 fibroblasts. Bruttig SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):173–80

Escherichia coli mutants resistant to uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Ito M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(11):1079–84

Effect of thyroidectomy on oxidative phosphorylation mechanisms in rat liver mitochondria. Clot JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):455–69

Effect of experimental thyrotoxicosis on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver, kidney and brain mitochondria. Satav JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):173–89

Reversible uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation at low oxygen tension. Kramer RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5807–11

[Effects of tumor–bearing animal serum on oxidative phosphorylation in normal liver mitochondria] Yu SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;4(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of bass (Morone labrax) and their dependence on temperature] Ventrella V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between the adenine nucleotide system and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver during starvation] Panov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common mechanism of the intratissue regulation of proliferation on the principle of the tissue–specific control of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation] Elbakidze GM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):785–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in the lungs of patients operated on for pulmonary tuberculosis] Maliuk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of denervation and tendotomy on oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit skeletal muscles and the resistance of phosphorylation to uncoupling agents] Shvets MA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of normal and ischemic myocardium] Reznikov KM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preservation of oxidative phosphorylation by lidocaine in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Baron DW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:567–73

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by an oligomer of prostaglandin B1, PGBx. Kreutter DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):216–26

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria following the administration of dimethyl sulphoxide. Mhatre SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):325–31

Restorative effects of spermine on oxidative phosphorylation and respiration in heat–aged mitochondria. Phillips JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):174–81

The mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by the nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent diflunisal. McDougall P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2595–8

Actions of certain calcium channel blockers and calmodulin antagonists on inorganic phosphate–induced swelling and inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation of heart mitochondria. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2622–5

Reserpine as an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation and the relevance to its psychoactive properties. Weinbach EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1371–7

Phloretin – an uncoupler and an inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. De Jonge PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):219–25

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by a Ca2+–induced diminution of the adenine nucleotide translocator. Moreno–Sánchez R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 31; 724(2):278–85

Inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by adriamycin. Muhammed H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):43–50

A cyanine dye tri–S–C7(5). Phosphate–dependent cationic uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Terada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22; 723(1):7–15

The effects of inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis on contractility and high–energy phosphate content in cultured chick heart cells. Doorey AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):192–201

Gossypol uncoupling of respiratory chain and oxidative phosphorylation in ejaculated boar spermatozoa. Tso WW, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):649–55

The effects of partial uncoupling upon the kinetics of ATP synthesis by vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans and by bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Implications for the mechanism of the proton–translocating ATP synthase. McCarthy JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2; 132(2):425–31

Characterisation of membrane vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans and measurements of the effect of partial uncoupling on their thermodynamics of oxidative phosphorylation. McCarthy JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):417–24

Depletion and recovery of ATP in V79 cells with exposure to inhibitors of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation. Marden LL, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jun;18(6):550–6

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria by PCB and ferric chloride: a preliminary report [letter] Hasegawa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982; 20(3):273–5

Effects of the microsomal and soluble fractions from livers of rats poisoned with CCl4 on mitochondrial respiration. Hasegawa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):209–14

Comparative study of the effect of Cd on the oxidative phosphorylation of liver and kidney mitochondria of rat. Hasegawa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):215–7

The effect of a 105,000 x g supernatant after poisoning with CCL4 on the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. II. The effect of incubation treatment at 37 degrees C for one hour [letter] Hasegawa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):271–2

Cooperativity in inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by adriamycin. Muhammed H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):388–93

Methyl hydroperoxy–epoxy–octadecenoate as an autoxidation product of methyl linoleate: a new inhibitor–uncoupler of mitochondrial respiration. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1109–21

Effects of parathyroid hormone on oxidative phosphorylation of heart mitochondria. Bogin E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):151–6

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver

mitochondria by general anesthetics. Rottenberg H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3313–7
Di-n-butyltindichloride uncouples oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Penninks AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):115–20
Respiratory effects of hexachlorocyclopentadiene on intact rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and on oxidative phosphorylation of isolated trout heart mitochondria. Sinhaseni P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):215–23
[Selenium effect on ascitic tumor growth, mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of heliomycin on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of the liver mitochondria of the rat] Konoshenko GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effects of alpha-tocopherol and a synthetic antioxidant on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Donchenko GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypothermia and anti-angina preparations with malonate-like action on myocardial glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation] Urakov AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the artificially induced coupling of respiration and phosphorylation on the course of hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation in experimental tuberculosis and after administration of proteolysis inhibitors] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of oxidizing processes in rat liver in chronic heliotrine hepatitis] Iuldasheva LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of apoproteins of blood lipoproteins on the functional state of rat liver mitochondria] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of low-intensity UHF energy on organ mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation and on blood enzyme activity] Rudnev MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):93–5 **(Rus)**

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION COUPLING FACTORS

ANALYSIS

Non-equilibrium thermodynamic assessment of redox-driven H+ pumps in mitochondria. Pietrobon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):483–94

GENETICS

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Energy-dependent uptake of precursors by isolated mitochondria. Gasser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13034–41
Import of proteins into mitochondria. Extramitochondrial pools and post-translational import of mitochondrial protein precursors in vivo. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13062–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spontaneous aggregation of the mitochondrial natural ATPase inhibitor in salt solutions as demonstrated by gel filtration and neutron scattering. Application to the concomitant purification of the ATPase inhibitor and F1-ATPase. Klein G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):226–32
Isolation and purification of an active gamma-subunit of the F0.F1-ATP synthase from chromatophore membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum. The role of gamma in ATP synthesis and hydrolysis as compared to proton translocation. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11377–83

METABOLISM

Partial purification and properties of the proton-translocating ATPase of plant plasma membranes. Vara F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12826–30

OXIDES

see related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES
CYCLIC S-OXIDES

Reaction products of chlorine dioxide. Stevens AA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:101–10
The structure of oxide formed by high-temperature oxidation of commercial gold alloys for porcelain-metal bonding. Ohno H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1255–61
Studies on the reactivity of polyacrylic acid with metal oxides. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Mar; 25(1):1–10
[Treatment of tap water with chlorine dioxide] Cheng YY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;17(1):50–2 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health effects among newborns after prenatal exposure to ClO2-disinfected drinking water. Tuthill RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:39–45

METABOLISM

Differential clearance of plutonium and americium oxides from the human lung. Newton D, et al. **Health Phys** 1983; 44 Suppl 1:431–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of inactivation of poliovirus by chlorine dioxide and iodine. Alvarez ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1064–71
Effect of antecedent growth conditions on sensitivity of Escherichia coli to chlorine dioxide. Berg JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):814–9
Controlled clinical evaluations of chlorine dioxide, chlorite and chlorate in man. Lubbers JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:57–62
Effect of chlorine dioxide and its metabolites in drinking water on fetal development in rats. Suh DH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Apr;3(2):75–9

POISONING

Disk battery ingestion. Elevated urine mercury levels and enema removal of battery fragments. Kulig K, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2502–4
Button battery ingestions. A review of 56 cases. Litovitz TL. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2495–500 (13 ref.)
[The use of mercuric oxide and titaniummercury alloy in a fluorescent lamp plant] Tao YX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;17(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Subchronic toxicity of chlorine dioxide and related compounds in drinking water in the nonhuman primate. Bercz JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:47–55
Toxicological effects of chlorite in the mouse. Moore GS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:31–7
Controlled clinical evaluations of chlorine dioxide, chlorite and chlorate in man. Lubbers JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jul-Aug;1(4):334–8

OXIDOREDUCTASES

A spectrophotometric method for the determination of free fatty acid in serum using acyl-coenzyme A synthetase and acyl-coenzyme A oxidase. Matsubara C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):128–33
Reduction of laccase type 1 copper by 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and other catechol derivatives. Wynn M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):662–6
Quantitative Cu(I) determination using X-ray absorption edge spectroscopy: oxidation of the reduced binuclear copper site in type 2 depleted Rhus laccase. Hahn JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):737–45
Presence of coenzyme M derivatives in the prosthetic group (coenzyme MF430) of methylcoenzyme M reductase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Keltjens JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):495–503
EXAFS investigation of the binuclear cupric site in met T2D Rhus laccase and its azide bound derivative. Spira DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):746–53
Nitrite reactivity of the binuclear copper site in T2D Rhus laccase: preparation of half met-NO2- T2D laccase and its correlation to half met-NO2- hemocyanin and tyrosinase. Spira DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):729–36
Low-temperature resonance-Raman spectra of Japanese-lacquer-tree (Rhus vernicifera) laccase, type-2-copper-depleted laccase and H2O2-treated type-2-copper-depleted laccase. Musci G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):503–6
Anation of laccase type 2 copper by azide and thiocyanate ions. Holwerda RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4403–7
Resolution of multiple heme centers of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas. 2. Mössbauer spectroscopy. Lipscomb JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3973–6
Resolution of multiple heme centers of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas. 1. Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lipscomb JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3965–72
Determination of urinary oxalate with commercially available oxalate oxidase. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr; 29(4):700–2
Specific spectrophotometry of ascorbic acid in serum or plasma by use of ascorbate oxidase. Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2225–8
Component A of the methyl coenzyme M methylreductase system of Methanobacterium: resolution into four components. Nagle DP Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2151–5
[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (XIII). Applications of isotope effects to enzyme reaction mechanism] Soda K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):42–52 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Nad and nadp independent lactate oxidoreductase in schwartz leukemia ascites cells. Sarkar SR. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(11):1085–6
Thermal decomposition products of PVC plastics: effects on guinea pig lung mechanics and pulmonary mixed function oxidase activity. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):900–7
Meldola Blue for the cytochemical demonstration of leukocyte dehydrogenases. Cannon MS, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Feb;49(2):115–9
Human methionine sulfoxide-peptide reductase, an enzyme capable of reactivating oxidized alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in vitro. Carp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):301–5
Bidirectional measurement of hydrogenase activity by the pH-stat method. Aguirre R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):525–9
Photochemical action spectra of CO-liganded terminal oxidases using a liquid dye laser. Lloyd D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):21–5
A spectrophotometric assay for dehydroascorbate reductase. Stahl RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):341–4
Measurement of ferredoxin-dependent sulfite reductase activity in crude extracts from leaves using O-acetyl-L-serine sulfhydrylase in a coupled assay system to measure the sulfide formed. von Arb C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):198–204
Effect of low doses of alpha chlorohydrin on the dehydrogenases and oxidases of rat testis. A histochemical study. Kaur S, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Nov-Dec;14(6):543–7
Effect of thioacetamide-induced hepatic necrosis on the regioselective metabolism of S-warfarin by rat liver mixed-function oxidase enzymes. Obaseki AO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2385–91
Chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli: spatial relationship of the mutase and dehydrogenase sites. Christopherson RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1650–6
Studies on the subcellular localization and role of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase in rat liver. Chowdhary BK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):323–9
An analysis of amino acid composition of a few oxidoreductases by different methods. Naqui A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):269–73
Effect of aging on response to induction and metabolizing activity of the hepatic mixed-function oxidase system of male Sprague-Dawley rats. Sitar DS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):89–94
Use of laser-excited fluorescence to measure mixed-function oxidase activity. Egan BZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1616–9
Improved assay of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase in cultured cells and liver: application to glutaric aciduria type I. Christensen E. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):91–7
Sex-steroid enzymes, aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase in the pancreas: a comparison of normal adult, foetal and malignant tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul; 65(1):71–5
A study of 5 alpha-reductase in human fetal brain. Saitoh H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):461–7
Coproporphyrinogen III oxidase assay. Grandchamp B, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(2-3):196–205
Advantages of 1-methoxyPMS as an electron carrier in dehydrogenase cytochemistry. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):837–42
Fluctuations in the enzymatic activity of the human endometrium. Elias EA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(2):159–70
Quantitation of immunoadsorbed flavoprotein oxidases by luminol-mediated chemiluminescence. Hinkkanen A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr;364(4):407–12
Protoplast formation and localization of enzymes in Streptococcus mitis. Linder L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1146–54
Combined effect of alpha-methyldopa and a new enzyme inducer, Zixoryn, on the hepatic mixed-function monooxygenase system in humans. Gachályi B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):183–5
Immunochemical analysis of respiratory-chain components of micrococcus luteus (lysodeikticus). Crowe BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):498–505
Nickel in the catalytically active hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):42–8
Identification of membrane anchor polypeptides of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase. Lemire BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1126–31
Identification and localization of enzymes of the fumarate reductase and nitrate respiration systems of escherichia coli by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. van der Plas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1027–37
Coordination environment for the type 3 copper center of tree laccase and CuB of cytochrome c oxidase as

determined by electron nuclear double resonance. Cline J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5124–8

Rapid, modified oxidase test for oxidase–variable bacterial isolates. Tarrand JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 16(4):772–4

Dehydrogenase patterns in the taxonomy of Bacteroides. Shah HN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):2955–65

New aromatase assay and its application for inhibitory studies of aminoglutethimide on microsomes of human term placenta. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):305–9

Effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene pretreatments on monooxygenase activities and proportions of isolated rat hepatocyte subpopulations. Tonda K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):235–43

Effects of dietary protein level on hepatic microsomal mixed–function oxidase systems during aging in two generations of Syrian hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):77–86

Effect of carbon tetrachloride—alcohol–induced liver fibrosis on microsomal mixed–function oxidases and the cytosolic glutathione–conjugating system in rat liver. Younes M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jan;13(1):47–51

[Levels of xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities of xenobiotic tissue in different animal species] Morelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of the lens—histo– and cytochemical localization of dehydrogenase] Hamai Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dehydrogenase localization in aerobic and anaerobic bacteria at the submicroscopic level] Avakian AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):686–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetrathionate reductase as a diagnostic trait. I. Medium for tetrathionate reductase determination] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of in vivo administration of 5 alpha reductase inhibitors on epididymal function. de Larminat MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(1):1–6

Pharmacology of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Aiken JW. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:253–8

Biology and biochemistry of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Gorman RR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:235–40

Pharmacological studies on OKY–1581: a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Hiraku S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:241–4

Effects of a selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase (OKY–1581) in humans. Ito T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:245–51

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in septic shock. Short BL, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:143–8

Cigarette smoke–induced cholesterol C–20, 22–desmolase inhibition in pregnancy. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):580–6

omega–haloalkyl esters of 5'–adenosine monophosphate as potential active–site–directed reagents for dehydrogenases. Fries RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 225(1):110–5

Inhibition of p–nitroanisole O–demethylation in perfused rat liver by potassium cyanide. Reinke LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):313–9

Characterization of imidazo[1,5–a]pyridine–5–hexanoic acid (CGS 13080) as a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor using in vitro and in vivo biochemical models. Ku EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):899–906

The effects of acetaldehyde on nitrogenase, hydrogenase and photosynthesis in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Slatyer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):755–8

Inhibition of platelet thromboxane synthetase by sulfasalazine. Stenson WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2205–9

Inhibitory effect of alpha–tocopherol and its derivatives on bovine heart succinate–cytochrome c reductase. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 27;723(2):139–49

Progesterone inhibits the induction of aromatase activity in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1078–89

Clinical prospects for a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. A Pfizer Central Research Symposium—26th–27th March, 1982. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:5S–139S

Effect of dazoxiben, a specific inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase, on acute pulmonary responses to E. coli endotoxin in anaesthetized cats. Ball HA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:127S–131S

Dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in the treatment of Raynaud's syndrome: a double–blind trial. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:113S–116S

Prevention of extension of ischaemic damage following acute myocardial ischaemia by dazoxiben, a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Burke SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:97S–101S

Effects of dazoxiben on arrhythmias and ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetised greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:87S–95S

Effects of dazoxiben, an inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase, on forearm vasoconstriction in response to cold stimulation, and on human blood vessel prostacyclin production. Cowley AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:107S–112S

Effect of dazoxiben on platelet–vessel wall interaction. Davies JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:45S–46S

Use of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazoxiben, during haemodialysis. Dodd NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 15 Suppl 1:67S–70S

Influence of a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor on the muscle tissue microcirculation of patients with intermittent claudication. Ehrly AM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:117S–118S

Dazoxiben examined for platelet inhibitory effect in an artificial circulation. Goldman M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:61S–65S

Beneficial effects of UK 37248, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in experimental endotoxic shock in the rat. Halushka PV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:133S–139S

Effect of dazoxiben on arterial graft thrombosis in the baboon. Hanson SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:57S–60S

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis during experimental endotoxemia in the goat: effects on pulmonary haemodynamics and lung lymph flow. Harlan J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:123S–126S

Human blood platelet behaviour after inhibition of thromboxane synthetase. Heptinstall S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:31S–37S

Effects of dazoxiben on transcardiac thromboxane levels and haemodynamics in coronary heart disease. Hutton I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:79S–82S

Effects of dazoxiben and low–dose aspirin on platelet behaviour in man. Jones EW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:39S–44S

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of dazoxiben at rest and during atrial pacing. Kiff PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:73S–77S

Cardiac circulation and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Mitchell JR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:71S–72S

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on arachidonate metabolism and platelet behaviour. Parry MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:23S–29S

Initial impressions of dazoxiben in the treatment of the ischaemic limb. Raftery AT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:119S–121S

Acute arterial thrombosis in rabbits: reduced platelet accumulation after treatment with dazoxiben hydrochloride (UK 37,248–01). Randall MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:49S–55S

Effects of dazoxiben on exercise performance in chronic stable angina. Reuben SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 15 Suppl 1:83S–86S

Dazoxiben: a pharmacological tool or clinical candidate? Tyler HM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:13S–16S

Reorientation of prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor: in vitro and clinical observations. Vermylen J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 15 Suppl 1:17S–22S

Effects of a pyridine derivative thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and its inactive isomer in endotoxic shock in the rat. Anderegg K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):725–32

Selective inhibition of the safrole–induced mixed–function oxidase activities by 9–hydroxyellipticine. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):279–89

The binding to oxidised cytochromes P–450 and inhibition of mixed–function oxidases by aryl–substituted benzimidazoles and related compounds. Murray M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):341–51

Selective blockade of thromboxane A2 synthesis during experimental E coli bacteremia in the goat. Effects on hemodynamics and lung water. Harlan J, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):75S–76S

Pulmonary vascular responses to thromboxane A2 as unmasked by OKY–1581. A novel inhibitor of thromboxane synthesis. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):72S–74S

Thromboxane generation after thrombin. Protective effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on lung fluid balance. Garcia–Szabo RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):214–22

The effects of RO–22–4679, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary artery occlusion in conscious dogs. Huddleston CB, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):608–13

Evaluation of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in circumflex coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Huddleston CB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):211–5

The inhibition of rat nasal cytochrome P–450–dependent mono–oxygenase by the essence heliotropin (piperonal). Dahl AR. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):553–4

Studies on the human epididymis: partial characterization of 3 alpha– and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, regional distribution of 5 alpha–reductase and inhibitory effect of 4 delta–3–oxosteroids on 5 alpha–reductase. Kinoshita Y. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):499–513

Potentiation by dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, of platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and of prostacyclin. Bertele V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):331–3

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis and aromatase activity by synthetic steroidogenic inhibitors in vitro. Rabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):829–35

Effect of radio–detoxified endotoxin on the liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme system in rats. Bertók L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):1–5

Evoked effects of oestradiol on hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase and drug oxidase in castrated rats. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):811–5

Inhibition of mixed–function oxidase activities in vitro and in vivo: comparisons between kidney and liver. Kluwe WM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct;2(5):226–30

Heme inhibition of ferrisiderophore reductase in Bacillus subtilis. Lodge JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):943–5

Inhibition of prostatic growth in rats by 6–methylene–4–3,20–dione. Petrow V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):311–3

Mechanism of inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by imidazole. Hajek KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):97–104

Effect of aromatase inhibitor on oestrogen production in rabbit blastocysts. Wu JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):655–62

1. Estrogen antagonists. Aromatase inhibitors, their pharmacology and application. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):53–8

Inhibitory effects of some steroidal 6–methylene derivatives on 5 alpha–reductase activity in human and rat prostate. Kadohama N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May; 18(5):551–8

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha–reductase from human skin fibroblasts by 17 beta–N,N–diethylcarbamoyl–4–methyl–4–aza–5 alpha–androstan–3–one. Leshin M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):245–50

12. Androgens: Pharmacodynamics and antagonists. Biochemical and biological studies with 4–aza–steroidal 5 alpha–reductase inhibitors. Liang T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):385–90

Inhibition by a 4–methyl–4–aza–steroid of NADPH: delta 4–3–oxosteroid–5 alpha–oxido–reductase activity in cultured interstitial cells derived from immature rat testis. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):365–7

Promising agents for limiting renal damage [news] Blume E. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):1987

Different effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on platelets from different individuals [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1156–7

Dazoxiben [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):627–8

Dazoxiben in stable angina [letter] Hendra T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1041

Assay of thromboxane A synthase inhibitors. Tai HH. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:110–3

Norepinephrine stimulates testosterone aromatization and inhibits 5 alpha reduction via beta–adrenoceptors in rat pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):199–209

Aromatase enzyme catalysis is involved in the potent inhibition of estrogen biosynthesis caused by 4–acetoxy– and 4–hydroxy–4–androstene–3, 17–dione. Covey DF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):173–80

Influence of Fusarium and Myrothecium mycotoxins on dehydrogenase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reiss J. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Mar 22;81(3):187–9

Salutary actions of thromboxane synthetase inhibition during global myocardial ischemia. Lefer AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):130–4

Normal differentiation of masculine sexual behavior in male ferrets despite neonatal inhibition of brain aromatase or 5–alpha–reductase activity. Baum MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):277–84

Comparative study of prostaglandin I2 (PG I2) and thromboxane A2 (TXA2) synthetase inhibitor (OKY–1581) on hemodynamics in pregnant dogs. Murayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):344–50

Protective effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors on endotoxin shock. Fukumoto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):179–88

Protective effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY–1581, on increased lung vascular permeability in pulmonary microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb;10(2):187–96

Mechanism of action of amrinone: role of thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Kinney EL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):213–24

Improved lactate extraction in dogs with coronary artery ligation following administration of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Eddy LJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;39(1):87–97

Influence of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors upon amphetamine and caffeine action at the level of central nervous system (CNS) [letter] Dumitrescu

S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep; 86(3):505-6

Platelet thromboxane synthetase inhibitors with low doses of aspirin: possible resolution of the 'aspirin dilemma'. Bertelé V, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):517-9

Affinity labeling of rat liver microsomal NADH-5 alpha-reductase with a nucleoside analogue. Golf SW, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul;40(1):1-9

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthetase with dazoxiben - basis of its inhibitory effect on platelet adhesion. Menys VC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):96-101

The effect of cyclo-oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on shock induced by injection of heterologous blood in cats. Bunting S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15; 30(6):609-17

The reduction of platelet thrombi on damaged vessel wall by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in rabbits. Hall ER, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1;27(5):501-11

Acute arterial thrombosis in rabbits: reduced platelet accumulation after treatment with thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazoxiben hydrochloride, (UK-37, 248-01). Randall MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):607-16

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis with dazoxiben in animals and man. Randall MJ. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:81-5 (19 ref.)

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on platelet function: enhancement by inhibition of phosphodiesterase. Smith JB. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):477-85

Characterization of house fly microsomal mixed function oxidases: inhibition by juvenile hormone i and piperonyl butoxide. Fisher CW, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(1):15-31

[Sodium dodecyl sulfate, concurrent inhibitor of several dehydrogenases] Vincenzini MT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of delta 4-5 alpha-reductase inhibitors on progesterone 4-C-14 metabolism in the rat placenta in vitro] Jaworska L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4-6):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of fluorine compounds on respiratory enzymes] Machoy Z. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3-4):327-37 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Responses of channel catfish to xenobiotics: induction and partial characterization of a mixed function oxygenase. Fingerman SW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):195-201

The effect of gyrase inhibitors and cyclic AMP on induction and glucose repression of the 6-hydroxy-nicotine oxidases in Arthrobacter oxidans. Brandsch R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 3;133(4):274-7

Induction of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and associated monooxygenases by octachlorostyrene in inbred strains of mice. Lack of correlation with the murine Ah locus. Holme JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2523-9

Induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-448-mediated oxidases by 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine in the rat. Iba MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):901-9

Characterization of the microsomal cytochrome P-450 species induced in rat liver by trans-stilbene oxide. Meijer J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3907-16

Differential effects of aging on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase induction by phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone. Rikans LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2339-43

Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in the liver of diabetic mice. Rouer E, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct; 64(10):961-7

The response of the lamb ductus venosus to prostaglandins and inhibitors of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):580-6

Hepatic microsomal O-de-ethylases in cod (Gadus morhua): their induction by Aroclor 1254 but not by Aroclor 1016. Hansen PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):173-5

Regulation of aromatase activity of stromal cells derived from human adipose tissue. Mendelson CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1077-85

Dietary antioxidant effects on the hepatic mixed-function oxidase system of rainbow trout (Salmo Gairdneri). Eisele TA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):273-7

Regulation of hydrogenase formation is temperature sensitive and plasmid coded in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):176-81

Delayed inducibility of sulphite reductase in cysM mutants of Salmonella typhimurium under anaerobic conditions. Filutowicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1791-4

Characterization of the effects of known hepatic monooxygenase inducers on male and female rat and mouse kidneys. Hook JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1077-84

Induction of rabbit renal mixed-function oxidases by phenobarbital: cell specific ultrastructural changes in the proximal tubule. Rush GF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):430-9

Responsiveness of Carmustine (BCNU) treated mice to induction and inhibition of mixed function oxygenases. Wilson VL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;36(3):439-48

The nephrotoxicity of hexachloro-1:3-butadiene in the rat: studies of organic anion and cation transport in renal slices and the effect of monooxygenase inducers. Hook JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):373-82

Enhancement of hydroxyl radical formation in rat liver microsomes by mirex. Havkin-Frenkel D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2-3):219-23

PCB isomers and congeners: induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase enzyme activities in rat hepatoma cells. Sawyer T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1-2):87-93

Influence of monooxygenase inducers on the metabolic profile of phenanthrene in rat liver microsomes. Jacob J, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(4):333-43

[Effect of nomifensine on drug-metabolizing enzymes in single and multiple administrations] Al-Rifay IM. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hepatic enzyme induction by 3-methylcholanthrene-type PCB and development of its toxicity] Yoshihara S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase and redox enzymes in trisomy 21. Mattei JF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 71(4):589-91

Thromboxane synthase as a cytochrome P450 enzyme. Ullrich V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:105-10

Localization of cyclo-oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase in human platelet intracellular membranes. Carey F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):847-51

The subcellular particulate NADPH-dependent O2.(-)-generating oxidase from human blood monocytes: comparison to the neutrophil system. Chaudhry AN, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):979-83

Differences in the association between the oxidase-dependent activity and plasma membrane receptors for IgG, C3b and concanavalin A of human neutrophils. Hed J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):212-6

The NADPH-dependent O-.2-generating oxidase from human neutrophils. Gabig TG. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6352-6

Ascorbate radical and ascorbic acid level in human serum and age. Sasaki R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):26-30

Partial purification and assay of thromboxane A synthase from bovine platelets. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:106-9

Silver-containing ceruloplasmin without polyphenol oxidase activity in rat serum. Přibyl T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):569-71

[Biochemical diagnosis of hepatolenticular degeneration] Wu WY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytochemical analysis of mononuclear phagocytes in silicosis] Rendel' EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte dehydrogenase activity of the blood in myocardial infarct during rehabilitation using therapeutic physical exercise] Kalinkin LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Neonatal isovaleric acidemia associated with hyperammonemia. Yoshino M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:141-6

Glutaric acidemia as a cause of striatal necrosis in childhood [letter] Goodman SI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May; 13(5):582-3

Attempts to induce cytogenetic effects with sulphite in sulphite oxidase-deficient Chinese hamsters and mice. Renner HW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 21(2):123-7

Clinical, endocrinological, and enzymatic characterization of two patients with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: evidence that a single enzyme is responsible for the 5 alpha-reduction of cortisol and testosterone. Fisher LK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):653-64

Binding of androgens in 5 alpha-reductase-deficient human genital skin fibroblasts: inhibition by progesterone and its metabolites. Hodgins MB. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):415-27

Coexistence of hereditary coproporphyria and epilepsy: coproporphyrinogen oxidase deficiency in liver and kidney. Doss M, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):25-33

Possible mechanisms of androgen resistance in 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: implications for the physiological roles of 5 alpha-reductases. Hodgins MB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):555-9

[Double deficiency of sulfite and xanthine oxidase causing encephalopathy and due to a hereditary anomaly in the metabolism of molybdenum] Ogier H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Inhibitory effects of sulfonylureas (hypoglycemic agents) on the color reaction using oxidase] Sakoguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):533-7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Electrophoretic characterization and genetics of human biliverdin reductase (BLVR; EC 1.3.1.24); assignment of BLVR to the p14 leads to cen region of human chromosome 7 in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids. Meera Khan P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1-2):123-33

Mercuric reductase from R-plasmid NR1: characterization and mechanistic study. Rinderle SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):869-76

Location and nucleotide sequence of frdB, the gene coding for the iron-sulphur protein subunit of the fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli. Cole ST, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):211-6

Cloning and expression of the hydrogenase gene from Clostridium butyricum in Escherichia coli. Karube I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):119-22

Assignment of the human coproporphyrinogen oxidase to chromosome 9. Grandchamp B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):180-3

Pharmacogenetics and human cancer. Nebert DW. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):365-80

Population studies of polymorphism in drug oxidation and its relevance to carcinogenesis. Ritchie JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):381-94

Comparison of the overlapping frd and ampC operons of Escherichia coli with the corresponding DNA sequences in other gram-negative bacteria. Bergström S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1297-305

Molecular cloning of pheR in Escherichia coli K-12. Gowrishankar J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):1-6

Requirement for a second sterol biosynthetic mutation for viability of a sterol C-14 demethylation defect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):64-8

Mitochondrial genetics of mammalian cells: a mouse antimycin-resistant mutant with a probable alteration of cytochrome b. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):143-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Fatty acid synthetase, malic enzyme and other NADP+ binding dehydrogenases have similar antigenic determinant(s) at the NADPH binding domain. Katiyar SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):1007-12

Antibodies specific for NADPH-binding region of enzymes possessing dehydrogenase activities. Katiyar SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1221-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the constitutive and inducible forms of laccase of the fungus Pholiota mutabilis by affinity chromatography. Leonowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3-4):219-26

Peroxisomal and mitochondrial palmitoyl coenzyme A beta-oxidation activities in rat white adipose tissue and their regulation in hypothyroidism. Bas S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):416-23

Characterization of the membrane-associated thiol oxidase activity of rat small-intestinal epithelium. Lash LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):344-52

Purification and characterizations of beta-Ketoacyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase, beta-hydroxyacyl-[acylcarrier-protein] dehydrase, and enoyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase from Spinacia oleracea leaves. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):77-91

Identification of thiol:protein disulfide oxidoreductase activity in cultured human fibroblasts: dependence of enzyme activity on growth conditions. Morin JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):872-7

Isolation of P590 from Methanosarcina barkeri: evidence for the presence of sulfite reductase activity. Moura JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1002-9

The 1H-NMR relaxation of Rhus laccase: assignment to different types of copper. Rigo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):824-9

Resolution of renal sulfhydryl oxidase from gamma-glutamyltransferase by covalent chromatography on cysteinylsuccinamidopropyl-glass. Schmelzer CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):196-201

Resonance Raman studies of ETE dehydrogenase (an iron sulfur flavoprotein). Schmidt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):784-90

Proton pumping and oxidase activity of thermophilic cytochrome oxidase remain after its extensive proteolysis. Yanagita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):575-80

Purification and properties of a new glutathione-dependent thiol:disulphide oxidoreductase from rat liver. Battelli MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):133-8

Purification and properties of the membrane-bound by hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Lalla-Maharajh WV, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1; 209(2):445-54

Purification of hydrogenases by affinity chromatography on Procion Red-agarose. Schneider K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):391-8

Resolution of sulphydryl oxidase from gamma-glutamyltransferase in bovine milk by covalent

chromatography on cysteinylsuccinamidopropyl-glass. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):731–9
Purification and properties of dihydroorotate oxidase from Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma brucei. Pascal RA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):171–8
Improved purification and sulfhydryl analysis of thiosulfate reductase. Chauncey TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):304–11
Purification and properties of the membrane-bound hydrogenase from N2-fixing Alcaligenes latus. Pinkwart M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 29;745(3):267–78
Molecular properties of fumarate reductase isolated from the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Robinson JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):811–6
Desulfovibrio Gigas hydrogenase: redox properties of the nickel and iron-sulfur centers. Teixeira M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):481–4
Hydrogenase from Vibrio succinogenes, a nickel protein. Unden G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):230–4
Characterization of periplasmic hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki K. Aketagawa J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):755–62
Comparative immunochemical studies of sulfite oxidases of vertebrate livers. Kuwahara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1925–31
Purification of mouse liver benzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenases. Bolcsak LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7252–5
Purification and characterization of isovaleryl coenzyme A dehydrogenase from rat liver mitochondria. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1077–85
Purification and characterization of 2-methyl-branched chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase, an enzyme involved in the isoleucine and valine metabolism, from rat liver mitochondria. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9477–87
Evidence for nickel and a three-iron center in the hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Krüger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14620–3
Subunit structure of electron transfer flavoprotein. McKean MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1866–70
Purification of Thiobacillus novellus sulfite oxidase. Evidence for the presence of heme and molybdenum. Toghrol F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6762–6
Purification and properties of dihydropterin oxidase from Drosophila melanogaster. Unnasch TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14211–6
Purification and assay of 15-ketoprostaglandin delta 13-reductase from bovine lung. Hansen HS. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:156–63

METABOLISM

The enzymatic defects in porphyria cutanea tarda and variegate porphyria. Kushner JP. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:51–6
5 alpha-reductase activity in stroma and epithelium of rat prostate and epididymis. A contribution to elucidation of the mechanism for development of hyperplastic growth of prostatic tissue. Djøseland O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):273–81
Effect of styrene on glutathione content and some xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes of rat kidney. Das M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):47–50
Interaction of tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates with two folate-dependent multifunctional enzymes. MacKenzie RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:19–34
Intermediates in the reduction of dioxygen y laccase and cytochrome c oxidase. Malmström BG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:87–94
Flavoproteins: correlation of structure and function. Massey V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:295–308
The role of folylpolyglutamates in the regulation of folate metabolism. Matthews RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:35–44
Nutrition and 3-methylindole-induced lung injury. Carlson JR, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:31–55 (104 ref.)
Aromatization of androstenedione by microsomes from the human placenta after gestational alcohol consumption. Sheean LA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):93–4
Mitochondrial complexes I, II, III, IV, and V in myocardial ischemia and autolysis. Rouslin W. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):H743–8
Tetrazolium method for studying the catalytic properties of oxidoreductases in cellular organelles immobilized on glass surfaces. Belyakovich AG. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):404–9
An electrochemical cell for reduction of biochemicals: its application to the study of the effect of pH and redox potential on the activity of hydrogenases. Fernández VM. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):54–9
Effect of dietary protein and lipid on the activity of hepatic mixed-function oxidase system in young and adult rats. Antal M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(6):393–9
Effect of excess leucine on tryptophan oxygenase, 3-hydroxyanthranilate oxygenase and leucine aminotransferase in livers of young rats. Chugh K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(5):296–300
Regulation of the adrenal and gonadal microsomal mixed function oxygenases of steroid hormone biosynthesis. Fevold HR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:19–36 (154 ref.)
An evaluation of two commercial systems for the detection of oxidase activity in the genus Pasteurella. Blackall PJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982 Dec;48(5):461–4
Thermal properties of enzymes from Bacillus flavothermus, grown between 34 and 70 degrees C. Lauwers AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):191–201
Improved conversion of fumarate to succinate by Escherichia coli strains amplified for fumarate reductase. Goldberg I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1838–47
Studies on age related changes in cytochrome P-450, cytochrome b-5 and mixed function oxidase activity in mouse liver microsomes, in relation to their phospholipid composition. Hawcroft DM, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 May;1(1):55–74
Effects of methyl methacrylate on non-protein thiols and drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver and kidneys. Elovaara E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):109–21
The effect of cianidanol on rat hepatic monooxygenase activities. Beyeler S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4):564–7
Neonatal phenobarbital administration results in increased cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase activity in adult male and female rats. Bagley DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1132–7
Reduction of alloxan by microsomal electron transport proteins. Domke I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):578–83
Peroxide binding to the type 3 site in Rhus vernicifera laccase depleted of type 2 copper. Farver O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):273–8
Enzymatic reduction of oxidized chemotactic peptide N-formyl-L-methionyl-sulfoxide-L-leucyl-L-phenylalan Fliss H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):194–201
Direct observation by EPR of a reductively decoupled type 3 site in type 2 copper depleted laccase. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):57–64
The involvement of a lysine residue at the active site of the enoyl reductase of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Katiyar SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1219–23
Isolation of P59C from Methanosarcina barkeri: evidence for the presence of sulfite reductase activity. Moura JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1002–9
Unambiguous identification of the nickel EPR signal in 61Ni-enriched Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase. Moura JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1388–93
Evidence for participation of the inner membrane in the import of sulfite oxidase into the intermembrane space of liver mitochondria. Ono H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):258–64
Effects of inadequate vitamin E and/or selenium nutrition on enzymes associated with xenobiotic metabolism. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):75–81
Lens methionine sulfoxide reductase. Spector A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):429–34
Preparation and characterization of a stable half met derivative of type 2 depleted Rhus laccase: exogenous ligand binding to the type 3 site. Spira DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):721–6
Anion binding to oxidized type 2 depleted and native laccase: a spectroscopically effective model for exogenous ligand binding to the type 3—type 2 active site. Winkler ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):727–34
Excretion of laccase by sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) cells. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Bligny R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):489–96
Equilibria amongst different molybdenum (V)-containing species from sulphite oxidase. Evidence for a halide ligand of molybdenum in the low-pH species. Bray RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):227–36
Relative contributions of thioltransferase-and thioredoxin-dependent systems in reduction of low-molecular-mass and protein disulphides. Mannervik B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):519–23
Heterogeneity of the Type 3 copper in Japanese-lacquer-tree (Rhus vernicifera) laccase. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):625–7
Yeast copper-thionein can reconstitute the Japanese-lacquer-tree (Rhus vernicifera) laccase from the Type 2-copper-depleted enzyme via a direct copper(I)-transfer mechanism. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):515–7
Pulse-radiolysis studies on the interaction of one-electron-reduced species with ascorbate oxidase in aqueous solution. O'Neill P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1; 209(1):167–74
Solubilization and partial characterization of rat epididymal delta 4-steroid 5 alpha-reductase (cholestenone 5 alpha-reductase). Scheer H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1; 211(1):65–74
Anaerobic and aerobic coproporphyrinogen III oxidases of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Mechanism and stereochemistry of vinyl group formation. Seehra JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):709–18
GABA dehydrogenase activity in rat brain. Banerjee A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3219–23
Effects of disulfiram on mixed function oxidase system and trace element concentration in the liver of rats. Bertram B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3613–9
Polyamines as modulators of drug oxidation reactions catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes. Dalet C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15; 32(4):593–601
Modulation of hepatic microsomal Ca2+-stimulated ATPase and drug oxidase activities of guinea pigs by dietary cholesterol. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1309–12
Presence of phase I and phase II drug metabolizing enzymes in cultured human foetal hepatocytes. Guillouzo A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2427–30
Biliverdin reductase: characterization in the rat kidney and the inhibition of activity by mercuric chloride. Kutty RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2095–102
Interaction of capsaicinoids with drug-metabolizing systems. Relationship to toxicity. Miller MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):547–51
Cytochrome P-450 dependent deethylase activity in rat and hairless mouse skin microsomes. Moloney SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4011–8
Inhibition and enhancement of mixed-fuction oxidases by nitrogen heterocycles. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):3002–5
Cytosol-mediated reduction of resorufin fluorescence: effects on the ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase (ETR) assay. Nims RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):175–6
Disposition of maternally-administered methadone and its effects on hepatic drug-metabolizing functions in perinatal guinea pigs. Pak RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2941–7
Dietary ascorbic acid and hepatic mixed function oxidase activity in the guinea pig. Peterson FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):91–5
Effect of isoniazid administration on selected rat and mouse hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases and in vitro [14C]acetylhydrazine-derived covalent binding. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4031–4
Influence of estradiol and testosterone on cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenase activity in immature brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):3979–89
The reactions of terminal oxidases in Escherichia coli K12 with oxygen and carbon monoxide at sub-zero temperatures. Poole RK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec; 10(6):485–8
Electron paramagnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic evidence for interaction between siroheme and Fe4S4 prosthetic groups in Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein subunit. Janick PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3538–47
Characterization of complexes between Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein subunit and its substrates sulfite and nitrite. Janick PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):396–408
Electron paramagnetic resonance and optical evidence for interaction between siroheme and Fe4S4 prosthetic groups in complexes of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein with added ligands. Janick PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):504–15
Chemical modification of L-lactate 2-monooxygenase with fluorodinitrobenzene: evidence for two essential histidine residues. Murphy CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29; 22(7):1665–9
Kinetic relationships between the various activities of the formyl-methenyl-methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase. Wasserman GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1005–13
Formation of catechol estrogens by intestinal bacterial demethylation of 2-methoxyestrone. Axelson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):162–5
Interconversion of the molecular forms of biliverdin reductase from rat liver. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):257–63
Kinetics of ubiquinone reduction by the resolved succinate: ubiquinone reductase. Grivennikova VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 15;682(3):491–5
Comparative aspects of quinol-cytochrome c/plastocyanin oxidoreductases. Hauska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 15;726(2):97–133 (310 ref.)
Topology of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase in rat liver microsomes. Hern EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):170–8
The role of the sugar regions of components of the cytochrome P-450-linked mixed-function oxidase (monooxygenase) system of bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):82–91
Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. IV. Structure and steady-state kinetics. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):348–56
Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. V. Effects of ionic strength on enzyme activities. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):38–45
Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. VI. Use of the effects of ionic strength as a probe for enzyme structure and mechanism. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):46–52
Dietary lipid modulation of rat liver mitochondrial succinate: cytochrome c reductase. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):163–9
Effects of Q metabolites and related compounds on mitochondrial succinate and NADH oxidase systems.

Okamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 18; 682(1):145–51

Sulfoxide reductase activity of liver aldehyde oxidase. Tatsumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14; 747(1–2):86–92

Multiphasic oxidation–reduction of cytochrome b in the succinate–cytochrome c reductase. Tsou CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 15;682(3):315–21

The effect of clofibrate feeding on the NADP-linked dehydrogenases activity in rat tissue. Zelewski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):152–7

Ovarian aromatase activity in granulosa and theca cells of rhesus monkeys. Vernon MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):342–9

Impaired granulocyte superoxide production and prolongation of the respiratory burst due to a low-affinity NADPH-dependent oxidase. Shurin SB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):564–71

Effect of repeated ether anesthesias on levels and stability of monooxygenase system activities of mouse liver. Paolini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1164–8

Role of proteases on monooxygenase system inactivation in incubation mixtures for the 'in vitro' mutagenesis test with metabolic activation. Studies on proteolytic activity at different temperatures. Paolini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1226–31

The effect of alcoholic cirrhosis on the activities of microsomal aldrin epoxidase, 7–ethoxycoumarin O–de–ethylase and epoxide hydrolase, and on the concentrations of reduced glutathione in human liver. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 15(6):667–72

Quantitative structure–toxicity relationship of halogenated phenols on bacteria. Liu D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):130–6

Asexual developmental markers in an aflatoxigenic strain of Aspergillus parasiticus. Batt C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov;28(11):1206–9

Involvement of estrogens in the regulation of granulosa cell aromatase activity. Daniel SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):507–11

Nitroreductase–mediated metabolic activation of 2–amino–4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)thiazole and binding to nucleic acids and proteins. Swaminathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4479–84

Effect of hepatocarcinogens on epoxide hydrolase and other xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Dent JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):733–8

The 1–nitropyrene reductase of Salmonella typhimurium. Lu C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jan;43(1):67–71

Properties of nitrofuran reductases from Escherichia coli B/r. Doi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 31(3):1105–7

Ferroxidase and ascorbate oxidase activities of caeruloplasmin in synovial fluid from rheumatoid patients. Blake DR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May;64(5):551–3

Effect of rumen development and pre–exposure to chemicals on the activity of the mixed function oxidase system in goats. Burley FE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(1):137–40

A study of the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase of sea birds and its relationship to organochlorine pollutants. Knight GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(1):211–21

Postnatal development of the mixed function oxidase system in nestling barn owls and baby chicks and induction of this system in the mature forms by Aroclor 1254. Rinzky A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):51–5

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the myocardial oxidase system of mitochondria. Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):389–94

Resolution and reconstitution of human placental monooxygenase activity responsive to maternal cigarette smoking. Manchester DK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 5(3–4):162–72

125I–labelled insulin degradation by isolated rat hepatocytes: the roles of glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase and insulin–specific protease. Poole GP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):49–53

Hepatic polysubstrate monooxygenase activities in different strains of rats fed cabbage (Brassica oleracea). Miller KW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(1):93–110

Cytochrome P–450–dependent covalent binding of 1,1,2,2–tetrachloroethane in vitro. Halpert J. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):465–8

Estrogen synthetase stimulation by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in human choriocarcinoma cell culture: the relative biosynthetic rate of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (reduced form)–cytochrome c reductase component. Bellino FL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1038–44

Identification of aromatase activity in rodent pituitary cell strains. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):152–8

Binding of a 4–methyl–4–aza–steroid to 5 alpha–reductase of rat liver and prostate microsomes. Liang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1460–8

Effects of long–term steroid suppression on rat adrenal 5 alpha–reductase and 11 beta–hydroxylase activities and corticosterone production in vitro. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):304–10

Pathobiologic and metabolic aspects of mammary gland tumorigenesis by N–substituted aryl compounds. Malejka–Giganti D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:175–83 (47 ref.)

Perinatal hexachlorobenzene toxicity in the mink. Rush GF, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):116–24

Effects of four restricted liquid diet regimens and one nonrestricted solid diet regimen on enzyme activities associated with hepatic drug metabolism. Gadeholt G, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):278–86

Assay for enzymatic protoporphyrinogen oxidation, a late step in heme synthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 28(2–3):206–19

Kinetics of reduction of putidamonooxin by NADH–putidamonooxin oxidoreductase, sodium dithionite and superoxide radicals. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):99–103

2–thioriboflavin 5'–phosphate (2–thio–FMN) lactate oxidase. Choong YS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):501–8

Kinetic properties of hydrogenase isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Grande HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):81–8

Bronchiolar epithelial damage and impairment of pulmonary microsomal monooxygenase activity in mice by naphthalene. Tong SS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec; 37(3):358–69

Leishmania mexicana: conversion of dihydroorotate to orotate in amastigotes and promastigotes. Gero AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):185–95

Influence of chronic UV–light exposure on hepatic and cutaneous monooxygenases. Goerz G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):385–6

An essential role of cytosolic thioltransferase in protection of pyruvate kinase from rabbit liver against oxidative inactivation. Axelsson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7; 152(1):114–8

Cytochrome P450 oxidase activity and its role in NADPH dependent lipid peroxidation. Bast A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):185–8

Rifamycin B oxidase from Monocillium spp., a new type of diphenol oxidase. Han MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10; 151(1):36–40

Reaction of oxygen with hydroxylamine oxidoreductase of Nitrosomonas: fast kinetics. Hooper AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):299–303

Relevances of mixed function oxidase system and ascorbic acid to the lipid peroxide formation in the liver of rats given polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Saito M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):222–33

Selective induction and inhibition of renal mixed function oxidases in the rat and rabbit. Rush GF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):161–8

Decrease in the activity of hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in tumor–bearing nude mice. Kato R, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):907–11

Histochemical studies of acid proteoglycans and glycoproteins and activities of hydrolytic and oxidoreductive enzymes in the skin epidermis of the fish Blennius sanguinolentus pallas (Teleostei: Blenniidae). Zaccone G. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):163–75

34. Mosbacher Kolloquium der Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie: Biological oxidations. April 14th to 16th, 1983. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar; 364(3):193–203

Induction of the drug–metabolizing enzymes. Poland A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):351–64 (56 ref.)

In vitro reversal of mercury inactivated renal dehydrogenases by EDTA in a fish Channa Punctatus. Rana SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):371–5

Metabolic properties of isolated rat liver cell preparations enriched in epithelial cells other than hepatocytes. Ledda GM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):231–7

Schistosoma haematobium: oxidoreductase histochemistry and ultrastructure of niridazole–treated females. Moczon T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):225–32

Biosynthesis of nanaomycin. III. Nanaomycin A formation from nanaomycin D by nanaomycin D reductase via a hydroquinone. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1565–70

Characterization of a new type of dissimilatory sulfite reductase present in Thermodesulfobacterium commune. Hatchikian EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1211–20

Laccase localized in hulle cells and cleistothecial primordia of Aspergillus nidulans. Hermann TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):955–64

Regulation of hydrogenase activity in vegetative cells of Anabaena variabilis. Spiller H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):129–37

Activation of the methylreductase system from Methanobacterium bryantii by ATP. Whitman WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):640–9

Membrane–bound respiratory chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown aerobically. A KCN–insensitive alternate oxidase chain and its energetics. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1137–44

Interaction and electron transfer between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P–450 in the reconstituted p–nitroanisole O–demethylase system. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1793–803

The effects of pH, ionic strength, and chemical modifications on the reaction of electron transfer flavoprotein with an acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7563–9

Mössbauer evidence for exchange–coupled siroheme and [4Fe–4S] prosthetic groups in Escherichia coli sulfite reductase. Studies of the reduced states and of a nitrite turnover complex. Christner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11147–56

Mössbauer studies of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase complexes with carbon monoxide and cyanide. Exchange coupling and intrinsic properties of the [4Fe–4S] cluster. Christner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11157–64

Labeling of succinate–cytochrome c reductase with 125I. Accessibility of the peptides to the aqueous phases on the cytosolic and matrix sides of the mitochondrial membrane. D'Souza MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11760–6

The Type 3 copper site is intact but labile in Type 2–depleted laccase. Frank P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11112–7

Total enzymic synthesis of cholesterol from 4,4,14 alpha–trimethyl–5 alpha–cholesta–8,24–dien–3 beta–ol. Solubilization, resolution, and reconstitution of delta 7–sterol 5–desaturase. Grinstead GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13937–44

The binding of tyrosine and NAD+ to chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K12 and the effects of these ligands on the activity and self–association of the enzyme. Analysis in terms of a model. Hudson GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3114–20

Reaction of enzyme–bound 5–deazaflavin with peroxides. Pyrimidine ring contraction via an epoxide intermediate. Jorns MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8561–7

Kinetic evidence for heterogeneous responsiveness of mixed function oxidase isozymes to inhibition and induction by allylisopropylacetamide in chick embryo liver. Rifkind AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11717–27

NADPH–dependent production of oxy radicals by purified components of the rat liver mixed function oxidase system. I. Oxidation of hydroxyl radical scavenging agents. Winston GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1508–13

NADPH–dependent production of oxy radicals by purified components of the rat liver mixed function oxidase system. II. Role in microsomal oxidation of ethanol. Winston GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1514–9

Development of cytochrome b and an active oxidase system in association with maturation of a human promyelocytic (HL–60) cell line. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):720–6

Metabolism of prostaglandins by the nonpregnant human uterus. Abel MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):678–85

Dihydrotestosterone stimulates 5 alpha–reductase activity in pubic skin fibroblasts. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):320–5

Androgen binding capacity and 5 alpha–reductase activity in pubic skin fibroblasts from hirsute patients. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1209–13

Effects of androgens on the activity of steroid–metabolizing enzymes in the murine submaxillary gland. Katsukawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):725–7

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta and hypophysectomy on hepatic mixed function oxidases in rainbow trout. Förlin L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):245–52

Hemin–mediated para–hydroxylation of aniline: a potential model for oxygen activation and insertion reactions of mixed function oxidases. Adams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(1):1–14

Continued studies on the effect of interferon inducers on the hepatic microsomal mixed–function oxidase system of rats and mice. Williams JF, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(2):211–7

Testosterone 5 alpha–reductase in rat brain. Krieger NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1460–4

Compatibility of horseradish peroxidase tracing with the histochemical demonstration of oxidoreductases. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun; 8(2):177–81

Effect of the triazolobenzodiazepine estazolam on hepatic drug–metabolizing enzyme activity in rats. Down WH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):434–7

The effect of adrenalectomy on hepatic mixed function oxidase activity in female rats. Fry JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):52–3

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents XVIII: Conversions of vindoline with copper oxidases. Eckenrode F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1246–50

Studies on bacterial nitroreductases. Enzymes involved in reduction of aromatic nitro compounds in Escherichia coli. Kitamura S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):18–24

Oxygen–insensitive nitrofuran reductases in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):423–9

Studies on microsomal cytochrome P–450, monooxygenases and epoxide hydrolase in cultured keratinocytes and intact epidermis from BALB/C mice. Bickers DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):163–8

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on cephalosporin nephrotoxicity in the rabbit. An effect on cephaloridine transport. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):520–4

Aromatase activity in the rabbit blastocyst. Hoversland RC,

et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):259–63
Changes in equine follicular aromatase activity during transition from winter anoestrus. Seamans KW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:225–33
Estrogen synthetase. Demonstration that the high molecular weight form of NADPH–cytochrome C reductase from human placental microsomes is required for androgen aromatization. Bellino FL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):261–70
Is the 5 alpha–reductase of the hypothalamus and of the anterior pituitary neurally regulated? Effects of hypothalamic deafferentations and of centrally acting drugs. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):229–34
Aromatization of steroids in peripheral tissues. Folkerd EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):687–90
Regulation of sexually dimorphic hepatic steroid metabolism by the somatostatin–growth hormone axis. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):691–8
C19–steroid 5 beta–reductase and 3– and 17–oxidoreductases of adult male hamster kidney. Kochakian CD. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):529–40
Androgens and estrogens: their interaction with stroma and epithelium of human benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):155–61
Characterization of human cholesterol side chain cleavage enzyme (EC 1.14.15x) of human term placental mitochondria. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):333–40
Kinetic analysis of 5 alpha–reductase isoenzymes in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):169–73
Aromatization of androgens by human adipose tissue in vitro. Simpson ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):707–13
Hormonal regulation of activities of 4–ene–5 beta and 5 alpha–reductases and 17 beta–ol–dehydrogenase in immature golden hamster ovary. Tsuji M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):777–81
Dicyclohexane derivatives that bind to androgen–binding protein (ABP) also inhibit hormone stimulated aromatase activity in rat Sertoli cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):127–33
Effect of phenobarbital on in vitro aromatization of testosterone to estradiol by adult male mice brain. Weidenfeld J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):201–3
Comparison of pulmonary biochemical effects of low–level ozone exposure on mice and rats. Mustafa MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):857–65
In vitro metabolism of sulindac and sulindac sulfide: enzymatic formation of sulfoxide and sulfone. Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):833–8
Heterogeneous distribution of the cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase system in rat liver lobes. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):999–1011
Time–dependent induction of hepatic drug metabolism in rats by cotinine. Kyerematen GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):551–6
Biotransformation of 1–nitropyrene in intestinal anaerobic bacteria. Kinouchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(11):993–1005
Observations on the fumarate reductase system in Haemonchus contortus and their relevance to anthelmintic resistance and to strain variations of energy metabolism. Bryant C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):281–92
Norepinephrine stimulates testosterone aromatization and inhibits 5 alpha reduction via beta–adrenoceptors in rat pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):199–209
Epidermis: a site of drug metabolism in neonatal rat skin. Studies on cytochrome P–450 content and mixed–function oxidase and epoxide hydrolase activity. Bickers DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):239–47
Subunit selectivity in the monooxygenase–like activity of tetrameric hemoglobin. Ferraiolo BL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):1–4
22–Ketocholesterol. A potent competitive inhibitor of cytochrome P–450scc–dependent side–chain cleavage of cholesterol. Lambeth JD. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):743–7
Structure–activity relationships in the interactions of alkoxymethylenedioxybenzene derivatives with rat hepatic microsomal mixed–function oxidases in vivo. Murray M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):129–36
Increase of muscle peroxisomal enzymes and myotonia induced by nafenopin, a hypolipidemic drug. Behrens MI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):154–9
Effect of repeated ether anesthesias on the mono–oxygenase system of mouse–liver S9 fraction. Bauer C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):15–9
Stability of microsomal mono–oxygenase during incubations for the liver microsomal assay with S9 fractions of mouse liver under various inductions. Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):221–30
Benoxaprofen suppression of polychlorinated bipheny' toxicity without alteration of mixed function oxidase function. Rifkind AB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):524–6
The role of NADP–dependent dehydrogenases in hydroxylation of tyrosine in hamster melanoma. Scislowski PW, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):239–43
Maternal stress decreases steroid aromatase activity in brains of male and female rat fetuses. Weisz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):374–9
Histochemistry of neuroglial enzymes in the developing rabbit optic nerve. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(1–2):1–10
Folate–responsive homocystinuria and 'schizophrenia'. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug;40(8):242–5
Nutritional influences on chemical biotransformations in humans. Anderson KE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jun; 40(6):161–71 (88 ref.)
Evolutionary roots of catalysis by nicotinamide and flavins in C–H oxidoreductases and in photosynthesis. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun;12(2):165–79
Glutamate – oxaloacetate transaminase, Monoamine oxidase, diamine oxidase and mixed function oxidase activities in rat liver after portacaval shunt. Buffoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):771–7
Endotoxin and low protein diet induced depression of the rat hepatic drug metabolism. Sonawane BR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(2):100–9
Diminished conjugation of products of mixed–function oxidation in perfused livers from hypophysectomized rats. Al–Turk WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(2):74–84
Inactivation of key metabolic enzymes by mixed–function oxidation reactions: possible implication in protein turnover and ageing. Fucci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1521–5
Structural and metabolic relationship between the molybdenum cofactor and urothione. Johnson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6856–60
Paramagnetic centers in the nickel–containing, deazaflavin–reducing hydrogenase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Kojima N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):378–82
Cytochrome P450 dependent monooxygenases in nasal epithelial membranes: effect of phenobarbital and benzo(A)pyrene. Hadley WM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:197–9
Evidence for a light–independent protochlorophyllide reductase in green barley leaves. Adamson H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:33–41
Osmoenzymology: the study of molecular machines. Mitchell P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:399–408
Biochemical characterization and localization of the 36,000–dalton NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase in squash etioplasts. Murakami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:13–23
Distribution of oxidases in the testis of buffalo, goat and ram: an histochemical study. Bilaspuri GS, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):505–10
In vitro effect of a fish gonadotropin on aromatase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the ovary of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Sire O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):715–26
Effect of hepatic microsomal mixed–function oxidase activities in rats pretreated with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Iwasaki K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 37(2):267–77
Peroxisomal enzyme activities in regenerating liver of rats. Locci–Cubeddu T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):225–30
Inhibitory action of gossypol on enzymes and growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. Montamat EE, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):288–9
Drug metabolizing enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster: teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide in vitro. Bournias–Vardiabasis N, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(3):255–62
The flavin redox–system and its biological function. Müller F. **Top Curr Chem** 1983;108:71–107 (289 ref.)
Effect of acrylamide on brain and hepatic mixed–function oxidases and glutathione–S–transferase in rats. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):420–6
Modulation of pulmonary p–nitroanisole O–demethylase by intratracheally instilled heavy metal salts. Williams SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):431–8
Effect of mirex, dechlorinated mirex derivatives and chlordecone on microsomal mixed–function oxidase activity and other hepatic parameters. Chambers JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):109–15
Species variation in the metabolic activation of paracetamol to toxic intermediates: role of cytochromes p–450 and p–448. Ioannides C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr; 16(1–2):55–61
The effect of ethanol administration on renal and hepatic mixed–function oxidases in the Fischer 344 rat. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):265–71
Effect of Liv–52 on carbon tetrachloride–induced changes in hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Thabrew MI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec; 14(3–4):183–8
Cytochrome P–450 rotamers control mixed–function oxygenation in reconstituted membranes. Rotational diffusion studied by delayed fluorescence depolarization. Greinert R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Nov;12(11):717–26
Studies on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in vitro by rat–liver preparations. I. Comparison with mixed–function oxidase enzymes. Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Jul;12(7):435–45
[Enzyme activity in the human cornea in relation to autolysis] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan;39(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of monooxygenases in the metabolism of drugs in the human fetus and newborn infant] Cresteil T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):463–70 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of cholesterol and the nature of dietary fatty acids on the activities of some microsomal monooxygenases in the rat liver] Siess MH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on striated muscle of ischemic and angiosurgically reperfused lower extremities] Franke B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of talinolol on the activity of the mixed–function oxidases of rat liver] Güldner G. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov; 37(11):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of lipogenic and lipolytic enzymes in relation to age] Richter V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro tumor sensitivity tests to chemotherapeutic agents by the suppression of dehydrogenase activity] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aromatase activity by the diencephalon of fetal and neonatal rats] Kanagawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 57(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interaction of phospholipids with 3–oxosteroid–delta 1–dehydrogenase in adsorptional model biomembranes. Interaction of the enzyme from Mycobacterium rubrum with liposomes] Lestrovaia NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug; 47(8):1272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disulfide reductase activity in mouse regenerating liver] Baron AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the cells of fundus glands of the stomach during permanent exposure to bile] Sukhodolo IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):123–5 (Rus)
[Changes in the affinity of respiratory enzymes for oxygen as a factor in the physiological regulation of tissue oxygen supply] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(2):489–92 (Rus)
[Role of mixed function oxidases in the detoxication of herbicides of phenxyoacid chlorine derivatives] Buslovich IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):76–7 (Rus)
[The effect of ploidy on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae enzyme activities during growth on glucose and its metabolic products] Orlova VS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin on various enzyme activity in the peri–infarction area of the myocardium] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative enzyme activity of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat skeletal muscles in hypokinesia] Ganin IuA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrogenase activity of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata growing on organic media] Tsygankov AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Redox enzymes in the corneal cells after low–temperature preservation (a cytochemical study)] Iurchenko TN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of oxidative–reductive enzyme and phosphorylase activity in the skin in lichen ruber planus] Leibman IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun; (6):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dehydrogenase activity in hypertrophic cicatrices in combined treatment processes] Protsenko TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nonionic detergents on the results of studies of dehydrogenase and cholinesterase activities under conditions of enzyme electrophoresis] Nadirova TIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The monoxygenase system in liver cancer of mice] Murovannyi AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):83–5 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracerebral injection of ascorbate oxidase – effect on in vivo electrochemical recordings. Brazell MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):167–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Heme P460 of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase of Nitrosomonas. Reaction with CO and H2O2. Hooper AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):83–7
Oxidase and oxygenase function of the microsomal cytochrome P450 monooxygenase system. Kuthan H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):583–8
Effect of cyclopropenoid fatty acids on the hepatic microsomal mixed–function–oxidase system and aflatoxin metabolism in rabbits. Eisele TA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):407–12
The influence of food flavonoids on the activity of some

hepatic microsomal monooxygenases in rats. Siess MH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):883–6

URINE

Ampicillin interference with test for sulfite oxidase deficiency [letter] Shih VE. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):211–2

[Enzymuria and their possible value in nephrological diagnosis] Leszczyńska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18; 37(39):1177–80 **(Pol)**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

Identity of the subunits and the stoicheiometry of prosthetic groups in trimethylamine dehydrogenase and dimethylamine dehydrogenase. Kasprzak AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):535–41

Characterization of the N-demethylation reactions catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Kedderis GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8129–38

Crystallographic study of the iron-sulfur flavoprotein trimethylamine dehydrogenase from the bacterium W3A1. Lim LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 25;162(4):869–76

ANALYSIS

Development of N-demethylase activity measured with the 13C-aminopyrine breath test. Jäger-Roman E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):129–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A kinetic study comparing the light-reversal properties of carbon monoxide inhibition of ethylmorphine, benzphetamine, and 7-ethoxycoumarin dealkylation with those of hydroxylation of 17-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone. Hamill SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):625–35

Effect of naturally occurring coumarins on the activity of drug metabolizing enzymes. Woo WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1800–3

The effect of thionamides and related compounds on trimethylamine oxidase activity in hepatic microsomes isolated from chickens (Gallus domesticus). Pearson AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):389–93

The duration of exposure of microsomal preparations to cadmium or zinc in vitro influences the inhibition of mono-oxygenases. Colby HD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):67–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction and competitive inhibition of a high affinity microsomal nitrosodimethylamine demethylase by ethanol. Peng R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1457–61

Induction of a high affinity nitrosamine demethylase in rat liver microsomes by acetone and isopropanol. Tu YY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):247–60

[Inductive effects of enzymes of salicylic acid derivatives] Goudonnet H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

High-affinity nitrosamine dealkylase system in rat liver microsomes and its induction by fasting. Tu YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):623–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Barbiturate N-demethylase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Abraham RT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):235–44

Findings of trigonelline demethylating enzyme activity in various organisms and some properties of the enzyme from hog liver. Taguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):569–74

Correlations between spin equilibrium shift, reduction rate, and N-demethylation activity in liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and a series of benzphetamine analogues as substrates. Blanck J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1683–8

METABOLISM

Age course and inducibility of dimethylnitrosamine N-demethylation in rat liver. Kleeberg U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):675–87

Study of H2O2-supported N-demethylations catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 and horseradish peroxidase. Renneberg R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31; 113(1):332–9

Mechanistic studies on the dehydrogenases of methylotrophic bacteria. 2. Kinetic studies on the intramolecular electron transfer in trimethylamine and dimethylamine dehydrogenase. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):241–52

Mechanistic studies on the dehydrogenases of methylotrophic bacteria. 1. The influence of substrate binding to reduced trimethylamine dehydrogenase on the intramolecular electron transfer between its prosthetic groups. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):233–9

Steady-state kinetics and spectral properties of Corynebacterium sarcosine oxidase. Hayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):630–46

Effect of O2 limitation on growth and respiration of the wild type and an ascorbate-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine-oxidase-negat mutant strain of Azotobacter vinelandii. McInerney MJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):451–6

The effect of NADH and low oxygen pressure on the hepatic microsomal ethylmorphine N-demethylase activity of the male rat. Holtzman JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5400–4

Separation of hepatic N-demethylase-inducing and opioid dependence-producing doses of levo-alpha-acetylmethadol in the pregnant rat. Mercurio SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1127–34

Source of the oxygen atom in the product of cytochrome P-450-catalyzed N-demethylation reactions. Kedderis GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):758–60

[Effect of viloxazine on drug-metabolizing enzyme systems after a single administration] al-Rifai IM. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the N-demethylase activity in the liver and 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content in the plasma after exposure to dihydrol] Nagashian OZ. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb; (2):91–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Helenin inhibition of liver microsomal enzymes. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep-Oct;30(5):988–9

OXIDOREDUCTASES, O-DEMETHYLATING see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, NADH, NADPH see **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIMES

[Modified dimethylglyoxime method of determining the urea concentration of biological fluids] Gutoranov V. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dramatic course of poisoning with a organophosphate compound in a 4-year-old boy treated with obidoxime chloride and atropine sulfate] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov;57(11):975–9 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac effects of antidepressant drugs. A comparison of the tricyclic antidepressants and fluvoxamine. Roos JC. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:439S–445S

ANALYSIS

Analysis of oxime-trimethylsilyl derivatives of organic acids on OV-1701 fused silica capillary column. de Jong AP. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:297–300

[Structure of adducts prepared from nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and their oximes] Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr-May;65(4–5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Clovoxamine kinetics in an early clinical trial. Hurst HE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):266–71

METABOLISM

Metabolic disposition of the alkylphosphate antagonist, 1,1'-trimethylenebis(4-aldoximinopyridinium) ion (TMB-4), in the rat. III. Trimethylene-1-(4-aldoximinopyridinium)-1'-(4-carboxa ion. Morgan RL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep-Oct; 10(5):491–4

The bacterial biogenesis of isobutyraldoxime O-methyl ether, a novel volatile secondary metabolite. Harper DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1667–78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute cardiac effects of fluvoxamine and other antidepressants in conscious rabbits. Wouters W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):197–207

Neuroendocrine studies with fluvoxamine: animal data. Cella S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:357S–364S

Review of the animal pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of fluvoxamine. Claassen V. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:349S–355S

A placebo controlled study of the cardiovascular effects of fluvoxamine and clovoxamine in human volunteers. Robinson JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):805–8

Pharmaco-EEG profiles of antidepressants. Pharmacodynamic studies with fluvoxamine. Saletu B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:369S–383S

A double-blind placebo-controlled study to compare the autonomic effects of fluvoxamine with those of amitriptyline and doxepin in healthy volunteers. Wilson WH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:385S–392S

Aldoximes: active-site probes of alcohol dehydrogenases. Sigman DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):523–9

Fluvoxamine, a new antidepressant drug, fails to show antiserotonin activity. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):287–92

Toxicology and pharmacology of bispyridium oximes--insight into the mechanism of action vs Soman poisoning in vivo. Clement JG. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):193–202

A consideration for structure-taste correlations of perillartines using pattern-recognition techniques. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1245–8

Side effects of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase reactivators on neuronal membrane and synaptic transmission. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan; 396(1):8–14

The influence of obidoxime, diacetylmonoxime, pralidoxime, and two less hydrophilic derivatives of pralidoxime upon the cholinesterase inhibition and the pressor effect by paraoxon in the rat. de Neef JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):244–51

[Noncholinesterase component in the molecular mechanism of action of the cholinesterase reactivator [illegible]time] Trinus FP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 [illegible]:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Forensic significance of acetylcholine esterase histochemistry in organophosphate intoxication. Original investigations and review of the literature. Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(3):149–65

[Acute nadoxolol poisoning. A multicentric study of 35 cases] Jaeger A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 May;4(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials of fluvoxamine vs chlorimipramine with single and three times daily dosing. De Wilde JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:427S–431S

A double-blind comparative study of the clinical efficacy of fluvoxamine and chlorimipramine. Dick P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:419S–425S

A double-blind controlled clinical trial comparing fluvoxamine with imipramine. Guelfi JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:411S–417S

A double-blind placebo-controlled study of fluvoxamine and imipramine in out-patients with primary depression. Itil TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:433S–438S

Therapy of organophosphate poisoning: the marmoset as a model for man. van Helden HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):579–89

Clovoxamine: a new nontricyclic antidepressant--a European multicenter initial study. Calanca A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Mar-Apr;24(2):179–82

Therapeutic effects of new oximes, benactyzine and atropine in Soman poisoning: Part II. effect of HGG12, HGG42, and obidoxime in poisoning with various anticholinesterase agents in Beagle dogs. Hauser W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):164–8

Therapeutic effects of new oximes, benactyzine and atropine in Soman poisoning: Part I. Effects of various oximes in Soman, Sarin, and Vx poisoning in dogs. Weger N, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):161–3

Problems in the therapy of Soman poisoning. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):183–92

Fluvoxamine and chlorimipramine in endogenous depression. De Wilde JE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Sep;4(3):249–59

Comparative studies of pralidoxime, trimedoxime, obidoxime and diethyxime in acute fluostigmine poisoning in rats. Das Gupta S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):605

Studies on thiohydroximic thioesters in combination with pyridine aldoximes in acute organophosphorus poisoning. Jaiswal DK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 May;38(5):349

Fluvoxamine maleate, a serotonergic antidepressant; a comparison with chlorimipramine. Coleman BS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):475–8

[Therapeutic effectiveness of diethyxime in poisoning by anticholinesterase-action carbamate pesticides] Kokshareva NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

para-Benzoquinone dioxime. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May; 29:185–91

Carcinogenicity test of acetoxime in MRC-Wistar rats. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):961–2

['Urticarial' substance. I] Malatesta P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Feb;122(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OXIMETRY

[Spectrophotometric pulse-synchronous fingertip oxymetry. Comparison between peripheral oxymetry and arterial oxygen saturation] Rybro L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16;144(33):2408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mixed venous oxygen. Quan SF. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):211–5

Evaluation of pulse oximetry. Yelderman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):349–52

The accuracy and response characteristics of a simplified ear oximeter. Chapman KR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):860–4
Correction factors for hemoglobin derivatives in fetal blood, as measured with the IL 282 CO-Oximeter [letter] Cornelissen PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1555–6
Halothane interference with transcutaneous oxygen monitoring: in vivo and in vitro. Samra SK. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):612–5

METHODS

Transcutaneous oximetry. Simpson RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Sep;28(3):269–72

OXISURAN see under **PYRIDINES**

3-OXOACYL (ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN) SYNTHASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

OXOGLUTARATES see **KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS**

OXOLINIC ACID

[Studies on development of the ultrafine size reduction method of slightly soluble medicinal crystals. I. Evaluation of size reduction effect for oxolinic acid by the polycarbonate membrane filtration] Hirakawa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;102(10):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Confusion and delusion syndrome due to oxolinic acid (1)] Danion JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 140(3):351–2 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Trimethoprim–oxolinic acid combination. In vitro interaction, bioavailability and clinical use] Foresta P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan–Dec;28(1–2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxolinic acid—trimethoprim combination: effects on DNA synthesis and on viability of Escherichia coli. Genedani S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(1):24–7
Inhibition of RNA synthesis by oxolinic acid is unrelated to average DNA supercoiling. Manes SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):420–3
Positively supercoiled plasmid DNA is produced by treatment of Escherichia coli with DNA gyrase inhibitors. Lockshon D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):2999–3017

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxolinic acid for control of enteric redmouth disease in rainbow trout. Rodgers CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22; 112(4):83
[Use of gramurin in urinary tract infections in children] Mikołajczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXONIC ACID see under **TRIAZINES**

6-OXO-PGF1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

6-OXOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

17-OXOSTEROIDS see **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

OXOSUCCINATES see **OXALOACETATES**

OXOTREMORINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Muscarinic activity in the isolated guinea pig ileum of some carboxamides related to oxotremorine. Ringdahl B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):79–83
Affinity, efficacy, and stereoselectivity of oxotremorine analogues for muscarinic receptors in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Ringdahl B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):17–25

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stereospecific inhibition of oxotremorine-induced antinociception by (+)-isomers of opioid antagonists: comparison with opioid receptor agonists. Ben-Sreti MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):501–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological study of oral CDP-choline. Interaction with oxotremorine on the parasympathetic system. Tornos ME, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7A):1026–9
Muscarinic activity of some secondary and tertiary amines and quaternary ammonium salts structurally related to oxotremorine. Resul B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):387–96
Effect of oxotremorine on isolated guinea pig vas deferens. Chaudhury L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):67–9
Cholinergic antagonism of beta-adrenergic stimulation of cardiac membrane protein phosphorylation in situ. Iwasa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4571–5
Presynaptic modulation of dopamine-induced locomotor activity of oxotremorine in nucleus accumbens of the rat. de Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3–4):134–43
Hypersensitivity of morphine-tolerant rabbits to the respiratory stimulant effect of a cholinergic agonist. Weinstock M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):232–7
Muscarinic presynaptic inhibition of synaptic transmission in myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:141–9
Pharmacological properties of oxotremorine and its analogs. Ringdahl B, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2401–13 (82 ref.)
Possible cholinergic-dopaminergic link in memory facilitation induced by oxotremorine in mice. Baratti CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):161–5
Interactions of clozapine, thioridazine, and mezilamine with oxotremorine on schedule-controlled responding. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):29–30

TOXICITY

Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8), ceruletide and analogues of ceruletide: effects on tremors induced by oxotremorine, harmine and ibogaine. A comparison with prolyl-leucylglycine amide (MIF), anti-Parkinsonian drugs and clonazepam. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):757–66

OXPRENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxprenolol in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia: a double-blind placebo-controlled, crossover study. Karniol IG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec; 15(6):389–94
Slow-release oxprenolol compared with oxprenolol in hypertensive patients: a multicenter clinical trial. Materson BJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):51–4
European infarction study (EIS). A secondary prevention study with slow release oxprenolol after myocardial infarction. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):583–6
Monitoring of the plasma concentration of a beta blocker with retarded effect (Slow Trasicor, 160 mg) in humans. Faragó E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jul;21(7):346–9
A long-term prevention study with oxprenolol in coronary heart disease. Taylor SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1293–301
Prazosin and oxprenolol therapy in pregnancy hypertension. Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):231–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug induced immune-thrombocytopenia [editorial] Hoigné R. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):1–2
Thrombocytopenia secondary to oxprenolol, a beta-blocking agent [letter] Patrassi GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):75–6
The acute and chronic effect of oxprenolol and propranolol on peripheral blood flow in hypertensive patients. Vandenburg MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 14(5):733–7
Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists and diplopia [letter] Weber JC. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):826–7
Multiple lichenoid drug reactions in a patient with Ferguson-Smith disease. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):527–9

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxprenolol hydrochloride and metoprolol tartrate in tablets and injections. Mehta AC. **Analyst** 1982 Nov; 107(1280):1379–82

BLOOD

Enhanced plasma binding of propranolol and oxprenolol and induction of hexobarbital and antipyrine metabolism by rifampicin treatment in the dog. Belpaire FM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):303–4
Enhanced serum binding of propranolol and oxprenolol and microsomal enzyme induction by rifampicin in the dog. Belpaire FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):1122–5
Initiation and maintenance of beta-blockade with intravenous oxprenolol. Silke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(1):7–14

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Test with the use of the adrenergic beta receptor blockader trasicor in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Velikanov KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):88–91 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interference of an oxprenolol metabolite with screening tests for 5-hydroxyindole in urine. John VA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):743–4
Multiple inverse isotope dilution assay for the stereospecific determination of R(+)- and S(-)-oxprenolol in biological fluids. Dieterle W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 1; 259(2):311–8
Multiple inverse isotope dilution assay for oxprenolol and nine metabolites in biological fluids. Dieterle W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 1;259(2):301–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of beta blockade and partial agonist activity during myocardial ischemia. Manning AS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:513–20
Effect of the chronic administration of oxprenolol on the aortic wall of the normotensive and hypertensive rats. Pauletto P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30; 59(5):667–73
A preferential blocking effect of oxprenolol on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat. Vila E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):671–3
Defensive burying: effects of diazepam and oxprenolol measured in extinction. Blampied NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):695–9
The effect on HDL cholesterol of oxprenolol and atenolol. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep; 42(5):449–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the effects of the slow release formulations of metoprolol and oxprenolol in hypertension. Comerford MB, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):27–31
Long-term treatment with slow release oxprenolol alone, or in combination with other drugs: effects on blood pressure, lipoproteins and exercise performance. Simons LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):612–6
The effects of diazepam and oxprenolol on short term memory in individuals of high and low state anxiety. Desai N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;15(2):197–202
Randomised controlled comparative study of methyldopa and oxprenolol in treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Fidler J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18; 286(6382):1927–30
Effect of triac and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the myocardium of developing rats. Pearce PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):7–14
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and control of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR): oxprenolol versus hydrochlorothiazide. Idikio H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):43–8
The effects of oxprenolol on ambulatory intra-arterial blood pressure in essential hypertension. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):713–21
The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and blood pressure during oxprenolol treatment in hypertensive patients pretreated with diuretics. Salvetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):538–42
Prevention of heart disease with oxprenolol [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1161–3
Oxprenolol hydrochloride: pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, adverse effects and clinical efficacy. Russo ME, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 1):68–81 (121 ref.)
Oxprenolol hydrochloride: a long-term study of efficacy, safety, and tolerability. Tarpley EL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):281–4
Comparison of antihypertensive efficacy: propranolol versus oxprenolol in accelerated hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):153–6
The symptomatic and objective effects of nifedipine in combination with beta-blocker therapy in severe angina pectoris. Jenkins RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov; 58(685):697–700
[Long-term experiences with an antihypertensive combination] Hilgert A, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 30; 33(29–30):1067–70 **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of oxprenolol in depot form in stable angina pectoris] Langbehn A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):840–3 **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of selective beta 1 block in antihypertensive therapy] Marata AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1919–25 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the hemorrheological pattern in subjects with essential hypertension treated with beta-blocking agents. II. Metoprolol and oxprenolol] Caimi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 30;103(4):383–8 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of slow-release Trasicor] Cybulska I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXYCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

OXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCHLOROQUINE see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCLOZANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

OXYCODONE see under **CODEINE**

OXYFEDRINE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

OXYGEN

Excited state interactions of protoporphyrin IX and related porphyrins with molecular oxygen in solutions and in organized assemblies. Cox GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:279–92

Intermediates in the reduction of dioxygen y laccase and cytochrome c oxidase. Malmström BG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:87–94

Variable heart rate decelerations and transcutaneous PO2 during umbilical cord occlusion in fetal monkeys. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):796–802

Correlation of regional disease and in vivo PO2 in rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Cole MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):61–7

Nitrofurantoin: evidence for the oxidant injury of lung parenchymal cells. Martin WJ 2d. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):482–6

Oxygen cost of breathing in patients with cardiopulmonary disease [letter] Morris AH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):256

Oxygen–radical–mediated permeability edema and vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Tate RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):802–6

Accidental cross–connexion of oxygen and nitrous oxide in an anaesthetic machine. Bonsu AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):767–9

Determination of hydroxylated aromatic compounds produced via superoxide–dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Radzik DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):458–64

Another method of mixing air and oxygen [letter] DesMarteau JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):490

The role of oxygen–free radicals in ischemic tissue injury in island skin flaps. Manson PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul; 198(1):87–90

Reaction of iron–EDTA chelates with the superoxide radical. Butler J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1; 218(1):174–8

Superoxide–dependent and ascorbate–dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of copper salts: a physiologically significant reaction? Rowley DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):279–84

Oxygen– and carbon monoxide–binding kinetic parameters for liposomal heme under semi–physiological condition. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):858–63

The role of the superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in the degradation of DNA and deoxyribose induced by a copper–phenanthroline complex. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2801–5

Acrylamide and oxygen fluorescence quenching studies with liver alcohol dehydrogenase using steady–state and phase fluorometry. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4443–9

Protein synthesis in the cultured fetal mouse heart: effects of deprivation of oxygen and oxidizable substrate. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1201–7

Resonance Raman studies of Co–O2 and O–O stretching vibrations in oxy–cobalt hemes. Mackin HC, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):349–57

Concentration of oxygen in lipid bilayers using a spin–label method. Subczynski WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar; 41(3):283–6

Theoretical prediction of the oxygen output for a dialysis membrane with a catalyst, in a flat plate dialyzer. Zborowski M. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):129–40

Air as a vaporizing gas. Cognitive functions in elderly patients undergoing anaesthesia. Prior FN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1207–12

A new approach to the use of misonidazole as a radiosensitizer of hypoxic tumour cells. Abratt RP. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):976–9

Survival measurements at low doses: oxygen enhancement ratio. Palcic B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):980–4

Free radical formation and lipid peroxidation in rat and mouse cerebral cortex slices exposed to high oxygen pressure. Dirks RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):355–60

Effects of oxygen breathing on pulmonary vascular input impedance in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Haneda T, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):520–7

A comparative study of pulmonary fibrosis induced by bleomycin and an O2 metabolite producing enzyme system. Phan SH, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):44S–45S

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from hydrogen peroxide and iron salts by superoxide– and ascorbate–dependent mechanisms: relevance to the pathology of rheumatoid disease. Rowley DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):649–53

Structure of horseradish peroxidase compound I. Kinetic evidence for the incorporation of one oxygen atom from the oxidizing substrate into the enzyme. Adediran SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):147–50

Pyridine nucleotides of rabbit cornea with histotoxic anoxia: chemical analysis, non–invasive fluorometry and physiological correlates. Masters BR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jul;37(1):1–9

A nonenzymic oxygen uptake and its implications in the assay of 4–hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase by an oxygen electrode. Evans PJ. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):274–5

A translational inhibitor activated in rabbit reticulocyte lysates under high pO2. Almiş–Kanigür G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):143–6

The role of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in phospholipid peroxidation catalysed by iron salts. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):454–8

Changes in neuronal ultrastructure following ischaemia and hypoxia. Ferčáková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982; 30(4):335–9

Oxygen–dependent damage involving OH radicals in irradiated bacteria. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug; 42(2):191–4

Effect of oxygen and misonidazole on radiation damage in biologically active DNA dissolved in a bacterial extract. Influence of cytochrome c. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep;42(3):297–303

Oxygen enhancement ratios for glutathione–deficient human fibroblasts determined from the frequency of radiation induced micronuclei. Midander J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):195–8

Chemical properties of water–soluble porphyrins 3. The reaction of superoxide radicals with some metalloporphyrins. Peretz P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Oct;42(4):449–56

Clinical perspectives for the use of new hypoxic cell sensitizers. Brown JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1491–7

The radiosensitizing effect of ornidazole in hypoxic mammalian tissue: an in vivo study. Okkan S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1735–9

Effect of hyperthermia and misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of a transplantable murine tumor: influence of factors modifying the fraction of hypoxic cells. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1323–31

Human breathing patterns on mouthpiece or face mask during air, CO2, or low O2. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1281–90

Tissue ammonia and amino acids in rats at various oxygen pressures. Singh AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):438–44

The effect of NADH and low oxygen pressure on the hepatic microsomal ethylmorphine N–demethylase activity of the male rat. Holtzman JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5400–4

Oxygen quenching and fluorescence depolarization of tyrosine residues in proteins. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4794–801

Superoxide ion as active intermediate in the autoxidation of ascorbate by molecular oxygen. Effect of superoxide dismutase. Scarpa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6695–7

Effect of stimulated neutrophils from the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis on lymphocytes—a possible role of increased oxygen radicals generated by the neutrophils. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul; 3(3):228–40

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from the paraquat radical cation, demonstrated by a highly specific gas chromatographic technique. the role of superoxide radical anion, hydrogen peroxide, and glutathione reductase. Richmond R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):95–107

Upper airway dynamics during breathing and during apnoea in fetal lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:495–504

Role of iron and influence of antiinflammatory drugs on oxygen–derived free radical production and reactivity. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):885–92

Theoretical studies of hemoproteins. II. Dynamical behaviour of ligand binding of allosteric proteins. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 7;97(3):491–504

Inhibition of surgically induced ischemia/reperfusion injury by oxygen free radical scavengers. Stewart JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):262–72

Spontaneous tumor cell killing by human blood monocytes and human peritoneal macrophages: lack of alteration by endotoxin or quenchers of reactive oxygen species. Weinberg JB, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1005–10

High ventilatory response to hypoxia observed in obese Judo athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):655–65

Effect of breathing pattern on oxygen concentration received from standard face masks. Goldstein RS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1188–90

Source of the oxygen atom in the product of cytochrome P–450–catalyzed N–demethylation reactions. Kedderis GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):758–60

Treatment with a perfluorochemical oxygen–transport fluid [letter] Kaesemeyer WH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23; 307(26):1643

Hemodynamic effects of N2O, O2 barbiturate anesthesia and induced hypotension in early versus late aneurysm clipping. Sokoll MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):352–5

Oxygen–induced alterations in lung vascular development in the newborn rat. Roberts RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):368–75

Effects of obstructive sleep apneas on transcutaneous oxygen pressure in control infants, siblings of sudden infant death syndrome victims, and near miss infants: comparison with the effects of central sleep apneas. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):852–7

Time resolved studies of 1.27 micron luminescence from singlet oxygen generated in homogeneous and microheterogeneous fluids. Rodgers MA. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):99–103

Electronic distributions within protein phenylalanine aromatic rings are reflected by the three–dimensional oxygen atom environments. Thomas KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4843–7

Metabolic potentiation of the radiosensitization of hypoxic bacterial cells afforded by nitroaromatic compounds. Anderson RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):516–24

Irradiation of mammalian cells in the presence of diamide and low concentrations of oxygen at conventional and at ultrahigh dose rates. Clark EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar; 93(3):479–91

Synergistic damage from H2O2 and OH radicals in irradiated cells. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):171–89

Radiosensitivity of four human tumor xenografts. Influence of hypoxia and cell–cell contact. Guichard M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):602–9

The constant low oxygen concentration in all the target cells for mouse tail radionecrosis. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):172–81

Hypoxic cell radiosensitization by moderate hyperthermia and glucose deprivation. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):416–20

Reduced oxygen enhancement of the radiosensitivity of glutathione–deficient fibroblasts. Malaise EP. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):486–94

The oxygen enhancement ratio for single– and double–strand breaks induced by tritium incorporated in DNA of cultured human T1 cells. Impact of the transmutation effect. Tisljar–Lentulis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):41–50

Radioprotection combined with hypoxic sensitization during radiotherapy of a solid murine tumor. Mendiondo OA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):291–3

Ion beam etching effects in biological microanalysis. Linton RW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1191–204 (53 ref.)

The metabolism of superoxide anion and its progeny in blood cells. Lynch RE. **Top Curr Chem** 1983;108:35–70 (215 ref.)

The compressibility and the capacitance coefficient of helium–oxygen atmospheres. Imbert G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):305–14

[Study on maximal expiratory flow–volume curves with 80% helium–20% oxygen mixture] Wang D, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of normoxic and anoxic liver perfusion as well as ischemic liver storage on parameters of mitochondrial respiration and swelling] Brömme HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(11):979–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiration of multi–injured patients with He–O2 and N2–O2 mixtures. I. Ventilatory effects and pulmonary gas exchange] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul; 31(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of measuring errors in the determination of oxygen intake] Gelbrich W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of PaO2 in acute respiratory insufficiency in the adult] Romano E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 May; 49(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of low temperatures on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Analysis of the compensatory mechanisms and possible extrapolations to acute hypothermia in humans] Ascenzi P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec; 46(3–4):172–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Active oxygen] Nakano M. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1316–24 **(Jpn)**

[Photo–stability of aliphatic diamines in aqueous theophylline solutions under oxygen] Ishiguro Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboelastographic blood studies in rectal cancer patients during general anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs with a helium–oxygen mixture] Kostylev EG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Absence of the effect of magnetic field on dissolving oxygen in aqueous solutions] Ushakova TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen as an inhibitor of hemoglobin nitrite reductase activity] Reutov VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):408–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen status of transplantable murine tumors and its change during radiotherapy] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased myocardial resistance to pituitrin damage by adaptation to hypoxia] Zver'kova EE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 8. Method of determining the oxygen constant K for cells irradiated in suspension] Kozin SV. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):532–5 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 7. Experimental evaluation of the effect of radiochemical and metabolic oxygen consumption on the determination of the radioprotective effect of acute hypoxia in irradiated cells in suspension] Meshcherikova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect in E. coli cells. 2. Role of genotype and suspension medium] Miasnik MN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of radiation protection in the embryonal period of development with the use of a gas hypoxic mixture

(GGS-10)] Palyga GF, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1982 Jun-Aug; 22(4):542-4 (Rus)

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of yeast strains by oxygen] Petin VG. **Radiobiologia** 1982 Jun-Aug; 22(4):529-31 (Rus)

[Increased tolerance of static stress in rats irradiated in conditions of antiradiation protection with GGS-10] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1982 Jun-Aug; 22(4):551-3 (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of animals irradiated in a changed gaseous medium. 4. Comparative study of the effect of breathing pure oxygen at normal pressure on the proliferative activity of hematopoietic tissue and small intestine epithelial cells] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1982 Jun-Aug;22(4):539-42 (Rus)

[Effect of monochromatic light on oxygen transport across the multibilayer lecithin film pigmented wih carotene] Alferov IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(6):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxygen delivery during endobronchial anaesthesia: a comparison of halothane-oxygen and nitrous oxide-oxygen. Aalto-Setälä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):550-3

Pre-oxygenation--how long? Berthoud M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):96-102

An apparatus for the delivery of 50% premixed nitrous oxide and oxygen on demand or by controlled ventilation. Nancekievill DG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):674-7

Effect of oxygen concentration, hyperthermia, and choice of vendor on anesthetic-induced hepatic injury in rats. Shingu K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):146-50

Cerebral vasomotor responses during oxygen inhalation. Results in normal aging and dementia. Amano T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):277-82

Cerebral vasomotor responsiveness during 100% oxygen inhalation in cerebral ischemia. Nakajima S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):271-6

The effect of oxygen on the development of atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits. Okamoto R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Apr;47(1):47-53

Continuous airway pressure with oxygen minimizes the metabolic lesion of 'pump lung'. Hewson JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):37-47

Fluctuating FIO2 using Siemens O2-air mixer [letter] Henderson AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):698

Critical level of oxygen delivery in anesthetized man. Shibutani K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):640-3

Biological analysis and dosimetry for 15O-labeled O2, CO2, and CO gases administered continuously by inhalation. Bigler RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):431-7

Oxygen supplementation with conscious sedation techniques [letter] Campbell RL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct; 40(10):615

Nasal oxygen as a protection against hypoxia [letter] Milam SB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):769

The effects of oxygen administration during simulated athletic competition. Titlow LW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):323-8

Enhanced myocardial protection during ischemic arrest. Oxygenation of a crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Bodenhamer RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):769-80

Anesthetic management in electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Scamman FL. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3303

High dose fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for intracranial mycotic aneurysm surgery: a clinical report. Shupak RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):160-2

Helium-oxygen mixtures as adjunctive support for refractory viral croup. Nelson DS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Oct; 78(10):729-30

Noninvasive treatment of pneumothorax with oxygen inhalation. Chadha TS, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):147-52

Physical properties of nitrous oxide-oxygen sedation equipment used in dentistry. Hallonsten AL, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(4):133-48

Nitrous oxide-oxygen sedation in dentistry. Hallonsten AL. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;14:5-44

[Effect of oxygen administered to the mother during cesarean section on the status of the fetus and newborn infant] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):300-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Oxygen duct pollution by nitrous oxide. A defective flowmeter] Stieglitz P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(5):555-6 (Fre)

[Effects of a helium-oxygen mixture during bronchial provocation tests in asthma patients] Terral C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan-Feb;19(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypo-oxygenation in paraquat poisoning. Apropos of 6 cases] Chollet A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies on retinopathy of prematurity. (IV)--the morphological distribution of lipid peroxide in the kitten retina after oxygen administration] Taki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of breathing low density gas on the maximal midexpiratory flow rate in patients with bronchial asthma] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jan;51(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Local administration of oxygen in various orthopedic and traumatological diseases] Shvabe IuIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile secretion in patients with chronic cholecystitis during intragastric oxygen therapy] Miagkov II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective action of a gas hypoxic mixture GHM-10 in multiple irradiations of rat and human skin] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the intestinal syndrome using a hypoxic gas mixture under different conditions of animal irradiation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun; 23(3):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation-protective effect of gas hypoxic mixture on the hematopoiesis in mice] Zhavoronkov LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional oxygenobarotherapy in arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs] Klimov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):85-7 (Rus)

[Device for insufflation of oxygen through nasal catheters] Kuliev GI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):103-4 (Rus)

[Use of local oxygenation at unit medical posts] Apanitskii VIu. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):62-3 (Rus)

[Intragastric oxygen therapy of diabetes mellitus] Gonchar LV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal oxygen toxicity and its prevention: D-penicillamine offers benefits without harmful side-effects. Oroszlán G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):459-71 (107 ref.)

Effect of vitamin E on the development of oxygen-induced lung injury in neonates. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:452-66

Effects of 100% oxygen on lung vascular function in awake sheep. Newman JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1379-86

Morphologic aspects of the protection by endotoxin against acute and chronic oxygen-induced lung injury in adult rats. Thet LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):448-57

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Early reversible changes in human alveolar structures induced by hyperoxia. Davis WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):878-83

Neonatal oxygen toxicity--is it preventable? Phelps DL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1233-40

Oxygen exposure in the newborn guinea pig lung lavage cell populations, chemotactic and elastase response: a possible relationship to neonatal bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Merritt TA. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):798-805

Defending preemies' eyes from O2. Blakeslee A. **Sightsaving** 1982;51(2):8-11, 24

Acute oxygen toxicity in a saturation diver working in the North Sea. Crosbie WA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):315-9

Peripheral circulatory responses to acute hyperoxia. Plewes JL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):123-9

[Effects of pentobarbital on adult rats exposed to high concentrations of oxygen] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 20(6):669-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on the cerebral cortex during its development with special reference to changes in the lungs] Dydyk L. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 19(4):601-13 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Perilymph oxygenation in sudden and progressive sensorineural hearing loss. Nagahara K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):57-68

The transconjunctival oxygen monitor. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):803-6

Continuous direct tissue oxygen tension measurement by a new method using an implantable silastic tonometer and oxygen polarography. Gottrup F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):399-403

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring of emergency department patients. Waxman K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):35-8

Transcutaneous gas tension monitoring [letter] Bond AG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):81

Use of oxygen analyzers should be mandatory [letter] Dorsch SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):161-2

A plea for the routine use of oxygen analyzers [letter] Marks WE Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):159

Direct measurement of wound and tissue oxygen tension in postoperative patients. Chang N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr; 197(4):470-8

Skin-fold thickness, body mass, and obesity indexes and the arterial to skin-surface PO2 gradient. Rafferty TD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1142-6

Gaseous oxygen monitor and instrument for evaluating polarographic O2 electrodes. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:99-102

Drift of the TcPO2 measurement in vivo and in vitro. Löfgren O. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(2):115-23

A system for the continuous measurement of oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output in artificially ventilated patients. Henderson AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):791-800

Small oxygen analysers. Cole AG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 May; 29(5):469-71

Fluorescent nitroheterocycles for identifying hypoxic cells. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3276-80

Effect of diatrizoate meglumine (Hypaque) on the perilymphatic oxygen tension. Nagahara K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;7(6):399-404

Current status of fetal oxygen monitoring. Baxi LV. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun;9(2):423-31 (32 ref.)

Helium meter correction equations for oxygen and nitrous oxide. Justice RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec; 10(12):876-9

The significance of hypoxemia with low inspired O2 fraction before extubation. Tahvanainen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):708-11

Effects of temperature on arterial and cutaneous pO2 in the rabbit. Silverman F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 15(5):283-90

A microassay of O2 concentrations based on oxygen-induced chemiluminescence in anaerobic lipoxygenase reactions. Laakso S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 May; 7(3):211-6

Measurement of transcutaneous oxygen pressure in normal and ischaemic skin. Dowd GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):79-83

Implantable oxygen microelectrode suitable for medium-term investigations of post-surgical tissue hypoxia and changes in tumor tissue oxygenation produced by radiotherapy. Burke TR, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(5-6):339-51

Simple 'wet calibrator' for use with transcutaneous gas sensors. Delpy DT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):781-2

Growth studies on Mycobacterium BCG: establishment of growth curves and measurement of the oxygen tension of the growth medium. Moore DF, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 33(133-34):149-60

Intrapressures and oxygen contents of air sacs at deformation of expiratory-oxygen-concentration curve in chickens. Itabisashi T. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):76-87

Oxygen tension and prediction of the radiation response. Polarographic study in human breast cancer. Pappová N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):669-74

Alveolar and peripheral venous gas changes during breath-hold diving. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4;62(24):902-4

On the relation between transcutaneous oxygen tension and skin blood flow. Svedman P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):133-40

Oxygen concentrations in commercial aircraft flights. Aldrette JA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):12-4

Early detection of hemorrhagic hypovolemia by muscle oxygen pressure assessment: preliminary report. van der Kleij AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):518-24

Oxygen tension alterations in the intervertebral disc as a response to changes in the arterial blood. Holm S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(2):163-74

[A modified Scholander gas analyzer] Zhang LF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):275-9 (Chi)

[Tissue oximetry in experiments] Strmiska J. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[EOLE: a system for the automatic control of pO2 and pCO2 during artificial ventilation] Giard MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous transcutaneous blood gas monitoring during fiberbronchoscopy] Emslander HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 22;113(3):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study on the difference in partial pressures of the aqueous and gaseous phases of oxygen at equilibrium--on the pulmonary shunt rate] Nakashima A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analytic study of pulmonary shunt fraction with changes in inspired oxygen concentration.--Part 3. Comparison of Qsp/Qt and A-aDo2 with M index] Marukawa S. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):579-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Penile hemodynamics in man observed by oxygen polarography. 1: Observation in normal subjects] Aoki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):206-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the indicators of fat rancidity in various food concentrates] Mikke H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of increased fetal resistance to hypoxia (experimental study)] Chizhov AIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Does hypoxia affect electrophysiologic characteristics of Helix pomatia neurons?] Zhuravlev VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[IR spectroscopic characteristics of enamel phosphorus-oxygen groupings, normal and in caries] Gurin NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;61(5):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Superoxide dismutase protects against paraquat-mediated dioxygen toxicity and mutagenicity: studies in Salmonella typhimurium. Hassan HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1367-73

The paradox of steroid therapy: inhibition of oxygen free radicals [letter] Hess ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):1–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of superoxide production by human eosinophils and neutrophils. Learn DB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):485–8

Increased endothelial cell adherence, aggregation, and superoxide generation by neutrophils incubated in systemic lupus erythematosus and Felty's syndrome sera. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1409–18

Superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase preparation of pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Wakeyama H, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):593–601

Con-A-stimulated superoxide production by granulocytes: reversible activation of NADPH oxidase. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1188–94

Impaired granulocyte superoxide production and prolongation of the respiratory burst due to a low-affinity NADPH-dependent oxidase. Shurin SB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):564–71

Unsaturated fatty acids as second messengers of superoxide generation by macrophages. Bromberg Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):240–52

Effects of muramyl dipeptide on superoxide anion release and on anti-microbial activity of human macrophages. Wilson CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):371–6

Pepstatin A-induced degranulation and superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):83–93

Regulation of the growth and differentiation of a human monocytic cell line by lymphokines. I. Induction of superoxide anion production and chemiluminescence. Clement L. et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2763–6

The activation of human monocytes by liposome-encapsulated muramyl dipeptide analogues. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1500–2

Positive correlation between adenosine deaminase activity and superoxide formation during phagocytosis. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(5–6):393–9

The effects of silica on lipid peroxidation, and the production of superoxide radicals by phagocytizing rabbit macrophages. Koike S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):510–5

[Effects of protizinic acid on the prostaglandins system and the production of oxygen radicals] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pulmonary function and tissue oxygenation studies during anesthetic induction with etomidate. Criado A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):5–13

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on arterial blood-gases in man during general anesthesia. Kaniaris P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):27–31

Haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog during high epidural block with special reference to the splanchnic region. Greitz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):211–7

Estimation of blood flow in transcutaneous PO2 measurements. Jaszczak P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):174–80

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring during treatment with continuous positive airway pressure in infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Kamper J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):1–4

The effect of instrumentation with a telescope during bronchoscopy on arterial oxygen tension and acid-base balance. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):242–4

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate contents and oxygen affinity in heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Ricci G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):63–4

The influence of changes in arterial blood pressure on transcutaneous oxygen tension (tcPO2) in the newborn. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):365–8

Oxygen unloading capacity and available oxygen in congenital heart disease. Yip WC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):329–30

Reversal of oxygen difference between arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the rabbit. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;33(1–2):29–37

Erythrocyte 2,3-DPG, PO2 50% and available O2 during the early post-natal fall in hemoglobin in rabbits. Holter PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):7–12

Mixed venous oxygen. Quan SF. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):211–5

Accuracy of cardiac output, oxygen uptake, and arteriovenous oxygen difference at rest, during exercise, and after vasodilator therapy in patients with severe, chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):973–8

Maternal cardiovascular response to caffeine infusion in the pregnant ewe. Conover WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):534–8

Effect of abolition of fetal movement on fetal intravascular PO2 and incidence of tonic myometrial contractures in the pregnant ewe at 114 to 134 days' gestation. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):614–8

Maternal oxygenation administration and the fetal transcutaneous PO2. Willcourt RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):714–5

Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with spinal cord injury. Braun SR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Dec; 61(6):302–9

Effects of hypoxia on oxygen affinity, hemoglobin pattern, and blood volume of early chicken embryos. Baumann R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R733–41

Effect of stimulation of ansa subclavia on regional myocardial O2 supply and O2 consumption Buchweitz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H68–72

Neonatal intestinal oxygen consumption during arterial hypoxemia. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):G278–83

Continuous measurement of arteriovenous oxygen difference and VO2 by microcomputer. Kiel JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H178–82

Use of physiologic monitoring to predict outcome and to assist in clinical decisions in critically ill postoperative patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):43–50

Capillary and venous blood compared with arterial blood in the measurement of acid-base and blood gas status of dogs. van Sluijs FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 44(3):459–62

The validity of the transcutaneous oxygen tension method in children with cardiorespiratory problems [letter] Belman MJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1116

Independence of oxygen consumption and systemic oxygen transport in patients with either stable pulmonary hypertension or refractory left ventricular failure. Chappell TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):30–3

Alterations in leukocyte oxidative metabolism in cigarette smokers. Ludwig PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):977–80

Automated system for the absolute measurement of oxygen in whole blood. Clark JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jun; 55(7):1098–103

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during bronchoscopy and washout for cystic fibrosis. Harnik E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):357–62

Effects of halothane, isoflurane, enflurane, thiopental, and fentanyl on blood gas values in rats exposed to hypoxia. Shingu K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):155–9

Effects of pulmonary blood flow and mixed venous O2 tension on gas exchange in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):130–5

High-frequency jet ventilation in postoperative respiratory failure: determinants of oxygenation. Rouby JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):281–7

Transconjunctival oxygen measurements in critical care medicine [letter] Yelderman M. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep; 59(3):266–7

Simple and rapid method for the assessment of the oxygen affinity of haemoglobin. Roberts MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):354–7

Effects of endotracheally administered distilled water and normal saline on the arterial blood gases of dogs. Greenberg MI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):600–4

Chemiluminescence in microamounts of whole blood for investigation of the human phagocyte oxidative metabolism function. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;133C(3):349–64

Arterial and transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement during hypotensive anaesthesia [letter] Rafferty TD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):66

Polymorphonuclear function in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Friman C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):477–8

Effects of thalidomide on the generation of oxygen intermediates by zymosan-stimulated normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):363–7

Mixed venous oxygen saturation. Its role in the assessment of the critically ill patient. Kandel G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1400–2

Skin surface PO2 and blood flow measurements over the ischial tuberosity. Newson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):553–6

Arterial oxygen saturation at altitude using a nasal cannula. Dixon JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec; 53(12):1207–10

Cardiopulmonary responses to combined lateral and vertical acceleration. Popplow JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):632–6

Effects of time and duration of exposure to 12% O2 and prior food deprivation on hypoxic hypophagia of rats. Schnakenberg DD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1202–6

Diffusion of oxygen in methemoglobin solutions. Dependence on salt concentration. Breepoel PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):848–50

Prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin I2 modulation of superoxide production by human neutrophils. Fantone JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):506–12

Differences in superoxide production by nonmigrating and migrating human monocyte subpopulations. Harvath L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):392–8

Hemoglobin-inulin conjugate as an oxygen carrying blood substitute. Iwasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):513–8

Inhibition of neutrophil sulfhydryl groups by choloromethyl ketones. A mechanism for their inhibition of superoxide production. Tsan MF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):671–7

Equilibrium and kinetic studies of oxygen binding to fragments of Lymnaea stagnalis (freshwater snail) haemocyanin obtained by proteolytic digestion. Dawson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):519–26

Oxygen binding by Helix pomatia alpha-haemocyanin studied by X-ray-absorption spectroscopy. Torensma R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):373–7

The dependence of cardiac energy metabolism on oxygen carrying capacity. Gauduel Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):324–39

The roles of degranulation and superoxide anion generation in neutrophil aggregation. Kaplan HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):55–63

Effect of microtubule-disrupting agents on superoxide production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):589–98

Temperature independence of the alkaline Bohr effect in pig red cells and pig haemoglobin solutions. Sinet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):105–11

Tissue oxygen delivery in lambs: effect of postnatal age and acute hypoxemia. Weismann DN. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(1–2):15–21

Conformational and functional properties of hemoglobin in perturbed solvent: kinetics of O2 release. Cordone L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1677–96

Examination of Haldane's first law for the partition of CO and O2 to hemoglobin A0. Wyman J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Sep;21(9):1735–47

Is transcutaneous oxygen tension independent of variations in blood flow and in arterial blood pressure? Eickhoff JH, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(3):175–84

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring from the fetus during labor: a study of the TcPO2 levels and comparison of two electrode application techniques. Löfgren O. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(3):166–74

Diffusion and convection in the capillaries in sickle-cell disease. Berger SA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(1):153–61

Sickling as a function of oxygen delivery: effect of simulated transfusions of stored, fresh and inositol-hexaphosphate-loaded (low affinity) red cells. Kumpati J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):263–72

Pulse polarography and intravascular oxygen electrodes. Scott IL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):559–67

Measurement of PCO2 and PO2. Chamberlain JH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):676–9

The effects of postnatal anoxia on behaviour and on the muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors in the hippocampus of the developing rat. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):147–55

Determination of the PO2 temperature blood factor from oxygen dissociation curves. Hérigault RA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):285–92

The enzymatic basis for O-.2 production by human neutrophils. Babior BM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1353–8

Estimation of mixed venous oxygen saturation. French WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):25–31

Prevention of suctioning-related arterial oxygen desaturation. Comparison of off-ventilator and on-ventilator suctioning. Brown SE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):621–7

The accuracy and response characteristics of a simplified ear oximeter. Chapman KR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):860–4

Arterial oxygenation and pulmonary function with Saralasin in chronic lung disease. Mookherjee S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):842–7

Rapid changes in arterial blood gas levels after exercise in pulmonary patients. Ries AL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):454–6

Variability of arterial blood gas values in stable patients in the ICU. Thorson SH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):14–8

Preliminary study of blood gas analysis in cough and asthma diagnosis. Liu JS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep; 95(9):663–6

Effects of naloxone on hemodynamics, oxygen transport, and metabolic variables in canine endotoxin shock. Thijs LG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):147–6.)

More on the performance of the IL282 CO-oximeter in the presence of perfluorochemical emulsion, Fluosol-DA [letter] Tremper KK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan; 29(1):209–10

Transcutaneous and capillary pCO2 and pO2 measurements in healthy adults. Wimberley PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1471–3

Restoration of phagocytosis and oxidative metabolism by Piracetam in failing human neutrophils: a qualitative assessment. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):155–69

Clinical observations on brain oxygen availability. Galbraith JG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:32–9

Reliability of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring of critically ill children in a general pediatric unit. Yip WC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):431–5

The effect of age and sex of normal volunteers upon the transcutaneous oxygen tension in the lower limb. Dowd GS, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Feb;4(1):65–8

Blood oxygen levels and acid-base status following air

exposure in an air-breathing fish, Channa argus: the role of air ventilation. Ishimatsu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):787-93

The relation of conjunctival PO2 to capillary bed PO2. Fatt I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):445-8

Quantification of the determinants of arterial hypoxemia in critically ill patients. Giovannini I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):644-5

Effects of methylprednisolone on hemodynamics, arteriovenous oxygen difference, P50, and 2,3 DPG in bacterial shock: a preliminary study. Kalter ES, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):662-6

Use of transcutaneous O2 monitoring in the intraoperative management of severe peripheral vascular disease. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):482-3

Accuracy and clinical utility of an oxygen saturation catheter. Krouskop RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):744-9

Relationship between transcutaneous and arterial oxygen tension in sick neonates during mild hyperoxemia. Martin RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):670-2

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide monitoring in the pediatric ICU. Monaco F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):765-6

Transcutaneous O2 and CO2 monitoring of high risk surgical patients during the perioperative period. Nolan LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):762-4

Fluid administration increases oxygen delivery during continuous positive pressure ventilation after freshwater near-drowning. Tabeling BB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):693-6

Adaptation of the ektacytometer to automated continuous pO2 changes: determination of erythrocyte deformability in sickling disorders. Bessis M, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jan; 3(4):296-9

Partial blood oxygen pressure and pulmonary ventilation changes in patients with fractures with a view to traumatic fat embolism development. Kroupa J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):65-79

Fabrication of miniature PO2 and pH sensors using microelectronic techniques. Liu CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):275-7

Glycosylated haemoglobins and the oxygen affinity of whole blood. Samaja M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):399-402

Isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase in fetal rat liver. Their correlation with blood oxygen concentrations. Arizmendi C, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(1):66-70

Erythrocyte organic phosphates and whole blood oxygen affinity in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Agrafiotis A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 12(6):463-5

Percentiles for gas values in human umbilical cord blood. Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Feb;14(5):341-6

An EPR study of the production of superoxide radicals by neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):323-6

The generation of hydroxyl radicals following superoxide production by neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):300-2

Decrease in apparent Km for oxygen after stimulation of respiration of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Edwards SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):60-4

Sulfatide activation of the oxygen radical generating system of leucocytes. Kakinuma K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):16-20

Involvement of calcium, calmodulin and phospholipase A in the alteration of membrane dynamics and superoxide production of human neutrophils stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Stocker R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):243-6

Heart rate in the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Daily variation, effects of ambient temperature and role for oxygen transport in blood. Müller EF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3-4):250-8

Effects of temperature on arterial and cutaneous pO2 in the rabbit. Silverman F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 15(5):283-90

Central retinal arteries in hyperoxemia, and a possible role of fundusscopy in prevention of retrolental fibroplasia (retinopathia praematurorum). Bracher D. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar;38(1):27-38

HB Handa [alpha 90 (FG 2) Lys replaced by Met]: structure and biosynthesis of a new slightly higher oxygen affinity variant. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):379-89

A computer algorithm to calculate P50 from a single blood sample. Ostrander LE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;30(4):250-4

Continuous intravascular PaO2 monitoring in neonates with respiratory distress. Rahman FR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):1009-1012

Oxygen-carrying blood substitutes. Messmer K. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Summer;21(2):137-54

Neuropsychological deficits among patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fix AJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Mar;16(2):99-105

Oxygen transport, consumption and utilization during barbiturate intoxication. Dominguez de villota E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):275-8

Hyperglycemia impairs retinal oxygen autoregulation in normal and diabetic dogs. Ernest JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):985-9

Iris arteriolar diameters in hypoxia and hyperoxia: a photographic study in albino guinea pigs. Stefansson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):741-3

Dynamics of O2, CO2, lactate, and acid exchange during contractions and recovery. Barbee RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1687-92

Functional properties of embryonic chicken hemoglobins. Baumann R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1439-48

Effect of change in P50 on exercise tolerance at high altitude: a theoretical study. Bencowitz HZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1487-95

Endotoxin protects against hyperoxic alterations in lung endothelial cell metabolism. Block ER. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):24-30

Blood osmolality in vitro: dependence on PCO2, lactic acid concentration, and O2 saturation. Böning D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):118-22

Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on catecholamine content in cat carotid body. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1408-13

Nonapneic mechanisms of arterial oxygen desaturation during rapid-eye-movement sleep. Fletcher EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):632-9

Hyperoxia inhibits stimulated superoxide release by rat alveolar macrophages. Forman HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):685-9

Effect of hyperoxia on metabolic and catecholamine responses to prolonged exercise. Howley ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):59-63

Measurement of arterial blood gases at the transition from exercise to rest. Lewis BM. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1340-4

Effects of PaCO2 and PaO2 on threshold for the inspiratory-augmenting reflex in cats. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1152-7

Oxygen affinity and Bohr coefficients of dog blood. Reeves RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):87-95

Respiratory properties of blood from embryos of highland vs. lowland geese. Snyder GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1432-8

Effects of hypoxia on blood gas and acid-base parameters of sea bass. Thomas S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1336-41

Simulation of continuous blood O2 equilibrium curve over physiological pH, DPG, and Pco2 range. Winslow RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):524-9

Effect of O2 affinity on arterial PO2 in animals with central vascular shunts. Wood SC. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1360-4

Potentiation of the action of the vagus nerve on the heart in severe hypoxia. Courtice GP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):175-8

A new method to measure the haemoglobin oxygen saturation by the oxygen electrode. Samaja M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):143-52

Identification of ubiquinone-50 as the major methylated nonpolar lipid in human monocytes. Regulation of its biosynthesis via methionine-dependent pathways and relationship to superoxide production. Bougnoux P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4339-44

Na+ and K+ transport damage induced by oxygen free radicals in human red cell membranes. Maridonneau I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3107-13

Transport of gases in pulmonary capillaries- a computation of equilibrium constants arising in the oxygen dissociation curve. Singh MP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):279-84

The role of lavage in preventing hemodynamic and blood-gas changes during cemented arthroplasty. Sherman RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):500-6

Hepatic oxygen and glucose metabolism in the fetal lamb. Response to hypoxia. Bristow J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1047-61

Spontaneous oxygen radical generation by sickle erythrocytes. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1253-9

Lymphokines enhance the capacity of human monocytes to secret reactive oxygen intermediates. Nakagawara A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1042-8

Blood gas tensions and acid-base status in the fetal guinea-pig. Carter AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug; 4(4):257-63

Blood circulation and oxygen transport in the fetal guinea pig. Girard H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Jun;5(3):181-93

Susceptibility of Legionella pneumophila to oxygen-dependent microbicidal systems. Locksley RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2192-7

Is the oxygen atom of carbon monoxide coordinated to the copper of hemocyanin? Munakata M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Jul;16(4):319-22

Serum factors from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus enhancing superoxide generation by normal neutrophils. Shingu M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):212-5

Arterial oxygen saturation and cardiac rhythm during transoral fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Schiffman PL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Sep;79(10):723-6

Thermodynamics of oxygen binding to trout haemoglobin I and its oxidation intermediates. Colosimo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):531-43

Oxygen equilibrium studies on hemoglobin from the bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus). Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):673-86

The Monod-Wyman-Changeux allosteric model describes haemoglobin oxygenation with only one adjustable parameter. Imai K. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):741-9

Linkage between carbon dioxide binding and four-step oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25;159(4):703-19

Oxygen binding by sickle cell hemoglobin polymers. Sunshine HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25;158(2):251-73

Comparison of the applicability of several allosteric models to the pH and 2,3-bis(phospho)glycerate dependence of oxygen binding by human blood. El-Yassin DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):863-89

Characteristics of blood gas in response to iron treatment and exercise in iron-deficient and anemic subjects. Ohira Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 29(2):129-39

Hyperoxia and transposition of the great vessels [letter] **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):651-2

Fetal oxygen affinity and its parameters in a random obstetric population. Farquharson RG. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(1):43-50

Human fetal transcutaneous pO2 during paracervical block. Jacobs R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(4):209-14

Simultaneous transcutaneous carbon dioxide and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Löfgren O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):51-6

Effect of hypoxia on polysynaptic hind-limb reflexes of unanaesthetized fetal and new-born lambs. Blanco CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:453-66

Effects of hypoxia on polysynaptic hind-limb reflexes in new-born lambs before and after carotid denervation. Blanco CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:467-74

Local vasoactivity of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the right coronary circulation of the dog and pig. Ely SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:427-39

The influence of deformation of transformed erythrocytes during flow on the rate of oxygen release. Kon K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:573-84

Change in coronary venous PO2 following myocardial infarction in unanesthetized dogs. Elliot EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):53-8

Red cell substitutes: hemoglobin solution or fluorocarbon? Gould SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):736-40

Failure of red blood cell transfusion to increase oxygen transport or mixed venous PO2 in injured patients. Shah DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):741-6

Arterial blood gases and pulmonary function testing in acute bronchial asthma. Predicting patient outcomes. Nowak RM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2043-6

Nocturnal oxygen desaturation in patients with sickle cell anemia. Scharf MB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1753-5

Free oxygen radicals in malaria [letter] Clark IA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):359-60

A new approach to inline gas monitoring: development of an oxygen sensor. Parker D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):134-7

Effect of diffusion boundary layers on the initial uptake of O2 by red cells. Theory versus experiment. Huxley VH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):89-107

Oxygen transport in resting and contracting hamster cremaster muscles: experimental and theoretical microvascular studies. Klitzman B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):108-31

Oxygen-derived free radicals and local control of striated muscle blood flow. Proctor KG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):77-86

Tissue oxygen delivery and cor pulmonale in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Bergofsky EH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1092-4

Relation of oxygen delivery, mixed venous oxygenation, and pulmonary hemodynamics to prognosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kawakami Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1045-9

A critical evaluation of oxygen disappearance during stop flow in the gerbil brain. Martin RM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982; 4(1-2):21-34

Blood gas and acid-base values in the coccygeal artery of Holstein-Friesian cows. Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):777-80

Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants. Norris S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):330-6

Studies on the physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. VII. Percentage venous admixture. Littlejohn A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):211-4

Central venous oxygen saturation for the control of automatic rate-responsive pacing. Wirtzfeld A, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):829-35

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring in infants with cyanotic congenital heart disease treated with prostaglandin E1. Kimble KJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):87-9

Failure to detect superoxide in human neutrophils stimulated with latex particles. Curnutte JT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):281-4

Brain blood flow and O2 delivery during hemorrhagic hypotension in the piglet. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):77-80

Activation and activity of the superoxide-generating system of neutrophils from human infants. Strauss RG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):662-4

Arterial oxygenation determines autoregulation of cerebral

blood flow in the fetal lamb. Tweed WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):246-9

Maternal cigarette smoking and fetal oxygen transport: a study of P50, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, total hemoglobin, hematocrit, and type F hemoglobin in fetal blood. Bureau MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):22-6

Arterial chemoreceptor inhibition by a single inspirate containing carbon monoxide is accounted for by raised arterial PO2. Nye PC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun; 393(4):313-7

Delayed post hypoxic transient amnesia is not associated with electrical brain seizures. Frieder B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1059-64

Prevention of hypoxia-induced transient amnesia by post-hypoxic hyperoxia. Frieder B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1065-9

Differential effects of ethanol concentration on blood pH, PCO2 and PO2 in LS and SS mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):295-300

The effects of hypoxia and CO2 on the sleep-waking pattern of the potoroo (Potorous tridactylus apicalis). Ryan AT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):237-42

Kinetics of the reaction of carbon monoxide and oxygen with T-state hemoglobin in human red blood cell suspensions studied by dye laser flash photolysis. Hasinoff BB. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(1):13-7

Mechanisms of hyperoxic injury to the pulmonary microcirculation. Crapo JD, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun; 26(3):170-6

The physiologic effects of oxygen transport by hemoglobin solutions. Moores WY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 122:89-99

Comparative pO2 histograms and other parameters in canine kidneys during perfusion with Oxypherol. Ruland O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:221-7

Importance of 2,3 DPG in banked blood: new data in animal models. Woodson RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:69-78

Quantitative changes in the arterial blood gases of mice following localized irradiation of the lungs. Siemann DW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):560-6

Effect of acclimation temperature on oxygen transport in the blood of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Albers C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):165-79

Root effect induced by CO2 and by fixed acid in the blood of the eel, Anguilla anguilla. Bridges CR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):275-86

Effects of exercise stress on acid-base balance and respiratory function in blood of the teleost Tinca tinca. Jensen FB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):291-301

Oxygen affinity and equilibrium curve shape in blood of chicken embryos. Lapennas GN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):13-26

Oxygen affinity of blood of adult domestic chicken and red jungle fowl. Lapennas GN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr; 52(1):27-39

Organ growth in hyperoxic and hypoxic chick embryos. McCutcheon IE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):153-63

The initiation of pulmonary respiration in a bird embryo: blood and air cell gas tensions. Pettit TN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):199-208

Consequences of an acute increase in P50 in anaesthetized guinea pigs. Soulard CD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):21-30

Mixed venous PO2 during exercise in patients with different cardiopulmonary function. Lang F, et al. **Respiration** 1983 May-Jun;44(3):161-70

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during an intraoperative cardiac arrest. Nichter LS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):213-8

The correlation between cardiac output and mixed venous oxygen tension. Lipman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):611-3

Arterial pH monitoring with monocrystalline antimony sensors. A study of sensitivity for PO2 variations. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):323-9

Continuous intra-arterial PO2 monitoring with a surface heparinized catheter electrode. A study of conformity in conventional blood gas analysis and of long-term electrode function in the non-heparinized dog. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):331-8

Determination of interdependent ligand effects on human red cell oxygen affinity. Zijlstra WG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):339-45

Arterial oxygen saturation during meals in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brown SE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):194-8

Transcutaneous partial oxygen pressure assessment of the ischemic lower limb. Mustapha NM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):582-4

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: immediate preoperative and postoperative oxygen gradients identify patients requiring prolonged respiratory support. Manthei U, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):83-7

The flavin redox-system and its biological function. Müller F. **Top Curr Chem** 1983;108:71-107 (289 ref.)

[Nomograms developed for determining the acid-base and oxygen status of cattle] Angelov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium values in individuals without cardiopulmonary function disorders] Navrátil M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 17;122(24):752-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of 5023 SE on PaO2 at rest in elderly patients with cerebral impairment. A double-blind cross-over trial versus placebo] Memin Y. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24; 12(13):849-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of almitrine, raubasine and 5023 SE on arterial oxygen desaturation during exercise] Sebban C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24;12(13):847-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endangering of the oxygen supply in surgical patients] Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(6):942-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the course of lung fibrosis--which function parameters reflect the current clinical picture?] Petermann W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Feb;37(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in the guinea pig--studies on the effect of dextran 40, hypoxia, adrenaline and noradrenaline] Paulick R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Oct;186(5):269-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of food deprivation on acid-base and blood-gas parameters] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 15;37(20):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin B 6 on blood oxygen transport in the newborn (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):176-7 **(Hun)**

[The effect of prenatal administration of vitamin B6 on the blood oxygen transport serum prolactin level in the mother and her newborn infant] Temesvári P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5;123(36):2213-5 **(Hun)**

[The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in aged subjects] Ferretti PG, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr;63(4):220-7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of PEEP on arterial oxygenation during jejunoileal bypass surgery for the treatment of morbid obesity] Comelli LF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the transcutaneous Po2 monitor during exercise in patients with respiratory disease] Kawabe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on blood oxygenation and hemodynamics] Kumon K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen desaturation during sleep in the post-tuberculosis patients with chronic respiratory failure] Ohi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):243-9 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation among myocardial oxygen consumption, coronary blood flow and coronary arteriovenous oxygen difference in the isolated cross-circulated canine heart] Suehiro S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glutathione on the oxygen dissociation curve of blood--an in vitro experiment] Ueda Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):840-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of posture and thoracotomy on arterial oxygenation during one-lung anesthesia] Usuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):691-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial blood gas analysis in pneumoconiosis caused by diatomaceous earth dust] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;37(4):686-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood gases and respiratory regulation] Honda Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(7):247-52 **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in exercise test] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):205-9 **(Jpn)**

[Factors in the serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus enhancing superoxide generation by neutrophils] Shingu M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct; 22(5):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How is it possible to reach Mount Everest without special oxygen supplementation? Little about altitude physiology] Hauge A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30; 102(24):1226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cerebral angiography and blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium] Złomaniec J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bronchofibroscopy conducted under general anesthesia on acid-base equilibrium and blood gases] Czaplińska-Jóźwiak E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec; 50(12):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas exchange in different stages of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kozielski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr;50(4):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lidocaine on the ventilatory function and blood gases in chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May-Jun;50(5-6):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen regimen during hyperbaric oxygenation and its effect on cardiac output] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the acid-base balance and gas composition of blood from different drainage areas of the vascular bed during craniocerebral hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Okuneva GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and oxygen-transport functions of the blood in patients with respiratory muscle paralysis after many years of continuous artificial pulmonary ventilation] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):27-32 **(Rus)**

[Adequacy of gas exchange during peripheral inclusion of a membrane oxygenator] Skorik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):32-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of the greater omentum in the oxygenation of portal blood] Markov II. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):53-6 **(Rus)**

[Role of oxygen extraction from coronary blood in the regulation of oxygen transport to the myocardium] Novikova EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-dissociation properties and the regulation of the oxygen affinity of a hemoglobin polymer in the bull] Viazova EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in the pregnant rabbit and rabbit fetus normally and after hyperoxia] Belinova AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):613-6 **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of oxygen transport and its utilization in the skeletal muscle during acute hemic hypoxia] Man'kovskaia IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotypic contingency of the indices of blood gas composition and acid-base status in different effects on the body] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transporting properties of the blood of lactating and non-lactating animals] Grachev II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):784-90 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in the liver in normal blood oxygenation and hypoxemia] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of oxygen transport from the capillaries to the cortical neurons] Kisliakov Iula, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjunct changes in the resistance and engorgement of the cerebral vessels in shifts in the blood gas composition] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug; 68(8):1130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply and oxygen consumption in cat musculus gastrocnemius during isometric tetanus and intra-arterial infusion of norepinephrine] Levtov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1544-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply and oxygen consumption in the cat m. gastrocnemius during isometric tetanus in partial occlusion of the artery] Levtov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan; 69(1):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamics, microcirculation and oxygen transport in burn shock and its combined treatment] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Blood oxygen saturation in various regions of the circulatory system in healthy persons] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of venous hyperoxemia in pathogenesis of retinopathy of premature infants--consequences for prevention] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Sep;50(9):463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for the oxygenation of transfusion media] Petrov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):50 **(Rus)**

[The role of glycosylated hemoglobin in the etiology of hypoxia in diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precision method of determination of blood oxygen] Bondarenko VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of the blood oxygen transport function in burn patients after recovery of the skin] Sidorova LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec; 27(12):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood gas composition and acid-base equilibrium in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Andreeva LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and adaptive reactions of the cells. 9. Radiation-protective effect of gas hypoxia in neonatal and adult mice depending on its degree and duration] Vygodskaia AL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct; 22(5):608-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of erythropoiesis (state of the problem)] Chernigovskil VN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Oct-Dec; 13(4):27-44 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport in general anesthesia with ftorotan and sodium oxybutyrate] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of oxygen balance in acute pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):123-7 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on visual functions and blood oxygenation in glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathologic substantiation of the degree of air enrichment with oxygen during anesthesia and resuscitation] Shanin IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983; (1):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of curantil and heparin on indices of microcirculatory and blood oxygen balance in ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-transport function of hemoglobin and blood gas composition in smokers] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on the indices of hemodynamics and blood

oxygen balance in healthy persons] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport in thromboembolisms of the small branches of the pulmonary artery] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term follow-up of blood gas values in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Bajan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and P50 in the development of septic shock in the infant] Véliz-Pintos RA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr; 40(4):198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oxygen transport in chronic obstructive lung disease [letter]] Alvarez-Sala JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15; 79(8):386–7 **(Spa)**

[Inability of oxygenation indices to adequately reflect the changes in intrapulmonary shunt] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of carbonyl oxygen exchange rates in alpha-ketoacids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Viswanathan TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):295–302

METABOLISM

Oxygen radicals, oxygen toxicity and the life of microorganisms. Archibald FS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Feb;4(2):101–12 (129 ref.)

Effects of heavy metals on the respiratory proteins of marine organisms in relation to environmental pollution. Bonaventura J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:75–83

Release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide from guinea-pig alveolar macrophages during phagocytosis of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Jackett PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:687–93

Cerebral oxygenation during recurrent seizures. Kreisman NR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:231–9

Role of toxic oxygen products from phagocytic cells in tissue injury. Ward PA. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:27–34 (14 ref.)

Active oxygen metabolites and their action in the hepatocyte. Studies on chemiluminescence responses and alkane production. Cadenas E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982; 11:203–16

In vitro and in vivo stimulation of rat neutrophils and alveolar macrophages by immune complexes. Production of O-2 and H2O2. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 110(3):297–309

Diffusion of oxygen in slices of rat brain. Homer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R15–22

Local cerebral PO2, PCO2, and blood flow measurements by mass spectrometry. Seylaz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H513–8

Decreased bactericidal function and impaired respiratory burst in lung macrophages after sustained in vitro hyperoxia. Suttorp N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):486–90

Effect of tocopherol and selenium on defenses against reactive oxygen species and their effect on radiation sensitivity. Myers CE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:419–25

Localization of metabolic activation and deactivation systems in the lung: significance to the pulmonary toxicity of xenobiotics. Minchin RF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:217–38 (97 ref.)

Production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in medium used to culture Legionella pneumophila: catalytic decomposition by charcoal. Hoffman PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):784–91

Involvement of superoxide in the interaction of 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone with mitochondrial membranes. Pritsos CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):98–109

The effect of hyperoxia on superoxide production by lung submitochondrial particles. Turrens JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):401–10

Increased hydroxyl radical generation by normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes incubated in sera from patients with leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):65–71

Effect of epinephrine on PO2 in anterior chamber. Stefansson E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):636–9

Effects of gold compounds on the function of phagocytic cells. II. Inhibition of superoxide radical generation by tripeptide-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Davis P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):82–6

100% oxygen breathing during acute heat stress: effect on sweat composition. Iyer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):232–5

Production of singlet oxygen and superoxide radicals by psoralens and their biological significance. Joshi PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):638–46

Further study discounts role for singlet oxygen in fungal degradation of lignin model compounds. Kirk TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):200–4

Reactive oxygen production, arachidonate metabolism and cyclic AMP in macrophages. Lim LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):549–55

Reconstitution of oxygen evolution in high salt washed photosystem II particles. Ljungberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):738–44

EDTA-induced release of manganese and proteins from inside-out thylakoid vesicles and the inhibition of oxygen evolution. Mansfield RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):545–51

ESR investigations at low temperatures of oxygen radical interaction with rat chromochelatin and metallothioneins. Plonka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):776–82

31P-n.m.r. studies on cerebral energy metabolism under conditions of hypoglycaemia and hypoxia in vitro. Cox DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):365–70

Equilibrium and kinetic studies of oxygen binding to the haemocyanin from the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Dawson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):145–53

A requirement for Ca2+ in the extraction of O2-evolving Photosystem 2 preparations from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. England RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):473–6

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals and lipid peroxidation in the presence of iron salts. Detection of 'catalytic' iron and anti-oxidant activity in extracellular fluids. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15; 206(3):605–9

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron salts is a feasible source of hydroxy radicals in vivo [letter] Halliwell B. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1; 205(2):461–3

The effects in vitro of hypoglycaemia and recovery from anoxia on synaptosomal metabolism. Harvey SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):433–9

The effect of [Ca2+] and [H+] on the functional recovery of rat brain synaptosomes from anoxic insult in vitro. Harvey SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):289–95

Does superoxide anion participate in 2-oxoglutarate-dependent hydroxylation? Holme E, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):339–44

The source of oxygen in the reaction catalysed by collagen lysyl hydroxylase. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):507–12

Cytochrome a620 in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Reactions with carbon monoxide and oxygen at subzero temperatures and photochemical action spectra. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):367–72

Evidence for catalytic dismutation of superoxide by cobalt(II) derivatives of bovine superoxide dismutase in aqueous solution as studied by pulse radiolysis. O'Neill P, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):181–7

Effect of prolonged alcohol administration on activities of various enzymes scavenging activated oxygen radicals and lipid peroxide level in the liver of rats. Harata J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1795–8

Conjugation of dopa and 5-S-cysteinyldopa with cysteine mediated by superoxide radical. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2887–9

Non-enzymatic degradation of acid-soluble calf skin collagen by superoxide ion: protective effect of flavonoids. Monboisse JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1; 32(1):53–8

Mechanisms of oxygen activation by nitrofurantoin and relevance to its toxicity. Youngman RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3723–9

The reactions of terminal oxidases in Escherichia coli K12 with oxygen and carbon monoxide at sub-zero temperatures. Poole RK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec; 10(6):485–8

Oxygen-exchange reactions of actomyosin subfragment-1. Sleep J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:152

Penetration of dioxygen into proteins studied by quenching of phosphorescence and fluorescence. Calhoun DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1526–32

Hemoglobin function in the water-ethylene glycol cosolvent system: linkage between oxygen binding and hydration. Haire RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):327–34

Bioluminescence emission from the reaction of luciferase-flavin mononucleotide radical with O2-. Kurfürst M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1521–5

Kinetics of oxygen exchange at the anomeric carbon atom of D-glucose and D-erythrose using the oxygen-18 isotope effect in carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Risley JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7; 21(25):6360–5

Oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by peroxidase: involvement of reduced peroxidase and compound III with superoxide as a product. Smith AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4414–9

Ethylene enhances reactivity of superoxide with peroxidase to form the oxy-ferrous complex. Smith AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1645–50

Solvent deuterium isotope effects in the catalysis of oxygen-18 exchange by human carbonic anhydrase II. Tu CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6353–60

Production of superoxide anion by N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-iminotris(hydroxymethyl)metha buffer during oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by nitrite and effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the oxidation. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):187–93

Evidence for the involvement of activated oxygen in fungal degradation of lignocellulose. Bes B, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr-May;65(4-5):283–9

Fixation of aromatic hydrocarbons to proteins and DNA mediated by superoxide radical and other activated oxygen species. Monny C, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):451–3

Production of superoxide and activity of superoxide dismutase in rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Holland MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1109–18

Increased respiratory burst activity of monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Schopf RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):505–10

The potential benefit from a perfect radiosensitizer and its dependence on reoxygenation. Denekamp J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):657–63

Further evidence for the absence of a hypoxic fraction in the 9L rat tumour multicellular spheroid system. Gutin PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):688–90

The respiratory quotient in indirect calorimetric measurements. Boshouwers FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):273–9

Transport of oxygen to the brain in patients with elevated haematocrit values before and after venesection. Wade JP. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):513–23

Chemical and biochemical aspects of superoxide radicals and related species of activated oxygen. Singh A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1330–45 (136 ref.)

Effect of anthracycline antibiotics on oxygen radical formation in rat heart. Doroshow JH. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):460–72

Anthracycline antibiotic-stimulated superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and hydroxyl radical production by NADH dehydrogenase. Doroshow JH. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4543–51

Formation of superoxide and in vitro inactivation of viruses, by hexopyranosid-3-uloses. Kashimura N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):C5–9

Investigation of a possible role for superoxide anion production in tumour promotion. Kinsella AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):717–9

Generation of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion from active metabolites of naphthylamines and aminoazo dyes: its possible role in carcinogenesis. Nakayama T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):765–9

Role of transmethylation in the elicitation of an oxidative burst in macrophages. Pick E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):277–85

The electrochemical reduction of 1,4-bis-(2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino] ethylamino)-anthracenedione and daunomycin: biochemical significance in superoxide formation. Sinha BK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):371–7

Transcutaneous versus arterial oxygen tension during exercise in chronic pulmonary disease. Kornum M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Dec;2(6):521–8

Cooking-smoke as a factor affecting thyroid metabolism and oxygen transport capability. Yagil R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):181–6

Oxygen consumption and optimum PEEP in acute respiratory failure. Nelson LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):857–62

Oxene donors yield low-level chemiluminescence with microsomes and isolated cytochrome P-450. Cadenas E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):117–21

Desensitization of macrophages to stimuli which induce secretion of superoxide anion. Down-regulation of receptors for phorbol myristate acetate. Berton G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):620–7

Superoxide anion production from mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated with surface-bound IgG and immune complexes: adsorption characteristics of IgG in relationship to biological activity. Kasai S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1054–7

Oxygen supply to tissues: the Krogh model and its assumptions. Kreuzer F. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15; 38(12):1415–26

Production of superoxide by neutrophils. West MY, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):61–2

Mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase-catalyzed oxygen radical production by adriamycin, and the relative inactivity of 5-iminodaunorubicin. Davies KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):227–30

The effect of superoxide generation on the ability of mitochondria to take up and retain Ca2+. Harris EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):267–72

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (platelet-activating factor) mediates heightened metabolic activity in macrophages. Studies on PGE, TXB2 and O2- production, spreading, and the influence of calmodulin-inhibitor W-7. Hartung HP. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):209–12

Effect of electron transfer inhibitors on superoxide generation in the cytochrome bc1 site of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Ksenzenko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2; 155(1):19–24

Transmembrane potential variations accompanying the PMA-triggered O-2 and H2O2 release by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lepoivre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29; 149(2):233–9

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radical catalyzed by transferrin. Motohashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):197–9

The oxygen binding site of cytochrome oxidase. Structural predictions on subunit I from amino acid sequences. Welinder KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):233–9

Effect of transmethylation-reaction and increased levels of cAMP on superoxide generation of guinea-pig

macrophages induced with wheat germ agglutinin and phorbor myristate. Yagawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):383–6

Superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide release by macrophages from mice treated with Nocardia rubra cell–wall skeleton: inhibition of macrophage cytotoxicity by a protease inhibitor but not by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Ito M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):128–36

Singlet oxygen formation detected by low–level chemiluminescence during enzymatic reduction of prostaglandin G2 to H2. Cadenas E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):519–28

The oxidative burst and related phenomena in mouse macrophages elicited by different sterile inflammatory stimuli. Keisari Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul; 165(1):78–89

Tuftsin stimulates the release of oxygen radicals and thromboxane from macrophages. Hartung HP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–6

The stimulation of superoxide anion production in guinea–pig peritoneal macrophages and neutrophils by phorbol myristate acetate, opsonized zymosan and IgG2–containing soluble immune complexes. Baxter MA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):657–65

Superoxide release by peritoneal and bone marrow–derived mouse macrophages. Modulation by adherence and cell activation. Berton G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug; 49(4):693–704

Modulation of macrophage mannosyl–specific receptors by cultivation on immobilized zymosan. Effects on superoxide–anion release and phagocytosis. Berton G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):705–15

Enhanced superoxide anion release from phagocytes by muramyl dipeptide or lipopolysaccharide. Kaku M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):559–64

Effect of oxygen–dependent antimicrobial systems on Legionella pneumophila. Lochner JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):487–9

Delayed kinetics of VO2 in the transition from prior exercise. Evidence for O2 transport limitation of VO2 kinetics: a review. Hughson RL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Feb; 4(1):31–9 (83 ref.)

Effect of oxygen radicals on heart mitochondrial function in alpha–tocopherol deficient rabbits. Flamigni F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(4):402–6

Hyperoxia inhibits stimulated superoxide release by rat alveolar macrophages. Forman HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):685–9

Effect of extracellular calcium on superoxide release by rat alveolar macrophages. Forman HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1249–53

Cardiovascular responses to exercise as functions of absolute and relative work load. Lewis SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1314–23

Comparative brain oxygenation and mitochondrial redox activity in turtles and rats. Sick TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1354–9

O2 tension in the spinal cord of the avian embryo. Stokes BT. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1455–60

O2 transport during exercise following blood reinfusion. Thomson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1213–9

Superoxide anion production and superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in Coxiella burnetii. Akporiaye ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):520–3

Evidence for formation of superoxide and formate radicals in Methanobacterium formicicum. Barber MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1282–6

Control of photorespiratory glycolate metabolism in an oxygen–resistant mutant of Chlorella sorokiniana. Beudeker RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):650–6

Oxygen requirements for formation and activity of the squalene epoxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jahnke L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):488–92

Oxygen metabolism of Streptococcus mutans: uptake of oxygen and release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Thomas EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1236–44

Biosynthesis of oxygen–detoxifying enzymes in Bdellovibrio stolpii. Von Stein RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):792–6

Leghemoglobin. Kinetic, nuclear magnetic resonance, and optical studies of pH dependence of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding. Appleby CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2254–9

The iron–proximal histidine linkage and protein control of oxygen binding in hemoglobin. A transient Raman study. Friedman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10564–72

Catalytic site cooperativity of beef heart mitochondrial F1 adenosine triphosphatase. Correlations of initial velocity, bound intermediate, and oxygen exchange measurements with an alternating three–site model. Gresser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12030–8

Singlet oxygen production by lactoperoxidase. Kanofsky JR. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):5991–3

Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by lipopolysaccharide alters the kinetic parameters of the superoxide–producing NADPH oxidase. Sasada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9631–5

Synthetic analogues and biosynthetic intermediates of bleomycin. Metal–binding, dioxygen interaction, and implication for the role of functional groups in bleomycin action mechanism. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan [illegible]8(2):1328–36

Kinetics of O2 and CO Binding to adrenal cytochrome P–450scc. Effect of cholesterol, intermediates, and phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Tuckey RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4232–7

Comparative biochemical and cytochemical studies on superoxide and peroxide in mouse macrophages. Badwey JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):208–16

The role of calcium in the initiation of superoxide release from alveolar macrophages. Holian A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):87–93

Formyl peptide stimulation of superoxide anion release from lung macrophages: sodium and potassium involvement. Holian A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):413–9

Metabolism of palmitate by anoxic and reoxygenated heart cell cultures. Bailey PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:209–16

Chemiluminescence and superoxide anion production by leukocytes from diabetic patients. Shah SV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):402–9

Role of cell surface contact in the kinetics of superoxide production by granulocytes. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):113–21

Cultivation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae under low–oxygen conditions. Kellogg DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 18(1):178–84

A study of the oxygen and carbon dioxide requirements of thermophilic campylobacters. Bolton FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):829–34

Suppression of macrophage oxidative metabolism by products of malignant and nonmalignant cells. Szuro–Sudol A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):945–61

Control of intracellular pH. Predominant role of oxidative metabolism, not proton transport, in the eukaryotic microorganism Neurospora. Sanders D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Sep;80(3):377–402

Role of oxygen in T cell–mediated cytolysis. Nathan CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2164–71

Selective defect in human neutrophil superoxide anion generation elicited by the chemoattractant N–formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine in pregnancy. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):194–9

Oxygen intermediates are required for interferon activation of NK cells. Helfand SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(2):143–51

Preference of oxygenation between alpha and beta subunits of haemoglobin. Results of multidimensional spectroscopic observation. Nasuda–Kouyama A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5;164(3):451–76

Relation between cardiotoxic effect of adriamycin and superoxide anion radical. Adachi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):114–23

Measurement of intracellular calcium ions and oxygen radicals in polymorphonuclear leucocyte–erythrocyte 'ghost' hybrids. Campbell AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:537–50

Assessment of a 35% fluorocarbon emulsion. Gould SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug;23(8):720–4

Oxygen radical dependent lung damage following thermal injury of rat skin. Till GO, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr; 23(4):269–77

Free oxygen radical generators as antimalarial drugs [letter] Clark IA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):234

Modulation of macrophage superoxide release by purine metabolism. Tritsch GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21; 32(12):1359–62

Effect of ramp slope on determination of aerobic parameters from the ramp exercise test. Davis JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):339–43

Assessing VO2max in epidemiologic studies: modification of the Astrand–Rhyming test. Siconolfi SF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):335–8

Effect of lead acetate on superoxide anion generation and its scavengers in mice given endotoxin. Sakaguchi O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(9):767–78

Changes in macromolecular permeability by intravascular generation of oxygen–derived free radicals. Ley K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):25–33

Positive correlation between superoxide release and intracellular adenosine deaminase activity during macrophage membrane perturbation regardless of nature or magnitude of stimulus. Tritsch GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 12;49(1):49–51

Stimulated human phagocytes produce cytogenetic changes in cultured mammalian cells. Weitberg AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):26–30

Myristate–induced release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide from peritoneal macrophages in mice immunized to Toxoplasma gondii and Plasmodium berghei. Makimura S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):389–95

Superoxide–dependent chemotactic activity for PMNs derived from opsonized zymosan–stimulated human platelets. Del Principe D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec; 16(12):1000–3

Heterogeneous pathways of oxidizing radical production in human neutrophils and the HL–60 cell line. Newburger PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):856–60

Effects of severe arterial hypocapnia on regional blood flow regulation, tissue PO2 and metabolism in the brain cortex of cats. Grote J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):195–9

Oxygen radicals and the microcirculation. A symposium presented at the Microcirculatory Society, New Orleans, Louisiana, April 24, 1982. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun; 26(3):151–81

Oxygen radicals and the microcirculation. Taylor AE, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):152–5

Leucopenia, hypoxia and complement activation in haemodialysis. Three unrelated phenomena. de Vinuesa SG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:159–67

Depolarization and increased conductance precede superoxide release by concanavalin A–stimulated rat alveolar macrophages. Cameron AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3726–8

Production of cyclooxygenase products and superoxide anion by macrophages in response to chemotactic factors. Kunkel SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):789–99

Fetal hemoglobin, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and oxygen transport in the newborn premature infant. Wimberley PD. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982;160:1–149

Is cytosolic ionized calcium regulating neutrophil activation? Pozzan T, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1413–5

Reduction of myocardial ischemic injury with oxygen–derived free radical scavengers. Gardner TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):423–7 (12 ref.)

The superoxide free radical: its biochemistry and pathophysiology. McCord JM. **Surgery** 1983 Sep; 94(3):412–4

Role of oxygen free radicals in shock, ischemia, and organ preservation. Parks DA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep; 94(3):428–32 (36 ref.)

Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in digestive tract diseases. Parks DA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):415–22 (54 ref.)

The effects of oxygen radicals on pulmonary edema formation. Taylor AE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):433–8 (45 ref.)

Tumor–induced eosinophilia and endocardial fibrosis: evidence for ectopic eosinophilopoietin production and toxic O2 metabolite–mediated endothelial damage. Slungaard A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:8–11

Quo vadis macrophage activation—role of phospholipids in the elicitation of the oxidative burst in macrophages. Pick E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):570–4

[Changes in the respiratory apparatus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during multi–stage cultivation] Denchev D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of singlet oxygen in porphyria diseases] Franck B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):401–2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunopotentiating agents (BCG, picibanil, and levamisole) and Maruyama vaccine on neutrophil functions including the generation of oxygen intermediates] Niwa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissociation of the inhibitory effect of dapsone on the generation of oxygen intermediates. In comparison with the effect of Colchicine and various other catalytic scavengers] Niwa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1048–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in tissue gas levels in various organs following asphyxia] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunoglobulin and complement on phagocytosis and the release of superoxide anion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;46(3):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular oxygen concentration in myocardium during hypothermic potassium cardioplegia] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection and host responses. (4) Auto–oxidative damages in diseases such as systemic lupus erythematosus and Behcet's disease] Niwa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1371–75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood flow, PO2 and pH of the muscle during contraction] Saitoh H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on superoxide production of neutrophils in patients with acute leukemia] Koui F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of free radicals in the aging process] Ziemlański S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 6;37(48):1453–6 **(Pol)**

[Alternative respiratory pathway in higher plants] Rychter AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):89–111 (134 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Quenching of singlet oxygen with chlorophylls and porphyrins] Krasnovskiĭ AA Jr, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of H2O2 and O2–. generation in the respiratory chain, treated with 2,3–dimercaptopropanol] Ksenzenko MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic detoxication of superoxide anion radical and lipoperoxides in the intima and media of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Role of lipids in the action of heterologous DNA on the cells of a mutant Candida tropicalis D–2 strain with histidine and respiration deficiencies] Danilenko II. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(6):1489–92 **(Rus)**

[Activity of systems of superoxide radical formation and detoxication in hepatic carcinogenesis] Tarakhovskiĭ AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(2):478–80 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen concentration on the surface of the oral mucosa

in healthy controls and in patients with parodontosis] Peshkova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):747-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the redox potential and pO2 in heat shock to Escherichia coli] Oktiabr'skiĭ ON, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the oxygen absorption process in Brevibacterium flavum to pH changes in the medium and the action of an oxidation and phosphorylation uncoupler] Shvinka IuE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6):926-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Echocardiographic observation on pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure and resistance before and after oxygen inhalation in 30 newborns. Tang TQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(2):114-9

Photosynthesis in detached rye leaves at normal and low oxygen concentration. I. Incorporation of 14CO2 into 2-oxo acids. Bielawski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3-4):331-8

Photosynthesis in detached rye leaves at normal and low oxygen concentration. II. Incorporation of 14CO2 into amino acids. Niziołek S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3-4):339-47

Influence of systemic factors on experimental epileptic brain injury. Structural changes accompanying bicuculline-induced seizures in rats following manipulations of tissue oxygenation or alpha-tocopherol levels. Söderfeldt B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(1-2):81-91

Oxygen, hydrogen donors and radiation response. Biaglow JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:147-75

Oxygen effects in radiobiology. Koch CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:123-44

Further studies on the nature of the biphasic radiation survival response of Chinese hamster cells V-79-753B to molecular oxygen. Millar BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:109-22

Oxygen as an inductor of divalent cation permeability through biological and model lipid membranes. Lebedev AV, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:425-38

Oxygen free radicals and leukotriene B4 induced increase in vascular leakage is mediated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Björk J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982; 11:63-72

Incomplete free fatty acid oxidation by ascites tumor cells under low oxygen tension. Ookhtens M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R84-92

Oxygen enhances the antimalarial activity of the imidazoles. Pfaller MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):660-5

Alpha-naphthylthiourea (ANTU) protects against hyperoxic depression of pulmonary serotonin uptake. Block ER. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):444-8

The effect of oxygen adaptation on oxyradical injury to pulmonary endothelium. Steinberg H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):94-7

Patient awareness during nitrous oxide, oxygen, and halothane anesthesia. Saucier N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):239-40

Comparison of various atmospheric conditions for isolation and subcultivation of Mycoplasma hyorhinis from cell cultures. Polak-Vogelzang AA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):31-40

Comparative kinetic studies of the dealkylation reaction and steroid hydroxylations in various oxygen and carbon monoxide:oxygen atmospheres. Hamill SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):614-24

Effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the retinal vasculature in humans. Deutsch TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1278-80

The potential role of NADPH and cytoplasmic NADP-linked dehydrogenases in protection against singlet oxygen mediated cellular toxicity. Bodaness RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1709-15

Replicon initiation frequency and intracellular levels of ATP, ADP, AMP and of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in ehrlich ascites cells cultured aerobically and anaerobically. Probst H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):688-93

Inhibitor effect of polyamines on reduction of cytochrome C by superoxide anion. Vanella A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):165-70

Involvement of a single thiol group in the conversion of the NAD+-dependent activity of rat liver xanthine oxidoreductase to the O2-dependent activity. Kamiński ZW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):341-6

Effects of oxygen tension and reducing agents on sensitivity of Giardia lamblia to metronidazole in vitro. Gillin FD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3694-7

Shift in double-sigmoid MAO inhibition patterns in oxygen-saturated reaction mixture. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1803-5

Effect of hypoxia on the conversion of angiotensin I to II in cultured porcine pulmonary endothelial cells. Szidon P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1201-5

The activity of pulmonary indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in rats and mice is not altered by oxygen exposure. Groseclose EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):341-7

Effect of oxygen radicals and hyperoxia on rat heart ornithine decarboxylase activity. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):157-64

Normal response of fanconi's anemia cells to high concentrations of O2 as determined by alkaline elution. Seres DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27; 698(3):237-42

Rabbit atrial myocardium in hypoxic conditions: rate dependent variation of action potential. Schüttler K, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):83-94

Effects of hyperoxia on phagocytosis. Rister M. **Blut** 1982 Sep;45(3):157-66

The effect of anoxia on anthracycline-induced DNA damage in the RPMI-6410 human lymphoblastoid cell line. Brox L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):873-6

The possible role of the superoxide ion in the induction of heat-shock and specific proteins in aerobic Drosophila cells during return to normoxia after a period of anaerobiosis. Ropp M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):456-61

Effects of physiological oxygen concentration on human tumor colony growth in soft agar. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4629-31

Induction of stringency by hyperoxia in Escherichia coli. Seither RL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):285-91

Regulation of synthesis of catalases and iso-1-cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glucose, oxygen and heme. Hörtner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):179-84

The cardiovascular action of oxygen breathing: effect on adrenergic stimulation. Berk J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983; 15(4):185-92

Modulation of proliferation in epidermal keratinocyte cultures by lowered oxygen tension. Pentland AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):31-43

Influence of hypoxia on contractility and calcium uptake in rabbit aorta. Ebeigbe AB. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):935-7

Differential activation of two monoamine oxidase types by oxygen. Mitra C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):270-2

Deoxycytidylate shortage is a cause of G1 arrest of ascites tumor cells under oxygen deficiency. Löffler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):72-6

Changes in pO2 induce retinal autoregulation in vitro. Papst N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(1):6-10

Effects of alkali and oxygen on nitrosation in dimethylamine-nitrite mixtures with and without reductants. Tozawa H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):113-21

Effects of hyperoxia on biochemical indexes of pig aortic endothelial function. Rubin DB, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Aug; 19(8):625-34

Evidence for reactive oxygen intermediates causing hemolysis and parasite death in malaria. Clark IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):1-6

Mechanism of BCG-activated macrophage-induced tumor cell cytotoxicity: evidence for both oxygen-dependent and independent mechanisms. DiStefano JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):252-60

Radiation sensitization of bacteria and bacterial spores by nitrous oxide and low concentrations of oxygen: evidence for a common mechanism of damage. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):565-9

Laser Doppler Velocimetry study of the effect of pure oxygen breathing on retinal blood flow. Riva CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):47-51

Fecal hydrogen production in vitro: effects of oxygen and storage. Peled Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):885-8

Correlation between level of defense against active oxygen in Escherichia coli K12 and resistance to bleomycin. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;35(7):931-3

The role of oxygen in the microbial spoilage of luncheon meat cooked in a plastic casing. Bell RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;53(3):407-11

The effects of low dissolved oxygen tension during the aerobic treatment of piggery slurry in completely mixed reactors. Smith MP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Aug; 53(1):117-26

Breathing He-O2 shifts the lung pressure-volume curve of the dog. Berend N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):576-81

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to He-O2 breathing during exercise. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):387-92

The effect of oxygen inhalation on temporary threshold shift in humans. Patchett RF. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jul;20(3):227-31

Involvement of oxygen-sensitive pyruvate formate-lyase in mixed-acid fermentation by Streptococcus mutans under strictly anaerobic conditions. Abbe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):175-82

Anaerobic incubation enhances the colony formation of a polA recB strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Morimyo M. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):208-14

Oxygen inactivation and recovery of nitrogenase activity in cyanobacteria. Pienkos PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):182-90

Effect of oxygen on host cell reactivation in Bacteroides fragilis. Slade HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1545-7

Disruption of erythrocyte membranal organization by superoxide. Rosen GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2225-8

Respiratory activity of isolated rat brain mitochondria following in vitro exposure to oxygen radicals. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):207-14

Killing of intracellular Leishmania donovani by human mononuclear phagocytes. Evidence for oxygen-dependent and -independent leishmanicidal activity. Murray HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):32-44

Lymphokine enhances oxygen-independent activity against intracellular pathogens. Murray HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):234-9

Oxygen--insensitive nitrofuran reductases in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):423-9

Diltiazem protects the isolated rabbit heart from the mechanical and ultrastructural damage produced by transient hypoxia, low-flow ischemia and exposure to Ca++-free medium. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):258-68

Mechanisms involved in irreversible anoxic damage to the in vitro rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:459-72

Effect of antagonists on the physiologic disposition of sodium cyanide. Burrows GE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):181-9

The failure of oxygen breathing to decrease the myocardial contractile force in denervated dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):824-9

Hyperoxia and human performance: a brief review. Welch HG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):253-62 (74 ref.)

Growth studies on Mycobacterium BCG: oxygen preference. Moore DF, et al. **Microbios** 1982;35(141-142):151-9

Proliferative response of human endothelial cultures to various types and treatments of human sera, to culture treatments and to various oxygen concentrations. Schoeffel U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;175(4):348-64

Amrinone dilates pulmonary vessels and blunts hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Hill NS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):205-12

Effects of different oxygen concentrations during hemodilution with Fluosol or LMW-Dextran in rabbits. Beisbarth H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:373-80

Effect of intranasal oxygen administration on arterial blood gas and acid base parameters in spontaneously delivered, term induced and induced premature foals. Rose RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):159-62

Effect of ambient oxygen on organic phosphate concentrations in erythrocytes of the chick embryo. Ingermann RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):141-52

Organ growth in chick embryos incubated in 40% or 70% oxygen. Stock MK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr; 52(1):1-11

Oxygen-dependent growth declining and effect of vitamin E for human diploid fibroblasts in serum-free, BSA-containing culture. Kan M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):389-98

Effect of oxygen on the antagonism of cyanide intoxication--cytochrome oxidase, in vivo. Isom GE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;65(2):250-6

Non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in rat lung: association with lung glutathione S-transferase activity and the effects of hyperoxia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):399-404

Effect of compression rate on use of trimix to ameliorate HPNS in man to 686 m (2250 ft). Bennett PB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):335-51

Concanavalin A distribution in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages during hyperoxia. Rister M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(2):179-87

[The effect of pneumoxide on Na+-K+ stimulated ATPase activity in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jul;84(7):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary effects of hyperoxia in the rat: a study of long-term exposure to pure normobaric oxygen] Burnet H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(5):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The toxic effect of oxygen on alveolar macrophages and granulocytes] Rister M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8; 100(26):1247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxygen and drugs on monoamine oxidase in the dog liver] Kimura K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 81(4):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of detergents on diffusion of atmospheric oxygen into water] Zyciński D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(5-6):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of decreased oxygen tension in tissue during hyperoxia and criteria of hyperoxygenation dosage] Matsynin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged and short-term stress on resistance of the heart to anoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the air-blood barrier of the lungs during the breathing of helium-oxygen gas mixtures] Rozova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope study of skeletal muscle fibers during physical exercise in high-altitude hypoxia] Shmerling MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hematopoietic system and mucosa of the small intestine in the breathing of pure oxygen under normal atmospheric pressure] Vasin MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of normo- and hypoxic helium-oxygen gaseous mixtures on tissue respiration in the lungs and liver of albino rats] Govorukha TN. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):375 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a normoxic helium-oxygen gas mixture on oxygen consumption by the liver and lung tissues of white rats] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):598-602 **(Rus)**

[Microelectrode studies of oxygen tension and transport in loach eggs in helium-oxygen and nitrogen-oxygen environments] Sushko BS. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of cold adaptation on the resistance to hyperoxia] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen on the growth, respiratory rate and morphology of Candida utilis cells in periodic and continuous cultures] Vorob'eva GS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul-Aug;51(4):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional changes in the kidneys after combined exposure to UHF-field and hypoxia] Belokrinitskiĭ VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):112-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen uptake, plasma catecholamines and cardiac output during neurolept-nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesias. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 26(6):541-9

Oxygen concentration and factor VIII Procoagulant activity. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):333-6

Oxygen radicals. Michelson AM. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:179-201 (48 ref.)

Effects of altered tidal volume on oxygen dynamics in shock lung. Harrigan C, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun;49(6):304-9

Improved oxygen delivery during cardiopulmonary resuscitation with interposed abdominal compressions. Voorhees WD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar; 12(3):128-35

Functional activities of alveolar macrophages in rat exposed to hyperoxia (normobaric O2). Jacquet B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134C(1):93-104

Superoxide radical: an endogenous toxicant. Fridovich I. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:239-57 (162 ref.)

Ventilatory responses to O2 and CO2 during exercise. Flenley DC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:415-26 (102 ref.)

Anoxia-induced contraction of guinea-pig taenia coli in a glucose-free medium. Nasu T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):205-13

Inspired oxygen and oxygen transfer during artificial ventilation for respiratory failure. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):3-13

Radioprotection by WR-2721 in vitro at low oxygen tensions: implications for its mechanisms of action. Durand RE. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar;47(3):387-92

Symposium: active oxygen and medicine: a free radical view of disease and treatment. Winnipeg, Manitoba, October 30-31, 1981. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 60(11):1327-429

Effects of reduced PO2 on rapid-drive-induced hyperpolarization of diastolic transmembrane potential in feline cardiac Purkinje strands. Benditt DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1519-25

Role of superoxide anion radicals in microvascular permeability and leukocyte behaviour. Del Maestro RF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1406-14

The pathophysiology of superoxide: roles in inflammation and ischemia. McCord JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1346-52

Active oxygen and medicine. Concluding remarks: a prospective view of active oxygen in medicine. Petkau A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1425-9

Active oxygen and medicine. Introduction: Free radical involvement in physiological and biochemical processes. Petkau A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 60(11):1327-9

Effect of hypoxia on fluid filtration rate during forward and reverse perfusion of isolated rabbit lungs. Sanchez de Léon R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):711-5

Amplitude variability of the action potential in hypoxic ventricular muscle. Watanabe T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):727-31

Ultrastructure and metabolism of skeletal muscle fibres in the tench: effects of long-term acclimation to hypoxia. Johnston IA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):179-99

Reduced functional residual capacity and abnormal oxygenation in patients with severe head injury. Cooper KR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):29-35

Tissue PO2 in the intestinal muscle layer of rats during chronic diabetes. Bohlen HG. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun; 52(6):677-82

Influence of perfusate PO2 on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rats. Marshall C, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):691-6

Interaction of oxygen free radicals and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: proposed role in the pathogenesis of endotoxin shock. Manson NH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(3):205-13

Peripheral oxygen uptake and delivery in health and disease. Cain SM. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):139-48

Influenced of mixed venous PO2 on diffusion of O2 across the pulmonary blood: gas barrier. Wagner PD. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr;2(2):105-15

Comparison of intravascular PO2 with transcutaneous and PaO2 values. Malalis L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):110-3

Contractile activity and oxidative metabolism in single adult myocytes during normoxia and hypoxia. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;35(139-140):149-56

Ventilatory response to 100% and 15% O2 during wakefulness and sleep in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):1-10

Cochlear inner hair cells: effects of transient asphyxia on intracellular potentials. Brown MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):131-44

Inhibition of Chlamydia psittaci in oxidatively active thioglycolate-elicited macrophages: distinction between lymphokine-mediated oxygen-dependent and oxygen-independent macrophage activation. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):464-71

Oxygen dependence of human alveolar macrophage-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity. Conkling P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):114-21

A study of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by metronidazole in wild-type and radiosensitive mutants of yeast. Petin VG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):491-500

Responses of cells to radiation sensitizers: methods of analysis. Powers EL. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec; 42(6):629-51

Lowered pH eliminates the enhanced hyperthermic killing of E. coli induced by procaine or exposure to N2 gassing. Simone G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jul;44(1):87-95

Identification of a hypoxic population of bone marrow cells. Allalunis MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):227-32

Oxygen permeability of rabbit and human corneal stroma. Weissman BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May; 24(5):645-7

Control of ventilation in running birds: effects of hypoxia, hyperoxia, and CO2. Brackenbury JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1397-1404

Oxygen deficit and stores at onset of muscular exercise in humans. Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul; 55(1 Pt 1):146-53

Hyperpnea of exercise at various PIO2 in normal and carotid body-denervated ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1387-93

Attenuation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by pulsatile flow in dog lungs. Gregory TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1583-8

Site of pulmonary hypoxic vasoconstriction studied with arterial and venous occlusion. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1298-302

Reduced training duration effects on aerobic power, endurance, and cardiac growth. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):225-9

Pulmonary and circulatory changes in conscious sheep exposed to 100% O2 at 1 ATA. Matalon S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):110-6

Effect of increased blood oxygen affinity on skeletal muscle surface oxygen pressure fields. Nylander E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):99-104

PAO2 and PVO2 interaction on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Pease RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul; 53(1):134-9

Models for a comparative functional analysis of gas exchange organs in vertebrates. Piiper J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1321-9

Barometric pressures at extreme altitudes on Mt. Everest: physiological significance. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1188-94

Effect of increased oxygen affinity and anemia on cardiac output and its distribution. Woodson RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1299-306

Effect of O2 limitation on growth and respiration of the wild type and an ascorbate-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine-oxidase-negat mutant strain of Azotobacter vinelandii. McInerney MJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5-6):451-6

A protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on isolated rabbit ventricular muscle under hypoxic condition. Furuta T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1062-7

Oxygen-stimulated cytochrome oxidase assembly in hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Hare JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):23-7

Correlation of oxygenation with vascular permeability-surface area but not with lung water in humans with acute respiratory failure and pulmonary edema. Brigham KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):339-49

Penetration of oxygen into bacterial colonies. Wimpenny JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1239-42

Sinusoidal transcutaneous oxygen pressure pattern in infants with pulmonary atresia. Seki S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 102(1):96-8

The influence of PO2, pH, and albumin on the in vitro contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Christensen JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep;8(2):99-108

Anoxia and endothelium-dependent reactivity of the canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:65-74

Release of two vasodilators, adenosine and prostacyclin, from isolated rabbit hearts during controlled hypoxia. Edlund A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:487-501

Effects of low oxygen on the release of dopamine from the rabbit carotid body in vitro. Fidone S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:93-110

Effects of hypoxia on catecholamine synthesis in rabbit carotid body in vitro. Fidone S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:81-91

The relationship between hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and arterial oxygen tension in the intact dog. Orchard CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May; 338:61-74

Electrophysiological and inotropic effects of Coenzyme Q10 on guinea pig ventricular muscle depolarized by potassium under hypoxia. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov; 23(6):961-74

Effects of hypoxia on conduction velocity of ventricular muscle. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):417-25

Structural and biochemical adaptive changes in rat lungs after exposure to hypoxia. Sjostrom K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):68-79

The pulmonary vascular response to oxygen and its influence on operative results in children with ventricular septal defect. Lock JE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):41-6

Force generation in experimental tetanus, KCl contracture, and oxygen and glucose deficiency contracture in mammalian myocardium. Holubarsch C. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar;396(4):277-84

Effects of gas density on pulmonary gas exchange of normal man at rest and during exercise. Nemery B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):57-61

Role of oxygen radicals in the pathogenesis of intestinal ischemia. Granger DN, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun; 26(3):159-64

Free oxygen radicals in cerebral vascular responses. Kontos HA, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):165-9

The biochemistry and pathophysiology of superoxide. McCord JM. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):156-8

Oxygen radicals and lung edema. Repine JE, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):177-81 (42 ref.)

Modulator sequences mediate oxygen regulation of CYC1 and a neighboring gene in yeast. Lowry CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):151-5

Effects of prolonged cold injury on the subcutaneous microcirculation of the hamster. I. Technique, morphology and tissue oxygenation. Endrich B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(1):49-61

Resistance of the shell membrane and mineral layer to diffusion of oxygen and water in flexible-shelled eggs of the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). Feder ME, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):179-91

Simultaneous O2 and CO diffusing capacity estimates from assumed lognormal VA, Q and DL distributions. Geiser J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):53-67

Climbing Mt. Everest without oxygen: an analysis of maximal exercise during extreme hypoxia. West JB. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun;52(3):265-79

Heart rate as an estimator of oxygen consumption during manual postal delivery. Oja P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):29-36

Oxygen tension regulates the expression of angiogenesis factor by macrophages. Knighton DR, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23;221(4617):1283-5

Human physiology on the summit of Mount Everest. West JB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:63-70

[Carotid body chemoreceptors and their regulatory effects on pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia] Deng XX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;4(6):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maximum values for work load and oxygen consumption in Surinam creoles] Tjon A Meeuw LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 7;126(32):1435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oxygen enhancement ratio (OER) and therapeutic gain factor (GF) for low-dose irradiation with californium-252] Wambersie A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical aspects of cerebral aging. Role of oxygen] Sebban C. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24;12(13):804-8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological and gerontological significance of oxygen] Nohl H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Nov;12(6):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of arterial O 2 pressure with and without O 2 inhalation after lung damage by smoke. Bioenergetic switch of the microcirculation in the whole body with various effects on the lung and moreover in the tissue. Decrease of venous mixed pO 2 as further basic effect of the O 2 multistep regeneration process] von Ardenne M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(2):166-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic features of the physiology of the oxygen supply in newborn infants] Menzel K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(6):321-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ST depression induced by sympathetic nerve stimulation with special reference to myocardial hypoxia] Iimura H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):47-51 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory gas monitor during high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV)] Inoue T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb; 32(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on perfused adult and fetal guinea pig liver metabolism before and after anoxia loadings, with

special reference to intracellular redox state] Shimizu H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional differentiation of sympathetic efferents evoked by thermal, hypoxic and other stimulations] Iriki M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(4):181–99 (Jpn)

[The mechanism of experimental stress ulcer from the viewpoint of gastric mucosal blood flow, oxygen tension and energy metabolism] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Decrease in the functional capacity of the hypertrophied heart in disturbed cellular adaptation to oxygen] Demurov EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(4):1001–4 (Rus)

[The effect of insulin on the coronary and systemic circulation during inspiration of hypoxic mixtures] Iakusheva LF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic significance of certain traits in studying the functioning of the body oxygen homeostasis system from the genetic aspect] Lipskiĭ Plu. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):608–10 (Rus)

[Characteristics of external respiration and body gas exchange in the breathing of helium–oxygen mixtures with a varying oxygen content] Rozova EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the body oxygen regimens of tetralogy of Fallot patients] Shtuchenko NV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):556–60 (Rus)

[Diffusion capacity of the hematoparenchymal barrier for oxygen in the breathing of helium–oxygen gas mixtures] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr; 69(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory center function in the course of the cough reflex in normoxia and hypoxia] Kulik AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypoxic tumor cells—target for directed modification of radiosensitivity in radiotherapy] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):9–13 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Average dynamic arterial pressure during exposure to hypoxic and hypercapnic factors] Divakova SM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Smoking, carboxyhemoglobin levels and physical condition during prescribed work] Milosević V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Possibilities of evaluating aerobic fitness using indirect methods] Ivošević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug; 39(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[O2 consumption in cardiac catheterization. A necessary measurement?] Gras Balaguer X, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Damaging effect of free radicals liberated during the reduction of oxygen: its influencing by drugs. Balla G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):319–25

Early detection of oxygen–induced lung injury in conscious rabbits. Reduced in vivo activity of angiotensin converting enzyme and removal of 5–hydroxytryptamine. Dobuler KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):534–9

Analysis of EEG in rats in preconvulsive period of oxygen poisoning [letter] Harel D. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1236

Synergism of hyperoxia and high helium pressures in the causation of convulsions. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):192–202

Inability of niacin to protect from in vivo hyperoxia or in vitro microsomal lipid peroxidation. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):975–85

Roles of selenium and sulfur–containing amino acids in protection against oxygen toxicity. Forman HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):148–53

SECRETION

N–formylmethionyl–leucyl–[3H]phenylalanine binding, superoxide release, and chemotactic responses of human blood monocytes that repopulate the circulation during leukapheresis. Alteri E, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):918–23

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An appraisal of piped medical gas systems. Robinson JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Aug;28(2):160–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Emergency extracorporeal oxygenation for an intratracheal foreign body. Maharaj RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May; 38(5):471–4

The microclimate chamber: morphological aspects of experimental deep burns treated topically with continuous humidified oxygen. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar;10(3):218–23

Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on progression of intimal healing. Stillman RM. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):732–7

Topical oxygen and burn wound healing: a review. Kaufman T, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jan;9(3):169–73

Using helium–oxygen mixtures in the management of acute upper airway obstruction. Skrinskas GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):555–8

Management of sudden deafness. Fisch U. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):3–8

[Use of oxygenated water in periodontitis: a controversy] Nahas C. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Mar; 93(3):185–6 (Fre)

[Effect of gastroenteral oxygenation on basal and stimulated gastric secretion] Musaev A. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vacuum drainage and local oxygen therapy in treating patients with abscesses and phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Ol'shevskiĭ VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intra–articular oxygen therapy in the complex treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients following synovectomy of the knee joint] Baĭkulova NG, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep; (3):35–7 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Hyperoxia damages cultured endothelial cells causing increased neutrophil adherence. Bowman CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):469–72

The effects of emphysema on oxygen toxicity in rats. Harkema JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):1058–65

Modification of oxygen toxicity after lung injury by bleomycin in hamsters. Rinaldo J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1030–3

Decreased bactericidal function and impaired respiratory burst in lung macrophages after sustained in vitro hyperoxia. Suttorp N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):486–90

Potentiation of bleomycin–induced lung injury by exposure to 70% oxygen. Morphologic assessment. Tryka AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1074–9

Pure oxygen breathing increases sheep lung microvascular permeability. Erdmann AJ 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):153–8

Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and oxygen toxicity in two free–living nematode species. Blum J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):35–43

Polyamine metabolism in rat lungs with oxygen toxicity. Hacker AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):491–6

Toxicity of activated oxygen: lack of dependence on membrane unsaturated fatty acid composition. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31; 113(1):301–8

Role of superoxide dismutase in protecting rabbit spermatozoa from O2 toxicity due to lipid peroxidation. Alvarez JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1129–36

Oxygen toxicity of hippocampal tissue in vitro. King GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):139–42

Correlation of brain glucose utilization and cortical electrical activity during development of brain oxygen toxicity. Torbati D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):267–73

Respiratory and non–respiratory causes of death in the rat exposed to normobaric oxygen. Charbonneau P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):633–42

Endotoxin and oxygen injury to lung endothelium. Block ER. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):25S–26S

Hyperoxia injuries endothelial cells in culture and causes increased neutrophil adherence. Bowman CM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):33S–35S

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Bronchoalveolar lavage demonstration of early parameters of alveolitis. Davis WB, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):35S

Changes in O2 toxicity and glutathione peroxidase levels in selenium deficient rats. Deneke SM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5 Suppl):39S–40S

Acute and progressive lung injury secondary to toxic oxygen products from leukocytes. Fantone JC, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):46S–48S

Pulmonary arterial wall injury and remodelling by hyperoxia. Jones R, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):40S–42S

Oxygen radicals and lung injury. The state of the art. McCord JM. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):35S–37S

Importance of oxygen free radicals in asbestos–induced injury to airway epithelial cells. Mossman BT, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):50S–51S

Neutrophil depletion does not prevent oxygen–induced lung injury in rabbits. Raj JU, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):20S–21S

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Connective tissue changes during injury and repair. Riley DJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5 Suppl):98S–99S

Alveolar injury by oxygen metabolites alters the composition of extracellular matrix. Sandblom RE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):42S–43S

Respiratory effects of normobaric oxygen toxicity in awake guinea–pig. Pocidalo JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):831–6

Lipid peroxidation in the newborn rat: influence of fasting and hyperoxia on ethane and pentane in expired air. Roberts RJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):170–8

Lack of protection by ascorbic acid from lethality resulting from exposure to 1 atm O2. Roth RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(5):386–8

Studies on the oxygen toxicity after administration of chelate–forming agents in mice. Renner G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):115–7

Potentiation of oxygen toxicity in rats by dietary protein or amino acid deficiency. Deneke SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):147–51

Protection from O2 toxicity by preexposure to hypoxia: lung antioxidant enzyme role. Frank L. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):475–82

Oxygen toxicity in newborn rats: the adverse effects of undernutrition. Frank L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1248–55

Toxic oxygen species in monocyte–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Seim S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jun;33(6):417–28

Mechanisms of superoxide radical–mediated toxicity. Bus JS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):689–97

Effect of prolonged exposure to 80% oxygen on the lung of the newborn mouse. Pappas CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):735–48

Dietary carcinogens and anticarcinogens. Oxygen radicals and degenerative diseases. Ames BN. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1256–64 (178 ref.)

The role of oxygen free radicals in human disease processes. Bulkley GB. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):407–11

Potentiating effects of oxygen in lungs damaged by methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl, cadmium chloride, oleic acid, and antitumor drugs. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):55–69

Oxygen–induced lung toxicity: effect on serotonin disposition and metabolism. Mais DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):221–9

[Albumin exchange and polymorphonuclear vascular transit in hyperoxic pulmonary oedema in awake rats] Bureau M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun; 19(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Depressor effect of normobaric oxygen on the mouse lymphoid system] Gougerot–Pocidalo MA, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 May 17;294(18):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early pulmonary lesions from hyperoxia in rats] Lagneaux D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary toxicity of free radicals of oxygen] Housset B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(1):3–17 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanisms of the protection from the toxic action of oxygen and methods of using reactive forms of oxygen in living systems] Iankovskiĭ OIu. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):62–70 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen, vitamin A and testosterone synthesis] Hoschoian JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Cerebral hemodynamics, oxygen uptake and cerebral arteriovenous differences of catecholamines following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Ekström–Jodal B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):446–52

Myocardial blood flow, oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide release of the human heart during hemodilution. Gisselsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):589–91

An oxygen–consuming model lung for evaluation of anaesthetic circuits. Stenqvist O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):322–6

Interrelationship between oxidative energy transformation and energy consumption at mitochondrial and cellular levels. Letko G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):735–50

Renal oxygenation and lactate metabolism in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nelimarkka O. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(3):239–44

Distribution of renal cortical and Medullary tissue oxygenation in hemorrhagic shock. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):213–9

Phagocytosis–connected oxygen consumption by peripheral leukocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagasawa K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):84–8

Maximal oxygen uptake in relation to age in blind and normal boys and girls. Sundberg S. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 71(4):603–8

Oxygen and serum complement in phagocytosis and killing of Propionibacterium acnes. Thore M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):95–100

Chemotaxis, spreading nd oxidative metabolism of neutrophils: influence of albumin in vitro. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):43–9

Circannual rhythms of physical fitness and tolerance of hypoxic hypoxia. Kwarecki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):629–36

Body mass, temperature and cost of walking in polar bears. Hurst RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):391–5

The molecular slipping in the redox–driven H+ pumps. Azzone GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:187–94

Identification of viable regions in 'in vitro' spheroidal tumors: a mathematical investigation. Busch NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:1–7

Oxidative metabolism of leukocytes and its relationship to bactericidal activity. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:19–30

Cardiovascular and oxygenation changes during whole body

hyperthermia. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 157:57–70

Mediation of sarcoplasmic reticulum disruption in the ischemic myocardium: proposed mechanism by the interaction of hydrogen ions and oxygen free radicals. Hess ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:377–89

Oxygen radicals and vascular damage. Kontos HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:365–75

Macrophage oxygen-dependent killing of intracellular parasites: Toxoplasma and Leishmania. Murray HW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:127–43

Impact of localized microwave hyperthermia on the oxygenation status of malignant tumors. Otte J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:49–55

Macrophage oxidative metabolism: a defense mechanism against virus infection? Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:489–95

Potential oxidative pathways of catecholamines in the formation of lipid peroxides and genesis of heart disease. Singal PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:391–401

A study of the 18O–exchange reactions catalyzed by cardiac myosin and its subfragment 1. Panteleeva NS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:467–74

Oxidative capability of hepatic tissue in late sepsis. Clemens M, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:55–64

Alterations of oxygen metabolism in experimental bacteremia. Fry DE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:45–54

Increased muscle oxygen consumption during electrical stimulation following endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:121–9

The anaerobic threshold in clinical medicine: its background, determination and application (the first of two parts). Caldwell JE. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):45–9

Reproducibility of tethered swimming in exercise rehabilitation research. Boone T, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):23–7

Oxygen uptake during submaximal running in highly trained men and women. Hopkins P, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Sep–Oct;36(5):130–2

Mixed venous oxygen. Quan SF. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):211–5

The oxygen cost of an escape from an underground coal mine. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul; 44(7):552–5

Effect of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation on regional myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the presence of coronary artery stenosis: observations in an awake animal model. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):829–37

Accuracy of cardiac output, oxygen uptake, and arteriovenous oxygen difference at rest, during exercise, and after vasodilator therapy in patients with severe, chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):973–8

Effect of intravenous and intracoronary nifedipine on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption. Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):712–7

Exercise intolerance in patients with chronic left heart failure: relation to oxygen transport and ventilatory abnormalities. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1358–63

A critical evaluation of energy expenditure estimates based on individual O2 consumption/heart rate curves and average daily heart rate. Christensen CC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):468–72

Maximal oxygen consumption as related to magnesium, copper, and zinc nutriture. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):407–15

The effect of reducing umbilical blood flow on fetal oxygenation. Itskovitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):813–8

Fetal polycythemia and hyperviscosity: effect on umbilical blood flow and fetal oxygen consumption. Tenenbaum DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):48–51

Effect of aging and the environment on oxygen availability under hydrogel contact lenses. Brennan NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec;59(12):1008–12

Effect of fenestration soft contact lenses on corneal oxygen availability. Efron N, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):503–8

Solubility effects on corneal oxygen measurement. Quinn TG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):360–3

Oxygen measurements: dynamic vs static conditions. Roscoe WR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):620–1

Blood flow and oxygen consumption in active soleus and gracilis muscles in cats. Bockman EL. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H546–51

Hepatic mitochondrial function in lean and obese Zucker rats. Brady LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E239–45

Effect of stimulation of ansa subclavia on regional myocardial O2 supply and O2 consumption. Buchweitz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H68–72

Effects of cardiac tamponade on colonic hemodynamics and oxygen uptake. Bulkley GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):G604–12

Hindlimb resistance in hypoxic dogs after adrenergic blockade or denervation. Cain SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H1010–7

Neonatal intestinal oxygen consumption during arterial hypoxemia. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):G278–83

Prediction of myocardial 02 demand [letter] Elzinga G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H533–4

Regional myocardial blood flow and oxygen delivery in fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Fisher DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H729–31

Fetal myocardial oxygen and carbohydrate metabolism in sustained hypoxemia in utero. Fisher DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H959–63

Left ventricular oxygen consumption and function in hypoxemia in conscious lambs. Fisher DJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H664–71

Consistent substrate utilization despite reduced flow in hearts with maintained work. Fox KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H799–806

Blood oxygen consumption and erythrocyte types in embryonic and postnatal chicken. Grima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C32–6

Phosphagen content, breakdown during contraction, and O2 consumption in rat portal vein. Hellstrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C250–8

Intracellular oxygen supply during hypoxia. Jones DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C247–53

Continuous measurement of arteriovenous oxygen difference and VO2 by microcomputer. Kiel JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H178–82

Effect of changes in thyroid status on tissue respiration in fetal and newborn sheep. Klein AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E603–6

Right and left ventricular oxygen metabolism in open-chest dogs. Kusachi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H761–6

Growth and metabolic alterations after submandibular sialadenectomy in male mice. Li AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R41–4

Measuring rates of O2 uptake in periportal and pericentral regions of liver lobule: stop-flow experiments with perfused liver. Matsumura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):G656–9

Functional compartmentalization of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C399–409

Blood flow and oxygen consumption in skeletal muscle during sympathetic stimulation. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H66–71

Oxygen consumption by rat liver: effects of taurocholate and sulfobromophthalein transport, glucagon, and cation substitution. van Dyke RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):G523–31

Prediction of myocardial O2 requirements by indirect indices. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):H862–8

The cardiac cycle: regulation and energy oscillations. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H354–62

Fetal oxygen uptake, oxygenation, and acid–base balance as a function of uterine blood flow. Wilkening RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H749–55

Independence of oxygen consumption and systemic oxygen transport in patients with either stable pulmonary hypertension or refractory left ventricular failure. Chappell TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):30–3

Accurate measurement of functional residual capacity and oxygen consumption of patients on mechanical ventilation. Cooper KR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May; 11(2):151–7

Compensation for measuring error produced by finite response time in determination of rates of oxygen consumption with a Clark-type polarographic electrode. Ito S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):440–5

Hypothermia and barbiturates: individual and combined effects on canine cerebral oxygen consumption. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):527–32

Myoglobin-facilitated oxygen transport in heterogeneous red muscle tissue. Stroeve P. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(2):49–70

Anaerobic threshold for long-term exercise and maximal exercise performance. Ghesquiere J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:37–41

A multivariate analysis of the role of certain anthropometric and physiological attributes in distance running. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):473–82

Transient oxygen transport in hemoglobin solutions under conditions of the microcirculation. Baxley PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 27;404:110

Metabolism of oxygen derivatives in down's syndrome. Sinet PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;396:83–94

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the empty-beating, fibrillating, and potassium-arrested hypertrophied canine heart. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):372–9

Proton translocation during denitrification by a nitrifying—denitrifying Alcaligenes sp. Castignetti D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):61–8

Relationship between fluorescein diacetate-stained hyphae and oxygen utilization, glucose utilization, and biomass of submerged fungal batch cultures. Ingham ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):363–70

Oxygen consumption of human seminal plasma: relationships with semen characteristics. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):141–5

Role of the external adenosine triphosphate/adenosine diphosphate ratio in the control of plant mitochondrial respiration. Dry IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):72–9

Respiratory and calcium transport properties of spiny lobster hepatopancreas mitochondria. Tsokos J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):707–17

The effect of hyperoxia on superoxide production by lung submitochondrial particles. Turrens JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):401–10

Hyperoxia increases H2O2 release by lung mitochondria and microsomes. Turrens JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):411–21

The young-adult and normally aged brain. Its blood flow and oxidative metabolism. A review—part I. Hoyer S. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep;1(2):101–16 (144 ref.)

The effect of magnetic field intensities on the oxygen consumption in Porcellio laevis latre (Oniscoidea, Isopoda). Martel MR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Jul; 90(2):111–22

Whole cell respiration and nitrogenase activities in Azotobacter vinelandii growing in oxygen controlled continuous culture. Post E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 134(1):68–72

Coupling between regional blood flow and oxygen utilization in the normal human brain. A study with positron tomography and oxygen 15. Lebrun-Grandié P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):230–6

Respiration rate in human pituitary tumor explants. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):281–93

Maximum oxygen consumption and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale. Daughton DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Dec;63(12):620–2

Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion. DuBow LL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jun; 64(6):255–9

A new method for continuous measuring of respiratory quotient in a computer-assisted working heart preparation. Hütter JF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):1–7

The production of activated oxygen species by an interaction of methemoglobin with ascorbate. Benatti U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):980–7

Respiratory control and the basis of light-induced inhibition of respiration in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. McCarthy JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1406–11

Oxygen-induced inhibition of light-dependent uptake of tetraphenylphosphonium ions as a probe of a direct interaction between photosynthetic and respiratory components in cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Rugolo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):155–62

Cytochrome P-450 mediated interaction between hydroperoxide and molecular oxygen. A proposed method for P-450 kinetic studies. Wheeler EL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):646–53

Complete stoichiometry of free NADPH oxidation in liver microsomes. Zhukov AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):813–8

Oxygen affinity of the respiratory chain of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):47–51

Glycolysis and respiration in yeasts. The Pasteur effect studied by mass spectrometry. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):749–54

Respiration of the rumen ciliate Dasytricha ruminantium Schuberg. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15; 206(2):259–66

Control of mitochondrial respiration. Tager JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):40–3

Control of mitochondrial respiration. The contribution of the adenine nucleotide translocator depends on the ATP- and ADP-consuming enzymes. Gellerich FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):381–91

Phosphorylating efficiency of isolated rat liver mitochondria respiring under the conditions of steady-State 4. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 31;724(2):251–7

Inhibitory effect of glucose on the maturation of rat liver mitochondria at birth. Phospholipid and oxidative metabolism. Meister R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):36–42

Relationship between the binding of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine and the respiratory response in human neutrophils. Rossi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):168–75

Adenine nucleotide pool size, adenine nucleotide translocase activity, and respiratory activity in newborn rabbit liver mitochondria. Rulfs J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):300–4

Platelet lipoxygenase-dependent oxygen burst. Evidence for differential activation of lipoxygenase in intact and disrupted human platelets. Schafer AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):535–41

Respiration and sodium transport in rabbit urinary bladder. Silverthorn SU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28; 689(2):299–308

Oxygen consumption in premature infants in an incubator of proven clinical efficacy. LeBlanc MH. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):76–84

Drift of the TcPO2 measurement in vivo and in vitro. Löfgren O. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(2):115–23

Increased respiratory burst in myeloperoxidase-deficient monocytes. Locksley RM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):902–9

Role of myeloperoxidase in the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Nauseef WM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;

61(3):483–92
The effect of reduced oxygen tension on colony formation of erythropoietic cells in vitro. Rich IN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):579–88
Local anaesthetics may radiosensitize via an oxygen–conserving mechanism. Yau TM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):542–3
Maximal anaerobic power in Indian national hockey players. Bhanot JL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Mar;17(1):34–9
Maximal aerobic power measurement in runners and swimmers. Corry I, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep; 16(3):154–60
The effectiveness of a training programme upon maximum aerobic power. Juxiang Q, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):146–8
Serial observations on the pathophysiology of acute stroke. The transition from ischaemia to infarction as reflected in regional oxygen extraction. Wise RJ, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar; 106 (Pt 1):197–222
In vitro cellular respiration at elevated temperatures in developing rat cerebral cortex. Holtzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):401–5
Rat cerebral cortical slice respiration in media of various osmolarities. Holtzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14; 249(2):387–9
Ventilatory responses during electrically induced muscular work in anesthetized dogs, after both deafferentation and cross circulation of hindlimbs. Da–Silva AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul;15(2–3):153–9
Human red blood cell membrane oxidase and horseradish peroxidase cleavage of folic acid: evidence for formation of singlet oxygen. Innocentini LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr;15(1):11–6
The development of anoxia following occlusion. Salathé EP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(6):851–77
Analysis of a nonlinear diffusion problem with Michaelis–Menten kinetics by an integral equation method. Tosaka N, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(6):841–9
Physiological characteristics of elite middle and long distance runners. Boileau RA, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep; 7(3):167–72
Anaerobic performance characteristics of elite Canadian 800 meter runners. McKenzie DC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):158–60
A study of combined arm and leg exercise with application to nordic skiing. Millerhagen JO, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):92–7
Step test predictions of maximum oxygen uptake before and after an employee fitness programme. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):197–201
The effects of blood reinfusion during prolonged, heavy exercise. Thomson JM, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):72–8
Oxygen uptake and blood flow in canine skeletal muscle during moderate and severe anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):178–82
Chemical and biochemical aspects of superoxide radicals and related species of activated oxygen. Singh A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1330–45 (136 ref.)
Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in cardiac surgery. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):538–43
Effect of size on portal circulation of hepatic nodules from carcinogen–treated rats. Conway JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3374–8
Fluorescent nitroheterocycles for identifying hypoxic cells. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3276–80
Oxygen uptake, ATPase activity, and superoxide dismutase activity in isolated rat liver mitochondria are not influenced by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Tangerås A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):509–12
Evaluation of functional capacity during exercise radionuclide angiography. Foster C, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(2):85–93
Problems associated with the micropolarographic measurement of the arterial wall pO2. Klinowski J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):448–56
Severity of canine myocardial infarcts in relation to indices of oxygen demand: preservation of myocardial creatine kinase activity by vagal stimulation and propranolol. Sammel NL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):50–60
Left ventricular O2 requirements of pressure and volume loading in the normal canine heart and inaccuracy of pressure–derived indices of O2 demand. Vinten–Johansen J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):439–47
Use of ventriculography in assessing performance and oxygen consumption of the left ventricle: response to altered afterload. Bove AA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(6):577–89
Determinants of total body oxygen consumption in adults undergoing cardiac catheterization. Crocker RH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):363–72
The myocardial oxygen supply/demand ratio in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):469–79
Influence of a lymphokine fraction containing eosinophil stimulation promoter (ESP) on oxidative and degranulation responses of murine eosinophils. Rand TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):334–45
Routine oxygen consumption and characteristics of the myotomal muscle in tench: effects of long–term acclimation to hypoxia. Johnston IA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(1):161–77
Relationship between O2 delivery and O2 consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):267–71
Relationship between myocardial oxygen consumption, coronary flow, and adenosine release in an improved isolated working heart preparation of guinea pigs. Bardenheuer H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):263–71
Metabolic cost of the stimulated beating of isolated adult rat heart cells in suspension. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):342–51
Consistent parallel relationships among myocardial oxygen consumption, coronary blood flow, and pericardial infusate adenosine concentration with various interventions and beta–blockade in the dog. Knabb RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):33–41
Hepatic oxygen supply during early and late sepsis in the rat. Fitch KA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):51–9
Reduced oxygen and blood flow demands in the chronically sympathectomized heart. Jones CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(5):469–80
Evaluation of the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the response of substrate kinetics and oxidation to burn injury. Wolfe RR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):395–406
Oxygen consumption in adult patients during cardiac catheterization. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug; 5(8):436–40
Postoperative monitoring of myocardial oxygen tension: experience in 51 coronary artery bypass patients. Wiener L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):431–5
Further evaluation of luminol–enhanced luminescence in the diagnosis of disorders of leukocyte oxidative metabolism: role of myeloperoxidase. Cohen MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):513–5
Electrode–oxygen consumption and its effects on tissue–oxygen tension. A study by mass spectrometry. Renooij W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):239–44
Respiratory capacity of developing chick red and white skeletal muscle. Barnes WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):491–5
Body temperature, heart rate and oxygen consumption of normothermic and heterothermic western jumping mice (Zapus princeps). Cranford JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):595–9
Metabolic effects of swimming velocity and water temperature in the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus). Fish FE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):397–400
Oxygen uptake in fowl eggs incubated in air and pure oxygen. Høiby M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):315–8
The relationship between rate of oxygen consumption, heart rate and thermal conductance of the dik–dik antelope (Rhynchotragus kirkii) at various ambient temperatures. Kamau JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(1):21–4
Comparative growth rates and oxygen consumption in young Galliformes. Matthew KK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):249–53
A comparative study of basal metabolism and thermoregulation in a folivorous (Colobus guereza) and an omnivorous (Cercopithecus mitis) primate species. Müller EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):319–22
Effects of cold exposure on gaseous metabolism and body composition in the rat. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(1):21–5
Rates of oxygen consumption in four species of seabird at Palmer Station, Antarctic peninsula. Ricklefs RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):885–8
The relationship between eggshell porosity and oxygen consumption of the embryo in the domestic fowl. Tullett SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):529–33
The effects of hibernation stress on the heart rate and metabolic rate of Citellus lateralis. Wit LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):817–22
Differential cerebral hypothermia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):392–401
Tissue oxygenation: a physiologic approach to a clinical problem. Snyder JV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1982 Nov; 19(11):650–719
O2 consumption by isolated pancreatic islets, as measured in a microincubation system with a Clark–type electrode. Panten U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1595–600
A kinetic study of the oxidation by molecular oxygen of the cytochrome chain of intact yeast cells, Acetobacter suboxydans cells, and of particulate suspensions of heart muscle. Ludwig GD, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):73–85
Circadian changes in resting heart rate and body temperature, maximal oxygen consumption and perceived exertion. Faria IE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 May;25(5):381–6
A physiological assessment of the rolling crutch. Gillespie FC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Apr;26(4):341–7
Cardio–respiratory physical training in water and on land. Avellini BA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):255–63
Anaerobic threshold and lactate turnpoint. Davis HA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):383–92
Variations of dietary–induced thermogenesis and body fatness with aerobic capacity. Davis JR, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):319–29
Comparison of oxygen kinetics in young and old subjects. deVries HA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):277–86
Catecholamines and metabolic responses to submaximal exercise in untrained men and women. Favier R, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):393–403
Square–wave endurance exercise test (SWEET) for training and assessment in trained and untrained subjects. III. Effect on VO2 max and maximal ventilation. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):379–87
Seasonal variation of maximal oxygen consumption rate in humans. Ingemann–Hansen T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):151–7
Evidence for an inverse relationship between the ventilatory response to exercise and the maximum whole body oxygen consumption value. Morrison JF, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):265–72
VO2max of cyclists from treadmill, bicycle ergometer and velodrome tests. Ricci J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(2):283–9
Sex differences in cardiac responses to breath holding during dynamic and isometric exercises. Sánchez J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):429–44
Some technical, physiological and anthropometrical aspects of speed skating. van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):343–54
Comparison of peak oxygen uptake in arm cranking. Washburn RA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):3–6
A study of physical demands in riding. Westerling D. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):373–82
Interaction between the respiratory and photosynthetic electron transport chains of intact cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata mediated by membrane potential. Cotton NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 130(3):581–7
The relationship between extramitochondrial Ca2+ concentration, respiratory rate, and membrane potential in mitochondria from brown adipose tissue of the rat. Nedergaard J. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):185–91
Evaluation of oxidative metabolism in tumour–host livers as a possible cause of energy loss in cachectic sarcoma–bearing mice. Edström S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):671–80
Free radicals and activated oxygen. Famaey JP. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):350–9
The anaerobic threshold. Jones NL, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:49–83 (107 ref.)
PO2–profiles in hippocampal slices of the guinea pig. Bingmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):89–96
Cerebral energy relationships in dementia: a prospective study with positron emission tomography. Frackowiak RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:177–81
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow, oxygen extraction ratio and oxygen utilization in stroke patients using positron emission tomography. Wise RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:182–6
Role of the oxidative metabolic burst in the antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by neutrophil polymorphonuclears. Dallegri F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov;10(10):859–66
Cellular interactions in pulmonary oxygen toxicity in vitro: I. Hyperoxic induction of fibroblast factors which alter growth and lipid metabolism of pulmonary epithelial cells. Tanswell AK. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Jul;5(1):23–35
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Ascaridia galli: mitochondrial respiration in free–living and parasitic stages. Fry M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):101–6
Hepatic oxygen consumption, in vivo, in the rat. Bredfeldt JE, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):729–30
Oxygen supply to tissues: the Krogh model and its assumptions. Kreuzer F. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15; 38(12):1415–26
Inhibitory action of serum from a Laron dwarf on normal cellular function. Roth–Schechter BF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):606–8
Enhancement of human neutrophil oxygen consumption by chemotactic factors. Tanabe A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):604–6
Electrochemically driven respiration in mitochondria and Paracoccus denitrificans. The coupling of the electrochemistry of horse heart cytochrome c with respiration in mitochondria and a model thereof, Paracoccus denitrificans. Coleman JO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):319–22
Oxygen–derived radicals from Trypanosoma cruzi–stimulated human neutrophils. Docampo R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):25–30
Quantification of the role of the adenine nucleotide translocator in the control of mitochondrial respiration in isolated rat–liver cells. Duszynski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):262–6
Decrease in apparent Km for oxygen after stimulation of respiration of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Edwards SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):60–4
Relationship between acid secretion and blood flow in the canine stomach: role of oxygen consumption. Perry MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):529–34
Role of thyroid in tissue respiration of birds. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):333–43
Antenatal glucocorticoid administration: effects on oxygen–hemoglobin affinity and hemoglobin levels in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):251–7
Influence of blood viscosity on cochlear action potentials and oxygenation. Hildesheimer M, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct;8(2):187–98

Hemoglobin variant with slight instability and increased oxygen affinity, Hb Etobicoke [alpha 84 (F5) Ser replaced by Arg]: the first case detected in Japan. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):613–7

Regulation of hemoglobin function and whole blood oxygen affinity by carbon dioxide and pH in the loggerhead (Caretta caretta) and green sea turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas). Isaacks RE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):549–68

Oxygen equilibrium studies of Hb Willamette alpha 2 beta (2)51(D2)Pro leads to Arg. Quarum M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):57–69

Hb A2–Canada or alpha 2 delta 2 99(G1) Asp replaced by Asn, a newly discovered delta chain variant with increased oxygen affinity occurring in cis to beta–thalassemia. Salkie ML, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):223–31

Basic and clinical studies on mouth occlusion pressure in healthy subjects and patients with pulmonary and muscular diseases. Yunus F. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 31(4):233–58

The relationship of nutritional status to oxygen transport and growth in highland Bolivian children. Beard J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):151–64

Aerobic capacity of modernizing Samoan men. Greksa LP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):777–88

Familial similarity in aerobic power. Lortie G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):801–12

Maximum oxygen consumption of nutritionally normal white, mestizo and black Colombian boys 6–16 years of age. Spurr GB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):553–74

Energy expenditure and aerobic fitness of male low seam coal miners. Bobo M, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Feb; 25(1):43–8

Role of vessel factor in the oxygen uptake study. Misra MS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):305–7

Maximal oxygen uptake in young Indian asymptomatic smokers and nonsmokers. Walter S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:133–43

Involvement of cytochrome b-245 in the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1301–3

Growth of Trypanosoma cruzi in a cloned macrophage cell line and in a variant defective in oxygen metabolism. Tanaka Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1322–31

Alterations of mitochondrial metabolism and protein concentrations in subacute septicemia. Tavakoli H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):536–41

The structure of Artemia sp. haemoglobins–I. Isolation and characterization of oxygen binding domains obtained by limited tryptic digestion. Geelen D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):991–1001

The transcutaneous PO2 measurement as an additional evaluation index to the physiological and pathological conditions under delivery. Klink F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):427–31

Does the gas exchange anaerobic threshold occur at a fixed blood lactate concentration of 2 or 4 mM? Davis JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 May;4(2):89–93

A portable lightweight Douglas bag instrument for use during various types of exercise. de Groot G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 May;4(2):132–4

Oxygen transport, consumption and utilization during barbiturate intoxication. Dominguez de villota E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):275–8

Variations in oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during parenteral nutrition. Mondejar EF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):169–72

The retinal oxygen profile in cats. Alder VA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):30–6

Effects of changes in arterial Po2 and Pco2 on the electroretinogram in the cat. Niemeyer G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):678–83

Relationship between dietary thermogenesis and bulk of meal. Blondheim SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):969–71

Effect of blinking on the level of oxygen beneath hard and soft gas-permeable contact lenses. Efron N, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(3):229–34

A critical value for O2 transport in the rat. Adams RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):660–4

Metabolic and cardiovascular adaptations in trained hypophysectomized rats. Edwards JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):448–54

Relationship between muscle QO2 and fatigue during repeated isokinetic contractions. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):470–4

Oxygen consumption measured with microcomputer-assisted Warburg manometry. Johnson TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1634–7

Physiological effects of hypervolemic polycythemia in newborn dogs. LeBlanc MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):865–72

Increased oxygen consumption associated with breathing activity in fetal lambs. Rurak DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):701–7

Determination of maximal aerobic power during upper-body exercise. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):113–7

Aerobic and anaerobic respiratory systems in Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni grown in atmospheres containing hydrogen. Carlone GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):306–14

Intermediary metabolism in Legionella pneumophila: utilization of amino acids and other compounds as energy sources. Tesh MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1104–9

Oxygen metabolism of Streptococcus mutans: uptake of oxygen and release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Thomas EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1236–44

Respiration and photosynthesis in energy-transducing membranes of cyanobacteria. Binder A. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):271–86 (138 ref.)

Elevation of the intracellular pH activates respiration and motility of sperm of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Christen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14881–90

Metabolism of sea urchin sperm. Interrelationships between intracellular pH, ATPase activity, and mitochondrial respiration. Christen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5392–9

Ubiquinone content and respiratory burst activity of latex-filled phagolysosomes isolated from human neutrophils and evidence for the probable involvement of a third granule. Crawford DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5363–7

Respiration-dependent proton translocation in alkalophilic Bacillus firmus RAB and its non-alkalophilic mutant derivative. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2109–11

A comparison of the rate of oxygen uptake and the adenosine triphosphate content of routine and experimental BCG preparations. Borremans M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul; 11(3):205–12

Effect of pulsatility on oxygen transport to the human arterial wall. Schneiderman G, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(11):849–58

Metabolic characteristics of cells cultured from human umbilical blood vessels: comparison with 3T3 fibroblasts. Bruttig SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):173–80

Energy metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts during aging in vitro. Goldstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep; 112(3):419–24

The respiration-linked limiting step of tumor cell transition from the non-cycling to the cycling state: its inhibition by oxidizable substrates and its relationships to purine metabolism. Olivotto M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug; 116(2):149–58

Importance of vascular responses in determining cortical oxygenation during recurrent paroxysmal events of varying duration and frequency of repetition. Kreisman NR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):330–8

Correlation between blastocyst oxygen consumption and trophoblast cytochrome oxidase reaction at initiation of implantation of delayed mouse blastocysts. Nilsson BO, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:75–82

Cardiovascular changes in the exercising emu. Grubb B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 May;104:193–201

Kinetics of oxygen consumption after a single flash of light in photoreceptors of the drone (Apis mellifera). Tsacopoulos M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):19–55

Clinical application of transcutaneous oxygen measurements in replantation surgery and free tissue transfer. Smith AR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):139–45

Heart rate predictions of exercise intensity during arm, leg and combined arm/leg exercise. Kitamura K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):151–60

Predicting maximal oxygen uptake of workers engaged in agricultural tasks. Nag PK. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 10(1):25–33

Biological rhythms of PWC170 and maximal oxygen intake. Yamaji K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):213–9

Altered oxidative metabolism in selenium-deficient rat granulocytes. Baker SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2856–60

Hemin-mediated para-hydroxylation of aniline: a potential model for oxygen activation and insertion reactions of mixed function oxidases. Adams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(1):1–14

Comparative functional properties of mitochondria from seal and dog hearts. Sordahl LA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):1–5

Comparative studies of fresh and postmortem isolated rat cortical synaptosomes: morphology, K+ transport, and respiration. Kálmán M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1740–2

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in conscious Fischer-344 rats of different ages. Takei H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):801–5

An interictal study of partial epilepsy using positron emission tomography and the oxygen – 15 inhalation technique. Bernardi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 46(6):473–7

Long-term prognosis in ischemic cerebrovascular disease in relation to cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Tachibana H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):357–64

Regional cell count and respiration in the brain of Rana catesbeiana. Yeaman RR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(1):19–25

Local blood flow, oxygen tension, and oxygen consumption in the rat spinal cord. Part 2: Relation to segmental level. Hayashi N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):526–30

Local blood flow, oxygen tension, and oxygen consumption in the rat spinal cord. Part 1: Oxygen metabolism and neuronal function. Hayashi N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr; 58(4):516–25

Cortical oxidative metabolism under conditions of ischemia, hypoxia, and asphyxia in the rabbit. Koga H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):57–62

Group regressions predicting oxygen consumption from heart rates in Japanese male adults. Inaoka T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;28(6):631–42

Oxygen consumption by rat oocytes and cumulus cells during induced atresia. Magnusson C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):97–103

Oxygen cost of walking and running in untrained, sprint trained, and endurance trained females. Dolgener F. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):60–5

Oxygen cost during different pedalling speeds for constant power output. Faria I, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):295–9

Maximal VO2, ventilation and heart rate of olympic speed skating candidates. Maksud MG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):217–23

Heart rate and oxygen uptake response to performance of karate kata. Shaw DK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):461–8

Practicality of inclined treadmill VO2max testing for level running exercise prescription. Weltman A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):191–8

The relation between structural and metabolic steady-states in isolated rat liver mitochondria. A study of the functional significance. Guarriero-Bobyleva V, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul;14(3):461–70

The presence of a substance in the pancreas that inhibits mitochondrial respiration. Sardesai VM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):176–9

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) on the position of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, and oxygen consumption in canine endotoxin shock. Tuynman HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):246–53

Oxygen diffusive shunts under conditions of heterogeneous oxygen delivery. Popel AS. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 21; 96(4):533–41

Hepatic gluconeogenic capability in sepsis is depressed before changes in oxidative capability. Guillem JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):723–9

Device gauges anesthetized patient's brain O2 [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2086–7

Digital on-line computation of a predictor of cardiac oxygen consumption. Left ventricular systolic pressure volume area. Suga H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):749–58

Resting metabolism in hypoxia-acclimated rats during acute hypoxic exposure. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(3):487–91

Oxygen consumption in treadmill-exercised Yucatan miniature swine. Ciccone CD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(6):467–70

Heart rate indices of the anaerobic threshold. Dwyer J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(1):72–6

Reduction in peak oxygen uptake after prolonged bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(6):477–80

Anaerobic threshold measurements of elite oarsmen. Mickelson TC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(6):440–4

The human metabolic response to chronic ketosis without caloric restriction: preservation of submaximal exercise capability with reduced carbohydrate oxidation. Phinney SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):769–76

Carbonic anhydrase: oxygen-18 exchange catalyzed by an enzyme with rate-contributing proton-transfer steps. Silverman DN. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:732–52

A microscope perfusion respirometer for continuous respiration measurement of cultured cells during microscopic observation. Schlage WK, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1983 Jan;87(1):19–34

Effect of hypoxic-hypocapnia on cerebral regional oxygen consumption and supply. Weiss HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Mar;25(2):194–204

Tissue oxygen delivery and cor pulmonale in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Bergofsky EH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1092–4

Relation of oxygen delivery, mixed venous oxygenation, and pulmonary hemodynamics to prognosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kawakami Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1045–9

Oxygen uptake occurs faster than sodium pumping in bee retina after a light flash. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):604–6

Reactivity of free and coordinated radicals in biology and chemical carcinogenesis. II. Electron transfer from 3,4-benzopyrene to molecular oxygen and to peroxides, and interpretation of ESR signals of the intermediate radicals of oxidation. Tkáč A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(2):197–232

Maintenance of cerebral blood flow and metabolism during pharmacological hypotension in aged hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer; 3(2):101–4

Hyperkinetic circulation during exercise in neuromuscular disease. Haller RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct; 33(10):1283–7

Oxidative metabolic responses during recurrent seizures are independent of convulsant, anesthetic, or species. Kreisman NR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):861–7

Age-related changes in oxygen consumption by guinea pig paramedian cortex. Garris DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):101–4

The effect of basic training on aerobic capacity and body fat in New Zealand army recruits. Stacy RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22;95(722):876–8

An active optical sensor for monitoring mixed venous oxygen-saturation for an implantable rate-regulating pacing system. Wirtzfeld A, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):494–7

Nomogram to calculate oxygen consumption index based on age, sex and heart rate. Saksena FB. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):55–6

Effects of changes in cell size and ouabain sensitive respiration on development of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the rabbit. Klein AH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):220–3

Effects of ambient temperature on oxygen consumption and the circulation in newborn lambs at rest and during hypoxemia. Sidi D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):254–8

Dissociation of K+-induced tension and cellular Ca2+ retention in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle in normoxia and hypoxia. Karaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):118–23

Maximum oxygen consumption and catecholamines in thyroidectomized dogs. Therminarias A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):175–81

Growth dependent luminescence from cultures of normal and respiratory deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quickenden TI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar; 37(3):337–44

The role of oxidative cross-link stabilization in increased collagen polymerization in food deprived rats. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):537–42

Skin-flap metabolism in rats: oxygen consumption and lactate production. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May; 71(5):685–8

Effects of holding temperature and storage time on respiratory rate, motility, and fertility of chicken and turkey semen. Clarke RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1912–7

Diminished respiratory responses of brown adipocytes isolated from BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Horwitz BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):35–40

Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation on adult rat heart cell metabolism. McDonough KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):519–26

A respiratory chain in the thylakoid membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Bennoun P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:291–8

The relationship between the capacity for oxygen transport, size, shape, and aggregation state of an extracellular oxygen carrier. Snyder GK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 81:173–88

Changes in tumor oxygenation after localized microwave heating. Vaupel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:65–74

Relationship between sodium transport and oxygen consumption in the isolated perfused rat kidney. McTigue M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):112–29

Interdependence of O2 consumption, renal NEFA pattern and N-acetylation of PAH in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Effect of long-chain NEFA and of PGF2 alpha on the renal N-acetyltransferase activity. Mályusz M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(4):165–72

Postprandial metabolic changes in larval and juvenile carp (Cyprinus carpio). Kaushik SJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):223–34

Oxygen diffusion transients in the mouse ear. Evans NT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):387–94

Mapping of the oxygen consumption in the gastrulating chick embryo. Raddatz E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):153–66

Cutaneous O2 and CO2 exchanges in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Toulmond A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):169–81

Panretinal photocoagulation and retinal oxygenation. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):167–75

Vitrectomy, lensectomy, and ocular oxygenation. Stefansson E, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):159–66

Effect of physical training on peak oxygen consumption rate and exercise-induced asthma in adult asthmatics. Bundgaard A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb; 42(1):9–13

Measurement of metabolism in multiple organ failure. Bartlett RH, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):771–9

The supply of oxygen to the flight muscles of insects: a theory of tracheole physiology. Wigglesworth VB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):501–18

Regional myocardial blood flow during nonpulsatile left ventricular bypass in calves. Losert U, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:86–92

Oxygen consumption during hemodialysis for acute renal failure. Mault JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:510–3

Human physiology on the summit of Mount Everest. West JB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:63–70

Estimation of oxygen uptake from heart rate response to undersea work. Dwyer J. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun; 10(2):77–87

[Relationship between heart rate and oxygen consumption during physical exercise: a study of labour intensity and its limit] Yu Yz. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 16(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of hemodialysis on heart minute volume and oxygen balance of the myocardium] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maximum power (max W) and index of 2d minute recovery. Correlations with maximal oxygen consumption (max VO2)] Bonnet P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of the double product for evaluation of myocardial oxygen requirements in cardiac patients] Juillard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May; 31(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of minimal oxygen consumption in the young rat during protein energy malnutrition followed by return to a balanced diet] Lac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen requirements of the myocardium] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:7–12 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary angina pectoris. Generalities] Puech P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of local blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in cerebral ischemia in the human using positron tomography] Castaigne P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Feb;166(2):259–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maximal oxygen uptake in French children in relation to age, sex and physical training] Flandrois R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia 2,3-DPG and tissue oxygenation in beta-thalassemia heterozygotes] Tassiopoulos T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free oxygenated radicals, connective tissue and inflammation] Borel JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan; 31(1):8–10 **(Fre)**

[The functioning of the mitochondrial system and respiration at the 5th larval instar in Pieris brassicae (Lepidoptera)] Guillet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):961–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow and oxygen extraction in lacunar hemiplegia. Semi-quantitative study using oxygen 15 and emission tomography] Rougemont D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A thermodynamic model to predict oxygen consumption and peripheral blood flow in the newborn infant. II. Its validity under steady-state conditions] Simbruner G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct;31(10):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A spectrophotometric procedure for the functional characterization of isolated mitochondria and cells using HbO2 deoxygenation and its adaptation to screening studies] Böhme G, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983; 42(2-3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional blood flow and tissue oxygenation in positive end expiratory pressure ventilation] Beyer J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of oxygen consumption from temperature measurements with the use of a thermodynamic model] Simbruner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 28; 94(11):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption of pharmacologic substances and oxygen by the myocardium following application into the pericardial cavity] Sedlařík K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxic changes in the ruptured tendon] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oxygen consumption of phagocytic leukocytes in childhood diseases] Megyeri P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 6; 124(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Arrhenius diagrams of respiratory enzymes of liver mitochondria from bass (Morone labrax)] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 'peripheral factor' in muscular exertion] Minelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of bass (Morone labrax) and their dependence on temperature] Ventrella V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pacing-dependent changes in myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary flow in normal subjects and patients with stable angina] Poggiopollini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(9):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue oxygenation in elderly diabetics] Pedrazzoni M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jul;63(7):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a system monitoring cerebral circulation and metabolism. IV. An on-line data processing system] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the precision of a continuous monitoring system for oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide output] Shimada Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):151–5 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation among myocardial oxygen consumption, coronary blood flow and coronary arteriovenous oxygen difference in the isolated cross-circulated canine heart] Suehiro S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in oxygen requirements between the metronidazole-sensitive parent strain and its resistant variant of Campylobacter jejuni] Narikawa S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 May;37(3):619–21 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial tissue gas metabolism during cold cardioplegia] Furuse A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes and respiratory function of mitochondria in ischemic and postmortem rat muscles] Anno M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov; 22(11):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic oxygen species. A molecular effector mechanism in granulocytes and mononuclear phagocytes] Seim S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10;102(28):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the electroretinographic changes in isolated frog retina] Czepita D. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May-Jun; 84(5-6):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and blood and cerebrospinal fluid oxygenation during angiography and pneumoencephalography] Zkomaniec J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alternative respiratory pathway in higher plants] Rychter AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1-2):89–111 (134 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral tissue oxygenation in patients with congestive heart failure] Botas L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jan; 4(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the tissue oxygen supply of mother and fetus normally and in hypoxia developing during labor] Bykova GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancy] Fedorova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketamine on oxygen consumption after massive blood loss] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between lipid peroxide oxidation and cell respiration] Seilanov AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the Crabtree effect: influence of pH on the rate of mitochondrial respiration] Sharyshev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron transport and photophosphorylation, coupled with photoreduction of oxygen by chloroplasts of peas, grown under different conditions of illumination] Shmeleva VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postischemic reoxygenation disturbances of heart function by using adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Belkina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of an isolated kidney in normothermic conditions by perfluorotributylamine emulsion perfusion] Kontuganov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of decreased oxygen tension in tissue during hyperoxia and criteria of hyperoxygenation dosage] Matsynin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in different organs and tissues and hemodynamic indices during tourniquet shock] Myslovatyl BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of oxygen extraction from coronary blood in the regulation of oxygen transport to the myocardium] Novikova EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in muscle capillaries and the mechanisms of capillary gas exchange] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(2):494–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the affinity of respiratory enzymes for oxygen as a factor in the physiological regulation of tissue oxygen supply] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(2):489–92 **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of the formation of oxygen radicals by phagocytizing macrophages using a cytochemical method] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1272–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of normo- and hypoxic helium-oxygen gaseous mixtures on tissue respiration in the lungs and liver of albino rats] Govorukha TN. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):375 **(Rus)**

[An optimum geometry of the blood capillary network] Ivanova SF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):363–70 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption and tissue respiration in rats with different degrees of resistance to oxygen deficiency] Kurbakov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):374 **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of oxygen transport and its utilization in the skeletal muscle during acute hemic hypoxia] Man'kovskaia IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the oxygen regimen of the vascular wall in the development of postcontraction hyperemia of the skeletal muscles] Onopchuk IuN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the skeletal muscles of rats adapted to the cold] Belousova GP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan; 69(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace reactions in tissue metabolism to changes in the ambient temperature of Rana ridibunda Pall. frogs] Ibraimova GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):809–13 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat loss and tissue metabolism in albino mice after acute hypothermia] Ibraimova GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of oxygen transport from the capillaries to the cortical neurons] Kisliakov Iulia, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood supply and oxygen consumption in cat musculus gastrocnemius during isometric tetanus and intra-arterial infusion of norepinephrine] Levtov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood supply and oxygen consumption in the cat m. gastrocnemius during isometric tetanus in partial occlusion of the artery] Levtov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan; 69(1):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recording of pO2 on the surface of the Retzius neuron in the medicinal leech in a physiological experiment] Sergeeva SS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for the continuous determination of oxygen consumption and evaporative water loss in small animals] Voronova IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):859–61 (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous amino acids on myocardial contraction and metabolism of nitro-compounds in the myocardium during anoxia] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of stress on myocardial stretching, Starling's mechanism and resistance to hypoxia] Vorontsova ElA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous determination of partial oxygen pressure and local blood flow in human orthostatic exposure] Ozerova OE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of local gas exchange on the body surface by the method of mass spectrometry] Levshankov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microhemodynamic and oxygen kinetic disorder in the formation of retinopathies and peripheral microangiopathies in persons with a genetic predisposition for diabetes mellitus] Danilova AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(8):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood rheological properties and the oxygen balance of the tissues in experimental alloxan diabetes] Galenok VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function and oxygen tension in the tissues in pulmonary tuberculosis in the middle-aged and elderly] Cherevko AK. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of changes in oxygen concentration in modifying cell reproductive death in vitro. 1. Oxygenation of cells in culture] Korystov IuN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 7. Experimental evaluation of the effect of radiochemical and metabolic oxygen consumption on the determination of the radioprotective effect of acute hypoxia in irradiated cells in suspension] Meshcherikova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the radiation-sensitizing effect of metronidazole and the stages of development of ascites tumor. 1. Oxygen status of ascites tumor in its growth dynamics] Voronina SS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the blood flow and oxygen regimen of a Filatov pedicle flap under pathological conditions] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative metabolism of rat skeletal muscle mitochondria in adaptation to cold] Belousova GP. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan; 25(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarographic study of cell respiration in a tissue culture] Poliakova IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidation of different substrates in mitochondria of bovine and rat adrenal cortex] Mandrik KA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Superoxide dismutase activity and the membrane formation of superoxide radicals in tumorous and normal tissues] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (9):24–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of the oxygen transport system to the physical load in patients with borderline hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary gas exchange and oxygen tension in the tissues in Addison's disease] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local blood flow and metabolism in a focus of cerebral crushing] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison between the oxygen consumption of human sperm, fresh and after freezing] Piacentino R, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):179–84 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the functional aerobic capacity in mitral prostheses. Preliminary report] Malpartida F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Sep;26(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The destructive oxygen metabolism--free oxygen radicals are of patho-physiologic importance] Gerdin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 8;79(36):3059–64 (Swe)
[Effect of substrates of glycolysis and tricarboxylic acid cycle on the level of oxidative processes in spermatozoa of grass carp and carp] Gosh RI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 55(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone induces excitation of the cardiovascular system and a rise in myocardial oxygen consumption in fentanyl and meperidine-anesthetized dogs. Freye E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(2):89–97
Nitroprusside-hypotension: cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption in neurosurgical patients. Larsen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):327–30
Effects of injected lipid emulsion on oxygen consumption, RQ, triglyceride, free-fatty-acid and beta-hydroxybutyrate levels in small-for-gestational-age (SGA) infants. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):63–9
Extrinsic regulation of macrophage function by lymphokines--effect of lymphokines on the stimulated oxidative metabolism of macrophages. Pick E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:471–85
Energy metabolism of the heart in catecholamine-induced myocardial injury. Concentration-dependent effects of epinephrine on enzyme release, mechanical function, and 'oxygen wastage'. Horak AR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983; 4:23–43
Effect of cow's urine concoction on blood flow, oxygen consumption and glucose uptake in the canine small intestine. Oyebola DD. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 11(4):183–9
The effects of clofibrate ingestion on alveolar macrophage peroxisome content and oxygen metabolism. Drath DB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):365–70
Mechanism for selective perivenular hepatotoxicity of ethanol. Jauhonen P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer; 6(3):350–7
The effect of neuromuscular blockade on oxygen consumption and blood gases in the fetal lamb. Rurak DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):258–62
Effects of thyroxine supplementation on metabolic rate and aerobic capacity in a lizard. John-Alder HB. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R659–66
Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of hamster brown adipocyte respiration. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):C362–8
Cholinergic stimulation of ouabain-sensitive respiration in rat submandibular gland. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G364–8
Droperidol inhibits the effects of intravenous ketamine on central hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with generalized atherosclerotic disease. Bâlfors E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):193–7
Increasing myocardial oxygen demand during prolonged halothane anesthesia in dogs. Ritter JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):788–92
The effects of high-dose fentanyl on cerebral circulation and metabolism in rats. Carlsson C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):375–80
Glucocorticoid effects on the embryonic chick heart. II. Alteration of oxidative metabolism. Peng CF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):484–91
Motility activation, respiratory stimulation, and alteration of Ca2+ transport in bovine sperm treated with amine local anesthetics and calcium transport antagonists. Singh JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):291–303
Antioxidants, metabolic rate and aging in Drosophila. Miquel J, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep;1(2):159–65
The effects of amrinone on cardiac function, oxygen consumption and lactate production of an isolated, perfused, working guinea-pig heart. Zannad F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):264–71
Changes in contractility and oxygen metabolism of isolated canine heart following application of urapidil. Hockerts T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):554–7
The effect of 1-(5'-oxohexyl)-3-methyl-7-propyl-xanthine on the respiratory activity of the rat brain mitochondria. Porsche E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1277–8
Effect of ouabain on O2 supply/demand in normal and ischemic heart. Buchweitz E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):552–61
Lawsone (2-OH-1,4-naphthoquinone) derived form the henna plant increases the oxygen affinity of sickle cell blood. Chang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):602–8
Restorative effects of spermine on oxidative phosphorylation and respiration in heat-aged mitochondria. Phillips JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):174–81
alpha-adrenergic stimulation of respiration in isolated rat hepatocytes. Binet A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):867–73
Depressed oxidative metabolism in skeletal muscle after chronic alcohol consumption. Shaw S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):210–23
Effects of niridazole and 5-nitroimidazoles on heart mitochondrial respiration. Aicardi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3703–5
Effect of trifluoperazine on skeletal muscle mitochondrial respiration. Cheah KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22;723(1):45–51
Respiration and insulin release in mouse pancreatic islets. Effects of L-leucine and 2-ketoisocaproate in combination with D-glucose and L-glutamine. Welsh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):178–84
Impaired granulocyte superoxide production and prolongation of the respiratory burst due to a low-affinity NADPH-dependent oxidase. Shurin SB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):564–71
The effect of sodium salicylate on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Pickard JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 68(3):407–11
Bombesin and somatostatin related peptides: effects on oxygen consumption. Brown MR. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):243–6
Enhanced oxygen uptake rates in dragonfly nymphs (Somatochlora cingulata) as an indication of stress from naphthalene. Correa M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):269–76
Effects of DDT, DDE, and PCBs on mitochondrial respiration. Khan HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):577–85
Bolus intravenous nitroglycerin for ST-segment depression not associated with increased myocardial oxygen demand. Kopman EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):539–42
Adenosine potentiates coronary flow and inhibits oxygen consumption during isoprenaline infusion in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Beranek AE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):353–62
Increased heat production proportional to oxygen consumption in human neutrophils activated with phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun–Sep;4(2–3):231–44
Cyanide and antimycin a resistant respiration and uptake of 6-deoxy-D-glucose in Rhodotorula glutinis. Janda S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):547–53
The electrochemical reduction of 1,4-bis-(2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino] ethylamino)-anthracenedione and daunomycin: biochemical significance in superoxide formation. Sinha BK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):371–7
The effects of isoproterenol and ouabain on oxygen consumption, lactate production, and the activation of phosphorylase in coronary artery smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):683–90
Effect of positive inotropic agents on the relation between oxygen consumption and systolic pressure volume area in canine left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep; 53(3):306–18
Thyroxine-induced hypertrophy of the rabbit heart. Effect on regional oxygen extraction, flow, and oxygen consumption. Talafih K, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar; 52(3):272–9
Inhibition by cimetidine of the secretory and respiratory responses induced by theophylline and cyclic AMP in the amphibian gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):195–9
Effect of naphthalene on respiration in heart mitochondria and intact cultured cells. Harmon HJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):160–73
Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to exercise with caffeine. Toner MM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1175–83
The effect of an alpha-ketoglutarate-pyridoxine complex on human maximal aerobic and anaerobic performance. Marconi C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):307–17
The calorigenic nature of hepatic ketogenesis: an explanation for the stimulation of respiration induced by fatty acid substrates. Berry MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1; 131(1):205–14
The effects of digoxin and dopamine on the oxygen consumption, lactate production and haemodynamic performance of an isolated, perfused, working guinea-pig heart. Zannad F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9; 81(2):263–71
Effects of DL-propranolol on exercise heart rate and maximal rates of oxygen consumption in Scaphiopus intermontanus. Hillman SS. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):940–1
A new anti-mycotic drug tioxaprofen and its uncoupling effect on isolated mitochondria. Kawai K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):889–90
Effect of 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine on cellular growth and oxygen consumption in neonatal rat brain. Rajan RR, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1110–4
Effect of mianserin hydrochloride on oxidative metabolism of rat brain in vitro. Dueñas Laita A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Jun;38(6):235–42
Effect of clothiapine on oxidative metabolism of rat brain in vitro. García Roldán JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Jun; 38(6):243–9
comparative analysis of cellular respiratory inhibition by substituted phenylglyoxal-bis-(4-methyl-3-thiosemicarbazone) zinc chelates. Coats EA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Mar; 28(3):143–52
The effect of oligomycin on rat liver mitochondria respiring in state 4. Masini A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1-2):137–40
Dissociation of human neutrophil membrane depolarization, respiratory burst stimulation and phospholipid metabolism

by quinacrine. Tauber AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):161–4

The role of erythropoietin, testosterone, and l-thyroxine in the tissue oxygen consumption and erythropoiesis of spotted munia, lonchura punctulata. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):84–8

Nutritional status and physical working capacity. Buzina R, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(6):429–38

Effects of the microsomal and soluble fractions from livers of rats poisoned with CCl4 on mitochondrial respiration. Hasegawa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):209–14

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst, bactericidal activity, and migration by pneumolysin. Paton JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1212–6

Platelet activating factor (PAF) induces the oxidative burst in macrophages. Hartung HP, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1983;5(2):115–21

Ephedrine, a potential slimming drug, directly stimulates thermogenesis in brown adipocytes via beta-adrenoreceptors. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6(4):343–50

Aerobic responses of the cornea to alkali measured in vivo. Mauger TF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May; 24(5):582–5

O2 transport during two forms of stagnant hypoxia following acid and base infusions. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1518–24

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on O2 uptake during submaximal and maximal exercise. Tesch PA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Apr;54(4):901–5

Inhibition of oxygen utilization by substances in combination. Franke JE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jun;1(3):154–8

Mitochondrial translation products during release from glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Falcone C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1125–32

Time course of alpha1-adrenergic and vasopressin actions on phosphorylase activation, calcium efflux, pyridine nucleotide reduction, and respiration in hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10488–94

Studies on the mechanism of uncoupling by amine local anesthetics. Evidence for mitochondrial proton transport mediated by lipophilic ion pairs. Garlid KD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7974–80

Respiratory activity of isolated rat brain mitochondria following in vitro exposure to oxygen radicals. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):207–14

Quantitative oxygen measurements before and after intravascular guanethidine blocks. Sonneveld GJ, et al.
J Hand Surg 1983 Jul;8(4):435–42

Histamine modulation of human neutrophil oxidative metabolism, locomotion, degranulation, and membrane potential changes. Seligmann BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1902–9

Effect of MDL 17043, a new cardiotonic agent, on myocardial oxygen consumption. Roebel LE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Apr;35(4):247–9

Effects of the constituents of a corticosteroid enema preparation on colonic blood flow and oxygen uptake in the dog. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):217–21

High K+,Na+-deficient solution inhibits tension, O2 consumption, and ATP synthesis in smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):727–33

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on halothane-induced depression of mitochondrial respiration. Cohen PJ.
Life Sci 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1647–50

Norepinephrine increases canine skeletal muscle VO2 during recovery. Gladden LB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(6):471–6

Prostaglandin E2 stimulation of oxygen consumption in parietal cells and of H+ transport in gastric mucosa of the rat. Sernka TJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):99–108

Collateral oxygenation of the ischemic myocardium: the effect of viscosity and oxygen carrying fluorocarbons. Faithfull NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:229–36

Local oxygen supply of the myocardium after extreme hemodilution with Fluosol-DA. Kessler M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;122:237–48

The impairment of mitochondrial function by Triton X-100. A study of mitochondrial respiration and energy-dependent swelling. Barbero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar; 39(1):97–104

Oxygen uptake by dogfish gill tissue after several in vitro zinc treatments. Tort L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep; 38(3):339–43

Metabolic activation of oxygen by nitrofurantoin in the young chick. Peterson FJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1982 Aug;65(1):162–9

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by chalepin, a naturally occurring furocoumarin. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar;15(4):323–7

Cyanide-resistant respiration in a respiration-deficient mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisae. Arrabaça JD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(7):437–42

[The part of Na+K+-ATPase in total energy consumption in slices of brain and kidney cortex as well as in reticulocytes: a damaging effect of ouabain on brain cells] Zimmermann C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphine-'anesthesia'—coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients with coronary artery disease] Hilfiker O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Aug;31(8):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of benzarone on the oxygen consumption and the mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle] Knehr HE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intracoronary nifedipine on coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary artery disease] Schanzenbächer P, et al.
Z Kardiol 1982 Jun;71(6):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium. II. Furosemide and spironolactone] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on oxygen consumption of the myocardium. I. Hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1941–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium. III. Verapamil and nifedipine] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hypotensive anesthesia by prostaglandin E1 on hepatic blood flow and liver function] Goto T, et al.
Masui 1982 May;31(5):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of flunarizine on cerebral venous outflow and cerebral oxygen consumption] Kubo K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1982 Jun;79(6):529–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbonyl-conjugated pentaene-group antibiotics on the oxygen absorption rate of a thymocyte suspension] Konoshenko GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(9):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliomycin on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of the liver mitochondria of the rat] Konoshenko GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of respiration of mitochondria by o-phenanthroline in a constant magnetic field] Kolesova GM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of alpha-tocopherol and a synthetic antioxidant on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Donchenko GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dehydrocorrine-cobalt complex on mitochondria] Kiseleva LL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of H2O2 and O2-. generation in the respiratory chain, treated with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol] Ksenzenko MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of cyanide-resistant respiration of yeast mitochondria by nucleotides and azolectin] Medentsev AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic acid oversynthesis on the development of cyanide-resistant respiration in the bacterium Corynebacterium glutamicum] Trutko SM, et al.
Biokhimiia 1982 Oct;47(10):1608–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of strong and weak nitrogenous bases on respiratory chain enzymes of mitochondria] Galkina VG, et al.
Biol Nauki 1983;(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of antioxidants and microsomal monooxygenase inducers in ischemic and reoxygenation damage to the liver] Bilenko MV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Apr;95(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of oxygen consumption, luminescence of pyridine nucleotides and the cyanine dye 3',3'-diethylthiodicarbocyanine iodide after energizing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells with glucose] Zinchenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and promedol on oxygen metabolism in the skeletal muscles in various functional states] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of barbiturates on the respiratory activity of rat liver microsomes] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a normoxic helium-oxygen gas mixture on oxygen consumption by the liver and lung tissues of white rats] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):598–602 **(Rus)**

[Microelectrode studies of oxygen tension and transport in loach eggs in helium-oxygen and nitrogen-oxygen environments] Sushko BS. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between cyanide-resistant respiration, effectiveness and rate of growth of Candida valida on ethanol] Akimenko BK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the artificially induced coupling of respiration and phosphorylation on the course of hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of molecular oxygen by hemin complexes] Kühn M. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;18(4):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in oxygen concentration during modification of cell reproductive death in vitro. 2. Modification of radiosensitivity during changes in the rate of oxygen consumption by cells] Korystov IuN.
Radiobiologiia 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a change in oxygen concentration in modifying in vitro reproductive cell death. 3. Modification of radiosensitivity by compounds reducing oxygen] Korystov IuN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamine on synaptosome respiration of the rat brain in depolarization and sleep disturbance] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various respiration substrates and growth marker proteins on oxygen consumption in rabbit heart mitochondria] Fedorova AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorofos on oxygen uptake in rabbit placenta] Kampo MA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain antidepressant drugs on the rat brain oxygen consumption and ATPase activity in vitro] Velasco Martín A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(3):503–10 **(Spa)**

[Effect of D-amphetamine and clonidine on adenosinetriphosphatase activity and associated oxygen consumption in the rat brain in vitro] González JL, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1982 Apr;8(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of nifedipine on the response to exertion and on peripheral tissue oxygenation. Comparative study of healthy individuals and coronary insufficiency patients] Botas L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Crabtree effect caused by ketoses in isolated rat hepatocytes] Martínez P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of photodynamic action on energy coupling of Ca2+ uptake in liver mitochondria. Salet C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Aug 30;115(1):76–81

Effects of whole body UV-irradiation on oxygen delivery from the erythrocyte. Humpeler E, et al.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1982;49(2):209–14

Dependence on neutron energy of the OER and RBE. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep; 8(9):1567–72

Implantable oxygen microelectrode suitable for medium-term investigations of post-surgical tissue hypoxia and changes in tumor tissue oxygenation produced by radiotherapy. Burke TR, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(5–6):339–51

[Oxygenation of glioblastomas and normal brain tissue during radiation therapy] Potapov AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1983 Apr;28(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-intensity UHF energy on organ mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation and on blood enzyme activity] Rudnev MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):93–5 **(Rus)**

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see **ANOXIA**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

Effects of oxygen administration and alteration in arterial PCO2 on ischemic myocardial changes following experimental coronary artery ligation. Weisse AB, et al.
Am Heart J 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):968–74

Hypoxemia and O2 therapy. Anthonisen NR.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Oct;126(4):729–33

Early effects of oxygen administration and prognosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cor pulmonale. Ashutosh K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr; 127(4):399–404

Bicycle endurance performance of patients with interstitial lung disease breathing air and oxygen. Bye PT, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Dec;126(6):1005–12

Sleep, arousals, and oxygen desaturation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The effect of oxygen therapy. Fleetham J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep; 126(3):429–33

Hypoxemia and O2 therapy [letter] Gaultier C.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Apr;127(4):527

The effect of oxygen on Cor pulmonale in experimental emphysema induced by elastase or elastase and beta-aminopropionitrile in hamsters. Icochea A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Nov;126(5):792–6

Selection criteria for long-term oxygen [editorial] Petty TL.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Apr;127(4):397–8

Fetal breathing movements and maternal hyperoxia in the growth retarded fetus. Dornan JC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Mar;90(3):210–3

Long-term oxygen therapy in chronic lung disease [letter] Hershfield ES. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):685

Cardiovascular effects of oxygen therapy for pulmonary arterial hypertension. Flenley DC, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1983 May;4(2):297–308 (82 ref.)

A case report of data monitoring experience: the nocturnal oxygen therapy trial. DeMets DL, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1982 Jun;3(2):113–24

Oxygen therapy in pneumatosis coli. What is the minimum

oxygen requirement? Miralbés M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):458–60

Effect of oral propranolol, intravenous mannitol and oxygen inhalation on ST segment mapping in acute myocardial infarction. Das BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr; 35(2):106–10

The use of continuous flow of oxygen and PEEP during apnea in the diagnosis of brain death. Perel A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):25–7

The acute effects of low flow oxygen and isosorbide dinitrate on left and right ventricular ejection fractions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Morrison D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):652–60

Effect of breathing pattern on oxygen concentration received from standard face masks. Goldstein RS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1188–90

Temperature analysis [letter] Kim MJ. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):188

Helium–oxygen mixtures as adjunctive support for refractory viral croup. Nelson DS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Oct; 78(10):729–30

Prevention of hypoxia–induced transient amnesia by post–hypoxic hyperoxia. Frieder B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1065–9

Concepts in the pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic support of cardiovascular function in critically ill surgical patients. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr; 63(2):455–82 (80 ref.)

Oxygen therapy without respirator in chronic lung diseases complicated with acute respiratory failure. Hsu CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1530–42

Oxygen in the home [editorial] Howard P. **Thorax** 1983 Mar; 38(3):161–4

Breathlessness and portable oxygen in chronic obstructive airways disease. Waterhouse JC, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr; 38(4):302–6

[Long–term home oxygen therapy in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(13):999–1007 **(Fin)**

[Effect of nocturnal oxygen administration on transcutaneously measured blood gases in global respiratory insufficiency] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jun;37(6):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of airway resistance during O2 breathing in patients with obstructive ventilation disorders] Vyličil P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Feb;37(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of 100% oxygen ventilation, phenoxybenzamine (POB) and sodium nitroprusside (SNP) on pulmonary circulation in pulmonary air embolism] Horiuchi T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hyperoxic mixtures for diagnosing latent disturbances in the external respiratory system] Uksusova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of animals irradiated in a changed gaseous medium. 5. Effect of the combined action on animals of radiation and pure oxygen at normal pressure] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of breathing 95 percent oxygen in children with congenital heart disease. Beekman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):106–11

Oxygen therapy and long–term pulmonary outcome of respiratory distress syndrome in newborns. Coates AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):892–5

Oxygen hoods: an unusual cause of neonatal flexion contractures. Oelberg DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb; 137(2):182

Retinopathy of prematurity: oxygen dogma challenged [editorial] Silverman WA. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 57(10):731–3

Neonatal methemoglobinemia. Hernández–Delgado J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(3):167–72 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Pulmonary toxicity of antineoplastic agents: anaesthetic and postoperative implications. Klein DS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):399–405 (45 ref.)

A baboon model of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. I. Clinical features. Escobedo MB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec; 37(3):323–34

Stomach rupture after oxygen therapy using a nasal catheter. Kojima T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;31(3):161–4

The lung parenchyma in burns. Hasleton PS, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):333–47

Oxygen's role in RLF refuted [editorial] Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Apr;7(4):56

Retrolental fibroplasia is not a sign of malpractice. Masaryk JA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Apr;7(4):34–7

RLF: a new look at an old problem. Davidorf FH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep;78(9):662–4

Neonatal oxygen toxicity—is it preventable? Phelps DL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1233–40

Effects of prolonged oxygen therapy on pulmonary hypertension and blood viscosity in patients with advanced cor pulmonale. Głuskowski J, et al. **Respiration** 1983 May–Jun;44(3):177–83

[Diffusion emphysema following ventilation with N20/02 in status asthmaticus] Christensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1931–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of venous hyperoxemia in pathogenesis of retinopathy of premature infants—consequences for prevention] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Sep;50(9):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas pneumopathy. Chlorine poisoning and the participation of oxygen in the pathological changes] Costero C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun;25(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Oxygen therapy in the home of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Viskum K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3;145(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

[Recollection of the past: the beginnings of oxygen therapy] Colard A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Feb;4(2):98–100 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of human nasal ventilation using an oxygen cannula as a pitot tube. Guyatt AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):434–8

Arterial oxygen saturation at altitude using a nasal cannula. Dixon JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec; 53(12):1207–10

Clinical experience with the oxygen concentrator [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):685–6

Clinical experience with the oxygen concentrator. Evans TW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13; 287(6390):459–61

Oxygen concentrators. Chusid EL. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Fall;20(3):235–47

Problems with equipment in oxygen therapy. Geiger K, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Fall;20(3):205–33 (53 ref.)

Disposable oxygen bottles: a cost–effective period of safe use. Tafuro P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):293–7

An air–entrainment device for preparing precision gas mixtures. Johns DP, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):140–3

Oxygen behind the mask [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27; 2(8309):1197–8

Oxygen masks [letter] Barnes PK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):250–1

How to use the Venturi mask. Campbell EJ. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1206

Neither Venturi nor Bernoulli [letter] Kittredge P. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):182

Oxygen therapy—a case of abuse. Hurwitz SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):52–3

[Comparison between the Venturi mask and the Lomholt system in the treatment of postoperative hypoxia] Jensen BH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1940–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Device for insufflation of oxygen through nasal catheters] Kuliev GI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):103–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Maternal oxygenation administration and the fetal transcutaneous PO2. Willcourt RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):714–5

Long–term oxygen therapy in COPD. Findley LJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):671–4

Oxygen in the home. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Aug 20;20(17):65–7

The effect of oxygen administration on oral temperature assessment. Hasler ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 31(5):265–8

Use of oxygen in patients with upper airway obstruction [letter] Berry YJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun; 91(3):344–5

[Comparative study of the efficiency of various methods for oxygen administration] Lu D. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;6(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxygen therapy in newborn] Lu Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ventilatory disorders and sleep anomalies in severe chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Effects of nocturnal oxygen therapy] Muir JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25; 12(27):1701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical modalities in long–term oxygen therapy and criteria of efficacy] Lévi–Valensi P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):545–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and decision criteria for supplemental oxygen therapy in chronic hypoxemia] Paramelle B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):579–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General problems posed by the domiciliary treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sadoul P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Why does domiciliary oxygen consumption vary from area to area? Williams BT, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug; 33(253):481–3

VETERINARY

Use of a demand valve for postoperative administration of oxygen to horses. Waterman AE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):290–2

OXYGEN ISOTOPES

Numbers and exchangeability with water of oxygen–17 atoms coupled to molybdenum (V) in different reduced forms of xanthine oxidase. Bray RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5992–9

Synthesis and configurational analysis of a dinucleoside phosphate isotopically chiral at phosphorus. Stereochemical course of Penicillium citrum nuclease P1 reaction. Potter BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15; 22(6):1369–77

Statistical description of isotope exchange processes: a multisite model for the 18O exchange. Rösch P. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1161–9

ANALYSIS

Stable isotope analysis by fast–atom bombardment labeling of UDP–glucuronic acid. Fenselau C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):316–8

[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (VIII). Proton activation analysis of 18O in biological samples] Ohta Y. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):438–45 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OXYGEN RADIOISOTOPES

Measurement of activity yields for 12C(gamma, n)11C, 14N(gamma, n)13N, and 16O(gamma, n)15O reactions as a function of electron beam energy and angle from the electron beam using thick target produced bremsstrahlung. Piltingsrud HV. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–54

ANALYSIS

Air activation by an electron synchrotron. Kosako T, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):3–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function after inhalation of C15O2. Chevigné M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):155–8

Noninvasive cardiac output determination using inhaled oxygen–15–labeled carbon dioxide. Braslow NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1125–32

Quantitative measurement of local cerebral blood flow in humans by positron computed tomography and 15O–water. Huang SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun; 3(2):141–53

Biological analysis and dosimetry for 15O–labeled O2, CO2, and CO gases administered continuously by inhalation. Bigler RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):431–7

An on–line synthesis of [15O]N2O: new blood–flow tracer for PET imaging. Diksic M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 24(7):603–7

Brain blood flow measured with intravenous H2(15)O. I. Theory and error analysis. Herscovitch P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):782–9

Absorbed dose estimates for positron emission tomography (PET): C15O, 11CO, and CO15O. Kearfott KJ. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1031–7

Brain blood flow measured with intravenous H2(15)O. II. Implementation and validation. Raichle ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):790–8

OXYGENASES

Isolation and sequencing of an active–site peptide from Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase after affinity labeling with 2–[(bromoacetyl)amino]pentitol 1,5–bisphosphate. Fraij B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1515–20

Magnetic and natural circular dichroism of L–tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenases and indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase. II. Spectra of their ferric cyanide and ferrous carbon monoxide complexes and an oxygenated form. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2526–33

Magnetic and natural circular dichroism of L–tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenases and indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase. I. Spectra of ferric and ferrous high spin forms. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2519–25

[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (XIII). Applications of isotope effects to enzyme reaction mechanism] Soda K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):42–52 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Stoichiometry in the assay of ribulose bisphosphate oxygenase and carboxylase. Purohit K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):158–66

A study of monooxygenase activity in human placental homogenates: in vitro behaviour towards a number of substrates and inhibitors. Kaelin AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2421–6

A novel non–heme iron–containing dioxygenase. Chloridazon–catechol dioxygenase from Phenylobacterium immobilis DSM 1986. Müller R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):579–84

A nonenzymic oxygen uptake and its implications in the assay

of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase by an oxygen electrode. Evans PJ. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):274-5

Activation and assay of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Pierce JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:47-55

Immunochemical comparison and quantitation of microsomal flavin-containing monooxygenases in various hog, mouse, rat, rabbit, dog, and human tissues. Dannan GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):787-94

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatments on monooxygenase activities and proportions of isolated rat hepatocyte subpopulations. Tonda K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):235-43

Differential destruction of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases in rat and mouse kidney following hexachloro-1:3-butadiene administration. Wolf CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):206-12

Effect of perfluorodecalin on the microsomal mono-oxygenase system in perfused rat livers. Guaitani A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jan;13(1):39-45

[The enzymes of aromatic ring cleavage in Ps. aeruginosa 2x cultured on p-xylene and in its p-xylene-negative variant 2x-79] Cheche IA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May-Jun;(3):389-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A kinetic study comparing the light-reversal properties of carbon monoxide inhibition of ethylmorphine, benzphetamine, and 7-ethoxycoumarin dealkylation with those of hydroxylation of 17-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone. Hamill SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):625-35

Lung-selective impairment of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases and cellular injury by 1,1-dichloroethylene in mice. Krijgsheld KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):675-81

Kinetic study of the interaction between ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase and inorganic fluoride. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1641-5

Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. Mechanistic implications of inhibition by the transition state analog, 2-hydroxyisonicotinic acid N-oxide. May SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12746-51

A rapid method for detecting inhibitors of both cyclo-oxygenase lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Harvey J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr; 9(2):147-55

Androgenic suppression of mouse hepatic FAD-containing monooxygenase activity. Kloss MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):1037-42

Inhibition of hepatic monooxygenases in neonatal rats by thyroxine. Shapiro BH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;38(3):513-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carcinogenesis and atherogenesis: differences in monooxygenase inducibility and bioactivation of benzo[a]pyrene in aortic and hepatic tissues of atherosclerosis-susceptible versus resistant pigeons. Majesky MW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):647-52

Effects of various enzyme inducers on monooxygenase, glutathione S-transferase and epoxide hydrolase activities in cultured hepatoma cells. Raphael D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct;42(1):27-43

Hepatic microsomal O-de-ethylases in cod (Gadus morhua): their induction by Aroclor 1254 but not by Aroclor 1016. Hansen PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):173-5

A new and extremely rapid inducer of a cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase species in rat liver microsomes. Schäfer G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):303-6

Induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in alveolar interstitial cells of mouse lung by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6621-7

Characterization of the effects of known hepatic monooxygenase inducers on male and female rat and mouse kidneys. Hook JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1077-84

Characteristics of the hepatic monooxygenase system of the goldfish (Carassius auratus) and its induction with beta-naphthoflavone. Gooch JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):380-91

[Inductive effects of enzymes of salicylic acid derivatives] Goudonnet H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):707-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective action of antioxidants and microsomal monooxygenase inducers in ischemic and reoxygenation damage to the liver] Bilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hepatic monooxygenase activities in subjects with a genetic defect in drug oxidation. Meier PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):682-92

A new variant form of hypertyrosinaemia due to 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid oxidase deficiency. Endo F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):237-8

Four-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid oxidase deficiency with normal fumarylacetoacetase: a new variant form of hereditary hypertyrosinemia. Endo F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):92-6

Chronic tyrosinemia associated with 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase deficiency with acute intermittent ataxia and without visceral and bone involvement. Giardini O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan; 17(1):25-9

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of the metapyrocatechase gene on the TOI plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2923-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase with 2-carboxyhexitol 1,6-bisphosphates. Roach DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):87-94

Purification of a terminal oxygenase in demethylation of C-30 of lanosterol. Maitra US, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):517-25

Purification and characterization of a cysteine dioxygenase from the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Kumar V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):762-8

Purification and partial characterization of squalene epoxidase from rat liver microsomes. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):84-90

Some kinetic properties of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain P.J. 874. Rundgren M. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):657-63

Naphthalene dioxygenase: purification and properties of a terminal oxygenase component. Ensley BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):505-11

Purification, subunit structure, and partial amino acid sequence of metapyrocatechase. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2916-22

Subunit structure of oxygenase component in benzoate-1,2-dioxygenase system from Pseudomonas arvilla C-1. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12497-502

METABOLISM

Effect of repeated carbon monoxide exposure to rats on cytochrome P-450 concentration and activities of monooxygenases in the liver. Pankow D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):935-9

Effect of dietary restriction with and without excess leucine on hepatic tryptophan oxygenase, 3-hydroxyanthranilate oxygenase and leucine aminotransferase in rats. Shanker V, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):227-31

Localization of metabolic activation and deactivation systems in the lung: significance to the pulmonary toxicity of xenobiotics. Minchin RF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:217-38 (97 ref.)

Oxidation of dimethylamine and trimethylamine in methazotrophic yeasts by microsomal mono-oxygenases sensitive to carbon monoxide. Green J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):900-7

Uncoupling in the gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase reaction by D- and L-carnitine. Holme E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):518-24

Inhibition of the microsomal N-hydroxylation of 2-amino-6-nitrotoluene by a metabolite of methimazole. Kedderis GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):433-8

Is thiobenzamide a specific substrate for the microsomal FAD-containing monooxygenase? Levi PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1314-8

Guanethidine N-oxide formation as a measure of cellular flavin-containing monooxygenase activity. McManus ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):437-43

Oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics during pregnancy: significance of microsomal flavin-containing monooxygenase. Osimitz TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1164-71

Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in toluene-permeabilized Rhodospirillum rubrum. Storrø I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):45-54

Cytochrome P-450 dependent deethylase activity in rat and hairless mouse skin microsomes. Moloney SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4011-8

N-oxidation of N,N-dimethylaniline in the rabbit and rat lung. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1; 32(7):1281-5

Effects of lipid peroxidation on adrenal microsomal monooxygenases. Brogan WC 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):114-20

The activity of pulmonary indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in rats and mice is not altered by oxygen exposure. Groseclose EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):341-7

The effect of alcoholic cirrhosis on the activities of microsomal aldrin epoxidase, 7-ethoxycoumarin O-de-ethylase and epoxide hydrolase, and on the concentrations of reduced glutathione in human liver. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 15(6):667-72

7-Ethoxycoumarin deethylation in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Snegaroff J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):492-7

Changes in the heterogeneity of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase in winter rye induced by cold hardening. Huner NP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep; 60(9):897-903

Alterations of microsomal monooxygenase system and carcinogen metabolism by streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Peng R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):703-8

On 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase of adult frog liver. Lindstedt S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(4):537-41

Effect of short-term ischemic trauma on the hepatic cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system in the neonatal rat. George JD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(1):64-72

Cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activity in nasal membranes of six species. Hadley WM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):275-6

Kinetics of reduction of putidamonooxin by NADH-putidamonooxin oxidoreductase, sodium dithionite and superoxide radicals. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):99-103

Phytochrome-mediated regulation of two mRNAs, encoded by nuclei and chloroplasts of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):617-20

34. Mosbacher Kolloquium der Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie: Biological oxidations. April 14th to 16th, 1983. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar; 364(3):193-203

Oxygen requirements for formation and activity of the squalene epoxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jahnke L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):488-92

Camphor revisited: involvement of a unique monooxygenase in metabolism of 2-oxo-delta 3-4,5,5-trimethylcyclopentenylacetic acid by Pseudomonas putida. Ougham HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):140-52

Blue color, metal content, and substrate binding in 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain P. J. 874. Lindstedt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11922-31

Monooxygenase activities of dioxygenases. Benzphetamine demethylation and aniline hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Takikawa O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6808-15

Deficiency in homogentisic acid oxidase activity associated with the brown phenotype of Dictyostelium discoideum. Morrissey JH. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1127-32

The effect of dietary cysteine level on cysteine metabolism in rats. Daniels KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2130-41

Covalent binding of metabolites of 4-ipomeanol to rabbit pulmonary and hepatic microsomal proteins and to the enzymes of the pulmonary cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase system. Slaughter SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):252-7

Production of pesticide metabolites by oxidative reactions. Hodgson E. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982-83;19(6-7):609-21

Cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system in the rabbit kidney: its intranephron localization and its induction. Endou H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):423-33

Biotransformation of coumarin derivatives. (2). Oxidative metabolism of 7-alkoxycoumarin by microsomal enzymes and a simple assay procedure for 7-alkoxycoumarin O-dealkylase. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):41-56

Carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in rats: evidence for different susceptibilities of rat liver lobes. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):435-45

Formation of beta-hydroxyisovalerate by an alpha-ketoisocaproate oxygenase in human liver. Sabourin PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):160-4

N-demethylation of cocaine to norcocaine. Evidence for participation by cytochrome P-450 and FAD-containing monooxygenase. Kloss MW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):482-5

Formaldehyde production promoted by rat nasal cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases with nasal decongestants, essences, solvents, air pollutants, nicotine, and cocaine as substrates. Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;67(2):200-5

Effect of topical application of defined constituents of coal tar on skin and liver aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and 7-ethoxycoumarin deethylase activities. Mukhtar H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):541-9

Loss of hepatic monooxygenase activities, glutathione, and 'green pigment' formation after the administration of vinyl-cyclooctane to mice. Gervasi PG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3-4):217-23

The metabolism of 1,3-cyclohexadiene by liver microsomal mono-oxygenase. Gervasi PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Aug; 12(8):517-26

The influence of fasting on monooxygenase system in rat liver in relation to age. Jahn F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5-6):281-90

[Metabolic radical formation from tetrachloroethylene and its modification by enzyme induction or inhibition] Schmid A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Sep;29(7):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of experimental induction of the microsomal monooxygenase system of the liver to a minimum (quantitative and activity) level. The effect of hypophysectomy, partial hepatectomy and phenobarbital administration on the polysubstrate monooxygenase system

of the liver in rats] Ungváry G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct;22(4):247–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of CO-binding cytochrome c in enzymatic oxidation of methane by the bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus] Gvozdev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the microsomal enzymes of the liver monooxygenase system in the rat] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the study of the state of the monooxygenase hydroxylating system of the liver] Leonenko OB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxidase and oxygenase function of the microsomal cytochrome P450 monooxygenase system. Kuthan H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):583–8

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see **HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

OXYGENATORS

Two membrane oxygenators and a bubbler: a clinical comparison. Boers M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr; 35(4):455–62

The TM bubble oxygenator: development and clinical application. Tamiya T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May; 6(2):198–204

[Comparison of capacities of bubble-oxygenators] Matsukura H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Device for the oxygenation of transfusion media] Petrov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):50 **(Rus)**

OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

Two membrane oxygenators and a bubbler: a clinical comparison. Boers M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr; 35(4):455–62

Bilateral simultaneous lung lavage utilizing membrane oxygenator for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in an 8-month-old infant. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):313–7

Initial in vitro evaluation of a pediatric vortex-mixing membrane lung. Peacock JA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):227–31

A new membrane for the oxygenation of blood. Scheuren J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):327–30

Clinical evaluation of the interpulse low resistance microporous membrane oxygenator. Karlson KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):156–9

Clinical use of an extracorporeal membrane oxygenator in neonatal pulmonary failure. Krummel TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):525–31

Prolonged partial cardiopulmonary bypass in rats. Alexander B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):28–34

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonatal pulmonary failure. Krummel TM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):905–8

Total respiratory support with venovenous (VV) ECMO. Andrews AF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:350–3

Total extracorporeal CO2 removal in a pumpless artery-to-vein shunt. Barthelemy R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:354–8

Development and clinical application of a new membrane oxygenator using a microporous polysulfone membrane. Dohi T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:338–41

Evaluation of a new low pressure drop membrane oxygenator. Mieszala J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:342–9

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of severe respiratory failure in children] Goitein KJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):310–1 **(Heb)**

[Use of intra-aortic balloon pumping and venoatrial bypass with the membrane oxygenator for cardiogenic shock following aortocoronary bypass] Ohta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental ECMO for 23 days in a goat] Terasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for severe acute respiratory failure] Kobayashi K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(3):368–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of membrane oxygenators] Sezai Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;2(6):845–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fluorocarbon oxygenation of blood (bench studies)] Chilaia SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Adequacy of gas exchange during peripheral inclusion of a membrane oxygenator] Skorik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):32–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of selective membranes for enriching the air with oxygen in artificial pulmonary ventilation] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of membrane air oxygenators in pulmonary surgery and postoperative intensive therapy] Zhilin IuN. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of EGMO (extracorporeal membrane oxygenation) on the lung in vivo—reductions in the pulmonary blood flow volume and pulmonary compliance caused by V-A bypass] Yamashiro K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Development of a hollow fiber membrane oxygenator for long term extracorporeal membrane oxygenation] Morimoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1351–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OXYHEMOGLOBINS

Resonance Raman spectrum of horseradish peroxidase compound III: comparison with oxyhemoglobin. Zimmer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):977–81

Chlorophyllide-substituted hemoglobin tetramers and hybrids: preparation, characterization, and energy transfer. Kuki A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2923–33

Preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of cross-linked mixed valency hybrid hemoglobins: models for partially oxygenated species. Miura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6280–7

Resonance raman spectroscopic studies of axial ligation in oxyhemoglobin, oxymyoglobin, and nitrosylmyoglobin. Walters MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6989–95

Magnetization hysteresis electron paramagnetic resonance. A new null phase insensitive saturation transfer EPR technique with high sensitivity to slow motion. Vistnes AI. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):31–7

The role of hemoglobin in the etiology of cerebral vasospasm. An in vivo study of baboons. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):231–6

Cooperative deoxygenation of haemoglobin: asymmetry of binding and subunit differences. Peller L. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):661–2

[The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in aged subjects] Ferretti PG, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr;63(4):220–7 **(Ita)**

[Study of the pattern of gamma-resonance absorption lines in deoxy- and oxyhemoglobin] Oshtrakh MI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A microcomputer oximeter for whole blood. Kiel JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H722–5

A computer algorithm to calculate P50 from a single blood sample. Ostrander LE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;30(4):250–4

Assembly of oxyhemoglobin from isolated alpha and beta chains. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):1159–66

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of haem derivatives in the cerebrospinal fluid—a semi-quantitative method. Wahlgren NG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):653–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physico-chemical factors governing partition behaviour of solutes and particles in aqueous polymeric biphasic systems. III. Features of solutes and biological particles detected by the partition technique. Zaslavsky BYu, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 28;256(1):49–59

METABOLISM

Tobacco influence on carboxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin dissociation and erythrocyte filtration. Freitas J. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:73–5

Erythrocyte filtrability and oxyhemoglobin dissociation in hypertensive patients. Freitas J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:77–8

Nature of the iron–oxygen bond and control of oxygen affinity of the haem by the structure of the globin in haemoglobin. Perutz MF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 148:31–48

Red blood cell alkalosis and decreased oxyhemoglobin affinity. Carlone S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct; 284(2):8–16

Effects of hypoxia on oxygen affinity, hemoglobin pattern, and blood volume of early chicken embryos. Baumann R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R733–41

Vanadyl (IV) ion dependent enhancement of oxygen binding to hemoglobin and myoglobin. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1349–54

The effect of pH on the rate of dissociation of the oxygenated beta chain tetramer of Hb A. Turci SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):55–60

Primaquine-mediated oxidative metabolism in the human red cell. Lack of dependence on oxyhemoglobin, H2O2 formation, or glutathione turnover. Kelman SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2409–14

Electron addition to the (FeO2) unit of oxyhaemoglobin Glycera. Bartlett N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):110–4

Production of superoxide anion by N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-iminotris(hydroxymethyl)metha buffer during oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by nitrite and effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the oxidation. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):187–93

Temperature independence of the alkaline Bohr effect in pig red cells and pig haemoglobin solutions. Sinet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):105–11

Tracer diffusion coefficients of oxyhemoglobin A and oxyhemoglobin S in blood cells as determined by pulsed field gradient NMR. Everhart CH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Nov;16(3):241–5

Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance detection of sickle hemoglobin aggregation during deoxygenation. Thiyagarajan P, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jun; 42(3):269–74

Conformational and functional properties of hemoglobin in perturbed solvent: kinetics of O2 release. Cordone L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1677–96

Examination of Haldane's first law for the partition of CO and O2 to hemoglobin A0. Wyman J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Sep;21(9):1735–47

Oxyhaemoglobin equilibrium and chronic beta-adrenoceptor blockade in coronary heart disease. Jürgensen HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):33–8

Tumour oxygenation under normobaric and hyperbaric conditions. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):559–64

Effects of methylprednisolone on P50 [letter] Bryan-Brown CW. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):484

Binding of beta-naphthyl triphosphate to human adult hemoglobin accompanying deoxygenation. Investigated by simultaneous measurements of fluorescence, absorbance and partial pressure of oxygen. Horiuchi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):613–8

Stimulatory effect of ceruloplasmin on Fe2+ induced oxidation of oxyhemoglobin. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1043–6

Cardiovascular performance and oxyhemoglobin dissociation after acetazolamide in metabolic alkalosis. Berthelsen P. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):269–74

Functional properties of embryonic chicken hemoglobins. Baumann R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1439–48

Oxygen affinity and Bohr coefficients of dog blood. Reeves RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):87–95

Relationship between haemoglobin O2 affinity and the ventilatory response to hypoxia in the Rhea and pheasant. Boggs DF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:347–52

Comparison of the applicability of several allosteric models to the pH and 2,3-bis(phospho)glycerate dependence of oxygen binding by human blood. El-Yassin DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):863–89

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) on the position of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, and oxygen consumption in canine endotoxin shock. Tuynman HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):246–53

Antagonistic effect of urea on oxygenation-linked binding of ATP in an elasmobranch hemoglobin. Weber RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2157–61

Asymmetric ligand binding by haemoglobin. Weber G. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):603–7

The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Intradialytic changes in the oxynemoglobin curve [letter] Cannella G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):378

Oxygenation of malignant tumors after localized microwave hyperthermia. Vaupel PW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982;20(4):289–300

Is the stability of the oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve in stored blood a function of the way the cells 'pack'? Dunn CD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):179–83

[Effect of pentoxifylline on the dissociation curve of oxyhemoglobin] Grandillo F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jan; 38(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo effects of reduced glutathione (GSH) on oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve—an investigation on patients undergoing extra-corporeal circulation] Furuya H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical tests in evaluating the functional state of hemoglobin] Kostenko LKh. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen as an inhibitor of hemoglobin nitrite reductase activity] Reutov VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):408–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxyhaemoglobin blocks non-adrenergic non-cholinergic inhibition in the bovine retractor penis muscle. Bowman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):221–4

Styrene oxidation to styrene oxide in human erythrocytes is catalyzed by oxyhemoglobin. Tursi F, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):593–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Possible effects of 10(11) Hz radiation on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Kondepudi DK. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982; 3(3):349–61

[Protective action of serotonin in relation to oxyhemoglobin

during the ultraviolet irradiation of a mixture of their solutions] Artiukhov VG. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biogenic amines and ultraviolet radiation on the content of sulfhydryl groups in mouse liver, spleen and oxyhemoglobin] Kovaleva TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYMETAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

OXYMETHOLONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lithium carbonate plus oxymetholone vs. lithium alone on chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. Steinherz PG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):39–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

[An autopsy case of acute myeloid leukemia in preleukemic stage characterized by a transient response to the oxymetholone therapy] Arashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OXYMORPHONE see under **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

OXYNEURINE see **BETAINE**

OXYPERTINE see under **INDOLES**

OXYPHENBUTAZONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized pustular psoriasis precipitated by phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Reshad H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):111–3

[Oxyphenbutazone induced pancreatitis—nonspecific glutamyl transpeptidase increase] Kristensson H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 29;79(39):3463 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Determination of oxyphenbutazone in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):201–5

METABOLISM

[Influence of tobacco on the serum levels and pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone] Queneau P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nimesulide in the short-term treatment of inflammatory process of dental tissues: a double-blind controlled trial against oxyphenbutazone. Pais JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):149–54

[Prevention of radiation pneumonitis with oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in postoperative 60Co-telegamma-therapy of breast cancer] Todorov I. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OXYPHENCYCLIMINE see under **PYRIMIDINES**

OXYPHENISATIN ACETATE see under **INDOLES**

OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

OXYPROLINE see **HYDROXYPROLINE**

OXYPROTHEPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

OXYPURINOL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

OXYTETRACID see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

OXYTETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two oxytetracycline formulations in the treatment of laboratory-induced pasteurellosis of pigs. George LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):915–8

Elimination of naturally acquired chronic Anaplasma marginale infections with a long-acting oxytetracycline injectable. Magonigle RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2170–2

Bovine anaplasmosis: elimination of the carrier state with injectable long-acting oxytetracycline. Swift BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):63–5

Formulation and bioavailability of directly compressed oxytetracycline hydrochloride tablets. Aboutaleb AE, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Mar;38(3):186–8

The prolonged release of oxytetracycline hydrochloride from ethylcellulose microcapsules. Mesiha MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):493–5

[Prophylactic use of drugs in sows in industrial swine breeding] Lalov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Selection and persistence in the slaughter calf fecal flora of Escherichia coli simultaneously resistant to tetracycline, streptomycin and sulfonamides following long term treatment with oxytetracycline] De Rycke J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxyterracine, biseptol, ampicillin and oxyterracine with biseptol in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Slupek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 50(5–6):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of transportation, surgery, and antibiotic therapy in ponies infected with Salmonella. Owen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):46–50

Possible adverse effects of antibiotic therapy in plants. Daniels MJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S167–70

[Case report. Esophageal ulcer] Haefeli W. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 7;71(36):1396–7 **(Ger)**

[Tetracycline ulcer of the esophagus] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of oxytetracycline in genital tract tissues of postpartum cows given the drug by intravenous and intrauterine routes. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):764–9

Distribution of oxytetracycline in the healthy and diseased postpartum genital tract of cows. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):760–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid isolation of blocked mutants from an oxytetracycline producing strain of Streptomyces rimosus. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;20(8):634–6

[Cytomorphological changes in a culture of Streptomyces rimosus, the producer of oxytetracycline, in the presence of different foam retardants] Dmitrieva SV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(7):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mass exchange conditions on the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline] Maksimova EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the aeration and agitation parameters on the oxytetracycline biosynthesis process under microkinetic conditions] Semenov LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan; 28(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the kinetics of the oxytetracycline biosynthesis process] Semenova LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline and therapeutic implications in veal calves. Schifferli D, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):247–57

[Course of the oxytetracycline blood level after Ursocyclin pro inj. injection in swine] Trolldenier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):829–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxytetracyclines in cattle. A comparison between a conventional and a long-acting preparation. Xia W, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(1):120–8

Oxytetracycline concentrations in healthy and diseased calves. Ames TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1354–7

Absorption in calves of amoxicillin, ampicillin, and oxytetracycline given in milk replacer, water, or an oral rehydration formulation. Palmer GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):68–71

Pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline in young cattle: comparison of conventional vs long-acting formulations. Toutain PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1203–9

Pharmacokinetics and plasma protein binding (in vitro) of oxytetracycline in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Varma KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):497–9

Serum and milk concentrations of oxytetracycline after the administration of a long-acting formulation to sheep. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep; 53(3):199–200

Oxytetracycline hydrochloride in the horse: serum, synovial, peritoneal and urine concentrations after single dose intravenous administration. Brown MP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):7–10

Bioavailability of oxytetracycline dihydrate tablets in dogs. Cooke RG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):11–3

Age-dependent pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline in ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):59–66

Comparison of pharmacokinetic parameters for two oxytetracycline preparations in pigs. Xia WJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):113–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impairment of liver regeneration during inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by oxytetracycline. Van den Bogert C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 18; 722(3):393–400

Effects of oxytetracycline on in vivo proliferation and differentiation of erythroid and lymphoid cells in the rat. Van den Bogert C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):327–35

Effect of oxytetracycline administration on antibody response to Brucella abortus vaccination in calves. Smith RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):70–1

Accumulation of 3H-(–)noradrenaline in the rabbit aorta not related to uptake1 and uptake2, but sensitive to 3,4-dihydroxy-2-methylpropiophenone (U-0521) and oxytetracycline. Henseling M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):121–7

The effect of subcutaneous injection of oxytetracycline and vitamins in day-old broiler chicks. Magonigle RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):395–6

The role of industry in the development of a product for control of mycoplasmal plant diseases. Carroll VJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S162–6

Comparative effects of oral administration of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine or oxytetracycline on the faecal flora of horses. White G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 2;111(14):316–8

[Effect of oxytetracycline on pulmonary collagen in rats] Radomyski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep;50(9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of crystallinity on the rate of solution of oxytetracycline hydrochloride] Grakovskaia LK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov;27(11):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of a second Anaplasma exposure on the success of treatment to eliminate Anaplasma carrier infections in cattle. Kuttler KL. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):882–3

A double-blind study of 1% metronidazole cream versus systemic oxytetracycline therapy for rosacea. Nielsen PG. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):63–5

Some observations on chemotherapy of bovine dermatophilosis. Gbodi TA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jul–Aug; 138(4):288–94

Oxytetracycline treatment improves the response to insulin in the spontaneously diabetic (BB) rat. Dalpé-Scott M, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):53–9

Treatment of acute infective conjunctivitis with oxytetracycline ointment. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):125–7

Treatment of acute infective conjunctivitis with oxytetracycline ointment. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):125–7

Comparison of erythromycin and oxytetracycline in the treatment of cervical infection by Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):259–62

Diagnosis of equine endometrial candidiasis by direct smear and successful treatment with amphotericin B and oxytetracycline. Brook D. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec; 53(4):261–3

The value of terra-cortril [letter] Rayner CR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):442

Is oxytetracycline obsolete in treatment of urinary tract infections? [letter] Pfau A. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):98–9

Long-acting oxytetracycline in the treatment of enzootic abortion in ewes [letter] **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 6;111(19):445–6

Effect of oxytetracycline therapy on experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in lambs. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 31;111(5):97–9

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of oxytetracycline. Blitek D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):193–9

OXYTHIAMINE see under **THIAZOLES**

OXYTOCICS

Oral oxytocics for induction of labor. A randomized study of prostaglandin E2 tablets and demoxytocin resoriblets. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(2):103–10

Use of oral oxytocics for stimulation of labor in cases of premature rupture of the membranes at term. A randomized comparative study of prostaglandin E2 tablets and demoxytocin resoriblets. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):111–6

[Attempt to stimulate labor in cows and heifers] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Elective induction of labor using oral PGE2] Merveille JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(7):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ecbolic properties of Triumfetta rhomboidea on the gravid mammalian uterus. Osore H. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov; 59(11):733–6

OXYTOCIN

Binding of neurohypophyseal peptides to neurophysin dimer promotes formation of compact and spherical complexes. Rholam M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4968–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new method for the management of the retained placenta. Golan A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15; 146(6):708–9

Oxytocin augmentation of dysfunctional labor. III. Multiparous patients. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):777–80

Controlled study comparing vaginal prostaglandin E2 pessaries with intravenous oxytocin for the stimulation of labour after spontaneous rupture of the membranes. Magos AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):726–31

Induction of labour: a comparison of a single prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablet with amniotomy and intravenous oxytocin [letter] Steer PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb; 90(2):186–7

Intracerebroventricular administration of oxytocin and maternal behavior in rats after prolonged and acute steroid pretreatment. Rubin BS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar; 17(1):45–53

The effect of microiontophoretically applied vasopressin and oxytocin on single neurones in the septum and dorsal hippocampus of the rat. Joëls M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):79–84

Management of the third stage of labour in the midwife obstetric units in Cape Town. Van Coeverden de Groot HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):478

[Induction of labor. A double-blind randomized study of prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories compared with intranasal oxytocin] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22;145(34):2588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandin–oxytocin induction of mid–trimester abortion complicated by grand mal–like seizures. Sederberg–Olsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):79–81

Water intoxication and oxytocin [letter] Valentine BH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):650

Prostaglandins, oxytocin, and uterine rupture [letter] Cederqvist LL. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):420–1

Neonatal jaundice, induction of labor, and sex of infant [letter] Lange AP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1047

Birth weight, and use of oxytocin and analgesic agents in labour in relation to neonatal jaundice. Connor BH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 13;2(10):466–9

Rupture of an unscarred uterus during labor: case report. Wittich AC. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):58–9

[Risks of the functional oxytocin test] Slavov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of exogenous oxytocin on erythrocyte deformability and hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] Tomášek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Water intoxication following oxytocin perfusion] Borg G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):51–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oral oxytocics for induction of labor. A randomized study of prostaglandin E2 tablets and demoxytocin resoriblets. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(2):103–10

Use of oral oxytocics for stimulation of labor in cases of premature rupture of the membranes at term. A randomized comparative study of prostaglandin E2 tablets and demoxytocin resoriblets. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):111–6

The effect of ovarian steroids on the response of the hen uterus to neurohypophysial hormones. Rzasa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):249–55

Putative new regulatory peptides in mammals: phenypressin (Phe2–Arg8–vasopressin) and mesotocin (Ile8–oxytocin). Acher R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:533–9

Effects of oxytocin, des–glycinamide–oxytocin and anti–oxytocin serum on the alpha–MPT–induced disappearance of catecholamines in the rat brain. Kovács G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):307–14

Identification of mesotocin, lysine vasopressin, and phenypressin in the eastern gray kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). Chauvet MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):63–72

Radioimmunoassay of arginine vasotocin and mesotocin in serum of the frog Rana ridibunda. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):242–51

The presence of vasotocin and mesotocin in serum and the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal axis of chick embryos before hatching and in posthatch chicks. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):445–51

Pharmacological, conformational and dynamic properties of cycloleucine–2 analogues of oxytocin and [1–penicillamine]oxytocin. Hruby VJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):24–34

Marsupial hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal hormones. The brush–tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) active peptides. Hurpet D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):366–71

Biofunctional evaluation of a hydrogen bond stabilizing the conformation in the cyclic part of oxytocin. Roy J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):35–42

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of oxytocin and vasopressin analogues with sarcosine or N–methyl–L–alanine in position 7. Grzonka Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):555–9

Inhibition of vasopressin effects on the uterus by a synthetic analogue. Akerlund M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3):309–12

A synthetic deamino–carba–analogue of oxytocin with a raised natriuretic–diuretic effect in rats. Machová A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):281–4

[Use of methyloxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha in programmed delivery] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical identification of the oxytocin and vasopressin neurons in the hypothalamus of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Kawata M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):151–67

The hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The vasopressin and oxytocin contents of hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of Notomys alexis and Pseudomys australis compared with those of the laboratory rat and mouse in different states of water balance. Bridges TE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):265–83

A specific deficiency in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Morris M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):173–6

An immuno–electronmicroscopical study comparing vasopressin, oxytocin, substance P and enkephalin containing nerve terminals in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat. Voorn P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):169–73

Oxytocin–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pars intermedia of the pituitary in the rabbit and hare. Schimchowitsch S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):255–63

Human placental and bovine corpora luteal oxytocin. Fields PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1544–6

Characterization of oxytocin, vasopressin, and neurophysin from the bovine corpus luteum. Wathes DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):693–8

A comparison of high performance liquid chromatographic assays with the current pharmacopoeial assays for the combined formulation of ergometrine and oxytocin. Pask–Hughes RA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(1):13–7

Comparative immunocytochemical localization of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF–41) and neurohypophysial peptides in the brain of Brattleboro and Long–Evans rats. Burlet A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):64–72

Vasopressin and oxytocin content are decreased in the brain stems of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Möhring J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):457–61

Quantitation of changes in the content of neurohypophyseal peptides in hypothalamic nuclei after adrenalectomy. Robinson AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May; 36(5):347–50

Morphometric evaluation of the coexistence of renin–like and oxytocin–like immunoreactivity in nerve cells of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):19–24

Actions of microiontophoretically applied oxytocin, and immunohistochemical localization of oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysin in the rat caudal medulla. Morris R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):163–8

Neurophysins, vasopressin and oxytocin in the bovine pineal gland. Pevet P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):301–6

Proenkephalin, [Met]enkephalin, and oxytocin immunoreactivities are colocalized in bovine hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5139–43

[Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides (neurophysin and oxytocin) by the protein A–gold technic] Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on immunoreactive oxytocin in the human placental tissue] Nakazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of nifedipine on oxytocin– and prostaglandin F2 alpha –induced activity in the postpartum uterus. Forman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):665–70

Morphine, beta–endorphin and [D–Ala2] Met–enkephalin inhibit oxytocin release by acetylcholine and suckling. Haidar J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):663–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of oxytocin and oxytocin–neurophysin in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Rosenior JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:183–7

Biosynthesis of vasopressin and oxytocin. Brownstein MJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:129–35

Precursors in the biosynthesis of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Characteristics of all the components in high–performance liquid chromatography. Swann RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):339–49

Embryonic steroid synthesis and luteal oxytocin production: controlling mechanisms for the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Flint AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):973–8

BLOOD

Oxytocin determination by radioimmunoassay. III. Improvement to subpicogram sensitivity and application to blood levels in cyclic cattle. Schams D. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):180–3

Serial plasma oxytocin levels during pregnancy and labor. Otsuki Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):15–8

Plasma levels of oxytocin and 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in preterm labor and the effect of ethanol and ritodrine. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):753–9

Concentration of urine by dehydrated Brattleboro homozygotes: is there a role for oxytocin? Edwards BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:497–502

Angiotensin stimulates oxytocin release: impaired response in rats with genetic hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Lang RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:147–52

A study on blood levels of oxytocin and neurophysins during labor and lactation. Nakazawa K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):133–8

Effect of cervical application of prostaglandin (PG) E2 on plasma 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–PGF2 alpha and oxytocin in pregnant women at term. Fuchs AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):612–7

Oxytocin deficiency at delivery with epidural analgesia. Goodfellow CF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar; 90(3):214–9

Release of oxytocin and prolactin in response to suckling. McNeilly AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22; 286(6361):257–9

Simultaneous determinations of plasma oxytocin and serum placental leucine aminopeptidase (P–LAP) during late pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun; 15(3):141–5

Suppressed prolactin but normal neurophysin levels in cigarette smoking breast–feeding women. Andersen AN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):363–8

Plasma oxytocin and estradiol in pelvic neurectomized rats with blocked parturition. Burden HW, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):379–84

Plasma vasopressin and oxytocin in response to exercise and during a day–night cycle in man. Landgraf R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):281–91

Radioimmunoassay measurement of plasma oxytocin and vasopressin in cows during machine milking. Landgraf R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):434–6

Oxytocin in the fetal and maternal circulations during induced and spontaneous parturition in sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov; 14(2):115–20

Plasma levels of oxytocin and vasopressin before, during and after parturition in cows. Landgraf R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):321–8

Oxytocin levels during breast–feeding in established lactation. Drewett RF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):245–8

Plasma oxytocin concentrations in a pregnant woman with total vasopressin deficiency. Shangold MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):662–7

Embryonic suppression of oxytocin—associated neurophysin release in early pregnant sheep. Moore LG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):79–88

[Oxytocin– and prostaglandin plasma concentrations before and after spontaneous labor: evidence of involvement of prostaglandins in the mechanism of placental separation] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27; 95(11):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparison of the temporal profiles of vasopressin and oxytocin in the cerebrospinal fluid of the cat, monkey and rat. Reppert SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):341–5

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid levels of vasopressin and oxytocin of the rat during various light–dark regimes. Mens WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):51–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid–phase synthesis of peptides via alpha, beta–unsaturated amino acids: oxytocin, simultaneous incorporation of amide functions in COOH–terminal and endo–positions. Noda K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr;19(4):413–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum unconjugated estriol concentrations before and after the oxytocin challenge test: an index of fetal well–being. London R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15; 146(6):630–2

Routine antepartum biophysical screening. Ott WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):389–91

GENETICS

Deduced amino acid sequence from the bovine oxytocin–neurophysin I precursor cDNA. Land H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30;302(5906):342–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of active and passive immunization against oxytocin on ovarian cyclicity in ewes. Schams D, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1983 Jul;103(3):337–44

Oxytocin/vasopressin–like immunoreactivity is present in the nervous system of hydra. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3191–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of receptors for oxytocin in the myometrium of the pregnant ewe. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):202–13

METABOLISM

The vasopressor and oxytocic activities of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis are influenced by inhibited alpha–adrenergic transmission during dehydration and subsequent rehydration in the white rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):667–79

Presence of renin–like immunoreactivity in oxytocin immunoreactive nerve cells of the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the rat hypothalamus. Calza L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):313–6

Oxytocin and oxytocin–associated neurophysin evaluation by RIA in the Brattleboro rat: turnover. North WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:167–72

The ontogeny of the oxytocin/neurophysin system of the Brattleboro rat. Wong KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:177–82

Difference in susceptibility of arginine–vasopressin and oxytocin to aminopeptidase activity in brain synaptic membranes. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1165–71

Oxytocin binding by myoepithelial cell membranes from involuted mammary tissue. Ruberti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):717–22

Vasopressin and oxytocin release in the brain—a synaptic event. Buijs RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):71–6

Effects of lesions in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus on vasopressin and oxytocin contents in brainstem and spinal cord of rat. Lang RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):326–9

Simultaneous monoamine histofluorescence and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry: VI. Catecholamine innervation of vasopressin and oxytocin neurons in the rhesus monkey hypothalamus. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):431–40

Differences in the distributional pattern of CRF–, oxytocin–, and vasopressin–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the median eminence of the rat. Kawata M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):247–58

Study of oxytocin receptor: II. Gestational changes in oxytocin activity in the human myometrium. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):375–9

Oxytocin release from neurohypophysis evoked by preganglionic stimulation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Lipinska S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul; 79(3):385–92

Angiotensin stimulates oxytocin release: imparied response in rats with genetic hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Lang RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):113–7

The role of phospholipids in the binding of oxytocin to its receptors in lactating rabbit mammary gland. Warr JL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):103–18

Changes in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Morris M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):476–81

Proteolytic conversion of arginine–vasopressin and oxytocin by brain synaptic membranes. Characterization of formed peptides and mechanisms of proteolysis. Burbach JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1487–94

Oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysins in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of the human fetus. Burford GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):403–8

Luteal concentrations of oxytocin decline during early pregnancy in the ewe. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):477–80

Cholecystokinin varies in the posterior pituitary and external median eminence of the rat according to factors affecting vasopressin and oxytocin. Deschepper C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2571–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxytocin and renal function in the rat; an investigation of a possible proximal site of action. Garland HO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):517–20

133Xenon clearance from amniotic fluid in baboons during administration of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and a beta–mimetic agent. Einer–Jensen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):27–30

Oxytocin, prostaglandins, and contractility of the human uterus at term pregnancy. Wikland M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):467–72

Effects of insulin on the oxytocin–induced motility of rat isolated uterine horns. Goldraij A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):337–40

The outcome of prolonged labor as defined by partography and the use of oxytocin: a descriptive study. Hunter DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):189–92

Oxytocin augmentation of dysfunctional labor. I. Clinical data. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15; 144(8):899–905

Intracellular pH, transepithelial pH gradients, and ADH–induced water channels. Parisi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F712–8

Oxytocin action in isolated adipocytes from Brattleboro rats. Goren HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:625–9

Decreased sensitivity to oxytocin of uteri from homozygous Brattleboro rats. Haldar J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:46–9

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors: effect on angiotensin II– and oxytocin–induced contractions in rat uterine smooth muscle. Hali MM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):121–4

Effects of lysine–vasopressin and oxytocin on central cardiovascular control. Tran LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):69–73

Dose–dependent and time–dependent action of oxytocin on chick memory. Davis JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5; 266(2):355–8

The influence of the paraventriculo–spinal pathway, and oxytocin and vasopressin on sympathetic preganglionic neurones. Gilbey MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18; 251(2):283–90

Effects of oxytocin, des–glycinamide–oxytocin and anti–oxytocin serum on the alpha–MPT–induced disappearance of catecholamines in the rat brain. Kovács G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):307–14

Oxytocin action: lipid metabolism in adipocytes from homozygous diabetes insipidus rats (Brattleboro strain). Hanif K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 60(7):993–7

The rate–limiting step in hydrosmotic response of frog urinary bladder. Chevalier J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(2):345–55

Uterine responsiveness of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha in heat–acclimated rats. Sod–Moriah UA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):967–70

Hypothalamic and pituitary sites of action of oxytocin to alter prolactin secretion in the rat. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1711–7

Oxytocin–induced Ca–free contraction of rat uterine smooth muscle: effects of preincubation with EGTA and drugs. Sakai K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):393–400

Acute effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):103–4

Potentiation of oxytocin evoked responses by (+) sotalol deoxysotalol and Vasicine HCl on isolated rat and rabbit uterus. Gautam CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:107–14

Inhibitory influence of exogenous oxytocin on adrenocorticotropin secretion in normal human subjects. Legros JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1035–9

The single file hypothesis and the water channels induced by antidiuretic hormone. Parisi M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;71(3):189–93

Effect of haloperidol, suckling, oxytocin and hand milking on plasma relaxin and prolactin concentrations in cyclic and lactating pigs. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):271–7

Effects of oxytocin on the bovine corpus luteum of early pregnancy. Tan GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):75–8

A comparison of agents for inducing parturition in mares in the pre–viable and premature periods of gestation. Leadon DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:597–602

Effects of high potassium depolarization, carbachol and oxytocin on the Lanthanum–resistant 45Ca fraction in rat myometrium. Uruno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 33(1):1–8

Effects of magnesium, oxytocin, and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the generation and propagation of excitation in the longitudinal muscle of rat myometrium during late pregnancy. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):51–67

Influence of oxytocin on human memory processes: validation by a control study. Kennett DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):273–5

Interaction of aminoglycoside antibiotics with oxytocin and prostaglandin E2 on uterine contractility. Paradelis AG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):343–5

Oxytocin action. Mechanisms for insulin–like activity in isolated rat adipocytes. Hanif K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):381–8

New functions for oxytocin? [news] Heap RB. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):113

Inhibition of centrally–evoked pressor responses by neurohypophyseal peptides and their fragments. Versteeg CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1359–64

Centrally mediated effects of neurohypophyseal hormones. Meisenberg G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer; 7(2):263–80 (270 ref.)

Memory enhancement induced in chicks by L–prolyl–L–leucyl–glycinamide. Davis JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):893–6

Mechanism for loss of oxytocin response in the congenital insipidus (Brattleboro) rat. Hanif K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:177–9

Prostaglandin release from the guinea–pig uterus superfused in vitro. Effect of stage of estrous cycle, progesterone, estradiol, oxytocin and A23187. Poyser NL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):443–56

Dietary restriction alters the 'in vitro' spontaneous or oxytocin–induced contractions of uterine smooth muscle from estrous rats. Possible participation of prostaglandins. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):1–10

A comparison of the effects of vasopressin and oxytocin with amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on passive avoidance behaviour in rats. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):88–92

Effect of daily pretrial injection of oxytocin on rat behavior in the open–field situation. Crine AF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):145–52

[The effect of oxytocin on contractility of the human uterine artery] Hidalgo Balsera A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of sperm cells in the genital tract of female rabbits. II. Effect of LH–RH and oxytocin] Pakzad R, et al. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of oxytocin on the production of prostaglandins in vitro and in vivo] Husslein P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate after intravenous administration of oxytocin in normal males] Chiodera P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 35(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of oxytocin and vasopressin nerve fibers in the intra– and extrahypothalamic neuronal systems as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Kawata M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):193–200

Effects of anti–oxytocin serum in Brattleboro rats. Robinson IC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:285–90

Study on role of oxytocin in lactating rats by passive immunization. Nagai T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):109–15

Role of fetal oxytocin in parturition in the rat. Schriefer JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):362–8

Excitation by dopamine of putative oxytocinergic neurones in the rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro: evidence for two classes of continuously firing neurones. Mason WT. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):113–21

Correlation between oxytocin receptor concentration and responsiveness to oxytocin in pregnant rat myometrium: effects of ovarian steroids. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):742–9

Oxytocin may play a role in the control of the human corpus luteum. Tan GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):65–70

Evidence for a systemic role for ovarian oxytocin in luteal regression in sheep. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):215–25

Regression of the corpora lutea in sheep in response to cloprostenol is not affected by loss of luteal oxytocin after hysterectomy. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):155–60

Neurohypophysial hormones and brain function: the neurophysiological effects of oxytocin and vasopressin. Dyball RE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;20(3):419–36 (105 ref.)

Role of oxytocin in memory and amnesia. Kovács GL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;18(3):375–95 (117 ref.)

[Does fetal oxytocin initiate human labour? A hypothesis] Husslein P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Aug; 42(8):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Accidental administration of syntometrine to a neonate resulting in death. Yalaburgi SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):698–700

SECRETION

Arginine vasopressin suppresses oxytocin release from the superfused rat hypothalamo–pituitary complex. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):497–500

Oxytocin release and renal actions in normal and Brattleboro rats. Balment RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:241–53

The guinea pig hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal complex in organ culture for oxytocin studies. Suzuki H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):222–231

Pulsatile release of oxytocin during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and parturition in sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1169–73

Release of oxytocin and prolactin in response to suckling [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):646–7

Electrical activity of septal neurones during suckling and the milk ejection reflex in the lactating rat. Lebrun CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):203–8

Release of oxytocin by 15 (S)–15 methyl PGF2 alpha. Desai H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:554–8

Serotonergic control of oxytocin release during suckling in the rat: opposite effects in conscious and anesthetized rats. Moos F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):300–6

Hypothalamic neurone activity: hormone release and behaviour in freely moving rats. Summerlee AJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):505–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxytocin augmentation of dysfunctional labor. II. Uterine activity data. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):526–9

Induction of labour: a comparison of a single prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablet with amniotomy and intravenous

oxytocin. Kennedy JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):704–7
Oxytocin and the second stage of labour. Kirwan P. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 May;152(5):201–2
[Induction of cervix maturation by oxytocin vs. PGF2 alpha infusion, vs. intracervical PGE2 gel in risk cases with immature cervix] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Nov;42(11):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Effect of oxytocin during labor on the bilirubin level of umbilical cord blood and the blood of newborn infants] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec; 53(12):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OXYTOCINASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

OXYURIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Role of seatworms (Enterobius vermicularis) in the etiology of appendicitis] Saldaliev T, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The incidence of enterobiasis in children with the diagnosis of enuresis nocturnal] Gavač P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec;37(12):712–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[The relation of Enterobius vermicularis to inflammation of the urogenital tract in girls] Prekop R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug;37(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[List of prescriptions for the treatment of oxyuriasis] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 15;101(5):551–2 (Ita)
[Epidemiological effectiveness of Vermox in eradicating a focus of v (ascariasis, trichocephaliasis and enterobiasis)] Chobanov RE. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 51(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the study of the effects of mass therapy of enterobiasis in school children in Subotica and surrounding region] Burány B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):53–4 (Scr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral enterobius vermicularis salpingo–oophoritis. Kogan J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):305, 309–10

OCCURRENCE

[Oxyuriasis in children of the Zelechlinek community with reference to familial invasions] Ochęcka A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enterobiasis in adult patients of the Oncology and Surgery Services of the Valdivia Hospital, Chile] San Martin L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(3–4):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Influence of OAT diets on bacteria and worms in the gut of mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981; 23(4):226–30

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of extraintestinal oxyuriasis] Hański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34–35):1019 (Pol)
[Course of Enterobius invasion in adults (a self observation)] Kozlov AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Procedure for controlling enterobiasis] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Post coital pin–worm infection. Ogunji FO. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):103–5
Post coital pin–worm infection. Ogunji FO. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):103–5

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of Syphacia obvelata among mice, rats, hamsters, and gerbils. Kellogg HS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):500–1
[Paraspidodera uncinata (Nematoda, Heterakidae), a cecal parasite of Cavia porcellus] Betke P, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Nov;23(4):197–202 (Ger)

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see **ENTEROBIUS**

OXYUROIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

[Redescription of Helminthoxys tiflophila and consideration of the systematics of Oxyuridae parasites of rodents] Hugot JP. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(3):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kahmannia eliomydis n. gen., n. sp. (Nematoda: Heteroxynematidae), an intestinal parasite of Eliomys quercinus (Linnaeus, 1766)(Rodentia: Gliridae) in Minorca (Balearic Islands)] Mas-Coma S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Evidence of haplodiploidy in pharyngodonid (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) parasites of Testudo graeca. Adamson ML, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(2):197

PHYSIOLOGY

Haplodiploidy in Pharyngodonid (Oxyuroidea: Nematoda) parasites of Testudo graeca. Adamson ML, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(3):267–73

OYSTERS

Iron metabolism of mice fed low levels of physiologically bound cadmium in oyster or cadmium chloride. Siewicki TC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1140–9

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in the Pacific oyster in Hong Kong. Phillips DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep; 11(5):533–7
Heavy metals in oysters and clams of ST. Louis Bay, Mississippi. Lytle TF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):50–7
Properties of two toxins newly isolated from oysters. Onoue Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):420–3
Polychlorinated biphenyls in clams and oysters from New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts, March 1978. Hatch WI, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):123–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute toxicity of oil and bilge cleaners to larval American oysters (Crassostrea virginica). Sigler M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):137–45

ENZYMOLOGY

Aconitase from the oyster Crassostrea virginica. Shoukry MI. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):321–4
Phosphofructokinase from oyster adductor muscle. Storey KB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:39–44

METABOLISM

The nature of cadmium binding in commercial eastern oysters (Crassostrea virginica). Siewicki TC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):299–304
Ligands binding cadmium, zinc, and copper in a species of New Zealand oyster (Ostrea lutaria). Sharma RP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):428–34
alpha-Glucosidase of oyster (Crassostrea gigas) digestive diverticula. Fujimori K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):23–6
Anatomical distribution of sterols in oysters (Crassostrea gigas). Gordon DT, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Nov;17(11):811–7
The intracellular partitioning of trace metals in marine shellfish. Engel DW. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:129–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of surface-associated microorganisms in adult oysters (Crassostrea gigas). Garland CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1205–11
Effects of storage on microbial loads of two commercially important shellfish species, Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria campechiensis. Hood MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1221–8
Accumulation of sediment-associated viruses in shellfish. Landry EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):238–47
Inefficient accumulation of low levels of monodispersed and feces-associated poliovirus in oysters. Landry EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1362–9
Viability and release of Salmonella charity and Escherichia coli from oyster feces. Rowse AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):544–8
Isolation and characterization of Vibrio vulnificus from two Florida estuaries. Tamplin M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1466–70
Fatal non-01 Vibrio cholerae septicemia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Siegel MI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1130–1
An outbreak of hepatitis A caused by consumption of raw oysters. Ohara H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):163–5
Rapid methods for extraction and concentration of poliovirus from oyster tissues. Richards GP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):285–91
Vibrio vulnificus. A gastronomic hazard. Johnston JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1756–7

PARASITOLOGY

[True plasmodial forms exist in Bonamia ostreae, a pathogen of the european flat oyster Ostrea edulis] Brehélin M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jul 5;295(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OZENA see **RHINITIS, ATROPHIC**

OZONE

Duration of pulmonary function adaptation to ozone in humans. Kulle TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov; 43(11):832–7
Laboratory evaluation of a disposable half-face mask for protection against ozone. Avol EL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):818–21
Efficacy of ozone in eradication of Legionella pneumophila from hospital plumbing fixtures. Edelstein PH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1330–3
Lethality of ozone for the biting gnat, Culicoides variipennis: fumigation of a biological safety cabinet for arbovirus research. Akey DH. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Apr;75(2):387–92
Effect of varying dose of UV radiation on mammalian skin: simulation of decreasing stratospheric ozone. Willis I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):416–9
Studies on oxidation of benzo [a] pyrene by sunlight and ozone. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Mar; 27(1):33–42
[Sterilization of the artificial blood circulation apparatus with ozone] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preexposure to low ozone concentrations does not diminish the pulmonary function response on exposure to higher ozone concentrations. Gliner JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):51–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of APUD-type cells in the ciliated cyst of the parathyroid gland of ozone-exposed dogs. Pemsingh RS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(2):97–105
Enhanced phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages induced by short-term ozone insult. Christman CA, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):241–50
Protein accumulation in lung lavage fluid following ozone exposure. Hu PC, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):377–88
Pulmonary effects of ozone exposure during exercise: dose-response characteristics. McDonnell WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1345–52

ANALYSIS

Causes and effects of stratospheric ozone reduction: an update. Urbach F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 7(2):271–3
[Increased erythema-inducing dosage with decreasing ozone concentration in the atmosphere] Ambach W. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 18;34(7):204–6 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interaction of ozone and cigarette smoke exposure. Shephard RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):125–37

METABOLISM

Experimental suppression of tolerance to ozone and of cross-tolerance (NO_2–O_3) in rats by actinomycin D and colchicine. Nambu Z, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct; 29(1):62–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Importance of airway inflammation for hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone. Holtzman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):686–90
Exposure to ozone reduces influenza disease severity and alters distribution of influenza viral antigens in murine lungs. Wolcott JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 44(3):723–31
Reaction of ozone with lysozyme under different exposure conditions. Dooley MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):459–71
Effect of ozonation on the mutagenicity of carcinogens in aqueous solution. Burleson GR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):469–76
Host cell reactivation of ozone-treated T3 bacteriophage by different strains of Escherichia coli. L'Hérault P, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1491–2
Morphometric changes in rabbit lungs before and after pneumonectomy and exposure to ozone. Boatman ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):778–84
Responses of the lung periphery to ozone and histamine. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):640–6
Mechanical properties of alveolar wall after pneumonectomy and ozone exposure. Martin CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):785–8
Age-dependent pulmonary response of rats to ozone exposure. Elsayed NM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5–6):835–48
Influence of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on hepatic microsomal enzymes in mice. Graham JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):849–56
Comparison of pulmonary biochemical effects of low-level ozone exposure on mice and rats. Mustafa MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):857–65
Genetic effects of ozone: induction of point mutation and

genetic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubeau H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):249-59

Effect of ozone on DNA-repair deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Song JM, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar; 42(1):83-6

[Isolation and characterization of E. coli B mutants sensitive or resistant to ozone] Poliquin L, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(5):593-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity of microorganisms after exposure to ozone] Vokk RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (10):95-8 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic analysis of the action of ozone on Candida utilis yeast cells] Matus VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):954-7 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Protection with cycloheximide or emetine against pulmonary edema induced by ozone or nitrogen dioxide. Nambu Z, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):133-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Advantages and risks of ozone therapy] Oepen I, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jul;45(7):323-6 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary function and bronchial reactivity in human subjects with exposure to ozone and respirable sulfuric acid aerosol. Kulle TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):996-1000

Holidays, ozone and skin cancer. Skin cancer in bristol--a comparison of theory with observation. Beadle PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):47-56

Effect of methyl oleate ozonide, a possible ozone intermediate, on normal and G-6-PD deficient erythrocytes. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):498-504

Role of in vitro factors in ozone toxicity for cultured rat lung fibroblasts. Wenzel DG, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(3):201-17

Adult toxicity and dominant lethals induced by ozone at specific stages in spermatogenesis in Drosophila virilis. Erdman HE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(6):657-66

Pulmonary function in normal and elastase-treated hamsters exposed to a complex mixture of olefin-ozone-sulfur dioxide reaction products. Raub JA, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):302-10

Morphometry of in situ and lavaged pulmonary alveolar macrophages from control and ozone-exposed rats. Lum H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Jul;5(1):61-77

Pulmonary host defense responses to inhalation of sulfuric acid and ozone. Grose EC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep;10(3):351-62

Effect of short-term exposure to ozone on the lecithin metabolism of rat lung. Ichikawa I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):1005-15

The effects of exposure to ozone on collagen in lungs and skin. Fukase O, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 37(4):694-700

Interactions of ozone and antineoplastic drugs on rat lung fibroblasts and Walker rat carcinoma cells. Wenzel DG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):279-87

Microanalysis of ozone depression of motor activity. Tepper JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):317-26

P BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Overdrive pacing as treatment of sotalol-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias (torsade de pointes). Tötterman KJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:28-33

Coagulase-negative staphylococci and cloxacillin prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery. Jacobson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):97-9

Perspectives/noninvasive cardiology. New trends in permanent cardiac pacing. Satler LF, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):192-202

Symptomatic venous thrombosis of the upper extremity complicating permanent transvenous pacing: reversal with streptokinase infusion. Bradof J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1112-3

Radiographic pseudofracture of the Medtronic bipolar polyurethane pacing lead. Dunlap TE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):167-8

Ambulatory electrocardiography in the assessment of pacemaker function. Famularo MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1086-94

Nonsurgical retrieval of intracardiac foreign body: use of Berens pacing electrode. Kaushik VS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):868-70

A multiprogrammable pacemaker with unipolar or bipolar option. Smyth NP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug; 106(2):412-4

Effect of local lidocaine anesthesia on ventricular escape intervals during permanent pacemaker implantation in patients with complete heart block. Kosowsky BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):101-4

Role of a catheter lead system for transvenous countershock and pacing during electrophysiologic tests: an assessment of the usefulness of catheter shocks for terminating ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Waspe LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):477-84

Multiprogrammable cardiac pacemakers. Applications, results, and follow-up. Hauser RG. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun; 145(6):740-5

Electrocautery-induced reprogramming of a pacemaker using a precordial magnet. Domino KB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):609-12

Mortality in patients with implanted automatic defibrillators. Mirowski M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):585-8

Clinical evaluation of a new temporary pacemaker wire. Aris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):228-30

Epicardial corkscrew lead fracture: an underreported cause of pacing failure? Fleming WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):535-7

Pacemaker inhibition [letter] Kratz JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):473

Cardiac pacing under hyperbaric conditions. Kratz JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):66-8

Transvenous pacemaker implantation [letter] Olivier AF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):115

Pacemaker inhibition [letter] Parsonnet V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):228

Cardioplegia with transvenous pacing [letter] Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):688

Cardioplegia and pacemakers [letter] Tyers GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):575

Surgical implants. Pacemakers. Hastings SM. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1324-33, 1236-7, 1340

Temporary pacemakers in acute myocardial infarction. Gerkin R, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Aug;39(8):515-7

The role of cardiologist in permanent pacemaker implantation in Arizona [editorial] Olivier AF. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jul; 39(7):461-3

A case for hospital discharge within 24 to 48 hours after initial transvenous pacemaker implantation (ventricular and atrioventricular mode). Olivier AF. **Ariz Med** 1982 Oct; 39(10):636-8

Polyether polyurethanes for implantable pacemaker leads. Stokes K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):225-31

The cardiac pacemaker and ultrasonic scalers [letter] Mokrzycki J. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 5;153(7):250

Initial experience with a physiological, rate responsive pacemaker. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):667-71

Environmental dangers for the patient with a pacemaker [editorial] O'Brien E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11; 285(6356):1677-8

Artificial cardiac stimulation: a current view of physiologic pacemakers. Rosengarten MD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1377-81

What is the role of pacemakers in patients with coronary artery disease and conduction abnormalities? DeGuzman M, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):191-207 (50 ref.)

Permanent pacemaker implantation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory: the subclavian vein approach. Hess DS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):453-8

A combined atrial/ventricular lead for permanent dual-chamber cardiac pacing applications. Benditt DG, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):929-31

Pacemaker system failure secondary to air entrapment within the pulse generator pocket. A complication of subclavian venipuncture for lead placement. Hearne SF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):651-4

The 'lead tug' sign for the diagnosis of early and inapparent lead fracture. Varriale P, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):787-8

Effect of rate on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction during chronic ventricular pacing. Narahara KA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):323-9

Optimal resources for implantable cardiac pacemakers. Parsonnet V, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):226A-244A

Interactions between a rapid atrial stimulator and a multiprogrammable ventricular demand pacemaker. Berman ND. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):500-4

Clinical pulmonary embolism from migration of a retained transvenous permanent pacemaker electrode. Drizin GS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):788-9

The effects of external defibrillation on permanent pacemakers. Owen PM. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):274-7

Temporary ventricular pacemakers demonstrating bipolar and unipolar modes. Patros RJ. **Heart Lung** 1983 May; 12(3):277-80

'Implantable intelligence' or artificial heart [letter] Bahr RD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Feb;18(2):16-7

Histological reactions of porous tip endocardial electrodes implanted in sheep. Guarda F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):267-73

Physiological pacing. Rydén L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(2):291-6

Changes in ectopic automaticity during exit block. Sideris DA. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):148-50

Treatment of reentrant tachycardia using a fully implantable automatic scanning pacemaker. Spurrell RA. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3-4):413-8

Implantable cardiac pacemakers--an overview. Belic N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):543-50

Pacemaker treatment of sick sinus syndrome in children. Gillette PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1325-9

Adverse acute and chronic effects of electrical defibrillation and cardioversion on implanted unipolar cardiac pacing systems. Levine PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 1(6):1413-22

Cardiac pacing in the 1980s: treatment and techniques in transition. Parsonnet V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan; 1(1):339-54

The pacemaker patient in the dental surgery. Luker J. **J Dent** 1982 Dec;10(4):326-32

A noninvasive method for locating a cardiac dipolar source in humans. Salu Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):249-58

Cardiac pacemaker therapy at Grady Memorial Hospital, 1964-1978 (with patient follow up through 1980). Hoopes JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):763-9

A temperature-sensitive cardiac pacemaker. Sugiura T, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Jan-Feb;7(1):21-3

Management of recurrent ventricular tachycardia: a reappraisal. Saksena S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec; 79(13):991-5

EKG of the month. Unipolar pacemaker inhibition due to increased skeletal myopotentials. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):550-1

New temporary pacing lead for use after cardiac operations. Breivik K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov; 84(5):787-94

Implantation of atrioventricular synchronous and atrioventricular universal pacemakers. Furman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):839-50

Echocardiographic demonstration of a left ventricular endocardial pacemaker wire. Boughner DR, et al. **JCU** 1983 May;11(4):240-3

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of intracardiac transvenous pacemaker leads. Meier B, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(9):421-5

Cardiac pacing-1981. Furman S. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(7-8):513-26

Early experience with a universal (DDD) pacing device. Hayes DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):301-6

Five-year experience with temporary pacemaker therapy in the coronary care unit. Hynes JK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Feb;58(2):122-6

Outcome of dual-chamber pacing for the pacemaker syndrome. Nishimura RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul; 58(7):452-6

Cardiostim '82. Cardiac pacing: present and future problems. October 8-9, 1982 Paris, France. Proceedings. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):326-512

The epicardial screw-on electrode. An analysis of 114 consecutive patients with complete one-year follow-up. Bashore TM, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):59-66

Acute and chronic clinical performance comparison of a porous and a solid electrode design. Berman ND, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):67-71

Performance of cardiac pacemaker pulse generators. Bilitch M, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):139-44

Performance of cardiac pacemaker pulse generators. Bilitch M, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):131-5

Successful management of pacing system malfunctions without surgery: the role of programmable pulse generators. Billhardt RA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):675-82

Emergency reprogramming of cardiac pacemakers. Boal BH. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):651-3

Experimental and clinical study of a new permanent myocardial atrial sutureless pacing lead. Bognolo D, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):113-8

New low energy transvenous cardioverting and pacing electrode. Bourgeois I, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):475-81

Acute and chronic pulse-width thresholds in solid versus porous tip electrodes. Breivik K, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep; 5(5):650-7

Long-term comparison of unipolar and bipolar pacing and sensing, using a new multiprogrammable pacemaker system. Breivik K, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):592-600

A new symbolic language for diagramming pacemaker/heart interaction. Brownlee RR, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):700-9

Results, problems and perspectives with the autoregulating pacemaker. Cammilli L, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):488-93

Extraction of chronically infected transvenous pacemaker leads: report of an unusual problem. Colosimo LR, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):648-50

AV pacing and LV performance. Coskey RL, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):631-40

Non-invasive analysis of simulated pacemaker failure available in multiprogrammable pulse generators. Daly JE, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):4-9

The ventricular endocardial paced evoked response. Donaldson RM, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):253-9

Myopotential inhibition of unipolar AV sequential (DVI) pacemaker. Echeverria HJ, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):20-2

Dynamic electrocardiography and ventricular pauses of 3 seconds and more: etiology and therapeutic implications. Ector H, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):548-51

An implantable pulse generator indicating asystole or extreme bradycardia. Edhag KO, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):166-70

The carbon tip electrode. Elmqvist H, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar; 6(2 Pt 2):436-9

Pacemaker spike alternans: an artifact of digital signal processing. Engler RL, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):748-50

Atrial synchronized ventricular pacing: contribution of the chronotropic response to improved exercise performance.

Fananapazir L, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):601–8
Pacemaker longevity. Furman S. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):631–2
AV synchrony and cardiac rate. Furman S. **PACE** 1983 May; 6(3 Pt 1):513–4
Initial results with an activated pyrolytic carbon tip electrode. Garberoglio B, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):440–8
A new device and method for rapid emergency pacing: clinical use in 10 patients. Gessman LJ, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):929–33
Programmable pacing systems: the medium and the message. Gold RD, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):776–80
Unsensed premature ventricular contractions. Goldschlager N. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):758–60
Sensing characteristics of the right atrial appendage electrode. Griffin JC. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):22–5
Bipolar leads for cardiac pacing in the 1980s: a reappraisal provoked by skeletal muscle interference. Hauser RG. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):34–7
The electrocardiography of AV universal DDD pacemakers. Hauser RG. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):399–409
Atrio–ventricular and ventriculo–atrial conduction times in patients undergoing pacemaker implant. Hayes DL, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):38–46
Characteristics of advanced porous and textured surface pacemaker electrodes. Hirshorn MS, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):525–36
A new atrial lead with improved stability and P–wave detection. Hughes HC, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):726–34
Bradycardia dependent ventricular tachycardia facilitated by myopotential inhibition of a VVI pacemaker. Iesaka Y, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):23–9
Comparison of pacing electrodes of different shape and material—recommendations. Irnich W. **PACE** 1983 Mar; 6(2 Pt 2):422–6
Electrolysis of unipolar pacing leads. Isbary JE, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):641–4
Pacemaker inhibition by myopotentials detected by Holter monitoring. Jacobs LJ, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):30–3
Hemodynamic effects of atrial synchronization in acute and long–term ventricular pacing. Kappenberger L, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):639–45
A review of implantable sensors. Ko WH. **PACE** 1983 Mar; 6(2 Pt 2):482–7 (14 ref.)
Timing markers showing pacemaker behavior to aid in the follow–up of a physiological pacemaker. Kruse I, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):801–5
Assessment of atrial capture in committed atrioventricular sequential (DVI) pacing systems. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):616–23
Porous electrodes: concept, technology and results. MacCarter DJ, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):427–35 (33 ref.)
Programmed chest–wall stimulation to evaluate the progress of A–V block after pacemaker insertion in patients with trifascicular disease. Marinato PG, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep; 5(5):658–66
Management of tachyarrhythmias with dual–chamber pacemakers. Medina–Ravell V, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):333–45
New permanent endocardial atrial J lead: implantation techniques and clinical performance. Messenger JC, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):767–71
Bipolar lead system for the 1980s [letter] Mond H, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):656–8
Early follow–up of lead performance in atrioventricular sequential systems. Nishimura RA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep; 5(5):694–9
Clinical experience with a bradycardia indicating pacemaker. Rosenqvist M, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):515–24
Respiratory rate as a determinant of optimal pacing rate. Rossi P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):502–10
Unipolar sensing abnormalities: incidence and clinical significance of skeletal muscle interference and undersensing in 228 patients. Secemsky SI, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):10–9
Unexplained syncope—a diagnostic pacemaker? Shaw DB, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):720–5
Inhibition of on demand pacemakers by magnet waving. Sinnaeve A, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):878–90
A new multiprogrammable isotopic powered cardiac pacemaker. Smyth NP, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):761–6
Acute myocardial ischemia during pacemaker implantation: implication for threshold determinations and potential complications. Snow N. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):35–7
'Crown of thorns' single pass lead—clinical results. Sowton E, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):470–4
Postoperative electrophysiological studies with a modified radiofrequency system. Technical aspects and clinical usefulness. Strasberg B, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):688–93
Pacing threshold i erval with decreasing and increasing output. Sylvén JC, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):646–9
Automatic detection of pacemaker pulses in ambulatory ECG recording. Traner,ó J, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):120–3
Magnet application, a cause of persistent arrhythmias in physiological pacemakers. Report of 2 cases. Van Gelder LM, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):710–4
Clinical evaluation of a single–pass implantable electrode for all modes of pacing. The 'Crown of Thorns' lead. Wainwright R, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):210–20
An active optical sensor for monitoring mixed venous oxygen–saturation for an implantable rate–regulating pacing system. Wirtzfeld A, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):494–7
Cardiac pacemakers in infants and children as observed in The Netherlands. Waelkens JJ. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(4):337–40
Sutureless skin closure for pacemaker implantation: comparison with subcuticular suture. Pitcher D. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):83–5
The effects of nuclear magnetic resonance on patients with cardiac pacemakers. Pavlick W, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):149–53
Natural history of sinus node dysfunction after permanent pacemaker implantation. Alpert MA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1182–8
Recent advances in cardiac pacing. Griffin JC. **Tex Med** 1983 May;79(5):49–52
[Comment on the work of L. Bamabas: Surgical procedures in the stimulated cardiac patient] Nalos D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mortality of patients with implanted pacemakers] Janoušek S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct;28(10):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pacemaker treatment in childhood] Nielsen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Physiological heart stimulation using a new type of pacemaker] Crook BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 24;126(30):1363–7 **(Dut)**
[Implantation of a cardiac pacemaker in the octogenarian] Primo G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983;Suppl:44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In which patients should a programmable or physiological pacemaker be implanted?] Dodinot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombophlebitis on intravenous cardiac stimulator electrodes] Glock Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul; 76(7):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isotopic cardiac stimulation in children and adolescents. 57 cases with a maximum follow–up of over 9 years] Laurens P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sequential double demand programmable stimulation in the treatment of resistant supraventricular tachycardia. Long–term results] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of functional examinations in indications for cardiac stimulation] Adamec R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1564–8 **(Fre)**
[Multi–programmed pacemakers: one more gadget or practical usefulness?] Dodinot B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiologic stimulation: the future or a passing phase?] Dodinot B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6; 112(45):1574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Must pacemakers be checked again in 1982, and how?] Welti JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1577–9 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac pacemaker implantation] Dittrich H. **Chirurg** 1983 Mar;54(3):143–8 **(Ger)**
[Survival and outcome after pacemaker implantation. Comparison of patients with sinus node syndrome, AV block and absolute bradyarrhythmia] Alt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;108(9):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term hemodynamic results of bifocal pacemaker stimulation] Bergbauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 8;108(14):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Children with implanted pacemakers. Recommendations for ambulatory follow–up and emergency therapy in case of pacemaker failure] Frasch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9;100(34):1537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker therapy in bradycardial heart rhythm disorders] Leutschaft R. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 18;100(43):1989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of antitachycardia pacemaker therapy in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Neumann G, et al. **Herz** 1983 Jun;8(3):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical insurance aspects of pacemaker therapy] Diewitz M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jul 25; 34(6):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of patients with pacemakers] Lehmann HU. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Feb 10;35(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surveillance and follow–up care of heart pacemaker patients] Doenecke P. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 22;34(16):507–10 **(Ger)**
[Psychological adaptation to an implanted cardiac pacemaker. With special reference to adjustment and defense mechanisms] Friedrich R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11;125(10):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persistent bacteremia. Proof of coagulase–negative staphylococci after pacemaker implantation] Horbach I, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 21;125(3):51–2 **(Ger)**
[Electrotherapy of postoperative heart rhythm disorders using epicardial electrodes following open heart surgery in children] Bernsau U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):507–10 **(Ger)**
[Durability and complication rate of heart pacemakers in children] Frasch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):510–2 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker problems in general practice] Kappenberger L. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 12;72(15):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Considerations on the therapy with physiologic pacemakers] Fromer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 4; 113(22):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition and triggering of heart pacemakers by muscle potentials] Jost M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of electrostimulation in the treatment of tachycardia] Kappenberger L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6; 112(45):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias by rapid patient–activated atrial stimulation] Gmeiner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physical capacity of patients with pacemakers] Teichmann W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 15; 37(12):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed atrial excitation following bifocal pacemaker stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ECG—repetitorium and quiz (20)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 30;58(27):1459–62 **(Ger)**
[Current status of pacemaker therapy] Schaldach M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 10;58(19):1040–56 **(Ger)**
[Permanent endocardiac stimulation in a case of persistent left superior vena cava] Conte T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):773–8 **(Ita)**
[Reduction in hospital stay by implantation of pacemakers with screws and intradermal sutures] Pauletti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1797–802 **(Ita)**
[Malignant ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmia: role of permanent electric treatment] Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new source of occupational allergic diseases: production of pacemakers] Campiglio R, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct; 73(5):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and experimental examination of oversensing of programmable pacemakers] Furukawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pacemaker implantation in a case of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (PSVT)] Nojiri C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of myopotential inhibition of demand pacemakers] Aida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov; 35(11):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of clips for transvenous planting of pacemakers] Arikawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):208–9 **(Jpn)**
[An experience of infected catheter removal with continuous traction method and silicon rubber wearing] Kaizuka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The follow–up assessment of implantation of pacemaker using a telemetry system] Kakimoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study for the optimal pacing rate in fever] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;30(11):1817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two autopsy cases of fatal myocardial sarcoidosis with endocardial pacing—with an enzyme histochemical study of sarcoid granuloma] Tada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neutron dose rates and total dose equivalent of a 238Pu—fueled cardiac pacemaker] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):613–8 **(Jpn)**
[Left ventricular performance in patients with artificial pacemakers estimated by echocardiography] Ohashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):559–62 **(Jpn)**
[Pre– and post–operative care in pacemaker implantation] Shoji T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New pacers and electrodes] Yokoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Insertion of permanent pacemaker electrodes through the subclavian vein with a percutaneous introducer technic] Bae EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jul 10; 102(19–21):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of cardiac electrostimulation on the mental state of patients with marked bradycardia and Morgagni–Adams–Stokes syndrome] Winnicka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 11;37(38):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electric cardioversion in a patient with Chagas' disease with a cardiac pacemaker and atrial flutter resistant to drug therapy. Report of a case] Ianni BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical trial of the operation of a Soviet apparatus for controlling implanted pacemakers] Karpov IuG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional capacity of the spontaneous rhythm monitor in patients with artificial pacemaker] Grigorov SS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electric stimulation of the heart in ventricular tachycardia: achievements and prospects] Grigorov SS, et al.

Kardiologiia 1982 Nov;22(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in artificial heart rhythm] Grigorov SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Instrumentation for the implantation of endocardial electrodes and cardiostimulators] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with demand-type endocardial pacemaker] Karnaukhov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical interventions on various organs of patients with permanent artificial pacemaker] Mosunov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrostimulation of the heart and electrotherapy in physical medicine] Blažević A, et al. **Med Arh** 1981; 35(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Permanent pacemakers: 15 years' experience] Robles González L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct; 52(5):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Indications for the use of permanent pacemakers: current trends] Rivera I, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr; 74(4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pacemaker malfunction. A special case of T and P oversensing] Orosa Fernández P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(5):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Implantation of permanent endocavitary pacemakers using percutaneous puncture of the subclavian vein] Rodríguez García J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Re-entry in the His-Purkinje system in a patient with a permanent pacemaker] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar;110(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis of superior vena cava as a complication of transvenous pacemaker treatment. Gundersen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):85–8
Potential hazard of the programmable pacemaker [letter] Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):704–5
Pacemaker-mediated tachycardias: a rapid bedside technique for induction and observation. Littleford PO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):287–91
Fatal small bowel obstruction after pacemaker generator implantation in the abdominal wall. Mazuz M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1561–2
Current physiologic pacemakers: a serious problem with a new device. Rubin JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 52(1):88–91
Pacemaker malfunction associated with positive-pressure ventilation. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun; 58(6):565–6
Runaway pacemaker. Campo A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):32–4
Myopotential inhibition of unipolar pacemakers: a disease of technologic progress. Levine PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):101–3
The arrhythmias of dual-chamber cardiac pacemakers and their management. Luceri RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):354–9
Sepsis and pacemaker malfunction. Lyons C. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1931
Venous obstruction. A potential complication of transvenous pacemaker electrodes. Fritz T, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):534–9
Repetitive ventricular firing caused by AV universal pacing [letter] Furman S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):586
Inferior vena cava thrombosis due to migration of retained functionless pacemaker electrode. Toumbouras M, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):785–6
Atrioventricular sequential pacing: differential effect on retrograde conduction related to level of impulse collision. Mahmud R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):23–32
A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of an infected endocardial pacemaker lead. Marrie TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1339–41
Myopotential inhibition of ventricular synchronous pacemaker. Lazar AV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 5(10):535–7
Ten-year experience of 359 epicardial pacemaker systems: complications and results. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):515–9
Pompholyx after implantation of a nickel-containing pacemaker in a nickel-allergic patient. Landwehr AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):147
Reticular telangiectatic erythema after implantation of a pacemaker. Kint A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun; 166(6):322–4
Thrombotic complications with pacemakers. Mitrović V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):363–74
Committed DVI pacing. Levine PA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):786–7
Ventricular tachycardia produced by a normally functioning AV sequential demand (DVI) pacemaker with 'committed' ventricular stimulation. Luceri RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1177–9
Cardiac nuclear medicine and detection of a left pneumothorax. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Mar;135(3):19–21
EKG of the month. Pacemaker dysfunction. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Mar;135(3):39, 47
EKG of the month. A problem in pacing. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):754–5
Recurrent endocarditis in a patient with a permanent transvenous pacemaker. Chase BA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):225–44
Detachment of pacemaker active fixation helix. Dawkins KD, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):818–9
Prevention of pacemaker mediated arrhythmias. Elmqvist H. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):382–6
Atrial fibrillation during A–V sequential pacing. Furman S, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):133–5
Pacemaker recycle from repolarization artifact. Furman S, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):927–8
Orthogonal electrogram sensing. Goldreyer BN, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):464–9
Use of synthetic polymers for biomedical application. Guerin P. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):449–53 (17 ref.)
Infrequent cause of erratic pacemaker performance [letter] Harthorne JW, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):655–6
The 'pacemaker syndrome' in a properly functioning physiologic pacing system. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):279–82
Transvenous pacemaker insertion with a zero dislodgement rate. Morse D, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):283–90
Pseudomalfunctions of dual-chamber pacemakers. Parsonnet V, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):376–81
Non-operative removal of a tined-tip endocardial pacemaker catheter. Peters R, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):129–31
A permanently implanted endocardial electrode complicating ventricular tachycardia with a second VT. Pinakatt T, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):26–34
Malposition of a transvenous cardiac electrode associated with amaurosis fugax. Ross WB, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):119–24
Pacemaker runaway following intermittent output failure. Rubenstein JJ, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):645–7
Polyurethane leads: facts and controversy. Scheuer-Leeser M, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):454–63 (9 ref.)
Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of pacing catheter-induced thrombosis. Schuster AH, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):124–8
An unusual pacemaker malfunction: spontaneous mode change from VVI to VVT [letter] Shilling E, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):654–5
Two-dimensional echocardiographic localization of a malpositioned pacing catheter. Tobin AM, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):291–9
Erosion of an epicardial pacemaker secondary to postpericardiotomy syndrome. Wang RY, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):33–4
Pacemaker failure resulting from radiation damage. Quertermous T, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):257–8
Thrombosis of the subclavian vein—a rare complication of transvenous cardiac pacing. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):125–7
Galvanic element produced by defective electrode insulation—a possible cause of abnormal pulse generator inhibition. Levander-Lindgren M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(1):85–8
Perirenal space implantation of permanent cardiac pacemakers in infants and small children. Hafez A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):101–4
Chest wall stimulator for pacemaker inhibiton. Goldschlager N, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):569–73
[Pulmonary embolism and cardiac pacemakers (letter)] Damoiseaux P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(2):134–5 **(Fre)**
[Superior vena cava syndrome and cardiac electrostimulator (letter)] Hamoir V, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(6):383–5 **(Fre)**
[Deep venous thrombosis in an extremity following transvenous pacemaker implantation] Glock YF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar;112(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative complications in the implantation of permanent pacemakers] Lorentz-Schanzenbächer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;108(15):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrograde atrial excitation in ventricular pacemaker stimulation] Bergbauer M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26; 33(47):1701–3 **(Ger)**
[Transvenous removal of a pacemaker electrode incarcerated in the atrial septum during implantation] Sehnert W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):775–7 **(Ger)**
[Sinus node suppression by ventricular stimulation in retrograde block] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun; 72(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute arterial obstruction in heart pacemaker patients] Hübner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(9):552–6 **(Ger)**
[Psychological study of patients with implanted pacemakers] Adorni L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983; 54(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in the implantation of permanent pacemakers] Ucchino S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arrhythmias induced by Intermedics DVI pacemaker] Ikeda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of septicemia caused by a retained infected transvenous pacemaker electrode: a case study. Removal of the pacemaker electrode under extracorporeal circulation] Inomata A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(9):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Most frequent surgical complications in patients with implanted pacemakers] von der Emde J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22;37(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of fractures of endocavitary electrodes in patients with artificial pacemaker] Piwowarska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1021–5 **(Pol)**
[Infectious endocarditis of the tricuspid valve after the use of a temporary artificial pacemaker] Stolf NA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):275 **(Por)**
[Electro- and echocardiographic diagnosis of perforation of the interventricular septum by a pacemaker electrode] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Responses of patients to implantation of an electrocardiostimulator and problems in rehabilitation] Egorov DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications in the venous system in patients with transvenous implanted pacemakers] Mitrović V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Complications of permanent cardiostimulation in children] Cižmárová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Superior vena cava syndrome caused by intracavitary pacemaker] Urrutia de Diego A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Cardiac pacing in retrospect. Senning A. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):733–9

MORTALITY

Multivariate analysis of pacemaker patient survivorship. Hsu PH, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):561–8
[Analysis of mortality in patients with implanted pacemakers] Pieniak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22;37(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Myopotential inhibition of unipolar lithium pacemakers. Levine PA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):461–5
On the pacemaker study [editorial] Bahr RD. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jan;32(1):21
Recommendations of the NASPE policy conference on the clinical investigation of new implantable pacemakers. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):159–60
Initial experience with universal pacemakers. Duncan J, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):806–10
Orthogonal ventricular electrogram sensing. Goldreyer BN, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):761–8
Reversible EOL-indicator: a new cause for low pacemaker rate. Scheibelhofer W, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):680–2
[Study of myopotential inhibition of unipolar QRS-inhibited (VVI) demand pacemakers] Aida H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;30(8):1374–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Main recommendations for improvement of endocardial electrodes for continuous electric stimulation] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Pacemaker therapy in the seventies: interaction of patient age, time of implant, and indications for pacing. Berman ND, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):247–52

UTILIZATION

State of Maryland pacemaker experience (1979–1980): conflicting views regarding the frequency of unnecessary pacemaker implants [letter] Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1042–3
Problems in health data analysis: the Maryland permanent pacemaker experience in 1979 and 1980. Scherlis L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):131–6
Pacemaker practices in the United States [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):791–2
[Are there too many pacemakers implanted in West Germany?] Dörr R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;108(15):567–9 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Complications associated with permanent pacemaker implantation in the dog. Bonagura JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15;182(2):149–55

PACHYCURARES see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

PACING, CARDIAC, ARTIFICIAL see **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PACKAGE INSERTS see **PRODUCT LABELING**

PACKAGE INSERTS, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PACKAGING, DRUG see **DRUG PACKAGING**

PACTAMYCIN see under ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

PADUTIN see KALLIKREIN

PAF-ACETHER see PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY

[Paget's disease of the vulva associated with Paget's disease of the breast. Apropos of a case report. Review of the literature] Body G, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1982;11(7):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eccrine hidradenocarcinoma of the vulva with Paget's disease. Case report with a review of the literature. Webb JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):90–5
Extramammary Paget's disease in fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Warner TF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):340–4

DIAGNOSIS

Whodunnit? (Paget's disease) [letter] Jones RE Jr.
Am J Dermatopathol 1983 Apr;5(2):206–7
A footnote on 'Extramammary Paget's disease' [letter] King DF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):205–6
Multifocal extramammary Paget's disease. Gibson JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):426–7
[Paget's disease of the vulva. Review and case report] De Leonardis A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):559–67 (106 ref.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Pagetoid reticulosis—is it a disease entity? MacDonald DM. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):603–4 (16 ref.)
Paget's disease of the skin. A unifying concept of histogenesis. Nadji M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2203–6
Paget's disease of the vulva: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Becagli L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982; 3(3):247–51
[An autopsy case of extramammary Paget's disease with an acute onset of neurological deficit] Note T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1982 Jul;22(7):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see under CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

PAIN

see related
ANALGESIA
MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

Growing pains. Weiner SR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan; 27(1):189–91
Clinicopathologic conference: fever and abdominal pain in a young woman with the Down syndrome and Eisenmenger complex. Tripp ME, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1983 Feb;14(2):271–83
Dual-system hypothesis of pain perception: possible further evidence [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):886–7
Pain insensitivity in psychosis. Fishbain DA.
Ann Emerg Med 1982 Nov;11(11):630–2
Histoplasmosis presenting with joint pain and hilar adenopathy. 'Pseudosarcoidosis'. Thornberry DK, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1982 Dec;25(12):1396–402
Radiologic evaluation of painful joint prostheses. Schneider R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):156–68
Salvage of painful total ankle arthroplasty. Stauffer RN.
Clin Orthop 1982 Oct;(170):184–8
More on epigastric tenderness and the diagnosis of peptic ulcer disease [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1071–3
Clinical improvement of patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries after coronary arteriography: the possible role of hyperventilation syndrome. Moreyra AE, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1982;2(2):306–8
Chest pain and esophageal motility: what is the role of manometry? Kaufmann HJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):466–7
The effectiveness of panendoscopy on diagnostic and therapeutic decisions about chronic abdominal pain. Lichtenstein JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar; 2(1):31–6
Diffuse esophageal spasm in patients with undiagnosed chest pain. Patterson DR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):415–7
Pisiform area pain treatment by pisiform excision. Palmieri TJ. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):477–80
Natural history of breast pain. Wisbey JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):672–4
Plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity, self reported pain perception and anxiety levels in women during pregnancy and labor. Cahill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1871–3
Potentiation of stress-induced analgesia (SIA) by thiorphan and its block by naloxone. Chipkin RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1189–92
Thiorphan potentiation of stress-induced analgesia in the mouse. Greenberg R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1185–8
The use of clonidine for management of opiate abstinence in a chronic pain patient. Bakris GL, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1982 Oct;57(10):657–60
The reliability of medical history and physical examination in patients with acute abdominal pain. Bjerregaard B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):15–8
A review of follow-up studies of multidisciplinary pain units. Aronoff GM, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):1–11
Cross-validation of the factor structure of the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Byrne M, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):193–201
Adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats: a possible model of chronic pain [letter] De Castro Costa M, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):205–6
Potential biobehavioral mechanisms of recurrent abdominal pain in children. Feuerstein M, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul; 13(3):287–98
Descriptions of pain and other sensory modalities in patients with lumbago-sciatica and herniated intervertebral discs. Interview administration of an adapted Mcgill Pain Questionnaire. Ljunggren AE. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):265–76
Scale preference and the measurement of pain: a qualification of Kremer, Atkinson and Ignelzi (1981) [letter] Matyas TA. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):203–4
Acute pain in an emergency clinic: latency of onset and descriptor patterns related to different injuries. Melzack R, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep;14(1):33–43
A comparison of the McGill Pain Questionnaire in chronic and acute pain. Reading AE. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):185–92
Activity in cortical cells after stimulation of tooth pulp afferents in the cat. Intracellular analysis. Roos A, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):49–60
Activity in cortical cells after stimulation of tooth pulp afferents in the cat. Extracellular analysis. Roos A, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):61–72
Relationships between nurses' observations and patients' self-reports of pain. Teske K, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul; 16(3):289–96
Modified presentation of the McGill-Melzack Pain Questionnaire (MPQ) [letter] Walsh TD, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep;14(1):75
Ethical guidelines for investigations of experimental pain in conscious animals [editorial] Zimmermann M. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):109–10
Endogenous morphines and pain control. Jacob J.
Panminerva Med 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):155–9
Abdominal migraine. Lundberg PO. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):161–3
Acute pancreatitis presenting as a large abdominal mass. A case report. Macerollo P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):982–3
Seasonal occurrence of abdominal pain and endoscopic findings in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer disease. Gibiński K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun; 17(4):481–5
Chest pain, dysphagia, and high amplitude esophageal peristalsis: a clinical and manometric study. Herrington JP, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):599–602
Shoulder pain. White RH. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):340–5
[Metatarsalgia] Herschel H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6;126(45):2056–61 **(Dut)**
[Medicine and psychoanalysis in the presence of suffering] Ascher J. **LARC Med** 1983 May;3(5):292–4 **(Fre)**
[The vocabulary of pain. Proposals by the Taxonomy Committee of the International Association for the Study of Pain] Dehen H. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1459–60 **(Fre)**
[Painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa-Hunt syndrome): apropos of 2 cases] Defanti CA, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Apr;103(4):299–303 **(Fre)**
[Significance of chest pain in ambulatory patients. A prospective evaluation of the anamnesis] Conen D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 12;113(10):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dying and pain, the sorrow of the creature] Röcken H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(2):137–43 **(Ger)**
[Recurring abdominal pain in children. Bibliographic review] Gentili P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):45–50 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology (clinical conference)]
Arq Gastroenterol 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):198–203 **(Por)**

BLOOD

The relationship of plasma free MHPG to anxiety and psycho-physical pain in normal volunteers. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):129–32

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Pain and noradrenaline concentration in cerebrospinal fluid] Ohno T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of endorphins in human cerebrospinal fluid. Comparative study of various groups of patients] Laorden ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pain and hemodynamic effects in aortofemoral angiography. Clinical comparison of iohexol, ioxaglate and metrizamide. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(4):389–99
Myalgia associated with trazodone [letter] Erickson J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1256–7
Diphosphonates and painful feet. Evans RA, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1983 Apr;13(2):175–6
Frequency of pain on injection and venous sequelae following the I.V. administration of certain anaesthetics and sedatives. Kawar P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):935–9
Venous complications of two diazepam preparations related to size of vein. Martin DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug; 55(8):779–81
Comparison of the frequency of muscle pain associated with suxamethonium in pre- and post-ovulatory women and in those taking a combined oral contraceptive pill. Reed PN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):377–80
Megestrol acetate flare [letter] Greenwald ES.
Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Apr;67(4):405
Production of paradoxical chest pains by nifedipine. Abinader E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):180–1
Post-suxamethonium pains in Nigerian surgical patients. Famewo CE, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Feb; 6(4):215–8
[Contrast media and pain in peripheral arteriography. Randomized, intra-individual double-blind trial: ioglicinate, ioglicinate-lidocaine, ioxaglate] Hagen B, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Oct;22(10):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactivation of the algogenic component in experimental inflammation induced by histamine administration] Galletti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pain caused by the administration of 3-acetoxymethylcephalosporin and its degradation products] Yohkoh N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 103(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A clinically relevant classification of chest discomfort [letter] Diamond GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):574–5
Assessment of chronic pain. I. Aspects of the reliability and validity of the visual analogue scale. Carlsson AM.
Pain 1983 May;16(1):87–101
Neurophysiological approaches to chronic pain following spinal cord injury. Donovan WH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun;20(3):135–46
[Computerized documentation of the topicality of pain] Friedrich M, et al. **Morphol Med** 1982 Feb;2(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Painful legs and moving toes. A report of 3 cases with neurophysiological studies. Wulff CH.
Acta Neurol Scand 1982 Aug;66(2):283–7
Are patients with chronic pain depressed? Kramlinger KG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):747–9
A case of being scared to death. Schraeder PL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Sep;143(9):1793–4
Chronic pain syndrome in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Drake ME Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):453–4
Abdominal pain in coeliac disease. Hamilton I, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1982 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):280–1
Psychiatric disorders associated with atypical facial pain. Remick RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):178–81

DIAGNOSIS

The medial patellar plica syndrome. Nottage WM, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):211–4
A pain slide rule [letter] Thomas TA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):960–1
The management of acute scrotum pain. Cranston DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):505–6
Chest pain: heart or gullet? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1512–3
How to take a history of head or facial pain. Blau JN.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1249–51
Brucellar spondylitis presenting as right hypochondrial pain. Marshall RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20; 287(6391):550–1
Chest pain: heart or gullet? [letter] Thorpe JA.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1899
Sports nuclear medicine. Bone imaging for lower extremity pain in athletes. Brill DR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar; 8(3):101–6
Neurologic painful conditions affecting the shoulder. Bateman JE. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):44–54
Compressive, invasive referred pain to the shoulder. Brown C. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):55–62
Rheumatologic aspects of painful conditions affecting the shoulder. Curran JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar; (173):27–37
Painful hematologic conditions affecting the shoulder. Epps CH Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):38–43
Painful athletic injuries of the shoulder. Jobe FW, et al.
Clin Orthop 1983 Mar;(173):117–24
Pain as a herald of staphylococcal scalded skin complicating varicella. Brown JL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):648
Chronic abdominal pain and eosinophilia. A case associated

with increased strongyloidiasis titer. Kerr CP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):655–6

Studies with different types of visual analog scales for measurement of pain. Sriwatanakul K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):234–9

Chest pain: differentiating esophageal disease from angina pectoris. Minami H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec;8(12):50–8

Ergonovine-induced esophageal spasm in patients with chest pain resembling angina pectoris. Koch KL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1073–80

Thermographic pain detection: a hot issue. Siulys R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):9–10

Painful shoulders: diagnosis and management. Sundstrom WR. **Geriatrics** 1983 Mar;38(3):77–80, 85–6, 91, 96

More on neck pain [letter] Gross SG. **Headache** 1983 Jul; 23(4):196

Carotidynia or Eagle's syndrome? [letter] Prendes JL. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):46

Bridge collapse followed by joint pains, nephritis. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):58L, 58P

Patella pain syndromes and chondromalacia patellae. Insall JN. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:342–56

Conceptual issues in the assessment of clinical pain. Turk DC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(1):57–68 (43 ref.)

Chest pain in childhood and adolescence. Brenner JI, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jan;3(4):271–6 (20 ref.)

Depression and chest pain [letter] Asnes RS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):412

Referred pain [letter] Kronman JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):174

'Metatarsalgia]] Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Apr; 79(11):424–5

Abdominal pain in a university family practice setting. Adelman A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1107–11

Chronic pain review. A 'family affair'. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 May;135(5):47–9, 51

A method to measure pain associated with hypersensitive dentin. Thrash WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):160–2

An assessment of chronic pain behavior in a structured interview. Cinciripini PM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(2):117–23

Measurement of pain. Huskisson EC. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):768–9

Esophageal angina [letter] **JAMA** 1983 May 20; 249(19):2640–1

Chest pain: heart? gullet? both? neither? [editorial] Pope CE 2d. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2315

Ultrasound and radionuclide biliary scanning in acute pediatric abdominal pain. McGahan JP, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun–Jul;11(5):251–8

Colon cancer presenting as abdominal pain [letter] Houghton-Allen BW. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1055

Query cardiac pain. Todd JW. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):330–2

A study of the implicit criteria used in diagnosing chest pain. Hickam DH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982 Winter; 2(4):403–14

Identifying procedural components for analogue research of labor pain. Geden E, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):80–3

Considerations when diagnosing and treating facial pain patients. Lipton JA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 May; 49(5):286–8

The biodontics of facial pain. Raucher F. **NY State Dent J** 1983 May;49(5):309–11

Laparoscopy in women with chlamydial infection and pelvic pain: a comparison of patients with and without salpingitis. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):299–303

Practical differential diagnosis of chronic craniofacial pain. Fricton JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):628–34

Developing an instrument for eliciting children's description of pain. Tesler M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):315–21

The painful shoulder. A four-article symposium. Bennett RM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):153–7

Thermography and pain. Hobbins WB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:361–75

Diagnosis of organic and functional pain patients with the MMPI. Stone RK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr; 52(2):539–48

A comparison of three ways of measuring pain. Frank AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov;21(4):211–7

Shoulder pain: differential diagnosis [letter] **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):268–9

[Surgical problems in the treatment of groin pain in athletes] Vařecka P. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Not hysteria but mastalgia. Disproving a myth] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Involvement of the thoracic was in algodystrophy. Apropos of a case report] Doury P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17;59(11):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heart pain or pleura pain?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):93 (Ger)

[Natural history of non-specific chest pain] Hoffmann A, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 13;71(28):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain in children] Motsch K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):490–2 (Ger)

[Glomus tumor of the digits] Katz K, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case for discussion: hypokalemia and recurrent abdominal pain in a 66-year-old patient] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1531–3 (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of osteoarticular pains] **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):773–83 (Pol)

[Diagnostic aspects in chronic gynecologic pelvic pain in women] Dragomir D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):685–7 (Rum)

[Syndrome of painful crepitant scapular cartilage] Gubko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):96–7 (Rus)

[The painful form of an abdominal syndrome in various diseases of the thoracic organs] Grinev MV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis in arthralgia in children] Mozolová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb;38(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Use and limitations of the exercise test in patients with atypical precordial pain] Marín Huerta E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Beliefs and practices of urban mothers regarding 'hot' and 'cold' foods in childhood illnesses. Real M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Jun;2(2):93–6

The nutritional treatment of pain. Warfield CA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):100N–100P

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of peptidase degrading endogenous opioids: a new trend in the management of migraine and correlated 'pain diseases'. Sicuteri F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1141–51

Pharmacologic management of pain. DiGregorio GJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):185–8

Cimetidine and the epigastric pain of preeclampsia [letter] Goodlin R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):645

Decreasing discomfort caused by retrobulbar alcohol injection. May DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):262–3

The management of chronic pain. Mullan PA. **Am Pharm** 1983 Apr;NS23(4):16–20

Patient-controlled analgesia. Graves DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):360–6 (91 ref.)

Analgesic activity of tricyclic antidepressants. Spiegel K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):462–5

New peripherally-acting oral analgesic agents. Cooper SA. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:617–47 (79 ref.)

Analgesic actions of mu- and kappa-opiate agonists in rats. Upton N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):199–207

Medical management of pain in the cancer patient. Fielder K. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr;40(4):236–41

Chronic analgesic study on buprenorphine action in cancer pain. Comparison with pentazocine. Ventafridda V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):587–90

The efficacy and safety of dolobid and distalgesic in post-traumatic pain and immobility. Rao SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):266–9, 285

Effects of intrathecal ACTH on opiate analgesia in the rat. Belcher G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):373–7

In vivo evidence for multiple opiate receptors mediating analgesia in the rat spinal cord. Tung AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):75–83

Severe chronic pain: reassessing drug therapy. Kohn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 1;129(1):64–8

A double-blind controlled trial of salmon calcitonin in pain due to malignancy. Hindley AC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(2):71–4

Diflunisal versus placebo for treatment of pain in general practice. Ankri J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(1):85–92

Activity and tolerability of buprenorphine after parenteral and sublingual administration. Rossano C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(1):61–8

A multi-centre study of zomepirac in painful conditions: an analysis of clinical data for 15,484 patients. Steele CE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):382–91

A double-blind comparison of meptazinol versus paracetamol and placebo in acute and chronic painful conditions presented to the general practitioner. Wade AG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):191–6

Substance abuse by patients with chronic pain. Maruta T. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:155–60

Reply to comment on pain cocktail article [letter] Rubin TN, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):968–9

Management of chronic pain: practical therapeutics. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):429–34

Effect of ceruletide on rest pain in patients with arterial insufficiency of the lower extremity. Basso N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):531–3

Visual analogue scale and the analysis of analgesic action. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):475–8

Steady-state kinetics and analgesic effect of oral morphine in cancer patients. Säwe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):537–42

Antagonism between tilidine and naloxone on cerebral potentials and pain ratings in man. Bromm B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):431–9

The analgesic effect of carprofen in acute pain: results of two clinical studies. Feldmeier C. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):522–6

Effects of cholinergic and dopaminergic agents on pain and morphine analgesia measured by three pain tests. Dennis SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):167–76

Control of cancer pain [letter] DuBé JE. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jan; 38(1):130

Analgesic effect of peridural labetalol in the treatment of cancer pain. Margaria E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jan;21(1):47–50

Patient controlled analgesia following myocardial infarction [letter] Eltringham RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(3):142–3

Sensitive and quantitative determination of plasma doxepin and desmethyldoxepin in chronic pain patients by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Davis TP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):436–41

Quantitative differences in aspirin analgesia in three models of clinical pain. Laska EM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(11–12):531–42

A double-blind comparison of meptazinol and placebo in patients with acute and chronic pain presenting to the general practitioner. Parker CE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(6):408–13

Current concepts in providing pain relief for cancer patients. **J Med** 1982;13(3):145–255

Demand analgesia. Keeri-Szanto M. **J Med** 1982;13(3):241–6

The role of analgesic blocking in the management of cancer pain: current trends. a review article. Lund PC. **J Med** 1982;13(3):161–82

Use of intrathecal and epidural morphine for pain relief in patients with malignant diseases: a preliminary report. Rico RC, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):223–31

The management of the patient with chronic pain due to advanced malignancy. Stambaugh JE Jr. **J Med** 1982; 13(3):183–90

Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethylene glycol in the prediction of pain and depression relief with doxepin: preliminary findings. Ward NG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jan;171(1):55–8

Narcotics, pain, and clear-mindedness [letter] Dorsey EC. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1391–2

Diflunisal. A new oral analgesic with an unusually long duration of action. Forbes JA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5; 248(17):2139–42

Effects of N-methylnaloxone and N-methylnaltrexone on nociception and precipitated abstinence in mice. Ramabadran K. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1253–6

Inhibition of inflammatory pain by naloxone and its N methyl quaternary analogue. Rios L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1209–12

The practical use of narcotic analgesics. Foley KM. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1091–104 (56 ref.)

Narcotic drugs. Inturrisi CE. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep; 66(5):1061–71

Narcotics in the elderly. Kaiko RF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1079–89

Control of pain by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kantor TG. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1053–9

Nitrous oxide: a nonnarcotic analgesic for emergency use. Colohan DP. **Med Instrum** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):293–4

Drug treatment of cancer pain. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 29;24(621):95–6

Diagnosis and treatment of the painful episode in sickle cell disease [editorial] Rosse W. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul; 44(7):419–20

Diazepam-induced release of opioid activity in the rat brain. Wüster M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):335–7

Systemic medication during labor and delivery. Clark RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:165–97

The effects of drugs on pain threshold in rats [letter] Eimerl D, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):207–8

Sources of variation in analgesic responses in cancer patients with chronic pain receiving morphine. Kaiko RF, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):191–200

Management of pain during debridement: a survey of U.S. burn units. Perry S, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):267–80

A controlled study of amitriptyline in the treatment of chronic pain. Pilowsky I, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct;14(2):169–79

Continuous naloxone administration via osmotic minipump decreases autotomy but has no effect on nociceptive threshold in the rat. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun; 16(2):145–53

Diflunisal in the treatment of the pain of osteoarthritis. Summary of clinical studies. Umbenhauer ER. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):55S–60S

The treatment of chronic pain by the use of meptazinol administered into the epidural space. Budd K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:68–71

Preliminary evaluation of the use of meptazinol in trauma. Copeland SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:64–6

Initial assessment of meptazinol in the treatment of the pain of myocardial infarction/unstable angina. Sonecha T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:57–9

Phenothiazine analgesia in a patient with psychotic symptoms. Schubert DS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jun; 24(6):599–600

Pain relief in herpes zoster. Schreuder M. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):820–1

Psychotropic drugs in the treatment of pain in chronic pancreatitis [letter] Spitaels JM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov

20;62(22):797–8
Aspirin in the treatment of episiotomy pain. London RS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):844–5
D-phenylalanine and other enkephalinase inhibitors as pharmacological agents: implications for some important therapeutic application. Ehrenpreis S. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(4):231–9
Pain and its pharmacologic manipulation. Ponte CD. **W Va Med J** 1983 Apr;79(4):69–74
[Endorphin releasers—a new method of pain management?] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 30;121(30):944–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epidural and intrathecal opiates] Andersen HB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Long-term treatment with epidural opiates. A multicenter account of 125 patients] Andersen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Epidural morphine therapy. Guidelines] Christensen FR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Management of pain by epidural morphine] Wernberg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2665–6 (Dan)
[Epidural and subarachnoidal morphine in the management of pain] Rosenberg P, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(6):404–11 (39 ref.) (Fin)
[Analgesic effects of pirprofen in cancer pain] Buckert D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Controlled study of the analgesic action of Profenid in severe pain] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(2):215–6 (Fre)
[Pain and cancer. Drug therapy] Rosatti P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug;102(8):763–7 (Fre)
[Tiapride and pain in amputees] Benezet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 21;58(38):2203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of tiapride on headache and various other types of pain] Le Bigot P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of oral morphine in incurable pain] Twycross R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain and its management with drugs] Pfeiffer HM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphine and methadone in severe cancer pain—new pharmacokinetic bases for optimal therapy] Lööf G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(7):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain and pain relief in tumor diseases] Senn HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 21;112(34):1158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain therapy, an interdisciplinary problem (analgesics)] Dick W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15;133(1):7–10 (Ger)
[The value of psychotropic drugs in the control of pain] Pöldinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15; 133(1):19–20, 22 (Ger)
[Use of analgesics and antirheumatic agents in acute and chronic pain in the aged] Kaufhold HW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 15;76(10):428–32 (Ger)
[Spinal opiate analgesia] Palitzsch J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):581–4 (Ger)
[Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of dyspeptic–painful disorders of biliary origin: report of a controlled multicenter study] Alvisi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 15; 100(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isomethептene in the treatment of painful gastroenterological disorders] Naim U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15; 102(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analgesic, antipyretic and anti-rheumatic activity of 2 preparations evaluated in a multicenter clinical trial] Roscioni C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):535–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proglumetacin for fast and safe control of joint pain of orthopedic importance] Lorenzi GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modifications of (CNV) in patients with various types of pain treated with tiapride] Albani G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):218–26 (Ita)
[Effect of orphenadrine/paracetamol combination tablets (Norgesic) on myalgia. A double-blind comparative study using a placebo in general practice] Høivik HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Delayed-action neuroleptics and analgesia] Fidecka S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current theories on the mechanism of action of narcotic analgesics and endorphins] Makulska HE, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):223–42 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and experimental data on conduction anesthesia and analgesia with pethidine] Sandu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of nalorphine and naloxone on the course of electric pain shock in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein metabolic status of acute myocardial infarct patients before and after fentanyl and droperidol arrest of the pain syndrome] Kulikova ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pain-relieving action of voltaren and methindole determined in inflamed tissue] Rozhkova VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local therapy using a venous cannule, an effective way for pain relief in ununited fractures] Asplund R. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 2;80(5):349 (Swe)
[Long-lasting pain relief with rectal methadone therapy] Paalzow L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 19;80(3):114–6 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO activity in patients with chronic pain syndrome. Relationship to personality traits, endorphins in CSF and plasma cortisol. Johansson F, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr;61(2):101–4
Morphine blocks the increase in acid phosphatase in the substantia gelatinosa during pain. Hershberger EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):307–10
[Effect of emotional pain stress on Na, K-ATPase activity in the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Heel pain in athletes [letter] Griffin ER 3d. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):23, 26
Chest pain induced by leg elevation in pericarditis [letter] Aderka D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):424–5
Red blood cell morphology in sickle cell anemia as determined by image processing analysis: the relationship to painful crises. Westerman MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):667–72
Varicella in immunocompromised children. Incidence of abdominal pain and organ involvement. Morgan ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):883–5
An unusual cause of pain after cesarean section. Baker VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):982–3
Laparoscopic findings in patients with pelvic pain. Cunanan RG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):589–91
Pain from bone metastases as the admitting complaint in cervical cancer. Evans WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):765–6
The medial tibial stress syndrome. A cause of shin splints. Mubarak SJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):201–5
Painful intravenous injections of diazepam [letter] Lintin DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):179–80
Predicting painful venipunctures [letter] Burstein A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):487–8
Pain and spotting in pregnant 16-year-old. Rogers JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):108
Abdominal radiography [letter] Klein K. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):115
'Salt and pepper on the face' pain in acute brainstem ischemia [letter] Caplan L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):344–5
Chest pain of esophageal origin. Where are we, and where should we go? Benjamin SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):772–6 (30 ref.)
Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery as a cause of severe chest pain Jaffin BW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1484–5
Chest pain as an emergency in general practice. Pacy H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):861–5
Strained abdominal muscles as a cause of acute abdominal pain in children and young adults and its treatment with Paramax. Cameron PF. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 May; 37(5):178–80
Viral and bacterial associations of acute abdominal pain in children. Wenham PW. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Sep; 36(9):321–5
Systemic lupus erythematosus and abdominal pain. Prouse PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):172–5
Osteoarthrosis in runners with knee pain. McDermott M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):84–7
Testicular pain in a patient with aneurysm of the common iliac artery. Ali MS. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):447–8
Dietary lactose and the child with abdominal pain. Dearlove J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1936
C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency as a cause of abdominal pain. Marenah CB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):786–7
Circumcision [letter] Armstrong H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):459
The prevalence and severity of pain in cancer. Daut RL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1913–8
Pain in metastatic breast cancer. Spiegel D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):341–5
Chemical pleuritis as the cause of acute chest pain following high-dose methotrexate treatment. Urban C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):34–7
Cyclic vomiting and recurrent abdominal pains as migraine or epileptic equivalents. Lanzi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Jun;3(2):115–8
Foods, and food and drug combinations, responsible for head and neck pain. Seltzer S. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Jun;2(2):111–24 (84 ref.)
Painful conditions affecting the shoulder. Neviaser RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):63–9
Pain and fatigue after concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Newham DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan; 64(1):55–62
Fibrocystic disease and mastalgia. A histological and enzyme-histochemical study. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Jun;29(5):252–4
Computed tomography after lumbar myelography in lower back and extremity pain syndromes. Pyhtinen J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(1):19–22
Ileocecal endometriosis presenting with abdominal pain and gastrointestinal bleeding. Aronchick CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):566–72
Pain associated with hysterosalpingography: Ethiodol versus Salpix media. Moore DE. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov; 38(5):629–31
Objective technique for evaluating painful heel syndrome and its treatment. Katoh Y, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(4):227–37
Manometric findings during spontaneous chest pain in patients with presumed esophageal 'spasms'. Clouse RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):395–402
Esophageal acid perfusion in coronary artery disease. Induction of myocardial ischemia. Mellow MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):306–12
Facial pain associated with lung cancer: a case report. Des Prez RD, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):43–4
GI pain, hepatitis, rash after marrow transplant. August CS, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):51–2
Two cases of severe musculoskeletal pain. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):114A, 114F–114G
Recurrent abdominal pain in a healthy 35-year-old. Johnson HC. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):97, 100
Bone pain persisting after lung resection. Lueg MC. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):42E, 42I, 42L
Lactose and milk intolerance in recurrent abdominal pain of childhood. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):199–202
Pathogenesis of chest pain in patients with cardiomyopathies and normal coronary arteries. Pasternac A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):273–80 (39 ref.)
Quantitative peritoneal lavage in evaluating acute abdominal pain of gynecological origin. Shapira SC, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):171–3
A statistical analysis of a group of runners. Kerner JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Mar;73(3):160–4
Pain in the foot during orgasm. A case report. Locke RK. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):271
'Hip pain'. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Mar; 79(10):348–50
Patellar pain [letter] Aitken GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1400
Painful sequelae of coxa plana. Clarke NM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):13–8
English horn players thumb [letter] Shulman IA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):424
Infection due to Yersinia enterocolitica in children with abdominal pain. Pai CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov; 146(5):705
Just another case of 'shingles'? Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jan;135(1):34–7
Pain-inducing laryngeal paragangliomas (non-chromaffin). Ali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):181–8
The nature of pain in patients with cancer—a summary. Higby D. **J Med** 1982;13(3):253–5
Investigative strategies for muscle pain. Mills KR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):73–8
Radionuclide scrotal imaging: further experience with 210 new patients. Part 2: Results and discussion. Chen DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):841–53
Osteomyelitis of the ilium: presentation as an abdominal syndrome [letter] Landy MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1144–5
Jejunal mucosal morphology in children with abdominal pain. Dissanayake AS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981; 23(3–4):134–8
Small renal caliceal calculi as a cause of pain. Andersson L, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):752–3
Chronic lower quadrant abdominal pain due to vesicoureteral reflux. Faddoul AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):135–7
Intermittent abdominal pain in a patient with horseshoe kidney [clinical conference] Schacht MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):749–51
Recurrent perineal and urethral pain [letter] Casey WC. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3174
'Esophageal angina' as the cause of chest pain. Davies HA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2274–8
Abdominal pain in a runner [letter] Stevens K. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1027
Primary torsion of the greater omentum. A rare cause of abdominal pain in children. Sweeney MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3073
Lenses and neck pain [letter] Wolfe F, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1707–8
Pain, control over treatment, and compliance in dialysis and transplant patients. Binik YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun; 21(6):840–8
Chlamydia trachomatis and upper abdominal pain [letter] Clair J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1044–5
The diagnosis of abdominal pain in ambulatory male patients. Wasson JH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(3):215–24

Pediatric idiopathic chest pain. Lababidi Z, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):306–8

Otalgia in infants travelling in airplanes [letter] Neumann HH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1350

Cytomegalovirus infection complicated by neuralgic amyotrophy [letter] Sundkvist T. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):461

Meralgia paraesthetica following weight loss. Case report. Baldini M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1982;5(2):45–7

Pain during sex response due to occlusion of the Bartholin gland duct. Sarrel PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug; 62(2):261–4

Shoulder pain. Resnick D. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jan; 14(1):81–97 (27 ref.)

Anterior spinal artery syndrome and its natural history. Foo D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Feb;21(1):1–10

Adolescent chest pain: a prospective study. Pantell RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):881–7

RLQ pain = surgery? [letter] Strasburger VC. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):665

Differential diagnosis and management of neck pain. Jenkins DG. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Aug;68(8):252–5

The patient who hurts all over: practical approach to diagnosis and management. Bluestone R. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):71–9

Referred shoulder pain. An elusive diagnosis. Campbell SM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):193–203

Chest pain in children. Tip-offs to cause. Diehl AM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):335–7, 340–2

Chronic visceral ischemia. An often overlooked cause of abdominal pain. Stoney RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug; 74(2):111–8

Mastalgia. Preece PE. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug; 226(1370):1373–82

Temporal distribution of myocardial infarction pain. Kaufmann MW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov; 23(11):1109–10

Arthrography after total hip arthroplasty: a modified technique used in the diagnosis of pain. Hendrix RW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):647–52

Seventeen year old Caucasian male with recurrent abdominal pain. Krueger RH, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Mar;36(3):5–8

Diabetic neuropathic pain: control by amitriptyline and fluphenazine in renal insufficiency. Mitas JA 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):462–3, 467

Atypical chest pain: a computer-assisted study. Pancotto FS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):19–21

Acute abdominal pain due to early postoperative elemental feeding by needle jejunostomy. Bruining HA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):40–2

Neck pain following migration of a ventriculocervical shunt. Heitkamp JW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar;19(3):285–7

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum: is it a rare cause of chest pain? Yellin A, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):383–5

Alcohol-related pain and Hodgkin's disease. Bobrove AM. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):874–5

[Epidemic chest pain caused by coxsackie virus B3] Bai FQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):221–4 **(Chi)**

[The sacrotuberal ligament syndrome. A preliminary report of a hypothesis] Midttun A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Negative laparotomy for chronic abdominal symptomatology] Michot F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr; 37(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Athlete's pubic pain syndrome or 'pubialgia'. Comparison of radiological and scintigraphic findings] Vazelle F, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Jun–Jul;63(6–7):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of white atrophy during the hyperalgesic phase or unusual use of cortico steroid therapy in phlebology] Parpex P. **Phlebologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;35(3):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial pain and intermittent amaurosis in a case of premaxillary hemangioma] Chrzanowski R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):543–8 **(Fre)**

[The problematical painful knee. An arthroscopic study of 300 cases] Frizziero L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Mar;50(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International Congress on Cancer Pain. 20–23 May 1982, Heidelberg. Abstracts] **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov; 31(11):635–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain in the cancer patient—mechanisms, diagnosis, therapy] Zimmermann M. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov;31(11):599–603 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and significance of inflammatory pancreatic duct changes in patients with upper abdominal pain of unknown origin] Arendt R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain on the right side of the neck] Graf D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):289–92 **(Ger)**

[Emergency medicine, 3. Acute chest pain] **MMW** 1983 Jul 15;125(28):48 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Chronic epigastric pain—liver metastases] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8; 124(40):78–80 **(Ger)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Dick W. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):235–44 **(Ger)**

[A 32-year-old patient with fever, bone pain and a tumor in the region of the lumbar spine (clinical conference)] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18; 95(4):121–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of shoulder-neck pain from a neuro-orthopedic viewpoint] Berger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):583–6 **(Ger)**

[Epidemic leg myalgia: a complication of influenza-like infections] Oppolzer A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;133(11):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain treatment in cancer patients. We point to the necessity of interdisciplinary cooperation] Porges P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15;133(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Pain caused by herpes zoster] Meffert H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):495–6 **(Ger)**

[The mobile-cecum—a contribution to the independence of this disease and to its surgical treatment] Schütter FW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep;37(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterology (7). Leading symptom: pain in the upper abdomen (1)] Malfertheiner P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 10;59(13):772–3 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterology (8). Leading symptom—epigastric pain (2). Chronic epigastric pain] Malfertheiner P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):834–5 **(Ger)**

[Glomangioma: a rare cause of gonalgia] Scapinelli R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vertigo in the infantile recurrent syndrome. Etiopathogenetic considerations and theories concerning 14 cases] Bergamini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute scrotum] Johansen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acupuncture as a cause of pain (letter)] Seyffarth H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34–36):1878–9 **(Nor)**

[Odontogenic and stomatogenic otalgia in diseases of the teeth, mouth and jaws] Lewandowski L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical role of Zakhar'in-Head zones in chest pain] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cardialgia syndrome and psychological changes in patients with angina pectoris] Anikin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Styloid apophysis syndrome. Presentation of a case] González Salceda T. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983; 10(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Posture and pain: 'postural rheumatism'] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(4):587–614 **(Spa)**

[Prolonged febrile syndrome and joint pains as relevant symptoms of craniopharyngioma in a child] Vaglio A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Focusing on organic disease is often observed in chronic pain syndromes] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance studies in children with abdominal pain. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981; 23(3–4):125–33

[Behavior of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in relation to agonized suffering (I)] Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;89(4):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart mitochondrial function in the dynamics of emotional pain stress] Malyshev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphate content and creatine phosphokinase activity in the cardiomyocyte mitochondria in myocardial infarct in rats subjected to emotional and pain stress] Davydov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Helping the patient in pain. Heidrich G, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1828–33

The elderly patient in pain and the acute care setting. Wachter-Shikora NL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):395–401

OCCURRENCE

Absence of chest pain relief in patients diagnosed with minimal or absent coronary disease. Wielgosz T. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):189–93

Geographical variation in disease presentation. Does it constitute a problem and can information science help? de Dombal FT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):59–69

[Subjective complaints and old age] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondritis dissecans of the humeral head. An unusual cause of shoulder pain. Anderson WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):166–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The accuracy of remembering chronic pain. Linton SJ, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):281–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental cutaneous pain thresholds and tolerance in clinical analgesia with epidural morphine. Eriksson MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):654–7

Analgesic, respiratory and endocrine responses in normal man to THIP, a GABA-agonist. Lindeburg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):10–2

A clinical view of pain physiology. Carlsson CA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(4):305–13

Neuropeptides and their role in pain and analgesia. Abrams GM, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(2–3):105–21 (136 ref.)

Effects of conditioned analgesia (autoanalgesia) on pituitary-adrenal function and brain neuropeptides in rats selected for differences in activity. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:151–6

Effect of acupuncture on pain threshold measurement of tooth pulp in the monkey. Ha HC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):92–100

Effects of needle stimulation of acupuncture loci Nei-Kuan (EH-6), Tsu-San-Li (St-36), San-Yin-Chiao (Sp-6) and Chu-Chih (LI-11) on cutaneous temperature and pain threshold in normal adults. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter;9(4):305–14

d-Phenylalanine does not affect nociceptive, flexion reflex thresholds in normal humans [letter] D'Alessandro R. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):857–8

Effects of nitrous oxide, transcutaneous electrical stimulation, and their combination on brain potentials elicited by painful stimulation. Chapman CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar; 58(3):250–6

Suppression of noxiously evoked WDR dorsal horn neuronal activity by spinally administered morphine. Homma E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):232–6

Heart rate response to nociceptive stimulation as an index of anesthetic potency for enflurane [letter] Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):109–10

Dose-response suppression of noxiously evoked activity of WDR neurons by spinally administered fentanyl. Suzukawa M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):510–3

Altered pain perception and cerebrospinal endorphins in psychiatric illness. Davis GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:366–73

Pain research in animals. Dubner R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 406:128–32

Activation of opioid-containing systems during gestation. Gintzler AR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:302–7

The role of endorphins in stress-induced analgesia. Kelly DD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:260–71

Gnawing is the preferred consummatory behavior initially induced by tail pinch. Levine AS, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun; 3(2):135–8

Ipsilateral flexion reflex response to 5-hydroxytryptamine of the inflamed rat hind limb. Colpaert FC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):310–1

Pathophysiology of pain. Goodman CE. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):527–30

Abdominal epilepsy. Cyclic vomiting as the major symptom of simple partial seizures. Mitchell WG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):251–2

Pain threshold [letter] Storrs LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):749

Pain in the rheumatic diseases. Investigation of a key health status component. Kazis LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1017–22

Pain sensitivity and coping strategies among dysmenorrheic women: much ado about nothing. Aberger EW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):119–27

Brainstem lesions dissociate neural mechanisms of morphine analgesia in different kinds of pain. Abbott FV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):149–55

Test-specific analgesia elicited by kindled seizures in rats. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11; 251(1):196–9

Latency to detection of first pain. Campbell JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):203–8

Evidence for the independence of brainstem mechanisms mediating analgesia induced by morphine and two forms of stress. Cannon JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):231–6

The effects of septal stimulation on spontaneous and tail-shock evoked neuronal activity in the brainstem of the rat. De Nasi PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):63–71

The analgesic effects of morphine, but not those of the enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan, are enhanced in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):131–8

Opioid and non-opioid mechanisms of footshock-induced analgesia: role of the spinal dorsolateral funiculus. Lewis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):139–44

Involvement of central muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms in opioid stress analgesia. Lewis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):289–93

Ischemic pain nonsegmentally produces a predominant reduction of pain and thermal sensitivity in man: a selective role for endogenous opioids. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):83–92

Analgesia produced by microinjection of L-glutamate into the rostral ventromedial bulbar nuclei of the rat and its inhibition by intrathecal alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):361–4

The effect of tail pinch on the acoustic startle response in rats. Sorenson CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;

247(1):105–13

Opiate vs non–opiate footshock induced analgesia (FSIA): descending and intraspinal components. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):97–106

Footshock induced analgesia is dependent neither on pituitary nor sympathetic activation. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):81–96

A mechanism of carbamazepine–analgesia as shown by bradykinin–induced trigeminal pain. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):407–9

Headache patients: different responses induced by naloxone during work–test. Steardo L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep; 2(3):151–6

Patellar pain and incongruence. I: Measurements of incongruence. Aglietti P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun; (176):217–24

Relationships between characteristics of electrical stimulation, muscle pain and blink responses in man. Duranti R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;55(6):637–44

The use of pain scales in assessing the efficacy of analgesics in post–operative dental pain. Seymour RA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):441–4

Effects of electric footshock on barbiturate sensitivity, nociception and body temperature in mice. Carmody J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):119–23

Role of 5–HT and NA in spinal dopaminergic analgesia. Jensen TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):65–70

Differential effects of D–Ala2 analogues of enkephalins on substance P–induced analgesia in rodents. Naranjo JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):213–6

Correlation between substance P content of primary sensory neurones and pain sensitivity in rats exposed to antibodies to nerve growth factor. Otten U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):351–3

Opposing effects of apomorphine on pain in rats. Evaluation of the dose–response curve. Paalzow GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):27–35

Neonatal intraspinal 6–hydroxydopamine, 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine or their combination: effects on nociception and morphine analgesia. Pappas B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):157–66

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC) involve trigeminothalamic and spinothalamic neurones in the rat. Dickenson AH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):174–80

Responses of cats to stimulation of the pulvinar complex: a behavioral and anatomical study. Kaelber WW. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):530–50

Information processing in cutaneous nociceptors in relation to sensations of pain. LaMotte RH. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2548–52

Hypoalgesia in genetically hypertensive rats (SHR) is absent in rats with experimental hypertension. Sitsen JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):185–90

Genetic influences on the control of nociceptive responses & precipitated abstinence in mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):74–6

Effect on perception and reaction to pain in opiate analgesia. Pant KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr,77:517–20

Failure of hydrocortisone and 2% saline treatment to abolish morphine and stress–induced analgesia in rats. Kulkarni SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):189–91

Prognostic value of risk factors and exercise testing in men with atypical chest pain. Hossack KF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):37–50

Exercise testing and prognosis in patients with atypical chest pain [editorial] Sussman EJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 3(1):51–3

Impairment of myocardial perfusion and function during painless myocardial ischemia. Chierchia S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):924–30

Experimental pain measurement in patients with asymptomatic myocardial ischemia. Droste C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):940–5

Projections of nucleus caudalis and spinal cord to brainstem and diencephalon in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus and Paraechinus aethiopicus): a degeneration study. Ring G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 10;216(2):132–51

Recent concepts of pain. Melzack R. **J Med** 1982; 13(3):147–60

Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by medial preoptic and septal stimulation in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 48(4):981–9

Effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment on nociceptive thresholds in the rat. Nagy JI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1145–50

A behavioural model for the study of facial nociception and the effects of descending modulatory systems in the rat. Morris R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):245–52

Relative involvement of mu, kappa and delta receptor mechanisms in opiate–mediated antinociception in mice. Ward SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar; 224(3):525–30

Physical methods used in pain measurements: a review. Campbell JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):409–14 (19 ref.)

Some current topics of interest in the physiology of trigeminal pain: a review. Lisney SJ. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):292–6 (31 ref.)

From the NIH. Sensitivity to pain greater in a clinical than in a laboratory setting. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):718

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on pain and inflammation. Ohkubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):264–6

Effects of various serotoninergic agonists and an antagonist on a nociceptive reaction in mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1059–65

Neurotransmitters and CNS disease. Pain. Jessell TM. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1084–8

Effects of prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide and cyclo(leucyl–glycine) on morphine–induced antinociception and brain mu, delta and kappa opiate receptors. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2; 32(18):2096–101

Time course of the ventilatory response to adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Colpaert FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12; 33(11):1065–73

Prolonged intermittent footshock stress decreases Met and Leu enkephalin levels in brain with concomitant decreases in pain threshold. McGivern RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):47–54

A minimum–stress procedure for repeated measurements of nociceptive threshold and analgesia. Oden DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1245–8

Environmental crowding modifies responding to noxious stimuli and the effects of mu– and kappa–agonists. Pilcher CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1213–6

Rhythmic nature of naloxone–induced aversions and nociception in rats. Pilcher CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1249–52

Stress hyperalgesia in rats: an experimental animal model of anxiogenic hyperalgesia in human. Vidal C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1241–4

Pain, an international interdisciplinary symposium. Proceedings of the 5. Bobenheimer Allerheiligengespräch Symposium – October 1981. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):437–553 **(Eng, Mul)**

New approaches in pain measurements. Bromm B. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):469–77

Endorphins and nociception: an overview. Millan MJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):445–62 (119 ref.)

Abnormal spontaneous activity in single sensory nerve fibers in humans. Ochoa J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S74–7

Visceral pain reflex after pretreatment with capsaicin and morphine. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):116–22

Monoamines as mediators of the antinociceptive effect of baclofen. Sawynok J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):54–7

Response of adrenal efferent nerve activity to noxious stimulation of the skin. Araki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):131–5

Nociception is enhanced after low doses and reduced after high doses of the serotonin receptor agonist 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine. Berge OG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):219–23

The characteristics of the opioid–related analgesia induced by the stress of swimming in the mouse. Cooper K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):165–70

Intrathecal pentobarbital prevents naloxone–induced facilitation of the tail–flick response in the rat. Doi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):81–4

Responses of neurons of the nucleus raphe magnus to noxious stimuli. Guilbaud G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):149–54

Sickle cell disease. The painful period. Rozzell MS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):185–99

The study of the central grey matter in mechanisms of different kinds of analgesia: effects of lesions. Bragin EO, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):33–40

Naloxone fails to reverse pain thresholds elevated by acupuncture: acupuncture analgesia reconsidered. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):13–31

Relationship between noxious cold stimuli and the magnitude of pain sensation in man. Chéry–Croze S. **Pain** 1983 Mar; 15(3):265–9

The assessment of pain by cerebral evoked potentials. Chudler EH, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):221–44 (86 ref.)

Signal detection and threshold measures to loud tones and radiant heat in chronic low back pain patients and cohort controls. Cohen MJ, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):245–52

Autonomic measures and behavioral indices of pain sensitivity. Dowling J. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):193–200

Non–pain and pain sensations evoked by tooth pulp stimulation. McGrath PA, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):377–88

Evidence for an interrelationship between ventral noradrenergic bundle and CNS endorphins in the control of nociception in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep; 14(1):21–32

Force, contraction frequency and energy metabolism as determinants of ischaemic muscle pain. Mills KR, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct;14(2):149–54

Analgesia for orofacial nociception produced by morphine microinjection into the spinal trigeminal complex. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):145–55

Hypoalgesia induced by the local injection of phentolamine in the nucleus raphe magnus: blockade by depletion of spinal cord monoamines. Sagen J, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul; 16(3):253–63

Behavioral test of tolerance for aversive mechanical stimuli in sympathectomized cats. Van Petten C, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):177–89

Substance P reduces tail–flick latency: implications for chronic pain syndromes. Yasphal K, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct; 14(2):155–67

Cerebral mechanisms in pain perception. Eccles JC. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–13 (48 ref.)

The relevance of the hypothalamus and of the hypophysis in the control of nociception. Possible involvement in cephalees and migraine. Jacob J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):77–80

Ceruletide increases threshold and tolerance to experimentally induced pain in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):955–62

Dexamethasone reverses adrenalectomy enhancement of footshock induced analgesia in mice. Marek P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):167–9

Evidence for a role of the ventro–medial posterior hypothalamus in nociceptive processes in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):901–7

Pain perception and the control of intractable pain. Lloyd JW. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):413–7

Some rat sensory neurons in culture express characteristics of differentiated pain sensory cells. Baccaglini PI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):594–8

The sensitivity of opioid mediated stress analgesia to narcotic antagonists. Terman GW et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:49–52

Inflammation and pain sensitivity: effects of leukotrienes D4, B4 and prostaglandin E1 in the rat paw. Rackham A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):193–203

Acupuncture hypalgesia: an evolutionary hypothesis. Prince R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Dec;7(4):231–4

Endogenous opiates increase pain tolerance after stress in humans. Jungkunz G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan; 8(1):13–8

Pain enhances naloxone–induced hyperalgesia in humans as assessed by somatosensory evoked potentials. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):99–103

Chlorpromazine hyperalgesia antagonizes clonidine analgesia, but enhances morphine analgesia in rats tested in a hot–water tail–flick paradigm. Gleeson RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):141–6

Dexamethasone and stress–induced analgesia. Mousa S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):199–202

Mechanisms in the development of acute cholecystitis and biliary pain. A study on the role of prostaglandins and effects of indomethacin. Thornell E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;76:1–31

A five year follow–up study of phantom limb pain in post traumatic amputees. Steinbach TV, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(4):203–7

Ventral posterior thalamic neurons differentially responsive to noxious stimulation of the awake monkey. Casey KL, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12;221(4611):675–7

Evidence for the neuropeptide cholecystokinin as an antagonist of opiate analgesia. Faris PL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):310–2

Nonopiate effects of dynorphin and des–Tyr–dynorphin. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1136–8

[Reaction to pain and wakefulness in anesthesia for cesarean section] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Depressive effects of substance P on visceral pain in rats] Fang LM. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain sensitivity in obese individuals] Pradalier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of nociception] Besson JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(1):7–107 (1040 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of pain perception] Hess R. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevation of the threshold in the rabbit dental pulp test with coumarin: unspecified (local) effect rather than analgesic activity?] Laven R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of pain] Berger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15;133(1):2–5 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral reaction to pain—peripheral code or central decoding?] Carmon A. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15; 103(10):264–7 **(Heb)**

[Physiological and pathological pain] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the substantia grisea centralis of the rat brain in regulating pain sensitivity during auricular electrostimulation] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholamine neurons in the reticular lateral nuclei in regulating sensitivity to pain during exposure to reflex stimuli] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May; 95(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the paraventricular and mediobasal sections of the hypothalamus on the course of pain shock in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional–pain stress on the adrenocholinoreactivity of the smooth muscle of the portal

vein] Manukhina EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 95(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between low-threshold cutaneous afferents and high-threshold afferents of the diaphragmatic pleura in the somatosensory system of the cat] Smolin LN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):651–3 **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral correlations in lumbar pain syndromes] Vein AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergent properties of 3 types of visual cortex neurons recorded with various action potential amplitudes] Rapoport SSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain (up-date)] Loyber I. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):42–51 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Analgesic and respiratory depressant activity of nalbuphine: a comparison with morphine. Gal TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):367–74

Pain perception and patient management [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 May 21;154(10):319–20

The influence of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide on pain during laparoscopy: a double-blind, controlled trial. Minoli G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):173–5

Research holds promise for new techniques in pain prevention. Dubner R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul; 107(1):24–5

Field block anesthesia for lumbar puncture [letter] Wilkinson HA. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2177

A coughing-belt. Rennie H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16; 2(8342):138–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients with psychogenic abdominal pain: six years' observation in the medical setting. Drossman DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1549–57

Behavioral rehabilitation of the chronic pain patient. Fey SG, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:32–63

Prediction of threshold pain skin temperature from thermal properties of materials in contact. Stoll AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1220–3

Visual and verbal modes of information processing and cognitively-based coping strategies: an extension and replication. Akins T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(1):69–73

Acute pain in a clinical setting: effects of cognitive-behavioural skills training. Tan SY, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(6):535–45

The effects of vicarious experience and stimulus intensity on pain termination and work avoidance. Turkat ID, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):241–5

Pain perception and patient management. Woolgrove J. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23;154(8):243–6 (60 ref.)

The McGill Pain Questionnaire: a replication of its construction. Reading AE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):339–49

Factors influencing the expectation of pain among patients in a children's burns unit. Beales JG. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jan;9(3):187–92

A preliminary study on pain perception and tobacco smoking. Milgrom-Friedman J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):161–9

Reattribution of cancer pain. Nehemkis AM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982;12(3):213–28

Effects of public description on the detection and tolerance of laboratory pain. Jaremko ME, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):43–8

Characteristics of clients seeking therapy for the reduction of dental avoidance: reactions to pain. Klepac RK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;13(4):293–300

Psychological factors that influence self-reported pain. Parker JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):22–5

Psychological aspects of chronic pain. Jacobs R. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):387–91

Pain is not a disability. Harsha WN. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):335–8

Assessment of pediatric pain: an empirical perspective. Lollar DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):267–77

Hospital admissions for abdominal pain in childhood. Crossley RB. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):772–6

The child's perception of the disease and the experience of pain in juvenile chronic arthritis. Beales JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):61–5

Understanding the management of the child with pain. Menahem S. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):579–82

Psychological evaluation: patients with chronic pain. Lawlis GF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;14(3):527–38

Autonomic indices and reactive pain reports on the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Dowling J. **Pain** 1982;14(4):387–92

Electrical stimulation of tooth pulp in humans. I. Relationships among physical stimulus intensities, psychological magnitude estimates and cerebral evoked potentials. Fernandes de Lima VM, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov; 14(3):207–32

Semantic functional measurement of pain: integrating perception and language. Gracely RH, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):389–98

Pain and laterality in a British pain clinic sample. Hall W, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep;14(1):63–6

The language of pain: affective descriptors of pain are a better predictor of psychological disturbance than pattern of sensory and affective descriptors. Kremer EF, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):185–92

Pain in prelingual children and its evaluation by pain-induced vocalization. Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct;14(2):85–93 (80 ref.)

DSM III: a new nomenclature for classifying patients with chronic pain. Reich J, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):201–6

Assessing pain behavior: the UAB Pain Behavior Scale. Richards JS, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):393–8

How do children describe pain? A tentative assessment. Savedra M, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct;14(2):95–104

Activities as indices of illness behaviour in chronic pain. Skevington SM. **Pain** 1983 Mar;15(3):295–307

Pain. Bartley SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):369–70

Awareness and control of pain. Ladouceur R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):405–6

Repression-sensitization, stress, and perception of pain in others. Von Baeyer C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug; 55(1):315–20

Effect of cognitive strategy content and length of instructions on cold pressor pain tolerance. Worthington EL Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1175–8

Chronic pain as a depressive equivalent. Magni G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):79–85

Pain sensitivity and obesity. McKendall MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):119–25

Prolonged suppressive effects of pain on territorial aggression in mice. Flannelly K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug; 51(1):52–4

Smoking, pain tolerance, and physiological activation. Waller D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):193–8

Heart rate biofeedback and cold pressor pain. Reeves JL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):393–403

Psychogenic abdominal pain and parental pressure in childhood athletics. Adler R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1185–6

Pain-prone patient. A revisit. Roy R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(4):202–13

Perceptions of death, belief systems and the process of coping with chronic pain. Kotarba JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(10):681–9

MMPI evaluation of patients with chronic pain. Cohen CA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):316–8, 321

[Indicators of emotional experience in the Rorschach test in women with pelvic pain without an organic pathologic findings] Cepický P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic joint pain] Andersen RB, et al. **Nord Med** 1983; 98(3):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychiatric approach to chronic pain] Filotto JF. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):556–9, 524 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal pain without organic pathology and an observation on a vaginal pseudoinfectious syndrome] Molinski H. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):207–15 **(Ger)**

[Pain from the viewpoint of psychiatrists] Haase HJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary resistance to burning in relation to psychic factors] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24; 73(45):3217–8 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Therapeutic and economic value of a normal coronary angiogram. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct; 73(4):500–5

ERCP in the diagnosis of unexplained abdominal pain [letter] Eyre-Brook IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):391

The diagnostic yield of ERCP in the investigation of unexplained abdominal pain. Ruddell WS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):74–5

Loin-pain-haematuria syndrome. Adiga KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(9–10):151–3

The painful shoulder. Greenway GD, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1982;58(2):21–67

Osteoid osteoma: an unusual cause of articular pain. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):383–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal thallium-201 scans in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Berger BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):365–70

Prognostic value of exercise thallium-201 imaging in patients presenting for evaluation of chest pain. Brown KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):994–1001

REHABILITATION

Behavioral rehabilitation of the chronic pain patient. Fey SG, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:32–63

Chronic pain therapy with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: predictive value of questionnaires. Reynolds AC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):311–13

Effects of a directive return to work approach in the treatment of workman's compensation patients with chronic pain. Catchlove R, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct; 14(2):181–91

The social and vocational rehabilitation of persons with chronic pain: a critical evaluation. Goldberg RT. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):274–83

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of metatarsalgia. Long-term evaluation of 105 cases. Jimeno E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(4):263–70

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty for single compartment disease. Clinical experience with an average four-year follow-up study. **Bae DK, et al. Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun; (176):233–8

Patellar pain and incongruence. II: Clinical application. Insall JN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):225–32

Arthrodesis of the shoulder used in treating painful conditions. Rowe CR. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):92–6

Coccygectomy. A review of thirty-seven cases. Wray AR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):121–4

[Use of stereotaxic neurosurgery in the treatment of pain in cervicofacial cancers] Beauvillain de Montreuil C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metatarsal dislocation osteotomy in the treatment of overload metatarsalgia] Helal B, et al. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):214–28 **(Ger)**

[Pain in the anterior abdominal wall. Treatment by selective destruction of the nerve by heat] Montero Matamala A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture in patients with thermal injuries. Jichová E, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(2):102–8

Pain relief during delivery. An evaluation of conventional methods. Bundsen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(4):289–97

Randomised double-blind trial on the immediate effects of naloxone on classical Chinese acupuncture therapy for chronic pain. Kenyon JN, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983;8(1):17–24

The acupuncture treatment of neck pain: a randomized controlled study. Coan RM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter;9(4):326–32

Evolution of pain in chronic relapsing pancreatitis: a study of operated and nonoperated patients. Scuro LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):495–501

How effective is TENS for chronic pain? Moore DE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1175–7

Toward an integrative approach to psychotherapy with children. Lindenbaum S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):449–59

Alternative approach to burned children [letter] Kavanagh C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):268–9

External contingency management for chronic pain: critical review of the evidence. Latimer PR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1308–12 (15 ref.)

Recent trends in pain clinics. Dwyer BE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):54–5

Regional hip blockade for chronic orthopaedic pain [letter] Evans PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1133

Transduodenal sphincteroplasty and transampullary septectomy for postcholecystectomy pain. Moody FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):627–36

Magnetic necklace: its therapeutic effectiveness on neck and shoulder pain. Hong CZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct;63(10):462–6

Management of chronic pain [editorial] Merskey H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):677–8

Comparative study between patients treated with transcutaneous electric stimulation and controls during labour. Vincenti E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(2):95–7

The treatment of chronic pain. Whittington HG. **Colo Med** 1980 Oct;77(10):365–6

Longitudinal management of chronic pain. Weddington WW Jr. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jun;9(6):14–20

Painful heel syndrome: rationale of diagnosis and treatment. Graham CE. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(5):261–7

The calculus of suffering in nineteenth-century surgery. Pernick MS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):26–36

Acupuncture treatment of chronic facial pain—a controlled cross-over trial. Hansen PE, et al. **Headache** 1983 Mar; 23(2):66–9

Social workers as consultants on pain control [letter] Brody SF. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):159–60

Combined psychotherapy for pain patients. Rutrick D, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):60E, 60K–L, 60P. PASSIM

The pain clinic. Pain relief by electrical stimulation. Warfield CA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):207, 210–1, 215 passim

A multidimensional approach to pain relief: case report of a patient with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. Smith SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):72–81

An evaluation of a behavioral program for chronic pain. Cinciripini PM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):375–89

The use of rigid orthoses in a surgically corrected clubfoot patient. Kruger FJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):202–5

Quantitative oxygen measurements before and after intravascular guanethidine blocks. Sonneveld GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):435–42

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Efficacy of clinical applications. Baxter KG. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jan; 84(1):18–26, 38

Concepts in the use of hypnosis for pain relief in cancer. Ament P. **J Med** 1982;13(3):233–40

The use of non-narcotic drugs and other alternatives for analgesia as part of a comprehensive pain management program. Aronoff GM. **J Med** 1982;13(3):191–202

Studies with electro-acupuncture. Rico RC, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):247–51

A review of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS). Stamp JM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 May–Jun; 6(3):99–103 (39 ref.)

Pain: theories and a new approach to treatment. Coffey GH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;74(2):147–53

Hypnosis and nonhypnotic techniques for reduction of pain and anxiety during painful procedures in children and adolescents with cancer. Zeltzer L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1032–5

Relieving intraoral pressures generated during orthopedic treatment. Levenson MF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):546–8

Ultrasound therapy for herpes zoster pain [letter] Garrett AS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Nov;32(244):709, 711

Prepared-childbirth research [letter] Whitley N. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):255–6

Psychiatric, psychological and some physiological influences on the response to pain treatments: a review. Edwards LD. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):511–20 (80 ref.)

Are pain centers viable? Ghia JN, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Jul;43(7):493–5

University-government collaboration in multidisciplinary management of facial pain. Greenfield W, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1982 Oct;48(8):527–8

Outpatient management of pain. The anesthesiologist's holistic approach. Carron H. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar; 83(3):302–4

Ineffective dental and surgical treatment associated with atypical facial pain. Remick RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr; 55(4):355–8

The prediction of treatment outcome at a multidisciplinary pain center. Aronoff GM, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep;14(1):67–73

Acupuncture therapy for tennis elbow. Brattberg G. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):285–8

Contralateral local anaesthesia in the treatment of phantom limb and stump pain. Gross D. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):313–20

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) as compared to placebo TENS for the relief of acute oro-facial pain. Hansson P, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb; 15(2):157–65

A one year follow-up of the multimodal treatment for chronic pain. Khatami M, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep;14(1):45–52

On the evaluation of the clinical effects of acupuncture. Lewith GT, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):111–27 (32 ref.)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of nonoperative intra-abdominal pain. A case report. Millea TP. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1280–2

Chronic pain. A pharmacologic review and behavior modification approach. Bakris GL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):119–23, 126, 128

Management of shoulder problems in general practice. Bush K. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1155–63

Treatment of pain in the burned hand [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):468

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the relief of chronic pain. Don RG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Dec; 23(6):322–4

Cupping as an indigenous treatment of pain syndromes in the Finnish culture and social context. Vaskilampi T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(21):1893–901

Hypnosis in the treatment of chronic pain. Savitz SA. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):319–21

Manipulation for chronic neck pain. A double-blind controlled study. Sloop PR, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec; 7(6):532–5

For control of chronic pain, electrical stimulation of the brain. Greenberg RP, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Jan;110(1):37–9

[Our experience with reflexotherapy in shoulder pain] Jandová D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov; 45(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Modern views on the mechanism of action and the significance of particular methods used in acupuncture] Umlauf R. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Aug;60(4):199–203 (Cze)

[The effect of diadynamic current on chronic soft-tissue pain in the neck and shoulder girdle] Philipson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14;145(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The elongated styloid process syndrome (Eagle's syndrome)] Secher C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fluid distribution and catheter position in the peridural space in postoperative and cancer pain therapy. A radiological study] Gebert E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 May;32(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in the treatment of a peripheral lesion of the brachial plexus] Pohl S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun; 18(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of manual medicine for the otorhinolaryngologic practice. An example: hyoid bone tendopathy] Seifert K. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catheter epidural analgesia for treatment of postoperative and post-traumatic pain] Langenstein H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in acute and chronic persistent pain] Goedecke R. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):3 (Ger)

[Experiences with a method of continuous brachial plexus blockade following melanoma perfusion of an upper extremity] Biscoping J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jul; 5(3):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain therapy in clinical and general practice. Clinical picture of phantom pain] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(4):549–53 (Ger)

[New aspects of pain (editorial)] Eimerl D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):174–6 (Heb)

[The scientific basis of acupuncture] Karaso R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):64–6 (Heb)

[The place of regional anesthesia in modern anesthesiology] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 4;123(27):1651–8 (Hun)

[Use of electroanalgesia in orthopedics: comparison of its effects in postoperative and non-postoperative pain] Zorzi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):227–31 (Ita)

[Treatment of phantom limb pain with transcutaneous electrostimulation] Manno E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jun;48(6):427–30 (Ita)

[Contribution from a regional ambulatory facility for analgesic therapy using transcutaneous electrostimulation. Preliminary report] Pantaleoni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):245–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of chronic pain. Psychological aspects—principles and case reports] Gøtestam KG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 30;102(33):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

['Entry zone' coagulation of posterior roots in the treatment of painful syndromes] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Physical therapy in the pain syndrome caused by residual manifestations of chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the analgesic effect of 2 procedures for epicutaneous electric stimulation of nerve fibers] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of decompression and sympathectomy of the celiac trunk on liver circulation in patients with abdominal pain syndrome] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Portable electrostimulators in treating various pain syndromes] Polotskaia EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The 'Eliman-101' transcutaneous electrostimulator for pain relief] Kalakutskii LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):50–2 (Rus)

[Etiotropic and pathogenetic therapy of painful neurologic syndromes of peripheral origin] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of pain] Djordjević S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jan;110(1):87–99 (Sec)

[Chemical rhizotomy in pain caused by lung neoplasms] Rodríguez Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Nov;29(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experience from a pain clinic. The consumption of drugs and health care has drastically decreased for many patients] Carlsson CA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 1; 80(22):2327–8 (Swe)

[Knee pain and outwards rotation—symptoms, treatment] Renberg O. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 8;79(36):3056–8 (Swe)

[Focusing on organic disease is often observed in chronic pain syndromes] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Increased cortisol excretion in chronic pain. Moore RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):788–91

VETERINARY

Unusual cause of abdominal pain in a filly [letter] Wright IM. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 18;111(12):283–4

[Pain and pain control in veterinary medicine] Wintzer HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1;96(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain control in animals: a report on the practical application of analgesics in experimental animals] Baumberger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jan;125(1):17–29 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL see **ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL**

PAIN, INTRACTABLE

Neurosurgical complications of breast cancer. Kapp JP, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;23(11):309–13

BLOOD

Differences in serum cortisol concentrations in organic and psychogenic chronic pain syndromes. Johansson F. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):351–8

DIAGNOSIS

[All-night polygraph in patients with painful diseases] Coccagna G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Dec;13(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

D-phenylalanine and other enkephalinase inhibitors as pharmacological agents: implications for some important therapeutic application. Ehrenpreis S. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(2–3):157–72

The legal side. Cause of death: drug or disease? Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):943–4

Epidural morphine in a terminally ill patient [letter] McCoy DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):427

Methadone: an effective agent in managing intractable pain as a symptom of psychotic anger. Berken GH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:83–6

The minimum effective analgetic blood concentration of pethidine in patients with intractable pain. Mather LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):385–90

Morphine in control of severe pain [letter] Singer LJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):883

Intraspinal narcotic tolerance: preliminary experience with continuous bupivicaine HCL infusion via implanted infusion device. Coombs DW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):379–82

Intravenous lidocaine for the treatment of intractable pain of adiposis dolorosa. Atkinson RL. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6(4):351–7

Trazodone and intractable headaches [letter] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):317

Small intrathecal doses of lysine-acetylsalicylate relieve intractable pain in man. Devoghel JC. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(2):90–1

Meptazinol: a side-effect profile compared to placebo in general practice. Price RK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(4):219–24

Intraventricular morphine for control of pain in terminal cancer patients. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct; 59(4):627–33

Nitrous oxide analgesia for refractory pain in the terminally ill. Fosburg MT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):511–3

Subarachnoid calcitonin for intolerable pain [letter] Fraioli F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):831

Intrathecal delta-receptor ligand produces analgesia in man [letter] Onofrio BM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18; 1(8338):1386–7

The first clinical results obtained with a new analgesic—Promalgan. Bănescu O, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):243–4

Sympathetic blockade as a diagnostic and therapeutic technique. Owitz S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):282–8

Sources of variation in morphine analgesia in cancer patients with chronic pain. Kaiko RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:294–300

Treatment of chronic pain syndromes with iontophoresis of vinca alkaloids to the skin of patients. Csillik B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):87–90

Methadone and intravenous morphine requirements. Treatment of pain due to advanced cancer. Kepes ER, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):925–7

Pain treatment on outpatient basis utilizing extradural opiates. A Danish multicentre study comprising 105 patients. Crawford ME, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):41–7

Continuous epidural morphine treatment for intractable pain in terminal cancer patients. Findler G, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov; 14(3):311–5

Clinical pharmacokinetics applied to patients with intractable pain: studies with pethidine. Glynn CJ, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):237–46

Plasma morphine concentrations during chronic oral administration in patients with cancer pain. Neumann PB, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):247–52

Narcotic maintenance for chronic pain. Medical and legal guidelines. Tennant FS J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan; 73(1):81–3, 86–8, 91–4

[Treatment of cancer pain with oral opiates. Drugs of choice and dosage] Christensen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1962–4 (Dan)

[Intraventricular morphine analgesia. Apropos of 4 cases, 1 with self-administration] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of intraventricular morphine analgesia in intractable neoplasm pain. Apropos of 8 cases with self-administration in 4] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pain treatment by sub or epidural opiate administration] Grabow L. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun; 17(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study with diflunisal in tumor pain] Seinfeld H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2132–4 (Ger)

[Sublingual buprenorphine tablets: initial clinical experiences in long-term therapy of cancer pain] Zenz M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3;101(5):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug palliation of cancer pain. A question of proper drug use] Wörz R. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):855–6 (Ger)

[Psychopharmaca in chronic pain] Kocher R. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 9;71(45):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurocalcitonin: possible central actions of calcitonin] Fabbri A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 15;105(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of butorphanol tartrate in cancer patients: evaluation for analgesic effects and safety on the basis of long term administration] Konno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1634–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a long-acting analgesic, buprenorphine on cancer pain—a single-blind crossover comparison with pentazocine] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb; 9(2):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous extradural analgesia and morphine in the treatment of pain in cancer] Saladajczyk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):573–4 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Pain centers: an alternative for management of chronic pain. Sarkar S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):77–84

ETIOLOGY

The diagnosis of chronic maxillofacial pain. Alling CC 3d. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):242–6 (8 ref.)

The dilemma of painful old os calcis fractures. James ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):112–5

Chronic pain review. A surprising case of 'shingles'. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Dec;134(9):30–2, 34

Pain in far-advanced cancer. Twycross RG, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov;14(3):303–10

NURSING

Dilemmas in practice. By the rules. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):815, 819

Nursing management of chronic pain. Wallace KG, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug;14(4):185–91

Cancer pain: you can help! Donovan M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):713–28

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the human caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia. Chen G, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982; 7(4):255–65

[The idiopathic pain syndrome] Vetter GW. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central pain model after brachial plexus avulsion. Experimental study in rats] Roldán P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Review. Psychological approaches to the evaluation of chronic pain patients. Hall W. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;16(2):3–9

A behavioural perspective on chronic pain. Fordyce WE. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):313–20

Pain and depression. Pilowsky I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:30–6

A critical analysis of psychological factors in the management and treatment of chronic pelvic pain. Reading AE. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):129–39

Many faces of depression in patients with chronic pain. Roy R. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):109–19

Differential hypnotic responsivity of smokers, phobics, and chronic-pain control patients: a failure to confirm. Frischholz EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug; 91(4):269–72

Pain-patient MMPI subgroups: the psychological dimensions of pain. Armentrout DP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Jun; 5(2):201–11

Experiences of depression and illness behavior in patients with intractable chronic pain. Stein N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):31–3

Hierarchical clustering of pain patients' MMPI profiles: a replication note. Bernstein IH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):171–2

A shortened version of the Profile of Mood States. Shacham S. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Jun;47(3):305–6

Does the MMPI differentiate chronic illness from chronic pain? Naliboff BD, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):333–41

A description of the psychological effects of chronic painful lesions. Feltz M, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov;14(3):293–301

Psychiatric aspects of thalamic stimulation for neuropathic pain. Shulman R, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):127–35

Neurotic tendencies among chronic pain patients: an MMPI item analysis. Watson D. **Pain** 1982;14(4):365–85

The language of pain intensity and complexity: new methods of scoring the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Charter RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):519–37

The SAT9: a quantitative scoring system for the AT9 test as a measure of symbolic function central to alexithymic presentation. Cohen KR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(2):77–88

Patterns of depression in chronic illness. Covino NA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):144–53

The measure of symbolic function in alexithymic pain patients. Demers-Desrosiers LA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(2):65–76

Alexithymia and chronic pain: prevalence, correlates and treatment results. Mendelson G. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):154–64

[Psychiatric factors in the development and in the treatment of chronic pain] Kockott G. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jul; 53(7):365–76 **(Ger)**

[Pain and depressive mood in the long term prognosis of lumbar disk prolapse] Ladurner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):442–4 **(Ger)**

[Psychological factors and processes in the development and course of psychogenic pain] Cohn N. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jan;33(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Chronic benign pain: an innovative program for South Carolina. Tollison CD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 78(7):379–83

Rehabilitation of the patient with spinal pain. Mayer TG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;14(3):623–37

[Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS)—an effective method of pain control in rehabilitation] Franke L. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 1;76(15):676–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pituitary cryoablation. The results of treatment using a transphenoidal cryoprobe. Duthie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):448–51

Pituitary cryoablation. Duthie AM. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May; 38(5):495–7

Long-term efficacy of surgical cordotomy in intractable non-malignant pain. Jack TM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):97–102

Dental surgery's role in head and neck cancer management. Rowse CW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):247–9

Neurosurgery and relief of pain associated with head and neck cancer. Wilson PJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):250–4

Transsphenoidal stereotaxic cryohypophysectomy for the management of pain in disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Avellanosa AM, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):215–21

Use of metrizamide for percutaneous cordotomy. Technical note. Batzdorf U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):545–7

Pituitary neuroadenolysis to relieve cancer pain—observation of spread of ethanol instilled into the sella turcica and subsequent changes of the hypothalamopituitary axis at autopsy. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):50–4

Cancer pain relief and tumor regression by means of pituitary neuroadenolysis and surgical hypophysectomy. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):41–9

[Surgical treatment of head pains in cancer patients. Indication and technics] Lajat Y, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical possibilities in cancer pain] Probst C. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 8;72(6):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the surgery of pain] Russegger L, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Functional microsurgery of the spinal cord (preliminary note)] Esposito S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):275–9 **(Ita)**

[Stereoencephalotomy for pain relief] Amano K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):687–95 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological atlas of human thalamus and adjacent structures.—Microcomputer assisted mapping of neurophysiological data and its application to stereotaxic surgery] Yoshida M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul; 10(7):719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A three-dimensional treatment programme for chronic pain. Götestam KG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):209–17

Recent trends in pain clinics. Dwyer BE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):54–5

Unilateral computerised tomography guided coeliac plexus block: a technique for pain relief. Filshie J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):498–503

Peripheral nerve stimulator as an aid for therapeutic alcohol blocks [letter] Rastogi V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb; 38(2):163–4

Long-term efficacy of surgical cordotomy in intractable non-malignant pain. Nunn PJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):351

Pituitary function following hypophysectomy for pain relief. Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):921–5

A critical review of behavioural treatments for chronic benign pain other than headache. Linton SJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):321–37

A critical appraisal of the electrical output characteristics of ten transcutaneous nerve stimulators. Campbell JA. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 May;3(2):141–50

Clinical problems in the continuing care of head and neck cancer patients. Aird DW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):230–43 (33 ref.)

New trends for pain relief in gynaecologic oncology. Vincenti E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):122–7

Relief of anxiety and pain in children and adolescents with cancer: quantitative measures and clinical observations. Hilgard JR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct; 30(4):417–42

Adolescents with cancer. Hypnosis for the reduction of the acute pain and anxiety associated with medical procedures. Kellerman J, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun; 4(2):85–90

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in the management of phantom limb pain. Naidu KR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):309–10

The modification of avoidance learning pain behaviors. Fordyce WE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Dec;5(4):405–14

Behavioral assessment and treatment of chronic pain: current status and future directions. Keefe FJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):896–911

Chronic pain review: the 'incurable sprain'. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Aug;134(5):32–3, 42

Experience with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for relief of intractable pain in cancer patients. Avellanosa AM, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):203–13

Spinal cord stimulation in the United Kingdom. Illis LS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):299–304 (24 ref.)

Radiofrequency facet denervation. A treatment alternative in refractory low back pain with or without leg pain. Rashbaum RF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul; 14(3):569–75

A correlative anatomical and clinical study of pain suppression by deep brain stimulation. Boivie J, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):113–26

Subdural extra-arachnoid neurolytic block in cervical pain. Ischia S, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):347–54

Inhibition of cutaneous nociception by deep musculoskeletal pain. A clinical observation. Laitinen LV. **Pain** 1982 Aug; 13(4):373–7

Psychiatric factors influencing the treatment of pain with peripheral conditioning stimulation. Nielzén S, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):365–71

Medico-legal aspects of complications following pain relieving blocks. Swerdlow M. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):321–31

Pain perception and the control of intractable pain. Lloyd JW. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):413–7

The management of pain in children with sickle cell disease. Scott RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;98:47–58

[Evaluation of the 1st year's activities of the Cochin Hospital analgesia clinic] Lassner J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of pain by the hypnotic interspersal technic: a study of assimilation of interspersed suggestions in chronic pain patients] Hoppe F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983; 30(2):232–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-drug pain therapy] Faust W. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec; 6(2):113–8 **(Ger)**

[Cancer pain—must we capitulate?] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):395–400 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pain conditions. Modern treatment of chronic pain states and tasks for the pain clinic] Kossmann B, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 20;59(2):72–8 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholization of the celiac plexus as the preferred treatment in intractable upper abdominal pain] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15–31;38(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of herpetic and postherpetic pain] Ogawa H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):507–10 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current analgesic methods. 2) Pituitary injection of alcohol] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):417–21 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous cervical cordotomy for relief of intractable cancer pain] Nagaro T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Gallium Alminium Arsenide diode laser in pain therapy] Okada T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases with thalamic pain treated by transcutaneous electric acupuncture points stimulation] Saeki S, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of stellate ganglion morphine infiltration for chronic pain relief] Umeda S, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of alcohol-induced pituitary neuroadenolysis for cancer pain] Yanagida H. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centro-median thalamotomy for central pain following stroke —its effectiveness and limits] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jun;10(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pain with transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Winnem M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic significance and treatment of the pain syndrome in extensive forms of cancer of the rectum and the female genital organs] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical procedures on the cervical portion of the spinal cord, meninges and nerve roots in pain syndromes caused by brachial plexus injuries] Dashin VP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal neurolysis in the treatment of pain of neoplastic origin] Muriel Villoria C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):195–204 **(Spa)**

[Young and easily hypnotizable patients respond best to acupuncture therapy] Janzon B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 8;79(49):4647–9 **(Swe)**

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

[The clinical importance of the cystic duct remnant] Hidalgo O, et al. **GEN** 1981 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Measurement of endorphins in human cerebrospinal fluid. Comparative study of various groups of patients] Laorden ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Single dose suxamethonium and muscle pain in pregnancy. Thind GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):743–5

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of the analgesic potency of lofentanil in postoperative pain. Van den Abeele G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):41–7

Epidural morphine for postoperative pain relief. Hjortsø E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):528–30

Epidural morphine by the caudal route for postoperative pain relief. Jensen PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct; 26(5):511–3

Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of intramuscular with epidural morphine. Rybro L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):514–8

A significant decrease of narcotic drug dosage after orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind study with naproxen. Martens M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;48(6):900–6

Intermittent epidural morphine instillation for control of postoperative pain. Mehnert JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):145–51

Epidural morphine after caesarean section. Binsted RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):130–4

Patient attitudes to postoperative pain relief. Donovan BD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):125–9

Postoperative analgesia for haemorrhoid surgery. Pybus DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):27–30

Epidural buprenorphine for pain relief after major abdominal surgery. A controlled comparison with epidural morphine. Cahill J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):760–4

Haloperidol as an adjunct analgesic in the management of postoperative pain. Judkins KC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1118–20

Epidural morphine in the elderly. A controlled trial after upper abdominal surgery. Klinck JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):907–12

High dose buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia [letter] Papworth DP. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):163

Influence of epidural fentanyl on stress-induced elevation of plasma vasopressin (ADH) after surgery. Bormann B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):727–32

Perineural injection of morphine fails to relieve postoperative pain in humans. Bullingham R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):164–7

A double-blind comparison of parenteral morphine, placebo, and oral fenoprofen in management of postoperative pain. Davie IT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):1002–5

Epidural pentazocine for postoperative pain relief. Kalia PK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):949–50

Epidural morphine for the relief of postoperative pain after cesarean delivery. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):666–72

Attitudes of patients, housestaff, and nurses toward postoperative analgesic care. Weis OF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):70–4

The role of epidural morphine in the postcesarean patient: efficacy and effects on bonding. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):500–4

Pain relief and plasma concentrations from epidural and intramuscular morphine in post-cesarean patients. Youngstrom PC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):404–9

Use of a new oral analgesic, propiram fumarate, in treating postoperative ocular pain. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1172–4

Methods of relief of postoperative pain [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):136–8

An open comparison between routine and self-administered postoperative pain relief [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):276

An open comparison between routine and self-administered postoperative pain relief. Slattery PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):18–9

The efficacy of dihydrocodeine in postoperative dental pain [letter] Seymour RA. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 20;153(2):51

Zomepirac, placebo and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene combination compared in orthopaedic postoperative pain. Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):927–33

Extradural and parenteral morphine: kinetics and effects in postoperative pain. A controlled clinical study. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1167–74

Comparison between buprenorphine and pentazocine given i.v. on demand in the control of postoperative pain. Harmer M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):21–5

Comparison of flupirtine maleate and dihydrocodeine in patients following surgery. Moore RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):429–32

Urinary retention during i.m. and extradural morphine analgesia. Petersen TK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov; 54(11):1175–8

Comparison of effects of intraoperative and postoperative methadone: acute tolerance to the postoperative dose? Porter EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):325–32

Dose-effect relationships of extradural morphine. Pybus DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1259–62

Dose-response study with indoprofen i.v. as an analgesic in postoperative pain. Rigamonti G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):513–9

Codeine added to paracetamol induced adverse effects but did not increase analgesia. Skjelbred P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):539–43

Effects of naloxone on post-operative pain and steroid-induced analgesia. Skjelbred P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;15(2):221–6

Post-anaesthetic dental extraction analgesia: a comparison of paracetamol, codeine, caffeine (Solpadeine) and diflunisal (Dolobid). White P, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;20(4):275–80

Intramuscular on demand analgesia: double blind controlled trial of pethidine, buprenorphine, morphine, and meptazinol. Harmer M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):680–2

Epidural morphine for analgesia after caesarean section [letter] Haavik PE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):108–9

Metkephamid and meperidine analgesia after episiotomy. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug; 34(2):240–7

Effect of caffeine on acetaminophen analgesia. Laska EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):498–509

Analgesic effects of oral nalbuphine and codeine in patients with postoperative pain. Okun R. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):517–24

Ibuprofen, zomepirac, aspirin, and placebo in the relief of postepisiotomy pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):254–8

Postoperative nitrous oxide analgesia and the functional residual capacity. Kripke BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):105–9

Effect of preoperative paracetamol on pain after oral surgery. Gustafsson I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):63–5

Paracetamol plus supplementary doses of codeine. An analgesic study of repeated doses. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):315–9

The use of pain scales in assessing the efficacy of analgesics in post-operative dental pain. Seymour RA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):441–4

Reduction of pain and swelling by a corticosteroid injected 3 hours after surgery. Skjelbred P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(2):141–6

Clinical evaluation of Sedyn-A-forte, an analgesic injection containing analgin, diphenhydramine and diazepam. Albal MV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):271–3

Management of postoperative pain. Andrews IC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):31–42

An analgesic study with repeated doses of phenazone, phenazone plus dextropropoxyphene, and paracetamol, using a visual analogue scale. Quiding H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):304–9

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in relieving dental pain: a review. Crossley HL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):61–4 (35 ref.)

Comparison of butorphanol with other anesthetic and analgesic agents. Quam SR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):837–42

Comparison of three doses of oral ciramadol and placebo for the treatment of moderate to severe postoperative pain. Fragen RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):459–65

Intramuscularly administered ciramadol for management of postoperative pain: a comparative study. Fragen RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):219–26

Further efficacy evaluation of doxpicomine for postoperative pain. Wang RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):44–7

A comparison of analgesic effectiveness of oral butorphanol/acetaminophen, oxycodone/acetaminophen and placebo in hospitalized postsurgical patients. Young RE. **J Med** 1979;10(6):417–28

Some patients don't need analgesics after surgery. McQuay HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):705–8

Analysis of narcotic analgesic usage in the treatment of postoperative pain. Sriwatanakul K, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):926–9

Meptazinol–midazolam combination for postoperative analgesia and sedation [letter] Jardine AD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):395

Ciramadol (Wy-15,705) and codeine analgesia after episiotomy. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:224–30

Clinical analgesic assay of sublingual buprenorphine and intramuscular morphine. Wallenstein SL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:288–93

Postoperative pain. Gibbs JM. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12; 96(723):9–10

Postoperative pain [letter] Upsdell JE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):315

Naloxone fails to antagonize nitrous oxide analgesia for clinical pain. Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):165–70

The incidence of postoperative pain in children. Mather L, et al. **Pain** 1983 Mar;15(3):271–82

Postoperative demand for analgesics in relation to individual levels of endorphins and substance P in cerebrospinal fluid. Tamsen A, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):171–83

A method for the 12-hour evaluation of analgesic efficacy in outpatients with postoperative oral surgery pain. Three studies of diflunisal. Beaver WT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):23S–37S

Analgesic efficacy of an ibuprofen–codeine combination. Cooper SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 May–Jun; 2(3):162–7

The effects of fendosal, aspirin and placebo on postoperative dental pain. A dose–ranging and efficacy study. Desjardins PJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):52–7

A 12-hour evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of diflunisal, acetaminophen, and acetaminophen–codeine combination, and placebo in postoperative pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):47S–54S

A 12-hour evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of diflunisal, zomepirac sodium, aspirin, and placebo in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):38S–46S

Analgesic effect of graded doses of flurbiprofen in post-episiotomy pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):177–81

Epidural analgesia for thoracotomy patients. Gallon AM. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun;68(6):193

Narcotics for acute postoperative pain. Is intramuscular administration passé? Stanley TH. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun; 73(6):107–8, 111–4

Continuous infusion of meptazinol and pethidine in the relief of post-operative pain. Church JJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 1:41–6

Meptazinol in the treatment of severe post-operative pain: a comparison with morphine. Cohen DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:35–40

The use of intramuscular meptazinol in the relief of post-operative pain after abdominal hysterectomy—a review. Hedges A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:32–4

Meptazinol used after open heart surgery. Kingston HG. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:54–6

Intramuscular meptazinol analgesia after surgery: a study of the dose–response effect and a controlled comparison with pentazocine and pethidine. Paymaster NJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:25–31

Postoperative pain–therapy and endocrine metabolic stress response. Bormann B, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(4):613–20

Epidural versus intramuscular pethidine in postoperative pain relief. Payne KA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5;63(6):196–200

[Clinical application of epidural morphine] Liu XH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analgetic effect of intramuscular pethidine compared with epidural morphine in upper abdominal laparotomies] Bitsch-Larsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6; 144(36):2641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Buprenorphine (Temgesic) for posthysterectomy pain] Hüttel MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relief of pain and morphine kinesis following epidural and spinal morphine administration] Jørgensen BC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of epidural administration of morphine in the treatment of postoperative pain following upper laparotomy] Schurizek BA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peridural analgesia with high doses of fentanyl: failure of the method for early postoperative kinesitherapy in knee surgery] Pierrot M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the analgesic effects of pirprofen after oral surgery] Sperr W. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative peridural analgesia in children with respiratory handicaps (letter)] Meignier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1299 **(Fre)**

[Post-operative analgesia] Cousin MT. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mr 1268—a new furylmethyl-substituted benzomorphan. Comparison of its effects with pentazocine and placebo in a double-blind study] Behrendt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul;32(7):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on epidural morphine. Efficacy, solvent, analgesic supplementation] Bläss J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul;31(7):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experimental studies of postoperative infusion analgesia] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia after hip operations] Gerig HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul; 32(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural morphine analgesia: effects and pharmacokinetics. A double-blind study in vaginal hysterectomy patients] Kossmann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buprenorphine as a postoperative analgesic following halothane anesthesia. Hemodynamic and respiratory effects] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous thoracic peridural anesthesia for intra- and postoperative analgesia] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982; 31(9):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural opiate analgesia. Clinical results of a 2-year study] Zenz M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain treatment by sub or epidural opiate administration] Grabow L. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun; 17(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Programmed drug dosage for postoperative pain therapy (letter)] Chrubasik J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1297 (Ger)

[Pain therapy following meniscectomy. Comparison of zomepirac and tilidine] Honig WJ. **MMW** 1982 Jul 16; 124(28):665–6 (Ger)

[Treatment of postoperative pain. Zomepirac, mefenamic acid and placebo] Valdez EV. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8; 124(40):869–70 (Ger)

[Postoperative analgesia by peridural piritramide application] Siegismund K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analgesic action and tolerability of Nisidine Plus with trasentine A in general surgery. Double-blind clinical study with intramuscular administration] Battocchio F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(4):435–44 (Ita)

[Postoperative analgesia obtained by epidural injections: comparative evaluation of morphine and fentanyl] Fierro G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(2):185–91 (Ita)

[Buprenorphine in the treatment of postoperative pain] Alon E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aprotinin–bupivacaine combination in the treatment of postoperative pain. Its effects on respiration and on resultant blood gas analysis parameters] Barillà S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with an intrathecal marcaine–morphine combination in the therapy of postoperative pain] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-blind comparison of butorphanol and pentazocine in the treatment of post-surgical pain] Momose T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):736–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effective use of epidural morphine for post-operative pain relief after a thoracotomy] Shirase M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on comparison of the postoperative analgesic method between epidural morphine hydrochloride and pentazocine] Mori T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Nov; 34(11):1819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prolonging the duration of peridural anesthesia with xyline by the addition of morphine] Petrilă–Tulbure T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Postoperative analgesia by peridural administration of morphine] Untură A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Complications of exposed monofilament sutures. Nirankari VS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):515–9

An evaluation of postoperative pain incidence following endosonic and conventional root canal therapy. Martin H, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):74–6

Incidence of postoperative pain after single- and multiple-visit endodontic procedures. Roane JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):68–72

OCCURRENCE

Correlation of biorhythm cycle phases with incidence of postoperative infection and requirement for postoperative analgesia. Messer MS. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):308–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered electrodermal responsivity associated with clinical pain. Naifeh KH, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):277–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peridural administration of morphine, with or without adrenalin, for postoperative analgesia. Fasano M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):195–202

Effect of prophylactic epidural morphine or bupivacaine on postoperative pain after upper abdominal surgery. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):474–8

Epidural and intrathecal opiates for postoperative pain relief [letter] Brownridge P. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):74–6

Extradural versus intramuscular diamorphine. A controlled study of analgesic and adverse effects in the postoperative period. Jacobson L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):10–8

On-demand analgesia. A double-blind comparison of on-demand intravenous fentanyl with regular intramuscular morphine. Welchew EA. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):19–25

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of methadone during the perioperative period. Gourlay GK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):458–67

Subcutaneous bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia after herniorrhaphy. Hashemi K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):38–9

The efficacy of dihydrocodeine in post-operative dental pain [letter] **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 17;153(4):129–30

Analgesic efficacy in dental pain [letter] Marshall K. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 16;153(10):354

Analgesic efficacy in dental pain. Seymour RA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 19;153(8):291–8 (76 ref.)

Single injection spinal anaesthesia with amethocaine and morphine for transurethral prostatectomy. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):423–7

Pretreatment with vecuronium as a prophylactic against post-suxamethonium muscle pain. Comparison with other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs. Ferres CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):735–41

Effects of intrathecal morphine, injected with bupivacaine, on pain after orthopaedic surgery. Kalso E. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):415–22

Postoperative analgesia after circumcision in children. Martin LV. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1263–6

Analgesia after herniotomy in a paediatric day unit. Smith BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1466

Postoperative analgesia for circumcision. White J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1934

Zomepirac as an analgesic premedication: a comparison of three dosage regimens. Dunn GL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):331–6

Efficacy of paracetamol in reducing post-operative pain after periodontal surgery. Seymour RA. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):311–6

Suppression of postoperative pain by preoperative administration of ibuprofen in comparison to placebo, acetaminophen, and acetaminophen plus codeine. Dionne RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):37–43

Amnesia, pain experience, and patient satisfaction after sedation with intravenous diazepam. Lundgren S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;41(2):99–102

[Prevention of postoperative pain with buprenorphine, morphine or pethidine] Isaksen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 10;102(31):1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prolonged postoperative analgesia in elderly urologic patients] Rotar' VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sacral anesthesia, an easy and safe method for postoperative analgesia in children] Larsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 13;80(15):1548 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain relief associated with a religious visitation: a case report. Heiligman RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):299–302

Post-operative pain in toddler and pre-school age children. Taylor PL. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Spring;12(1):35–50

Preoperative predictors of postoperative pain. Scott LE, et al. **Pain** 1983 Mar;15(3):283–93

THERAPY

Comparison study between acupuncture and pentazocine analgesic and respiratory post-operative effects. Facco E, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):225–35

How effective is TENS for acute pain? Taylor AG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1171–4

Postoperative analgesia for haemorrhoid surgery. Pybus DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):27–30

Caudal block for postoperative analgesia in children. Bramwell RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1024–8

Epidural analgesia following thoracic surgery. A review of two years' experience. Conacher ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):546–51

Brachial plexus block for pain relief after modified radical mastectomy. Fassoulaki A. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):986–7

A review of methods for relief of postoperative pain [letter] Hashemi K. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):274

The direct perfusion of surgical wounds with local anaesthetic solution: an approach to postoperative pain? Thomas DF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul; 65(4):226–9

Continuous intercostal nerve blockade for pain relief following cholecystectomy. Murphy DF. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):521–4

Postoperative analgesia for circumcision [letter] Barr LC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):364

Day case penile surgery with penile block for postoperative pain relief. McGlinchey J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):319

The 'dolorous donor sites'. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Oct;134(7):61–2, 68

Post-surgical sacroiliac joint syndrome. McGregor M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):1–11

The impact of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on the postcesarean patient. Riley JE. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):325–9

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for postlaparotomy pain. Schomburg FL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):188–93

[Continuous thoracic peridural anesthesia for intra- and postoperative analgesia (letter)] Krimmer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Mar;32(3):134–6 (Ger)

[Catheter epidural analgesia for treatment of postoperative and post-traumatic pain] Langenstein H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of electroanalgesia in orthopedics: comparison of its effects in postoperative and non-postoperative pain] Zorzi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):227–31 (Ita)

[Effect of TENS (transcutaneous electrostimulation) on respiratory function in the postoperative period] Manno E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jun;48(6):395–8 (Ita)

[Intractable pain after laryngectomy for laryngeal carcinoma. Clinical experience] Poggi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acupuncture procedure in the pain syndromes following amputation of the extremities] Pozhidaeva LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of electropuncture analgesia in children after operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Ismailova ShN. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):43–4 (Rus)

[Epidural analgesia with narcotic analgesics in the postoperative period] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (10):92–6 (Rus)

[Transcutaneous electric stimulation for analgesia after operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Bogomolov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term epidural analgesia in clinical surgery] Polazhinets MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):127 (Rus)

PAIN RECEPTORS see **NOCICEPTORS**

PAINT

Deliberate metallic paint inhalation and cultural marginality: paint sniffing among acculturating central California youth. Gilbert J. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):79–82

Assessment of radium-226 in two cases of radium luminizers using whole-body counting. El-Assaly FM. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):567–72

Occupational exposure to dial painters and assemblers of radioluminous timepieces. Simpson RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):501–6

Effect of vitamin E on pentane exhaled by rats treated with methyl ethyl ketone peroxide. Herschberger LA, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Oct;17(10):686–91

Effects of organic solvents on behavioral performance of workers in the paint industry. Anshelm Olson B. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):703–8

[Health protection in the paint industry from the plant physician's viewpoint] Knappe EF, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;31(9):368–73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychological function changes among maintenance house painters exposed to low levels of organic solvent mixtures. Lindström K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 303:81–91

Male characteristics on female mud snails caused by antifouling bottom paints. Smith BS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb;1(1):22–5

Increased uptake of serotonin in platelets from car painters occupationally exposed to mixtures of solvents and organic isocyanates. Beving H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun;9(3):253–8

Acidosis and other metabolic abnormalities associated with paint sniffing. Voigts A, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr; 76(4):443–7, 452

[Guidelines for the use and storage of lacquers and solvents. Recommendations for household and hobby] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:280 (Ger)

[Chemical and physical reactions during the drying process of paints and their impact on indoor air quality] Hantschke B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:269–79, 281 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of lacquer coatings on indoor air quality using as example radiator lacquers] Ullrich D, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:283–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modelling the transfer of pollutants from painted surfaces to the surrounding air] Zimmerli B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:235–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory tract findings in employees of a lacquered-wire factory] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12; 28(12):870–2 (Ger)

[Electroneuromyographic changes in painters and varnishers exposed to mixtures of organic solvents in the metal-mechanical industry] Ceccarelli S. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Draft EEC method for the determination of the global migration of plastics constituents into fatty-food simulants: applicability to lacquers, plastics and laminates. van Battum D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):955–9

POISONING

Abnormal brainstem auditory evoked potentials in chronic paint sniffers. Metrick SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):553–6

Liver damage associated with occupational exposure to organic solvents in house painters. Dossing M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):151–7

Historic paint. Gonzalez JJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Dec; 43(12):845–7

Lead intoxication. Controlling lead exposure in removal of old paint. Scott D. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):92–3
Life-threatening pulmonary reaction to car paint containing a prepolymerized isocyanate [letter] Belin L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):310–1
[Hyperthyroidism induced by parquet lacquer poisoning] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan;124(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

[Cytochemical and immunological studies of workers exposed to organic solvents of paints and lacquer. III. Rosette formation and the tuberculin and distreptase skin tests] Moszczyński P. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PAINTINGS see under **ART**

PAIR BOND see under **SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING

Developmental trends in the phonemic organization of individual words. Wheeler JW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1982 Summer;95(2):223–33
Effect of attentional and neutral instructions and of forward and backward conditioning analogs on response to change from paired stimulus repetition: more evidence relevant to the role of orienting reaction recovery in short-interval classical autonomic conditioning. Ginsberg S. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep;15(1–2):33–48
Recognition memory for dichotically presented word pairs in right- and left-handed males. Jones B, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Oct;18(3):395–402
Interactive imagery and affective judgments improve face–name learning in the elderly. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):197–203

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol and proactive interference: a test of response eccentricity theory of alcohol's psychological effects. Weintraub AL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(2):151–66
The effects of cigarette smoking on verbal learning and retention. Mangan GL. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Apr;108(2nd Half):203–10
State-dependent learning in children receiving methylphenidate. Shea VT. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):266–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Paired-associate learning in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized old people: an analysis of interference and context effects. Winocur G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul; 38(4):455–64
Associative neural and behavioral change in Hermissenda: consequences of nervous system orientation for light and pairing specificity. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):785–807

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIC

A review of maxillary expansion in relation to rate of expansion and patient's age. Bell RA. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan;81(1):32–7
The effects of maxillary quad-helix appliance expansion on cephalometric measurements in growing orthodontic patients. Frank SW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 May; 81(5):378–89
Relapse following maxillary expansion. A study of twenty-five consecutive cases. Mew J. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jan;83(1):56–61
A method of pre-surgical oral orthopaedics. DiBiase DD, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jan;10(1):25–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of palatal expansion therapy on the periodontal supporting tissues. Greenbaum KR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan;81(1):12–21
Root resorption extremes resulting from clinical RME. Langford SR. **Am J Orthod** 1982 May;81(5):371–7
Root surface resorption, repair, and periodontal attachment following rapid maxillary expansion in man. Langford SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):108–15
Root resorption following slow maxillary expansion. Lilja E, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:123–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Observation of orthopedic force distribution produced by maxillary orthodontic appliances. Chaconas SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):492–501
Palatal expansion using a bonded appliance. Report of a case. Howe RP. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec;82(6):464–8
Morphologic changes in the transverse dimension using the Fränkel appliance. Owen AH 3d. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Mar; 83(3):200–17
Accidental swallowing of orthodontic expansion appliance keys: report of two cases. Nazif MM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):126–7

PALATAL MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

PALATAL NEOPLASMS

CONGENITAL

Heterotopic brain tissue in the palate. Ibekwe AO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1155–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis rotunda. A cutaneous sign of malignant disease in two patients. Leibowitz MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):607–9

PATHOLOGY

Acral lentiginous melanoma of the oral cavity. McDonald JS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(3):257–62
Experimental induction of irreversible precancerous changes in the palatal epithelium of the rat. Svensson S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;11(1):52–8
Sialoadenoma papilliferum. Wertheimer FW, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;12(3):190–3
Asymptomatic, nonulcerated swelling of the posterior hard palate. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep; 105(3):512–3
Palpable, elevated, pigmented nodule in the palate. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):248–50
Firm, purplish-red nodular mass in the hard palate. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):1040–3
Epignathus. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 16;78(12):198–200
Leiomyoma of the palate. Hemani DD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May;97(5):471–7
Kaposi's sarcoma of the palate. Review and case report. Manni H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):187–9
Granular cell tumor of the hard palate. Bonine FL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;41(6):405–6
Myxoma of the oral soft tissues. Rapidis AD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Mar;41(3):188–92
Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. A correlation of the clinical course with orbital involvement, pterygoid erosion or pterygopalatine invasion and cervical metastases. Gullane PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):141–5
Pleomorphic adenoma of the nose. Tommerup B, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):79–82
[Tumors of the throat] Salvietti A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct;65(1):69–82 **(Ita)**
[A case of malignant histiocytosis with non-healing granuloma in soft palate and left leg] Nakano C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Poorly differentiated epidermoid carcinoma of the lung metastasing to oral tissues. A case report. Hietanen J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(1):19–24

SURGERY

Skull base surgery in composite resection. Krespi YP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):681–4
Intraoral hemimaxillectomy for the treatment of cancer of the palate. Mazzarella LA Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug; 54(2):157–60
Palatal neoplasms: reconstruction considerations. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May;16(2):441–56
[Initial experience in the treatment of malignant tumors with the carbon dioxide laser in otorhinolaryngology] Mitrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Mar–Apr;40(2):85–7 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intraoral malignant melanotic schwannoma. Ultrastructural evidence for melanogenesis by Schwann's cells. Janzer RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):298–301
The oral blue nevus: histogenetic implications of its ultrastructural features. Lovas GL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):145–50

VETERINARY

Fine needle aspiration cytology in veterinary medicine. Hiddink RH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 27(2):208–9

PALATAL OBTURATORS

The prosthodontic management of cleft palate patients. Abadi BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):297–302
Flexible intraoral stents. Barron JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jul;50(1):69–71
Cast circumferential and wire clasps for obturator retention. King GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):799–802
Flexible temporary obturators for patients with severely limited jaw opening. Lauciello FR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):523–6
Terminology applicable to palatal lift prostheses. Ramsey WO. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):680–4 (12 ref.)
A technique for fabrication of polydimethylsiloxane-acrylic resin obturators. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jul;50(1):65–8
Construction of the meatus-type obturator: its advantages and disadvantages. Taylor TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan;49(1):80–4

METHODS

Palatal neoplasms: reconstruction considerations. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May;16(2):441–56

PALATE

Comparative study of ultrastructures of the lateral-line organs and the palatal taste organs in the African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Toyoshima K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec;204(4):371–81
Alternaria osteomyelitis. Evidence of specific immunologic tolerance. Goodpasture HC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):528–30
Opsoclonus-palatal myoclonus syndrome. Sridharan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):139–42
A soft palate desensitization procedure for patients requiring palatal lift prostheses. Daniel B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Nov; 48(5):565–6

ABNORMALITIES

Palatal opening of a nasopalatine duct. Signy H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 16;153(10):371–2
Patent nasopalatine ducts: a developmental anomaly. Farman AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):473–5
Experience with dorsal tongue flaps for closure of defects of the hard palate. Steinhauser EW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):787–9
Occurrence of cleft palate, palatal slit, and fetal death in mice treated with a glucocorticoid: an embryo transfer experiment. Kusanagi T. **Teratology** 1983 Jun;27(3):395–400

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

First results of the computerization of palatine marks for identification. Buccelli C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:475–86
An analysis of the variations in position of the greater palatine foramen in the adult human skull. Westmoreland EE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec;204(4):383–8
Healing of experimental excisional wounds in the rat palate. (I) Histological study of the interphase in wound healing after sharp dissection. Kahnberg KE, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;11(1):44–51

CYTOLOGY

Radioimmunologic identification of prostaglandins produced by serum-stimulated mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Alam I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 712(2):408–11
The effect of environmental stress stimuli on cell division in rat palatal epithelium. Fisker AV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Nov;15(6):661–6
Glucocorticoid receptors in palatal mesenchymal cells from the human embryo: relevance to human cleft palate formation. Yoneda T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;1(4):411–23
Tissue fixation and autoradiographic negative chemography in rat oral epithelium. Prime SS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):15–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Prescreening for environmental teratogens using cultured mesenchymal cells from the human embryonic palate. Pratt RM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982; 2(3–4):313–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of glands of the mucous membrane of the hard palate in man. Lichnovská J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:139–50
The formation of the primitive choanae and the junction of the primary and secondary palates in the mouse. Tamarin A. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov;165(3):319–37
Light and electron microscopic study on the effect of phenylbutazone on developing mouse palatal epithelium in vitro. Montenegro MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(9):771–5
A comparative study of craniofacial growth during secondary palate development in four strains of mice. Diewert VM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(4):247–63
The developing ferret palate—a scanning electron microscope study: I. Primary palate and secondary palatal shelves. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(2):107–23
The ultrastructure of murine secondary palatal ectomesenchyme during shelf reorientation. Innes PB. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;1(4):359–71
The effects of chlorcyclizine-induced alterations of glycosaminoglycans on mouse palatal shelf elevation in vivo and in vitro. Brinkley LL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:193–213
Localization of H-2Kk in developing mouse palates using monoclonal antibody. Melnick M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:45–60
Differentiation of the avian secondary palate. Greene RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jan;225(1):43–52
Susceptibility of mice to phenytoin-induced cleft palate correlated with inhibition of fetal palatal RNA and protein synthesis (41255). Sonawane BR, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1981 Nov;168(2):175–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the palatomaxillary region studied on human autopsy material. Melsen B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Oct;82(4):329–42

INJURIES

Quantitation of the healing palatal mucoperiosteal wound in the beagle dog. Squier CA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):573–84

Sagittal fractures of the maxilla and palate. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):484–9

[Surgery of a traumatically caused cleft palate in a dog] Bartels KP. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):499–500 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The innervation pattern of the rugae on the hard palate of the Wistar albino rat. Van der Werf AA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):283–92

Cholinergic nerves stimulate mucociliary transport, ciliary activity, and mucus secretion in the frog palate. Slaughter M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):413–21

[Clinical study of the gustatory areas of the hard and soft palate] Gerle J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Aug;75(8):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of palatal glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cyclic AMP. Greene RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):232–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The oral yeast flora of 10-year-old schoolchildren. Martin MV, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):129–35

PATHOLOGY

Pterygoid hamulus hyperawareness. Brook IM. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 17;153(4):150

Solitary oral amyloid. A report of two cases. Rennie JS, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;11(1):73–6

Painful, recurrent vesiculoulcerative lesions on the hard palate. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan; 106(1):72–4

Rapidly growing, nonpainful, ulcerated swelling in the posterolateral palate. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):494–5

Follicular lymphoid hyperplasia of the hard palate: a benign lymphoproliferative process. Wright JM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):162–8

[Clinico-morphological characteristics and surgical treatment of cysts of the incisive canal] Biberman IaM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopaminergic innervation and inhibition of ciliary movement in the ciliated epithelium of frog palatine mucosa. Maruyama I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17; 90(4):325–31

The influence of inter- and intra-speaker tempo on fundamental frequency and palatalization. Cooper WE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1723–30

Palatal receptor contribution to and effects of palatal alteration on taste acuity thresholds. Hammond R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan;49(1):121–5

SURGERY

Palatal defect reconstruction with hinged nasal septum flap. Borges AF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):167–71

Effects of levator retrodisplacement on conductive hearing loss in the cleft palate patient. Morgan RF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):306–8

Sphenoethmoidal cephalocele with cleft palate: transpalatal versus transcranial repair. Report of two cases. Lewin ML. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):924–31

A modification of the pterygoid plate separation in low-level maxillary osteotomies. Trimble LD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;41(8):544–6

Primary veloplasty or primary palatoplasty: some preliminary findings. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug; 72(2):153–7

Midfacial skeletal profile in early and late closure of the hard palate. Mylin WK, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):610–2

[Tube flaps for the closure of large palatal defects] Heiner H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(7):706–14 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Palatal grafts for lip reconstruction. Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):301–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of monomorphic adenoma (ductal type) of the minor salivary glands. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):118–22

[Binding of cationized ferritin to the surface of the palatine crest in the rat] Renard AM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar;66(192):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PALATE, SOFT

A treatment for hiccups [letter] Goldsmith S. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1566

[Gumma of the left palatoglossal arch simulating peritonsillar abscess] Senkus J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fiber optic study of palato-pharyngeal closure] Grasmanis NB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Prediction of modeled velopharyngeal orifice areas during steady flow conditions and during aerodynamic simulation of voiceless stop consonants. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jul;19(3):172–80

EMBRYOLOGY

[Immunologic distribution of collagens during the embryogenesis of the secondary palate in the Fauve de Bourgogne rabbit] Bordet G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(18):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical tests in the study of the function of the soft palate muscle in patients with cleft palate] Altorjay I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INJURIES

Ecchymosis of the soft palate. Tran CD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):481

INNERVATION

Identification of motoneurons innervating the tensor tympani and tensor veli palatini muscles in the cat. Keller JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):209–15

Morphology and topography of the pterygopalatine ganglion in the guinea pig. Gienc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):63–71

[Peculiarities of the innervation of some muscles in the oto-rhino-laryngological region] Winckler G. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical basis for posterior innervation of the palate] Lemaitre A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1982 Jun; 25(2):87–9 contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior innervation of the palate: contribution of the latero-pharyngeal nerves] Lemaitre A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1982 Jun; 25(2):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the gustatory areas of the hard and soft palate] Gerle J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Aug;75(8):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Studies on distribution of two nalidixic acid analogs in otorhinolaryngological field. Murai K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(1):45–52

[Disorders in blood lipid concentration in patients with myocardial infarction with xanthomatosis and lipid changes in the soft palate] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from the soft palate of fattening pigs] Boemi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb; 24(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological studies of the velopharyngeal orifice in cleft palate. Komatsu Y, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Oct; 19(4):275–80

A peculiar complication in neck dissection. Egyedi P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):135–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Reliability of the nasopharyngeal fiberscope (NPF) for assessing velopharyngeal function. Ibuki K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):97–107

Nasopharyngoscopy of the normal velopharyngeal sphincter: an experiment of biofeedback. Siegel-Sadewitz VL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jul;19(3):194–200

Velopharyngeal orifice area prediction during aerodynamic simulation of fricative consonants. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jan;20(1):1–6

Stability of velopharyngeal competency. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jan;20(1):18–22

Enlargement of the supraglottal cavity and its relation to stop consonant voicing. Westbury JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Apr;73(4):1322–36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in 20 patients with palatal myoclonus. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar;40(3):155–8

Velar Movements during speech in two Wernicke aphasic patients. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul;19(2):283–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Tantalum markers as an aid in identifying the upper respiratory structures of experimental animals. Laitman JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):245–8

SURGERY

Palatopharyngoplasty for the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: technique and preliminary report of results of ten patients. Hernandez SF. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):229–34

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Cotton RT. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):502

Snoring, and some obstructive sleep apnea, can be cured by oropharyngeal surgery. Simmons FB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):503–7

Alternatives to tracheostomy in sleep apnea [letter] Mattox DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):656

Primary veloplasty or primary palatoplasty: some preliminary findings. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug; 72(2):153–7

[Bilateral retrotonsillar velopexy. A new technique for corrective pharyngoplasty in open rhinolalia] Mir Abedy M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PALATOPHARYNGEAL INCOMPETENCE see **VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY**

PALEODONTOLOGY

The curve of Spee in Stone Age man. Hitchcock HP. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep;84(3):248–53

Japanese tooth size: past and present. Brace CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):399–411

Periodontal disease in the prehistoric Ipiutak and Tigara skeletal remains from Point Hope, Alaska. Costa RL Jr. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):97–110

Differences in interproximal and occlusal tooth wear among prehistoric Tennessee Indians: implications for masticatory function. Hinton RJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jan; 57(1):103–15

Dental indicators of growth disturbance in a series of ancient Lower Nubian populations: changes over time. Rudney JD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):463–70

Crown dimensions of deciduous teeth from pre-Columbian Peru. Sawyer DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec; 59(4):373–6

Variability and evolutionary trends in tooth size of Gigantopithecus blacki. Zhang Y. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):21–32

An odontometric study of molar crown characters of the Bronze Age Harappans. Dutta PC. **Anthropol Anz** 1983; 41(1):67–72

Dental disease of neolithic age skulls excavated in Shaanxi Province. Zhang YZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jun; 95(6):391–6

Molar size sequence in Old World monkeys. Swindler DR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;39(3–4):201–12

Analysis of the dental morphology of Plio-pleistocene hominids. I. Mandibular molars: crown area measurements and morphological traits. Wood BA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan;136 (Pt 1):197–219

[Comparison of the enamel structure of the incisor of the Genay (Cote-d'Or) Neanderthal to those of Homo sapiens] Laborier C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982; 140:541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PALEONTOLOGY

Pliocene hominid fossils from Hadar, Ethiopia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Apr;57(4):373–719

Basicranial anatomy of Plio-Pleistocene hominids from East and South Africa. Dean MC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Oct;59(2):157–74

The Taung endocast: a reply to Holloway. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):479–89

The humerus of Aegyptopithecus zeuxis: a primitive anthropoid. Fleagle JG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Oct;59(2):175–93

Brain endocast asymmetry in pongids and hominids: some preliminary findings on the paleontology of cerebral dominance. Holloway RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 May;58(1):101–10

The O.H.7 (Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania) parietal fragments and their reconstruction: a reply to Wolpoff. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):505–16

Intervertebral osteochondrosis in ancient and modern populations. Kelley MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov; 59(3):271–9

The basicranium of Plio-Pleistocene hominids as an indicator of their upper respiratory systems. Laitman JT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov;59(3):323–43

A comparative study of the chemical analysis of ribs and femurs in Woodland populations. Lambert JB, et al.

Am J Phys Anthropol 1982 Nov;59(3):289–94

A new fossil cebine from Hispaniola. MacPhee RD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Aug;58(4):419–36

Cortical bone formation and diet among protohistoric Iroquoians. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):23–8

A hominoid humeral fragment from the Pliocene of Kenya. Pickford M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar; 60(3):337–46

Morphological affinities and demography of metal-age Southwest Asian populations. Rathbun TA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):47–60

Dental indicators of growth disturbance in a series of ancient Lower Nubian populations: changes over time. Rudney JD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):463–70

The locomotor anatomy of Australopithecus afarensis. Stern JT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar;60(3):279–317

The development of the vermiculate pattern in the brow region of crania from Indian Knoll, Kentucky. Tappen NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):522–37

High-resolution computed tomography for the comparative study of fossil and extant bone. Tate JR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 May;58(1):67–73

The contribution of time and local geography to craniofacial variation in Nubia's Batn el Hajar. Van Gerven DP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov;59(3):307–16

Evidence for prehistoric cardiovascular disease of syphilitic origin on the Northern Plains. Walker EG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):499–503

Relationships between mandibular joint size and craniofacial size in human groups. Hinton RJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(1):37–43

A robust comparison of biological shapes. Siegel AF, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):341–50

Scapula of Apidium phiomense: a small anthropoid from the Oligocene of Egypt. Anapol F. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983; 40(1–2):11–31

Skeletal remains of Propliopithecus chirobates from the Egyptian Oligocene. Fleagle JG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;39(3–4):161–77

The face of Sivapithecus indicus: description of a new, relatively complete specimen from the Siwaliks of Pakistan. Preuss TM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):141–57

Relationships of Microadapis sciureus (Stehlin, 1916), and two new primate genera from the Eocene of Switzerland. Schwartz JH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982; 39(3–4):178–86

The evolution of the primate foot from the earliest primates to the Miocene hominoids. Conroy GC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 May–Jun;3(6):342–64 (97 ref.)

Evolution of the human foot: evidence from plio-pleistocene hominids. Susman RL. **Foot Ankle** 1983 May–Jun; 3(6):365–76 (56 ref.)

Functional aspects of Neandertal pedal remains. Trinkaus E. **Foot Ankle** 1983 May–Jun;3(6):377–90 (63 ref.)

Human skulls of the Yayoi Period excavated from the Himekata site, Saga Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan. Noriyasu S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):232–40

Human skeletal remains of the Yayoi Period excavated from the Tsumayama site, Saga Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan. Noriyasu S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 73(5):241–9

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):126

Isolation of proline and hydroxyproline from fossil bone. Stafford TW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):931–8

Carbon isotope ratios of bone apatite and animal diet reconstruction [letter] Sullivan CH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):177–8

External root resorption in mastodon molar. Gibbs SJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):542

Amino acids from the late Precambrian Thule group, Greenland. Akiyama M, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun; 12(2):215–27

The prebiological paleoatmosphere: stability and composition. Levine JS, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Sep; 12(3):245–59

Speciation and the fossil record. Stanley SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:41–9

[Comparison of sphenoids of Saccopastore I, II and Gibraltar I humans] Condemi S. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(8):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Neanderthal children from Devil's Tower (Gibraltar)] Tillier A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1982;73(2):125–48 **(Fre)**

[Comparative methodological contribution and critical observations on the interpretation of blood group determinations of mummies and skeletal remains] Berg S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983;41(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological contributions to craniometric studies of some early medieval populations of the upper Donau region. II. Comparison of early medieval populations on absolute skull measurements] Bergman P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Sep;40(3):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic age and sex determination in skeletons] Sodeikat F. **Anthropol Anz** 1982;40(4):265–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at dating skeletal material by histomorphological quantification of its collagen content] Berg S. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 Sep–Oct;170(3–4):89–98 **(Ger)**

[Early conception in prehistoric and early historic times: an example of presumable mother-and-child burials from the pre-Roman Iron Age in Holstein] Kühl I. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jun;74(3):176–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pongid (primates: pongidae) from the Pannonian (late Miocene) of lower austria] Thenius E. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;39(3–4):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor analysis investigation on typing of Upper Paleolithic and Mesolithic Europe] Henke W. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;73(3):279–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of uranium contents in fossil bones using fission track method—new counting method of fission tracks with high density] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid racemization as a geochronometer for dating fossil bones] Matsu'ura S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(7):451–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

[Use of the regional materials in teaching history of medicine] Starchevskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electron spin resonance dating of human bones from Brazilian shell-mounds (Sambaquís). Mascarenhas S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):413–7

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Parasitological investigation on the ancient corpse of the Western Han Dynasty unearthed from tomb No. 168 on Phoenix Hill in Jiangling county. Wei DX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):16–23

Osteology of a slave burial population from Barbados, West Indies. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):443–59

Trauma among the Shanidar Neandertals. Trinkaus E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jan;57(1):61–76

Amino acid analysis of bone from a possible case of prehistoric iron deficiency anemia from the American southwest. Von Endt DW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):377–85

Presumed calcified leiomyoma of the uterus. Morphologic and chemical studies of a calcified mass dating from the Neolithic period. Kramar C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb;107(2):91–3

Skin changes of 2,100 year old Changsha female corpse. Yang KL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):765–76

Dental disease of neolithic age skulls excavated in Shaanxi Province. Zhang YZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jun; 95(6):391–6

The Shroud of Turin: a pathologist's viewpoint. Bucklin R. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;24(4):95–8

Lessons from paleopathology. Rogers J, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1191–9

Parasites in archaeological material from Brazil [letter] Kliks MM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):701

[Identification of the probable remains of the 'last minnesinger' Oswald von Wolkenstein] Kloiber A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982;40(4):285–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paleopathology of skeletal malformations and dysplasias] Putschar WG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestations of multiple myeloma in the bones of ancient peoples] Zakharov BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

PALLADIUM

Mechanical properties and casting characteristics of a silver-palladium bonding alloy. Myers GW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):323–6

Properties of Ag-Cu-Pd dispersed phase amalgam: compressive strength, creep, and corrosion. Greener EH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1192–4

[Effects of casting conditions and heat treatment on hardness and microstructure of a silver-palladium alloy] Lenz E. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(4):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of silver-palladium bridges on the periodontium] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Nov;75(11):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Galvanism in patients wearing dentures made of silver-palladium alloy] Nazarov GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Heavy metals (Pb, Cd, Zn) in suspended dust of the Rhone Plain] Bernhard CA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct; 27(5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

The late results of antero-lateral cordotomy for pain relief. Cowie RA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(1–2):39–50

Effects of conditioning vibratory stimulation on pain threshold of the human tooth. Ekblom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):601–4

Senning repair with ductal decompression: palliative approach to d-TGA and irreversible pulmonary vascular disease. Levinsky L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug; 106(2):409–12

Emergency palliation of critical valvular aortic stenosis. A new application of prostaglandin E1. Artman M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):339–40

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine in children with cancer. Miser AW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):383–5

Gastrointestinal bleeding after operation for pancreatic cancer. Meinke WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):57–60

Cholecystoenteric anastomosis with the EEA stapler for cancer of the pancreas. Mullin TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):338–42

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine for the pain of terminal malignancy. Campbell CF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):51–2

High-dose morphine infusion complicated by chlorobutanol-induced somnolence. DeChristoforo R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):335–6

Palliative percutaneous transhepatic drainage for inoperable obstructive jaundice. Baxter-Smith DC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Nov;64(6):394–6

High fractional dose irradiation of advanced head and neck cancer. Implications for combined radiotherapy and surgery. Weissberg JB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb; 109(2):98–102

Gastric outlet obstruction after palliative surgery for cancer of head of pancreas. Meinke WB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):550–3

Medical management of pain in the cancer patient. Fielder K. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr;40(4):236–41

Drug management of common symptoms in the dying patient. MacAdam DB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):230–2 (8 ref.)

A simple technique of palliative oesophageal bypass operation. Nambiar R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Jun; 53(3):259–62

The role of palliative urinary diversion in the management of bladder cancer. Kirk D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug; 54(4):363–5

Has CT scanning a role to play in the radiotherapy planning of palliative treatment? Badcock PC. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1; 51(3):440–3

Clinical problems in the continuing care of head and neck cancer patients. Aird DW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):230–43 (33 ref.)

A nurse's approach to palliative and terminal care of the cancer patient. Butcher M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):262–5

Neurosurgery and relief of pain associated with head and neck cancer. Wilson PJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):250–4

Expanding spiral—a new type of prosthesis for the palliative treatment of malignant esophageal stenoses. Frimberger E. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:213–4

Palliative intubation of oesophagogastric neoplasms at fibreoptic endoscopy. Ogilvie AL, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1060–7

Once-monthly radiotherapy for the palliation of pelvic gynecological malignancy. Hodson DI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):112–6

Intrathoracic gastric and jejunal bypass for palliation of nonresectable esophageal carcinoma. Orel JJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Apr–Jun;67(2):147–51

Management of the dying elderly patient. Fisher RH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):563–4

Prostaglandin E1 in neonates with critical congenital heart disease. Dungan WT, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Oct; 79(5):167–70

A multiple sclerosis 'puzzle'. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Apr;135(4):62–3, 67

The clinical significance of a sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern associated with alphaprodine administration. Veren D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):411–4

A microcomputer-bases system for therapeutic audit and retrospective research in palliative care. Hanks GW, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Apr–Jun;7(2):113–8

Palliative care. The modern concept [editorial] Coates G. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):503–4

Hospice and palliative care [letter] Lefroy RB. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):258–9

Etidronate for relief of metastatic bone pain [letter] Schnur W. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):15

Epidural morphine for control of pain after spinal surgery: a preliminary report. Schmidek HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):37–9

Physiotherapy in palliative care. Shanks R. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Dec;68(12):405–7

Relief of pain, the physician's formidable challenge [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun; 98(3):201–2

Percutaneous embolization of bony pelvic neoplasms with tissue adhesive. Keller FS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):21–7

Active specific immunotherapy with supportive measures in the treatment of advanced palliatively nephrectomised renal adenocarcinoma. A controlled clinical study. Tykkä H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;63:1–107

Palliative procedures for esophageal cancer. Orringer MB.

Surg Clin North Am 1983 Aug;63(4):941–50

Percutaneous sump drainage: a palliation for oft–recurring intracranial cystic lesions. Mann KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):86–90

The low back school: a new palliative approach to low back pain. Pawlicki RE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1982 Oct; 78(10):249–51

Palliative and adjunctive measures in rectal cancer. Fritsch A, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):569–77

[Embolization of non–resectable kidney tumors] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of cancer pain with oral opiates. Drugs of choice and dosage] Christensen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1962–4 **(Dan)**

[Intramuscular buprenorphine and morphine in the treatment of cancer pain. A controlled study] Kjaer M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Palliative treatment of cancer of the hilus of the liver] Delarue D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;36(9):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliation by endo–esophageal tube for neoplastic stenosis: pure endoscopic route, or mixed?] Gertsch P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can respiratory kinesitherapy palliate the functional sequelae of chronic obstructive bronchopathies?] Sergysels R. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International Congress on Cancer Pain. 20–23 May 1982, Heidelberg. Abstracts] **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov; 31(11):635–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment of inoperable tumors of the efferent bile ducts] Dohmoto M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative urinary diversion in cases of cancer of the pelvis] Casper F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Oct; 42(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative radiotherapy of brain metastases] Drescher W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in Dresden with the effect of single half–body irradiation as a symptomatic measure in advanced tumors] Eberhardt HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dilemma of palliative gastric resection (editorial)] Zer M. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):215–7 **(Heb)**

[Current analgesic methods. 1) Internal administration of (modified) Brompton mixture] Odashiro M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):414–7 **(Jpn)**

[Palliative operations for tricuspid atresia—operative and long–term results in eighteen patients] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous cervical cordotomy for relief of intractable cancer pain] Nagaro T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with successful palliative surgical therapy for aneurysm of the descending aorta involving the aortic arch in a poor–risk aged patient] Takemasa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory treatment of an acute attack in urinary calculi. A randomized study of the effects of Petidin, Fortralin, Temgesic and Confortid] Daljord OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 30;103(12):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indications for palliative surgery in cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Curto Cardus JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience from a pain clinic. The consumption of drugs and health care has drastically decreased for many patients] Carlsson CA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 1; 80(22):2327–8 **(Swe)**

[Long–lasting pain relief with rectal methadone therapy] Paalzow L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 19;80(3):114–6 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A Silastic stent for palliation of extrinsic tracheal compression or unresectable tracheobronchial obstruction. Westaby S. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):259–60

[The Gallium Alminium Arsenide diode laser in pain therapy] Okada T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Response rate of malignant melanoma to large fraction irradiation. Adam JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 55(656):605–7

Pulsion intubation v. restrosternal gastric bypass for palliation of unresectable carcinoma of the upper thoracic oesophagus. Angorn IB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun; 70(6):335–8

Multiple daily fractions of radiation in the palliation of pain from bone metastases. Martin WM. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May; 34(3):245–9

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus: a new form of palliative treatment. Fleischer D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):600–6

Surgical treatment of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Moreno–Cabral RJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Jun; 41(6):171–5

Principles of symptom control in terminal care. Saunders DC. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1169–83

Surgical palliation for endomyocardial fibrosis: early results. Valiathan MS, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):421–7

[Fixation of an epidural catheter. Subcutaneous tissue tunnelling to the umbilical region] Carl P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic insertion of a prosthetic tube for carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Pomeranz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current analgesic methods. 2) Pituitary injection of alcohol] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):417–21 **(Jpn)**

PALMITATES see under **PALMITIC ACIDS**

PALMITIC ACIDS

Gel–to–inverted hexagonal (L beta–HII) phase transitions in phosphatidylethanolamines and fatty acid–phosphatidylcholine mixtures, demonstrated by 31P–NMR spectroscopy and x–ray diffraction. Marsh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):117–23

[1–(11)C]palmitic acid: improved radiopharmaceutical preparation. Padgett HC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Dec;33(12):1471–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to benzyl alcohol and isopropyl palmitate, ingredients of topical corticosteroid. Lazzarini S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):349–50

ANALYSIS

Liquid–chromatographic estimation of saturated phospholipid palmitate in amniotic fluid compared with a thin–layer chromatographic method for acetone–precipitated lecithin. Sax SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2264–8

In vivo incorporation of [3H]palmitic acid into PO protein, the major intrinsic protein of rat sciatic nerve myelin. Agrawal HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6556–60

Palmitic acid concentration in amniotic fluid: a modified method to aid prediction of fetal lung maturity. McMurray JA. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):223–35

BLOOD

Effect of retinoic acid on the acylation of phospholipids in granulocytes in vitro. Tou J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):261–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 18F–labeled 6– and 7–fluoropalmitic acids. Berridge MS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Apr; 34(4):727–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

C–11 palmitate for the noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial fatty acid metabolism with positron computed tomography. III. In vivo demonstration of the effects of substrate availability on myocardial metabolism. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):492–504

A model for isotopic sampling and administration in constant infusion experiments: a test with 13C–palmitate. Goodenough RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun; 37(6):1004–9

Myocardial kinetics of 123I–labeled–16–hexadecanoic acid. Okada RD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):211–7

METABOLISM

Bacterial hydrophobicity measured as partition of palmitic acid between the two immiscible phases of cell surface and buffer. Malmqvist T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):69–73

Increased incorporation of 14C–palmitate into tissue lipids by isolated heart myocytes in endotoxic shock. Liu MS. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:43–9

C–11 palmitate for the noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial fatty acid metabolism with positron–computed tomography. IV. In vivo evaluation of acute demand–induced ischemia in dogs. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):736–50

Effect of genetic obesity on the regulation of hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):R400–6

The action of vasopressin and calcium on palmitate metabolism in hepatocytes and isolated mitochondria from rat liver. Almås I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):370–9

The time course of glucagon action on the utilization of [U–14C]palmitate by isolated hepatocytes. Singh B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):244–50

Incorporation of [U–14C] palmitate into lipids by the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.). Venkatesh K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Jul;90(2):95–102

Effect of clofibrate feeding on palmitate and branched–chain 2–oxo acid oxidation in rat liver and muscle. Glatz JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2489–93

Control of fatty acid incorporation in membrane phospholipids. X–ray–induced changes in fatty acid uptake by tumor cells. Fonck K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):406–14

Palmitate oxidation by intact preparations of skeletal muscle. Glatz JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12; 713(2):230–9

Route of incorporation of alveolar palmitate and choline into surfactant phosphatidylcholine in rabbits. Jacobs H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):178–81

Subfractionation of lung surfactant. Implications for metabolism and surface activity. Magoon MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):18–31

Incorporation of [3H]palmitate into disaturated phosphatidylcholines in alveolar type II cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation. Miles PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):107–18

Effect of albumin, low temperature and metabolic inhibitors on transport of fatty acids into cultured human leukemic myeloid cells. Morand O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):143–50

Studies on the fate of labelled palmitic acid in rat lung. Miras F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):179–83

Effects of dietary carnitine on myocardial palmitate oxidation in the aging rat. Traeger L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Spring;9(1):3–7

Fatty acid activation in the brains of neurologically mutant mice. Cantrill RC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):575–7

Constitutive uptake and degradation of fatty acids by Yersinia pestis. Moncla BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):340–4

Metabolism of palmitate by anoxic and reoxygenated heart cell cultures. Bailey PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:209–16

The effect of palmitate and lactate on mechanical performance and metabolism of cat and rat myocardium. Drake–Holland AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:1–15

Heterogeneous labeling of adipocytes during in vivo–in vitro incubation of epididymal fat pads of aging mice with [1–14C] palmitate. Hill V, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jan;18(1):25–31

Source of lung surfactant phospholipids: comparison of palmitate and acetate as precursors. Sato T, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Dec;17(12):884–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of palmitic acid and palmityl carnitine on calcium sequestration by rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Messineo FC, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:407–15

The inhibitory effect of octanoate, palmitate and oleate on glucose formation in rabbit kidney tubules. Zabłocki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):111–8

Erythrocyte survival and haematocrit values in rats after i.v. application of ethyl palmitate and methyl palmitate emulsions. Sebestik V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(4):608–11

Stimulation of gluconeogenesis by palmitic acid in rat hepatocytes: evidence that this effect can be dissociated from the provision of reducing equivalents. Blumenthal SA. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):971–6

Effect of palmitate or lipid emulsion on nitrogen metabolism during hyperthermic perfusion of rat liver. Collins FG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):60–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effect of palmitoleic acid on Ehrlich ascites tumor. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(2):197–203

PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE see under **THIOLESTER HYDROLASES**

PALMITOYL COENZYME A see under **ACYL COENZYME A**

PALMITOYLCARNITINE see under **CARNITINE**

PALPATION

Genital self–examination in adolescent males. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):199–201

Breast self–examination in adolescents. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):189–90

Is the undeniably palpable liver ever 'normal'? Ralphs DN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May;65(3):159–60

Clinical clue of severe aortic stenosis. Simultaneous palpation of the carotid and apical impulses. Chun PK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2284–8

The effect of prostatic massage on acid phosphatase in patients with and without benign prostatic hypertrophy. Glazener CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Sep;36(9):305–6

Some thoughts on why women don't do breast self–examination [editorial] Baines CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):255–6

Efficiency of palpation in clinical detection of breast cancer. Mahoney L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15; 127(8):729–30

Initial results from a programme of breast self–examination. Holliday HW, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):11–6

Integration of theory, practitioner standards, literature findings, and baseline data: a case study in planning breast self–examination education. Zapka JG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter;9(4):330–56

Self-examination urged for men at risk of testicular CA [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):32–3, 36
Self-detection of a breast mass in adolescent females. Hein K, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):15–7
Aids to teaching palpation using predictably induced somatic dysfunctions. Fonder AC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(11):794–5
Identification of stable somatic findings in hypertensive subjects by trained examiners using palpatory examination. Johnston WL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug; 81(12):830–6
Interexaminer reliability studies: spanning a gap in medical research—Louisa Burns Memorial Lecture. Johnston WL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):819–29
Breast self-examination: historical perspective and current progress. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr; 16(4):713–6
Pitfalls of muscle palpation in TMJ diagnosis. Friedman MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):331
Determination of axillary nodal status in surgery of breast carcinoma: a prospective study of thirty-five patients. Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):147–50
Profile of women practicing breast self-examination. Bennett SE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):488–91
An education program which prepares nurses to teach breast self-examination. Kochanczyk ML. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):222–4
Serum thyroglobulin before and after palpation of the thyroid [letter] Buergi U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31; 308(13):777
Breast examination [letter] Bratcher N. **Nurs Res** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):188
Knowledge and beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination among athletic and nonathletic women. Schlueter LA. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):348–53
Content and context in health education: persuading women to perform breast self-examination. Worden JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar;12(2):331–9
Physician's attitudes toward BSE instruction and clinical examination. Howe HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:99–107
The development of a two-tier BSE educational program. Wilkes B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:127–31
The practice and teaching of breast self-examination in Southampton. Nichols S, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Jan; 97(1):8–16
The role and limitations of frozen section diagnosis of a palpable mass in the breast. Kagali VA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):168–70
Usefulness of mammographic localizing wire in resecting palpable lesions of the breast. Weinshelbaum AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):501–2
[Breast self examination, its value and difficulties] Lengyel L. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Potentials of self-examination in detecting ovarian tumors] Mitrokhina MV. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of ultrasonic and palpation findings in tumors of the pelvis minor] Pilić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3-4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Breast screening by breast self-examination: an evaluation of teaching methods and materials. Hobbs P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):545–51
Comparison of two techniques for detecting cardiac activity in infants. Cavallaro DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):189–90
Palpatory testing for somatic dysfunction in patients with cardiovascular disease. Beal MC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):822–31
Palpable musculoskeletal findings in coronary artery disease: results of a double-blind study. Cox JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):832–6
Interexaminer study of palpation in detecting location of spinal segmental dysfunction. Johnston WL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):839–45
[Combined touching and palpation in parathyroid surgery] Rampal M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13; 11(45):3345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

2-PAM COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PAMPHLETS

Informed consent and circumcision [letter] Marino R. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):188
An information leaflet for surgical patients. Bunker TD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):242–3
Readability of self-care instructional pamphlets for diabetic patients. Leichter SB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov-Dec; 4(6):627–30
Recognizing active labor. A test of a decision-making guide for pregnant women. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(16):1473–82

PAN see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

[The plan of action before the inter-American system] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Aug;93(2):95–101 **(Spa)**
[The mission of the Pan American Health Organization] Guerra de Macedo C. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):3–6 **(Spa)**

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Pancoast's syndrome and small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):602–6
Pancoast's syndrome following an intrapleural rupture of a hepatic echinococcus cyst. Aletras H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):283–7

PATHOLOGY

Concerning the Pancoast tumor: what is the superior pulmonary sulcus? [editorial] Teixeira JP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):577–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical experience in patients with Pancoast's tumor treated by fast neutron therapy] Sawada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-7, 111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiation treatment of Pancoast's tumor] Sakai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul;27(7):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pancoast's syndrome. Howard GC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun;29(6):496, 498, 503

PANCREAS

Sonographic scanning of the pancreas [letter] Weill FS. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):433
Heterotopic pancreas obstructing the ampulla of Vater. Laughlin EH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):979–80
Whole-organ incubation as a first step in the isolation of pancreatic islets from large animals. Hashiguchi H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):250–3
Acute inflammation of pancreatic tissue in a Meckel's diverticulum. Taylor RH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov; 25(6):656–7
Adenomyoma (pancreatic heterotopia) of the duodenum producing common bile duct obstruction. Bill K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):182–4
Heterotopic pancreas mimicking carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice. O'Reilly DJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):165–8
Epithelial heterotopia in the colon of a child: a case presentation and review of the literature. Taylor FM 3d, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;69(9):788–91 (29 ref.)
[Pancreatic heterotopy in the choledochus. Apropos of a case] Lehur PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983;37(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ectopic intra-lymph node pancreas] Pages A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(3):243–5 **(Fre)**
[Radiologic study of aberrant pancreas of gastroduodenal topography. Apropos of 11 cases] Nicolau A, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 May;64(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital duplication of the digestive tract: apropos of a case of congenital duplication of the duodenum] Dandurand B. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the duodenum with a clinical picture of malignant pancreas head tumor] Enneker C. **Chirurg** 1983 Feb;54(2):110–3 **(Ger)**
[Heterotopic pancreas] Altorfer J, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jun 22; 71(25):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant pyloric stenosis caused by cancer in para-pyloric ectopic pancreas] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May; 23(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visualization of the pancreas in the prone position with an automated water-coupled multisector scanner (Octoson)] Fiegler W. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of double contrast in the study of benign gastric neoplasms] Camellini U, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(5):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Defunctionalization of the exocrine pancreas by central or peripheral obstruction of the excretory ductal system (experimental study)] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(5):507–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Heterotopic pancreas and its complications] Usanov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Gastric pseudocarcinoma and pseudoulcer] Luján Pujante E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bifid tail of the pancreas: a case presenting as a gastric submucosal tumor. Kikuchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):23–7
Pancreas divisum. Results of surgical intervention. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):488–92
Islet tissue in the heterotopic pancreas. Tomita T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):469–72
Pancreas divisum—relief of symptoms following drainage of the dorsal duct. Ingram NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Feb;36(2):69–70
Treatment of pancreatitis associated with pancreas divisum by dorsal duct sphincterotomy alone. Keith RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):622–6
Annular pancreas with coexistent ampullary carcinoma in an elderly woman. Transveldt E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):687–8
Sonographic appearance of annular pancreas in utero. A case report. Boomsma JH, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982; 51(6):288–90
Rare anomaly of the pancreatic duct: communication between the two ductal systems in pancreas divisum. Farkas IE. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(6):284–7
CT demonstration of annular pancreas: case report. Inamoto K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):143–4
Duodenal obstruction, annular pancreas, and horseshoe kidney in an infant with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Wick MR, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Sep;65(9):539–41
Pancreatic polypeptide rich tissue in the annular pancreas. A distinctive feature of ventral primordium derivatives. Sessa F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(2):227–32
[Gastric duplication separate from the stomach and connected to the pancreas] Hélardot PG, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of a false cyst in a divided pancreas: introduction to sectorization of pancreatic surgery] Liguory C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of pancreas divisum] Sarles JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of pancreas divisum. Preliminary results] Sahel J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The divided pancreas--a cause of pancreatitis?] Ott H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 15;34(15):466–8 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Annular pancreas] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11;125(10):73–5 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of pancreas divisum] Bühler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 5;113(9):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral pancreas] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15; 102(12):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of annular pancrease in the adult associated with cholelithiasis and congenital anomaly: demonstration of the rare annular duct on cholangiography] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heterotopias of the pancreas] Mazuch J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Rat pancreas actin: purification and characterization. Gendry P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31; 113(1):163–70
Purification of tubulin from rat pancreas. Launay JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):253–8
Isolation and characterization of a new form of the porcine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Biochemical studies and high-resolution 1H-NMR. Menegatti E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):50–8
Studies on the immunological cross-reactivity of various pancreatic colipases. Isolation by immunoaffinity chromatography of a single form of procolipase from porcine pancreas. Rathelot J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):39–48
Evolutionary studies on pancreatic colipase. Sternby B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):340–5
Nerve fibers in the gut and pancreas of the rat displaying neuropeptide-Y immunoreactivity. Intrinsic and extrinsic origin. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):487–93
Isolation and convulsivant effect of the 'insulin-like' protein obtained from the exocrine pancreas of Bradypus tridactylus L. Coutinho HB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):951–4
Separation and purification of (Cd, Cu, Zn)-metallothionein in carp hepato-pancreas. Kito H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):121–7
Analysis of insulin gene expression in human pancreas. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):777–80
Pancreatic content of insulins I and II in laboratory rodents. Analysis by immunoelectrophoresis. Kakita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):841–5
Immunodetection of insulin after transfer from gels to nitrocellulose filters. A method of analysis in tissue extracts. Kakita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):648–52
Molecular forms of glucagon-like immunoreactivity in porcine intestine and pancreas. Ghatei MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):917–23
Lectin-defined cell surface glycoconjugates of pancreatic cancer cells and their nonmalignant counterparts. Raedler A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(1):19–28
Pancreatic somatostatin contents in spontaneously diabetic KK and non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Matsushima Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):292–8

Somatostatin: an update. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun;14(6):475–9 (24 ref.)

Trypsin–pancreatic secretory isoinhibitor A from bovine pancreas (Kazal type). Spectroscopic study on structure and stability. Menegatti E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May;21(5):562–7

Hormone–induced protein phosphorylation. II. Localization to the ribosomal fraction from rat exocrine pancreas and parotid of a 29,000–dalton protein phosphorylated in situ in response to secretagogues. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):909–17

Differential filipin labeling of the luminal membranes lining the pancreatic acinus. Orci L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):952–5

An inhibitor for post–proline cleaving enzyme; distribution and partial purification from porcine pancreas. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):734–40

The presence of a substance in the pancreas that inhibits mitochondrial respiration. Sardesai VM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):176–9

Met– and leu–enkephalin immuno– and bio–reactivity in human stomach and pancreas. Feurle GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2961–9

alpha, N–acetyl derivatives of beta–endorphin in rat pituitary: chromatographic evidence for processed forms of beta–endorphin in pancreas and brain. Smyth DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1887–90

Immunohistochemical studies of the GABA system in the pancreas. Vincent SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983; 36(3):197–204

Opioid polypeptides in guinea pig pancreas. Stern AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6703–6

The reserpinized rat in the study of cystic fibrosis: x–ray microanalysis of submandibular gland and pancreas. Roomans GM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 3(3):285–93

[Hypothalamic obesity induced by monosodium glutamate (MSG) in rats: changes in the endocrine pancreas in the course of and after induction obesity] Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of somatostatin–28 like immunoreactivity in the fetal and adult human gut and pancreas] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 20;58(7):894–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal pancreatic echogenicity: relation to age and body fat. Worthen NJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1095–8

Architecture of human pancreas: implications for early changes in pancreatic disease. Bockman DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):55–61

Pancreatic duct diameter: sonographic measurement in normal subjects. Hadidi A. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):17–22

[Topography of the large nodus lymphaticus pancreaticoduodenalis] Sapin MR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982; 152(5):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the pancreas tail region] Pochhammer KF, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on echogenicity and histological findings of the pancreas in the elderly] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echotomography and pancreatology. Advantages and limitations of the method] Moreira ML, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Permeability of fenestrated capillaries in the isolated pig pancreas, with effects of bradykinin and histamine, as studied by simultaneous registration of filtration and diffusion capacities. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):67–74

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of vasculature of abdominal viscera: n...mal and pathologic features. Higgins CB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1217–25

Embolization of an intrapancreatic aneurysm. Camilleri M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):685–7

Spontaneous obliteration of pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm after retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Lois JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):47–50

Effect of synthetic chicken vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic blood flow and on exocrine and endocrine secretions of the pancreas in dogs. Inoue K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):724–32

Laparoscopic measurement of pancreatic blood flow. Ishida H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15(3):107–10

Evidence for purinergic receptors on vascular smooth muscle in rat pancreas. Chapal J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):423–30

Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Development of pancreatic necrosis, ischemia and edema after intraductal sodium taurocholate injection. Aho HJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(1):28–36

Correlation of pancreatic blood flow and high–energy phosphates during experimental pancreatitis. Becker H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(3):203–10

The persisting capability for vasodilatation in duct–occluded canine pancreatic segments. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):12–5

Low molecular weight dextran in experimental pancreatitis: effects on pancreatic microcirculation. Knol JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):73–82

The effect of secretin on pancreatic blood flow in the awake and anesthetized dog. Chung RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):620–5

Beneficial effect of ethamsylate on the relative blood flow of the pancreas in acute canine necrotizing pancreatitis. Wells AD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov; 155(5):673–8

Arterial blood supply of the left lobe of the canine pancreas. II. Electromagnetic flow measurements. Gooszen HG, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):549–53

Arterial blood supply of the left lobe of the canine pancreas. I. Anatomic variations relevant to segmental transplantation. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):545–8

[Aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal arteries. Presentation of a personal case. Review and analysis of the literature] Eyskens E. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):734–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative radiologic exploration of the peripancreatic venous system] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography after interventions on the pancreas] Vogel H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of potassium concentration of the perfusion solution on organ resistance of the perfused dog pancreas] Panzig E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinico–pathological studies on the lymphatic pathway from the pancreas] Hagihara K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Aug;52(2):61–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental catheterization of the left pericardiophrenic vein] López T, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul; 29(4):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycle analysis of the postnatal mouse pancreas. Webb SR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):73–8

The extent of dye–coupling between exocrine acinar cells of the mouse pancreas. The dye–coupled acinar unit. Findlay I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):121–7

An immunocytochemical and electron–microscopical study of endocrine cells in the gut and pancreas of a stomachless teleost fish, Barbus conchonius (Cyprinidae). Rombout JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):577–93

A histochemical study of variations in the localization of 5'–nucleotidase activity in the acinar cell of the rat exocrine pancreas over the twenty–four hour period. Uchiyama Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):411–20

Organ explant culture of adult Syrian golden hamster pancreas. Resau JH, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Apr;19(4):315–25

Characterization of bovine pancreatic ductal cells isolated by a perfusion–digestion technique. Sato T, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Aug;19(8):651–60

A television system for point counting morphometry in high resolution light microscopy. Nielsen HW. **J Microsc** 1982 Aug;127 (Pt 2):165–73

Short and reversible uncoupling evokes little change in the gap junctions of pancreatic acinar cells. Meda P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Apr;83(1):69–84

Morphological studies on a vitamin A–storing cell and its complex with macrophage observed in mouse pancreatic tissues following excess vitamin A administration. Watari N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):837–58

[Structuro–metabolic aspects of the effect of the adrenal cortex on the pancreas] Mozhelko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effect of ethanol on metabolite concentrations of dog pancreas in vivo. Guynn RW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):469–74

Effect of somatostatin on exocrine pancreas evaluated on a total external pancreatic fistula of neoplastic origin. Roncoroni L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):425–8

Further characterization of carcinogen–induced hepatocytelike cells in hamster pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):89–94

Nicotinamide stimulates the repair of carcinogen–induced DNA damage in the hamster pancreas in vivo. Lawson T. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):207–9

Effects of hydergine on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the isolated, blood–perfused pancreas of the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):328–34

Trophic effects of chronic bethanechol on pancreas, stomach, and duodenum in rats. Morisset J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):871–6

Hepatic and pancreatic damage produced by cytotoxic drugs. Woolley PV 3d. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Jun;10(2):117–37 (131 ref.)

Induction of pancreatic DNA damage and nodules in rats treated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine and N–nitroso(2–hydroxypropyl)(2–oxopropyl)amine. Longnecker DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):715–7

Effects of verapamil on pancreatic exocrine secretion induced by dopamine, secretin and pancreozymin in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):165–72

Effect of intra–arterial administration of acetaldehyde on pig pancreas. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Mar; 30(2):125–7

Effect of acarbose on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):445–8

Effects of an enkephalin analog on pancreatic endocrine function and glucose homeostasis in normal and diabetic dogs. Ipp E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2110–6

Possible role of hypothalamus and hypophysis in the control of development of pancreas reactivity to the effect of glucose in rat fetuses. Mitskevich MS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):227–34

Effects on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas of duct occlusion with two different tissue glues in the rat. Isaksson G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):136–44

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and hydrocortisone on the exocrine pancreas of fed and fasted 24–hour–old rats: an electron microscopic study. Harb JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug;37(1):92–100

Interaction of neurotensin, cholecystokinin, and secretin in the stimulation of the exocrine pancreas in the dog. Baća I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):556–61

Effect of 1–phenylpentanol on release of secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs and humans. Chey WY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1578–84

Effects of copper on the exocrine pancreas. Fölsch UR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):888–9

Cholinergic component in the human pancreatic secretory response to intraintestinal oleate. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):807–11

Effect of acetylcholine and new cholinergic derivative on amylase output, insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretions from perfused isolated rat pancreas. Kimura H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):356–60

Pancreatic duct occlusion with Ethibloc. An experimental study in juvenile pigs. Gäbel H, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):1–8

Mechanism of [Tyr4]bombesin–induced desensitization in dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Pandol SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12024–9

Effect of colchicine on the Golgi complex of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Pavelka M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 97(3):737–48

Response of chemically induced hepatocytelike cells in hamster pancreas to methyl clofenapate, a peroxisome proliferator. Rao MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):50–6

Effects of administration of glucocorticoids on pancreas and growth of dairy calves. Pelletier G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1329–36

Effects on the monkey, pig and rat pancreas of soy products with varying levels of trypsin inhibitor and comparison with the administration of cholecystokinin. Struthers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):86–97

Effects of hydrocortisone and cholecystokinin–octapeptide on neonatal rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):591–5

Azathioprine and acute pancreatitis: studies with an isolated perfused canine pancreas. Broe PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):159–63

Exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in rats treated with alpha–glucosidase inhibitor (acarbose). Otsuki M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):846–50

Mechanism of iron toxicity in the liver and pancreas after a single injection of ferric nitrilotriacetate. Yamanoi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1229–35

The effect of carbachol and isoprenaline on cell division in the exocrine pancreas of the rat. Carling RC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):577–85

In vivo sub–acute physiological stress induced by sumithion on carbohydrate metabolism in hepatopancreas of Oziotelphusa senex senex Fabricius. Reddy PS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct;13(3–4):179–82

Effect of purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the pancreatic secretion of the rat. Novaes G, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):847–53

The effects of caerulein on exocrine pancreatic secretion in pigs. Belloli C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan;6(1):43–9

[Effect of Qing Yi decoction No.I on the pancreatic exocrine function of rats] Zhao LG. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Addition of albumin to solutions of cholecystokinin (CCK)—effect on pancreatic secretion, plasma CCK level and release of pancreatic polypeptide (PP)] Fried M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide prevents the trophic effect of caerulein on the pancreas in rats] Varga G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 19;124(25):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The influence of obstructive jaundice on the pancreatic trophic effect of trypsin inhibitor in rats] Baba N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;79(8):1612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of long–term intravenous administration of ethanol on rat pancreas] Kano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):878–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas in healthy persons and in patients with

chronic pancreatitis] Szadkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of colchamine on the rates of cell proliferation in animal tissues] Dobrokhotov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gordox on the pancreas in experimental pancreonecrosis] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the hematopoietic organs and the pancreas in experimental exposure to 5–fluorouracil] Miantoloum N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul; 94(7):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the endolymphatic administration of protease inhibitors on pancreatic morphofunctional activity in acute experimental pancreatitis] Penin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the biochemical significance of nickel] Ribas B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A study of the structural and biochemical development of human fetal islets of Langerhans. Goldman H, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):897–902

Insulin content of fetal mouse pancreas in organ culture and after transplantation. Hoffman L, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep; 31(9):826–9

The pancreatic polypeptide–rich lobe of the human pancreas: definitive identification of its derivation from the ventral pancreatic primordium [letter] Stefan Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):141–2

Regional distribution of pancreatic polypeptide cells in the 21–day fetal rat pancreas. Shevell JL, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1093–5

Vagus nerve supply of liver, pancreas and duodenum of sheep in prenatal period. Pospieszny N. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):457–64

Duct, exocrine, and endocrine components of cultured fetal mouse pancreas. Hirata K, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Sep; 18(9):789–99

Ontogeny of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the human fetal digestive tract. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb; 5(3):245–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase A2 in human pancreas in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):97–102

Pancreatic and small–intestinal digestive enzyme activities in rats with streptozotocin–diabetes. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(4):451–69

Immunolocalization of (pre)kallikrein in porcine and human pancreas at the cellular and subcellular levels. Amouric M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:357–65

The X–ray structures of porcine pancreatic kallikrein and of its complex with bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Bode W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:289–308

Interim report of results from an international collaborative study of the Proposed International Reference Preparation of porcine pancreatic kininogenase. Das RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:253–62

Enzymology of porcine tissue kallikrein. Fiedler F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:263–74

Purification of porcine pancreatic kallikrein using various affinity chromatographies and intestinal absorption of the purified kallikrein. Hirado M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:469–79

Some aspects of carbohydrate contents in glandular kallikrein. Moriya H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 156:309–16

Cellular origin of pancreatic kallikrein – a review. Orstavik TB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:347–56 (34 ref.)

Kallikrein localization in human pancreas with three different antisera to human tissue kallikreins. Pinkus GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:367–76

Folate malabsorption in aged rats related to low levels of pancreatic folyl conjugase. Kesavan V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):262–7

Is there an enteropancreatic circulation of digestive enzyme? [letter] **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G101–6

Effect of separate feeding of proteins and lipids on pancreatic adaptation in the rat. Bourdel G. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):G125–30

Origin of the decline in pancreatic amylase secretion with time in vitro. Ho JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C21–7

Protein synthesis inhibitors enhance secretagogue sensitivity of in vitro rat pancreatic acini. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):G285–90

Amylase secretion by isolated pancreatic acini after chronic cholecystokinin treatment in vivo. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G683–8

Glutathione depletion inhibits amylase release in guinea pig pancreatic acini. Stenson WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G273–7

Food, duodenal extracts, and enzyme secretion by the pancreas. Tseng HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):G304–12

Automated proton titrations of pancreatic phospholipase A2. Donné–Op den Kelder GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):149–55

Mg2+–dependent Ca2+ transport in cell membranes from the exocrine pancreas. Kribben A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:443–4

Kinetic studies on the chymotrypsin A alpha–catalyzed hydrolysis of a series of N–acetyl–L–phenylalanyl peptides. Hill CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):324–8

Pancreatic porcine phospholipase A2 catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine in lecithin–bile salt mixed micelles: kinetic studies in a lecithin–sodium cholate system. Hoffman WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):361–70

Translocation of a lysosomal enzyme across the microsomal membrane requires signal recognition particle. Erickson AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):275–80

Modification of amino groups in porcine pancreatic elastase with polyethylene glycol in relation to binding ability towards anti–serum and to enzymic activity. Koide A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):659–67

Localization of the two free thiol groups in the porcine pancreatic alpha–amylase I sequence. Pasero L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):726–32

Acyltransferase–catalyzed transfer of arachidonic acid to lysophospholipids in rat pancreatic acini. Rubin RP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):502–7

Evidence that Mg2+– or Ca2+–activated adenosine triphosphatase in rat pancreas is a plasma–membrane ecto–enzyme. Hamlyn JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):59–68

Purification and kinetic properties of two soluble forms of calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat pancreas. Vandermeers A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):341–7

Isolation and re–association of the subunits from the pro–(carboxypeptidase A)–pro–(proteinase E) binary complex from pgi pancreas. Vendrell J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):449–52

Survey of plant inhibitors of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, pancreatic elastase, cathepsin G, cathepsin B, Hageman factor fragments, and other serine proteinases. Hojima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):985–90

Comparative proton NMR studies of bovine semen and pancreas ribonucleases. Andini S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):530–8

Evidence that amylase is released from two distinct pools of secretory proteins in the pancreas. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):302–5

The primary structures of pancreatic ribonucleases from African porcupine and casiragua, two hystricomorph rodent species. Beintema JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):102–10

The temperature–dependent interfacial inactivation of porcine pancreatic lipase. Effect of colipase and bile salts. Borgström B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):490–7

Photo–CIDNP 1H–NMR studies of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 and its zymogen. Egmond MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):23–7

An improved method of isolation of rat pancreatic prokallikrein. Characterization of the zymogen and of the kallikrein produced by trypsin activation. Hussain M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):40–6

Partial purification and characterization of glycylprolyl dipeptidyl aminopeptidase in porcine pancreas. Ichinose M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):527–31

Sequential hydrolysis of the gamma– and beta–phosphate groups of ATP by the ATP diphosphohydrolase from pig pancreas. Laliberte JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):9–15

The importance of bile salt for the reactivation of pancreatic lipase by colipase. Larsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):171–7

Isolation and partial characterization of a complex of several (Pro–) endopeptidases from whole porcine pancreatic extract and from purified zymogen granules. Ledoux M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):235–49

The actions of tetraethylammonium on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. McArthur KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):373–7

In vitro interaction of porcine serum and colostrum protease inhibitors with pancreatic trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):357–65

The production of liquid crystalline product phases by pancreatic lipase in the absence of bile salts. A freeze–fracture study. Rigler MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):444–54

Denaturation studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Effect of trichloroacetic acid. Sagar AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):303–9

Purification and characterization of gamma–glutamyltransferase from rat pancreas. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):66–73

The complete primary structure of phospholipase A2 from human pancreas. Verheij HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):93–9

Purification and properties of multiple forms of mouse trypsinogen. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):439–44

The decrease of the non secretory phospholipase A in rat pancreas during a chronic alcohol intoxication. Durand S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):254–6

Shwachman syndrome: unusual presentation as asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Michels VV, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(3B):129–34

Activities of amylase, trypsin and lipase in the pancreas and small intestine of the laying hen during egg formation. Rideau N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–9

Hyper(ADP–ribosyl)ation of histone H1. Aubin RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec;60(12):1085–94

Action of porcine–pancreatic amylase on oxidized–reduced amylose of low degree of modification. Kainuma K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Aug 1;106(1):143–53

Porcine pancreatic prokallikrein. I. Its partial purification and effects of various proteases on its activation. Kizuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2561–9

Porcine pancreatic prokallikrein. II. Purification and some properties of prokallikrein A. Kizuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3354–61

Kinetic studies on pancreatic lipase activity in micellar systems. I. Inhibition by sodium deoxycholate micelles. Nakahara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 30(8):2673–81

Diagnostic significance of immunological assay of pancreatic elastases in acute pancreatitis. Fujimoto K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):26–7

Clinical usefulness and methodology of immunological assay of pancreatic enzymes. Rey F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):23–5

Mechanism of action of human pancreatic and salivary alpha–amylase on alpha–4–nitrophenyl maltoheptaoside substrate. Hägele EO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2201–5

Characterization and elimination of a factor in serum that interferes with turbidimetry and nephelometry of lipase. Kannisto H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):96–9

Suitability of control materials in the differential inhibition assay for human pancreatic and salivary amylase. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):510–2

Reaction–rate method for determining amylase and isoamylase [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):586–7

A new method for measuring pancreatic phospholipase A2. Bird NC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):359–65

Pancreatic and salivary amylase determination using a short–chain chromogenic substrate (alpha–4–nitrophenyl–maltoheptaoside) and an amylase inhibitor. Soyama K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1–2):149–54

Sex–steroid enzymes, aromatase and 5 alpha–reductase in the pancreas: a comparison of normal adult, foetal and malignant tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul; 65(1):71–5

Activation and pattern of proteolytic enzymes in pancreatic tissue from rat, pig, cow, chicken, mink and fox. Krogdahl A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):575–8

Pancreatic proteinases from man, trout, rat, pig, cow, chicken, mink and fox. Enzyme activities and inhibition by soybean and lima bean proteinase inhibitors. Krogdahl A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):403–9

Amylase in chicken intestine and pancreas. Osman AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):571–4

Alterations of exocrine pancreatic enzymes in virus–induced diabetic cattle as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):65–8

Abnormalities in pancreatic secretory profiles of patients with cancer of the pancreas. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):103–10

Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on pancreatic enzyme secretion in rats in vitro. Singh M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb; 28(2):117–23

In vitro inhibition of pancreatic enzyme activities by dietary fiber. Isaksson G, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(1):54–9

Properties of human alpha–amylases from urine, pancreas, and saliva. Lorentz K. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):233–41

Lipolytic enzymes of the human pancreas. I. A highly sensitive, specific, and simple measurement of cholesterol ester hydrolase activity. Meyer–Bertenrath JG. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):336–42

Radioimmunoassay of human pancreatic elastase 1. In vitro interaction of human pancreatic elastase 1 with serum protease inhibitors. Murata A, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(1):29–37

Inhibition of human serum alpha–amylase activity. Sobiech KA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(1):66–9

Porcine pancreatic lipase. The disulfide bridges and the sulfhydryl groups. Benkouka F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):331–41

On the probable involvement of arginine residues in the bile–salt–binding site of human pancreatic carboxylic ester hydrolase. Lombardo D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):327–33

Kinetic anticooperativity in pre–steady–state formation of tryptophanyl adenylate by tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. A consequence of the tryptophan anticooperative binding. Mazat JP, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):389–98

The origin of the zymogen granule membrane of the pancreatic acinar cell as examined by ultrastructural cytochemistry of acid phosphatase, thiamine pyrophosphatase, and ATP–diphosphohydrolase activities. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):218–25

Investigations into various pancreatic enzymes. Stömmer P. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(4):203–9

New low–molecular inhibitors of pancreatic elastase with possible in vivo application: alkylamides of N–acylated tripeptides. Frič P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):374–5

The activation segment of procarboxypeptidase A from porcine pancreas constitutes a folded structural domain. Avilés FX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):257–60

Rat pancreatic ribonuclease: agreement between the corrected amino acid sequence and the sequence derived from its messenger RNA. Beintema JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):191–5

Solubilization of an alpha–(1 leads to 3)–D–mannosyltransferase from pancreas which utilizes synthetic dolichyl pyrophosphate trisaccharide beta–Man–(1 leads to 4)–beta–GlcNAc–(1 leads to 4)GlcNAc as substrate. Herscovics A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):298–302

Ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in the human pancreas. Kiyohara H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 18(3):252–4

In vitro degradation of gastric mucin. Carbohydrate side chains protect polypeptide core from pancreatic proteases. Variyam EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):533–7

Two distinct pancreatic amylase genes are active in YBR mice. Strahler JR, et al. **Genetics** 1982 May;101(1):91–102

The effect of dietary fiber on pancreatic amylase activity in vitro. Hansen WE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):157–60

Comparison of immunological and enzymatic properties of human urinary and pancreatic kallikrein. Fink E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):819–23

Human tissue kallikrein. I. Isolation and characterization of human pancreatic kallikrein from duodenal juice. Hofmann W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr; 364(4):413–23

In vitro inhibition of rat pancreatic amylase by acarbose. Mukherjee B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):288–9

Multiple genes encode mouse pancreatic amylases. Meisler M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:39–57

Activation of human pancreatic lipase activity by calcium and bile salts. Kimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):243–51

Proteolytic digestion of human serum apolipoproteins by porcine pancreatic elastase. Maeda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1213–8

Isolation and characterization of four forms of kallikrein from hog pancreas autolysate. Sato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1337–45

Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV from porcine pancreas. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 92(1):275–82

The immunological and structural comparisons of deoxyribonucleases I. Glycosylation differences between bovine pancreatic and parotid deoxyribonucleases. Abe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10283–8

Purification from Escherichia coli of a periplasmic protein that is a potent inhibitor of pancreatic proteases. Chung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11032–8

Rat pancreatic ribonuclease messenger RNA. The nucleotide sequence of the entire mRNA and the derived amino acid sequence of the pre–enzyme. MacDonald RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14582–5

Mapping of the S' subsites of porcine pancreatic and human leucocyte elastases. Renaud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8312–6

Product activation of pancreatic lipase. Lipolytic enzymes as probes for lipid/water interfaces. Wieloch T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11523–8

Biochemical analysis of secretory proteins synthesized by normal rat pancreas and by pancreatic acinar tumor cells. Iwanij V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):734–41

Comparison of secretory protein profiles in developing rat pancreatic rudiments and rat acinar tumor cells. Iwanij V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):742–6

Action pattern of human pancreatic and salivary alpha–amylase on 1,4–alpha–D–nitrophenylmaltooligosaccharides. 1,4–alpha–D–nitrophenylmaltooligosaccharides as substrates of alpha–amylse, I. Wallenfels K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;20(8):581–6

Low pancreatic lipase in insulin–dependent diabetics. Junglee D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):200–2

Development of pancreatic enzymes in fetal and suckling rats with emphasis on lipase and colipase. Saraux B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Apr;4(2):121–37

Localization of alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in the mammalian pancreas. Githens S. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):697–705 (138 ref.)

Quantitative cytochemistry of the diaminobenzidine cytochrome oxidase reaction product in mitochondria of cardiac muscle and pancreas. Perotti ME, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):351–65

Immunohistochemical evidence for cell surface and Golgi localization of galactosyltransferase in human stomach, jejunum, liver and pancreas. Pestalozzi DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1146–52

Cytochemical demonstration of adenylate cyclase with strontium chloride in the rat pancreas. Zajic G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):25–8

Growth, digestibility and enzymatic activities in the pancreas and intestines of hamsters fed raw and heated soy flour. Hasdai A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):662–8

Role of corticoids independent of food intake in premature increase of pancreatic enzyme activities following early weaning in rats. Lee PC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 113(7):1381–7

Pancreatic and intestinal response to dietary guar gum in rats. Poksay KS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1544–9

Pancreatic enzyme activity in obese and lean Zucker rats: a developmental study. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):921–5

Comparative inhibition of trypsins from several species by soybean trypsin inhibitors. Struthers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):800–4

The lipolytic triad: human lingual, breast milk, and pancreatic lipases: physiological implications of their characteristics in digestion of dietary fats. Jensen RG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):243–55

In vivo absorption of pancreatic ribonuclease from the small intestine of young and mature rats. Urban E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):597–601

Permeability of adolescent rat intestine to pancreatic ribonuclease. Urban E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):267–72

Steroidal oxazoline derivatives: synthesis and in vitro effect on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease activity. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):983–6

Phospholipid–sensitive calcium–dependent protein kinase and its endogenous substrate proteins in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Wrenn RW. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2385–92

Hormonal and cholinergic influences on pancreatic lysosomal and digestive enzymes in rats. Evander A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):15–22

Redistribution of amylase activity accompanying its secretion by the pancreas. Miyasaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5438–42

Arachidonic acid metabolism in rat pancreatic acinar cells: calcium–mediated stimulation of the lipoxygenase system. Rubin RP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):179–93

Natural purified porcine gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) stimulates exocrine pancreas secretion due to contamination with a cholecystokinin–like substance. Mueller MK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):307–15

The adaptation of digestive enzymes to the diet: its physiological significance. Corring T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1217–35 (85 ref.)

Pancreatic hydrolases in cold–induced hyperphagia of rats fed a low or high–fat diet. Girard–Globa A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):137–43

Behaviour of digestive enzymes in the pancreatic juice and pancreas of rats fed on a low–protein diet (3 p. 100 of cereal protein) then on a balanced diet (23.5 p. 100 of mixed protein). Kheroua O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):901–17

Pancreatic synthetic rates: a new test of pancreatic function. Boyd EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 17(2):225–31

[Complexes of 'pancreatic elastase–seric inhibitors' in swine: their behavior in the presence of homologous aortic elastin] Rabaud M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effects of 2 types of protein–energy malnutrition followed by a balanced realimentation on trypsin and chymotrypsin activity of the pancreas and the pancreatic juice of the rat] Prost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):690–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro proteolysis of casein and gluten by pancreatic enzymes] Camus MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4A):1025–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of bile salt excess in the duodenal lumen on the enzymatic equipment of pancreatic tissue in the pig] Mourot J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of irradiated wheat flour in the AKR mouse. III. Effects of activity of hepatic and pancreatic enzymes] Delcour–Firquet MP. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jan;5(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the determination of pancreatic lipase] Grenner G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;20(7):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the enzyme immunoassay of hog pancreatic kallikrein] Shibata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 103(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of calcitonin on the gastrointestinal tract] Słowińska–Srzednicka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 31; 38(5):159–61 (34 ref.) (Pol)

[In vitro study of the effect of dopamine on pancreatic enzyme secretion] Kinalska I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Isolation of phospholipase A2 on biospecific supports] Evstratova NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New approach to the study of enzyme reactions with the participation of water–insoluble substrates. Pancreatic lipase incorporated into the inverted micelles of a surface–active substance in an organic solvent] Malakhova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):474–7 (Rus)

[Use of pancreatic ribonuclease in the combined conservative therapy of acute pancreatitis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of enkephalin analogs on various digestive functions during restriction of motor activity] Goland–Rubinova LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exocrine function of the pancreas and salivary glands in children with food allergy] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of pancreatic enzymes in salmonellosis] Abdullaev SKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):110–2 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hyperphagia during lactation: satiety response to CCK and growth of the pancreas. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E61–5

Development of the pancreas during gestation and lactation in swine. Charbonneau P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1229–35

Effects of dexamethasone and 5–bromodeoxyuridine on protein synthesis and secretion during in vitro pancreatic development. Van Nest G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):295–303

Insulin gene expression in the developing rat pancreas. Kakita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):691–6

beta–Cell function relative to islet volume and hormone content in the isolated perfused mouse pancreas. Bonnevie–Nielsen V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1049–56

Location of thyrotropin–releasing hormone–like immunoreactivity in rat pancreas. Kawano H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):951–5

The development of pancreatic and gastrointestinal somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and its relationship to feeding in neonatal rats. Koshimizu T. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):911–6

Development of peroxisomes in amphibians. II. Cytochemical and biochemical studies on the liver, kidney, and pancreas. Dauca M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):57–65

Plasmalemmal glycoproteins and basal lamina: involvement in pancreatic morphogenesis. Jamieson JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:413–27

Some aspects of the development of the pancreas in the marsupial Didelphis albiventris. Coutinho HB, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1982 Feb;42(1):15–9

[Effect of a protein–deficient diet (5 p. 100 gluten) and of balanced refeeding (15 p. 100 casein) on potential lipase, colipase–dependent lipase and phospholipase A2 activities. I. In the growing rat pancreas] Belleville J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–pancreatic immunity in genetically diabetic mice. Debray–Sachs M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):1–7

Use of pancreas–specific antigen in immunodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Loor R, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 2(3):567–78 (31 ref.)

Expression of HLA–DR antigens in human fetal pancreas tissue. Danilovs JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:23–9

Trapping of peripheral blood lymphocytes in the pancreas of patients with acute–onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kaldany A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):463–6

Demonstration of tissue–specific antigens shared by normal pancreas and pancreatic neoplasms. Sindelar WF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):87–9

A comparison of the ability of serum and monoclonal antibodies to gastric inhibitory polypeptide to detect immunoreactive cells in the gastroenteropancreatic system of mammals and reptiles. Buchan AM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):341–9

Acute graft–versus–host reaction in the pancreas. Seemayer TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):72–7

[Insulin therapy and the nature of immunologic reactions to insulin and pancreatic tissue in diabetes mellitus] Afanas'eva SN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Surgical management of pancreatic trauma. Sims EH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):278

Management of pancreatic trauma. Henarejos A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):297–300

Blunt transection of the pancreas treated by distal pancreatectomy, splenic salvage, and hyperalimentation [letter] Moore EE. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):117

Blunt transection of the pancrease treated by distal pancreatectomy, splenic salvage and hyperalimentation. Four cases and review of the literature. Robey E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):695–9

Blunt injury of the pancreas. Cameron AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jan;37(1):34–5

Gastric and pancreatic rupture due to a sports injury [letter]

Speakman M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar;70(3):190
Are islet cell antibodies produced as a result of trauma? [letter] Richens ER, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep; 23(3):286–7
Blunt pancreatic trauma. Linos DA, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Mar;66(3):153–60
Computed tomography of pancreatic trauma. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):491–4
The wounded soul. Graham JM, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Dec; 78(12):51–4
[Injuries to the pancreas after splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Petkaneshkov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(3):282–4 **(Bul)**
[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for injury. 2 cases] Fontaine JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of pancreas lesions in childhood] Jaschke W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Aug;12(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our personal cases of pancreatic injuries] Podlewski J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:295–7 **(Pol)**
[Blunt injury of the pancreas] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):65 **(Rus)**
[Suppurative-necrotic parapancreatitis of traumatic origin] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):99–100 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic injuries and traumatic pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):66–72 **(Rus)**
[Successful treatment of multiple complications of blunt trauma of the pancreas] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of CO 2 laser in treatment of gunshot wounds of the pancreas (experimental study)] Samokhvalov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the pancreas, diagnosis and therapy] Jocić C, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in childhood] Chaves Pecero F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May; 61(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Rat pancreatic serotonergic nerves: morphologic, pharmacologic and physiologic studies. Koevary SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):328–32
Bradykinin stimulates pancreatic afferents to activate the cardiovascular system. Ordway GA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:229–36
[The role of splanchnic afferences of the duodeno-pancreatic zone in vomiting] Garnier L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4B):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Somatostatin-28 like immunoreactivity in normal and tumour tissue from duodenum and pancreas. Ito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):421–7
Protection by nicotinamide against streptozotocin-induced reduction in pancreatic TRH. Kazumi T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):570–3
Autoradiography of manganese: accumulation and retention in the pancreas. Lydén A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):205–10
Effect of short-term dietary fat on cell growth in rat gastrointestinal mucosa and pancreas. Jacobs LR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):361–7
Alanine transport by lobster hepatopancreatic cell suspensions. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):R150–62
Effects of high-fat diet on glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic acini of rats. Bazin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G448–54
Autoradiographic and kinetic demonstration of acinar heterogeneity of taurocholate transport. Groothuis GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G455–62
Secretagogue regulation of Na+-K+ pump activity in pancreatic acinar cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G339–46
Use of 125I-secretin to identify and characterize high-affinity secretin receptors on pancreatic acini. Jensen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G186–95
Characterization of Mg-ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in cat pancreatic microsomes. Kribben A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G480–90
Relationship between sympathetic activity and diet-induced obesity in two rat strains. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R364–71
Regulation of cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in acinar cells of rat pancreas. Streb H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G347–57
The role of neurotensin in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism and in diabetes. Berelowitz M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:150–9
Pancreatic secretion of benzylpyrimidines. Experimental studies in dogs. Vergin H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(10):1302–4
Secretin-induced accumulation of N1-acetylspermidine and putrescine in the rat pancreas. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1234–9
Binding of epidermal growth factor in rat pancreatic acini. Korc M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1066–73
Evidence for an intracellular somatostatin receptor in pancreas: a comparative study with reference to gastric mucosa. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1324–31
Abnormal glucose metabolism accompanies failure of glucose to stimulate insulin release from a rat pancreatic cell line (RINm5F). Halban PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):439–43
Phospholipid turnover in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Consideration of the relative roles of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):713–21
Effects of secretagogues on [32P]phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate metabolism in the exocrine pancreas. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):483–8
The involvement of protein phosphorylation in stimulus-secretion coupling in the mouse exocrine pancreas. Roberts ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):353–9
Purification and characterization of a cholesterol-binding protein from human pancreas. Sziegoleit A. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):573–82
Protein concentration in the pancreatic zymogen granule. Ho JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):457–66
Compartmentation of calcium in digitonin-disrupted guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Lucas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):129–36
Kinetics of protein-mediated transfer of rat pancreatic microsomal phosphatidylinositol to liposomes. Patumraj K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):37–43
Newly synthesized secretory proteins from pig pancreas are not released from a homogeneous granule compartment. Roberge M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 716(3):331–6
The role of calcium in agonist-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol in mouse pancreas. Tennes KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):238–43
Dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP and binding of [3H] dopamine in acini from dog pancreas. Vaysse N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):378–83
beta-Endorphin and related peptides in pituitary, brain, pancreas and antrum. Smyth DG. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan; 39(1):25–30 (51 ref.)
Tissue distribution of adriamycin administered intraperitoneally vs. intravenously, with special emphasis on the pancreas. Chang BK. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(2):172–5
Characterization of benzopyrene metabolism in rat pancreas. Black O Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):97–103
Metabolism of the pancreatic carcinogen N-nitroso-2,6-dimethylmorpholine by hamster liver and component cells of pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5089–95
Normal development of cells with somatostatin immunoreactivity in the pancreas and duodenum of the rat fetus and newborn. Effect of hypophysectomy and intrauterine growth retardation. Dupouy JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):463–8
Differential radioactivity uptake from 14C-labeled D- and L-leucine by the pancreas of animals pretreated with pancreatitis-causing agents. Tamemasa O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2521–8
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in pancreatic extracts of a sahelian lizard (Varanus exanthematicus) during starvation. Dupé-Godet M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):347–52
Characterization of a mannosyl-lipid compound of microsomal fractions of rat pancreas and influence of diet. Biol MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):179–85
Different effects of high glucose and high fat diet on pancreatic insulin and glucagon in female and male mice. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):271–7
Immunoreactive neurotensin in the pancreas of genetically obese and diabetic mice. A longitudinal study. Berelowitz M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):51–4
In vivo deactivation of peripheral, hepatic, and pancreatic insulin action in man. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct; 31(10):929–36
Direct modulation of pancreatic CCK receptors and enzyme secretion by insulin in isolated pancreatic acini from diabetic rats. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):241–6
Glycoprotein-like large glucagon immunoreactive species in extracts of the fetal bovine pancreas. Tung AK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):1002–5
Insulin regulation of sugar transport in isolated pancreatic acini from diabetic mice. Williams JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):674–82
The effect of maternal caffeine ingestion on pancreatic function in the neonatal rat. Dunlop M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):354–8
Biochemical and ultrasonic abnormalities of the pancreas in anorexia nervosa. Cox KL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar; 28(3):225–9
Analysis of binding of [3H]Estradiol to the cytosol fraction of rat pancreas: comparison with sites in the cytosol of uterus. Boctor AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):453–62
Uptake of labeled alloxan in mouse organs and mitochondria in vivo and in vitro. Boquist L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):943–8
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from isolated perfused dog pancreas. Kawai, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):111–3
Effect of K+ deprivation and ouabain upon glucagon release. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):178–83
Extraction of somatostatin by the pancreas. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):303–7
Biosynthesis of the major glycoprotein associated with zymogen-granule membranes in the pancreas. Havinga JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):449–54
Streptozotocin-induced elevation of pancreatic taurine content and suppressive effect of taurine on insulin secretion. Tokunaga H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):237–43
The CCK receptor on pancreatic plasma membranes: binding characteristics and covalent cross-linking. Sakamoto C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):63–6
Unidirectional uptake of substrates at the blood side of secretory epithelia: stomach, salivary gland, pancreas. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3045–53
Epidermal growth factor binding and biologic effects on mouse pancreatic acini. Logsdon CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):339–45
Comparison of 11C-L-methionine uptake by the parotid gland and pancreas in chronic pancreatitis studied by positron emission tomography. Syrota A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):637–41
Somatostatin enhances binding of [3H]estradiol to a cytosolic protein in rat pancreas. Possible role of oligopeptide coligands in secretion. Band P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7284–7
Cholecystokinin-27-32-amide. A member of a new class of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Spanarkel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6746–9
Hormone-induced protein phosphorylation. I. Relationship between secretagogue action and endogenous protein phosphorylation in intact cells from the exocrine pancreas and parotid. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):903–8
Hormone-induced protein phosphorylation. III. regulation of the phosphorylation of the secretagogue-responsive 29,000-dalton protein by both Ca2+ and cAMP in vitro. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):918–23
Circadian rhythm of protein synthesis activity in the exocrine pancreas of fed and starved rats. Völkl A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:467–73
Effect of bombesin on plasma insulin, pancreatic glucagon, and gut glucagon in man. Bruzzone R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):643–7
The pancreatic polypeptide cells in the human pancreas: the effects of age and diabetes. Rahier J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):441–4
Distribution of sialoglycoconjugates on acinar cells of the mammalian pancreas. Muresan V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):947–55
Localization of ATP-dependent calcium transport activity in mouse pancreatic microsomes. Preissler M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(2):137–44
Influence of several plant and animal proteins on rat pancreas. Struthers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1503–12
Distribution and metabolism of secretin and aprotinin in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Hori R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul;5(7):526–33
Uptake, storage and secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine and its amino acid precursor by dispersed rat pancreas acinar cells. Stern L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:555–67
Specific binding of 3H-estradiol to the cytosol of rat pancreas and uterus: bound sites in pancreatic extracts do not translocate 3H-estradiol to nuclei suggesting a basic difference in mode of action. Boctor AM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):453–63
Specific binding of [3H]-estradiol to the cytosol of rat pancreas: alteration of the apparent number of binding sites by an endogenous factor and oligopeptide derivatives. Boctor AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):245–52
Role of steroids in secretion—modulating effect of triamcinolone and estradiol on protein synthesis and secretion from the rat exocrine pancreas. Grossman A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1069–81
Positive correlation between pancreatic DNA damage and species specificity in response to N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Zurlo J, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):523–8
Effect of secretin on protein phosphorylation in dispersed acini from rat pancreas. Ikeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2107–14
Direct modulation of epidermal growth factor binding by cholecystokinin. Korc M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8; 33(6):561–8
The effects of NECA (adenosine-5'N-ethylcarboxamide) and of adenosine on glucagon and insulin release from the in situ isolated blood-perfused pancreas in anesthetized dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;320(1):67–71
Fasting pancreatic glucagon in Jamaican children during malnutrition and subsequent recovery. Robinson HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1011–5
Pancreatic citrate and protein secretion of alcoholic dogs

in response to graded doses of caerulein. Lohse J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):141–3

What is the mechanism of the calcium influx to pancreatic acinar cells evoked by secretagogues? Petersen OH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):82–4

Sequence of a cDNA encoding pancreatic preprosomatostatin–22. Magazin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5152–6

Pancreatic epithelium is permeable to sucrose and inulin across secretory cells. Mélèse T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4870–4

Effects of chronic administration of somatostatin on rat exocrine pancreas. Morisset J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jun; 4(1):49–58

Specific photoaffinity crosslinking of [125I]cholecystokinin to pancreatic plasma membranes. Evidence for a disulfide–linked Mr 76 000 peptide in cholecystokinin receptors. Svoboda M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug; 4(3):163–72

Correlation of release and actions of cholecystokinin in dogs before and after vagotomy. Fried GM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):786–91

[Transport of FT–207 to the blood, pancreatic juice, bile, and pancreatic tissue following rectal administration] Matsuno S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effect of Angravid on histochemical reactions in the liver and pancreas of experimental animals] Królikowska–Prasał I. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pancreas in chronic alcoholism] Sofia C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of 5–fluorouracil on the biosynthesis of RNA and DNA in the pancreas of rats with acute experimental pancreatitis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of glucagon from the chick pancreas using a macroporous ion exchanger] Shchenkova IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):614–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Visceral target organs in systemic St. Louis encephalitis virus infection of hamsters. Harrison AK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):292–304

Viral nucleic acid synthesis and antigen accumulation in pancreas and kidney of Pekin ducks infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Halpern MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4865–9

PARASITOLOGY

Karyological studies of bovine pancreatic flukes (Eurytrema sp.) and their phenotypes. Moriyama N. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):898–904

The pathoparasitology of the alimentary tract and pancreas of nonhuman primates: a review. Toft JD 2d. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:44–92 (313 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical course and autopsy findings in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Seligson U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(3):269–74

Light and electron microscopic changes of the exocrine pancreas in diabetic dogs induced by streptozotocin. Yasuda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):783–92

Histopathological changes in selenium–exposed fish. Sorensen EM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun; 4(2):111–23

A histopathological study on the etiology of duodenal diverticulum related to the fusion of the pancreatic anlage. Suda K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):335–8

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Induction in male mice treated with estradiol. Rao KN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):8–14

Cytologic examination and CEA measurement in aspirated pancreatic material collected by percutaneous fine–needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic guidance for the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):693–8

Early lesions during pancreatic carcinogenesis induced in Syrian hamster by DHPN or DOPN. I. Histologic, histochemical and radioautographic findings. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):431–7

Effect of acid secretory capacity and chronic endogenous hypergastrinemia on pancreatic secretion and intestinal morphology in the rat. Deveney CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):65–73

A special form of segmental pancreatitis: 'groove pancreatitis'. Stolte M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):198–208

A case of pancreatic carcinoma presenting ascites as an initial sign—with special reference to possible precancerosity of chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Watanobe H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):216–9

Pancreatic atrophy in copper–deficient rats: histochemical and ultrastructural evidence of a selective effect on acinar cells. Fell BF, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):665–80

Immunohistochemical demonstration of altered functional differentiation of pancreatic tissue in sacrococcygeal teratomas. Hodes JE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug; 14(8):724–6

Pancreatic heterotopia. Mukhopadhyay M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):99–101

An autoradiographic study of the cell proliferation during involution of the rat pancreas. Walker NI, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Apr;139(4):407–18

The clinical and histopathological effects of pancreatic duct occlusion in experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. Estourgie RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):164–70

A new approach to the induction of duct epithelial hyperplasia and nesidioblastosis by cellophane wrapping of the hamster pancreas. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):63–72

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus syndrome in the rat. III. Pancreatic alterations in aglycosuric and untreated diabetic BB Wistar–derived rats. Seemayer TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):26–32

Variation in virulence of Coxsackie virus B3 in the heart of mice, II. Pathological comparison. Hashimoto I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):335–45

Morphometric study of the reversibility of pancreas alterations in rats submitted to hypervitaminosis A. Lopes RA, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 May;39(3–4):63–72

Diabetes in pregnancy: a preliminary study of the pancreas, placenta and malformations in the BB Wistar rat. Brownscheidle CM, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:203–16

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Radiological–pathological correlation. Friedman AC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):45–50

Degenerative changes in the digestive glands of rats bearing Leydig cell tumors. Troyer H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):395–403

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Dong BW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;21(12):716–8, 775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the pancreas after obliteration of the pancreatic ducts in a dog with Hydron] Kolc J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of the tail of the pancreas preserved without ligation or anastomosis of the excretory canal after pancreatectomy in dogs] Argeme M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental pancreatitis of ductal origin. Anatomo–pathologic and ultrastructural study] Testas P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive mucosa atrophy] Balas D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5B):783–803 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing pancreatitis. Surgical indications and results in 118 patients] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Dec; 53(12):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A careful method for the collection of pancreatic tissue for special morphological and biochemical studies] Mättig H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic findings after ductal occlusion in rats. A histological and biochemical study] Putzke HP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of peritoneal irrigation in the treatment of hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis] Gebhardt C. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of exocrine pancreatic tumors. Histological studies of 167 autopsy and 97 biopsy cases] Klöppel G, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov;3(6):319–28 **(Ger)**

[Puncture of the liver and pancreas under ultrasonic guidance] Mádi Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9; 124(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Problems of early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and evaluation of various morphological studies] Ariyama J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pancreatico–trophic effect of obstructive jaundice in rats] Baba N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of the pancreas in cases of the abnormal pancreatico–choledochoductal junction] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inappropriate insulin secretion in children: surgical and pathological aspects] Maksoud JG, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological changes in the pancreas after total occlusion of its ductal system with synthetic polymer material] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the 'pancreatorenal syndrome'] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro–functional changes in the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Diubenko KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov; (11):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography of the pancreas] Fujikami YK, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Apr–Jun;47(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of pancreatic duct ligation on endocrine and exocrine rat pancreas. Isaksson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):281–6

The role of the pancreas in vitamin B–12 absorption. Schilling RF. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):197–9

Effects of in vivo cholinergic stimulation of rat exocrine pancreas. Adler G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):G623–9

Bimodal regulation of pancreatic exocrine function in vitro by somatostatin–28. Esteve JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G208–16

Effects of cholecystokinin and secretin on intestinal structure and function. Fine H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):G358–63

Rat pancreatic response to intestinal infusion of intact and hydrolyzed protein. Green GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G394–8

Pancreatic acini in short–term culture: regulation by EGF, carbachol, insulin, and corticosterone. Logsdon CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G675–82

Cell site and time course of DNA synthesis in pancreas after caerulein and secretin. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G99–105

Pancreatic endocrine function after total gastrectomy and truncal vagotomy. Sudo T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov; 144(5):539–44

Bentiromide:xylose test in healthy cats. Sherding RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2272–3

Stimulus–excitation coupling in plasma membranes of pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 20;694(2):163–84 (166 ref.)

Concanavalin A binding and cytodifferentiation in pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Warren JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):50–6

Direct demonstration of increases in cytosolic free Ca2+ during stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion. Dormer RL. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):233–40

Acetylcholine–evoked uncoupling restricts the passage of Lucifer Yellow between pancreatic acinar cells. Findlay I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):633–8

Characterization of adrenergic control of glucagon secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):313–8

Inhibition of glucagon secretion by exogenous glucagon in the isolated, perfused dog pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):512–5

Reciprocal gastropancreatic modulations for the release of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity, glucagon, and insulin in the rat. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):768–73

Ovarian–adrenal interactions in regulation of endocrine pancreatic function in the rat. Faure A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):122–7

EPC European Pancreatic Club. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1982; 25(1):1–80

Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Seventh annual meeting, London, 12 November 1982. Abstracts. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):A596–8

Endocytic pathways at the lateral and basal cell surfaces of exocrine acinar cells. Oliver C. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):154–61

Short–term inhibition of duodenal tryptic activity does not affect human pancreatic, biliary, or gastric function. Hotz J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):488–95

Effect of pancreatic juice on basal pancreatic and gastric secretion in dogs. Magee DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:489–96

Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in amylase release from dissociated rat pancreatic acini. Singh M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:547–55

Effects of total pancreatectomy on the secretion of gut glucagon in humans. Yasui K. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar; 13(2):122–9

Cholecystokinin activation of single–channel currents is mediated by internal messenger in pancreatic acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):61–3

Quantification of Ca2+–activated K+ channels under hormonal control in pig pancreas acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):228–32

Somatostatin depletion of the gut and pancreas induced by cysteamine is not prevented by vagotomy or by dopamine agonists. Szabo S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):43–9

Disappearance of an inhibitory factor of exocrine pancreas secretion in chronic alcoholic dogs. Schmidt DN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):761–8

[The exocrine pancreatic function (PABA) test and its clinical applications] Zhou ZC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trophicity of digestive mucosae] Balas D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):161–206 (134 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Efferent duct ligation causing immediate functional and morphologic changes in the exocrine pancreas] Papp M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 4;123(27):1665–7 **(Hun)**

[Studies of trophic effects on the pancreas in rats. I. Trophic effect of trypsin inhibitor on the remnant pancreas after major pancreatectomy. II. Influence of obstructive jaundice on pancreatico–trophic effect of trypsin inhibitor. III. Trophic effect of obstructive jaundice alone to the pancreas] Baba N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1; 51(5):732–60 **(Jpn)**

[Age related changes in the exocrine parameters of pancreatic function] Funakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;19(6):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver and pancreatic functions in the aged] Miyata S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;19(5):454–8 **(Jpn)**
[Repair processes in the pancreas after cold injury] Permiakov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Augmentation of carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine administered during S phase of the cell cycle in regenerating hamster pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):611–6
Sixteen years follow-up of a patient with alcoholic pancreatitis: serial findings of morphology and function on the pancreas and the liver. Nagata A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):368–73
Pancreatic function tests in tropical sprue is pancreas involved? Sharma SK, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982; 17(3):187–91
Effect of bombesin on serum immunoreactive trypsin in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Labò G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):323–7
Perturbation of upper gastrointestinal function by cold stress. Thompson DG, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):277–83
A study of exocrine pancreatic function by pancreatic function diagnostant (PFD) on cancer of pancreas and biliary tract. Kodama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):19–23
Gastric and pancreatic function in patients with end-stage renal disease. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):321–4
The BTPABA pancreatic function test in giardiasis. Okada M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):79–82
Pancreatic function and intestinal absorption in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Hitanant S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):31–3
[Pancreatic maldigestion and malabsorption] Frič P. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Mar;37(2):109–15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The digestive system and pancreas in 1982] Matuchansky C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(10):407–14 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bicarbonate secretory capacity of the pancreas in patients with duodenal ulcer] Priori P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;64(3–4):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonographic changes of the pancreas with aging] Kataoka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1977–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver and pancreatic functions in children with celiac disease] Nowak S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Function of the digestive system in 2 cases of ectodermal dysplasia] Ryżko J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):491–5 **(Pol)**
[Effect of earlier acute pancreatitis on the pancreatic function] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the duodenum and pancreas in patients with calculous cholecystitis] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of pancreatic exocrine function with a Se75-source] Loginov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic function in myocardial infarct] Valenkevich LN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional indices of the adrenal cortex and pancreas in bronchial asthma patients being treated by the 'intensified hormonal vacuum' method] Zaremba EF. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and ultrasound of the normal pancreas. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):443–51
Reproducibility and observer variation at computed tomography and ultrasound of the normal pancreas. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(1):21–5
Pancreatic changes in cystic fibrosis: CT and sonographic appearances. Daneman A, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):653–5
Superior location of pancreas [letter] Ellis JH. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1242–3
Fatty infiltration of the peripancreatic space: CT confirmation of a normal variant. Chatzkel SL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):33–6
CT demonstration of annular pancreas: case report. Inamoto K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):143–4
Spontaneous pancreatic decalcification. Andriole JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):534–5
Pancreatic mobility: an important factor in pancreatic computed tomography. Kivisaari L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):854–6
CT demonstration of an ectopic pancreatic tail causing a renal pseudotumor. Moss GD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):724–6
Pancreatic distortion due to splenomegaly in Wilson's disease [letter] Dixon AK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):47
Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis by endoscopic retrograde pancreatic parenchymography (ERPP). Doi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):310–6
Angiography in acute experimental pancreatitis correlated to hemodynamic changes. Skjennald A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;73:1–127
Pancreatic imaging. Stanley JH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):625–31 (37 ref.)
[Our experience with pharmacoangiography of the pancreas] Drugová B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Sep;36(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tomodensitometry and pancreatic pathology] Gasquet C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jan;64(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value and limitations of pancreatography in the preoperative evaluation of chronic pancreatic] Foggi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic value of pneumoretrotomopancreatography with photometry in pancreatic diseases] Tregubov GI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Computerized tomography of the pancreas] Arredondo JH, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Apr–Jun;47(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Synthesis and biological distribution of radiolabeled ammineruthenium (III)-amino acid complexes as potential pancreatic imaging agents. Meyer CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):737–42
Evaluation of 99mTc labeled amino acids as radiopharmaceuticals IV. S-Substituted cysteines and N-substituted iminodiacetic acids. Karube Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):234–41

SECRETION

Glucose- and arginine-induced insulin and glucagon responses from the isolated perfused pancreas of the BB-Wistar diabetic rat. Evidence for selective impairment of glucose regulation. Grill V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):561–6
The fate of pancreatic secretory proteins in the blood circulation of dogs and rats. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):329–39
Effects of adrenergic blockade on the release of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from the pancreas in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in cats. Andersson PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):403–9
Abolished relationship between pancreatic HCO-3 secretion and arterial pH during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):97–102
Effect of intravenous infusion of hypertonic glucose solutions on pancreatic HCO3(-) secretion. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):349–54
Effects of parathyroidectomy and hemigastrectomy on exocrine pancreatic secretion on dogs. Klein E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):864–6
Effects of total parenteral nutrition on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Klein E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):31–3
Exocrine pancreatic hypersecretion in Brazilian alcoholics. Neves MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):513–6
Regionally perfused fatty acids augment acid-induced canine pancreatic secretion. Fink AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G78–84
Intraduodenal emulsions of oleic acid augment acid-induced canine pancreatic secretion. Fink AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G85–91
Effect of short-chain fatty acids on the secretory response of the ovine exocrine pancreas. Harada E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G284–90
Effect of secretin and caerulein in canine pancreas: relation to prostaglandins. Homma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):G660–7
Comparison of effects of neurotensin and fat on pancreatic stimulation in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G590–8
Action of somatostatin on stomach, pancreas, gastric mucosal blood flow, and hormones. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G40–5
Adrenergic regulation of avian pancreatic polypeptide secretion in vitro. Meglasson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E408–13
Increased phosphate efflux from acinar cell during protein secretion. Melese T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C121–4
Mechanisms of pancreatic hypersecretion following intraduodenal hyperosmolar glucose infusion in rats. Chariot J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):338–44
Pancreatic response to bolus injection of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in anaesthetized and conscious rats fed raw soyaflour. Oates PS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):505–15
Effects of amino acids, glucagon, insulin and acetylcholine on cyclic nucleotide metabolism and amylase secretion in isolated mouse pancreatic fragments. Singh J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2017–23
Evaluation of a peripheral dopaminergic blocking agent on the pancreatic secretion. Caruso U, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Oct;121(10):525–9
The role of nicotinic receptors in dog pancreatic exocrine secretion. Devaux MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):623–8
The role of pancreatico-biliary secretions in intestinal adaptation after resection, and its relationship to plasma enteroglucagon. Al-Mukhtar MY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):398–400
Physiological conditions for the study of basal and meal stimulated exocrine pancreatic secretion in the dog. Absence of feedback inhibition of basal secretion. Robles Diaz G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 60(10):1287–95
Effects of nicardipine on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):587–94
Characteristic secretory response of the exocrine pancreas in various mammalian and avian species. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):447–53
Pancreatic exocrine function in rosacea. Barba A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):601–6
Modulation by IBMX, fasting and experimental diabetes of glibenclamide-induced islet hormone release from the perfused rat pancreas. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):58–65
Insulin secretion by fetal human pancreas in organ culture. Hoffman L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):426–30
Effect of acid secretory capacity and chronic endogenous hypergastrinemia on pancreatic secretion and intestinal morphology in the rat. Deveney CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):65–73
Bile acid and pancreatic trypsin outputs are parallel during intraduodenal infusion of essential amino acids. Murthy SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):27–32
Pancreatic secretory profiles of protein, digestive, and lysosomal enzymes in Syrian golden hamster. Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):518–25
Pancreatic secretory abnormalities precede appearance of tumors of the pancreas in hamsters treated with bis-(2-oxopropyl)-N-nitrosamine. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):526–38
Hair and plasma zinc levels following exclusion of biliopancreatic secretions from functioning gastrointestinal tract in humans. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):300–5
Pancreatic secretory response to sham feeding in humans. Defilippi C, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):217–23
Inhibition of intraduodenal trypsin does not stimulate exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Dlugosz J, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(4):197–204
Exocrine pancreatic secretion in acute experimental pancreatitis. Evander A, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):159–67
Exocrine pancreatic function in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):211–6
Influence of secretin on the course of acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(4):187–91
Calcium secretion from the feline pancreas. Influence of hormonal and cholinergic secretagogues and of serum calcium. Layer P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(2):89–98
Does basal cholinergic activity potentiate exogenous secretin for stimulation of pancreatic bicarbonate output in dogs? Singer MV, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):209–14
Direct effect of cortisol and cortisone on insulin and glucagon secretion. Barseghian G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1648–51
Effect of spontaneous diabetes on hormone release in BB/Phi rats: comparison between the isolated perfused pancreas/stomach/duodenum/spleen and the isolated perfused pancreas. Boden G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1777–81
Differential inhibitory effects of noradrenaline upon insulin secretion by the isolated perfused pancreas of the rat. Howland RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1116–8
Exocrine pancreatic function in diabetics on insulin. Wakasugi H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 74(1):11–7
Potentiation of pancreatic enzyme secretion [letter] Beglinger C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):985–6
The pancreas in primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Epstein O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1177–82
Pancreatic polypeptide and intestinal migrating motor complex in humans. Effect of pancreaticobiliary secretion. Owyang C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):10–7
Colonic inhibition of pancreatic and biliary secretion. Owyang C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):470–5
Potentiation effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion stimulated by a physiologic dose of secretin in humans. You CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):40–5
Comparative study of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) secretion, endocrine and exocrine function, and structural damage in chronic alcohol induced pancreatitis (CAIP). Mee AS, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):642–7
Effect of acetylcholine on the release of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in normal, chemically sympathectomized and indomethacin-treated dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):153–6
Pancreatic glucagon secretion in hypoparathyroidism, lack of effect of serum calcium on glucagon release. Gedik O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):156–7
Effect of acid perfusion of the terminal ileum on plasma immunoreactive secretin and pancreatic secretion in the rat. Shinomura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan; 15(1):15–9

Proteolytic processing of presecretory proteins is required for development of biological activities in pancreatic exocrine proteins. Scheele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2005–9

Effect of age and environmental factors on insulin release from the perfused pancreas of the rat. Reaven E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):345–50

Effect of the polymeric cryoprotectant dextran on fluid secretion in the isolated rabbit pancreas. Kuijpers GA, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):141–6

Latency of pancreatic fluid secretory response to intestinal stimulants in the dog. Singer MV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:75–85

Norepinephrine stimulates amylase release from pancreatic acini. Joehl RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):543–9

Effects of Caerulein on exocrine pancreatic secretion in sheep. Beretta C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep; 4(3):219–24

Potentiating effects of dipyridamole on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by secretin in the blood–perfused dog pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):735–7

Secretory responses of hypertrophied rat pancreas induced by repeated oral administrations of a synthetic protease inhibitor. Yonezawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):183–95

Effect of islet–activating protein (IAP) on long–term functional maintenance of cultured islets. Taniguchi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;28(5–6):211–6

Human pancreatic growth–hormone–releasing factor selectively stimulates growth–hormone secretion in man. Thorner MO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):24–8

Effect of diet on glucose tolerance and insulin response in chemically diabetic rats. Portha B, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1194–9

Studies in pancreatic function VII. Diabetes, exocrine pancreatic function and pancreatic disease. Dreiling DA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):269–73

Pancreatic edema: its effect on the function and morphology of the pancreas in dogs and rats. Papp M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):456–64

Effects of intravascular pancreatic secretory proteins on pancreatic secretion. Papp M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):465–7

Influence of adrenaline, glucagon, hydrocortisone, thyroxine, or insulin administration on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Harada E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):589–96

Comparison of enkephalin and atropine in the inhibition of vagally stimulated gastric and pancreatic secretion and gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):601–6

Ionophore A23187 can mimick the changes in membrane permeability that occur during acetylcholine–stimulation of pancreatic acinar secretion. O'Doherty J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):26–31

Modulation of stimulated pancreatic secretion by sympathomimetic amines in the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(6):313–23

Cholecystokinin effects on feeding, glucose, and pancreatic hormones in rhesus monkeys. Metzger BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):509–18

The role of calmodulin in stimulus secretion coupling in the exocrine pancreas. Ansah TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:131–4

Simultaneous pancreatic, gastric and hormonal responses to 2–deoxyglucose in the conscious pig. Merritt AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):69–75

Atropine depresses release of neurotensin and its effect on the exocrine pancreas. Feurle GE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jul;4(2):75–82

Effect of adding albumin to solutions of cholecystokinin on pancreatic protein output and pancreatic polypeptide release. Fried M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):27–33

A new in vitro model for studies of pancreatic polypeptide secretion and biochemistry. Gingerich RL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):13–25

Inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion and augmentation of the release of gut glucagon–like immunoreactive materials by intraileal administration of bile in the dog. Namba M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):257–62

Interdigestive pancreatic secretion. Robles–Díaz G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):369–73

Evaluation of an extended pancreatic function test in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Gilinsky NH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):118–20

Calcium and magnesium in exocrine secretion—an X–ray microanalytical study. Roomans GM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):229–42

Effect of human pancreatic polypeptide and its C–terminal hexapeptide on pancreatic secretion in man and in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr; 17(3):395–9

Early increased pancreatic secretory capacity during alcohol adaptation in the dog. Schmidt DN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):49–55

Pancreatic protein secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release in response to parenteral amino acids and lipid in dogs. Fried GM, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):902–5

Physiological studies of exocrine pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. 5. Communication: circadian rhythms of flow rate and composition of pancreatic juice. Keim V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;20(6):346–53

[Somatostatin: physiology and pathology] Chayvialle JA. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of adenosine on the secretions of glucagon and insulin of isolated ad perfused pancreas of the rat] Loubatières–Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects on exocrine pancreatic secretion in swine of the prolonged intravenous administration of glucose: application to the study of dietary adaptation mechanisms] Simoes Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(5A):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the nitrogen components of a peptide diet and the analogous amino acids on pancreatic secretion in the human] Sommer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of dermorphin on pancreatic secretion in the rat with gastric fistula] Baldieri Linari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on the secretion of somatostatin, insulin and glucagon by perfused rat pancreas] Goto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1365–9 (Jpn)

[Alloxan–induced insulin release from rat pancreas perfused in vitro] Hara M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May; 31(5):427–32 (Jpn)

[Regulation mechanism of insulin and glucagon secretion from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas by somatostatin] Kawai K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May; 31(5):407–13 (Jpn)

[Plasma secretin concentration and pancreatic secretion] Shiratori K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):481–3 (Jpn)

[The effect of bile on endogenous secretin release] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 79(8):1619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of trypsin inhibitor on rat exocrine pancreas] Ohki A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 80(2):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between the severity of diabetes mellitus and pancreatic exocrine dysfunction] Okabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):872–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pancreatic enzymes released into the serum and pancreatic exocrine function –from the follow–up study in cases of pancreatic and non–pancreatic disease] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of 4–week oral administration of ranitidine, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats] Tada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The relation between insulin secretion and serum pancreatic type amylase or lipase in diabetes mellitus] Yamagata F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):91–6 (Jpn)

[Use of the preparation ceruletide for the study of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exocrine pancreatic function in various forms of diabetes studied by the pancreozymin–secretin test] Szadkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 31;37(14–15):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Secretory activity of pancreatic acinar cells at different times of the day, and the sequence of secretory granule maturation] Eropkina EM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the gastrointestinal tract in regulating the processes of insulin liberation by the pancreas] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exclusion of exocrine pancreas function in treating chronic pancreatitis] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the pancreas in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Isaev EG. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of laboratory methods for detecting exocrine failure of the pancreas] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of methionine for correcting pancreatic exocrine failure in chronic pancreatitis and gastritis patients] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic activity of pancreatic secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer associated with chronic hepatitis] Khristich TN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the pancreas and biliary tract in patients with peptic ulcer] Khristich TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Comparison of suture materials in the pancreas. Sápy P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):209–16

Pyloric and gastric preservation with pancreatoduodenectomy. Newman KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):152–6

Operative ultrasonography of pancreatic and biliary pathology. Sigel B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 25(8):547–50

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for benign disease. Cohen JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):68–71

Technical problems in pancreatoduodenectomy. Paccione F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(1):31–4

[1st National Conference on surgery of the pancreas, Sofia, 17–18 October 1981] **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(6):613–29 (Bul)

[Investigation on Machado's reconstruction after pancreatoduodenectomy] Wu D. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pancreaticojejunal anastomosis in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis: contribution of Wirsung's duct exploration before, during, and after operation] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remaining pancreas after cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy. Development and treatment] Grosdidier D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep; 119(8–9):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protection of the pancreaticojejunal anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for tumor] Parc R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) after surgical interventions on the pancreas] Schwamberger K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(8):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Absorption of vitamin B 12 after biliopancreatic bypass for obesity] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Omentopancreatopexy in treating pancreonecrosis] Feofilov GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local hypothermia of the pancreas in pancreatitis] Karimov ShN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):105–6 (Rus)

[Resection of the pancreas by a CO2 laser] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):69 (Rus)

[Pylorus preservation in pancreatoduodenectomy] Baltasar A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Free–draining intraperitoneal pancreatic segmental autografting in canine. Chen S, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):162–9

Segmental pancreatic transplantation in dogs. Chen S. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):39

Preparation of the orthotopic autotransplanted pancreas for long–term exocrine studies. Debas HT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):339–41

Segmental pancreatic autotransplantation for chronic pancreatitis. Rossi RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr; 145(4):437–42

Clinical segmental pancreatic transplantation. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Nov; 48(11):584–93

Recent experiences with autotransplantation of the kidney, jejunum, and pancreas. McDonald JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun;197(6):678–87

Pancreatitis vs. rejection in human pancreatic transplantation: unresolved pathological findings. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 May–Jun;74(5–6):172–5

The duct–ligated pancreas transplant and its effect on the islet cellular composition of the host pancreas. A morphometric analysis. Brekke IB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):205–13

Autotransplantation of pancreatic tail tissue to prevent carbohydrate metabolic disorder following total pancreatectomy. A case report with preliminary experience. Du JH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul; 95(7):481–2

Chronobiological serial sections for core temperature monitoring after transplantation of the murine pancreas. Cazandente O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep; 9(3):301–18

Pancreas transplantation. Sutherland DE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;11(2):549–78 (53 ref.)

Cold storage preservation of islet and pancreas grafts as assessed by in vivo function after transplantation to diabetic hosts. Sutherland DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Apr; 20(2):138–50

Current status of clinical pancreas and islet transplantation with comments on the need for and application of cryogenic and other preservation techniques. Sutherland DE. **Cryobiology** 1983 Apr;20(2):245–55

Normalization of six key hepatic enzymes after fetal pancreas transplantation in diabetic rats. Makoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):730–3

Use of total lymphoid irradiation in transplantation of rat fetal pancreases. Mullen Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:69–74

Cyclosporin A for immunosuppression: observations in rat heart, pancreas, and islet allograft models and in human renal and pancreas transplantation. Rynasiewicz JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:92–108

Report of International Human Pancreas and Islet Transplantation Registry Cases through 1981. Sutherland DE. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:112–6

Endocrine responses of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients following successful pancreas transplantation. Pozza G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):244–8

Long–term effect of pancreas transplantation on diabetic hyperglucagonemia. Brekke IB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;

14(3):211–20
Segmental pancreatic autotransplantation for chronic pancreatitis. A preliminary report. Rossi RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):621–6
Plasma insulin and glucose tolerance in pancreatectomized dogs after autologous partial pancreas transplantation. Loss of the insulinogenic reflex after oGTT and meal feeding. Freyse EJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):521–5
Islet–pancreas–transplantation and artificial pancreas. Workshop Vouliagmeni Beach/Athens 1980. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1982;12:1–315
Segmental pancreatic transplantation. International workshop, Munich/ Spitzingsee. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):1–104
Transplantation of the pancreas in man. Brons G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):81–4
Marker rhythm monitoring in the model of a diabetic rat with and without a transplanted pancreas. Carandente O, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):94–104
Clinical experience with 31 pancreatic allografts in man. Dubernard JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):59–62
Clinical studies on duct occlusion with prolamine. Gebhardt C. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):56–8
Simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation in man—graft morphology. Gokel JM. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):76–7
Surgical techniques for pancreatic transplantation. A critical appraisal of methods used and a suggested new modification. Groth CG, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):37–41
Observations on B-cell function after segmental pancreatic allotransplantation in diabetic patients. Gunnarsson R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):42–6
Pancreatic grafts. Nuclear perfusion imaging to detect vascular complications and rejection crises. Hahn D, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):78–80
Mechanical and hormonal blockade of the pancreatic transplant function in man. Landgraf R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):67–75
Technique and results of combined pancreatic and renal allotransplantation in man. Largiadèr F, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):47–9
Allogeneic segmental pancreas transplantation in diabetic dogs with and without occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Lippert H, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):16–9
Simultaneous kidney and pancreas transplantation in man. McMaster P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):53–5
Our technique of combined renal and segmental pancreas transplantation. Margreiter R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):85–6
The use of human fetal pancreas for transplantation: experimental and clinical results. Schwedes U, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):87–90
Current status of clinical pancreas and islet transplantation: registry statistics. Sutherland DE. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):28–36
Experience with 49 segmental pancreas transplants in 45 diabetic patients: results according to technique, donor source and immunosuppression. Sutherland DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):50–2
Functional study of insulin secretion pattern following segmental neoprene-injected pancreatic allograft in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic recipients. Traeger J, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):63–6
Rat pancreas allotransplantation: a short term comparison of rejection patterns with different methods of exocrine drainage. Lindsey NJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 139(3):259–74
Preservation of canine segmental pancreatic autografts: cold storage versus pulsatile machine perfusion. Florack G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):493–504
Pancreas and islet transplantation. Najarian JS, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(6):391–404 (88 ref.)
Clinical experience with renal and neoprene-injected segmental pancreatic allografts in man. Traeger J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S46–9
Isotransplantation of fetal mouse pancreas in experimental diabetes. Effect of gestational age and organ culture. Mandel TE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov;47(5):477–83
Deterioration in glucose metabolism in pancreatic transplant recipients given cyclosporin [letter] Gunnarsson R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):571–2
Effect of postmortem ischemia on the function of adult rat islets following pancreatic transplantation. Schulak JA. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):643–5
Pancreatic transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):49–56
Intraperitoneal transplantation of vascularized segmental pancreatic autografts without duct ligation in the primate. Du Toit DF, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):471–7
New treatments for diabetes. Sutherland DE. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:6[illegible]1–6
The impact of cell replacement on the management of diabetes. McMaster P. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980–81; 97:26–30
Visual status of diabetic patients after pancreatic and other organ transplantation. Preliminary report. Black PD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):100–4
Pancreatic transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 2):1301–76
Immune response to transplanted pancreas in pigs. Grace DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):649–55
Pancreatic autotransplantation: duct drainage to bladder, duodenum, stomach, compared to duct ligation or free drainage into the peritoneal cavity. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):705–8
Pancreatic autotransplantation. McPhedran NT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):709–13
Pancreaticocystostomy: an alternative method for exocrine drainage of segmental pancreatic allografts. Cook K, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):634–6
History of pancreatic transplantation [letter] Downing R. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):637
Disseminated intravascular coagulation after dispersed pancreas transplantation in dogs. Causative agents. Miller BH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):348–50
Pancreatic transplantation in the rat. Long-term study following different methods of management of exocrine drainage. Nolan MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul; 36(1):26–33
Effect of warm ischemia on segmental pancreas transplantation in the rat. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):7–11
A method for early detection of graft failure in pancreas transplantation. Secchi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr; 35(4):344–8
The course of combined pancreas and spleen allografts in rats. Squifflet JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):302
Experience with 49 segmental pancreas transplants in 45 diabetic patients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):330–8
Normalization of hepatic lysosomal autophagy in streptozotocin diabetic rats after pancreatic transplantation. Brekke IB, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(2):189–97
[Transplantation of the heart, liver and pancreas] Bartoš V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 6;121(31):987 **(Cze)**
[New possibilities and perspectives in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 37(11):649–52 **(Cze)**
[Pancreas transplantation in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. A review and report of a case] Kemp E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18;144(42):3071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Functional value of the pancreatic microtransplant in rats after intraductal injection of chloroprene] Meurisse M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):867–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autogenous heterotopic pancreatic segment transplantation in dogs] Kiene S, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of the human pancreas in the allogeneic transplantation of the endocrine pancreas] Brinckmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1249–53 **(Ger)**
[Autogenous heterotopic pancreas segment transplantation in the dog] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(15):934–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of the pancreas. I. General aspects of the problem] Scevola F. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31; 37(13–14):1182–5 **(Ita)**
[Transplantation of the pancreas. II. Experientation for clinical purposes] Scevola F. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31; 37(15–16):1267–72 **(Ita)**
[Pancreas transplantation. III. Clinical applications] Scevola F. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 15;37(17):1373–8 **(Ita)**
[Immunohistochemical studies of the gastric somatostatin-containing D-cells in the diabetic rat following pancreatic transplantation] Nozawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):455–7 **(Jpn)**
[Pancreas transplantation] Fernández-Cruz L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 7;80(16):723–8 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and electron microscopic study on the pancreatic ductal system. Kodama T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar; 33(2):297–321
Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in adults with islet-cell hyperplasia and degranulation of exocrine cells of the pancreas. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):14–24
Quantitative electron microscope autoradiographs of 125I-cholecystokinin in pancreatic acini. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):G291–6
Early lesions during pancreatic carcinogenesis induced in the Syrian hamster by DHPN or DOPN. II. Ultrastructural findings. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):439–48
A morphometric study of 24-hour variations in subcellular structures of the rat pancreatic acinar cell. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):609–20
Macro- and micro-domains in the endocrine pancreas. Orci L. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):538–65 (91 ref.)
Ultrastructure of early development of acute pancreatitis in the rat. Brackett KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):74–84
Isolation of zymogen granules from rat pancreas and characterization of their membrane proteins. Pâquet MR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):20–6
Ultrastructural responses of rat exocrine pancreas to cholecystokinin octapeptide and secretin. Blomfield J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):389–97
Pancreatic structure and function in the immature reserpinized rat. Werlin SL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):24–36
Pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells in the PP-rich lobe of the human pancreas are identified ultrastructurally and immunocytochemically as F cells. Fiocca R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):511–23
The ultrastructure of the centroacinar cells within the pancreas of the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Williams DW, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):173–81
Identification and localization of cholecystokinin-binding sites on rat pancreatic plasma membranes and acinar cells: a biochemical and autoradiographic study. Rosenzweig SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1288–97
Immunocytochemical localization of actin in the pancreatic exocrine cell. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):1075–8
Studies on intramitochondrial inclusions in the pancreatic acinar cells of the Japanese newt, Triturus pyrrogaster. II. The disappearance of intramitochondrial inclusions in rat-fed animals following starvation. Taira K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):1275–88
The pathology of experimental chronic fibrosing pancreatitis—light microscopic and ultrastructural observations. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):363–8
Comparison of secretory protein and membrane composition of secretory granules isolated from normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Hansen LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4379–83
Scanning electron microscopy and EDX analysis of exocrine and endocrine gland cells of rat pancreas surface-etched in an oxygen plasma. Yoshino M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):269–80
Lead staining in the Golgi complex. McClintock J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):541–54
Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Light and electron microscopical observations on early pancreatic lesions induced by intraductal injection of trypsin, phospholipase A2, lysolecithin and non-ionic detergent. Aho HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):347–56
[Topochemical and electron microscopical analysis of the pancreas of dogs after pancreatic denervation] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):119–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscope analysis of the transplacental effect of azathioprine on the pancreas of albino mouse embryos] Mironova VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb; 84(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the acinar cells of the pancreas after exposure to cold] Arabadzhian KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREAS, ARTIFICIAL ENDOCRINE see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

PANCREAS, ENDOCRINE see **ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATECTOMY

Persistent leucine sensitivity following partial pancreatectomy and diazoxide treatment. Therapeutic response. Zuniga O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):393–5
Treatment of hypoglycemia in infants and children. Surgical considerations. Campbell JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):21–8
Blunt transection of the pancreas treated by distal pancreatectomy, splenic salvage, and hyperalimentation [letter] Moore EE. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):117
Islet cell autotransplantation after subtotal pancreatectomy. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):851–8
Effects of caffeine on pancreatic tumorigenesis by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in partially pancreatectomized rats. Denda A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):17–22
Pancreaticoduodenal resection. Report of 75 cases. Huang YT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):805–9
Subtotal pancreatectomy in the chicken: evidence of a diabetic state and effect on the somatostatin cells of the digestive tract. Simon J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar; 9(1):75–82
Ribonuclease C and pancreatic secretory proteins in the peripheral circulation before and after pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Abramson SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):889–96
The value of surgical occlusion of the pancreatic duct in combination with a partial duodenopancreatectomy. Gebhard C. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:178–9
Amino acids and lipoproteins in plasma of duodenopancreatectomized patients: effects of glucagon in physiological amounts. Müller WA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):141–9
Results with a catheterless insulin delivery device implanted in a pancreatectomized dog. Geisen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):111–6
An unusual case of pancreatic diabetes with total pancreatectomy. Shahbudhin PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):331–2
Partial pancreatectomy in the rat and subsequent defect in glucose-induced insulin release. Bonner-Weir S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1544–53
Surgical treatment of organic pancreatic hypoglycemia in the pediatric age. Carcassonne M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg**

1983 Feb;18(1):75–9

Effects of total pancreatectomy and amino-acid treatment on plasma amino-acids and glucose in the goose. Sitbon G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(3):258–65

Response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) to oral administration of nutrients in normal and pancreatectomized dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):263–72

The effect of early pancreatectomy and peritoneal lavage on the development of experimental haemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs. Schröder T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):167–71

A case of pancreatoduodenectomy as resolutive treatment for a solitary metastasis of breast cancer. Azzarelli A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug;68(4):331–5

Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion after caudal resection of the pancreas in children. Miyata M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul;36(3):103–6

[Investigation on Machado's reconstruction after pancreatoduodenectomy] Wu D. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The place of total pancreatectomy in cancer of the head of the pancreas] De Battice C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the tail of the pancreas preserved without ligation or anastomosis of the excretory canal after pancreatectomy in dogs] Argeme M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic studies under ergometric loading of patients with total duodenopancreatectomy] Jakober B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diet and stress on fat and carbohydrate metabolism after duodenopancreatectomy] Jakober B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography after interventions on the pancreas] Vogel H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodeno-cephalopancreatectomy. New trends in the treatment of the pancreatic stump] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 28;38(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Islet autotransplantation into main portal vein v.s. portal branch after total pancreatectomy in the pig] Nagasue N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of trophic effects on the pancreas in rats. I. Trophic effect of trypsin inhibitor on the remnant pancreas after major pancreatectomy. II. Influence of obstructive jaundice on pancreatico-trophic effect of trypsin inhibitor. III. Trophic effect of obstructive jaundice alone to the pancreas] Baba N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1; 51(5):732–60 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes control in patients following total or partial panceatectomy] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 31;37(14–15):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total duodenopancreatectomy] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency pancreatoduodenal resection in closed abdominal injury] Tokmakov MU. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):113 **(Rus)**

[Reoperation of the pancreas for a cyst] Glabaĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):63 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic resection in the treatment of infantile hypoglycaemia] Garay J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 16(6):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant pancreatic glucagonoma treated by total radical pancreatectomy. 1st Spanish case report and review of the world literature] Martínez Díez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May;63(5):401–20 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autotransplantation of pancreatic tail tissue to prevent carbohydrate metabolic disorder following total pancreatectomy. A case report with preliminary experience. Du JH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul; 95(7):481–2

[Remaining pancreas after cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy. Development and treatment] Grosdidier D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep; 119(8–9):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome after resecting interventions on the pancreas (including drainage operations)] Siewert R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr;17:38–49 **(Ger)**

[Status of the gastric mucosa after removal of the pancreas or portions thereof] Poliak RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug;83(8):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Staple closure of the pancreas. Lansing PB, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr;49(4):214–7

Blunt transection of the pancrease treated by distal pancreatectomy, splenic salvage and hyperalimentation. Four cases and review of the literature. Robey E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):695–9

A method of exocrine pancreatectomy in the rat. Nicolov NA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):279–85

Translateral retroperitoneal approach in radical surgery for pancreatic carcinoma. Nagakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):229–33

[Preliminary experience in subcervical pancreatectomy in the treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Zhao YR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;20(8):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreato-duodenectomy: experiences, lessons and improvements] Zeng XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrograde subtotal duodenopancreatectomy] Manenti A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for injury. 2 cases] Fontaine JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing pancreatitis. Surgical indications and results in 118 patients] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Dec; 53(12):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative syndromes after operative interventions on the pancreas] Lankisch PG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep; 23(9):494–502 **(Ger)**

[Partial duodenopancreatectomy and intraoperative occlusion of the pancreatic duct: preliminary results] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 20(10):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of the human pancreas in the allogeneic transplantation of the endocrine pancreas] Brinckmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1249–53 **(Ger)**

[Anastomotic ulcer following Whipple's operation with stomach preservation] Gebhardt C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(15):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of choleretic effect of endogeneous plasma secretion based on reconstructive procedure of alimentary tract. (I) Appraisal of reconstructive procedure in total pancreatectomy] Ogasahara K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):612–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pancreatitis--results of surgical treatment] Goffi FS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reconstructive pancreatoduodenal resection performed for chronic pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection with occlusion of the ducts of the pancreatic stump] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):10–14 **(Rus)**

[Splenic autograft in distal resection of the pancreas] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Formation of pancreatointestinal anastomosis in pancreatoduodenal resection] Onopriev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compounds on the basis of silicone rubber as the material for occlusion of pancreatic ducts] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver function after partial and complete removal of the pancreas] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar; (3):23–7 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Complications and mortality of chronic pancreatitis with reference to influencing factors] Flautner L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 5;124(23):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PANCREATIC ALPHA CELLS see **ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC BETA CELLS see **ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC CYST

[Detection and treatment of pancreatic cysts and pseudocysts] Rohner A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Feb; 103(2):109–10 **(Fre)**

[Pseudocysts of the pancreas] D'Ambrosi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 May;74(5):584–613 (204 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central vein hyperalimentation in pancreatic ascites. Variyam EP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):178–81

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from pseudoaneurysms in pancreatic pseudocysts. Cahow CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):534–41

Cholestasis due to compression of the common bile duct by pancreatic pseudocysts. Skellenger ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):343–8

Varicocoele caused by a pancreatic pseudocyst. Dixon JM, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):438–40

Case report of a pancreatic pseudocyst ruptured into the splenic vein causing extrahepatic portal hypertension. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):387–90

Pancreatic ascites in childhood. Donald JW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1419–21

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Rodan BA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):262–3

Common bile duct complications of pancreatitis evaluation and treatment. Gadacz TR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb; 93(2):235–42

[Gastric duplication separate from the stomach and connected to the pancreas] Hélardot PG, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dysplasia of the pancreas in Lindau's disease] von Bülow M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Feb;54(2):108–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of true pancreatic cyst with calcification] Inui K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 79(6):1341–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic cyst in a patient with complete transposition of the internal organs] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Infiltration of a pancreatic cyst into the right pleural cavity] Ianiuk VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of pancreatic cysts into the abdominal cavity] Lashchevker VM. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):52–6 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage of the Wirsung's duct in pancreatic cyst] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):72–3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Giant congenital pancreatic cyst in a child. Kalani BP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):47–9

[Surgical interventions in congenital cysts of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):97–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Techniques in sonographic detection of pancreatic pseudocysts [letter] Skolnick ML. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):1038

Pancreatic pseudocyst: comparative evaluation by sonography and computed tomography. Williford ME, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):53–7

Abdominal lymphoma mimicking a pancreatic pseudo-cyst. Sariban E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):861–3

The nature and course of cystic pancreatic lesions diagnosed by ultrasound. Aranha GV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr; 118(4):486–8

Pseudocysts of the pancreas. Ultrasonic aspects. De Loof JL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(6):525–9

Spontaneous resolution of a large pancreatic pseudocyst in a child. Bloom RA, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):37–9

[Pseudocysts of the pancreas simulating renal lesion. Apropos of 2 cases] Mignard JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr; 37(3):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudocyst of the pancreas with mediastinal extension. Apropos of 2 cases] Spina GP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr; 37(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic and scanographic study of an unusual migration of pancreatic fluid (atypical 'pseudocyst')] Bagni P, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Oct;63(10):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic localization of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Hospitel S, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 May;64(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Calcified pancreatic pseudocyst] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Nov 12;124(45):suppl 78–9 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations based on the treatment of 58 patients] Monteiro da Cunha JE, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst (letter)] Leonardi LS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):45 **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cysts] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare localization of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Nozdrachev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the pancreas, biliary tract and spleen in surgical diseases of the pancreas] Gul'man MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography possibilities in the diagnosis and control of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Fernández-Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst. Report of 37 cases] Uscanga L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar; 35(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A rare complication of pancreatitis [letter] Agarwal MJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):187

Traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts. Popoola D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 May;75(5):515–7

[Traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in childhood] Chaves Pecero F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May; 61(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Reduced mortality from bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms caused by pancreatitis. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):45–51

PATHOLOGY

A solitary malignant schwannoma mimicking a pancreatic pseudocyst. A case report. Mller Pedersen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):697–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48–1982. Recurrent pancreatitis in a four-year-old girl. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1438–43

[Nonfunctional benign cystic-form Langerhans tumor] Grosdidier J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983;37(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant pancreatic pseudocyst with retroperitoneal development and mediastinal and intrapsoic extension] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Perirenal pancreatic pseudocysts: diagnostic management. **Baker MK**, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):729–32

Pseudocysts involving the left lobe of the liver. CT demonstration. Epstein BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec; 55(660):928–30

Mediastinal enlargement with cervical swelling. Mosimann F, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):261–2

CT of mediastinal pancreatic fluid collections. Ball JB Jr, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):295–300

Pancreatic cysts caused by carcinoma of the pancreas: a pitfall in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):772–6

Subcapsular pancreatic pseudocyst of the kidney. Rauch RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):536–8

Hemorrhagic pleural effusion and mediastinal mass: presenting symptoms in a child with pseudocyst of the pancreas. Standaert L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):329–31

[Computer tomographic and angiographic diagnosis of a ruptured pseudoaneurysm within a pancreatic pseudocyst] Fischedick AR, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):360–2 **(Ger)**

[Erosion of the vena portae as a complication in pancreatic pseudocyst] Schoch P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec; 35(12):444–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cyst –review of 24 cases–] Obata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemorrhage into pancreatic pseudocyst—computed tomographic demonstration of pseudoaneurysm in a pancreatic pseudocyst] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 79(9):1794–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pseudocysts of the pancreas mimicking space-occupying lesions on liver scan. Kochar AS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 8(4):177

SURGERY

Management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):203–6

Five year experience with pancreatic pseudocysts. Boggs BR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):685–8

Needle aspiration in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst in childhood. Windle R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):331

Insulin resistance with pancreatic pseudocyst relieved by percutaneous drainage. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1244–5

Surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):593–4

Current management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Maruotti RA, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):299–305

Global review of intrasplenic pancreatic pseudocysts: an additional case report using preoperative splenic artery embolization. Cheung NK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Aug; 79(9):666–72

Pseudocysts of the pancreas in children: which cases require surgery? Garel L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(3):120–4

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(10):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of a false cyst on a pancreas divisum. Introduction of sectorization in surgery of the pancreas (letter] Garbay M. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):364 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of a false cyst in a divided pancreas: introduction to sectorization of pancreatic surgery] Liguory C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic formations in chronic pancreatitis: therapeutic trends] Sarles JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov; 6(11):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Zirngibl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts. Retrospective study of 23 cases] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 15;38(7):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exeresis operations in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Spina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15; 37(19):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pancreatitis—results of surgical treatment] Goffi FS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reoperation of the pancreas for a cyst] Glabal VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):63 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Shamanov AKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of chronic pancreatitis] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis of the surgical treatment of pancreatic cysts] Mizaushev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of acute destructive pancreatitis and their treatment] Zhandarov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediastinal pseudocyst of the pancreas] Durić O, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic transgastric drainage of pseudopancreatic cyst. Bahari HM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):316–7

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

PANCREATIC DISEASES

see related

HYPERINSULINISM

[Pancreatic maldigestion and malabsorption] Frič P. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(6):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of modern preliminary teaching methods on the diagnosis and treatment plans in bilio-pancreatic diseases (editorial)] Machado MC. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr; 99(2):3 **(Por)**

BLOOD

Plasma pancreatic glucagon in pancreatic and primary diabetes, and liver cirrhosis: application of a correction to the radioimmunoassay for pancreatic glucagon. Okumura N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):347–52

[A direct radioimmunoassay of human glandular kallikrein and its clinical application] Nishitani T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):539–42 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[What do we know about occupational diseases of the liver and pancreas?] Dossing M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1951–4 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Type 1) with nesidioblastosis, terminating with an exocrine pancreatic carcinoma. Oliver MH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):495–403

Pancreatic abscess with a profound leukemoid reaction: report of case. Chiesa JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Feb;82(6):426–8

An unusual case of pancreatic diabetes with total pancreatectomy. Shahbudhin PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):331–2

Idiopathic pancreatic stones causing pancreatic ascites. Haymes DA. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1152–3

[Nesidioblastosis. Long-term treatment of hypoglycemia with zinc-protamine glucagon] Storm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;1+4(31):2296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wernicke's encephalopathy in chronic gastropancreatic disease with pyloric stenosis] Bohnert B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 12;107(45):1722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sugar in pancreatic diseases] Klapdor R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 11;108(6):224–6 **(Ger)**

[Duodenal diverticula in biliary and pancreatic diseases] Bangerter U, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 3;71(31):1240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wirsung's duct hemorrhage. Considerations on 3 cases] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15;38(11):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4 cases of splenic pseudocyst associated with pancreatic diseases] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1178–82 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical tactics in pancreatogenic peritonitis] Vantsian PE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic ascites] Lashchevker VM. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):81–5 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pleuropulmonary complications in diseases of the subdiaphragmatic region] Milovanović M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Electronmicroscopy in 'absence' of islets of Langerhans in a newborn infant [letter] Laurence KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):962–4

Neonatal nesidioblastosis—diagnosis and preoperative management. Pollak A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983; 16:71–6

DIAGNOSIS

Reevaluation of parotid saliva test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disorders. Kakizaki G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):311–5

Normal pancreatic echogenicity: relation to age and body fat. Worthen NJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1095–8

Nesidioblastosis in adults without insular hyperfunction. Karnauchow PN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):511–3

Pancreatic abscess: an unresolved surgical problem. Aranha GV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):534–8

Pancreatic nesidioblastosis in adults. Report of a patient with hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Keller A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):412–6

Experience with the 'Triple Test' in pancreatic disease. Thompson HH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May; 65(3):176–9

Observations on the BT PABA/14C-PABA tubeless test of pancreatic function. Braganza JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):339–47

The value of [14C]phenyl acetic dipalmitate (PADP) as a test for maldigestion. Nasrallah SM. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):257–62

Pancreatic abscess: diagnosis and treatment. Belinkie SA, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec;46(12):689–93

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the pancreas. Weinstein BJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1982;18(2):81–120 (66 ref.)

Diagnosis of pancreatic abscess via percutaneous aspiration. Barkin JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):1011–4

Diagnostic accuracy of serum cationic trypsinogen estimation for pancreatic diseases. Masoero G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1089–94

The pancreolauryl test. A method of assessing the combined functional efficacy of pancreatic esterase and bile salts in vivo? Kay G, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):241–5

The intraductal secretin test: an adjunct to ERCP. Gregg JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):199–203

Diagnostic retrospective in pancreaticobiliary imaging: ultrasound and ERCP. Janus C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):363–5

Pancreatic abscess and septicaemia caused by Haemophilus segnis. Bullock DW, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):82–5

Ultrasound, computed tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the morphologic diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Swobodnik W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 15;61(6):291–6

Value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in a community hospital setting. Patterson DR. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul;44(7):423–7

Pancreatic imaging. Stanley JH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):625–31 (37 ref.)

Unusual pancreatic involvement in a case of Mediterranean Spotted Fever (fièvre boutonneuse). Mansueto S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):268–71

Ultrasonic examination during surgery for abdominal abscess. Machi J, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):409–15

[Isoenzymes of alpha-amylase and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of the pancreas] Dastych M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of the functional study of the exocrine pancreas] Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct;6(10):780–7 **(Fre)**

[Comparative symptomatologic and statistical, ultrasonic and scanographic study of pancreatic diseases] Rohmer P, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Oct;63(10):535–42 **(Fre)**

[Wirsungorrhagia] de Peyer R, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 17; 71(33):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early detection of pancreatic diseases. Practical consequences] Domschke W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 14;101(26):1219–23 **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the pancreas tail region] Pochhammer KF, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis of hepatitis, biliary tract and pancreatic diseases] Löffler A, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 1; 33(39):1353–62 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of real-time and compound ultrasound in diseases of the abdominal cavity] Fiegler W. **Radiologe** 1983 Jun;23(6):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality criteria in pancreatic sonography] Wittich G, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image-producing methods for examining diseases of the pancreas (with special reference to computer tomography)] Klumair J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15; 132(17):suppl 73: 1–14 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and laboratory diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Hammes P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 10;58(22):1174–8 **(Ger)**

[Bile duct and pancreatic diseases. Roentgenologic and nuclear medicine diagnosis] Meves M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 10;58(22):1169–73 **(Ger)**

[Bile duct and pancreatic diseases. Endoscopic and radiologic diagnosis] Safrany L, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 10; 58(22):1163–8 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of pancreatic diseases with the computerized tomogram] Castrup W, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15–31;38(1–2):49–54 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized methods in the diagnosis and prognosis of surgically treated bilio-pancreatic diseases] Festa T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 25;74(7):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of a minicomputer in the evaluation of

chemico-clinical parameters in the diagnosis of hepato-biliary-pancreatic diseases of surgical significance. 3 methods compared] Festa T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 17;74(11):539-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunotrypsinogen and amylase isoenzymes in pancreatic diseases] Piantino P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 14; 74(1-2):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instrumental diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Savarino V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2511-24 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study on echogenicity and histological findings of the pancreas in the elderly] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the labeled selenomethionine test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Jaroszewicz-Heigelmann H. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1982; 28:257-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathological changes in the pancreas in the light of endoscopic studies] Zając A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(2):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of ultrasound and retrograde pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Poleo JR. **GEN** 1981 Jan-Jun;35(1-2):29-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonics and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Correlation in biliopancreatic pathology] de Dios Vega JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography of the pancreas] Fujikami YK, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Apr-Jun;47(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Decrease in pancreatic steatorrhoea by positioned-release enzyme capsules. Taylor RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1392-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic ascites. Okeke GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):65-7

[Value of blood lipase determination in pancreatic diseases. Comparison with blood amylase assay] Arzoglou PL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood lipase in pancreatic diseases (letter)] Ribet M. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1493 **(Fre)**

[Specificity of serum elastase level in pancreatic diseases] Ohumi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1801 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic abscess complicating a perforated duodenal diverticulum. Wells F. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):292

Inflammation of the pancreatic islets [letter] Sarma DP. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):380

Diabetes mellitus in the tropics: a case with pancreatic calcification and chronic cassava toxicity. Vannasaeng S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jun;65(6):330-2

Pancreatic abscess: an unusual complication of pancreatitis in infancy. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun; 18(3):306-7

Unusual abdominal involvement in rickettsial diseases [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1709-10

Giant pancreatic stones in teetotal women due to absence of the 'stone protein'? [letter] Sarles H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):714-5

Perforated duodenal ulcer associated with endoscopy resulting in pancreatic abscess. A case report. di Bisceglie AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):461-2

[Experimental analysis on acidic mucopolysaccharides of canine pancreatic juice. Role of acidic mucopolysaccharides in pancreatic stone formation] Katoh O. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 80(3):863-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant stomach ulcer penetrating into the left hepatic lobe and pancreas] Szybejko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1; 36(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic lesions in alcoholism] Makhov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatopancreatic disturbances and their treatment in diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug; (8):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The scientific heritage of A. V. Martynov in the study of pancreatic and bile duct diseases] Kotel'nikov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):117-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nutrition and absorption in diseases of the pancreas. Grendell JH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 May;12(2):551-62 (57 ref.)

Small intestinal absorption of amino acids and a dipeptide in pancreatic insufficiency. Milla PJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep; 24(9):818-24

Insulin and insulin-like substances in pancreatic juice at various stages of pancreatic diseases. Iwashita T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):383-4

Lipid-peroxidation (free-radical-oxidation) products in bile from patients with pancreatic disease. Braganza JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):375-9

[Glucose and insulin levels of the blood plasma and lymph in experimental fibrosis of the pancreas] Bartoš V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of pancreatic organ cultures from suckling white mice with tick-borne encephalitis and Sindbis viruses. Grešiková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):405

PARASITOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica in human pancreas. A case report. Chitchang S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jun;65(6):345-9

PATHOLOGY

B-cell nesidioblastosis in the overweight newborn. Barresi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(4):263-70

Architecture of human pancreas: implications for early changes in pancreatic disease. Bockman DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):55-61

A case of pancreatic carcinoma presenting ascites as an initial sign—with special reference to possible precancerosity of chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Watanobe H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):216-9

Hepatic alveolar echinococcosis invading pancreas, vertebrae, and spinal cord. Honma K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):944-6

A new approach to the induction of duct epithelial hyperplasia and nesidioblastosis by cellophane wrapping of the hamster pancreas. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):63-72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1983. A 37-year-old schizophrenic woman with hypoglycemic episode. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):30-7

[Histopathological study of the pancreas in cases of the abnormal pancreatico-choledochoductal junction] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin sensitivity, binding, and kinetics in pancreatogenic and type I diabetes. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):346-55

Functional significance of pancreatic calculi [letter] Narendranathan M. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar; 84(3):669-70

Studies in pancreatic function VII. Diabetes, exocrine pancreatic function and pancreatic disease. Dreiling DA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(4):269-73

Pancreatic edema: its effect on the function and morphology of the pancreas in dogs and rats. Papp M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov-Dec;49(6):456-64

Canine pancreatic endocrine function after interruption of pancreatic exocrine drainage. Bewick M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):246-51

[Pancreatic maldigestion and malabsorption] Frič P. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Mar;37(2):109-15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreatic enzymes released into the serum and pancreatic exocrine function -from the follow-up study in cases of pancreatic and non-pancreatic disease] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1156-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the changes in the size and blood supply of the kidneys in selected liver and pancreatic diseases and in obstruction of the portal system] Bieganowska-Klamut Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 31;38(5):155-7 **(Pol)**

[Study of pancreatic exocrine function with a Se75-source] Loginov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prednisolone as a calcification inhibitor—a calciphylactic experiment in the rat pancreas] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(3):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic evaluation of the retroperitoneum in infants and children. Stanley P. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):63-75

Is ERCP a reasonable diagnostic method for excluding pancreatic and hepatobiliary disease in patients with a Billroth II resection? Thon HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May; 15(3):93-5

Endoscopy and papillotomy in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas. Siegel JH. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 2(4):337-47

Air within a pancreatic inflammatory mass: not necessarily a sign of abscess. White M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):173-5

Pancreatic Castleman disease simulating pancreatic carcinoma on computed tomography. Lepke RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1193-5

Hydatid cyst of the pancreas: case report. Golematis B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan-Feb;50(1):76-80

CT detected radiation damage of the liver and pancreas. Hori S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 25;42(10):985-7

[Tomodensitometry and pancreatic pathology] Gasquet C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jan;64(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pancreatic diseases] Hamza H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;60(5):280-4 **(Fre)**

[Value of hypotonic duodenography in pancreatic diagnosis. Comparison with computer-tomographic findings] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic relations and diagnostic difficulties in pancreatic and gallbladder diseases following gastric surgery] Farkas I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Apr;36(4):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological study of pancreatic calculi—comparison between simple radiography of the abdominal region and visualization of the pancreatic duct] Matsukawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of pancreatic calcinosis and chronic calculous pancreatitis] Loginov AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography of the pancreas] Arredondo JH, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Apr-Jun;47(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pancreatoscintigraphy following glucose load] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary tract changes in pancreatic diseases based on radionuclide hepatocholangiographic data] Klemashev IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The value of surgical occlusion of the pancreatic duct in combination with a partial duodenopancreatectomy. Gebhard C. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:178-9

Surgical treatment of organic pancreatic hypoglycemia in the pediatric age. Carcassonne M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):75-9

Evaluation of postoperative exocrine pancreatic function using chymotrypsin labile peptide. Manabe T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):178-83

A promising treatment of pancreatic abscess. Lange JF. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Dec;34(5):229-30

Endoscopic stents and drains in the management of pancreatic and bile duct obstruction. Zimmon DS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;62(5):837-44

[Peroperative radiologic exploration of the peripancreatic venous system] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative syndromes after operative interventions on the pancreas] Lankisch PG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep; 23(9):494-502 **(Ger)**

[Pancreas surgery in the district hospital] Jakobs W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Transnasal pancreaticobiliary drains. Indications and insertion technique. Kozarek RA. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):250-3

Endoscopic cholangiopancreatoplasty: hydrostatic balloon dilation in the bile duct and pancreas. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):99-103

VETERINARY

Pancreatic degenerative atrophy and chronic pancreatitis in dogs. A comparative study of 60 cases. Rimaila-Pärnänen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):400-6

The diagnosis of pancreatic degenerative atrophy in dogs—a practical method. Westermarck E. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(2):197-203

A survey of pancreatic lesions in nonhuman primates. McClure HM, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:193-209

PANCREATIC DUCTS

Central vein hyperalimentation in pancreatic ascites. Variyam EP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):178-81

The value of endoscopic occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Rösch W. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:175-7

Massive lower GI hemorrhage in hemoductal pancreatitis. Melville GE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):145-6

Endoscopically placed pancreaticobiliary conduits: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Kozarek RA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):497-501

A variant position of the splenic artery mimicking the pancreatic duct. Sanders RC, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct; 10(8):391-3

Pseudocysts of the pancreas in children: which cases require surgery? Garel L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(3):120-4

[Wirsungorrhagia] de Peyer R, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 17; 71(33):1281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic findings after ductal occlusion in rats. A histological and biochemical study] Putzke HP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerotic evolution of the swine pancreas secondary to

central and peripheral obstruction of the excretory ductal system (anatomo-histological study)] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(6):623–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defunctionalization of the exocrine pancreas by central or peripheral obstruction of the excretory ductal system (experimental study)] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(5):507–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wirsung's duct hemorrhage. Considerations on 3 cases] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15;38(11):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of digestive hemorrhage through Wirsung's duct] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug;37(4):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological changes in the pancreas after total occlusion of its ductal system with synthetic polymer material] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Siloxane composition for occlusion of the pancreatic ducts] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Compounds on the basis of silicone rubber as the material for occlusion of pancreatic ducts] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage of the Wirsung's duct in pancreatic cyst] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):72–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Chronic pancreatitis and congenital strictures of the pancreatic duct. Turner LJ. **Am J Surg** 1983 May; 145(5):582–4

Occurrence of an accessory pancreatic duct in the sheep. Abdalla O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1182–6

Pancreas divisum: is it a surgical disease? Britt LG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun;197(6):654–62

Abnormalities of the pancreatic and biliary ducts in adult patients with choledochal cysts. Rattner DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1068–73

Treatment of pancreatitis associated with pancreas divisum by dorsal duct sphincterotomy alone. Keith RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):622–6

Rare anomaly of the pancreatic duct: communication between the two ductal systems in pancreas divisum. Farkas IE. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(6):284–7

Clinical significance of anomalous pancreaticobiliary union. Kato O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):94–8

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis in childhood caused by pancreaticobiliary ductal anomaly. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):324–8

Common channel syndrome—diagnosis with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and surgical management. Okada A, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May; 93(5):634–42

Role of unusually long common pancreatico-biliary channel as a cause of relapsing pancreatitis in children. Matsusue S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):69–72

[Recurring gastrointestinal hemorrhage through a persisting accessory pancreatic duct. An unusual complication of chronic pancreatitis] Starker M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun; 53(6):396–8 **(Ger)**

[4 cases of pancreas divism] Yoshitoshi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1301–7 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of the pancreas in cases of the abnormal pancreatico-choledochoductal junction] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

DNA content of pancreatic duct hyperplasia and carcinoma. Kozuka S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):119–23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomical relationship between the retropancreatic part of the bile duct and the main pancreatic duct. Dawson PM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May;65(3):188–90

The morphology of the main pancreatic duct at E.R.C.P. as a guide to its demonstration by ultrasound. Porter A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Jul;26(2):149–55

Pancreatic duct diameter: sonographic measurement in normal subjects. Hadidi A. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):17–22

[Anatomic variants of the pancreatic duct system—theoretical and practical aspects] Stockbrügger R. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16;80(7):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of exogenous glucagon on pancreatic and biliary ductal and sphincteric pressures in man demonstrated by endoscopic manometry and correlation with plasma glucagon. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr; 28(4):312–20

Effects on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas of duct occlusion with two different tissue glues in the rat. Isaksson G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):136–44

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and I2 and of indomethacin on deoxycholic acid–induced damage to the rat bile-pancreatic duct. Olazábal A. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):928–34

Pancreatic duct occlusion with Ethibloc. An experimental study in juvenile pigs. Gäbel H, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):1–8

Experimental studies on pancreatic duct occlusion with prolamine. Gebhardt C, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):9–11

Effect of bile salt perfusion and intraduct pressure on ionic flux and mucosal ultrastructure in the pancreatic duct of the cat. Simpson CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(3):327–42

[Current trends in the surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Van Bastelaere W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occlusion of the pancreatic ducts with 'Ethibloc' injections. Experimental study in the dog] Alexiou D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a human pancreatic duct tissue–specific antigen. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):235–8

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic cystadenoma in Von Hippel–Lindau disease: an unusual cause of pancreatic and common bile duct obstruction. Beerman MH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):537–40

The clinical and histopathological effects of pancreatic duct occlusion in experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. Estourgie RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):164–70

A new approach to the induction of duct epithelial hyperplasia and nesidioblastosis by cellophane wrapping of the hamster pancreas. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):63–72

[Frequency and significance of inflammatory pancreatic duct changes in patients with upper abdominal pain of unknown origin] Arendt R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ductal system of the pancreas as a pathogenic factor in acute pancreatitis] Milošević B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982; 29 Suppl 3:641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pectin on glycaemia and insulinaemia after starch loading in normal, alloxan diabetic, and pancreatic duct–occluded rats. Isaksson G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):376–84

Influence of pancreatic duct ligation on endocrine and exocrine rat pancreas. Isaksson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):281–6

Pancreatic intraductal pressure: I. A consideration of regulatory factors. Klein ES, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):507–9

Pancreatic intraductal pressure: II. Effects of autonomic denervation. Klein ES, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 78(8):510–2

[Apparent digestability after ligature of the pancreatic duct in the growing rabbit: effect of ad libitum feeding] Simoes Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of pressures in bile and pancreatic ducts] Halpern A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):59–61 **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies on duct occlusion with prolamine. Gebhardt C. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):56–8

Allogeneic segmental pancreas transplantation in diabetic dogs with and without occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Lippert H, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):16–9

The persisting capability for vasodilatation in duct–occluded canine pancreatic segments. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):12–5

The intraductal pancreatic pressure in chronic obstructive pancreatitis. Madsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):553–4

[Changes in the pancreas after obliteration of the pancreatic ducts in a dog with Hydron] Kolc J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous drainage of pancreatic duct for treating acute pancreatitis. Gobien RP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):795–6

Variant pancreatography. Yatto RP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):115–8

Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous pancreatography. Creed L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):147–8

Anomalous pancreatic ducts causing 'pseudomass' of the pancreas. Siegel JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):33–6

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous opacification of a pancreatojejunostomy. Matter D, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):218

[Chronic segmental pancreatitis caused by a foreign body in Wirsung's duct] Chamoun S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous wirsungography under echoscopic control (letter)] Bret PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11; 12(25):1611–2 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous wirsungography under echoscopic control] Mougin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological study of pancreatic calculi—comparison between simple radiography of the abdominal region and visualization of the pancreatic duct] Matsukawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroduodenoscopy with retrograde cholewirsungography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Kasum'ian SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pancreaticojejunostomy. Report of a 25 year experience. Hart MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):567–70

Pancreas divisum—relief of symptoms following drainage of the dorsal duct. Ingram NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Feb;36(2):69–70

Adaptation of the activities of the brush border hydrolases along the small intestine of the rabbit after pancreatic duct ligation. Catala J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):234–40

The value of surgical occlusion of the pancreatic duct in combination with a partial duodenopancreatectomy. Gebhard C. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:178–9

Pancreatic autotransplantation: duct drainage to bladder, duodenum, stomach, compared to duct ligation or free drainage into the peritoneal cavity. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):705–8

Canine pancreatic endocrine function after interruption of pancreatic exocrine drainage. Bewick M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):246–51

Pancreaticocystostomy: an alternative method for exocrine drainage of segmental pancreatic allografts. Cook K, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):634–6

[Partial duodenopancreatectomy and intraoperative occlusion of the pancreatic duct: preliminary results] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 20(10):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical papillosphincterostomy and endoscopic papillotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis] Pellegrini GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1663–7 **(Ita)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection with occlusion of the ducts of the pancreatic stump] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):10–14 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Treatment procedure, complications, errors] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variant of the reconstructive stage of pancreatoduodenal resection] Zabaznyĭ NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of the bile ducts] Cano Ivorra J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jan;63(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative trial of viokase, pancreatin and Pancrease pancrelipase (enteric coated beads) in the treatment of malabsorption in cystic fibrosis. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):114–7

Comparison of two forms of enteric-coated pancrelipase In six teenagers with cystic fibrosis. Warwick WJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(1):15–20

The pH-sensitive enteric-coated pancreatic enzyme preparations: an evaluation of therapeutic efficacy in adult patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Dutta SK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):51–4

ANALYSIS

Comparison of carboxymethyl-cellulose cation-exchange chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography in the purification of guinea-pig insulin from pancreatic extracts. Parman AU. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 4;256(2):293–301

METABOLISM

Pancreatic supplements [letter] Mitchell EA. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 11;95(713):552

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic characterization of a canine pancreatic shock factor. Traverso LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):245–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of effectiveness of pancreatic enzyme preparations in cystic fibrosis. Mischler EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1060–3

Pain reduction by an oral pancreatic enzyme preparation in chronic pancreatitis. Isaksson G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):97–102

Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of a pH-sensitive enteric coated pancreatic enzyme preparation with conventional pancreatic enzyme therapy in the treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):476–82

[Evaluation by the PABA test of the effects of cimetidine combined with pancreatic extracts in severe pancreatic

insufficiency (letter)] Delchier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun-Jul;7(6-7):636-8 **(Fre)**

PANCREATIC FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatico-pleural fistula with chronic pleural effusion--endoscopic-retrograde visualization and therapy by ultrasonically--guided drainage. Greiner L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):73-4

Pancreatic ascites and pleural effusions. Marshall JB. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Sep;67(9):252-5

[Primarily infected external pancreatic fistulas] Nahum M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 31;37(10):923-30 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Gastric pseudocarcinoma and pseudoulcer] Luján Pujante E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Somatostatin in the medical treatment of fistula of the pancreas and the small intestine] Hild P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 21;58(38):2195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report of a pancreatic pseudocyst ruptured into the splenic vein causing extrahepatic portal hypertension. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):387-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of somatostatin on exocrine pancreas evaluated on a total external pancreatic fistula of neoplastic origin. Roncoroni L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):425-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic gas: indication of pancreatic fistula. Alexander ES, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1089-93

Massive lower GI hemorrhage in hemoductal pancreatitis. Melville GE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):145-6

SURGERY

[Treatment of external pancreatic fistulas by a filling technic] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of external pancreatic fistulas] Radzikhovskiĭ AP. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of chronic pancreatitis] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of total parenteral nutrition on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Klein E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):31-3

PANCREATIC FUNCTION TESTS

Hemodynamics, hypoglycemia, and hepato-pancreatic pathology during the course of endotoxin shock. Manson NH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:107-20

Observations on the BT PABA/14C-PABA tubeless test of pancreatic function. Braganza JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):339-47

Pancreolauryl test. Evaluation of a tubeless pancreatic function test in comparison with other indirect and direct tests for exocrine pancreatic function. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):490-3

Exocrine pancreatic function in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):211-6

Evaluation of exocrine pancreatic function by oral administration of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (PFD test) in primary diabetes mellitus. Wakasugi H, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(1):1-9

BT-PABA test with plasma PABA measurements: evaluation of sensitivity and specificity. Delchier JC, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):318-25

Evaluation of an extended pancreatic function test in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Gilinsky NH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):118-20

[Test with the chymotrypsin substrate 4-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl)-aminobenzoic acid for the detection of the external secretory function of the pancreas. Serum levels of 4-aminobenzoic acid] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 19;121(46):1425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Excretory pancreatic function: a comparison of indirect functional tests with the secretin-cholecystokinin test (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31;108(13):518-9 **(Ger)**

[Excretory pancreatic function: comparison of indirect function tests with the secretin-cholecystokinin test] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19;107(46):1751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of pancreatic function tests in detecting exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Lang C. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 7; 71(36):1363-6 **(Ger)**

[N.B.T. - PABA screening test for exocrine pancreatic function in healthy children. Preliminary investigation in 60 normal children] Della Morte MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Pancreatic cancer: diagnostic value of pancreatic function tests. Reber HA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1-4):443-8

Relationship between PABA and Lundh tests: lack of influence of duodenal pH in vivo. Kay GH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 28;128(1):115-24

The pancreolauryl test. A method of assessing the combined functional efficacy of pancreatic esterase and bile salts in vivo? Kay G, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):241-5

Comparative study of the estimation of exocrine pancreatic function using p-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl)- and p-(N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl)aminobenzoic acid. Mališ F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun;30(3):99-101

A study of exocrine pancreatic function by pancreatic function diagnostant (PFD) on cancer of pancreas and biliary tract. Kodama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):19-23

Prospective comparison of the fluorescein-dilaurate test with the secretin-cholecystokinin test for pancreatic exocrine function. Boyd EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1240-3

Evaluation of postoperative exocrine pancreatic function using chymotrypsin labile peptide. Manabe T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):178-83

Fluorescein dilaureate test [letter] Braganza JM. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):927-8

Comparative diagnostic accuracy of four tubeless pancreatic function tests in chronic pancreatitis. Ammann RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):997-1002

[Plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide changes in normal subjects during steamed-bread meal test] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):643-7 **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of a diagnostic drug for evaluating pancreatic exocrine function] Lu GJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic function diagnostic test. Pancreatic exocrine function test (preliminary report)] Lin JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spofa-GNOST, a kit for assessing exocrine pancreatic function. Reminders on working instructions] Friedecký B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 24;122(25):793 **(Cze)**

[Determination of the exocrine function of the pancreas using 4-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl) and 4-(N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl) aminobenzoic acid. A comparative study] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 7;122(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of the functional study of the exocrine pancreas] Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct;6(10):780-7 **(Fre)**

[The determination of p-aminobenzoic acid in urine with Fluram for performing pancreatic function tests with bentiromide] Eisenwiener HG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;20(8):557-65 **(Ger)**

[Oral pancreas function test with FDL in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the labeled selenomethionine test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Jaroszewicz-Heigelmann H. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1982; 28:257-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous evaluation of exocrine and B cell function of the pancreas after secretin stimulation] Pinho B, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PANCREATIC HORMONES

Beta-endorphin and the endocrine pancreas [letter] Graybeal ML. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):52

ANALYSIS

A quantitative immunofluorescent study of the endocrine cell populations in the developing human pancreas. Stefan Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):293-301

The endocrine pancreas of a squamate reptile, the desert lizard (Chalcides ocellatus). A histological and immunocytochemical investigation. El-Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):391-7

BLOOD

Feeding and the development of enteroinsular hormone secretion in the preterm infant: effects of continuous gastric infusions of human milk compared with intermittent boluses. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):379-83

The effects of naloxone on circulating metabolites, glycoregulatory hormones and gut peptides during pelvic surgery. Hall GM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):49-58

Ribonuclease C and pancreatic secretory proteins in the peripheral circulation before and after pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Abramson SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):889-96

Gut and pancreatic hormones after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):137-45

Endocrine responses of ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) to treadmill exercise. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):415-20

Gut hormone release after intestinal resection. Besterman HS, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):854-61

Gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones in gestational diabetes: response to a protein rich meal. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):335-8

Effect of age on fasting plasma levels of pancreatic hormones in man. Berger D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1183-9

Hormonal and metabolic effects of near physiological increase of plasma immunoreactive somatostatin 14. Souquet JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):1076-9

Pancreatic venous sampling and arteriography in localizing insulinomas and gastrinomas: procedure and results in 55 cases. Roche A, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):621-7

Effect of histamine H2-receptor stimulation on postprandial pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):253-7

[Radiological methods for localization of endocrine tumors of the pancreas] Roche A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):49-58 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Clinical aspects of gut hormones and neuropeptides. Bloom SR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):233-8 (55 ref.)

The conformation and molecular biology of pancreatic hormones and homologous growth factors. Blundell TL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1982;13(2):141-213 (238 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abnormalities of growth hormone release in response to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (GRF (1-44)) in acromegaly and hypopituitarism. Wood SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1687-91

Growth responses of rat stomach cancer cells to gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones. Kobori O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):65-7

Modulation of hepatic reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis by pancreatic hormones. Cornell RP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):397-407

The influence of pancreatic hormones and diabetogenic procedures on erythropoietin production. Naughton BA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;21(2):97-103

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiology in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: cardiovascular, hormonal, and metabolic studies. Hilsted J. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):730-7 (82 ref.)

Recent advances in pancreatic hormone research. Long RG. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):277-82 (46 ref.)

[Pancreatic hormones in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (2):28-33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of a synthetic enkephalin analogue on postprandial gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormone secretion. Sullivan SN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):287-90

Metabolic and pancreatic hormonal responses to an epinephrine infusion in normal and in obese subjects. Scheen A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 43(4):283-4

The effect of the mammalian neuropeptide, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP), on gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormone secretion in man. Wood SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):365-71

Modulation by IBMX, fasting and experimental diabetes of glibenclamide-induced islet hormone release from the perfused rat pancreas. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):58-65

Loss of a priming effect of glucose on A and D cell secretion in perfused pancreases from alloxan-diabetic rats: role of insulin and alloxan. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan; 24(1):47-51

Pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones in chronic pancreatitis. Besterman HS, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(3):195-208

Clinical syndromes with abnormal secretion of gastroenteropancreatic hormones. Labò G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Oct-Dec;24(4):261-7

[The gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system. Morphological aspects] Gepts W. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(7-8):271-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postischemic liver damage in rats: effect of some therapeutic interventions on survival rate. Yamauchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):63-70

PANCREATIC INSUFFICIENCY

BLOOD

Unusual surface distribution of concanavalin A reflects a cytoskeletal defect in neutrophils in Shwachman's syndrome. Rothbaum RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):800–1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatic structure and function in the immature reserpinized rat. Werlin SL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):24–36

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic exocrine hypofunction in the wasting syndrome of end–stage renal disease. Sachs EF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):170–3

Deficiency of fat–soluble vitamins in treated patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Dutta SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):549–52

A puzzling triad: anorexia nervosa, high sweat electrolytes and indication to partial exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Lüthi M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 May;38(2):149–58

[Malabsorption of vitamin B12 and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Nicolas JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):307–14 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Late presentation of Shwachman's syndrome. Hislop WS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):677–9

Bentiromide as a test of exocrine pancreatic function in adult patients with pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Determination of appropriate dose and urinary collection interval. Toskes PP. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):565–9

Transient exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in infancy. Jonas A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):580–2

Failure of p–aminobenzoic acid screening test to diagnose pancreatic insufficiency in Shwachman's syndrome. Kai H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):445–8

Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency from stool fat and weight. Feurle GE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):199–202

[The value of pancreatic function tests in detecting exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Lang C. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 7; 71(36):1363–6 **(Ger)**

[N.B.T. – PABA screening test for exocrine pancreatic function in healthy children. Preliminary investigation in 60 normal children] Della Morte MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of a pH–sensitive enteric coated pancreatic enzyme preparation with conventional pancreatic enzyme therapy in the treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):476–82

The pH–sensitive enteric–coated pancreatic enzyme preparations: an evaluation of therapeutic efficacy in adult patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Dutta SK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):51–4

[Evaluation by the PABA test of the effects of cimetidine combined with pancreatic extracts in severe pancreatic insufficiency (letter)] Delchier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):636–8 **(Fre)**

[Substitution of digestive enzymes in elderly patients] Jansen W. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 17;33(37):1281–2 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lingual lipase. Its role in lipid digestion in infants with low birthweight and/or pancreatic insufficiency. Fredrikzon B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:75–80

Serum isoamylase as a test for pancreatic insufficiency. Nasrallah SM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):161–4

ETIOLOGY

Animal models for pancreatic insufficiency in cystic fibrosis [editorial] Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):9–11

[Low weight at birth in cystic fibrosis and its relationship to insufficiency of the exocrine pancreas] De Angelis M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15;35(9):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Impaired handling of orally administered zinc in pancreatic insufficiency. Boosalis MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):268–71

Effect of pancreatic proteases on cobalamin–binding proteins. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug;40(8):239–41 (6 ref.)

[Metabolic studies under ergometric loading of patients with total duodenopancreatectomy] Jakober B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Postprandial release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and pancreatic polypeptide in dogs with pancreatic acinar atrophy. Correction of blunted GIP response by addition of pancreatic enzymes to a meal. Rogers WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):345–9

Faecal analysis for maldigestion in pancreatectomised dogs. Canfield PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):28–30

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Wirth W. **DTW** 1983 May 6;90(5):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New facts on the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in carnivora] Vulinec M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(1):101–9 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

PANCREATIC JUICE

see related
CHYMOTRYPSIN
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN
TRYPSIN
TRYPSINOGEN

Role of endoscopic elimination of protein plugs in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):463–8

ANALYSIS

Lactoferrin in pure pancreatic juice in chronic pancreatitis. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):222–4

Binding between immobilized anti–colipase purified antibodies and colipase. Radioimmunoassay of colipase from pig plasma and pancreatic juice. Leger C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):208–21

Isolation and characterization of colipase from porcine and human pancreatic juice by immunoaffinity chromatography. Rathelot J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):115–8

Determination of calcium concentration in pancreatic juice with the Corning 940 calcium titrator [letter] Layer P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):745

Characterization of pure human pancreatic juice: cobalamin content, cobalamin–binding proteins and activity against human R binders of various secretions. Carmel R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):193–205

Human pancreatic secretory protein profiles in the search for tumor markers. White TT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep; 28(9):792–800

Protein content of precipitates present in pancreatic juice of alcoholic subjects and patients with chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Guy O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):102–7

Alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor in pure human pancreatic juice. Miszczuk–Jamska B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):509–13

Insulin and insulin–like substances in pancreatic juice at various stages of pancreatic diseases. Iwashita T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):383–4

[Experimental analysis on acidic mucopolysaccharides of canine pancreatic juice. Role of acidic mucopolysaccharides in pancreatic stone formation] Katoh O. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 80(3):863–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Preoperative differentiation between carcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis: the contribution of cytology. Hunt DR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):171–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Pancreatic secretory profiles of protein, digestive, and lysosomal enzymes in Syrian golden hamster. Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):518–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and immunological characterization of human pancreatic ribonuclease. Kurihara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4836–41

Studies on salivary and pancreatic lipases of the pre–ruminant calf. Toothill J. **J Dairy Res** 1982 Aug;49(3):347–60

Problems in predicting the inhibition of human pancreas proteinases by soya bean proteinase inhibitors: in–vitro assays employing human, bovine and porcine proteinases. Holm H, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Nov;33(11):1164–71

Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in postmortem human tissues. Lieberman J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun; 48(6):711–7

Decrease in trypsinogen concentration of pancreatic juices from patients with chronic pancreatitis [letter] Figarella C. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):188

Behaviour of digestive enzymes in the pancreatic juice and pancreas of rats fed on a low–protein diet (3 p. 100 of cereal protein) then on a balanced diet (23.5 p. 100 of mixed protein). Kheroua O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):901–17

[Comparative study of the effects of 2 types of protein–energy malnutrition followed by a balanced realimentation on trypsin and chymotrypsin activity of the pancreas and the pancreatic juice of the rat] Prost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):690–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a protein–deficient diet (5 p. 100 gluten) and of balanced refeeding (15 p. 100 casein) on potential lipase, colipase–dependent lipase and phospholipase A2 activities. II. In the pancreatic juice of the growing rat] Prost J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the duodenal mucosa in the adaptation of pancreatic alpha–amylase to the diet in the pig] Simoes Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic activity of pancreatic secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer associated with chronic hepatitis] Khristich TN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The fate of pancreatic secretory proteins in the blood circulation of dogs and rats. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):329–39

Investigations on the pancreatic and stomach secretion in pigs by means of continuous infusion of 14C–amino acids. Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jan;33(1):9–22

The influence of pancreatic juice on 64Cu absorption in the rat. Jamison MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):113–9

Studies on gastric digestion of protein and carbohydrate, gastric secretion and exocrine pancreatic secretion in the growing pig. Zebrowska T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May; 49(3):401–10

Zinc and copper in rat bile and pancreatic fluid: effects of surgery. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun; 113(6):1165–8

Lipid–peroxidation (free–radical–oxidation) products in bile from patients with pancreatic disease. Braganza JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):375–9

Altered bicarbonate reabsorption in the pancreas of reserpine–treated rabbits—a model for cystic fibrosis. Shiffman ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):486–90

[Pancreatic and biliary excretion of 1–(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl) methyl–3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) in man] Matsuno S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transport of FT–207 to the blood, pancreatic juice, bile, and pancreatic tissue following rectal administration] Matsuno S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreatic stone protein, a phosphoprotein which inhibits calcium carbonate precipitation from human pancreatic juice. Multigner L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):69–74

Effect of diversion of pancreatic secretions on biliary lipids and bile salt kinetics in the rat. Roy CC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):152–8

Effect of pancreatic juice on basal pancreatic and gastric secretion in dogs. Magee DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:489–96

Effects of intravascular pancreatic secretory proteins on pancreatic secretion. Papp M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):465–7

[Cholecystokinin: biliopancreatic feedback] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):405–13 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Rat pancreatic response to intestinal infusion of intact and hydrolyzed protein. Green GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G394–8

Cholecystokinin– and secretin–induced pancreatic secretion in normal and diabetic rats. Sofranková A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G370–4

Newly synthesized secretory proteins from pig pancreas are not released from a homogeneous granule compartment. Roberge M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 716(3):331–6

Direct demonstration of increases in cytosolic free Ca2+ during stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion. Dormer RL. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):233–40

Effects of verapamil on pancreatic exocrine secretion induced by dopamine, secretin and pancreozymin in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):165–72

Effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 on the secretion of pancreatic juice in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):495–8

Effect of acarbose on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):445–8

Effect of synthetic chicken vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic blood flow and on exocrine and endocrine secretions of the pancreas in dogs. Inoue K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):724–32

Abnormalities in pancreatic secretory profiles of patients with cancer of the pancreas. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):103–10

Pancreatic secretory abnormalities precede appearance of tumors of the pancreas in hamsters treated with bis–(2–oxopropyl)–N–nitrosamine. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):526–38

The intraductal secretin test: an adjunct to ERCP. Gregg JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):199–203

Effect of the polymeric cryoprotectant dextran on fluid secretion in the isolated rabbit pancreas. Kuijpers GA, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):141–6

Potentiating effects of dipyridamole on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by secretin in the blood-perfused dog pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):735–7

Influence of adrenaline, glucagon, hydrocortisone, thyroxine, or insulin administration on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Harada E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):589–96

Inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion and augmentation of the release of gut glucagon-like immunoreactive materials by intraileal administration of bile in the dog. Namba M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):257–62

The effects of caerulein on exocrine pancreatic secretion in pigs. Belloli C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan;6(1):43–9

[Effect of somatostatin 14, as natural and synthetic somatostatin 28 on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pancreatic secretions in conscious dogs] Estève JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of an elemental diet on pancreatic and biliary secretion] Yamamuro M.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1982 May;79(5):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of various physical factors (SMC, DMW and peloid) on pancreas function] Vygodner EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

Current trends in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas. Warren KW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun; 145(6):813–8

Metastasis of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma (RWP-1) in nude mice. Kajiji SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec; 46(6):970–5

Computed tomographic diagnosis of hepatic metastases in fatty infiltration. Lamki N, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):227–8

Metastatic tumor of the epididymis and spermatic cord. Algaba F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):56–9

Pancreatic cancer. Cohn I Jr.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1982 Feb 20;17(1):66–74

Progress with pancreatic cancer. Hastings PR, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 1982;8:319–32 (140 ref.)

[Giant pancreatic fibrolipoma. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):480, 484 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Alpha-1-antitrypsin in islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Ordonez NG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):277–82

Lipid composition and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity of acinar cell carcinoma of rat pancreas. Rao KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23; 759(1–2):74–80

Stability of the glycoproteins from a primary human pancreatic carcinoma during cell culture and in vivo passage in nude mice. Koch G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):537–9

Establishment and characterization of a carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-producing cell line from a human carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Okabe T, et al.
Cancer 1983 Feb 15;51(4):662–8

Alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin and neuron-specific enolase as markers for malignancy and neuroendocrine nature of pancreatic endocrine tumors. Klöppel G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):161–6

Human pancreatic secretory protein profiles in the search for tumor markers. White TT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep; 28(9):792–800

Biological effects of an ectopic growth hormone-releasing peptide in cultured adenohypophyseal cells: comparison with growth hormone-releasing activity of porcine hypothalamus. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1235–40

Lectin-defined cell surface glycoconjugates of pancreatic cancer cells and their nonmalignant counterparts. Raedler A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(1):19–28

DNA content of pancreatic duct hyperplasia and carcinoma. Kozuka S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):119–23

Primary structures of three human pancreas peptides with growth hormone-releasing activity. Esch FS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1806–12

Colorectal carcinomas have a characteristic ganglioside pattern. Fredman P, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):45–8

Characterization of a growth hormone-releasing factor from a human pancreatic islet tumour. Rivier J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):276–8

Growth hormones-releasing factor from a human pancreatic tumor that caused acromegaly. Guillemin R, et al.
Science 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):585–7

BLOOD

Serum neuron-specific enolase: a serum marker for nonfunctioning pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. Prinz RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):77–81

Low serum testosterone concentrations in patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Greenway B, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):93–5

Low serum testosterone concentrations in carcinoma of the pancreas [letter] McColl KE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):641–2

Serum ribonuclease in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma and in monitoring chemotherapy. Corbishley TP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1982 Sep 15;124(2):225–33

Serum ferritin in pancreatic disease. An accurate test of malignancy? Nitti D, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(4):258–62

Stimulation of insulin release by glucose in a transplantable rat islet cell tumor. Masiello P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2091–6

Five cases of somatostatinoma: clinical heterogeneity and diagnostic usefulness of basal and tolbutamide-induced hypersomatostatinemia. Pipeleers D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jun;56(6):1236–42

[Changes in the laboratory indices of patients with cancer of the head of the pancreas before and after surgery] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Metabolism of insulin and immunoreactive insulin-like substances (proinsulin, HWIRI) in vivo in man] Villaume C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of glucagonoma] Numakawa T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul 10;71(7):977–84 **(Jpn)**

[Hemostasis in cancer of the pancreas] Orlov VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1982 Sep;60(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Hypervascular tumors of the pancreas] Kimura S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1982 Oct;27(11):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. 2. The effect of partial pancreatectomy. Pour PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):75–82

Effects of four retinoids in N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-treated hamsters. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3226–30

Divergent effects of retinoids on pancreatic and liver carcinogenesis in azaserine-treated rats. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3219–25

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosomethyl(2-oxobutyl)amine and N-nitrosomethyl-(3-oxobutyl)amine in Syrian hamsters with special reference to the pancreas. Pour PM, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Oct;43(10):4885–90

Effects of caffeine on pancreatic tumorigenesis by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in partially pancreatectomized rats. Denda A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):17–22

Early lesions during pancreatic carcinogenesis induced in Syrian hamster by DHPN or DOPN. I. Histologic, histochemical and radioautographic findings. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):431–7

Nitrosamine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in outbred and inbred Syrian hamsters. Sindelar WF, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1982;3(9):1021–6

Interaction of dietary fat and protein on pancreatic carcinogenesis in Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al.
JNCI 1983 Aug;71(2):355–60

Modifying factors in pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. IV. Effects of dietary protein. Pour PM, et al.
JNCI 1983 Aug;71(2):347–53

Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. IX. Effect of pancreatitis. Pour PM, et al. JNCI 1983 Sep;71(3):607–13

Xanthine-containing bronchodilators and pancreatic cancer [letter] Kummet TD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):231

The histogenesis of hamster pancreatic cancer induced by N-nitroso-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Miyazaki K, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1982 May 1;51(3):382–95

Further studies of the effects of raw soya flour on the rat pancreas. McGuinness EE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):273–7

[Coffee and pancreatic cancer (editorial)] Eshchar J, et al.
Harefuah 1982 Jun 15;102(12):542–3 **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Olson AL.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):276–7

[Classification of exocrine pancreatic tumors. Histological studies of 167 autopsy and 97 biopsy cases] Klöppel G, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov;3(6):319–28 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic carcinoma and palmar fasciitis [letter] Baer AN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):411–2

Neurofibromatosis, phaeochromocytoma, and somatostatinoma. Cantor AM, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1618–9

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma associated with multiple hormone secretion and pancytopenia. Evidence of a serum factor suppressing hematopoiesis. Aabo K, et al. Cancer 1983 May 1;51(9):1691–6

Defect in assimilation following combined radiation and chemotherapy in patients with locally unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Barkin JS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2189–92

A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Type 1) with nesidioblastosis, terminating with an exocrine pancreatic carcinoma. Oliver MH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):495–403

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas associated with hypercalcemia. Brayko CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1297–9

Short segment involvement of the common bile duct in pancreatic carcinoma. Rosen RJ, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1983;8(2):151–4

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction and liver failure secondary to myeloma of the pancreas. Bell HG, et al.
Hum Pathol 1982 Oct;13(10):940–2

Pancreatic ascites due to Hodgkin's lymphoma pancreas. Verma GR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):38–9

Pancreatic cystadenoma in Von Hippel-Lindau disease: an unusual cause of pancreatic and common bile duct obstruction. Beerman MH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):537–40

Thrombosis and pancreatic carcinoma revisited. Verghese A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):85–7

Management of hypoglycemia. Graber AL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1982 Jul;75(7):480–2

A prospective survey for insulinomas in a neurology department. Harrington MG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1094–5

Hypoglycemia due to insulinoma. An unusual cause of altered mental status in a young man. Powers RD, et al.
Minn Med 1983 Jan;66(1):13–5

Case 1–1983: pancreatic islet-cell adenomas [letter] Barrick EF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1361

A case of insulinoma with peripheral neuropathy. Jayasinghe KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Mar;59(689):189–90

Grand rounds: non-infectious thrombotic endocarditis. Schmidt SB, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Aug;109(8):522–4, 526

The management of the hypoglycemic patient. Kennedy T.
World J Surg 1982 Nov;6(6):718–24

[Glucagonoma with diabetic ketoacidosis; case report] Lefebvre J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weber-Christian syndrome and pancreatic cancer (letter)] Cléau D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 6(6–7):599 **(Fre)**

[Islet cell cancer with organic hyperinsulinism. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Wirsching R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1982 Aug 16;60(16):815–22 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and type of duodenal lesions in pancreatic cancer] Bonetti A, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jun 22;71(25):1058–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic neoplasia with multiple paraneoplastic manifestations. Case report] Mancinella A, et al.
Clin Ter 1983 Jun 15;105(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant thymoma associated with insulinoma] Ishikura H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of WDHA syndrome] Sakaguchi A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Oct;79(10):1991–4 **(Jpn)**

[Giant cystadenoma of the head of the pancreas with mechanical jaundice] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):313–6 **(Rum)**

[Fibroduodenoscopy with retrograde cholewirsungography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Kasum'ian SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoepileptic crises symptomatic of insulinoma (letter)] Martinez-Vila E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30; 79(2):94–5 **(Spa)**

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas with segmentary portal hypertension] de Santiago Urquijo F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Jun;63(6):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of lesions of the pancreas and related areas. An-Foraker SH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov–Dec;26(6):814–8

On the diagnosis of somatostatinoma. Somers G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1982 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):322–6

Operative ultrasonic features of insulinomas. Lane RJ, et al.
Am J Surg 1982 Nov;144(5):585–7

Pseudoinsulinoma. Alimentary tract hypoglycemia revisited. Collin CF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1087–90

Pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma--a diagnostic problem [letter] Andrew WK. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):431–2

Pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma: diagnostic problems. Busilacchi P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):558–61

Imaging the pancreatic neoplasm. Bernardino ME, et al.
Cancer 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2681–8

Glycoprotein-hormone alpha-chain production by pancreatic endocrine tumors: a specific marker for malignancy. Immunocytochemical analysis of tumors of 155 patients. Heitz PU, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):277–82

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the bile in patients with pancreatic and biliary cancer. Correlation with cytology and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2903–9

Pancreatic cancer: diagnostic value of pancreatic function tests. Reber HA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):443–8

The use and mechanism of urinary clearance of cathodic trypsin–like immunoreactivity to creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Møller–Petersen J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):163–70

Use of pancreas–specific antigen in immunodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Loor R, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 2(3):567–78 (31 ref.)

Pancreatic cancer; a hidden disease in the elderly? Hartveit F, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):223–9

Insulin binding to isolated monocytes and adipocytes in the study of hypoglycemic subjects and in the follow–up of patients with insulinoma. Pagano G, et al.
Diabete Metab 1983 Mar;9(1):14–8

Sonographic pitfalls in the diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms. Bondestam S. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(4):224–9

Pancreatic secretory abnormalities precede appearance of tumors of the pancreas in hamsters treated with bis–(2–oxopropyl)–N–nitrosamine. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):526–38

Ultrasonically–guided percutaneous biopsies of abdominal masses: personal experience. Carrilho–Ribeiro JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:183–5

Preoperative differentiation between carcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis: the contribution of cytology. Hunt DR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):171–3

Diazoxide infusion test in patients with single benign insulinoma. Tamburrano G, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 17(3):141–6

Heterotopic pancreas mimicking carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice. O'Reilly DJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):165–8

Pancreatic carcinoma––early diagnosis. Reddy AB, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 1982 Dec;80(12):785–8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–secreting tumours (vipomas) in childhood. Long RG.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2(1):122–6

Intraoperative real–time ultrasonographic localization of pancreatic insulinoma: initial experience. Charboneau JW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun;2(6):251–4

Ultrasonic investigation of pancreatic islet cell tumors. Shawker TH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jun–Jul; 1(5):193–200

Screening for hypoglycaemia and insulinomas [letter] Marks V. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1445

Case for diagnosis: ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Oertel JE. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):275, 279–80

Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Balkenende U.
Neth J Surg 1983 Mar;35(1):30–2

Disorders of the endocrine pancreas. Zuppinger K.
Prog Pediatr Surg 1983;16:51–61 (30 ref.)

Pancreatic venous sampling and arteriography in localizing insulinomas and gastrinomas: procedure and results in 55 cases. Roche A, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):621–7

Malignant insulinoma: the problems of tumour localization and management. A case report. Svensson LG, et al.
S Afr Med J 1983 Apr 23;63(17):662–4

Localization of insulinomas of the pancreas at operation by real–time ultrasound scanning. Sigel B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 Feb;156(2):145–7

Brunner's gland hamartomas can mimic carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Skellenger ME, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 Jun;156(6):774–6

The value of artificial beta cell in the management of insulinoma. Valenta LJ, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Jul; 137(1):67–75

[Diagnostic problems of insulinoma––with analysis of clinical diagnosis of 61 cases] Bai Y.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1982 May;21(5):288–91 **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Dong BW.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Dec;21(12):716–8, 775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The exocrine pancreatic function (PABA) test and its clinical applications] Zhou ZC, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1982 Dec; 4(6):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas] Huslarová A, et al.
Sb Lek 1983 Jun;85(6):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulinoma] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 21;126(34):1529–31 **(Dut)**

[The glucagonoma syndrome. Apropos of a case without diabetes. Review of the literature] Pizzi M, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1982;30(5–6):257–64 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastases disclosing cancer of the pancreas [letter] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):711 **(Fre)**

[Glucagonomas. Clinical, biological, anatomopathological and therapeutic aspects (general review of 130 cases] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec; 6(12):1029–41 **(Fre)**

[Benign pancreatic tumor: a case of mucoid cystadenoma] Mbalawa CG, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Oct;2(9):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the artificial pancreas in the diagnosis of organic hypoglycemia (letter)] Scheen A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2784–5 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of cancer of the exocrine pancreas] Haefliger JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Dec;102(12):1157–60 **(Fre)**

[Glucagonoma syndrome. Apropos of a case without diabetes. Review of the literature] Pizzi M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1983 May 19;59(20):1533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonically guided fine needle biopsy for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Lankisch PG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 May 13;108(19):745–7 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Hermanek P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;359(4):289–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acinar cell tumor of the pancreas. A solid cystic benign neoplasm of young females] Doppl W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 15;34(15):480–3 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory chemical diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Mössner J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 15;34(15):469–73 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic cancer and pancreatic calcinosis] Rösch W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 4;34(9):265–7 **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia] Fink RR. **MMW** 1983 Jan 28;125(4):81–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Chronic epigastric pain––liver metastases] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8; 124(40):78–80 **(Ger)**

[Bronchobiliary fistula as a rare complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC)] Säuberli H, et al.
ROFO 1982 Sep;137(3):348–50 **(Ger)**

[Neurilemmoma of the pancreas] Wimmer B, et al.
ROFO 1982 Dec;137(6):731–4 **(Ger)**

[Quality criteria in pancreatic sonography] Wittich G, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic localization diagnosis of endocrine–active tumors of the parathyroid and pancreas] Kuhn FP, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1983 Mar;36(3):93–8 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic cancer. Epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 26;113(12):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of histological diagnosis of diseases of the endocrine organs] Heitz PU, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct; 39(10):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic carcinoma and diabetes mellitus] Schattner A.
Harefuah 1981 Nov 1;101(9):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Differential diagnosis of pancreatic diseases with the computerized tomogram] Castrup W, et al.
Minerva Chir 1983 Jan 15–31;38(1–2):49–54 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous biopsy of tumors of the pancreas by aspiration with a thin needle guided by echography under permanent visual control] Otto R, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):71–6 **(Ita)**

[Computerized methods in the diagnosis and prognosis of surgically treated bilio–pancreatic diseases] Festa T, et al.
Minerva Med 1983 Feb 25;74(7):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and evaluation of various morphological studies] Ariyama J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of multiple cancers including pancreatic cancer––report on 12 cases] Yoshimori M, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1982;28(2):165–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of cancer of the pancreas and biliary tract] Araki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep; 9(9):1506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Nishida K.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) and its clinical significance] Nishida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;Spec No 51:62–76 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of islet cell tumor] Onodera H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1982 Nov;27(12):1379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the pancreatic body diagnosed by ultrasound] Christensen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30; 102(24):1220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Probability of symptoms: Subjective evaluation and an attempt at its interpretation] Milewski J, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1982 Jul–Aug;35(4):317–28 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of pancreatic insulinoma in a 15–year–old girl] Pach K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic study of the pancreas, biliary tract and spleen in surgical diseases of the pancreas] Gul'man MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Jun;61(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic markers of pancreatic cancer in humans] Kulagin PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):62–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echography and computerized tomography in a case of cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] González Macías J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neoplasms of the pancreas and periampullar zone: personal experience] Schulte–Eversum JV, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1982 Dec;62(6):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unsuccessful DTIC treatment of a patient with glucagonoma syndrome. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):317–8

Phase II evaluation of dihydroxyanthracenedione (DHAD, NSC 301739) in patients with upper gastrointestinal tumors. A preliminary report. Bedikian AY, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1983 Aug;6(4):473–6

Phase II evaluation of m–AMSA (4'–(9–acridinylamino)–methanesulfon–m–anisidide) in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):459–62

Intermittent regional infusion of chemotherapy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Phase I and II pilot study. Theodors A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;5(5):555–8

Glucagonoma and dacarbazine [letter] Duncan LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1982 Dec;97(6):930

The spectrum of chemosensitivity of two human pancreatic carcinoma xenografts. Courtenay VD, et al.
Br J Cancer 1982 Sep;46(3):436–9

The control of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma xenografts in nude mice by hormone therapy. Greenway B, et al.
Br J Surg 1982 Oct;69(10):595–7

Therapy of malignant APUD cell tumors. Effectiveness of DTIC. Kessinger A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):790–4

Phase II study of chlorozotocin in islet cell carcinoma. A southwest Oncology Group study. Bukowski RM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1983;11(1):48–50

Comparison of in vitro methods for assessing cytotoxic activity against two pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Chang BK. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3147–9

Differential sensitivity of pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines to chemotherapeutic agents in culture. Chang BK.
Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Apr;67(4):355–61

Phase II study of 5–FU, doxorubicin, and mitomycin (FAM) and chlorozotocin in advanced measureable pancreatic cancer. Smith FP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec; 66(12):2095–6

Poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase inhibitors enhance streptozotocin–induced killing of insulinoma cells by inhibiting the repair of DNA strand breaks. Yamamoto H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):298–302

Streptozotocin treatment of a juvenile onset type diabetic patient with Verner–Morrison syndrome and multi hormonal probable malignant islet cell carcinoma with liver metastases. Granuci P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun; 14(6):327–8

Sensitivity of cultured pancreatic carcinoma cells to Acinetobacter glutaminase–asparaginase. Wu MC, et al.
In Vitro 1982 Sep;18(9):750–4

Evidence for a therapeutic effect of dl–propranolol in benign and malignant insulinoma: report of three cases. Blum I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):41–5

Streptozocin (Zanosar). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Nov 12; 24(622):100–1

Hexamethylmelamine in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas and liver. Oldham DS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(4):297–8

Phase II trial of combination chemotherapy for pancreatic cancer with 5–fluorouracil, mitomycin C, and hexamethylmelamine. Bruckner HW, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(3):165–9

N–acetylcysteine and ifosfamide in the treatment of unresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma and refractory testicular cancer. Loehrer PJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 10(1 Suppl 1):72–5

[Vipomas and treatment with streptozotocin: 2 cases] Lacroute JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of neocarzinostatin in digestive system cancer. 2. Clinical studies on the administration of neocarzinostatin in advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the pancreas] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1872–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic effect of UFT therapy (uracil–FT–207 combination therapy) on experimental pancreatic cancer transplanted in the pancreas and subcutaneous region] Ohyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec; 9(12):2168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cancer chemotherapy for unresectable cancer of the pancreas] Kinami Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1982 Oct 20;17(7):1835–40 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase enzyme activity in human and hamster pancreatic tumor cell lines. Black O Jr, et al.
Cancer Lett 1982 Oct;17(1):87–93

Sex–steroid enzymes, aromatase and 5 alpha–reductase in the pancreas: a comparison of normal adult, foetal and malignant tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul; 65(1):71–5

Identification and significance of glucokinase in transplantable insulinomas. Meglasson MD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2094–7

Discrimination of glucose anomers by glucokinase from liver and transplantable insulinoma. Meglasson MD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6705–8

Biochemical analysis of secretory proteins synthesized by normal rat pancreas and by pancreatic acinar tumor cells. Iwanij V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):734–41

Comparison of secretory protein profiles in developing rat pancreatic rudiments and rat acinar tumor cells. Iwanij V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):742–6

Increased mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase activity in insulinomas of two hypoglycemic infants. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):662–4

Cancer of the pancreas with hyperamylasemia. Imamura M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(6):442–7

Renin–secreting pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Brooks JS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):528

Comparison of monoamine oxidase in golden hamster islets and insulinoma. Feldman JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):307–20

[Study of mechanisms of increasing serum RNase] Fujimori C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The activity of serum ribonuclease in pancreatic cancer] Akagi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;79(11):2132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of bili–digestive anastomosis on experimental pancreatic carcinogenesis. Andrén–Sandberg A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(6):511–5

Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. 7. Inhibitory effect of bethanechol chloride. Pour PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):178–84

Carcinogenesis in the pancreas. Longnecker DS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb;107(2):54–8 (47 ref.)

Diet, alcohol, tobacco and risk of cancer of the pancreas: a case–control study. Durbec JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):463–70

Pancreatic cancer and coffee [letter] Hansen SF. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):368–9

Risk factors for cancer of the pancreas. MacMahon B. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2676–80

Epidemiologic characteristics and trace elements in pancreatic cancer in Greece. Manousos O, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):439–42

Epidemiology of coffee and pancreatic cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3900–6

Early precursors of pancreatic cancer in college men. Whittemore AS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(3):251–6

WDHA syndrome caused by VIP–producing ganglioneuroblastoma. Kudo K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):426–8

Modifying factors in pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. I. Effect of protein–free diet fed during the early stages of carcinogenesis. Pour PM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan; 70(1):141–6

Coffee consumption and cancer of the pancreas. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Sep;40(9):262–3

[Nutrition and tumors] Butturini U, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 May;63(5):291–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pancreatic cancer [letter] Grajower MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):111

Disproportionate expression of the two nonallelic rat insulin genes in a pancreatic tumor is due to translational control. Cordell B, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):531–42

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for the precursor of human growth hormone–releasing factor, somatocrinin. Gubler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4311–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Mass spectrometry of a human tumor glycolipid antigen being defined by mouse monoclonal antibody NS–19–9. Falk KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):383–91

Antibody response of nude (RNU/RNU) and hairy (RNU/+) rats to circulating cell surface components from human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Davies G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):239–45

T antigen, a tumor marker against which breast, lung and pancreas carcinoma patients mount immune responses. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):111–8

Microplate leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in pancreatic cancer. Effect of chemotherapy on the specific antitumor response. Dasmahapatra K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep; 16(3):307–12

Monoclonal antibody for identification of human duct cell carcinoma of pancreas. Parsa I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(2):217–22

Radioimmunometric assay for a monoclonal antibody–defined tumor marker, CA 19–9. Del Villano BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):549–52

Demonstration of tissue–specific antigens shared by normal pancreas and pancreatic neoplasms. Sindelar WF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):87–9

Identification of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in bile of patients with malignant biliary tract disease. Konomi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):184–90

[Pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA)—its characterization and the result of enzyme immunoassay] Homma T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic cancer–related antigen (PCAA) and pancreatic tissue antigen (PaA)—their chemical compositions, tissue localization, and clinical significance] Shimano T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Somatostatin–28 like immunoreactivity in normal and tumour tissue from duodenum and pancreas. Ito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):421–7

Somatostatinoma syndrome: does a clinical entity exist? Stacpoole PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):80–7

Retrospective study of 77 pancreatic endocrine tumors using the immunoperoxidase method. Mukai K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul;6(5):387–99

Presence of VIP receptors in a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line. Modulation of the cAMP response during cell proliferation. Estival A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):958–63

Effects of secretin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing factor(1–40)–stimulated growth hormone levels in the rat. Murphy WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):469–74

5–Hydroxytryptamine transport in cells and secretory granules from a transplantable rat insulinoma. Hutton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):803–10

Human insulinoma hybrids produce proinsulin–like material. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1035–40

Molecular heterogeneity of glucagon in normal subjects and in patients with glucagon–producing tumours. Holst JJ. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):359–65

Neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in plasma and tumor tissue from patients with endocrine tumors of the pancreas and gut. Theodorsson–Norheim E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):881–9

Insulin release from BK virus–induced and in vitro maintained insulinoma cells of Syrian golden hamster. Kikkawa R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):221–4

The regulation of extramitochondrial steady state free Ca2+ concentration by rat insulinoma mitochondria. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7597–602

Intracellular transport and storage of secretory proteins in relation to cytodifferentiation in neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells. Becich MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(4):949–60

Interference with energy production as a means of causing injury to a human pancreatic carcinoma. Jones GR. **Oncology** 1983;40(4):259–62

Insulin and C–peptide in plasma and tumor of insulinoma patients. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan; 139(1):73–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of type–R and type–C virus particles in hamster pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Sindelar WF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):119–29

MORTALITY

Geographic patterns and trends of liver, biliary tract and pancreas cancer mortality in Slovakia. Pleško I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):97–104

[Relation between mortality in cancer of the pancreas and food and tobacco consumption in France] Benhamou S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(8–9):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the pancreas in Iraq. Al–Bahrani ZR, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):353–7

[Pancreatic cancer in Côte–d'Or (France); results of a 5–year registration] Milan C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A solitary malignant schwannoma mimicking a pancreatic pseudocyst. A case report. Mller Pedersen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):697–8

Clinicopathologic Conference. Intra–abdominal malignancy and fasting hypoglycemia. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct; 73(4):596–604

Functional and morphologic changes associated with insulinoma transplantation into diabetic rats. Reintgen DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):1–6

Tumors of the exocrine pancreas in children and adolescents. A clinical and pathologic study of eight cases. Lack EE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):319–27

Carcinoma of the pancreas presenting with bilateral tonsillar metastases. Maor E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):192–5

Ultrasound–guided percutaneous fine–needle aspiration cytology in pancreatic cancer. Hovdenak N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1183–4

Metastatic islet cell carcinoma: a potentially treatable cause of 'carcinoma of unknown origin.' Weitberg AB, et al. **CA** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):167–71

Oncocytic carcinoma of the pancreas. Huntrakoon M. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):332–6

Cytologic examination and CEA measurement in aspirated pancreatic material collected by percutaneous fine–needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic guidance for the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):693–8

Acinar–endocrine cell tumor of the pancreas. Report of a pancreatic tumor containing both zymogen and neuroendocrine granules. Ulich T, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2099–105

Establishment and characterization of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line SW–1990 in tissue culture and the nude mouse. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4393–401

Ultrastructural analysis of pancreatic carcinogenesis. VI. Early changes in hamster acinar cells induced by N–nitroso–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine. Flaks B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1063–70

Morphologic study of pancreatic head and ampullary region carcinoma with special reference to pathologic basis of jaundice. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb; 96(2):95–104

Histogenesis of pancreatic head and ampullary region carcinoma. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar; 96(3):167–74

Umbilical metastasis as the presenting sign of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Shvili D, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May; 31(5):555–6, 558

A case of pancreatic carcinoma presenting ascites as an initial sign—with special reference to possible precancerosity of chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Watanobe H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):216–9

Giant cell carcinoma of pancreas with clear cell pattern in metastases. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov; 13(11):1047–9

Tumours of the pancreas. Mohr U, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):103–8

Human pancreatic adenocarcinoma: in vitro and in vivo morphology of a new tumor line established from ascites. Chen WH, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jan;18(1):24–34

Cell culture and in vitro studies of fresh and cryopreserved human insulinoma. Saxe AW, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Oct; 18(10):884–90

Circadian variability of kinetics in a transplantable islet–cell tumor of the golden hamster. Focan C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(3):197–206

Recurrent insulinoma syndrome with metastatic glucagonoma. Dunn PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 36(9):1076–80

Apparent suicide by carbon monoxide poisoning in a case of insulinoma. Jenkins D, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Apr; 22(2):135–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1983. A 37–year–old schizophrenic woman with hypoglycemic episode. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):30–7

Vipoma [clinical conference] Chleboun J. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):236–7

Non–functioning islet cell tumour of the pancreas. Pantanowitz D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):49–54

Clinicopathological Conference. Progressive pneumonia, hepatomegaly, hyperglycaemia and hypokalaemia. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):994–8

Transplantation of rat insulinoma allografts with cyclosporin A. Cance WG, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):279–88

[Huge afunctional islet cell tumor—with report of 8 cases] He SG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):162–4 **(Chi)**

[Nonfunctional benign cystic–form Langerhans tumor] Grosdidier J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983;37(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double recurrence of a benign beta–Langerhans adenoma (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9; 12(16):1018–9 **(Fre)**

[Nonfunctional benign Langerhans tumor of the cystic type] Grosdidier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound–directed fine–needle puncture as a complementary method in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Gladisch R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 15; 34(15):474–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical presentation of hormone producing cells in the pancreatic tissue of patients with hyperinsulinism] Függer R, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov; 3(6):329–32 **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the colon in gastric and pancreatic processes] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign and malignant lymphoproliferative processes associated with the murine islet system] Freytag G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the pancreas: a critical analysis of 214 autopsy records] Blume B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–Hodgkin lymphoma localized in the pancreas. Description of a case] Corti P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head with special reference to clinico–cytological and histopathological evaluations] Atobe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):263–9 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of pancreatic cancer with carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Kawaura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of pancreatic carcinoma associated with B-cell derived lymphoma] Koyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-11, 168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological characteristics of pancreatic carcinoma induced by N-nitrosobis (2-hydroxypropyl) amine in Syrian golden hamster] Ishikawa O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1771-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic leiomyosarcoma. Report of a surgically treated case] Tulha AN, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Giant cystadenoma of the pancreas] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):107 **(Rus)**

[Morphogenetic potentials of the enterochromaffin cells in tumor growth] Derizhanova IS. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(2):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the pancreas. Clinical review of 56 cases] Becares Lozano MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):179-81 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic cystadenoma. Report of 4 clinical cases] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug;110(8):766-70 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Concanavalin A binding and cytodifferentiation in pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Warren JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):50-6

Assessment of weight loss, food intake, fat metabolism, malabsorption, and treatment of pancreatic insufficiency in pancreatic cancer. Perez MM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):346-52

Selective toxicity of rhodamine 123 in carcinoma cells in vitro. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):716-20

Augmentation of carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine administered during S phase of the cell cycle in regenerating hamster pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):611-6

Clonal analysis of insulin and somatostatin secretion and L-dopa decarboxylase expression by a rat islet cell tumor. Oie HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1070-5

A study of exocrine pancreatic function by pancreatic function diagnostant (PFD) on cancer of pancreas and biliary tract. Kodama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):19-23

Somatostatinoma syndrome. Clinical, morphological and metabolic features and therapeutic aspects. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;61(14):681-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. 3. Inhibitory effect of alloxan. Pour PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):310-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and angiography in pancreatic apudomas and cystadenomas. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(4):365-72

Dynamic CT of pancreatic tumors. Hosoki T. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):959-65

Glucagonoma and its angiographic diagnosis. Wawrukiewicz AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(6):318-24

Percutaneous transhepatic portography in pancreatobiliary carcinoma: evaluation of resectability. Strijk SP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):357-62

Shwachman-Bodian syndrome. Genieser NB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1191-2

Pancreatic cysts caused by carcinoma of the pancreas: a pitfall in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):772-6

Villous hypertrophy of the small bowel in a patient with glucagonoma. Jones B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):334-7

Pancreatic Castleman disease simulating pancreatic carcinoma on computed tomography. Lepke RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1193-5

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Radiological-pathological correlation. Friedman AC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):45-50

Islet-cell tumors: detection of small lesions with computed tomography and ultrasound. Günther RW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):485-8

Computed tomography of cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):419-25

CT pancreatogram in carcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis. Karasawa E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):489-93

CT demonstration of cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas with calcified lymphadenopathy. Kalmar JA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1042-4

[Selective angiography in the diagnosis of insulinoma] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;62(10):599-601 **(Chi)**

[Our experience with pharmacoangiography of the pancreas] Drugová B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Sep;36(5):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic portography for the localization of insulinoma] Stofkooper A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 4;126(36):1625-9 **(Dut)**

[Radiodiagnosis of insulinomas] van Voorthuisen AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 4;126(36):1642-3 **(Dut)**

[Radiologic methods of localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors] Roche A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug; 45(7-8):328-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological methods for localization of endocrine tumors of the pancreas] Roche A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):49-58 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study of a case of cystoadenoma of the pancreas] De Backer R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982; 65(1):49-52 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of insulinoma of the pancreas by computed tomography] Buck J, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jun; 22(6):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of hypotonic duodenography in pancreatic diagnosis. Comparison with computer-tomographic findings] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of cancer of the liver, gallbladder, and pancreas] Moriyama N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb; 9(2):188-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Grading of the pancreas head carcinoma based on the angiographic findings] Izutsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 25; 42(6):546-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT arteriography in diagnosis of insulinomas] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 25;42(7):643-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of cystic neoplasms of the pancreas] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the detection of tumors in the biliary tract and pancreas] Yamazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative localization of insulinomas] Antonov AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):47-51 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography of the abdominal organs] Sokolov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of pneumoretrotomopancreatography with photometry in pancreatic diseases] Tregubov GI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):73-5 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic cystadenoma. Diagnosis by computerized tomography] Arzua E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jun;61(6):503-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy for the detection of human carcinoma after injection of radiolabeled monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies. Mach JP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:49-55

Immunodiagnosis of tumors in vivo using radiolabeled monoclonal antibody A2B5. Reintgen DS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):205-11

[An autopsy case of squamous cell carcinoma arising from the pancreas] Saijo N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb; 28(2):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical problems in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the pancreas. Castro JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 5(6):579-87

Pancreatic cancer [letter] Loigman BI. **CA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 32(5):318-9

Interstitial iodine-125 implant in the management of unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):808-13

Curative surgery for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas/ampulla of Vater: the role of adjuvant pre or postoperative radiation therapy. Kopelson G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):911-5

Critique of 'Radiotherapy of Unresectable Pancreatic Carcinoma' [letter] von Essen CF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1419

[Relation of the results of radiotherapy of pancreatic cancer to different clinical factors] Barkanov AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas: metastases from an occult primary tumor [letter] Hewan-Lowe KO. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):552-4

A case of pancreatoduodenectomy as resolutive treatment for a solitary metastasis of breast cancer. Azzarelli A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug;68(4):331-5

[Angiographic detection of metastases of Grawitz tumor of the pancreas] Drugová B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep; 137(3):345-6 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Biological activity of a growth hormone-releasing factor secreted by a human tumor. Cronin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E346-53

Characterization of a 40 residue peptide from a human pancreatic tumor with growth hormone releasing activity. Esch FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):152-8

Regulation of immunoreactive-insulin release from a rat cell line (RINm5F). Praz GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):345-52

Sequence analysis of a growth hormone releasing factor from a human pancreatic islet tumor. Spiess J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6037-40

Carbamylcholine stimulation of protein secretion in pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Warren JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):245-53

Gastrin release from gastrinoma cells stimulated with secretin. Imamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1130-6

Abnormalities in pancreatic secretory profiles of patients with cancer of the pancreas. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):103-10

Two patients with pancreatic apudomas secreting neurotensin and VIP. Bloom SR, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):448-52

Endocrine, histological, and biochemical studies of adrenocorticotropin-producing islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas in childhood with characterization of proopiomelanocortin. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):723-31

Vasoactive intestinal peptide producing neuroblastoma. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):821-25

A serotonin and beta HCG-producing islet cell carcinoma associated with focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Prinz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):30-2

Secretagogue response in rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Warren JR. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):969-74

Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH production by a carcinoid tumor not producing serotonin [letter] Santelices R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):463

A tale of two islets [news] Fink G. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17-23; 301(5901):562

A unique apudoma producing the glucagonoma and gastrinoma syndromes. Dawson J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):315-6

Pancreatic polypeptide and calcitonin secretion from a pancreatic tumour-clinical improvement after hepatic artery embolization. Manche A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):313-4

Somatotroph hyperplasia: successful treatment of acromegaly by removal of a pancreatic islet tumor secreting a growth hormone-releasing factor. Thorner MO, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:177-87

[Mechanism of diarrhea and WDHA syndrome] Ozawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1151-7 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal hormone secreting tumor] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1158-67 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

To what extent does the artificial pancreas facilitate the surgery of preoperatively not localized insulinomas? Trovati M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct-Dec; 19(4):385-90

Islet tumors — surgical treatment. Dreiling DA. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):301-4

Treatment of hypoglycemia in infants and children. Surgical considerations. Campbell JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):21-8

Gastrointestinal bleeding after operation for pancreatic cancer. Meinke WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):57-60

Cholecystoenteric anastomosis with the EEA stapler for cancer of the pancreas. Mullin TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):338-42

'Nonfunctioning' islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Prinz RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul;49(7):345-9

Solid and papillary neoplasm of the pancreas. A potentially curable surgical lesion. Sanfey H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar; 197(3):272-5

Gastric outlet obstruction after palliative surgery for cancer of head of pancreas. Meinke WB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):550-3

The management of pancreatic carcinoma: a review of 173 cases. Thompson JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb; 53(1):25-30

Operative approach to cancer of the head of the pancreas and the peri-ampullary region. Obertop H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):573-6

Pancreatic cancer: approach to diagnosis, selection for surgery and choice of operation. Moossa AR. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2689-98

Current status of surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer [editorial] Moossa AR. **Curr Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;39(5):297-8

Ribonuclease C and pancreatic secretory proteins in the peripheral circulation before and after pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Abramson SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):889-96

Preoperative drainage of common bile duct obstruction. Husemann B. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:219-20

Jaundice following the Whipple operation for cancer of the head of the pancreas. Chaimoff C. **Int Surg** 1982 Apr-Jun; 67(2):187-8

Somatotroph hyperplasia. Successful treatment of acromegaly by removal of a pancreatic islet tumor secreting a growth hormone-releasing factor. Thorner MO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):965-77

Portal, hepatic and peripheral insulin immunoreactive substances before and after removal of an insulinoma. Villaume C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5):315-21

Surgical treatment of organic pancreatic hypoglycemia in the pediatric age. Carcassonne M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):75-9

Operative finding, treatment, and prognosis of carcinoma of

the pancreas: an analysis of 267 cases. Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):143–50
Papillary–cystic carcinoma of the pancreas. Dales RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):115–7
Lymph node dissection in radical resection for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and periampullary region. Ozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):371–7
Translateral retroperitoneal approach in radical surgery for pancreatic carcinoma. Nagakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):229–33
Surgical operations on the pancreas in malignant disease in children. Morger R. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:63–70 (21 ref.)
Perforated marginal ulcer after palliative gastrojejunostomy. Poole GV, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):928–9
Palliative surgical treatment of sixty–eight patients with carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Wongsuwanporn T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):73–5
Resolution of recurrent Verner–Morrison syndrome by resection of metastatic vipoma. Nagorney DM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):348–53
[Biliary–digestive anastomosis in malignant tumors of the pancreas] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(3):330–2 **(Bul)**
[Anesthetic management of insulinoma: experiences in 76 cases] Gao WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 20(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Further experience in reoperation for insulinoma] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):39–41, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endocrine tumors of the pancreas] Mašurka V. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jan;62(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The place of total pancreatectomy in cancer of the head of the pancreas] De Battice C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrograde subtotal duodenopancreatectomy] Manenti A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[152 cases of cancer of the pancreas. Sectorial classification and therapeutic options] Vankemmel M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of resection in cancers of the pancreatic head] Chigot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;119(6–7):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Case report and review of the literature] Armstrong O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protection of the pancreaticojejunal anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for tumor] Parc R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine tumors of the pancreas] Aeberhard P, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Feb;54(2):65–73 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine pancreas tumors. Progress in diagnosis and surgical therapy] Heberer G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29; 124(43):945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiography after interventions on the pancreas] Vogel H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of the endocrine pancreas and endocrine gastrointestinal tumors] Largiadèr F. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct; 39(10):780–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystadenoma of the pancreas] Reisig J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(5):279–82 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of hyperinsulinism] Sápy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cystadenoma of the pancreas (2 cases)] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(6):529–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative irradiation in non–radical surgery of abdominal neoplasms] Zotti GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of endocrine tumors of the pancreas] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The possibility of using external drainage of the common bile duct in cases of so–called inoperable carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Friedensberg W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):647–50 **(Pol)**
[Transduodenal endoscopic papillosphincterotomy with contribution of 5 cases] Khlebarov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pancreatoduodenal resection with occlusion of the ducts of the pancreatic stump] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):10–14 **(Rus)**
[Formation of pancreatointestinal anastomosis in pancreatoduodenal resection] Onopriev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of choledochoenteroanastomosis following pancreatoduodenal resection] Leskin AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic resection in the treatment of infantile hypoglycaemia] Garay J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 16(6):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malignant pancreatic glucagonoma treated by total radical pancreatectomy. 1st Spanish case report and review of the world literature] Martínez Diez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May;63(5):401–20 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Sensitivity of xenografts of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma in nude mice to heat and heat combined with chemotherapy. Shiu MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4014–8
Cancer of the pancreas. Hermann RE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jan;9(1):66–74
Mixed beam radiotherapy and combination chemotherapy in localized pancreatic adenocarcinoma–preliminary results. Bukowski RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1231–3
A strategy against pancreatic cancer. Warshaw AL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):525–32
Treatment of pancreatic cancer. Malt RA. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1433–7
Oncologic treatment of pancreatic cancer. O'Connell MJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan;58(1):47–50
Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with 2450–MHz microwave hyperthermia for cancer of the head of the pancreas. Miura T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:767–74
Percutaneous transhepatic insertion of a jejunal feeding tube. McDonald DG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):309–10
Treatment of Pancreatic cancer: current status. Ihse I. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):449–53
[Tumor necrosis induced by ex vivo perfusion of the plasma of adenocarcinoma patients through columns of protein A] Kinet JP, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(1):104–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical treatment of cancer of the esophagus, stomach and pancreas] Longeval E. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Mar;4(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery and drug therapy of advanced pancreatic cancer] Manabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep; 9(9):1518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytologic changes following intratumoral high dose injection of OK–432 in advanced pancreatic cancers and gall bladder cancers with ultrasound guidance] Okano Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1892–3 **(Jpn)**
[Multimodal treatment of unresectable pancreatic cancer including intra–operative radiotherapy] Onodera T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drainage of lymph from the thoracic duct in the complex treatment of patients with complicated forms of cholecystitis and tumors of the pancreaticoduodenal area] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of hemosorption in the combination therapy of biliary, pancreatic and duodenal tumors] Ender LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clear cell islet cell tumor. Guarda LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):512–7
Glucagonomas. Ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1091–6
Early lesions during pancreatic carcinogenesis induced in the Syrian hamster by DHPN or DOPN. II. Ultrastructural findings. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):439–48
Isolation and characterisation of insulin secretory granules from a rat islet cell tumour. Hutton JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):365–73
Immunochemical identification of endocrine cell types in the streptozotocin nicotinamide–induced rat islet adenoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):193–207
Structural characterization of a rat acinar cell tumor. Iwanij V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):727–33
Comparison of secretory protein and membrane composition of secretory granules isolated from normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Hansen LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4379–83

VETERINARY

Hypoglycemic seizures in a Shetland pony. Ross MW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):151–69
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a donkey. Kerr OM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):338–9
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a coyote–dog cross. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):513–5
Immunocytochemical demonstration of insulin in spontaneous pancreatic islet cell tumors of Fischer rats. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):291–7
[Canine insulinoma. Clinical and morphological findings] Pospischel A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;95(17):331–3 **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas in a rat] Naumann S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):181–3 **(Ger)**

PANCREATIC POLYPEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Islet tissue in the heterotopic pancreas. Tomita T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):469–72
Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide– and avian pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in the Golgi apparatus of peripheral neurons. Johansson O. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):71–8
Bovine pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactive nerves in the rat major cerebral arteries. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):373–6
The distribution of pancreatic polypeptide in the nervous system and gut of the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera). Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):67–77
Localization of pancreatic polypeptide (PP)–like immunoreactivity in the central and visceral nervous systems of the cockroach Periplaneta. Endo Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):1–9
Human pancreatic secretory protein profiles in the search for tumor markers. White TT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep; 28(9):792–800
Pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells in the PP–rich lobe of the human pancreas are identified ultrastructurally and immunocytochemically as F cells. Fiocca R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):511–23
The distribution of polypeptide YY (PYY) – and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) – immunoreactive cells in the domestic fowl. El–Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):25–30
Immunocytochemical identification of polypeptide YY (PYY) cells in the human gastrointestinal tract. El–Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):15–23
Peptidergic innervation of the human male genital tract. Gu J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):386–91
Bovine pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in brain and peripheral nervous system: coexistence with catecholaminergic nerves. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):569–90
Localization of peptide YY (PYY) in gastrointestinal endocrine cells and effects on intestinal blood flow and motility. Lundberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4471–5
Pancreatic polypeptide rich tissue in the annular pancreas. A distinctive feature of ventral primordium derivatives. Sessa F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(2):227–32
Polypeptide YY (PYY) and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in rectal carcinoids. An immunocytochemical study. Wilander E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):67–72
[Immunofluorescence demonstration of cells reacting with an antipancreatic polypeptide antibody in the intestine of the monkey Macacus irus] Girod C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regional distribution of pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in the canine brain] Inui A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effect of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone (TRH) on pancreatic hormone secretion in normal subjects. Dolva LO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):224–30
Ontogeny of circulating gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in the foetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):565–72
Fasting and diurnal plasma PP, and the effect of fasting and somatostatin on postprandial plasma PP. Jorde R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):421–5
The effect of age and sex on the response of enteropancreatic polypeptides to oral glucose. McConnell JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):54–62
Changes in circulating levels of cholecystokinin, gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide after small bowel resection in dogs. Lilja P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):157–63
Effect of somatostatin on basal concentrations of gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in the fetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5–6):249–56
Acute rise of pancreatic polypeptide after electroconvulsive therapy. Allen JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:24–6
Increased plasma pancreatic polypeptide in chronic alcohol abuse. Fink RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr; 18(4):417–21
The effect of adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms on the secretion of pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin following hypoglycaemia in man. Frier BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):433–9
Abnormal pancreatic polypeptide response to intravenous glucose in uraemics. A possible mechanism behind impaired glucose tolerance in uraemia. Hällgren R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):165–71
Islet–activating protein (IAP) reduces bethanechol–stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide in the dog. Hanafusa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun; 29(3):357–61
Effect of enkephalin and naloxone on gastric acid and serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):740–5
Mechanism of elevated serum pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in chronic renal failure. Lamers CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):922–6
Sex difference in the sensitivity of the human pancreatic polypeptide cell to autonomic nervous stimulation in man. Valtysson G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):21–5
Suppressor effect of morphine on the pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in man. Correas I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):982–6
Secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in man in response to beef ingestion is mediated in part by an extravagal cholinergic mechanism. Glaser B, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):57–61
Effects of leukocyte interferon on clinical symptoms and hormone levels in patients with mid–gut carcinoid tumors and carcinoid syndrome. Oberg K, et al.

N Engl J Med 1983 Jul 21;309(3):129–33

Elevation of plasma gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide by electrical vagal stimulation in sheep: effects of sequential stimulation. Bladin PH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):89–97

Dose–response comparisons of canine plasma gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to bombesin and the porcine gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP). McDonald TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):125–37

Pancreatic polypeptide response to ethanol in humans and dogs. Singer MV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):13–23

Dose–dependent increase in concentrations of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and pancreatic polypeptide after small amounts of glucose intraduodenally in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):677–80

Fasting blood levels of gastrin, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide in peptic ulcer disease. Gustavsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):81–5

Effect of jejunoileal bypass operation and Billroth II resection on postprandial plasma pancreatic polypeptide release. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):613–7

Duodenal acid is without importance for the postprandial PP release. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):681–5

[Addition of albumin to solutions of cholecystokinin (CCK)—effect on pancreatic secretion, plasma CCK level and release of pancreatic polypeptide (PP)] Fried M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of plasma pancreatic polypeptide in diabetes mellitus] Inoue Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):499–503 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide release to graded dose of secretin and caerulein] Kobari M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):495–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide response to intraduodenal infusion of acid, fat and saline in conscious dogs] Miura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pancreatic polypeptide (PP)–like immunoreactivity in the pancreatic islets of the anglerfish (Lophius americanus) and the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Johnson DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Sep;204(1):61–7

Lack of cross reactivity of peptide YY (PYY) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) with antibodies to pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in radioimmunoassay [letter] O'Hare MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1553–4

METABOLISM

Coexistence of somatostatin– and avian pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivities in striatal neurons which are selectively stained for NADPH–diaphorase activity. Vincent SR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:453–62

Predominance of renal and absence of hepatic metabolism of pancreatic polypeptide in the dog. Hagopian W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E171–7

Coexistence of bovine pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivity and catecholamine in neurons of the ventral aminergic pathway of the rat brain. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):391–406

Immunohistochemical demonstration of APP (avian pancreatic polypeptide)–immunoreactive nerve fibres around cerebral blood vessels. Uddman R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):715–8

The pancreatic polypeptide–rich lobe of the human pancreas: definitive identification of its derivation from the ventral pancreatic primordium [letter] Stefan Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):141–2

Organ removal and disappearance half–time of synthetic human pancreatic polypeptide. Swierczek JS, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):197–200

In vitro binding and degradation of avian pancreatic polypeptide by chicken and rat tissues. Adamo ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):508–16

Regional distribution of pancreatic polypeptide cells in the 21–day fetal rat pancreas. Shevell JL, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1093–5

Impaired acid secretion and pancreatic polypeptide release in some patients with achalasia. Dooley CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):809–13

The distribution and ontogeny of polypeptide YY (PYY)– and pancreatic polypeptide (PP)–immunoreactive cells in the gastrointestinal tract of rat. El–Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):53–60

The pancreatic polypeptide cells in the human pancreas: the effects of age and diabetes. Rahier J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):441–4

Striatal neurons containing both somatostatin– and avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP)–like immunoreactivities and NADPH–diaphorase activity: a light and electron microscopic study. Vincent SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):264–70

NADPH–diaphorase: a selective histochemical marker for striatal neurons containing both somatostatin– and avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP)–like immunoreactivities. Vincent SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):252–63

The morphology and distribution of peptide–containing neurons in the adult and developing visual cortex of the rat. IV. Avian pancreatic polypeptide. McDonald JK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec;11(6):985–95

hPP and gastrin response to a liquid meal and oral glucose during prolonged severe exercise, caloric deficit, and sleep deprivation. Oektedalen o, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):619–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracisternal administration of avian pancreatic polypeptide lowers respiration rate and enhances the clonidine induced reduction of respiration rate in alpha–chloralose anesthetized rats: possible interactions with an alpha 2–adrenergic receptor. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):381–4

Pancreatic polypeptide family (APP, BPP, NPY and PYY) in relation to sympathetic vasoconstriction resistant to alpha–adrenoceptor blockade. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):393–402

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide on canine migrating motor complex and plasma motilin. Hall KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G178–85

Influence of glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin on beta–adrenergically induced insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):209–12

Effects of synthetic human pancreatic polypeptide, synthetic bovine pancreatic polypeptide, and the C–terminal hexapeptide on pancreatic somatostatin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb; 31(2):178–81

In vitro effects of pancreatic polypeptide and motilin on contractility of human gallbladder. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):539–44

Vascular effects of the peptides PYY and PHI: comparison with APP and VIP. Lundberg JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):143–6

Pancreatic polypeptide causes diarrhea and weight loss in obese mice but not in lean littermates. Mordes JP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):873–5

Effect of human pancreatic polypeptide and its C–terminal hexapeptide on pancreatic secretion in man and in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr; 17(3):395–9

[Pancreatic polypeptide prevents the trophic effect of caerulein on the pancreas in rats] Varga G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 19;124(25):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired response of human pancreatic polypeptide to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in chronic pancreatitis without diabetes mellitus. Hanafusa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):509–15

[Pancreatic polypeptide] Moriyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):991–6 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Adrenergic regulation of avian pancreatic polypeptide secretion in vitro. Meglasson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E408–13

Stimulation of pancreatic polypeptide secretion in the dog by hypoglycemic agent HB 699. Ribes G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E380–4

Response of pancreatic polypeptide to hypoglycaemia in insulin–dependent diabetics with and without residual beta–cell function. Krarup T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):31–6

Postprandial release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and pancreatic polypeptide in dogs with pancreatic acinar atrophy. Correction of blunted GIP response by addition of pancreatic enzymes to a meal. Rogers WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):345–9

Identification of pancreatic polypeptide secretagogues in canine duodenal mucosa. Gingerich RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):696–700

Pancreatic polypeptide and intestinal migrating motor complex in humans. Effect of pancreaticobiliary secretion. Owyang C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):10–7

Comparative study of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) secretion, endocrine and exocrine function, and structural damage in chronic alcohol induced pancreatitis (CAIP). Mee AS, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):642–7

Intestinal phase release of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) after oral glucose in patients with gastric resection. Flaten O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):613–4

Stimulation of pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon secretion by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in man: evidence for cholinergic mediation. Hedo JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):366–71

Stimulation of human pancreatic polypeptide secretion by hypoglycemia is independent of adrenergic mechanisms. Rizza R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1234–6

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide secretion in chronic pancreatitis. Sive A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):556–9

Dopaminergic modulation of meal–stimulated and circadian secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in man. Stern N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):300–4

Effect of cephalic–vagal stimulation on insulin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and pancreatic polypeptide release in humans. Taylor IL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1114–7

Opiate modulation of pancreatic polypeptide release by a meal in the dog. Materia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):355–8

Cholinergic stimulation of pancreatic polypeptide release by a meal, bombesin, neurotensin, tetragastrin, cholecystokinin, and cerulein. Modlin IM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):113–8

Evidence for dopaminergic modulation of pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. Sowers JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2971–5

Pancreatic polypeptide and calcitonin secretion from a pancreatic tumour–clinical improvement after hepatic artery embolization. Manche A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):313–4

Effect of adding albumin to solutions of cholecystokinin on pancreatic protein output and pancreatic polypeptide release. Fried M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):27–33

A new in vitro model for studies of pancreatic polypeptide secretion and biochemistry. Gingerich RL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):13–25

Meal–stimulated and atropine–inhibited secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in healthy subjects, members of MEA I families and patients with malignant endocrine tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Oberg K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):273–82

Effect of cholinergic and adrenergic blockade on human pancreatic polypeptide secretion in healthy subjects. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):801–9

Bombesin and insulin–stimulated pancreatic polypeptide release as a discriminator of vagal integrity. Modlin IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):729–36

[Effect of chronic administration of an acylamino alcoyl derivative of benzoic acid, HB 699, on the pancreatic polypeptide secretion in the dog] Blayac JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide responses to intravenous glucose and amino acids administration in dogs] Ogawa T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):491–3 **(Jpn)**

PANCREATIC PSEUDOCYST see under **PANCREATIC CYST**

PANCREATIN

Enzymatic removal of formalin–fixed tissues from polyester arteries, and its effect on physical properties of fibers. Needham DK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep; 16(5):659–68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative trial of viokase, pancreatin and Pancrease pancrelipase (enteric coated beads) in the treatment of malabsorption in cystic fibrosis. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):114–7

Decrease in pancreatic steatorrhoea by positioned–release enzyme capsules. Taylor RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1392–3

Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of a pH–sensitive enteric coated pancreatic enzyme preparation with conventional pancreatic enzyme therapy in the treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):476–82

The pH–sensitive enteric–coated pancreatic enzyme preparations: an evaluation of therapeutic efficacy in adult patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Dutta SK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):51–4

Does mixing pancreatic enzyme microspheres (Pancrease) with food damage the enteric coating? Sackman JW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):333–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pneumothorax in lung disease following pancreatin dust exposure] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Nov;32(11):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum pancreatic enzyme levels in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes after secretin and cholecystokinin infusion. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):118–9

METABOLISM

Action of cholera toxin on dispersed acini from rat pancreas. Post–receptor modulation involving cyclic AMP and calcium. Pan GZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):338–45

The effect of cimetidine on meal–stimulated gastric function and exogenous pancreatic enzymes in cystic fibrosis. Cameron DJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(6):475–81

Pancreatic supplements [letter] Mitchell EA. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 11;95(713):552

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic disaggregation of the infected rat cornea. Badenoch PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb; 24(2):253–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Substitution of digestive enzymes in elderly patients] Jansen W. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 17;33(37):1281–2 **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences in the treatment of gallbladder diseases] Panijel M. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 9;33(27):999–1000 **(Ger)**

PANCREATITIS

Inflammatory diseases of the pancreas. Lott JA. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982;17(3):201–28 (160 ref.)

EPC European Pancreatic Club. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1982; 25(1):1–80

Acute and chronic pancreatitis. Toskes PP, et al. **DM** 1983 Mar;29(6):1–81

Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Seventh annual meeting, London, 12 November 1982. Abstracts. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):A596–8

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis in childhood. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):514–8

Dissolution of allograft collecting system following hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Stackhouse CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):748–50

[Acute pancreatitis] Rossen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):99–108 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Variations in amylase isoenzymes and lipase during acute pancreatitis, and in other disorders causing hyperamylasemia. Leclerc P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1020–3

Unusual creatine kinase isoenzyme pattern associated with a case of acute pancreatitis [letter] Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):579–80

Serum ferritin in pancreatic disease. An accurate test of malignancy? Nitti D, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(4):258–62

Effect of bombesin on serum immunoreactive trypsin in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Labò G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):323–7

Hormonal responses to intravenous glucose and arginine in patients with pancreatitis. Duckworth WC, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(2):65–73

Complement (C5)-derived chemotactic activity in serum from patients with pancreatitis. Perez HD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):123–9

Consumptive coagulopathy and fibrinolysis in experimental acute pancreatitis. Agarwal MB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982;28(4):214–7

Gastrointestinal hormones in acute pancreatitis. A preliminary report. Spence RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):160–3

Pancreatic disease in uremia and parathyroid hormone excess. Avram RM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):60–2

Serum phospholipase A2, immunoreactive trypsin, and trypsin inhibitors during human acute pancreatitis. Mero M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):413–6

[Amino acid metabolism in experimental pancreatitis in the rat] Zöch G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(3):231–8 **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis diagnosed in association with hyperlipemia] Mészáros I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 24; 123(43):2649–53 **(Hun)**

[Studies on vitamin E in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Matsumoto M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance test in patients with acute pancreatitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov; (11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of trypsin and C-peptide in the sera of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical methods of studying the blood in pancreatitis using hemosorption] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (8):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of oxygen balance in acute pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):123–7 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteolytic enzyme activity of the blood against the background of a high-protein diet in children with pancreatitis] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Several hematic parameters in children treated with sodium valproate. Torelli D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec; 37(6):460–3

Serum amylase in patients treated with sodium valproate. Torelli D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):455–9

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Induction in male mice treated with estradiol. Rao KN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):8–14

Pancreatitis during sodium valproate treatment. Williams LH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):543–4

Azathioprine-induced pancreatitis [letter] Pozniak AL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1149

Pancreatic involvement in malathion—anticholinesterase insecticide intoxication. A study of 75 cases. Dagli AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):270–2

Do divalent cations provoke pancreatitis [letter] Fried GM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1164

Estrogen-induced pancreatitis [clinical conference] Parker WA. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):75–9

Effect of intra-arterial administration of acetaldehyde on pig pancreas. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Mar; 30(2):125–7

Production of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog using venom of the scorpion, Buthus quinquestriatus. Pantoja JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):429–39

Nitrofurantoin-induced pancreatitis: report of a case. Nelis GF. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1032–4

Cimetidine: harmful in acute experimental pancreatitis? Lankisch PG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct; 29(5):195–7

Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats caused by intraparenchymal injection of sodium taurocholate. Hadas N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):194–6

Hepatitis, toxic epidermal necrolysis and pancreatitis in association with sulindac therapy. Klein SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):512–3

Azathioprine and acute pancreatitis: studies with an isolated perfused canine pancreas. Broe PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):159–63

Fatal case of L-asparaginase induced pancreatitis [letter] McLean R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1401–2

Acute pancreatitis and sodium valproate [letter] Ng JY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):362

[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis caused by asparaginase. A case in a child with a favorable course] Leblanc A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14;12(21):1351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic time intervals in chronic calcifying pancreatitis caused by alcohol abuse] Balzer K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;21(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necro-hemorrhagic pancreatitis due to corticoids] Tuder RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):152–4 **(Por)**

[Oxyphenbutazone induced pancreatitis—nonspecific glutamyl transpeptidase increase] Kristensson H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 29;79(39):3463 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion with dyspnea as the presenting symptom in chronic pancreatitis. A case report. Liedberg G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):209–11

Efficacy of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in unstable diabetes secondary to chronic pancreatitis: a case report. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):89–91

Transient remission of immune thrombocytopenia during acute pancreatitis. Gross DJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):345–6

Is glucose intolerance after pancreatitis related to pancreatic tissue damage? Seligson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(2):119–22

Sudden death due to infantile pancreatitis. Tada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):917–23

Phlegmon of the pancreas. Hunter TB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):949–52

Total obstruction of the ascending colon complicating acute pancreatitis. Macerollo P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):28–30

Hemosuccus pancreaticus: a cause for obscure gastrointestinal bleeding—diagnosis by endoscopy and successful management by total parenteral nutrition. Morse JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):572–4

Bilateral pancreatic pleural effusions: a case report and literature review. Tumen JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):284–6

Acute osteolytic lesions following pancreatitis in a dialysis patient. Drukker A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):220–2

Biliary stricture as a complication of chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Lygidakis NJ. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun; 145(6):804–6

Common bile duct strictures associated with chronic pancreatitis. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul; 49(7):350–8

Respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis. Schröder T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:27–30

Leukoembolization in ocular vascular occlusion. Shapiro I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):60–2

A prospective study of radionuclide biliary scanning in acute pancreatitis [letter] Blamey SL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):352

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction associated with pancreatitis. Newton BB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun;197(6):645–53

Childhood systemic lupus erythematosus. Association with pancreatitis, subcutaneous fat necrosis, and calcinosis cutis. Simons-Ling N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):491–4

Reduced mortality from bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms caused by pancreatitis. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):45–51

Pancreatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report [letter] Croft SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):238–9

Pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Martini A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1173

Pancreatitis with arthropathy and subcutaneous fat necrosis. Evidence for the pathogenicity of lipolytic enzymes. Wilson HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):121–6

A case of abdominal wall discolouration in acute pancreatitis. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):162–3

The role of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of pulmonary vascular injury after acute pancreatitis. Barie PS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):411–3

Pulmonary complications in fatal acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb; 28(2):110–6

Duodenal ulcer in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Vantini I, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(1):23–8

Massive lower GI hemorrhage in hemoductal pancreatitis. Melville GE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):145–6

Successful embolization of a bleeding splenic artery pseudoaneurysm secondary to necrotizing pancreatitis. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):379–82

Association between duodenal bulb ulceration and reduced exocrine pancreatic function. Schulze S, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):781–3

Splenic lesions as complications of chronic pancreatitis. A case report. Calvi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(1):67–9

Bone lesions in pancreatic disease. A case report and literature review. Lantz GC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):240–3

A rare complication of pancreatitis [letter] Agarwal MJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):187

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide in acquired pancreatic diabetes: effects of insulin treatment. Botha JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):543–9

Pancreatitis as a complication of Henoch—Schonlein purpura. Branski D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):275–6

Relapsing pancreatitis in association with Crohn's disease. Seidman EG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(1):178–82

Pancreatic abscess: an unusual complication of pancreatitis in infancy. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun; 18(3):306–7

Massive intraperitoneal arterial haemorrhage secondary to 'uncomplicated' acute pancreatitis. Lawrie GM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):101–3

Operative cholangiography in gallstone associated acute pancreatitis. Osborne DH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):96–100

More on the triad of pancreatitis, hyperamylasemia, and hyperglycemia [letter] Haubenstock A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1563

Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. IX. Effect of pancreatitis. Pour PM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):607–13

Effect of intravenous fat emulsion on experimental acute pancreatitis. Raasch RH, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun; 7(3):254–6

Autoimmunity and diabetes associated with chronic pancreatitis [letter] Scuro LA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):424

A promising treatment of pancreatic abscess. Lange JF. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Dec;34(5):229–30

Pancreatic pleural effusion in a patient with chronic pancreatitis [letter] Mud HJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Jul; 35(3):109

Epstein-Barr virus infection with pancreatitis, hepatitis and proctitis. Koutras A. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 2(4):312–3

Serum phospholipase A2 and pulmonary changes in acute fulminant pancreatitis. Schröder T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):79–87

Haematoma in the transverse mesocolon secondary to acute pancreatitis. A case report. Epstein BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):585–6

Psychotropic drugs in the treatment of pain in chronic pancreatitis [letter] Spitaels JM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):797–8

Splenic artery–colonic fistula due to pancreatitis. Bodine JA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1187–9

Common bile duct complications of pancreatitis evaluation and treatment. Gadacz TR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb; 93(2):235–42

[Acute pancreatitis in leptospirosis] Král L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Sep;36(6):333–8 **(Cze)**

[Gas gangrene of omental bursa following acute pancreatitis] Raahave D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2282 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biliary repercussions of chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of 49 cases] Adloff M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr;37(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of chronic pancreatitis: A study of 120 cases] Bernades P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis, chronic pancreatitis and Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (apropos of a case) (letter)] Boisserie P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul; 7(6–7):641–2 **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and fibrosis of the root of mesentery] Chevillotte G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec; 6(12):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic formations in chronic pancreatitis: therapeutic trends] Sarles JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov; 6(11):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma. A rare complication of pancreatitis] Aufschnaiter M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct; 53(10):652–4 **(Ger)**

[Recurring gastrointestinal hemorrhage through a persisting accessory pancreatic duct. An unusual complication of chronic pancreatitis] Starker M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun; 53(6):396–8 **(Ger)**

[Concomitant pancreatitis in hepatic coma] Pamperl H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct;12(5):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic stenosis following chronic pancreatitis. Rare differential diagnosis of Crohn's regional colitis] Greiner L. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1632–3 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice due to an aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery in a patient with chronic pancreatitis] Ponhold W, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):106–7 **(Ger)**

[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Farkas I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Nov 15;37(22):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defunctionalization of the exocrine pancreas by central or peripheral obstruction of the excretory ductal system (experimental study)] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(5):507–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sclerotic evolution of the swine pancreas secondary to central and peripheral obstruction of the excretory ductal system (anatomo–histological study)] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(6):623–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choledocho–colic fistula after acute pancreatitis] Arcuri V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 28;38(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primarily infected external pancreatic fistulas] Nahum M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 31;37(10):923–30 **(Ita)**

[Perforation of the colon in acute pancreatitis] Roncoroni L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15;37(21):1863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and diabetes] Petrin P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 14;74(1–2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis accompanied by hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the omentum] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul; 27(7):775–6 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pancreatitis as a cause to extrahepatic cholestasis] Wisløff F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 20; 102(26):1325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Signs suggestive of extra–abdominal pathological changes in acute pancreatitis] Kurzbauer R. et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 12;37(6):149–50 **(Pol)**

[Renal complications in acute pancreatitis] Triebling AT. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):305–14 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of acute renal insufficiency in experimental acute pancreatitis] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Association of pericarditis and pancreatitis] Pozdniakov VT. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):109 **(Rus)**

[Lung and pleural involvement in acute pancreatitis] Beliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications and mortality in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the portal vein as a cause of hepatic insufficiency in acute pancreatitis] Koval'chuk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A further note on the genesis of hemodynamic disorders in acute pancreatitis] Laschevker VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):49–52 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the pancreas, biliary tract and spleen in surgical diseases of the pancreas] Gul'man MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of destructive pancreatitis] Nozdrachev VI. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Classification, clinico–pathophysiological characteristics and treatment principles in pancreatogenic complications of the respiratory tract] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of chronic pancreatitis] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of functional liver failure in acute pancreatitis] Koval'chuk VI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Complications of acute destructive pancreatitis and their treatment] Zhandarov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Less common complications of pancreatitis] Murgaš I. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pancreatic encephalopathy] Gilsanz García V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(4):567–86 **(Spa)**

[Hyperlipemia and pancreatitis] Carrillo Penso N, et al. **GEN** 1981 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):15–27 **(Spa)**

[Inflammatory colonic stenosis secondary to pancreatitis (letter)] Morandeira A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):385–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria, classification and clinical course in pancreatitis. Seligson U. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 512:1–54

Chronic pancreatitis and the hepatobiliary system. Segal I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):867–74

Chronic pancreatitis and congenital strictures of the pancreatic duct. Turner LJ. **Am J Surg** 1983 May; 145(5):582–4

Hemoductal pancreatitis. Evans DM. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct; 48(10):540–2

The role of peritoneal lavage in the prediction and treatment of severe acute pancreatitis. Cooper MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Nov;64(6):422–7

The P3 index [letter] McMahon MJ. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb; 70(2):132

Gall stone pancreatitis [editorial] Carter DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1303–4

An alternative to receiver–operating characteristic curves [letter] Fuentes J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1445

Diagnosis of pancreatic abscess via percutaneous aspiration. Barkin JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):1011–4

Pancreolauryl test. Evaluation of a tubeless pancreatic function test in comparison with other indirect and direct tests for exocrine pancreatic function. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):490–3

Preoperative differentiation between carcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis: the contribution of cytology. Hunt DR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):171–3

Villous adenoma of the duodenum presenting as acute pancreatitis. Reynolds R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):533–6

Gastric wall thickening and extragastric inflammatory processes: a retrospective CT study. Brown BM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):762–5

Fictitious pancreatitis in choledochal cyst. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):359–61

Diagnostic tests and prognostic indicators in acute pancreatitis. Berry AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov;27(6):345–52

Ultrasonographic findings in peptic ulcer disease and pancreatitis that simulate primary gallbladder disease. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul;2(7):303–7

Collections of fluid after pancreatitis: evaluation by computed tomography and ultrasonography. Donovan PJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;20(4):653–65 (48 ref.)

Gray–scale sonographic assessment of pancreatitis in children. Coleman BG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):145–50

Sonographic findings of pancreatitis in children. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):151–5

Comparative diagnostic accuracy of four tubeless pancreatic function tests in chronic pancreatitis. Ammann RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):997–1002

The amylase to creatinine clearance ratio. It is a suitable test for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis? Jacobson G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):833–7 (37 ref.)

Evaluation of the diagnosis pancreatitis. Seligson U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):905–11

Pseudotumor of the pancreas. Johnson RL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):647–9

A correlation between clinical pancreatitis and isoenzyme patterns of amylase. Weaver DW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):576–80

[Laparoscopy in acute pancreatitis] Markov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):552–3 **(Bul)**

[Acute pancreatitis—diagnosis, therapeutic approach and results] Uchikov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(5):543–6 **(Bul)**

[The exocrine pancreatic function (PABA) test and its clinical applications] Zhou ZC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Test with the chymotrypsin substrate 4–(N–acetyl–L–tyrosyl)–aminobenzoic acid for the detection of the external secretory function of the pancreas. Serum levels of 4–aminobenzoic acid] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 19;121(46):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the exocrine function of the pancreas using 4–(N–acetyl–L–tyrosyl) and 4–(N–benzoyl–L–tyrosyl) aminobenzoic acid. A comparative study] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 7;122(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute pancreatitis in children] Jensen LT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25;144(43):3170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Excretory pancreatic function: comparison of indirect function tests with the secretin–cholecystokinin test] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19;107(46):1751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and significance of inflammatory pancreatic duct changes in patients with upper abdominal pain of unknown origin] Arendt R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea—hypocalcemia—respiratory insufficiency] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 2;100(33):1520–4 **(Ger)**

[Acute epigastric disorders and recurring thrombophlebitis] Allgayer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):236–8 **(Ger)**

[Oral pancreas function test with FDL in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of pancreatitis: metastasis to the pancreas] Mössner J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug; 12(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic cancer and pancreatic calcinosis] Rösch W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 4;34(9):265–7 **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis or stomach ulcer?] Ernst E. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):82–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of serum amylase and serum lipase in suspected acute onset of acute or chronic pancreatitis] Haffter D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 5;113(5):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral pancreas] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15; 102(12):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Rosta A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 26;123(39):2415–7 **(Hun)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Retrospective study of 30 cases] Virzì S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 30;37(12):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic approach to the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Horii Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of lactoferrin in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease –development of the radioimmunoassay of Lactoferrin and its clinical application] Yonejima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of determining alpha–amylase thermolability in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Zakrzewska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May–Jun;67(5–6):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum 5'–nucleotidase activity in chronic pancreatitis] Hańczycowa H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 24; 37(13):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of combined clinical studies for the detection of chronic pancreatitis (ERCP, ultrasonography, ERCP and computerized tomography) in the light of intraoperative findings] Kulig J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Popescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):313–8 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminant variants of acute pancreatitis] Osingol'ts SL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Salaĭda NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):65 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatitis] Shnitser IS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; 61(6):92–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of clinical syndromes in chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of pancreatitis by the quantitative evaluation of echograms] Dvoriakovskiĭ IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phases in the development and clinical forms of acute pancreatitis] Filin VI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in diseases of organs of the hepatobiliary system] Kats VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Liquid crystal thermography in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis, cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of emergency laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):37–44 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–anatomic parallels in acute pancreatitis] Diubenko KA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of laboratory methods for detecting exocrine failure of the pancreas] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation and treatment of acute pancreatitis in the clinical picture of acute abdomen] Sokačić F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Acute pancreatitis] Torres–Badillo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of the nitrogen components of a peptide diet and the analogous amino acids on pancreatic secretion in the human] Sommer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aprotinin in acute pancreatitis: effect on the plasma kallikrein–kinin system. Sipilä R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:118–22

Assessment of corticosteroid treatment of ethionine pancreatitis in the rabbit. Monto GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):63–7

5–Fluorouracil in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Saario IA. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):349–52

Pain reduction by an oral pancreatic enzyme preparation in chronic pancreatitis. Isaksson G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):97–102

Antiproteinase chemotherapy of acute experimental pancreatitis using the low molecular weight oligopeptide aldehyde leupeptin. Jones PA, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;

23(11):939–43

Influence of gastrointestinal hormones on the course of acute experimental pancreatitis. Evander A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):161–6

Reflections on the use of cimetidine in acute pancreatitis [editorial] Babb RR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):491–2

Protective effects of exogenous secretin on ceruletide-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Renner IG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1081–92

Antacids in the treatment of acute alcohol-induced pancreatitis. Maisto OE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 5; 63(10):351–2

Prostacyclin (PGI2) stabilises hepatic lysosomes during acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Dlugosz J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):210–8

[Antilysin with a prolonged effect in dogs with experimental acute pancreatitis] Bartoš V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Apr;37(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various effects of aprotinin, glucagon, calcitonin and somatostatin in acute pancreatitis. A comparative animal experiment] Jost JO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Mar; 49(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin in acute pancreatitis] Jost JO, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):32–4 **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of ranitidine in acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat] Scarpignato C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb;38(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The action of thiopronine in the treatment of chronic recurrent pancreatitis. Double-blind study of 105 patients] Valente U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 30;38(8):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of human urinary trypsin inhibitor on acute experimental pancreatitis] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gordox on the pancreas in experimental pancreonecrosis] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the endolymphatic administration of protease inhibitors on pancreatic morphofunctional activity in acute experimental pancreatitis] Penin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the use of protease inhibitors in acute pancreatitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Long-term regional arterial therapy of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ribonuclease in treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for prolonged catheterization of the right gastro-omental artery in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Borodin IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):70 **(Rus)**

[Use of 5-fluorouracil in the combined treatment of acute pancreatitis] Miantolum N, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov; (11):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of treating chronic pancreatitis by kontrikal electrodragging] Postnikova TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the biosynthesis of RNA and DNA in the pancreas of rats with acute experimental pancreatitis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lipolytic enzymes and the possibility of their inhibition in the complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5-fluorouracil in the treatment and prevention of acute pancreatitis] Kubyshkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug; 129(8):132–4 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of methionine for correcting pancreatic exocrine failure in chronic pancreatitis and gastritis patients] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on pathological plasma proteolysis in patients with acute pancreatitis. A preliminary report. Aasen AO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:83–7

Studies on components of the plasma kallikrein–kinin system in peritoneal fluid and plasma before and during experimental acute pancreatitis in pigs. A preliminary report. Ruud TE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 509:89–93

Immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase A2 in human pancreas in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):97–102

Diagnostic significance of immunological assay of pancreatic elastases in acute pancreatitis. Fujimoto K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):26–7

Serum catalase enzyme activity in acute pancreatitis [letter] Góth L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1999–2000

Immunohistochemical localization of trypsinogen and trypsin in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Aho HJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(1):21–8

Activity of leukocytic alpha-amylase in acute pancreatitis. Zakrzewska I, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):155–8

Changes in serum immunoreactive pancreatic elastase 1 in acute pancreatitis. Murata A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):278–80

Hormonal and cholinergic effects on amylase and lysosomal enzyme activities in pancreatic tissue and ascites of rats with acute experimental pancreatitis. Evander A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):168–75

Decrease in trypsinogen concentration of pancreatic juices from patients with chronic pancreatitis [letter] Figarella C. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):188

Pancreatic synthetic rates: a new test of pancreatic function. Boyd EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 17(2):225–31

[Minor pancreatitis after a Billroth II gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on pancreatic fibrosis and collagenase activity following acute pancreatitis] Kinami Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jejunal disaccharidases in chronic pancreatitis of alcoholic etiology] Machado WM, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histoenzymological characteristics of the adrenal cortical reaction in variants of experimental pancreatitis] Avetisian NG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antienzyme function of the lungs in acute pancreatitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antienzymatic capacities of major serum proteinase inhibitors in acute pancreatitis] Protsenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of organ-specific liver enzyme histidase in experimental acute pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme of the duodenal juice in children with chronic pancreatitis] Rimarchuk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct; (10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and acute pancreatitis. Herbaut C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(3):186–8

Pancreatic affection after acute hypotonic hemodialysis. Paus PN, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):83–4

Consumption of alcohol and tobacco and other risk factors for pancreatitis. Yen S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep; 116(3):407–14

Pancreatitis associated with duodenal Crohn's disease. Altman HS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):174–7

Pancreas divisum: is it a surgical disease? Britt LG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun;197(6):654–62

Acute pancreatitis associated with lymphosarcoma. Cameron-Strange A. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):444

Acute pancreatitis in obstructive jaundice following combined internal and external percutaneous transhepatic bile duct drainage (PTBD). Luska G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May;3(2):112–4

Gallstone pancreatitis. Linos DA, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):153–6

Silent pancreatitis following renal transplantation. Siegal B, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):279–80

Morphological study of the relation between accidental hypothermia and acute pancreatitis. Foulis AK. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1245–8

Hypothermia and pancreatitis [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1933 Apr;36(4):483–4

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis in childhood caused by pancreaticobiliary ductal anomaly. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):324–8

Pancreatitis and intravenous fat: an association in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Noseworthy J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):269–72

Acute pancreatitis in anorexia nervosa. Rampling D. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):194–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48–1982. Recurrent pancreatitis in a four-year-old girl. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1438–43

Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy: two case reports. Young KR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):653–7

Incidence of alcoholic chronic pancreatitis in Copenhagen. Andersen BN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 17(2):247–52

[Interruption of the lymphatic drainage pathways and pancreatitis. Anatomoclinical correlations between clamping of the thoracic duct and the occurrence of acute pancreatitis] Archimbaud JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Oct; 108(8):690–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic segmental pancreatitis caused by a foreign body in Wirsung's duct] Chamoun S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by duodenal polyps (letter)] Metais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1778 **(Fre)**

[Necrotising pancreatitis after ultrasonically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy] Dzieniszewski GP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 24;107(38):1438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The divided pancreas—a cause of pancreatitis?] Ott H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 15;34(15):466–8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis: proposal of an original study model] Tocchi A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1981 Dec; 29(6):268–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis after surgery of Vater's ampulla. Over 450 cases of papillosphyncterectomy and 13 years of experience] Nava A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy in acute pancreatitis of biliary origin] Safrany L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of vitamin E on the etiology of pancreatitis] Kato H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1; 51(3):481–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic acute pancreatitis] Ionescu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Implications of vascular diseases in digestive pathology in the aged] Dumitru M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):657–60 **(Rum)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):106–11 **(Rus)**

[Role of immune processes in the pathogenesis of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Lupal'tsov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic injuries and traumatic pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):66–72 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic, biliary, and pancreatic complications after stomach resection] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis as the 1st manifestation of a villous duodenal tumor] Ginés P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28;80(19):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic hereditary pancreatitis [letter] Lawson JA. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):129

Hereditary pancreatitis. Evaluation of a possible kindred and a review of recent literature. Naylor K, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Dec;65(12):749–51

[Hereditary pancreatitis. Two new kindreds] Ginies JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary chronic relapsing calcifying pancreatitis] Maaz E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 1;37(15):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation and complement control proteins in acute pancreatitis. Whicher JT, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov; 23(11):944–50

Autoimmunity, diabetes, and chronic pancreatitis [letter] Vialettes B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):879

Passive transfer of insulitis and lymphopenia in the BB rat. Poussier P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):73–9

Failure to transfer insulitis to athymic recipients using BB/W rat lymphoid tissue transplants. Rossini AA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):80–2

[Isoimmune pancreatitis. Animal experiment study] Richter K. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 1983;46:1–95 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic changes in chronic pancreatitis] Del Favero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28–29):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic reactivity in chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system with concomitant pancreatitis] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices in chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits NB. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mineral water on the immunological reactivity of chronic pancreatitis patients] Mishchuk VG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on enzyme-digested protein plugs of patients with chronic pancreatitis: a preliminary report. Harada H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):227–31

Lactoferrin in pure pancreatic juice in chronic pancreatitis. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):222–4

Hyperglucagonemia—a partial explanation for the increased amylase/creatinine clearance in pancreatitis. Santo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):99–101

Free fatty acids in the pancreatitic arthritis syndrome. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):127–32

Calcium disturbance in acute pancreatitis. Saha SK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):146–51

Differential radioactivity uptake from 14C-labeled D- and L-leucine by the pancreas of animals pretreated with pancreatitis-causing agents. Tamemasa O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2521–8

Detection of colipase in serum and urine of pancreatitis patients. Junge W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 123(3):293–302

Salivary secretion in chronic pancreatitis with special reference to albumin and lactoferrin. Dürr GH, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):87–93

The insulin response and glucose tolerance in acute

pancreatitis with reference to patients body weight. Dlugosz J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982; 42(6):295–9

Correlation of pancreatic blood flow and high-energy phosphates during experimental pancreatitis. Becker H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(3):203–10

The functional and ultrastructural changes of hepatic mitochondria in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs treated with prostacyclin. Pawlicka JE, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(3):157–64

Protein content of precipitates present in pancreatic juice of alcoholic subjects and patients with chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Guy O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):102–7

Comparison of 11C-L-methionine uptake by the parotid gland and pancreas in chronic pancreatitis studied by positron emission tomography. Syrota A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):637–41

Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Changes in pulmonary phospholipids during sodium taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis. Aho HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(1):79–84

Pancreatitis and isoenzyme patterns of amylase [letter] Collins RE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):845

[Insulin secretion in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Tornóczky J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 19;123(38):2345–8 **(Hun)**

[Elevated trypsin level in chronic pancreatic pleural effusion] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10; 71(5):692–6 **(Jpn)**

[Excretion of catecholamines and lipid composition of blood in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of glycoregulation in chronic pancreatic disease] Simončič R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb; 37(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fatty acids and acute pancreatitis] Soriguer Escofet FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis in acute haemorrhagic, necrotizing pancreatitis. Seligson U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):423–9

OCCURRENCE

Chronic pancreatitis in Copenhagen. A retrospective study of 64 consecutive patients. Thorsgaard Pedersen N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):925–31

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Apostolov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):547–50 **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical course and autopsy findings in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Seligson U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(3):269–74

Human acute pancreatitis: a light and electron microscopic study. Aho HJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):367–73

Influence of hemorrhagic pancreatitis on the lung. An ultrastructural study. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 May;49(5):271–4

Pancreatitis vs. rejection in human pancreatic transplantation: unresolved pathological findings. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 May-Jun;74(5–6):172–5

Analysis of autopsy materials of 56 pancreatitis cases. Wu MY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb;96(2):105–10

Alteration of membrane fusion as a cause of acute pancreatitis in the rat. Adler G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov; 27(11):993–1002

Ultrastructure of early development of acute pancreatitis in the rat. Brackett KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):74–84

Histological variations of the duodenal mucosa in chronic human pancreatitis. Senegas-Balas F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):917–22

Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Development of pancreatic necrosis, ischemia and edema after intraductal sodium taurocholate injection. Aho HJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(1):28–36

A special form of segmental pancreatitis: 'groove pancreatitis'. Stolte M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):198–208

Clinical implications derived from the morphological classification of 89 patients with acute pancreatitis. Jimenez H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):137–42

The pathology of experimental chronic fibrosing pancreatitis—light microscopic and ultrastructural observations. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):363–8

Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Light and electron microscopical observations on early pancreatic lesions induced by intraductal injection of trypsin, phospholipase A2, lysolecithin and non-ionic detergent. Aho HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):347–56

Epithelial dysplasias in chronic pancreatitis. Volkholz H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982 Aug;396(3):331–49

Role of unusually long common pancreatico-biliary channel as a cause of relapsing pancreatitis in children. Matsusue S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):69–72

[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis: an anatomopathological reality has arrived at the molecular stage of knowledge] Sarles H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):4–7 **(Fre)**

[Experimental pancreatitis of ductal origin. Anatomo-pathologic and ultrastructural study] Testas P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic findings after ductal occlusion in rats. A histological and biochemical study] Putzke HP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis (current status of the problem)] Bordalo O, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological changes in the pancreas after total occlusion of its ductal system with synthetic polymer material] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the 'pancreatorenal syndrome'] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional changes in the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Diubenko KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov; (11):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and bacteriological aspects of development of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Shalimo SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive necrosis of the external nose, nasal septum and maxilla in a patient with acute pancreatitis complicated by secondary diabetes mellitus] Protasevich GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[The ductal system of the pancreas as a pathogenic factor in acute pancreatitis] Milošević B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982; 29 Suppl 3:641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diffuse hyperplasia of Brunner's glands in relation to pancreatic and/or renal disease (letter)] Sáenz de Santa María J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):646 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic duct lymph flow after pancreatitis: role in circulatory collapse. Malik AB, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982; 8:81–9

Increased lung vascular permeability after pancreatitis and trypsin infusion. Tahamont MV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):15–26

Prevention of increased pulmonary vascular permeability after pancreatitis by granulocyte depletion in sheep. Barie PS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):904–8

Hemodynamic consequences of severe pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):130–3

Pulmonary edema after pancreatitis: role of humoral factors. Malik AB. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):71–80 (71 ref.)

B cell function in patients with chronic pancreatitis and its relation to exocrine pancreatic function. Nyboe Andersen B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):86–9

Pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones in chronic pancreatitis. Besterman HS, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(3):195–208

Exocrine pancreatic secretion in acute experimental pancreatitis. Evander A, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):159–67

Impaired response of human pancreatic polypeptide to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in chronic pancreatitis without diabetes mellitus. Hanafusa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):509–15

Sixteen years follow-up of a patient with alcoholic pancreatitis: serial findings of morphology and function on the pancreas and the liver. Nagata A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):368–73

Relationship between the functional status of the reticuloendothelial system and the outcome of experimentally induced pancreatitis in young mice. Adham NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):461–9

Comparative study of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) secretion, endocrine and exocrine function, and structural damage in chronic alcohol induced pancreatitis (CAIP). Mee AS, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):642–7

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide secretion in chronic pancreatitis. Sive A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):556–9

Pressures in the sphincter of Oddi in patients with gallstones, common duct stones, and recurrent pancreatitis. Guelrud M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):37–41

Low molecular weight dextran in experimental pancreatitis: effects on pancreatic microcirculation. Knol JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):73–82

Hemodynamic characterization of porcine hemorrhagic pancreatitis ascites fluid. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):254–62

Classification, clinical pathophysiology and diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatitis. Scuro LA. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Oct-Dec;24(4):249–60 (49 ref.)

Mitochondrial dysfunction induced by pancreatitis-associated ascitic fluid. Coticchia JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):412–8

Evaluation of an extended pancreatic function test in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Gilinsky NH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):118–20

The intraductal pancreatic pressure in chronic obstructive pancreatitis. Madsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):553–4

Angiography in acute experimental pancreatitis correlated to hemodynamic changes. Skjennald A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;73:1–127

Beneficial effect of ethamsylate on the relative blood flow of the pancreas in acute canine necrotizing pancreatitis. Wells AD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov; 155(5):673–8

Function of pancreatic endocrine cells in experimental acute pancreatitis. Kinami Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul; 6(4):471–7

[Hemodynamic studies of gastric mucosal lesions in various diseases. 3. Changes of gastric mucosal blood flow in pancreatic diseases] Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Nov 1;51(6):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathological mechanisms in acute pancreatitis] Skarstein A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10; 102(25):1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of the preparation ceruletide for the study of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul-Aug;68(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of earlier acute pancreatitis on the pancreatic function] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas in healthy persons and in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Szadkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repair processes in the pancreas after cold injury] Permiakov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Sigal ZM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; (1):81–3 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in experimental pancreatitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation disorders and their correction in patients with acute pancreatitis] Petrushova LD. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):19–20 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of acute experimental pancreatitis in rats and dogs by intraduodenal infusion of a synthetic trypsin inhibitor. Takasugi S, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(1):36–41

The effect of early pancreatectomy and peritoneal lavage on the development of experimental haemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs. Schröder T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):167–71

[Prevention of postoperative pancreatitis by drainage of the extrahepatic ducts] Enev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(5):535–6 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of endoscopic pancreatography in pancreatic ascites. Aagaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(1):93–5

Do plain films of the chest and abdomen have a role in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis? Millward SF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):133–7

The importance of ERCP for the surgical tactic in haemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis (preliminary report). Gebhardt C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):55–8

Oral cholecystography in the early phase of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. A prospective, randomized comparison of Telepaque and Bilopaque. Smith HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(6):629–33

Air within a pancreatic inflammatory mass: not necessarily a sign of abscess. White M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):173–5

Renal fascial thickening in pancreatitis. Ciuntapalii K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):983–6

Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis by endoscopic retrograde pancreatic parenchymography (ERPP). Doi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):310–6

Computed tomography of mesenteric involvement in fulminant pancreatitis. Jeffrey RB, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):185–8

CT pancreatogram in carcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis. Karasawa E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):489–93

Acute pancreatitis presenting as a large abdominal mass. A case report. Macerollo P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):982–3

[The renal halo sign in acute pancreatitis and its sonographic correlation. Case contribution] Binswanger RO. **ROFO** 1983 Aug;139(2):211–3 **(Ger)**

[Renal corona—a sign of fluid buildup in the anterior pararenal space] Swart B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec; 137(6):660–4 **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of pancreatography in the preoperative evaluation of chronic pancreatic] Foggi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic examination in the study of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Guarita DR, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar-Apr; 28(3–4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of a complex of x-ray and radiological studies in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of pneumoretrotomopancreatography with

photometry in pancreatic diseases] Tregubov GI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):73–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in differentiating acute cholecystitis from acute nonbiliary pancreatitis. Al-Sheikh W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):502–6

A prospective study of radionuclide biliary scanning in acute pancreatitis. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May;65(3):180–2

Initial experience with indium-111 autologous leucocyte imaging in patients with acute pancreatitis. Anderson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):637–8

Tc-99m IDA cholescintigraphy in acute pancreatitis: concise communication. Ali A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 23(10):867–9

Re: Tc-99m IDA cholescintigraphy in acute pancreatitis [letter] Van der Linden W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 24(8):747–8

SURGERY

Evolution of pain in chronic relapsing pancreatitis: a study of operated and nonoperated patients. Scuro LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):495–501

Late and very late results of resections of the nervous system in the treatment of chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Mallet-Guy PA. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):234–8

Pyloric and gastric preservation with pancreatoduodenectomy. Newman KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):152–6

Segmental pancreatic autotransplantation for chronic pancreatitis. Rossi RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr; 145(4):437–42

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for benign disease. Cohen JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):68–71

Islet cell autotransplantation after subtotal pancreatectomy. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):851–8

Acute gallstone pancreatitis: best timing for biliary surgery. Tondelli P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):709–10

The surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Oct;58(7):601–14

Necrotizing pancreatitis in renal transplant patients. Burnstein M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):547–9, 563

Treatment of pancreatitis associated with pancreas divisum by dorsal duct sphincterotomy alone. Keith RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):622–6

Effectiveness and limitation of surgical treatment for chronic pancreatitis. Kinami Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982; 17(4):334–40

Segmental pancreatic autotransplantation for chronic pancreatitis. A preliminary report. Rossi RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):621–6

Clinical studies on duct occlusion with prolamine. Gebhardt C. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):56–8

Surgical implications of chronic pancreatitis. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):920–6

Endoscopic management of pancreatitis. Roesch W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;62(5):845–52

Gallstone pancreatitis: the second time around. Kelly TR, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):571–5

Pregnancy complicated with acute pancreatitis. A case report. Lu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):341–4

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis—indications, surgical tactics and results] Pozharliev T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):562–3 **(Bul)**

[Preliminary experience in subcervical pancreatectomy in the treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Zhao YR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;20(8):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current trends in the surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Van Bastelaere W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy as an emergency procedure in acute cholangitis and acute pancreatitis] Stuifbergen WN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18;127(25):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pancreaticojejunal anastomosis in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis: contribution of Wirsung's duct exploration before, during, and after operation] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment in chronic pancreatitis. Study of a series of 107 patients] Moreaux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Apropos of 210 cases operated on between 1970 and 1980] Pouyet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jan;120(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Seventy-one cases] Vandooren M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing pancreatitis. Surgical indications and results in 118 patients] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Dec; 53(12):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileostoma as part of a surgical therapy concept in acute pancreatitis] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment in acute pancreatitis. The change as influenced by sonography and computer tomography] Klose KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31; 108(13):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography after interventions on the pancreas] Vogel H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical resection procedures in chronic pancreatitis—counter arguments from the gastroenterologist's viewpoint] Ammann RW. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;21(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Gebhardt C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;21(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;21(4):181 **(Ger)**

[Anastomotic ulcer following Whipple's operation with stomach preservation] Gebhardt C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(15):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Sapy P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(24):1551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and mortality of chronic pancreatitis with reference to influencing factors] Flautner L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 5;124(23):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical papillosphincterostomy and endoscopic papillotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis] Pellegrini GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1663–7 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of severe acute pancreatitis] Hall C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of digestive hemorrhage through Wirsung's duct] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug;37(4):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic pancreatitis—results of surgical treatment] Goffi FS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Omentopancreatopexy in treating pancreonecrosis] Feofilov GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hypothermia of the pancreas in pancreatitis] Karimov ShN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exclusion of exocrine pancreas function in treating chronic pancreatitis] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immobilized enzymes and their natural inhibitors in surgery] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; (6):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive pancreatoduodenal resection performed for chronic pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical complications of Opisthorchis pancreatitis] Li AB. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):64 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermia in surgery of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis] Tomashuk IP. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in patients with diabetes mellitus] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Compounds on the basis of silicone rubber as the material for occlusion of pancreatic ducts] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis] Tomashuk IP. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of biliary pancreatitis] Mikijeljevi/Bc/c M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Controversies in medicine: the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Goebell H, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):305–10 (101 ref.)

Percutaneous drainage of pancreatic duct for treating acute pancreatitis. Gobien RP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):795–6

Gallstone pancreatitis. Support for a flexible approach. Semel L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):901–4

A randomized trial comparing cimetidine to nasogastric suction in acute pancreatitis. Goff JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1085–8

Influence of secretin on the course of acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(4):187–91

The value of endoscopic occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Rösch W. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:175–7

Role of endoscopic elimination of protein plugs in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):463–8

Treatment of hyperlipidemic pancreatitis in pregnancy with total parenteral nutrition. Weinberg RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1300–5

Peritoneal lavage in severe pancreatitis. Neher M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):263–4

Failure of thoracic duct drainage to ameliorate life-threatening physiologic derangements of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Stone HH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):613–4

Peritoneal lavage as a primary treatment in acute fulminant pancreatitis. Kauste A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):458–63

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Chetrafilov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):540–3 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Giurovski A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):557–62 **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in acute pancreatitis in childhood] Ivanchev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(5):564–6 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kaichev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):554–6 **(Bul)**

[Principal problems in the diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Stoichev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(5):550–2 **(Bul)**

[Complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):537–40 **(Bul)**

[A clinical study on acute pancreatitis] Tsai DY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute pancreatitis treated with gastric suction or liquid food] Lange P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis by peritoneal dialysis. A prospective study] Fagniez PL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the pancreatic ducts with 'Ethibloc' injections. Experimental study in the dog] Alexiou D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis with peritoneal lavage. 12 cases] Fagniez PL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of peritoneal irrigation in the treatment of hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis] Gebhardt C. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of severe endogenous intoxications in resuscitation patients] Khar'kovol OA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the thoracic duct and lymph reinfusion in patients with destructive pancreatitis and diffuse peritonitis] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pancreatic ribonuclease in the combined conservative therapy of acute pancreatitis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov; (11):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Drainage of lymph from the thoracic duct in the complex treatment of patients with complicated forms of cholecystitis and tumors of the pancreaticoduodenal area] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lympho- and hemosorption in combined treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

[External hypothermia in the combined treatment of acute pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr; (4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the state of lipid metabolism in destructive acute pancreatitis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in patients with destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomical basis for the blockade of the round ligament of liver in combined treatment of acute pancreatitis] Melekhov PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis: comparative therapeutic study among cimetidine, oxyphenonium and simple nasogastric aspiration] Essardas Daryanani H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The value of [14C]phenyl acetic dipalmitate (PADP) as a test for maldigestion. Nasrallah SM. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):257–62

Clinical evaluation of pancreatic excretion test with dimethadione and oral BT-PABA test in chronic pancreatitis. Noda A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar; 28(3):230–5

Lipase clearance in experimental acute pancreatitis. Sarli L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(1):35–9

VETERINARY

Pancreatic degenerative atrophy and chronic pancreatitis in

dogs. A comparative study of 60 cases. Rimaila-Pärnänen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):400–6
Fluid therapy for gastrointestinal, pancreatic, and hepatic disorders. Twedt DC, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1982 Aug; 12(3):463–85
Adenoviral pancreatitis in rhesus monkeys: current knowledge. Chandler FW, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:171–80
Picorna-like virus causing hepatitis and pancreatitis in turkeys. MacDonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 2; 111(14):323

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE

Ultrastructure of the rat tracheal epithelium in leukoelastase-induced emphysema. Appel J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 1982;30(2):135–41
Cigarette smoke inhalation potentiates elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters [letter] Hernandez JA.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Sep;128(3):577
Cigarette smoke inhalation potentiates elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Hoidal JR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Apr;127(4):478–81
Effect of elastase-induced emphysema on the force-generating ability of the diaphragm. Supinski GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):978–88
The balance of lung connective tissue elements in elastase-induced emphysema. Karlinsky J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1983 Aug;102(2):151–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the urinary desmosine radioimmunoassay as a monitor of lung injurv after endobronchial elastase instillation in sheep. Janoff A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Sep;128(3):545–51
The effect of elastase-induced emphysema on diaphragmatic muscle structure in hamsters. Kelsen SG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Mar;127(3):330–4
Specific inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase injected intracorneally in rabbit eyes. Kessler E, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983 Aug;24(8):1093–7

ANALYSIS

The presence of neutrophil elastase and evidence of oxidation activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane CG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Feb;127(2):S25–7
Levels of elastase activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of healthy smokers and nonsmokers. Janoff A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 May;127(5):540–4
Primary enzyme quantitation using substrates labeled with a second indicator enzyme. I. Elastase determination using peroxidase-labeled elastin. Saunders GC, et al.
Anal Biochem 1982 Oct;126(1):122–30
Autoradiographic study of 3H-methylated elastase in hamster lungs. Morris SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):31–42
Alpha-1-antitrypsin-human leukocyte elastase complexes in blood: quantification by an enzyme-linked differential antibody immunosorbent assay and comparison with alpha-2-plasmin inhibitor-plasmin complexes. Brower MS, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):842–9
Determination of immunoreactive trypsin, pancreatic elastase and chymotrypsin in extracts of human feces and ileostomy drainage. Bohe M, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(1):8–15
Radioimmunoassay of human pancreatic elastase 1. In vitro interaction of human pancreatic elastase 1 with serum protease inhibitors. Murata A, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(1):29–37
Immunoreactive granulocyte elastase in rheumatoid synovial fluid and membrane. Ekerot L, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1982;16(2):117–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic elastase inhibitors: prospects for use in the treatment of emphysema. Powers JC.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Feb;127(2):S54–8
Aminoalkylphosphonofluoridate derivatives: rapid and potentially selective inactivators of serine peptidases. Lamden LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1085–90
In vitro interaction of porcine serum and colostrum protease inhibitors with pancreatic trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):357–65
Inhibition of human leucocyte elastase by polynucleotides. Lestienne P, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):49–52
In vitro and in vivo effects of chloramine T on rat serum elastase inhibitor. Lungarella G, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 May-Jun;19(3):273–7
Prevention of elastase-induced emphysema by aerosol administration of a specific synthetic elastase inhibitor. Tarján E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;64(6):442–8
New low-molecular inhibitors of pancreatic elastase with possible in vivo application: alkylamides of N-acylated tripeptides. Frič P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):374–5
Human granulocyte elastase is inhibited by the urinary trypsin inhibitor. Jönsson BM, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1982 Oct;363(10):1167–75
In vitro inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase by metal-chelating peptide derivatives. Kessler E, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 Nov;38(2):716–23
Elastase and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor activity in tracheal aspirates during respiratory distress syndrome. Role of inflammation in the pathogenesis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Merritt TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):656–66
Crystallographic study of the binding of a trifluoroacetyl dipeptide anilide inhibitor with elastase. Hughes DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):645–58
Effect of phosphoramidon on protection against corneal ulcer caused by elastase and protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):271–2
An elastase inhibitor from isolated bovine pulmonary macrophages. Valentine R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1981 Nov;168(2):238–44
[Alkylamides of N-acyltripeptides. New inhibitors of pancreatic elastase and possible uses in vivo] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 10;121(36):1127–8 **(Cze)**
[Anthocyanosides extracted from Vitis vinifera, Vaccinium myrtillus and Pinus maritimus. I. Elastase-inhibiting activities in vitro. II. Compared angioprotective activities in vivo] Jonadet M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Jan-Feb; 38(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antienzyme function of the lungs in acute pancreatitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protease and elastase production in relation to serotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Iida T, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1982 Sep;31(3):181–5

BLOOD

Alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor is more sensitive to inactivation by cigarette smoke than is leukocyte elastase. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):691–4
Estimation and characterization of hamster leukocyte elastase. Boudier C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug; 28(1):41–50
Identification of elastases associated with purified plasma membranes isolated from human monocytes and lymphocytes. Fuks A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):195–203
Purification and partial characterization of a D-like fragment from human fibrinogen, produced by human leukocyte elastase. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):300–6
Synthesis of chromogenic substrates specific for human spleen fibrinolytic proteinase (SFP) and human leukocyte elastase (LE). Okada Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Nov;30(11):4060–8
Human neutrophil elastase within human alveolar macrophages. Implications for lung injury. Campbell EJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):59S–60S
Elastolytic proteinases of the human macrophage. Sandhaus RA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):60S–62S
Diagnostic significance of immunological assay of pancreatic elastases in acute pancreatitis. Fujimoto K, et al.
Clin Biochem 1983 Feb;16(1):26–7
Isolation and properties of an elastase-like proteinase from horse blood leucocytes. Potempa J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1982;20(1-2):41–52
Changes in serum immunoreactive pancreatic elastase 1 in acute pancreatitis. Murata A, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1982 Dec;29(6):278–80
Cytochemical determination of granulocyte elastase and chymotrypsin in human myeloid cells and its application in acquired deficiency states and diagnosis of myeloid leukemia. Havemann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):49–56
Human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and lactoferrin: family of neutrophil granule glycoproteins that bind to an alveolar macrophage receptor. Campbell EJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Nov;79(22):6941–5
[Clinical studies on pancreatic elastase 1 radioimmunoassay kit (Dainabot)] Murata A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):859–63 **(Jpn)**
[Serum elastase 1 levels in diabetics and various disease] Odagiri R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):543–7 **(Jpn)**
[Specificity of serum elastase level in pancreatic diseases] Ohumi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1801 **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase and kininogenase] Platonova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulocytic elastase activity in healthy and sick persons] Ferenčíková V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a murine burn wound sepsis model by passive transfer of antitoxin A, antielastase, and antilipopolysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1072–9
Proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):744–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an elastase-like enzyme from skin lesions with Sweet's syndrome. Hamanaka K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(4):181–5
Purification of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G by chromatography on immobilized elastin. Viscarello BR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(1):57–67
Purification of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G by chromatography on immobilized elastin. Viscarello BR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(1):57–67

METABOLISM

Comparison of in vitro neutrophil elastase release in nonsmokers and smokers. Abboud RT, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Sep;128(3):507–10
Hypoxic injury to human alveolar macrophages accelerates release of previously bound neutrophil elastase. Implications for lung connective tissue injury including pulmonary emphysema. Campbell EJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 May;127(5):631–5
The fate of neutrophil elastase incorporated by human alveolar macrophages. McGowan SE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Apr;127(4):449–55
Elastase-induced emphysema: retention of instilled proteinase in the rat. Sandhaus RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):914–20
Human neutrophil elastase does not bind to alpha 1-protease inhibitor that has been exposed to activated human neutrophils. Zaslow MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):434–9
Variation of elastase-type protease activity and elastin biosynthesis in rabbit aorta induced by cholesterol diet and immunization with elastin peptides. Jacob MP, et al.
Artery 1982;10(5):310–6
Modification of amino groups in porcine pancreatic elastase with polyethylene glycol in relation to binding ability towards anti-serum and to enzymic activity. Koide A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):659–67
Isolation and partial purification of elastase-released peptide domains that contain the partial activities of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Puri RN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1212–8
Elastase activity in chick embryo fibroblasts, quantitative changes induced by agents which affect cell functions and variations during embryogenesis. Codogno P, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1983 Jun;7(6):433–9
Biochemical factors in pulmonary inflammatory disease. Cochrane CG, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):67S–70S
Elastolytic activity in the lungs of rats exposed to cadmium aerosolization. Padmanabhan RV, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):90–6
Proteolytic digestion of human serum apolipoproteins by porcine pancreatic elastase. Maeda H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Oct;92(4):1213–8
Oxygen quenching of sensitized terbium luminescence in complexes of terbium with small organic ligands and proteins. Prendergast FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4075–8
Mapping of the S' subsites of porcine pancreatic and human leucocyte elastases. Renaud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8312–6
Demonstration of collagenase and elastase activities in the blister fluids from bullous skin diseases. Comparison between dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid. Oikarinen AI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):261–6
Fate of human neutrophil elastase following receptor-mediated endocytosis by human alveolar macrophages. Implications for connective tissue injury. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):527–36
Oxygen exposure in the newborn guinea pig lung lavage cell populations, chemotactic and elastase response: a possible relationship to neonatal bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Merritt TA. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):798–805
Elastolytic activity of alveolar macrophages in chronic bronchitis: comparison of current and former smokers. O'Neill S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):356–9
Extracellular toxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Radioimmunoassay for detection of elastase. Obernesser HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):248–56
[Complexes of 'pancreatic elastase-seric inhibitors' in swine: their behavior in the presence of homologous aortic elastin] Rabaud M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acantholysis induced by proteolytic enzymes. I. Porcine pancreatic elastase. Hino H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1982;62(4):277–82
Inactivation of human bronchial mucosal proteinase inhibitor by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Johnson DA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Dec;126(6):1070–3
Differing susceptibility of young and adult hamster lungs to injury with pancreatic elastase. Lucey EC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Nov;126(5):877–81
Reduction of blood pressure and vascular collagen in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by elastase. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):63–73
Medium-chain fatty acid synthesis by goat mammary-gland fatty acid synthetase. The effect of limited proteolysis.

Grunnet I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):215–22
Interaction of pseudomonas exoproducts with phagocytic cells. Weber B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):679–85
Cigarette smoke–elastase interactions in the pathogenesis of emphysema. Niewoehner DE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):62S–63S
Pulmonary function in normal and elastase–treated hamsters exposed to a complex mixture of olefin–ozone–sulfur dioxide reaction products. Raub JA, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):302–10
Changes in secretory cells of hamster tracheal epithelium in response to acute sublethal injury: a quantitative study. McDowell EM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Apr;4(3):227–43
Selective proteolysis of immunoglobulins by mouse macrophage elastase. Banda MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1184–96
Development of protease activation mutants of HVJ (Sendai virus) in persistently infected cell cultures. Ogura H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):207–15
Effect of elastase on the elastic tissues in the thoracic aorta. Mato M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):761–74
Action of collagenase and elastase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on human articular cartilage. Baici A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):11–6
Degradation of human plasma fibrin stabilizing factor XIII subunits by human granulocytic proteinases. Klingemann HG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):793–801
Inhibitory effect of pancreatic elastase on thickening of the renal glomerular basement membrane in the spontaneously diabetic rat. Oikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep; 138(1):103–9
Morphological and biochemical features of elastase–induced emphysema in strain A/J mice. Valentine R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):451–61
[Action of elastase on experimental atherosclerosis. Preliminary note] Zoli I, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr; 63(4):209–19 **(Ita)**
[Studies on cerebral scavenger cells (fluorescent granular perithelial cells) – especially uptake and digestion of incorporated fat] Mato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Oct; 34(10):989–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil enzymes in the lung: regulation of neutrophil elastase. Lonky SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):S9–15

SECRETION

Release of proteolytic enzymes from leucocytes attached to IUDs. Casslén B, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Aug; 26(2):147–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of purified proteases (I–elastase, II–protease) on the course of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in DBA/2H mice] Pajdak E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and elastase as virulence factors in acute lung infection. Blackwood LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):198–201
Early effects of intratracheal Instillation of elastase on mortality, Respiratory function, and pulmonary morphometry of F–344 rats. Damon EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):465–75

PANCREOZYMIN see **CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PANCURONIUM

Effects of pancuronium and alcuronium on the changes in arterial pressure and plasma catecholamine concentrations during tracheal intubation. Cummings MF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):619–23
Unusual resistance to pancuronium in severely burned patients: case reports. Yamashita M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):630–1
[Marked resistance to pancuronium in severely burned patients] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical use of vecuronium (ORG NC 45) in balanced anesthesia. Comparison with pancuronium. Thomas B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):167–76
Cumulative dose responses to gallamine, pancuronium, and neostigmine in halothane–anesthetized horses: neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):786–92
Pancuronium requirements during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Futter ME, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):216–9
Recurarization with quinine administration after reversal from anaesthesia. Sher MH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):241–3
Attenuation of fentanyl–induced truncal rigidity. Jaffe TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):562–4
Repetitive administration of pancuronium and vecuronium (Org NC 45, Norcuron) in patients undergoing long lasting operations. Buzello W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov; 54(11):1151–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cardiovascular effects of vecuronium (ORG NC45) and pancuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Morris RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):438–40
Hypersensitivity to pancuronium in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease [letter] Nagao H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Mar;55(3):253
Supraventricular tachycardia following pancuronium [letter] Shah SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1237

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacodynamics of vecuronium and pancuronium in cats with and without ligated renal pedicles. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):157–65
Vecuronium (ORG NC–45) for laparoscopy. Clinical experience. Fragen RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(3):177–81
Clinical use of vecuronium (ORG NC 45) in balanced anesthesia. Comparison with pancuronium. Thomas B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):167–76
Effect of age on the establishment of muscle paralysis induced in anaesthetized adult subjects by ORG NC 45. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):108–10
Succinylcholine–vecuronium (Org NC 45) sequence for cesarean section. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct; 62(10):909–13
Comparison of the pharmacology and vecuronium and atracurium with that of other currently available muscle relaxants. Hilgenberg JC. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May; 62(5):524–31 (41 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium (ORG NC45) and pancuronium in anesthetized humans. Cronnelly R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):405–8
Characterization of the train–of–four response in fast and slow muscles: effect of d–tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Day NS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):414–7
Potency determination for vecuronium (ORG NC45): comparison of cumulative and single–dose techniques. Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):309–10
Neuromuscular effects of vecuronium (ORG NC45) in infants and children during N2O, halothane anesthesia. Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):519–23
The cardiovascular effects of vecuronium (ORG NC45) and pancuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Morris RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):438–40
A comparison of systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of d–tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Saxena PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):102–8
Evaluation of cumulative properties of three new nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs BW A444U, atracurium and vecuronium. Ali HH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:107S–111S
Repetitive administration of pancuronium and vecuronium (Org NC 45, Norcuron) in patients undergoing long lasting operations. Buzello W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov; 54(11):1151–7
Clinical and pharmacological actions of a bolus injection of suxamethonium: two phenomena of distinct duration. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):131–4
Neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):497–500
Cardiac effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):501–5
Pretreatment with vecuronium as a prophylactic against post–suxamethonium muscle pain. Comparison with other non–depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs. Ferres CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):735–41
Comparative investigations on the cardiovascular effects of Org NC45 and pancuronium in dogs. Fitzal S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):641–6
Muscular relaxation with atracurium, vecuronium and duador under balanced anaesthesia. Foldes FF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:97S–103S
Interactions of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35868) with suxamethonium, vecuronium and pancuronium in vitro. Fragen RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):433–6
Comparative study of atracurium, vecuronium (Org NC 45) and pancuronium. Gramstad L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983; 55 Suppl 1:95S–96S
Clinical studies on Org NC 45: comparison with pancuronium. Kerr WJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov; 54(11):1159–65
Neuromuscular and vagal blocking actions of pancuronium bromide, its metabolites, and vecuronium bromide (Org NC45) and its potential metabolites in the anaesthetized cat. Marshall IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):703–14
Clinical evaluation of Org NC 45. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):119–24
Clinical comparison of atracurium and vecuronium (Org NC 45). Robertson EN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb; 55(2):125–9
Some effects of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35 868) on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in anaesthetized man. Robertson EN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):723–8
Myoneural actions of Org NC 45. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1217–21
ORG NC45 for short intra–abdominal operations: a comparison with succinylcholine. Gyasi H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):132–5
Clinical experience with ORG NC45 (norcuron) as the sole muscle relaxant. Williams A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):567–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Twitch depression and train–of–four ratio after antagonism of pancuronium with edrophonium, neostigmine, or pyridostigmine. Donati F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):314–6
Neostigmine and edrophonium as antagonists of pancuronium in infants and children. Meakin G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):316–21
Modification by halogenated anaesthetics of chronotropic response during reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Samra SK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):48–52

BLOOD

Plasma binding of pancuronium: effects of age, sex, and disease. Wood M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):29–32
Pharmacokinetics of pancuronium in man: a linear system. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 23(4):369–72

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamics of vecuronium and pancuronium in cats with and without ligated renal pedicles. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):157–65
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium (ORG NC45) and pancuronium in anesthetized humans. Cronnelly R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):405–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanical responses to peroneal nerve stimulation in halothane–anesthetized horses in the absence of neuromuscular blockade and during partial nondepolarizing blockade. Klein C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):781–5
Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of pancuronium bromide in the pony. Manley SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1349–53
Dose–response curves for alcuronium and pancuronium alone and in combination. Shanks CA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):248–51
Comparison of thiopental and midazolam on the neuromuscular responses to succinylcholine or pancuronium in humans. Cronnelly R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):75–7
Effects of verapamil on indirect muscle twitch responses. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):827–30
Recovery of neuromuscular function in the perfused rat diaphragm after succinylcholine and pancuronium blockade. Bartkowski RR. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):409–13
Characterization of the train–of–four response in fast and slow muscles: effect of d–tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Day NS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):414–7
Variations in pancuronium requirement, plasma concentration, and urinary excretion induced by cardiopulmonary bypass with hypothermia. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):505–9
Pancuronium, unlike other nondepolarizing relaxants, retains potency at hypothermia. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):357–61
A comparison of systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of d–tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Saxena PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):102–8
Neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):497–500
Cardiac effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):501–5
Comparative investigations on the cardiovascular effects of Org NC45 and pancuronium in dogs. Fitzal S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):641–6
Comparative study of atracurium, vecuronium (Org NC 45) and pancuronium. Gramstad L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983; 55 Suppl 1:95S–96S
Clinical studies on Org NC 45: comparison with pancuronium. Kerr WJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov; 54(11):1159–65
Neuromuscular and vagal blocking actions of pancuronium bromide, its metabolites, and vecuronium bromide (Org NC45) and its potential metabolites in the anaesthetized cat. Marshall IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):703–14
Conditions for tracheal intubation using atracurium compared with pancuronium. Twohig MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983; 55 Suppl 1:87S–89S
The effect of metocurine and metocurine–pancuronium combination on intraocular pressure. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):617–21

A comparison of the muscarinic antagonist actions of pancuronium and alcuronium. Dalton DW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):261–6

Heterogeneity of binding sites on cardiac muscarinic receptors induced by the neuromuscular blocking agents gallamine and pancuronium. Dunlap J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):15–22

Interaction of sisomycin with pancuronium. Hashimoto Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):217–8

[Effect of pancuronium bromide on the spontaneous motility of dog intestine (letter)] **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec; 31(12):699–701 **(Ger)**

[Effect of succunylcholine and pancuronium on intraocular pressure and aqueous outflow] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Utilization of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents] Macheta A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15; 35(23–24):1489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PANCYTOPENIA

BLOOD

[Hematological syndromes preceding the development of acute leukemia] Rechowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34–35):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity of very high dose nitrosourea administration. Breeden JH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1728–33

Megaloblastic anemia and pancytopenia due to Proguanil in patients with chronic renal failure. Boots M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):106–8

Complete hematologic and hepatic recovery in a patient with chloramphenicol hepatitis–pancytopenia syndrome. Casale TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1025–7

IV N-acetylcysteine treatment of hematologic reactions to chrysotherapy. Godfrey NF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):519–26

Early onset life-threatening myelosuppression after low dose of intravesical thiotepa. Agnelli G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):380–1

[Herpes virus infections during a remission induction treatment in acute leukemias] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leucopenias and cimetidine] Lavarenne J, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced hyperthyroidism and pancytopenia in a case of parorexia] Minkowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1; 36(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow disorders in Hodgkin's disease: cyclic pancytopenia coinciding with Pel–Ebstein fever. Dankbaar H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(3):74–6

[A case report of dyskeratosis congenita with pancytopenia in special reference to hemopoietic stem cells] Misawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Aug;23(8):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperinfestation by Strongyloides stercoralis] Capell Font S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pancytopenias—clinicodiagnostical and therapeutical problems. Atanasov K. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):5–9

[Differential diagnosis of the pathologic blood picture (5). Pancytopenia and bone marrow aplasia] Weh HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):272–3 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Transcobalamin II deficiency associated with unusual bone marrow findings and chromosomal abnormalities. Rana SR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):89–96

Pancytopenia in mannosidosis. Press OW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1266–8

Leontiasis ossea, flail chest and pancytopenia in a patient with renal osteodystrophy. Hogan DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):1012–3

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma associated with multiple hormone secretion and pancytopenia. Evidence of a serum factor suppressing hematopoiesis. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1691–6

Pancytopenia associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Ulkü B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):630–5

Pancytopenia—a rare complication of miliary tuberculosis. Knobel B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):555–8

Pancytopenia due to hemophagocytosis in patients with brucellosis: a report of four cases. Martin-Moreno S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):445–9

Aplastic anemia, a rare complication of disseminated BCG infection: case report. Long HJ. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec; 147(12):1067–70

[Pancytopenia in vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiencies] Brynskov J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14; 144(24):1774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with splenomegaly and pancytopenia] Piette JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):801–2 **(Fre)**

[A case of scleroderma associated with pancytopenia] Ohe A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10; 71(12):1746–9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of adult T-cell leukemia with a huge splenomegaly, pancytopenia and prolymphocytosis after splenectomy] Matsuda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1600–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Problems with treatment using thrombocyte products] Sørensen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9; 144(32):2345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Zinsser–Cole–Engmann syndrome. Complete form with severe hematologic involvement treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):783–4 **(Fre)**

PANGAMIC ACID see under **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

PANIC see under **FEAR**

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Weber–Christian panniculitis with membranous glomerulonephritis. Dupont AG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):527–8

Panniculitis associated with histoplasmosis and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):150–3

[Clinical analysis of 40 cases of nodular panniculitis] Wu NC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;21(6):346–8 **(Chi)**

[Weber–Christian syndrome and pancreatic cancer (letter)] Cléau D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 6(6–7):599 **(Fre)**

[Proliferative panvasculitis in Weber–Christian disease] Kiersnowska-Rogowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13;37(33):969–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus erythematosus panniculitis. Izumi AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):61–4

Panniculitis mimicking Degos' papulosis. Monk BE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):428–9

[Pseudo-tumorous panniculitis of the mesentery. An unusual initial stage of acute lupus erythematosus in a 10-year-old girl] Dor AM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 30; 58(48):2847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panniculitis liquefaciens] Janicka D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May–Jun;69(3):169–72 **(Pol)**

[Systemic spontaneous panniculitis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):88–94 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A serious complication following medical-grade silicone injection of the face. Achauer BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):251–4

ETIOLOGY

Panniculitis in connective tissue disease. Winkelmann RK. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):336–44 (83 ref.)

[Rider's pernio. Panniculitis with vasculitis provoked by cold] Petri M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2091–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic study of a family with two members with Weber Christian disease (panniculitis) and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Clark P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep; 13(1):57–62

Familial occurrence of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and Weber–Christian disease. Breit SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):198–202

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranuloma of the dura in systemic Weber–Christian disease. Pick P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):1067–70

Lipogranulomatosis circumscripta (panniculitis non suppurativa). Lüchtrath H. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):29–36

[Pfeifer–Weber–Christian syndrome of the mesentery. Clinical and pathologico-anatomical aspects] Schwab W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral necrotic granulomatous panniculitis and its possible localization in the skeleton and in the hematopoietic tissues, associated with pancytopenia. Relation to the Weber–Christian syndrome] Moiraghi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weber–Christian panniculitis with articular and hematological involvement] Molina M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 5;80(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Nodular panniculitis [letter] Blaxter A. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 19;112(8):183

Nodular panniculitis [letter] Viner BP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):309

PANOPHTHALMITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral metastatic endophthalmitis. Landers JH, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):175–8

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial endophthalmitis following cutting of sutures after cataract surgery. Gelender H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 94(4):528–33

Bilateral blindness following panophthalmitis in a case of bacterial endocarditis. Treister G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):663–4

Metastatic Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Radda TM. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(2):65–8

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology in botryomycosis-like panophthalmitis due to Staphylococcus aureus. A light microscopic and electron microscopic study. A case report. Andersen SR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):292–9

SURGERY

Bilateral endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis. Boldrey EE. **Retina** 1981;1(3):171–4

Postoperative endophthalmitis secondary to Candida parapsilosis. A case treated by vitrectomy and intravitreous therapy. Stransky TJ. **Retina** 1981;1(3):179–85

VETERINARY

[Implantation of an ocular prosthesis in a gray parrot] Neumann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):195–9 **(Ger)**

PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANSTRONGYLUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

PANTETHEINE see under **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

PANTOTHENIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biotin, pantothenic acid and vitamin E in the British household food supply. Bull NL, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Jun;36(3):190–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dexpanthenol (Ro 01–4709) in the treatment of constipation. Hanck AB, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(1–2):87–97 (38 ref.)

Effects of homopantothenic acid on intestinal smooth muscles. Fukushi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May; 140(1):45–51

[Investigations on the percutaneous activity of a combination of heparin, allantoin and dexpanthenol in a specific ointment base, Antiinflammatory effect on UV-erythema in the guinea pig] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1096–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectification of the efficacy of an ointment for joint injuries using a volumetric method] Waterloh E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous heparin therapy. Experimental histological studies with the effective combination heparin—allantoin—D panthenol] Heine H. **Med Welt** 1983 May 20;34(20):602–4 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on radioprotection of the bladder wall by means of medicaments (experiments on 17 female domestic cats)] Pust R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov; 158(11):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium hopantenate on minute active substances in brain damaged children] Haraguchi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):357–61 **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of acute encephalopathy associated with calcium hopantenate administration] Sugimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):258–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pantogam, nicotinamide, and phenazepam on seizure activity] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase in biosynthesis of pantothenic acid in Salmonella typhimurium. Primerano

DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):259–69
The synthesis and absorption of pantothenic acid in the gastrointestinal tract of the adult sheep. Finlayson HJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):427–32

METABOLISM

The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on [14C]pantothenate incorporation into CoA in cultured rat liver parenchymal cells. Iannucci J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):15–29
The bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of three zinc salts: zinc pantothenate, zinc sulfate and zinc orotate. Andermann G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(3):233–9
[Pantothenic acid metabolic disorder and its relation to the change in energy processes in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Borets VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamins and lipid metabolism. Fidanza A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1–2):105–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pantothenic acid (vitamin B5) efficiency on wound healing. Grenier JF, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1–2):81–5

PAPAIN

A six-month study of the evolution of papain-induced emphysema in the dog. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):898–903
Effects of conformational selectivity and of overlapping kinetically influential ionizations on the characteristics of pH-dependent enzyme kinetics. Implications of free-enzyme pKa variability in reactions of papain for its catalytic mechanism. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):701–8
Homology of amino acid sequences of rat liver cathepsins B and H with that of papain. Takio K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3666–70
[Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of papain induced-emphysema] Sun BT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;6(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surfactant system of the lungs in experimental papain emphysema] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):63–5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of postoperative coagulated hemothorax with papain] Al'bazarov BSh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic reaction to papain in a nonoccupational setting. Mansfield LE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr; 71(4):371–4
Induction of osteoarthrosis in the guinea pig knee by papain. Kopp S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):259–66
[Flow volume curve of papain-induced pulmonary emphysema] Shiraishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of filtrates from the Aspergillus fumigatus cultures on the development of experimental emphysema in rats based on the model of papain-induced emphysema] Krasucka-Kluźniak A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec; 50(12):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Interaction of alpha 2-macroglobulin with trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin, and papain. Howell JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):261–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of inactivation of papain by bisulfite. Fujimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 31(3):992–1000
Serum antipapain activity during normal pregnancy. Warwas M, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):305–8
Inhibition of proteolytic activity of papain by browning reaction products of quercetin. Igarashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;29(2):227–32

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of the antibodies and antigens of erythrocyte isoserological systems using Soviet-manufactured papain] Sakharov RS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):442–3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of papain by affinity chromatography. Syu WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24;262:346–51

METABOLISM

A marked gradation in active-centre properties in the cysteine proteinases revealed by neutral and anionic reactivity probes. Reactivity characteristics of the thiol groups of actinidin, ficin, papain and papaya peptidase A towards 4,4'-dipyridyl disulphide and 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoate) dianion. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):873–9
Purification and partial amino acid sequence of papain-solubilized class II transplantation antigens. Wiman K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5351–8
The pH dependency of bovine spleen cathepsin B-catalyzed transfer of N alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine from p-nitrophenol to water and dipeptide nucleophiles. Comparisons with papain. Bajkowski AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1650–5
Proteolytic activity and immunoreactivity of chemically modified papain. Fukal L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;176(6):430–3
Effect of thermal treatments on immunoreactivity and proteolytic activity of papain. Fukal L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;176(6):426–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of condylar growth in the rabbit mandible using intra-articular papain. Tingey TF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun;81(6):455–64
Vitamin D-mediated alterations in the topography of intestinal brush border proteins: effect of papain on hydrolase release and calcium uptake. Nemere I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):610–20
Blocking of CTL-mediated killing by monoclonal antibodies to LFA-1 and LYT-2,3. I. Increased susceptibility to blocking after papain treatment of target cells. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2546–51
[Experimental proteolytic emphysema—review and personal results] Oddoy A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 160(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the proteolytic enzyme papain on the body organs and systems of experimental animals] Udod VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolytic and enzymatic dimerization of tyrosyl residues in insulin, ribonuclease, papain and collagen. Boguta G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):249–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of contact lenses with papain. Increase in wearing time in keratoconic patients with papillary conjunctivitis. Korb DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):48–50
[Improvement of vitamin B12 deficiency by papain (letter)] Husson J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3575 **(Fre)**

PAPAVER

see related
OPIUM

ANALYSIS

Enzymic conversion of reticuline to salutaridine by cell-free systems from Papaver somniferum. Hodges CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3729–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production characteristics of Papaver somniferum L. cultivars of different origin and vegetation cycles. Bernáth J, et al. **Bull Narc** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):113–27

METABOLISM

Localization of enzymes and alkaloidal metabolites in Papaver latex. Roberts MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):599–609

PAPAVERINE

Vein graft preservation [letter] Cunningham JN Jr. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):625

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beneficial effect of papaverine plus raubasine in peripheral arterial insufficiency. Brevetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Aug; 34(8):517–26
Intracavernous injection of papaverine for erectile failure [letter] Virag R. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):938
[Maturation therapy for advanced neuroblastoma-therapeutic effects and problems] Tawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of bronchial asthma with small doses of papaverine combined with beta stimulators] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute liver damage after papaverine] Niklasson PM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 15;79(50):4767 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1-(4-Aminobenzyl)-and 1-(4-aminophenyl)isoquinoline derivatives: synthesis and evaluation as potential irreversible cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Walker KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):174–81
Ethanol preference in rats: increased consumption after intraventricular administration of tetrahydropapaveroline. Clow A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):563–5
Ethanol and some tetrahydroisoquinolines alter the discharge of cortical and hippocampal neurons: relationship to endogenous opioids. Berger T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):813–21
Cerebroventricular tetrahydropapaveroline infusions and ethanol consumption in the rat. Sinclair JD, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):5–24
Estimation of the in vivo concentration of salsolinol and tetrahydropapaveroline in rat brain after the administration of ethanol. Weiner H. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(3):317–22
[Spirographic indicators and theophylline levels in the blood and saliva after oral administration of 2 euphylline preparations in patients with reversible bronchial obstruction] Biernacki W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec; 50(12):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of euphylline and no-spa on microcirculation] Leont'eva GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun; 46(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of no-spa poisoning] Voronkova LG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jan–Mar;26(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of noscapine and papaverine in mixtures. Khanna N, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Mar;108(1284):415–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional myocardial perfusion at rest and during intracoronary papaverine in patients with coronary artery disease. Goldman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):372–9
Predicting success in limb salvage. Van De Water JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul;49(7):362–4
Hemodynamic evaluation of the aortoiliac system based on pharmacologic vasodilatation. Flanigan DP, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):709–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on cerebral and ocular blood flow. Modification by hypertension, hypercapnia, acetazolamide, PGI2 and papaverine. Beausang-Linder M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):217–24
Spasmolytic activity of cinnamedrine and papaverine in isolated rat uterine muscle. Cumiskey WR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):113–9
Effect of purine derivatives, papaverine hydrochloride, and imidazole on enterotoxin formation by Clostridium perfringens type A. Craven SE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul;28(7):851–9
Influence of vasoactive drugs on local tumor blood flow. Mattsson J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul; 18(7):677–84
Adrenoreceptor-mediated responses in the isolated portal vein of the hypothyroid rat. Yoong YL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):161–8
Influence of vasoactive drugs on the intratumor distribution of blood flow and vascular volume in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Karlsson L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):212–20
Comparison of papaverine and verapamil on frequency-dependent changes in Vmax of K-depolarized ventricular tissue. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):791–802
Frequency-dependent depression of Vmax of slow response action potentials by a high concentration of papaverine. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):125–30
Effects of nitrendipine (BAY e 5009), nifedipine, verapamil, phentolamine, papaverine, and minoxidil on contractions of isolated rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Towart R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):895–902
Mechanism of relaxant action of papaverine. II. Differences between modes of relaxant effects of papaverine and amytal in guinea-pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):209–16
Bronchodilator mechanisms in bullfrog lung: differences in response to isoproterenol, theophylline and papaverine. Taylor SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):359–67
The rabbit isolated arterially perfused intestinal segment preparation: a model for vascular dopamine receptors. Brown RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr; 9(2):137–45
The effects of papaverine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea-pig ureter. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:79–89
Mechanism of relaxant action of papaverine. Effect on caffeine-induced contraction of guinea pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):785–93
Papaverine-induced changes on cardiac inotropism with special reference to a D-propranolol antagonism. Aramendía P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(4):229–36
Influence of bradykinin and papaverine on renal and glomerular hemodynamics in dogs. Thomas CE, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(4):197–205

[Energetic metabolism of the placenta and vascular blood flow as criteria for the choice of drugs in risk pregnancy--results of our investigations] Zrubek H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation and antiaggregant drugs] Andriani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):537–42 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Papaverine hydrochloride preservation of vein grafts [letter] Cunningham JN Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 84(6):933

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of papaverine hydrochloride on the efficacy in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Seino Y, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Apr;34(4):257–65

Early changes in venous arterial autografts: a scanning electron microscope study. Shand JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):149–53

Gastric cytoprotection by antacids and papaverine in rats. Hagel J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):271–4

Delayed cerebral vasospasm is not reversible by aminophylline, nifedipine, or papaverine in a 'two-hemorrhage' canine model. Varsos VG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):11–7

[Experimental study in anesthetized dogs of the harmful effects of coronary microemboli and their prevention by drugs] Rochu M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electrophysiologic changes produced by (--) eburnamonine in acute and post-acute stages of head injuries] Facciolla D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 53(1):15–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PAPER

Creatinine determination in dried urine on filter paper. Peñafiel R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):289–93

Paper dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Apr;31(4):392, 394, 398–9, passim

Factors regulating the density of bacteria in process waters of a paper mill. Väätänen P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):367–71

Problems with carbonless copy paper [editorial] **NC Med J** 1982 Aug;43(8):596

[New x-ray contrast injection media and their use in roentgenography on photopaper] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jun;84(6):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of photographic paper for the x-ray diagnosis of bone and joint diseases of animal extremities] Lipovtsev IPM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May;84(5):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the production of various types of technical papers and ways to improve them] Kandybor NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of improving the health of working conditions in the manufacture of cellulose-paper products] Seliuzhitskiĭ GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Irritation from scented toilet tissue [letter] Brody RS. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):473

[Methodological study of different qualities of filter paper in the radioimmunological determination of thyrotropin in newborn infants] Höpfner B. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;20(12):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAPILLARY MUSCLES

Papillary muscle rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Treatment with mitral valve replacement and coronary bypass surgery. Nunley DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):574–7

Two dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of partial papillary muscle rupture. Nishimura RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):598–600

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of papillary muscle fibrosis in pediatric patients. Riggs TW, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):98–101

Echocardiographic diagnosis of papillary muscle calcification. Rosenzweig B, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep; 10(7):342–4

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of dysfunction of the papillary muscles] Niederle P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb;29(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings of patients with papillary muscle dysfunction] Hayakawa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for mitral regurgitation due to papillary muscle dysfunction following myocardial infarction] Sakata R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary muscle rupture during acute myocardial infarction] Jovič A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(3–4):127–30 **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Subxyphoid 2-dimensional echocardiographic identification of left ventricular papillary muscle anomalies in complete common atrioventricular canal. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1695–9

Anomalous papillary muscle insertion contributing to obstruction in discrete subaortic stenosis. Del Guzzo L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):379–82

ANALYSIS

Comparison of organic acids in three parts of the human heart by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Haraguchi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(1):49–53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Types of connections of papillary muscles with atrio-ventricular valve in primates. Grzybiak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(3):291–301

Trabeculae carneae in the left ventricle of the heart in primates. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):435–47

[Value of topography of the coronary arteries and papillary muscles of the right ventricle for selection of the level of transventricular approach in the correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the ultrastructural differentiation and growth of mammalian cardiac muscle cells. The atria and ventricles of the cat. Gotoh T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 115(2):168–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: II. Effects of tetrandrine on cat papillary muscle. Yao WX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):51–4

Effect of parathyroid hormone on the isolated papillary muscle of the rat heart. Kurokawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:649–56

Guinea-pig and rabbit papillary muscles differ in their response to histamine. Longhurst PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):239–45

Isoproterenol, norepinephrine and phosphodiesterase inhibitors are blockers of the depressed fast Na+-system in ventricular muscle fibers. Windisch H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jul;14(7):431–4

Demonstration of an alpha adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic effect of norepinephrine in rabbit papillary muscle. Aass H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):572–8

Studies on mechanisms of diltiazem-induced protection of the ischemic myocardium: selective myocardial depressant action of diltiazem on an ischemic isolated blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Ngai JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):462–9

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of histamine on human ventricular heart muscle. Eckel L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:111–23

Inhibition of the slow inward current and the time-dependent outward current of mammalian ventricular muscle by gentamicin. Hino N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep; 394(3):243–9

Effects of Ca antagonist on the contractile force in glycerinated dog heart muscles. Maruyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):49–54

Implications from electrophysiological differences resulting from small structural changes in antiarrhythmic drugs. Ehring GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:65–7

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the enzyme activity of the tricarboxylic acid cycle, glycolysis and transamination in the papillary muscle of rats with myocardial hypertrophy] Popova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

INJURIES

Papillary muscle rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: analysis of 17 patients. Nishimura RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):373–7

Acute mitral insufficiency resulting from blunt chest trauma. Devineni R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May; 85(5):797–8

Avulsion of the anterior papillary muscle of the mitral valve due to non-penetrating trauma to the chest. Pillai R, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):943–4

[Posttraumatic tricuspid insufficiency: description of a clinical case] Venturini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1507–13 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

What role do alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors play in the regulation of the heart? Schümann HJ. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:55–60

METABOLISM

Antagonism with dibenamine, D-600, and Ro 3-7894 to estimate dissociation constants and receptor reserves for cardiac adrenoceptors in isolated rabbit papillary muscles. Siegl PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 60(8):1131–7

The effects of muscle length on intracellular calcium transients in mammalian cardiac muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:79–94

Intracellular calcium concentration during hypoxia and metabolic inhibition in mammalian ventricular muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:107–22

Magnesium restores high K-induced inactivation of the fast Na channel in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Kiyosue T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):78–80

Amiodarone blocks inactivated cardiac sodium channels. Mason JW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):79–81

[Diet induced changes of Ca-regulation in rabbit papillary muscle. 1. Contraction and relaxation following a cholesterol diet] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet-induced changes on Ca-regulation in rabbit papillary muscle. 2. Contraction, relaxation and rest potentialization following a rapeseed diet] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lipoma of the mitral valve and papillary muscle. Behnam R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1459–60

Myocyte disarray develops in papillary muscles released from normal tension after mitral valve replacement. Pirolo JS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):841–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of mechanical alternans in rabbit papillary muscle. Wohlfart B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):405–14

Electrical and mechanical responses of the intact rabbit heart in relation to the excitation interval. A comparison with the isolated papillary muscle preparation. Wohlfart B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):331–40

Mechanism of plateau loss in rabbit papillary muscle after a short rest. Role of outward current. Saxon ME, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:135–52

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular papillary muscles in their long axes: a new cross-sectional approach. Tei C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):505–6

A statistical approach to the analysis of phenomena of frequency potentiation of isolated myocardial strips. Pfeiffer KP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May-Jun; 78(3):239–55

Length-dependent inotropic changes in cardiac muscle. Vassallo DV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul; 15(2–3):147–51

Amplitude variability of the action potential in hypoxic ventricular muscle. Watanabe T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):727–31

Activation stabilization--further support for a new class of cardioactive substances. Brutsaert DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):808–11

Enhancement of contractility in rat isolated papillary muscle with therapeutic ultrasound. Forester GV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):475–7

Rhythm-dependent role of different calcium stores in cardiac muscle: X-ray microanalysis. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):487–92

The passive electrical properties of guinea-pig ventricular muscle as examined with a voltage-clamp technique. Daut J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:221–42

The electrogenic sodium pump in guinea-pig ventricular muscle: inhibition of pump current by cardiac glycosides. Daut J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:243–64

Voltage-clamp studies of transient inward current and mechanical oscillations induced by ouabain in ferret papillary muscle. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:255–71

Effects of L-carnitine on action potential or canine papillary muscle impaired by long chain acyl carnitine. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):623–30

Surface layer ATP-related contraction in isolated, superfused canine ventricular papillary muscle: an isotachophoretic analysis. Aomine M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):895–910

Tension development of normal and hypertrophied-failing papillary muscles following rapid stimulation. Duthinh V, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1885–96

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of dantrolene on guinea-pig papillary muscle. Honerjäger P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):237–44

Electrical decoupling by Sr action potentials in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Ochi R. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep; 394(3):250–5

Factors modulating the sensitivity of the relaxation to the loading conditions in rat cardiac muscle. Poggesi C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):338–46

Capillary supply of heart and skeletal muscle of small bats and non-flying mammals. Pietschmann M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):267–82

[Effects of divaside on cardiac contractility, excitability, automaticity, refractory period and surface electrogram on cat papillary muscles] Jin MW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Responsive changes of a rat papillary muscle relaxed with corticosterone] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positive inotropic action of plasma on the papillary muscle of rabbit heart] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic or pathologic hypertrophy. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:29–34

The electrophysiological actions of lidocaine on ischemic ventricular muscle as compared with procainamide. Toyama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):82–91

RADIOGRAPHY

[Levocardiographic determination of a papillary muscle rupture] Gander M, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):231–2 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of papillary muscle rupture. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):243–8

The role of papillary muscle resection and mitral valve replacement in the control of refractory ventricular arrhythmia. Moran JM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II154–60

[Late results of chordotomy and/or papillotomy combined with open mitral commissurotomy] Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural morphometric study of the papillary muscle of the right ventricle of the cat. Marino TA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):543–52

PAPILLEDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Papilledema without peripheral neuropathy in a patient taking perhexiline maleate. Mandelcorn M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;17(4):173–5

[Bilateral edema of optic nerve (toxic edema) during therapy with chloroquine because of p.c.P.] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):36–7 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumor cerebri: computed tomography of resolving papilledema. O'Reilly GV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):364–6

Polyneuropathy, papilledema, and plasmacytoma. Belsh JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):329–34

[Prognosis of cerebral pseudotumors] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in optic disc drusen. Demonstration by stereophotographs and electronic subtraction. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;60(1):3–15

Renal retinopathy—the renewed entity. Bar S, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(1):33–43

[Vascularization of the papilla and its ischemic disorders] Zografos L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May; 102(5):453–60 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of pseudotumor cerebri from the view of the ophthalmologist] Herzau V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pattern-reversal-VEP in the diagnosis of drusen and papilledema] Lowitzsch K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Foster Kennedy syndrome in vascular disturbances of the optic nerve] Richard G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of fluorescence angiography in the early diagnosis of papilledema] Baranov VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of glucocorticoids on experimental brain edema and edema of the optic nerve papilla] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 20;122(20):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Papilloedema in association with Hunter's syndrome. Beck M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):174–7

A case of carcinomatous meningitis with papilledema as the only symptom: favorable response to intrathecal chemotherapy. Delle Grottaglie B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):95–7

Beesting papillitis. Breen LA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):97–100

Optic disc changes with intracranial subarachnoid cysts. Conn H, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 2(3):183–92

Radiation optic neuropathy. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1489–93

Optic disk edema in tripod fracture. Lopez LJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):733

Foster-Kennedy syndrome due to optochiasmatic arachnoiditis. Gupta SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep; 20(3):216–20

[Papilledema and choroidal folds in benign intracranial hypertension] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic pure papilledema] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1519–22 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of papilledema in polycythemia] Gallasch G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan;182(1):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of hypertensive papilledema. Part 2. The influence of hypertensive papilledema on the retina] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1709–14 (Jpn)

[Significance of papillary stasis in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Cernea P. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Current status of the problem of papilledema in systemic and local pathology] Zhaboedov GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(5):303–8 (Rus)

[Allergic lesions of the optic nerve with a favorable outcome in a child] Teleuova TS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Optic disc drusen—a photographic study. II. Retinal nerve fibre layer photography. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):859–72

Optic disc drusen—a photographic study. I. Autofluorescence pictures and fluorescein angiography. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 60(6):849–58

Foveal pathology following anterior segment injury. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Sep;12(9):661–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased vascular permeability in disc swelling produced by ocular hypotony. Floyd BB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):3–13

[Papilledema associated with cerebral edema. Quantitative evaluation of axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve] Brožek B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Sep;38(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Central and peripheral visual fields in the hypertension syndrome caused by an occlusion at the level of the posterior cranial fossa] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Investigation and management of papilloedema by the neurologist. Ohlrich GD. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 10(3):211–4

[Value of tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of unilateral papilledema with exophthalmos] Lebraud P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):407–8 (Fre)

[Value of the scanner in papilledema. Apropos of 2 cases of empty sella turcica] Soyeux A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PAPILLOMA

see related
WARTS

[Sudden laryngeal ictus as a dramatic manifestation of a giant laryngeal papilloma] Szabó V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Laryngeal papillomatosis: new clinico-pathological aspects] Regadera JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):33–6 (71 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical analysis of benign and malignant papillary lesions of the breast. Papotti M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):451–61

Laryngeal papillomavirus infection during clinical remission. Steinberg BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26; 308(21):1261–4

[Nosology of confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (Gougerot–Carteaud)] Groh V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb; 34(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The tumourigenic and carcinogenic effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate when applied to the skin of BALB/cA and hairless (hr/hr) mice. Astrup EG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):103–13

Relationship of benign papillomas to cancer induction in mouse skin. Burns FJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):99–107

Long term dose response study of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Arai M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):261–9

A possible in vivo skin model for tumour promoter assays. Armuth V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(3):343–6

Diazepam inhibition of phorbol ester tumor promotion. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):181–7

Retinoic acid promotion of papilloma formation in mouse skin. Hennings H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun; 16(1):1–5

Enhancement by fluphenazine of dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Shoyab M. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr; 18(3):297–303

Evidence for a new model of tumor progression from carcinogenesis and tumor promotion studies with 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene. Scribner JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2034–41

Inhibition of 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene-promoted mouse skin tumor formation by retinoic acid and dexamethasone. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3045–9

Tumor initiating activity of 9- and 10-fluoro-7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene (DMBA) and the effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on tumor initiation by monofluoro derivatives of DMBA in SENCAR mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):1045–9

Psoralen-containing sunscreen is tumorigenic in hairless mice. Cartwright LE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 8(6):830–6

Fluorine substitution as a probe for the role of the 6-position of benzo[a]pyrene in carcinogenesis. Buening MK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):309–15

Liver and forestomach tumors and other forestomach lesions in rats treated with morpholine and sodium nitrite, with and without sodium ascorbate. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):81–5

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:267–80 (94 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Juvenile laryngeal papilloma: histologic and photometric evaluation of atypia. Bjelkenkrantz K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr;93(4):468–74

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheobronchial papillomatosis with malignant transformation. Rahman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):577–8

Extramammary Paget's disease in fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Warner TF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):340–4

DIAGNOSIS

Inverted papilloma of the upper urinary tract. Watters G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):176–9

The distribution of carcinoembryonic antigen in breast carcinoma. Diagnostic and prognostic implications. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1257–64

Choroid plexus papillomas of the fourth ventricle. Report of 3 cases. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982; 9(6):373–80

Intraductal papilloma of the breast in a 14-year old girl. Case report. Graziottin A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982; 3(2):115–8

Squamous papillomas of the esophagus. Franzin G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):104–6

Multiple large cell acanthomas. Rabinowitz AD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):840–5

[Villous tumor disclosed by recurrent acute renal failure (letter)] Legendre C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3268 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of the inverted nasal papilloma] Appel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;108(28–29):1111–3 (Ger)

[Development of cervix papillomas and dysplasia during pregnancy] Wolnik L. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 May; 43(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of inverted bladder papilloma] Frohmüller H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[(Progressive papillomatosis of the common bile duct with tendency to malignant change)] Klotter HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;20(6):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of papilloma of the upper calyx of the right kidney] Jakubowski F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon and laryngeal papillomatosis. The Iowa experience. McCabe BF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):2–7

Interferons and bronchogenic carcinoma in juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Schouten TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):289–91

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following bladder instillations with thiotepa. Easton DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):578–9

Ascorbic acid and its effect on the skin of Bufo regularis. Sadek IA, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):399–400

[Intrafocal bleomycin injection in florid oral papillomatosis (papillomatosis mucosae carcinoides)] Winnen P. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 15;58(10):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antitumor effects of aromatic retinoids (Ro 10-1670, Ro 10-9359) on the chemically-induced epithelial tumors] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;

9(3):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

[New aspects in the genesis of inverted papillomas] Stammberger H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun; 62(6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical studies of LDH isoenzymes in experimental bladder tumors. Fujii M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1349–52

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac papilloma. A case report with evidence of thrombotic origin. Fekete PS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):246–8

[Malignant degeneration of Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin in pre-existing genital lichen sclerosus et atrophicans] Quednow C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of depressed mixed lymphocyte reactivity with the development of bladder carcinoma in patients with papillomas. Herr HW. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):344–7

Mixed lymphocyte-autologous tumor cell reaction with primary rat bladder tumors: difficulty in the discrimination of tumor-specific antigen. Endho N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec; 73(6):926–30

The investigation of cellular and humoral immune reactivity in patients with tumours of the bladder. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):269–73

Human papillomavirus structural antigens in squamous papillomas of the male urethra. Dean P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):873–5

[Clinical value of immunologic studies in patients with bladder tumors] Romics I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocyte adherence test for identifying A, B and O(H) antigens in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the bladder urothelium] Bertoni F, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug;74(1032):449–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effect of retinoic acid on the synthesis of glycoproteins of mouse skin tumors during progression from promoted skin through papillomas to carcinomas. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1724–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence suggesting human papillomavirus (HPV) etiology for the squamous cell papilloma of the paranasal sinus. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):77–82

Molecular cloning and characterization of human papilloma virus DNA derived from a laryngeal papilloma. Gissmann L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):393–400

Animal papillomaviruses. Lancaster WD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Jun;46(2):191–207 (157 ref.)

Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 DNA sequences in genital and laryngeal papillomas and in some cervical cancers. Gissmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):560–3

Viral etiology of juvenile- and adult-onset squamous papilloma of the larynx. Mounts P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5425–9

PATHOLOGY

Papillomavirus in human conjunctival papillomas. Lass JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):364–8

Multiple clear cell acanthomas. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):359–61

Fungiform papilloma. Pathologic quiz case 2. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):672–3, 675

Pathologic quiz case 2. Squamous papilloma of the external auditory canal. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):200–1, 203

Histology and histogenesis of two different types of inverted urothelial papillomas. Kunze E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):348–58

Oat cell carcinoma with multiple tracheobronchial papillomatous tumors. Blackman F, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):817–9

Squamous papillomas of the larynx in adults. A review of 63 cases. Capper JW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 8(2):109–19

Penile premalignant fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Heymann WR, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):519–21

Pale cell acanthoma of the scrotum. Parhizgar B, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):231–3

The pathology of head and neck tumors: papillomas of the upper aerodigestive tracts, Part 18. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):332–44

Human epithelial cell line established from a child with juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Leventon-Kriss S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):508–14

Carcinomatous transformation of juvenile squamous cell papillomas of the larynx and tracheobronchial tree. Parichartikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep; 65(9):499–504

Focal dermal hypoplasia: ocular manifestations in a male. Broughton WL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec;19(6):314–7

Intraoral melanoacanthoma. Wright JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):107–11

Malignant inverted papilloma and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Altaffer LF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):816–8

The induction of adenocarcinomatous differentiation in neoplastic bladder epithelium by an embryonic prostatic inductor. Fujii H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):858–61

Laryngeal papillomatosis: recurrence after 33-year remission. Bergstrom L. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1160–3

Tracheal involvement in laryngeal papillomatosis. Weiss MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):45–8

Malignant conversion of mouse skin tumours is increased by tumour initiators and unaffected by tumour promoters. Hennings H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):67–9

Papillomas induced by initiation–promotion differ from those induced by carcinogen alone. Reddy AL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):69–71

Lacrimal sac papilloma: presentation of an unusual case. Nunziata BR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov; 13(11):919–20

Symptomatic papillary tumour of the pulmonary valve. Cooper LC. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):431–4

[Intraductal papillomatosis of the breast—a report of 23 cases] Han F. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 5(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder. Apropos of 10 cases] Aubert J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inverted urothelial papilloma] Bar-Moshe O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Baso- and spinocellular Pinkus fibroepithelial tumor] Verdaguer S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16; 58(33):1906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giant pore and hair-shaft acanthoma. Clinical and histologic diagnosis] Klövekorn G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May; 34(5):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of superficial urothelial tumors of the bladder. Evaluation possibilities using the erythrocyte adherence test (SRCA test)] Krüger R, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep; 3(5):266–71 (Ger)

[Papillary tumors of the endocardium] Autelitano F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of malignant transformation of atheroma of the head] Mats'kiv AS. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):40 (Rus)

[Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is the urothelial inverted papilloma a benign neoplasm? Review of 4 cases localized in the urinary bladder, 2 of which malignant] Ipiéns Aznar A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Inverted papilloma of the prostatic urethra] del Rosario J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 May–Jun;35(3):190–3 (Spa)

[Villous tumors of the colon and rectum] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jun;61(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous appearance of keratin modifications and gamma-glutamyltransferase activity as indicators of tumor progression in mouse skin papillomas. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):161–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of vitamin B2 on tumorigenesis of 3-methylcholanthrene in the mouse skin. Ohkoshi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):105–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracystic papillary breast lesions: case report. Egan RL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov;26(3):284–7

Congenital hydrocephalus due to villous hypertrophy of the telencephalic choroid plexuses. Case report. Welch K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):172–5

Lobulated inverted papilloma of ureter. Ajrawat HS, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):290–2

[Inverted papilloma of the nose and nasal sinuses. Radiological findings] Appel W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar; 138(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Galactography - preliminary report] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Adult recurrent multiple laryngeal papilloma: laser management and socioeconomic effects. Brøndbo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):431–9

Complement activation in shock associated with a surgically provoked bacteriaemia. Brandslund I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):51–7

Inverted papilloma of the nose: an unusual cause of a medial canthal mass. Moss AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr; 36(2):254–7

Third ventricle choroid plexus papillomas. Jooma R, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(4):242–50

The inverted nasal papilloma. Sellars SL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1109–12

Argon laser use in papillomas of the larynx. Brophy JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1164–7

The role of conservative surgery in the management of inverted papilloma. Lawson W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):148–55

The inverted papilloma. Pardijs WH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul;34(3):130–2

Carbon dioxide laser therapy of recurrent squamous papilloma of the conjunctiva. Schachat A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):916–8

[Intracranial choroid plexus papilloma in children] Luo SQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of 49 cases of choroid plexus papilloma] Zhang WC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Problems posed by diffuse laryngeal papillomas in adults. Apropos of 2 case reports] Chobaut JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):445–8 (Fre)

[Endolaryngeal cryotherapy] Pólus K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 29;123(35):2181–2 (Hun)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the ciliary body 2 years after excision of paralimbal conjunctival papilloma] Maciejewski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Removal of atheromas using silk sutures] Sherstnev MP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):90–1 (Rus)

THERAPY

Interferon therapy for laryngeal papillomatosis in adults. Bomholt A. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):550–2

Results of endoscopic removal of villous tumors of the colon. Strekalovsky VP. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):49–52

Aerodigestive tract papillomatosis: bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) immunotherapy. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):971–5

[Use of BCG vaccine in the combined treatment of patients with tumors of the urinary bladder] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunization against recurrent laryngeal papilloma in childhood with rabbit immune ribonucleic acid] Noriega-Ortega B, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of intraductal papilloma of the breast. Ultrastructural comparison of papillary carcinoma with normal mammary large duct. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):97–112

Malignant Clara cell line derived from ethylnitrosourea-induced murine lung adenomas. Parsa I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):311–6

Squamous cell papilloma of the esophagus: a tumour probably caused by human papilloma virus (HPV). Syrjänen K, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;5(4):291–6

Stereoscanning electron microscopy of argon laser excised laryngeal papilloma. Scully PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):188–95

Choroid plexus papillomas and their fine structure. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;22(7):485–90

Electron microscopic observations on malignant choroid plexus papilloma. Moss TH. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):225–35

Inverted papillomas of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Ultrastructural investigations on epithelial-stromal interface. Katenkamp D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):215–26

[Nosology of confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (Gougerot-Carteaud)] Groh V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb; 34(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural changes of keratohyalin granules in papilloma tissue following cryogenic surgery] Nasemann T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):438–9 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Papillomatosis of the bovine teat (mammary papilla). Olson RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2250–2

Bovine papillomavirus type 2 from bovine cutaneous papillomas in Australia. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):78–9

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

PAPILLOMAVIRUSES

The human papillomaviruses. A review. Lutzner MA. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):631–5

Statement of caution in the interpretation of papillomavirus-associated lesions of the epithelium of uterine cervix [letter] Kaufman R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(1):100

Papilloma-like virus infection in Bolivian side-neck turtles. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1; 181(11):1325–8

Human papilloma virus linked to cervical (and other) cancers [news] Zoler ML. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):2997–9

Human papillomaviruses and neoplasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):435–6

Detection of human papillomavirus type 5 DNA in skin cancers of an immunosuppressed renal allograft recipient. Lutzner MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):422–4

Animal papillomaviruses. Lancaster WD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Jun;46(2):191–207 (157 ref.)

Interferon induces morphologic reversion with elimination of extrachromosomal viral genomes in bovine papillomavirus–transformed mouse cells. Turek LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7914–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Human papilloma viruses – progress in the study of their new types and their role in the development of malignant neoplasms] Jabłońska S. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 69(4):219–33 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Human papilloma virus 5–DNA in a carcinoma of an epidermodysplasia verruciformis patient infected with various human papillomavirus types. Pfister H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1436–41

Recovery of a hybrid vector, derived from bovine papilloma virus DNA, pBR322 and the HSV tk gene, by bacterial transformation with extrachromosomal DNA from transfected rodent cells. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar; 21(3):267–72

Identification of three distinct papillomavirus genomes in a single patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ostrow RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(3):398–404

Establishment of a human keratinocyte cell line carrying complete human papillomavirus type 1 genomes: lack of vegetative viral DNA synthesis upon keratinization. Burnett TS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1509–20

Molecular cloning of bovine papillomavirus genomes and comparison of their sequence homologies by heteroduplex mapping. Campo MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):255–64

Molecularly cloned bovine papillomavirus DNA transforms mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Campo MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:549–57

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 genome in hamster sarcoma cells in vivo and in vitro: variation in the level of transcription. Jaureguiberry G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1199–204

Molecular cloning of a new human papilloma virus isolated from epidermodysplasia verruciformis lesions. Tsumori T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):967–9

A plasmid that replicates in both mouse and E. coli cells. Kushner PJ, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(6):527–38

Comparative analysis of the human type 1a and bovine type 1 papillomavirus genomes. Danos O, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):557–66

Molecular cloning and characterization of human papilloma virus DNA derived from a laryngeal papilloma. Gissmann L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):393–400

Cycloheximide induces expression of the human interferon beta 1 gene in mouse cells transformed by bovine papillomavirus–interferon beta 1 recombinants. Maroteaux L, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):89–95

Two colinear and spliced viral transcripts are present in non–virus–producing benign and malignant neoplasms induced by the shope (rabbit) papilloma virus. Nasseri M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):263–8

Isolation of episomal bovine papillomavirus chromatin and identification of a DNase I–hypersensitive region. Rösl F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):567–74

Eukaryotic cloning vectors derived from bovine papillomavirus DNA. Howley PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:387–402

Bovine papilloma virus contains an activator of gene expression at the distal end of the early transcription unit. Lusky M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1108–22

Transcriptional control signals in the genome of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Campo MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):77–80

The primary structure and genetic organization of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 genome. Chen EY, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):529–34

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital neoplasias. Zachow KR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):771–3

Sequences of bovine papillomavirus type 1 DNA—functional and evolutionary implications. Ahola H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2639–50

Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 DNA sequences in genital and laryngeal papillomas and in some cervical cancers. Gissmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):560–3

Expression and regulation of a human metallothionein gene carried on an autonomously replicating shuttle vector. Karin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4040–4

The transforming function of bovine papillomavirus DNA. Nakabayashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5832–6

Regulation of a metallothionein–growth hormone hybrid gene in bovine papilloma virus. Pavlakis GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):397–401

Transformation and replication in mouse cells of a bovine papillomavirus—pML2 plasmid vector that can be rescued in bacteria. Sarver N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7147–51

Introduction of cloned human papillomavirus genomes into mouse cells and expression at the RNA level. Brackmann KH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):12–24

Comparative studies of the expression of linked Escherichia coli gpt gene and BPV–1 DNAs in transfected cells. Giri I, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):385–96

Free cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA persists in warts and carcinomas of infected rabbits and in cells in culture transformed with virus or viral DNA. Watts SL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):127–38

Shope papilloma virus DNA is extensively methylated in non–virus–producing neoplasms. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):493–504

[Detection of human papillomavirus type 6 DNA genome in condyloma acuminata] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):359–60 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Papillomavirus infection of the cervix. II. Relationship to intraepithelial neoplasia based on the presence of specific viral structural proteins. Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan;7(1):39–52

An immunofluorescence complement–fixation test for detection of human papilloma viruses in various warts and wartlike lesions of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Chorzelski T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):53–7

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of human papilloma virus (HPV) in dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;233(1):53–61

The prevalence of human papillomavirus antigen in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Walker PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):99–101

Humoral and cell–mediated immunity to human papillomavirus type 1 (HPV–1) in human warts. Kienzler JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):665–72

Immunohistochemical demonstration of human papilloma virus (HPV) antigens in oral squamous cell lesions. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):147–53

Squamous cell papilloma of the esophagus: a tumour probably caused by human papilloma virus (HPV). Syrjänen K, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;5(4):291–6

Demonstration of human papilloma virus antigen in the condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix by immunoperoxidase technique. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):90–6

Papillomavirus infection of the cervix I. Correlation of histology with viral structural antigens and DNA sequences. Kurman RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982; 1(1):17–28

Human papillomavirus structural antigens in squamous papillomas of the male urethra. Dean P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):873–5

Papillomavirus structural antigens in condyloma acuminatum of the male urethra. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul; 130(1):84–5

Human papillomavirus. Frequency and distribution in plantar and common warts. Jenson AB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov; 47(5):491–7

Papillomavirus genus–antigens in vulvar and cervical condylomatous lesions. Portolani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr;6(2):115–20

Human papilloma virus (HPV) antigens in lesions of laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Syrjänen K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(6):323–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Statement of caution in the interpretation of papillomavirus–associated lesions of the epithelium of uterine cervix [editorial] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):125

Two anatomoclinical types of warts with plantar localization: specific cytopathogenic effects of papillomavirus. Type I (HPV–1) and type 2 (HPV–2). Laurent R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):101–11

Bovine papillomavirus type 2 from bovine cutaneous papillomas in Australia. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):78–9

Characterization of two HPV–3 related papillomaviruses from common warts that are distinct clinically from flat warts or epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ostrow R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):436–40

Purification of bovine papilloma virus by gel filtration on Sephacryl S–1000 superfine. Hjorth R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Nov;5(3–4):151–8

Virions resembling papillomaviruses in hyperkeratotic lesions from sun–damaged skin [letter] Spradbrow PB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):189

Human papilloma virus in multifocal, invasive female genital tract malignancy. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):83s–87s

A papillomavirus DNA from a cervical carcinoma and its prevalence in cancer biopsy samples from different geographic regions. Dürst M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3812–5

Isolation of a human papillomavirus from a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis: presence of related viral DNA genomes in human urogenital tumors. Green M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4437–41

Viral etiology of juvenile– and adult–onset squamous papilloma of the larynx. Mounts P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5425–9

Papillomavirus in urine in pregnancy and following renal transplantation. Lecatsas G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:143–8

Characterization of papillomaviruses isolated from cutaneous fibromas of white–tailed deer and mule deer. Lancaster WD, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):212–6

[Cervical condyloma and dysplasia: histological and virological correlation apropos of 100 cases] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Evidence suggesting human papillomavirus (HPV) etiology for the squamous cell papilloma of the paranasal sinus. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):77–82

Human papillomavirus (HPV) involvement in squamous cell lesions of the oral cavity. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(1):1–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of keratinocyte differentiation in the expression of epitheliotropic viruses. Taichman LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):137s–40s

PAPILLON–LEFEVRE DISEASE see under **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

PAPIO

Levels of social organization and male–female bonding in the genus Papio. Anderson CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):15–22

Experimental diffuse alveolar damage in baboons [letter] Teres D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):942

Infection of baboons ('Papio cynocephalus') with rotavirus (SA11). Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:257–61 (15 ref.)

Experimental hepatic iron overload in the baboon: results of a two–year study. Evolution of biological and morphologic hepatic parameters of iron overload. Brissot P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):616–24

Autoradiographic demonstration of estrogen receptors in the esophagus of baboons. Winborn WB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1563–7

Detection of the 'hyperdynamic state' of sepsis in the baboon during lethal E. coli infusion. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):361–5

Development of a large scale baboon breeding program. Goodwin WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):672–6

A tethering system for intravenous and intragastric drug administration in the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):823–9

Disseminated entomophthoromycosis in a mandrill (Mandrillus sphinx). Migaki G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):551–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimation of body weights from craniometric variables in baboons. Dechow PC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan; 60(1):113–23

The relationship between organ weights and body weights, facial dimensions, and dental dimensions in a population of olive baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Gest TR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun;61(2):189–96

Differences in the ultrastructure of the submandibular glands of baboon and Rhesus monkey revealed by the use of different fixatives. Boshell JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(3):655–61

Topographical distribution of the gonadotrophs, mammotrophs, somatotrophs and thyrotrophs in the pituitary gland of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Herbert DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):233–8

Electron microscopy of the subthalamic nucleus in the baboon. I. Synaptic organization of the subthalamic nucleus in the baboon. Hassler R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):597–611

Electron microscopy of the subthalamic nucleus in the baboon. II. Experimental demonstration of pallido–subthalamic synapses. Usunoff KG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):613–25

Structural and functional organization of the suprapatella in two cercopithecines. Walji AH, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Apr; 176(1):113–9

Spermiogenesis and testicular spermatozoa of the olive baboon (Papio anubis). Afzelius BA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):627–39

Selection of an animal model for implant fixation studies: anatomical aspects. Goel VK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;55(2):113–22

[Cytoarchitectonics of the frontal area fields of the cerebral cortex in the hamadryas baboon and the rhesus macaque in ontogeny] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jun;84(6):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The BP graded blood group system of the baboon: its relationship with macaque red cell antigens. Socha WW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(3):205–16

Detection of Hb–Papio B, a silent mutation of the baboon beta chain, by high performance liquid chromatography. Improved procedures for the separation of globin chains by HPLC. Shelton JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):451–64

Pubertal endocrinology of the baboon: elevated somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I at puberty. Copeland KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1198–201

Hematologic and serum chemical reference values for adult and juvenile baboons (Papio sp). Hack CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):502–5

Standard values of blood constituents in free-ranging hamadryas baboons in the forests of Abkhazia. Dzhelieva ZN, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(3):125–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of baboon preimplantation embryos to post-implantation stages in vitro. Pope CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):915–23

GENETICS

New gene assignments in the baboon and new chromosome homoeologies with man. Créau-Goldberg N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(2):75–8

Genetic polymorphism of C3 in Papio and Macaca species. Bulusu LK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):859–64

A frameshift addition causes silencing of the delta-globin gene in an old world monkey, an anubis (Papio doguera). Kimura A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2541–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of histochemical and functional properties of baboon respiratory muscles. Maxwell LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):551–61

Changes in the gamma chain heterogeneity of hemoglobin F of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus) postnatally and after partial switching to hemoglobin F production by various stimuli. Schroeder WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3121–5

IMMUNOLOGY

OKT8 human phenotype expressed by Papio papio monkey lymphocytes. Schmitt D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul; 2(3 Suppl):120S–122S

METABOLISM

Uptake and retention of sex steroids by the baboon pituitary gland—evidence of sexual dimorphism with respect to dihydrotestosterone. Herbert DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):377–83

Lithocholate sulphation in the baboon. Dew MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):59–64

MICROBIOLOGY

Provirus of M7 baboon endogenous virus: nucleotide sequence of the gag-pol region. Tamura TA. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):137–45

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a closed colony of baboons (Papio ursinus). Fourie PB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr; 17(2):125–8

Targeted integration of baboon endogenous virus in the BEVI locus on human chromosome 6. Cohen JC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):129–32

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of estrogen antagonism on progesterone production in early pregnancy in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):725–9

Autoradiographic localization of sex steroid hormones in the lymphatic organs of baboons. Weaker FJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):593–601

Noradrenergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in the baboon. McWilliam JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):254–9

Pure tone thresholds in the yellow baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Hienz RD, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Sep; 8(1):71–5

The endocrine stress-response and social status in the wil.' baboon. Sapolsky RM. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):279–92

Primate erythrocyte-immune complex-clearing mechanism. Cornacoff JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):236–47

Influence of sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia on baboon menstrual cycles: a longitudinal study. Aso T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):20–34

Repeated intravenous administrations of human albumin and human fibrinogen in the baboon: survival measurements. Vecchione JJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(2):91–105

Lorazepam and pentobarbital drug discrimination in baboons: cross-drug generalization and interaction with Ro 15–1788. Ator NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):776–82

Documentation of a venous resistance in the baboon. Holcroft JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):451–5

PAPOVAVIRIDAE

[Colposcopic risk factors and risk related to sexual activity, for the presence of Papova Virus hominis in the cytology in a group of 1465 teenagers. Preliminary results] Marzi MM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Sep–Oct; 103(5):377–82 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of B-lymphotropic papovavirus-coded proteins. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):872–5

Biochemical studies on structural and nonstructural proteins of the African green monkey B-lymphotropic papovavirus (LPV). Brade L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):469–74

CLASSIFICATION

Evolutionary relationships between papovaviruses and their hosts. Scherneck S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(3):197–206

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptors for the human papovavirus BK on human lymphocytes. Possati L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 75(1–2):131–6

Pathogenesis of K papovavirus infection in athymic nude mice. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):434–6

Papovavirus antigens in paraffin sections of PML brains. Budka H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:299–309

Immunofluorescent labelling of K-papovavirus antigens in glycol methacrylate embedded material: a method for studying infected cell populations by fluorescence microscopy and histological staining of adjacent sections. Greenlee JE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul;57(4):197–205

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus-like intranuclear particles in bronchiolar-alveolar cell carcinoma. Min KW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Aug; 72(8):319–21

PATHOGENICITY

Are transforming and mutagenic activities of oncogenic papovaviruses correlated? Theile M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):227–37

Papovaviruses and human tumors. zur Hausen H. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:289–92

Pathogenesis of K virus infection in mice. Greenlee JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:325–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Papovaviral persistent infections. Norkin LC. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Dec;46(4):384–425 (328 ref.)

PAPP-D see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

PAPPATACI FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

[Tropical diseases treated at the Infection Observation Department of the UN Armed Forces hospital in the Middle East during the first and the last (XII) troop change] Rojek B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

PARA-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE see **P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE**

PARA-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

PARA-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

PARA-OCTOPAMINE see **NORSYNEPHRINE**

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

PARABENS

Methyl p-hydroxybenzoate as preservative in phosphate-buffered salt solution for electronic cell counters [letter] Arts CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1693

Dissolution kinetics of a three-component solid I: ethylparaben, phenacetin, and salicylamide. Simpson M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):757–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of the microphage migration inhibition factor test to determine the cause of delayed hypersensitivity reaction to haloperidol syrup. Kaminer Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1503–4

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to orally administered methylparaben. Kaminer Y, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):469–70

Anesthetics and methylparaben [letter] Ivy RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):302

IMMUNOLOGY

An apparent anti-Jka reacting only in the presence of methyl esters of hydroxybenzoic acid. Halima D, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):521–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Is the direct effect of naloxone on liver cell metabolism an artifact? Caldecourt MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):303–5

The effect of parabens on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Nes IF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):237–42

Are the vascular effects of naloxone attributable to the preservatives methyl- and propylparaben? Brandt L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):395–8

Effects of the constituents of a corticosteroid enema preparation on colonic blood flow and oxygen uptake in the dog. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):217–21

[Effect of nipagin on the fungal and bacterial contamination of cryoprotective media] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservative efficacy of esters of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid in cosmetics] Galiano F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Oct; 37(10):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial action of 'nipagin-nipazol' in an ascorbyl palmitate emulsion prepared on a base of the microbial polysaccharide aubasidan] Elinov NP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:77–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Grisaldon and Gelaspon on the healing processes in the extraction wound—an experimental animal study] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARABIOSIS

Comparison of large-pore membrane haemodialysis and cross-dialysis in acute hepatic insufficiency in pigs. De Groot GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):65–71

The effects of parabiotic twinning of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes on the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Weathersby AB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1081–4

Study of neurotrophism in normal/dystrophic parabiotic mice. Saito A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):14–28

Incidences of types of cancer in irradiated parabiont rats. Warren S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):83–94

METHODS

Continuous plasma cross circulation after total hepatectomy in dogs. Takahama T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:210–4

PARACETAMOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

PARACHUTING see **AVIATION**

PARACOCCIDIOIDES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Paracoccidioidal granulomatosis of the brain. Minguetti G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):100–2

[Duodenal obstruction caused by South American blastomycosis] Meyer TN. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paracoccidioidomycosis in childhood. A critical review. Londero AT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22; 82(1):49–55 (50 ref.)

Indirect fluorescent test for detection of anti-Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antibodies using coated bentonite particles as antigen. Chamma LG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):181–4

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole: a three-year experience. Restrepo A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):48–52

Post-therapy status of paracoccidioidomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Restrepo A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24; 74(1B):53–7

Ketoconazole in paracoccidioidomycosis. A long-term therapy study with prolonged follow-up. Del Negro G. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):27–39

[Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole] Gomes MC. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Orientation in the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis)] Lopes HV, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;99(2):25 **(Por)**

[Efficacy of ketoconazole in patients with recurrent paracoccidioidomycosis] Restrepo A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):173–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in immunosuppressed mice. Kerr IB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):151–4
T-cell dysfunction and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in paracoccidioidomycosis. Arango M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20;79(2):115–23
Circulating immune complexes and in vitro cell reactivity in paracoccidioidomycosis. Arango M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Sep 17;79(3):153–8
Granuloma formation and killing functions of granuloma in congenitally athymic nude mice infected with Blastomyces dermatitidis and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Miyaji M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jun 20;82(3):129–41
Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in the Syrian hamster. Morphology and correlation of lesions with humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Peraçoli MT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jul 23;79(1):7–17
Blood groups and HLA antigens in paracoccidioidomycosis. de Restrepo FM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Mar;21(1):35–9

OCCURRENCE

[Paracoccidioidomycosis: apropos of 3 new Uruguayan cases] Asconeguy FR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jun 18; 78(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneously resolving pulmonary lesions in paracoccidioidomycosis. Case report and review. Melo IS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22;82(1):57–9
[Male genital paracoccidioidomycosis] Cechella MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis). An analysis of the obstructive defect. Lemle A, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):827–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography of blastomycotic granuloma of the brain] Minguetti G. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun;25(3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS

ENZYMOLOGY

Saturation behavior of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Terech A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):114–20
Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide does not inhibit proton pumping by cytochrome c oxidase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Püttner I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):33–7
Turnover of cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Reichardt JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1504–7

METABOLISM

The pathway of nitrogen and reductive enzymes of denitrification. Hollocher TC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):531–44 (29 ref.)
The bioenergetics of denitrification. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):545–53 (19 ref.)
Comparison of denitrification by Pseudomonas stutzeri, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Paracoccus denitrificans. Carlson CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 45(4):1247–53
Proton translocation and proline uptake associated with reduction of nitric oxide by denitrifying Paracoccus denitrificans. Garber EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1504–7
Aspects of the control and organization of bacterial electron transport. Ferguson SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug; 10(4):198–200
The distribution of redox equivalents in the anaerobic respiratory chain of Paracoccus denitrificans. Kučera I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):359–64
The effects of partial uncoupling upon the kinetics of ATP synthesis by vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans and by bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Implications for the mechanism of the proton-translocating ATP synthase. McCarthy JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2; 132(2):425–31
Characterisation of membrane vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans and measurements of the effect of partial uncoupling on their thermodynamics of oxidative phosphorylation. McCarthy JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):417–24
Proton-coupled energy transduction by biological membranes. Principles, pathways and praxis. Kell DB, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1982;74:377–88
Electrochemically driven respiration in mitochondria and Paracoccus denitrificans. The coupling of the electrochemistry of horse heart cytochrome c with respiration in mitochondria and a model thereof, Paracoccus denitrificans. Coleman JO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):319–22
Phosphate transport system in paracoccus denitrificans. Zbořil P, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1983 Feb;15(1):1–12

PARADENTIUM see **PERIODONTIUM**

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

PARAFFIN

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia containing vitamin E: a comparison with classical 'paraffinoma'. Foucar E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):103–10
Effects of paraffin coatings on the shearing properties of lactose. Irono CI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):480–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unnecessary case of paraffin oil pneumonia. Blöndal T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):227–30

METABOLISM

[Joint utilization of glucose and n-alkanes in citric acid synthesis by Saccharomycopsis lipolytica] Franke-Rinker D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotactic reactions of a paraffin-oxidizing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipids of a paraffin-oxidizing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARAFFIN JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

Aortic body adenoma in a horse. de Barros CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):61
Chemodectoma of glomus jugulare. Reddy EK, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):337–40

ANALYSIS

Localization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the cat carotid and aortic body chemoreceptors. Hansen JT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul;203(3):405–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of thoracic glomus tissue (aortic bodies) in the rat. Easton J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):349–56

CYTOLOGY

[The paraganglion system] Olesen LL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aortic body chemoreceptor responses to dopamine, haloperidol, and pargyline. Smatresk NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):596–602

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of stimulation of aortic chemoreceptors on abdominal vascular resistance and capacitance in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:421–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of aortic chemoreceptor responses by metabolic alkalosis in the cat. Pokorski M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):75–80

PARAGANGLIOMA

[Paraganglioma of the duodenum] Kobler E, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 20;71(29):1177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cyanotic congenital heart disease with malignant paraganglioma. Bockelman HW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2513–7

DIAGNOSIS

Paraganglioma of cauda equina. A report of a case and review of the literature. Soffer D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1907–10
Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Report of a rare tumor. Taxy JB. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1904–6
Coronary paraganglioma. Levi B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):505–10
Urethral paraganglioma presenting as a urethral polyp. Bryant KR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):571–2
The triad of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, pulmonary chondroma, and functioning extra-adrenal paraganglioma: a five-year review. Carney JA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 May;62(3):159–69
[Diagnosis in hypertension: a source of paradoxes and doubt] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 31; 126(31):1393–5 (Dut)
[Benign vagal paragangliomas (glomus tumors) of the upper neck area. II] Ungerecht K. **HNO** 1983 Jun;31(6):193–9 (Ger)
[Paraganglioma of the bladder] Scaglione C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(3):219–21 (Ita)
[Malignant paraganglioma of the larynx] Uvarov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):76–7 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal paraganglioma. Report of a case and review of literature. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):667–70
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the uterus. A case report. Young TW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov; 106(12):608–9
Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Cabello A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):751–4
Paragangliomas of the spinal canal. Böker DK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):461–8
[Multiple paragangliomas of the neck localized in the thyroid region. Papillary thyroid cancer associated with parathyroid adenoma] Cayot F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):2004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of three peculiar tumors of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, retroperitoneal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma] Sawai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-12, 177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Paragangliomas of the head and neck: a review of the literature and report of a case. Barak AP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(11):783–9
Computed tomography of glomus tympanicum tumors. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):14–7
Protruding jugular bulb presenting as a middle ear mass. A case report. Hertzanu Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4; 63(23):900–1
Paragangliomas of the head and neck—a radiological approach. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):436–41
[Angiography in paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Tomiie F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May; 28(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Imaging adrenergic tumours with 131J-meta-benzylguanidine] Cordes U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 10;107(36):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Use of metyrosine in the anaesthetic management of patients with catecholamine-secreting tumours. A case report. Triner L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1333–6
A functioning catecholamine-secreting vagal body tumor. A case report and review of the literature. Tannir NM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):932–5 (15 ref.)
Secreting benign paraganglioma of the prostatic urethra. Altavilla G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):79–82

SURGERY

Carotid body tumor. The Lahey Clinic experience. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):526–8
[Ectopic pheochromocytomas. Case reports] Mingazzini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):2029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Laryngeal paraganglioma. Report of two tumors with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Sneige N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):113–7

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN

[Vagal chemodectoma. Description of a case] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 28;38(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of the ear: normal-variations-glomus tumors. Moret J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1982;9(3):209–60 (Eng, Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pain-inducing laryngeal paragangliomas (non-chromaffin). Ali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):181–8
Malignant nonfunctioning paraganglioma of the retroperitoneum producing renovascular hypertension. Mundis RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):661–4

DIAGNOSIS

Chemodectoma of the cheek. A case report. DeLozier HL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):109–12
Abnormal venous drainage simulating a glomus jugulare tumor. Tjellström A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):199–201

Severe anemia as a manifestation of metastatic jugular paraganglioma. Schwartz ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):269–72
Unusual presentations of carotid body tumors. Thabet JH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jun;62(6):50–2, 56–7
Other cerebellopontine angle (non-acoustic neuroma) tumors. Nedzelski J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 11(4):248–52
Ectopic internal carotid artery seen initially as middle ear tumor. Anderson JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29; 249(16):2228–30
Paraganglioma of the nasal cavity. Himelfarb MZ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):350–2
[Benign vagal paragangliomas (glomus tumors) in the upper neck. I] Ungerecht K. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the larynx] Bielawna E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(4):261–4 **(Pol)**
[Our contribution to the diagnosis of glomus jugulare tumors] Stefanović P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar; 110(3):315–23 **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Chemodectoma of the orbit: report of a case. Zhang L, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):60–2
Pulmonary metastatic leiomyosarcoma coexisting with pulmonary chondroma in Carney's triad. Chahinian AP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1462–4
Chemodectoma involving the cavernous sinus and semilunar ganglion. Ho KC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):942–3
Glomus jugulare syndrome. Sailapathy A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):247–8
Chemodectoma of the larynx. Stearns MP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1181–5
Chemodectomas. Naik KG. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Feb–Mar; 14(2):23–5
[A light and electron microscopic study of chemodectoma of the lung] Zhou CN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Association of a gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma and a functioning extra-adrenal paraganglioma. A new case suggestive of a single syndrome] Baril A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Branchiomeric mediastinal chemodectoma: a case report and literature review] Huu N, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982; 38(4):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tympanicum jugulare paraganglioma in an uncommon site] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(9):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid chemodectoma] Favia GF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-morphological comparisons in the evaluation of malignancy of chemodectoma of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography of glomus tympanicum and jugulare tumors. Carmody RF, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):263–5
High-resolution CT investigation of nonchromaffin paragangliomas of the temporal bone. Valavanis A, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):516–9
Chemodectomas (nonchromaffin paragangliomas) of the glomus jugulare, glomus vagale and carotid body. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;91(6 Pt 1):666–9
Glomus tympanicum tumours: demonstration by high resolution C.T. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;8(1):15–20
Angiography in the investigation of tumours of the ear. Value of digital vascular imaging. Irving JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Apr;97(4):319–31
Primary nasopharyngeal chemodectoma. Chambers EF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(5):285–8
[Chemodectoma. Report of seven cases] Zhang WX, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;17(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glomus jugulare tumor] Jensen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1549 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiography as the primary investigation in chemodectoma: concise communication. Laird JD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):475–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of chemodectomas of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma with metastases to the kidneys. Ferris EJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):332–4
Metastatic chemodectoma with multiple nodular lesions. Soeprono FF, et al. **CA** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):98–9

SURGERY

Glomus jugulare tumors—origin, pathology, and anesthetic considerations. Ghani GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul; 62(7):686–91 (45 ref.)
Chemodectoma of glomus jugulare. Reddy EK, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):337–40
Pathology as it related to ear surgery. I. Surgery of glomus tumours. Belal A Jr, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec; 96(12):1079–97
Glomus tumor surgery: the approach, results, and problems. Jackson CG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov; 15(4):897–916
The neurosurgeon in skull base operations. Kazan R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;15(4):925–38
[Problems of hemostasis and excision technic in glomus jugulare tumors] Brémond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lateral cervical chemodectoma] Pech A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jan;120(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Chemodectomas arising in temporal bone structures. Dickens WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):188–91
Nonsurgical management of a large recurrent glomus jugulare tumor. Burres SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):312–5
[Intra-arterial artificial embolization of vascularized tumors in the region of the external carotid artery] Bohutová J. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Mar;37(2):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mixed chemodectoma–ganglioneuroma of the conus medullaris region. Schmitt HP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):275–81

VETERINARY

Aortic body adenoma in a horse. de Barros CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):61

PARAGONIMIASIS

Pulmonary paragonimiasis in South Carolina. Di Salvo AF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;79(6):343–5

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary paragonimiasis in South Carolina. Di Salvo AF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;79(6):343–5
[Diagnosis of paragonimiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Zhang YQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):306–7 **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment with praziquantel of six patients infected with the African lung fluke, Paragonimus uterobilateralis. Monson MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar; 32(2):371–5
[Clinical types and bitin treatment of paragonimiasis of the central nervous system—an analysis of 24 cases] Yang QD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacotherapy in paragonimiasis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 10;121(49):1528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics and localization of parasite-specific IgE in Paragonimus ohirai-infected rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):395–8
IgE in Paragonimus ohirai-infected rats: effect of x-irradiation. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 68(5):955–7
Immunodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis by an enzyme immunoassay. Knobloch J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):21–3

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary paragonimiasis in Cameroon. Kum PN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):768–72

PARASITOLOGY

[Anterior chamber and eyelid paragonimiasis (report of 7 cases)] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):245–7 **(Chi)**
[Paragonimus uterobilateralis as the cause of 3 cases of human paragonimiasis in Gabon] Sachs R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous paragonimiasis in man in Honduras. Brenes RR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):376–8
Hepatic damage in experimental and clinical paragonimiasis. Hu X, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1148–55
[Paragonimiasis in a 3-year-old child] Petrova KG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Larva migrans syndrome. Migratory hypodermitis] Carvajal Huerta L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Survey on paragonimiasis control in the Lanting People's Commune of Shaoxing County, Zhejiang Province, China] Song CC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;16(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paragonimiasis in Indochinese refugees. Roentgenographic findings with clinical correlations. Johnson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):534–8
Chronic cerebral granuloma secondary to calcified worm. Kalyanaraman S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb; 7(1):169

PARAGONIMUS

CLASSIFICATION

Newly introduced questions concerning Paragonimus westermani. Yokogawa M. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):774–80
[Paragonimus uterobilateralis as the cause of 3 cases of human paragonimiasis in Gabon] Sachs R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of glycosidase activity in juveniles and adults of the lung fluke Paragonimus. Fujino T, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):119–26

GENETICS

Preliminary studies on chromosomes of 9 species and subspecies of lung fluke in China. He LY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jun;95(6):404–8
Karyotype of a lung fluke, Paragonimus westermani filipinus Miyazaki, 1978. Terasaki K. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):9–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aroapyrgus alleei Morrison, 1946 (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) first intermediate host of paragonimus mexicanus in Colima, Mexico. Lamothe-Argumedo R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 69(1):226–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigens of Paragonimus westermani, Schistosoma mansoni, and Fasciola hepatica adult worms. Evidence for the presence of cross-reactive antigens and for cross-protection to Schistosoma mansoni infection using antigens of Paragonimus westermani. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):350–8
Kinetics and localization of parasite-specific IgE in Paragonimus ohirai-infected rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):395–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

What is Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850)? Report on a field study in Mato Grosso, Brazil. Voelker J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct–Dec;76(4):409–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystalline inclusions in the subtegumental cells of the adult lung fluke, Paragonimus westermani. Fukuda K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(2):235–8

PARAIMMUNOGLOBULINEMIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PARA-INFLUENZA

[Virological and serological survey of para-influenza virus in children of Rio de Janeiro] Couceiro JN, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:111–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary inflammatory responses during viral pneumonia and secondary bacterial infection. Warr GA, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):93–104
Tick-borne fever and concurrent parainfluenza-3 virus infection in sheep. Batungbacal MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):415–28
Influence of Sendai virus on carcinogenesis in strain A mice. Peck RM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):154–6
Myoglobinuria associated with parainfluenza type 2 infection. O'Connor JV, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Sep; 82(10):1469–70
[Role of para-influenza, respiratory-syncytial and adenovirus infections in pregnant women, fetuses and newborn infants] Davidova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(4):284–91 **(Bul)**
[Para-influenza and paramyxovirus carrier state in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Marchuk GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A microwell immunoperoxidase test for screening hybridomas and for diagnosing Newcastle disease virus and Sendai virus. Russell PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):165–70

[Serodiagnosis of viral respiratory infections in patients with peritonsillar abscess] Angelovich SM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin treatment of viral pneumonitis in severe combined immunodeficiency disease [letter] Gelfand EW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):732–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetics of natural resistance to Sendai virus infection in mice. Brownstein DG. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):308–12

Regulation of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte response against Sendai virus analyzed with H-2 mutants. de Waal LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1090–6

Sendai virus infection in the brains of mice: distribution of viral antigens studied with monoclonal antibodies. Kristensson K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):297–301

Sendai-virus-induced cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. The role of viral glycoproteins in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Alsheikhly A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):129–38

The generation of 'cytotoxic' macrophages in mice during infection with influenza A or Sendai virus. Mak NK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):553–61

METABOLISM

Induction of interferon by Sendai virus versus blue tongue virus. Lyons SF, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(4):543–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of marmosets with parainfluenza virus types 1 and 3. Hawthorne JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):1037–41

Pneumotropism of Sendai virus in relation to protease-mediated activation in mouse lungs. Tashiro M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):879–88

Characterization of the virus isolated from HeLa cells persistently infected with Sendai virus (HVJ). Yoshida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):207–11

OCCURRENCE

Croup: an 11-year study in a pediatric practice. Denny FW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):871–6

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory tract lesions in weanling outbred rats infected with Sendai virus. Castleman WL. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1024–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parainfluenza type II infection in dogs. A model for viral lower respiratory tract infection in humans. Wagener JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):771–5

TRANSMISSION

Elimination of Sendai (parainfluenza type 1) virus infection from mice by embryo transfer. Carthew P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):253–7

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced parainfluenza type 3 virus infection in young lambs: pathologic response. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2101–7

Delayed wound healing in mice associated with viral alteration of macrophages. Kenyon AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):652–6

Immune responses of dairy cattle to parainfluenza-3 virus in intranasal infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines. Burroughs AL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):264–6

Respiratory disease in calves produced with aerosols of parainfluenza-3 virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):293–301

Ultrastructural features of experimental parainfluenza type 3 virus pneumonia in calves. Bryson DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):397–414

Body weight changes of mice with different immunity to Sendai virus after challenge infection. Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):129–33

Serological survey of laboratory rodents for infection with Sendai virus, mouse hepatitis virus, reovirus type 3 and mouse adenovirus. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Oct-Dec;35(5-6):249–54

Respiratory disease associated with parainfluenza Type I (Sendai) virus in a colony of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):111–3

Eradication of Sendai pneumonitis from a conventional mouse colony. Eaton GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 32(4):384–6

Isolation and characterization of parainfluenza 5 virus from a dog. Ajiki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):607–18

[Adaptation of attenuated strain of P. parainfluenzae-3 in cultured swine kidney cells and analysis of its immunogenicity] Khristozova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[An attempt for eradication of respiratory diseases in breeding mice by sanitary improvement of care] Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1

Sendai virus causes a rise in intracellular free Ca2+ before cell fusion. Hallett MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15; 206(3):671–4

ANALYSIS

Detection of cellular receptors for Sendai virus in mouse tissue sections. Ito Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1-2):103–13

Interaction of viral envelope glycoproteins with fibronectin. Julkunen I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):876–81

Search for Sendai 6/94 viral RNA in the antigen-free cell line Cl-C-2 isolated from human multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Neubert WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):675–82

Cellular localization of five structural proteins of Sendai virus studied with peroxidase-labelled Fab fragments of monoclonal antibodies. Kristensson K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1673–8

EPR and Mössbauer spectroscopy investigations on the metal ion contents of Sendai virus components. Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Oct-Dec;33(4):271–8

Correlation of rotational mobility and flexibility of Sendai virus spike glycoproteins with fusion activity. Lee PM, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):65–76

Evidence for different receptor sites in mouse spleen cells for the Sendai virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase (HN) and fusion (F) glycoproteins. Peterhans E, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):366–76

[Circular dichroism study of the ribonucleoprotein structure of Sendai virus isolated from infected chick embryo cells] Busse TL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of iodine on the biological activities of myxoviruses. Apostolov K. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):381–8

GENETICS

Molecular clones representing Sendai virus genes P, NP and M. Gupta KC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1679–88

In vitro synthesis of the nonstructural C protein of Sendai virus. Dethlefsen L, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):321–4

Genomic and copy-back 3' termini in Sendai virus defective interfering RNA species. Re GG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):659–64

Fusogenic reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes as a vehicle for introducing DNA into viable mammalian cells. Vainstein A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:492–512

Effect of intron size on splicing efficiency in retroviral transcripts. Cullen BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6177–90

Molecular cloning of the 3'-proximal third of Sendai virus genome. Dowling PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5213–6

The relationship between prostaglandins and virus replication: endogenous prostaglandin synthesis during infection and the effect of exogenous PGA on virus production in different cell lines and in persistently infected cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar; 25(3):353–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of marmosets with parainfluenza virus types 1 and 3. Hawthorne JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):1037–41

Pneumotropism of Sendai virus in relation to protease-mediated activation in mouse lungs. Tashiro M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):879–88

Activation of Sendai virus infectivity by an enzyme in chicken amniotic fluid. Appleyard G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):813–23

Development of protease activation mutants of HVJ (Sendai virus) in persistently infected cell cultures. Ogura H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):207–15

In vitro assembly of the nonglycosylated membrane protein (M) of Sendai virus. Heggeness MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6232–6

Experimental infection of soybean and transmission of Sendai virus through the seeds. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr-Jun;33(2):133–7

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo hyporesponsiveness induced by Sendai virus in CFLP mice. Mécs I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep; 26(5):346–52

Characteristics of spontaneously produced and of virus-induced human LuKII cell interferons. Pickering LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(3):201–11

Sendai virus-specific T cell clones II. Induction of interferon production by Sendai virus-specific T helper cell clones. Ertl HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1051–3

Conjugation of specific antibodies to Sendai virus particles: a new tool for targeting of fusogenic vesicles. Tomasi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):253–6

Cytolysis of Sendai virus-infected guinea-pig cells by homologous complement. Okada H, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):29–35

Sendai virus glycoproteins are T cell-dependent B cell mitogens. Kizaka S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):592–600

Purification of highly radioactive mouse interferon produced by Ehrlich ascites tumour cells induced by Sendai virus. Dussaix E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):285–90

Properties of non-glycosylated human interferon-beta from MG63 cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1391–5

The effects of monoclonal antibodies on biologic activities of structural proteins of Sendai virus. Orvell C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2779–87

Sendai virus infection in the brains of mice: distribution of viral antigens studied with monoclonal antibodies. Kristensson K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):297–301

Body weight changes of mice with different immunity to Sendai virus after challenge infection. Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):129–33

Binding of HBs antigen to HeLa cells by use of reconstitution into liposomes and fusion by Sendai virus. Tanabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):487–96

Neutralization of sendai virus by the IgG subclass antibodies of the guinea pig. Togashi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(9):821–9

[Resistance of mice with active and maternally passive immunity against Sendai virus] Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transient rescue of Sendai-6/94 cl virus from the persistently infected cell line Cl-E-8 by cocultivation. Neubert WJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):445–53

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic study on the interaction of Sendai virus with liposomes containing glycophorin. Oku N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):91–6

Cytotoxicity acquired by ribosome-inactivating proteins carried by reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes. Sargiacomo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):150–4

Sendai virus envelopes can mediate Epstein-Barr virus binding to and penetration into Epstein-Barr virus receptor-negative cells. Khélifa R, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):325–32

Restricted viral RNA synthesis in establishment of persistent infection in Vero cells with a Sendai virus mutant. Kanda T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1045–55

Degradation of cowpox virus in HVJ (Sendai virus) carrier cells. Ogura H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(5):431–4

PATHOGENICITY

[Obtaining homo- and heterokaryons between mouse fibroblasts and rat peritoneal leukocytes and mastocytes using Sendai virus and polyethylene glycol] Neverova ME, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):35–40 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat mast cells permeabilized with Sendai virus secrete histamine in response to Ca2+ buffered in the micromolar range. Gomperts BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):737–45

Sendai virus membrane fusion: time course and effect of temperature, pH, calcium, and receptor concentration. Haywood AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6041–6

A possible involvement of virus-associated protease in the fusion of Sendai virus envelopes with human erythrocytes. Israel S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27; 732(2):337–46

Fusion-mediated injection of SV40-DNA. Introduction of SV40-DNA into tissue culture cells by the use of DNA-loaded reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes. Loyter A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):415–25

HVJ (Sendai virus)-induced envelope fusion and cell fusion are blocked by monoclonal anti-HN protein antibody that does not inhibit hemagglutination activity of HVJ. Miura N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):409–20

Glycoproteins of Sendai virus (HVJ) have a critical ratio for fusion between virus envelopes and cell membranes. Nakanishi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):95–101

Detection of Sendai virus fusion with human erythrocytes by fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Henis YI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):134–8

Component(s) of Sendai virus that can induce interferon in mouse spleen cells. Ito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1019–23

Involvement of glycolipids in myxovirus-induced membrane fusion (haemolysis). Huang RT. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):221–4

Enhancement of membrane-fusing activity of sendai virus

by exposure of the virus to basic pH is correlated with a conformational change in the fusion protein. Hsu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5862–6

Sendai virus–mediated lysis of liposomes requires cholesterol. Kundrot CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(6):1608–12

Sendai virus envelope as a carrier for transferring membrane proteins: a quantitative estimation of virus–cell adsorption and fusion. Loyter A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:337–45

Viral proteins in cell fusion. Asano A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:193–6

Fusion of Sendai virus with liposomes: dependence on the viral fusion protein (F) and the lipid composition of liposomes. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15; 126(1):361–9

Interaction of enveloped viruses with planar bilayer membranes: observations on Sendai, influenza, vesicular stomatitis, and Semliki Forest viruses. Young JD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):186–94

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some characters of vacuum–uv effects on Sendai virus. Megumi T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 23(3):272–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fusion of Sendai viruses or subviral envelope components with chicken erythrocytes observed by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Hosaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):25–41

[Structure of Sendai virus (HVJ)] Hosaka Y. **Uirusu** 1982 Dec;32(2):57–63 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 2 see under **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 3 see under **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES

ENZYMOLOGY

A fluorometric procedure for measuring the neuraminidase activity: its application to the determination of this activity in influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Cabezas JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):121–6

Neuraminidase activity and syncytial formation in variants of parainfluenza 3 virus. Shibuta H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):780–8

Glycosidases. (Fucosidases, galactosidases, glucosidases, hexosaminidases and glucuronidase from some molluscs and vertebrates, and neuraminidase from virus). Cabezas JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):243–59 (200 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication and plaque formation of parainfluenza viruses in an established line of monkey kidney cells. Nerome K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):183–5

Infection of marmosets with parainfluenza virus types 1 and 3. Hawthorne JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):1037–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Serology of bovine parainfluenza virus type 3: comparison of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and hemagglutination inhibition. Assaf R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):140–2

Immune responses of dairy cattle to parainfluenza–3 virus in intranasal infectious bovine rhinotracheitis–parainfluenza–3 virus vaccines. Burroughs AL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):264–6

Monoclonal antibodies to epitopes shared by actin and vimentin obtained by paramyxovirus immunization. Fagraeus A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):425–32

Persistence of antibodies and anamnestic response in calves vaccinated with inactivated infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and parainfluenza–3 virus vaccines. Sweat RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):809–11

Protein subunit vaccines of parainfluenza type 3 virus: immunogenic effect in lambs and mice. Morein B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1557–69

Detection of parainfluenza IgM antibody by hemadsorption immunosorbent technique. van der Logt JT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):213–21

Role of parainfluenza virus–specific IgE in pathogenesis of croup and wheezing subsequent to infection. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):889–96

[Adaptation of attenuated strain of P. parainfluenzae–3 in cultured swine kidney cells and analysis of its immunogenicity] Khristozova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of viruses in the etiology of pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of parainfluenza 5 virus from a dog. Ajiki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):607–18

PATHOGENICITY

[Virological and morphological studies of a model of parainfluenza–3 virus persistence] Uzunova A. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

RNA synthesis in the L cell–SV5 system. Azadova NB, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):427–31

Lack of virus–specific bacterial adherence to bovine embryonic lung cells infected with bovine parainfluenza virus type 3. Toth TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):561–3

Cold adaptation of parainfluenza virus type 3: induction of three phenotypic markers. Belshe RB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(4):235–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic evidence for parainfluenza type III/retrovirus phenotypically mixed particles. Rudolph M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):19–27

PARAKEETS see under **PSITTACINES**

PARAKERATOSIS see under **KERATOSIS**

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see **PARAPSORIASIS**

PARALDEHYDE

METABOLISM

Metabolism of [14C]paraldehyde in mice in vivo, generation and trapping of acetaldehyde. Zaleska MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):614–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paraldehyde, chlormethiazole, and lidocaine for treatment of status epilepticus. Browne TR. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 34:509–17

Paraldehyde therapy in childhood status epilepticus. Curless RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):477–80

PARALYSIS

Maternal obstetric paralysis. A case report. Allen LA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):736–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case study: postoperative spinal anesthesia following intraoperative intercostal nerve blocks. Lomsdal RL, et al. **AANA J** 1982 Aug;50(4):376–7

Effect of age on the establishment of muscle paralysis induced in anaesthetized adult subjects by ORG NC 45. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):108–10

Induction of flaccid paralysis followed by seizure activity by means of general administration of ruthenium red to adult rats. Arauz–Contreras J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):271–7 **(Eng, Spa)**

Primary closure of gastroschisis. Facilitation with postoperative muscle paralysis. Denmark SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):66–8

Potential neurotoxicity of local anaesthetic agents. Covino BG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):111–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Relationship between gallamine plasma concentration and neuromuscular paralysis in surgical patients. Ramzan IM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):243–51

The Jamaica ginger paralysis. Morgan JP. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1864–7

Disability from aminoglycoside–induced vestibular paralysis. Proctor LR. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Oct;151(4):162–3

Antagonism of botulinum toxin paralysis by low temperature. Lundh H. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):56–60

Hemicrania with oculosympathetic paresis from isosorbide dinitrate [letter] Mueller RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):458–9

Lateral ral C1–2 puncture for cervical myelography. Part I: Report of a complication. Johansen JG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):391–3

[Paralysis of the 6th nerve following peridural anesthesia] Arné JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1451–3 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of monochloroacetylajmaline poisoning] Pierini G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):258–65 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the neuroparalytic effect of O–phthalic acid esters] Timofievskaia LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Sea urchins of Panama, the lesions they cause and their treatment] Lessios HA. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Jan; 8(1):56–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Scoring system for the status of motor functions in patients with post–stroke paralyses] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):15–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Speech rehabilitation in total paralysis of the tongue. Siemssen SJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):803–5

Recurrent alternating ophthalmoplegia with iridoplegia in a young diabetic. Davous P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(3):157–60

Sjogren–Larsson syndrome. Kirubakaran A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;79(1–2):11–2

Paralytic spinal deformity: orthotic treatment in spinal discontinuity syndromes. Johnston CE 2d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):233–41

Newly recognized syndrome in the neck [letter] Payne CM. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):914–5

Raeder's syndrome associated with internal carotid artery dilation and sinusitis. Nolph MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1144–8

[An unusual case of focal symptomatology, monoparalysis of the abducent nerve and vertebrobasilar ectasia] Liboni W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Migraine associated with hypoglossal nerve paralysis?] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 16(1–3):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of phrenic nerve paralysis and post–hemorrhagic anemia as a cause of respiratory distress syndrome in a newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital radial nerve pressure palsy. Lenn NJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):388–9

DIAGNOSIS

Parkinsonian features and progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Weiner WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct; 39(10):672–3

Progressive supranuclear palsy. Hynd GW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Mar;16(2):87–98 (115 ref.)

Isolated accessory nerve palsy. Case report. Doriguzzi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):135–8

Hysterical paralysis. Thompson CE. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1169–73

Froment's paper sign and Jeanne's sign–– unusual etiology. Drury W, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):404–6

Axillary nerve palsy following blunt trauma to the shoulder region: a clinical and electrophysiological review. Berry H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 45(11):1027–32

Isolated radial nerve lesion in the newborn. Ross D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1354–6

[Clinico–pathological conference. Recurrent erythematous skin nodules, paresis of the hand and mitral valve vegetations] Turto H. **Duodecim** 1983;99(10):670–8 **(Fin)**

[Schneider syndrome. Acute traumatic spinal cord syndrome. Clinical observations in 29 cases] Morello A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Sep–Oct;52(5):279–94 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous treatment of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Griggs RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):539–40

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis unresponsive to acetazolamide. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:87–90

Steroid therapy in recent 'quiet nerve paralysis' in leprosy. Report of a study of twenty–five patients. Srinivasan H, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul; 54(3):412–9

[Use of proserine electropnoresis (direct and sinusoidal modulated currents) on patients with flacid paralysis] Riazantsev AK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the articular cavity in paralyzed chick embryos and in chick embryo limb buds cultured on chorioallantoic membranes. Mitrovic D. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(4):313–24

Abnormal development of vertebrae in paralyzed chick embryos. Laing NG. **J Morphol** 1982 Aug;173(2):179–84

ETIOLOGY

Adult polio–like syndrome following Enterovirus 70 conjunctivitis (natural history of the disease). Katiyar BC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):263–74

Posttraumatic haematoma of the iliacus muscle with paralysis of the femoral nerve. A case report. Ramirez G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 May–Jun;49(3):372–8

Osteomyelitis as a cause of brachial plexus neuropathy. Clay SA. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1054–6

Pseudopseudoparalysis [letter] Young RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):504

Postmeniscectomy tourniquet palsy and functional sequelae. Dobner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):211–4

Tumor–associated gastroparesis: correction with metoclopramide. Shivshanker K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):221–5

Postnatal paraparesis following epidural analgesia and forceps delivery. Newman B. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):350–1

Scoliosis correction and epidural analgesia. Prolonged block following Harrington rod insertion. Purnell RJ.

Anaesthesia 1982 Nov;37(11):1115–7
Neurological complications following general anaesthesia. Three cases of major paralysis. Schreiner EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):226–9
Persistent sixth cranial nerve paresis following blood patch for postdural puncture headache. Heyman HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):948–9
Phrenic nerve paralysis following interscalene brachial plexus block. Kayerker UM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May; 62(5):536–7
Permanent paralysis of the accessory nerve after cannulation of the internal jugular vein [letter] Hoffman JC. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):583–4
The treatment of thoracolumbar spinal injuries with paresis by conservative versus surgical methods. Fang D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):203–6
Brown-Sequard syndrome following heroin injection. Krause GS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):581–3
Hypokalaemic muscle paresis in children. Wesley AG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun;1(2):103–6
Chronic isolated abducens paresis from tumors at the base of the brain. Currie J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):226–9
Hemilingual paralysis caused by spontaneous carotid artery dissection. Goodman JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct; 40(10):653–4
Abducens nerve palsy due to spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. Maitland CG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):448–9
Bilateral sixth-nerve palsy [letter] Baker RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1974
Benign recurrent sixth nerve palsies in childhood. Secondary to immunization or viral illness. Werner DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):607–8
Long thoracic nerve palsy: case report. Shah K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):585–6
Enteroviral conjunctivitis and its neurological complications. Higgins PG. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):91–101 (73 ref.)
Anterior tibial nerve palsy after ankle arthrocentesis [letter] Weiss JJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):573–4
Bilateral ulnar and radial nerve palsies as a complication of childbirth. Buckley CW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):180
Squatter's palsy [letter] Macpherson JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):496
Ulnar nerve palsy and walking frames. Reid RI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):778
Cranial nerve palsies in metastatic breast cancer due to osseous metastasis without intracranial involvement. Hall SM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):180–4
Paralysis following acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis—a report of two cases. Armstrong RH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 May;28(5):113–5
Anterior interosseous nerve palsy associated with a Monteggia fracture. A case report. Engber WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):133–7
Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis and amyloid neuropathy of multiple myeloma. Rayan GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):202–5
Radial nerve paralysis associated with fractures of the humerus. A review of 62 cases. Shah JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):171–6
Crutch paralysis in a patient with lax joints. Skoglund RR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):155–6
Phrenic nerve palsy secondary to pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Raheja R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):397
Asymmetrical palatal paresis in childhood: a transient cranial mononeuropathy? Roberton DM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec;24(6):842–6
Haemorrhagic femoral neuropathy. Barrington RL. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):170–3
Chronic progressive spastic weakness of the legs. Bharucha EP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):107–8
Tuberculous meningitis—its neurological complications with special reference to their prognostic significance. Mehrotra MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):869–73
Pseudarthrosis: a late cause of paraparesis after scoliosis surgery. A case report. Court-Brown CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1246–8
Pyogenic and fungal vertebral osteomyelitis with paralysis. Eismont FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan; 65(1):19–29
Pneumatic tourniquet paralysis. Case report. Aho K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):441–3
Tourniquet paralysis [editorial] Klenerman L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):374–5
A paralytic disease in nude mice associated with polyoma virus infection. McCance DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan; 64 (Pt 1):57–67
Age dependence of paralysis induced by echovirus type 9 in infant mice. Bültmann BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun; 147(6):999–1005
A peculiar complication in neck dissection. Egyedi P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):135–7
Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome following supracondylar lesions of the median nerve: clinical findings and electrophysiological investigations. Meya U, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(2):91–6
Footdrop in the neonate secondary to use of footboards. Fischer AQ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1003–4
Traumatic rupture of iliacus muscle with femoral nerve paralysis. Takami H, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):253–4
Clinico-neuropathological conference. Sudden paralysis and carcinoma of the lung. Harper CG. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):381–4
Combat boot palsy: case reports. Gatens PF, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Aug;147(8):664–6
Accessory nerve palsy—a hazard of lymph node biopsy: case reports. Saeed MA, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Jul;147(7):586–8
Cytomegalovirus infection complicated by neuralgic amyotrophy [letter] Sundkvist T. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):461
Jugular foramen syndrome [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):119–20
Anterior spinal artery syndrome and its natural history. Foo D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Feb;21(1):1–10
Common peroneal nerve palsy following inversion ankle injury: a report of two cases. Stoff MD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Oct;62(10):1463–4
Hyperthyroidism with periodic paralysis, acropachy, pre-tibial myxoedema, transient atrial fibrillation and myopathy. Guan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug; 58(682):507–10
Paralysis in nude mice caused by polyomavirus-induced vertebral tumors. Harper JS 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:359–67
Paresis following internal iliac artery embolization. Hare WS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):47–51
Scorpion sting producing severe muscular paralysis. A case report. Smith LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):69–70
Coxsackie virus infections producing neurological lesions in Singapore children. Paul FM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Dec;23(6):311–4
Abducens nerve paresis caused by unruptured vertebral artery aneurysm. Coppeto JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov; 18(5):385–7
[Survey on paralytic complications following poliomyelitis] Du SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;3(1):42–5 (Chi)
[Femoral nerve paralysis caused by hematoma within the iliopsoas fascia] Xiao YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Herpes zoster with paresis] Boesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug;144(34):2496–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Monosymptomatic abducens paresis caused by intracranial aneurysm] Jensen OL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 28; 144(26):1933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hypokalemic paralysis as an early manifestation of renal tubular acidosis] Tihveräinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(6):412–5 (Fin)
[Radial paralysis contemporaneous with fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(9):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic complications of bacterial meningitis, in the acute stage, in children. Clinical and neuroradiologic study] Vanasse M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diaphragm heightening after puncture of the internal jugular vein] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 May;32(5):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late paralyses of peripheral nerves after radiotherapy] Zeuke W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jun;34(6):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late paralysis of the peripheral nerves from the neurologic viewpoint] Zeuke W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983; 44(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paralytic complication of arthroplasty performed for congenital hip dislocation] Udavarhelyi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Accidental dural puncture the execution of a peridural block with a 0.50% bupivacaine-fentanyl combination] Maione M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 May;49(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Periodic paralysis of the extremities] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1669–76 (Jpn)
[Adrenomyeloneuropathy. Report of two siblings and female heterozygote with spastic paraparesis] Ibi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Traumatic spinal cord syndromes of the cervical spine] Wszołek Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recurrent multiple cranial nerve palsies. 2 clinical case reports. Etiopathogenic considerations] Galván Beramendi P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A little recognized neurological syndrome: paralysis of the 6th pair and Bernard-Horner syndrome caused by traumatic intracavernous lesions] Abad Rico JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):135–40 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum potassium exercise test in the diagnosis of familial periodic paralysis. Tarssanen LT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):30–3
Familial spinocerebellar ataxia with skin hyperpigmentation. Daras M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 46(8):743–4
[Familial recurring polytopic neuropathy. A case report] Eckert P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):598–602 (Ger)
[Heredoataxia-myatrophy-curly hair syndrome (clinico-genealogic and pathomorphologic description of a new syndrome)] Khannanova FK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Familial spastic diplegia and arginemia] Rodríguez-García A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):675–9 (Spa)

NURSING

Locked-in syndrome. Minnick A. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):77–9

OCCURRENCE

Residual polio paralysis in urban and rural school children of Lagos State, Nigeria. Harry TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec;59(12):829–34
Polio-like motor paralysis associated with acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in an outbreak in 1981 in Bombay, India: clinical and serologic studies. Wadia NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):660–8
A prevalence survey of lower limb motor disorders in school-age children in Niger and an estimation of poliomyelitis incidence. Thuriaux MC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):163–8

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of early morphological changes at denervated and paralyzed endplates in fast and slow muscles of the mouse. Brown MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):382–6
[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Nosographic considerations concerning an anatomo-clinical case series] Ederli A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):195–227 (Ita)
[Progressive supranuclear palsy with unusual argentophilic inclusion bodies in neurons] Oka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr;22(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upward gaze paralysis as the initial sign of Fisher's syndrome. Keane JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):781–2
Postural changes in thenar paralysis and their significance. Srinivasan H. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):194–6
Maternal obstetric paralysis. Jena SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;79(3):33–5
Generalized epilepsy in a patient with hypokalemic periodic paralysis and cardiac arrhythmia. Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):125–8
Interaction between phenytoin and diazepam in mutant Han-Wistar rats with progressive spastic paresis. Turski L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):48–51
Effect of passive movements on reaction time of the rectus femoris in normal subjects and patients with paraparesis. Sajiki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):309–14
[Early postinfarct syndrome occurring with paralysis of the recurrent nerve] Apostolov G. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Significance of the association of a unilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis with a unilateral phrenic nerve paralysis] Leonardy B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Devastating injury in adolescents: does society have a responsibility to the victims? Yeo JD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):276–7
The behavioral treatment of hysterical paralysis in a ten-year-old boy. A case study. Delamater AM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):73–9
[Personality features and social activity of disabled persons with lesions of the central nervous system] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Tape recorder control for persons with limited hand function. Thrope GB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):495
Functional walking in paralyzed patients by means of electrical stimulation. Marsolais EB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):30–6
A driving adaptation for triplegic persons and a travelling adaptation device for paraplegic persons. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):127–30
Incidence, recovery, and management of serratus anterior muscle palsy after axillary node dissection. Duncan MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1243–7
[Modification of tendon transfer in paralysis of the radial nerve] Razenkov NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):75–7 (Rus)

SURGERY

Iatrogenic spinal accessory nerve palsy. King RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):35–7
Bilateral opponens replacement in post polio thenar paralysis, using different techniques. A case report. Andersen JG,

et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):221–2
A new surgical technique to correct triceps paralysis. Castro–Sierra A, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):42–6
Transfer of the hamstring or biceps femoris to the patella: medium–range follow–up. Topple SC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):851–6
Correction of intrinsic–minus hands associated with reversal of the transverse metacarpal arch. Palande DD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):514–21
Simultaneous posterior and anterior interosseous nerve syndromes. Cohen BE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul; 7(4):398–400
A retrospective study of foot drop correction in leprosy. Reddy NR, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):648–52
Combined tardy palsy of posterior interosseous nerve and ulnar nerve at the elbow. Benfenati A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;25(4):143–4
Early correction of orbicularis oculi paralysis with an encircling silicone prosthesis. Jelks GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar;12(3):318–20
[Restoration of thumb opposition by the transfer of the extensor proprius of the index finger by circumcubital passage in leprosy paralysis] Boucher. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jul–Sep;(88):69–77 **(Fre)**
[Motor paralysis of the ulnar nerve in an ice–stab injury] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replacement of intrinsic muscle function following the modified Zancolli procedure) Kovácsy A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Clinical analysis of 1,000 cases of hysterical paralysis] Tang CP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle treated surgically] Vedel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28; 145(13):992 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reinnervation in obstetrical brachial plexus paralysis] Roth G. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrotherapy of flaccid paralysis] Eichhorn KF, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Mar;28(3):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation in paralysis of the anterior serratus] Perricone G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):775–7 **(Ita)**
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy as an aid in the neuromotor rehabilitation case of post–traumatic paraparesis] Sereni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):3000–1 **(Ita)**
[Hypothermia of the spinal cord in spastic syndromes] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):43–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary elimination of glycosaminoglycans during the immobilization osteoporosis of spinal cord injury patients. Pilonchery G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):230–5

VETERINARY

Posterior paralysis due to fibrocartilaginous embolism in two weaner pigs. Tessaro SV, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):124–6
Spinal cord compression and hindlimb paresis in cats with mucopolysaccharidosis VI. Haskins ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):983–5
Molecular cloning of infectious viral DNA from ecotropic neurotropic wild mouse retrovirus. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1159–63
Pharmacological properties of melochinine, an alkaloid producing Central American cattle paralysis. Breuer H, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(2–3):223–42
Paralysis in swine due to focal symmetrical poliomalacia: possible selenium toxicosis. Harrison LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):265–73
Antibody to neuritogenic myelin protein P2 in equine paresis due to equine herpesvirus 1. Klingeborn B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):137–40

PARALYSIS AGITANS see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

PARALYSIS, BULBAR

COMPLICATIONS

Patterns of dysarthric movement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and pseudobulbar palsy. Hirose H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(2):106–12
Progressive bulbar paralysis of childhood (Fazio–Londe disease). Reddy MV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 19(9):805–6
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with deafness: report of a case and review of the literature] de Mattos JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Jun;40(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile progressive bulbar palsy. Clinical and electrodiagnostic findings. Albers JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):351–3
The operculum syndrome. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):578–9
Progressive supranuclear palsy. Morgan OS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):156–8

DRUG THERAPY

Progressive supranuclear palsy: clinical features and response to treatment in 16 patients. Jackson JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):273–8
Controlled trial of pergolide mesylate in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Jankovic J. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):505–7

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical comparison of neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of Alzheimer type, progressive supranuclear palsy, and postencephalitic parkinsonism. Yen SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):172–5
[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Nosologic framework and review. Apropos of an anatomo–clinical case] Pons–Tortella E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15; 166(5):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive bulbar paralysis in childhood: a case report. Perticoni GF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):107–11

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC

Anaesthesia and familial hypokalaemic periodic paralysis [letter] Fozard JR. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):293–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Its nosographic situation.] Vague J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):23–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis. Melnick B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):263–5
Periodic paralysis in children: case report and review of Japanese literature. Nishi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):133–5
[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Clinical case and etiopathogenetic considerations] Lucci B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypermagnesemic periodic paralysis: treatment with digitalis and lithium carbonate. Emser W. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):727–30
Treatment of 'permanent' muscle weakness in familial Hypokalemic Periodic Paralysis. Dalakas MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):182–6

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis of thyrotoxic origin: a case complicated by cultural differences. McKenzie T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):950–1
[Hereditary neuropathy with a tendency to pressure palsy] Wulff CH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20; 102(23):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Periodic paralysis. Hofmann WW. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):584–5
Familial periodic paralysis: low muscle potassium permeability or high sodium permeability? [letter] Schipperheyn JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):686
The relationship of insulin receptors to hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Hofmann WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan; 6(1):48–51

PATHOLOGY

[Case of paroxysmal myoplegia] Boguslavskaia MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):109–11 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis in blacks. Bernstein JM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):55–8
Two cases of adynamia episodica hereditaria: in vitro investigation of muscle cell membrane and contraction parameters. Lehmann–Horn F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):113–21
[Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;22(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see **PARESIS**

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal obstetric paralysis. A case report. Allen LA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):736–7
[Surgical correction of the supinator syndrome in the sequelae of obstetrical paralysis of the arms] Patella V, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the blood supply of the upper extremity in obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in children] Bakharev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The role of bone operations as palliative surgical treatment for the sequelae of obstetrical brachial paralysis in the shoulder. Glez Cuesta FJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;48(5):757–61

SURGERY

[Angled plate for humeral derotary osteotomy in the outcome of obstetric paralysis] Manes E. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82; 67(5):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARALYTIC ILEUS see under **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

PARAMECIUM

ANALYSIS

Differential distribution of voltage–dependent calcium channels and guanylate cyclase in the excitable ciliary membrane from Paramecium tetraurelia. Thiele J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):3–11
Inter–species sequence diversity in the replication initiation region of Paramecium mitochondrial DNA. Pritchard AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 15;164(1):1–15

CYTOLOGY

Enhanced membrane fluorescence of CDC–labelled paramecium subsequent to removal of surface components. Wyroba E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):171–5
Attachment of Paramecium to polystyrene surfaces: a model system for the analysis of sexual cell recognition and nuclear activation. Kitamura A. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec; 58:185–99
Downward regulation of cell size in Paramecium tetraurelia: effects of increased cell size, with or without increased DNA content, on the cell cycle. Rasmussen CD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:315–29

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cartap on paramecia studied by using two mating types. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3–4):99–104

GENETICS

Reconjugation in Paramecium triaurelia. Kościuszko H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(1–2):9–13
Mutants of Paramecium defective in chemokinesis to folate. DiNallo MC, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):149–58
Intra– and interspecific complementation of membrane–inexcitable mutants of Paramecium. Haga N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):378–82
Altered genetic code in Paramecium mitochondria: possible evolutionary trends. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(2):236–9
Structure and expression of genes for surface proteins in Paramecium. Forney JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):466–74
The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from three ciliated protozoa. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4409–12
Cloning and expression of DNA sequences associated with the killer trait of Paramecium tetraurelia stock 47. Quackenbush RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):250–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological crossreactivity of Paramecium surface antigens: conformational differences account for cell surface specificity. Bolivar I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1003–7

METABOLISM

The effect of temperature change on gene expression in Paramecium primaurelia. Sommerville J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):158–66
Effects of gene dosage on protein synthesis rate in Paramecium tetraurelia. Implications for regulation of cell mass, DNA content and the cell cycle. Berger JD. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):261–75
Protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and stimulus–secretion coupling in wild type and mutant Paramecium. Gilligan DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13903–6
Stimulation and inhibition of secretion in Paramecium: role of divalent cations. Gilligan DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):224–34
Microspectrophotometric and autoradiographic study of the

timing and duration of pre-meiotic DNA synthesis in Paramecium caudatum. Fujishima M. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar; 60:51-65

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. VII. Sterols and other neutral lipids of cells and cilia. Hennessey TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):575-87

[Can the ciliates teach us something about utilization of nutrients in human cells?] Rasmussen L, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(5):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections of Paramecium bursaria with bacteria and yeasts. Görtz HD. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:445-53

Plasmids from bacterial endosymbionts of hump-killer paramecia. Quackenbush RL. **Plasmid** 1983 May; 9(3):298-306

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of autogamy by transfer of macronuclear karyoplasm in Paramecium tetraurelia. Kosciuszko H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):436-8

Possible involvement of a calmodulin regulated Ca2+ -ATPase in exocytosis performance in Paramecium tetraurelia cells. Tiggemann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):226-30

Nonlysosomal vesicles (acidosomes) are involved in phagosome acidification in Paramecium. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):566-70

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit secretion in Paramecium. Garofalo RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1072-81

Nuclear transplant studies on the reduction in numbers of presumptive germ nuclei in exconjugants of Paramecium caudatum. Mikami K. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:453-60

Effects of protease inhibitors on early events in the conjugation of paramecium caudatum. Kitamura A. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):501-3

Mutant analysis shows that the Ca2+-induced K+ current shuts off one type of excitation in Paramecium. Saimi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5112-6

Changes in intracellular pH affect calcium currents in Paramecium caudatum. Umbach JA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 22;216(1203):209-24

Are ions involved in the gating of calcium channels? Saimi Y, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):153-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative study of the proliferation of Paramecium tetraurelia aboard a satellite and aboard a stratospheric balloon] Tixador R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 May 17;294(18):909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phagosome fusion vesicles of paramecium. I. Thin-section morphology. Allen RD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 29(2):150-8

Phagosome fusion vesicles of Paramecium. II. Freeze-fracture evidence for membrane replacement. Allen RD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):159-65

Nuclear differentiation in Paramecium tetraurelia. Transplantation of vegetative micronuclei into early exconjugants. Mikami K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):25-30

Calcium and microtubule sliding in ciliary axonemes isolated from Paramecium caudatum. Mogami Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:107-21

Pattern determination and pattern regulation in Paramecium tetraurelia. Kaczanowska J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:47-68

Correlation between ventral surface structures and local degeneration of cilia during conjugation in Paramecium. Watanabe T. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:19-28

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMPHISTOMATA see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical observations on the oocapt and oviducal transport of oocytes in paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790) (Digenea: Trematoda). Gupta BC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Jun;57(2):149-53

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozyme pattern of lactate and malate dehydrogenases of Gastrothylax crumenifer (Trematoda: Amphistomatidae) from different hosts. Dhandayuthapani S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):65-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biological cycle of Paraibatrema inesperata n.g.,n. sp. (Trematoda, Paramphistomidae) beginning with metacercariae developing Biomphalaria tenagophila (D'Orbigny, 1835) (Mollusca, Planorbidae)] Ueta MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jan-Mar;76(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The incidence of flukes of the genus Paramphistomum in Czechoslovakia] Kotrlá B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Aug; 27(8):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of Paramphistomum in Poland cattle] Gundlach JL, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3-4):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Taxorchis caviae sp. n. (Trematoda, Paramphistomidae), intestinal parasite of Cavia aperea aperea Erxleben, 1777 (Rodentia, Caviidae)] Kawazoe U, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jan-Mar;76(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of oesophageal glands in the digestive physiology of two rumen amphistomes Orthocoelium scoliocoelium and Paramphistomum cervi. Sharma PN, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):11-20

Failure of a bovine strain of Paramphistomum microbothrium to survive in the rumen of sheep. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):119-20

Effects of carbon dioxide, temperature, pH and the number of worms on the in vitro survival, histology and histochemistry of Paramphistomum cervi (Paramphistomatidae: Digenea). Gupta BC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2-3):193-202

The chetotaxy of the cercaria of Opisthioglyphe locellus Kossack 1910 (Trematoda, Plagiorchiidae). Bock D. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):35-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunological studies of amphistomiasis in sheep and goats. II. Viability of amphistome metacercariae after irradiation. Hafeez M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Jun;57(2):115-6

PARAMPHISTOMUM see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX

COMPLICATIONS

[Cardiac involvement in Friedreich's disease: importance of non-invasive cardiologic investigations. Apropos of 13 cases] Tainturier C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar; 4(1):73-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Friedreich's disease: IV. Reduced mitochondrial malic enzyme activity in heterozygotes. Stumpf DA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):780-3

METABOLISM

Friedreich's disease: a metabolic cardiomyopathy. Stumpf DA. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):887-8

PARAMYOSIN see **TROPOMYOSIN**

PARAMYXOVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Intrinsic fluorescence of some myxo- and paramyxoviruses and of their subviral fractions. Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;32(1):29-39

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate specificity of viral, bacterial and mammalian sialidases with regard to different N,O-acetylated sialic acids and GM1. Sander-Wewer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:215-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cocultivation of avian orthomyxoviruses and paramyxoviruses in embryonated eggs: implications for surveillance studies. Shortridge KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):463-7

A simple method for the removal of mycoplasma contamination from paramyxovirus stocks. Simpson EJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar;6(3):127-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against human paramyxovirus type 3 and against SV5 virus: preparation and preliminary characterization. Goswami KK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1663-72

Genomic analysis of antigenically related avian paramyxoviruses. Nerome K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb; 64 (Pt 2):465-70

Postembedding immunocytochemical localization of paramyxovirus antigens by light and electron microscopy. Schwendemann G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1313-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ortho- and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks in Hokkaido. Brief Report. Mikami T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2-3):211-7

Characterization of avian paramyxoviruses isolated from feral ducks in northern Japan: the presence of three distinct viruses in nature. Yamane N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(7):557-68

Isolation of ortho- and paramyxoviruses from feral birds in Hokkaido, Japan--1980 and 1981. Abenes GB, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):703-8

Experimental infection of Columba livia with paramyxovirus Yucaipa. Fleury HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):376-7

Identification of paramyxoviruses isolated from birds dying in quarantine in Great Britain during 1980 to 1981. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 18;111(25-26):571-4

Isolation of avian paramyxovirus other than Newcastle disease virus from commercial poultry in Great Britain. Macpherson I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):479-80

Paramyxovirus isolation from wild bird faeces [letter] Trow EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 18;112(25):594

Isolation of Yucaipa-like avian paramyxoviruses from migrating coots (Fulica atra) wintering in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):159-63

Isolation and characterization of ortho- and paramyxoviruses from feral birds in Europe. Ottis K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Feb;30(1):22-35

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the distribution mode of orthomyxo-virus and paramyxo-virus receptor possessing cells in mice and birds. Ito Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(1):59-68

PARAMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal haemorrhagic pneumonia in an adult due to respiratory syncytial virus and Staphylococcus aureus. Carfrae DC, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):79-80

Respiratory syncytial viral infection in congenital heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1712

[Role of para-influenza, respiratory-syncytial and adenovirus infections in pregnant women, fetuses and newborn infants] Davidova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(4):284-91 **(Bul)**

[Detection of antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in a neonate with multiple abnormalities] Nikolov Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Viruses and asthma] Scheinmann P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 May;30(5):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in young hospitalized children. Identification of risk patients and prevention of nosocomial spread by rapid diagnosis. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):47-51

Presumed respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in three immunocompromised adults. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 May-Jun;285(3):28-33

Comparison of virus culturing and immunofluorescence for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions: sensitivity and specificity. Lauer BA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):411-2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of respiratory syncytial virus infection: application to clinical samples. McIntosh K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 16(2):329-33

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by ELISA: comparison with fluorescent antibody technique. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):273-81

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis in adults. Spelman DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):430-1

[Early diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants and young children. Detection of specific IgM by indirect immunofluorescence technic] Qian Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infections in adults and in the elderly caused by respiratory syncytial virus] Wouters EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 28;127(22):954-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isolation of the respiratory syncytial virus in bronchiolitic complications of whooping cough. Preliminary research] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31;35(10):495-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospects for broad-spectrum chemotherapy of serious viral respiratory infections [editorial] Fedson DS. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2689-90

Ribavirin treatment of experimental respiratory syncytial viral infection. A controlled double-blind study in young adults. Hall CB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2666-70

Ribavirin for influenza and respiratory syncytial virus infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):554-5

Ribavirin treatment of viral pneumonitis in severe combined immunodeficiency disease [letter] Gelfand EW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):732-3

Aerosolized ribavirin treatment of infants with respiratory syncytial viral infection. A randomized double-blind study.

Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1443–7

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infection following renal transplantation. Solomon LR, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep; 3(3):280–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated cytotoxic responses in lungs of cotton rats infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Sun CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):460–4

The role of IgE in pathogenesis of mucosal viral infections. Welliver RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:321–32

Cell-mediated immune response to respiratory syncytial virus infection in owl monkeys. Koff WC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):272–80

Characterization of the human peripheral blood effector cells mediating antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against respiratory syncytial virus. Okabe N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):200–9

Development of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the respiratory tract after natural infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Kaul TN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):492–8

Parenteral immunization with live respiratory syncytial virus is blocked in seropositive cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1074–8

Antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides and their significance in human infection. Ward KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1867–76

Activation of oxidative and arachidonic acid metabolism in neutrophils by respiratory syncytial virus antibody complexes: possible role in disease. Faden H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):110–6

Replication of respiratory syncytial virus in lungs of immunodeficient mice. Wyde PR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Aug;34(2):125–9

Immune complexes initiate RSV pathology [news] Zoler ML. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):447, 451–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Inoculation of HEp-2 cells for respiratory syncytial virus isolation. Bromberg K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan; 22(1):62–3

Defective interfering particles of respiratory syncytial virus. Treuhaft MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):439–44

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory syncytial virus activity in the United Kingdom, 1979. **J Infect** 1980 Mar;2(1):93–7

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in children. Vellayappan K, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982; 24(1–2):69–77

Lack of relationship of community patterns of respiratory viral activity to systemic Haemophilus influenzae disease in children. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):402–4

Croup: an 11-year study in a pediatric practice. Denny FW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):871–6

Epidemiology of severe respiratory syncytial virus infections in Huntington, West Virginia. Belshe RB, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Mar;77(3):49–52

PATHOLOGY

Enhancement of respiratory syncytial virus-induced cytopathology by trypsin, thrombin, and plasmin. Dubovi EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):351–8

[Chronic isolated brain lesions caused by respiratory viruses in children] Tsinzerling VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The nosocomial spread of respiratory syncytial viral infections. Hall CB. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:311–9 (35 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus: its transmission in the hospital environment. Hall CB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug; 55(3–4):219–23 (28 ref.)

VETERINARY

Isolation of bovine syncytial virus from mesenteric lymph nodes of cattle. Marshall RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1366–9

Attempts to isolate bovine leukemia and bovine syncytial viruses from blood, uterine flush fluid, unfertilized ova and embryos from infected donor cattle. Bouillant AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):385–95

Experimental infection of Columba livia with paramyxovirus Yucaipa. Fleury HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):376–7

Clinical and pathological observations on spontaneous bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections in calves. Van Den Ingh TS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):152–8

Isolation of avian paramyxovirus other than Newcastle disease virus from commercial poultry in Great Britain. Macpherson I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):479–80

Weather and BRSV infection [letter] Mahin L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 24;111(4):87

[Respiratory syncytial virus in bovine practice] Gabathuler K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar;125(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

The neurosurgery of oto-rhinological sepsis. Williams B. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;8(2):121–33

Invasive aspergillosis of paranasal tissues in children with malignancies. Berkow RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 103(1):49–53

Mucormycosis in leukemia. Rosenberg SW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):26–32

Bilateral pansinus mucocele with bilateral orbital and intracranial extension. Jacobson AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):507–9

[Retrobulbar inflammations from the viewpoint of sinus etiology] Stěrbová E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 31(5):270–4 **(Cze)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with orbital and intracranial localization] Weber F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:209–15 **(Fre)**

[Effects of nasosinal pathology on the development of asthmatic disease] Cazavet A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Mar;32(3):169–72 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the orbit in relation to the paranasal sinuses] Wustrow F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of paranasal diseases associated with eye symptoms] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Aug 20;85(8):903–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory processes in the orbit of sinus in children and adults] Stanisavljević B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar; 110(3):297–303 **(Scc)**

[Headache in diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Savić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):159–62 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic examination of the paranasal sinuses. Jannert M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;389:1–52

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Sundaram K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jun;62(6):44, 46–8

Granulomatous inflammations of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Kornblut AD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):529–32

Round table: nasosinal allergy. Lacomme Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):75–89 **(Eng, Mul)**

Round table: sinus pathology in children. Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):55–74 **(Eng, Mul)**

[Non-tumorous destruction and deformity in the region of the paranasal sinuses] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of systematic O.R.L. studies on 500 asthmatics] Vincent P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;32(1):49–50 **(Fre)**

[Rhinosinal mucormycosis] Castro-Chico EN, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis inflammatory paranasal sinus diseases] Mann W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(1):41–67 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing granulomatous inflammation of the orbit and the paranasal sinuses belonging to the group of rheumatic diseases—clinical and therapeutic aspects] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology of sphenoid sinus mucoceles] Meissner R. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinosinuscopy in childhood] Daniilidis J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of cancer of the maxillary sinus] Müllfay V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Paranasal sinus aspergillosis. Bahadur S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep;97(9):863–7

EMBRYOLOGY

[2 modalities in the embryogenic process of frontonasal cysts and fistulae] Leperchey F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Internal carotid artery blowout as a complication of sphenoid sinus and skull-base surgery. Bogdasarian RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):308–12

[Odontogenic diseases of the maxillary sinus] Schwenzer N. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(1):307–28 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the paranasal sinuses and their relation to respiratory tract diseases] Wiesemann HG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(1):329–47 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hypophyseal tuberculosis. A case report] Mohasseb G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of cerebral aspergillosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative retraction of the maxillary sinus walls] Iinuma T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20; 86(5):518–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology and physiopathology of the paranasal sinuses] Herberhold C. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):349–92 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography for evaluation of sinus disorders involving the orbit. Momose KJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Winter;22(4):181–96

Primary hydatid cyst of the maxillary sinus. Goldsher M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep;97(9):869–70

Mucin impaction tumor of the paranasal sinuses: a new clinical entity? Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):621–6

Fronto-ethmoidal mucocele—observation of its mode of enlargement. Ohnishi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec; 20(4):213–21

Circular enlargement of the optic canal caused by paranasal sinus mucocele. Matsuoka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):544–7

[Some problems of X-ray diagnosis in maxillary sinus disease] Chen JC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(4):261–3 **(Chi)**

[Aspergillus mycoses of the paranasal sinuses. Detection and analysis of roentgen opaque structures in fungal concretions] Stammberger H, et al. **HNO** 1983 May; 31(5):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of mucoceles] Zanella FE, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jun;25(6):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative polycystic cysts of the maxillary sinus] Hirota Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20; 85(7):756–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Microscopic sinus surgery, transnasal ethmoidectomy and sphenoidectomy. Dixon HS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):440–4

[Exophthalmos caused by mucocele. Surgical problems. Apropos of 25 cases] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:269–73 **(Fre)**

[Sinus mucoceles. Report of 77 cases] Hu XH, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):199–201 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of sphenoid sinus mucoceles] Meissner R. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Rapid serological diagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection of the frontal sinuses and nasal chambers of the dog. Richardson MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):167–9

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS

Adenocarcinoma of the paranasal sinuses in Tasmania. Franklin CI. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar;26(1):49–52

ANALYSIS

Healthy and diseased epithelium of the oral and maxillary sinus mucosa studied by X-ray microanalysis. Wroblewski J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):593–601

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Evaluation of local blood flow by means of radiocirculography in paranasal sinus tumors] Mărtu DV, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoclonal antibodies to identify tumour cells in CSF [letter] Hancock WW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):739–40

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of AJC and JJC proposals on TNM classification of maxillary sinus carcinoma. Sakai S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):139–46

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea as a complication of malignant lymphoma. Foss FM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun; 74(6):1077–9

Pneumocephalus from a frontal-ethmoid neurilemoma. Miglets AW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):417–9

Giant cell tumor of the ethmoid sinus: an unusual cause of proptosis in a child. Handler SD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):513–5

DIAGNOSIS

Prospect of cytologic diagnosis for malignant melanoma in the maxillary sinus. Nishioka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):419–29

Primary small cell carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Weiss MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):341–3

Lymphoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Wilder WH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):310–2

Vascular tumours of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Deshmukh SD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):221–4

Problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngic pathology. II. Vascular tumors and lesions of the sinonasal tract and nasopharynx. Heffner DK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):125–38

Carcinoma of the frontal sinus. Das C. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):118–9

Ethmoid sinus carcinoma metastasising to the cauda equina: a case report [letter] Newton P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):585–6

Carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus—report of a case. Nagata K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S53–5

Osteogenic sarcoma of the ethmoid sinus. Papsidero MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):510–2

Small cell carcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Rejowski JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):516–7

Chondrosarcoma of the maxillary sinuses. Coyas A, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec;20(4):243–5

Carcinosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses–a case report. Feinmesser R, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Sep; 20(3):167–70

[5 cases of ossifying fibroma of the face] Belkahia A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(6):352–6 **(Fre)**

[An unusual form of maxillary sinus cancer] Longuebray A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Sep;31(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the inverted nasal papilloma] Appel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;108(28–29):1111–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of cancer of the maxillary sinus] Müllfay V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cancer of paranasal sinuses: the value of intra-arterial chemotherapy] Marandas P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb; 12(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with intratumor application of bleomycin–oil suspension (BOS) in cancers of the mouth, oropharynx and maxillary sinus] Mika H. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[New aspects in the genesis of inverted papillomas] Stammberger H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun; 62(6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cancers of the ethmoid sinuses. The role of woodworking. Clinical study] Marandas P. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 28; 71(39):1501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinogenic adenocarcinoma in wood–workers] Smeta a R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;62(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence suggesting human papillomavirus (HPV) etiology for the squamous cell papilloma of the paranasal sinus. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):77–82

MORTALITY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus: analysis of 66 cases. St–Pierre S, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(6):508–13

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic patterns of frontal and maxillary sinus cancer. Vianna NJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1300–3

[Epidemiology of ethmoid cancers] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the nasal fossae and paranasal sinuses and occupations in Trieste from 1968 to 1980] Petronio L, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical analysis of malignant melanoma of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in Japan] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20;86(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses except the maxillary sinus—a clinical statistical observation] Tsujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20;86(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive sinonasal lesion resembling normal intestinal mucosa. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec; 6(8):803–9

Mixed embryonal and alveolar type rhabdomyosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus. Cohen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):64–5, 67

Malignant salivary gland tumors of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 109(10):662–8

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Pathologic quiz case 1. Mills SE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):372–4

Pathologic quiz case 2. Adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity. Newbill ET. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):132–5

Angiofibroma of the maxillary antrum. Juul A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(2):135–8

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. XII: Schwann cell tumors (neurilemoma, neurofibroma, malignant schwannoma). Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2193–202

Microscopic diagnosis of olfactory neuroblastoma (aesthesioneuroblastoma), and a report of 6 cases in Ethiopia. Roberts WB, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul; 21(3):185–92

Meningiomas presenting in the paranasal sinuses and temporal bone. Granich MS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(4):319–28

Problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngic pathology. I. Sinonasal and nasopharyngeal tumors and masses with myxoid features. Heffner DK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):77–91

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the ethmoid sinus. Brookes GB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):279–89

Chondrosarcoma of the paranasal sinuses and nasal septum. El Ghazali AM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):543–7

Ectopic meningioma of the maxillary sinus. Manni JJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):657–60

Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. A correlation of the clinical course with orbital involvement, pterygoid erosion or pterygopalatine invasion and cervical metastases. Gullane PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):141–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1983. A 76–year–old man with seizures and a right frontal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):226–35

Pleomorphic adenoma of the nose. Tommerup B, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):79–82

Degree of malignancy of maxillary sinus cylindromas in relation to histologic characteristics. Buffoli A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):127–31

[Secondary orbital tumors originating from the paranasal sinuses—clinical and pathological analysis of 26 cases] Wu BF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):201–2 **(Chi)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses in an adult male] Zezula J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma. Apropos of a complete case report] Dumont R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare benign tumors of the nasal fossae and sinuses of the face (benign schwannoma, fibromyxoma] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma at a dental site. A case report] Sagne D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982; 83(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphangioma—a rare cause of a space–occupying lesion at the base of the skull] Schmitt HE, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;62(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and management of metastases from ethmoido–maxillary tumors] Kovács G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 May;76(5):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Odontogenic neoplasms of endosinus origin. Illustration of 3 cases] Agrestini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):657–63 **(Ita)**

[Endosinusal osteomas containing follicular cysts] Badia DM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):665–8 **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus—report of an autopsy case] Takagi M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;49(3):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of paranasal sinus tumours for cranio–facial resection. Lund VJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul; 56(667):439–46

A comparison of conventional radiographic imaging and computed tomography in malignant disease of the paranasal sinuses and the post–nasal space. Eddleston B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):161–72

Primary ethmoidal lymphoma. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):631–3

Paranasal sinus radiology, Part 2B: ethmoidal sinuses. Dolan KD. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):53–64

Paranasal sinus radiology, Part 4A: Maxillary sinuses. Dolan KD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):345–62

Complex odontoma in the maxillary sinus. Report of 2 cases. De Visscher JG, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug; 11(4):276–80

The role of CT in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Som PM. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 11(5):340–8

Mucin impaction tumor of the paranasal sinuses: a new clinical entity? Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):621–6

Collection of gas within a huge chromophobe adenoma. A case report. Hashimoto N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982; 23(5):289–90

Giant–cell granuloma of the sinuses. Rhea JT, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):135–7

[The value of x–ray examination of the paranasal sinuses following epistaxis] Vimpel T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inverted papilloma of the nose and nasal sinuses. Radiological findings] Appel W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar; 138(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of CT in the diagnosis and therapy of paranasal sinus tumors] Nishio M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar; 28(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of computer tomography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Aniutin RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Value of computed tomography for radiation therapy of tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Kondo M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):3–7

Ocular and orbital complications following radiation therapy of paranasal sinus malignancies and review of literature. Nakissa N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):980–6 (27 ref.)

The use of acrylic resin oral prosthesis in radiation therapy of oral cavity and paranasal sinus cancer. Cheng VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1245–50

Treatment of advanced squamous carcinoma of the maxillary sinus by irradiation. Frich JC Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1453–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the maxillary sinus. Xanthoma–like change of the tumor after radiotherapy. Sasaki R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):202–4

SECONDARY

X–ray study of the month. Metastatic carcinoma of the thyroid to the sphenoid sinus. Chang G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):309–10

Renal clear cell carcinoma metastatic to the nose and paranasal sinuses. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1190–3

[Fibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of hemangiopericytoma of the maxilla and nose] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of successful treatment of extensive esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity invading the ethmoid labyrinth, maxillary and frontal sinuses and the orbit] Romashov SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (3):79–80 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lateral rhinotomy. Indications, technique, and review of 226 patients. Mertz JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 109(4):235–9

Malignant neoplasms of the nose and paranasal sinuses. A survey of cases treated in a regional centre. Majumdar B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;8(2):97–102

Complications after treatment of chronic maxillary sinus disease with Caldwell–Luc procedure. Murray JP. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):282–4

Combined therapy for maxillary sinus carcinoma with special reference to cryosurgery. Sakai S, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):179–84

[Osteoma of the frontal sinus. Therapeutic approaches] Compère JF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomas of the sinuses. Approaches and excision technics] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the surgical treatment of malignant ethmoidal tumors using a combined endocranial and facial approach] Schwaab G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total ethmoidectomy by a mixed approach: extradural frontal and paralateral nasal] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of benign tumors of the anterior base of the skull] Jahnke K. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of surgical treatment of malignant tumors of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reappraisal of trimodal combination therapy for maxillary sinus carcinoma. Shibuya H, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15; 50(12):2790–4

Sarcoma of the maxilla and the maxillary sinus—report of 7 cases. Kurita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S165–73

Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus—a retrospective investigation of 124 patients. Mihashi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S23–43

Carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus--report of 2 cases. Nagata K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S49–51
Carcinoma of the frontal sinus--report of 2 cases. Nagata K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S45–7
Malignant tumours of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Lund VJ. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983; 45(1):1–12
Tumors of the paranasal sinuses and the nose – a retrospective study in 136 patients. Mann W, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun; 21(2):173–7
[Multidisciplinary treatment of malignant melanoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses--with special reference to oral administration of enterosoluble BCG capsules] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Esthesioneuroepithelioma, a true neurosensorial tumor. Light- and electron-microscopic study of a case with endocranial extension. Hassoun J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981;55(1):77–80
Inverted papillomas of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Ultrastructural investigations on epithelial–stromal interface. Katenkamp D, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1982;397(2):215–26

VETERINARY

Histology and histochemistry of endemic ethmoid carcinoma in bovines. Sreekumaran T, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):10–4
Epidemiology of ethmoid carcinoma in bovines. Sreekumaran T, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):5–9
Acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase positive lymphocytes in cattle with carcinoma of the mucosa of the ethmoid. Reddy MV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):138–40

PARANASAL SINUSES

The pulsed ultrasound method adapted for examination of paranasal sinuses. Jannert M, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar; 21(1):45–8

ANALYSIS

Magnetic bones in human sinuses. Baker RR, et al.
Nature 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):79–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Ashikawa R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(2):75–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Differentiation of proactivator from tissue plasminogen activator with low molecular weight in the paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1982;9(2):99–104

METABOLISM

Distribution of lymecycline in interstitial fluid and paranasal sinus mucosa. An experimental and clinical study. Holm SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):59–64

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic findings in allergic aspergillus sinusitis. A newly recognized form of sinusitis. Katzenstein AL, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1983 Jul;7(5):439–43
[Ultrasonographic study of the facial sinuses] Chamayou P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The facial sinuses] Demard F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1982 Jun;31(6):449–60 **(Fre)**
[Physiology of the sinuses] Le Mouël C.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1983;104(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology and pathophysiology of the paranasal sinuses] Herberhold C. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(1):1–40 (225 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology and physiopathology of the paranasal sinuses] Herberhold C. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):349–92 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

C.T. of the paranasal sinuses and face. Howard P, et al.
Australas Radiol 1982 Jul;26(2):130–6
[The value of x-ray examination of the paranasal sinuses following epistaxis] Vimpel T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Radiologic study of the sinuses] Guillen G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1983;104(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiologic study of the sinuses] Guirado C.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1983;104(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of exposure doses on the body surface of children after radiography of the chest, skull and sinuses] Tokarska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in the preventive examination of the paranasal sinuses with an x-ray image amplifier] Karlova NIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Clinical effects of endonasal sinusectomy with reconstruction of the nasal cavity (Takahashi's method). Ashikawa R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(2):91–8
The management of the orbit in surgery of the paranasal sinuses. Montgomery WW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May;16(2):423–40
[Reconstruction of the forehead and frontal sinuses] Merville L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of the inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Indication, surgical technique, risks, mismanagement and complications, revision surgery] Draf W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(1):133–305 (556 ref.) **(Ger)**

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Bazex's syndrome. Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Witkowski JA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2883–4
Paraneoplastic syndromes: introduction. Chisholm GD.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;100:277–82
The nonmetastatic hepatic dysfunction syndrome associated with renal cell carcinoma (hypernephroma): Stauffer's syndrome. Hanash KA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:301–16
Pure red cell aplasia obscured by a diagnosis of carcinoma. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):532–4
[Cholestasis and inflammatory syndrome in a 55-year-old woman] Capron-Chivrac D, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Feb;7(2):130–3 **(Fre)**
[Colonic villous tumor and modification of taste (letter)] Maroy B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3732 **(Fre)**
[A case of light-chain myeloma associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Burki F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 May;50(6):453–5 **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic lichen ruber pemphigoides] Pachinger W. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 15;58(14):1024–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic thrombophlebitis] Datcu MD, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Paraneoplastic skin erythemas] Trapeznikov NN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Apr;(4):37–43 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudorheumatoid paraneoplastic syndrome] Libera I, et al.
Reumatologia 1981;19(3–4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cancer and disorders of motor neurons. Barron KD, et al.
Adv Neurol 1982;36:267–72
Primary cerebral venous thrombosis in patients with cancer--a rarely diagnosed paraneoplastic syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Hickey WF, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):740–50 (57 ref.)
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction as the presenting manifestation of small-cell carcinoma of the lung. A paraneoplastic neuropathy of the gastrointestinal tract. Schuffler MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):129–34
Relationship between QRS width and the presence of neoplasm. Feldman H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct; 15(4):361–4
[Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis of a vascular acrosyndrome type] Roujeau JC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1982;109(9):807–8 **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic neuromuscular manifestations--apropos of a case presenting successively a picture of myotonia, then myasthenia with myositis 4 years before the diagnosis of a colonic neoplasm] Soichot P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1982 Aug; 12(2):147–52 **(Fre)**
[Skin changes in malignant diseases] Bork K, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1983 Jun;24(6):321–8 **(Ger)**
[Lambert-Eaton syndrome. A contribution to its pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Schütte J, et al.
Med Welt 1983 Jan 7;34(1):19–22 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Paraneoplastic syndrome in stomach cancer] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24;125(25):76 **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic Sjögren's syndrome in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma] Trubnikov GV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Jan;61(1):96–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutical approach of hypercalcemia in malignancy. Duprez D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(3):165–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypercholinesterasemia in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a new paraneoplastic syndrome. Tajiri J, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1983 Apr;18(2):137–41

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic polyneuropathy associated with a carcinoid tumor of the cecum. Sipilä R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):183–4
Minimal change glomerular disease: a paraneoplastic syndrome in two patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Moorthy AV. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):58–62
[Dermatomyositis and Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Association of 2 paraneoplastic muscular syndromes] Artigou C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):737–8 **(Fre)**
[Transitory erythrodermia in paraneoplastic acrokeratosis of Bazex] Levi L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(5):497–500 **(Fre)**
[Tumor of the ovary and cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome] Essid DM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dementia and rapidly progressive gait disorders] Bouche P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(2):157–62 **(Fre)**
[Special relations between thrombophlebitis and digestive system neoplasms (etiopathogenetic hypotheses and anatomico-clinical aspects of the importance of these paraneoplastic syndromes)] Zelli GP, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1982;54(1):1–10 **(Ita)**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes and reactions in renal cancer] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):94–100 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Paraneoplastic hormone production] Larsson LI, et al.
Nord Med 1983;98(6–7):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Combined acute necrotic myelopathy (ANM) and cerebellar degeneration associated with malignant disease. Renkawek K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(2):90–4
Multiple telangiectases preceding the appearance of undifferentiated bronchogenic carcinoma. Ochshorn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):620–3
Paraneoplastic brainstem encephalitis with acute dystonia and central hypoventilation. Dietl HW, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 227(4):229–38
[Clinical and histological studies of the effect of an aromatic retinoid Ro 10-9359 on a syndrome related to Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Le T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increased mitotic index of hepatocytes in extrahepatic tumors as a feature of the paraneoplastic syndrome] Fuchs U. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perifollicular fibromatosis. A cutaneous paraneoplasm?] Simon M Jr, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep;33(9):481–3 **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation in cardial carcinoma with multiple metastases] Bonanni F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec; 139(4):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Paraneoplastic lesions of the skin] Fedorovskaia RF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1982 Nov;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Systemic complications of tumors] Poot C, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1983 Jul 1;108(13):532–44 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Pulmonary uptake during technetium bone scintigraphy (letter)] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Presse Med 1983 May 14;12(21):1368 **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Lung uptake during bone scintigraphy with technetium (letter)] Lucas P, et al.
Presse Med 1983 Jan 8;12(1):47–8 **(Fre)**

PARANOIA see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID BEHAVIOR

PSYCHOLOGY

Paranoia and the structure of powerlessness. Mirowsky J, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1983 Apr;48(2):228–39
The prediction of paranoid behavior: comparative validities of obvious vs. subtle MMPI Paranoia (Pa) items. Hovanitz CA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):407–11

PARANOID DISORDER, SHARED see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

PARANOID DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute exacerbation of paranoid psychotic state after long-term abstinence in patients with previous methamphetamine psychosis. Sato M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1983 Apr;18(4):429–40
Severe paranoia with concomitant tocainide and propranolol therapy. Rubino M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Mar–Apr; 1(2):177–9
Paranoid psychosis in a patient receiving ibuprofen, a

prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor: case report. Griffith JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):499–500
Paranoid symptoms after nomifensine [letter] Cohen SI. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):928
Neuropsychiatric manifestations of bromide ingestion. Battin DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):523–4

CLASSIFICATION

Paranoia revisited. Munro A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 141:344–9

DIAGNOSIS

'Paranoid' in DSM–III [letter] Kitamura T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):948
Paranoia and dysmorphophobia [letter] Hay GG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:309–10
Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis: a diagnostic checklist based on 50 cases of the disorder. Munro A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):374–6
[Clinical and treatment characteristics of acute alcoholic paranoia] Poliachenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cotard syndrome, a century later] Martínez Pardo F. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):127–36 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical report of thymoleptic–responsive atypical paranoid psychoses. Akiskal HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1187–90
Successful treatment of paranoia with trazodone [letter] Sheehy M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):945
[Psychotropic drugs and old age] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):313–9 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of d–amphetamine withdrawal in rats and man [letter] Johnson SW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):953–4
Impairment of the blood–brain barrier as an aetiological factor in paranoid psychosis. Axelsson R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;141:273–81
Toxic shock syndrome manifested as psychosis. Lewis JE. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):245–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute paranoid reaction (bouffée délirante) in Canada. Allodi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):366–73
The Othello syndrome. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;75(2):207–9
[Suicidal behavior and paranoid conditions] Drdková S. **Sb Lek** 1983 Feb;85(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARANOID PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

PARANOID PSYCHOSES see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID**

PARAOXON

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Regional blood flow during paraoxon infusion in rabbits. Kullmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep;50(3–4):249–58

IMMUNOLOGY

[Production and characterization of antisera against O,O–diethyl–O–(p–nitrophenyl)–phosphate (paraoxon)] Lober M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(5):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic microsomal detoxification of the organophosphates paraoxon and chlorpyrifos oxon in the mouse. Sultatos LG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):232–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pressor effects of paraoxon in the pithed rat. De Neef JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):233–8
The effects of paraoxon on blood pressure in the anaesthetized and in the conscious rat. De Neef JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):223–32
A comparison of the effects of acute and chronic cholinesterase inactivation on spontaneous transmitter release. Carlson CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):285–92
Inhibition of efferent sympathetic nerve activity by centrally administered paraoxon in the cat. De Neef JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):123–7
Paraoxon–induced changes in the level of cerebral acetylcholinesterase activity in diabetic mice. Matin MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):457–8

POISONING

Forensic significance of acetylcholine esterase histochemistry in organophosphate intoxication. Original investigations and review of the literature. Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(3):149–65
[Histochemical and cytochemical studies of alkylphosphate poisoning] Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Water deprivation and food restriction on toxicity of parathion and paraoxon. Baetjer AM. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):168–71
The central effects of paraoxon on blood pressure of rabbits after intravenous administration or infusion via a vertebral artery. de Neef JH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep; 50(3–4):241–7
The influence of obidoxime, diacetylmonoxime, pralidoxime, and two less hydrophilic derivatives of pralidoxime upon the cholinesterase inhibition and the pressor effect by paraoxon in the rat. de Neef JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):244–51

PARAPHILIAS

see related
SEX OFFENSES

Tourette's syndrome and ethology [letter] Pitman RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):652
Sexual learning disorders? [letter] Bentovim A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1824
Anal eroticism: two unusual rectal foreign bodies and their removal. Graves RW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):677–8
[Offense sex. A criminologic contribution to the manifestations of exhibitionism and other nuisance practices and their practical significance] Benz W. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 May–Jun;169(5–6):169–79 **(Ger)**
[Pedophilic offenses of adolescents] Fehlow P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(6):257–60 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dopa dose–dependent sexual deviation. Quinn NP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:296–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Sexual deviation: qualitative variation of the structure of sexual motivation] Zvěřina J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct; 78(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medroxyprogesterone acetate antiandrogen treatment of hypersexuality in a pedophiliac sex offender. Cordoba OA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1036–9
Treatment of the sexually dangerous patient. Kelly JR, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:101–13
The use of carbamazepine for the treatment of paraphilias in a brain damaged patient. Goldberg RL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):275–9
[Pedophilic incestuous behavior of a patient treated with lithium. I. Laboratory results. Case report] Suva J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;79(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmacologic inhibition of the libido: therapy or repression? II. Clinical aspects] Servais JF. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;82(5):520–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical use of antiandrogens in psychiatry] Hoffet H. **Gynakologe** 1980 Mar;13(1):33–43 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Autoerotic asphyxial deaths and social network response. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan; 53(1):166–70

OCCURRENCE

Pornographic imagery and prevalence of paraphilia. Dietz PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1493–5
[Features of psychopathies and accentuations of character in female adolescents] Lichko AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):84–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mass murderers son of Sam and Jack the Ripper. Abrahamsen D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):651–6
A case of apotemnophilia: a handicap as sexual preference. Everaerd W. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):285–93
Transvestism in women. Stoller RJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Apr;11(2):99–115
Erotic vomiting. Stoller RJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug; 11(4):361–5
The clinical description of forty–eight cases of sexual fetishism. Chalkley AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 142:292–5
Personality characteristics of two types of male exhibitionists. Forgac GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):287–93
The sick and the dead: the development of psychological theory on necrophilia from Krafft–Ebing to the present. Burg BR. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jul;18(3):242–54
The social study of pederasty: in search of a literature base. An annotated bibliography of sources in English. Jones GP. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):61–95
Urethral manipulation: an unusual paraphilia. Wise TN. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):222–7
The perversion of fetishism in women. Zavitzianos G. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):405–25
The rape of the eye: a psychoanalytic reading of The Aspern Papers. Anderson WE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring; 70(1):101–19
[Maternal attitudes towards children with personality and psychosexual disorders studied by the Maria Ziemska's questionnaire] Gromska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Theoretical and animal experimental bases of anterior hypothalamotomy in the treatment of severe sexual disorder and the accuracy of the method] Orthner H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;50(10):316–29 **(Ger)**
[Indications for stereotaxic therapy in sex deviations] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;79(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Hypnotherapeutic control of exhibitionism: a brief communication. Epstein SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):63–6
Treatment of exhibitionism in a 38–year–old male by hypnotically assisted covert sensitization. Polk WM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):132–8
[Case report: on visual fantasies in the analysis of an exhibitionist] Schrenk H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983; 37(2):139–43 **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy in sex deviations—an orienting overview] Kockott G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARAPHIMOSIS see under **PHIMOSIS**

PARAPHRENIA, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PARAPLEGIA

Pregnancy in paraplegia: a case report. Tsoutsoplides GC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;20(1):79–83
A new transfer device for paraplegics. Chantraine A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun;20(3):180–2
An unusual suicide method used by a paraplegic. Chapuis A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):304–7
The weightbearing shoulder. Wing PC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):107–13

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anterior spinal artery syndrome after cervical injection of heroin [letter] Fleishon H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):739
Neurotoxicity of bacteriostatic water [letter] Feasby TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):966–7
Paraparesis following intrathecal chemotherapy. Hahn AF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1032–8
[Myelopathy induced by anticoagulant medication. Report of a case with spinal epidural hematoma] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Flaccid paraplegia caused by organophosphates (letter)] Martins MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):46 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subarachnoid–pleural fistula in traumatic paraplegia. Djergaian RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):488–9
The effect of oral acetohydroxamic acid on urinary saturation in stone–forming spinal cord patients. Burr RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):162–5
Leber's disease with spastic paraplegia and peripheral neuropathy. Case report with nerve biopsy study. Pagès M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):181–5
Surgical repair of decubitus ulcers in paraplegics. Nally C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):317–9
Sacral anterior root stimulators for bladder control in paraplegia. Brindley GS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Dec; 20(6):365–81
Treatment of anejaculation in the total paraplegic by subcutaneous injection of Physostigmine. Chapelle PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Feb;21(1):30–6
The long term results of transurethral division of the external urethral sphincter in the neuropathic urethra with reference to potency. Jameson RM. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct; 20(5):299–303
The significance of hyperhidrosis in patients with post–traumatic syringomyelia. Stanworth PA. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):282–7
A group of temperature–sensitive mutants of Moloney leukemia virus which is defective in cleavage of env precursor polypeptide in infected cells also induces hind–limb paralysis in newborn CFW/D mice. Wong PK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):513–8
[Hand–Schuller–Christian disease complicated by paraplegia] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 20(12):750–1, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pressure ulcers and paraplegia. Reconstruction of sensory

soft tissue coverage using a neurovascular island flap] Krag C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic traps in abdominal emergencies in para– and tetraplegics. Apropos of 4 cases] Gugenheim J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep;119(8–9):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudobursa of the buttocks in paraplegia] Oppliger JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Sep;102(9):885–8 **(Fre)**

[Sexology problems in paraplegic patients] Giebel W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):266–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications in patients with quadriplegia] Fiedler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):507–9 **(Ger)**

[Disease of the striated sphincter of the urethra in paraplegics] Borgno M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two siblings with spastic paraplegia, optic atrophy and peripheral neuropathy] Joshita Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronically progressed peripheral neuropathy, spastic paraplegia, cerebellar ataxia and dementia associated with decreased alpha–galactosidase activity] Ueki A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr;22(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary lateral sclerosis [letter] Gibson JM. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):459–60

Biomechanical measurement of spastic plantarflexors. Otis JC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):60–6

Pott's paraplegia: an unusual presentation. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1069–71

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition in spinal cord injury patients. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Apr;6(2):32–6

DRUG THERAPY

The acute effect of the GABA–agonist, THIP, on proprioceptive and flexor reflexes in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):48–54

Action of cyproheptadine in spastic paraparetic patients. Barbeau H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 45(10):923–6

ECONOMICS

[Assuming responsibility of a paraplegic by an insurance agency] Reynaud CA. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(1):1033–7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Paraplegia with thalassaemia. David CV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Jun;53(3):283–4

Spinal bony disease. How best to determine the cause? Armstrong RH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982;28(12):303–6

Vertebral metastatic malignant melanoma with paraplegia in a Negro. Goran A, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):571–2

Acute spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma. Arlecchini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;7(2):245–50

An unusual neurological manifestation of malignant melanoma. Mehta NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):175–6

Neurological complications following recent epidemic of conjunctivitis in India. Saksena HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):879–83

Paraplegia in osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Ziv I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):184–5

Vertebral haemangioma causing cord compression and paraplegia. Deb HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 16;79(4):58–9

Acute myelopathy secondary to spinal venous thrombosis. Roa KR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):107–13

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma after lumbar puncture causing reversible paraplegia in acute leukemia. Case report. Bladé J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):438–9

Herpes zoster infection and use of oral anticoagulants. A potentially dangerous association. Blumenkopf B, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):936–7

Paraplegia secondary to epidural hemorrhage into spinal lipomatous tissue. Kushner J, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Mar;32(3):208–9

Acute flaccid neonatal paraplegia: a case report. Haldeman S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):93–5

Curable paraplegia due to extradural hematopoietic tissue in thalassemia. Abbassioun K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec; 11(6):804–7

Traumatic paraplegia in children without contiguous spinal fracture or dislocation. Walsh JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):439–45

Traumatic paraplegia in Zaria, Nigeria: the case for a centre for injuries of the spine. Iwegbu CG. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr; 21(2):81–5

Paraplegia following aortic surgery. Lynch C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):196–200

Vertebral metastases and spinal cord compression. Shibasaki K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Feb;21(1):47–61

Infections due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. A report of 3 cases. Mauff AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):580–1

Paraplegia following abdominal aortic surgery. Case reports. Mills RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 11;63(24):930–2

Unexplained spastic paraplegia. Wallace ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):689–91

[Clinicopathologic conference: Intracranial hypertension and paraplegia in an adolescent] Kahn A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):95–102 **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia complicating surgery for coarctation of the aorta] Bruguier A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):619–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facing spasmodic paraplegia, arguments in favor of multiple sclerosis] Warot P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):122–3 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of visual evoked potentials to the diagnosis of isolated progressive paraparesis in the adult] Brudon F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brown–Séquard syndrome in atrophic spinal cord damage] Engelhardt P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun;54(6):320–1 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of paraplegia appearing after an aorto–bis–iliac termino–terminal graft] Miele F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):83–4 **(Ita)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with paraplegic onset. Diagnosis using computerized tomography] Foresti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 31;74(22–23):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversible paraplegia caused by a spinal subarachnoid hematoma following lumbar puncture in a thrombocytopenic patient (letter)] Bladé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):342 **(Spa)**

[Paraplegia in a young man: presenting form of neurosyphilis (letter)] Sort D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12; 80(8):385 **(Spa)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Burkitt's lymphoma. Review of the literatur . apropos of a case of non–endemic Burkitt's lymphoma] Ribacoba Montero R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):153–7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Four brothers with mental retardation, spastic paraplegia and palmoplantar hyperkeratosis. A new syndrome? Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr;23(4):329–35

Recessively inherited 'pure' spastic paraplegia: case study. de Coo IF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(4):247–53

Heredofamilial syndrome of spastic paraplegia, dysarthria and cutaneous lesions in ive siblings. Bahemuka M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug;24(4):519–24

Familial spastic paraplegia with Kallmann's syndrome. Tuck RR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):671–4

Classification of the hereditary ataxias and paraplegias. Harding AE. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1151–5

[Two siblings of familial spastic paraplegia with retinal pigment degeneration (sine pigment)] Joshita Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep;22(9):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial spastic paraplegia associated with large stature and chromosomal abnormalities] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive supranuclear palsy with familial occurrence of spinocerebellar degeneration] Yamamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jul;22(7):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary spastic paraplegia. Case report and review with special reference to current neurophysiologic examination methods] Urnes O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30; 103(15):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Strumpell's disease in childhood] Popov'ian MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Study of 2 cases] Cabezuelo–Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May; 18(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycogen utilization in wheelchair–dependent athletes. Skrinar GS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov;3(4):215–9

Gentamicin disposition kinetics in humans with spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Segal JL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Apr;6(2):41–2

MORTALITY

Survival time in paraplegics with certain urinary complications. Nuseibeh I, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct; 20(5):270–6

OCCURRENCE

The female paraplegic: a statistical survey. Girard R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Jun;21(3):149–53

PARASITOLOGY

Hydated disease of the spine with paraplegia. (Report of a case). Yadav SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 37(2):30–2

PATHOLOGY

Muscle fiber type morphology and distribution in paraplegic patients with traumatic cord lesion. Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of rectus femoris muscle. Scelsi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):243–8

Progressive spastic paraplegia due to persistent echo virus encephalomyelitis in a child with X–linked hypogammaglobulinaemia. Egger J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):564–5

Indentations in the terminal cisternae of slow– and fast–twitch muscle fibers from normal and paraplegic rats. Dulhunty A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jul;84(1):50–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A modulation of vesicourethral function with naloxone in traumatic paraplegics during the spinal shock phase: preliminary report. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr;14(2):98–102

An experimental study of the F–wave in the dog: effects of spasticity and central muscle relaxant. Machida M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(5):353–60

A study of pressure distributions measured during balanced and unbalanced sitting. Drummond DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1034–9

Somatosensory perception and cortical evoked potentials in established paraplegia. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):253–65

Neurophysiological studies in adrenomyeloneuropathy. A report on five cases. Vercruyssen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):327–36

Cardiotelemetric and blood lactate investigations in paraplegic subjects during several sports activities. Dal Monte A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun; 22(2):172–84

Naloxone induced micturition in unanesthetized paraplegic cats. Thor KB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):202–5

Circulatory changes during mental stress in tetraplegic and paraplegic man. Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug;60(15):795–801

The female paraplegic and mother–child relations. Turk R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Jun;21(3):186–91

Evaluation of the effects of muscle stretch and weight load in patients with spastic paraplegia. Odéen I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981;13(4):117–21

[Experimental paraplegia] Benezech J, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(E):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal increase of the Hoffmann reflex by stimulation of the sural nerve at a low intensity: study of the paraplegic] Lebizec J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;55(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy achieved by ambulatory treatment of an ejaculation in the paraplegic man. Apropos of a case] Chapelle PA. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genitosexual function of paraplegics] François N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of fertility in paraplegic men] Jouannet P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ejaculation problems in traumatic paraplegia] Chapelle PA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erection and ejaculation in paraplegics. Physiopathological considerations] Carone R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):187–91 **(Ita)**

[Radio–urodynamic investigations in the study of vesico–sphincteric dysfunctions in paraplegics] Carone R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(3):193–5 **(Ita)**

[Electromyographical study of the urethral sphincter in paraplegic patients] Arikado K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;73(8):996–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Wakening test—an important part of prevention of paraplegia during surgical correction of deformities of the spine] Varmužková J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality profiles of disabled individuals in relation to physical activity patterns. Goldberg G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):477–84

An outbreak of hysterical paraplegia. Watson N. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun;20(3):154–7

Levels of anxiety and depression in spinal cord–injured patients. Nestoros JN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug; 23(8):823–4, 827, 830

REHABILITATION

Wheelchair racing: an important modality in acute rehabilitation after paraplegia. Madorsky JG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):186–7

Paraplegic use of the Orlau swivel walker: case report. Seymour RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):490–4

Long thoracic nerve palsy: case report. Shah K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):585–6

Patient controlled electrical stimulation via EMG signature

discrimination for providing certain paraplegics with primitive walking functions. Graupe D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):220–6

An improved swivel walker for paraplegics. Taylor AG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):325–7

Factors affecting the ambulatory status of patients with spina bifida cystica. Asher M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):350–6

Locomotion via paralyzed leg muscles: feasibility study for a leg–propelled vehicle. Glaser RM, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul;10–38:87–92

A system for evaluation and exercise–conditioning of paralyzed leg muscles. Gruner JA, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul;10–38:21–30

Gait restoration in paraplegic patients: a feasibility demonstration using multichannel surface electrode FES. Kralj A, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul;10–38:3–20

Evaluation of a curb–climbing aid for manual wheelchairs: considerations of stability, effort, and safety. Szeto AY, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul;10–38:45–56

One small step for paraplegics, a giant leap for bioengineering [news] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1113–4

Paraplegic Centre of Zambia. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Oct–Nov; 13(5):81–2

Intermittent self–catheterisation—a new female catheter. Boles DM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):117–8

A home for paraplegic soldiers. Chahal AS. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):85–9

A driving adaptation for triplegic persons and a travelling adaptation device for paraplegic persons. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):127–30

The adult ORLAU swivel walker—ambulation for paraplegic and tetraplegic patients. Farmer IR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):248–54

The female paraplegic in Spain: preliminary report. Forner JV, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Jun;21(3):176–83

Social and vocational reintegration of paraplegic and tetraplegic patients in Switzerland. Jenik F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):65–70

Social reintegration of paraplegics and tetraplegics in the Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa. Key AG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):103–7

Social and professional evaluation of para and tetraplegics. Kiwerski J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):97–102

What industry can do for paraplegia [editorial] Nakamura Y. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):261–3

The relation between social achievement and the degree of improvement of paraplegic patients in the region of Cracow. Pachalski A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):296–8

Review of the social situation of paraplegic and tetraplegic patients rehabilitated in the Hexham Regional Spinal Injury Unit in the north of England over the past four years. Sutton RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):71–9

The use of a four–channel electrical stimulator as an ambulatory aid for paraplegic patients. Bajd T, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1116–20

Standing and walking for the T6 paraplegic. Duffus A, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Feb;69(2):45–6

Paraplegics—causes and effects. Tan ES, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):232–5

[Paraplegic patients in the medical rehabilitation center. Analytic review of patients of a rehabilitation center] Stichel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational recertification of the paraplegic as a means of early rehabilitation] Piazzini D, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of self–catheterization for paraplegics – experiences with new handy self–catheterization set] Iwatsubo E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous radiofrequency rhizotomy for spasticity. Krieger AJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Oct;79(11):812–5

Percutaneous lumbar rhizotomy for spasms in paraplegia. Turnbull IM. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):131–6

Phantom pain following limb amputation in a paraplegic. A case report. Catchlove RF. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(2):89–93

Nerve grafting in paraplegia. Coetzee T. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6;62(20):713–5

[Anterior decompression of the spinal cord for late traumatic paraplegia] Duan GS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;20(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Fractures of the axial skeleton [letter] Duke RF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):382

An evaluation of pneumatic orthoses in paraplegia. Strachan R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jul;41(4):217–20

Paraplegia in women. Kiwerski J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Jun; 21(3):161–5

Percutaneous embolisation of major spinal cord artery as a treatment for intractable spasticity. Shibasaki K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun;20(3):158–68

['Entry zone' coagulation of posterior roots in the treatment of painful syndromes] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

[Study of Urinary excretion of total, free, and non–dialysable conjugated hydroxyproline in paraplegics] Pilonchery G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

Proliferative disorders of the plasma cell. Boulter MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):169–77

Cold haemagglutinin disease with severe anaemia, reticulocytopenia and erythroid bone marrow. Cazzola M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):25–9

BLOOD

Analysis of the reliability of serial paraprotein determinations in patients with plasma cell dyscrasias. Austin GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):227–30

Peripheral neuropathy, plasma cell dyscrasia, and hot blood [letter] Sherman WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):319

Helper/suppressor T–cell subpopulations in benign paraproteinaemia. Gonzalez M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):318–20

Pseudohyponatremia and hyperviscosity [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):834–5

Plasma cell dyscrasia in 105 Japanese patients with systemic amyloidosis. Isobe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr; 22(2):117–21

[Biclonal paraproteinemia: macroglobulinemia–myeloma] Rabago Torre L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):50–5 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Raynaud's phenomenon and cryoglobulinemia during chemotherapy for testicular carcinoma [letter] Dunlop PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):317–8

CLASSIFICATION

Secondary and essential cryoglobulinemias. Frequency, nosological classification, and long–term follow–up. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):73–82

COMPLICATIONS

Plasma cell dyscrasia and motor neuron disease. Latov N. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:273–9

Renal disease in cryoglobulinemia type II: response to therapy. A case report and review of the literature. Germain MJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):221–6

Use of SEPs to localize degeneration in a rare polyneuropathy: studies on polyneuropathy associated with pigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema, and plasma cell dyscrasia. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):355–60

Trauma–induced bullae; the presenting feature of systemic amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. Holden CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):701–6

Trauma–induced bullae: the presenting feature of systemic amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia [letter] Walton S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):628

Renal amyloidosis complication of tuberculoid leprosy and plasma cell dyscrasia. Case reports of three patients. Seggie J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 May;28(5):105–11

Relapsing polychondritis associated with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Sidi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul; 165(1):66–70

Cryoglobulinemia. Winfield JB. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):350–4 (38 ref.)

Cryoglobulinemic presentation of multiple myeloma of immunoglobulin G type. Raina V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1061–4

HLA antigens in amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasias (amyloid AL). Rubinow A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):942–3

Cerebral involvement in primary mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Pines A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):359–61

Hairy cell leukaemia occurring with an unrelated paraproteinaemia. A biochemical and immuno–electron microscopic study. Newell DG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):441–50

Renal lesions in dysproteinemias. Verroust P, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):333–56 (80 ref.)

[Normolipemic xanthoma planum and its associated syndromes] Winkelmann RK. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr; 34(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Castleman's lymphoma with a syndrome of plasma cell dyscrasia, polyneuropathy and endocrine disorder] Inokuma S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;20(8):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sicca syndrome associated with glomerulonephritis due to cryoglobulin] Ohno I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):333–8 **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy associated with plasma cell dyscrasia and endocrinological abnormalities—a trial of plasmapheresis] Matsumine H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb;35(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltrative cardiomyopathy and beta fibrillosis caused by kappa light chains (primary amyloidosis) without myeloma] Reyes PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 53(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis, cryoglobulinemia and hypogammaglobulinemia (letter)] de la Figuera von Wichmann M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28; 80(19):863–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia with false–positive serological tests for syphilis. Jones RR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):33–6

Cryoglobulinaemia mimicking dermatitis artefacta. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):673–8

Diagnostic significance of kappa/lambda and lambda/kappa ratio in paraproteinemias. Tichý M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):313–8

[Diagnostic problems in monoclonal gammopathies] Tilz GP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of monoclonal gammopathies in diseases of the lympho–plasmacytic cell system] Westerhausen M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(4):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraproteinemia in a case of 'hyperIgE' syndrome in pediatric age. Preliminary observations] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28;35(4):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulinemias. Clinical study of several cases] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):169–72 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous methylprednisolone pulse therapy in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia nephropathy. De Vecchi A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):221–7

[Therapy of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Fereberger W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cryoglobulinemia with pyritinol [letter]] Giovanelli E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun; 67(3):486–7 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma, associated paraproteinaemia and haemolytic anaemia: a report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Kay LA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(6):382–90

Paraproteinaemia plus osteolytic lesions in typical hairy–cell leukaemia. Jansen J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug; 54(4):531–41

The Japanese plasma cell dyscrasia syndrome: case report and theory of pathogenesis. Tobin MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):786–9

Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia possibly due to hepatitis virus. Kumar P, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1411–3

[Cirrhosis and cryoglobulinemia. Case report and review of the literature] Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 May–Jun;45(5–6):231–9 **(Fre)**

[Cryoglobulinemic purpura as presentation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] de la Hoz Torres C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):96 **(Spa)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia in a Klebsiella infection (letter)] Knobel Freud H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):341 **(Spa)**

[Dysproteinemias in liver diseases] Hernández F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4–B):658–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma cell dyscrasias. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(3):167–260

Plasma cell dyscrasias: a current perspective. Osserman EF. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):167–8

Renal diseases in 18 patients with mixed type II IgM–IgG cryoglobulinemia: monoclonal lymphoid infiltration (2 cases) and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (14 cases). Cordonnier D, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:177–204

Serum–free light chain analysis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: correlation with plasmapheresis in light chain disease nephropathy. McLeod BC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):75–88

Normal equivalent cells of B cell malignancies: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Gobbi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):393–403

Rare case of double light chain disease. Lin JY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):865–6

Defective monocyte function in pyoderma gangrenosum with IgG kappa paraproteinaemia. Russell Jones R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):685–92

Metabolism of IgG in type II mixed essential cryoglobulinaemia—autologous cryoprecipitated and normal homologous IgG are incorporated into complexes and metabolized in vivo at similar rates. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):305–16

Cold–precipitable immune complexes in collagen diseases: evidence for the coexistence of multiple types of circulating complexes in the same serum. Migliorini P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):129–40

Characterization of complement–fixing activity and cross–idiotypes of rheumatoid factors in idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia. Powell R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):146–51

Immunoglobulin M–Immunoglobulin G mixed

cryoglobulinemia in Schistosoma japonicum-infected rabbits. Robinson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1477–80

Cryoglobulinaemia in a patient with Proteus mirabilis sepsis. Galli M, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):352–3

Basophil activation in idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia. Miadonna A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):309–13

Defective suppressor cell activity in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Meroni PL, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):177–82

Impairment of neutrophil chemotaxis by serum from patients with chronic lymphoproliferative disease. Jayaswal U, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr; 36(4):449–53

Myelin-associated glycoprotein is the antigen for a monoclonal IgM in polyneuropathy. Braun PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1261–5

IgM paraproteins with immunological specificity for a Schwann cell component and peripheral nerve myelin in patients with polyneuropathy. Leibowitz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):153–65

Plasma cell dyscrasias and cryoglobulins. Bloch KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2670–6

Monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulinemia of IgG4 subclass specificity. Ottó S, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):205–9

HLA-DR and monoclonal gammopathy. Muylle L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):397–9

[Light chain or monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition disease: physiopathogenic concepts] Preud'homme JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Huber H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgD-paraproteinemia in lymphoplasmacytoid immunocytoma] Seewann HL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19;107(46):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in bone marrow immunocytes in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Zhuravlev VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of accidentally discovered paraproteinemias among the patients of a hospital for internal diseases] Küchler B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 27; 112(48):1723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The clinicopathologic features of cryoglobulinemic nephropathy. Ben-Bassat M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):147–56

Polyneuropathy in nonmalignant IgM plasma cell dyscrasia: a morphological study. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):43–54

Relationship of tissue deposits of cryoglobulin to clinical features of mixed cryoglobulinemia. Feiner HD. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):710–5

[Crystalglobulinemia] Mizutani H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;92(7):777–86 **(Jpn)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia with significant central nervous system involvement] Vidal JB, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis combined with corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide in mixed monoclonal cryoglobulinaemia. Verdickt W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):237–40

Plasma exchange and moderate dose of cytostatics in advanced macro(cryo)globulinemia. A report on three cases. Pihlstedt P. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):187–90

A method for the study of cryoglobulin solubilization curves at 37 degrees C. Preliminary studies and application to plasma exchange in cryoglobulinemic syndromes. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):87–90

Monoclonal cryoglobulinemia with high thermal insolubility. Letendre L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):629–33

Plasma-exchange in the treatment of cryoglobulinemia. Schena FP, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):133–40

Management of immune-mediated and paraproteinemic diseases by membrane plasma separation and cascade filtration. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(2):91–101

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in essential monoclonal cryoglobulinemia] Golenkov AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (1):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of hemoperfusion in hematological patients] Ryzhko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):99–103 **(Rus)**

PARAPROTEINS

IgA pyroglobulinaemia in lymphoma [letter] Madden M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1084–6

ANALYSIS

Diclonal gammopathy in chronic cold agglutinin disease. Fingerle RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;78(6):867–70

Immunofixation on cellulose acetate is more efficient than immunoelectrophoresis for detection of paraproteins [letter] Whicher JT. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):402–3

IgM paraproteins with immunological specificity for a Schwann cell component and peripheral nerve myelin in patients with polyneuropathy. Leibowitz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):153–65

[Case of Sjögren syndrome associated with idiopathic monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor and pyroglobulinemia] Kamihira S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgM paraprotein associated with lymphoproliferative disorders] Romero Colás MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Analysis of the reliability of serial paraprotein determinations in patients with plasma cell dyscrasias. Austin GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):227–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins—V. Reactivity of a panel of monoclonal antibodies with sub-fragments of human Fc gamma and abnormal paraproteins having deletions. Jaafar MI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):679–86

METABOLISM

Renal lesions in multiple myeloma: their relationship to associated protein abnormalities. Hill GS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):423–38

[Terminal stage of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses (clinico-morphologic and immunologic characteristics)] Andreeva NE. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARAPSORIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Radiation therapy of psoriasis and parapsoriasis] Wiskemann A. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 15;57(18):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Anetoderma secondary to syphilis. Clement M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):223–4

IMMUNOLOGY

OKT 9 reactivity in mycosis fungoides and large plaque (atrophic) parapsoriasis. McMillan EM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1403–7

PATHOLOGY

[Case demonstrations at the Lausanne University Dermato-Venerology Clinic of Parapsoriasis en plaque or mycosis fungoides following Hodgkin's disease treated successfully] Frenk E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):279–82 **(Fre)**

[The parapsoriasis-group] Meigel WN. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 15;57(16):1188–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of parapsoriasis lesions. Parapsoriasis en plaques and parakeratosis variegata as prelymphoma; differences from pityriasis lichenoides] Orfanos CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 15;57(16):1209–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Phototherapy of pityriasis lichenoides. LeVine MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):378–80

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

A presumed case of spontaneous psychokinesis in a psychotherapy situation. Kashara T. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(2):56–65

Differing adaptive roles of psi in primitive and nonprimitive societies. Eisenbud J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall; 69(3):367–77

Paranormal belief and trait anxiety. Tobacyk J. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):861–2

HISTORY

Parapsychological research: a century of inquiry. Krippner S. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(4):121–7

PARAQUAT

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accumulation of radionuclide-labeled platelets and fibrinogen in paraquat-damaged rat lungs [letter] Divertie MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):740

ANALYSIS

Paraquat and marijuana: epidemiologic risk assessment. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul; 73(7):784–8

Worker exposure to paraquat and diquat. Wojeck GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;12(1):65–70

A simple method for the estimation of paraquat in tissue. Smirnakis Z, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):266

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Superoxide dismutase protects against paraquat-mediated dioxygen toxicity and mutagenicity: studies in Salmonella typhimurium. Hassan HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1367–73

BLOOD

Novel composite sorbent beads for paraquat removal by hemoperfusion. Tabak A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):176–85

METABOLISM

Kinetics of leaf nitrite reductase with Methyl Viologen and ferredoxin under controlled redox conditions. Fry IV, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):235–8

The accumulation of polyamines and paraquat by human peripheral lung. Brooke-Taylor S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):717–20

Pharmacokinetics of [14C]-paraquat and associated biochemical and pathologic changes in Beagle dogs following intravenous administration. Giri SN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):261–9

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from the paraquat radical cation, demonstrated by a highly specific gas chromatographic technique. the role of superoxide radical anion, hydrogen peroxide, and glutathione reductase. Richmond R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):95–107

Effects of monocrotaline and monocrotaline pyrrole on 5-hydroxytryptamine and paraquat uptake by lung slices. Hilliker KS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):179–97

Competition between paraquat and putrescine for accumulation by rat lung slices. Karl PI, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar–Apr;26(3–4):317–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzyl viologen cation radical: first example of a perfectly selective anion ionophore of the carrier type. Kim CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1126–30

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by paraquat: site of inhibition in the cytochrome P-450-dependent steroid hydroxylase system from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Klimek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):499–505

Paraquat-induced chemiluminescence of microsomal fractions. Cadenas E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):147–50

Lipid peroxidation by bovine heart submitochondrial particles stimulated by 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridylium dichloride (paraquat). Sata T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):13–9

Effect of paraquat on cytochrome P-450-dependent lipid peroxidation in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Klimek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16; 752(1):127–36

Studies on the effect of paraquat on glycogen mobilization in liver of common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Simon LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):167–9

A pulse-radiolysis study of cytochrome c3. Kinetics of the reduction of cytochrome c3 by methyl viologen radicals and the characterisation of the redox properties of cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Van Leeuwen JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):631–7

Paraquat inhibits mixed-function oxidation by rat lung. Aldrich TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1089–93

Evidence for lipid peroxidation by paraquat in the perfused rat lung. Aldrich TK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan; 101(1):66–73

The effect of paraquat on the incorporation of radiolabelled proline into acid-extractable lung proteins and collagens. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6; 62(20):729–34

[Effect of methyl viologen on phospholipid metabolism in cultured human type 2 pneumocytes] Saito K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Methaemoglobinaemia due to monolinuron-not paraquat. Proudfoot AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18; 285(6344):812

New blue paraquat [letter] Watson ID, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1358–9

Successful management of severe paraquat poisoning. Hoffman S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):107–9

New considerations on the time-dependence of toxic changes caused by paraquat poisoning. Barabás K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):381–3

A case of fatal paraquat poisoning and a rapid method for analysis of paraquat in biological material. Yamauchi J, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):93–8

Vasodilation and rehydration in paraquat poisoning. Webb DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jul;2(3):531–4

Paraquat myocarditis and adrenal cortical necrosis. Reif RM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):505–9

A paraquat fatality--the dilemma of multiple analyses. Rejent TA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):510–5
Prognosis and treatment of paraquat poisoning: a review of 28 cases. Bismuth C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):461–74
The myth of paraquat inhalation as a route for human poisoning [letter] Howard JK. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Apr;20(2):191–3
Paraquat intoxication: report of a fatal case. Discussion of pathophysiology and rational treatment. Mofenson HC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct;19(8):821–34
Successful treatment of paraquat poisoning: activated charcoal per os and 'continuous hemoperfusion'. Okonek S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct;19(8):807–19
Combined paraquat and acetaminophen toxicity. Siefkin AD. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):483–91
Untractable fecalith's and hypercalcemia, both associated with Fuller's earth therapy in fatal case of paraquat poisoning. Vandenbogaerde J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):1011–2
Paraquat-poisoned victims in guarded condition [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2426–7
Near fatal percutaneous paraquat poisoning. Okonek S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):655–9
Haemoperfusion for paraquat poisoning [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):277
Haemoperfusion ineffective for paraquat removal in life-threatening poisoning. Mascie-Taylor BH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1376–7
Haemoperfusion ineffective for paraquat removal in life-threatening poisoning [letter] van de Vyver FL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):173
Hepatic injury associated with paraquat toxicity in humans. Mullick FG, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep;1(3):209–21
Skin absorption of paraquet [letter] Davies RE. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):222
Fatal paraquat poisoning [letter] Hodgkinson R. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):120
Paraquat poisoning: a clinical and epidemiological review of 30 cases. Chan KW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep; 37(3):227–30
Paraquat--the weed and people killer. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1982 Oct;43(10):713–4
Effect of ingestion of paraquat on a 20-week gestation fetus. Musson FA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):731–2
Paraquat poisoning: evidence of systemic toxicity after dermal exposure. Tungsanga K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):338–9
Paraquat poisoning--a review of four cases. Sonoda Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):489–96
Metaldehyde and paraquat poisoning [letter] Cruickshank AK. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 14;111(7):149–50
[Massive poisoning by paraquat with early death (19 hours). Apropos of a case with ultrastructure study] Leroy JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paraquat poisoning. Prognostic and therapeutic evaluation in 28 cases] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypo-oxygenation in paraquat poisoning. Apropos of 6 cases] Chollet A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzyme histochemical studies of the intestinal tract of the rat in acute paraquat poisoning and therapeutic use of vitamins E and C] Walther G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental chronic respiratory failure induced with paraquat in rats--evaluated by growth rate of rats and lung histopathology] Yamashiro K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 20(6):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paraquat poisoning--an autopsy case] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1205–10 **(Jpn)**
[Paraquat poisoning (letter)] Bianchini ML, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;100(3):40 **(Por)**
[Pulmonary changes in paraquat poisoning] Grad A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul-Dec;34(3-4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Acute renal failure (ARF) secondary to paraquat poisoning] Sánchez-Guisande D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31; 167(2):133–5 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Methemoglobin formation by paraquat. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Dec;36(6):495–9
Relevance of NADPH depletion and mixed disulphide formation in rat lung to the mechanism of cell damage following paraquat administration. Keeling PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3243–9
Effects of paraquat on plasma glucose, cortisol, catecholamines, and insulin in the beagle. Giri SN, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):80–8
Some new data to the toxicological effects of paraquat and the therapy. Matkovics B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(4):333–41
Protection against acute paraquat toxicity by dietary selenium in the chick. Combs GF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar; 113(3):538–45
The pathophysiology of paraquat nephrotoxicity in the sheep. Webb DB. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):911–29
Protection from paraquat-induced lung damage and lethality in adult rats pretreated with clofibrate. Frank L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):269–77
Selective action of prostaglandin F2 alpha during paraquat-induced pulmonary edema in the perfused lung. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):105–14
Nephrotoxicity of paraquat in the sheep and the associated reduction in paraquat secretion. Webb DB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):282–9

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatography of paraquat and diquat in urine with rapid sample preparation involving ion-pair extraction on disposable cartridges of octadecyl-silica. Gill R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21; 255:483–90

PARASITE EGG COUNT

Immunization of cats against shedding of Toxoplasma oocysts. Frenkel JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):744–8
Intestinal helminths of man: the interpretation of egg counts. Hall A. **Parasitology** 1982 Dec;85 (Pt 3):605–13
Removal of S. mansoni in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: an estimate of the parasitological load by means of quantitative coproscopy. Domingues L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan-Feb;25(1):2–15
[Quantative epidemiologic studies of schistosomiasis using the estimated number of Schistosoma eggs in feces as an index of infection] He SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):300–3 **(Chi)**
[Contamination of children's sand-pits in the Prague area by eggs and oocysts of parasites with special reference to the Toxocara genus] Valkounová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jul;31(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The incidence of Cryptosporidium sp. in emergency slaughtered calves and the excretion of oocysts of this protozoan by calves on 2 farms in the South Bohemian Region] Pavlásek I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Dec; 27(12):729–40 **(Cze)**
[Effects of alternate grazing on faecal egg output of gastrointestinal nematodes and on the growth of calves and lambs] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Nov 15;107(22):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Therapeutic evaluation of oxamniquine in schistosomiasis mansoni by the oogram method with biopsy of rectal mucosa] da Cunha AS. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Mar-Apr;24(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Assessment of stool examination by various techniques. El-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 12(2):519–22
Analysis of components of variation in Schistosoma mansoni egg counting. Loureiro S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan-Feb;25(1):22–4
Field studies of a reusable polyamide filter for detection of Schistosoma haematobium eggs by urine filtration. Mott KE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):227–8
[Quantitative diagnosis of opisthorchiasis and other human helminthiases using a modified Kato method] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improved method of studying sewage sediment for helminth eggs] Talapa AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6):46–8 **(Rus)**
[New possibilities of diagnosing intestinal helminthiasis by flotation of ova in a honey medium] Radulović S, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981;23:38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Performance evaluation of the Yang and Scholten (SAF) method in the diagnosis of enteroparasitosis] Muñoz V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug;110(8):756–60 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Control of periparturient rise in worm egg counts of lambing ewes. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):375–9

PARASITE-HOST RELATIONS see **HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS**

PARASITES

Parasitism, parasites and disease. Janssens PG. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(3):183–212 (114 ref.)
Pimozide in delusions of parasitosis [letter] Johnson GC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):233
Parasites--their world and ours. Abstracts presented at the proceedings of the Fifth International Congress of Parasitology, Toronto, Canada, 7 - 14 August, 1982. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982;Suppl:1–786
Proceedings of the British Society for Parasitology. Joint spring meeting with the British Section of the Society of Protozoologists, Portsmouth, 5–7 April 1982. Abstracts. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):i–1xxx
Proceedings of the 4th symposium on medical and veterinary acaro-entomology. Gdansk, 4–6 September 1980. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(1–2):1–343 **(Eng, Mul)**

CLASSIFICATION

Parasites of the bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) of North America. Tuggle BN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct; 18(4):501–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evolution of parasitism] Bullini L. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec; 23(1–3):75–94 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Somatic cell parasitism and the evolution of somatic tissue compatibility. Buss LW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5337–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Life cycles of parasitic protozoa as a form of ontogeny] Kallinikova VD, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(2):227–38 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serodiagnosis of tissue dwelling parasites: appalication of a multi-antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screening. Speiser F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(2):103–20
Identification and analysis of parasite surface antigens and parasite-induced antigens on host cells. Barbet AF. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):181–9 (35 ref.)
Assessment of T lymphocyte responses induced by parasite antigens. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 10(2–3):119–29 (50 ref.)
Immunopotentiation against internal parasites. Klesius PH. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):239–48 (26 ref.)
[Importance and methods of the immunological diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Carlier Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr; 4(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Intestinal parasites. A study of 89 missionaries and children of missionaries in Southern Ethiopia] Lindtjørn B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 20;102(8):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlating the initiation of virus replication with a specific pupal developmental phase of an ichneumonid parasitoid. Norton WN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):387–98

PATHOGENICITY

A game-theoretical model of parasite virulence. Bremermann HJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Feb 7;100(3):411–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Parasites at the origin of life. Bremermann HJ. **J Math Biol** 1983;16(2):165–80
The reproductive biology of parasites. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr; 86 (Pt 4):1–207
Pattern and paradox in parasite reproduction. Calow P. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 4):197–207

PARASITIC DISEASES

Parasitism, parasites and disease. Janssens PG. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(3):183–212 (114 ref.)
Parasites--their world and ours. Abstracts presented at the proceedings of the Fifth International Congress of Parasitology, Toronto, Canada, 7 - 14 August, 1982. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982;Suppl:1–786
Progress in the pathogenesis and therapy of parasitic diseases. Gilles HM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:12–4
[Evolution of parasitism] Bullini L. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec; 23(1–3):75–94 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory syndrome of parasitosis. Soyinka F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:235–8
Unidentified organism linked to toxemia of pregnancy [letter] Heyneman D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2):227–9
Vaginal bleeding due to leech. Prasad SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):272
Synergism and antagonism of parasitic diseases and malnutrition. Beisel WR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4):746–50 (16 ref.)
Interactions of parasitic diseases and nutrition: some policy implications. Pines JM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4):883–4
[Diagnosis of isolated hypereosinophilia in parasitology (378 cases)] Maisonneuve H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov;75(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Transmission of parasites across the placenta. Loke YW. **Adv Parasitol** 1982;21:155–228 (240 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnosis of tissue dwelling parasites: appalication of a multi-antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screening. Speiser F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(2):103–20

A physician's guide to the diagnosis of common parasitic infections. Mahmoud AA. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan; 67(1):253–8 (20 ref.)

Fungal and parasitic granulomas of the head and neck. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):493–513 (45 ref.)

[Pentastomosis. A serological study of 193 Ivorians] Nozais JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep–Oct;42(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and methods of the immunological diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Carlier Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr; 4(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunodiagnosis of parasitic diseases in the tropics] Ilardi I, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Apr;24(1):41–52 **(Ita)**

[Immunodiagnosis of parasitic diseases in human medicine] Sorice F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Apr;24(1):21–40 **(Ita)**

[Immunological studies in the diagnosis of imported parasitic diseases] Myrvang B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30; 103(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reaction of enzyme-labeled antibodies in the immunodiagnosis of parasitic diseases. 5. A test system for the diagnosis of fascioliasis] Martynenko LD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The possible role of Amazonian psychoactive plants in the chemotherapy of parasitic worms—a hypothesis. Rodriguez E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov;6(3):303–9

Addition applications for cyclosporine? [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):450

New applications of microbial products. Demain AL. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):709–14 (86 ref.)

[Recent therapeutic progress in principal tropical diseases] Sankalé M. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Praziquantel in parasitic diseases] Löscher T. **MMW** 1982 Aug 13;124(32–33):718 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of parasitic diseases: achievements, difficulties, new directions] Ozeretskovskaia NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):3–12 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

From parasitic infection to parasitic disease. Colloquium on the Pathogenesis of Disease Induced through Parasites, as Compared to Other Noxious Agents, Antwerp, December 11–13, 1981. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:1–270

[Review on diseases transmission by food and water sources in the USA during the last 2 decades] Chen ZY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):120–3 **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Parasitological investigation on the ancient corpse of the Western Han Dynasty unearthed from tomb No. 168 on Phoenix Hill in Jiangling county. Wei DX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):16–23

Parasitic disease and exploration: a glimpse of Central Africa in the 1860s. Senft AW. **RI Med J** 1983 Jan;66(1):31–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune mediated vascular injury: possible relevance in the pathogenesis of parasitic disease. Boogaerts MA. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:39–42

Effector and regulatory functions of cells in the immune response to parasites. Summary. Askenase PW. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1740–3

Immunity to infectious agents in the gastrointestinal tract. Befus AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):1066–8

Immunity and concomitant immunity in infectious diseases. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:1–364

Factors involved in symbiosis and host resistance at the mucosa–parasite interface. Befus D, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:76–177 (766 ref.)

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against parasites. Capron A, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:234–67 (136 ref.)

Effector and escape mechanisms in host–parasite relationships. Mauël J. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:1–75 (368 ref.)

Immune responses in parasitic diseases. Part B: mechanisms. Chandra RK. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):756–62 (51 ref.)

Immune responses in parasitic diseases. Part A: general concepts. Keusch GT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):751–5 (39 ref.)

Effect of anti-interferon antibody on infections of animals. Fauconnier B. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:522–5 (28 ref.)

Immunodeficiency models in characterization of immune responses to parasites—an overview. Jacobson RH. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):141–54 (74 ref.)

Immunopotentiation against internal parasites. Klesius PH. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):239–48 (26 ref.)

[Immunologic aspects of parasitic diseases in ophthalmology] Flament J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:143–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in parasitic diseases] D'Amelio R. **Parassitologia** 1982 Apr;24(1):53–7 **(Ita)**

[Elements of immunity in parasitic diseases] Giunchi G. **Parassitologia** 1982 Apr;24(1):5–19 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of schistosomiasis and other parasitic diseases among Cambodian refugees residing in Bang-Kaeng holding center, Prachinburi Province, Thailand. Keittivuti B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):988–90

A survey of parasites in primary school children in Dominica, West Indies. Grell GA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep; 1(3):155–60

A preliminary study on poly-parasitism and the size of primary school children in Kenya. Griffin L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Sep;28(9):219–22

The Nigerian environment and parasitic infections. Ejezie GC. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(1):89–95

An endemic disease survey of Bong County, Liberia. Grigsby ME. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;74(11):1093–102

Parasitic diseases and man-made lakes in Nigeria. Adekolu-John EO. **Public Health** 1983 Jan;97(1):31–7

Biological implications of polyparasitism. Keusch GT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):880–2 (9 ref.)

General condition of children in the Indo-Chinese Peninsula and type of UNICEF programmes. Tanumidjaja TM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):301–5

A comparative study of the nutritional status, parasitic infections and health of male roadworkers in four areas of Kenya. Latham MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):734–40

[Parasitologic status of a population in the northwest of Madagascar before an irrigation development project for the extension of a sugar complex (Ambilobe)] Breuil J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):113–24 **(Fre)**

[Protestant communities and parasitic diseases (Province of Fianarantsoa – Madagascar] Moyroud J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):67–81 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic response in 2 urban and rural populations of the sérer ethnic group (biologic urbanization survey No. XI)] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov;75(5):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ricefield project in the Mbos plain (Cameroon). Potential change in health status] Blancheteau C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitosis and pregnancy overseas] Mackoumbou A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jan–Feb;43(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic infestation and haemoglobinopathies in a population of 1170 refugees from South East Asia] Vernes A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epizootiology of transmissible natural-focus infections in the Kara Kum] Berdyev A, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of predicting the epidemic manifestation of natural foci of human diseases] Korenberg EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):3–10 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Significance of eosinophils in parasitic diseases] De Simone C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Apr;24(1):59–71 **(Ita)**

[The problem of tissue parasitism] Berezantsev IuA. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):265–73 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pentastomiasis: porocephaliasis and linguatuliasis] Arderiu Freixa A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):87–90 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Immune mediated vascular injury: possible relevance in the pathogenesis of parasitic disease. Boogaerts MA. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:39–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical and physiological effects of metazoan endoparasites on their host species. Thompson SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(2):183–211 (229 ref.)

The biology of parasitic infection. Workshop on interactions of nutrition and parasitic diseases. An international symposium, Bellagio, Italy, September 27–October 1, 1980. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):735–907

Nutritional requirements in parasitic diseases. Calloway DH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):891–5 (12 ref.)

Needed research on the interactions of certain parasitic diseases and nutrition in humans. Latham MC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):896–900

Intestinal physiology and parasitic diseases. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):763–7 (27 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Communicable disease—supplement. Notes on the control of human sources of gastrointestinal infections, infestations and bacterial intoxications in the United Kingdom. **Community Med** 1983 May;5(2):152–69

Prophylactic antibiotics in children. Scheifele DW. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):420–4 (44 ref.)

The treatment and control of parasitic diseases. Marsden PD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):885–90 (20 ref.)

Sociocultural factors in the control and prevention of parasitic diseases. Mata L. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):871–9 (37 ref.)

Control of parasitic infections in nonpermissive hosts: applications to improvement of vaccine efficacy. Knopf PM. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):249–54

Recent advances in tropical diseases research. Lucas AO. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 15;38(10):49–53 concl

[Inventory of fresh-water mollusks in La Réunion. Health implications] Barré N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A century of human parasitological research in Italy: reflections and prospects] De Carneri I. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):1–30 (157 ref.) **(Ita)**

[When will there be vaccines against parasitic diseases?] Godal T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Soviet public health experience and the organization of measures to control tropical parasitic diseases in developing countries] Nechaev SV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific cooperation with WHO in the field of tropical parasitic diseases] Rusak LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The matchbox sign [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):261

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray identification of parasitic infections in the western region of Saudi Arabia. Khan MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct;76(5):499–505

[Human pentastomiasis in Abidjan. A report on 29 cases] Tiendrebeogo H, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porocephaliasis: presentation of a case] Bada Aínsa JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

[Parasitic and fungal anthropozoonosis] Dei-Cas E, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imported exotic diseases encountered in the practice of general practitioners and parasitologists] Karnaukhov VK. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A survey for parasites in cats. Wilson-Hanson SL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):194

Migration of Gasterophilus intestinalis larvae (Diptera:Gasterophilidae) in the equine oral cavity. Cogley TP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):473–80

Serologic survey for certain zoonotic diseases in black bears in California. Ruppanner R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1288–91

Parasitisms among wild swine in southeastern United States. Smith HM Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1; 181(11):1281–4

Metazoan parasites of the eastern cottontail rabbit in western Kentucky. Strohlein DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan; 19(1):20–3

Reighardia sternae, a pentastomid from a slaty-backed gull in Hokkaido, Japan. Ooi HK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;30(3–4):112–4

Health problems in a newly established fur farming area in Eastern Finland. Korhonen H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Feb;35(2):95–100

Parasitic infections of the grey-breasted helmet guinea-fowl (Numida meleagris galeata) in Nigeria. Ayeni JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):59–63

Large-scale management systems and parasite populations prevalence and resistance of parasitic agents in animal effluents and their potential hygienic hazard. Bürger HJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Aug;11(1):49–60

The activity of closantel as an equine antiparasitic agent. Guerrero J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):71–7

Internal parasites of horses: treatment and control. Duncan J. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):183–8

Treatment of fish disease. Stuart NC. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 19; 112(8):173–7

Proceedings of the 4th symposium on medical and veterinary acaro-entomology. Gdansk, 4–6 September 1980. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(1–2):1–343 **(Eng, Mul)**

[Digestive system parasites of the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) and the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) in Belgium. Health hazard for man and domestic animals] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Sep; 124(9):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasites of stone martens (Martes foina) in the canton of Vaud 1980–1981] Zimmerli J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Aug;124(8):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brief historical review of German veterinary parasitology] Enigk K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1; 95(19):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of dissection of zoo and domestic animals (study results 1977–1981)] Milke KJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1;95(23):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of studies on game found dead specifically on selected mustelidae from 1977 to 1981 in Bavaria] Schellner HP. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1; 95(23):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and control of frequent parasites in small experimental animals] Maess J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(2):259–64 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and control of common parasites in small experimental animals (2)] Maess J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(3):381–8 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. Infectious and invasive diseases of various degrees of importance] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(2):147–61 **(Ger)**

[Activities of the Zooprophylactic Institute of Latium and of Tuscany in the prevention of parasitoses] Aleandri M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):325–9 **(Ita)**

[Immunodiagnosis of parasitic diseases in veterinary medicine] Baldelli B. **Parassitologia** 1982 Apr;24(1):73–94 **(Ita)**

[Activities of the Zooprophylactic Institute of Umbria and the Marches in prevention of parasitoses] Duranti G. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):331–7 **(Ita)**

[Activities of the Experimental Zooprophylactic Institute of Abruzzo and Molise: considerations on the problem of parasitism in the Apennine regions] Gramenzi F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):319–23 **(Ita)**

[Parasitological problems in the stock-breeding farms in the Apennine regions and restoration of the marginal areas to zootechnical production. Introduction] Griffiths RB. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):293–5 **(Ita)**

[Political and administrative aspects of current and future interventions of local and regional administrations in the prevention of parasitic diseases in animals] Piersimoni P. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):313–8 **(Ita)**

[Socio-economic damages due to parasitoses in domestic ruminants in the Apennine regions] Restani R. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):297–301 **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Presentation of the 1982 Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Mackiewicz JS. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):23–7

[International cooperation of the Martsinovskiĭ Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine of the USSR Ministry of Public Health in parasitology and tropical medicine] Topalov GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Hydroparasitological research in the Uzbekistan] Arystanov EA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Cuban textbooks on parasitology and tropical diseases. Bibliographic commentary. 1] Delgado García G. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Sep–Dec;34(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cuban textbooks on parasitology and tropical diseases. Bibliographic commentary. 2] Delgado García G. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Sep–Dec;34(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Medical parasitology. Why, how much and how? Educational status and proposal for future education] Settnes OP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):3880–3 **(Dan)**

HISTORY

John L. Todd: Canada's first professor of parasitology. Fallis AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):486, 488–90

Commemorating the 100th birthday of Valentin Aleksandrovich Dogiel (1882–1955). Gusev AV. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1188–9

Classics in infectious diseases. A contribution to human helminthology: Theodore Bilharz (1825–1862). **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):727–32

Classics in infectious diseases: A newly discovered parasite in the blood of patients suffering from malaria. Parasitic etiology of attacks of malaria: Charles Louis Alphonse Laveran (1845–1922). Laveran CL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):908–11

[Brief historical review of German veterinary parasitology] Enigk K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1; 95(19):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A century of human parasitological research in Italy: reflections and prospects] De Carneri I. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):1–30 (157 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Research on parasitic arthropods and vectors in the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 16(5):428–31 **(Rus)**

[Biological problems of helminthology. A short history of the development of research in the USSR and the most important achievements] Ryzhikov KM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):433–40 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of concentration procedures for detection of Schistosoma mansoni eggs in a CAP Parasitology Survey specimen. Edson DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4 Suppl):671–2

Cryopreservation of the microfilariae of Brugia malayi, Dirofilaria corynodes, and Wuchereria bancrofti. Lowrie RC Jr. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):138–45

A contribution to the technique of cloning Leishmania. Gradoni L, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983; 58(3):301–3

A note on the production of unfed nymphs of the tick Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum for experimental use. Weber G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 76(5):583–4

Cultivation of malaria parasites. Trager W. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):129–31 (43 ref.)

Brugia malayi and B. pahangi: cultivation in vitro of infective larvae to the fourth and fifth stages. Mak JW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):243–8

Cultivation of excysted metacercariae of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) in chick embryos. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):219–23

In vitro culture of Plasmodium berghei using a new suspension system. Mons B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 13(2):213–7

A method for determining the concentration of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in urine. Kale OO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):323–6

Artificial feeding of adult and nymphal Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) during studies on bovine anaplasmosis. Howarth JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):248–56

Cordylobia anthropophaga (Diptera: Calliphoridae) myiasis in an infant and dog and a technique for larval rearing. Roberts LW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):350–1

Storage requirements for erythrocytes used to culture Plasmodium falciparum. Capps TC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):158–62

The microwave oven: a novel means of decontaminating parasitological specimens and glassware. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):181–5

A large-scale in vitro production system for Plasmodium falciparum. Palmer KL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1180–3

Plasmodium falciparum: modifications of the in vitro culture conditions improving parasitic yields. Zolg JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1072–80

A technique using continuous action centrifugation for the quantitative recovery of helminth eggs from vegetation and water. Storey GW, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):257–61

A rapid method for concentrating schizont-infected red cells of Plasmodium falciparum. Dejkriengkraikhul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):663–5

Scanning electron microscope studies of anesthetized Tricula aperta, vector of mekong Schistosoma. Kitikoon V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):519–30

A resin-pulverizing procedure for scanning electron microscopy of rumen ciliates (protozoa: Ciliophora). Imai S, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1982 Jul;101(3):299–302

A simple technique for preparation of smears from the ear of Rhombomys opimus for the detection of leishmanial infection [letter] Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):706–7

On culture of Entamoeba histolytica in plastic tissue culture flasks. Gold D, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(3):341–4

A technique for anaesthetizing pulmonate snails of medical and veterinary importance. Mutani A. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 68(1):117–9

The production of eggs by Echinococcus multilocularis in the laboratory following in vivo and in vitro development. Thompson RC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(2):227–34

[In vitro cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Applications and limits.– Methodology] Druilhe P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Jul–Aug;42(4):437–62 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of parasitological research recommended for epidemiological health station laboratories] Solodovnikov IuL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):44–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of Leishmania mexicana and braziliensis in hemolytic and non-hemolytic media (preliminary report)] Pérez-Martín O. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb–Apr; 35(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[60th Anniversary of the USSR: the advances and prospects in the work of Soviet parasitologists] Burgasov PN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of Russian Federation scientists to the development of medical parasitology during the 10th Five-Year Plan] Kochetkov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):17–22 **(Rus)**

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

PARASYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC**

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Acquired postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia: case report and review of the literature. Inamdar S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):976–8

The Key–Gaskell syndrome [letter] Kock R. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):469

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central origin of canine vidian nerve studied by the HRP method. Azuma E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):131–7

Brainstem connections to the Edinger–Westphal nucleus of the cat: a retrograde tracer study. Breen LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):303–6

Cholinergic nerves in the ovary, the uterine tube and the uterus in pig. Lakomy M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):191–200

Aminergic and cholinergic innervations of the spinal cord blood vessels of cats. A histochemical study. Itakura T. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):900–5

Cholinergic nerves in dog cerebral vessels. Amenta F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):171–4

Origin of the preganglionic visceral efferent fibers to the glands in the rat tongue as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase method. Yu WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep; 19(2):143–8

Demonstration of the adrenergic nerves in the rat gastric mucosa — a histofluorescence and electron microscopic study in comparison with the distribution of the cholinergic nerves. Nakamura M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):65–86

Evidence for direct parasympathetic innervation of parietal cells in the rat glandular stomach. Histochemical and electron microscopic cytochemical study. Nakamura M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Aug;59(2–3):167–80

[A macroscopical study of the somatic and visceral nerves innervating the male rat lowest digestive tract] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;58(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fluorescence histochemical and histochemical studies of the enteric nervous system in the large intestine of the dog] Takehisa I. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of cholinergic neurons in rat brain: demonstrated by the immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):53–68

Suppression of catecholamine and melanin synthesis and promotion of cholinergic differentiation of quail neural crest cells by heart cell conditioned medium. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):344–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Relaxant beta-receptors in the trachea, but not prejunctional alpha 2-receptors in the tracheal cholinergic neurones, are subjected to homologous desensitization. Visnovsky P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):365–70

Cadmium-induced sterility: possible involvement of the cholinergic system. Dwivedi C. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):151–6

Effect of ketamine on cholinergic transmission in the isolated guinea-pig ileum preparation. Savage AO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):103–12

Pharmacological study of oral CDP-choline. Interaction with oxotremorine on the parasympathetic system. Tornos ME, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7A):1026–9

beta-Adrenergic stimulation of the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system regulated by cholinergic stimuli in the prostate. Shima S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):529–33

The antinociceptive activity of meptazinol depends on both opiate and cholinergic mechanisms. Bill DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):191–9

alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation can increase heart rate directly or decrease it indirectly through parasympathetic activation. Flavahan NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 77(2):319–28

Peripheral inhibition of the parasympathetic nervous system by angiotensin. Potter EK. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:51–5

Sites of actions of adenosine in intrinsic cholinergic nerves of ileal longitudinal muscle from guinea pig. Hayashi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):99–102

Use of a sympathetic-cholinergic system in the analysis of sympatho-inhibition produced by clonidine and some congeneric derivatives of clonidine. Koss MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):301–8

Antidepressant withdrawal syndromes: evidence supporting the cholinergic overdrive hypothesis. Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):157–64 (86 ref.)

Effects of conformationally restricted 4-piperazinyl-10H-thienobenzodiazepine neuroleptics on central dopaminergic and cholinergic systems. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1133–40

Adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in digitalis inotropy. Cook LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):761–5

Interaction of the median raphe nucleus and hypothalamic serotonin with cholinergic agents and pressor responses in the rat. Robinson SE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):662–8

Xylazine-induced mydriasis: possible involvement of a

central postsynaptic regulation of parasympathetic tone. Hsu WH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;4(3):209–14
Involvement of central cholinergic system in decrease of serum fatty acids after intracerebroventricular administration of chlorpromazine. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):257–60
Adrenergic stimulation of isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Effect on adenylate cyclase and 14C-aminopyrine uptake. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;320(2):175–81
Visual acuity deficits following neonatal lead exposure: cholinergic interactions. Fox DA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):689–93
Interactions between phencyclidine and cholinergic excitation of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Bickford PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):729–32
GABAergic regulation of the substantia innominata–cortical cholinergic pathway. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):969–72
Influence of cholinergic modifiers on phencyclidine-induced acute toxicity. Chaturvedi AK. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):291–305
A double-blind clinical trial of mianserin versus amitriptyline: differentiation by adverse symptomatology. Guy W, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):45–51
Studies on cryptolepine. Effect of cryptolepine on smooth muscle contractions and cholinergic nerve transmission of isolated guinea-pig ileum. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):48–51
Cholinergic and histaminergic involvement in the growth hormone releasing effect of an enkephalin analog FK 33–824 in man. Peñalva A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):120–4
[Relationship between the hypotensive effect of clonidine and the central cholinergic nervous system] Guan YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The non-specific pharmacodynamic action of certain alkaloids of Secale cornutum (ergotaminum hydrotartaricum, DH-ergotoxine, ergometriunum maleicum) in chronic treatment on genital tract reactivity] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):53–64 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemical indices of autonomic innervation of heart in different experimental models of heart failure. Lund DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:179–98
Changes in enzymes of the cholinergic system and acetylcholine release in the cerebra of aging male Fischer rats. Sastry BV, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(2):61–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An effect of nerve growth factor on parasympathetic neurite outgrowth. Collins F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2091–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a new physically induced urticaria: cold-induced cholinergic urticaria [letter] Wolf R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):314–5

METABOLISM

The distribution of substance P-containing neurons in the cat Edinger–Westphal nucleus: relationship to efferent projection systems. Maciewicz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):217–30
Calcium binding sites of hamster parasympathetic neurons. Asanuma N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):45–56
Cholinergic growth factor from skeletal muscle elevated following denervation. Hill MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):31–5
Modulation of cholinergic neurotransmitter release from myenteric plexus by somatostatin. Yau WM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):49–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Ocular accommodation, personality, and autonomic balance. Gawron VJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jul;60(7):630–9 (98 ref.)
Autonomic influences on atrioventricular conduction in conscious dogs. Thomas JX Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H102–8
Effect of parasympathetic decentralization and paracervical ganglion excision on reproductive function in the rat. Van Orden DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):910–6
Effects of enkephalins and morphine on spontaneous electrical activity and on junction potentials elicited by parasympathetic nerve stimulation in cat and rabbit colon. Blanquet F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):419–29
Reinnervation of the partially deafferented hippocampus by compensatory collateral sprouting from spared cholinergic and noradrenergic afferents. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):27–37
Functional correlates of compensatory collateral sprouting by aminergic and cholinergic afferents in the hippocampal formation. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):39–47
Origin of cingulate cortex cholinergic innervation in the rat. Sikes RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):429–32
Cholinergic control of canine antral immunoreactive gastrin release and motility. Fox JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):893–901
Further evidence that glycosaminoglycan specific to cholinergic synaptic vesicles recycles during electrical stimulation of the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Jones RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):685–8
Cholinergic nerves stimulate mucociliary transport, ciliary activity, and mucus secretion in the frog palate. Slaughter M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):413–21
Plasma oxytocin and estradiol in pelvic neurectomized rats with blocked parturition. Burden HW, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):379–84
Cholinergic mechanisms in the nucleus tractus solitarii and cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Criscione L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):47–55
Parasympathetically evoked parotid salivary secretion of chronically amitriptyline-treated rats. Yu JH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):945–6
Parasympathetic innervation of the cervical trachealis muscle in living dogs. Brown JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):617–25
Selective effect of general anesthetics on reflex bronchoconstrictor responses in dogs. Holtzman MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):126–33
Sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous control of airway resistance in dog lungs. Inoue H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1496–504
Parasympathetic and adrenergic contractile responses in canine trachea and bronchus. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):113–20
Absence of a cholinergic component in noradrenergic transmission in the cervical sympathetic nerve of the rat. Merchant SJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):13–20
Non-specific supersensitivity in rat parotid salivary glands following parasympathectomy. Post JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):79–85
Cholinergic cerebral vasodilatation: lack of involvement of cranial parasympathetic nerves. Seguin OU, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):362–8
Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons and visceral primary afferents in monkey sacral spinal cord revealed following application of horseradish peroxidase to pelvic nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):36–52
Identified cholinergic neurons R2 and LP11 control mucus release in Aplysia. Rayport SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):864–76
Parotid responses to stimulation of the parasympathetic innervation in bursts in weaned lambs. Andersson PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:163–74
Colonic motor and vascular responses to pelvic nerve stimulation and their relation to local peptide release in the cat. Andersson PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan; 334:293–307
Non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves and putative transmitters in the smooth muscle of cat trachea. Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:497–511
Prostaglandin-induced bicarbonate secretion in the canine stomach: characteristics and evidence for a cholinergic mechanism. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug; 35(2):105–12
Cholinergic stimulation of pancreatic polypeptide release by a meal, bombesin, neurotensin, tetragastrin, cholecystokinin, and cerulein. Modlin IM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):113–8
Scopolamine self-administration: cholinergic involvement in reward mechanisms. Glick SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):909–13
Effect of parasympathetic denervation on acetylcholine levels in the rat parotid gland. Is there an extraneuronal pool of acetylcholine? Mark MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19; 33(12):1191–7
Secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in man in response to beef ingestion is mediated in part by an extravagal cholinergic mechanism. Glaser B, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):57–61
The role of prostaglandins in the spontaneous and cholinergic nerve-mediated motility of guinea-pig gastric muscle. Milenov K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(2):121–6
Histidine-induced bizarre behaviour in rats: the possible involvement of central cholinergic system. Pilc A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):781–5
Interstrain comparison of avoidance behavior and neurochemical parameters of brain cholinergic function. Blaker WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb; 18(2):189–93
Hormonal and cholinergic influences on pancreatic lysosomal and digestive enzymes in rats. Evander A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):15–22
Cholinergic muscarinic effects on insulin release in mice. Lundquist I. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(6):338–47
Cholinergic influences on opioids activity in rats. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):85–92
Nerve-stimulated secretion of calcium by rat submandibular gland. Yu JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 173(3):386–9
Peptides in central regulation of the parasympathetic nervous system. Horita A. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:217–21
Pattern of cholinergic sensitivity changes following partial cardiac denervation. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:165–7
Effect of cholinergic stimulation on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat atrium. Sekar MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:69–71
Possible cholinergic–dopaminergic link in memory facilitation induced by oxotremorine in mice. Baratti CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):161–5
Cholinergic manipulation of perioral behaviour induced by chronic neuroleptic administration to rats. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):226–30
Responsiveness of intracardiac neurons to cholinergic stimulation in normal and thyroidectomized dogs. Simpson WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):367–82
Parasympathetic and sympathetic influences on mucociliary activity in vivo. Mercke U, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec; 20(4):201–4
Role of the parasympathetic nervous system in alcohol-induced bradycardia in conscious cats. Samonina GE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;42(5):417–22
Cholinergic control of gastric acid secretion in man. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:1–5 (29 ref.)
A cholinergic-sensitive channel in the cat visual system tuned to low spatial frequencies. Harding TH, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1076–8
[Hypothalamic participation in regulating parasympathetic reflexes to the heart in unanesthetized cats] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic cholinergic dysfunction in a case of Isaacs–Mertens syndrome. Cortelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):433–9
Cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in Tourette syndrome. Stahl SM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:141–50
The involvement of the central cholinergic and endorphinergic systems in the nitrous oxide withdrawal syndrome in mice. Rupreht J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):524–6
Effects of hypoxia on atrial muscarinic cholinergic receptors and cardiac parasympathetic responsiveness. Wolfe BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1999–2002
Quantitative evaluation of cardiac parasympathetic activity in normal and diabetic man. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):339–45
Bradycardia and second-degree AV block: an expression of the dominance of cholinergic activity in the rigid form of Huntington's disease. Stober T, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(2):129–32
Focal changes in Alzheimer's disease and cholinergic hypothesis [letter] Rossor MN. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20; 2(8347):465
Cholinergic mechanisms in Tourette syndrome. Tanner CM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1315–7
Does the post-anesthetic anticholinergic syndrome exist? Havasi G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:415–6
[On the mechanism of defective lacrimation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Okajima T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a parasympathetic innervation disorder on the heart pumping function in its hyperfunction] Zelenina NM. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various characteristics of adaptation to vibration in grinders] Mikulinskii AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see related

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Coronary vasodilatory, spasmolytic and cAMP-phosphodiesterase inhibitory properties of dihydropyranocoumarins and dihydrofuranocoumarins. Thastrup O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):246–53
Spasmolytic activity of cinnamedrine and papaverine in isolated rat uterine muscle. Cumiskey WR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):113–9
Multiple sites of action for noncompetitive blockers on acetylcholine receptor rich membrane fragments from torpedo marmorata. Heidmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3112–27
Differences of sympathomimetic and anticholinergic action of OH-maprotiline and its R (-)-enantiomer. Schmidlin O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):799–804
Antagonism by antidepressants of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of human brain. El-Fakahany E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):97–102
The electrocardiographic and anticholinergic effects of trazodone and imipramine in man. Burgess CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):417–21
Use of glucagon for hysterosalpingography [letter] Pittaway DE. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):858
Effect of phenytoin on cardiac slowing induced by cholinergic stimulation. Quest JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):629–34
Evaluation of spasmolytic activity of clausmarin-A. a novel coumarin from Clausena pentaphylla (Roxb.) DC. Patnaik GK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):127–37
Cholinergic therapy of abnormal open-field behavior in

thiamin-deficient rats. Barclay LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1906–13

Comparisons between phencyclidine, its monohydroxylated metabolites, and the stereoisomers of N-allyl-N-normetazocine (SKF 10047) as inhibitors of the muscarinic receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Johnson KM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):462–4

Cerebral vasodilation and spasmolytic activity of diltiazem in anesthetized animals. Murata S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1033–40

Anticholinergic action of pirenzepine (Gastrozepin) on isolated gastrointestinal tract smooth muscles. Ojewole JA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):171–5

Presynaptic antagonist-postsynaptic agonist at muscarinic cholinergic synapses. N-methyl-N-(1-methyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl)acetami Nordström O, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):1–5

Spasmolytic activity of the flavonoids from Thymus vulgaris. Van Den Broucke CO, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Feb 25;5(1):9–14

Phencyclidine: behavioral and biochemical evidence against the anticholinergic hypothesis. Johnson KM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):53–7

Antispasmodic effect of Hagenia abyssinica. Arragie M, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Apr;47(4):240–1

On the selectivity of antimuscarinic compounds. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Pirenzepine. Göteborg, Sweden, June 11–12, 1981. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:1–273

The antispasmogenic action on guinea-pig ileum of a fraction obtained from the toxic skin secretion of the stonefish, Synanceia trachynis. Cameron AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(6):991–1000

[Glycopyrrolate (Robinul), a new anticholinergic substance] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Mar;32(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the anticholinergic effect of imipramine and mianserin in the myenteric plexus of electrically stimulated longitudinal muscle] Garcia-Pando AC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec; 10(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dosage anticholinergic therapy in dystonia. Fahn S. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:177–88

Use of anticholinergics in the nursing home: an empirical study and review. Seifert R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):470–3

Paracetamol overdose: protective effect of concomitantly ingested antimuscarinic drugs and codeine. Müller FO, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jul;2(3):473–7

Anticholinergics: when, which, why? Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Jun;6(5):363–75

[Model of adrenergic-cholinolytic combination overdosing in reversible bronchial obstruction—phenoterol with ipratropium] Vondra V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25; 121(25):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antihypertensive and/or antispasmodic therapy during the preoperative period in patients with intracranial aneurysms] Charlot M, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(D):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical study of the action of mebeverine hydrochloride in the treatment of irritable colon] Secco GB, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric emptying in patients with gastroduodenal disease. The third report: Effects of small doses of intramuscular administration of anticholinergic drug on gastric emptying] Harasawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):627–34 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the use of Partusisten in threatened premature labor after outflow of amniotic fluid depending on the method of administration] Riess A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983; 54(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transformation of the cholinonegative effect of atropine to a cholinopositive one on denervated human salivary gland under reflex stimulation] Levin SL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia and anticholinergic drugs. Gardos G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):200–2 (26 ref.)

Effects of anticholinergic drugs on memory in Parkinson's disease. Sadeh M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):666–7

Changes in extrapyramidal symptoms following anticholinergic drug withdrawal. Perenyi A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):55–61

Thiamylal-diphenamil interaction and dosage [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):4–6, 8, 10

The risk of anticholinergic toxicity in the elderly: a study of prescribing practices in two populations. Blazer DG 2d, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):31–5

Confusion, dementia and anticholinergics in Parkinson's disease. de Smet Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1161–4

Type I tardive dyskinesia induced by anticholinergic drugs, dopamine agonists and neuroleptics. Chouinard G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):571–8

[Esophageal damage caused by pinaverium bromide] Stricker BH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2;127(14):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of oxyphenonium bromide in pharmaceutical preparations by using ion-selective electrode] Smajkiewicz A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980; 35:243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Post-ECT confusional states associated with elevated serum anticholinergic levels. Mondimore FM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):930–1

Serum levels of anticholinergic drugs and impaired recent memory in chronic schizophrenic patients. Tune LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1460–2

Antimuscarinic side-effects of disopyramide [letter] Iisalo E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):996–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 2-substituted dibenz[2,3:6,7]-3a,12b-dihydrooxepin[4,5-d]1,3-dioxolane derivatives. Brancaccio G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Nov; 37(11):711–8

Spasmolytic agents. 2. 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-naphthylamine derivatives. Kanao M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1358–63

Synthesis and spasmolytic activities of 2-(1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)-3-[[omega-(dialkylamino)alkox Naruto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1240–5

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic and parasympatholytic properties of substituted phenols. 1. Heteroarylamine derivatives. Stout DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun; 26(6):808–13

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of benzo[b]thiophene-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):198–202

Synthesis of perhydro-1,4-thiazepines, of expected pharmacological activity. Part III. 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-perhydro-1,4-thiazepine esters. Strzelczyk M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):63–8

[Derivatives of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, VII: Aroyl esters of cis- and trans-2-dimethylamino-3-hydroxy-5,8-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4 Christova K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Sep; 315(9):797–801 **(Ger)**

[Search for anticholinergic agents. XL. Structure and pharmacologic activity of some aminoalkyl esters of aroxy- and alkoxyacetic acids] [letter] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(1-3):179–80 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of antimuscarinic substances. Round table discussion. Sewing KF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:265–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Computerized EEG study on drug-induced extrapyramidalism in schizophrenic patients. Saito M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:524–37

The use of tritium labeled compounds to develop gamma-emitting receptor-binding radiotracers. Francis B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):173–9

[Use of the reglan test for the evaluation of the endocrine changes during treatment of duodenal ulcer with biogastron] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Benzomorphan interactions with acetylcholine receptor complexes from Torpedo. King CT Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):419–22

Lowering temperature increases cardiac muscarinic receptor site affinity towards agonists and antagonists. Wei JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):413–9

Affinity, efficacy, and stereoselectivity of oxotremorine analogues for muscarinic receptors in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Ringdahl B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):17–25

The affinity of pirenzepine and other antimuscarinic compounds for pre- and postsynaptic muscarine receptors of the isolated rabbit and rat heart. Fuder H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:79–85

Muscarinic receptor binding in the parotid gland. Different affinities of some anticholinergic drugs between the parotid gland and ileum. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:69–77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of pirenzepine and cimetidine inhibition of centrally-mediated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the gastric-fistula cat. Browning JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):288–96

Assessment of potential selectivity of antispasmodics for the various sections of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat as a guideline for their clinical use. Maggi CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):221–31

Effect of zinc on [3H]-QNB displacement by cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Smith CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):377–80

The actions of some esters of 4-hydroxyquinuclidine on guinea-pig ileum, atria and rat fundus strip. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):549–57

The action of glucagon and commonly used antispasmodics and analgesics on the canine ureter. Stower MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):89–91

Appearance of enkephalin-immunoreactivity in rat adrenal medulla following treatment with nicotinic antagonists or reserpine. Bohn MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(3):469–79

Effects of selected cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on Brugia malayi (Nematoda). Hillman GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):299–301

No impairment of antipyrine elimination by the selective anticholinergic drug pirenzepine. Paxton JW, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(1):44–6

Dissociation of the spasmolytic and metabolic effects of glucagon. Damm Jørgensen K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):315–23

1,4-Benzodiazepines. VIII - Central depressive activity and spasmolytic action of isoquino-[2,1-d] [1,4] benzodiazepines. Structure-activity relationships. Nikolova M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Aug;37(8):555–65

Biological properties of 3-benzyl-1,2-benzisothiazole compounds. Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Oct; 37(10):674–7

The effect of some clinically used spasmolytics on the uterus and other smooth muscles. Tanev A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(1):31–6

The action of muscarinic agonists and antagonists on frog atrial fibers. Electrophysiological studies. Nargeot J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;13(3):431–45

Anticholinergic potency of diphenhydramine (Benadryl) measured against bethanechol in the gastric fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):171–3

An in vivo procedure for estimating spasmolytic activity in the rat by measuring smooth muscle contractions to topically applied acetylcholine. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug;8(1):39–46

In vivo rat bladder: a new model to screen spasmolytic compounds. Postius S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):53–61

Different types of blockade of crustacean acetylcholine-induced currents. Lingle C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:419–37

A possible mechanism of a new antispasmodic drug, 2-(1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)-3-[2-(2-piperidinoethoxy) phenyl]acrylonitrile (SX-284). Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):973–9

Pharmaco-ethological analysis of agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice: effect of anticholinergic drugs. Yoshimura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 32(6):1111–6

The effects of parasympathetic blocking agents on bladder electromyograms and function in conscious and anaesthetized cats. Craggs MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):695–703

Effects of anticholinergic drugs on DRL performance of rhesus monkeys. McDonough JH Jr. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):85–90

Antimuscarinic drugs: traditional and potential new therapeutic agents. Turbanti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):923–40 (49 ref.)

Anticholinergic drugs, blood-brain-barrier and tonic immobility in chickens. Hughes RA. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):67–71

Scopolamine and acquisition of go-no go avoidance: a further analysis of the perseverative antimuscarinic deficit. Giardini V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):131–7

Selective breeding for diisopropyl fluorophosphate-sensitivity: behavioural effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):150–5

Atropine and mepenzolate mydriasis in rabbits: a comparative pupillographic analysis of two antimuscarinic agents. Ochillo RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;36(3):503–6

Effect of spasmolytic analgesic drugs on the motility patterns of the equine small intestine. Davies JV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):334–9

Evaluation of selectivity of two different antimuscarinic substances. Engelhorn R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:49–58

Effects of antimuscarinics and intubation on gastric emptying. Hurwitz A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:163–4

Pharmacology of antimuscarinic compounds. Sewing KF. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:27–32

The effect of different anticholinergics on the gastric acid response to sham feeding in man. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:165–8

Reversal of fentanyl induced spasm of the sphincter of Oddi. McCammon RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar; 156(3):329–34

[Effects of anisodamine on pulmonary circulation and function of the dog in shock] Sun RY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic, antispastic and sedative effects of skimmianine] Chang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 3(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spasmolytic effects of isocorydine on isolated vascular strips] Chen ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neural mechanism of bronchospasmolytic effect of sophocarpine hydrobromide] Li YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spasmolytic actions of active principles of volatile oil of Acorus gramineus] Liu GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antispasmodic and analgesic actions of crystal-8 isolated from Zanthoxylum nitidum (ROXB.) DC] Zeng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr; 17(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nacton-induced cholinergic block and its effect on insulin secretion in obese patients] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac electrophysiologic effect of various catecholamines and parasympatholytic agents] Bischoff KO. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16;100(35):1618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Baralgin on intestinal motility in the rabbit] Weidringer JW, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 9;33(27):994–8 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies of the bladder effectiveness of the anticholinergic agent Mictonorm] Mau H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological effects of the combination of a spasmolytic (otilonium) with a benzodiazepine (diazepam)] Coruzzi G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of tiemonium iodide on colonic motility in dogs] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 80(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cholinolytics on thermoregulation processes in hypothermia] Bazhanov NO, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pirenzepine—an anticholinergic agent with selective antimuscarinic properties] Dotevall G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 13;79(41):3671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

POISONING

Electrocorticographic changes in cats after intoxication with anticholinergic drugs. Rupreht J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Jun;34(2):123–9

Anticholinergic poisoning. Goldfrank L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):17–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute anticholinergic action in focal dystonia. Lang AE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:193–200

Effect of anticholinergics on memory in Parkinson's disease [letter] Syndulko K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):390

An effective method for measuring salivary lithium in patients on anticholinergic drugs. Selinger D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1145–55

Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae Clinical Pharmacology Working Group. Role of anticholinergic drugs in obstructive airway disease. Abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug; 18(4):69P–81P

Anticholinergic premedication for infants and children. Steward DJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):325–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Meige syndrome: relief on high-dose anticholinergic therapy. Duvoisin RC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):63–6

Muscle relaxing agent in cutaneous leiomyoma. Abraham Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):255–6

Drugs to relieve spasticity. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Jan 14; 21(1):1–3

Irritable bowel syndrome and its treatment. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 May 20;21(10):37–9

Anticholinergic and sympathomimetic combination therapy of asthma. Rebuck AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):317–23

Failure to demonstrate effectiveness of an anticholinergic drug in the symptomatic treatment of acute travelers' diarrhea. Reves R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun; 5(3):223–7

Efficacy and safety of pirenzepine in peptic ulcer and in non ulcerous gastroduodenal diseases. A multicentre controlled clinical trial. Giorgi-Conciato M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;81:1–41

Pirenzepine in non-ulcer dyspepsia. A double-blind, placebo controlled trial. Dal Monte PR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:247–50

Effect of pirenzepine in the treatment of non-ulcer dyspepsia. A double-blind study. Hradsky M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:251–4

Reappraisal of antimuscarinic drugs in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:191–5

[Antishock effect of anisodamine in comparison with that of dopamine and aramine] Wu LL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):678–80 **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of anisodamine in the treatment of 100 cases of chronic bronchitis] Zhao YQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):38–9 **(Chi)**

[Effect of a new synthetic anticholinergic (oxytropium bromide) on acetylcholine-induced bronchospasm] Taytard A, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesic action and tolerability of Nisidine Plus with trasentine A in general surgery. Double-blind clinical study with intramuscular administration] Battocchio F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(4):435–44 **(Ita)**

[Isometheptene in the treatment of painful gastroenterological disorders] Naim U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15; 102(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and endoscopic study on pirenzepin] Musola R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):53–60 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of hemodynamics in tocolysis treated with Partusisten] Skręt A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983; 54(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of N- and M- cholinoblockaders on experimental epileptogenesis] Tkachenko EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the therapeutic effect of metamizil in experimental neuroses in the dog] Onisko OG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):747–9 **(Rus)**

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Muscarinic activity in the isolated guinea pig ileum of some carboxamides related to oxotremorine. Ringdahl B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):79–83

Cholinergic therapy of abnormal open-field behavior in thiamin-deficient rats. Barclay LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1906–13

Presynaptic antagonist-postsynaptic agonist at muscarinic cholinergic synapses. N-methyl-N-(1-methyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl)acetami Nordström O, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):1–5

Cholinergic effects of cimetidine and ranitidine. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):485–517

Cholinomimetic action of the 2-haloalkylamine DMPEA. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:167–70

[Structure- and conformation-activity relationships of heterocyclic acetylcholine analogues. 16. Conformational behaviour and cholinergic properties of isoarecaidine and sulfoisoarecaidine esters] Höltje HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure- and conformation-activity relationships of heterocyclic acetylcholine analogs. 17. Conformational behavior and cholinergic properties of arecaidine and sulfoarecaidine esters] Mutschler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Transformation of the cholinonegative effect of atropine to a cholinopositive one on denervated human salivary gland under reflex stimulation] Levin SL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic cholinergic agents induce seizures and brain damage in lithium-treated rats. Honchar MP, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):323–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The importance of hydrophobic interactions in the antagonist binding to the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Järv J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(7):487–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

QSAR in a series of muscarinic agents. Note IV. - New pyridine and furan derivatives. Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jun;37(6):398–410

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the acetylcholine receptor by a normally functioning auto-anti-idiotypic mechanism. Cleveland WL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):56–7

METABOLISM

Muscarinic receptors in guinea pig ileum. A study by agonist—3H-labelled antagonist competition. Jim K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1707–14

Lowering temperature increases cardiac muscarinic receptor site affinity towards agonists and antagonists. Wei JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):413–9

Muscarinic agonist binding and phospholipid turnover in brain. Fisher SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7358–63

Interaction of cholinergic ligands with the purified acetylcholine receptor protein. II. Kinetic studies. Prinz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10273–82

Interaction of cholinergic ligands with the purified acetylcholine receptor protein. I. Equilibrium binding studies. Prinz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10263–71

Recognition of cholinergic agonists by the muscarinic receptor. 1. Acetylcholine and other agonists with the NCCOCC backbone. Schulman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):817–23

N-Ethylmaleimide-induced alteration in the interaction of agonists with muscarinic cholinergic receptors of rat brain. Korn SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan; 224(1):118–26

Effects of trypsin-treatment on agonist binding affinity to the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):211–20

Progress in the purification of a factor involved in the neurotransmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Weber MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:473–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cholino-and adrenotropic drugs on immunogenesis. Korneva EA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):99–101

Effect of zinc on [3H]-QNB displacement by cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Smith CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):377–80

Effects of cholinergic and GABAergic drugs on apomorphine-induced gnawing behavior in rats. Rastogi SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):937–46

The actions of some esters of 4-hydroxyquinuclidine on guinea-pig ileum, atria and rat fundus strip. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):549–57

Extracellular recording in rat area postrema in vitro and the effects of cholinergic drugs, serotonin and angiotensin II. Brooks MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):85–90

Increased mitochondrial size during cholinergic induced exocrine gland secretion. Sampson HW. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Nov;6(11):981

Direct effects of cholinergic stimulation on ventricular automaticity in guinea pig myocardium. Rardon DP, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):105–10

Effects of selected cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on Brugia malayi (Nematoda). Hillman GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):299–301

Effects of cholinomimetics on glucose utilization in rat brain optic systems. Dam M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):137–40

Effects of cholinergic and dopaminergic agents on pain and morphine analgesia measured by three pain tests. Dennis SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):167–76

Effect of trifluoperazine on 3H-labeled protein secretion induced by pentoxifylline, cholinergic or adrenergic agonists in rat lacrimal gland. A possible role of calmodulin? Mauduit P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21; 152(2):207–11

Effects of monoaminergic and cholinergic drugs on release of follicle stimulating hormone from co-incubated pituitary glands and hypothalami. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):327–31

The three-ion test for the identity of the ionophores mediating the hyperpolarizing response to cholinomimetics in neurones of Helix aspersa. McCance I. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):491–7

Single-unit responses to cholinergic agents in the rat inferior colliculus. Farley GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):73–91

Effect of acetylcholine and new cholinergic derivative on amylase output, insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretions from perfused isolated rat pancreas. Kimura H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):356–60

Secretion of protein by the submandibular glands of the rat, mouse, and hamster in response to various parasympatho- and sympatho-mimetic drugs. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1454–7

Agonist-induced changes in the modulation of K+ permeability and beating rate by muscarinic agonists in cultured heart cells. Galper JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):231–56

Cholinergic regulation of calcium sensitivity in cardiac muscle. Horowits R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):277–80

Ionic mechanism of muscarinic cholinergic depolarization of mouse spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Nowak LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):792–803

A dual action of muscarinic partial agonists on pupil size of rabbit. Terashima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec; 5(12):1024–6

The action of muscarinic agonists and antagonists on frog atrial fibers. Electrophysiological studies. Nargeot J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Sep;13(3):431–45

Cholinergic-sympathetic interactions in the left atrium and left ventricle of conscious dogs. Goldman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):219–23

Evidence for a cholinergic inhibitory feed-back mechanism in the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:455–68

Muscarinic agonists inactivate potassium conductance of guinea-pig myenteric neurones. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:125–39

Effects of cholinergic drugs and adrenergic drugs on aqueous humor formation in the rabbit eye. Miichi H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):425–36

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (VII). Effects of various cholinergic agents on the motility of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Terada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):633–42

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and PGE1 effects on cyclic nucleotides and growth in cultured corneal epithelium. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982; 6(2):63–74

Seizure-related brain damage induced by cholinergic agents. Olney JW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):520–2

Muscarinic receptors of rabbit irides. Akesson C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):104–10

Memory retention: potentiation of cholinergic drug combinations in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):37–43

Opposite actions of muscarinic and nicotinic agents on hippocampal dendritic negative fields recorded in rats. Rovira C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):933–6

Opposite actions of muscarinic and nicotinic agents on hippocampal dendritic negative fields recorded in rats. Rovira C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):239–43

Cholinergic pharmacology of mammalian hippocampal pyramidal cells. Benardo LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1703–12

Pharmacological characteristics of facilitation of hippocampal population spikes by cholinomimetics. Ropert N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1963–77

Correlated cholinomimetic-stimulated beta-endorphin and prolactin release in humans. Risch SC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):319–22

Cholinergic drugs and 4-aminopyridine alter hypoxic-induced behavioral deficits. Gibson GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):909–16

Chronic administration of cholinergic agents: effects on behavior and calmodulin. Loullis CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):601–4

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and cholinergic drugs on intraocular pressure. Golubović S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(3):149–53

Cholinomimetic-induced co-release of prolactin and beta-endorphin in man. Risch SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):21–5

Selective breeding for diisopropyl fluorophosphate-sensitivity: behavioural effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):150–5

Cholinergic potentiation of neuroleptic effects in the nucleus accumbens. Vance MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):345–8

New approach to study of voiding cycle in cat. Preliminary report on pharmacologic studies. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):91–7

[Drug-induced alteration of the alveolar content of pulmonary surfactant] Alcindor LG. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of registration and drug influence of ureteral motility] Philipp K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1982; 135:1–25 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of renal adrenergic receptor on renin secretion after the stimulation with parasympathomimetic drug] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The involvement of the cholinergic system in the tremor induced by phenol] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;81(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the thermoregulatory reactions of mice and rats to mediator-active substances] Shchelkunov EL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection: evidence of bactericidal defect due to hyperactive antigen-specific suppressor cells. Correction in vitro and in vivo by cholinergic agonist and indomethacin. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov; 73(5):756–64

Hidradenitis suppurativa: evidence for a bactericidal defect correctable by cholinergic agonist in vitro and in vivo. Ginder PA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3):237–41

The cholinergic treatment strategy in aging and senile dementia. Johns CA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring;19(2):185–97 (127 ref.)

[Idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Apropos of a case treated with cholinergic and adrenolytic agents (letter)] Ballet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 6(6–7):598 **(Fre)**

PARATHION

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Laundry factors influencing methyl parathion removal from contaminated denim fabric. Easley CB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):461–8

Survival and condition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) after acute exposures to methyl parathion, triphenyl phosphate, and DEF. Palawski D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):614–20

[Spasmodic torticollis, substantiating Manto syndrome, of possible toxic aethiology, with alterations of brainstem acoustic evoked potentials (BAEPs). Treatment with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Follow up of 18 months, during which high degree resolution of symptoms and normalization of BAEPs took place] Disertori B, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun;25(1–6):3–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric method for field-screening above-tolerance parathion residues on and in citrus fruits. Ott DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):108–10

Behavior of parathion in apple juice processed into cider and vinegar. Banna AA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):505–14

METABOLISM

Chemically reactive metabolites as suicide enzyme inhibitors. Neal RA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(1):49–59

Kinetic analyses of the microsomal biotransformation of the phosphorothioate insecticides chlorpyrifos and parathion. Sultatos LG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):16–21

Parathion accumulation in cricket frogs and its effect on American kestrels. Fleming WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):921–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Parathion alters incubation behavior of laughing gulls. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):93–7

Oviposition and the plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone and corticosterone in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) fed parathion. Rattner BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):147–55

Effect of exposure to organophosphorus compounds on S-cholinesterase in workers removing poisonous depots. Larsen KO, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 8(3):222–6

POISONING

Parathion poisoning of wild geese in Texas. White DH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):389–91

Forensic significance of acetylcholine esterase histochemistry in organophosphate intoxication. Original investigations and review of the literature. Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(3):149–65

[Free and bound portion of p-nitrophenol in blood and urine following E 605 intoxication] Michalke P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:427–30 (Ger)

[Histochemical and cytochemical studies of alkylphosphate poisoning] Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Poisoning caused by the organophosphate parathion (E-605)] Windler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 11;113(23):861–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Action of sunlight on parathion. Mansour M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):358–64

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of parathion 29 WP in Japanese quail, pheasant and chicken embryo. Várnagy L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(4):371–81

Water deprivation and food restriction on toxicity of parathion and paraoxon. Baetjer AM. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):168–71

Changes in toxicity of DDVP, DFP, and parathion in rats under cold environment. Chattopadhyay DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):605–10

The effects of organophosphate-induced cholinergic stimulation on the antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in inbred mice. Casale GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):198–205

Is delayed neurotoxicity a property of all organophosphorus compounds? A study with a model compound: parathion. Soliman SA, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(4):267–79

PARATHYROID DISEASES

BLOOD

Serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in patients with disorders of parathyroid function. Lai YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):456–64

[Radioimmunoassay for human parathyroid hormone (65–84)] Ishimaru K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug; 30(8):885–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay in endocrinology] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):76–83 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic diagnosis of parathyroid gland diseases] Marshner I, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):77–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occurrence of APUD-type cells in the ciliated cyst of the parathyroid gland of ozone-exposed dogs. Pemsingh RS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(2):97–105

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent primary parathyroid hyperplasia and parathyroid carcinoma. Haghighi P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):349–50

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid cyst: medical diagnosis and therapy. Ramos-Gabatin A, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1138–40

ETIOLOGY

Parathyroid amyloidosis in the heroin addict [letter] Kondlapoodi P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan; 107(1):46

METABOLISM

Four-parameter model of the sigmoidal relationship between parathyroid hormone release and extracellular calcium concentration in normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Brown EM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 56(3):572–81

Aspiration of enlarged parathyroid glands for parathyroid hormone assay. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):31–5

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear diameter in parathyroid disease. Banerjee SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):143–8

Abnormalities of serum calcium and the parathyroid glands at autopsy: an analysis of 76 cases. Dufour R. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):317–22

Parathyroid cysts. Asfar S, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov; 6(6):777–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Work in progress: abnormal parathyroid glands. Comparison of nonselective arterial digital arteriography, selective parathyroid arteriography, and venous digital arteriography as methods of detection. Krudy AG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):23–9

PARATHYROID GLANDS

Image diagnosis of parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):74–9

[The significance of the 5th gland as a cause of primary hyperparathyroidism. Case report and review of the literature] Niederle B, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jul;54(7):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[An unusual localization of a parathyroid adenoma] Marek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High ectopia of a parathyroid adenomas of the 'parathymus'. 2 cases] Dubost C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct; 119(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The content of carboxyl-terminal fragments of parathormone in extracts of fresh bovine parathyroids. MacGregor RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1019–25

Presence of calmodulin in parathyroid adenomas. Oldham SB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982;7(5):273–80

Aspiration of enlarged parathyroid glands for parathyroid hormone assay. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):31–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Factors related to parathyroid weight in normal persons. Dufour DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr; 107(4):167–72

Parathyroid and ultimobranchial glands of the sand boa, eryx johnii Daudin. Singh R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):66–70

Parathyroid gland of the freshwater snake Natrix piscator Schneider. Singh R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul; 51(1):71–6

[Variations in the parathyroid glands. Number, situation and arterial vascularization. Anatomical study and surgical application] Delattre JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Nov; 119(11):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locating parathyroid glands by methylene blue during thyroid surgery] Elias D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30; 12(19):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of three-dimensional contingency tables to histology] Rother P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Work in progress: abnormal parathyroid glands. Comparison of nonselective arterial digital arteriography, selective parathyroid arteriography, and venous digital arteriography as methods of detection. Krudy AG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):23–9

CYTOLOGY

Morphology and distribution of calcitonin cells in the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Srivastav AK, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):207–12

Effects of ouabain on [3H]ouabain binding, 86Rb uptake,

cellular sodium and potassium, and parathyroid hormone secretion in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):371–8

Abnormal regulation of parathyroid cell secretion and proliferation in primary cultures of bovine parathyroid cells. LeBoff MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):277–84

Morphological observations on the parathyroid of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Krause WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):261–9

Primary monolayer cell culture of bovine parathyroids: effects of calcium, isoproterenol and growth factors. MacGregor RR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 30(3):313–28

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calcitonin on calcitonin cells, parathyroid glands and serum electrolytes in the house shrew (Suncus murinus). Srivastav AK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(1):81–7

Effects of chlorothiazide administration and dietary calcium restriction on parathyroid function, vitamin D metabolism and intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. Favus MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:501–7

Suppression of parathyroid hormone secretion by aluminum. Morrissey J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):699–704

Quantitative changes of membranes in rat parathyroid cells related to variations of serum calcium. Wild P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):370–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Release of calcium from bone in vitro by homogenates of embryonic chick parathyroid glands. Rosen V, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):419–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Cleavage of parathyroid hormone to the 1–34 and 35–84 fragments by cathepsin D–like activity in bovine parathyroid gland extracts. Hamilton JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):285–92

Adenylate cyclase of human parathyroid gland. Rodriguez HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):319–25

Ca-ATPase activity in bovine parathyroid cells. Dawson-Hughes BF, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Sep; 32(9):874–80

INJURIES

[Parathyroid risk in thyroid surgery. Reality and prevention. 502 bilateral thyroidectomies] Proye C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep;119(8–9):491–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Origin of autonomic nerve fibers innervating the parathyroid gland in the rabbit. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr;115(4):289–95

METABOLISM

Endogenous substrates for cAMP–dependent phosphorylation in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Lasker RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1412–4

Effects of extracellular Ca++ and Mg++ on cytosolic Ca++ and PTH release in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Shoback D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):424–6

The elimination of inorganic fluoride after enflurane anesthesia--transitory action on parathyroid tissue. Duchassaing D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(8):366–72

Similarities of Li+ and low Ca2+ in the modulation of secretion by parathyroid cells in vitro. Wallace J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6288–92

Influence on parathyroid hormone storage in normal and adenomatous parathyroid tissue by stimulation and inhibition in vitro. Dietel M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):275–84

Dopamine D1 receptors in human parathyroid gland: in vitro and in vivo studies. Cross AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):743–7

PATHOLOGY

Argyrophil reaction in parathyroid glands: a light and electron microscopic study. Frigerio B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):323–6

Parathyroid carcinoma, adenoma and hyperplasia in a case of chronic renal insufficiency on dialysis. Berland Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):154–8

Ectopic parathyroid tissue in the hypopharyngeal mucosa (pyriform sinus). Joseph MP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):70–4

Parathyroid function in persistent hyperparathyroidism: relationship to gland size. McCarron DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):662–70

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism following renal transplantation: differential diagnosis, management, and implications for cell population control in the parathyroid gland. Parfitt AM. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Aug; 8(2):92–112 (104 ref.)

Parathyroid ultrasonography and fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Solbiati L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:293–7

Relation of postoperative hypocalcemia to operative techniques: deleterious effect of excessive use of parathyroid biopsy. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov; 92(5):827–34

Generalized primary parathyroid hyperplasia: studies of the evolution of autogenous parathyroid graft function. Mallette LE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):254–9

The anatomy of primary hyperparathyroidism. Thompson NW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):814–21

[Detection of parathyroid tumor and hyperplasia with real time sonography] Mäkäräinen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(12):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Test technics and steps in the diagnosis of parathyroid lesions] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(1):49–62 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathohistologic parathyroid gland diagnosis in hyperparathyroidism] Gabbert H, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep; 3(5):287–97 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of parathyroidectomy and hemigastrectomy on exocrine pancreatic secretion on dogs. Klein E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):864–6

Metabolic acidosis and parathyroidectomy increase Na+–H+ exchange in brush border vesicles. Cohn DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):F217–22

Dissociation of membrane potential and hormone secretion in bovine parathyroid cells. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E102–5

Influence of the thyroid and parathyroid glands on magnesium metabolism during mineralocorticoid treatment (DOCA + NaCl) in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):349–54

Influence of thyroid and growth hormone status on the rate of regulated Ca2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Greif RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):307–14

Effect of metabolic acidosis on phosphate transport by the renal brush-border membrane. Levine BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):7–12

Extracellular matrix vesicles in rat bone after parathyroidectomy. Sela J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(3):451–7

Calcium regulation in the embryonic chick. I. Effect of parathyroidectomy and ultimobranchialectomy during late embryogenesis. Clark NB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):14–9

Effect of parathyroidectomy on plasma calcium levels in the seal salamander, Desmognathus monticola. Wittle LW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):159–62

Effect of parathyroid hormone on plasma prolactin in man. Isaac R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):18–23

Hypercalcemia after nephrectomy in the dog: role of the kidneys and parathyroid glands. Tuma SN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):213–9

Stimulative effects of cortisol and testosterone on bile calcium excretion in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May;5(5):328–33

Effects of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) in adult normal and selectively parathyroidectomized rats. I. Effects on plasma calcium, bone tissue, and adrenal glands at low or normal calcium intake. Larsson SE, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(2):121–7

Healing of osteitis fibrosa cystica after partial parathyroidectomy despite persistent parathyroid hyperfunction: a case report. Mautalen CA, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(3):187–91

Parathyroid function and lipid metabolism in the rat. Lacour B, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):157–65

Dietary calcium and phosphorus manipulations in thyroparathyroidectomized pregnant rats and fetal liver glycogen stores. Garel JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):969–77

Fetal growth and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 injections into thyroparathyroidectomized pregnant rats. Garel JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):961–8

An in vitro model for the study of human parathyroid gland tissue: single cell suspensions and monolayer cultures. Wagner PK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(2):147–54

A role of thyroid–parathyroid function in elevation of calcium content in kidney of rats after a single large dose of fluoride. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 26(3–4):335–45

[Regeneration of the parathyroid glands following mechanical trauma] Pavlov AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid function and magnesium depletion in the rat. Anast CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):184–9

Parathyroid gland responsiveness to acute hypocalcemia in dialysis osteomalacia. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May; 23(5):725–30

The spectrum of parathyroid function in thalassaemia subjects with transfusional iron overload. Brezis M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Dec;8(6):307–13

[Role of the parathyroid glands in the genesis of hypocalcemia in myocardial infarct] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental induction of parathyroid adenomas in the rat. Wynford-Thomas V, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):127–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Parathyroid imaging: comparison of high-resolution CT and high-resolution sonography. Stark DD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):633–8

CT appearance of enlarged parathyroid glands in the posterior superior mediastinum. Doppman JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1099–102

[Preoperative localization of the parathyroid glands with computerized tomography] Sommer B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New perspectives in localizing enlarged parathyroids by technetium–thallium subtraction scan. Ferlin G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):438–41

SECRETION

Control of parathyroid hormone secretion. Rosenblatt M. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:163–77 (74 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone secretion in the absence of extracellular free Ca2+ and transmembrane Ca2+ influx. Wallace J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):83–8

Hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis: effects of phosphate depletion on vitamin D metabolism, and of acute hypocalcemia on parathyroid hormone secretion and action. Lufkin EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1319–22

Phosphorylation of parathyroid secretory protein. Bhargava G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):878–81

Similarity of secretory protein I from parathyroid gland to chromogranin A from adrenal medulla. Cohn DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6056–9

Comparative effects of some hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites on parathyrin secretion by dispersed rat parathyroid cells in vitro. Gruson M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):275–85

[Effect of calcium and magnesium on parathyroid hormone release from human parathyroid tissue in vitro] Wagner PK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information on the parathyroid hormone] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(1–2):81–7 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Impact of sonography on surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Brewer WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):270–2

Parathyroidectomy. Review of 338 consecutive cases for histology, location, and reoperation. Katz AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):411–5

Parathyroid surgery in elderly patients [letter] Barzel US. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):114–5

Subtotal parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Long-term results in 292 patients. Paloyan E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):425–31 (62 ref.)

Blood requirement and subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis. Szücs J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):134–6

Sequential changes in bone density before and after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Leppla DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(6):604–6

Urinary cAMP excretion during surgery: an index of successful parathyroidectomy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):537–42

Morbidity in adult parathyroid surgery. Cowie AG. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):942–5

Parathyroid surgery [editorial] Rowntree T. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):929–30

Post-renal transplant calciphylaxis: successful treatment with parathyroidectomy. Fox R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):362–3

Total parathyroidectomy and renal function in patients with chronic renal failure. Chan YL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):57–61

Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Dawborn JK, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):100–5

Effects of grouping and isolation on pinealectomy-induced seizures in rats. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):651–2

Unsuccessful parathyroid surgery. Keeping the risk of failure minimal. Stoffer SS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep; 72(3):80–2

Serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate after parathyroidectomy. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):822–6

Hyperparathyroidism with hypercalciuria and urolithiasis: long-term effects of parathyroid surgery and postoperative

thiazide therapy. Elomaa I, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar; 7(2):186–94

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnostic and therapeutic concepts based on 180 cases] Rotmund M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined touching and palpation in parathyroid surgery] Rampal M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13; 11(45):3345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation of parathyroid tissue in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kinnaert P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Sep;3(7):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Psychological factors before and after parathyroidectomy] Herrmann JM, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):369–71 (Ger)

[Surgery of the parathyroids] Rüedi T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct;39(10):77[illegible]-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency] Zanella E. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1711–3 (Ita)

[Fluctuations in serum calcitonin levels and anesthesia during excision of the ectopic parathyroid gland] Nakanishi K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism in patients with nephrolithiasis] Zvara V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 DEC; 78(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Parathyroid surgery in chronic renal insufficiency. Subtotal parathyroidectomy versus total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation to the forearm. Malmaeus J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):229–38

Total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation of parathyroid tissue for renal hyperparathyroidism. A one- to six-year follow-up. Rothmund M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):7–16

Parathyroid suppressibility in hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal failure: studies with autotransplanted parathyroid tissue. Born W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):333–43

The influence of removing passenger cells on the fate of skin and parathyroid allografts. Evidence for major histocompatibility complex restriction in transplantation immunity. Silvers WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:60–2

The transplantation of parathyroid tissue in man: development, indications, technique, and results. Niederle B, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1982 Summer;3(3):245–79 (399 ref.)

Retrieval of the parathyroid glands during thyroidectomy. Loré JM Jr, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(3):268–9

Successful parathyroid gland autotransplantation after total parathyroidectomy in dialysis patients. Kraus L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):153–7

Autologous parathyroid transplantation [letter] White JV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):461

Generalized primary parathyroid hyperplasia: studies of the evolution of autogenous parathyroid graft function. Mallette LE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):254–9

[Allotransplantation of parathyroid glands from the fetus: report of 6 cases] Gong EH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;20(12):742–3, 782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Parathyroid autotransplantation in patients undergoing hemodialysis for renal insufficiency. Attempts to modulate secretion. First results of forty-five cases] Henry JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parathyroid autotransplantation during expanded total thyroidectomy for cancer] Henry JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parathyroid autotransplantation in hemodialysed chronic renal failure. Attempts to modulate secretion. First results apropos of 45 cases] Henry JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands of growing chickens with vitamin D deficiency rickets. Okada K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):697–704

Freeze-fracture study of the rat parathyroid gland under hypo- and hypercalcemic conditions, with special reference to secretory granules. Setoguti T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):219–30

Intercellular junctions of the hen parathyroid gland. A freeze-fracture study. Setoguti T, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep; 135 (Pt 2):395–406

Nuclear diameter in parathyroid disease. Banerjee SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):143–8

The normal human parathyroid gland. A histochemical and ultrastructural study with particular reference to follicular structures. Cinti S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul; 15(3):661–79

Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands in growth-retarded pigs with atrophic rhinitis. Toshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):577–87

Effects of electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve on the ultrastructure of the rabbit parathyroid gland. Isono H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):453–66

RER-associated structure in parathyroid glands removed because of tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Cinti S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):263–8

[Ultrastructural localization of aluminum in the parathyroid cells of patients on chronic dialysis] Galle P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(12):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fine structure of the parathyroid gland of the fresh water turtle (Pseudemys scripta)] Grandi D. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(4):219–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrastructural aspects of hyperparathyroidism: morphofunctional correlations] Borrelli D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(3):261–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PARATHYROID HORMONES

Parathyroid hormone: chemistry, biosynthesis, and mode of action. Potts JT Jr, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1982;35:323–96 (161 ref.)

Preparation and properties of biologically active radioiodinated parathyroid hormone. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):331–41

Parathyroid-hormone-induced metabolic alkalosis in dogs. Licht JH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Aug; 8(2):78–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone fragment 1–34 for parenteral use in human studies. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1335–7

Rapid development of renal resistance to low doses of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone fragment 1–34. Dissociation of urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate, phosphaturic, and calciuric responses. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1106–13

Canine renal receptors for parathyroid hormone. Down-regulation in vivo by exogenous parathyroid hormone. Mahoney CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):411–21

[Basal excretion and excretion after PTH phosphate and AMPc administration in non-advanced chronic renal failure] Sánchez Rodríguez LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The content of carboxyl-terminal fragments of parathormone in extracts of fresh bovine parathyroids. MacGregor RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1019–25

The first international reference preparation of human parathyroid hormone for immunoassay: characterization and calibration by international collaborative study. Zanelli JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):462–9

The cytochemical bioassay of parathyroid hormone: further experience. Allgrove J, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(1):1–19

Aspiration of enlarged parathyroid glands for parathyroid hormone assay. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):31–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of follicle stimulating hormone on parathormone in the mouse—a possible explanation of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Meyer MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1051–2

A parathyroid hormone inhibitor in vivo: design and biological evaluation of a hormone analog. Horiuchi N, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1053–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Parathyroid hormone messenger ribonucleic acid: effects of calcium on cellular regulation in vitro. Heinrich G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):449–58

Absence of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA in nonparathyroid tumors associated with hypercalcemia. Simpson EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11; 309(6):325–30

BLOOD

Effects of somatostatin on parathyroid hormone levels and on responses of parathyroid hormone to beta-adrenergic agonists and hypocalcaemia. Blum JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):534–8

Regulation of parathyroid hormone release in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism – studies in vivo and in vitro. Rudberg C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):408–13

Influence of age, strain and season on diurnal periodicity of thyroid stimulating hormone, thyroxine, triiodothyronine and parathyroid hormone in the serum of male laboratory rats. Wong CC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar; 102(3):377–85

Secretion of parathyroid hormone after surgical trauma. Solgaard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):459–61

Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Studies in circulating calciotropic hormone concentrations. Salle B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):573–7

Assessment of biologically active parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroid man. Nissenson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:549–59

Effects of oral cimetidine on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin plasma levels in uremic patients. Sebert JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:677–84

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy: a syndrome in search of a hormone. Gottlieb S, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov; 73(5):751–5

Effects of metabolic acidosis on PTH and 1,25(OH)2D3 response to low calcium diet. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F570–5

Circulating levels of biologically active parathyroid hormone in rheumatic diseases. Dunham J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):569–73

Parathyroid hormone [letter] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):478–9

The effect of ionized calcium, pH, and temperature on bioactive parathyroid hormone during and after open-heart operations. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep; 36(3):306–13

Skeletal changes in preterm infants [letter] Sann L. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):158

Serum myoglobin, ionized calcium, and parathyroid function during rhabdomyolysis. Liu ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):154–7

The effects of cimetidine on serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Fisken RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):701–5

Parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in sick and normal elderly people. Petersen MM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20; 287(6391):521–3

Plasma parathyroid hormone and divalent cation response to induction of acute metabolic acidosis. Oster JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1505–13

Discussion of the proposed selected method for parathyrin (parathyroid hormone) [letter] Simon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2438–41

Serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone in patients with femoral neck fracture in southern Finland. von Knorring J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug; 17(2):189–94

Uremic neuropathy: correlations between electroneurographic parameters and serum levels of parathyroid hormone and aluminum. Aiello I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):396–400

Circulating parathyroid hormone and dihydroxylated vitamin D metabolites after oral 25 hydroxycholecalciferol in infantile rickets. Mallet E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):503–4

Plasma parathyroid hormone levels and intestinal calcium binding protein in magnesium deficient rats. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):379–82

Effect of duodenal acid on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: possible role of secretin. Sethi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):362

Humoral hypercalcemia caused by a rat Leydig-cell tumor is associated with suppressed parathyroid hormone secretion and increased urinary cAMP excretion. Spiegel AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):299–304

Lack of rapid effects of cortisol on parathyroid hormone levels in cattle. Blum JW, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):49–51

Plasma parathyroid hormone and calcium are related to sleep stage cycles. Kripke DF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1021–7

Seasonal variation in serum concentrations of parathyroid hormone in elderly people. Lips P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):204–6

Circulating parathyroid hormone activity: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia versus typical primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1190–7

Calcium-regulating hormones during the menstrual cycle. Pitkin RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep; 47(3):626–32

Comparison between the plasma concentrations of prolactin and parathyroid hormone in normal subjects and in patients with hyperparathyroidism or hyperprolactinemia. Raymond JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1222–5

Parathyroid hormone secretion in magnesium deficiency. Rude RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct; 47(4):800–6

Effect of meal on serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: possible role of secretin. Sethi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):549–52

Epinephrine is a hypophosphatemic hormone in man. Physiological effects of circulating epinephrine on plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin. Body JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):572–8

Effects of L-dopa on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone in calves. Blum JW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):311–4

Age-related changes in parathyroid hormone and 25 hydroxycholecalciferol levels. Chapuy MC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):19–22

A homologous biological probe for parathyroid hormone in human serum. Niepel B, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983; 4(1):21–47

The effect of histamine2 and muscarine receptor antagonists on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Fuhrmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug; 60(15):811–2

Dopamine D1 receptors in human parathyroid gland: in vitro

and in vivo studies. Cross AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):743–7
Relation between middle molecules and parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal failure. Fröhling PT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jan;7(1):48–53
Body weight and its effect on immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels. Patton ML, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):151–3
Cimetidine and circulating calciotropic hormone levels in uremic patients: evidence for a suppressive effect on calcitonin secretion. Sebert JL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Dec;8(6):293–9
Parathyroid hormone immunoreactivity in the plasma filtrate of uremic patients. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):146–50
Normal parathyroid hormone activity in hypercalcemia associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Michaeli J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14; 308(15):904
Pancreatic disease in uremia and parathyroid hormone excess. Avram RM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):60–2
Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in early and advanced renal failure. von Lilienfeld–Toal H, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(2):116–22
Failure of H2–receptor antagonists to affect serum calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Pols HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):149–52
Evaluation of hypocalcemia with a highly sensitive, homologous radioimmunoassay for the midregion of parathyroid hormone. Mallette LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):64–9
Decreased bone mineral content in small–for–gestational–age infants compared with appropriate–for–gestational–age infants: normal serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D and decreasing parathyroid hormone. Minton SD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):383–8
The influence of aluminium on parathyroid hormone levels in haemodialysis patients. Cannata JB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:244–7
Parathyroid hormone in patients with diabetes mellitus and end–stage renal disease on chronic haemodialysis. Pabico RC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:221–6
Calcium regulating hormones during the estrous cycle of the rat. Cressent M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 172(2):158–62
Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in patients with urolithiasis using measurement of serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and serum calcium. Kvarstein B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):105–8
Pre–operative localisation of parathyroid tumours using neck vein catheterisation and radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone: the Glasgow experience. Beastall GH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):146–52
The localisation of parathyroid tumours—a comparison of computed tomography with cervical vein hormone assay. McMillan NC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):153–6
Serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate after parathyroidectomy. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):822–6
Serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in patients with disorders of parathyroid function. Lai YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):456–64
Humoral nonparathyroid hypercalcemia without evidence of bone involvement. Liberati AM, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):223–6
Evaluation of parathyroid function in patients with hypergastrinaemia and pernicious anaemia. Selking O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):215–22
Parathyroid hormone is normal in renal stone patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria and high fasting urinary calcium. von Lilienfeld–Toal H, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(4):205–7
[Parathormone and vitamin d3–metabolites in healthy children and children with chronic renal failure before and after kidney transplantation] Pistor K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Sep;130(9):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative localization diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas in 72 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism by selective catheterization of neck veins and parathyroid hormone determination] Kruse HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;113(17):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum levels of parathormone, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the perinatal period] Bagnoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioimmunologic determination of circulating parathyroid hormone in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Lo Giudice C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 15;73(48):3425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma h–PTH by human (46–84) PTH assay kit (EIKEN), basic studies and its clinical application] Fujita H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar; 31(3):239–45 (Jpn)
[Radioimmunoassay for human parathyroid hormone (65–84)] Ishimaru K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug; 30(8):885–8 (Jpn)
[Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone used C–terminal fragment of human PTH and its clinical application] Nishiyama S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):253–6 (Jpn)
[Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone (RIA–mat PTH) and its clinical application] Onishi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1153–6 (Jpn)
[Studies on the measurement of PHT in serum] Yamada K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1289–94 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies on serum parathyroid hormone using the radioimmunoassay kit 'Daiichi'] Yoneda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1309–13 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of a homologous radioimmunoassay kit 'Eiken' for the analysis of human parathyroid hormone] Yoneda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):379–83 (Jpn)
[The fundamental and clinical studies on human parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit] Yumita S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):233–8 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of RIA–mat PTH using human C–terminal (65–84) PTH] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):453–60 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the human parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit (PTH 'Eiken') using antihuman C–terminal (46–84) PTH antibody] Noguchi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):77–82 (Jpn)
[Studies of calcium metabolism during and after open heart surgery—with special reference to plasma parathyroid hormone (PTH) and calcitonin (CT)] Hanya S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Selective catheterization of the jugular veins as a method of choice in localizing hyperactive parathyroid tissue] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parathyrin content of lung cancer patients undergoing surgical and chemotherapeutic treatment] Afrikian MN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope in vitro methods in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism following kidney allotransplantation] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;27(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroid and calcitropic hormone secretion disorders in thyroid cancer] Ivanov PK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioimmunologic diagnosis of parathyroid gland diseases] Marshner I, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):77–8 (Rus)
[Calcitonin and paratirin in nodular pathology of the thyroid gland] Ivanov PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood concentrations of calcitonin, calcium and parathyrin in patients with thyroid diseases] Karetnikov IuP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parathormone and calcitonin in the blood in chronic kidney diseases] Mosin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total solid–phase synthesis, purification, and characterization of human parathyroid hormone–(1–84). Fairwell T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2691–7
Studies on peptides. CIX. Synthesis of the octatriacontapeptide corresponding to positions 1 to 38 of human parathyroid hormone. Funakoshi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1706–17
Studies on peptides. CVIII. Synthesis of the protected eicosapeptide corresponding to positions 19 to 38 of human parathyroid hormone. Funakoshi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1697–705
Studies on peptides. CX. Solution synthesis of the tetratriacontapeptide amide corresponding to positions 1 to 34 of human parathyroid hormone. Funakoshi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1738–46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A test of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 secretory capacity in normal subjects for application in metabolic bone diseases. Prince RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb; 18(2):127–33
Impairment of cyclic AMP response to bovine parathyroid hormone in patients on chronic lithium therapy with diminished renal urine–concentrating ability. Waller DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):623–7
Calcium potentiates the cyclic nucleotide and phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone infusion. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):11–7
Effect of parathyroid hormone on plasma prolactin in man. Isaac R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):18–23
The phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone [letter] Thode J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):104
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma h–PTH by human (46–84) PTH assay kit (EIKEN), basic studies and its clinical application] Fujita H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar; 31(3):239–45 (Jpn)
[Ellsworth–Howard test by using 1–34h PTH as parathyroid hormone during childhood] Ishida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1269–74 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the human parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit (PTH 'Eiken') using antihuman C–terminal (46–84) PTH antibody] Noguchi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):77–82 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Assignment of the human parathyroid hormone gene to chromosome 11. Mayer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(3):283–5
Nucleotide sequence of bovine parathyroid hormone messenger RNA. Weaver CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):411–24
Nucleotide sequence of the human parathyroid hormone gene. Vasicek TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(8):2127–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Elimination of cross–reactivity to some component of erythrocytes in an antiserum to parathyroid hormone by absorption with fixed erythrocytes. Rao LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1163–5
Characterisation of the binding sites of anti–parathyroid hormone antisera using synthetic parathyroid hormone peptides. Atkinson MJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982; 3(1):31–51
Large scale screening programme for selection of antisera for radioimmunoassay of human parathyroid hormone. Zanelli JM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(2):175–206
[Anti–PTH antibody and anti–calcitonin–antibody in Sjögren's syndrome] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):219–22 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Interactions between liver and parathyroid hormone. Martin K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:597–605
Upregulation of kidney adenylate cyclase in the egg–laying hen: role of estrogen. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E273–80
Metabolism of parathyroid hormone by Kupffer cells: analysis by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Bringhurst FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4252–8
Lack of influence of isoproterenol, propranolol, and dopamine on immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in normal man. Epstein S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(1):32–6
Calcium, phosphorus and parathyroid hormone metabolism in chronic hemofiltration. Pierides AM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:77–85
Placental impermeability to parathormone 125I in the ewe. Erenberg A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3–4):185–93
Identification of an ATP–activated endopeptidase from rat kidney which catalyzes cleavage of parathyroid hormone to fragments identical to those produced in the rat kidney in vivo. Botti RE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):393–5
Effects of ouabain on [3H]ouabain binding, 86Rb uptake, cellular sodium and potassium, and parathyroid hormone secretion in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):371–8
Cleavage of parathyroid hormone to the 1–34 and 35–84 fragments by cathepsin D–like activity in bovine parathyroid gland extracts. Hamilton JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):285–92
Immunohistochemical demonstration of parathyroid hormone binding to specific cell types in fixed rat bone tissue. Rao LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):805–10
Binding of radioiodinated bovine parathyroid hormone–(1–84) to canine renal cortical membranes. Rizzoli RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1303–12
Effects of extracellular Ca++ and Mg++ on cytosolic Ca++ and PTH release in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Shoback D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):424–6
Characterization of the rabbit renal receptor for native parathyroid hormone employing a radioligand purified by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Kremer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14048–54
ATP activation of parathyroid hormone cleavage catalyzed by cathepsin D from bovine kidney. Pillai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9724–8
Hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis: effects of phosphate depletion on vitamin D metabolism, and of acute hypocalcemia on parathyroid hormone secretion and action. Lufkin EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1319–22
Influence on parathyroid hormone storage in normal and adenomatous parathyroid tissue by stimulation and inhibition in vitro. Dietel M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):275–84
Effect of plasma calcium concentration on the metabolic clearance rate of parathyroid hormone in the dog. Fox J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):70–7
Minerals, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):862–7
Effect of acute aluminium overload on calcium and parathyroid–hormone metabolism. Cannata JB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):501–3
Hepatic metabolism of parathyroid hormone. Martin KJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):173–8
Pre–proparathyroid hormone: intracellular transport and processing. Rosenblatt M. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982

Sep–Oct;8(3–4):118–29 (40 ref.)
Aluminum toxicity [letter] Sherrard DJ. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):433–4
Phosphorylation of parathyroid secretory protein. Bhargava G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):878–81
The interaction of lithium and time–of–day on calcium, magnesium, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin in rats. McEachron DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug; 7(1):121–31
[Ellsworth–Howard test by using 1–34h PTH as parathyroid hormone during childhood] Ishida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1269–74 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of synthesis, secretion, and metabolism of parathyroid hormones] Okazaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2608–16 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of parathyroid hormone on rat enterocyte Na transport in vitro. Drüeke T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:657–65
Effects of parathyroid hormone on glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Ichikawa I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:577–85
Effect of parathyroid hormone on phospholipid metabolism. Klahr S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:561–75 (29 ref.)
Effect of parathyroid hormone on the isolated papillary muscle of the rat heart. Kurokawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:649–56
Parathyroid hormone and the heart. Massry SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:607–18 (23 ref.)
Difference in renal tubular transport effects of 1–34 and 1–84 parathyroid hormone (PTH). Puschett JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:81–2
Vascular effects of parathyroid hormone (PTH). Rambausek M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:619–32 (42 ref.)
The parathyroid hormone molecule: biological implications of structure. Rosenblatt M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:521–34 (37 ref.)
Effect of differing concentrations of parathyroid hormone on rat renal electrolyte excretion. Carney S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):F514–7
Tubular capacity of phosphate transport in phosphate–deprived rats: effects of nicotinamide and PTH. Haramati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F178–84
A multiresponse parathyroid hormone assay: an inhibitor has agonist properties in vivo. Horiuchi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E589–95
Interaction between amrinone and parathyroid hormone on bone in culture. Krieger NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):E499–504
Effect of phosphate deprivation on phosphate reabsorption in rat nephron: role of PTH. Pastoriza–Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F140–9
Responsiveness of vitamin D–deficient fetal rat limb bones to parathyroid hormone in culture. Stern PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E421–4
Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone inhibit accumulation of cyclic AMP in stimulated human mononuclear cells. Stock JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):935–42
Inhibition of renal brush border phosphate transport and stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by cyclic amp and parathyroid hormone. Kempson SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1533–7
Induction of mast cell secretion by parathormone. Tsakalos ND, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):355–60
Prostaglandin stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation in cultured chondrocytes in the presence or absence of parathyroid hormone. Kinoshita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):324–31
Parathyroid hormone stimulation of renal phosphoinositide metabolism is a cyclic nucleotide–independent effect. Meltzer V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 712(2):258–67
Comparison of parathyroid hormone and calcium ionophore A23187 effects on bone resorption and nucleic acid synthesis in cultured fetal rat bone. DeBartolo TF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep;34(5):495–500
Action of bPTH and bPTH fragments on embryonic bone in vitro: dissociation of the cyclic AMP and bone resorbing response. Herrmann–Erlee MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983; 35(1):70–7
Role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the development of osteopenia in oophorectomized rats. Lindgren U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep;34(5):510–4
Abnormal skeletal response to parathyroid hormone in dogs with chronic uremia. Olgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):403–7
Comparison of fetal rat limb bones and neonatal mouse calvaria: effects of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Stern PH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(2):172–6
Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D receptors. Spiegel AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):221–41 (55 ref.)
Infusion of bovine parathyroid hormone1–34 attenuates the pressor response to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ellison DH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1637–47
Biologic activity of 8,18–norleucine 34–tyrosine parathyroid hormone (1–34) amide in chicken kidney and bone. Thomas ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(4):691–5
Cardiovascular effects of bPTH–(1–34) in the frog, Rana sp. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):99–101
Effects of bovine parathyroid extract and [Asu1,7]–eel calcitonin on 35S incorporation into chick embryonic cartilage. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):479–82
Absence of response of chick embryonic limb to the growth stimulatory effect of parathyroid hormone in vitro after exposure to 6–aminonicotinamide in ovo. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):191–5
Action of fragments of human parathyroid hormone on blood pressure in rats. Nakamura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):547–9
Effect of thyroid hormones on osteolysis 'in vitro'. Orbai P, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):181–5
Differential effects of parathyroid hormone on the renal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production of young and adult rats. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1339–44
Dose–related influence of indomethacin on parathyroid hormone–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate release from the perfused rat hindlimb. Bliziotes MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1657–62
The recovery of hormone responsiveness in desensitized neonatal rat calvariae. Jez DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1036–41
A collagenolytic response to parathormone, 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol D3, and prostaglandin E2 in bone of osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice. Jilka RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):945–50
Paradoxical response to parathyroid hormone of renal handling of phosphate in hyperparathyroid rats. Kimura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1666–70
Altered adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate release in response to parathyroid hormone by isolated perfused bone from glucocorticoid–treated dogs. Korkor A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):625–31
Parathyroid hormone induces a calmodulin–dependent alteration in phosphodiesterase activity of rat kidney in vivo. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1065–9
Extraction of parathyroid hormone and release of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate by isolated perfused bones obtained from dogs with acute uremia. Olgaard K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1678–82
Structure activity relationship of parathyroid hormone: separation of the hypotensive and the hypercalcemic properties. Pang PK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):284–9
Effects of two treatment regimes with synthetic human parathyroid hormone fragment on bone formation and the tissue balance of trabecular bone in greyhounds. Podbesek R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1000–6
Corticosteroidogenesis and adenosine 3', 5'– monophosphate production by the amino–terminal (1–34) fragment of human parathyroid hormone in rat adrenocortical cells. Rafferty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1036–42
Multiple hormonal mechanisms for the control of collagen synthesis in an osteoblast–like cell line, MMB–1. Rosen DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):992–9
Desensitization to parathyroid hormone in the isolated perfused canine kidney: reversal of altered receptor–adenylate cyclase system by guanosine triphosphate in vitro. Tamayo J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1311–7
The effect of high level CaCi2 injection on parathyroid hormone dependent cAMP in stone formation patients. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):252–8
Effects of parathyroid hormone or haloperidol–induced catalepsy and nigral GAD activity. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):135–6
Effect of high level bovine parathyroid extracts on serum PTH, cAMP and urinary cAMP, Na+, and uric acid in stone–forming patients. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(6):363–6
A primary role for microfilaments, but not microtubules, in hormone–induced cytoplasmic retraction. Aubin JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):439–50
The role of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in magnesium absorption in the rat small intestine. Engelhardt W, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):425–7
Urinary cyclic AMP excretion in birds: dependence on parathyroid hormone activity. Pines M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):90–6
Calcium balance and parathyroid hormone mediated vasodilation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Anderson S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I59–63
Role of polyamines in expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes: effect of DL–alpha–hydrazino–delta–aminovaleric acid (DL–HAVA), an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on chondrocytes treated with parathyroid hormone. Takano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):591–8
Selective hormonal activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Livesey SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14983–7
Protein phosphorylation in chick kidney. Response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP, calcium, and phosphatidylserine. Noland TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):538–46
Free and polymerized tubulin in cultured bone cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells: the influence of cold and hormones. Beertsen W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):387–93
Evidence for bone remodeling but lack of calcium mobilization response to parathyroid hormone in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Breslau NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):638–44
The effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on the end organ responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in man. Kraut JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):619–22
Effects of parathyroid hormone on skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in the rat. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1806–21
The effects of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and vitamin D metabolites on calcium transport in the secretory rat enamel organ. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep; 62(9):952–5
Effects of parathyroid hormone and the synthetic 1–34 amino–terminal fragment in rats and dogs. Stevenson RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):21–30
Transient response of thyroidectomized pigs to bolus calcium injections and the effect of salmon calcitonin and parathyroid hormone. Jaros GG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr;6(2):95–100
Restoration of phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone by glucocorticoid treatment in phosphorus–deprived rats. Czekalski S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):858–65
Calcemic and phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone in normal and chronically uremic dogs. Jacob AI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):21–6
Parathyroid hormone stimulates adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral microvessels. Huang M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):1009–14
Age–related change in parathyroid hormone–dependent cyclic AMP formation in rat kidney. Marcus R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):353–60
Metabolic and hormonal factors influencing extrarenal buffering of an acute acid load. Arruda JA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jul;8(1):36–43
Effects of parathyroid hormone on oxidative phosphorylation of heart mitochondria. Bogin E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):151–6
Parathyroid–hormone–induced metabolic alkalosis in dogs. Licht JH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Aug; 8(2):78–91
Are all of the renal tubular actions of parathyroid hormone mediated by the adenylate cyclase system? Puschett JB. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jun;7(6):281–4
Interference of dichloromethane diphosphonate with parathyroid hormone effects at the bone but not at the kidney level. Troehler U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):122–6
Potentiation by calcium of the proximal tubular transport effects of parathyroid hormone. Winaver J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Nov;8(5):275–88
Skeletal actions of parathyroid hormone. Wong G. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):188–98 (93 ref.)
Bone resorption under the influence of parathyroid hormone in vitro. Saotome K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):777–89
PTH–induced amino acid transport in membrane vesicle preparations from rabbit kidney proximal convoluted tubule. Bidot–Lopez P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):169–76
Effect of in vivo administration of parathyroid hormone on amino acid transport in membrane vesicles prepared from rabbit kidney tubules. Bidot–Lopez P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):239–42
Restoration of phosphaturia in phosphate–deprived rats in the presence of both parathyroid hormone and phosphate infusion. Haramati A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):163–7
Response of the renal vitamin D endocrine system to oxidized parathyroid hormone (1–34) (41497). Kenny AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):191–5
Acute hypotensive action of parathyroid hormone–(1—34) fragments in hypertensive rats. Nakamura R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):168–71
Effect of parathyroid hormone on renin secretion. Smith JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):482–7
Cardiovascular responses to human PTH–(1–34) in the dog. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:269–72
Cardiac actions of parathyroid hormone. Tenner TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:263–7
Differences in effects of amino–terminal and intact parathyroid hormone on calcium, phosphate, and cAMP excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Besarab A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(6):261–71
A parathyroid hormone inhibitor in vivo: design and biological evaluation of a hormone analog. Horiuchi N, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1053–5
Parathyroid hormone: effects of the 3–34 fragment in vivo and vitro. McGowan JA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):67–9
Stimulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D production by parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl 3',5'–cyclic AMP in normal subjects, hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Unakami H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):167–75

[The effects of parathyroid hormone on renal function in normal individuals and patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism] Thode J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanism of the diuretic action of parathormone] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation mechanisms of the renal phosphate handling in renal failure—what is the role of PTH? Fleisch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:587–96 (44 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone resistance in renal allograft recipients. Kleerekoper M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:185–7

Role of PTH, metabolic factors and other hormones in extra-renal acid buffering. Kurtzman NA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:633–48 (19 ref.)

Parathyroid hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1053–4

Parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, and basal bone resorption in the rat fetus. Rebut–Bonneton C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(2):183–9

Hormonal control of bone formation in vivo. Tam CS. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):169–72

Pre–proparathyroid hormone, proparathyroid hormone, and parathyroid hormone: the biologic role of hormone structure. Rosenblatt M. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):260–76

Refractoriness to phosphaturic action of parathyroid hormone occurring independent of phosphate depletion in hyperparathyroid rats. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):435–42

Parathormone promotes glycogen formation from [14C]glucose in cultured osteoblast–like cells. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):31–4

Hyperparathyroidism with asymptomatic hypercalcemia. Amorosa LF, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):223, 227, 232–4 passim

Parathyroid hormone is not anticalciuric during chronic metabolic acidosis. Batlle D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep; 22(3):264–71

Parathyroid function and erythrocyte production in the rat. Basile C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Apr; 7(4):197–206

Enhancement by ethanol of parathyroid–hormone–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated renal tubules. Biddulph DM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):76–81

Primary hyperparathyroidism viewed as a bihormonal disease process. Broadus AE. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):199–214

The structure of parathyroid hormone: its effects on biological action. Draper MW. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):159–72 (63 ref.)

The role of parathyroid hormone in the regulation of the metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Henry HL. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):179–87 (35 ref.)

Is there a role for parathyroid hormone in humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy? Stewart AF. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):215–26 (36 ref.)

Phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone [letter] Kenny AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1362

[Hormonal regulation of calcium metabolism and regulation of hormone secretion by Ca2+] Schreier K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 May;131(5):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Kovarik J. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current progress in the studies of calcium–regulating hormones] Ogata E. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 20;58(11):1433–45 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological actions of parathyroid hormones and their action mechanism] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2617–23 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of alpha–adrenergic stimulation and blockade on parathyroid hormone responses to beta–adrenergic agonists in cattle. Blum JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):539–42

PTH and vitamin D responses during treatment of hypomagnesaemic hypoparathyroidism. Ralston S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):535–8

Dissociation of membrane potential and hormone secretion in bovine parathyroid cells. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E102–5

Ectopic parathyroid hormone production by a squamous carcinoma of the tonsil. Samaan NA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):91–4

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro and in vivo. Fischer JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul; 34(4):313–6 (20 ref.)

Parathyroid suppressibility in hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal failure: studies with autotransplanted parathyroid tissue. Born W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):333–43

Control of parathyroid hormone secretion. Rosenblatt M. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:163–77 (74 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone secretion in the absence of extracellular free Ca2+ and transmembrane Ca2+ influx. Wallace J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):83–8

Similarities of Li+ and low Ca2+ in the modulation of secretion by parathyroid cells in vitro. Wallace J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6288–92

Four–parameter model of the sigmoidal relationship between parathyroid hormone release and extracellular calcium concentration in normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Brown EM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 56(3):572–81

Neuroendocrine modulation of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in man. Metz SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):151–9

Assessment of acute and chronic changes in parathyroid hormone secretion by a radioimmunoassay with predominant specificity for the carboxy–terminal region of the molecule. Parthemore JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):284–9

Pulmonary carcinoid associated with a parathormone producing melanoma. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):562–6

Parathyroid function in persistent hyperparathyroidism: relationship to gland size. McCarron DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):662–70

Suppression of parathyroid hormone secretion by aluminum. Morrissey J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):699–704

PTH secretion in vivo and in vitro. Regulation by calcium and other secretagogues. Brown EM. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):130–50 (130 ref.)

Effects of vitamin D3 dihydroxylated metabolites on parathyroid hormone in the rat. 'In vitro' studies with dispersed rat parathyroid cells. Nko M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Feb;7(2):67–75

Ionized calcium and the in vivo response of normal and hyperplastic parathyroid glands to beta–adrenergic agents. McCarron DA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):149–54

Comparative effects of some hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites on parathyrin secretion by dispersed rat parathyroid cells in vitro. Gruson M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):275–85

In vitro studies of parathyroid hormone release: effect of cimetidine. Saxe AW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):793–8

Effect of dietary calcium on the suppressive effects of 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on parathyroid hormone secretion in hyperparathyroid dogs. Canterbury JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:310–8

Role of cyclic nucleotides in secretory mechanisms and actions of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Brown EM, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1980;38:205–56 (267 ref.)

[Effect of calcium and magnesium on parathyroid hormone release from human parathyroid tissue in vitro] Wagner PK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic production of parathyroid hormone (PTH) by malignant tumors] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Information on the parathyroid hormone] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(1–2):81–7 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Parathyroid hormone and calcium accumulation in soft tissues] Palmieri GM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:59–64 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The first international reference preparation of human parathyroid hormone for immunoassay: characterization and calibration by international collaborative study. Zanelli JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):462–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of normocalcemia by continuous infusion of the synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34) in parathyroidectomized rats. Ibrahim MM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34(6):553–7

Parathyroid hormone secretion and responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in primary hypomagnesemia. Garty R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;19(4):345–8

Effect of parathyroid hormone on cAMP and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D formation and renal handling of phosphate in vitamin D–dependent rickets. Aarskog D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):59–63

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Presence of calmodulin in parathyroid adenomas. Oldham SB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982;7(5):273–80

BLOOD

[A case of hyperfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma with presumably periodic fluctuations of serum calcium concentration] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;71(11):1573–80 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent primary parathyroid hyperplasia and parathyroid carcinoma. Haghighi P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):349–50

Hyperparathyroidism due to a cystic parathyroid adenoma after irradiation of the neck. Valenta LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):123–8

Development of parathyroid adenoma in a case of chronic renal failure suggesting tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Kikuoka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):293–8

Mediastinal hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Massac E Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):385–7

Hyperparathyroidism and urticaria. Liechty RD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):789–90

A case of functioning parathyroid carcinoma with hypereninemic hypertension. Naomi S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):129–33

Fatal acute hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid carcinoma. Love GL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):407–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism in children, adolescents, and young adults. Allo M, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov; 6(6):771–6

[Precaliceal canalicular ectasia and primary hyperparathyroidism] Hannedouche T, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 May;3(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated parathyroid adenoma followed by diffuse hyperplasia. Development in a patient with chronic renal failure (letter)] Simon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14; 12(21):1369 **(Fre)**

[Case report from practice (9)] Hofer P. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 13; 71(28):1169–70 **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid gland cancer and hyperparathyroidism] Treviño Cañamar G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Feb;36(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid adenoma diagnosed as papillary carcinoma of thyroid on needle aspiration smears. Friedman M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):337–40

Parathyroid ultrasonography and fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Solbiati L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:293–7

Pre–operative localisation of parathyroid tumours using neck vein catheterisation and radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone: the Glasgow experience. Beastall GH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):146–52

The localisation of parathyroid tumours—a comparison of computed tomography with cervical vein hormone assay. McMillan NC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):153–6

Parathyroid adenolipoma: clinical and morphologic features. Geelhoed GW. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):806–10

[An unusual localization of a parathyroid adenoma] Marek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preoperative localization of parathyroid tumors] Karstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7;145(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Detection of parathyroid tumor and hyperplasia with real time sonography] Mäkäräinen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(12):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Association of growth hormone and prolactin pituitary adenoma and parathyroid adenoma. Variety of polyendocrine adenomatosis (letter)] Mollet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3569 **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid adenoma disclosed by a cold nodule on thyroid scintigraphy. 2 cases] Hazard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic, excessive hypercalcemia n a 12–year–old boy] von Petrykowski W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic localization diagnosis of endocrine–active tumors of the parathyroid and pancreas] Kuhn FP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Mar;36(3):93–8 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas in 72 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism by selective catheterization of neck veins and parathyroid hormone determination] Kruse HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;113(17):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of histological diagnosis of diseases of the endocrine organs] Heitz PU, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct; 39(10):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid adenoma localized by ultrasonic diagnosis] Gönczi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 6;124(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preoperative tumor localization of primary hyperparathyroidism] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type I—Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and hyperparathyroidism] Soljan N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(5):395–407 **(Scr)**

[Parathyroid gland carcinoma. Presentation of a case] Catalan Ramos JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):279–82 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial and recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 7 adenomas in 3 members of the same family. Review of the literature] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous occurrence of hyperkalemia due to aldosterone suppression and hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):259–65

Influence on parathyroid hormone storage in normal and adenomatous parathyroid tissue by stimulation and inhibition in vitro. Dietel M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):275–84

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic features of a functioning parathyroid carcinoma: a case report. Guazzi A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Sep–Oct;26(5):709–13

A source of false results in the intraoperative parathyroid density test. Lockett LJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov; 78(5):781–3

Hypercalcemia and chest pain in a 48-year-old man. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):337–44

Parathyroid carcinoma, adenoma and hyperplasia in a case of chronic renal insufficiency on dialysis. Berland Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):154–8

Tumours of the parathyroid gland. Cardesa A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):275–6

High-resolution ultrasound-guided percutaneous needle biopsy and intraoperative ultrasonography of a cervical parathyroid adenoma in a patient with persistent hyperparathyroidism. Charboneau JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):497–500

Parathyroid adenomas associated with carcinoma of the thyroid [letter] Pestell R. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):64–5

Parathyroid tumors detected by fine-needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic guidance. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):793–7

Probable clonal origin of aldosteronomas versus multicellular origin of parathyroid 'adenomas'. Jackson CE, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):875–9

[High ectopia of a parathyroid adenomas of the 'parathymus'. 2 cases] Dubost C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct; 119(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Yellowing adenoma'. A reliable macroscopic sign in parathyroid surgery] Proye C. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct; 119(10):567–9 **(Fre)**

[Mandibular brown tumor, familial facial dysmorphism, mediastinal parathyroid adenoma] Penneau M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):338–40 **(Fre)**

[Multiple paragangliomas of the neck localized in the thyroid region. Papillary thyroid cancer associated with parathyroid adenoma] Cayot F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):2004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of large functioning parathyroid adenoma in atomic bomb survivors] Takeichi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functioning oxyphil cell adenomas of parathyroid gland: immunoperoxidase evidence of hormonal activity in oxyphil cells. Ordonez NG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):681–9

Experimental induction of parathyroid adenomas in the rat. Wynford-Thomas V, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):127–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography for localization of parathyroid lesions. Levy JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):710–2

Imaging of parathyroid adenomas [letter] Stark DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):677–8

Parathyroid localization by computed tomographic scanning. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):95–7

Radiologic detection of parathyroid adenoma. Buonocore E, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):270–3

CT appearance of enlarged parathyroid glands in the posterior superior mediastinum. Doppman JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1099–102

Localization of parathyroid adenoma by computed tomography. Ovenfors CO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1094–8

Selective arteriography causing infarction of a parathyroid adenoma. Farndon JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec; 75(12):978–80

Parathyroid scanning by computed tomography. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):297–9

Parathyroid tumours demonstrated by computed tomography in hyperparathyroidism. Rzymski K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan; 138(1):25–7

[Preoperative localization of the parathyroid glands with computerized tomography] Sommer B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Location of parathyroid adenomas by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction scanning [letter] Corcoran MO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28; 286(6379):1751–2

Location of parathyroid adenomas by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction scanning. Young AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1384–6

Location of parathyroid adenomas by 201Tl and 99mTc subtraction scanning. Young AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):427–8

Re: Preoperative technetium-99m imaging of a substernal parathyroid adenoma [letter] **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 24(7):641–2

A parathyroid tumour demonstrated by bone scintigraphy. Feenstra H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(3):88–90

SECONDARY

Hypernephroma metastatic to a parathyroid adenoma eighteen years after nephrectomy. Schwartz IS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):499–503

SECRETION

Oxyphil cell adenoma and hyperparathyroidism. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):799–805

SURGERY

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Brennan MF. **Adv Surg** 1983; 16:25–47 (62 ref.)

Lessons of parathyroid reoperations. Cohn KH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):511–7

Successful autotransplantation of parathyroid adenomas in seven patients. Calandra D, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun; 49(6):324–8

Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism in the elderly patient. Nudelman I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):150–2

Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Pathak N. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):84–6

Hyperparathyroidism in elderly disabled patients [letter] Donaldson MD. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):455

THERAPY

[Case of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma treated by embolization] Raynaud A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun; 3(2):147–52 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ribosome-lamellae complex in the adenoma cells of the human parathyroid gland. Cinti S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul;14(3):521–4

PARATUBERCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

An improved medium for culture of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from bovine faeces. Jørgensen JB. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):325–35

Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of paratuberculosis. Abbas B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):720–1

Johne's disease in a goat. Straube EF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):62

Diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Muhammed SI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):53–7

[Diagnosis of paratuberculosis in fallow deer (Dama dama)] Commichau C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1;95(13):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eastern white-tailed deer as a reservoir of ruminant paratuberculosis. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15;182(2):168–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of spontaneous and experimental infection of North American wild ruminants with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Williams ES, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May; 20(3):274–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Johne's disease: a retrospective study of vaccinated herds in Great Britain. Wilesmith JW. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jul–Aug; 138(4):321–31

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotising enterocolitis associated with Salmonella paratyphi B type 4, 5. Broadhead RL, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):65–8

Paratyphoid 'A' encephalitis in two preschool children. Maiya PP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Feb;19(2):179–81

Biliary calculi in chronic Salmonella carriers and healthy controls: a controlled study. Schiøler H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):17–9

[Paratyphoid spondylitis] Filippov EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):61–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36–1983. Fever of unknown origin after a visit to India. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):600–6

[Generalized Salmonella infection] Lisukova TE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):89–93 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid excretors with sulprim] Becker H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 15;76(22):965–6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immunity in typhoid and paratyphoid carrier state, investigated by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis and in vitro stimulation of blood lymphocytes. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):293–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigation of the Salmonella typhi–paratyphi carrier state in cases of surgical intervention for gallbladder disease. Ristori C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982; 16(2):161–71

OCCURRENCE

The effect of various interventions during a typhoid epidemic. Results of a simulation study. Lange HJ, et al. **Infection** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):97–103

[Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers – 1980] Gonera E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):79–83 **(Pol)**

[Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers – 1981] Gonera E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(1):81–7 **(Pol)**

[World distribution and epidemiological characteristics of typhoid–paratyphoid infections] Tkacheva MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):9–15 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see **TYPHOID–PARATYPHOID VACCINES**

PARAVACCINIA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

Morphometric evaluation of the coexistence of renin-like and oxytocin-like immunoreactivity in nerve cells of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):19–24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamic integration: organization of the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Swanson LW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:269–324

Quantitative histological studies on the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in rats. II. Number of local and certain afferent nerve terminals. Kiss JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):11–20

The organization of noradrenergic pathways from the brainstem to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the rat. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov; 257(3):275–325

The organization of forebrain afferents to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 1;218(2):121–44

Ultrastructural studies of vasopressin neurons of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus using a monoclonal antibody to vasopressin: analysis of synaptic input. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May; 9(1):141–55

The paraventriculo-infundibular corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) pathway as revealed by immunocytochemistry in long-term hypophysectomized or adrenalectomized rats. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):295–305

BLOOD SUPPLY

A combined vascular-catecholamine fluorescence method reveals the relative vascularity of rat locus coeruleus and the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus. McGinty JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):117–23

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative histological studies on the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in rats: I. Number of cells and synaptic boutons. Kiss JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7; 262(2):217–24

Afferent connections of physiologically identified neuronal complexes in the paraventricular nucleus of conscious Pekin ducks involved in regulation of salt- and water-balance. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):275–300

A Golgi study on the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)-contacting neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the Pekin duck. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):149–63

A Golgi study of the parvocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the domestic fowl. Panzica GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):603–13

Some well-kept hypothalamic secrets disclosed. Hatton GI. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2869–74 (30 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin-containing

CSF-contacting neurons in the submammalian paraventricular organ. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(4):423-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of microelectrophoretically applied acetylcholine- and angiotensin-antagonists on the paraventricular neurosecretory cells excited by osmotic stimuli. Akaishi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):157-61

Endorphinergic and alpha-noradrenergic systems in the paraventricular nucleus: effects on eating behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3):421-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytodifferentiation of the paraventricular nucleus in the chick embryo. A Golgi and electron-microscopic study. Viglietti-Panzica C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(2):281-97

ENZYMOLOGY

[Quantitative histoenzymatic analysis of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in rat ontogeny] Gul'iants ES, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jan-Feb;19(1):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin are colocalized in a subpopulation of the immunoreactive vasopressin cells in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Roth KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16-17):1857-60

METABOLISM

Presence of renin-like immunoreactivity in oxytocin immunoreactive nerve cells of the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the rat hypothalamus. Calza L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):313-6

Coexistence of dopamine and neurotensin in hypothalamic arcuate and periventricular neurons. Ibata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):177-9

Water deprivation results in increased 2-deoxyglucose uptake by paraventricular neurones as well as pars nervosa in Wistar and Brattleboro rats. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):101-8

Changes in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Morris M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):476-81

PATHOLOGY

Catecholamine histofluorescence in the paraventricular hypothalamus of rats made hyperphagic by parasagittal knife cuts. Clavier RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):321-5

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible involvement of GABA pathways in the central control of ADH release in rats. Iovino M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Oct;37(5):319-23

Paraventricular nucleus region controls pituitary-adrenal function in Brattleboro rats. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R363-7

Electrical properties of paraventricular neurosecretory neurons with and without recurrent inhibition. Akaishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):151-4

Effects of lesions in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus on vasopressin and oxytocin contents in brainstem and spinal cord of rat. Lang RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):326-9

An electrophysiological analysis of caudally-projecting neurones from the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the rat. Zerihun L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14; 261(1):13-20

Lesions of the paraventricular nucleus area of the hypothalamus disrupt the suprachiasmatic leads to spinal cord circuit in the melatonin rhythm generating system. Klein DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):647-52

Interaction of hypertonic NaCl, hemorrhage and angiotensin II in stimulating paraventricular neurosecretory cells in the rat. Negoro H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):121-6

Phasic bursting activity of rat paraventricular neurones in the absence of synaptic transmission. Hatton GI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:273-84

Opiate and norepinephrine-induced feeding from the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus are dissociable. McLean S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22; 31(20-21):2379-82

Adrenocorticotropic regulations after bilateral lesions of the paraventricular or supraoptic nuclei and in Brattleboro rats. Ixart G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):270-6

Increases in antidromic latency of neurohypophyseal neurons during sustained activation. Pittman QJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):239-43

Adrenalectomy increases sprouting in a peptidergic neurosecretory system. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2705-14

[Effects of electric stimulation of the para-ventricular nucleus on corticotropin function in Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats] Rey M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of destruction of the paraventricular and mediobasal sections of the hypothalamus on the course of pain shock in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidromal identification of hypothalamic neurosecretory cells in the rat] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(6):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reactions of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus and of the dorsal hippocampus in long-term adaptation to hypoxia] Kolesnik IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Effect of vincristine on the neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus] Kozik MB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(1):135-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the neurosecretion of the supraoptic and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in the pathogenesis of experimental urolithiasis] Vadachkoriia GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of rat hypophyseal system in chronic lithium carbonate intoxication. Rosnowska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):309-18 (19 ref.)

Ultrastructural characteristics of immunolabelled, corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-synthesizing neurons in the rat brain. Liposits Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(1):191-6

Synaptology of neurosecretory cells in the nucleus paraventricularis of the domestic fowl. Panzica GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):79-92

Ultrastructural identification of noradrenergic nerve terminals and vasopressin-containing neurons of the paraventricular nucleus in the same thin section. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1151-6

Ultrastructural study of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in rats after colchicine treatment. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3-4):317-28

[Electron-microscopic studies of the secretory neurons of the supraotic and paraventricular nuclei in water deprived rats] Loesch A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 19(4):487-510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

see related

SOCIALIZATION

Family day treatment for children and adolescents. Naess PO, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Jul; 49(3-4):133-40

Child-psychiatric day care treatment and the family with pathologically symbiotic relations. Verheij F, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Jul;49(3-4):149-61

Psychometric evaluation of an inventory for assessment of parental rearing practices. A Dutch form of the EMBU. Arrindell WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 67(3):163-77

New inventory for measurement of parental rearing patterns. An English form of the EMBU. Ross MW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):499-507

Generational continuity in the use of substances: the impact of parental substance use on adolescent substance use. Fawzy FI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(2):109-14

Children of holocaust survivors. Roden RG, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:66-72

Salient features from the literature, with implications for parent-infant programming. Simmons-Martin A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr;128(2):107-17 (110 ref.)

Consequences of perceived parental pressure on the self esteem of youth sport participants. McElroy M. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Nov-Dec;36(6):164-7

Parental estimation of developmental level [letter] Keshavan MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):87-8

Speech training by parents of Down syndrome toddlers: generalization across settings and instructional contexts. Salzberg CL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan;87(4):403-13

In-home observations of young Down syndrome children with their mothers and fathers. Stoneman Z, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May;87(6):591-600

Parenting errors and their correction in group psychotherapy. Delvey J Jr. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct; 36(4):523-35

Parental 'affectionless control' as an antecedent to adult depression. A risk factor delineated. Parker G. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):956-60

Sequential patterning of emotional interaction in families with a schizophrenic son. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(2):125-37

Long term needs of children and parents with chronic life threatening diseases. Ekert H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):237, 240-1

A study of persistent absentees and their families. Galloway D. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1982 Nov;52(Pt 3):317-30

The association between family atmosphere and hospital career of schizophrenic patients. Angermeyer MC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:1-11

Parental representations of hypochondriacal patients from a psychiatric hospital. Baker B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;141:233-8

Parental representations of schizophrenics and their association with onset and course of schizophrenia. Parker G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:573-81

Death of a daughter. Josephs C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):611-2

Effects of paternal involvement on infant preferences for mothers and fathers. Lamb ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr; 54(2):450-8

The work of play for parents of schizophrenic children. Berlin IN, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Winter; 13(2):111-9

Including natural parents in temporary foster care: an exploratory study. Kufeldt K. **Child Today** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5):14-6

Self-control training with maltreating parents. Barth RP, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jul-Aug;62(4):313-24

A critique of outcome evaluation in child abuse treatment. Blythe BJ. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jul-Aug;62(4):325-35

Group orientation for parents of children in foster family care. Hess P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep-Oct; 61(7):456-66

Reforming judicial procedures for handling parent-child incest. Ordway DP. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan-Feb; 62(1):68-75

Adolescent parricide in abusive families. Post S. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep-Oct;61(7):445-55

Hemophilia in context: adjunctive hypnosis for families with a hemophiliac member. Ritterman MK. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec;21(4):469-76

Joint custody: parental problems and satisfactions. Rothberg B. **Fam Process** 1983 Mar;22(1):43-52

Perinatal stress: a study of factors linked to the risk of parenting problems. Siefert K, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):107-21

Interactional group therapy with the adult children of alcoholics. Cermak TL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):375-89

A method to break the cognitive barrier between a deaf child and a hearing parent. Rahko T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):173-8

Sharing past traumas: a comparison of communication behaviours in two groups of Holocaust survivors. Kav-Venaki S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Spring; 29(1):49-59

Cross-cultural differences in parent-child assessment: U.S.A. and Japan. Tseng WS, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):305-17

A multidimensional assessment of parent-identified behavior problem toddlers. Campbell SB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):569-91

Parental characteristics and interactional dysfunction in families with child behavior problems: a preliminary investigation. Christensen A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):153-66

Children's perceptions of parental behaviors. Hazzard A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):49-59

A signal detection approach to social perception: identification of negative and positive behaviors by parents of normal and problem children. Holleran PA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):547-57

Correspondence between parents' reports on the Behavior Problem Checklist. Jacob T, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):593-608

Antecedents of affective role-taking behaviour: adolescent perceptions of parental socialization styles. Adams GR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1982 Sep;5(3):259-65

Adolescents, parents, and peers: what is one with or without the other? Valiant GL. **J Adolesc** 1983 Jun;6(2):131-44

The adolescent parent: A dual developmental crisis. Sadler LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):100-5

Early parental attitudes, divorce and separation, and young adult outcome: findings of a longitudinal study. Chess S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):47-51

Varieties of parenting failure in anorexia nervosa: protection and parentectomy, revisited. Harper G. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):134-9

Assessment of childhood depression: correspondence of child and parent ratings. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):157-64

A family systems orientation to the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Liebman R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):128-33

Attachment behavior of deaf children with deaf parents. Meadow KP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 22(1):23-8

Child snatching: a case report. Senior N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;21(6):579-83

Parenting and professionalism: a course for first-year medical students. Shrier DK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;21(6):575-8

The effects of a child's self-evaluation program on compliance with parental instructions in the home. O'Brien TP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring;16(1):69-79

Family attitudes in youth as a possible precursor of cancer among physicians: a search for explanatory mechanisms. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Jun;5(2):143-63

Biological basis of social interactions: implications of research

for an understanding of behavioural deviance. Papoušek H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):117–29
Comparative analysis of parent–child interactions with language-disordered and linguistically normal children. Schodorf JK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Mar;16(2):71–83
The influence of dentist and nondentist parents on dental students. Romberg E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug; 47(8):557–60
The double-blind situation in families of disturbed children. Blotcky AD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Sep;141(First Half):129–42
The aging survivor of the holocaust. Discussion: reconciliation between the generations: a last chance. Kahana RJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):225–39
Aged parents and their widowed daughters: a support relationship. Bankoff EA. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar; 38(2):226–30
Women's changing roles and help to elderly parents: attitudes of three generations of women. Brody EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):597–607
Effects of subliminal stimulation of oneness fantasies on manifest pathology in male vs. female schizophrenics. Jackson JM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):280–9
More on parent–infant bonding [editorial] Korsch BM. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):249–50
Speak up louder for pediatricians! Schulman JL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):964–6
Autonomy–control variation in child rearing and level of alienation in young adults. de Man AF. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):71–8
Loneliness as a function of parent–child and peer relations. Hojat M. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):129–33
Factor analysis of reports of parental behavior by children living in divorced and married families. Teleki JK, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Nov;112(Second Half):295–302
Lunch: time to study family interactions. Grossman JA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jul;21(7):19–23
Factors affecting academic achievement of school children. Siddiqui AQ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Apr;103(2):50–2
Problems of parental bonding and family care in child with the Möbius syndrome. David TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):980–2
The relationship between health risk attitudes and behaviors and parental presence. Nolte AE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):234–40
Parent–child interactions in normal and language-disordered children. Lasky EZ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb; 47(1):7–18
The development of an objective observation tool for parent–child interaction. Russo JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 May;47(2):165–73
Parent and offspring alcohol use; imitative and aversive transmission. Harburg E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 May; 43(5):497–516
Helping parents cope with infant crying. Newton LD. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):199–204
Parent involvement in the education of handicapped children: a critique. Turnbull AP, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Jun; 20(3):115–22
Parental pathology, family interaction, and the competence of the child in school. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1982; 47(5):1–90
Family free-play interaction: setting and methods. Baldwin AL, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1982;47(5):36–44
Family free-play interaction: the role of the patient in the family interaction. Baldwin CP, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1982;47(5):45–59
Family interaction in free play and children's social competence. Cole RE, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1982;47(5):60–71
Children who survive. Ney PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 23;96(726):127–9
Adolescent sexuality and the family. Jenkins RR. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):740–2 passim
Parental supervision and delinquency. Fischer DG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):635–40
Procedures and problems in behavioral training for parents. Mcloughlin CS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):827–38
The child, his parents and the illness. Gill CH. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):191–4
The discarded adolescent: an overview. Palframan DS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Dec;7(4):226–30
Developmental perspectives on self and object constancy. Solnit AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:201–18
Interparental conflict and the children of discord and divorce. Emery RE. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):310–30
Psychological processes associated with premature death in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Carlson KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):165–6
Socially maladjusted adolescents' perceptions of their families. Fox R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):831–4
Perceptions of neglected children and negligent parents about causes for removal from parental homes. Stricklin AB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1103–8
Psychogenic abdominal pain and parental pressure in childhood athletics. Adler R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1185–6
Theory and observation in cultural transmission. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 1; 218(4567):19–27
Psychosocial dwarfism: identification, intervention and planning. Bowden ML, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):15–36
Social work perspective on psychosocial dwarfism. Silverton R. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):1–14
[Parental images and biculture in Algeria] Darcourt G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):622–9 (Fre)
[Short term hospitalization, with permanent presence of parents, in emergency pediatric situations] Lemos L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[First age psychopathology. An experience of hospitalization in a psychiatric care unit for young children] Buffet-Arinal Y, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological implications of present techniques in neonatology] Satgé P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May;30(4–5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Theoretical model of the development of sensitivity to specific stimulations intervening in parental relationships] Jaisson P. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The development of young children reared in an insulated sterile box: psychological problems and parental relationship] Rapoport D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3B):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Siblings of a child with a motor handicap] Lacert P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):843–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of the siblings of the handicapped child] Marcelli D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interview with the adolescent and his parents] Marcelli D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 23;59(25):1912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adolescence and parental authority] Rabreau JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 23;59(25):1919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The outcome of the premature infant] Gauthier Y. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):786–90, 817 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Childhood behavior disorders in parent and teacher evaluations] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 May;49(1–2):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
['Heal!'—'But whom?' Symptom-bearing child, his family and child psychiatry] von Villiez T. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Dec;48(6):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parental child rearing style and the development of anxiety and competence in the child: an empirical test of the 2 component model of parental reinforcement] Krohne HW, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(2):117–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary prevention of psychosocial disorders in children and adolescents by sociopsychological competence training of the parents] Köhle P. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Nov; 73(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concept for the total care of families of children with leukemia and tumors based on conversations with the parents] Pichler E, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5(4):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal questions in child health care. III: Supervisory obligation of parents and health facilities] Binder G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(3):241–5 (Ger)
[Threatened occupational situation of parents as a pathogenetic factor in childhood behavior disorders] Groh C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical conversations with the parents of severely ill or dying newborn infants] Hohenauer L. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(3):201–4 (Ger)
[Unresolved grief in families with a psychosomatically ill child] Perinelli K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Apr;32(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parent and educator training for interaction with aggressive children] Petermann F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Aug–Sep; 30(6):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Child rearing counseling—family—autonomy] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jul;31(5):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Families with drug-dependent adolescents] Stiksrud A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Oct; 31(7):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sibling constellation and parental support or discipline] Sturzebecher K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb–Mar;32(2):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training of parents in constructive psychoprophylactic interventions] Köhle P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The parents and their schizophrenically ill son—a study on person perception] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;32(5):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Superficial and depth aspects of interaction behavior. Studies on the evaluation of families with a psychiatrically disordered child] Mattejat F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 May;33(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive parent training: results in the cognitive area] Lüthi R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of the mediator concept within the scope of school] Perrez M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982; 30(4):343–53 (Ger)
[A clinical study on so-called anthropophobia. First report. Characteristics of their developmental situation] Nabeta Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(7):525–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The neglected child and its family environment (with particular reference to alcoholism)] Langer H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychosis: possible model for approaching it by theoretico-clinical observation of children and their families] Marin HR, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Behavior and family relations of the child with asthma] Bustos GJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:112–6 (Spa)
[The family as a system. 2: Conjectures and dynamics of parent–child relations] Pérez M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARENTERAL FEEDING

see related
FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Metabolic studies in severe burns. Clinical features, routine biochemical analyses, nitrogen balance and metabolic rate. Liljedahl SO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):393–400
Total parenteral nutrition and scientific evaluation of therapy. Lindholmer C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):225–7
Effect of parenteral nutrition on the blood levels of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone, thyroid hormones and cortisol in catabolic patients. Tulikoura I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(4):315–22
Utilization of exogenous and endogenous lipids for energy production during parenteral nutrition. Nordenström J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;510:1–79
Effect of betamethasone treatment on iodothyronines and thyroid hormone-binding proteins during controlled nutrition. A study on patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Gamstedt A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):188–91
Nutritional supportive care in head and neck surgery. Vandewoude M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):515–25
Amino acids in parenteral nutrition of preterm infants. Comparison of oral and parenteral supply. Beganović N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):421–5
Water and mineral balance during total parenteral nutrition. Meurling S. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:84–7
Possible carnitine deficiency in parenterally alimented newborn infants. Penn D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:113–4
Acute hypophosphatemia during total parenteral nutrition in man: its effects on muscle cell composition. Montanari A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:229–38
Parenteral nutritional therapy in gastrointestinal disease. Bengoa JM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:363–85
Nutritional support of the hospitalized child. Merritt RJ, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:77–103 (164 ref.)
Home parenteral nutrition. Heimburger DC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):377–80
Principals of parenteral nutrition. Thompson G. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):391–9
Growth of rats with severe renal insufficiency fed a formula designed to minimize urinary solutes. Abras E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):211–5
Effects of a parenteral nutrition regimen containing dicarboxylic amino acids on plasma, erythrocyte, and urinary amino acid concentrations of young infants. Bell EF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):99–107
Plasma carnitine levels during total parenteral nutrition of adult surgical patients. Hahn P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):569–72
Water soluble vitamin requirements in home parenteral nutrition patients. Howard L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):421–8
Cholesterol and bile acid synthesis during total parenteral nutrition with and without lipid emulsion in the rat. Innis SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):95–100
Cyst(e)ine measurements during total parenteral nutrition. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):188–91
Carnitine plasma levels during total parenteral nutrition. Nanni G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):339–41
Growth and body composition during long-term total parenteral nutrition in the rat. Popp MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1119–28
Effects of increasing nitrogen intake on nitrogen balance and energy expenditure in nutritionally depleted adult patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Shaw SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):930–40
Sulfur balances in intravenously fed infants: effects of cysteine supplementation. Zlotkin SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):862–7
Amino acids in pediatric parenteral nutrition. Solutions infused—lessons learned. Stegink LD. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1008–1016 (108 ref.)
Effects of total parenteral nutrition on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Klein E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):31–3

Hemosuccus pancreaticus: a cause for obscure gastrointestinal bleeding—diagnosis by endoscopy and successful management by total parenteral nutrition. Morse JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):572–4

Stability of aminophylline injection in three parenteral nutrient solutions. Niemiec PW Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):428–32

The effect of total parenteral nutrition on chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. A randomized study. Shamberger RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan; 74(1):40–8

Management of small bowel fistulas. Allardyce DB. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):593–5

Experience with home parenteral nutrition. Wolfe BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):7–14

Total parenteral nutrition in renal transplantation. Experimental observations. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul;49(7):396–9

A clinical evaluation of safflower oil emulsion in total parenteral nutrition. Tabrett DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):258–64

Vitamin E and total parenteral nutrition. Thurlow PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:121–32

Nutritional support of the surgical patient. Buchanan RT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):159–66 (33 ref.)

Total body potassium depletion and the need for preoperative nutritional support in Chrohn's disease. Lehr K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):709–14

Energy expenditure during parenteral nutrition [letter] Long CL. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):737–8

Serum albumin levels in cancer patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. McCauley RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):305–9

Nitrogen balance during total parenteral nutrition: glucose vs. fat. Nordenström J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan; 197(1):27–33

Blunt transection of the pancrease treated by distal pancreatectomy, splenic salvage and hyperalimentation. Four cases and review of the literature. Robey E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):695–9

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism during total parenteral nutrition. Sloan GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):1–6

The effect of parenteral nutritional repletion on muscle water and electrolytes. Implications for body composition. Starker PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):213–7

Parenteral feeding and necrotising enterocolitis in very low birthweight infants [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov; 57(11):889–90

Energy and tissue metabolism in patients with cancer during nutritional support. Edström S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):697–9

Substrate composition and sepsis. Effects on immunity. Mullin TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):176–80

Estimating energy requirements in patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1281–4

Catheter insertion [letter] Rubenstein RB. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):129

Effect of an exogenous energy source and amino acids on DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Chiba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):420–7

Effect of carnitine on lipid metabolism in the newborn. I. Carnitine supplementation during total parenteral nutrition in the first 48 hours of life. Orzali A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):186–90

Hyperalimentation. Hatfield AR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Sep; 28(3):220, 225–7, 228, passim

Long-term home parenteral nutrition. Jackson MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb;29(2):105–16

Hyperalimentation [letter] Jones ES. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):550

The effect of isotonic amino acid infusions on serum proteins and muscle breakdown following surgery. Garden OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):79–82

Total parenteral nutrition as the sole therapy in Crohn's disease—a prospective study. Müller JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):40–3

Effect of postoperative total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as an adjunct to gastrectomy for advanced gastric carcinoma. Yamada N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):267–74

Total parenteral nutrition: value of a standard feeding regimen. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23; 286(6374):1323–7

Pregnancy in a patient on home parenteral nutrition [letter] Brown MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26; 286(6370):1060–1

Total parenteral nutrition [letter] Pennington CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1652

Successful completed pregnancy in a patient maintained on home parenteral nutrition. Tresadern JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):602–3

Effects of magnesium infusions on magnesium and nitrogen balance during parenteral nutrition. Freeman JB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):570–2, 574

Carbon tetrachloride poisoning treated with hemodialysis and total parenteral nutrition. Fogel RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):560–1

Cyclic parenteral nutrition during bone marrow transplantation in children. Reed MD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1563–70

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on survival in advanced colon cancer. Nixon DW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):421–7

Home parenteral nutrition: indications, principles, and cost–effectiveness. Wesley JR. **Compr Ther** 1983 Apr; 9(4):29–36

Enteral therapy in the management of massive gut resection complicated by chronic fluid and electrolyte depletion. Griffin GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):902–8

Effect of fasting and parenteral alimentation on PIPIDA scintigraphy. Potter T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):687–91

Total parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease. Is it a primary or supportive mode or therapy? Shiloni E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Apr;26(4):275–8

Enterocutaneous fistulas. Effects of total parenteral nutrition and surgery. Zera RT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):109–12

Nutritional support of the critically ill patient. Kudsk KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):501–6 (33 ref.)

A key to the literature of total parenteral nutrition. Mirtallo JM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar;17(3):189–200

Autoradiographic determination of the effect of total parenteral nutrition on the disposition of 14C–morphine in mice. Al–Wathiqui MH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):172–4

Effects of nutrients on acid secretion by innervated total gastric pouch in conscious rats. Levan VH, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(4):225–9

Effects of total parenteral nutrition on colonic lesions in Crohn's disease: radiographic and endoscopic study. Fuchigami T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):521–9

Effect of enteral feeding on the maintenance of gastric acid secretory function. Hyman PE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):341–5

Treatment of hyperlipidemic pancreatitis in pregnancy with total parenteral nutrition. Weinberg RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1300–5

Clinical experience of zinc supplementation during intravenous nutrition in Crohn's disease: value of serum and urine zinc measurements. Main AN, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):984–91

Nutritional support of the acutely ill patient. Delaney R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):477–80

The short bowel syndrome and total parenteral nutrition [clinical conference] Dudrick SJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):195–201

Early weight gain and glycogen–obligated water during nutritional rehabilitation. Chan ST, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):223–32

Whole–body energy metabolism and metabolic capacity of skeletal muscles in malnourished patients before and after total parenteral nutrition. Edén E, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(3):185–96

Trauma–adapted intravenous nutritional support. Georgieff M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Summer;21(2):155–67

Variations in oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during parenteral nutrition. Mondejar EF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):169–72

Influence of parenteral fat administration on the pulmonary vascular system in man. van Deyk K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):73–7

Intensive care and the very low birth weight infant. Gray PH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):236–9

Maintenance of colloid osmotic pressure in critically ill surgical patients on total parenteral nutrition. Luttwak EM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):146–9

Nutritional support in the patient with acute renal failure. Abel RM. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):33–44

Modern parenteral and enteral nutrition in critical care. Homsy FN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):75–95 (57 ref.)

The efficacy of nutritional support in the elderly. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):35–40

The importance of nutritional support [editorial] Steffee WP. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):1–2

Parenteral nutrition in cancer therapy: a useful adjunct? Darbinian JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 May;82(5):493–8 (22 ref.)

Communication skills and infant parenteral nutrition. Blackstone S, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):49–51, 56

Determination of dipeptides in protein hydrolysates for total parenteral nutrition. Salmona M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 17;246(2):334–9

Intense nutritional support in inflammatory bowel disease: a review. Kushner RF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):511–20

Microcomputer organization of parenteral nutrition in the neonate. McLellan N. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun; 8(2):147–51

The favorable effect of early parenteral feeding on survival in head–injured patients. Rapp RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):906–12

Cellular localization of liver vitamin A in rats given total parenteral nutrition (TPN) solutions intravenously or orally. McKenna MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1176–86

Comparison of morbidity in children requiring abdominal radiation and chemotherapy, with and without total parenteral nutrition. Ghavimi F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):530–7

Serum zinc, copper, retinol–binding protein, prealbumin, and ceruloplasmin concentrations in infants receiving intravenous zinc and copper supplementation. Lockitch G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):304–8

Effect of continuous heparin administration on Intralipid clearing in very low–birth–weight infants. Zaidan H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):599–602

Meeting zinc and copper intake requirements in the parenterally fed preterm and full–term infant. Zlotkin SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):441–6

Delivery of vitamins E and C from parenteral alimentation solution. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):537–9

Stimulation of small bowel mucosal growth by midgut infusion of different sugars in rats maintained by total parenteral nutrition. Weser E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):411–6

A controlled, randomized trial evaluating the effects of enteral and parenteral nutrition on protein metabolism in cancer–bearing man. Burt ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr; 34(4):303–14

Effects of enteral and parenteral feeding of malnourished rats on body composition. Kudsk KA, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):904–6

Enteral and parenteral feeding influences mortality after hemoglobin–E. coli peritonitis in normal rats. Kudsk KA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):605–9

Understanding parenteral nutrition. A basis for neonatal nursing care. Sterk MB. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):45s–50s

Management of lymphatic fistulas by total parenteral nutrition. Bozzetti F, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):526–7

A study of the percutaneous absorption from topically applied zinc oxide ointment. Derry JE, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):131–5

Total parenteral nutrition with fat emulsions during pregnancy—nutritional requirements: a case report. di Costanzo J, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):534–8

Respiratory quotient and patterns of substrate utilization in human sepsis and trauma. Giovannini I, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):226–30

Thyroid function on short–term total parenteral nutrition without iodine supplements. Gough DC, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):439–40

Body weight measurement of patients receiving nutritional support. Guenter PA, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):441–3

Perforation of right ventricle and pericard by a central venous catheter during total parenteral nutrition. Halevy A, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):460–1

Selenium and vitamin E sufficiency in premature infants requiring total parenteral nutrition. Huston RK, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):507–10

Effect of serum zinc level on amount of collagen–hydroxyproline in the healing gut during total parenteral nutrition: an experimental study. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):416–20

Nine year's survival with short bowel syndrome after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery in an elderly man: a study of periods of parenteral nutrition. Jacobson S. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):539–44

Evaluation of clinical and biological parameters in marastic Kwashiorkor children treated by parenteral nutrition. Janssen F, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):26–36

Comparative study of clearance of 10% and 20% fat emulsion. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(2):126–30

Selenium status of seven chronic intravenous hyperalimentation patients. Lane HW, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):426–31

Changes in circadian rhythmicity of liver and serum parameters in rats fed a total parenteral nutrition solution by continuous and discontinuous intravenous or intragastric infusion. Lanza–Jacoby S, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec; 6(6):496–502

TPN with Vamin and Intralipid [letter] MacFie J. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):462–3

Effect of the energy source on changes in energy expenditure and respiratory quotient during total parenteral nutrition. MacFie J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–5

Hemoglobin A1C in home parenteral nutrition. Mirtallo JM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–61

Three–liter bags containing Intralipid for parenteral nutrition [letter] Pennington CR, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):304

Validity of a two–variable nutritional index for use in selecting candidates for nutritional support. Rainey–Macdonald CG, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):15–20

Fibronectin and phagocytic host defense: relationship to nutritional support. Saba TM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):62–8

Effects of hypocaloric dextrose and amino acids on body composition and nitrogen balance in rats. Scott RL, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):489–95

Malposition of a total parenteral nutrition catheter in the accessory hemiazygos vein. Smith DC, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):289–92

Growth failure due to uremia and congenital nephrosis: growth enhancement by aggressive nutritional therapy. Takala J. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):388–91

Parenteral nutrition in anuria of infancy: evidence for sustained net protein synthesis. Takala J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–9

Total plasma clearance of intravenous essential amino acids: evidence of abnormal metabolism of amino acids in chronic renal failure. Takala J. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):146–50

Hyperammonemia in neonates receiving intravenous nutrition. Thomas DW, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec; 6(6):503–6

Effects of an anabolic steroid on plasma amino acids, proteins, and body composition in patients receiving intravenous hyperalimentation. Young GA, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun; 7(3):221–5

Clinical zinc deficiency in total parenteral nutrition: zinc supplementation. Younoszai HD. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):72–4

Parenteral nutrition before surgery for gastrointestinal neoplasms [letter] Koretz RL. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):180

Nutritional support in cancer [letter] Meguid MM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):230–1

Bacteria in total parenteral nutrition catheters [letter] Snydman DR. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):940–1

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on marrow recovery during induction therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Hays DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):134–40

Review of the first year of nutritional and metabolic support service operations at a major military Medical Center. Watson MC, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):30–3

Effect of amino acid infusion on glomerular filtration rate [letter] Graf H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20; 308(3):159–60

The Hooper Memorial Lecture: the role of parenteral nutrition in the management of patients with injury. Sheldon GF. **NC Med J** 1982 Dec;43(12):828–32

Changes in body composition of cancer patients following combined nutritional support. Cohn SH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(2):107–19

Commentary on parenteral nutrition. Committee on Nutrition. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):547–52

Nonnutritive sucking during gavage feeding enhances growth and maturation in premature infants. Bernbaum JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):41–5

Current problems in amino acid therapy for acute renal failure. Kopple JD, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:129–40

Early introduction of parenteral nutrition in premature infants and its effect on calcium and phosphate homeostasis. Andronikou S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):349–51

Hormonal changes in catabolic patients during parenteral nutrition. Tulikoura I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb; 42(1):19–26

Morphological fatty changes and function of the liver, serum free fatty acids, and triglycerides during parenteral nutrition. Tulikoura I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):177–85

Subclavian vein thrombosis during prolonged catheterization for parenteral nutrition: early management and long-term follow-up. Smith VC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):603–6

Nutritional care of the critically ill patient. Apelgren KN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):497–507 (30 ref.)

The role of intravenous hyperalimentation in intestinal disease. Diehl JT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Feb; 63(1):11–26 (52 ref.)

Impaired in vitro bactericidal power of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with protein calorie malnutrition. Belghiti J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 156(4):489–92

The effect of ten and twenty per cent safflower oil emulsion given as thirty to fifty per cent of total calories. Bivins BA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):433–8

Safety and efficacy of a new peripheral intravenously administered amino acid solution containing glycerol and electrolytes. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):625–31

Use of glycerol in peripheral parenteral nutrition. Fairfull-Smith RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):728–32

Nutritional support study technique [letter] Hall JC. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):479–80

Host and tumor responses to increasing levels of intravenous nutritional support. Popp MB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):300–8

Should intravenous protein and fat be administered? Skillman JJ. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):469–70

Quantifying beneficial effects of parenteral nutrition in patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Wilmore DW. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):475–6

Duodenal osmoregulation after total parenteral nutrition in neonatal piglets. Wolf SA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):364–9

Depletion, accumulation and excretion of trace elements during total parenteral nutrition. Yamato H. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;29(1–2):21–37

Nutritional support of the surgical patient. Hensle TW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):109–18 (20 ref.)

Nutrition and metabolic support of the surgical patient. Teasley KM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb; 10(1):119–29 (19 ref.)

Anergy in high-risk surgical patients: the role of parenteral nutrition. Simonowitz DA, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Sep; 137(3):181–5

Nutritional support of the multiple trauma patient. Schmitz JE, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):132–42 (90 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition in the newborn using peripheral veins: role of I.V. nursing team. Puri P. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Oct;37(2):50–2

[The role of nonessential amino acid in postoperative 'protein sparing' treatment] Jiang ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):10–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of PVP-iodine--a local antiseptic for CVC in TPN treatment] Chen TY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The zinc depletion syndrome during long-term parenteral nutrition (letter)] Brandrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3364 (Dan)

[Gastrointestinal function and early postoperative enteral feeding] Hessov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7; 145(10):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Nitrogen balance. A clinical method of calculation of nitrogen excretion and the dosage of parenteral nutrition] Jensen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Parenteral nutrition] Tulikoura I, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(7):495–501 (10 ref.) (Fin)

[Applications of parenteral nutrition in medical cancerology] Body JJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficaciousness of enteral feeding at continuous low flow in the treatment of anorexia nervosa] Richard JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Improvement of the postoperative period in surgery for tumors of the mouth floor by parenteral nutrition] Gillette JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Compensatory growth in children nourished artificially] Giniès JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parenteral nutrition as a therapeutic adjuvant: results of a 30-month randomized trial for patients with anaplastic cancer of the bronchi] Serrou B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):84–7 (Fre)

[Various findings on the indications and results of parenteral feeding and the metabolic complications following its use] Carpentier YA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982; 137(1):138–58 (15 ref.) (Fre)

[3d symposium of the French Society of Enteral and Parenteral Nutrition. Bordeaux, 2–3 December 1982. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):204–16 (Fre)

[Bile composition during total parenteral nutrition] Cano N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parenteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel diseases] Lerebours E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 6(6–7):585–92 (73 ref.) (Fre)

[Terminolateral portacaval shunt does not prevent hepatic regeneration after 65% hepatectomy in the dog. Value of parenteral nutritional support] Piccolboni D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical aspects of parenteral feeding] Paris P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 1;38(3):91–6 (Fre)

[Report of 2 cases of irreversible Horner syndrome after puncture of the internal jugular vein] Lips U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parenteral feeding with a new combination solution containing glucose and amino acids before and after abdominal interventions] Troll U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parenteral feeding as long-term therapy] Günther B. **Chirurg** 1983 Jan;54(1):12–7 (Ger)

[Preliminary studies on iodine administration during parenteral nutrition] Bauch K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(5):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practice of infusion therapy using amino acids] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21;101(15):711–2 (Ger)

[Parenteral feeding of elderly patients] Schirling A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16;100(35):1599, 1602–4 (Ger)

[2d general meeting of the German and Austrian Task Force on Artificial Feeding. Munich, 10–11 December 1982. Abstracts] **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Oct;9(5):216–44 (Ger)

[Plasma amino acids in gynecologic operations] Behrendt W. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug;9(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urea and potassium losses and changes in amino acid concentration after aortocoronary bypass operations] Behrendt W. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Dec; 9(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of glycogenosis type III with total parenteral nutrition, continuous intragastric infusion and D-thyroxine] Böhles H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug; 9(4):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the changes in lipid and protein metabolism in L-carnitine-supplemented total parenteral nutrition] Böhles H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Feb;10(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral venous hypocaloric nutrition following large abdominal interventions] Günther B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Apr;10(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum apolipoproteins and lipids in severe injury as influenced by nutrition. A pilot study] Hailer S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Dec;9(6):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fat emulsions in parenteral feeding. Clinical experience with multiple injury patients] Jelen-Esselborn S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Jun;10(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fat in the parenteral feeding of malnourished patients] Lochs H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Jun;10(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of lipid infusions on triglyceride and protein metabolism] Radermacher P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Dec;9(6):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism of parenterally administered amino acids in chronic kidney failure in childhood] Uhl W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Apr;10(2):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypercaloric nutrition of patients with cancers of the head and neck region] Seifert R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;61(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of protein supply in patients with liver cirrhosis] Leimenstoll G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3;33(35):1195–7 (Ger)

[Parenteral feeding in internal medicine] Oehler G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3;33(35):1186–91 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Postoperative parenteral feeding] Peitsch W. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3;33(35):1198–204 (Ger)

[Fat emulsions in parenteral feeding] Tempel G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3;33(35):1205–9 (Ger)

[Parenteral feeding with special reference to amino acid metabolism] Weidler B, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3; 33(35):1192–4 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Intravenous administration of lipids in parenteral nutrition of preterm and newborn infants] Paust H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr;131(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Whole body radiometric studies of albumin circulation for evaluating the efficacy of parental nutrition] Sloventantor VJu, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of ketone body levels before and following elective surgical operations during different intravenous feedings] Georgieff M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Sep; 21(3):214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theory and practice of perioperative trauma-adapted parenteral feeding] Georgieff M. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Dec;21(4):279–98 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants: metabolic effects of an exogenous supply of L-aspartic acid and L-glutamic acid] Jürgens P, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Sep;21(3):225–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total parenteral nutrition in patients with enterocutaneous intestinal fistulas] Dardai E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hickman catheter for hyperalimentation and treatment of leukemia] Rubin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1; 103(9):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Artificial feeding in the '80's] Varga P. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 7;123(45):2761–8 (Hun)

[Artificial alimentation and emergency surgery] Altamura G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(4):487–93 (Ita)

[Parenteral alimentation in general surgery] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun; 25(1–6):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Introduction to total parenteral nutrition] Dagnino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biohumoral variations during total parenteral nutrition with lipids. Effects on plasma lipoproteins in patients in cerebral coma in regression] Rossi F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of total parenteral alimentation on amino acid profiles in multiple injuries] Maniscalco L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Jun;29(3):141–50 (Ita)

[Plasma immunoglobulin level during total parenteral nutrition: therapeutic considerations] Guidi ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the nutritional state of patients in intensive therapy. Research and analysis of various parameters] Trentini O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative hypocaloric parenteral nutrition. A balance] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31; 37(13–14):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total parenteral alimentation in the treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis] Lazanio V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipid emulsions in total parenteral nutrition] Pastore V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 29(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in acute or hyper-acute phase] Terrizzi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total parenteral nutrition in gynecologic neoplasms] Altissimi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Personal experience with early alimentation of patients after

obstetrical or gynecologic surgery] Barbieri G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):721–4 **(Ita)**

[Combined effect of intravenous hyperalimentation and chemotherapy on experimental meningioma] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical aspects of parenteral nutrition] Sakurai K. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1184–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of amino acid imbalance as an adjunct to cancer therapy] Goseki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20;17(7):1908–16 **(Jpn)**

[Combined application of continuous positive pressure respiration and intravenous hyperalimentation in the successful treatment of chylothorax following surgery of esophageal cancer] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative hyperalimentation for Patients with carcinoma of the esophagus] Mori S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(1):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of zinc contaminant on serum zinc levels in parenteral feeding] Faintuch J, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan; 28(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Critical analysis of elemental diet and parenteral feeding in severe enteropathies] Faintuch J, et al. **AMB** 1982 May-Jun;28(5–6):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congenital duodenal obstruction. Critical study of its treatment] Rissato de Oliveira E, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan; 28(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Parenteral feeding by peripheral veins. Prolonged diarrhea of newborn infants (editorial)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):190–1 **(Por)**

[Parenteral feeding by peripheral veins in prolonged diarrhea of newborn infants] Feferbaum R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Limitations in the use of enteral and parenteral feeding] Bevilacqua RG. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):1–4 **(Por)**

[Inflammatory intestinal diseases and parenteral feeding] Rasslan S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extensive intestinal resection and parenteral nutrition] Rasslan S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;100(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of 'cardiac cachexia' and its correction in the preoperative period] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Combined enteral and parenteral feeding of burn patients] Evteev AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Basis of the need for the parenteral feeding of gastrostomy patients esophagoplasty for cicatricial stricture] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral nutrition on the functional state of the liver in burn patients in septicotoxemia] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal enzyme activity in long-term parenteral feeding] Poriadkova LF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urea increment as a criterion of anabolic effectiveness of parenteral feeding of newborn infants] Baibarina EN. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and clinical aspects of the problem of artificial nutrition] Glants RM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):8–15 **(Rus)**

[Parenteral nutrition in pediatrics: indications and results] Kekomiaki M. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug; 27(8):23–8 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of polyamine in the rehabilitation of patients with the dumping syndrome] Knyrov GG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of nutrition and the effectiveness of parenteral feeding of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kulemin VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):32–5 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in parenteral nutrition in diseases of the internal organs] Miterev IuG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding using polyamine after experimental irradiation of the abdominal region] Moroz BB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Parenteral nutrition in different stages of burns] Murazian RI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the amino acid spectrum of blood in chronic liver diseases and their importance in developing specific preparations for parenteral protein nutrition] Petrova MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):45–9 **(Rus)**

[Indices of protein metabolism in rats during long-term intravenous and intragastric administration of various nutrient mixtures] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Study and use of preparations for parenteral nutrition in Sweden (news)] Suzdaleva VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral feeding preparations on plasma amino acids of oncology patients who have undergone surgery on the gastrointestinal tract] Vasil'ev PS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral feeding on amino acid transport and aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis in epithelial cells of the intestine of irradiated animals] Strelina AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of supplementary parenteral nutrition in preventing traumatic osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] Pakanaev RB. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Bone tissue status of rats on intravenous feeding] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous and intragastric feeding on the microflora of the rat intestine] Klimzo ON, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid preparations intended for intravenous feeding] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):3–8 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of early nourishment after cesarean section] Stojanović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec; 22(5–6):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Feeding children with intestinal pneumatosis] Lifshitz F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 May;40(5):290–2 **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition and 'hypermetabolic' acute renal failure] Capparrós Fernández de Aguilar T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31;165(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for total parenteral nutrition] Mossberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 29;79(52):4911–3 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bullous acrodermatitis due to zinc deficiency during total parenteral nutrition: an ultrastructural study of the epidermal changes. Welsmann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):143–6

Amino acid–induced hypercalciuria in patients on total parenteral nutrition. Bengoa JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):264–9

Increased sulfate as an etiological factor in the hypercalciuria associated with total parenteral nutrition. Cole DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):108–13

Possible biotin deficiency in adults receiving long–term total parenteral nutrition. Innis SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):185–7

Manifestations of chronic selenium deficiency in a child receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):319–28

Similar liver function abnormalities occur in patients receiving glucose-based and lipid–based parenteral nutrition. Wagner WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):199–202

Total parenteral nutrition–related infections. Prospective epidemiologic study using semiquantitative methods. Snydman DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):695–9

Increased risk of cholelithiasis with prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Pitt HA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):106–12

Morbidity and mortality related to home parenteral nutrition in patients with gut failure. Steiger E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):102–5

Treatment of central venous silastic catheter infections using hydrochloric acid. Worthley LI. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):314–8

Aluminum is associated with low bone formation in patients receiving chronic parenteral nutrition. Ott SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):910–4

Hydrothorax: a delayed complication of parenteral nutrition via a central venous catheter. Wright JE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):216–8

Spreading cortical venous thrombosis due to infusion of hyperosmolar solution into the internal jugular vein. Souter RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):935–6

Noninvasive evaluation of superior vena caval and right atrial thrombosis complicating central hyperalimentation. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr; 22(4):302–3

Parenteral nutrition in a patient with familial Type IV hypertriglyceridemia: a dilemma. Rapp RP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):458–60

Gallbladder stasis: consequence of long–term parenteral hyperalimentation and risk factor for cholelithiasis. Holzbach RT. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1055–8

Does total parenteral nutrition induce gallbladder sludge formation and lithiasis? Messing B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1012–9

Gallbladder disease in patients on long–term parenteral nutrition. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):148–54

Total parenteral nutrition in infancy: effect on the liver and suggested pathogenesis. Hughes CA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar; 24(3):241–8

Total parenteral nutrition–induced cholestasis mimicking large bile duct obstruction. Body JJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):787–92

Hypophosphatemic respiratory failure complicating total parenteral nutrition: a potentially lethal iatrogenic hazard. Youssef HA. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):371–2

Reversible cardiac tamponade during prolonged parenteral feeding. Bertrand YM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(2):95–6

Limitation of central vein thrombosis in total parenteral nutrition by continuous infusion of low–dose heparin. Imperial J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):63–73

Pulmonary embolus and Malassezia pulmonary infection related to urokinase therapy. Hassall E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):722–5

Cardiac arrest in two children with nonfamilial chronic intestinal pseudoobstruction on total parenteral nutrition. Anuras S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(1):137–44

Cholestasis and total parenteral nutrition: in vivo studies on dogs. Zahavi I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(1):139–41

Cholelithiasis in infants: the role of total parenteral nutrition and gastrointestinal dysfunction. Benjamin DR **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):386–9

Hepatic failure in infants on total parenteral nutrition (TPN): clinical and histopathologic observations. Hodes JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):463–8

Spontaneous resolution of hyperalimentation–induced biliary dilatation: ultrasonic description. Oppenheimer DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jun–Jul;1(5):213–4

Biotin deficiency complicating parenteral alimentation [letter] Mock DM. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1028

Reversal of biochemical and functional abnormalities in erythrocytes secondary to selenium deficiency. Baker SS, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):293–5

Accidental intracranial hyperalimentation infusion. Beaumont E, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):532–3

Biotin deficiency in a child on long–term TPN. Gillis J, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):308–10

Perforation of intrathoracic great veins by parenteral nutrition catheters. Jebson PJ, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec; 6(6):528–31

Biotin–responsive depression during hyperalimentation. Levenson JL. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):181–3

Peripheral vein complications in patients receiving amino acid/dextrose solutions. Marsar EL, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):159–62

Safety of intravenous hyperalimentation in children with malignancies: a cooperative group trial. van Eys J, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):291–4

Central venous alimentation: a prospective study of the frequency of metabolic abnormalities among medical and surgical patients. Weinsier RL, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct; 6(5):421–5

Carnitine deficiency with hyperbilirubinemia, generalized skeletal muscle weakness and reactive hypoglycemia in a patient on long–term total parenteral nutrition: treatment with intravenous L–carnitine. Worthley LI, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):176–80

Cholestasis associated with total parenteral nutrition [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):758–9

Metronidazole, cholestasis, and total parenteral nutrition [letter] **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1161

Intrahepatic cholestasis during total parenteral nutrition [letter] Cano N, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):985

Metronidazole in prevention of cholestasis associated with total parenteral nutrition. Capron JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):446–7

Bacteria in total parenteral nutrition catheters: where do they come from? [letter] Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):531

Predictive value of surveillance skin cultures in total–parenteral–nutrition–related infection. Snydman DR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1385–8

Further studies of acute folate deficiency developing during total parenteral nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb;41(2):51–3 (17 ref.)

Increased risk of gallstones in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):784–9

Association between microorganism growth at the catheter insertion site and colonization of the catheter in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Bjornson HS, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):720–7

Catheter–related sepsis during parenteral nutrition [letter] Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):479

Aluminum as a factor in the bone disease of long–term parenteral nutrition. Klein GL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:135–64

Selenium deficiency during total parenteral nutrition—a case report. Stanley JC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):130–2

[Experimental observation on liver damage by TNP (total parenteral nutrition) in rats] Hua TF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):667–70, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The zinc depletion syndrome in a 5–year–old girl during prolonged total parenteral nutrition] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The liver and artificial nutrition] Baudoux M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982;45(9–10):364–78 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zinc deficiency syndrome in prolonged total parenteral nutrition. 3 cases] Domenget JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):543–6 **(Fre)**

[Hyperammonemia during total parenteral nutrition in children] Morali A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 40(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic and biliary complications of parenteral feeding] Erlinger S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 6(8–9):671–2 **(Fre)**

[Cholestasis during total parenteral nutrition: demonstration

of facilitating factors; association with gallbladder lithiasis] Messing B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct; 6(10):740–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthermia during parenteral nutrition] Trunet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30;12(19):1221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and hazards of enteral and parenteral feeding] Dietze G. **Chirurg** 1983 Jan;54(1):18–25 **(Ger)**

[Incompatibilities in infusion therapy – an overview] Ollenschläger G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Feb; 10(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of the central venous feeding of mobilized patients with an all-in-one solution] Meryn S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 6;94(15):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic imbalance during total parenteral nutrition. Experience in subjects with degenerative neurological diseases] Rossi F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 139(3):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the digestive tract in the incidence of infections in critical patients] Ciammitti B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Aug;63(8):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic complications of venous cannulations. Personal experience in daily practice of intensive therapy of serious brain damage] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sepsis caused by vascular catheterization in acute brain damage. Risk factors] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):669–70 **(Ita)**

[Complications of total parenteral nutrition] Silenzi S. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31;37(13–14):1151–4 **(Ita)**

[Effects of parenteral nutrition on gastric secretion in patients in cerebral coma] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28–29):1755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious complications of intravenous perfusions in infants. I] Popescu I. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmacy department costs and patient charges associated with a home parenteral nutrition program. Brakebill JI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):260–3

Parenteral and enteral nutrition—a cost–benefit audit. Roberts D, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov;65(11):707–10

HISTORY

[Development of A. N. Filatov's ideas on the problem of parenteral feeding in surgery] Zinevich VP. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):16–20 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Long-term home parenteral nutrition [letter] Slocombe GW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):82

Prolonged total parenteral nutrition using the Broviac catheter. Krasna IH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Nov; 79(12):909–12

Comparison of the pediatric Broviac silastic catheter with a standard no. 3 French silastic catheter for central venous alimentation. Maksimak M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):227–31

Insertion of a small central venous catheter in neonates and young infants. Loeff DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):944–9

A device for securing subclavian lines. Stanek JJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):130

Percutaneous and surgical placement of fine silicone elastomer central catheters in high-risk newborns. Sherman MP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):75–8

Nutritional devices and hyperalimentation in the elderly. Clark NG, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):257–8

Total parenteral nutrition—progress with the 3-litre bag. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):729–32

Placement of Broviac catheters for total parenteral nutrition. Starker PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):229–30

[Central venous approach in pediatric cancerology] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multimat—a new instrument for the facilitation of infusion therapy] Doehn M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare malposition of a subclavian vein catheter] Mauritz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun;17(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Peel away introducer'—a new technic for implantation of central venous catheters for long-term parenteral feeding] Keller HW, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Apr; 10(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an electronic gravity infusion regulator for infusion therapy in routine conditions. Comparative clinical study] Patschke D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Dec; 9(6):290–2, 294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged total parenteral nutrition with the Broviac catheter] Krasna H, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15; 101(10):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[External teflon-silastic arteriovenous shunt for blood chemical monitoring and parenteral nutrition of the critical patient] Ghezzi PM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31; 37(13–14):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tube feeding] Sander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):693–6 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Total parenteral nutrition in infants and children. Kanarek KS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:151–81

Central vein hyperalimentation in pancreatic ascites. Variyam EP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):178–81

ASHP guidelines for pharmacist participation in home parenteral nutrition programs. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1386–7

Clinical and metabolic consequences of two regimens of total parenteral nutrition in the newborn. Whitfield MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):168–75

Total parenteral nutrition. Zeng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May;95(5):333–6

Fluid and electrolyte therapy and parenteral nutrition in low birth weight infants. Oh W. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 9(3):637–43

Clinical results with total nutrient admixture for intravenous infusion. Epps DR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May–Jun; 2(3):268–70

The saphenous system for long-term parenteral nutrition. LaSala PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):378–80

Nitrogen-sparing and immune mechanisms of arginine: differential dose-dependent responses during postinjury intravenous hyperalimentation. Barbul A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;40(2):114–6

Nutritional support in marrow graft recipients with single versus double lumen right atrial catheters. Aker SN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct;10(9):732–7

Technique of deep vein catheterization for prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Yakoun M, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):27–9

Trans-amniotic fetal feeding. I. Development of an animal model: continuous amniotic infusion in rabbits. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):376–80

Prehepatic total parenteral nutrition in the chair-adapted primate. Fairman RM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun; 7(3):237–43

Delivery of vitamins A, D, and E in total parenteral nutrition solutions. Gillis J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):11–4

Nutritional support to long-term anesthetized and curarized patients under extracorporeal respiratory assist for terminal pulmonary failure. Iapichino G, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):50–4

Simultaneous bilateral central catheters: a safe technique. Jakobowski D, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):311–3

Changes in essential fatty acids in plasma lipid fractions of traumatized patients. Jelen S, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(2):142–5

CaxP and Ca/P in the parenteral feeding of preterm infants. Knight P, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):110–4

Reduced metabolic complications in total parenteral nutrition: pilot study using fat to replace one-third of glucose calories. Meguid MM, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug; 6(4):304–7

Metabolic study during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in adult patients with and without corticosteroid-induced hypercatabolism: comparison with standard total parenteral nutrition. Messing B, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–5

Evaluation of nitrogen utilization in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Mirtallo JM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):136–41

Supplementation of total parenteral nutrition solutions with ferrous citrate. Sayers MH, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(2):117–20

Parenteral nutrition in the newborn: a practical guide. Easton LB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1171–90

Central venous catheterization for parenteral nutrition. Experience at Groote Schuur Hospital. Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):351–4

Nutritional support of the hospitalized patient. Part I. Background, methodology and techniques. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16;63(16):610–5 (52 ref.)

Intravenously administered amino acids with either dextrose or lipid as nutritional support in surgical patients. Dworkin B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):577–81

Adjuvant, pulse total parenteral nutrition and tumor response to cycle-specific and cycle-nonspecific chemotherapy. Torosian MH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):291–9

[Parenteral nutrition in children with infection] Pachl J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the postoperative use of 2 amino acid solutions. Nitrogen balance variations according to sex. Study of 37 patients] Perramant M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous catheterization. Experience in a neonatal intensive care unit] de Gamarra E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization in neonatal intensive care] Berthier JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications for artificial nutrition in pediatric surgery] Bouton JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial nutrition in neurology—indications and problems] Fuchs HH, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Jan; 51(1):1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and execution of care measures in infusions and intravascular catheters] Hartenauer U. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:479–91 **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate infusions in internal diseases. A comparative study in metabolically healthy, liver diseased and diabetic patients. VIII. Continuous infusions of low dosage carbohydrate mixtures in patients with liver cirrhosis] Egberts EH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug; 9(4):166–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral amino acid substitution in surgically treated newborn infants] Kurz R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Oct;9(5):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in resuscitation. A study of 31 cases] Comelli LF, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 24(7–12):307–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in resuscitation. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Comelli LF, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 24(7–12):260–85 **(Ita)**

[External teflon-silastic arteriovenous shunt for blood chemical monitoring and parenteral nutrition of the critical patient] Ghezzi PM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31; 37(13–14):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral feeding of the newborn infant. Evaluation of various blood chemistry parameters and of weight patterns with different therapeutic regimens] Granati B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 15;35(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with Blackburn's method of parenteral nutrition] Kleinová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug;61(8):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Vitamins in parenteral nutrition. Cadorniga R. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1–2):141–51 (21 ref.)

Effectiveness of central parenteral nutrition versus peripheral parenteral nutrition plus enteral nutrition in reversing protein-energy malnutrition in children with advanced neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor: a prospective randomized study. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):445–56

[Bacteriologic and pyrogenic monitoring of parenteral feeding solutions] Fillet-Comhaire A. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 1;38(3):97–101 **(Fre)**

[Hygienic aspects of parenteral feeding] Koshelev NF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):64–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Current problems in parenteral feeding] Sudzhian AV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Progress and prospects in the development of the problem of parenteral nutrition] Vasil'ev PF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):3–8 **(Rus)**

PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see under **PARENTERAL FEEDING**

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PARENTS

Hospital treatment for disturbed adolescents: the role of parent counseling groups. Rossman PG, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:391–406

Should dead cases be matched to dead controls? [letter] Kraus JF. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;117(3):375

Effecting change in stepfamilies: a psychodynamic/behavioral group approach. Nadler JH. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan;37(1):100–12

Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening. Faden RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1396–400

Parents in the recovery room [letter] Mayhew JF. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):124

Parental disability and children's adjustment. Buck FM, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:203–41

Parents' meetings in two neonatal units: a way of increasing support for parents. Dammers J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):863–5

Parental access and family facilities in children's wards in England [letter] Hain WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):425

Parental access and family facilities in children's wards in England. Thornes R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16; 287(6386):190–2

Involuntary abandonment: infants of imprisoned parents. Ash P, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(2):103–13

Guidance for parents of a handicapped child. McGown MP. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):295–302

Adult physiological response to infant cries: effects of temperament of infant, parental status, and gender. Boukydis CF, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct;53(5):1291–8

Foster parent adoption: a literature review. Meezan W, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Nov–Dec;61(8):525–35 (27 ref.)

A time-related study of intake pattern of fluoride tablets among Swedish preschoolchildren and parental attitudes. Widenheim J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Dec; 10(6):296–300

A specification of marital fertility by parents' age, age at

marriage and marital duration. Mineau GP, et al. **Demography** 1982 Aug;19(3):335–50

Refusing medical treatment: who decides? Barnes G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):24–6

Parents as language trainers: language programming with developmentally delayed children. Lombardino L, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Jan;49(4):358–61

Storm over Washington: the parental notification proposal. Kenney AM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Jul–Aug; 14(4):185, 187–90, 192–7

Laboratory evidence of unsuspected parental consanguinity among cases of disputed paternity. Houtz TD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Nov–Dec;20(3):207–15

Parental and child health beliefs and behavior. Dielman TE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Summer/Fall;9(2–3):156–73

Effect of birth order and parental age on congenital ocular abnormality. Dutta LC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):291–4

Group therapy for parents of delinquent children. Armstrong H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):85–97

Birth technology, parenting and 'deviance'. Somerville MA. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1982;5(2):123–53

The accuracy of reports of weight: children's recall of their parents' weights 15 years earlier. Sørensen TI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(2):115–22

Measles virus and vaccination–a survey of parental attitudes. Sze-Tho R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):250–1

The acquisition of language skills by autistic children: can parents do the job? Harris SL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Dec;11(4):373–84

Parents as cotherapists: their perceptions of a home–based behavioral treatment for autistic children. Holmes N, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Dec;12(4):331–42

Language patterns of parents of young autistic and normal children. Wolchik SA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Jun; 13(2):167–80

Evaluation of regulated–breathing method with and without parental assistance in the treatment of child stutterers. Ladouceur R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;13(4):301–6

Longevity endowment in outcome studies? [letter] Philippe P. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):222–3

Parental perspectives on chronic schizophrenia. Wasow M. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):337–43

The influence of dentist and nondentist parents on dental students. Romberg E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug; 47(8):557–60

Behavioral therapy for night bedwetting in children with parents as therapists. Timmreck TC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Apr;21(4):31–7

Family studies in tuberous sclerosis. evaluation of apparently unaffected parents. Cassidy SB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11; 249(10):1302–4

The middle childhood temperament questionnaire. Hegvik RL, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):197–200

An economic study of cost savings on a care–by–parent ward. Evans RG, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug;21(8):768–82

Acute respiratory infection in childhood: a study of parental prescribing patterns and advice sources. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):481–2

Circumcision continues [letter] Brenneman G. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):669–70

Parent acceptance of routine use of the Carey and McDevitt infant temperament questionnaire. Little DL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):104–6

Failure of pediatricians to provide automobile restraint information to parents. Simons PS. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):646–8

A categorical data analysis of contacts with the Family Health Clinic, Calabar, Nigeria. Freeman DH Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):571–8

Parenthood and social networks. A preliminary view. Hammer M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(24):2091–100

Beyond diagnosis: issues in recurrent counseling of parents of the mentally retarded. Schild S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):81–93

The role of parents and medical auxiliaries in the control of diarrhoeal diseases of children in West Java, Indonesia. Rustandi. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep;13(3):435–40

The role of parents and auxiliary agencies in the Philippines. Santos Ocampo PD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):446–50

The role of parents and medical auxiliaries in oral rehydration in Thailand. Varavithya W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):451–4

The distribution of HLA haplotypes in families with one untyped parent. Suarez BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):193–7

[Experience with parental group meetings with parents of children with cerebral palsy] Pedersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adoption of foreign children in Denmark. Health conditions in 83 families. II. Adoptive parents] Vagn–Hansen PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of parents on the tobacco use of their children] Neukirch F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(11):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiometry by parents. Informal hearing testing by parents] Böhme G. **HNO** 1983 Feb;31(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling of parents and teachers of children with infantile psychoorganic syndromes] Ruf–Bächtiger L. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 21;71(38):1462–70 **(Ger)**

[Parents at a pediatric clinic. Unexpected positive picture of the clinic and personnel] Kjellman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 8;79(36):3075–8 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Iowa's Parent–Infant Institute. Brown JD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun;128(3):425–8

Parent–infant education in schools for deaf children: results of CEASD survey. Craig HB. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr; 128(2):82–98

Salient features from the literature, with implications for parent–infant programming. Simmons–Martin A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr;128(2):107–17 (110 ref.)

Social networks, information–seeking, and the utilization of services. Birkel RC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr;11(2):185–205

Behavioral training for parents of mentally retarded children: prediction of outcome. Clark DB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):14–9

A program for parents of children with sensory integrative dysfunction. Friedman B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep; 36(9):586–9

Effects of parent enhancement therapy on the treatment of outcome and generalization of a parent training program. Griest DL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):429–36

A new approach to parental involvement in language intervention programmes. McConkey R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 May–Jun;8(3):163–76

Learning through play: the evaluation of a videocourse for parents of mentally handicapped children. McConkey R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):345–59

Parent training in a small group: a pilot study. Sibisi YT, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 May–Jun;8(3):141–50

Adaptation to pregnancy: some implications for individual and family mental health. Valentine D. **Child Today** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):17–20, 36

Group orientation for parents of children in foster family care. Hess P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep–Oct; 61(7):456–66

The effect of foster parent selection and training on service delivery. Simon RD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Nov–Dec; 61(8):515–24

A training program for parents of handicapped preschool children: effects upon mother, father, and child. Sandler A, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Jan;49(4):355–8

An analysis of the physical punishment component of a parent training program. Day DE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):141–52

Parenting and professionalism--a medical school elective. Brodkin AM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Sep; 37(9):227–30

Dining out with children: effectiveness of a parent advice package on pre–meal in appropriate behavior. Bauman KE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring;16(1):55–68

Parent reinforcement for child achievement: the use of a lottery to maximize parent training effects. Muir KA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Fall;15(3):455–60

Training parents to be physical therapists with their physically handicapped child. Gross AM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):321–7

Effectiveness of alternative parent training formats. Brightman RP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):113–7

Group parent training versus individual family therapy: an outcome study. Pevsner R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):119–22

Providing information more efficiently in pediatric practice. Larsen SA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1983 Mar;10(1):39–42

Predicting outcome in parent training. Clark DB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):309–11

Follow–up on a follow–up study: pitfalls and ethical implications. Arnold LE. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep; 7(3):345–8

In defense of program evaluation as an ethical issue. Badger E, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):349–50

A parent education and support program in a private pediatric practice. Koota IR, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Sep; 3(3):159–62

Parent involvement in the education of handicapped children: a critique. Turnbull AP, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Jun; 20(3):115–22

Parental information and circumcision: another look [letter] Land JA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):142–3

Circumcision: the effect of information on parental decision making. Maisels MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):453–5

Applicability of the Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire in a low–income population. Rosenbaum MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):359–63

[Suggestions for methods of health education in the area of parenting education] Svobodová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):296–7 **(Cze)**

[Primary prevention of psychosocial disorders in children and adolescents by sociopsychological competence training of the parents] Köhle P. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Nov; 73(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Bern preventive training of parents--portrait of non–participants. II. Methodological problems, illustrated by case reports] Vuille A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):308–11 **(Ger)**

[Preventive parent training in Bern. I. Organization, experimental plan, participation] Vuille JC, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May;45(5):213–8 **(Ger)**

[Berne's preventive parent training. A portrait of non–participants. III. Quantitative analysis of the survey] Vuille JC, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jul;45(7):362–7 **(Ger)**

[Educational therapy: a total model for child–rearing counseling] Meile B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 May–Jun; 31(4):160–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parent and educator training for interaction with aggressive children] Petermann F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Aug–Sep; 30(6):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of preventive courses for parents in a socialist society] Köhle P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Nov; 34(11):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for counseling services for the rehabilitation of the handicapped. 25. Counseling of parents in childhood language development disorders] Heinemann M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;22(1):I–IV **(Ger)**

[Preventive parent training: results in the cognitive area] Lüthi R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Replacement children: Expanding the concept. Rosen G. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):239–40

PSYCHOLOGY

First contacts with a family whose child is to be admitted to the child psychiatric day ward. Arajärvi T, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Jul;49(3–4):119–26

Health of children whose parents seek psychiatric care. Larsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):154–62

Parental and staff attitudes toward instruction in human sexuality for sensorially impaired students at the Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind. Love E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):45–7

Decision making on critically ill infants by parents. Watchko JF. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):795–8

Parents' attitudes toward ste ilization of their mentally retarded children. Wolf L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep;87(2):122–9

Parental awareness and child abuse: a cognitive–developmental analysis of urban and rural samples. Newberger CM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):512–24

Assessing for parenting capacity. Steinhauer PD. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):468–81 (52 ref.)

Coping with the death of a child: a study over time. Videka–Sherman L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct; 52(4):688–98

Terminating chemotherapy: another stage in coping with childhood leukemia. Lewis S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):33–7

Parental reaction to the birth of an infant with a defect: an attributional approach. Horan ML. **ANS** 1982 Oct; 5(1):57–68

When birth becomes death. Kowalski K. **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1):57–61, 64

Parental representations of transsexuals. Parker G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Jun;11(3):221–30

Parental reactions to stillbirth. Lockwood S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):234–5 (6 ref.)

Childhood accidents — parents' attitudes to prevention. Langley J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):247–9

An investigation of parental modeling in the etiology of diabetic illness behavior. Turkat ID. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(6):547–52

Support after perinatal death: a study of support and counselling after perinatal bereavement [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):144–5

Diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: experiences of parents of sufferers. Firth MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):700–1

The role of stepparents in child custody disputes. Atwell AE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(3):211–7

Support for parents experiencing perinatal loss. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):335–9

Health visitor services for families with a Down's syndrome infant. Cunningham CC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):311–26

Parents' and medical student therapists' perceptions of child mental health services: a teaching program in prevention and early intervention. Wyatt GE, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Spring;13(3):139–52

Group meetings: helping parents whose children attend a therapeutic school. Roth HJ. **Child Today** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):26–8, 36

Child abuse and depression: cause or consequence? Kinard EM. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(7):403–13

Success or failure? A case study. Miniely JE, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 Mar–Apr;62(2):129–39

Support groups for parents of children with heart

disease—boon or bane? [letter] Rowland TW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):322–3
Current findings in Down syndrome. Abroms KI, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Feb;49(5):449–50
Parents coping with genetically handicapped children: use of early recollections. Fairfield B. **Except Child** 1983 Feb; 49(5):411–5
Bibliotherapy: a tool to help parents mourn their infant's death. Mahan CK, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring; 8(2):126–32
Uses of photographs in perinatal social work. Minton C. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):123–5
The management of perinatal death. Connolly KD. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):456–7
Parents' understanding of referral to different outpatient departments. Fitzpatrick C. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):446–8
Parental interrater reliability as a function of situational specificity and familiarity of target child. Burrows KR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):41–7
Parental characteristics and interactional dysfunction in families with child behavior problems: a preliminary investigation. Christensen A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):153–66
The family in divorce: issues of parental anger. Derdeyn AP. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):385–91
Parental negative self and adolescent suicide attempts. Tishler CL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;21(4):404–8
MMPI characteristics for parents of emotionally disturbed and learning-disabled children. Dean RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):775–7
Parental perceptions of child behavior problems, parenting self-esteem, and mothers' reported stress in younger and older hyperactive and normal children. Mash EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):86–99
Parents' weekend [letter] Smith ES, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):678
Familial subtypes of childhood hyperactivity. August GJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):362–8
Disparities in disease-related perceptions of adolescent cancer patients and their parents. Levenson PM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):33–45
An investigation of grief and adaptation in parents whose children have died from cancer. Rando TA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):3–20
Conceptions of cancer: the perspectives of child and adolescent patients and their families. Susman EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):253–61
Parenting children with developmental disabilities. Mansheim P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Oct; 20(10):24–6
The relative importance of parental attitudes and behavior upon youth smoking behavior. Nolte AE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):264–71
'My child is ill, what shall I do?' Soo KS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(1–2):93–100
'Blue' parent, disturbed child: correlation shown [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):11–2
Parental acceptance of newborns with neural tube defects [letter] McLaughlin JF, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):75
A parent's perspective: prevention or crisis intervention? Piper MP. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):236–8
Parental and pediatric trainee knowledge of development. Shea V, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):21–5
Helping parents cope with infant crying. Newton LD. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):199–204
Parental goals and the birthing experience. Pridham KF, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):50–5
Perceptions of single vs. partnered adult gravidas in the midtrimester. Tilden VP. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan–Feb; 12(1):40–8
Hazards of amniocentesis [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1459
Child maltreatment and mentally retarded parents: is there a relationship? Schilling RF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Oct; 20(5):201–9 (72 ref.)
Parents and handicapped infants [letter] Harrison H. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):664–5
Characteristics of the parental EEG related to the course of schizophrenia in children. Kozhushko LF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):101–6
Improving adolescent parenting through participant modeling and self-evaluation. Clarke BA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):303–11
The choice between hospital and home care for terminally ill children. Edwardson SR. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):29–34
The Chronicity Impact and Coping Instrument: Parent Questionnaire. Hymovich DP. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct; 32(5):275–81
Parents' perceptions of their newborn following structured interactions. Perry SE. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul–Aug; 32(4):208–12
Infant behavior and the transition to parenthood. Roberts FB. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):213–7
Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics. Ventura JN. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):269–73
There's something wrong with Michael: a pediatrician–mother's perspective. Butler AB. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):446–8
Parental information and circumcision in highly motivated couples with higher education. Herrera AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):233–4
A comparison study of parental adaptation following a child's death at home or in the hospital. Lauer ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):107–12
The death of a newborn twin: an analysis of parental bereavement. Wilson AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):587–91
Interparental conflict and the children of discord and divorce. Emery RE. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):310–30
Perceptions of child psychologists held by parents of Australian school children. Murphy GC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):47–51
Psychogenic abdominal pain and parental pressure in childhood athletics. Adler R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1185–6
Diabetes in children: family responses and control. Klusa Y, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr;24(4):367–9, 372 (36 ref.)
Group meetings for parents in a children's burns unit. Mollison H, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):168–71
[Why escape the truth—a testimonial] de Ceuninck F. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Aug;48(4):201–4 (Fre)
[The day hospital and the problem of 'requests'] Ebtinger R, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Jul; 49(3–4):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reactions of parents to their children's psychotherapy] Dufloux O. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Jan; 31(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The child as a symptom of his parents] Basquin M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 18;58(42):2450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adolescence and parental authority] Rabreau JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 23;59(25):1919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1978/1979: what do adolescents 13 to 20 and their parents think of sex education?] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The eye and the child: the most widespread false concepts] Jacob JL. **Union Med Can** 1982 Aug;111(8):689–91, 694 (Fre)
[Social intervention for parents at the time of the sudden death of their infant] Lukosevicius I, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):1011–4 (Fre)
[Parental evaluation of the therapy and the outcome in child psychiatric disorders] Steinhausen HC. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jan;32(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The task of becoming a parent: problems and failures] Benvenuti P, et al. **Spec Pub Cholera Res Lab** 1981 Nov–Dec;102(6):241–68 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Present treatment of Down's syndrome] Givovich L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;53(5):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARESIS

COMPLICATIONS

Homolateral ataxia and crural paresis [letter] Jacome DE. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):659–60
Parkinson's disease of post-encephalitic type following general paresis—an autopsied case. Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):85–93

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of motor function in spasticity. Knutsson E. **Triangle** 1982;21(1):13–20
[Pathomorphosis of progressive paralysis] Sheifer MS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neurological disorders associated with HLA-Aw32 [letter] Pedersen NS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1287

VETERINARY

The effect of calcium infusion on the electrocardiogram of parturient paretic cows. Kvart C. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun; 139(3):192–9

PARESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscle cramps during treatment with nifedipine [letter] Macdonald JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11; 285(6356):1744
Caffeine and burning feet. Young JJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Oct;16(10):779–80
Adverse reactions to abrupt discontinuation of phenelzine [letter] Palladino A Jr. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):206–7
[Various aspects of the clinical and electroencephalographic studies in workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Sińczuk-Walczak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of Tinel's sign in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Bowles AP Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):689–90
Subacute sensory neuropathy with remission: an association with lymphoma [letter] Brunet P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):99–100
Is the syndrome burning feet or restless legs? Shronts RF. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):34, 37

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic complications following immobilization of cervical spine fracture in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Podolsky SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep; 12(9):578–80
Unilateral somatic symptoms due to hyperventilation. Blau JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1108
Retention of urine and sacral paraesthesia in anogenital herpes simplex infection. Edis RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:152–5
Comparison of pain and heat sensation of contrast media in aortofemoral angiography: meglumine-amidotrizoate (Angiografin) mixed with lidocaine versus sodium-meglumine-ioxaglate (Hexabrix). Heystraten FM, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):141–4
A case of cheiralgia paresthetica secondary to diabetes mellitus. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr; 4(1):103–6
Inversion paresthesia [letter] Appenzeller O, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1827–8
Digitalgia paresthetica with digital neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Massey EW. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):923–5
[Traumatic spinal cord syndromes of the cervical spine] Wszolek Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current theories on peripheral diabetic neuropathy] Miarka J. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):979–82 (35 ref.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Sigmund Freud, Josef Breuer, and Freud's self-observations on meralgia paresthetica. Schneck JM. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):968–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal spontaneous activity in single sensory nerve fibers in humans. Ochoa J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S74–7

THERAPY

[Acupuncture, an effective means of treatment of cervical pathological states and other ORL diseases] Cernei LV, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):143–6 (Rum)
[Sinusoidal modulated currents in the complex treatment of diabetes mellitus patients with microangio-and neuro-osteopathy] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARGYLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pargyline-induced mania in primary affective disorder: case report. Folks D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):25–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme activity of an amine oxidase to pargyline in the cardiovascular system of hypertensive rats. del Carmen Urdin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1; 32(15):2345–7
The nature of the inhibition of rat liver monoamine oxidase types A and B by the acetylenic inhibitors clorgyline, l-deprenyl and pargyline. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3555–61
Effects of pargyline on tele-methylhistamine and histamine in rat brain. Hough LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4074–6
Interaction between cytosolic monoamine oxidase and spin-labeled amphetamine and its modification by clorgyline and pargyline. Copeland ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):186–94
Simultaneous determination of the formation rate of dopamine and its metabolite 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in various rat brain areas. Westerink BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):239–45
The effect of a MAO inhibitor on reserpine-induced secretion of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla of the rose-ringed parakeet. Carmichael SW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):309–16
Calcium-independent release of [3H]dopamine by veratridine in pargyline- and reserpine-treated corpus striatum. Liang NY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):153–5
Aortic body chemoreceptor responses to dopamine, haloperidol, and pargyline. Smatresk NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):596–602
Para-chlorophenylethylamine in brains of rats treated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and p-chlorophenylalanine. Baker GB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):343–6
[Concentration of biogenic amines in the central and peripheral nervous systems of rats with portacaval shunts, and their changes following administration of pargyline and levodopa] Alsasua A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982

Aug;8(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Pargyline-induced hepatotoxicity: possible mediation by the reactive metabolite, propiolaldehyde. DeMaster EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):390–401

PARIETAL BONE

[Primary fibrosarcoma of the skull. Case report] Fujimoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Giant cell tumors of the skull. Report of three cases] Otsuki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Skull scintigraphy. Parietal foramina. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):87

[Rare congenital developmental anomaly of the skull: foramina parietalia permagna] Kaposi PN. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):229–30 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preinterparietal bone in man. Tewari PS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):337–9

INJURIES

Growing skull fractures. Leibrock LG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Aug;67(8):235–8

Intracranial bleeding from child abuse: the value of skull radiographs. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(4):175–8

PATHOLOGY

Cranial synostosis and intra-uterine compression: a developmental study of human sutures. Koskinen-Moffett LK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:365–78

RADIOGRAPHY

Symmetrical depression of skull. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr; 83(5):737

[Pathology review. Eosinopilic grauloma] Castillo M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 May;75(5):237–8 (Spa)

SURGERY

Morphogenic potential of autogenous costal cartilage transplanted into the interparietal suture area of the rat. Kylämarkula S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):755–9

PARIETAL LOBE

The effect of systemic human interferon-alpha administration to patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Boëthius J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(3–4):239–51

Intracerebral schwannoma. Shalit MN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):253–8

Cystic cavernous haemangiomas of the brain. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):135–8

Biopsy-proved Alzheimer disease presenting as a right parietal lobe syndrome. Crystal HA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):186–8

Self-grasping: a focal neurological sign. Ropper AH. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):575–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6–1983. Seizures and confusion, with a cerebral ring-enhancing lesion. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):326–32

[Granular cell tumor of a cerebral hemisphere: value of gliofibrillary protein acid assay] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(8–9):619–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Loss of unilateral voluntary closing of the eyelids and palpebral motor impersistence as a result of a parietal tumor lesion] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Penetrating transorbital intracranial foreign body] Baba M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of malignant lymphoma mimicking neoplastic angioendotheliosis] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reaction time as an index of the dynamics of postoperative status in brain tumor patients] Kuz'mina TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders in memorizing sentences and texts in local brain lesions] Mikadze IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(5):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cavernous angiomas of the brain] Rozenberg VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):42–4 (Rus)

[Pseudopolymelia in local lesions of the brain of tumor origin (3 cases from our practice)] Kuz'mina TV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neocortical association projections of the cat. II. Parietal lobe. Luttenberg J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981; 27(3–4):237–48

Representations of the body surface in areas 3b and 1 of postcentral parietal cortex of Cebus monkeys. Felleman DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):15–26

The distribution of posterior parietal fibers in the corpus callosum of the rhesus monkey. Seltzer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):147–50

An intrahemispheric columnar projection between two cortical multisensory convergence areas (inferior parietal lobule and prefrontal cortex): an anterograde study in macaque using HRP gel. Leichnetz GR. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):119–24

Rapid anterograde movement of the fluorescent tracer Fast Blue: a new method for tracing central connections. Rosina A. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):217–21

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of changes in magnesium ion concentration on cat cerebral arterioles. Seelig JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H22–6

Common migraine attacks preceded by focal hyperemia and parietal oligemia in the rCBF pattern. Gelmers HJ. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Mar;2(1):29–32

Effects of histamine on brain capillaries. Fine structural and immunohistochemical studies after intracarotid infusion. Dux E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):252–8

[A case of pure word deafness and auditory agnosia associated with bilateral temporo-parietal lesions] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Oct;34(10):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A neuropsychological study on the occurrence of auditory extinction in a case with right temporo-parietal lesion] Tanabe H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(6):424–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by administration of clorgyline in rat brain. Kunimoto N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):101–5

Veratridine-stimulated central synapses in culture: a quantitative ultrastructural analysis. Janka Z, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):77–85

Effect of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate, adenosine deaminase, dipyridamole and aminophylline on acetylcholine release from electrically-stimulated brain slices. Pedata F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May; 22(5):609–14

METABOLISM

Alzheimer's disease and the parietal lobe [letter] Chase TN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):225

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the release of serotonin and noradrenaline from rat brain cortex slices. Influence of noradrenaline uptake inhibition and determination of pA2 values. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):106–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of striate inputs to the visuospatial functions of parieto-preoccipital cortex in monkeys. Mishkin M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):57–77

Equivalence of parieto-preoccipital subareas for visuospatial ability in monkeys. Mishkin M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):41–55

A comparison of the contributions of the frontal and parietal association cortex to spatial localization in rats. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):13–27

Visually guided reaching and tactile discrimination performance in the monkey: the effects of removals of parietal cortex soon after birth. Brown JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):67–79

Removing the superior colliculus silences eye movements normally evoked from stimulation of the parietal and occipital eye fields. Keating EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):145–8

Activity of neurons in area 5 during a simple arm movement in monkeys before and after deafferentation of the trained limb. Seal J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):229–43

Optokinetic nystagmus deficits following parieto-occipital cortex lesions in monkeys. Lynch JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):125–30

Pattern of projection and physiological properties of cortico-cortical connections from the posterior bank of the ansate sulcus to the motor cortex, area 4 gamma, in the cat. Waters RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):335–44

Short-term changes in cell activity of areas 4 and 5 during operant conditioning. Burnod Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):227–40

Anterior parietal cortical topographic organization in macaque monkey: a reevaluation. McKenna TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):289–317

Functional properties of visual tracking neurons in posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1364–80

The influence of the angle of gaze upon the excitability of the light-sensitive neurons of the posterior parietal cortex. Andersen RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):532–48

Effects of kainic acid injection and cortical lesion on ornithine and aspartate aminotransferases in rat striatum. Wong PT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):643–50

Synaptic inputs of feline rubrospinal neurons from the parietal association cortex, pretectum and medial lemniscus, and their lesion-induced sprouting. Fujito Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):197–214

Mu opiate isoreceptors: differentiation with kappa agonists. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2313–7

Nonsensory neglect from parietotemporal lesions in monkeys. Valenstein E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct; 32(10):1198–201

Salivation evoked by cortical polarization as an indicator of typology of an experimental animal. Kulitka EF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):244–9

Afferent and efferent connections between the claustrum and parietal association cortex in cat: a horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic study. Irvine DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):5–10

Vestibular input to visual tracking neurons in the posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Kawano K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):55–60

Identification of thalamo-cortical neurons responsible for cortical recruiting and spindling activities in cats. Oka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):13–8

Instruction-related changes of neuronal activity in area 5 during a simple forearm movement in the monkey. Seal J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):145–50

Serotonergic influences on EEG synchronization induced by milk drinking in the cat. Cervantes M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):851–5

[Differences in the description of a visual image at the level of the posterior parietal and inferotemporal cortex of the monkey] Iakovlev VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 270(3):754–7 (Rus)

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of associative responses in the cat parietal cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):729–37 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amusia due to right temporoparietal infarct. McFarland HR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):725–7

Astereognosis and dissociated loss of frontal or parietal components of somatosensory evoked potentials in hemispheric lesions. Detailed correlations with clinical signs and computerized tomographic scanning. Mauguière F, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):271–311

Performance of schizophrenic patients on tests sensitive to left or right frontal, temporal, or parietal function in neurological patients. Kolb B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):435–43

Summation of rapid tactile stimuli in parietal lobe disease. Tegnér R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 45(11):975–8

[A case of unilateral and lesional mu rhythm—clinical and encephalographic development] Tannier C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug; 12(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomogram ring enhancement in multiple sclerosis [letter] Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8; 63(2):31–2

SURGERY

[Results of surgical excision of arteriovenous aneurysms of the Rolando's zone, the parietal lobe, the occipital lobe and the cingulate gyrus of the dominant hemisphere. Apropos of 20 cases] Caron JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(5):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Permeability of the external glial limiting membrane of rat parietal cortex. Wagner HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(3):427–37

[Ribosome number of the satellite glia and neuroglial relationship in the cerebral cortex of the cat in the wakefulness-sleep cycle] Fedorenko GM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARITY

Cytotoxic activity and progesterone binding capacity of maternal lymphocytes are not influenced by gestational age and by the number of previous pregnancies. Szekeres J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):137–43

Secular trends in the distributions of the breast cancer risk factors—menarche, first birth, menopause, and weight—in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Hoel DG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jul;118(1):78–89

Cell turnover in the 'resting' human breast: influence of parity, contraceptive pill, age and laterality. Anderson TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):376–82

Outcome of spontaneous labour in multigravidae. Gibb DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):708–11

Parity and breast cancer: confirmed evidence of an effect on age at diagnosis. Macaluso M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):257–60

Parity and susceptibility to cancer. Beral V. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:182–203 (16 ref.)

Pre-eclampsia in a second pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):303–6

A prospective study of circulating prolactin during

primigravid pregnancy. Hayashi RH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):57–71

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive primigravid pregnancy. Oats JN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):73–91

A review of the use of intrauterine devices in nulliparous women. Graham S, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Oct; 26(4):323–46 (72 ref.)

Parity-specific fertility intentions and uncertainty: the United States, 1970 to 1976. Morgan SP. **Demography** 1982 Aug; 19(3):315–34

Loss of differentiative potential of the mammary gland in ovariectomized mice: altered estrogen responsiveness in parous mice. Bolander FF Jr. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):510–4

The effects of parity on passive avoidance conditioning on three age groups of Fischer 344 male rats. Elias JW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Fall-Winter;8(3–4):209–11

Project Redirection results in better method use, fewer 2nd pregnancies among teenage parents [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov-Dec;14(6):335–6

Repeat pregnancies among metropolitan-area teenagers: 1971–1979. Koenig MA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov-Dec;14(6):341–4

Genotype x environmental interactions on reproductive traits of bovine females. II. Postpartum reproduction as influenced by genotype, dietary regimen, level of milk production and parity. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1458–72

Fertilization failure and embryonic mortality in parous and nonparous beef cattle. Maurer RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1186–9

Association of heifer fertility with cow fertility and yield in dairy cattle. Hansen LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Feb; 66(2):306–14

Lactation stage, parity, and infection affecting somatic cells, electrical conductivity, and serum albumin in milk. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):542–7

Interrelationships of parturition problems, production of subsequent lactation, reproduction, and age at first calving. Thompson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1119–27

Development of obesity in parous women. Newcombe RG. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):306–9

Parity and colorectal cancer risk in women. Byers T, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1059–62

Association of breast cancer risk with age at first and subsequent births: a study in the population of the Estonian Republic. MacMahon B, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1035–8

Multiparity in a covert true hermaphrodite. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):752–4

Changing maternal age, parity and causes of fetal wastage. Edouard L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(3):355–62

Analysis of pathological outcome of pregnancy. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(1):3–6

Adjusting data on children-ever-born for nonresponse. Palloni A. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall-Winter;28(3–4):308–14

Pregnancy-induced hyporesponsiveness to paternal alloantigens. I. Alterations of humoral immunity in primiparous female rats. Head JR. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):251–7

Pregnancy-induced hyporesponsiveness to paternal alloantigens. II. Factors affecting altered expressions of immunity in parous rats. Head JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):258–63

[Toxoplasmosis in women in relation to number of pregnancies] Podgórnik F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7; 38(6):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Labor in the older primipara] Sestanović Z. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan-Apr;22(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Menstrual cycle, pregnancies and offspring before and after MOPP therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):435–8

PARKING FACILITIES see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

PARKINSON DISEASE

Inside parkinsonism...a psychiatrist's personal experience. Todes C. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):977–8

BLOOD

Effects of tyrosine administration on serum biopterin in normal controls and patients with Parkinson's disease. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):75–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinsonian patients. Cunha L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 10(1):43–6

Cerebrospinal fluid arginine vasopressin in degenerative disorders and other neurological diseases. Sundquist J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):14–7

COMPLICATIONS

Intellectual dysfunction and dementia in Parkinson disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;38:211–27 (73 ref.)

Continuum of intellectual deficit in Parkinson disease [letter] Mortimer JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):402–4

Seborrheic dermatitis in neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Binder RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):473–5

Abnormalities in postural reflexes and voluntarily induced automatic movements in Parkinson patients. Lakke JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(4):227–35

Chronic pain review: the case of multiple woes. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Sep;134(6):36–7, 42

Normal pressure hydrocephalus in the parkinsonian patient. Kruger LB. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec;14(6):299–302

Parkinsonism-dementia in a Filipino migrant: a clinicopathologic case report. Chen KM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1221–6

The effect of alcoholism on Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):678

[Bladder sphincter disorders in Parkinson's disease] Aranda B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 crises in Parkinson disease] Danielczyk W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16;100(35):1583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of Parkinson's disease manifesting hyperphagia and dysphagia followed by severe achalasia (disorder of motility) of the esophagus] Yoshimura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug;34(8):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on headache in patients with Parkinson's disease] Nishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May; 22(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parkinsonian features and progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Weiner WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct; 39(10):672–3

Head retraction reflex [letter] Ansink BJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):71–2

Neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism and Parkinson's disease: differential diagnosis and treatment. Hausner RS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):13–6

The behaviour of the long-latency stretch reflex in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rothwell JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):35–44

Drug holiday and management of Parkinson disease [letter] Cordingley G. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1205–6

Progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome). A case report. Sandyk R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):667–8

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental therapeutics of movement disorders. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:1–319

The effect of lithium on the 'on-off' phenomenon in parkinsonism. Coffey CE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:61–73

Pergolide treatment in parkinsonism. Ilson J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:85–94

Levodopa-free periods ('drug holidays') in the management of parkinsonism. Klawans HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 37:33–43

A 6-month trial of pergolide mesylate in the treatment of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Klawans HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:75–83

Intermittent levodopa therapy in parkinsonism. Koller WC. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:45–50

Lisuride and pergolide in Parkinson's disease. Lang AE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:109–20

Sustained low-dose levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease: a 3-year follow-up. Lees AJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 37:9–15

The effects of pergolide on the cardiovascular system of 40 patients with Parkinson's disease. Leibowitz M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:121–30

Lisuride treatment in Parkinson's disease: clinical and pharmacokinetic studies. LeWitt PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:131–40

Comparative efficacy of pergolide and bromocriptine in patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:95–108

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with the ergoline derivatives CQ 32–084 and CU 32–085. Pakkenberg H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:151–7

On-off effects in Parkinson's disease: a controlled investigation of ascorbic acid therapy. Reilly DK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:51–60

Combination treatment with selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors and dopaminergic agonists in Parkinson's disease: biochemical and clinical observations. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:159–76

Dopamine agonists in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:141–50

Sustained bromocriptine therapy in 50 previously untreated patients with Parkinson's disease. Stern GM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:17–21

Methods for evaluating treatment in Parkinson's disease. Ward CD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:1–7

Treatment of the 'on-off' phenomenon in Parkinsonism with lithium carbonate. Coffey CE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):375–9

Pergolide in late-stage Parkinson disease. Lang AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):243–7

Treatment of 'on-off' phenomena with lithium [letter] Lieberman A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):402

Bromocriptine and lisuride in Parkinson disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):44–7

Lithium in the 'on-off' phenomenon [letter] Reches A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):91–2

Effects of anticholinergic drugs on memory in Parkinson's disease. Sadeh M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):666–7

Naloxone dosage [letter] Sugar O. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar; 40(3):189

Effect of anticholinergics on memory in Parkinson's disease [letter] Syndulko K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):390

Changes in electroretinogram and serum potassium during L-DOPA treatment in parkinsonism. Terziivanov D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):507–13

Noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine modulation of brain dopamine function: implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Jenner P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 2:277S–289S (67 ref.)

Current views on Parkinson's disease. Calne DB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):11–5 (30 ref.)

Bromocriptine in the long-term management of advanced Parkinson's disease. Grimes JD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):86–90

A quantitative study of the electroencephalographic response to levodopa treatment in parkinsonian patients. Yaar I, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Apr;14(2):82–5

Senile Parkinsonism and dopa pharmacokinetics. Broe GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:174–9

(-)Deprenyl in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Birkmayer W, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(2):195–230

The role of various forms of treatment in the management of Parkinson's disease. Calne DB. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S38–43

Management of patients who fail to respond to levodopa therapy. Duvoisin RC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S13–8

Drug holiday in the management of Parkinson disease. Goetz CG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):351–64 (15 ref.)

Management of motor side effects of chronic levodopa therapy. Jankovic J. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S19–28

Behavioral alterations and the therapy of parkinsonism. Klawans HL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5 Suppl 1.S29–37

Initial treatment of Parkinson's disease. Muenter MD. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S2–12

Sleep disruption in the course of chronic levodopa therapy: an early feature of the levodopa psychosis. Nausieda PA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(2):183–94

Bromocriptine combined with levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Gauthier G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(4):217–26

Further studies with lisuride in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):119–23

Lisuride in the treatment of parkinsonism. McDonald RJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(4):240–55

The relationship of the basic intellectual endowment of the Parkinson patient to the long-term effect of L-dopa. Boshes B, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):181–98

Antiparkinsonian and antidepressant effects of high doses of bromocriptine. An independent comparison. Jouvent R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 May;5(2):141–5

Effect of dopamine agonist (Lergotrile mesylate) therapy on twenty-four hour secretion of prolactin in treated Parkinson's disease. Bell RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):807–11

Personal experience with a combination of drugs in subjects with dopa resistant Parkinson's disease. Mastrosimone F, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(5–6):377–83

Therapeutic potentials of centrally acting dopamine and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor agonists. Goldstein M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:257–63

Long-term experience with bromocriptine in advanced parkinsonism. Results after one year's treatment. Schneider E, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(4):249–58

Confusion, dementia and anticholinergics in Parkinson's disease. de Smet Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1161–4

Deprenyl in Parkinson's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):695–6

Cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease after long term levodopa administration [letter] Yahr MD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):709–10

Neuropharmacology of degenerative diseases associated with aging. Growdon JH. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Jul-Sep; 3(3):237–57 (61 ref.)

(-)-Deprenyl leads to prolongation of L-dopa efficacy in Parkinson's disease. Birkmayer W, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:170–6

Tranylcypromine isomers in Parkinson's disease. Effect of low doses on monoamine oxidase inhibition and blood pressure response. Riederer P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:154–61

Clinical and pharmacological aspects of (-)-deprenyl treatment in Parkinson's disease. Stern GM, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:215–9

Relationship of motor symptoms to intellectual deficits in PD [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1390–1

Evaluating the evaluations: or how to weigh the scales of parkinsonian disability. Diamond SG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1098–9

Pergolide-induced circling in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the nigrostriatal pathway. Duvoisin RC, et al.

Neurology (NY) 1982 Dec;32(12):1387–91

Controlled trial of pergolide mesylate in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Jankovic J. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):505–7

Weekly drug holiday in PD [letter] Koller WC. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1406–7

Comparison of pergolide and bromocriptine therapy in parkinsonism. LeWitt PA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):1009–14

Further studies with pergolide in Parkinson disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct; 32(10):1181–4

Chronic L-dopa administration decreases striatal accumulation of dopamine from exogenous L-dopa in rats with intact nigrostriatal projections. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):950–3

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with 8-alpha-amino-ergoline, CU 32-085. Schneider E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):468–72

Pergolide mesylate and idiopathic Parkinson disease. Tanner CM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1175–9

New strategies in the management of Parkinson's disease: a biological approach using a phospholipid precursor (CDP-choline). Agnoli A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982; 8(6):289–96

Uveal malignant melanoma and levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Van Rens GH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1464–6

Therapeutic use of a selective cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor (Rolipram) in Parkinson's disease. Casacchia M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):329–34

Adverse interaction of levodopa with tricyclic antidepressants. Edwards M. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug; 226(1370):1447–9

Parkinson's disease: course and management. Legg NJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):375–9

Combined treatment in Parkinson's disease. Wheatley D. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):446–7

Bromocriptine (ParlodelR) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Molina-Negro P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):503–8

Pathophysiological mechanisms of adverse effects from levodopa therapy. Fahn S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Dec; 22(12):1088–91

Parkinson's disease: long-term results of levodopa therapy. Pentland B, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):284–7

[The use of L-deprenyl in Parkinson's disease] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems and future perspectives in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Hens L, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug;13(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Statokinesimetric study of the effect of minaprine on tonic postural activity in akineto-hypertonic Parkinson patients] Valade D, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan;24(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intellectual deterioration in Parkinson patients treated with L-dopa. Long-term prognostic factors] Bonduelle M, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications in Parkinson's disease] Petit H. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun-Jul;3(6):433–5 **(Fre)**

[Bromocriptine (Parlodel) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Summary of 7 years' experience] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 May 1;38(9):362–6 **(Fre)**

[L-Methionine treatment of Parkinson's disease: preliminary results] Meininger V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromocriptine as the 1st treatment of Parkinson's disease. Long term results] Rascol A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment of Parkinson syndrome] Fischer PA. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 18;34(7):220–1 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of Parkinson tremors and forms of extrapyramidal tremors with methixene. A multicenter study] Volles E, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 17;34(24):707–9 **(Ger)**

[A study on long-term levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease] Mizuno Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 71(11):1553–9 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of Parkinson disease] Uono M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1217–22 **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of long-term treatment with levodopa alone and levodopa combined with dopa decarboxylase inhibitors] Cinca I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct-Dec;27(4):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease. Personal experience] Chacón JR, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 45(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain histidine decarboxylase activity in Parkinson's disease [letter] Garbarg M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):74–5

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Duvoisin RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1322–6

[Superoxide dismutase activities in multi-system degeneration and parkinsonism] Mizuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Mar;23(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and Parkinson disease [letter] Koller WC. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):467

Current views on Parkinson's disease. Calne DB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):11–5 (30 ref.)

Parkinsonism due to subdural hematoma. Case report. Sandyk R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):298–9

Parkinsonism, gait apraxia and dementia associated with intracranial calcifications. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):738–9

Parkinsonism secondary to neurosyphilis. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 23;63(17):665–6

[Parkinson syndrome in parasagittal meningioma (case report)—differential diagnosis for vascular degenerative Parkinson syndrome in the aged] Miethwenz D, et al. **ZFA** 1983 May-Jun;38(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of Parkinson disease in children in the light of clinical observations] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):811–5 **(Pol)**

[Virologic and immunologic considerations in Parkinson's disease] Irkeç C. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982;16(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histocompatibility antigens in Parkinson's disease. Takagi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):590–3

Search for a red cell enzyme or serum protein marker in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia of Guam. Blake NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 14(2):299–305

Blood groups, immunoglobulin allotypes and dermatoglyphic features of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia of Guam. Garruto RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):289–98

A prospective study of 50 cases of familial Parkinson's disease. Roy M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 10(1):37–42

Parkinson's disease in 65 pairs of twins and in a set of quadruplets. Ward CD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):815–24

Parkinson's disease and thalassalmia in a South African family of Greek origin [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29;63(5):141

HISTORY

Adolph Hitler: his diaries and Parkinson's disease [letter] Lieberman AN. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):375–6

[The man behind the syndrome: James Parkinson. He described the shaking palsy in 1817—today transplantation therapy is tested] Nyback H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 29; 79(52):4910 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decrease of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra and pallidum of parkinsonian brains. Mauborgne A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):167–70

Immune function among normal Guamanians of different age. Hoffman PM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):414–9

Parkinson's disease putamen: normal concentration of synaptic membrane marker antigens. Jørgensen OS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):171–9

Antineurofilament antibodies in postencephalitic and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):341–7

HLA antigens in Parkinson's disease. Leheny WA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):260–1

HLA antigens in Parkinson's disease. Reed E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):161–3

METABOLISM

Glycine receptors in the human brain: characterization of 3H-strychnine binding and status in pathological conditions. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:233–8

Biochemical neuroanatomy of the human substantia nigra (pars compacta) in normal and Parkinsonian subjects. Javoy-Agid F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:151–63

Extrahypothalamic vasopressin is unchanged in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Rossor MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):341–3

Brain receptor changes in Parkinson's disease in relation to the disease process and treatment. Rinne UK, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:279–86

Striatal GABAergic neuronal activity is not reduced in Parkinson's disease. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1120–3

Possible role of neuromelanin in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Feb;21(2):193–203

Normal erythrocyte uptake of L-DOPA in Parkinson's, Huntington's, and related diseases. Jiang D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):793–6

Parkinson's disease: a disorder due to nigral glutathione deficiency? Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):305–10

Dopamine and methionine-enkephalin in human brain. Ploska A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):191–6

[Amine receptors in human brain—biochemistry and alterations in neuropsychiatric disorders] Tanaka C. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):169–73 **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemical aspects of parkinsonism. Review of the literature] De Mattos JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep;40(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An update on long-term in vivo and in vitro studies designed to identify a virus as the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, parkinsonism dementia, and Parkinson's disease. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:343–53

OCCURRENCE

Iris pigmentation in idiopathic dystonia. Lang AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):585–6

Epidemiological surveillance of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Yanagihara RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):79–86

Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease in a Japanese city. Harada H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar;40(3):151–4

Smoking and Parkinson's disease. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):577–81

ALS and parkinsonian syndromes among the Auyu and Jakai [letter] Feit H. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):812

PATHOLOGY

Element analysis of Lewy and adrenal bodies in Parkinson's disease by electron probe microanalysis. Kimula Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):233–6

Neuron loss in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. Nakano I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):87–91

Basal forebrain neurons in the dementia of Parkinson disease. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):243–8

CCK-8-Immunoreactivity distribution in human brain: selective decrease in the substantia nigra from parkinsonian patients. Studler JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8; 243(1):176–9

Cerebral atrophy in Parkinson syndrome. Jellinger K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:26–35

Cortical changes in the parkinsonian brain: a contribution to the delineation of 'diffuse Lewy body disease'. Yoshimura M. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):17–32

Pathological changes in the nucleus of Meynert in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):277–89

Radiosensitivity in alzheimer disease and Parkinson disease [letter] Robbins JH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):468–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1983. Parkinsonism associated with other neurologic manifestations. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1406–14

Pathological basis for neurotransmitter changes in Parkinson's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;9(1):3–19

Lewy bodies of Parkinson's disease contain neurofilament antigens. Goldman JE, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9; 221(4615):1082–4

[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease without ophthalmoplegia. 6 clinico-anatomic cases] Dubas F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(6–7):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of Parkinson's disease associated clinically with dementia terminating in akinetic mutism and pathologically with multiple Lewy's Bodies in the cerebral cortex] Okeda R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug;34(8):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathomorphologic correlations in parkinsonism] Starikov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tiapride in levodopa-induced involuntary movements. Mejer Nielsen B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):372–5

Blink rates in parkinsonism. Karson CN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):580–3

The head retraction reflex—its specificity in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982; 84(3):159–62

Unilateral reduction of the early and late blink reflex component in hemiparkinson syndrome. Dengler R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):689–98

Effect of carbachol and atropine perfusions in the mesencephalic tegmentum and caudate nucleus on experimental tremor in monkeys. Velasco F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):450–60

Cerebral blood flow studied by Xenon-133 inhalation technique in parkinsonism: loss of hyperfrontal pattern. Bès A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):33–7

Physiological mechanisms of rigidity in Parkinson's disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):45–53

Akinesia in Parkinsonism. Relation between spontaneous movement (other than tremor) and voluntary movements made on command. Meyer CH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):582–5

Neurourologic findings in Parkinson's disease. Pavlakis AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):80–3

Pyridostigmine bromide and constipation in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sadjadpour K. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;

249(9):1148
On-off syndrome in Parkinson's disease and intravenous levodopa [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):992–3
Postural hypotension and low R-R interval variability in parkinsonism, spino-cerebellar degeneration, and Shy-Drager syndrome. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):463–7
Vestibular dysfunction in Parkinson disease. Reichert WH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1133–8
Olfactory impairment in Parkinson's disease. Ward CD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):943–6
A primate model of parkinsonism: selective destruction of dopaminergic neurons in the pars compacta of the substantia nigra by N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Burns RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4546–50
Depletion of dopamine in the striatum as an experimental model of Parkinsonism: direct effects and adaptive mechanisms. Schultz W. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982; 18(2-3):121–66 (368 ref.)
A rating scale for tardive dyskinesia and Parkinsonian symptoms. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring;19(2):266–76
Impairment of somatosensory feedback control of the tongue in Parkinson's disease: effect of L-Dopa therapy. Sandyk R, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1982;29:49–54
The effect of external stimulation on arousal and motor performance in Parkinson's disease. An experimental study. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):652–3
Contingent negative variation in Parkinsonism--studies recorded during stereotactic VL thalamotomy. Tsuda T. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;29(1-2):87–94
[Electromyographic study of 4 lip muscles and acoustic findings in parkinsonian dysarthria] Pellat J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Senile Parkinsonism: its motor and psychological defects] Birkmayer W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Sep;12(5):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional cerebral blood flow in the aging human brain and in Alzheimer's dementia and Parkinson's disease] Melamed E. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Urodynamic assessment in multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's disease] Potenzoni D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of cerebral atrophy and regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease] Kitamura S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disturbances of micturition in Parkinson disease] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical neurophysiological study of akinesia in patients with disorders of the extrapyramidal system] Niijima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study between oculographic changes and body symptoms of parkinsonism] Bruguera JA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Selective attention and tremor: an electrophysiological study using deep electrodes in the human brain] Velasco M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jan;119(1):29–35 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive deficits in the early stages of Parkinson's disease. Lees AJ, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):257–70
Psychopathology of Parkinson's disease. Rabins PV. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep-Oct;23(5):421–9
The effect of semantic relations on the memory deficit associated with Parkinson's disease. Tweedy JR, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Sep;4(3):235–47
Various mental behavioral disorders in Parkinson's disease, primary degenerative senile dementia, and multiple infarction dementia. Danielczyk W. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(2-3):161–76
A controlled study of dementia in Parkinson's disease. Mindham RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):969–74
Perceptual motor dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: a deficit in sequential and predictive voluntary movement. Stern Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(2):145–51
Symptoms of depression in Parkinson's disease. Vogel HP. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Nov;15(6):192–6
[Personality of the parkinsonian. Clinical and psychometric approach] Mouren P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;141(2):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cortical atrophy in Parkinson disease: correlation between clinical and CT findings with special emphasis on prefrontal atrophy. Adam P, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):442–5

SURGERY

Brain-grafting work shows promise [letter] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Sep 23;221(4617):1277
[Experiences with stereotaxis in Parkinson patients treated with levodopa] Bosch DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26;127(9):383–8 **(Dut)**
[Electrophysiological atlas of human thalamus and adjacent structures.--Microcomputer assisted mapping of neurophysiological data and its application to stereotaxic surgery] Yoshida M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul; 10(7):719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Parkinsonism: improvement by electroconvulsive therapy. Levy LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):432–3
The 'pacing board' in selected speech disorders of Parkinson's disease [letter] Lang AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):789
Speech therapy for Parkinson's disease. Scott S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):140–4
[Therapeutic concept in Parkinson disease] Jörg J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;108(28-29):1116–22 **(Ger)**
[Therapy in neurology. 13. The treatment of Parkinson syndrome] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20; 101(3):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary 5-S-cysteinyldopa in Parkinsonism after DOPA and carbidopa. Stewart RM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):97–101
Urinary noradrenaline and serotonin metabolites in drug-free Parkinson patients and the effect of L-dopa treatment. Markianos M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):267–75

PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC

see related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine (ParlodelR) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Molina-Negro P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):503–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histocompatibility antigens and postencephalitic Parkinsonism [letter] Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):688
Histocompatibility antigens and post-encephalitic Parkinsonism. Lees AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1060–1

HISTORY

1918 influenza, encephalitis lethargica, parkinsonism. Ravenholt RT, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):860–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineurofilament antibodies in postencephalitic and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):341–7

PATHOLOGY

Distribution and ultrastructure of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in postencephalitic Parkinsonism of Economo type. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):59–62
Immunocytochemical comparison of neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of Alzheimer type, progressive supranuclear palsy, and postencephalitic parkinsonism. Yen SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):172–5
[Parkinson syndrome, motor neuron disease, dementia: possible sequelae of viral encephalitis (an anatomo-clinical case)] Ederli A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan-Jun; 28(1-2):7–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculogyric crises and parkinsonism. A case of recent onset. Clough CG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):36–7

PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sodium valproate and biperiden in neuroleptic-induced akathisia, parkinsonism and hyperkinesia. A double-blind cross-over study with placebo. Friis T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):178–87
Carbidopa/levodopa therapy of coexistent drug-induced parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Shoulson I. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:259–66
Adverse reactions suggesting amoxapine-induced dopamine blockade. Steele TE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 139(11):1500–1
Metoclopramide-induced Parkinsonism [letter] Buchholz D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):528–9
Drug-induced Parkinsonism and idiopathic Parkinson's disease [letter] Goetz CG. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May; 40(5):325–6
Reversible drug-induced parkinsonism. Clinicopathologic study of two cases. Rajput AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):644–6
Rate of blinking may predict neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism [letter] Keshavan MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:423
Parkinsonian symptoms with lithium, lithium-neuroleptic, and lithium-antidepressant treatment. Perényi A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 May;5(2):171–7
Neuroleptic-induced catatonia: case report. Johnson GC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):310–2
Early onset of the 'on-off' phenomenon in children with symptomatic Parkinsonism. Lang AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):823–5
Street drugs yield primate Parkinson's model [news] Blume E. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):13–4
Parkinson's disease in a chemist working with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine [letter] Langston JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):310
Lateral ventricular size and drug-induced Parkinsonism. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):9–16
Metoclopramide-induced parkinsonism [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):838
Parkinson's disease and occupational exposure to organic solvents, agricultural chemicals and mercury--a case-referent study. Ohlson CG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):252–6
Monkey model of Parkinson's disease [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 May 13;220(4598):705
Chronic Parkinsonism in humans due to a product of meperidine-analog synthesis. Langston JW, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):979–80
[An autopsy case of disulfiram induced psychosis with Parkinsonian syndrome] Hanawa S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(7):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexisting tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonian symptoms [letter] Goetz CG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 139(11):1526–7
Hip fractures in patients with Parkinson's syndrome. Eventov I, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):98–101

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism and Parkinson's disease: differential diagnosis and treatment. Hausner RS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):13–6
Progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome). A case report. Sandyk R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):667–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Improper treatment of patients with parkinsonism due to drug use] Meerwaldt JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 10;120(28):1257–9 **(Dut)**
[Generating mechanism and treatment of parkinsonian symptoms] Narabayashi H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Dec; 22(12):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and Parkinson disease. Lang AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):254–6
Parkinson's disease of post-encephalitic type following general paresis--an autopsied case. Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):85–93

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neuroaxonal dystrophy with principal lesions of nigro-pallido-subthalamic degeneration. Nakamura Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(2):151–62

METABOLISM

Studies on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis by neutron activation analysis. 3. Systematic analysis of metals on Guamanian ALS and PD cases. Yoshimasu F, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(2):173–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Value of the probenecid test in the diagnosis and treatment of parkinson disease] Vanderheyden JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Nov-Dec;82(6):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC

PAROMOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Paromomycin preparations] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar; 36(3):644–9 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular accumulation of a fluorescent derivative of paromomycin in human fibroblasts. Buchanan JH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):71–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutations relieving hypersensitivity to paromomycin caused by ribosomal suppressors in Podospora anserina. Coppin-Raynal E, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):149–64

Mitochondrially encoded resistance to paromomycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: reinvestigation of a controversy. Tabak HF, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov;8(3):261–75

The paromomycin region in the yeast mitochondrial genome. Martin RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:355–65

[Ultrastructural changes of the tegument on Diphyllobothrium erinacei and Hymenolepis nana treated with paromomycin sulfate in vitro] Aji T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo effects of paromomycin sulfate on tapeworm, especially Diphyllobothrium ditremum, and clinical effects on diphyllobothriasis in man] Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in Diphyllobothrium latum from a man treated with paromomycin sulfate] Tongu Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):2126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of paromomycin sulfate on Diphyllobothrium latum] Yazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of fecal fermentation with paramomycin and metronidazole] León-Barúa R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy for giardiasis [letter] Amstey MS. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):919

Leishmania tropica major: effect of paromomycin and pentamidine on polyamine levels in the skin of normal and infected mice. Bachrach U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):280–8

[Studies on the effect and the mode of action of paromomycin sulfate against tapeworm] Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):552–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the action mechanism of paromomycin sulfate as an anticestode agent] Kagei N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diphyllobothrium latum infection in Akita Prefecture. Infections occurring from 1974 to 1981 and the clinical effect of paromomycin sulfate] Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of paromomycin sulfate on Diphyllobothrium latum infections] Nagase K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar; 36(3):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of paromomycin sulfate against human cestodiasis and its pharmacological action on tapeworm in vitro] Niimura M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of paromomycin sulfate on the 13th case of Mesocestoides lineatus infection found in Japan] Ohtomo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of paromomycin sulfate in the elimination of Diphyllobothrium species and Taenia saginata in clinical cases] Yazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of paromomycin sulfate in the treatment of Diphyllobothrium latum infections and an observation on the worm tissues affected by the drug] Yoshimura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chemotherapy in hamsters, using paromomycin against 2 isolates of Leishmania mexicana and Leishmania braziliensis] Rezzano S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan-Apr;34(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARONYCHIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute paronychia after high-dose methotrexate therapy. Wantzin GL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):623–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Inflammatory finger vascular obstructions as one of the possible causes of complications of panaritiums] Mähring M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bazex's syndrome. Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Witkowski JA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2883–4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological characteristics of bone and joint paronychia] Popov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Mistakes in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers at various stages of therapeutic management] Krikunovskaia LA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; (6):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and correction of the course of the wound process in treating bone paronychia with hermetic wound suturing and vacuum drainage] Popov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (7):98–9 **(Rus)**

PAROTID DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma arising in a benign lymphoepithelial lesion. Chen KT. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):619–21

DIAGNOSIS

To freeze, or not to . . .. Gates GA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):229

Diagnostic use of ultrasound in sialolithiasis of the parotid gland. Bellina PV Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 May-Jun; 134(3):79–82

Parotid masses: current modes of diagnostic imaging. Del Balso AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):360–4

Indications for ultrasonography in parotid pathologies. Bruneton JN, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):22–4

[Cerebromeningeal and parotid involvement of disseminated tuberculosis. Clinical and computer tomographic course] Bouchez B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul-Sep; 54(4):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echotomography to the study of parotid diseases] Sicart M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982; 83(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotid diseases in high-resolution real-time-tomography] Pirschel J. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculi of the parotid gland] Czerwiński F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Parotid gland dysfunction in haemodialysis patients. Van der Lichte JL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(2):39–43

Nonneoplastic disorders of the parotid gland. Lundeberg D. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):589–95

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of human parotid salivary gland stones. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):866–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Head and neck manifestations of mycobacteria in the absence of pulmonary disease. Rubin AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):385–90

PATHOLOGY

[Cysts of the parotid gland. Apropos of 4 cases] Princ G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syndromes of blockade (prolapses) and irritation of tympanic (Jacobson's) nerve and its plexus. Levin SL. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):129–35

RADIOGRAPHY

[The combination of computed tomography with sialography to diagnosing lesions of the parotid gland] Schindler E, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jun;22(6):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of frozen section in parotid gland surgery. Hillel AD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):230–2

Vein graft repair of a chronic parotid duct fistula. Ananthakrishnan N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr; 41(4):266–7

[Surgical treatment of diseases of the parotid gland] Solntsev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Parotid fistulas: a review. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):641–3

PAROTID GLAND

ABNORMALITIES

A case of two-lobar parotid gland. Najwer K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(3):335–7

[Unusual location of a congenital retroauricular parotid fistula] Futschik D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(7):309–10 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Human parotid size polymorphism (Ps): characterization of two allelic products, Ps 1 and 2, by limited proteolysis. Goodman PA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr; 21(3-4):405–16

Basic proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva: complete covalent structure of protein IB-9 and partial structure of protein IB-6, members of a polymorphic pair. Kauffman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6558–62

Complete amino acid sequence of a basic proline-rich peptide, P-D, from human parotid saliva. Saitoh E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):495–502

Hormone-induced protein phosphorylation. II. Localization to the ribosomal fraction from rat exocrine pancreas and parotid of a 29,000-dalton protein phosphorylated in situ in response to secretagogues. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):909–17

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology and histochemistry of the parotid and the principal and accessory submandibular glands of the little brown bat. Pinkstaff CA, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Jun;172(3):271–85

[Intracisternal granules in the parotid gland of the rat] Strakele H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Facial palsy associated with a parotid mass [letter] May M. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):808

Vascular malformation of the parotid gland in Von Recklinghausen's disease. Farag MZ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):571–4

CYTOLOGY

The effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on hormone-induced differentiation of rat parotid gland in organ culture. Maruyama S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):141–9

Dispersed rat parotid cells: role of calcium and cAMP in the regulation of amylase secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;62(2):131–4

[Effect of testosterone on the morphology of the cell nucleus and the amount of nucleic acids in the parotid gland cells in the rat] Zarębska A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1-3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of selective alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenoceptor active drugs on 86Rb+ efflux from pieces of rat parotid gland. Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):561–6

Dopamine-induced secretion of protein and of some electrolytes by rat submandibular and parotid glands. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):635–43

Influence of isoproterenol on the incorporation in vitro of [3H]-leucine and n-acetyl-[14C]-mannosamine into proteins and glycoproteins of the parotid glands of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(8):659–65

Effects of prolonged administration of azathioprine and pilocarpine on parotid glands of rats: an assessment by light microscopy and autoradiography. Keys DW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Feb;28(1):22–6

Forskolin: effects on mouse parotid gland function. Watson EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28; 111(1):21–7

Diphenylhydantoin: effects on amylase release, cyclic nucleotides and ion fluxes in mouse parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2-3):153–60

Phosphopeptide patterns of the ribosomal protein S6 following stimulation of guinea pig parotid glands by secretagogues involving either cAMP or calcium as second messenger. Padel U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1-2):112–8

The effect of testosterone on secretory segments of rat parotid gland. Zarębska A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(1):97–104

Effects of antimycin A on receptor-activated calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide metabolism in rat parotid gland. Poggioli J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):71–7

Parotid gland enlargement during treatment of acute bronchial asthma [letter] Baylor P. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):922–3

[Flow rate-dependent excretion of electrolytes in human parotid and submandibular saliva after stimulation with pilocarpine and lemon juice] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in human salivary glands. Sirigu P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):547–51

The inhibition of bovine and rat parotid deoxyribonuclease I by skeletal muscle actin. A biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Mannherz HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):305–13

Absence of a direct role of phospholipid methylation in stimulus-secretion coupling and control of adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig and rat parotid gland. Padel U, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):205–10

Free and total lysozyme determined in parotid saliva [letter] Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1551–2

Quantitative recovery, selective removal and one-step

purification of human parotid and leukemic lysozymes by immunoadsorption. MacKay BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):93–8

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in stimulated rat parotid gland cells: compartmental shifts after in vitro treatment with isoproterenol. Mednieks MI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):264–71

Secretion of alpha–amylase from parotid lobules of young and old rats. Kim SK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(5):387–97

Cytochemical adenylate cyclase: localization in dispersed parotid acinar cells. Farnham CJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):141–51

Studies on salivary gland ribonucleases. III. Purification and properties of three ribonucleases from bovine parotid gland. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):865–74

The immunological and structural comparisons of deoxyribonucleases I. Glycosylation differences between bovine pancreatic and parotid deoxyribonucleases. Abe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10283–8

Enzyme modulation of the Golgi apparatus and GERL: a cytochemical study of parotid acinar cells. Oliver C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1041–8 (37 ref.)

Amylase release from parotid glands of hypothyroid rats. II. Phosphorylation of microsomal proteins and effects of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and tolbutamide. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1103–10

Amylase release from parotid glands of hypothyroid rats. I. Altered responsiveness to adrenergic agents. Tachibana M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1093–101

Stimulation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase by catecholamines and its relationship to alpha–amylase release in rat parotid gland. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):699–716

Does cyclic GMP mediate amylase release from mouse parotid acini? Watson EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8; 31(19):2053–60

Rat parotid gland protein kinase activation. Relationship to enzyme secretion. Spearman TN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):121–7

Immunocytochemical localization of catechol–O–methyltransferase in rat parotid gland. Inoue K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):65–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of alloxan diabetes and insulin in vivo on rat parotid gland. Anderson LC. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G431–7

Independent regulation of beta–adrenergic receptor and nucleotide binding proteins of adenylate cyclase. Developmental and denervation–dependent responses in rat parotid. Ludford JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4831–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal antibody production induced by parotid protein and its active glycopeptide in mouse and human lymphocytes. Ishizaka S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug;6(2):133–42

INJURIES

Parotid duct transection associated with facial trauma: experience with 10 cases. Stevenson JH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):81–2

[A traumatic parotid fistula into the ear canal] Richter WC. **HNO** 1983 Jun;31(6):215 **(Ger)**

[Parotid duct lacerations. Open and closed injuries. Clinical case] Magnani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 31(4):505–10 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

The importance of an intact sympathetic innervation for the differentiation of the beta–adrenoceptor subtypes in the rat parotid gland. Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):377–9

Syndromes of blockade (prolapses) and irritation of tympanic (Jacobson's) nerve and its plexus. Levin SL. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):129–35

Non–specific supersensitivity in rat parotid salivary glands following parasympathectomy. Poat JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):79–85

Effect of parasympathetic denervation on acetylcholine levels in the rat parotid gland. Is there an extraneuronal pool of acetylcholine? Mark MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19; 33(12):1191–7

Salivation evoked by cortical polarization as an indicator of typology of an experimental animal. Kulitka EF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):244–9

METABOLISM

Sodium–retaining steroids increase parotid salivary kallikrein. Horwitz D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:457–61

Secretory protein synthesis in parotid glands of young and old rats. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):1–4

Parotid microsomal Ca2+ transport. Subcellular localization and characterization. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):789–94

Receptor–mediated net breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate in parotid acinar cells. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):555–60

Effects of pentobarbital and veratridine on phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidate metabolism in rat parotid acinar cells. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2237–41

Vitamin D receptors in isolated rat parotid gland acinar cells. Peterfy C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11; 721(2):158–63

Cyclic AMP in the regulation of exocytosis in the rat parotid gland. Evidence obtained with cholera toxin. Spearman TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23; 759(1–2):117–24

Initiation of DNA synthesis in the parotid salivary gland of adult mice by a factor isolated from acellular fluid of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Burns ER, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb;3(2):113–25

Two promoters of different strengths control the transcription of the mouse alpha–amylase gene Amy–1a in the parotid gland and the liver. Schibler U, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):501–8

Inositol lipids and cell stimulation in mammalian salivary gland. Putney JW Jr. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):369–83 (56 ref.)

Doxorubicin and 5–fluorouracil plasma concentrations and detectability in parotid saliva. Celio LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):261–6

The effect of isoproterenol and cycloheximide on protein synthesis and growth in mouse parotid. Durham JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):235–48

Comparison of 11C–L–methionine uptake by the parotid gland and pancreas in chronic pancreatitis studied by positron emission tomography. Syrota A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):637–41

Some characteristics of cytosol binding protein for 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, 24R,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in rat parotid gland. Aoki H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):705–12

Changes in the parotid salivary gland of beta–thalassemia patients due to hemosiderin deposits. Goldfarb A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):115–9

Fractionation and characterization of basic proline–rich peptides of human parotid saliva and the amino acid sequence of proline–rich peptide P–E. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2067–75

Hormone–induced protein phosphorylation. I. Relationship between secretagogue action and endogenous protein phosphorylation in intact cells from the exocrine pancreas and parotid. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):903–8

Hormone–induced protein phosphorylation. III. regulation of the phosphorylation of the secretagogue–responsive 29,000–dalton protein by both Ca2+ and cAMP in vitro. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):918–23

5–Fluorouracil concentrations in rat plasma, parotid saliva, and bile and protein binding in rat plasma. Celio LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):597–9

Nature of the receptor–regulated calcium pool in the rat parotid gland. Aub DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:557–65

Alpha1–adrenergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol–phosphatidic acid turnover in rat parotid cells. Uchida T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):128–32

Modulation of proline–rich protein biosynthesis in rat parotid glands by sorghums with high tannin levels. Mehansho H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3948–52

Muscarinic receptor binding in the parotid gland. Different affinities of some anticholinergic drugs between the parotid gland and ileum. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:69–77

PATHOLOGY

The controversy of Warthin's tumor. Chapnik JS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):695–716 (202 ref.)

Diffuse hyperplastic oncocytosis of the parotid gland. Case report with histochemical observations. Vigliani R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):235–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological evidence of degeneration activity in the parotid gland of the rat. Thesleff P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):97–101

Sialic acid in mouse parotid plasma membranes: its relationship with secretion and cell proliferation. Rivera S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Oct;6(10):917–23

Parasympathetically evoked parotid salivary secretion of chronically amitriptyline–treated rats. Yu JH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):945–6

Endocytic pathways at the lateral and basal cell surfaces of exocrine acinar cells. Oliver C. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):154–61

The role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of exocytosis in the rat parotid gland: evidence obtained with the isoproterenol analog PI–39. Spearman TN, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(4):225–34

[The relevance of the chorda tympani to parotid gland function] Vollrath M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 236(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Time course and significance of acute hyperamylasemia in patients receiving fractionated therapeutic radiation to the parotid gland region. Borok TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1449–51

Radioprotection of the rat parotid gland by WR–2721 and isoproterenol and its modification by propranolol. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):97–104

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of parotid sialography. Adam EJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):108–10

Crystalloids in salivary duct cysts of the human parotid gland. Scanning electron microscopical study with electron probe X–ray microanalysis. Takeda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(1):41–8

SECRETION

Reevaluation of parotid saliva test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disorders. Kakizaki G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):311–5

Studies on parotid saliva in cystic fibrosis. Kolberg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):321–2

Comparison of four different silver–staining techniques for salivary protein detection in alkaline polyacrylamide gels. Friedman RD. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):346–9

Possible amino acid repetitive sequences in the proline–rich glycoprotein of human parotid saliva. Porchet N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):342–8

The effects of theophylline and 4–(3–butoxy–4–methoxybenzyl)–2–imidazolidinone (RO 20–1724) on protein secretion from rat parotid gland. Afari G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):405–11

Structural studies of the carbohydrate component of a human, parotid–saliva, proline–rich glycoprotein. Boersma A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16;115:175–81

Prostaglandin E1 induced salivary secretion. Yu JH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1077–8

Calcium and parotid gland secretion: a cytochemical study. Sampson HW, et al. **J Anat** 1983 May;136 (Pt 3):573–83

Multiple transduction mechanisms are likely involved in calcium–mediated exocrine secretory events in rat parotid cells. Bodner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2774–7

Parotid responses to stimulation of the parasympathetic innervation in bursts in weaned lambs. Andersson PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:163–74

The effect of calmodulin antagonists on amylase release from the rat parotid gland in vitro. Spearman TN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):220–4

A technique for quantitative measurement of parotic salivary secretion in dairy cows. van Vuuren AM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Oct;48(4):201–5

[Immunochemical study of parotid secretion in recurrent parotitis in childhood] Fortini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15;35(9):423–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The parotid gland in children with a history of epidemic parotitis] Rubalov OV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Parotoidectomy: points of technique for brief and safe operation. Woods JE. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):678–83

Superfacial parotidectomy for pleomorphic parotid adenomas. Hawe MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):207–13

Surgical correction of drool: a comparison of three groups of patients. Faggella RM Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):478–83

Complications of parotidectomy. Powell ME, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1109–12

[Indications for exofacial parotidectomy in the treatment of mixed tumours] Legent F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Purification of plasma membranes from mouse parotid gland and membrane reorganization in response to isoproterenol. Lopez Solis RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 6;729(2):237–48

Plasma membrane of the rat parotid gland: preparation and partial characterization of a fraction containing the secretory surface. Arvan P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):8–19

PAROTID NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of the lipoma of human parotid gland. A case report. Kobayashi K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(1):37–43

Tumor markers in parotid gland carcinomas: immunohistochemical investigations. Seifert G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):119–30

Tyrosine crystals in a parotid pleomorphic adenoma in a Vietnamese boat person [letter] Wright RG. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):237

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermoid carcinoma arising in parotid adenolymphomatous lesion with microdeposit of amyloid substance. Uchibori N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;

33(i):141–6
Trismus resulting from a parotid hemangioma. Tovi F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jul;41(7):468–9
Facial paralysis resulting from parotid branchial cyst. Pensak ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 90(5):676–8

DIAGNOSIS

Intraparotid neurilemmoma. Bretlau P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):382–4
To freeze, or not to . . .. Gates GA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):229
Malignant lymphoma presenting as a parotid mass. Ogasawara H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10(1):61–8
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting primarily in a parotid gland. Jensen JK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct; 96(10):961–4
Unilateral multiple benign mixed tumors of the parotid gland. Behnke EE Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1265–8
Parotid masses: current modes of diagnostic imaging. Del Balso AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):360–4
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the temporomandibular joint. Rickert RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):668–70
Indications for ultrasonography in parotid pathologies. Bruneton JN, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):22–4
Calcified parotid carcinoma masquerading as benign calculus with acute parotitis. Shocket E, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1273–4
[Echography and parotid tumors] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of echotomography to the study of parotid diseases] Sicart M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982; 83(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cavernous hemangioma of the masseter muscle. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of painful parotid tumors] Chilla R. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland. Sustained complete response to chemotherapy. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):589–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of phosphatases in the ductal component of pleomorphic adenoma of human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):703–11

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma arising in a benign lymphoepithelial lesion. Chen KT. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):619–21
Two cases of lymphoma of the parotid gland following ablative radioiodine therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Wiseman JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1; 17(1):85–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

On double-minutes and their origin in a benign human neoplasm, a mixed salivary gland tumour. Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):261–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor antigens in neoplasms of the human parotid gland. Caselitz J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982;11(5):374–86

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA content distribution in five parotid gland tumors. A preliminary report. Garagna S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):61–5

OCCURRENCE

Malignant salivary gland tumours in children. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):175–9
Warthin's tumor: a review indicating no male predominance. Kennedy TL. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):889–91
[Pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):371–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland with bizarre giant cells. Clinicopathologic report with ultrastructural study. Hayashi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan; 33(1):169–76
Basal cell adenoma with acinic differentiation. Suzuki K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1085–92
Warthin's tumor. Miksanek T, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar;27(3):157–60
Parotid metastasis [letter] **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):412
Malignant transformation of adenolymphomas. Krogdahl AS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):49–52
Malignant lymphoma of the parotid gland. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(3):165–71
Leiomyosarcoma of the parotid gland. Sandhyamani S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):179–81
Acinic cell adenocarcinoma. A clinicopathologic analysis of 294 cases. Ellis GL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):542–9
Histopathologic studies of undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland. Nagao K, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1572–9
A histopathologic study of benign and malignant lymphoepithelial lesions of the parotid gland. Nagao K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1044–52
Primary lymph nodal Kaposi's sarcoma of the parotid gland. Puterman M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(6):535–8
Salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma and malignant lymphoma [letter] Ibrahim NB, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):445–6
Primary malignant lymphomas localized in salivary glands. Schmid U, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):673–87
Clear cell carcinoma of the salivary gland. Chen KT. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):91–3
Malignant fibrous histiocytomas of salivary glands. Benjamin E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):946–53
Eccrine spiradenoma and dermal cylindroma. Gerber JE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb;10(1):73–8
Solitary subcutaneous lipoma in the parctid region. Nanavati SD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):51–3
Extramedullary plasmacytoma associated with a Castleman's lesion of the cervical nodes. Kurihara K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun;12(3):131–8
Unusual case of metastatic carcinoma of eyelid. Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):302–7
Evoked electromyography for preoperative assessment of facial nerve involvement of parotid tumor. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan;13(1):66–8
The controversy of Warthin's tumor. Chapnik JS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):695–716 (202 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1983. A 51-year-old woman with progressive cranial-nerve palsies. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):443–51
An unusual parotid tumor with histogenetic implications for salivary gland neoplasms. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):374–81
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Warthin's tumor of the parotid gland. A light, electron microscopic, and immunohistochemical study. Damjanov I, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):286–90
An immunohistochemical study of a carcinoma of the parotid gland exhibiting both ductal and acinic cell differentiation. Smith JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):267–73
Tumours of the parotid gland. Diamant H. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):93–5
Benign pleomorpic adenoma arising in a parotid lymph node. Takeda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982 Aug; 396(3):351–6
[Clinical and pathological study of parotid capillary tumors in an infant] Dong SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):32–3 **(Chi)**
[Isolated homolateral papillary cystadenolymphomas with sebaceous metaplasia (sebaceous lymphadenomas)] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Muco-epidermoid tumors and acinic cell tumors of the parotid gland] Guerrier Y, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982;36(6):971–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 atypical tumors of the parotid gland] Vincey P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant mixed tumor in a unusual location. Apropos of a case] Daieff CY, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982; 83(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cysts of the parotid gland. Apropos of 4 cases] Princ G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Menghini needle biopsy (MNB). A valuable aid in the diagnosis of parotid tumors] Wolf G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffuse oncocytosis of the parotid gland. Definition and differential diagnosis] Becker K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleomorphic lipoma. A casuistic and differential diagnosis contribution] Fischer HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar; 4(2):103–6 **(Ger)**
[Multiple unilateral tumors of the salivary parotid gland] Volmer J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(3–4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrospective analysis of metastasizing malignant parotid tumors] Kovács G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Dec;75(12):364–6 **(Hun)**
[Case of cavernous hemangioma of the parotid] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):669–72 **(Ita)**
[Rare case of a fibrous histiocytoma located in the parotid] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):693–6 **(Ita)**
[Case of basal cell adenomas arising from the bilateral parotid glands] Katoh T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb; 29(2):A-10, 147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ultrasonic tissue characterization of parotid tumors—measurement of attenuation coefficient in excised specimens] **Kasai H. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20;86(5):559–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parapharyngeal and deep lobe parotid tumors. Kassel EE. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Dec;11(12 Suppl):25–35
CT sialography, Part II: Parotid masses. Kassel EE. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Dec;11(12 Suppl):11–24
[Value of sialography in the diagnosis of parotid and submandibular gland tumors] Böttcher HD, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Apr;36(4):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Identification of Warthin's tumor with 99mTc. Report of a case. Asai K, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):601–2

RADIOTHERAPY

The superiority of combined therapy (surgery and postoperative irradiation) in parotid cancer. Tu G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):710–3
Postoperative irradiation in malignant epithelial tumors of the parotid. McNaney D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1289–95
The changing role of external-beam irradiation in the management of malignant tumors of the major salivary glands. Chung CT, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):175–7

SECONDARY

Aspiration cytology of oat-cell carcinoma metastatic to the parotid gland [letter] Currens HS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):566–7
Pathology consultation. Parotid gland and its lymph nodes as metastatic sites. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):209–10

SURGERY

Branchial cleft cyst in parotid gland. Gerber D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):413–4
Benign parotid tumors [letter] Cross JP Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):199
Evaluation of frozen section in parotid gland surgery. Hillel AD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):230–2
The superiority of combined therapy (surgery and postoperative irradiation) in parotid cancer. Tu G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):710–3
Superfacial parotidectomy for pleomorphic parotid adenomas. Hawe MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):207–13
Acute dyspnea after parotid tumor resection. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):59, 64–5
Primary carcinoma of Stensen's duct. Owens OT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):671–3
[Surgery and combined modalities in the treatment of the parotid carcinoma] Tu GY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;17(3):133–6 **(Chi)**
[Indications for exofacial parotidectomy in the treatment of mixed tumours] Legent F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parotid tumors] Honoré D. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Oct 1; 37(19):649–53 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Technique for microwave-induced hyperthermia in superficial human tumours. Nilsson P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):235–9
Radical surgery following radiotherapy for advanced parotid carcinoma. Corcoran MO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May; 70(5):261–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monomorphic adenomas of the parotid glands. Their ultrastructure and histogenesis. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):112–20
Pleomorphic adenoma, I: Ultrastructural organization of 'epithelial' regions. Dardick I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Sep; 14(9):780–97
Pleomorphic adenoma, II: Ultrastructural organization of 'stromal' regions. Dardick I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Sep; 14(9):798–809
beta-Fibrillary bodies in low-grade adenocarcinoma of parotid gland: a histochemical and ultrastructural study. David R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):1028–35
Hairy cell sarcoma. Waxman JH. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan; 59(687):40–2
Malignant papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Light and electron microscopic study. Nakashima N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(2):207–19
Undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland. Case report with electron microscopic findings. Yaku Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):89–97
[Clear cell tumor of the parotid gland] Aizawa S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):250–4 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Postoperative orthovoltage radiation therapy of parotid salivary gland adenocarcinoma in three dogs. Evans SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):993–4
Adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland in nude rats. Halter SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):287–9

PAROTIN see under **HORMONES**

PAROTITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrofurantoin–induced parotitis [letter] Meyboom RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1049

DIAGNOSIS

Calcified parotid carcinoma masquerading as benign calculus with acute parotitis. Shocket E, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1273–4

ETIOLOGY

Hyperuricemia: a possible etiologic factor in chronic recurrent parotitis. Eilon A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct; 92(10 Pt 1):1181–2
Viral etiology of parotitis. Meurman O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):145–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in two children with recurrent parotitis. Friis B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):265–8
[Immunochemical study of parotid secretion in recurrent parotitis in childhood] Fortini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15;35(9):423–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of chronic parotitis. Afzelius LE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Dec;96(12):1131–5
[Surgical therapy of chronic parotitis] Cancura W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAROVARIAN CYST

METABOLISM

Steroid binding macromolecules in ovaries and parovarian cysts in human subjects. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):177–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Papillary serous cystadenoma of borderline malignancy arising in a parovarian paramesonephric cyst. Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations. Chandraratnam E, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul; 7(4):601–11

PARROTS see under **PSITTACINES**

PARSALMIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

PARTHENOGENESIS

An electrophysiological study of parthenogenetic activation in mammalian oocytes. Eusebi F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):386–95
State of actin during the cycle of cohesiveness of the cytoplasm in parthenogenetically activated sea urchin egg. Coffe G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):365–72
Cytasters induced within unfertilized sea–urchin eggs. Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:175–89
Gynogenesis caused by ultraviolet irradiation of salmonid sperm. Chourrout D. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Oct 10;223(2):175–81
Two examples of monoamniotic monozygotic twinning in diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Kaufman MH. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 10;224(2):277–82
Parthenogenesis, homozygosity, and cloning in mammals. Markert CL. **J Hered** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):390–7
The relationship of parthenogenetic development in Broad Breasted White turkey eggs to level of production and environmental factors. Schom CB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2143–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormone–induced parthenogenetic activation of mature starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):315–23
The chromosome complement of single–pronuclear haploid mouse embryos following activation by ethanol treatment. Kaufman MH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:139–54
Parthenogenetic activation of mouse oocytes in vitro with ethanol and benzyl alcohol. Cuthbertson KS. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):311–4

PARTIAL PRESSURE

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in cardiac surgery. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):538–43

PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME see under **BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS**

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Physical characteristics of a Varian Clinac 18/10 linear accelerator. Part 2—The electron beam. Wongse–Ek C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):64–72
An accurate and automatic positioning system for penumbra wedges applicable to the radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. de Vos RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):339–40
The cost of radiotherapy treatments on a linear accelerator. Greene D. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar;56(663):189–91
Improved electron applicators for a Dynaray 18 accelerator. Procter NM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):769–71
Accelerator room photoneutron and photon background measurements using thermoluminescent dosimeters. Anderson DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):115–25
Particle distribution around a copper beam stop for 72 MeV protons. Broome TA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):487–99
Recent muon fluence measurements at Fermilab. Cossairt JD. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):651–8
Measurements of radionuclides induced in the accelerator structure of the KEK–PS. Hirayama H, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):481–91
Air activation by an electron synchrotron. Kosako T, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):3–12
Determination of transverse shielding for proton accelerators using the Moyer model. Stevenson GR, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):13–29
Comments on the transverse shielding of proton accelerators. Tesch K. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):79–82
Particle accelerators in radiation therapy. Proceedings of the CROS/RTOG Part III International Workshop. Houston, Texas. February 10–11, 1982. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2041–210
New neutron sources. Almond PR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2045–8
A linear accelerator couch attachment for extended SSD treatments. Biggs PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):575–7
An electron beam pseudoarc technique for irradiation of large areas of chest wall and other curved surfaces. Boyer AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1969–74
Energy of proton accelerator necessary for treatment of choroidal melanomas. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):259–60
Dosimetry of the Siemens Mevatron 67 linear accelerator. Horton JL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug; 9(8):1217–23
The National Cancer Institute's support for particle beam research. Piestenmaa DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2177–80
A graticule for evaluation of megavolt X ray port films. van de Geijn J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov; 8(11):1999–2000
Phosphorus activation neutron dosimetry and its application to an 18–MV radiotherapy accelerator. Bading JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):835–43
Surface doses for acrylic versus lead acrylic blocking trays for Co–60, 8–MV, and 17–MV photons. Bova FJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):254–6
Simulation studies of 4–MV x–ray spectral reconstruction by numerical analysis of transmission data. Huang PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):695–702
Errors in off–axis treatment planning for a 4–MeV machine. Lam WC, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):480–2
Shaped field electron dosimetry for a Philips SL75/10 linear accelerator. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun; 10(3):356–60
ATC–4 waveguides may be field repairable. Nelson SJ. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):785
Use of the Clinac–35 for tissue activation in noninvasive measurement of capillary blood flow. Nussbaum GH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):487–90
Characteristics of Mevatron 77 15–MV photon beam. Paul JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):237–42
Investigation of buildup dose from electron contamination of clinical photon beams. Petti PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):18–24
Repair of the energy slit on an AECL Therac–20 accelerator. Pipman J, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):257–8
Radiation leakage from electron applicator assembly on a linear accelerator. Schneider AJ. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct; 9(5):761–2
Computed tomography with a linear accelerator with radiotherapy applications. Swindell W, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):416–20
Calculation of electron beam dose distributions for arbitrarily shaped fields. Bruinvis IA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):667–83
A device for checking electron energies. Procter NM. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):739–43
Contaminant electrons in the build–up region of a 4 MV photon beam. Rustgi SN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):659–65
Improvement of a p(65)+Be neutron beam for therapy at Cyclone, Louvain–la–Neuve. Vynckier S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):685–91
The uses of synchrotron X–radiation in the crystallography of molecular biology. Greenhough TJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;41(2):67–123 (198 ref.)
Rotation therapy using a novel high–gradient filter. Lax I, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):473–8
[Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of d(50)–Be neutrons (Louvain–la–Neuve) and p(34)–Be neutrons (Orleans) for early intestinal tolerance in mice] Gueulette J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of electron energy for telecentric pendulum radiation] Janas R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Building plan for enlarging the high voltage therapy department to house the Soviet LUE–15 M 1 linear accelerator] Salewski D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structural solution to the Greifswald Neptune 10p linear accelerator project from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Weekly control measurement at the linear accelerator] Christ G. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May;159(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the air activation caused by the use of medical accelerators] Jensen JM. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul; 158(7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First clinical experiences with the linear electron accelerator Therac 20–Saturne. 2. Dosimetry and electron scattering] Müller–Sievers K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jun; 158(6):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of medico–biological use of the 1st Hungarian cyclotron] Uray I. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 5;123(49):3021–3 **(Hun)**
[In–house cyclotron and nuclear medicine] Tateno Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status and developmental prospects of the medical proton channel in the synchrocyclotron in Gatchina] Karlin DL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analytical description of the dose fields from accelerated electrons] Kozlov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Operating characteristics and potential use of the LUEV–15M1 linear electron accelerator] Kuznetsov EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using the small PMB–6E betatron for the radiation treatment of oncological patients] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of thermoluminescent dosimeters for the brehmsstrahlung and electron radiation of the betatron B5M–25] Popov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of a fast–neutron beam for radiobiological experiments on the U–240 isochronous cyclotron and a study of its dosimetric characteristics] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the LUE–25 linear electron accelerator for studying the radiobiological effects of high doses of fast electrons] Videnskiĭ VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 23(3):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Particles in radiation therapy—Part III. Hall EJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2041–4

STANDARDS

Characteristics of an intraoral cone for electron beam therapy with an 18 MeV linear accelerator. Wexler MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):2001–4
Shaped field electron dosimetry for a Philips SL75/10 linear accelerator. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun; 10(3):356–60

PARTICLE SIZE

Size distributions of airborne fibres generated from man–made mineral fibre products. Schneider T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):157–71
Calibration of transmission electron microscopic mass determination using objects with known mass distribution. Linders PW, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Apr;130 Pt 1:85–92

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE

Constructing a primary care unit: the support. Key I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):773–4
Death of a partner. Lewis RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):946–7
Retirement solutions [letter] Oltmans SJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Communication in the practice. Miller KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):944–5

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL see under **PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE**

PARTRICIN see under **POLYENES**

PARTURIENT PARESIS

BLOOD

Parturient paresis in the cow. Serum ionized calcium concentrations before and after treatment with different calcium solutions--classification of different degrees of hypo- and hypercalcemia. Kvart C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):184–96

Further observations on the relationship between QTc of an electrocardiogram and plasma calcium levels in cows. Daniel RC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan–Feb;139(1):23–8

Calcium and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: inverse relation in cows with parturient paresis. Smith PN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34(6):564–6

Elevated plasma cortisol during induced and spontaneous hypocalcemia in ruminants. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2332–7

Hypomagnesaemia in periparturient dairy cows. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8;112(2):35–6

[Follow-up studies on glucose, free fatty acids, insulin, Ca, P and Mg levels and alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood plasma of 7 healthy and 11 hypocalcemic cattle close to calving] Müller I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(3):375–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocybernetic aspects of various mineral and carbohydrate metabolism parameters in high-performance diary cows close to calving] Seidel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypocalcaemia and Q–oTc interval in cows with parturient paresis. Kvart C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr–May; 34(4–5):147–52

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of Nomilen preparation containing Ca, Mg and P. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 29(3):255–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase levels in blood plasma and erythrocytes from calves, normal delivering cows and cows suffering from parturient paresis. Forslund K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(2):185–99

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin D metabolism in ruminants and its relevance to the periparturient cow. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr; 66(4):661–78 (120 ref.)

Pathogenesis of the downer cow syndrome. Cox VS. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 24;111(4):76–9

Magnesium and milk fever. Sansom BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):447–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of milk fever by dietary means. The effect of a concentrate fortified with mineral salts. Dishington IW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):336–43

Prevention of parturient hypocalcemia: effect of a single oral dose of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hove K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):1934–40

PARTURITION see **LABOR**

PARVALBUMINS see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

PARVOVIRIDAE

Safety of canine of parvovirus vaccine [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):326

Farm studies of porcine parvovirus infection. Cutler RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):592–4

Human parvovirus, the cause of erythema infectiosum (fifth disease)? [letter] Anderson MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18; 1(8338):1378

Canine parvovirus infections in a colony of dogs. Parrish CR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):317–24

Bone marrow alterations associated with canine parvoviral enteritis. Boosinger TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):558–61

Naturally occurring lethal parvovirus infection of juvenile and young-adult rats. Coleman GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):49–56

The present status of canine parvovirosis. Johnson RH, et al. **Vet Q** 1983;5(2):86–8

[Parvovirosis--a new disease of dogs] Peneva-Todorova R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):107–12 (40 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic detection of viruses in newborn infants with acute gastroenteritis] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 May;32(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative physicochemical and biological properties of two strains of Kilham rat virus, a non-defective parvovirus. Mitra S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):43–54

In vitro and in vivo studies of bovine parvovirus proteins. Lederman M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):10–7

Structural and nonstructural proteins of a rabbit parvovirus. Matsunaga Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):627–33

Analysis of the protein–protein interactions in the parvovirus H-1 capsid. Paradiso PR. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):94–102

GENETICS

Are pyrimidine dimers tolerated during DNA replication of UV-irradiated parvovirus minute-virus-of-mice in mouse fibroblasts? Vos JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):839–44

Structure and replication of minute virus of mice DNA. Astell CR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982; 47 Pt 2:751–62

Maturation of parvovirus LuIII in a subcellular system. I. Optimal conditions for in vitro synthesis and encapsidation of viral DNA. Muller DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1043–54

Maturation of parvovirus LuIII in a subcellular system. II. Isolation and characterization of nucleoprotein intermediates. Muller DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1055–67

Electron microscopic comparison of the sequences of single-stranded genomes of mammalian parvoviruses by heteroduplex mapping. Banerjee PT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25;166(3):257–72

Construction of an infectious molecular clone of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice. Merchlinsky MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):227–32

Parvovirus genome: nucleotide sequence of H-1 and mapping of its genes by hybrid-arrested translation. Rhode SL 3d, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):173–84

The complete DNA sequence of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus. Astell CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):999–1018

In vitro conversion of MVM parvovirus single-stranded DNA to the replicative form by DNA polymerase alpha from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Faust EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4181–201

The genome of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus, encodes two overlapping transcription units. Pintel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1019–38

Transcription and translation in the autonomous parvovirus KRV. Mitra R, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):349–60

[Reactivation of DNA replication of the parvovirus MVM in mouse cells preexposed to UV radiation] Vos JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pseudorabies virus, porcine parvovirus, and porcine enterovirus interactions with the zona pellucida of the porcine embryo. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1036–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of bovine parvovirus in fetal infections. Hayder HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):558–63

Antigenic relationship between porcine and canine parvoviruses. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):865–7

Use of modified live feline panleukopenia virus vaccine to immunize dogs against canine parvovirus. Pollock RV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):169–75

Evaluation of a killed feline panleukopenia virus vaccine against canine parvoviral enteritis in dogs. Wierup M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2183–7

Response of mink, skunk, red fox and raccoon to inoculation with mink virus enteritis, feline panleukopenia and canine parvovirus and prevalence of antibody to parvovirus in wild carnivores in Ontario. Barker IK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):188–97

A modified live canine parvovirus vaccine. II. Immune response. Carmichael LE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan; 73(1):13–29

Canine parvovirus serum neutralizing antibody assay: assessment of factors responsible for disparity of results between tests. Wallace BL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan; 73(1):52–7

Comparison of systemic and local immunity in dogs with canine parvovirus gastroenteritis. Rice JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1003–9

Development of a modified live, canine origin parvovirus vaccine. Bass EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):909–13

Diagnostic assays with monoclonal antibodies for the human serum parvovirus-like virus (SPLV). Cohen BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):113–30

Ultrastructural localization of viral antigens using the protein A–gold technique. Garzon S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Oct;5(2):67–73

Response of weanling random-bred mice to inoculation with minute virus of mice. Smith AL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb; 33(1):37–9

Prevalence and conversion of canine parvovirus antibody in various dog colonies in Japan. Hirasawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):997–1001

Sero-epidemiologic survey on canine parvovirus infection. Mohri S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):543–5

Immunofluorescence for feline infectious peritonitis virus with trypsin-treated paraffin sections. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):117–22

Porcine parvovirus: serological examinations in pig breeding herds and AI boar centres. Sørensen KJ. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct;34(10):329–33

Experiments with a homologous, inactivated canine parvovirus vaccine in vaccination programmers for dogs. Wilson JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1982;4(3):108–16

Parvovirus vaccine failure? [letter] Danson DL. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):566

Parvovirus vaccine failure? [letter] Harper DG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):512–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemagglutination with formalin-fixed erythrocytes for detection of canine parvovirus. Mathys A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):150–1

Comparison of hemagglutination and competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay procedures for detecting canine parvovirus in feces. Mathys A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):152–4

Rapid and sensitive heterologous enzyme immunoassays for densonucleosis virus (Parvoviridae). Tijssen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(4):277–91

Porcine parvovirus: virus purification and structural and antigenic properties of virion polypeptides. Molitor TW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):842–54

[Etiological significance of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni and parvovirus in acute enteritis in the dog] Rübsamen S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Aug;29(7):521–31 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of mRNA by the parvovirus KRV in isolated nuclei. Salzman LA, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Dec;25(4):177–83

PATHOGENICITY

Raccoons are not susceptible to canine parvovirus. Appel MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):489

Minute virus of mice inhibits cell transformation by simian virus 40. Mousset S, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9; 300(5892):537–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of parvovirus replication, cytopathic effects, and mitotic arrest in synchronized bovine fetal spleen cells. Leary JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):272–86

Canine parvovirus: relationship to wild-type and vaccine strains of feline panleukopenia virus and mink enteritis virus. Tratschin JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):33–41

Interaction of minute virus of mice with differentiated cells: strain-dependent target cell specificity is mediated by intracellular factors. Spalholz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):937–43

Reciprocal productive and restrictive virus–cell interactions of immunosuppressive and prototype strains of minute virus of mice. Tattersall P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):944–55

A human parvovirus-like virus inhibits haematopoietic colony formation in vitro. Mortimer PP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):426–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Canine parvovirus: a biochemical and ultrastructural characterization. Paradiso PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep; 62 (Pt 1):113–25

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

PASSIVE ANTIBODY TRANSFER see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

Ultrastructural studies of eosinophils in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Yoshida H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):197–200

Inhibition of the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction to Dactylis glomerata pollen allergens by a purified component of this pollen. Mecheri S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):257–63

The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reactions. V. Comparative study of tissue eosinophilia in the skin lesions of local and systemic passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):85–91

Detection and characterization of polymers in cephalothin by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mice. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):132–7

Characterization of a factor from rat serum with blocking activity in the passive cutaneous anaphylactic reaction. Theobald K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):1–11

Sensitivity of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats. I. Inverse relationship between PCA sensitivity and amount of IgE present on mast cells. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):53–8

Passive anaphylaxis in human lung fragments as a model for

testing anti-allergic drugs: its variability and constraints. Young KD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(2):138–42

Homologous adoptive cutaneous anaphylaxis (HoACA)—a method which detects IgG antibody in the mouse at the cellular level. Kind LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):83–9

Allergenic cross-reactivity of cytochromes c of Kentucky bluegrass and perennial ryegrass pollens. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1527–34

A reagin-like antibody in horse serum. II. Anti-human IgE induced reversed cutaneous anaphylaxis-like responses in horse skin. Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):111–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Purification of pig kidney diamine oxidase (histaminase) and in vivo effects on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and histamine induced bronchoconstriction of guinea-pigs. Kitao T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):906–7

A new method of testing anti-allergic drugs. Koltai M. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):185–7

Induction of late cutaneous reaction by kallikrein injection: comparison with allergic-like late response to compound 48/80. Dor PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr; 71(4):363–70

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of some acidic derivatives of 4H-pyrimido[2,1-b]benzazol-4-ones. Wade JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):608–11

An experimental asthma model in unanesthetized rat, and the difference in effect of disodium cromoglycate between passive cutaneous anaphylaxis model and asthma model in rat. Kuriyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct; 5(10):751–9

Antiallergic properties of an orally effective agent, [[3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl] amino] oxoacetic acid n-butyl ester. Agata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 32(4):689–97

Influence of lead and nickel on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the rat. Laschi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct; 13(3–4):185–8

[Synthesis of 7-acetonyloxy-chrom-4-one-2-carboxylic acid derivatives] Liang XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-allergic actions of traditional oriental medicine—actions against types I and IV hypersensitivity reactions] Koda A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW-4354): (1) Effect on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA)] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW-4354): (2) Effect on the experimental models of the type 1-type 4 allergic reactions] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[[Effect of traxanox sodium on type I–IV allergic reactions. Studies on anti-allergic agents VII] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PASSIVE TRANSFER OF IMMUNITY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASTES see **OINTMENTS**

PASTEURELLA

Bovine peripheral blood polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotactic response to Pasteurella haemolytica or zymosan-activated serum. Bruecker KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1879–81

[Shock reaction and pneumonia after the administration of a Pasteurella multocida endotoxin preparation] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction of capsular material from Pasteurella haemolytica. Gentry MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2070–3

[Chemical characterization of important cell wall components of Pasteurella multocida] Feist H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The N/F and Oxi/Ferm systems for identification of oxidative-fermentative Gram-negative rods: a comparative study. Dibb WL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):341–5

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica in sheep in the midwestern United States. Frank GH. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2035–7

Serologic types and physiologic characteristics of 46 avian Pasteurella anatipestifer cultures. Brogden KA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):891–6

Capsular and somatic types of Pasteurella multocida from rabbits. Chengappa MM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):437–9

Serological types of Pasteurella multocida isolated from turkeys and chickens in Canada. Bhasin JL. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):1078–80

Rapid indirect hemagglutination test for serotyping Pasteurella haemolytica. Fraser J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):206–7

Serotyping of Pasteurella multocida isolated from swine lungs collected at slaughter. Pijoan C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1074–6

A study on bacteriocin typing of avian strains of Pasteurella multocida. Mushin R. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):59–63

Serology of Pasteurella multocida in laboratory rabbits: a review. Manning PJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):666–71 (53 ref.)

Serovars and biovars of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from calves. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):459–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysates of turkey-grown Pasteurella multocida: effects of solubilizing agents on the immunologic properties of membrane vesicles. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):428–32

Antimicrobial resistance among Pasteurella spp recovered from Missouri and Iowa cattle with bovine respiratory disease complex. Fales WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):477–9

Antibiotic resistant Pasteurella haemolytica [letter] Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):143

[Spontaneous chromosomal resistance to granatomycin and streptothricin as a possibility for isolating virulence-reduced clones of Pasteurella multocida Carter type B] Linde K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An evaluation of two commercial systems for the detection of oxidase activity in the genus Pasteurella. Blackall PJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982 Dec;48(5):461–4

GENETICS

[Experimental studies on a mouse model, of attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain pathogenic to calves. 5. Spontaneous chromosomal resistance to antibiotics as a possibility for the isolation of attenuated clones] Linde K. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):647–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Culture media for Pasteurella multocida cultivation] Höfer M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lysates of turkey-grown Pasteurella multocida: partial solubilization of the cross-protection factor(s). Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1781–5

Enhanced antibody-dependent bactericidal activity of neutrophils from calves treated with a lipid amine immunopotentiator. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):389–94

Immunization of turkey breeder hens against fowl cholera by combined oral and wing-web administration of attenuated (CU) pasteurella multocida. Ghazikhanian GY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):133–40

Comparisons of the serologic response of chickens to Pasteurella multocida and its lipopolysaccharide. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):842–6

A quantitative fluorometric assay for the measurement of antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Confer AW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):37–42

Aerosol vaccination of calves with pasteurella haemolytica against experimental respiratory disease. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):287–92

Antibody titers to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in Ontario beef cattle. Shewen PE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):354–6

Immunogenicity of potassium thiocyanate extracted and electrofocused Pasteurella multocida X-73I antigens in chickens and mice. McKinney KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov;28(11):1219–25

A comparison of immunoferritin, immuno-enzyme and gold-labelled protein A methods for the localization of capsular antigen on frozen thin sections of the bacterium, Pasteurella haemolytica. Beesley JE, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):803–10

Bactericidal activity of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages exposed in vitro to three strains of Pasteurella multocida. Collins FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):779–84

Proliferative responses of rabbit lymphocytes to Pasteurella multocida decrease with prolonged immunization. Skaletsky E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):383–5

Purification of a protective antigen from a saline extract of Pasteurella multocida. Syuto B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1218–26

Demonstration of age-dependent capsular material on Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1. Corstvet RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1123–6

Effect on the incidence of atrophic rhinitis of vaccination of sows with a vaccine containing Pasteurella multocida toxin. **Pedersen KB, et al. Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul-Sep; 34(7–9):293–302

Antigenic relationships between the serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica demonstrable by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Burrells C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):187–98

Specificity of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies in the sera of specific pathogen-free lambs vaccinated with Pasteurella haemolytica antigens. Donachie W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):199–205

Passive protection of lambs against septicaemic pasteurellosis. Cowan S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 28;111(9):185–6

Ovine pasteurellosis vaccines [letter] Rodger JL. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 18;111(12):283

Difficulty in protecting lambs against Pasteurella haemolytica biotype A with antiserum. Smith GR. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):128–9

[Effectiveness of inactivated Pasteurella multocida antigens against experimental Pasteurella infections in calves] Kielstein P. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and harmlessness of inactivated Pasteurella multocida vaccines following subcutaneous, oral and intranasal administration in mice] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May;29(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemophilus- and Pasteurella-like organisms from the canine vagina. Farstad W, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):619–21

A mouse model for estimation of Pasteurella haemolytica deposition in calf lungs following aerosol exposure. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):314–6

A selective medium for Pasteurella multocida and its use with animal and human specimens. Knight DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):591–4

Pasteurella pneumotropica and the prevalence of the AHP (Actinobacillus, Haemophilus, Pasteurella)-group in laboratory animals. Kunstýř I, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr; 17(2):156–60

[Isolation of Pasteurella from clinical specimens] Yoshizaki E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin: production by recognized serotypes and neutralization by type-specific rabbit antisera. Shewen PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):715–9

PATHOGENICITY

Potentiation of turbinate atrophy in pigs by long-term nasal colonization with Pasteurella multocida. Gois M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):372–8

Pasteurella multocida in pigs: the serotypes and the assessment of their virulence in mice. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jul-Aug;138(4):332–6

Effect of viral dose on experimental pneumonia caused by aerosol exposure of calves to bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):57–63

The effect of copper deficiency on the resistance of mice to infection with Pasteurella haemolytica. Jones DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):143–9

Virulence of Pasteurella multocida in atrophic rhinitis of gnotobiotic pigs infected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Rutter JM. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):287–95

Experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis [letter] Gibbs HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):144

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytotoxic effect of Pasteurella haemolytica on ovine bronchoalveolar macrophages in vitro. Sutherland AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):3–15

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

A review of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, shipping fever pneumonia and viral-bacterial synergism in respiratory disease of cattle. Yates WD. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul; 46(3):225–63 (389 ref.)

Pasteurella ureae meningitis associated with endocarditis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Brass EP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):138–41

An unusual case of Pasteurella multocida septicaemia. Penketh C. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):116–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pasteurella multocida endocarditis. Singh CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1862–3

Leishmania braziliensis: effects of bacteria (Staphylococcus aureus and Pasteurella multocida) on the developing cutaneous leishmaniasis lesion in the golden hamster. Potter ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):107–18

Septic arthritis caused by Pasteurella multocida. Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):137

DIAGNOSIS

Pasteurella multocida as a cause of subdural empyema. Ellner PD, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):79–81

Pasteurella multocida empyema with septicemia. Fernando NK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Mar;80(3):203–4
[Inoculation pasteurellosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems characteristic of subacute forms. Apropos of a case] Ythier M, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun–Jul;3(6):403–4 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal septicemia and arthritis caused by an unusual germ] Piasse M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(5):351–4 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mass medication in reducing shipping fever–bovine respiratory disease complex in highly stressed calves. Lofgreen GP. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):529–36

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida osteomyelitis caused by cat bite. Björkholm B, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar;6(2):175–7
Pasteurella multocida infection of the calf in a patient who had moxa cautery treatment for degenerative arthritis. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(1):65–70
[Sepsis caused by Pasteurella multocida] Thordsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to pasteurellosis in compromised rabbits. Corbeil LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):845–50
Antibody titers to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in Ontario beef cattle. Shewen PE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):354–6

METABOLISM

The effect of copper deficiency on the resistance of mice to infection with Pasteurella haemolytica. Jones DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):143–9

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbial evaluation of acute cellulitis. Goldgeier MH. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):649–50, 653–4, 656
[Pericarditis due to Pasteurella multocida (letter)] Monnier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2570 **(Fre)**
[Pasteurella multocida in otitis externa] Haeggernes AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):911–2 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia in weaned housed single suckled calves. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2; 112(14):327

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of trace metals to fever during infection: are prostaglandins involved? Tocco RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R368–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of inactivated Pasteurella vaccines in specific pathogen free rabbits. Okerman L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(2):223–8

TRANSMISSION

More from the pesky Pasteurella [editorial] Beyt BE Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):516
Pasteurella multocida infection of a prosthetic vascular graft. Kalish SB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):514–5
Pasteurella multocida septicemia. Experience at a cancer hospital. Stein AA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):508–9
[Shivering, headache, fever and death following a cat bite] Wik O. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 25;80(21):2247 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Oxytetracycline concentrations in healthy and diseased calves. Ames TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1354–7
Lysates of turkey–grown Pasteurella multocida: partial solubilization of the cross–protection factor(s). Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1781–5
Lysates of turkey–grown Pasteurella multocida: effects of solubilizing agents on the immunologic properties of membrane vesicles. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):428–32
Immunity to pasteurellosis in compromised rabbits. Corbeil LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):845–50
Prevalence of Pasteurella haemolytica in transported calves. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):981–5
Comparison of two oxytetracycline formulations in the treatment of laboratory–induced pasteurellosis of pigs. George LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):915–8
Bovine herpesvirus–1 vaccination against experimental bovine herpesvirus–1 and Pasteurella haemolytica respiratory tract infection: onset of protection. Jericho KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1776–80
Effect of bacterial dose on pneumonia induced by aerosol exposure of calves to bovine herpesvirus–1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):238–43
Serologic types and physiologic characteristics of 46 avian Pasteurella anatipestifer cultures. Brogden KA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):891–6
Reaction of bobwhites, coturnix quail, guinea fowl, and mallards to avirulent and virulent Pasteurella multocida. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):539–41
Immunization of turkey breeder hens against fowl cholera by combined oral and wing–web administration of attenuated (CU) pasteurella multocida. Ghazikhanian GY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):133–40
Soluble fractions of Pasteurella multocida: their protective qualities against fowl cholera in turkeys. Kodama H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):283–91
Respiratory disease in calves produced with aerosols of parainfluenza–3 virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):293–301
Aerosol vaccination of calves with pasteurella haemolytica against experimental respiratory disease. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):287–92
The effect of dose, route and virulence of bovine herpesvirus 1 vaccine on experimental respiratory disease in cattle. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):133–9
The pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella haemolytica in calves infected with bovine virus diarrhea or Mycoplasma bovis. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul; 46(3):302–6
Antibody titers to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in Ontario beef cattle. Shewen PE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):354–6
A review of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, shipping fever pneumonia and viral–bacterial synergism in respiratory disease of cattle. Yates WD. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul; 46(3):225–63 (389 ref.)
Effect of viral dose on experimental pneumonia caused by aerosol exposure of calves to bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):57–63
Fate of Pasteurella hemolytica in conventionally raised and germfree mice. Campbell SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):202–7
Middle ear infection in feedlot lambs. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):805–7
Mass medication in reducing shipping fever–bovine respiratory disease complex in highly stressed calves. Lofgreen GP. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):529–36
Histological changes in the respiratory tract of calves exposed to aerosols of bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan; 93(1):73–82
Outbreak of avian cholera on the wintering grounds of the Mississippi Valley Canada goose flock. Windingstad RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):95–7
Serology of Pasteurella multocida in laboratory rabbits: a review. Manning PJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):666–71 (53 ref.)
Effect on the incidence of atrophic rhinitis of vaccination of sows with a vaccine containing Pasteurella multocida toxin. Pedersen KB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(7–9):293–302
Virulence of Pasteurella multocida in atrophic rhinitis of gnotobiotic pigs infected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Rutter JM. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):287–95
Infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. Runnels LJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):301–19
Experimental infection of lambs with an adenovirus followed by Pasteurella haemolytica. Davies DH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):369–81
Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia in weaned housed single suckled calves. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2; 112(14):327
Passive protection of lambs against septicaemic pasteurellosis. Cowan S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 28;111(9):185–6
Transmission of Pasteurella multocida infection from the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) to domestic poultry. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):133–4
Experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis [letter] Gibbs HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):144
Pneumonic pasteurellosis in housed, weaned, single suckled calves [letter] Gibbs HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22; 112(4):87
Tick–borne fever and pasteurellosis in sheep [letter] Gilmour JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):512
Effect of oxytetracycline therapy on experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in lambs. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 31;111(5):97–9
Synergism between Mycoplasma bovis and Pasteurella haemolytica in calf pneumonia. Houghton SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):41–2
Ovine pasteurellosis vaccines [letter] Rodger JL. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 18;111(12):283
Difficulty in protecting lambs against Pasteurella haemolytica biotype A with antiserum. Smith GR. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):128–9
[Rabbits and the administration of antibiotics] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Feb 1;108(3):112–3 **(Dut)**
[Effect of parenteral administration of iron on experimental Pasteurella multocida infection in mice and swine] Flossmann KD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of inactivated Pasteurella multocida antigens against experimental Pasteurella infections in calves] Kielstein P. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PASTEURELLA PESTIS see **YERSINIA PESTIS**

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS see **FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS**

PASTEURELLOSIS see **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

PASTORAL CARE

Genetic decision making and pastoral care. Clergy involvement. Baumiller RC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr; 18(4):38A, 38D–38F
Genetic decision making and pastoral care. The dimensions of the problem. Childs B. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec; 17(12):96D–96E, 96I–96L, 96N passim
Genetic decision making and pastoral care. Clergy involvement. Relating practice to principle. Fletcher JC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):38F, 38K–38L, 38P
Preamniocentesis counseling. Temple MJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):94E–F, 94K–N, 94T
Religious values in treatment. Merrill GG. **Md State Med J** 1982 Dec;31(12):33–4

EDUCATION

Pastoral care: a Christian perspective. Byrd J. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):129–32

PATCH TESTS see under **SKIN TESTS**

PATELLA

Tendinitis of the patellar tendon. Martens M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun;48(3):453–4
The dislocating patella. Etiology and prognosis in relation to generalized joint laxity and anatomy of the patellar articulation. Rünow A. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 201:1–53
The medial patellar plica syndrome. Nottage WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):211–4
Diffuse osteochondrosis of the patella. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):174–7
Spontaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendon and patellar ligament during treatment for chronic renal failure. Loehr J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):254–6
Patella pain syndromes and chondromalacia patellae. Insall JN. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:342–56
Patellar pain [letter] Aitken GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1400
Why not resurface the patella? Levai JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):448–51
The painful bipartite patella. Ogden JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):263–9
Patellar malalignment syndrome in runners. Keller EK. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):27, 31–2, 35 passim
Effect of electrical stimulation to the vastus medialis muscle in a patient with chronically dislocating patellae. A case report. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1983 Sep;63(9):1445–7
[Patella syndrome, patellar tendon test, patellar tendon strap] Visser JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23; 126(43):1963–5 **(Dut)**
[Patellar chondromalacia. A syndrome with diverse etiologies] Hejgaard N. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 48(3):486–94 **(Fre)**
[Engagement anomalies of the patella] Augereau B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;36(9):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondropathia patellae caused by mountain climbing] Hörterer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3;101(5):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the vertical position of the patella] Greinemann H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Mar;86(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Innervation disturbances of the quadriceps muscle in chondropathia patellae. A critical appraisal of the current concept of chondropathia] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chondromalacia of the patella. Etiology and pathogenesis, clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis] Bandi W. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(3):155–60 **(Ger)**
[Chondropathy of the patella. Clinico–radiologic study] Salvini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Nov; 68(11):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chondromalacia of the patella] Górecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1539–44 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arthrosis deformans of the patella] Shapshal GIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):26–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Critical study of patella alta. II. Patella alta and femoropatellar pathology] David–Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Engagement anomalies of the patella] Augereau B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Patellar height and femoral trochlear development. Hvid I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):91–3
[Critical study of patella alta. I. Comparison of results of methods for measuring patellar height in 100 control

subjects] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Results of conservative treatment of patellar dislocations. Larsen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 48(3):455–62

Evaluation of the Roux–Elmslie–Trillat procedure for knee extensor realignment. Cox JS. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):303– 10

Fracture of the patella due to overuse syndrome in a child. A case report. Dickason JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):248–9

Jumper's knee. Ferretti A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):58–62

Fracture of the patella during a golf swing following reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A case report. McCarroll JR. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):26–7

Patellar complications after total condylar arthroplasty. Clayton ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):152–5

Bilateral patellar fractures from indirect trauma. A case report. Hensal F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):207–9

Conservative treatment of patellar dislocations. Influence of evident factors on the tendency to redislocation and the therapeutic result. Larsen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):131–6

Intra-articular dislocation of the patella. A case report. Murakami Y. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):137–9

Stress fracture of the patella following duopatellar total knee arthroplasty with patellar resurfacing. Scott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):147–51

Traumatic patella fractures in the horse. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):244–7

Marginal fractures of the patella. Dowd GS. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):287–91

Surgical treatment of recurrent subluxation of the patella in athletes. Rauschning W, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):167–74

Patellar ligament rupture in a dog. Gilmore DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):228–9

Percutaneous tension band wiring: a new method of internal fixation for mildly displaced patella fracture. Leung PC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):62–4

[Patella dislocation with special reference to cartilage damage] Paar O, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Aug;53(8):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for fracture treatment. 2: Spine, pelvis, patella] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3; 101(5):180–5 **(Ger)**

[Patellar chondropathia and trauma] Paar O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 15;124(41):889–90 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the patella] Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 26; 71(43):1708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The etiology, diagnosis, and therapy of patellar dislocation] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jan;86(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patellar fractures] Catalano F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stable synthesis in patellar fractures as a result of dashboard lesions] Bisson R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):187–92 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of patellar fractures] Przeździecki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strength of the union of the fragments in different surgical methods of treating intra-articular fractures] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of avulsion fractures in elderly and aged patients] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Patellar innervation. Surgical consequences] Baudet B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:104–6 **(Fre)**

[Single case of amputation neuroma of the patellar branch of the saphenous nerve] Leo A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):247–50 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in the articular cartilage of the patella and femoral condyles in the lateral hyperpatellar syndrome. Zanoli S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug; 7(2):215–22

PATHOLOGY

Biomechanics of the patello-femoral joint. Part II: A study of the effect of simulated femoro-tibial varus deformity on the congruity of the patello-femoral compartment and movement of the patella. Fujikawa K, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):13–21

Chondromalacia of the patella. Casscells SW. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982;2(5):560–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraosseous pressure in the patella in relation to simulated joint effusion and knee position: an experimental study in puppies. Bünger C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct; 53(5):745–51

Post vibratory effects on fractionated patellar and Achilles reflex times. Kroll W, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):109–14

EMG activity of the vastus medialis oblique and the vastus lateralis in their role in patellar alignment. Reynolds L, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Apr;62(2):61–70

Biomechanics of the patello-femoral joint. Part I: A study of the contact and the congruity of the patello-femoral compartment and movement of the patella. Fujikawa K, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):3–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patellar pain and incongruence. I: Measurements of incongruence. Aglietti P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun; (176):217–24

Dissociated patellar reflex in a case of multiple sclerosis. Mutani R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):384–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Plica synovialis infrapatellaris: arthrographic sign of anterior cruciate ligament disruption. Brody GA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):767–9

Modified mountain view of the patella [letter] Perry DL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):174–5

Diagnosis of chondromalacia patellae using CT arthrography. Reiser M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 2(3):181–6

Stress radiography of the patello-femoral joint. Toft J. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Dec;7(3):365–9

Suprapatellar plica synovialis: a common arthrographic finding. SanDretto MA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):163–6

The double fat fluid level: lipohemarthrosis of the knee associated with suprapatellar plica synovialis. SanDretto MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):30–3

[X-ray diagnosis of the patellar instability. Incidences in external rotation] Julliard R. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 119(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patella infera. Apropos of 128 cases] Caton J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(5):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal defect of the patella] Bassi PB, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Excessive external femoro-patellar pressure: value of direct radiological examination] Agati G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr;69(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoro-patellar congruence studied by dynamic axial radiography of the patellae] Maiotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr;69(4):218–9 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The 'hot patella' sign: is it of any clinical significance? Concise communication. Fogelman I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):312–5

SURGERY

Anteromedialization of the tibial tuberosity for patellofemoral malalignment. Fulkerson JP. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug; (177):176–81

Patellar pain and incongruence. II: Clinical application. Insall JN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):225–32

The surgical treatment of chondromalacia of the patella. McCarroll JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):130–4

Transfer of the hamstring or biceps femoris to the patella: medium-range follow-up. Topple SC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):851–6

Effect of patellectomy on the function of the quadriceps and hamstrings. Watkins MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):390–5

[Operative treatment of chondromalacia of the patella and recurrent dislocation of the patella by Hauser's method. A retrospective 5 year study of 58 knees] Jensen KS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Torsion of infrapatellar adipose tissue] Laulund T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2097–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical method for treatment of chondromalacia of the patella] Kartschinov K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 30(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic indications for patellectomy] Senst W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;29(12):622–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patellectomy—indications and follow-up results] Pachucki A, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Nov;85(11):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the Maquet/Bandi tibial tuberosity ventralization] Liebau J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chondromalacia of the patella by ventralization of the tibial tuberosity] Svartveit K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATENT MEDICINES see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

PATENTS

The anomaly as a necessity. Academic-industrial collaboration in research [editorial] Cooper T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):449–53

Physicians and patents. Uhlir JR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan; 28(1):13–6

Biotechnology: genetic patents, the old and the new [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):674–5

Animal sexing patents [letter] Hare WC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):654

The Russian [microorganisms] are coming. Goldstein JA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Jun;5(2):85–88

A footnote to the Cohen-Boyer patent and other musings. Goldstein JA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Dec;5(4):180–8

From Pseudomonas to the birds: are animals patentable? Goldstein JA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Jun;6(2):57–62

Columbia awarded biotechnology patent [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):933

Stanford's gene patents hit snags [news] Sun M. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):868–9

[Inventions in hematology and blood transfusion and their patentability] Mamontov VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Inventions in otorhinolaryngology (a survey of patent information 1974–1980)] Preobrazhenskil NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Patent information studies in establishing and carrying out a research plan] Kapatsinskil EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(5):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Media used in microbiological practice as an object of invention] Smirnova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):20–4 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patent term extension: an overreaching solution to a nonexistent problem. Engelberg AB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Spring;1(2):34–45

Patent term extension: an expensive and unnecessary giveaway. Gore A Jr. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Spring; 1(2):25–33

The importance of patent term restoration to pharmaceutical innovation. Hutt PB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Spring; 1(2):6–24

The importance of patent term restoration to small, high technology companies. Kiley TD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Spring;1(2):46–52

Patentability of genetically engineered microorganisms. Cooper A. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1553–4

[Legal protection and state registration of scientific discoveries in the USSR. The discoveries of Soviet biologists] Koniushaia IuP. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(3):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the legal protection of plant and animal cell cultures] Bondarenko NG. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov; 24(11):1367–73 **(Rus)**

[Genetics and the patent law: problems and possibilities] Korovkin VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (11):77–87 **(Rus)**

PATERNAL AGE

Parental age in child psychiatric clinic attenders. Gillberg C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):471–8

The effect of parental age on rate of mutation for Duchenne Muscular dystrophy. Yasuda N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):91–9

Parental age as a risk factor in Alzheimer's disease. Corkin S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):674–6

Paternal age and Down's syndrome genotypes diagnosed prenatally: no association in New York state data. Hook EB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):167–74

Paternal age [letter] Hook EB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(3):302

Reexamination of paternal age effect in Down's syndrome. Roth MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):149–52

A reexamination on parental age effect on the occurrence of new mutations for achondroplasia. Stoll C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:419–26

[The age of reproduction and genetic diseases] Lacassie Y. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):530–1 **(Spa)**

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Factors affecting incidence of infanticide and discrimination of related and unrelated neonates in male Mus musculus. Brooks RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan;37(1):149–61

Effects of paternal involvement on infant preferences for mothers and fathers. Lamb ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr; 54(2):450–8

Pup recognition in Mus musculus: parental discrimination between their own and alien young. Ostermeyer MC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Mar;16(2):75–82

Testicular regression in relation to incubation effort in a tropical cuckoo. Vehrencamp SL. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):113–20

An exploration of paternal-fetal attachment behavior. Weaver RH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):68–72

Variation in infanticide and parental behavior in male mice due to prior intrauterine proximity to female fetuses: elimination by prenatal stress. vom Saal FS.

Physiol Behav 1983 May;30(5):675–81
Sex differences in prolactin secretion in parental male and female rats. Bridges RS. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983; 8(1):109–16
[Parental relationships in social Hymenoptera] Jaisson P. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between adults and juvenile stages of social insects] Le Masne G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):779–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parental behavior in Dermaptera] Vancassel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):759–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION

The relation of childhood separation experiences to adult depressive and anxiety states. Tennant C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:475–82
Studies in childhood bereavement. Furman E. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):241–7
Bereavement responses of kibbutz and non-kibbutz children following the death of the father. Kaffman M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):435–42
[Death of the father and its significance for the further development of the child: a retrospective study] Deegener G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Aug–Sep;30(6):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATERNITY

Isoelectric focusing for transferrin (TF) subtypes in parentage testing. Dykes DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun; 79(6):725–7
Paternity testing: analysis of six blood groups and HLA markers, with particular reference to comparison of races. Singh G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):748–52
A critical analysis of paternity determination using HLA and five erythrocyte antigen systems. Heise ER, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):15–23
The probability of exclusion based on the HLA locus. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):1048–52
Paternity testing: I. Calculation of paternity indexes. Kaiser L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):323–9
Chromosome heteromorphism analysis in cases of disputed paternity. Olson SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May; 15(1):47–55
Paternity exclusion and probability of paternity. Kane K. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):309–14
Determination of sibling relationship and paternity. Pérez-Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Mar;74(3):82–7
Karyological individualities in nonhuman primates and their potential inheritance. Chiarelli B. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):43–7
Laboratory evidence of unsuspected parental consanguinity among cases of disputed paternity. Houtz TD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Nov–Dec;20(3):207–15
Introduction of a standardized 'paternity index' for the statistical evaluation of blood group findings in paternity testing. Martin W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Jan–Feb; 21(1):71–7
Paternity exclusion and the paternity index for two linked loci. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(1):13–23
A note on positive identification of paternity by using genetic markers. Majumder PP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(1):29–35
Transcobalamin II polymorphism in the Swiss population—its application in paternity testing. Scherz R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):289–92
The probability of exclusion or likelihood of guilt of an accused: paternity. Selvin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jan;23(1):19–25
Maryland law, disputed paternity, and blood tests. Wenk RE, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jun;32(6):448–50
A case of prenatal paternity discrimination. Roberts DF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):319–21
Another case of occurrence of two different fathers of twins by HLA typing. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):305
Calculation of percentage of cases on file with an unnamed father in 100 one-man and 100 two-man cases (filiation cases) from South-West Germany in 1976–1981. Ratio of defendants to witnesses among non-excluded men in two-man cases. Hummel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 88(4):277–84
Mathematical aspects of the paternity index I = X/Y, especially in relation to the chance of non-exclusion of non-fathers. Nijenhuis LE. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(1):1–20
[A rare case of eliminating a man as the father of one member of a set of twins] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Amendment of the Family Act] Stolínová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chromosomal variants in paternity research] Kamenev L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(2):1163–8 **(Fre)**
[Unequal crossing-over as a possible cause of blood group serologic phenomena] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 90(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood group expert evaluation: relation between the extent of testing and the reliability of paternity determination. Reflections on revision and guidelines] Spielmann W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of evaluating the probability of homozygotism with regard to the Dd features of the Rh system in the father in comparison with the homozygotism of the child in cases of disputed paternity] Garbalińska G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1982;28:235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the genetically polymorphic systems Pa, Pr and Db in human saliva in forensic medicine] Sigal ER. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jan–Mar;26(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Presidential address. Kern WH. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov–Dec;26(6):755–8
Change in training requirements and board examination in pathology [letter] Holaday WJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):270–1
Ward Burdick Award Lecture: Blood, sweat, and cheers! Jennings ER. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):1–5
Primary cutaneous (inoculation) blastomycosis: an occupational hazard to pathologists. Larson DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):253–5
Preservation of the species—pathologist. Stembridge VA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;78(6):797–805
Dermatopathology is for dermatologists and pathologists. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):107–8
On the meaning of 'X'. Flotte TJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):197–8
Toxicology and forensic pathology—an interaction (chemical)? [editorial] Bell JS. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):101–2
Environmental considerations for the forensic pathologist. Greenberg SR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec; 3(4):303–7
Current conundrums facing forensic pathologists and toxicologists [editorial] Stafford DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):103–4
Acute symptoms secondary to formaldehyde exposure in a pathology resident. Kwong F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May; 50(5):326–8
Patients, pestilence, and pathologists [editorial] Smuckler EA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb;107(2):53
Histopathology services for developing countries. Hutt MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1327–9
Symposium on drug metabolism in the design and implementation of pathology/toxicology studies. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(6):925–1051
The diagnostic value of morphology and relaxation times in NMR-imaging of the body. Rupp N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):68–76
Medical care and the postsophomore fellowship year. Weinstein RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):6–8
The colour preservation and photography of gross specimens. Vetter JP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jan;6(1):7–12
Pediatric Pathology Club: annual meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, February 26–27, 1983. Abstracts of scientific sessions. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):1P–17P
International Academy of Pathology (United States—Canadian Division): seventy-second annual meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, February 28–March 4, 1983. Abstracts. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):1A–99A
The Shroud of Turin: a pathologist's viewpoint. Bucklin R. **Leg Med** 1982;:33–9
Pathologist's role in product-related deaths. Wecht CH. **Leg Med** 1982;:21–31
Integrated decentralized flexible data processing in pathology. Loy V. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec; 7(4):307–14
VIIIth European Congress of Pathology. 30 August—4 September 1981, Helsinki, Finland. Abstracts. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;176(1):1–90
The role of pathologists in clinical trials. Ironside P. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):121
Animal models of inherited metabolic disease—an overview. Jones TC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:5–7
[Registration of pathologico-anatomical studies] Vyberg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pathology. Central problem: biologic follow-up] Eder M. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):623–5 **(Ger)**
[Pathologist and clinician. Dissonance and concordance] Becker V. **Pathologe** 1983 May;4(3):117–9 **(Ger)**
[Small advances in GOA (physician fee schedules)] Oehmichen W. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep;3(5):300–2 **(Ger)**
[Membership list of the German Society of Pathology] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:584–610 **(Ger)**
[Martha Schmidtmann (4 August 1892 to 28 April 1981)] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:571–5 **(Ger)**
[German Pathology Society. List of members] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:663–88 **(Ger)**
[Laudatio for Professor Franz Büchner on the occasion of his receiving award of the Robert Virchow Medal of the German Society of Pathology] Holzner JH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:455–7 **(Ger)**
[How significant can pathological findings be for the genetic counselor?] Sievers BU. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982; 66:393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new microglossary for biopsy pathology] Ziak E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 9;94(14):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the concept of 'specificity' in morphological diagnosis] Leder LD. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 15;58(12):869–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coincidence and biological association of diseases in autopsy findings] Künnert B. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(5–6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Values of pathological anatomy in the general picture of pathology] Mottura G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Apr; 72(4):397–406 **(Ita)**
[Quantitative morphology in the study of chronopathology] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Essays on general (theoretical) pathology] Chernukh AM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 May–Jun;(3):51–78 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of radiobiology in the development of general pathology] Gorizontov PD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):3–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The systematized nomenclature for medicine (SNOMED): its application to paediatric pathology. Donnelly WH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–9
SNOMED and microcomputers in anatomic pathology. Rothwell DJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar; 8(1):23–31

EDUCATION

The pathology residency review process. Sebring RH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):197–205
Are the matching programs for training in dermatology and pathology operating fairly and without bias? Cockerell C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):193–5
Postgraduate diplomas. MRCPath Part I. MacIver JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):50–2
A time to grow and develop one's craft [editorial] Eisenstein R. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1059–60
The 20-headed microscope: a new tool for instruction in pathology. Batata A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):806–7
[The importance and types of graduate education of physicians in pathology] Dobiáš J. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb; 19(1):1–4 **(Cze)**
[Realization of a project: audio-visual instruction of practical work in general pathological anatomy to undergraduate medical students at the Free Brussels University] Dourov N. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Jun;4(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodological aspects of teaching physiopathology] Ado AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 May–Jun;(3):25–31 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Masson's contribution to pathology and to histological technique. With special reference to the discovery of argentaffin cells. Michalany I. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):85–93
The editions and translations of Dr. Matthew Baillie's Morbid Anatomy. Crainz F. **Med Hist** 1982 Oct;26(4):443–52
The Harrower collection and its place in the history of ophthalmic pathology. Lamping KA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 May–Jun;27(6):374–80
[Dr. Václav Treitz (1819–1872). On the 110th anniversary of his death and the 125th anniversary of the founding of the Pathologic Anatomy Institute in Prague] Dobiás J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 1;122(13):405–7 **(Cze)**
[New concepts in pathology in the 17th century] Mani N. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The young Rudolf Virchow] Büchner F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:458–61 **(Ger)**
[Pathology in Innsbruck] Mikuz G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:XXI–XXVI **(Ger)**
[Pathology in Göttingen since 1967] Schauer A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:XXIII–IX **(Ger)**
[Important results of experimental-theoretical pathology and etiopathogenetical research of the Institute of Pathology of Leipzig] Geiler G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982; 126(3–4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Substance and intellectual roots of pathologic anatomy in Leipzig] Hecht A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982; 126(3–4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends in morphological research as a reflection in the Greifswald chair of pathological anatomy] Holle G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5–6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The patho-anatomical school of Leipzig—position, significance and change within clinical pathology. A contribution to the history of 'prosectors' at the Institute of Pathology (Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig, GDR)] Mahnke PF. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(3–4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[125 years of the chair of pathological anatomy at Greifswald University] Warzok R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982; 126(5–6):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The contribution of the Institute of Pathology of Leipzig to the etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Weidenbach H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(3–4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of neuropathology in general pathology and special pathologic anatomy] Arendt A. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983; 44(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morgagni's pathology] Honti J. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan; 124(4):219–20 **(Hun)**
[25th Anniversary of the journal Patologicheskaia Fiziologiia i Eksperimental'naia Terapiia] **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982

Jul–Aug;(4):3–10 **(Rus)**
[Physiopathology in the USSR (60th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Gorizontov PD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 May–Jun;(3):14–22 **(Rus)**
[Major achievements of Georgian physiopathologists] Natadze TG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 May–Jun;(3):23–4 **(Rus)**
[The man behind the syndrome: Thomas Hodgkin. An impulsive pioneer of pathology and fighter for justice for the poor] Björkholm M. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 2; 80(5):334–5 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[A new trend in pathology: the immunoperoxidase technic] Kelényi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 10;124(28):1675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Value of external quality assessment of the technical aspects of histopathology. Barr WT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 35(10):1050–6
Pathogenetic analysis of congenital anomalies in humans. Opitz JM, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:301–49 (182 ref.)

TRENDS

Contributors to dermatopathology [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):125–7
[The relation of general to special pathology] Holle G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Friendship and unity among the USSR peoples – the guarantee of the success of public health] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):3–16 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Development of administrative roles for medical technologists. Vittetoe MC. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Sep; 48(9):727–31 (51 ref.)
Computers in anatomic pathology. Aller RD. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):133–47
The role of new laboratory tests in clinical decision-making. Beck JR. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Dec;2(4):751–77 (33 ref.)
Comprehensive computerized data management in a chemical pathology laboratory with SOCRATES. Flynn FV, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):275–305
[Deontology in the work of clinical pathologists] Tkach IuI. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):41–4 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Postgraduate diplomas. MRCPath Part II. McLaren K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb;29(2):175–7
[Need for training cytological technicians in Poland] Widy-Kierska K. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Analytical goals and the College of American Pathologists. Batsakis JG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):678–80
Introduction to the report on the quality assurance programs of the College of American Pathologists, 1982. Batsakis JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):575–7
Performance of yeast identification systems. An analysis of the College of American Pathologists Special Mycology Survey data. Fuchs PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4 Suppl):664–7
The ability of participant laboratories to detect penicillin-resistant Pneumococci. A report from the microbiology portion of the College of American Pathologists (CAP) surveys. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):659–63
Glucose stability in lyophilized chemistry quality control serum. A study of data from the quality assurance service (QAS) program of the College of American Pathologists. Lawson NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):597–606
Precision in estrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Results of the first CAP pilot survey. Oxley DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):587–96
Factor XI assay results in the CAP survey (1981). Pearson RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):615–20
Identification of Plasmodia in the Special Parasitology Survey of the College of American Pathologists. Rogers WA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):668–70
Clinical laboratory precision. The state of the art and medical usefulness based internal quality control. Ross JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):578–86
The 1980 comprehensive blood bank survey of the College of American Pathologists. Walker RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):610–4

PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

PATHOLOGY, ORAL

EDUCATION

The clinical-pathologic forum in oral pathology. Eisenberg E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug;47(8):552–4

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

Recognition and management of child abuse by the surgical pathologist. Buchino JJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr; 107(4):204–5
[Splendors and misery of surgical pathology. Errare humanum est. . .] Gareau R. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr; 112(4):387–90, 365 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Application of immunoperoxidase techniques to diagnostic surgical pathology. Fenoglio CM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):293–9

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY

HISTORY

The history of avian medicine in the United States. VII. Developments in avian pathology with emphasis on avian practice. Hinshaw WR. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):462–72

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

Social networks, information-seeking, and the utilization of services. Birkel RC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr;11(2):185–205
The use of a patient-interactive microcomputer system to obtain histories in an infertility and gynecologic endocrinology clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):374–9
The physician visit patterns of chiropractic users: health-seeking behavior of the elderly in Manitoba, Canada. Shapiro E. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May; 73(5):553–7
Physical signs of rejected treatment [letter] Goodman E. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1031–2
Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people. Brands R. **ANS** 1983 Apr;5(3):37–49
Culture and psychiatry: a Chinese perspective. Lin TY. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):235–45
Screening for depression and anxiety in the post-natal period: acceptance or rejection of a subsequent treatment offer. Robinson S, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 16(2):47–51
Relative palatability of liquid enteral feeds for general hospital patients: simple method of assessment. Auty PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):530
Patient preferences for cervical cytology. Cullum DE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):329–30
Ward meetings: a forum for patients' concerns. Graffy J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):371–2
Screening for fetal malformations [letter] Shaxted EJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1748
Predictors of cancellation in an Oregon involuntary commitment program. Brodie AM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Summer;18(2):151–8
Why patients go the traditional healers. Katz SH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):170–4
Substituted judgment: best interests in disguise. Gutheil TG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Jun;13(3):8–11
Alcoholism: do threats and therapy mix? Luks A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):7–11
Saying 'no' to electroshock. Sherlock RK, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):18–20
Patients' attitudes to treatment of psoriasis with oral psoralen photochemotherapy. Dick DC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Nov;40(6):290–5
Demographic, social and cultural factors influencing the elderly to seek dental treatment. Kandelman D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Dec;32(4):360–70
Factors influencing patient acceptance of Varilux 2 lenses. Schultz DN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(6):513–20
Physician/patient acceptability and efficacy study of Quibron-T/SR tablets in adult asthmatics. Bronsky EA, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(3):163–9
Steps toward patient acknowledgement of psychosocial factors. Beitman BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1119–26
Patients who request alternative (non-medical) health care. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):767–72
A study of family practice in New York City. Schuman JS. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1125–9
Acceptance by private patients of resident involvement in their outpatient care. Reichgott MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):703–9
Audio-visual recording in the surgery: do patients mind? Campbell IK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Sep;32(242):548–9
Why do some women refuse rubella screening? Hutchinson A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr;33(249):234–7
Reluctance to seek medical advice about breast symptoms. Nichols S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Mar;33(248):163–6
Survey of postnatal care. Cranfield FM. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):41–4
'My child is ill, what shall I do?' Soo KS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(1–2):93–100
Seeking help for drinking problems; a study in the Boston Metropolitan Area. Hingson R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Mar;43(3):273–88
Assessment of the consumer's potential response to the nurse practitioner model. Hogan KA, et al. **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9):4–12
A causal model for physician utilization: analysis of Norwegian data. Andersen AS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar; 21(3):266–78
Acceptance of a volunteer first-responder system in rural communities: a field experiment. Myrick JA, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):389–99
Patterns of physician utilization by the elderly: a multivariate analysis. Stoller EP. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1080–9
Predicting physician utilization. Tanner JL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar;21(3):360–9
Who is the primary physician? Spiegel JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1208–12
Proficiency and patient acceptance of ophthalmic medical assistants. Trobe JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):53A–60A
Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow-up study of device effectiveness and patient acceptance. Caudrey DJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):80–5
The ethnography of health care decisions. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(16):1451–30
Childbirth in Tunisia. Implications of a decision-making model. Auerbach LS. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(16):1499–506
Factors influencing choice of hospitals: a case study of the northern part of Oyo State, Nigeria. Egunjobi L. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):585–9
Help-seeking behavior among foreign-born and native-born Mexican Americans. Keefe SE. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(16):1467–72
Anthropological and socio-medical health care research in developing countries. Kroeger A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(3):147–61
Barriers to the health maintenance organization for the over 65's. Titus SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1767–74
Rural-urban migration and sickness/health care behaviour: a study of Eastern Nigeria. Uyanga J. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(9):579–83
Northern Thai health care alternatives. Patient control and the structure of medical pluralism. Weisberg DH. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(16):1507–17
Variation in the choice of treatment in two Mexican communities. Young JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(16):1453–65
Continuation of injectable contraceptives in Thailand. Narkavonnakit T, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Apr; 13(4):99–105
Reconstruction of the breast. McCraw JB, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Nov;109(11):770–2
Women's preferences for gynecological examiners: sex versus role. Alexander K, et al. **Women Health** 1981 Fall/Winter; 6(3–4):123–34
[Evaluation of the acceptability of 2 methods for self monitoring of blood sugar by a group of insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Vialettes B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATIENT ADMISSION

Effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on subsequent hospitalization. Hamilton WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):353–60
Electrophysiologic testing in the management of survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):85–9
Elevation of creatine kinase BB CK in hospitalized patients. Importance of distinguishing BB CK from MB CK. Apple FS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):398–402
Asthma study design and results questioned [letter] Nowak RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):125–6
Prediction of infant hospital admission risk. Cullinan TR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):423–7
Comparison of psychiatric admissions between city and country residents in Western Australia. Burvill PW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):253–8
Assessment of an urgent admission procedure to an in-patient drug dependence unit. Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep;77(3):311–8
Admission after mild head injury: benefits and costs [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):53
Admission of whole families. Dydyk B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):640–3
Admission decisions in the psychiatric emergency room. Evenson R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb; 24(1):90–3
Risk of alcohol-related hospital admissions by marital status and social class among females. Poikolainen K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):159–64
Patient transfers from medical and surgical settings to psychiatric inpatient wards. Weimer SR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):179–85
A follow-up note on patients not admitted to the hospital. McRae J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):172
The hospital in-patient enquiry scheme-a study of data accuracy. O'Neill B. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):238–9
Hospital admissions following childhood accidents. Attias D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):917–20
Factors influencing admission or nonadmission of the aged to the hospital. Greenberg NS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):635–41
Criteria for assessing a client's fitness for admission to a welfare home: a practical proposition. Wilcock GK, et al.

J Epidemiol Community Health 1982 Dec;36(4):303–5
Why not tell the hospital about a patient's social needs? Geater JG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):46
Home computer program to improve planning of ward admissions [letter] Parker D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar; 76(3):234–5
Pattern of admissions in a general surgical unit. Junaid I, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Aug;32(8):187–90
Why admit stroke patients to hospital? [letter] Huggett I. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1165–6
Admissions to intensive care units for iatrogenic diseases. Trunet P, et al. **Leg Med** 1982;:73–84
Detection of the alcoholic patient in the acute care setting. Briggs TG, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Apr;66(4):245–8
Psychiatric diversion at a general hospital [letter] Miles SW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26;96(724):67
The 'unbooked' mother at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25; 62(14):483–6
When do patients with chronic obstructive lung disease need hospital admission? Reflections based on a VA experience. Orient JM. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):593–8, 602
[The admission situation to a psychiatric department during a strike among physicians in May 1981] Starklint JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Admissions to general hospitals because of attempted suicide; a growing problem] Diekstra RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 25;126(39):1774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Admission after mild head injury: benefits and costs. Mendelow AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27; 285(6354):1530–2
Urological emergency admissions to a community hospital: a review. Atkins SO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 75(6):557–9
[Hospital admission of residents of the county of Ringkøping to departments for somatic disease outside the county] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Difficulties and limits in the evaluation of the cost of coronary disease in France] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:55–67 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Admitting applicants to skilled nursing facilities: social workers' role. Toseland RW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):262–72

TRENDS

First admissions for psychiatric disorders. A comparison between the Faroe Islands and Denmark. Joensen S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):66–71
New admissions and readmissions to a national sample of public residential facilities. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):13–20
Unexpected hospital admissions among patients with diabetes mellitus. Smith DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 143(1):41–7
Relationship between air pollutant levels and hospital admissions in Southern Ontario. Bates DV, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):117–27
Preadmission review programs targeted to reduce utilization. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):38, 40
The decline in the Blue Cross Plan admission rate: four explanations. Lerner M, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer; 20(2):103–13
Effects of deinstitutionalization on acute care psychiatric facilities. Tuason VB, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov; 65(11):697–9
Self-reported use of alcohol [letter] Elvy GA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 11;96(731):361
Trends in hospital admission rates and drug treatment of asthma in New Zealand. Jackson RT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):728–30
Factors affecting the frequency of hospital trips among a predominantly rural population. Okafor SI. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):591–5

PATIENT ADVOCACY

Some topics in head and neck surgery. The surgical patient. Hennebert D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):259–62
Dilemmas in practice: the right to be wrong. Cross L. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep;83(9):1338
Dilemmas in practice. By the rules. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):815, 819
Straight talk about gay patients. Irish AC. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1168–70
Dilemmas in practice. When is paternalism justifiable? Marchewka AE. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1072–3
Patients' knowledge of their psychotropic medication [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):136–7
More on patients' knowledge of their rights [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1105–6
Mental patients' knowledge of in-hospital rights. Mills MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):225–8
More on the right to refuse treatment. Gutheil TG. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):974–5
Ward meetings: a forum for patients' concerns. Graffy J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):371–2
Can a subject consent to a 'Ulysses contract'? **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):26–8
Why doctors should intervene. Ackerman TF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):14–7
The least worst death. Battin MP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):13–6
The psychiatric will of Dr. Szasz. Chodoff P, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):11–3
Response strategies for chart requests from psychiatric inpatients. Bernstein RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):841–3
Highlights of a survey of patient governments and councils in VA medical centers. Manasse GO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):168–9
The policy of pairing patients with different cognitive skills in the same room of a nursing home [letter] Wolfson S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):246
Patient rights versus patient needs: who decides? Sadoff RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6 Pt 2):27–32
New medical era needs able leaders [presidential address] Larson E. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jun;73(6):211, 213
The dignity of the patient. Barnette H. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;81(3):172–3
Patient access to physician medical records: the doctor's responsibility. Morgan WR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jan;52(7):21–2
Obstructed death revisited. Higgs R. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep; 8(3):154–6
Ethics in psychiatry—the patient's freedom and bondage. Ledermann EK. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Dec;8(4):191–4
The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care. Magdinec M, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):36–40
Informed consent—the informed neurosurgical patient and family. Sutherland M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug; 14(4):195–202
An ex-patient's perspective of psychiatric treatment. Banes JS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar; 21(3):11–20
The psychosocial implications of hysterectomy. Stanfill PH. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):318–20
Informed consent: client participation in childbirth decisions. Trandel-Korenchuk DM. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec; 11(6):379–81
Non-treatment of defective newborns [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):989
Research ethical committees [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1026
The Declaration of Lisbon: patients have rights, too [editorial] Winton R. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):101
Community involvement in combating abuse, neglect, and mistreatment in nursing homes. Doty P, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Spring;61(2):222–51
The nurse: also an educator, patient advocate, and counselor. Conway-Rutkowski B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep; 17(3):455–66
Ethical considerations for nursing care of older patients in the acute care setting. Gunter LM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):411–21
Discussion of consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient. Kohnke M. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(2):123–7
The right to die: in support of passive euthanasia. Marcinek MA. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):129–37
Consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient. Smith BJ. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):115–22
The patient's right to know—a reprise. Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):6–9
Informed consent of special subjects. Watson AB. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):43–7
Legal issues. Part 2. Nursing advocacy of patients' right: myth or reality? Trandel-Korenchuk D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Apr;8(4):37, 40–2
President's page: physicians for protection of patients. Hoffman MD. **RI Med J** 1982 Aug;65(8):307–8
Attitudes towards the rights of mental patients. A national survey in the United States. Brown P. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(23):2025–39
The structure and functioning of ethical review committees. Gutteridge F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1791–800
The social work advocacy role in discharge planning. Lurie A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter;8(2):75–85
Patient representative programs: a social work perspective. Mailick MD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Summer; 7(4):39–51
On the relationship between suicide-prevention and suicide-advocacy groups [letter] Battin MP. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1982 Winter;12(4):254–8
'A woman has an inherent right.' Harrison EC, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Nov;109(11):748–9
[Humanizing hospitals (editorials)] Mach RS. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 27;71(30):1207–8 **(Fre)**
[The humanization of medical care] Breton JJ. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and forced injection in the opinion of affected patients and patient care personnel. An accompanied quarter year sample] Schmied K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leading decision of the federal court on the right of patients to inspect their medical records] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;108(11):431–4 **(Ger)**
[The patient's right to information] Samland J. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):92 **(Ger)**
[Patients' rights] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun; 104(6):251–5 **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The right of the patient to refuse treatment. Manson JN. **AANA J** 1983 Jun;51(3):302–3
The ties that bind: life care contracts and nursing homes. Leonard LR. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Summer;8(2):153–73
Some thoughts on the constitutionality of good samaritan statutes. Sullivan B. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Spring;8(1):27–43
Continuing case law development in the right to refuse treatment. Mills MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 140(6):715–9
The right to refuse treatment: a model act. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):918–21
Electroshock and Berkeley. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 18(6):609–13
Family opposition to psychiatric treatment: a medicolegal dilemma. Sparr LF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(1):51–5
Medical certification of the mentally ill: a protection for the individual's rights. Milliken AD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;28(2):137–43 (35 ref.)
Is the fetus a patient? Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1472, 1475–6
Termination of the doctor-patient relationship. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec;46(12):733
The patient's right to know under the law. Weinberg MB. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1983;17:33–47
Mrs. X and the bone marrow transplant. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Jun;13(3):17–9
Disconnecting the Baby Doe hotline. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Jun;13(3):14–6
Putting hospitals on notice. Fost N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):5–8
Substituted judgment: best interests in disguise. Gutheil TG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Jun;13(3):8–11
The cautious advance on the right to treatment. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;33(11):895–6
Refusing treatment: the uncertainty continues. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):11–2
The legal status of a person under the jurisdiction of the public trustee: Quebec law with comparisons to that of other provinces of Canada. Bergeron V. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;5(3–4):355–64
Retardation and sterilization. Dickens BM. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;5(3–4):295–318
Seclusion and restraint: lessons from law, psychiatry, and psychology. Wexler DB. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983; 5(3–4):285–94
Government regulation of patient's rights. Kapp MB. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):1009–10
Termination of medical treatment: a judicial perspective. Ackerman JW, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Jun; 3(2):211–43
Promoting the legal rights of older adults. Role of the primary care physician. Kapp MB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Sep;3(3):367–412
Terminating life support for mentally retarded, critically ill patients: the prosecutor's perspective. Nesbitt JB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Jun;3(2):245–65
Forcible administration of antipsychotic medication. Arkin HR. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2784–5
Should you treat a minor without the parents consent? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Oct;7(10):18–21
Record access rising [letter] McCaman B, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Sep;7(9):32
Are we treating the mentally retarded with dignity? Parlour RR, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jun;8(6):16–9
Must you tell all you know? Reed B. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Sep;7(9):18–9
The right of the psychiatric patient to refuse treatment. Henebery JK. **Leg Med** 1982;:137–59
Alternative proposals for reform of mental health legislation in Australia. Snowdon J. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14; 1(10):471–4
The work of the Health Service Commissioner. Clothier C. **Med Leg J** 1983;51 Pt1:8–26
The Supreme Court and institutions: a comment on Youngberg v. Romeo. Ellis JW. **Ment Retard** 1982 Oct; 20(5):197–200
Impact of a legal advocacy program on services in a state residential facility. Holburn CS. **Ment Retard** 1982 Dec; 20(6):254–9
Assessing Human Rights Committees: a mechanism for protecting the rights of institutionalized mentally retarded persons. Kemp DR. **Ment Retard** 1983 Feb,21(1):13–6
Usurping patients' prerogatives [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):562–3
Some empirical findings on the right to refuse treatment [editorial] Carter JH. **NC Med J** 1983 Mar;44(3):108, 113
Legal issues. Part 1. Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar;8(3):53–5, 58–9
Euthanasia and the right to die. Zimring JG. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1261–3

'Right-to-know': the new surge in local legislation. Schechter D. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Sep;51(9):50–2, 54, 56

The Boston State Hospital case (Rogers v. Okin): a legal, ethical, and medical morass. Lasagna L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):382–403

Patients' rights and patients' needs—are they compatible? Pepper B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall;54(3):177–80

Mental patient advocacy by a patient advocate. Perlin ML. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall;54(3):169–76

Developing an enforceable 'right to treatment' theory for the chronically mentally disabled in the community. Nordwind BL. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):642–51

[Practical applications of the 1968 law on the civil protection of disabled adults] Migayrou JF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;140(9):1023–6 **(Fre)**

[Law 106 proposal. Insufficient guarantees for the protection of the rights of the mentally retarded (interview)] de Wachter M. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):493–4 **(Fre)**

[The federal court on the demand to view medical records] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1983 Mar;54(3):183–4 **(Ger)**

[Patient's right to see his psychiatric records] Barnikel W. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):85–8 **(Ger)**

[Patients demand!] Knoche B. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):3 **(Ger)**

[Guardian activity and patient-equitable discretion in psychiatric admission procedures following Zurich Municipal Ordinance Article 397a] Ernst K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):101–3 **(Ger)**

[Health care, a constitutional right of the Soviet people] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Patient's rights: where are we? Where are we going? McIntyre RL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Nov;78(12):809–11

Adding insult to injury. Usurping patients' prerogatives. Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):898–901

PATIENT APPOINTMENTS see APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

PATIENT CARE PLANNING

see related
AFTER CARE
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

CT and radiation therapy planning: impact of LOCATE ScoutView images. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov; 139(5):985–9

Selection criteria for long-term oxygen [editorial] Petty TL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):397–8

The case management model of human service delivery. Kemp BJ. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:212–38 (42 ref.)

Nursing plan for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Czapinski N, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Feb;37(2):205–10

A practical format for care planning. Elfman P. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1190–6

Variation among dentists in planning treatment [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 May 21;154(10):318–9

Variation among dentists in planning treatment [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Jun 25;154(12):391

Variation among dentists in planning treatment. Elderton RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 9;154(7):201–6

Placement or disposal? [letter] McKerracher F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):16

Clinical trial of an emergency resuscitation algorithm. Hopkins JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):621–9

Selection criteria for pediatric critical care transport teams. Smith DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):10–2

Simulated site visits in the relocation of older people. Hunt ME, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter;8(1):5–14

The violent patient: a strategy for management and diagnosis. Tupin JP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 34(1):37–40

Case management [letter] Winston LM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 May;34(5):459–60

Patients deserve the best. Tocchini JJ. **Int J Orthod** 1983 Mar;21(1):5–11 contd

Dose optimization with computer-controlled gantry rotation, collimator motion and dose-rate variation. Chin LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):723–9

Patterns of recurrence in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid treated with surgery alone: implications in treatment planning with adjuvant radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):977–85

Breast treatment planning using ultrasound in patient with silicone implants [letter] Phillips RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1245

Development of attitudes about sharing decision-making: a comparison of medical and surgical residents. Eisenberg JM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Mar;24(1):85–90

Resolving noncompliance in patient care. Shiel RC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):37–40

The human element in computer-generated patient management plans. McColligan EE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):265–76

The adolescent with a stroke. Dix PE, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):80–6

Trigeminal neuralgia: approaches to nursing care. Kirkland J, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun;15(3):149–53

Post-surgical prosthodontics: clinical notes. Benington IC. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jan;10(1):31–40

The nursing process—an individual approach to nursing care. Williams ME. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter;68(3):156–8

Computed tomography and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):83–92

The patient: a partner in the health care process. Moughton M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):467–79

A study of construct validity: simultaneous as a measure of nurse practitioners' problem-solving skills. Farrand LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):37–42

Surgical-orthodontic treatment planning for simultaneous mobilization of the maxilla and mandible in the correction of dentofacial deformities. Turvey T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):491–8

The relation between X-ray CT numbers and charged particle stopping powers and its significance for radiotherapy treatment planning. Mustafa AA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):169–76

Baseline standards of care and patterns of care studies in cancer control research. Jackson P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:113–6

Oncology patient identification system for application of management guidelines. McKernan JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:171–9

Approaches to quality assessment in social work. Coulton CJ. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:58–62

Developing scaled outcome criteria for a target patient population. Howe MJ, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:9–15

Caring for elderly patients. Bryan GJ. **Radiography** 1983 Jul; 49(583):169–72

The philosophy of hospice care for the terminally ill patient. Part II: A protocol for hospice care. Broude AM. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):489–91

Treatment planning for external beam therapy with neutrons. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:1–238

[Infraclavicular lymph node biopsy in the treatment of breast cancer] Styblo K Jr, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 23;127(17):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infraclavicular exploration as a prognostic criterion and as a selection criterion for choice of treatment in breast cancer] van Dongen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 23;127(17):714–7 **(Dut)**

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia: study of a population of 196 patients] D'Auteuil P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May; 112(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative possibilities in the therapy of endometrial carcinoma] Käser O. **Gynakologe** 1983 Jun;16(2):99–103 **(Ger)**

[2-dimensional representation of dose distributions on a color video monitor] Pinsler G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Array of radiological procedures for evaluating the progression and planning the surgery of scolioses] Willkommen M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings and therapy planning for patients with mandibular dysfunction] Zander A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Jun; 92(6):497–514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment planning for class III malocclusion] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological support for emergency and planned operations in complicated gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Gudivok II. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early planned operation in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Realization of a radiation treatment plan in a moving-field irradiation regimen for patients with oral cavity tumors] Kalinichenko MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiobiological assessment of the effect of radiation therapy of tumors] Zholkiver KI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 28(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What is meant by the science of patient care?] Eriksson K. **Nord Med** 1982 Sep;97(8–9):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Law-medicine notes. Medical standards and medical ethics in utilization review for nursing homes. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):435–6

METHODS

Critiquing anesthetic management: the 'ATTENDING' computer system. Miller PL. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr; 58(4):362–9

Case management for the chronic mentally ill: models and dimensions. Schwartz SR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):1006–9

The role of CT scanning in the radiotherapy planning of pelvic tumors. Badcock PC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):905–9

Planning treatment with heavy charged particles. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2065–70

Multi-dimensional treatment planning: II. Beam's eye-view, back projection, and projection through CT sections. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun; 9(6):789–97

Multi-dimensional treatment planning: I. Delineation of anatomy. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):777–87

The simulation of electron beam therapy employing cone collimation. Jones D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1097–8

Lung dose calculations using computerized tomography: is there a need for pixel based procedures? Van Dyk J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1035–41

Cross-validation of a patient classification procedure: an application of the U method. Bay KS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):31–47

Errors in off-axis treatment planning for a 4-MeV machine. Lam WC, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):480–2

A note on designing tissue compensators for parallel opposed fields. Renner WD, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug; 10(4):483–6

Models in radiotherapy: volume effects. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):410–5

Computed tomography with a linear accelerator with radiotherapy applications. Swindell W, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):416–20

The use of a laser and interference transmission grating to create dotted lines for positioning radiotherapy patients. Jaap de Vos R. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):295–9

Support service evaluation. Defining the problem and its importance. Beezley D, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:4–8

Work in progress: treatment planning system for conformation radiotherapy. Takahashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):567–73

[Irradiation planning with the Robotron K 1002 microcomputer] Leistner H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic care from the viewpoint of general medicine] Kuminek K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(8):353–6 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for a written protocol: evaluation, treatment, and transfer of head injury patients] Pittoni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):701–6 **(Ita)**

[Use of the computer in planning the volume of the radiation treatment of oral cavity tumors] Khazova TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheter for topometric preparation of patients with cancer of the cervix for irradiation] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the accuracy of methods of pre-irradiation preparation of patients with cancer of the cervix for intracavitary radiotherapy] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of rulers for determining the correlation between the level of computed tomograms and standard roentgenograms for irradiation planning] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computed tomography for planning intracavitary radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-dimensional ultrasonic scanning for irradiation planning] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric planning of biaxial mobile irradiation of uterine cancer] Pasynkova IE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of time-dose-fractionation models in planning the radiation treatment of malignant tumors] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved program maintenance of the CIRCIS dosimetric planning system] Sevast'ianov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer input of graphic and alphanumeric information during radiation therapy dosage planning using the PAUK (semi-automatic coding) device] Vainberg MSh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the dose distribution with time in the planning of radiation treatment] Zevrieva IF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Permanency planning: a redefinition. Maluccio AN, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):195–201

Unified services [letter] Cournos F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):647

A suicide attempt by a seductive patient: what's the treatment plan? Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):977–9

STANDARDS

Isolation guidelines for obstetric patients and newborn infants. Weinstein RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):353–60

Apply standards? You do it every day. Shaw L. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):366–70
Placement problem: diagnosis, disease or term of denigration? [editorial] Fisher RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):331–4
The human hospital. Lindell M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):27–9
Some personal reflections on comprehensiveness of care [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):217–8
An evaluation of patient care at South Dakota Human Services Center. Forman BD, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 May; 36(5):17–9

PATIENT CARE TEAM

Management of acute upper airway obstruction in the pediatric patient. Harlan S. **AANA J** 1983 Jun;51(3):267–71
Intensive care unit members in front of the patients reaction related to an acute myocardial infarction. Degré–Coustry C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:223–5
Rehabilitation of patients after acute myocardial infarction. An interdisciplinary family–oriented program. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:226–31
Neurotic excoriators: advantages of an interdisciplinary treatment approach. Jolly PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):180–1
Turnover of direct–care staff in a national sample of residential facilities for mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):64–72
An alcohol treatment team. Scherwerts P. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1878–9
The role of a grief support team following stillbirth. Lake M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):877–81
Staff groups in a pediatric hospital: content and coping. Beardslee WR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct; 52(4):712–8
Innovative projects earning psychologists spots on hospital health care teams. Mickel C. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec; 37(12):1350–4
Hysterical conversion reactions: some patient characteristics and treatment team reactions. Stewart TD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):308–10
Impotence—the team approach to investigation and surgical treatment. Tulloch AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):755–8
Staff development for a therapeutic environment. Kagan RM. **Child Welfare** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):203–11
The effect of work shift on nurses' evaluations of patient behavior: implications for team decision making. Robertson DU, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Winter; 18(4):268–73
Health team approach to blood pressure control: Connecticut prototypes. Baslow–Temple J, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb; 47(2):66–9
Effectiveness of the neonatal transport team. Hood JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):419–23
The interdisciplinary team process, or the professionals' Tower of Babel. Pearson PH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):390–5
A group approach to the management of diabetes in adolescents and young adults. Warren–Boulton E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):620–3
Duties of the medical social worker in cancer treatment. Edwards JM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):266–9
Methods and models for communicating gerontological knowledge. Interdisciplinary confrontation method—is this an effective educational approach for today? Ehrlich IF. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):139–42
Multidisciplinary education for health care providers. Multidisciplinary professional education in gerontology. Nichols EG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):87–92
Physical manifestations of aging: preparation for practice through a team–taught course with a cross–professional field component. Treants SS, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):99–101
Multidisciplinary geriatric training, using elders as consultants and community senior resources as classrooms. Yeo G. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):227–32
An interdisciplinary approach to cardiac rehabilitation. Schlesinger Z. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):336–7
Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Cotton PG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):55–9
Training personnel in the prevention and management of violent behavior. Lehmann LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):40–3
The role of the dietitian in the management of the diabetic: prepared by the Nutrition Sub Committee of the Medical Advisory Committee of the British Diabetic Association. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(5):395–400
Transient and resident microflora of burn unit personnel and its influence on burn wound sepsis. Heggers JP, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):471–4
The consultant role in multidisciplinary team development. von Schilling K. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 May–Jun;29(3):73–5, 96
The role of the doctor–nurse team in control of hypertension in family practice in Israel. Silverberg DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):752–5
The geriatric team in the acute care hospital: an educational and consultation modality. Blumenfield S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):660–4
Where do elderly patients prefer to die? Place of death and patient characteristics of 100 elderly patients under the care of a home health care team. Groth–Juncker A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):457–61
The challenge of an interdisciplinary approach in optometry. Swartwout JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):321–3
A participative management approach for improving direct–care staff performance in an institutional setting. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring; 16(1):37–53
An interdisciplinary approach to the diagnosis and management of a complex case of postencephalitic behavioral disorder. Fialkov MJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Mar;13(1):107–15
Comprehensive longitudinal team care. Holve LM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(3):201–4
Management of cleft palate [letter] Walker S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):611, 614
Interdisciplinary bioethics: but where do we start? A reflection of epochè as method. De Wachter MA. **J Med Philos** 1982 Aug;7(3):275–87
The role of the radiologist on the child abuse team. Miller TQ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):647–51
Low back pain: a team approach. Bartorelli D. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):41–4
Adhocracy as an organizational structure in a psychiatric institution. Bishop JK. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):20–4
The challenge of the medical setting for the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing. Fife B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):8–13
Exploring the roots of apathy. Gottlieb MI, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):1–2
Liaison psychiatry–otolaryngology rounds. Wallack JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):125–7
Constancy of subjective assessments and the stability of treatment preferences in team decision making. Krischer JP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):197–208
Interdisciplinary teaching of community paediatrics. Wallgren–Pettersson C, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Sep; 16(5):290–5
Total patient management in rheumatoid arthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):399–400
Survey of residential staff roles, responsibilities, and perception of resident needs. Slater MA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Apr;21(2):52–8
Interdisciplinary care for craniofacial deformities. Marsh JL. **Mo Med** 1982 Sep;79(9):623–8, 630
An interdisciplinary approach for consultation on multiproblem patients. Campbell LS, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Feb;44(2):81–7
A team approach to health care. Smith M. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):271, 273
University–government collaboration in multidisciplinary management of facial pain. Greenfield W, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1982 Oct;48(8):527–8
Improving health care team work by education. Johnson RH. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):660–3
The multi–disciplinary team: a different approach to patient management. Logan RL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22; 95(722):883–4
Rise and fall of a child development team. Frenkiel AL. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):291–4
Home Oncology Medical Extension (H.O.M.E.) – an effective alternative to hospital care. Vinciguerra V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:319–26
Roles of the psychiatric resident on a community psychiatry team. Solomon K. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer;54(2):67–76
Role of the social worker in a burn unit. Ferro N, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:45–9
Team effort. Psychosocial support program for patients with breast cancer at Montefiore Hospital. Wieder S, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:55–8
Patient care and the development of the clinical assistant in interventional radiology. Adams PE. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(3):223–5
Clinical social work with young adult inpatients: perspective of patients, parents, and clinicians. Grob MC, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter;8(2):1–9
Strategies of intervention with families of pediatric leukemia patients: a longitudinal perspective. Kupst MJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter;8(2):31–47
Social work and liaison psychiatry: a psychosocial team approach to patient and staff needs in a hemodialysis unit. Starr S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):77–82
The multidisciplinary team approach to exenteration of the pelvis. Karlen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun; 156(6):789–94
[Problems in team work in the treatment of multiple injuries] Strmiska J. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Group treatment of psoriasis patients according to the duo formula] Bremer Schulte M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6;126(45):2043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Day care in nursing homes: a perspective] Jongeneel F. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jun;14(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of rehabilitation programs following myocardial infarction. Study performed by the Occupational Cardiology Center of the Saint Pierre University Hospital with the aid of the European Social Funds] Denolin H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(5–6):216–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Joint and shared responsibility regarding surgical interventions] Leger L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jan;166(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obesity in childhood: value and function of a multidisciplinary consultation] Rocour–Brumioul D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):478–85 **(Fre)**
[The humanization of medical care] Breton JJ. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems in team work in health service from the viewpoint of responsibility] Neoral L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:297–314 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation of physicians and nurses in the intensive care of surgical patients] Encke A. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov; 53(11):669–74 **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of Crohn disease—a surgical and interdisciplinary problem] Probst M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care in endometrial carcinoma] Zippel HH, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Jun;16(2):119–22 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation of the family physician with the oncology center in the care of the children with tumors] Feldges A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec;130(12):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Interdisciplinary care, demonstrated on a case report with a review of the literature] Kind C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 2;112(40):1389–95 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern rehabilitation of patients with cleft lip, jaw, palate and velum as interdisciplinary task] Mühler G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):82–8 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation between a polyclinic department for lung diseases and tuberculosis and a brine spa in the care of bronchopulmonary diseases] Töpfer D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cooperative relations—basic conditions for effective medical care in a given area] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unity of hospital and ambulatory care using the example of a service area] Magyar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor chemotherapy as an interdisciplinary task] Anger G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic hemodialysis from the perspective of the dialysis team] Kováč A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 75(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compliance. An interdisciplinary medical problem, studied with methods from general medicine in general practice] Röhlig B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):335–41 **(Ger)**
[Role of the clinical psychologist in the therapeutic team] Gerstmann P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1;37(41–42):1255–7 **(Pol)**
[Personal experience with team work in health status evaluation and work capacity assessment] Tepšić E. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982;33(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Training in psychiatry for health teams in Colombia] Climent CE, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):40–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Pediatrician and psychiatrist as co–therapists. Silber TJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer;18(70):331–7
Psychiatric staff and the emergency department: roles, responsibilities, and reciprocation. Barton GM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;6(2):317–23
The psychiatric team on a spinal cord injury service. Seligson D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1152, 1154–5, 1159
A review of the importance of acute multidisciplinary treatment following spontaneous rupture of the liver capsule during pregnancy. Henny CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):593–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Some considerations for implementing collaborative practice. Burchell RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):9–13
Collaborative practice in obstetrics/gynecology: implications for cost, quality, and productivity. Burchell RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):621–5
Team care of elderly patients in general practice. Strang JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):851–4
Towards prevention—an outline plan for the development of health promotion teams. Ashton JR. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):231–7
Team care for patients with chronic rheumatic disease. Gross M, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):239–47
The combined medical specialties unit: an innovative approach to patient care. Stoudemire A, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):365–7
Multidisciplinary team [letter] Parker M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23;96(728):224–5
Relating genetics diagnoses and counseling to the community hospital. Klass P. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):143–4, 149, 151

Teamwork within the primary health team. Saint-Yves IF. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):232-3

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

The right of the patient to refuse treatment. Manson JN. **AANA J** 1983 Jun;51(3):302-3

Visual ability and drug regimen: relation to compliance with glaucoma therapy. Granström PA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):206-19

Noncompliance following renal transplantation with a background of intercultural conflicts. Dittmann RW. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Oct;48(5):249-52

Patient attitudes towards lithium. Vestergaard P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):8-12

Implications of self-monitoring for smoking treatment: effects on adherence and session attendance. Moss RA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(4):381-5

Assessment of a new calendar pack--the 'C-Pak'. Crome P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Nov;11(4):275-9

Drug compliance of pregeriatric rehabilitation patients. Brief communication on a longitudinal investigation. Fischer B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):101-3

Acceptance of fenoterol powder for inhalation in children with bronchial asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):609-11

Ego state therapy in the management of resistance. Edelstien MG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):15-20

Oncologists' views of cancer patient noncompliance. Hoagland AC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;6(2):239-44

Adjuvant chemotherapy (CMF) for breast carcinoma. Patient's compliance and total dose achieved. Lee YT. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):25-30

Need for attitudinal counseling of patients [letter] Menard PJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):568, 570

Monitoring outpatients' plasma antidepressant-drug concentrations as a measure of compliance. Voris JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):119-20

Compliance with cancer therapy by patients and physicians. Lewis C, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):673-8

The effectiveness of a consultation. Compliance with initial recommendations. Sears CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May; 74(5):870-6

Women refused second-trimester abortion: correlates of pregnancy outcome. Binkin N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):279-84

Psychological correlates of compliance. Lansky SB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):87-92

Telephone prompting to increase attendance at a Psychiatric Outpatient Clinic. Burgoyne RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):345-7

A comparison of patients who refuse and consent to neuroleptic treatment. Marder SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):470-2

Continuing case law development in the right to refuse treatment. Mills MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 140(6):715-9

The right to refuse treatment: a model act. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):918-21

More on the right to refuse treatment. Gutheil TG. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):974-5

Compliance problems in the dietary management of eczema. Hathaway MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):463-4

Compliance with prescribed medications in visually compromised subjects. Frewin DB, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;10(4):233-5

Strategies for improving compliance in hypertensive patients. Takala J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jul-Aug; 74(7-8):210-4

Satisfaction, compliance and communication. Ley P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):241-54

Keeping appointments with clinical psychologists. Weighill VE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):143-4

An association between hostility and poor adherence to treatment in patients suffering from depression. Pugh R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):205-8

Compliance with treatment of patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma. MacKean JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):46-9

A preliminary report into the development and use of soluble controlled-release glass timing discs implanted into orthodontic appliances. Savage M. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct; 9(4):190-3

Psychological effects, compliance, and response to long-term lithium. Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:411-9

Factors predictive of attendance at clinic and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. Degoulet P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):88-93

Who is taking their tablets? [letter] Ellard GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1660-1

Compliance of patients and physicians: experience and lessons from tuberculosis-I. Fox W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):33-5

Compliance of patients and physicians: experience and lessons from tuberculosis-II. Fox W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):101-5

Personal view. Frølund F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1141

Reasons for failure of antihypertensive treatment. Ogunyemi O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1956-7

Who is taking their tablets? Pearson RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):757-8

Compliance of patients and physicians: experience and lessons from tuberculosis [letter] Shears P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):422

The problem of noncompliance in hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Mar;58(2):195-202

Psychiatric patients who discharge themselves against medical advice. Phillips MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):202-5

Compliance with prescribed medication by elderly patients. Kendrick R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15; 127(10):961-2

Treatment compliance and outcome at an urban primary care clinic. Axton JH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jun; 28(6):129-31

Patient compliance and the short-term treatment regimen. Robertson WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:80-6

Methods of self monitoring of diabetic control. Peacock I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;11(2):485-501 (64 ref.)

Effect of use of a measured dispensing device on oral antibiotic compliance. Ellison RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov;21(11):668-71

Compliance with pediatric therapy. A selective review and recommendations. Jones JG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr; 22(4):262-5 (27 ref.)

Compliance in elderly hypertensives. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Spec No:13-24

Explorative study of the motives for non-utilization of the Danish Youth Care Scheme. Antoft P. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;11(3):156-61

Non-compliance in patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Smith JP. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):132-3

Clinical aspects of treatment refusal. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov-Dec;23(6):560-6

Termination of the doctor-patient relationship. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec;46(12):733

Helping your patient comply to a diet prescription. Meade M. **Conn Med** 1983 May;47(5):264-6

Can dropout and other noncompliance be minimized in a clinical trial? Report from the Veterans Administrative National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute cooperative study on antihypertensive therapy: mild hypertension. Goldman AI, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Jun; 3(2):75-89

The use of nonprescribed treatments by hemodialysis patients. Snyder P. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;7(1):57-76

The logic of noncompliance: management of epilepsy from the patient's point of view. Trostle JA, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;7(1):35-56

Quantitative assessment of dietary adherence in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christensen NK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):245-50

A controlled trial on the effects of patient education in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes. Korhonen T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):256-61

Characteristics of adolescents with poorly controlled diabetes referred to a tertiary care center. Orr DP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):170-5

Refusing medical treatment: incompetent adults. Barnes G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Apr;60(4):26-7, 29-30

Patients who do not use their prescriptions. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Dec 24;20(26):101

The problem of non-compliance with drug therapy. Evans L, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Jan;25(1):63-76 (99 ref.)

Determinants of patient compliance with anticonvulsant therapy. Peterson GM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Dec; 23(6):607-13

Compliance and the health belief model: a challenge for the liaison psychiatrist. Ross DJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;5(1):31-5

Aging and its relationship to health knowledge and medication compliance. Klein LE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):384-7

In defense of a child's right to assent [letter] Bartholome WG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Oct;12(5):44-5

The least worst death. Battin MP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):13-6

Medicine vs. religion: the case of Jehovah's Witnesses. Anderson GR. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter;8(1):31-8

Refusing treatment: the uncertainty continues. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):11-2

A cross-validation of factors predictive of AMA discharge. Beck NC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 34(1):69-70

Improving aftercare patients' compliance with appointments through phone calls and letters. Boswell PC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):358-60

Victims of childhood sexual abuse: a follow-up study of a noncompliant populations. Byrne JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;33(11):938-40

A schizophrenic patient who resists phenothiazines. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):115-6

Drugs: not the only treatment. Keith SJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):793

Impact of extra motivation among tuberculosis patients of the duration of their unbroken drug continuity--a multivariate approach. Shukla R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;37(2):23-8

Patient expectations and participation in a polydrug treatment program: a replicated field process study. Ottomanelli G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Dec;17(8):1289-311

The hypnotic relationship--another look at coercion, compliance and resistance: a brief communication. Levitt EE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):125-31

Medical admissions due to noncompliance with drug therapy. Levy M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(12):600-4

Emergency room evaluation of the adolescent who attempts suicide: compliance with follow-up. Litt IF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):106-8

Theophylline compliance in adolescent patients with chronic asthma. Miller KA. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Dec; 3(3):177-9

Factors associated with compliance to oral contraceptive use in an adolescent population. Scher PW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Sep;3(2):120-3

The role of the dental hygienist in patient motivation. Martin BJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):613-5

A tool for assessing compliance with a diet for diabetes. Ney D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(3):287-90

Managing medication and compliance: physician--pharmacist--patient interactions. Fedder DO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11 Suppl):S113-7

Visiting the dentist: a behavioral community analysis of participation in a dental health screening and referral program. Reiss ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Fall; 15(3):353-62

Impact of attrition on studies of noncompliance. Ramsay J. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 Feb;68(1):166-9

Assessment of acute asthma in the emergency room: evaluation of compliance and combined drug therapy. Chryssanthopoulos C, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):35-8

Improving patient recall and comprehension of the treatment regimen. Schraa JC, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(3):159-62

Increasing the adherence of diabetic adolescents. Schafer LC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):353-62

Failure of treatment of ununited fractures of the carpal scaphoid. The role of non-compliance. Kim WC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):985-91

Compliance with disulfiram treatment of alcoholism. Fuller R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):161-70

Compliance to therapy in patients on a maintenance dose of sulfasalazine. van Hees PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):333-6

Medication problems of rheumatic patients assessed by domicillary visits by pharmacists. Mason DI, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;7(4):261-8

Evaluation of various feedback mechanisms in relation to compliance by adult patients with oral home care instructions. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan; 10(1):57-68

Antidepressant drugs: side effects and compliance. Blackwell B. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11 Pt 2):14-21

Enhancing medication use in schizophrenic patients. Diamond RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6 Pt 2):7-14

Problems of compliance in the outpatient treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6 Pt 2):3-6

Patient rights versus patient needs: who decides? Sadoff RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6 Pt 2):27-32

A behavioral medicine perspective on adherence to long-term medical regimens. Epstein LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):950-71

Responding to 'no-shows': some effects of follow-up method on community mental health center attendance patterns. Lowe RH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):602-3

Stool occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Frame PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1071-5

Improving patients' compliance with therapeutic regimens. Cohen SJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):26-9

Resolving noncompliance in patient care. Shiel RC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):37-40

A comparison of the maximum voluntary ventilation with the forced expiratory volume in one second: an assessment of subject cooperation. Campbell SC. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul;24(7):531-3

Effect of timing of measles vaccination on compliance with immunizations during the second year of life. Sherrod JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):186-90

Parent and child perceptions of the management of juvenile diabetes. Allen DA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Jun; 8(2):129-41

Rehospitalized schizophrenics. What they report about illness, treatment and compliance. del Campo EJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;21(6):29-33

Randomized response technique for estimating alcohol use and noncompliance in hypertensives. Volicer BJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jul;43(7):739-50

Patients who refuse treatment in medical hospitals. Appelbaum PS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1296-301

Forcible administration of antipsychotic medication. Arkin HR. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2784-5

The utility of overnight urine collections in assessing compliance with a low sodium intake diet. Luft FC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1764-8

Increasing patient compliance with prescriptions. Peck CL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2874-8

Written instructions and patient compliance [editorial] Sammons JH. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2890

Atenolol in hypertension: efficacy - compliance study. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Jun;32(6):139-40

Pain, control over treatment, and compliance in dialysis and transplant patients. Binik YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;

21(6):840–8
Is the FDA packing a surprise for you? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Nov;7(11):35–8
What to do when a patient refuses treatment. Drake K. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Oct;7(10):22–7
The right of the psychiatric patient to refuse treatment. Henebery JK. **Leg Med** 1982;:137–59
Social and personality factors in dapsone resistant patients. John JK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):100–6
Monitoring the regularity of self administration of dapsone by leprosy patients. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):664–70
Dapsone compliance in an urban field project. Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):117–21
The physician's role in improving patient outcome in high blood pressure control. Levine DM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):291–3
Improving compliance among hypertensives: a triage criterion with cost–benefit implications. Eastaugh SR, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):1001–17
Influence of a 'discharge interview' on patient knowledge, compliance, and functional status after hospitalization. McPhee SJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug;21(8):755–67
Physicians' and patients' judgments of compliance with a hypertensive regimen. Rothert ML. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):179–95
Determinants of patient compliance and clinical response in general–practice treatment of hypertension. Peterson GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):230–2
Study of Malaysian military hypertensives—therapy compliance. Supramaniam V. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep; 37(3):249–52
Some empirical findings on the right to refuse treatment [editorial] Carter JH. **NC Med J** 1983 Mar;44(3):108, 113
Symposium on patient compliance. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):449–532
Patient participation in nursing process. Conway–Rutkowski B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):451–4
Patient compliance in rehabilitative programs. Kinnaird LS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):523–32
The patient: a partner in the health care process. Moughton M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):467–79
Assessing adherence in stroke victims. Smith–Brady R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):499–512
Predicting, measuring, implementing and following up on patient compliance. Steckel SB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):491–8
Compliance challenges in a Black Lung Clinic. Thomson PS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):513–21
Compliance: an interactionist approach. Dracup KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):31–6
Why patients follow through on referrals from the emergency room and why they don't. Lauck BW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):186–7
Sexual functioning, health beliefs, and compliance with high blood pressure medications. Watts RJ. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):278–83
Compliance with mammography referrals. Implications for breast cancer screening. Lane DS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):173–6
Compliance failure and counselling in paediatric drug therapy. Kellaway GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23; 96(728):207–9
Oral penicillin prophylaxis in children with imparied splenic function: a study of compliance. Buchanan GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):926–30
Otitis media and compliance [letter] Mayes LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):460–1
Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit. Neizo B, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):70–3
Patient compliance in back and neck pain. Glossop ES, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):225–6
A small dose of commonsense—communication, persuasion and physiotherapy. Wagstaff GF. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct; 68(10):327–9
Patient compliance with self–directed Hemoccult testing. Morrow GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):512–20
Multivariate statistical models for predicting change in smoking behavior following physician advice to quit smoking. Pederson LL, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep; 11(5):536–49
Multivariate prediction of smoking cessation following physician advice to quit smoking: a validation study. Pederson LL, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):430–6
Strategies to improve patient compliance with antihypertensive therapy. Reichgott MJ, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):21–7
Staff awareness of Hispanic health beliefs that affect patient compliance with cancer treatment. Adelman JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:85–6
Compliance and noncompliance in cancer patients. Itano JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:483–95
Research in cancer patient education and compliance. Jones WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:467–81
Medication compliance in patients with bipolar disorder. Jamison KR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Mar; 6(1):175–92
A self–report scale predictive of drug compliance in schizophrenics: reliability and discriminative validity. Hogan TP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):177–83
Management of compliance to progressive relaxation and orthopedic exercises in treatment of chronic back pain. Petty NE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):35–8
Effects of cash deposits on attendance and weight loss in a large–scale clinical program for obesity. Sperduto WA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):261–2
Disorganized recall, suggested amnesia, and compliance. Wagstaff GF. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1255–8
Physiological and psychological variables predict compliance to prescribed exercise therapy in patients recovering from myocardial infarction. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Dec;44(6):519–27
Relationships between behavioral factors and diabetic control in children and adolescents: a camp study. Hamburg BA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Sep;44(4):321–39
Root work and the refusal of surgery. Lyles MR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):663–7
Factors influencing knowledge, attitudes, and compliance of hypertensive patients. Powers MJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Dec;5(4):171–82
Experiments to increase return in a medical screening drive: two futile attempts to apply theory to practice. Roberts MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(11):741–6
Intercultural misunderstandings about health care. Recall of descriptions of illness and treatment. Steffensen MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1949–54
How perceptions of a simulated physician–patient interaction influence intended satisfaction and compliance. Willson P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(19):1699–1704
'Shpos'. Strauss A. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):981–4
Post family planning acceptance experience in the Caribbean: St. Kitts–Nevis and St. Vincent. Bailey J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Feb;13(2):44–58
[Effectiveness of inviting women for periodic preventive examinations using a computer] Němec M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):140–3 **(Cze)**
[Drug compliance in a group of patients receiving antihypertensive treatment] Nissen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A follow–up study of the fate of young adults with hypertension] Maas J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Therapy compliance and plasma potassium level in patients treated with chlorthalidone] van Kalmthout PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 29;127(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Absenteeism during treatment for leprosy. Analysis of causes as apparent from a survey in southern India] Vellut C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Oct–Dec;(89):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General view of problems with compliance in programs for the treatment of tuberculosis] Snider DE Jr. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1982 Sep–Dec;57(3–4):255–60 **(Fre)**
[Monitoring of patients with primary chronic open–angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(11):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compliance studies: factor analysis study on non–compliance] Kunze M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 13;108(19):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compliance] Lüscher T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;107(35):1299–302 **(Ger)**
[Outpatient group therapy and patient compliance] Bergdolt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2148–50 **(Ger)**
[Compliance—a problem concerning every physician!] Donat K. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2137, 2140 **(Ger)**
[The packing slip—incomprehensible in variation? Possibilities for the improvement of patient compliance] Fischer B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25;100(44):2039–46 **(Ger)**
[Problems of loyalty between physician, patient and medication] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 11; 100(42):1935, 1938 **(Ger)**
[Effect of interventive measures on drug compliance. Results of a clinical study] Fischer B, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 4; 125(5):89–91 **(Ger)**
[The gout patient and his relationship with the physician] Klussmann R, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):820 **(Ger)**
[Factor analysis studies of non–compliance. Compliance study] Kunze M, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):378–80 **(Ger)**
[A longitudinal study of secondary prevention of heart infarct] Ambrosch P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr; 45(4):175–9 **(Ger)**
[The significance of information and cooperation denial for the interpretation range of a multi–stage child psychiatric–epidemiologic study] Allehoff WH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information, motivation and cooperation in orthodontics] Auf der Maur HJ. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of compliance modification in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kron J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Sep;75(9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cooperation and therapeutic effect in overcompensated activator] Herren P. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient compliance as a function of type of management and age] Dan J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compliance studies in general practice] Buck M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):845–9 **(Ger)**
[Compliance. An interdisciplinary medical problem, studied with methods from general medicine in general practice] Röhlig B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):335–41 **(Ger)**
[Drug non–compliance. After thoughts on a case] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Education of patients with diabetes mellitus as a method of treatment] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 27; 37(51–52):1599–602 **(Pol)**
[Patient non–compliance in psychopharmacotherapy] Kubacki A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):297–306 **(Pol)**
[Attitude to health problems of persons refusing to participate in prophylactic examinations] Goshtautas AA. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Patient compliance] Culig J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr; 105(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Magnitude of the unattendance in secondary prophylaxis of rheumatic fever at the Cardiovascular Polyclinic of the Roberto del Río Hospital over the period of a year's observation] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT COOPERATION see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT CREDIT AND COLLECTION see under **ACCOUNTING**

PATIENT DISCHARGE

Treatment of the hospitalized adolescent: management of regression during discharge. Shields JD, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:407–24
Early discharge of low birthweight infants [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):79
Discharge planning effect on length of hospital stay. Cable EP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):57–60
Discharged rehabilitation patients: impact of follow–up surveillance by a friendly visitor. Mor V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):346–53
A case for hospital discharge within 24 to 48 hours after initial transvenous pacemaker implantation (ventricular and atrioventricular mode). Olivier AF. **Ariz Med** 1982 Oct; 39(10):636–8
Review of medical discharge summaries: the Auckland Hospital experience. Richmond DE, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Dec;(7):6–9
The outcome for discharged Nottingham long–stay in–patients. Howat JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 141:590–4
Dangerous episodes occurring around the time of discharge of four chronic schizophrenics. Stein GS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:586–9
The PSRO and level of care issues. Wielk CA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):133–6
The length of hospitalization after acute myocardial infarction determined by risk calculation. Madsen EB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):9–16
In–dept prognosis avoids bed blocking. Salter JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):22–3
A follow–up study of discharged long–stay patients. Presly AS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Sep;40(5):220–7
Discharge planning and decision making. Coulton CJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):253–61
A collaborative approach to discharge planning for chronic mental patients. Altman H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):641–2
A cross–validation of factors predictive of AMA discharge. Beck NC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 34(1):69–70
Discharge criteria. Hartwell PW. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):107–14
Identity group therapy: a transitional group for hospitalized adolescents. Zabusky GS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):99–109
General hospital geriatric psychiatric treatment: a follow–up study. Sadavoy J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr; 31(4):200–5
A comparison of placement outcomes of geriatric cohorts receiving care in a geriatric assessment unit and on general medicine floors. Teasdale TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):529–34
Discharge date setting: the physician's responsibility. Mullaney JW. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan;80(1):23–6
Benefits of early maternal participation in care of low birth weight infants leading to early discharge. Karan S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):115–8
An early postpartum hospital discharge program: implementation and evaluation. Avery MD, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):233–5
Influence of a 'discharge interview' on patient knowledge, compliance, and functional status after hospitalization. McPhee SJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug;21(8):755–67
The hospital discharge summary: a new format. Oetgen WJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1054–5
Discharge planning for the elderly patient in the acute care setting. Shine MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):403–10
Early assessment for discharge planning. Adopting a high–risk screening program. Cunningham LS. **QRB** 1982

Spring;Spec No:66–71
Multidisciplinary discharge and rehabilitation planning for burn patients. Psychosocial considerations. Granite U. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:50–4
Discharge planning. Using audit to identify areas that need improvement. Jessee WF, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:62–5
The deinstitutionalized environment: a case for better planning. Larsen RC. **QRB** 1983 May;9(5):126–30
Discharge planning—a social work perspective. Shulman L, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:27–32
Discharge planning for residents of a long term care facility. A patient follow-up study to evaluate program outcomes. Supiano KP, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:72–80
The social work advocacy role in discharge planning. Lurie A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter;8(2):75–85
[Early discharge of children with low birth weight] Bos SE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Premature infants: early discharge at 2000 g.] Lefebvre F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric problems of drug addicts conditionally released from preventive detention. Austria code, paragraph 22] Pfolz H. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):671–4 **(Ger)**
[Gradual discharge as part-time inpatient treatment] Poustka F. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Sep;9(5):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epicrisis. Do the hospital records reach the general practitioners too late, and why?] Otterstad HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20;103(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Delayed discharge from hospitals. An evaluation of patients following completed hospital treatment] Schirmer H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):605–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Exercise test after myocardial infarction before hospital discharge] Duarte GM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug; 39(2):121–7 **(Por)**
[Outcome of viral hepatitis A after early hospital discharge] Alekseeva IL, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modifications of the chart of a patient discharged from the hospital for computer processing] Manastyrskii RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):113–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Pediatric cardiac catheterization with same-day discharge. Waldman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):800–3
What figures in your decision to discharge a patient? **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Nov;7(11):20–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Dangerous patients [letter] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):559
What should you do when a patient threatens to leave against medical advice? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Dec;7(12):8–12

TRENDS

Occasional notes. The SAG index. Rabkin MT. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1350–1
[The pattern of discharge of elderly patients in psychiatric hospitals] Bork BR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 19; 144(29):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATIENT DROPOUTS

see related
PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Smoking clinic failures and recent life stress. Gunn RC. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):83–7
Comparative functional and physiologic status of active and dropout coronary bypass patients of a rehabilitation program. Waites TF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 51(7):1087–90
Actuarial analysis of patient survival and dropout with various end-stage renal disease therapies. Prowant B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):27–31
Predicting AWOL discharge at a community mental health center: a 'split-half' validation. Miller DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):479–83
Why patients were lost from follow-up at an urban diabetic clinic. Scobie IN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15; 286(6360):189–90
Natural history of cluster headache. Part I. Outcome of drop-out patients. Kudrow L. **Headache** 1982 Sep; 22(5):203–6
Retention rates among New York City methadone patients: a response to Bayer and Koenigsberg [letter] Des Jarlais DC. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):929–30
Treatment of hypertension at an outpatient hypertension clinic. Blood pressure control, dropout rate, and side effects. Samuelsson O, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep; 11(5):521–35
Why don't patients return for antihypertensive treatment in Soweto? Saunders LD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 6; 64(6):208–10
Leaving a medical service against advice. Link K, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Feb;110(2):100–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric study of non-responders among elderly health examinees in Stockholm. Enzell K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):38–43
Predictors of dropout from cardiac exercise rehabilitation. Ontario Exercise-Heart Collaborative Study. Oldridge NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):70–4
Follow-up adjustment of outpatient dropouts. Pekarik G. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):501–11
Drop-out during in-patient treatment of anorexia nervosa: a clinical study of 133 patients. Vandereycken W, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):145–56
Psychiatric patients who discharge themselves against medical advice. Phillips MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):202–5
Walk-in clinic drop-outs. Ray R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Autumn;28(3):179–84
Customer approach and Walk-in Clinic drop-out phenomenon. Ray R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Summer;29(2):118–26
Suicide by disconnection of arterio - venous shunts - report of 3 cases. Kasi-Visweswaran R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):179–81
Predicting client attrition from psychotherapy through behavioral assessment procedures and a critical response approach. Fraps CL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 38(4):759–64
Facilitating psychiatric patient follow-up: a study of transfer attrition. Hagan LD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):494–9
Therapist ratings as predictors of therapy attendance. Heisler GH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):754–8
Variables associated with recidivism and program-termination of delinquent adolescents. Lueger RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):861–3
Failure to complete treatment for headache: a multiple regression analysis. Hart JD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):781–2
Prediction of discharges against medical advice from an alcohol and drug misuse treatment program. Beck NC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jan;44(1):171–80
Clients' reasons for dropping out of rehabilitation centers. Buhrmaster D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1307–16
One-day dropouts from correctional drug treatment. Robinson KD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):409–10
Psychogenic nausea and vomiting associated with termination of cancer chemotherapy. Weddington WW. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):129–36

PATIENT EDUCATION

Behavior of cancer patients: a randomized study of the effects of education and peer support groups. Jacobs C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):347–53
Recorded medication messages for ambulatory patients. Mahoney CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar; 40(3):448–9
Drugs for asthma. A complete guide. Kirilloff LH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):55–61
Change in obstetrician advice following a two-year community educational program on alcohol use and pregnancy. Little RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):23–8
Patient education, blood pressure control, and the long run [editorial] Kirscht JP. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb; 73(2):134–5
Five-year blood pressure control and mortality following health education for hypertensive patients. Morisky DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):153–62
Counseling the diabetic patient. Torre MS, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):45–6
An information leaflet for surgical patients. Bunker TD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):242–3
Health education program effects on the management of hypertension in the elderly. Morisky DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1835–8
Urinary tract care: improvement through patient education. Anderson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul; 64(7):314–6
Intensive attention improves glycaemic control in insulin-dependent diabetes without further advantage from home blood glucose monitoring: results of a controlled trial. Worth R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30; 285(6350):1233–40
The hospital library as a focus of patient education activities and resources. Fierberg J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Apr;71(2):224–6
Erectile impotence precipitated by organic factors and perpetuated by performance anxiety. Morse WI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 1;127(7):599–601
Applied cancer prevention in practice. McKenna RJ. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2430–9
Cancer and the family physician. Williams PA. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2410–2
Pressurized aerosol bronchodilator instruction [letter] Brashear RE. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):117
Care of the office surgery patient. Findley C, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(2):333–56
Diabetes education: it is not only what we say. Johnson JB. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):343–5
A developmentally staged curriculum for teaching self-care to the child with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kohler E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):300–4
Readability of self-care instructional pamphlets for diabetic patients. Leichter SB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov-Dec; 4(6):627–30
Assessment of the outcome of an educational programme of diabetes self-care. Beggan MP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):246–51
Questions about prescription drugs [letter] Rogers PG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):648
An education program that improves the psychomotor skills needed for metaproterenol inhaler use. O'Bey KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):945–8
Limited effects of outpatient teaching and counseling after myocardial infarction: a controlled study. Sivarajan ES, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):65–73
The role of the dietitian in the management of the diabetic: prepared by the Nutrition Sub Committee of the Medical Advisory Committee of the British Diabetic Association. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(5):395–400
Preparing the patient for a barium enema: a comparison of nurse and patient opinions. Schuster P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):523–7
Demonstrating the cataract to the patient [letter] Karickhoff JR. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Winter;9(1):51–2
Hypertension detection and education help save lives. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov;72(11):590–2
Training asthmatic children to use their nebulizer correctly. Marion RJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(3):183–8
Health information and education for inpatients and outpatients via CCTV. Turner B, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jan;6(1):13–4
Nurse-supervised education of patients with symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux. Longstreth GF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):329–32
Education and examination of patients by nonphysicians [editorial] Mandell HN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 2(4):373–8
Use of nonphysicians in traditional physician areas [editorial] Podurgiel M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):374
What the patient wants to know about Crohn's disease. Rees JE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):221–2
Alteration of emergency room usage in a family practice residency program. Benz JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1135–9
Evaluation of the patient-centered pelvic examination. Feldmann RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):990–3
Lay understanding of medical terminology. Spiro D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug;17(2):277–9
The effect of childbirth preparation on women of different social classes. Nelson MK. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Dec; 23(4):339–52
Cancer consciousness. Roy D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Feb; 80(3–4):59–60
A successful partnership. II. A new initiative for hypertension control. Janssen AP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Sep; 83(9):434–7
The wearing of complete dentures: guidance to patients. Polyzois GL. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 May;10(3):229–35
Patient information program of the FDA. Tocus EC, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1–2):121–5
Development and evaluation of cancer chemotherapy drug information cards (DIC). Khandekar JD. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):246–8
American Medical Association Patient Medication Instruction (PMI) Program [letter] Helmeczi AW. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2327
Written instructions and patient compliance [editorial] Sammons JH. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2890
Is the FDA packing a surprise for you? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Nov;7(11):35–8
Leprosy and primary health care. Ross WF. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):201–4
Health education: role of the physician in schools. Greenberg JS. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):303–7
Patient education: the importance of a reciprocal relationship. Hunt GJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):299–302
Physician/patient communication: transmission of information and patient effects. Roter DL. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):260–5
Patient education: working toward a common goal. Smith DL. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):294–8
Improving compliance among hypertensives: a triage criterion with cost-benefit implications. Eastaugh SR, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):1001–17
The patient's understanding of the oral contraceptive patient package insert. Casey FG, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar; 148(3):276–8
Impact of a diabetes teaching program on health care trends in an Air Force Medical Center. Jacobson JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):46–7
Impact of diabetes outpatient education program-Maine. **MMWR** 1982 Jun 18;31(23):307–8, 313–4
Insulin-infusion pumps in type I diabetes [letter] Connell FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):100–1
A hemodialysis orientation unit. Eschbach JW, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):106–10
The nurse: also an educator, patient advocate, and counselor. Conway-Rutkowski B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep; 17(3):455–66
Patient education: the adult with cancer. Watson PM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):739–52

Sensory information, behavioral instructions and coping with sensory alteration surgery. Hill BJ. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 31(1):17–21

Learning needs of cancer patients: a comparison of nurse and patient perceptions. Lauer P, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):11–6

The effect of preoperative intervention on delirium in cardiac surgical patients. Owens JF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 31(1):60–2

Diabetes mellitus. Estimating effectiveness of patient education and treatment strategies. Davis PJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Aug;82(9):1335–40

Antenatal education [letter] Clarkson JE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9;96(727):185

Antenatal education [letter] Gunn TA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23;96(728):226

Antenatal education: does it improve the quality of labour and delivery? Gunn TR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26; 96(724):51–3

The effect of an educational intervention on the rate of neonatal circumcision. Rand CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):64–8

A teaching mirror for patient's observations during indirect ophthalmoscopy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug;13(8):664, 667

Information for patients. Sloan PJ. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Dec; 68(12):393

Proscriptions for better health. Lundin DV. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):189–90

Do physicians tell patients enough about prescription drugs? Do patients think so? Nightingale SL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):169–75

The case for spinal supports and education in back pain. Hayne CR. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1069

Helping patients to live with ankylosing spondylitis. Rogers F. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1187–9

Research in cancer patient education and compliance. Jones WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:467–81

Dimensions of nursing students' attitudes toward the nurse–patient relationship in a patient–education setting. Wolfe ML. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1165–6

Patterns of care for hypertension among hospitalized patients. Shankar BS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec; 97(6):521–7

The outcomes of back conservation education. Kuntavanish AA, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:30–4

Validation of two experimental nursing approaches using content analysis. Powers MJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Mar;6(1):3–9

Cytomegalovirus: patient counseling. Knox GE. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):43–6

Recognizing active labor. A test of a decision–making guide for pregnant women. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(16):1473–82

Consumer information about prenatal and obstetric drugs. McManus KA, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Spring;7(1):15–29

[Information for patients in a surgical day–unit] Hansen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Information and health education. Health education and the hospital physician] Cotton E. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):84–7 **(Fre)**

[The education of diabetic patients. Experience at the Charleroi Public Hospital] Daubresse JC, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):77–81 **(Fre)**

[Information and health education. Role of the nurse] Jacquerye A. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):87–97 **(Fre)**

[Health education and diabetes] Lauvaux. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(1–2):100–2 **(Fre)**

[Health education in the hospital environment. The child in the hospital] Mommen–Stein N. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(1–2):98–9 **(Fre)**

[Patient education: one of the roles of the nursing staff] Schoonvaere A. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):42–50 **(Fre)**

[Obesity: educational responsibility of the school nurse] Guidoux L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jul; 102(7):717–26 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of a new package insert for benzodiazepines adapted for patients] Desponds G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 2;112(40):1376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Education of a hospitalized diabetic population] Schrub JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17;59(11):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and results of psychosomatic preparation for childbirth] Prill HJ. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):223–7 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and problems of patient education using preprinted forms for standard otorhinolaryngologic operations] Naujoks JH. **HNO** 1982 Nov;30(11):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verbal and written enlightenment of the eye patients: special problems in Switzerland] Kern R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlightenment of patients prior to prophylactic surgery] Lund OE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus: patient education and self care] Boustani A, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Feb;6(2):35–40 **(Ger)**

[The value of patient education. Results of a patient questionnaire on ambulatory esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy] Neukirchen M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1626–8 **(Ger)**

[Medical possibilities of health education and counseling within the scope of follow–up treatment] Kirchhoff HW, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):281–6 **(Ger)**

[Follow–up and psychological guidance of bronchogenic carcinoma patients] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Aug;36(8):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information, motivation and cooperation in orthodontics] Auf der Maur HJ. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The patient expects information on a drug from the physician] Girardi MR. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Sep;121(9):530–6 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of drug consumption in Austria—recommendations for health counselling] Gredler B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31;133(6):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questionnaire for determining the knowledge of diabetics about their disease] Meissner R, et al. **Z Arzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 1;76(21):945–7 **(Ger)**

[Dental health knowledge and behavior of Berlin preschool children] Graehn G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health education in the care of pregnant women—a contribution to the further decrease of health risks] Reis K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instructional pamphlet for edema risk patients and edema patients] Asdonk J, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Jun;6(1):7–9 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical bases of health education in cardiology: the secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Passerelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Communication with cancer patients] Klyve P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20;102(23):1142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Understanding diabetes mellitus in relation to treatment and control] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 20;103(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prescriptions as means of communication] Mandt I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Education of patients with diabetes mellitus as a method of treatment] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 27; 37(51–52):1599–602 **(Pol)**

[Education for diabetic patients: a profitable investment (editorial)] Figuerola D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16; 80(13):582–4 **(Spa)**

[In what do the teaching functions of a health institution consist?] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Ground rules for the physician's obligation to inform] Kern BR, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Dec;53(12):807–9 **(Ger)**

[A new important ruling on requirements for patient education] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):748 **(Ger)**

[Stepwise patient information—an unsuccessful medical and legal model] Wachsmuth W, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep; 53(9):594–8 **(Ger)**

[Patient education from the medical viewpoint] Gross R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):190–5 **(Ger)**

[Patient education from the legal viewpoint] Schreiber HL. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):185–9 **(Ger)**

[The physician's obligation to educate patients – legal aspects – patients' expectations] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient's right to see his psychiatric records] Barnikel W. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):85–8 **(Ger)**

[Limits of the physician's responsibility to inform] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):88 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Some effects of a health educational film on cardiac patients. Kliment P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):470–4

The evaluation of a community–based group program for low–income diabetics and hypertensives. Cohen RY. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct;10(5):527–39

Microcomputer as patient educator. Beck RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2105–8

Application of psychological principles to the design of written patient information. Dolinsky D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):266–71

Design of written patient information [letter] Stratton TP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):948, 950

Patient information. Carson NE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):470–1

Psychological preparation for surgery: a comparison of methods. Ridgeway V, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov; 21 (Pt 4):271–80

The value of demonstration and role of the pharmacist in teaching the correct use of pressurized bronchodilators. Self TH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):129–31

Lungs unlimited: a self–care program for asthmatic children and their families. Pituch M, et al. **Child Today** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):6–10

Peer instruction of home glucose monitoring. Warzak WJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):44–6

CSII: an aid to patient selection and training [letter] Wilson DP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):659–60

CSII: an aid to patient selection and training [letter] Wilson DP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):346

Information preferences of cancer patients ages 11–20 years. Levenson PM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug; 3(1):9–13

Videocassette use in diet instruction. Pace PW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):166–9

In and out of office communication for more efficient care (presbyopia). Baron SJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Mar; 54(3):271–3

Time out for project head start. Cook PR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):827

The effectiveness of videotape in patient education on depression. Cohen D. **J Biocommun** 1983 Mar;10(1):19–23

Educational pelvic examination. Johnson RE. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):461–4

Who learns what at diabetes summer camp. Harkavy J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Jun;8(2):143–53

Patient education leaflet for hypertension: a controlled study. St George IM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug;33(253):508–10

Illness–specific cards—a feasibility study. Seiler ER, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jul;32(240):435–9

Evolution of a patient teaching project: total knee replacement. Schank MJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep; 48(3):59–60

'The best laid plans . . .': an evaluation of a patient education program. Lipsky BA, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jun;21(6):655–60

Influence of a 'discharge interview' on patient knowledge, compliance, and functional status after hospitalization. McPhee SJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug;21(8):755–67

Patient education: a model for autonomous decision–making and deliberate action in diabetes self–management. Strowig S. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1293–307 (61 ref.)

Outcome analysis of a diabetic education clinic. Merritt GJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):545–7

Predicting, measuring, implementing and following up on patient compliance. Steckel SB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):491–8

A meta–analytic analysis of effects of psychoeducational interventions on length of postsurgical hospital stay. Devine EC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):267–74

The effect of structured and unstructured pre–operative teaching: a replication. King I, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):324–9

Effects of information on postsurgical coping. Ziemer MM. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):282–7

Use of videotape in the preparation of children for cardiac catheterization. Uzark K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(4):287–91

Nutritional counseling as an adjunct to psychotherapy in bulimia treatment. Willard SG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jun;24(6):545–7, 550–1

Factors influencing knowledge, attitudes, and compliance of hypertensive patients. Powers MJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Dec;5(4):171–82

[Health education during the consultation] De Villiers F. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[A computer–assisted instruction experience in insulin–independent diabetic patients] Houziaux MO, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):51–76 **(Fre)**

[The value of education of diabetics in the therapy of type 1 diabetes] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;108(11):424–30 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of education of the diabetic. Quality control in diabetes therapy] Berger M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purpose and initial results of training courses for hearing–aid users] Türk R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;62(4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health education tasks of the dentist for pregnant women] Dahncke B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):728–9 **(Ger)**

[Solidarity with society. Should the physician speak to his patient about this?] Eibach U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1805–9 **(Ger)**

[Sources of medical lay knowledge] Greitemeyer M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20;58(35–36):1920–3 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacist–managed diabetes education service. Huff PS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):991–4

Developing a patient education program in the community pharmacy. Witte KW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct; NS22(10):28–32

Health information industry: pushing patient education. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):172–7

Hospitalwide input facilitates spectrum of teaching programs. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):48

Preoperative teaching on a gynecology unit. Paritzky JF, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):384–6

STANDARDS

Effects of a formalized diabetes education. Karlander SG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):41–3

Evaluation of a diabetes education programme [letter]

Hayton AC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):657–8
Studies evaluating patient teaching: implications for practice. Wilson-Barnett J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(1):33–44

TRENDS

Evaluation of a health education campaign to reduce the delay in women presenting with breast symptoms. Waters WE, et al. **Community Med** 1983 May;5(2):104–8

PATIENT ESCORT SERVICE see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

PATIENT–FAMILY LODGING see **HOUSING**

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Identity and the electrocardiogram, with a note on twins and altered identities. Ferrer MI. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1784–5
Oncology patient identification system for application of management guidelines. McKernan JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:171–9
[Personal ID clinical laboratory system] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;30(6):601–7 **(Jpn)**
[Requisition entry by mark sheet] Murai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;30(6):595–600 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Coping with disasters: identifying patients. Bunn L, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Feb;60(2):9

PATIENT ISOLATION

see related
QUARANTINE

Locking up patients with psychiatric illness [editorial] Wilkinson G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19; 286(6365):581–2
Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals. Garner JS, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4 Suppl):245–325
Patient isolation practices at a community hospital. Quraishi ZA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):674–6
The role of an isolation unit in the control of hospital infection with methicillin-resistant staphylococci [letter] Jepsen OB. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):363–4
The role of an isolation unit in the control of hospital infection with methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Selkon JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):41–6
Protective isolation: what are our priorities? Selwyn S. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):5–9
Seclusion. The process of intervening. McCoy SM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Aug;21(8):8–15
Catheter-associated bacteriuria in patients in reverse isolation. Schaeffer AJ. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):752–4
Isolation procedures for patients with leukemia or lymphoma associated with human T-cell leukemia virus [letter] Blayney DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):844
Interview with Philip A. Pizzo: Isolation techniques in hospitals. Pizzo PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr; 2(2):94–8
Interview with Sergio Stagno: Isolation precautions for patients with cytomegalovirus infection. Stagno S. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):145–7
[How long should the isolation period be for a child with chickenpox?] Mores A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec;37(12):726–7 **(Cze)**
[Changes of therapy results in acute leukemia under different treatment schedules with special reference to gnotobiotic measures] Link H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1; 61(7):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microflora of the upper respiratory tracts of patients in an aseptic ward] Ermakova GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982; 60(8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Isolation guidelines for obstetric patients and newborn infants. Weinstein RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):353–60

NURSING

The laminar air flow room. Nursing practices and procedures. Lindgren PS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):553–61

PATIENT ISOLATORS

National high security quarantine unit. Bennett NM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):134–5
Use of flexible plastic film isolators in performing potentially hazardous necropsies. Trexler PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):527–9
Infection prevention in patients with cancer: microbiological evaluation of portable laminar air flow isolation, topical chlorhexidine, and oral non-absorbable antibiotics. Spiers AS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):457–65
Prediction by surveillance cultures of bacteremia among neutropenic patients treated in a protective environment. Cohen ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):789–93
Microwave food processing for bioclean room patients. Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:127–31
Application of simplified bioclean apparatuses for treatment of acute leukemia. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:133–42
Maintenance of germ-free environment and its clinical utility. Nagao T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:103–10
Comparative study of protected environment for children with malignant disease. Ohira M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:143–9
Techniques and clinical effect of aseptic procedures on patients with acute leukemia in laminar airflow rooms. Takeo H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:95–102
Efficacy of laminar air flow room with or without clean nursing for preventing infection in patients with acute leukemia. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:151–7
Clinical use of bioclean rooms in Japan with special reference to medical isolators. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:91–4
[Clearing of the bacterial contamination of the air. Considerations and proposals] Migliorini D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):15–23 **(Ita)**
[Morphological characteristics of healing of extensive purulent wounds during treatment in the controlled bacteria-free environment] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of local isolators in plastic surgery of burns] Iudenich VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATIENT NON-COMPLIANCE see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT OMBUDSMEN see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT OUTCOME ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PATIENT PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Self-administered medication on a postpartum unit. Anderson K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1178–80
Survey of patient participation groups in the United Kingdom: I. Paine T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):768–72
Survey of patient participation groups in the United Kingdom: II. Paine T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12; 286(6368):847–9
Refusing treatment—who shall decide? Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(4):233–47
The two-step management of breast cancer [editorial] Devitt JE. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):475–6
Accrual of radiotherapy patients to clinical trials. Lee JY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1014–6
The effect of client choice of therapist on therapy outcome. Manthei RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall; 18(3):220–9
A patient's perspective of conservation surgery and radiation therapy. Vaeth A. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1983;17:16–22
Discharge planning and decision making. Coulton CJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):253–61
Unified services [letter] Cournos F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):647
Patient response to participation in a quality review program conducted in private dental offices. Strauss RP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):185–8
The desire to die at home [editorial] Goodell BW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):506–7
Where do elderly patients prefer to die? Place of death and patient characteristics of 100 elderly patients under the care of a home health care team. Groth-Juncker A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):457–61
Patients who request alternative (non-medical) health care. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):767–72
Patient participation groups. Mant J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 May;33(250):313–4
Can patients influence health decisions? Sachs H. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Nov;32(244):691–4
What patients want: the full facts, please [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2210–1
Informed consent: client participation in childbirth decisions. Trandel-Korenchuk DM. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec; 11(6):379–81
The clinical utility of utility assessment. Bursztajn H, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):161–5
Assessment of patients' preferences for therapeutic outcomes. Eraker SA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):29–39
Patient participation in nursing process. Conway-Rutkowski B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):451–4
The patient: a partner in the health care process. Moughton M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):467–79
Identifying the real patient problems. Roberts CS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):481–9
The physician and the arthritis patient: informed partners in therapy. Swezey RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;Spec No:57–63
Client responses to a discrepancy between the care they want and the care they receive. Nelson MK. **Women Health** 1981 Fall/Winter;6(3–4):135–52
[A professional duty to heal!] Smit PC. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Group treatment of psoriasis patients according to the duo formula] Bremer Schulte M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6;126(45):2043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The schizophrenic as a partner in his management in family practice] Gmür M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 27;112(48):1735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic principles of patient selection for cochlear implants] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Refusal of information from a legal and medical viewpoint] Minnigerode B. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT READMISSION

Predictors of rehospitalization in a male alcoholic population. Slater EJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83; 9(2):211–20
Self admission for myocardial infarction. Controlled trial. Reynell PC. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):364–7
The association between family atmosphere and hospital career of schizophrenic patients. Angermeyer MC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:1–11
Study of behavioral factors associated with psychiatric rehospitalization. Morell MA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall;18(3):190–9
Discharge decision-making in a medical ICU: characteristics of unexpected readmissions. Franklin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):61–6
The relationship between family violence and hospital recidivism. Turkat D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):552–3
Rehospitalized schizophrenics. What they report about illness, treatment and compliance. del Campo EJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;21(6):29–33
Can readmissions to a geriatric medical unit be prevented? Graham H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):404–6
Paths and gates: the sources of recidivism and length of stay on a psychiatric ward. Gruber JE. **Med Care** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1197–208

TRENDS

New admissions and readmissions to a national sample of public residential facilities. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):13–20
The mythical readmissions explosion. Weinstein AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):332–5

PATIENT REPRESENTATIVES see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT SATISFACTION see **CONSUMER SATISFACTION**

PATIENT SCHEDULES see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENTS

The drug-consuming patient and his drugs. I. The patient. Holmberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):205–9
The drug-consuming patient and his drugs. II. The drugs. Holmberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):211–6
Proper identification of trademarked products [letter] Hartenberger RE. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):929
Psychotherapy and the inpatient unit: a unique learning experience. Silver D, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):121–8
Attitudes of patients, housestaff, and nurses toward postoperative analgesic care. Weis OF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):70–4
The validity of simulated patients. Norman GR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:215–20
Patient profiles: utilization in functional performance assessment. Harvey RF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jun;64(6):268–71
Patient behavior monitoring through self-reports. Stephens MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):167–71
The patient recruitment pattern of general dental practice. Tee JH. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 17;153(4):153–6
Incidence of hyperkalemia in hospitalized patients. Shemer J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):659–61
Sex bias in the assessment of patient complaints. Colameco S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1117–21
Inpatient documentation for family practice residents. Resnick JC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):798–801
Practice as if you were the patient [presidential address] Rassekh H. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jun;73(6):211–3
State charity hospital users: a case study of the OB clinic at LSUMCS. Dolch NA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Dec;134(9):20–2
Selective patient enrollment: a tool for improved residency training. Hainer BL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov; 57(11):835–40
Management of asthma in out-patients. Connolly CK. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):115–20
Doctors as patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):201
The right of the psychiatric patient to refuse treatment. Henebery JK. **Leg Med** 1982;:137–59
Caring for other physicians [letter] Philips JB 3d.

N Engl J Med 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1542–3
The patients of an advertising dental enterprise. Waldman HB. NY State Dent J 1982 Oct;48(8):519–21
Before the patient packs. Lange WR, et al. Postgrad Med 1983 Jan;73(1):237–8, 241–4, 247–8
Nutritional support of the hospitalized patient. Part II. Clinical indications. Haffejee AA, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Apr 23;63(17):656–9 (78 ref.)
Nutritional support of the hospitalized patient. Part I. Background, methodology and techniques. O'Keefe SJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Apr 16;63(16):610–5 (52 ref.)
Factors affecting list size of general practitioners and number of drugs prescribed: findings of a recent study. Renieri A, et al. Soc Sci Med 1983;17(6):335–41
[Demands of the nursing staff in a hospital milieu] Beck A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Jan;103(1):13–6 (Fre)
[Intensive care treatment as remembered by traumatological and surgical patients] Hannich HJ, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1983 Jun;18(3):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survival rate of drug addicts. Longitudinal analysis of 530 outpatient clients for the admissions years 1969 to 1977] Bschor F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Sep 9; 108(36):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A simple classification of the risk in cardiac surgery. Paiement B, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1983 Jan;30(1):61–8
M.I.S. team evaluates patient classification systems. Meijers A. Dimens Health Serv 1982 Dec;59(12):25–6
Patient classification systems: the ideal vs. reality. Alward RR. J Nurs Adm 1983 Feb;13(2):14–9
A patient classification system based on the Behavioral System Model of Nursing: Part 1. Auger JA, et al. J Nurs Adm 1983 Apr;13(4):38–43
Nursing Classification System: foundation for personnel planning and control. Dale RL, et al. J Nurs Adm 1983 Feb;13(2):10–3
A patient classification system based on the behavioral system model of nursing: Part 2. Dee V, et al. J Nurs Adm 1983 May;13(5):18–23
Cross-validation of a patient classification procedure: an application of the U method. Bay KS, et al. Med Care 1983 Jan;21(1):31–47

PSYCHOLOGY

The hospital anxiety and depression scale. Zigmond AS, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1983 Jun;67(6):361–70
The epidemiology of admissions to the child and adolescent psychiatric outpatient clinic. Bedi AR. Adolescence 1983 Summer;18(70):359–68
Imitation by institutionalized and noninstitutionalized mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Lustman N, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1982 Nov;87(3):252–8
Who is the seductive patient? Assey JL, et al. Am J Nurs 1983 Apr;83(4):530–2
The 'violent' patient. Maagdenberg AM. Am J Nurs 1983 Mar;83(3):402–3
The relationship between severity of depression, cognitive dysfunction, and age in medical inpatients. Cavanaugh SA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 Apr;140(4):495–6
Surviving bone marrow transplantation: the patient in the other bed. Patenaude AF, et al. Ann Intern Med 1982 Dec; 97(6):915–8
Survey of patients' responses to breast reconstruction. Teimourian B, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1982 Oct;9(4):321–5
Laymen and medical technology. Cousins N. Annu Rev Public Health 1981;2:93–9
How to succeed in practice by really trying. Do you know what your patient wants? Try a survey. Steven ID. Aust Fam Physician 1983 Apr;12(4):282, 285–6
Patient selection and patient satisfaction. Lewis CM, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1983 Apr;10(2):321–32
Mortality conference: suicide of an 'appropriately' depressed medical inpatient. Salmon JA, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1982 Dec;4(4):307–13
The prevalence of emotional and cognitive dysfunction in a general medical population: using the MMSE, GHQ, and BDI. vonAmmon Cavanaugh S. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1983 Apr;5(1):15–24
Family characteristics in high and low health care utilization. Weimer SR, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1983 Apr; 5(1):55–61
The effects of varying degrees of interinstitutional environmental change on long-term care patients. Borup JH. Gerontologist 1982 Aug;22(4):409–17
A profile of the newly-admitted nursing home resident. Erber JT, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1982;15(4):307–13
The patient speaks [editorial] Kastor JA. Int J Cardiol 1983 Apr;3(1):55–6
Understanding the patient in all his human needs. Bergman R. J Adv Nurs 1983 May;8(3):185–90
Stresses of hospitalization in the elderly: nurses' and patients' perceptions. Davies AD, et al. J Adv Nurs 1983 Mar; 8(2):99–105
Preparing the patient for a barium enema: a comparison of nurse and patient opinions. Schuster P, et al. J Adv Nurs 1982 Nov;7(6):523–7
The undiagnosed patient. Driscoll CE, et al. J Fam Pract 1983 Apr;16(4):687–702
Patient satisfaction in adjacent family practice and non-family practice Navy outpatient clinics. Nice DS, et al. J Fam Pract 1983 Sep;17(3):463–6
Determination of worries and expectations of family practice patients. Southgate LJ, et al. J Fam Pract 1983 Feb; 16(2):339–44
Discharge date setting: the physician's responsibility. Mullaney JW. J Med Soc NJ 1983 Jan;80(1):23–6
Nonverbal communication of patients and high and low empathy nurses. Hardin SB, et al. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 Jan;21(1):14–20
Appearance programs with female chronic psychiatric hospital patients: a comparison of six-week and nine-week treatment interventions. Callis C. J Rehabil 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):34–9
Effects of blood-pressure measurement by the doctor on patient's blood pressure and heart rate. Mancia G, et al. Lancet 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):695–8
The measurement of patients' values in medicine. Llewellyn-Thomas H, et al. Med Decis Making 1982 Winter;2(4):449–62
Attitudes of patients toward diagnostic tests. The case of the upper gastrointestinal series roentgenogram. Marton KI, et al. Med Decis Making 1982 Winter;2(4):439–48
Addressing patients by their first names [letter] Conant EB. N Engl J Med 1983 Jan 27;308(4):226
Illness and invulnerability. Frank J. N Engl J Med 1983 May 26;308(21):1268–74
Addressing patients by their first names [letter] Heller ME. N Engl J Med 1983 May 5;308(18):1107
Occasional notes. The SAG index. Rabkin MT. N Engl J Med 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1350–1
A comparison of the anxiety-reducing potential of two techniques of bathing. Barsevick A, et al. Nurs Res 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):22–7
Reflections from beside a hospital bed. Somerville RH. NZ Med J 1983 Aug 10;96(737):611–2
Psychosexual adjustment after vulvar surgery. Andersen BL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1983 Oct;62(4):457–62
Relationships between nurses' observations and patients' self-reports of pain. Teske K, et al. Pain 1983 Jul; 16(3):289–96
Psychological issues in bone marrow transplantation. Gardner GG, et al. Pediatrics 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):625–31
Patients', medical students', and physicians' perceptions of male and female physicians. Shapiro J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1983 Feb;56(1):179–90
Physicians as patients. The lessons of experience [editorial] Howard RB. Postgrad Med 1983 Aug;74(2):15–6, 19
Demographic and nondemographic characteristics of psychiatric emergency patients. Gomez R. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1983 Jun;6(2):213–24 (42 ref.)
Residential care and social behaviour: a study of rehabilitation needs. Falloon IR, et al. Psychol Med 1983 May;13(2):341–7
Mental hospital and general hospital psychiatric units: a comparison of services within the same geographic area. Malla AK, et al. Psychol Med 1983 May;13(2):431–9
Personality correlates of health locus of control with medical inpatients. Donham GW, et al. Psychol Rep 1983 Apr; 52(2):659–66
Conservation-withdrawal and mental retardation in medical and surgical patients. Weiner MF. Psychosomatics 1983 Jan; 24(1):41–3
Depression and illness behavior in a general hospital: a prevalence study. Fava GA, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1982;38(1):141–53
Hospital encroachment on the patient- dehumanizing effects of progress. Krakowski AJ. Public Health Rev 1982 Jan–Mar;10(1):11–25 (22 ref.)
What do radiotherapy patients want to know? The results of a staff survey. Eardley A. Radiography 1983 May; 49(581):122–4
Psychosocial characteristics of a group of unemployed patients consecutively admitted to a psychiatric emergency department. Fruensgaard K, et al. Soc Psychiatry 1983; 18(3):137–44
Follow-up of a group of unemployed patients consecutively admitted to an emergency psychiatric department. Fruensgaard K, et al. Soc Psychiatry 1983;18(3):129–35
Patient stress and the computer in the consulting room. Cruickshank PJ. Soc Sci Med 1982;16(14):1371–6
[Structure and dynamics of the mental status during spa therapy for degenerative disorders of the spine] Mayerová M, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1982 Jun;60(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A new function scale. I. Comparison with the point system currently used by the nursing staff] Jørgensen U, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Feb 7;145(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A new function scale. II. Used in 2 long-term care facilities] Sørensen KH, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Feb 7;145(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Surgery, how do you experience that? Room for feelings] Bruins CP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1982 Dec 18; 126(51):2346–51 (Dut)
[The demands of the patient] Tritschler J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Jan;103(1):3–8 (Fre)
[Psychological preparation of the patient before surgery and sophrology] Hauteville A. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):133–5 (Fre)
[Psychosocial aspects of treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis under hospital conditions] Kubus U, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1982 Dec;50(12):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of studies on patients' satisfaction with psychiatric care] Axer A. Psychiatr Pol 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):431–6 (Pol)
[A contribution to the subject of long-term hospitalization and hospital illness] Greń K, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):447–9 (Pol)
[Incidence of suicide and attempted suicide among patients of an open psychiatric department] Hese RT, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychological analysis of the organizational structure of a hospital and its effect on patients' activity] Trzebna H. Wiad Lek 1983 Apr 1;36(7):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of psychological factors on the clinical evaluation of the efficacy of treatment] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1982 Jul;60(7):10–4 (Rus)
[Psychosocial features of chronically hospitalized patients] de la Parra Coria A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATIENTS' RIGHTS see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENTS' ROOMS see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

PATIENTS' VISITORS see **VISITORS TO PATIENTS**

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Quantitative drug design studies. V. Approach to lead generation by pharmacophoric pattern searching. Esaki T. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Oct;30(10):3657–61
Use of methods of pattern recognition to assist in test selection and test interpretation. Boyd JC. Clin Lab Med 1982 Dec;2(4):717–34 (61 ref.)
Pattern recognition in tachographic gait records of normal and lower extremity handicapped human subjects. Tibarewala DN, et al. J Biomed Eng 1982 Jul;4(3):233–40
Correspondence analysis of aligned images of biological particles. Frank J, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Oct 15; 161(1):134–7
Favored patterns in spike trains. I. Detection. Dayhoff JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 1983 Jun;49(6):1334–48
Favored patterns in spike trains. II. Application. Dayhoff JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 1983 Jun;49(6):1349–63
Classification of the electromyogram by a pattern-recognition method. Fusfeld RD. Med Biol Eng Comput 1982 Jul;20(4):496–500
Reliability analysis of medical imaging systems based on observer studies. Goin JE, et al. Methods Inf Med 1983 Jan;22(1):37–44
Breast tissue classification using diagnostic ultrasound and pattern recognition techniques: I. Methods of pattern recognition. Finette S, et al. Ultrasonic Imaging 1983 Jan; 5(1):55–70
Breast tissue classification using diagnostic ultrasound and pattern recognition techniques: II. Experimental results. Finette S, et al. Ultrasonic Imaging 1983 Jan;5(1):71–86
Application of pattern recognition techniques to breast cancer detection: ultrasonic analysis of 100 pathologically confirmed tissue areas. Good MS, et al. Ultrasonic Imaging 1982 Oct;4(4):378–96
[Possibilities in the applications of automatic pattern recognition in biology] Quednau HD. Med Welt 1983 Jun 10;34(23):659–65 (Ger)
[Pattern recognition in cardiology: use in computer-assisted diagnosis. Preliminary results] Pisani E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prospects on the introduction of robots in the medical field] Funakubo H. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Oct; 20(6):451–4 (Jpn)
[Detection and discrimination of adventitious frames of respiratory sounds] Hayamizu S, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Sep;20(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of speech recognition in the hospital information system: automatic preparation and recording of image interpretation] Iinuma T, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Oct;20(6):437–42 (Jpn)
[The fifth generation computer] Koyama T. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Oct;20(6):455–8 (Jpn)
[Frequency spectral analysis of ECG f-wave and its application to the f-wave recognition] Minamitani H, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Sep;20(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of data compression on the P-wave recognition with the adaptive correlating filter] Murakami K, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Apr;20(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Some characteristics of the tactile recognition of patterns with raised dots] Tanaka K, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Sep;20(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A body surface potential mapping system equipped with a microprocessor for the dynamic observation of potential pattern] Yajima K, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Sep;20(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under **FORM PERCEPTION**

PATULIN see under PYRANS

PAVOR NOCTURNUS see SLEEP DISORDERS

PCA see PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

PCP ABUSE see PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE see under FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES

PEANUTS

Continuous titration of difference absorption upon binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl glycosides to concanavalin A and peanut agglutinin. De Boeck H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):308–13

Amino acid sequence of a trypsin–chymotrypsin inhibitor, B–III, of peanut (Arachis hypogaea). Norioka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):479–85

[Aflatoxins. They are not only in peanuts] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Oct 5–26;166(7):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glyceride structure of perirenal adipose tissue of rats subjected to a peanut oil regimen] Bézard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from peanut butter. Mathias CG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):66–8

Response to Putnam: caution ... peanuts may be harmful to your clients' health! [letter] Rosenblum GR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 May;47(2):218–9

ANALYSIS

Purification of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) agglutinin isolectins by chromatofocusing. Miller RL. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):438–46

Occurrence of cyclopiazonic acid in peanuts. Lansden JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):766–9

International mycotoxin check sample program: Part I. Report on laboratory performance for determination of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 in raw peanut meal, deoiled peanut meal, and yellow corn meal. Friesen MD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):855–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiplicity of allergens in peanuts. Barnett D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):61–8

METABOLISM

[Effect of a diet supplemented with unsaturated fatty acids (Arachis hypogaea: peanuts) on blood coagulation] Salvador Vázquez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30; 165(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of soil moisture and temperature on preharvest invasion of peanuts by the Aspergillus flavus group and subsequent aflatoxin development. Hill RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):628–33

PEAS see LEGUMES

PEAT see SOIL

PEAT THERAPY see MUD THERAPY

PECTEN OCULI see under RETINAL VESSELS

PECTINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of pectin on lipid metabolism in rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Chorváthová V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Apr;37(3):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Pectic substances in fresh, dried, desiccated, and oleaginous Spanish fruits. Vidal-Valverde C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(5):832–5

METABOLISM

Studies on pectolytic bacteria in water and bottom sediments of two lakes of different trophy. Donderski W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(3–4):293–9

Pectin digestion in humans. Holloway WD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):253–5

The effect of citrus pectin on the absorption of nutrients in the small intestine. Sandberg AS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(3):171–83

[Methane formation from pectin by a combined Clostridium pectinofermentans and Methanosarcinia vacuolata culture] Bonch-Osmolovskaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pectin on glycaemia and insulinaemia after starch loading in normal, alloxan diabetic, and pancreatic duct-occluded rats. Isaksson G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):376–84

Interaction between pectin and rat hindgut microflora. Mallett AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):116–21

Chitosans and pectic polysaccharides both induce the accumulation of the antifungal phytoalexin pisatin in pea pods and antinutrient proteinase inhibitors in tomato leaves. Walker-Simmons M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):194–9

Comparison of the effects of high- and low-methoxyl pectins on blood and faecal lipids in man. Judd PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):451–8

Effects of dietary fat and gel-forming substances on rat jejunal disaccharidase levels. Thomsen LL, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):124–30

The effect of pectin and wheat bran on platelet function and haemostatis in man. Challen AD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(3):209–17

Effect of pectin on carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Sharma RV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:771–5

Identification of chemical constituents of tomato juice which affect the heat resistance of Lactobacillus fermentum. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):335–8

The effects of pectin on oral glucose tolerance and serum lipids. Kishore N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec; 30(12):885–7

Effect of pectin structure on protein utilization by growing rats. Atallah MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2027–32

Dietary fiber and cholesterol and bile acid metabolisms in axenic (germfree) and holoxenic (conventional) rats. II. Effect of pectin. Sacquet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(3):575–81

Effect of magnesium trisilicate and kaolin–pectin on the bioavailability of trimethoprim. Babhair SA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):165–8

Effects of pectin-containing diets on the hepatic macromolecular covalent binding of 2,6-dinitro-[3H]toluene in Fischer-344 rats. deBethizy JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):369–76

A comparison of the activity of five microbial enzymes in cecal content from rats, mice, and hamsters, and response to dietary pectin. Rowland IR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):143–8

[Effect of bulk materials on the upper intestinal tract] Hansen WE. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 15;60(24):1475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholestyramine plus pectin in treatment of patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schwandt P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):379–83

Reduction of post-prandial insulin needs by pectin as assessed by the artificial pancreas in insulin-dependent diabetics. Poynard T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):187–9

Effect of acarbose, pectin, a combination of acarbose with pectin, and placebo on postprandial reactive hypoglycaemia after gastric surgery. Speth PA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):798–802

[The dependence of the hypolipemic effect of pectins on their chemical composition] Ginter E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb;37(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PECTORAL NERVES see THORACIC NERVES

PECTORALIS MUSCLES

The lateral pectoral composite flap in one-stage reconstruction of the irradiated mandible. Little JW 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):326–37

ABNORMALITIES

Association of atrial septal defect with Poland's syndrome. Samant AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):159–61

Poland's syndrome and leukemia [letter] Hicsönmez G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1098–9

Preaxial polydactyly and the Poland complex [letter] David TJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):333–4

Posterior shoulder girdle abnormalities with absence of pectoralis major muscle. Hegde HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):285–93

Poland's syndrome. Karev A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 9(4):269–77

Familial Poland anomaly [letter] Lowry RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):152–4

[Computer tomography of the thorax in the Poland syndrome] Ziegler K. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):597–9 **(Ger)**

[Pectoralis hand defects (Poland syndactylia)] König R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poland's syndrome. A new case associated with a height, weight and mental deficit] Pazzaglia R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 30;35(8):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of pedicle sternal turnover method for Poland's syndrome] Kitano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec; 35(12):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malformations of the thoracic wall in children] Santos O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A very rare variation of the latissimus dorsi muscle—a case with accessory insertion of the latissimus dorsi muscle into the first rib and into the pectoralis minor muscle. Miyauchi R. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):521–34

[Pectoralis muscles] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(3):307–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deltopectoral flap. An anthropometric contribution] Reali UM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap: an angiographic study. Saraceno CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun; 93(6):756–9

[Significance of the arterial supply for the formation of the pectoralis major island flap] Schmelzle R. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the pectoralis muscle of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Jones MM. **J Anat** 1982 Dec;135(4):719–31

INJURIES

Pectoralis major rupture in athletes. Delport HP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):135–7

[Subcutaneous rupture of the pectoralis muscle and its treatment] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan; 130(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of the pectoralis major muscle] Kurčík D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan; 50(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Comparison of morphology and physiology of synapses formed at ectopic and original endplate sites in frog muscle. Ding R. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):57–63

METABOLISM

Persistence of the expression of beta-tropomyosin in dystrophic avian pectoral muscle. Feit H, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(3):309–15

PATHOLOGY

Structural change in muscles of the dystrophic chicken. II. Progression of the histopathology in the pectoralis muscle. Pizzey JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):149–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the denervation of the pectoral muscle upon bursa of Fabricius, thymus and adrenals in chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):703–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Shoulder movements after mammectomy with conservation of muscle. Report of 100 cases] Hoff J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the pectoralis muscles in Poland's syndrome. Suzuki T, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):35–41

SURGERY

Restoration of elbow flexion by pectoralis major and pectoralis minor transfer. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):186–90

Late mediastinal infection and pseudoaneurysm following left ventricular aneurysmectomy: repair utilizing a pectoralis major muscle flap. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):912–6

Complications of pectoralis myocutaneous flaps. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):928–30

Chest wall reconstruction using a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Lee GW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):727–31

Myocutaneous flaps. Cantrell RW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May;16(2):353–71 (36 ref.)

[Reconstruction of the pharynx and the cervical esophagus using a musculocutaneous flap of the greater pectoral muscle. Apropos of 3 case reports] Lemaitre A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982 Dec;79(4):273–89 **(Fre)**

[Myo-pectoral flaps] Verhulst J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):345–6 **(Fre)**

[Use of a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in esophageal reconstruction] Endo M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(4):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Potential myocardial revascularization and mechanical effects of pectoral muscle transplant. Appiani E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar;10(3):252–63

Pectoralis major myocutaneous island flap revisited: a sentinel vessel simplifying dissection. Kaplan IB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 May–Jun;5(5):452–6

The pectoralis major for single-stage reconstruction of the difficult wounds of the orbit and pharyngoesophagus. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):468–77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of M-band proteins in chicken breast muscle as revealed by combined immunocytochemistry and ultramicrotomy. Strehler EE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 15;166(2):141–58

T system abnormalities in differentiating skeletal fibers of dystrophic chickens. Kidd PM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):471–8

PECTUS EXCAVATUM see **FUNNEL CHEST**

PEDERIN see under **PYRANS**

PEDIATRIC ASSISTANTS see under **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

PEDIATRIC NURSING

Pedestrian traffic in a paediatric ward. Grant VJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):91–3

The scope of nursing practice in level III neonatal intensive care units. Harper RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):875–8

EDUCATION

China: caring is the same. Iorio J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):100–4

MANPOWER

Health problems encountered by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians in ambulatory care clinics. Chen SP, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):168–79

Consultation to the Pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist and by a pediatrician. DiGirol MT, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr; 148(4):364–7

PEDIATRICS

Pediatrician and psychiatrist as co-therapists. Silber TJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer;18(70):331–7

The pediatrician's role in child advocacy. Berger LR. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:273–91

The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care. Breslau N. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:387–405

Pediatric screening procedures. Diaz C, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:409–69

Transvenous pacing in pediatric patients. Gillette PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):843–7

The pediatrician's role in the poison control movement and poison prevention. Arena JM. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 137(9):870–3

Of morals and mercy [letter] Barrie H. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1110–1

After-hours telephone use in urban pediatric primary care centers. Caplan SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 137(9):879–82

George Armstrong award address. Secondary care. The role of the community hospital in pediatrics. Charney E. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):902–6

Clinicians' assessments of children's understanding of illness. Perrin EC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):874–8

Estimating ideal body mass in children. Traub SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):107–10

Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (Pediatrics). Dunn W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov; 36(11):745–7

Interpretation of pediatric x-ray films by emergency department pediatricians. Fleisher G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):153–8

Morbidity and mortality in childhood in Afghanistan: a study of 40 492, consecutive admissions to the Institute of Child Health, Kabul. Singh M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar;3(1):25–30

Sudden unexpected infant death. I Paediatric counselling. Limerick S. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):467–9

Paediatric emergencies: recognition, resuscitation and referral of the severely ill child. Springthorpe B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;11(7):511, 513–5, 518–23

Clinical pharmacology of atracurium in paediatric patients. Brandom BW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:117S–121S

Atracurium in paediatric anaesthesia. Nightingale DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:115S

Specialist approach to childhood asthma: does it exist? Henry RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):260–1

The mother-infant relationship and infant development: the effect of pediatric intervention. Whitt JK, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):948–56

NICHD: 20 years of progress in child health research. Lipsett MB. **Child Today** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):2–7

A data base form for pediatric practice. Abrams R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov;21(11):676–9

The prenatal pediatric visit revisited. Berger LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):287–9

The telephone in pediatric medicine. A review. Fosarelli PD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):293–6

An approach to psychiatric referrals in pediatric patients. Psychosomatic complaints. Hodas GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar;22(3):167–72

Compliance with pediatric therapy. A selective review and recommendations. Jones JG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr; 22(4):262–5 (27 ref.)

Children's assent for participation in pediatric research protocols. Assessing national practice. Kapp MB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):275–8

A follow-up study of the impact of family therapy in the pediatric office. Karofsky PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):351–5

A pilot attempt at improving continuity of pediatric care among frequent hospital emergency facility users [letter] O'Shea JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):598

An analysis of physician-parent communication in pediatric prenatal interviews. Sprunger LW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):553–8

An ethics committee to aid in implementing a randomized clinical trial. Stein RE, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Mar;4(1):37–42

Pediatrical case histories analyzed by means of a computer. Cernay J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(1):40–52

Clinical pharmacy services in a pediatric ambulatory care clinic. Edwards R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec; 16(12):939–44

Comment on prescriber problems [letter] Millstein LG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):883–4

Pediatric pavilion's Disney characters divert patients. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16;57(12):72–3

Pediatric haematology: a neglected speciality [editorial] Bhargava M. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):467–8

Primary care pediatrics vs. family practice: a nonissue. Porter B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):736–8

Cytogenetic studies: an essential part of the paediatric necropsy. Sutherland GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb; 36(2):140–2

Pediatric health care in family practice. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):945–52

Pediatric behavioral science in family practice. Poole SR. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):365–74

A study of the reliability of the grading process used in the American Board of Pediatrics oral examination. Butzin DW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec;57(12):944–6

The development and evaluation of a pediatric departmental newsletter. Lewis JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):749

Symposium: 3. Legislation is likely to create more difficulties than it resolves. Havard J. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar; 9(1):18–20

The cry spectrogram: an aid for analysis. Guzzo C Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Feb;80(2):100–7

Pediatric team approach to violent early bereavement. Lewis CR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Feb;80(2):117–20

Developmental framework of infants and children: a future for pediatric responsibility. Brazelton TB. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):967–72

Etiologic research in pediatric epidemiology. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):494–504 (55 ref.)

Teenage drug use: opportunities for the pediatrician. DuPont RL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):1003–7

The sick child and the family. Sargent AJ 3d. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):982–7

Family therapy: a view for pediatricians. Sargent AJ 3d. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):977–81

The family: a pediatric assessment. Sargent AJ 3d. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):973–6

Coping with major disease: child, family, pediatrician. Schulman JL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):988–91

Speak up louder for pediatricians! Schulman JL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):964–6

Speak up for pediatricians! Schulman JL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):1008–12

Priorities of research in pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition in the next decade [editorial] Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):1–3

Pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition--quo vadis? [editorial] Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):1–2

Transacting with physicians: fact and fiction. Drotar D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Jun;8(2):117–27 (56 ref.)

Territories and frontiers in paediatrics. Emery JL. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):528–9

Pediatric residents as health educators: the reactions of children. Bass JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):422–4

Analysis of a program for mental health referrals from a pediatric clinic. Bergman DA, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec; 3(4):232–5

Special problems in divorce management. Funk JB. **JDBP** 1983 Jun;4(2):108–12 (29 ref.)

The role of the pediatrician and the health-mental health delivery of care system in the United States. Silver LB. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):217–24

The department of pediatrics at Malcolm Grow Medical Center: support of our mission. Rivera PN, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):256–8

Compliance failure and counselling in paediatric drug therapy. Kellaway GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23; 96(728):207–9

Adolescent sexuality: an ethical issue for the pediatrician. Silber TJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):728–30, 732

Clinical pharmacology of aminoglycoside antibiotics in pediatrics. Blumer JL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;30(1):195–208 (111 ref.)

New penicillins and their use in pediatrics. Prince AS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;30(1):3–16 (41 ref.)

School team physicians. Stackpole JW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;29(6):1383–97

Abstracts of the 25th annual meeting of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, 7–9 May 1982. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):51–8

The European Society for Pediatric Research membership list 1982–1983. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):455A–459A

The Latin American Society for Pediatric Research membership list 1982–1983. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):460A–461A

The Society for Pediatric Research membership list 1982–1983. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):436A–454A

The American Pediatric Society membership list 1982–1983. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):424A–435A

The American Pediatric Society and the Society for Pediatric Research. Combined program and abstracts. Washington, D.C., May 3–6, 1983. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):8A–423A

Presidential address: challenges facing the American Pediatric Society in 1982. Annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Barnett HL. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):807–9

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Hosptal Care: delineation of pediatric privileges in hospitals. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):813–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases 'Red Book' update. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov; 70(5):819–22

Report of the task force on opportunities for women in pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4 Pt 2):679–714

The role of the pediatrician in substance abuse counseling. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):251–2

Treatment of critically ill newborns. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):565–6

The pediatrician's role in discipline. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):373–4

A new age for pediatrics: change, challenge, and cost. Austin G. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):643–5

Examination of genitalia in children: 'the remaining taboo'. Balk SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):751–3

The irresponsible expert witness: a failure of biomedical graduate education and professional accountability. Brent RL. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):754–62

The case for day-care surgery. Brownlee RC Jr. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):650–1

There's something wrong with Michael: a pediatrician-mother's perspective. Butler AB. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):446–8

Pediatricians and parents: remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich Award. Gordon HH. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):633–7

Use of microcomputer for self-evaluation in pediatric practice [letter] Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):577

Attitudes of pediatricians toward maternal employment. Heins M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):283–90

Pediatricians and general practitioners: a comparison of the management of children with febrile illness. Leduc DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):511–5

Use of microcomputers in the Division of General Pediatrics. Schwartz W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):328–32

Outpatient pediatric surgery in a developing country. El-Shafie M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):600–2

Ethical issues in pediatric surgery: a national survey of pediatricians and pediatric surgeons. Shaw A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):588–99

Failure of pediatricians to provide automobile restraint information to parents. Simons PS. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):646–8

Pediatrician's role in primary health care. Strain JE. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):441–2

Some pediatricians uninformed [letter] Weiss JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):144

The primary physician and the death of a child in a specialized hospital setting. Wessel MA. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):443–5

Pediatric practice in physical therapy. A survey. Heriza CB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):948–56

The challenge of preventive paediatrics. Donovan C. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):309–11

Pediatric surgery in tropical countries. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:1–311

Pediatric surgery in tropical countries. Introductory remarks. Rickham PP. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:9–11

Pediatric consultation--liaison. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):239–446

Setting up a pediatric consultation-liaison service. Ahsanuddin KM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug; 5(2):259–70

Promoting the alliance between pediatrics and child psychiatry. Anders TF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):241–58

Communicating: a practical guide for the liaison psychiatrist. Sherman M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug; 5(2):271–81

Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors. Wagstaff LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18):654–7

Perioperative management of the pediatric patient. Mammel M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):139–48 (26 ref.)

[Summary of the First Traditional Chinese Medicine–Western Medicine Symposium on Pediatrics] Yan TY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 3(2):126–7 **(Chi)**

[Report on the extent of professional and organizational activities in pediatric gynecology in Czechoslovakia] Hořejší J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):293–7 **(Cze)**

[Utilization of transfusion preparations in pediatric medicine from 1979 to 1981] Dobrý E. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 37(8):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nuclear medicine in pediatrics] Gumplová H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):518–23 **(Cze)**

[Dr. Otto Hrodek, sexagenarian] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):58–60 **(Cze)**

[Dr. Ján Birčák – 60 years old] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb;38(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advances in pediatric surgery and realization of the results of research activity in practice during the past 10 years] Kabelka M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr;38(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pediatrics and its future] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 37(12):719–22 **(Cze)**

[Warning imposed on a pediatrician who failed to recognize epiglottitis] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 11; 127(24):1072–3 **(Dut)**

[Pediatric advice before leaving for tropical countries] Brousse G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Sep;29(7):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethics, morals and pediatrics] Mozziconacci P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Feb;30(2):71–3 **(Fre)**

['Vitaminomania': a new disease (letter)] Amédée-Manesme O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):357–8 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric advice before departure to tropical countries] Brousse G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24;59(8):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The emergency kit from the pediatrician's viewpoint. Recommendations for the physician in general practice] Richter K. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 23;101(24):1128–30 **(Ger)**

[The pediatrician and his adolescent patient] Dietel K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul;49(7):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity studies by the pediatrician?] Lorenz K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Mar;51(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care: indication and limitations] Betke K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):353–8 **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems of clinical pharmacology in pediatrics] Gladtke E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opening address of the President: 77th Conference of the Germany Society of Pediatrics] Olbing H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):325–9 **(Ger)**

[The young patient–traditional problems in pediatrics] Seidler E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):332–6 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of effective cooperation in pediatrics between rich and poor countries] Wolfers W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):401–2 **(Ger)**

[Behavioral biology of the child—advice to pediatricians and school doctors for understanding and helping children and adolescents] Hassenstein B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep; 44(9):551–9 **(Ger)**

[Legal questions in child health care. I: Problems of consent and explanation in pediatrics] Binder G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paediatric gynaecological outpatient department—a report on 600 patients] Grünberger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;94(22):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CO2 laser beam in pediatric plastic surgery] Sarig A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The role of the pediatrician in family consultation] De Benedetto F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31; 34(23–24):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pediatric emergencies in the region of Livorno and the Tuscan archipelago] Micheletti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):71–4 **(Ita)**

[Pediatric day hospital: one year experience] Iaccarino M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):481–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Pediatric Society, Lausanne, 4–5 June 1982. Abstracts, reports and posters] **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;47:1–52 **(Mul)**

[Pediatrics in primary health care] Nilsson D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 30;102(27):1406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience with the organization of general anesthesia in a children's polyclinic] Kushner VD. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of research on child and adolescent hygiene] Chur'ianova MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Deontology for the health officer on the hygiene of children and adolescents] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul; (7):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the activities of epidemiological health stations in rural districts in the section on pediatric and adolescent hygiene] Turovets GL. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep; (9):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Ability to safeguard research in pediatrics—a basis for increasing its quality] Nikitina MN, et al. **Pediatrlia** 1983 May;(5):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in pediatrics] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Vop. Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Results and basic tasks of research in the practical work on child and adolescent hygiene] Borisenko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Directory of pediatric workers in Slovakia to 15 February 1982] Hrušković J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug;37(8):480–2 **(Slo)**

[Interaction between the otorhinolaryngologist and the pediatric allergist (on the private level)] Pérez-Martín J. **Alergia** 1982 Oct;29(4):107–9 **(Spa)**

[Ethical and practical behavior in pediatrics] Guignard J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(4):819–25 **(Spa)**

[Pediatric physiatrics] Maldonado Hernández JA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 May;75(5):221–3 **(Spa)**

[Time devoted to institutional pediatric office visits] Ruiz-García FJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jul; 39(7):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problem-oriented medical records of the Child Health Center of the Department of Pediatrics of the University Clinical Hospital of Valencia] Soriano J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Decree creating the National Institute of Pediatrics as a decentralized public organization with its own judicial identity and autonomy] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):339–42 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The systematized nomenclature for medicine (SNOMED): its application to paediatric pathology. Donnelly WH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–9

ECONOMICS

Pediatric critical care. Should medical costs influence clinical decisions? Griffin A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 143(2):325–7

Full and limited medicaid participation among pediatricians. Davidson SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):552–9

EDUCATION

Trends in the education of pediatricians. Green M, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:325–50

Training program in general pediatrics. Novack AH, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:351–67

Education for primary care of children. A report to Abraham and Mary Jacobi. Daeschner CW Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):566–71

Education of residents. Results of a survey of pediatric training programs. Heins M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):691–5

Training Programs in Respiratory Disease and Training Programs in Pediatric Respiratory Disease. 1983 editions. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):343–77

Emergency drills in a pediatric residency training program. Duncan B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):164–6

The training of doctors for overseas: processed, packaged or prepared? Hendrickse RG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Dec; 2(4):201–7

Training of senior clinical medical officers in child health. Joint Paediatric Committee of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and the British Paediatric Association. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):955–6

Postgraduate teaching of child neurology in Czechoslovakia. Lesný I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):479

Teaching well child care. Osborn LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul;22(7):505–8

Is the academic pediatric neurologist an endangered species? Young RS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb; 25(1):95–7

One year's experience in Community Child Health. Mok JY, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jul;41(4):177–80

Teaching how to counsel in a pediatric clinic. Williams JR. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):399–403

Pediatric training in family practice: a core curriculum. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1145–56

Pediatric house staff communication skills: assessment and intervention. Dickinson ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug; 58(8):659–62

Student learning on a pediatric clerkship. Greenberg LW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):484–6

Computer analysis of residency training. Simon FA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jul;58(7):585–6

Residencies and fellowships. In pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 103(1):25A–68A

The impact of pediatric surgery training on the attitudes and practice patterns of general surgeons. Wesley JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):660–5

Design and evaluation of breastfeeding materials for medical students. Psiaki DL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 28(2):85–8

Teaching behavioral pediatrics and to pediatric residents: the state o the art and description of a program. Felice ME, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):225–31

A pediatric-child psychiatry liaison program on postpartum unit of a community hospital. Rice HW, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):201–5

Parental and pediatric trainee knowledge of development. Shea V, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):21–5

Interdisciplinary teaching of community paediatrics. Wallgren-Pettersson C, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Sep; 16(5):290–5

Child psychiatry and pediatrics [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1153–4

A clinical laboratory program to improve performance of resident physicians. Murphy MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):321–7

SPR presidential address: micro- and macro-environments in academic pediatrics. Annual meeting, Washington, D.C. 1982. Warshaw JB. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):911–6

Child psychiatry and pediatrics: the state of the relationship. Anders TF. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):616–20

Breast-feeding during pediatric residency: is 'breast-fed is best fed' only for others? [letter] Balk SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):654

The teaching of crisis counseling skills to pediatric residents: a one-year study. Jewett LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):907–11

Optimism and myths [letter] Klein M. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):577–8

Paying for pediatric training and care. North AF Jr. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):573–8

Evaluation of a residency training program in behavioral pediatrics. Phillips S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):406–12

Child psychiatry and pediatrics. Rothenberg MB. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):649–50

Challenge of pediatric education. St. Geme JW Jr. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):442–3

Special responsibilities: the role of the pediatrician and the goals of pediatric education. Starfield B. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):433–40

A training project in community paediatrics. Donald PM. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):241–4

Women physicians during residency years: workload, work satisfaction and self concept. Yogev S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(12):837–41

[Experience with the level II examination in pediatrics during the years 1976–1981] Dunovský J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Further education from the viewpoint of the pediatrician Proclamation 77/81 from the Czech Ministry of Health] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of the pediatrician for the level I examination] Kučerová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pediatric education and child care] Chicoine L. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):819–22 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric radiology in the framework of education of radiology specialist] Kaufmann J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(2):149–51 **(Ger)**

[Improving the educational process at the Chair of children's and adolescents' hygiene] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Improved intern training in pediatrics] Barlybaeva NA. **Pediatrlia** 1982;(9):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Undergraduate paper—an effective method of improving the educational activities and professional training of subinterns] Barlybaeva NA, et al. **Pediatrlia** 1983 Apr; (4):40–2 **(Rus)**

[20 Years' activity in improving the knowledge of pediatricians in the field of cardiorheumatology] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatrlia** 1982 Jun;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Practical training of subinterns at the outpatient clinics, preschool institutions and schools] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatrlia** 1982 Oct;(10):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated approach to the teaching of dermatology and venereology in pediatric departments] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1-year experience in programmed continuing education] Donoso Letelier P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr; 53(2):82–8 **(Spa)**

[Basic problems in pediatric medicine in Chile in the last few decades, with special reference to the teaching of pediatrics] Meneghello J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 53(5):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuing education in pediatrics] Toro C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):5–9 **(Spa)**

[Teaching of pediatrics. Experience of an outlying teaching unit] Zamar R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1980;38(1–4):5–8, 11–2 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Well-child visits revisited. Hoekelman RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):17–20

Paediatrics and psychoanalysis—Miss Anna Freud.

Arch Dis Child 1983 Jun;58(6):472–3
Fifty years ago. Archives of Diseases in Childhood 1933. A nutritional disease of childhood associated with a maize diet. Williams CD. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):550–60
A mid-nineteenth century British pediatrician's interpretations of the mental peculiarities and disorders of childhood (Charles West). Lomax E. **Clio Med** 1983 Mar; 17(4):223–33
Twenty-five years of progress in the medical treatment of pediatric and congenital heart disease. McNamara DG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):264–73
How bad were the good old days? Wright FH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):459–71
[The semi-centennial of the Tijdschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde] Koning AT. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Feb;51(1):1–7 **(Dut)**
[A day in the life of Robert Debré, pioneer in pediatrics: the children's physician, the head of the department, the dean of the school] Thieffry S. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Dec;166(9):1265–73 **(Fre)**
[Pediatrics a hundred years ago. From the reports in the Pediatrics Yearbook, volume 18, 1882] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):251–4 **(Ger)**
[Arthur Schlossmann (1867–1932) as an example for our time] Wunderlich P. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec;50(12):589–95 **(Ger)**
[Reminiscences on the 100th anniversary of the German Society for Pediatrics (Johann Theodor August Steffen)] Oehme J. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;195(1):1–3 **(Ger)**
[125 years of pediatrics] Betke K. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):619–20 **(Ger)**
[Short historical retrospect at the start of a symposium on 'Nutritional problems in premature children'] Berger H. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):99–103 **(Ger)**
[20 years of the Austrian Society of Pediatrics] Swoboda W. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(4):651–6 **(Ger)**
[Ksawery Lewkowicz (1869–1958)—an outstanding pediatrist and bacteriologist] Marzec M. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):845–7 **(Pol)**
[90th Anniversary of the Department of Pediatrics of the Tomsk Medical Institute] Balasheva II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):71–3 **(Rus)**
[History of the development of social pediatrics] Dunovský J. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[G. N. Speranskii (on the 110th anniversary of his birth)] Matveev MP. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):3–9 **(Rus)**
[S.P. Botkin and the child health services (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Mikirtichan GL. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):62–4 **(Rus)**
[The first research center for maternal and child health in the USSR] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct; (10):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Footprints of the Hospital Infantil de México in pediatrics: a man, a reference, an institution] Moya Hernández F. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):753–4 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Rottenrow endotracheal tube holder. Kerr AM. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):155–6
Peritoneal dialysis in infants. Donaldson MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):759–60
Adapting a lateral cassette holder for paediatric radiography. Coombs AR. **Radiography** 1982 Aug;48(572):151–74
[A new scale for weighing babies (news)] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Jul;93(1):87–8 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Physician manpower needs for pediatric care in the United States. Morgan BC. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:295–324
A career in British paediatrics [editorial] Hull D. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):244–5
Paediatric manpower. Liberman MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):702–7
Health problems encountered by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians in ambulatory care clinics. Chen SP, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):168–79
Pediatric retreat mode for planning. Alden ER, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):509–11
Consultation to the Pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist and by a pediatrician. DiGirol MT, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr; 148(4):364–7
Current distribution and trends in the location pattern of pediatricians, family physicians, and general practitioners between 1976 and 1979. Budetti PP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):780–9

METHODS

Implications of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging for the pediatrician. Heller RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec; 136(12):1045–6
A parent education and support program in a private pediatric practice. Koota IR, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Sep; 3(3):159–62

STANDARDS

Documentation of continuing competency in pediatrics: why and how? Burg FD. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:369–85
Guidelines for pediatric intensive care units. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):753–60
Dental caries: role of pediatrician. Tomar BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):709–14
Assessing the quality of care provided to pediatric patients by emergency room physicians. Wachsman L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):31–5
American Academy of Pediatrics Policy statement: the Domain-Delacato treatment of neurologically handicapped children. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):810–2
Use of age cutoff policies for adolescents in pediatric practice: report from the Upper Midwest Regional Physician Survey. Resnick MD. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):420–7
[Ethical standards in pediatric research] Dorantes Mesa S. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):639–41 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The impact of new imaging systems on paediatric radiology. Sweet EM. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul;34(4):361–5
Modern trends in paediatric surgery in developing countries [editorial] Ochola-Abila P. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jan; 59(1):1–3
Pediatric endocrinology in India: present and future [editorial] Desai M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr; 49(397):243–4
Pediatric clinical pharmacology: a discipline for rational therapeutics. Amdekar YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 19(8):655–64
Paediatric neurosurgery—the next fifty years. Atkinson L. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul;27(4):191–4
Pediatric diagnosis and management of children with developmental disabilities. Browder JA. **JDBP** 1983 Jun; 4(2):99–102
Another new deal in child health? Chambers TL. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):579–82
The role of the paediatrician in Papua New Guinea. Tulloch A. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):182–5
Frontiers in pediatric surgery: introduction. Shaw A. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):885
Mothers are always the problem—or are they? Old wine in new bottles. Chess S. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):974–6
Current status of behavioral pediatric training for general pediatric residents: a study of 11 funded programs. Friedman SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):904–8
Coming of age in general pediatrics. Green M. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):275–82
Teaching hospitals today and the challenge for excellence. St. Geme JW Jr. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):978–9
[Pediatric surgery] Otte JB. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 May–Jun; (3):XLIX–LII **(Fre)**
[The child, the image and the pediatrician] Sauvegrain J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Mar;30(3):143–4 **(Fre)**
[The pediatrician and child development: current advances] Jéliu G. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pediatric hospital in today's society] Rivard G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New health problems in children: role of community health centers and departments] Séguin L. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Goal and tasks of age-related (pediatric) pharmacology] Markova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):11–20 **(Rus)**
[Development of pediatric and adolescent hygiene in the USSR] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):23–6 **(Rus)**
[Research on child and adolescent hygiene today] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):4–9 **(Rus)**
[Basic research results in pediatrics for 1981] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):50–4 **(Rus)**
[Practical use of the main achievements of pediatrics in health care] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):25–9 **(Rus)**
[Medical problems of growth and development of a child—leading trend of the program of scientific research in pediatrics] Efimova AA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Message from the President of the Pediatrics Section] Gómez Disdier M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 May;75(5):203–4 **(Spa)**
[Swedish pediatrics before 1980 and in the 1990's. A program from the Pediatric Society] Larsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 2;80(5):300–2 **(Swe)**
[Developments in pediatrics] Sundelin C. **Nord Med** 1982 Sep;97(8–9):198–9 **(Swe)**

PEDICULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Co-existence of venereal infection and pediculosis pubis. Munkvad IM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):366–7
[Venereal infections in patients with scabies and pediculosis pubis] Munkvad JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22; 144(47):3512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pediculosis capitis (editorial)] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):223–5 **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carbaryl against lice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jul 23;20(15):59–60
A single application of crotamiton lotion in the treatment of patients with pediculosis capitis. Karacic I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;21(10):611–3
Pediculosis therapy [letter] Polano MK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):120–1
Phthirus pubis infestation of the lashes [letter] Kincaid MC. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):590
Malathion for treatment of head lice. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Mar 18;25(631):30–1
Comparative study of DDT, carbaryl (Sevin) and Actellic (pirimiphos-methyl) in the treatment of Pediculus humanus capitis infestation. Sinniah B, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Jan; 97(1):3–7

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and control of pediculosis capitis infestation in the Federal Republic of Germany. Hoffmann G. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun;103(3):88–92
[Present prevalence of scabies and pediculosis capitis among public elementary school children from the North Area of Health, metropolitan region, Chile (July–August, 1981)] Hernández A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 36(3–4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Head lice. Pediatric social disease. McLaury P. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep;83(9):1300–3

THERAPY

Patient education. Head lice. Goldsmid J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;12(1):33

TRANSMISSION

Pediculosis capitis in a zoological context. Maunder JW. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):255–7

VETERINARY

The effect of lice infestation on the growth of Hereford calves. Cummins LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):194–6
Ichthyophthiriasis in farmed fishes in Iraq. Khalifa KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):145
Systemic activity of nifluridide against sucking lice and the common scabies mite on cattle. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):253–60
[Technic for the collection of Mallophaga from live birds] Mey E. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 May;23(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PEDICULUS

CLASSIFICATION

[Head lice problems. I. Taxonomic position of Pediculus capitis] Eichler W. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 May;23(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PEDIGREE

Evaluating pedigree data. I. The estimation of pedigree error in the presence of marker mistyping. Lathrop GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):241–62
Extensions to pedigree analysis. IV. Covariance components models for multivariate traits. Lange K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):513–24
Hemifacial microsomia and variants: pedigree data. Rollnick BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):233–53
Pedigree discriminant analysis: a method to identify monogenic segregation. Zlotnik LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):307–13
Secular trends in relationship as estimated by surnames: a study of a Tyneside parish. Lasker GW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):299–307
Extensions to multivariate normal models for pedigree analysis. Hopper JL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Oct;46 (4):373–83
Phylogeny through brain traits: the mammalian family tree. Kirsch JA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2–3):70–4
Estimating vital rates for incomplete pedigrees. Lynch CM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):63–72

PEDIOCOCCUS

GENETICS

Plasmid transfer in Pediococcus spp.: intergeneric and intrageneric transfer of pIP501. Gonzalez CF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):81–9

PEDODONTICS

see related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

Verifying an oversupply of pedodontists: some added factors. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr; 50(2):101–5
[Pedodontics in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Maslinkov

D, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;61(5):80-3 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Teaching dental care of the child. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun; 33(2):207-9

Three theories of psychological development: implications for children's dentistry. George JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Feb;47(2):112-3

A criterion-referenced self-instructional format for teaching child management skills in the clinic. Johnsen DC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Feb;47(2):113-4

Teaching occlusal sealant therapy to dental students Department of Children's Dentistry, State University of New York at Stony Brook. Ripa LW. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter;43(1):43-52

[Experience in conducting student inservice practice in pedodontics] Simanovskaia ElIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;61(4):60-2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Pediatric dentistry: perceptions of change. Davis MJ. **NY J Dent** 1983 Feb;53(2):59-60

PEDOPHILIA see under **PARAPHILIAS**

PEER GROUP

Peer modeling effects in the smoking behavior of teenagers. Kniskern J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(2):129-32

Deviant adolescents: social rejection and psychiatric diagnosis. Realmuto GM, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer; 18(70):259-67

Similarity of clients and treatment outcome in outpatient drug-free programs. Battjes RJ. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982-83;9(3):263-79

Integrating severely adaptive handicapped seventh-grade students into constructive relationships with nonhandicapped peers in science class. Johnson R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May;87(6):611-8

Effects of peer labeling on the metamnemonic estimates of mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Luftig RL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):522-7

Evaluation, interpretation, and acceptance of defense mechanistic behavior by mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Luftig RL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar; 87(5):514-21

Effects of peer labeling on the metamnemonic estimates of mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Luftig RL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):522-7

Importance of perceived similarity in improving children's attitudes toward mentally retarded peers. Siperstein GN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Mar;86(5):453-8

Social interactions of autistic and nonhandicapped children during free play. McHale SM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):81-91

Peer modelling and paediatric anaesthesia. Hain WR. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):158-61

The development of social competence by rhesus monkeys. Suomi SJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):193-202

Recognition of patients' worries by nurses and by other patients. Johnston M. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):255-61

Interaction between Six-month-old peers. Hay DF, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):557-62

Integrating hearing and deaf preschoolers: an attempt to enhance hearing children's interactions with deaf peers. Vandell DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct;53(5):1354-63

Pretense and peer behavior: an intersectoral analysis. Fein GG, et al. **Hum Dev** 1982;25(6):392-406

Toward a theory of peer relationships, II: On the stages of social development and their relationship to group psychotherapy. Grunebaum H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):283-307

Attentional deficits with and without hyperactivity: teacher and peer perceptions. King C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):483-95

Agreement among teacher, peer, and self-ratings of children's aggression, withdrawal, and likability. Ledingham JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep; 10(3):363-72

Preschool peer perceptions of the behavior of hyperactive and aggressive children. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):497-510

Adolescents, parents, and peers: what is one with or without the other? Valiant GL. **J Adolesc** 1983 Jun;6(2):131-44

The sensitivity of a peer-nomination technique in assessing changes in children's social behavior: a case study. Lefevre ER, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 22(2):191-5

Peer training of safety-related skills to institutional staff: benefits for trainers and trainees. van Den Pol RA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Summer;16(2):139-56

Counseling psychology: the impact of authority and peer pressure as training variables. Ritenour JV 2d, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):633-6

The relationship between developments in self-and peer perception during adolescence. Bernstein RM. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Mar;142(First Half):75-83

Improving peer relationships through contracting in primary nursing. Ciske KL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Feb;13(2):5-9

Loneliness as a function of parent-child and peer relations. Hojat M. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):129-33

Peer counseling: a training program. Evans J, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan-Mar;48(1):52-5

The role of attitudes and social norms in adolescent cigarette smoking. Newman IM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 8; 95(715):618-21

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of adolescent drug use: interplay of personality, family, and peer correlates. Brook JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1151-63

Paternal and peer characteristics: interactions and association with male college students' marijuana use. Brook JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1319-30

Changes in peer interaction during the first three years of life. Gullo DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):708

Perceived peer and family relationships, hopelessness and locus of control as factors in adolescent suicide attempts. Topol P, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1982 Fall; 12(3):141-50

[Group treatment of psoriasis patients according to the duo formula] Bremer Schulte M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6;126(45):2043-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nicknames and surnames and their meaning for pediatrics] Heinrich U. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec;50(12):623-6 **(Ger)**

PEER REVIEW

The pathology residency review process. Sebring RH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):197-205

Antitrust implications of chiropractic Peer Review Committees. Volper V. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Spring; 8(1):45-68

Clinical research and the review process--a guided tour. Novello AC. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):164-70

Strategy for the Peer Review Resource Centre, 1981. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 May;(1):4-7

Peer review from a Medical Record Administrator's perspective. Anderson B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Sep;(6):7-10

Peer evaluation of physicians in Christchurch. Beaven DW, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Dec;(7):16-7

A quality of care program. Based on peer review of discharge summaries and prospective clinical studies. Castaldi PA. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 May;(1):12-4

Peer review weighed in the balance [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1224-6

The review system comes under fire [letter] Ibuki K. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):172-3

Peer appraisal in Leicestershire Community Dental Service. Baxter JA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb; 11(1):12-7

An industrial scientist's perspective on scientific peer review. Mathis JF. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):280-2

The FIFRA Scientific Advisory Panel as a model for peer review of scientific regulatory decisions. Neal RA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):276-7

Scientific objectivity: a labor perspective. Parkinson DK. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):278-9

A proposal to establish a National Science Council for peer review of decisions reached by regulatory agencies. Wampler WC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6):272-5

Effectiveness of peer review [letter] Guillette W. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):803

Survey of constituent dental societies' peer review systems: organization and administration. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):520-2

Peer review of teaching in medicine. Irby DM. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):457-61

Malice's wonderland: research funding and peer review. Osmond DH. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;14(2):95-112

Improving peer relationships through contracting in primary nursing. Ciske KL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Feb;13(2):5-9

Why not assess another trainer and his/her trainee? Ross M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Sep;32(242):567

Peer evaluation: a process of development. Dennis CM, et al. **JNE** 1983 Feb;22(2):93-5

Telltale trails left by overprescribers lead to peer pressure. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jul;7(7):16-7

Review panels get mixed reviews in court. Furlow TG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Mar;8(3):36-7

Limitations in use of the medical record face sheet to determine appropriateness of permanent pacemaker insertion. Dembo DH, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 May; 32(5):360-4

How others see us--a peer review perspective. Gustafson CG. **Minn Med** 1982 Oct;65(10):595-9

Medicare begins prospective payment of hospitals. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1428-32

Antitrust implications of peer review of fees. Jones KB. **Penn Med** 1982 Nov;85(11):18

A survey of Research Ethical Committees in Wessex in 1981. Allen P, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Nov;96(6):365-7

A study of dentists perceptions of a QA project conducted in their private offices. Strauss RP, et al. **QRB** 1982 Dec; 8(12):12-4

An outpatient/same-day surgery program based on peer review [letter] Stump D. **QRB** 1983 Apr;9(4):112-5

A successful peer review program for regulatory decisions. Fisher KD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):331-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Peer review and the law. Cahill W. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun; (5):4-6

Peer review--learn all you can. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1982 Oct;78(10):85-6

METHODS

Strategy for 1982. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):9-13

Guidelines for the appointment of peer review research assistants. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):6-8

The practice of peer review: one approach to professional education, evaluation and accountability. Anderson P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):23-32

Peer review in anaesthesia. Holland RB. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Sep;(6):3-6

The operation of a neonatal review committee in a rural hospital. Mourik P. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):13-4

Utilization and quality control peer review organizations--a rose by any other name . . . ? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):793-6

Short cuts for peer review [editorial] McDuffie FC. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):358-9

Peer review: a simplified approach. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):479-81

Peer review: central education committee statement. West SR. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23;96(728):216-7

Peer audit and community dental health services. Gelbier S, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):82-8

[Peer review in a hospital: application of fixed and personal criteria in a study of the indications for blood transfusions] Baarveld F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18; 126(38):1717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

The fate of peer review: IFMC or elsewhere? Mandsager RL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jan;73(1):15-6

Is peer review effective? Handler S. **Minn Med** 1982 Dec; 65(12):759-60

Peer review: central specialist committee statement. McKean WI. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23;96(728):214-5

A physician's perspective on proper design of quality assessment criteria. Merry MD. **QRB** 1982 Oct;8(10):3-4

TRENDS

Peer review in South Australia: an overview of its development. Pickering TG. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Aug; (2):22-5

Peer review: a legal update with a summary of state laws on immunity. Suber DG. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov; 46(11):651-66

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY

COMPLICATIONS

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia preceded by repeated leukemoid reactions and persistent acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly of granulocytes: case report with review of acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly. O'Donnell JR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1498-505 (57 ref.)

[Malabsorption syndrome in an infant with Pelger-Huet anomaly] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5; 37(21):613-4 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Transfer of Pelger-Huet anomaly by bone marrow transplantation. Barton AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep; 13(2):163-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Homozygotic Pelger-Huet anomaly] Siegert E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Apr;51(4):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homozygous Pelger-Huët anomaly. Apropos of a case] Gastearena J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(6):1079-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PELIOSIS HEPATIS see under **LIVER DISEASES**

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

PELLAGRA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pellagra probably due to pyrazinamide: development during combined chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Jørgensen J. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;22(1):44-5

ETIOLOGY

The effects of a dietary excess of leucine on the synthesis of nicotinamide nucleotides in the rat. Magboul BI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):321-9

Myxoedema conditioned pellagra. Desai SG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(9-10):145-7

HISTORY

Plague of pellagra. Schoenberg BS. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;

76(3):281–3
[Goethe and the mal de rosa] Kleeberg J.
Z Gastroenterol 1983 May;21(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of a dietary excess of leucine on the metabolism of tryptophan in the rat: a mechanism for the pellagragenic action of leucine. Bender DA. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 50(1):25–32

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin deficiencies during the Spanish Civil War in Madrid: a reminiscence. Grande Covian F.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1982;4(1–2):99–103
Pellagra: 'A reappraisal'. Stratigos JD, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1982;4(1–2):115–21 (28 ref.)

PELVIC BONES

Computed tomography of malignant tumors of the osseous pelvis. Amendola MA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(2):107–17
Report on two cases of aneurysmal bone cyst of the pelvis treated by selective arterial embolization. Misasi N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Dec;7(3):345–52
Osteomyelitis of the pelvis in children. Highland TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):230–4
Percutaneous embolization of bony pelvic neoplasms with tissue adhesive. Keller FS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):21–7
[Results of treatment of tumors and metastases of the pelvis and proximal femur] Mutschler W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1982;358:403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic value of various factors in the treatment of patients with primary malignant tumors of the pelvic bones] Knysh IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The 'pelvic digit'—an unusual developmental anomaly. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):118–22
[Duplication of bones of the lower extremities] Valcárcel–Arjona L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr;40(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex differences of the hip bone among several populations. Kimura K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):265–76
Sexual variability and taxonomical variability in the innominate bone of Australopithecus. de Arsuaga JL, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;73(3):297–308
[Changes in the dimensions of the osseous pelvis in active sportswomen. IV] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb; 48(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of modified statics on the pelvic girdle. Vivisection experiments. Fanghänel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):122–6
[Growth of the pelvis following pelvic osteotomy by the Chiari technic] Brinckmann P. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct; 120(5):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Artifact of projection simulating a pelvic fracture. Shipley RT, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):479–80
Peritoneal lavage and angiography in the management of patients with pelvic fractures. Gilliland MG, et al.
Am J Surg 1982 Dec;144(6):744–7
Severe pelvic fractures: problems and possible solutions. Soderstrom CA. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):441–6
Early urinary complications of fractures of the pelvis. Eid AM. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):99–106
The impact of CT in clinical management of pelvic and acetabular fractures. Rafii M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):228–35
The role of computed tomography in abdominal and pelvic trauma. Lamki N, et al. **CT** 1982 Sep;6(2):113–9
Blunt pelviperineal injuries. An expanded role for the diverting colostomy. Kusminsky RE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):787–90
Computed tomography in orthopedic trauma. Boijsen E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983;117:3–16 (39 ref.)
Fractures of the pelvis and associated intrapelvic injuries. Kinzl L, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):63–9
Control of massive retroperitoneal bleeding associated with pelvic fractures by angiographic embolization. Gordon RL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):185–8
What is your diagnosis? Filling defect in the neck of the urinary bladder and multiple pelvic fractures. Widmer WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):235–6
Unstable fractures of the pelvis treated by external fixation. Wild JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):1010–20
The role of computed tomography in pelvic fractures. Vas WG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):796–801
Pelvic fractures. A ten–year assessment. Bruce RP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Nov;83(11):558–63
Bladder problems in pelvic injuries treated with external fixator and direct urethral drainage. Cass AS, et al.
J Trauma 1983 Jan;23(1):50–3
Computed tomography of the pelvis in patients with multiple injuries. Dunn EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):378–83
Traumatic hemipelvectomy: report of two survivors and review. Rodríguez–Morales G, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul; 23(7):615–20
Critical analysis of results of 53 Malgaigne fractures of the pelvis. Semba RT, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):535–7
Diagnosis and initial management of urological injuries associated with 200 consecutive pelvic fractures. Palmer JK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):712–4
External fixation of unstable pelvic ring fractures: comparative rigidity of some current frame configurations. Brown TD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):727–33
Diagnosis of fractures of the hip or pelvis (continued) [letter] Sotos JG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):971
Late bladder complications with use of external fixator device for pelvic fractures. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):616–8
Posterior urethral injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Devine PC, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):467–70
[Stress fractures of the pelvis] Gaucher A, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Aug–Sep;63(8–9):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic elongation–traction lesions of the roots of the sciatic nerve, secondary to fractures of the pelvis] Privat JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urologic complications of pelvic fractures] Korányi E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of conservative and surgical treatment of bone fractures—the pelvis and spinal column] Böhler J.
Chirurg 1983 Apr;54(4):241–7 (Ger)
[Guidelines for fracture treatment. 2: Spine, pelvis, patella] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3; 101(5):180–5 (Ger)
[Computer tomography of injuries of the dorsal pelvic region] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:311–5 (Ger)
[Computer tomography of pelvic injuries] Reiser M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:315–9 (Ger)
[Traumatic bladder perforation in pelvic ring fracture. Case report with differential diagnostic aspects] Laberke HG, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and choice of procedure in osteosynthesis of dislocated pelvic ring injuries] Albrecht F, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1982 Oct;85(10):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture fractures (2)—The pelvis and the lower extremity] Franke J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(8):356–9 (Ger)
[Avulsion fractures (2) – pelvis and lower extremities (2)] Franke J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):387–90 (Ger)
[Our indications for the treatment of acetabular and pelvic fractures with acetabular participation] Batory I, et al.
Z Orthop 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double vertical fractures of the pelvic ring] Bodrogi L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[External fixation devices in fractures and dislocations of the pelvis] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):179–86 (Ita)
[External fixation of multiple injuries of the pelvic bones with metal splint] Molski K.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1982;47(1–2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Obstetrics injuries to the pelvic symphyses] Glebova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged anesthesia in pelvic bone fractures] Popov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):49–50 (Rus)
[Suppurative septic complications in severe pelvic injuries occurring in traffic accidents] Trubnikov VF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1982 Jun;(6):57–61 (Rus)
[Classification of injuries of the pelvic bones] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):55–7 (Rus)
[Distraction devices for the reposition and fixation of unstable pelvic fractures] Griaznukhin EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):124–5 (Rus)
[Universal litter for transporting patients with injuries of the bones of the pelvis and spine] Abaev GT, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1983 Apr;(4):65 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Chondrolysis with protrusion and stiffness of the hip in puberty] Mau H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr; 121(2):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal kinematics of the lumbar spine and pelvis. Thurston AJ, et al. **Spine** 1983 Mar;8(2):199–205
[An experimental study of fracture resistance of the hip bones] Simon HB, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr; 86(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal tuberculosis, pelvic contraction, and parturition. Micozzi MS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Aug;58(4):441–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of pressure sores, pelvic abscess, and osteomyelitis in patients with spinal cord injury. Firooznia H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):545–8
CT demonstration of giant cell tumor complicating Paget disease. Francis R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):917–8
Hip dysplasia in dogs. van der Velden NA. **Vet Q** 1983; 5(1):3–8
[Bone leiomyosarcoma of the pelvis] Bagó J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1983 May–Jun;49(3):379–83 (Fre)
[Special features in the roentgen diagnosis of ischiopubic synchondrosis and the femur head in children] Tröger J. **Radiologe** 1983 Feb;23(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual roentgen, CT and scintigraphic findings in eosinophilic granuloma] Crone–Münzebrock W, et al.
ROFO 1983 May;138(5):633–5 (Ger)
[Early case of osteomyelosclerosis manifesting as radiological changes in the skeleton] Sadkiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):599–602 (Pol)
[Manifestations of enthesiopathic changes in ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis] Svec V, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1983 Jun;61(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The caudal view for evaluating pelvic abnormality in bone images. Garver P, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):222–3
[Axial and semi–axial views of the pelvis in bone scintigraphy. Technic, anatomy, limitations, possibilities] Koppers B.
ROFO 1983 Jun;138(6):722–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The application of pelvic pins in halo–pelvic distraction. An anatomic study. Kostuik J, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb; 8(1):35–8
[Pitfalls in Chiari's operation] Rott Z.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Jun;50(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late results of Salter's osteotomy of the pelvis] Sigut Z.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Jun;50(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of pelvic ring instability. A case with symptoms 15 months post partum] Johansen T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2097–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Triple juxtacotyloid osteotomy] Carlioz H, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1982;68(7):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para–spinal anesthesia procedures in orthopedics] Palitzsch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jan;30(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiolucent spatulas for simplifying Chiari's surgical technic of pelvic osteotomy] Böhler N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):159 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis (slight technical variant)] Manetta F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec; 66(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Hemodynamic parameters following pelvic exenteration. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15; 146(8):882–92
Intramesenteric ureteroileostomy for urinary reconstruction following pelvic exenteration. Maetani S, et al.
Am J Surg 1982 Nov;144(5):583–4
Anorectal melanoma. The role of posterior pelvic exenteration. Baskies AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):772–7
Radical pelvic surgical experience in combined treatment of advanced uterine cervico–carcinomas. Onnis A, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1981;2(3):98–101
Pelvic exenteration: complications of urinary diversion. Wrigley JV, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):428–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal complications associated with pelvic exenteration. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):325–32

METHODS

The multidisciplinary team approach to exenteration of the pelvis. Karlen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun; 156(6):789–94
[Evisceral retention by a system of steel wires derived from Chomatowski's technique] Guiset J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Sep;36(7):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosexual adjustment following pelvic exenteration. Andersen BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):331–8

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see **NAIL–PATELLA**

SYNDROME

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see ADNEXITIS

PELVIC NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

[Alpha-fetoprotein as a marker in cases of infantile germ cell tumors] Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bladder leiomyosarcoma and pelvic fibroblastic tumor following cyclophosphamide therapy. Rowland RG, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):344-6

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological dislocation of the hip in neurofibromatosis. A case report. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):414-5

Pelvic lipomatosis with ureteral encasement and recurrent thrombophlebitis. Bechtold R, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):1030-2

[Transjejunal subpyelic cutaneous ureterostomy. A solution to upper urinary diversion in pelvic oncology] Savatovsky I, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of massive hemorrhages due to inoperable pelvic neoplasms, by means of transcatheter embolization of the hypogastric arteries. Personal experience and review of literature] Carmignani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15-31;37(15-16):1225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis in infertility] Abyholm T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rectus sheath haematomas simulating pelvic pathology: the ultrasound appearances. Benson M. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov; 33(6):651-5

Self-assessment quiz: diagnosis and treatment of recurrent pelvic neoplasms. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):192, 196

Pelvic lipomatosis. Diagnostic role of ultrasonography and case report. Rizzatto G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov; 2(4):313-6

Peritoneal flushing and biopsy in laparoscopically diagnosed endometriosis. Portuondo JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov; 38(5):538-41

Uncommon presentations in neuroblastoma. Mohan V, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):573-4

Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of endometriosis. Bonnar J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:5-8

Clinical value of ultrasonography for the management of non-Hodgkin lymphoma patients as compared with abdominal computed tomography. Neumann CH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):666-9

Ultrasound-directed transvaginal aspiration biopsy of pelvic masses. Graham D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Sep; 1(7):279-80

Sonographic appearance of myelolipoma: demonstration of adrenal and pelvic lesions. Miller EI, et al. **JCU** 1983 Apr; 11(3):179-81

Endometriosis. Bernhard LA. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5):300-4

Fictitious masses with pelvic imaging. Bell MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):173-4

A prospective study of computed tomography and ultrasound in the detection and staging of pelvic masses. Sanders RC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):439-42

Sonography and radiology of pelvic masses and other maternal disorders. Fleischer AC, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul;17(3):172-81

[Hemophilic pseudotumor of the ilium. A case report of successful surgical management] Augereau B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of echography in the diagnosis of pelvic masses. Apropos of 60 cases] Boury-Heyler C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External pelvic endometriosis: diagnostic study. Our experience in the maternity department of Saint-Antoine Hospital. A propos of 130 cases] Faguer C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 21;58(38):2185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography and CAT in the evaluation of gynecologic pelvic masses] Caresano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of dermoid cysts of the pelvic area using echography] Zykin BI. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):108-9 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of ultrasonic and palpation findings in tumors of the pelvis minor] Pilić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3-4):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Retrovesicular lipoma] Guillén M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar-Apr;6(2):107-10 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II studies in advanced, recurrent pelvic malignancies: conducted by the Gynecologic Oncology Group, Experimental Design and Experience. Slavik M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;5(5):483-6

Danazol in endometriosis. Ratnapala SR. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):42-5

Medical treatment of endometriosis in infertile patients. Lewis BV. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:22-5

Hormonal management of endometriosis (danazol in particular). Greenblatt RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:153-66

[Arterial infusion of microencapsulated mitomycin C for the treatment of locally recurrent carcinoma of the pelvic cavity] Nemoto R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr; 9(4):646-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent cyst of the Müllerian duct. Cranidis A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(5):317-8

[Radiation-induced sarcoma of the hip. Apropos of a case] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Update on biologic behavior and surgical implications of neurofibromatosis and neurofibrosarcoma. Dales RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):636-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased activation of pelvic macrophages in infertile women with mild endometriosis. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):333-7

OCCURRENCE

Statistical analysis of endometriosis in Taiwan. Hsu CT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):245-52

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies in pelvic washings [letter] Chen KT. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May-Jun;27(3):377-9

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the female pelvis and perineum. Report of nine cases of a distinctive type of gynecologic soft-tissue neoplasm. Steeper TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):463-75

Anaplastic myeloma with massive extramedullary involvement. Report of two cases. Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):166-74

Paravertebral malignant rhabdoid tumor in infancy. In vitro studies of a familial tumor. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):290-6

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in endometriosis. Chen KT, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):343-6

The pathology of endometriosis. Fox H. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:9-13

Appendiceal endometriosis as an incidental finding in pelvic endometriosis: case reports. Wittich AC. **Milit Med** 1982 Jul;147(7):576-7

[Computer tomographic-directed fine needle aspiration biopsy of pelvic masses] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct; 137(4):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of fine-needle retroperitoneal lymph node biopsy in the diagnosis of pelvic neoplasms] Nadalini VF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Dec;68(12):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pelvic and perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for neoplasm. Definition of high-risk population] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):758-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated internal iliac artery aneurysms presenting as giant pelvic masses. Baron RL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):784-6

Paediatric abdominal computed tomography: the technique and use in neuroblastomas and pelvic masses. Cremin BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):291-8

Computed tomography of the pediatric pelvis. Siegel MJ. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):77-83

Computed tomography of endometriosis. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):257-64

Intrauterine balloon catheter in the CT evaluation of pelvic masses. Kopernik G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):928-30

Computed tomography of the abdomen and pelvis in non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Neumann CH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):846-50

Pelvic lipomatosis: 9-year followup in a woman. Joshi KK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1233-4

Colonic obstruction a pelvic mass in a 46-year-old man. Rubin A. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1195-6

The value of the preoperative barium-enema examination in the assessment of pelvic masses. Gedgaudas RK, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):609-13

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma of the pelvis. Characteristic calcification and computed tomographic appearance. Goodman K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):728

[Pelvic lipomatosis and retroperitoneal fibrosis: 2 phases of the same disease? Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Fuochi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Sep; 68(9):633-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Misonidazole combined with large-fraction pelvic irradiation in the treatment of patients with advanced pelvic malignancies. Preliminary report of an ongoing RTOG phase I-II study. Meoz RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):417-22

Intraoperative radiation therapy. Bane CL, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):835-9

Re-irradiation with interstitial implant for recurrent pelvic malignancies. Puthawala AA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15; 50(12):2810-4

Protection of normal tissues with 2-aminoethyliaothiouronium during local pelvic radiation in monkeys. Ambrus CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2857-61

Transplantation and replantation of the fallopian tubes and ovaries: a technique for patients undergoing pelvic irradiation. Cantor B. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):231-4

Endometrial cancers occurring 10 or more years after pelvic irradiation for carcinoma. Rodriguez J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):135-44

The role of CT scanning in the radiotherapy planning of pelvic tumors. Badcock PC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):905-9

Transverse colon conduit: a method of urinary diversion after pelvic irradiation. Beckley S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):464-8

SECONDARY

Pelvic adenopathy from bladder and prostate carcinoma: detection by rapid-sequence computed tomography. Weinerman PM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):95-9

Carcinoma of the prostate: control of pelvic tumor by radiotherapy. Marcial VA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jan;74(1):11-4

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix within pelvic-abdominal lymphocysts. Cantrell CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):530-4

[Pelvic and perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for a neoplasm (letter)] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):292 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Ectopic production of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin by malignant ovarian neoplasms. Tsalacopoulos G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25; 62(14):487-8

SURGERY

Fertility prognosis after surgical treatment of pelvic endometriosis. Rantala ML, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):11-4

Debulking surgery: does it increase the quality of survival? Blythe JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):396-408

Surgical treatment of endometriosis in infertility. Brosens I, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:18-21

Pelvic Ewing's sarcoma. Advances in treatment. Li WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):738-47

The technique of major amputations for malignant tumors. Karakousis CP. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):43-55

Translumbar amputation (hemicorporectomy). Miller TR. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:227-36

[The place of surgery in the treatment of neuroblastoma] Pellerin D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retroperitoneal tumors and cysts of the pelvis minor] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):95-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Selective arterial embolisation in aneurysmal bone cysts. Misasi N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):123-8

Three step medical and surgical treatment of endometriosis. Mettler L, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:26-8

Delayed vaginal reconstruction in the fibrotic pelvis following radiation or previous reconstruction. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):743-8

PELVIMETRY

The recognition of cephalopelvic disproportion. Philpott RH. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;9(3):609-24 (10 ref.)

Cephalopelvic disproportion at term involving a lithopedion: a case report. Leke RJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):171-4

X-ray pelvimetry: helpful or harmful? Anderson N. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):405-12

Roentgen cephalopelvimetry—genetic acceptability and medical efficacy. Wigh RE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Jul;71(7):475-81

X-ray pelvimetry in primiparas. I: Role of physiological maturity. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb; 74(2):173-9

Value of X-ray pelvimetry in primiparas. II: influence on management of labor. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;74(3):267-72

Pelvimetry revisited. Bean WJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul;17(3):164-71

[Current value of physical methods in obstetrics] Pascal-Suisse P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jan-Feb;

43(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the dimensions of the osseous pelvis in active sportswomen. IV] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb; 48(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METHODS

Floating fetal head in primiparas at term. Chen HY, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):521–4
Evaluation of midpelvic contraction. Chen HY, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):516–20
[The significance of measuring the symphysis–fundus distance in the diagnosis of intrauterine fetal retardation] Kliment M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Pelvimetry: assessment of its use in the gravida patient. Koroly MV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(7):509–17

VETERINARY

A pelvimetry method for predicting perinatal mortality in pregnant squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciuresus). Aksel S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):165–7

PELVIS

Pelvic adhesions and infertility classification, prevention and therapy. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Jun; 13(2):105–11
Pelvic examination of adolescent girls. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):105–8
Laparoscopic findings in patients with pelvic pain. Cunanan RG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):589–91
A new etiology for a pelvic mass: cardiac catheterization pelvic hematoma. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):108
The presacral space as a collector of fluid accumulations following rectal anastomosis: tolerance of rectal anastomosis to closed suction pelvic drainage. Hilsabeck JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):680–4
An unusual case of delayed rectosigmoid compression by pelvic mass following cystectomy: report of a case. Khan SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):720–2
Transcatheter embolization of hypogastric arteries as an aid or alternative to surgery in the management of life-threatening pelvic haemorrhage. Neri C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov;2(4):273–6
Differences in anal sphincter function and clinical presentation in patients with pelvic floor descent. Bartolo DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):68–75
Incidence and microbiology of abdominal and pelvic abscess in Crohn's disease. Keighley MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1271–5
Pelvic schistosomiasis and infertility. El-Mahgoub S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):201–6
A critical analysis of psychological factors in the management and treatment of chronic pelvic pain. Reading AE. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):129–39
Colestipol hydrochloride prophylaxis of diarrhea during pelvic radiotherapy. Stryker JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):185–90
Educational pelvic examination. Johnson RE. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):461–4
Effectiveness of the gynecology teaching associate in teaching pelvic examination skills. Guenther SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):67–9
The use of mental practice in pelvic examination instruction. Rakestraw PG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Apr;58(4):335–40
Peripelvic cysts: an impostor of sonographic hydronephrosis. Cronan JJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Aug;1(6):229–36
Ultrasound-directed transvaginal aspiration biopsy of pelvic masses. Graham D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Sep; 1(7):279–80
Real-time vs. static scanning in the diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic abscesses. Gross BH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May;2(5):223–4
Ultrasound evaluation of the posthysterectomy pelvis. Parulekar SG. **JCU** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(6):265–9
Risk of wound and pelvic infection after laparoscopic tubal sterilization: instrument disinfection versus sterilization. Huezo CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):598–602
Fine needle aspiration of para-aortic and pelvic lymph nodes showing lymphangiographic abnormalities. McDonald TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):383–8
Laparoscopy in women with chlamydial infection and pelvic pain: a comparison of patients with and without salpingitis. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):299–303
Hematuria, rectal bleeding and pelvic phleboliths in children with the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Azouz EM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):82–8
Transgluteal sonography. A new approach to the posterior pelvic compartment. Heckemann R, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):587–9
Echogenic clot: a useful sign of pelvic hemoperitoneum. Jeffrey RB, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):139–41
The sonographic appearance of fluid in the prevesical space. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):205–6
Attitudes toward pelvic examinations in two primary care settings. Golomb D. **RI Med J** 1983 Jul;66(7):281–4
Gamut: calcifications in the female pelvis. Stein JK. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Oct;17(4):236–7
Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of urine after transurethral resection of bladder tumor. Braf ZF, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):182–4
An evaluation of an innovative approach to teaching the pelvic examination to medical students. Leserman J, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):31–42
[Indicators of emotional experience in the Rorschach test in women with pelvic pain without an organic pathologic findings] Cepický P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pelviscopy under epidural and general anaesthesia. Comparison of two methods] Schulte-Steinberg O, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jul;5(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of pelvic actinomycosis] Tiriduzzi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):341–5 (Ita)
[Prevention of pelvic suppurations in abdominoperineal operations in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retroperitoneal tumors and cysts of the pelvis minor] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):95–7 (Rus)
[Treatment of echinococcosis of fatty tissue and the pelvic organs] Ordabekov S. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):57–9 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pelvic obliquity [letter] Komprda J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):871

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological aspects of connective tissue septa in the adult female pelvic region. De Blok S. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):363–77
The connective tissue of the adult female pelvic region. A musculo-fibrous apparatus. De Blok S. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):347–62
The connective tissue of the adult female pelvic region. A microscopical analysis. De Blok S. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):325–46
The anatomical basis for the inguinal hernia. Ajmani ML, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(3):245–8
The clinical significance of the connective tissue planes and spaces. Reiffenstuhl G. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec; 25(4):811–20
A study revealing a tall pelvis in subjects with low back pain. Merriam WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar; 65(2):153–6
Breech presentation and parity: the proof of the pelvis. Karp LE. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):647
Normal female pelvic anatomy. Deutsch AL, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Oct;17(4):241–50
[Diagnosis of cephalopelvic disproportion (CPD) with linear discriminant] Fujino Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anatomic features of the dysplastic pelvis of women before and after osteotomy of the ilium] Smakhtina KA. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pelvic hemodynamics and male sexual impotence after renal transplantation. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct; 48(10):532–5
Massive pelvic arteriovenous malformation. Beggs I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 May;37(5):186
Vasculogenic impotence: role of the pelvic steal test [letter] Billet A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):614
Sonographic diagnosis of arteriovenous malformation of the uterus and pelvis. Diwan RV, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun–Jul; 11(5):295–8
Pelvic vein thrombophlebitis: diagnostic dilemma and therapeutic challenge. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jun;38(6):365–73 (40 ref.)
Ultrasound findings of a pelvic arteriovenous malformation. Yoshimoto S, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):95–7
[Pelvic varices in women] Mayall RC, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;36(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative or aggressive therapy in deep vein thrombosis of the pelvis and leg] Theiss W, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual complications after the Palma operation and arteriovenous fistula in unilateral deep pelvic vein thrombosis] Nöldge G, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow up study by radionuclide angiography following embolization therapy of pelvic arteriovenous malformation] Yoshida S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1259–63 (Jpn)
[Case of congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relation of the arteriovenous differential in lipid content to the level of blood alpha-cholesterol in arteriosclerosis with predominant lesions in the arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of the management procedure at the surgical treatment stage in diabetes mellitus with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the major arteries] Nikul'nikov PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of pelvic arteriography in evaluating the efficacy of radiation and combination therapy of bladder cancer] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; 27(8):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the arteries of the pelvic region following radiation and combination therapy of bladder cancer] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Major pelvic fractures. Naam NH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May; 118(5):610–6
Disengagement and intrapelvic protrusion of the screw from a sliding screw-plate device. A case report. Brodell JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):697–701
Enteric fistula as a complication of a pelvic fracture. Case report. Cotler HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul; 65(6):854–6
[Occlusion of the common femoral artery by traumatic disjunction of the pubic bones. A case of late diagnosis] Langeron P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul; 119(6–7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specialized aid to patients with combined and multiple injuries of the locomotor apparatus, abdominal organs and pelvis] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):52–6 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Synaptic organisation of the pelvic ganglion in the guinea-pig. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(2):379–97
Decentralisation of neurones in the pelvic ganglion of the guinea-pig: reinnervation by adrenergic nerves. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):399–411
Plasma oxytocin and estradiol in pelvic neurectomized rats with blocked parturition. Burden HW, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):379–84
Morphology of interganglionic and transverse branches in the pelvic segment of the sympathetic trunk in human fetuses. Blaszczyk B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(3):281–90
An analysis of the axon populations in the nerves to the pelvic viscera in the rat. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):1–10
Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons and visceral primary afferents in monkey sacral spinal cord revealed following application of horseradish peroxidase to pelvic nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):36–52
Localization of cholecystokininlike immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord, with particular reference to the autonomic innervation of the pelvic organs. Schrøder HD. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20;217(2):176–86
Colonic motor and vascular responses to pelvic nerve stimulation and their relation to local peptide release in the cat. Andersson PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan; 334:293–307

METABOLISM

Comparison of cefoperazone and cefoxitin concentrations in serum and pelvic tissue of abdominal hysterectomy patients. Bawdon RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):999–1003

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric study of the pelvi-ureteric junction and review of the pathogenesis of upper ureteric obstruction. Kench P. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):309–12

PHYSIOLOGY

The female orgasm: pelvic contractions. Bohlen JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(5):367–86

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intrapelvic prosthesis to prevent injury of the small intestine with high dosage pelvic irradiation. Sugarbaker PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):269–71
[Gracilis flap plasty in the treatment of chronic pelvic infections following radiation therapy and cystoprostatectomy] Rist M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Mar;22(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the pediatric pelvis. Siegel MJ. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):77–83
Pelvimetry: assessment of its use in the gravida patient. Koroly MV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(7):509–17
X-ray pelvimetry in primiparas. I: Role of physiological maturity. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb; 74(2):173–9
Value of X-ray pelvimetry in primiparas. II: influence on management of labor. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;74(3):267–72
The radiologic anatomy of the puborectalis muscle. Mendoza FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):172–3
Computed tomography of the pelvis in patients with multiple injuries. Dunn EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):378–83
Fictitious masses [letter] Hatfield KD. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):403
Pelvic measurements and outcome of labour. Jennings EE. **Radiography** 1982 Sep;48(573):190–2

A support device for obtaining direct coronal computed-tomographic scans of the pelvis and lower abdomen. Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):209–10
Pelvic actinomycosis. Maloney JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):388
[Dose evaluation during radiographic examinations of the pelvis in pediatrics] Fauré C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Mar; 64(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal anatomy of the lymph system of the pelvis and retroperitoneum in the computer tomography image] Steinbrich W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Oct;35(10):377–83 (Ger)
[Value of computer tomography of the small pelvis for the early diagnosis of local recurrence after surgery of rectal cancer] Wunderlich M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;95(9):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying gynecological processes. 2: examination technic and normal anatomy of the female pelvis in CT scans] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic effect of intra-arterial lignocaine in arteriography of the pelvis and the lower limbs] Cikowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan-Jun;46(1-3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Computerized tomography of the pelvis] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-labelled platelet imaging of postoperative pelvic vein thrombi. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):109–16
Iliopelvic lymphoscintigraphy. Kaplan WD. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;13(1):42–53

SURGERY

A deliberate hypotensive technique for decreasing blood loss during radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Powell JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2):196–202
Comparison of butorphanol with other anesthetic and analgesic agents. Quam SR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):837–42
Clinical outcome following vaginal drainage of pelvic abscess. Rivlin ME. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):169–73
Training of the pelvic surgeon: a urologist's view. Skinner DG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):720–2
[Ovarian transposition. Technic, indications, results] Michel G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PEMOLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chorea in long-term use of pemoline [letter] Singh BK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):218

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics, plasma protein binding and time response relationships of 2-amino-5-phenyl-2-oxazolin-4-one (pemoline) in the horse. Igwe OJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2):120–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pemoline in attention deficit disorder and alcoholism: a case study. Turnquist K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May; 140(5):622–4
Pemoline and lithium in a patient with attention deficit disorder. Brown RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 44(4):146–8

URINE

Quantitative gas-liquid chromatographic determination of pemoline using trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Krylov AI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:319–24

PEMPHIGOID, BENIGN MUCOUS MEMBRANE see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

PEMPHIGOID, BULLOUS see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

PEMPHIGUS

Bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus vulgaris. Patel HP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar;50(3):144–50 (68 ref.)

BLOOD

Pemphigus serum-induced loss of microvilli from human epidermal cells. Hietanen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):115–21
An autoradiographic technique to evaluate in vitro produced autoantibodies by peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):204–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemphigus erythematosus induced by thiopronine. Alinovi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):452–4
Pemphigus foliaceus and proteinuria induced by alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Lucky PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):667–72
Fatal pemphigus vulgaris in a patient taking piroxicam [letter] Martin RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):795–6
[Erythematous pemphigus induced by D penicillamine. Mortal course (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):167 (Fre)
[Superficial pemphigus caused by captopril] Christeler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 16;112(42):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pemphigus occurring in the course of treatment with D-penicillamine] Barety M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pemphigus caused by D-penicillamine] Benito Urbina S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):249–50 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigus vulgaris: anaesthesia in the traumatised patient. Vatashsky E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1195–7
Transient acantholytic dermatosis associated with pemphigus foliaceus. Coexistence of two acantholytic diseases. Fleckman P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):155–6
[Senear-Usher syndrome: acquired hemophilia caused by the occurrence of a factor VIII inhibitor] Reimer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Dec;33(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myasthenia gravis and pemphigus foliaceus] Barbosa ER, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaline phosphatase immuno-enzymatic technique in the diagnosis of pemphigus vulgaris. Tur E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):77–82
Juvenile pemphigus. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):799–807
Pemphigus foliaceus: a case with serologic features of Senear-Usher syndrome and other autoimmune abnormalities. Maize JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):736–41
Immunoperoxidase technique in diagnosis of oral pemphigus vulgaris: an alternative method to immunofluorescence. Handlers JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):207–12
[Pemphigus vulgaris in childhood. Apropos of a case with pulmonary symptomatology] Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):975–8 (Fre)
[Pemphigus in Sénégal (apropos of 40 cases)] Ndiaye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Similarities and differences between Brazilian wild fire and pemphigus foliaceus Cazenave] Castro RM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Hailey-Hailey disease: response to vitamin E therapy [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):450
The treatment of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Levene GM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):643–52 (33 ref.)
Intravenous adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and/or intravenous methyl prednisolone may prevent perforation of colon in high-dose corticosteroid therapy of pemphigus [letter] Rabhan NB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 8(6):904–5
Pemphigus vulgaris. A study of six cases treated with levamisole and prednisone. Lozada F, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):161–5
[Positive effect of etretinate (RO 10-9359) in a case of familial benign pemphigus] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(2):151–3 (Fre)
[Acantholysis and eosinophilic spongiosis: pemphigus herpetiformis. Successful retinoid therapy] Bauer R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pemphigus foliaceus in a haemophilic child: cytomegalovirus induction? Ruocco V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):534–7
Induced pemphigus. Ruocco V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):123–40
[Senear-Usher syndrome as a complication of radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Tsvetkov EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):76–7 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial benign chronic pemphigus [letter] Weinrauch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):879
[Benign familial chronic pemphigus Hailey-Hailey] Defresne C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control mechanism of cell dissociation in the outgrown epidermal cells in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1447–63 (Jpn)
[Acantholytic pemphigus among relatives] Divanian RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):58–9 (Rus)
[Gougerot--Hailey-Hailey chronic benign familial pemphigus] Gluknen'kii BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):66–8 (Rus)
[Cases of chronic benign familial pemphigus] Karalitskii EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

'An unusual type of pemphigus combining features of lupus erythematosus' by Senear and Usher, June 1926. Commentary: Pemphigus erythematosus, a unique member of the pemphigus group. Jordon RE. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):723–42
'Clinical significance of autoantibodies in pemphigus' by Chorzelski, Von Weiss and Lever, May 1966. Commentary: Clinical importance of autoantibodies in pemphigus. Tuffanelli DL. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):837–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Nail bed immunofluorescence in pemphigus vulgaris. Fulton RA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):170–2
Lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies in pemphigus and systemic lupus erythematosus. Furukawa F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):519–21
Demonstration of beta 1H globulin in pemphigus. Nishikawa T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):39–41
Value of immunofluorescent techniques in studies of bullous disease. Maize JC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):67–72
Immunofluorescence studies of pemphigus and pemphigoid in Singapore. Tan T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):13–8
Anti-intercellular substance antibodies. Presence in serum samples of 14 patients without pemphigus. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):17–21
Mechanisms of immunologic injury. Pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Anhalt GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 119(9):711–4 (52 ref.)
Antibody to histone commonly observed in pemphigus and connective tissue disease. Kubokawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1-2):149–52
Concanavalin-A binding sites, pemphigus antigens, and beta 2 microglobulin in epidermal hyperproliferation, premalignant and malignant lesions. Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):85–92
Partial purification and characterization of pemphigus-like antigens in urine. Murahata RI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):118–23
Pemphigus antibodies fixation and keratinocyte differentiation in organ cultures. Effects of some agents influencing the intracellular content of cyclic AMP. Sbano E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1-2):9–14
Comparison of the reactivity of various epithelial substrates for the titration of pemphigus antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Acosta E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):537–41
Immune complexes in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):175–80
Pemphigus herpetiformis, positive indirect immunofluorescence and a benign course [letter] Ingber A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):277
Unusual immunofluorescence findings in pemphigus vegetans. Larsen FS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):247–9
Maternal pemphigus vulgaris with in vivo bound antibodies in the stillborn fetus. Green D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):388–92
Production of pemphigus antibody in vitro and analysis of T-cell subsets. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):241–52
Anti-cell surface pemphigus autoantibody stimulates plasminogen activator activity of human epidermal cells. A mechanism for the loss of epidermal cohesion and blister formation. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):259–72
Desmosomal antigens are not recognized by the majority of pemphigus autoimmune sera. Gorbsky G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):475–80
Specificity and inhibition of the epidermal cell detachment induced by pemphigus IgG in vitro. Woo TY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):115s–21s
Advance in dermatology II. Immunopathology of pemphigus vulgaris. Ratnam AV. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Feb-Mar; 14(2):30–2
Possible immune origin of pemphigus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1213
Immunohistochemical staining of pemphigus [letter] Matthews JB. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):605–6
Pemphigus. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):699–705
[Immunoglobulin D in pemphigus] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Death in pemphigus. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):221–8
Corticosteroids and death in pemphigus [letter] Savin JA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):275

OCCURRENCE

Pemphigus: an epidemiological study of patients treated in Finnish hospitals between 1969 and 1978. Hietanen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):491–6

PATHOLOGY

Acantholytic cells in pemphigus. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Hietanen J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(5):257–73

Freeze-fracturing of oral epithelial cells in pemphigus. Hietanen J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(6):415–20

Clinical and cytological features of oral pemphigus. Hietanen J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(6):403–14

Atypical pemphigus showing eosinophilic spongiosis. Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):37–40

Isolated perianal verrucoid familial benign chronic pemphigus. Rabinovitz AJ, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov; 30(5):660–2

Pemphigus vulgaris involving the mouth and esophagus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;12(3):194–200

Cyto-diagnosis of oral pemphigus vulgaris. Shah RM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;37(3):98–101

Verruciform xanthoma in a young male patient with a past history of pemphigus vulgaris. Gehrig RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):58–61

Bullous pemphigoid, cicatricial pemphigoid, and pemphigus vulgaris. A comparative clinical survey of 278 cases. Laskaris G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):656–62

Gingival pemphigus vulgaris. Report of a case. Markitziu A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):250–2

Pemphigus. An epidemiological, ultrastructural and immunological study. Hietanen J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982; 78 Suppl 4–6:1–47

[Pemphigus. Epidemiological, electron microscopy and immunological study] Hietanen J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983; 79(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Pemphigus with clinical appearance of erythema annulare centrifugum] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):775–6 **(Fre)**

[The nature and pathogenesis of dyskeratosis in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):291–307 **(Jpn)**

[Pemphigus herpetiformis: a new variant of pemphigus] Jakubowicz K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec; 68(5–6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methylprednisolone inhibits pemphigus acantholysis in skin cultures. Swanson DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):258–60

SURGERY

Surgical management of familial benign chronic pemphigus by excision and primary closure. Kauten JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):337–43

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in pemphigus. Uncontrolled study of ten patients. Roujeau JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 119(3):215–21

Plasmapheresis as a supplementary treatment in pemphigus. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(6):763–7

TRANSMISSION

Transplacental transmission of pemphigus. Wasserstrum N, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1480–2

VETERINARY

Pitfalls in immunofluorescence testing in canine dermatology. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):131–6

Pitfalls in immunofluorescence testing in dermatology. II. Pemphigus-like antibodies in the cat, and direct immunofluorescence testing of normal dog nose and lip. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):275–9

PEMPIDINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some factors attenuating the baroreflex and hydrostatic effects induced by passive body tilt. Mengesha YA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):189–95

PENBUTOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

PENFLURIDOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

PENICILLAMINE

Studies on the in vitro interaction of D-penicillamine with antacids. Allgayer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):417–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled, double-blind clinical trial. Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):581–92

[5-year treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 26;59(21):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic lupus erythematosus during penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Chalmers A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):659–63

Fatal polymyositis in D-penicillamine-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Doyle DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):327–30

Reference on penicillamine-induced renal disease [letter] Jaffe IA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):417–8

HLA system and side effects of gold salts and D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bardin T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):599–601

Multiple side effects of penicillamine therapy in one patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Essigman WK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):617–20

Eosinophilia in D-penicillamine therapy. Smith DH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):408–10

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Trice JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1487–8

D-penicillamine-induced angiopathy in rats. Changes in aortic collagen, glycosaminoglycans, DNA and RNA in rats treated with D-penicillamine. Junker P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):17–31

Lichen planus, primary biliary cirrhosis and penicillamine [letter] Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 107(5):616

HLA antigens and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):338–40

Influence of previous gold toxicity on subsequent development of penicillamine toxicity [letter] Goldberg IJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1659

Reversible gynaecomastia associated with D-penicillamine in a man with rheumatoid arthritis. Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1083–4

Influence of previous gold toxicity on subsequent development of penicillamine toxicity. Smith PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):595–6

Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. II. Patients with penicillamine-induced myasthenia or idiopathic myasthenia of recent onset. Vincent A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):266–72

Cutaneous reactions to rheumatological drugs. Bailin PL, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):493–516 (110 ref.)

Role of penicillamine for the induction of myasthenia gravis. Smith CI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(4):272–82

Penicillamine: review and cutaneous manifestations. Levy RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):548–58 (136 ref.)

Auto-immune complications of D-penicillamine—a possible result of zinc and magnesium depletion and of pyridoxine inactivation. Seelig MS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(2):207–14

Penicillamine induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa: an ultrastructural study of two cases. Reymond JL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):352–7

Necrotizing vasculitis in association with D-penicillamine therapy: report of a case [letter] Curran JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):344–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Speth PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):812–3

Upper and lower airway disease in penicillamine treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):406–10

Penicillamine nephropathy and iron. Harkness JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1368–9

Deficient sulphoxidation status and D-penicillamine toxicity [letter] Panayi GS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):414

D-pen associated MG [letter] Scadding G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):170–1

Extracapillary glomerulonephritis with necrotizing vasculitis in D-penicillamine-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Banfi G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):56–60

D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis. Wouters JM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(6):159–62

Osteoporosis in the rheumatoid hand—the effects of treatment with D-penicillamine and oral gold salts. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):121–3

Teratogenesis and low copper status resulting from D-penicillamine in rats. Keen CL, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):163–5

Neonatal deaths and pulmonary dysplasia due to D-penicillamine in the rat. Kilburn KH, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):1–9

[Penicillin-induced liver involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. A review illustrated by a case report] Peters ND, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2 cases of verruciform elastoma after prolonged administration of D-penicillamine] Sfar Z, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):813–4 **(Fre)**

[Erythema nodosum and cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with D-penicillamine (letter)] Grauer JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1997 **(Fre)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine] Hasselmann M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):237–8 **(Fre)**

[Erythematous pemphigus induced by D penicillamine. Mortal course (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):167 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus occurring in the course of treatment with D-penicillamine] Barety M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign drug-induced esophageal stenosis] Böhmer R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1320–2 **(Ger)**

[A chemically induced polyneuropathy in chronic polyarthritis treated with D-penicillamine?] Mayr N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 4;95(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis associated with leukocytopenia during D-penicillamine treatment] Negishi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[D-penicillamine-induced lipoid nephrosis in a patient with scleroderma] Kitazawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct; 22(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica as a result of penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Gietka A. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Membranous nephropathy caused by D-penicillamine] Prieto Carles C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15; 79(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pemphigus caused by D-penicillamine] Benito Urbina S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):249–50 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of mercury intoxication in a dentist with N-acetyl-D,L-penicillamine. Hryhorczuk DO, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jun;19(4):401–8

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of acetylcysteine, penicillamine, and mercaptopropionylglycine in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Raggi MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec; 71(12):1384–6

Colorimetric determination of penicillamine in pharmaceutical preparations. Raggi MA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(3):94–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction by copper supplementation of teratogenic effects of D-penicillamine. Mark-Savage P, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):501–10

BLOOD

Analysis of D-penicillamine in plasma by fluorescence derivatisation with N-[p-(2-benzoxazolyl)-phenyl] maleimide and high-performance liquid chromatography. Miners JO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):89–96

Analysis of D-penicillamine by high-performance liquid chromatography with glassy carbon electrochemical detection. Shaw IC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10; 275(1):206–10

[Determination of glutathione and D-penicillamine using a high performance liquid chromatography with a voltammetric detector] Inoue K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;102(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High sensitivity analysis of D-penicillamine in the human blood by use of high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with twin-electrode voltammetry detector (T-VMD)] Inoue K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 102(11):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Limitations of renal function scanning in acute obstruction. Talner LB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):181–7

Quantitation of renal function with static imaging agents. Taylor A Jr. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;12(4):330–44 (59 ref.)

[The use of D-3-mercaptovaline in the immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis of macroglobulinemias] Piaserico P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec; 17(4):525–32 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Specific incorporation of penicillamine into the epidermis of mice: an autoradiographic study. Ruocco V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):441–4

Effect of food on D-penicillamine absorption [letter] Bucknall RC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):13

Reduction in oral penicillamine absorption by food, antacid, and ferrous sulfate. Osman MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):465–70

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of D-penicillamine. Kukovetz WR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):90–4

Influence of food on the bioavailability of penicillamine. Schuna A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):95–7

[Determination of D-penicillamine and its metabolites in blood and urine] Kyogoku K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antivitamin B6 activity of L-penicillamine in Escherichia coli. Yamada R. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(2):73–81

Antiulcer activities of D-penicillamine copper complexes. Sorenson JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):408–11

Effects of antirheumatoid drugs on the production and action of porcine catabolin. Sheppeard H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):463–8

The effect of copper chelating drugs on liver iron

mobilization in the adult rat. Cohen NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):127-34

Reversibility of D-penicillamine induced collagen alterations in rat skin and granulation tissue. Junker P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1753-7

Age-related difference in radioprotective effect of D-penicillamine. Lakatos L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3-4):120-6

Heme oxygenase activity is decreased by D-penicillamine in neonates. Oroszlán G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15; 39(8):888-9

Selective action of D-penicillamine on guinea pig peritoneal macrophage Fc gamma receptors for homologous, monomeric IgG1. Alexander MD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr;6(4):219-22

The effects of D-penicillamine on non-immune responses to tissue injury. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):11-7

Penicillamine-induced immunosuppression: in vitro studies of inhibition of immunoglobulin synthesis. Lewins EG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):677-84

Reversible cell scattering in developing sponges induced by penicillamine. Mazzorana M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):695-703

The distribution of copper in neonatal mottled mutant mice after exposure to copper and penicillamine. Hunt DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):417-27

Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis: effects of penicillamine on acetylcholine receptor. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1077-82

Studies of D-penicillamine (3): immunomodulating effects of D-penicillamine. Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;77(3):313-20

The ultrastructure of radiation injury in rat lung: modification by D-penicillamine. Port CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct; 92(1):61-82

Effect of D-penicillamine and levamisole on human lymphocytes in vitro. Pang T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Apr;23(2):80-4

Effect of D-penicillamine on glomerular basement membrane, urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and protein excretion in rats. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr;26(3-4):325-34

THERAPEUTIC USE

D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: laboratory findings with particular reference to complement and immunoglobulins. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(5):299-306

65Zinc absorption in untreated and D-penicillamine-treated patients with generalized scleroderma: determination by whole-body counting technique. Høyer H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):438-40

D-penicillamine in the prevention of retrolental fibroplasia. Lakatos L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 23(3):327-35

Neonatal oxygen toxicity and its prevention: D-penicillamine offers benefits without harmful side-effects. Oroszlán G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):459-71 (107 ref.)

Some therapeutic observations in Wilson's disease. Shoulson I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:239-46

Penicillamine and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Hatvani IL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):719-20

Penicillamine, vitreous proliferation, and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Phelps DL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):688-9

Effect of penicillamine on blood levels and urinary excretion of gold. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul; 20 (Pt 4):220

D-Penicillamine therapy in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): a retrospective analysis. Steen VD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):652-9

Penicillamine and progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Williamson PK. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):675-6

Repigmentation of vitiligo under penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alarcon-Segovia D. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):962

The safety of administration of penicillamine to penicillin-sensitive individuals. Bell CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):801-3

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Quantitative response to penicillamine therapy and relationship to disease activity. Wernick R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):593-8

Comparison of effects of D. Penicillamine and dexamethasone on the articular and non articular lesions in immune connective tissue disease induced in rabbits. Brouilhet H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6-7):297-302

Serial changes of cranial computerized tomographic findings in Wilson disease during D-penicillamine therapy. Mizutani N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(1):48-52

Control of tumor growth by pyridoxine restriction or treatment with an antivitamin agent. Tryfiates GP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):159-64

D-penicillamine in Wilson's disease presenting as acute liver failure with hemolysis. Vielhauer W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1126-9

Enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen aminopropeptide in the evaluation of D-penicillamine and medroxyprogesterone treatments of primary biliary cirrhosis. Savolainen ER, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):136-42

Concept of conservative treatment. Zinn WM. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(3):124-7

The effect of chelation therapy on the amino aciduria and peptiduria of Wilson's disease. Asatoor AM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):122-5

A study of the combined effect of ACTH(gel) and D-penicillamine on the functional disability of patients with rheumatoid disease. Donnelly P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):867-72

D-penicillamine treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): a comparison of clinical and in vitro effects. Shapiro LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):316-8

Penicillamine compared to previous chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Stein HB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):319-22

A comparative study of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: a progress report. Barraclough D, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:197-200

Rheumatoid arthritis V: therapy with remission-inducing agents. Gaines LM Jr. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep; 31(9):49-50

Collagen accumulation in irradiated rat lung: modification by D-penicillamine. Ward WF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):533-7

Low-dose penicillamine treatment of RA. Comparison of 600 mg and 300 mg regimens. Nissilä M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(3):161-4

Treatment of a presymptomatic 14-year-old girl with Wilson's disease. Holmgren G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982; 87(1):91-6

The effect of D-penicillamine on plasma amino acids in rheumatoid arthritis. Partsch G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 May-Jun;42(3):126-9

[Retrospective study of the effects of D-penicillamine and pyrithioxin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacology and mechanism of action of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 May;50(6):457-63 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with D-penicillamine. Personal contribution and critical observations] Gigante D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):613-8 (Ger)

[D(-)penicillamine: pharmacology and clinical uses] Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 30;103(4):411-44 (104 ref.) (Ita)

[Effect of D-penicillamine on collagen metabolism in experimental liver cirrhosis] Proshina LIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

D-penicillamine toxicity in mice. III. pathological study of offspring of penicillamine-fed pregnant and lactating mice. Irino M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15; 65(2):273-85

URINE

Conversion in vitro of urinary (+)-penicillamine to its major metabolites, PSSP and PSSC. Carruthers G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):755-6

PENICILLANIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral amdinocillin for treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29; 75(2A):82-4

Amdinocillin plus cefoxitin versus cefoxitin alone in therapy of mixed soft tissue infections (including diabetic foot infections). File TM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29; 75(2A):100-5

Systemic infections treated with amdinocillin in combination with other beta-lactam antibiotics. King JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):90-5

Amdinocillin: use alone or in combination with cefoxitin or carbenicillin-ticarcillin. Lawson RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):113-8

Randomized trial of cefamandole plus amdinocillin versus cefamandole in serious pediatric infections. Nelson JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):125-9

Amdinocillin in combination with beta-lactam antibiotics for treatment of serious gram-negative infections. Rotstein C, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):96-9

Efficacy of amdinocillin and lack of nephrotoxicity when combined with a second beta-lactam antibiotic for therapy of serious gram-negative bacillary infections. Sattler FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):106-12

Combination amdinocillin and cefoxitin therapy of multiply-resistant Serratia marcescens urinary tract infections. Ward TT, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29; 75(2A):85-9

Combination of sulbactam pivoxyl and bacampicillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10(5):445-52

Single dose doxycycline, cefuroxime and pivmecillinam for treatment of bacterial cystitis. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):699-700

[Studies on the combined effect of 6/N,N-hexyleneformamidine/-penicillanic acid (Preparation HX) and selected beta-lactam antibiotics on Escherichia coli and Salmonella. II. Studies in vivo] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3-4):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Application of the fluorescamine reaction with 6-aminopenicillanic acid to estimation and detection of penicillin acylase activity. Baker WL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):26-30

Structure re-assignment of a metabolite of ampicillin and amoxycillin and epimerization of their penicilloic acids. Bird AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):138-43

BLOOD

Determination of bacmecillinam, an amdinocillin prodrug, in human and canine whole blood by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Westerlund D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1148-51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid—chemical vs enzymatic methods. Bhattacharyya PK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):108-18

METABOLISM

Amdinocillin pharmacokinetics. Simultaneous administration with cephalothin and cerebrospinal fluid penetration. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29; 75(2A):54-9

Pharmacokinetics of amdinocillin and pivamdinocillin in normal volunteers. Neu HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):60-4

Levels of amdinocillin in human plasma and interstitial fluid following intravenous administration. Tan JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):65-7

Pharmacokinetics of sulbactam in humans. Foulds G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):692-9

Pharmacokinetics of amdinocillin in healthy adults. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun; 23(6):827-30

Interaction of beta-iodopenicillanate with the beta-lactamases of Streptomyces albus G and Actinomadura R39. Frère JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):437-44

Pharmacokinetics of bacmecillinam and pivmecillinam in volunteers. Josefsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):249-52

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of sultamicillin estimated by high performance liquid chromatography. ROgers HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May; 11(5):435-45

The elimination of sulbactam alone and combined with ampicillin in patients with renal dysfunction. Wright N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun;11(6):583-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum estriol level during treatment with pivmecillinam. Kjer JJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):153-4

An international review of amdinocillin: a new beta-lactam antibiotic. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):1-138

Study of the enhancement of beta-lactam activity by amdinocillin in a model of the human urinary bladder. Anderson JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):42-7

Enhanced activity of beta-lactam antibiotics with amdinocillin in vitro and and in vivo. Cleeland R, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):21-9

Morphologic changes produced by amdinocillin alone and in combination with beta-lactam antibiotics: in vitro and in vivo. Kramer MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29; 75(2A):30-41

Penicillin-binding proteins and role of amdinocillin in causing bacterial cell death. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29; 75(2A):9-20 (76 ref.)

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on the induction of cell lysis in Escherichia coli by mecillinam plus nocardicin A. Berenguer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):1070-2

Activity of cefoperazone and two beta-lactamase inhibitors, sulbactam and clavulanic acid, against Bacteroides spp. correlated with beta-lactamase production. Crosby MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):398-405

Inconsistency of synergy between the beta-lactamase inhibitor CP-45,899 and beta-lactam antibiotics against multiply drug-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas species. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):361-3

Susceptibility of shigellae to mecillinam, nalidixic acid, trimethoprim, and five other antimicrobial agents. Hansson HB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb; 19(2):271-3

Effects of mecillinam and cefoxitin on growth, macromolecular synthesis, and penicillin-binding proteins in a variety of streptococci. McDowell TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):750-6

Synergistic activity of mecillinam in combination with the beta-lactamase inhibitors clavulanic acid and sulbactam. Neu HC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;

22(3):518–9
beta–Lactamase inhibitory activity of iodopenicillanate and bromopenicillanate. Neu HC.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Jan;23(1):63–6
Murein and lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in synchronized cells of Escherichia coli K 12 and the effect of penicillin G, mecillinam and nalidixic acid. Essig P, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1982 Sep;132(3):245–50
A mecillinam–sensitive peptidoglycan crosslinking reaction in Escherichia coli. Ishino F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Dec 15;109(3):689–96
Inactivation of TEM–1 beta–lactamase by 6–acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid. Arisawa M, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Mar 1;209(3):609–15
Mechanism of inactivation of TEM–1 beta–lactamase by 6–acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid. Arisawa M, et al.
Biochem J 1983 May 1;211(2):447–54
Bacillus cereus 569/H penicillinase serine–44 acylation by diazotized 6–aminopenicillanic acid. Heckler TG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jun 29;745(3):292–300
Comparison of in vitro activity of mecillinam with other antimicrobial chemotherapeutic agents against Salmonella Shigella and El Tor Vibrio cholerae. Mhalu FS, et al.
East Afr Med J 1982 Oct;59(10):676–81
6–beta–(Trifluoromethane sulfonyl)–amido–penicillanic acid sulfone: a potent inhibitor for beta–lactamases. Mezes PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):265–7
6–Acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid (Ro 15–1903), a potent beta–lactamase inhibitor. II. Antibacterial properties. Angehrn P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1584–9
6–Acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid (Ro 15–1903), a potent beta–lactamase inhibitor. I. Inhibition of chromosomally and R–factor–mediated beta–lactamases. Arisawa M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1982 Nov;35(11):1578–83
The inactivation of Bacillus cereus 569/H bera–lactamase by 6–beta–(trifluoromethane–sulfonyl)amidopenicillanic acid sulfone: pH dependence and stoichiometry. Mezes PS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;35(7):918–20
Cefoxitin, N–formimidoyl thienamycin, clavulanic acid, and penicillanic acid sulfone as suicide inhibitors for different types of beta–lactamases produced by gram–negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1594–602
In–vitro evaluation of sulbactam, a penicillanic acid sulphone with beta–lactamase inhibitory properties. Greenwood D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10(2):117–23
Comparison of in vitro and in vivo ampicillin susceptibility of Escherichia coli pretreated with low concentrations of mecillinam and ampicillin. van der Voet GB, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1983;15(1):97–101
The antibacterial activity of combinations of mecillinam and ampicillin in vitro and in normal and granulopenic mice. van der Voet GB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):91–6
Bacteriological investigations with beta–lactamase inhibitors. Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun;252(2):222–9
[Activity of sulbactam and clavulanic acid, alone and combined, on Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Kitzis MD, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;134(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined effect of 6/N,N–1',6'–hexyleneformamidine–penicillanic acid (preparation HX) and selected beta–lactam antibiotics on E. coli and Salmonella. I. Studies in vitro] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(1–2):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from humans to 6–N,N–1',6'–hexyleneformamidine–penicillanic acid (preparation HX)] Zaremba M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1982;34(1–2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of enteric fever with amdinocillin. Ball AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):130–3
Efficacy, pharmacology, and safety of amdinocillin in treatment of neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):119–24
Review of clinical experience with amdinocillin monotherapy and comparative studies. Demos CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):72–81 (27 ref.)
Amdinocillin therapy of experimental animal infections. Gordin FM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):48–53 (26 ref.)
Treatment of experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection with mecillinam and ampicillin. Butler T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Feb;19(2):328–31
Treatment of ampicillin–resistant acute otitis media in the chinchilla. Reilly JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 109(8):533–5
An evaluation in general practice of the use of dip–slide urine cultures in combination with antimicrobial sensitivity testing in patients with symptoms of acute cystitis treated with pivmecillinam. Newby MR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun; 37(6):217–22
Pivmecillinam in the treatment of childhood pyelonephritis. Helin I. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):113–5
A fixed combination of pivmecillinam and pivampicillin in complicated urinary tract infections. Double–blind comparison with pivmecillinam alone in hospitalized patients. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):195–9
Mecillinam, a new prophylactic for travellers' diarrhoea. A prospective double–blind study in tourists travelling to Egypt and the Far East. Black FT, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1983;15(2):189–93
Treatment of Salmonella carriers with pivmecillinam alone or in combination with pivampicillin: experience with three patients. Bruun JN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):21–4
Pivmecillinam in treatment of Staphylococcus saprophyticus urinary tract infections. Granlund M, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1983;15(1):65–9
[Clinical use of pivmecillinam in urinary tract infections. 3] Iwao N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):2005–14 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of selected bacterial infections with 'Polfa' penicillin Hx] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microbiological evaluation of the results of penicillin Hx treatment of urinary tract infection] Lipnicki D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Jul 5;37(21):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic effect of pivmecillinam in urinary tract infection caused by Staphylococcus saprophyticus] Hovelius B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 1;79(35):2965–7 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicology of 6–aminopenicillanic acid, chief product of the manufacture of semisynthetic penicillins] Zel'tser IZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

PENICILLIC ACID see under **CAPROATES**

PENICILLIN AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see **AMPICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see **METHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN G

Further studies on the catalysis of hydrolysis and aminolysis of benzylpenicillin by metal chelates. Tomida H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1983 Apr;72(4):331–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Penicillin G for anaerobic lung abscess [letter] Ruffalo RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):125–6
Failure of penicillin in anaerobic necrotizing pneumonia. Panwalker AP. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):500–1
Serum concentrations of penicillin in the horse after administration of a variety of penicillin preparations. Love DN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):43–8
Effect of splenectomy upon the course of experimental pneumococcal bacteraemia in rats and the efficacy of penicillin therapy. Bakker–Woudenberg IA, et al.
J Infect 1982 Jan;4(1):17–26
[Intravenous penicillin treatment in neurosyphilis] Martín Moro M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 45(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Demonstration of an immune–mediated mechanism of penicillin–induced neutropenia and thrombocytopenia. Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):155–60
Activation of the complement system and accumulation of hemoglobin–haptoglobin complexes in plasma during an adverse reaction to penicillin treatment. Brandslund I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):137–43
Multiple myeloma complicated by enterococcal endocarditis and penicillin allergy. Plotkin GR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;81(2):88–90
Mechanisms of immune haemolysis: cell–dependent destruction of autologous red blood cells in penicillin–induced haemolytic anaemia. Yust I, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1982 May;28(5):408–16
[Immunoallergic intravascular hemolysis and tubulointerstitial nephritis due to penicillin G] Jaeger A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic complications due to beta–lactam] Trunet P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of Nicolau syndrome in children] Stęchły HJ.
Pediatr Pol 1982 Apr;57(4):267–70 **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of a 125I–radiolabeled penicillin for penicillin–binding proteins studies. Masson JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 1983 Jan;128(1):164–8
Thin–layer chromatographic method for screening the hydrolysis of beta–lactam esters. In vitro hydrolysis of benzylpenicillin–benzamidomethyl ester by nonspecific serum esterases. Toth–Martinez BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 1;264(1):174–81
Studies of antigen binding on human basophils. I. Antigen binding and functional consequences. MacGlashan D Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2330–6
Studies of antigen binding on human basophils. II. Continued expression of antigen–specific IgE during antigen–induced desensitization. MacGlashan D Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2337–42
Penicillin allergy: clinical evaluation of skin tests. Horowitz L. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):339–42
[Evaluation of clinical efficacy of sulbenicillin following surgery of malignant maxillary tumors. Transport of sulbenicillin to the exudates from the surgical wound of the maxilla and its therapeutic effects] Hakamata M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1982 May;35(5):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical investigation of combined therapy (cefotiam, sulbenicillin and cefsulodin) against infections complicated by acute leukemia] Ishiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration of sulbenicillin in human serum and myocardial tissue] Takeuchi E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of penicillin G, ampicillin, and cephapirin residues in tissues. Vilim AB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1983 Jan;66(1):176–9
An evaluation of the Charm test—a rapid method for the detection of penicillin in milk. Thorogood SA, et al.
J Dairy Res 1983 May;50(2):185–91

BLOOD

Effect of experimental uterine tube occlusion on plasma penicillin concentrations following intrauterine instillation in pony mares. Ayliffe TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct; 14(4):336–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Benzylpenicillin penetration into CSF after different routes of administration in rabbits. Kourtopoulos H, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1983;15(1):103–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune response to some benzylpenicillin preparations. de Haan P, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):319–24
The preparation and determination of structure of benzylpenicilloyl compounds used in skin–testing for penicillin allergy. Goldschmidt BM, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;36(6):709–14
Penicillin allergy: clinical evaluation of skin tests. Horowitz L. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):339–42

METABOLISM

Identification of a streptococcal penicillin–binding protein that reacts very slowly with penicillin. Fontana R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1343–50
The pharmacokinetics of penicillin in osteomyelitic canine bone. Hall BB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr; 65(4):526–32
Concentration of penicillin in nasopharyngeal secretions. Schiratzki H, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):149–54
Effects of cations on the outer membrane permeability of Escherichia coli. Homma T, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1982;7 Suppl:171–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of penicillin on the morphology of a Neisseria meningitidis strain not liberating free endotoxin. An electron microscopy study. Andersen BM, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1982 Jun; 90(3):173–80
Murein and lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in synchronized cells of Escherichia coli K 12 and the effect of penicillin G, mecillinam and nalidixic acid. Essig P, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1982 Sep;132(3):245–50
Isolation of the membrane–bound 26 000–Mr penicillin–binding protein of Streptomyces strain K15 in the form of a penicillin–sensitive D–alanyl–D–alanine–cleaving transpeptidase. Nguyen–Distèche M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1; 207(1):109–15
Modulation of prostanoid synthesis by antimicrobials. Strickland DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2625–7
Penicillin–G degradation products inhibit in vitro granulopoiesis. Neftel KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun; 54(2):255–60
Susceptibility of 50 isolates of Clostridium perfringens to cefotaxime, fosfomycin, penicillin G and vancomycin; variable tolerance for vancomycin. Jung WK.
Chemotherapy 1983;29(2):99–103
Peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains sensitive and intrinsically resistant to beta–lactam antibiotics. Dougherty TJ. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):429–35
Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790 penicillin–binding proteins and penicillin sensitivity are heavily influenced by growth conditions: proposal for an indirect mechanism of growth inhibition by beta–lactams. Fontana R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 May;154(2):916–23
Comparison of vancomycin and penicillin for viral isolation. Forrer CB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):295–8
Semiautomated determination of minimum bactericidal concentrations of antibiotics. O'Grady F, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1983 Feb;36(2):208–12
Benzylpenicillin–induced filament formation of Clostridium perfringens. Williamson R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 128 (pt 12):3025–35
Intraphagocytic protection of staphylococci from

extracellular penicillin. Lam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):373–85

Chronic meningitis caused by a penicillin-sensitive microorganism? Sköldenberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):75–8

Ultrastructural effect of penicillin and cycloheximide on Chlamydia trachomatis strain HAR-13. Clark RB, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(3):151–9

Penicillin activates spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(3):203–12

[Studies with azlocillin, mezlocillin, penicillin-g-potassium and sisomicin on tolerance in the cornea and the kinetics of inhibiting concentrations in the cornea and aqueous humor in rabbits] Gauri KK, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined effect of benzylpenicillin, furagin and bile acids on staphylococci] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov; 27(11):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Na-benzylpenicillic salt on methane formation by Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriostatic action of penicillin on Escherichia coli K12] Levashev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of benzyl-pencillin on wound infection rate and on the extent of devitalized tissue twelve hours after infliction of experimental missile trauma. Dahlgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):107–12

Experimental endocarditis in rabbits. 7. Results of long-term combined therapy of Streptococcus faecalis endocarditis with penicillin and gentamicin. Gutschik E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):295–302

Bacteremia following dental cleaning in patients with and without penicillin prophylaxis. Baltch AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1335–9

Clindamycin compared with penicillin for the treatment of anaerobic lung abscess. Levison ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):466–71

The effect of intrapartum chemoprophylaxis on the vertical transmission of group B streptococci. Easmon CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):633–5

Cefuroxime, thiamphenicol, spectinomycin, and penicillin G in uncomplicated infections due to penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tupasi TE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun;59(3):172–5

The pet cat that bit the hand that fed it. Karasic R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):46, 48

Anthrax in infants and children in Afghanistan. Arya LS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):529–34

Successful single antibiotic therapy in Actinomyces septicemia and liver abscess. van Marion WF, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):287–9

Comparative efficacy of cefadroxil and penicillin versus beta-streptococcal infection in an experimental in-vivo model. Holm SE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:137–42

Medical treatment of multiple streptococcal liver abscesses. Matlow A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):143–7

Penicillin prophylaxis in children with cardiac disease: postextraction bacteremia and penicillin-resistant strains of viridans streptococci. Hess J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):133–6

Penicillin in infants weighing two kilograms or less with early-onset Group B streptococcal disease. Pyati SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1383–9

[Preventive penicillin therapy in lung surgery. I. A double-blind randomized study] Ostri P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treponema pallidum antigen and antibodies after therapy in persistent serum immune complexes] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):553–55 (Ger)

[Treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning with silybin in combination with penicillin and cortisone] Hofer JF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;95(7):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Streptococcal pharyngitis: epidemiological and therapeutic aspects (sensitivity to antibioticotherapy)] Fanini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prophylactic use of penicillin G and ampicillin in stroke. I. Clinical observations] Majkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic criteria in syphilis] Zanini LA, et al. **AMB** 1982;28 Suppl 1:14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pharmacologic evaluation of penicillin in children with meningococcal meningitis] Ribes C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Syphilitic neuroretinitis. Folk JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):480–6

Serum concentrations of penicillin in the horse after administration of a variety of penicillin preparations. Love DN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):43–8

Rheumatic fever prophylaxis in developing countries—why earlier injections needed. Sinha N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):26–9

Penicillin therapy for asymptomatic neurosyphilis: inpatient, intravenous or outpatient, intramuscular? [letter] Manu P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):924–5

[Clinico-pharmacological trial of the preparation streptobicillin depot-syringae mammariae] Tsolov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Early syphilis and its treatment with a single injection of benzathine penicillin 2 400 000 (449 cases)] Sekkat A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Mar;4(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravenous penicillin treatment in neurosyphilis] Martín Moro M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 45(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transverse myelitis and penicillin [letter] Weir MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):988

[Nicolau syndrome] Stęchły HJ. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr; 57(4):287–92 (14 ref.) (Pol)

[An extreme case of Nicolau syndrome] Anitua Solano M, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Continual-cyclic method of treating patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases in rural locales] Murashko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):98–9 (Rus)

[Electron microscope study of biopsies of skin lesions in rabbits with experimental syphilis during the treatment with bicillin and methyluracil or hydrocortisone] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):20–3 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[High pressure liquid chromatography of dibenzylethylenediamine in benzathine penicillin] Stuber B. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(10–11):293–4 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Serum levels of benzathine penicillin G after intramuscular administration] Décourt LV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penicillin concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid after benzathine penicillin and probenecid in the treatment of syphilis [letter] Polnikorn N, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):342

THERAPEUTIC USE

Standards for treatment of primary and secondary syphilis. Fiumara NJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):185–8

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotics and steroids in the treatment of acquired subglottic stenosis. A canine model study. Supance JS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):377–82

Serum concentrations of penicillin in the horse after administration of a variety of penicillin preparations. Love DN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):43–8

Associations between dry cow therapy, clinical mastitis, and somatic cell count score with milk and fat production in ten New Zealand dairy herds. MacMillan KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Feb;66(2):259–65

Penicillin therapy for asymptomatic neurosyphilis: inpatient, intravenous or outpatient, intramuscular? [letter] Manu P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):924–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotic-like reaction to procaine penicillin G. Lankin DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):507–9

Anaphylactic shock [letter] Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):286

Procaine penicillin toxicity in pigs. Embrechts E. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 2;111(14):314–5

[Psychopathologic reactions after depot penicillin. Hoigné syndrome] Vacek J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An extreme case of Nicolau syndrome] Anitua Solano M, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Presence of dihydrostreptomycin and penicillin in cows' milk following intrauterine administration. Manners JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):203–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dietary penicillin on the growth of gnotobiotic chickens monoassociated with Streptococcus faecium. Fuller R, et al. **Br Poult Sc** 1983 Jan;24(1):111–4

Dietary ascorbic acid or procaine penicillin and the response of the immature fowl to stressors. Freeman BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):51–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and aqueous procaine penicillin G in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women. Judson FN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):218–20

Comparison of cefuroxime and penicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Lossick JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):409–13

Some observations on chemotherapy of bovine dermatophilosis. Gbodi TA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jul–Aug; 138(4):288–94

Comparison of ceftizoxime and penicillin for the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Lutz B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:229–35

Pathophysiology and immunology of the Jarisch-Herxheimer-like reaction in louse-borne relapsing fever: comparison of tetracycline and slow-release penicillin. Warrell DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):898–909

Penicillin and spectinomycin in treatment of gonococcal urethritis. Ratnam AV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 9(3):135–7

[Treponema pallidum antigen and antibodies after therapy in persistent serum immune complexes] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):553–55 (Ger)

[EDTA disodium salt as a factor modifying Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity to penicillin. Experiments in vivo] Nowakowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see **OXACILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Penicillin treatment of acute otitis media in children. A study of the duration of treatment. Ingvarsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):283–7

Two versus seven days penicillin treatment for acute otitis media. A placebo controlled trial in children. Meistrup-Larsen KI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):99–104

[Penicillin therapy of acute otitis media in children. How long should treatment continue?] Meistrup-Larsen KI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic lesions of the optic nerve with a favorable outcome in a child] Teleuova TS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The influence of the sweetening agent on the oral absorption of penicillin V. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):75–7

Pharmacokinetics of phenoxymethylpenicillin in volunteers. Josefsson K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):241–6

Absorption of penicillin and paracetamol after small intestinal bypass surgery. Terry SI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):245–8

Comparative study of the penetration of penicillin V and cefadroxil into tonsils in man. Holm SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:121–3

Bioavailability of paediatric mixtures containing phenoxymethylpenicillin calcium or potassium salt. Soininen K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):379–82

Concentration of penicillin in nasopharyngeal secretions. Schiratzki H, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):149–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenoxymethylpenicillin and erythromycin in high oral doses on the salivary microflora. Josefsson K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):325–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the early manifestations of Lyme disease. Steere AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):22–6

Ornidazole compared to phenoxymethylpenicillin in the treatment of orofacial infections. von Konow L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):207–15

A comparison of Bracen and penicillin V in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections in children. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):244–9

[Treatment of streptococcal tonsillitis] Schmidt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a large medical center. Gerken MV. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr; 49(4):179–81

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Morris

JG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):283–4
Therapeutic significance of penicillin tolerance in experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Brennan RO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):273–7
Importance of minimizing carry-over effect at subculture in the detection of penicillin-tolerant viridans group streptococci. Dankert J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Apr;23(4):614–6
Penicillin tolerance in nutritionally variant streptococci. Holloway Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):1073–5
In vitro antimicrobial activity of eight new beta-lactam antibiotics against penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kerbs SB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Apr;23(4):541–4
Serotype distribution of penicillin-resistant pneumococci and their susceptibilities to seven antimicrobial agents. Michel J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar; 23(3):397–401
The selection of penicillin-resistant staphylococci on murine skin. Noble WC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):211–4
Comparison of ceftriaxone with cefoxitin in the treatment of penicillin-resistant gonococcal urethritis. Zajdowicz TR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun;59(3):176–8
Lipid compositions of two penicillin-resistant bacteria, Staphylococcus aureus (met R 18) & Bacillus licheniformis (749/C). Goswami R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):217–20
Increasing occurrence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the United States. Boyce JM, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):377–83 (68 ref.)
Mechanisms of acquired penicillin-resistance in Streptomyces cacaoi. Role of penicillin-bindi.g proteins in penicillin resistant mutants. Nakazawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1982 Dec;35(12):1683–91
Significance of penicillin tolerance in vivo: prevention of experimental Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Hess J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun;11(6):555–64
Chloramphenicol and penicillin resistance in pneumococci isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid: a prevalence study in metropolitan Denver. Istre GR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Mar;17(3):472–5
A fatal infection caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus acquiring resistance to gentamicin and fusidic acid during therapy. Amirak ID, et al.
J Infect 1981 Mar;3(1):50–8
Penicillin resistance in viridans streptococci [letter] Rahman M. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):89–90
Leads from the MMWR. Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea—North Carolina. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24; 249(24):3291–2
Penicillin gets some help against resistant pathogens [news] Henehan J. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2427
Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: cases in New York City, 1979–1981. Felman YM. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1556–8
Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in New York City: recommendations for treatment and control. Felman YM. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1559–61
Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in New Zealand [letter] Thornley PE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 23;96(726):143–4
Haemophilus influenzae resistant to penicillin in Goroka. Shann F, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar; 25(1):23–5
Penicillin (cloxacillin)-tolerant Staphylococcus aureus from bovine mastitis: identification and lack of correlation between tolerance in vitro and response to therapy in vivo. Craven N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):266–71
Comparative susceptibility of Yersinia enterocolitica, Eikenella corrodens, and penicillin-resistant and penicillin-susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae to beta-lactam and alternative antimicrobial agents. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4 Suppl:S406–10
Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis: a community-acquired methicillin-resistant isolate. Lockman DS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1203–4
[Penicillin-resistant pneumococci in Dutch Limburg] Davies BI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Rapid methods of detecting enzymatic resistance to ampicillin and chloramphenicol in Haemophilus influenzae] Dabernat H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of staphylococcal mastitis] Lupke H.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1982 Nov 15; 95(22):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the composition of higher fatty acids in methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive Staphylococci] Pinchuk LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of beta-lactamase-producing gonococci] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):15–7 **(Rus)**
[Streptococci, penicillin and organism resistance. Failure of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections of the upper respiratory tract] Milić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

PENICILLIN V see **PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL**

PENICILLINASE see under **BETA-LACTAMASES**

PENICILLINS

Effect of temperature and time on the stability of mezlocillin in 5% dextrose injection and human serum. Armes DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1536–7
Interaction of penicillins with the components of plasma expanders. Koshiro A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 May;17(5):351–6
The beta-lactamase stability of acylureidopenicillins [letter] Elwell A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec; 10(6):560–1
Inactivation of penicillins by Thiol broth. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):982–4
Nonisothermal kinetics using a microcomputer: a derivative approach to the prediction of the stability of penicillin formulations. Hempenstall JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun; 72(6):668–73
New penicillins and their use in pediatrics. Prince AS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;30(1):3–16 (41 ref.)
Penicillin target enzyme and the antibiotic binding site. Kelly JA, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):479–81
[Studies on the formulation and admixture of parenteral preparations. II. Degradation of penicillins and cephalospolin C's by sodium bisulfite] Terao M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1982 Oct;102(10):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Penicillin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after intramuscular, intravenous, and oral administration to syphilitic patients. Löwhagen GB, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1983;63(1):53–7
Amdinocillin: use alone or in combination with cefoxitin or carbenicillin-ticarcillin. Lawson RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):113–8
Clinical evaluation of combination of cefmetazole and piperacillin in the treatment of infections in patients with acute leukemia. Nagao T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(3):230–5
Activity of amikacin, gentamicin and Schering 21420 when combined with carbenicillin or piperacillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schafer F, et al.
Chemotherapy 1982;28(4):253–6
Flavobacterium meningosepticum ventriculitis: in vivo and in vitro results with the combinations rifampicin-erythromycin and mezlocillin-cefoxitin. Kelsey MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;1(3):138–43
Prolongation of the survival time of tumor-bearing mice treated with penicillins alone or in combination with living bacteria. Matsumoto T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):825–32
Acute gonorrhea treated with a single intramuscular dose of mezlocillin. Belli L. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S170–1
Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis treated with an azlocillin combination. Davidson S, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S168–9
An assessment of the intramuscular and intravenous administration of mezlocillin in urinary tract infections. Del Rio G, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S176–81
The treatment of surgical infections by deep intramuscular administration of mezlocillin. Freylejer A, et al.
Infection 1982;10 Suppl 3:S141–3
Comparative studies of ticarcillin and mezlocillin plus sisomicin in Gram-negative bacillary bacteraemia and bronchopneumonia. Hanson B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Oct;10(4):335–41
Treatment of lobar pneumonia in Papua New Guinea: short course chemotherapy with penicillin or chloramphenicol. Rée GH, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):29–32
Clinical and bacteriological responses to three antibiotic regimens for acute exacerbations of cystic fibrosis: ticarcillin-tobramycin, azlocillin-tobramycin, and azlocillin-placebo. McLaughlin FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):559–67
Comparative evaluation of the aminopenicillins for oral use. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 2(4):317–20
[Single-dose meziocillin prophylaxis and postoperative morbidity after vaginal hysterectomy: pharmacokinetic and clinical results] Siekmann U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1983 Jan;43(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mezlocillin in neonatal medicine] Sitka U, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effect of immediate mezlocillin therapy on disseminated infections in a department of general medicine and emergency surgery] Assadi R. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1634–6 **(Ger)**
[Prosthesis-induced late carditis. High-dose long-term treatment with mezlocillin] Bauer FE, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and piperacillin, cefmetazole against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens] Saito M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1983 Jan;36(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with preventive treatment of syphilis with penicillin and cobalt preparations] Al'mukhametov SKh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Immune reaction of the body to tonsillar microflora in the treatment of angina with levamisole combined with penicillin] Rumiantseva MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):75–8 **(Rus)**
[Semisynthetic antibiotics] Ignat'ev MV. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simultaneous detection of two mechanisms of immune destruction of penicillin-treated human red blood cells. Yust I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):53–62
Azlocillin and serum uric acid [letter] Faris HM Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):414
The safety of administration of penicillamine to penicillin-sensitive individuals. Bell CL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1983 Jun;26(6):801–3
Penicillin allergy: a suspect label. Oswald NT.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):265–6
The barium enema diagnosis of penicillin associated colitis. Rimmer MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):529–33
Penicillin allergy—diagnosis and management. Sullivan TJ. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jan;38(1):63–6
Chemical approaches to penicillin allergy. Bhattacharyya PK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Aug–Nov; 24(3–4):62–9
Penicillin sensitivity reactions—their prevention and management. Kapoor OP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):57–61
Immunologic observations during desensitization and maintenance of clinical tolerance to penicillin. Naclerio R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):294–301
Piperacillin [letter] Gooding PG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):560
Acute renal failure due to drug induced acute interstitial nephritis. Chugh KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):819–22
Migration inhibition tests in penicillin allergy. Suciu I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):85–90
Penicillin allergy: clinical evaluation of skin tests. Horowitz L. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):339–42
Cardiac disorders in penicillin-induced anaphylaxis. Association with intravenous epinephrine therapy. Sullivan TJ. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2161–2
Adverse reactions associated with the use of oral penicillins and cephalosporins. Alanis A, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1983 Jan;67(1):113–29 (121 ref.)
Enterococcal endocarditis and penicillin allergy. Which drug for the bug? Plante DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983; 3(1):81–109
More on penicillin-induced leukopenia [letter]
N Engl J Med 1983 Apr 14;308(15):901–2
Penicillin-induced leukopenia [letter] Corbett GM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1982 Dec 23;307(26):1642–3
Penicillin hypersensitivity—a review. Sher TH.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1983 Feb;30(1):161–76 (88 ref.)
Penicillin allergy. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S6–8
Pathogenesis and management of allergic reactions to penicillin and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Sullivan TJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):344–50
Penicillin induced human platelet dysfunction and its reversal by epinephrine. Rao GH, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Jun;11(2):199–211
Ticarcillin-induced immune haemolytic anaemia. Seldon MR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):459–60
[A combination of a frequently occurring and rare blood coagulation disorder both acquired at the same time] van Loon FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18; 126(38):1715–7 **(Dut)**
[How atoxic are penicillins?] Neftel K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Apr 2;113(13):446–8 **(Ger)**
[Clostridium difficile and Klebsiella oxytoca in antibiotic-associated colitis] Shimada K, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1982 Sep;56(9):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A few remarks with regard to penicillin hypersensitivity in children] Kacprzyk S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan; 58(1):109–12 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Air-segmented continuous-flow visible spectrophotometric determination of cephalosporins in drug formulations by alkaline degradation to hydrogen sulphide and formation of methylene blue and determination of sulphide-producing impurities including cephalosporins in penicillin samples. Abdalla MA, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Jan;108(1282):53–7
Tobramycin inactivation by carbenicillin, ticarcillin, and piperacillin. Konishi H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 May;23(5):653–7
Ticarcillin serum and tissue concentrations in gynecology and obstetrics. von Kobyletzki D, et al. **Infection** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):144–9
Turbidimetric assay of penicillin in feeds: addition of magnesium sulfate to eliminate chlortetracycline interference. Chiang T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):184–7
Analysis of piperacillin using high-performance liquid chromatography. Aravind MK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:423–6
High-pressure liquid chromatographic assays for ticarcillin in serum and urine. Kwan RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1118–21
In-beam electron ionization mass spectra of penicillins. Ohashi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):508–13
The use of LAL as an alternative to the CFR rabbit pyrogen

test for disodium ticarcillin. McCullough KZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:91–100

[Mezlocillin and oxacillin concentrations in the bile of the choledochus] Brandstätter G, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mezlocillin concentrations in human lung tissue] Kroening U, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic concentrations in wound secretions and bone during the simultaneous administration of mezlocillin and oxacillin] Wewalka G, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic concentrations in the abdominal cavity as basis for antibacterial therapy of peritonitis: penetration of mezlocillin into the peritoneal exudate] Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the residual ethylene oxide contamination in penicillins sterilized with ethylene oxide] Kiss T, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Nov;52(6):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Identification of penicillins by a chromatography technic on a thin sorbent layer] Bystrova LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):574–6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of isoxazolyl penicillins by beta-lactamases [letter] Bakhtiar M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):561–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Automation in penicillin fermentation. Basu SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):97–107

Some aspects of the production of penicillin. Wachter IW. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):55–6

Biosynthesis of penicillin in vitro: purification & properties of 'phenyl/phenoxyacetic acid activating enzyme'. Kogekar RG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):257–61

High performance liquid chromatographic assay of cyclization activity in cell-free systems from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Jensen SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 35(8):1026–32

Production of N-acetylisopenicillin N and isopenicillin N from Streptomyces tokunonensis sp. nov. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;35(12):1646–50

[Antibiotics and genetic engineering] Okami Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1826–30 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of penicillin in the horse after administration of a variety of penicillin preparations. Love DN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):43–8

Pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin during cisplatin chemotherapy. Higi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):514–6

[Mezlocillin concentrations in the serum of children with impaired renal function] Diekmann L, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10 Suppl 3:S196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dextrans, amino acids, lipids, bilirubin, hemoglobin, penicillin, heparin and EDTA on the determination of serum albumins using bromcresol green] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of penicillins following combined administration with sulfanilamides] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun;28(6):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparative penetration of azlocillin and mezlocillin into cerebrospinal fluid of normal rabbits and rabbits with experimentally induced Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis. Hodges GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):909–11

The effects of irradiation and probenecid on cerebrospinal fluid transport of penicillin. Kourtópoulos H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):251–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 6- and 7-[2-(5-carboxyimidazole-4-carboxamido)phenylacetamid and cephalosporins. Yasuda N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;36(3):242–9

[Mezlocillin: a penicillin from the acylureido series. Synthesis and chemical properties] König HB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Introduction of penicillin in syphilotherapy. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 1982 Nov;39(11):730, 735

Taking a look at the invisible. Milders JW. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):93–6

Early history of penicillin [letter] Burdon JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):555–6

Penicillin in Australia [letter] Dey DL. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):172

IMMUNOLOGY

Dermographia caused by IgE mediated penicillin allergy. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jul;51(1 Pt 1):30–2

Diagnosis of penicillin allergy. An evaluation of the leucocyte aggregation test in man. Levacher M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):21–9

Contact sensitivity in guinea pigs to different penicillins. Kristofferson A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(4):316–21

Migration inhibition tests in penicillin allergy. Suciu I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):85–90

Skin testing for penicillin allergy. Ginder PA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Oct;83(10):500–3, 510

Penicillin allergy, humoral aspects. de Haan P. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Aug 20;4(4):112–3

[Immunogenicity and antigenicity of penicillin] Jaeger A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1847–8 (Fre)

[Incidence and features of hemagglutinating anti-penicillin antibodies] Durán Suárez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Penicillin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after intramuscular, intravenous, and oral administration to syphilitic patients. Löwhagen GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):53–7

Penicillin-binding proteins and the mechanism of action of beta-lactam antibiotics. Waxman DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:825–69 (284 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ticarcillin combined with clavulanic acid. Bennett S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):831–4

Pharmacokinetics of piperacillin in patients with moderate renal failure and in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Giron JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb; 19(2):279–83

Biliary concentrations of piperacillin in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Giron JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):309–11

Piperacillin distribution into bile, gallbladder wall, abdominal skeletal muscle, and adipose tissue in surgical patients. Russo J Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep; 22(3):488–92

Pharmacokinetics of piperacillin in subjects with various degrees of renal function. Welling PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):881–7

Piperacillin pharmacokinetics in pediatric patients. Wilson CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep; 22(3):442–7

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin, ampicillin, amoxicillin, and cyclacillin: oral administration in infants and children. McCracken GM Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jun;59(5):468–76

Pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in patients with kidney impairment: special reference to hemodialysis and dosage adjustments in relation to renal function. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):318–26

Mezlocillin kinetics in hepatic insufficiency. Bunke CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):73–6

Nonlinear mezlocillin kinetics due to dose-dependent metabolism. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):656–62

The effect of piperacillin dose on elimination kinetics in renal impairment. Aronoff GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(4):543–7

Pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin in man. Davies BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(2):167–72

Elimination of azlocillin in patients with biliary t-tube drainage. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):435–9

Chronobioavailability of penicillin. Worlikar P. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Aug–Nov;24(3–4):70–1

Pharmacokinetic studies of azlocillin, mezlocillin, cephalothin and sisomicin in rabbits. Dzierzanowska D, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S217–20

The pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in the perilymph of guinea pigs and otitis media. Federspil P. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S227–8

Penicillin-binding proteins in Bacteroides fragilis. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 36(7):907–10

Carbon catabolite regulation of the conversion of penicillin N into cephalosporin C. Zanca DM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;36(6):700–8

The pharmacokinetics of temocillin in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Boelaert J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):349–56

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of intramuscular preparations of ticarcillin. Gouyette A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10(5):419–25

Temocillin elimination in patients with varying degrees of renal failure. Wright N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11(5):481–4

Biliary excretion of piperacillin. Taylor EW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):28–31

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered piperacillin in preadolescent children. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):941–6

The pharmacokinetics of furazlocillin in healthy humans. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Feb; 11(1):5–30

Penicillin metabolites and platelet function [letter] Ferres H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):226–7

Peritonsillar abscess: tonsil antibiotic levels in patients treated by acute abscess surgery. Maisel RH. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):80–7

Alteration in the penicillin-binding profile of Bacillus megaterium during sporulation. Todd JA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):640–3

[Pharmacokinetics after discontinuous intravenous administration of azlocillin] Naber K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of mezlocillin and oxacillin into the glandular and adipose tissue of the breast after simultaneous intravenous infusion. A pharmacokinetic study] Bordt J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jan;43(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azlocillin—a new anti-pseudomonas penicillin. A review of the literature and pharmacokinetic studies] Modr Z, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and dosage of mezlocillin administered by intravenous infusion] Modr Z, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic investigations on the penetration of mezlocillin into the pleural fluid] Welter J, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azlocillin—synovial fluid levels after intravenous doses] Härle A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;121(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hiraike H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of transferred concentration of piperacillin into maternal serum, umbilical cord serum and amniotic fluid] Iwasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep; 35(9):2206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kusuhara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of piperacillin after 4 g or 8 g intravenous injection in human healthy volunteers] Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec; 35(12):2797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of penicillin- and tetracycline-containing medicaments on the microhardness of human dental enamel. An in vitro study. Bjorvatn K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(5):299–305

Antibiotic compounds and enamel demineralization. An in vitro study. Bjorvatn K. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982; 40(5):341–52

Resistance types in Enterobacter cloacae. Occurrence and resistance to Ampicillin, Carbenicillin, Cephalothin and Mecillinam. Transfer of ampicillin Resistance. Søgaard P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):229–33

The ability of participant laboratories to detect penicillin-resistant Pneumococci. A report from the microbiology portion of the College of American Pathologists (CAP) surveys. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):659–63

Azlocillin, mezlocillin, and piperacillin: new broad-spectrum penicillins. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):755–60 (98 ref.)

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of penicillin, cephalothin, and clindamycin on Staphylococcus aureus growth in human phagocytic cells. Elliott GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):781–4

Comparative in vitro activities of azlocillin-cefotaxime and azlocillin-tobramycin combinations against blood and multi-drug resistant bacterial isolates. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):167–9

Mezlocillin susceptibility tests by the single-disk agar diffusion method. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):359–60

Quality control and interpretive criteria for the azlocillin disk diffusion susceptibility test. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):28–31

Early synergistic interaction between semisynthetic penicillins and aminoglycosidic aminocyclitols against Enterobacteriaceae. Glew RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):902–6

Penicillin-resistant and penicillin-tolerant mutants of group A Streptococci. Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):128–36

Comparative in vitro activity of semisynthetic penicillins against Proteeae. Hawkey PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):619–21

Susceptibility of group B streptococci to 16 beta-lactam antibiotics, including new penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives. Jacobs MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):897–900

Antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of temocillin. Jules K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):453–60

In vitro activity of antibiotics commonly used in the treatment of otitis media against Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates with different susceptibilities to penicillin. Tarpay MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul; 22(1):145–7

In vitro activity of temocillin (BRL 17421), a novel beta-lactam antibiotic. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):535–40

In vitro activity of temocillin (BRL 17421), a novel

beta-lactamase-stable penicillin. Verbist L.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Jul;22(1):157-61

Comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of temocillin (BRL 17421) and ampicillin against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Yogev R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):182-4

Effect of calcium, magnesium, and zinc on ticarcillin and tobramycin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zuravieff JJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Nov;22(5):839-43

In vitro activity of piperacillin and other microbials on 491 bacterial isolates. Reeves DS. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25;142(11):2023-32

In vitro activity of modern penicillins and cephalosporins against enterococci. Haller I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(7):756-9

In vitro activity of azlocillin, metronidazole and its hydroxy metabolite against anaerobes. Bacteriostatic synergism studies. Werner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4):574-7

Listeria meningitis--in vitro sensitivities to co-trimoxazole, penicillins and gentamicin. Prichard MG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1983 Feb;13(1):76-7

The effects of penicillin on the ECoG of rabbit. Musolino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):697-703

Effect of penicillin, pentylenetetrazol and strychnine on the release of endogenous amino acids into the vitreous of the intact eye of the rat. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):81-5

Cholinergic enhancement of penicillin-induced epileptiform discharges in pyramidal neurons of the guinea pig hippocampus. Kriegstein AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):137-42

Penicillins--new insights into their mechanisms of activity and clinical use. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Nov; 58(8):681-95 (22 ref.)

In vitro protection of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci from penicillin and cephalothin by Bacteroides fragilis. Brook I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(1):18-23

Kinetic in vitro studies of antibacterial effects of the combination of new penicillins and cefalosporins against Proteus vulgaris. Dalhoff A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):381-9

In vitro activity of moxalactam and cefoperazone against Streptococcus pneumoniae with differing susceptibilities to penicillin. Tarpay MM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(4):261-6

Agar (disk) diffusion test susceptibility of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to azlocillin, cefotaxime, cefsulodin, lamoxactam, mezlocillin, and piperacillin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):257-60

Interactions between mezlocillin and sisomicin in vitro and in patients with normal and various degrees of impaired renal function. Kampf D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan; 19(1):37-44

In vitro activity of teichomycin A 2 in comparison with penicillin and vancomycin against gram-positive cocci. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 1(5):278-81

Interaction of mezlocillin and cefoxitin against Proteus morganii in the granuloma pouch model. Dalhoff A.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1982 Aug;1(4):243-7

In vitro activity of ceftazidime, cefotaxime and piperacillin against multi-resistant gram-negative bacteria tested with a modified agar dilution method. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;1(3):166-70

Comparative synergistic activity of netilmicin-piperacillin versus gentamicin-piperacillin. Machka K, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1982 Aug;1(4):238-42

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of chloramphenicol, erythromycin and penicillin on group A streptococci. Michel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;1(6):375-80

Effect of sodium ions on penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in vitro. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):154-7

Relationship between focal penicillin spikes and cortical spindles in the cerveau isolé cat. McLachlan RS, et al.
Exp Neurol 1983 Jan;79(1):38-53

Interaction of penicillin with HLA-A and -B antigens. Claas FH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Aug;5(1):83-90

Combined action of decreasing concentrations of azlocillin and sisomicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa as assessed in a dynamic in vitro model. Haller I. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S229-33

Activity and synergy of ureido penicillins and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S257-61

Complementary activity of mezlocillin and the combination of amoxicillin with clavulanic acid on Enterobacteriaceae. Roy C, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S262-6

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of seven semi-synthetic penicillins against aerobic gram-negative bacteria and enterococci. Thabaut A, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10 Suppl 3:S249-56

Comparative aminoglycoside inactivation by beta-lactam antibiotics. Effects of a cephalosporin and six penicillins on five aminoglycosides. Riff LJ, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1982 Jul;35(7):850-7

Temocillin, in-vitro activity and the pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration in healthy volunteers. Brown RM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Oct;10(4):295-302

Temocillin compared to ampicillin against Haemophilus influenzae and with other penicillins against intestinal aerobic Gram-negative rods. Chen HY, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Oct;10(4):279-87

Comparative in-vitro activity of temocillin (BRL 17421), a new penicillin. Clarke AM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Apr;11(4):319-24

Anti-pseudomonas activity of azlocillin during pulmonary infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Levy J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Sep;10(3):235-8

Combination of ceftizoxime with azlocillin, mezlocillin, piperacillin and ticarcillin. Neu HC.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:63-8

Ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae--test methods for the activity of acylureidopenicillins, cephamycins and new cephalosporins. Newsom SW, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Dec;10(6):527-32

In-vitro synergism between mezlocillin and isoxazolyl penicillins against beta-lactamase-producing Gram-negative organisms. Norden CW, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Apr;11(4):377-80

Temocillin (BRL 17421): in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases. Phillips I, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Oct;10(4):271-8

Growth curve patterns and bacterial morphology of Escherichia coli subjected to different temocillin (BRL 17421) concentrations. Yourassowsky E, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Oct;10(4):289-93

Effect of penicillin on the adherence of Streptococcus sanguis in vitro and in the rabbit model of endocarditis. Lowy FD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):668-75

Transferable beta-lactamase. A new mechanism for in vitro penicillin resistance in Streptococcus faecalis. Murray BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1168-71

Screening for penicillin tolerance in viridans streptococci by a simple disk method. Dankert J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1982 Oct;16(4):744-6

Bacterial contamination eliminated from the continuous in vitro plasmodial cultures using penicillin and streptomycin. Sivaraman CA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):147-8

Ticarcillin-tobramycin-rifampin: in vitro synergy of the triplet combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):896-902

The response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to azlocillin, ticarcillin and cefsulodin. Elliott TS, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1983 Aug;16(3):351-62

Penicillin-sensitive streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Dankert J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1219

Inability of carbenicillin to predict ticarcillin activity versus Pseudomonas aeruginosa by disc-agar diffusion. Flournoy DJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(2):119-20

Inhibition of GABA and benzodiazepine receptor binding by penicillins. Antoniadis A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul; 18(3):309-12

Neuronal responses to putative neurotransmitters during penicillin epileptogenesis. Avoli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1955-61

Haemophilus influenzae resistant to penicillin in Goroka. Shann F, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar; 25(1):23-5

The effect of exposure of Staphylococcus aureus to penicillin on susceptibility to the bactericidal activity of human leukocytes. Pruul H, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):263-7

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci. Dajani AS.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1982 May-Jun;1(3):143-4

Mezlocillin and related antibiotics. Nelson JD, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1982 Jan-Feb;1(1):42-3

Piperacillin sodium: antibacterial spectrum, pharmacokinetics, clinical efficacy, and adverse reactions. Fortner CL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6):287-99 (65 ref.)

Microbiology, pharmacology, and clinical use of mezlocillin sodium. McCloskey RV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):300-12 (125 ref.)

Penicillins in perspective. McAllister TA. **Scott Med J** 1982; 27 Spec No.:S39-47

Penicillins and natural defence mechanisms [letter] Craven N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):111

Bacteriological investigations with beta-lactamase inhibitors. Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun;252(2):222-9

[In vitro study of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of temocillin (BRL 17421)] Chanal M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1983 Jun;31(6):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro action of new beta-lactams on hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing beta-lactamases] Moillo-Batt A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apalcillin: in vitro activity compared with that of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, mezlocillin, piperacillin against Enterobacteriaceae and Acinetobacter] Quentin C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1983 Jun;31(6):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of the combination of cefoperazone piperacillin] Krüger E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity and resistance behavior of the penicillins against Staph. aureus] Gussmann S. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9;100(34):1577-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies with azlocillin, mezlocillin, penicillin-g-potassium and sisomicin on tolerance in the cornea and the kinetics of inhibiting concentrations in the cornea and aqueous humor in rabbits] Gauri KK, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effect of acylureido penicillins and mezlocillin on anaerobic sporeless gram-negative rods of genus Bacteroides] Höhne C. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies with the new penicillin BRL 17421 (temocillin)] Malottke R, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of a new semisynthetic penicillin derivative: piperacillin. Clinical and experimental research] Romeo R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan-Dec;28(1-2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mezlocillin] Fujii R. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May; 35(5):1093-103 **(Jpn)**

[An in vitro study of susceptibility of Flavobacterium meningosepticum to antibiotics] Igari J, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1983 Jan;36(1):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1982 Oct;35(10):2323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial action of cefoperazone and piperacillin against Escherichia coli] Obana Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb; 36(2):249-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current antibiotics series I: Piperacillin] Ueda Y, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1983 Apr;36(4):653-77 (137 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[EDTA disodium salt as a factor modifying Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity to penicillin. II. Effect on Staphylococcus aureus in its various growth phases] Nowakowska M.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1982;34(1-2):17-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EDTA disodium salt as a factor modifying Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity to penicillin. I. Effect on penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in vitro] Nowakowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(1-2):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of penicillin on the behavior of the agglutination reaction in the treatment of field fever] Jeżyna C, et al.
Wiad Lek 1982 Jun 1;35(6):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined action of penicillin, tetracycline and rifampicin on R. sibirica and R. prowazekii in experiments on chick embryos] Kashliaeva TK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr; 28(4):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of penicillin and the habitat medium in the body of bacterial carriers on the intercellular bonds in populations of the meningococcus and pertussis microbe] Vysotskiĭ VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spectrum of LDH isoenzymes in foci of epileptic activity induced by penicillin in the cerebral cortex of rats] Moiseev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of 100 strains of Haemophilus influenzae exposed to 8 beta-lactam antibiotics] Torres Cid A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1982 Dec 15;167(5):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new conception of the action of penicillins. The bursting theory had to be reevaluated] Sörén L. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 23;80(8):675-81 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Problems of antibiotic standardization. Stability of penicillins and cephalosporins in solutions] Libinson GS.
Antibiotiki 1983 Feb;28(2):136-55 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

White sponge nevus: successful treatment with penicillin. Alinovi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):83-5

Cefotaxime versus ampicillin, methicillin and netilmicin in combination for treatment of febrile episodes in patients with haematologic malignancy. Friis H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1983;213(5):345-9

Infections due to penicillin-resistant gonococci Jefferson County, Alabama. Hood J, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan; 20(1):86-8

The management of acute otitis media in pediatric practice. Nelson KG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):260-2

Moxalactam/amikacin versus ticarcillin/amikacin in granulocytopenic patients [letter] Verghese A, et al.
Am J Med 1983 Jun;74(6):1092

Penicillin sensitive nutritionally variant streptococcal endocarditis: relapse after penicillin therapy. Levine JF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jul-Aug;286(1):31-6

Comparative study of piperacillin versus cefoxitin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):342-9

Metronidazole and ticarcillin in the prevention of sepsis after appendicectomy. Ambrose NS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep; 146(3):346-8

Plasma aminoglycoside assays [letter] White L.
Ann Clin Biochem 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):250

Penicillin or clindamycin for primary lung abscess? Bartlett JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):546-8

Anaerobic lung abscess: clindamycin or penicillin [letter] Boyce JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):410

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcus and meningitis. Caputo GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):416-7

Therapeutic significance of penicillin tolerance in experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Brennan RO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):273–7

Penicillin therapy of experimental endocarditis induced by tolerant Streptococcus sanguis and nontolerant Streptococcus mitis. Lowy FD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):67–73

Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of piperacillin. Lutz B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):10–4

Comparative efficacy of cefmenoxime versus penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Obaid SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):349–51

Comparative activities of N-formimidoyl thienamycin, ticarcillin, and tobramycin against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):406–8

Influence of gentamicin dose size on the efficacies of combinations of gentamicin and penicillin in experimental streptomycin-resistant enterococcal endocarditis. Wright AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):972–5

Toxic reaction to methotrexate in a patient receiving penicillin and furosemide: a possible interaction [letter] Nierenberg DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 119(6):449–50

Treatment of severe infections in patients with cancer. The role of new acyl-penicillins. Klastersky J. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25;142(11):1984–7

Piperacillin v Carbenicillin in the therapy for serious infections. Marier RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25;142(11):2000–5

Sepsis associated with urinary tract infection. Antibiotic treatment with piperacillin. Tunn UW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25;142(11):2035–8

Microorganisms isolated from peritonsillar abscess and indicated chemotherapy. Sugita R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):655–8

Ticarcillin compared with carbenicillin in the treatment of exacerbations of bronchopulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Penketh AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr; 77(2):179–84

Therapy of experimental Pseudomonas endocarditis with high-dose amikacin and ticarcillin. Choi C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(4):303–12

Penicillin failure in the treatment of Bacteroides fragilis lung abscess. Experimental study in rabbits. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(4):289–93

Comparative review of two new wide-spectrum penicillins: mezlocillin and piperacillin. Russo J Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May-Jun;1(3):207–16 (69 ref.)

Multicenter comparison of cyclacillin and amoxicillin in the treatment of acute streptococcal pharyngitis. McLinn SE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):299–304

Cyclacillin in the treatment of acute sinus infections and exacerbations of chronic infections. Ordoñez FH. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):279–83

A controlled study of mezlocillin in uncomplicated acute gonorrhoea. Khan MH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 8(4):247–52

The acylureido penicillins mezlocillin and azlocillin in general and clinical practice. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S119–266 **(Eng, Mul)**

The treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections with mezlocillin. Coimbra F. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S182–3

Mezlocillin prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. Results of a retrospective and a prospective trial. Gruber UF, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S144–7

Mezlocillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Kataniwa Y, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S172–5

Mezlocillin in serious surgical infections caused by carbenicillin-resistant bacteria. Lewandowski A, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S125–7

Mezlocillin and carbenicillin: a clinical comparison of serious systemic infections in surgical patients. Lewandowski A, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S121–4

Acylureido penicillins in neonatal intensive care. Preliminary communication. Nars PW. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S166–7

Evaluation of piperacillin sodium in the treatment of infections in immune compromised patients. Kelly DA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;151(8):241–3

Significance of penicillin tolerance in vivo: prevention of experimental Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Hess J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun;11(6):555–64

Measurement of gastric juice pH should not be used for selecting high risk patients requiring antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):137–42

Treatment of acute meningococcaemia with chemotherapy and immune plasma. Taqi AM, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun; 2(2):145–9

Impact of dosing intervals on activity of gentamicin and ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in granulocytopenic mice. Gerber AU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):910–7

Experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis: absence of synergy between ticarcillin and tobramycin. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):441–9

Double-blind multicenter comparison of cyclacillin and amoxicillin for the treatment of acute otitis media. McLinn SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):617–21

Is cyclacillin really better? [letter] Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):341

Penicillin and natural immunity protect against postsplenectomy sepsis. Livingston CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):332–6

Preliminary report comparing piperacillin and carbenicillin for complicated urinary tract infections. Swarifi R, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):755–8

The penicillins. Wright AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan; 58(1):21–32

Treatment of bacterial meningitis without intravenous fluids [letter] Shann F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):305

Ampicillin and penicillin compared for the treatment of experimental group B streptococcal septicaemia in mice. Needham JR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):271–4

Azlocillin sodium (AZLIN). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Dec 24;24(625):113–4

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with medical therapy alone. Mates S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):781–3

The penicillins. Plein JB. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):51, 54–60, 68

Oral penicillin prophylaxis in children with impaired splenic function: a study of compliance. Buchanan GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):926–30

Incidence of postextraction bacteremia under penicillin cover in children with cardiac disease. Hess J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):554–8

Efficacy of penicillin prophylaxis [letter] Kaplan EL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):582–3

Cyclacillin versus amoxicillin as treatment for acute otitis media. McLinn SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):196–9

Mezlocillin treatment of septicemia in general hospitals. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):81–5

Clinical experience with azlocillin in the treatment of urinary tract infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vestin L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):289–91

Successful treatment of multiresistant pseudomonas peritonitis with combination of azlocillin and amikacin. Leung AC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):69–70

Piperacillin therapy for Pseudomonas infections. Eron LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):859–62

Protection from postsplenectomy sepsis: Effect of prophylactic penicillin and pneumococcal vaccine on clearance of type 3 Pneumococcus. Scher KS, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):792–7

Piperacillin in paediatric surgery. Gierup J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):47–9

[Mezlocillin and carbenicillin in urinary tract infections in patients after kidney transplantation] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 3;122(22):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive penicillin therapy in lung surgery. II Bacteriological study] Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mezlocillin versus cefuroxime in urinary tract infections. A multicenter clinical study] Peters HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;107(43):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perichondritis of the auricula. Prevention of defective healing with azlocillin] Ganz H. **HNO** 1982 Nov; 30(11):428–9 **(Ger)**

[Mezlocillin in the antibiotic therapy of severe bacterial infections in visceral surgery] Amgwerd R, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of effect and tolerance of mezlocillin with carbenicillin in the treatment of bacterial infections] Tkacz B, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic mezlocillin prophylaxis in elective colon surgery] Wenzel M, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mezlocillin or the combination preparation mezlocillin/oxacillin 2:1 in diseases in pediatric surgery. Clinical experiences] Hadid D. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 25; 34(8):239–41 **(Ger)**

[Should antibiotic prevention be used in biliary tract surgery?] Gruber UF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mezlocillin in the therapy of infections in renal insufficiency] Corlianò C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 30;103(4):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Piperacillin in urinary tract infections in old age] Policicchio D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan-Dec;28(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Piperacillin: microbiological and clinical studies] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28–29):1765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of azidocillin in pediatrics. Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness and tolerance in respiratory and otorhinolaryngologic infections] Barbato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effect and tissue distribution of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukushima M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep; 35(9):2174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study with piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ikeda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct; 35(10):2348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nakagiri Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct; 35(10):2354–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of piperacillin on obstetrical and gynecological infections (Second report)] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tsubokura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of selected bacterial infections with 'Polfa' penicillin Hx] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of mezlocillin in the treatment of urinary and respiratory tract infections] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5;37(21):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of a clinical laboratory study of the effectiveness of penicillin therapy of gonorrhea in girls] Sinitsa VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococci, penicillin and organism resistance. Failure of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections of the upper respiratory tract] Milić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Rational therapy of angina-pharyngitis] Arsić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan-Feb;40(1):3–7 **(Scr)**

PENICILLIUM

Noncitrinin toxicity of Penicillium citrinum contaminated corn. Roberts WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1637–45

A comparative study of sheep and pigs given the tremorgenic mycotoxins verruculogen and penitrem A. Peterson DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):183–7

ANALYSIS

Isolation of xanthomegnin from Penicillium viridicatum by preparative high-pressure liquid chromatography. Peterson RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1937–8

Comparison of pepsins isolated from porcine, bovine and Penicillium jathiuellum. Chu SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):625–9

Galactofuranosyl-containing glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism. Herschlag D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):16–20

[Toxic metabolites of the mold Penicillium roqueforti] Szoltysek K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thin-layer chromatographic bioassay of iridoid and secoiridoid glucosides with a fungitoxic aglucone moiety using beta-glucosidase and the fungus Penicillium expansum as a test organism. van der Sluis WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15;259(3):522–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitrate reductase from Penicillium chrysogenum: the reduced flavin-adenine dinucleotide-dependent reaction. Renosto F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):12–20

Nitrate reductase from Penicillium chrysogenum: kinetic mechanism at sub-optimum pH. Renosto F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):12–8

Synthesis and configurational analysis of a dinucleoside phosphate isotopically chiral at phosphorus. Stereochemical course of Penicillium citrum nuclease P1 reaction. Potter BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15; 22(6):1369–77

Purification and characterization of extracellular polyamine oxidase produced by Penicillium sp. no. PO-1. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):133–8

Oxidation of acetylpolyamines by extracellular polyamine oxidase produced by Penicillium sp. No. PO-1. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):431–6

Biosynthesis of penicillin in vitro: purification & properties of 'phenyl/phenoxyacetic acid activating enzyme'. Kogekar RG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):257–61

[Carbohydrate component of Penicillium funiculosum dextranase] Danilova TI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;19(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The nutritional value of moldy grains for broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2247–54

Influence of temperature, moisture, and propionic acid on mold growth and toxin production on corn. Smith PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):419–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Cheese worker's hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Campbell JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):495–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Exposures to respirable, airborne Penicillium from a contaminated ventilation system: clinical, environmental and epidemiological aspects. Bernstein RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):161–9

A case of possible Penicillium tinea capitis [letter] Person JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):4

A selective and indicative medium for groups of Penicillium viridicatum producing different mycotoxins in cereals. Frisvad JC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):409–16

Penicillium caerulescens, sp. nov. isolated from soil. Quintanilla JA. **Mycopathologia** 1983 May 22;82(2):101–4

METABOLISM

Simple screening method for molds producing intracellular mycotoxins in pure cultures. Filtenborg O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):581–5

Relationship between fluorescein diacetate-stained hyphae and oxygen utilization, glucose utilization, and biomass of submerged fungal batch cultures. Ingham ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):363–70

Biosynthesis of penitrems and roquefortine by Penicillium crustosum. Mantle PG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1486–90

Patulin biosynthesis: enzymatic and nonenzymatic transformations of the mycotoxin (E)-ascladiol. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1939–42

Two classes of alkaloid mycotoxins produced by Penicillium crustosum thom isolated from contaminated beer. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):655–7

Oxidative ring fission of the naphthoquinones lapachol and dichloroallyl lawsone by Penicillium notatum. Otten SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1610–3

[Ergot alkaloids agroclavine-1 and epoxyagroclavine-1, metabolites of Penicillium corylophilum] Kozlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;18(4):535–41 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of penicillium conidia. Martinez AT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(3):245–55

Surface characteristics of Penicillia conidia an electron microscopical investigation. Calvo Torras MA, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 May;39(3–4):85–9

A circular dichroism study of the structure of Penicillium chrysogenum mycovirus. Edmondson SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):175–92

PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM see under **PENICILLIUM**

PENILE DISEASES

Hypopigmentation of the glans penis. Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):214

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Warfarin necrosis of the skin and subcutaneous tissue of the male external genitalia. Weinberg AC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):352–4

Fixed genital drug eruption. Chowdhury FH. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug;226(1370):1450

COMPLICATIONS

Subpreputial carriage of aerobic micro-organisms and balanitis. Bhargava RK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr; 59(2):131–3

The titivating penile ring. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;10(1):43–4

CONGENITAL

Median raphe cysts and canal of the penis. Hamada Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(5):312–3

DIAGNOSIS

Penile nodules in Southeast Asian men. Gilmore WA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):446–7

Penile tourniquet syndrome. Garty BZ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Apr; 31(4):431–2

Penile venereal edema in an adolescent. Silber TJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Sep;3(2):124–5

Tuberculosis of the penis [letter] Marugan S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 16;80(2):37

Gonococcal infection of the median penile raphe. Clifford GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):138–9

Skin diseases and tumors of the penis. Haneke E. **Urol Int** 1982;37(3):172–82

Autophotography in evaluation of functional penile disorders. Kelâmi A. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):628–9

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the penis. Houston W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):242–3

Pedaller's penis [letter] Hershfield NB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):366–7

Solitary penile ulcer associated with infectious mononucleosis. Lawee D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):146–7

Silica granuloma at the site of circumcision for phimosis: a case report. Michalowski R. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):261–3

Os penis: the plastic induration of the penis with metaplasia of fibrous connective tissue into cartilage and bone tissue. Mohar N. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 May;22(4):235–6

Emphysematous genital infection caused by Candida albicans. Humayun H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1049–50

A rare complication following circumcision: the concealed penis. Kon M. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):573–4

Frictional dermatitis of Onan [letter] Jorizzo JL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):362

Genital ulceration in males at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital, Pretoria. Crewe-Brown HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):861–3

[Various factors causing balanoposthitis] Omulecki A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan-Apr;69(1–2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fulminating Furnier's gangrene] Shupen'ko NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymicrobial aetiology of genital ulcers. Rajan VS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):207–13

PATHOLOGY

Erosive lichen planus involving the glans penis alone. Alinovi A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;22(1):37–8

Tumor conference 43: penile lentigo. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):637–9

Torsion of the penis: a gross anatomic study. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):316–8

[Allergic trophic ulcer of the penis] Baltaĭtis VF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Oleogranuloma of the sex organs] Titov NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Penile horn] Torres Peris V, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Erectile impotence] Juusela H, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(3):194–201 (49 ref.) **(Fin)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernosography [editorial] Pryor JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1443

Human penile ossification. Guileyardo JM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):428–9

SURGERY

Therapeutic retraction of the foreskin in childhood. Cooper GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):186–7

Scrotal lymphedema praecox: disease and treatment. Anderson BB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):387–9

Scrotal and penile lymphedema: surgical considerations and management. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):263–5

Amoebic ulcer of the penis. Parkash S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):375–7

VETERINARY

Impotence in the bull: (3) Rupture of the corpus cavernosum penis proximal to the sigmoid flexure. Ashdown RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):30–7

PENILE INDURATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Is Peyronie's disease iatrogenic? [letter] Hambleton G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):60

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of congenital and acquired penile deviation. Kelâmi A. **Urol Int** 1983;38(4):229–33

COMPLICATIONS

Os penis: the plastic induration of the penis with metaplasia of fibrous connective tissue into cartilage and bone tissue. Mohar N. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 May;22(4):235–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Current diagnostic methods in Peyronie's disease] Kan DV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of Peyronie's disease] Novak GIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical beta-aminopropionitrile in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Gelbard M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr; 129(4):746–8

Collagenase for Peyronie's disease experimental studies. Gelbard MK, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(3):135–40

Clostridial collagenase and Peyronie disease [letter] Gelbard M, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):536

ETIOLOGY

Factors associated in the aetiology of peyronie's disease. Chilton CP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):748–50

Is Peyronie's disease iatrogenic? Owen JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Aug;32(241):499–500

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological characteristics of Peyronie's disease] Kapuller LL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of Peyronie's disease] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast study of penile cavernous bodies (cavernosography) in Peyronie's disease] Novak GIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Soft-roentgen radiotherapy of induratio penis plastica] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr;34(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Penile prosthesis in Peyronie's disease. Carson CC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):417–21

The Nesbit procedure for Peyronie's disease. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):692–4

New surgical procedure for management of Peyronie disease. Bazeed MA, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):501–4

Peyronie disease is curable—is it also preventable? Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):257–9

[Current treatment of Peyronie disease] Gregoir W. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of penile induration using tissue substitution] Kelemen Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 22; 123(34):2099–105 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Peyronie disease treated with ultrasound and hydrocortisone. Miller HC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):584–5

[Value of various therapeutic procedures in penile induration] Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(5):335–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of penile induration with mud] Leńko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENILE NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Epithelioid sarcoma of penis. Zungri E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(1):53–5

CONGENITAL

Tumor conference 45. Congenital nevocytic nevus of penis and scrotum. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(12):1020–1

DIAGNOSIS

Stump the experts. Differential diagnosis of penile hemangioma. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):120, 165

Granular cell tumor of penis. Stone NN, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):575

[False forms of Bowen disease of the genital mucosa] Civatte J. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penile cancer chemotherapy. Meyers FJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;85:143–7

[Self-treatment of condylomata acuminata with .5% podophyllotoxin solution] von Krogh G. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):571–3 **(Ger)**

[Prospidin cream in the treatment of pointed condylomata acuminata] El'kin VD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Malignant degeneration of Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin in pre-existing genital lichen

sclerosus et atrophicans] Quednow C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous occurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix and penis in a married couple. Sinha MR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;78(11):184–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital neoplasias. Zachow KR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):771–3

MORTALITY

Correlation between cancers of the uterine cervix and penis in China. Li JY, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1063–5

OCCURRENCE

Correlation between cancers of the cervix and penis [letter] Rogan WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):427–8

[Cancer of the penis in Cambodia] Tournier–Lasserve C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 May–Jun;43(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis (Buschke–Lowenstein tumour): a clinico–pathological study. Lowe D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):427–9

Buschke–Lewenstein tumour of the penis. A case report. Harvey JM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):273–6

Penile premalignant fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Heymann WR, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):519–21

Bowenoid papulosis. Kao GF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):445–6

Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Kimura S. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):432–6 (42 ref.)

Cytologically malignant squamous–cell carcinoma arising in a verrucous carcinoma of the penis. Youngberg GA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):474–9

Leiomyosarcoma of penis (a case report). Jain S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):120B–122

Carcinoma of the penis. Baker BH, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct; 116(4):458–61

Fibrosarcoma of penis. Lue TF, et al. **Urology** 1980 May; 15(5):498–500

Basal cell carcinoma of penis. McGregor DH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):320–3

[Verrucous Carcinoma (L. V. Ackerman)] Reich H. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 1;57(15):1128–32, 1136 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowenoid papulosis] Jaimovich L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penile horn] Torres Peris V, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of carcinoma of the penis by iridium 192 wire implant. Daly NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1239–43

[Endocurietherapy of epitheliomas of the penis (letter)] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20; 11(47):3510–1 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic colonic adenocarcinoma to the glans penis. Callen JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):540–2

Penile metastases from intraductal carcinoma of prostate diagnosed by corpora cavernosa aspiration biopsy. Finkelstein LH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr; 82(8):549–50

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastasizing to the heart and penis. A case report. Van Wyk CE. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13; 64(7):255–6

[Metastasis to the corpus cavernosum of the penis from a rectal cancer] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar; 35(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Priapism as the initial manifestation of a hypernephroma] Ramos J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap for coverage of skin defect after radical groin dissection for metastatic penile carcinoma. Airhart RA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):599–601

Fibrosarcoma of the penis: case report and review of the literature. Wilson LS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):606–7

Cryosurgery of penile carcinoma. Short report on preliminary results. Madej G, et al. **Oncology** 1982; 39(6):350–2

[Neodymium–YAG laser therapy of malignant tumors of the penis. Case report of a malignant melanoma] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1806–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. McDonald MW, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):788–9

Treatment of penis carcinoma. Hess F, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(4):243–6

VETERINARY

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis in an Arabian stallion] Lüning I, et al. **DTW** 1982 Nov 5;89(11):451–2 **(Ger)**

PENIS

see related

CIRCUMCISION

Koro in an adolescent: hypochondriasis as a stress response. Rosenthal S, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:523–31

Surgical treatment of male impotence. Farina R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):165–8

Penile spherules [letter] Thorburn KM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):287

Are penile spherules observed in the Oriental men other than Japanese? [letter] Tsunenari S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):287–8

Penile nodules in Southeast Asian men. Gilmore WA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):446–7

Penile prosthesis in Peyronie's disease. Carson CC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):417–21

Penile tourniquet syndrome. Garty BZ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Apr; 31(4):431–2

Improved mechanical survival with revised model inflatable penile prosthesis using rear–tip extenders. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):489–91

The titivating penile ring. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):43–4

Actuarial survivals of inflatable and flexible, hinged penile prostheses. Barry JM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):605–7

[Surgical treatment of impotence] Zil'berman MN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Penoscrotal inversion and its management. Laing AG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):124–6

Microphallic hypospadias: testosterone therapy prior to surgical repair. Tsur H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul; 36(3):398–400

Median raphe cysts and canal of the penis. Hamada Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(5):312–3

Chordee without hypospadias in children. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):559–61

Curiosa paediatrica VII: penis circumvallatus. James T. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):420–1

Dorsal curvature of penis. Belman AB. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):220

Dorsal curvature of penis. Redman JF. **Urology** 1983 May; 21(5):479–81

[Congenital deviation of the penis] Hruška F. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 May;62(5):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Absence of the penis and the penile urethra with anorectal atresia and type II esophageal atresia. Apropos of a case] Pavone L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):588–90 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new device for diagnostic screening of nocturnal penile tumescence. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):288–90

The normal foreskin in the young child [letter] Catzel P. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 13;62(21):571

An outpatient observation of the foreskin among Chinese children in Hong Kong. Lau JT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Apr;23(2):93–6

Blood vessels and nerves of the human penis. Lierse W. **Urol Int** 1982;37(3):145–51

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasculature of the human penis: a reexamination of the morphological basis for the polster theory of erection. McConnell J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Aug;203(4):475–84

Unusual case of peripheral venous occlusion. Bogod DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1245

Vascular mechanisms involved in erection and erectile disorders. Wagner G. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 11(3):717–23

Microsurgical correction of vasculogenic impotence. Shaw WW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):173–84

New perspectives in diagnosis and management of thrombophlebitis of the superficial dorsal vein of the penis. Khan SA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec; 8(12):1063–7

Microsurgical treatment of vascular impotence. Goldlust RW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):821–2

Microscopic penile revascularization. McDougal WS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):517–21

Basketball–related impotence [letter] St. Louis EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):595–6

Penile flow index and its role in classification of erectile dysfunction: a preliminary report. Becker HC, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(6):369–74

Erection and priapism: a new physiopathological concept. Hauri D, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):138–45

Arteriography of the penis in secondary impotence. Brühlmann W, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(4):243–9

Treatment of vasculogenic sexual impotence by revascularizing cavernous and/or dorsal arteries using microvascular techniques. Crespo E, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):271–5

Penile perfusion rates and erection [letter] Newman HF. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):210–1

Artificial erection by perfusion of penile arteries. Reiss HF, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):284–8

Automatic determination of penile blood pressure in evaluation of vasculogenic impotence. Vignoli GC. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):267–70

[Diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities in vascular erectile impotence] Porst H, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculogenic impotence (editorial)] Herman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):252–4 **(Heb)**

[Penile hemodynamics in man observed by oxygen polarography. 1: Observation in normal subjects] Aoki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):206–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic hemodynamics and erectile function after aorto–iliaco–femoral reconstruction and sympathectomy in obliterating diseases] Emel'ianov EK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The disposition and function of elastic and collagenous fibers in the tunic of the corpus cavernosum. Gelbard M. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):850–1

DRUG EFFECTS

Cycloheximide prevents apomorphine–induced yawning, penile erection and genital grooming in rats. Serra G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):279–82

[Histologic study of stimulation of preputial glands in the mouse by androgens and inhibition by a detergent or zinc salts] Marois M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec; 66(195):491–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Os penis of the rat. III. Formation and growth of the bone. Vilmann H. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov; 20(4):309–18

Effect of human growth hormone therapy on penile and testicular size in boys with isolated growth hormone deficiency: first year of treatment. Laron Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;19(4):338–44

[The development of the prepuce] Hsu CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the development of the penis in children with hypospadias treated with testosterone and chorionic gonadotropin (letter)] Pavía C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar;18(3):254–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunopathologic study of the bovine prepuce. Flower PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):189–202

INJURIES

Reconstruction in traumatic avulsion of penile and scrotal skin. d'Alessio E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):120–4

The fractured shaft—an unusual penile injury. Philp T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):93

Strangulating injury of the penis. Sharma SK, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):511–2

Traumatic amputation of the glans penis: report of a case. Cerone AJ Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr; 82(8):605–8

The hand vacuum cleaner: friend or foe? [letter] Forrest JB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):829

Fracture of the penis with urethral rupture. Nymark J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):147–8

Penile strangulation by human hair. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Haddad FS. **Urol Int** 1982; 37(6):375–88

Fracture of penis. Bergner DM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep; 20(3):278–80

[Accidental urethral rupture during coitus] Mangin P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penis fracture] Bauer KM. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 20; 33(33):1114–5 **(Ger)**

[Emergency in general medicine (41). Penis fracture] Ikinger U, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20;58(35–36):1941–2 **(Ger)**

[Strangulation of the penis] Olszewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19–20):1287–8 **(Pol)**

[Fulminating Furnier's gangrene] Shupen'ko NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of the corpus cavernosum of the penis] Paniagua P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a possible neurotransmitter involved in penile erection. Willis E, et

al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):545–7
Noradrenergic innervation of the penis in control and streptozotocin–diabetic rats: evidence of autonomic neuropathy. Felten DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May; 206(1):49–59
Electrophysiological exploration of the sacral conus. Vereecken RL, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):135–44
Evoked responses from the pudendal nerve. Haldeman S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):974–80
Impotence following radical prostatectomy: insight into etiology and prevention. Walsh PC, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):492–7
'Pacemaker' studied for impotence [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):583
Effects of a potent dopamine receptor agonist, RDS–127, on penile reflexes and seminal emission in intact and spinally transected rats. Stefanick ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):973–8
Radical prostatectomy with preservation of sexual function: anatomical and pathological considerations. Walsh PC, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):473–85
Nerve conduction velocity measurement of dorsal nerve of penis in normal and impotent males. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):90–2
Evoked central somatosensory potentials after penile stimulation in man. Kaneko S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan; 21(1):58–9

METABOLISM

Transformation of dehydroepiandrosterone into dihydrotestosterone by isolated cells from rat preputial gland. Hsia SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):599–605

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Mycoplasma sp (2D) in Texas sheep flocks. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):868–9
Effects of washing on the bacterial flora of the stallion's penis. Bowen JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:41–5
Aerotolerant campylobacter strain isolated from a bovine preputial sheath washing. Gill KP. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7; 112(19):459

PATHOLOGY

Striae of the penis. Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 107(3):371–2
Skin diseases and tumors of the penis. Haneke E. **Urol Int** 1982;37(3):172–82
[Morphological characteristics of Peyronie's disease] Kapuller LL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of an inhibitory factor from the bovine retractor penis on the gastro–intestinal tract and gall bladder of the guinea–pig. Crossley AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):213–20
Cholinoreceptors in the corpus cavernosum muscle of the human penis. Adaikan PG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):107–11
Role of striated penile muscles in penile reflexes, copulation, and induction of pregnancy in the rat. Sachs BD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):433–43
Clinical application of sacral reflex latency. Bilkey WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1187–9
Penile elongation: a method for the screening of impotence. Earls C, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):90–2
Nocturnal penile rigidity measured by the snap–gauge band. Ek A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):964–6
Nocturnal penile tumescence recording with stamps: a validity study. Marshall P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):946–7
Nocturnal penile tumescence with stamps: a comparative study under sleep laboratory conditions. Marshall PG, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):88–9
Initiation of erection and semen release by rectal probe electrostimulation (RPE). Martin DE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):637–42
The hemodynamics of erection at the level of the penis and its local deterioration. Tudoriu T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr; 129(4):741–5
Penile erections complicating transurethral surgery. van Arsdalen KN, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):374–6
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release during penile erection in man [letter] Virag R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1166
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a putative neurotransmitter in penile erection. Willis EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):383–91
Thermistor measurement of male sexual arousal. Webster JS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):111–5
Erectile mechanisms in man. Karacan I, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1080–2
Snap–gauge band: new concept in measuring penile rigidity. Ek A, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):63
Importance of electromyographic data in interpreting nocturnal penile tumescence. Marshall P, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):153–6
High pressure within corpus cavernosum in man during erection. Its probable mechanism. Meehan JP, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):385–7
Problems in male organic sexual physiology. Newman HF, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):443–50 (63 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal sexual behavior and penile reflexes in long–term diabetic male rats. Sachs BD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec; 9(4):351–3
Changes in erectile responsiveness during androgen replacement therapy. Bancroft J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb;12(1):59–66
Suppression of bladder instability by penile squeeze. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):360–2
Photographs aid in assessment [letter] Szasz G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):821
Portable nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring in evaluating impotence. Baron DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):678
Affective and physiological sexual response patterns: the effects of instructions on sexually functional and dysfunctional men. Heiman JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):105–16
Penile blood pressure in erectile impotence following cystectomy. Bergman B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982; 16(2):81–4
Erectile impotence—clinical experience with the phallioplethysmography. Leliefeld HH, et al. **Urol Int** 1982; 37(4):257–66
[Electromyographic study on evoked response of the bulbocavernosus reflex] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiopathology of erection] Gregoir W. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):253–6 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernosography [editorial] Pryor JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1443
Corpus cavernosography. Frouws S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):145–53
[Cavernosography] Vogel H, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr; 138(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative cavernospongiosography. Premise on the surgical treatment of priapism] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1485–8 **(Ita)**
[Contrast study of penile cavernous bodies (cavernosography) in Peyronie's disease] Novak GIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope penogram in diagnosis of vasculogenic impotence. Fanous HN, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov; 20(5):499–502

SURGERY

The musculocutaneous flap method as a substitute for the method of delayed transfer. Report on a discovery. Orticochea M. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(1):6–13
The inflatable penile prosthesis: new developments. Googe MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1044–7
Surgical management of an epidemic of penile amputations in Siam. Bhanganada K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep; 146(3):376–82
Technical considerations using the Horton–Devine technique in distal hypospadias. Bocchiotti G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):164–6
Microsurgical replantation of a completely amputated penis. Wei FC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):317–21
Ambulatory surgery for a penile prosthesis. Parker C. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):487–94
Penile sleeve rotation in urethral fistula: repair and second stage urethroplasty. Syme RR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb; 53(1):57–60
Z–plasty reconstruction for preputial stenosis—a surgical alternative to circumcision. Emmett AJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):219–20
Transverse preputial island flap neo–urethroplasty. Parsons KF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):745–7
Ejaculatory incompetence following penile prosthesis implantation in men with primary psychogenic impotence. Martin LM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer;49(2):93–6
Replantation of amputated parts of the penis, nose, ear, and scalp. Strauch B, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 10(1):115–24
An experimental evaluation of the response of the bull penis to carbon fiber implants. Mobini S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct;72(4):350–60
Surgical treatment of erectile failure. Hawatmeh IS, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Sep;162(3):183–5, 189
Day case penile surgery with penile block for postoperative pain relief. McGlinchey J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):319
Penile implants. Surgical treatment of impotence. Weigel JW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May;84(5):244–6, 284
Impotence: a surgically manageable disease. Roy JB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):41–4
Sex therapy and penectomy. Witkin MH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):209–21
The Nesbit procedure for Peyronie's disease. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):692–4
New surgical treatment for micropenis. Burkholder GV, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):832–4
Asymmetric inflation of the penile cylinders: etiology and management. Diokno AC. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1127–30
The subcoronal meatus. Gibbons MD, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):739–42
Bilateral dislocation of rear tip extenders from the inflatable penile prosthesis. Joseph D, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1317–8
Penile prosthetic surgery under local anesthesia. Kaufman JJ. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1190–1
Complications of penile prosthesis surgery for impotence. Kaufman JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1192–4
The failed penile prosthetic implantation despite technical success. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):969–71
Experience with semirigid rod and inflatable penile prostheses. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):967–8
Penile reconstruction with gracilis pedicle grafts. Persky L, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):603–5
Simplified removal of the glanular urethra [letter] Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):392–3
One–stage penile/preputial cutaneous island flap urethroplasty for urethral stricture: a preliminary report. Quartey JK. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):284–7
Reactions to the implantation of an inflatable penile prosthesis among psychogenically and organically impotent men. Schlamowitz KE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):295–8
Management of urethrocutaneous fistulas following hypospadias repair. Zagula EM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):743–5
New frontiers in alloplastic genitourinary prostheses. II. The surgical management of erectile impotence. Whitehead ED, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1806–11
Microsurgical replantation of an amputated penis. Henriksson TG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:75–7
Inflatable penile prosthesis: experience with 100 patients. Carson CC. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1139–41
Placement of penile prosthesis during surgery for malignancies. Bennett AH. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):276–7
Psychiatric assessment of penile implant recipient. Preliminary study. Blake DJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar; 21(3):252–6
Penile corporoplasty with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Blumenfrucht M, et al **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):46–8
Tubing kinks in inflatable penile prosthesis: a cause and prevention. Casey WC. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):542
Defective inflatable penile prosthesis connector. Fein RL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):310
Simple perineal urethrostomy after total penectomy. Kaye KW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):64
Silastic foam dressing—the ideal penile dressing. Mattelaer JJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):68
Complications in patient with triple penile prosthesis. Morgenstern JH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):530–1
Pratt uterine dilator for penile prosthesis placement. Williams RD. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):439
[Treatment of anterior hypospadias. Place of balanoplasty] Juskiewenski S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of anterior hypospadias. Balanoplasty] Juskiewenski S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current treatment of Peyronie disease] Gregoir W. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Penis prosthesis. Indications and surgical possibilities in East Germany] Baumann W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May; 169(5):328–33 **(Ger)**
[Resection of foreskin in juvenile phimosis] Horn K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):838–41 **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical penis replantation following self mutilation] Baumeister RG, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jul; 22(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successfull reconstruction after subtotal penis amputation] Urnes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28; 103(6):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Late results of phallourethroplasty] Efimov VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of evaluating risks of psychosocial maladjustment before implantation for the correction of erectile impotence] Mindus P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26;80(4):245–6 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and scanning electron microscopic study of testosterone–restored penile papillae in castrated rats. Taylor GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):277–86
Reproductive physiology and penile papillae morphology of rats after sexual experience. Taylor GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):155–63
Ultrastructural analysis of human penile corpus cavernosum. Its significance in tumescence and detumescence. Bossart MI, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):448–56
New observations on microarchitecture of corpora cavernosa in man and possible relationship to mechanism of erection. Goldstein AM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):259–66

PENSIONS

Abusers of alcohol immediately prior to pension. Elton M,

et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):44–54
Added years. Shields DJ. **Br Dent J** 1982 Dec 21; 153(12):433–4
Your accounts. Added years. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):361–3
An RRSP shopping guide. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):191, 195–7
Another new tax law affects physicians significantly. Anders GT, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):97–100
Indexing retirement benefits. King FP. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):488–92
Trends in pension coverage and benefit receipt. Schieber SJ. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):474–81
Restrictive pension provisions and the older worker. Schiller BR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):482–92
How to start a Keogh or simplified Employee Pension Plan. Nolan B. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):44–6
How TEFRA will affect employee benefit programs. Rykba JS. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):16–7
How new tax law affects physicians' pension plans. Anders GT, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jan;52(7):14–9
Another new tax law affects physicians significantly. Anders GT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):743–7
New tax law affects practice structure, retirement. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Oct;85(10):36–8, 41
Retirement plan investing calls for prudence. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Mar;86(3):42, 44, 46
TEFRA requires retirement plan rewrite. Beck LC, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Mar;86(3):36
The incidence of disability pensions and mortality among semi-skilled construction workers in Copenhagen. A retrospective cohort study with two control groups. Damlund M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):43–7
Civil Service Retirement System annuitants and Social Security. Dalrymple R, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Feb; 46(2):39–59
Retirement options under the Swedish national pension system. Packard MD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Nov; 45(11):12–22
Farmers' pensions and the Polish economic crisis. Simanis JG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Apr;46(4):13–22
Tax and pension considerations of group practice. Greenberg R. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):29–39
[The chronic stress syndrome. A review with special reference to qualification for pension] Laerum H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 9;145(19):1471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Setting goals and principles of medical rehabilitation measures for compulsory retirement insurance] Kulpe W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):276–80 **(Ger)**
[Problems of the elderly in 'post-strike Poland' at the time of 1980–1981 concluded agreements] Tymowsky A. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jul–Aug;15(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PENTACHLOROPHENOL see under **CHLOROPHENOLS**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of the PETN-piridoxylate combination in the long-term treatment of cardiac failure in the aged patient] Rumeau M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Validation of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for analysis of sustained-release preparations containing nitroglycerin, isosorbide dinitrate, or pentaerythritol tetranitrate. Gelber L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):124–6

BLOOD

Determination of vasodilators and their metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography with a nitrosyl-specific detector. Yu WC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;55(1):29–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic effects of a nitrate coronary vasodilator on cardiac perfusion and function, measured semiquantitatively. Winsor DW, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Sep; 33(9):617–24
[Prolonged hemodynamic effects of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate combined with piridoxylate] Baudet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TRINITRATE see under **PROPANEDIOLS**

PENTAGASTRIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impact of choice of anesthetic with vagotomy testing. Zucker K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):446–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tritium-sensitive film autoradiography of [3H]cholecystokinin-5/pentagastrin receptors in rat brain. Gaudreau P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):173–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of omeprazole—a gastric proton pump inhibitor—on pentagastrin stimulated acid secretion in man. Lind T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):270–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Insulin and pentagastrin test and recurrence of ulcer after parietal cell vagotomy. Nylamo EI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):167–72
Gastric acid secretion using pentagastrin: dose–response studies. Adekunle OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Dec;10(3–4):69–71
Gastric secretory test with pentagastrin stimulant. Report of a multicenter study in patients with various gastroduodenal diseases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar; 96(3):219–22
Gastric secretory testing with pentagastrin. An observation of 138 cases. Tao JY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May; 95(5):381–6
Gastric acid secretion studies in Nigerians using pentagastrin stimulation. da Rocha-Afodu JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr;59(4):251–5
Gastric bicarbonate secretion in humans. Effect of pentagastrin, bethanechol, and 11,16,16-trimethyl prostaglandin E2. Feldman M. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):295–303
Gastric acid secretion in Thai controls and patients with gastric ulcer as determined by pentagastrin test. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May; 65(5):252–62
[Value of the pentagastrin test in familial hypercalcitoninemia] Bodson A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of pentagastrin in chronic gastroduodenitis] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pentagastrin test of gastric secretion] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decrease of plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and increase of gastrin and insulin levels in peripheral venous blood of conscious dogs following infusions of pentagastrin. The possible role of vagal 'gastrinergic' fibres as inhibitors of gastrointestinal somatostatin release. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):109–14
Inhibition of histamine biosynthesis and gastric function in the rat: effect on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion. Bouclier M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):241–6
Development of sensitivity to different secretagogues in the rat stomach. Ikezaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):G165–70
Effect of luminal somatostatin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Mörz R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G297–300
Effects of pentagastrin, histamine, carbamylcholine and catecholamines on gastric secretion, motility and emptying in the rat. Tani S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1; 31(21):3475–81
Pharmacologic influence on esophageal varices: a preliminary report. Lunderquist A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(2):65–71
Effect of verapamil on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Levine RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):399–402
Effect of pentagastrin on mouse gastric and small intestinal mucosa in vivo and in vitro. Chabot JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):37–44
Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by upper intestinal hyperosmolality in chronic gastric fistula rats. Mogard M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):183–9
Histamine release from a gastric carcinoid: provocation by pentagastrin and inhibition by somatostatin. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):272–5
Stimulatory effect of pentagastrin on growth hormone secretion in man. Domschke S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):213–5
Effect of pentagastrin on adrenocorticotropin hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone release in normal subjects. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(2):74–7
Organ culture of suckling rat intestine: comparative study of various hormones on brush border enzymes. Simon PM, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):339–46
Effect of PGF2 alpha on basal & pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion in anaesthetized albino rats. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):901–3
Difference in kinetics between the distal and proximal parts of the canine parietal cell mass in response to pentagastrin. Larsson JO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:507–17
Comparison of effects of pentagastrin and gastrin on rat colon mucosa. McGregor DB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr; 34(4):325–31
Sites and mechanisms of action of neuropeptides on canine gastric motility differ in vivo and in vitro. Fox JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):817–25
Effects of acutely infused pentagastrin and somatostatin on intestinal calcium absorption in humans. Scholz D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Feb;7(2):76–85
The mode of action of intravenous pentagastrin injections on forestomach motility of sheep. Nicholson T. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):537–42
Pentagastrin in the circulation acts directly on the brain to depress motility of the stomach in sheep. Grovum WL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):35–42
Synthetic human gastrin I and gastrin-like pentapeptide in studies of intestinal absorption in man. Role of gastrin in human intestinal absorption. Dollinger HC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(3):223–8
Pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion in the dog (orogastric aspiration technique). Happé RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):232–9
Effect of dopamine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):103–7
Sensitivity of the parietal cell to pentagastrin in health and duodenal ulcer disease: a reappraisal. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):539–44
Effect of dopamine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):97–102
Gastric blood flow and distribution: the effect of pentagastrin in anesthetized cat and man as studied by an inert gas elimination method. Ivarsson LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):1037–48
Gastric acid response to sham feeding and pentagastrin before and after parietal cell vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Nielsen HO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan; 17(1):133–6
Effect of pentagastrin on regional gastric blood flow in conscious cats. Semb BK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr; 17(3):425–8
Basal and dose-response studies of gastric mucosal blood flow: comparison of duodenal ulcer patients before and after highly selective vagotomy with normal volunteers. McIsaac RL, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):427–32
[Effect of sham feeding on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion] Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;21(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diffusion potentials and various stomach regions on the behavior of the potential difference after pentagastrin] von Kleist D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep; 20(9):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study on the effects of clinical drugs on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Particularly on the relation with clinical drugs] Muraoka T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 50(2):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of pentagastrin and of histamine on gastric emptying of liquid meals of different composition] del Olmo Puchalt JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of the oxyntic and peptic cells to pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients and healthy subjects with similar secretory capacity. Aly A, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):88–95

SECRETION

[Behavior of acid secretion under the long-term daily administration of omeprazol] Dammann HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 18;113(24):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of pentagastrin administration on survival of mice with L1210 leukemia [letter] Armata J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):408
[Effect of pentagastrin on the regeneration of intestinal mucosa in x-ray irradiated rats] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic effect of pentagastrin] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

PENTANES

METABOLISM

Quantitative evaluation of ethane and n-pentane as indicators of lipid peroxidation in vivo. Filser JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):135–47
Role of alcohol dehydrogenase activity and the acetaldehyde in ethanol- induced ethane and pentane production by isolated perfused rat liver. Müller A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):153–6
Lipid peroxidation in the newborn rat: influence of fasting and hyperoxia on ethane and pentane in expired air. Roberts RJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):170–8
Pentane clearance from inspired air by the rat: dependence on the liver. Burk RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):138–42
Effect of vitamin E on pentane exhaled by rats treated with methyl ethyl ketone peroxide. Herschberger LA, et al.

Lipids 1982 Oct;17(10):686–91
The effect of vitamin C on in vivo lipid peroxidation in guinea pigs as measured by pentane and ethane production. Kunert KJ, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Apr;18(4):271–4
Lipid peroxidation during chronic inflammation induced in rats by Freund's adjuvant: effect of vitamin E as measured by expired pentane. Dillard CJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Jul;37(1):143–6
[Effects of organohalogenated compounds on the emission of ethane and pentane in expired air] Cluet JL, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;296(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activation of lipid peroxidation in human stress assessed by the pentane content in the expirate] Prilipko LL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1982;265(4):1010–3 **(Rus)**

PENTANOATES see **VALERATES**

PENTANOIC ACIDS see under **VALERATES**

PENTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, AMYL**

PENTANONES see under **KETONES**

PENTAZOCINE

Medical and sociological aspects of T's and Blues abuse in New Orleans. Garey RE, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1982–83;9(2):171–82
Foreign body granulomatosis. Clinical and immunologic findings. Radow SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):575–80
Methadone treatment of pentazocine abuse. Maxmen JS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;398:87–95
Talwin addict nephropathy. Stachura I, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1983 Mar;19(3):147–53
Pentazocine/tripelennamine (T's and blues) abuse: a five year survey of St. Louis, Missouri. Poklis A.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):257–67
Effect of the hypnotic flurazepam on the sleep of pentazocine and heroin addicts during withdrawal. Rogalski CJ, et al.
Int J Addict 1983 Apr;18(3):407–18
Pentazocine ulcers. Mann RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov; 75(11):903–5
Talwin 50 reformulated to avert 'T's and blues' abuse [news] Carlson C. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1689
Intravenous pentazocine abuse by a nurse [letter] Hunter R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):227
Granulocytopenia after intravenous abuse of pentazocine and tripelennamine ('Ts and blues'). Heaney RM, et al.
South Med J 1983 May;76(5):654–6
[Pentazocine (Fortral) abuse and dependence in members of medical professions] Piesiur–Strehlow B, et al.
Nervenarzt 1983 Jul;54(7):381–6 **(Ger)**
[A comparison between butorphanol and pentazocine as analgesics in modified neuroleptanesthesia] Ito K, et al.
Masui 1982 Dec;31(12):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Naloxone as an antagonist to respiratory depression caused by morphine and pentazocine given during balanced anesthesia] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory depression due to pentazocine, halothane, N2O anesthesia and its reversal by naloxone] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal and metabolic reactions to surgery during combined anesthesia with pentazocine and seduxen] Mil'dzikhov GK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):9–14 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural pentazocine for postoperative pain relief. Kalia PK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):949–50
Comparison between buprenorphine and pentazocine given i.v. on demand in the control of postoperative pain. Harmer M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):21–5
Abuse of pentazocine/tripelennamine combination. Ts and Blues in the city of St. Louis. Poklis A, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Jan;80(1):21–3
[Studies on comparison of the postoperative analgesic method between epidural morphine hydrochloride and pentazocine] Mori T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Nov; 34(11):1819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protection of the fetal central nervous system from hypoxic damage during labor by the use of narcotics] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentazocine–induced pulmonary oedema [letter] Verma RS.
Anaesthesia 1983 May;38(5):505–6
Pentazocine and tripelennamine ('T's and blue's'): effects on the fetus and neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1983;6(3):162–9
Possible role of dopamine in the growth inhibitory effect of pentazocine. Gandhi IC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(2):138–44
Myofibrosis and joint contractures caused by injections of pentazocine. A case report. Roberson JR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1983 Sep;65(7):1007–9
Death in the dental chair: three drug fatalities in dental patients. Garriott JC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):987–995
Muscle granulomas after injection [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):387–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Postoperative dreaming. A comparison of the incidence following pentazocine and morphine premedication. Jago RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):438–41
Properties of pentazocine as a discriminative stimulus in the squirrel monkey. White JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Nov;223(2):396–401
Effects of the combination of tripelennamine and pentazocine at the behavioral and molecular levels. Shannon HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):789–95

POISONING

Pentazocine overdose. Stahl SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):28–31
Spontaneous live birth with a maternal history of intravenous use of pentazocine and tripelennamine (T's and blues). Schaffer MI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):489–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison study between acupuncture and pentazocine analgesic and respiratory post–operative effects. Facco E, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):225–35
The antagonistic effect of pentazocine on fentanyl induced respiratory depression compared with nalorphine and naloxone. Kaukinen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec; 13(6):396–401
Chronic analgesic study on buprenorphine action in cancer pain. Comparison with pentazocine. Ventafridda V, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1983;33(4):587–90
Intramuscular meptazinol analgesia after surgery: a study of the dose–response effect and a controlled comparison with pentazocine and pethidine. Paymaster NJ.
Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 1:25–31
[Mr 1268—a new furylmethyl–substituted benzomorphan. Comparison of its effects with pentazocine and placebo in a double–blind study] Behrendt W, et al.
Anaesthesist 1983 Jul;32(7):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Lethality of pentazocine and tripelennamine combinations in mice housed individually and in groups. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):103–5

URINE

[Detection of pentazocin (Fortral) in human urine: gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric studies] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(3):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PENTETATES see **DTPA**

PENTETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTHANIL see **DTPA**

PENTHIOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

PENTOBARBITAL

Stability of pentobarbital sodium in 5% dextrose injection and 0.9% sodium chloride injection. Hittel WP, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1983 Feb;40(2):294–6
Cardiovascular–compensatory and decompensatory responses in rats anesthetized with pentobarbital compared to chloralose–urethane. Bond RF. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15; 39(6):602–4
Prolongation by selenium of pentobarbital hypnosis in the male rat. Schnell RC, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15; 39(2):176–7
Brain free fatty acids, edema, and mortality in gerbils subjected to transient, bilateral ischemia, and effect of barbiturate anesthesia. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1278–86
Diazepam and pentobarbital dependence in the rat. Martin WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):721–30
[Effect of anesthesia and hypothermic protection of the myocardium on metabolism of the transplanted heart during the pre– and intratransplant periods] Kormer AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Canine whole body and organ system tolerance during 24 hours deep pentobarbital anesthesia. Gronert GA, et al.
Anesthesiology 1983 Jan;58(1):18–25
Postpartum stroke successfully treated with high–dose pentobarbitone therapy: a case report. Caseby NG.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1983 Jan;30(1):77–83
Dose of thiopental, pentobarbital, and phenytoin for maximal therapeutic effects in cerebral ischemic anoxia. Shiu GK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):452–9
Behavioral interactions of coadministered amphetamine and pentobarbital. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):447–51
Drug effects on repeated acquisition: comparison of cumulative and non–cumulative dosing. Thompson DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Jan;39(1):175–84
Lorazepam and pentobarbital drug discrimination in baboons: cross–drug generalization and interaction with Ro 15–1788. Ator NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):776–82
Mechanisms of cerebral protection by pentobarbital and nizofenone correlated with the course of local cerebral blood flow changes. Ochiai C, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Nov–Dec; 13(6):788–96
High dose barbiturates in non–traumatic brain swelling: ICP reduction and effect on outcome. Woodcock J, et al.
Stroke 1982 Nov–Dec;13(6):785–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrotising glomerulopathy in cats euthanased with ketamine hydrochloride and sodium pentobarbitone. Wright NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 7;111(6):127–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitation of 3'–hydroxypentobarbital in serum using high–performance liquid chromatography. Cary PL, et al.
J Chromatogr 1983 Jun 10;275(1):107–14
4'–Hydroxylated derivatives as urinary metabolites of two barbiturates. Al Sharifi MA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Mar; 13(3):179–83

BLOOD

Pentobarbital plasma concentrations and cardiac electrophysiology during prolonged pentobarbital infusion anaesthesia in the dog. Hotvedt R, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1982 Dec;26(6):638–42
Pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital in the dog. Frederiksen MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):355–60
Effects of individual variations in drug elimination kinetics for production of pentobarbital physical dependence. Okamoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):52–6
Rapid estimation of plasma pentobarbital levels by an enzyme immunoassay for barbiturates (EMIT). Wellington P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(3):319–22

METABOLISM

4'–Hydroxylated derivatives as urinary metabolites of two barbiturates. Al Sharifi MA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Mar; 13(3):179–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of postganglionic sympathetic discharges by pentobarbital in endotoxic cats. Halinen MO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Feb;114(2):267–70
Pentobarbital alters compensatory neural and humoral mechanisms in response to hemorrhage. Zimpfer M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Nov;243(5):H713–21
Comparison of cardiovascular effects of thiopental and pentobarbital at equivalent levels of CNS depression. Roesch C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):749–53
The local metabolic effects of somatosensory stimulation in the central nervous system of rats given pentobarbital or nitrous oxide. Crosby G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan; 58(1):38–43
Antiplatelet effect of dimethyl sulfoxide, barbiturates, and methyl prednisolone. Dujovny M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1983;411:234–44
Effects of neurotensin on the actions of barbiturates and ethanol. Luttinger D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:259–67
Differential effects of diazepam and pentobarbital on mood and behavior. Griffiths RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):865–73
Effects of pentobarbital and veratridine on phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidate metabolism in rat parotid acinar cells. Miller JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2237–41
Atresia of preovulatory follicles in rats treated with sodium pentobarbital: effects of bromocriptine. van der Schoot P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):189–99
Influence of chloralose and pentobarbitone sodium on atrioventricular conduction in dogs. Duchene–Marullaz P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):309–17
The effect of amphetamine, nembutal, alpha–methyl–tyrosine, and parachlorophenylalanine on the sleep–related spike activity of the tortoise, Geochelone carbonaria, and on the cat ventral hippocampus spike. Hartse KM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):199–222
GABA and flunitrazepam binding to neuroblastoma cell membranes—effects of growth conditions, ethanol and pentobarbital. Rohde BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):133–41
Hypothalamic somatostatin–14 and –28 biosynthesis: effects of anesthetics and hypophysectomy. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):177–83
Influence of histamine and pentobarbitone on plasma and CSF vasopressin levels of hypophysectomized rats. Mens WB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):555–7
Effect of naloxone on ethanol– and pentobarbital–induced narcosis. Khanna JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1315–8
Blood pressure overshoot under pentobarbitone anaesthesia following a single dose of clonidine in rats. Parker M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):685–9

Cigarette smoking and subjective response in alcoholics: effects of pentobarbital. Henningfield JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):806–12

Hemodynamic effects of pentobarbital therapy for intracranial hypertension. Traeger SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):697–701

Similarity of luteinizing hormone surges induced by medial preoptic stimulation in female rats blocked with pentobarbital, morphine, chlorpromazine, or atropine. Everett JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1979–85

Pentobarbital–induced changes in vagal tone and reflex vagal activity in rabbits. Murthy VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):41–50

Chronic pentobarbital diminishes GABA– and pentobarbital–enhanced [3H]diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Roth–Schechter BF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):169–70

Effect of strychnine on the cutaneous responsiveness of wide–field cerebral neurons after depression by pentobarbital. Chen Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):770–5

Possible role of brain monoamines in pentobarbitone induced hypothermia in albino rats. Rao YV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):60–3

Functional role of cardiac presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoreceptors in the bradycardia of alpha–adrenoreceptor agonists in pentobarbitone–and urethane–anaesthetized normotensive rats. De Jonge A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):87–96

Modulation of [3H]muscimol binding in rat cerebellar and cerebral cortical membranes by picrotoxin, pentobarbitone, and etomidate. Quast U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):418–25

Reassessment of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia and its attenuation by barbiturate anesthesia. Shiu GK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):880–4

Enhancement of diazepam and gamma–aminobutyric acid binding by (+)etomidate and pentobarbital. Thyagarajan R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):578–85

In vitro and in vivo effects of pentobarbitone sodium [letter] Willow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):686

Pentobarbital causes cardiorespiratory depression by interacting with a GABAergic system at the ventral surface of the medulla. Yamada KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):349–55

Effect of barbiturates on the GABA receptor of cat primary afferent neurones. Higashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:299–314

Influence of dosage, consciousness, and nifedipine on the acute pressor response to intraperitoneally administered cadmium. Hall CE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):953–62

Improvement by trapidil of cardiac function of the dog heart–lung preparation depressed by pentobarbital. Satoh K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):399–405

Effects of pentobarbital anesthesia on the plasma catecholamines and renin activity as reflected in the hemodynamic changes in dogs. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):209–17

Effect of anesthetic agents on lavage fluid parameters used as indicators of pulmonary injury. Henderson RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):60–2

Ro 15–1788 antagonizes the discriminative stimulus effects of diazepam in rats but not similar effects of pentobarbital. Herling S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2105–12

Do benzodiazepine receptors mediate the anticonflict action of pentobarbital? Mendelson WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2241–6

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and its analog (DN–1417): interaction with pentobarbital in choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis of rat brain slices. Narumi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1637–45

Influence of different barbiturate anesthetics on delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol effects on spinal monosynaptic reflexes. Turkanis SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1675–81

Diazepam, pentobarbital, and methaqualone effects on several behaviors in the rat and antagonism by Ro 15–1788. Mokler DJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr; 43:203–9

Interactions of nicotine and pentobarbitone in the regulation of telencephalic and hypothalamic catecholamine levels and turnover and of adenohypophyseal hormone secretion in the normal male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):287–92

Reduction by two benzodiazepines and pentobarbitone of the multiunit activity in substantia nigra, hippocampus, nucleus locus coeruleus and nucleus raphé dorsalis of encéphale isolé rats. Laurent JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):501–11

Effects of sodium pentobarbitone on the bioelectric properties of isolated toad skin. Norris B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):513–8

Effects of barbiturates and ethanol on muscimol–induced release of [3H]–D–aspartate from rodent cerebellum. Rohde BH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):721–7

Effect of nembutal anesthesia, electric shock, and shock avoidance conditioning on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in various regions of the rat brain. Evans CA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 11(6):614–20

Anisatin modulation of GABA– and pentobarbital–induced enhancement of diazepam binding in rat brain. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):175–9

Enhancement of GABA binding by pentobarbitone. Willow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):323–7

Renal sympathetic baroreflex during normoxia and during hypoxia in conscious and in anesthetized rabbits. Iriki M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):23–6

Behavioral tolerance to stimulating effects of pentobarbital: a within–subject determination. Branch MN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):25–30

Tolerance and cross–tolerance to central nervous system depressants after chronic pentobarbital or chronic methaqualone administration. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):327–31

TRH and its novel analog (DN–1417): antipentobarbital action and involvement of cholinergic mechanisms. Miyamoto M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct; 17(4):797–806

Effects of pentobarbital in mice selected for differential sensitivity to ethanol. O'Connor MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):245–8

Attenuation of pentobarbital–elicited hypothermia in rats with a history of pentobarbital–LiCl pairings. Taukulis HK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):695–7

Phencyclidine in combination with pentobarbital: supra–additive effects on complex operant behavior in pigeons. Thompson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):353–7

Effects of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia and neurotrophic factor on the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6122–5

Alteration of pulsatile LH secretion in monkeys by pentobarbital anesthesia. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):286–9

Drug interactions in goldfish tolerant to ethanol and pentobarbital. Greizerstein HB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):74–7

Influence of exteroceptive contextual conditions upon internal drug stimulus control. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):31–4

Human progressive–ratio performance: maintenance by pentobarbital. McLeod DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):4–9

Factors involved in the differential response to ethanol, barbital and pentobarbital in rats selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Mayer JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):33–7

Drug history modifies the behavioral effects of pentobarbital. Glowa JR, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):333–5

Development of cross–tolerance between barbiturates and phencyclidine. Flint BA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(3):287–93

The effects of methapyrilene hydrochloride on hepatocarcinogenicity and pentobarbital–induced sleeping time in rats and mice. Brennan LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):252–8

[Potentiation of pentobarbital hypnosis by nitrodiphenylaminoisothiocyanate] Tu ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thermogenic shivering in the anesthetized rat] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of pentobarbital on adult rats exposed to high concentrations of oxygen] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 20(6):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of respiratory drugs on the cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self–stimulation reaction of the hypothalamus in single and repeat administrations of ethaminal sodium] Evartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nembutal on neuronal activity of the reticular and ventrolateral nuclei of the thalamus in the cat] Nanobashvili ZI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):517–24 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Long–delay associations between drug states produced in rats by injecting two drugs in sequence. Revusky S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Aug;96(4):549–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barbiturate–augmented neurointensive care of intracranial hypertension in meningitis. Algren JT, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;81(3):158–61

Effects of therapeutic pentobarbital coma on multimodality evoked potentials recorded from severely head–injured patients. Newlon PG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun; 12(6):613–9

Barbiturate therapy in uncontrolled intracranial hypertension. Rea GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):401–4

Pentobarbital protection from cerebral infarction without suppression of edema. Hoff JT, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep–Oct; 13(5):623–8

[A method for the screening of anti–cerebral anoxia drugs] Mei GS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Practical aspects of the treatment of traumatic coma with prolonged barbiturate anesthesia] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(D):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Hypothermia, alkalosis, and barbiturate clearance [letter] Koren G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):643–4

PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension and the pentolinium suppression test [letter] Channer KS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):988

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypotension and the pentolinium suppression test [letter] Murphy MB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1216

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentolinium in postoperative hypertension [letter] Walters F. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1143–4

PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES

Assay of glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase using [1–14C]phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Boss GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):283–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor effect of 5–fluorouracil in combination with some additives which stimulate the formation of antineoplastic 5–fluorouracil nucleotides. Tamemasa O, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):285–90

ANALYSIS

An improved enzymatic radioassay for ribose 1–phosphate. McIvor RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):150–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of intracellular 5–phosphoribosyl 1–pyrophosphate levels as a major factor in the 6–azauridine–induced stimulation of carbamoyl phosphate synthesis in mouse spleen slices. Tatibana M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):631–6

Synthesis of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate: routes from glucose 6–phosphate (via 6–phosphogluconate) and from adenosine monophosphate (via ribose 5–phosphate). Wong CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:108–21

BLOOD

Inhibition of the pentose phosphate shunt by 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Tomoda A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul; 54(3):475–84

Elevated erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and ATP concentrations in Japanese sumo wrestlers. Nishida Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):3–7

[Effects of thyroidectomy and repeated administration of L–thyroxine on the dehydrogenases of the pentose–phosphate pathway of rat erythrocytes] Proença C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Mar;4(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Prognostic value of the quantification of capsular antigens of haemophilus influenzae type b in the cerebrospinal fluid] Valvano MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isolation and sequencing of an active–site peptide from Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase after affinity labeling with 2–[(bromoacetyl)amino]pentitol 1,5–bisphosphate. Fraij B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1515–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of human hyperimmune globulin in prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in infant rats. Ambrosino D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):709–14

Antibacterial activity of a human monoclonal antibody to haemophilus influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):798–9

METABOLISM

Impaired pentose phosphate shunt function in sickle cell disease: a potential mechanism for increased Heinz body formation and membrane lipid peroxidation. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):1–13

Pentose phosphate shunt, pyridine nucleotides, glutathione, and insulin secretion of fetal islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E354–60

Mitogenic enhancement of purine base phosphoribosylation in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Becker MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C288–96

Contribution of the pentose cycle to lipogenesis in bovine adipose tissue. Smith SB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):46–56

Quantitative analysis of flux along the gluconeogenic, glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathways under reducing conditions in hepatocytes isolated from fed rats. Crawford JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):585–98

Purines as 'hyper-repressors' of glucose transport. A role for phosphoribosyl diphosphate. Gay RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):133–44

Further evidence for the classical pentose phosphate cycle in the liver. Rognstad R, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15; 208(3):851–5

Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase: fate of the tritium label in [3]3H]ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate during the enzyme-catalyzed reaction. Sue JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5404–10

Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase: primary deuterium kinetic isotope effect using [3-2H]ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Sue JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5410–4

Hemolytic anemia in hereditary pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency: nucleotide inhibition of G6PD and the pentose phosphate shunt. Tomoda A, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov; 60(5):1212–8

Effects of glycerol and fructose on purine synthesis de novo and on PP-ribose-P availability in rat liver cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec;60(12):1109–15

Increased inhibition of HGPRT by IMP and GMP and higher levels of PRPP in an 8-azaguanine -- hat resistant mutant of Chinese hamster cells. Simili M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb;7(2):121–8

Metabolism of purine nucleosides and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in thymocytes and splenocytes of various mammalian species. Peters GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):535–41

Regulation of pathways of glucose metabolism in kidney. Specific linking of pentose phosphate pathway activity with kidney growth in experimental diabetes and unilateral nephrectomy. Steer KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):494–8

Coordinate regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway and of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating). Pascual C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):365–9

The effect of insulin-stimulated pentose phosphate cycle activity on cellular glutathione content in rat adipocytes. May JM. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):634–7

Effect of protein malnutrition on uterine enzymes of glycolysis, TCA cycle & pentose-phosphate pathway in rat. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar; 20(3):267–9

Effect of dexamethasone on testicular enzymes of the Embden-Meyerhof and pentose-phosphate pathways. Valivullah HM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):201–7

Non-oxidative synthesis of pentose 5-phosphate from hexose 6-phosphate and triose phosphate by the L-type pentose pathway. Williams JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(6):797–816

Effects of caffeine on pyrimidine biosynthesis and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate metabolism in Chinese hamster cells. Rumsby PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11364–7

Methionine synthesis from 5'-S-Methylthioadenosine. Resolution of enzyme activities and identification of 1-phospho-5-S methylthioribulose. Trackman PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6717–20

The functional significance of the pentose phosphate pathway in synaptosomes: protection against peroxidative damage by catecholamines and oxidants. Hothersall JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1325–32

Alternative pathways of glucose utilization in brain: changes in the pattern of glucose utilization and of the response of the pentose phosphate pathway to 5-hydroxytryptamine during aging. Zubairu S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):76–83

Norepinephrine stimulation of pentose cycle in rat brain prisms. Brannan TS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):509–12

Setaria cervi: enzymes in microfilariae and in vitro action of antifilarials. Rathaur S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 68(3):331–8

[Enzyme activity of the pentosephosphate pathway of glucose oxidation in chronic liver diseases] Alekseeva LM. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate transformation in the skin in psoriasis] Iagovdik NZ. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTOSES

METABOLISM

The involvement of liver fructokinase in the metabolism of D-xylulose and xylitol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Barngrover DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):522–30

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

An improved enzymatic radioassay for ribose 1-phosphate. McIvor RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):150–4

31P NMR studies on purine nucleoside phosphorylases: determination of the scissile bond and of the equilibrium constant. Salamone SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):139–43

ANALYSIS

Assay of glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase using [1-14C]phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Boss GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):283–6

High uridine phosphorylase activity in human melanoma tumor. Leyva A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):227–31

Studies on mutants affecting amidophosphoribosyltransferase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nieto DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):681–8

Purine and pyrimidine activities in acute and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: relation to cellular proliferative status. Gan TE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):839–44

5'nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in acute leukaemia. Sylwestrowicz TA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):475–82

Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in peripheral blood cells of patients with neoplastic diseases. I. Bronchogenic carcinoma. Rendeková V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):233–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on human T and B lymphoblasts. Kazmers IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):805–10

Effect of 5-benzylacyclouridine, a potent inhibitor of uridine phosphorylase, on the metabolism of circulating uridine by the isolated rat liver. Monks A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2003–9

Structure-activity relationship of ligands of the pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):399–415

Inactivation of glutamine: 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate amidotransferase in Bacillus subtilis: oxidation of an essential Fe-S centre precedes selective degradation. Switzer RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):322–4

Synthesis of 9-(3,4-dioxopentyl)hypoxanthine, the first arginine-directed purine derivative: an irreversible inactivator for purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Salamone SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6383–8

Allopurinol-induced suppressor T cell dysfunction [letter] Elion GB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):687–8

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase inactivation in vivo. Bernlohr DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):937–49

BLOOD

Anergy, zinc deficiency, and decreased nucleoside phosphorylase activity in patients with sickle cell anemia. Ballester OF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):180–2

Adenosine deaminase, nucleoside phosphorylase and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in normal lymphocyte subpopulations. Davis S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):125–8

Purine pathway enzymes in the circulating malignant cells of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Blatt J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):97–104

Changes in purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity during thymosin-induced human null cell differentiation. Cowan MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):333–41

Erythrocyte adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase and phosphoribosyltransferase activity in patients with Down's syndrome. Puukka R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):275–81

Methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity in human erythrocytes. Sahota A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2-3):283–90

The effect of niacin deprivation on nicotinic acid mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase of pig erythrocytes. Arienti G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):143–8

Amino acid-specific ADP-ribosylation. Evidence for two distinct NAD:arginine ADP-ribosyltransferases in turkey erythrocytes. Yost DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4926–9

Genetic regulation of erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase in mice. Snyder FF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:309–13

[Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities of various cultured cell lines derived from human hematologic malignancies] Hirose M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;45(3):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of ratio of adenosine deaminase activity to purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity detected in T-cell leukemic cells] Maeda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in childhood acute leukemia] Sako T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in T-and B-lymphocytes of peripheral blood] Križko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Radiochromatographic determination of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in blood cells] Pecháň I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov; 78(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

On the metabolism of allopurinol. Formation of allopurinol-1-riboside in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Reiter S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2167–74

Deficiency of methylthioadenosine phosphorylase in human leukemic cells in vivo. Kamatani N, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec; 60(6):1387–91

Therapy in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient patients. Zegers BJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):43–7 (30 ref.)

B cell hyperactivity and abnormalities in T cell markers and immunoregulatory function in a patient with nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Zabay JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):610–6

Complete deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyl transferase: report of a new family. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):580–2

Adenine transport and binding in cultured mammalian cells deficient in adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Puziss MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):82–90

Consequences of UMP synthase deficiency in cattle. Robinson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):321–3

[2,8-Dihydroxyadeninuria: 2.8-dihydroxyadenine crystals in urinary sediment in patients with adenine-phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency] Noro T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10;107(49):1887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune insufficiency in enzyme defects of purine metabolism] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Feb 1; 38(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Report of two cases] Barrio Corrales F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 18(3):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Analysis of the phenotypes exhibited by rudimentary-like mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Conner TW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7-8):607–19

Genetic variability of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in the mouse: relationship to Np-1 and Np-2. Snyder FF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr;21(3-4):323–32

Distribution of two alleles of erythrocytic nucleoside phosphorylase in different indigenous and imported Moroccan cattle populations. Mahin L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):543–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli pyrE gene and of the DNA in front of the protein-coding region. Poulsen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):223–9

Cloning and restriction map of the E. coli apt gene. Hershey HV, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(1):89–92

Cloning and expression of a mouse adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Sikela JM, et al. **Gene** 1983 May-Jun;22(2-3):219–28

Biochemical genetic analysis of the role of methylthioadenosine phosphorylase in a murine lymphoid cell line. Kubota M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7288–91

Purification and characterization of Escherichia coli guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase produced by a high efficiency expression plasmid utilizing a lambda PL promoter and C1857 temperature-sensitive repressor. Liu SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7469–75

Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase gene in Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence determination and properties of the plasmid-encoded enzyme. Makaroff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10586–93

Increased levels of UMP synthase protein and mRNA in pyrazofurin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Suttle DP. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7707–13

Structure of mutant alleles at the aprt locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):575–94

Alterations of gene structure in ethyl methane sulfonate-induced mutants of mammalian cells. Meuth M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1459–62

Model involving gene inactivation in the generation of autosomal recessive mutants in mammalian cells in culture. Simon AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1126–33

High-frequency structural gene deletion as the basis for functional hemizygosity of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adair GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5961–4

Cloning of human purine-nucleoside phosphorylase cDNA sequences by complementation in Escherichia coli. Goddard JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4281–5

Purine-resistant Drosophila melanogaster result from mutations in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase

structural gene. Johnson DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2990–4
High–frequency mutation at the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells due to deletion of the gene. Simon AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):810–4
Pattern of methylation of two genes coding for housekeeping functions. Stein R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2422–6
Evidence for a trans–dominant regulator of purine nucleoside phosphorylase expression in rat hepatoma cells. Hoffee PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):249–67
Chromosome–mediated gene transfer of HPRT and APRT in an intraspecific human cell system. Lugo TG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):175–88
Structural gene coding for multifunctional protein carrying orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and OMP decarboxylase activity is located on long arm of human chromosome 3. Patterson D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 May; 9(3):359–74
[Increased activity of adenine phosphoribosyl transferase in a child trisomic for 16q22.2 to 16qter due to malsegregation of a t(16;21) (q22.2;q22;2)pat] Rethoré MO, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 9;58(45):2639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cloning of Bacillus subtilis 168 genes compensating for the defect in mutations for thymidine phosphorylase and uridine phosphorylase in Escherichia coli cells] Maznitsa II, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Potential for ambiguity in the interpretation of immunochemical studies on multienzymic proteins. The case of uridylate synthase. McClard RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):193–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trimeric purine nucleoside phosphorylase from chicken liver having a proteolytic nick on each subunit and its kinetic properties. Umemura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13374–8

METABOLISM

Phospholipid interactions with a xylosyl–transferase from aortic wall. Serres–Guillaumond M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):442–50
Arabinan synthase and xylan synthase activities of Phaseolus vulgaris. Subcellular localization and possible mechanism of action. Bolwell GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):497–507
The comparative effects of 5'–methylthioadenosine and some of its analogs on cells containing, and deficient in, 5'–methylthioadenosine phosphorylase. White MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):405–13
Age–dependency of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in rat spleen and thymus. Peters GJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3–4):195–200
In situ enzymatic removal of orthophosphate by the nucleoside phosphorylase catalyzed phosphorolysis of nicotinamide riboside. Shriver JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):917–21
Expression of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase isozymes in lymphohemopoietic precursor cells and normal and neoplastic lymphoid populations. Barton RW. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1;73(2):207–15
Activation of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine by thymidine phosphorylase in human tumors. Kono A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):175–8
Analysis of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human T and non–T lymphocytes of different maturation stages. Spaapen LJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):54–6
Sulfhydryl groups of chicken liver purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Umemura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):233–6
Rapid conversion of newly–synthesized orotate to uridine–5–monophosphate by rat liver cytosolic enzymes. Dileepan KN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):1–5
Hepatic bilirubin–conjugating enzymes of man in the normal state and in liver disease. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(3):235–40
Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in tumour and matched normal gastrointestinal mucosa. Higley B, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1072–6
Substrate specificities of adenosine deaminase and adenosine phosphorylase from Bacillus cereus. Cercignani G. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):243–52
Involvement of the stringent response in degradation of glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase in Bacillus subtilis. Ruppen ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):56–63
A possible nucleotide–binding domain in the tertiary fold of phosphoribosyltransferases. Argos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6450–7
Kinetic analysis of nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast using high pressure liquid chromatography. Hanna LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9745–54
De novo purine synthesis in human lymphocytes. Partial co–purification of the enzymes and some properties of the pathway. McCairns E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1851–6
Amino acid–specific ADP–ribosylation. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6466–70
Orotidylate–metabolizing enzymes of the human malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum, differ from host cell enzymes. Rathod PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2852–5
Degradation of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase in vivo. Ruppen ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2843–51
The glutamine–utilizing site of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Vollmer SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10582–5
Occurrence of 5'–deoxy–5'–methylthioadenosine phosphorylase in the mammalian CNS: distribution and kinetic studies on the rat brain enzyme. Abbruzzese A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):487–92
Xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase in Leishmania: divalent cation activation. Kidder GW, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug; 29(3):405–9
The correlation of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in human lymphocytes subpopulations and in various lymphoid malignancies. Demeocq F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):211–20
Studies on the glycosomal orotate phosphoribosyl transferase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Hammond DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr;7(4):319–30
Purine metabolism in high– and low–uric acid lines of chickens: hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activities. McFarland DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):41–7
[Nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal lymphocytes and in lymphoproliferative diseases] Corral Alonso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4A):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of 3–(2'–deoxyribofuranosyl) and 9–(2'–deoxyribofuranosyl) nucleosides of 8–substituted purines by nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase. Huang MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):133–44
5'–deoxy–5'–methylthioadenosine phosphorylase—II. Role of the enzyme in the metabolism and antineoplastic action of adenine–substituted analogs of 5'–deoxy–5'–methylthioadenosine. Savarese TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1907–16

PENTOXIFYLLINE see under **THEOBROMINE**

PENTOXYL see under **URACIL**

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Changes in the convulsive threshold in the developing rat following chronic administration of pentylenetetrazol. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Dec;23(6):619–27
The pentylenetetrazol model of anxiety detects withdrawal from diazepam in rats. Emmett–Oglesby MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):161–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aspects of the pentylenetetrazol kindling model of epileptogenesis in the rat. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):7–14
[Formation of generalized convulsive activity in mice administered corazol daily in subthreshold doses] Sahndra AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Convulsions induced by submaximal dose of pentylenetetrazol in mice are antagonized by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788. Grecksch G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2579–84
Serotonin mediation of the protective effect of clonidine against pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in rats. Lazarova M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2343–8
Inhibition of pentylenetetrazol induced genetically–determined stereotypic convulsions in tottering mutant mice by diazepam. Syapin PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):389–94
Effects of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin on metrazol seizures during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):92–6
Tolerance to the anti–pentylenetetrazole effects of diazepam in the mouse. File SE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(2–3):284–6

METABOLISM

Pentylenetetrazol may discriminate between different types of benzodiazepine receptors. Chweh AY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):830–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pentylenetetrazol on dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. A contribution to its mechanism of action. De Roeck J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):324–5
Effect of penicillin, pentylenetetrazol and strychnine on the release of endogenous amino acids into the vitreous of the intact eye of the rat. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):81–5
Behavior of intracellular cyclic nucleotide and calcium in pentylenetetrazole–induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):277–86
Intracellular protein changes during pentylenetetrazole induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):271–9
Potentiation of hyperthermia–induced convulsions in the developing rat by previous treatment with pentylenetetrazol. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):287–92
RO 15–1788 selectively reverses antagonism of pentylenetetrazol–induced discriminative stimuli by benzodiazepines but not by barbiturates. Gherezghiher T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2955–60
Electroshock raises pentylenetetrazol threshold: possible role of inosine. Lewin E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):433–6
Convulsant action of pentetrazol in rats with selective lesions of the hippocampal pyramidal cells with intracerebroventricular kainic acid. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):293–8
Pentylenetetrazole induced changes in cerebellar energy metabolism. McCandless DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jul;7(7):811–9
Hypophyseal hormone levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in response to histamine and pentylenetetrazol. Mens WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):418–23
The effects of doxapram, diazepam, phenobarbital and pentylenetetrazol on suprathreshold and threshold stimulations in amygdaloid kindled rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):245–8
The effects of pentylenetetrazol, bicuculline and strychnine on the development of kindled seizures. Bowyer JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):985–90
Pentylenetetrazol seizures in mice: effect on brain inosine and hypoxanthine. Lewin E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):665–8
The effect of pentylenetetrazol on the levels of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits: a dose–dependent relationship. De Roeck J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):65–70
Bidirectional transfer of intracerebrally administered pentylenetetrazol and electrical kindling. Cain DP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1111–3
Localization of the origin of metrazol–induced rhythmic electrocorticographic activity in rats. Pohl M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):162–70
Topical perfusion of metrazol in the central nervous system of 'encephale isole' cats. Velasco F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:265–8
Effect of disulfiram in combination with L–tryptophan and lithium on pentylenetetrazol–induced seizure. Minegishi A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):289–91
[Effects of respiratory drugs on the cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological activity of drugs in nephrectomy in rats] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun; 46(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of catecholaminergic agents on the convulsant effect of corasol in rats] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical aspects of pentylenetetrazole induced seizure. Yanaura S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Aug;7(3):229–34

PENTYMAL see **AMOBARBITAL**

PEPSIN

Limited proteolysis as a tool to study the kinetics of protein folding: conformational rearrangements in acid–dissociated lactic dehydrogenase as determined by pepsin digestion. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):161–8
Identification of monkey lung procathepsin D–II as a pepsinogen–C–like acid protease zymogen. Moriyama A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):687–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alkaline esophagitis: a comparison of the ability of components of gastroduodenal contents to injure the rabbit esophagus. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):621–8

ANALYSIS

A new substrate for porcine pepsin possessing cryptic fluorescence properties. Deyrup C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):502–12
Kinetic assay of human pepsin with albumin–bromphenol blue as substrate. Gray SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):447–51
Determination of pepsin (EC 3.4.23.1) and gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) in gastric juice by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Axelsson CK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25; 129(3):323–31
A sensitive fluorometric assay for the simultaneous estimation of pepsin and pepsinogen in gastric mucosa. Ford TF, et

al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24;126(1):17–23
Comparison of pepsins isolated from porcine, bovine and Penicillium jathiuellum. Chu SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):625–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pepsin by analogues of pepsinogen–(1–12)–peptide with substitutions in the 4–7 sequence region. Dunn BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):355–62
Retinoic acid inhibition of collagenase and gelatinase expression in human skin fibroblast cultures. Evidence for a dual mechanism. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):162–9
Synthesis of analogues of pepstatin. Effect of structure in subsites P1', P2', and P2 on inhibition of porcine pepsin. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):904–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human progastricsin. Analysis of intermediates during activation into gastricsin and determination of the amino acid sequence of the propart. Foltmann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):63–70
Monkey pepsinogens and pepsins. VI. One-step activation of Japanese monkey pepsinogen to pepsin. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1179–88
Occurrence of two different pathways in the activation of porcine pepsinogen to pepsin. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):743–54

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of the titer of pepsin agglutinin (homoreactant) for the evaluation of the course of acute pneumonia] Lutoshkin SF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):50–2 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of pepsins from the arctic fish capelin (Mallotus villosus). Gildberg A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):337–42
A gelatin-specific protease from hamster lung-derived cell cultures. Blondin J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jan;18(1):15–23

METABOLISM

Metabolic effect of intermittent exposure to altitude stress on rats and guinea pigs. Mukherjee K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):236–40
Photoaffinity reagents for use with pepsin and other carboxyl proteases. Hixson SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):630–5
Increased collagenase and gelatinase activities in keratoconus. Kao WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):929–36
The kinetics of hydrolysis of some synthetic substrates containing neutral hydrophilic groups by pig pepsin and chicken liver cathepsin D. Irvine GB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):237–42
Pepstatin binding to pepsin. Enzyme conformation changes monitored by nuclear magnetic resonance. Schmidt PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6710–6
'Gelatinase-like' activity from articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Sapolsky AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):227–31
Surprising consequences of the tendency of pepsin to catalyze condensation reactions between small peptides. Silver MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):13–22
Specificity of pepsin-catalyzed peptide bond synthesis. Bozler H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug; 20(2):102–9
Structural study on the active site of porcine pepsin and Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Spin labeling with diazoketone reagents. Nakayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1297–304
Gelatin agar medium for detecting gelatinase production by anaerobic bacteria. Whaley DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):224–9
Inhibitory activity of antibodies to human Ia-like determinants: comparison of intact and pepsin-digested antibodies. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):725–30
Regulation of gelatinase in human skin organ cultures by glucocorticoids. Seltzer JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:42s–43s
[Proteolytic activity of human semen in cases of oligospermia] Zych F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of pepsin activity in the presence of antitubercular preparations] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr; (4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assembly of procollagen mRNA translation products into pepsin-resistant structures. Monson JM. **Coll Relat Res** 1983;3(1):1–12
Particle counting immunoassay of immunoglobulin E antibodies after their elution from allergosorbents by pepsin: an alternative to the radioallergosorbent test. Magnusson CG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov; 70(5):326–36
Inactivation of hepatitis B virus by three methods: treatment with pepsin, urea, or formalin. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):1–9
Antacids and pepsin. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:13–5
[Effect of pepsin hydrolysate on gallbladder contraction] Klimov PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Proteolytic activity of the gastric juice in surgically treated duodenal ulcer] Dzienis H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 24;37(13):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

The effect of ranitidine on gastric mucus, pepsin and hydrochloric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):335–9
Effect of cimetidine on histamine-stimulated gastric acid and electrolytes in dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G416–20
Relation of gastric acid and pepsin secretion to serum gastrin levels in dogs given bombesin and gastrin-17. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G546–51
A comparison of pirenzepine and cimetidine inhibition of centrally-mediated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the gastric-fistula cat. Browning JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):288–96
Gastric mucosal functions and histology in marasmus. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):823–8
Gastric secretion in patients with cirrhosis of liver. Chandra D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):793–5
Effects of four H2 histamine antagonists on bethanechol-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):341–5
Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on insulin- induced gastric H+ and pepsin secretion and serum group I pepsinogens. Haukland HH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):555–9
[Effect of sham feeding on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion] Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;21(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric pepsin acid correlation in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Kameyama J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphofunctional analysis of the chief (peptic) glandulocytes in the stomach of hibernating rodents] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretory activity of the stomach glands after differential vagal stimulation] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1553–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Collagen-like peptides in crystalline pepsin preparations [letter] Matsui T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov;2(6):565–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of pepsin on autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis. Ohnishi H. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15; 33(7):671–7

PEPSINOGEN

Identification of monkey lung procathepsin D–II as a pepsinogen–C–like acid protease zymogen. Moriyama A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):687–92

ANALYSIS

A sensitive fluorometric assay for the simultaneous estimation of pepsin and pepsinogen in gastric mucosa. Ford TF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24;126(1):17–23
Pepsinogen in gastric carcinoma cells. Reid WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):137–9
Immunohistochemical studies on the development of prochymosin- and pepsinogen-containing cells in bovine abomasal mucosa. Andrén A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:247–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rat gastric prepepsinogen: in vitro synthesis and partial amino-terminal signal sequence. Ichihara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):603–6

BLOOD

Reference serum pepsinogen concentrations in dairy cattle. Harvey-White JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 44(1):115–7
Serum pepsinogen I in rheumatic diseases. Reduced levels in Sjögren's syndrome. Maury CP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1059–63
Pepsinogen Group I radioimmunoassay and total serum pepsinogen colorimetric determination: a comparative study in normal subjects and in peptic ulcer patients. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):20–2
Radioimmunoassay of serum group I and group II pepsinogens in normal controls and patients with various disorders. Ichinose M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9; 126(2):183–91
Serum pepsinogen assays [letter] Massarrat S. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1160
Pathophysiology of gastrointestinal trichostrongyles in sheep: plasma losses and changes in plasma pepsinogen levels associated with parasite challenge of immune animals. Yakoob A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):305–9
Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on insulin- induced gastric H+ and pepsin secretion and serum group I pepsinogens. Haukland HH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):555–9
Renal excretion of and the effect of posture on serum group I pepsinogens. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):253–5
Serum group I pepsinogen levels in patients with peptic ulcer and normal subjects. Nakanome C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):151–8
[Radioimmunoassay of group I pepsinogens (PG I) in human serum with reference to serum PG I concentrations in normal controls, patients with gastroduodenal disorders and renal failure cases] Ichinose M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 79(5):1098–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of group II pepsinogens in human serum by radioimmunoassay—with special reference to the distribution in normal controls and the patients with peptic ulcer] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of serum group I and II pepsinogens (PG I and PG II) by radioimmunoassay (RIA) in normal controls and patients with various disorders] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;79(11):2071–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical investigation of serum group I pepsinogen (PG I) by radioimmunoassay] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;79(8):1568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of serum group I pepsinogen level in gastric duodenal diseases] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relative independence and interrelation of the blood content of digestive system enzymes] Kamakin NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1274–81 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation of pepsinogen 1 in the rat. Muto N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1189–93
Gastric neoplasms and pepsinogen phenotypes. Ellis A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):289–90
Mapping of the mouse Upg-1 locus. Szymura JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(1):89–90
Primary structure of human pepsinogen gene. Sogawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5306–11

METABOLISM

Evidence for the occurrence of one-step activation in porcine pepsinogen. Kageyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1117–22
Activation of spin-labeled chicken pepsinogen. Glick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3746–50
Swine pepsinogen folding intermediates are highly structured, motile molecules. McPhie P. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5509–15
A pepsinogen from rainbow trout. Twining SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):109–12
A pepsinogen from dog stomach. Twining SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):103–7
Effect of X-ray irradiation on pepsinogen and on induction of intestinal-type crypts in the pyloric mucosa of the Wistar rat stomach. Jin SS, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):857–61
Monkey pepsinogens and pepsins. VI. One-step activation of Japanese monkey pepsinogen to pepsin. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1179–88
Occurrence of two different pathways in the activation of porcine pepsinogen to pepsin. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):743–54
[Immunocytochemical study of the development of pepsinogens in the chick embryo] Yasugi S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of pepsin by analogues of pepsinogen–(1–12)–peptide with substitutions in the 4–7 sequence region. Dunn BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):355–62

SECRETION

Stimulation of pepsinogen release from isolated gastric glands by cholecystokininlike peptides. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G192–7
Pepsinogen secretion from dispersed glands from rabbit stomach. Kasbekar DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):G392–6
Forskolin stimulation of acid and pepsinogen secretion by gastric glands. Hersey SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):293–99
Pirenzepine inhibits acid and pepsinogen secretion by the isolated perfused mouse stomach. Müller-Lissner SA, et

al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:101–3
[Enzyme–secreting function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer patients following vagotomy] Orlov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Polymorphism in Pg–1 (urinary pepsinogen–1) locus in the rat and its linkage analysis. Kondo Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):51–4

PEPSTATINS see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

PEPTIC ULCER

see related
GASTRECTOMY
ZOLLINGER–ELLISON SYNDROME

What in the world is happening to ulcer? [letter] Koo J. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):786–7
Peptic ulcer disease: review and update. Levine D. **RI Med J** 1982 Aug;65(8):315–23 (59 ref.)
[Peptic ulcer] Samec HJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983; 133(4–5):89–90 **(Ger)**
[Alpha 1–antitrypsin in the gastric and duodenal contents in ulcer patients. I) Levels and correlations with the pH] de la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of serum group I and group II pepsinogens in normal controls and patients with various disorders. Ichinose M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9; 126(2):183–91
Ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, glutathione and histamine in peptic ulcer. Dubey SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:859–62
Serum group I pepsinogen levels in patients with peptic ulcer and normal subjects. Nakanome C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):151–8
[Evaluation of group II pepsinogens in human serum by radioimmunoassay—with special reference to the distribution in normal controls and the patients with peptic ulcer] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavior of the total cortisol levels and its diurnal rhythm in protracted peptic ulcer treated surgically] Orłowski K, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:83–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood kallikrein–kinin system and microcirculation before and after different methods of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Kerimov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; (12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of food intake on thyroid hormones and thyrotropic hormone in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Vakhrushev IaM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrin level in the blood serum fasting and after food intake in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with secretory failure] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood levels of glutathione in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the endovenous administration of calcitonin on blood gastrin levels in patients with peptic ulcer, chronic hepatopathy and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May; 63(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association of adrenocorticosteroid therapy and peptic–ulcer disease. Messer J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):21–4
Is the steroid ulcer a myth? [editorial] Spiro HM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):45–7
Reintroduction of anti–inflammatory drug therapy after drug–associated gastro–intestinal disturbances. Bunton RW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 25;95(714):582–4
Steroid therapy and the risk of gastrointestinal injury [letter] **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):577–8
Peptic ulcer disease and other complications in patients receiving dexamethasone palliation for brain metastasis. Pezner RD, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Nov;137(5):375–8

COMPLICATIONS

A randomised controlled trial of the effects of screening for ulcer–type dyspepsia. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):172–5
Gastric secretion in hyperthyroidism. Aoyagi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):198–202
[Elderly patients with peptic ulcer—a report of 212 cases] Zhao HY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;22(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Association of gastroduodenal ulcer with biliary lithiasis] Sturniolo G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 May;120(5):351–2 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic relations between arteriopathy of the lower extremities and chronic gastroduodenal ulcer] Chousterman M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar;4(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cluster headache] Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double pylorus and pyloric septum as sequelae of ulcer disease] Schmid E, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 17;71(33):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minor pancreatitis after a Billroth II gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Predicting the recurrence of hemorrhage in patients with peptic ulcer] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrectomy and chronic bronchitis in the prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zapatero Gaviria J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent ulcers after gastric surgery: endoscopic localization to the gastric mucosa. Sharaiha ZK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):269–71
Enzymatic analysis of gastric microbiopsy specimens. An aid in the differential diagnosis between peptic ulcers and gastric carcinoma? Kühn SH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1653–5
Endoscopic findings in suspected peptic ulcer. Dolmans WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):560–3
More on epigastric tenderness and the diagnosis of peptic ulcer disease [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1071–3
Ultrasonographic findings in peptic ulcer disease and pancreatitis that simulate primary gallbladder disease. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul;2(7):303–7
The diagnosis of abdominal pain in ambulatory male patients. Wasson JH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(3):215–24
[Prevention of gastroduodenal complications in coronary surgery. Usefulness of preoperative fiberoscopy] Martin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9;11(39):2895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric pseudodiverticula simulating recurrent peptic ulcer] Marzec B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peptic ulcers after stomach resection] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases under polyclinical conditions] Kozlov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Ulcer disease in Yugoslavia and the world. II. Clinical observations] Knežević S. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983; 37(1):19–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Peptic ulcer in children – a comparison of radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis] Kačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982; 104(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Peptic ulcer in children – a comparison of radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis] Kačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Sep; 104(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIET THERAPY

[Clinicobiochemical basis of using new products and dietary rations in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Nesterova AP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):19–23 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Why do apparently healthy people use antacid tablets? Graham DY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 78(5):257–60
Effect of ranitidine on healing of peptic ulcer: a 2–month study. Leroux P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):227–30
Peptic ulcer disease following transplantation: the role of cimetidine. Garvin PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov; 144(5):545–8
Cimetidine 6 years later: a review. Gledhill T. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):312–5 (71 ref.)
Sucralfate—alternative therapy for peptic–ulcer disease. Garnett WR. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):307–14 (66 ref.)
Ranitidine v. cimetidine in peptic ulcer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jul 23;20(15):57–9
Ranitidine: a review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in peptic ulcer disease and other allied diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Oct;24(4):267–303 (198 ref.)
Newer antisecretory agents for peptic ulcer. Somerville KW, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Mar;25(3):315–30 (116 ref.)
Drug treatment of peptic ulcer syndrome. Fielding JF. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):379–82
H2 antagonists: long–term ulcer therapy? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1683–5
Cost effectiveness of cimetidine [letter] Bulthuis R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):828–9
Deglycyrrhizinated liquorice for peptic ulcer [letter] Glick L. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):817
Cost effectiveness of cimetidine [letter] West PA. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):990–1
Peptic ulcer healing with ranitidine in cimetidine resistance [letter] Witzel L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1224
Twice–a–day dosage of cimetidine in the short–term treatment of peptic ulcer. Eaves R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):518–20
The treatment of peptic ulcer [letter] Barbezat GO. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 24;95(720):813–4
Sucralfate in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Denyer ME. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):633–4
Current status of cimetidine in acid–peptic disorders. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1981 May; 15(5):1–5
Present and future treatment of peptic ulcer and potential role of DE–NOL. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 80:49–57
Pirenzepine in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Review and commentary. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:229–36 (32 ref.)
Pirenzepine and cimetidine in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Brunner H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:207–9
Reappraisal of antimuscarinic drugs in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:191–5
Absence of in vivo and in vitro interactions of an aluminum hydroxide, magnesium hydroxide containing antacid with cimetidine in patients with peptic ulcer. Allgayer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;21(7):351–4
[Difficulties in the choice of an antacid in therapeutics] Bernades P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul; 7(6–7):567–9 **(Fre)**
[Innovations in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Bernier JJ. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14;12(21):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What drug treatment to choose for ulcer disease?] Bergoz R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Feb;103(2):99–107 **(Fre)**
[Modified H2 receptor blockers in ulcus therapy] Domschke S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 3;107(48):1827–30 **(Ger)**
[Long–term drug therapy of peptic ulcer] Fritsch WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5;107(44):1681–3 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of jejunal peptic ulcer with cimetidine or an antacid? Results of a long–term study] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;107(47):1800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advances in ulcer therapy] Domschke W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):575–82 **(Ger)**
[Ranitidine—what will the future bring] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2096–8 **(Ger)**
[Current viewpoints on conservative ulcer therapy] Börsch G. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):316–20 **(Ger)**
[Long–term therapy of peptic ulcer disease] Müller P, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):971–2 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of peptic ulcer with cytoprotective substances] Fortunat W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133(4–5):94–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapy and prevention of duodenal and gastric ulcer with histamine–H2–receptor antagonists] Hentschel E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133(4–5):104–7 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of ulcers with pirenzepin. Results from clinic and practice] Krempler F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 30;132(18):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a cimetidine depot preparation (Neutronorm retard) in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Pesendorfer FX, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983; 133(4–5):123–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newly developed H2–receptor antagonists in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease] Simon B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 31;132(10):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of peptic ulcer with antacids] Weiss W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133(4–5):112–5 **(Ger)**
[Drug treatment of ulcer disease] Malfertheiner P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 10;58(31):1683–9 **(Ger)**
[Pirenzepine in gastric and duodenal ulcer: randomized comparison with cimetidine] Bayeli PF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 31;102(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of 62 patients treated with ranitidine] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 28;104(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and endoscopic study on pirenzepin] Musola R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):53–60 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cimetidine in the treatment of postoperative peptic ulcer] Peixoto LD, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 19(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cimetidine in the treatment of recurrent ulcer after partial gastrectomy] Zaterka S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prospective trends in treating gastroduodenal ulcers and chronic nonspecific lung diseases in their combined course] Birg NA. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of dimedrol in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Internal medicine aspects of the modern therapy of ulcer disease] Hadžijahić H. **Med Arh** 1982;36(5–6):279–85 **(Ser)**

ECONOMICS

Smoking and peptic ulcer disease. An economic approach to doctors' attitudes. Gibiński K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):171–4

[Health hazards and economic losses in peptic ulcer related to smoking] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24; 38(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various organizational and socioeconomic aspects of peptic ulcer in Poland] Kosecki P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1; 35(17):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the economic efficiency of using reflexotherapy in peptic ulcer in the hospital] Durinian RA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):14–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pepsinogen Group I radioimmunoassay and total serum pepsinogen colorimetric determination: a comparative study in normal subjects and in peptic ulcer patients. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):20–2

[Evaluation of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the gastric and duodenal juice samples from ulcer patients. II) Implications of ulcerogenesis] de la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Proximal gastric vagotomy interferes with a fundic inhibitory mechanism. A hypothesis for the high recurrence rate of peptic ulceration. Debas HT. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):51–6

Evidence for anaphylactic reactions in peptic ulcer and varioliform gastritis. Andre C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug; 51(2 Pt 2):325–8

The functional and morphological effects of duodeno-gastric reflux and their relation to peptic ulceration. Thomas WE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):112–6

Bereavement—an etiologic factor in peptic ulcer in childhood and adolescence? Wessel MA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Jun;2(4):287–8

Step by step towards the natural history of peptic ulcer disease. Gibiński K. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):299–302

Endogenous opiates and stress ulceration. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):693–9

Current views on pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. Baron JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;80:1–10 (113 ref.)

[Current concepts of stress ulcers] Speranza V. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current etiopathogenetic interpretation of stress ulcer] Docimo R. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1659–62 (59 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of experimental stress ulcer from the viewpoint of gastric mucosal blood flow, oxygen tension and energy metabolism] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress ulcer. Classification and pathogenesis] Guldvog I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20;103(14):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of serotonin in the physiopathology of the stomach] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov; 68(5):351–5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ethiopathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease in the light of modern views] Banach S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15; 35(7–8):485–91 **(Pol)**

[Causes of recurrent peptic ulcers of the anastomosis and jejunum and the surgeon's procedure] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 61(2):101–5 **(Rus)**

[Preulcerative states in children] Belousov IuV. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of acute gastroduodenal ulcers] Khokholia VP. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Role of exo- and endogenous factors in the occurrence of preulcerative states and peptic ulcer] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):11–6 **(Rus)**

[Stress ulcer in cardiac surgery] Albreht MA. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:571–9 **(Scr)**

[Stress ulcers in our material] Nikolić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:604–9 **(Scr)**

[Stress ulcer in traumatology] Vikić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:561–70 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pachydermoperiostosis, hypertrophic gastropathy, and peptic ulcer. Lam SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):834–9

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens and peptic ulcer disease. Kang JY, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(2):99–104

[Functional indices of the individual members of the T and B immunity systems in peptic ulcer in the unstable remission stage] Bondarchuk GF. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Arhus county vagotomy trial. Acid secretory patterns in patients with prepyloric, pyloric, and duodenal ulcer. Ornsholt J, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):146–52

Serum and stomach tissue levels of geranylgeranylacetone in patients. Nakazawa S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(6):267–70

Effect of pirenzepine on L—amino acids stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in peptic ulcer disease in men. Bertoglio S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:179–84

[Studies on gastric mucosal gastrin and somatostatin concentrations in the same sample of peptic ulcer patients] Dan A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 79(7):1400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intragastric nitrites, nitrosamines, and bacterial overgrowth during cimetidine treatment. Stockbrugger RW, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1048–54

MORTALITY

A reappraisal of time trends in ulcer disease: factors related to changes in ulcer hospitalization and mortality rates. Kurata JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1066–72

Hospitalization and mortality rates for peptic ulcers: a comparison of a large health maintenance organization and United States data. Kurata JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1008–16

Changing mortality of peptic ulcer disease in Germany. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun; 84(6):1533–7

Mortality from peptic ulcers in the United States. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1982 Apr–Jun;63(2):7–9

OCCURRENCE

Where have peptic lesions gone? Sonnenberg A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):47–8

Trends in peptic ulcer related diseases from 1972 to 1980. Hospital activity analysis data and general practice cimetidine prescribing levels. O'Connor PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):435–40

Trends in hospital admission, perforation and mortality of peptic ulcer in Hong Kong from 1970 to 1980. Koo J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1558–62

What in the world is happening to ulcers? Kurata JH. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1623–5

A review of peptic ulceration in coroners' autopsies. Vanezis P. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Apr;23(2):120–4

[Seasonal increase in gastroduodenal ulcer] Börsch G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;21(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomotic ulcer following Whipple's operation with stomach preservation] Gebhardt C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(15):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of acute gastroduodenal erosions and ulcers after surgical interventions on the blood vessels] Khokholia VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcer disease in Croatia and in the world. I. Clinico-epidemiologic considerations] Knežević S. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(5):309–22 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Peptic ulceration with marked epithelial atypia following hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. A lesion initially misinterpreted as carcinoma. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr;7(3):261–8

[Characteristics of antral G-cell in patients with peptic ulcer—an electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study] Liu TH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors affecting the growth and extension of gastric cancer—analysis of retrospective observation] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired double pylorus caused by gastroduodenal ulcer] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):887–91 **(Jpn)**

[Pyloric function and chronic gastritis. -Relationships between reflux bile acids and the deformity of duodenal bulb and/or pyloric ring] Satomi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1090–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortisol excretion into gastric juice. Studies in health, in digestive ulcer disease, and in surgery stress. Kley HK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):494–501

Gastric emptying after peptic ulcer surgery. Some pathophysiological mechanisms of the dumping syndrome. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 17(8):1065–72

Experimental studies on the pathophysiology of peptic ulcer disease. Pfeiffer CJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:19–25 (27 ref.)

[Peptic ulcer. Pathophysiological aspects of prepyloric stomach ulcer] Bittner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 28;108(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer] Maggauer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133(4–5):91–3 **(Ger)**

[Gastric emptying in patients with gastroduodenal disease. The third report: Effects of small doses of intramuscular administration of anticholinergic drug on gastric emptying] Harasawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):627–34 **(Jpn)**

[Cardial insufficiency and its role in the clinical course of peptic ulcer and postgastrectomy syndromes] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a long-term course of peptic ulcer on liver function and morphology] Margulis FB. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug; (8):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Acid-forming function of the stomach in postgastrectomy peptic ulcers according to the results of intragastric pH-ometry] Bershadenko DD, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (6):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of various physical factors (SMC, DMW and peloid) on pancreas function] Vygodner EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas and biliary tract in patients with peptic ulcer] Khristich TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peptic ulcer complaints in lithium-treated and non-lithium-treated manic-depressive patients. Jepsen PW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):358–60

[Prevention of acute gastrointestinal stress ulcers] Druart ML, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb; 45(1–2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of sulpiride in the prevention and treatment of stress ulcer. Apropos of 3 cases] Balique JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983; 37(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and the prevention of stress ulcers (letter)] Brunner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;108(26):1039–40 **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and the prevention of stress ulcers (letter)] Friedl W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11;108(10):396–7 **(Ger)**

[Special form of cytoprotection: a local protective layer on the peptic ulcer] Miederer SE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133(4–5):98–103 **(Ger)**

[Stress ulcerations: pathogenesis and prevention] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:88–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ranitidine in experimental 'stress' ulcer in rats] Fernández Palacio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Apr;63(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Peptic ulcer. Wolf S. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1101–5 (22 ref.)

[Empirical results on the consultation behavior of neurotic, psychosomatic and somatically ill patients II] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(4):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A behaviorist point of view of peptic ulcer] Civeira J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May;63(5):474–80 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic investigation of peptic ulcer disease. Thompson WM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;20(4):701–20 (59 ref.)

Coarse areae gastricae in the proximal body and fundus: a sign of gastric hypersecreton. Radiological and endoscopic correlation. Watanabe H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):303–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Work in progress. Gastrointestinal ulcerations: detection using a technetium-99m-labeled ulcer-avid agent. Vasquez TE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):227–31

REHABILITATION

[Work capacity evaluation in patients with peptic ulcer] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of using therapeutic physical exercise in the staged rehabilitative treatment of peptic ulcer] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):21–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Risk factors for postoperative respiratory complications and their predictive value. A study in 40–75 year-old men undergoing elective surgery for peptic ulcer or gallbladder disease. Wirén JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(6):479–84

Age and morbidity of vagotomy with antrectomy or pyloroplasty. Fiser WP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec; 144(6):694–9

The congo red test to determine completeness of vagotomy: clinical application. Saik RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov; 144(5):518–22

Surgical treatment of recurrent peptic ulcer disease. Heppell J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):1–4

Proximal gastric vagotomy: update. Knight CD Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):22–6

Acute peptic ulcer in childhood. Emergency surgical therapy in 39 cases. Dunn S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May; 118(5):656–60

Combined antrectomy and Roux-en-Y anastomosis in the surgical treatment of recurrent peptic ulceration. Cooper G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):646–50

Antrectomy for recurrent ulcer after parietal cell vagotomy. Hoffmann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):120–1

The difficulty in assessing the rate of recurrence after proximal gastric vagotomy. Rheault MJ. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):202–3

Selection of operation for concomitant gastric and duodenal ulcers. Kameyama J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan;13(1):16–9

Clinical application of the Nd:YAG laser endoscopy. Sasako M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(2):137–47

Late mortality after surgery for peptic ulcer [letter] Hughes LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):161

Peptic ulcer surgery and the Paneth cell. Elmes ME, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:161–2

[Incidence of hospitalizations and operations for ulcer disease 1970–1981] Rothmund M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of perforating gastroduodenal ulcer: simple closure or definitive ulcer operation?] Lehmann L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of the Billroth I stomach] Rehner M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22;33(42):1465–70 (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of peptic ulcer] Jatzko G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133(4–5):116–8 (Ger)

[Sequelae of vagotomy] Schiessel R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr;17:8–16 (Ger)

[Cholelithiasis after stomach resection?] Chaoui Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duration of postoperative work disability in patients after operations for gastroduodenal ulcer] Michelsen M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(18):1142–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Need for a different approach in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer (initial results of superselective vagotomy)] Gergely M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 11;123(28):1715–9 (Hun)

[Medical and surgical trends in the treatment of peptic ulcer: importance of clinico–endoscopic preselection and follow–up] Mirelli E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):3–13 (Ita)

[Reflections on the various methods of the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Medium– and long–term results with a particular modification of the Billroth II operation. IV.] Quiroli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15–31; 38(1–2):39–48 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer of the gastric stump in patients treated surgically for peptic ulcer] Bassi O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basal and stimulated blood gastrin in subjects with partial gastrectomy and gastrojejunal anastomosis] Uomo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 28(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastro–esophageal reflux in patients treated with Billroth II type of gastrectomy. Endoscopic and histological evaluation] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric stump cancer in Norway 1970–1979. Diagnostic or a real increase?] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Radiological monitoring of gastric emptying in early and late postoperative periods in patients subjected to vagotomy, antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy at the lesser curvature] da Silva AL, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(11–12):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system after vagotomy] Belyi IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stomach resection in peptic ulcer and cancer] Brekhov EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of postgastrectomy peptic ulcers] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; (12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric resection with gastroduodenal anastomosis in peptic ulcer] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; (4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood kallikrein–kinin system and microcirculation before and after different methods of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Kerimov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; (12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of vagotomy in gastroduodenal ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Excision of the lesser curvature of the stomach in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Papazov FK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways of reducing mortality following the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in advanced middle aged and elderly patients] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; (8):30–4 (Rus)

[Secretory and morphological changes in the stomach after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Salikhov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcers of the anastomosis] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vagotomy on the secretory and motor–evacuatory functions of the stomach] Vakhtangishvili RSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Kerimov GM. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):68–9 (Rus)

[Choice of the method of surgery in peptic ulcers of the anastomosis and the recurrence of gastroduodenal ulcers] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic indications for surgery in peptic ulcer] Ol'shanetskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):44–7 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) and gastric resection in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Pokora IaI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):68 (Rus)

[Organ–preserving operations in treating peptic ulcers following gastroenterostomy] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):72–3 (Rus)

[Advantages of vagotomy over gastric reresection in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the anastomosis and jejunum] Spivak VP. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):75 (Rus)

[Efficacy of reconstructive resection of the stomach in penetrating peptic ulcer of the anastomosis] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):70–1 (Rus)

[Suture incompetence of the duodenal stump following a Billroth II gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Sikharulidze TS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):139–41 (Rus)

[Assessment of the late sequelae of gastric resection with vagotomy in peptic ulcer patients] Popovich AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:64–6 (Rus)

[Gastroduodenal surgery in elderly patients] Pažur M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan;105(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

['Stress' ulcer—a problem of the general surgeon] Danelišen d, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

[Surgical variations related to the treatment of postoperative peptic ulcer] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Notes on the historical development of peptic ulcer surgery with special reference to duodenal ulcer in the last 50 years] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Considerations on the long–term follow–up of patients after gastric resection for ulcer] Payno de Orive A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer. Prospective study of the results in 300 persons operated on 3 to 8 years previously] Sierra Gil EA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep; 62(3):189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Long–term results of vagotomy in the light of endoscopy. Pálfi I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):85–90

Psychotherapy in peptic ulcer disease. A controlled outcome study. Sjödin I. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;307:1–90

A new and natural method of treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Batmanghelidj F. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun; 5(3):203–5

Smoking impairs therapeutic gastric inhibition. Boyd EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):95–7

Validating audit criteria: an analytic approach illustrated by peptic ulcer disease. Dershewitz RA, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:16–23

Problems in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Wormsley KG. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;80:43–8

Variations between and within countries in hospital care for peptic ulcer. A comparison between Denmark and Sweden. Jonsson B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):63–9

[Cimetidine and ulcer surgery] Rothmund M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31;108(13):483–4 (Ger)

[What is safe in conservative ulcer therapy? An evaluation of results from clinical studies] Holtermüller KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;23(12):653–79 (Ger)

[The value of resection and vagotomy in peptic ulcer (letter)] Laczay A. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 21;123(47):2931–2 (Hun)

[Recent advances in the pathogenesis and treatment of peptic ulcer] Johnson AG. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jan; 74(1):101–18 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative peptic ulcer: an etiologic and therapeutic search (editorial)] Cunha JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):57–8 (Por)

[Treatment of peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa. **Sov Med** 1983; (4):78–82 (Rus)

[Acupuncture in the complex treatment of peptic ulcer] Ivanov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):57–8 (Rus)

[Long–term results of the conservative treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Illarionov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Staged treatment of peptic ulcer combined with chronic hepatitis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ulcer of the anastomotic stoma: clinical characteristics and therapeutic results in 26 patients] Guzmán S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Salicylic acid in the urine in recurrent stomach and duodenal ulcers? (letter)] Lösch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31;108(13):517–8 (Ger)

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

[Severe hemorrhage caused by chronic peptic ulcer. Personal experience] Lombardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15; 38(11):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problem of prognosis of gastroduodenal hemorrhages in patients with ulcerous disease] Belousov AS, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):319–21 (Rum)

BLOOD

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Gudivok II. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):54–8 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Blindness due to massive bleeding and cardiac arrest] Singer L, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Case of coexistence of bleeding duodenal ulcer with rectal cancer] Olszewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15; 35(18):1185–6 (Pol)

[Optic neuropathy in severe hemorrhage] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diverticulosis associated with bleeding duodenal ulcer] Fedorchuk AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):98 (Rus)

[Jejunal leiomyoma in association with duodenal ulcer] Ratushnyi VL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):35–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive value of intramural pH and other risk factors for massive bleeding from stress ulceration. Fiddian–Green RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):613–20

Preliminary analysis of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Bashir K. **JPMA** 1983 Mar;33(3):71–3

[Exulceratio simplex Dieulafoy] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importance of endoscopy in bleeding peptic ulcer] Langman MI. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):66–9 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Acute peptic lesions of the stomach: stomach erosions] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):85–6 (Ger)

[The role of early endoscopy in bleeding gastroduodenal peptic lesions] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 15; 38(3):89–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by hemorrhage from the upper segment of the alimentary tract] Kondrak R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastroduodenoscopy in emergency diagnosis of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Ankudinov FS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):37–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin reduces gastric mucosal blood flow in normal subjects but not in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):148–53

Use of trifluoroisopropyl cyanoacrylate polymer (MBR 4197) in patients with bleeding peptic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum: a randomized controlled study. Peura DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):325–8

[Secretin versus somatostatin in acute hemorrhage of gastroduodenal ulcers and erosions: a randomized trial] Wagner PK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 15; 61(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage with somatostatin] Reichlin B, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8; 124(40):867–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retrospective clinical study of the effectiveness of cimetidine in hemorrhages caused by chronic gastroduodenal peptic lesions] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 15;38(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Stress ulcer after open heart surgery] Saga T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute gastric hemorrhage after surgical correction of supraventricular tachycardia] Savinskii GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):42 (Rus)

[Symptomatic ulcers and gastric hemorrhage in diabetes mellitus] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; 61(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Predicting the recurrence of hemorrhage in patients with peptic ulcer] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Postoperative complications in patients with hemorrhaging stomach and duodenal ulcers and their relation to immunity status] Morozov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of body immunological reactivity in gastrointestinal hemorrhages of peptic etiology] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the severely burned premature infant] Sawicz-Birkowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23-24):1583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Causes of mortality in acute gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhages] Ageenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):35-9 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of disorders of microcirculation and hemostasis in peptic ulcer] Belousov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Massive hemorrhage in chronic gastroduodenal ulcers. Analysis of risk factors apropos of 241 cases] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(10):835-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of increased use of endoscopy to influence complication rate in peptic ulcer disease. Holdstock G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):393-4

Prevention of stress ulcer bleeding with cimetidine in severe burns. Liu YL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 May; 9(5):327-9

Comparison of prostaglandin E2 and ranitidine in prevention of gastric bleeding by aspirin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):89-93

Gastric cytoprotection by antacids and papaverine in rats. Hagel J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):271-4

Reduction of gastric haemorrhage by fibrinolysis inhibition - an experimental study in rats. Stenberg B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):106-8

[Prevention of gastroduodenal complications in coronary surgery. Usefulness of preoperative fiberoscopy] Martin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9;11(39):2895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of stress-induced hemorrhages with cimetidin and antacids in long-term intensive care patients] Tryba M, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:11-5 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan-Mar;19(1):44-51 (Por)

SURGERY

Neodymium yttrium aluminium garnet laser photocoagulation for major haemorrhage from peptic ulcers and single vessels: a single blind controlled study. MacLeod IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362):345-8

Laser coagulation in bleeding peptic ulcers: passing gimmick or life-saving advance? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):804-5

Neodynium YAG laser photocoagulation in experimental gastric lesions in pigs. van der Sluis RF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Sep;34(4):163-7

Endoscopic coagulation of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers in patients with assessed indication for emergency surgery. Wara P. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:117-8

[Incidence, etiology, endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of the bleeding acute ulcer] Dunham F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemoconcentration caused by excessive intraoperative ascites production in ulcer bleeding] Khosropour R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory depression after epidural opiate analgesia with buprenorphine hydrochloride? A clinical case report] Zinck B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec; 17(6):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pylorus saving interventions in stenosis, hemorrhage and perforation of duodenal ulcer] Maurer W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the surgical treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers] Lehmann L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 357(4):283-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Truncal vagotomy in the operative treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers in older patients] Weber PM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):783-6 (Ger)

[Surgery of hemorrhaging peptic ulcer] Becker HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic hemostasis by laser coagulation in massive stress ulcer hemorrhage of the stomach in childhood] Ullrich F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Aug;36(4):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of acute complications of peptic ulcer] Szabó LE. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 8;123(32):1959-66 (Hun)

[Vagotomy with pyloroplasty or antrumectomy in hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer] Aripov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhages] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic duodenal ulcers] Petrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical procedure in large and giant stomach ulcers] Bachev II. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):71-2 (Rus)

[Ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vagotomy in combined treatment of patients with stomach ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of acute lesions of the gastroduodenal mucosa] Gerzić Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:491-5 (Scr)

THERAPY

[Medical treatment of bleeding ulcers: the effects of antacid neutralization of pH 7 of gastric juice] Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug-Sep;6(8-9):638-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cimetidine with suture ligature of ulcers - an alternative in the treatment of severe acute gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Düsel W, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct;53(10):633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of hemorrhages from the upper segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):781-8 (Pol)

[Principles for the combined treatment of patients with acute ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Sinev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):32-3 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the treatment of the middle-aged and elderly with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of peptic etiology] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):120-5 (Rus)

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION

BLOOD

[Changes in histamine metabolism in patients with perforated stomach and duodenal ulcer] Krylovskiĭ SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Gudivok II. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):54-8 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sucralfate and ulcer perforation [letter] Caccese WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):619-20

COMPLICATIONS

Septic complications of perforated peptic ulcer. Fong IW. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):370-2

Bilious pleural effusion. An unusual consequence of gastrointestinal perforation. Daee SA, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep;31(9):54-5

Perforated duodenal ulcer associated with endoscopy resulting in pancreatic abscess. A case report. di Bisceglie AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):461-2

Peptic ulceration affecting the left ventricle. Kennedy A. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):630-1

[Subcutaneous emphysema in perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer. A case with hydrothorax] Clausen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3;145(1):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Gastrobronchial fistula] Engberg A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1777-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of acute peritonitis caused by gastro-duodenal ulcer perforation by peritoneal lavage according to Delaitre. Apropos of 7 cases] Puppinck P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of repeated vulvular pneumoperitoneum caused by minute ulcerative lesions of the stomach] Hamada U, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1460-3 (Jpn)

[Case report of pneumopericardium caused by perforation of gastric ulcer] Sasaki E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Dec; 27(13):1461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Giant stomach ulcer penetrating into the left hepatic lobe and pancreas] Szybejko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1; 36(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perforation of a duodenal ulcer into the common bile duct with hemorrhaging] Lepit'ko VG. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):66 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of incarcerated perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers in young people] Shabunin AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):57-8 (Rus)

[Pneumopericardium caused by penetrating benign ventricular ulcer] Renquist N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11;79(32-33):2785-7 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pneumatosis of the small intestine in patients with pyloric stenosis with a clinical course mimicking latent stomach ulcer perforation] Mirchev M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(5):513-5 (Bul)

[Case of duodenal ulcer perforation in uncompensated liver cirrhosis] Biedziński TM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(3):357-8 (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in elucidating the cause of ascites] Drzewoski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atypical perforations of gastroduodenal ulcers] Neimark II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of pneumogastroduodenum under control of a laparoscope in the diagnosis of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):57 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers combined with destructive appendicitis] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr; (4):68-9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Stress ulcer and gastric perforation in a newborn infant] Thibaud D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Perforated peptic ulcer in south-west Scotland 1966-1980. Dark JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):19-23

OCCURRENCE

Trends in hospital admission, perforation and mortality of peptic ulcer in Hong Kong from 1970 to 1980. Koo J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1558-62

PATHOLOGY

[Duodenal ulcer perforation into the common bile duct with the formation of an inflammatory cavity] Makhovskiĭ VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):109 (Rus)

[Perforated duodenal ulcer in acute dysentery in a 7-year-old child] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):57 (Rus)

[Stomach ulcer perforation into the heart] Kryshen' VP. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):59 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of increased use of endoscopy to influence complication rate in peptic ulcer disease. Holdstock G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):393-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal perforation: early diagnosis by computed tomography. Lee H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):226-9

[Pneumoperitoneum localized in the hepatorenal recess in perforated peptic ulcer] Chen JL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;16(2):108-9 (Chi)

SURGERY

Perforated duodenal ulcer--long-term results following simple closure. Heuman R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(1):77-81

Perforated peptic ulcer. Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul; 26(4):301, 303

Antibiotics in surgery for perforated peptic ulcer [letter] Fong IW. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):308

Parietal cell vagotomy. II. The first decade--clinical considerations. Hershlag A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Mar-Apr; 40(2):93-104 (94 ref.)

Suture plication of perforated duodenal ulcer. Atri SC, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):464-6

Simple closure versus definitive surgical treatment of the perforated peptic ulcer. Buchman JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Aug;79(3):110-1

Massive perioperative polyuria. Weissman C, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):1028-31

Perforated peptic ulcers in West Malaysia--a series of 73 cases treated by simple closure in a general hospital between 1972 and 1974. Said MY. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):261-4

[Perforated duodenal ulcer treated by oversewing. A follow-up study] Søndergaard JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):3826-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers. Results of a French survey. 1981. (letter)] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):619-20 (Fre)

[Pylorus saving interventions in stenosis, hemorrhage and perforation of duodenal ulcer] Maurer W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of acute complications of peptic ulcer] Szabó LE. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 8;123(32):1959-66 (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Daniele GM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(4):357-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer. Personal experience] Lombardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 30;38(8):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects in perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Soare M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep-Oct;31(5):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the secretory and motor–evacuatory functions of the stomach] Vakhtangishvili RSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperation in stomach ulcer] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of duodenostasis in perforated duodenal ulcers] Iarumov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous perforation of two duodenal ulcers] Eloev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment method in perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Vitebskii IaD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgeon's procedure in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):8–11 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of perforating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Ivanov SV. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy after suturing of peptic ulcer perforation] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the treatment of peptic ulcer perforation] Marzec B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1419–22 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute lesions of the gastroduodenal mucosa] Gerzić Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:491–5 **(Scr)**

[Perforated gastroduodenal ulcer. Review of 60 cases] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov; 62(5):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Peritoneal drainage following perforation of a gastric or duodenal ulcer] Eichen R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(2):105–8 **(Ger)**

PEPTICHEMIO see under **MELPHALAN**

PEPTIDASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

see related
PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

Bioenergetics and protein synthesis. Chetverin AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;683(2):153–79 (144 ref.)

Direct measurement of histone peptide elongation rate in cleaving sea urchin embryos. Goustin AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):22–7

Template-free ribosomal synthesis of polypeptides from aminoacyl-tRNAs. Belitsina NV, et al. **Biosystems** 1982; 15(3):233–41

The ribosomal elongation cycle: tRNA binding, translocation and tRNA release. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):421–8

Effects of the hisT mutation of Salmonella typhimurium on translation elongation rate. Palmer DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):357–63

Effect of rate-limiting elongation on bacteriophage MS2 RNA-directed protein synthesis in extracts of Escherichia coli. Goldman E. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):619–36

Variable rate of polypeptide chain elongation for colicins A, E2 and E3. Varenne S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25; 159(1):57–70

Testing an alternative model for the ribosomal peptide elongation cycle. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4213–7

[Studies on the structure and function of the E. coli elongation factor EFTu] Twardowski T, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):267–71 **(Pol)**

[Stoichiometry of GTP breakdown during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during elongation of polyphenylalanine on polyuridylic acid] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Probes of eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II-I. Binding of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-6-mercaptopurine to the elongation subsite. Cho JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2575–81

The inhibition pattern of antibiotics on the extent and accuracy of tRNA binding to the ribosome, and their effect on the subsequent steps in chain elongation. Wurmbach P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):9–12

Insulin affects only initiation and not elongation in protein synthesis in soleus muscles of lean and obese mice. Monier S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):211–4

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION

see related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

Regulation of protein synthesis initiation in eucaryotes. Ochoa S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):325–49

A weak upstream promoter gives rise to long human beta-globin RNA molecules. Ley TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1041–8

Direct cross-links between initiation factors 1, 2, and 3 and ribosomal proteins promoted by 2-iminothiolane. Boileau G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3162–70

Assembly and breakdown of mammalian protein synthesis initiation complexes: regulation by guanine nucleotides and by phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2. Pain VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):726–33

Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: dynamic properties of the assembly process in vitro. Erni B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):373–8

Initiation reactions in the mRNA-dependent reticulocyte lysate. Kay JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30; 698(2):218–21

Roles of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 ancillary factors in the regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation. Gupta NK. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:1–33 (88 ref.)

The role of phosphorylation in the regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity. Jagus R, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:35–63 (83 ref.)

The control of the rate of initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Voorma HO, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1983; 22:51–70 (32 ref.)

The context theory as applied to the decoding of the initiator tRNA by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Schmitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):389–94

76-kDa poly(A)-protein is involved in the formation of 48 S initiation complexes. Schmid HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):105–10

Escherichia coli plasmid vectors containing synthetic translational initiation sequences and ribosome binding sites fused with the lacZ gene. Thomas DY, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):211–9

Purification of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2–eukaryotic initiation factor 2B complex and characterization of its guanine nucleotide exchange activity during protein synthesis initiation. Konieczny A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3402–8

mRNA secondary structure as a determinant in cap recognition and initiation complex formation. ATP-Mg2+ independent cross-linking of cap binding proteins to m7I-capped inosine-substituted reovirus mRNA. Lee KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):707–10

Protein synthesis in brine shrimp embryos and rabbit reticulocytes. The effect of Mg2+ on binary (eukaryotic initiation factor 2 X GDP) and ternary (eukaryotic initiation factor 2 X GTP X met-tRNAf) complex formation. Mehta HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3438–41

The isolation and measurement of tRNAmeti using RNA/DNA hybridization. Kleiman L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2585–98

Identification of a single transcriptional initiation site for the glutamic tRNA and COB genes in yeast mitochondria. Christianson T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5564–8

Double-stranded RNA-dependent phosphorylation of protein P1 and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha does not correlate with protein synthesis inhibition in a cell-free system from interferon-treated mouse L cells. Jacobsen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):41–5

Effect of phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 on the function of reversing factor in the initiation of protein synthesis. Matts RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2559–63

Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes: reversibility of the ternary complex-forming reaction. Siekierka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1232–5

[Control of the initiation step in eukaryotic cells] Pétrissant G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):163–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulatory effect of UTP on peptide chain initiation in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Mikulík K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):222–9

Probes of eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II-II. Covalent binding of two purine nucleoside dialdehydes to the initiation subsite. Cho JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2583–9

Insulin affects only initiation and not elongation in protein synthesis in soleus muscles of lean and obese mice. Monier S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):211–4

Inhibition of peptide initiation by a low molecular weight RNA from rabbit reticulocytes. Dionne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12373–9

Inhibition of eukaryotic protein chain initiation by vanadate. Ranu RS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3148–52

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION

see related
PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

Patterns of amino acids near signal-sequence cleavage sites. von Heijne G. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):17–21

Formation of the COOH-terminal amide group of thyrotropin-releasing-factor. Husain I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):277–81

RNA polymerase pausing and transcript release at the lambda tR1 terminator in vitro. Lau LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9391–7

Rho-dependent termination of transcription. II. Kinetics of mRNA elongation during transcription from the bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. Morgan WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9565–74

Rho-dependent termination of transcription. I. Identification and characterization of termination sites for transcription from the bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. Morgan WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9553–64

Control of phage P22 tail protein expression by transcription termination. Berget PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15; 164(4):561–72

Escherichia coli nusB mutations that suppress nusA1 exhibit lambda N specificity. Ward DF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):73–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Polyamines enhance readthrough of the UGA termination codon in a mammalian messenger RNA. Hryniewicz MM, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):336–43

PEPTIDE CHLOROMETHYL KETONES see **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

Limited cleavage of eucaryotic elongation factor Tu by trypsin: alignment of the tryptic fragments and effect of nucleic acids on the enzymatic reaction. Slobin LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1911–7

Interaction between the different domains of aminoacyl-tRNA and the elongation-factor-Tu x kirromycin complex. Guesnet J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):499–507

Stereochemistry of the elongation factor Tu X GTP complex. Leupold CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15; 135(2):237–41

Sequence homology between EF-1 alpha, the alpha-chain of elongation factor 1 from Artemia salina and elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli. Amons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):37–42

Effect of elongation factor Tu on the conformation of phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe. Riehl N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):42–6

Crystallographic study of elongation factor G from Thermus thermophilus HB8 [letter] Chirgadze YuN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):449–50

Formation and properties of a covalent complex between elongation factor Tu and Phe-tRNA bearing a photoaffinity probe on its 3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)uridine residue. Kao T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25;166(3):383–405

Crystallographic study of the large tryptic fragments of elongation factor G from Escherichia coli. Reshetnikova LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):127–32

Three dimensional structural elements of bacterial elongation factor Tu complexed with GDP. Clark BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:59–64

ANALYSIS

The elongation factor 1 from wheat germ: structural and functional properties. Pulikowska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):245–58

A bacterial clone carrying sequences coding for elongation factor EF-1 alpha from Artemia. van Hemert FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):289–93

Q beta replicase containing a Bacillus stearothermophilus elongation factor. Stringfellow L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1083–7

A stimulatory subunit in the polypeptide elongation factor-1 of the chick brain. Murakami K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):866–73

[Studies on the structure and function of the E. coli elongation factor EFTu] Twardowski T, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):267–71 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genes for elongation factor EF-1 alpha in the brine shrimp Artemia. van Hemert FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4; 157(2):295–9

A deletion mutant lacking three out of four transfer RNA genes upstream of the coding region of tufB. Miyajima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1101–8

Location of the single gene for elongation factor Tu on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast chromosome. Passavant CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):693–5

Nucleotide sequence of a Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome region coding for the elongation factor Tu; evidence for a spliced mRNA. Montandon PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5877–92

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: synthesis of full-length DNA with purified proteins. Nagata K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4266–70

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. II. The effect of mutations in genes coding ribosomal protein S5 and translation elongation factor G on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of nucleotide-free elongation factor Tu and its stabilization by the antibiotic kirromycin. Fasano O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):53–8

Protein synthesis elongation factor EFTu from Streptomyces collinus producing kirromycin. Mikulík K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):861–7

Purification and properties of an altered form of elongation factor 2 from mutant cells resistant to intoxication by diphtheria toxin. Iglewski WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):237–40

Mitochondrial polypeptide elongation factor EF-Tu of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Functional and structural homologies to Escherichia coli EF-Tu. Piechulla B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):235–40

Chemical cross-linking of elongation factor G to both subunits of the 70-S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Sköld SE. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):225–9

Isolation and characterization of Streptomyces aureofaciens protein-synthesis elongation factor Tu in an aggregated state. Weiser J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):127–32

Identification of elongation factor 1 alpha from mouse liver. Coppard NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):332–6

Bacterial elongation factor Ts: isolation and reactivity with elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1266–71

Fractionation and partial characterization of the protein synthesis system of wheat germ. I. Resolution of two elongation factors and five initiation factors. Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):859–65

METABOLISM

Ribosome-associated elongation factor 2 during embryonic development of Bufo bufo. Delpino A, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec–1983 Jan;3(3):181–8

Kirromycin-resistant elongation factor Tu from pulvomycin-producing wild-type of Streptoverticillium mobaraense. Glöckner C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):959–65

Changes in aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid conformation upon association with elongation factor Tu-guanosine 5'-triphosphate. fluorescence studies of ternary complex conformation and topology. Adkins HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1208–17

Structure-function relationships in Escherichia coli translational elongation factor G: modification of lysine residues by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Giovane A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5224–30

Localization of the elongation factor Tu binding site on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Rychlik W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):85–93

Interaction of elongation factor EF-Tu with gamma-amides of GTP and beta-amides of GDP bearing the azidoaryl group or the chloroethylaminoaryl group placed at the terminal phosphate. Babkina GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):116–27

Effect of thiostrepton and 3'-terminal fragments of aminoacyl-tRNA on EF-Tu and ribosome-dependent GTP hydrolysis. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):167–72

Conformational activation of the EF-Tu . GTPase activity. Stimulation of the 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine-promoted EF-Tu . GTPase upon binding of the tRNAPhe lacking the terminal adenosine residue. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):293–6

Stabilization of the ternary complex EF-Tu.GTP.valyl-tRNAval by ammonium salts. Antonsson B, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov–Dec; 64(11–12):1035–40

A poly(U)-binding factor stimulating EF-1 activity in the wheat-germ soluble fraction. Caldiroli E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):255–9

Differential modulation of the elongation-factor-G GTPase activity by tRNA bound to the ribosomal A-site or P-site. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):415–21

tuf gene dosage effects on the intracellular concentration of EF-TuB. van der Meide PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):409–17

Archaebacterial elongation factor Tu insensitive to pulvomycin and kirromycin. Cammarano P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):255–9

Interaction of cinnamyl-tRNAPhe with Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu. Derwenskus KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):143–7

Specific interaction of the elongation factor EF-G with the ribosomal 23 S RNA from Escherichia coli. Girshovich AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):99–102

N-Tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane reacts with cysteine 81 in the molecule of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Jonák J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):485–8

Ribosome specificity of archaebacterial elongation factor 2. Studies with hybrid polyphenylalanine synthesis systems. Klink F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):173–7

Functional groups of elongation factor 2 involved in interactions with guanosine nucleotides and ribosomes. Nurten R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):391–4

Kirromycin-resistant elongation factor Tu from wild-type of Lactobacillus brevis. Wörner W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):322–6

The mode of action of the antitumor drug bouvardin, an inhibitor of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells. Zalacaín M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):95–7

Levels of ribosomal protein S1 and elongation factor G in the growth cycle of Escherichia coli. Lambert JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1323–8

Bacterial elongation factor Ts: isolation and reactivity with elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1266–71

Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the elongation factor-G-dependent GTPase and of the association with the small ribosomal subunit. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):157–62

The elongation factor Tu binds aminoacyl-tRNA in the presence of GDP. Pingoud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11261–7

Ribosomal protein L1 from Escherichia coli. Its role in the binding of tRNA to the ribosome and in elongation factor g-dependent gtp hydrolysis. Sander G. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10098–103

Binding of eucaryotic elongation factor Tu to nucleic acids. Slobin LI. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4895–900

Chemical crosslinking of elongation factor G to the 23S RNA in 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Sköld SE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4923–32

The accuracy of protein biosynthesis is limited by its speed: high fidelity selection by ribosomes of aminoacyl-tRNA ternary complexes containing GTP[gamma S] Thompson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4922–6

[Stoichiometry of GTP breakdown during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during elongation of polyphenylalanine on polyuridylic acid] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. GTP hydrolysis uncoupled with ribosomal peptide synthesis and dependent on preparation of elongation factor T] Smailov SK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of elongation factor 2 with ribosomes during growth of a murine ascitic tumor. Sacchi A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(3):179–87

Translational barricr in central region of encephalomyocarditis virus genome. Modulation by elongation factor 2 (eEF-2). Svitkin YV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):145–54

The role of EF-Tu in the expression of tufA and tufB genes. van der Meide PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1; 130(2):397–407

Different regions of aminoacyl-tRNA regulate the function of elongation factor Tu. Parlato G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):995–1000

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of Gd3+-induced perturbations in thymopoietin 32–36: a study of amide and aromatic proton resonances. Vaughn JB Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):468–72

1H NMR conformational study of sulfated and non-sulfated cholecystokinin fragment CCK27–33: influence of the sulfate group on the peptide folding. Durieux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):705–12

Isolation and characterization of the CNBr peptides from the proteolytically derived N-terminal fragment of ovine opsin. Brett M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):661–70

The macromolecular structure of human cervical-mucus glycoproteins. Studies on fragments obtained after reduction of disulphide bridges and after subsequent trypsin digestion. Carlstedt I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):427–35

Analysis of cyanogen bromide peptides of type I collagen from a patient with lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Kirsch E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):599–603

Similarities in the heavy and light chains of tetanus toxin suggested by their amino acid compositions. Taylor CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):897–9

Trapping of transition metal–nucleotide complexes in myosin subfragment 1 by cross-linking thiols; divalent transition metal probes of the active site. Dalbey RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):490–6

Equilibrium ratios of cis- and trans-proline conformers in fragments of ribonuclease A from nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of adjacent tyrosine ring resonances. Stimson ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5252–62

The helical conformations of 14- and 16-residue fragments of suzukacillin, a membrane channel-forming polypeptide. Iqbal M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7; 706(2):179–87

Structure of fibronectin and its fragments in electron microscopy. Price TM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):359–63

Selective cleavage of the connector segments within the myosin-S1 heavy chain by staphylococcal protease. Chaussepied P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):84–8

Studies on cytochrome c oxidase, IX. The primary structure of polypeptide VIa. Biewald R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1141–53

Amino acid sequence of the small cyanogen bromide peptide of thermitase, a thermostable serine proteinase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Relation to the subtilisins. Baudyš M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):32–9

1H n.m.r. parameters of the N-terminal 19-residue S-peptide of ribonuclease in aqueous solution. Gallego E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):242–53

Fragments responsible for the low solubility of light meromyosin obtained by limited proteolysis. Akutagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):999–1007

113Cd NMR study of a metallothionein fragment. Evidence for a two-domain structure. Boulanger Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13717–9

Tryptic fragments of calmodulin. Ca2+- and Mg2+-induced conformational changes. Drabikowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11584–90

Preliminary x-ray analysis of single crystals of ovalbumin and plakalbumin. Miller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5864–6

The resistance to tryptic hydrolysis of peptide bonds adjacent to N epsilon,N-dimethyllysyl residues. Poncz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1844–50

Unfolding and refolding of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain. Goto Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):891–910

Unfolding and refolding of the reduced constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain. Kinetic role of the intrachain disulfide bond. Goto Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):911–26

A competing salt-bridge suppresses helix formation by the isolated C-peptide carboxylate of ribonuclease A. Kim PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):187–99

Conformational changes in the myosin subfragment-2. Effect of pH on synthetic rod filaments. Reisler E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):659–69

Effects of binding of S-peptide and 2'-cytidine monophosphate on hydrogen exchange from the S-protein component of ribonuclease S. The amide protons of serine 123 and valine 124. Rosa JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):517–30

Purification and partial primary structure of cyanogen bromide fragments from human alpha 2-antiplasmin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 1;27(1):83–9

Complex formation of human Val354-plasminogen with streptokinase. Powell JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15; 30(4):377–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical response to therapy with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP-5) in rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):441–3

Preparation of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone fragment 1–34 for parenteral use in human studies. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1335–7

Rapid development of renal resistance to low doses of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone fragment 1–34. Dissociation of urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate, phosphaturic, and calciuric responses. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1106–13

[Somatocrinin induces growth hormone release in a case of growth hormone deficiency of hypothalamic origin in a child] Sassolas G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of (L-Phe7) and (D-Phe7) ACTH 4–7 and an ACTH 4–7 analog with prolonged action on acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat brain] Aleksidze NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of a bradykinin-generating hypotensive substance in plasma protein fraction: prekallikrein activator (PKA-beta-Xiia). Bakker JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1091–7

Contact activation patterns of human plasma measured with a fluorogenic substrate. Dooijewaard G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:115–20

Direct assay of factor XIIa in plasma with synthetic chromogenic substrates. Kluft C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:201–4

Mechanism of surface-mediated activation of bovine Factor XII and prekallikrein. Sugo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:87–107

Initiation of contact activation by sulfatides. Tans G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:63–72

The specific detection of collagenous proteins after electrophoresis using enzyme-conjugated collagen-binding fibronectin fragments. Bell ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):329–35

Separation of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase into 13 polypeptides by a sodium dodecyl sulfate-gel electrophoretic procedure. Kadenbach B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):517–21

Electron microscopy of fibrinogen, its plasmic fragments and small polymers. Erickson HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:146–63

A degradation product of circulating luteinizing hormone (beta-hCG subunit) in human semen. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):223–7

Structural studies on the polypeptide substrates of cholera

toxin. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1181–7

Amino acid sequence of the Bb fragment from complement Factor B. Sequence of the major cyanogen bromide–cleavage peptide (CB–II) and completion of the sequence of the Bb fragment. Christie DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):61–70

Amino acid sequence of the Bb fragment from human complement Factor B. Alignment of the cyanogen bromide–cleavage peptides. Gagnon J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):51–60

Steroid 21–hydroxylase (cytochrome P–450) from porcine adrenocortical microsomes: microsequence analysis of cysteine–containing peptides. Yuan PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):143–9

Collagenase digestion demonstrates carboxy–terminal crosslinking in acid–soluble collagen. Davison PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):141–8

Fragments of human growth hormone produced by digestion with bromelain. Chemistry and biological properties. Mills JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):169–74

Standardization of prekallikrein activator (PKA): the 1st British reference preparation for PKA. Kerry PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):275–81

CCK–8–Immunoreactivity distribution in human brain: selective decrease in the substantia nigra from parkinsonian patients. Studler JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8; 243(1):176–9

Tryptic peptide analysis of the human apolipoprotein E isomorphs. Pereira LV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 60(11):1032–42

Myosin heavy chains from two different adult fast–twitch muscles have different peptide maps but identical mRNAs. Bandman E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):645–50

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a CCK–like peptide in the nervous system of a marine annelid worm, Nereis diversicolor O.F. Müller. Engelhardt RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):401–11

Amino acid composition of gliadin fractions which may be toxic to individuals with coeliac disease. Cornell HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):311–9

hCG beta producing pineal choriocarcinoma. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):423–31

Identification of collagen chains as a function of cyanogen bromide peptide patterns using gel permeation high–performance liquid chromatography. Miller EJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Mar;3(2):79–87

Thyroxine–rich iodopeptides as fragment of reduced guinea pig thyroglobulin. Studer H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov;16(3–4):283–90

The content of carboxyl–terminal fragments of parathormone in extracts of fresh bovine parathyroids. MacGregor RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1019–25

A 500–MHz proton–magnetic–resonance study of several fragments of the carbohydrate–protein linkage region commonly occurring in proteoglycans. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):1–6

Amino acid sequence of a polymorphic segment from fragment C4d of human complement component C4. Chakravarti DN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):387–90

Identification of N– and C–terminal corticotropin peptides in the Mr 80000 form of neurophysin. Garnier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):120–4

Carbohydrate structures in the beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin play a dominant role in hormonal activity. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):64–8

Influence of trifluoroacetic acid on retention times of histidine–containing tryptic peptides in reverse phase HPLC. Acharya AS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):78–82

Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of the enzymatic degradation of human orosomucoid (alpha 1 –acid glycoprotein). Krotoski WA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):155–62

Residue–specific radioimmunoanalysis: a novel analytical tool. Application to the C–terminus of CCK/gastrin peptides. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):161–70

Purification and amino acid sequence of a noncalcitonin secretory peptide derived from preprocalcitonin. Birnbaum RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5463–6

Fluorescence energy transfer studies on the proximity of the two essential thiols of myosin subfragment–1. Cheung HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5775–86

Amino acid sequence of human beta–factor XIIa. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10924–33

Partial NH2– and COOH–terminal sequence and cyanogen bromide peptide analysis of Escherichia coli sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase. Green PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10862–6

Hormonal control of glycogen synthase in rat hemidiaphragms. Effects of insulin and epinephrine on the distribution of phosphate between two cyanogen bromide fragments. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10710–9

Structural characterization of the asymmetric (17 + 13) S species of acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo. II. Component peptides obtained by selective proteolysis and disulfide bond reduction. Lee SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12292–301

Regeneration of the native bacteriorhodopsin structure from two chymotryptic fragments. Liao MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9949–55

Specificity of trypsin. Cleavage of aspartic acid 101 derivatives of lysozyme by trypsin. Okazaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12559–62

Thyroglobulin structure–function. The amino acid sequence surrounding thyroxine. Rawitch AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2079–82

Peptide mapping of the human transferrin receptor in normal and transformed cells. Stein BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2668–73

Isolation and functional characterization of the active light chain of activated human blood coagulation factor XI. van der Graaf F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9669–75

Immunocytochemical localisation of katacalcin, a calcium–lowering hormone cleaved from the human calcitonin precursor. Ali–Rachedi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):680–2

Cellular localization of chorionic gonadotropin in human fetal kidney and liver. Goldsmith PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):654–61

Epitopes of peptide 43–88 of guinea pig myelin basic protein: localization with monoclonal antibodies. Fritz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2180–2

Crystallographic study of the large tryptic fragments of elongation factor G from Escherichia coli. Reshetnikova LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):127–32

125I–antibody autoradiography and peptide fragments of albumin in cerebral edema. Bodsch W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):239–43

Lavage type III procollagen N–terminal peptides in human pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis. Low RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):755–9

Peptide F (pro–enkephalin fragment): radioimmunoassay, and stress–induced changes in adrenal. Alessi N, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1875–8

Immunological evidence of cholecystokinin–39 in porcine brain. Jansen JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):911–3

Tripeptide analysis of collagen synthesized by silica–exposed fibroblast cultures. Pailes WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2379–84

High–resolution analytical and preparative peptide mapping by a combination of ion–exchange chromatography and thin–layer chromatography. Aromatorio DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:384–91

Isolation of sulfhydryl peptides alkylated with N–ethylmaleimide by diagonal electrophoresis. Gehring H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:392–6

Dynorphin–related immunoreactive peptides in rat brain and pituitary. Höllt V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun; 18(2):149–53

Preparation of peptides containing any desired amino acid: methionyl peptides of bovine rhodopsin. Curtis DR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(2):83–102

Folding autonomy of the kringle 4 fragment of human plasminogen. Trexler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2457–61

An optimized assay for prekallikrein activator activity in human plasma products. Tölö H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 1;27(1):35–44

[Glicentin carboxyl–terminal specific antiserum] Yanaihara C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1257–61 (Jpn)

[Structure of myosin subfragment–1] Yamamoto K. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(3):176–80 (58 ref.) (Jpn)

[Calculation of stable conformations of anticoagulant fragments of fibrin] Galaktionov SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr;28(2):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A high molecular proteolysis–resistant actin fragment] Mantulenko VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid composition and peptide maps of udder and serum albumins in lactating and nonlactating cows] Lagodiuk PZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb; 55(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A 72,000–mol–wt protein from tomato inhibits rabbit acto–S–1 ATPase activity. Vahey M. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1761–5

Antagonistic effects of naloxone on CCK–octapeptide induced satiety and rumino–reticular hypomotility in sheep. Buéno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):855–63

[Somatomedin inhibition of the growth hormone secretion stimulated by the hypothalamic factor somatocrinin or the synthetic peptide hpGRF] Brazeau P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 29;295(11):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Initiation of contact activation of human plasma. Kaplan AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:45–61

Role of HMW kininogen in surface–mediated activation of Factor XII. Shimada T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 156:73–85

Thyrotropin and alpha–subunit in the brain: evidence for biosynthesis within the pituitary. Schorr–Toshav NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1434–40

Imbalanced synthesis of human choriogonadotropin alpha and beta subunits reflects the steady state levels of the corresponding mRNAs. Boothby M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9250–3

Regulation of alpha subunit synthesis by gonadal steroid feedback in the sheep anterior pituitary. Landefeld TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2390–3

The alpha subunit of pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Formation of three–dimensional structure during cell–free biosynthesis. Strickland TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5927–32

Biosynthesis of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides in the mouse neurointermediate lobe. Jenks BG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):19–34

Generation of biologically active, complement–(C5) derived peptides by cathepsin H. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):397–402

Adrenocorticotropin: ACTH1–38 is a major product of biotransformation by brain synaptic membranes. Codd EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):284–6

BLOOD

Landmarks during the first forty–two days of gestation demonstrated by the beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and ultrasound. Batzer FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):973–9

beta–Subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin, ultrasound, and ectopic pregnancy: a prospective study. Bryson SC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):163–5

A radioimmunoassay of an iodinated fraction of thyroglobulin: mean serum concentration in the euthyroid human. Michelot JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30; 124(3):251–5

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha chain of glycoprotein hormones in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kruis W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 13(2):165–9

The significance of measurement of several oncofetal antigens in diagnosis and management of epithelial ovarian tumors. Massi GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):88–93

Beta–HCG in gynaecological malignancies. Restaino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(1):46–7

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum in alcoholic liver disease. Niemelä O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):254–9

Excess of beta–subunit of thyrotropin (TSH) in patients with idiopathic central hypothyroidism due to the secretion of TSH with reduced biological activity. Faglia G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):908–14

alpha–Subunit and gonadotropin responses to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic women before and after bromocriptine. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):774–80

Large molecular weight TSH–beta: the sole immunoactive form of TSH–beta in certain human sera. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):24–33

Studies of the kallikrein–kinin system in patients with sickle cell anemia. Miller RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 75(6):551–6

Disappearance of human chorionic gonadotropin following removal of ectopic pregnancy. Kamrav.. MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):486–8

Degradation of cholecystokinin octapeptide, related fragments and analogs by human and rat plasma in vitro. Koulischer D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug;4(3):127–39

Specificity and sensitivity of human chorionic gonadotropin radioimmunoassays. A comparison of two different approaches. Oehr P, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(4):213–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pituitary and placentally derived hormones in cerebrospinal fluid during normal human pregnancy. Peake GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):46–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peptide fragments from the tuftsin containing domain of immunoglobulin g synthesis and biological activity. Gottlieb P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):193–200

The carboxyl–terminal tridecapeptide of platelet factor 4 is a potent chemotactic agent for monocytes. Osterman DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):130–5

Hydrophobic oligopeptides in solution and in phospholipid vesicles: synthetic fragments of bacteriorhodopsin. Sugihara T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3444–52

Synthesis of the octadecapeptide corresponding to positions 32 to 49 of the revised amino acid sequence of thymopoietin II and its effect on low E–rosette forming cells of an aged patient with chronic renal failure. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3271–7

Studies on peptides. CVIII. Synthesis of the protected eicosapeptide corresponding to positions 19 to 38 of human parathyroid hormone. Funakoshi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1697–705

Studies on peptides. CX. Solution synthesis of the tetratriacontapeptide amide corresponding to positions 1 to 34 of human parathyroid hormone. Funakoshi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1738–46

Studies on peptides. CIX. Synthesis of the octatriacontapeptide corresponding to positions 1 to 38 of human parathyroid hormone. Funakoshi S, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 May;30(5):1706–17
Synthesis of the docosapeptide corresponding to the amino acid sequence of salmon corticotropin–like intermediate lobe peptide (CLIP). Yasumura K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Nov;30(11):3970–6
Apolipoprotein/lipid interactions: studies with synthetic polypeptides. Sparrow JT, et al. **CRC Crit Revbiochem** 1982;13(1):87–107 (75 ref.)
Protamines V. Synthesis of three fragments spanning the entire sequence of [perornithine]thynnine Z1. Marchiori F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec; 363(12):1483–91
Solid phase synthesis of the protected 43–55 tridecapeptide of the heavy chain of myeloma immunoglobin M603, employing cyclohexyl ester protection for glutamic acid. Dimarchi RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar; 19(3):270–9
Synthesis of an analogue of alpha–MSH–(1–10)–decapeptide as a substrate for enzymatic N alpha–acetylation. Driessen HP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):289–97
Synthesis and properties of human beta–endorphin–(1–17) and its analogs. Garzia R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr;19(4):432–5
Fluorescence study on the solution conformation to dynorphin in comparison of enkephalin. Schiller PW. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):307–12
Synthesis and properties of human beta–endorphin–(1–9) and its analogs. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):284–9
Structural characterization of beta–endorphin through the design, synthesis, and study of model peptides. Taylor JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):657–66
[synthetic vaccines, today's hope, tomorrow's reality?] Rivaille P. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):III–VI **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adrenocortical responsiveness to the synthetic ACTH 1–17 analogue given at different circadian stages. Ferrari E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):133–41
Effect of parathyroid hormone on plasma prolactin in man. Isaac R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):18–23
Comparison of the corticotropic action of two synthetic, substituted analogues of ACTH: ACTH1—17 and ACTH1—18. Vierhapper H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Jul;47(1):208–11
Studies of gallbladder contraction using intramuscular sincalide. Rosenquist CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):21–3
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma h–PTH by human (46–84) PTH assay kit (EIKEN), basic studies and its clinical application] Fujita H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar; 31(3):239–45 **(Jpn)**
[Ellsworth–Howard test by using 1–34h PTH as parathyroid hormone during childhood] Ishida M, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1982 Nov;30(11):1269–74 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the human parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit (PTH 'Eiken') using antihuman C–terminal (46–84) PTH antibody] Noguchi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):77–82 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Difference in sizes of human compared to murine alpha–subunits of the glycoprotein hormones arises by four–codon gene deletion or insertion. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):482–5
The nucleotide sequence of cDNA complementary to the C1 component of rat prostatic binding protein. Delaey B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):645–9
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for the common alpha subunit of the bovine pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Conservation of nucleotides in the 3'–untranslated region of bovine and human pre–alpha subunit mRNAs. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4679–82
Human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit is encoded by at least eight genes arranged in tandem and inverted pairs. Boorstein WR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):419–22
Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the precursor of the beta subunit of rat lutropin. Chin WW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(15):4649–53
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for the precursor of human growth hormone–releasing factor, somatocrinin. Gubler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4311–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of a tetratriacontapeptide corresponding to sequence 112–145 of the beta–subunit of hCG and production of antiserum against this synthetic peptide. Yamaji K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep; 8(3):291–6
Activity of synthetic thymosin alpha 1 C–terminal peptides in the azathioprine E–rosette inhibition assay. Ciardelli TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4233–7
Immunoregulatory properties of antigenic fragments from bovine serum albumin. Ferguson TA, et al.
Cell Immunol 1983 May;78(1):1–12
Characterization and synthesis of a macrophage inhibitory peptide from the second constant domain of human immunoglobulin G. Auriault C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):11–5
Binding specificity of monoclonal antibodies towards fragments of human growth hormone produced by plasmin digestion. Wallis M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1–2):241–5
Characterization of an insulin–like growth factor–I/somatomedin–C radioimmunoassay specific for the C–peptide region. Hintz RL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1982 Nov;55(5):927–30
Isoelectric focusing of human anti–diphtheria toxoid antibodies: identical spectrotypes of anti–fragment A antibodies with the same IgG subclass and light chain constant regions are expressed in multiple individuals. Morrow CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):818–23
Production of rabbit antibody specific for amino–terminal residues of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8) by selective suppression of cross–reactive antibody response. Hashimura E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30; 55(3):375–87
Experimental allergic neuritis. Humoral and cellular immune responses to the cyanogen bromide peptides of the P2 protein. Milek DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Apr; 4(3):145–50
Immunobiological properties of a carboxy–terminal 53–amino acid peptide of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Sahal D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Jul; 4(3):145–50
Identification of an antigenic determinant of mouse lactate dehydrogenase C4. Gonzales–Prevatt V, et al.
Mol Immunol 1982 Dec;19(12):1579–85
Isolation of tryptic fragments of human C4 expressing Chido and Rodgers antigens. Lundwall A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1655–65
Topographical study of the neurons containing hpGRF immunoreactivity in monkey hypothalamus. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):23–8
Immune response to synthetic peptide analogues of hepatitis B surface antigen specific for the a determinant. Bhatnagar PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4400–4
Anti–HLA antibodies of predetermined specificity: a chemically synthesized peptide induces antibodies specific for HLA–A,B heavy chain. Church WR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jan;80(1):255–8
Chemically synthesized peptides of hepatitis B surface antigen duplicate the d/y specificities and induce subtype–specific antibodies in chimpanzees. Gerin JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2365–9
Antigenic polypeptide fragments of a receptor related to the Fab fragment of human immunoglobulin from thymus–derived lymphocytes. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Aug;79(15):4733–6
The reactivity of mononucleotides with cholecystokinin/gastrin antisera. Rehfeld JF. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):33–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for isolation of the C–terminal fragment of proteins. Furka A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):14–21
Quantitative determination of tryptophanyl and tyrosyl residues of proteins by second–derivative fluorescence spectroscopy. Garcia–Borron JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):277–85
Sequence determination of eglin C using combined microtechniques of amino acid analysis, peptide isolation, and automatic Edman degradation. Knecht R, et al.
Anal Biochem 1983 Apr 1;130(1):65–71
A new method for partial peptide mapping using N–chlorosuccinimide/urea and peptide silver staining in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Lischwe MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):453–7
Reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography of hydrophobic proteins and fragments thereof. Tarr GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):99–107
Characterization of a signal peptide sequence in the cell–free translation product of sheep elastin mRNA. Davidson JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):31–7
Purification and sequencing of cyanogen bromide fragments from ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hartman FC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Dec;219(2):422–37
Phosphorylation site specificities of glycogen synthase kinases: determination by peptide mapping using high–performance liquid chromatography. Juhl H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Apr 15;222(2):518–26
Sequence of a tryptic peptide from the NADPH binding site of the enoyl reductase domain of fatty acid synthase. Poulose AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1; 220(2):652–6
A structural comparison of the subunits of the Dolichos biflorus Seed lectin by peptide mapping and carboxyl terminal amino acid analysis. Roberts DM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Oct 1;218(1):213–9
Limited proteolysis as a tool to study the kinetics of protein folding: conformational rearrangements in acid–dissociated lactic dehydrogenase as determined by pepsin digestion. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):161–8
Localization of hydrophobic sites in calmodulin and skeletal muscle troponin C studied using tryptic fragments: a simple method of their preparation. Brzeska H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Aug 30;115(1):87–93
Isolation and sequence of a non–opioid peptide derived from proenkephalin. Lewis RV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 May 31;113(1):229–34
A new method for the selective isolation of cysteine–containing peptides. Specific labelling of the thiol group with a hydrophobic chromophore. Chang JY, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Apr 1;211(1):163–71
Characterization of fragments of human albumin purified by Cibacron blue F3GA affinity chromatography. Ledden DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):331–7
Characterization of multiple forms of porcine anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin amino–terminal glycopeptide. Boileau G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5341–6
Isolation and sequencing of an active–site peptide from Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase after affinity labeling with 2–[(bromoacetyl)amino]pentitol 1,5–bisphosphate. Fraij B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1515–20
Covalently modified peptides isolated from aspartate aminotransferase after reaction with pyridoxal 5'–sulfate. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5220–4
Structural homologies of cobalamin–binding proteins. Tryptic peptide mapping of intrinsic factor, transcobalamin and haptocorrin from man, hog and rabbit. Nexø BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):178–84
Chemical studies on the isolated collagen–like and globular fragment of complement component C1q. Comparative studies on bovine and human C1q. Sasaki T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jan 12;742(1):122–8
alpha–Melanocyte–stimulating hormone–like peptides in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: characterization of content and release in vitro. Goldman ME, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Feb;112(2):435–41
Methionyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Primary structure of the active crystallised tryptic fragment. Barker DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):449–57
Conformation and domain structure of the non–histone chromosomal proteins, HMG 1 and 2. Isolation of two folded fragments from HMG 1 and 2. Cary PD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Mar 15;131(2):367–74
A sensitive peptide mapping method. Identification of three amino acid substitutions within two anti–azobenzenearsonate monoclonal antibody light chains. Chang JY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):625–9
Distribution of characteristic membrane proteins in granum and stroma thylakoids. Faludi–Dániel A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Apr 5;131(3):567–70
Amino–acid sequences of the active–site sulfhydryl peptide and other thiol peptides from the cysteine proteinase alpha–clostripain. Gilles AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):473–9
Two proteolytic degradation products of calf–thymus poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase are efficient ADP–ribose acceptors. Implications for polymerase architecture and the automodification of the polymerase. Holtlund J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Feb 1;130(2):309–14
Further characterization of the three polypeptide chains of bovine and human short–chain collagen (intima collagen). Jander R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):39–46
Evidence for homologous repeating segments within the elementary polypeptide chain of guinea pig thyroglobulin. Palumbo G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):215–8
Structural studies on rat prostatic binding protein. The primary structure of component C2 from subunit S. Peeters B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):669–79
Immunochemical properties of the aminopropeptide of procollagen type III. Rohde H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):197–202
Purification of the mRNAs encoding the subunits of larval serum proteins 1 and 2 of Drosophila melanogaster. Sato JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):199–207
Low–molecular–weight polypeptides of vicilin from Vicia faba L. are products of proteolytic breakdown. Scholz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):103–7
Purification of twelve cyanogen bromide fragments from bovine plasma fibronectin and the amino acid sequence of eight of them. Overlap evidence aligning two plasmic fragments, internal homology in gelatin–binding region and phosphorylation site near C terminus. Skorstengaard K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):605–23
Affinity labelling of enzymes with triazine dyes. Isolation of a peptide in the catalytic domain of horse–liver alcohol dehydrogenase using Procion blue MX–R as a structural probe. Small DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):119–23
The position of polypeptide G on the encephalomyocarditis virus polyprotein cleavage map. Kazachkov YuA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Apr 5;154(1):161–5
A large cathepsin D–derived fragment from the central part of the fibronectin subunit chains. Richter H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 May 8;155(2):317–20
Affinity chromatography on immobilized fibrin monomer, IV. Two fibrin–binding peptides of a chymotryptic digest of human plasma fibronectin. Seidl M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Jan;364(1):83–92
The structure of Artemia sp. haemoglobins–I. Isolation and characterization of oxygen binding domains obtained by limited tryptic digestion. Geelen D, et al.
Int J Biochem 1982;14(11):991–1001
Isolation and properties of beta–endorphin–(1–27)–like peptide from bovine brains. Ng TB, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1982 Apr;19(4):343–7

Acrylamide fluorescence quenching studies on the actin-induced change in protein dynamics in the subfragment-1/subfragment-2 link region of cardiac myosin. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):875–82

Behavior of fragmented band 3 from chymotrypsin-treated bovine erythrocyte membrane in nonionic detergent solution. Makino S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1069–77

Location of SH groups along the polypeptide chain of soybean beta-amylase. Mikami B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):777–86

Differences in chemical structure around the reactive lysine residues in the burst and the nonburst heads of skeletal muscle myosin. Miyanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1845–53

Limited chymotryptic cleavage of human C4-binding protein: isolation of a carbohydrate-containing core domain and an active fragment. Nagasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1329–32

Characterization of protease-resistant fragments of laminin mediating attachment and spreading of rat hepatocytes. Timpl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8922–7

Separation of myelin basic protein peptide 43–88 and its fragments by analytic and preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. Gilliom RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7;254:211–8

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of peptides for direct micro-sequencing. Reinbolt J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 25;259(1):121–30

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of neuropeptides related to adrenocorticotropin, including a potent adrenocorticotropin 4–9 analogue (ORG 2766). Verhoef J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:317–23

Peptides related to the NH2-terminal end of proopiocortin in man. Bertagna X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):489–95

Anaphylactic release of a prekallikrein activator from human lung in vitro. Meier HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):574–81

Immobilized anhydrotrypsin as a specific affinity adsorbent for tryptic peptides. Ishii S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:378–83

Purification of peptides that contain methionine residues. Kyte J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:367–77

Preparation of myosin and its subfragments from rabbit skeletal muscle. Margossian SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:55–71

Analyzer for microscale peptide separations. Nika H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:359–67

Thin-layer peptide mapping with sequencing at the nanomole level. Powers DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:466–86

Preparation of fragments of carcinoembryonic antigen and identification of a major subset of antigenic determinants. Krantz MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):409–20

Gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride of the alpha-subunit (and its fragments) of the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1561–7

Isolation of coeliac active peptide fractions from gliadin. Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 176(2):85–94

METABOLISM

Alpha-Endorphin, gamma-endorphin, and their des-tyrosine fragments: distribution in rat brain. Verhoef J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:69–74

A study of the 18O-exchange reactions catalyzed by cardiac myosin and its subfragment 1. Panteleeva NS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:467–74

Kinetics and molecular mechanism of the proteolytic fragmentation of fibrinogen. Mihalyi E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:60–70

Reappraisal of the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to regulated filaments in terms of the steric model of muscle relaxation. Winzor DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):397–400

A new vasopeptide formed by the action of a Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma acid protease on rat plasma kininogen. Bedi GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):621–8

Exit of proteins and fragments thereof from mitochondria is accelerated by the import of cytosolic synthesized proteins. Hernández-Yago J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):199–204

Action of peptidases in brain synaptic membranes on the NH2-terminus of adrenocorticotropin using ACTH-(1-16)-NH2 as a model substrate. Wang XC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28; 111(1):259–65

Evidence for the two-step binding of ATP to myosin subfragment 1 by the rapid-flow-quench method. Barman TE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):617–26

Biological activities of bovine cardiac-muscle troponin C C-terminal peptide (residues 84–161). Barskaya NV, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):185–92

Equilibrium and kinetic studies of oxygen binding to fragments of Lymnaea stagnalis (freshwater snail) haemocyanin obtained by proteolytic digestion. Dawson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):519–26

The preparation and partial characterization of N-terminal and C-terminal iron-binding fragments from rabbit serum transferrin. Heaphy S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1; 205(3):611–7

Oxygen-exchange reactions of actomyosin subfragment-1. Sleep J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:152

Cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of proteolytic fragments of calmodulin: assignment of strong and weak cation binding sites. Andersson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2309–13

Effects of tryptic digestion on myosin subfragment 1 and its actin-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Botts J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6903–5

Binding of gizzard smooth muscle myosin subfragment 1 to actin in the presence and absence of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Greene LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):530–5

Enzymatic condensation of nonassociated peptide fragments using a molecular trap. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3385–9

Structure and function of myosin subfragment 1 as studied by tryptic digestion. Hozumi T. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):799–804

Cross-linking of F-actin to skeletal muscle myosin subfragment 1 with bis(imido esters): further evidence for the interaction of myosin-head heavy chain with an actin dimer. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6897–902

Measurement of the refolding combination reaction between S-peptide and S-protein. Labhardt AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):321–7

An actin-binding site on the 20K fragment of myosin subfragment 1. Sutoh K. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4800–4

Mapping of actin-binding sites on the heavy chain of myosin subfragment 1. Sutoh K. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29; 22(7):1579–85

Comparison of the effects of tropomyosin and troponin-tropomyosin on the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin. Williams DL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2770–4

Ability of growth hormone fragments to complete with 125I-iodinated human growth hormone for specific binding to isolated adipocytes of hypophysectomized rats. Edén S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):489–91

Dye binding probes of lipid-binding structures. An investigation of 2-p-toluidinylnaphthylene-6-sulfonate binding to human and bovine prothrombin and fragment 1 in the presence and absence of calcium and magnesium ions. Sarasua MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):257–64

Changes of lysine reactivities of actin in complex with myosin subfragment-1, tropomyosin and troponin. Szilagyi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):204–11

2-Fluoro-ATP, a fluorinated ATP analog. 19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the 2-fluoro-ADP . myosin subfragment-1 complex. Baldo JH, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb-Mar;61(2-3):115–9

A polypeptide domain that specifies migration of nucleoplasmin into the nucleus. Dingwall C, et al. Cell 1982 Sep;30(2):449–58

Actin-induced changes in the dynamics of myosin subfragment-1 detected by nuclear magnetic resonance. Highsmith S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:156–8

Species comparison of renal proteolytic activity for human myelin basic protein peptide 43–88. Whitaker JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):445–8

Detection of the free beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in cultures of normal and malignant trophoblast cells, pregnancy sera, and sera of patients with choriocarcinoma. Cole LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):1176–8

Cleavage of parathyroid hormone to the 1-34 and 35-84 fragments by cathepsin D-like activity in bovine parathyroid gland extracts. Hamilton JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):285–92

Lys-gamma 3-melanotropin binds with high affinity to the rat adrenal cortex. Pedersen RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1279–87

Effect of acetylation on the binding of N-terminal peptides of histone H4 to DNA. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):137–43

Kinetic and thermodynamic properties of the ternary complex between F-actin, myosin subfragment 1 and adenosine 5'-[beta, gamma-imido]triphosphate. Konrad M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):547–55

Membrane topology of ATP synthase from bovine heart mitochondria and Escherichia coli. Montecucco C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):189–94

The role of magnesium in binding of the nucleotide polyphosphate chain to the active site of myosin subfragment-1. Schaub MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):197–204

Exchange of histones H1 and H5 between chromatin fragments. A preference of H5 for higher-order structures. Thomas JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):109–15

Fluorescence energy transfer between the myosin subfragment-1 isoenzymes and F-actin in the absence and presence of nucleotides. Trayer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):47–59

Interaction of ADP and magnesium with the active site of myosin subfragment-1 observed by reactivity changes of the critical thiols and by direct binding methods at low and high ionic strength. Watterson JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):89–96

Identification of beta-endorphin-6(16–17) as the principal metabolite of des-tyrosin-gamma-endorphin (DTgammaE) in vitro and assessment of its activity in neurotransmitter receptor binding assays. Schoemaker H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):459–68

A jump in an Arrhenius plot can be the consequence of a phase transition. The binding of ATP to myosin subfragment 1. Biosca JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):217–20

Comparative studies on thermostability of calmodulin, skeletal muscle troponin C and their tryptic fragments. Brzeska H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):169–73

In vitro degradation of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin by 'enkephalinase A'. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):109–13

Liposome-mediated labeling of adrenocorticotropin fragments parallels their biological activity. Gysin B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):12–6

Structural and actin-binding properties of the trypsin-produced HMM and S1 from gizzard smooth muscle myosin. Marianne-Pépin T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):211–6

The limiting rate of the ATP-mediated dissociation of actin from rabbit skeletal muscle myosin subfragment 1. Millar NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):141–8

Uptake of 125I-Lys-plasminogen by in vitro thrombi. Iga Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(1):25–35

Unspecific interactions of estrogen receptors with immunoglobulins and their absence in the tryptic receptor fragment. Hekim N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):607–11

A functioning complex of two cytochrome c fragments with deletion of the (39–58) eicosapeptide. Westerhuis LW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):290–9

The conventional and saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance of spin-labeled myosin subfragment-1 in the presence of F-actin and nucleotides. Furukawa KI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1219–25

Binding of magnesium to myosin subfragment-1 ATPase. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):943–53

Kinetic comparison of normal and thyrotoxic bovine cardiac myosin subfragment-1. Flamig DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):977–83

Adrenocorticotropin(1-14)OH-related molecules in primary cultures of rat intermediate pituitary cells. Identification and role in the biosynthesis of alpha-melanotropin. Glembotski CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7299–304

The effect of nucleotide on the binding of myosin subfragment 1 to regulated actin. Greene L. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13993–9

Mechanism of action of cholera toxin on intact cells. Generation of A1 peptide and activation of adenylate cyclase. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12148–52

Insulin metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Evidence for generation of an insulin fragment missing a portion of the B chain involved in receptor binding. Misbin RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2157–62

Myosin heavy chain-light chain recombinations and interactions between the two classes of light chains. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8876–82

Modulation of the neuronal binding of the beta subunit of nerve growth factor (NGF) by the alpha-NGF subunit. Woodruff NR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):231–40

The distribution of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive neurons and nerve terminals in the retrohippocampal region in the rat and guinea pig. Köhler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10;210(2):136–46

Bovine growth hormone fragment (1-133) has in-vitro somatomedin-like activity. Liberti JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):195–9

Synthesis and biological properties of new hexapeptide substrates for vitamin K dependent carboxylase. Evidence for X-Pro cis/trans amide bond interconversions in prothrombin precursor fragment 18-23. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):910–6

Self-association of a high molecular weight subfragment-2 of myosin induced by divalent metal ions. Ueno H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):207–28

An in vitro study of the interactions of skeletal muscle M-protein and creatine kinase with myosin and its subfragments. Woodhead JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):831–46

Characterization of cholecystokinin binding sites in rat cerebral cortex using a 125I-CCK-8 probe resistant to degradation. Praissman M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1406–13

Brain cholecystokinin-8 immunoreactivity in rats with experimental liver cirrhosis. Salerno F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):377–81

Prekallikrein activation and high-molecular-weight kininogen consumption in hereditary angioedema. Schapira M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1050–3

Opiate activity and receptor selectivity of dynorphin1-13 and related peptides. Wüster M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):79–83

Cholecystokinin octa- and tetrapeptide degradation by synaptic membranes. II. Solubilization and separation of

membrane-bound CCK-8 cleaving enzymes. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):71-8

Crosslinked myosin subfragment 1: a stable analogue of the subfragment-1.ATP complex. Chalovich JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4909-13

A study of the metabolism of des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin using an improved HPLC system. Schoemaker H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):144-8

Interaction of thymopoietin peptides with the specific receptor of facteur thymique serique (FTS). Gastinel LN, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Mar;5(2):78-87

[Action of Bacillus sphaericus endopeptidases on bacterial peptidoglycans and peptidoglycan fragments] Valentin C, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr-May;65(4-5):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structural anomaly of the fibrin clot with reduction of lys-plasminogen binding, as a cause of familial thrombosis] Caen JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19; 294(14):695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible role of structural changes in ATP hydrolysis by subfragment-1 and myosin] Vishnevskaia ZI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar-Apr;28(2):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Affinity modification of heavy meromyosin and subfragment 1 by mixed anhydrides of [14C] AMP, epsilon AMP and mesitylene carboxylic acid] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of cation binding to myosin subfragment 1 using the fluorescent probe Eu3+] Levitskiĭ DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1504-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prothrombin--substrate for blood plasma kallikrein and factor XIIa] Baskova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Absorption in the intestines of protein molecules and their large fragments] Mazo VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul-Aug; (4):3-10 (101 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of substance P and shorter analogs on body temperature in the rat. Richter R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7-8):725-7

Parallel insulin-like actions of human growth hormone and its part sequence hGH 7-13. Armstrong JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):492-8

Dynorphin (1-13) effects on thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and thyrotrophin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):359-64

Structure-activity studies concerning effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on passive avoidance behaviour of rats. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):197-200

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulphate ester and unsulphated cholecystokinin octapeptide on active avoidance behaviour in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1-2):57-63

Modulation of passive avoidance behaviour of rats by intracerebroventricular administration of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate ester and nonsulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide. Kádár T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):269-74

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion inthe Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, by sulphated and desulphated gastrin, caerulein, and CCK-octapeptide. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):453-9

Difference in renal tubular transport effects of 1-34 and 1-84 parathyroid hormone (PTH). Puschett JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:81-2

Some observations that may pertain to structure-function relationships of hCG beta. Ryan R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:321-30

Cholecystokinin octapeptide and gastric mechanoreceptor activity in rat brain. Ewart WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G613-7

Effects of cholecystokinin and secretin on intestinal structure and function. Fine H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):G358-63

Stimulation of pepsinogen release from isolated gastric glands by cholecystokininlike peptides. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G192-7

Hyperphagia during lactation: satiety response to CCK and growth of the pancreas. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E61-5

Amylase secretion by isolated pancreatic acini after chronic cholecystokinin treatment in vivo. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G683-8

Mechanism of action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on rat antrum, pylorus, and duodenum. Scheurer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G266-72

Measurement of cholecystokinin octapeptide-induced motility of rat antrum, pylorus, and duodenum in vitro. Scheurer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G261-5

Cholecystokinin- and secretin-induced pancreatic secretion in normal and diabetic rats. Sofranková A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G370-4

The effect of intravenously administered sincalide on the human gallbladder during oral cholecystography. Katevuo K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):157-9

Cholecystokinin-octapeptide effects on eating elicited by 'external' versus 'internal' cues in rats. Schallert T, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):81-90

The A protomer of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, as an active peptide catalyzing ADP-ribosylation of a membrane protein. Katada T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):290-8

Regulation of glycogen synthase activity in muscle by a C-terminal part sequence of human growth hormone. Macaulay SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):365-71

ACTH4-10 enhances retention of conditioned taste aversion learning in infant rats. Dray SM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):147-58

Somatocrinin (growth hormone releasing factor) in vitro bioactivity; Ca++ involvement, cAMP mediated action and additivity of effect with PGE2. Brazeau P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):588-94

Effects of secretin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor(1-40)-stimulated growth hormone levels in the rat. Murphy WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):469-74

Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone inhibit accumulation of cyclic AMP in stimulated human mononuclear cells. Stock JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):935-42

Somatocrinin, growth hormone releasing factor, stimulates secretion of growth hormone in anesthetized rats. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):382-7

Physiological roles of somatocrinin and somatostatin in the regulation of growth hormone secretion. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30; 109(2):562-7

The effect of synthetic fragment 31-44 of human growth hormone on glucose uptake by isolated adipose tissue. Yudaev NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):866-72

Inhibition of pepsin by analogues of pepsinogen-(1-12)-peptide with substitutions in the 4-7 sequence region. Dunn BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):355-62

Hexa- and pentapeptide extension of proalbumin: feedback inhibition of albumin synthesis by its propeptide in isolated hepatocytes and in the cell-free system. Weigand K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6053-9

Changes in cellular levels of cyclic AMP in rat mast cells during secretion of histamine induced by immunoglobulin E decapeptide and ACTH(1-24) peptide. Comparison with immunological and ionophore triggers. Burt DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):458-65

Inhibition of protein synthesis by a tryptic polypeptide of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Granum PE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 20;708(1):6-11

COOH-terminal fragments of cholecystokinin. A new class of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Jensen RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):250-8

The mechanism of the hyperglycaemic action of synthetic peptides related to the C-terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Ma GY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):400-9

Lipolytic and adenyl-cyclase-stimulating activity of glucagon 1-6: comparison with glucagon derivatives chemically modified in the 7-29 sequence. Jean-Baptiste E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):819-24

Abnormalities of growth hormone release in response to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (GRF (1-44)) in acromegaly and hypopituitarism. Wood SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1687-91

Bombesin and somatostatin related peptides: effects on oxygen consumption. Brown MR. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):243-6

Effects of ACTH4-10 on vestibular compensation. Flohr H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):169-73

Inhibitory effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Morin MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):333-8

The effects of des-enkephalin-gamma-endorphin and des-Tyr1-a-endorphin on regional serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12; 245(2):384-8

Killing of cultured hepatocytes by conjugates of asialofetuin and EGF linked to the A chains of ricin or diphtheria toxin. Simpson DL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):469-73

Exocytosis in isolated gastric glands induced by secretagogues and hyperosmolarity. Gibert AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):535-42

Isolation of a cationic fragment of high molecular mass kininogen and effect of this fragment on human plasma kallikrein activity. Yarovaya GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):261-7

Infusion of bovine parathyroid hormone1-34 attenuates the pressor response to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ellison DH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9-10):1637-47

Biologic activity of 8,18-norleucine 34-tyrosine parathyroid hormone (1-34) amide in chicken kidney and bone. Thomas ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(4):691-5

Cardiovascular effects of bPTH-(1-34) in the frog, Rana sp. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):99-101

Effect of dynorphin on insulin and somatostatin secretion, calcium uptake, and c-AMP levels in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Green IC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):685-90

Effects of synthetic human pancreatic polypeptide, synthetic bovine pancreatic polypeptide, and the C-terminal hexapeptide on pancreatic somatostatin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb; 31(2):178-81

Comparison of hypoglycaemic responses to human growth hormone and the synthetic 4-15 fragment between 16-18 day-old and 45-50 day-old rats. Ng FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):534-8

Pancreatic secretory profiles of protein, digestive, and lysosomal enzymes in Syrian golden hamster. Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):518-25

Pancreatic secretory response to sham feeding in humans. Defilippi C, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):217-23

Augmentation of ACTH-induced steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells by rat tissue extracts and by hormone preparations. Iida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):251-4

Action of fragments of human parathyroid hormone on blood pressure in rats. Nakamura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):547-9

A hybrid noncovalent complex of fragments of porcine and human growth hormones with diabetogenic activity. Gennick SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2069-75

Altered adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release in response to parathyroid hormone by isolated perfused bone from glucocorticoid-treated dogs. Korkor A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):625-31

Extraction of parathyroid hormone and release of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by isolated perfused bones obtained from dogs with acute uremia. Olgaard K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1678-82

Effects of two treatment regimes with synthetic human parathyroid hormone fragment on bone formation and the tissue balance of trabecular bone in greyhounds. Podbesek R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1000-6

Corticosteroidogenesis and adenosine 3', 5'- monophosphate production by the amino-terminal (1-34) fragment of human parathyroid hormone in rat adrenocortical cells. Rafferty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1036-42

Multiple hormonal mechanisms for the control of collagen synthesis in an osteoblast-like cell line, MMB-1. Rosen DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):992-9

Human pancreas GH-releasing factor analog restores high-amplitude GH pulses in CNS lesion-induced GH deficiency. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):1173-5

Dynorphin-(1-13): effects in nontolerant and morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):139-42

In vivo interaction of gamma-type endorphins with dopaminergic ligands in rat brain. Codd EE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):365-70

Cholecystokinin-octapeptide effects on conditioned-avoidance behavior, stereotypy and catalepsy. Cohen SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3-4):213-22

Effect of des-Tyr1-gamma-endorphin and des-enkephalin-gamma-endorphin on active and passive avoidance behavior of rats; a dose-response relationship study. Gaffori O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5; 85(1):115-9

Ultrastructural responses of rat exocrine pancreas to cholecystokinin octapeptide and secretin. Blomfield J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):389-97

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and hydrocortisone on the exocrine pancreas of fed and fasted 24-hour-old rats: an electron microscopic study. Harb JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug;37(1):92-100

Hyperglycemic effect in the rabbit induced by ACTH4-10. Drouhault R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):920-2

Opioid peptides. Structure-activity relationships in dermorphin pentapeptides III. Salvadori S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Mar;28(3):153-60

Interaction of the octapeptide of cholecystokinin and gastrin I with bethanechol in the stimulation of feline colonic smooth muscle. Snape WJ Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):58-62

Potentiation effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion stimulated by a physiologic dose of secretin in humans. You CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):40-5

Effect of secretin, pancreozymin OP-CCK, and glucagon on bile flow and bile lipid secretion in rats. Romanski KW, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):803-6

Enhancement of dengue virus type 2 replication in mouse macrophage cultures by bacterial cell walls, peptidoglycans, and a polymer of peptidoglycan subunits. Hotta H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):462-9

Role of polyamines in expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes: effect of DL-alpha-hydrazino-delta-aminovaleric acid (DL-HAVA), an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on chondrocytes treated with parathyroid hormone. Takano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):591-8

Comparison of the macroscopic and single channel conductance properties of colicin E1 and its COOH-terminal tryptic peptide. Bullock JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9908-12

Studies of the mechanism of cell intoxication by diphtheria toxin fragment A-asialoorosomucoid hybrid toxins. Evidence for utilization of an alternative receptor-mediated

transport pathway. Chang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12563–72

Cholecystokinin–27–32–amide. A member of a new class of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Spanarkel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6746–9

Effects of a growth hormone releasing factor in man. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):674–6

Synthetic human pancreas growth hormone–releasing factor (hpGRF1–44–NH2) stimulates growth hormone secretion in normal men. Rosenthal SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):677–9

Effects of parathyroid hormone on skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in the rat. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1806–21

Mechanisms of activation of the classical pathway of complement by Hageman factor fragment. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1450–6

In–vivo hypocalcaemic, hypophosphataemic and hyperlipaemic activities in the common peptide sequence of adrenocorticotrophin, melanocyte–stimulating hormone and lipotrophin. Drouhault R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 97(3):447–52

Effects of parathyroid hormone and the synthetic 1–34 amino–terminal fragment in rats and dogs. Stevenson RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):21–30

T cell development in normal and thymopentin–treated nude mice. Ranges GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1057–64

Induction of thromboxane release from macrophages by anaphylatoxic peptide C3a of complement and synthetic hexapeptide C3a 72–77. Hartung HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1345–9

Filling, postcholecystokinin emptying, and refilling of normal gallbladder: effects of two different doses of CCK on refilling: concise communication. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):666–71

Effects of hydrocortisone and cholecystokinin–octapeptide on neonatal rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):591–5

Activation of central nervous system cholecystokinin receptors stimulates respiration in the cat. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):408–14

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on adrenocortical secretion in the rat. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):553–60

Inhibitory effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on vasoactive intestinal peptide–induced stimulation of adrenocortical secretion. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(2):301–4

Effects of human pancreatic tumour growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone and somatomedin C levels in patients with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency. Borges JL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16; 2(8342):119–24

Growth–hormone–releasing factor in growth hormone deficiency: demonstration of a hypothalamic defect in growth hormone release. Grossman A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):137–8

Naltrexone–sensitive behavioral actions of the ACTH 4–9 analog (Org 2766). Fekete M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2193–204

Naloxone attenuates the hypotension induced by Hageman factor. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):341–5

Biological activity of des–(Asp1, Arg2, Val3)–angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):337–43

Direct modulation of epidermal growth factor binding by cholecystokinin. Korc M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8; 33(6):561–8

Re–evaluation of glucagon1–6: the N–terminal hexapeptide of glucagon is not biologically active in the hepatic adenylate cyclase system. Pelton JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1307–14

Electroencephalographic changes in the lateral septum complex following systemic administration of des–Tyr1 –alpha–endorphin, des–Tyr1–gamma–endorphin and haloperidol in rats. Urban IJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2417–24

Behavioral effects of the beta–endorphin fragment 2–9. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2383–6

Modulation of hepatic insulin receptors by a human growth hormone fragment (hGH 6–13). Ng F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):63–71

Stimulation by ACTH4–10 of nerve fiber regeneration following sciatic nerve crush. Bijlsma WA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):104–12

Evidence that the insulin secretagogue, beta–cell–tropin, is ACTH22–39. Beloff–Chain A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):255–8

Rapid development of tolerance to the behavioural actions of cholecystokinin. Crawley JN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):703–6

A second plasma calcium–lowering peptide from the human calcitonin precursor. MacIntyre I, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):460–2

Effects of substance P, cholecystokinin octapeptide, bombesin, and neurotensin on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea–pig ileum in the absence and in the presence of atropine. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):321–8

Facilitation of sexual receptivity in the female rat by a fragment of the LHRH decapeptide, Ac–LHRH. Dudley CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):486–8

Comparative effects of ACTH–related peptides on acquisition of shuttle–box avoidance behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Fekete M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):112–8

In vivo and in vitro effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the release of beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity. Matsumura M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun; 36(6):443–8

Effects of beta–/Tyr9/melanotropin–/9–18/ on apomorphine–induced stereotyped cage–climbing and on striatal dopamine release in mice. Comparative studies with amphetamine. Vécsei L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec; 3(2):91–6

Comparative effects of the ACTH 4–9 analogue (ORG 2766), ACTH 4–10 and [D–Phe7] ACTH 4–10 on medial septal self–stimulation behaviour in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):909–16

The effects of beta–(Tyr9)melanotropin–(9–18) and H–Phe–Ile–Tyr–His–Ser–Tyr–Lys–OH on the analgesic action of morphine. Telegdy G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):131–4

Non–opiate beta–endorphin fragments and dopamine—II. beta–Endorphin 2–9 enhances apomorphine–induced stereotypy following subcutaneous and intra–striatal injection. Van Ree JM. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov; 21(11):1103–9

Cholecystokinin octapeptide, caerulein and caerulein analogues: effects on thermoregulation in the mouse. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):795–801

Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8), ceruletide and analogues of ceruletide: effects on tremors induced by oxotremorine, harmine and ibogaine. A comparison with prolyl–leucylglycine amide (MIF), anti–Parkinsonian drugs and clonazepam. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):757–66

Differential modulation by CCK–8 and CCK–4 of [3H]spiperone binding sites linked to dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in the brain of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):179–83

Antagonism of TRH–induced wet–dog shaking in rats by neurotensin and a neurotensin fragment. Griffiths EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):171–4

A structure–activity profile of substance P and some of its fragments on supraspinal neurones in the rat. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):67–71

In vitro pituitary hormone releasing activity of 40 residue human pancreatic tumor growth hormone releasing factor. Arimura A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):107–10

Tolerance to the anti–avoidance properties of cholecystokinin–octapeptide. Cohen SL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):67–70

Eating, drinking and temperature responses to intracerebroventricular cholecystokinin in the chick. Denbow DM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):739–43

An analog of ACTH/MSH (4–9), ORG–2766, reduces cerebral uptake of morphine. Goldman H, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):649–53

Effects of CCK on gastrointestinal function in lean and obese Zucker rats. Moos AB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):619–22

Modulation of [3H]–dopamine binding by cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8). Murphy RB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):539–43

Cholecystokinin octapeptide: effects on the excitability of cultured spinal neurons. Rogawski MA. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):545–51

Can ACTH analogs support discriminative learning in rats? Schechter MD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):11–4

A fragment of substance P with specific central activity: SP(1–7). Stewart JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):851–7

Ceruletide, ceruletide analogues and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8): effects on motor behaviour, hexobarbital–induced sleep and harman–induced convulsions. Zetler G. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):701–4

Dose–related facilitation and inhibition of passive avoidance behavior by the ACTH 4–9 analog (ORG 2766). Fekete M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):177–82

The interaction between beta–[Tyr9]melanotropin–(9–18), haloperidol and amphetamine in different behavior tests of rats. Telegdy G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):15–8

Intravenous cholecystokinin octapeptide in pigs reduces operant responding for food, water, sucrose solution or radiant heat. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):399–403

Cholecystokinin (CCK–8) elicits prandial sleep in rats. Mansbach RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):179–83

The role of adrenocorticotropin and norepinephrine in appetitive learning in the rat. O'Reilly HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):253–8

Response of the renal vitamin D endocrine system to oxidized parathyroid hormone (1–34) (41497). Kenny AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):191–5

Acute hypotensive action of parathyroid hormone–(1—34) fragments in hypertensive rats. Nakamura R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):168–71

Antagonism of the anticonflict effects of chlordiazepoxide by beta–carboline carboxylic acid ethyl ester, Ro 15–1788 and ACTH(4—10). Vellucci SV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):256–60

Influence of cholecystokinin on central monoaminergic pathways. Widerlöv E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):99–109

A parathyroid hormone inhibitor in vivo: design and biological evaluation of a hormone analog. Horiuchi N, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1053–5

Normalizing effect of an adrenocorticotropic hormone (4–9) analog ORG 2766 on disturbed social behavior in rats. Niesink RJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):960–2

Antagonism of tertiary butanol by ACTH4–10, naloxone and dexamethasone. McGivern RF, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):121–7

A comparison of the abilities of plasma kallikrein, beta–Factor XIIa, Factor XIa and urokinase to activate plasminogen. Miles LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15; 29(4):407–17

[Addition of albumin to solutions of cholecystokinin (CCK)—effect on pancreatic secretion, plasma CCK level and release of pancreatic polypeptide (PP)] Fried M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of substance P (SP) and SP partial sequences on nerve fiber growth in tissue culture] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):643–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure–function organization of ACTH: fragment ACTH 11–24—a functionally important site of the hormone molecule] Skuin'sh AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul; 47(7):1108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coring of bacterial flagellar filaments using myosin subfragment 1] Novikova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(5):1252–5 **(Rus)**

[Des–1–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin: an assessment of its neuroleptic properties and effect on dopamine synthesis] Raevskiĭ KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuropeptides modulating memory on the background and evoked electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the rabbit] Medvedev VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotropic effect of hypophyseal somatotropin and its fragment] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the analog ACTH 4–10–7–L phenylalanine on cerebral protein metabolism] Ostolaza Vázquez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of the ACTH analog 4–10–7–D–phenylalanine on cerebral protein metabolism] Ostolaza Vázquez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypotensive effects of plasma protein fraction. The relation between prekallikrein activator, bradykinin generation, and blood pressure in an animal model. Bleeker WK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):540–7

Katacalcin: a new plasma calcium–lowering hormone. Hillyard CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):846–8

Human pancreatic growth–hormone–releasing factor selectively stimulates growth–hormone secretion in man. Thorner MO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):24–8

beta–Adrenergic, CRF–ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms controlling alpha–MSH secretion in rat pars intermedia cells in primary culture. Meunier H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):411–5

SECRETION

Dopaminergic modulation of TSH and its subunits: in vivo and in vitro studies. Cooper DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):265–75

A serotonin and beta HCG–producing islet cell carcinoma associated with focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Prinz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):30–2

Inhibition of hCG, alpha hCG and progesterone release from human placental tissue in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler–Khodr TM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2741–5

Discordant pregnancy tests in detection of alpha–subunit—producing tumors. Morimoto N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):379–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a synthetic peptide, ORG 2766, on inpatients with severe senile dementia. A controlled clinical trial. Martin JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):205–7

Clinical trial of des–tyrosyl–gamma–endorphin in mental illness. Emrich HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:470–7

Clinical, electrophysiological, and biochemical effects of des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin in psychiatric patients. Metz J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:496–508

Maintenance of normocalcemia by continuous infusion of the synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34) in parathyroidectomized rats. Ibrahim MM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34(6):553–7

Therapeutic use of TP5 (thymopoietin 32–36) in sarcoidosis of the skin. Thivolet J, et al.

Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Mar;26(3):350–60

FcIgG receptor–bearing lymphocytes and monoclonal antibody–defined T cell subsets in atopic dermatitis: effect of treatment with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP–5). Strannegård O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(3):238–44

(Des–Tyr)gamma–endorphin for schizophrenia. A critical review. Manchanda R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982; 17(3):147–52 (13 ref.)

Thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP–5) improves clinical parameters and lymphocyte subpopulations in atopic dermatitis. Kang K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(3):372–7

A comparative study of the efficacy of ACTH4–9 analog, methylphenidate, and placebo on attention deficit disorder with hyperkinesis. Butter HJ, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1983 Aug;3(4):226–30

Abrogation of in vitro suppressor cell activity in adult common variable hypogammaglobulinemia after TP5 treatment. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):152–60

Thymopoietin pentapeptide treatment of primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):551–4

Stimulation of cellular function by thymopentin (TP–5) in three AIDS patients [letter] Mascart–Lemone F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):735–6

Trial of an ACTH4–9 Analogue (ORG 2766) in children with intractable seizures. Pentella K, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1982 May;13(2):59–62

C–terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin decreases food intake in obese men. Pi–Sunyer X, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):627–30

High–dose destyrosine–gamma–endorphin in tardive dyskinesia. Korsgaard S, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;78(3):285–6

URINE

Characterization of a carboxyterminal peptide fragment of the human choriogonadotropin beta–subunit excreted in the urine of a woman with choriocarcinoma. Amr S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):329–39

[Rapid radioimmunoassay of urinary beta–human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG–RIA) in the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Xu RQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;18(1):32–4, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

Enzymatic cleaning of silicone co–polymer rigid lenses. Bergenske PD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun; 60(6):540–1

Assembly of proteolytically cleaved tubulin. Brown HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):46–51

Dissociability of enzyme–alpha 2–macroglobulin complexes. Wang D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):117–22

The opacity factor of group–A streptococci. Hallas G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):451–64

Effect of phosphoramidon on protection against corneal ulcer caused by elastase and protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):271–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Importance of serratia protease in the pathogenesis of experimental Serratia marcescens pneumonia. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):113–9

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of the burn crust] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):110–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Legionella extracellular protease activity on chromogenic peptides: a simplified procedure for biochemical enzyme identification. Berdal BP, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1983 Feb; 91(1):89–91

Gastric acid proteinases and their zymogens. Korbová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1981; (101):1–144 (407 ref.)

False positive prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by protease assay. Travers H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):338–40

Sensitive fluorogenic substrates for the detection of trypsinlike proteases and pancreatic elastase. Brynes PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):447–55

Levels of chorionase activity during embryonic development of Salmo salar under acid conditions. Waiwood BA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):511–5

Activation and pattern of proteolytic enzymes in pancreatic tissue from rat, pig, cow, chicken, mink and fox. Krogdahl A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):575–8

Lysosomal enzymes in the interphotoreceptor matrix: acid protease. Adler AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(6):359–66

Lack of immunoglobulin A protease in Neisseria lactamica [letter] Müller HE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):153–4

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: false negative result with the 4–methylumbelliferyl–p–guanidinobenzoate assay for proteases in amniotic fluid. Green JR, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1982 Sep;139(1):35–8

Enzymes and enzyme–inhibitors in the small airways. Dijkman JH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;121:53–9

Adaptation of plasminogen activator sequences to known protease structures. Strassburger W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):219–23

A 4–methoxy–2–naphthylamide substrate for the histochemical localization of esteroproteases in the submandibular gland of the rat. Arnold WH, et al.
Histochem J 1983 Feb;15(2):139–46

Fluorescence demonstration of a cathepsin H–like protease in cardiac, skeletal and vascular smooth muscles. Stauber WT, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):585–91

Cytochemical demonstrations of protease in human peripheral blood cells by use of new alpha–naphthyl ester substrates. Honda T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(3):299–302

Determination of proteolytic activity using L–[4,5–3H]leucine–labelled globin as a substrate. Maliopoulou TB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jun;2(6):357–60

A simple and sensitive proteinase assay using Sepharose 4B–coupled fluorescamine–labeled casein as a substrate. Ichihara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):1–5

The detection and inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity in concentrated preparations of inactivated foot–and–mouth disease virus. Doel TR, et al.
J Biol Stand 1983;11(1):35–46

Patterns of proteoglycan degradation by a neutral protease from human growth–plate epiphyseal cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1350–4

Demonstration of extracellular chymotrypsin–like activity from various Legionella species. Berdal BP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1982 Sep;16(3):452–7

Protease phenotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Jagger KS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Jan;17(1):55–9

Correlations between salivary protease and supragingival or subgingival calculus index. Watanabe T, et al.
J Dent Res 1982 Sep;61(9):1048–51

An electrophoretic and immunological reinvestigation of the cytosolic di– and tripeptidases of the guinea pig. Frick L.
J Exp Zool 1983 Jun;226(3):379–83

Contributions of histochemistry to the development of the proteolytic enzyme detection system in diagnostic medicine. Smith RE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan; 31(1A Suppl):199–209

Detection of Candida proteinase by enzyme immunoassay and interaction of the enzyme with alpha–2–macroglobulin. Rüchel R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24; 61(1):107–16

Identification of a high molecular weight alkaline protease in rat heart. DeMartino GN. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):17–29

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by methylumbelliferylguanidinobenzoate protease titration in amniotic fluid. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan; 3(1):1–5

Methodologic problems encountered in the assay of proteinases in Lewis lung carcinoma, a mouse metastasizing tumor. Giraldi T, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):381–7

[Bacterial strains producing milk clotting enzymes. XII. Comparative study of the properties of preparations isolated from two strains under semi–industrial conditions] Nachev L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protease versus antiprotease system in nasal secretion] Hamaguchi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20;86(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic enzymes of the gastric mucosa in the dog] Amirov NSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragastric proteolysis and acidity studied by a radiotelemetric method] Krylov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (8):492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric focusing of a preparation of proteolytic enzymes from Streptomyces 771] Krest'ianova IN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic and antiproteolytic potential of the sputum in chronic bronchitis patients during exacerbation] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in proteins and proteases during artificial aging in seeds of Pinus pinea] González B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for metal inhibition of tumour membrane–bound neutral protease and the control of tumour–induced target cell cytolysis. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec; 46(6):934–9

Protease inhibitor homologues from mamba venoms: facilitation of acetylcholine release and interactions with prejunctional blocking toxins. Harvey AL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1982 Sep;77(1):153–61

Nociception, enkephalin content and dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity in brain of mice treated with exopeptidase inhibitors. Zhang AZ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1982 Jul;21(7):625–30

[Heterogeneity of collagen peptidases in breast neoplasms: inhibitory action of tamoxifen (letter)] Lefèvre C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(5):605–6 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of cultural conditions on protease production by Aeromonas hydrophila. O'Reilly T, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Mar;45(3):1132–5

Effects of amino acids and derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate on the production of three exoenzymes by Staphylococcus simulans biovar staphylolyticus. Robinson JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Dec 15;109(3):730–7

Expression of protease and protease–inhibitory activity in human mononuclear leukocyte cultures. Effect of conA stimulation. Hatcher VB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec; 142(2):471–6

Protease and elastase production in relation to serotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Iida T, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1982 Sep;31(3):181–5

Protease production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Hastie AT, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 May;40(2):506–13

The influence of glucose, ammonium and magnesium availability on the production of protease and bacitracin by Bacillus licheniformis. Hanlon GW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):845–51

Coordinate production of three exoenzymes of Staphylococcus staphylolyticus. Larrimore SA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1982 Jul;128(7):1529–35

The protonmotive force in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its relationship to exoprotease production. Whooley MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):989–96

Effect of substrate on the regulation of exoprotease production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 10145. Whooley MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):981–8

Growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and secretion of protease in the presence of the protease inhibitors. Kessler E, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):331–6

Effect of undecanoic acid on the production of exocellular lipolytic and keratinolytic enzymes by undecanoic acid–sensitive and –resistant strains of Trichophyton rubrum. Das SK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep;20(3):179–84

Granulocyte proteases in human maxillary sinus secretions. Engquist S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):119–23

[Physiological and cell biological characterization of the protease producer Thermoactinomyces vulgaris during prolonged culture in a stirred fermenter] Kretschmer S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(10):693–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical properties of keratinolytic proteinases produced by Candida albicans] Matsuda K, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar;93(4):463–6 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the growth rate and extracellular protease production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Iuchi S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;37(2):511–2 **(Jpn)**

[Catabolite regulation by nitrogen of the biosynthesis of alkaline exoproteases, cephalosporin C and of the formation of secondary structures in Acremonium chrysogenum] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various carbon and nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of ristomycin, protease and pigments by a culture of Nocardia fructiferi var. ristomycini] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the extracellular proteolytic complexes of Aspergillus candidus synthesized with deficient sources of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur] Ivanitsa VA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1982 Sep–Oct;44(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens biosynthesis of extracellular protease possessing coagulase activity and formed under conditions of limiting the nitrogen sources in the medium] Cherdyntseva TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exoprotease synthesis, insecticidal activity and spore formation in a Bacillus thuringiensis mutant defective in glucose transport] Shevtsov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):979–82 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the medium composition on the synthesis of protease by Aspergillus sp] Markovits A, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1980 May–Aug;12(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production on alkaline protease by Bacillus subtilis NRRL 3411] Massucco AE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 May–Aug;12(2):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Studies on pathological plasma proteolysis in patients with acute pancreatitis. A preliminary report. Aasen AO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1982;509:83–7

Aspects of plasma proteolysis in lethal canine endotoxin shock. Aasen AO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 509:23–31

Treatment of sepsis in the surgical patient evaluated by means of chromogenic peptide substrate assays. Smith–Erichsen N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:33–8

Determination of components of the plasma proteolytic

enzyme systems gives information of prognostic value in patients with multiple trauma. Aasen AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1037–47

Assay of peptidase and protease enzymes in vivo. Ryan JW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2127–37

Changes in proteinase and peptidase activities during reticulocyte maturation. McKay MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):42–8

Demonstration of kallikrein-like protease activity in nonactivated plasma of patients with Cooley's anemia. Andrew M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):232–7

Role of proteolytic and oxidative products of the neutrophil in determining the specificity of the pulmonary lesion in fibrotic and destructive lung disease. Gadek JE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):59S

Systematic study of the hydrolysis of 4-methylumbelliferylguanidinobenzoate in plasma from patients with cystic fibrosis and controls. Tümmler B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):219–32

Effect of phenoxymethylpenicillin, erythromycin, lymecycline and doxycycline upon the release of proteases from human leukocytes [letter] Engquist S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):221–3

A high molecular weight peptide hydrolase in erythrocytes. Edmunds T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):701–3

Effect of in vitro action of serum proteases or exposure to acid on measurable immunoreactive somatomedin-C in serum. Chatelain PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):376–83

Liberation of immunoreactive somatomedin-C from its binding proteins by proteolytic enzymes and heparin. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):384–9

Stimulation of rat platelet adenylate cyclase by an endogenous calcium-dependent protease-like activity. Adnot S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(2):103–18

Proteolytic activation of influenza WSN virus in cultured cells is performed by homologous plasma enzymes. Zhirnov OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):469–74

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in psoriasis: chemotaxis, chemokinesis, beta-adrenergic receptors, and proteolytic enzymes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the peripheral blood from psoriatic patients. Fräki JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):254–7

Endothelial injury in scleroderma. A protease mechanism. Kahaleh MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):553–60

Identification of calcium-dependent proteolytic activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Legendre JL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Aug;34(2):89–97

Metabolism of leukotriene A4 by an enzyme in blood plasma: a possible leukotactic mechanism. Fitzpatrick F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5425–9

ATP stimulates proteolysis in reticulocyte extracts by repressing an endogenous protease inhibitor. Speiser S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3577–80

The role of lipoxygenase and ATP-dependent proteolysis in the maturation of the reticulocyte. Rapoport SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:47–58

Amino acid-p-nitroanilide and -beta-naphthylamide cleaving activities in rat serum. Birnbaum R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(2):105–12

Chromogenic peptide substrates. Their use for the assay of factors in the fibrinolytic and the plasma kallikrein-kinin systems. Friberger P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982; 162:1–298

Enzymatic modifications of fibrinolytic enzyme and inhibitor molecules [letter] Sumi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):342

Proteases of bovine plasma activated by sulfated polysaccharides. Rothschild Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1;31(1):187–93

[Characterization of shock sensitivity in experimental hemorrhagic shock (5,3 and 8,0 kPa) by determining kallikrein, kallikreinogen, non-specific proteases and inhibitor capacity of blood plasma] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cadmium on succinyl trialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolytic activities] Ito Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan; 24(1):96–7 **(Jpn)**

[High-molecular prolylendopeptidase of human erythrocytes] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(1):234–8 **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting effect of salazopyridazine on blood neutrophil proteases] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteolysis system in severe open injuries] Timoshenko OP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr; (4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of peptide hydrolases and trypsin inhibitor in psoriasis] Suvorov AP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteolytic enzyme activity of the blood against the background of a high-protein diet in children with pancreatitis] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity of the serum at 3.5 pH and serum lysozyme in systemic connective tissue diseases] Mičeková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by sulfatides and other agents in the absence of plasma proteases. España F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):31–45

GENETICS

Murine lymphocyte cell surface proteolytic activity is strain related. Boyd-Bartlett Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):600–3

In vivo biosynthesis of vacuolar proteinases in proteinase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mechler B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):770–8

A genetic study of various enzyme polymorphisms in Pleurodeles waltlii (Urodele, Amphibian). III. The relationship between sex-linked peptidase-1 expression and gene-dose effects. Cayrol C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5–6):551–9

A genetic study of various enzyme polymorphisms in Pleurodeles waltlii (Urodele Amphibian). II. Peptidases: demonstration of sex linkage. Ferrier V, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5–6):535–49

Molecular cloning of a thermostable neutral protease gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus in a vector plasmid and its expression in Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus subtilis. Fujii M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):831–7

Escherichia coli polypeptide controlled by the lon (capR) ATP hydrolysis-dependent protease and possibly involved in cell division. Schoemaker JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):919–23

Oligopeptidase-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1259–65

Genetic identification of an endoproteinase encoded by the adenovirus genome. Yeh-Kai L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):217–22

Properties of an estrogen-induced hydrolytic enzyme from mouse uterus. Finlay TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):743–9

Poliovirus type 3: molecular cloning of the genome and nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the protease and polymerase proteins. Cann AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1267–81

IgA1 proteases of Haemophilus influenzae: cloning and characterization in Escherichia coli K-12. Bricker J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2681–5

Genetic and biochemical analysis of gonococcal IgA1 protease: cloning in Escherichia coli and construction of mutants of gonococci that fail to produce the activity. Koomey JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7881–5

[A protease of the external membrane of Escherichia coli sensitive to environmental conditions. Its relations with the expression of envZ gene] Cavard D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 20;295(13):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat-stable proteases from psychrotrophic pseudomonads: comparison of immunological properties. Jackman DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):6–12

Insulin binding and degradation in liver of fed and fasted rats: effect of antiserum to insulin-degrading enzyme on insulin binding and degradation. Yokono K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):299–306

Isolation and possible relevance of Thermoactinomyces candidus proteinases in farmer's lung disease. Roberts RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):553–62

A monoclonal antibody from infected mice to a Schistosoma mansoni egg proteinase. Dresden MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):1–3

Preparation of specific antisera to the opacity factors of group-A streptococci. Fraser CA. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May;15(2):153–62

Inducible macrophage cytotoxins. II. Tumor lysis mechanism involving target cell-binding proteases. Reidarson TH, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):889–94

Extracellularly proteolysing Aspergillus fumigatus and its interaction with specific immune serum in the serum-albumin agar. A preliminary report. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):272–8

[Antibodies against streptococcal lipoproteinase in the blood of healthy persons] Krasil'nikov IA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):91–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an acid protease and vasopeptide kinins from Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma. Bedi GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):705–26

Evidence for intrinsic proteolytic activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Guenet L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):486–94

A new succinyl-trialanine-p-nitroanilide hydrolase in human uterus. Ito A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):32–40

Isolation and characterization of a hemorrhagic proteinase from timber rattlesnake venom. Civello DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):749–55

Insulin degradation by human skeletal muscle. Neal GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):259–66

Isolation and general characterization of a heat-stable proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens aft 36. Stepaniak L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):376–83

Basic isozymes of chymotrypsin-like esteroprotease from the mouse submandibular gland. Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):7[illegible]-5

Insulin-like activity of proteases. VI. Purification and some properties of an acid-stable N-succinyl-trialanine p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing protease from pronase. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):4144–52

Isolation & characterization of a protease from B. subtilis. Sohoni SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec; 19(6):399–402

Heat-stable extracellular proteolytic enzyme produced by Thermus caldophilus strain GK24, an extremely thermophilic bacterium. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):7–13

Characteristics, isolation and role in the infectious process of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protease. Brodinova NS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):69–76

The relationship between opacity factor and M protein in Streptococcus pyogenes. Hallas G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):13–26

Cholecystokinin octa- and tetrapeptide degradation by synaptic membranes. II. Solubilization and separation of membrane-bound CCK-8 cleaving enzymes. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):71–8

Isolation of yeast nuclei. Evidence of chromatin-associated proteolytic activity. Ruggieri S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(4):315–22

Isolation of an extracellular proteinase (keratinase) from Microsporum canis. Takiuchi I, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec;20(4):281–8

Identification of a heparin activated amidolytic enzyme in carp (Cyprinus carpio) plasma. Atkinson PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):289–97

Isolation and characterization of a proteolytic enzyme from the venom of the snake Bothrops jararaca (Jararaca). Mandelbaum FR, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):955–72

[Purification and characterization of two proteases from a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical evidence for the role of Ca2+ and neutral protease in the development of the subacute myopathy induced by organophosphorous compounds. Tóth L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):71–5

Peptide and protein handling by proteases in the kidney of laboratory rodents. Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:285–93

Granulocyte protease inhibition in acute and chronic middle ear effusion. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):341–9

Proteases and proteinase inhibitors in experimental glucocorticosteroid myopathy. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):43–51

Developmental changes of endo-oligopeptidases (kininases) in rabbit brain. Rino SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 156 (Pt B):863–6

Autoregulation of mononuclear phagocyte function. Russell SW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:507–17

Proteases and antiproteases in the lung. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S1–58

Inhibition of bacterial IgA proteases by human secretory IgA and serum. Gilbert JV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:625–36

Occurrence and nature of bacterial IgA proteases. Kilian M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:612–24 (31 ref.)

Effects of dexamethasone and phorbol myristate acetate on the induction of differentiation in mouse erythroleukemic cells by dimethyl sulfoxide, proteases, and other compounds. Scher W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 411:180–90

Proteolytic activity of rumen microorganisms and effects of proteinase inhibitors. Brock FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):561–9

Dependence of Clostridium botulinum gas and protease production on culture conditions. Montville TJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):571–5

Detection of microbial proteolytic activity by a cultivation plate assay in which different proteins adsorbed to a hydrophobic surface are used as substrates. Wikström MB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):393–400

The inhibition of a chromatin-bound proteolytic activity. Krueger RC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):619–22

Conservation of primary structure at the proteinase-sensitive site of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatases. MacGregor JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):652–64

Proteolytic activity of developing dentine of rat tooth germs revealed by the gelatin-film substrate technique. Betti F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):891–6

Of human dental plaque bacteria, Actinomyces viscosus accelerates immunoglobulin A protease secretion in Streptococcus sanguis. Hinnant CW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):191–3

Characterization of two esteroproteases from the male mouse submandibular gland. Hosoi K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(1):5–11

Nephelometric assay for the immunoglobulin A1-protease produced by the oral bacterium Streptococcus sanguis. Lindler LE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):853–9

Degradation of the microbial and salivary components participating in human dental plaque formation by proteases elaborated by plaque bacteria. Sato S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):211–6

Cell–free translation of Drosophila C virus RNA: identification of a virus protease activity involved in capsid protein synthesis and further studies on in vitro processing of Cricket paralysis virus specified proteins. Reavy B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(2):101–15

Variation of elastase–type protease activity and elastin biosynthesis in rabbit aorta induced by cholesterol diet and immunization with elastin peptides. Jacob MP, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(5):310–6

Activities and partial purification of extracellular proteases of Bacteroides nodosus from virulent and benign footrot. Kortt AA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):481–9

Calcium–activated proteolytic activity in rat liver mitochondria. Beer DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1276–83

Acceleration of proteolysis in perfused rat liver by deletion of glucogenic amino acids: regulatory role of glutamine. Pösö AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1433–9

A neutral proteinase from human gingival fibroblasts active against the c–terminal cross–linking region of type I collagen. Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1064–70

Action of peptidases in brain synaptic membranes on the NH2–terminus of adrenocorticotropin using ACTH–(1–16)–NH2 as a model substrate. Wang XC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28; 111(1):259–65

An electrophoretic investigation of the cytosolic di– and tripeptidases of fish: molecular weights, substrate specificities, and tissue and phylogenetic distributions. Frick L. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr;21(3–4):309–22

Soluble peptidase isozymes of the Japanese Medaka (Oryzias latipes): tissue distributions and substrate specificities. Wyban JA. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):849–58

Fluorigenic method for the assay of proteinase activity with the use of 4–methylumbelliferyl–casein. Khalfan H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):265–7

Substrate specificity of a hemorrhagic proteinase from timber rattlesnake venom. Civello DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):755–62

Characterization of two uterine proteases and their actions on the estrogen receptor. Gregory MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6452–8

Effect of protease binding by alpha 2–macroglobulin on intrinsic fluorescence. Straight DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4550–6

Characterization of a brain calcium–activated protease that degrades neurofilament proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3977–82

Degradation of the four monoiodoinsulin isomers by the insulin protease of rat liver. Brush JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):269–73

Comparison of low– and high–calcium–requiring forms of the calcium–activated protease with their autocatalytic breakdown products. Dayton WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):166–72

A possible involvement of virus–associated protease in the fusion of Sendai virus envelopes with human erythrocytes. Israel S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27; 732(2):337–46

A protease is bound to rat liver nucleosomes. Kim YJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):151–4

HDL3 degradation by proteases in isolated rat intestinal mucosal cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):457–64

Study on the localization of proteases of mitochondrial origin. Duque–Magalhaes MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct; 64(10):907–13

Effect of pregnancy and diabetes on myofibrillar protease activity in maternal and fetal muscles. Amin R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):102–7

Amino acid sequence restriction in relation to proteolysis. Jörnvall H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):225–32

Role of proteases on monooxygenase system inactivation in incubation mixtures for the 'in vitro' mutagenesis test with metabolic activation. Studies on proteolytic activity at different temperatures. Paolini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1226–31

Localization of proteolytic activity in psoriatic skin. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):499–504

Microsomal opiate receptors differ from synaptic membrane receptors in proteolytic sensitivity. Roth BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):101–9

Perturbation of mucosal immune defence mechanisms by bacterial IgA proteases. Kilian M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):99–104

Proteases of nuclei of testicular cells assayed with fluorogenic peptides. Cognetti G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar; 7(3):197–202

Limited proteolysis of cytokeratin a by an endogeneous protease: removal of positively charged terminal sequences. Schiller DL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):3

Porcine pancreatic prokallikrein. I. Its partial purification and effects of various proteases on its activation. Kizuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2561–9

Proteases and lung injury. A state–of–the–art minireview. Janoff A. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):54S–58S (43 ref.)

A zinc–dependent peptidase in prostatic organelles present in seminal plasma. Laurell CB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):161–70

Proteolytic enzymes, their inhibitors and lung diseases. Stockley RA. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):119–26 (82 ref.)

Neutral protease activities at different developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni in mammalian hosts. Auriault C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):377–84

Effect of proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes on the adenylate cyclase activity from brain membranes of Ceratitis capitata. Garcia JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):751–6

Species comparison of renal proteolytic activity for human myelin basic protein peptide 43–88. Whitaker JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):445–8

Kinetics of collagenase and neutral protease release by neutrophils exposed to microcrystalline sodium urate. Cheung HS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(1):79–85

125I–labelled insulin degradation by isolated rat hepatocytes: the roles of glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase and insulin–specific protease. Poole GP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):49–53

Identification of insulin–degrading enzyme on the surface of cultured human lymphocytes, rat hepatoma cells, and primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Yokono K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1102–8

Primary substrate specificity determinants for the H4–specific protease–activated protein phosphotransferase. Eckols TK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):249–54

Age–related changes in EGF and protease in submandibular glands of C57BL/6J mice. Gresik EW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Summer;8(2):87–90

Evidence for control of mast cell granule protease in situ by low pH. Lagunoff D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):353–60

Protease activity associated with loss of adhesiveness in mouse teratocarcinoma. Meyer JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):63–70

Exercise myopathy: selectively enhanced proteolytic capacity in rat skeletal muscle after prolonged running. Salminen A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb;38(1):61–8

Calcium exerts an indirect effect on ATP–dependent proteolysis of rat liver mitochondria. Rapoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):134–6

Scope of the ATP—ubiquitin system for intracellular protein degradation. Saus J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5; 143(2):225–7

In vitro cleavage of gag–myc fused protein P110 of a defective leukaemia virus MC29 by retroviral protease p15. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(6):369–76

Reduced susceptibility of glycosylated hemoglobin to proteolytic cleavage. Pollak A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):621–30

In vitro degradation of gastric mucin. Carbohydrate side chains protect polypeptide core from pancreatic proteases. Variyam EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):533–7

Fast Blue B in the histochemistry of proteases. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):494–8

Changes in proteolytic activities of human leukemic promyelocytes (HL–60 cells) during maturation. Kidron M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug; 363(8):865–9

Separation and comparative characterization of the cationic protease and anionic protease from the culture medium of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Kleine R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):843–53

Limited proteolysis of fatty acid synthetase from rabbit mammary gland. Chatterjee D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):330–2

Role for proteases & alkaline phosphatase in streptomycin biosynthesis. Singh DV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):145–7

Protease production by Streptococcus sanguis associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Straus DC. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1037–45

Biochemical characterization of extracellular proteases from Vibrio cholerae. Young DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):875–83

Increased protease activity in muscles of obese– (ob/ob) mice. Trostler N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):557–66

Protease–mediated enhancement of lymphocyte–induced angiogenesis in X–ray irradiated mice. Kamiński MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb;43(2):149–56

Midgut and viral associated proteases of Heliothis armigera. Rubinstein R, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):16–25

Enzymatic activity of precursors of Bacillus megaterium spore protease. Hackett RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):375–8

Apparent dipeptidyl peptidase activities of acylamino acid–releasing enzymes. Tsunasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1217–20

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Partial purification of a matrix–located protease involved in cleavage of mitochondrial precursor polypeptides. Böhni PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4937–43

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Isolated yeast mitochondria and a solubilized matrix protease correctly process cytochrome c oxidase subunit V precursor at the NH2 terminus. Cerletti N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4944–9

A novel proteolytic activity apparently initiating degradation of beta–galactosidase nonsense fragments in in vitro extracts of Escherichia coli. McKnight JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7550–5

Protease–activated kinase II as the potential mediator of insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9589–92

Isolation and characterization of the protease–activated form of pyruvate oxidase. Evidence for a conformational change in the environment of the flavin prosthetic group. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5189–95

Proteolysis of adrenocorticotropin in brain. Characterization of cleavage sites by peptidases in synaptic membranes and formation of peptide fragments. Wang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7942–7

Virulence for mice of a proteinase–secreting strain of Candida albicans and a proteinase–deficient mutant. Macdonald F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):431–8

Alkaline extracellular protease produced by Saccharomycopsis lipolytica CX161–1B. Ogrydziak DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1225–34

Behaviour and enzyme release by Anisakis sp. larvae (Nematoda: Ascaridida). Matthews BE. **J Helminthol** 1982 Sep;56(3):177–83

Detection of IgA protease activity among multiple bacterial colonies. Gilbert JV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):247–51

Neutral—alkaline proteases of the rat heart. Beinlich CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:131–7

Proteolytic activities in hypertensive cardiomyopathy of rats. Rozek RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):173–87

Degradation of neurotensin by rat brain synaptic membranes: involvement of a thermolysin–like metalloendopeptidase (enkephalinase), angiotensin–converting enzyme, and other unidentified peptidases. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):375–84

Proteolytic enzyme activities in mononuclear cells and granulocytes of patients with various neurological disorders. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):323–9

Properties of cloned human glioblastoma cells. Release of a specific protease. Liepkalns VA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):257–64

Distribution of calcium–activated protease activity and endogenous substrates in the squid nervous system. Pant HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1578–87

Effect of starvation and refeeding on activity of a Ca2+–dependent protease in rat skeletal muscle. Brooks BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):145–58

Peritrophic membranes and protease activity in the midgut of the malaria mosquito, Anopheles stephensi (Liston) (Insecta: Diptera) under normal and experimental conditions. Berner R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 May; 83(2):195–204

Solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus antigen: faecal protease activity as a reason for false–negative results. Hovi T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep;5(1):45–53

Enkephalin–hydrolyzing peptidases of rat brain membranes: are they topographically/functionally coupled to opiate receptors? Gráf L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1861–5

Met–enkephalin binding to opiate receptors is not functionally coupled to biodegradation. Nagy A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):835–40

Cleavage of newly translated NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate cell–free system in the absence of exogenous membranes. Shawver LK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):847–54

Intracellular protease changes in acute experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kalnitsky G, et al. **Lung** 1982; 160(5):245–56

Comparative biochemistry of the proteinases of eucaryotic microorganisms. North MJ. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Sep; 46(3):308–40 (379 ref.)

Proteolytic enzymes in peptide synthesis. Konopińska D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):165–75

Calcium facilitates endogenous proteolysis of the EGF receptor–kinase. Gates RE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;27(3):263–76

Solubilization and initial biochemical characterization of an IgE–destroying enzyme on rat peritoneal mast cells. Bach MK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):991–9

Effect of pancreatic proteases on cobalamin–binding proteins. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug;40(8):239–41 (6 ref.)

Proteolysis of beta–endorphin in brain tissue. Burbach JP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):451–3

Mechanism of degradation of LH–RH and neurotensin by synaptosomal peptidases. McDermott JR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–30

Collagenase in appropriate concentrations and nonspecific proteases do not interfere with the adrenergic responsiveness of adipocytes. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):543–8

Selectivity of proteases as a basis for tissue distribution of enzymes in hereditary deficiencies. Beutler E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3767–8

Phagocytosis of hydroxyapatite or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals by rabbit articular chondrocytes stimulates release of collagenase, neutral protease, and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Cheung HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):181–9

Enkephalin metabolism in brain and its inhibition. Schwartz JC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):665–71

Digestive enzymes in the germ–free animal. Corring T, et

al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):355–70 (92 ref.)

A unique pathway for the plasma elimination of alpha 2-antiplasmin-protease complexes in mice. Gonias SL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):208–10

Enzymic hydrolysis of amino acid derivatives of benzocaine. Słojkowska Z, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Jun;12(6):359–64

Requirement of malarial protease in the invasion of human red cells by merozoites of Plasmodium falciparum. Dejkriengkraikhul P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(3):313–7

Prediction of protein digestibility by an in vitro enzymatic pH-stat procedure. Pedersen B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 May; 49(4–5):265–77

Proteolytic activity of selected clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens against human serum proteins. Doerr M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):196–207

Extracellular toxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. III. Radioimmunoassay for detection of alkaline protease. Döring G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun;252(2):239–47

Extracellular proteolytic activity of Aspergillus fumigatus strains with septum-like structures in their phialides in serum-albumin agar—preliminary report. Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):279–85

[The enzyme: a new tool in peptide synthesis] Raulais D. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):IX–XIII **(Fre)**

[Peptide hydrolases of lactobacilli of the Thermobacterium group. I. Demonstration of these activities in Lactobacillus helveticus, L. acidophilus, L. lactis and L. bulgaricus] El Soda M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Oct;28(10):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteases, antiproteases and pulmonary emphysema] Pelletier A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(6):369–89 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of osteoarthrosis in man: current concepts] Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteolytic occurrences in the metabolism of cartilage and their modification by antirheumatics] Menninger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10a):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteolysis by Pityrosporum pachydermatis] Nicklas W, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Nov;25(11):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular proteases of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 2. Biochemical characterization of proteases in cell extracts] Schalinatus E, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular proteases of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 1. Occurrence of the proteases in the cell and dynamics of their formation during cultivation] Schalinatus E, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutral protease activity in the rat liver during regeneration] Leoni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30; 59(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of cephalosporin C synthesis and proteolytic enzymes in a differentiating culture of Acremonium chrysogenum (Cephalosporum acremonium) mutants] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan;28(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trypsin-like proteinase from Actinomyces fradiae 119] Lagutina LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the component constitution and substrate specificity of a fibrinolytic preparation from the fungus Flammulina velutipes] Morozova EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial proteinases of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: electrophoretic detection, substrate specificity and sensitivity to inhibitors] Novikova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Products of the enzymatic hydrolysis of collagen by Bacillus subtilis proteases] Kolchinskaia ID, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis enzymes and their inhibitors in acute diseases of the bronchopulmonary system in young children] Orliuk IB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of granulocyte proteases and their acid-resistant inhibitors in bronchial secretions of patients with tuberculosis, complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenic properties of peptidohydrolase activity in tissue extracts from Drosophila melanogaster] Andrivskii AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of proteolytic enzymes from Tribolium confusum] Balaian VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines and activity of acid peptide-hydrolases in hyperoxia] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the thrombolytic action of plasmakinase] Khvatov VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):53–8 **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of acid proteases in the gastric juice of dogs in the normal state and in experimental atophan-induced stomach ulcer] Antonov DV. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the resistance during proteolysis of the antigenic structure of bovine serum albumin, chicken ovalbumin and their carbohydrate-modified forms] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difference in influenza virus strains in the intensity of the proteolytic modification of the base nucleocapsid protein NP56 to NP53 in infected cells] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin resistance caused by an increase in proteolytic enzyme activity at the site of insulin injection. Study in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acantholysis induced by proteolytic enzymes. II. Enzyme fractions produced by Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Hino H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):283–8

Erythrocytic proteases: preferential degradation of alpha hemoglobin chains. Vettore L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):35–42

Extracellular proteases increase tolerance of Bacillus subtilis to nafcillin. Jolliffe LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):83–9

Proteases stimulate mouse erythroleukemia cell differentiation and multiplication. Scher W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):348–54

Repression of fibrinolysis in scalded rats by administration of Serratia protease. Kakinuma A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2861–6

Evidence for the carriage of silver by sulphadimidine: inhibition of proteolytic enzymes. Ballinger PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):147–51

Interaction of pseudomonas exoproducts with phagocytic cells. Weber B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):679–85

Nonspecific proteases: a new approach to the isolation of adult cardiocytes. Bustamante JO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):997–1002

Extracellular matrix destruction by invasive tumor cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):289–317 (224 ref.)

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase released from normal and dystrophic muscles by treatment with proteolytic enzymes. Sung SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):33–6

Differential activation of two protease-activated protein kinases from reticulocytes by a Ca2+-stimulated protease and identification of phosphorylated translational components. Tahara SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):395–9

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain by a protease-activated kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Tuazon PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):205–9

Proliferative properties of the clonogenic cells of the R3327 prostate adenocarcinoma. Dibner JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):179–90

Enhancement of respiratory syncytial virus-induced cytopathology by trypsin, thrombin, and plasmin. Dubovi EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):351–8

Pneumotropism of Sendai virus in relation to protease-mediated activation in mouse lungs. Tashiro M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):879–88

Bacteriolysis of Streptococcus mutans GS5 by lysozyme, proteases, and sodium thiocyanate. Wilkens TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1172–80

Cell surface molecules and fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion: effect of proteolytic digestion of membrane proteins. Tarone G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):179–86

Activation of coagulation factor V by a platelet protease. Kane WH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1092–100

Expression of C5a-like biological activities by the fifth component of human complement (C5) upon limited digestion with noncomplement enzymes without release of polypeptide fragments. Wetsel RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2029–48

Enhancement of murine T cell I-J expression by limited proteolysis. Klyczek KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1380–5

Inactivation of human high molecular weight kininogen by human mast cell tryptase. Maier M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2352–6

Protease bypass of temperature-sensitive murine leukemia virus maturation mutants. Traktman P, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1039–46

Differences in the adhesive properties of osteosarcoma-derived clonal variants; enhanced by protease treatment. de Martelaere D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:647–58

Degradation of amyloid proteins with protease I from Aspergillus oryzae. In vivo increase in SAA clearance rate after enzyme infusion. Skogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):509–14

The fibrinogenolytic and procoagulant activity of southern copperhead venom enzymes. Dyr JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):185–94

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the infectivity of vaccinia virus. Ichihashi Y, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):279–89

[Immobilization of a bacterial enzyme preparation with milk-coagulating action. V. The effect of immobilization on the milk coagulation process] Dobreva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;12:11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Degradation of inactivated alpha-amylase by associated proteases] Ulbrich R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the components of the animal fibrinolytic system induced by the action of physiological activators and enzymes of fungal origin] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolysis in isolated autophagic vacuoles from rat liver. Effect of pH and of proteolytic inhibitors. Ahlberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):373–83

The effect of proteases on endothelial cell migration in vitro. Schleef RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):503–8

Entamoeba histolytica: correlation between virulence and content of proteolytic enzymes. Gadasi H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Feb;55(1):105–10

A protease as a possible sensor of environmental conditions in E. coli outer membrane. Cavard D, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):508–12

Proteolytic activation and solubilization of adenylate and guanylate cyclases. Hanoune J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):21–41 (97 ref.)

Plasma coagulation proteases, proteolytic inhibitors, and their interaction with platelets. Rao AK, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:35–64 (274 ref.)

[Proteases of the complement system] Nagasawa S. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(1):27–35 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of proteolytic enzymes in the stages of the biological action of somatotropic hormone] Pankov IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):38–45 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Proteolytic processes in the small intestine of rats with the intestinal form of acute radiation sickness] Nesterenko VS. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Synthesis and release of lytic enzymes by macrophages in chronic inflammation. Baggiolini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:305–12

Amylase and protease secretion by the marine bacterium Vibrio gazogenes. Ratcliffe C, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(4):457–67

Tunicamycin treated fibroblasts secrete a cathepsin B-like protease. Parent JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):552–8

Purification and characterization of a secreted protease from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Banno Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):563–8

Secretion of a proteolytic anticoagulant by Ancylostoma hookworms. Hotez PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1594–603

Receptors for maleylated proteins regulate secretion of neutral proteases by murine macrophages. Johnson WJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):574–6

[Medium proteins as a factor of regulation of the synthesis of secreted proteinases] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1670–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy with proteolytic enzymes. Introduction to the subject] Gillmann H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(10a):1351–2 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of digestive enzymes in elderly patients] Jansen W. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 17;33(37):1281–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic lowering of fibrinogen levels] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 May 27;125(21):83–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the hemocoagulase isolated from Bothrops jararaca venom] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):629–38 **(Ita)**

[Effect of purified proteases (I-elastase, II-protease) on the course of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in DBA/2H mice] Pajdak E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of thrombolysis as affected by a plasmakinase preparation] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative wounds] Struchkov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):12–15 **(Rus)**

[Potentials and prospects of using immobilized enzymes of proteolysis and their inhibitors] Struchkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of dermatoses] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local application of immobilized terrilytin in the complex treatment of experimental peritonitis at different ages] Fokin AA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Use of immobolized proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in surgery] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):89–93 **(Rus)**

[Surgical and biochemical necrectomy in the treatment of purulent hand diseases in a polyclinic] Morozov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):123–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of asperase, an enzymatic substance with proteolytic action] Maslova NF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Isolation and partial characterization of rat urinary esterase A2. McPartland RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):100–8

Proteins binding to kallikrein and esterase A2 in the urine of salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):545–55

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes, electrolytes and other factors on the crystallization of calcium oxalate in the urine] Börner RH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 May;76(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

ANALYSIS

Structure-function relationship in Escherichia coli initiation factors. Environment of the Cys residue and evidence for a hydrophobic region in initiation factor IF3 by fluorescence and ESR spectroscopy. Pon C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):47–57

Inhibition of translation in lysates of mouse L cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus: presence of a defective ribosome-associated factor. Thomas JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1540–6

Wheat germ eIF2 and CoeIF2. Resolution and functional characterization in in vitro protein synthesis. Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10573–6

Analysis of ribosome binding sites from the s1 message of reovirus. Initiation at the first and second AUG codons. Kozak M. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):807–20

Age-dependent decrease in the activity of protein-synthesis initiation factors in rat brain. Vargas R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Feb;21(2):183–91

Identification of the hypusine-containing protein hy+ as translation initiation factor eIF-4D. Cooper HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1854–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inactivation of rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor eIF-3 by helenalin. Williams WL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24;740(2):152–62

BLOOD

Eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-4A from rabbit reticulocytes is a heterogeneous glycoprotein. Van Der Mast C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):141–7

GENETICS

Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: dynamic properties of the assembly process in vitro. Erni B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):373–8

Initiation reactions in the mRNA-dependent reticulocyte lysate. Kay JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30; 698(2):218–21

Regulation of binding of initiator tRNA to eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Effects of the haem-controlled repressor on the kinetics of ternary complex formation. Proud CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):214–20

Molecular cloning and regulation of expression of the genes for initiation factor 3 and two aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Elseviers D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):357–62

Protein synthesis eukaryotic initiation factors 4A and 4B are not altered by poliovirus infection of HeLa cells. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7236–9

Organization of the Escherichia coli chromosome around the genes for translation initiation factor IF2 (infB) and a transcription termination factor (nusA). Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):227–43

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of CO-eIF-2 protein complex. Bagchi MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6501–10

Nuclease mapping of the secondary structure of the 49-nucleotide 3' terminal cloacin fragment of Escherichia coli 16s RNA and its interactions with initiation factor 3. Wickstrom E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2035–52

Cloning and mapping of a gene for translational initiation factor IF2 in Escherichia coli. Plumbridge JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5033–7

Role of mRNA competition in regulating translation: further characterization of mRNA discriminatory initiation factors. Ray BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):663–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of mammalian protein synthesis initiation factors. Meyer LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4206–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The primary structure of initiation factor IF3 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):78–81

Purification and phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Proud CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):55–9

Identification and quantitation of levels of protein synthesis initiation factors in crude HeLa cell lysates by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7228–35

Purification of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2-eukaryotic initiation factor 2B complex and characterization of its guanine nucleotide exchange activity during protein synthesis initiation. Konieczny A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3402–8

Fractionation and partial characterization of the protein synthesis system of wheat germ. II. Initiation factors D1 (eucaryotic initiation factor 3), D2c (eucaryotic initiation factor 5), and D2d (eucaryotic initiation factor 4C). Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):866–71

Fractionation and partial characterization of the protein synthesis system of wheat germ. I. Resolution of two elongation factors and five initiation factors. Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):859–65

METABOLISM

Activity of Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomes with procaryotic and eucaryotic initiation factors. Graves MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):192–9

Regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis by protein kinases that phosphorylate initiation factor eIF-2: further evidence for a common mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):828–33

Direct cross-links between initiation factors 1, 2, and 3 and ribosomal proteins promoted by 2-iminothiolane. Boileau G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3162–70

Protein synthesis initiation factors from human HeLa cells and rabbit reticulocytes are similar: comparison of protein structure, activities, and immunochemical properties. Brown-Luedi ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4202–6

Assembly and breakdown of mammalian protein synthesis initiation complexes: regulation by guanine nucleotides and by phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2. Pain VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):726–33

eIF-2 initiation factor activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma AH 130 cells and in 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced liver tumor tissue during growth. Comolli R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):119–24

The role of phosphorylation in the regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity. Jagus R, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:35–63 (83 ref.)

Phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates the beta subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 (eIF-2). Schatzman RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):167–70

Involvement of eukaryotic initiation factor 4A in the cap recognition process. Edery I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11398–403

Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis following poliovirus infection correlates with the proteolysis of a 220,000-dalton polypeptide associated with eucaryotic initiation factor 3 and a cap binding protein complex. Etchison D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14806–10

New initiation factor activity required for globin mRNA translation. Grifo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5804–10

Initiation factor and ribosome levels are coordinately controlled in Escherichia coli growing at different rates. Howe JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1954–9

Protein synthesis in brine shrimp embryos and rabbit reticulocytes. The effect of Mg2+ on binary (eukaryotic initiation factor 2 X GDP) and ternary (eukaryotic initiation factor 2 X GTP X met-tRNAf) complex formation. Mehta HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3438–41

Factors from wheat germ that enhance the activity of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Isolation and characterization of Co-eIF-2 alpha. Osterhout JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8285–9

A GDP/GTP exchange factor essential for eukaryotic initiation factor 2 cycling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its regulation by eukaryotic initiation factor 2 phosphorylation. Panniers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7928–34

Binding of inosine-substituted mRNA to reticulocyte ribosomes and eukaryotic initiation factors 4A and 4B requires ATP. Tahara SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11350–3

Chain initiation factor 3 crosslinks to E. coli 30S and 50S ribosomal subunits and alters the UV absorbance spectrum of 70S ribosomes. Chaires JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5681–93

Effects of skeletal muscle protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 on protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7092–6

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of the protein factor RF that reverses inhibition of protein synthesis in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysates. Grace M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6517–21

Double-stranded RNA-dependent phosphorylation of protein P1 and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha does not correlate with protein synthesis inhibition in a cell-free system from interferon-treated mouse L cells. Jacobsen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):41–5

Effect of phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 on the function of reversing factor in the initiation of protein synthesis. Matts RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2559–63

Regulation of double-stranded RNA-activated eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinase by type 2 protein phosphatase in reticulocyte lysates. Petryshyn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6512–6

Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes: reversibility of the ternary complex-forming reaction. Siekierka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1232–5

Release of initiation control by a mutational alteration in the R6K pi protein required for plasmid DNA replication. Stalker DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5500–4

Molecular mechanisms of interferon action: interferon-mediated phosphorylation of ribosome-associated protein P1 and protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2. Samuel CE. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981-82;41:463–70 (51 ref.)

[eIF-2 phosphorylation and regulation of its activity] Ohtsuki K. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(10):1179–84 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Escherichia coli initiation factors on the kinetics of N-Acphe-tRNAPhe binding to 30S ribosomal subunits. A fluorescence stopped-flow study. Wintermeyer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):690–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of protein synthesis initiation in eucaryotes. Ochoa S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):325–49

Roles of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 ancillary factors in the regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation. Gupta NK. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:1–33 (88 ref.)

Translation of capped and uncapped VSV mRNAs in the presence of initiation factors from poliovirus-infected cells. Brown D, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):60–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical cross-linking of translation initiation factor 3 to Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits. Schwartz I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1483–9

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

A re-evaluation of the nomenclature of the cysteine proteinases of Carica papaya and a rational basis for their identification. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):559–60

Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane. Reconstitution of endopeptidase in liposomes shows that it is a short-stalked protein. Kenny AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):755–62

Three-dimensional structure of the complex of the Rhizopus chinensis carboxyl proteinase and pepstatin at 2.5-A resolution. Bott R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6956–62

A comparative study of enzymatic digestion profiles of apolipoprotein B from four human subjects. Easley CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):145–52

On the stability of tetrahedral intermediates within the active sites of serine and cysteine proteases. Fastrez J. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):339–41

Amino-acid sequences of the active-site sulfhydryl peptide and other thiol peptides from the cysteine proteinase alpha-clostripain. Gilles AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):473–9

Amino acid sequence around the active site cysteine residue of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP). Suzuki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):67–70

Protein iodination using Iodogen. Millar WT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Mar;34(3):639–41

Amino acid sequence of the small cyanogen bromide peptide of thermitase, a thermostable serine proteinase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Relation to the subtilisins. Baudyš M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):32–9

Amino acid sequence of the tryptic SH-peptide of thermitase, a thermostable serine proteinase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Relation to the subtilisins. Baudyš M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):66–72

Interactions between Asp, His, Ser residues within models of the active site of serine proteases. A theoretical empirical study. Genest M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):420–31

Crystal and molecular structure of the sulfhydryl protease calotropin DI at 3.2 A resolution. Heinemann U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 15;161(4):591–606

Structure and refinement of penicillopepsin at 1.8 A resolution. James MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 15; 163(2):299–361

Immobilization of urokinase on agarose matrices. Kim HP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):225–8

Polypeptide sequencing with dipeptidyl peptidases. Krutzsch HC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:511–24

Lysis of Streptococcus mutans with achromopeptidase and release of osmotically fragile bodies. Ota F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):957–63

Refined crystal structure of the molecular complex of Streptomyces griseus protease B, a serine protease, with the third domain of the ovomucoid inhibitor from turkey. Fujinaga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(16):4868–72

Conformational flexibility in the active sites of aspartyl proteinases revealed by a pepstatin fragment binding to penicillopepsin. James MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6137–41

Aspartic proteinases: their activation and structural studies. Turk V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:75–86

14C-labeling of high molecular weight urokinase with 14C-acetic anhydride [letter] Tanaka Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):148

[Catalytic mechanism of serine proteases] Sakiyama F. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(3):166–76 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemonucleolysis. A new approach for patients with herniated intervertebral disks. Musolf JM. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):882–5

Surgery versus chemonucleolysis for herniated lumbar discs. A prospective study with random assignment. Ejeskär A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):236–42

Intracoronary thrombolysis with urokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on reperfusion and left ventricular wall motion. Cernigliaro C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):365–73

Chymopapain for herniated lumbar disc disease. Maida MJ. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun;15(3):144–8

Unstable angina—clinical course and medical management including antiplatelet treatment. Kambara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):464–70

Chemonucleolysis—past and present [editorial] Onofrio BM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Mar;58(3):207–8

Fees for chemonucleolysis injection of chymopapain may be too high [letter] Linson MA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1107

Effect of oral urokinase and its clinical application. Abe T, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1982;13(3):161–70

Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of lumbar disc disease. Wiltse LL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;14(3):605–22

Treatment of lumbar disc herniation by chymopapain chemonucleolysis. A report on 120 patients. Benoist M, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):613–7

Intravenous urokinase in ischemia of lower limbs [letter] Pogliani EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):113

[Intravitreal urokinase for vitreous hemorrhage] Koláček K. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan;39(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scanography and chemonucleolysis of herniated discs. Value and limitations in 20 cases] Drouillard J, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Apr;63(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous opacification in discography preliminary to chemonucleolysis. Contraindication to injection of the enzyme (letter)] Chevrot A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2846–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of disk sciatica by chemonucleolysis. 120 cases] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemonucleolysis valid alternative to lumbar discoidectomy] Murray J. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of a mesenteric artery embolism with local high-dosage urokinase administration] Theiss W, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis] Cernigliaro C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New technics in the treatment of the coronary insufficiency. Conclusions] Rovelli F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of various antineoplastic agents combined with urokinase—a comparison between urokinase from tissue culture (TCUK) and urine-derived urokinase (UUK)] Yamamoto M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug; 9(8):1461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injections of urokinase into the pulmonary artery for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism—evaluation of 3 cases] Takahashi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr; 31(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the radiation-therapy combined with the defibrinatic agents on Ehrlich solid tumor in mice] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 25;42(9):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic agents, anticoagulants and anti-platelet agents in the management of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Fukatsu A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(10):2256–60 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combined use of dextran sulfate and urokinase in cases of preeclampsia-behavior of blood coagulation-fibrinolysis and inhibitor systems] Mutoh S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP), clinically diagnosed and cured by dipyridamole, urokinase and aspirin] Chiba J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May; 23(5):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis using urokinase in acute myocardial infarct] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the fibrinolytic system in experimental atheromatosis] Lasierra J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(6):1018–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary embolus and Malassezia pulmonary infection related to urokinase therapy. Hassall E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):722–5

Adverse effects of chemonucleolysis [letter] Bernstein IL. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1167–8

[Cauda equina syndrome following nucleolysis (letter)] Khalifa P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr; 50(4):311 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism caused by fibrinolysis therapy? (letter)] Wirtzfeld A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10; 107(49):1898 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of a type V collagen-degrading enzyme from human sputum. Rich EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):166–9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone peptidase activities in the female rat: characterization by an assay based on high-performance liquid chromatography. Advis JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):41–9

Automated measurement of proteinase activity with a fluorogenic substrate using an inverted fluorescence microscope. Dresden MH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct; 126(1):170–3

Epidermal growth factor, renin, and protease in hormonally responsive duct cells of the mouse sublingual gland. Gresik EW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb;205(2):169–75

Effects of sonication and detergents on the extractability of acrosin and sperm neuraminidase from boar and rabbit spermatozoa. Dudkiewicz AB, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):306–8

Dual-substrate plate diffusion assay for proteases. Montville TJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):200–4

Origin of an alkaline protease associated with the capsule of a granulosis virus of the armyworm, Pseudaletia unipuncta (Haworth). Nagata M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 76(3):245–56

Complete amino acid sequence of streptokinase and its homology with serine proteases. Jackson KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6620–5

A new approach to the general detection and measurement of proteinase and proteinase inhibitor activities. Andrews AT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):194–202

Isolation and partial characterization of a complex of several (Pro-) endopeptidases from whole porcine pancreatic extract and from purified zymogen granules. Ledoux M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):235–49

Characterization of a latent cysteine proteinase from ascitic fluid as a high molecular weight form of cathepsin B. Mort JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):369–75

Tissue and subcellular distribution of enzymes inactivating leupeptin. Brown CP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb; 3(2):179–84

Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay of urokinase using monoclonal antibodies. Hérion P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):381–8

Acid phosphatase and protease activities in immobilized rat skeletal muscles. Witzmann FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1732–6

Pituitary-dependent renin-like immunoreactivity in the rat testis. Parmentier M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1318–23

Procollagen N-proteinase. Properties of the enzyme purified from chick embryo tendons. Tuderman L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):545–9

Ca2+-activated protease in denervated rat skeletal muscle measured by an immunoassay. Elce JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):320–9

Adaptation of plasminogen activator sequences to known protease structures. Strassburger W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):219–23

A simplified linked enzyme assay procedure (LEAP) for measuring proteinase activity. Taylor MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):200–4

Gelatin-substrate film technique for detection of acrosin in single mammalian sperm. Ficsor G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):548–52

Cytochemical reactivity of T mu lymphocytes in human lymphatic tissue for dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV. Feller AC. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):889–95

Quantitative histochemistry of the lysosomal dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):557–66

Immunocytochemical localization of acrosin on both acrosomal membranes and in the acrosomal matrix of porcine spermatozoa. Johnson LA, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):222–9

Purification and properties of serine protease from Halobacterium halobium. Izotova LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):826–30

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of an essential histidyl residue in a milk-clotting acid protease, Mucor rennin. Etoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):2039–46

Intermediate (10 nm) filament proteins and the Ca2+-activated proteinase specific for vimentin and desmin in the cells from fish to man: an example of evolutionary conservation. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:25–49

Immunohistochemical localization of tonin and its relation to kallikrein in rat salivary glands. Orstavik TB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1123–9

Subcellular localization of dipeptidyl peptidases II and IV in rat and rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sannes PL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):684–90

Evidence that pituitary cation-sensitive neutral endopeptidase is a multicatalytic protease complex. Wilk S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):842–9

Fluorescent histochemistry of acid proteases in adult Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):106–10

The location of acrosin and proacrosin in ram spermatozoa. Harrison RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):349–58

Analysis of endopeptidase and arylamidase enzymes in uterine fluid of oestrogen-treated rats. Peplow PV. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):649–54

An analysis of the proteinases of Trichomonas vaginalis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Coombs GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):1–6

A comparison of secretory proteinases from different strains of Candida albicans. Rüchel R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep; 20(3):233–44

Immunoradiometric quantification of tissue plasminogen activator secreted by fetal organs. Comparison with urokinase. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):347–54

[Suitability of amino methylcoumarin and naphthylamine substrates for microchemical peptidase determination] Hartmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983; 28:295–301 **(Ger)**

[Acid protease activity in diseased thyroid glands] Yoshinari M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):76–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+-dependent thiol protease (calpain) in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of muscle protein degradation in progressive muscular dystrophy] Sugita H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(2):100–4 **(Jpn)**

[Physicochenical properties of 3 Aspergillus candidus extracellular proteases] Ivanitsa VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identity of human granulocyte kininogenase and plasminogen activator] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983;55(3):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

D-phenylalanine and other enkephalinase inhibitors as pharmacological agents: implications for some important therapeutic application. Ehrenpreis S. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(2–3):157–72

Inhibition of enkephalin degrading enzymes by metal chelating reagents. Altstein M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:261–70

In vitro and in vivo effects of thiorphan: an inhibitor of enkephalinase A. Chipkin RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:235–42

A heat stable low molecular weight inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in human serum. Gauthier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):449–55

Cerebrocystatin suppresses degradation of myelin basic protein by purified brain cysteine proteinase. Kopitar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):1000–6

The effect of interaction between human urokinase and its competitive inhibitor, N alpha-benzoyl-L-arginine amide, on reduction of a specific SS bond related to enzymatic activity. Miwa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):754–62

Inhibition of porcine kidney 'enkephalinase' by substituted-N-carboxymethyl dipeptides. Mumford RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31; 109(4):1303–9

Human plasma alpha 1- and alpha 2-thiol proteinase inhibitors strongly inhibit Ca-activated neutral protease from muscle. Sasaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):256–61

Isolation and characterization of a specific enterokinase inhibitor from kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Jacob RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):91–7

Structure of a mercaptan-thermolysin complex illustrates mode of inhibition of zinc proteases by substrate-analogue mercaptans. Monzingo AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3390–4

Inhibitory action of proline-containing peptides on Xaa-Pro-dipeptidylaminopeptidase. Harada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):288–90

Human spleen cysteineproteinase inhibitor. Purification, fractionation into isoelectric variants and some properties of the variants. Järvinen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):210–7

Adaptation of acyl-enzyme kinetic theory and an experimental method for evaluating the kinetics of fast-acting, irreversible protease inhibitors. Leytus SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):409–18

Rat myoblast fusion requires metalloendoprotease activity. Couch CB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):257–65

Enkephalinase inhibition relieves pain syndromes of central dysnociception (migraine and related headache). Sicuteri F. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec;1(4):229–32

Antifertility activity of systemically administered proteinase (acrosin) inhibitors. Beyler SA, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Aug;26(2):137–46

A new acrosin inhibitor from boar spermatozoa. Tschesche H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):99–104

Phasic enkephalinergic modulation of nigrostriatal dopamine metabolism: potentiation with enkephalinase inhibitors. Wood PL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):119–20

Gossypol; a potent inhibitor of human sperm acrosomal proteinase. Johnsen O, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec; 5(6):636–40

Inhibition of human and bovine sperm acrosin by divalent metal ions. Possible role of zinc as a regulator of acrosin activity. Steven FS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Aug; 5(4):401–12

Equilibrium study on the binding between thermolysin and Streptomyces metalloprotease inhibitor, talopeptin (MKI). Kitagishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):47–53

Kinetics of binding between thermolysin and Streptomyces metalloprotease inhibitor, talopeptin (MKI). Kitagishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):55–9

Inhibitory spectrum of mouse contrapsin and alpha–1–antitrypsin against mouse serine proteases. Takahara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 93(5):1411–9

An endopeptidase inhibitor, similar to mammalian alpha 2–macroglobulin, detected in the hemolymph of an invertebrate, Limulus polyphemus. Quigley JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7903–6

New carboxyalkyl inhibitors of brain enkephalinase: synthesis, biological activity, and analgesic properties. Fournié–Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan; 26(1):60–5

Aromatic amidines: comparison of their ability to block respiratory syncytial virus induced cell fusion and to inhibit plasmin, urokinase, thrombin, and trypsin. Tidwell RR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):294–8

Inhibition of rabbit brain prolyl endopeptidase by n–benzyloxycarbonyl–prolyl–prolinal, a transition state aldehyde inhibitor. Wilk S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):69–75

An inhibitor for post–proline cleaving enzyme; distribution and partial purification from porcine pancreas. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):734–40

Inhibition of in–vitro fertilization of mouse gametes by proteinase inhibitors. Beyler SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):425–31

Intra–acrosomal inhibition of boar acrosin by synthetic proteinase inhibitors. Müller–Esterl W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):13–8

Antifertility effects of tetradecyl sodium sulphate in rabbits. Zimmerman RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):257–63

Reduction of experimentally produced acute myocardial infarction size by a new synthetic inhibitor, NCO–700, against calcium–activated neutral protease. Toyo–oka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):829–34

Differential recognition of 'enkephalinase' and angiotensin–converting enzyme by new carboxyalkyl inhibitors. Fournié–Zaluski MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2947–54

New enkephalinase inhibitors as probes to differentiate 'enkephalinase' and angiotensin–converting–enzyme active sites. Roques BP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1749–52

Characterization and purification of a Ca2+ ion–activated neutral proteinase inhibitor in rabbit skeletal muscle. Cottin P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):309–17

D–phenylalanine and other enkephalinase inhibitors as pharmacological agents: implications for some important therapeutic application. Ehrenpreis S. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(4):231–9

The inhibition by plasma of urokinase and tissue activator–induced fibrinolysis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Walker JE, et al. **Throm. Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):21–3

[Titration of active centers of enzymes by means of reversible inhibitors. Dipeptidyl–carboxypeptidase – inhibitor SQ 20881 from venom of the snake Bothrops jararca)] Larionova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of amino acids and derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate on the production of three exoenzymes by Staphylococcus simulans biovar staphylolyticus. Robinson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):730–7

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Pulse–chase labelling studies on maltase–glucoamylase, aminopeptidase A and dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):389–93

Suppression of an exocellular proteinase synthesis in Bacillus megaterium by increased temperature. Vávrová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(2):65–70

Liquid culture of Rhizopus chinensis for the production of acid protease rhizopuspepsin. Ohtsuru M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):921–4

Factors influencing the production of extracellular proteinase by Pseudomonas fluorescens. McKellar RC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;53(3):305–16

Extracellular acid proteases produced by Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Yamada T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):23–31

In vivo biosynthesis of the vacuolar proteinases A and B in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mechler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11203–6

Regulation of hut enzymes and intracellular protease activities in Vibrio alginolyticus hut mutants. Bowden G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2041–5

Coordinate production of three exoenzymes of Staphylococcus staphylolyticus. Larrimore SA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1529–35

Neutral proteinase activity produced in vitro by cells of the glomerular mesangium. Lovett DH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):342–9

BLOOD

Release of granulocyte proteinases during hemodialysis. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):213–7

Proteolysis of human reticulocyte membrane proteins: evidence for a physiological role of the acid endopeptidases. Melloni E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):579–84

In vitro existence of a trypsin dependent C–peptidase in human plasma. Discussion of its possible role in vivo. Beck B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):785–91

Apolipoprotein–E degradation in human very low density lipoproteins by plasma protease(s): chemical and biological consequences. Bradley WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1360–7

Cytosolic calcium dependent neutral proteinase of human erythrocytes: the role of calcium ions on the molecular and catalytic properties of the enzyme. Melloni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1053–9

Proteolytic activity of alpha 2–macroglobulin–enzyme complexes toward human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Switzer ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15; 22(6):1437–44

Changes in proteinase and peptidase activities during reticulocyte maturation. McKay MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):42–8

Limited breakdown of cytoskeletal proteins by an endogenous protease controls Ca2+–induced membrane fusion events in chicken erythrocytes. Thomas P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):351–8

Familial polyposis coli plasma causes a transformation–associated morphology of cells in vitro: hyperproteinemia and colorectal polyps. Lyko HC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):401–5

Serum dipeptidyl peptidase (DPP) IV activities in oral cancer patients. Fukasawa K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug; 11(4):246–50

Calcium–dependent proteolysis occurs during platelet aggregation. Fox JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9973–81

Purification of human platelet calcium–activated protease. Effect on platelet and endothelial function. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7168–74

Isolation from human plasma of a plasminogen activator identical to urinary high molecular weight urokinase. Tissot JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1320–3

Enzymecytochemical heterogeneity of human chronic T–lymphocytic leukemia as demonstrated by reactivity to dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV (DAP IV; EC 3.4.14.4). Feller AC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):801–8

Dipeptidyl–peptidase IV (DP IV): rhythmic changes of serum activity in mice. Balschun D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jun;38(6):424

Dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV (DAP IV) activity in normal and malignant T–cell subsets as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wirthmüller R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):197–205

Characteristics of the amyloid A fibril–degrading activity of human serum. Teppo AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):309–14

The comparison of solid phase and fibrin plate methods for the measurement of plasminogen activators. Millar WT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):431–9

[Clinico–biochemical findings of changes in dipeptidylpeptidase IV activity in serum of patients with habitual constipation and after cholecystectomy in connection with Carlsbad drinking therapy] Zdichynec B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Nov;36(8):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Depeptidylpeptidase IV as the cytochemical marker of T lymphocyte subpopulations] Feller AC, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:237 **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical determination of 2 neutral granulocyte proteinases in cells of a myeloid line] Havemann K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:239 **(Ger)**

[Acid esterase and dipeptidyl peptidase IV as markers of immunologic lymphocyte populations] Sterry W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:181–90 **(Ger)**

[The changes of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor, and notably urokinase activities in blood measured by synthetic chromogenic substrates S–2444 after urokinase administration] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phenazepam on blood histidase and urokinase levels] Panin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 **(Rus)**

[High–molecular prolylendopeptidase of human erythrocytes] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(1):234–8 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Ovine dermatosparaxis. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):149–51

Certain mouse strains are deficient in a kidney brush–border metallo–endopeptidase activity. Bond JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):251–5

Isolated congenital enterokinase deficiency. Recent findings and review of the literature. Ghishan FK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):727–31

Deficiency of a kidney metalloproteinase activity in inbred mouse strains. Beynon RJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18; 219(4590):1351–3

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a gene coding for the prolipoprotein signal peptidase of Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):301–4

Demonstration by a novel genetic technique that leader peptidase is an essential enzyme of Escherichia coli. Date T. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):76–83

Genetic mapping of the Escherichia coli leader (signal) peptidase gene (lep): a new approach for determining the map position of a cloned gene. Silver P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):569–72

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase–deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1252–8

Studies of the protein encoded by the lon mutation, capR9, in Escherichia coli. A labile form of the ATP–dependent protease La that inhibits the wild type protease. Chung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):215–21

Molecular mechanism for dominance of a mutant allele of an ATP–dependent protease. Charette MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):503–10

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in penicillin–insensitive murein DD–endopeptidase. Iida K, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(2):215–21

Cloning and expression of the staphylokinase gene of Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli. Sako T, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):271–7

Mutations in PEP4 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae block final step in maturation of two vacuolar hydrolases. Zubenko GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):510–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A cysteine proteinase secreted from human breast tumours is immunologically related to cathepsin B. Recklies AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):633–6

Proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):744–50

The interaction of ram proacrosin and acrosin forms with antiserum raised against ram m beta–acrosin. Harrison RA. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;4(4):231–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspartyl proteinase from cucumber (Cucumis sativus) seeds. Preparation and characteristics. Wilimowska–Pelc A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(1):23–31

A new procedure for the purification of proteinase B from baker's yeast and interaction of the purified enzyme with a specific inhibitor. Huse K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):991–1002

A simple method of isolating tonin using chromatofocusing. Cheng ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):295–300

Rat intestinal brush border membrane dipeptidyl–aminopeptidase IV: kinetic properties and substrate specificities of the purified enzyme. Bella AM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):156–62

A prolyl endopeptidase from murine macrophages, its assay and specific inactivation. Green GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):331–7

Purification and characterization of an extracellular acid protease from Neurospora crassa. Rhodes WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):514–20

Isolation and characterization of an intracellular serine protease from Rhodococcus erythropolis. Shannon JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):80–8

Isolation and characterization of protease do from Escherichia coli, a large serine protease containing multiple subunits. Swamy KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):543–54

Acid extraction of acrosin from human spermatozoa pretreated by different physicochemical methods. Schill WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):273–85 (59 ref.)

Characterization of latent and active forms of cartilage proteinases produced by normal immature rabbit articular cartilage in tissue culture. Cartwright EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):984–93

A new vasopeptide formed by the action of a Murphy–Sturm lymphosarcoma acid protease on rat plasma kininogen. Bedi

GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):621–8

Cytoplasmic proteases of rat liver parenchymal cells. DeMartino GN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1325–30

Purification of new calcium activated protease (low calcium requiring form) and comparison to high calcium requiring form. Otsuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):700–9

Rodent kinin-forming enzyme systems—II. Purification and characterization of an acid protease from Murphy–Sturm lymphosarcoma. Bedi GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2071–7

Human kidney 'enkephalinase', a neutral metalloendopeptidase that cleaves active peptides. Gafford JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3265–71

Purification and some properties of an extracellular protease (caldolysin) from an extreme thermophile. Cowan DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):293–305

Purification and molecular characterization of rat intestinal brush border membrane dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV. Erickson RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20; 756(3):258–65

Purification and properties of dipeptidyl peptidase II from rat kidney. Fukasawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):6–11

A new esteroproteinase (proteinase F) from the submandibular glands of female mice. Hosoi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):163–70

A high-molecular-weight cysteine endopeptidase from rat skeletal muscle. Ismail F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):399–408

Purification and properties of a cathepsin D-like acid proteinase from rat gastric mucosa. Muto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):61–9

Purification of urokinase by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Hérion P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr; 3(4):373–9

Separation of cathepsin D-like proteinase and acid thiol proteinase of squid mantle muscle. Sakai-Suzuki J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):409–14

Identification of an ATP-activated endopeptidase from rat kidney which catalyzes cleavage of parathyroid hormone to fragments identical to those produced in the rat kidney in vivo. Botti RE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):393–5

Pepstatin inhibition of proteinase-free human renin. Pourmotabbed G, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):343–7

An aspartic proteinase from Fusarium moniliforme. Purification and general properties. Kołaczkowska MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):557–61

Isolation and characterization of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from human placenta. Püschel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):359–65

Proteinases in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Purification and characterization of an enzyme which cleaves denatured collagen and a synthetic peptide with a Gly–Ile sequence. Rantala-Ryhänen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):129–37

Identification of three high molecular mass cysteine proteinases from rat skeletal muscle. Dahlmann B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):243–7

Identification of the 110000 Mr glycoprotein isolated from rat liver plasma membrane as dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV. Kreisel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):85–8

Purification and characterisation of collagenolytic cathepsins from rabbit liver. Mason RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):33–6

Boar acrosin. Isolation of two active forms from boar ejaculated sperm. Železná B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul;363(7):757–66

A neutral proteinase from human leukocyte membranes. Allen RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):151–4

Purification and characterization of rhizopuspepsin isozymes from a liquid culture of Rhizopus chinensis. Ohtsuru M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):925–32

Amino acid composition and zinc content of milk-clotting protease from Bacillus mesentericus strain 76. Mesrob BK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Apr;21(4):369–73

Purification and characterization of a new proteolytic enzyme produced by Aeromonas salmonicida. Mellergaard S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):289–94

Purification and characterization of protease So, a cytoplasmic serine protease in Escherichia coli. Chung CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):231–8

Bacillopeptidase F: two forms of a glycoprotein serine protease from Bacillus subtilis 168. Roitsch CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):145–52

Purification and characterization of a calcium-activated neutral protease from monkey cardiac muscle. Hara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1435–45

Purification and properties of rat brain dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 93(2):431–7

Purification and characterization of a calcium-activated neutral protease from rabbit skeletal muscle which requires calcium ions of microM order concentration. Inomata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):291–4

Proline-specific dipeptidyl aminopeptidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1899–906

Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV from porcine pancreas. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 92(1):275–82

Purification and characterization of calcium-dependent proteases from rat heart. Croall DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5660–5

A high molecular weight metalloendoprotease from the cytosol of mammalian cells. Kirschner RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):967–76

Hen oviduct signal peptidase is an integral membrane protein. Lively MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9488–95

Purification and characterization of two forms of Ca2+-activated neutral protease from calf brain. Malik MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8955–62

Purification and characterization of the biliary plasminogen activator bilokinase. Oshiba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):622–8

A functionally active heavy chain derived from human high molecular weight urokinase. Sumi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8014–9

Evidence for two structurally different forms of skeletal muscle Ca2+-activated protease. Wheelock MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12471–4

Two distinct Ca2+ proteases (calpain I and calpain II) purified concurrently by the same method from rat kidney. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8883–9

Isolation of the prothrombin-converting enzyme from fibrinogenolytic enzymes of Echis carinatus venom by chromatographic and electrophoretic methods. Fořtová H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15;259(3):473–9

Characteristics, isolation and role in the infectious process of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protease. Brodinova NS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):69–76

Purification of mouse sperm acrosin, its activation from proacrosin and effect on homologous egg investments. Brown CR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):289–95

Purification and substrate specificity of rat kidney 'enkephalinase'. Malfroy B, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1745–8

Multiple molecular forms of rat brain enkephalinase. Rush RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):445–51

Study on a proteolytic enzyme from Trypanosoma congolense. Purification and some biochemical properties. Rautenberg P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 17; 47(3):151–9

Purification of urokinase from complex mixtures using immobilized monoclonal antibody against urokinase light chain. Vetterlein D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28; 49(1):24–7

Purification and characterization of an alkaline protease from rat liver. Kim HJ, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 29(1–2):117–23

[Calcium activated neutral protease in the blood platelet] Kambayashi J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:37–47 **(Jpn)**

[Dipeptidyl peptidases] Harada M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(14):2037–53 (103 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracellular serine proteinase from Bacillus licheniformis] Akparov VKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of a bradykinin-releasing enzyme from the proteolytic complex of Levantine viper venom] Silgur EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, purification and properties of Bacillus mesentericus proteinases] Koltukova NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the hydrolysis and resynthesis of the reactive site peptide bond in turkey ovomucoid third domain by aspergillopeptidase B. Ardelt W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):115–26

Inactivation of human plasma alpha 1-antichymotrypsin by microbial proteinases. Kress LF. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(2):159–64

Specificity of acid protease from Fusarium moniliforme. Kuczek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(1):3–10

Aspartyl proteinase from cucumber (Cucumis sativus) seeds. Preparation and characteristics. Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(1):23–31

Proteinases involved in the degradation of trypsin inhibitor in germinating mung beans. Wilson KA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):139–48

Investigations on the substrate specificity of thermitase, a thermostable serine-protease from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Rothe U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(5):447–50

Influence of cider on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. Anderson JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(5):344–8

Inhibition of the gelatinolytic and esterolytic activity of human sperm acrosin by zinc. Johnsen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):475–6

Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase ('enkephalinase'): assay, properties, and distribution in human brain and exploration of the active site. Schwartz JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:225–34

Possible role of dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase n the metabolism of Met5-enkephalin and Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7. Yang HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:251–60

Breakdown of biologically active peptides by brain endo-oligopeptidases (kininase A and B). Camargo AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):855–62

Inhibition of bradykinin-induced contraction of isolated smooth muscle tissue preparations by oligopeptide thiobenzyl ester substrates for serine proteases. Fareed J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:597–605

Developmental changes of endo-oligopeptidases (kininases) in rabbit brain. Rino SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 156 (Pt B):863–6

Effect of alloxan diabetes on a Ca2+-activated proteinase in rat skeletal muscle. Brooks BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C175–81

Sperm acrosin: liberation from the acrosome and activity of the free proteinase in the presence of nonoxinol-9. Müller-Esterl W, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug; 14(4):309–16

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibits the polymerization of fibrin monomers. Mentlein R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):748–50

Differential proteolytic susceptibility of laminin alpha and beta subunits. Rao CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):65–70

Rat brain and kidney metalloendopeptidase: enkephalin heptapeptide conversion to form a cardioactive neuropeptide, Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-amide. Benuck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1123–9

A dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase in brain synaptic membranes active in the metabolism of enkephalin containing peptides. Demmer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):804–12

In vitro binding and in vivo clearance of human alpha 2-macroglobulin after reaction with endoproteases from four different classes. Feldman SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):757–62

Proteolysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor by endogenous calcium-activated neutral protease from rat liver. Gates RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):255–61

Photoaffinity reagents for use with pepsin and other carboxyl proteases. Hixson SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):630–5

Characterization of the site of cleavage of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone under conditions of measurement in which LHRH degradation undergoes physiologically related change. Krause JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1475–81

Interaction of serine protease inhibitors and substrates with human uterine estrogen receptor. Lukola A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):822–7

Endotoxin-mediated Limulus proclotting enzyme activator and detection of a previously undescribed protease(Protease N). Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1619–23

Localization of the proteinase-induced thiol groups in alpha 2-macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):964–9

Isolation of rabbit testicular cathepsin D and its role in the activation of proacrosin. Srivastava PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):63–9

Phosphorylation with cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate-dependent protein kinase renders bovine cardiac troponin sensitive to the degradation by calcium-activated neutral protease. Toyo-Oka T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):44–50

Characterization of papaya peptidase A as a cysteine proteinase of Carica papaya L. with active-centre properties that differ from those of papain by using 2,2'-dipyridyl disulphide and 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan as reactivity probes. Use of two-protonic-state electrophiles in the identification of catalytic-site thiol groups. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):205–11

A marked gradation in active-centre properties in the cysteine proteinases revealed by neutral and anionic reactivity probes. Reactivity characteristics of the thiol groups of actinidin, ficin, papain and papaya peptidase A towards 4,4'-dipyridyl disulphide and 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoate) dianion. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):873–9

Differential scanning calorimetry of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes. Chlebowski JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):725–30

Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane. The amphipathic forms of endopeptidase purified from pig kidneys. Fulcher IS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1; 211(3):743–53

Purification and characterization of a rabbit bone metalloproteinase that degrades proteoglycan and other connective-tissue components. Galloway WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):741–52

Isolation and characterization of a trypsin-like serine proteinase from the membranes of Walker 256 carcino-sarcoma cells. LaBombardi VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):695–700

Rhodamine-based compounds as fluorogenic substrates for serine proteinases. Leytus SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):299–307

Protein turnover and proliferation. Turnover kinetics associated with the elevation of 3T3-cell acid-proteinase activity and cessation of net protein gain. Lockwood TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):239–49

Protein turnover and proliferation. Failure of SV-3T3 cells

to increase lysosomal proteinases, increase protein degradation and cease net protein accumulation. Lockwood TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):251–8

Current problems in mechanistic studies of serine and cysteine proteinases. Polgár L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):1–10 (125 ref.)

Stringent requirement for Ca2+ in the removal of Z-lines and alpha-actinin from isolated myofibrils by Ca2+-activated neutral proteinase. Reddy MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):635–41

Investigation of the catalytic site of actinidin by using benzofuroxan as a reactivity probe with selectivity for the thiolate–imidazolium ion-pair systems of cysteine proteinases. Evidence that the reaction of the ion-pair of actinidin (pKI 3.0, pKII 9.6) is modulated by the state of ionization of a group associated with a molecular pKa of 5.5. Salih E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):713–8

Purification and partial characterization of a thiol proteinase from the thermophilic fungus Humicola lanuginosa. Shenolikar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):147–52

Isolation and re-association of the subunits from the pro-(carboxypeptidase A)-pro-(proteinase E) binary complex from pgi pancreas. Vendrell J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):449–52

Demonstration of dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity in rat brain stem synaptosomes using first-order kinetic analysis. Velletri PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):1128–31

Proteolysis in milk and dairy products. Fox PF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):282–4

Muscle proteinases and their possible roles in muscle growth and meat texture. Goll DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):280–2

Proteolysis—a degrading business but food for thought. Kay J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):277–80

Proteinase enzymes relevant to the baking industry. Lyons TP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):287–90

Proteolysis in brewing. Sharpe FR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):284–5

Membrane-bound kidney neutral metalloendopeptidase: interaction with synthetic substrates, natural peptides, and inhibitors. Almenoff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1; 22(3):590–9

Transition-state stabilization at the oxyanion binding sites of serine and thiol proteinases: hydrolyses of thiono and oxygen esters. Asbóth B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4; 22(1):117–22

Identification and partial purification of a factor that stimulates calcium-dependent proteases. DeMartino GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4297–303

A collagenolytic serine protease with trypsin-like specificity from the fiddler crab Uca pugilator. Grant GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):354–8

Kinetic and thermodynamic analysis of the control of C3b by the complement regulatory proteins factors H and I. Pangburn MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):178–85

Role of meizothrombin and meizothrombin-(des F1) in the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin by the Echis carinatus venom coagulant. Rhee MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3437–43

Substrate specificity of the collagenolytic serine protease from Uca pugilator: studies with collagenous substrates. Welgus HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5183–9

Degradation of collagen substrates by a trypsin-like serine protease from the fiddler crab Uca pugilator. Welgus HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2228–33

Changes in particulate-bound protease activity during cold acclimation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Banno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):74–80

Characterization of the proteolytic activity firmly attached to yeast phoshoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Beck I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):163–6

Evidence for non-competitive inhibition between two calcium-dependent activated neutral proteinases and their specific inhibitor. Cottin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):299–302

Interaction of purified brush-border membrane aminopeptidase N and dipeptidyl peptidase IV with lectin-sepharose derivatives. Erickson RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):37–42

The conformation around the peptide bond between the P1- and P2-positions is important for catalytic activity of some proline-specific proteases. Fischer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):452–62

Characterization and partial purification of the plasminogen activator from human neuroblastoma cell line, SK-N-SH. A comparison with human urokinase. Gilbert LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):450–60

Analysis of the effects of snake venom proteinases on the activity of human plasma C1 esterase inhibitor, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 2-antiplasmin. Kress LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 15;745(2):113–20

Purification and characterization of human kidney plasminogen activator dissimilar to urokinase. Sueishi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):327–36

In vitro cleavage specificity of the adenovirus type 2 proteinase. Tremblay ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):239–45

How the loss of several residues, at the level of one interglobule junction, modulates the lactate dehydrogenase activity of yeast flavocytochrome b2: a study of the nicked enzymes resulting from clostripain and trypsin action. Gervais M, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):509–22

Distribution of Pz-peptidase in bovine epididymal and ejaculated semen. Lesaley BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):447–59

Degradation of side-chains of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers by lysosomal thiol-proteinases. Duncan R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):1041–6

Increased neutral protease and collagenase activity in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Takamori K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):687–94

Studies of substrate requirements, kinetic properties, and competive inhibitors of the enzymes catabolizing TRH in rat brain. Busby WH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):261–70

Degradation of glial fibrillary acidic protein by a calcium dependent proteinase: an electroblot study. DeArmond SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):275–82

Plasminogen activator is enriched in the synaptosomal plasma membranes. Zisapel N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23; 248(1):129–39

Brain endo-oligopeptidase B: inactivation of LH-RH by hydrolysis of the Pro9-Gly-NH2(10) peptide bond. Camargo AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct; 15(4–5):239–45

Yeast alpha factor is processed from a larger precursor polypeptide: the essential role of a membrane-bound dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):839–52

Synthesis of chromogenic substrates specific for human spleen fibrinolytic proteinase (SFP) and human leukocyte elastase (LE). Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):4060–8

Microvillar endopeptidase, an enzyme with special topological features and a wide distribution. Kenny AJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;95:12–33 (19 ref.)

Enzymic inactivation of substance P in the central nervous system. Lee CM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):165–85 (38 ref.)

Galactosialidosis (beta-galactosidase-neuraminidase deficiency): a possible role of serine-thiol proteases in the degradation of beta-galactosidase molecules. Sakuraba H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):275–82

A serine protease activity of human serum albumin towards 4-methylumbelliferyl-guanidinobenzoate (MUGB) and diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DEP): implications for the use of MUGB reactivity in amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Schwartz M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):213–23

Endoprotease in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Aissi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):559–66

Pancreatic proteinases from man, trout, rat, pig, cow, chicken, mink and fox. Enzyme activities and inhibition by soybean and lima bean proteinase inhibitors. Krogdahl A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):403–9

Intracellular distribution of fish muscle alkaline proteinase. Makinodan Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):785–9

Structures and functions of lysosomal thiol proteinases and their endogenous inhibitor. Katunuma N, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1983;22:71–101 (133 ref.)

Molt cycle-associated changes in calcium-dependent proteinase activity that degrades actin and myosin in crustacean muscle. Mykles DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug; 92(2):386–97

Proacrosin/acrosin activity during spermiohistogenesis of the bull. Mansouri A, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(2):149–52

Evidence that endopeptidase-catalyzed luteinizing hormone releasing hormone cleavage contributes to the regulation of median eminence LHRH levels during positive steroid feedback. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1147–9

Proopiocortin-converting enzyme activity in bovine neurosecretory granules. Chang TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1607–14

Characterization of proopiocortin converting activity in rat anterior pituitary secretory granules. Chang TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1832–8

Effect of diethylpyrocarbonate on human gastric mucosa acid proteinases: zymogen activation. Malliopoulou TB, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):294–9

A calcium-activated protease which preferentially degrades the 160-kDa component of the neurofilament triplet. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):41–5

Hypodermin B, a trypsin-related enzyme from the insect Hypoderma lineatum. Comparison with hypodermin A and Hypoderma collagenase, two serine proteinases from the same source. Lecroisey A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):261–7

A soluble metalloendopeptidase from rat brain. Purification of the enzyme and determination of specificity with synthetic and natural peptides. Orlowski M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):81–8

Occurrence and immunogenicity of proteinases from Legionella species. Berdal BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;1(1):7–11

The enzymatic cleavage of rhodopsin by the retinal pigment epithelium. I. Enzyme preparation, properties and kinetics: characterization of the glycopeptide product. Hara S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):799–816

The enzymatic cleavage of rhodopsin by the retinal pigment epithelium. II. The carbohydrate composition of the glycopeptide cleavage product. Kean EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):817–25

Calf lens neutral proteinase activity using calf lens crystallin substrates. Wagner BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Sep; 35(3):293–303

Characterization of a soluble form of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from pig liver. Fukasawa KM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1005–7

Effect of age on the activity of rat testicular arginine-aminopeptidase. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):388–9

Selective cleavage of the connector segments within the myosin-S1 heavy chain by staphylococcal protease. Chaussepied P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):84–8

In vitro degradation of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin by 'enkephalinase A'. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):109–13

Analytical isoelectric focusing of rat intestinal brush-border enzymes: postnatal changes and effect of neuraminidase in vitro. Kraml J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):193–6

Localization of the thiorphan-sensitive endopeptidase, termed enkephalinase A, on glial cells. Lentzen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):93–7

Acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes contain an endogenous protease regulated by peripheral membrane protein. Verdenhalven J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):168–70

Biliary excretion of enterokinase in rats: studies in alcoholic rats with fatty liver. Grant DA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):16–9

Histochemical demonstration of enteropeptidase activity. New method with a synthetic substrate and its comparison with the trypsinogen procedure. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):251–70

Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction. I. Proteolysis in nonischemic and ischemic rat myocardium and the effects of antipain, leupeptin, pepstatin and chymostatin administered in vivo. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):671–80

Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction. II. Influence of in vivo suppression of myocardial proteolysis by antipain, leupeptin and pepstatin on myocardial infarct size in the rat. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):681–8

Studies of the extracellular proteolytic activity produced by Propionibacterium acnes. Ingram E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):263–71

Activation of chitin synthetase in permeabilized cells of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant lacking proteinase B. Fernandez MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1255–64

Characterization of Bacillus subtilis mutants with a temperature-sensitive intracellular protease. Sastry KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):511–9

Structural study on the active site of porcine pepsin and Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Spin labeling with diazoketone reagents. Nakayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1297–304

Comparative studies on the structure of active sites. Behavior of 'inverse substrates' toward trypsin and related enzymes. Nozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):1837–43

Effect of metal ions on the structure and activity of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP). Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1463–71

Reaction of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) with an epoxysuccinyl derivative (E64c) and iodoacetic acid. Suzuki K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1305–12

Apparent dipeptidyl peptidase activities of acylamino acid-releasing enzymes. Tsunasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1217–20

Studies on the serine proteases associated with rat liver chromatin. Tsurugi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 92(5):1369–81

The role of nuclear serine proteases in the degradation of newly synthesized histones and ribosomal proteins. Tsurugi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1231–7

Temperature-sensitive prolipoprotein signal peptidase in an Escherichia coli mutant: use of the mutant for an efficient and convenient assay system. Yamagata H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1509–15

Thionesters as a probe for electrophilic catalysis in the serine protease mechanism. Campbell P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):59–66

Activation of a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase by an endogenous ATP-requiring protease from lymphosarcoma cells. de la Houssaye BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4272–8

Demonstration of an ATP-dependent, vanadate-sensitive endoprotease in the matrix of rat liver mitochondria. Desautels M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11673–9

Molecular and catalytic properties of rabbit testicular dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase. El-Dorry HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14128–33

Incorporation of bovine enterokinase in reconstituted soybean phospholipid vesicles. Fonseca P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3069–74

Proteolytic activation of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase by calcium-dependent neutral protease. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1156–64

Dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase III of rat brain. Selective affinity

for enkephalin and angiotensin. Lee CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12043–50

Ca2+-dependent proteolytic activity in crab claw muscle. Effects of inhibitors and specificity for myofibrillar proteins. Mykles DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10474–80

Reconstitution of rapid and asymmetric assembly of M13 procoat protein into liposomes which have bacterial leader peptidase. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1895–900

Comparative studies of mouse liver cathepsin B and an analogous tumor thiol proteinase. Olstein AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11049–56

The accessibilities of histones in nucleosome cores to an arginine-specific protease. Rill RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14875–80

Human skin chymotryptic proteinase. Isolation and relation to cathepsin g and rat mast cell proteinase I. Schechter NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2973–8

Regulation of extracellular plasminogen activator by human fibroblasts. The role of protease nexin. Scott RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4397–403

Cultured bovine endothelial cells produce both urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activators. Levin EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):631–6

Determination of specificity of endopeptidases by combined high-performance liquid chromatography and amino acid analysis. Wilk S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 5; 249(1):121–9

Proteolysis by neutrophils. Relative importance of cell-substrate contact and oxidative inactivation of proteinase inhibitors in vitro. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):845–52

Patterns of extracellular proline-specific endopeptidases in Legionella and Flavobacterium spp. demonstrated by use of chromogenic peptides. Berdal BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):970–4

Fibrinogenolytic and fibrinolytic activity in oral microorganisms. Wikström MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):759–67

Proteinases in normal bovine milk and their action on caseins. Andrews AT. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Feb;50(1):45–55

Breakdown of caseins by proteinases in bovine milks with high somatic cell counts arising from mastitis or infusion with bacterial endotoxin. Andrews AT. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Feb;50(1):57–66

The roles of native milk proteinase and its zymogen during proteolysis in normal bovine milk. de Rham O, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1982 Nov;49(4):577–85

Qualitative and quantitative determination of proteolysis in mastitic milks. de Rham O, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1982 Nov; 49(4):587–96

Thermal stability of an extracellular proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens AFT 36. Stepaniak L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 May;50(2):171–84

Cytochemical demonstration that acrosin is unavailable in intact ejaculated boar and bull spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):149–54

Proteinase isoenzyme patterns of Bacteroides nodosus: distinction between ovine virulent isolates, ovine benign isolates and bovine isolates. Every D. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):809–12

Characterization of extracellular alkaline proteases and collagenase induction in Vibrio alginolyticus. Hare P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1141–7

Characterization of tumor cell membrane serine proteases by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Distefano JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1233–40

Autodegradation of 125I-labeled human epidermal cell surface proteins. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):361–4

Cysteine protease characteristics of the proteoglycanase activity from normal and pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE) fibroblasts. Gordon SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep; 102(3):400–10

Cathepsin B and prolyl endopeptidase activity in rat peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Stimulation of peritoneal macrophages by saline lavage. Lesser M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Feb;101(2):327–34

A putative signal peptidase recognition site and sequence in eukaryotic and prokaryotic signal peptides. Perlman D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):391–409

Peptidases involved in the inactivation of exogenous and endogenous enkephalins. Schwartz JC, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:235–43

Calcium-dependent proteolysis in neural tissue is activated at physiologic intracellular Ca2+ levels and inhibited by some anticonvulsants. Nosek TM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):9–16

Degradation of neurotensin by rat brain synaptic membranes: involvement of a thermolysin-like metalloendopeptidase (enkephalinase), angiotensin-converting enzyme, and other unidentified peptidases. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):375–84

Limited digestion of guinea pig myelin basic protein and its carboxy-terminal fragment (residues 89–169) with Staphylococcus aureus V8 protease. Diebler GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1090–100

Identification of Ca2+-activated neutral protease in the peripheral nerve and its effects on neurofilament degeneration. Kamakura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):908–13

Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase (enkephalinase) activity: selective radioassay, properties, and regional distribution in human brain. Llorens C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1081–9

Acid protease activity in spinal cord and muscle in wobbler mouse. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):141–5

Increases in acid proteinase activity during epidermal wound healing. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):159–62

Enzyme peptide synthesis and semisynthesis: kinetic and thermodynamic aspects. Petkov DD. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 7;98(3):419–25

Relationship between synthesis and cleavage of poliovirus-specific proteins. Thomas AA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):309–13

Selective participation of both 'enkephalinase' and aminopeptidase activities in the metabolism of endogenous enkephalins. de la Baume S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1753–6

'Immunoreactive dynorphin' in Escherichia coli: tracer degradation by a heat-stable endopeptidase. Goldstein A. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2267–70

Processing of normal and non-glycosylated forms of toad pro-opiocortin by rat intermediate (pituitary) lobe pro-opiocortin converting enzyme activity. Loh YP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3043–50

Enzymatic activities of bronchoalveolar lavages in coal workers pneumoconiosis. Sablonniere B, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(4):219–28

Preparation and properties of covalent compounds and intermediates of serine proteases. Coll RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:66–76

Acidic thiol proteinase activity of Schistosoma mansoni cultured in vitro. Dresden MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Oct;6(4):203–8

Degradation of enkephalins: the search for an enkephalinase. Hersh LB. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 20;47(1):35–43 (83 ref.)

Pituitary endopeptidases. Orlowski M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):49–74 (209 ref.)

Proteolysis of vimentin and desmin by the Ca2+-activated proteinase specific for these intermediate filament proteins. Nelson WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1146–56

Proteases, antiproteases, and oxidants: pathways of tissue injury during inflammation. Janoff A, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):62–82 (101 ref.)

Extracellular lipase and proteinase of Basidiobolus haptosporus: possible role in subcutaneous mycosis. Echetebu CO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Dec 27; 80(3):171–7

The degradation of human myelin basic protein peptide 43–88 by human renal neutral proteinase. Whitaker JN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):744–9

Nociception, enkephalin content and dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity in brain of mice treated with exopeptidase inhibitors. Zhang AZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):625–30

Participation of both 'enkephalinase' and aminopeptidase activities in the metabolism of endogenous enkephalins. de la Baume S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):143–51

Brain endopeptidase generates enkephalin from striatal precursors. Knight M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):461–8

Judging models in QSAR- and LFE-like studies if there are no replications: correlation of dipeptidyl peptidase IV hydrolytic activities of L-Alanyl-L-alanine phenylamides. Mager H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):856–7

Studies on aspartase VIII. Protease-mediated activation: comparative survey of protease specificity for activation and peptide cleavage. Yumoto N, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(4):391–7

Protease inhibitors implicate metalloendoprotease in synaptic transmission at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Baxter DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4174–8

Conversion of proinsulin to insulin: involvement of a 31,500 molecular weight thiol protease. Docherty K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4613–7

Substance P and [Leu]enkephalin are hydrolyzed by an enzyme in pig caudate synaptic membranes that is identical with the endopeptidase of kidney microvilli. Matsas R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3111–5

Detection and partial characterization of a chymostatin-sensitive endopeptidase in transformed fibroblasts. O'Donnell-Tormey J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):344–8

Protease La from Escherichia coli hydrolyzes ATP and proteins in a linked fashion. Waxman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4883–7

Preparation and application of a new endotoxin determination kit, PYRODICK, using a chromogenic substrate. Fujita Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:173–82

Immunocytochemical detection of acrosomal damage following cold shock: loss of acrosin from the acrosomal region of ram, bull and boar spermatozoa. Harrison RA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1801–10

Involvement of protein in scrapie agent infectivity. Lax AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):155–8

Kinetic study of the effect of heparin on the amidase activity of trypsin, plasmin and urckinase. Yomtova VM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):199–203

Coagulant and fibrinolytic activities in the leukemic cell lysates. Wada H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15; 30(4):315–22

Proteolytic cleavage of immunoglobulin by enzymes released by Fasciola hepatica. Chapman CB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):165–78

Preparation and characterization of proteases from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. V. Investigations on autolysis and thermostability of the purified protease. Behnke U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(8):511–9

[Action of Bacillus sphaericus endopeptidases on bacterial peptidoglycans and peptidoglycan fragments] Valentin C, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr–May;65(4–5):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acid protease expression and regulation in the embryonic proventriculus of birds] Yasugi S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[DP-IV activities in tissues from WKY and SH rats] Görne RC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):867–8 (Ger)

[Dipeptidyl peptidase activities in various organs of the Wistar rat] Görne RC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb; 38(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circadian activity rhythm of dipeptidylpeptidase IV (DP IV) in diabetes] Küllertz G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jun; 38(6):420–1 (Ger)

[Isorenin--renin-angiotensin system of the brain] Imai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1964–9 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Activation mechanism of calcium-activated neutral protease] Suzuki K. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(11):1264–70 (Jpn)

[Characteristics of two thiol proteinases from spleen active in neutral media] Lokshina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug; 47(8):1299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of two thiol proteinases from the spleen which are active in neutral media on vasoactive peptides] Lokshina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific features of intracellular serine proteinase of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens on native and denatured protein substrates] Stepanov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep; 47(9):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cycloheximide on lysosomal proteinase activity in rat organs] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of protein digestibility by proteinases of the gastrointestinal tract] Shaternikov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on activity of enkephalinase A in rat striatum, hypothalamus and midbrain] Beliaev NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of acid proteinase from rat brain in presence of blood serum from patients with multiple sclerosis and schizophrenia in in vitro experiments] Vilkov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a high-saccharose diet and a selenium supplement on proteinase activity in the mucosa of the rat small intestine] Kosarev AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of lysosomal proteinase activity of the gastric mucosa at an early age] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the gastric digestion of milk proteins and the lysosomal proteinases in young animals] Nikolaevskaia VR. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the brain after intracisternal injection of antibodies to myelin basic protein] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An artificial circulation for the study of thrombolysis. The influence of flow rate and pressure on thrombolysis and a comparison between urokinase and tissue activator as thrombolytic agents. Walker JE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):41–6

Isolation of a viable eccrine sweat gland by dispase. Okada N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):130–3

Description of new fibrinolytic enzyme, isolated from the haemolymph of Rhodnius prolixus Stal (Heteroptera Reduviidae). Ben Hamouda MH, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):251–68

Evidence for similar conformational changes in alpha 2-macroglobulin on reaction with primary amines or proteolytic enzymes. Björk I, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):347–56

Susceptibility to proteinases of yeast enzymes selectively modified by fatty acids. Burlini N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):225–32

Degradation of glucagon receptors by dispase treatment of isolated intact rat hepatocytes. Pingoud V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):218–22

Separation of the epidermal sheet by dispase. Kitano Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):555–60

Role of the pituitary in the effects of tonin on adrenal secretion of the rat. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):201–6

Effects of proteolytic enzymes and protease inhibitors on bovine thyroid adenylate cyclase activity. Friedman Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1674–9

Effects of chymopapain on intervertebral disc and cartilage. (Ultrastructural study). Postacchini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):445–55

Achromopeptidase for lysis of anaerobic gram–positive cocci. Ezaki T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):844–6

Activation of Sendai virus infectivity by an enzyme in chicken amniotic fluid. Appleyard G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):813–23

Generation of C3a anaphylatoxin from human C3 by human mast cell tryptase. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1891–5

Comparative effects of post–mortem storage and low–calcium–requiring neutral proteinase on bovine and rabbit myofibrillar proteins. Ouali A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):466–76

Effect of urokinase on fibrinolysis and fibrinogenolysis. Matsuo O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):879–83

Effect of Serratia metalloprotease on platelet thrombin receptors. Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1355–62

Juvenile and adult metachromatic leukodystrophy: partial restoration of arylsulfatase A (cerebroside sulfatase) activity by inhibitors of thiol proteinases. von Figura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6066–70

Thrombolytic agents: effects of local infusion on microvascular physiology and macrovascular ultrastructure. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):403–6

Biomechanical analysis of canine intervertebral discs after chymopapain injection. A preliminary report. Wakano K, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb;8(1):59–68

Cleavage and activation of human prothrombin by Echis carinatus venom. Briet E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1; 27(5):591–600

'In vitro' activity of urokinase on platelet function and on ADP degradation by vascular tissue. Caprino L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):447–56

Ecarin–mediated release of fibrinopeptides in human plasma. Dyr JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 15;30(2):179–82

The action of prothrombin activated by Ecarin on fibrinogen. Dyr JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):225–34

A comparison of the abilities of plasma kallikrein, beta–Factor XIIa, Factor XIa and urokinase to activate plasminogen. Miles LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15; 29(4):407–17

Comparative study of different urokinase preparations. Millar WT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):425–9

The activation of two isozymes of glu–plasminogen (I and II) by urokinase and streptokinase. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):633–42

Activation pathway of glu–plasminogen to Lys–plasmin by urokinase. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15; 27(6):671–7

Cleavage of cytoskeletal proteins by two forms of Ca2+ activated neutral proteases in human platelets. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):149–56

[Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis. III. Urokinase activated fibrinolysodynamicogram] Hu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of thermitase in the cultivation of embryonal mouse fibroblasts] Frömmel C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(6):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of urokinase lysis time in patients with various renal diseases] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and importance of the clot–promoting potential of urokinase] Morito T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;46(3):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the components of the animal fibrinolytic system induced by the action of physiological activators and enzymes of fungal origin] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heterogeneous inducers on the ectoderm of the early gastrula in Rana temporaria in vitro. IV. The inductive effect of embryonic tissue extracts after ribonuclease and proteinase treatment] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hatching enzyme of the solitary Ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Hoshi M, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1981–82 Dec–Jan;2(3):163–9

Role of medullasin in granulocytes in the development of inflammation. I. Phlogistic activity and the effect on functions of macrophages and granulocytes. Aoki Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1002–10

Growth inhibition of normal, tumour, and transformed cells by antibodies to a cell–surface proteinase. Pitts JD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):47–51

Human skin proteinases as inflammatory mediators. Fräki JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:72–6 (26 ref.)

Sperm nuclear decondensation in mammals: role of sperm–associated proteinase in vivo. Perreault SD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 10;224(2):253–7

Enhancement of eosinophil effector function by soluble factors released by S. mansoni: role of proteases. Auriault C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):464–70

Peptide growth factors and mitogenic proteinases. Scott GK. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):307–10

[The proteolytic enzyme systems and their biological control of the fertilization process] Zhou YC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):252–8 **(Chi)**

[Role of peptidases in regulating vascular tonus] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):34–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Weak–base induced lysosomal secretion by macrophages: an alternative trigger mechanism that is independent of complement activation. Riches DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:313–23

The properties of the neutral proteinase released by primary chondrocyte cultures and its action on proteoglycan aggregate. Morales TI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):92–101

Procoagulant activity associated with plasma membrane vesicles shed by cultured tumor cells. Dvorak HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4434–42

Systemic release of mucosal mast–cell protease in primed rats challenged with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Miller HR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):471–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative effects of heparin, urokinase, and ancrod on intraglomerular coagulation induced in progressive Masugi nephritis. Dohi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):1047–52

Recanalization of obstructed coronary artery by intracoronary administration of prostacyclin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Uchida Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:377–83

Intraarterial infusion of urokinase in the treatment of acute pulmonary thromboembolism: preliminary observations. Barberena J. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):883–6

Chemonucleolysis of herniated lumbar discs. Hejna WF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):97–103

Aortic thrombosis in a neonate: failure of urokinase thrombolytic therapy. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall;4(3):243–7

The success rate of fibrinolytic therapy in fresh and old thrombosis of the iliac and femoral veins. Theiss W, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):61–9

Ultrastructural study of the effects of tranexamic acid and urokinase on metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma. Tanaka N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):428–35

Increased glycosaminoglycan excretion after chymopapain injection of intervertebral discs. Bowness JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;16(3):200–1

Chymopapain approved. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):17–8

Arterial occlusion in a preterm infant. Successful non–surgical treatment with urokinase and low–dose heparin. Schmidt B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982; 37(5):483–8

Role of intravitreal injections of distilled water, air and urokinase in the management of recurrent vitreous haemorrhage (an experimental study). Chattopadhyay PR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):143–6

Chemonucleolysis of prolapsed lumbar intervertebral discs. McManus F. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):234–5

Thrombolytic therapy: controversial aspects. Gaffy MM, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Jul;72(7):294–6

Chemonucleolysis for herniated nucleus pulposus. Riggins RS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 May;72(5):327–8

Urokinase therapy for thrombosis of tricuspid prosthetic valve. Joyce LD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):935–7

What is intradiscal therapy, anyway? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1120–3

Chymopapain: tropical tree to surgical suite [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1115, 1119–20

Safety and efficacy of chymopapain (Chymodiactin) in herniated nucleus pulposus with sciatica. Results of a randomized, double–blind study. Javid MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2489–94

Chymopapain for herniated lumbar discs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Apr 29;25(634):41–2

A tale of two drugs: urea and chymopapain. The 1982 Percival Bailey Oration. Javid MJ. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug; 13(2):211–3

Thrombolytic therapy for venous thrombosis in patients with gastro–intestinal diseases. Pogliani EM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):268–73

Chymopapain for the treatment of intervertebral disc herniation. A preliminary report of a double–blind study. Fraser RD. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):608–12

Lumbar discectomy or chemonucleolysis: pros and cons. Weir B. **Surg Annu** 1982;14:317–29

[Subconjunctival injection of urokinase in the treatment of diabetic vitreous hemorrhage] Chen XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):35–6 **(Chi)**

[Coronary angioplasty immediately after coronary recanalization in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Valeix B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 32(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of severe pulmonary embolism. A recent experience] Janvier G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):446–50 **(Fre)**

[Chemonucleolysis] Makart A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982; 65(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on root canal preparation] Eifinger FF. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Feb;93(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the urokinase treatment in patients with glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):429–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxic ocular effects of two fibrinolytic drugs. An experimental electroretinographic study on albino rabbits. Textorius O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 61(2):322–31

URINE

Purification and partial characterization of a single–chain high–molecular–weight form of urokinase from human urine. Husain SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):31–8

Tyrosyl residues of two molecular forms of human urinary urokinase: their ionization mode characterized by spectrophotometric and CD titrations and reactivity with cyanuric fluoride in relation to enzymic activity. Miwa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1136–43

Alteration of polypeptide backbone structure as determined by circular dichroic spectral analysis in relation to change of plasminogen activator activity of two forms of human urinary urokinase denatured with guanidine hydrochloride. Miwa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 30(10):3669–78

Human low–molecular–weight urinary urokinase. Partial characterization and preliminary sequence data of the two polypeptide chains. Schaller J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):251–7

The primary structure of high molecular mass urokinase from human urine. The complete amino acid sequence of the A chain. Günzler WA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1155–65

The complete amino acid sequence of low molecular mass urokinase from human urine. Steffens GJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1043–58

Purification of high molecular weight urokinase from human urine and comparative study of two active forms of urokinase. Shibatani T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):91–5

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES

A comparative study of essential arginine residues in Gramicidin S synthetase 2 and isoleucyl tRNA synthetase. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1951–7

ANALYSIS

Transfer of D–phenylalanine from gramicidin S synthetase 1 to gramicidin S synthetase 2 in gramicidin S synthesis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):177–88

Neonatal 5–oxoprolinuria: difficult–to–diagnose? Mendelson IS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):44–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hepatic gamma–glutamyl–cysteine synthetase by chloroform. Ekström T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3510–3

Inhibition of uridine 5'–diphosphate–N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanine synthetase by beta–chloro–L–alanine in Escherichia coli. Ishiguro EE. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):654–9

Mechanism of action, metabolism, and toxicity of buthionine sulfoximine and its higher homologs, potent inhibitors of glutathione synthesis. Griffith OW. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13704–12

BLOOD

A reappraisal of the gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase activity in haemolysates from normal erythrocytes by two different methods. Lestas AN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):241–6

DEFICIENCY

Chronic hemolytic anemia due to glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency or glutathione synthetase deficiency: the role of vitamin E in its treatment. Corash LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:348–60

Hemolytic anemia, recurrent metabolic acidosis, and incomplete albinism associated with glutathione synthetase deficiency. Prchal JT, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):754–7

Oxygen enhancement ratios for glutathione–deficient human fibroblasts determined from the frequency of radiation induced micronuclei. Midander J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):195–8

Reduced oxygen enhancement of the radiosensitivity of glutathione–deficient fibroblasts. Malaise EP. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):486–94

GENETICS

Cloning of a gene responsible for the biosynthesis of glutathione in Escherichia coli B. Murata K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1444–8

Complementation mapping in microcell hybrids: localization of Fpgs and Ak-1 on Mus musculus chromosome 2. Fournier RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):69–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Co-purification of dihydrofolate synthetase and N10formyltetrahydropteroyldiglutamate synthetase from E. coli. Ferone R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:167–81

METABOLISM

Folylpolyglutamate synthetase activities of Neurospora crassa: nature of products formed by soluble and particulate enzymes in the wild type and polyglutamate-deficient mutants. Cossins EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:183–97

In vitro methotrexate polyglutamate synthesis by rat liver folylpolyglutamate synthetase and inhibition by bromosulfophthalein. McGuire JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:199–214

Characterization of the function of mammalian folylpolyglutamate synthetase (FPGS). Moran RG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:327–39

Folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetases: properties and regulation. Shane B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:149–65

Mechanism of depsipeptide formation catalyzed by enniatin synthetase. Zocher R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):292–9

Metabolism of histamine in the CNS of Aplysia californica: cellular distribution of gamma-glutamylhistamine synthetase. Stein C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):79–83

Activity patterns of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, tRNA methylases, arginyltransferase and tubulin: tyrosine ligase during development and ageing of Caenorhabditis elegans. Gabius HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):231–4

Gramicidin S synthetase. Stability of reactive thioester intermediates and formation of 3-amino-2-piperidone. Gadow A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):229–34

Bovine lens gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Inhibition by glutathione and adenine nucleotides. Gander JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):635–40

Regulation of folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthesis in bacteria: in vivo and in vitro synthesis of pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamates by Lactobacillus casei and Streptococcus faecalis. Shane B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):316–25

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

METABOLISM

Recognition of termination codon by release factor in the presence of a tRNA-occupied A site. Evidence for flexibility in accommodation of the release factor on the ribosome. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10360–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cyclized C-terminal dipeptide of arginine vasopressin: metabolic stability and antagonism of puromycin-induced amnesia. Walter R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):234–44

PEPTIDES

The selectivity of amino acid and peptide amidination with O-methylisourea. Wojciechowska H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):197–204

Significance of chromogenic peptide substrate assays in critical care medicine. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 509:1–139

Formaldehyde fixation of proteins and small polypeptides after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Trah TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):326–9

Relationship of the basic glycoprotein to the basic proline-rich proteins in human parotid saliva. Kauffman DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):61–7

Molecular graphics in the design of peptide analogues. Kröhn A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):309–10

Lanthanide-induced peptide folding: variations in lanthanide affinity and induced peptide conformation. Gariépy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1765–72

Water catalysis of peptide hydrogen isotope exchange. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):910–7

Rotational freedom of tryptophan residues in proteins and peptides. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1741–52

Structure-activity relationships in the dodecapeptide alpha factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shenbagamurthi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1298–304

Lipid-induced ordered conformation of some peptide hormones and bioactive oligopeptides: predominance of helix over beta form. Wu CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4556–62

Sequential hydrolysis of proline-containing peptides with immobilized aminopeptidases. Fleminger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):437–46

Polycation-induced fusion of negatively-charged vesicles. Gad AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25; 690(1):124–32

Cationic polypeptide-induced fusion of acidic liposomes. Gad AE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):377–82

Reversible and irreversible conversion between the intermolecular beta-structure and the disordered state of poly(S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine) in aqueous media. Saito K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):67–77

Relaxation process on a picosecond time scale in hemoglobin and poly(L-alanine) observed by millimeter-wave spectroscopy. Genzel L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul; 22(7):1715–29

Vibrational circular dichroism in amino acids and peptides. 7. Amide stretching vibrations in polypeptides. Lal BB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Nov;21(11):2161–83

Structural information from NMR secondary chemical shifts of peptide alpha C-H protons in proteins. Dalgarno DC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 May;3(5):443–52

Structure of thermal polymers of amino acids. Melius P. **Biosystems** 1982;15(4):275–80 (25 ref.)

Effect of fluoride on crystal growth of calcium apatites in the presence of a salivary inhibitor. Margolis HC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S33–40

Reactions of methylnitrosourea, epichlorohydrin, styrene oxide and acetoxyacetylaminofluorene with polyamino acids. Hemminki K. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):1–3

Glycoprotein-like large glucagon immunoreactive species in extracts of the fetal bovine pancreas. Tung AK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):1002–5

DNA sequence of the promoter region of the ompC gene and the amino acid sequence of the signal peptide of pro-OmpC protein of Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):159–64

Improved section adhesion for immunocytochemistry using high molecular weight polymers of L-lysine as a slide coating. Huang WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):275–9

Primary structure of the C-terminal cyanogen bromide fragments II, III and IV from bovine brain proteolipid-apoprotein. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):855–64

Preferred conformation of the benzyloxycarbonyl-amino group in peptides. Benedetti E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):163–81

Statistical molecular model for hydrated peptides. Application to angiotensin II analogs. Demonte JP. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):188–93

s-Cis...and s-trans isomerism in acylproline analogs. Models for conformationally locked proline peptides. Galardy RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):123–32

Critical chain length for polyproline-II structure formation in H-Gly-(Pro)n-OH. Helbecque N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):94–101

Conformational study of the salivary proline-rich polypeptides. Isemura T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):281–7

Alcohol induced conformational transitions of proteins and polypeptides. Thermodynamic studies of some model compounds. Mishra AK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):322–30

Secondary structure prediction of sauvagine, a novel biologically active polypeptide from a frog. Montecucchi PC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):139–43

Primary structure of sauvagine [letter] Montecucchi PC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):325

Synthesis of low-phenylalanine polypeptides. Nakhost Z, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):267–75

Approaches to the synthesis of retro-inverso peptides. Pallai PV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):84–92

Reexamination of sodium-liquid ammonia reduction in the peptide chemistry. Schön I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):92–109

New patterns of hydrogen bonded interactions between polypeptide chains. Crystal and molecular structure of glycylglycylglycine. Srikrishnan T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):103–13

Synthesis, conformation and reactivity towards p-nitrophenyl acetate of polypeptides incorporating aspartic acid, serine and histidine. Trudelle Y. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):528–35

Complete amino acid sequence of a basic proline-rich peptide, P-D, from human parotid saliva. Saitoh E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):495–502

Complete amino acid sequence of a basic proline-rich peptide, P-F, from human parotid saliva. Saitoh E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):883–8

Examination of the requirement for an amphiphilic helical structure in beta-endorphin through the design, synthesis, and study of model peptides. Blanc JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8277–84

In vivo biocompatibility studies. I. The cage implant system and a biodegradable hydrogel. Marchant R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar;17(2):301–25

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography used to monitor enzymatic cleavage of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid from regulatory peptides. Dimaline R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 4;257(2):355–60

Growth of various bacteria and yeast in a peptide and an element diet. Stanek G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar; 4(1):51–6

X-ray diffraction study of DNA complexes with arginine peptides and their relation to nucleoprotamine structure. Fita I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):157–77

Crystals of polyglycine in the beta form. Muñoz-Guerra S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):223–5

A putative signal peptidase recognition site and sequence in eukaryotic and prokaryotic signal peptides. Perlman D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):391–409

Signal sequences are not uniformly hydrophobic. von Heijne G. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):537–41

Penicillin allergy: clinical evaluation of skin tests. Horowitz L. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):339–42

Reactions of dichloride anion radicals with aliphatic peptides in aqueous solutions. Masuda T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):298–305

Theoretical approach for alpha-helix leads to random coil denaturation. Vila J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 21; 98(2):253–68

Enzyme structure. Part I. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:1–693

Amino-terminal analysis with dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:79–84

Manual micro-sequence analysis of polypeptides using dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:455–66

Amino acid analysis in the picomole range by precolumn derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. Chang JY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:41–8

Cleavage at tryptophan with o-iodosobenzoic acid. Fontana A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:311–8

Reduction of sulfoxides in peptides and proteins. Houghten RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:549–59

Amidination. Inman JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:559–69

Polypeptide sequencing with dipeptidyl peptidases. Krutzsch HC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:511–24

Biochemical characterization of an invariant polypeptide associated with Ia antigens in human and mouse. Charron DJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):21–32

The active site of human C4a anaphylatoxin. Hugli TE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):637–45

Stabilization of Z-DNA by polyarginine near physiological ionic strength. Klevan L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6809–17

Heteropolypeptides on Titan? Matthews CN. **Orig Life** 1982 Sep;12(3):281–3

Third Annual Winter Neuropeptide Conference. Breckenridge, Colorado, January 20–23, 1982. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):209–598

Peptides and their receptors in the central nervous system. 5th Joint symposium, Zakopane 3–4 October 1981. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):1–182

Origin of the right-handed twist of beta-sheets of poly(LVal) chains. Chou KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7047–51

Secondary structures of proteins and peptides in amphiphilic environments. (A review). Kaiser ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1137–43

Conformational studies of polypeptide growth factors: IGF and NGF. Gunning J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:221–30

The use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to study peptide conformation. Wyssbrod HR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:87–103

Electron microscopy of the poly-L-lysine alpha-helix. Andrews DW, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;9(4):337–48

[Thermal studies on interactions between gramicidin S and phospholipid membranes] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polarized luminescence of macromolecules with tryptophan markers. Parameters of high-frequency motion and structure of synthetic polypeptides and proteins] Gotlib Iula, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May-Jun;28(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of polylysine-DNA complexes] Khachatrian AT, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of large ligands on DNA macromolecules of different GC-content] Novoseler MA. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral administration of peptides. Saffran M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov;16(3–4):327–33

Centrally administered bombesin affects gastric emptying and small and large bowel transit in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):313–7

Effect of poly I:C/poly-L-lysine (poly ICL) on the development of murine osteogenic sarcoma. Davies ME, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):89–95

Chronic intracarotid cannulation of pigeons for administration of behaviorally active peptides. Wendt DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):335–8

[Effect of the nitrogen components of a peptide diet and the analogous amino acids on pancreatic secretion in the human] Sommer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intra-tumoral injection of tuberculin-active protein on growth of transplantable mouse melanomas] Saida T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1389–98 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra-lesional injection of tuberculin-active protein on metastatic nodules of human malignant melanoma] Saida T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1399–414 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Methodological considerations on chromogenic peptide substrate assays and application on automated analyzers. Aasen AO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:17–22 (30 ref.)

The expanding clinical use of C-peptide radioimmunoassay. Rendell M. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):105–13 (55 ref.)

Polypeptides in the human brain. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):11–4

Ganglioneuroblastoma containing several kinds of neuronal peptides with watery diarrhea syndrome. Yagihashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):807–14

Occurrence of an insulin-like peptide in extracts of peripheral nerves of th cat and in extracts of human vagal nerves. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):471–7

Difference in clinical implications of amniotic fluid C-peptide between second trimester and third trimester of pregnancy [letter] Lin CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1; 144(3):359–60

High-sensitivity amino acid analysis: methodology for the determination of amino acid compositions with less than 100 picomoles of peptides. Böhlen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):144–52

Assessment of cisplatin reactivity with peptides and proteins using reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Riley CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15; 124(1):167–79

Fluorescent techniques for the selective detection of chromatographically separated peptides. Schlabach TD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):222–33

Microsequence analysis of peptides and proteins. IV. Structural studies on human leukocyte interferons. Shively JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):318–26

A critical analysis of three approaches to radioimmunoassay of peptides: applications to the study of the neurotensin family. Carraway RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:17–36

Autonomic innervation of the middle ear. Uddman R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):151–4

Keratin polypeptide composition as a biochemical tool for the discrimination of benign and malignant epithelial lesions in man. Winter H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(1):27–34

Fasting hypoglycemia [letter] Goldman JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1496

Immuno-radiometric assays for human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins and their N- and C-terminal fragments. Bennick A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):13–7

Adrenergic and peptidergic innervation of cochlear blood vessels. Uddman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 236(1):7–14

Two-dimensional gel analysis of polypeptide appearance in forming thylakoid membranes. Gilbert CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):649–55

Presence of low molecular weight polypeptides in human brunescent cataracts. Horwitz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):65–71

Identification of the mRNA and polypeptide subunit for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Kondo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):219–22

An Ehrlich chromogen in collagen cross-links. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):263–4

Basic proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva: complete covalent structure of protein IB-9 and partial structure of protein IB-6, members of a polymorphic pair. Kauffman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6558–62

Stepwise sequence determination from the carboxyl terminus of peptides. Meuth JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3; 21(16):3750–7

Assay for characterization of human follicular oocyte maturation inhibitor using Xenopus oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):817–22

Electrophoretic map of boar sperm plasma membrane polypeptides and localization and fractionation of specific polypeptide subclasses. Russell LD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):393–413

Peptide studies using a fast atom bombardment high field mass spectrometer and data system. 1—Sample introduction, data acquisition and mass calibration. Buko AM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 May;10(5):324–33

A new way to evaluate the germinative compartment in human epidermis, using [3H]thymidine incorporation and immunoperoxidase staining of 67 K polypeptide. van Neste D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):433–9

Localization of regulatory peptides in the gut. Polak JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):303–7 (53 ref.)

Cholecystokinin peptides in the brain and pituitary of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana: distribution and characterization. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):192–6

Distribution and quantitative measurements of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the lower brainstem of the rat. Douglas FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):369–73

Distribution of gastrin releasing peptide—bombesin-like immunostaining in rat brain. Roth KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):277–82

CNS neuropeptides: implications for neuropharmacology. Emson PC. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137 Suppl:78–92

The neuroendocrine products of intestinal carcinoids. An immunoperoxidase study of 35 carcinoid tumors stained for serotonin and eight polypeptide hormones. Yang K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1918–26

Pulmonary carcinoids. Immunohistochemical demonstration of brain-gut peptides. Yang K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1; 52(5):819–23

Specificity and basis of the tissue polypeptide antigen. Björklund B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):41–50

Differential immunocytochemical localization of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer. Björklund V, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):193–8

Combined use of carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen in oncologic therapy and surveillance. Lüthgens M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):51–9

Production and molecular size heterogeneity of immunoreactive gastrin-releasing peptide in fetal and adult lungs and primary lung tumors. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3932–9

Nonpackaging and packaging proteins of hnRNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Risau W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):529–41

Localization of neuropeptides in the avian retina: an immunohistochemical analysis. Fukuda M. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):275–83

The concentrations of four neuropeptides in various brain areas of summer active and hibernating Spermophilus lateralis. Muchlinski AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):185–9

Immunofluorescent localization of two intrinsic membrane polypeptides in adult human lenses. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):81–7

C-peptide. Hoekstra JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug; 5(4):438–46 (106 ref.)

Somatostatin-28(1–12)-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Benoit R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2149–51

Regulatory peptides in the mammalian respiratory tract. Ghatei MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1248–54

Two-dimensional gel analysis of the polypeptides precipitated by a polymorphic HLA-DR1,2,w6 monoclonal antibody: evidence for a third locus. De Kretser TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):600–6

Transmitter-peptide coexistence in the central nervous system. Grobecker H. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22 Suppl 1:38–46 (40 ref.)

Labeling of hydrophobic polypeptides from the chick lens membrane. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Nov; 35(5):535–40

Regulatory peptides and neuron-specific enolase in the respiratory tract of man and other mammals. Polak JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):313–28 (52 ref.)

Vasoactive peptides in the lung, with special reference to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Said SI. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):343–8 (23 ref.)

Identification of a labelled peptide after stoicheiometric reaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with the Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mitchinson C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6; 146(1):87–92

Tissue localization and relative distribution of regulatory peptides in separated layers from the human bowel. Ferri GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):777–86

Immunohistochemical localization of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the lizard, Lacerta sicula. Fasolo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):205–12

Localization of bombesin and GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) sequences in gut nerves or endocrine cells. Buffa R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):457–67

Peptide-containing innervation of the human intestinal mucosa. An immunocytochemical study on whole-mount preparations. Ferri GL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(3):413–20

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptides, serotonin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-like material in the nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Osborne NN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):573–83

The distribution of polypeptide YY (PYY) – and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) – immunoreactive cells in the domestic fowl. El-Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):25–30

Immunocytochemical identification of polypeptide YY (PYY) cells in the human gastrointestinal tract. El-Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):15–23

Direct micro-sequence analysis of peptides from Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins S11, L9 and L29 after separation by reversed phase chromatography. Kamp RM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):141–55

Heterogeneity of glucagon-like immunoreactive peptides (GLi) in the intestine of obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):308–9

Peptide map comparisons of similar serologically defined HLA-DR antigens isolated from different lymphoblastoid cell lines. Goyert SM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Nov; 5(3):205–14

Surface peptide mapping of protein I and protein III of four strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):632–41

125I-peptide mapping of protein III isolated from four strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):622–31

Identification and characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-related surface polypeptides expressed on n-butyrate-treated P3HR-1 cells. Kawanishi M, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(3):162–8

A simple Basic program for peptide localization by its amino acid composition. Petrilli P. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):391–5

Identification of the polypeptides in the cytochrome b6/f complex from spinach chloroplasts with redox-center-carrying subunits. Hurt E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):405–24

Localization of polypeptides to the cytosolic side of the outer envelope membrane of spinach chloroplasts. Joyard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10000–6

Amino acid sequences of three bombesin-like peptides from canine intestine extracts. Reeve JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5582–8

Sexual agglutination factors from the yeast Pichia amethionina. Mendonça-Previato L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(2):171–8

Biochemical characterization of transformation-specific proteins of acute avian leukemia and sarcoma viruses. Moelling K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):63–9

Human platelet-derived growth factor: radioimmunoassay and discovery of a specific plasma-binding protein. Huang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):383–8

Isolation of rat hepatocyte plasma membranes. II. Identification of membrane-associated cytoskeletal proteins. Hubbard AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):230–9

Bovine fibroblast growth factor: comparison of brain and pituitary preparations. Lemmon SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):162–9

Phylogenetic analysis of platelet-derived growth factor by radio-receptor assay. Singh JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 95(2 Pt 1):667–71

Nerve fibres containing gastrin-releasing peptide around pial vessels. Uddman R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):386–90

Analysis of peptides in tissue and plasma. Use of silicic acid extraction and reversed-phase columns for rapid purification prior to radioimmunoassay. Angwin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):173–7

Content and gel filtration profiles of glucagon-like and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in human fundic mucosa. Holst JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):729–32

Characterization of polypeptides serologically and structurally related to hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts. Tsui F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):965–73

Analysis of polypeptides of mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae that lack the ability to haemadsorb. Feldner J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):841–8

Simultaneous ultrastructural localization of tritiated serotonin and immunoreactive peptides. Basbaum AI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):780–4

Acrolein: a fixative for immunocytochemical localization of peptides in the central nervous system. King JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):62–8

The ontogeny of regulatory peptide-containing cells in the human fetal stomach: an immunocytochemical study. Stein BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1117–25

Characterisation of the binding sites of anti-parathyroid hormone antisera using synthetic parathyroid hormone peptides. Atkinson MJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982; 3(1):31–51

Comparative analysis of the structural polypeptides of Ebola viruses from Sudan and Zaire. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):276–81

Comparison of some peptidic and proteic ovine pineal fractions with a bovine pineal E5 fraction. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):27–44

Axonal polypeptides cross-reactive with antibodies to neurofilament proteins. Brown BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):299–308

Oocyte maturation inhibitor, inhibin and steroid concentrations in porcine follicular fluid at various stages of the oestrous cycle. van de Wiel DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):247–52

Immunohistochemical study of substance P-like immunoreactivity in human thyroid and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Kakudo K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):563–8

Identification of polypeptide components of the Epstein-Barr virus early antigen complex with monoclonal antibodies. Pearson GR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):193–201

Avian reovirus polypeptides: analysis of intracellular virus-specified products, virions, top component, and cores. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1006–14

Determination of TPA levels in breast cancer and controls. Mross K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 2;61(9):461–8

Distribution of bombesin, somatostatin, substance-P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in feline and porcine skin. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20; 32(25):2827–36

Carcinogenesis and aging. IV. Effect of low-molecular-weight factors of thymus, pineal gland and anterior hypothalamus on immunity, tumor incidence and life span of C3H/Sn mice. Anisimov VN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jul;19(3):245–58

Sensitive detection of proteins and peptides in

polyacrylamide gels after formaldehyde fixation. Bürk RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:247–54

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to characterize radiolabeled peptides for radioimmunoassay, biosynthesis, and microsequence studies of polypeptide hormones. Seidah NG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 92:292–309

The polypeptide structure of the Sm and RNP nuclear antigens. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb; 20(2):187–95

Pulmonary carcinoma with eosinophilia. Demonstration of a tumor-derived eosinophilopoietic factor. Slungaard A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):778–81

Radioimmunoassay and chromatographic characterisation of CRF-41-like immunoreactivity in hypothalami from several species. Linton EA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct; 3(1):45–52

Local application of capsaicin to one sciatic nerve of the adult rat induces a marked depletion in the peptide content of the lumbar dorsal horn. Gibson SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3153–62

Distribution of neuropeptides in the limbic system of the rat: the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, septum and preoptic area. Woodhams PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr; 8(4):677–703

Computer-assisted image analysis of the distributions of peptidergic terminals in the central nucleus of the amygdala: a preliminary study. Cassell MD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):283–90

Enkephalin-containing polypeptide levels in normal tensive and SHR rat adrenal glands. DeWald D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):121–3

Is there an earlier phylogenetic precursor that is common to both the nervous and endocrine systems? Le Roith D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):211–5

Neuropeptides in the median eminence: their sources and destinations. Palkovits M. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):299–303

Bioassays in modern peptide research. Quirion R. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):223–30

Immunogold staining procedure for the localisation of regulatory peptides. Varndell IM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):259–72

Cultured endothelial cells produce a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein. DiCorleto PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1919–23

One of two Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens contains a glycine-alanine copolymer domain. Hennessy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5665–9

Localization of peptide YY (PYY) in gastrointestinal endocrine cells and effects on intestinal blood flow and motility. Lundberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4471–5

The ultrastructural localization of amines, amino acids and peptides in the brain. Buijs RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 55:167–83 (117 ref.)

Polypeptide composition of thylakoid membranes: two-dimensional gel analysis during development of Euglena chloroplasts. Buetow DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:139–48

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase, and modified nucleosides as biological markers in malignant lymphomas. Rasmuson T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:331–43

Neuronal location of the bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat. Panula P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Oct;4(5):275–83

Production of gastrin releasing peptide by medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunohistochemical study. Kameya T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):99–107

Simultaneous immunohistochemical localization of gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) and calcitonin (CT) in human bronchial endocrine-type cells. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(2):163–71

Polypeptide YY (PYY) and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in rectal carcinoids. An immunocytochemical study. Wilander E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):67–72

[Significance of the determination of tissue polypeptide antigens in malignant tumors] Malbohan I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 25;122(12):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Free and peptide amino acid composition in the seminal fluid of the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Menezo Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of C-peptide in the islands of Langerhans of the human pancreas] Kostmann G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrathin layer-isoelectric focusing of peptide mixtures] Ludwig E. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):521–4 (Ger)

[Peptides with 'hormonal' action in foods] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):581–2 (Ita)

[Immunoreactive GRP in tissue and blood] Okubo M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):527–30 (Jpn)

[Peptidergic system in the vertebrate retina. III. Glucagonergic neuron system in the chicken retina] Kuwayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Glucagon-like-immunoreactivity and enteroglucagon, with special reference to immunohistochemical observation] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1052–64 (Jpn)

[Cholecystokinin as a brain-gut peptide] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983;45(1):19–35 (Jpn)

[Field desorption mass spectra of peptides and amino acid sequences] Shimonishi Y. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(11):1271–4 (Jpn)

[Measurement of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides. Clinical aspects] Jorde R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 May 30;102(15):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Localization of polypeptides from the pigment-protein complexes of Chromatium minutissimum] Moskalenko AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 May–Jun;270(1):251–3 (Rus)

[Changes of opiate-, bombesin-, and substance P-like substances in stress-induced analgesia in rats] Bragin EO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):44–8 (Rus)

[Varying stability of the disulfide bond linking the heavy and light polypeptides subunits of influenza A virus hemagglutinin] Mukazhanova GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rickettsia prowazekii polypeptide composition and protective antigens] Loginov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Elevation of serum chemotactic factor inactivator activity in rabbits induced by inflammation and chemotactic factor. Hupp JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):277–82

Alterations in activities of anaphylatoxin inactivator and chemotactic factor inactivator during hemodialysis. McCormick JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):283–7

Antibodies to the epidermal growth factor receptor block the biological activities of sarcoma growth factor. Carpenter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5627–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Indomethacin suppresses the early cardiodepressant factor released by endotoxin in the rat: possible involvement of a prostacyclin-related material. Carli A, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:161–71

Silver methods applied to semithin sections to identify peptide-producing endocrine cells. López J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr;205(4):465–70

The synthesis and retention of methotrexate polyglutamates in cultured human breast cancer cells. Jolivet J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:184–92

Elimination of plasmid-linked polyglutamate production by Bacillus subtilis (natto) with acridine orange. Hara T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1456–8

Differences in iodinated peptides and thyroid hormone formation after chemical and thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed iodination of human thyroglobulin. Turner CD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):245–58

Identification and partial characterization of three low-molecular-weight collagenous polypeptides synthesized by chondrocytes cultured within collagen gels in the absence and in the presence of fibronectin. Gibson GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):417–26

Polypeptide patterns of hepatic microsomes from Long-Evans rats treated with different xenobiotics. Vlasuk GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6288–92

The study of spermidine-stimulated polypeptide synthesis in cell-free translation of mRNA from lactating mouse mammary gland. Takemoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):73–9

Template-free ribosomal synthesis of polypeptides from aminoacyl-tRNAs. Belitsina NV, et al. **Biosystems** 1982; 15(3):233–41

Thrombin proteolysis of purified factor viii procoagulant protein: correlation of activation with generation of a specific polypeptide. Fulcher CA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr; 61(4):807–11

Polypeptide synthesis in columnar and squamous explants of human uterine cervix. Cowan ME, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):472–8

Biosynthesis of ferritin subunits from different cell lines of HL-60 human promyelocytic leukaemia cells and the release of acidic isoferritin-inhibitory activity against normal granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Dörner MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):47–58

Complement activation and generation of C3a anaphylatoxin by radiological contrast agents. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):447–8

Ontogeny of PHI in the rat brain. Christofides ND, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):359–61

Plasmodium falciparum polypeptides released during in vitro cultivation. Rodriguez da Silva L, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(1):105–12

Anchorage-independent growth-conferring factor production by rat mammary tumor cells. Zwiebel JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5117–25

Yeast alpha factor is processed from a larger precursor polypeptide: the essential role of a membrane-bound dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):839–52

Characterization of fibroblast proliferation factors elaborated by antigen- and mitogen-stimulated guinea pig lymph node cells: differentiation from lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factor for fibroblasts, lymphocyte mitogenic factor, and interleukin 1. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):169–78

Synthesis of cytoskeletal and membrane polypeptides by the organ cultured chicken lens. Bagchi M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982;2(1):75–8

Translation of the mRNAs coding for the major hemolymph proteins of Ceratitis capitata in cell-free system: comparison of the translatable mRNA levels to the respective biosynthetic levels of the proteins in the fat body during development. Mintzas AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):492–6

Cell-free synthesis of rat insulin-like growth factor II. Acquaviva AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):656–8

Synthesis of multiplication-stimulating activity (rat insulin-like growth factor II) by rat embryo fibroblasts. Adams SO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):979–87

Synthesis and secretion of insulin-like growth factor and its binding protein by the perfused rat liver: dependence on growth hormone status. Schwander JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):297–305

Biosynthesis of a gamma 3-melanotropin-like peptide in the pars intermedia of the amphibian pituitary gland. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):23–8

Heat(40 degrees C)-induced polypeptides in human embryonic fibroblasts. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):412–3

Ribosome specificity of archaebacterial elongation factor 2. Studies with hybrid polyphenylalanine synthesis systems. Klink F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):173–7

Human liver RNA-programmed in vitro synthesis of a polypeptide related to human apolipoprotein B. Olofsson SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):63–6

Localization of polyamine enhancement of protein synthesis to subcellular components of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas sp. strain Kim. Rosano CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):326–34

Biosynthesis of immunoreactive somatostatin by hypothalamic neurons in culture. Zingg HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1101–9

Generation of C3a anaphylatoxin from human C3 by human mast cell tryptase. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1891–5

Sparsophenicol: a new synthetic hybrid antibiotic inhibiting ribosomal peptide synthesis. Zemlička J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1123–5

In vitro synthesis of polypeptides of moderately large size by poly(A)-containing messenger RNA from postmortem human brain and mouse brain. Sajdel-Sulkowska E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):670–80

Biosynthesis of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity by frog retinas in vitro. Yamada T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1539–46

Enzyme peptide synthesis and semisynthesis: kinetic and thermodynamic aspects. Petkov DD. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 7;98(3):419–25

Proteolytic enzymes in peptide synthesis. Konopińska D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):165–75

Developmental patterns of insulin-like growth factor-I and -II synthesis and regulation in rat fibroblasts. Adams SO, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):150–3

Structure of mouse kallikrein gene family suggests a role in specific processing of biologically active peptides. Mason AJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 26;303(5915):300–7

A unique set of polypeptides is induced by gamma interferon in addition to those induced in common with alpha and beta interferons. Weil J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3; 301(5899):437–9

Recombinant DNA methods in neuroendocrinology: new answers to old questions. Eiden LE. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):217–21

Thermolysin-catalyzed peptide bond synthesis. Wayne SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3241–4

Bombesin production by human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sorenson GD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jul;4(2):59–66

Tumor-induced eosinophilia and endocardial fibrosis: evidence for ectopic eosinophilopoietin production and toxic O2 metabolite-mediated endothelial damage. Slungaard A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:8–11

Polyoma virus-transformed cells produce transforming growth factor(s) and grow in serum-free medium. Kaplan PL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):372–80

Similar transforming growth factors (TGFs) produced by cells transformed by different isolates of feline sarcoma virus. Twardzik DR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15; 124(1):201–7

[The mechanism of action of aminoglycosides] Cavallo G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 74(7–12):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Template-free polypeptide synthesis from aminoacyl-tRNA in Escherichia coli ribosomes] Tnalina GZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(3):741–5 (Rus)

BLOOD

Abnormal proinsulin/C-peptide ratio in juvenile diabetes. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):351–8

Methodological aspects on C-peptide measurements. Ludvigsson J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:53–9

The effect of age and sex on the response of enteropancreatic polypeptides to oral glucose. McConnell JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):54–62

Angioplastic necrolytic migratory erythema. Unique association of necrolytic migratory erythema, extensive angioplasia, and high molecular weight glucagon-like polypeptide. Franchimont C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):485–95

Evaluation of three commercially available C-peptide kits. van Rijn HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):368–73

Hyperinsulinemia associated with normal C-peptide levels in a woman treated with isoniazide. Villaume C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):32–5

C-peptide does not parallel increases of serum levels of substances immunologically cross-reactive with insulin in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Pavelić K, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):925–8

Instability of C-peptide reactivity in plasma and serum stored at -20 degrees C. Garcia-Webb P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):103–6

Critical study of the growth hormone response to dynamic tests and the insulin growth factor assay in acromegaly after microsurgery. Schaison G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):541–9

Circulating somatostatin concentrations in healthy and non-insulin-dependent (type II) diabetic subjects. Conlon JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):723–9

Discrepancy between plasma C-peptide and insulin response to oral and intravenous glucose. Madsbad S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):436–8

Reciprocal gastropancreatic modulations for the release of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity, glucagon, and insulin in the rat. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):768–73

IRCP levels and insulin dependency [letter] Beghé C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):314

Metabolic control in 131 juvenile-onset diabetic patients as measured by HbA1c: relation to age, duration, C-peptide, insulin dose, and one or two insulin injections. Dahlquist G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):399–403

C-peptide in factitious hypoglycemia from sulfonylurea [letter] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3):314–5

Basal C-peptide in the discrimination of type I from type II diabetes. Webb PG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov-Dec; 4(6):616–9

Clinical criteria that reflect C-peptide status in idiopathic diabetes [letter] Welborn TA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):315–6

Production of antisera to des Asn28 Thr29 Homoser27-glucagon; the development of radioimmunoassay for total glucagon-like immunoreactivity in human plasma. Nishino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):419–27

Sequence analysis of somatomedin-C: confirmation of identity with insulin-like growth factor I. Klapper DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2215–7

The in vivo metabolism of somatostatin 28: possible relationship between diminished metabolism and enhanced biological action. Polonsky K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1698–703

The surface-exposed, trypsin-accessible segments of apolipoprotein B in the low-density lipoprotein of human serum. Fractionation and characterisation of the liberated peptides. Chapman MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(3):479–89

Clinical significance of serum hydroxyproline-containing peptides with special reference to hyproprotein. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):129–33

Effect of metformin on blood glucose, insulin and C-peptide responses to glucagon in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Apr;38(4):248–54

Isolation of the homogeneous constituents from non-diffusible sugar-peptide (NSP) fraction originating from bovine plasma. III. The method of isolation and partial characterization of the four peptide constituents. Klein A. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(1):3–14

Beta-cell function assessed by plasma C-peptide evaluation in diabetic thalassaemic patients. Atti G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 May;38(2):123–32

Investigation on serum C-peptide concentrations in pregnant diabetic women and in newborns of diabetic mothers. Gerö L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):516–20

TRH increases plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in rabbits. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun; 15(6):309–10

Correlation between the routine 6-min. C-peptide value and the AUC after I.V. glucagon injection in NIDDM patients. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec; 14(12):675–6

Stability of endogenous immunoreactive glucagon (IRG) in animal blood. Märki F. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun; 15(6):307–8

Insulin and C-peptide levels in obese patients with polycystic ovaries. Pasquali R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun; 14(6):284–7

Discrepant effect of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor acetylsalicylic acid on insulin and C-peptide response to glucose in man. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):508–12

Glucose, immunoreactive insulin and C-peptide immunoreactivity in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Scremin S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):313–6

Fasting and postprandial plasma glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactivity are normal in obese Pima Indians. Vasquez B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):218–20

Isolation of the homogeneous constituents from non-diffusible sugar-peptide (NSP) fraction originating from bovine plasma—I. Method of disruption of a sugar-peptide aggregate. Klein A. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(11):1025–32

Isolation of the homogeneous constituents from non-diffusible sugar-peptide (NSP) fraction originating from bovine plasma—II. The influence on cell growth of BHK-21, BHK/RSV and PR-RSH cells in vitro. Klein A. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):1033–6

Free and protein-bound rat serum peptides. Noworytko J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):965–9

The molar ratio of C-peptide to insulin after two consecutive stimulations with glucagon in obesity. Vannini P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):327–34

Somatomedins in adolescence: a cross-sectional study of the effect of puberty on plasma insulin-like growth factor I and II levels. Luna AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):268–71

Partial purification, characterization, and assay of a slightly acidic insulin-like peptide (ILAs) from human plasma. Posner BI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1240–50

Hormonal and metabolic effects of near physiological increase of plasma immunoreactive somatostatin 14. Souquet JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):1076–9

Beta cell function. Restoration and preservation of B-cells in children with type I diabetes. Jackson RL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jun;84(6):321–30, 353

Noncholecystokinin peptides in human serum which cause gallbladder contraction. Cox KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3023–9

Integrated concentrations of growth hormone, insulin, C-peptide and prolactin in human obesity. Meistas MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1224–8

Muscle proteolysis induced by a circulating peptide in patients with sepsis or trauma. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):545–52

Insulin-like growth factors. Studies in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Merimee TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):527–30

Medium-sized peptides in the blood of patients with uremia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(4):232–7

A peptide-containing fraction of plasma from schizophrenic patients which binds to opiate receptors and induces hyper-reactivity in rats. Drysdale A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1567–73

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma polypeptides reveals 'high' heterozygosity indices. Rosenblum BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5002–6

Analysis of insulin secretion based on changes in plasma insulin and C-peptide in man. Sakai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;138(4):427–40

Procollagen-type III-peptide serum concentrations in chronic persistent and chronic active hepatitis and in cirrhosis of the liver and their diagnostic value. Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;20(12):738–43

[C-peptide and insulin in diabetics] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):651–6 **(Chi)**

[Plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide changes in normal subjects during steamed-bread meal test] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):643–7 **(Chi)**

[Plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide responses in normal subjects to 100, 75 and 50 grams of glucose load during glucose tolerance test] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):648–50 **(Chi)**

[PDGF (platelet derived growth factor): a regulator of connective tissue proliferation or an artefact?] Drouet L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal C peptide levels in response to intravenous tolbutamide in the detection of incorrect insulin therapy (or prolonged misuse)] Wemeau JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar; 4(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of serum C-peptide determination] Kober G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(2-3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of proinsulin and C-peptide in healthy humans and in diabetics] Beischer W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 2;100(33):1508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic microangiopathy and B-cell residual function. Studies in patients with long-term diabetes mellitus] Zick R, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of plasma C-peptide evaluation during the oral glucose tolerance test in infantile and juvenile obesity (letter)] Marincola G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31; 35(1-2):77 **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay kit using polyethyleneglycol to separate free and antibody-bound C-peptide and its clinical application] Kihara A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul; 30(7):771–8 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of oral ethanol administration on plasma gut GLI in rats] Kihara A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):451–4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on radioiodinatiris of several peptides] Miyachi Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1245–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of C-peptide kit 'Shionogi'] Usami M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1165–73 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental aspects in RIA for peptide hormone] Yanaihara N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1193–9 **(Jpn)**

[Normal values in blood glucose changes in the aged] Shima K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;19(5):465–9 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of trypsin and C-peptide in the sera of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of insulin and C-peptide secretion in oncological patients] Modnikov OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical role of the determination of immunoreactive insulin and C-peptide in children with diabetes mellitus] Kravets EB. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin, glucagon and C-peptide content in the blood of acromegaly patients] Molitvcslovova NN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C-peptide from proinsulin e--theory and practice] Malmquist J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 28; 79(30–31):2716–9 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurological patients. Kohler J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(6):503–8

Cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin inversely correlated with disease activity in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sørensen KV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):988

Neuropeptides in cerebrospinal fluid. Black PM. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):550–5

Neuroendocrinology of cerebrospinal fluid: peptides, steroids, and other hormones. Wood JH. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):293–305

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthetic approach to poly-gamma-glutamyl analogs of methotrexate. Piper JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:95–100

Synthetic peptides modeled on fibrin polymerization sites. Laudano AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27; 408:315–29

Synthesis and physical properties of (hydroxyproline-proline-glycine)10: hydroxyproline in the X-position decreases the melting temperature of the collagen triple helix. Inouye K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):198–203

Radioimmunoassay of human prolactin based on a 13 amino acid synthetic analog of the amino terminus. VanderLaan WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):346–50

Synthesis of five N-derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and three N alpha terminal histidine peptides as potential gastric histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Agostini O, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Feb;122(2):86–95

Synthetic peptides mimic subtype specificity of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Clarke BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):261–4

Syntheses of 4-[N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)aminoacyloxymethyl]-3-nitrob acids for use in the liquid-phase peptide synthesis. Hemmasi B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul; 363(7):701–8

Synthesis and biological assays of peptides from a tuberculin-active protein. Savrda J. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):1163–9

Studies on peptides. CXI. Synthesis of chicken gastrin-releasing peptide. Akaji K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):276–88

Coupling in the absence of tertiary amines. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):387–95

Derivatives of S-9-fluorenylmethyl-L-cysteine. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):434–7

Experiments on the protection of the thioether in methionine. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov; 20(5):408–13

Partially modified retro-inverso peptides. Comparative Curtius rearrangements to prepare 1,1-diaminoalkane derivatives. Chorev M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):258–68

Chemical synthesis of urotensin II, a somatostatin like peptide in the caudal neurosecretory system of fishes. Clark BR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):448–53

4-Chloromethylphenoxyacetyl polystyrene and polyamide supports for solid-phase peptide synthesis. Colombo R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):118–26

Deprotection of Nin-formyl tryptophan using 1,2-ethanedithiol in liquid hydrogen fluoride. Deformylation upon HF treatment of Merrifield peptidyl-resins. Matsueda GR. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):26–34

Solid-phase synthesis of peptides via alpha, beta-unsaturated amino acids: oxytocin, simultaneous incorporation of amide functions in COOH-terminal and endo-positions. Noda K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr;19(4):413–9

Synthesis of polypeptide models of elastin. Synthesis and properties of a cross-linked polytetrapeptide. Rapaka RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Apr;21(4):352–63

Sulfur protection with the 3-nitro-2-pyridine sulfenyl group

in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Ridge RJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):490–8

Acid-labile resin linkage agents for use in solid phase peptide synthesis. Sheppard RC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):451–4

A synthetic approach to poly(gamma-glutamyl) conjugates of methotrexate. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb; 26(2):291–4

Oxidative peptide (and amide) formation from Schiff base complexes. Strehler BL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):1–8

Poly-L-methionine sulfoxide: a biologically inert analogue of dimethyl sulfoxide with solubilizing potency. Pitha J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):665–8

Synthesis and catalytic activity of poly-L-histidyl-L-aspartyl-L-seryl-glycine. Sarwal AN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1380–3

High-performance liquid chromatography of side chain-protected phenylthiohydantoins: application to solid-phase peptide synthesis. Schlesinger DH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:494–502

Partial sequence and synthesis of urotensin I from Catastomus Commersoni. Moore GJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec; 3(2):107–11

Catalytic mechanism of histone in peptide formation from phenylalanyl adenylate. Yamamoto N, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Dec;12(4):355–9

New indolyl peptidyl esters as MAO inhibitors. Sharma M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):827–37

Synthetic peptide with cell attachment activity of fibronectin. Pierschbacher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1224–7

Solid-phase synthesis of the non-calcium-binding loop of cod allergen M. Direct evidence of the reactivity of the amino-terminal segment. Elsayed S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Mar;17(3):291–5

Synthesis of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) and its physiological activity. Ji AX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Feb; 26(2):174–85

[The enzyme: a new tool in peptide synthesis] Raulais D. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):IX–XIII **(Fre)**

[Plastein synthesis in protein hydrolysates] Bednarski W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):145–54 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Impaired subcutaneous absorption of insulin in 'brittle' diabetics. Home PD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):414–20

Folylpolyglutamate synthetase activities of Neurospora crassa: nature of products formed by soluble and particulate enzymes in the wild type and polyglutamate-deficient mutants. Cossins EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:183–97

Resistance to subcutaneous and intramuscular insulin associated with deficiency of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) 2. Misbin RI, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):537–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of calcitonin on bombesin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):179–85

Usefulness of the PAL test in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Kłosińska-Kita E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 103(3):287–92

Characterization of rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor by reversed-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography with synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor as a marker. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):272–6

Bombesin and insulin-stimulated pancreatic polypeptide release as a discriminator of vagal integrity. Modlin IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):729–36

[Determination of C-peptide in the choice of treatment for diabetics] Laakso M, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(7):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

GENETICS

Genetic and biochemical resolution of the chromophoric polypeptide of halorhodopsin. Spudich EN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):332–8

Cell-free translation of proline-rich protein mRNAS from human submandibular gland. Troxler RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):239–46

Identification of two cDNA clones coding for androgen-dependent polypeptides in rat ventral prostate. Xu YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):624–9

A survey of differences between membrane polypeptides of transformed and nontransformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Dubbelman TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):177–87

Small peptides controlling transcription in vitro are bound to chromatin DNA. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):138–48

The origin of multiple polypeptides of molecular weight below 110 000 encoded by tobacco mosaic virus RNA in the messenger-dependent rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Wilson TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):35–41

Identification of cell surface polypeptides encoded by human chromosomes 2 and 5 in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Carlin CR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):226–32

The human growth hormone gene family: nucleotide sequences show recent divergence and predict a new polypeptide hormone. Seeburg PH. **DNA** 1982;1(3):239–49

Biochemical analysis of class II antigens. Identification of a two- and a three-polypeptide chain complex of I-A locus equivalent molecules in the rat. Bayer J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):18–24

Factor-free and one-factor-promoted poly(U,C)-dependent synthesis of polypeptides in cell-free systems from Escherichia coli. Rutkevitch NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):115–8

Escherichia coli polypeptide controlled by the lon (capR) ATP hydrolysis-dependent protease and possibly involved in cell division. Schoemaker JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):919–23

Assignment of a polymorphic polypeptide to the human mitochondrial DNA unidentified reading frame 3 gene by a new peptide mapping strategy. Oliver NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5834–9

Molecular components of the signal sequence that function in the initiation of protein export. Emr SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):689–96

Virus polypeptide synthesis induced by herpes simplex virus in non-permissive rat XC cells. Epstein AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1499–508

Localization of the coding region for a 35000 Dalton polypeptide on the genome of herpes simplex virus type 2. Suh M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2079–85

Chemically related antigens compete for presentation by accessory cells to T cells. Werdelin O. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1883–91

Development of a screening system for detection of somatic mutations. II. The use of peptides and insoluble protein fragments in a non-competitive solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Klasen EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):281–7

Identification of polypeptides encoded by the replication of resistance factor R100. Brawner ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25;159(1):35–55

Information in the signal peptide? Magner JA. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 21;99(4):831–3

Mating-defective ste mutations are suppressed by cell division cycle start mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shuster JR. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1052–63

Platelet-derived growth factor is structurally related to the putative transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus. Waterfield MD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13; 304(5921):35–9

Cancer. Oncogenes and growth factors [news] Weiss R. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):12

Cell cycle stage-specific accumulation of mRNAs encoding tubulin and other polypeptides in Chlamydomonas. Ares M Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5577–81

Karyophilic proteins: polypeptides synthesized in vitro accumulate in the nucleus on microinjection into the cytoplasm of amphibian oocytes. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5302–6

Sequential expression of new gene programs in inducer T-cell clones. Freeman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4094–8

Mapping of polypeptides encoded by the Epstein-Barr virus genome in productive infection. Hummel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5698–702

Transforming growth factors produced by retrovirus-transformed rodent fibroblasts and human melanoma cells: amino acid sequence homology with epidermal growth factor. Marquardt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4684–8

Modulation of proline-rich protein biosynthesis in rat parotid glands by sorghums with high tannin levels. Mehansho H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3948–52

The association of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus with two cellular phosphoproteins. Brugge JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:135–47

Expression of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein in simian sarcoma virus transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1348–50

Simian sarcoma virus onc gene, v-sis, is derived from the gene (or genes) encoding a platelet-derived growth factor. Doolittle RF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):275–7

Onc gene related to growth factor gene [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):248

[Demonstration of a lectin-like factor in the serum of cystic fibrosis gene carriers—a new heterozygote test?] Hein J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stoichiometry of GTP breakdown during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during elongation of polyphenylalanine on polyuridylic acid] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. GTP hydrolysis uncoupled with ribosomal peptide synthesis and dependent on preparation of elongation factor T] Smailov SK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of two strains of selectively bred guinea-pigs. 2. Differences in immune response to synthetic polypeptides. Lundberg L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):187–95

Immunobiology of proteins and peptides—II. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:1–230

Immunologic measurement of elastin-derived peptides in human serum. Kucich U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S28–30

Variation of elastase-type protease activity and elastin biosynthesis in rabbit aorta induced by cholesterol diet and immunization with elastin peptides. Jacob MP, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(5):310–6

Modulation of murine erythropoiesis in vitro by syngeneic thymocytes: interactions of enhancing and suppressing subpopulations with fluorescent anti-theta antibody and polyamino acids. Sieber F, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):845–50

In vitro inhibition of the helper activity of GAT-specific T-cell lines by a syngeneic anti-idiotypic serum: preferential effect on the IgG response. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):254–69

Antigenic and structural characteristics of an immunoglobulin-related peptide purified from marmoset T-lymphoma cells. Hunt JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan; 75(1):22–42

Antibody responses to trinitrophenyl (TNP)-L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) in microcultures: anti-hapten and anti-carrier responses appear to be under separable control. Letvin NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):89–98

Primary response to GAT in F344 rats: anti-GAT antibodies, nonspecific immunoglobulins, and expression of the GAT-13 idiotype. Petit C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug; 80(1):43–56

C-peptide antibodies induced by bovine insulin therapy. Reeves WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):171–7

Antigenic polypeptides of 3 reference strains recognized by sera from cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected patients. Lery X, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:359–66

Monoclonal antibody reactive with both p28 and p19 of adult T-cell leukemia virus-specific polypeptides. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):327–30

Genetically regulated human (T,G)-A-L specific helper T cell replacing factors possess HLA-DR and VH determinants. Katz D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Aug; 7(4):217–27

Fine specificity and idiotypic expression of monoclonal antibodies directed against poly(Tyr,Glu)-poly(DLAla)--poly(Lys) and its ordered analogue (Tyr-Tyr-Glu-Glu)-poly(DLAla)--poly(Lys). Parhami-Seren B, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):9–19

Isolation of cells secreting specific polypeptides. Feldman MA, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):171–4

Antibody responses to virion polypeptides in gnotobiotic dogs infected with canine distemper virus. Miele JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):869–71

Cross-reactivity of antibodies against synthetic peptides. Walter G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(2):119–25

T and B cells that recognize the same antigen do not transcribe similar heavy chain variable region gene segments. Kraig E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1; 158(1):192–209

Synthetic Fc peptide-mediated regulation of the immune response. I. Characterization of the immunomodulating properties of a synthetic 23-amino acid peptide derived from the sequence of the CH3 domain of human IgG1. Morgan EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):947–56

Antigen-specific suppression in genetic responder mice to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Characterization of conventional and hybridoma-derived factors produced by suppressor T cells from mice injected as neonates with syngeneic GAT macrophages. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1691–710

Polypeptides of varicella-zoster virus (VZV) and immunological relationship of VZV and herpes simplex virus (HSV). Shiraki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):255–69

Antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides and their significance in human infection. Ward KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1867–76

Genetic linkage of subgroup C Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumour expression in chickens to the IR-GAT locus of the B complex. Gebriel GM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):231–5

Immunogenicity of four sequential polypeptides in inbred guinea-pigs and their recognition at the T lymphocyte and antibody levels. Zeiger AR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec; 9(6):457–64

MHC-linked Ir gene control of T cell responses: GAT-specific proliferating T cells and helper T cells are elicited in nonresponder mice immunized with soluble GAT. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1521–6

Epitopes associated with a synthetic hepatitis B surface antigen peptide. Ionescu-Matiu I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1947–52

Regulation of immune responses by I-J gene products. III. GT-specific suppressor factor is composed of separate I-J and idiotype-bearing chains. Lei HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1274–9

Biochemical characterization of Ia antigens. Characterization of a 22,000-dalton A delta d polypeptide expressed by I-Ad haplotype mice. McKean DJ. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1268–73

Immune response to the p-azobenzenearsonate (ABA)-GAT

conjugate. II. Hapten-specific T cells induced with ABA-GAT in GAT responder X nonresponder F1 hybrids are restricted to the nonresponder haplotype. Regnier D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):573–8

Variation in antigenic determinants of p53 transformation-related protein obtained from various species. Rotter V, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):329–33

Bone marrow-derived macrophage as accessory cells in antigen-induced T cell proliferation. H-2I region requirements for L-glutamic60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 response. Schook LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):661–4

Immune response to the p-azobenzenearsonate (ABA)-GAT conjugate: role of I region genes in the selective activation of ABA-specific or GAT-specific T helper cells. Seman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2082–8

Elicitation and detection of in vitro H-2-linked Ir gene regulated antibody responses to poly(LTyr, Glu)-poly(DLAla)—poly(LLys). Weissberger HZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):183–91

Polypeptide antigens of the synaptic plasma membranes of the rat brain. Dewair M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Nov; 3(3):181–5

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood lymphocytes against basic protein of myelin, encephalitogenic peptide, cerebrosides and gangliosides in multiple sclerosis. Frick E. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):55–66

Antibodies against a synthetic peptide of the poliovirus replicase protein: reaction with native, virus-encoded proteins and inhibition of virus-specific polymerase activities in vitro. Baron MH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):969–78

Immunohistochemical studies on gastrin-releasing peptide- and adrenocorticotropic hormone-containing cells in the human lung. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May; 48(5):623–32

Effects of new insulins on insulin and C-peptide antibodies, insulin dose, and diabetic control. Peacock I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):149–52

Epstein-Barr virus induced proteins V: comparison of EBV-specific polypeptides from different virus strains. Georg-Fries B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982; 171(1):11–21

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus—V. Localization of four epitopes in the protein subunit by inhibition tests with synthetic peptides and cleavage peptides from three strains. Altschuh D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):271–8

Induction of fibrin-specific antibodies by immunization with synthetic peptides that correspond to amino termini of thrombin cleavage sites. Pacella BL Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):521–7

Analysis of a major rat idiotype associated with Anti-GAT antibodies. Petit C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep; 19(9):1139–47

Monoclonal anti-(T,G)-A--L antibodies: characterization of fine specificity and idiotype expression. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1551–9

Application of synthetic peptides representative of immunoglobulin sequences to the delineation of receptor binding and signalling processes. Stanworth DR. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1245–54 (36 ref.)

Antibodies with specificities to preselected protein regions evoked by free synthetic peptides representing protein antigenic sites or other surface locations: demonstration with myoglobin. Young DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May; 20(5):567–70

Priming for and induction of anti-poliovirus neutralizing antibodies by synthetic peptides. Emini EA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):699–703

Will peptides make vaccines? [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):9

Immunohistochemical indications of gastrin releasing peptide—bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the rat. Codistribution with substance P-like immunoreactive nerve terminal systems and coexistence with substance P-like immunoreactivity in dorsal root ganglion cell bodies. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):17–22

Immunoglobulin diversity: analysis of the germ-line VH gene repertoire of the murine anti-GAT response. Schiff C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4007–17

Generation of protein-reactive antibodies by short peptides is an event of high frequency: implications for the structural basis of immune recognition. Niman HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4949–53

Structural bases for public idiotypic specificities of monoclonal antibodies directed against poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) and poly(Glu60Ala40) random copolymers. Ruf J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3040–4

A pilus peptide vaccine for the prevention of gonorrhea. Schoolnik GK, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:314–31 (44 ref.)

Changes of the immune response due to the absorption of antigenic protein or peptides. Seifert J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):255–62

The immunological reactivity of the three homologous repetitive tetrapeptides in the region 41–64 of allergen M from cod. Elsayed S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 16(1):77–82

[Comparative immunocytochemical study of the localization of some neuropeptides or substances of the same immunoreactivity in the sympathetic ganglia of the frog and mammals] Taxi J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(2):83–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The presence of proline-rich peptide P-C like immunoreactivity in the human pancreatic B-cells] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20; 59(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of high-molecular alkali-insoluble polypeptides of rat liver cell nuclear matrix revealed by immunological methods] Zbarskii IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec; 24(12):1424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immuno-histochemical localization of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer. A comparative study. Björklund V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov; 90(6):471–6

Meiotic arresting substance separated from porcine ovarian granulosa cells and hypothetical arresting mechanism of meiosis. Sato E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:161–73

The isolation of peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography using predicted elution positions. Browne CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):201–8

An improved method for separation of low-molecular-weight polypeptides by electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel. Hashimoto F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):192–9

Purification of radiolabeled and native polypeptides by gel permeation high-performance liquid chromatography. Lazure C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):406–14

On the electrotransfer of polypeptides from gels to nitrocellulose membranes. Lin W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):302–11

Application of high-performance liquid chromatographic peptide purification to protein microsequencing by solid-phase Edman degradation. L'Italien JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):198–212

Selective isolation of methionine-containing peptides by hydrophobicity modulation. Sasagawa T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):371–6

High-performance gel-permeation chromatography of polypeptides in a volatile solvent: rapid resolution and molecular weight estimations of proteins and peptides on a column of TSK-G3000-PW. Swergold GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):295–300

An efficient two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis method for simultaneous peptide mapping of protein contained in a mixture. Tijssen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan; 128(1):26–35

Toxins of the sea anemone Epiactis prolifera. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):174–80

Separation and characterization of oat globulin polypeptides. Brinegar AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):71–9

Biochemistry of the enkephalins and enkephalin-containing peptides. Udenfriend S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):309–23 (84 ref.)

Purification of human skin tyrosinase and its protein inhibitor: properties of the enzyme and the mechanism of inhibition by protein. Vijayan E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):738–47

Isolation and characterization of the basic proline-rich proteins from rat parotid saliva. Iversen JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):925–30

Characterization of a 40 residue peptide from a human pancreatic tumor with growth hormone releasing activity. Esch FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):152–8

Reconstitution of oxygen evolution in high salt washed photosystem II particles. Ljungberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):738–44

Identification of an epidermal growth factor-related transforming growth factor from rat fetuses. Matrisian LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):761–9

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and NH2-terminal signal peptide region of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase gene cloned in pUB110. Ohmura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):678–83

Identification of gastrin releasing peptide-related substances in guinea pig and rat brain. Roth KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):528–36

Characterization of pepsin-resistant peptides present in a glycoprotein isolated from lung lavage of normal rabbit. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):447–50

Cytosolic cholesterol ester hydrolase from bovine corpus luteum. Its purification, identification, and relationship to hormone-sensitive lipase. Cook KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):46–53

Ion-exchange high-performance liquid-chromatography steps in peptide purifications. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):803–11

Characterization and partial purification of 'renocortins': two polypeptides formed in renal cells causing the anti-phospholipase-like action of glucocorticoids. Cloix JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):313–21

Peptide mapping of human immunoglobulin light chain—identification of individuals. Sato S. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1981 Oct;27(2):84–100

Analysis of enzymatically released peptides by reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography from picomole amounts of apolipoproteins separated on polyacrylamide isoelectric focusing gels. Pereira LV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):790–7

Radioimmunoassay for the antifreeze polypeptides of the winter flounder: seasonal profile and immunological cross-reactivity with other fish antifreezes. Slaughter D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):824–9

Epithelial tissue-derived growth factor-like polypeptides. Halper J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1972–9

Transforming growth factors in solid human malignant neoplasms. Nickell KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):1966–71

Comparison of intra- and extracellular transforming growth factors from nontransformed and chemically transformed mouse embryo cells. Tucker RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1581–6

Studies on the expression and organization of the K88ac adherence antigen. Dougan G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 53:183–7

The core protein of alphaviruses. 2. Purification of peptides and complete amino-acid sequence of Sindbis virus core protein. Boege U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):415–26

The core protein of alphaviruses. 1. Purification of peptides and complete amino-acid sequence of Semliki Forest virus core protein. Boege U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):405–14

The polypeptide components from light-harvesting pigment-protein complex II (B800-850) of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Solubilization, purification and sequence studies. Tadros MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):315–8

The complete amino-acid sequence of the large bacteriochlorophyll-binding polypeptide from light-harvesting complex II (B800-850) of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Tadros MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):533–6

Characterization of messenger RNA for chick-embryo DNA polymerase beta and its translation product in vitro. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):277–82

Selective solubilization of two populations of polypeptides from bovine retinal basement membranes. Duhamel RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):257–67

Isolation and NH2-terminal sequence of a novel porcine anterior pituitary polypeptide. Homology to proinsulin, secretin and Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein TVFV60. Hsi KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):261–6

Identification and characterization of variant forms of the gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP). McDonald TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):349–56

The ratio between intrinsic 115 kDa and 30 kDa peptides as a marker of fibre type-specific sarcoplasmic reticulum in mammalian muscles. Wiehrer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):317–20

Human platelet-derived growth factor: structure and function. Antoniades HN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2630–4

Transforming growth factors from neoplastic and nonneoplastic tissues. Roberts AB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2621–6

Glycine and serine rich peptides isolated from rat liver preparations enriched with smooth endoplasmic membranes. Poźniczek M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):101–6

A hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide (P31) with the receptor for polymerized human as well as chimpanzee albumins. Machida A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):268–74

Isolation of two polypeptides comprising the neutrophil-immobilizing factor of human leucocytes. Watt KW, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):79–86

Cytomegalovirus-infected cell polypeptides immune-precipitated by sera from children with congenital and perinatal infections. Pereira L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):100–8

Two peptides released in the complex formation of alpha 1-antitrypsin with beta-trypsin; evidence for two structurally identical, inhibitory sites in alpha 1-antitrypsin. Klasen EC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug; 20(2):126–32

Isolation and characterisation of a novel peptide from ostrich adenohypophyses. Litthauer D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):115–9

Characterization of boar sperm plasma membranes by two-dimensional PAGE and isolation of specific groups of polypeptides by anion exchange chromatography and lectin affinity chromatography. Peterson RN, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):71–81

Fractionation and characterization of basic proline-rich peptides of human parotid saliva and the amino acid sequence of proline-rich peptide P-E. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2067–75

An 'affinity' method for preparing polypeptides enriched in the collagen-associated Ehrlich chromogen. Scott JE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):921–5

Amino acid sequences of glycopeptides obtained from basic proline-rich glycoprotein of human parotid saliva. Shimomura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):857–63

Transforming growth factor-beta in human platelets. Identification of a major storage site, purification, and characterization. Assoian RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7155–60

Identification of polypeptides associated with a putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Betz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11390–4

beta-RTX. A receptor-active protein from Russell's viper (Vipera russelli russelli) venom. Bevan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5319–26

Isolation of type IV procollagen-like polypeptides from glomerular basement membrane. Characterization of pro-alpha 1(IV). Dean DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):590–6

Primary structures of three human pancreas peptides with growth hormone-releasing activity. Esch FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1806–12

Purification in high yield of brain fibroblast growth factor by preparative isoelectric focusing at pH 9.6. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12266–76

Purification of an alternate form of the alpha subunit of the glycoprotein hormones from bovine pituitaries and identification of its O-linked oligosaccharide. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):240–4

Cell-cell recognition in yeast. Characterization of the sexual agglutination factors from Saccharomyces kluyveri. Pierce M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3576–82

Human platelet-derived growth factor: radioimmunoassay and discovery of a specific plasma-binding protein. Huang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):383–8

Identity and origin of the ATPase activity associated with neuronal microtubules. II. Identification of a 50,000-dalton polypeptide with ATPase activity similar to F-1 ATPase from mitochondria. Murphy DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1306–15

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method for separation of collagen tryptic peptides. Banes AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):366–72

Peptide mapping of myosin light chains by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dalla Libera L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 1;264(1):164–9

Comparison of reversed-phase and weak anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for peptide separations. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 15;264(2):223–9

Urinary peptides in rheumatic diseases separation by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tellerová K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11; 273(1):197–201

Genetic characterization of early amber mutations in the Escherichia coli polA gene and purification of the amber peptides. Kelley WS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15; 164(4):529–60

Phosphodiester bonds between polypeptides and chromosomal DNA. Neuer B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 25;164(2):213–35

Associated peptides isolated from human seminal fluid containing beta 2-microglobulin determinants. Sanderson AR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):115–8

A quantitative comparison of the extraction of protein fractions from wheat grain by different solvents, and of the polypeptide and amino acid composition of the alcohol-soluble proteins. Byers M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):447–62

Cyanogen bromide digestion of the avian myeloblastosis virus pp19 protein: isolation of an amino-terminal peptide that binds to viral RNA. Johnson SP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):876–81

Seven infection-specific polypeptides in BHK cells infected with Bunyamwera virus. Short NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):840–3

Publishing flurry attends oncogene-growth factor link [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1127, 1131

Separation of peptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hermodson M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:352–9

Countercurrent chromatography. Ito Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:335–51

Nuclear deprimerones (low molecular weight peptides controlling gene expression) are associated with DNA and nuclear RNA. Hillar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16; 8(3):157–65

Cytoplasmic 3H-arginine polypeptides of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Gabryel H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 50(2):143–8

Peptide separation by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Imoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):111–21

Elucidation by FAB-MS of the structure of a new cardioactive peptide from Aplysia. Morris HR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):643–5

Inflammatory peptide in spinal cord: evidence that the mediator of antidromic vasodilatation is not substance P. Chahl LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):99–103

Isolation and amino acid sequence of urotensin I, a vasoactive and ACTH-releasing neuropeptide, from the carp (Cyprinus carpio) urophysis. Ichikawa T, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):859–67

Molecular homology between prolactin and ovarian peptides: evidence for physiologic modification of the parent molecule by the target. Nolin JM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):823–31

Anorexigenic substance isolated from feces of rat and mouse. Tsuda TT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):519–25

Structural and biological characteristics of connective tissue activating peptide (CTAP-III), a major human platelet-derived growth factor. Castor CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):765–9

Serum contains a platelet-derived transforming growth factor. Childs CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5312–6

Purification and initial characterization of a type beta transforming growth factor from human placenta. Frolik CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3676–80

Leukemia-derived growth factor (non-interleukin 2) produced by a human malignant T lymphoid cell line. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7004–8

Growth factors from nerves and their roles during limb regeneration. Mescher AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:501–12

Specific photoaffinity crosslinking of [125I]cholecystokinin to pancreatic plasma membranes. Evidence for a disulfide-linked Mr 76 000 peptide in cholecystokinin receptors. Svoboda M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug; 4(3):163–72

Complete amino acid sequence of urotensin I, a hypotensive and corticotropin-releasing neuropeptide from Catostomus. Lederis K, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):162–5

Isolation of a pure toxic polypeptide from the venom of the spider Phoneutria nigriventer and its neurophysiological activity on an insect femur preparation. Entwistle ID, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1059–67

[Studies on thymic peptide factors. I. Isolation, purification and in vitro E-rosette augmentation activity of calf thymic peptide factors] Liu SL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on thymic peptide factors. II. Biochemical characterization of calf thymic peptide factors] Liu SL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;4(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of various bitter peptides from erythrocyte concentrates] Drepper G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):237–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resistance factor in emotional stress in the brain of rats] Iumatov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of salivary proline rich peptide P-C like immunoreactivity in human pancreatic B-cells. Ito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 103(4):544–51

Ontogeny of salivary peptide P-C like immunoreactivity in human pancreatic B-cells. Ito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):552–7

Somatostatin-28 like immunoreactivity in normal and tumour tissue from duodenum and pancreas. Ito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):421–7

Effect of C-terminal chain shortening on the insulin-antagonistic activity of human growth hormone 177--191. Wade JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):10–4

Peptide and protein handling by proteases in the kidney of laboratory rodents. Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:285–93

PHI, a VIP-like peptide, is present in the rat median eminence. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 116(4):469–71

Neuropeptides and spinal cord injury. Faden AI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:131–8

Effects of conditioned analgesia (autoanalgesia) on pituitary-adrenal function and brain neuropeptides in rats selected for differences in activity. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:151–6

Regulation of synthesis and secretion of enkephalins and related peptides in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells and human pheochromocytoma. Viveros OH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:217–24

Breakdown of biologically active peptides by brain endo-oligopeptidases (kininase A and B). Camargo AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):855–62

Characteristics of the accumulation of methotrexate polyglutamate derivatives in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and isolated rat hepatocytes. Fry DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:215–34

Studies of formation and efflux of methotrexate polyglutamates with cultured hepatic cells. Galivan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:235–46

In vitro methotrexate polyglutamate synthesis by rat liver folylpolyglutamate synthetase and inhibition by bromosulfophthalein. McGuire JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:199–214

Studies on the in vivo synthesis of methotrexate polyglutamates and their efflux properties in normal, proliferative, and neoplastic mouse tissues. Poser RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:259–74

Methotrexate polyglutamates in cultured human cells. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:275–85

Synthesis, binding and intracellular retention of methotrexate polyglutamates by cultured human breast cancer cells. Schilsky RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:247–57

Potentiation of the anaphylatoxins in vivo using an inhibitor of serum carboxypeptidase N (SCPN). I. Lethality and pathologic effects on pulmonary tissue. Huey R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):48–60

Purification by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of an epidermal growth factor-dependent transforming growth factor. Anzano MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):217–24

A platelet-derived growth factor analog produced by a human clonal glioma cell line. Nistér M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:25–33

Binding of isolated rheumatoid factors to histone proteins and basic polycations. Hobbs RN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):435–8

Neuropeptides and the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:73–82 (62 ref.)

Kinetic studies on the chymotrypsin A alpha-catalyzed hydrolysis of a series of N-acetyl-L-phenylalanyl peptides. Hill CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):324–8

Synthetic peptide analogs of skeletal troponin C: fluorescence studies of analogs of the low-affinity calcium-binding site II. Kanellis P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1; 220(2):530–40

Effect of acrylamide on neurotransmitter metabolism and neuropeptide levels in several brain regions and upon circulating hormones. Ali SF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 52(1):35–43

The rapid H_2O_2-mediated nonphotodynamic crosslinking of lens crystallins generated by the heme-undecapeptide from cytochrome C: potential implications for cataractogenesis in man. Bodaness RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):592–7

Multiple forms of the proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) bound to rat prostatic binding protein. Heyns W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):172–9

Structural studies on the polypeptide substrates of cholera toxin. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1181–7

Interaction of calcium ions and salivary acidic proline-rich proteins with hydroxyapatite. A possible aspect of inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation. Bennick A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):11–20

The kinetics of hydrolysis of some synthetic substrates containing neutral hydrophilic groups by pig pepsin and chicken liver cathepsin D. Irvine GB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):237–42

Characterization and partial sequence of di-iodosulphophenyl isothiocyanate-binding peptide from human erythrocyte anion-transport protein. Mawby WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):465–75

The role of glandular kallikrein in the formation of a salivary proline-rich protein A by cleavage of a single bond in salivary protein C. Wong RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):35–44

The kinetics of methotrexate polyglutamate formation and efflux in a human breast cancer cell line (MDA.MB.436): the effect of insulin. Kennedy DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):41–6

Binding of simple peptides, hormones, and neurotransmitters by calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3480–6

Pinocytosis of poly (alpha, beta-(N-2-hydroxyethyl))-DL-aspartamide and a tyramine derivative by rat visceral yolk sacs cultured in vitro. Ability of phenolic residues to enhance the rate of pinocytic capture of a macromolecule. Duncan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):248–54

C-peptide levels in amniotic fluid in experimental fetal growth retardation. De Prins F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3–4):181–5

Synthesis and release of polypeptides by pig conceptuses during the period of blastocyst elongation and attachment. Godkin JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):977–87

The APUD concept: where has it led us? Andrew A. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):221–5 (61 ref.)

Evolutionary and comparative aspects of gut and brain peptides. Barrington EJ. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep; 38(3):227–32 (51 ref.)

Clinical aspects of gut hormones and neuropeptides. Bloom SR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):233–8 (55 ref.)

Neurochemical pathology of brain peptides. Edwardson JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):259–64 (64 ref.)

Heterogeneity of gut and brain regulatory peptides. Gregory RA. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):271–6 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of hormonal and neuronal peptides on exocrine gland cells. Petersen OH. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):297–302 (67 ref.)

Coexistence of classical transmitters and peptides in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Schultzberg M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):309–13 (70 ref.)

Growth hormone (GH), thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH)-like peptides in the rodent brain: non-parallel ontogenetic development with pituitary counterparts. Hojvat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug; 256(4):427–34

Immunohistochemical distribution of pro-somatostatin-related peptides in cerebral cortex. Morrison JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):344–51

Immunocytochemical localization on neuropeptides in the fornix of rat, monkey and man. Roberts GW, et al.

Brain Res 1983 Mar 14;263(1):151–5
Somatostatin–like immunoreactive material in the rabbit retina. **Sagar SM, et al. Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):91–9
Enteric origin of bombesin immunoreactive fibres in the rat coeliac–superior mesenteric ganglion. Schultzberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):190–5
Levels of pro–neo–endorphin/dynorphin–derived peptides in the hypothalamo–posterior pituitary system of male and female Brattleboro rats. Weber E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):166–71
Fluorescence histochemical methods for the study of peptide hormone–producing cells. Sundler F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):107–16
Effect of Ca2+ ions on liver cell plasma membrane polypeptides. Yousef IM. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):293–300
Principal polypeptide target of carcinogen at the beginning of liver carcinogenesis by three carcinogens. Blackburn GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4664–72
In vitro formation of polyglutamyl derivatives of methotrexate and 7–hydroxymethotrexate in human lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Fabre G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4648–52
Analysis of the role of membrane transport and polyglutamation of methotrexate in gut and the Ehrlich tumor in vivo as factors in drug sensitivity and selectivity. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1087–92
Role of methotrexate polyglutamylation and cellular energy metabolism in inhibition of methotrexate binding to dihydrofolate reductase by 5–formyltetrahydrofolate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Matherly LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2694–9
Regulatory peptides in the gastrointestinal tract of Alligator mississipiensis. An immunocytochemical study. Buchan AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):439–49
Trans–mucosal passage of intact peptides in the guinea–pig small intestine in vivo: a re–appraisal. Gardner ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):433–9
Modulation of fertilization by the vitellus after interaction with peptides released by hamster sperm–zona pellucida contact. Hartmann JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep; 93(1):145–51
Lack of effect of improved glycemic control on C–peptide secretion in patients without residual B–cell function. Seigler DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):334–6
Preservation of increun activity after removal of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) from rat gut extracts by immunoadsorption. Ebert R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):449–54
Radioimmunoassay and intramural distribution of PHI–IR in human intestine. Christofides ND, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):507–12
Changes in somatostatin–like activity in discrete areas of the rat hypothalamus during different stages of proestrus and diestrus and their relation to serum gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone levels. Knuth UA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1506–11
Phosphorylation of rat and human adrenocorticotropin–related peptides: physiological regulation and studies of secretion. Mains RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1986–95
Specific uridine binding by some proteins. Bíró J. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):247–51
Signal peptide digestion in Escherichia coli. Effect of protease inhibitors on hydrolysis of the cleaved signal peptide of the major outer–membrane lipoprotein. Hussain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):233–9
Bile–salt–binding polypeptides in plasma membranes of hepatocytes revealed by photoaffinity labelling. Kramer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):13–24
Proteinases in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Purification and characterization of an enzyme which cleaves denatured collagen and a synthetic peptide with a Gly–Ile sequence. Rantala–Ryhänen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):129–37
Translation of mRNA for Limulus polyphemus haemocyanin polypeptides in vitro: studies on subunit heterogeneity. Siggens KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15; 131(2):353–8
Autoradiographic visualization of rat brain binding sites for bombesin–like peptides. Wolf SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):163–4
Interaction of GRF with VIP receptors and stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat and human intestinal epithelial membranes. Comparison with PHI and secretin. Laburthe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):89–92
Interaction of neuroleptic drugs with a synthetic calcium–binding peptide analog of site III of rabbit skeletal troponin C. Phenothiazine selective binding. Reid RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):60–4
Tertiary structures, receptor binding, and antigenicity of insulinlike growth factors. Blundell TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2592–7
Interrelationships among receptor structures for insulin and peptide growth factors. Czech MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2598–601
Immunocytochemical detection of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Dorn A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):187–8
Non–cholinesterase effects of anticholinesterases. O'Neill JJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr;1(2):154–60
The distribution and ontogeny of polypeptide YY (PYY)– and pancreatic polypeptide (PP)–immunoreactive cells in the gastrointestinal tract of rat. El–Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):53–60
Effect of sulfhydryl–binding reagents on release of somatostatin immunoreactivity from secretion granules. Winters TF Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct; 14(10):525–9
Induction of hamster hepatic peroxisomal beta–oxidation and peroxisome proliferation–associated 80000 mol. wt. polypeptide by hypolipidemic drugs. Reddy MK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):135–47
Degradation of proline peptides in peptidase–deficient strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):350–6
Peptide utilization by nitrogen–starved Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1567–9
Selective cleavage of peptide bonds by cathepsins L and B from rat liver. Towatari T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1119–28
Peptide intermediates in the degradation of cellular proteins. Bestatin permits their accumulation in mouse liver in vivo. Botbol V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1942–9
Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis following poliovirus infection correlates with the proteolysis of a 220,000–dalton polypeptide associated with eucaryotic initiation factor 3 and a cap binding protein complex. Etchison D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14806–10
Turnover of mitochondrial matrix polypeptides in hepatoma monolayer cultures. Hare JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12950–3
Characterization of the receptor for platelet–derived growth factor on human fibroblasts. Demonstration of an intimate relationship with a 185,000–Dalton substrate for the platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated kinase. Heldin CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10054–61
A bacterial secretory protein requires signal recognition particle for translocation across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Müller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):11860–3
The biochemical characterization of detergent–solubilized insulin–like growth factor II receptors from rat placenta. Perdue JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7800–11
Transforming growth factor and epidermal growth factor stimulate the phosphorylation of a synthetic, tyrosine–containing peptide in a similar manner. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14628–31
Characterization of platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated phosphorylation in cell membranes. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9383–90
Characterization of bombesin receptors in a rat pituitary cell line. Westendorf JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7527–35
Nascent polypeptide chains exit the ribosome in the same relative position in both eucaryotes and procaryotes. Bernabeu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1471–4
Interactions between the receptors for platelet–derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Bowen–Pope DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):679–83
Evidence for mediated protein uptake by amphibian oocyte nuclei. Feldherr CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May; 96(5):1486–90
Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. I. Detection in the microsomal membrane of a receptor for the signal recognition particle. Gilmore R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):463–9
Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. II. Isolation and characterization of the signal recognition particle receptor. Gilmore R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 95(2 Pt 1):470–7
Levels of insulin–like growth factors I and II in human cord blood. Bennett A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):609–12
Somatostatin–like immunoactivity and biological activity is present in a human pheochromocytoma. Berelowitz M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):134–8
Medullary thyroid carcinomas secrete a noncalcitonin peptide corresponding to the carboxyl–terminal region of preprocalcitonin. Roos BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):802–7
Intracellular pharmacokinetics of methotrexate polyglutamates in human breast cancer cells. Selective retention and less dissociable binding of 4–NH2–10–CH3–pteroylglutamate4 and 4–NH2–10–CH3–pteroylglutamate5 to dihydrofolate reductase. Jolivet J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):773–8
Metabolism of C–peptide in the dog. In vivo demonstration of the absence of hepatic extraction. Polonsky K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1114–23
Modifications in the laminar organization of peptide–like immunoreactivity in the anuran optic tectum following retinal deafferentation. Kuljis RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):239–51
Substance P, somatostatin, and methionine enkephalin immunoreactive elements in the spinal cord of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Lavalley AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):406–13
Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution and origin of candidate peptidergic primary afferent neurotransmitters in the spinal cord of an elasmobranch fish, the Atlantic stingray (Dasyatis sabina). Ritchie TC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):414–25
Interaction of mouse interferon and platelet–derived growth factor during multiplication of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Inglot AD, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):75–81
Cohesive axonal transport of the slow component b complex of polypeptides. Garner JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1824–35
Effect of starvation in the rat on trimethyllysine in peptide linkage. Davis AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):979–85
Effects of dietary essential fatty acids on active thermogenin content in rat brown adipose tissue. Nedergaard J, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1717–24
Displacement reactions employing heterologous tracer ligands in peptide receptor studies: a review. Pliška V. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):227–38 (28 ref.)
Enterooxyntin release from isolated perfused canine jejunum. Walker WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):486–92
Minireview. Peptides and the blood–brain barrier. Meisenberg G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2611–23 (140 ref.)
Parasite polypeptides lost during schizogony and erythrocyte invasion by the malaria parasites, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium knowlesi. Boyle DB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jan;7(1):9–18
The biosynthesis of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins—in vitro processing of signal peptide and glycosylation using heterologous rough endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. McConnell J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Sep;6(3):161–74
Influence of heparin on interactions between C–reactive protein and polycations. Potempa LA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):501–9
Signal recognition particle contains a 7S RNA essential for protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):691–8
Stability of pro–opiocortin–related peptides in post–mortem mouse brain tissue. Ratter SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):336–41
Somatostatin–like immunoreactive neurons in the hippocampus: an immunocytochemical study in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):259–64
The effect of cysteamine on immunoreactive somatostatin in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):265–9
Evidence for the presence of specific receptors for insulin–like growth factors 1 (IGE–1) and 2 (IGF–2) and insulin throughout the adult human brain. Sara VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):39–44
Co–localization of amines and peptides in the same median neurosecretory cells of locusts. Vieillemaringe J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):237–40
Somatostatin is contained in and released from cholinergic nerves in the heart of the toad Bufo marinus. Campbell G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2013–23
Origin of peptide–containing fibers in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea–pig: immunohistochemical studies with antisera to substance P, enkephalin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin and bombesin. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):191–211
Lack of asymmetrical distribution of receptor binding sites and of neurally active peptides within rat brain. Hung CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2295–8
Co–existence of unrelated peptides in oxytocin and vasopressin terminals of rat neurohypophyses: immunoreactive methionine–enkephalin–, leucine–enkephalin– and cholecystokinin–like substances. Martin R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):213–27
Effect of intrathecal capsaicin analogues on the immunofluorescence of peptides and serotonin in the dorsal horn in rats. Micevych PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan; 8(1):123–31
Bombesin–like immunoreactivity in sympathetic ganglia. Schultzberg M. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):363–74
The protein translocation machinery of the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):225–8
Identification in pituitary tissue of a peptide alpha–amidation activity that acts on glycine–extended peptides and requires molecular oxygen, copper, and ascorbic acid. Eipper BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5144–8
The PHI (PHI–27)/corticotropin–releasing factor/enkephalin immunoreactive hypothalamic neuron: possible morphological basis for integrated control of prolactin, corticotropin, and growth hormone secretion. Hökfelt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):895–8
Sharing of biological effect and receptors between guinea pig insulin and platelet–derived growth factor. King GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1308–12
Affinity labeling of a transforming growth factor receptor that does not interact with epidermal growth factor. Massague J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6822–6
Surface binding and internalization of platelet–derived growth factor in human fibroblasts. Nilsson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5592–6
Platelet–derived growth factor binds specifically to receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells and the binding becomes nondissociable. Williams LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5867–70

Peptides in sensory nerves. Buck SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:211–6 (63 ref.)
Vascular binding sites for urotensin I (a fish urophysial neuropeptide) in the rat. Wong KL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:285–8
Pharmacologic and surgical modulation of myocardial depressant factor formation and action during shock. Lefer AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:111–23 (50 ref.)
A polypeptide involved in membrane transport of substrate for glucose-6-phosphohydrolase. Zoccoli MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:329–36
Absorption of intact peptides: studies on transport of protein digests and dipeptides across rat small intestine in vitro. Gardner ML. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):629–37
Chromogenic peptide substrates. Their use for the assay of factors in the fibrinolytic and the plasma kallikrein–kinin systems. Friberger P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982; 162:1–298
Human platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF): amino-terminal amino acid sequence. Antoniades HN, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):963–5
Physalaemin: an amphibian tachykinin in human lung small-cell carcinoma. Lazarus LH, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):79–81
Insulin and C-peptide in plasma and tumor of insulinoma patients. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan; 139(1):73–81
[Cardiovascular polypeptide receptors] Regoli D. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981;33:77–93 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal digestion and absorption of peptides] Schmitz J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):651–61 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The functional significance of signal sequences: their role in the transfer of lactoproteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane] Gaye P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(2):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The intestinal phase of peptide absorption] Friedrich M. **Nahrung** 1982;26(10):887–901 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies of C-peptide] Masaka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):467–72 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) on gastric emptying, small bowel transit time, gut hormone release and blood glucose] Imai N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Unity of the polypeptides compound from the pigment-protein complex of photosystem I and the auxiliary chlorophyll-a/b-containing complex in higher plant chloroplasts] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Internalization and the intracellular transformations of biologically active polypeptides and their receptors] Kusen' SI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(3):376–92 (196 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of labeled hypotensive T substance in the kidney cortex tissue of normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Jovanović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunomodulation in guinea pigs by porcine spleen cell dialysate. Ashorn R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):339–45
VIP-stimulated thyroid hormone secretion: effects of other neuropeptides and alpha- or beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):471–3
Increased concentration of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) in rat plasma after administration of bombesin and bombesin-related peptides (porcine and chicken gastrin-releasing peptides). Rökaeus A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):605–10
Actions of hormones and other factors upon oocyte maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 147:189–210 (44 ref.)
Oocyte maturation inhibitor: a 1981 perspective. Tsafriri A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:145–59 (62 ref.)
Predictions of a network thermodynamics computer model relating to the mechanism of methotrexate rescue by 5-formyltetrahydrofolate and to the importance of inhibition of thymidylate synthase by methotrexate-polyglutamates. White JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:305–26
Histamine release and vascular changes induced by neuropeptides. Foreman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):105–16
Exacerbation of experimental poly-D-lysine arthritis by C-reactive protein. Phillips NC. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul; 12(3):344–7
Bombesin effects on canine gastric muscle [letter] Davison JS. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G569–70
Relation of gastric acid and pepsin secretion to serum gastrin levels in dogs given bombesin and gastrin-17. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G546–51
Bombesin-induced tachyphylaxis markedly enhances gastrin response to a meal. Larson T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G652–5
Nature of anthopleurin-B-induced release of norepinephrine from adrenergic nerves. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C237–41
Stimulation of motilin release by bombesin in dogs. Poitras P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G249–56
A new class of endogenous peptide factors. Vartanian GA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):53–5
The effect of motropine and of some neuropeptides on opiate receptors. Zakusov VV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):7–8
Surface-charge related actions of polylysine on thylakoid membranes. Richter ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):67–77
Effect of PRP on autologous rosette formation in mice. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(1):7–13
Analysis of licking responses in rats: effects of cholecystokinin and bombesin. Hsiao S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):234–45
Ion conducting pores induced by oligo-L-alanine. Heitz F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):481–4
Rat hepatocyte proliferation is stimulated by insulin-like peptides in defined medium. Koch KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1054–60
Methinin: a peptide inhibitor of methylation. Lyon ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):846–50
Aortic smooth muscle cell migration caused by platelet-derived growth factor is mediated by lipoxygenase product(s) of arachidonic acid. Nakao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):866–71
Charge effect on the colchicine binding-site of tubulin. Roychowdhuri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):384–90
The neurite-promoting effect of fibroblast growth factor on PC12 cells. Togari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1189–93
Structure and action of heteronemertine polypeptide toxins. Membrane penetration by Cerebratulus lacteus toxin A–III. Blumenthal KM. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4229–33
Modification of low density lipoprotein metabolism by growth factors in cultured vascular cells and human skin fibroblasts. Dependence upon duration of exposure. Davies PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):26–32
Inhibition of immune aggregate-induced activation of the first complement component by cationic polypeptides. Williams HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4; 757(1):69–76
Bombesin and somatostatin related peptides: effects on oxygen consumption. Brown MR. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):243–6
Peptide and non-peptide opioid-induced hyperthermia in rabbits. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):63–71
Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) stimulates DNA synthesis in fetal rat brain cell cultures. Lenoir D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):205–13
Anxiolytics block excessive grooming behavior induced by ACTH1–24 and bombesin. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):399–401
Lateral hypothalamic injection of bombesin decreases food intake in rats. Stuckey JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun; 8(6):617–21
Biological effects of the insulin-like growth factors in vitro: relevance to their actions in vivo. Zapf J, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:171–82
Synergistic interaction of two classes of transforming growth factors from murine sarcoma cells. Anzano MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4776–8
Action of retinoids on the anchorage-independent growth of normal rat kidney fibroblasts induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate or sarcoma growth factor. Jetten AM. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):68–72
Conversion of platelet-derived growth factor-dependent cells to growth factor-independent cells during chemical carcinogenesis in vitro. Katoh Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(8):867–73
Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Cochran BH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):939–47
Similar effects of platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor on the phosphorylation of tyrosine in cellular proteins. Cooper JA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):263–73
Platelet-derived growth factor elicits cyclic AMP accumulation in Swiss 3T3 cells: role of prostaglandin production. Rozengurt E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):265–72
Multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) can substitute for insulin to stimulate the secretion of testicular transferrin by cultured Sertoli cells. Skinner MK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):441–6
The effect of the mammalian neuropeptide, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP), on gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormone secretion in man. Wood SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):365–71
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Effects on protein synthesis in isolated muscles from lean and goldthioglucose-obese mice. Monier S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):392–7
Insulin and multiplication stimulating activity (an insulin-like growth factor) stimulate islet (beta-cell replication in neonatal rat pancreatic monolayer cultures. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):160–4
Modulation of post-prandial insulin release by ingested opiate-like substances in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):113–6
Effects of bombesin, calcitonin, and enkephalin on canine jejunal water and electrolyte transport. Barbezat GO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar;28(3):273–7
Dose-related effect of bombesin on serum cationic trypsinogen levels. Andriulli A, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(2):67–72
Effect of bombesin on gastric secretion and motility in the cat. Vagne M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(1):5–13
Studies concerning the effects of a pineal peptide extract on collagen metabolism. Nanu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):233–44
Antagonism between pineal peptides and catecholamines. II. The action of a pineal peptide extract on the process of endogenous catecholamines secretion–excretion. Nanu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):99–104
Receptors for insulin-like growth factors and growth effects of multiplication-stimulating activity (rat insulin-like growth factor II) in rat embryo fibroblasts. Adams SO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):971–8
Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates bone resorption by monocyte monolayers. Key LL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):761–2
Platelet-derived growth factor selectively decreases prolactin production in pituitary cells in culture. Sullivan NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):639–45
Effects of porcine intestinal heptacosapeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on insulin and glucagon secretion in rats. Szecówka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1469–73
Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor, glucocorticoids, catecholamines, neurohypophysial peptides, and other substances on cultured corticotropic cells. Vale W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1121–31
Differential and synergistic actions of somatomedin-like growth factors, fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor in rabbit costal chondrocytes. Kato Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):685–90
Enhanced transformation of mouse embryo cells by SV40 virus following treatment with fibroblast growth factor. Omar RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun; 18(6):605–6
Effect of sauvagine on gastric emptying in conscious rats. Broccardo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5; 85(1):111–4
The effect of intracisternally administered bombesin on cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):205–9
Central respiratory stimulant effect of bombesin in the cat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17; 90(4):449–51
Vascular effects of the peptides PYY and PHI: comparison with APP and VIP. Lundberg JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):143–6
Demonstration of stimulatory effects of platelet-derived growth factor on cultivated rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Differences between cells from young and adult animals. Nilsson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):231–7
Embryonal carcinoma cell growth and differentiation. Production of and response to molecules with transforming growth factor activity. Rizzino A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):143–52
Control of entry of Swiss 3T3 cells into S phase by fibroblast growth factor under serum-free conditions. Shipley GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):261–70
Cultured retinal glial cells are insensitive to platelet-derived growth factor. Burke JM. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec; 35(6):663–9
Epithelial–stromal interactions: specific stimulation of corneal epithelial cell growth in vitro by a factor(s) from cultured stromal fibroblasts. Chan KY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb; 36(2):231–46
Plasma factors involved in the in vitro control of proliferation of bovine lens cells grown in defined medium. effect of fibroblast growth factor on cell longevity. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Sep;35(3):259–70
Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase activity: reversible and isoenzyme-specific inhibition of the tetramerization process by peptides. Döbeli H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15; 39(3):281–2
Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Nishimura J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):130–4
Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-factor prevents formation of glycoproteins in a cells. Örlean P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):247–51
Preferential enhancement of myoblast differentiation by insulin-like growth factors (IGF I and IGF II) in primary cultures of chicken embryonic cells. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):117–21
Mammalian pharmacology of the fish neuropeptide urotensin I. MacCannell KL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):91–5
In vitro proliferation of normal and leukaemic human leukocytes controlled by an inhibitory endopeptide. Balázs A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):24–31
Effect of bombesin on serum immunoreactive trypsin in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Labò G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):323–7
Chronic administration of bombesin stimulates antral gastrin cell proliferation in the rat. Lehy T, et al.

Gastroenterology 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):914–9
Effect of exorphins on gastrointestinal function, hormonal release, and appetite. Morley JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1517–23
Inhibition of interdigestive contractile activity in the stomach by peptide YY in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):114–21
Effects of porcine gastric fundic factor, somatostatin, substance P, glucagon, neurotensin, bombesin, VIP, motilin, and pentagastrin on jejunal glucose absorption in the rat. Andrews NJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):326–32
Reevaluation of response patterns of nonresponder mice to GLPhe polymers. Babu UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(1):97–100
Neuraminidase- and benzalkonium chloride-dependent inhibition of basic peptide-induced rat mast cell secretion. Coleman JW. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Oct;5(4):197–201
Relationship between a spleen-derived immunosuppressive peptide 'SDIP' and the 'Facteur thymique sérique' (FTS): biochemical and biological comparison of the two factors. Lenfant M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):635–45
Modulation of the formation of the human amplification C3 convertase of complement by polycations. Maillet F, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):27–33
Effect of proline-rich polypeptide on donor cells in graft-versus-host reaction. Zimecki M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):141–7
Identification of estrogen-inducible growth factors (estromedins) for rat and human mammary tumor cells in culture. Ikeda T, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec;18(12):961–79
Hemolytic properties of membrane-active polypeptides from the venom of Centrel Asian cobra (Naja naja oxiana Eichwald). Khole V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):309–13
Effect of porcine ileal glucagon-like immunoreactivity & glucagon on glucose output by liver. Bansal DD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):907–8
Antiviral activity of some new cationic polyamino acids. Mathur KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):227–9
Effect of polymers of L-lysine on the cytotoxic action of diphtheria toxin. Eidels L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):1054–8
Nilemycin, an intercalating agent for deoxyribonucleic acid. Shimi IR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):805–9
Stimulation of hematopoietic stem cells by interferon inducer in nonhuman primates receiving fractionated total body irradiation. Lvovsky EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1721–6
Insulin growth factor and epidermal growth factor trigger mitosis in lenses cultured in a serum-free medium. Reddan JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):409–16
Acylpeptides, the inhibitors of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Hosono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;36(2):194–6
Modulation of cAMP-mediated differentiation in ovarian granulosa cells by epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Knecht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2789–94
Mechanism of [Tyr4]bombesin-induced desensitization in dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Pandol SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12024–9
Transforming growth factor and epidermal growth factor stimulate the phosphorylation of a synthetic, tyrosine-containing peptide in a similar manner. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14628–31
Normal mouse serum contains peptides which induce fibroblasts to grow in soft agar. Rapp UR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(1):29–38
Persistence of the mitogenic response to platelet-derived growth factor (competence) does not reflect a long-term interaction between the growth factor and the target cell. Singh JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1497–502
Insulin-like growth factor I/somatomedin-C (IGF-I/SM-C) and glucocorticoids synergistically regulate mitosis in competent human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):191–7
Complementation for the growth response to insulin and MSA occurs at a step distal to hormone-receptor interaction in mouse embryo fibroblast X melanoma cell hybrids. Coppock DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan; 114(1):123–31
Platelet-derived growth factor is a chemoattractant for vascular smooth muscle cells. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):261–6
Glucocorticoid influence on growth of vascular wall cells in culture. Longenecker JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov; 113(2):197–202
Proliferative variability of endothelial clones derived from adult bovine aorta: influence of fibroblast growth factor and smooth muscle cell extracellular matrix. Longenecker JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):7–15
Microtubule-disrupting agents can independently affect the prereplicative period and the entry into S phase stimulated by prostaglandin F2 alpha and fibroblastic growth factor. Otto AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):15–22
Control of cytolysis of BALB/c-3T3 cells by platelet-derived growth factor: a model system for analyzing cell death. Scher CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):211–8
Role of stimulation of arachidonic acid release in the proliferative response of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts to platelet-derived growth factor. Shier WT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):171–81
Phagocytosis by macrophages. III. Effects of heat-labile opsonin and poly(L-lysine). Matsui H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:133–43
Effect of bombesin on plasma insulin, pancreatic glucagon, and gut glucagon in man. Bruzzone R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):643–7
Effect of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor: prolonged duration of action and biphasic response of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. DeBold CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):294–8
Inhibition of progesterone secretion in cultured human granulosa cells by a low molecular weight fraction of human follicular fluid. Hillensjö T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):835–8
Effects of various neuropeptides on the secretion of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides by a cultured pituitary adenoma causing Nelson's syndrome. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):872–6
Effects of cyproheptadine, reserpine, and synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor on pituitary glands from patients with Cushing's disease. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1094–9
Platelet-derived growth factor promotes proliferation of erythropoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Dainiak N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1206–14
Neuropeptides and brain development. Current perils and future potential. Swaab DF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):67–75 (25 ref.)
Modulation of fibroblast growth by a lymphokine of human T cell continuous T cell line origin. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1226–30
Pharmacokinetics of interferon in blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain after administration of modified polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and amphotericin B. Williams BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec;146(6):819–25
Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by axons of passage and its modification by poly-L-ornithine and dimethylsulphoxide. FitzGibbon T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):73–88
Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor-independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):225–31
In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from celiac children and their first-degree relatives in response to wheat gliadin-derived peptides. Auricchio S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):515–24
Effect of peptide extracted from skeletal muscles of the fur seal on periodontal diseases. Hiyama E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):639–45
Actions of neurotransmitters and peptides on longitudinal and circular muscle of the rat portal vein. Mathison R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):34–7
Nicotine-induced response in guinea-pig aorta enhanced by goniopora toxin. Ikushima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):790–4
Inhibition of gentamicin uptake in rat renal cortex in vivo by aminoglycosides and organic polycations. Josepovitz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):314–21
Structure-activity relationships for some substance P-related peptides that cause wheal and flare reactions in human skin. Foreman JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:449–65
Inhibition of starch absorption by alpha-amylase inactivator given with food [letter] Meyer BH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):934
Effect on salivary enzymes of alpha-amylase inhibitor HOE 467 [letter] Rupp W, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1103–4
Alpha-amylase inhibitors [letter] Taylor RH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1228–9
The effects of proglumide on cholecystokinin-, bombesin-, and glucagon-induced satiety in the rat. Collins S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2223–9
Cardionatrin I – a novel heart peptide with potent diuretic and natriuretic properties. de Bold AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):297–302
Classification of opioids on the basis of their ability to antagonize bombesin-induced grooming in rats. Gmerek DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2229–32
Evidence for 'response to injury' hypothesis. Ohnishi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2595–602
Evidence for the inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor induced rat smooth muscle cells DNA synthesis by fenofibric acid at the Go/G1 cell cycle level. Pascal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):925–33
Bombesin produces hypothermia in hypophysectomized rats. Rasler FE. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2503–7
Stimulation of gastric secretion by acute lateral hypothalamic lesions and its reversal by intracisternal injection of bombesin. Taché Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2485–91
Poly-L-lysine-induced immobilization of tumor cells to plastic for the study of cellular metabolic responses to attack by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sepulveda CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:260–70
Mechanism of inactivation of a Fasciola proteolytic enzyme by peptide aldehydes and alkylating agents. Aoki T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun;8(2):89–97
Identification of a BALB/c-3T3 cell protein modulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):70–81
Coffee contains potent opiate receptor binding activity. Boublik JH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):246–8
Effects of substance P, cholecystokinin octapeptide, bombesin, and neurotensin on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea-pig ileum in the absence and in the presence of atropine. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):321–8
Influence of inhibitor of glucose utilization on the blood platelet function. Tisoň P, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(4):253–6
Bombesin stimulates growth hormone secretion from cultured bovine pituitary cells. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):33–8
Comparative effects of ACTH-related peptides on acquisition of shuttle-box avoidance behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Fekete M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):112–8
Two novel related peptides, neuropeptide Y (NPY) and peptide YY (PYY) inhibit the contraction of the electrically stimulated mouse vas deferens. Allen JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):71–7
PHI stimulates intestinal fluid secretion. Ghiglione M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):79–82
The effects of injections of bombesin into the cerebral ventricles on food intake and body temperature in food-deprived rats. Avery DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):1059–63
Pinealectomy modifies the thermoregulatory effects of bombesin in goldfish. Kavaliers M. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1169–73
Effects of gliadin-derived peptides from bread and durum wheats on small intestine cultures from rat fetus and coeliac children. Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec; 16(12):1004–10
Angiotensin II antagonists versus drinking induced by bombesin or eledoisin in pigeons. De Caro G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):631–6
Gut peptides and food in the gut produce similar satiety effects. Gibbs J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun; 3(3):553–7
Conformational and dynamic considerations in peptide structure–function studies. Hruby VJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):329–36
Cholecystokinin and bombesin effects on rewarded and nonrewarded operants. Hsiao S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–3
Pharmacology and neurochemistry of bombesin-like peptides. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):559–63
The potential use of cultured cells to detect non-neuronal targets of neuropeptide action. Pruss RM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):231–3
Studies on synaptic transmission in spinal cord cultures: a comparison of postsynaptic actions of classical neurotransmitters with the peptides. Pun RY. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):249–57
Structure–activity relationships of a pigment-dispersing crustacean neurohormone. Riehm JP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):643–7
Gastrin releasing peptide reduces meal size in rats. Stein LJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):833–5
Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and peptide having N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine amide (PHI) stimulate adenylate cyclase activity in human heart membranes. Taton G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):897–900
Peptide and amine modulation of the Limulus heart: a simple neural network and its target tissue. Watson WH 3d, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):485–92
MIF-1 does not act like naloxone in antagonizing the cardiovascular activity of leucine-enkephalin in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1301–3
Gastrin releasing peptide: endocrine functions in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar; 15(3):247–52
Sauvagine induces release of adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin and corticosterone in rats. Negri L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):427–38
Amunine (ovine CRF), urotensin I and sauvagine, three structurally-related peptides, produce selective dilation of the mesenteric circulation. MacCannell KL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(2):116–20
Pharmacological effects of peptides on tracheal smooth muscle. Mizrahi J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):39–50
Effects of peptides and amines on isolated guinea pig tracheae as influenced by inhibitors of the metabolism of arachidonic acid. Mizrahi J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(6):320–6
Antibacterial effect of aralkylacetic acids and their peptides. Ajao AO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Sep;37(9):670
Inhibition of cell growth by a hypothalamic peptide. Redding TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7014–8
Bombesin stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in cultures of Swiss 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2936–40
Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by platelet-derived growth factor and choleragen: effects on mitogenesis. Wharton W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5567–71
Arginine8 vasopressin potentiates the beta-endorphin-releasing activity of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor (oCRF) in vitro. Culler MD,

et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):264–9
Inhibition of prolactin secretion by gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) in the rat. Matsushita N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Jan;172(1):118–21
Vasodilatory activity of urotensin I on isolated rat arteries. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:235–8
Urotensin I – a novel CRF–like peptide in Catostomus commersoni urophysis. Lederis K, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1982;25:223–7
Paracrine regulation of the corpus luteum by purines, prostaglandin and peptides. Behrman HR, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;112 Pt A:221–38
Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor–independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;118:225–31
The effects of neurotensin, beta–endorphin, and bombesin on ethanol–induced behaviors in mice. Luttinger D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):357–63
Effects of regulatory peptides on the porcine lower oesophageal sphincter. Aggestrup S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug;4(3):155–62
Comparison of the biologic actions of corticotropin–releasing factor and sauvagine. Brown MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jul;4(2):107–14
Dose–response comparisons of canine plasma gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to bombesin and the porcine gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP). McDonald TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):125–37
In vitro and in vivo ACTH–releasing activity of ovine CRF, sauvagine and urotensin I. Rivier C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):139–43
Inhibition of starch absorption by tendamistate (an alpha–amylase inactivator). Meyer BH, et al.
S Afr Med J 1983 Aug 20;64(8):284–5
The effect of pirenzepine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release induced by bombesin and meal in the dog. Del Tacca M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:105–10
Yeast mating pheromone activates mammalian gonadotrophs: evolutionary conservation of a reproductive hormone? Loumaye E, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1323–5
Polypeptide transforming growth factors isolated from bovine sources and used for wound healing in vivo. Sporn MB, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1329–31
Insulin–like growth factors: a role in growth hormone negative feedback and body weight regulation via brain. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):77–9
Prevention of graft–versus–host mortality in mice by preincubation of the graft with highly purified spleen–derived immunosuppressive peptides. Kiger N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):243–6
[Amides of amino acids and peptides as antifungal agents] Giori P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jul;37(7):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of microinjection of bombesin and epinephrine into ventromedial nucleus of hypothalamus on glucose level of hepatic venous blood] Iguchi A, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1982 Dec;30(12):1349–53 **(Jpn)**
[Hyperglycemic Effect of Bombesin Administered Intracerebroventricular in the rat] Marubashi S, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1983 May;31(5):417–20 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of melanostatin on the central nervous system] Chepurnova NE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(2):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of polypeptide factors of the thymus and epiphysis on radiation carcinogenesis] Anisimov VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Jul;94(7):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of T–activin on thymocyte reproduction and migration] Lindner DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of synthetic peptides with the individual components of the blood coagulation system] Petrosian MT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Strongly acid polypeptides as inhibitors of the repair of single–stranded DNA breaks induced by gamma irradiation] Medvedev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 May–Jun;270(1):232–5 **(Rus)**
[Research achievements and prospects in the field of protein and peptide hormone chemistry] Shvachkin IuP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oncofactors (transforming growth factors)] Golubev AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(5):86–98 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory peptides from molecular biology to function.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:1–561
Regulatory peptides in animal paradigms of neuropsychiatric illness. Diamond BI, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:541–8
The role of neuropeptides in the hippocampal formation. Siggins GR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:413–22
Neuropeptides in the primary afferent system of the spinal cord. Williams JT, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:423–7
Neuropeptides in normal and pathological basal ganglia. Buck SH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:121–32
Suppression of arachidonate oxidation by glucocorticoid–induced antiphospholipase peptides. Blackwell GJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:65–71
Interactions of insulin and insulin–like growth factors (IGF) with endothelial cells. Bar RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 401:150–62 (20 ref.)
The Brattleboro magnocellular neurosecretory system: a model for the study of peptidergic neurons. Morris JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:54–71 (55 ref.)
The regulation of cell proliferation by serum growth factors. Pledger WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:1–10
Growth factors from platelets, monocytes, and endothelium: their role in cell proliferation. Ross R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982 Dec 10;397:18–24
The role of human salivary acidic proline–rich proteins in the formation of acquired dental pellicle in vivo and their fate after adsorption to the human enamel surface. Bennick A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):19–27
The H2O2–mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADP+ catalyzed by the heme–undecapeptide from cytochrome C. Bodaness RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):710–6
Translocation of a lysosomal enzyme across the microsomal membrane requires signal recognition particle. Erickson AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):275–80
Purinergic vs peptidergic stimulation of lipolysis and prostaglandin generation in the perfused rabbit kidney. Schwartzman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2453–8
The C–terminal extrahelical peptide of type I collagen and its role in fibrillogenesis in vitro. Capaldi MJ, et al.
Biopolymers 1982 Nov;21(11):2291–313
Neuronal peptides in the intestine. Costa M, et al.
Br Med Bull 1982 Sep;38(3):247–52 (77 ref.)
Electrophysiology of peptides in the central nervous system. Kelly JS. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):283–90 (96 ref.)
Electrophysiology of peptides in the peripheral nervous system. North RA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):291–6 (54 ref.)
Regulatory peptides: key factors in the control of bodily functions. Polak JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1461–6 (8 ref.)
Regulatory peptides of the gut and brain. Track NS.
Can J Surg 1983 May;26(3):211–3, 228 (25 ref.)
Structural and functional homologies in the receptors for insulin and the insulin–like growth factors. Czech MP.
Cell 1982 Nov;31(1):8–10
Control of yeast cell type by the mating type locus: positive regulation of the alpha–specific STE3 gene by the MAT alpha 1 product. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):409–15
The molecular biology of platelet–derived growth factor. Stiles CD. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):653–5
The Prosser–White Oration 1981. Regulatory peptides and the skin. Bloom SR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 8(1):3–18 (53 ref.)
GIP, incretin and gastrointestinal disease. Lauritsen KB.
Dan Med Bull 1983 Jun;30(4):205–14 (177 ref.)
Neuropeptides and psychopathology. De Wied D.
Eur J Clin Invest 1982 Aug;12(4):281–4 (22 ref.)
Cardioactive neuropeptides in gastropods. Lloyd PE.
Fed Proc 1982 Nov;41(13):2948–52
Introduction: comparative neurobiology of peptidergic systems. Strumwasser F. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2919–22
Immunohistochemical studies on peptide neurons in the hypothalamus of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Yui R.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Feb;49(2):195–209
Vasoactive peptides. State–of–the–art review. Said SI.
Hypertension 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I17–26 (85 ref.)
Roles of peptides in central transmission: substance P, bradykinin and B–endorphin. Henry JL. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):167–79 (54 ref.)
Invertebrate neuropeptide hormones. Josefsson L.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1983 May;21(5):459–70 (43 ref.)
Role of peptides from gastrointestinal cells in food intake regulation. McLaughlin CL. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1515–27 (90 ref.)
Identification of membrane anchor polypeptides of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase. Lemire BD, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Dec;152(3):1126–31
Expression of the BAR1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: induction by the alpha mating pheromone of an activity associated with a secreted protein. Manney TR.
J Bacteriol 1983 Jul;155(1):291–301
Effects of the complete removal of basic amino acid residues from the signal peptide on secretion of lipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Vlasuk GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7141–8
Capsaicin causes release of a substance P–like peptide in guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglia. Dun NJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jul;340:107–20
UC–1, a new bacteriophage that uses the tonA polypeptide as its receptor. Lundrigan MD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):700–7
The pathophysiologic role of myocardial depressant factor as a mediator of circulatory shock. Lefer AM.
Klin Wochenschr 1982 Jul 15;60(14):713–6 (31 ref.)
Neuropeptides, mental performance and aging. de Wied D, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):709–19 (115 ref.)
Central regulation of gastric acid secretion: the role of neuropeptides. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2; 31(5):399–410 (121 ref.)
Peptide growth factors and mitogenic proteinases. Scott GK.
Med Hypotheses 1982 Sep;9(3):307–10
A and alpha supernatant pretreatment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells affects both the kinetics and efficiency of mating. Sena EP. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):897–903
Neurobiology. Peptides and the microregulation of blood flow in the brain [news] McCulloch J. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):120
An embarrassment of peptides [news] Newmark P.
Nature 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):655
Activated complement and anaphylatoxins increase the in vitro production of prostacyclin by rabbit aorta endothelium. Rampart M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Mar; 322(2):158–65
Decline of follicular oocyte maturation inhibitor coincident with maturation and achievement of fertilizability of oocytes recovered at midcycle of gonadotropin–treated women. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4184–8
Peptides in central regulation of the parasympathetic nervous system. Horita A. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:217–21
Chemical transmission in the brain. The role of amines, amino acids and peptides. Proceedings of the 12th International Summer School of Brain Research, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 31 to September 4, 1981.
Prog Brain Res 1982;55:1–489
Storage and release of amines, amino acids and peptides from dendrites. Cuello AC. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:205–24 (90 ref.)
Nervous systems of lower animals as models, with particular reference to peptidergic neurons in gastropods. Joosse J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:379–404 (100 ref.)
An overview of subcellular localization, release and termination of action of amine, amino acid and peptide neurotransmitters in the central nervous system. Mulder AH. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:135–56 (130 ref.)
Synaptic membrane phosphorylation: target for neurotransmitters and peptides. Oestreicher AB, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1982;55:349–67 (107 ref.)
Receptors for amines, amino acids and peptides: biochemical characterization and microscopic localization. Palacios JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:265–78
Neuropeptides. their distribution and function in the brain. Swaab DF. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:97–122 (241 ref.)
Actions of amino acids, amines and neuropeptides on target cells in the mammalian central nervous system. Zieglgänsberger W. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:297–320 (180 ref.)
Neuropeptides and the epilepsies: current perspectives. Henriksen SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:105–20
Control of gonadotropin secretion by brain amines and peptides. McCann SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:15–29 (41 ref.)
Proteins involved in the vectorial translocation of nascent peptides across membranes. Meyer DI.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;85 Pt B:125–33
MDF: its participation in the pathophysiology of shock. Okada K. et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:125–46
Endogenous opioid peptides: review of physiological, pharmacological and clinical aspects. Frederickson RC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(1–2):19–69 (334 ref.)
The role of nonsteroidal regulators in control of oocyte and follicular maturation. Channing CP, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1982;38:331–408 (145 ref.)
Tumor–derived growth factor increases bone resorption in a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1292–4
Chemistry of the gastrointestinal hormones and hormone–like peptides and a sketch of their physiology and pharmacology. Mutt V. **Vitam Horm** 1982;39:231–427 (1207 ref.)
[The role of small peptides on the brain protein phosphorylation in vitro] Cehovic G.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;296(7):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin reserve of insulin–dependent diabetics. Role of C–peptide in the hormonal balance in diabetes] Dauzat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peptides and gastrointestinal motility] Wienbeck M.
Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1982 Apr;17:91–8 **(Ger)**
[Cell–growth factor derived from human thrombocytes] Kellermayer M. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 19;124(25):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Physiological significance of cerebro–intestinal peptides] Yanaihara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 20;58(11):1451–60 **(Jpn)**
[Gastrin and GRP] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(5):984–90 **(Jpn)**
[Bombesin and gastrin releasing peptide] Yanaihara N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(5):1088–94 **(Jpn)**
[Peptides of the central nervous system and digestive tract] Pucilowski O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8;37(43):1283–6 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Polypeptide growth factors of normal and neoplastic cells] Farbiszewski R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):71–87 (88 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of peptide antibiotics in the regulation of cell differentiation in bacteria] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun;28(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologically active peptides from kappa–casein] Stan Ela, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):855–8 **(Rus)**

[Minor peptides normal and in pathology] Ashmarin IP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):13–27 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Peripheral lung carcinoid tumor producing predominantly gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP). Morphologic and hormonal studies. Tamai S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):273–81

Evidence that a human osteosarcoma cell line which secretes a mitogen similar to platelet–derived growth factor requires growth factors present in platelet–poor plasma. Graves DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):83–7

Influence of melatonin on the process of protein and/or peptide secretion in the pineal gland of the rat and hamster. An in vitro study. Haldar–Misra C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):73–82

The long–term effects of chlorpropamide on insulin, C–peptide, and proinsulin secretion. Elkeles RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):427–9

Stimulatory effect of ovine prolactin upon cultured porcine granulosa cell secretion of inhibitory activity of oocyte maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1746–8

Phorbol diesters stimulate somatostatin secretion from cultured brain cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):200–8

Secretion of plant storage globulin polypeptides by Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bassüner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):321–6

Cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus release transforming growth factors. Krycève–Martinerie C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):365–72

Bombesin–like peptides in small cell lung cancer: biochemical characterization and secretion from a cell line. Moody TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):487–93

Autocrine secretion of peptide growth factors by tumor cells. Todaro GJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:139–47

Differential control of the release of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Response to serotonin. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):131–40

The median eminence as a model to study presynaptic regulation of neural peptide release. Negro–Vilar A. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):305–10

Electrophysiological correlates of peptide secretion. Dreifuss JJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:279–96

A polypeptide secreted by transformed cells that modulates human plasminogen activator production. Davies RL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):171–3

[Plasma insulin, glucose and C–peptide responses to oral glucose tolerance test in patients with liver disease] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):657–61 **(Chi)**

[Antigenic stimulation of sensitized lymphocytes for release of eosinophilopoiesis stimulating factors in patients with allergic eosinophilia] Enokihara H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;45(5):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretion of somatotropin, C–peptide, and somatostatin in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kazimov RG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Characterization of peptides by HPLC: antigen and labelled antigen] Yanaihara C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1229–32 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental urinary bladder reconstruction using a synthetic poly(alpha–amino acids) membrane. Koiso K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):232–7

Effects of folinic acid on hepatoma cells containing methotrexate polyglutamates. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):551–5

The protective effect of polyriboinosinic acid–polyribocytidylic acid against the occurrence of galactosamine–induced liver cell injury in rat. Sakakibara S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):174–6

The effect of centrally administered neuropeptides on the development of stress–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):145–57

Neuropeptides in geriatric psychopharmacology. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring; 19(2):198–211 (146 ref.)

The effect of interferon on rabies infection of animals. Baer GM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:526–31 (31 ref.)

Antitumor effects of interferon and poly ICLC, and their possible utility as anti–neoplastic agents in man. Levy HB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:653–62 (29 ref.)

Treatment of multiple sclerosis with a synthetic polypeptide: preliminary results. Bornstein MB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:348–50

[Amino acids, their derivatives and peptides in cancer chemotherapy] Křepelka J. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Mar; 32(2):76–87 (211 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Peptide therapy of sleep disorders in neurotic rats] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A corticotropin (ACTH) related peptide with cytotoxic activity. Dion LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):339–45

Bombesin—a central mediator of pruritus? [letter] Gmerek DE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):239

Lysine and polylysine: correlation of their effects on polyphosphoinositides in vitro with ototoxic action in vivo. Takada A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1410–1

URINE

Clinical application of the 24–H urinary C–peptide excretion rate and its relationship to metabolic control in diabetics. Pasquali R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr–Jun; 20(2):153–61

Rapid concentration of urinary peptides and proteins. Stenman UH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):291–4

High–molecular–weight transforming growth factor activity in the urine of patients with disseminated cancer. Sherwin SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):403–7

Estimation of the secretion rate of insulin from the urinary excretion rate of C–peptide. Study in obese and diabetic subjects. Meistas MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):449–53

Residual B cell function in diabetic children as determined by urinary C–peptide. Aurbach–Klipper J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):88–90

Assessment of the metabolic effects of dietary carbohydrate and fibre by measuring urinary excretion of C–peptide. Burke BJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(5):373–80

Immunochemical demonstration of an ovarian cancer–associated urinary peptide. Stenman UH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):53–7

Childhood psychosis and urinary excretion of peptides and protein–associated peptide complexes. Gilberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep;12(3):229–41

Profiling of urinary medium–sized peptides in normal and uremic urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Mabuchi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:107–13

Hydroxyproline peptides and bone mass in postmenopausal and osteoporotic women. Aloia JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):314–8

Urinary C–peptide: a simple measure of integrated insulin production with emphasis on the effects of body size, diet, and corticosteroids. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):60–7

The effect of chelation therapy on the amino aciduria and peptiduria of Wilson's disease. Asatoor AM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):122–5

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

The backbone and side chain conformations of the cyclic tetrapeptide HC–toxin. Mascagni P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):10–7

Fluorescence study on the conformation of a cyclic enkephalin analog in aqueous solution. Schiller PW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):268–74

Conformational analysis of small disulfide loops. Spectroscopic and theoretical studies on a synthetic cyclic tetrapeptide containing cystine. Venkatachalapathi YV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5502–9

Conformations of cyclo(L–alanyl–L–alanyl–epsilon–aminocaproyl) and of cyclo(L–alanyl–D–alanyl–epsilon–aminocaproyl); cyclized dipeptide models for specific types of beta–bends. Bandekar J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):187–205

Peptide–urea interaction. Heats of mixing of cyclic dipeptides with urea. Cesàro A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):8–15

Crystal structure of the 1:1 mixture of cyclic (L–Ala–L–Pro–L–Phe–L–Pro) and cyclic (L–Ala–L–Pro–D–Phe–L–Pro). Chiang CC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):133–8

Cyclic peptides. XIII. Asymmetric synthesis of aromatic L–alpha–amino acids through hydrogenation of cyclic dehydrodipeptides. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):11–5

Conformational studies of cyclic tetrapeptides. Evidence for a bis gamma–turn conformation for chlamydocin and Ala4–chlamydocin in nonpolar solvents. Rich DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):35–42

ANALYSIS

The structure and conformation of HC–toxin. Kawai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):398–403

Distribution and characterization of cyclo(His–Pro)–like immunoreactivity in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Mori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):982–7

Distribution of histidyl–proline diketopiperazine [cyclo (His–Pro)] and thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in the primate central nervous system. Mori M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):183–6

BLOOD

Histidyl–proline diketopiperazine cyclo (His–Pro): measurement by radioimmunoassay in human blood in normal subjects and in patients with hyper– and hypothyroidism. Mori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):541–7

Detection in human serum by radioimmunoassay of histidyl–proline diketopiperazine, a metabolite of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Takahara Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):312–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Consecutive beta–turn conformation of a synthetic model peptide corresponding to the active site of thioredoxin. Ravi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 29; 745(3):301–9

Allomalformin. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):16–25

Synthesis and properties of cyclic peptides containing the activation site of plasminogen. Ganu VS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):421–8

Cyclic peptides. XII. Synthesis of AM–toxin III and its analogs. Kanmera T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):79–87

Synthesis and backbone conformations of cyclic hexapeptides cyclo–(Xxx–Pro–D–Gln)2. Kopple KD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):269–80

Synthesis and conformational properties of a synthetic cyclic peptide for the active site of alpha–chymotrypsin. Schultz RM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):454–69

Cyclic peptides. XIV. Syntheses of [4–l–leucine]–, [4–D–leucine]–, and [3–L–proline, 4–D–leucine]–Cyl–2. Yasutake A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep; 20(3):246–53

[Studies on antibacterial peptide. XVII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of cyclic alpha–acylpentapeptides related to colistin. VI] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Structural analysis of sericin genes. Homologies with fibroin gene in the 5' flanking nucleotide sequences. Okamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15192–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Fasting and feeding–associated changes in cyclo(His–Pro)–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Mori M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):181–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histidyl–proline diketopiperazine cyclo (His–Pro): identification and characterization in rat pancreatic islets. Mori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):281–6

Cortinarius speciosissimus toxins—a preliminary report. Caddy B, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1439–40

METABOLISM

Cation transport properties of a synthetic Ca2+–selective peptide ionophore in phospholipid and sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Drobnies AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):30–6

Brain TRH and Cyclo (His–Pro) and brain protein in the newborn rat are altered by maternal liquid protein feeding. Mori M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1607–12

Common properties of hepatocellular uptake of cholate, iodipamide and antamanide, as distinct from the uptake of bromosulfophthalein. Petzinger E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):174–9

Developmental changes in the distribution of rat brain pyroglutamate aminopeptidase, a possible determinant of endogenous cyclo(His–Pro) concentrations. Prasad C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):389–99

Specific binding to adrenal particulate fraction of cyclo(histidyl–proline), a TRH metabolite. Bataini F, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):89–96

Distribution and metabolism of cyclo (His–Pro): a new member of the neuropeptide family. Prasad C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):591–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antinocisponsive effects of neurotensin and neurotensin–related peptides. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:283–306

Cyclo (His–Pro): mapping hypothalamic sites for its hypothermic action. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):205–9

Studies on analgesic oligopeptides. II. Structure–activity relationship among thirty analogs of a cyclic dipeptide, cyclo(–Tyr–Arg–). Sasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4435–43

The mode of action of the antitumor drug bouvardin, an inhibitor of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells. Zalacaín M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):95–7

The cyclized C–terminal dipeptide of arginine vasopressin: metabolic stability and antagonism of puromycin–induced amnesia. Walter R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;

16(2):234–44

Cyclomunine: a potent inhibitor of rat and canine lymphocytes. Bryan CF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):567–70

Comparative study of Cyclomunine and Cyclosporin A on human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. The lack of an immunosuppressive effect by specific clonal deletion. Navarro J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(2):157–62

The immunosuppressive effects of trichothecenes and cyclochlorotine on the antibody responses in guinea pigs. Ito H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):403–9

[Biological activity of cyclic analogs of linear peptides] Chipens GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of chloropeptide in isolated hepatocytes and its inactivation by microsomes. Ueno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 May;7(2):111–22

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

13C-N.m.r. studies of a natural immunoadjuvant, peptidoglycan monomer and related compounds. Klaić B. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):320–5

Direct measurement of peptidoglycan cross-linking in bacteria by 15N nuclear magnetic resonance. Jacob GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10824–6

[Peptidoglycan. A review] Böhm KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Aug;29(7):493–520 (190 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and immunostimulating activity of FK-156 analogues: fatty acid derivatives of N-[N alpha-(gamma-D-glutamyl)-L-lysyl]-D-alanine. Kitaura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):3065–8

ANALYSIS

Threo-beta-hydroxyornithine: a natural constituent of the peptidoglycan of Corynebacterium species Co 112. Schleifer KH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):243–6

Infrared spectroscopy, a tool for probing bacterial peptidoglycan. Potentialities of infrared spectroscopy for cell wall analytical studies and rejection of models based on crystalline chitin. Naumann D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):505–15

The primary structure of the glycan moiety of pseudomurein from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. König H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):627–36

Measurement of bacterial cell wall in tissues by solid-phase radioimmunoassay: correlation of distribution and persistence with experimental arthritis in rats. Eisenberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):127–35

Peptidoglycan of Legionella pneumophila: apparent resistance to lysozyme hydrolysis correl .tes with a high degree of peptide cross-linking. Amano K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):520–6

Primary structure of the peptidoglycan from the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6714. Jürgens UJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):471–8

[Penicillin-binding proteins and cell wall peptidoglycan] Ishino F. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(7):447–51 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of decoyinine on peptidoglycan synthesis and turnover in Bacillus subtilis. Uratani B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):261–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methicillin-resistant septal peptidoglycan synthesis in a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):610–3

Murein and lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in synchronized cells of Escherichia coli K 12 and the effect of penicillin G, mecillinam and nalidixic acid. Essig P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Sep;132(3):245–50

Synthesis of peptidoglycan in vivo in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Wyke AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):553–8

Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. X. Properties of phosph-N-acetylmuramoyl-pentapeptide-transferase in peptidoglycan synthesis of Bacillus megaterium and its inhibition by amphomycin. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1216–21

Peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains sensitive and intrinsically resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dougherty TJ. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):429–35

Peptidoglycan synthesis by partly autolyzed cells of Bacillus subtilis W23. Harrington CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):776–92

Synthesis of outer membrane proteins in cpxA cpxB mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. McEwen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):375–82

Pool levels of UDP N-acetylglucosamine and UDP N-acetylglucosamine-enolpyruvate in Escherichia coli and correlation with peptidoglycan synthesis. Mengin-Lecreulx D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1284–90

hipA, a newly recognized gene of Escherichia coli K-12 that affects frequency of persistence after inhibition of murein synthesis. Moyed HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):768–75

Levels of cell wall enzymes in endospores and vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. Reusch VM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1147–53

Colicin M is an inhibitor of murein biosynthesis. Schaller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):994–1000

Biosynthesis of cell wall peptidoglycan and polysaccharide antigens by protoplasts of type III group B Streptococcus. Yeung MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):211–20

Degrees of O-acetylation and cross-linking of the peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae during growth. Lear AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):885–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on bacterial hypersensitivity in man. Interrelationship between skin reactions to bacterial peptidoglycan and serum peptidoglycan antibody titers. von Mayenburg J, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):249–58

Study of adjuvant and mitogenic activities of bacterial peptidoglycans with different structures. Guenounou M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Aug;133D(1):3–13

The effect of bacterial peptidoglycans on the immune response of hamsters to influenza virus vaccines. Crawford CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):739–46

Synthesis and RES-stimulating activity of bacterial cell-wall peptidoglycan peptides related to FK-156. Kitaura Y, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1101–3

In vitro immunosuppressive activity of gram-positive (Streptococcus pyogenes) peptidoglycan on mouse lymphocytes. Gouby A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May; 164(5):343–8

Adjuvant activity of purified peptidoglycan of Listeria monocytogenes in mice and guinea pigs. Saiki I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):58–65

Antibody response to peptidoglycan during staphylococcal infections. Wheat LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):16–22

Cytotoxic responses induced by peptidoglycans with or without in vivo antitumor activity. Goguel AF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):325–30

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis in guinea pig spleen lymphocytes by staphylococcal peptidoglycan] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug; 96(8):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 2-amino-2-deoxyglucose residues in the peptidoglucan of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ohno N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Sep 1;107(1):152–5

Purification and quantitative chemical analysis of cell wall peptidoglycans of Leptotrichia buccalis. Fukuhara H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):132–6

Structures and biological activities of peptidoglycans of Listeria monocytogenes and Propionibacterium acnes. Kamisango K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 92(1):23–33

[Studies on the experimental arthritis in rats following the intravenous injection of peptidoglycan extracted from group A streptococcal cell walls] Furuya M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A mecillinam-sensitive peptidoglycan crosslinking reaction in Escherichia coli. Ishino F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):689–96

Structural and biosynthetic studies on linkage region between poly(galactosylglycerol phosphate) and peptidoglycan in Bacillus coagulans. Kaya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):312–8

Strain-related differences in lysozyme sensitivity and extent of O-acetylation of gonococcal peptidoglycan. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):826–9

Resistance of O-acetylated gonococcal peptidoglycan to human peptidoglycan-degrading enzymes. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):903–11

Evidence for the secretion of soluble peptidoglycans by clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Zeiger AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1112–8

Changes in the composition of Escherichia coli murein as it ages during exponential growth. Burman LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):447–53

Evidence for diffuse growth of the cylindrical portion of the Escherichia coli murein sacculus. Burman LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):983–8

Volume growth, murein synthesis, and murein cross-linkage during the division cycle of Escherichia coli PA3092. Olijhoek AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1248–54

Structure of linkage region between ribitol teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus H. Kojima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9043–5

Peptidoglycan-degrading enzymes in ether-treated cells of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chapman SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):877–83

[Action of Bacillus sphaericus endopeptidases on bacterial peptidoglycans and peptidoglycan fragments] Valentin C, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr-May;65(4-5):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex hormonal effects on the severity of streptococcal cell wall-induced polyarthritis in the rat. Allen JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):560–3

Effect of immunoadjuvant peptidoglycan monomer on liver cytochrome P-450. Trešcec A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2354–7

Biological activity of synthetic subunits of Streptococcus peptidoglycan. II. Relation of peptidoglycan subunits and analogues to fever effect and induction of tolerance. Rotta J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(1):29–38

Soluble peptidoglycan-polysaccharide fragments of the bacterial cell wall induce acute inflammation. Chetty C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1010–9

Liberation of serotonin from rabbit blood platelets by bacterial cell walls and related compounds. Harada K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1181–90

Enhancement of dengue virus type 2 replication in mouse macrophage cultures by bacterial cell walls, peptidoglycans, and a polymer of peptidoglycan subunits. Hotta H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):462–9

Staphylococcal peptidoglycan: T-cell-dependent mitogen and relatively T-cell-independent polyclonal B-cell activator of human lymphocytes. Levinson AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):290–6

Stimulation of migration of human monocytes by bacterial cell walls and muramyl peptides. Ogawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):817–24

Induction of coordinated movement of Myxococcus xanthus cells. Shimkets LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):451–61

Murein components rescue developmental sporulation of Myxococcus xanthus. Shimkets LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):462–70

[Immunopharmacological activities of bacterial cell walls and related synthetic compounds (muramyl peptides)] Kotani S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):1–27 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Micropolyspora faeni cells and cell wall fractions on rabbit alveolar macrophages. Learn DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):948–54

PEPTIDYL TRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

PEPTOCOCCACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of rat cecum cellulolytic bacteria. Montgomery L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 44(6):1435–43

Rapid techniques for the identification of anaerobic bacteria and presumptive diagnosis. Tabaqchali S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;35:23–30 (34 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Collaborative evaluation of the micro-media systems anaerobe susceptibility panel: comparisons with reference methods and test reproducibility. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):245–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation of the cellulase from the cellulolytic anaerobic rumen bacterium Ruminococcus albus and its release from the bacterial cell wall. Wood TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):129–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobic bacteria and their gas-liquid chromatographic pattern in dental infections. Krishnan K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr;25(2):99–105

[Isolation of sporeless anaerobic bacteria from the test specimens in the clinical bacteriological laboratory] Petrakov AA. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of eight growth media upon fermentation profiles of ten anaerobic bacteria. Turton LJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):295–304

PEPTOCOCCUS

[Nonclostridial anaerobic soft tissue infections] Baliabin AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adaptation of an automated microbiology system for the growth of anaerobes and performance of antimicrobial susceptibility tests. Murray PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):457–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peptococcus asaccharolyticus bacteremia with liver involvement cured with oral metronidazole. Watanakunakorn C. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1132–5

PATHOGENICITY

Pathology of the bovine udder parenchyma caused by asporogenous obligate anaerobic bacteria isolated from cases of bovine mastitis. Du Preez JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):157-9

PEPTONES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Acid secretion and gastrin release following stimulation with intragastric instillation of a peptone solution in healthy probands and patients with duodenal ulcer] Gersmann A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;20(10):604-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Repression by bacteriological peptones of extracellular amylase production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Iuchi S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;37(2):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS

[Nonclostridial anaerobic soft tissue infections] Baliabin AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of short-chain acids from anaerobic bacteria by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guerrant GO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):355-60

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of NADP-dependent 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Peptostreptococcus productus strain b-52. Masuda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):65-9

Phase variation of hyaluronidase-producing peptostreptococci associated with periodontal disease. Tam YC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):1009-12

Heparin degradation by Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species from bovine endometritis. Joubert JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):214

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibiotic resistance in anaerobic bacteria: molecular biology and clinical aspects. Bawdon RE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1075-95 (159 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody reactive with Peptostreptococcus micros in the sera of patients with periodontal disease. Graham MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):395-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A bacteriological and/or immunological study of anaerobic streptococcal infection in chronic tonsillitis, paratonsillitis and periodontitis patients. Povolotskii YL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):308-14

METABOLISM

Effect of glucose concentration in the growth medium upon neutral and acidic fermentation end-products of Clostridium bifermentans, Clostridium sporogenes and peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Turton LJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):61-7

PATHOGENICITY

Response of mice to transtracheal pulmonary inoculation of anaerobic bacteria. File TM Jr, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct; 16(4):348-50

PERACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

PERAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PERCEPTION

see related SENSATION

Task combination and selective intake of information. Broadbent DE. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Jul;50(3):253-90

Smoking, seat-belt use and perception of health risks. Eiser JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):75-8

Perceived exertion of physical effort for various manual handling tasks. Asfour SS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):223-8

Sensory integration: fact or fad. Posthuma BW. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May;37(5):343-5

Reported versus measured adult statures. Himes JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jul;58(3):335-41

The perception of breathlessness in asthma. Burdon JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):825-8

Comparison of perceived stress levels among medical and law students. Heins M, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:201-6

Kin recognition cues in Rana cascadae tadpoles. Blaustein AR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):77-87

Anwesenheit or alloscopy? [letter] Turner TH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:98

Force sensation in isometric contractions: a relative force effect. Jones LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):186-9

Perception of airway tone by asthmatic patients. Orehek J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul-Aug; 18(4):601-7

Physiological and psychological indices of fatigue during static contractions. Kilbom A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):179-93

Effect of background loads on the perception of added loads to breathing. Burdon JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1222-8

Perception and cognition. Hopkins B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):37-8

Peripheral and central handicap and encoding. O'Connor N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):39-48

Children's perceptions of cancer in comparison to other chronic illnesses. Michielutte R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(11):843-52

Students' perceived supervisory needs. Dowling S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jul;15(4):319-28

Relationship of reading achievement to verbal processing abilities. De Soto JL, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1983 Feb; 75(1):116-27

Using the perception-reality gap to alter prescribing patterns. Rosser WW. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):728-32

An in-progress research report of perceptual-cognitive development of young black children in three cultures. Powell GJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;74(2):115-23

Skilled clinical knowledge: the value of perceptual awareness, part 1. Benner P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):11-4

The perception and discrimination of arterial pulsations: implications for the behavioral treatment of hypertension. Tursky B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):485-93

The child's perception of the disease and the experience of pain in juvenile chronic arthritis. Beales JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):61-5

Adolescent perceptions of family health behavior: a tenth grade educational activity to increase family awareness of a community cardiovascular risk reduction program. Nader PR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):372-7

Mothers' perceptions of infant distress vocalizations. Petrovich-Bartell N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep; 25(3):371-6

Plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity, self reported pain perception and anxiety levels in women during pregnancy and labor. Cahill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16-17):1871-3

Changes in students' perceptions of clinical teaching as a result of general-practice clerkships. Mahan JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 May;17(3):155-8

Psychophysical bases of perceived exertion. Borg GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):377-81

Clinical applications of perceived exertion. Noble BJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):406-11

Differentiated ratings of perceived exertion during physical exercise. Pandolf KB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(5):397-405

Some problems with Bryden and Sprott's 'statistical determination of degree of lateralization'. Jones B. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(3):295-8

Some problems with 'some problems with Bryden and Sprott's 'statistical determination of degree of lateralization''. Sprott DA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(3):299-300

Women's perceptions of vaginal and cesarean deliveries. Cranley MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):10-5

Relationship of psychosocial and perinatal variables to perception of childbirth. Mercer RT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):202-7

Semantic functional measurement of pain: integrating perception and language. Gracely RH, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):389-98

Perceptual, motor, memory, and quantitative elements of language behavior: differences between 3- and 4-year-old performance. McLoughlin CS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1038

The perception of causality in infants. Leslie AM. **Perception** 1982;11(2):173-86

Equation counting and the interpretation of sensory data. Richards WA, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(5):557-76

Higher-order conditioning and sensory preconditioning of a taste aversion with an exteroceptive CSi. Archer T, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1982 Feb;34 (Pt 1):1-17

The threshold of sleep: perception of sleep as a function of time asleep and auditory threshold. Bonnet MH, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5(3):267-76

[Perception in symptoms: variations in statements according to different procedures] Aiach P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;23(1):3-27 **(Fre)**

[Beautification — a symptom in schizophrenia and its classification in the system of psychopathological symptoms] Fleischer J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct; 78(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensorimotor impairments following localized kainic acid and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):121-7

Ritalin and ESP: a pilot study. Onetto-Bächler B. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(1):17-20

Effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on a match-to-sample discrimination task in the baboon. Geller I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):783-95

[Evaluation of the tranquilizing effect of phenazepam and mebicar in humans using a method of mean cortical evoked potential after perception of emotionally significant words] Vai'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of aging on the perception of resistive ventilatory loads. Tack M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep; 126(3):463-7

Rapid perceptual adaptation to high gravitoinertial force levels: evidence for context-specific adaptation. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Aug;53(8):766-9

The effect of unilateral non-dominant ECT on memory and perceptual functions. McKenna P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:276-9

A preliminary study on pain perception and tobacco smoking. Milgrom-Friedman J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):161-9

Advances in the study and application of perceived exertion. Pandolf KB. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:118-58 (129 ref.)

Effect of ventilatory drive on the perceived magnitude of added loads to breathing. Burdon JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):901-7

Four assumptions about invariance in perception. Cutting JE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):310-17

To perceive is to doubt: the relativity of perception. Norwich KH. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 21;102(2):175-90

Central signals of perceived exertion during dynamic exercise. Robertson RJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(5):390-6

Analysis of interaction between evoked potentials to stimuli of different modalities in the auditory, sensomotor, and visual cortex in cats. Daurova FK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;12(4):295-301

Cerebral mechanisms in pain perception. Eccles JC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan-Mar;24(1):1-13 (48 ref.)

Perception: a model comprising two modes of consciousness addendum: evidence based on event-related potentials and brain lesions. Aurell CG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):211-20

Effect of acute compartmental pressure change on response to vibratory stimuli in primates. Dellon AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):208-16

Adaptation and gain normalization. Ullman S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Oct 22;216(1204):299-313

Asymmetrical brain activity discriminates between positive and negative affective stimuli in human infants. Davidson RJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1235-7

Manipulation of event-related potential manifestations of information processing stages. Ritter W, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):909-11

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL PERCEPTION**

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE

Effect of presentation time and Gestalt principles of proximity, similarity, and closure on perceptual accuracy. O'Shaughnessy MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct; 55(2):359-62

Adults' performance on a measure of visual closure. Vigen MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):943-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Global interactions in perceptual completion at the blind spot. Kawabata N. **Vision Res** 1983;23(3):275-9

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

PERCEPTUAL DEFENSE

Perceptual defence: attempted replication using the dark adaptation paradigm--a rejoinder. Barber P. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):345-8

Endocrine reactions and cognitive performance at 60 metres hyperbaric pressure. Correlations with perceptual defense reactions. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982; 23(3):193-9

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Visual phenomenology of the LSD flashback. Abraham HD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):884-9

Neural and behavioral consequences of prenatal exposure to diazepam. Kellogg CK, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983; 9:119-29

COMPLICATIONS

Visual perceptual dysfunction in psychiatric patients. Flach FF, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jul-Aug;24(4):304-11

[Anosognosia and hemiasomatognosia in stroke patients with right-hemisphere damage] Mori E. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):881-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Balint's syndrome. Report of four cases with watershed parieto–occipital lesions from vertebrobasilar ischemia or systemic hypotension. Montero J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;82(5):270–80

Visual evoked potentials to binocular stimulation with disparate patterns. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):373–85

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven–year–old children. Paediatric aspects. Rasmussen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):125–30

Vestibular–proprioceptive functions in 4 year olds: normative and regression analyses. Short MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):102–9

Normal and abnormal space perception. Bedell HE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):426–35

The selective impairment of phonological processing: a case study. Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jan; 18(1):128–74

The effect of time on the developmental test of visual motor integration. Fichman T, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jul;54(7):639–42

A new version of the TVAS: a validation report. Rosner J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jul;54(7):603–6

The auditory–visual integration test: intersensory or temporal–spatial? Solan HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jul;54(7):607–16

Application of pattern evoked potential techniques for evaluating infant perceptual systems. Lester ML, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Feb;5(1):39–50

A case of receptive amusia with prominent timbre perception defect. Mazzucchi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):644–7

[Hemianacousia, an auditory deficit in one hemisphere] Michel F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(8–9):657–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The two–pencil test for testing stereopsis] Lang J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of perceptual disorders with the Colored Progressive Matrices] Dacheneder W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jul;31(5):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone effectiveness on spontaneous and induced perceptive disorders in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):179–83

ETIOLOGY

Spatial confabulation [letter] Vighetto A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):674

[Visual perserverance] Kölmel HW. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct; 53(10):560–71 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Basic neuropsychologic concepts and their origins (conclusion)] Hamanaka Y. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar; 35(3):310–1 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven–year–old children. Neurological screening aspects. Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):119–24

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven–year–old children: neurological and neurodevelopmental aspects. Rasmussen P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):315–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Astereognosis and dissociated loss of frontal or parietal components of somatosensory evoked potentials in hemispheric lesions. Detailed correlations with clinical signs and computerized tomographic scanning. Mauguière F, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):271–311

[Binocular transfer (after effect) and stereoscopic vision] Gorgone G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 54(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysical and vergence responses of normal and stereoanomalous observers to pulse–disparity stimulus] Shimono K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Aug; 53(3):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial representation disorders in lesions of the right and left hemispheres of the brain] Chentsov NIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Late language development in a child unable to recognize or produce speech sounds. Fuller P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar;40(3):165–8

Performance on hemispatial pointing task by patients with neglect syndrome. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):661–4

Visual perceptual deficits in clumsy children. Hulme C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):475–81

Disturbance of visual–spatial thinking in patients suffering local brain lesions. Shuare M. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):133–6

REHABILITATION

[Results of a training program to improve the speed of visual perception and concentration in brain–damaged patients] Sturm W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION

see related
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Time passes slowly for patients with depressive state. Kitamura T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jun; 65(6):415–20

Mirror–reading in right– and left–handers. Tankle R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep;17(1):124–32

Effects of intermodulation distortion on speech intelligibility. Jirsa RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):251–6

Hypnotic elimination of prism–induced aftereffects: perceptual effect or responses to experimental demands? Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 May;92(2):216–22

Hypnotically induced limb anesthesia and adaptation to displacing prisms: replication requires adherence to critical procedures. Wallace B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct; 91(5):390–1

Psychophysical measures of two–tone suppression and distortion products (2f1–f2) and (f2–f1). Humes LE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):930–50

Magnitude estimation of degraded speech quality by normal– and impaired–hearing listeners. Lawson GD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec;72(6):1781–7

Some effects of intermodulation distortion on speech intelligibility. Singer J. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct;21(3):201–6

The influence of transient distortion on reaction time. Olsen CC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jul;107(First Half):69–73

Auditory distortion. Reiter D. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb; 92(2):150–4

Speech disfluencies under normal and delayed auditory feedback conditions. Timmons BA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):575–9

The influence of a secondary task and type of feedback on adaptation to lateral displacement of the visual array. Elliott D, et al. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(4):343–53

[Changes in 'on–time' (phonation duration) and 'voice–onset–time' in speech by delayed auditory feedback] Kalveram KT. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(2):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERCEPTUAL MASKING

The masking dilemma and its solution. Fusion at the inferred threshold (FIT) and sensorineural acuity level (SAL) tests. Chaplin RG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):34–9

Perception and representation. Kolers PA. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1983;34:129–66 (175 ref.)

Impaired listeners' recognition of speech presented dichotically through high– and low–pass filters. Haas GF. **Audiology** 1982;21(5):433–53

The masking of tinnitus with pure tones. Mitchell C. **Audiology** 1983;22(1):73–87

Prolonged auditory processing time in the elderly: evidence from a backward recognition–masking paradigm. Newman CW, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(3):241–52

Loudness scaling and masking in rats. Raslear TG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):392–8

Normal variation in the masking effectiveness of the narrow band noises of one audiometer. Barratt H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Aug;16(3):159–65

Ease of identifying words degraded by visual noise. Barber P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Aug;73 (Pt 3):371–81

Influence of contralateral masking on bone–conduction thresholds. Frank T. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):314–9

Dichoptic backward masking of letters, words, and trigrams in old and young subjects. Cramer G, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Summer;8(2):103–8

Fluctuation strength and temporal masking patterns of amplitude–modulated broadband noise. Fastl H. **Hear Res** 1982 Sep;8(1):59–69

Forward masking of auditory nerve and brainstem responses using high–pass noise maskers. Kramer SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Dec;8(3):317–37

AP unmasking and AP tuning in normal and pathological human ears. Rutten WL, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct; 8(2):157–78

The phase angle of addition in temporal masking for diotic and dichotic listening conditions. Yost WA, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Aug;7(3):247–59

Pure–tone anomalies. I. Pitch–intensity effects and diplacusis in normal ears. Burns EM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov; 72(5):1394–402

An analysis of psychophysical tuning curves in normal and pathological ears. Carney AE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):268–78

Detection and interaural time discrimination of a sinusoid masked by interaurally delayed white noise. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1418–20

Relation between discharges in auditory nerve fibers and the whole–nerve response shown by forward masking: an empirical model for the AP. Dolan DF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):580–91

Effective masking bandwidths at low frequencies. Fidell S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):628–38

ABR measurements in the cat using a forward–masking paradigm. Gorga MP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan; 73(1):256–61

Monaural and binaural auditory frequency resolution measured using bandlimited noise and notched–noise masking. Hall JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar; 73(3):894–8

Vibrotacile masking of Pacinian and non–Pacinian channels. Hamer RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Apr; 73(4):1293–303

Forward masking of diotic and dichotic clicks by noise. Hanna TE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1171–7

Effects of masker duration in pure–tone forward masking. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1384–6

Forward masking of auditory nerve (N1) and brainstem (wave V) responses in humans. Kramer SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Sep;72(3):795–803

Additivity of simultaneous masking. Lutfi RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):262–7

Simultaneous masking and unmasking with bandlimited noise. Lutfi RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):899–905

A new theory for multitone masking. Martens JP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(2):397–405

Interpreting the role of suppression in psychophysical tuning curves. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov; 72(5):1374–9

Masking patterns for synthetic vowels in simultaneous and forward masking. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):906–17

Growth of forward masking for sinusoidal and noise maskers as a function of signal delay; implications for suppression in noise. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Apr; 73(4):1249–59

Detecting a repeated tone burst in repeated noise. Patterson RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):951–4

Do off–frequency simultaneous maskers suppress the signal? Weber DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):887–93

Differences between psychophysical 'suppression effects' under diotic and dichotic listening conditions. Yama MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1380–3

Tonal masking and frequency selectivity for the monaural and binaural hearing systems. Yama MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):285–90

Speech competition effects on synthetic stop–vowel perception by normal and hearing–impaired listeners. Gordon–Salant SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May; 73(5):1756–65

Susceptibility to intraspeech spread of masking in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Hannley M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):40–51

Forward masking patterns for harmonic complex tones. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May; 73(5):1682–5

Interaural time and amplitude discrimination in noise. Stern RM Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May; 73(5):1714–22

Unmasking in loudness matching and in forward–masking paradigms. Soderquist DR, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jul; 20(3):205–15

On the relationship of stapedial contraction to central masking. Youngblood J, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Jan; 21(1):45–9

Backward masking, the suffix effect, and preperceptual storage. Kallman HJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr;9(2):312–27

Mental images of concealed objects: new evidence. Kerr NH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr; 9(2):212–21

Anomalous auditory feedback delays and stuttering [letter] Altrows IF. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):631–3

Differentiation of types of presbycusis using the masking–level difference. Novak RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):504–8

The annoyance of tinnitus and the noise required to mask it. Penner MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):73–6

Variability in matches to subjective tinnitus. Penner MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):263–7

Visual backward masking of selected visemes. Teigland AD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):269–74

The determination of tinnitus loudness considering the effects of recruitment. Tyler RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):59–72

Detection and recognition masking–level differences for the individual CID W–1 spondaic words. Wilson RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):235–42

Recognition masking–level differences for 10 CID W–1 spondaic words. Wilson RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):624–8

Visual masking with presentations in same and opposite visual fields: evidence for contralateral masking. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):131–40

Visual and acoustic processing in making same–different judgments. Yaworsky KB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr; 56(2):499–504

A note on the masking of pictures. Forster PM. **Perception** 1982;11(3):319–24

Metacontrast U–shaped functions derive from two monotonic processes. Reeves A. **Perception** 1982;11(4):415–26

Masking and the identification of characters presented simultaneously and sequentially to the parafovea. Chastain G. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(2):135–45

High–pass and notch noise masking in suprathreshold brainstem response audiometry. Laukli E. **Scand Audiol**

1983;12(2):109–15
Derived brain stem responses by means of pure-tone masking. Pantev C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(1):15–22
High-pass masking in the classification of low-frequency hearing loss. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982; 11(3):173–8
[Orientational interactions between stationary and moving gratings] Gorea A, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(1):45–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspects of the current management of tinnitus aurium] Márcuş M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr-Jun; 27(2):125–30 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships among auditory brain stem responses, masking level differences and the acoustic reflex in multiple sclerosis. Hannley M, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(1):20–33
Masking by internally generated noise and protection by middle ear muscle activity. Irvine DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun;10(3):371–4
Intensity coding in the auditory periphery of the cat: responses of cochlear nerve and cochlear nucleus neurons to signals in the presence of bandstop masking noise. Palmer AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Aug;7(3):305–23
Unmasking in neurons of the inferior colliculus of Eptesicus fuscus with binaural stimulation. Schlegel P, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun;10(3):331–43
Time course of orientation assessment by man. Kostelyanets NB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;8(4):243–7
Prediction of vibrotactile masking functions. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1421–6
The influence of metacontrast masking on detection and spatial-choice judgments: an apparent distinction between automatic and attentive response mechanisms. Proctor RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):278–87
Use of contralateral masking in the measurement of the auditory brainstem response. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):528–35
Visual masking: a unified approach. Anbar S, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(4):427–39
The effect of forward and backward masking by flash on apparent size. Wilding J. **Perception** 1982;11(2):153–62
The relevance of dissociations and the irrelevance of dissociationism: a reply to Schwartz and Pritchard. Donchin E. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):457–66
Will contralateral white noise interfere with the monaurally click-evoked brainstem response? Rosenhamer H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(1):11–4
Shifts in perceived size due to masking. Gelb DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(6):589–97
Visual masking by flickering surrounds. Green M. **Vision Res** 1983;23(7):735–44
Recovery and nonmonotone masking effects. Purcell DG, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1087–91
Spatial frequency masking and Weber's Law. Swift DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):495–505
[Resistance of visual recognition to interference in the intact and callosotomized rat] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov-Dec;32(6):1116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCEPTUAL MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

PERCHLORIC ACIDS

The determination of acetaldehyde in human blood by the perchloric acid precipitation method: the characterization and elimination of artefactual acetaldehyde formation. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):259–63
Regional distribution of perchloric acid soluble proteins during the development of rat brain. Wedege E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):156–65
P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of brain: the perchloric acid extract spectrum. Glonek T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1210–9
[New method of blood pretreatment (perchloric acid treatment) for blood endotoxin determination and its clinical application] Obayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):285–8 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of HClO4 strength and etching time on rate of etching and surface roughness of human enamel. Dijkman AG, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(1):14–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypothyroidism associated with positive results of the perchlorate discharge test in elderly patients. Inada M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1010–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of KClO4 in propylthiouracil-hypothyroid rats. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):81–7
Influence of sodium perchlorate on thiourylene antithyroid drug accumulation in mice. Connell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):183–7
Perchloric acid treatment of human blood for quantitative endotoxin assay using synthetic chromogenic substrate for horseshoe crab clotting enzyme. Tamura H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 1;27(1):51–7
Electromechanical coupling II. The effect of perchlorate upon excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Gomolla M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):707–8

PERCHLOROETHYLENE see **TETRACHLOROETHYLENE**

PERCUSSION

Use of Tinel's sign in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Bowles AP Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):689–90
Tympany in Traube's space as an infant 'burp' sign [letter] Zidulka J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):859
Effects of selected bronchial drainage positions and percussion on blood pressure of healthy human subjects. White DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):325–30

METHODS

Chest percussion: help or hindrance to postural drainage? Murphy MB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):189–90
[The percussion-auscultation syndrome in hyperfunction of the reticulo-histiocytic system] Stagnaro S. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):479–80 **(Ita)**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

PERFLUOROBUTYL TETRAHYDROFURAN see under **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFLUOROCARBONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFUME

Patch testing with perfume mixture. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):341–3
Standard photopatch testing with Musk Ambrette. Kroon S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):1–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relationship between exposure to fragrance materials and persistent light reaction in the photosensitivity dermatitis with actinic reticuloid syndrome. Addo HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):261–74
Allergic contact dermatitis to the fragrance material lilial. Larsen WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):158–9
Perfume allergy due to oak moss and other lichens. Thune P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):396–400
Sensitivity to alpha-amylcinnamic aldehyde and alpha-amylcinnamic alcohol. Guin JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):76–80
[Allergy to perfume] Ohela K, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Photoallergic eczema caused by musk ambrette] Galosi A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of a cinnamon and citronellyl oil mixture for the detection of allergy to perfumes] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan-Apr;69(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20 Suppl:633–852

PERFUSION

Aortic perfusion pressure and protein synthesis. Kira Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:317–25
Ventricular performance and biochemical alteration of regional ischemic myocardium after reperfusion in the pig. Murphy ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):821–8
The direct perfusion of surgical wounds with local anaesthetic solution: an approach to postoperative pain? Thomas DF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul; 65(4):226–9
Synthetic perfusate for kidney preservation. Its use in 72-hour preservation of dog kidneys. Hoffmann RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):919–21
Preservation of cadaveric kidneys. Cold storage or machine perfusion? van der Vliet JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct; 118(10):1166–8
Effects of epinephrine and perfusion pressure on the peak aortic pressure development and glucose transport in the isolated perfused heart of normal and diabetic rats. Murthy VK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May-Jun;78(3):281–8
Does perfusion equal diuresis in the upper urinary tract? Thachil JV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):133–5
Angiographic identification of primary coronary anomalies causing impaired myocardial perfusion. Donaldson RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):237–49
External detection of early microvascular dysfunction after no-flow ischemia followed by reperfusion in isolated rabbit hearts. Tilton RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):210–25
Quantitative regional determination of morphometric indices of the total and perfused capillary network in the rat brain. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):494–503
The microcirculation of the human heart: end-capillary loops with discrete perfusion fields. Factor SM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1241–8
The effects of reperfusion and retrograde coronary flow bleeding after coronary occlusion on induced electrical instability in the dog. Jones-Collins BA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):420–5
Hydrogen peroxide contrast—enhanced two-dimensional echocardiography: real-time in vivo delineation of regional myocardial perfusion. Kemper AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):603–11
Coenzyme A in dog kidneys during hypothermic perfusion. Skrede S, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):290–7
Hypothermic perfusion of human kidney carcinoma: effects on viability and perfusate distribution. Kleist H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):731–40
Effects of retrograde luminal perfusion of the canine jejunum on intestinal absorption and myoelectrical activity. Mitchell A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):249–54
Role of radio-aerosol and perfusion lung imaging in early detection of chronic obstructive lung disease. Garg A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):167–71
Metabolism in the hypothermically perfused kidney: utilization of mevalonate in the human and in the dog kidney. Kleist H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(3):236–44
Capillary perfusion patterns in reperfused ischemic subendocardial myocardium: experimental study using fluorescent dextran. Camilleri JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):89–99
Pancreatic grafts. Nuclear perfusion imaging to detect vascular complications and rejection crises. Hahn D, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):78–80
Symposium on the present status of reperfusion of the acutely ischemic myocardium. Part I. Introduction. Corday E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1031–6 (34 ref.)
Time course of functional and biochemical recovery of myocardium salvaged by reperfusion. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1047–55
Reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: ultrastructural and histochemical aspects. Schaper J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1037–46
The effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist agents on reperfusion ventricular fibrillation and metabolic status in the isolated perfused rat heart. Thandroyen FT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1056–66
Perfusion fixation of lungs for structure-function analysis: credits and limitations. Bachofen H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):528–33
Limitations of ventriculocisternal perfusion for determining brain interstitial fluid composition. Bledsoe SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1505–10
Synthesis and release of Hageman factor (Factor XII) by the isolated perfused rat liver. Saito H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):948–54
Hepatic bilirubin uptake in the isolated perfused rat liver is not facilitated by albumin binding. Stollman YR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):718–23
Vascular reactions to perfusion fixation. Thorball N, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):123–39
The effects of ruthenium red on mitochondrial function during post-ischaemic reperfusion. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):737–40
Effect of glutamic and aspartic acids on adenine nucleotides, nitrogenous compounds and contractile function during underperfusion of isolated rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):53–60
Clearance of benzo(a)pyrene by isolated rat liver and lung: alterations in perfusion and metabolic capacity. Wiersma DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):121–5
Flow-induced errors in estimating perfusion pressure of the isolated rat kidney. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):693–6
Precapillary concentration versus time curves in the perfused heart. Johnson JA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Sep; 24(2):210–2
Effects of heart rate and perfusion pressure on segmental coronary resistances and collateral perfusion. Heusch G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):284–9
Interdependence of O2 consumption, renal NEFA pattern and N-acetylation of PAH in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Effect of long-chain NEFA and of PGF2 alpha on the renal N-acetyltransferase activity. Mályusz M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(4):165–72
Urinary and systemic metabolites of prostacyclin in the perfused rabbit kidney. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(4):186–91
The effect of stirring of the luminal solution on the protection of the rat intestinal mucosa during ischemic injury. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):345–8
Reperfusion of focal ischemia of varying duration: postischemic hyper- and hypo-perfusion. Traupe H, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep-Oct;13(5):615–22
Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion of cold cardioplegic solutions in the presence of coronary arterial occlusions. Experimental study. Saylam A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):378–82
Management of massive air embolism during open-heart surgery with retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vessels and hyperbaric oxygenation. Toscano M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):183–4
Left atrial-aortic (LA-Ao) perfusion with a ventricular assist device (VAD). Pennington DG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:579–83

Recovery of left ventricular segmental function following temporary coronary occlusion. Bush LR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:94–103

Pulsatile perfusion is still indicated for kidney preservation [letter] Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug; 34(2):110

[Comparison of the effects of regional ischemia and of reperfusion on the hypertrophied heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and the heart of Wistar-Kyoto rats with isolated perfused heart via the left atrium. Effects of lidocaine, propranolol and verapamil] Tisne Versailles J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;14(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of perfusion flow rates on the intestinal absorption of carbohydrates] Phan HH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4B):1361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of normoxic and anoxic liver perfusion as well as ischemic liver storage on parameters of mitochondrial respiration and swelling] Brömme HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(11):979–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion of the lymphatic system in intensive therapy] Stashchuk VF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun; (3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of an isolated kidney in normothermic conditions by perfluorotributylamine emulsion perfusion] Kontuganov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of glutamic acid on heart function and metabolism during cardioplegia and reperfusion] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of organ hemodynamics during controlled perfusion] Nefedov VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May-Jun;(3):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early membrane damage during coronary reperfusion in dogs. Detection by radiolabeled anticardiac myosin (Fab')2. Frame LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):535–44

[Extensive stenosis of the renal artery after cooling by hypothermic perfusion] Le Duc A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on prevention of reperfusion injury in open heart surgery] Nonoyama A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new recycling technique for human placental cotyledon perfusion: application to studies of the fetomaternal transfer of glucose, inulin, and antipyrine. Brandes JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):800–6

Further decrease in subclinical hemolysis utilizing 12.7 mm tubing in the arterial roller head. Crane KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):463–5

A method of microperfusion with oxygenated saline as applied to an insect brain. Hengstenberg R. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):169–71

In vitro cell perfusion. I. System for continuous observation of cells and analysis of perfusion fluid suitable for isolated mast cell and macrophage studies. Parsons JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug;8(1):73–89

The use of AIB transport to assess the suitability of a system of human placental perfusion for drug transport studies. Contractor SF, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan-Apr;4(1):19–29

Twenty-four-hour preservation of the pig heart by a portable hypothermic perfusion system. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):246–50

[A new technic of continuous perfusion of the anterior chamber] Royer J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):679–80 **(Fre)**

[Automatic stabilization of the pressure in the large arteries during blood flow changes] Grishanov IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of the flow rate of perfusion solutions by the means of a floating chamber] Iniushin MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):414–5 **(Rus)**

[Universal perfusion pump with electronic control] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):835–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Diastolic synchronized retroperfusion versus reperfusion: effects on regional left ventricular function and myocardial blood flow during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Farcot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1414–21

Use of hemoperfusion for treatment of theophylline intoxication. Park GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun; 74(6):961–6

A new cervical perfusion method for induction of labor with prostaglandins. Boemi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):476–9

A new thermal sensor for surface-based measurement of local myocardial perfusion. Castellana FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H449–53

A simple method of lung perfusion fixation. Coalson JJ. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb;205(2):233–8

Whitaker revisited. Ripley SH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):594–8

Isolated lung perfusion with Adriamycin. A preclinical study. Johnston MR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):404–9

Hypothermic synchronized retroperfusion of the coronary veins for the treatment of acutely ischemic myocardium. Haendchen RV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec;8(12):7–15

Mean transit time image—a new method of analyzing brain perfusion studies. Szabó Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(5):201–5

Isolation of mouse liver cells: perfusion technique and metabolic evaluation. Edström S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983; 15(2):97–102

Deleterious effects of incomplete myocardial reperfusion on ventricular arrhythmias. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1111–8

Prevention of ischemic injury and early reperfusion derangements by hypothermic retroperfusion. Haendchen RV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1067–80

High yields from microcarrier cultures by medium perfusion. Butler M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:351–63

A method for combining field potential recording with local perfusion in the hippocampus of the anaesthetized rat. Errington ML, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr; 7(4):353–7

Correction of perfusate concentration for sample removal. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):820–1

Adequacy of the perfusate: its influence on successful myocardial protection. Christlieb IY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):689–95

Extended cadaver renal preservation with combined simple cold storage and hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Streem SB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):913–4

Isolated perfused tubule. Introduction: background and development of microperfusion technique. Burg MB. **Kidney Int** 1982 Nov;22(5):417–24 (44 ref.)

A simple technique for silicone rubber perfusion of the microcirculation of the mouse kidney. Neudeck LD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):209–11

Isolated, perfused fetal rabbit lungs: preparation and flow relationships. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(2):87–98

Kidney perfusion and preservation. Scott DF. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30;2(9):419–21

Extracorporeal perfusion of the whole human placenta--a new model. Maulik D, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:353–65

An analysis of the optimal conditions for perfusing an isolated rabbit kidney with homologous blood. Brandani Pacini A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(2):72–9

Influence of temperature of the perfusion solution on the kinetics of intestinal absorption of glucose in rats. Rodríguez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):345–8

Computer controlled extracorporeal circulation (ECC) with pulsatile perfusion for an infant. Fukui Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:133–7

In situ hypothermic renal perfusion. Evaluation of three intracellular solutions. Zahran MM, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):479–85

Viability criteria of the perfused cirrhotic rat liver. Hummel L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(2):66–70

A simple method for whole-body perfusion fixation of rats and mice. Short communication. Moolenbeek C. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(3):131–2

[Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a method of myocardial protection in aortic valve surgery] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the femoral artery diameter during changes in the rate of flow of perfusion solutions] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perfusion method of fixing and incubating alkaline phosphatase in the rat liver for cytochemical study] Chebanov SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the vitality of the isolated liver and methods of preservation on the basis of pathohistological changes] Vladović-Relja T, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(1):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

An improved method for perfusion of the isolated brain of the rat-influence of perfusion conditions and application of analeptic and anticonvulsant drugs. Höller M, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):19–32

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Levels of Cis-Platinum in hyperthermic isolated perfusion. Hild P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):255–6

Comparison of in-vivo thermochemotherapy of isolated rat liver through portal vein and hepatic artery. Miyazaki M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):224–8

Isolation-perfusion: a valuable alternative in managing locally recurrent and in-transit melanoma [letter] Norvell ST Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):8

Dosimetry in isolation perfusion of the limbs by assessment of perfused tissue volume and grading of toxic tissue reactions. Wieberdink J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):905–10

Technetium Tc 99m-macroaggregated albumin angiography and perfusion. Intra-arterial chemotherapy for neoplasms. Bledin AG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):941–3

[Isolated liver perfusion with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in the human] Aigner K, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional perfusion treatment in primary malignant melanomas of the extremities. (Microstage IV/V according to Clark and tumor thickness over 1.5 mm)] Schraffordt Koops H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep;33(9):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion treatment of extremities in malignant melanoma. 9 year experience in 134 patients] Nachbur B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma amino acids during and following isolated liver perfusion in the human. Brief clinical report] Weidler B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Apr;10(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

High-flow isolation perfusion of the rat hind limb in vivo. Benckhuysen C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):249–57

New implantable continuous administration and bolus dose intracarotid drug delivery system for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Phillips TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):213–8

METHODS

Hyperthermochemotherapeutic in vivo isolated perfusion of the rat liver. Miyazaki M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1; 51(7):1254–60

Hyperthermic isolation-perfusion in vivo of the canine liver. Skibba JL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1303–9

Perfusion scintigraphy (Tc-99m MAA) during surgery for placement of chemotherapy catheter in hepatic artery: concise communication. Yang PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1066–9

A technique for isolation perfusion of the canine liver with survival. Skibba JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):123–32

Hyperthermia and chemotherapy by regional perfusion for tumors of the extremities. Cavaliere R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:775–92

Regional hyperthermic perfusion for malignant melanoma. Hafström LO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:793–8

[Technic of isolated perfusion of the extremities. Experience with 171 cases] Aigner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;359(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New modifications in isolated extremity perfusion] Aigner K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jul 15;57(14):1044–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERHEXILINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

PERIADENITIS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

PERIANAL GLANDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Glands of the anal region of the dog] Neurand K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):243–52 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Perfusion of isolated tubules of the shark rectal gland. Electrical characteristics and response to hormones. Forrest JN Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1163–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative ultrastructural study of normal, adenomatous, carcinomatous, and hyperplastic cells of canine hepatoid circumanal gland. Isitor GN. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 44(3):463–74

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic urticaria due to abscessed teeth roots. Thyagarajan K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;21(10):606

DIAGNOSIS

Dental disease masquerading as suppurative lesions of the neck. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):532–6

PERIAPICAL CYST see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIAPICAL DISEASES

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of chronic periapical lesions. The microbiological and immunological aspects] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):207–18 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of circulating immune complexes, immunoglobulins G and M, and C3 complement component in patients with large periapical lesions. Torabinejad M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):186–90

Deposits of immunoglobulins and complement factor C3 in

human dental periapical inflammatory lesions. Johannessen AC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):191–9
[Chronic periapical lesions and their immunology] Matysiak M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;140:597–615 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The demonstration of alpha 1 antitrypsin in periapical lesions. Wilk AE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):86–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Facultative gram-negative enteric rods in persistent periapical infections. Haapasalo M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983;41(1):19–22

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of chronic inflammatory periapical lesions in root-filled teeth. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):295–301
Periapical actinomycosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weir JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 54(3):336–40
[Comparative histo-radiographic aspects of lesions of the periapical tissue] Daudibertieres L, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):39–48 **(Fre)**
[Scanning electron microscopy study of the root surface in relation to various chronic apical lesions: comparative morphological aspects] Delzangles B. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;11(6):461–7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of bony resorption on endodontic treatment. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):191–203

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual instance of leukemic infiltrate. Diagnosis and management of periapical tooth involvement. Peterson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1716–9
Application of statistical decision theory to radiographic diagnosis of endodontically treated teeth. Reit C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):213–8

SURGERY

Clinical and radiologic re-examination of apicoectomized teeth. Mikkonen M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):302–6
Flap design for surgical endodontics. Vreeland DL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):461–5
[Endodontic treatment of periapical lesions: surgical principles and technics] Claisse A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):125–7 **(Fre)**
[The contribution of the CO2 laser in the treatment of periapical foci] Melcer J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;11(5):351–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Long-term results of endodontic treatment of lesions of the periapex. Critical analysis] Daudibertières L, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):120–4 **(Fre)**
[Conservative treatment of periapical lesions. Presentation of various clinical cases] Moreira DM. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1980 Jul–Sep; 23(3):343–52 **(Por)**

PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Periapical lesions: granuloma or cyst?] Sebban C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;11(5):383–95 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of inflammatory cells from the human periapical granuloma. Stern MH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1408–12
[Chronic granulomatous pulpitis clausa: internal granuloma] Harndt R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug;37(8):649–58 **(Ger)**
[Chronic granulomatous periapical lesions. General comments] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Experience with the combined treatment of chronic apical periodontitis of multirooted teeth] Katurova GF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of periapical inflammatory processes and cysts] Levkovich AN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 62(3):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIAPICAL TISSUE

The significance of the presence of foreign material periapically as a cause of failure of root treatment. Yusuf H. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):566–74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomic realities and physiopathological concepts] Laurichesse JM. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 12(1):21–3 **(Fre)**
[Histological and radiographic aspects of the periapex] Lodter P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 12(2):113–9 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histologic evaluation of the effect of formocresol and glutaraldehyde on the periapical tissues after endodontic treatment. Wemes JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 54(3):329–32

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of the filling material in the tissue reactions following apical plugging of the root canal with dentin chips. A histologic study in monkeys' teeth. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):398–401
Clinical and radiologic re-examination of apicoectomized teeth. Mikkonen M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):302–6

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiographic evaluation of the periapical status of teeth treated by the gutta-percha—eucapercha endodontic method: a one-year follow-up study of 458 root canals. Part I. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):607–10
Application of statistical decision theory to radiographic diagnosis of endodontically treated teeth. Reit C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):213–8
Radiographic evaluation of endodontic therapy and the influence of observer variation. Reit C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):205–12

PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY

Electroacupuncture analgesia blocked by microinjection of anti-beta-endorphin antiserum into periaqueductal gray of the rabbit. Xie GX, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(3–4):287–91

ANALYSIS

The peptidergic organization of the cat periaqueductal gray. II. The distribution of immunoreactive substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Moss MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1437–49

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Axonal branching in the periaqueductal gray projections to the thalamus: a fluorescent retrograde double-labeling study in the cat. Barbaresi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):137–41
The periaqueductal gray-raphe magnus projection contains somatostatin, neurotensin and serotonin but not cholecystokinin. Beitz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14; 261(1):132–7
The ascending input to the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the primate. Mantyh PW. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10; 211(1):50–64
Spinal projections from the periaqueductal grey and dorsal raphe in the rat, cat and monkey. Mantyh PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2769–76
Afferents to the periaqueductal gray in the rat. A horseradish peroxidase study. Marchand JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):95–106

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticonvulsant activation of pain-suppressive systems. Hitchcock E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(6):582–93
Enhancing GABAergic transmission reverses the aversive state in rats induced by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal grey region. Bovier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):313–20
Antagonism of TRH-induced wet-dog shaking in rats by neurotensin and a neurotensin fragment. Griffiths EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):171–4
Low dose of morphine microinjected in the ventral periaqueductal gray matter of the rat depresses responses of nociceptive ventrobasal thalamic neurons. Kayser V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):193–8
[Effect of electro-acupuncture on neurons of midbrain periaqueductal gray sensitive to morphine and 5-HT in rabbits] Cheng JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Study of the ion transfer in membrane vesicles by ion exchange gel chromatography and ultrafiltration] Mudrak NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of dorsal raphe stimulation on escape induced by medial hypothalamic or central gray stimulation. Schmitt P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):289–307
Hyperalgesia and the reduction of monoamines resulting from lesions of the dorsolateral funiculus. Davies JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):59–68
Projections from the pericruciate cortex to the nucleus of Darkschewitsch and other structures at the mesodiencephalic junction in the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):517–21
Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. II. Effects on medullary dorsal horn nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):948–60
Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. I. Effects on lumbar spinal cord nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Gray BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):932–47
Connections of midbrain periaqueductal gray in the monkey. I. Ascending efferent projections. Mantyh PW. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):567–81
Connections of midbrain periaqueductal gray in the monkey. II. Descending efferent projections. Mantyh PW. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):582–94
The peptidergic organization of the cat periaqueductal gray. I. The distribution of immunoreactive enkephalin-containing neurons and terminals. Moss MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):603–16
Evidence for periaqueductal cholecystokinin-substance P neurons projecting to the spinal cord. Skirboll L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1151–7
A behavioural model for the study of facial nociception and the effects of descending modulatory systems in the rat. Morris R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):245–52
Strength-duration characteristics of lateral hypothalamic and periaqueductal gray reward-path neurons. Milner PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):857–63
Suppression of shock elicited target biting by analgesic midbrain stimulation. Renfrew JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):169–72
[Participation of midbrain central gray neurons in the organization of defensive conditioned reflexes in the cat] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of septal stimulation on spontaneous and tail-shock evoked neuronal activity in the brainstem of the rat. De Nasi PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):63–71

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

BLOOD

Circulating DNA in polyarteritis nodosa and related syndromes. Steinman CR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1425–30

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid and acute spinal cord disease disclosing periarteritis nodosa (letter)] Schuller E. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):902 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Palpable acute necrotizing arteritis secondary to metolazone. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jul;30(1):83–4
Necrotizing vasculitis associated with diphenylhydantoin: two fatal cases. Yermakov VM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):182–4
Necrotizing vasculitis in association with D-penicillamine therapy: report of a case [letter] Curran JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):344–7

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilia and myocardial ischemia secondary to polyarteritis. A discussion of pathogenesis on the basis of a case history. Mortensen SA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(3):237–45
Acute abdominal complications of systemic lupus erythematosus and polyarteritis nodosa. Zizic TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):525–31
Polyarteritis nodosa: chronic renal failure with spontaneous recovery. Szwed JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Oct; 286(2):36–40
Profound sensorineural hearing loss in polyarteritis nodosa. An atypical case of Cogan's syndrome. Bomholt A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(1):53–8
Polyarteritis nodosa complicated by a ruptured intrahepatic aneurysm. Bookman AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan; 26(1):106–8
Polychondritis as a concomitant feature of polyarteritis nodosa. Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):519–22

Necrotizing vasculitis and uveitis [letter] Bisaccia EP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):274–5
Periarteritis nodosa and subperiosteal new bone formation. Meijers KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):592–6
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with polyarteritis. Connelly TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):954–6
Hairy Cell leukemia and polyarteritis nodosa. Le Pogamp P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):441–2
Systemic vasculitis and hairy cell leukemia [editorial] Weinstein A. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):349–50
Polyarteritis nodosa with hepatitis B antigenemia. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):30–4, 40
[Polyarteritis presenting with tetraplegia and extreme hyponatremia] Nurmi H, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(12):963–7 **(Fin)**
[Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome, periarteritis nodosa, non–Hodgkin's lymphoplasmocytic lymphoma and acquired C4 deficiency] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe visceral necrotizing angiitis with hereditary immune disorders: a case] Salleras JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of peliosis and necrotizing vasculitis (letter)] Delas N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2787 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic impact of renal manifestations of necrotizing angeitis. Apropos of 24 cases] Houssin A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28;59(17):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of hepatitis B serology in periarteritis nodosa] Hangartner PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18;112(51):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyarteritis nodosa under the clinical picture of terminal kidney insufficiency] Ohme WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 1;37(15):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nervous system involvement in polyarteritis nodosa] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Oct;37(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periarteritis nodosa in a child. Prasad AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan;20(1):57–61
Polyarteritis nodosa with bilateral ureteric involvement. Melin JP, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):87–9
Polyarteritis nodosa of epididymis. McLean NR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):70–1
[Polyarteritis nodosa diagnosed at hysterectomy] Møller A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute bilateral funiculitis disclosing periarteritis nodosa in an adolescent (letter)] Cremault A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2850 **(Fre)**
[Acute myelopathy disclosing periarteritis nodosa. Cure with corticoid therapy (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):241–2 **(Fre)**
[Corticosensitive pseudoperiarteritis nodosa. Look for cholesterol embolism and aortic aneurysm (letter)] Roussy P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1779 **(Fre)**
[Polyarteritis nodosa: nosological classification, diagnostic criteria and treatment] Oriente P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 May;72(5):617–36 (45 ref.) **(Ita)**
[An incident of an atypical course of periarteritis nodosa] Shastin NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):111–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Is it necessary to use immunosuppressive therapy to treat periarteritis nodosa? Necessity of a randomized study. Cooperative protocol for the treatment of periarteritis nodosa] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(7):453–4 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of periarteritis nodosa with immunosuppressants (letter)] Chaouat D. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):105 **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressants in periarteritis nodosa (letter)] Guillevin L. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30;12(19):1235 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of panarteritis nodosa with cyclophosphamide (letter)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):90 **(Spa)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa treated with prednisone and cyclophosphamide (letter)] Martínez Luengas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):341 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Report of a case associated with Crohn's disease. Goslen JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):326–9
Polyarteritis nodosa in hairy cell leukemia. Thorwarth WT Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):151–2
[Necrotizing angiitis after serous otitis. 2 cases] Rouget JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[C-type murine leukemia virus and the pathogenesis of necrotizing arteritis and glomerulonephritis in MRL/1 mice] **Hayasaka T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 57(6):688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Necrotizing arteritis in ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Wysocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Angiitis of the polyarteritis nodosa type and drug addiction] Ojeda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):275–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Urticaria and vasculitis: a continuum of histological and immunopathological changes. Jones RR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):695–703
Polyarteritis nodosa and allergic granulomatosis. Raina V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):141–3
Immunopathological studies of polyarteritis nodosa and Wegener's granulomatosis: a report of 43 patients with 51 renal biopsies. Ronco P, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring; 52(206):212–23
[Immunopathological changes in the overlap syndrome of periarteritis nodosa] Ratajczak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Thick-filament degeneration associated with periarteritis nodosa. Halperin I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):730–2
The wide clinical spectrum of polyarteritis nodosa with cutaneous involvement. Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):47–59
Testicular pain: an unusual presentation of polyarteritis nodosa. Lee LM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1243–4
A case of childhood polyarteritis nodosa associated with cryofibrinogenaemia presenting in adulthood with massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Meehan SE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):302–5
[Anatomo-clinical comparisons. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case No. 7 - 1982. Asthma, pulmonary infiltrations, hypereosinophilia] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(7):504–12 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa: clinical presentation limited to severe kidney failure accompanied by arterial hypertension] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome and necrotizing granulomatous arteritis as simultaneous drug-induced reactions. A case report] Dämmrich J, et al. **Patholoqe** 1982 Nov;3(6):352–8 (Ger)
[Necrotizing angiitis localized to the breasts] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Jun;22(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rare variant of the course of periarteritis nodosa] Ivanova ED, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):99–100 **(Rus)**
[Polyarteritis nodosa in children] Morán Vázquez JO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jul;39(7):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Necrotizing vasculitis with involvement of skin, muscle and bone] Sadaba Garay F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31; 166(1–2):69–73 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gamut. Renal microaneurysms (including necrotizing angiitis). Ang JG. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jul;18(3):169–70
[Angiographic aspects of polyarteritis nodosa] Albert J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):351–4 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Pregnancy complicated by periarteritis nodosa: induced abortion as an alternative. Nagey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):103–5
Rapid regression of aneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa. Mogle P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):536–8
[Treatment of systemic necrotizing angiitis] Haas C. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIARTHRITIS

[The frozen shoulder—a mysterious pain] Rydell N. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1882–3 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Shoulder–hand syndrome and scapulo–humeral periarthritis in adult epileptics treated with phenobarbital] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):123–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Frozen shoulder (adhesive capsulitis) [editorial] Bruckner FE. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):688–9
[Treatment of scapulo–humeral periarthritis] Giné J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):286–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diclofenac sodium in the treatment of painful stiff shoulder. Huskisson EC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1933;8(5):350–3

ETIOLOGY

Acute calcific periarthritis associated with transient hypocalcaemia secondary to hypoparathyroidism. Walton K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):179–80
[Humeroscapular periarthrosis in patients with post-stroke hemiplegia] Popelianskiĭ Ialu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial calcific periarthritis. Hajiroussou VJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):469–70

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA–B27 antigen and capsular retraction of the shoulder] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov; 49(11):807–8 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[New aspects of periarthritis calcarea] Bahous I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1204–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Incidence of enthesopathic changes in gout and hyperuricemia] Horváth G, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jun;60(3):128–32 **(Slo)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of chronic periarthritis of the shoulder] Grammont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 48(5):762–74 **(Fre)**
['Reparative' and 'liberating' concepts in the surgical treatment of shoulder periarthritis] Patte D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Periarthritis humeroscapularis: alternative therapy of pain using magnet bands] Bettermann AA. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Aug; 121(8):487–92 **(Ger)**
[Personal experience in the treatment of calcified periarthritis of the shoulder] Kuzmanović O, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983; 30(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

Computed tomography of the normal pericardium. Silverman PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):141–4
Echo-guided aspiration of pericardial effusion. Kosaka S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):17–25

BLOOD

Factors affecting resolution of pericardial effusions in primary hypothyroidism: a clinical, biochemical and echocardiographic study. Khaleeli AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):473–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous anticoagulant-induced hemopericardium with tamponade. Granot H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(4):339–40
[Pericardial effusion during long-term treatment with minoxidil] Feldhoff CM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Oct;130(10):792–4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Combined pleuropulmonary, pericardial and hepatic amebiasis. Vanholder RC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(3):182–5
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with salivary gland involvement and pericardial effusion. Furey N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):679–85
Cardiac tamponade by loculated pericardial hematoma: limitations of M-mode echocardiography. Kronzon I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):913–5
Staphylococcal pericardial effusion with tamponade in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Dorlon RE Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):813–4
Association of left pleural effusion with pericardial disease. Weiss JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):696–7
[An uncommon type of exudative–constrictive pericarditis and problems in its surgical treatment] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Feb;85(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Late cardiac tamponade due to pericardial effusion] Anzai N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pericardial effusion—cardiac tamponade] Benchimol CB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb;38(2):131–44 **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal pericardial effusion associated with central eventration of the diaphragm. Iliff PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):147–9

CYTOLOGY

[Clinical values of cytological evaluation of pleural and peritoneal fluids] Konda C. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Hand–Schüller–Christian disease with foam cells in the pericardial effusion treated effectively by KM 2210] Nagata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional study of human pericardial macrophages] Ramzaev VP. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun;24(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subepicardial adipose tissue producing echocardiographic appearance of pericardial effusion. Documentation by computed tomography and necropsy. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):565–9

Fetal echocardiography. II. The diagnosis and significance of a pericardial effusion in the fetus using real-time--directed M-mode ultrasound. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):693–700

Echo cardiographic diagnosis of fetal pericardial effusion. Case report. Hassan MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):683–4

Echocardiography in pericardial disease. Engel PJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):181–200 (72 ref.)

Echocardiographic quantitation of pericardial effusion. Parameswaran R, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):767–70

High incidence of pericardial effusion in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: usefulness of echocardiography. Acquatella GC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1131–6

Association of M-mode echocardiography and blood pool scan in the diagnosis and management of pericardial effusion. Di Ricco G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):187–96

Echocardiographic demonstration of pericardial fluid adjacent to the right atrial wall. Challender JG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Mar;2(3):131–3

[Echocardiographic study of long-term dialyzed patients. I. The pericardium and pericardial effusion] Hradec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 10;122(23):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of echocardiography to the diagnosis of pericardial effusions and tamponade] Schurtz C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encysted and compressive hematoma of the pericardium] Susini E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(5):357–61 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic detection of asymptomatic pericardial effusion during normal pregnancy] Halphen C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic studies in the diagnosis of tamponade] Schurtz C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75(12):1339–46 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion and tamponade] Schurtz C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 26;59(21):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved diagnosis and therapy of pericardial effusion with two-dimensional echocardiography] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;133(11):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of pericardial effusion in chronic hemodialysis] Zahavi I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Limits of M-mode echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac tamponade] Russo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of echocardiographic studies for detection of pericardial effusion] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated idiopathic chylopericardium. Diagnosis and treatment apropos of a case] San Vicente L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant pericardial effusion managed with Vinblastine. Primrose WR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):67–70

ENZYMOLOGY

High amylase content of neoplastic pleural and pericardial effusion probably secondary to amylase producing tumor cells: report of 2 cases. Satz N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 17;61(2):91–4

ETIOLOGY

Clinical spectrum of pericardial effusion as the presenting feature of hypothyroidism. Zimmerman J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):770–1

Myocardial dysfunction in hypothyroid children. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):65–8

Massive hemopericardium as the initial manifestation of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cassis N Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2193–4

Massive pericardial effusion produced by extracardiac malignant neoplasms. López JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1815–6

Unsuspected malignant pericardial effusion causing cardiac tamponade. Rapid diagnosis by computed tomography. Johnson FE, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):501–3

Huge chronic pericardial effusion caused by Toxoplasma gondii. Sagristá-Sauleda J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct; 66(4):895–7

A rare complication of pancreatitis [letter] Agarwal MJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):187

Chylopericardial tamponade following myocardial revascularization. Fudge TL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Aug;134(5):11–3

Extracardiac malignancy presenting with cardiac tamponade. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):167–8 (5 ref.)

Chylopericardium: new complication of blalock-taussig anastomosis. Feteih W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):791–4

A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with advanced atrioventricular block and pericardial effusion caused by leukemic cell infiltration. Hatake K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):115–9

Anorexia nervosa: a cause of pericardial effusion? Silverman JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):125–7

Effusive-constrictive pericarditis in rheumatoid arthritis. Schulze VE Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Aug;78(8):53–5

[Etiological analysis of 234 autopsied cases of pericardial effusion] Yang XS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 22(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary myxedema with huge pericardial effusion--a case report] Lai WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pericardial effusion in acute hypothyroidism] Novotný J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exudative pericarditis induced by irradiation] Jensen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2087–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Purulent pericarditis with a subacute constrictive course. A case-report. Review of the literature] Gaudelus J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of pericardial effusion following radiation therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Kurtz B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Sep;157(9):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mono and 2D echocardiographic evaluation of pathology of the pericardium in chronic asymptomatic hemodialyzed persons] Sibilio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2333–8 **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant reticulosis with pericardial effusion and central nervous system involvement] Saga T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-22, 336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Study of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in pericardial fluid in different causes of death (II.). Experimental study of 5-HT levels in two types of shocks (hemorrhagic and septic) in dogs. Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 89(4):227–36

[Concentration of cefotiam in the exudate of pericardium] Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Legionella pneumophila pericarditis proved by culture of pericardial fluid. Mayock R, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep; 75(3):534–6

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and correlates of posterior extra echocardiographic spaces in a free-living population based sample (the Framingham study). Savage DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1207–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolonged persistence of a large pericardial effusion and hemodynamic evidence of cardiac tamponade during treatment of myxedema. Das S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):459–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory effects on systolic time intervals during pericardial effusion. Spodick DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1033–5

Exaggerated respiratory variation in left ventricular ejection time during lax pericardial effusion. Spodick DH, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):1–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Widening of the subcarinal angle by pericardial effusion. Chen JT, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):883–7

Subcarinal angle with pericardial effusion [letter] Putman CE. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):630

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of pericardial heart disease. Isner JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 97(4):473–9

Computerized tomography in pericardial disease. Solomon A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):513–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive detection of active pericardial bleeding using cardiac blood pool scintigraphy. Bateman TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):329–31

Radionuclide ventriculographic findings in pericardial effusion. Hakki AH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):455–7

SURGERY

The subxiphoid pericardial window. Levin BH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):804–6

[Surgical treatment of exudative pericarditis] Luciani N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericardial puncture under the ultrasonic cardiotomographic guidance: application to pericardial effusion] Konishi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Catheter pericardiocentesis in the postoperative period. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(1):33–6

Effect of pericardiocentesis on right and left ventricular function and volumes in pericardial effusion. Manyari DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):159–62

The use of a Seldinger wire technique for pericardiocentesis following cardiac surgery. Stewart JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):467–8

Traumatic pericardiocentesis: two-dimensional echocardiographic visualization of an unfortunate event. Preis LK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2327–9

CT localization and aspiration of postoperative pericardial fluid collection. Higgins CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):734–6

Drainage of neoplastic pericardial effusions. Hayward R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1018

[Pericardial diseases: old problems without present solutions (editorial)] Permanyer Miralda G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb;80(4):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERICARDITIS

[Pericardial diseases. Clinical study] Okner OH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Ferrans VJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:519–32 (57 ref.)

Pericarditis: a complication of minoxidil therapy. Evans CW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):815–6

Severe hypotension due to potassium-induced pericardial injury. Ceuppens H, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):546–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pleuropericarditis: an extraintestinal complication of inflammatory bowel disease. Report of three cases and review of literature. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):94–6

Two cases of viral myocarditis and one case of viral pericarditis. Yoneda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov; 46(11):1222–6

Association of left pleural effusion with pericardial disease. Weiss JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):696–7

[Purulent pericarditis with a subacute constrictive course. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Gaudelus J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopericarditis with low-output-syndrome; liver cell necrosis] Wunderlich PF, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jun 29; 71(26):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathological study on uremic pericarditis] Ikeda T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 May;52(1):21–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of pericarditis and pancreatitis] Pozdniakov VT. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):109 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac tamponade by pus as a cause of sudden death in a child] Kasateev AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec; 25(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Chronic pericarditis: apropos of 3 cases with a pure form of chronic cardiac tamponade] de Armas Trujillo D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical Dressler's syndrome. Tichý JA, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:269–72

Chest pain induced by leg elevation in pericarditis [letter] Aderka D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):424–5

Esophageal-pericardial fistula presenting as pericarditis. Meltzer P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):148–50

Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis in adults. Buckingham TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1809–10

Repolarization variant vs acute pericarditis. A prospective electrocardiographic and echocardiographic evaluation. Wanner WR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):180–4

Cough, dyspnea, and a large heart. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):85, 87

Myocardial infarction or acute myopericarditis [letter] Karjalainen J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3018

Coxsackie B5 myopericarditis in a young adult--clinical course and endomyocardial biopsy findings. Morita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1077–83

[Heart tumors: clinical analysis of 8 cases] Hu BL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;22(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory heart diseases using two-dimensional echocardiography] Rupprath G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):498–502 **(Ger)**

[Pericarditis epistenocardiaca. Clinical and instrumental aspects] Frau G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(6):577–80 **(Ita)**

[M-mode echocardiographic modifications in acute idiopathic pericarditis] Messina D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):673–82 **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic pericarditis in pregnancy] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):583–6

(Jpa)
[Pediatric electrocardiography (pericarditis)] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 May;75(5):232-4 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Non-traumatic perforation of gastric ulcer in a hiatal hernia to the pericardium. Salling N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(3):225-6
Acute viral pericarditis in children. Miller GW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):207-8
Current incidence of postmyocardial infarction (Dressler's) syndrome. Lichstein E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):1269-71
Legionella pneumophila pericarditis proved by culture of pericardial fluid. Mayock R, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep; 75(3):534-6
Clinical spectrum of radiation induced pericarditis. Gutierrez CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb;49(2):113-5
Pericarditis and arthritis complicating chickenpox. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun;37(6):226-7
Pericarditis as presenting manifestation of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a young child. Chu JY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):322-4
Cardiac tamponade in Dressler's syndrome. Case report. Hertzeanu H, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):31-6
Pericarditis associated with Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia and bacteremia in two adults. Graham BS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):48-50
Postoperative pericarditis following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. A prospective study. Wanner WR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):647-9
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis. Sink JD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):547-9
Frequency and etiology of pericarditis in cases of chronic compensated renal insufficiency [letter] Thomae U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):163-4
Coxsackie B4 virus causing insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, myopericarditis and encephalitis--a case report. Nihalani KD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb; 30(2):107-9
Presidential address. Virus & heart disease. Sainani GS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):3-6
Pericarditis as a manifestation of histoplasmosis during two large urban outbreaks. Wheat LJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar;62(2):110-9
Bacterial endocarditis in infants and children: incidence and pathogenesis. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3 Suppl):S41-4
Severe chest pain due to infectious mononucleosis. Cheng TC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):149-50, 153-4
Haemophilus influenzae purulent pericarditis with cardiac tamponade. Jennings HS 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):812-3
Acute pericarditis due to perforation of a benign mediastinal teratodermoid into the pericardial sac. Paterson IM, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):863-4
Unusual presentation of an intramural oesophageal cyst [letter] Poston GJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):399
[Etiological analysis of 100 cases of pericarditis] Jin YR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;22(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Exudative pericarditis induced by irradiation] Jensen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2087-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Purulent pericarditis (letter)] van den Hoogen FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 31;126(31):1424 (Dut)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae as a possible cause of pericarditis] van der Meer J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18;127(25):1085-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Purulent pericarditis with a subacute constrictive course. A case-report. Review of the literature] Gaudelus J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericarditis in brucellosis (letter)] Cuisinier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3352-3 (Fre)
[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis acute pericarditis (letter)] Ferrier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9-16;12(29):1823 (Fre)
[Mantle irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Effect of the mediastinal size on the pericardial risk (letter)] Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):772 (Fre)
[Tamponade caused by subacute pericarditis in Basedow's disease] Tourniaire J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17; 12(32):1989-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of postradiation pericarditis] Materne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):164-7 (Fre)
[Pericarditis in giant cell temporal arteritis] Dupasquier E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Sep;102(9):815-22 (Fre)
[Cardiac manifestations of the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. Apropos of a case report following Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Kuntz JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):897-901 (Fre)
[Purulent pericarditis during abscess-forming pneumonia] Beitzke A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;194(5):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between pericarditis and bone marrow changes in patients under chronic hemodialysis] Makó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 26;123(52):3199-201 (Hun)
[Cardiovascular changes after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary results in 100 subjects] Cecchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2365-6 (Ita)
[Laboratory contribution in the etiologic definition of viral pericarditis] Gut JP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20; 73(40):2807-9 (Ita)
[A case of Salmonella typhimurium peritonitis followed by pleurisy and pericarditis] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):673-8 (Jpn)
[Purulent destructive lesions of the thoracic organs in septicemia] Fedorov BN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 60(11):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the cardio-vascular system in chronic kidney failure] Varfolomeeva TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pericarditis in patients with uremia] Krasojević-Kostić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1311-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Staphylococcal pericarditis in a previously healthy patient (letter)] Javaloyas de Morlius M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1-31;79(10):477-8 (Spa)
[Uremic pericarditis (editorial)] Morlans M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):263-4 (Spa)
[Clinical study of 8 cases of pericarditis in patients with neoplasms] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(2):203-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recurrent meningitis and perimyocarditis after trimethoprim] Whalström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 22;79(51):4854-5 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of rheumatic pericarditis. Persellin ST, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1054-8
Familial autoimmunity: twenty years later. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jun;11(2):105-11

MICROBIOLOGY

Left ventricular hemangioma masquerading as Mycoplasma pericarditis. Boden WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):771-4
Fusobacterium nucleatum pericarditis. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):349-51
Mixed bacterial infection of the pericardium. Parsons R, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1046-8
[Pericarditis due to Pasteurella multocida (letter)] Monnier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2570 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Mesothelial reaction to irritation] Habanec B. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory effects on systolic time intervals during pericardial effusion. Spodick DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1033-5
[Acute pericarditis and the exercise test (letter)] Saint-Pierre A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 30;11(43):3204-5 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of pericardial heart disease. Isner JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 97(4):473-9
Computerized tomography in pericardial disease. Solomon A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):513-5
Pericardial defect: unusual presentation, location, and etiology. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(6):279-83

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Our first experience of scintiscan in the detection of pericarditis] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18; 121(24):760-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Early drainage of pericardial effusion in patients with dialysis pericarditis [editorial] Leehey DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1673-5
Management of pericardial heart disease in uremia: tap, drainage, fenestration or pericardectomy? Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:197-209 (45 ref.)
Surgical treatment of purulent pericarditis in children. Morgan RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr; 85(4):527-31
[Surgical treatment of epicarditis] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of exudative pericarditis] Luciani N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiovascular surgery in patients with chronic renal failure] Siciński A. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(12):1055-60 (20 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Clinical study of 8 cases of chronic idiopathic effusive pericarditis] Tao P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):262-4 (Chi)
[Chronic corticodependent pericarditis complicated by tamponade treated with high doses of corticoids and by constriction treated by pericardectomy during stabilized rheumatoid polyarthritis] Kahan A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):137-9 (Fre)
[Pericardial diseases: old problems without present solutions (editorial)] Permanyer Miralda G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb;80(4):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Socialization as a factor in resistance to infection, feed efficiency, and response to antigen in chickens. Gross WB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2010-2

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardial abscess causing right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Successful surgical correction. Upward JW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):507-9
Rheumatoid constrictive pericarditis. Blake S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):362-3
Improvement of anemia associated with constrictive pericarditis in a hemodialised patient [letter] Kitoh C, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):375-6
[An uncommon type of exudative-constrictive pericarditis and problems in its surgical treatment] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Feb;85(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Asthmatic dyspnea caused by chronic constrictive pericarditis] Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10;145(2):100-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiac constriction following mitral valve replacement] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):882-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis. Blake S. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):432-3
Massive organized intrapericardial hematoma mimicking constrictive pericarditis. Dunlap TE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1373-5
Constrictive pericarditis: new aspects. Fowler NO. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1014-7
Idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy: differences of left ventricular relaxation and diastolic wave forms from constrictive pericarditis. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):421-3
Constrictive pericarditis: clinical, hemodynamic and radiological correlation. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar;26(1):53-9
Metastatic tumour of right atrium mimicking constrictive pericarditis and tricuspid stenosis. De Cock KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1314
Echocardiography in pericardial disease. Engel PJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):181-200 (72 ref.)
Diagnostic problem: constrictive pericarditis or restrictive cardiomyopathy? Anderson PA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):1-7 (43 ref.)
Cardiac amyloidosis masquerading as constrictive pericarditis. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(6):629-35
Echocardiography in constrictive pericarditis - another test or a diagnostic advance? Lewis BS. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(5-6):532-6
Differentiation of constrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy using digitized echocardiography. Janos GG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):541-9
Atrial systolic notch on the interventricular septal echogram: an echocardiographic sign of constrictive pericarditis. Tei C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):907-12
Constrictive pericarditis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1313-4
Constrictive pericarditis: techniques for differential diagnosis. Higgins JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):259-68 (35 ref.)
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Constrictive pericarditis] Ernst E. **MMW** 1982 Sep 17;124(37):97 (Ger)
[Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis in the M-mode echocardiogram] Pousibet Sanfeliu H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31;168(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of steroids on postoperative constrictive pericarditis. Ansinelli RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1238-40

ETIOLOGY

Constrictive pericarditis as a complication of cardiac surgery: recognition of an entity. Kutcher MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):742-8
Constrictive pericarditis following cardiac surgery; a complication that does exist. King SB 3d, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):353-5
Constrictive pericarditis following renal transplantation. Biswas CK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):251
Constrictive pericarditis and intestinal haemorrhage due to Whipple's disease. Crake T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Mar;59(689):194-5
Effusive-constrictive pericarditis in rheumatoid arthritis. Schulze VE Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Aug;78(8):53-5

Pericardial constriction after open-heart surgery. Denbow C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):153–5
[Purulent pericarditis with a subacute constrictive course. A case-report. Review of the literature] Gaudelus J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purulent pericarditis with a subacute constrictive course. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Gaudelus J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary neoplastic subacute constrictive pericarditis disclosing a bronchial cancer] Kahan A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mono and 2D echocardiographic evaluation of pathology of the pericardium in chronic asymptomatic hemodialyzed persons] Sibilio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2333–8 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial syndrome of pericarditis, arthritis, and camptodactyly. Martínez-Lavín M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):224–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions in tuberculous and chronic constrictive pericarditis. Clinical data and diagnostic significance of antimyocardial antibodies. Maisch B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1007–13

PATHOLOGY

Congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels complicated by constricted pericarditis. Goldstein MF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;285(2):27–31
[Constrictive pericarditis—a clinicopathologic analysis of 55 cases] Zhou GW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 22(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of posture on cardiac output in late pregnancy complicated by pericardial constriction. Blake S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):865–7
The electrocardiogram in constrictive pericarditis. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):103–5
The normal and diseased pericardium: current concepts of pericardial physiology, diagnosis and treatment. Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):240–51 (100 ref.)
[Pericardial constriction—clinical analysis of 209 cases] Hu LX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;22(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on right and left atrial dynamics in chronic constrictive pericarditis by esophageal echocardiography] Hiroyama N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiation of constrictive pericarditis from restrictive cardiomyopathy by computed tomographic imaging. Isner JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1019–25
Compression of the superior vena cava and right atrium in cardiac tamponade. Miller SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1287–92

SURGERY

Inflammatory constriction following complete pericardiectomy in tuberculous constrictive pericarditis. Kashani IA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar; 22(3):219–21
The diagnosis and treatment of constrictive pericarditis. Drury I, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):171–2, 174
Uraemic constrictive pericarditis with a review of literature. Koshy E, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):236–8
[Unusual radiological findings after surgically treated constrictive pericarditis] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A review of 30 years' experience in surgical cardiopathies and pregnancy] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS see under **TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

PERICARDIUM

Pericardial devascularization for the treatment of massive hemorrhage of ruptured esophageal and gastrofundic varices. Dai ZB, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(1):8–12
Portal pressure measurements at different sites and its clinical significance: further approach to the rationality and effectiveness of percardial devascularization. Mei MH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):20–4
Experimental studies on arterial reconstruction with bovine pericardial tube. Zhang BG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(2):108–13
Massive organized intrapericardial hematoma mimicking constrictive pericarditis. Dunlap TE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1373–5
Esophageal-pericardial fistula presenting as pericarditis. Meltzer P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):148–50
Subepicardial adipose tissue producing echocardiographic appearance of pericardial effusion. Documentation by computed tomography and necropsy. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):565–9
Malignant pericardial mesotheliomas and asbestos exposure: a case report. Beck B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):149–59
Anesthesia and pericardial disease. Lake CL. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):431–43 (117 ref.)
Intrapericardial teratoma in a newborn infant: use of fetal echocardiography. De Geeter B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):664–6
Misdiagnosis of pericardial cyst by echocardiography and computed tomography scanning. Engle DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):351–2
Intrapericardial teratoma: a continuing challenge. MacDonald S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):81–2
The natural history of lung cancer with pericardial metastases. Quraishi MA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15; 51(4):740–2
Pericardial disease—differential diagnosis and management. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):101–12
Chylothorax, chylopericardium with multiple lymphangioma of bone. Ducharme JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug; 17(4):365–7
Pericardiocentesis assisted by two-dimensional echocardiography. Callahan JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):877–9
[Primary pericardial mesothelioma: case report and review of the literature] Boreux JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resorption of pharmacologic substances and oxygen by the myocardium following application into the pericardial cavity] Sedlařík K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of pericardial mesothelioma] Mirabella F. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr;74(1030):215–29 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pericardial diverticulum] Takiya H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant meningioma with multiple extracranial metastases. Case report] Kyoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the heart and pericardium] Gilevich MIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pericardial defect associated with atrial and ventricular septal defects. Sallam IA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):509–11
Pericardial defect: unusual presentation, location, and etiology. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(6):279–83
[Abdomino-pericardial hernia as a result of an anomaly of the septum transversum. Apropos of a case in a newborn infant] Clavert JM, et al. **Chir Pédiatr** 1983;24(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agenesis of the left pericardium in a patient with congenital cardiopathy] Stassano P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):575–7 **(Ita)**
[Three cases of congenital complete left pericardial defect] Kakimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pericardioplasty of congenital pericardial defect: a case report] Kawada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;30(8):1484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy and topography of rat pericardium] Bulanova GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Mastocytes of the parietal pericardium in the guinea pig] Gheri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30; 58(10):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Biological tissue valve for human heart—analysis of antigen characters of calf-pericardium] Zhang YY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the pericardium with herniation of the heart. Roebuck EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):585–8
Pericardial rupture with complete luxation of the heart: case report. Cavanaugh DG, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan; 148(1):28–9
Traumatic rupture of the pericardium. Clark DE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):495–503
[Lethal pericardial tamponade caused by vena cava catheterization] Leinzinger EP. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:321–4 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the heart and pericardium] Sánta S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of transpericardial injury to the inferior vena cava] Shipulin VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May; (5):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Case of accidental lethal injury with bathroom tile] Burshtein EM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Structural and functional status of the adrenergic innervation of the terminal portions of the vascular bed in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Lebedeva LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin produced by the pericardium and its influence on coronary vascular tone. Dusting GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):28A–35A
The pericardium as a source of prostacyclin in the dog, ox and rat. Nolan RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec; 24(6):887–902

PATHOLOGY

Non-traumatic perforation of gastric ulcer in a hiatal hernia to the pericardium. Salling N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(3):225–6
Induction of organotypical structures in pericardium of rats. Polezhaev LV, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(1–2):15–9
Tumorous leukaemic infiltration of pericardium simulating mediastinal tumour. Verma RN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):120–2
[Mesothelial reaction to irritation] Habanec B. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mediastinal pseudotumor due to atrial hernia caused by a left pericardial defect] Natali F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982; 38(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary tumors of the heart and pericardium] Stanulla H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinicomorphological characteristics of pericardial mesotheliomas] Nedogoda VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):26–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the pericardium on left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume curves in dogs with sustained volume overload. Bhargava V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun; 105(6):995–1001
Effect of the undisturbed pericardium on left ventricular size and performance during acute volume loading. Crawford MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):267–72
Left ventricular pressure-volume relations shift to the left after long-term loss of pericardial restraint. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):155–63
Effect of diaphragm contraction on canine heart and pericardium. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1261–8
A method for analysis of bending and shearing deformations in biological tissue. Thubrikar M, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(7):529–35
Method for the computerised display of epicardial maps. Funada T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul; 21(4):418–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Roles of the right ventricular free wall and ventricular septum in right ventricular performance and influence of the parietal pericardium during right ventricular failure in dogs. Tani M. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):196–202
The normal and diseased pericardium: current concepts of pericardial physiology, diagnosis and treatment. Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):240–51 (100 ref.)
[Role of the pericardium in acute volume overload] Tscheliessnigg KH, et al. **Herz** 1982 Oct;7(5):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophagopericardial fistula: causes and radiographic features. Cyrlak D, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):177–9
Computed tomography of the abnormal pericardium. Silverman PM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1125–9
Computed tomography of the normal pericardium. Silverman PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):141–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Non-invasive diagnosis of isolated chylopericardium using precordial pericardial imaging after oral administration of 131I-triolein: report of a case] Fujiseki Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pericardial windows are suboptimal [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):607
Subxiphoid pericardiotomy. A safe, accurate, diagnostic and therapeutic approach to pericardial and intrapericardial disease. Snow N, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 May;49(5):249–53
Implantation of the automatic defibrillator: the subxiphoid approach. Watkins L Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov; 34(5):515–20

Long-term evaluation of pericardial substitutes. Meus PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):54–8
Volume expansion and nitroprusside compared with pericardiocentesis in acute cardiac tamponade [letter] Fowler NO. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):283
Pulmonary edema after pericardiocentesis for cardiac tamponade. Vandyke WH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):595–6
Erosion of an epicardial pacemaker secondary to postpericardiotomy syndrome. Wang RY, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):33–4
The subxiphoid pericardial window. Levin BH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):804–6
[Juvenile polyarthritis complicated by recurring tamponade: treatment using pericardotomy and high dosages of corticoids] Kahan A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(4):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repair of loss of substance of the thoracic wall and pericardium using a net of resorbable material] Toty L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical thoracic surgery. 6. Drainage of the thoracic area. Pericardium] Engelmann C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(6):246–52 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Biological and mechanical behavior of autologous pericardium used for tricuspid valvular replacement in dogs. Dureau G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):319–33
Degenerative changes in glutaraldehyde preserved pericardium used for the experimental replacement of anterior chordae of mitral valve. Shore DF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):132–7
Clinical experience with glutaraldehyde-preserved heterologous pericardium for the closure of the pericardium after open heart surgery. Gallo JI, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):306–9
[Pedicled grafts of pericardium in the closure of esophageal defects: experimental study] Soriano Benítez de Lugo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERICEMENTITIS see **PERIODONTITIS**

PERICORONITIS

COMPLICATIONS

A case of vestibular neuronitis related to the pericoronitis of the mandibular impacted wisdom tooth. Awazawa Y, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982;79(3):175–83

PERIDINIUM see **RED TIDE**

PERILYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

PERIMETRY

The competer automatic campimeter II. Clinical experience. Graniewski-Wijnands H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec 1;53(4):303–10
Performance of computer assisted perimeters. Greve EL. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec 1;53(4):343–80
The working threshold approach to Friedmann visual field analyser screening. Gutteridge IF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(1):41–6
[Quantitative perimetry in the glaucoma patient without local visual field defects] Flammer J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(2):92–4 **(Ger)**
[Visual field examinations using the Octopus computerized perimeter following laser therapy of central serous chorioretinitis (Wessing type I)] Faschinger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specificity of suprathreshold computer perimetry] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perimetric and visumetric methods for measuring individually tolerated intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Spectral sensitivity measurements performed with the Goldmann perimeter. Airas K. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;148:1–64
Dethecting glaucomatous damage with the Friedmann analyzer compared with te Goldmann perimeter and evaluation of stereoscopic photographs of the optic disk. Batko KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):435–47
A new confrontation perimeter. Krimsky E. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;14(10):986–7
An automated statis perimeter/adaptometer using light emitting diodes. Ernst W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 67(7):431–42
JO and STATJO: programs for investigating the visual field with the Octopus automatic perimeter. Flammer J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):115–7
The Oculplot semi-automatic visual field screener—technical evaluation and clinical results. de Boer RW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec 1;53(4):321–30
The fieldmaster 101 PR automatic visual field screener—technical evaluation and clinical results. de Boer RW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec 1;53(4):311–20
The Friedmann Visual Field Analyser Mark II—technical evaluation and clinical results. de Boer RW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec 1;53(4):331–42
The competer automatic campimeter I. Technical description and evaluation. de Boer RW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec 1;53(4):295–302
Concepts for automatic perimetry, as applied to the Scoperimeter, an experimental automatic perimeter. de Boer RW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):181–91
Clinical evaluation of the Scoperimeter, an experimental automatic perimeter. Greve EL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):193–200
The Peritest, a new automatic and semi-automatic perimeter. Greve EL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):201–14
Subclinical visual field defects in multiple sclerosis. Demonstration and quantification with automated perimetry, and comparison with visually evoked potentials. Mienberg O, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):125–33
[The 'Octopus' system of perimetry] Wetterwald N. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritest] Greve EL, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospects for the development and manufacture of an apparatus for studying the visual field] Kovalevskil El, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Visual field and retinal nerve fibre layer in early glaucoma after optic disc haemorrhage. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):186–94
Quantitation of glaucomatous visual field defects with the Mark II Friedmann analyzer. Hicks BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):692–700
Quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry: an update. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec;59(12):952–3
Visual field in childhood. Verriest G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;202:41–58
Binocularity in comitant strabismus: binocular visual fields studies. Campos EC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov 1; 53(3):249–81
Static perimetry in glaucoma (a comparison with kinetic perimetry). Khamar BM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):383–6
Goldmann perimetry versus tangent screen: the difference in 104 V.A. Hospital glaucoma patients/suspects. Zalta AH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Mar;79(10):344–6
Functional scoring of the binocular field. Esterman B. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1226–34
Programmed visual field testing. Anderson DR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:326–48
[Delay perimetry and multiple sclerosis] Korol S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual field deficits in multiple sclerosis] Lavergne G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circular and meridional static perimetry: a comparative statistical study apropos of 30 normal cases] Ourgaud M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campimetry of optic nerve pathology] Royer J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):399–402 **(Fre)**
[Problems and their solutions in today's perimetry] Etienne R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Static circular perimetry in open-angle glaucoma] Ourgaud M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screen perimetry in ophthalmologic practice] Aulhorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Psychogenic' changes in the visual field. A study with the automatic perimeter Octopus] Brandt F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic perimetry results in more accurate diagnosis and makes more examinations possible per day] Heijl A. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 15;79(37):3190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PERINATOLOGY

see related
PRENATAL CARE

A computerized perinatal data system. The Arizona experience. Jennett RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;109:11–6
The Cleveland Regional Perinatal Network's computerized information system. Success and frustration. Merkatz IR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;109:17–21
Selection of an obstetric data base for a microcomputer and its use for on-line production of birth notification forms, discharge summaries and perinatal audit. Maresh M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):227–31
Symposium on innovative planning of perinatal centers. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):1–282
Principles of building a perinatal center. Basler DS. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):9–30
Planning a perinatal center. From vision to reality. Brans YW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):3–8
The Phoenix Perinatal Center. Hart MC. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):95–108
The University of Utah Perinatal Center. An innovative design. Jung AL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):109–26
The typical perinatal center. An overview of perinatal health services in the United States. Sheridan JF. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):31–47
The perinatal unit at the University of Illinois Hospital at Chicago. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):87–94
Quality of therapeutic studies [letter] Mattingly RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):482–3
Biophysical tests of fetal well being. Fox AM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):120, 122, 126–8, 131
Impact of a maternal transport program on a newborn service. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):834–7, 845
[Use of the computer in perinatal medicine (preliminary study)] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):510–2 **(Cse)**
[The risk concept and optimality concept in the identification of children at risk—procedural methods and application in practice] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Civil and criminal legal responsibility of health worker in gynecology and perinatology] Popović DT, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):139–41 **(Ser)**
[Decree creating the National Institute of Perinatology as a decentralized public organization with its own judicial identity and autonomy] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):335–8 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Evaluating the effectiveness of a perinatal outreach education program. Hanau-Walsh J. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug; 11(4):226–9
[Effect of prenatal psychology on the development of the Childbirth School in Poland] Fijalkowski W. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Basic stages in the development of perinatology in the USSR] Garmasheva NL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (7):7–10 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Perinatal computing. Based on the Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Computers in Perinatal Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio, May 18–20, 1981. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;109:1–141
Perinatal computing. An overview. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;109:7–10
Routine antepartum biophysical screening. Ott WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):389–91
Respiratory distress syndrome: perinatal prediction of one year development outcome. Field TM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):288–93
Perinatal and neurobehavioral predictors of one-year outcome in infants less than or equal to 1500 grams. Ross G, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):317–26
Reproductive, perinatal, and environmental variables as predictors of development of preterm (less than 1501 grams) and fullterm children at 5 years. Siegel LS. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):274–9
A longitudinal study of low birthweight children: reproductive, perinatal, and environmental precursors of developmental status at three years of age. Smith L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):294–304
[Use of electronic data processing for quality control in perinatal medicine] Müller K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(10):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the quality of therapeutic studies in perinatal medicine. Tyson JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):10–3

TRENDS

A perinatologist's overview of laboratory services. Lloyd DJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):325–7

PERINEPHRITIS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systemic and regional hemodynamic characteristics of bilateral cellophane perinephritis hypertension in conscious rabbits. Bolt GR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(6):885–901

RADIOGRAPHY

Perinephric abscess radiologically mimicking dilated bowel. Rudy DC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):401–2
[Tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of perinephritic

phlegmon] Merimsky E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERINEUM

Perineal sinus after removal of the rectum. Occlusion with fibrin adhesive. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun; 145(6):791–4

Neoplasia of the extraperitoneal rectum and anus. The perineal dilemma. Mangiante EC, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb; 49(2):73–5

Perineal abscess eight years after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Gottesman L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):539–40

Necrotizing soft-tissue infection from rectal abscess. Huber P Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):507–11

Combined abdominoperineal approach to repair of postoperative perineal hernia. Sarr MG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):597–9

Endometriosis in an episiotomy scar: review of the literature and report of case. Wittich AC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Sep;82(1):22–3

Perineal cystocele in a cynomolgus monkey. Martin DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1431–2

Urethroperineal-rectal fistula in Crohn's disease. Alperstein G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):311–3

Recurrent perineal and urethral pain [letter] Casey WC. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3174

Severe systemic sepsis resulting from neglected perineal infections. Adinolfi MF, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):746–9

Perineal hernia in a Nubian ibex. Tadmor A. **Vet Q** 1982; 4(3):142–4

[Congenital isolated H-type ano-vestibular fistula. Apropos of 3 cases] Aubert D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):267–9 **(Fre)**

[Pelvic and perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for neoplasm. Definition of high-risk population] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical review of the antalgic possibilities in perineo-vesico-scrotal neoplastic pain] Matossi L'Orsa RM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):275–80 **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis in an episiotomy scar] Ljubojević N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Brief clinical communication: neurogenic perineal prolapse in neonates. Lee FA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):433–5

[Anomalous vestibulum of the anus—urologic complications] Hertkens HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Aug;75(8):613–5 **(Ger)**

[Perineal double urethra. Presentation of a case] Torricelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Perineal gas gangrene disclosing dissecting aneurysm of the subrenal aorta with hypogastric thrombosis (letter)] Outin HD, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):239–40 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Blunt pelviperineal injuries. An expanded role for the diverting colostomy. Kusminsky RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):787–90

Case profile: the trouble is not in your TV set, the trouble with your set is in you. Mulvaney WP, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):646

INNERVATION

Neurogenesis of motoneurons in the sexually dimorphic spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus in rats. Breedlove SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):39–43

Sexual dimorphism and the influence of neonatal androgen in the dorsolateral motor nucleus of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):309–14

A somatosensory evoked response obtained after stimulation of the controlateral pudendal nerve II: with diabetic neuropathy and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct–Nov;22(6):517–9

Direct and reflex responses in perineal muscles on electrical stimulation. Vodušek DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):67–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae on the perinea of males with spinal cord injuries. Gilmore DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):865–7

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing perineal infections. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Mar;49(3):163–6

Perineal cloacogenic cyst. Anani P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(2):104–6

[Pelvic and perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for a neoplasm (letter)] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):292 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic study of the bulbo-cavernosus muscle in women according to parity and during labor. Gallai V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(3):195–201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurogenic detrusor areflexia: correlation of perineal electromyography and bethanechol chloride supersensitivity testing. Pavlakis AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun; 129(6):1182–4

Supplementation of cystometrography with simultaneous perineal floor and rectus abdominis electromyography. Pavlakis AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1179–81

SURGERY

Gluteal thigh flap in reconstruction of complex pelvic wounds. Achauer BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan; 118(1):18–22

Primary perineal wound closure following excision of the rectum. McLeod R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):122–4

Fecal continence after abdominoperineal resection using the pedicled pyloric valve—an experimental study. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):313–7

Male sexual function after abdominoperineal resection for rectal cancer. Danzi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):665–8

Pelvic sling for perineal surgery. Webb RT. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1016

Scrotal reconstruction utilizing a unilateral adductor minimus myocutaneous flap. DiGeronimo EM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):749–51

Posterior colpoperineoplasty. Ranney B. **SD J Med** 1982 Jan; 35(1):5–13

Neurologic sequelae of abdominoperineal resection. Gaum LD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;62(6):1075–83

A technique for perineal rectosigmoidectomy using autosuture devices. Vermeulen FD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):84–6

Simple perineal urethrostomy after total penectomy. Kaye KW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):64

Abdominoperineal excision. Krause U, et al. **World J Surg** 198? Sep;6(5):549–53

[Comparison of the periods of perineal wound healing after Miles operation for carcinoma of the rectum with and without preoperative irradiation] Yu HT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary closure of the perineal wound after radical abdomino-perineal resection of carcinoma of the rectum] Song TH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 20(11):686–7, 703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rectum frame and positioning for abdominoperineal surgery] Guivarc'h M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 120(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical closure of persistent perineal residual cavities by interposition of the gracilis muscle] Schultheiss HR. **Chirurg** 1983 Jan;54(1):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the perineum, anus and rectum] Stelzner F. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jan;43(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of perineotomy in labor] Mukhametshina NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of pelvic suppurations in abdominoperineal operations in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the artificial anus from the abdominal wall to the perineum in the long-term period after extirpation of the rectum] Zhitlov GI. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical basis of surgical tactics in rectal atresia with fistulas in the perineum and vagina in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODIC ACID-SCHIFF REACTION see under **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

PERIODIC ACIDS

Monitoring of carbohydrates with periodate in effluents from high-pressure liquid chromatography columns. Nordin P. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):492–8

ANALYSIS

Continuous-flow determination of reducing sugars and sucrose in natural and industrial products with periodate oxidation and a periodate-sensitive flow-through electrode. Diamandis EP, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Dec; 107(1281):1471–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Macrophage polykaryon formation in vitro by peritoneal cells from mice given injections of sodium periodate. Weinberg JB. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb;110(2):182–92

The inactivation of the bovine J blood group substance by the periodate ion. Oulevey J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(3):213–22

in vivo Ageing of human erythrocytes and cell-surface labeling by metaperiodate and sodium borotritide. Gattegno L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:255–62

Sodium periodate-induced human suppressor cells for polyclonal B cell activation. Goust JM. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):197–202

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. XIV. Antigen-nonspecific oxidation-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ODCC) mediated by sodium periodate oxidation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Fan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1426–32

Inhibitory effect of leukemic plasma on periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. Schultz JC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(3):371–80

Electron microscopic detection of periodate reactive complex carbohydrates in human T and B lymphocytes. Eguchi M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Aug;29(2):97–104

[Production of suppressor factor(s) in the in vitro antibody response by periodate oxidized spleen cells] Zinbi H, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIODIC DISEASE

BLOOD

Microtubules in PMNs from patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;284(2):2–7

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term colchicine therapy for renal amyloidosis in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Walker F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1163–4

[Polyarthritis with spinal involvement associated with psoriasis and periodic disease] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):303–6 **(Fre)**

[Familial Mediterranean fever and amyloidosis] Mairata Bosch S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31;166(1–2):83–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eye involvement in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Yazici H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 9(4):644

[Abdominal form of periodic disease] Ananikian PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the abdominal form of periodic disease] Ananikian PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ACute abdomen syndrome in periodic disease] Tsorionov BI. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):98–100 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of a suppressor cell deficiency in four patients with familial Mediterranean fever by in vitro or in vivo colchicine. Ilfeld D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):99–106

Colchicine for familial Mediterranean fever. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Apr;13(1):4

[Familial Mediterranean fever with amyloidosis. Recent pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects] Löffler HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 11;108(6):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of periodic disease not complicated by amyloidosis] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):101–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical characteristics of the enzyme spectrum of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with periodic disease and amyloidosis] Kochubeĭ LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and environmental factors in the aetiology of familial paroxysmal polyserositis. An analysis of 150 cases from Lebanon. Armenian HK. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun; 34(2):183–7

OCCURRENCE

Familial mediterranean fever in Pondicherry (India). Singh DS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):189–91

[Periodic syndrome and headache in the preschool age] Raudino F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 May–Jun;52(3):149–57 **(Ita)**

[Familial Mediterranean fever] Järnerot G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 27;79(43):3906–7 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Colchicine use for familial Mediterranean fever. Observations associated with long-term treatment. Peters RS, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):43–6

PERIODICALS

Medical editors discover clinical pharmacy [editorial] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):573

The peer review and editorial process: a limited evaluation. Dixon GF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):494–5

Annals of the Academy of Medicine of Singapore. Tan NC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):480–2
Preface: Annual Review of Public Health. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:v–x
Do it yourself obituaries [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1763–4
Statistical guidelines for contributors to medical journals. Altman DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7; 286(6376):1489–93
Is the statistical assessment of papers submitted to the 'British Medical Journal' effective? Gardner MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1485–8
Peer review weighed in the balance [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1224–6
Analysis of characteristics of serials held by libraries in PHILSOM which are not in the NLM collection. Amani M, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):324–8
A SERLINE-based union list of serials for basic health sciences libraries: a detailed protocol. Bell CL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Oct;70(4):380–8
Selected list of Books and Journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Apr; 71(2):147–75
A problem-oriented approach to journal selection for hospital libraries. Delman BS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Oct;70(4):397–410
On keeping up with new journals. Kronick DA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):331–2
A circulation study: 'The Bulletin' uses simple techniques to sample reader preferences and to adjust institutional shipments to changing needs. Greenwald S. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1982 Spring;10–37:142–6
CMAJ's citation patterns [letter] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):524
The review system comes under fire [letter] Ibuki K. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):172–3
Ten years clinical nephrology. Kluthe R. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):1–2
Criteria for journal reports of suspected drug reactions [editorial] Jones JK. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):554–5
Advice to authors and reviewers of case reports on adverse drug reactions [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):555
The need to teach gerontology [editorial] Levenson AJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):9
Medical writing. Let thy words be few. DeBakey L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):127–32
International Rehabilitation Medicine, official journal of the International Rehabilitation Medicine Association [editorial] Wood P. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):1–3
The Journal of the American College of Cardiology: editor's perspective. Dack S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):3–4
To correct TIME [letter] Ehrmann EH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):768, 770
Review of the first year [editorial] Feinstein AR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):147–8
Review articles for continuing education in pharmacology. Dionne RA. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug;47(8):547–9
Medical literature filing systems in family practice residency programs. Creager RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):621–2, 624
Citation patterns of articles published in the Journal of Medical Education, 1970–1980. Miller MD. **J Med Educ** 1982 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):797–9
Journal club format emphasizing techniques of critical reading. Woods JR Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):799–801
Pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition—quo vadis? [editorial] Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):1–2
Literature growth in pharmacokinetics. Boxenbaum H. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Jun;10(3):335–48
Most cited authors and publications in health education journals for 1970–79. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):586–91
Getting the information out faster and some good news about MMWR [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18; 249(11):1483
Emergency medicine and critical care: JAMA's new section [editorial] Rinke CM. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1073
A realistic journal reading plan. The cornerstone of continuing medical education. Scheckler WE. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1987–8
Industrial support of biomedical publications [editorial] Soffer A. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1320
The subject of advertising [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):61
Reporting on methods in clinical trials [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1219–20
Multiple sclerosis and the Ingelfinger rule [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):217–8
Use of statistical analysis in the New England Journal of Medicine. Emerson JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22; 309(12):709–13
A competitive approach to journal publication [letter] Gilman RH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):165
Should letters be reviewed? [letter] Glass AR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1232
New distributor of Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24; 308(8):452
How reliable are letters? [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1219
Citation of foreign literature in U.S. and U.K. journals [letter] Velez R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1155
Prophylactic and remedial therapy for the intellectual ailments of 'biostatistics'. Feinstein AR. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):131–3
Biostatistical trends in Pediatrics: implications for the future. Hayden GF. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):84–7
Medical ethics in Finnish medical journals. Jylhä M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;31:39–47
Hypothesis [letter] Shumacker HB Jr. **Surgery** 1983 Sep; 94(3):524–5
[Valedictory] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 25;126(52):2369–70 (Dut)
[Ongoing management of periodicals in a library and library systems] Lantz O. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):660, 663–5 (Fre)
[Abbreviations of title of periodicals—international standards] Verchère L. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Sep;11(4):319–20 (Fre)
[Foreign glory and the misery of the medical press] Aumiller J. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):643–4 (Ger)
[On the Hebrew language of physicians in Israel and of their journal 'Harefuah'] **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):73–4 (Heb)
[Hepatological information] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1113–6 (Pol)
[Editing a scientific manuscript] Sauaia N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):289–95 (Por)
[Editing a scientific paper. II. Citations and a list of bibliographic references] Sauaia N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):359–66 (Por)
[Tasks of the journal Gigiena i Sanitariia in connection with the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Supplementary Measures for Improving the Health Protection of the Population'] Petrovskiĭ KS. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):4–5 (Rus)
[Study of the distribution of publications on the use of peripheral vasodilator agents in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency in foreign periodicals] Zhukova AA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):121–3 (Rus)
[Basic trends in the work of this journal, Problemy Tuberkuleza, in 1983] **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):3–6 (Rus)
[Bibliographical data in the scientific articles of medical journals] Rytvinskiĭ SS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Report on the activities of the journal, Voprosy Onkologii, in 1982] **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):3–8 (Rus)
[Bibliometric analysis in social medicine] Simovičová Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Mar;31(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Alcohol advertising in illustrated magazines] Gómez-Feria Prieto I. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Mar–Apr; 11(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scientific publications on forensic psychiatry. Comparative study of articles appearing in Spanish and international journals during the past 15 years] Saiz Ruiz J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[40 years of the Boletín Médico del Hospital Infantil de México: characteristics and development] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jan;40(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The physician's interest in clinical pharmacology: a comparison between Spain and United Kingdom] Vallvé C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Twenty-five years of Acta Virologica. Blaškovič D. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):408–16
From newsletter to journal: a 10-year review [editorial] Castle M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Aug;10(3):79–83
The Archives of Dermatology: the first hundred years. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):699–874
The Archives of Dermatology: the first hundred years. Pearson RW. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):699–709
Extracts from the publications of the Arizona Medical Association. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 1982 Oct;39(10):666–8 contd
25th anniversary issue of Australasian Radiology. **Australas Radiol** 1982;Anniv No:1–162
The Cleveland Clinic Quarterly: the first fifty years. Taylor JS. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):149–58
Kyoto symposia. 10th International Congress of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Kyoto, Japan, September 13–18, 1981, Presidential address. Naquet R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:v–ix
The Journal and Simon Dack. Fisch C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):5
President's page: On the occasion of the 25th year of the Journal of the American College of Cardiology. Knoebel SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):1–2
The flourishing and character of early American medical journalism, 1797–1860. Cassedy JH. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Apr;38(2):135–50
The first medical journal in Illinois. Kinney JR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Apr;38(2):151–60
Measure in everything: a decade of the Journal [editorial] Wilson LG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Dec;37(4):393–8
67 years ago—the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service Vol 1, No 1. Oliver TP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982; 68(2):98–101
67 years ago—the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, Vol I. Oliver TP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982 Winter; 68(3):167–70
The Journal of the American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):Centennial Issue
The Journal of the American Medical Association. Reproduction of first issue Saturday, July 14, 1883. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):following 180
Hugh Hussey, MD, former JAMA editor, dead at 71. Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2952
Publishing a 'first edition' no easier the second time [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):153–4
John Talbott, MD: editor and innovator [news] Hoffman NY. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2606–7, 2611–2
XIII. The founding of JAMA, 1883. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):177–80
XIV. Medical journalism, 1847–1883. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):744–8
One medical world [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):242–3
A century of editors. Riley RW. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8; 250(2):230–5
The Journal and publication in other languages and countries. From hesitant beginnings to firm commitment. Sammons JH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):236–41
This is the final issue of The Johns Hopkins Medical Journal [editorial] Boyer S. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec; 151(6):263–82
An aspect of medical publication: 1846 and 1982 [letter] Chapman CB. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1531
Ingelfinger rule violated in 1846 [letter] Nuland SB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):907
Reflections on Nutrition Reviews from an international nutritionist. Dinning JS. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):328–30
Reflections on Nutrition Reviews from a university professor. Harper AE. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):330–1
Reflections on Nutrition Reviews from a clinical investigator. Sebrell WH. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):326–8
Forty years of Nutrition Reviews. Stare FJ. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):321–5
JAMA at 100. Robinson RG. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24; 96(738):654
Industrial medicine to occupational health and safety: a 50-year retrospective. Felton JS. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Sep;51(9):14–22
Our magazine is 25. Nepohoda-Seredenciuc I. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):3–8
Doctor Loyal Davis—the editor. Method HL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;157(2):144–6
Loyal Davis; Allen Kanavel; surgery, gynecology and obstetrics, and the development of neurosurgery. Wetzel N. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;157(2):135–9
[The Journal of Czech Physicians and the Czech Medical Society in the struggle for a Czech university and medical school] Hlaváčková L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23; 121(51):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The factory journal 'Medica'] Cižmář J. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Dec;31(10):393–5 (Cze)
[Other Czech pharmaceutical journals. (A contribution to the history of Czech pharmaceutical periodical publications)] Hanzlíček Z. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Dec; 31(10):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[At the retirement of Prof. L.B.W. Jongkees] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 18;126(51):2329–32 (Dut)
[The semi-centennial of the Tijdschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde] Koning AT. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Feb;51(1):1–7 (Dut)
[Return to the source] Leger L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3823–5 (Fre)
[Pediatrics a hundred years ago. From the reports in the Pediatrics Yearbook, volume 18, 1882] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):251–4 (Ger)
[100 years of the 'Fortschritte der Medizin'—highlights of medicine 1882–1982] Fodor B. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 16; 100(47–48):2207–13 (Ger)
[100 years of the 'Fortschritte der Medizin'—100 years of cardiology] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 16; 100(47–48):2191–3 (Ger)
[Preface to the 125th volume of the Swiss Archives of Veterinary Medicine] Fankhauser R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jan;125(1):1–15 (Ger)
[Origins of medical journalism in Hungary] Batari G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 17;123(42):2611–3 (Hun)
[Béla Schmidt and the Transylvanian journal Magyar Népegészségügyi Szemle] Batári G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 31;123(44):2737–8 (Hun)
[The world of the young Markusovszky] Hidvégi J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 26;123(52):3207–13 (Hun)
[Arthur Schnitzler and Georges Duhamen in the periodical Nyugat] Szállá A. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5;123(36):2246–50 (Hun)
[Agoston Székely—assistant editor] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):95–7 (Hun)
[History of the 125-year-old Orvosi Hetilap and its resumption of publication after World War II] Trencséni T. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 26;123(52):3179–85 (Hun)
['Medical News' (Warsaw 1934–1939). Reminiscences of its chief editor during the years 1936–1938] Michałowski R.

Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1981;44(3–4):369–79 **(Pol)**
[Fiftieth anniversary of the Revista Paulista de Medicina] Knoplich J. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;100(3):3–5 **(Por)**
[60th Anniversary of the activities of the journal Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):16–7 **(Rus)**
[60th Anniversary of the journal 'Gigiena i Sanitariia'] Petrovskii KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):4–7 **(Rus)**
[History of the journal Gigiena i Sanitariia] Vasil'ev KK. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**
[25th Anniversary of the journal Patologicheskaia Fiziologiia i Eksperimental'naia Terapiia] **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):3–10 **(Rus)**
[Journal 'Vrach' as a source for the study of Russian–German medical relations] Bazanov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of 'Voenno–Meditsinskii Zhurnal' to the development of military medicine] Galin LL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):63–7 **(Rus)**
[Serial publications of the World Health Organization. Scientifico–metric study] Petkova M. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
['The Croatian Society for National Health Protection' and its journal 'Life and Health'] Dugački V. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The beginnings of the medical school at Comenius University in Bratislava. 4. What preceded the Bratislavské Lekárske Listy] Tichý M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):500–4 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Authorship from the reader's side. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):613–4
'Hanging from the masthead': reflections on authorship. Burman KD. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):602–5
The medical–literature system: gold or gold–plated? [letter] Warner BA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):562
Use of DSM–III criteria. Endicott J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):700
Recommendations for depression publications [letter] Kupfer DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):1031
The dupe–licators [letter] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):240
DSM–III and publishing policies [letter] Endicott J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):160
Citation analysis of The Journal of Family Practice. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):812–9
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):1–6
[New guidelines for contributors of manuscripts] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9;126(41):1849–52 **(Dut)**

PERIODICITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Large annual variation in photoperiodicity does not affect testicular endocrine function in man. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):105–7
Serum potassium exercise test in the diagnosis of familial periodic paralysis. Tarssanen LT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):30–3
Work of the motor units in human antagonists during rhythmic movements. Kozarov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):8–13
Circannual rhythms of physical fitness and tolerance of hypoxic hypoxia. Kwarecki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):629–36
Periodicity of Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae in canine and murine hosts. Grieve RB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Jun;40(2):121–7
Periodic neutropenia and monocytopenia. Adams WH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):73–82
Acquired cyclic neutropenia: successful treatment with prednisone. Rodgers GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):83–9
The influence of the moon on deliveries. Witter FR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):637–9
Algorithms for the study of episodic hormone secretion. Merriam GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E310–8
Possible origin of a 90–min cortisol secretion cycle in rats, guinea pigs, and monkeys. Richter CP. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R514–5
Circannual body weight rhythms of ground squirrels: role of gonadal hormones. Zucker I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R546–51
Suprachiasmatic nuclei influence circannual and circadian rhythms of ground squirrels. Zucker I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R472–80
Periodic breathing and sleep apnea [letter] Schmidt–Nowara WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):524–5
A cyclic change in the frequency of the degenerating spermatogonia in the rat. Ohwada S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):223–6
Intravenous treatment of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Griggs RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):539–40
Prolactin in the cat: II. Diurnal patterns and photoperiod effects. Banks DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):933–9
Latitude of origin influences photoperiodic control of reproduction of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Dark J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):213–20
Geographic variation in Peromyscus leucopus: short–day induced reproductive regression and spontaneous recrudescence. Gram WD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):369–73
Hibernation in the female Turkish hamster (Mesocricetus brandti): an investigation of the role of the ovaries and of photoperiod. Hall VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):811–5
Circannual rhythms of plasma testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels in golden–mantled ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Licht P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):411–8
Influence of the duration of daylight on prolactin secretion in the pig: hourly rhythm in ovariectomized females, monthly variation in domestic (male and female) and wild strains during the year. Ravault JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1084–9
Ontogeny of the gonadal response of golden hamsters to short photoperiod, blinding, and melatonin. Rollag MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):898–902
Photoperiodic modification of opiate but not beta–adrenergic or benzodiazepine binding sites in hamster brain. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):878–82
Frequency–dependent coupling between rhythmically active neurons in the leech. Peterson E. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):53–61
Lithium is an ineffective therapy for human cyclic hematopoiesis. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):1024–6
Human cyclic neutropenia transferred by allogeneic bone marrow grafting. Krance RA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1263–6
Analysis of limit–cycle conditions in intercoupled relay oscillators with reference to gastrointestinal modelling. Atherton DP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(2):239–57
Periodicities in respiration and heart rate in newborns. Finley JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):329–35
The episodic nature of behavioural disturbances among residents of facilities for the aged. Cumming J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):319–22
XVI International Conference of the International Society for Chronobiology. Dublin, 25–29 July, 1983. Abstracts **Chronobiologia** 1983 Apr–Jun;10(2):107–75
Circannual rhythmicities of cortisol levels in the peripheral plasma of healthy subjects. Agrimonti F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):107–14
Circadian and circaseptan rhythmicities in corticosteroid–binding globulin (CBG) binding activity of human milk. Agrimonti F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):281–90
Chronobiologic serial sections of several orders. Arbogast B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):59–68
Temporal relationship between circannual levels of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in prepubertal boys with constitutional short stature. Bellastella A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):123–5
Inferential statistical methods for estimating and comparing cosinor parameters. Bingham C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):397–439
Chronobiological serial sections for core temperature monitoring after transplantation of the murine pancreas. Carandente O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):301–18
Evaluation of circadian, circaseptan, and circannual periodicity of attempted suicides. De Maio D, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):185–93
Application of flow cytometry in chronobiology. Laerum OD. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):33–46 (60 ref.)
Toward a medical prolepsis by chronobiology. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):143–51
Several–day cycles in disturbed children's behavior [letter] Taylor WR. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):329–31
Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis unresponsive to acetazolamide. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:87–90
T–lymphocyte cycling in human cyclic neutropenia: effects of lithium in vitro and in vivo. Borkowsky W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):586–92
Harmonic analysis of ultradian respiratory rhythms in four small laboratory vertebrates lit in LD12:12. Stupfel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):293–7
Timing mechanisms in early embryonic development. Satoh N. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):156–63 (56 ref.)
Cycle detection: a technique for estimating the frequency and amplitude of episodic fluctuations in blood hormone and substrate concentrations. Clinton DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1057–64
Influence of light–dark cycle on antepartum serum relaxin and progesterone immunoactivity levels and on birth in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):997–1003
Experimental evidence and theoretical discussion for long–term oscillations of phosphofructokinase in a compartmentalized system. Hervagault JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):183–7
Cyclic Hematopoiesis: animal models. Jones JB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):571–80
Increase in the serum macrophage migration inhibitory activity and lysozyme in dogs affected with cyclic hematopoiesis. Yang TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov;10(10):867–73
Day and night levels of hormones in male rhesus monkeys kept under controlled or constant environmental light. Dubey AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):207–9
Dissociation of estrous cycle and activity rhythm in rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):104–6
Circannual rhythm in human sperm count revealed by serially independent sampling. Tjoa WS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):454–9
Changes in testicular and plasma androgens with photoperiodically induced increase in plasma LH in the house sparrow. Donham RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):342–7
An endocrine and histophysiological study of the testicular annual cycle in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.). Dutourné B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):324–32
Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone during photoperiodically induced testicular growth and regression in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Ebling FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):485–90
Circannual and circadian variations in plasma levels of steroids (cortisol, estradiol–17 beta, estrone, and testosterone) correlated with the annual gonadal cycle in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Lamba VJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):205–25
Variations in the photoperiodic cloacal response of Japanese quail: association with testes weight and feather color. Oishi T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):1–10
Diel plasma testosterone rhythms in male Microtus montanus, the montane vole, under long and short photoperiods. Rowsemitt CN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):354–8
Stimulation of spermatogonial DNA synthesis in slug gonad by a factor released from cerebral ganglia under the influence of long days. Sokolove PG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):95–104
Interaction of ageing, photoperiod and melatonin on plasma thyroid hormones and cholesterol levels in female Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Vaughan MK, et al. **Gerontology** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):345–53
Influence of photoperiod and temperature on weight gain, food consumption, fat pads and thyroxine in male golden hamsters. Hoffman RA, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):150–62
A comparison of mortality patterns in human populations residing under diverse ecological conditions: a time series analysis. Lin PM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):35–62
Distribution of some daily and seasonal events in relation to changes of physical factors. Dreisig H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1983 May;27(1):17–28
Carbonic anhydrase and acid base balance in relation to thermal stress in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Mehta SN, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1983 May;27(1):41–6
Role of photoperiod and melatonin in seasonal acclimatization of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Steinlechner S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Dec;26(4):329–37
Long–term control of swelling after maxillo–facial surgery: a study of circaseptan reactive periodicity. Pöllmann L, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1982;8(2):105–14
Effects of compensatory movement stimulation on the sleep–wake behaviors of preterm infants. Edelman AH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;21(6):555–9
Canine cyclic hematopoiesis is associated with abnormal purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Osborne WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1348–55
Periodic alternating nystagmus associated with periodic alternating skew deviation. Lewis JM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):115–7
Melatonin can induce early onset of the breeding season in ewes. Arendt J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):395–400
An ocular capacity to promote photoperiodic testicular growth in the quail. Baylé JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):85–90
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone prevents testicular atrophy in golden hamsters exposed to a short photoperiod: temporal difference in effectiveness of administration of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Chen HJ. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):147–54
Patterns of progesterone, melatonin and prolactin secretion in ewes maintained in four different photoperiods. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):229–42
A photoperiodic response in gonadectomized Japanese quail exposed to a single long day. Nicholls TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):121–6
Episodic secretion of luteinizing hormone and androgen in male rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):145–53
Evidence of a photoinducible phase for the release of luteinizing hormone in the domestic hen. Wilson SC. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):397–406
Circadian as well as circannual rhythms of circulating aldosterone have decreased amplitude in aging women. Cugini P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):17–22
Vitellogenic cycles in laboratory–maintained females of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Smalley KN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):211–9
Role of daylength in the regulation of reproductive function in the male mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus. Soares MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):365–9

Phase locking of biological clocks. Hoppensteadt FC, et al. **J Math Biol** 1982;15(3):339–49
Identification of a seven day biological cycle in the rat. Muir VY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):186–8
Effect of lunar cycle on human behaviour [letter] Nogueira DP. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):753–4
Entrainment to non-24-h days and gestation length of golden hamsters. Carmichael MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):691–3
Gonadotrophin levels in male voles (Microtus agrestis) reared in long and short photoperiods. Craven RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):709–14
Photoperiod and melatonin influence seasonal gonadal cycles in the grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster). Frost D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):237–44
Inhibition of reproduction in rams by long daylengths and the acute effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):417–23
Modulation by photoperiod of gonadotrophin secretion in intact and castrated Djungarian hamsters. Simpson SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):243–50
Photoperiodic suppression of gonadotrophin secretion in castrated male hamsters. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):299–303
Photoperiod and ovulatory menstrual cycles in female macaque monkeys. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):119–22
Endometrial change in the annual reproductive cycle of the mare. Britton BA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:175–80
Effect of increased photoperiod on hormone concentrations in thoroughbred stallions. Burns PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:103–11
Importance of testicular hormones in maintaining the annual pattern of LH secretion in the male horse. Irvine CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:97–102
Melatonin rhythms in Pony mares and foals. Kilmer DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:303–7
Photoperiodic stimulation of the mare during winter anoestrus. Palmer E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:275–82
The annual reproductive cycle in mallards. Haase E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):731–7
Two kinds of entrainment-beating transitions in a driven limit-cycle oscillator. Hao BL. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 7; 98(1):9–14
Diurnal and ultradian variations of plasma concentrations of eleven adrenal steroid hormones in human males. Kage A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1;60(13):659–66
Ultradian rhythms in renal excretion in dogs. Gordon C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2727–34
Circadian and circannual variation of the carrageenin inflammatory effect in rat. Loubaris N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1349–54
Circannual changes in immune function. MacMurray JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2363–70 (29 ref.)
A menstrual anomaly: calendar cycling in a Malay population. Dobbins JG. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep; 37(3):253–6
'Biorhythms' and men's track and field world records. Quigley BM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):303–7
Correlation of biorhythm cycle phases with incidence of postoperative infection and requirement for postoperative analgesia. Messer MS. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):308–10
Photoperiodic regulation of reproduction in the white-footed mouse. Neuroendocrine aspects. Petterborg LJ. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):313–6
Melatonin as a seasonal time-cue: a commercial story [news] Lincoln G. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):755
Circannual variations of TSH circadian rhythm parameters in the rat. Jordan D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983; 36(1):17–20
Afferent visual pathways and receptive field properties of superior colliculus neurons in stroboscopically reared cats. Kennedy H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):283–8
Sleep–waking rhythm altered by 2-hour light phase access to food in the rat. Usui S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):183–8
Geophysical variables and behavior: VI. Lunar phase and accident injuries: a difference between night and day. Templer DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):280–2
Biomedical thermology. Proceedings of an International Symposium. Strasbourg, France, June 30–July 4, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:1–919
Cyclic and chronobiological considerations when employing the rabbit fever test. Bellentani L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 93:329–42
Daytime and seasons are sources of variations for cartilage and bone growth rate. Oudet CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:481–98
Entrainment of intracellular oscillations by the vegetative system. Priebe L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:155–8
Analysis methods of biologic time series: research on rhythmic or quasi-rhythmic components. Schieber JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:109–22
Thermorhythmometry of the breast: a review to 1981. Simpson HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:133–54 (38 ref.)
Periodic activities in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and epilepsy. Terzano MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:199–226
Geophysical variables and behavior: X. Detecting lunar periodicities: something old, new, borrowed, and true. Rotton J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):111–6
Cyclic migraine: a disorder responsive to lithium carbonate. Medina JL. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):625–37
Familial Hibernian fever. Williamson LM, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(204):469–80
Measurements of the annual variation of the erythema dose of global radiation. Ambach W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;21(4):295–303
Influence of photoperiod on the time of parturition in the rat. II. Demonstration of a photoinducible phase and determination of some of its characteristics. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):939–48
Influence of photoperiod on the time of parturition in the rat. III. Comparison of different daily light lengths with changes in light timing or light pulse given during darkness. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):923–30
Annual plasma testosterone cycle and ejaculatory ability in the laboratory-housed crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Dang DC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(1):59–68
Influence of 2 Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154) on the secretion of prolactin, LH, FSH and testosterone and on testicular growth in rams subjected to different photoperiods. Ravault JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(6):989–98
A lunar effect on fertility. Criss TB, et al. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring–Summer;28(1–2):75–80
Familial periodic ataxia. Margolin DI, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:53–7
[Combination of catamenial (monthly) hemoptysis with the galactorrhea-endometriosis syndrome. A case report] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):67–9 (Bul)
[The effect of a light regimen on the dynamics of biochemical indicators in the blood, serum and urine of heifers during 1 day] Urbanová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sleep and biological rhythms in psychopathology] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Nov–Dec; 39(9–10):607–15 (Fre)
[Ultradian respiratory rhythms in groups of Sprague–Dawley rats of both sexes] Marotte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seasonal variations in creole heifer cyclicity: effect of growth, age and emotivity] Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of fast rhythms and their variations using automatic analysis] Rabit M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 May; 13(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strobila periodicity of Spirometra (Cestoda: Diphyllobothriidae)] Odening K. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Feb;24(1):14–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological rhythms of various hormones and plasma protein parameters in the course of resort treatment] Marktl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;95(6):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various periodical and aperiodical variations of heart infarct mortality in the DRG] Otto W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Nov 15;37(22):756–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertigo in the infantile recurrent syndrome. Etiopathogenetic considerations and theories concerning 14 cases] Bergamini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Periodic paralysis of the extremities] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1669–76 (Jpn)
[A case of cyclic neutropenia with a marked cyclic fluctuation of CFU-C concentration] Jinnai I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reliability of enzyme systems and molecular mechanisms of aging] Kol'tover VK. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stochastic synchronization of biological systems by external periodic factors] Markman GS. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun; 28(3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analytical estimation of the period of reverberator in an arbitrary model of an active medium] Panfilov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a glycolysis block in the vascular wall on the phasic activity of smooth muscles] Solov'ev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of chronomedicine] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):34–8 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the rhythms of protein synthesis and secretion in a hepatocyte monolayer culture] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ecological approach to the emotions (biorhythms and emotions)] Poveda de Agustín JM, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):459–68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Seasonal and individual effects on ovarian and endocrine responses of mares to a synchronization treatment with progestagen-impregnated vaginal sponges. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:283–91

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS see under **PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTAL CYST

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the gingival cyst. Moskow BS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):119–30

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study of the gingival and lateral periodontal cysts. Gregg TA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct; 11(5):316–20
[Periodontal cysts. A clinical case] Benech A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):739–42 (Ita)

PERIODONTAL CYST, APICAL see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

BLOOD

The polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic response to Bacteroides melaninogenicus. II. Effect of age and periodontal disease status. Gale KM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):126–31
Periodontal diseases and impaired neutrophil function. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):492–4
[Chlorine ion content and the ionic permeability of the erythrocyte membranes of healthy persons and of periodontosis patients] Orlova OL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):119–22 (Rus)
[Changes in the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in periodontosis] Rasulova GR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):73–4 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The periodontal state in young patients under antimitotic therapy] Ebo C, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jul; 37(4):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Occult dental infection causing fever in renal transplant patients. Wilson RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov; 2(3):354–6
The orthodontic treatment of malocclusion in patients with previous periodontal disease. Williams S, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct;9(4):178–84
Cavernous sinus thrombosis and brain abscess initiated and maintained by periodontally involved teeth. Goteiner D, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;37(3):80–3
Tooth loss in 100 treated patients with periodontal disease. A long-term study. McFall WT Jr. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):539–49
Hepatobiliary disease and chronic dental sepsis. Edwards M, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):665–8
[The permanent retention of the maxillary incisor-canine group] Gineste M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):195–201 (Fre)
[Periodontal bone destruction] Sallay K. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Aug; 75(8):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The periodontium in adult insulin-dependent and insulin-nondependent diabetics] Ljušković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):362–5 (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical parameters as predictors of destructive periodontal disease activity. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):257–65
The use of six selected teeth in population measures of periodontal status. Gettinger G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):155–9
Predictive dentistry: a study in carbohydrate metabolism. Cheraskin E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):71–85
[Experiences with the papillary bleeding index (PBI) and the Quigley–Hein plaque index in periodontal practice] von der Ohe HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problematic assessments of periodontopathies] Chiara A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIET THERAPY

Light microscopy investigation of the action of the unsaponifiable residue of vegetable oils on rat periodontal disease induced by a high carbohydrate diet. Mattout P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(3):172–7

DRUG THERAPY

Keyes' method [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):10, 12
Keyes' method [letter] Bartlett KA Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):786
Keyes technique [letter] West TL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):152, 154
Anti-bacterial effect of citric acid treatment of periodontally diseased root surfaces in vitro. Daly CG. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep;9(5):386–92
Nimesulide in the short-term treatment of inflammatory process of dental tissues: a double-blind controlled trial against oxyphenbutazone. Pais JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):149–54

The effect of metronidazole therapy on human periodontal disease. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep; 17(5):534–6

Topical chemical antimicrobial therapy in the management of the subgingival microflora and periodontal disease. Rosling BG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):541–3

Response to Dr. Keyes' presentation [letter] Kratenstein DI. **NY J Dent** 1983 Jun–Aug;53(5):201–2

[Present status of chlorhexidine in periodontology] Vechis S. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;138:179–90 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase activity in human gingiva in health and periodontal disease. Podhradský J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):615–6

[Enzyme activity and immunoglobulin content of the gingival fluid in periodontosis] Pleshkova LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of palatal expansion therapy on the periodontal supporting tissues. Greenbaum KR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan;81(1):12–21

Co-twin control study of the relationship between smoking and some periodontal disease factors. Bergström J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):113–6

Principles of aetiology and pathogenesis governing the treatment of periodontal disease. Löe H. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun;33(2):119–26 (33 ref.)

New bonding techniques [letter] Chaikin RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):429

Periodontal status associated with chronic neutropenia. Baehni PC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):222–30

A long junctional epithelium—a locus minoris resistentiae in plaque infection? Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):333–40

Periodontal research: implications for the future of academic dentistry. Page RC. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):226–31

Effects of composite restorations on the periodontal membrane in monkeys. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan;62(1):75–8

Effect of inflammation on periodontal attachment levels in miniature swine with mucogingival defects. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):361–4

Influence of overdenture abutment tooth contour on the periodontium: a preliminary report. Graser GN, et al. **J Prostbet Dent** 1983 Feb;49(2):173–7

[Periodontal tissue response in guinea pigs after ovariectomy and vitamin C deficiency] Yang MR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;17(2):70–3 **(Chi)**

[Dynamics of the development and progression of periodontal lesions] Löe H. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul; 37(7):533–9 **(Ger)**

[Periodontal problems in the anterior dentition] Rateitschak KH. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar;37(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatologic finding in children with acute leukosis during remission with reference to results of animal experiments] Ritter G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stainless steel dentures on the state of the periodontium] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Feb; 76(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Endodontic therapy in the initial preparation] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological aspects of the pathogenesis of periodontosis] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Periodontal disease in the prehistoric Ipiutak and Tigara skeletal remains from Point Hope, Alaska. Costa RL Jr. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):97–110

Juvenile periodontitis: an historical review. Saxby MS. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Sep;9(5):451–68 (149 ref.)

Early origins of hydrogen peroxide use in oral hygiene. A historical note. Gold SI. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr;54(4):247

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral studies of periodontal disease. I. Characterization of immunoglobulins quantitated from cultures of gingival tissue. Steubing PM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):32–43

Humoral immune responses and diagnosis of human periodontal disease. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):478–80

Activity of human serum immunoglobulins to seven anaerobic oral bacteria before and after periodontal treatment. Tolo K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep; 17(5):481–3

Experimental periodontal disease. Immediate hypersensitivity. Asaro JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):23–8

Specific herpes simplex virus antigen in human gingiva. Ehrlich J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):357–60

Identification of rheumatoid factor in periodontal disease. Gargiulo AV Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):568–77

Salivary ABO antibodies and periodontal disease. Hardman PK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):351–3

A longitudinal study of periodontal disease in patients with reduced immunocapacity. Oshrain HI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):151–4

[Significance of immunologic mechanisms in the etiology and development of parodontopathies] Adriaens PA. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Sep;37(5):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autoimmune phenomena in profund periodontopathies] Marggraf E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of histocompatibility antigens (HLA antigens) with deep periodontopathies] Marggraf E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 May;38(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotoxin and periodontal diseases] Watanabe H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):696 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological reactivity and immunotherapy of periodontosis] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local protective factors of the oral cavity in periodontosis patients undergoing combined treatment with plastic repair of the alveolar process using allogenic material based on fetal bone tissue] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content of the saliva and blood serum of periodontosis patients in the treatment process] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of immunological rejection reactions in periodontosis] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin composition in the venous and capillary blood serum of the gingiva and in the mixed saliva of gingivitis and periodontosis patients] Zhiakonis IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Shallow fluorine depth profiles of cementum in periodontal disease—a pilot study. Crawford AW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):806–10

Lysozyme and lactoferrin quantitation in the crevicular fluid. Friedman SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):347–350

[Oxygen concentration on the surface of the oral mucosa in healthy controls and in patients with parodontosis] Peshkova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):747–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the mineral element content of the gingival fluid in periodontosis] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of bacteria associated with periodontal disease. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):483–6

Scientific study contains 'flaws' [letter] Stamm JW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Jul;48(7):421–2

A rationale for management of periodontal diseases: rapid identification of microbial 'therapeutic targets' with phase-contrast microscopy. Keyes PH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):803–12

A rationale for the management of periodontal diseases: effects of tetracycline on subgingival bacteria. Rams TE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):37–41

Use of metronidazole as a probe in the study of human periodontal disease. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):100–12

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of subgingival plaque samples. Walker CB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul; 10(4):422–32

Sodium fluoride susceptibilities of suspected periodontopathic bacteria. Mandell RL. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):706–8

Phase variation of hyaluronidase-producing peptostreptococci associated with periodontal disease. Tam YC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):1009–12

Effect of Chinese and western antimicrobial agents on selected oral bacteria. Tsao TF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1103–6

Immunologic observations in macaques with Shigella-associated periodontal disease. Armitage GC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):139–48

The use of selective media for examining relationships between dental plaque microorganisms and periodontal disease in a large sample clinical investigation. Bandt CL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):518–20

Polyclonal B-cell activating capacities of gram-positive bacteria frequently isolated from periodontally diseased sites. Donaldson SL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov; 17(6):569–75

Aminopeptidase activity of Capnocytophaga. Nakamura M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):597–603

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontal disease. Association, serology, leukotoxicity, and treatment. Slots J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):447–8

Pathobiology of oral spirochetes in periodontal disease. Taichman NS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):449–51

Classification and identification of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and haemophilus aphrophilus by cluster analysis and deoxyribonucleic acid hybridizations. Tanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):585–96

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by soluble bacterial products. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Aug; 53(8):502–8

The aetiology, progression, and diagnosis of periodontal disease. Holborow DW, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Apr; 79(356):37–43

[Analysis of the oral bacterial flora in subjects with periodontal diseases] Amato R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Differing profiles of periodontal disease in two similar South Pacific island populations. Cutress TW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;10(4):193–203

A baseline study of periodontal conditions among youths and adults in Portugal. Freitas E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):250–4

Frequency distribution of individuals aged 20–70 years according to severity of periodontal disease. Hugoson A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug; 10(4):187–92

Periodontal treatment need of the Finnish population aged 30 years and over. Markkanen H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):25–32

Periodontal status in a South Australian industrial population. Srikandi TW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;10(5):272–5

Prevalence of oral disease [letter] Burt BA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):442, 444, 429

Epidemiologic patterns of smoking and periodontal disease in the United States. Ismail AI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):617–21

Dental caries and periodontal disease in an Indochinese refugee population. DiAngelis AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1233–5

The prevalence and severity of periodontal disease. Croxson LJ, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Apr;79(356):43–8

[Occurrence and characteristics of marginal periodontopathies in 11- to 13-year-old schoolchildren] Raetzke P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov;37(11):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the epidemiological situation in planning measures for preventing stomatological diseases among the population of Gulistan] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):73–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Symposium on periodontal disease. Medical Research Council. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 7;154(9):300

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Hathway R. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 16;153(10):370–1

Metastatic disease of the jaws stimulating periodontal pathologic conditions. Schaffner DL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):809–12

Surface coatings on dental cementum incident to periodontal disease. I. A scanning electron microscopic study. Eide B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):157–71

Comparison of different data analyses for detecting changes in attachment level. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):298–310

Phase contrast microscopy of microbial aggregates in the gingival sulcus of Macaca mulatta. Subgingival plaque bacteria in macaca mulatta. Leggott PJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):412–21

An approach to the definition of periodontal disease syndromes by cluster analysis. Socransky SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):460–71

A probe for measuring the depth of furcal defects. Tal H. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep;9(5):393–6

Blood flow in gingiva and alveolar bone in beagles with periodontal disease. Kaplan ML, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):384–9

Relationship between the percentage of subgingival spirochetes and the severity of periodontal disease. Armitage GC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):550–6

Histologic evaluation of new attachment in human intrabony defects. A literature review. Bowers GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Aug;53(8):509–14 (30 ref.)

Gingival crevice neutrophil function in periodontosis. Newman HN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):578–86

Relationship between the depths of furcal defects and alveolar bone loss. Tal H. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct; 53(10):631–4

Artificial periodontal defects in beagle dogs. A clinical evaluation during 24 months. van Dijk LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):449–52

[Diseases of the periodontium] Ainamo J. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(4):280–8 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Histologic, ultramicroscopic, and microradiographic study of histiocytosis X lesions in the periodontium] Douniau R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(5):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of caries and periodontosis in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Pashaev ChA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):13–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of progression and regression of advanced destructive periodontal disease. Goodson JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):472–81

Progression of periodontal disease in adult subjects in the absence of periodontal therapy. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):433–42

The capacity of reduced periodontal tissues to support fixed bridgework. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep; 9(5):409–14

Cross-sectional study of the effects of immunosuppressive drugs on chronic periodontal disease in man. Sutton RB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):317–26

Periodontal disease activity. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):521–2

Immunosuppression and periodontal disease in man. Histological and ultrastructural observations. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):329–44

The relationship between tooth vibratory sensation and periodontal disease. Cathelineau G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Nov;53(11):704–7

Effect of peptide extracted from skeletal muscles of the fur seal on periodontal diseases. Hiyama E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):639–45

The effect of elimination of jiggling forces on periodontally exposed teeth in the dog. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):562–7

[Increase of active lymphocytes in advanced periodontal diseases] Jansová K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:233–8 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of dental disease: caries and periodontal disease. Schoen MH, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:71–92

An assessment of the value of weekly toothbrushing at Kirklands Hospital. Cairns AR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jul;41(4):188–92

Promoting periodontal health—effective programmes of education and promotion. Sheiham A. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun; 33(2):182–7

Effect of indomethacin on bone destruction during experimental periodontal disease in the hamster. Lasfargues JJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):110–7

Caries, periodontal and prosthetic findings in patients with removable partial dentures: a ten-year longitudinal study. Bergman B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Nov;48(5):506–14

Periodontal disease in America: a personal and national tragedy. A position paper prepared for the American Association of Public Health Dentists by the AAPHD Subcommittee on Preventive Periodontics, October 24, 1981. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):106–17

The use of mass media in community periodontal education. Bakdash MB. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring; 43(2):128–31

Role of the dental hygienist in public health periodontal programs. Catherman JL. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):135–8

Implementation of maintenance of periodontal health programs—the Indian Health Service experience. Nasi JH. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):132–4

Policy implications of the epidemiology of dental diseases for the prevention and control of periodontal disease: the North Carolina studies. Rozier RG, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):120–7

Is periodontal disease preventable?: a review. Manson JD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):402–8 (58 ref.)

Periodontal health in the caries-free society. Beagrie GS. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Apr;79(356):33–5

The prevention and management of periodontal diseases. Ewart NP, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Apr;79(356):49–55

Prevention of dental disease. Watkins TR, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):615–21

Preventing and treating periodontal disease with the Keyes technique: a preliminary assessment. Scheffler RM, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov;11(6):677–95

Critique of 'Preventing and treating periodontal disease with the Keyes technique: a preliminary assessment'. Schoen MH. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov;11(6):696–700

[Periodonto-prosthetic aspects of mesioversion molars] Borghetti A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3):203–6 (Fre)

[Prevention of caries and periodontal diseases in the Public Health Service—opportunities and limitations of a new program] Reihlen E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May; 45(5):226–9 (Ger)

[Orthodontic therapy in the prevention of periodontopathies: possibilities and limits. Current practice and new findings] Picarelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2):261–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Temporary stabilization of periodontopathic tooth fragments with substitution of the missing elements] Scotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of lesions of the dental tissues and periodontium during the treatment of maxillodental anomalies and dental prosthesis of children] Kalvelis DA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone loss of furcated mandibular molars. A longitudinal study. Björn AL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep; 9(5):402–8

Subtraction radiography for the diagnosis of periodontal bone lesions. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 55(2):208–13

Digital subtraction radiography for diagnosis of periodontal bone lesions with simulated high-speed systems. Gröndahl K, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):313–8

Radiography in advanced periodontal disease. Determination of alveolar bone height over a 2-year interval. Rydén H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(4):157–64

[Evaluation of the interproximal x-ray exam by bite-wing radiographs as a diagnostic aid in the screening of early periodontal lesions] Picarelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Rational periodontal therapy by papillectomy. Clarke NG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Oct;27(5):279–82

Rational periodontal therapy [letter] Ryan PC. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Dec;27(6):385–6

Current concepts of periodontal therapy utilizing electrosurgery. Conroy CW. **Dent Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 26(4):873–90 (35 ref.)

Surgical periodontal therapy: indications, selection and limitations. Robertson PB. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun;33(2):137–46 (47 ref.)

Periodontally treated dentitions: their maintenance and prognosis. Rosling B. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun;33(2):147–51

Autogenous transplants in the treatment of juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis). Rubin MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct;105(4):649–51

Current concepts of connective tissue attachment to diseased tooth surfaces. Selvig KA. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Jun; 11(2):79–94 (68 ref.)

Clinical and histological characteristics of lyophilized allogenic dura mater in periodontal bony defects in humans. Busschop J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):399–411

Comparison of statistical methods of analysis of data from clinical periodontal trials. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):247–56

Effect of root surface alterations on periodontal healing. II. Citric acid treatment of the denuded root. Polson AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):441–54

Effect of root surface alterations on periodontal healing. I. Surgical denudation. Proye MP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):428–40

Efficacy of paracetamol in reducing post-operative pain after periodontal surgery. Seymour RA. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):311–6

Regeneration of the interdental soft tissues following denudation procedures. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):455–9

Regeneration of gingiva following surgical excision. A clinical study. Wennström J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May; 10(3):287–97

Use of chlorhexidine as a plaque control measure following surgical treatment of periodontal disease. Westfelt E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):22–36

Significance of frequency of professional tooth cleaning for healing following periodontal surgery. Westfelt E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):148–56

Preliminary observations on the use of a biologic sealing system (Tissucol) in periodontal surgery. Bartolucci EG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):731–5

Effect of Achromycin ointment on healing following periodontal surgery. Breloff JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):368–72

The effects of citric acid on attachment of laterally positioned flaps. Common J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jan;54(1):9–18

Cementogenesis and soft tissue attachment after citric acid treatment in a human. An electron microscopic study. Frank RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):389–401

Human clinical and histologic responses to Durapatite implants in intraosseous lesions. Case reports. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):719–25

Healing responses of human intraosseous lesions following the use of debridement, grafting and citric acid root treatment. I. Clinical and histologic observations six months postsurgery. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):67–76

Robert Neumann: a pioneer in periodontal flap surgery. Gold SI. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):456–9

Stimulated osteoperiosteal pedicle grafts in dogs. Goldman HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jan;54(1):36–43

Progressive replacement of epithelial attachment by a connective tissue junction after experimental periodontal surgery in rats. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Nov;53(11):659–70

Progressive replacement of epithelial attachment by a connective tissue junction after experimental periodontal surgery in rats [letter] Manson JD. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul; 54(7):444

Infrabony surgery for bone regeneration [letter] Nabers CL. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):309

The incidence of clinical infection after periodontal surgery. A retrospective study. Pack PD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):441–3

A six-month clinical evaluation of decalcified freeze-dried bone allografts in periodontal osseous defects. Quintero G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):726–30

Clinical evaluation of freeze-dried bone allografts in periodontal osseous defects. Part III. Composite freeze-dried bone allografts with and without autogenous bone grafts. Sanders JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):1–8

Healing responses of human intraosseous lesions following the use of debridement, grafting and citric acid root treatment. II. Clinical and histologic observations: one year postsurgery. Stahl SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):325–38

Effects of oral hygiene on the results of periodontal surgery in beagle dogs with artificially created defects. van Dijk LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):291–8

Preparation of furcally involved teeth. Ward HE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):261–3

Clinical results using (Synthograft) tricalcium phosphate in large periodontal defects. Hoexter DL. **NY J Dent** 1982 Nov;52(8):269–73

Surgical periodontal therapy. A brief overview. Stahl SS. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan;83(1):66–8

[Preprosthetic surgery is accessible to the general practitioner] Rozencweig D. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;12(3):191–202 (Fre)

[Preliminary notes on the use of a human fibrin glue in periodontal surgery] Calandriello M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Collagenoplasty in the combined therapy of periodontosis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical method of treating periodontosis using prepared human fetal bone] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;62(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of helium-neon laser in treating periodontal diseases] Kunin AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;62(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of the combined treatment of periodontal diseases including root extraction of multirooted teeth] Shtorm AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun; 62(3):82–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Periodontal diseases, can they be provided for? Axelsson P. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):540–4

Development of the World Health Organization (WHO) community periodontal index of treatment needs (CPITN). Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep;32(3):281–91

Indications and rationale for non-surgical periodontal therapy. Lang NP. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun;33(2):127–36 (52 ref.)

Evaluation of various feedback mechanisms in relation to compliance by adult patients with oral home care instructions. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan; 10(1):57–68

A scanning electron microscope study of the effects of various agents on instrumented periodontally involved root surfaces. Lasho DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):210–20

Tooth loss in 100 treated patients with periodontal disease. A long-term study. McFall WT Jr. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):539–49

Root surface demineralization in periodontal therapy: subject review. Nightingale SH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct; 53(10):611–6 (60 ref.)

Total cementum removal: a realistic objective? O'Leary TJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr;54(4):221–6

Treatment of choice for periodontal disease [letter] Ross IF. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):181

The comparative effectiveness of various agents in detoxifying diseased root surfaces. Sarbinoff JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):77–80

Keyes treatment recommended [letter] Bisk F. **NY State Dent J** 1982 Nov;48(9):562

Histologic and clinical assessment of long-term pulpal-periodontal therapy. Hiatt WH. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct; 54(4):436–40

[Periodontal disease treatment needs in the adult Finnish population] Markkanen H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982; 78(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[A half century of periodontics] Held AJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Mar;38(2):30–3 (Fre)

[Failures in periodontal therapy caused by diagnostic errors] Lange DE. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Longitudinal study of patients treated for periodontal diseases] Olasz T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Jul;75(7):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Hydrothermostat for heating therapeutic mud] Shalkin VT, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):50–1 (Rus)

[Use of local hypothermia in treating disease of the periodontium and oral mucosa] Grokhol'skii AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate and late results of treating periodontosis at Belokurikha health resort] Ostapov AD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;62(3):82 (Rus)

[Determination of the tooth mobility index in the orthodontic treatment of periodontosis] Shirshov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;62(3):67–8 (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined therapy of

periodontosis] Sumachev VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;62(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the treatment of parodontosis in a polyclinic setting] Borovik NV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):59-60 **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL INDEX

An investigation into the use of a force-indentation probe as a possible method of scoring inflammation in gingival tissue. Stevens JC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Nov; 3(4):319-26
Development of the World Health Organization (WHO) community periodontal index of treatment needs (CPITN). Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep;32(3):281-91
Parametric vs. nonparametric: analyzing the periodontal and gingival indicies. Smith MR. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep; 17(5):514-7
Periodontal status and its relationship to variations in tooth position. An analysis of the findings reported in the literature. Hug HU.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1982 Nov; 92(11):1073-86
[Experiences with the papillary bleeding index (PBI) and the Quigley-Hein plaque index in periodontal practice] von der Ohe HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral hygiene control by self-assessment of papillary bleeding] Sanderink RB, et al.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1983 Apr; 93(4):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Periodontium in schoolchildren] Khariton VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1983;62(2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT

Administration of local anaesthetics via the periodontal membrane [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 9;154(7):195
Administration of local anaesthetics via the periodontal membrane [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 19;154(6):161-2
Administration of local anaesthetics via the periodontal membrane [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 May 7;154(9):278-9
The high-pressure periodontal ligament injection. Faulkner RK. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 19;154(4):103-5
Administration of local anaesthetics via the periodontal membrane [letter] Grundy JR. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 19; 154(4):96
Status report: the periodontal ligament injection. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment.
J Am Dent Assoc 1983 Feb;106(2):222-4
Intrafollicular anesthesia for the removal of impacted teeth. Wall WH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):647-9
Intraligamentary anesthesia: a clinical study. Kaufman E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Mar;49(3):337-9
Intraligamentary anesthesia as an aid in endodontic diagnosis. Simon DE 3d, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):77-8
Periodontal ligament injection: distribution of injected solutions. Smith GN, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):232-8
[Intraligamentous anesthesia in childhood and adolescence: clinical experiences] Einwag J. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct; 37(10):874-6 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with intraligamentous anesthesia] Einwag J. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov;37(11):946-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sulfated galactosaminoglycans of bovine periodontal ligament. Evidence for the presence of two major types of hybrids but no chondroitin sulfate. Gibson GJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(2):161-71
Fibrinogen and IgG in the hyaline zone in man after orthodontic movement. Lindskog S, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1983 Apr;91(2):156-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Loss of connective tissue attachment in the marginal periodontium of the mouse following blockage of eruption. Beertsen W, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):640-56
A periodontal attachment mechanism without alveolar bone. Case report. Novak MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):112-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

The influence of vascular beta-adrenoceptors on the position and mobility of the rabbit incisor tooth. Aars H.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Dec;116(4):423-8
The influence of sympathetic nerve activity on axial position of the rabbit incisor tooth. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):417-21
Effects of force application on periodontal blood circulation. A vital microscopic study in rats. Gaengler P, et al.
J Periodont Res 1983 Jan;18(1):86-92

CYTOLOGY

Influence of osmolality and composition of some storage media on human periodontal ligament cells. Lindskog S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(6):435-41
Cell density and cell generation in the periodontal ligament of mice. McCulloch CA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May; 167(1):43-58
Association between tension and orientation of periodontal ligament fibroblasts and exogenous collagen fibres in collagen gels in vitro. Bellows CG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:125-38
Ultrastructural characteristics of progenitor cell populations in the periodontal ligament. Gould TR. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):873-6
Behavior of mast cells in periodontal ligament associated with experimental tooth movement in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1447-50
Effects of colchicine on periodontal ligament fibroblasts of the mouse. I. Ultrastructural study of the disruption of microtubule-dependent cellular functions. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):390-406
Cell turnover in the periodontal ligament determined by continuous infusion of H3-thymidine using osmotic minipumps. Gould TR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov; 17(6):662-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ascorbic acid on protein synthesis and collagen hydroxylation in continuous flow organ cultures of adult mouse periodontal tissues. Sodek J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1982 Jul;34(4):408-15

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of the periodontal attachment in developing rabbit permanent incisors. Grevstad HJ, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1983 Jun;91(3):231-41

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of lysosomal enzymes derived from pig periodontal ligament fibroblasts and their ability to digest collagen fibrils and proteoglycan. Wang HM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(9):715-20

IMMUNOLOGY

The rôle of immunological reactions in apical cyst formation and the fate of epithelial cells after root canal therapy: a theory. Torabinejad M. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 12(1):14-22 (60 ref.)

INJURIES

Periodontal tissue changes after intraligamentary anesthesia. Brännström M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Nov-Dec; 49(6):417-23
Quantitation of the healing palatal mucoperiosteal wound in the beagle dog. Squier CA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):573-84

INNERVATION

The occurrence of a lamellated nerve terminal in the periodontal ligament of the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):99-101
Laminar distribution and the response of superior colliculus neurons to stimulation of the periodontal ligament in the rabbit. Tabata T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):663-71
[Micromorphological studies of nerve regeneration in the healing desmodont of the crab-eating macaque (Cynomolgus)] Kirschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov;37(11):929-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of cells of epithelial rests of Malassez and endothelial cells on synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Merrilees MJ, et al.
Dev Biol 1983 May;97(1):146-53
Metabolism of androgens by human periodontal ligament. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1153-7
Quantitative analysis of connective tissue resorption in the supra-alveolar region of the mouse incisor ligament. Schellens JP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):407-22

PATHOLOGY

Effect of inflammation on periodontal attachment levels in miniature swine with mucogingival defects. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):361-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodontal healing of replanted monkey teeth prevented from drying. Blomlöf L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983; 41(2):117-23
Root surface resorption, repair, and periodontal attachment following rapid maxillary expansion in man. Langford SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):108-15
Long-term effect of intrusive loads of varying magnitude upon the eruptive potential of rat incisors. Steigman S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep;84(3):254-9
A stereologic analysis of collagen phagocytosis by periodontal ligament fibroblasts during occlusal hypofunction in the rat. Deporter DA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1982;27(12):1021-5
The effect of hypofunction on the mechanical properties of the periodontium in the rat mandibular first molar. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):881-5
Current concepts of connective tissue attachment to diseased tooth surfaces. Selvig KA. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Jun; 11(2):79-94 (68 ref.)
Repair of periodontal tissues in vivo and in vitro. Lindskog S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):188-205
New connective tissue attachment in beagles with advanced natural periodontitis. Bogle G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):220-8
Tensile behaviour of the periodontal ligament. Ralph WJ. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):423-6
Cementogenesis and soft tissue attachment after citric acid treatment in a human. An electron microscopic study. Frank RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):389-401
Factors influencing periodontal repair and regeneration. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):617-25
Fibrin linkage: a precursor for new attachment. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):141-7
The distribution of mechanoreceptors in the periodontal ligament of the mandibular canine tooth of the cat. Cash RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:439-47
[Consequences of pulpectomy followed by canal obturation on the renewal of periodontal ligament in the baboon (Papio papio)] Espié JH, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1982 Jun 14;294(21):995-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The capacity of reduced periodontal tissues to support fixed bridgework. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep; 9(5):409-14
Connective tissue attachment to periodontally diseased roots after citric acid demineralization. Albair WB, et al.
J Periodontol 1982 Aug;53(8):515-26

SECRETION

Secretion of a bone resorbing factor by epithelial cells cultured from porcine rests of Malassez. Birek C, et al.
J Periodont Res 1983 Jan;18(1):75-81

TRANSPLANTATION

Healing following implantation of healthy roots, with and without periodontal ligament tissue, in the oral mucosa. López NJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):283-90

PERIODONTAL POCKET see under **PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS

Sagittal fractures of the maxilla and palate. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):484-9
[Is there an indication for splinting in periodontally reduced bite?] Rateitschak KH.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1982 Oct; 92(10):974-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Stabilization of equine and bovine mandibular and maxillary fractures, using an acrylic splint. Colahan PT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 May 15;182(10):1117-9

PERIODONTAL SPLINTS see under **PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS**

PERIODONTICS

The importance of aftercare for the success or unsuccess in periodontal therapy - a conceivable model. Rosling B.
Dtsch Zahnarztl Z 1982 Jul;37(7):619-24
The American Academy of Periodontology's view of the prevention and treatment of gum disease. A position paper.
NY J Dent 1983 Jun-Aug;53(5):212
[Realization of aftercare in practice] Erpenstein H.
Dtsch Zahnarztl Z 1982 Jul;37(7):625-32 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost/efficiency studies in periodontal treatment. Johansen JR. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):552-6

EDUCATION

Development of an introductory course in periodontics with a strong behavioral orientation. Baab D, et al.
J Dent Educ 1983 Feb;47(2):96-9
Periodontal training and personnel. Jeffries RW, et al.
NZ Dent J 1983 Apr;79(356):55-9

HISTORY

Robert Neumann: a pioneer in periodontal flap surgery. Gold SI. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):456-9
[A half century of periodontics] Held AJ.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1983 Mar;38(2):30-3 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Periodontal pocket measurements with a modified Plast-o-Probe and a metal probe. Sanderink RB, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1983 Jan;10(1):11-21
Location of probe tip in bleeding and non-bleeding pockets with minimal gingival inflammation. van der Velden U.
J Clin Periodontol 1982 Nov;9(6):421-7
Validity of clinical assessments related to the cemento-enamel junction. Hug HU, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):825-9
Material adherent to probes during a periodontal

examination. Light and electron microscopic observations. Barnett ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):446–8
The evaluation of a new technique for anaerobic sampling of deep periodontal pockets. Gajewska M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):354–6
Effects of sterilization on periodontal instruments. Parkes RB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):434–8
[Biostatic analysis of the measurement accuracy of an electronic differential periodontometer] Körber KH, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Oct; 92(10):961–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Method-related failures in periodontal therapy] Mutschelknauss R. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):610–8 **(Ger)**
[Simple method of measuring gingival turgor] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Future needs in periodontology in New Zealand. Laws AJ, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Apr;79(356):59–63
[Clinical innovations in preventive periodontology] Mühlemann HR. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jul;93(7):559–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in periodontology] Rybakov AI, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(6):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIODONTITIS

BLOOD

Juvenile periodontitis as a model for neutrophil function: reduced binding of the complement chemotactic fragment, C5a. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):870–2
Neutrophil functional activity in juvenile and adult onset diabetic patients with mild and severe periodontitis. Bissada NF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):500–2
Peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in ligature-induced periodontitis. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):469–71
Effect of factors other than pathologic status on responsiveness of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic periodontitis. Suzuki JB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):408–19
The polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMNL) locomotor defect in juvenile periodontitis. Study of random migration, chemokinesis and chemotaxis. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Nov;53(11):682–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Condition of the periodontium and mouth mucosa in workers exposed to fluorides] Ilewicz L, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Induction of nonspecific tolerance to endotoxins reduces the alveolar bone resorption in ligature-treated rats. Nowotny A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):873–8
Effect of inflammation on periodontal attachment levels in miniature swine with mucogingival defects. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):361–4
Deep neck infection complicated by diabetes mellitus. Report of a case. Harrison GA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 55(2):133–7

DIAGNOSIS

Material adherent to probes during a periodontal examination. Light and electron microscopic observations. Barnett ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):446–8
[Relationships between sulcus fluid and periodontal pocket] Ricci G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isoenzyme spectrum of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in the gingival fluid in periodontitis of various degrees of severity] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983; 62(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental study of a traditional Chinese medicine, a 'periodontal detoxifying mixture'] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;17(3):177–8 **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of fosfomycin in odontostomatological infections] Dolci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):59–65 **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of long acting amoxicillin in oral surgery] Shiiki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):433–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of a clinico-laboratory study and of a clinical trial of compound SK-1 in the combined treatment of inflammatory periodontal disease] Dobrovol'skaia MK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relative conversion of arachidonic acid through lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways by homogenates of diseased periodontal tissues. El Attar TM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb;12(1):7–10

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of traumatic periodontitis in an infant. Crawford PJ. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 7;154(9):293–4
Gingival sequela ..om a retained piece of dental floss. Abrams H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):57–8
Plaque-host imbalance in severe periodontitis. A discussion based on two cases. Newman HN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):137–47

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Juvenile periodontitis: report of cases. Fretwell LD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):1022–5
Familial occurrence of juvenile periodontitis with varied treatment of one of the siblings with five-year follow-up. Case report. Hoffman ID. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jan;54(1):44–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune response to oral microorganisms in periodontitis. Doty SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):499–505
In vitro lymphocyte blastogenic responses and titers of humoral antibodies from periodontitis patients to oral spirochete isolates. Mangan DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):445–51
Nonspecific induction of immunoglobulin M antibodies to periodontal disease-associated microorganisms after polyclonal human B-lymphocyte activation by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Mangan DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1038–45
Identification and distribution of immunocompetent cells in inflamed gingiva of human chronic periodontitis. Okada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):365–74
Antibody reactive with Peptostreptococcus micros in the sera of patients with periodontal disease. Graham MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):395–7
Blastogenic responsiveness of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from individuals with various forms of periodontitis and effects of treatment. Osterberg SK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):72–88
Assessment of host defenses and serum antibodies to suspected periodontal pathogens in patients with various types of periodontitis. Altman LC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):495–7
Characterization of the immunocompetent cells in human advanced periodontitis. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):472–3
Serum antibodies to Bacteroides species in human periodontitis. Patters MR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep; 17(5):474–7
Levamisole induced enhancement of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in patients with periodontitis. Povolny BT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):103–9
Leukocyte function, microflora, and antibody studies of four families with periodontitis. Vandesteen GE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):498–9
Bacterial antibody titers in ligature-induced periodontitis in beagle dogs. Chung CP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):236–46
Evidence for local immunoglobulin synthesis in periodontitis. Lovelace BM 3d, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct; 53(10):626–30
A scanning electron microscopic study of leukocytes and their interaction with bacteria in human periodontitis. Saglie R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):752–61
[Vascular immune complexes in deep marginal periodontitis] Marggraf E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug;37(8):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the indices of the nonspecific protective factors of the saliva and blood serum in periodontitis as affected by local therapeutic measures] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in polyamine metabolism during experimental periodontitis in dogs and the role of putrescine in recovery. Ishida H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):51–60
Metabolism of androgens by human periodontal ligament. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1153–7
Levels of prostaglandin E2, thromboxane, and prostacyclin in periodontal tissues. Dewhirst FE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):156–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic bacteria and their gas–liquid chromatographic pattern in dental infections. Krishnan K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr;25(2):99–105
Lytic sensitivity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 to lysozyme. Iacono VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):773–84
Bacteriology of severe periodontitis in young adult humans. Moore WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1137–48
Serology of oral Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and serotype distribution in human periodontal disease. Zambon JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):19–27
Fusobacterium periodonticum, a new species from the human oral cavity. Slots J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):960–3
A bacteriological and/or immunological study of anaerobic streptococcal infection in chronic tonsillitis, paratonsillitis and periodontitis patients. Povolotskii YL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):308–14
Identification of tissue-invading bacteria in human periodontal disease. Saglie FR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):452–5
The effect of sodium bicarbonate and hydrogen peroxide on the microbial flora of periodontal pockets. A preliminary report. Cerra MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct; 53(10):599–603
Blastogenic responses by lymphocytes from periodontally healthy populations induced by periodontitis-associated bacteria. Donaldson SL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec; 53(12):743–51
Bacterial variability within diseases periodontal sites. Evian CI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):595–8
The ELISA system for measuring antibody reactive to Fusobacterium nucleatum in the sera of patients with chronic periodontitis. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 19[illegible] Dec;53(12):762–6
The evaluation of a new technique for anaerobic sampling of deep periodontal pockets. Gajewska M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):354–6
The effect of long-term low-dose tetracycline therapy on the subgingival microflora in refractory adult periodontitis. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):604–10
The periodontal microflora of juvenile diabetics. Culture, immunofluorescence, and serum antibody studies. Mashimo PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):420–30
Suppression of penicillin-resistant oral Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans with tetracycline. Considerations in endocarditis prophylaxis. Slots J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr;54(4):193–6
Toothbrushing with hydrogen peroxide–sodium bicarbonate compared to toothpowder and water in reducing periodontal pocket suppuration and darkfield bacterial counts. West TL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):339–46
[Relative gnotobiosis: the planning of periodontitis experiments on rats] Hefti A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan;93(1):66–72 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological examination of subgingival flora in patients with marginal periodontitis] Pfister W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Sep; 252(4):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative relationship between osteoclasts, osteoclast nuclei and the extent of the resorbing surface in hamster periodontal disease. Makris GP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(11):965–9
Use of a computer to plot and compare periodontal pocket charts. Duguid R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;10(6):320–2
The effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on periodontal tissue ultrastructure in subjects with progressive periodontitis. Aurer-Koželj J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):333–41
Histologic probe position in treated and untreated human periodontal tissues. Fowler C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep;9(5):373–85
Cementum hypoplasia in teeth affected by juvenile periodontitis. Lindskog S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):443–51
Periodontal pocket measurements with a modified Plast-o-Probe and a metal probe. Sanderink RB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):11–21
Longitudinal study of alveolar bone mass changes by 125I absorptiometry in periodontitis and normal subjects. McHenry K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):512–3
An electron microscopic study of human neutrophils obtained by crevicular washing. Barnett ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):272–6
The distribution of plasma cells in naturally occurring periodontitis lesions in rats. A light and electron microscopic study. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr;54(4):227–35
Rapidly progressive periodontitis. A distinct clinical condition. Page RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):197–209
Prepubertal periodontitis. I. Definition of a clinical disease entity. Page RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):257–71
[Symmetry of the bone lesions of periodontitis in the golden hamster] Carter P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Dec; 10(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The alterative effect of isobutylmethylxanthine in hypofunctional human neutrophil chemotaxis. Debski BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1228–34
Effect of longstanding jiggling on experimental marginal periodontitis in the beagle dog. Ericsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):497–503
Clinical and microbiological effects of localized ligature-induced periodontitis on non-ligated sites in the cynomolgus monkey. Kiel RA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):200–11
The formation and healing of osseous lesions in a patient

with localized juvenile periodontitis. Case report. Barnett ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):148–50

Factors influencing periodontal repair and regeneration. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):617–25

Movements of healthy and periodontally involved teeth measured with laser reflection technique. Rydén H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):439–45

[Development of periodontitis in the hamster. Quantitative macroscopic study of the accumulation of bacterial plaque and of alveolysis] Saffar JL. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Sep; 10(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of functional disorders in marginal periodontitis] Ott K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug; 37(8):634–9 **(Ger)**

[Attention status of patients with a pain syndrome in pulpitis and periodontitis] Degtiarev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stannous fluoride and subgingival chlorhexidine irrigation in the control of plaque and chronic periodontitis. Wieder SG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):172–81

Phase contrast microscopic evaluation of subgingival plaque in combination with either conventional or antimicrobial home treatment of patients with periodontal inflammation. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):537–40

Maintenance of healed periodontal pockets after a single episode of root planing. Caton J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):420–4

[Clinical procedure for the prevention of periodontitis] Attström R. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiographic study of chronic periodontitis in 15 year old Queensland children. Latcham NL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):37–45

Subtraction radiology demonstrates crestal bone loss in experimentally induced marginal periodontitis. Lurie AG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):537–41

SURGERY

Proceedings from the State of the Art Workshop on Surgical Therapy for Periodontitis. Sponsored by National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health May 13–14, 1981 Workshop background paper. **J Periodontol** 1982 Aug;53(8):475–501

Root surface smoothness or roughness in periodontal treatment. A clinical study. Khatiblou FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):365–7

[Treatment and prognosis in periodontitis in the area of a bi- and trifurcation] Mutschelknauss R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Endocarditis prophylaxis for patients with periodontal disease. Reinhardt RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan; 27(1):129–34

Adjunctive orthodontic therapy in the treatment of juvenile periodontitis: report of a case and review of the literature. McLain JB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr;83(4):290–8

Treatment of caries and periodontitis in Sweden in 1974–77. Håkansson J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;10(6):301–7

Clinical and microbiologic effectiveness of Keyes' method of oral hygiene on human periodontitis treated with and without surgery. Greenwell H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):457–61

Periodontic–orthodontic interrelationships: a case study. Pruthi VK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):1019–22

Relative effects of plaque control and instrumentation on the clinical parameters of human periodontal disease. Cercek JF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jan;10(1):46–56

Osseous repair in the presence of active tooth hypermobility. Polson AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):370–9

Opinions regarding the treatment of periodontitis [letter] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 May;41(5):281, 344

New concepts in the treatment of periodontitis. Trieger N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;40(11):701–8

New connective tissue attachment in beagles with advanced natural periodontitis. Bogle G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):220–8

The effect of periodontal therapy on lymphocyte blastogenesis to plaque associated microorganisms. Lopatin DE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):93–102

Effect of periodontal treatment on tooth mobility. Kerry GJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):635–8

Dark-field microscopic monitoring of subgingival bacteria during periodontal therapy. Singletary MM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Nov;53(11):671–81

[Use of oxygenated water in periodontitis: a controversy] Nahas C. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Mar; 93(3):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic and clinical results of local treatment of marginal periodontitis] Mirgorod M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(5):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immuno-microbiological and clinical evaluation of the efficacy of topical vaccine therapy with Dentovax in patients with gingival and periodontal infections] De Rysky S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Histopathology of periodontitis ('broken-mouth') in sheep: a further consideration. Cutress TW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):64–9

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIODONTIUM

[2-dimensional micrometry to measure displacement of the periodontal tissues in the molar area] Kato H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):153 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior subgingival fractures: a review of treatment alternatives. Heithersay GS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Dec; 27(6):368–76

Effects of oral hygiene on periodontal tissues in a town in Yugoslavia. Djukanović D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):86–9

Utilization of dental services and its relation to the periodontal status in a group of South Australian employees. Srikandi TW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):90–4

Periodontal and restorative considerations in rotary gingival curettage. Brady WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug; 105(2):231–6

Role of attached gingiva for maintenance of periodontal health. Healing following excisional and grafting procedures in dogs. Wennström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):206–21

Histologic evaluation of new attachment in human intrabony defects. A literature review. Bowers GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Aug;53(8):509–14 (30 ref.)

The use of blade implants in a selected population of partially edentulous adults. A ten-year report. Smithloff M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):413–8

A contemporary review of the factors involved in complete dentures. Part III: support. Jacobson TE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Mar;49(3):306–13

Five-year survey of treatment with removable partial dentures. Part I. Kratochvil FJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):237–44

[Relation between dental filling and the periodontium] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jun;76(6):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular immune complexes in deep marginal periodontitis] Marggraf E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug;37(8):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased vascular permeability of periodontium by tooth movement] Iida J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 49(3):550 **(Jpn)**

[Choice of the electrode system parameters for rheoparodontography] Loginova NK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of selective study of the blood circulation in the periodontium] Pilikin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unresolved medical technology aspects of rheoperiodontography] Pokrovskii MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lysosomal enzymes isolated from polymorphonuclear leukocytes on periodontal tissues. Ishikawa I, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):503–5

Effect of Achromycin ointment on healing following periodontal surgery. Breloff JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):368–72

The effect of chronic beta-aminoproprionitrile intoxication on the periodontium of the rat. A light microscopic and histochemical study with review of the literature. Baden E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):34–46

Response of the periodontal tissues of the beagle dog to polytetrafluorethylene implants. Nalbandian J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):452–60

Relation between seal of root fillings and tissue response. Pitt Ford TR. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):291–4

Influence of capsaicin on induction of the periodontal–masseteric reflex by chemical stimulation of the rat periodontium. Sundén-Kuronen B, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(2):51–7

[The effect of silver-palladium bridges on the periodontium] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Nov;75(11):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of drinking water with higher than optimal fluoride contact on the periodontium of elementary school children] Szentirmay M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Jul; 75(7):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Enamel, periodontium and oral mucosa in individuals from areas contaminated by industrial gases and dusts containing fluorine compounds] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of the periodontal attachment in developing rabbit permanent incisors. Grevstad HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):231–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of enzymes associated with tissue degradation incident to orthodontic tooth movement. Lilja E, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jan;83(1):62–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Formation of a cementum layer and a regular periodontium around an endosseous implant in the rabbit jaw] Knöfler W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic modulation of periodontal mechanoreceptors. Passatore M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):55–65

Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation on intra-oral mechanoreceptor activity in the cat. Cash RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:451–63

METABOLISM

The autoradiographic utilization and distribution of [1-3H]-galactose by the dental tissues of ageing mice. Wysor MS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):951–60

PATHOLOGY

A histologic evaluation of periodontal tissues adjacent to root perforations filled with Cavit. Jew RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):124–35

Early tissue reactions after circulatory and skeletal damage to the mandible of the rat. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):141–9

[Diseases of the periodontium] Ainamo J. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(4):280–8 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of the form of bridge elements on the gingiva and marginal periodontium] Freesmeyer WB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal tissues in sagittal bite anomalies in adults] Kalamkaov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983; 62(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic changes in the dental pulp and periodontal tissues in the surgical treatment of open bite] Romanova LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of incisor repositioning on monkey periodontium after expansion through the cortical plate. Engelking G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):23–32

Effects of orthodontic forces and anti-inflammatory drugs on the mechanical strength of the periodontium in the rat mandibular first molar. Ohkawa S. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun; 81(6):498–502

Effect of experimental tooth movement on the mechanical strength of the periodontium in the rat mandibular first molar. Tsuruta M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):875–9

Connective tissues of the periodontium: a summary of current work. Narayanan AS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983;3(1):33–64 (133 ref.)

Direct histological comparison of periodontal wound healing in the beagle dog with and without citric acid conditioning. Nalbandian J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):552–62

Progressive replacement of epithelial attachment by a connective tissue junction after experimental periodontal surgery in rats. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Nov;53(11):659–70

Progressive replacement of epithelial attachment by a connective tissue junction after experimental periodontal surgery in rats [letter] Manson JD. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul; 54(7):444

Change in electrical potential within periodontal ligament of a tooth subjected to osteogenic loading. Roberts WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:527–34

[Effects of preformed crowns on periodontal health in deciduous and mixed dentition] Einwag J. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jan;38(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of periodontal collagen fibers in the transmission of mastication pressure to the wall of the dental alveolus] Vasil'ev VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 61(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the distribution of stresses in the periodontium by a photoelasticity method] Velichko LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanical properties of the dentoalveolar

articulation (articulatio dentoalveolaris)] Martinko V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Assessment of the intensity of the resorption and regeneration processes in the periodontal tissues of mobile teeth] Gubskaia AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray image subtraction as a basis for assessment of periodontal changes. Webber RL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):509–11

SURGERY

The effect of the supra-alveolar soft tissue on the relapse of orthodontic treatment. Larsson E, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jan;10(1):50–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structure of human gingival epithelial attachment and enamel cuticle] Yamashita Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;49(3):552 **(Jpn)**

PERIODONTIUM, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL TISSUE**

PERIODONTOSIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PERIOSTEUM

Compression plate position. Extraperiosteal or subperiosteal? Alexander AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):280–5

Periosteal chondroma. A review of twenty cases. Boriani S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):205–12

EMBRYOLOGY

[Perivascular and osteogenic cells in periosteal ontogenesis] Rodionova NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov; 83(11):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hyperextension supracondylar fractures in monkeys. Abraham E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):309–18

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship of the periosteum to angular deformities of long bones. Experimental operations in rabbits. Carvell JE. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):262–74

Experimental craniosynostosis in growing rabbits. The role of the periosteum. Nappen DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):101–8

Stimulated osteoperiosteal pedicle grafts in dogs. Goldman HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jan;54(1):36–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The classic. The growth of bone. Chapter III. Osteogenic power of bone bereft of periosteum. William Macewen, F.R.S. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):5–14

[Quantitative evaluation of muscular and periosteal reflexes] Nosov VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):43–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Traumatic cortical hyperostosis in a child] Keski-Nisula L, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):495–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Periosteal transection and periosteal stripping for correction of angular limb deformities in foals. Auer JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1530–4

Subperiosteal segmental resection and insertion of a fibula graft in the treatment of solitary bone cysts of the humerus. Immenkamp M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(2):107–14

Periosteal transection for correction of angular limb deformities in foals. Auer JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):459–66

Periosteal incisions for mentoplasty [letter] Crestinu JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):440

Experiences with infant and delayed periosteoplasty. Hellquist R. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:79–87

Condyle neck periostomy and the mitotic activity in the condylar tissues of young rats. Koski K, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:109–13

[Comments on the stimulation of growth in the long bones] Náhoda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun; 50(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the development of the upper jaw in facial clefts after primary bone implantation and after bridging the cleft with a periosteal flap] Hrivnáková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Dec;61(12):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Maxillary development in facial clefts after primary bone implantation and after bridging the gap with a periosteal flap — a comparison. Hrivnáková J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(2):57–65

Reconstruction of articular cartilage defects with free periosteal grafts. An experimental study. Rubak JM. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):175–80

Effects of joint motion on the repair of articular cartilage with free periosteal grafts. Rubak JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):187–91

Chondrogenesis in repair of articular cartilage defects by free periosteal grafts in rabbits. Rubak JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):181–6

Bilateral labiopalatoschisis—early closing of the osseous fissure through free graft of periosteum in one stage. Rosselli D. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):18–23

Clinical use of revascularised periosteal grafts [letter] Goris RJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):408

Revascularized periosteum transplantations. van den Wildenberg FA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(2):110–3

Sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap for the repair of laryngeal and tracheal wall defects. Tovi F, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 May–Jun;5(5):447–51

Keratoprosthesis. Results, complications, and management. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jun; 89(6):655–60

PERIOSTITIS

BLOOD

[Functional activity of blood neutrophilic granulocytes in acute odontogenic inflammatory diseases] Solntsev AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Periosteal changes secondary to prostaglandin administration. Ringel RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):251–3

COMPLICATIONS

Periarteritis nodosa and subperiosteal new bone formation. Meijers KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):592–6

[Iliolumbar syndrome. A syndesmoperiostitis of the iliac crest. Clinical, radiologic and therapeutic summary. Diagnosis with lumbar sciatica. 440 cases] Broudeur P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Oct;49(10):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of monostotic periosteal new bone formation of the phalanges] Barreau J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological functional reorganization of the bones of the lower extremities in young people] Moshiashvili BI. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clavicular periostitis: an unusual complication of percutaneous subclavian venous catheterization. Friedman AP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):692

SURGERY

[Traction periostitis of the tibia] Platou CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES

Digitalgia paresthetica with digital neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Massey EW. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):923–5

[Polyneuropathy: hereditary neuropathy] Kira J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1475–81 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Peripheral neuropathy, plasma cell dyscrasia, and hot blood [letter] Sherman WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):319

Prealbumin and immunoglobulin in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):213–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The course of alcoholic-nutritional peripheral neuropathy. Hawley RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):582–9

Prediction of subclinical perhexiline neuropathy in a patient with inborn error of debrisoquine hydroxylation. Shah RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):159–61

Carbon disulfide-induced neuropsychiatric changes in grain storage workers. Peters HA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(4):373–91

Myeloneuropathy and macrocytosis associated with nitrous oxide abuse. Blanco G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul; 40(7):416–8

Ethylene oxide-induced polyneuropathy. A clinical and electrophysiologic study. Finelli PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):419–21

Peripheral neuropathy after concomitant dimethyl sulfoxide use and sulindac therapy. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):581–4

Peripheral motor neuropathy caused by excessive intake of dapsone (Avlosulfon). Rosén I, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):63–9

Neurotoxicology of vincristine in the cat. Morphological study. Cho ES, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):83–90

Peripheral neuropathy after concomitant administration of dimethyl sulfoxide and sulindac. Swanson BN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):791–3

Chronic peripheral neuropathy in workers with previous exposure to carbon disulphide. Corsi G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):209–11

Myeloneuropathy due to nitrous oxide. Hayden PJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar;9(4):267–70

Neuromyopathy of cyanide intoxication due to 'laetrile' (amygdalin). A clinicopathologic study. Kalyanaraman UP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2126–33

Dose-response curves for predicting misonidazole-induced peripheral neuropathy. Schwade JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1743–50

Peripheral neuropathy in rats induced by insulin treatment. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):383–6

Peripheral neuropathy after disulfiram administration: reversibility despite continued therapy. Worner TM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):199–201

Amitriptyline-related peripheral neuropathy relieved during pyridoxine hydrochloride administration. Meadows GG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):876–7

Electrophysiological evidence of peripheral nerve damage in patients treated with isoniazid. Bahemuka M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec;59(12):798–802

Neurophysiological studies of n-hexane polyneuropathy in the sandal factory. Iida M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:671–81

Peripheral nerve function in rats chronically treated with carbamazepine. Moglia A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 May; 38(5):200–4

Metronidazole-peripheral neuropathy [letter] Pais P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):918–9

Anticonvulsant peripheral neuropathy [letter] Danner R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):689

Severe peripheral neuropathy due to lithium intoxication [letter] Pamphlett RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):656

Abnormalities in the vagus nerve in canine acrylamide neuropathy. Satchell PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):609–19

Anticonvulsant peripheral neuropathy: a clinical and electrophysiological study of patients on single drug treatment with phenytoin, carbamazepine or barbiturates. Shorvon SD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):620–6

Severe peripheral neuropathy after exposure to monosodium methyl arsonate. Hessl SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May;19(3):281–7

Severe neurotoxicity with methyl G: CALGB experience. Spaulding MB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(5):521–4

Electromyographic study of diabetic and alcoholic polyneuropathic patients treated with gangliosides. Bassi S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):351–6

Analogs of p-bromophenylacetylurea: a structure activity study of their neurotoxicity in rats. Brimijoin S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S122–6

Sensory neuropathy from pyridoxine abuse. A new megavitamin syndrome. Schaumburg H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):445–8

A comparison of the rates of development of functional hexane neuropathy in weanling and young adult rats. Howd RA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):63–8

A correlative neurobehavioral-morphological model of acrylamide neuropathy. Sterman AB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):151–9

Asymptomatic sensorimotor polyneuropathy in workers exposed to elemental mercury. Albers JW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1168–74

Ethylene oxide polyneuropathy. Kuzuhara S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):377–80

IDPN neuropathy in the cat: coexistence of proximal and distal axonal swellings. Griffin JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):351–64

Neural and vascular tissue reaction of cyanoacrylate adhesives: a further report. Hood TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):363–6

A morphological study of the effect of glucocorticoid treatment on delayed organophosphorus neuropathy. Drakontides AB, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):165–77

An electron microscopic study of chlordecone (Kepone) induced peripheral nerve damage in adult mice. Phillips DE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct; 3(2):155–61

Relationship between clinical and electrophysiological findings and indicators of heavy exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-dioxin. Filippini G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):257–62

[What do we know about occupational diseases in the peripheral nervous system?] Melgaard B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):825–7 **(Dan)**

[Drug-induced polyneuropathy] Melgaard B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):923–5 **(Dan)**

[Thyrotoxicosis, then hypothyroidism caused by iodine overload (amiodarone) associated with neuropathy. Failure of plasma exchange] Patte D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of thesaurismosis induced by perhexiline maleate.

Confirmation of experimental data] Turpin JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced neurologic disorders. Peripheral neuropathies. Ototoxicity. Disorders of neuromuscular transmission] Manigand G. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3):225–48 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic changes in thalidomide neuropathy in the treatment of discoid lupus erythematosus] Ludolph A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Dec;13(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A chemically induced polyneuropathy in chronic polyarthritis treated with D-penicillamine?] Mayr N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 4;95(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy: toxic neuropathy] Hirahara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1494–501 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ethylene oxide polyneuropathy. Report of 2 cases with biopsy studies of nerve and muscle] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myeloneuropathy due to chronic organophosphorus intoxication—with reference to 'amyotrophic lateral sclerosis' form] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the neurotoxicity of 2-octanone and 2-hexanol, a metabolite of n-hexane] Misumi J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on electrophysiological and histopathological changes in 2,5-hexanedione-intoxicated rats] Nagano M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical systematization and diagnosis of polyneuropathies] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic neuropathy in Sjögren;s syndrome. Marbini A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):309–12

Neuropathy accompanying IgM lambda monoclonal gammopathy. Stefansson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):255–61

C2 deficiency vasculitis: complication of enterocolitis, cutaneous ulcers, and neuropsychiatric disorder. Matsuura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):1–5

Diabetic keratopathy as a manifestation of peripheral neuropathy. Schultz RO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 96(3):368–71

Churg-Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis). Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations. Weinstein JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1217–20

Reversible neurological causes of tennis elbow. Mitchell JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1703–4

Sensorimotor neuropathy in a patient with Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome. Alexianu M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):222–6

Leber's disease with spastic paraplegia and peripheral neuropathy. Case report with nerve biopsy study. Pagès M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):181–5

Amyloid neuropathy and multiple myeloma. Ultrastructural and immunopathological study of two cases. Vital C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):106–12

Nervous and ocular disorders in children with cholestasis and vitamin A and E deficiencies. Alvarez F, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):410–4

Brain atrophy, peripheral neuropathy and folic acid deficiency. Monaco F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr; 4(1):113–5

Peripheral neuropathy in patients with benign monoclonal gammopathy—a pilot study. Noring L, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(3):185–94

Retinitis pigmentosa, ataxia, and peripheral neuropathy. Tuck RR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 46(3):206–13

Polyneuropathy, papilledema, and plasmacytoma. Belsh JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):329–34

Peripheral neuropathy in epileptic patients [letter] Lucke JF. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):667–8

Pseudoerythrocytosis in myeloma with associated peripheral neuropathy. Lockhart SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):266–8

[Prognosis of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetics] Hasslacher C, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes zoster in C3 which paralysis of the homolateral 7th cranial nerve (a frequent combination with is difficult to interpret)] Simonetti C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 28(1–2):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two siblings with spastic paraplegia, optic atrophy and peripheral neuropathy] Joshita Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronically progressed peripheral neuropathy, spastic paraplegia, cerebellar ataxia and dementia associated with decreased alpha-galactosidase activity] Ueki A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr;22(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy in a patient with acromegaly] Bugarski-Prokopljević S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar;110(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Electrophysiologic disorders in patients with uremic neuropathies] Krstić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun; 110(6):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Polyneuropathy associated with plasmacytoma, monoclonal gammapathy and endocrine and cutaneous changes. Communication of a new case] Barredo del Olmo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):129–31 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Connatal polyneuropathy — a case with proliferated microfilaments in Schwann cells. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):39–46

A case report of congenital hypomyelination. Ono J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):265–70

DIAGNOSIS

Familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy: roentgenological and gastroscopic appearance of gastrointestinal involvement. Steen LE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):417–20

Axillary F central latency: simple electrodiagnostic technique for proximal neuropathy. Wu Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):117–20

Vincristine neuropathy with bowel and bladder atony, mimicking spinal cord compression [letter] Raphaelson MI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):604–5

LOCALIZE: computer-assisted localization of peripheral nervous system lesions. First MB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):525–43

Clinical spectrum of peripheral neuropathies. Kaur U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:728–35

New electrophysiological assessments for the early diagnosis of encephalopathy and peripheral neuropathy in chronic uraemia. Di Paolo B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(4):301–7

A case of Wolfram syndrome: neurological features. Verri A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):351–3

Thermographic assessment of impaired sympathetic function in peripheral nerve injuries. Pulst SM, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 226(1):35–42

Acute autonomic and sensory neuropathy associated with elevated Epstein-Barr virus antibody titre [letter] Fujii N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):656–7

Friedreich's ataxia. Early detection and progression of peripheral nerve abnormalities. Ouvrier RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):137–45

Rapid screening for peripheral neuropathy: a field study with the Optacon. Arezzo JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):626–9

Osteosclerotic myeloma and peripheral neuropathy. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):202–10

Isolated radial nerve lesion in the newborn. Ross D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1354–6

Rud syndrome: congenital ichthyosis, hypogonadism, mental retardation, retinitis pigmentosa and hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):95–8

Clinical study on diagnostic evaluation of conduction velocity using F-wave. Nakajima K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1729–41

How can electromyography help you? Wilbourn AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):187–95

Peripheral neuropathies. Schott GD. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar; 227(1377):401–10

Glossopharyngeal neuropathy. Dunn DW. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):542

Occupational peripheral neuropathies. Lotti M, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):493–8

[Suggestion for a methodology for studying uremic neuropathy] Ricagno G. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):287–90 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of neuropsychiatric, audiological and electrophysiological examinations of alcohol-dependent patients] von Specht H, et al. **HNO** 1982 Oct;30(10):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve biopsy] Kang J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1613–8 **(Jpn)**

[Application of electrophysiologic tests to the diagnosis of peripheral nerve and muscular diseases] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1596–601 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy presenting as hyperpigmentation, neuropathy, visual disturbance and hearing loss] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr;22(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold water immersion test for diagnosis of vibration diseases. Comparison between water at 5 degrees C and 10 degrees C] Sakakibara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Nov;24(6):672–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of measurement of the speed of sensory and motor conduction in peripheral nerves as compared with other electrophysiological parameters in diagnosis of peripheral neuropathies] Vasilescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):697–708 **(Rum)**

[Modern morphological study of the peripheral nerves] Alexianu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):91–101 **(Rum)**

[Aspects of military medical expertise in diseases of the lumbosacral portion of the peripheral nervous system] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Uremic polyneuropathy. Electromyographic features] Soštarko M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul–Aug; 110(7–8):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peripheral neuropathy [letter] Cornblath D. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1457

[Therapeutic effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the urinary proteins of patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Tawara S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1257–63 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of folate deficiency in electrophysiological neuropathy of experimental hepatoma of the rats. Matsumoto H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Dec; 64(6):446–51

Peripheral neuropathy following prolonged exposure to streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats: a teased nerve fiber study. Mattingly GE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(2):133–8

Alcoholic neuropathy and hepatopathy in mice. An experimental study. Juntunen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):137–44

Neuropsychiatric syndromes after gastric partition. Sassaris M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):321–3

Macroglobulinemic neuropathy. Experimental macroglobulinemic neuropathy in mice. Baird SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):101–3

Peripheral nervous system complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Lederman RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):297–301

Tarsal tunnel syndrome and peripheral neuropathy in rheumatoid disease. McGuigan L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):128–31

Peripheral nerve damage in patients with nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis. Akmal M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):835–6

Lymphoma and leukemia manifested by steroid-responsive polyneuropathy. Sumi SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep; 40(9):577–82

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and peripheral neuropathy: a clinical and immunologic study of 25 patients. Dellagi K, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):280–5

Persisting nutritional neuropathy in former war prisoners [editorial] Le Quesne PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):917–8

Intraneural ganglion of the peroneal nerve. A cause of peripheral neuropathy. Sotelo D, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Fall;42(2):230–5

Femoral neuropathy: a complication of lithotomy position under spinal anaesthesia. Report of three cases. Tondare AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):84–6

Lights and shadows on the pathogenesis of uremic polyneuropathy. Savazzi GM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov; 18(5):219–29 (133 ref.)

Central and peripheral nervous system complications. Brown MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1982;31(Suppl 1 Pt 2):65–70

Nerve function and metabolic control in teenage diabetics. Young RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):142–7

Acute porphyria presenting as peripheral neuropathy: case report. Yusufali AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep; 59(9):627–31

Peripheral entrapments following brachial plexus lesions. Dyro FM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May–Jun; 23(4):251–6

Uremic neuropathy: correlations between electroneurographic parameters and serum levels of parathyroid hormone and aluminum. Aiello I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):396–400

Peripheral neuropathy and vibration syndrome. A clinical and neurophysiological study of 103 patients. Juntunen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(1):17–24

Pins and needles over the shin. Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):109

Peripheral neuropathy in typhoid fever. Viswanathan R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):554–5

Multiple mononeuropathy as the initial presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus—nerve biopsy and response to plasma exchange. Hughes RA, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(4):239–47

Peripheral nerve conduction studies in galactose-poisoned rats. Demonstration of increased resistance to ischemic conduction associated with endoneurial edema due to sugar alcohol accumulation. Low PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):415–21

Peripheral neuropathy in hypothyroidism—an association with spurious polycythaemia (Gaisbock's syndrome). Martin J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):187–9

Peripheral neuropathy. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1983 Jan;33(1):1–2

Abnormalities of axonal transport: are they a cause of peripheral nerve disease? Brimijoin WS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):707–14 (35 ref.)

Alcohol, nutrition, and the nervous system. Alcoholic neuropathy. McLeod JG. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18; 2(6):274–5

Polyneuropathy associated with administration of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Ribera EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):614–5

A multidisciplinary approach for the treatment of metastatic brachial plexus neuropathy from breast cancer: neurosurgical, plastic, and radiotherapeutic. Tognetti F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 May;26(3):86–8

Late irradiation–induced lesions of the lumbosacral plexus. Aho K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):953–5

Ischemic monomelic neuropathy. Wilbourn AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):447–51

A case of insulinoma with peripheral neuropathy. Jayasinghe KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Mar;59(689):189–90

The Japanese plasma cell dyscrasia syndrome: case report and theory of pathogenesis. Tobin MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):786–9

Neck and upper limb disorders among slaughterhouse workers. An epidemiologic and clinical study. Viikari–Juntura E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun; 9(3):283–90

Femoral neuropathy due to common iliac artery occlusion. Archie JP Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1073

Progress of peripheral uremic neuropathy during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Lindholm B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:263–9

[A case of Adie's syndrome with chronic progressive neuropathy and generalized amyloidosis sparing the nerve [letter]] Delaporte P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2; 11(38):2845–6 (Fre)

[Etiology of peripheral neuropathies] Said G. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):669–71 (Fre)

[Polyneuropathy and rapidly progressing kidney insufficiency following hepatitis B. Based on the example of a 57–year–old patient] Meister P, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 27;125(21):441–5 (Ger)

[Late paralysis of the peripheral nerves from the neurologic viewpoint] Zeuke W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983; 44(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Popliteal neuritis complicating temporal arteritis] Dux S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Peripheral neurologic background of writers' cramp: media type median nerve lesion] Kómár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 27;124(13):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Case of poisoning as a result of ingesting fish containing ciguatoxin] Corsi FM, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):239–45 (Ita)

[Polyneuropathy: secondary neuropathy] Saida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1502–8 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Polyneuropathy: neuropathies due to metabolic deficiencies] Takeuchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1488–93 (Jpn)

[A case of secondary hemochromatosis with polyneuropathy] Shimohama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan; 23(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polyneuropathy accompanied by restrictive cardiomyopathy in primary systemic amyloidosis. A case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May;22(5):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of delirium tremens and acute atypical alcoholic neuropathy] Magiera J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15; 35(10):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current theories on peripheral diabetic neuropathy] Miarka J. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):979–82 (35 ref.) (Pol)

[Nervous system involvement in polyarteritis nodosa] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Oct;37(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morphofunctional changes in the rat peripheral nervous system during separate and combined exposure to carbon disulfide and noise] Kolbeneva LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurologic manifestations of chronic arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuropathy as a result of cryptogenic tetany in 2 patients] Jušić A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The nosology of genetic peripheral neuropathies in Swedish children. Hagberg B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):3–18

Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Report of two families and review of the literature. Meier C, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(2):73–95

Polyneuropathy with neuromyotonia elements. Anatomo–clinical, biochemical and electrographic study of two familial cases. Pendefunda G, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):257–67

Polyneuropathy with neuromyotonia elements. Anatomo–clinical, biochemical and electrographic study of two familial cases. Pendefunda G, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):257–67

Primary structure of an amyloid prealbumin variant in familial polyneuropathy of Jewish origin. Pras M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):539–42

[Familial amyloid neuropathies in 3 families of French origin] Julien J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hereditary motor sensory neuropathies] Meier C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Nov;50(11):349–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial recurring polytopic neuropathy. A case report] Eckert P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):598–602 (Ger)

[Familial amyloid polyneuropathy—evaluation of the aged patients and comparison of cases observed in Japan and in foreign countries] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;19(4):364–9 (Jpn)

[Defective lacrimation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Okajima T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Mar; 23(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the mechanism of defective lacrimation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Okajima T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gram negative bacillary sepsis and meningoencephalitis in a case with familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Yamamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity and idiotype of M–proteins that react with MAG in patients with neuropathy. Saito T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2496–8

IgM paraproteins with immunological specificity for a Schwann cell component and peripheral nerve myelin in patients with polyneuropathy. Leibowitz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):153–65

Monoclonal IgM kappa antibody precipitating with chondroitin sulfate C from patients with axonal polyneuropathy and epidermolysis. Sherman WH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):192–201

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical identification and cross reactions of amyloid fibril proteins in senile heart and amyloid in familial polyneuropathy. Lack of reactivity with cerebral amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. Linke RP. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(4):172–82

Axonal transport in neuropathy. Jakobsen J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):164–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: evidence for spread of infection from central to peripheral nervous system. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:713–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric evaluation of degenerative and regenerative changes in isoniazid–induced neuropathy. Chua CL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):183–93

Uncompacted myelin lamellae in two cases of peripheral neuropathy. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(3–4):252–6

Sarcoidosis of the peripheral nerve: a histological and ultrastructural study of two cases. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):111–4

Neuronal loss from cervical dorsal root ganglia in adriamycin induced peripheral neuropathy—a quantitative study. Eddy EL. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(1):83–90

Acute panautonomic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):412–7

Adult polyglucosan body disease: clinical and nerve biopsy findings in two cases. Vos AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):440–4

Hypertrophic mononeuropathy. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Peckham NH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):534–7 (20 ref.)

Total lipodystrophy—a report of a case with peripheral neuropathy and glomerulonephritis. Tuck RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):65–9

Peripheral nerve damage during multiple myeloma and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia: an ultrastructural and immunopathologic study. Vital C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1491–7

Nerve invasion by benign proliferating ductules in vasitis nodosa. Zimmerman KG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1; 51(11):2066–9

Of ghost bodies and calcified globules: a common finding in the perineurium of adult human peripheral nerve. Anzil AP, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(1):42–5

The response of the (myelinating) Schwann cell population to multiple episodes of demyelination. Hall SM. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Feb;12(1):1–12

Adult onset centronuclear myopathy with peripheral nerve involvement. Mouren P, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(3):147–59

The spatio–temporal pattern of the axonopathy associated with the neurotoxicity of 3,4–dimethyl–2,5–hexanedione in the rat. Anthony DC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):548–60

Aberrant peripheral nerves and microneuromas in otherwise normal medullas. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):522–8

Ultrastructural changes in rat peripheral nerve following pneumatic tourniquet compression. Nitz AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):660–6

Quantitative analysis of the sequence of nerve damage in experimental leprosy. Bhat KR, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):613–22

Skeletal muscle biopsy: indications and results in 200 patients. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):127

The development and structural characterization of the neuropathies in the spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rat. Sima AA. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):106–11

Schwann cell changes and demyelination in chronic galactose neuropathy. Powell HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):218–27

Multiple sclerosis and hypertrophic demyelinating peripheral neuropathy. Ro YI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May; 6(4):312–6

Fatal peripheral neurolymphomatosis after remission of histiocytic lymphoma. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):243–5

Intense ultraterminal sprouting from motor nerves and ultrastructural aspects of the neuromuscular junction and non–junctional sarcolemma of the soleus (slow–twitch) muscle in motor endplate disease in the mouse. Pinçon–Raymond M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):205–16

[Morphopathological aspects of peripheral neuropathies] Alexianu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):708–14 (Rum)

[Morphological support for the clinical use of the helium–neon laser in diseases of the peripheral nerve trunks] Iurakh EM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mixed carcinomatous neuropathy in patients with lung cancer and lymphoma. Graus F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):40–8

Electrophysiologic changes in workers with 'low' blood lead levels. Bordo B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):23–32

Studies on the human spontaneous electromyelogram (EMyeloG). II. Patients with peripheral nerve, root and spinal cord disorders. Ertekin C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;55(1):24–33

Peripheral nerve conduction and toxic effects on the motor unit. Mayer RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:701–8

Mechanisms for preserved nerve function with ischaemia in peripheral neuropathy. Nielsen VK. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:70–80

Lung function and nervous system involvement in asbestosis. Korhonen O, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):207–12

Coupling between fibres involved in sensory nerve neuromata in cats. Lisney SJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):255–64

A combined morphological and electrophysiological study of conduction block in peripheral nerve. Sedal L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):293–306

Neurophysiological studies in adrenomyeloneuropathy. A report on five cases. Vercruyssen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):327–36

Amyloid neuropathy in multiple myeloma and other plasma cell dyscrasias. A hypothesis of the pathogenesis of amyloid neuropathies. Verghese JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May; 59(2):237–46

Proceedings of a symposium to honor Dr. E. H. Lambert, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, April 24 and 25, 1982. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S1–172

A quantitative assessment of reinnervation in the polyneuropathies. Ballantyne JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S127–34

Temperature effects on conduction studies of normal and abnormal nerve. Bolton CF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S145–7

Electrophysiology of peripheral neuropathies—an overview. Gilliatt RW. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S108–16 (85 ref.)

Conduction abnormalities of the facial and trigeminal nerves in polyneuropathy. Kimura J. **Muscle Nerve** 1982; 5(9S):S139–44

Macroelectromyography in reinnervation. Stålberg E. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S135–8

Peripheral neuropathies and tremor [letter] Elble RJ. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1389

Peripheral neuropathy in multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure. Galassi G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1116–21

Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with supraclavicular brachial plexus injuries. Synek VM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1347–52

Peripheral neuropathy associated with polycythemia vera. Yiannikas C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):139–43

Significance of detrusor compliance in patients with localized partial lesions of the spinal cord and cauda equina. Gunasekera WS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):59–62

Detrusor hyperreflexia in neurogenic bladder disorders caused by localized partial lesions of the spinal cord and cauda equina. Gunasekera WS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul; 20(1):63–6

[Diabetic neuropathy—a clinical analysis of 202 cases] Gu YP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Symptoms often seen in peripheral nerve and muscular diseases] Nakano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1592–5 (Jpn)

[Electrophysiological aspects of peripheral nerve lesions as a sequela of SMON] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jul;22(7):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[3 cases of solitary acrodystrophic neuropathy probably due to alcoholism—with special reference to comparison with hereditary sensory neuropathy] Hashimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of peripheral nerve conduction velocities in vibrating tool operators] Hisanaga H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May; 24(3):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of the organophosphorus neuropathy by glucocorticoids. Baker T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):397–408

Diabetic control and peripheral neuropathy [editorial] Windebank AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):344–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[So-called sporadic ulcero-mutilating acropathy: neuropsychological study of 10 cases. II] Pieczuro A. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Exploration of the facial nerve canal by high-resolution computed tomography: anatomy and pathology. Valavanis A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(3):139–47

SURGERY

Colorado Foundation for medical care position paper on neuro-augmentative neurosurgery for OCHAMPUS. Burres. **Colo Med** 1983 Jan;80(1):18–21

[Neuropathy of the ulnar nerve in the elbow region and its treatment] Mooij JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 14; 126(33):1498–503 **(Dut)**

[15 years of surgery of leprotic nerves. Results of 644 interventions as a function of advanced forms] Giraudeau P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):227–34 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with the surgery of leprosy in Yaounde' (Cameroon)] Graviou C. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):223–6 **(Fre)**

[Cystic ganglion of the common peroneal nerve] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(1–2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Exercise therapies in peripheral neuropathies. Herbison GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May;64(5):201–5

The treatment of acute polyneuropathy by plasma exchange [letter] Gross ML. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):367

[Therapeutic possibilities in polyneuropathies] Láhoda F. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 14;100(38):1759–60 **(Ger)**

[Laser acupuncture in the treatment of the neurological manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peripheral nervous system and locomotor apparatus diseases at Gornaia Tisza sanatorium] Efimov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Etiotropic and pathogenetic therapy of painful neurologic syndromes of peripheral origin] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manual therapy of spondylogenic lesions of the peripheral nervous system] Ivanichev GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ganglioradiculitis in the dog. A clinical, light- and electron-microscopic study. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1–2):29–39

The pathology of a sensory neuropathy affecting Long Haired Dachshund dogs. Duncan ID, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):141–51

Sensory neuronopathy in dogs: a study of four cases. Wouda W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):437–50

Peripheral neuropathy in the Twitcher mutant. A new experimental model of endoneurial edema. Powell HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):19–25

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Involvement of subarachnoid space by tumor cells injected into peripheral nerve—an experimental study. Kida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):17–22

CLASSIFICATION

Ectomesenchymoma. Report of two cases. Cozzutto C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(2):185–95

COMPLICATIONS

Pain in the foot during orgasm. A case report. Locke RK. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):271

Cephalgia secondary to neuroma in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis: a case report. Andreoli GT, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):129–31

[Neurosarcoma of the brachial plexus manifested by cervicobrachialgia] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhages in primary tumors of the spinal cord] Okladnikov GI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Peripheral medulloepithelioma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):137–42

DIAGNOSIS

Anti-neurofilament monoclonal antibodies: reagents for the evaluation of human neoplasms. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):155–8

Paraganglioma of cauda equina. A report of a case and review of the literature. Soffer D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1907–10

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Report of a rare tumor. Taxy JB. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1904–6

Cauda equina lipoma presenting as acute neuropathic arthropathy of the knee. A case report. Robinson SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):210–3

Neurilemmoma of deep branch of ulnar nerve presenting as ulnar tunnel syndrome. Sarangapani K, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):216–7

Femoral pain of solitary neurofibromatous origin: a report of three cases. Chin D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):277–9

Painless cauda equina schwannoma simulating Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease [letter] Roohi F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):938

Solitary benign schwannoma of the brachial plexus. Inoue M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):103–8

[Benign vagal paragangliomas (glomus tumors) in the upper neck. I] Ungerecht K. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of herniated lumbar disc simulating neurinoma of the cauda equina] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1335–9 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of neurilemmoma of the pleural apex simulating lung tumor] Przystasz T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progressive course of spinal cord tumors] Okladnikov GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Synovial sarcoma enzyme histochemistry of a typical case. Pisa R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):67–73

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation neurofibrosarcoma. Ducatman BS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1028–33

Spinal extradural angiosarcoma occurring after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Richards PG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):165–8

Neurological deficits, back pain tied to endometriosis [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):686

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis in cells cultured from v. Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Peltonen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):183–7

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hematogenic metastases of malignant schwannoma in the rat. Mandybur TI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):151–7

Malignant neuroepithelioma (peripheral neuroblastoma). A clinicopathologic study of 15 cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):309–18

Primary malignant lymphoma of the cauda equina. Mauney M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Mar;7(2):185–90

Neurilemoma appearing as a lump in the breast [letter] van der Walt JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct; 106(10):539–40

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Cabello A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):751–4

Pathologic features of nerve sheath tumors with respect to prognostic signs. Horák E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):1159–67

Intraspinal sarcoma of the nerve sheath: a case report. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar; 66(3):186–90

Aberrant peripheral nerves and microneuromas in otherwise normal medullas. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):522–8

Ineffectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with metastatic ependymoma of the cauda equina. Morris DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):33–6

[Primary malignant schwannoma of the hand. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Chaise F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 May;120(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the brachial plexus. Apropos of 10 cases] Noterman J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):139–41 **(Fre)**

[Rare case of chronic latero-cervical tumefaction: neurofibroma of the brachial plexus] Debrie JC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):223–5 **(Fre)**

[2 Cases of myxopapillary ependymoma of the cauda equina] Maffei G. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peripheral neurofibromatosis. Francis IR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):374–5

CT demonstration of a neurofibrosarcoma causing femoral neuropathy. Woolfitt RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1013–4

Computerized tomography of peripheral nerve lesions. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):131–6

A 23-year-old woman with a pelvic mass studied by ultrasound and computed tomography. Wang AM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2075–6

Solitary schwannoma of sciatic nerve. Diagnosis by CT. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):534–6

[Two cases of high cervical cord tumor. Diagnostic value of high resolution computed tomography and axial myelography] Kawai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Ethmoid sinus carcinoma metastasising to the cauda equina: a case report [letter] Newton P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):585–6

[Neurocerebral lesions as 1st signs of malignant lymphoma] Engelhardt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14;123(46):2851–3 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Infiltrating lipoma of the proper digital nerves. Kalisman M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):401–3

[Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the median nerve] Maňák P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct;61(10):680–3 **(Cze)**

[Hemangioma of the ulnar nerve] Linde U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Dick W. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):235–44 **(Ger)**

[Giant lipoma of the external sciatico-popliteal nerve] Crescente D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural diagnosis of facial nerve schwannoma using fine needle aspiration. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):441–5

Long-term axonal apposition in rat sciatic nerve neuroma. Bernstein JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):682–4

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Stretch-compression neuropathy. Sunderland S. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:1–13

ANALYSIS

Cytofluorescence localization of adriamycin in the nervous system. IV. cellular uptake of the drug in peripheral nerve following various modes of injection to bypass the blood-nerve and the perifascicular barriers. Bigotte L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1–2):125–31

Occurrence of an insulin-like peptide in extracts of peripheral nerves of th cat and in extracts of human vagal nerves. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):471–7

Ganglioside patterns of frog nervous tissues. Ohashi M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:83–91

An immunoperoxidase study of S-100 protein distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):715–27

Peripheral distribution of nervous system-specific S-100 protein in rat. Suzuki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):835–8

A general model of the P2 protein of peripheral nervous system myelin based on secondary structure predictions, tertiary folding principles, and experimental observations. Martenson RE. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):951–68

Endoneurial fluid is hypertonic. Results of microanalysis and its significance in neuropathy. Myers RR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 May;42(3):217–24

Modifications of ganglioside composition in peripheral nerve of myelin deficient Trembler mutant mouse. Harpin ML, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov;7(11):1367–73

Neuritogenic activity of peripheral nerve myelin proteins in Lewis rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):353–8

Evidence that rat peripheral myelin does not contain the rat spinal cord protein (RSCP-PN). Weir KG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):97–101

Bovine pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in brain and peripheral nervous system: coexistence with catecholaminergic nerves. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):569–90

Characterization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in peripheral sensory nerves and enteric nerves by high pressure liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Murphy R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):203–12

Peripheral nerve myelin P2 protein in influenza vaccine. Sheremata W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:221–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Difference in the morphology of Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system (CNS) and peripheral nervous system (PNS) and its effect on regeneration. Wisniewski HM. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):389–95

Central connections of the octavolateralis nerves in the pike cichlid, Crenicichla lepidota. McCormick CA. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):177–85

A quantitative morphological study of HRP-labelled cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different hindlimb muscles. Ulfhake B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):1–19

Ricin transport distinguishes between central and peripheral neurons. Wiley RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):357–60

Activity-induced morphologic changes in rat soleus nerve. Roy RR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):622–32

Fascicles of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the forearm in postfetal life in man. Załuska S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):417–26

The cell bodies of origin of sympathetic and sensory axons in some skin and muscle nerves of the cat hindlimb. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20; 214(2):115–30

The termination of primary afferents within the rat dorsal horn: evidence for rearrangement following capsaicin treatment. Nagy JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 1; 218(2):145–58

The peripheral and central nervous organization of the locust coxo-trochanteral joint. Bräunig P. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):413–33

Freeze-fracture replication of mammalian peripheral nerve--a review. Stolinski C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):1–28

A method for the determination of the length, the critical resection length and the critical gap distance of peripheral nerves from external body dimensions. Orf G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 May;25(3):90–4

[Current data on the anatomo-physiology of the peripheral nerves] Asgian B, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct-Dec;86(4):691–7 **(Rum)**

[Modern morphological study of the peripheral nerves] Alexianu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Apr-Jun;27(2):91–101 **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Stereoscopic observation of the microvasculature of peripheral nerves. Hiramatsu Y. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug;36(4):263–75

Mechanisms for preserved nerve function with ischaemia in peripheral neuropathy. Nielsen VK. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:70–80

Assessment of the peripheral nerve vascularization in rabbit in microangiographic studies. Radek A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(2):133–9

A possibility to utilize morphometric examinations in microangiographic evaluation of revascularization of places of the peripheral nerve anastomoses in rabbit in various anastomosing methods. Radek A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(2):123–31

Longitudinal differences of susceptibility to ischaemia in human sensory nerve fibres. Lütschg J, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(2):123–32

Ischemic monomelic neuropathy. Wilbourn AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):447–51

Ischemic tissue injury--peripheral nerves. Lundborg G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:10–5

CYTOLOGY

Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in the Golgi apparatus of peripheral neurons. Johansson O. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):71–8

[Distribution of the terminals of primary afferent fibers polysynaptically connected to motoneurons in the spinal cord in the frog] Motorina MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(6):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral supplementation of myoinositol: effects on peripheral nerve function in human diabetics and on the concentration in plasma, erythrocytes, urine and muscle tissue in human diabetics and normals. Gregersen G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):164–72

Motor and sensory conduction velocities and electromyographic findings in man before and after carbamazepine treatment. Lühdorf K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):103–7

Central and peripheral nervous system effects of metals: a survey. Feldman RG. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 92:143–66

Peripheral and central nervous actions of substance P antagonists. Rosell S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:471–6

A comparative in vivo study of local neurotoxicity of lidocaine, bupivacaine, 2-chloroprocaine, and a mixture of 2-chloroprocaine and bupivacaine. Barsa J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):961–7

A new approach to differential peripheral nerve fiber block: Na+,K+-ATPase inhibition. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):127–31

Electrophysiologic changes associated with chronic administration of organophosphates. Averbook BJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar;52(3):167–72

Chronological relationship between neurological signs and electrophysiological changes in rats with methylmercury poisoning - special reference to selenium protection. Miyama T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar;52(3):173–81

Ultrastructural alterations in peripheral nerve trunks of rats subchronically treated with chlorphentermine or perhexiline. Albert C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(1):125–7

In vivo models for peripheral nerve regeneration and the presence of neuronotrophic factors. Varon S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):221–40

An experimental study of the combined effects of n-hexane and methyl ethyl ketone. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):199–203

The effect of capsaicin application to a peripheral nerve on impulse conduction in functionally identified afferent nerve fibres. Petsche U, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):233–40

An electron microscopic study of the effects of vinblastine sulphate on the ultrastructure of the kidney, trachea, liver, peripheral nerve and small intestine of the rat. Rollason TP, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jun;140(2):91–112

Effect of blood glucose control on peripheral nerve function in diabetic patients. Service FJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):283–9

Effect of pesticides on central and peripheral nervous system function in rats. Lehotzky K. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):665–9

Concentration-related effects of hexane on evoked responses from brain and peripheral nerve of the rat. Rebert CS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):69–76

Peripheral versus central cardiorespiratory effects of morphine. Willette RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct; 21(10):1019–26

Evidence that a behavioral augmentation following repeated amphetamine administration does not involve peripheral mechanisms. Kuczenski R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):547–53

DSP4-induced two-way active avoidance impairment in rats: involvement of central and not peripheral noradrenaline depletion. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):303–9

[Pharmacological studies of guanabenz. Effects on the peripheral nervous and other organ systems] Ohata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):59–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide. (5). Effect on the central and peripheral nervous systems] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):245–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the neurotoxicity of 2-octanone and 2-hexanol, a metabolite of n-hexane] Misumi J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of biogenic amines in the central and peripheral nervous systems of rats with portacaval shunts, and their changes following administration of pargyline and levodopa] Alsasua A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Aug;8(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural differentiation of peripheral nerves and neuromuscular junctions in the hindlimb of the bovine fetus. Russell RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1665–71

Embryogenesis of peripheral nerve pathways in grasshopper legs. III. Development without pioneer neurons. Keshishian H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):116–24

Embryogenesis of peripheral nerve pathways in grasshopper legs. I. The initial nerve pathway to the CNS. Keshishian H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):89–102

Embryogenesis of peripheral nerve pathways in grasshopper legs. II. The major nerve routes. Keshishian H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):103–15

Consequences of neural tube and notochord excision on the development of the peripheral nervous system in the chick embryo. Teillet MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):192–211

Pathways and mechanisms of avian trunk neural crest cell migration and localization. Thiery JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):324–43

Variations of the pudendal nerve in man. Olszewski J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):245–52

Compact myelin formation in the human nerves during the intra-uterine development. Woźniak W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):157–62

Early prenatal development of substance P and enkephalin-containing neurons in the rat. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):411–22

Migration and differentiation of neural crest cells and their derivatives: in vivo and in vitro studies on the early development of the avian peripheral nervous system. Ziller C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):153–62 (29 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of fatty acid activation in sciatic nerve and Schwann cell rich cultures from normal and trembler mice. Cantrill RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):185–8

[Enzymatic study of peripheral nervous tissue and the retinas of rats subjected to experimental hyperglycemia: effect of ganglioside administration] Piccoli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Jan-Feb;53(1):34–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural alterations of peripheral nerve monogalactosylceramides during development and Wallerian degeneration. Yao JK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):1–7

Evidence for a postnatal elimination of terminal arborizations and synaptic boutons of recurrent motor axon collaterals in the cat. Cullheim S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):234–7

Neuron-Schwann cell interaction in basal lamina formation. Bunge MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):449–60

Maturation of mammalian myelinated fibers: changes in action-potential characteristics following 4-aminopyridine application. Kocsis JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):449–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibodies against autoantigens induced by peripheral nerve injury in mice. Schwartz M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):445–9

Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. I. Effects of antiserum upon living cultures of nervous tissue. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):321–31

Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. II. Immunohistochemical studies in cultures of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):333–43

The clinical effect and the effect on serum IgG antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue of plasma exchange in patients wit Guillain-Barré syndrome. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(1):59–64

Localization of neurotensin-immunoreactivity in the spinal cord and peripheral nervous system of the guinea pig. Reinecke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):37–42

Association with autoimmune diseases and cellular immune response to the neuritogenic protein in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Abramsky O, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980; 105:350–4

[Vascular endothelial and peripheral nerve antibodies in chronic Chagas' infection. Study of patients with different clinical forms] Peralta JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan-Feb;24(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INJURIES

Study of the innervation of the cornea after different physical noxious effects. III. Comparison of the effect of ionizing radiation with mechanical and thermal factors. Simková M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(1-2):59–86 (61 ref.)

Peripheral nervous system complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Lederman RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):297–301

The reorganization of somatosensory cortex following peripheral nerve damage in adult and developing mammals. Kaas JH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:325–56 (101 ref.)

The safeguarding of sensory nerve trunks in widely used surgical incisions. Rinaldi E. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):431–36

Thermographic assessment of impaired sympathetic function in peripheral nerve injuries. Pulst SM, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 226(1):35–42

Axillary nerve palsy following blunt trauma to the shoulder region: a clinical and electrophysiological review. Berry H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 45(11):1027–32

Recovery of distal changes after nerve constriction by a ligature. Baba M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):235–46

The axon reaction in motor and sensory neurones of mice studied by a monoclonal antibody marker of neurofilament protein. Moss TH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug; 60(2):267–80

Responses of cat peroneus brevis muscle spindle afferents during recovery from nerve-crush injury. Hyde D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):344–57

Enzyme changes in axon, myelin, and Schwann cells in injured sciatic nerve. Lapin EP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(1):9–17

Approximate estimation of the condition of denervated muscle by studying intensity duration curves. Mint K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):175–9

Combined tardy palsy of posterior interosseous nerve and ulnar nerve at the elbow. Benfenati A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;25(4):143–4

Axoplasmic transport block reduces ectopic impulse generation in injured peripheral nerves. Devor M, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):73–85

Clinical trial of propranolol in post-traumatic neuralgia. Scadding JW, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov;14(3):283–92

The vibrometer. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar; 71(3):427–31

[Traumatic injuries. Glossary and recall, elementary traumatic injuries; technical principles of sutures and grafts] Privat JM. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):93–7 **(Fre)**

[Emergency microsurgery in peripheral nerve dissection]

Leclercq D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 May 1;38(9):356–61 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic nerve injuries of the arm] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):6–10 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nerve injuries: indications and results of secondary microsurgical sutures] Müller H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:453–9 **(Ger)**

[Neurographic detection of peripheral nerve injuries] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1091–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries] Hirotani H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):537–52 (133 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen metabolism of skeletal muscles following injuries of the peripheral nerves] Sawai H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):753–64 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of injuries of the common and proper palmar digital nerves by microsurgical technics] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rate of excitation spread along peripheral nerve motor fibers as affected by mud applications in the combined treatment of nerve injuries of the extremities] Vishniakov AIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Regeneration after peripheral nerve injury -- a biological and clinical problem] Lundborg G. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 19;79(20):2013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Cytofluorescence localization of adriamycin in the nervous system. II. Distribution of the drug in the somatic and autonomic peripheral nervous systems of normal adult mice after intravenous injection. Bigotte L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):130–6

Coexistence of classical transmitters and peptides in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Schultzberg M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):309–13 (70 ref.)

Time course of blood nerve barrier reconstitution after sectioning: implications for xenograft studies. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):231–7

Excessive nonenzymatic glycosylation of peripheral and central nervous system myelin components in diabetic rats. Vlassara H, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):670–4

Endogenous antioxidants and rate of malondialdehyde formation in central and peripheral nervous systems. Chvapil M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):765–74

Effects of monensin on assembly of P0 protein into peripheral nerve myelin. Rapaport RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1101–10

Metabolic abnormalities in diabetic peripheral nerve: relation to impaired function. Greene DA. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7 Suppl 1):118–23

Substance P-like immunoreactive nerves in the anterior segment of the rabbit, cat and monkey eye. Stone RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2459–68

Influence of dietary essential fatty acid level on fatty acid composition in peripheral nerve and muscle. Paturneau-Jouas M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(1B):193–200

MICROBIOLOGY

Treponema pallidum in peripheral nerve tissue of syphilitic chancres. Secher L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):407–11

Persistence of Mycobacterium leprae in the peripheral nerve. Antia NH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:420–2

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for a chronic axonal atrophy in oculopharyngeal 'muscular dystrophy'. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):209–16

Axonal atrophy in sensory nerves of the diabetic BB-Wistar rat: a possible early correlate of human diabetic neuropathy. Sima AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):264–72

The relationship between axon diameter, myelin thickness and conduction velocity during atrophy of mammalian peripheral nerves. Gillespie MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):41–56

Quantitative studies of the abnormal axon–Schwann cell relationship in the peripheral motor and sensory nerves of the dystrophic mouse. Jaros E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):181–96

The axonopathy of diabetic neuropathy. Sidenius P. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):356–63 (103 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy in the course of progressive systemic sclerosis: light and ultrastructural study. Di Trapani G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):341–8

Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Report of two families and review of the literature. Meier C, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(2):73–95

Adult onset centronuclear myopathy with peripheral nerve involvement. Mouren P, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(3):147–59

The pathogenesis of globoid cell leucodystrophy in peripheral nerve of the mouse mutant twitcher. Jacobs JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):285–304

IDPN neuropathy in the cat: coexistence of proximal and distal axonal swellings. Griffin JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):351–64

[Nerve biopsy] Kang J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1613–8 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the peripheral nervous system during alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Convergence of central and peripheral signals on vestibular cells. Azzena GB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):257–62

Peripheral afferent nerve impulses for conveying electroacupuncture effects on the jaw opening reflex evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in rat. Toda K. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter;9(4):319–25

Effect of renal nerve stimulation on NaCl and H2O transport in Henle's loop of the rat. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F576–80

Baroreflex regulation of renal nerve activity during volume expansion. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H810–4

Electrophysiological studies of the cutaneous innervation of the external genitalia of the male dog. Spurgeon TL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Dec;11(4):289–306

The local metabolic effects of somatosensory stimulation in the central nervous system of rats given pentobarbital or nitrous oxide. Crosby G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan; 58(1):38–43

Open-field behavior and the peripheral sympathetic nervous system in the MR/N and MNR/N rat strains. Blizard DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul;12(4):459–66

Nerve conduction velocity in mice: a new method with results and analysis of variation. Reed TE. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):257–65

Swimming in Aplysia brasiliana: analysis of behavior and neuronal pathways. von der Porten K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):1–23

A potential for axonal regeneration in neurons of the adult mammalian nervous system. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):327–40

Receptors for nerve growth factor in responsive peripheral neurons. Bradshaw RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):47–59

Phospholipid metabolism during central and peripheral damage and recovery in nervous tissue. De Medio GE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):175–87

Closing remarks: towards the illimitable future. Eccles JC. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):397–405

Model clonal system for study of neuronal cell injury. Perez-Polo JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):201–20

Electrophysiology of peptides in the peripheral nervous system. North RA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):291–6 (54 ref.)

An experimental study of peripheral nerve regeneration after x-irradiation. Love S. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):39–54

Rat pancreatic serotonergic nerves: morphologic, pharmacologic and physiologic studies. Koevary SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):328–32

The cat lumbar spinal cord somatotopic map is unchanged after peripheral nerve crush and regeneration. Lisney SJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):166–9

Carotid body grafts induce chemosensitivity in muscle nerve fibers of the cat. Monti-Bloch L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):77–92

Tropism in nerve regeneration in vivo. Attraction of regenerating axons by diffusible factors derived from cells in distal nerve stumps of transected peripheral nerves. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):1–12

Peripheral sensory input directs apomorphine-induced circling in rats. Szechtman H. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):332–5

Substance P in peripheral sensory processes. Lembeck F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):35–54 (40 ref.)

Changes in peripheral and central nerve conduction with aging. Mackenzie RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:109–16

Modelling compound action potentials of peripheral nerves in situ. I. Model description: evidence for a non-linear relation between fibre diameter and velocity. Stegeman DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 54(4):436–48

Inhibition of neurogenic vasodilation and plasma extravasation by substance P antagonists, somatostatin and [D-Met2, Pro5]enkephalinamide. Lembeck F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):171–6

Characteristics of cat skeletal muscles grafted with intact nerves or with anastomosed nerves. Faulkner JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):682–96

Observations on the early mechanisms of severed nerve regeneration after compressive tubulation repair. Kuljis RO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):708–25

A new computer assisted method for morphological assessment of peripheral nerve regeneration: statistical analysis of spatial patterns of axons. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;31(4):211–8

Inhibition of carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes by brief sciatic nerve stimulation. Potter EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):391–4

Electrophysiologic studies of cutaneous nerves of the forelimb of the cat. Kitchell RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):400–10

Primary afferent depolarization and presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic group Ia EPSPs during posttetanic potentiation. Lev-Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):413–27

Responses of fine medial articular nerve afferents to passive movements of knee joints. Schaible HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1118–26

Transneuronal and peripheral mechanisms for the induction of motor neuron sprouting. Rotshenker S. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1359–68

Dichotomizing peripheral fibres revealed by intracellular recording from rat sensory neurones. Pierau FK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):123–8

Biochemical specificity in central pathways related to peripheral and intracerebral homeostatic functions. Swanson LW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):55–60

Regulatory role of carotid nerve afferences upon the frequency and pattern of spontaneous gasp complexes. Zuazo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):111–6

Ventilatory transients during exercise: peripheral or central control? Favier R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar; 396(4):269–76

A simple electrode for intact nerve stimulation and/or recording in semi-chronic rats. Sauter JF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):68–9

On the relation between fibre diameter and conduction velocity in myelinated nerve fibres. Ritchie JM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 22;217(1206):29–35

Aspects on the physiology and pharmacology of the bladder and urethra. Andersson KE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982; 19(1–2):71–89

Regeneration of peripheral nerves--a biological and surgical problem. Lundborg G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:38–44

Peripheral nerves do not play a trophic role in limb skeletal morphogenesis. Strecker TR, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Apr; 27(2):159–67

Cortical evoked potentials on stimulation of pudendal nerve in women. Haldeman S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):590–3

[Normal value of the speed of peripheral motor nerve conduction] Hu ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;62(7):422–4 **(Chi)**

[Sex difference in nerve conduction velocities] Wakuta M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):931–5 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of late components of evoked potentials arising in the paramedian lobule of the cerebellum in response to stimulation of nerves and the cerebral cortex] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depolarization of primary afferents induced by selective activation of propriospinal tracts] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depolarization of primary afferents induced by evoked activation of intersegmental connections of the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord in the cat] Marlinskiĭ VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in antidromal discharges in the peripheral nerves in the cat in response to polarization of the spinal cord by a steady current] Motsnyĭ MP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymmetric function of peripheral nerves in children with cerebral palsy. Lang AH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):108–13

Peripheral nerve function in acute and chronic uremia in rats. Tegnér R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun; 115(2):287–8

Percutaneous localization of conduction abnormalities in human entrapment neuropathies. Brown WF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):391–400

Peripheral neurogenic factors in acute and chronic alterations of arterial pressure. Zimmerman BG. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug; 53(2):121–30 (110 ref.)

The effect of alterations of uremic retention products upon platelet and peripheral nerve function. Lindsay RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar;19(3):110–5

Nerve function and metabolic control in teenage diabetics. Young RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):142–7

Peripheral nerve conduction and toxic effects on the motor unit. Mayer RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:701–8

Features of central and peripheral nerve conduction in demyelinating diseases and specific neuropathies in Japan. Shibasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:111–25

Variation in nerve conduction velocity in normal and chronic uraemic patients. Jajoo UN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):93–6

Somatosensory cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of leg nerves: analysis of normal values and variability; diagnostic significance. Vogel P, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(2):97–111

Peripheral nerve conduction studies in galactose-poisoned rats. Demonstration of increased resistance to ischemic conduction associated with endoneurial edema due to sugar alcohol accumulation. Low PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):415–21

A combined morphological and electrophysiological study of conduction block in peripheral nerve. Sedal L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):293–306

Peripheral neural correlates of magnitude of cutaneous pain and hyperalgesia: a comparison of neural events in monkey with sensory judgments in human. LaMotte RH, et al.

J Neurophysiol 1983 Jul;50(1):1–26

Properties of a microcoaxial electrode designed for unit recording from human peripheral nerves. Jahnke MT. J Neurosci Methods 1982 Nov;6(4):335–46

The peripheral nerve involvement in spinocerebellar degenerations. Mano Y, et al. Jpn J Med 1983 Apr; 22(2):100–5

Temperature effects on conduction studies of normal and abnormal nerve. Bolton CF, et al. Muscle Nerve 1982; 5(9S):S145–7

Persistent conduction block in compression neuropathy. Miller RG, et al. Muscle Nerve 1982;5(9S):S154–6

Clinical study on diagnostic evaluation of conduction velocity using F-wave. Nakajima K. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;56(12):1729–41

Vibration sensory threshold: a guide to adequacy of dialysis? Read DJ, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983; 19:253–7

[The role of determination of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in the diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy] Tang XF. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1982 May; 15(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of electromyography in lesions of the peripheral nerves] Georgesco M, et al. Neurochirurgie 1982;28(2):83–5 (Fre)

[Motor conduction velocities and distal latencies in multiple sclerosis] Dainese R, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 1982 Sep–Oct;102(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polyneuropathy: Friedreich's ataxia] Harayama H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(7):1521–7 (44 ref.) (Jpn)

[Studies of peripheral nerve conduction velocities in vibrating tool operators] Hisanaga H. Sangyo Igaku 1982 May; 24(3):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrophysiological studies of peripheral nerves in children with various grades of chronic renal failure] Ryniewicz B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Mar 22;37(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in various indices of the nervous system in workers exposed to phthalate plasticizers] Turbin EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Apr;(4):46–8 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of the innervation of the cornea after different physical noxious effects. I. Analysis of the problems and methods. Simková M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1982; 28(1–2):3–24 (113 ref.)

Study of the innervation of the cornea after different physical noxious effects. II. Effects of ionizing radiation. Simková M. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1982;28(1–2):25–57

Special types of spontaneous electrical activity in radiogenic nerve injuries. Stöhr M. Muscle Nerve 1982;5(9S):S78–83

[Late paralyses of peripheral nerves after radiotherapy] Zeuke W, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1982 Jun;34(6):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological effects of the chronic action of a UHF field on the mouse nervous system] Antipov VV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1982 Jul;(7):58–62 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neurographic detection of peripheral nerve injuries] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1982;107(17):1091–5 (Ger)

SECRETION

Mechanisms of facilitation and muscarinic or alpha-adrenergic inhibition of acetylcholine and noradrenaline secretion from peripheral nerves. Alberts P. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1982;506:1–39

Assessment of norepinephrine secretion and production. Hoeldtke RD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1983 May; 101(5):772–82

SURGERY

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Nerve suture and anastomosis. Van de Heyning P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1983;37(3):479–85

Efficacy of triamcinolone acetonide following neurorrhaphy–an electroneuromyographic evaluation. Graham WP 3d, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1982 Sep;9(3):230–7

Biocompatibility of a silicon based peripheral nerve electrode. Edell DJ, et al. Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1982; 10(2):103–22

Interfascicular autologous grafts in the repair of peripheral nerves: eight years experience. Stellini L. Br J Plast Surg 1982 Oct;35(4):478–82

Electrical fascicle identification as an adjunct to nerve repair. Gual JS Jr. J Hand Surg 1983 May;8(3):289–96

A quantitative evaluation of suture and tubulization nerve repair techniques. Gibby WA, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Apr; 58(4):574–9

Clinical use of nerve stimulation and recording techniques. Van Beek A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Feb; 71(2):225–40

Peripheral nerve injuries. Nerve sutures and nerve grafting. Millesi H. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl] 1982; 19:25–37 (57 ref.)

Cell surgery to reconnect nerves [news] Kolata G. Science 1983 Aug 5;221(4610):538–9

[Experimental study of perineurial suture of peripheral nerves] Zhou ZD. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Dec; 20(12):722–5, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analytic results of sutures and grafts. Data from the literature] Gros C. Neurochirurgie 1982;28(2):99–100 (Fre)

[Metabolic recovery of rat muscle after reparative microsurgery of peripheral nerves as a function of suture technics] Gueuning C, et al. Neurochirurgie 1982; 28(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of painful neuroma by a nerve anastomosis, 'neuronal trap' loop] Lagarrigue J, et al. Neurochirurgie 1982;28(2):91–2 (Fre)

[Surgery of peripheral nerves in leprosy patients] Redondo A, et al. Neurochirurgie 1982;28(2):143–5 (Fre)

[Problems in the evaluation of results following reconstruction of peripheral nerves from the viewpoint of the clinician and the patient] Geldmacher J, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1982;14(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sural nerve removal using a nerve stripper] Assmus H. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1983 Mar;26(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgery of the peripheral nerves] Belousov AE. Vestn Khir 1983 Jan;130(1):147–51 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Current problems in the microsurgery of peripheral nerves] Belousov AE. Vestn Khir 1983 May;130(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dilemmas in primary and delayed neurorraphy] Ruškov P, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1982;29 Suppl 2:94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Digital nerve grafts in replanted digits. Yamano Y, et al. Hand 1982 Oct;14(3):255–62

Failure of host axons to regenerate through a once successful but later rejected long nerve allograft. Zalewski AA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1982 Aug 20;209(4):347–51

Gentle passage of nerve grafts. Dellon AL, et al. J Hand Surg 1983 Jan;8(1):108–9

Human nerve xenograft: uptake of [14C]urea and [3H]sucrose—decreased myelination of xenograft nerves may be due to an impairment in vascularization. Rosenberg GA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1980 Feb;16(2):197–201

[Microsurgical autotransplantations in injuries of the radial nerve] Tabakov D. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Jan;50(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Restoration of finger extension by free transfer of the tensor fascia lata] Brice M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 1982;27(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cable-type transplants in the treatment of injuries of the peripheral nerves] Kasprzak H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Feb 21;38(8):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distal symmetric polyneuropathy in the spontaneously diabetic BB-wistar rat. An ultrastructural and teased fiber study. Sima AA, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1982; 58(1):39–47

Of ghost bodies and calcified globules: a common finding in the perineurium of adult human peripheral nerve. Anzil AP, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1983;2(1):42–5

Encephalomyeloneuropathy in acute arsenic poisoning: an ultrastructural study of the sural nerve. Telerman-Toppet N, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1982;1(2):47–54

Ultrastructural changes in preputial neural tissues: effects of maternal drinking. Amankwah KS, et al. Early Hum Dev 1982 Sep;6(4):375–80

The morphometric composition of myelinated fibres by nerve, level and species related to nerve microenvironment and ischaemia. Dyck PJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982;36:39–55

Progressive ultrastructural changes after peripheral nerve transection and repair. Cabaud HE, et al. J Hand Surg 1982 Jul;7(4):353–65

The response of the (myelinating) Schwann cell population to multiple episodes of demyelination. Hall SM. J Neurocytol 1983 Feb;12(1):1–12

Ultrastructural changes in rat peripheral nerve following pneumatic tourniquet compression. Nitz AJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1982 Nov;57(5):660–6

An electron microscopic study of chlordecone (Kepone) induced peripheral nerve damage in adult mice. Phillips DE, et al. Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il) 1982 Oct; 3(2):155–61

Ultrastructural study of experimental allergic neuritis in the chicken. II. Remyelinative changes. Ichijo K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1982 May;29(4):253–68

[Axonal ramification in regeneration of peripheral nerve fibers] Mira JC. Neurochirurgie 1982;28(2):77–82 (Fre)

[A case of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Spielmeyer-Sjögren type)—on the electronmicroscopic findings of the inclusion bodies] Inoue Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1983 Apr;23(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polyradiculoneuritis in a 17-month-old child with predominant axonal degeneration in peripheral nerves. Clinical, light microscopy and electron microscopy study] Dožić S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1982 Jun;110(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PERIPHLEBITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal periphlebitis as an early sign of bacterial endophthalmitis. Packer AJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;96(1):66–71

PERIPLANETA see under **COCKROACHES**

PERISSODACTYLA

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a donkey. Kerr OM, et al. Equine Vet J 1982 Oct;14(4):338–9

Seminoma with multiple metastases in a zebra (Equus zebra) X mare (Equus caballus). Pandolfi F, et al. Equine Vet J 1983 Jan;15(1):70–2

Fatal hemolytic anemia in the black rhinoceros: case report and a survey. Miller RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1228–31

[On the quality of E-Jiao (Colla corii asini)] Li QY. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1982 Jul;7(4):24–5 (Chi)

[Diabetes mellitus in a Grévy zebra (Equus grevyi)] van den Brink CJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1982 Oct 15;107(20):763–4 (Dut)

BLOOD

The use of a hand-powered microcentrifuge for haematocrit determination in cattle and equidae in field conditions. Mahin L, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1982;62(3):259–68

[Laboratory diagnostic studies of Haflinger horses and mules (pack-animals of the Federal German Army). 1. Hematology] Lemmer B, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1980; 8(2):245–52 (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnostic studies of Haflinger horses and mules (pack-animals of the West German Army). 3. Substrates in serum] Scheck K, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1980;8(4):537–42 (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnosis studies of Haflinger horses and mules (pack-animals of the Federal German Army). 4. Minerals and trace elements in blood and serum] Weigert P, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1981;9(3):403–9 (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnostic studies of haflinger horses and mules (pack-animals of the Federal German Army). 2. Enzyme activity in serum] Weigert P, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1980; 8(3):387–93 (Ger)

GENETICS

Molecular cytogenetics of the equidae. II. purification and cytological localization of a (G + C)-rich satellite DNA from Equus hemionus onager and cross-species hybridization to E. asinus chromosomes. Gadi IK, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1983;35(2):124–30

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on Fasciola hepatica in donkeys from Morocco. Pandey VS. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1983 Apr;77(2):159–62

Studies on Strongylus asini. I. Experimental infestation of equines. Malan FS, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1982 Sep;49(3):151–4

Seasonal incidence of helminths in the Burchell's zebra. Scialdo RC, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1982 Jun; 49(2):127–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological responses of mules on prolonged exposure to high altitude (3 650 m). Riar SS, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1982 Jun;26(2):129–36

Immunological aspects of the endometrial cup reaction and the effect of xenogeneic pregnancy in horses and donkeys. Allen WR. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1982 Nov;31:57–94

Field use of an acetylpromazine/methadone/ketamine combination for anaesthesia in the horse and donkey. Parsons LE, et al. Vet Rec 1982 Oct 23;111(17):395

PERISTALSIS see under **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

PERITONEAL CAVITY

Efficiency of various types drainage of the peritoneal cavity--an experimental study in man. Broomé AE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1983;149(1):53–5

Peritoneal lavage in penetrating injuries of the small bowel and colon: value of enzyme determinations. Marx JA, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1983 Feb;12(2):68–70

A clinical evaluation of postoperative peritoneal lavage in the treatment of perforated appendicitis. Udén P, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Jun;70(6):348–9

Continuous postoperative lavage in the treatment of peritoneal sepsis. Jennings WC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1982 Oct;25(7):641–3

The peritoneal reaction to the translocated copper intrauterine device in women and female rats. Avni A, et al. Fertil Steril 1983 Feb;39(2):193–6

Peritoneal lavage and abdominal trauma [editorial] Deitch EA. JAMA 1983 Feb 4;249(5):640

The importance of the WBC count in peritoneal lavage. Vij D, et al. JAMA 1983 Feb 4;249(5):636–8

Irrigation of the peritoneal cavity and local antibiotics in the treatment of peritonitis. Hau T, et al.

Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 Jan;156(1):25–30
Peritoneal lavage as a primary treatment in acute fulminant pancreatitis. Kauste A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):458–63
[Peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lavage treatment or not? A prospective study] De Groc F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis with peritoneal lavage. 12 cases] Fagniez PL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Programmed peritoneal lavage in diffuse peritonitis] Kern E, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):306–10 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative continuous open dorsoventral abdominal lavage in severe forms of peritonitis] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):299–305 **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal lavage. An accident surgical contribution] Röcken H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):239–42 **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal lavage in children] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(20):1301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage – using blunt abdominal injuries as example] Alawneh I. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 10; 58(22):1179–83 **(Ger)**
[The effect of allogeneic lymphocytes on colony formation during culturing of hematopoietic precursor cells in the peritoneal cavity] Kompaniets NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of suction drainage with irrigation in peritoneal cavity drainage] Harušťiak S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 DEC; 78(6):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Phagocytic lymphoid cells and transitional cells in the peritoneal cavity. Yaffe P, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):729–40

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of the omental bursa] Brummer G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(4):281–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elimination patterns of Escherichia coli and bacteroides fragilis from the peritoneal cavity. Studies with experimental peritonitis in pigs. Nyström PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):383–8
The role of the peritoneal cavity in successful treatment of a murine lymphoma with chemotherapy and non-specific immunostimulation Marconi P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):128–33

METABOLISM

Absorption of intraperitoneally injected amipaque in the rabbit. Cohen MD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(3A):235–7
Peritoneal lymphatic uptake of fibrinogen and erythrocytes in the rat. Flessner MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):H89–96
[Peritoneal clearance and transfer of proteins in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Derzsiová K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of PEEP on the rate of thoracic duct lymph flow and clearance of bacteria from the peritoneal cavity. Last M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):126–30
Properties of Escherichia coli grown in vivo using a chamber implant system. Finn TM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 128 (pt 12):3083–91
Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. VII. Hemoglobin does not inhibit clearance of Escherichia coli from the peritoneal cavity. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):487–93

PARASITOLOGY

Intraperitoneal murine alveolar hydatidosis: relationship between the size of the larval cyst mass, immigrant inflammatory cells, splenomegaly and thymus involution. Devouge M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar; 34(1):15–20
Occurrence of microfilariae in various hollow organs and in the peritoneal cavity after treatment of Litomosoides carinii infected Mastomys natalensis with diethylcarbamazine and haloxon. Zahner H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(3):387–92

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic anatomical study of the lesser omental sac: a pictorial essay. Weill FS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May; 3(2):142–7
The butterfly sign: an indicator of fluid within both the greater peritoneal cavity and the lesser omental bursa. Weill FS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):161–4
Lymphatic absorption from the peritoneal cavity: regulation of patency of mesothelial stomata. Tsilibary EC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):22–39

PHYSIOLOGY

Peritoneal fibrinolysis: evidence for the efficiency of the tissue-type plasminogen activator. Moore KL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):921–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of peritoneography in the diagnosis of abdominal surgical diseases in the child] Fabre JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Mar;64(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Free-draining intraperitoneal pancreatic segmental autografting in canine. Chen S, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):162–9
Malfunction of ventriculoperitoneal shunts during pregnancy. Kleinman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):753–4
Peritoneal lavage in the patient with trauma [editorial] Foster JH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):656

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

The pituitary-testicular axis of uraemic subjects on haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Semple CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):464–7
Detoxification with peritoneal dialysis and blood exchange after diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):665–6
Evolution of renal osteodystrophy in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. El Shahat Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:429–40
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in a pediatric population. Fennell RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):388–92
Pharmacokinetics of common antibiotics used in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bunke CM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep;3(2):114–7
Is CAPD the panacea for chronic renal failure? Comty CM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):386–9
Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May; 2(6):602–9
Disposition of intravenous and intraperitoneal cefoxitin during chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Vlasses PH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):67–70
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetes mellitus. The risks and benefits of intraperitoneal insulin. Madden MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):133–9
A comparison of plasma and muscle carnitine levels in patients on peritoneal or hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Moorthy AV, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):205–8
Technetium-99m-labelled macroaggregated albumin in demonstration of trans-diaphragmatic leakage of dialysate in peritoneal dialysis. Spadaro JJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(1):36–8
Correction of acute chloride-depletion alkalosis in the rat without volume expansion. Galla JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F217–21
Peritoneal dialysis for psoriasis: a controlled study. Whittier FC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):165–8
Cefoxitin disposition during peritoneal dialysis. Greaves WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):253–5
Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in patients with peritonitis on peritoneal dialysis. Magera BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):710–4
Macrophage migration inhibitory activity in the sera of patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis for psoriasis. Halevy S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):73–8
Paediatric continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eastham EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):677–80
C-reactive protein v erythrocyte sedimentation rate. A comparison of effectiveness as an infection marker in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Sliwinski AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):387–8
Furosemide-induced increase in urinary and peritoneal excretion of uric acid during peritoneal dialysis in patients with chronic uremia. Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):220–4
Furosemide-induced increase in urinary and peritoneal excretion of uric acid during peritoneal dialysis in patients with chronic uremia [letter] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):147
Preliminary experience with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rahman M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Dec;8(2):52–8
Effects of glucose-containing peritoneal-dialysis solutions on rates of lipogenesis in vivo in the liver, brown and white adipose tissue of chronic uraemic rats. Klim RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):459–64
Reactive arthritis associated with Staphylococcus epidermidis peritonitis in patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hughes BR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):188–9
Peritoneal dialysis in infants [letter] Searle M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1353
Hair regrowth following hemodialysis [letter] Scully K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1145
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: establishment and growth of a program in a large metropolitan area. Charytan C, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):169–85
Enhancement of clearances by activated charcoal in an in vitro model of peritoneal dialysis. Lang HL, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(2–3):85–95
Pulmonary functions during peritoneal dialysis. Ahluwalia M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):251–6
Influence of intraperitoneal dialyzate on blood pressure during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fleming SJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar;19(3):132–3
Red cell survival and red cell enzymes in patients on continuous peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Hefti JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):232–5
Plasma calcitonin concentration in patients treated with chronic dialysis: differences between hemodialysis and CAPD. Martínez ME, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May; 19(5):250–3
Serum and dialyzate concentrations of intraperitoneal cephalothin in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Münch R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul; 20(1):40–3
Cefazolin and cephalexin kinetics in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bunke CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):66–72
Tobramycin kinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bunke CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):110–6
Moxalactam kinetics during chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Singlas E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep; 34(3):403–7
An investigation of the lipoprotein profiles of patients on hemofiltration as compared to those on hemodialysis and intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Fuchs C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:92–6
Preliminary observations on the laboratory markers of cell-mediated immunity in patients transferring from hemodialysis to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Singh S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:73–81
Successful pregnancy in a diabetic patient treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kioko EM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):298–300
Erythrocyte organic phosphates and whole blood oxygen affinity in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Agrafiotis A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 12(6):463–5
The effects of peritoneal dialysis on the single dose and steady state pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in a uremic epileptic child. Orr JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):387–90
Peritoneal dialysis reduces intraperitoneal adhesion formation. An experimental study in rats. Lindenberg S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):274–8
Peritoneoscopy in chronic peritoneal dialysis: use in evaluation and management of complications. Cunningham JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):47–50
Peritoneal lavage in severe pancreatitis. Neher M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):263–4
Peritoneal dialysis for acute and chronic renal failure: an update. Ash SR, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):179, 183, 187 passim
Growth during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):331–2
Diabetes and CAPD. Flynn CT. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):332–3
Adding glucose to dialysate: pros and cons. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):225–7
Dialyzing the diabetic – a second look. Roxe DM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep;5(5):284–6
Acquired renal cystic disease in dialysis patients. Vaziri ND. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):336–8
Metabolic aspects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with reference to energy-protein input and growth. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec; 3(4):279–86
Peritoneal diffusion curves, peritoneal clearances and scaling factors in children of differing age. Gruskin AB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):271–8
Serum enzyme levels during initial peritoneal dialysis. Andersen KE. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):385–90
Peritoneal dialysis in a premature infant with hyponatremia, hypervolemia and anuria. Berger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):51–2
Effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on anemia in uremic patients. Marcovici O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):604–7
Dialysis and psoriasis [letter] Rapaport M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):426–7
Determination of propranolol in peritoneal dialysis fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography without extraction. Parrott KA. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13; 274:171–8
Auto-immunity in patients with end-stage renal disease maintained on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gagnon RF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):155–8
Cimetidine disposition in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kogan FJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):252–6
Comparative pharmacokinetics of theophylline in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Lee CS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;23(7):274–80
Peritoneal macrophages and opsonins: antibacterial defense in patients undergoing chronic peritoneal dialysis. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1018–29

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2340–1

Ambulatory dialysis: special boon for children [news] Blume E. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2290–1

Metabolic balance studies and dietary protein requirements in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun; 21(6):849–61

Minerals, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):862–7

Influence of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on the anemia of endstage renal disease. De Paepe MB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):744–8

Histological renal osteodystrophy, and 25 hydroxycholecalciferol and aluminum levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gokal R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):15–21

The influence of solution composition on protein loss during peritoneal dialysis. Miller FN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan; 23(1):35–9

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in Australia, Europe, and the United States: 1981. Nolph KD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):3–8

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: a 40-month experience. Rottembourg J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):40–5

Augmentation of peritoneal clearance by dipyridamole. Rubin J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):658–61

Comparison of home hemodialysis to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan; 23(1):51–6

Contribution of dialysate acetate to energy metabolism: metabolic implications. Skutches CL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):57–63

Comparison of trace elements in peritoneal dialysis, hemodialysis, and uremia. Thomson NM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):9–14

Adaptation of CAPD patients to the continuous peritoneal energy uptake. von Baeyer H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan; 23(1):29–34

Intraperitoneal (125I) insulin absorption during intermittent and continuous peritoneal dialysis. Wideröe TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):22–8

Influence of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on the autonomic nervous system. Zucchelli P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):46–50

Fracture osteomalacia, CAPD, and aluminium [letter] Kingswood C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):70–1

Effect of dialysis on serum carnitine, free fatty acids, and triglyceride levels in man and the rat. Bartel LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):944–7

Dialysis treatment of acute chromium intoxication and comparative efficacy of peritoneal versus hemodialysis in chromium removal. Schiffl H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jan;7(1):28–35

continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetics with end-stage renal disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1082–4

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children: comparison with hemodialysis. Baum M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1537–42

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children [letter] Harmon WE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):968

Children on dialysis [editorial] Weiss RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1574–5

Experimental model for studies of continuous peritoneal'dialysis in uremic rabbits. Gotloib L, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):254–9

Effect of dialysate temperature on peritoneal clearances. Indraprasit S, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):45–7

Diagnosis of protein calorie malnutrition in diabetic patients on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Miller DG, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):127–32

Sequential changes in serum lipids and their subfractions in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ramos JM, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):20–3

Stereospecific lactate absorption during peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):224–8

Thyroid function and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Semple CG, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):249–52

Serum thyroid hormone levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and regular hemodialysis. Thysen B, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):49–52

Peritoneal dialysis in hypothermia, a heart-warming procedure. Boeschoten EW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(9):312–7

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Connor J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12;96(723):1–4

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis--Pandora's gift to nephrology? [editorial] Swainson CP. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):424–5

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in small children with acute renal failure. Abbad FC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:607–13

An integrated programme of haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis: a single two-litre exchange per night plus haemodialysis every four to six days. Cambi V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:380–7

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and cellular immunity. Giangrande A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:372–9

Evolution of residual renal function in patients undergoing maintenance haemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rottembourg J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:397–403

Is continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis the best dialysis choice for insulin dependent diabetics? Rottembourg J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:215–20

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: three years' experience. Ramos JM, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring; 52(206):165–86

Continuous peritoneal dialysis in a developing population--problems seen at Baragwanath Hospital. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):405–6

An interracial study of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) in Natal. Parsoo I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):403–5

Haemoglobin concentration and serum erythropoietin in renal dialysis and transplant patients. Summerfield GP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):389–400

Peritoneal dialysis in infants and children after open heart surgery. Böök K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):229–33

A comparison between the effects of acetate and lactate in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Rossen B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):279–81

Clinical aspects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Grefberg N. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;72:1–46

Abdominal surgery in patients undergoing long-term peritoneal dialysis. Moffat FL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):598–604

Evaluation of gentamicin pharmacokinetics during peritoneal dialysis. Hamann SR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(3):297–300

Buffer metabolism in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): relationship with respiratory dynamics. Fabris A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:270–5

Elimination of low molecular weight proteins during hemofiltration and CAPD. Röckel A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:382–4

The effect of pre-transplant blood transfusion on graft outcome in patients on peritoneal dialysis prior to renal transplantation. Walker JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec; 14(4):687–9

[New aspects of peritoneal dialysis in childhood] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of peritoneal dialysis in experimental organophosphate poisoning] Bajgar J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of changes in hemostasis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated with peritoneal dialysis] Malý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):277–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Selection criteria for treatment with continuous peritoneal dialysis] Kuklík R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ultrafiltration characteristics of peritoneal dialysis] Lopot F. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Severe piperazine poisoning treated with hemodialysis in a patient with impaired kidney function] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29;144(48):3582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparison of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis by peritoneal dialysis. A prospective study] Fagniez PL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persistent psoriasis: failure of PUVA and peritoneal dialysis–response to methotrexate and hydroxyurea] de Bast C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):450–3 (Fre)

[Massive theophylline poisoning in a child. Value of extrarenal dialysis (letter)] Devaux AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1998–9 (Fre)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Risler T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5;107(44):1659–60 (Ger)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) in terminal kidney insufficiency following primary oxalosis] Mohr CP, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10;33(49):1795–6 (Ger)

[Clinical features and course of peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Passlick J, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10;33(49):1797–9 (Ger)

[Chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children with kidney failure] Bläker F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 May;131(5):293–4 (Ger)

[Digoxin elimination by means of peritoneal dialysis in infants and toddlers] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):495–6 (Ger)

[Temporary peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute kidney failure] Quadri F, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 5; 72(27):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) at the University Clinic for Internal Medicine in Innsbruck] König P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous peritoneal dialysis in acute kidney failure] Biesenbach G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30; 133(8):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful dialysis treatment of rifampicin-induced acute kidney failure in a 79-year-old patient with tuberculosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical changes with continuous ambulant peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Fuchs C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jun; 75(6):415–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). 3 years' therapeutic experience in 100 patients] Rottembourg J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Mar;76(3):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a monocompartmental mathematical model for the study of urea kinetics under various conditions of dialytic treatment] Tagliavini D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanisms of transport and kinetics of the solutes in peritoneal dialysis] Garini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):569–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Treatment procedures and 2,5 years' experience] Dahl K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Preliminary experiences in relation to usage and complications] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20; 102(32):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Wideröe TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of furosemide added to the dialysis fluid on peritoneal elimination of uric acid and potassium in patients with uremia] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute renal failure in lupus nephropathy, treated with peritoneal dialysis] Dziewanowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hypercalcemia associated with cancer: dialysis treatment] Romão Junior JE, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(11–12):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experimental substantiation of the efficacy of various methods of detoxification in acute disorders of mesenteric circulation] Dolgosh SS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):48–52 (Rus)

[Peritoneal clearance and transfer of proteins in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Derzsiová K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Vitamin C and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Combined exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis treatment in a neonatal case of methylmalonic acidemia with severe hyperammonemia] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Fernández de Castro J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Oct;118(10):427–30 (Spa)

[Chronic peritoneal dialysis in children] Zilleruelo G. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Zinc in patients with chronic renal insufficiency subjected to extrarenal depuration technics by peritoneal dialysis] Temes Montes XL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15; 165(3):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum folate and vitamin B12 levels in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(6):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tuberculous peritonitis in patients undergoing chronic home peritoneal dialysis. Holley HP Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan;1(4):222–6

Acute bowel obstruction: an unusual complication of chronic peritoneal dialysis. Madden MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan;1(4):219–21

Nontuberculous mycobacterial peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pulliam JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):610–4

Candida peritonitis complicating chronic peritoneal dialysis: a report of five cases and review of the literature. Rault R. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):544–7 (22 ref.)

Rhodotorula rubra peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):349–52

Peritoneal access and related complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gloor HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):593–8

Efficacy of intravenous vancomycin in the treatment of gram-positive peritonitis in long-term peritoneal dialysis. Krothapalli RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):345–8

Abdominal wall hernia complicating chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Jorkasky D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(6):323–4

Fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kerr CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):334–6 (19 ref.)

Identification of peritoneal dialysis catheter tunnel infection by scanning with Indium-111-labeled leukocytes. Steiner RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):44–5

Pseudomonas peritonitis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Krothapalli R, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1982 Oct;142(10):1862–3
Profound hypokalemia in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rostand SG. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 143(2):377–8
The influence of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on plasma lipoproteins. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):249–58
A family of proportional- and additive-hazards models for survival data. Tibshirani RJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar; 39(1):141–7
Genital oedema in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an unusual presentation of inguinal hernia. Cooper JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1923–4
Intraperitoneal hydrocortisone in eosinophilic peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Leung AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):766
Genital oedema in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an unusual presentation of inguinal hernia [letter] Schurgers ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):358–9
CAPD peritonitis in perspective. Charytan C, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):165–7
Gardnerella vaginalis (hemophilus vaginalis), an unusual cause of peritonitis in C.A.P.D. De Paepe M, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):197–204
Eosinophilic peritonitis. Spinowitz BS, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):187–91
Unilateral hydrothorax complicating peritoneal dialysis. Use of radionuclide imaging. Gibbons GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):83–4
A classic problem eludes easy detection. Dickstein ES. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jun;38(6):105–16
Failure of peritoneal dialysis due to peritoneal sclerosis. Gandhi VC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):97
Thyroidal status in uremia – effects of hemodialysis and CAPD. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov; 5(6):339–44
Gram negative peritonitis. Krothapalli R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):60–1
Candida peritonitis in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hogg RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):287–91
Effect of haemo- and peritoneal dialysis on the cell-mediated immune response in chronic uraemia. Németh L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):375–84
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in end-stage renal disease [letter] Chaimovitz C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):575–6
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis– a new dimension in the treatment of end-stage renal disease. Shohat J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1014–8
Loss of immunoglobulins during peritoneal dialysis. Nath IV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):927–9
Campylobacter jejuni peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pepersack F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):739–41
Laboratory diagnosis of peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fenton P. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1181–4
Growth in children receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stefanidis CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):681–5
Surgical complications in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Brown MW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):141–6
Microbiologic aspects of chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Vas SI. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):83–92 (92 ref.)
CAPD peritonitis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):348–9
Sclerosing obstructive peritonitis, beta-blockers, and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):733–4
Sclerosing obstructive peritonitis after continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Bradley JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):113–4
Sclerosing peritonitis after CAPD [letter] Bradley JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):572–3
Ketoconazole and fungal CAPD peritonitis [letter] Chapman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):510–1
Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Laboratory and clinical studies. Gokal R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1388–91
Laboratory diagnosis and oral treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Knight KR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1301–4
Sclerosing obstructive peritonitis after CAPD [letter] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):409
Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis associated with contaminated poloxamer-iodine solution. Parrott PL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):683–5
Laboratory diagnosis of CAPD peritonitis [letter] Spencer RC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):128
Peritonitis in CAPD: relapse or reinfection? [letter] Will EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):238–9
Characteristics and sequelae of peritonitis in diabetics and nondiabetics receiving chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Kraus ES, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan; 62(1):52–7
Losses of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in peritoneal fluid: possible mechanism for bone disease in uremic patients treated with chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Aloni Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):82–6
Peritoneal-dialysis-spike elbow [letter] Baum J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1541
Peritoneal dialysis complicated by Aspergillus flavus peritonitis: a role for fungal antigen serodiagnosis. Carpenter JL, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):258–60
Right-sided hydrothorax complicating peritoneal dialysis. Report of 2 cases. Grefberg N, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(2):130–4
Studies on brain density in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. La Greca G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):146–50
Structural defects in chronic peritoneal dialysis catheters contributing to peritonitis. Roxe DM, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(4):267–8
Massive hydrothorax complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Singh S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):168–72
Permanent loss of ultrafiltration capacity of the peritoneum in long-term peritoneal dialysis: an epidemiological study. Slingeneyer A, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):133–8
Effect of peritoneal dialysis on plasma levels of ascorbic acid. Tsapas G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):34–7
Mixed organism peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Connor J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 24;95(720):811–2
Peritonitis in children receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. McClung MR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):328–32
Peritonitis in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fine RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):806–9
Peritonitis prevention in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: long term efficacy of a bacteriological filter. Slingeneyer A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:388–96
The middle ear in long-term dialysis. Berry RA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1227–8, 1231
Progress of peripheral uremic neuropathy during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Lindholm B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:263–9
Posttransplant peritonitis in a CAPD patient. Cramer SO, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):340–1
Hypothyroidism induced by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gavin LA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr; 138(4):562–5
[Peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lavage treatment or not? A prospective study] De Groc F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] de Fremont JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risks of continuous peritoneal dialysis in patients carrying hepatitis B virus (letter)] Mijares RP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1728 **(Fre)**
[Peritonitis as a complication of peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7; 38(10):319–22 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary function in uremic patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16; 79(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The value of Hemalog-=B and D systems in the diagnosis and treatment of peritonitis during chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Selgas Gutiérrez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Candida peritonitis and systemic candidiasis in peritoneal dialysis. Therapeutic trial with 5-fluorocytosine by oral administration (letter)] Temes Montes XL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):136 **(Spa)**
[Massive acute right hydrothorax during peritoneal dialysis] de Alvaro F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):203–5 **(Spa)**
[Protein loss during peritoneal dialysis] Molina Miro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Choosing a membrane. Henderson LW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):5–20 (67 ref.)
Management of chronic peritoneal catheter malfunction. Davis R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):85–90
Peritoneal dialysis in infants. Donaldson MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):759–60
Technique for implantation of the Toronto-Western catheter at the Booth Memorial Medical Center. Fink S, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):193–5
The case against the 'temporary' peritoneal dialysis catheter. Leehey DJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):334–5
When to change the transfer set in CAPD [letter] Salahudeen AK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):230
The Tenckhoff catheter for peritoneal dialysis—an appraisal. Rubin J, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):370–4
[FASCAP. A hospital-pharmacy-manufactured transportable system for continuous peritoneal dialysis] Pedersen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18; 145(16):1220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A new procedure for the revision and reposition of functionless peritoneal dialysis catheters] Korten G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Dec;75(12):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the automatic dosimeter for 'DIALIPER DA 03' peritoneal dialysis] Uszycka-Karcz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13;37(33):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Choosing therapy for end-stage renal disease. Rosansky SJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):115–24
Analysis of a new technique to stabilize the chronic peritoneal dialysis catheter. Bay WH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep;3(2):133–5
Newer modifications of peritoneal dialysis: options in the treatment of patients with renal failure. Price CG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(2):97–104
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Technique of catheter insertion and management of associated surgical complications. Olcott C 4th, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):98–102
Peritoneal dialysis using bicarbonate-containing dialysate produced by an on-line method. Ing TS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):457–8
Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in patients undergoing chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Glew RH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(12):559–63
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Mulgaonkar S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jun;80(6):427–30
High volume, low frequency continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):64–70
Prospective controlled trial of a Y-connector and disinfectant to prevent peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Maiorca R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):642–4
A new technique – semicontinuous rapid flow, high volume exchange – for effective peritoneal dialysis in shorter periods. Ratnu KS, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):159–63
Surgical problems in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Mallonga ET, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul;34(3):117–22
Intraperitoneal insulin during peritoneal dialysis for patients with diabetes and renal failure. Krothapalli R, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):512–4
Technique of peritoneal dialysis cannulation in neonates. Borzotta A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):73–4
A new technique for placement of catheters for peritoneal dialysis. Cerilli J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May; 156(5):663–4
Xylitol as osmotic agent in CAPD: an alternative to glucose for uremic diabetic patients? Bazzato G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:280–6
Three and a half years experience with CAPD using the Beta Cap technique. Mavichak V, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:253–8
[Experimental research and clinical application of ultrasonic peritoneal dialysis] Chen JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;20(10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, CAPD. 18-month experience with a new form of treatment of chronic renal failure] Ekelund B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 20;144(38):2776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in young children – a valuable addition] de Jong MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 5;127(10):409–12 **(Dut)**
[Renal function substitutes. Technical and logistic orientation of the treatment] Legrain M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):611–24 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: 3 years' experience] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Oct; 2(9):732, 735–9 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis. Comparison between continuous lavage with a machine and intermittent lavage with 4 CAPD bags/day] de Fremont JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;31(6):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Old wine in a new container] Enger E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1680–1 **(Nor)**
[Effect of furosemide added to dialysis fluid on renal and peritoneal excretion of uric acid in patients with uremia] Grzegorzewska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug; 68(1–2):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in treating diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Tolparov KD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Continuous in hospital peritoneal dialysis] Jung N, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):79–82 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: psychological factors. Gonsalves-Ebrahim L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):944–9
[Psychological aspects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children] Bel-Coridian R. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Reduction in the incidence of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using a simple microbiological dialysate-check] Oliveri M, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 26;71(43):1696–1700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The present and future role of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):381–5

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):1–10 (78 ref.)

The future of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (discussion). **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):90–7

The future of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (cons). Cambi V. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):85–9

The future of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (concluding remarks). D'Amico G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; (34):98–100

The future of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (pros). Di Paolo N. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):78–84

UTILIZATION

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Blagg CR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):378–80

[Current status of chronic extrarenal purification in France on 31 December 1980. Hemodialysis—peritoneal dialysis—equipment—number of patients treated] Méry JP. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(3):127–32 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis: diagnosis and treatment. Thornhill JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):721–4

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY see under **PERITONEAL DIALYSIS**

PERITONEAL DISEASES

[Lipodystrophy of the mesentery] Galasso U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31;37(13–14):1163–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney during renal colic, with perforation of the posterior parietal peritoneum. A rare cause of acute abdomen] Giummarra G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1613–8 **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the greater omentum as a cause of acute abdomen] Kovalev AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of postoperative ventral hernias associated with peritoneal adhesions] Gantsev ShKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):69–71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary torsion of the omentum. Khanna AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):102–3

[Torsion of the epiploic appendicis in 28 cases] Szunyogh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 28;123(48):2953–5 **(Hun)**

[Primary torsion of the omentum] Holme P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of ganglionic blockaders in the differential diagnosis of the pseudoperitoneal syndrome] Kulemin VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):100–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of peritoneal adhesion formation by colchicine: a comparative study in the rat. Granat M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):369–72

Rational use of antibiotics for perforated appendicitis in childhood. David IB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct; 17(5):494–500

ETIOLOGY

Scrotal ecchymosis: sign of intraperitoneal hemorrhage in the newborn. Amoury RA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1471–5, 1478

[Abdominal forms of Castleman's disease] Capdevielle P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary ascites secondary to ureteroperitoneal fistula] Trotnow S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Sep; 41(9):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder complicated by intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Khriachkov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal fibrosis as a late complication of LeVeen's shunt. Presentation of 2 cases] Lozano de León-Naranjo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30;79(9):422–4 **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal lesions caused by starch] Espinós D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):300–1 **(Spa)**

[Hydatidic choleperitoneum] González Morán JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May;63(5):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Peritoneal gliomatosis in ovarian teratoma] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peritoneal adhesion formation after the use of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel) and gelatin sponge (Spongostan) in rats. Schrøder M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):595–6

The effect of intraperitoneal colchicine on the formation of peritoneal adhesions in the rat. Shapiro I, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(3):227–33

Prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions: efficacy of povidone. Janik JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct; 117(10):1321–4

The management of peritoneal and parietal contamination in abdominal surgery. Krukowski ZH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):440–1

Peritoneal dialysis reduces intraperitoneal adhesion formation. An experimental study in rats. Lindenberg S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):274–8

A comparison of the CO2 laser and electrocautery on postoperative intraperitoneal adhesion formation in rabbits. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):366–8

Polyethylene glycol 4000 in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Punnonen R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct; 38(4):491–2

Recurrent anaphylactic reaction to intraperitoneal dextran 75 used for prevention of postsurgical adhesions. Borten M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):755–7

[Prophylaxis of intraperitoneal adhesions with a fibrinolytic agent. Experimental studies of the efficacy and the possible effect on wound healing] Ascherl R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 1;34(13):410–5 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic portal venous gas. Wolff GT. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):185–6

Intraabdominal abscesses in pseudomyxoma peritonei: the value of computed tomography. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):449–53

Post-traumatic intraperitoneal dispersion of echinococcal disease. Pandolfo I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1034–5

[Computed tomography of the retroperitoneal space lesions] Miyake H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Urinary extravasation in the newborn male with posterior urethral valves. Greenfield SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):751–6

Diffuse peritoneal sepsis associated with colpotomy drainage of pelvic abscess. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):406–10

[Multilocular cyst of the greater omentum] Karabanov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):97 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of infiltrates and abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Savitskiĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; (8):79–80 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hemorrhage in a cat caused by inhibition of factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent). Feldman BF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):589–91

Uroperitoneum in the foal. Richardson DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):267–71

PERITONEAL FLUID see under **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Peritoneal malignant mesothelioma with multiple distant skin metastases. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):827–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adenomatoid tumor—like structures in the subperitoneal nodules produced by sex steroids. Fujii S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):850–6

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal spontaneous retroperitoneal haemorrhage caused by von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Keenan RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):310

[Peritoneal mesothelioma as a rare cause of intestinal occlusion: apropos of a clinical case] Landi G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Jun;30(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital peritoneal mesothelioma. Silberstein MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):243–5

[Giant epiploic cystic lymphangioma] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):81–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cytologic criteria for primary peritoneal mesothelioma [letter] **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 26(4):561–5

Omental and mesenteric cysts in children. Molander ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):227–9

Diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma: computed tomography, sonography, and fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Reuter K, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1189–94

Incidence and function of residual splenic tissue following splenectomy for trauma in adults. Livingston CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):617–20

Granulocytic sarcoma of the peritoneum. Miksanek T, et al. **CA** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):40–3

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: preoperative diagnosis by ultrasound and computed tomography. A case report. Hann L, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):642–4

Laparoscopic diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma [letter] Salky BA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):65–6

Sonographic findings in a patient with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Seale WB. **JCU** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(9):441–3

Peritoneal mesothelioma presenting as umbilical tumor. Kwee WS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Jul;174(1–2):159–65

Masquerading mesothelioma: a diagnostic problem. A case report and short review of diagnostic techniques and therapy. Campbell JM. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):62–3

Ultrasonic findings in pseudomyxoma peritonei. Hopper KD. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1051–2

[Lymphatic cyst of the mesentery disclosed by a pseudoascitic tableau (letter)] Miclo S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 May;120(5):353 **(Fre)**

[Meso-omental cystic lymphoma. Considerations apropos of 4 cases] Boubaker S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 9; 58(32):1807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumorous panniculitis of the mesentery. An unusual initial stage of acute lupus erythematosus in a 10-year-old girl] Dor AM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 30; 58(48):2847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary tumors of the mesentery and greater omentum] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep;139(3):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors and cysts of the mesentery. Clinical and therapeutic study] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cases of cysts of the retroperitoneal space] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May; 61(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and differential diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma] Gavorkian IKh. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):141–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potential of laparoscopy in diseases of abdominal organs] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):34–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraperitoneal cisplatin with systemic thiosulfate protection. Howell SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):845–51

Vindesine in the treatment of malignant mesothelioma: a phase II study. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):821–2

[Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum. Case report] Richter B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Features of asbestos-exposed and unexposed mesothelioma. Hirsch A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):413–22

Variations in the carcinogenicity of mineral fibres. Bolton RE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):569–82

Asbestos-related mesothelioma: factors discriminating between pleural and peritoneal sites. Browne K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):145–52

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of cancerous ascites on natural killer activity] Shimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-9, 133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemistry of the mucoid substance in pseudomyxoma peritonei] Picard J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May; 7(5):441–4 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the radiation-sensitizing effect of metronidazole and the stages of development of ascites tumor. 1. Oxygen status of ascites tumor in its growth dynamics] Voronina SS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Peritoneal endometriosis. Report of a case with cytologic, cytochemical and histopathologic study. Gaulier A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):446–9

Abdominal catastrophe in a 66-year-old man. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):138–44

Gliomatosis peritonei. Report of two cases and review of literature. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul; 6(5):443–9

Synchronous benign teratomas of the greater omentum and ovary. Case report. Kearney MS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):676–9

Gliomatosis peritonei associated with ovarian teratomas. Case report. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):668–70

Cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum: a report of five cases and review of the literature. Katsube Y, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1615–22

Teratoma of the omentum. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1983

Mar 1;51(5):955–8
Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Hoynck van Papendrecht HP, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Jan;14(4):251–9 (24 ref.)
Evaluation of the surgical aspects of staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease in children. Muraji T, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1982 Dec;17(6):843–8
Multilocular cysts of the peritoneum. Carpenter HA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):634–8
Psammoma bodies in the cervicovaginal smear in association with a papillary tumor of the peritoneum. Shapiro SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):130–4
[Analysis of 24 cases of peritoneal mesothelioma] Wang CP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;62(12):741–4 **(Chi)**
[Mesenteric fibromatosis: a rare form of the Gardner syndrome] Luyendijk R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 21;127(21):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma and mucinous ovarian cystadenocarcinoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Cardin JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of primary liposarcoma of the mesentery] Baldi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of adult T-cell leukemia with extensivè involvement of the stomach, peritoneum and meninges] Shimizu T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Presence of squamous epithelial cells of the vagina and endometrium in the Douglas' pouch] Ruśkiewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18;37(39):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma (letter)] Possik RA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):44 **(Por)**
[Large cavernous lymphangioma of the small intestine mesentery] Dmytriv LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):38 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-diagnostic role of examination of exudates and transudates] Kuklina MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):691–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneal seeding of cholangiocarcinoma in patients with percutaneous biliary drainage. Miller GA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):561–2
Large posterior abdominal masses: computed tomographic localization. Engel IA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):203–9
[Radiographic diagnosis of omental mass—2 case reports] Iijima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Omental lipomatosis] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov; 27(12):1397–8 **(Jpn)**
[Pseudomyxoma peritonei] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Dec;27(13):1477–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of the factors influencing the radiosensitivity of mouse ascites tumors. Okamoto M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):288–98

SECONDARY

Quantitative light microscopy of atypical mesothelial cells and malignant cells in ascitic fluid. van de Molengraft FJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Sep;4(3):217–20
Positive peritoneal cytology in corpus carcinoma. Report of a fatal outcome. Hacker NF, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 May;22(2):103–6
Metastatic ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma during bone scintigraphy. Growcock G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 8(6):274
'Two route chemotherapy' using cis-diamminedichloro-platinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, for peritoneally disseminated cancer in rats. Taniguchi S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):475–9
Small primary de novo adenocarcinoma of the colon with mesenteric lymphatic metastasis. Jelinek GP, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1983 Jul;23(3):185–8
Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata following hysterotomy. Donovan DC, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov;31(11):48–50
Nodular and tumorlike gliomatosis peritonei with endometriosis caused by a mature ovarian teratoma. Bässler R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;175(4):392–403
Histologic examination of peritoneal metastasis of gastric cancer. Iwasaka N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Dec; 29(3–4):131–41
[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum (pseudomyxoma) (apropos of a case of ovarian origin)] Bréda Y, et al.
Dakar Med 1982;27(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Liposarcoma of the gallbladder and the peritoneum. A case report] Bader H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(1–2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of liposarcoma of the retroperitoneal space and mesenteric root] Pański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1; 35(19–20):1285–6 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of endometriosis by the argon laser through the laparoscope. Keye WR Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Sep;62(3):383–6
[Mesenteric neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Campo-Paysaa A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesenteric fibroma] Ladouce P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug-Sep;119(8–9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioleiomyoma of the small intestine mesentery] Britvin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):86–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Antitumor effect of intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, in carcinomatous peritonitis. I. Experimental study in the rat] Saji S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peritoneal leiomyomatosis (leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata): a clinicopathologic study of 20 cases with ultrastructural observations. Tavassoli FA, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1982;1(1):59–74
Comparative light and electron microscopic studies of cystic and papillary tumors of the peritoneum. Dumke K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(1):25–39
[Pseudomyxoma peritonei: a case with multiple metastases. Ultrastructural study and chemical analysis of the mucoid substance] Chevillotte G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis. Light and electron microscopic study] Cremer H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1982 Aug;42(8):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A case of feline peritoneal mesothelioma with psammoma bodies. Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 44(6):975–9
[Incidence of mesothelioma in dogs] Loupal G.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1982 Sep;29(7):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERITONEOSCOPY

Vecuronium (ORG NC-45) for laparoscopy. Clinical experience. Fragen RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(3):177–81
Peritoneoscopy of the liver after abdominal surgery. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Feb; 37(1):67–72
Hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy: a comparative study. Duff DE, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):761–3
Laser laparoscopy offers new hope for infertility [news]
Am Fam Physician 1983 Apr;27(4):267–8
Menstrual pattern changes following laparoscopic sterilization with different occlusion techniques: a review of 10,004 cases. Bhiwandiwala PP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Mar 15;145(6):684–94
Previous abdominal surgery as a risk factor in interval laparoscopic sterilization. Chi I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Apr 1;145(7):841–6
Laparoscopic findings in patients with pelvic pain. Cunanan RG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):589–91
Diagnostic gynecologic laparoscopy—analysis of 1226 cases. Punnonen R. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 9(2):199–202
Comparison of buprenorphine-hyoscine and papaveretum-hyoscine as premedicants for gynaecological surgery. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):319–24
Influence of laparoscopic follicular aspiration under general anaesthesia on corpus luteum progesterone secretion in normal and clomiphene-stimulated cycles. Kemeter P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):948–50
Sperm function in patients with unexplained infertility [letter] Reiss HE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):970
ORG NC45 for short intra-abdominal operations: a comparison with succinylcholine. Gyasi H, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1983 Mar;30(2):132–5
A comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the investigation of infertility. Montanari L, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1982;9(2):66–8
Sterilization by laparoscopy. Pelland PC.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jun;26(2):321–33
Laparoscopic measurement of pancreatic blood flow. Ishida H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15(3):107–10
Operative endoscopy from the point of view of the pediatrician. Klimanskaya EV, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May; 15 Suppl 1:233–4
Laparoscopic transparietal puncture of the gallbladder. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15(3):104–6
Laparoscopic findings of the liver in the diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis: 'reddish patch', a laparoscopic feature in the asymptomatic stage. Minami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov;14(6):203–8
Laparoscopy, ovarian and endometrial biopsies in secondary amenorrhea. Poruondo JA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov; 14(6):209–11
Laparoscopic diagnosis of tuberculous ascites. Rodriguez de Lope C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):178–9
Reddish-purple areas on the liver surface: the laparoscopic picture of peliosis hepatis. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al.
Endoscopy 1983 May;15(3):96–100
Improving peritoneoscopic staging of patients with solid tumors. Bleiberg H. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May; 19(5):577–82
Incidence of pathological factors not revealed by hysterosalpingography but disclosed by laparoscopy in 500 infertile women. Donnez J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1982 Sep;13(6):369–75
The role of laparoscopic adhesiolysis in an in vitro fertilization program. Daniell JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):49–52
An assessment of the role of operative laparoscopy in tuboplasty. Fayez JA. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):476–9
Second-look laparoscopy in infertility surgery: therapeutic and prognostic value. Raj SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep; 38(3):325–9
Combined screening laparoscopy and timed follicle aspiration for human in vitro fertilization. Wentz AC, et al.
Fertil Steril 1983 Mar;39(3):270–6
Laparoscopy in carcinoma of the gallbladder. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):21–2
Laparoscopic diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma [letter] Salky BA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):65–6
Role of laparoscopy in heterologous therapeutic insemination (AID). Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982; 27(2):119–20
Laparoscopy combined with hysteroscopy in the management of the ovulatory infertile female. Taylor PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(1):59–60
Three neuroleptanalgesia schedules for laparoscopic sterilization by electrocoagulation. Koetsawang S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):133–7
Laparoscopic sterilizations (16,803) without vaginal manipulation. Mehta PV. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 20(4):323–5
Diagnostic laparoscopy for infertile patients as a training program. Serour GI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb; 20(1):19–22
Computed tomography and peritoneoscopy for detection of liver metastases: review of Mayo Clinic experience. Danielson KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr; 7(2):230–4
Diagnostic laparoscopy in gynaecology. Gupta N, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1982 Nov;79(9–10):134–7
[Laparoscopy/laparotomy evaluation of artificial donor insemination failures. Rajan R, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1982 Aug 16;79(4):50–3
Short-interval second-look laparoscopy after infertility surgery. A preliminary report. Daniell JF, et al.
J Reprod Med 1983 Apr;28(4):281–3
Second-look laparoscopy after reconstructive pelvic surgery for infertility. Surrey MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct; 27(10):658–60
Laparoscopy for cryptorchidism [letter] Uson AC. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):829–30
Some physiological changes during anesthesia for laparoscopy. Youssef AR, et al.
Middle East J Anaesthesiol 1982 Feb;6(4):219–25
Ovulation timing by luteinizing hormone assay and follicle puncture. Taymor ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug; 62(2):191–5
Laparoscopy in women with chlamydial infection and pelvic pain: a comparison of patients with and without salpingitis. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):299–303
Second-look laparoscopy after acute salpingitis.
Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):702–4
Laparoscopy. Bhargava DK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):35–45
[Experiences with gynecological peritoneoscopy in 340 cases] Sun AD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 62(10):618–22 **(Chi)**
[Comparison of peritoneoscopic and imaging diagnosis in liver diseases] Ke MY, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Jul;21(7):393–6 **(Chi)**
[Young women with symptoms of acute abdomen; diagnosis through a keyhole] Trimbos JB, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Jan 29;127(5):185–7 **(Dut)**
[What are the remaining indications for laparoscopy in 1983?] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):134–40 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Value of laparoscopy in the early diagnosis of digestive schistosomiasis (letter)] Laverdant C, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Jun-Jul;7(6–7):640–1 **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic tubal sterilisation using Yoon's rings. The technique and psychological effects] Dubois M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1982;11(5):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percelioscopic tubal sterilization using Yoon's ring: apropos of 430 cases] Dubois M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):486–90 **(Fre)**
[Peritoneoscopy in gastroenterology] Nguyen TB, et al.
Union Med Can 1982 Oct;111(10):896–9 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ovarian cysts by laparoscopic aspiration] Burmucic R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Feb; 43(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopy during puberty and adolescence] Frangenheim H. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar;16(1):23–31 **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopy 1982. Importance in differential liver diagnosis] Henning H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):85–8 **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic aspect and clinical relevance of

cholangiofibromas] Henning H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;20(12):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with gynecologic laparoscopy as a routine method] Berg R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of laparoscopic examination in acute adnexitis for bacteriological diagnosis] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(4):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the principle cause for sterility in a couple, based on laparoscopic examination] Pilka L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is hysterosalpingography in sterility diagnosis still justified? Indications and value of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy at the Berlin University Gynecologic Clinic] Vesper B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):942–8 **(Ger)**

[Gynecological celioscopy: indications and findings] Vadora E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic findings in the study of metastatic neoplasms of the abdomen] Vadalà G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(5):449–56 **(Ita)**

[Celioscopy in infertility: review of 372 cases] Ragni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Mar–Apr; 104(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroduodenoscopic findings in patients with liver cirrhosis verified by laparoscopy] Minoli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the role of laparoscopy in liver diseases] Manenti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Sep; 73(3):349–58 **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic study of cholestatic jaundice. Particularly in regard to differential diagnosis between intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis] Kuroda H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):222–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic laparoscopy in surgical practice] Petrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of early abdominal complications] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis in emergency surgery] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy ascitic patients] Ivasechko ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of laparoscopy in closed abdominal injury in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal injuries in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Salaïda NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):65 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the abdominal form of periodic disease] Ananikian PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May; 61(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in diseases of organs of the hepatobiliary system] Kats VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of nondestructive forms of appendicitis in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potential of laparoscopy in diseases of abdominal organs] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of primary malignant liver tumors] Cano Ruiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of laparoscopy in liver metastasis] Cano Ruiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspiration or carbon dioxide embolism? [letter] Lamb JD. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):368

Carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy. Yacoub OF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):533–5

Inferior epigastric haemorrhage, an avoidable complication of laparoscopic clip sterilization. Pring DW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):480–2

A murine model for multiple laparoscopies: I. Early lymphoid response to intraperitoneal insufflation of CO2. Goldsmith AE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):109–15

Splenic rupture during laparoscopy [letter] Dancygier H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):63

Mediastinal emphysema and pneumothorax: an unusual complication during peritoneoscopy. Barve JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):113–4

Risk of wound and pelvic infection after laparoscopic tubal sterilization: instrument disinfection versus sterilization. Huezo CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):598–602

Necrotizing fasciitis following diagnostic laparoscopy. Sotrel G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):67s–69s

Injury to the great vessels: a hazard of transabdominal endoscopy. Kurzel RB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):656–7

[Laparoscopic jejunum perforation (letter)] Jakober B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 19;108(33):1256–7 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Emergency minilaparoscopy in abdominal trauma. An update. Berci G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):261–5

Endoscopic appendectomy. Semm K. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar; 15(2):59–64

The windowed trocar: a useful tool for a safer and more efficient laparoscopy. Menghini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):40–2

Photocoagulation of endometriosis by the argon laser through the laparoscope. Keye WR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):383–6

Laparoscopy in children and for screening a new technique. Polak M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Apr;37(2):76–9

[Celioscopic treatment of tubal pregnancy: technical improvements (letter)] Manhes H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1431 **(Fre)**

[Combined manipulator for laparoscopy] Atanov IuP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):103–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Conventional vs. open laparoscopy. Perone N. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):147–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of local analgesia for laparoscopic tubal ligations. Spielman FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):821–4

Percutaneous blind biopsy versus laparoscopy with guided biopsy in diagnosis of cirrhosis. A prospective, randomized trial. Pagliaro L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):39–43

Peritoneoscopy in chronic peritoneal dialysis: use in evaluation and management of complications. Cunningham JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):47–50

The influence of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide on pain during laparoscopy: a double-blind, controlled trial. Minoli G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):173–5

Laparoscopy: the question of the proper gas [editorial] Uhlich GA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):212–3

Laparoscopy on patients with previous lower abdominal surgery: a new technique. Serour GI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;20(5):357–61

A modified laparoscopic entry technique using a finger [letter] Katz M. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):759–60

[Open laparoscopy] Břečka M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb; 48(1):21–3 **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic sonography. A new dimension in the diagnostic approach to internal organs] Frank K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical and clinical aspects of gynaecological laparoscopy] Schulze G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(13):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological brushing] Gullini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopy in the early diagnosis of acute surgical diseases and closed injuries to the abdominal organs] Nikiforov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of laparoscopic diagnosis] Shabanov IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of laparoscopic transhepatic cholecystostomy] Shapiro MIa. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Open laparoscopy. Analysis of 60 cases] Hinojosa Mata MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982;50(304):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Avian sex determination by laparoscopy. Greenwood AG. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):105

Avian laparoscopy and dosing exotic species [letter] Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):309

A laparoscopic technique for in vivo observation of ovaries in the water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Jainudeen MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 10;111(2):32–4

Sexing birds [letter] Kock M. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):463

PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT see under **VASCULAR SURGERY**

PERITONEUM

Mechanical effectiveness of closed peritoneal irrigation in peritonitis. Silenas R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar; 145(3):371–3

Utility of corrected white count in peritoneal lavage [letter] Hassett JM Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):61

Experience with diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Grigg MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb;53(1):13–7

ABNORMALITIES

Peritoneal encapsulation and abdominal cocoon. Case reports and a review of the literature. Sieck JO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1597–1601

Intraabdominal incarceration through the window of the dorsal peritoneum. Popović S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul; 36(3):110–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Small ultrasonographic atlas of the peritoneum] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Apr;63(4):241–7 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneum: anatomy applied to abdominal drainage] Hollender LF, et al. **Morphol Med** 1981 Feb;1(1):9–14 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Anatomical bases of peritoneal permeability: a reappraisal. Anatomy of peritoneum. Feriani M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):345–8

Electron microscopical study of rat mast cell maturation. Clausen J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(2):151–8

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of liquorice decoction on the phagocytosis of peritoneal macrophages of stressed mice] Sun ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):197, 235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Obliteration of processus vaginalis and inguinal hernial sacs in children. Momoh JT. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):483–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by a soluble substance released by rat peritoneal cells. Zighelboim J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1984–9

INJURIES

[Blunt injuries of the organs in the abdominal cavity and peritoneum] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb; 62(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of multiorgan injury] Kowalczyk L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Activation of human serum complement stimulates prostacyclin production by isolated rabbit peritoneum. Rampart M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:225–31

Fibrinolytic activity of mesothelial lining of the displaced peritoneum. Merlo G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Oct; 286(2):12–4

Oxygenation of arachidonic and linoleic acid by rabbit peritoneal tissue. Coene MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):312–4

Influence of endotoxin on arachidonate metabolism in isolated rabbit peritoneum. Bult H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2523–8

Characterization of monohydroxylated lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic and linoleic acid in rabbit peritoneal tissue. Claeys M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):160–9

Serum and dialyzate concentrations of intraperitoneal cephalothin in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Münch R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul; 20(1):40–3

Intraperitoneal (125I) insulin absorption during intermittent and continuous peritoneal dialysis. Wideröe TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):22–8

Effects of hyperparathyroidism on peritoneal clearances. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:276–9

[Effect of furosemide added to dialysis fluid on renal and peritoneal excretion of uric acid in patients with uremia] Grzegorzewska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug; 68(1–2):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Penetration of asbestos fibers in the visceral peritoneum of mice. A scanning electron microscopic study. Winkler GC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(4):187–94

Early fibrogenicity of asbestos fibers in visceral peritoneum. Winkler GC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(1):1–8

Failure of peritoneal dialysis due to peritoneal sclerosis. Gandhi VC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):97

Acute changes in peritoneal morphology and transport properties with infectious peritonitis and mechanical injury. Verger C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):823–31

[Morphology of the parietal peritoneum and peritoneal exudate in peritonitis] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(10):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pregnancy and lactation on the mesometrium of the rat. Wray S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:525–33

Mechanism of complement-induced stimulation of prostacyclin production by isolated rabbit peritoneum. Rampart M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):245–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Permanent loss of ultrafiltration capacity of the peritoneum in long-term peritoneal dialysis: an epidemiological study. Slingeneyer A, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):133–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Cohen DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):820–2

Computed tomography of the subperitoneal space: demonstration of direct spread of intraabdominal disease. Oliphant M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec; 6(6):1127–37

SURGERY

Factors influencing perineal wound healing after proctectomy. Manjoney DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):183–9

Extra peritoneal transposition of spleen in portal hypertension—a new operative technique. Marwah V. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):439–40

Biochemical evaluation of postsurgical wound repair: prevention of intraperitoneal adhesion formation with ibuprofen. Nishimura K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar; 34(3):219–26

A safe technique for diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Cox EF, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):152–4

[Treatment of inguinocrural hernia by subperitoneal approach using a Rhodergon 8000 prosthesis. Apropos of 381 cases] Boucard JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the removal of visceral peritoneal fragments from the digestive tract of rats] Magier J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparative study of free omental, peritoneal, Dacron velour, and Marlex mesh reinforcement of large-bowel anastomosis: an experimental study. Gulati SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):517–21

A new site for islet transplantation—a peritoneal-omental pouch. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):181–2

[12-year experience with colpopoiesis using the peritoneum] Davydov SN. **Gynakologe** 1980 Sep;13(3):120–1 **(Ger)**

[Use of xenoperitoneal prostheses in arterial prostesis] Satmari VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):60–1 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Reaction of rat peritoneal mesothelial cells in aseptic and bacterial peritonitis] Kaufman Ola, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERITONITIS

BLOOD

The diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in alcoholic cirrhosis [letter] Kao HW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 3(2):275–6

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. VI. Effects of stroma-free hemoglobin and red blood cell stroma on mortality and neutrophil function. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May; 93(5):653–9

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in septic shock in peritonitis patients] Sergeeva NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in circulating blood volume in peritonitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of metabolism in peritonitis] Golikov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinin system and pulmonary surfactant in peritonitis] Ivashkevich NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of methods of evaluation of plasma toxicity and severity of toxemia in acute diffuse peritonitis] Reis BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy and peritonitis [letter] Oto A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):282

Sclerosing peritonitis associated with metoprolol [letter] Clark CV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):937

[Barium peritonitis: experimental study using barium sulfate and radioactive barium] Pucci C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of peritonitis] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Classification of peritonitis (in connection with G.I. Demidov's article)] Petrov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Classification and principles of the treatment of peritonitis] Lubenskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive arthritis associated with Staphylococcus epidermidis peritonitis in patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hughes BR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):188–9

Meconium peritonitis with pseudocyst formation. Deshmukh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):542–3

Diffuse peritoneal sepsis associated with colpotomy drainage of pelvic abscess. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):406–10

Sonography of scrotal masses in healed meconium peritonitis. Friedman AP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(1):43–6

[Association of retractile mesenteritis and ischemic enteritis] Rigaud C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory manifestations of postoperative infectious peritonitis] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Salmonella typhimurium peritonitis followed by pleurisy and pericarditis] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):673–8 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in postoperative peritonitis] Minecan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis and intensive therapy of acid-base disorders in peritonitis in the middle-aged and elderly] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of acid-base balance in diffuse forms of peritonitis] Freidin BL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of pulmonary structural changes in experimental peritonitis] Almazan Enríquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients] Fernández MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec; 110(12):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jaundice and appendiceal peritonitis (endotoxic bilirubinostasis)] Orellana JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar;110(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Radiographic diagnosis of meconium peritonitis. A report of 200 cases including six fetal cases. Pan EY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):199–205

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative peritoneal lavage in the assessment of intraperitoneal inflammatory processes. Shapira SC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):149–51

The rapid determination of ascitic fluid L-lactate for the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Guyton BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;78(4):231–4

Cautionary tales from general practice. Ignorance is not bliss. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;12(1):21

Fulminant onset of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Villa E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):381

A classic problem eludes easy detection. Dickstein ES. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jun;38(6):105–16

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: a prospective investigation in predominantly nonalcoholic cirrhotic patients. Pinzello G, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):545–9

Laboratory diagnosis of peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fenton P. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1181–4

Abdominal tenderness through an umbilical defect in acute peritonitis. A diagnostic umbilical sign. DeSouza LJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):198–9

Prenatal sonographic findings of meconium peritonitis with pathologic correlation. Blumenthal DH, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep;10(7):350–2

Laboratory diagnosis and oral treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Knight KR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1301–4

Laboratory diagnosis of CAPD peritonitis [letter] Spencer RC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):128

Sonographic features of bowel perforation and calcific meconium peritonitis in utero. Dunne M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):231–3

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of meconium peritonitis. Clair MR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):65–8

Meconium peritonitis with accompanying pseudocyst: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):125–6

Chlamydial perihepatitis. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:77–82

Meconium peritonitis–observations in 115 cases and antenatal diagnosis. She YY, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep;37(1):2–5

[Pneumococcal peritonitis. An unusual diagnosis in gynecology] Muray JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic symptomatology of peritonitis encapsulans] Kechaou MS, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jan;64(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute perihepatitis of genital origin (Fitz Hugh–Curtis syndrome): 4 case reports] Colin JY, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 25;58(43):2505–9 **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis encapsulans] Tatibouet MH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24;59(8):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary peritonitis without perforation and idiopathic biliary peritonitis] Hiemer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 31;132(20):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic picture of perihepatitis following an acute Coxsackie virus infection (Bornholm disease)] Friedrich K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;20(8):448–51 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the laboratory indices in peritonitis] Fedorova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of bile peritonitis] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):97–100 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of peritonitis in abdominal injuries] Salamatin BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative secondary peritonitis as a diagnostic dilemma] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:30–4 **(Scr)**

[The value of Hemalog-=B and D systems in the diagnosis and treatment of peritonitis during chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Selgas Gutiérrez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of cefuroxime and gentamicin in combination with metronidazole in the treatment of peritonitis due to perforation of the appendix. Saario I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):423–6

Efficacy of intravenous vancomycin in the treatment of gram-positive peritonitis in long-term peritoneal dialysis. Krothapalli RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):345–8

Antiseptics in the treatment of bacterial peritonitis in rats. McAvinchey DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar;70(3):158–60

Intraperitoneal hydrocortisone in eosinophilic peritonitis [letter] Katirtzoglou A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1578

Unusual complication of perforated appendix. Watkins RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):814

Management of Candida peritonitis with intravenous amphotericin: Peritoneal fluid antibiotic levels. Levin RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov;21(11):693–5

Clinical evaluation of cefotaxime versus gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of polymicrobial peritonitis. Stone HH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:1–9

Postoperative peritonitis due to Saccharomyces cerivisiae—treated with ketoconazole. Canafax DM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):698–9

Candida peritonitis in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hogg RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):287–91

Evaluation of ceftizoxime in acute peritonitis. Lou MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:183–9

Effects of erythromycin and gentamicin in experimental peritonitis. Pressey A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):339–47

The effect of glucan—a host resistance activator—and ampicillin on experimental intraabdominal sepsis. Lahnborg G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Nov;32(5):347–53

Treatment of Torulopsis glabrata peritonitis with intraperitoneal amphotericin B. Rahko PS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1187–8

Ketoconazole and fungal CAPD peritonitis [letter] Chapman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):510–1

Multicentered study of cefoperazone for treatment of intraabdominal infections and comparison of cefoperazone with cefamandole and clindamycin plus gentamicin for treatment of appendicitis and peritonitis. Baird IM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S165–72

Clinical comparison of cefotaxime with gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of peritonitis and other soft-tissue infections. Stone HH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4 Suppl:S439–43

Successful treatment of multiresistant pseudomonas peritonitis with combination of azlocillin and amikacin. Leung AC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):69–70

Prospective, randomized comparison of metronidazole and clindamycin, each with gentamicin, for the treatment of serious intra-abdominal infection. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):221–9

Metronidazole in the treatment of surgical infections. Stone HH. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):230–4

Piperacillin in paediatric surgery. Gierup J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):47–9

[Treatment of peritonitis with antibacterial agents] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] de Fremont JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moxalactam in complications of abdominal surgery] Dupeyron JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 30; 59(26):1985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of peritonitis. 6-year experience with the chemotherapeutic agent and anti-endotoxin taurolin] Wesch G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of antibiotics in peritonitis] Wittmann DH, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 15;72(11):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of fortimicin in surgical infections] Hosoma S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on gentamicin for infectious diseases following intravenous drip infusion] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):55–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of netilmicin] Oshima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of fortimicin in the field of surgery] Taguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1379–86 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative double-blind study of cefotetan and cefmetazole in patients with purulent peritonitis] Tanimura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):369–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term regional arterial therapy of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of proteolysis on the concentration of cationic proteins and myeloperoxidase in peripheral blood neutrophils in experimental peritonitis in the mouse] Shpak SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Local application of immobilized terrilytin in the complex treatment of experimental peritonitis at different ages] Fokin AA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):87–90 **(Rus)**

[State of the kallikrein–kinin system and anti-enzyme therapy in acute peritonitis in children] Matskevich BI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):90–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of kallikrein and its inhibitor on absorption from the abdominal cavity in peritonitis] Zubkov OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appendiceal peritonitis in childhood, antibiotic treatment with cefoxitin] Aristegui J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 17(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of various antimicrobial treatment methods in experimental peritonitis] Valero de Bernabé J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic therapy in acute peritonitis (letter)] Moreno Millán E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep; 29(5):288 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured urachal cyst—a rare cause of peritonitis. Flamsholt Christensen R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):699–700

Infectious complications of the peritoneovenous shunt. Prokesch RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):235–40

Nontuberculous mycobacterial peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pulliam JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):610–4

Candida peritonitis complicating chronic peritoneal dialysis: a report of five cases and review of the literature. Rault R. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):544–7 (22 ref.)

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May; 2(6):602–9

Rhodotorula rubra peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):349–52

Fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kerr CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):334–6 (19 ref.)

Biliary peritonitis: an unusual presentation. Randall PE. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Feb;36(2):71–3

Perihepatitis. Bolton JP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr; 39(2):159–62 (26 ref.)

Intraperitoneal hydrocortisone in eosinophilic peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Leung AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):766

CAPD peritonitis in perspective. Charytan C, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):165–7

Eosinophilic peritonitis. Spinowitz BS, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):187–91

Bile peritonitis: another complication after fine-needle biopsy. Livraghi T, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(1):33–5

Survival after colonic perforation during barium-enema examination. Modified radical surgical debridement. Hardy TG Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):116–8

Infectious complications of the LeVeen shunt [letter] Wormser GP. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1159–60

Gram negative peritonitis. Krothapalli R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):60–1

Campylobacter jejuni peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pepersack F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):739–41

Food-starch granulomatous peritonitis. Davies JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):435–8

Peritonitis in meningococcal infection [letter] Jones DB, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):293

Starch granulomatous peritonitis: a case diagnosed 16 years following surgery. McGarry R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jun;79(6):509–11

Surgical complications in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Brown MW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):141–6

Spontaneous rupture of pyometra. Fagg SL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul;27(4):241

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and pneumoperitoneum [letter] Loftin ED 3d. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1394

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and pneumoperitoneum. A false surgical emergency. Woelfel GF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):921–2

Microbiologic aspects of chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Vas SI. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):83–92 (92 ref.)

CAPD peritonitis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):348–9

Sclerosing obstructive peritonitis, beta-blockers, and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):733–4

Sclerosing obstructive peritonitis after continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Bradley JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):113–4

Sclerosing peritonitis after CAPD [letter] Bradley JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):572–3

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Laboratory and clinical studies. Gokal R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1388–91

Pneumococcal peritonitis associated with an IUCD [letter] Gruer LD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):677

Sclerosing obstructive peritonitis after CAPD [letter] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):409

Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis associated with contaminated poloxamer–iodine solution. Parrott PL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):683–5

Peritonitis in CAPD: relapse or reinfection? [letter] Will EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):238–9

Characteristics and sequelae of peritonitis in diabetics and nondiabetics receiving chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Kraus ES, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan; 62(1):52–7

Spontaneous perforation of intestinal duplications. Steinhagen RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):406–10

Peritoneal dialysis complicated by Aspergillus flavus peritonitis: a role for fungal antigen serodiagnosis. Carpenter JL, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):258–60

Structural defects in chronic peritoneal dialysis catheters contributing to peritonitis. Roxe DM, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(4):267–8

Mixed organism peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Connor J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 24;95(720):811–2

Peritonitis as a late manifestations of Group B streptococcal disease in newborns. Chadwick EG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):142–3

Peritonitis in children receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. McClung MR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):328–32

Barium peritonitis. Experience of five pediatric cases. Eklöf O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):5–9

Peritonitis in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fine RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):806–9

Primary peritonitis in children and adults. Armitage TG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):21–4

Host defence against intraperitoneal Escherichia coli infections in mice. Ahlstedt S. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:236–46

Trichoderma viride peritonitis. Loeppky CB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):798–9

Posttransplant peritonitis in a CAPD patient. Cramer SO, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):340–1

[Perforation of tuberculous iliopsoas abscess into the peritoneal cavity] Wu RZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Liu MS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Choleperitoneum following perforation of the liver. The role of the vasa aberrantia] Champetier J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):312 **(Fre)**

[Our clinical experience in 10 cases of peritonitis caused by perforation of gastric cancer during the last decade] Sage M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppurative pylephlebitis and hepatic abscesses due to embolic migration of stercoral material complicating a colonic diverticulitis] Németh J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis. Review of the literature apropos of a case disclosed by a rare manifestation: biliary peritonitis] Rouffet F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct; 119(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-operative peritonitis. Surgical tactics and antibiotic therapy] Fagniez PL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26; 12(14):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis] Wacha H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31; 101(12):514–9 **(Ger)**

[Bile peritonitis after inadvertent bladder puncture as a rare complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle] Farkas I, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'syndrome of the 5th day'—a rare complication after appendectomy in children] Gemperle A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative peritonitis] Lüdtke-Handjery A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(5):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse peritonitis due to perforative appendicitis in childhood. 20 years' experience] Popp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(20):1295–300 **(Ger)**

[Rare case of filtrating choleperitoneum: volvulus of the gallbladder] Mangialardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(6):695–702 **(Ita)**

[Peritonitis as a complication of peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7; 38(10):319–22 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative peritonitis] Suteu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Postoperative peritonitis] Minecan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Toxin study in peritonitis] Reis BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in the early postoperative period in patients subjected to reconstructive surgery of the arteries of the lower extremities] Gubka AV. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis complicated by peritonitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Rodionov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of acute peritonitis] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abscess of the greater omentum after appendectomy] Paliuga NI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous peritonitis in the cirrhotic patient. Consideration of its pathogenesis and prognostic factors. Apropos of 59 cases] Ariza J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous peritonitis from a group B beta-hemolytic Streptococcus in a cirrhosis patient] Montejo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 5;80(3):145 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous peritonitis in the cirrhotic patient. Apropos of 10 cases] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritonitis caused by perforation of a tumor of the smooth muscle of the small intestine. Clinical case] Marzal Felici V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):163–4 **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic segmental enteritis with peritonitis] Hernández González N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb; 63(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal lesions caused by powder from surgical gloves (talc and starch)] Regodón Vizcaino J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of septic peritonitis on circulating fibronectin, immunoglobulin, and complement: relationship to reticuloendothelial phagocytic function. McCafferty MH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:241–55

Impaired phagocytosis in acute peritonitis. Singh DN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:876–81

Prognostic significance of lymphocytic function in acute peritonitis. Singh DN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec; 76:863–7

Activation of the alternative complement pathway in ascitic fluid during spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Fromkes JJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):347–50

The meaning of research in experimental peritonitis. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):471–4

Immunotherapeutic modification of Escherichia coli—induced experimental peritonitis and bacteremia by glucan. Williams DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):448–54

[Determination of percentage of phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes in a surgical patient sample with special reference to peritonitis] Jarling J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(10):606–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of lysosomal enzymes as an indicator of the functional state of polymorphonuclear leukocytes during inflammatory process in the peritoneal cavity] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of peritonitis on murine renal mitochondria. Garrison RN, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:71–6

The influence of glucocorticoids on hepatic glycolytic intermediates in fed peritonitis rats. Kuttner RE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:175–82

Nonsuppressible insulinlike activity (NSILA) and the glucose dyshomeostasis of agonal sepsis. Viray RE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:31–41

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in patients with peritonitis on peritoneal dialysis. Magera BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):710–4

Peritoneal fluid concentrations of gentamicin in patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Richey GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):312–5

Hepatic oxygen supply during early and late sepsis in the rat. Fitch KA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):51–9

Peritoneal pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in man. de Paepe M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar;19(3):107–9

Fibronectin levels during intraperitoneal inflammation. Richards PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1411–8

Hepatic gluconeogenic capability in sepsis is depressed before changes in oxidative capability. Guillem JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):723–9

[Biological criteria of reoperation in postoperative peritonitis] Dhahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;59(6):476–80

(Fre)
[Various hormonal and metabolic disorders in liver cytosol during compensated and decompensated experimental stress] Bobkov AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Peritonitis as an indicator of disseminated cryptococcal infection. Clift SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 77(12):922–4
Chlamydia trachomatis in the ascitic fluid of patients with chronic liver disease. Shabot JM, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1983 May;78(5):291–4
Pseudomonas peritonitis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Krothapalli R, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1982 Oct;142(10):1862–3
Gardnerella vaginalis (hemophilus vaginalis), an unusual cause of peritonitis in C.A.P.D. De Paepe M, et al.
Clin Exp Dial Apheresis 1982;6(4):197–204
Primary peritonitis associated with Hemophilus influenzae bacteremia in a normal child. Gorski J, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1983 Mar;22(3):183
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in patients without nephrotic ascites or alcoholic cirrhotic ascites. Five new cases and a review of the literature. Hoffman S.
Dan Med Bull 1983 Jun;30(4):265–71 (69 ref.)
Peritonitis due to Mycoplasma hominis in a renal transplant recipient. Mokhbat JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov; 146(5):713
Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. VII. Hemoglobin does not inhibit clearance of Escherichia coli from the peritoneal cavity. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):487–93
Improvement in the bacteriologic diagnosis of peritonitis with the use of blood culture media. Luce E, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1982;28:259–62
[The role of anaerobes in severe pelvic infections] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bacterial flora in purulent peritonitis] Závadová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):600–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Subclinical perihepatitis (Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome) in salpingitis or tubal sterility. Cultures positive for Chlamydia trachomatis in perihepatic adhesions (letter)] Henry–Suchet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1725 (Fre)
[Microbiology of peritonitis] Wüst J, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 15;72(11):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaerobic bacteria in the origin of peritonitis in acute appendicitis] Roĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Prognosis in generalized peritonitis. Relation to cause and risk factors. Bohnen J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar; 118(3):285–90
[Causes of death in acute cholecystitis] Toritsyn VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Acute changes in peritoneal morphology and transport properties with infectious peritonitis and mechanical injury. Verger C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):823–31
Histopathology of mixed anaerobic intraabdominal infection in mice. McCallum RE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):702–4
Interaction of mesothelium to intraperitoneal stimulation. I. Aggregation of peritoneal cells. Leak LV. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):479–91
[Pathomorphology of extraintestinal oxyuriasis] Hański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34–35):1019 (Pol)
[Morphology of the parietal peritoneum and peritoneal exudate in peritonitis] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(10):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of rat peritoneal mesothelial cells in aseptic and bacterial peritonitis] Kaufman OIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Dec;94(12):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic encapsulating fibrous peritonitis] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):55–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis–induced depression of phagocytosis in experimental canine peritonitis. Palmer MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct; 48(10):520–4
Intratumor and peritoneal inflammatory responses in relation to tumor burden and age of mouse. Evans R, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1982 Aug;32(2):101–10
Permanent loss of ultrafiltration capacity of the peritoneum in long–term peritoneal dialysis: an epidemiological study. Slingeneyer A, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):133–8
Hepatocellular function and nutrient blood flow in experimental peritonitis. Garrison RN, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):713–9
[Small intestine function in appendicular peritonitis in children] Troian VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):66–7 (Rus)
[Relation between homeostasis indices and the composition of isolated microflora in peritonitis patients] Ianisker GIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surfactant system of the lungs and the syndrome of respiratory disorders in sepsis] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al.
Vestn Khir 1982 Nov;129(11):130–3 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of pregnancy of cellular inflammation. Normann SJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):432–7
Prospective controlled trial of a Y–connector and disinfectant to prevent peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Maiorca R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):642–4
Peritonitis prevention in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: long term efficacy of a bacteriological filter. Slingeneyer A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:388–96
The effect of heparin upon fibrinopurulent peritonitis in rats. Chalkiadakis G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):257–60
The effect of bacterial trapping by fibrin on the efficacy of systemic antibiotics in experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):252–6
High molecular weight dextran—effect on adhesion formation and peritonitis in rats. Fabri PJ, et al.
Surgery 1983 Aug;94(2):336–41
[Reduction in the incidence of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using a simple microbiological dialysate–check] Oliveri M, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 26;71(43):1696–1700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of suppurative complications after surgical treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] Kunitsyna TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):98–100 (Rus)
[Surgical prevention of peritonitis in resection of the colon for cancer] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The Iliac Streak: a new radiological sign of a perforated appendix in peritonitis. Wells FC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Apr;37(4):153–4
[Roentgen diagnosis of peritonitis of appendiceal origin] Beresneva EA. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):98–100 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Identification of peritoneal dialysis catheter tunnel infection by scanning with Indium–111–labeled leukocytes. Steiner RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):44–5
Bile ascites during infancy: diagnosis using Disofenin Tc 99m sequential scintiphotography. So SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):402–5

SURGERY

Open packing of the peritoneal cavity in generalized bacterial peritonitis. Anderson ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):131–5
Giant cystic meconium peritonitis (GCMP): improved management based on clinical and laboratory observations. Careskey JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):482–9
The use of Marlex mesh in patients with generalized peritonitis and multiple organ system failure. Wouters DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):609–14
Diagnosis and management of cystic meconium peritonitis. Yeh ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 81(4):485–9
[Resolution of the 6th National Congress on Surgery, with international participation] **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(6):611–2 (Bul)
[Laparotomy, an exceptional procedure in the treatment of very serious cases of peritonitis] Doutre LP, et al.
Ann Chir 1982 Jun;36(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute appendicular peritonitis in children. Treatment and results. Apropos of a series of 110 cases] Lamesch A.
Chir Pediatr 1982;23(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mikulicz's drain and the infected abdomen: critical study of technique and results in 93 cases] Orsoni JL, et al.
Chirurgie 1982;108(3):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The 'left–open abdomen'. Technic, indication and results] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current use of the Hartmann operation in our surgical ward] Spaggiari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):2005–7 (Ita)
[Combined treatment of peritonitis using a drainage tube made of fascia] Kryzhanovskiĭ NA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1982 Oct;(10):98–100 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in surgical wound dehiscence after resection and extirpation of the stomach] Petrov VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Feb;(2):67–9 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in pancreatogenic peritonitis] Vantsian PE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Torsion of the greater omentum and suppurative omentitis] Zaginaĭko VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative dynamic intestinal obstruction in diffuse peritonitis in children] Topuzov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accomplishments of laparatomy in generalized suppurative peritonitis] Korepanov VI. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):85–9 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of typhoid peritonitis] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoplastic reinforcement of sutures of the large intestine with a full–thickness mesenteric pedicle flap] Sergeev NA.
Vestn Khir 1982 Aug;129(8):123–6 (Rus)
[Complications of acute destructive pancreatitis and their treatment] Zhandarov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of acute perforating cholecystitis (biliary peritonitis) in 3 years of surgery and a definition of our surgical treatment] Semiz A, et al. **Med Arh** 1982; 36(5–6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Mechanical effectiveness of closed peritoneal irrigation in peritonitis. Silenas R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar; 145(3):371–3
Fluid replacement in peritonitis [letter] Miller RE.
Arch Surg 1982 Oct;117(10):1371
To irrigate or not in generalized peritonitis [letter] Nomicos JN. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1371
Continuous postoperative lavage in the treatment of peritoneal sepsis. Jennings WC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):641–3
Peritoneoscopy in chronic peritoneal dialysis: use in evaluation and management of complications. Cunningham JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):47–50
Fecal peritonitis. An approach to its management. Jedeikin RJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):119–23
Management of small bowel perforation with intra– and post–operative lavages with povidone iodine. (A prospective study). Bapat RD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):29–33
Enteral and parenteral feeding influences mortality after hemoglobin–E. coli peritonitis in normal rats. Kudsk KA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):605–9
Cooperative group of additional immunoglobulin therapy in severe bacterial infections: multicenter randomized controlled trial on the efficacy of additional immunoglobulin therapy in cases of diffuse fibrino–peritonitis – study design. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 2;61(9):445–50
Irrigation of the peritoneal cavity and local antibiotics in the treatment of peritonitis. Hau T, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 Jan;156(1):25–30
Adjunctive antibiotic lavage in experimental peritonitis. Lally KP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):605–8
[Current concepts on the treatment of patients with acute suppurative peritonitis] Deenichin P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):410–6 (Bul)
[Transorificial intubation with direct neutralization of the digestive juices in cases of gastric or duodenal lesions. Principle and application of a new treatment for severe postoperative peritonitis of a gastric or duodenal origin (twenty–one cases)] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Jun; 36(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of acute peritonitis caused by gastro–duodenal ulcer perforation by peritoneal lavage according to Delaitre. Apropos of 7 cases] Puppinck P, et al.
LARC Med 1982 Apr;2(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lavage treatment or not? A prospective study] De Groc F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis. Comparison between continuous lavage with a machine and intermittent lavage with 4 CAPD bags/day] de Fremont JF, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1983 Jun;31(6):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritonitis and defense against infection] Feifel G, et al.
Chirurg 1983 May;54(5):293–8 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Results of continuous permanent irrigation in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct; 53(10):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Programmed peritoneal lavage in diffuse peritonitis] Kern E, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):306–10 (Ger)
[Postoperative continuous open dorsoventral abdominal lavage in severe forms of peritonitis] Pichlmayr R, et al.
Chirurg 1983 May;54(5):299–305 (Ger)
[Staged lavage therapy in diffuse peritonitis] Teichmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun;53(6):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of amino acid imbalances as adjuvant therapy in septic peritonitis] Löhlein D, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1983 Feb;10(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical features and course of peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Passlick J, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10;33(49):1797–9 (Ger)
[Interval irrigation of the abdomen as a treatment principle in diffuse peritonitis] Arbogast R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 7;125(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuing peritoneal lavage in generalized peritonitis] Sarig A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Antitumor effect of intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation, OK–432, in carcinomatous peritonitis. I. Experimental study in the rat] Saji S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1982 Nov;9(11):1961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The 'open abdomen' method of treatment of postoperative peritonitis] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of severe endogenous intoxications in resuscitation patients] Khar'kovol OA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;

(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perfusion of the lymphatic system in intensive therapy] Stashchuk VF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute appendicitis complicated by local peritonitis] Grishko SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):86–8 (Rus)
[Drainage of the thoracic duct and lymph reinfusion in patients with destructive pancreatitis and diffuse peritonitis] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in treating diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Tolparov KD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technical principles for optimizing conditions for the intra-aortic administration of antibiotics in the combined treatment of suppurative peritonitis] Roman LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enterostomy with intubation of the small intestine in the complex treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Gegechkori IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):44–6 (Rus)
[Hemodilution and the hemosorption method of detoxification in peritonitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):42–5 (Rus)
[Classification and treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drainage of the thoracic duct as a method of intensive therapy (review of the literature)] Zerbino DZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):32–4 (16 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Attempted immunization of cats against feline infectious peritonitis, using avirulent live virus or sublethal amounts of virulent virus. Pedersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):229–34
Review of 30 cases of peritonitis in the horse. Dyson S. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):25–30
Generalized amyloidosis and peritonitis in a raccoon. Anderson GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1; 181(11):1407
Reticulography of the cow in dorsal recumbency: an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Ducharme NG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15; 182(6):585–8
Peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis: diagnosis and treatment. Thornhill JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):721–4
Complications of abdominocentesis in the horse. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):232–4
Glomerulonephritis associated with feline infectious peritonitis. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):909–16
Gel diffusion test in feline infectious peritonitis with infected suckling mouse brain antigen. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):695–7

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, TOOTH see **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

PERMEASES

ANALYSIS

Periplasmic protein associated with the oligopeptide permeases of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Higgins CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1434–8
Preparation, characterization, and properties of monoclonal antibodies against the lac carrier protein from Escherichia coli. Carrasco N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6894–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of lactose transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles: evidence for the involvement of histidine residue(s) in the response of the lac carrier to the proton electrochemical gradient. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5800–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the lactose permease in Escherichia coli minicells and effect of carrier amplification on cell physiology. Padan E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5666–73

GENETICS

Genetic map of the opp (Oligopeptide permease) locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Higgins CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):830–6
Genetic organization of the oligopeptide permease (opp) locus of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Hogarth BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1548–51
Identification of the glpT-encoded sn-glycerol-3-phosphate permease of Escherichia coli, an oligomeric integral membrane protein. Larson TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1008–21
Ti plasmid and chromosomal ornithine catabolism genes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Schardl CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):196–202
Mutations affecting the activity and the regulation of the general amino-acid permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Localisation of the cis-acting dominant pgr regulatory mutation in the structural gene of this permease. Grenson M, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):261–5
Cloning and transcriptional control of a eucaryotic permease gene. Chevallier MR. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):977–84
Ammonia regulation of amino acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Courchesne WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):672–83
Repeated family of genes controlling maltose fermentation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Needleman RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):796–802

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to an integral membrane protein, the lactose permease. Eash J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):495–501
Peptide-specific antibody locates the COOH terminus of the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli on the cytoplasmic side of the plasma membrane. Seckler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10817–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inactivation–reactivation process and repression of permease formation regulate several ammonia-sensitive permeases in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grenson M. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):135–9
Study of the positive control of the general amino-acid permease and other ammonia-sensitive uptake systems by the product of the NPR1 gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grenson M. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1; 133(1):141–4
Structure of the lac carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Foster DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):31–4
Topology of the lac carrier protein in the membrane of Escherichia coli. Goldkorn T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3322–6

METABOLISM

Lactose–proton symport by purified lac carrier protein. Foster DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5634–8
Mechanism of lactose translocation in proteoliposomes reconstituted with lac carrier protein purified from Escherichia coli. 1. Effect of pH and imposed membrane potential on efflux, exchange, and counterflow. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2524–21
Direct measurement of lactose/proton symport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles: further evidence for the involvement of histidine residue(s). Patel L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5805–10
Mechanism of lactose translocation in proteoliposomes reconstituted with lac carrier protein purified from Escherichia coli. 2. Deuterium solvent isotope effects. Viitanen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2531–6
Maltose and lactose transport in Escherichia coli. Examples of two different types of concentrative transport systems. Hengge R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 11; 737(3–4):443–78 (345 ref.)
Kinetic analysis of H+/methyl beta-D-thiogalactoside symport in Saccharomyces fragilis. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):213–20
Dependence on pH of substrate binding to lactose carrier in Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membranes. Yamato I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):102–4
Lactose permease and the molecular biology of transport. Overath P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec; 363(12):1409–14
Characterization of lactose transport in Kluyveromyces lactis. Dickson RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1245–51
Comparison of lactose uptake in resting and energized Escherichia coli cells: high rates of respiration inactivate the lac carrier. Ghazi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):92–103
Cooperative binding of the sugar substrates and allosteric regulatory protein (enzyme IIIGlc of the phosphotransferase system) to the lactose and melibiose permeases in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1351–7
Physical mechanism for regulation of proton solute symport in Escherichia coli. Konings WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5480–4
Reconstitution of active transport in proteoliposomes containing cytochrome o oxidase and lac carrier protein purified from Escherichia coli. Matsushita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4889–93

PERMISSIVENESS see under **ATTITUDE**

PERODICTICUS POTTO see **LORISIDAE**

PEROMYSCUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of advancing age on the ultrastructure of pinealocytes in the male white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). King TS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 10;224(2):127–34
Ultrastructure of the pineal gland of the brush mouse (Peromyscus boylei): influence of long and short photoperiod. Karasek M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(4):293–308

BLOOD

Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei infection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus): hematologic, erythrocyte biochemical, and iron metabolic aspects. Anosa VO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):639–44
Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei infection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus): light and electron microscopic studies on erythrocyte pathologic changes and phagocytosis. Anosa VO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):645–51
Comparative progesterone concentrations in two Peromyscus species. Bell FE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(4):703–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Medroxyprogesterone, immunosuppression, and conceptus size in Peromyscus. Bell FE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May; 226(2):273–9

GENETICS

An assessment of 'hidden' heterogeneity within electromorphs at three enzyme loci in deer mice. Aquadro CF, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):269–84
Juvenile ataxia—a new behavioral mutation in the deermouse. Van Ooteghem SA. **J Hered** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):201–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological factors in Peromyscus speciation. Dawson WD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):1–12

METABOLISM

Isolation, purification, and characterization of deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) prolactin. Colosi P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):621–7
Hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in Peromyscus genetically deficient in alcohol dehydrogenase. Lebsack ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):517–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Latitude of origin influences photoperiodic control of reproduction of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Dark J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):213–20
Geographic variation in Peromyscus leucopus: short-day induced reproductive regression and spontaneous recrudescence. Gram WD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):369–73
Preantral intra-ovarian oocyte release in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(2):461–4
Intraspecific differences for melatonin-induced reproductive regression and the seasonal molt in Peromyscus leucopus. Heath HW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 48(3):289–95
Recovery from sexual satiety in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi). Dewsbury DA. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar;97(1):34–42
Photoperiodic regulation of reproduction in the white-footed mouse. Neuroendocrine aspects. Petterborg LJ. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):313–6

PERONEAL NERVE

Intraneural ganglion of the peroneal nerve. A cause of peripheral neuropathy. Sotelo D, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Fall;42(2):230–5
Peripheral mononeuropathy complicating anaphylactoid purpura. Ritter FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):77–8
A retrospective study of foot drop correction in leprosy. Reddy NR, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):648–52
Bedrail palsy: the etiology of bilateral footdrop. Felsenthal G. **Md State Med J** 1983 Mar;32(3):173–4
Peroneal muscular atrophy. Electronmicroscopic studies. Gallai M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):129–35
Common peroneal nerve palsy following inversion ankle injury: a report of two cases. Stoff MD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Oct;62(10):1463–4
[Giant lipoma of the external sciatico-popliteal nerve] Crescente D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cystic ganglion of the common peroneal nerve] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(1–2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Lateral area of the lower leg and dorsum of the foot from a functional and phylogenic viewpoint. II: Functional aspects, variations in the peroneal nerves, sensitive innervation, lumbosacral plexus in evolution] Reimann R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(1):96–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical responses to peroneal nerve stimulation in halothane-anesthetized horses in the absence of neuromuscular blockade and during partial nondepolarizing blockade. Klein C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):781-5

Cumulative dose responses to gallamine, pancuronium, and neostigmine in halothane-anesthetized horses: neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):786-92

Vincristine neurotoxicity with residual equinocavus deformity in children with acute leukemia. Ryan JR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):423-5

INJURIES

Toe extensor weakness resulting from trivial athletic trauma. Report of three unusual cases. Streib EW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):311-3

Traction injury of peroneal nerve caused by minor athletic trauma: electromyographic studies. Streib EW. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):62-3

Effects of high-peak pulsed electromagnetic field on the degeneration and regeneration of the common peroneal nerve in rats. Raji AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):478-92

Footdrop in the neonate secondary to use of footboards. Fischer AQ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1003-4

[Traumatic lesion of the peroneal nerve. Regeneration after nerve transplantation] Thygesen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Intraneural synovial cysts of the common peroneal nerve] Lagarrigue J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):131-4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of low-frequency electrical stimulation on the denervated extensor digitorum longus muscle of the rabbit. Nix WA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):521-8

Changes in duration and amplitude of the evoked muscle action potential (EMAP) over distance in peroneal, median, and ulnar nerves. Felsenthal G, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Jun;62(3):123-34

Widespread neural excitation initiated from cardiac spinal afferent nerves. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):R241-50

Spinal evoked potentials. Cracco RQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:358-64

Central conduction velocity (lumbar-vertex) in man calculated by means of a new method. Studies on variability, the effects of sex, age and different equipments. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):173-80

Response of succinate dehydrogenase activity in fibres of rabbit tibialis anterior muscle to chronic nerve stimulation. Pette D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:1-9

Spinal inhibition in man: depression of the soleus H reflex by stimulation of the nerve to the antagonist muscle. El-Tohamy A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:497-508

[Circadian, infradian and seasonal changes in neural conduction velocity with reference to effects of temperature; I.: Circadian rhythm] Gutjahr L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Jun;14(2):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials following peroneal nerve stimulation in lumbosacral radiculopathies. Cassvan A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 23(5):393-402

Changes in unmyelinated fibers including sympathetic postganglionic fibers of a skin nerve after peripheral neuroma formation. Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):173-83

Combat boot palsy: case reports. Gatens PF, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Aug;147(8):664-6

Somatosensory evoked potential to peroneal nerve stimulation in patients with herniated lumbar discs. Feinsod M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):506-11

Effects on the peripheral nervous system of workers' exposure to carbon disulfide. Johnson BL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring;4(1):53-65

SURGERY

[Intraneural pseudoganglion of the common peroneal nerve] Penkert G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Process of retrograde axonal degeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the light of clinical electrophysiological studies] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PEROPERATIVE CARE see **INTRAOPERATIVE CARE**

PEROPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS see **INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

PEROXIDASE-ANTIPEROXIDASE COMPLEX TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

PEROXIDASE-LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

PEROXIDASES

A new peroxidase color reaction: oxidative coupling of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone (MBTH) with its formaldehyde azine. Application to glucose and choline oxidases. Capaldi DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar; 129(2):329-36

Glycoprotein detection in nitrocellulose transfers of electrophoretically separated protein mixtures using concanavalin A and peroxidase: application to arenavirus and flavivirus proteins. Clegg JC. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec; 127(2):389-94

Resonance Raman spectrum of horseradish peroxidase compound III: comparison with oxyhemoglobin. Zimmer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):977-81

Assignment of the axial ligands of the haem in milk lactoperoxidase using magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Sievers G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):659-68

Conjugated dimers of horseradish peroxidase as neuroanatomical tracers. Saporta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):149-53

Mild and efficient conjugation of rabbit Fab' and horseradish peroxidase using a maleimide compound and its use for enzyme immunoassay. Yoshitake S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1413-24

Temperature and pH dependence of the proton magnetic hyperfine resonances of cytochrome c peroxidase-cyanide. Evidence for hindered vinyl group rotation as a mediator of the enzymes activity. Satterlee JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1050-6

Raman difference spectroscopy of heme-linked ionizations in cytochrome c peroxidase. Shelnutt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2168-73

Fluorescent compounds as retrograde tracers compared with horseradish peroxidase (HRP). I. A parametric study in the central visual system of the albino rat. Aschoff A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):179-97

Fluorescent compounds as retrograde tracers compared with horseradish peroxidase (HRP). II. A parametric study in the peripheral motor system of the cat. Illert M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):199-218

Extracellular single-cell recording and HRP staining. Manteuffel G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Mar; 70(3):152-3

Stabilizing and rapid thionin staining of TMB-based HRP reaction product. Adams JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1-2):7-9

Transganglionic demonstration of central sensory projections from skin and muscle with HRP-lectin conjugates. Brushart TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1-2):1-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracellular labelling of rat subthalamic neurones with horseradish peroxidase: computer analysis of dendrites and characterization of axon arborization. Hammond C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):781-90

ANALYSIS

Proliferation and transformation of lymphocytes in the lung capillaries of the rat: ultrastructure, acid phosphatase and peroxidase cytochemistry. Scheuermann DW. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(3):264-80

The ABCs of HPX [letter] Pradella M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):128-9

Quantitative determination of myeloperoxidase using tetramethylbenzidine as substrate. Andrews PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):346-50

A fluorimetric guaiacol method for thyroid peroxidase activity. Harauchi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1; 126(2):278-84

The assay of peroxidases by means of dicarboxidine on enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay level. Paul KG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):102-7

Primary enzyme quantitation using substrates labeled with a second indicator enzyme. I. Elastase determination using peroxidase-labeled elastin. Saunders GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):122-30

Single-step, rapid separation of acidic and basic isoenzymes from commercial horseradish peroxidase. Wagner AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):326-8

A kinetic and spectral study of the alkaline transitions of chloroperoxidase. Lambeir AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):549-56

The temperature dependence of the MCD spectrum of horseradish peroxidase compound I. Browett WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):515-20

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):110-5

Changes in O2 toxicity and glutathione peroxidase levels in selenium deficient rats. Deneke SM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5 Suppl):39S-40S

Optimizing the o-phenylenediamine assay for horseradish peroxidase: effects of phosphate and pH, substrate and enzyme concentrations, and stopping reagents. Bovaird JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2423-6

An electrochemical assay system for peroxidase and peroxidase-couplers reactions based on a fluoride ion-selective electrode. Siddiqi IW. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep; 28(9):1962-7

Correlation between thyroid peroxidase activity and histopathological and ultrastructural changes in various thyroid diseases. Mizukami Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):381-9

Diaminobenzidine peroxidase in rat brain. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):1-8

Myeloperoxidases of human myeloid leukemia cells HL-60 grown in culture and in nude mice. Yamada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1661-8

Quantitation by myeloperoxidase assay of neutrophil accumulation at the site of in vivo allergic reactions. Bedard PM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):84-9

The salivary lactoperoxidase system in caries-resistant and -susceptible adults. Mandel ID, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug; 62(8):922-5

Selective staining of cell organelles in rat liver with 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. Angermüller S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):230-2

Adaptation of the Ngo-Lenhoff peroxidase assay for solid phase ELISA. Geoghegan WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1-2):61-8

Endogenous peroxidases in normal human dermis: a marker of fibroblast differentiation. Coulomb B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):75-8

Peroxidatic activities of human alveolar macrophages in some pulmonary granulomatous disorders. Soler P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jun;31(6):511-21

Peroxidase distribution and isoenzyme pattern in different subcellular fractions from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valdivia E, et al. **Microbios** 1983;36(145-46):149-56

A modification of the tetramethylbenzidine method for the histochemical demonstration of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) under the light microscope. Gómez-Segade LA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(3):219-21

Effect of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on lipid peroxidation, glutathione-S-transferase, peroxidase and reductase in rat liver. Oh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):95-100

[Automated method for determining horseradish peroxidase on the reaction time analyser using chromogenic o-dianisidine and o-phenylenediamine for use in the ELISA] Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(3):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the superoxide reaction on diabetic cataract formation] Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic and peroxidase cytochemical analysis of acute leukemia] Ogawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul;23(7):1009-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Impairment of leukocyte myeloperoxidase bactericidal mechanisms with ketamine (Ketalar). Pekoe GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):59-62

Mechanism of inactivation of thyroid peroxidase by thioureylene drugs. Engler H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3801-6

Reversible and irreversible inhibition of thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed iodination by thioureylene drugs. Engler H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):86-95

Mechanism of action of thioureylene antithyroid drugs in the rat: possible inactivation of thyroid peroxidase by propylthiouracil. Shiroozu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):362-70

Decrease of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in liver of rats treated with hypolipidemic drugs. Ciriolo MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):264-8

Granulocyte-mediated release of histamine from mast cells. Effect of myeloperoxidase and its inhibition by antiinflammatory sulfone compounds. Stendahl O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):277-84

Immunoperoxidase techniques: the deleterious effect of sodium azide on the activity of peroxidase conjugates. Richardson TC, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):411-4

[Horseradish peroxidase: reagent for stopping the catalytic conversion of the substrates H2O2 and 2,2'-azino-di(3-ethyl-benzathiazoline-sulphonic acid-(6)) (ABTS)] Gallati H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;20(10):757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat liver. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1197-200

Thyrotropin-mediated induction of thyroidal iodothyronine monodeiodinases in the dog. Wu SY. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):417-24

Biosynthesis of oxygen-detoxifying enzymes in Bdellovibrio stolpii. Von Stein RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):792-6

Induction of outer and inner ring monodeiodinases in human thyroid gland by thyrotropin. Ishii H, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Sep;57(3):500–5

BLOOD

CuZn superoxide dismutase, Mn superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in lymphocytes and erythrocytes in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Hägglöf B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb; 102(2):235–9

Increased neutrophil peroxidase activity in acute myeloid leukaemia. Patterson KG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(4):261–7

Procedure for blood glutathione peroxidase determination in cattle and swine. Agergaard N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):515–27

Effects of selenium administration on erythrocyte and blood plasma glutathione peroxidase activity in goats. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):559–64

Bioavailability of selenium to Finnish men as assessed by platelet glutathione peroxidase activity and other blood parameters. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun; 37(6):887–97

Further electrophoretic studies of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. Board PG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):914–8

Oxygen toxicity and hemoglobinemia in subjects from a highly polluted town. Medeiros MH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):11–6

Differential distribution of distinct forms of myeloperoxidase in different azurophilic granule subpopulations from human neutrophils. Kinkade JM Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):296–303

The effect of antiarthritic drugs and related compounds on the human neutrophil myeloperoxidase system. Matheson NR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):259–65

The peroxidation of thiocyanate catalysed by myeloperoxidase and lactoperoxidase. Wever R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):212–9

Differences in myeloperoxidase activity from neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes of differin density: relationship to selective exocytosis of distinct forms of the enzyme. Pember SO, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1116–24

Selenium levels in blood and plasma, and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of breast cancer patients during adjuvant treatment with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Vernie LN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr; 18(3):283–9

Role of proteolytic and oxidative products of the neutrophil in determining the specificity of the pulmonary lesion in fibrotic and destructive lung disease. Gadek JE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):59S

Glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and catalase in the red blood cells of GSH-normal and GSH-deficient sheep. Suzuki T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):10? -4

Phagocytosis and peroxidase activity in neutrophils from peripheral blood of patients with malignant tumours of lung, stomach and large intestine. Sułowicz W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):48–54

Role of myeloperoxidase in luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dahlgren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):736–41

A kinetic analysis of the interaction of human myeloperoxidase with hydrogen peroxide, chloride ions, and protons. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13240–5

Role of glutathione peroxidase and hexose monophosphate shunt in the platelet lipoxygenase pathway. Bryant RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14937–43

Characterization of a human blood monocyte subset with low peroxidase activity. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1093–105

Myeloperoxidase-dependent effect of amines on functions of isolated neutrophils. Thomas EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):441–54

Generation of IgG aggregates by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide system. Jasin HE. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1918–23

Platelet glutathione peroxidase activity as an index of selenium status in rats. Levander OA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):55–63

Selenium supplementation: plasma glutathione peroxidase an indicator of selenium intake. Lombeck I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;194(5):303–5

Glutathione peroxidase and selenium in the blood of healthy horses and foals affected by muscular dystrophy. Ronéus B. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct;34(10):350–3

Blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels and dietary selenium of free-living and institutionalized elderly subjects. Lane HW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):87–95

Selenium concentration in the blood and wool and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of three breeds of sheep. Wiener G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):365–6

Variation in the activities of glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase and in the concentration of copper in the blood in various breed crosses of sheep. Woolliams JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):253–6

Myeloperoxidase-deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes. (II) Longitudinal study in acute myeloid leukaemia, untreated, in remission and in relapse. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):5–8

The kinetic mechanism of glutathione peroxidase from human platelets. Martínez JI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15; 27(2):197–203

[Treating hypothyroidism with L-thyroxine and monodeiodase activity] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23;121(29):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Kinetic determination of peroxidase activity of human leukocytes] Morwinski I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982; 23(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid peroxidation and the myeloperoxidase activity of neutrophilic leukocytes in shereshevskyi-Turner syndrome] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical study of peroxidase activity and the peroxidase-endogenous hydrogen peroxide system in the peripheral blood neutrophils of mice exposed to prodigiozan and retabolil] Golikov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemistry of peroxidase and cation proteins in the eosinophils of the stellate sturgeon] Fomina VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related leukocyte peroxidase isoenzyme activities] Bakuev MM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neutrophil enzyme activity indices in children with acute bronchopulmonary diseases] Pravich IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inhibitors of proteolysis on the concentration of cationic proteins and myeloperoxidase in peripheral blood neutrophils in experimental peritonitis in the mouse] Shpak SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 (Rus)

[Effect of naphthalane therapy on the blood thiol compound content and catalase and peroxidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis] Magerramov MA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glutathione peroxidase in human cerebrospinal fluid. Kaplan E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):391–3

DEFICIENCY

Genetic disorders of granulocyte function: what they tell us about normal mechanisms. Root RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:51–9

Increased respiratory burst in myeloperoxidase-deficient monocytes. Locksley RM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):902–9

Partial myeloperoxidase deficiency in preleukemia. Cech P, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jul;47(1):21–30

Haemoglobin H (HbH) disease and severe glutathione peroxidase deficiency: an undescribed association in a mentally retarded child [letter] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):160–1

Further evaluation of luminol-enhanced luminescence in the diagnosis of disorders of leukocyte oxidative metabolism: role of myeloperoxidase. Cohen MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):513–5

Persistent deficiency of myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin in granulopoietic cells of patients with acute leukemia. Rabe K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:362–5

Biochemical and immunologic analysis of hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency. Nauseef WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1297–307

Genetic disorders of leukocyte function: what they tell us about normal antimicrobial mechanisms of human phagocytic cells. Root RK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):731–4

Myeloperoxidase-deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes. (I) Incidence in untreated myeloid leukaemia, lymphoid leukaemia and normal humans. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):415–9

Hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency: study of 12 cases. Larrocha C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov;29(5):389–97

[Acquired and hereditary defective forms of granulocytic peroxidase] Schaefer HE, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:219–34 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the cytochemical reactions in peripheral blood neutrophils in a patient with granulocytic myeloperoxidase deficiency] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An HRP and 3H-apo-HRP study of the thalamic projections to visual cortical areas in the cat. Norita M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):269–75

Retrograde HRP identification of neurons in the rhombencephalon and spinal cord of the rat that project to the dorsal mesencephalon. Morrell JI, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):229–40

Staphylococcal protein A labeled with horseradish peroxidase for the immunohistologic diagnosis of canine autoimmune diseases. Seiler RJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):195–200

The interrelation between the latero-dorsal tegmental area and lumbosacral segments of rats as studied by HRP method. Hida T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Dec; 45(5):495–504

Topographical representation of the peripheral nerve branches of the facial nucleus of the opossum: a study utilizing horseradish peroxidase. Dom RM. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):281–4

Ultrastructure of HRP-labelled neurons: a comparison of two sensitive techniques. Mawe GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):551–8

Uptake and transport of horseradish peroxidase by cochlear spiral ganglion neurons. Leake-Jones PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct;8(2):199–223

A new staining method for hepatitis B surface antigen by horseradish peroxidase. Sawa Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):256–8

Histochemical study of Hurler's disease by the use of peroxidase-labelled lectins. Faraggiana T, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):655–64

Immunoperoxidase applications in dermatopathology. Penneys NS. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):159–60

Mannose-specific binding sites for horseradish peroxidase in various cells of the rat. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):78–84

Assessment of substrates for horseradish peroxidase in enzyme immunoassay. Al-Kaissi E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):127–32

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. A comparison between various methods used for identifying neurons labeled by retrograde axonal transport. Olsson Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):49–59

Kainic acid prevents peroxidase labeling of retinal ganglion cell bodies in the rat: a possible gate in retrograde axonal transport. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):1–6

Study on the sensibility of two different diaminobenzidine (DAB) reactions for horseradish peroxidase. Oda Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):1241–8

Fluid shift across the placenta: II. Fetomaternal transfer of horseradish peroxidase in the guinea pig. Kaufmann P, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):339–48

Quantitative evaluation of the number of fibers in the right and left fasciculus retroflexus using horseradish peroxidase. Kemali M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):750–4

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with peroxidase protein A in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Zheng ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 62(5):291–2 (Chi)

[Early incorporation of topically applied horseradish peroxidase to the adrenergic fibres of the pineal gland] González González G, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Molecular weight and net charge of peroxidase isozymes in F1 hybrids between L and S flax genotrophs. Tyson H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):919–27

In vitro synthesis of glutathione peroxidase from selenite. Translational incorporation of selenocysteine. Hawkes WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):225–34

Cytochemical evidence of multiple molecular forms of myeloperoxidase (MPO). Lippi U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):807–8

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast nuclear gene for cytochrome c peroxidase precursor. Functional implications of the pre sequence for protein transport into mitochondria. Kaput J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15054–8

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Import and maturation of the mitochondrial intermembrane space enzymes cytochrome b2 and cytochrome c peroxidase in intact yeast cells. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):13068–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Solid-phase immunoassays using chimera antibodies prepared with monoclonal or polyclonal anti-enzyme and anti-erythrocyte antibodies. Guesdon JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;134(2):265–74

Immunological relationship between peroxidases in eosinophils, uterus and other tissues of the rat. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):165–9

Specific antibody formation in mouse spleen. Histology and kinetics of the secondary immune response against HRP. Geldof AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):135–42

Strain differences in the immune response of mice to horseradish peroxidase. Kovatchev D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):367–75

Histological observations on the intestinal immune response towards horseradish peroxidase in rats. Sminia T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):53–6

Endotoxin contamination of enzyme conjugates used in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Bryant RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1050–3

Preparation of peroxidase: antiperoxidase (PAP) complexes for immunohistological labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Mason DY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1114–22

Enzyme/anti-enzyme monoclonal antibody soluble immune complexes (EMAC): their use in quantitative immunoenzymatic assays. Ternynck T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):109–18

Heterogeneity in anticatalytic activity of antibody specific for horseradish peroxidase. Conroy JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):647–53

Lectin--peroxidase conjugates in histopathology of gastrointestinal mucosa. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):319–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of myeloperoxidase from human neutrophilic granulocytes: evidence for differences in compartmentalization, enzymatic activity, and subunit structure. Pember SO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):391–403

Purification and some properties of myeloperoxidase and eosinophil peroxidase from human blood. Olsen RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):781–7

Human milk peroxidase is derived from milk leukocytes. Moldoveanu Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17; 718(1):103–8

Iodination of arachidonic acid mediated by eosinophil peroxidase, myeloperoxidase and lactoperoxidase. Identification and comparison of products. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):189–200

Purification and properties of glutathione peroxidase from human liver. Miwa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):179–85

The refined structure of the selenoenzyme glutathione peroxidase at 0.2–nm resolution. Epp O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):51–69

Non–proteolytic solubilization of bovine thyroid peroxidase: thermodynamic parameters of the thermoinactivation. Solano–Muñoz F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):95–103

An automated analysis of glutathione peroxidase, S–transferase, and reductase activity in animal tissue. Jaskot RH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):86–8

Isolation and characterization of five neutral isoenzymes of horseradish peroxidase. Aibara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):531–9

Partial purification of estrogen–dependent peroxidase of rat uterus and comparison of the properties with those of other animal peroxidases. Wagai N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1931–42

Isolation and characterization of horseradish peroxidase compound X. Shahangian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11529–33

Peroxidase and IAA oxidase in germinating seeds of Cicer arietinum L. Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun; 38(2):183–8

[Isolation and purification of lactoperoxidase and its application to the radio–iodination of IgG] Zhao WS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Peroxidative oxidation of halides catalysed by myeloperoxidase. Effect of fluoride on halide oxidation. Zgliczyński JM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):213–22

Glutathione peroxidase activity of human erythrocyte membranes. Földes–Papp Z, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):1003–8

Ontogeny of thyroid peroxidase activity in perinatal rats. Fukiishi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov; 101(3):397–402

Effects of iodotyrosine deiodinase inhibition on serum concentrations and turnover of diiodotyrosine (DIT) and thyroxine (T4) in the rat. Meinhold H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):521–7

Characteristics of rT3 5'–monodeiodination in rat brain: comparison with T4 and T3 5–monodeiodinations. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):371–6

Glutathione–peroxidase and plasma fatty acid changes in ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Pompella A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr;5(2):96–102

Chronic granulomatous disease with normal neutrophil glutathione peroxidase activity in a brother and sister. Matamoros N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):327–8

Effects of nicotine on endocytosis and intracellular degradation of horseradish peroxidase in cultivated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Thyberg J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):305–10

Role of myeloperoxidase in the luminol–dependent chemiluminescence response of phagocytosing human monocytes. Seim S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):123–8

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in lambs receiving feed supplemented with sodium selenite or selenomethionine. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(1):45–58

Antioxidation theory of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs based upon the inhibition of luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence from the myeloperoxidase reaction. Pekoe G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):371–6

Quantitative determination of macromolecular transport rate across intestinal Peyer's patches. Keljo DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G637–44

Observations on the use of guaiacol and 2,2'–azino–di(3–ethylbenzthiazoline–6–sulfonic acid) as peroxidase substrates. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):100–8

The oxidation of naphthalene sulfonate dyes by horse radish peroxidase. Sasson L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):529–35

The influence of phospholipase A2 and glutathione peroxidase on the elimination of membrane lipid peroxides. Sevanian A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun; 223(2):441–52

Myeloperoxidase activity in human gingival crevicular neutrophils. Kowolik MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(4):293–5

Identification of a key structural feature of cobalt(III)–bleomycins: an exogenous ligand (e.g. hydroperoxide) bound to cobalt. Chang CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):959–66

Injection of proteins into primary rat hepatocytes by erythrocyte–mediated techniques. Docherty PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):527–32

Peroxide oxidation of primary alcohols to aldehydes by chloroperoxidase catalysis. Geigert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1104–8

Neighboring group migration in enzyme–mediated halohydrin formation. Lee TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):880–3

Metabolism of carbon tetrachloride to electrophilic chlorine by liver microsomes: exclusion of cytochrome P–450 catalyzed chloroperoxidase reaction. Mico BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):27–31

Effects of inadequate vitamin E and/or selenium nutrition on enzymes associated with xenobiotic metabolism. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):75–81

Study of H2O2–supported N–demethylations catalyzed by cytochrome P–450 and horseradish peroxidase. Renneberg R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31; 113(1):332–9

Horseradish peroxidase–mediated oxidation of phenol. Sawahata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):988–94

Pseudomonas cytochrome C–551 peroxidase. A purification procedure and study of CO–binding kinetics. Foote N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):701–7

Studies on mammalian intestinal peroxidase. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):271–9

Comparative studies on oestrogen–induced rat uterus peroxidase and rat eosinophil peroxidase. Olsen RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):613–6

Glutathione S–transferases of the bovine retina. Evidence that glutathione peroxidase activity is the result of glutathione S–transferase. Saneto RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):213–7

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, glutathione S–transferase, and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activities in the human early pregnancy placenta. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):143–8

Radical acetoacetate oxidation by myeloperoxidase, lactoperoxidase, prostaglandin synthetase, and prostacyclin synthetase: implications for atherosclerosis. Harrison JE, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):149–63

Selenium– and non–selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidases in mouse liver. Cikryt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2873–7

Influence of estrogens on peroxidase activity in the Syrian hamster liver, kidney, and renal adenocarcinoma. Klicka JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):497–501

Irreversible binding of quinacrine to nucleic acids during horseradish peroxidase– and prostaglandin synthetase–catalyzed oxidation. Sinha BK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2604–7

A kinetic study of the binding of carbon monoxide to ferrous chloroperoxidase. Campbell BN Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4343–9

Distinct heme–substrate interactions of lactoperoxidase probed by resonance Raman spectroscopy: difference between animal and plant peroxidases. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2788–92

Stereoselectivity of chloroperoxidase–dependent halogenation. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3271–7

Oxidation of indole–3–acetic acid by peroxidase: involvement of reduced peroxidase and compound III with superoxide as a product. Smith AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4414–9

Ethylene enhances reactivity of superoxide with peroxidase to form the oxy–ferrous complex. Smith AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1645–50

Myeloperoxidase–catalyzed incorporation of amines into proteins: role of hypochlorous acid and dichloramines. Thomas EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6299–308

Selenium–dependent and non–selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidases in human tissue extracts. Carmagnol F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23; 759(1–2):49–57

Amino acid sequence around the active–site selenocysteine of rat liver glutathione peroxidase. Condell RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):304–9

Properties and function of the two hemes in Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. Ellfolk N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):23–30

Properties of detergent–dispersed iodothyronine 5– and 5'–deiodinase activities from rat liver. Fekkes D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):324–33

Kinetics of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase compound I formation with modified substrates (peroxybenzoic acids). Frew JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12; 742(1):1–8

Effects of culture conditions and hyperoxia on antioxidant enzymes in pig pulmonary artery and aortic endothelium. Housset B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 716(3):283–9

Influence of a low–selenium diet on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase and alkane production in exhaled air of rats as a measure of lipid peroxidation in vivo during growth. Kivits GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24; 719(2):329–33

Axial histidyl imidazole non–exchangeable proton resonances as indicators of imidazole hydrogen bonding in ferric cyanide complexes of heme peroxidases. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19;708(3):317–25

Subcellular distribution of iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase in cerebral cortex from hypothyroid rats. Leonard JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):109–19

Deuterium exchangeable proton hyperfine resonances of low–spin cytochrome c peroxidase and the mechanism of peroxidase catalysis. Satterlee JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):149–54

Assignment of hyperfine shifted resonances in high–spin forms of cytochrome c peroxidase by reconstitutions with deuterated hemins. Satterlee JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):246–55

Lactoperoxidase–catalyzed iodination of sodium and potassium ion–activated adenosine triphosphatase in the Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cell line and canine renal membranes. Sharkey RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):327–41

The peroxidation of thiocyanate catalysed by myeloperoxidase and lactoperoxidase. Wever R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):212–9

Regulation of uterine steroid receptor levels and peroxidase activity during the puerperium of the nonlactating rat. Keeping HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):1011–22

Zero–field splitting of Fe3+ in horseradish peroxidase and of Fe4+ in horseradish peroxidase compound I from electron spin relaxation data. Colvin JT, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb;41(2):105–8

Simplified method for the discrimination of acute myelogenous and non–myelogenous leukemias. Hirsch FW, et al. **Blut** 1983 Aug;47(2):115–6

A cytochemical marker for epidermal differentiation, Langerhans cells, skin resident macrophages and mitochondria. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 107 Suppl 23:96–100

Retrograde axonal transport of a wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase conjugate in Aplysia californica. Kistler HB Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):343–6

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase at isolated nerve terminals in relationship to transmitter release; biochemical results. Marchbanks RM. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):243–58

Time of arrival of wheat germ agglutinin–HRP conjugates in superior colliculus after intraocular injections in the rat. Trojanowski JQ. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):365–70

Effects of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on HRP retrograde transport from hippocampus to midbrain raphe nuclei in the rat. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr; 10(4):445–51

Human red blood cell membrane oxidase and horseradish peroxidase cleavage of folic acid: evidence for formation of singlet oxygen. Innocentini LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr;15(1):11–6

Lipoperoxide levels, glutathione status and glutathione peroxidase activity in liver and tumors of mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. Capel ID, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(3):167–72

Peroxidase content in cell subpopulations of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumors in rats. Brightwell J. et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4562–6

Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in normal and neoplastic development of the mouse mammary gland. Lane HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1558–61

Peroxidase metabolism of the urinary bladder carcinogen 2–amino–4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)thiazole. Wise RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1518–22

Targeting of lactoperoxidase to phosphomannosyl–specific receptors on fibroblasts. Ko KW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Nov;6(11):1019–24

The ultrastructural basis of the permeability of arterial endothelium to horseradish peroxidase. Freeze–fracture and tracer studies of rat thoracic aorta and basilar artery. Okuda T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):117–28

Endogenous peroxidase activity in brush cell–like cells in the large intestine of the bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Sugimoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):451–61

Studies on membrane transport in sensitized rats. I. Absorption of horseradish peroxidase from the intestine of sensitized and non–sensitized rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):584–90

Simplified methods for measuring enzyme kinetics in a single cell. Marković NS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1578–81

Familial thyroid peroxidase defect. Medeiros–Neto GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):1–14

Glutathione peroxidase activities of animal tissues. Tappel ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):945–9

Quantification of ocular inflammation: evaluation of

polymorphonuclear leucocyte infiltration by measuring myeloperoxidase activity. Williams RN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(7):465–70

Stimulation of iodothyronine outer ring monodeiodinase by dihydrolipoamide. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1180–7

Modulation of rat uterine progesterone receptor levels and peroxidase activity by tamoxifen citrate, LY117018, and estradiol. Keeping HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2046–54

Thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in brown adipose tissue. Leonard JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1153–5

Prostaglandin hydroperoxidase-catalyzed activation of certain N-substituted aryl renal and bladder carcinogens. Zenser TV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar; 49:33–41

Structure of horseradish peroxidase compound I. Kinetic evidence for the incorporation of one oxygen atom from the oxidizing substrate into the enzyme. Adediran SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):147–50

Peroxidase activity in human breast carcinomas: correlation with histological and biochemical parameters. Duffy MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 May;18(5):453–5

Correlation of peroxidase activity in human breast cancer with oestradiol and progesterone receptors. Liel Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1389–90

A note on the transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin–conjugated horseradish peroxidase in the avian and rodent visual systems. Gerfen CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):443–8

Endocytosis of cationic and anionic proteins in cultivated arterial smooth muscle cells. Nilsson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):359–65

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in the human cataractous lens. Fecondo JV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):15–23

Selenium and non-selenium glutathione peroxidase activities in selected ocular and non-ocular rat tissues. Stone WL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Nov;35(5):405–12

Movement of horseradish peroxidase after its entry into intact and damaged peripheral nerve axons. Aldskogius H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):862–6

Peroxidase activity and thiocyanate accumulation in salivary glands. Bratt P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):386–7

Enzymes involved in oxygen detoxification during development of Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):610–2

Peroxidase activity (PA) and progesterone receptors (PgR) in normal rat mammary glands. Seshadri R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):203–4

Effects of cytochalasin D and colchicine on the uptake, translocation, and biliary secretion of horseradish peroxidase and [14C]sodium taurocholate in the rat. Kacich RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):385–94

Histochemical distribution of peroxidase in ascidians with special reference to the endostyle and the branchial sac. Kobayashi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May; 50(2):172–87

Histochemical distribution of peroxidase in amphioxus and cyclostomes with special reference to the endostyle. Tsuneki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May; 50(2):188–200

Absorption of horse-radish peroxidase by the conjunctival epithelium of monkeys and rabbits. Steuhl P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):13–8

Morphometric cytochemistry of catalase and myeloperoxidase-containing granules in the rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Zellmer DM, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):211–30

Cytochemical observations on mannose-specific binding sites for horseradish peroxidase in liver sinusoidal cells. Straus W. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):25–35

Competition between glycoprotein hormones and horseradish peroxidase for mannose-specific binding sites in cells of endocrine organs. Straus W. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(3):289–302

Effects of glucocorticoids on circulating concentrations of thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3) and on peripheral monodeiodination in pre- and post-hatching chickens. Decuypere E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):233–6

Iodide transport & organification in extrathyroidal tissues. Banerjee RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun; 19(3):171–4

Solubilisation & properties of mitochondrial peroxidase from mouse gastric mucosa. Banerjee RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):324–9

Hydrogen peroxide excretion by oral streptococci and effect of lactoperoxidase–thiocyanate–hydrogen peroxide. Carlsson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):70–80

Effect of deuterium oxide on neutrophil oxidative metabolism, phagocytosis, and lysosomal enzyme release. Tsan MF, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Dec;6(4):387–96

Effect of bleomycin on lipid peroxides, glutathione peroxidase and collagenase in cultured lung fibroblasts. Hiraiwa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):1203–10

The oxidation of 2-aminofluorene by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Comparison with other peroxidases. Boyd JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8246–54

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Cytochrome b2 and cytochrome c peroxidase are located in the intermembrane space of yeast mitochondria. Daum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13028–33

Novel haloperoxidase substrates. Alkynes and cyclopropanes. Geigert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2273–7

Control of the transfer of oxidizing equivalents between heme iron and free radical site in yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Ho PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4356–63

Co-oxidation of benzidine by prostaglandin synthase and comparison with the action of horseradish peroxidase. Josephy PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5561–9

The cytochrome c peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of ferrocytochrome c by hydrogen peroxide. Steady state kinetic mechanism. Kang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12775–9

Singlet oxygen production by lactoperoxidase. Kanofsky JR. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):5991–3

Characterization of the N-demethylation reactions catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Kedderis GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8129–38

The reactivity of Mg-substituted horseradish peroxidases. Kuwahara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11517–22

Functional differences between peroxidase compound I and the cytochrome P-450 reactive oxygen intermediate. McCarthy MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9153–8

Steady state kinetics and regulation of thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed iodination. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3837–42

One- and two-electron oxidations of tyrosine, monoiodotyrosine, and diiodotyrosine catalyzed by hog thyroid peroxidase. Ohtaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13398–403

The mechanism of oxidation of nitroalkanes by horseradish peroxidase. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9913–24

Oxidation of Escherichia coli iron centers by the myeloperoxidase-mediated microbicidal system. Rosen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13731–35

The cellular uptake of horseradish peroxidase and its poly(lysine) conjugate by cultured fibroblasts is qualitatively similar despite a 900-fold difference in rate. Ryser HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):167–78

Epithelial peroxidase and endometrial granulocytes in the normal cyclic human endometrium. Press MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):254–61

Comparison of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase and other thyroid-hormone-dependent enzyme activities in the cerebral cortex of hypothyroid neonatal rat. Evidence for adaptation to hypothyroidism. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1110–23

Evidence for two pathways of iodothyronine 5'-deiodination in rat pituitary that differ in kinetics, propylthiouracil sensitivity, and response to hypothyroidism. Visser TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):992–1002

The morphology of intracellularly labeled rat subthalamic neurons: a light microscopic analysis. Kita H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):245–57

Kinetic behavior of membrane-bound, irreversible enzyme systems: experimental and theoretical considerations [letter] Hardie G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):1083–6

Technique for the simultaneous ultrastructural demonstration of anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase and an immunocytochemically identified neuropeptide. Oldfield BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1145–50

Differential uptake of peroxidase (HRP) and peroxidase–lectin (HRP-WGA) conjugate injected in the nodose ganglion of the cat. Pugh WW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):887–94

On the fidelity of the lactoperoxidase method of cell membrane radioiodination: an electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Cushley W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):1–11

Peroxidase-like activities of iron(III)-porphyrins: kinetics of the reduction of a peroxidatically active derivative of deuteroferriheme by anilines. Frew JE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(1):33–9

Peroxidase-like activities of iron(III)-porphyrins: kinetics of the reduction of a peroxidatically active derivative of deuteroferriheme by phenols. Jones P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(4):293–304

Inactivation of lysosomal enzymes by the respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Possible involvement of myeloperoxidase-H_2O_2-halide system. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):896–907

Effect of aspirin on metabolism of acetaminophen and benzidine by renal inner medulla prostaglandin hydroperoxidase. Zenser TV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):58–65

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by axons of passage and its modification by poly-L-ornithine and dimethylsulphoxide. FitzGibbon T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):73–88

Studies in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: enzymes of liver and brain tissues involved in the defense against oxidative damage. Garg HS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):305–11

Distribution of selenium and glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Behne D, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):456–61

Comparative effects of inorganic and organic dietary sources of selenium on selenium levels and selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of young turkeys. Cantor AH, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2187–96

Effect of selenium on the subcellular distribution of glutathione peroxidase in rat liver, epididymal fat pad and seminal vesicle. Meyer SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb; 113(2):394–400

Myositis in mouse trichinellosis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):730–2

The uptake of horseradish peroxidase and its subsequent redistribution by guinea pig gallbladder in vivo. Coghill SB, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jan;139(1):89–95

Activity of peroxidase and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of LH-treated cyclic female rats. Agrawal P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):425–31

Peroxidase-positive blood cells in snails. Sminia T, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 May;31(5):399–404

Macrophage-like cell lines: endogenous peroxidatic activity, cell surface antigens, and colony-stimulating factor production. Van Loveren H, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Mar;33(3):221–9

Inhibition of lipid peroxide decomposition by compounds which bind with cytochrome p-450. Islam SI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1113–8

A new type of enzyme electrode: the ascorbic acid eliminator electrode. Nagy G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2611–6

Initiation of lipid peroxidation by a peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide/halide system. Kanner J, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):204–10

Lipid deterioration: beta-carotene destruction and oxygen evolution in a system containing lactoperoxidase, hydrogen peroxide and halides. Kanner J, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):198–203

The mechanism of recovery of hepatic T4-5'-deiodinase during glucose-refeeding: role of glucagon and insulin. Gavin LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):543–51

Oxidation of p-aminophenol catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase and prostaglandin synthase. Josephy PD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):461–6

An electron spin resonance study of the activation of benzidine by peroxidases. Josephy PD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):766–70

Improved transport of horseradish peroxidase after injection with a non-ionic detergent (Nonidet P-40) into mouse cortex and observations on the relationship between spread at the injection site and amount of transported label. Lipp HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):49–54

Hypothalamic neurons projecting to the rat caudal medulla oblongata, examined by immunoperoxidase staining of retrogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):257–63

Projections from dental structures to the brain stem trigeminal complex as shown by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Westrum LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):31–6

Oxidation of tyrosine to dopachrome by peroxidase isolated from murine melanoma. Okun MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(1):8–12

The effect of mercury and vitamin E on tissue glutathione peroxidase activity and thiobarbituric acid values. Kling LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1762–5

A comparative study on the effectiveness of various procedures for attachment of two proteins (L-asparaginase and horse radish peroxidase) to the surface of liposomes. Claassen E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(2):167–74

Kinetic evidence suggesting two mechanisms for iodothyronine 5'-deiodination in rat cerebral cortex. Visser TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5080–4

Ruthenium red and horseradish peroxidase used as a double marker to demonstrate endocytosis. Quantitative EM and cytochemical studies of ADH action in toad bladder. Masur SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:173–85

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on fatty acid cyclooxygenase and prostaglandin hydroperoxidase activities. Mizuno K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May; 23(5):743–57

Glutathione-S-transferase and GSH-peroxidase activities during the state of GSH-depletion leading to lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Siegers CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;37(2):163–9

Non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in rat lung: association with lung glutathione S-transferase activity and the effects of hyperoxia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):399–404

[Serum cholesterol and liver deiodase activity in rats of different body composition after low or high fat diet. Effect of a feeding change in fat-rich to fat-poor diet and the reverse or of an iodine deficient diet] Hartmann K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of selenium supplements on glutathione peroxidase activities in erythrocytes, plasma and liver of young and laying hens] Schäfer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lactoperoxidase as an inhibitory factor in oral ulcers] Hoogendoorn IH. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Oct-Dec;21(4):397–401 (Por)

[Enzymatic detoxication of superoxide anion radical and lipoperoxides in the intima and media of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):48–50 (Rus)

[Vesicular peroxidase transport by the epithelial cells of the small intestine in the adult rat] Lysikov IuA, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Apr;95(4):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functionally important carboxyl groups of horseradish peroxidase] Kutuzova GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(4):994–8 **(Rus)**

[Micelle enzymology. The catalytic activity of peroxidase in a colloid solution of water in an organic solvent] Martinek K, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):491–3 **(Rus)**

[Determination of peroxidase activity in the ultrastructure of bone marrow cells in leukemia] Minakov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Properties of the halide complexes of horseradish peroxidase in the presence of aromatic substrates] Kachurin AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on glutathione peroxidase activity in rat tissues] Gudz' TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex electron microscopic cytochemical and stereologica study of the action of clofibrate on peroperoxidasosome volume and count in the neutrophilic leukocytes of mouse bone marrow] Rogovin VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of the enzyme activity of horseradish peroxidase administered into the gastrointestinal tract of adult dogs and rats] Sokolova MV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human neutrophil elastase does not bind to alpha 1–protease inhibitor that has been exposed to activated human neutrophils. Zaslow MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):434–9

Inactivation of beta–Galactosidase by iodination of tyrosine–253. Huber RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5052–5

Myeloperoxidase–mediated modulation of chemotactic peptide binding to human neutrophils. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1202–7

Protection against hydroxyurea–induced cytotoxic effects in L5178Y cells by free radical scavengers. Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(2):223–8

Limiting factors for the generation of hypothiocyanite ion, an antimicrobial agent, in human saliva. Pruitt KM, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):315–23

Effect of growth phase and cell envelope structure on susceptibility of Salmonella typhimurium to the lactoperoxidase–thiocyanate–hydrogen peroxide system. Purdy MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1187–95

Susceptibility of Blastomyces dermatitidis strains to products of oxidative metabolism. Sugar AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):908–12

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by the lactoperoxidase antimicrobial system. Thomas EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):767–78

[The role of lysozyme and peroxidase in the regulation of the mitogenic activity of lymphocytes] Barabash RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for suitability of glutathione peroxidase as a protective enzyme: studies of oxidative damage, renaturation, and proteolysis. Condell RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):407–16

Iodide–dependent catalatic activity of thyroid peroxidase and lactoperoxidase. Magnusson RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):475–81

Hydroperoxide–dependent activation of p–phenetidine catalyzed by prostaglandin synthase and other peroxidases. Andersson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):1045–50

Role of myeloperoxidase in the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Nauseef WM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):483–92

PEROXIDES

Peroxide–induced conformational transitions of peanut storage protein (arachin). Jacks TJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):149–53

Silver solders exposed to cleansers. Mueller HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):43–6

H2O2–and alkyl hydroperoxide–supported para hydroxylation of aniline by alkaline hematin. Adams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(4):261–7

Decomposing potassium peroxychromate produces hydroxyl radical (.OH) that can peroxidize the unsaturated fatty acids of phospholipid dispersions. Edwards JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):994–1000

[Effect of various kinds and amounts of fat and antioxidants, storage temperatures and times on the peroxide formation and residual contents of antioxidants in mixed feed] Villwock U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(3):130–8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemical plaque control and prevention of extrinsic tooth discoloration in vivo. Eriksen HM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983;41(2):87–91

Topical benzoyl peroxide for the treatment of tinea versicolor [letter] Prestia AE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 9(2):277–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Formation of new blood vessels in the nose after exposure to dicumylperoxide at a chemical plant. Petruson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):333–9

Benzoyl peroxide reactions in an acne study group. Rietschel RL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):323–6

Contact dermatitis to benzoyl peroxide. Vena GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):338

ANALYSIS

The enzymatic estimation of organic hydroperoxides in the rat retina. Organisciak DT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar; 36(3):337–49

Spontaneous chemiluminescence of human breath. Spectrum, lifetime, temporal distribution, and correlation with peroxide. Williams MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3628–31

BLOOD

Peroxidation, vitamin E, and sickle–cell anemia. Chiu D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:323–35

Transformation of hemoglobin by various peroxides in vitro. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan; 31(1):186–97

Altered peroxide metabolism in erythrocytes from children with cystic fibrosis. Matkovics B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13;125(1):59–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Benzoyl peroxide: lack of sensitization. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):458–9

METABOLISM

Peroxidative oxidation of halides catalysed by myeloperoxidase. Effect of fluoride on halide oxidation. Zgliczyński JM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):213–22

Peroxide oxidation of primary alcohols to aldehydes by chloroperoxidase catalysis. Geigert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1104–8

Epoxidation of cholesterol by hepatic microsomal lipid hydroperoxides. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):724–30

A study of rat liver guanylate cyclase activation by peroxides of fatty acids, carbonyl compounds and biogenic amines. Sobolev AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15; 756(1):92–105

Oxidation of 2–thioflavins by peroxides. Formation of flavin 2–S–oxides. Biemann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5440–8

Reaction of enzyme–bound 5–deazaflavin with peroxides. Pyrimidine ring contraction via an epoxide intermediate. Jorns MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8561–7

Comparative biochemical and cytochemical studies on superoxide and peroxide in mouse macrophages. Badwey JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):208–16

Inactivation of lysosomal enzymes by the respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Possible involvement of myeloperoxidase–H2O2–halide system. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):896–907

Effect of vitamin E on pentane exhaled by rats treated with methyl ethyl ketone peroxide. Herschberger LA, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Oct;17(10):686–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reductive activation of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase and the peroxide effect on chloroplast photosynthesis. Slovacek RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):310–8

Benzoyl peroxide and epidermal wound healing. Alvarez OM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):222–5

Peroxide induced activation of glycogen phosphorylase A activity in vascular smooth muscle. Heinle H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):597–601

Lipid peroxidation and haemoglobin degradation in red blood cells exposed to t–butyl hydroperoxide. The relative roles of haem– and glutathione–dependent decomposition of t–butyl hydroperoxide and membrane lipid hydroperoxides in lipid peroxidation and haemolysis. Trotta RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):759–72

NADH and NADPH inhibit lipid peroxidation promoted by hydroperoxides in rat liver microsomes. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):339–45

Lipid peroxidation of human erythrocyte ghosts induced by organic hydroperoxides. Koster JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):233–9

Free radical involvement in the oxidative phenomena induced by tert–butyl hydroperoxide in erythrocytes. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23; 759(1–2):16–22

Synergism of the antimicrobial agents miconazole and benzoylperoxide. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):343–8

Reaction of the trichloromethyl and halothane–derived peroxy radicals with unsaturated fatty acids: a pulse radiolysis study. Forni LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):171–7

The hydroperoxide–induced release of mitochondrial calcium occurs via a distinct pathway and leaves mitochondria intact. Baumhüter S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):271–5

The effect of benzoyl peroxide on cutaneous micro–organisms in vitro. Cove JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):379–82

Inhibition of ATP–dependent microsomal Ca2+ sequestration during oxidative stress and its prevention by glutathione. Jones DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6390–3

The participation of hydroperoxides and oxygen radicals in the control of prostaglandin synthesis. Taylor L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6855–7

Regulation of intracellular calcium compartmentation: studies with isolated hepatocytes and t–butyl hydroperoxide. Bellomo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6842–6

[Effect of benzoyl peroxide on sebaceous gland secretion] Wirth H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May; 169(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biocement––a new material. Results of its experimental use for osseous repair of skull cap defects with lesions of the dura mater and liquorrhea, reconstruction of the anterior wall of the frontal sinuses and fixation of alloimplants. Raveh J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 94(3–4):371–84

Comparative activity of benzoyl peroxide and hexachlorophene. In vivo studies against propionibacterium acnes in humans. Nacht S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 119(7):577–9

Multicentre clinical trial of Exterol as a cerumenolytic. Fahmy S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 May;36(5):197–204

Benzoyl peroxide versus topical erythromycin in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Burke B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):199–204

PERPHENAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebellar syndrome following neuroleptic induced heat stroke. Lefkowitz D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):183–5

BLOOD

A high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the assay of perphenazine and its dealkylated metabolite in serum after therapeutic doses. Larsson M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):225–8

METABOLISM

Metabolic interaction between perphenazine and disulfiram [letter] Hansen LB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1472

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between antidepressants and perphenazine in psychiatric inpatients. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1329–31

Effects of perphenazine and bromocriptine on male accessory sex glands. III. The prostate gland. Krall A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):273–8

Effects of bromocriptine and perphenazine on male accessory sex glands II. Ultrastructure of the seminal vesicles. Spring–Mills E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):203–13

Galactopoietic effect of perphenazine in goats. Vandeputte–Van Messom G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):325–6

Serum prolactin level increase in normal subjects following administration of perphenazine oral dosage forms: possible application to bioavailability testing. Erb RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):883–8

Effect of perphenazine on growth and zinc–65 uptake of the rat prostatic adenocarcinoma, R 3327. Rosoff B, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):615–22

POISONING

Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with an overdose of lorazepam, perphenazine and amitriptyline. Caruana RJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jan;44(1):18–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is amitriptyline + perphenazine superior to doxepin? [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5):195

Amitriptyline–perphenazine and doxepin in depressed outpatients: a controlled double–blind study. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;43(10):419–22

Comparison of efficacy of a new butyrophenone derivative, timiperone and perphenazine in schizophrenia by a multicentre controlled study. Takahashi R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):257–67

Pharmacological treatment of delusional depressives. Spiker DG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):184–6

Dose–response relationships of perphenazine in the treatment of acute psychoses. Hansen LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):112–5

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent pulmonary hypertension after lithium intoxication in the newborn. Filtenborg JA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 138(4):321–3

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital neutropenia associated with phlebectasias and persistent fetal circulation. Pelet B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):475–81

[Severe neonatal anemia associated with fetomaternal transfusion and persistent fetal circulation] Fricker HS, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 May;38(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent pulmonary hypertension complicating diagnosis and treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return in the neonate. Fyfe D, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter; 49(4):173–80

[Persistent fetal circulation syndrome in the newborn. Diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Schöber JG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):485–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistent pulmonary hypertension and prostaglandin D2. Philips JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;127:21–32

Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia: new dimensions in management. Wiener ES. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):670–81

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative fetal circulation: POFC. Martin TC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):558–62

Eisenmenger syndrome in pregnancy: a possible cause of neonatal polycythemia and persistent fetal circulation. Mukhtar AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):651–2

METABOLISM

Leukotriene C4 and D4 in neonates with hypoxemia and pulmonary hypertension. Stenmark KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):77–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent fetal circulation: current concepts. Bolam DL. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Mar;68(3):60–1

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiocardiographic evidence of PFC (persistent fetal circulation) syndrome in seven newborns] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:237–41 **(Ger)**

[PFC syndrome (persistent fetal circulation). Central cyanosis in a full-term newborn infant without congenital heart defect] Schöber JG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9; 100(34):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic study of persistent fetal circulation syndrome] Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 25; 42(4):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Persistent fetal circulation in neonates postoperatively: the value of manual ventilation. Gaulin P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):250–1

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see **FINANCING, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Patient satisfaction and change in medical care provider: a longitudinal study. Marquis MS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):821–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Prison health—a role for professional nursing. Alexander-Rodriguez T. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar–Apr; 31(2):115–8

Use of age cutoff policies for adolescents in pediatric practice: report from the Upper Midwest Regional Physician Survey. Resnick MD. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):420–7

UTILIZATION

The physician visit patterns of chiropractic users: health-seeking behavior of the elderly in Manitoba, Canada. Shapiro E. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May; 73(5):553–7

Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis-based study. Yelin EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):563–71

Get ready for the era of geriatric care. Davis K. **Geriatrics** 1983 Aug;38(8):34–7

Exploring dimensions of access to medical care. Andersen RM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Spring;18(1):49–74

A reexamination of the use of physician services: the role of physician-initiated demand. Rossiter LF, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):162–72

Sex differences in the use of physician services: a preliminary test of the fixed role hypothesis. Marcus AC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Sep;23(3):186–97

Effect of patient age on duration of medical encounters with physicians. Keeler EB, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1101–8

Travel for ambulatory medical care. Kleinman JC, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):543–57

Patterns of physician utilization by the elderly: a multivariate analysis. Stoller EP. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1080–9

Fees or use? What's responsible for rising health care costs? Stano M, et al. **Mich Med** 1983 Apr;82(19):228–34

Issues in studying ancillary services. Roos LL Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(17):1583–90

Variation in the choice of treatment in two Mexican communities. Young JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(16):1453–65

Office visits to physicians. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1982 Apr–Jun;63(2):5–7

Regional variations in office visits to physicians. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1982 Jul–Sep;63(3):13–5

[Flow of patients in ambulatory care. A study based on reports from the Medical Cabinet in the cantons of Vaud and Fribourg (Switzerland)] Paccaud F, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;22(4):299–326 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation: comparative analysis and the construction of probability models] Béland F. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

A study in the relationship between emotional stability, intellectual ability, academic attainment, personal contentment and vocational aspirations. Lowenstein LF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):13–20

Community and job satisfactions: an argument for reciprocal influence based on the principle of stimulus generalization. Gavin J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct; 10(5):583–603

Stress, coping, and life change in the single-parent family. Kazak AE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr; 11(2):207–20

Determinants of sexual dissatisfaction in sexually distressed couples. Snyder DK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun; 12(3):237–46

Level of aspiration, life satisfaction, and locus of control in older adults. Gerrard CK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Summer;8(2):119–21

Joint custody: parental problems and satisfactions. Rothberg B. **Fam Process** 1983 Mar;22(1):43–52

Communication styles and marital satisfaction in Israeli and American couples. Winkler I, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Jun; 22(2):221–8

Stability of life satisfaction in late life. Baur PA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):261–5

Widowhood and well-being: an examination of sex differences within a causal model. Arens DA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982–83;15(1):27–40

Equity and satisfaction among the elderly. Carp FM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(2):151–66

Religion, physical disabilities, and life satisfaction in older age cohorts. Guy RF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982; 15(3):225–32

Life satisfaction and death anxiety in aged women. Tate LA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(4):299–306

Community access and satisfaction: racial differences in later life. Ward RA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983; 16(3):209–19

Correlates of changes in desired control scores and in life satisfaction scores among elderly persons. Ziegler M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(2):135–46

The effect of sexual victimization on sexual satisfaction: a study of the negative-association hypothesis. Orlando JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):104–6

Marital satisfaction among military and civilian family practice residents. Ricer RE. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug; 17(2):303–7

The life satisfaction index: a methodological and theoretical critique. Hoyt DR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):111–6

Urbanism and life satisfaction among the aged. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):97–106

Explicating activity theory: a formal replication. Longino CF Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):713–22

Self-conception and life satisfaction: integrating aged subculture and activity theory. McClelland KA. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):723–32

Determinants of life satisfaction: a note on a race-interaction hypothesis. Usui WM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan; 38(1):107–10

A reconsideration of environmental resources and the posttreatment functioning of alcoholic patients. Ward DA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Dec;23(4):310–7

Satisfaction in lesbian relationships. Peplau LA, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):23–35

Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods. Moore D. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):73–9

Correlates of caregiving satisfaction: prerequisites to elder home care. Worcester MI, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):61–7

Women physicians during residency years: workload, work satisfaction and self concept. Yogev S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(12):837–41

[Correlates of life satisfaction in middle age] Wittkowski J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Sep–Oct;15(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various furniture covering fabrics on heat regulation and comfort] Koller M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 Aug; 176(4):291–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONAL SPACE see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PERSONALITY

Psychophysiological risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Psychosocial stress, personality and occupational specificity. International symposium. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):241–539

Psychophysiological risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Psychosocial stress, personality and occupational specificity. International symposium. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):1–240

Psychological aspects of the symptomatology and clinical course of myocardial infarction. Czarnecka M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):182–6

Behavioural and personality characteristics in R & D personnel: occupational and health correlations. Horváth M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):212–20

Measurement of psychophysiological and personality factors in men with ischaemic heart disease. Michel J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):295–300

Personality, coronary-prone behaviour and adrenergic factors in essential hypertension: possible implications for cardiac prevention. Perini C, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):487–97

Effect of experimental anxiety on behaviour. Ruisel I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):316–20

Physiological reactivity to stress as a function of personality variables. van Doornen LJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):279–84

Psychological and physiological responses of individuals displaying type A behaviour. Glass DC. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:193–202

Type A in the mini-Finland health survey. Hanses O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:165–71

The recurrent coronary prevention project. Some preliminary findings. Thoresen CE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:172–92

Psychosomatic aspects of Menière's disease. Groen JJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):407–16

Depressive illness and dependency. Pilowsky I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):11–4

The determination of smoking types: evidence for a sociological-pharmacological continuum. Gottlieb NH. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):47–51

Body type, personality temperament and psychotherapeutic treatment of female adolescents. Stewart H. **Adolescence** 1982 Fall;17(67):621–5

Gender traits and delinquency involvement of boys and girls. Thornton WE. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):749–68

Home environments of developmentally disabled infants as a function of parent and infant characteristics. Affleck G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Mar;86(5):445–52

Ocular accommodation, personality, and autonomic balance. Gawron VJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jul;60(7):630–9 (98 ref.)

Empirical classification of emotional adjustment reactions. Chandler LA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul; 53(3):460–7

Issues of temperament and attachment. Sroufe LA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):743–7

A clinical study of four Unification church members. Deutsch A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):767–70

Extroversion and neuroticism in young men at higher or lower risk for alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1223–4

Personality types of family practice residents as measured by the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator. Harris DL, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:95–9

A behavioral exploration of dependent and independent mildly mentally retarded adolescents and their mothers. Hunt E, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(2):141–50

The relationship of personality to affective disorders. Akiskal HS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):801–10 (115 ref.)

Personality and depression. Empirical findings. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):993–8

Personality attributes of depressive patients. Matussek P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):783–90

Assortative mating for psychiatric disorders and psychological traits. Merikangas KR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1173–80 (106 ref.)

Personality traits versus the quality of the marital relationship as the determinant of marital sexuality. Schenk J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb;12(1):31–42

Personality factors in pathogenesis of polyps and nodules of vocal cords. Yano J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982; 9(2):105–10

The role of communications, socio-psychological, and

personality factors in the maintenance of crew coordination. Foushee HC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov;53(11):1062–6

Family resemblances in personality. Ahern FM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):261–80

Genetics and personality temperament: simplicity or complexity? Carey G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan; 13(1):43–63

Heritabilities, by the multiple abstract variance analysis (MAVA) model and objective test measures, of personality traits U.i.23, capacity to mobilize, U.i.24, anxiety, U.i.26, narcistic ego, and U.i.28, asthenia, by maximum–likelihood methods. Cattell RB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul; 12(4):361–78

Are personality traits differentially heritable? Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul;12(4):417–28

The association between phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting ability and psychometric variables. Mascie–Taylor CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):191–6

Correlations of measures of personality and of cognitive abilities within and across generations. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):327–42

Personality traits and theophylline metabolism. Hartzema AG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):311–6

Behavioural treatment in the reduction of coronary risk factors: type A behaviour and blood pressure. Johnston DW. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):281–94

The prediction of change in repertory grids. Emerson E. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):241–6

The type A behaviour pattern is alive and well—when not dissected: a reply. Jenkins CD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):219–23

Is authoritarianism the main element of the coronary–prone personality? Ray JJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):215–8

Suggestibility, intelligence, memory recall and personality: an experimental study. Gudjonsson GH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:35–7

Comparison of transitory and chronic loners on selected personality variables. Hojat M. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74 (Pt 2):199–202

Comparison of transitory and chronic loners on selected personality variables. Hojat M. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May; 74(Pt 2):199–202

Interictal behaviour in temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1282–3

Personality and electroencephalography: significance of epileptiform activity on mass screening electroencephalography. Hara H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983; 5(1):20–8

Sir Arthur Conan Doyle: to see and to be seen. Gabriel A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Nov;46(6):530–8

Is there a cancer–prone personality? Wellisch DK, et al. **CA** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):145–53 (44 ref.)

Adult physiological response to infant cries: effects of temperament of infant, parental status, and gender. Boukydis CF, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct;53(5):1291–8

Genetic influences on personality from infancy to adulthood. Goldsmith HH. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):331–55 (123 ref.)

Maternal perception of child temperament and observed mother–child interaction. Gordon BN. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Spring;13(3):153–67

Temperamental differences in infants and young children. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:1–310

Temperament and minor physical anomalies. Bell RQ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:206–20

Personality development and temperament. Berger M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:176–90

Clinical use of temperament data in paediatrics. Carey WB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:191–205

Temperamental differences, family relationships, and young children's response to change within the family. Dunn J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:87–105

Temperamental characteristics of 3—4–year–olds and mother–child interaction. Hinde RA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:66–86

On the continuity, change and clinical value of infant temperament in a prospective epidemiological study. Huttunen MO, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:240–51

Children's temperament and teachers' decisions. Keogh BK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:269–85

Temperamental patterns in aggressive boys. Kolvin I, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:252–68

Temperament questionnaires in clinical research. McNeil TF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:20–35

Behavioural genetics and temperament. Plomin R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:155–67

Temperament: concepts, issues and problems. Rutter M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:1–19

Temperament: a consideration of concepts and methods. Stevenson J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:36–50

Temperament and relationships. Stevenson–Hinde J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:51–65

Temperament and follow–up to adulthood. Thomas A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:168–75

Influence of genetic factors on temperament development in early childhood. Torgersen AM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; 89:141–54

Intrinsic determinants of temperament. Wilson RS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:121–40

Infant temperament, maternal mental state and child behaviour problems. Wolkind SN, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:221–39

Self–reported social, speech, and facial concerns and personality adjustment of adolescents with cleft lip and palate. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):108–12

Rapid cyclers, temperament, and antidepressants. Kukopulos A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):249–58

Personality and adrenergic factors in essential hypertension. Perini C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:64–9

The protection of mental health against marginal mental stress. Miklik O. **Czech Med** 1982;5(4):218–20

The myth of the diabetic personality. Dunn SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):640–6

Personality and vascular responses as predictors of temporary threshold shifts after noise exposure. Dengerink JE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):196–201

Noise–induced hearing loss and stress–prone behavior. Ickes WK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):191–5

Personality and psychosis in temporal lobe epilepsy. Dongier S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):135–43

Effects of low intensity, continuous and intermittent noise on mental performance and writing pressure of children with different intelligence and personality characteristics. Johansson CR. **Ergonomics** 1983 Mar;26(3):275–88

The role of memory in personality continuity: a 25 year follow–up. Woodruff DS. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Spring; 9(1):31–4

Type A/B differences in coping with acute myocardial infarction: further considerations. Gentry WD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):212–4

Pathogenic life changes in middle adulthood and coronary heart disease: a life–span developmental perspective. Falger PR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(1):7–27

Concurrent feelings of power and dependency in a sheltered workshop for chronic neuropsychiatrics. Kilbourne BK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):173–9

Psychological factors and recovery from cardiac surgery. Misra S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):261–6

Dependency in the elderly [editorial] Lavan JN. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):57

Personality and the Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Ryan WA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):140–1

Preschoolers' temperament ratings in relation to their performance on cognitive tasks. Klein PS. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(3):199–214

The structure and reliability of the Teacher Temperament Questionnaire. Baker EH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):531–45

Are there psychological differences between persistent solvent–abusing delinquents and delinquents who do not abuse solvents? Biggs SJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Mar; 6(1):71–86

Adolescent enmeshment: a case for brief strategic therapy. Framrose R. **J Adolesc** 1982 Jun;5(2):149–57

Sex and personality differences in self–reported social skills among British adolescents. Furnham A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Mar;6(1):57–69

Similarity and attraction: the relationship between personality, beliefs, skills, needs and friendship choice. Henderson M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1982 Jun;5(2):111–23

Platelet MAO, personality and response to lithium prophylaxis. Abou–Saleh MT. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Feb; 5(1):55–65

Personality change in sex therapy. Levay AN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul;11(3):425–33

Death in asthma: a psychosomatic autopsy. Dirks JF, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(3):177–87

Annoyance response to aircraft noise as a function of contextual effects and personality characteristics. Gunn WJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):51–83

Coronary–prone behavior in the Netherlands: a cross–cultural validation study. Appels A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Mar;5(1):83–90

Toward the automated measurement of the type–A behavior pattern. Howland EW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Mar; 5(1):37–54

Metrological study of psychological questionnaires with reference to social variables: the Belgian Heart Disease Prevention Project (BHDPP). Kittel F, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Mar;5(1):9–35

Personality and exercise as buffers in the stress–illness relationship. Kobasa SC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Dec; 5(4):391–404

Type A and hardiness. Kobasa SC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Mar;6(1):41–51

Competitive two–persons interactions of type–A and type–B individuals. Van Egeren LF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Mar; 5(1):55–66

Sport and personality. Kane JE. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1981; 7:55–70

Type A behaviour in British men: reliability and intercorrelation of two measures. Johnston DW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):203–7

What does the MMPI dependency scale really measure? Birtchnell J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):532–43

A factor analytic study of personality and intellectual variables in incarcerated delinquent males and females. Eaker HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):614–6

Racial influences on intelligence and personality measures of people who commit murder. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):793–6

Machiavellianism, forced–choice formats and the validity of the F scale: a rejoinder to Bloom. Ray JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):779–82

Personality variables in coping with the stress of a spouse's chronic illness. Schoeneman SZ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):430–6

Alienation, dogmatism, and related personality characteristics. Sexton ME. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):80–6

The psychological dimensions of arthritis. Achterberg–Lawlis J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):984–92

Modifying the Type A coronary–prone behavior pattern. Levenkron JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr; 51(2):192–204

Jenkins Activity Survey scores among women of different occupations. Morell MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):588–9

Intervention with type A behaviors. Suinn RM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):933–49

Dental students' personality: a Jungian perspective. Silberman SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Nov;46(11):646–51

The meal–ticket syndrome. A masked dependency reaction of the middle years. Sussex JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;69(11):919–22

Fathers and sons: their relationship and personality characteristics associated with the son's smoking behavior. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Jun;142(2nd Half):271–81

On the social ecology of dependence and independence in elderly nursing home residents: a replication and extension. Baltes MM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):556–64

Type A personality as a moderator of the effects of role conflict, role ambiguity and role overload on individual strain. Orpen C. **J Human Stress** 1982 Jun;8(2):8–14

Impact of Pattern A behavior on ischemic heart disease when controlling for conventional risk indicators. Orth–Gomér K, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Sep;6(3):6–13

Type A behavior and upper respiratory infections. Stout CW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Jun;8(2):4–7

Stress, personality and serum–cholesterol level. van Doornen LJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Dec;8(4):24–9 (43 ref.)

NBME part I examination: possible explanations for performance based on personality type. O'Donnell MJ. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):868–70

Do alexithymic traits predict illness? Greenberg RP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):276–9

Personality and behavioural change after severe blunt head injury—a relative's view. Brooks DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):336–44

Personality characteristics of successful bomb disposal experts. Cooper CL. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):653–5

Study No. 1: Social, personal, and behavioral factors related to present mastery of the laryngectomy event. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):155–62

Williams syndrome and growth hormone deficiency [letter] Spadoni GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):640

Temperament ratings of handicapped infants during classroom, mother, and teacher interactions. Greenberg R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Dec;7(4):387–405

Temperament patterns in young neurologically impaired children. Heffernan L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Dec; 7(4):415–23

Concomitants of social support: attitudes, personality characteristics, and life experiences. Sarason IG, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Sep;50(3):331–44

Consistency of some personality measures as a function of stage of menstruation. Maloney P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec;46(6):597–602

Personality and smoking behavior. Spielberger CD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Aug;46(4):396–403

Personality correlates of sense of direction and geographical orientation. Bryant KJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Dec; 43(6):1318–24

Control over stress, type A behavior pattern, and response to stress. Pittner MS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Mar; 44(3):627–37

The measurement of stress–inducing life events and life styles: questions of conceptual independence and discriminant validity. Behling O, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(3):215–21

Personality traits in young males at risk for hypertension. Drummond PD. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):585–9

Cardiac and subjective response to cognitive challenge and to controlled physical exercise by male and female coronary prone (type A) and non–coronary prone persons. Holmes DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):309–16

Note on Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses to challenge in 3–6–yr old children. Lundberg U. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):39–42

Vocational adaptation of patients on home dialysis: its relationship to personality, activities and support received. Palmer S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(3):201–7

Serum uric acid, serum cholesterol and personality. Raina MK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):291–9

Revival of interest in studies of personality, psychophysiology and symptomatology in essential hypertension [letter] Steptoe A. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(1):85–6

Psychological androgyny and sexual adequacy. Safir MP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):228–40

Personality profiles of disabled individuals in relation to physical activity patterns. Goldberg G, et al.

J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1982 Dec;22(4):477–84
The middle childhood temperament questionnaire. Hegvik RL, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):197–200
Sleep patterns, attention span, and infant temperament. Weissbluth M, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):34–6
Type A behavior and coronary heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1461
Type A behavior and coronary heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):179–80
Type A behaviour: not specifically pathogenic? Bass C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1147–50
Type A behaviour and coronary heart disease [letter] Bass C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):44–5
Social and personality factors in dapsone resistant patients. John JK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):100–6
Personality factors as predictors of medical students performance. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Sep; 16(5):251–8
Academic and personality correlates of career indecision in medical students entering training. Walters GD. **Med Educ** 1982 Nov;16(6):314–8
Plasma progesterone levels, infant temperament, arousals from sleep, and the sudden infant death syndrome. Weissbluth M. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):215–22
Running—an analogue of anorexia? Yates A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):251–5
Toward a response style theory of persons in situations. Bem DJ. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1983;:201–31
Interactionism: a personality model, but not yet a theory. Endler NS. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1983;:155–200
A research paradigm for the study of personality and emotions. Epstein S. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1983;:91–154
A socioanalytic theory of personality. Hogan R. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1983;:55–89
Role selection by nurses: managerial interests and personal attributes. Hanson HA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):48–52
The relationship of self-disclosure, interpersonal dependency, and life changes to loneliness in young adults. Mahon NE. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):343–7
Professional autonomy among senior nursing students in diploma, associate degree, and baccalaureate nursing programs. Murray LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 31(5):311–3
Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics. Ventura JN. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):269–73
Temperament as a factor in early school adjustment. Carey WB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):621–4
Parent acceptance of routine use of the Carey and McDevitt infant temperament questionnaire. Little DL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):104–6
Accuracy in nonverbal communication as affected by trait and state anxiety. Gard KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):747–53
Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern, self-consciousness, and self-monitoring: a questionnaire study. Herbertt RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):471–8
Verbal estimation, production, and reproduction of time intervals by type A individuals. Retzlaff PD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):331–4
Coronary prone behavior pattern and motor skill performance. Retzlaff PD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec; 55(3 Pt 2):1234
Type A (coronary-prone) behavior and self-reported physical and cognitive reactions to actual life stressors. Smith JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):545–6
Aesthetic surgery: effects of rhinoplasty on the social perception of patients by others. Cash TF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):543–50
Psychosocial factors mediating health risk: a balanced perspective. Chesney AP, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep; 11(5):612–7
Evoked potentials (EP) and the individual's reactivity and vulnerability in psychiatric studies. Perris C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:443–54
Normal personality processes. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1982; 11:1–262
Control theory: a useful conceptual framework for personality–social, clinical, and health psychology. Carver CS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Jul;92(1):111–35
A note on 'Smoking, personality and reasons for smoking. Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):447–8
Neuroticism and well-being inventories: measuring traits or states? Ormel J. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):165–76
Qualitative and quantitative aspects of adolescent drug use: interplay of personality, family, and peer correlates. Brook JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1151–63
Interpersonal behavior and coping styles of type A individuals. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):971–7
Personality correlates of health locus of control with medical inpatients. Donham GW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr; 52(2):659–66
The biological basis of cross-cultural differences in personality: blood group antigens. Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):531–40
Degree of shyness and self-reported physiological, behavioral, and cognitive reactions. Fatis M. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):351–4
Hypnotic susceptibility: a factor analytical perspective. Hart RR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):523–9
Sleep problems and type A–B behavior in college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):196
Type A–B behavior and self-estimates of the frequency of headaches in college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):912
Personality characteristics of patients with exclusive abuse of sedative-hypnotic drugs. Holm L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):899–903
Stability of personality dimensions related to cancer and colitis ulcerosa: preliminary report. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):961–2
Death anxiety as a personality dimension of alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Kumar A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):634
Type A personality in police officers. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):730
Paranormal belief and trait anxiety. Tobacyk J. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):861–2
Personality characteristics and multiple sclerosis. Wilson H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):791–806
Effects of control over aversive stimulation and type A behavior on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses. Contrada RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul; 19(4):408–19
An evaluation of trait, state, and reaction aspects of activation processes. Fahrenberg J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):188–95
Type A behavior and psychophysiological response in adult women. Lawler KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May; 20(3):343–50
Coronary-prone behavior pattern and cardiovascular response in persons with and without coronary heart disease. Corse CD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Nov; 44(5):449–59
Pressured pattern or type A behavior in patients with peripheral arteriovascular disease: controlled retrospective exploratory study. Cottier C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):187–93
Daily activities of college students and the construct validity of the Jenkins Activity Survey. Ditto WB. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Dec;44(6):537–43
Type A behavior and the thallium stress test. Kahn JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Nov;44(5):431–6
Type A behavior and coronary artery bypass surgery: intraoperative blood pressure and perioperative complications. Krantz DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Jul; 44(3):273–84
Type A behavior, self-involvement, and coronary atherosclerosis. Scherwitz L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Mar;45(1):47–57
Electrocardiographic effects of social stress on coronary-prone (type A) individuals. Van Egeren LF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):195–203
Characteristics of depression of chronically ill medical patients. An elaboration of personality styles. Covino NA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(1):10–22
'Personality' and anorexia nervosa – the phobic avoidance stance. Its origins and its symptomatology. Crisp AH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):178–200
Specificity revisited: personality profiles and behavioral issues. Hawkins DR. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):54–63
Dyspnea proneness to CO2 stimulation and personality (neuroticism, extraversion, MMPI factors). Waeber R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):119–23
Selected personality and demographic variables: academic success in radiography programs. Cisneros-Blagg T, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 May–Jun;54(5):372–6
Distribution of Jungian personality types in an associate degree radiography program. Ragle RM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;54(4):288–93
Relationships between temperament and development in preschool children. Moller JS. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Mar; 6(1):25–32
Interobserver and test-retest reliability of Rothbart's Infant Behavior Questionnaire. Lamb ME, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(2):153–6
What do insomniacs do, think, and feel during the day? A preliminary study. Marchini EJ, et al. **Sleep** 1983; 6(2):147–55
Predicting the stroke patient's ability to live independently. DeJong G, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep–Oct;13(5):648–55
[Psychophysiologic and electrophysiologic characteristics of patients ischemic heart disease] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The significance of behavior and personality for the development of heart diseases] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 31;126(31):1414–5 (Dut)
[The traits theory in longitudinal life span research. Partial report of a workshop] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec;13(6):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A scale inspired by AMDP, adapted for coronary patients] Mirel J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 82(4):441–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personality types in endogenous and non-endogenous depression] Matussek P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;139(10):1061–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personality of the parkinsonian. Clinical and psychometric approach] Mouren P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;141(2):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personalities of drug-addicts and relational modalities] Binot E. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stress and psychological factors in cardiovascular diseases] Degré-Coustry C. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Dec;37 Suppl 1:41–7 (43 ref.) (Fre)
[Freedom of will] Ponsold A. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(1):619–28 (Ger)
[Who is admitted to medical school? Empiric results of the personality and intelligence structure of 637 medical students] Rothmeier J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24; 101(11):443–4, 481 (Ger)
[Influence of personality traits on reaction performance in volunteers after a single administration of placebo, crotylbarbital and caffeine] Meyer FP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jan;16(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of success of therapy in non-drug headache treatment procedures and changes in personality variables] Kröner B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Mar; 33(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social epidemiology and pathogenesis of coronary heart disease] Siegrist J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jan;33(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a special addictive personality?] Hobi V. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Aug;39(8):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between conspicuousness in traffic, personality factors and behavior in conflict games] Scholz RW, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(2):273–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multivariate relationship analysis of personality, speech and EEG] Schwibbe MH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983; 30(1):133–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between personality characteristics and the later use of legal and illegal drugs in young men. A longitudinal study] Sieber M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1982; 29(4):649–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extent of dogmatism in different age groups (3d–7th decade of life)] Schmitz PG. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 15(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anxiety as a state and anxiety as a personality trait in patients with alopecia areata, rosacea and lichen ruber planus] Puchalski Z, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 15;58(14):1038–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality of amateur boxers—results of a psychological test study] Rauchfleisch U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality and the social significance of hirsutism] Lux E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(17):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some peculiarities of achievement determining personality characteristics in elderly employees. Results of an empirical study] Ettrich F, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):79–82 (Ger)
[Marxist-Leninist fundamental positions on the life style and personality of the aged] Werling H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(4):245–54 (Ger)
[Psychopathologic aspects of abstinent alcoholics] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jul–Dec;23(3–4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Suicide and sense of life] Okla W. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(11):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sexual deviations, personality and partnership] Imieliński K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):195–200 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Psychological and psychodynamic aspects of the diabetic.] Bucher RE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May; 27(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ecologic specification in the ontology of personality] Hrimiuc V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):677–9 (Rum)
[Personality characteristics of adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Burakovskaia MV. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of students' practical training in the training for personality and professional skills] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma lipid and lipoprotein content in chronic ischemic heart disease depending on patients' personality trends] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personality reactions of patients undergoing surgical treatment for obesity] Arutiunov ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personality characteristics in patients with early manifestations of schizophrenia] Malyĭ IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
['Simple-minded' personality variant among chronic alcoholic patients] Burno ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personality features and social activity of disabled persons with lesions of the central nervous system] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of personality change in aphasia] Glozman ZhM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personality features and character of mental disorders in duodenal ulcer (based on the results of a clinico-psychological study)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):92–5 (Rus)
[Personality pathology in local brain lesions. Phenomenology: observations and early explanations]

Olyshanskiĭ DV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):103–12 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental–psychological study of personality traits of patients with physical handicaps] Romanova OL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of various personality traits of adolescents with psychopathic–like states of residual–organic origin] Vol'tfogel' AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Augmenting–reducing construct in evoked brain potentials: dynamic test of Eysenck's dimensions] de la Parra G, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Jun;26(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[From personality to behavior pattern. Pattern A] Valdés Miyar M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):489–98 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Human identity] Campillo–Sainz C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Sep;118(9):366–78 **(Spa)**

[Children with tics: their personalities and environments] Narbona J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Jun; 26(2):45–8 **(Spa)**

[Women with incipient alcohol abuse symptoms have personalities similar to chronic alcoholics] Bergman I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 18;80(20):2146–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of beta–blockers on type–A coronary–prone behaviour. von Eiff AW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;60(20):1315–6

Type A–B behavior and caffeine use in college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):338

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

Personality analysis of epileptics [letter] Brumback RA. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):658–9

A scale for the assessment of attitudes and knowledge regarding sexuality in the aged. White CB. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(6):491–502

Psychological and behavioral responses after coronary artery bypass surgery. Kornfeld DS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5 Pt 2):III24–8

The structure and reliability of the Teacher Temperament Questionnaire. Baker EH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):531–45

Physical self–maintenance, mental status, and personality in institutionalized elderly adults. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):479–85

The influence of the concept of 'danger' on the assessment of 'danger to self and others'. Hepworth D. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Oct;22(4):245–54

Temporal reliability of personality in psychiatric patients. Tyrer P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):393–8

[Mirror–drawing technic as a diagnostic element in the study of personality] De Mikusinski EB, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul;27(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
GROWTH
SOCIALIZATION

European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. Third European Lecture. Naples, 23 April, 1982. Some aspects of personality of the neurosurgeon. Pásztor E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(3–4):141–52

Continuity of character neurosis from childhood to adulthood. A prospective longitudinal study. Parnas J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):491–8

Aspects of internalization and individuation: James Joyce's Portrait of the artist as a young man. Tashjian LD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:75–84

Identity status and academic achievement in female adolescents. Hummel R, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring; 18(69):17–27

Adolescent loneliness. Williams EG. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):51–66

Personality stereotype of noninstitutionalized Down syndrome children. Gibbs MV, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May;87(6):601–5

Concurrent validity of the behavior development survey. Pawlarczyk D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May; 87(6):619–26

Growing up with the threat of nuclear war: some indirect effects on personality development. Escalona SK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):600–7

Effects of the nuclear war threat on children and teenagers: implications for professionals. Schwebel M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):608–18

Separation and the sense of competence–loss in women. Bernay T. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):293–305

Divorce: separation or separation–individuation? Cantor DW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):307–13

Clinical indicators of structural change. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):39–48

Narcissism and the narcissistic personality: a holistic reappraisal. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring; 43(1):3–20

Brief psychotherapy in late adolescence: a psychodynamic and developmental approach. Austin L, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):202–9

The effect of juvenile–onset manic–depressive disorder on the developmental tasks of adolescence. Waters B, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):182–9

Parental rearing behaviour and personality characteristics of depressed patients. Perris C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(2):77–88

Evidence for gene–environment interaction in the development of adolescent antisocial behavior. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):301–10

The role of the father in separation–individuation. Henderson J. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 May;46(3):231–54 (55 ref.)

The constructive use of envy. Smith V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):14–7

Psychological aspects of the nuclear arms race. Sommers FG. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):26–8

Personality development and temperament. Berger M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:176–90

Autonomy and interdependence in the family of adulthood: a psychological perspective. Cohler BJ. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):33–9

Re–activation of arrested development: a theoretical view of the patient–staff 'community meeting'. Mednick RA. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(2):163–76

Ego development, dragon fights, and chronic drug abusers. Spotts JV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Aug;17(6):945–76

On fusion and individuation processes in small groups. Greene LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):3–19

Pre–oedipal development of the superego. Brickman AS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:83–92

Shame and its relationship to early narcissistic developments. Broucek FJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):369–78

The implications of early psychopathology for the analysability of narcissistic personality disorders. Rothstein A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):177–88

Analysability in relation to early psychopathology. Zimmerman D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):189–200

Separation–individuation and transitional objects in a four–year–old psychotic child. Beratis S, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:561–82

Skeletons in the closet: exploring personal family background as a prerequisite for family nursing. Green CP, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):191–200

Personality change within and outside psychoanalysis. Frances A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):527–39

The emergence of self. Kagan J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;23(4):363–81

Compatibility of self–actualization and anxiety. Dodez O, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):696–702

Teaching personality development: stepping stone to the psychiatric clerkship. Granger JA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep; 58(9):749–50

The development of professional identity in the family practice resident. Grose NP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun; 58(6):489–91

The development of autonomy in adult women. Schutzenhofer KK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Apr;21(4):25–30

Psychological considerations in sickle cell disease. Williams I, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):215–29

Premature developmental jumps: the effects of early intimacy on the adult lives of identical twins. Johnson E, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):86–90

Some narcissistic consequences of object loss: a developmental view. Tyson RL. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr; 52(2):205–24

The differentiation of discrete affects. A case report. Gaensbauer TJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:29–66

Autonomy–control variation in child–rearing and self–image disparity in young adults. De Man AF. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1039–44

Impulsiveness and venturesomeness in Canadian children. Saklofske DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):147–52

Presidential address, 1981. Research with twins: the concept of emergenesis. Lykken DT. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul; 19(4):361–73

Psyche and soma of physical illness during adolescence. Schowalter JE. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):453–61

Beyond the looking–glass self: social structure and efficacy–based self–esteem. Gecas V, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Jun;46(2):77–88

[The grandparents and the 'personnation' of the child] Millet L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):616–22 **(Fre)**

[Transcultural psychiatry and migration. Influence of social structures on personal destiny] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):645–7 **(Fre)**

[The future of abused children. Psychological examination 7 to 12 years after ill–treatment] Deschamps G, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Dec;30(12):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of character structure on school] Dellisch H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb–Mar; 32(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between sibling position and intelligence as well as personality in behaviorally conspicuous children] Sieber M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb–Mar;32(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Literature as an attempt at self–liberation. On Jean Paul's 'Titan'] Dettmering P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar; 37(3):254–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient behavioral peculiarities in early disordered patients] Messner KL. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and developmental aspects of transsexual behavior] Schott G. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:206–11 **(Ger)**

[Objective personality factors and their behavioral genetic testing] Cattell RB, et al. **Z Psychol** 1982;190(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on so–called anthropophobia, Second report.—Developmental consideration on its pathology] Nabeta Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(8):577–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, ANTISOCIAL see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, HISTRIONIC see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOID see **SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOTYPAL see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

The borderline personality. Charry D. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;27(1):195–202

An empirical study of the issue of sex bias in the diagnostic criteria of DSM–III axis II personality disorders. Kass F, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):799–803

BLOOD

[Clinico–biochemical correlates in adolescents with abnormal rates of psychophysical development] Zhitlovskiĭ VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The reliability of axis II of DSM–III. Mellsop G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1360–1

Borderline personality subcategories. Andrulonis PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):670–9

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between neurosis and personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:404–8

Chronic back pain: does elective surgery benefit patients with evidence of psychologic disturbance? Gentry WD. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1169–70

[Mental hygiene problems in children with mental disorders] Jovićević M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):366–70 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Depression, borderline disorder, and the DST [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):818–20

History of suicidal behavior in depressed borderline inpatients. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):1023–6

A comparison of hospitalized and nonhospitalized borderline patients. Koenigsberg HW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 139(10):1292–7

Increasing Axis II reliability [letter] Pfohl B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):270–1

Absence of borderline personality disorder in later years [letter] Snyder S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):271–2

CT scans of patients with borderline personality disorder [letter] Snyder S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):272

The dexamethasone suppression test in patients with borderline personality disorders. Soloff PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1621–3

An empirical study of the issue of sex bias in the diagnostic criteria of DSM–III axis II personality disorders. Kass F, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):799–803

Borderline personality [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 40(1):107–8

Diagnosing borderline conditions in an outpatient setting. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 40(1):49–53

A comparison of borderline and nonborderline alcoholic patients. Nace EP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 40(1):54–6

The validity of DSM–III borderline personality disorder. A phenomenologic, family history, treatment response, and long–term follow–up study. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;40(1):23–30

Borderline syndrome [letter] Summers WK. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):861–2

The existence of the borderline diagnosis: studies on diagnostic validity. Links PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 27(7):585–92

Narcissistic personalities in DSM III. Bursten B. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):409–20

Categorical and dimensional systems of personality diagnosis:

a comparison. Frances A. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):516–27

DSM–III personality disorders in opiate addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):572–81

Notes on the potential differentiation of borderline conditions. Meissner WW. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:3–49 (83 ref.)

'Borderline' children. Gualtieri CT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Mar;13(1):67–72

Borderline personality disorder: symptomatology and MMPI characteristics. Resnick RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):289–92

Clinical types in a normal population: concurrent and construct validity. Smith P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):498–506

Is there a characteristic pattern to the treatment history of clinic outpatients with borderline personality? Skodol AE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):405–10

Confusing borderline schizophrenia with borderline personality disorder [letter] Brounstein DA. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Oct;46(5):560

MMPI characteristics of the DSM–III borderline personality disorder. Gustin QL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Feb; 47(1):50–9

Frontal lobe personality syndromes. Ominous sequelae of head trauma. Massey EW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May; 73(5):99–101, 104–6

The borderline patient in the emergency department: an approach to evaluation and management. Perlmutter RA. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall;54(3):190–7

Temporal reliability of personality in psychiatric patients. Tyrer P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):393–8

[Recognizing personality disorders in adolescence. I] Vojtík V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;79(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Theoretic and methodologic aspects of psychiatric medicolegal expertise] Scripcaru G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):659–62 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic criteria for borderline schizophrenia on the basis of the SSDBS (symptom schedule for the diagnosis of borderline schizophrenia). A comparison between borderline syndrome, schizophrenias and affective diseases] Sass H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Freiburg Personality Inventory in the personality diagnosis of brain–damaged patients] Hunger J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun;54(6):316–9 **(Ger)**

[Borderline syndrome, neuroses and personality disorders. A comparative study based on research–oriented criteria for borderline schizophrenia] Sass H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):519–23 **(Ger)**

[Borderline syndrome: borderline area or no–man's land? On the clinico–psychiatric relevance of borderline diagnoses] Sass H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 May;54(5):221–30 **(Ger)**

[Factor structure of multidimensional personality inventories MMPI, 16–PF, FPI and GT] Hobi V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Apr; 35(4):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality diagnosis with the Color Pyramid Test and the Thematic Apperception Test (TAT)] Jadwig D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;32(5):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoautonomic tests in adolescence—use and significance in school and in the process of finding a career] Fischer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning DSM–III in the diagnosis of borderline cases] Ono H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(10):787–93 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–psychological examination of young children with borderline mental disorders of a neurotic degree] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):109–13 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levodopa in borderline disorders [letter] Bonnet KA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):862

Benzodiazepines in the treatment of depressive, borderline personality, and schizophrenic disorders. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:17S–22S

Pharmacological prevention of suicidal behaviour. Montgomery SA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Dec; 4(4):291–8

Are there anticompulsive or antiphobic drugs? Review of the evidence. Marks I. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):78–84 (24 ref.)

[Effect of tranquilizers on short–term memory in patients with borderline forms of neuropsychiatric disorders] Maksimenko TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(5):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Polycentric analysis of the behavior of uremic patients undergoing dialysis] Figus S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct–Dec;29(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychogenesis of paranoid development in psychopathies] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):74–8 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial transmission of DSM–III borderline personality disorder. Loranger AW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):795–9

[Clinical manifestations of dysontogeny in the children of schizophrenic parents] Butorina NE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Anomalies of character in the families of childhood schizophrenics] Kozlova IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric illness in Tourette syndrome patients and first–degree relatives. Montgomery MA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:335–9

[Features of psychopathies and accentuations of character in female adolescents] Lichko AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):84–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Continuity of character neurosis from childhood to adulthood. A prospective longitudinal study. Parnas J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):491–8

Personality disorders. Tollefson GD. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar;27(3):215–23

Compulsive personality disorder. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):189–98

Omnipotence, helplessness, and control with the borderline patient. McGlashan TH. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):49–61

Observations on the handedness preferences of patients with personality disorders. Standage KF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;142:575–8

Borderline psychopathology. On the frontiers of psychiatry. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Mar;46(2):113–24

Protectiveness in borderline states: a neglected object–relations paradigm. Colson DB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Jul;46(4):305–20

Stability of intellect and personality in schizophrenia. Dudek SZ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):2–7

The Age of Passion Man. Millar TP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):679–82

Clinical observations of suicidal behavior in a neurotic, a borderline, and a psychotic child: common processes of symptom formation. Pfeffer CR. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Winter;13(2):120–34

An understanding and approach to regression in the borderline patient. Viner J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–56 (21 ref.)

Narcissistic personality as a symbiotic character disorder. Robbins M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):457–73

Toward a new mind model for the primitive personalities. Robbins M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):127–48

The implications of early psychopathology for the analysability of narcissistic personality disorders. Rothstein A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):177–88

Family interaction and the course of adolescent psychopathology: an analysis of adolescent and parent effects. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):427–41

Personality characteristics of two types of male exhibitionists. Forgac GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):287–93

Personality characteristics in adolescent problem drinkers. A comparative study. Hartocollis PC. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;21(4):348–53

Conflict resolution in schizotypal vs affective borderlines. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul;11(3):377–89

Rorschach presentation of borderline personality disorder: primary process manifestations. Patrick J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):442–7

Broad–band dimensions of psychopathology: factor scales for the Personality Inventory for Children. Lachar D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):634–42

Multiple personality as a borderline state. Buck OD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jan;171(1):62–5

Transitional experience of a borderline patient. Johansen KH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Feb;171(2):126–8

A comparison of the MMPI–168 profiles of borderline and nonborderline outpatients. Lloyd C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr;171(4):207–15

Borderline psychopathology as displayed on psychological tests. Berg M. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):120–33

Typological analysis of MMPI personality patterns of drug dependent females. Eshbaugh DM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Oct;46(5):488–94

Transitional relatedness and engaging the regressed borderline client. Hickey BA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):26–30

Personality disturbances in epilepsy. Trimble MR. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1332–4

Premature developmental jumps: the effects of early intimacy on the adult lives of identical twins. Johnson E, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):86–90

A comparison of bipolar patients with and without a borderline personality disorder. Gaviria M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep;7(3):190–5

Some comparative personality traits of the mildly retarded. Kodman F. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):311–3

Peptic ulcer in adults. Psychopathological, environmental, characterological and hereditary factors. Christodoulou GN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(1):55–62

Personality pathology underlying chronic prostatitis. Keltikangas–Järvinen L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 37(2):87–95

[Sub–groups in the domain of limited states] Stone MH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Borderline syndrome in adolescence. Discussion apropos of a clinical case] Botbol M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 23; 59(25):1907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality disorders and accountability: the significance of the affective state in criminal acts] Magyar I. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):643–6 **(Ger)**

[Personality of adolescents attempting suicide: sample comparison and classification] Hobrücker B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Apr;32(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality changes in young adults in destructive cults. From the overtaxing idea to hypnotic brain control] Thomas K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983; (24):116–25 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient behavioral peculiarities in early disordered patients] Messner KL. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Existential suffering in the art expression of borderline patients] Bader A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):55–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality of patients with dermatologic artefacts] Rauchfleisch U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of kleptomania recurring during psychotic states] Kelemen J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Apr;22(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Maternal attitudes towards children with personality and psychosexual disorders studied by the Maria Ziemska's questionnaire] Gromska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Borderline states. Review of the concept] Padró Moreno D. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Mar–Apr; 10(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of separation issues with the family of the hospitalized adolescent. Kolb JE, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:343–59

The test of time: borderline adolescent to functioning adult. Masterson JF, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:494–522

Conflicting treatment models for the inpatient management of borderline patients. Gordon C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):979–83

A reconsideration of psychotherapy of narcissistic personality disorder. Garfinkel T. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall; 42(3):207–20

Psychodynamics of limit setting with the borderline patient. Goldberg RL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):71–5

Clinical indicators of structural change. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):39–48

Psychological testing of the borderline patient: a guide for therapeutic action. Berg M. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct; 36(4):536–46

The theory of transitional phenomena and its application to the psychotherapy of the borderline patient. Macaskill ND. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):349–60

The multi–dimensional inpatient treatment of severe character disorders. Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;28(2):97–101

The characterologically difficult patient: a hospital treatment model [letter] Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):328

Intensive inpatient treatment of patients with character disorders [editorial] Prosen H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 28(2):89–90

The characterologically difficult patient: a hospital treatment model. Silver D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 28(2):91–6

Outlaws, bandits, and renegades: treatment of alcoholics and drug addicts. Bickford J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):362–3

The value of exercise on a psychiatric hospital unit. Conroy RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 33(8):641–5

The treatment of antisocial and borderline personality disorders. Frosch JP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):243–8

The use of hypnotic dreaming in the treatment of the borderline patient: some thoughts on resistance and transitional phenomena. Baker EL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–27

A study of group pretraining for group psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):309–25

Combining individual and homogeneous group psychotherapies for borderline conditions. Slavinska–Holy N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):297–312

Fundamental psychoanalytic concepts: past and present understanding of their applicability to group psychotherapy. Wong N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr; 33(2):171–98

Definitive treatment of the borderline personality. Buie DH, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:51–87 (52 ref.)

Countertransference in borderline conditions: some further notes. Maltsberger JT. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:125–34

Notes on countertransference in borderline conditions. Meissner WW. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;

9:89–124 (56 ref.)
Personality change within and outside psychoanalysis. Frances A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):527–39
A contribution to the theory of treatment of personality disorders. Rotenberg CT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr; 11(2):227–49
Psychotherapy with schizotypal borderline patients. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):87–111
Narcissistic disorder and its treatment. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Oct;27(4):303–21
Is paradoxical intention risk-free?: a review and case report. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):66–9 (29 ref.)
Poor response to electroconvulsive therapy in patients with a combined diagnosis of major depression and borderline personality disorder [letter] Kramer BA. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1048
Uses of sensory images in the therapeutic interaction. Althofer BA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):47–55
Therapeutic techniques for the treatment of certain infantile personality disorders in ego disturbed children. Friedman RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):191–206
Why short-term psychotherapy for borderlines? Leibovich MA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(1):1–9
Time-limited action-oriented psychotherapy in a general hospital with focus on separation: follow-up of twelve patients. McCormick ES, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Oct; 65(10):411–7
[Therapeutic riding in the psychiatric treatment program of children] Piskorz J, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Destruction of the therapeutic environment. The dilemma of inpatient psychotherapy of borderline patients] Trimborn W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):204–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with combined group psychotherapy in adolescents] Behrends L.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Mar; 35(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological–psychotherapeutic treatment of borderline syndrome. A case report] Schüssler G, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1983 Jul;33(4):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY INVENTORY

Relationships between MMPI and CPI types for male heroin abusers. Burger GK, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(3):281–7
Assessing personality: effects of the depressive state on trait measurement. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):695–9
Assessment of depression in mentally retarded adults. Kazdin AE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1040–3
Identifying alcoholism in treated opiate addicts. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):764–6
Measuring symptoms of grief and bereavement. Zisook S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1590–3
Personality types of family practice residents as measured by the Myers–Briggs Type Indicator. Harris DL, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:95–9
Medical students' personality changes from freshmen to seniors. Kelley K, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981; 20:55–60
Screening for depression in a community sample. Understanding the discrepancies between depression symptom and diagnostic sales. Boyd JH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1982 Oct;39(10):1195–200
Assessing anhedonia in psychiatric patients. Fawcett J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;40(1):79–84
Discordance between the SCL-90 and therapists' psychopathology ratings. Kass F, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1983 Apr;40(4):389–93
Self-report depression scales [letter] Zimmerman M.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1983 Sep;40(9):1035–6
Patterns of aggression in the personality structure of depressed patients. Perris C, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1983;233(2):89–102
Assessment of social anxiety: a controlled comparison among social phobics, obsessive-compulsives, agoraphobics, sexual disorders and simple phobics. Turner RM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1983;21(2):181–3
Brain stem auditory evoked potentials and personality. Szelenberger W. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):157–74
Development of intelligence and neuropsychological impairment scales for the Washington Psychosocial Seizure Inventory. Dodrill CB. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb;24(1):1–10
Detection of faking on the Personality Inventory for Children. McVaugh WH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):567–73
Clinical types in a normal population: concurrent and construct validity. Smith P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):498–506
Broad-band dimensions of psychopathology: factor scales for the Personality Inventory for Children. Lachar D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):634–42
The Personality Inventory for Children and response to methylphenidate: preliminary evidence for predictive utility. Voelker S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Jun; 8(2):161–9
Social anxiousness: the construct and its measurement. Leary MR. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Feb;47(1):66–75
A correlational comparison of defense mechanism measures: the Defense Mechanism Inventory and the Blacky Defense Preference Inventory. Massong SR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Oct;46(5):477–80
Test–retest reliabilities of State–Trait Anxiety Inventory in a stressful social analogue situation. Rule WR, et al.
J Pers Assess 1983 Jun;47(3):276–7
Clinical validity of Eysenck Personality Questionnaire (Junior). Grigoroiu–Serbănescu M.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):43–52
The state–trait anxiety inventory and sex. Awaritefe A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):211–3
Gender, grade point average, and test anxiety. Best JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):892–4
Validity and reliability of the Eysenck Personality Inventory with outpatients. Gabrys JB. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):541–2
Worry and emotionality components of test anxiety in relation to situational and personality determinants. Gjesme T. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):267–80
Intercorrelational structure of the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire with an alcoholic population. Hurlburt G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):515–20
Cross–cultural application of the Revised–Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale: normative and reliability data for Nigerian primary school children. Pela OA, et al.
Psychol Rep 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1135–8
[The effect of alcohol withdrawal syndrome on the self concept of alcoholics in the Freiburg Personality Inventory (FPI) at admission and in the course of therapy] Pfrang H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):489–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Freiburg Personality Inventory in the personality diagnosis of brain-damaged patients] Hunger J, et al.
Nervenarzt 1983 Jun;54(6):316–9 **(Ger)**
[Factor structure of multidimensional personality inventories MMPI, 16–PF, FP! and GT] Hobi V.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Apr; 35(4):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validity of the Freiburg Personality Inventory within the scope of psychopharmacologic analyses] Meyer FP, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Mar;29(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the psychological aspects of patients who have sustained myocardial necrosis: preliminary considerations] Regoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):507–17 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the responses of chronic alcoholics to a self–evaluation test: Cattell's 16 PF form C] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jul–Dec;23(3–4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Translation and validation of the Janis & Field Self–Esteem Scale for a population of Brazilian adolescents] Ulhôa MJ.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1980 Sep;26(3):223–7 **(Por)**
[Anxiety and coronary disease] Lamosa BW, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1983 Jan;40(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Augmenting–reducing construct in evoked brain potentials: dynamic test of Eysenck's dimensions] de la Parra G, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Jun;26(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Argentine norms for the 16 PF test taken by subjects 17 to 20 years old] Rodríquez Feijoo N.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1981 Jul;27(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERSONALITY TESTS

Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites, neuroendocrine findings and personality dimensions (Marke–Nyman scale factors) in psychiatric patients. Banki CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):272–80
The problem of art quality in the use of human figure drawing tests. Feher E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):268–75
A factor analysis of the California Test of Personality—secondary level. Maitland JG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1983 Jan;39(1):75–80
Clinical relevance of the Marlowe–Crowne Scale: a review and recommendations. Evans RG. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Aug; 46(4):415–25
The Social Reticence Scale: an objective instrument to measure shyness. Jones WH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec; 46(6):629–31
The middle childhood temperament questionnaire. Hegvik RL, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):197–200
Reliability of a brief scale for assessment of coronary-prone behavior and standard measures of type A behavior. Young LD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1039–42
Trait frustration and aggression in adult humans. Bergandi TA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):815–9
Personality correlates of college students reporting sexual dysfunction. Miller GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1075–82
Analysis of responses to the Personal Opinion Survey by a sample of inpatients. Werner PD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):423–9
[Electroencephalogram analysis during psychological tests] Faber J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 21;122(3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychosocial aspects of fitness for employment in the tropics] Cervinka R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr; 45(4):180–2 **(Ger)**
[Personality diagnosis with the Color Pyramid Test and the Thematic Apperception Test (TAT)] Jadwig D, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1982 Sep;32(5):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validation of Guttman scales of vigor and readiness to make social contacts in the aged] Closs C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Sep–Oct;15(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adequacy of the Columbia Mental Maturity Scale for the evaluation of preschool children of low socioeconomic level] Fernandes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15 Suppl:126–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Performance of delinquent and nondelinquent high schools boys on the Rotter Incomplete Sentence Blank. Fuller GB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Oct;46(5):506–10
Psychological scaling of defensive cognitive styles on the Adjective Check List. Heilbrun AB. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Oct;46(5):495–505

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

A new look at old problems. Slowey RM. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):693–7, 700–1
Administration. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1496–8
Workplace day care: benefits to the employer. Cotton D.
Dimens Health Serv 1983 Jul;60(7):16–7
Organizational burnout: is your hospital on fire? Moore TF, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):17–8
Motivating staff—bridge communication gaps [editorial] Staigh D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Quality circles hold promise, but beware of pitfalls. Cornell L. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):37, 40
Wellness messages are payday bonus for many employees in Akron area. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1;57(11):54
Taking the staff's pulse. Slote LM. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1; 57(5):80–4
Human resources management data processing system helps reduce clerical records volume. Vrooman WP.
Hospitals 1983 Jul 16;57(14):85–6
Nursing administration and personnel administration. White HC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):15–9
Total employee health care. Lowenthal G. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):1000–2
The health care rebate [interview by Karen S. Edwards] Hurst C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Mar;79(3):197–9, 209

ECONOMICS

Hospitals withdraw from Social Security. Matthews K.
AORN J 1983 Apr;37(5):960–5, 968–9
Projecting staffing costs: computers as crystal balls. Hughes M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):18–9
Survey of hospital salaries. Complete national salary information on 22 hospital positions. Collins LI.
Hospitals 1982 Dec 1;56(23):59–66
Hospital-based 'on-call' nurses vs. outside contract nurses: a creative approach to cost and quality control. Johnston PF, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):200–12
[Hospital personnel manpower and its cost] Bille H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3753–4 **(Dan)**

HISTORY

[From the history of the Middleburg Hospital; hospital personnel during the transition phase of a 19th-century hospital to a 20th-century hospital] Pel JZ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1741–5 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Wrongful dismissal—an expensive mistake. Barnes G.
Dimens Health Serv 1982 Sep;59(9):10–5
A primer on regulations and controls affecting employee compensation. Costello BG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):59–69

METHODS

Changing the method of selection at Northwick Park. Samuel OW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16; 285(6348):1087–9
Quality circles: an overview. Duncan IE.
Dimens Health Serv 1982 Dec;59(12):24
Quality circles—the Henry Ford Hospital experience. Dutkewych JI, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec; 59(12):20–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Structural determinants of union activity in hospitals. Becker ER. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):889–910

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL

DNA and chromosome alterations in lymphocytes of

operating room personnel and in patients before and after inhalation anaesthesia. Holmberg K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):531–9

Trace concentrations of anesthetic gases. Ferstandig LL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;75:38–43

Exposure of hospital workers to airborne antineoplastic agents. deWerk Neal A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):597–601

Evaluating the potential hazard of handling antineoplastic drugs [editorial] Gallelli JF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1877

Factors influencing participation in a rubella vaccination program. Fischer DL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov; 10(4):121–7

Infection control and employee health: epidemiology and priorities for program development. Valenti WM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov;10(4):149–53

Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases. Votra EM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Feb;11(1):10–9

Nasal and cutaneous flora among hemodialysis patients and personnel: quantitative and qualitative characterization and patterns of Staphylococcal carriage. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):281–6

Epidemiology of accidental needle-puncture wounds in hospital workers. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;286(1):26–30

Hospital-supported child care. Chabin M. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):548–52

Hazards in the hospital environment. Anesthesia gases and methylmethacrylate. Mattia MA. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan; 83(1):73–7

Radiation exposure of emergency physicians. Braun BJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):535–40

Movement of personnel and wound contamination. Quraishi ZA, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):146–7, 150–6

The speech-language pathologist in a medical setting: response to a survey. Waller MR, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Jun; 25(6):19–22

Spontaneous abortions in hospital staff engaged in sterilising instruments with chemical agents. Hemminki K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1461–3

Prevention and alcoholism: the employee assistance program in health care institutions. Jackson GW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar;59(2):245–9

Occupational dermatitis to Ampholyt G in hospital personnel. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):233–4

Course of hand dermatitis in hospital workers. Lammintausta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):327–32

Contact urticaria to formaldehyde. Lindskov R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):333–4

Exposure to chromium from hospital cleaning. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(2):54–7

Contact allergy in atopics, who perform wet work in hospital. Lammintausta K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982; 30(6):184–8

Hand dermatitis in different hospital workers, who perform wet work. Lammintausta K. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(1):14–9

Learning by listening. Employee input shapes $36 million hospital addition. Schiffner WC. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16; 57(4):114–5

American Hospital Association. Hepatitis B vaccine recommendations for hospital employees October 1982. **Infect Control** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):41–3

Guideline for infection control in hospital personnel. Williams WW. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4 Suppl):326–49

Results of hepatic and hemopoietic controls in hospital personnel exposed to waste anesthetic gases. De Zotti R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(1):33–41

Hepatitis B surface antigen carriers among hospital personnel: (a sero-study in Government General Hospital, Madras). Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov; 29(11):941–5

Leads from the MMWR. Shigella dysenteriae type 2 outbreak in US Naval Hospital. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3012

Hepatitis B immunity in hospital staff targeted for vaccination. Role of screening tests in immunization programs. Grady GF. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2266–9

Employee rubella screening programs in Arizona hospitals. Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2675–8

Hepatitis vaccination policy for hospital staff [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1272

Preparation and administration of antineoplastic agents. Risks and recommendations. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):424–6

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): precautions for clinical and laboratory staffs. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 5; 31(43):577–80

Patient-source scabies among hospital personnel--Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 23; 32(37):489–90

Hepatitis B vaccine in medical staff of hemodialysis units: efficacy and subtype cross-protection. Szmuness W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1481–6

Are we killing the healers? Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Dec;51(12):11–6, 50

Occupational medicine in the hospital. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):44–6

Oral herpesvirus infection in nursery personnel: infection control policy. Kleiman MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):609–12

Varicella zoster in hospital personnel: skin test reactivity to monitor susceptibility. Steele RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):604–8

Demographic variables in general job satisfaction in a hospital: a multivariate study. Rahim A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):711–9

Utilization of physical therapy personnel in one hospital. A work sampling study. Domenech MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1108–12

Sister chromatid exchanges in humans exposed to inhalation anaesthetics. Husum B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 109:465–70

Inhalation anesthetics, anticancer drugs and sterilants as chemical hazards in hospitals. Vainio H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Jun;8(2):94–107

Two-step tuberculin testing in a veterans domiciliary population. Simon JA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):866–9, 872

Hepatitis among hospital employees. Palmer DL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):519–23

The practice of hospital epidemiology. Hierholzer WJ Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):225–30

[Hospital personnel manpower and its cost] Bille H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3753–4 **(Dan)**

[Medical surveillance of persons exposed to anesthetic gases] Boillat MA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):256–7 **(Fre)**

[The function of the psychologist in the hospital] Siekmann U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981;(23):84–92 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B contamination of Viennese hospital personnel] Lorant P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1; 95(7):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aid and support to the co-workers of hospitals and polyclinics during the preparation to an occupationally active old age] Krüger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of anti-HAV antibodies in hospital personnel in the Lazio region] Pasquini P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg and anti-HBs in hospital personnel] De Franchis R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May; 61(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of the frequency of hepatitis B antigen and antibody in hospital employees and nonhospital personnel] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 56(4):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening for rubella antibodies in newly employed women at the National Hospital] Lingaas E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problems of occupational hygiene with regard to medical personnel] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):47–50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Enterobiasis in adult patients of the Oncology and Surgery Services of the Valdivia Hospital, Chile] San Martin L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(3–4):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exposure to blood and its derivatives. Prevention of hepatitis B] Domínguez Rojas V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15; 167(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A primer on regulations and controls affecting employee compensation. Costello BG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):59–69

ECONOMICS

Hospitals withdraw from Social Security. Matthews K. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):960–5, 968–9

Allocating your merit increases the SMART way. Miller RT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):32–5

EDUCATION

Meeting the educational needs of health care personnel ... twenty-four hours a day. Brooks B. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Apr;11(2):30A–31A

Customizing infection control educational programs within the health care facility. Meeting a challenge vs. just satisfying a requirement. Christel LP. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov;10(4):138–46

Word list puzzle proves useful for infection control orientation. Walker BL. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Apr; 11(2):31A–33A

Improved emergency department patient flow: five years of experience with a scribe system. Allred RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):162–3

A brief training program for nonprofessional hospital staff. Forman BD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 34(7):639–41

Staff learns how to face TV camera. Hicks NJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 1;57(1):39–40

Employees given refresher course in kindness. Leebov W, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 1;57(7):55

Decrease in the incidence of patient falls in a geriatric hospital after educational programs [letter] Krishna KM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar;31(3):187

Student perspective clerkships. Batchelor AJ, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):96–7, 110

A model for teaching management of disturbed behavior. Barile LA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Nov; 20(11):9–11

[Importance of pharmacologic education for infirmary professionals with respect to drug administration in a hospital milieu] Beneit JV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):209–12 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital liability for 'concessionaires or franchisers'. Kardon RD. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Summer;29(1):108–13

The role of the arbitration process in changing mental illness and mental retardation systems. Ladimer I. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer;54(2):123–37

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcoholism among hospital employees. Jackson GW. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82;8(4):533–40

Organizational burnout: is your hospital on fire? Moore TF, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):17–8

Self-amputation and restitution. DeMuth GW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;5(1):25–30

Employees' job satisfaction, residents' functioning, and treatment progress in psychiatric institutions. Buffum WE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):320–7

Health care job stress. Tabor M. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Dec; 51(12):20–4, 35

STANDARDS

Performance standards using behavioral anchored rating scales. Siler E. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun; 11(3):31A–33A

Guidelines for the appointment of peer review research assistants. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):6–8

[All of us are delinquents (letter)] Lejeune C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):357 **(Fre)**

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL, ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see related
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

Intervention on coronary risk factors by changing working conditions of Swedish policemen. Orth-Gomér K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):223–9

Staff pharmacists' job attitudes and job performance. Amirjahed AK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul; 40(7):1198–202

Pharmacist activities under alternative staffing arrangements. Dostal MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 39(12):2098–101

Performance standards using behavioral anchored rating scales. Siler E. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun; 11(3):31A–33A

Turnover of direct-care staff in a national sample of residential facilities for mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):64–72

Social ecology of supervised communal facilities for mentally disabled adults: VII. Productivity and turnover rate in sheltered workshops. Melstrom MA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):40–7

Tenure today. Fleming JW. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb; 83(2):279–80

Undergraduate education and recruitment into psychiatry. Scully JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):573–6

Nurse staffing in Intensive Care Units. Phillips GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):118–24

Selecting surgical chairmen or playing golf with matchsticks. Shumacker HB Jr. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan; 65(1):59–60

A multicomponent validity study of housestaff selection process. Friedman CP, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:207–12

Discipline without punishment. Harvey EL, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):914–7, 920–2, 924

Sharing decision making with staff. Jordan CH. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):391–8

Synergistic management: the task of the flight nurse. Burke JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):261–2

The role of the dental hygienist [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 19;154(4):95–6

The role of the dental hygienist [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5;154(5):127

The role of the dental hygienist. Simpson I. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22;154(2):32

Attitudes of dentists towards delegation. Woolgrove J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):339–40

Shortlisting trainees. Two north London schemes compared. Campkin MR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8; 286(6359):110–1

Training in general practice. How to interview candidates. Cohen BJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11; 286(6381):1867–8

Applying for jobs. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):618–20

Changing the method of selection at Northwick Park. Samuel OW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16; 285(6348):1087–9

Mitigating turnover of child care staff in group care facilities.

Ross AL. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):63–7
How to write a personnel manual. Ellman ES. **Colo Med** 1982 Oct;79(10):336–9
Group home parenting: an examination of the role. Sarata BP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Winter; 18(4):274–85
Infection control practitioners: a proposed job description. Bureau of Infection Control, Laboratory Centre for Disease Control, Health and Welfare Canada. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):8–9
Performance management and professional development as separate functions of supervision. Harris DV, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):283–90
Increasing productivity does not necessarily mean increasing volume, improving efficiency, or trimming staff. Channon B. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 1;57(19):103–4, 106
Alternative scheduling for OR personnel results in more surgeries, less overtime. Curtis RS, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):48, 50
Displacement of the sleep period and sleep deprivation. Implications for shift work. Akerstedt T, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(3):163–71 (88 ref.)
Janforum. Nurse/patient dependency revisited (somewhat apologetically). Moores B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May; 7(3):269–71
Allied health education: employer/employee perspective. Wesbury SA Jr. **J Allied Health** 1983 Feb;12(1):3–10
Dietetic technicians' performance: supervisory and self-assessments. Simonis PL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(3):271–8
Predicting job stress using data from the Position Analysis Questionnaire. Shaw JB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 May; 68(2):253–61
Characteristics of the residency interview process preferred by medical student applicants. Schneeweiss R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):669–72
Letters of recommendation [letter] Caldroney RD. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):757–8
Faculty development and human resources management in the academic medical setting. Goldman JA. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):860–5
The grading system as a factor in the selection of residents. Hughes RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):479–81
Networking: a method of retaining nursing staff. Anderson R, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):26–8
Core–12: implementation of flexible scheduling. Arnold B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):9–14
More on getting and keeping good nurses [letter] Clavreul GM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):2, 41
Nurse discontent: the search for realistic solutions. Ginzberg E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):7–11
Managing human resources. Hanson RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):17–23
Recruit from within: hospital nurse retention in the 1980s. Weisman CS. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):24–31
Control of manual lifting hazards: II. Job redesign. Ayoub MA. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):668–76
Improving communications between counselors and employers. Phillips RJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):54–6
Four–day, forty–hour workweek for neonatal intensive care nurses. Meier P, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):89s–95s
Commitment predictors of nursing personnel's intent of leave. Martin TN. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1147–53
Physician turnover in eight New England prepaid group practices: an analysis. Mick SS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar; 21(3):323–37
An analysis of case–intensity–adjusted nursing staff patterns in New York State skilled nursing facilities. O'Donnell JF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):82–91
Applicability of personnel management concepts to clinical engineering practice. Shaffer MJ. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):34–7
UK universities. New blood posts make bad blood [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):740
Reducing nursing–staff stress through scheduling, orientation, and continuing education. Ford R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):597–601
The stress of job loss. Tabor M. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun; 51(6):20–6
Common pitfalls in personnel matters, office management. Sweeney DR, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Sep;85(9):26–8
Administrative decision making: staff–patient ratios (a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting). Schroder PJ, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):111–23
Utilization of physical therapy personnel in one hospital. A work sampling study. Domenech MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1108–12
Factors related to job turnover in physical therapy. Harkson DG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Oct;62(10):1465–70
Physical therapists in burn care. Role and staffing patterns. Stachowski M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1091–5
Resident recruiting, patient care, and problem solving: threats from within [editorial] Bennett JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):248
Ability, training performance, and demographic factors in voluntary turnover among psychiatric aides. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):619–22
Job characteristics, job satisfaction, motivation and the role of context variables: a study of hospital pharmacists. Hunt M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):394
Predicting employees' theft in home improvement centers. Jones JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):187–201
Psychological factors related to employees' theft in the convenience store industry. Terris W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1219–38
Designing primary health care teams for developing countries. Reisman A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):184–9
Predicting tenure decisions of psychiatric nursing assistants: individual and work–related factors. Depp FC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):53–9
Italy's contribution, from a medical standpoint, to the space safety of payload scientists, and perspectives for the future. Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec; 46(3–4):27–36
Turnover of professional drivers. Backman AL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb;9(1):36–41
Clinical contributions to administrative practice. Wax J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Spring;8(3):129–45
Office personnel and medicolegal claims. Bettman JW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(1):64–6
Health effects of shift work. LaDou J. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):525–30
[Specialist wanted] von Preyss B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6;126(45):2068–9 **(Dut)**
[Quantitative analysis of superposition of environmental task requirements] Haider E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial aspects of fitness for employment in the tropics] Cervinka R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr; 45(4):180–2 **(Ger)**
[Rational job placement for pregnant workers in machine tool occupations] Pavlova LB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb; (2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of aviation medical decisions in vision disorders] Asyev LM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Occupational psychological selection of servicemen] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Statutory sick pay: keeping records. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1185–7
Nonunion staff has right to representation. Kruchko JG, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 16;57(8):48
The legalities of the employer–employee relationship. Berry R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):798–9
The role of the arbitration process in changing mental illness and mental retardation systems. Ladimer I. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer;54(2):123–37

METHODS

Impact of peer performance–evaluation on job satisfaction. Milewski R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1202–5
Counseling and performance appraisal: a planning perspective. Day CM. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):415–9
Building a ladder. Gassert C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct; 82(10):1527–8, 1530
Looking at ladders. Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct; 82(10):1520–6
Effectiveness of recruitment and information techniques in occupational therapy. Townsend KR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug;36(8):524–9
The role of medical student societies in psychiatric recruitment [letter] Fassler D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):654
Changes in the U.S. Army aviator selection and training program. Brown WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1173–6
Validation of a proposed pilot–trainee selection system. Koonce JM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec; 53(12):1166–9
Sex as a moderator variable in the selection and training of persons for a skilled task. McCloy TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1170–2
Shortlisting trainees: thoughtful applications wanted in Birmingham. Dickinson KG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):946–7
C.H.A. job exchange—an idea whose time has come! [editorial] LeTouzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Oct; 59(10):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
An American version of Theory Z. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):23–5
Managing professional work: three models of control for health organizations. Scott WR. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Fall; 17(3):213–40 (80 ref.)
Motivational management: coping with burnout. Richardson M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 33(10):837–40
Software program matches nurses to patients. Minetti RC. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):90–2
A method of estimating nursing workload. Henney CR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):319–25
Design for regional residency cooperatives. Adler R. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):749
A study of merit pay in medical schools. Vertucci PJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):655–6
Patient classification systems: the ideal vs. reality. Alward RR. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Feb;13(2):14–9
Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey, Part 1: RN recruitment and orientation. Beyers M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):34–7
Nursing Classification System: foundation for personnel planning and control. Dale RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Feb;13(2):10–3
Staffing statistics: their use and usefulness. Hanson RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):29–35
Applying management information systems to staffing. Hanson RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):5–9
The 12–hour weekend plan—does the nursing staff really like it? Metcalf ML. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):16–9
Allocating your merit increases the SMART way. Miller RT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):32–5
Guidelines for introducing change. New JR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):17–21
Using registry nurses: coping with cost and quality issues. Sheridan DR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):26–34
Taking over: notes to the new executive. Sherman VC. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):21–3
Epileptics in mining [letter] Halen RJ. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):356
Pre–registration appointment in the 1980s—a replacement for a well–tried computerized system. Johns KA, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Jul;16(4):223–6
Establishing a criterion–based performance appraisal for a department of nursing. Megel MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):449–56
Assessing the job performance of nursing home staff. Sheridan JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):102–7
Problem of vague academic evaluations in selection of residents: a case study. Fulton JP, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Feb;66(2):69–73
[Personnel requirements in a psychiatric hospital. Tasks and goals of a modern psychiatric treatment] Bergener M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov;9(6):suppl 1–16 **(Ger)**
[Various aspects of social and medical studies of young men of the pre–conscription and conscription age] Korsakov LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):22–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Scheduling a mix of shifts in a nursing unit. Aggarwal V, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):12–3
Exercise testing in servicemen with asthma and its application to the assessment of potential recruits. Carson J, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb;129(1):14–8
A method for setting social work staffing standards within a psychiatric hospital. Christ WR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter;8(2):87–104

TRENDS

Off–duty employee misconduct: how should it be handled? Wahn EV. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):31–2
An analysis of health physics employee recruitment activity: 1977–82. Christensen RC. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun; 44(6):601–8
Predicting turnover rates among the staff of English and Welsh old people's homes. Knapp M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(1):29–36
Recruitment of institutional psychiatrists for the 50 states. Koran LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(13):889–96

PERSONNEL SELECTION see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSONNEL TURNOVER see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSUASION see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

Don't let tactics trip you up. Cochran RB. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):844
The relative impact of age and attractiveness stereotypes on persuasion. Puckett JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 May; 38(3):340–3
Individual differences in relative hemispheric alpha abundance and cognitive responses to persuasive communications. Cacioppo JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep;43(3):623–36
A heuristic technique to assess resistance to persuasion skills in sixth–grade students. Christenson GM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):241–9
Utilizing tenets of inoculation theory to develop and evaluate a preventive alcohol education intervention. Duryea EJ. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):250–6
Teenagers as peer persuaders and 10,000 preventable deaths: sad statistics [editorial] Heckler MM. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):305
[Destructive cult conversion] Clark JG. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):95–107 **(Ger)**
[Extremist religious cults and changed consciousness] Galper MF. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):108–15 **(Ger)**

PERTUSSIS see **WHOOPING COUGH**

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Assessing benefit–risk ratios. Pertussis vaccine as a case in point. Mortimer EA Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter; 49(4):235–8

Pertussis vaccine: formalin as preferred detoxifying agent [letter] Cameron J. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):880–1

[Surveillance and prevention of whooping cough. Simplified guidelines] Carrada Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Feb;40(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Whooping cough and pertussis vaccination. Report in commemoration of the 40th anniversary of pertussis vaccination in Mexico, 13 June 1940] Carrada Bravo T, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):399–465 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The non-specific enhancement of allergy. III. Precipitation of bronchial anaphylactic reactivity in primed rats by injection of alum or B. pertussis vaccine: relation of response capacity to IgE and IgG2a antibody levels. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):261–71

The non-specific enhancement of allergy. I. In vivo effects of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on IgE synthesis. Pauwels R, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):239–46

DTP vaccine injection technique [letter] Rogers WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):953

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus in Canada: the benefits from the use of adsorbed vaccine. Cameron J. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec; 73(6):404–9

Pertussis, pertussis vaccination and postnatal aetiology of cerebral palsy in Western Australia [letter] Taranger J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):257–8

Transplacental and transcolostral immunity to pertussis in a mouse model using acellular pertussis vaccine. Oda M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):138–45

Pertussis immunization [letter] **Md State Med J** 1983 Jan; 32(1):19–20

Immunisation against pertussis [letter] Begg RC. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):710–1

Can injection technique reduce vaccine reactions? Harris G. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):299–300

[Whooping cough vaccination] Tönz O. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pertussis vaccine debate] Winter S. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):532–4 **(Heb)**

[Stimulation of postradiation regeneration of erythropoiesis in mice with Bordetells pertussis vaccine] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The pertussis vaccine [editorial] Nong AT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):127–8

Campaign of terror [letter] Barrie H. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):922–3

The pertussis vaccine controversy. The danger of case reports [editorial] Fenichel GM. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):193–4

Whooping cough and pertussis vaccine [letter] Stewart GT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):287–9

Tuberous sclerosis: a survey of 97 cases. I: Seizures, pertussis immunisation and handicap. Hunt A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):346–9

Severe impairment of cholinergic and adrenergic responsiveness in Bordetella pertussis vaccinated rats. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):315–6

Seizures following childhood immunizations. Hirtz DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):14–8

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia precipitated by pertussis vaccine. Park JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):883–5

Reactions to pertussis vaccine [letter] **Lancet** 1983 May 28; 1(8335):1217–8

Pertussis vaccine and infantile spasms [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):278–9

Vaccine reactions [letter] Pollock TM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1380–1

Reactions to DTP and DT vaccines [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):405–6

Incidence and type of reactions to triple antigen (DTP) and DT (CDT) vaccines. Feery BJ. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27; 2(11):511–5

Pertussis surveillance, 1979–1981. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 2; 31(25):333–6

Muscle granulomas following intramuscular injection. Mrak RE. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):637–9

Murine model for pertussis vaccine encephalopathy: linkage to H-2. Steinman L, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21; 299(5885):738–40

Possible temporal association between diphtheria–tetanus toxoid–pertussis vaccination and sudden infant death syndrome. Baraff LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb; 2(1):7–11

Sudden infant death syndrome, diphtheria–tetanus toxoid–pertussis vaccination and visits to the doctor: chance association or cause and effect? Fulginiti VA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):5–6

Streptococcal abscesses following diphtheria–tetanus toxoid–pertussis vaccination. Greaves WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):388–90

Pertussis vaccine [letter] Shaw EB. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):264–5

Adverse reactions associated with DTP immunizations [letter] Johnstone T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):829

[Discontinuance of the clinical study of a new extract vaccine against whooping cough. Announcement by the Vaccination Committee of the German Society of Social Pediatrics, dealt with at the 10 December 1982 meeting] Berger U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):60 **(Ger)**

[Topics on Bordetella pertussis vaccine] Kuwajima Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;37(4):761–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Convulsive syndrome in DPT vaccination (a clinico–experimental study)] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Whooping cough and whooping cough vaccination – a dilemma of the vaccination policy] Taranger J. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1935–8 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice. I. Adjuvant action of Bordetella pertussis is due to vasoactive amine sensitization and increased vascular permeability of the central nervous system. Linthicum DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1;73(2):299–310

Whooping cough and whooping cough vaccine: the risks and benefits debate. Miller DL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1982; 4:1–24 (83 ref.)

Synergistic effect of Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis–promoting factor on protective activities of isolated Bordetella antigens in mice. Robinson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):523–8

Delayed, relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice. Role of adjuvants and pertussis vaccine. Lublin FD. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):105–10

Pertussis—England and Wales. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 3; 31(47):629–32

Evaluation of the pertussis components of diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine. Murphy MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):200–5

[Effect of marking laboratory animals on the results of pertussis vaccine potency tests] Freudenstein H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of IgE antibody against improved DPT vaccine in rats] Machida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 56(7):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on mouse hematopoietic stem cells] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of homosensitization on the immune response to ADPT vaccine] Rusakova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pertussis vaccine on alpha–adrenoceptors of the circulatory system of the rat. Boyer JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):123–6

Macrophages in the omentum: effects of drugs and pertussis vaccine evaluated by a simple weight assay. Levine S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):208–16

Biphasic effect of pertussis vaccine on serum insulin in mice. Hewlett EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):137–44

Prolongation of skin graft survival across different genetic barriers in rats with cyclosporine—and its potentiation by Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Pinto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):171–7

STANDARDS

Estimation of the bacterial content of pertussis vaccines by dry weight and nitrogen determinations of bacterial mass. Csizér Z, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):269–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current status of pertussis and pertussis vaccination in Finland. Mertsola J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec; 14(5–6):253–9

A new pertussis vaccine: hope for the future? Fulginiti VA. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):146–7 (9 ref.)

TOXICITY

Impaired autonomic responsiveness of the cardiovascular system of the rat induced by a heat–labile component of Bordetella pertussis vaccine. de Wildt DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):476–81

[Toxicity of Bordetella pertussis suspensions associated with the preparation of pertussis vaccine] Ralkher LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERVASIVE CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE**

PERYLENE see under **BENZANTHRACENES**

PESSARIES

Induction of labor with vaginal prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):55–64

Preoperative cervical dilatation by vaginal pessaries containing prostaglandin E1 analogue. Chen JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):339–42

[Clinical application of a sponge ball pessary (a report of 206 cases)] Tang DX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):218–20 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the vaginal flora caused by supporting pessary treatment in pregnancy] Jorde A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(13):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PEST CONTROL

Report of the New Brunswick Task Force on the Environment and Reye's syndrome. Spitzer WO. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):203–14

Phosmet residues in milk following treatment of dairy cows for warble–fly. O'Keeffe M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):463–5

Invasive behavior of a venomous snake, habu, Trimeresurus flavoviridis, into residential area. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;52(4):209–11

Relay toxicity of strychnine in raptors in relation to a pigeon eradication program. Redig PT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;24(5):335–6

METHODS

Direct labour in local authority pest control. Hart RA. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun;103(3):120

Control of the northern fowl mite on inanimate objects by fumigation: laboratory studies. Beerwinkle KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):38–42

Residual activity of selected pesticides on laying hens treated for northern fowl mite control by dipping. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1630–6

Control of the northern fowl mite on inanimate objects by fumigation: field studies. Devaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):43–6

Pests in hospitals. Baker LF. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec; 102(6):251–4

Pest control in the food industry. Bateman PL. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):242–8

Pest control contractors and the local authority. Hodson B. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):249–51

Routine focal mollusciciding after chemotherapy to control Schistosoma mansoni in Cul de Sac valley, Saint Lucia. Barnish G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):602–9

[Surface drainage systems and their colonization by Lymnaea trunculata Müller. Apropos of 4 years of observations in Haute–Vienne, France] Rondelaud D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983; 14(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection danger by pests] Mayr A. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 28;100(40):1837–8, 1882 **(Ger)**

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

see related

CHEMOSTERILANTS

Displacement of Biomphalaria glabrata by the snail Thiara granifera in field habitats in St. Lucia, West Indies. Prentice MA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):51–9

Safety evaluation of nuclear polyhedrosis virus replication in pigs. Döller G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 45(4):1229–33

Some considerations on the safety evaluation of nonviral microbial pesticides. Shadduck JA. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(1):117–28

Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 (VCRC B-17) formulation as mosquito larvicide. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:33–7

Field trial of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 (VCRC B-17) against Culex and Anopheles larvae. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:38–43

Effects of gamma radiation on potato epilachnid, Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata (F), (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Part 1. Radiosensitivity of different developmental stages. Gupta JK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):341–6

Evaluation of sequential releases of Spalangia endius (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) for control of house flies and stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) associated with confined livestock in eastern Nebraska. Petersen JJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Apr;76(2):283–6

Management of an insecticide–resistant house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) population by the strategic use of a benzylphenol chemosterilant. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):728–32

Sampling Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) immatures on rice fields treated with combinations of mosquitofish and Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 toxin. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Feb;76(1):91–5

Laboratory evaluation of BAY SIR 8514 against the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae): effects on immature stages and

adult sterility. Weaver JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):657–61

Studies on the prolonged storage of Metarhizium anisopliae conidia: effect of growth substrate on conidial survival and virulence against mosquitoes. Daoust RA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Mar;41(2):161–70

Effect of formulation on the viability of Metarhizium anisopliae conidia. Daoust RA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Mar;41(2):151–60

Studies on the prolonged storage of Metarhizium anisopliae conidia: effect of temperature and relative humidity on conidial viability and virulence against mosquitoes. Daoust RA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Mar;41(2):143–50

Microbial control of vectors: a decade of progress. Davidson EW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):235–47 (160 ref.)

The effect of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus (Diptera: Culicidae) in the presence and absence of prey. Lacey LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14;19(5):593–6

Biological control of vectors of disease. Sixth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1982;679:1–39

[Perspectives of the use of Echinostoma togoensis Jourdane et Kulo, 1981 for biological control of intestinal schistosomiasis in Africa] Jourdane J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(5):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exoprotease synthesis, insecticidal activity and spore formation in a Bacillus thuringiensis mutant defective in glucose transport] Shevtsov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):979–82 **(Rus)**

[Biological control agents against mosquitoes] Ozer N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jan;17(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METHODS

Review of problems of vectorial capacity of Glossina in relation to sterile male release programmes. Molyneux DH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(2):95–102

Production of Bacillus sphaericus strain 1593 primary powder on media made from locally obtainable Nigerian agricultural products. Obeta JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):704–9

Genetics applied to pest control. Wood RJ. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):188–99

Field release of Toxorhynchites splendens (Diptera; Culicidae) in controlling container breeding mosquitoes in a coastal village. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:339–41

Effect of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on some Egyptian mosquito larvae. Zohdy NZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):349–57

The potential use of sterile hybrid Boophilus ticks (acari: Ixodidae) as a supplemental eradication technique. Osburn RL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Nov 30;19(6):637–44

Population studies on Oncomelania quadrasi, the snail intermediate host of Schistosoma japonicum, in the Philippines. 4. Evaluation of drainage for snail control. Makiya K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;52(4):173–81

The Florey lecture, 1983. Biological control, as exemplified by smallpox eradication and myxomatosis. Fenner F. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jun 22;218(1212):259–85

[Study of the recently isolated Streptococcus pathogenic for insects] Grigorova R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982; 11:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

[Biocides in human milk] Rohwer D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas–chromatographic procedure for the determination of environmental organochlorine residues in avian tissues with confirmation of identities by chemical derivatisation. Trim AJ, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Jan;108(1282):33–42

Persistent pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Rogan WJ. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:381–90

Fenvalerate residues in nontarget organisms from treated cotton fields. Bennett RS Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):61–5

DDT moratorium in Arizona: residues in soil and alfalfa after 12 years. Buck NA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):66–72

Incidence of cis–4–cyclohexene–1,2–dicarboximide in fruit crops treated with captan. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):117–21

Estimating pesticide burdens of bats from guano analyses. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 29(2):214–20

Evaluation of a mixed–phase column packing for the GC determination of fumigant residues in grains. Daft JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):492–6

Evaluation of maintenance conditions for plants prior to pesticide residue analysis. Elakovich SD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):469–75

Chlorobenzene residues in human fat and milk. Jan J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):595–9

Effectiveness of detergent and detergent plus bleach for decontaminating pesticide applicator clothing. Lillie TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):89–94

A modification of the Luke multiresidue procedure for low moisture, nonfatty products. Luke MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):110–6

Polychlorinated biphenyls and p,p'–DDE in Loggerhead and Green postyearling Atlantic sea turtles. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):53–60

A study of well water in selected California communities for residues of 1,3–dichloropropene, chloroallyl alcohol and 49 organophosphate or chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Maddy KT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):354–9

Organochlorine pesticide residues in rice paddies in Malaysia, 1981. Meier PG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):351–7

Residues of the synergist S–421 in human milk collected from the Tokyo metropolitan area. Miyazaki T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):566–9

GC–MS identification of prothiophos in imported preserved cabbage. Petzinger G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):116–9

Organochlorine residues in organisms of two different lagoons of Northwest Mexico. Rosales MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):456–63

Field persistence studies with triallate and trifluralin both singly and in combination with chloramben. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):240–2

Comparison of the persistence of EPTC, metribuzin, and propanil in Saskatchewan field soils. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):243–7

Analyses of human milk samples collected in Hawaii for residues of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorobiphenyls. Takei GH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):606–13

Criteria for evaluating pesticide residues in children's diet. Uhnák J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):80–5

Selected pesticide residues or metabolites in blood and urine specimens from a general population survey. Murphy RS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:81–6

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human tissues, Hawaii, 1968–1980. Takahashi W, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Sep; 41(9):250–1

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk in Great Britain, 1979–80. Collins GB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):425–31

Chlorinated pesticide residues in blood plasma and adipose tissue of normal and exposed human population. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:245–7

Widespread occurrence of the pesticide toxaphene in Canadian east coast marine fish. Musial CJ, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(2):117–26

Comparison of free and total residues of (2,4–dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid and 2,4–dichlorophenol in millet resulting from postemergence and preharvest treatment. Cook LW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):268–71

Use of a sulfuric acid cleanup step in the determination of 1,2–dibromoethane residues in lemons, oranges, and grapefruits. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):171–4

Chlorpyrifos applied to California citrus: residue levels on foliage and on and in fruit. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):603–10

Residue studies for (2,4,5–trichlorophenoxy)acetic acid and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in grass and rice. Jensen DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1):118–22

Determination of carbosulfan and carbofuran residues in plants, soil, and water by gas chromatography. Leppert BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):220–3

Residues of phenthoate (Cidial) and its oxon on grapefruit, lemons, oranges, their fractionated products, and soil. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):122–7

Application of a high–performance liquid chromatographic system with an on–line infrared detector to the residue analysis of permethrin. Papadopoulou–Mourkidou E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):629–33

Analysis of potatoes treated with dinoseb and chlorbromuron herbicides. Ragab MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):449–51

Procedure for the determination of residues of (2,4–dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid in dermal exposure pads, hand rinses, urine, and perspiration from agricultural workers exposed to the herbicide. Sell CR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):572–5

Determination of chlorsulfuron residues in grain, straw, and green plants of cereals by high–performance liquid chromatography. Slates RV. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):113–7

Residues in the fat of ewes grazing on soil contaminated with halogenated hydrocarbons. Fries GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1118–24

Colorimetric determination of propoxur and its residues in vegetables. Appaiah KM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):105–7

Gas chromatographic determination of fumigant residues in stored grains, using isooctane partitioning and dual column packings. Daft JL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar; 66(2):228–33

Rapid screening procedure for pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish: collaborative study. Erney DR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):969–73

Multiresidue method for determination of pesticides in kiwi fruit, apples, and berry fruits. Holland PT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):1003–8

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of thiabendazole, o–phenylphenol, and diphenyl residues in citrus fruits, without prior cleanup. Kitada Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1302–4

Applicability of a carbamate insecticide multiresidue method for determining additional types of pesticides in fruits and vegetables. Krause RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):234–40

Applicability of a multiresidue method and high performance liquid chromatography for determining quinomethionate in apples and oranges. Krause RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):1018–22

Gas chromatographic method for determining strychnine residues in alfalfa. Miller G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):901–3

Field screening method for above–tolerance residues of dithiocarbamate fungicides. Ott DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):909–12

Colorimetric method for field–screening above–tolerance parathion residues on and in citrus fruits. Ott DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):108–10

Extraction procedures for oilseeds and related high fat–low moisture products. Sawyer LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1122–8

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of fenvalerate insecticide residues in processed apple products and by–products. Spittler TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1106–11

Selection of enzyme sources for improved sensitivity in enzymatic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Udaya Bhaskar S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov; 65(6):1297–8

Influence of various solvent–water mixtures on the extraction of dieldrin and methomyl residues from radishes. Wheeler WB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1112–7

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of nonpolar organochlorine pesticide residues in a crude vegetable oil and its refinery by–products. Young SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):916–20

Determination of thiabendazole residues in marmalades by high–performance liquid chromatography. Collinge A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 4;257(2):416–8

Determination of benzomate in plant tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shiga N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):151–6

Preliminary evaluation of high–performance liquid chromatography with photoconductivity detection for the determination of selected pesticides as potential food contaminants. Walters SM. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 1; 259(2):227–42

Methoxychlor residues in milk of cattle treated with Marlate 50 insecticide as a dermal spray. Ivey MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):943–50

Pesticide residues in onions and carrots grown on organic soils, Ontario 1975 to 1980. Frank R, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Jun;75(3):560–5

Behavior of parathion in apple juice processed into cider and vinegar. Banna AA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):505–14

Environmental chemodynamic studies with terbufos (Counter) insecticide in soil under laboratory and field conditions. Felsot A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982; 17(6):649–73

Release of soil bound (nonextractable) residues by various physiological groups of microorganisms. Khan SU, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(6):737–49

A chemical residue survey in relation to the 1980 spruce budworm spray program in New Brunswick, Canada. Mallet VN, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982; 17(6):715–36

Fate of permethrin in model outdoor ponds. Rawn GP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):463–86

Chlorinated residues in the adipose tissue of pigs treated with gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane. Mottram DS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Apr;34(4):378–87

Phosmet residues in milk following treatment of dairy cows for warble–fly. O'Keeffe M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):463–5

Advances in methods and techniques for the identification of xenobiotic conjugates. Paulson GD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):571–608 (138 ref.)

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk samples from Comarca Lagunera, Mexico, 1976. Albert L, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):135–8

1,2–Dibromo–3–chloropropane residues in water in South Carolina, 1979–80. Carter GE Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):139–42

Factors influencing dieldrin and DDT residues in carp from the Des Moines River, Iowa, 1977–80. Hubert WH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):111–6

Influence of a new impoundment on pesticide concentrations in warmwater fish, Saylorville Reservoir, Des Moines River, Iowa, 1977–78. Leung ST, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):117–22

Bound pesticide residues in soil and plants. Khan SU. **Residue Rev** 1982;84:1–25 (63 ref.)

Regional behavior of pesticide residues in the United States. Nigg HN, et al. **Residue Rev** 1983;85:257–76

[Pesticide residues in citrus fruits (Pericarpium aurantii

amarum and dulce). III. Determination of diphenyl and diphenyl-2-ol residues using gas chromatography] Buben I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jun;31(5):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Residual pesticides in drugs. I. Determination of residual hydrogen phosphide in drugs using gas chromatography] Buben I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Sep;31(7):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chlorpropham residues in food potatoes from large warehouses] Schumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May; 29(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of chloro-organic insecticides in water using concentrations of wofatites Y 29, Y 55 and Y 56] Seefeld F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aromatic chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in fish oils] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(5–6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Presence of pesticide residues in the water supply of the city of Wroclaw and various provinces 1971–1973] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of organophosphate insecticide residues in apples and pears using the 'Technicon' analyzer] Ludwicki J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of urea herbicide residues in plant matter] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1–2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chromatographic determination of micro amounts of butonate] Leĭka ZA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):52–3 (Rus)

[Effect of meteorological conditions on the pesticide concentration in the ground layer of the atmosphere] Malakhov SG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organochlorine pesticides in Spanish evaporated and condensed milk] Herrera Marteache A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 55(9–10):1061–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Presence of synthetic hexachlorobenzene fungicide in Spanish condensed and evaporated milks] Polo Villar LM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of pesticide residues as affected by laundering variables. Kim CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):95–100

METABOLISM

Transplacental passage of pesticides into human embryo. Rosival L, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(1):1–7

In vitro release of bound (nonextractable) atrazine residues from corn plants by chicken liver homogenate and bovine rumen liquor. Khan SU, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):641–4

Comparison of biodegradation rates in laboratory screening studies with rates in natural waters. Larson RJ. **Residue Rev** 1983;85:159–71

[DDT and its metabolites in the placenta] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Relation of the quality of water to the physiological activity of microorganisms] Daubner I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

EPA guidelines on environmental fate. Kovacs MF Jr. **Residue Rev** 1983;85:3–16

TOXICITY

Toxicity of fenvalerate to bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) including brain and liver residues associated with mortality. Bradbury SP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):307–19

Pesticide residues in food: how much and how safe? Hemminki K, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 2(3):229–31

[Hygienic standard for the maximum permissible level of diamet-D residues in food products] Kagan NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):86–7 (Rus)

URINE

Chemical exposure monitoring. Kutz FW. **Residue Rev** 1983; 85:277–92

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

ANALYSIS

Residues of the synergist S-421 in human milk collected from the Tokyo metropolitan area. Miyazaki T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):566–9

TOXICITY

Delayed neuropathy in hen by the insecticide synergist O-n-propyl O-(2-propynyl) phenylphosphonate (NIA-16388) and other phenylphosphonate esters. Soliman SA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):907–20

PESTICIDES

The FIFRA Scientific Advisory Panel as a model for peer review of scientific regulatory decisions. Neal RA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):276–7

Lung cancer and other causes of death among licensed pesticide applicators. Blair A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul; 71(1):31–7

Pesticides. Fisken AG. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Apr;23(2):87–91

Regional behavior of pesticide residues in the United States. Nigg HN, et al. **Residue Rev** 1983;85:257–76

[Round table discussion: Legislation on chemicals and plant protection] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981; 51:9–62 (Ger)

[The value of tests within the framework of the determination of the behavior of pesticides in soil] Herzel F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;51:71–7 (Ger)

[Testing pest control products for use under the Federal Communicable Disease Act] Hoffmann G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon disulfide-induced neuropsychiatric changes in grain storage workers. Peters HA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(4):373–91

Genetic toxicology: an agricultural perspective. Bases for concern: Chairman's comments. Borhani NO. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:57–60

Sensitization to benomyl and related pesticides. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):153–4

Occupational dermatitis from pesticides: patch testing procedures. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):483–8, 492, 508

Prevention of health damage caused by agrochemical substances. Cervenka J, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):128–30

Determining exposure and biochemical effects in human population studies. Kimbrough RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:77–9

Recommended health-based limits in occupational exposure to pesticides. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1982;677:1–110

[Wine growers and pesticides] Pernet R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent results of eco-toxicological profile analysis for pesticides] Kraus AG, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;51:91–102 (Ger)

[Recent results in the testing of the behavior of pesticides in water] Schmidt G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;51:63–70 (Ger)

[Purposeful and nonpurposeful introduction of biocidal agents in the ecosphere] Heinisch E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exposure and health risk of employees of greenhouses from residues of cholinesterase inhibiting plant protective agents] Löbel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the occupational bronchiolitis obliterans and dermatitis caused by the use of agricultural chemicals] Nakamura S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):294–7 (Jpn)

[Problems related to the study of the mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of pesticides] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):267–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorders of heart rhythm and conduction in those in contact with pesticides] Soboleva LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of toxicants in agricultural environments. Seiber JN. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:219–34

Exposure assessment for agricultural chemicals. Severn DJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:235–42

Application of mass spectrometry in the regulatory analysis of pesticides and industrial chemicals in food and feed commodities. Cairns T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 May;10(5):301–15

Chemical exposure monitoring. Kutz FW. **Residue Rev** 1983; 85:277–92

[Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in the body fat of dead zoo animals in the Berlin Zoo] Göltenboth R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;96(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of pesticides during their accumulation in underground water] Kussmaul H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;51:78–84 (Ger)

[Pesticide migration unirrigated soils] Popovich NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):80–1 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Toxicological classification of pesticides. Líška D, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):137–45

METABOLISM

Relationship between the molecular weights of pesticides and their bioconcentration factors by fish. Kanazawa J. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1045–6

Pesticide metabolites: analytical and toxicological significance. A symposium sponsored by the Pesticide Chemistry Division of the American Chemical Society. March 28 - April 2, 1982 Las Vegas, Nevada. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):535–805

Toxicological significance of pesticide conjugates. Dorough HW. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):637–59

Production of pesticide metabolites by oxidative reactions. Hodgson E. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):609–21

Advances in pesticide metabolite identification through the use of plant tissue cultures. Mumma RO, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):535–55 (45 ref.)

Advances in methods and techniques for the identification of xenobiotic conjugates. Paulson GD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):571–608 (138 ref.)

Comparison of biodegradation rates in laboratory screening studies with rates in natural waters. Larson RJ. **Residue Rev** 1983;85:159–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of certain pesticides on active sodium transport in the epithelium of isolated frog skin. Pogorzelska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;33(3):189–97

Effect of pesticides and PCBs on budding rates of green hydra. Benson B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):344–50

Effect of some pesticides on microorganisms isolated from honeybees. Drobníková V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):734–8

Use of the fluorescent probe, 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate, to monitor the interaction of pesticide chemicals with mitochondrial membranes. Hijazi AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):369–75

Influence of foliar application of pesticides on leaf extracts and phylloplane microflora of corn. Annapurna Y, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):250–5

Effect of pesticide exposure on human microsomal enzyme induction. Uppal R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):155–8

Further mutagenicity studies on pesticides in bacterial reversion assay systems. Moriya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):185–216

[Effect of chlorine-containing pesticides on the hemolytic stability and acetylcholinesterase activity of erythrocytes] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 96(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Pesticide lung: a pilot investigation of fruit-growers and farmers during the spraying season. Lings S. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):370–6

Survey of pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):615–9

Poisoning on the farm. Goulding R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Apr;33(2):60–5

Severe peripheral neuropathy after exposure to monosodium methyl arsonate. Hessl SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May;19(3):281–7

[Occupational exposure to biocidal agents. A pilot study among farmers] Lings S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26; 144(30):2248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Psychosyndromes and polyneuropathies due to poisoning with suffocating gases, solutions and pesticides] Niemann R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 May;33(5):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of pesticide poisoning] Tsirnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[General principles of treatment after prolonged exposure to pesticides] Bezuglyĭ VP. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pesticide photoproducts: generation and significance. Miller GC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):707–35 (65 ref.)

STANDARDS

How safe are pesticides? Geissbühler H. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):890–5

Regulatory importance of pesticide degradation products from an environmental fate perspective. Creeger SM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):759–72

Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide approval challenged [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):463

Neurological testing and regulatory science. Zendzian RP. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):749–51

What constitutes on adequate model for predicting the behavior of pesticides in the environment? Blau GE, et al. **Residue Rev** 1983;85:293–300

EPA guidelines on environmental fate. Kovacs MF Jr. **Residue Rev** 1983;85:3–16

TOXICITY

Predictive acute toxicity tests with pesticides. Brown VK. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;52 Suppl 2:247–62

Neurotoxicological investigation of the new Hungarian

pesticide Toxurazine. Dési I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1982;60(1-2):1-8
A survey of the teratogenic effects of perinatal exposure to some pesticides in chickens. Preliminary report. Várnagy L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(4):365-70
The acute oral toxicity, repellency, and hazard potential of 998 chemicals to one or more species of wild and domestic birds. Schafer EW Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 May;12(3):355-82
Pesticides as environmental mutagens. Crosby DG.
Basic Life Sci 1982;21:201-18
Cytogenetic studies of agricultural chemicals in plants. Grant WF. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:353-78 (131 ref.)
Mutagenic and carcinogenic chemicals in the Egyptian agricultural environment. El-Sebae AH, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1982;21:119-26
Study of pesticide genotoxicity. Waters MD, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1982;21:275-326
Effects of pesticides on pure and mixed species cultures of salt marsh pool algae. Maly M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Apr;30(4):464-72
Significance of plant metabolism in the mutagenicity and toxicity of pesticides. Wildeman AG, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 1982;24(4):437-49
Pesticide effects upon the circadian time structure in the thyroid, adrenal and testis in rats. Nicolau GY.
Endocrinologie 1982 Apr-Jun;20(2):73-90
The influence of Miedzian 50, a cupric pesticide, on the internal organs of adult Xenopus laevis. I. Liver and intestine. Maryańska-Nadachowska A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1982;30(1-2):51-8
Pathological features of 3-chloro-4-methyl benzamine HCl toxicity in rooks (Corvus frugilegus L.) and pheasants (Phasianus colchicus L.). Nikodémusz E, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1982;128(5):753-61
Starch-xanthate-encapsulated pesticides: a preliminary toxicological evaluation. Riley RT. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):202-6
Acute toxicity, bioconcentration, and persistence of AC 222,705, benthiocarb, chlorpyrifos, fenvalerate, methyl parathion, and permethrin in the estuarine environment. Schimmel SC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1):104-13
Assessment of hazards associated with pesticide container disposal and of rinsing procedures as a means of enabling disposal of pesticide containers in sanitary landfills. Miles JR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(3):305-15
Pesticide metabolites: analytical and toxicological significance. A symposium sponsored by the Pesticide Chemistry Division of the American Chemical Society. March 28 - April 2, 1982 Las Vegas, Nevada.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1982-83;19(6-7):535-805
The toxicological testing of metabolites. Burnam WL.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1982-83;19(6-7):773-80
An assessment of the potential testicular toxicity of 10 pesticides using the mouse-sperm morphology assay. Osterloh J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3-4):407-15
Proceedings of a conference entitled Neurotoxicity of pesticides. June 25-26, Raleigh, NC.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):747-823
Risk management strategy under the Toxic Substances Control Act and the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. Todhunter JA.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1983 Jun;3(2):163-71
A short review of some work on pesticides and rodenticides. James GV. **Rev Environ Health** 1981;3(4):315-27 (26 ref.)
Effect of parathion, malathion, endosulfan and chlordane on porphyrin accumulation and ALA-synthetase in chick embryo liver. Vila MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(4):323-32
[Remarks on dermatotoxic tests of plant-protective agents and insecticides] Heise H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan; 29(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the most frequently used pesticides on various biological parameters in Daphnia magna Straus (Crustacea)] Urban E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 26:41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the biological reaction of the body to exposure to pesticides and their mixtures in relation to the chemical structure] Sasinovich LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of the program-oriented study of the biological action of pesticides and the problems of hygienic standards] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the body of experimental animals exposed to pesticides] Makovskaia EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1983 May;5:103-6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PESTIVIRUSES

IMMUNOLOGY

A bovine virus diarrhea calfhood vaccination trial in a persistently infected herd: effects on titres, health and growth. Ernst PB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr; 47(2):118-23
Experimental fetal infection with bovine viral diarrhea virus. II. Morphological reactions and distribution of viral antigen. Ohmann HB. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):363-9
Pathogenesis of bovine viral diarrhoea-mucosal disease: distribution and significance of BVDV antigen in diseased calves. Ohmann HB. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):5-10
[Serological study of the bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Border disease virus infection of the newborn lamb. Roeder PL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar-Apr;139(2):129-36
Detection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine viral diarrhea viruses in the nasal epithelial cells by the direct immunofluorescence technique. Silim A, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1983 Jan;47(1):18-22
Virology and immunology of a spontaneous and experimental mucosal disease-like syndrome in sheep recovered from clinical border disease. Gardiner AC, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1983 Jul;93(3):463-9
Elimination of contaminating bovine viral diarrhea virus from bovine respiratory syncytial virus stock. Toth TE, et al.
J Virol Methods 1983 Apr;6(4):241-4

METABOLISM

Characterization of virus-specific RNA synthesized in bovine cells infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Purchio AF, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):320-4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Kinetic study of the multiplication of the mucosal disease--viral diarrhea virus in homologous cell cultures] Petkova K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PETECHIAE see **PURPURA**

PETHIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

PETIT MAL STATUS see **STATUS EPILEPTICUS**

PETROLATUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to petrolatums. (I). Sensitizing capacity of different brands of yellow and white petrolatums. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May; 9(3):175-85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of ointment bases on the rate of cortisone acetate release] Nerlo H, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1980;35:17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see **MINERAL OIL**

PETROLEUM

Alcohol consumption in offshore oil rig workers. Aiken GJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep;77(3):305-10
Blood lead and petrol lead [letter] Elwood PC.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 May 7;286(6376):1515
Alkanes in shrimp from the Buccaneer Oil Field. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):18-23
Mallard egg quality: enhancement by low levels of petroleum and chlorinated hydrocarbons. Vangilder LD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Jan;30(1):17-23
Chemical and biological characterization of emissions from coal- and oil-fired power plants. Ahlberg M, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1983 Jan;47:85-102
Mutagenicity in emissions from coal- and oil-fired boilers. Alfheim I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:177-87
Comparative behavior of 99Tc, 129I, 127I and 137Cs in the environment adjacent to a fuels reprocessing facility. Garland TR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):658-62
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites from livers of fish exposed to fuel oil. Krahn MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 15;248(1):99-107
A cohort mortality study of petrochemical workers. Austin SG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Apr;25(4):304-12
A case-control study of chemical exposures and brain tumors in petrochemical workers. Austin SG, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 Apr;25(4):313-20
A multivariate analysis of dichotomous opinions in dissensus disaster. Rappaport A, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):101-7
Mortality from brain tumor and other causes in a cohort of petrochemical workers. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):75-81
Skeletal lead burden in Aborigine petrol sniffing [letter] Eastwell HD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):524-5
Lead in petrol: the alternatives [letter] van Peenen PF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):934-5
Comparative study of the genotoxic properties of Eastern and Western U.S. shale oils, crude petroleum, and coal-derived oil. Lockard JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):221-35
Preparation of oils for bacterial mutagenicity testing. Ma CY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1-2):15-24
Clastogenic potential of heavy oil extracts and some aza-arenes in Chinese hamster cells in culture. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):275-83
Cholera on a Gulf Coast oil rig. Johnston JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1983 Sep 1;309(9):523-6
Acute myopathy associated with gasoline sniffing. Kovanen J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):629-31
Petrol sniffing lead encephalopathy. Brown A.
NZ Med J 1983 Jun 8;96(733):421-2
Gasoline sniffing and lead toxicity in Navajo adolescents. Coulehan JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):113-7
Crude petroleum and selected fractions. Skin cancer bioassays. Lewis SC. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:68-84
Symposium on trauma and rehabilitation in the oil-related industries. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):351-65
Mutagenicity of the environments in the vicinity of an oil refinery and a petrochemical complex. Lower WR, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1983;3(1):65-73
Lead encephalopathy from gasoline sniffing: successful treatment with chelation. Kurt TL, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Sep;78(9):52-4
Induction of benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase in skin and liver by cutaneous application of jute batching oil. Kumar S, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(4):347-52
[Affecting the levels of ethanol by administering gasoline with ethanol] Večerek B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug; 18(3):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Toxicomania resulting from gasoline inhalation. Clinical and medico-social aspects] Lenoir L, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(7):565-9 **(Fre)**
[Allergic alveolitis after inhalation of fungal spores from fuel chips. A variation of farmer's lung] Jørgensen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 May;102(13):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Health and hygiene aspects of the reprocessing of oil-containing wastes] Aksiuk AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):83-5 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the industrial environment in marine oil fields] Alekperov II. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):64-6 **(Rus)**
[Content of natural radionuclides and benzo(a)pyrene in the environment in areas located next to the thermoelectric power plants operating on shale and mazut] Borisov BK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of protecting the water resources in regions with a developed petroleum industry and the hygienic effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures] Minin GD. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):74-5 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the amino acid content in the saliva and urine of the drillers of an oil and gas exploration expedition] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):63-4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of noise and vibration in the oil industry] Alieva RKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technical progress and occupational health problems during the construction of main pipelines] Bagdinov IuM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1982 Dec;(12):24-7 **(Rus)**
[Technical progress and occupational health problems in the petroleum industry] Bolko VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of nutrition of workers on oil rigs in the Caspian Sea] Gazdarova IN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Apr;(4):52-4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the viability of cyanobacteria in association with oil-oxidizing bacteria] Gusev MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6):932-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing on petroleum hydrocarbons] Porits AL, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1983 May-Jun;19(3):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the clinical course of bitumen burns and their treatment] Gubkin NV. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):100-2 **(Rus)**
[History of the study of the health of workers engaged in the petroleum industry in the Azerbaijani SSR in the '20s and '30s] Idel'chik KhI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):55-9 **(Rus)**
[Health status of virtually healthy workers of petroleum refining plants] Karamova LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (7):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuropsychiatric symptoms in workers occupationally exposed to jet fuel--a combined epidemiological and casuistic study. Struwe G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1983;303:55-67
Pulmonary mechanics in dogs given different doses of kerosene intratracheally. Scharf SM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Oct;126(4):695-700
Exposure to diesel fumes and dust at six potash mines. Attfield MD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):817-31
Coal miners exposed to diesel exhaust emissions. Reger R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):799-815
Effect of oil and oil dispersant mixtures on the basal metabolic rate of ducks. Lambert G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Nov;29(5):520-4
Effect of Ixtoc I crude oil and Corexit 9527 dispersant on spot (Leiostomus xanthurus) egg mortality. Slade GJ.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Nov;29(5):525-30
Long term exposure of marine fish to crude petroleum-I. Studies on liver lipids and fatty acids in cod (Gadus morhua) and winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes

americanus). Dey AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):93–101

Effect of acute exposure to crude petroleum on some reproductive hormones in salmon and flounder. Truscott B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):121–30

FLIT–MLO and No. 2 fuel oil: effects of aerosol applications to mallard eggs on hatchability and behavior of ducklings. Albers PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):381–8

The mutagenicity of a Prudhoe Bay crude oil and its residues from an experimental in situ burn. Sheppard EP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):427–41

Inhalation of petrol (gasoline, benzine) in Ethiopia. Workneh F. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jan;21(1):19–26

Use of microstereology and quantitative cytochemistry to determine the effects of crude oil–derived aromatic hydrocarbons on lysosomal structure and function in a marine bivalve mollusc, Mytilus edulis. Moore MN, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):713–8

Lead in petrol: the alternatives [letter] van Peenen PF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):934–5

Heinz-body hemolytic anemia from the ingestion of crude oil: a primary toxic effect in marine birds. Leighton FA, et al. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):871–3

[Effect of petroleum product hydrocarbons on the function of the blood circulatory system] Vizel' MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Carpathian petroleum and its refinery products on the skin (a clinico–experimental study)] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of dermatosis morbidity among Apsheron petroleum production workers depending on the physicochemical properties of the petroleum recovered] Gusein–Zade KM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particle extracts: influence of non–petroleum fuel extenders. Clark CR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):749–52

Cleanup procedure for contaminated oils prior to fingerprinting by gas chromatography and infrared spectroscopy. Frame GM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):29–36

Preparation and characterization of water–soluble fractions of crude and refined oils for use in toxicity studies. Maher WA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):268–72

Use of fluorescence spectroscopy for monitoring petroleum hydrocarbon contamination in estuarine and ocean waters. Maher WA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):413–9

Evaluation of the release of mutagens and 1–nitropyrene from diesel particles in the presence of lung macrophages in culture. King LC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):577–88

Identificatin of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in diesel particulate emissions. Howard AG, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(1):43–53

Detection and identification of gasoline in tissues by capillary GC using pattern recognition techniques. Shankles B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):241–3

MS/MS analysis of diesel emissions and fuels treated with NO2. Henderson TR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):231–7

Detection of accelerants on a burn victim [letter] Roh L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):292

Residues of petroleum hydrocarbons in tissues of sea turtles exposed to the Ixtoc I oil spill. Hall RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):106–9

Lead in petrol: a long farewell [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):912

Turin isotopic lead experiment [letter] Elwood PC. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):869

Lead in petrol [letter] Elwood PC. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1281

Lead in petrol [letter] Friberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):220

[On the content of polycyclic aromatics in middle distillates] Herlan A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2–3):249–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low concentrations of various metals and gasoline in the air on serum proteins and lipids] Misiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 12;37(6):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Accidental death by gasoline ingestion. Case report and toxicological study. Carnevale A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):153–7

Kerosene poisoning in children: a clinico–radiological study of 205 cases. Majeed HA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun;1(2):123–30

Kerosene poisoning in children in Barbados. St John MA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):37–40

Effects of dispersant and crude oil ingestion on mallard ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos). Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):273–8

Gasoline sniffing and lead encephalopathy. Ross CA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1195–7

Bilateral pneumothorax following rupture of pneumatocoeles in kerosene aspiration. de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Sep–Dec;24(3–4):79–80

Rehabilitation of ruddy ducks contaminated with oil. Lauer DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1398–9

Employee illness from underground gas and oil contamination—Idaho. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 27;31(33):451–2

Red cell versus whole blood lead [letter] Janus ED, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):633–4

Pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus and plasma angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in hydrocarbon pneumonitis. Nouri LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):657–61

Chromosome changes in workers (smokers and nonsmokers) exposed to automobile fuels and exhaust gases. Fredga K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep;8(3):209–21

[A native x-ray of the lungs after a suicide attempt with the intravenous administration of petroleum. Case reports] Vítovec J. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Jun;37(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychopathology of chronic cerebral gasoline poisoning] Lange E. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982; 50:225–9 **(Ger)**

[Toxic liver injury caused by kerosine] Veljkov N, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Oil from municipal refuse: implications and potential. Benn FR, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):147–9

TOXICITY

Studies on the effects of kerosine aerosol on airways of rabbits. Casacó A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):361–6

Effects of ingested petroleum on the plasma prolactin levels during incubation and on the breeding success of paired mallard ducks. Cavanaugh KP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):335–41

Influence of ethanol and methanol gasoline blends on the mutagenicity of particulate exhaust extracts. Clark CR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):311–7

Lead accumulation and depression of delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) in young birds fed automotive waste oil. Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;12(1):31–5

Effects of the water–soluble fraction of a coal–derived oil on pond microcosms. Giddings JM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):735–47

Effects of a chemical dispersant and crude oil on breeding ducks. Albers PH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):404–11

Toxicity of Texan petroleum well brine to the sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus), a common estuarine fish. Andreasen JK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):277–83

Effects of Aroclor 1254 and No. 2 fuel oil, singly and in combination, on predator–prey interactions in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Folmar LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):24–8

Variations with age in the adrenocortical responses of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) consuming petroleum–contaminated food. Gorsline J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):146–52

Histopathologic effects of JP–4 aviation fuel on fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Latendresse JR 2d, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):536–43

Effect of retorted–oil shale leachate on a blue–green alga (Anabaena flos–aquae). McKnight DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):6–16

Acute toxicity of oil and bilge cleaners to larval American oysters (Crassostrea virginica). Sigler M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):137–45

Liver hypertrophy in winter flounder following exposure to experimentally oiled sediments. Fletcher GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):457–62

Cytotoxic and mutagenic properties of shale oil byproducts II. Comparison of mutagenic effects at five genetic markers induced by retort process water plus near ultraviolet light in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chen DJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):457–67

Cytogenetic effects of shale–derived oils in murine bone marrow. Meyne J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(6):639–45

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particle extracts: influence of fuel composition in two diesel engines. Clark CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):38–43

Clearance of diesel soot particles from rat lung after a subchronic diesel exhaust exposure. Griffis LC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):99–103

Evaluation of a gas–oil contamination: in vivo and in vitro assays. Sacerdote de Lustig E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):168–72

A weighty issue [news] Jones RR. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):654

Renal toxicity of middle distillates of shale oil and petroleum in mice. Easley JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):84–91

Genotoxicity induced in cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed to natural or synthetic crude oils and near ultraviolet light. Strniste GF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct; 13(3–4):163–7

[Comparative studies on the toxicity of various dielectrics—petroleum derivatives used in the electroerosion technic. V. Functional, morphological and cytoenzymatic changes in the kidneys of rats chronically exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons] Starek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on the toxicity of various dieelectrics, kerosene derivatives, used in the electroerosion technic. I. Morphological, cytoenzymatic and biochemical changes in the liver of rats chronically exposed to kerosene hydrocarbons] Starek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):239–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PETROLEUM JELLY see PETROLATUM

PETROUS BONE

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1983. A 51–year–old woman with progressive cranial–nerve palsies. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):443–51

[Osteochondroma of the apex of the petrous bone. Clinical, neuroradiologic and functional study (evoked auditory potentials of the brain stem)] Bouchez B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 May–Jun;54(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intraossal petrositis, a forgotten differential diagnosis] Meissner R. **HNO** 1982 Aug;30(8):301–3 **(Ger)**

[Giant cell tumour of bone in the cavum tympani and petrous bone] Müller–Hermann E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogenetic modelling of the petrous part of the temporal bone in man. Vaida A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):7–10

[Analysis of human petrous bone for the purpose of measurements and observations of the course of collagen in polarized light] Ortmann R. **Morphol Med** 1983 May; 3(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intrapetrous vascular tumors. Difficulties in the clinical, arteriographic and anatomo–pathological diagnosis] Legent F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 55(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[High resolution computerized tomography for the determination of fractures of the base of the skull, particularly the petrous bone] Schubiger O, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An indirect brain stem injury caused by a bone splinter of the petrous portion of the temporal bone] Nagy L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;89(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otoneurologic symptoms in the differential diagnosis of slight and moderate cranio–cerebral injuries] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):21–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The investigation of petro–mastoid tumours by high resolution CT. Lloyd GA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul; 55(655):483–91

Use of high resolution thin section CT scanning of the petrous bone in temporal bone anomalies. Olson JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1274–8

The value of non–reconstructive multiplanar CT for the evaluation of the petrous bone. Zonneveld FW. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(1):1–10

Solitary giant–cell pneumatization of the petrous apex [letter] Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):718

[Recent views on the roentgendiagnostic assessment of the petrous bone] Dietzel K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982; 23(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Petromastoid évidement: indication, technic and results] Zbären P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Mar; 32(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PETROUS PYRAMID see PETROUS BONE

PETS see ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

PEUTZ–JEGHERS SYNDROME

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Rasenack U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11;108(10):389–91 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal prolapse in a child with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Impieri M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982; 45(9–10):429–33

A distinctive ovarian sex cord–stromal tumor causing sexual precocity in the Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr;7(3):233–43

Feminizing sex cord tumor with annular tubules in a boy with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Dubois RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):568–71

Jejunal carcinoma in a child. Cordts AE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):180–1

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Tovar JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):1–6

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome causing obstructive jaundice due to polyp in common bile duct. Parker MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):701–3

[A case of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with adenocarcinoma at the duodenojejunal flexure] Schneider A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(5):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome complicated by hemorrhage and intestinal obstruction] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Case of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome complicated by small intestine invagination] Polstianoĭ VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):53 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome in a Zimbabwean. Jena GP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Apr;28(4):77–8

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Ayadi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;60(5):256–9 **(Fre)**

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Description of a case] Bertoglio C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):1017–21 **(Ita)**

[Genetically determined diseases of the digestive tract. Case of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Szklanny J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(7):521–3 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. A clinicopathologic study of a large family with a 27–year follow–up. Burdick D, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2139–46

PATHOLOGY

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with metastasizing gastric adenocarcinoma. Report of a case. Halbert RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):517–20

The Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: report of case. Cudzinowski L. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):369–70

Peutz–Jeghers polyp with several foci of glandular dysplasia: report of a case. Yaguchi T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):592–6

[A case of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with focal cancer in the small intestinal polyp] Yamana Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1322–5 **(Jpn)**

[Cysts of the body of gastric mucosa glands in a female patient with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome and stomach cancer] Savvina TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Usanov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Jejunal endoscopic polypectomy in the Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Paterlini A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul; 15(4):270–1

PEYER'S PATCHES see under **LYMPHOID TISSUE**

PEYOTE see **MESCALINE**

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see **PENILE INDURATION**

PFAUNDLER–HURLER SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

PHAGE LAMBDA

ANALYSIS

Flow dichroism of capsid DNA phages. II. Effect of DNA deletions and intercalating dyes. Hall SB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Oct;21(10):2011–31

Studies of the structure of bacteriophage lambda cro protein in solution. Analysis of the circular dichroism data. Bolotina IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):291–4

Studies of the structure of bacteriophage lambda cro protein in solution. Analysis of the aromatic region of the 1H NMR spectrum. Kirpichnikov MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):407–10

Studies of the structure of bacteriophage lambda cro protein in solution. Globular structure of cro protein. Kurochkin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):411–5

Fluorescence study of secondary structure of DNA within bacteriophage lambda. Shurdov MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):289–92

S gene product: identification and membrane localization of a lysis control protein. Altman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1130–7

Electron microscopic mapping of complementary sequences on single strands of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Edlind TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):23–39

Testing models of the arrangement of DNA inside bacteriophage lambda by crosslinking the packaged DNA. Haas R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25;159(1):71–92

Structure and inherent properties of the bacteriophage lambda head shell. III. Spectroscopic studies on the expansion of the prohead. Kawaguchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):573–87

Proteolytic processing of phage lambda tail protein gpH: timing of the cleavage. Tsui LC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):257–64

[Distribution of 5–methylcytosine in phage lambda genome methylated by DNA methylase Eco RII] Bogdarina IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Globular structure of repressor cro of bacteriophage lambda in solution] Kirpichnikov MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(3):738–41 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Photobiology of furocoumarins. Various types of crosslinking with DNA and their interference with the development of lambda phage. Hradečná Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):305–11

Synergistic action of bisulfite and dimethylsulfoxide on bacteriophage lambda. Miyoshi–Iwado H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2238–40

Effect of bacterial host repair systems on the viability of hydroxylamine and methyl methanesulfonate treated T4 and lambda bacteriophages. Janion C. **MGG** 1982; 186(3):419–26

Roasting coffee beans produces compounds that induce prophage lambda in E. coli and are mutagenic in E. coli and S. typhimurium. Kosugi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3–4):179–84

Mutation and W–reactivation of lambda phage by mitomycin C in the excision–defective Escherichia coli. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;105(3):139–43

[Mutagenic action of nitrous acid on prophage lambda] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophage induction and reactivation of phage lambda as affected by dioxidine] Bakaĭ TS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Probing cII and himA action at the integrase promoter pi of bacteriophage lambda. Benedik M, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):303–11

[Homology of lysozymes of bacterial and vertebrate origin] Polevaia LK. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 16(6):1211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Variation in the inhibition of restriction enzyme cleavage of lambda phage DNA produced by two covalent binding antitumor agents: anthramycin and mitomycin C. Kaplan DJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):639–48

Differential stimulation by polyamines of phage DNA–directed in vitro synthesis of proteins. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):362–8

Increased detection of the SOS mutator effect in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in mismatch correction. Caillet–Fauquet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):661–3

Damaged–site independent mutagenesis of phage lambda produced by inducible error–prone repair. Quillardet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):789–96

Monomolecular condensation of lambda–DNA induced by cobalt hexamine. Widom J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jun; 22(6):1595–620

Role of the Xis protein of bacteriophage lambda in a specific reactive complex at the attR prophage attachment site. Better M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):161–8

Evidence that a nucleotide sequence, 'boxA,' is involved in the action of the NusA protein. Friedman DI, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):143–9

The phage lambda Q gene product: activity of a transcription antiterminator in vitro. Grayhack EJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep; 30(2):637–48

The effect of a lambda repressor mutation on the activation of transcription initiation from the lambda PRM promoter. Hawley DK, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):327–33

Control of phage lambda development by stability and synthesis of cII protein: role of the viral cIII and host hflA, himA and himD genes. Hoyt MA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec; 31(3 Pt 2):565–73

Analysis of nutR: a region of phage lambda required for antitermination of transcription. Olson ER, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):61–70

Features of bacteriophage lambda: analysis of the complete nucleotide sequence. Daniels DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1009–24

Structure of the operator–binding domain of bacteriophage lambda repressor: implications for DNA recognition and gene regulation. Lewis M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:435–40

Mutations defining the operator–binding sites of bacteriophage lambda repressor. Nelson HC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:441–9

New techniques for purifying large DNAs and studying their properties and packaging. Schwartz DC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:189–95

Replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:681–91

Physical characterization of the E. coli dnaC region carried by a plaque forming gamma dnaC transducing phage. Iida S. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):187–8

cI and lexA repressors consist of three cro–like domains. Ptitsyn OB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):11–5

The SOS system of Escherichia coli in the regulation of bacteriophage lambda development. Sprizhitsky YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):7–10

Synthesis of the nutL DNA segments and analysis of antitermination and termination functions in coliphage lambda. Drahos D, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):343–54

Mutants in the y region of bacteriophage lambda constitutive for repressor synthesis: their isolation and the characterization of the Hyp phenotype. Eisen H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov;20(1):71–81

An IS4 transposition causes a 13–bp duplication of phage lambda DNA and results in the constitutive expression of the cI and cro gene products. Georgopoulos C, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov;20(1):83–90

Cloning of mutH and identification of the gene product. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):245–53

Use of lambda phasmids for deletion mapping of non–selectable markers cloned in plasmids. Grogan DW, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):75–83

Direct transfer of coliphage lambda DNA from Escherichia coli to cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Ishikawa A, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):211–6

Isolation and characterization of human actin genes cloned in phage lambda vectors. Khalili K, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):9–17

A physical map of the bioAB region in the lambda bio transducing phage. Konopa G, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug; 19(1):104–8

A chain of interlinked genes in the ninR region of bacteriophage lambda. Kröger M, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov; 20(1):25–38

The rex region of bacteriophage lambda: two genes under three–way control. Landsmann J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov; 20(1):11–24

Characterization of the cloned terminators tR1, tL3 and tI and the nut R antitermination site of coliphage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):127–34

A cluster of leftward, rho–dependent t'J terminators in the J gene of coliphage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):175–91

Identification of sequences necessary for packaging DNA into lambda phage heads. Miwa T, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(2):267–79

Transposon Tn3–mediated replicon fusion. Miyoshi J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):251–7

A bacteriophage lambda vector for cloning with BamHI and Sau3A. Mizusawa S, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):317–22

Improved plasmid vectors with a thermoinducible expression and temperature–regulated runaway replication. Remaut E, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):103–13

Sequence changes in coliphage lambda mutants affecting the nutL antitermination site and termination by tL1 and tL2. Somasekhar G, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):477–80

The plasmid as a tool for plasmid genetics. II. Isolation of point mutations that affect replication of a ColE1–related plasmid. Cesareni G, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec; 40(3):233–47

Effects of nonhomology on bacteriophage lambda recombination. Lichten M, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan; 103(1):5–22

Asymmetric effects of deletions and substitutions on high negative interference in coliphage lambda. Makin GJ, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):299–317

The rex gene of bacteriophage lambda is really two genes. Matz K, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):319–27

The incompatibility product of IncFII R plasmid NR1 controls gene expression in the plasmid replication region. Easton AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):829–39

Molecular cloning of the spo0B sporulation locus in bacteriophage lambda. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):809–14

p lambda CM system: observations on the roles of transposable elements in formation and breakdown of plasmids derived from bacteriophage lambda replicons. Muster CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):976–90

Analysis of lambda insertions in the fucose utilization region of Escherichia coli K–12: use of lambda fuc and lambda argA transducing bacteriophages to partially order the fucose utilization genes. Skjold AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):120–5

Temperature–inducible amber suppressor: construction of plasmids containing the Escherichia coli serU– (supD–) gene under control of the bacteriophage lambda pL promoter. Steege DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):1417–25

A second function of the S gene of bacteriophage lambda. Wilson DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1091–5

lambda Phage cro repressor interaction with DNA. Arndt KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4177–83

Purification of the bacteriophage lambda late gene regulator encoded by gene Q. Grayhack EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9192–6

RNA polymerase pausing and transcript release at the lambda tR1 terminator in vitro. Lau LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9391–7

Rho–dependent termination of transcription. II. Kinetics of mRNA elongation during transcription from the bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. Morgan WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9565–74

Rho–dependent termination of transcription. I. Identification

and characterization of termination sites for transcription from the bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. Morgan WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9553–64

Injection of DNA into liposomes by bacteriophage lambda. Roessner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):643–8

Effect of multiplicity of infection on transcription in Escherichia coli cells infected by bacteriophage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):183–9

Regulation of the pR operon of bacteriophage lambda. Dambly-Chaudière C, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983; 2(1):45–56

Lambda phage cro repressor. DNA sequence-dependent interactions seen by tyrosine fluorescence. Boschelli F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):251–66

Lambda phage cro repressor. Non-specific DNA binding. Boschelli F. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):267–82

Deletion analysis of the retroregulatory site for the lar ' 4a int gene. Court D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 15; 166(2):233–40

Polarity suppression by the Q gene product of bacteriophage lambda. Forbes D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 5; 160(4):549–69

Mechanism of activation of transcription initiation from the lambda PRM promoter. Hawley DK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25;157(3):493–525

The cIII gene and protein of bacteriophage lambda. Knight DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 25;163(3):505–10

Regulation of bacteriophage lambda int gene expression. Oppenheim AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):327–46

Biochemical analysis of att-defective mutants of the phage lambda site-specific recombination system. Ross W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):505–22

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 25;162(4):729–73

Replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Examination of variants containing double origins and observation of a bias in directionality. Schnös M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):441–55

DNA base sequence changes induced by bromouracil mutagenesis of lambda phage. Skopek TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25;159(1):19–33

The ben gene of bacteriophage lambda. Mapping, identification and control of synthesis. Sumner-Smith M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):1–22

Escherichia coli nusB mutations that suppress nusA1 exhibit lambda N specificity. Ward DF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):73–85

Lethal action of bacteriophage lambda S gene. Garrett JM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):886–92

Role of R loops in recA-independent homologous recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):971–6

New bacteriophage lambda vectors with positive selection for cloned inserts. Karn J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:3–19

Physical evidence for the temporal transition of transcription in bacteriophage lambda. Erdile LF, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(4):558–65

Localization of the metJBLF gene cluster of Escherichia coli in lambda met transducing phage. Greene RC, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):401–4

Isolation of a recombinant lambda phage carrying nusA and surrounding region of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Holowachuk EW, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(2):248–53

Plaque assay for lambda transducing phage carrying the E. coli metB gene. Johnson JR, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):527–30

Nucleotide sequence analysis of in vivo recombinants between bacteriophage lambda DNA and pBR322. King SR, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):548–57

Specific mismatch correction in bacteriophage lambda crosses by very short patch repair. Lieb M. **MGG** 1983; 191(1):118–25

The Red function of phage lambda mediates the alteration of an interspersed repeated DNA sequence from the kangaroo rat Dipodomys ordii. Liu LS, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(1):27–36

A rho-independent termination caused by the cloned inverted nut L site of phage lambda. Luk KC. **MGG** 1982; 187(2):320–5

Tandem transcription-termination sites in the late rightward operon of bacteriophage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):289–97

2-aminopurine induced DNA repair in E. coli. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):143–8

A genetic study of Escherichia coli strains carrying Mu-lambda-Mu structures. Piruzian ES, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(1):133–8

Cloning of bacterial DNA replication genes in bacteriophage lambda. Rowen L, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):501–9

Stability of cloned promoter-containing fragments. Savochkina LP, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):142–7

Bacteriophage lambda initiators: preparation from a strain that overproduces the O and P proteins. Tsurimoto T, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):79–86

Study of the expression of UVRA and SSB proteins in vivo in lambda hybrid phages containing the uvrA and ssbA genes of Escherichia coli. Alazard RJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;109(2):155–68

Induction of prophage lambda in Escherichia coli recA- strain by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):33–40

Bacteriophage lambda protein cII binds promoters on the opposite face of the DNA helix from RNA polymerase. Ho YS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31;304(5928):703–8

Chemical synthesis and biochemical reactivity of bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. deHaseth PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):773–87

High level synthesis in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 proteins p3 and p4 under the control of phage lambda PL promoter. Mellado RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5773–84

Incompatibility between bacteriophage lambda and the sex factor F. German M, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):207–10

lambda-Transducing phages carrying transfer genes isolated from an abnormal prophage insertion into the traY gene of F. Johnson DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):71–85

Site-specific DNA condensation and pairing mediated by the int protein of bacteriophage lambda. Better M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5837–41

Separate sites for binding and nicking of bacteriophage lambda DNA by terminase. Feiss M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):955–9

Mutations in lambda repressor's amino-terminal domain: implications for protein stability and DNA binding. Hecht MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2676–80

Orientation of cohesive end site cos determines the active orientation of chi sequence in stimulating recA . recBC-mediated recombination in phage lambda lytic infections. Kobayashi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5981–5

Transcription terminates at lambda tR1 in three clusters. Lau LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6171–5

Bacteriophage lambda int protein recognizes two classes of sequence in the phage att site: characterization of arm-type sites. Ross W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7724–8

Mutations affecting two different steps in transcription initiation at the phage lambda PRM promoter. Shih MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):496–500

Distance from cohesive end site cos determines the replication requirement for recombination in phage lambda. Stahl FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6318–21

Replication of lambda dv plasmid in vitro promoted by purified lambda O and P proteins. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7639–43

Initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication in vitro with purified lambda replication proteins. Wold MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6176–80

A genetic switch in a bacterial virus. Ptashne M, et al. **Sci Am** 1982 Nov;247(5):128–30, 132, 134–40

The integrase promoter and T'I terminator in bacteriophages lambda and 434. Benedik M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):658–68

The tL2 cluster of transcription termination sites between genes bet and ral of coliphage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):403–18

Retroregulation: control of integrase expression by the b2 region of bacteriophages lambda and 434. Mascarenhas D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):100–8

Role of gene T in phage lambda tail assembly. Tsui LC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):265–73

[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the K-specific restriction-modification of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Belogurov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(3):738–41 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vectors containing early promotors of phage lambda] Solonin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

[Specificity of Tn9 insertion into the genome of bacteriophage lambda att80 depending on its preceding location] Zakharenko VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982; 18(8):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of lambda phage structural protein synthesis. II. Pulse-labeled phage protein immunoprecipitation from bacterial cell lysates] Reshetnikov SS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of insertions of the determinant of drug resistance to kanamycin and chloramphenicol into bacteriophage lambda att80] Shatalin KIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence of cell fragility caused by gene kil following lambda induction. Volpi L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):166–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of lambda transducing phages carrying the citG and gerA genes of Bacillus subtilis. Moir A. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):303–10

METABOLISM

The Fi-gene product of bacteriophage lambda. Purification and properties. Benchimol S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):227–33

Mapping of 8-metoxypsoralen binding sites in DNA within phage lambda particles. Shurdov MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):89–92

Bacteriophage lambda receptor protein in Escherichia coli K-12: lowered affinity of some mutant proteins for maltose-binding protein in vitro. Luckey M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1056–9

Formation of oligomeric structures from plasmid DNA carrying cos lambda that is packaged into bacteriophage lambda heads. Miwa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):100–8

Morphology of complexes formed between bacteriophage lambda and structures containing the lambda receptor. Roessner CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1528–34

Directed evolution of the lambda receptor of Escherichia coli through affinity chromatographic selection. Ferenci T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):431–44

Inactivation of bacteriophage lambda and lambda DNA by nitrogen mustard. Fraser MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 96(2-3):153–65

lambda mutation in the Escherichia coli rho gene that inhibits the N protein activity of phage lambda. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5530–4

Importance of secondary structure in the signal sequence for protein secretion. Emr SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4599–603

Mutations in gene lamB: studies on structure and topology of an E. coli outer membrane protein. Marchal C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:165–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Caffeine-induced re-initiation of phage lambda DNA replication. Schnös M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15; 159(3):457–65

Studies on the replication of Escherichia coli phage lambda DNA. I. The kinetics of DNA replication and requirements for the generation of rolling circles. Better M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):168–82

Studies on polylysogens containing lambda N-cI- prophages. II. Role of high multiplicities in lysogen formation by lambda N-cI- phage. Chattopadhyay DJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):265–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Expression of ultraviolet-induced restriction alleviation in Escherichia coli K-12. Detection of a lambda phage fraction with a retarded mode of DNA injection. Thoms B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):42–7

Reactivation and mutagenesis of UV irradiated lambda phage in bacteria treated with platinum (II) compounds. Alazard RJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):619–22

Induction of c-mutations in extracellular phage lambda by gamma-rays. Bresler SE, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):111–4

Repression of UV induction of lambda prophage by caffeine. Muche AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):1–6

Kinetics of simian virus 40 and lambda inactivation by photoaddition of psoralen derivatives. Kondoleon SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Sep;36(3):325–31

[2-Aminopurine, analog of adenine, induces a nonmutagenic repair mechanism acting upon UV lesions of double-stranded DNA in E. coli] Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated phage lambda and recombination in Escherichia coli K-12 cells containing plasmid ColIb-P9] Kopylov VM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Condensed DNA structures derived from bacteriophage heads. Virrankoski-Castrodeza V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:181–90

[Packing of binding stained DNA strands in bacteriophage lambda] Kishchenko GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHAGE MU 1

GENETICS

Bacteriophage Mu: a transposing replicon. Higgins NP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):623–8

Mapping of binding sites for Mu repressor and ner product within the left-end EcoRI. C fragment of the Mu genome. Barlach S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):119–23

A genetic study of Escherichia coli strains carrying Mu-lambda-Mu structures. Piruzian ES, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(1):133–8

Nucleotide sequence of the immunity region of bacteriophage Mu. Priess H, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):315–21

The products of gene A of the related phages Mu and D108 differ in their specificities. Toussaint A, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(1):70–9

Evidence for a conservative pathway of transposition of bacteriophage Mu. Akroyd JE, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5-11;303(5912):84–6

Transcription initiation of Mu mom depends on methylation of the promoter region and a phage-coded transactivator. Plasterk RH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):344–7

Switch in the transposition products of Mu DNA mediated by proteins: Cointegrates versus simple insertions. Harshey RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2012–6

Conservative integration of bacteriophage Mu DNA into pBR322 plasmid. Liebart JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4362–6

Predominant integration end products of infecting

bacteriophage Mu DNA are simple insertions with no preference for integration of either Mu DNA strand. Chaconas G, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):48–59

AvaII and BglI restriction maps of bacteriophage Mu. Marrs CF, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):563–75

Site-specific recombination by Gin of bacteriophage Mu: inversions and deletions. Plasterk RH, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):24–36

Ner, a cro-like function of bacteriophage Mu. Van Leerdam E, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):19–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production and modification of Mu (G–) phage particles in E. coli K12 and Erwinia. Toussaint A, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Apr;41(2):145–54

New class of mutations in Escherichia coli (uup) that affect precise excision of insertion elements and bacteriophage Mu growth. Hopkins JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):384–9

Growth of bacteriophage Mu in Escherichia coli dnaA mutants. McBeth DL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):555–64

Involvement of Escherichia coli K-12 DNA polymerase I in the growth of bacteriophage Mu. McBeth DL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):149–56

METABOLISM

Infecting bacteriophage mu DNA forms a circular DNA-protein complex. Harshey RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):427–41

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA intermediates in transposition of phage Mu. Harshey RM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):561–71

PHAGE MU 2 see **RNA PHAGES**

PHAGE PHI X 174

Radiosensitization of single-stranded phi X 174 DNA in aqueous solution by misonidazole is induced by metalloporphyrins. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):577–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Formation of superoxide and in vitro inactivation of viruses, by hexopyranosid-3-uloses. Kashimura N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):C5–9

Phototoxicity of phenothiazine derivatives. I. Inactivating and mutagenic effects on bacteriophage øX174. Merville MP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):261–74

Assessment of viral disinfection by means of bacteriophage OX 174. Bydžovská O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):60–8

Assessment of viral disinfection by means of bacteriophage phi X 174. Bydžovská O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):60–8

Differential survival and chloramphenicol-insensitive error-prone repair of hydroxylamine-inactivated phi X174 bacteriophage mutants. Mukherjee S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;112(3):129–37

Mechanisms for dye-mediated photodynamic action: singlet oxygen production, deoxyguanosine oxidation and phage inactivating efficiencies. Houba-Herin N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Sep;36(3):297–306

GENETICS

The core oligosaccharide in LPS of the Ter-15 mutant after the transformation of F'-lac episome. Ohkawa T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1413–7

DNA structures required for phi X174 A-protein-directed initiation and termination of DNA replication. Brown DR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:701–15

Aclacinomycin A-inhibition of phage phi X174 DNA synthesis in vitro. Tanaka A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):900–6

Salt-concentration dependence of thermal denaturation of restriction fragment DNAs from phi X174. Tachibana H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):623–35

Purification of phi X174 gene C protein. Aoyama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5798–803

DNA sequences which support activities of the bacteriophage phi X174 gene A protein. Brown DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8402–12

Studies on the phi X174 gene A protein-mediated termination of leading strand DNA synthesis. Reinberg D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):529–37

recA protein promoted DNA strand exchange. Soltis DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6073–7

Fidelity of replication of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA in vitro and in vivo. Fersht AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):633–54

Characteristic base sequence patterns of promoter and terminator sites in phi X174 and fd phage DNAs. Otsuka J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 7;97(3):415–36

Role for the J-F intercistronic region of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 in stability of mRNA. Hayashi MN, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):186–96

Mutations in the J-F intercistronic region of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 affect the regulation of gene expression. Romantschuk ML, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):180–5

Structure of simian virus 40-phiX174 recombinant genomes isolated from single cells. Winocour E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):229–38

Lytic action of cloned phi X174 gene E. Young KD, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):993–1002

Heat mutagenesis of bacteriophage phi X174 in SOS-induced bacteria. Schaaper RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1–2):19–22

Isolation and characterization of phi X174 mutants carrying lethal missense mutations in gene G. Chambers RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6465–73

Initiation and termination of the bacteriophage phi X174 rolling circle DNA replication in vivo: packaging of plasmid single-stranded DNA into bacteriophage phi X174 coats. van der Ende A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6849–63

Initiation signals for complementary strand DNA synthesis on single-stranded plasmid DNA. van der Ende A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4957–75

In vitro synthesis of bacteriophage phi X174 by purified components. Aoyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4195–9

Escherichia coli host factor required specifically for the phi X174 stage III reaction: in vitro identification and partial purification. Wolfson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5768–72

[Dependence of the activity of phi X 174 B-promoter in the expression of Escherichia coli gal-operon on the number of its copies and their orientation] Fedchenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of complement in the induction of antibody responses. Ochs HD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul; 53(1):208–16

METABOLISM

Effect of bacteriophage phi X174 infection on the conformation of Escherichia coli DNA. Pal SK, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):162–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of freezing modes on the survival of Escherichia coli bacteriophages] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul-Aug;51(4):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inducible repair of thymine ring saturation damage in phi X174 DNA. Achey PM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar; 93(3):609–12

PHAGE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

PHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

PHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION

The phagocytic cell and its disorders. Roberts R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):330–43 (197 ref.)

The hyperimmunoglobulin E recurrent-infection (Job's) syndrome. A review of the NIH experience and the literature. Donabedian H, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul;62(4):195–208 (60 ref.)

[Antibacterial granulocytic function and opsonization: physiology and pathology] Lew PD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in patients with neutrophil dysfunction. Palestine AG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 95(5):598–604

Systemic lupus erythematosus in Staphylococcus aureus hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E syndrome. Schopfer K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):524–6

Persistent mandibular infection in three patients with lazy and incompetent phagocyte syndromes. Foroozanfar N, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;11(3):124–7

DIAGNOSIS

Phagocytic defects. Guill MF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Jul; 71(7):489–91

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole in Job's syndrome [letter] Swim AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1528–9

ETIOLOGY

Impaired in vitro bactericidal power of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with protein calorie malnutrition. Belghiti J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 156(4):489–92

IMMUNOLOGY

The participation of antiviral immune mechanisms in alveolar macrophage dysfunction during viral pneumonia. Jakab GJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar-Apr; 19(2):173–8

[Immunologic disorders related to granulocytes. I. Disorders of granulocyte functions] Majczak-Błaszczyk W. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):861–4 **(Pol)**

[Syndromes associated with disorders of neutrophil chemotaxis] Dąbrowska-Widera J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34–35):1029–31 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Review: clinical and laboratory approach to the management of neutrophil dysfunction. Wolach B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):897–916 (218 ref.)

PHAGOCYTES

The phagocytic cell and its disorders. Roberts R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):330–43 (197 ref.)

A single-step centrifugation method for separation of granulocytes and mononuclear cells from blood using discontinuous density gradient of Percoll. Giudicelli J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):43–6

[Origin of the phagocytes of the central nervous system] Michurina TV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct; 83(10):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

In vitro generation of mast cell-like cells from human peripheral mononuclear phagocytes. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):161–7

Phagocytic lymphoid cells and transitional cells in the peritoneal cavity. Yaffe P, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):729–40

Intranodal pathway of phagocytes ingesting foreign materials in ducks. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):735–42

[Mononucleated phagocytes and mesothelial cells in serous peritoneal effusion fluid] Serre G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar;66(192):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen consumption of phagocytic leukocytes in childhood diseases] Megyeri P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 6; 124(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of cancer chemotherapy agents with mononuclear phagocytes. Mantovani A. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1982;19:35–66 (165 ref.)

Interaction of povidone-iodine compounds, phagocytic cells, and microorganisms. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):593–7

Selective immobilization of human mononuclear phagocytes by benoxaprofen. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1486–9

Augmentation of the phagocytic activity of murine spleen cell populations induced by Adriamycin. Cohen SA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):75–84

Sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate and the mononuclear phagocytic system in guinea pigs. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):276–8

The effect of alpha 1 antitrypsin on phagocyte function. Breit SN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Mar;10(3):147–9

Modulation of phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytes by antiarthritic agents. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):197–203

Effects of gold compounds on the function of phagocytic cells. I. Suppression of phagocytosis and the generation of chemiluminescence by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:18–24

[Effect of glycopeptide antibiotics on human phagocyte activity] Fietta A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan-Jun; 29(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phagocyte functional activity and bactericidal systems after exposure to rifampicin, lincomycin and methicillin] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan;28(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies of the homogeneity of the mononuclear phagocyte system with special reference to the synovium. Hermanns W, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:117–29

Enzyme cytochemical studies of the mononuclear phagocytic cells in human uterine fluid. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Sep;4(3):221–4

The effect of weak bases on lysosomal enzyme secretion by mononuclear phagocytes. Jessup W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2657–62

Peroxidase-positive blood cells in snails. Sminia T, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 May;31(5):399–404

Proteases, antiproteases, and oxidants: pathways of tissue injury during inflammation. Janoff A, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):62–82 (101 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human mononuclear phagocytes differentiation antigens.

Dimitriu-Bona A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:423-7

Stimulation by various lectins of intracellular killing of micro-organisms by phagocytic cells. Leijh PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:695-700

IgE and phagocytic cells. Joseph M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:37-40

Host factors in bacteremia. Cates KL. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):19-25 (40 ref.)

The role of cell surface lectin—carbohydrate interactions in cellular recognition, cooperation, and regulation. Blaese RM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer; 5(2):199-206

Host defenses against infection: importance of phagocytic mechanisms from the study of genetic disorders of leukocyte function. Root RK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Nov;58(8):669-80 (75 ref.)

Immune phagocytosis of Plasmodium berghei parasites by mononuclear phagocytes. Schetters TP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):402

Studies of mononuclear phagocyte function in the rat. I. Saturation and recovery following intravenous administration of soluble human serum albumin (HSA)—anti-HSA complexes. Bourne JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):69-76

Evaluation of aggregated IgG in mice as an Fc receptor specific probe of the hepatic mononuclear phagocyte system. Jimenez RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul; 49(1):200-8

Receptors for complement on echinoid phagocytes. II. Purified human complement mediates echinoid phagocytosis. Bertheussen K. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):635-42

Cellular recognition of foreign materials by Bombyx mori phagocytes: I. Immunocompetent cells. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):591-9 (61 ref.)

Involvement of microfilaments in filopodial function of phagocytic granular cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):655-64

Effect of influenza virus on phagocytic cells. Debets-Ossenkopp Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 1(3):171-7

Thymic reticulum in mice. III. Phagocytic cells of the thymic reticulum in culture secrete both prostaglandin E2 and interleukin 1 which regulate thymocyte proliferation. Papiernik M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):689-92

The mononuclear phagocytic system: a review. Lasser A. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):108-26 (310 ref.)

In vitro effect of (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1,1-bisphosphonic acid (APD) on the function of mononuclear phagocytes in lymphocyte proliferation. de Vries E, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):157-63

Hepatic uptake of small-latticed immune complexes does not alter mononuclear phagocyte system function. Jimenez RA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):205-10

Serum-treated antigen-antibody complexes inhibit the production of C2 and factor B by mononuclear phagocytes. Whaley K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):255-63

Analysis of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte series in experimental mycobacterial granulomas by monoclonal antibodies. Mathew RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):344-52

Serotype-specific opsonization of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Nuessen ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1029-32

Characteristics of mononuclear phagocytes mediating antilisterial resistance in splenectomized mice. Pietrangeli C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):742-9

Recombinant immune interferon increases immunoglobulin G Fc receptors on cultured human mononuclear phagocytes. Guyre PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):393-7

Species-related innate resistance to Schistosoma mansoni. Role of mononuclear phagocytes in schistosomula killing in vitro. Peck CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):66-72

Phagocyte recognition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kinane DF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec;9(3):169-72

Specific antimononuclear phagocyte monoclonal antibodies. Application to the purification of dendritic cells and the tissue localization of macrophages. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):126-45

Mechanism of protection during the early phase of a generalized viral infection. I. Contribution of phagocytes to protection against ectromelia virus. Tsuru S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2021-6

Lymphocyte function in experimental African trypanosomiasis. V. Role of antibody and the mononuclear phagocyte system in variant-specific immunity. Dempsey WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):405-11

The kinetic measurement of phagocyte function in whole blood. Boghossian SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1-2):125-40

Block the phagocytes [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):199

Bone-marrow transplantation for inborn error of phagocytic cells associated with defective adherence, chemotaxis, and oxidative response during opsonised particle phagocytosis. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):473-6

Sternberg, Metchnikoff, and the phagocytes. Bibel DJ. **Milit Med** 1982 Jul;147(7):550-3

Biosynthesis of the MHC-linked complement proteins (C2, C4 and factor B) by mononuclear phagocytes. Colten HR. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1279-85 (59 ref.)

Antibody dependent cytotoxicity of human colostrum phagocytes. Mandyla H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec; 16(12):995-9

Effector mechanisms against Rous sarcomas in quail. Fleischer B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):775-8

Phagocytes and worms: David and Goliath revisited. Ellner JJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):698-714 (93 ref.)

Placental mononuclear phagocytes as a source of interleukin-1. Flynn A, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29; 218(4571):475-7

[Modern concepts of the phagocyte system] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 1;35(11-12):717-22 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Accelerated rate of mononuclear phagocyte production in vitro by splenocytes from autoimmune motheaten mice. McCoy KL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):18-26

Lung phagocyte recruitment and metabolic alterations induced by cigarette smoke in humans and in hamsters. Hoidal JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):548-52

Chemiluminescence in microamounts of whole blood for investigation of the human phagocyte oxidative metabolism function. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;133C(3):349-64

Binding and degradation of soluble immunoglobulin aggregates by mouse mononuclear phagocytes--stimulation by colony-stimulating factor. van der Meer JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):98-105

Receptors for complement on echinoid phagocytes. I. The opsonic effect of vertebrae sera on echinoid phagocytosis. Bertheussen K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer; 6(3):423-31

Tuftsin analogs for probing its specific receptor site on phagocytic cells. Gottlieb P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):631-8

Two inhibitors of neutrophil chemotaxis are produced by hyperimmunoglobulin E recurrent infection syndrome mononuclear cells exposed to heat-killed staphylococci. Donabedian H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1030-7

Ether link cleavage is the major pathway of iodothyronine metabolism in the phagocytosing human leukocyte and also occurs in vivo in the rat. Burger AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):935-49

Interactions between 8-L-arginine vasopressin and prostaglandin E2 in human mononuclear phagocytes. Locher R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):884-91

Impaired fc-mediated mononuclear phagocyte system clearance in HLA-DR2 and MT1-positive healthy young adults. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1698-703

Human mononuclear phagocytes stimulated by C3 cleavage products and soluble immune complexes synthesize and release prostaglandin. Rutherford B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):484-6

Characterization of the mannose/fucose receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes. Shepherd VL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):423-31

Non-enzymatic extramicrosomal bioactivation of chemical carcinogens by phagocytes: a proposed new pathway. Roman-Franco AA. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 21; 97(4):543-55

The basic mechanisms of fever: considerations for therapy. Shaver JF. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Oct;7(9):15-9

Binding of antigen-antibody complexes to mononuclear phagocytes in chorionic villi of human placentae. Wood GW, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:85-93

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of penicillin, cephalothin, and clindamycin on Staphylococcus aureus growth in human phagocytic cells. Elliott GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):781-4

Perturbation of the normal mechanisms of intraleukocytic killing of bacteria. Quie PG. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug; 148(2):189-93 (24 ref.)

Role of antibodies and host cells in plaque enhancement of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Kliks SC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):394-404

PARASITOLOGY

Interaction of Leishmania donovani promastigotes with human phagocytes. Pearson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):411-6

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the mononuclear phagocyte system: a review of clinical and pathological features. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep;13(2):171-84 (84 ref.)

Morphological and functional findings of fixed phagocytes in psoriatics. Altmeyer P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(2):95-9

Identification and distribution of immunocompetent cells in inflamed gingiva of human chronic periodontitis. Okada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):365-74

Distribution of mononuclear phagocytes in glomerulonephritis with crescents [letter] Sarno EN, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):265

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical disorders of phagocyte locomotion. Quie PG. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:398-415 (56 ref.)

Endocytosis by the mononuclear phagocyte system and autoimmune disease. Kimberly RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):481-93 (123 ref.)

Generation of procoagulant activity by mononuclear phagocytes: a possible mechanism contributing to blood clotting activation within malignant tissues. Lorenzet R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):271-3

YAC-Lymphoma bearing induces functional changes in bone marrow derived mononuclear phagocytes. Bursuker I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):95-102

Alterations of fibronectin and reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during adaptation to experimental shock. Richards PS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(3):189-98

Chemiluminescence of phagocytic cells isolated from the pronephros of striped bass. Stave JW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):269-76

Impaired phagocytic function and increased immune complexes in diabetics with severe microangiopathy. Iavicoli M, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):7-11

The effect of peripheral blood adherent cells from patients with aplastic anemia on in vitro hematopoiesis. Hanada T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):298-304

CSF-1—a mononuclear phagocyte lineage-specific hemopoietic growth factor. Stanley ER, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(2):151-9

Regulation of colony-stimulating activity production. Interactions of fibroblasts, mononuclear phagocytes, and lactoferrin. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb; 71(2):340-4

Fetal hemoglobin accumulation in vitro. Effect of adherent mononuclear cells. Javid J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1356-65

Killing of intracellular Leishmania donovani by human mononuclear phagocytes. Evidence for oxygen-dependent and -independent leishmanicidal activity. Murray HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):32-44

Disordered function of mononuclear phagocytes in malignant disease. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):316-23 (115 ref.)

Lymphokine enhances oxygen-independent activity against intracellular pathogens. Murray HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):234-9

Differentiation of various mononuclear phagocyte colony-forming cells by hypotonic lysis. Chen DM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jul;32(1):37-44

Stimulated human phagocytes produce cytogenetic changes in cultured mammalian cells. Weitberg AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):26-30

Phagocyte strategy vs. microbial tactics. Densen P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):817-38

Pathogen-host jujitsu: phagocyte impotence caused by internalized bacterial adenylate cyclase. Confer DL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:1-7

[Functional aspects of phagocytes in alcoholism and liver failure] Feliu E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4-B):643-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the population of phagocytic cells in thymic cell suspensions. A morphological and cytochemical study. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):313-23

Stellate cells as phagocytes of the anuran pars distalis. Perryman EK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):143-55

PHAGOCYTOSIS

see related

MACROPHAGES

RES phagocytosis in beta-thalassemia and sickle cell anemia [letter] Drivas G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(3):213-4

Immunoglobulin levels, opsonic activity and phagocytic power in Egyptian thalassemic children. Khalifa AS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):136-9

Phagocytosis-connected oxygen consumption by peripheral leukocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagasawa K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):84-8

Platelet to leukocyte adherence phenomena. (Platelet satellitism) and phagocytosis by neutrophils associated with in vitro platelet dysfunction. Yoo D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):142-8

Chronic recurrent demyelinating encephalomyelitis associated with hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(1):25-30

Effect of human leukocyte interferon on phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):181-4

Role of myeloperoxidase in the luminol-dependent chemiluminescence response of phagocytosing human monocytes. Seim S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):123-8

Oxygen and serum complement in phagocytosis and killing of Propionibacterium acnes. Thore M, et al.

Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1983 Apr; 91(2):95–100

Fibronectin: a mediator of phagocytosis and its potential in treating septic shock. Blumenstock FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:613–21

Oxidative metabolism of leukocytes and its relationship to bactericidal activity. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:19–30

Cationic polyelectrolytes and leukocyte factors function as opsonins, triggers of chemiluminescence and activators of autolytic enzymes in bacteria: modulation by anionic polyelectrolytes in relation to inflammation. Ginsburg I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:151–60

Release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide from guinea-pig alveolar macrophages during phagocytosis of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Jackett PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:687–93

Guinea pig alveolar macrophages probably kill M. tuberculosis H37Rv and H37Ra in vivo by producing hydrogen peroxide. Jackett PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:99–104

Stimulation by various lectins of intracellular killing of micro-organisms by phagocytic cells. Leijh PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:695–700

Cytoskeleton–membrane interaction and the remodeling of the cell surface during phagocytosis and chemotaxis. Oliver JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:113–31

Intracellular destruction of Leishmania tropica by macrophages activated in vivo with Mycobacterium bovis strain bcg. Pappas MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 162:425–31

Inhibition of complement dependent phagocytosis by normal human monocytes following preincubation with immune complexes. Pinching AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:165–71

Phagocytic enhancement of granulocytes and monocytes by cationic proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:161–4

Genetic disorders of granulocyte function: what they tell us about normal mechanisms. Root RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:51–9

Oxygen independent microbicidal mechanisms of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Spitznagel JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:5–17

Opsonic fibronectin is necessary for optimal serum-mediated phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human neutrophils. Lanser ME, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:111–7

Influence of septic peritonitis on circulating fibronectin, immunoglobulin, and complement: relationship to reticuloendothelial phagocytic function. McCafferty MH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:241–55

Role of toxic oxygen products from phagocytic cells in tissue injury. Ward PA. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:27–34 (14 ref.)

The effect of in vitro immune complexes on polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence. Doll NJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):205–10

Phagocytic, lambda light chain, plasma cell myeloma. Wirt DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):75–84

Emperipolesis of neutrophils by dysmorphic megakaryocytes. Parmley RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):303–11

Sperm phagocytosis by human peritoneal macrophages: a possible cause of infertility in endometriosis. Muscato JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):503–10

Phagocytosis and onset of human labor. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):622–9

Neutrophilic phagocytosis in autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura. Marshall GJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):375–83

Antibody-dependent phagocytosis of Trypanosoma rhodesiense by murine macrophages. Greenblatt HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):34–45

Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei infection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus): light and electron microscopic studies on erythrocyte pathologic changes and phagocytosis. Anosa VO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):645–51

Relationship between penetrability of the papillary duct (teat) and phagocytic capability in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):304–5

Immune impairment of alveolar macrophage phagocytosis during influenza virus pneumonia. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):778–82

Granulocyte–alveolar–macrophage interaction in the pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus. Onofrio JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):335–41

Murine pulmonary macrophages: evaluation of lung lavage fluids, miniaturized monolayers, and candidacidal activity. Sugar AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):110–2

Sepsis-induced depression of phagocytosis in experimental canine peritonitis. Palmer MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct; 48(10):520–4

The cytoskeleton of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: phagocytosis and degranulation. Ryder MI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul;203(3):317–27

Phagocytosis of monocytes and platelets in a neutropenic infant with septicemia. Coppola A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):471–6

Skin Langerhans cells failure to trap bacterial antigen in non-sensitized guinea-pig. Barbey S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):111–24

Functional activities of alveolar macrophages in rat exposed to hyperoxia (normobaric O2). Jacquet B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134C(1):93–104

Impaired macrophage functions as a possible basis of immunomodification by microbial agents, tilorone and dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. Bloksma N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):13–22

Increased rate of opsonization of zymosan by serum from patients with psoriasis. Herlin T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):343–5

The migration of macrophages after phagocytosis in chick bone marrow. Fujita T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Dec; 45(5):473–81

Studies on phagocytosis in leukemia II. Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of leukocytes and separated granulocytes of the peripheral blood in acute leukemia. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):679–87

Application of bacteriophage in the phagocytic test. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):75–8

A stereologic analysis of collagen phagocytosis by periodontal ligament fibroblasts during occlusal hypofunction in the rat. Deporter DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(12):1021–5

Phospholipid turnover during phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. García Gil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):67–72

Protein synthesis by attached pulmonary macrophages. Effect of phagocytosis. Fan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):98–109

Adhesion, phagocytosis and cell surface energy. The binding of fixed human erythrocytes to rat macrophages and polymethylpentene. Gerson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22;692(1):147–56

Antibody-dependent phagocytosis of haptenated liposomes by human neutrophils is dependent on the physical state of the liposomal membrane. Munn MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22;692(1):101–8

The release of granule components from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to both phagocytic and chemical stimuli. Smith GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):304–8

Morphology, phagocytosis, and vitamin A metabolism of cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Hu DN, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):67–79

Role of myeloperoxidase in the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Nauseef WM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):483–92

Effects of hyperoxia on phagocytosis. Rister M. **Blut** 1982 Sep;45(3):157–66

An alternative role for specific antibody in neutrophil bactericidal activity against highly pathogenic group B streptococci. Cleat PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug; 63(4):452–7

Impaired protein synthesis in erythroblasts enhances their phagocytosis by macrophages. Wiener E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):117–24

Neurological and neuropathological findings in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Rettwitz W, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(3):322–7

Pseudomonas respiratory infection in cystic fibrosis: a possible defect in opsonic IgG antibody? Fick RB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):151–61

Opsonization of tumor-reactive T cells in SJL/J mice bearing syngeneic tumors. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):176–81

Correlation between chemiluminescence response and rate of zymosan uptake by rat alveolar macrophages. Scanning electron microscope observations. Chari-Bitron A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):303–10

Surface thermodynamics of phagocytic ingestion of non-opsonized bacteria by granulocytes in liquids of different surface tensions. Neumann AW, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec;4(4):285–93

Colony-stimulating factors and regulation of macrophage tumoricidal and microbicidal activities. Ralph P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):10–21

Interferon action: effects of mouse alpha and beta interferons on rosette formation, phagocytosis, and surface-antigen expression of cells of the macrophage-type line RAW 309Cr.1. Yoshie O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct; 73(1):128–40

The suppressive effect of peritoneal exudate macrophages on production of antibody to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):266–78

Topography, ultrastructure and phagocytic capacity of avian lymph nodes. Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):389–403

Pseudopod formation and phagocytosis of milk components by epithelial cells of the bovine mammary gland. Brooker BE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):639–50

Phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. Madsen KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):363–74

Fine structural aspects of phagocytotic activity in inverted follicle cells of cultured porcine thyroids. Miyagawa J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):327–34

Phagosome–lysosome interactions related to erythrophagocytosis in Kupffer cells of fetal rat liver. Pino RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):49–54

Interactions of antimicrobial drugs and combined phagocytic/serum bactericidal activity of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. II. Aminoglycosides: amikacin, gentamicin, and netilmicin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(6):434–43

Interactions of antimicrobial drugs and combined phagocytic/serum bactericidal activity of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. IV. N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(2):121–7

Phagocytosis and fluid-phase pinocytosis. Cohn ZA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):15–34

Ascorbate (1g/day) does not help the phagocyte killing defect of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):99–102

Dynamics of mononuclear phagocyte system Fc receptor function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to disease activity and circulating immune complexes. Kimberly RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):261–8

Inhibition of complement-dependent phagocytosis by monocytes following pre-incubation with immune complexes and interaction with plasma. Pinching AJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):83–90

Defective monocyte function in pyoderma gangrenosum with IgG kappa paraproteinaemia. Russell Jones R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):685–92

Studies of peritoneal macrophage function in mice with systemic lupus erythematosus: depressed phagocytosis of opsonized sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Russell PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):387–402

A human B-cell line (BES-1) forming rosettes with sheep erythrocytes, producing Forssman antibody, and phagocytizing sheep erythrocytes. Sagawa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):258–66

Chemiluminescence of whole blood. 1. A simple and rapid method for the estimation of phagocytic function of granulocytes and opsonic activity in whole blood. Tono-Oka T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):66–75

Phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):166–71

Use of neutrophil phagocytosis for detection of immune complexes. Hurd ER. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:128–33

Bilaterally depressed phagocytic ability of axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer. Christensen B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):285–7

Phagocytosis of erythrocytes by keratinocytes in human and animal epidermis. Boiron G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep; 165(3):158–67

Receptors for complement on echinoid phagocytes. I. The opsonic effect of vertebrae sera on echinoid phagocytosis. Bertheussen K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer; 6(3):423–31

Reticuloendothelial hyperphagocytosis occurs in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Studies with colloidal carbon, albumin microaggregates, and soluble fibrin monomers. Cornell RP. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):110–8

Phagocytic and bactericidal activity of granulocytes in diabetic children. Dziatkowiak H, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1041–3

Effects of fly ash inhalation on murine immune function: changes in macrophage-mediated activities. Zarkower A, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):83–9

Ca2+ flux as an initial event in phagocytosis by rat Kupffer cells. Bermelin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5; 131(3):539–43

Vinblastine-induced autophagic vacuoles in mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells as assessed by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Hirsimäki Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):298–301

Phagosomal-phagolysosomal membrane dynamics of stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Leung KP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;29(1):1–12

Lysosomophagy in cultured macrophages treated with the antimicrotubular drug nocodazole. Thyberg J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):279–88

Mechanisms of autophagy in resident and thioglycollate-elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Thyberg J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;29(1):24–33

Opsonization and phagocytosis of mucoid and non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Meshulam T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;1(2):112–7

Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme secretion by human U-937 monocytes. Leoni P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(3):148–57

Proteolysis in isolated autophagic vacuoles from rat liver. Effect of pH and of proteolytic inhibitors. Ahlberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):373–83

Autophagic sequestration of [14C]sucrose, introduced into rat hepatocytes by reversible electro-permeabilization. Gordon PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):1–14

Regression of autophagic vacuoles in seminal vesicle cells following cycloheximide treatment. Kovács J. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):231–4

Enhanced transglutaminase activity associated with macrophage activation. Possible role in Fc-mediated phagocytosis. Leu RW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep; 141(1):191–9

Phagocytotic activity of glial cells in culture. Noske W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):437–45

Surface-replica topography of retinal pigment epithelium

during phagocytosis. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):827–38

The kinetics of phagocytosis of colloidal substances in experimental insulinopenic diabetes. Schneider E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(3):149–55

Autophagocytosis of melanosomes in cultured embryonic retinal pigment cells. Garcia RI, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):391–2

Redistribution of membrane 5'–nucleotidase in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Stewart DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13; 156(2):329–34

The influence of phagocytosis on transcobalamins releasing from polymorphonuclear granulocytes of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Fenrych W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):564–8

Phagocytosis and peroxidase activity in neutrophils from peripheral blood of patients with malignant tumours of lung, stomach and large intestine. Sułowicz W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):48–54

Bacterial and fungal infection in children with fulminant hepatic failure: possible role of opsonisation and complement deficiency. Larcher VF, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1037–43

Neutrophil function in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Bonvini E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):38–45

The relationship between endotoxin and the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Kuratsune H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun;30(3):79–82

Energy–dependent lysosomal wrapping mechanism (LWM) during autophagolysosome formation. Sakai M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):479–88

Host defense mellitus: defective membrane synthesis during phagocytosis. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):445–8

Comparative phagocytosis of cadmium microcrystals by peripheral blood glass–adherent cells of newborn and healthy adults. Miler I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug; 162(3):297–306

Phagocytosis of human blood leukocytes: a simple micromethod. Větvička V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Aug; 5(2):97–100

Modulation of macrophage mannosyl–specific receptors by cultivation on immobilized zymosan. Effects on superoxide–anion release and phagocytosis. Berton G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):705–15

Kinetic studies of phagocytosis. III. The complement–dependent opsonic and anti–opsonic effects of normal and sle sera. Håkansson L, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):91–9

Kinetic studies of neutrophil phagocytosis. V. studies on the co–operation between the Fc and C3b receptors. Håkansson L, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):687–94

Early changes in cyclic AMP and calcium efflux during phagocytosis by neutrophils from normals and patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Herlin T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):17–26

Phagocytosis of antibody–sensitized Trypanosoma brucei in vitro by bovine peripheral blood monocytes. Ngaira JM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):393–400

Parallelism between regulatory effects of erythrocyte glycoproteins on phagocytosis and on the alternative complement pathway. Shinomiya H, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):649–55

Cytophilic receptors for foreignness and some factors which influence phagocytosis by invertebrate leucocytes: in vitro phagocytosis by amoebocytes of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):377–83

Ultrastructural patterns of intracellular degeneration of mycobacteria in mouse lung lesions. Kanai K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep;24(2–3):127–32

Virulence, haemolysis pattern and haemophagocytosis index of Entamoeba histolytica. Bhatia VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:545–51

Monocyte functions in human amoebiasis. Gill NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:674–9

Impaired phagocytosis in acute peritonitis. Singh DN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 n;75:876–81

Granulocyte phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae in properdin–deficient serum. Braconier JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):219–24

Bactericidal activity of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages exposed in vitro to three strains of Pasteurella multocida. Collins FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):779–84

Direct activation of the J774.1 Murine macrophage cell line by mycoplasma arthritidis. Dietz JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):811–9

Effect of staphylococcal alpha–toxin on phagocytosis of staphylococci by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gemmell CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):975–80

Effect of erythrocyte ingestion on macrophage antibacterial function. Hand WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):917–23

Bactericidal activity of granule contents from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hodinka RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):139–46

Dissociation of a hydrophobic surface from phagocytosis of encapsulated and non–encapsulated cryptococcus neoformans. Kozel TR. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1214–9

Phagocytosis and killing of Francisella tularensis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Löfgren S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):715–20

Human peritoneal macrophage phagocytic, killing, and chemiluminescent responses to opsonized Listeria monocytogenes. MacGowan AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):440–3

Opsonizing and bactericidal effects of normal human serum on nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Musher DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):297–304

Ingestion of yeast forms of Sporothrix schenckii by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Oda LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):497–504

Inhibition of neutrophil function by fluid phase C3b of complement. Ogle JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):967–76

Fate of vaccines of Propionibacterium acnes after phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Pringle AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):371–4

Entry of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi into polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):343–50

Postphagocytic detection of glycopeptidolipids associated with the superficial L1 layer of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Tereletsky MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1312–21

Phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes: effect of cystic fibrosis serum. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):802–5

Enhanced phagocytic response of macrophages to bacteria by physical impact caused by bacterial motility or centrifugation. Tomita T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):865–70

Induction of phagocytic inhibitory activity in cats with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection. Winnie GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1088–93

Isolation and characterization of phagosomes containing Chlamydia psittaci from L cells. Zeichner SL. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):325–42

Isolation and characterization of macrophage phagosomes containing infectious and heat–inactivated Chlamydia psittaci: two phagosomes with different intracellular behaviors. Zeichner SL. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):956–66

Bacteria and zymosan opsonized with histone, dextran sulfate, and polyanetholesulfonate trigger intense chemiluminescence in human blood leukocytes and platelets and in mouse macrophages: modulation by metabolic inhibitors in relation to leukocyte–bacteria interactions in inflammatory sites. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Dec;6(4):343–64

Modulation of neutrophil Fc and C3b receptors. Relationship with the phagocytic process and activation of the respiratory burst. Patrone F, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):155–68

Granulocytes utilize different energy sources for movement and phagocytosis. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):245–56

Phagocytosis inhibits the production of C2 by human monocytes. Morrison L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):271–5

Cellular ingestion, toxic effects, and lesions observed in human bronchial epithelial tissue and cells cultured with asbestos and glass fibers. Haugen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):265–72

Macrophages versus lymphocytes in leprosy. Bieguelman B. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):501–7

Phagocytosis in leprosy. 5. The effect of the infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium on the level of diverse hydrolytic lysosomal enzymes of murine peritoneal macrophages. Rojas–Espinosa O, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):306–15

Effect of mouse peritoneal macrophages on scrapie infectivity during extended in vitro incubation. Carp RI, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;17(4):201–7

The distribution of actin in cultured normal and dystrophic rat pigment epithelial cells during the phagocytosis of rod outer segments. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):821–31

Defective ingestion of rod outer segments by cultured dystrophic rat pigment epithelial cells. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):812–20

Phagocytic lymphoid cells and transitional cells in the peritoneal cavity. Yaffe P, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):729–40

Evidence that NADPH is the actual substrate of the oxidase responsible for the 'respiratory burst' of phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):709–15

Biosynthesis of 1–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine (platelet–activating factor) from 1–alkyl–2–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine by rat alveolar macrophages. Phospholipase A2 and acetyltransferase activities during phagocytosis and ionophore stimulation. Albert DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):97–102

Ubiquinone content and respiratory burst activity of latex–filled phagolysosomes isolated from human neutrophils and evidence for the probable involvement of a third granule. Crawford DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5363–7

Initial events during phagocytosis by macrophages viewed from outside and inside the cell: membrane–particle interactions and clathrin. Aggeler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):613–23

Nonlysosomal vesicles (acidosomes) are involved in phagosome acidification in Paramecium. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):566–70

Acanthamoeba discriminates internally between digestible and indigestible particles. Bowers B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):317–22

pH changes in pinosomes and phagosomes in the ameba, Chaos carolinensis. Heiple JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 94(1):143–9

Immunohistochemical localization of a macrophage–specific antigen in developing mouse retina: phagocytosis of dying neurons and differentiation of microglial cells to form a regular array in the plexiform layers. Hume DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):253–7

Acidification of phagosomes is initiated before lysosomal enzyme activity is detected. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):692–702

Internalization and degradation of macrophage Fc receptors during receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Mellman IS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):887–95

Specialization of the macrophage plasma membrane at sites of interaction with opsonized erythrocytes. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1227–33

Degradation of microinjected proteins: effects of lysosomotropic agents and inhibitors of autophagy. Rote KV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):103–10

Cell growth and differentiation in vitro in mouse macrophages transformed by a tsA mutant of simian virus 40. I. Cellular response in proliferative and phagocytic activities to the shift of temperature differs depending on the culture state in mouse bone marrow cells transformed by the tsA640 mutant of simian virus 40. Tanigawa T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):303–10

Phagocytosis by macrophages. III. Effects of heat–labile opsonin and poly(L–lysine). Matsui H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:133–43

Inhibition of phagocytosis of complement C3– or immunoglobulin G–coated particles and of C3bi binding by monoclonal antibodies to a monocyte–granulocyte membrane glycoprotein (Mol). Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):171–9

Ether link cleavage is the major pathway of iodothyronine metabolism in the phagocytosing human leukocyte and also occurs in vivo in the rat. Burger AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):935–49

ABO blood group and susceptibility to gonococcal infection. I. Factors affecting phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Apr; 10(4):173–8

Neutrophil iodination micro–method as an index of neutrophil and opsonic function. Pereira HA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):47–53

Comparison of the effects of filtration leucapheresis and discontinuous flow centrifugation leucapheresis on granulocyte microbicidal function. Martin S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):586–90

The phagocytotic process in the sperm of the tick Hyalomma dromedarii (Acari: Ixodidae). El–Said A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):559–63

Impaired fc–mediated mononuclear phagocyte system clearance in HLA–DR2 and MT1–positive healthy young adults. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1698–703

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters stimulate C3b and C3b' receptor–mediated phagocytosis in cultured human monocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1149–64

The similar interaction of ferret alveolar macrophages with influenza virus strains of differing virulence at normal and pyrexial temperatures. Bird RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1807–10

Effects of endogenous antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on macrophage phagocytosis. Fernandez–Repollet E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):956–9

Complex surveillance of Streptococcus pyogenes V. Protective features complex surveillance of streptococcus of cell–mediated immunity against group a streptococci. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(4):396–404

Degradation of the heparin matrix of mast cell granules by cultured fibroblasts. Atkins FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1420–5

Enhancement of macrophage Fc–dependent phagocytosis by resident thymocytes: effect of a unique heat–stable lymphokine. Coleman DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2195–9

Augmentation of phagocytosis by a specific fibronectin fragment that links particulate activators to the fibronectin adherence receptor of human monocytes. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2678–81

Macrophage cell cycling: influence on Fc receptors and antibody–dependent phagocytosis. Gandour DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1108–12

Sequential activation of murine mononuclear phagocytes for tumor cytolysis: differential expression of markers by macrophages in the several stages of development. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1038–43

Phagocytosis by rat peritoneal mast cells: independence of IgG Fc-mediated and C3-mediated signals. Otani I, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2109–12

Role of polymorphonuclear cells in Chagas' disease. I. Uptake and mechanisms of destruction of intracellular (amastigote) forms of Trypanosoma cruzi by human neutrophils. Villalta F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1504–10

Measurement of phagocytosis utilizing 51Cr-labeled tannic acid treated erythrocytes. Biegel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):19–23

A radiolabel release microassay for phagocytic killing of Candida albicans. Bistoni F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):369–77

A simple and rapid flow cytometric method for routine assessment of baker's yeast uptake by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dérer M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):359–65

Differentiation of extracellular from ingested Candida albicans blastospores in phagocytosis tests by staining with fluorescein-labelled concanavalin A. Richardson MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):241–4

Lipid composition alters phagocytosis of fluorescent latex beads. Schroeder F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):363–71

The phagocytosis capacity assay: a new radiometric phagocytosis test for clinical use. Süss J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):69–75

Peripheral blood monocyte phagocytosis in patients with chronic brucellosis. Boura P, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):377–81

Bactericidal and opsonic activity of ascitic fluid from cirrhotic and noncirrhotic patients. Akalin HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1011–7

Antibody-independent activation of C1 by type Ia group B streptococci. Eads ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov; 146(5):665–72

Phagocytosis and killing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by Trichomonas vaginalis. Francioli P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):87–94

Perturbation of the normal mechanisms of intraleukocytic killing of bacteria. Quie PG. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug; 148(2):189–93 (24 ref.)

Effect of fetal protein malnutrition on the postnatal structure and function of alveolar macrophages. Schuit KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):498–505

Peritoneal macrophages and opsonins: antibacterial defense in patients undergoing chronic peritoneal dialysis. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1018–29

Agglutination and phagocytosis of pneumococci by immunoglobulin G antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Reed WP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):847–56

Positive correlation between adenosine deaminase activity and superoxide formation during phagocytosis. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(5–6):393–9

Phagocytosis of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense by peritoneal macrophages: a study by scanning electronmicroscopy. Abolarin MO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):157–64

Impairment by Bacteroides species of opsonisation and phagocytosis of enterobacteria. Jones GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):351–61

Intraphagocytic protection of staphylococci from extracellular penicillin. Lam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):373–85

Effect of low intraphagolysosomal pH on antimicrobial activity of antibiotics against ingested staphylococci. Lam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):309–16

Metabolic requirements for the damage of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cardoni RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 68(4):547–52

Phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum-parasitized erythrocytes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Celada A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):49–53

Phagocytosis of the A band following Z line, and I band loss. Its significance in skeletal muscle breakdown. Cullen MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Oct;138(2):129–43

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: an association with serum lipid abnormalities. Ansbacher LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):270–3

Factors affecting phagocytosis of bacteria by neutrophils in the mare's uterus. Asbury AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:151–9

The interaction of Corynebacterium equi and equine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Zink MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:491–6

Kinetics of killing Listeria monocytogenes by macrophages: correlation of 3H-DNA release from labeled bacteria and changes in numbers of viable organisms by mathematical model. Davies WA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec; 32(6):461–76

Kinetics of killing Listeria monocytogenes by macrophages: rapid killing accompanying phagocytosis. Davies WA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Aug;34(2):131–41

Lack of stimulation of post-phagocytic metabolic activities of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by fibronectin opsonized particles. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Aug;32(2):143–54

Centennial of Metchnikoff's discovery. Heifets L. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 May;31(5):381–91

Intracellular fate of phase I Coxiella burnetii in guniea pig peritoneal macrophages. Little JS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 May;33(5):331–41

Interaction of latex-insolubilized endotoxins with murine macrophages: phagocytic responses of endotoxin-responsive (C3HeB/FeJ) and -unresponsive (C3H/HeJ) macrophages in vitro. Lubinsky-Mink S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 May;33(5):353–67

Changes in cAMP metabolism during phagocytosis of S. aureus by human monocytes. Merdrignac G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Sep;32(3):209–18

Macrophages and resistance of tumors 6. The effects of supernatants from cultures of normal and tumor cells on phagocytosis. Nelson M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 May;31(5):433–50

Interaction of a mouse macrophage cell line with homologous erythrocytes. Singer JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jun;31(6):489–99

Iron carbonyl, a tracer for phagocytosis in scanning electron microscopy. Soligo D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Sep;32(3):201–7

A quantitative assay of phagocytosis using liposomes with trapped spin labels. Tsuge I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 May;31(5):405–13

NCTC 1469 CB, a subline of the macrophage-like cell line NCTC 1469 with reduced phagocytic activity. Van Basten CD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jan;33(1):47–53

Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon in perfused liver of rats and rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 May; 7(2):83–91

Studies on the phagocytic function of urinary leukocytes. Maeda S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):427–9

Fibronectin and phagocytic host defense: relationship to nutritional support. Saba TM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):62–8

Electron microscopic demonstration of close contact between intracellular mycobacteria and the phagosomal membrane. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Aug; 35(4):197–201

Host immune status in uremia. IV. Phagocytosis and inflammatory response in vivo. Nelson J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):312–9

Identification of a monocyte phagocytic defect in a subpopulation of patients with nephritis. Ooi YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):851–4

Genetic disorders of leukocyte function: what they tell us about normal antimicrobial mechanisms of human phagocytic cells. Root RK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):731–4

Uptake and degradation of proteins by isolated rat liver lysosomes. Suggestion of a microautophagic pathway of proteolysis. Ahlberg J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec; 47(6):523–32

Role of macrophages in the glomerular mesangial uptake of polyvinyl alcohol in rats. Seiler MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):26–37

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis and virus-associated haematophagocytic syndrome [letter] Davson J. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):722–3

Phagocytosis of maternal lymphocytes by the foetal trophoblast and the immunology of pregnancy. Markovic B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):337–45 (36 ref.)

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia complicated by severe cytophagocytosis of formed blood elements by nonmalignant histiocytes: cause of significant clinical morbidity. Theodorakis ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(1):20–6

Changes in the lateral ordering of the macrophage plasma membrane during Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis. Horváth LI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1603–10

Pathophysiological mechanisms in pyogenic infections: two examples--pleural empyema and acute bacterial meningitis. Waldvogel FA. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):115–22

Phagocytosis-induced mutagenesis in bacteria. Barak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):7–16

Steps toward an understanding of chronic granulomatous disease [editorial] Karnovsky ML. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):274–5

Effect of granulocyte transfusion on phagocytic function in neutropenic patients [letter] Tono-oka T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):245

Assessment of chlorination by human neutrophils. Foote CS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):715–6

Intranodal pathway of phagocytes ingesting foreign materials in ducks. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):735–42

Studies on human milk macrophages: effect of activation on phagocytosis and secretion of prostaglandin E2 and lysozyme. Blau H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):241–5

Phagocytosis of group B streptococcus by neutrophils from newborn infants. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May; 17(5):358–61

Quantitative correlation between proteolysis and macro- and microautophagy in mouse hepatocytes during starvation and refeeding. Mortimore GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2179–83

Induction by dimethyl sulfoxide of Fc fragment-mediated phagocytosis in the mouse macrophage-like cell line P388D1. Takasaki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4980–4

Comparative phagocytosis in culture of aortic smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts from rat. Blaes N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):453–8

Phagocytosis of hydroxyapatite or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals by rabbit articular chondrocytes stimulates release of collagenase, neutral protease, and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Cheung HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):181–9

Effect of antibody concentration on opsonic requirements for phagocytosis in vitro of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 7 and 19. Chudwin DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):178–86

Influence of the genotype of mice on the effect of interferon on phagocytic activity of macrophages. Degré M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):27–31

Demonstration of the phagocytic activity of chicken basophils in the reversed Arthus reaction using colloidal carbon. Dhodapkar BS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov; 33(3):377–9

Electron microscopic visualisation of the in vitro phagocytosis of group B streptococci by bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Mackie DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):333–7

Effects of immune and hyperimmune serum on the dynamics of phagocytosis of Plasmodium berghei-infected erythrocytes. Tosta CE. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May-Jun;24(3):140–7

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the vas deferens in man and monkey with special reference to spermiophagy in its ampullary region. Murakami M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1333–9

Release of mediators from purified rat mast cells during phagocytosis. Czarnetzki BM. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):581–6

Complement (C3)-receptor-mediated phagocytosis of agarose beads by mouse macrophages. II. Extracellular activation of macrophage-derived complement on agarose via the alternative pathway. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):169–74

Fibronectin binds to some bacteria but does not promote their uptake by phagocytic cells. Van de Water L, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 8;220(4593):201–4

Extracellular requirements for the endocytosis of carcinogenic crystalline nickel sulfide particles by facultative phagocytes. Heck JD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):243–50

Factors influencing monocyte recognition of human erythrocyte autoantibodies in vitro. Hunt JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):355–8

In vitro phagocytic activity of neutrophils of various cattle breeds with and without Trypanosoma congolense infection. Kissling K, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):158–60

Autologous red blood cell and platelet engulfment in hairy cell leukemia. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jul-Sep;3(3):243–52

Luminol-dependent chemiluminescence analysis of the variables of the phagocytic response by canine granulocytes. Angle MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;4(3):333–44

Sensitivity of smooth Salmonella cholerae-suis var kunzendorf to killing by porcine polymorphonuclear neutrophils and its relation to mouse virulence. Griffith RW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 4(5–6):593–601

Review of neutrophil adherence, chemotaxis, phagocytosis and killing. Smith GS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;4(1–2):177–236 (391 ref.)

The opsonic activity of bovine milk whey for the phagocytosis and killing by neutrophils of encapsulated and non-encapsulated Escherichia coli. Hill AW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):293–300

An electron microscopic study of the post-partum involution of the rat uterus. With a note on apparent crinophagy of collagen. Henell F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(3):271–87

Phagocytosis of cytoplasmic blebs derived from smooth muscle cells by fibroblast-like cells and macrophages in the post-partum rat uterus. Inouye S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(3):235–42

A freeze-fracture study of two types of collagen-phagocytosing cell in the post-partum rat endometrium. Inouye S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(3):243–9

Phagocytic capacity of hairy cells from seventeen patients. Rosner MC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 40(3):327–37

The use of sugar-coated beads to study phagocytosis in normal and dystrophic retina. Seyfried-Williams R, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):485–94

Enhanced phagocytic activity of lymph node macrophages after intranodular injection of autologous red blood cells. Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):285–96

Complex studies of the influence of the working conditions in the Plock Petrochemical Plant on the behaviour of some parameters of cell immunity. Denys A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):485–91

Cytology, bacteriology and phagocytic capacity of tracheo-bronchial aspirates in healthy horses and horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Nuytten J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Feb; 30(2):114–20

[Studies of R and S forms of Pseudomonas pseudomallei.

II. In vitro susceptibility to phagocytosis by human, guinea pig and chicken peripheral blood leukocytes] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phagocytic activity and antibody formation in relation to the resistance of poultry to fowl typhoid–pullorum disease] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Breed, line and sex differences of phagocytic activity in relation to broiler poultry resistance to Marek's disease virus] Iotsov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phagocytic function of neutrophils in burn patients] Guo ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phagocytic activity of macrophages in human milk in vitro] Miler I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the Texas Instruments SR-56A pocket calculator. III. Determination of phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Jílková B, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1981;24(5):647–53 **(Cze)**

[Current aspects of chemotaxis of phagocytic cells] Frobert Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 19(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of intracellular microbicide] Mauël J.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):115–22 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial surface and phagocytosis] Orfila J.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of monocytes of subjects sensitized to Plasmodium falciparum: adherence and phagocytosis of merozoites in vitro. Role of cytophylic antibodies] Khusmith S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear leucocytes from patients with nodular lepromatous leprosy] Ramos-Zepeda R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov;75(5):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between cyclic AMP and phagocytosis in human monocytes] Merdrignac G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of blood sugar normalization on phagocytic and bactericidal functions of polynuclear cells in diabetes] Gin H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial granulocytic function and opsonization: physiology and pathology] Lew PD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phagocytosis activity of the isolated perfused rat liver] Vömel T, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal state of granulocyte phagocytosis] Friedrich A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of NADP(H)–oxidase activity in peritoneal macrophages during erythrophagocytosis] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(5):467–9 **(Ger)**

[The value of the granulocyte phagocytic test in oncology follow-up care] Friedrich A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1983;53(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in phagocytosis by nonspecific antigens] Meyer-Rohn J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 12;101(18):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrophages and phagocytosis–functional tests] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Jul;10(4):122–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytes and phagocytosis 100 years after Metchnikoff. A current picture of the neutrophil leukocyte] Baggiolini M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 9;112(41):1403–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of granulocyte phagocytosis] Friedrich A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Oct;15(5):320–6 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte aging and phagocytosis through the reticulohistiocytic system] Vömel T. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Nov–Dec;15(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A slide test for the demonstration of phagocytosis-induced reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium chloride (NBT) in neutrophils] Müller WA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromethod for the determination of polymorphonuclear granulocyte phagocytic ability using cadmium carbonate crystals] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of percentage of phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes in a surgical patient sample with special reference to peritonitis] Jarling J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(10):606–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of protective mechanism against infection by Salmonella typhimurium] Akeda H.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1982 Jun;73(6):329–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-specific defence against Pseudomonas infections—phagocytosis of Pseudomonas by human leukocytes] Takashima T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 56(4):320–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological changes of subarachnoid space in experimental allergic optic neuritis with special reference to phagocytosis] Okamoto N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and functions of the mesangium cells—with special reference to their handling of foreign substances] Ito K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):975–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gynecologic cancer sera on functions of monocyte from healthy volunteers] Tanaka K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Sep; 34(9):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monocyte bactericidal function in childhood leukemia] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic oxygen species. A molecular effector mechanism in granulocytes and mononuclear phagocytes] Seim S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1982 Oct 10;102(28):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Phagocytosis of Candida albicans L-45 in vitro and evaluation of the changes in the intensity of the reaction to 5'-nucleotidase of neutrophils in men chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Godlewski A, et al.
Med Pr 1982;33(5–6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic disorders related to granulocytes. I. Disorders of granulocyte functions] Majczak-Blaszczyk W.
Pediatr Pol 1982;57(10):861–4 **(Pol)**

[Phagocytosis indicator in children with recurrent and chronic infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the macrophages in anti-tuberculosis immunity. I. General aspects of the role of macrophages in tuberculosis, their origin, structure and function] Lipińska R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep;50(9):479–84 **(Pol)**

[Macrophage activity in anti-Mycobacterium immunity. II. Direct contact of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with the macrophage] Lipińska R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Oct; 50(10):535–9 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic capacity of peripheral granulocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis and co-existent long-term fungal infection] Matusiewicz R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep; 50(9):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of the neutrophils in psoriasis] Dąbrowska-Widera J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in the granulocytes of the peripheral blood and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kowalewski J, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxidoreductive properties of the granulocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with atopic asthma] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-immunological aspects of treatment of chronic inflammation of female genitalia with helium-neon laser] Zhukova OS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the structural organization of the liver parenchymal cells in induced autophagocytosis] Shkurupiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May;84(5):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microphagal system in inflammatory and infectious processes] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):3–11 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and autoradiographic study of the interaction of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and staphylococci] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(7):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of T and B lymphocytes on the phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in human peripheral blood] Snastina TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of the formation of oxygen radicals by phagocytizing macrophages using a cytochemical method] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1272–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of segmented-nuclei neutrophils in beta-thalassemia] Asadov ChD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of determining the functional activity of peripheral blood monocytes cultured in vitro] Ebert Ll'a, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous luminescent evaluation of the phagocytic and bactericidal functions of macrophages and neutrophils of human cutaneous exudates] Gordienko SM. **Lab Delo** 1982; (10):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content in the blood leukocytes in the phagocytosis process in acute dysentery and viral hepatitis] Nazyrova DR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peroral administration of Bacillus bacteria on the phagocytic activity of rabbit blood leukocytes] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune protection from aggression of heterologous objects] Kurgan MI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dieresis of erythrocytes in the body after damage to their membranes] Kardash BE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Acidification kinetics in macrophage phagosomes based on flow cytometric data] Filatov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical mechanism of interaction of phagocytic cells with fibrosis-inducing dusts] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cAMP level in macrophages in Salmonella typhimurium phagocytosis] Boichenko MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Oct;(10):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Threshold doses of Staphylococcus aureus and the dynamics of leukocyte phagocytic activity in relation to the concentration of the causative agent in the blood] Chudner VZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar; (3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis and lysis of Candida albicans and Candida pseudotropicalis by polymorphonuclear neutrophils of Hansen's disease patients] Fliess EL, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1981 Dec;6(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phagocytosis of the epí and trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi by peripheral human leukocytes] Cardoni RL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant diseases of the mononuclear phagocytic system] Catovsky D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4–C):819–30 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the components of the mononuclear phagocytic system. Topographical peculiarities] Díaz-Flores L. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(4–C):770–93 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Classification of mononuclear phagocytic system diseases; non malignant or reactive histiocytosis] Díaz Mediavilla J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4–C):808–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The function of the mononuclear phagocytic system: phagocytosis and method of recognition] Garcia-Talavera J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4–C):831–42 **(Spa)**

[Current concept of the mononuclear phagocytic system: origin and morphology of its cellular components] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4–C):739–55 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations on the biphasic response of the reticulo-endothelial system induced by the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella abortus equi (pyrexal). Flemming K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):353–66

Induced autophagocytosis in macrophages. Origin of the segregating membranes. Hamberg H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1983 Jan; 91(1):1–8

Enhancement of phagocytosis by neurotensin, a newly found biological activity of the neuropeptide. Goldman R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:133–41

Glucan immunomodulation in experimental E. coli sepsis. Williams DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:701–6

Effect of azelastine hydrochloride on macrophage chemotaxis and phagocytosis in vitro. Honda M, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):41–7

Vitamin E—a selective inhibitor of the NADPH oxidoreductase enzyme system in human granulocytes. Butterick CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep;112(3):287–93

Inhibition by insulin of cellular autophagy in proximal tubular cells of rat kidney. Pfeifer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E109–14

Enhancement of the chemotactic response of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes by levamisole. Jayappa HG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2138–42

Influence of antibiotics and intramammary antibiotic products on phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by bovine leukocytes. Ziv G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 44(3):385–8

A reassessment of the influence of steroids on neutrophil phagocytosis. Heine KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr; 49(4):221–4

Prednisolone inhibits phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes via steroid receptor mediated events. Jones CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):56–62

Effects of AC-1370, a new semisynthetic cephalosporin, on phagocyte functions. Ohnishi H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Jun;23(6):874–80

Piroxicam enhances phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Lingaas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):14–20

Amino-sugars enhance recognition and phagocytosis of particles by human neutrophils. Doolittle RL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):697–701

Effects of hyperoxia on phagocytosis. Rister M. **Blut** 1982 Sep;45(3):157–66

Interaction of pseudomonas exoproducts with phagocytic cells. Weber B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):679–85

Decrease in the phagocytic activity of peripheral monocytes in patients treated with human interferon-alpha. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):149–52

Modulatory activity of chemotherapeutic agents on phagocytosis and intracellular bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1420–5

Decreased Fc and C3 receptor function in macrophage populations which are refractory to migration inhibitory factor, C3 activators, and immune complex. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):31–42

Interactions of antimicrobial drugs and combined

phagocytic/serum bactericidal activity of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. I. Cotrimoxazole, nalidixic acid, nitrofurantoin, and trimethoprim. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):369–80

Combined serum bactericidal and phagocytic activities of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. Use of phenylbutazone to selectively block phagocytic killing activity and of Group A (phage tail) bacteriocins to kill extraphagocytic bacteria. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):355–62

Interactions of antimicrobial drugs and combined phagocytic/serum bactericidal activity of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. III. beta-Lactam antibiotics and fosfomycin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(1):48–57

Failure of the commercial human IgG immunoglobulin preparation Polyglobin to enhance combined phagocytic and serum bactericidal activity of normal blood against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(1):43–7

Restoration of phagocytosis and oxidative metabolism by Piracetam in failing human neutrophils: a qualitative assessment. Nalbandian RM, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Aug;28(2):155–69

A functional study of concanavalin A–histamine binding site overlap in Tetrahymena phagocytosis test. Csaba G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1983;75(3):457–60

Enhanced phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages induced by short-term ozone insult. Christman CA, et al.
Environ Res 1982 Aug;28(2):241–50

The effect of sensory irritants on phagocytosis by pulmonary macrophages. Hogg SI, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr; 30(2):492–7

The effects of chronic tobacco smoke exposure from high-tar cigarettes on the phagocytic and killing capacity of polymorphonuclear cells of mice. Keast D, et al.
Environ Res 1983 Jun;31(1):66–75

The effect of ZIMET 3164 and ZIMET 3393 on phagocytosis in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Brutkowska M, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1982 Aug;28(1):151–4

Effect of subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus. Milatović D.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1982 Apr;1(2):97–101

Rod photoreceptor disc shedding in eye cups: relationship to bicarbonate and amino acids. Besharse JC, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1983 Apr;36(4):567–79

Actin-induced reticuloendothelial phagocytic depression as mediated by its interaction with fibronectin. Dillon BC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):208–23

Neurotensin modulates human neutrophil locomotion and phagocytic capability. Goldman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):63–7

Vinblastine-induced autophagocytosis: effects on liver glycogen. Hirsimäki P. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):89–93

Cyclic AMP in the fat body of Mamestra brassicae during the last instar and its possible involvement in the cellular autophagocytosis induced by 20-Hydroxyecdysone. Sass M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):116–23

Inhibition of phagocytosis by erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein on target liposomes. Utsumi S, et al.
Immunology 1983 May;49(1):113–20

Augmentation of the phagocytic activity of murine spleen cell populations induced by Adriamycin. Cohen SA, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1982 Oct;5(1):75–84

Effects of 3-deazaadenosine on antibody-dependent cellular cytoxicity and phagocytosis: reciprocal inhibition and augmentation of these functions in various effector cell populations. Medzihradsky JL. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):51–63

Selenium and immune functions in humans. Arvilommi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):185–9

In vitro effect of hydrocortisone on the attachment and ingestion phases of immunoglobulin G- and complement component 3b-mediated phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Forslid J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):811–6

Effects of a phagocytosis-stimulating factor on the phagocytic process of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):825–33

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst, bactericidal activity, and migration by pneumolysin. Paton JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1212–6

The influence of bacterial exotoxins and endotoxins on the phagocytic activity of human macrophages in culture. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Infection** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):137–43

Effect of deuterium oxide on neutrophil oxidative metabolism, phagocytosis, and lysosomal enzyme release. Tsan MF, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Dec;6(4):387–96

Effects of chlorinated phenols on immunity in rats. Exon JH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(2):131–6

In vitro and in vivo effect of sisomicin and gentamycin on polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and phagocytosis. Le Moli S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):49–54

Effect of antimicrobial agents on chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to phagocytosis. Siegel JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):505–15

Sequestration of cytoplasmic enzymes in an autophagic vacuole-lysosomal system induced by injection of leupeptin. Kominami E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6093–100

Yeast mannans inhibit binding and phagocytosis of zymosan by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sung SS, et al.
J Cell Biol 1983 Jan;96(1):160–6

Chemical inhibitors of phagosome-lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages also inhibit saltatory lysosomal movements. A combined microscopic and computer study. Hart PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):477–92

Plasma fibronectin enhances phagocytosis of opsonized particles by human peripheral blood monocytes. Pommier CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1844–54

Inhibitory action of elevated levels of adenosine-3':5' cyclic monophosphate on phagocytosis: effects on macrophage-Trypanosoma cruzi interaction. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2759–62

Inhibition of yeast phagocytosis by dexamethasone in macrophage cultures: reversibility of the effect and enhanced suppression in cultures of stimulated macrophages. Grasso RJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):265–78

Effect of murine beta-interferon preparation on phagocytosis and cyclic AMP levels in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Degré M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):151–7

The influence of lysostaphin on phagocytosis, intracellular bactericidal activity, and chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear cells. Pruzanski W, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1983 Aug;102(2):298–305

Effects of various protease inhibitors on phagocytosis of antigen-antibody complex by macrophages. Fukazawa I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):699–707

Mechanism of action of colchicine. V. Neutrophil adherence and phagocytosis in patients with acute gout treated with colchicine. Dallaverde E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):197–202

Effect of ovarian hormones on the phagocytic response of ovariectomized mares. Ganjam VK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1982;32:169–74

Modulation of hepatic reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis by pancreatic hormones. Cornell RP, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1982 Dec;32(6):397–407

Decreased phagocytic and bactericidal activity of the hepatic reticuloendothelial system during chronic ethanol treatment and its restoration by levamisole. Galante D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Sep;32(3):179–87

Particle binding, phagocytosis, and plastic substrate adherence characteristics of alveolar macrophages from rats acutely treated with chlorphentermine. Lehnert BE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):293–303

Pretreatment with phorbol myristate acetate inhibits macrophage activity against intracellular protozoa. Murray HW. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jun;31(6):479–87

Lidocaine inhibits leukocyte migration and phagocytosis in monosodium urate crystal-induced synovitis in dogs. Paul H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):434–9

Modulation of phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytes by antiarthritic agents. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):197–203

Effects of gold compounds on the function of phagocytic cells. I. Suppression of phagocytosis and the generation of chemiluminescence by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:18–24

In vivo and in vitro NO2 exposures enhance phagocytic and tumoricidal activities of rat alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;11(1):151–63

The role of alveolar macrophages in surfactant turnover. An experimental study with metabolite VIII of bromhexine (Ambroxol). Eckert H, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):213–8

The effect of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin on in vitro macrophage phagocytosis of latex particles. Hardt TJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(1):39–43

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins on phagocytosis of Escherichia coli strains by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Sudakevitz D, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 34(137–38):159–66

Experimental candidiasis in rabbits: protective action of fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Tarsi R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Feb 17;81(2):111–6

The effect of ketoconazole on the phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Farkas B, et al.
Mykosen 1983 Jan;26(1):22–6

Phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells from chick embryo: inhibition by melatonin and cyclic AMP, and its reversal by taurine and cyclic GMP. Ogino N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(2):72–89

The effects of aprotinin on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system and plasma prekallikrein levels during endotoxin shock. Ogata H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;111:309–22

Effect of antiinflammatory drugs on the phagocytic activity of peripheral blood monocytes. Klein B, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1982 Sep;9(3):321–30

Insulin modulates human mononuclear adherent cell fibrinolytic and phagocytic activities. Ghezzo F, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1983 Apr;30(4):379–83

Modulation of phagocytosis. Huang K.
Tex Rep Biol Med 1981–82;41:375–80

Pulmonary macrophage phagocytosis and enzyme production after in vivo exposure to silica dust. Fogelmark B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):152–9

Studies on vinblastine-induced autophagocytosis in mouse liver. III. A quantitative study. Hirsimäki P, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1982;41(1–2):51–66

Morphometric study of the effect of leupeptin, vinblastine, estron acetate and cycloheximide on the autophagic vacuole-lysosomal compartments in mouse seminal vesicle cells. Kovács J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(1):83–93

[The effect of liquorice decoction on the phagocytosis of peritoneal macrophages of stressed mice] Sun ZX, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1982 Oct;2(4):197, 235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental pharmacological study on polysaccharide of Tremella fuciformis spores] Han BQ.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1982 Jul;7(4):35–8 **(Chi)**

[Interactions between antibiotics and phagocytosis] Milatovic D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24; 107(51–52):1975–9 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of trypsin on phagocytosis and lysosomal enzyme release of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hayashi Y.
Arerugi 1982 Sep;31(9):964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on various administration methods of gentamicin. Comparison of the effect of gentamicin on phagocytosis] Iwasaki Y, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1983 Mar;36(3):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis during endotoxic shock and the effect fo aprotinin on C3] Ogata H, et al.
Masui 1983 Mar;32(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells: inhibition by melatonin and cyclic AMP, and reversion by taurine and cyclic GMP] Ogino N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;86(8):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on phagocytosis of latex particles by cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells] Shirakawa H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;87(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on phagocytosis by cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells--the inhibitory effects of mucopolysaccharides of the chick vitreous body on phagocytosis of latex particles] Shirakawa H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb;87(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunoglobulin and complement on phagocytosis and the release of superoxide anion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Sasada M, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May;46(3):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of adherence and phagocytosis of zymosan particles by mouse peritoneal macrophages with hydrocortisone] Koyama I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;102(7):698–700 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of the effect of titanium dioxide on the functions of isolated lungs and various immunological reactions] Put A, et al.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 1982;28:205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible decrease of nonspecific immunity in wounds contaminated by copper ore minerals] Misterka S, et al.
Med Pr 1983;34(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of triamcinolone acetonide on the phagocytic capacity of isolated human peripheral granulocytes] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of manganese on the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes] Misiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 28; 38(9):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antibiotic therapy and vaccine therapy on the phagocytic reaction in mice infected with Staphylococcus] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous DNA on the functional activity of macrophages in experimental radiotherapy] Gavrina GB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of the alveolar macrophages in patients with acute and chronic nonspecific lung diseases. The effect of levamisole] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of phagocytosis by the cyclic nucleotide system] Boichenko MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 May;(5):9–12 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antirheumatic agents on phagocytosis and the activity and release of lysosomal enzymes (review)] Mikuliková D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Feb; 61(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of a new drug on the immune system and its relation to induced infection in the mouse] Rodríguez F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1983 May 15;169(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cellular autophagocytosis induced by X-irradiation and vinblastine. On the origin of the segregating membranes. Hamberg H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep;91(5):317–27

PHALLIC STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

PHALLOIDINE see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

PHANTOM LIMB

Phantom limb: a phenomenological study. Shukla GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:54–8

COMPLICATIONS

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in the management of phantom limb pain. Naidu KR.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 May;30(5):309–10

DRUG THERAPY

[Tiapride and pain in amputees] Benezet P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1982 Oct 21;58(38):2203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Tardive dyskinesia in a phantom limb [letter] McCalley-Whitters M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 142:206–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A five year follow-up study of phantom limb pain in post traumatic amputees. Steinbach TV, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1982;14(4):203–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Phantom pain following limb amputation in a paraplegic. A case report. Catchlove RF. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(2):89–93

THERAPY

Contralateral local anaesthesia in the treatment of phantom limb and stump pain. Gross D. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):313–20

[Pain therapy in clinical and general practice. Clinical picture of phantom pain] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(4):549–53 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of phantom limb pain with transcutaneous electrostimulation] Manno E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jun;48(6):427–30 **(Ita)**

[Magnetic field in the treatment of pain syndromes of the stumps of the extremities] Kuz'menko VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1982 Jun;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture procedure in the pain syndromes following amputation of the extremities] Pozhidaeva LM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Feb;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Selection of the acceptor medium in in vitro measurements of drug release from dermatological ointments. Gloor M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):69–74

Permeation of preservative through rubber membranes as a basis for predicting loss of preservative into rubber closures. Anderson NR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(4):161–7

Stability and functional properties of haemoglobin freeze-dried in the presence of four protective substances after prolonged storage: dose-effect relationships. Labrude P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):23–7

Factors affecting survival of Pseudomonas cepacia in decongestant nasal sprays containing thimerosal as preservative. Decicco BT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov; 71(11):1231–4

[On the antimicrobial activity of benzalkonium chloride in potential contact lens fluids] Jira T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy testing of stabilizing agents in epinephrine model solutions. 19: Stability of drugs and preparations] Wollmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jan;38(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Check of preservatives for pharmaceutical dosage forms at the formulation development stage] Barzaghi D, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1982 Oct;121(10):503–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preservative efficacy of esters of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid in cosmetics] Galiano F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Oct; 37(10):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of decamethoxine as a preservative for agar gel during determination of serum immunoglobulins using Mancini's method] Ternavskiĭ PI. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):698–9 **(Rus)**

[Action on flea imagoes of bacterial preparations of the thuringiensis-group and their fillers] Shevchenko SF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Kinetics of drug decomposition. LXXII. Stability of the preparation Clofenazon in the suppository base Vitepsol H-15] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982; 39(5-6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effects of benzyl alcohol [letter] Liston AJ.
Can Med Assoc J 1983 Jan 1;128(1):8, 13

Allergic contact dermatitis to 2-bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3-diol in a hydrophilic ointment. Storrs FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):157–70

Anaphylaxis to a component of isoetharine (sodium bisulfite). Twarog FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):2030–1

Quantitative cytotoxicity of preservatives evaluated in cell culture with Chang's human conjunctival cells—effect of temperature on cytotoxicity. Takahashi N.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1982;26(2):234–8

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis in contact lens wearers. Sendele DD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun; 90(6):616–22

Benzyl alcohol: toxic agent in neonatal units. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):356–8

[Allergy to preservatives] Meynadier JM, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1982;109(12):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of additives contained in injections on coagulation and fibrinolysis of blood] Kimura M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1983 Jan;103(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of antimicrobial preservatives in pharmaceutical formulations using reverse-phase liquid chromatography. Radus TP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar; 72(3):221–4

Studies on the release of solubilized drugs from ointment bases. Part 6: Influence of the volume of the disperse phase and concentration of the drug on liberation from w/o emulsifying ointments. Kubis A. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov; 37(11):781–3

[Chromatographic studies of the stability of antibiotic ointments] Verbuţă A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1982 Jul-Sep;86(3):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ophthalmic preservatives on the shape of corneal endothelial cells. Collin HB, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Feb;60(1):93–105

Are the vascular effects of naloxone attributable to the preservatives methyl- and propylparaben? Brandt L, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1983 Sep;3(3):395–8

[Test of preservation on decoction of medicinal herbs] Ge YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):20–1 **(Chi)**

[The antimicrobial effectiveness of various preservatives, alone or in combination, in creams and hydrophilic gels. I. Choice of preservatives] Favet J, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 1983;58(7):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ion-exchange properties of various pharmaceutic aids as a cause of their interaction with therapeutic substances] Hładoń T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activity of Kathon, an industrial biocide and cosmetics preservative containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one. Wright C, et al.
Mutat Res 1983 Jan;119(1):35–43

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Pharmaceutical services in family practice medical residency training programs. Bendayan R, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1983 Feb;40(2):274–7

Effect of a consultant pharmacist on medication use in an institution for the mentally retarded. Berchou RC.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1982 Oct;39(10):1671–4

The pharmacist's role in individual preventive health care. Jinks M, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jul;NS23(7):10–7

Do pharmacists practice dentistry? Lee MB. **Am Pharm** 1983 Apr;NS23(4):30

Pharmacy & hospice: opportunities for service. Mullan PA. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):16–20

Pharmacy & hospice: partners in patient care. Quigley JL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):12–5

Drug monitoring in the geriatric patient. Stanaszek WF, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jul;NS23(7):32–7

Pharmaceutical services at a U.S. Bureau of Prisons facility. Hadd NA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):680–1

Pharmaceutical policies for the third world—whose responsibility? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):144

[Drug compounding in pharmacies in the next stage of development of pharmaceutical services] Kabelka V.
Cesk Farm 1982 Jun;31(5):149–52 (Cze)

[Industrial pharmacosurveillance and medical representative: compatibility] Demarez JP, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The financial pain of chest discomfort. Satler LF, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1983 Apr;20(2):171–3

Pharmaceutical reimbursement and drug cost control: the MAC experience in Maryland. Sawyer DO. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):76–87

Pharmaceuticals in the third world. Peretz SM.
Trop Doct 1983 Jan;13(1):3–5

Propharmacies: a problematic means of drug distribution in rural Cameroon. van der Geest S. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jan; 13(1):9–13

HISTORY

[The fight against quackery in medicine and pharmaceutical services] Drygas A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981; 44(3-4):329–43 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The patient profile pharmacy filing system. Bennett D.
J Am Coll Health 1982 Oct;31(2):86–7

Task and cost analysis of integrated clinical pharmacy services in private family practice centers. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):111–6

Drug supply in rural Nepal. Bhojpur Drug Scheme. Cassels A. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jan;13(1):14–7

[Physicians' influence on the 'drug market'] Paprocki M.
Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Jun 28;37(19-20):585–7 **(Pol)**

[Modern forms and methods of organizing pharmaceutical information services] Krekis AK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):35–8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Clinical pharmacy services in family practice residency programs. Thies PW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1173, 1179

PHARMACIES

A pharmacy oral hygiene center. McGregor T.
Am Pharm 1983 Apr;NS23(4):31, 34–5

[Drug compounding in pharmacies in the next stage of development of pharmaceutical services] Kabelka V.
Cesk Farm 1982 Jun;31(5):149–52 **(Cze)**

[The pharmacist's dilemma] Girstenbrey W. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):3 **(Ger)**

[Conditions of the establishment of two university pharmacies] Kempler K. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Nov; 52(6):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of the environment of public pharmacies. II. Microbial contamination of the air in public pharmacies] Krutul H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

The effects of competition on prescription-drug-product substitution. Kralewski JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):213–6

HISTORY

[An old pharmacist of Hajdúszoboszló: Imre Trocsányi and his circle] Szentgyörgyvölgyi G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 28; 123(48):2972–3 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Concerning the case of United States v. American Pharmaceutical Association and Michigan State Pharmaceutical Association, Civil No. G75-558 CA5, W.D. Michigan. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):49–51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using secondary data to analyze a pharmacy location. Weiss MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):53–5

STANDARDS

[Pharmacies as an object for standardization] Preiner T.
Cesk Zdrav 1983 Jan;31(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Drug consumption and the location of pharmacies in Sherbrooke, Quebec] Thouez JP.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1983 Jan-Mar;23(1):57–77 **(Fre)**

PHARMACISTS

Staff pharmacists' job attitudes and job performance. Amirjahed AK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul; 40(7):1198–202

Pharmacist as a primary-care provider in a tuberculosis clinic. Coleman LT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb; 40(2):278–81

Pharmacists as a liability-reducing factor. Fink JL 3d.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1982 Sep;39(9):1544–6

Impact of peer performance-evaluation on job satisfaction. Milewski R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1202–5

Pharmacist-coordinated pneumonia and influenza vaccination program. Spruill WJ, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1982 Nov;39(11):1904–6

Political and legal aspects of pharmacist prescribing. Stimmel GL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1343–4

Comparison of pharmacist and physician prescribing for psychiatric inpatients. Stimmel GL, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1982 Sep;39(9):1483–6

Effect of pharmacist counseling on drug information recall. Woroniecki CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1907–10

Six women pharmacists: a personal perspective.
Am Pharm 1983 Feb;NS23(2):22–5

Improving communication with the physically disabled. Eigen BN. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):37–40

Communicating with the geriatric patient. Galizia VJ, et al.
Am Pharm 1982 Oct;NS22(10):35–6

Talk with the dying patient. Oliver CH. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):21–5
Communication awareness: Rx for embarrassing situations. Oliver CH. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):21–3
Reflections on prescribing pharmacists. A clinical blueprint [editorial] Perchak GJ. **Am Pharm** 1983 Feb;NS23(2):8–9
Environment for communication. Polanski RE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):33–4
Unemployment among pharmacists. Rodowskas CA Jr. **Am Pharm** 1982 Sep;NS22(9):39–42
General practitioner and the pharmacist. Gallagher KF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):397–8
Pharmacists and their relationship with elderly patients. Bayne JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 1;129(1):35–7
The value of demonstration and role of the pharmacist in teaching the correct use of pressurized bronchodilators. Self TH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):129–31
Adverse reactions to AMSA in medical personnel [letter] Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1885
The pharmacist as a member of the CPR team: evaluation by other health professionals. Ludwig DJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):463–5
Pharmacists' perceptions of geriatric pharmacy practice. Simonson W, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Feb; 17(2):134–8
Let us now praise famous men ... Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):45–7
A pharmacists's evaluation of drug–prescribing pattern. Mens WB, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;7(4):275–80
Prediction of serum concentrations of digoxin in a family practice center. Grauer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1081–6
The doctor of pharmacy. Biles JA. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4; 249(9):1157–60
The clinical pharmacist [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1193
A randomized trial comparing pharmacists and technicians as dispensers of prescriptions for ambulatory patients. McGhan WF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):445–53
A comparison of pharmacists and physicians on the quality of prescribing for ambulatory hypertensive patients. McGhan WF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):435–44
[The pharmacist's dilemma] Girstenbrey W. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):3 **(Ger)**
[Drug specialist or diaper salesman? On the offer by pharmacists to be objective drug information providers for physicians] Schuffels M. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5;33(44):suppl 3 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological evaluation of the environment of public pharmacies. I. Carriers of pathogenic microorganisms among the staff of selected public pharmacies] Olszewski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Apothecaries' roles reassessed [editorial] Ford JM. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):634
The training and careers of those apprenticed to apothecaries in Suffolk. van Zwanenberg D. **Med Hist** 1983 Apr; 27(2):139–50
[Relations between physician and pharmacist in the 16th to 18th century in Switzerland] Fehlmann HR. **Gesnerus** 1983; 40(1–2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical history in Langenthal] Meyer–Salzmann M. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Congress of Prussian Apothecaries in 1897—a contribution to the issue of admitting women to pharmacy] Froböse HH. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):596–9 **(Ger)**
[An old pharmacist of Hajdúszoboszló: Imre Trocsányi and his circle] Szentgyörgyvölgyi G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 28; 123(48):2972–3 **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pharmacist burnout [letter] Curry CE Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1634
Career goals and expectations of men and women pharmacy residents. King CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1944–8
Perceptions of work among men and women pharmacists in nonadministrative positions. Quandt WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1948–51
Improving pharmacists' job satisfaction [letter] Robeck LJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1308, 1310
Job satisfaction among U.S. pharmacists. Robers PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):391–9
The quiet pharmacist. Baldwin HJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):24–7

UTILIZATION

Pharmacist activities under alternative staffing arrangements. Dostal MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 39(12):2098–101
Task and cost analysis of integrated clinical pharmacy services in private family practice centers. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):111–6

PHARMACISTS' AIDES

Views of pharmacy supportive personnel in Florida. Dahlin PA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):576–9
A randomized trial comparing pharmacists and technicians as dispensers of prescriptions for ambulatory patients. McGhan WF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):445–53

EDUCATION

[Current Chinese medicine. 3] Werner R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan;45(1):29–37 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOGENETICS

[Genetic causes for the variability of effects and side effects of drugs] Roots I. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Nov;23(11):601–9 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacogenetics: light in the darkness of drug toxicity] Preisig R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 24; 112(30):1058–60 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOGNOSY

see related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL
Natural products in therapy. Prospects, goals and means in modern research. Baerheim Svendsen A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Aug 20;4(4):93–103

HISTORY

The Preface of Dioscorides' Materia Medica: introduction, translation, and commentary. Scarborough J, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):187–227

METHODS

Ethnopharmacology versus chemosystematics in the search for biologically active principles in plants. Gottlieb OR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):227–38
Ethnopharmacology versus chemosystematics in the search for biologically active principles in plants [letter]. MacRae WD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May;7(3):343–8

STANDARDS

Some pharmacognostical implications of herbal medicine and other forms of medicine involving plants. Shellard EJ. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Oct;102(5):218–21

PHARMACOLOGY

see related
DRUG THERAPY
XVII Scandinavian Congress of Physiology and Pharmacology Reykjavik 1982. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;508:1–71
Laboratory of Medicinal Chemistry and Biology, Developmental Therapeutics Program, Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. Trush MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3335–46 (148 ref.)
Association of calmodulin inhibition, erythrocyte membrane stabilization and pharmacological effects of drugs. Bereza UL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):305–14
Binding of hydrophobic drugs to lipid bilayers and to the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Rooney EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):428–40
Proceedings of the joint meeting of the Scandinavian and British Pharmacological Societies. Stockholm—Sweden. 5th and 6th July, 1982. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77 Suppl:304P–444P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society 8th–10th September, 1982. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77 Suppl:445P–597P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society. 5th–7th January, 1983. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78 Suppl:1P–187P
Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists. 15th Annual meeting, 14–16 December 1981, Adelaide, South Australia. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):389–488
Pharmacologically active metabolites of drugs and other foreign compounds. Clinical, pharmacological, therapeutic and toxicological considerations. Drayer DE. **Drugs** 1982 Dec;24(6):519–42 (144 ref.)
Sterilization without surgery. Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):324–7
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 67th annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, April 10–15, 1983. Abstracts of papers 1–2593. **Fed Proc** 1983 Mar 1; 42(3):293–734
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 67th annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, April 10–15, 1983. Abstracts of papers 2594–5090. **Fed Proc** 1983 Mar 5; 42(4):735–1160
Marine pharmacology: drugs from the sea. Introduction. Kaul PN. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):80–1
Position paper. Pharmacology. Schoolar JC. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):63–4
Adverse drug reactions. (Ocular side effects of drugs following systemic administration). Mody DG. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):257–60
Toxic effects of locally administered drugs and ocular side effects of drugs following systemic administration. Reddy PS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):261–2
XXVII annual conference: the Association of Physiologists and Pharmacologists of India. Abstracts. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981;25(5 Suppl 1):1–129
Developmental pharmacology. Mehta S. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):391–2
A review of drug transfer to the infant by breast–feeding: concerns for the dentist. George DI Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):204–8 (20 ref.)
Action of drugs on liposomes with varying charges. Fujisawa S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan;62(1):65–8
Criterion value of atypical drug responses in the diagnosis of atypical psychiatric disorders. Balis GU. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec;170(12):737–43 (87 ref.)
A scanning electron microscope study of the effects of various agents on instrumented periodontally involved root surfaces. Lasho DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):210–20
British Pharmaceutical Conference 1982. Science Proceedings, 119th meeting, Edinburgh, September 13–16, 1982. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;34 Suppl:1P–115P
Drug effects on the intestinal absorption of estrogens. Dada OA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):821–5
Pharmacologic basis for developing rational drug regimens for elderly patients. Goldberg PB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):315–31 (93 ref.)
NONLIN: a new version for simplified use in BASIC computer systems. Meystre A, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Oct;21(4):187–90
Deutsche Pharmakologische Gesellschaft: Abstracts, Fall meeting September 20–23, 1982, Wien. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982;Suppl:R1–68
Deutsche Pharmakologische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Physiologische Gesellschaft: Abstracts. Joint spring meeting, March 14–18, 1983, Mainz. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983;322 suppl:R1–135
Actions of drugs of abuse on brain reward systems: a reconsideration with specific attention to alcohol. Amit Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):233–8
Action of drugs of abuse on brain reward systems: an update with specific attention to opiates. Wise RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):239–43
Kinetics of pharmacologic response. Holford NH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;16(2):143–66 (68 ref.)
Drug and its action according to Ayurveda. Pal SM. **Prog Drug Res** 1982;26:55–86
Drugs and the aging. Siegel EB. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):287–95
Biomedical and clinical publications: Uppsala 1981. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1982;36:1–95
[Quantitative dependences for expressing the relationship between the pharmacological effect and the pharmacokinetic parameters of drugs] Mikhallova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):105–10 (15 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Pharmacology—an active contributor to the implementation of the agricultural program of the USSR] Mozgov IE. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(1):97–101 **(Bul)**
[The three–dimensional structure of pharmacology] Goldstein A. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul; 13(3):284–7 **(Chi)**
[Advances in Hansch analysis] Guo ZR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):234–40 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Problems in extrapolating experimental data from animal to man] Benešová O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 3; 121(34–35):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An attempt to apply the theory of biological similarity in pharmacology] Šmíd M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 3; 121(34–35):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[QSAR analysis in the transfer of data between biological systems] Tichý M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 3; 121(34–35):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Attempts to transfer experimental data between various types of animal and man] Trčka V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 3;121(34–35):1062–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endodontic technics. 3: Pharmacology] Laurent E, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):223–30 **(Fre)**
[Is it appropriate to calculate drug elimination patterns for the determination of withdrawal time?] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6;89(9):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systematic testing of drug effects using newly developed test k:.] Staber G, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul; 35(1):10–3 **(Ger)**
[Progress in the area of drug development. 15] Henkler G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov;37(11):753–65 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific development in the field of drug enhancement of nonantigenic body–specific resistance] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):451–63 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The 1st pharmacological revolution] Broch OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prospects for the use of the methods of simulated chain reactions in modern therapy, pharmacology and pharmacy]. Komarov FI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[6th National Congress of Pharmacology. Durango, 2–5 June 1982. Abstracts] **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jul–Oct; 32(3–4):157–204 **(Spa)**
[The physician's interest in clinical pharmacology: a comparison between Spain and United Kingdom] Vallvé C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Pharmacology self-instruction modules for nurses. Chase PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2126
Review articles for continuing education in pharmacology. Dionne RA. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug;47(8):547–9
A computer-assisted teaching system in pharmacology for health professionals. Pazdernik TL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Apr;58(4):341–8
Pharmacology in ophthalmology education [letter] Philipp JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):853
[Principles of task-oriented training in pharmacology departments] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):115–7 **(Rus)**
[Importance of pharmacologic education for infirmary professionals with respect to drug administration in a hospital milieu] Beneit JV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):209–12 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

John J. Abel and the early development of pharmacology at the Johns Hopkins University. Parascandola J. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):512–27
Biographical sketches No. 27—Ringer. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):119
William Heberden, M.D., and the end of theriac. Paulshock BZ. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1612–4
The Wellcome centenary. Henry S. Wellcome, his research philosophy and current excitements. Vane JR. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980–81;97:41–50
The Preface of Dioscorides' Materia Medica: introduction, translation, and commentary. Scarborough J, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):187–227
[Dutch pharmacology. I. Building stones of drug therapy: responsibility] van Ree JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 9;127(28):1229–30 **(Dut)**
[Renward Cysat and Paracelsus] Daems WF. **Gesnerus** 1982; 39(3–4):469–72 **(Ger)**
[Contribution of pharmacologists of the Union republics to the development of Soviet pharmacology] **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):5–13 **(Rus)**
[Development of pharmacology at Moscow University in the 2d half of the 19th century] Dagurov VG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):92–8 **(Rus)**
[Development of S. P. Botkin's ideas in cardiology and clinical pharmacology] Ianushkevichus ZI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):14–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated data acquisition system for isolated tissue studies. Gross DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep; 8(2):151–9
An integrated mini-computer system for the automatic control of pharmacological experiments and calculation of results. Towart R. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jun; 7(4):301–9
[Universal perfusion pump with electronic control] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):835–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Animals and animal tissues in the discipline of pharmacology. Simpson LL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:74–81
A technique for the comparison of biological distribution and solvent partition of drugs. Gigon PL, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):801–4
[New automatic system for processing bioelectrical signals in electropharmacology] Diez JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[To unity traditional and western sciences and modern pharmacology] Jin YC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 198? Jan;14(1):1–5 **(Chi)**
[Progress in immunolopharmacology] Zhou JH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):6–12 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Progress of cancer pharmacology] Han R. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):955–61 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacology, a recognized science] van Noordwijk J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 9;127(28):1230–2 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL

Medical editors discover clinical pharmacy [editorial] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):573
Applications of a minicomputer to clinical pharmacy services. Alberti JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1505–7
Documented effectiveness of clinical pharmacy services. Gibson FM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1902–3
Obtaining reimbursement for clinical pharmacokinetic monitoring. Kelly WN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct; 39(10):1662–5
Effect of theophylline pharmacokinetic monitoring service on cost and quality of care. Lehmann CR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1656–62
Theophylline pharmacokinetic monitoring services: another perspective [letter] Staum JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):566, 568
Physicians' opinions of expanded clinical pharmacy services. Ritchey FJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):96–101
American College of Clinical Pharmacy: quo vadis? **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):593–4
Clinical pharmacy services in a pediatric ambulatory care clinic. Edwards R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec; 16(12):939–44
Lack of support for clinical pharmacy: a PHS Cuban refugee experience [letter] Kelliher MP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar;17(3):207–8
Design and evaluation of a drug analysis request/report form for therapeutic drug monitoring [letter] Lesko LJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Oct;16(10):782–4
[Ethical problems of clinical pharmacology in pediatrics] Gladtke E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of the pharmacodynamics of drugs used for premedication] Freidman SL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General principles of clinical pharmacology and pharmacotherapy (a review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):4–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The present and future of clinical pharmacology] Laurence DR. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 May;105(5):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Time to reassess approaches to financing clinical pharmacy services [letter] Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul; 40(7):1146
Factors to consider after cost-benefit analysis [letter] Kubica AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1864, 1869, 1871
APhA national survey: willingness of consumers to pay for pharmacists' clinical services. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jun; NS23(6):58–64
Patient willingness to pay for a community pharmacy based medication reminder system. Brown GH, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jun;NS23(6):69–71

EDUCATION

The clinical scientist concept [letter] Rector TS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):882–3
[Organization and methods of teaching clinical pharmacology at the Saratov Medical Institute] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):99–100 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of clinical pharmacology in East Germany medical schools] Hüller H. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Clinical pharmacology as an academic discipline] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):93–6 **(Rus)**
[Clinical pharmacology and the teaching of the elements of pharmacotherapy in the medical college] Kit SM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):96–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

ASHP statement on clinical functions in institutional pharmacy practice. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug; 40(8):1385–6

TRENDS

Clinical pharmacy in the 1980s. Smith WE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):223–9
Clinical pharmacy: two steps forward, one step back [editorial] Doering PL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):564–5
Pediatric clinical pharmacology: a discipline for rational therapeutics. Amdekar YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 19(8):655–64
[Goal and tasks of age-related (pediatric) pharmacology] Markova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):11–20 **(Rus)**
[Social aspects of modern pharmacology] Zakusov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):5–12 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOPOEIAS

USP standards for dissolution and bioavailability. Grady LT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1546–8
A comparison of drug product information in four national compendia. Alloza JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):269–77
The evolving USP Sterility Test. Cooper MS. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;36(6):256–9
Pharmacopoeias and trends in their development. Richter J. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jan;38(1):1–5
Apparent influence of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in the USP rabbit pyrogen test and evaluation of LAL as an alternative procedure. Kleszynski RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:357–63
The USP bacterial endotoxins test. Outschoorn AS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:33–8
Characterization of the USP reference standard endotoxin. Outschoorn AS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:115–9
Relative potency of 'environmental' endotoxin as measured by the Limulus amebocyte lysate test and the USP rabbit pyrogen test. Pearson FC 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:65–77
The activity of various endotoxins in the USP rabbit test and in three different LAL tests. Weary M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:365–79
[Basic Profile of Drugs in the Public Sector, introduction to the 2d revision, Mexico, 1982] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):707–8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The United States Pharmacopoeia: its origin and revision in the 19th century. Haller JS Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jun;58(5):480–92
The compleat English physician: or, the druggist's shop opened. Herman JR. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):277H, 300D

PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC

Shades of the patent medicine man. Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):211

PHARMACOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

PHARMACY

see related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES
PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG
TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

The real world of pharmacy. Apple WS. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jul;NS23(7):18–25
Potentials for holism in pharmacy. Holt GA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jan;NS23(1):38–41
Pharmacy and health care in India. Lindsey LL. **Am Pharm** 1982 Sep;NS22(9):14–7
Pharmacy's first specialty. Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 1982 Nov; NS22(11):44–7
Sticking together for professional survival. Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 1983 Apr;NS23(4):28–9
Pharmacy-related position papers from the APHA Pharmacy Services Committee. Bush PJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):673–9
The gap between basic sciences and clinical pharmacy practice: is it epistemological? Fisher DJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar;17(3):210–5
[Biotechnology and bionics and their significance for pharmacy] Macku J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Oct;31(8):311–6 **(Cze)**
[The science and technology revolution in pharmacy science and research] Rusek V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jun; 31(5):145–8 **(Cze)**
[Consequences of a philosophical orientation for pharmacy] Sommer J. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Oct;31(8):297–302 **(Cze)**
[Prospects for the use of the methods of simulated chain reactions in modern therapy, pharmacology and pharmacy]. Komarov FI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Let us now praise famous men ... Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):45–7
Pharmaceutical history for the pharmacy student. Commentary—Cinderella and big sister: a case for closer relationships. Crellin JK. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):87–90
Pharmaceutical history for the pharmacy student. Parascandola J. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982; (7):78–86
The Giustiniani medicine chest. Burnett J. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):325–33
[Classical reprint: Suggestions for organizing pharmacology departments in larger hospitals] Vignati J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23;121(51):1590–1 **(Cze)**
[The factory journal 'Medica'] Cižmář J. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Dec;31(10):393–5 **(Cze)**
[Other Czech pharmaceutical journals. (A contribution to the history of Czech pharmaceutical periodical publications)] Hanzlíček Z. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Dec; 31(10):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contributions to the history of pharmaceutical science. 5. Christian Ehrenfried von Weigel—his importance to the development of pharmaceutical sciences 3. Weigel as researcher and author of scientific works] Friedrich C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):514–7 **(Ger)**
[The Congress of Prussian Apothecaries in 1897—a contribution to the issue of admitting women to pharmacy] Fröböse HH. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):596–9 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

APhA's office of women's affairs. Francke GN. **Am Pharm** 1983 Feb;NS23(2):26–9
Women in pharmacy—where are we now? Kirk KW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Feb;NS23(2):19–21

TRENDS

Pharmacy—quo vadis? The 1983 Kremers Memorial Lecture. Apple WS. **Am Pharm** 1983 May;NS23(5):12–7
Dispensing in 1982. Heller WM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):570–3

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION

see related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Marketing perspectives of hospital pharmacy directors. Grauer DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):984–8
Role of the director of pharmacy: the first four months. Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1702–6
Inventory control and effective service. Berger BA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Mar;NS23(3):40–3
Improving inventory efficiency. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1982 Nov;NS22(11):51–2
Return goods management. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Feb; NS23(2):30–2
Pharmacy information systems. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 May;NS23(5):40–3

ECONOMICS

Wholesaler or manufacturer—from whom do I buy? Berger BA. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jan;NS23(1):42–3
Inventory, cash flow, and profit. Berger BA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Apr;NS23(4):43–6
Working with your accountant. Siecker BR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jul;NS23(7):40–3
Checking up on your business records. Siecker BR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jul;NS23(7):38–9, 43
The potential for administrative cost savings under a capitation reimbursement system for prescription drugs. Standridge CR, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Jan;97(1):46–58
[Position of the specialty 'organization and economics of drug and pharmacy concerns' in the scientific system, and the scientific, theoretical basis for instruction in this field] Seidlein HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jan;38(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

see related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Erythromycin estolate to remain on market. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Aug;12(2):14
The influence of a hospital drug committee's recommendations on the use of analgesics as evaluated by drug-use data. Hartvig P, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;7(3):161–7
[The admission of drugs in the Netherlands] ten Ham M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 28;127(22):968–71 **(Dut)**

PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Risk of handling injectable antineoplastic agents. Anderson RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1881–7
Pharmacist-managed diabetes education service. Huff PS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):991–4
Hospital pharmacy program for reporting adverse drug reactions. Jacinto MS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar; 40(3):444–5
Premixed intravenous admixtures: a positive development for hospital pharmacy. Lee HE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1043–4
Self-directed learning of hospital pharmacy residents in western Canada. Levchuk JW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):78–83
Hospital pharmacy practice in the People's Republic of China. Liu GJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1487–90
Premixed intravenous admixtures: a critical challenge for hospital pharmacy. Loeb AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):1041–3
Hospital adverse drug reaction review. Lucey MF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):1022–4
Evaluation of a cardiopulmonary-resuscitation training manual for pharmacists. Smolarek RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):403–5
Hospital pharmacy computer systems—1982. Swanson DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2109–17
Physicians' opinions of expanded clinical pharmacy services. Ritchey FJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):96–101
Development and operation of a pharmacy-based intravenous cytotoxic reconstitution service. Anderson M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):32–6
Exposure of pharmacy personnel to mutagenic antineoplastic drugs. Nguyen TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4792–6
The dietitian—a leftover role? [editorial] Smith AE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Dec;81(6):659–60
Environmental monitoring of sterile fluid production facilities [letter] Deeks T. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):201–3
Benefits of a computerized pharmacy [letter] Nazzaro JT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3302–3
A concurrent gentamicin review program with a pharmacokinetic consultation service. Gossman GW. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):42–5
Third generation cephalosporins: possible impact upon pharmacy practice [editorial] Polk RE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):172–3
Job characteristics, job satisfaction, motivation and the role of context variables: a study of hospital pharmacists. Hunt M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):394
[Filtration of injectable solutions in pharmacy conditions] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmacy department costs and patient charges associated with a home parenteral nutrition program. Brakebill JI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):260–3
Time to reassess approaches to financing clinical pharmacy services [letter] Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul; 40(7):1146
Comparison of hospital pharmacies reporting to Monitrend's Northeast Teaching Group [letter] Enos R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):381, 383, 385
Improving a hospital pharmacy department's profitability. Grauer DW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1183–7
Establishing a research fund in a hospital pharmacy department. Gumpert NF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1910–2
Salaries and benefits received by pharmacy residents. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1527–8
Use of the EOQ formula in hospital pharmacy purchasing [letter] Lamson MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1852, 1854
Establishing a fee for handling investigational drug studies. Ngu BQ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1308–10
Suggestions for improving pharmacy cost-effectiveness research [letter] Powell PJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr; 40(4):564, 566
Effect on drug costs of implementing decentralized drug distribution. Roberts AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr; 40(4):604–6
Contractual pharmaceutical services in a pediatric psychiatric hospital. Swain GA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 39(12):2124–5
Budgeting for pharmaceuticals. Patel MS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):241–2
A short-term, cost-effective pharmacy information system. Dove HG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Feb;7(1):35–41

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pharmacist liability for suicide by drug overdose. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):439–43
Legal implications of preparing and dispensing approved drugs for unlabeled indications. Podell LB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):111–3

MANPOWER

Specialized employment by pharmacy residents (1976–1981). Cano SB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):116–7
Pharmacist activities under alternative staffing arrangements. Dostal MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 39(12):2098–101
Cost justifying a pharmacy residency program. Schneider PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1517–20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Applications of a minicomputer to clinical pharmacy services. Alberti JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1505–7
Staff pharmacists' job attitudes and job performance. Amirjahed AK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul; 40(7):1198–202
Obstetric drug information service. Arulappu RG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1511–4
Program to disseminate information on new hospital pharmacy practices. Auger RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):609–11
Factors affecting medication-order processing time. Beaman MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1916–9
Comprehensive pharmacy-based investigational drug service. Benfell K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):64–7
Changing an automated drug inventory control system to a data base design. Bradish RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1502–5
Regional disaster planning for hospital pharmacies. Bragdon RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1913–5
Reviewing the contract. Entin FJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1324–8
Documented effectiveness of clinical pharmacy services. Gibson FM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1902–3
Contractual relationships between colleges of pharmacy and university hospitals. Gourley DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2102–4
Computer systems planning, development, and impact assessment. Gouveia WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2117–24
Marketing perspectives of hospital pharmacy directors. Grauer DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):984–8
Pharmacy-based controlled substances distribution for a university campus. Hibbard FJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):74–7
Simplified method of calculating and recording the use of tax-free alcohol. Kaul AF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1525–6
Word-processing system in a centralized intravenous admixture program. Kirschenbaum BE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1690–2
Work-sampling evaluation of an upgraded outpatient pharmacy computer system. Kohout TW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):606–8
Satisfaction with controlled substance security systems in university hospitals [letter] Laden SK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1150
Inexpensive microcomputer for intravenous admixture service applications. Lang JR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar; 40(3):406–8
Recorded medication messages for ambulatory patients. Mahoney CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar; 40(3):448–9
Economies of purchasing group size. May BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):263–6
Managing the implementation of a pharmacy computer system. Mildenberger J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct; 39(10):1692–701
Impact of peer performance-evaluation on job satisfaction. Milewski R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1202–5
System maintenance, problems, and enhancements. Moore TD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1957–63
Developing an adverse drug reaction reporting program. Nelson RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):445–6
Financial management of hospital pharmacies. Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1339–41
Role of the director of pharmacy: the first four months. Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1702–6
Factors affecting the salaries of pharmacy directors in large hospitals. Oakley RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr; 40(4):591–7
Implementing an operating room pharmacy satellite. Powell PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1192–8
Pharmacy-based adverse drug reaction surveillance program. Powell SH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1963–4
Improving a pharmaceutical purchasing and inventory control system. Rubin H, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):67–70
Providing investigational drug data through a hospitalwide computer system. Schwartz PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):114–5
Pharmacy program for improved handling of antineoplastic agents. Scott SA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul; 40(7):1179–82
Qualifications required in advertisements for hospital pharmacy management positions. Shepherd MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1940–3
Clinical pharmacy in the 1980s. Smith WE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):223–9
Job satisfaction and motivation [letter] Standish RC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1460, 1464, 1466, passim
The 1983–84 ASHP Practice Spotlight: safe handling of cytotoxic drugs [editorial] Stolar MH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1161
Recommendations for handling cytotoxic drugs in hospitals. Stolar MH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1163–71
Preparing to implement. Thielke TS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1521–4
System to maximize inventory performance in a small hospital. VanDerLinde LP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan; 40(1):70–3
Monitoring the hospital activities of medical service representatives. Willcox GS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):989–91
The Seattle evaluation of computerized drug profiles: effects on prescribing practices and resource use. Koepsell TD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):850–5
A manager's guide to hospital pharmacy systems. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1982 Dec;NS22(12):46–8
Effectiveness of the hospital department head [letter] Rector G. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):104
Pharmacy's audits cut billing errors, overlooked charges. Crane VS. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):70, 72
The Seattle evaluation of computerized drug profiles: effect on provider activities. Koepsell TD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):497–507
A randomized trial comparing pharmacists and technicians as dispensers of prescriptions for ambulatory patients. McGhan WF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):445–53
A patient-centered medication administration system. Lewis GK. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr;44(4):219–20
Unadministered medications in a unit dose system. Katz E. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:44–8
[Classical reprint: Suggestions for organizing pharmacology departments in larger hospitals] Vignati J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23;121(51):1590–1 **(Cze)**
[Work of a military hospital pharmacy in its transition to a strict epidemic control regimen] Chirkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):19–21 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

ASHP guidelines for pharmacist participation in home parenteral nutrition programs. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1386–7
ASHP statement on clinical functions in institutional pharmacy practice. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug; 40(8):1385–6
ASHP comments on proposed federal conditions of participation for hospitals. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1037–41
Evaluating aseptic technique of pharmacy personnel. Brier KL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):400–3
Planning for a JCAH survey. Crane VS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1665–71
Pharmacists as a liability-reducing factor. Fink JL 3d.

Am J Hosp Pharm 1982 Sep;39(9):1544–6
Physician noncompliance with prescription-writing requirements. Ingrim NB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):414–7
Procedures for handling antineoplastic injections in comprehensive cancer centers. LeRoy ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):601–3
Reliability of the settling-plate method in monitoring laminar-airflow benches. Lu A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):271–3
Review of quality assurance in hospital pharmacy. Oakley RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):53–63
A pharmacy-based quality assurance program. Meisel S. **QRB** 1983 May;9(5):147–8

TRENDS

Trends in radiopharmaceutical dispensing in a regional nuclear pharmacy. Basmadjian GP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1933–6
A planned approach to managing change. Garrison TJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1357–9
Partners in progress. Godwin HN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1343–6
A twenty-twenty vision: alternative futures for hospital pharmacy. McConnell WE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug; 40(8):1315–22
Strategy to effect change in pharmacy practice. Schondelmeyer SW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 39(12):2137–42
National survey of hospital pharmaceutical services--1982. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):963–9
Progress in hospital pharmacy [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):960
Hospital pharmacy in transition. An interview with ASHP's Joseph A. Oddis. Oddis JA. **Am Pharm** 1982 Sep; NS22(9):22–5

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

[Obstructive nasal respiratory syndrome in newborn infants] Cioce C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 30;34(18):771–6 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophagotracheal fistula from a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Stanford W, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug; 84(2):229–31
Recurrent suppurative thyroiditis due to pyriform fossa--thyroid fistula. English JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):557–9
[Functional disorders of the pharyngo-esophageal junction and cricopharyngeal myotomy in elderly patients] Marinescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct-Dec;27(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of complications of diphtheria of the oropharyngeal isthmus in adults] Pushnia VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):35–6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Percutaneous aspiration of retropharyngeal abscess in neonates. Smith WL, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):1005–6

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis of parapharyngeal abscesses in a young infant. Keren G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;139(3):206–7
Screening examination of the larynx and pharynx during upper gastrointestinal panendoscopy. Lehman G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):176–8
Ulceration and stenosis of the hypopharynx and its surgical management. Kobayashi T, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(1):65–9
Spiking fever and a tender neck mass. Whitley PN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):82H–82I, 82N–82P
Clinical spectrum of pharyngeal gonorrhea in children and adolescents: a report of sixteen patients. Silber TJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):51–4
Sonographic findings of Zenker's diverticulum. Biggi E, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):395–6
The diagnosis of strep throat in adults in the emergency room. Centor RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981; 1(3):239–46
Granulomatous diseases of the pharynx and esophagus. Gaskins RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug; 15(3):533–8 (25 ref.)
Pharyngoesophageal (Zenker's) diverticulum. Payne WS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;63(4):815–24
[Pathology of the isthmus faucium and adjacent structures in childhood] Berio A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6):731–8 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Lateropharyngeal phlegmons] Busca GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):233–45 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of lateral diverticulum of the hypopharynx] Sulikowski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5-6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pharyngeal stenosis in Behçet's syndrome. The first reported case. Brookes GB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May; 109(5):338–40
Pharyngeal dysfunction after treatment for pharyngeal cancer with surgery and radiotherapy. Ekberg O, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):97–104
Retropharyngeal abscess and hematoma in an elderly woman following esophagoscopy and endotracheal intubation. Carmody TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug; 31(8):499–500
An unusual complication of maxillary sinusitis. Tovi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):275–8
Serratia marcescens septicaemia agranulocytosis and retropharyngeal abscess. Muntarbhorn K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):905–6
Effects of beclomethasone exposure in industry. Phillips BL. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):196–200
Pharyngolaryngeal edema as a presenting symptom in preeclampsia. Heller PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct; 62(4):523–5
Thorotrast, a continuing hazard from the past. Hunsicker RC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring;36(1):93–7
[Pneumomediastinum and retropharyngeal emphysema] Lau T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2028–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

The globus symptom. Incidence, therapeutic response, and age and sex relationships. Moloy PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):740–4
Pharyngeal gonorrhea in young children. Groothuis JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):99–101
Pharyngeal gonorrhea [letter] Emans SJ. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr; 71(4):670–1
[Pharyngeal and anorectal gonorrhea. Incidence in Lausanne in 1981] Bovet R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 23;112(43):1494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Oropharyngeal and laryngeal lesions in lipoid proteinosis. Harper JI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep;97(9):877–80

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple technique for the confirmation of pharyngo-cutaneous fistulae after laryngeal surgery [letter] Greenhalgh AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):691
Webs and web-like formations in the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Ekberg O, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(1):10–8
Lateral diverticula from the pharyngo-esophageal junction area. Ekberg O, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):117–22
[Differential diagnosis of pharyngocele] Hajek P, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Feb;23(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts] Richter E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Mar;36(3):79–87 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The use of thoracoabdominal staplers in ENT surgery. Halevy A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):185–90
Microvascular free jejunum transfer. Robinson DW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):258–67
The use of a stapling instrument in the surgery of hypopharyngeal diverticula. Westmore GA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug;97(8):779–80
Zenker's diverticulum. Gullane PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):53–7
[Surgical technic in cervical achalasia and Zenker's diverticulum: extramucosal cricomyotomy and transverse myoplasty] Rossetti M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug; 49(3-4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Retropharyngeal abscess. Hamer R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):549–52
Pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum in an adult. Morton RP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):79–83

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted diseases of the oral cavity: part II. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):181, 185–6, 191 passim
[Case of pharyngeal gonorrhea infection from orogenital contact] Zinnurova RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (12):60–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A herpesvirus-like agent associated with a pharyngeal abscess in a desert tortoise. Harper PA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):491–4

PHARYNGEAL MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

[Symposium on buccopharyngeal carcinoma. Paris, 2-3 March 1981. Abstracts] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(4):370–83 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Carcino-embryonic antigen assay in cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(7-8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Hypercoagulability in pharyngolaryngeal cancers] Viry-Babel F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Sep; 31(7):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Nikšić-Ivančić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cancer of the oropharynx: classification and natural history. Lederman M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug; 8(8):1379–91

COMPLICATIONS

Neoplasms associated with hairy cell leukemia [letter] Laurent G. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):142
Calcified synovial sarcoma of the oropharynx. Genest P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):580–2
The association of Fanconi's anemia and squamous cell carcinoma. Reed K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):926–8 (23 ref.)
Glossopharyngeal nerve section in malignant disease of the oropharynx. Neil JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):255–7
Bazex's syndrome. Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Witkowski JA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2883–4
[Comparative study of the significance of lymphadenopathy in carcinomas of the hypopharynx, larynx and epiglottis. 574 cases] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(7-8):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suppurative thyroiditis and epithelioma of the piriform sinus] Caron PH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10;59(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hypopharyngeal carcinoma associated with mycosis fungoides] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20;85(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extracerebral neural tissue mass in the middle cranial fossa extending into the oropharynx in a neonate. Case report. Waksi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):692–6
Carcinoma of the epipharynx--a retrospective investigation of 16 patients. Matsuo K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S79–85
Giant lymphoid hyperplasia presenting as a highly vascularized parapharyngeal mass. Lanier BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul-Aug;90(4):426–30
[The influence of age on the course and prognosis of carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(7-8):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parapharyngeal tumors] Guerrier Y. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;12(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the oropharynx: incidence and differential di] Sesterhenn K, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jul; 30(7):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cis-platinum induction chemotherapy in the multi-modality initial treatment of advanced stage IV carcinoma of the head and neck. Schaefer SD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2168–74
Preoperative reductive chemotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx, and hypopharynx. Schuller DE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):15–9
Preoperative chemotherapy for hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Spaulding MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):346–9
[Mono-chemotherapy using bleomycin in carcinomas of the pharyngolarynx. Results at 5 years.] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):443–6 **(Fre)**
[Cis-platinum and polychemotherapy in the initial treatment of extensive carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract (45 cases)] Garand G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Dec; 31(10):725–9 **(Fre)**
[Experiences with intratumor application of bleomycin-oil suspension (BOS) in cancers of the mouth, oropharynx and maxillary sinus] Mika H. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy as a part of a combination-therapy in carcinoma of the oropharynx] Straehler-Pohl HJ, et al. **HNO** 1982 Aug;30(8):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The remission of extensive cancers of the mouth and oropharynx with intra-arterial polychemotherapy with vincristine, methotrexate, bleomycin, cisplatin (VMBP)] Mika H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and histopathological considerations on intra-arterial cisplatin therapy followed by surgery in the management of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity

and oropharynx] Comoretto R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupation and oral cancer among women in the South. Winn DM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):161–7

Tobacco usage in patients with head and neck carcinomas: a follow–up study on habit changes and second primary oral/oropharyngeal cancers. Silverman S Jr, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1983 Jan;106(1):33–5

[Cancers of the upper aero–digestive tracts: influence of risk factors on prevention, detection, treatment and rehabilitation] Brugère J. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 28; 71(39):1496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immune response in patients with oropharyngeal carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):295–9

Depressed lectin–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against adherent HEP–2 cells in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Perl A, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1983;15(2):155–8

E–rosette forming cells (E–RFC) in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and laryngopharynx. Wig U, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1983 Jun;97(6):527–30

[Lymphocyte subpopulation count in the blood in malignant oropharyngeal neoplasms] Pogosov VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1982;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Effect of tumor size on lymph node metastasis and type of treatment on the prognosis of hypopharyngeal cancer] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov; 61(11):622–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in the combined treatment of malignant neoplasms of the pharynx] Tulebaeva GS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pattern of malignant tumours in otolaryngology in Karachi. Beg MH, et al. **JPMA** 1983 May;33(5):110–4

Epidemiology of cancer of the mouth. Hirayama T.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1982;62:179–83

[Malignant tumors of lateral wall of the mesopharynx] Mashima K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Dec 20;85(12):1553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric measurement of ploidy and proliferative activity of carcinomas of the oropharyngeal mucosa. Grässel–Pietrusky R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1–2):121–8

Hamartoma of the hypopharynx [letter] Wind J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1983 Jul;109(7):495

Ectopic parathyroid tissue in the hypopharyngeal mucosa (pyriform sinus). Joseph MP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):70–4

Pseudosarcoma of the pharynx and larynx. Spencer MG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):85–91

[Epidermoid carcinoma with pseudosarcomatous stroma (or pseudosarcoma) in ORL (apropos of a case)] Kebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):340–1 **(Fre)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in the oropharynx in children – a histological study in 11 patients] Schwarze EW, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1983 May–Jun;195(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the throat] Salvietti A.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 1982 Jan–Oct;65(1):69–82 **(Ita)**

[170 tumors of malignant evolution in otorhinolaryngology] Parga García MJ. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983; 10(2):115–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic assessment of squamous cell carcinoma of oral and pharyngeal cavities. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):688–92

CT of the oropharynx, tongue base, and floor of the mouth: normal anatomy and range of variations, and applications in staging carcinoma. Muraki AS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):725–31

Parapharyngeal space tumours. Davidge–Pitts KJ, et al.
S Afr J Surg 1983 Jun;21(2):83–91

[Radiologic study of oropharyngeal tumors] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982;79(2):97–110 **(Dut)**

[Value of computed tomography in tumors of the pharyngolarynx] Laccourreye H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1983;100(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic pharyngeal hypophyseal adenoma] Kopf PO, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent interstitial implantation of 125iodine in case of carcinomas of the oral cavity and the oropharynx. Preliminary report] Thiel HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT of parapharyngeal space tumors] Suzuki K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of carcinoma of the oropharynx. Report on 201 patients. Zhang ZX, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(2):119–23

Seventh interim progress report of the british institute of radiology fractionation study of 3F/week versus 5F/week in radiotherapy of the laryngo–pharynx. Wiernik G, et al.
Br J Radiol 1982 Jul;55(655):505–10

Pharyngeal dysfunction after treatment for pharyngeal cancer with surgery and radiotherapy. Ekberg O, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1983;8(2):97–104

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx results of primary radical radiation therapy. Keane TJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 May;9(5):659–64

Crossing and looping methods in radical interstitial therapy for lateral and posterior oro–, hypopharyngeal tumors. Son YH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):401–5

Revaluation of treatment result of carcinoma of the hypopharynx using quantification II of multivariate analysis. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr; 159(4):203–7

[Sandwich irradiation of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil, the base of the tongue and the hypopharynx] Mann W, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Aug;61(8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypopharynx carcinoma––treatment and results] Schertel L. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Mar;36(3):99–103 **(Ger)**

[New approach to the oropharyngeal cancer using high dose rate brachytherapy] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1299–301 **(Jpn)**

[Irradiation of lymphatic outflow zones in cancer of the mucous membrane of the tongue, floor and of the mouth and oropharynx] Vorob'ev IuI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1982 Dec;27(12):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of methods of radiotherapy of cancer of the tongue, mouth mucosa and oropharynx] Zykov AP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1982 Aug;27(8):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Surgery of the pharynx. Ostyn F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):359–72

Extended posterolateral pharyngectomy for carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Leitner YB, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):383–7

One–stage reconstruction of the hypopharynx using myomucosal tongue flap and dermal graft. Loré JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):473–6

Esophageal reconstruction with a skin–grafted pectoralis major muscle flap. Murakami Y, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1982 Nov;108(11):719–22

Free bowel transfer for pharyngo–oesophageal reconstruction: an experimental and clinical study. Katsaros J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):268–76

Colon transposition in the management of upper gastrointestinal cancer. Osborne MP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2235–42

Pull–through esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;13(1):53–59

Lateral laryngeal suspension: a new procedure to minimize swallowing disorders following tongue base resection. Hillel AD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):26–31

Modified supraglottic laryngectomy and resection of lesions of the base of tongue. Weisberger EC, et al.
Laryngoscope 1983 Jan;93(1):20–5

Complications of conservation surgery of the laryngopharynx. Yonkers AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar; 93(3):314–7

Tongue flaps: repair of oral and pharyngeal defects after resection for cancer. DeSanto LW, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1983 May;16(2):343–51 (8 ref.)

Surgery in head and neck lymphomas. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1416–8

[Surgical diathermy treatment of buccopharyngeal tumors] Pinel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(7–8):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical problems posed by bronchopulmonary cancers associated with or following cancers of the upper aerodigestive system] Aubert M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1982 Oct;31(8):559–66 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngoplasty using prevertebral aponeurosis after wide pharyngeal excision for cancer of the pyriform sinus] Simon C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Nov;31(9):659–61 **(Fre)**

[The anatomic bases of the surgical treatment of pharyngo–laryngeal cancers] Guerrier Y. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General partial resection of the mandible in para–osteal cancers of the mouth and oropharynx] Weidenbecher M, et al. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the surgical results in malignant tumors of the oropharynx] Liubaev VL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The value of combining radiotherapy with surgery in the treatment of hypopharyngeal and laryngeal cancers. Arriagada R, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1819–25

Tumor regression and other prognosticators in advanced head and neck cancers: a sequel to the RTOG methotrexate study. Fazekas JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):957–64

Cancer of the posterior hypopharyngeal wall. Talton, BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 May;7(5):597–9

Squamous cell carcinomas of the posterior wall of the hypopharynx. Raine CH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov; 96(11):997–1004

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Keane TJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;11(4):227–31

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus––a retrospective investigation of 67 patients. Hirano M, et al.
Kurume Med J 1982;29 Suppl:S97–111

Carcinoma of the mesopharynx––a retrospective investigation of 43 patients. Matsuo K, et al.
Kurume Med J 1982;29 Suppl:S87–95

Treatment results of combined high–dose preoperative radiotherapy and surgery for oropharyngeal cancer. Rabuzzi DD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):989–92

Combined treatment of advanced cancer of the laryngopharynx and cervical esophagus. Schechter GL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):11–5

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of parapharyngeal space. A case report] Chan ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 82(3):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment results of Schmincke tumors] Caliebe W, et al.
HNO 1982 Sep;30(9):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARYNGECTOMY

Anaesthesia for pharyngolaryngectomy with extrathoracic oesophagectomy and gastric transposition [letter]
Anaesthesia 1983 May;38(5):512–3

Anaesthesia for pharyngolaryngectomy with extrathoracic oesophagectomy and gastric transposition. Plant M.
Anaesthesia 1982 Dec;37(12):1211–3

Microvascular free jejunal transfer reconstruction following pharyngo–laryngectomy. Birchall JP, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1983 Jul;65(4):209–11

Greater omentum used for carotid cover after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy and gastric 'pull–up' or colonic 'swing'. Freeman JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):685–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the Dingman mouth gag in transhyoid pharyngectomy. Lopchinsky RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Dec;70(6):758–9

METHODS

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Surgery of the pharynx. Ostyn F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):359–72

Extended posterolateral pharyngectomy for carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Leitner YB, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):383–7

Use of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for total pharyngeal reconstruction. Ali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Sep;96(9):837–46

One–stage reconstruction for pharyngolaryngectomy. Esophagectomy and pharyngogastrostomy without thoracotomy. Moores DW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Mar;85(3):330–6

[Circular pharyngo–laryngectomy: reconstruction by free jejunal transplant and vascular microanastomoses in a single stage. 4 cases] Trotoux J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1982;99(7–8):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmaxillary repair buccopharyngectomy: technic and preliminary results] Junien–Lavillauroy C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1983 Feb;32(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservation of the mandible by osteotomy–osteosynthesis in 'trans–mandibular' oropharyngectomy. 34 case reports] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARYNGITIS

BLOOD

[Immunobiologic changes in patients with chronic pharyngitis] Bojović B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(3–4):117–9 **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Succinylcholine–induced postoperative sore throat. Capan LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):202–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Preliminary attempt at a classification of rhinopharyngitis] Cotin G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Poststreptococcal crescentic glomerulonephritis in a patient

with preexisting membranous glomerulonephropathy. Wu MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):62–5

Considerations on the relation between the pharyngo–amygdalitis infections and the poststreptococcal joint, cardiac and renal affections in school children. Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):605–10

[Grisel's syndrome] Pražák P. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun; 31(3):179–81 **(Cze)**

[Gastric mucosa in children with chronic pharyngitis according to the fibrogastroscopic data] Cherviakov PA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Oropharyngeal infection masking leukemia (clinical conference)] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun; 39(6):451–60 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Applicability of a scoring system in the diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Funamura JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):622–6

Micronitrous acid extraction–coagglutination test for rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):170–1

Nonspecific pharyngitis and laryngitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):512–3

Oropharyngeal tularemia. Caruso VG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):226–7

Sore throats in adolescents. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):443–7

Throat cultures in the office laboratory. Todd JK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):265–70

Sore throat. Principles of diagnosis and treatment. Hansen JG, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):937–48

Should young adults with sore throat be treated with antibiotics? van Wyk M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 23; 63(17):647–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of infection of the anterior isthmus faucium] Geng WJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec 25; 17(4):203–5 **(Chi)**

[Actinomycosis of the posterior pharyngeal wall in a 7–year–old child] Skuratowicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Streptococcal pharyngitis in a school children population of Rio de Janeiro. Evidences of a subclinical infection] Pereira JA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multicenter comparison of cyclacillin and amoxicillin in the treatment of acute streptococcal pharyngitis. McLinn SE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):299–304

A controlled study of benzydamine oral rinse ('Difflam') in general practice. Whiteside MW. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 8(3):188–90

Two lozenges containing benzocaine assessed in the relief of sore throat. Kagan G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(6):443–6

Comparison of two dosage schedules in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. McLinn SE. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(3):145–8

Management of group A streptococcal pharyngitis: a randomized controlled study of twice–daily erythromycin ethylsuccinate versus erythromycin estolate. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):384–7

Rationality in reculturing after antibiotic treatment for streptococcal pharyngitis: can we throw away the culture plates? Kaplan EL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 1(2):75–6

Chloraseptic liquid in sore throat. Vallé–Jones JC. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):1037–40

[Streptococcal pharyngitis: epidemiological and therapeutic aspects (sensitivity to antibioticotherapy)] Fanini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of anticholinesterase drugs in the treatment of patients with chronic pharyngitis] Ovchinnikov AIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational therapy of angina–pharyngitis] Arsić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):3–7 **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

The influence of endotracheal tube cuff design and cuff lubrication on postoperative sore throat. Loeser EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):376–9

Pharyngitis and urethritis due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):364

Nonstreptococcal exudative pharyngitis [letter] Glaser RJ. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1268

Food–borne epidemic of streptococcal pharyngitis at an Israeli military training base. Cohen ID, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):318–9

Cherchez le chien: household pets as reservoirs of persistent or recurrent streptococcal sore throats in children. Copperman SM. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1685–7

Tularemic pharyngitis [letter] Tarpay M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):266

Recurrent pharyngitis in family of four. Household pet as reservoir of group A streptococci. Mayer G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):277–9

Beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis: uncommon in infectious mononucleosis. Merriam SC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):575–6

[Condition of the upper respiratory tract and various biochemical indicators in the employees of glass works plants exposed to occupational dust] Szmeja Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Streptococcal pharyngitis. Bacteriological aspects and its importance in public health] Suassuna A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Dec;93(6):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

['Handicapping' aspects of the post–streptococcal syndrome in children (observations on cases in the pediatric section)] Noica M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):349–60 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Type–specific immunity and pharyngeal acquisition of group A Streptococcus. Guirguis N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):933–9

Circulating immune complexes in patients with uncomplicated group A streptococcal pharyngitis and patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Yoshizawa N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):23–9

[Changes in specific and nonspecific immunity factors in saliva and serum of patients with different clinical variants of meningococcal infection] Tetina GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica pharyngitis. Tacket CO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):40–2

Corynebacterium haemolyticum. An uncommon cause of throat infection. Wickremesinghe RS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Jun–Sep;23(2–3):61–3

Oropharyngeal bacteroides melaninogenicus infection with septicemia: Lemierre's syndrome. Shannon GW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):159–60, 163, 166

Distribution of beta haemolytic streptococci in pharyngitis specimens obtained from children. Brook I. **Microbios** 1983; 36(145–46):169–72

[Throat infections. Clinical and microbiological diagnosis] Schmidt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems with the occurrence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the mucous membrane of the oropharynx] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Foodborne outbreak of group G streptococcal pharyngitis. Stryker WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):533–40

Throat streptococcal survey in school children, Hawaii, 1976–80. Chun LT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Sep; 41(9):256–8

[Epidemiological study of a food–borne epidemic of pharyngitis due to group A, T type 12 Streptococcus] Okuyama Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 56(12):1173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemic of mild streptococcal pharyngitis] Kostrzewski JM, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Acute rhinitis and pharyngitis caused by fly larvae] Centurier C, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27;124(34):728 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the pathogenesis of chronic non–specific pharyngitis and laryngitis. Ward PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec;92(12):1377–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lubrication of tracheal tubes to prevent sore throat from intubation. Stock MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):418–20

THERAPY

Treating sore throats in the emergency room. The importance of follow–up in decision making. Centor RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982 Winter;2(4):463–9

[Apitherapy of chronic rhinopharyngolaryngitis and rhino–sinusitis] Păunescu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARYNX

Cricopharyngeal myotomy [letter] Stoller JL. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):207

Retropharyngeal tendinitis. Weinberg S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):181–2

[Foreign bodies in ORL. Evaluation of a series of 200 cases observed over 6 months at the Cocody–Abidjan University Hospital Center] Fakhry K, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):295–9 **(Fre)**

[Fiber optic study of palatopharyngeal closure] Grasmanis NB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pharyngolaryngeal web. Report of a new anomaly. Gerson CR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):331–2

Palatal and pharyngeal anomalies in craniofacial syndromes. Shprintzen RJ. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):53–78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Prediction of modeled velopharyngeal orifice areas during steady flow conditions and during aerodynamic simulation of voiceless stop consonants. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jul;19(3):172–80

[Studies on the cavernous portion of the pterygoid venous plexus and its relation to the system of parapharyngeal spaces or fissures. II. Morphological study and a review of early concepts] Lepp FH, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1982 Sep; 25(3):141–245 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the cavernous portion of the pterygoid venous plexus and its relation to the system of parapharyngeal spaces or fissures. III. Data and physiologic studies] Lepp FH. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1982 Dec; 25(4):251–90 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the cavernous portion of the pterygoid venous plexus and its relation to the system of parapharyngeal spaces or fissures. II. Morphological studies] Lepp FH, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):25–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of horizontal anatomic and computer tomographic sections of the laryngopharynx] Boudin G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(6):389–92 **(Fre)**

[The anatomic bases of the surgical treatment of pharyngo–laryngeal cancers] Guerrier Y. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Occlusion of an internal carotid artery with a supplementary collateral circulation above the ascending pharyngeal artery] Grobovschek M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr; 138(4):507–9 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A mathematical model of the cilia for pharyngeal epithelium of the frog. Raptis A, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(3):235–6

A culture method giving substantial yields of normal nasopharyngeal epithelial cells for work with Epstein–Barr virus. Thompson JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jun; 6(6):319–28

[Topography of the glandular tissue of the pharynx and larynx and its relation to clinical problems] Hubáček J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(2):65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Persistent pharyngeal pouch derivatives in the neonate. Burge D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):230–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Increase of IgA in pharyngeal washings from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Oct;286(2):15–21

INJURIES

Special aspects of injury and surgical treatment of the mouth cavity walls and pharynx following thermal burns. Chitrov FM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(1):34–43

Management of esophageal and pharyngeal perforation in the newborn infant. Johnson DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):592–6

[Otorhinolaryngologic accidents as a result of underwater diving. Clinical and preventive aspects] Desaulty A, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(7):570–4 **(Fre)**

[Penetrating knife wound of the throat] Zhuraev ShSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):91 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Posterior innervation of the palate: contribution of the latero–pharyngeal nerves] Lemaitre A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1982 Jun; 25(2):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neisserial colonisation of the pharynx. Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):228–31

Which bacterial species should be isolated from throat cultures? von Graevenitz A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;2(1):1–3

Effect of atmosphere and duration of incubation on primary isolation of group A streptococci from throat cultures. Lauer BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):338–40

Rapid biochemical tests for the identification of groups A, B, C, F, and G streptococci from throat cultures. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):29–32

Acquisition of new genes by oral Neisseria. Ison C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1153–7

The role of adherence in determining the site of infection by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Deacock SJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):415–24

Ano-genital gonorrhoea and pharyngeal colonisation with meningococci: a serogroup analysis. Young H, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):49–54

Enocin: an antibiotic produced by Streptococcus salivarius that may contribute to protection against infections due to group A streptococci. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):683–90

The throat culture in Kawasaki disease. Asai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1169–71

Occurrence and biochemical properties of Haemophilus species in pharyngeal flora of healthy individuals. Kawakami Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):629–33

Rationality in reculturing after antibiotic treatment for streptococcal pharyngitis: can we throw away the culture plates? Kaplan EL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 1(2):75–6

Comparison of a miniaturized culture test and sheep blood agar for the recovery of Group A streptococci from throat cultures. Latif R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr; 2(2):102–4

Throat cultures in the office laboratory. Todd JK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):265–70

Factors affecting streptococcal colonization among children in selected areas of Alaska. Brant LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):460–4

Pneumococcal adhesion to human pharyngeal cells. Andersson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;33:96–7

[Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in a traditional black community] van Staden DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Beta-hemolytic streptococci in the schoolchildren of the Tunis governorship] Khemiri F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of Haemophilus in the throat of healthy children and those with otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kuklińska-Michalska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumococcal binding to throat epithelium] Andersson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 25;79(34):2874–5 **(Swe)**

[The value of throat and nasopharyngeal cultures in acute bacterial otitis media in childhood] Belen A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jul;15(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of desquamated cells of nasopharyngeal mucosa based on 1081 cases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen HS. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):181–3

Morphological studies of the velopharyngeal orifice in cleft palate. Komatsu Y, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Oct; 19(4):275–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The participation of pharyngo-oesophageal thermoreception in the formation of water-reinforced instrumental conditioned reflex. Zając M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;33(1–2):7–13

Pharyngeal wall motion in prosthetically managed cleft palate adults. Beery QC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jan; 20(1):7–17

Reliability of the nasopharyngeal fiberscope (NPF) for assessing velopharyngeal function. Ibuki K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):97–107

Nasopharyngoscopy of the normal velopharyngeal sphincter: an experiment of biofeedback. Siegel-Sadewitz VL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jul;19(3):194–200

Velopharyngeal orifice area prediction during aerodynamic simulation of fricative consonants. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jan;20(1):1–6

Stability of velopharyngeal competency. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jan;20(1):18–22

Dynamic aspects of velopharyngeal closure. Niimi S, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(5):246–57

Requirements for accurate manometric recording of pharyngeal and esophageal peristaltic pressure waves. Orlowski J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(6):567–72

Influence of upper airway pressure changes on respiratory frequency. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):223–33

[The role of the cricopharyngeal muscle in phonation] Martin F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 May;62(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cricopharyngeal dysfunction] Van Bel AM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;36(3):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of pharyngeal narrowing in adult obstructive sleep apnea. Bohlman ME, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar; 140(3):543–8

Barium examination of the pharynx after vertical hemilaryngectomy. DiSantis DJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug; 141(2):335–9

Fluoroscopic and computed tomographic features of the pharyngeal airway in obstructive sleep apnea. Suratt PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):487–92

Retropharyngeal mass in a child with mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Bradley MK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):444–5

Computed tomography of the parapharyngeal space. Unger JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):605–9

An unusual foreignbody (screw) in the pharynx. Reddy MR, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan;16(1):10–1

Lump in the throat. Carson GB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug; 54(2):253

Epiglottic motion: video recording of muscular dysfunction. Curtis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):473–7

[Simple x-ray method for examining neuromuscular disorders of the pharynx] Suzaki K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar; 28(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Study on the detection of viral antigen by the method of immunoperoxidase-labelled antibody in the pharyngeal secretions of children with pneumonia] Fu WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Palatopharyngoplasty for the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: technique and preliminary report of results of ten patients. Hernandez SF. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):229–34

Evaluation of a modified sphincter pharyngoplasty in the treatment of speech problems due to palatal insufficiency. Roberts TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar;10(3):209–13

Reconstruction of the posterior wall of the pharynx using a myocutaneous platysma flap. Suárez Nieto C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):36–9

Pharyngeal reconstruction using the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Watson JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;35(4):401–7

Pharyngeal flap extension as an adjunct to maxillary advancement in patients with cleft palate. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;41(6):411

'How I do it'—head and neck and plastic surgery. A targeted problem and its solution. The split muscle flap in pharyngeal closure after laryngectomy. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):821–2

Complications of flaps and grafts in the oral cavity and pharynx. Schechter GL. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar; 93(3):306–9

Complications of conservation surgery of the laryngopharynx. Yonkers AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar; 93(3):314–7

Alternatives to tracheostomy in sleep apnea [letter] Mattox DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):656

The pectoralis major for single-stage reconstruction of the difficult wounds of the orbit and pharyngoesophagus. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):468–77

Hair growing in the esophagus: complication of reconstruction of the pharynx and esophagus. Kwak DL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):544–5

The technique of cricopharyngeal myotomy. Duranceau AC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;63(4):833–9

[Usage of forehead flaps for the repair of oral and pharyngeal defects] Chen RT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;17(3):160–1 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the pharynx and the cervical esophagus using a musculocutaneous flap of the greater pectoral muscle. Apropos of 3 case reports] Lemaitre A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982 Dec;79(4):273–89 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral retrotonsillar velopexy. A new technique for corrective pharyngoplasty in open rhinolalia] Mir Abedy M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagopharyngoplasty by transplantation of a right ileocolic graft in the treatment of sequelae of esophageal and hypopharyngeal caustic stenosis] Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(10–11):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the lateral extramucous approach to the pharyngolarynx] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Sep;31(7):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous transplantation of a jejunal loop in the restoration of an extensive pharyngostoma] Buquicchio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharyngoplasty by the Orticochea method] Cioccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):951–3 **(Ita)**

[Tracheopharyngeal shunting as a method of voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy] Sokolenko SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of skin flaps for plastic surgery of pharyngoesophageal defects after extensive laryngectomy] Sokolenko SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS LECTINS see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

PHENACETIN

Dissolution kinetics of a three-component solid I: ethylparaben, phenacetin, and salicylamide. Simpson M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):757–64

Phenacetin abuse and malignant tumors. An autopsy study covering 25 years (1953–1977). Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 2;60(21):1339–49

[Particularly severe calcium metabolic disorder in nephropathy from analgesic abuse] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenacetin abuse V: number of phenacetin abusers in Basel autopsy material 1978–1980. Results of a prospective study] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 4;112(36):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenacetin abuse. VII: Urinary tract tumors in dialysis patients and patients with kidney grafts] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 16;112(42):1468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenacetin abuse VI: autopsy statistics with special reference to extrarenal findings] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 2;112(40):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of phenacetin or mechanical perforation on the development of renal pelvic and urinary bladder tumors in FANFT-induced urinary tract carcinogenesis. Anderström C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):373–80

The combined effect of mechanical trauma and phenacetin or sodium saccharin on the rat urinary bladder. Anderström C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep;91(5):381–9

Proposal to remove phenacetin from analgesics. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):20–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes of panorama in renal disease mortality in Finland after phenacetin restriction. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):313–7

Phenacetin-containing analgesics and cancer of the bladder or renal pelvis in women. McCredie M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):220–4

Declining incidence of analgesic nephropathy in Canada. Wilson DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15; 127(6):500–2

Impairment of neutrophil bactericidal activity by phenacetin in vitro. Sareen PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):589–91

Epidemiologic study of abuse of analgesics containing phenacetin. Renal morbidity and mortality (1968–1979). Dubach UC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):357–62

Bracken fern, phenacetin, and cancer of the urinary tract. Aoki K, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:191–5

Absence of a complete carcinogenic effect of phenacetin on the quiescent and proliferating urothelium stimulated by partial cystectomy. A 2-year feeding study in rats. Kunze E, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(2):95–103

[Acetylsalicylic acid and renal damage. Evaluation of the role of acetylsalicylic acid in the development of analgesic nephropathy] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of glutathione excretion, bile flow, and alterations of the glutathione status by 4-nitrosophenetol during perfusion of rat livers. Eyer P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Nov;42(2):209–23

BLOOD

In vivo O-de-ethylation of phenacetin in 3-methylcholanthrene-pretreated rats: gut wall and liver first-pass metabolism. Klippert PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):153–7

METABOLISM

Species difference in the metabolic activation of phenacetin by rat and hamster liver microsomes. Nohmi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):746–52

Kinetics of in vitro O-deethylation of phenacetin and 7-ethoxycoumarin by rat intestinal mucosal cells and microsomes. The effect of induction with 3-methylcholanthrene and inhibition with alpha-naphthoflavone. Borm PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1573–80

Prediction of intestinal first-pass effect of phenacetin in the rat from enzyme kinetic data—correlation with in vivo data using mucosal blood flow. Klippert P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2545–8

Reactive metabolites of phenacetin and acetaminophen: a review. Hinson JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar; 49:71–9 (33 ref.)

Prostaglandin synthetase-catalyzed activation of phenacetin metabolites to genotoxic products. Andersson B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):479–85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proliferation-stimulating effect of phenacetin on the urothelium and papillary epithelium of rats. Kunze E, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(4):223–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[DP-Neuralgen. Clinical trials in patients with the radicular syndrome] Drobný M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 21; 122(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Animal experiments regarding a possible carcinogenic effect of phenacetin on the resting and proliferating urothelium stimulated by cyclophosphamide. Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):38–47

Amphibian organ culture in experimental toxicology: the effects of paracetamol and phenacetin on cultured tissues from urodele and anuran amphibians. Clothier RH, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(1):31–40

URINE

[Toxicologico-chemical urine analysis following intake of phenacetin-(paracetamol) and aspirin-containing analgesics] Kobbe K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHENADONE see METHADONE

PHENANTHRENES

Tumorigenicity of enantiomers of chrysene 1,2-dihydrodiol and of the diastereomeric bay-region chrysene 1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):192–6

ANALYSIS

[The relationship between root growth and the cryptotanshinone content of Salvia miltiorrhiza] Chen Z. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):2–3 (Chi)

BIOSYNTHESIS

9,10-Dihydrophenanthrenes as phytoalexins of Orchidaceae. Biosynthetic studies in vitro and in vivo proving the route from L-phenylalanine to dihydro-m-coumaric acid, dihydrostilbene and dihydrophenanthrenes. Fritzemeier KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):545–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carcinogenic metabolites of 5-methylchrysene. Pataki J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):399–402

METABOLISM

Uptake and elimination of [9(-14)C]phenanthrene in the turkey wing mussel (Arca zebra). Solbakken JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):420–3

Clinical pharmacology of bruceantin by radioimmunoassay. Fong KL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 9(3):169–72

Identification of metabolites of 5,11-dimethylchrysene and 5,12-dimethylchrysene and the influence of a peri-methyl group on their formation. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1159–63

The metabolic activation of chrysene by hamster embryo cells. Hodgson RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1051–6

Metabolic activation of chrysene by hamster embryo cells: evidence for the formation of a 'bay-region' diol-epoxide-N2-guanine adduct in RNA. Hodgson RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1153–8

5-Methylchrysene metabolism in mouse epidermis in vivo, diol epoxide—DNA adduct persistence, and diol epoxide reactivity with DNA as potential factors influencing the predominance of 5-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxide—DNA adducts in mouse epidermis. Melikian AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(7):843–9

Carcinogenic metabolites of 5-methylchrysene. Pataki J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):399–402

Fluorescence spectral studies on the metabolic activation of chrysene by hamster embryo cells. Vigny P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1491–3

Metabolism of benzo[c]phenanthrene by rat liver microsomes and by a purified monooxygenase system reconstituted with different isozymes of cytochrome P-450. Ittah Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):15–28

Urinary bivalent sulfur metabolites of phenanthrene excreted by the rat and guinea pig. Lertratanangkoon K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):614–23

Bacterial oxidation of naphthalene and phenanthrene. Barnsley EA. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1069–71

Phthalate pathway of phenanthrene metabolism: formation of 2'-carboxybenzalpyruvate. Barnsley EA. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):113–7

Stereoselective metabolism of the (+)- and (-)-enantiomers of trans-1,2-dihydroxy-1,2-dihydrochrysene to bay-region 1,2-diol-3,4-epoxide diastereomers by rat liver enzymes. Vyas KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):182–9

Influence of monooxygenase inducers on the metabolic profile of phenanthrene in rat liver microsomes. Jacob J, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(4):333–43

[Tanshinones: antimycobacterial agents—its bile excretion and biotransformation in rat liver] Luo HW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of cryptotanshinone] Xie MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;18(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of certain quassinoid anti-tumor agents against Entamoeba histolytica. Gillin FD, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:43–9

Mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells by cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes activated by a human hepatoma cell line. Bhatt TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):984–96

Use of 2-acetamidophenanthrene and 2-acetamidofluorene in investigations of mechanisms of hepatocarcinogenesis. Scribner JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar; 49:81–6

Structure-activity relationships for binding and inactivation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes by quassinoid antineoplastic agents. Considine RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):157–63

Antitumor agents LIX: effects of quassinoids on protein synthesis of a number of murine tumors and normal cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):626–30

Arylmethanol and thiosemicarbazone influence of plasmodial macromolecular synthesis and cell stability. Emery CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1285–94

Mutagenicity of substituted phenanthrenes in Salmonella typhimurium. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):91–102

Aristolochic acid is a direct mutagen in Salmonella typhimurium. Robisch G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 105(4):201–4

[Salvin, an antibiotic from Salvia officinalis] Alzenman BE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May-Jun;44(3):69–72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the antimalarial activity of the phenanthrenemethanol halofantrine (WR 171,669). Cosgriff TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1075–9

TOXICITY

On the histopathogenesis of rat forestomach carcinoma caused by aristolochic acid. Mengs U. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar;52(3):209–20

Comparative tumor initiating activity on mouse skin of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene, 6-nitrochrysene, 3-nitroperylene, 1-nitropyrene and their parent hydrocarbons. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):333–7

Induction of structural chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro by aristolochic acid. Abel G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):131–3

PHENANTHRIDINES

Comparison of two flow cytometric assays for cellular RNA—acridine orange and propidium iodide. Wallen CA, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Nov;3(3):155–60

A stable propidium iodide staining procedure for flow cytometry. Deitch AD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):967–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Levonantradol effectiveness in cancer patients resistant to conventional anti-emetics. Kenny JB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):335–9

Electric shock titration in squirrel monkeys following administration of nantradol, levonantradol, or N-methyl levonantradol. Dykstra LA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):322–4

ANALYSIS

[Characteristics of the circular dichroism spectra of liquid crystals formed from DNA complexes with antibiotics] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The use of high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the assay of nantradol and its application to delta 9- tetrahydrocannabinol. Shepard RM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982; 42:7–18

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Automated reading of HLA-A,B,C typing and screening. The propidium iodide (PI) method. Bruning JW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Nov;5(3):225–31

METABOLISM

A flow cytometric study of the propidium iodide staining kinetics of human leukocytes and its relationship with chromatin structure. Mazzini G, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 May; 3(6):443–8

Prototype cannabinoid analgetics, prostaglandins and opiates—a search for points of mechanistic interaction. Johnson MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1703–6

Metabolism of phenanthridine to phenanthridone by rat lung and liver microsomes after induction with benzo[a]pyrene and Aroclor. Benson JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):36–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of propidium on nuclear and mitochondrial mutation induced in yeast by manganese. Fukunaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):2889–93

Peptidyltransferase center of ribosomes. On the mechanism of action of alkaloid lycorine. Kukhanova M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):129–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Levonantradol, a new antiemetic with a high rate of side-effects for the prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(1):61–4

Oral levonantradol in the control of cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis. Welsh J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):66–7

Levonantradol: a synthetic cannabinoid in the treatment of severe chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting resistant to conventional anti-emetic therapy. Stuart-Harris RC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):143–6

Randomised clinical trial of levonantradol and chlorpromazine in the prevention of radiotherapy-induced vomiting. Lucraft HH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov; 33(6):621–2

Levonantradol for the treatment of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;61(14):719–21

TOXICITY

Structure-function characterization of phenanthridinium compounds as mutagens in Salmonella. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):89–94

PHENANTHROLINES

[59Fe]Ferrous bathophenanthroline sulfonate: a radioactive stain for labeling proteins in situ in polyacrylamide gels. Zapolski EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):325–8

Analysis of chromatin structure and DNA sequence organization: use of the 1,10-phenanthroline-cuprous complex. Cartwright IL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5835–52

Analogous cleavage of DNA by micrococcal nuclease and a 1-10-phenanthroline-cuprous complex. Jessee B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5823–34

Deoxyoligonucleotide chain cleavage reactions by phenanthroline and bleomycin. Uesugi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):237–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gross hematuria of newborns and infants induced by quinone and 8-quinolinol (Mexaform) [letter] Bajoghli M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):359–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the chemical principles of Salvia trijuga Diels (Labiatae)] Yang BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of [103Ru]phenanthroline and dysprosium particulate markers in the rumen of steers. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):463–73

Preferred sites for electron transfer between cytochrome c and iron and cobalt complexes. Butler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6400–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of the superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in the degradation of DNA and deoxyribose induced by a copper-phenanthroline complex. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2801–5

Effects of 1,7- and 1,10-phenanthroline dione on tissue culture cells. Igdaloff D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):172–4

The oxidation-reduction kinetics of the reaction of cytochrome c1 with non-physiological redox agents. König BW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;681(1):54–61

Bathophenanthroline-ruthenium chelate, a fluorescent inhibitor of F1-ATPase. Carlsson-Skwirut C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):77–81

Products of DNA cleavage by the 1,10-phenanthroline-copper complex. Inhibitors of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Pope LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12121–8

Effects of Cu2+-o-phenanthroline on gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Evidence for opening of a closed anion conductance by S-S cross-linkings. Takeguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3094–8

[Recent studies on the chemical constituents and pharmacological actions of dangshen (Codonopsis pilosula)] Liu GH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;3(2):114–7 (Chi)

[Inhibition of respiration of mitochondria by o-phenanthroline in a constant magnetic field] Kolesova

GM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):1057-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Bathocuproine sulphonate: a tissue culture-compatible indicator of copper-mediated toxicity. Mohindru A, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5-11;303(5912):64-5

PHENANTOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

PHENAZINES

Quantitative dehydrogenase histochemistry with exogenous electron carriers (PMS, MPMS, MB). Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):99-112

BLOOD

[Effect of inhibitors of energy metabolism and protein synthesis on the process of neutral red segregation in frog erythrocytes] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr; 25(4):426-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and their antimicrobial activities of benzo[a]-phenazines from naphthoquinone] Kobayashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Advantages of 1-methoxyPMS as an electron carrier in dehydrogenase cytochemistry. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):837-42

METABOLISM

Uptake and toxicity of safranine and triphenylmethylphosphonium ion in human tumour cells. Parsons PG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):117-25

[pH dynamics in the lysosomes and cytoplasm of tissue culture cells measured intravitally using the indicator dye neutral red] Litinskaia LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leishmania mexicana: acid phosphatase ultrastructural cytochemistry of infected mouse macrophage cultures treated with phenazine methosulfate. Ryter A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):233-42

Destruction of intracellular Trypanosoma cruzi after treatment of infected macrophages with cationic electron carriers. Alves MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):435-8

In vitro inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine pigments. Sorensen RU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):321-30

Neutral red stains ganglia in the vagal motor pathway to ferret trachea without affecting ganglionic transmission. Skoogh BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):33-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The sensitivity to light of solutions of phenazine methosulphate: a quantitative cytochemical study. Henderson B. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):649-53

Sensitivity to light of solutions of phenazine methosulphate [letter] Van Noorden CJ. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar; 15(3):275-6

PHENAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimuli of (+)- and (-)-N-allylnormetazocine in rats. Shannon HE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3-4):225-8

Non-opioid psychotomimetic-like discriminative stimulus properties of N-allylnormetazocine (SKF 10,047) in the rat. Shearman GT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27; 82(3-4):167-72

Comparisons between phencyclidine, its monohydroxylated metabolites, and the stereoisomers of N-allyl-N-normetazocine (SKF 10047) as inhibitors of the muscarinic receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Johnson KM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):462-4

Differential effects of prototype opioid agonists on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):738-48

Pharmacological evaluation of N-allynormetazocine (SKF 10,047) on the basis of its discriminative stimulus properties in the rat. Shannon HE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):144-52

Reinforcing properties of stereoisomers of the putative sigma agonists N-allylnormetazocine and cyclazocine in rhesus monkeys. Slifer BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):522-8

Evidence for sigma opioid receptor: binding of [3H]SKF-10047 to etorphine-inaccessible sites in guinea-pig brain. Su TP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):284-90

Autoradiographic localization of the phencyclidine/sigma 'opiate' receptor in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:178-83

Differential effects of SKF 10,047 (N-allyl-normetazocine) on peristalsis and longitudinal muscle contractions of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):218-22

Tolerance to and physical dependence on N-allylnormetazocine (NANM) in chronic spinal dogs. Martin WR, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(3):269-79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ketazocine, ethylketazocine and phenazocine on schedule-controlled behavior: antagonism by naloxone. Leander JD. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):923-8

PHENAZONE see **ANTIPYRINE**

PHENAZOPYRIDINE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

PHENBENZORPHAN see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENCYCLIDINE

Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus properties of psychotomimetic opioids. Holtzman SG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:230-40

Geometries and conformational processes in phencyclidine and a rigid adamantyl analogue: variable-temperature NMR, X-ray crystallographic, and molecular mechanics studies. Eaton TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr; 26(4):479-86

Phencyclidine concentrations in postmortem body fluids and tissues. Budd RD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 19(8):843-50

Peculiarities of phencyclidine urinary excretion and monitoring. Khajawall AM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct;19(8):835-42

Autoradiographic localization of the phencyclidine/sigma 'opiate' receptor in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:178-83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug effects on repeated acquisition: comparison of cumulative and non-cumulative dosing. Thompson DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Jan;39(1):175-84

Rapid acquisition of oral phencyclidine self-administration in food-deprived and food-satiated rhesus monkeys: concurrent phencyclidine and water choice. Carroll ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):341-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The PCP epidemic: a critical review. Davis BL. **Int J Addict** 1982 Oct;17(7):1137-55 (46 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of phencyclidines on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):343-52

Phencyclidine metabolism in vitro. The formation of a carbinolamine and its metabolites by rabbit liver preparations. Hallström G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):47-53

Multiple actions of phencyclidine: discriminant structure-activity relationships from molecular conformations and assay conditions. Weinstein H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2574-8

Geometries and conformational processes in phencyclidine and a rigid adamantyl analogue: variable-temperature NMR, X-ray crystallographic, and molecular mechanics studies. Eaton TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr; 26(4):479-86

A case of phenylcyclohexylpyrrolidine (PHP) intoxication treated with physostigmine. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):505-8

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of cis-methyl-phencyclidine (CIS-MPCP) as a potential antagonist of phencyclidine (PCP). Si EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):909-15

Discriminative stimulus effects of N-substituted analogs of phencyclidine in rhesus monkeys. Solomon RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1329-36

Phencyclidine ('angel dust') analogs and sigma opiate benzomorphans cause cerebral arterial spasm. Altura BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):865-9

Oral self-administration of phencyclidine analogs by rhesus monkeys: conditioned taste and visual reinforcers. Carroll ME. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):116-20

ANALYSIS

Phencyclidine in umbilical cord blood: preliminary data. Kaufman KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):450-2

Phencyclidine in umbilical cord blood: some cautions [editorial] Lipton MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 140(4):449

PCP in amniotic fluid and breast milk: case report. Kaufman KR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):269-70

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of methadone, phencyclidine, and metabolites by postcolumn ion-pair extraction and on-line fluorescent detection of the counterion with applications. Derendorf H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):630-5

Estimation of phencyclidine in leafy mixtures and in vapor phase after smoking. Kogan MJ, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1-2):117-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of cis-methyl-phencyclidine (CIS-MPCP) as a potential antagonist of phencyclidine (PCP). Si EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):909-15

BLOOD

Quantitation of phencyclidine in serum by enzyme immunoassay: results in 405 patients. Walberg CB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(2):106-10

Comparison of two and three compartment models of phencyclidine in man. Domino SE, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(4):205-11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Species differences determine azido phencyclidine labeling pattern in desensitized nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Haring R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):723-9

METABOLISM

High affinity binding of phencyclidine (PCP) to crayfish muscle. Displacement by calcium antagonists. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2549-52

Multiple affinity states for noncompetitive blockers revealed by [3H]phencyclidine binding to acetylcholine receptor rich membrane fragments from Torpedo marmorata. Oswald RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3128-36

Specific binding of [3H]phencyclidine in rat central nervous tissue: further characterization and technical considerations. Zukin SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10; 258(2):277-84

Urine pH and phencyclidine excretion. Perez-Reyes M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):635-41

Disposition of phencyclidine in mice after smoke exposure. Freeman AS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec; 10(6):680-4

Phencyclidine metabolism in vitro. The formation of a carbinolamine and its metabolites by rabbit liver preparations. Hallström G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):47-53

Rates of phencyclidine metabolism by the isolated perfused lung, lung microsomes, and liver microsomes of rabbits. Law FC. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):361-5

In vitro metabolism of 1-phenyl-1-cyclohexene, a pyrolysis product of phencyclidine. Martin BR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):685-9

Metabolism of phencyclidine. The role of iminium ion formation in covalent binding to rabbit microsomal protein. Ward DP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec; 10(6):690-5

Certain calcium antagonists are potent displacers of [3H]phencyclidine (PCP) binding in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):155-6

Phencyclidine disposition in humans after small doses of radiolabeled drug. Cook CE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2566-9

Disposition of phencyclidine and its pyrolytic products in mice exposed to smoke. Martin BR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2561-5

Identification and properties of phencyclidine-binding sites in nervous tissues. Vincent JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2570-3

Interactions between phencyclidine and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice following smoke exposure. Freeman AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1081-9

Binding of phencyclidine to the detergent solubilized acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Oswald RE. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1143-9

Phencyclidine in nanomolar concentrations binds to synaptosomes and blocks certain potassium channels. Blaustein MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3855-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chronic D-amphetamine and phencyclidine: effects on dopamine agonist and antagonist binding sites in the extrapyramidal and mesolimbic systems. Robertson HA. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):179-82

Effect of phencyclidines on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):343-52

Phencyclidine blockade of sodium and potassium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Tourneur Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):154-8

Effects of phencyclidine (PCP) on the visual evoked potentials in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):33-8

Tolerance to the behavioral effects of orally self-administered phencyclidine. Carroll ME. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Jul; 9(3):213-24

Effect of phencyclidine (PCP) on adrenergic responses to spinal cord stimulation in pithed rats. Bayorh MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):15-21

Effect of chronic phencyclidine or d-amphetamine treatment on [3H]spiroperidol binding in rat caudate-putamen and nucleus accumbens. Daiguji M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982

Dec 3;85(3–4):339–42
Effects of phencyclidine on cardiac action potential: pH dependence and structure–activity relationships. D'Amico GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):283–90
Phencyclidine–induced decrease of methionine–enkephalin levels in mouse brain. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):271–3
Phencyclidine suppresses plasma prolactin levels. Saller CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):309–11
Phencyclidine–like discriminative stimuli of (+)- and (–)–N–allylnormetazocine in rats. Shannon HE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):225–8
Discriminative stimulus effects of monohydroxylated phencyclidine metabolites in Rhesus monkeys. Solomon RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):233–7
Interactions of phencyclidine with ion channels of nerve and muscle: behavioral implications. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2584–9
Phencyclidine: behavioral and biochemical evidence supporting a role for dopamine. Johnson KM. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2579–83
Multiple actions of phencyclidine: discriminant structure–activity relationships from molecular conformations and assay conditions. Weinstein H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2574–8
Comparisons between phencyclidine, its monohydroxylated metabolites, and the stereoisomers of N–allyl–N–normetazocine (SKF 10047) as inhibitors of the muscarinic receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Johnson KM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):462–4
Effects of chronic phencyclidine administration on the schedule–controlled behavior of rats. Brocco MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):449–54
Effects of phencyclidine on the release of radioactivity from rat striatal slices labeled with [3H]choline. Leventer SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):332–6
Effect of morphine on the responses to and disposition of phencyclidine in mice. I. Enhancement of phencyclidine effects by acute morphine administration. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):325–31
Phencyclidine blood protein binding: influence of protein, pH and species. Owens SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):656–60
Effects of cycloalkyl ring analogs of phencyclidine on behavior in rodents. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):327–33
Disruption of brightness discrimination in a shock avoidance task by phencyclidine and its antagonism in rats. Tang AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):503–8
Negative chronotropic and positive inotropic actions of phencyclidine on isolated atrial muscle in guinea pigs and rats. Temma K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):885–92
Similar dopamine–releasing effects of phencyclidine and nonamphetamine stimulants in striatal slices. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):669–74
Tolerance to phencyclidine in pigeons: cross–tolerance to ketamine. Wenger GR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):646–52
Discriminative stimulus properties of stereoisomers of cyclazocine in phencyclidine–trained squirrel monkeys. Brady KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):541–9
Differential interaction between stressors and chronic amphetamine or phencyclidine upon operant behavior in the rat. Coveney JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13; 31(11):1171–9
Effects of phencyclidine on rat prolactin, dopamine receptor and locomotor activity. Lozovsky D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2725–31
Block by phencyclidine of acetylcholine and barium induced adrenal catecholamine secretion. Malavé A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):511–6
[3H]Phencyclidine interactions with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel and its inhibition by psychotropic, antipsychotic, opiate, antidepressant, antibiotic, antiviral, and antiarrhythmic drugs. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):72–81
A structure activity relationship study of the cyclohexyl and aromatic rings of phencyclidine (PCP). Cone E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:126–33
Behavioral dependence in rhesus monkeys with chronic phencyclidine administration. Slifer BL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:184–9
Effect of phencyclidine on inhibition in the hippocampal slice. Bourne GW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):168–72
Phencyclidine–induced release of [3H]dopamine from chopped striatal tissue. Ary TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):639–45
Interactions between phencyclidine and cholinergic excitation of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Bickford PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):729–32
Chronic phencyclidine increases methionine–enkephalin level in mouse striatum. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):69–74
The effects of phencyclidine on glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in several regions of the rat brain. Peat MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):301–6
Effects of chemicals on delayed matching behavior in pigeons. II: tolerance to the effects of diazepam and cross tolerance to phencyclidine. McMillan DE. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):138–41
Discriminative stimulus properties of ketamine stereoisomers in phencyclidine–trained rats. Brady KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):291–5
Effects of phencyclidine on aggressive behavior in squirrel monkeys. Emley GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):163–6
Phencyclidine: behavioral and biochemical evidence against the anticholinergic hypothesis. Johnson KM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):53–7
Phencyclidine and behavior: II. Active avoidance learning and radial arm maze performance. Kesner RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):351–6
Chronic phencyclidine treatment decreases phencyclidine and dopamine receptors in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):699–702
Phencyclidine in combination with pentobarbital: supra–additive effects on complex operant behavior in pigeons. Thompson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):353–7
Effects of phencyclidine on aggressive behavior in mice. Tyler CB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep; 17(3):503–10
The role of vasopressin suppression in phencyclidine–induced diuresis. Zerbe RL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(2):73–8
Effects of naloxone, metenkephalin, and morphine on phencyclidine–induced behavior in the rat. Castellani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):76–80
Effects of lithium on behaviour induced by phencyclidine and amphetamine in rats. Fessler RG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):373–6
Phencyclidine–like discriminative stimulus properties of opioids in the squirrel monkey. Holtzman SG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):295–300
Generalization of the discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine to other drugs in the pigeon using color tracking under second order schedules. McMillan DE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):131–4
Three–choice drug discrimination: phencyclidine–like stimulus effects of opioids. White JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):1–9
Development of cross–tolerance between barbiturates and phencyclidine. Flint BA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(3):287–93
Comparison of phencyclidine, etoxadrol and dexoxadrol in the pigeon. Leander JD. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(4):197–203

POISONING

Phencyclidine intoxication. Gibson MS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Mar;62(3):159–63
Phencyclidine intoxication, physical restraint, and acute renal failure: case report. Lahmeyer HW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5):184–5
PCP intoxication. Management of associated renal failure. Artzer D, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jul;84(7):384–5, 422
Phencyclidine intoxication: assessment of possible antidotes. Castellani S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May; 19(3):313–9

TOXICITY

Pharmacological activity and toxicity of phencyclidine (PCP) and phenylcyclohexene (PC), a pyrolysis product. Holsapple MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):803–13
Influence of cholinergic modifiers on phencyclidine–induced acute toxicity. Chaturvedi AK. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):291–305

URINE

Identification of phencyclidine and its analogues at low concentrations in urine by selected ion monitoring. Kelly RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):827–36
Urinary phencyclidine excretion in chronic abusers. Simpson GM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Dec;19(10):1051–9

PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

Oral self–administration of phencyclidine (PCP) and PCP analogs and tolerance to PCP's behavioral effects. Carroll ME. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:74–81

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis with and without acute renal failure in patients with phencyclidine intoxication. Akmal M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(2):91–6
Seizure disorder and substance abuse [letter] Ray I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1080
PCP, physical restraint, and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Lahmeyer HH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):234
Acute uric acid nephropathy: a complication of phencyclidine intoxication. Patel R. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):783–5
Rescuing the angel within: PCP–related self–enucleation. Moskovitz RA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr;24(4):402–3, 406

DIAGNOSIS

PCP intoxication. Management of associated renal failure. Artzer D, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jul;84(7):384–5, 422
Phencyclidine abuse in New Orleans: medical, forensic, and laboratory aspects. Garey RE, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(3):309–16

METABOLISM

Quantitation of phencyclidine in serum by enzyme immunoassay: results in 405 patients. Walberg CB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):106–10
PCP in amniotic fluid and breast milk: case report. Kaufman KR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):269–70

MORTALITY

Characteristics of victims of PCP–related deaths in Los Angeles County. Budd RD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):997–1004

OCCURRENCE

The PCP epidemic: a critical review. Davis BL. **Int J Addict** 1982 Oct;17(7):1137–55 (46 ref.)
PCP psychosis in a general hospital. Patterson WM, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):311–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic phencyclidine abuse and physical assault. Khajawall AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1604–6
Phencyclidine abuse and crime: a psychiatric perspective. Fauman BJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982; 10(3):171–6
A study of 44 PCP–related deaths. Heilig SM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Oct;17(7):1175–84
Characteristics of 68 chronic phencyclidine abusers who sought treatment. Rawson RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:483–7
Sex and race differences in psychiatric symptomatology in phencyclidine psychosis. Griffin PT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):263–6

URINE

Urinary phencyclidine excretion in chronic abusers. Simpson GM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Dec;19(10):1051–9

PHENDIMETRAZINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

PHENELZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of phenelzine and sulfisoxazole [letter] Boyer WF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):264–5
MAOIs, anorgasmia, and weight gain [letter] Christenson R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1260
More cases of anorgasmia after MAOI treatment [letter] Moss HB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):266
Anorgasmia caused by MAOIs [letter] Pohl R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):510
Pure motor hemiplegia associated with phenelzine use. Shapiro R, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Apr;163(4):278–80
Effect of phenelzine on the prolapsed mitral valve in a patient with agoraphobia with panic attacks. Evans DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):36–8
Nightmares during phenelzine withdrawal [letter] Joyce PR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):121
Adverse reactions to abrupt discontinuation of phenelzine [letter] Palladino A Jr. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):206–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Heterocyclic amine derivatives – analogs of mebanazine, pheniprazine and phenelzine. II. Studies on the effect, on the central nervous system, of derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro–1,4–diazepine, perhydro–1,4–oxazepine, perhydro–1,5–oxazocine and morpholine–containing arylalkyloamine groups] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Carbon radicals in the metabolism of alkyl hydrazines. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8623–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of the biochemical effects of beta–phenylethylhydrazine by deuterium substitution. Dyck LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1; 32(9):1519–22
The effect of antidepressant drugs on regional cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Gerber JC 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):319–25
Inhibitory effect of phenelzine on oxidative microsomal enzyme systems of rat liver. Bélanger PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):524–9
Differential effects of tricyclic antidepressants on mean arterial pressure in a hypertensive patient. Adler L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):122
The in vitro release of endogenous m–tyramine, p–tyramine and dopamine from rat striatum. Dyck LE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):705–16
Effects of acute and chronic administration of phenelzine

on 2-phenylethylamine levels in rat brain. Baker GB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:417-20
A comparison of the effects of chronic administration of tranylcypromine and phenelzine on rat brain levels of the catecholamines and their O-methylated metabolites. Baker JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:361-4
Biphasic behavioural stimulation induced by a monoamine oxidase-inhibiting antidepressant. Dourish CT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):383-8

POISONING

Haemodialysis for severe mixed drug overdosage. Saltissi D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):286-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Traumatic war neurosis and phenelzine [letter] Levenson H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;39(11):1345
Resistant geriatric depressions and therapeutic response to monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Georgotas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):195-205
Influence of acetylator phenotype on antidepressant effects of phenelzine. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 141:243-8
Patient's dramatic mood swings present challenge for therapist. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):305-6, 308
Aphthous stomatitis [letter] Rosenthal SH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):689
Cardiovascular effects of phenelzine and amitriptyline [letter] Adams F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11):472
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Jenike MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 44(4):131-2
Combined trimipramine/phenelzine treatment of depression: case report. Lippmann S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 43(10):430-1
Phenelzine plus triiodothyronine combination in a case of refractory depression. Hullett FJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):318-20

PHENEMAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENESTERIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of phenesterin in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Bloom RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):601-2

PHENETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Trocewicz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:328-33
Activity of the enzymes dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in discrete brain regions of the copper-zinc deficient rat following aluminum ingestion. Wenk GL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):93-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of brain epinephrine synthesis by 3,4-dichlorophenylethanolamine, a competitive substrate for norepinephrine N-methyltransferase. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):215-20
Inhibition of adrenaline-forming enzyme in the brain prevents one-kidney, one-clip hypertension and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension in the rabbit. Rosendorff C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec;63(6):573-6
Pre- and postsynaptic effects of SKF64139, a phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase inhibitor, in conscious normotensive rats. Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):759-64
Importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines. 8. 2-(Aminomethyl)-trans-2-decalols as inhibitors of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase. Rafferty MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1250-2
Cardiovascular effects of LY134046, an inhibitor of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):39-45
Inhibitors of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase. 2. Comparison of nonaromatic analogs of phenylethanolamines, 7,8-dichloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (SKF-64139) and 2,3-dichloro-alpha-methylbenzylamine: effects on rat brain and adrenal catecholamine content and blood pressure. Liang NY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):382-7
Conformational preferences of dopamine analogues for inhibition of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase. Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. Grunewald GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):993-1000
The influence of SK & F 64139, a phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase inhibitor, on centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of alpha-methyldopa and clonidine. Gerold M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):276-81
Changes in rat hypothalamic and brain stem catecholamine concentrations following acute administration of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase inhibitors. Mefford IN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):67-71
Effects of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase inhibitors on rat brain catecholamine levels and body temperature. Liang NY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):445-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of compartmentalization of epinephrine in the regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase synthesis in rat adrenal medulla. Burke WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1102-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase: notes on its purification from bovine adrenal medulla and separation from protein carboxymethyltransferase. Hurst JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1061-8
Directional probes of the hydrophobic component of the aromatic ring binding site of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase. Rafferty MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1204-8
Identification and partial purification of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in the developing ovine lung. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):362-7

METABOLISM

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase:alcohol and the mechanism of action. Harralson JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):354-60
Tetrahydroisoquinolinecarboxylic acids and regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in cultured adrenal medulla. Burke WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3257-60
Specific photoactivated covalent binding of S-adenosylmethionine to phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase. Yu PH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15; 742(3):517-24
Ontogenesis and sex differences in rabbit fetal adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Padbury JF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(5-6):205-10
Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activities in coronal sections of the rat lower brainstem. Chamba G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):95-102
Species differences in epinephrine concentration and norepinephrine N-methyltransferase activity in hypothalamus and brain stem. Fuller RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):47-9
Probes of the active site of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase: effect of hydrophobic and hydrophilic interactions on side-chain binding of amphetamine and alpha-methylbenzylamine. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1248-50
Importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines. 7. Comparison of the stereoselectivity of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase for aromatic vs. nonaromatic substrates and inhibitors. Rafferty MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1198-204
Simultaneous demonstration of catecholamines and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in the same tissue section by means of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence (FIF) and tetramethyl-rhodamine-isothiocyanate (MRITC) immunofluorescence. Schröder H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):281-6
Inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. 1. Effects of 2-cycloocytyl-2-hydroxyethylamine on rat brain and adrenal catecholamine content and blood pressure. Liang NY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):375-81
The remarkable substrate activity for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase of some conformationally defined phenylethylamines lacking a side-chain hydroxyl group. Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 6. Rafferty MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):127-32
[Effect of substance P on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and phenethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in the adrenal glands of rats] Piesche L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug; 37(8):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cer)**

PHENETHYL ALCOHOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

PHENETHYLAMINES

Characteristic of analgesia induced by noncatecholic phenylethylamines in mice. Kubota K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1221-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Two new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists, D-2343 and QH 25, studied in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):351-7
Decrease of serum oestriol during intravenous hexoprenaline or salbutamol treatment. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):917-20
Improved delivery through biological membranes. 11. A redox chemical drug-delivery system and its use for brain-specific delivery of phenylethylamine. Bodor N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):313-8
[Hemodynamic changes during tocolysis with hexoprenaline and fenoterol] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;187(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlled clinical study of the action of mebeverine hydrochloride in the treatment of irritable colon] Secco GB, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial fibrillation during hexoprenaline therapy for premature labor. Frederiksen MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):108-9

ANALYSIS

Assay of trace amines by gas chromatography with nitrogen detector in biological samples using C18 SEP-PAK cartridges for sample cleanup. Mumtaz M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):365-73
[Identification of active agents in SR 82 tolazoline compounded tablets] Papke E. **Pharmazie** 1982 Oct; 37(10):737 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and plasma levels of non-catecholic phenylethylamines in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):237-42
Alterations in trace amine and trace acid concentrations in isolated aggressive mice. Dourish CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1291-4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Phenylethylamine and phenylacetic acid in CSF of schizophrenics and healthy controls. Beckmann H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):463-71
Precursors and metabolites of phenylethylamine, m and p-tyramine and tryptamine in human lumbar and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):633-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification and characterization of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium with a new iodinated radioligand, [125I]IBE 2254. Steinberg SF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct;14(10):601-10
[125I]-HEAT:fifty percent of the ligand can bind to the alpha1-adrenoceptors with extremely high affinity. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):7-10
[ACTH-altered adrenal cortical uptake of the radioiodinated 11 beta-hydroxylase inhibitor (L)-SKF 12185] Eisenhut M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Feb;22(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Clorgyline and deprenyl insensitive monoamine oxidase in rat brain soluble fraction. Shekhar C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3925-7
Cytochrome P-455-nm complex formation in the metabolism of phenylalkylamines. VI. Structure--activity relationships in metabolic intermediary complex formation with a series of alpha-substituted 2-phenylethylamines and corresponding N-hydroxylamines. Lindeke B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):700-5
Effect of prolonged desmethylimipramine administration on the pulmonary clearance of 5-hydroxytryptamine and beta-phenylethylamine in rats. Minchin RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):356-60
Single dose pharmacokinetics of fendiline in humans. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(2):105-10
Specific [3H] beta-phenylethylamine binding sites in rat brain. Hauger RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10; 83(1-2):147-8
Monooxygenase activities of dioxygenases. Benzphetamine demethylation and aniline hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Takikawa O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6808-15
Probes of the active site of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase: effect of hydrophobic and hydrophilic interactions on side-chain binding of amphetamine and alpha-methylbenzylamine. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1248-50
Correlation between affinity toward adrenergic receptors and approximate electrostatic potentials of phenylethylamine derivatives. 1. Effects of the side chain. Solmajer T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1413-7
Stereochemical requirements of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors for alpha-methyl substituted phenethylamines. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2999-3007
Assessment of MAO inhibitors using postmortem human

brain tissue: biochemical and therapeutic implications. Reynolds GP, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 19:255–9

Interaction of constitutive and phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 isozymes during the sequential oxidation of benzphetamine. Explanation for the difference in benzphetamine-induced hydrogen peroxide production and 455-nm complex formation in microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital-treated rats. Jeffery EH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):748–57

The remarkable substrate activity for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase of some conformationally defined phenylethylamines lacking a side-chain hydroxyl group. Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 6. Rafferty MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):127–32

Lack of alpha-adrenoreceptor binding of [125I]BE2254 to rat basilar artery membranes. Silverberg GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):109–11

Effects of acute and chronic administration of phenelzine on 2-phenylethylamine levels in rat brain. Baker GB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:417–20

Para-chlorophenylethylamine in brains of rats treated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and p-chlorophenylalanine. Baker GB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):343–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for a selective inhibition by FLA 336(+) of the monoamine oxidase in serotonergic neurones in the rat brain. Ask AL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):395–6

Structure-activity relationships of dopamine agonists. Cannon JG. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:103–29 (103 ref.)

Indices of cardiac function during treatment with betamimetic drugs (fenoterol and hexoprenaline). Siekmann U, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(2):73–83

Dopamine-B-hydroxylase: suicide inhibition by the novel olefinic substrate, 1-phenyl-1-aminomethylethene. May SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):161–8

Effect of Ca2+ blocking agents on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins in human skin fibroblasts. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):217–24

Correlations between spin equilibrium shift, reduction rate, and N-demethylation activity in liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and a series of benzphetamine analogues as substrates. Blanck J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1683–8

The nature of the inhibition of rat liver monoamine oxidase types A and B by the acetylenic inhibitors clorgyline, l-deprenyl and pargyline. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3555–61

Comparison of two calcium antagonists, verapamil and fendiline, in an experimental model of myocardial ischaemia mimicking classical angina on effort. Csik V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):37–43

A pharmacological analysis of the hyperactivity syndrome induced by beta-phenylethylamine in the mouse. Dourish CT. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):129–39

The effects of the administration of beta-phenylethylamine on tyramine metabolism. McQuade PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):277–82

Structure activity correlations in the inhibition of brain synaptosomal 3H-norepinephrine uptake by phenethylamine analogs. The role of alpha-alkyl side chain and methoxyl ring substitutions. Makriyannis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):337–40

Differences in the applicability of the easson-stedman hypothesis to the alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic effects of phenethylamines and imidazolines. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):471–5

Effects of clorgyline and deprenil on corticosterone levels in rats. Ventura MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16; 81(3):349–55

(-)-Deprenyl a selective MAO 'B' inhibitor, increases [3H]imipramine binding and decreases beta-adrenergic receptor function. Zsilla G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):111–7

Effects of chronic D-amphetamine and phenylethylamine on the concentrations of neurotransmitter amino acids in the rat brain. Korpi ER, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(3–4):239–46

Preferential blockade of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rabbit pulmonary artery by derivatives of beta-phenylethylamine chemically related to BE 2254 (heat). Göthert M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):12–8

Heart rate responsiveness after sustained chronotropic stimulation with a beta 1-adrenergic receptor agonist. Leier CV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):955–63

Conformational requirements for norepinephrine uptake inhibition by phenethylamines in brain synaptosomes. Effects of alpha-alkyl substitution. de Jong AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1438–41

Gonadal influences on the inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B activity. Vaccari A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(1):13–9

Selective effects of phenylethylamine on central catecholamines: a comparative study with amphetamine. Karoum F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):432–9

Aromatic and benzylic hydroxyl substitution of imidazolines and phenethylamines: differences in activity at alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):559–66

Physiologic effects and plasma kinetics of beta-phenylethylamine and its N-methyl homolog in the dog. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):190–6

Stimulation of cyclic AMP and lipolysis in adipose tissue of normal and obese Avy/a mice by LY79771, a phenethanolamine, and stereoisomers. Yen TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1515–22

Long-lasting, true aphrodisiac effect of (-)-deprenyl in sexually sluggish old male rats. Knoll J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:135–53

MAO-B inhibitor deprenyl and beta-phenylethylamine potentiate [D-ALA2]-Met-enkephalinamide-induced seizures. Ukponmwan OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):38–41

Serotonin receptor blockade potentiates behavioural effects of beta-phenylethylamine. Goudie AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1267–72

Comparison of central actions of intraventricularly administered octopamine, phenylethylamine and adrenaline in rats. Jagiello-Wójtowicz E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):59–62

Cholinomimetic action of the 2-haloalkylamine DMPEA. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:167–70

[The effect of norfenefrine on circulation, plasma catecholamines and metabolism at rest and during exertion] Schmitt WM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun;72(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new analgesic: lefetamine] Galatulas I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):25–32 (Ita)

[Action of pyrazidol on the effect of serotonin and phenylethylamine] Andreeva NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):64–6 (Rus)

[Effect of central adrenergic alpha receptor blockader IEM-611 on the activity of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat liver] Fedurina MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

A case of benzphetamine poisoning. Brooks JP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):245–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-Deprenil, a selective monoamine oxidase type B inhibitor, in the treatment of depression: a double blind evaluation. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:508–11

(-)Deprenyl in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Birkmayer W, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(2):195–230

Deprenyl in Parkinson's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):695–6

(-)-Deprenyl leads to prolongation of L-dopa efficacy in Parkinson's disease. Birkmayer W, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:170–6

Clinical and pharmacological aspects of (-)-deprenyl treatment in Parkinson's disease. Stern GM, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:215–9

Differential efficacy of L-deprenyl, a selective MAO type-B inhibitor, in endogenous and nonendogenous depression. Mann JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):182–4

[The use of L-deprenyl in Parkinson's disease] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tocolysis with hexoprenalin and salbutamol in a clinical comparison] Gummerus M. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hexoproline in broncho-obstructive syndromes: a double-blind method for comparison with orciprenaline] Mariotta S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):361–7 (Ita)

[Fendiline (Sensit) in the treatment of coronary disease] Bała T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of verapamil and fendiline in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. Clinical and ergometric evaluation] Candau LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

URINE

Temporal association between depression-dependent dyskinesias and high urinary phenylethylamine output. Linnoila M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):513–6

Identification of fendiline metabolites in human urine. Benthe HF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Feb;10(2):65–73

Putative PEA receptors? [letter] Dourish CT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec;7(3):387–8

The metabolism of 1-phenyl-2-(N-methyl-N-benzylamino)propane (benzphetamine) in vivo in the rat. Niwaguchi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Oct;12(10):617–25

PHENETHYLAZOCINE see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENETIDINE see under **AMINOPHENOLS**

PHENFORMIN

METABOLISM

Spectral binding studies of the polymorphically metabolized drugs debrisoquine, sparteine and phenformin by cytochrome P-450 of normal and hydroxylation deficient rat strains. Küpfer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3193–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of the absorption of the fatty acid and glycerol moieties of ingested triglycerides by biguanides: a possible contribution to their anti-obesity, anti-hypertriglyceridaemic and anti-diabetes properties. Curtis-Prior PB. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):299–306

Phenformin has opposite effects on insulin and growth hormone binding to IM-9 lymphocytes. Purrello F, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1073–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective study of a phenformin-like substance (moroxydine chloride) in patients with deficient vessel wall fibrinolysis. Tengborn L, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):353–64

PHENIDYLATE see **METHYLPHENIDATE**

PHENIPRAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Heterocyclic amine derivatives – analogs of mebanazine, pheniprazine and phenelzine. II. Studies on the effect, on the central nervous system, of derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,4-diazepine, perhydro-1,4-oxazepine, perhydro-1,5-oxazocine and morpholine-containing arylalkyloamine groups] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amphetamine in rat brain and urine after administration of pheniprazine. Cristofoli WA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:129–31

TOXICITY

Effects of lifelong administration of beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine hydrochloride and thiocarbamylhydrazine in mice. Toth B. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):173–6

PHENIRAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of molecular size on inhibition of synaptosome dopamine uptake by antihistaminic pheniramines. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):143–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of molecular size on inhibition of synaptosome dopamine uptake by antihistaminic pheniramines. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):143–4

[Clinico-experimental study on the start of the pharmacological action of an oral classical antihistaminic without and with delayed-action effect on the length of effect of the delayed-action type] Gottmann-Lückerath I. **Med Welt** 1983 May 6;34(18):548–51 (Ger)

PHENMEDIPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

PHENMETRALINE see **PHENMETRAZINE**

PHENMETRAZINE

Phenmetrazine: an obsolete problem drug. Mellar J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):671–5

PHENOBARBITAL

Contrasting effects on halothane hepatotoxicity in the phenobarbital-hypoxia and triiodothyronine model: mechanistic implications. Uetrecht J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):196–201

Reaction of phenobarbital with diphenhydramine. Dunker MF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):962–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenobarbital dosage for neonatal seizures. Lockman LA. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:505–8

Anticonvulsants and neurogenic pulmonary edema. Mandel S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):167–9

Intravenous medications administered orally to neonates [letter] Toback JW. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):506

Phenobarbitone dosage in neonatal convulsions. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):653–7

Effect of low-dose phenobarbital on hepatic microsomal

UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity. Tavoloni N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2143–7

Individualizing phenobarbital dosing in neonates. Gilman ME, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):258–62

Enzyme–inducing drug combinations and their effects on liver microsomal enzyme activity in man. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):247–50

Disruption of the brain growth spurt in adolescent rats by chronic phenobarbital administration. Diaz J. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):559–63

Primidone, phenobarbital, and PEMA: II. Seizure protection, neurotoxicity, and therapeutic index of varying combinations in mice. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):291–5

Drug release from non–aqueous suspensions. I. Release of phenobarbital and phenobarbital sodium from paraffin suspensions. Fokkens JG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Oct 22;4(5):117–21

[Prenatal prevention of hyperbilirubinemia due to G6PD deficiency] Firinu C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May; 35(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the mechanism of metabolic acidosis observed in the children treated with anticonvulsants] Nagai B. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):706–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of brain tumor with phenobarbital and continuous infusion of ACNU into internal carotid artery] Yumitori K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Feb;11(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spirographic indicators and theophylline levels in the blood and saliva after oral administration of 2 euphylline preparations in patients with reversible bronchial obstruction] Biernacki W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec; 50(12):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of phenobarbital in the combined therapy of newborn infants at risk for suppurative septic diseases] Kerimova AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Combined preparation of ergocalciferol and phenobarbital and its use in children] Mogorianu PD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological alterations in the medial preoptic area after prenatal administration of phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):347–54

Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with anticonvulsant therapy in a neonate. Oles KS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):565–7

Serum bile acid levels in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy during treatment with phenobarbital or cholestyramine. Heikkinen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):153–62

Calcium metabolism and vitamin D metabolite levels in children receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Keck E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):52–5

Reports of two cases of autoimmune thyroiditis while receiving anticonvulsant therapy. Nishiyama S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):116–7

Medicine and the law. Risk of Stevens–Johnson syndrome due to phenobarbitone too remote to be foreseeable. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1474

Interrelation at plasmatic level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. III. Changes induced by phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in serum lipids, lipoproteins and cortisol. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):89–100

The effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hannah RS, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):21–5

[Algodystrophy in the chronic stage following treatment with phenobarbital] Albert J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 2;113(13):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of a case of a syndrome similar to Reye's syndrome in a male adult undergoing treatment with valproic acid and phenobarbital] Seghieri G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of congenital anomalies born to an epileptic woman treated with valproic acid and phenobarbital] Fukuda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):262–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antiepileptic treatment with phenobarbital and phenytoin on various parameters of immunity. Comparative study] Sinúes B, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Shoulder–hand syndrome and scapulo–humeral periarthritis in adult epileptics treated with phenobarbital] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):123–6 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Stereoselectively different cardiovascular effects of the enantiomers of 2 N–methylated barbiturates in the rat] Baldauf J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Belladonna alkaloids and phenobarbital combination pharmaceuticals analysis I: High–performance liquid chromatographic determinations of hyoscyamine–atropine and scopolamine. Pennington LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):951–3

Belladonna alkaloids and phenobarbital combination pharmaceuticals analysis II: High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenobarbital. Schmidt WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):954–5

[Identification of active agents in SR 82 tolazoline compounded tablets] Papke E. **Pharmazie** 1982 Oct; 37(10):737 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does the reversal of the anticonflict effect of phenobarbital by beta–CCE and FG 7142 indicate benzodiazepine receptor–mediated anxiogenic properties? Petersen EN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):217–21

BLOOD

Competitive rate nephelometric immunoassay for determination of theophylline, phenobarbital, and dilantin in serum. Lee JH. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):245–9

Simultaneous determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital in serum or plasma by substrate–labeled fluorescent immunoassay. Dean KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1051–6

Simultaneous very fast liquid–chromatographic analysis of ethosuximide, primidone, phenobarbital, phenytoin, and carbamazepine in serum. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):473–6

Reversed–phase liquid–chromatographic simultaneous analysis for thiopental and pentobarbital in serum. Kelner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1097–100

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay IV. Determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital in human serum and plasma. Lu–Steffes M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2278–82

Quantitation of haptens by homogeneous immunoprecipitation. 2. Centrifugal analysis for tobramycin, phenobarbital, and theophylline in serum. Wu JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1540–2

Phenobarbital protein binding in neonates. Taburet AM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:129–34

Therapeutic serum concentrations of primidone and its metabolites, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide in epileptic dogs. Cunningham JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1091–4

Serum phenobarbitone estimation in epilepsy. Shukla R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):505–7

Driving under the influence of phenobarbital. Cary PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):502–4

Serum protein binding interaction between valproic acid and phenobarbital in vitro. Yu HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1482–91

Plasma levels of primidone and its metabolite phenobarbital: effect of age and associated therapy. Battino D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):73–9

Automation of the homogeneous substrate–labeled fluorescent immunoassay for theophylline in serum: application to the determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital in serum. Fingerhut B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(4):419–25

Direct determination of phenobarbital in serum or plasma by polarization fluoroimmunoassay. Sidki AM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(4):397–403

[Radioimmunologic study of the plasma concentrations of folic acid and various antiepileptic preparations during the treatment of epileptic patients] Boldarov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood levels of anticonvulsants during hemodialysis] Hirai M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):153–4 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro adsorption of phenobarbital onto activated charcoal. Javaid KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):82–5

METABOLISM

On P–chlorphenylalanine interference with phenobarbital formation from primidone. Chodera A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):737–40

Clearance of phenobarbital by peritoneal dialysis in a neonate. Chow–Tung E, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun; 1(3):268–71

Phenobarbital pharmacokinetics in rat as a function of age. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):586–9

Potentiation of the antiepileptic activity of phenobarbital by nicotinamide. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Apr; 24(2):238–44

Kinetics of phenobarbital in normal subjects and epileptic patients. Wilensky AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(1):87–92

Effect of gut lavage on phenobarbital elimination in rats. Lenz K, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Apr;20(2):147–57

Pregnancy increases reactivity of mice to phenobarbital. Middaugh LD, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):534–6

[Phenobarbital concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of newborn infants after administration of a single dose] Bourin M, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on cerebrospinal fluid and saliva to serum concentration ratios of anticonvulsants—Phenytoin, Phenobarbital, Valproic Acid and Primidone in epileptic patients] Kido H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(9):661–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuronal losses in mice following both prenatal and neonatal exposure to phenobarbital. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(2):185–92

Genetic factors influencing neurosensitivity to early phenobarbital administration in mice. Yanai J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(1):40–6

Effects of a single oral dose of phenobarbital on prolactin, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone in normal women. Rosadini G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):309–14

Combined effect of phenobarbital and dichlorvos on the brain of young rabbit. Dąmbska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981; 22(3):207–15

The effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on vasculogenesis in the cerebellar cortex. Hannah RS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):306–8

The production of smooth endoplasmic reticulum and formation of an abnormal amorphous material by the immature 5–day–old chick hepatocytes in culture under the influence of phenobarbital. Banjo AO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Dec;11(4):151–60

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on metabolism of vitamin D by rat liver. Baran DT. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):E55–9

Effect of cobalt chloride and 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole on the induction of cytochrome P–450 synthesis by phenobarbitone in rat liver. Ravishankar H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):16–24

Effects of cobalt chloride and cycloheximide on the hepatic microsomal enzyme system and biliary excretion rate in control and phenobarbital–pretreated rats. Fischer E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):180–8

Effect of adrenalectomy, pretreatment with SKF 525–A, phenobarbital and diethyl maleate on the acute toxicity of fenitrothion in male rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar;52(3):233–42

Differential neurosensitivity to three alcohols and phenobarbital in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):309–17

Neonatal phenobarbital administration results in increased cytochrome P450–dependent monooxygenase activity in adult male and female rats. Bagley DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1132–7

Failure of phenobarbital to induce rat hepatic microsomal UDP–glucuronyltransferase toward phenolphthalein. Kitchin KT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):709–15

The effect in vivo and in vitro of allylisopropylacetamide on the content of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 2 of phenobarbital treated rabbits. Liem HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):926–32

3–Methylcholanthrene induces phenobarbital–induced cytochrome P–450 hemoprotein in fetal liver and not cytochrome P–448 hemoprotein induced in maternal liver of rats. Mizokami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):6–11

Evaluation of biosynthetic pathways of phosphatidyl choline in liver of rats given phenobarbital: a study on molecular species of phosphatidyl choline. Ram GC, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):127–34

Identification of increased amounts of UDP–glucuronyltransferase protein in phenobarbital–treated chick–embryo liver cells. Burchell B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):517–23

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds, 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin, phenobarbital and iron on hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Implications for the pathogenesis of porphyria. De Verneuil H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):145–51

The effect of phenobarbital on the transcriptional activity of liver. Hardwick JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):599–606

Induction and repression of the major phenobarbital–induced cytochrome P–450 measured by radioimmunoassay. Phillips IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):55–64

Relationships between propranolol plasma protein binding, glycoprotein concentration, and enzyme induction following phenobarbital administration in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2618–20

Effect of pretreatment with sodium phenobarbital on the toxicity of soman in mice. Clement JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1411–5

Immunological and enzymatic comparison of hepatic cytochrome P–450 fractions from phenobarbital–, 3–methylcholanthrene–, beta–naphthoflavone– and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–treated rats. le Provost E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1673–82

The influence of phenobarbital pretreatment on the subcellular distribution in liver and transport rate in isolated hepatocytes of dibromosulfophthalein. Meijer DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2539–42

Effects of DDT and dieldrin on intestinal glucose transport and brush border hydrolases. A comparison with phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene. Reymann A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1759–63

Differential effects of aging on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase induction by phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone. Rikans LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2339–43

Effects of phencbarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on the in vivo distribution, metabolism and covalent binding of 4-ipomeanol in the rat; implications for target organ toxicity. Statham CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):3973–7

Differential effects of phenobarbitone and 3-methylcholanthrene induction on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of the beta-carbolines harmine and harmol. Tweedie DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15; 32(4):653–63

Purification and characterization of liver microsomal cytochromes p-450: electrophoretic, spectral, catalytic, and immunochemical properties and inducibility of eight isozymes isolated from rats treated with phenobarbital or beta-naphthoflavone. Guengerich FP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):6019–30

Multiplicity of deoxyribonucleic acid sequences with homology to a cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid coding for rat phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450. Mizukami Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1223–9

Enhanced iron removal from liver parenchymal cells in experimental iron overload: liposome encapsulation of HBED and phenobarbital administration. Rahman YE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):209–13

Comparison of the effects of the hypolipidaemic agents ICI53072 and clofibrate with those of phenobarbitone on liver size, blood flow and DNA content in the rat. Berman JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):533–41

Contrasting effects of a convulsant (CHEB) and an anticonvulsant barbiturate (phenobarbitone) on amino acid release from rat brain slices. Skerritt JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):271–6

Effect of drugs and hormones on rat liver dimethylaminoazobenzene reductase activity. de-Araujo PS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr;15(1):17–28

Sequential changes in mineral metabolism and serum vitamin D metabolite concentrations produced by phenobarbital administration in the rat. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):376–82

Modulation by phenobarbital of lipolytic activity in postheparin plasma and tissues of the rat. Goldberg DM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov;60(11):1077–83

Effects of mixed-function oxidase inducers and inhibitors on cytochrome P-450 content, gel electrophoresis profiles, and 3-methylindole-induced lung toxicity in goats. Leung CT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):395–402

G0–G1 transition of rat hepatocytes detected by changes in nuclear chromatin condensation after in vivo treatment with phenobarbital. Moser G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul; 19(3):253–61

Diminution of chemically induced lung neoplasia in mice by phenobarbital pre-treatment. Nomura T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct;17(1):33–6

Effect of phenobarbital on the carcinogenesis of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide in rats. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):305–10

Long-term effects of neonatal phenobarbital exposure on aflatoxin b1 disposition in adult rats. Faris RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2576–83

Use of phenobarbital and high doses of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea in the treatment of brain tumor-bearing mice. Muller PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2068–71

Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital or SKF 525A on the toxicity and antitumor activity of lomustine. Siemann DW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):259–65

Promoting effects of phenobarbital and barbital on development of thyroid tumors in rats treated with N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1187–90

Liver tumours after single dose dimethylnitrosamine, low and high protein diet, and phenobarbitone. McLean AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):707–9

Influence of phenobarbital on glycogen metabolism of rat liver pretreated with N-nitrosomorpholine. Mayer D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):931–3

Enhancement of NNM-induced carcinogenesis in the rat liver by phenobarbital: a combined morphological and enzyme histochemical approach. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):473–9

Differential effects of phenobarbitone and 3-methylcholanthrene induction on the hepatic microsomal metabolism and cytochrome P-450-binding of phenoxazone and a homologous series of its n-alkyl ethers (alkoxyresorufins). Burke MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):243–58

Effect of drug metabolism inducer and inhibitor on O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate-induced delayed toxicity in rats. Imamura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):53–64

Perinatal development of cytochrome P-450, NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and ethoxycoumarin deethylase in rat liver nuclear membranes. Romano M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Nov;42(2):225–31

Pharmacodynamic interaction between hydralazine and phenobarbital in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3711–8

Hydralazine–phenobarbital interactions in rats. II. Disposition of hydralazine and its acid–labile conjugates, and liver drug–metabolizing enzyme activities in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):247–55

Effects of phenobarbital and tobacco smoking on furosemide kinetics and dynamics in normal subjects. Lambert C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):170–5

Effects of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and ascorbic acid on misonidazole elimination. Williams K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):314–21

Normal serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in phenobarbital-treated toddlers. Camfield CS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):157–61

Studies on the induction of glutathione S-transferases in mouse liver. Stockstill ME, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982; 5(4):427–37

Valproic acid: interactions with phenytoin and phenobarbital. Keys PA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Oct;16(10):737–9 (21 ref.)

Effects of alpha-carbon substituents on the N-demethylation of N-methyl-2-phenethylamines by rat liver microsomes. Duncan JD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):15–20

Antipyrine metabolite kinetics in phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone-induced rats. Rhodes JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):131–6

Enhancement of GABAergic inhibition: a mechanism of action of benzodiazepines, phenobarbital, valproate and L-cycloserine in the cat spinal cord. Polc P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:188–98

Phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P-450 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in rabbit liver plasma membranes. Magdalou J, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(1):41–7

Pharmacokinetic interactions of timolol with vasodilating drugs, food and phenobarbitone in healthy human volunteers. Mäntylä R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(2):227–30

Phenobarbital–digitoxin interaction in the guinea pig liver. Carvalhas ML, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(3):165–71

Phenobarbital induction of procyclidine metabolism: in vitro study. Paeme G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(3):229–31

Potentiation of phenobarbital-induced anticonvulsant activity by pipecolic acid. Takahama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):327–31

Ultrastructural evidence of long-lasting cerebellar degeneration after early exposure to phenobarbital in mice. Fishman RH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):212–22

Autoradiographic study of phenobarbital's effect on development of the central nervous system. Yanai J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):437–49

Complexes of cytochrome P450 with metyrapone. A convenient method for the quantitative analysis of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P450 in rat liver microsomes. Mitani F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):302–6

Differential effect of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone on the mRNAs coding for cytochrome P450 and NADPH cytochrome P450 reductase. Shephard EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):375–80

Effect of phenobarbital on the development of tumors in mice treated neonatally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Naito M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):111–4

Effects of phenobarbital-feeding on the phalloidin-sensitivity of rat hepatocytes. Sawada N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb; 74(1):35–40

Effect of prenatal exposure to phenobarbital on the development of monoamine oxidase and glucocorticoids. Soliman KF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):369–71

Effects of phenobarbital on unconjugated bilirubin clearance, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and urinary d-glucaric acid in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Kawasaki H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):252–5

Immunofluorescence of phenobarbital inducible cytochrome P-450 in the hepatic lobule of normal and phenobarbital-treated rats. Ohnishi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):849–55

Role of putative neurotransmitters in cannabis-induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:131–5

Effect of phenobarbital on toxicity of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids in sheep. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):887–94

Phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-induced synthesis of two different molecular species of microsomal cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Harada N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1361–73

A cytochrome P-450 multigene family. Characterization of a gene activated by phenobarbital administration. Atchison M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11285–95

Transcriptional regulation of rat liver epoxide hydratase, NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase, and cytochrome P-450b genes by phenobarbital. Hardwick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8081–5

The covalent structure of rabbit phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450. Partial amino acid sequence and order of cyanogen bromide peptides. Heinemann FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14988–99

The complete amino acid sequence of rabbit phenobarbital-induced liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Heinemann FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4195–201

Effects of phenobarbital, trans-stilbene oxide, and 3-methylcholanthrene on epoxide hydrolase within centrilobular, midzonal, and periportal regions of rat liver. Kawabata TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7767–73

Involvement of FMN and phenobarbital cytochrome P-450 in stimulating a one-electron reductive denitrosation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea catalyzed by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Potter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6906–11

Non-arene oxide aromatic ring hydroxylation of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl as the major metabolic pathway catalyzed by phenobarbital-induced rat liver microsomes. Preston BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8304–11

Genetic polymorphisms for a phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 map to the Coh locus in mice. Simmons DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9585–8

Kainate-enhanced release of D-[3H]aspartate from cerebral cortex and striatum: reversal by baclofen and pentobarbital. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1548–57

Induction effect of phenobarbital on carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide kinetics in the rhesus monkey. Wedlund PJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Aug;10(4):427–35

Interaction of phenobarbital with propranolol in the dog. 3. Beta blockade. Bai SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):62–7

Interactions of phenobarbital with propranolol in the dog. 2. Bioavailability, metabolism and pharmacokinetics. Vu VT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):55–61

Comparison of trans-stilbene oxide, phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene as inducers of steroid metabolism by the rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 system. Meijer J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):425–35

The effects of phenobarbitone on urinary 6 beta-hydroxycortisol excretion and hepatic enzyme activity in the guinea-pig. Park BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):453–7

Effect of phenobarbital on in vitro aromatization of testosterone to estradiol by adult male mice brain. Weidenfeld J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):201–3

Alterations in tissue distribution of chlordecone (kepone) in the rat following phenobarbital or SKF-525A administration. Aldous CN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):365–72

Liver microsome phospholipids and cytochrome P.450 concentration in phenobarbital treated rats fed on different diets. Mounié J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):503–10

Interaction of constitutive and phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 isozymes during the sequential oxidation of benzphetamine. Explanation for the difference in benzphetamine-induced hydrogen peroxide production and 455-nm complex formation in microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital-treated rats. Jeffery EH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):748–57

The fidelity of mouse liver mitochondrial DNA polymerase following long-term administration of carbon tetrachloride, diethylnitrosamine, or phenobarbital. Mulcahy LS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):329–35

The relationship between increases in the hepatic content of cytochrome P-450, form 5, and in the metabolism of aromatic amines to mutagenic products following treatment of rabbits with phenobarbital. Robertson IG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):156–62

Xylene induces a cytochrome P-450 isozyme in rat liver similar to the major isozyme induced by phenobarbital. Toftgård R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):265–71

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatments on monooxygenase activities and proportions of isolated rat hepatocyte subpopulations. Tonda K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):235–43

Modifying effects of the enzyme inducers, phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene, on dominant lethal events induced by 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice. Murota T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):329–36

The mutagenicity of dibenz [a,h]anthracene activated by phenobarbital-inducible mouse-liver mono-oxygenase is potentiated by the presence of hydrophilic residues at the K-region of the molecule. Platt KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):1–13

Phenobarbital and metabolism of metronidazole [letter] Gupte S. N **Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):529

A three-state model of the benzodiazepine receptor explains the interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788, benzodiazepine tranquilizers, beta-carbolines, and phenobarbitone. Polc P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):260–4

The effects of doxapram, diazepam, phenobarbital and pentylenetetrazol on suprathreshold and threshold stimulations in amygdaloid kindled rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):245–8

Spontaneous unit activity in the globus pallidus following cumulative injections of morphine in phenobarbital- or chloral hydrate-anesthetized rats. Napier TC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):165–71

Intrathecal pentobarbital prevents naloxone-induced facilitation of the tail-flick response in the rat. Doi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):81–4

The abdominal cutaneous reflex circuit in the rat: a spinobulbo-spinal reflex in phenobarbital-anesthetized animals. Koutlidis RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31; 31(3):289–94

Pharmacologic interactions among chloramphenicol, phenytoin and phenobarbital. Krasinski K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):232–5

Phenobarbital and d-amphetamine effects on discrimination performance of rats and juvenile baboons. Geller I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):107–13

Prenatal phenobarbital treatment and temperature-controlling dopamine receptors. Kuprys R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):401–6

Effect of phenobarbital on thalamocortical processes in the rat. Marsh P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):189–92

Gene structure of a phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Mizukami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3958–62

Induction of rabbit renal mixed-function oxidases by phenobarbital: cell specific ultrastructural changes in the proximal tubule. Rush GF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):430–9

Cytochrome P450 dependent monooxygenases in nasal epithelial membranes: effect of phenobarbital and benzo(A)pyrene. Hadley WM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:197–9

Induction of rat liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase by phenobarbital and polycyclic hydrocarbons. Comparison of different isoenzyme types. Koivula T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:137–46

Behavioural effects of phenobarbitone. 1. Effects in the offspring of laboratory mice. Chapman JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):155–60

Effects of naloxone and naltrexone on the increased water intake and drinking duration in phenobarbitone-treated rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(1):25–8

Effect of phenobarbital on cytoplasmic and nuclear distribution of 3H-arginine in rat liver. Savage RE Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 37(2):227–41

Late phase of liver restoration following partial hepatectomy in phenobarbital-treated rats. II. Effect of phenobarbital on aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, glutamate dehydrogenase, and UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity. Schweiger H. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(1):27–32

Late phase of liver restoration following partial hepatectomy in phenobarbital-treated rats. I. Effect of preoperative and postoperative phenobarbital treatment on organ weight, protein and DNA content of the normal and the regenerating liver. Schweiger H. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(1):21–6

Pyrethroid toxicology: protective effects of diazepam and phenobarbital in the mouse and the cockroach. Gammon DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):290–6

Effect of phenobarbital on cephaloridine toxicity and accumulation in rabbit and rat kidneys. Kuo CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):244–54

Differential effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbitone treatment on the oxidative metabolism of antipyrine in vitro by microsomal fractions of rat liver. Kahn GC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Aug;12(8):509–16

[Changes in liver microsomal enzymes and the synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid in short-term exposure of rabbits to allylisopropylacetamide, hexachlorobenzene and phenobarbital] Ivanov E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982; 21(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunochemistry of catalytic activity of cytochrome P-450-LM2 from rat liver microsomes] Kurchenko VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital on the cytogenetic activity of cyclophosphamide] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in patients treated with phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin] Tutor JC, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Advances in the hemodialysis management of phenobarbital overdose. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan; 76(1):6–8

[Acute poisoning with slow-acting barbiturates and transient cardiac incompetence (letter)] Khayat D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3354 **(Fre)**

[Induction of quinidine-3-hydroxylase by phenobarbital in man] Camsonne R, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):692–4 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypertensive peaks in the pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Abolition by phenobarbitone sedation. Wimberley PD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):537–42

Barbiturates in the treatment of status epilepticus. Goldberg MA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:499–503

Phenobarbital compared with carbamazepine in prevention of recurrent febrile convulsions. A double-blind study. Antony JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):892–5

Opiate v CNS depressant therapy in neonatal drug abstinence syndrome. Kandall SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):378–82

Reflex cervical muscle spasm: treatment by diazepam, phenobarbital or placebo. Basmajian JV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):121–4

Febrile seizures in epileptic chicks: the effects of phenobarbital, phenytoin and valproate. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):96–9

Effect of phenobarbital on serum and biliary parameters in a patient with Crigler-Najjar syndrome, type II and acquired cholestasis. Trotman BW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):753–62

Respiratory disease in patients with epilepsy on single-drug therapy with carbamazepine or phenobarbital. Gilhus NE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(4):284–8

Effect of restraint stress on anticonvulsant actions of phenobarbitone & diphenylhydantoin in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):406–8

Phototherapy versus photobarb in the management of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Lall JC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):525–8

Drug interactions during anticonvulsant medication. Bhaskar PA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):535–7

Comparison of in-vivo and in-vitro drug metabolism in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Narang AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):357–9

Phenobarbital and propranolol in essential tremor: a double-blind controlled clinical trial. Baruzzi A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):296–300

Primidone, phenobarbital, and PEMA: I. Seizure protection, neurotoxicity, and therapeutic index of individual compounds in mice. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):283–90

Phenobarbital and phenytoin in neonatal seizures [letter] Dodson WE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1405–6

Efficacy of phenobarbital monotherapy in treatment of neonatal seizures — relationship to blood levels. Gal P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1401–4

Further observations on the use of phenobarbital to prevent neonatal intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Goldstein GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):1014–5

Phenobarbital in the acute management of febrile convulsions. Pearce JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):569–72

Changes in EEG, blood levels, mood scales and performance scores during long term treatment with diazepam, phenobarbital or placebo in patients. Schwarz E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):249–63

[Efficacy of sodium dipropylacetate compared with phenobarbital and placebo in the prevention of recurrence of febrile convulsions] Mamelle JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):433–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistics on 123 children with febrile convulsions from 1976 to 1981 with possible advantages of continuous prophylaxis with valproic acid and/or phenobarbital] De Zan G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of recurrences and epileptic sequelae of febrile convulsions. Results in 100 cases treated with phenobarbital and monitored for 2 years] Borgheresi S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Febrile convulsions: prospective study of a new protocol and preliminary results] Franzoni E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the use of new Bulgarian psychotropic drugs] Guliamov MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phenobarbital in febrile convulsive crisis] Escorihuela R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Feb;18(2):123–7 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy and failure of phenobarbital in the prevention of febrile convulsions. Importance of familial antecedents] Palencia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Feb;18(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cure of a case of childhood intrahepatic cholestasis using phenobarbital and cholestyramine] Rodés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Promotion mechanism of phenobarbital and partial hepatectomy in DENA hepatocarcinogenesis cell kinetics effect. Barbason H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr; 47(4):517–25

Organ-specific promoting effect of phenobarbital and saccharin in induction of thyroid, liver, and urinary bladder tumors in rats after initiation with N-nitrosomethylurea. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3292–6

Effect of varying the duration of exposure to phenobarbital on its enhancement of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine-induced thyroid tumorigenesis in male Wistar rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):935–7

Phenobarbital as a promoter in the initiation/selection process of experimental rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Lans M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):141–4

Morphological alterations and DNase deficiency in phenobarbital promotion of N-nitrosomorpholine initiated rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Taper HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):231–4

Dissimilar patterns of promotion by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and phenobarbital of hepatocellular neoplasia initiated by diethylnitrosamine in B6C3F1 mice. Ward JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):1021–9

Evaluation of the mutagenic effects of phenobarbital by dominant lethal assay in Swiss mice. Devaki Nandan S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):335–7

Induction of hyperplastic liver nodules in hepatectomized rats treated with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, benzo[a]pyrene or phenobarbital before or after exposure to N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Hasegawa R, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):264–9

Establishment of two rat hepatoma cell strains produced by a carcinogen initiation, phenobarbital promotion protocol. Novicki DL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):191–202

Lessened sensitivity to apomorphine induced climbing behavior in mice following neonatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):535–8

Halothane hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats as compared to the phenobarbital-hypoxia model. Siegers CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30;69(2):257–64

Induction of chromosome aberrations by phenobarbitone in the germ cells of Swiss male mice. Nandan SD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1–2):1–6

PHENOBARBITONE see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENOLPHTHALEINS

Improved determination of serum calcium with 2-cresolphthalein complexone. Lorentz K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):327–34

Presumptive screening test for seminal acid phosphatase using sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate. Seiden H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):207–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An assessment of gastrointestinal mucosal damage in vivo: enhancement of urinary recovery after oral administration of phenolsulfonphthalein in ulcer rats. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2291–3

A new method for cytochemical demonstration of calcium in heart muscle. Sótonyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(3):425–36

A Ga-68-labeled tetrabromophthalein (Ga-68 BP-IDA) for positron imaging of hepatobiliary function: concise communication. Schuhmacher J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):593–602

An assessment of indomethacin-induced gastrointestinal mucosal damage in-vivo: enhancement of urinary recovery after oral administration of phenolsulfonphthalein in rats. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):369–72

METABOLISM

Failure of phenobarbital to induce rat hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase toward phenolphthalein. Kitchin KT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):709–15

Relations between high-affinity binding sites for L-tryptophan, diazepam, salicylate and Phenol Red on human serum albumin. Kragh-Hansen U. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):135–42

Phenolsulfonphthalein (phenol red) metabolism in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Driscoll JL, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Oct;18(10):835–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenolphthalein on monkey intestinal water and electrolyte transport. Powell DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):G268–75

Comparison of phenolphthalein and phenolphthalein glucuronide on net water transport in rat ileum and colon. Sharaiha ZK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):827–32

STANDARDS

Effects of substrate concentration on results of determination of prostatic acid phosphatase with thymolphthalein monophosphate. Kessner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan; 29(1):148–51

PHENOLS

Neurolytic lumbar sympathetic blockade: a modified technique. Klopfer GT. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb; 11(1):43–6

Recovery from intravenous anaesthesia. Comparison of disoprofol with thiopentone and methohexitone. Bahar M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1171–5

Spectrophotometric determination of trace amounts of quaternary ammonium salts in drugs by ion-pair extraction with bromophenol blue and quinine. Sakai T. **Analyst** 1983 May;108(1286):608–14

Binding site of the dye in Bromophenol blue–lysozyme complex. Proton magnetic resonance study in aqueous solutions. Krishnamoorthy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):53–7

Effects of premedication on diprivan induction. Fragen RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):913–6

Chemical structure of the adducts formed by the oxidation of benzidine in the presence of phenols. Josephy PD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1227–30

Catalysis of nitrosation in vitro and in vivo in rats by catechin and resorcinol and inhibition by chlorogenic acid. Pignatelli B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1045–9

Phenol coupling initiated by one–electron oxidation of tyrosine units in peptides and histone. Prütz WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):183–96

The alleged antithiamine activity of o–diphenols: an artefact of oxygen in the thiochrome method? Horman I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):134–42

Management of an insecticide–resistant house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) population by the strategic use of a benzylphenol chemosterilant. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):728–32

Peroxidase–like activities of iron(III)–porphyrins: kinetics of the reduction of a peroxidatically active derivative of deuteroferriheme by phenols. Jones P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(4):293–304

Enthalpies of solution of a series of m–alkoxy phenols in water, n–octanol and water–n–octanol mutually saturated: derivation of the thermodynamic parameters for solute transfer between these solvents. Beezer AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):350–7

Thermodynamics of distribution of p–substituted phenols between aqueous solution and organic solvents and phospholipid vesicles. Anderson NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):443–8

Simultaneous self–association and diffusion of phenol in isooctane. Dressman JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov; 71(11):1226–30

Diffusion of phenol in the presence of a complexing agent, tetrahydrofuran. Dressman JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan; 72(1):12–7

Phenol anesthesia for myringotomy. Weisskopf A. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):114

Pulverisateur pour l'acide phénique. Herman JR. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):537G

[Repellent properties of Mannich bases and cresol and phenol derivatives for Aedes aegypti L. mosquitoes and the flea Xenopsylla cheopis Roths] Kovalenko LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Disoprofol (ICI 35868) for total intravenous anaesthesia. Fragen RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):113–6

Subtrigonal phenol injection therapy for incontinence in female patients with multiple sclerosis. Ewing R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1304–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse reaction to the administration of disoprofol (Diprivan). Briggs LP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1099–101

Phenol peels and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Dmytryshyn JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):163

Ultrastructural features of lung lesions in sheep dipped in a carbolic dip. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan; 93(1):33–42

Venous thrombosis results from some phenol injections [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1807

Contamination of potable water by phenol from a solar water tank liner—Georgia. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 30;32(38):493–4

Phenol toxicity during face peels. Koopmann CF Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):383–4

[Shoe eczema caused by para–tertiary butylphenol. Making shoes with glue free of para–tertiary butylphenol] Heine A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):694–6 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic inhalation of disinfectants [formalin (formaldehyde, methanol), phenol] during incubator care and CPAP respiratory assistance of a newborn infant with respiratory distress syndrome] Heuschkel HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):88–91 **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma due to para–tert–butylphenol: case report] Brugnami G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep; 4(4–5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyschromia caused by para–tert–butylphenol] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1982 Mar–Apr; 73(3–4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical, biochemical, and biological significance of polyphenols in cereals and legumes. Salunkhe DK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1982;17(3):277–305 (219 ref.)

A method for the collection and determination of phenol and bisphenol A in air. Oomens AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(1):43–8

Presence of polyphenolic materials, including condensed tannins, in sorghum callus. Oberthur EE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):660–2

Determination of phenol and pentachlorophenol in plasma and urine samples by gas liquid chromatography. Rick DL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):297–300

Determination of phenol in the presence of resorcinol applying substitution with excess bromine water; structure of the bromination products. Dreijer–Van Der Glas SM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Apr 29;5(2):70–3

Chemosorption sampling and analysis of formaldehyde in air. Influence on recovery during the simultaneous sampling of formaldehyde, phenol, furfural and furfuryl alcohol. Andersson K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):282–9

[Studies on Chinese Curcuma. III. Comparison of the volatile oil and phenolic constituents from the rhizoma and the tuber of Curcuma longa] Chen YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):27–9 **(Chi)**

[Methodical analytical fundamentals of gas liquid chromatographic identification of hexachlorocyclohexane–(HCH)–isomers and –metabolites with special reference to the recovery of polyphenols from aqueous media and tissues] Macholz R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the thin–layer chromatographic separation and identification of various polyphenols—a contribution to the analysis of substances contained in water] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May; 29(5):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of a modified screening method for the detection of phenol in the saliva in evaluating occupational exposure to this compound] Orlewski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of phenol in air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrogen sulfide on the determination of phenol in the air] Mutovkina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):64 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of ketobemidone and its N–demethylated metabolite in patient plasma samples by gas chromatography mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. Bondesson U, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr;10(4):283–6

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of ICI 35 868 in man. Single induction doses with different rates of injection. Adam HK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):97–103

Influence of sample site on blood concentrations of ICI 35868. Major E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):371–5

A rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of free phenol in blood. Handson PD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):447–8

Binding of selected phenol derivatives to human serum proteins. Judis J. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1145–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Experimental observations on the iodination of phenols in the preparation of intermediates of pharmaceutical interest] Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of clofibrate, bile–sequestering agents and probucol on high–density lipoprotein levels. Glueck C. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug 22;52(4):28B–30B

Determination of glucosylalbumin by phenol–sulphuric acid reaction in hyperglycaemia. Nayak SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:305–10

HISTORY

[Bottini and Lister: protagonists in the discovery of surgical antisepsis] Timio M, et al. **Med Secoli** 1981 Sep–Dec; 18(3):289–305 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization potency of some phenolic compounds—with special emphasis on the relationship between chemical structure and allergenicity. Itoh M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):223–33

Conjugation of some phenolic compounds with amino groups and related sensitization potency. Osamura H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):215–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of phenolic benzo(a)pyrene metabolites formed by human hair follicles. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):370–5

Determination of hydroxylated aromatic compounds produced via superoxide–dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Radzik DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):458–64

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography separation of human phenolic metabolites of propoxur (Baygon), carbofuran and carbaryl. Keiser JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 25;259(1):186–8

Cardanol, a skin irritant in pink pepper. Stahl E, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):5–9

METABOLISM

A rapid and sensitive paper electrophoresis assay for the detection of microbial siderophores elicited in solid–plating culture. Fekete FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):516–9

Anaerobic biodegradation of phenolic compounds in digested sludge. Boyd SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 46(1):50–4

Horseradish peroxidase–mediated oxidation of phenol. Sawahata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):988–94

Use of pentachlorophenol as long–term inhibitor of sulfation of phenols and hydroxamic acids in the rat in vivo. Meerman JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15; 32(10):1587–93

Methanogenesis of phenolic compounds by a bacterial consortium from a contaminated aquifier in St. Louis Park, Minnesota. Godsy EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):261–8

Involvement of prostaglandin synthetase in the peroxidative metabolism of diethylstilbestrol in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblast cell cultures. Degen GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):992–6

Salicylate enhancement of renal glucuronide conjugation and tubular excretory transfer of phenols. Diamond GL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):573–8

Demonstration of an iron–siderophore–binding protein in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):665–9

Control of catechol meta–cleavage pathway in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Hughes EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1363–70

Permeation of skin and eschar by antiseptics I: baseline studies with phenol. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr; 72(4):391–7

Permeation of skin and eschar by antiseptics II: influence of controlled burns on the permeation of phenol. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):397–400

Biotransformation of phenol to hydroquinone and catechol by rat liver microsomes. Sawahata T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):453–60

The biotransformation of three 14C–labelled phenolic compounds in twelve species of freshwater fish. Layiwola PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Feb;13(2):107–13

Species differences, influence of dose and application on biotransformation of phenol in fish. Nagel R. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Feb;13(2):101–6

Quinol sulphate, a new conjugate of phenol in goldfish. Nagel R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Feb;13(2):97–100

[Study of phenol degradation by various fungus strains] Naumova M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute cardiovascular changes following disoprofol. Effects in heavily sedated patients with coronary artery disease. Al–Khudhairi D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct; 37(10):1007–10

Cholestyramine and probucol synergism [letter] Nestel PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):622

Methodology for recovery of chemically treated Staphylococcus aureus with neutralizing medium. Dey BP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1533–7

Enhancement of specific nitrogenase activity in Azospirillum brasilense and Klebsiella pneumoniae, inhibition in Rhizobium japonicum under air by phenol. Werner D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jul;132(1):51–6

Molecular connectivity and antifungal activity. A quantitative structure–activity relationship study of substituted phenols against skin pathogens. Samanta AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1515–7

The effects of probucol on plasma lipoproteins in polygenic and familial hypercholesterolaemia. Cortese C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):319–25

Effect of probucol on the composition of lipoproteins and on VLDL apoprotein B turnover. Lock DR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jun;47(3):271–8

Phenol, a competitive inhibitor of CO2 hydration catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase. Simonsson I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1406–12

Temperature dependence of membrane permeability in cultured cells exposed to benzene and phenol. Walum E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):948–52

Phenolsulfophthalein dyes as probes in the study of lysozyme activity towards cell wall substrates. Krishnamoorthy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):234–46

Interactions of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35868) with suxamethonium, vecuronium and pancuronium in vitro. Fragen RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):433–6

Haemodynamic effects of infusions of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35 868) during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Prys–Roberts C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):105–11

Some effects of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35 868) on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in anaesthetized man. Robertson EN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):723–8

Cellular neurophysiological effects of phenol derivatives. Kaila K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):231–41 (133 ref.)

Reversibility of histoenzymatic changes caused by phenol in the mouse kidney and liver. Laszczyńska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(1):65–73

Catalytic role of some phenolic substances in endogenous formation of N–nitroso compounds. Pignatelli B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):413–23

Effects of benzylphenol and benzyl-1,3-benzodioxole derivatives on fertility and longevity of the yellow fever mosquito (Diptera:Culicidae). Nelson FR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Oct;75(5):877-8

Encephalopathic effect of phenol in rats. Windus-Podehl G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):586-92

Attraction of metastriate ticks (acari: Ixodidae) to the sex pheromone 2,6-dichlorophenol and to substituted phenols. Leahy MG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jan 27;20(1):104-5

Effects of phenolic monomers on rat performance and metabolism. Jung HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):546-56

A structure-activity correlation for the antibacterial action of a series of m-alkoxy phenols against Escherichia coli. Beezer AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):406-7

Structure-olfactory activity relationship in a group of substituted phenols. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul; 37(7):499-501

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay-region diol epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by naturally occurring plant phenols: exceptional activity of ellagic acid. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5513-7

Evidence from in vitro murine immunologic assays that some phenolic food additives may function as antipromoters by lowering intracellular cyclic GMP levels. Wess JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):427-30

[The in vitro effect of agrimophol on Schistosoma japonicum] You JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacuchiol activity against the tobacco mosaic virus] Prikhod'ko VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May-Jun; 44(3):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Apparent immunotoxic response to phenolic compounds [letter] McGovern JJ Jr. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 20(4):496

Phenol poisoning: three fatal cases. Soares ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):729-31

[Phenol excretion in the adult human in relation to drug use and disease picture] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Feb;33(2):40-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of probucol on homozygous cases of familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamamoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Aug;48(2):157-66

Subpopulations of apolipoprotein A-I in human high-density lipoproteins. Their metabolic properties and response to drug therapy. Atmeh RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):175-88

The hypolipidemic action of probucol: a study of its effects on high and low density lipoproteins. Atmeh RF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):588-95

Assessment of the antihypercholesterolemic drug, Probucol, in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):206-9

Chloraseptic liquid in sore throat. Vallé-Jones JC. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):1037-40

One year experience with probucol, a new hypocholesterolaemic agent. Ng AS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):191-3

[Clinical types and bitin treatment of paragonimiasis of the central nervous system--an analysis of 24 cases] Yang QD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Topical antimicrobial therapy: the efficacy of clioquinol- and tribromphenolbismuth- zinc oxide preparations] Kaiser HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative effect of probucol and clofibrate in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia] Pasquali R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):509-20 **(Ita)**

[Effect of probucol on serum cholesterol concentration in primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5-6):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of probucol on low-density lipoproteins in patients resistant to diet therapy] Bertolami MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Probucol in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of probucol on blood lipids] Santos R de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Efficacy of the phenol compounds of Arnica in toxic lesion of the liver] Marchishin SM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of loading density on the acute toxicities of surfactants, copper, and phenol to Daphnia magna Straus. Lewis MA. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;12(1):51-5

Exposure to phenol and endrin as a cause of skin ulcerations and nervous signs in pigs. Reid GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):160

Toxicity of phenolic compounds in relation to the size of a freshwater fish, Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Gupta S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Oct;6(5):433-8

Relation between physicochemical properties of phenols and their toxicity and accumulation in fish. Saarikoski J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec;6(6):501-12

Mutagenicity testing in the Salmonella typhimurium assay of phenolic compounds and phenolic fractions obtained from smokehouse smoke condensates. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):383-91

Heinz body hemolytic anemia in newborns and failure of laboratory studies to implicate a phenolic disinfectant. Vitkun SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):352-8

Phenol: a review of environmental and health risks. Babich H, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;1(1):90-109 (125 ref.)

[The involvement of the cholinergic system in the tremor induced by phenol] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;81(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopic examination of the afterbirth in term pregnancies with special reference to toxicological changes detected in the mother] Liebhart M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Apr;53(4):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Benzene in blood and phenol in urine in monitoring benzene exposure in industry. Braier L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):119-23

The origin of urinary aromatic compounds excreted by ruminants. 3. The metabolism of phenolic compounds to simple phenols. Martin AK. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov; 48(3):497-507

The origin of urinary aromatic compounds excreted by ruminants. 4. The potential use of urine aromatic acid and phenol outputs as a measure of voluntary food intake. Martin AK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):87-99

Fecal steroids and urinary volatile phenols in four Scandinavian populations. Hill MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 4(1):67-73

[Phenol excretion in the adult human in relation to drug use and disease picture] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Feb;33(2):40-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic data on phenol excretion in the urine in chronic benzene exposure. II. Epidemiologic studies in children] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5-6):492-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of urinary phenol by means of HPLC] Berri A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul-Sep;4(4-5):235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see under **PHENOLPHTHALEINS**

PHENOPERIDINE

BLOOD

Effect of antacids on the plasma concentration of phenoperidine. Calvey TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun; 55(6):535-9

METABOLISM

Effect of urine pH on the elimination of phenoperidine. Milne LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):101-3

PHENOPROMIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Tardive' Tourette syndrome in relation to long-term neuroleptic treatment of multiple tics. Fog R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:419-21

Unusual complications of antipsychotic drugs. Diamond JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):153-7

Phenothiazines and sexual dysfunction [letter] Murali R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):645-6

Hazards of phenothiazines in chronic renal failure. Sheehan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):335

Hepatotoxicity associated with phenothiazines. Jones JK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):24-7

Phenothiazine therapy and latent organic brain syndrome. Walker WR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):962-8

[Effects of neuroleptics on liver function, the hematopoietic system, blood pressure and temperature regulation. Comparison of clozapine, perazine and haloperidol by evaluating medical records] Bauer D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jan;16(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic identification of phenothiazine derivative drugs. Steinbrecher K. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 6;260(2):463-70

BLOOD

Binding of phenothiazine neuroleptics to plasma proteins. Verbeeck RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2565-70

[Binding of perazine metabolites and phenothiazine derivatives to acid alpha 1-glycoprotein] Schley J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of neuroleptic drugs with a synthetic calcium-binding peptide analog of site III of rabbit skeletal troponin C. Phenothiazine selective binding. Reid RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):60-4

Binding of several phenothiazine neuroleptics to a common binding site of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, orosomucoid. El-Gamal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):202-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effects of some phenothiazines and sulpiride on kynurenine metabolism. Mostafa MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1; 31(13):2227-30

Inhibitory effects of calmodulin antagonists on plasma membrane cyclases in Tetrahymena: calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase and calmodulin-independent adenylate cyclase. Nagao S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2501-4

Membrane effects of phenothiazines in yeasts. I. Stimulation of calcium and potassium fluxes. Eilam Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):242-8

Inhibition of 45Ca2+ uptake and catecholamine secretion by phenothiazines and pimozide in adrenal medulla cells cultures. Slepetis R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 May; 3(2):183-90

N-oxides of phenothiazine antipsychotics: effects on in vivo and in vitro estimates of dopaminergic function. Lewis MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):539-45

Electrophysiological and biochemical studies on enhancement of desensitization by phenothiazine neuroleptics. Carp JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):310-4

POISONING

[Phenothiazine poisoning masking lead poisoning] Orozco-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 May;40(5):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenothiazine protection in calcium overload-induced heart failure: a possible role for calmodulin. Schaffer SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H328-34

A schizophrenic patient who resists phenothiazines. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):115-6

Depot pipotiazine 1970-1982: a review. Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):242-7

[Premedication with dixyrazine compared with placebo] Ringsted C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2013-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of higher-dose haloperidol therapy with perazine standard therapy in acute schizophrenic patients] Schmidt LG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):530-6 **(Ger)**

[Delayed-action neuroleptics and analgesia] Fidecka S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHENOTHIAZINES

G-bands without pretreatment of slides, in chemically defined conditions. Bignone FA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(1):63-6

Giemsa-11 technique. Applications in the chromosomal characterization of hematologic specimens. Morse HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):141-4

Influence of environment and substituents on the stability of the radical cations of several phenothiazine derivatives. Ortiz A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):50-5

Cytochemical mechanisms of chromatin fluorescence and staining reactions by thionin solutions. Cañete M, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1983 Jan;87(1):35-8

Stabilizing and rapid thionin staining of TMB-based HRP reaction product. Adams JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1-2):7-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intestinal vascular responses to dopamine during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia, supplemented with dixyrazin. Biber B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):255-61

High dosage anticholinergic therapy in dystonia. Fahn S. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1255-61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shock after phenothiazine administration in a pregnant patient with a pheochromocytoma. A case report and literature review. Montminy M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):159-62

Sudden infant death syndrome and phenothiazines [letter] Stanton AN. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):986-8

Chronic photosensitive dermatitis due to phenothiazines. Torinuki W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct; 138(2):223-6

ANALYSIS

Titrimetric determination of some N-substituted phenothiazine derivatives. Walash MI, et al. **Analyst** 1983 May;108(1286):626–32

Ultrastructural localization of phenothiazines and tetracycline: a new histochemical approach. Hoff SF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):613–25

[2-methionine phenothiazine derivatives with antibacterial action] Păunescu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography in drug assay in biological fluids. I. Ethmozin. Piotrovski VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):205–9

[Binding of perazine metabolites and phenothiazine derivatives to acid alpha 1-glycoprotein] Schley J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Newer phenothiazines as anticonvulsants and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lata A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug; 37(8):549–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The new and reproducible Papanicolaou stain. Morphologic and spectrophotometric observations on the influence of stain composition on staining results. Wittekind D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Dec;4(4):286–94

A potential systematic error in using lysivane as inhibitor in the measurement of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase by the Ellman method. Webb BA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 May;20(Pt 3):159–62

Rapid method for Giemsa staining of sister chromatids. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Nov; 7(3):223–30

[Azofloxin—toluidine blue staining] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

[More cyclic sulfone metabolites of phenothiazine drugs] Pfeifer S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):522 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics and the pharmacokinetic parameters of etmozin in ventricular heart rhythm disorders] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenothiazines and dibenzazepines on axonal transport and microtubule assembly in vitro. Ekström P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):121–5

On the mechanism of action of the antianginal drug nonachlazine on ischemic myocardium. Kaverina NV, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:575–87

Sodium current in single internally perfused myocardial cells. Effects of ethmozine and lidocaine. Undrovinas AI, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:235–52

The gastric antisecretory activity of a phenothiazine molecule, LM 24056. Vatier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):815–9

Inhibition of synexin activity and exocytosis from chromaffin cells by phenothiazine drugs. Pollard HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):908–15

Antihistamines and sedation. Nicholson AN. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):211–2

Irreversible interaction of beta-haloalkylamine derivatives with dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Cross AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2733–40

On the long acting gastric antisecretory activity of LM 24056 a non H2 antagonist. Mizoule J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1473–85

[Effects of protizinic acid on the prostaglandins system and the production of oxygen radicals] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diethylamine analog of ethmozine on parameters of fast sodium current in normal and depolarized myocardial fibers] Chikharev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on transmembrane ionic currents in the frog atrial trabeculae] Marko R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine on action potentials and myocardial contraction in guinea pigs] Nesterenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diethylamino analog of ethmozine on the force of contraction and action potential of the guinea pig myocardium] Nesterenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethylamine analog of ethmozine on parameters of sodium current in isolated rat cardiomyocytes] Undrovinas AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a new anti-arrhythmia agent, a diethylamine analog of ethmozine, on the electrophysiological indices of the sinoatrial node in patients with its normal function and dysfunction] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-dosage anticholinergic therapy in dystonia. Fahn S. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:177–88

Ethmozine suppression of single and repetitive ventricular premature depolarizations during therapy: documentation of efficacy and long-term safety. Pratt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):85–91

Does mast cell protection plus mediator antagonism surpass the effect of a classic antihistaminic in the treatment of chronic urticaria? A double-blind comparison of oxatomide and mequitazine. Demaubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun;164(6):386–94

The pharmacology and clinical effectiveness of phenothiazines and related drugs for managing chemotherapy-induced emesis. Wampler G. **Drugs** 1983 Feb;25 Suppl 1:35–51

The first clinical results obtained with a new analgesic—Promalgan. Bănescu O, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):243–4

[Premedication with dixyrazine compared with placebo] Ringsted C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of antianginal agents with a beta-adrenostimulating component of their action on the ischemic myocardium] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the development of experimental traumatic brain edema] Platonov IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the energy provision for cardiac contractile activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Reznikov KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):5?–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the diethylamine analog of etmozin on myocardial function (a clinical and experimental study)] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine in patients with paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal tachycardias] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new anti-arrhythmia preparation ethacizin (a diethylamine analog of ethmozin) on the heart conduction system in different forms of heart rhythm disorder] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxicity of phenothiazine derivatives. II. Photosensitized cross-linking of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Merville MP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun; 44(3):275–87

Phototoxicity of phenothiazine derivatives. I. Inactivating and mutagenic effects on bacteriophage øX174. Merville MP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):261–74

PHENOTYPE

see related

SOMATOTYPES

Prediction of subclinical perhexiline neuropathy in a patient with inborn error of debrisoquine hydroxylation. Shah RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):159–61

Down syndrome—a disruption of homeostasis. Shapiro BL. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):241–69 (134 ref.)

Family resemblances in personality. Ahern FM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):261–80

Genetic analysis of sensitivity to ethanol-induced depression of motor activity and impairment of swimming in rats. Bass MB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):77–89

The effects of age and experience on strain differences for nesting behavior in Mus musculus. Batchelder P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar;12(2):149–59

Can recovery from stuttering be considered a genetically milder subtype of stuttering? Cox NJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):129–39

A comparative study of two Drosophila learning tasks. Durcan MJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):179–90

Convulsant-anticonvulsant properties of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rabbits. Fish BS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):205–11

The association between phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting ability and psychometric variables. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):191–6

Interactive effects of temperature and geography on emigration behavior of Drosophila melanogaster: climatic and island factors. Mikasa K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan; 13(1):29–41

Genetic variation for morphological and behavioral traits in wild house mice. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):343–8

Inverted versus straight handwriting posture: a family study. Porac C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):311–20

Elucidating the behavioral phenotype of Drosophila melanogaster larvae: correlations between larval foraging strategies and pupation height. Sokolowski MB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):267–80

Drosophila larval foraging behavior. I. The sibling species, D. melanogaster and D. simulans. Sokolowski MB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):159–68

Behavior-genetic analysis of Phormia regina: III. A phenotypic correlation between the central excitatory state (CES) and conditioning remains in replicated F2 generations of hybrid crosses. Tully T, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar;12(2):181–91

Multivariate behavioral genetic analysis of correlations vs. phenotypically standardized covariances. Vogler GP. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul;12(4):473–8

beta 2-Glycoprotein I phenotypes in chronic schizophrenia. Propert DN. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):727–31

Genetically determined oxidation capacity and the disposition of debrisoquine. Sloan TP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):443–50

Genetic relation between the performance in a two-way avoidance task and increased emotionality following septal lesions. Lieblich I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14; 263(1):113–7

Phenotypic plasticity of cultured bovine chromaffin cells. I. Morphological changes induced by non-chromaffin cells and organ extracts, but not by mouse and bovine nerve growth factor. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 283(1):41–52

Interaction of granule, Purkinje and inferior olivary neurons in lurcher chimeric mice. II. Granule cell death. Wetts R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):358–62

Lack of Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium among PiM phenotypes suggests difficulty distinguishing between some M subtypes [letter] Horne SL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):116–7

Correlation between testicular tissue and H-Y phenotype in intersex patients. Müller U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan; 23(1):49–57

Hurler-Scheie phenotype with parental consanguinity. Report of an additional case supporting the concept of genetic heterogeneity. Kaibara N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):233–6

Handedness and familial sinistrality in a Japanese student population. Shimizu A, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Jun;19(2):265–72

Familial sinistrality and sex differences in cognitive abilities. Yeo RA, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Apr;19(1):125–30

Phenotypic expression time of mutagen-induced 6-thioguanine resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO/HGPRT system): expression in division-arrested cell cultures. O'Neill JP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(4):421–34

Resource availability, maternal effects, and longevity. Lynch M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(2):147–65

An excess of the Pi S allele in dizygotic twins and their mothers. Clark P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):171–4

A foetal alpha-1 antitrypsin which resembles PI*I. Clark P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):177–9

Distribution of physiological adult lactase phenotypes, lactose absorber and malabsorber, in Germany. Flatz G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):152–7

PI (alpha 1-Antitrypsin) subtypes: frequency of PI*M4 in several populations. Klasen EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(2):139–41

Distribution of human adult lactase phenotypes in the population of Austria. Rosenkranz W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):158–61

The phenotype in de novo and familial pericentric inversion 6. A problem in karyotype-phenotype correlation. Schmidt A. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):167–70

Pi Wfinneytown: a new alpha1-antitrypsin allele in an American Negro family. Hug G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 32(4):280–4

Alpha-1-antitrypsin allele PiS fails to show segregation distortion. Suarez B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):246–52

Clonal development of lymphomas induced by Rauscher leukemia virus. Reddy AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):107–9

Assortative mating for phenotypic characteristics in a Zapotec community in Oaxaca, Mexico. Malina RM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jul;15(3):273–80

Debate. An association between tongue-rolling phenotypes and subjects of study of undergraduates. A comment. Medyckyj M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jan;15(1):107–9

Cause of an aberrant phenotype: an interesting dilemma. Boudreau AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):938–41

The effect of the acetylator phenotype on the metabolism of sulphasalazine in man. Azad Khan AK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):30–6

The effect of minocycline on potassium leakage from red cells: a study of the genetics and relationship to vestibular adverse reactions. Lannigan BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):354–9

Phenotypic variation in the familial atypical multiple mole-melanoma syndrome (FAMMM). Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):25–9

Acetylator phenotypes in Papua New Guinea. Penketh RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):37–40

The widespread nature of phenotypic variability in hepatomas and cell lines, in the form of a geometric series. Peterson JA. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 7;102(1):41–53

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: VII. Genic mechanisms. Hancock RL.

Med Hypotheses 1982 Aug;9(2):193–206

Activation of normal differentiation and restoration of the normal phenotype in leukemia. Sachs L.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1982;60:221–7

Automodulation of genes: a proposed mechanism for persisting effects of drugs and hormones in mammals. Campbell JH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–9

Neuroses and ABO blood types. Rinieris P, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1983;9(1):16–8

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in children. Strife CF, et al.
Pediatrics 1983 Jan;71(1):88–92

Effects of post–weaning environment and apparatus dimension on spontaneous alternation as a function of phenotype in 'dwarf' mice. Bouchon R, et al.
Physiol Behav 1983 Feb;30(2):213–9

Differential effects of ethanol concentration on blood pH, PCO2 and PO2 in LS and SS mice. Gilliam DM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1983 Feb;30(2):295–300

HLA phenotypes and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Ruder H, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;19:602–6

Phenotypic and population features of MPS IH in Quibor, Venezuela. Arias S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 104:487–98

New collagens as marker proteins for the cartilage phenotype. Mayne R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:125–35

Masking of mutant metabolic phenotypes by prenatal maternal influences. Wolff GL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 94:463–70

The detection of major genes in clinical populations. Reich T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):663

Phenotypic variability in unweaned 3–week–old Zucker rats. Bach A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):929–36

Additional data on PGP genetic transmission in family groups. Caeiro B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):97–100

PGM1a subtyping in Western Germany (Düsseldorf region). Driesel AJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):313–6

Mathematical aspects of the paternity index I = X/Y, especially in relation to the chance of non–exclusion of non–fathers. Nijenhuis LE. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(1):1–20

A study of ten red cell enzymatic markers in the Naples' population. Report of a new GPT variant phenotype. Ranzani GN, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):89–95

[Idiopathic chronic oral candidiasis in T–helper cell defect and heterozygote (MZ) alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency] Wüthrich B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May;34(5):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological classification of acute lymphoblastic leukemias (ALL) in childhood. Origin and clinical significance of phenotypic variability] Thöne I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1982 Dec;130(12):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatopathy in childhood in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency— experiences in diagnosis and therapy] Cario WR, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[alpha 1–Antitrypsin phenotypes in patients with chronic liver diseases] Pott G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 21(7):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heredity, environment, intelligence quotient and their mathematical–logical relationships] Hassenstein B.
Z Psychol 1982;190(4):345–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Gm, Km, and EaD phenotypes in the dental pulp of human cadavers] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of hereditary enzyme characteristics in vaginal secretion] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ABO system weak phenotypes. Apropos of 2 new cases: phenotypes Ax and Bx (letter)] Gómez Casal F, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Mar 26;80(10):471 **(Spa)**

PHENOXAZOLE see **PEMOLINE**

PHENOXYACETATES see under **GLYCOLATES**

PHENOXYBENZAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bladder outflow obstruction treated with phenoxybenzamine. Preliminary note. Abrams P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct; 54(5):530

The effect of the adrenergic blockade on blood lactate in the rat. Aragno R. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar; 23(1):23–9

Recovery of renal function after warm ischemia. I. The effect of chlorpromazine and phenoxybenzamine. Jablonski P, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):535–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary incontinence secondary to drugs. Kiruluta HG, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):88–90

METABOLISM

Selective affinity labeling and molecular characterization of hepatic alpha 1–adrenergic receptors with [3H]phenoxybenzamine. Kunos G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):326–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of verapamil and phenoxybenzamine on nickel–induced coronary vasoconstriction in the anaesthetized dog. Koller A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1982;59(3):287–90

Cardiovascular, humoral, and renal effects of phenoxybenzamine in hypertension. Ganguly A, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1983 Mar;2(5):534–43

Hindlimb resistance in hypoxic dogs after adrenergic blockade or denervation. Cain SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H1010–7

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on development of adipose tissue in lean and obese Zucker rats. Comai K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Nov;243(5):E398–406

Subunit structure of rat liver alpha 1 adrenergic receptor. Guellaen G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2817–20

Simultaneous loss and reappearance of alpha 1–adrenergic responses and [3H]prazosin binding sites in rat liver after irreversible blockade by phenoxybenzamine. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):156–63

Pharmacological properties and monoaminergic mediation of the slow IPSP, in mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Ashe JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):345–9

Effects of alpha–adrenergic blocking agents on stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine in rats. De–Souza H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul;15(2–3):143–6

Effects of phenoxybenzamine, metoprolol, captopril, and meclofenamate on cardiovascular function in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive Yucatan miniature swine. Ciccone CD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Feb;61(2):149–53

Effects of phenoxybenzamine and prostigmine relative voiding resistance in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Wu JP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan; 96(1):1–5

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to clonidine. Zweifler A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1983 Feb;33(2):156–62

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC), fusaric acid, catecholaminergic and serotonergic receptor blockers on the ascending pathway from the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):265–70

Functional postsynaptic alpha 2– but not alpha 1–adrenoceptors in dog saphenous vein exposed to phenoxybenzamine. Constantine JW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):325–9

Inactivation of GABA receptors by phenoxybenzamine: effects on GABA–stimulated benzodiazepine binding in the central nervous system. Smokcum RW.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Dec 24;86(2):259–64

Enhancement of phenoxybenzamine–induced irreversible blockade by organic Ca antagonists. Uchida M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):319–22

Inhibition of epinephrine and gonadotropic hormone induced ornithine decarboxylase activity by phenoxybenzamine in the testis of immature rat. Madhubala R, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Feb 21;152(2):199–201

Effect of propranolol and phenoxybenzamine on muscle strength and physical endurance, and on exercise–induced changes in muscle glycogen and blood lactic acid levels in rats. Jain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):130–6

Effects of phenoxybenzamine or N–methyl chlorpromazine on regional cerebral blood flow: comparison of central and peripheral alpha adrenergic receptor antagonism. Buchweitz E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):322–6

Phenoxybenzamine treatment differentiates dopaminergic 3H–ligand binding sites in bovine caudate membranes. Hamblin MW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):44–51

Spatial working memory in rats: effects of monoaminergic antagonists. Beatty WW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Jan;18(1):7–12

Effect of alpha–adrenergic stimulation on prostacyclin and renin release in the rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al.
Prostaglandins 1982 Dec;24(6):815–25

Renal vasodilation by a prostaglandin analog during dopaminergic and alpha–adrenergic blockade. Seymour AA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar; 10(3):349–60

[Effects of 100% oxygen ventilation, phenoxybenzamine (POB) and sodium nitroprusside (SNP) on pulmonary circulation in pulmonary air embolism] Horiuchi T.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb; 21(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ganglionic and alpha adrenergic blocking agents on the hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Gunther B, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1980 Dec;13(4):381–6

Bladder outflow obstruction treated with phenoxybenzamine. Abrams PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):527–30

Phenoxybenzamine for symptoms of bladder neck obstruction. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Feb 25;21(4):15–6

Spastic striated external sphincter syndrome imitating recurrent urinary tract infection in females. Effect of long–term alpha–adrenergic blockade with phenoxybenzamine. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(2):87–92

Long–term alpha–adrenergic–blocking therapy in detrusor–urethra dyssynergia. Vereecken RL, et al.
Eur Urol 1983;9(3):167–9

Pharmacologic treatment of the failing skin flap. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):541–9

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on penile tumescence in diabetic men. Brooks ME, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(5):249–51

Ineffectiveness of phenoxybenzamine in treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. A controlled study. Brooks ME, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):474–8

[Multiple cutaneous leiomyomatosis. Treatment with phenoxybenzamine] Venencie PY, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1982;109(9):819–20 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of neurogenic bladder with the alpha–receptor blocker phenoxybenzamine] Gebhardt K, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1982 Dec;75(12):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of neurogenic bladder using phenoxybenzamine and bethanechol in acute spinal cord lesions] Martínez Agulló E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHENPROCOUMON see under **4–HYDROXYCOUMARINS**

PHENTANYL see **FENTANYL**

PHENTERMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal heat–stroke in a child taking appetite–suppressant drugs. Kew MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4; 62(24):905–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of chlorphentermine and phentermine on the pulmonary disposition of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat in vivo. Morita T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun; 127(6):747–50

Ultrastructural alterations in peripheral nerve trunks of rats subchronically treated with chlorphentermine or perhexiline. Albert C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(1):125–7

Disaturated phosphatidylcholine in the pulmonary airspaces of rats treated with chlorphentermine. Reasor MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Mar 1;32(5):939–41

Effect of drug–induced phospholipidosis on pulmonary disposition of pneumophilic drugs. Ohmiya Y, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–30

Chlorphentermine–induced alterations in the lungs of vitamin E–deficient and supplemented rats: 1. Biochemical and morphometric analysis of the pulmonary response. Gairola C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):368–79

Chlorphentermine–induced alterations in the lungs of vitamin E–deficient and –supplemented rats: quantitative ultrastructural analysis of Type II Cell response. Matulionis DH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):80–8

Chlorphentermine–induced neonatal and maternal pulmonary phospholipidosis in rats. Thoma–Laurie DL, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Jun;38(3):310–21

Effect of chlorphentermine pretreatment on 5–hydroxytryptamine disposition in the isolated perfused rat lung. Angevine LS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):306–12

Impairment in pulmonary bioenergetics following chlorphentermine administration to rats. Zychlinski L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):192–8

Particle binding, phagocytosis, and plastic substrate adherence characteristics of alveolar macrophages from rats acutely treated with chlorphentermine. Lehnert BE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):293–303

The opposing effects of N–hydroxyamphetamine and N–hydroxyphentermine on the H2O2 generated by hepatic cytochrome P–450. Cho AK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):465–70

N–oxidation of phentermine to N–hydroxyphentermine by a reconstituted cytochrome P–450 oxidase system from rabbit liver. Duncan JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):235–8

Effect of chlorphentermine on the pulmonary clearance of 5–hydroxytryptamine in rabbits in vivo. Mehendale HM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(5):274–84

Alterations in newborn and adult rat lung morphology and phospholipid levels after chlorcyclizine or chlorphentermine treatment. Kacew S.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1982 Aug;65(1):100–8

Chlorphentermine inhibits oxidative energy metabolism in rat lung slices. Montgomery MR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1982 Aug;65(1):63–8

Neonatal toxicity in rats following in utero exposure to chlorphentermine or phentermine. Thoma–Laurie D, et al.
Toxicology 1982;24(1):85–94

METABOLISM

N–oxidation of phentermine to N–hydroxyphentermine by a reconstituted cytochrome P–450 oxidase system from rabbit liver. Duncan JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;

22(2):235–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlorphentermine and phentermine on the pulmonary disposition of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat in vivo. Morita T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun; 127(6):747–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platelet alpha-adrenergic receptors in obesity: alteration with weight loss. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):776–85

A comparative study of phentermine and diethylpropion in the treatment of obese patients in general practice. Vallé-Jones JC, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):300–4

TOXICITY

Neonatal toxicity in rats following in utero exposure to chlorphentermine or phentermine. Thoma-Laurie D, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(1):85–94

PHENTOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between an alpha-adrenergic antagonist and a beta 2-adrenergic agonist in bronchial asthma. Shiner RJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):602–6

Improvement of skin flap survival by local injections of Regitine and propranolol. An experimental study in the rat. Barlev A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):108–11

[Development of parenterally-administered diffusion cells with delayed drug release. 1. Initial use with water soluble, stable drugs, the example being a phentolamine diffusion cell] Korsatko W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):525–7 **(Ger)**

[Development of parenterally applicable diffusion cells for delayed drug release. 2. Demonstration of phentolamine's constant sustained effect and constant release rate from a diffusion cell] Korsatko W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov; 37(11):805–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of ecarazine, prazosin, phentolamine and hexamethonium on the vasopressor reflexes induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion and head-up tilting in cats. Karasawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov; 5(11):930–5

Urinary incontinence secondary to drugs. Kiruluta HG, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):88–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuro-pharmacologic studies on neurogenic bladder after radical hysterectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;137(4):387–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

VIP-stimulated thyroid hormone secretion: effects of other neuropeptides and alpha- or beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):471–3

Hyperinsulinemia in rats with hypothalamic obesity: effects of autonomic drugs and glucose. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R372–8

The hemodynamic effect of phentolamine and dobutamine after open-heart operations in children: influence of the underlying heart defect. Berner M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):643–50

The determination of presynaptic pA2 values of yohimbine and phentolamine on the perfused rat heart under conditions of negligible autoinhibition. Fuder H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):109–19

Blockade of adrenaline-induced hyperglycaemia in the anaesthetized cat by continuous infusion of phentolamine and propranolol. Al-Jibouri LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):461–6

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents on stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine in rats. De-Souza H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul;15(2–3):143–6

Effects of cell surface receptor-altering agents on the binding and biological activity of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in isolated epidermal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1149–58

Ergotamine-induced constriction of cranial arteriovenous anastomoses in dogs pretreated with phentolamine and pizotifen. Saxena PR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Jun;3(2):71–81

The effect of phentolamine on active and inactive renin release in human renovascular hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):53–62

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade with phentolamine at rest and during forearm exercise. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):247–53

Antagonist properties of phentolamine at both presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and presynaptic dopamine receptors using field stimulated right cat atria. Koons JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):311–7

Effects on sleep of phentolamine and epinephrine infused into the locus coeruleus of cats. Masserano JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):199–204

Effects of Dl- and l-propranolol, labetalol, and phentolamine on rabbit iris blood flow determined by hydrogen clearance method. Kogure H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 57(6):679–87

Dopamine, dobutamine, and phentolamine effects on pulmonary vascular mechanics. Graham R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1277–83

Effects of prazosin, phentolamine and yohimbine on noradrenergic transmission in the rat right ventricle in vitro. Bradley L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 3(1):27–36

Intravenous infusion of phentolamine: effects on cardiovascular dynamics and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Dumont L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1055–61

The influence of the thyroid state upon responses to noradrenaline and phentolamine in perfused mesenteric arterioles from the rat. Ishac EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):466–8

Alpha-adrenergic activity and urethral pressure in prostatic zone in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Furuya S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):836–9

Effects of prazosin, phentolamine, and yohimbine on the pressor responses induced by noradrenaline, phenylephrine, and bilateral carotid artery occlusion in anaesthetized dogs. Karasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):958–62

Differential inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) mediated contraction of rat thoracic aortae by phentolamine and tolazoline: correlation with inhibition of 5-HT binding and calcium ion. Curro FA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):107–20

Evidence that phentolamine is not an inhibitor of extraneuronal uptake. Cole JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):221–3

Response of upper airway resistance to rebreathing in the rabbit. The interrupting effect of alpha-adrenergic blockers. Hasegawa M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(6):349–55

Hypoalgesia induced by the local injection of phentolamine in the nucleus raphe magnus: blockade by depletion of spinal cord monoamines. Sagen J, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul; 16(3):253–63

The effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on the pulmonary vascular response to dopamine in neonatal lambs. Williams BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):464–7

Spatial working memory in rats: effects of monoaminergic antagonists. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):7–12

Inhibitory effect of phentolamine on diazepam-induced growth hormone secretion and lack of effect of diazepam on prolactin secretion in man. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):135–9

Dissimilarities between droperidol and phentolamine on vascular tone and dopamine and norepinephrine vasoconstriction. Koehntop DE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):179–91

Effect of adrenergic drugs on glucose and plasma glucagon and insulin responses to xylazine in sheep. Muggaberg J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):118–20

Effect of cholinergic and adrenergic blockade on human pancreatic polypeptide secretion in healthy subjects. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):801–9

[Experimental study on the neurogenic modification of coronary blood flow during exertion] Heyndrickx GR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(3–4):167–239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of alpha- or beta-adrenergic antagonists on catecholamine-induced changes in the glucose and insulin levels of the blood plasma of swine] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alpha- and beta adrenergic receptor blockaders on the secretory response of pancreatic beta cells in thyrotoxicosis] Zhurova TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of phentolamine on insulin levels and insulin responsiveness in endotoxicosis. Filkins JP. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:185–90

Torsade de pointes--salutary effect of phentolamine in an isoproterenol resistant case. Jaishankar S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar-Apr;34(2):99–102

The effect of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs on methacholine- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in monkeys. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 140(2):109–19

[Therapy of primary pulmonary hypertension with phentolamine] Heinrich U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 29;113(4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of phentolamine in hypertensive crises] Mazur-Stążka E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation with the administration of adrenergic blockers] Gabauer I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct; 61(10):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHENYL ETHERS

Exposure of pesticide applicators to nitrofen: influence of formulation, handling systems, and protective garments. Putnam AR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3):645–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An overview of two comparative multicentre trials with halometasone/triclosan cream in acute superficial bacterial skin infections. Aliaga A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:53–7

A comparative multicentre trial of halometasone/triclosan cream and diflucortolone valerate/chlorquinaldol cream in the treatment of acute dermatomycoses. Maeder E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:48–52

A comparative multicentre trial of halometasone/triclosan cream and betamethasone dipropionate/gentamicin sulphate cream in the treatment of infected acute eczematous dermatitis. Weitgasser H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:43–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic expression of glandular differentiation in the epidermoid nasal carcinomas induced by phenylglycidyl ether inhalation. Lee KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May; 111(2):140–8

Dermatitis from phenyl glycidyl ether. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):90–1

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of octa- and nonachloro-2-phenoxyphenols in chicken tissue. Newsome WH, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(4):299–306

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Obovatol and obovatal, novel biphenyl ether lignans from the leaves of Magnolia obovata Thunb. Ito K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3347–53

METABOLISM

The fungicide chloraniformethan and the herbicide dichlofopmethyl affect calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine brain. Hertel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):44–6

Metabolism of an acaricide, 4-methyl-3-(n-propylthio)phenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether, in rat. Hadioetomo IJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1):142–50

Distribution and metabolism of the teratogen nitrofen (2,4-dichloro-4'-nitro diphenyl ether) in pregnant rats. Costlow RD, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):11–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

MR 714, a new aryloxypropionic non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent. Chemical and pharmacokinetic properties and preliminary pharmacotoxicological data. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):198–205

beta-Adrenergic blocking agents. 23. 1-[Substituted-amido)phenoxy]-3-[[(substituted-amido)alk propan-2-ols. Large MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar; 26(3):352–7

[Pharmacology of 1-phenylaminoethylamino-3-(phenoxy)propanol derivatives with beta-adrenergic action] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jun;38(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[2 cases of acute dinil poisoning] Kapustina AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long-term treatment of arrhythmias with fenoxedil chlorhydrate] Faugère G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul; 76(7):778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tinea imbricata in Papua-New Guinea. Treatment with griseofulvin and haloprogine in a population of the Gogol-Valley, Madang province] Mattar J, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul;25(7):355–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activity of chlorinated 4-nitrobiphenyl ethers and their nitroso- and amino-derivatives. Miyauchi M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr-May;44(1–2):133–41

4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May; 29:203–12

Diphenyl ether herbicides: mutagenic metabolites and photoproducts of nitrofen. Draper WM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):227–31

The acute toxicity of nonachloroprediоxin and 3- and 4-hydroxynonachlorodiphenyl ether in mice. Miller TL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(4–5):699–707

Postnatal developmental alterations following prenatal exposure to the herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether: a dose response evaluation in the mouse. Gray LE Jr, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Jan;67(1):1–14
The inhalation toxicity of phenylglycidyl ether: reproduction, mutagenic, teratogenic, and cytogenic studies. Terrill JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):204–12
The effects of the herbicide 2,4–dichlorophenyl–p–nitrophenyl ether (NIT) on serum thyroid hormones in adult female mice. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):231–5

PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLACETATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Voltarol 50mg in arthritis: a dosage study. Chiswell RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Sep;36(9):315–20
Guanfacine alone and in combination therapy in the treatment of moderate and severe hypertension. Seedat YK. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):403–4
Ionisation with Voltaren. A multi–centre trial. Famaey JP, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982;5(2):55–60
Slow release diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) in soft tissue rheumatism–a multicentre trial. Jaffer NA. **JPMA** 1983 Apr;33(4):95–9
[Diclofenac iontophoresis in the treatment of arthrosis] Williame E, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982;5(2):61–5 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with slow–release diclofenac sodium in a single daily dose] Droste U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 5;100(29):1374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of renal colic by intramuscular diclofenac sodium] Naveh D. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock induced by diclofenac. Dux S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1861
Antipyretic therapy with diclofenac sodium. Observations on effect and serious side effects in critically ill patients. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):21–3
Precipitation by yohimbine of the withdrawal syndromes of clonidine, guanfacine, and methyldopa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):224–8
[Hepatitis caused by diclofenac (letter)] Babany G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):316 **(Fre)**
[Reversible nephrotic syndrome and acute renal failure associated with alclofenac administration] Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 27;71(30):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by clometacin. Relapse with diclofenac. Inhibition of the synthesis of prostaglandins] Jacquot C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):349–51 **(Fre)**
[Stomach tolerance of non–steroid anti–rheumatic agents. Studies on gastric irritation caused by carprofen in comparison with acetylsalicyclic acid, indomethacin, piroxicam, and diclofenac] Bruhn R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 23;100(36):1661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of 3–(4–chlorphenyl–) 1–phenyl–1H–pyrazole–4–acetic acid (lonazolac–Ca), diclofenac–Na and indomethacin on the gastrointestinal blood loss] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25;94(13):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The effects of amfonelic acid and some other central stimulants on mouse striatal tyramine, dopamine and homovanillic acid. Juorio AV. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 77(3):511–5
Correlation between high–performance liquid chromatography and automated fluorimetric methods for the determination of dopamine, 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in nervous tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Westerink BH. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:69–77
Determination of meta– and para–hydroxyphenylacetic acid levels in single caudate nuclei by selected metastable peak monitoring: a new sensitive gas chromatographic—mass spectrometric procedure. Durden DA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):61–6
Circadian changes in homovanillic acid and ascorbate levels in the rat striatum using microprocessor–controlled voltammetry. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):189–93
A critical evaluation of LC–EC for the simultaneous determination of 5–hydroxytryptophan, 5–HT, 5–HIAA and HVA in biological samples using GC–MS for validation. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):413–30
[Stability of cyclodrin hydrochloride. 3: Stability of cyclodrin hydrochloride as a substance and in ophthalmologic solutions. 51: Contributions to problems concerning the use of plastic receptacles for liquid pharmaceuticals] Martin E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov;37(11):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of carbidopa, levodopa and 3,4–dihydroxyphenyl–acetic acid using high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Nissinen E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):459–62
Effects of tyrosine and tryptophan ingestion on plasma catecholamine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations. Rasmussen DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):760–3
Radioenzymatic assay for plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol (DHPG), dihydroxymandelic acid (DOMA) and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC). Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):483–8
Plasma homovanillic acid as an index of brain dopamine metabolism: enhancement with debrisoquin. Sternberg DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2447–52
Sex differences in plasma homovanillic acid in acute psychosis [letter] Bowers MB Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):845–6
Alterations in trace amine and trace acid concentrations in isolated aggressive mice. Dourish CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1291–4
Trace acid levels in the plasma and MAO activity in the platelets of violent offenders. Boulton AA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):19–23
The effects of diet and physical activity on plasma homovanillic acid in normal human subjects. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):215–23
Studies of plasma homovanillic acid as an index of brain dopamine function. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):152–5
[Spectrophotofluorometric method for the determination of diclofenac in body fluids] Jakovljević V. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3–4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decrease of GABA in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive myoclonus epilepsy and its correlation with the decrease of 5HIAA and HVA. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):666–72
Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites, neuroendocrine findings and personality dimensions (Marke–Nyman scale factors) in psychiatric patients. Banki CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):272–80
Antidepressant effect of femoxetine and desipramine and relationship to the concentration of amine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. A double–blind evaluation. Dahl LE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):9–17
CSF monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 66(5):350–60
CSF monoamine metabolites in mania. Swann AC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):396–400
Simultaneous determination of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid with high–performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Scheinin M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):246–53
Site of lumbar puncture influences levels of monoamine metabolites [letter] Nordin C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;39(12):1445
Decreased CSF concentrations of homovanillic acid and gamma–aminobutyric acid in Alzheimer's disease. Age– or disease–related modifications? Bareggi SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):709–12
Phenylethylamine and phenylacetic acid in CSF of schizophrenics and healthy controls. Beckmann H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):463–71
Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of biogenic amine metabolites in idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Bhat AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):16–22
Depression and somatosensory evoked potentials: I. Correlations between SEP and monoamine and purine metabolites in CSF. Agren H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):635–49
Cerebrospinal fluid gamma–aminobutyric acid and homovanillic acid in depressive disorders. Kasa K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):877–83
The effect of propranolol on CSF amine metabolites in psychiatric patients. King DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):331–7
Homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinsonian patients. Cunha L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 10(1):43–6
Determination of p–hydroxyphenylacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4; 123(1–2):161–8
Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of 5–hydroxyindoles and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Le Quan–Bui KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):315–20
Parallel variation of homovanillic acid, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid and cyclic adenosine–3, 5–monophosphate in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of man. Inagawa T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):117–21
Encephalopathy associated with bismuth salt ingestion and brain monoamines. Passouant P, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):199–204
Amine metabolites and neuroendocrine responses related to depression and suicide. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Aug;5(3):223–32
Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients during treatment with mianserin or amitriptyline. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Sep; 4(3):219–26
Purine and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid: parallel purinergic and monoaminergic activation in depressive illness? Niklasson F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):255–60
Comparative analysis of indices of central dopaminergic functions in man. Bagdy G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6; 32(23):2667–76
Effect of ischemia on monoamine metabolism. Brain monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with recent cerebral infarction. Stelmasiak Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):97–105
Amine metabolites in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ventricular dilatation. HPLC and clinical application (IV). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):848–50
The effect of dexamethasone on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and cortisol in psychiatric patients. Banki CM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May; 16(3):77–81
'Tolerance' to neuroleptic–induced CSF HVA rise in schizophrenic patients in relation to clinical response [letter] Joseph MH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):133
Improvement in central monoamine metabolism in adult coeliac patients starting a gluten–free diet. Hallert C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):267–71
Dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and homovanillic acid in spinal fluid of schizophrenics with brain atrophy. van Kammen DP, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):974–7
[Value of the probenecid test in the diagnosis and treatment of parkinson disease] Vanderheyden JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibited depressions, clinical and spinal fluid findings] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 52(4):212–7 **(Ita)**
[P–hydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid] Kobayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug; 34(8):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N–(dialkylaminoethyl)amides and dialkylaminoethyl esters of alpha–(arylamino)phenylacetic acids] Lettieri G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Oct;37(10):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of [14C]phenyl acetic dipalmitate (PADP) as a test for maldigestion. Nasrallah SM. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):257–62
Inhibitory effect of guanfacine, a central alpha–adrenoceptor agonist, on prolactin secretion stimulated by insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Lancranjan I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):671–4

METABOLISM

Study of the substituent effect on alpha–chymotrypsin–catalyzed hydrolysis of phenyl acetates by using a stopped–flow titration method. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):37–46
Carboxymethylhydroxymuconic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in the 4–hydroxyphenylacetate catabolic pathway of Escherichia coli. Alonso JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):165–7
Chronic vitamin D deficiency in the weanling rat alters catecholamine metabolism in the cortex. Baksi SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):387–90
Simultaneous determination of the formation rate of dopamine and its metabolite 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in various rat brain areas. Westerink BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):239–45
Production of phenylacetic acid by Bacteroides melaninogenicus ssp. intermedius serogroup C–1. Ferguson KP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):276–9
Disposition and taurine conjugation of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, bis(4–chlorophenyl)acetic acid, and phenylacetic acid in the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. James MO. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):516–22
Pharmacokinetics of guanfacine in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Oct–Dec; 7(4):277–80
Differential effects of acute and chronic administration of haloperidol on homovanillic acid levels in discrete dopaminergic areas of rat brain. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):27–33
Determination of 3–hydroxy–guanfacine in biological fluids by electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. Guerret M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:181–92
Production of phenylacetic acid by anaerobes. Mayrand D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):747–50
Pharmacokinetics of guanfacine in the rabbit. Barber ND, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):114–5

Increased brain concentration of homovanillic acid in rats treated with threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):685-6

Specific binding of 3H-guanfacine to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Comparison with 3H-clonidine. Dausse JP, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;14(1):35-46

Differential effects of sulpiride and metoclopramide on brain. Homovanillic acid levels and shuttle box avoidance after systemic and intracerebral administration. Nishibe Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):190-4

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase: 3,4-dihydroxyphenylaldehyde metabolizing isozymes. Harada S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:147-53

[Activity of the antirheumatic benzofenac VUFB, in experimental animals and man, in relation to the species specificity of pharmacokinetics and biotransformation] Grimová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 3; 121(34-35):1078-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anti-rheumatic therapy in patients with liver diseases. Plasma levels of diclofenac and elimination of diclofenac and metabolites in urine of patients with liver disease] Zimmerer J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 23;100(36):1683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurochemical aspects of parkinsonism. Review of the literature] De Mattos JP, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Sep;40(3):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural and functional studies on human platelets incubated with diclofenac sodium (Voltaren). Djaldetti M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):285-94

Fatty acid cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors and the regulation of cerebral blood flow. Hougaard K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):585-7

Studies on clonidine and guanfacine withdrawal after short term treatment in the rat. Barber ND, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):112-8

Comparison of the actions of centrally and peripherally administered clonidine and guanfacine in the rabbit: investigation of the differences. Barber ND, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):641-7

Rectal delivery of antiinflammatory drugs. IV. Effect of amino acids on the change in the rectal mucosa induced by diclofenac sodium. Yaginuma H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3302-9

Reduced glucose tolerance after guanfacine in normal and obese subjects. Limone P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):352

Polymer analogs of 3-chloro-4-benzyloxyphenylacetic acid and their pharmacological activity. Hrabák F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):179-84

Comparison of effects of guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate, urinary catecholamines, and cyclic nucleotides during and after administration to patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Nami R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):546-51

Effects of the vasodilator endralazine given with the antihypertensive agent guanfacine on heart rate and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive dogs. Salzmann R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):293-8

Anti-inflammatory effect of diclofenac-sodium ointment (cream) in topical application. Kyuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):121-32

Effects of clonidine and guanfacine on drinking and ambulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):519-22

Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (amfenac sodium) on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun;14(6):523-32

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors reduce Cannabis and restraint stress induced increase in rat brain serotonin concentrations. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):337-8

[A new Czechoslovak nonsteroid antiphlogistic agent. Effects on haematological and biochemical values of laboratory rats] Berger J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23; 121(29):909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences with the 14C-aminopyrine breath test in liver cirrhosis and under the effect of sodium diclofenac (Voltaren)] Reinicke C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(3):117-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of guanfacine on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors studied in comparison with those of clonidine] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):431-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antihypertensive effect of guanfacine in rats] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;77(3):295-312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin of dopaminergic innervation of the rat hippocampal formation. Scatton B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun; 18(2):125-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind one year clinical trial comparing alclofenac with gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Kadir N, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(1):4-9

Comparison between antifibrinolytic and antiprostaglandin treatment in the reduction of increased menstrual blood loss in women with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan; 90(1):78-83

Diclofenac sodium in the treatment of painful stiff shoulder. Huskisson EC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):350-3

Double-blind comparative clinical trial of carprofen versus diclofenac-Na in patients with coxarthrosis. Knüsel O. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):536-42

Long-term antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine. Szám I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 20(8):388-92

Controlled study on flurbiprofen and diclofenac in the treatment of rheumatic disorders. Benvenuti C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):61-5

Antihypertensive effects and plasma levels of guanfacine in man. Safar ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug-Sep; 22(8-9):385-90

Diclofenac sodium, diflunisal and naproxen: patient preferences for anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov; 21(4):238-42

[Diclofenac in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jun; 60(3):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dentinogenesis in teeth subjected to indirect capping using sodium diclofenac] Somma F, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] de Broucker D, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(7):613-5 (Fre)

[Antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine. A multicenter study with Estulic-Wander 1mg. Determinants of effectiveness and tolerance] Schäfer N, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 4;34(5):158-61 (Ger)

[Antihypertensive effectiveness of a guanfacine/clopamide combination] Wetzels E, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8; 124(40):871-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential interactions of diclofenac-sodium (Voltaren) with antibiotics] Schumacher A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;42(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of topical diclofenac sodium, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on various ocular inflammatory models in animals] Agata M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pain-relieving action of voltaren and methindole determined in inflamed tissue] Rozhkova VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of non-steroid preparations (voltaren and indomethacin) in the present-day treatment of rheumatism in children] Klimov IuV. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):64-6 (Rus)

[Voltaren in the treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec; (12):39-42 (Rus)

[Guanfacine in primary arterial hypertension: a long-term open clinical study] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Reliability of urinary monoamine and metabolite output measurements in depressed patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1055-7

Monoamine metabolism during chronic benzodiazepine treatment and withdrawal. Petursson H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):207-13

Urinary MHPG and HVA excretion in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity treated with d-amphetamine. Shekim WO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):707-14

Neurochemical studies on tardive dyskinesia. I. Urinary homovanillic acid and plasma prolactin. Tripodianakis J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):337-45

Urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic (vanillylmandelic) acid, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic (homovanillic) acid, and 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid determined by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):876-8

Capillary gas-chromatographic determination of urinary homovanillic acid and vanillylmandelic acid. Tuchman M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):828-31

Direct determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic (homovanillic) acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Seegal RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):253-61

Phenylacetic acid as an indicator in bipolar affective disorders [letter] Sabelli H, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug; 3(4):268-70

Conjugated HVA increase in rat urine after insulin-induced hypoglycemia: involvement of central dopaminergic structures but not of adrenal medulla. Cottet-Emard JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):121-38

A new biological marker for depression? [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):21

The effect of disulfiram on the urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolites in alcoholic males. Robins AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8;63(2):41-2

Urinary phenyl acetate: a diagnostic test for depression? Sabelli HC, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1187-8

[Value of behavior scales and urinary homovanillic acid determinations in monitoring the combined treatment with vitamin B6 and magnesium of children displaying autistic behavior] Barthélémy C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May-Jun; 31(5-6):289-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHENYLALANINE

Analogs of bradykinin containing dehydrophenylalanine. Fisher GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:607-12

Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. Direct evidence for the involvement of phenylalanine at position P9. Marsh HC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6167-71

Photoaffinity labeling of membrane-bound porcine aminopeptidase N. Gratecos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):218-27

Studies of peptide antibiotics. XLIII. Syntheses of gramicidin S analogs containing D-serine or dehydroalanine in place of D-phenylalanine and asymmetric hydrogenation of the dehydroalanine residue. Ando S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):313-21

Synthesis of low-phenylalanine polypeptides. Nakhost Z, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):267-75

Electronic distributions within protein phenylalanine aromatic rings are reflected by the three-dimensional oxygen atom environments. Thomas KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4843-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of amino acid methyl esters on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Long WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C101-12

Isolation of parafluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants from HeLa cell cultures. Yim LK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5-6):443-52

Evolutionary aspects of accuracy of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. A comparative study with enzymes from Escherichia coli, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Neurospora crassa, and turkey liver using phenylalanine analogues. Gabius HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2331-9

Proton and fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic observation of hemiacetal formation between N-acyl-p-fluorophenylalaninals and alpha-chymotrypsin. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4679-86

Mode of transport and possible mechanism of action of L-phenylalanine benzyl ester as an anti-sickling agent. Acquaye CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22; 693(2):407-16

Na+-dependent uptake of 4-azidophenylalanine by pig intestinal microvillus vesicles. Interaction with neutral amino acid uptake and labelling pattern. Norén O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):71-6

Inhibition of lignin formation by L-alpha-aminooxy-beta-phenylpropionic acid, an inhibitor of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Amrhein N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):139-44

Lipophilic derivatives of 99mTc(Sn)pyridoxylidenephenylalanine: a structure distribution relationship (SDR) study on technetium-99m complexes. Kato-Azuma M. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Oct;33(10):937-44

L-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine, an antimetabolite of l-phenylalanine produced by a Pseudomonas. Onishi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;35(7):903-4

Analogues of 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine as substrates and inhibitors of ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Zemlička J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):167-74

Effects of N-(4-methylbenzylthiocarbonyl)-L-phenylalanine (KF 1492), a new hypolipidemic drug, and clofibrate on lipids metabolism. Ishii A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):170-6

Lipid-lowering effects of N-[4-methylbenzylthiocarbonyl]-L-phenylalanine (KF1492), a new phenylalanine derivative. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):611-8

The effect of phenylalanine derivatives on the solubility of deoxyhemoglobin S. A model class of gelation inhibitors. Noguchi CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):100-3

Effects of phenylalanine and its deaminated metabolites on Na+,K+-ATPase activity in synaptosomes from rat brain. Dwivedy AK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):717-25

Stability decrease of RNA double helices by phenylalanine-, tyrosine- and tryptophane-amides. Analysis in terms of site binding and relation to melting proteins. Pörschke D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6163-76

m- And p-halobenzoyl derivatives of p-halo-DL-phenylalanine as inhibitors in a microbial antitumor prescreen. Otani TT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):325-8

The study of structure-activity relationships among substituted N-benzoyl derivatives of phenylalanine and its analogs in a microbial antitumor prescreen: II. Derivatives of m-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine. Otani TT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):321-4

Cyclic amides of N alpha-arylsulfonylaminoacylated

4-amidinophenylalanine--tight binding inhibitors of thrombin. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15; 29(6):635-42

[Pharmacology of potential antidepressants of the N-L-phenylalanyl-beta-phenylalkylamine class] Beck D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):404-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of N alpha-(4-methylbenzoyl)-4-amidinophenyl-alaninamides and -esters] Vieweg H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Mar; 38(3):170-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 28. The inhibitory effect of esters of N-alpha-arylsulfonyl-4-amidinophenylalanine against trypsin, plasmin and thrombin] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun;37(6):457 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The state of tyrosine and phenylalanine residues in proteins analyzed by fourth-derivative spectrophotometry. Histone H1 and ribonuclease A. Padrós E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):117-22

[Phenylalanine-restricted diet. The portion-by-weight system] Depondt E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:251-6 (Fre)

[Dietetic therapy of phenylketonuria. New composition tables and exchange lists of fruits and vegetables expressed in volumetric measurements] Du Fraysseix M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:257-64 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hidden overflow pathway to L-phenylalanine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fiske MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):623-31

Regulation of the aromatic pathway in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain Pcc6301 (Anacystis nidulans). Hall GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):423-8

Arogenate (pretyrosine) pathway of tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aureofaciens ATCC 15926. Keller B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 128(Pt 6):1199-202

[Biosynthesis of phenylalanine and tyrosine in Streptomycetes] Keller B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr;364(4):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of phenylalanine and tyrosine: arogenic acid, a new intermediate product] Lingens F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Mar;70(3):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Newborn phenylalanine/tyrosine metabolism. Implications for screening for phenylketonuria. Schneider AJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):427-32

Screening for biopterin defects in newborns with phenylketonuria and other hyperphenylalaninemias. Matalon R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep-Oct; 12(5):411-4

Plasma amino acid pattern at noon in early treated hyperphenylalaninemic, phenylketonuric, and normal children. Held KR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(4):278-85

Phenylalanine and tyrosine levels in newborn screening blood samples. Morris AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 58(4):271-5

Plasma phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan in schizophrenia. Potkin SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):749-52

The effects of chronic hyperphenylalaninaemia on mouse brain protein synthesis can be prevented by other amino acids. Binek-Singer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15; 206(2):407-14

Modulation of cerebral catecholamine concentrations during hyperphenylalaninaemia. Brass CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):765-71

Individual carboxylic ester hydrolases of the developing cerebellum. Influence of experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Huether G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):313-7

Evaluation of the PaT Stat Kinetic UV Test set for the determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine in serum or plasma. McKnight RP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun; 16(3):157-62

Liquid-chromatographic measurement of phenylalanine and tyrosine in serum. Spierto FW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2282-5

Determination of phenylalanine in filter paper blood spots by a simplified automated fluorimetric method without dialysis. Blau K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):197-200

Stereospecificity of phenylalanine plasma kinetics and hydroxylation in man following oral application of a stable isotope-labelled pseudo-racemic mixture of L- and D-phenylalanine. Lehmann WD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2-3):181-98

Plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine levels during the day in normal female controls and female obligate phenylketonuria heterozygotes. De Groot CJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):404-7

Studies on the molecular defect in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia using antibodies against phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bartholomé K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):7-10

Turnover of the fast components of myelin and myelin proteins in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Relevance to termination of dietary treatment in human phenylketonuria. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):21-7

Four cases of hyperphenylalaninaemia: studies during pregnancy and of the offspring produced. Koch R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):11-5

Standardized loading test with protein for the differentiation of phenylketonuria from hyperphenylalaninaemia. Lutz P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):29-35

Brain development in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia: myelination. Huether G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov; 13(4):177-82

Newborn screening for phenylketonuria: predictive validity as a function of age. McCabe ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):390-8

Prenatal determination of dihydropteridine reductase in a normal fetus at risk for malignant hyperphenylalaninemia. Firgaira FA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):7-11

Depletion of phenylalanine in the blood of phenylketonuric patients using a PAL-enzyme reactor. An in vitro study. Ambrus CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):105-11

Hyperphenylalaninemia (PKU) and hypothyroid testing. Stanage WF, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Jul;35(7):8

[Phenylketonuria. Yesterday, today and tomorrow] Bickel H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:207-13 (Fre)

[An attempt at classification of the hyperphenylalaninemias. Apropos of 62 patients] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:243-5 (Fre)

[Correlation between biochemical-biological parameters and intellectual development in treated phenylketonuria children] Cobet G, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:269-75 (Ger)

[Effect of growth hormone on the transport of leucine and phenylalanine through the erythrocyte membrane in children with hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Stępniewski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1-3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of experimental starvation on the age-related characteristics of phenylalanine metabolism] Medovar BIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid phenylalanine after oral administration of valine, isoleucine, and leucine. Berry HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):751-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative diagnostic value of phenylalanine challenge and phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in phenylketonuria. Hsieh MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):415-21

The use of deuterated phenylalanine for the in vivo assay of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in children. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):17-9

GENETICS

Sensitivity of tryptophan, tyrosine and phenylalanine mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to phenethyl alcohol. Meade JH, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jun;104(2):235-40

METABOLISM

Investigations on the pancreatic and stomach secretion in pigs by means of continuous infusion of 14C-amino acids. Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jan;33(1):9-22

K+ - and Na+ -gradient-dependent transport of L-phenylalanine by mouse intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Berteloot A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):321-31

Probable binding region of small hydrophobic molecules on hemoglobin. Spin label-induced nuclear magnetic relaxation. Johnson ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):193-9

The regulation by cell density of amino acid transport system L in SV40 3T3 cells. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):13-21

Generation of hydrogen peroxide during the oxidation of L-phenylalanine by Proteus mirabilis isolated membranes. Sauret-Ignazi G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):891-7

Quantitative protein synthetic rates in various tissues of a temperate fish in vivo by the method of phenylalanine swamping. Pocrnjic Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):735-8

9,10-Dihydrophenanthrenes as phytoalexins of Orchidaceae. Biosynthetic studies in vitro and in vivo proving the route from L-phenylalanine to dihydro-m-coumaric acid, dihydrostilbene and dihydrophenanthrenes. Fritzemeier KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):545-50

Metabolism of aromatic acids in the antibiotic-producing basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. Zouchová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):446-9

Transport of aromatic amino acids by Brevibacterium linens. Boyaval P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1123-9

Transfer of D-phenylalanine from gramicidin S synthetase 1 to gramicidin S synthetase 2 in gramicidin S synthesis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):177-88

Metabolic fate of free and peptide-linked phenylalanine during infusion into portal or femoral vein of rats. Nützenadel W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(1):125-9

Transport specificity for neutral and basic amino acids at maternal and fetal interfaces of the guinea-pig placenta. Eaton BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:245-58

Phenylalanine transport in guinea pig jejunum. A general mechanism for organic solute and sodium cotransport. Alvarado F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):131-45

The conversion of phenylalanine to tyrosine in man. Direct measurement by continuous intravenous tracer infusions of L-[ring-2H5]phenylalanine and L-[1-13C] tyrosine in the postabsorptive state. Clarke JT, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):999-1005

Brain development in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia: disturbed proliferation and reduced cell numbers in the cerebellum. Huether G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb; 14(1):12-9

Nutrition classics, the Journal of Clinical Investigation, volume 34, 1955: Studies on phenylketonuria. I. Restricted phenylalanine intake in phenylketonuria. By Marvin D. Armstrong and Frank H. Tyler. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan; 41(1):15-8

Active transport of L-phenylalanine by snail intestine, Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa. Hueto MN, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):403-8

[The phenylalanine hydroxylase system] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:219-21 (Fre)

[Hyperphenylalaninemia in 1983] Farriaux JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):305-10 (Fre)

[Intensity of 3H-arginine, 3H-leucine and 3H-phenylalanine incorporation into hepatocytes of various degrees of ploidy] Kudriatsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr;25(4):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

D-phenylalanine and other enkephalinase inhibitors as pharmacological agents: implications for some important therapeutic application. Ehrenpreis S. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(2-3):157-72

An experimental study on the enhancing effects of phenylalanine on acupuncture analgesia. Kitade T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):243-8

d-Phenylalanine does not affect nociceptive, flexion reflex thresholds in normal humans [letter] D'Alessandro R. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):857-8

The regulatory properties of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. The influence of effector concentrations. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):413-5

The contribution of phenylalanine to tyrosine metabolism in vivo. Studies in the post-absorptive and phenylalanine-loaded rat. Moldawer LL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):811-7

Effect of experimental hyperphenylalaninemia on biogenic amine synthesis at later stages of brain development. Taylor EH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):307-17

L-Phenylalanine inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):825-33

The effects of a load of phenilalanine on glucose metabolism. Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(2):167-70

A comparison of the effects of morphine, enkephalin, kyotorphin and D-phenylalanine on rat central neurones. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):305-12

Interaction of D-phenylalanine with Co(II)-substituted rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase: kinetic and optical properties. Kwan CY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep; 60(9):861-6

L-Phenylalanine inhibition of human alkaline phosphatases with p-nitrophenyl phosphate as substrate. Komoda T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2426-8

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on polyphosphoinositides content of rat brain. Dwivedy AK, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1458-9

Enhancement of the anaphylactoid reaction in rats by phenylalanine enamine. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):282-4

Regulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity by phenylalanine in vivo, in vitro, and in perfused rat liver. Shiman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11213-6

Intravenous infusion of L-isomers of phenylalanine and tryptophan stimulate gastric acid secretion at physiologic plasma concentrations in normal subjects and after parietal cell vagotomy. McArthur KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1254-62

Inhibition by L-phenylalanine of tryptophan transport by synaptosomal plasma membrane vesicles: implications in the pathogenesis of phenylketonuria. Herrero E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):32-5

Inhibition by L-phenylalanine of tyrosine transport by synaptosomal plasma membrane vesicles: implications in the pathogenesis of phenylketonuria. Aragón MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1185-7

Effects of phenylalanine and its deaminated metabolites on Na+,K+-ATPase activity in synaptosomes from rat brain. Dwivedy AK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):717-25

[Inhibition of L-tyrosine transport in isolated synaptosomes from rat brain in the presence of L-tryptophan and L-phenylalanine] Díez-Guerra FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enkephalinase inhibition relieves pain syndromes of central dysnociception (migraine and related headache). Sicuteri F. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec;1(4):229–32

D–phenylalanine and other enkephalinase inhibitors as pharmacological agents: implications for some important therapeutic application. Ehrenpreis S. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(4):231–9

TOXICITY

Partial alleviation of phenylalanine toxicity in the chick by supplemental dietary tryptophan. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):647–58

URINE

[Treatment control of children with phenylketonuria by fluorimetric phenylalanine determination] Burkhardt I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jan;51(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHENYLALANINE AMMONIA–LYASE see under **AMMONIA–LYASES**

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity [letter] Danks DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):409–10

GENETICS

The two molecular weight forms of rat phenylalanine hydroxylase are encoded by different messenger RNAs. Mercer JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5854–7

Polysome immunoprecipitation of phenylalanine hydroxylase mRNA from rat liver and cloning of its cDNA. Robson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4701–5

RNA from rat hepatoma cells can activate phenylalanine hydroxylase gene of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan; 9(1):121–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the molecular defect in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia using antibodies against phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bartholomé K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):7–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pteridine cofactor of phenylalanine hydroxylase in fetal rat liver. Katoh S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):57–64

METABOLISM

Modulations of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase due to induced diabetes or high–protein diet. Donlon J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):746–51

Ligand effects on the limited proteolysis of phenylalanine hydroxylase: evidence for multiple conformational states. Phillips RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):919–25

6,6–Dimethylpterins: stable quinoid dihydropterin substrate for dihydropteridine reductase and tetrahydropterin cofactor for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bailey SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1790–8

Comparative diagnostic value of phenylalanine challenge and phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in phenylketonuria. Hsieh MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):415–21

Specificity of amino acids as activators and substrates for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Kaufman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14667–78

Regulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity by phenylalanine in vivo, in vitro, and in perfused rat liver. Shiman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11213–6

The use of deuterated phenylalanine for the in vivo assay of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in children. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):17–9

Preparation of 2–amino–4(3H)–oxopyrimido[5,4–b] [1,4]thiazines (5–thiapterins) and their evaluation as cofactors for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Henrie RN 2d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):559–63

[The phenylalanine hydroxylase system] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:219–21 (Fre)

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see **MELPHALAN**

PHENYLALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

PHENYLAMINES see **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLBARBITAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENYLBUTAZONE

Thermal behaviour and dissolution properties of phenylbutazone polymorphs. Tuladhar MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):208–14

The effects of polymorphism, particle size and compression pressure on the dissolution rate of phenylbutazone tablets. Tuladhar MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May; 35(5):269–74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma profiles following single, oral, and rectal doses of phenylbutazone in healthy volunteers. John VA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):95–9

A phenylbutazone dose–finding study in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):773–6

Studies on a new paste preparation of phenylbutazone. Snow DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):602–7

Biochemical and haematological effects of a revised dosage schedule of phenylbutazone in horses. Taylor JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):599–602

From firing to phenylbutazone in equine practice. Vogel C. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):523–5

[Stability of phenylbutazone in suppositories. 2. Crystal growth of phenylbutazone in suppositories] Homann T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov;37(11):809 (Ger)

[Combined use of antibacterial agents, prednisolone and butadione in preventing intestinal complications in typhoid fever] Martynov SV. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):91–3 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of large doses of phenylbutazone administration to horses. MacKay RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):774–80

Generalized pustular psoriasis precipitated by phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Reshad H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):111–3

Recurrent small bowel obstruction associated with phenylbutazone. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):244–5

Phenylbutazone associated glomerulonephritis. Glomerulonephritis and fever. Rothschild BM. **IMJ** 1982 Dec;162(6):471–2

Paste formulation of phenylbutazone [letter] Snow DH. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 9;111(15):353

[Damage to skeletal muscles by intramuscular administration of anti–inflammatory agents of the pyrazolidine type] Reřábková L. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Caution in prescribing non–steroidal antiphlogistics for geriatric patients (letter)] Kruse W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;108(27):1080–1 (Ger)

[The effect of calcium chloride on the ulcerogenic effects of phenylbutazone and reserpine in relation to the calcium content of the stomach wall in rats of various ages] Neuschl J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Mar;37(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Renal failure complicating feprazone treatment. Robertson C, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1981;1(1):71–2

A double–blind comparison of phenylbutazone and suxibuzone, a prodrug of phenylbutazone, in rheumatoid arthritis. Mizushima Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(1):35–9

Feprazone: absence of hemolytic effects in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient subjects. Meloni T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):418–20

Toxicological aspects of feprazone, a new nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug. Koyama T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):255–70

[Damage to skeletal muscles by intramuscular administration of anti–inflammatory agents of the pyrazolidine type] Reřábková L. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of feprazone and one of its metabolites in human plasma after high–performance liquid chromatographic or thin–layer chromatographic separation] Spahn H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8; 232(1):145–53 (Ger)

[Treatment of dysmenorrhea with Pyrasanone] Baldi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Kinetics of drug decomposition. LXXII. Stability of the preparation Clofenazon in the suppository base Vitepsol H–15] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982; 39(5–6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[On the stability of phenylbutazone in suppositories. 1] Homann T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Oct;37(10):733 (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of haemolysis on concentration of phenylbutazone in plasma from heparinised blood samples. Taylor JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):56–7

Gas chromatographic determination of butazolidin (phenylbutazone) in biological fluids. Budd RD. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 16;243(2):368–71

Phenylbutazone in the horse [letter] Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 26;110(26):617

[Reduction of plasma concentrations of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in smokers] Ollagnier M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of acute starvation on protein binding of phenylbutazone in rats. Nema BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:380–3

Some observations and speculations on the factors influencing the concentration of phenylbutazone in synovial fluid. Farr M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 20(12):589–94

Effect of low estrogen combination oral contraceptive on metabolism of aspirin and phenylbutazone. Gupta KC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):511–3

The effect of food on the absorption of phenylbutazone from a commercial 100 mg enteric–coated tablet. John VA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;7(3):175–9

Bioavailability of 'bute'. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):595

[Influence of tobacco on the serum levels and pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone] Queneau P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyroid–stimulating hormone: response test in healthy horses, and effect of phenylbutazone on equine thyroid hormones. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 44(3):503–7

Light and electron microscopic study on the effect of phenylbutazone on developing mouse palatal epithelium in vitro. Montenegro MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(9):771–5

Chemokinetic activity of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine on human neutrophils, and its modulation by phenylbutazone. Perianin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1; 31(19):3071–6

Comparative effects of phenylbutazone, naproxen and flunixin meglumine on equine platelet aggregation and platelet factor 3 availability in vitro. Johnstone IB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):172–9

Chronopharmacological studies of phenylbutazone in the rat. Labrecque G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):649–52

Combined serum bactericidal and phagocytic activities of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. Use of phenylbutazone to selectively block phagocytic killing activity and of Group A (phage tail) bacteriocins to kill extraphagocytic bacteria. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):355–62

Inability of phenylbutazone to alter the function of the corpus luteum in the mare. Archbald LF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):275–6

Biochemical and haematological effects of phenylbutazone in horses. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):158–67

Uterotropic effect of clofibrate and phenylbutazone in immature female rats. Chandra D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):147–51

[Study of the effect of a dexamethasone–containing antirheumatic on the hypothalomus–adenohypophysis–adrenocortical system] Jaeger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Acute phenylbutazone poisoning in a child. Bury RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):478–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meclofenamate sodium, phenylbutazone, and naproxen in the treatment of degenerative joint disease. Report of a placebo–controlled double–blind clinical comparison. López Sánchez J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4A):653–6

A double–blind comparison of phenylbutazone and suxibuzone, a prodrug of phenylbutazone, in rheumatoid arthritis. Mizushima Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(1):35–9

[Observations on the antipyretic effect of phenylbutazone in malignant lymphoma and other febrile neoplasms. Preliminary note] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):523–8 (Rum)

[Use of anti–inflammatory therapy in diabetes mellitus] Bleskin BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):73–5 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Paste preparation of phenylbutazone [letter] Verrall JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):47

PHENYLBUTYRATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thiamine pyrophosphate requirement for o–succinylbenzoic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli and evidence for an intermediate. Meganathan R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):739–46

Vitamin K biosynthesis in bacteria—precursors, intermediates, enzymes, and genes. Bentley R, et al.

J Nat Prod 1983 Jan;46(1):44–59

METABOLISM

Degradation of 3-phenylbutyric acid by Pseudomonas sp. Sariaslani FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):411–21

Characterization of Escherichia coli men mutants defective in conversion of o-succinylbenzoate to 1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate. Shaw DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1132–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of plasma levels of betathromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 during hemodialysis: a possible role for a short acting inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Buccianti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):204–8

Platelet release reaction and prostaglandin pathway activation in angina patients during exercise: effect of indobufen. Pogliani EM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):6–9

Antiaggregant effect of indobufen (K3920) measured by the platelet aggregate filtration pressure test (PAFP). Visonà A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):10–4

[Clinical contribution to the study of indobufen, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of spontaneous platelet aggregation and adhesion by indobufen (K 3920). A randomized, double-blind crossover study on platelet, coagulation and fibrinolysis function tests. Nenci GG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982; 3(3):188–94

The incidence of deep venous thrombosis in patients with an acute myocardial infarction treated with acenocoumarol or indobufen. Peters SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):222–5

PHENYLCARBAMIDES see **PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLDICARBAUNDECABORANE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLENEDIAMINES

Revisions of the 1963 semidine HCl standard method for inorganic phosphorus. Garber CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):184–8

Block staining with p-phenylenediamine for light microscope autoradiography. Dilley R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1015–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low sensitization rate of naphthyl mix. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):77

The epidemiologic assessment of male reproductive hazard from occupational exposure to TDA and DNT. Hamill PV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):985–93

ANALYSIS

Carry-over of dinitramine, triallate, and trifluralin to the following spring in soils treated at different times during the fall. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):483–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Observations on the osmium tetroxide–p-phenylenediamine staining method for Epon semithin sections of nervous tissue. Colman O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 72(1):123–5

Paraphenylenediamine: a new method for tracing human visual pathways. Sadun AA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):200–6

[Automated method for determining horseradish peroxidase on the reaction time analyser using chromogenic o-dianisidine and o-phenylenediamine for use in the ELISA] Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a standardized analysis strategy for basic drugs, using ion-pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Part V. Separation and determination of aminophenols and phenylenediamine derivatives in hair dye products. Hoogewijs G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):76–80

METABOLISM

Mechanism of proton translocation associated to oxidation of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine in rat liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):15–20

Skin penetration by 2,4-diaminoanisole in the rat. Hofer H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):331–4

Interaction of p-aminodiphenylamine with rat gut mucosal epithelium. Raza H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct; 20(10):773–5

Distribution, excretion, and metabolism of nitro-p-phenylenediamine in rats. Nakao M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;11(1):93–100

[Percutaneous absorption on hairless rat of two hairdyestuffs (couplers): 2,4 diaminoanisole and 2(2',4'diaminophenoxy)ethanol] Tsomi V, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Jul;4(4):205–10 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The oxidation–reduction kinetics of the reaction of cytochrome c1 with non-physiological redox agents. König BW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;681(1):54–61

Solubilization of adenylate cyclase of brain membranes by lipid peroxidation. Lee E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):370–4

Retardation of fading and enhancement of intensity of immunofluorescence by p-phenylenediamine. Platt JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):840–2

Differential effects of dietary vitamin E and antioxidants on eicosanoid synthesis in young rabbits. Chan AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):813–9

Mutagenicity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):347–9

Test for induction of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells (in vitro) by 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):351–5

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of the hair dye N-methyl-amino-2-nitro-4-N',N'-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-a in a battery consisting of Drosophila and mammalian cytogenetic assays. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):169–78

Lack of genotoxic activity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in Escherichia coli strains WP2, WP2uvrA and WP2uvrA/recA. Hastwell RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):309–12

Mutagenic studies on the hair dye 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol with different genetic systems. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):331–46

Lack of genotoxic properties of the hair-dye component N-methyl-amino-2-nitro-4-N',N'-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-a in mammalian cells in vitro, and in yeasts. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):161–8

Mutagenic activity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in strains TA1538 and TA98 of Salmonella typhimurium. Mohn G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):313–8

An evaluation of the mutagenic potential of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol using the micronucleus test. Richardson JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):357–60

Mutagenic evaluation of the hair-dye component 2,4-diaminophenoxyethanol in Salmonella typhimurium/microsome plate test and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains D4 and XV185-14C. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):319–29

Mutagenic evaluation of the monocyclic aromatic amine N-methylamino-2-nitro-4-N', N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-aminobenzene in the Salmonella typhimurium/mammalian microsome test. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):155–9

POISONING

Systemic toxicity of para-phenylenediamine [letter] El-Ansary EH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1341

Rhabdomyolysis in para-phenylenediamine intoxication [letter] Baud F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):514

TOXICITY

The absence of teratogenic hazard potential of p-phenylenediamine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Re TA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):421–5

Carcinogenicity and toxicity tests on p-phenylenediamine in F344 rats. Imaida K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May; 16(3–4):259–69

PHENYLEPHRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of an anti-allergic, nasal decongestant combination ('Dimotapp') and sodium cromoglycate nose drops on the histamine content of adenoids, middle ear fluid and nasopharyngeal secretions of children with secretory otitis media. Collins MP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(6):392–4

Increased numbers of sperm in the oviducts and improved fertilization rates in rabbits after administration of phenylephrine or ergonovine near the time of insemination. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):878–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic dermatoconjunctivitis caused by phenylephrine [letter] Hanna C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 95(5):703–4

Systemic reaction to subarachnoid injection of phenylephrine. Fredriksen A. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec; 54(12):1337–8

Illicit and licit drugs causing perforation of the nasal septum. Vilensky W. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):958–62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dihydroergotamine increases the bioavailability of orally administered etilefrine. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):463–7

[Comparative pharmacological study of efortil with a newly synthesized derivative of 2-aminotetralin] Rainova L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multicenter study of neoparyl-framycetin collyrium. Statistical analysis of the results] Mawas E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):823–5 **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic hypotension in the aged subject] de Brito Paiva E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):43–9 **(Fre)**

[The use of Thomasin (etilefrin) in patients with basic neuroleptic, antidepressive and antiepileptic medication] Börner I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1; 76(17):781–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of fetanol on animal tolerance in ftorotan anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of ephedrine hydrochloride and phenylephrine hydrochloride. Amer MM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):894–8

Simultaneous stability-indicating determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and guaifenesin in dosage forms by reversed-phase paired-ion high-performance liquid chromatography. Schieffer GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):55–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thymoxamine versus pilocarpine in the reversal of phenylephrine-induced mydriasis. Saheb NE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):266–7

Inhibition by trifluoperazine of glycogenolytic effects of phenylephrine, vasopressin, and angiotensin II. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):369–77

beta- and alpha-Adrenoceptor antagonism by medroxalol in healthy volunteers: relationship to dose and plasma concentration. Jaillon P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):705–13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phenylephrine stress in the evaluation of patients with congestive cardiomyopathies. Slutsky RA. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):122–9

METABOLISM

In-vivo catecholamine formation from phenylephrine. Crowley JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 35(4):264–5

Pharmacokinetics of topical phenylephrine hydrochloride in the normal human eye. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):338–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors contributing to blood pressure elevation during norepinephrine and phenylephrine infusions in dogs. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):481–9

Adrenergic responses in different sections of rat airways. Vornanen M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):587–91

Effect of alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulation on ventricular electrical properties in the normal canine heart. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):366–71

Mydriatic effectiveness of dilute combinations of phenylephrine and tropicamide. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):580–94

Adrenergic regulation of avian pancreatic polypeptide secretion in vitro. Meglasson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E408–13

Blood pressure response to phenylephrine infusion in halothane-anesthetized dogs given acetylpromazine maleate. Ludders JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):996–9

Measurement of the intramitochondrial volume in hepatocytes without cell disruption and its elevation by hormones and valinomycin. Quinlan PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):395–404

The effect of ionophore A23187 on calcium ion fluxes and alpha-adrenergic-agonist action in perfused rat liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):405–12

Stimulation by alpha-adrenergic agonists of Ca2+ fluxes, mitochondrial oxidation and gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):555–65

The effects of glucagon, phenylephrine and insulin on the phosphorylation of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and membrane-bound proteins of intact liver cells from starved rats. Vargas AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):221–9

Pharmacological responsiveness of sweat glands in anxious patients and healthy volunteers. Maple S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:154–61

Effects of epinephrine, clonidine, L-phenylephrine, and morphine on intestinal secretion mediated by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in pig jejunum. Ahrens FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1680–5

Effects of the adrenergic nervous system on training-induced cardiac enlargement, and on the intrinsic rate and phenylephrine sensitivity of isolated rat atria. Harri M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1125–30

The baroreceptor–heart rate reflex in ACTH hypertension in sheep. Stewart KW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(1):21–9

Effects of a non–vasoconstrictor dose of phenylephrine on prostaglandin E2 and renin release in anaesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 10(2):177–80

The effect of phenylephrine upon arterial pressure, carotid sinus radius and baroreflex sensitivity in the conscious greyhound. Peveler RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May; 64(5):455–61

Effect of phenylephrine on aqueous humor flow. Lee DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):89–92

Cardiovascular reactivity of genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Yoccoz D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct; 3 Suppl C:9–13

alpha–Adrenergic stimulation of glycolysis and Na+, K+–transport in perfused rat liver. Becker J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):293–6

Ultrastructural responses by Golgi apparatus of rat submandibular gland to beta–adrenergic, alpha–adrenergic, and cholinergic stimulation. Blomfield J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):170–82

Effect of phenylephrine on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat hepatocytes and its interaction with insulin and glucagon. Assimacopoulos–Jeannet F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):83–8

Lack of desensitization against alpha–agonists and vasopressin in the liver. Kleineke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):174–8

Mechanism of action of phenylephrine on isolated guinea–pig atria rate. Nigro D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):349–54

Cyclic AMP–dependent and independent positive inotropic effects of phenylephrine. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):369–74 (64 ref.)

Iris adrenergic sensitivity and migraine in pediatric patients. Balottin U, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):32–3

The effect of phenylephrine hydrochloride on the resting point of accommodation. Garner LF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):393–5

Mydriatic effectiveness of hydroxyamphetamine. Semes LP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):899–904

Analysis of the antagonism by prazosin of noradrenaline and phenylephrine induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Adenekan OO, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):241–6

Rapid preparation of metabolically active mitochondria from control and hormone–treated rat liver cells. Vargas AM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Dec;7(1):1–6

The origin, quantitation, and kinetics of intracellular calcium mobilization by vasopressin and phenylephrine in hepatocytes. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10425–32

Effects of insulin on phenylephrine–induced activation of phosphorylase and phosphatidylinositol turnover in isolated hepatocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1411–4

Coronary artery disease and alpha–adrenergic responsiveness [letter] Weber S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1077–8

Estimated affinity of isoproterenol to cardiac chronotropic beta–receptor and of phenylephrine to vasoconstrictive alpha–receptor of the systemic resistance vessels in human borderline hypertension. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb; 47(2):240–55

Effect of E–643 on alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated inotropic responses to phenylephrine in the left atria of guinea pigs. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):963–5

Effects of phenylephrine on renin and prostaglandin E2 release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):738–41

Can sympathomimetic agents be classified by their action on the force–interval relationship? Manring A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):329–36

Comparison of the neuronal responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and phenylephrine in the cerebral cortex: effects of haloperidol and methysergide. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):677–85

Effects of some m–cholinomimetics and alpha– and beta–adrenomimetics on cyclic–AMP content of the rat submaxillary gland. Grosu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):241–4

Taurine antagonizes the alpha–adrenergic–positive inotropic effect of phenylephrine. Franconi F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:51–9

Alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of ACTH secretion in vivo in the rat. Proulx–Ferland L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):433–8

The effects of pharmacological manipulations that influence vagal control of the heart on heart period, heart–period variability and respiration in rats. Yongue BG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):426–32

Effect of hormones on urethral sensitivity to phenylephrine in normal and incontinent dogs. Creed KE. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):177–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined phenylephrine and tranylcypromine for postural hypotension. Itskovitz HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep; 106(3):598–9

Use of phenylephrine in resuscitation from asphyxial arrest. Joyce SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;12(7):418–21

Comparison of fenoterol, isoproterenol, and isoetharine with phenylephrine aerosol in asthma. Spellman GG Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb–Mar;23(2–3):82–8

Naldecon claims disputed [letter] Luciano W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):868

[Neosynephrine dressings in the treatment of delayed restoration of the anterior chamber and choroid detachment after cataract extraction] Bieganowski L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May–Jun;84(5–6):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cordiamine and mezaton on the ECG in acute microwave irradiation] Koldaev VM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

PHENYLETHANOLAMINE N–METHYLTRANSFERASE see **PHENETHANOLAMINE N–METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYLETHYLMALONAMIDE see under **MALONATES**

PHENYLGLYOXAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

PHENYLHYDRAZINES

Assay of blood and tissue aldehydes by HPLC analysis of their 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine adducts. Lynch C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9;130(1):117–22

High–performance liquid chromatography of the bis(dinitrophenyl)hydrazone derivative of ascorbic acid, applied to analysis of ascorbic acid in beer. Van Boekel MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 20;261(1):176–80

Hepatic production of erythropoietin in a phenylhydrazine–induced compensated hemolytic state in the rat. Dornfest BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug; 102(2):274–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple microassay for erythropoietin based on 3H–thymidine incorporation into spleen cells from phenylhydrazine treated mice. Krystal G. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):649–60

ANALYSIS

Industrial hygiene air monitoring of phenylhydrazine. Bauer D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 19;249(2):283–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Spectrophotometric determination of cyclohexanone by the use of 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence, stability and decomposition of beta–N [gamma–L(+)–glutamyl]–4–hydroxymethylphenylhydrazi (agaritine) from the mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Ross AE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):903–7

METABOLISM

Reduction of N–nitrosodiphenylamine to the corresponding hydrazine by guinea pig liver preparations. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3842–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of spin traps on phenylhydrazine–induced haemolysis. Hill HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):44–51

Ultrastructural studies on the thymus gland after the administration of phenylhydrazine to bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Kendall MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):201–19

Subcellular distribution of abnormal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Effects of cellular maturation, phenylhydrazine and inhibitors of ATP synthesis. Daniels RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):145–50

Inactivation of catalase by phenylhydrazine. Formation of a stable aryl–iron heme complex. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10558–63

Morphology and fatty acid composition of reticulocytes from phenylhydrazine–treated rats. Goheen SC, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Sep;17(9):594–7

Frameshift mutagenesis by 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine in Salmonella: unexpected effect of inoculum size on mutation yield. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):255–8

The mechanism of enhanced radioresistance by phenylhydrazine in mice. Van Caneghem P. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):105–12

Impairment of erythropoiesis in rats exposed to environmental pollutants. Bosia A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):133–9

TOXICITY

[Effects of aromatic nitro and amino compounds on the osmotic fragility of red cells] Nishida N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHENYLISOHYDANTOIN see **PEMOLINE**

PHENYLISOPROPYLADENOSINE see under **ADENOSINE**

PHENYLKETONURIA

Phenylketonuria and dentistry: review of the literature. Walker JD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Jul–Aug; 49(4):280–4 (34 ref.)

BLOOD

Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of dihydrobiopterin deficiency. Beck B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):449–54

Plasma amino acid pattern at noon in early treated hyperphenylalaninemic, phenylketonuric, and normal children. Held KR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(4):278–85

Plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine levels during the day in normal female controls and female obligate phenylketonuria heterozygotes. De Groot CJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):404–7

Screening for PKU in sick or premature neonates [letter] McCabe ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):502–3

Depletion of phenylalanine in the blood of phenylketonuric patients using a PAL–enzyme reactor. An in vitro study. Ambrus CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):105–11

[Phenylketonuria screening: false–positive and false–negative results] Clemens P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 22;108(16):627–8 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Impaired permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in hyperphenylalaninaemia. Piel N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):88–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vivo safety of hollow fiber enzyme–reactors with immobilized phenylalanine ammonia–lyase in a large animal model for phenylketonuria. Ambrus CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):598–602

CLASSIFICATION

[An attempt at classification of the hyperphenylalaninemias. Apropos of 62 patients] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:243–5 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Management of the extrapyramidal manifestations of phenylketonuria with L–dopa. MacLeod MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):457–8

Eye findings in patients with phenylketonuria. Zwaan J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1236–7

Excess weight among children with phenylketonuria. White JE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):293–303

Role of the liver in the pathogenesis of cerebral disorders in phenylketonuria. Barashnev YI, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):204–10

DIAGNOSIS

Fifteen–year experience with screening for phenylketonuria with an automated fluorometric method. Kirkman HN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):743–52

Mandatory PKU screening: the other side of the looking glass. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec; 72(12):1401–3

Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening. Faden RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1396–400

Maternal PKU: control of an emerging problem. Levy HL. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1320–1

Screening for biopterin defects in newborns with phenylketonuria and other hyperphenylalaninemias. Matalon R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct; 12(5):411–4

Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. Netzloff ML. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):368–71

Screening for adult phenylketonuria in psychiatric inpatients. Reveley AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1343–5

Newborn screening for phenylketonuria: incidence and screening procedures in North America. Somers DG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):206–7

Comparative diagnostic value of phenylalanine challenge and phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in phenylketonuria. Hsieh MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):415–21

A simplified PKU gene carrier detection test using fasting blood. Tenenholz B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):115–9

Standardized loading test with protein for the differentiation of phenylketonuria from hyperphenylalaninaemia. Lutz P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):29–35

Guthrie test recalls due to antibiotic inhibition [letter] Bracco G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1331–2

Genetic screening of newborn in Australia: results for 1980. Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):119–20
Newborn screening for phenylketonuria: predictive validity as a function of age. McCabe ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):390–8
Screening for medical intervention: the PKU experience. Scriver CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:437–45
Hyperphenylalaninemia (PKU) and hypothyroid testing. Stanage WF, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Jul;35(7):8
[Phenylketonuria. Yesterday, today and tomorrow] Bickel H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:207–13 **(Fre)**
[Data on phenylketonuria screening] Popescu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 32(1):67–9 **(Rum)**
[How to correctly collect a dry drop of blood for screening] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):550–1 **(Slo)**
[Congenital errors of metabolism: phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalanemias] Laguna Serrano C. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(4):783–814 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Protein requirements in infants and children: a longitudinal study of children treated for phenylketonuria. Kindt E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):778–85
Diet therapy in phenylketonuria. Jyothy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):545–50
Synthesis of low-phenylalanine polypeptides. Nakhost Z, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):267–75
Zinc status and growth of children undergoing treatment for phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):107–10
Turnover of the fast components of myelin and myelin proteins in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Relevance to termination of dietary treatment in human phenylketonuria. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):21–7
Dietary management of phenylketonuria from birth using a phenylalanine-free product. Flannery DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):247–9
Tyrosine supplementation during pregnancy in a woman with classical phenylketonuria. A case report. Lenke RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):411–4
The dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan;41(1):11–4
[Phenylalanine-restricted diet. The portion-by-weight system] Depondt E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:251–6 **(Fre)**
[Dietetic therapy of phenylketonuria. New composition tables and exchange lists of fruits and vegetables expressed in volumetric measurements] Du Frayysseix M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:257–64 **(Fre)**
[Phenylalanine-restricted diet: the substitutes] Ogier H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:247–50 **(Fre)**
[Treatment control of children with phenylketonuria by fluorimetric phenylalanine determination] Burkhardt I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jan;51(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between biochemical-biological parameters and intellectual development in treated phenylketonuria children] Cobet G, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:269–75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid phenylalanine after oral administration of valine, isoleucine, and leucine. Berry HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):751–5

ECONOMICS

[The administrative management of children with phenylketonuria] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:269–71 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity [letter] Danks DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):409–10
Studies on the molecular defect in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia using antibodies against phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bartholomé K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):7–10

ETIOLOGY

Atypical phenylketonuria due to biopterin deficiency. Early treatment with tetrahydrobiopterin and neurotransmitter precursors, trials of monotherapy. Endres W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):489–98
Inhibition by L-phenylalanine of tryptophan transport by synaptosomal plasma membrane vesicles: implications in the pathogenesis of phenylketonuria. Herrero E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):32–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prevention of mental retardation in offspring of hyperphenylalaninemic mothers. Cartier L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1386–90
Projections of a rebound in frequency of mental retardation from phenylketonuria. Kirkman HN. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(3):319–28
Phenylketonuria (PKU) and the single gene: an old story retold. Murphey RM. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):141–57
Frequency of phenylketonuria carriers. Kutter D, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):285–9
A family of phenylketonuria. Gaind BN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(399):631–3
Influence of the phenylketonuric heterozygote on the developing fetus. Cabalska B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):129–31
Monitoring for changing mutation rates using blood samples submitted for PKU screening. Altland K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:277–87
Severe mental retardation due to maternal phenylketonuria. Nevin NC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):133–5
[Maternal phenylketonuria syndrome: teratogenic effect of hyperphenylalaninemia] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 21;123(47):2895–901 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Nutrition classics, the Journal of Clinical Investigation, volume 34, 1955: Studies on phenylketonuria. I. Restricted phenylalanine intake in phenylketonuria. By Marvin D. Armstrong and Frank H. Tyler. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan; 41(1):15–8

METABOLISM

Phenylketonuria with a progressive neurological disorder not responsive to tetrahydrobiopterin. Westwood A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):859–61
The metabolism of L-m-tyrosine: the use of a putative precursor to investigate the increased production of m-hydroxymandelic acid in phenylketonuria. Hoskins JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):329–38
Inhibition by L-phenylalanine of tyrosine transport by synaptosomal plasma membrane vesicles: implications in the pathogenesis of phenylketonuria. Aragón MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1185–7
Ultrasonographic failure of early detection of fetal microcephaly in maternal phenylketonuria. Lenke RR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):177–9
Brain development in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia: disturbed proliferation and reduced cell numbers in the cerebellum. Huether G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb; 14(1):12–9
Workshop on amino acid metabolism. Schulman JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:473–7
[Problems posed by maternal phenylketonuria] Corbeel L. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:281–2 **(Fre)**
[Development of the biosynthesis and excretion of pterins in phenylketonuria and its variants] Curtius HC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:227–30 **(Fre)**
[Biopterin synthesis defects: complete deficiencies (reductase and synthetase)] Harpey JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:231–5 **(Fre)**
[Partial deficiency of tetrahydrobiopterin] Rey F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:237–41 **(Fre)**
[Hyperphenylalaninemia in 1983] Farriaux JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):305–10 **(Fre)**
[Resorption disorders in children with phenylketonuria] Cobet G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tryptophan metabolism in infants with phenylketonuria] Bührdel P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Phenylketonuria in South Africa [letter] Hitzeroth HW. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 14;63(20):756
[Neonatal screening of phenylketonuria in France. Statistical data] Briard ML. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:215–7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and histoanatomic observations of the brain in untreated human phenylketonuria. Bauman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(1):55–63
Histological maturation of the neocortex in phenylketonuric rats. Cordero ME, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul; 8(2):157–73
Brain development in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia: myelination. Huether G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov; 13(4):177–82
[Phenylketonuria in eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Sevashevich AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun; (6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG as a possible prognostic tool in phenylketonuria. De Giorgis GF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;55(1):60–8
Effects of maternal hyperphenylalaninemia on fetal brain development: a morphological study. Spero DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):655–65
Effects of maternal hyperphenylalaninemia on fetal brain development: a biochemical study. Spero DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):641–54
Neurophysiological, psychological, and nutritional investigations during discontinuation of the phenylalanine-restricted diet in children with classic phenylketonuria. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Mar;27 pt1:61–7
Ultrasonographic failure of early detection of fetal microcephaly in maternal phenylketonuria. Lenke RR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):177–9
[Evaluation of the maturity of the bioelectrical activity of the brain of infants with phenylketonuria during sleep] Koślącz-Folga A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Features of the convulsive activity in the EEG of patients with classic phenylketonuria] Lastochkina NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of cerebral dysfunction in phenylketonuria] Valdivieso F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Newborn phenylalanine/tyrosine metabolism. Implications for screening for phenylketonuria. Schneider AJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):427–32
Pitfalls of newborn screening (with special attention to hypothyroidism): when will we ever learn? Holtzman NA. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(5):111–20
More on newborn screening for phenylketonuria: recommendations of the Committee on Genetics [letter] **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):139–42
[The newborn infant of the phenylketonuric mother] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:283–7 **(Fre)**
[The Evian venture] Mozziconacci P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983; 40 Suppl 1:205–6 **(Fre)**
[Systematic neonatal screening. Status and organization. Apropos of the French experience] Farriaux JP. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):963–7 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Early-treated phenylketonuria: neuropsychologic consequences. Brunner RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):831–5
[Maternal phenylketonuria. Psychopathological study of families] Langerová E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct; 78(5):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diet therapy in phenylketonuria. Psychological aspects] Rapoport D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:265–7 **(Fre)**
[Psychological prospects and scholastic performance of 33 children with early diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia] Rapoport D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:273–9 **(Fre)**
[Experience of the mothers of phenylketonuric children] Vidailhet C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr-May;30(4–5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Clinical and laboratory study on 36 cases of phenylketonuria] Zhou AQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 63(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

[Normal and pathologic metabolism of pteridines in man] Dhondt JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):431–3 **(Fre)**

PHENYLMERCURIALS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE see under **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the modification of the cellular response to injury: effect of mannitol on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following injury by anoxia or p-chloromercuribenzenesulfonic acid (PCMBS). Laiho KU, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug; 39(1):110–28

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of mercurial compounds on adenine nucleotides of washed pig platelets. Kostka B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):420–6
[Phenylhydrargyrum boricum in glycerin (Glycero-Merfen) in young children: undesirable mercury resorption in mouth mucosa even when free of lesions] Schaad UB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 29;113(4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Two new bifunctional protein modification reagents and their application to the study of parvalbumin. Bose K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1342–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Is Mercury Orange a selective stain for thiols? Horobin RW, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):1003–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The nature and reactivity of the 'essential' thiol in rabbit

muscle creatine kinase III (EC 2.7.3.2). Fawcett AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):302–6

The effect on butyryl–CoA dehydrogenase of reagents specific for nucleophilic sulphur. Williamson G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):559–66

Titratable effects of p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonate, a thiol–attacking reagent, on glucocorticoid receptor binding. Harrison RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):1–6

Effects of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonate on the uptake of D- and L-leucines in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Goto R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):780–8

Phenylmercuric acetate and some hemostatic activities of rat platelets. Kostka B. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983; 35(1):37–43

TOXICITY

Chronic effects of inorganic and organic mercury on Daphnia magna: toxicity, accumulation, and loss. Biesinger KE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):769–74

The comparative renotoxicology of phenylmercury and mercuric chloride. Magos L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jul; 50(2):133–9

Activity of chosen indicator enzymes in blood serum of guinea pigs exposed to ethyl- and phenylmercuric chloride alone or jointly with sodium selenite. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Apr;7(2):165–71

PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE see under **SULFONES**

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of an anti–allergic, nasal decongestant combination ('Dimotapp') and sodium cromoglycate nose drops on the histamine content of adenoids, middle ear fluid and nasopharyngeal secretions of children with secretory otitis media. Collins MP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(6):392–4

Effects of oral norephedrine on common cold symptoms. Grønborg H, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):3–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenylpropanolamine [letter] Saltzman MB. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;27(6):23, 26, 28

Safety of phenylpropranolamine [letter] Saltzman MB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):590–2

Phenylpropanolamine–induced hypertensive seizures. Howrie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):143–5

Renal failure, rhabdomyolysis, and phenylpropanolamine [letter] Blewitt GA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10; 249(22):3017–8

Possible adverse effects of phenylpropanolamine (diet pills) on sympathetic nervous system function—caveat emptor! [editorial] Finton CK, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec; 147(12):1072

Phenylpropanolamine, a nonprescription drug with potentially fatal side effects [letter] Mueller SM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):653

Neurologic complications of phenylpropanolamine use. Mueller SM. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):650–2

Raynaud's phenomenon. Role of diet pills and cold remedies. Caperton E. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):291–2

[Iatrogenic ulcer of the esophagus [letter] Allard C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):712 **(Fre)**

[Drug esophagitis induced by Rhinasal (letter)] Penalba C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1725–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Relative distribution of cathinone and D–norpseudoephedrine in Catha edulis (Miraa) growing in Kenya. Guantai AN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun; 59(6):394–8

Spectrophotometric and titrimetric determination of certain adrenergic drugs, using organic brominating agents. Walash MI, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1445–51

Simultaneous stability–indicating determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and guaifenesin in dosage forms by reversed–phase paired–ion high–performance liquid chromatography. Schieffer GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):55–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of mixtures of phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride and caffeine in appetite suppressant formulations by high–performance liquid chromatography. Tan HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 20;261(1):111–6

[New chromatography. Technics for the isolation and separation of natural products] Hostettmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of various stimulant drugs on the nutritional utilization of protein and fat in rats] Reche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cardiac arrhythmias in an adolescent following ingestion of an over–the–counter stimulant. Weesner KM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov;21(11):700–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three controlled trials of weight loss with phenylpropanolamine. Altschuler S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6(6):549–56

Disophrol syrup versus Rinomar syrup in the treatment of allergic rhinitis in children. Horak F. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(6):426–30

Naldecon claims disputed [letter] Luciano W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):868

PHENYLPROPIONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double–blind comparison of parenteral morphine, placebo, and oral fenoprofen in management of postoperative pain. Davie IT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):1002–5

Dose–response study with indoprofen i.v. as an analgesic in postoperative pain. Rigamonti G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):513–9

Intra–articular drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. A study with indoprofen. Christophidis N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(3):129–32

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with pirprofen. Comparison of 2 dosage regimens] Camus JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic and pharmacokinetic activity of ketoprofen lysine salt for topical administration] Borsa M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Feb;38(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID) intended for use as topical anti–inflammatory drugs] Kyuki K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 79(6):461–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

T and B lymphocyte subsets in fenoprofen nephropathy. Stachura I, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):9–16

Acute renal failure possibly associated with fenoprofen therapy [letter] Thomsen BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):234–5

Contact allergy to ketoprofen. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):234

Contact dermatitis from ketoprofen. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):163–4

Adverse reactions to indoprofen: a survey based on a total of 6764 patients. Bruni G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):306–24

[Acute reversible renal insufficiency induced by ketoprofen (letter)] Ducret F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):105–6 **(Fre)**

[Reversible acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome induced by fenoprofene] Mourad G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerability of pirprofen during prolonged treatment] David–Chaussé J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure with nephrotic syndrome caused by fenoprofen. Reflections apropos of a case and review of the literature] Guyon B, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22; 72(12):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency with ketoprofen and clometacin] Clerc D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 26;59(21):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the formation and leukemogenic action of p–hydroxyphenyllactic acid] Raushenbakh MO, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul;27(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6–Halogen derivatives of 2–(3–benzoylphenyl)propionic acid. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Mar;28(3):187–98

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillartemisin A and B, two new choleretic principles from Artemisiae Capillaris Herba. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):352–5

METABOLISM

Some novel observations of a drug (indoprofen)—albumin interaction. Juni K, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–7

Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in the elderly. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):65–70

Absorption and metabolism of gamma–oryzanol in rats. Fujiwara S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):645–52

Metabolism of pirprofen in man, monkey, rat, and mouse. Egger H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):529–36

Catabolism of phenylpropionic acid and its 3–hydroxy derivative by Escherichia coli. Burlingame R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):113–21

Bioavailability study on a new slow–release formulation of ketoprofen. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(4):229–33

Binding of indomethacin ester with tropic acid to human serum albumin. Trnavská Z, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 26(5):270–3

Pharmacokinetics of indoprofen (4–[1,3–dihydro–1–oxo–2H–isoindol–2–yl)–alpha–methylbe acetic acid) in the rat: influence of exteriorization of the bile duct and explanation of selective toxicity in the rat. Kershaw RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:397–401

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of an antiprostaglandin drug on human fallopian tubes in vivo. Rustichelli S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(1):37–41

Diphasic action of 2,2–diphenylpropionic acid N,N–diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride on hepatic drug metabolism in the mouse. Beyhl FE, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1220–2

Tocofibrate (tocopheryl 2–(p–chlorophenoxy) isobutyrate); a new peroxisomotropic compound, and its hypocholesterolemic activity in cholesterol–fed rats. Tsurute S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):309–12

[Pharmacological study of pirprofen] Cohen M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the analgesic effects of pirprofen after oral surgery] Sperr W. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antiviral activity of oxidized caffeic acid and hydrocaffeic acid against herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in vitro] Helbig B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug; 37(8):603–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of indoprofen on biliary secretion in the rat] Cortese I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of gamma–oryzanol on the hypothalamo–pituitary axis in the rat] Ieiri T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20;58(10):1350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha–(p–thenoylphenyl)–propionic acid (TN–762) on acute inflammatory reactions and prostaglandin biosynthesis] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;77(3):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of TN–762 (suprofen) on platelet aggregation] Imai H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local manifestation of the blastomogenic activity of p–hydroxyphenyllactic acid] Sergeeva TI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled therapeutic trials in polymorphic light eruption. Corbett MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):571–81

Double–blind comparison of glucametacin and ketoprofen in chronic arthropathies. Ibba G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):321–6

Indoprofen in rheumatic patients with acute episodes: a multicentre trial. Ambanelli U, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(6):399–407

Controlled trial of homoeopathic treatment of osteoarthritis. Shipley M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):97–8

Double–masked trial of fenoprofen sodium: treatment of chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema. Burnett J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Feb;14(2):150–2

Four–way, multicenter, crossover trial of ibuprofen, fenoprofen calcium, naproxen, and tolmetin sodium in osteoarthritis: comparative clinical profiles. Caldwell JR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):706–11

[Indoprofen in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Aug; 60(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[XVth International Congress of Rheumatology and pirprofen. Paris, June 1981] **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2434–524 **(Fre)**

[Pirprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ayrolles C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effects of pirprofen in cancer pain] Buckert D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of extra–articular rheumatism with pirprofen] Crouzet J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative double blind study of pirprofen, indomethacin, and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the spine] Dolanc B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative double blind trial of pirprofen, indomethacin, and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Goebel KM. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of pirprofen to the medical treatment of radicular neuralgia] Guidet M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pirprofen, indomethacin and placebo in ankylosing

spondylitis. Double-blind comparison] Jajic I, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of pirprofen and ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip and of the knee] Peyron J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis. Comparative trial of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents: pirprofen and ketoprofen] Renier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative therapeutic activity of pirprofen and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. A 12-month controlled multicenter study] Roth H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled study of the analgesic action of Profenid in severe pain] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(2):215-6 **(Fre)**

[Testing of ketoprofen for interaction with oral antidiabetics. A double-blind controlled clinical crossover study] Voigt U, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1592-3 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic effects of indoprofen in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Battaglia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1425-32 **(Ita)**

[A double-blind clinical evaluation of suprofen on acute upper respiratory infection. Comparison with aspirin] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 57(1):62-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double blind controlled study of miroprofen in acute upper respiratory tract infections--comparison with ibuprofen] Katsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 56(5):434-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open study of the effectiveness and tolerability of Ketonal in patients with arthroses] Domljan Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(1-2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Renal effects of indoprofen in rhesus monkeys. Benitz KF, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):742-5

URINE

3-Hydroxy- and 3-keto-3-phenylpropionic acids: novel metabolites of benzoic acid in horse urine. Marsh MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3225-30

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Phthalate pathway of phenanthrene metabolism: formation of 2'-carboxybenzalpyruvate. Barnsley EA. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):113-7

Transamination and other metabolic pathways of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid in rats when simultaneously administered with L-dopa. Lindén IB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):719-23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid and its triacetylated derivative on DOPA decarboxylase. Lindén IB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep; 51(3):266-9

Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid on the metabolism of L-DOPA in isolated perfused rat liver. Lindén IB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):434-40

Mechanism of 3-phenylpyruvate-induced insulin release. Metabolic aspects. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):921-7

Mechanism of 3-phenylpyruvate-induced insulin release. Secretory, ionic and oxidative aspects. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):913-9

PHENYLTHIAZOLYLTHIOUREA see under **PHENYI THIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

PHENYLTHIOUREA

The association between phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting ability and psychometric variables. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):191-6

Taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide in the Salamis Island population (Greece). Panayotou T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(3):179-80

[Distribution of morphologic traits and ability to taste PTC in Northern Greek populations] Pentzos-Daponte A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983;41(1):21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect with time of a norepinephrine synthesis inhibitor (U-14,624) on hypothalamic catecholamine and plasma gonadotrophin concentrations in the ovariectomized rat. Kohn SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):185-8

Tissue levels of the catecholamine depleting agent 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea (U-14,624) following parenteral administration in the rat. Smith JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:171-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Taste deficiency for phenylthiocarbamide in Mathur Kayasths community of Hyderabad, A.P. Mathur VD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):92-100

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS

Degradation of selected phenylurea herbicides by anaerobic pond sediment. Attaway HH 3d, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(6):683-99

Laboratory and field evaluation of pyriminyl as a poison for Rattus norvegicus. Rennison BD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):347-54

METABOLISM

Use of ion cluster analysis in a metabolic study of pencycuron, a phenylurea fungicide, in rabbits. Ueyama I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov-Dec;30(6):1061-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The immunomodulatory action of frentizole, a novel immunosuppressive agent. Hatfield SM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):169-79

Absence of mutagenic activity of WHR-1142A, lidamidine hydrochloride, in 4 short-term tests for mutagenic/carcinogenic potential. Allen JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3-4):399-405

POISONING

[Burning feet caused by the rodenticide RH-787] Lee S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Dec;33(12):649-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged lifespans in female NZB/NZW mice treated with the experimental immunoregulatory drug frentizole. Walker SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1291-7

Chemotherapeutic studies on N-nitrosoacetoxymethyl-methylamine-and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic tumors in rats: monotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, ftorafur, CGP 6809, and CGP 15'720A. Wagner I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1-2):115-31

TOXICITY

Effects of the rodenticide Vacor on cultured rat pancreatic beta cells. Wilson GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):375-9

PHENYTOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenytoin in infancy and childhood. Albani M. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:457-64

Combination therapy for status epilepticus: intravenous diazepam and phenytoin. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:477-85

Treatment of acute seizures and status epilepticus with intravenous phenytoin. Leppik IE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 34:447-51

A new phenytoin infusion concentrate for status epilepticus. von Albert HH. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:453-6

Anticonvulsants and neurogenic pulmonary edema. Mandel S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):167-9

Clinical use of intravenous phenytoin sodium infusions. Gannaway WL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):135-8

Phenytoin dosage requirements and pharmacokinetic variables. Taylor JW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3):253-7

Dose of thiopental, pentobarbital, and phenytoin for maximal therapeutic effects in cerebral ischemic anoxia. Shiu GK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):452-9

Phenytoin prophylaxis for posttraumatic seizures [letter] Johnson AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):727-31

Phenytoin and postoperative epilepsy. A double-blind study. North JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):672-7

Failure of prophylactically administered phenytoin to prevent early posttraumatic seizures. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):231-5

Failure of prophylactically administered phenytoin to prevent late posttraumatic seizures. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):236-41

Phenytoin II: in vitro-in vivo bioequivalence standard for 100-mg phenytoin sodium capsules. Shah VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):309-10

Phenytoin I: in vitro-in vivo correlation for 100-mg phenytoin sodium capsules. Shah VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):306-8

Bioavailability of phenytoin on single and multiple oral doses of two dosage forms in normal subjects. Kohda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):46-55

Rapid and slow release phenytoin in epileptic patients at steady state: assessment of relative bioavailability utilizing Michaelis-Menten parameters. Sawchuk RJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Aug;10(4):383-91

Rapid and slow release phenytoin in epileptic patients at steady state: comparative plasma levels and toxicity. Sawchuk RJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Aug; 10(4):365-82

Nonequivalence of phenytoin capsules and tablets [letter] Raebel MA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):925

Folate supplements and phenytoin-salicylate interaction. Inoue F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):115-6

A double-blind study comparing carbamazepine with phenytoin as initial seizure therapy in adults. Ramsay RE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):904-10

High intravenous phenytoin dosage requirement in a newborn infant. Whelan HT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):106-8

Phenytoin teratogenicity in the primary and secondary mouse embryonic palate is influenced by the H-2 histocompatibility locus. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):82-6

[Studies on the mechanism of metabolic acidosis observed in the children treated with anticonvulsants] Nagai B. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):706-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral administration of diphenylhydantoin in the pre- and post-operative course on plasma level measurement] Ishikawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct; 10(10):1077-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of phenytoin monitoring in patients with epilepsy] Wichliński LM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 22; 37(45):1345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choosing the best time for treatment as a means of increasing the efficacy of therapy] Moiseeva NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (10):49-51 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytomegalovirus antibodies in epileptics receiving diphenylhydantoin. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):561-7

Serum vitamin D metabolites in epileptic patients treated with 2 different anti-convulsants. Tjellesen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):335-41

Diabetes mellitus in a mongoloid child with chronic diphenylhydantoin therapy. Pavone L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):523-4

A proposed mechanism of production of the autoimmune and lymphoproliferative side-effects of beta-adrenergic-site-blocking drugs and hydantoin anticonvulsants. Duggan MA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):406-18

Thyroxine replacement requirements in hypothyroid patients receiving phenytoin. Blackshear JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):341-2

Phenytoin-induced dystonia [letter] Corey A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):92-3

Erythroderma, hypogammaglobulinemia, and T-cell lymphocytosis. Occurrence following therapy with phenytoin. Lillie MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May; 119(5):415-8

Presenile cataracts in phenytoin-treated epileptic patients. Bar S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):422-5

Systemic lupus erythematous triggered by diphenylhydantoin [letter] Gleichman H. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1387-8

Phenytoin in pregnancy: a review of the reported risks. Albengres E, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(2):71-4

Subcutaneous vascular abnormalities in fetal hydantoin syndrome. Kousseff BG. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):51-4

Anticonvulsant-induced aplastic anemia: increased susceptibility to toxic drug metabolites in vitro. Gerson WT, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):889-93

Toxic reaction to phenytoin following a viral infection [letter] Levine M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11):1270-1

Lymphadenopathy associated with diphenylhydantoin therapy. Abratt RP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):351-6

Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with anticonvulsant therapy in a neonate. Oles KS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(6):565-7

Hypertrophic retroauricular folds attributable to diphenylhydantoin therapy. Trunnell TN, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):207-9

Fatal hepatic failure in a child treated with phenytoin and valproic acid. Höjer B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec;24(6):846-9

Phenytoin-induced lymphadenopathy. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):460-2

Falsely localizing ictal onsets with depth EEG telemetry during anticonvulsant withdrawal. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun;24(3):344-55

Fatal toxic epidermal necrolysis following reexposure to phenytoin: a case report. Schmidt D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Aug;24(4):440-3

Calcium metabolism and vitamin D metabolite levels in children receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Keck E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):52-5

Reports of two cases of autoimmune thyroiditis while receiving anticonvulsant therapy. Nishiyama S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):116-7

Necrotizing vasculitis associated with diphenylhydantoin: two fatal cases. Yermakov VM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):182-4

Placebo-induced conversion reaction: a neurobehavioral and EEG study of hysterical aphasia, seizure, and coma. Levy RS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 May;92(2):243-9

Epidermolysis bullosa letalis and phenytoin [letter] Bergfeld

WF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):275–8
Abnormal biodistribution of radiogallium in persons treated with phenytoin. Lentle BC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):114–5
Downbeat nystagmus with phenytoin. Berger JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):209–11
Quantitative histopathologic assessment of developing phenytoin–induced gingival overgrowth in the cat. Hassell TM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep;9(5):365–72
The reversibility of phenytoin–induced IgA deficiency. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):53–61
Anticonvulsant peripheral neuropathy: a clinical and electrophysiological study of patients on single drug treatment with phenytoin, carbamazepine or barbiturates. Shorvon SD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):620–6
Microbial flora and clinical parameters in phenytoin associated gingival overgrowth. Smith QT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):56–66
Risk factors in phenytoin–induced gingival hyperplasia. Addy V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):373–7
Phenytoin–induced gingival overgrowth control in severely retarded children. Steinberg SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):429–33
Complications of intravenous phenytoin for acute treatment of seizures. Recommendations for usage. Earnest MP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):762–5
Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Peterson KA, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov;31(11):53–4, 59
Involuntary movements induced by anticonvulsant drugs. Lazaro RP. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 49(4):274–81
Dilantin and the fragile X syndrome [letter] Hagerman RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1424
Interrelation at plasmatic level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. III. Changes induced by phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in serum lipids, lipoproteins and cortisol. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):89–100
Myopathy and hypersensitivity to phenytoin. Harney J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):790–1
Phenytoin–induced arthritis. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1317–8
Hematologic and immunologic aberrations in patients under diphenylhydantoin administration. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):1–5
Phenytoin–induced hepatotoxicity. Egerton–Vernon JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):467–9
Phenytoin and bone metabolism. Keith DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:517–26
[Hodgkin's disease in an epileptic treated with hydantoins (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28; 12(23):1491 **(Fre)**
[Serum immunoglobulins and phenytoin treatment] Valli M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):694–5 **(Fre)**
[Fetal phenytoin syndrome] Chitayat D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Anesthesia in an infant with fetal hydantoin syndrome] Maeda K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of antiepileptic treatment with phenobarbital and phenytoin on various parameters of immunity. Comparative study] Sinúes B, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytogenetic study of diphenylhydantoin therapy using SCE] Sinués B, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of the phenytoin metabolite p–HPPH on proliferation of gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(5):353–7
Evidence for an arene oxide–NIH shift pathway in the metabolic conversion of phenytoin to 5–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin in the rat and in man. Claesen M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):667–71
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenytoin and hydroxyphenytoin in human urine. Sato A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):97–105
Quantitative histopathologic assessment of developing phenytoin–induced gingival overgrowth in the cat. Hassell TM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep;9(5):365–72
Biopharmaceutical studies on hydantoin derivatives. III. Physico–chemical properties, dissolution behavior, and bioavailability of the molecular compound of 1–benzenesulfonyl–5,5–diphenylhydantoin and antipyrine. Fujioka H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul;5(7):475–84
Sex differences in rats in the metabolism of phenytoin to 5–(3,4–dihydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin. Billings RE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):630–6

ANALYSIS

Salivary phenytoin concentrations in geriatric patients. Umstead GS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):54–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Folic acid and the protective action of diphenylhydantoin against maximal electroshock in rats after single doses. van Rees H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan; 261(1):16–22

BLOOD

Variability of phenytoin protein binding in epileptic patients. DeMonaco HJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):481–3
Competitive rate nephelometric immunoassay for determination of theophylline, phenobarbital, and dilantin in serum. Lee JH. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):245–9
Simultaneous determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital in serum or plasma by substrate–labeled fluorescent immunoassay. Dean KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1051–6
Enzyme immunoassay with flow–amperometric detection of NADH. Eggers HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep; 28(9):1848–51
Phenytoin can be measured reliably in uremic patients by immunoassay [letter] Green PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr; 29(4):737
Simultaneous very fast liquid–chromatographic analysis of ethosuximide, primidone, phenobarbital, phenytoin, and carbamazepine in serum. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):473–6
Inexpensive double–antibody fluoroimmunoassay for aminoglycoside antibiotics, phenytoin, and theophylline in serum. Kurtz MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1015–9
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay IV. Determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital in human serum and plasma. Lu–Steffes M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2278–82
Radioimmunoassay results for phenytoin in serum increased by abnormally high concentrations of free acids in external quality–control samples. Wild DG. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2292–4
Interaction of phenytoin and folic acid [clinical conference] MacCosbe PE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):362–9
Urine and plasma free phenytoin concentration correlation. Casto DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov; 32(5):628–34
Effect of cimetidine on phenytoin serum levels. Salem RB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun;24(3):284–8
A spectrophotometric method for simultaneous estimation of phenytoin and carbamazepine. Jaffery NF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):33–9
Side effects of metronidazole [letter] Picard EH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jun;58(6):401
Predicting phenytoin serum concentrations [letter] Koren G. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1251–2
Automation of the homogeneous substrate–labeled fluorescent immunoassay for theophylline in serum: application to the determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital in serum. Fingerhut B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(4):419–25
Phenytoin overdose with high plasma levels (case report). Subik M, et al. **W Va Med J** 1982 Nov;78(11):281–2
[Radioimmunologic study of the plasma concentrations of folic acid and various antiepileptic preparations during the treatment of epileptic patients] Boldarov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparison between high performance liquid chromatography and spectrophotometry for determining the concentration of phenytoin in rabbit plasma] Lou YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;17(10):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacokinetics of propranolol, phenytoin and lidocaine in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Vinçon G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changed phenytoin kinetics in chronic alcoholism] Beier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood levels of anticonvulsants during hemodialysis] Hirai M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):153–4 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of laser immunochemical system (i–PiT) for determination of drugs in serum] Fujiwara K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;102(10):960–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diphenylhydantoin treatment of epileptics with radioimmunological monitoring of the drug levels] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;16(1–3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Monitoring of plasma diphenylhydantoin levels in epileptic patients] Lezama–Dávila CM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 May;40(5):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Low–melting phenytoin prodrugs as alternative oral delivery modes for phenytoin: a model for other high–melting sparingly water–soluble drugs. Yamaoka Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):400–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blood levels and the quantitative EEG response to CNS–active drugs: retrospective observations. Irwin P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:447–52

METABOLISM

Lack of stimulation of antipyrine and phenytoin metabolism by lithium carbonate in man. Perrild H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):315–7
Pharmacokinetic investigation of the interaction of azapropazone with phenytoin. Geaney DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):727–34
The fate of orally administered [4–14C]phenytoin in two healthy male volunteers. Kadar D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):403–7
Hypermetabolism of phenytoin as a cause of treatment failure. Lebrun LH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar; 6(1):67–70
Effect of cimetidine on single–dose phenytoin kinetics. Iteogu MO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):302, 304
Dose–dependent effect of cimetidine on phenytoin kinetics. Bartle WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May; 33(5):649–55
Evidence for an arene oxide–NIH shift pathway in the metabolic conversion of phenytoin to 5–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin in the rat and in man. Claesen M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):667–71
Metabolism of phenytoin in teratogenesis–susceptible and –resistant strains of mice. Hansen DK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):21–4
Metabolism, tissue distribution, and elimination kinetics of phenytoin in the frog. Johnson SW. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):510–5
Decreased phenytoin level during antineoplastic therapy: a case report. Bollini P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb;24(1):75–8
Interaction of phenytoin and folate in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Aug;24(4):494–501
Immunofluorescent evidence for a specific binding site for phenytoin in the cerebellum. Hammond EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun;24(3):269–74
Effect of cholestyramine and colestipol on the absorption of phenytoin. Callaghan JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):675–8
Uptake of phenytoin by tissues of Mongolian gerbils. Navarro–Ruiz A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):527–30
Sex differences in rats in the metabolism of phenytoin to 5–(3,4–dihydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin. Billings RE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):630–6
Pharmacokinetics of phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin) in horses. Kowalczyk DF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):133–40
Enhancement of 3H–phenytoin binding by diazepam and (+)bicuculline. Okazaki MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1; 33(5):409–14
Hydrogen bonding interaction of diphenylhydantoin and 9–ethyladenine. Mastropaolo D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):273–7
Brain regional pharmacokinetics of 11C–labeled diphenylhydantoin: positron emission tomography in humans. Baron JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):580–5
Phenytoin elimination in newborns. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):173–8
Disposition of phenytoin in rats treated with Fluosol–43, a perfluorochemical artificial blood substitute. Matsumoto J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:403–7
A comparison of diphenylhydantoin metabolism in different tissues using high performance liquid chromatography. MacKinney AA Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):395–411
Diphenylhydantoin: an alternative ligand of a glucocorticoid receptor affecting prostaglandin generation in A/J mice. Katsumata M, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1313–5
Pharmacokinetics of a large single dose phenytoin. Lai ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):370–80
Phenytoin metabolism in subjects with long and short plasma half–lives. Glazko AJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(3):281–92
Phenytoin excretion in human breast milk and plasma levels in nursed infants. Steen B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(4):331–4
Phenytoin—allopurinol interaction: Michaelis—Menten kinetic parameters of phenytoin with and without allopurinol in a child with Lesch—Nyhan syndrome. Yokochi K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(4):353–7
[A study on cerebrospinal fluid and saliva to serum concentration ratios of anticonvulsants—Phenytoin, Phenobarbital, Valproic Acid and Primidone in epileptic patients] Kido H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(9):661–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of diphenylhydantoin on isotope release and bone enzymes in vitro. Pedersen JG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):885–8
T cell–dependent B cell lymphoproliferation and activation induced by the drug diphenylhydantoin. Gleichmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:617–22
Phenytoin and phosphorylation of nicotinic receptors. Diamond I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:339–44
Effects of phenytoin on man's immunity. Evaluation of changes in serum immunoglobulins, complement, and antinuclear antibody. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):289–96

Phenytoin sensitivity of fibroblasts as the basis for susceptibility to gingival enlargement. Hassell TM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):218–23

Studies on the uterine inhibitory actions of diphenylhydantoins. Khan M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):265–73

Interactions of phenytoin with ouabain and other chemical convulsants. Stone WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):28–35

Fluorescence histochemical patterns of Purkinje cell layer in rat cerebellum after long-term phenytoin administration. Bernocchi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):45–53

Lack of interaction between ranitidine and phenytoin [letter] Watts RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):499–500

Phenytoin effect on the proliferation of rat oral epithelium is mediated by a hormonal mechanism. Vittek J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun;12(6):335–9

Phenytoin reduces calcium current in the cardiac Purkinje fiber. Scheuer T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):16–23

Effects of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and ascorbic acid on misonidazole elimination. Williams K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):314–21

Interaction between phenytoin and norethisterone in the rhesus monkey. Barkfeldt JO, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Apr; 27(4):423–9

Action of diphenylhydantoin on the behavior of rats in instrumental conditioning. Desor D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:28–37

Phenytoin inhibition of insulin release. Studies on the involvement of Ca2+ fluxes in rat pancreatic islets. Siegel EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):265–9

Valproic acid: interactions with phenytoin and phenobarbital. Keys PA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Oct;16(10):737–9 (21 ref.)

5,5'-Diphenylhydantoin decreases specific 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) binding by rat hepatic nuclear T3 receptors. Mann DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1723–31

Effect of 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on the activities of hepatic cytosol malic enzyme and mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in athyreotic rats. Mann DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1732–8

Cellular bases of barbiturate and phenytoin anticonvulsant drug action. Macdonald RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982;23 Suppl 1:S7–18

Cerebellar impairment following acute nontoxic administration of phenytoin in rat. Mameli O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Dec;23(6):683–91

Prenatal exposure to electroconvulsive seizures and phenytoin: development of benzodiazepine binding sites, reflex behaviors and seizure thresholds in exposed offspring. Gallager DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):143–53

Diphenylhydantoin: effects on amylase release, cyclic nucleotides and ion fluxes in mouse parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):153–60

Effects of carbamazepine, clonazepam, and phenytoin on seizure threshold in amygdala and cortex. Albright PS. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):11–7

Phenytoin effects on tissues of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Garzón P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(3):343–7

Effect of diphenylhydantoin with diazepam on electroseizure and chemoseizure susceptibility in mice. Hemnani TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:521–4

Effect of phenytoin on cardiac slowing induced by cholinergic stimulation. Quest JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):629–34

Diphenylhydantoin inhibits the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man and rat. Surks MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):940–5

Effects of anti-epileptic drug treatment with carbamazepine or phenytoin on the oral state of children and adolescents. Lundström A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):482–8

Effects of phenytoin and quinidine on digitalis-induced oscillatory afterpotentials, aftercontractions, and inotropy in canine ventricular tissues. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):725–36

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on metabolic and growth hormone changes during and after exercise. Chalmers RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):662–5

Effect of phenytoin on folic acid uptake in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Ariel M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):224–6

Effect of combined treatment of diphenylhydantoin with clonazepam and chlordiazepoxide on the threshold for maximal electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(1):33–7

Effect of phenytoin on proliferation and differentiation of mouse muscle cells in vitro. Goyle S. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):143–8

Inhibition of binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate to sodium channels by the anticonvulsant drugs diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Willow M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):627–35

Phenytoin-theophylline-quinidine interactions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):724–5

Phenytoin-theophylline interaction. Marquis JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1189–90

Antiepileptic drugs and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein [letter] Tiula E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1148

Phenytoin-quinidine interactions in a patient with recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Urbano AM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):225

Evidence against an involvement of Na+, K+-ATPase in antiarrhythmic mechanism of phenytoin. Rhee HM. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):78–84

Interaction between phenytoin and diazepam in mutant Han-Wistar rats with progressive spastic paresis. Turski L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):48–51

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on unit activity in a cortical epileptogenic focus in the rat. Strejčková A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):353–7

The anxiogenic action of Ro 5-4864 is reversed by phenytoin. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):93–6

Pharmacologic interactions among chloramphenicol, phenytoin and phenobarbital. Krasinski K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):232–5

Effects of diazepam and diphenylhydantoin on elicited and spontaneous seizures in kindled rats: a double dissociation. Pinel JP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):61–3

Phenytoin induces cyclic-AMP accumulation and free fatty acids release in rat brown adipose tissue. Nencini P. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):593–604

Effects of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin on metrazol seizures during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):92–6

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on cortical epileptogenic foci in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983; 32(1):19–29

Susceptibility of mice to phenytoin-induced cleft palate correlated with inhibition of fetal palatal RNA and protein synthesis (41255). Sonawane BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):175–9

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on behavior maintained by a multiple schedule of food reinforcement. Meunier GF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):779–83

Effects of phenytoin on schedule-controlled performance of rats. Krafft K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(1):93–5

Discriminative stimulus properties of phenytoin in the pigeon. Krafft K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(1):82–3

[Histomorphometric study of the effect of sodium dilantin on the gingival tissues of rats] do Nascimento A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Jun;11(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of sodium diphenylhydantoinate on bone healing in the rat] Mascrès C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Jun;11(2):137–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenytoin on immunoglobulins A, G and M (letter)] Jadot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18; 11(51):3796–7 **(Fre)**

[Diphenylhydantoin interaction with warfarin] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1114–9 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow heme synthesis suppression by diphenylhydantoin in vitro in pure red cell aplasia] Sugimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-arrhythmia effect of metoclopramide (Plasil) in experimental digitalis poisoning. Comparison with diphenylhydantoin] Bastos-Ramos WP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;100(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in patients treated with phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin] Tutor JC, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):37 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Detoxification with peritoneal dialysis and blood exchange after diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):665–6

Neurobiological studies of experimental diphenylhydantoin intoxication. II. Electrophysiological and electron microscopic studies of the rat cerebellum with chronic diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Tashiro N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(4):421–30

Phenytoin elimination after intoxication during long-term treatment. Baird-Lambert J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):228–9

Impairment of phenytoin parahydroxylation as a cause of severe intoxication. de Wolff FA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):213–5

[Phenytoin poisoning in a degradation disorder, report of a case with cerebellar atrophy] Feuerstein T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Feb;54(2):106–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of phenytoin in treatment of status epilepticus. Wilder BJ. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:441–6

Phenytoin therapy for ventricular arrhythmias occurring late after surgery for congenital heart disease. Kavey RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):794–8

Junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Treatment with phenytoin. Guill MF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):992–4

Phenytoin sodium in oxygen-toxicity-induced seizures [letter] Thalmann ED. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep; 12(9):592–3

Phenytoin sodium in oxygen-toxicity-induced seizures. Weaver LK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):38–41

Isaacs' syndrome with muscle hypertrophy reversed by phenytoin therapy. Zisfein J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):241–2

Possible beneficial effects of phenytoin for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bobrove AM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan; 26(1):118–9

Febrile seizures in epileptic chicks: the effects of phenobarbital, phenytoin and valproate. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):96–9

Failure of prophylactically administered phenytoin to prevent post-traumatic seizures in children. Young B, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(3):185–92

Disopyramide and phenytoin interaction. Kessler JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May-Jun;1(3):263–4

Zinc and copper metabolism in phenytoin therapy. Palm R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Oct;23(5):453–61

Carbamazepine versus diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of myotonia. Sechi GP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):113–8

Increased sister chromatid exchanges in epileptic children during long-term therapy with phenytoin. Habedank M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):71–2

Effect of restraint stress on anticonvulsant actions of phenobarbitone & diphenylhydantoin in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):406–8

Drug interactions during anticonvulsant medication. Bhaskar PA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):535–7

Outpatient use of a double-blind medication trial: a clinical example. Diamond RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 44(8):304–5

Binge eating – therapeutic response to diphenylhydantoin: case report. Moore SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 43(9):385–6

A comparison of phenytoin and pheneturide in patients with epilepsy: a double-blind cross-over trial. Gibberd FB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1113–8

Phenobarbital and phenytoin in neonatal seizures [letter] Dodson WE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1405–6

Book touts Dilantin for depression [news] Sun M. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):951–2

[Diphenylhydantoin in the comprehensive treatment of epileptic attacks] Kolínová M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov;45(6):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of phenytoin on immunoglobulins in Berger's disease (letter)] Houssin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17; 12(32):2001 **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of phenytoin in the treatment of epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica partim inversa (Gedde-Dahl)] Bandmann HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 1;57(21):1587–98 **(Ger)**

[Phenytoin therapy in recessive dystrophic epidermolyses (epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica type Hallopeau-Siemens and epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica inversa)] Wirth H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15;58(8):555–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of anticonvulsant monotherapy with phenytoin in relation to its plasma levels] Martínez P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effect of phenytoin on developing cortical neurons in culture. Swaiman KF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):48–52

Susceptibility to phenytoin-induced cleft palate in mice is influenced by genes linked to H-2 and H-3. Goldman AS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):17–22

Occurrence of cleft palate, micrognathia, and agnathia in selected strains of cortisone- and phenytoin-treated mice. Goldman AS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982; 2(4):277–84

Phenytoin toxicity when tablets substituted for capsules [letter] Kirshner HS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5; 308(18):1106

Phenytoin toxicity induced by interaction with ibuprofen. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):592

Teratogenic effects of valproic acid and diphenylhydantoin on mouse embryos in culture. Bruckner A, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):29–42

Behavioral outcome after prenatal exposure to phenytoin in rats. Mullenix P, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):149–57

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenytoin and hydroxyphenytoin in human urine. Sato A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):97–105

The myth of red urine due to phenytoin. Derby BM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1723–4

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Simultaneous phaeochromocytoma and renal cell carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ducatman BS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):415–8

[Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Clinical course and therapy] Gieren SC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7; 101(25):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pheochromocytoma]

Ionescu GN, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurement of beta–endorphin, lipotrophins and met–enkephalin in phaeochromocytomas. Bertagna X, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):72–7

Demonstration of gamma–trace in normal endocrine cells of the adrenal medulla and in phaeochromocytoma. An immunohistochemical study in monkey, dog and man. Löfberg H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):595–8

Leu–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in proliferative lesions of the human adrenal medulla and extra–adrenal paraganglia. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan;7(1):29–37

Enkephalins in human pheochromocytoma biosynthesis and secretion. Giraud P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:19–22

Neuropeptide Y in phaeochromocytomas and ganglioneuroblastomas. Adrian TE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):540–2

Multiple forms of immunoreactive dynorphin in human pituitary and pheochromocytoma. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):865–70

A possible high molecular weight precursor to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide sequestered into pheochromocytoma chromaffin granules. Gozes I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):111–9

BLOOD

Epinephrine fraction of adrenal vein blood in pheochromocytoma. Fiorica V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;284(3):9–15

Plasma methionine–enkephalin and leucine–enkephalin in normal subjects and patients with pheochromocytoma. Yoshimasa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct; 57(4):706–12

[Serum renin activity in pheochromocytoma] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1218–22 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone in adrenal gland tumors] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal pseudo–obstruction due to pheochromocytoma. Turner CE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;78(4):214–7

The coexistence of renal artery stenosis and pheochromocytoma. Hill FS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr; 197(4):484–90

The spectrum of pheochromocytoma in hypertensive patients with neurofibromatosis. Kalff V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2092–8

Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and pheochromocytoma. Association or coincidence? Reeves RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1619

Phaeochromocytoma with schizophreniform psychosis [letter] Bahemuka M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:422–3

Neurofibromatosis, phaeochromocytoma, and somatostatinoma. Cantor AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1618–9

Phaeochromocytoma: an unusual cause of chest pain. McGonigle P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7; 286(6376):1477–8

Hypertension secondary to pheochromocytoma. Manger WM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Mar;58(2):139–58

Phaeochromocytoma and diabetes mellitus: further evidence that alpha 2 receptors inhibit insulin release in man. Isles CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):37–41

Pheochromocytoma and diabetes mellitus [letter] Lorini R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):275–6

An unusual cause of attacks of focal cerebral symptoms: multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIA. Bruyland M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):49–55

Hypertensive crisis induced by eating in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Bissinger C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):155–7

Pheochromocytoma as cause of hypertension after coronary bypass. Lefrak EA, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Mar;110(3):183–5

[Benign pheochromocytoma and metaphyseal bone lesions in childhood] Delgoffe C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 39(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial spasm of the lower limbs caused by pheochromocytoma] Perrot B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982; 7(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma. Case history] Wahlen C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):56–7 **(Fre)**

[Multiple bilateral angiomyolipomas of the kidneys in tuberous brain sclerosis in association with pleomorphous pheochromocytoma] Stern J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1809–12 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Paroxysmal headaches – pheochromocytoma] Ernst E. **MMW** 1982 Jul 16; 124(28):59 **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in young patients as a manifestation of pheochromocytoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Menozzi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in pheochromocytoma–induced arterial hypertension. Description of a case with hyperreninemia and marked secondary aldosteronism] Melina D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple pheochromocytomas. Personal cases] Mingazzini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1247–52 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the renin–aldosterone system in a case of pheochromocytoma] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):617–20 **(Ita)**

[Case of pheochromocytoma associated with catecholamine crisis and catecholamine myocarditis treated by prazosin hydrochloride] Noguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):225–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma developing dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1727–33 **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of pheochromocytoma with severe cardiovascular complications] Nezu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1734–9 **(Jpn)**

[Co–existence of extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma with thyroid adenoma] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1063–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma: diabetes mellitus as the 1st manifestation] Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytosis X with catecholamine excess. Ganick DJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):681–4

Complementary roles of CT and 131I–MIBG scintigraphy in diagnosing pheochromocytoma. Francis IR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):719–25

Pheochromocytoma. Camuñas C. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun; 83(6):887–91

Catecholamine measurements in phaeochromocytoma: a review. Causon RC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov; 19(6):396–404

Role of venous sampling in locating a phaeochromocytoma. Allison DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1122–4

Localization of carcinoids and pheochromocytomas with vein catheterization and amine determination. Nobin A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):781–97

Pheochromocytoma presenting as possible cardiomyopathy. Porciani MC, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(11):826–30

Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis, localization, and treatment. Atuk NO. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):187–202

'Spells,' weight loss, and diabetes out of control. Balter RA. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):43–4

Current diagnosis and management of pheochromocytomas. Sekar N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov–Dec;19(5):263–6

Shock after phenothiazine administration in a pregnant patient with a pheochromocytoma. A case report and literature review. Montminy M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):159–62

Case of the month: Pheochromocytoma of the left adrenal gland. Wolfman NT. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Aug;1(6):R69, R72

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in human pheochromocytoma. O'Connor DT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):383–5

Detection of a pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder by ultrasonography. Parisi L, et al. **JCU** 1983 May; 11(4):215–7

Catecholamine suppression testing in patient with phaechromocytoma and normal plasma catecholamine levels [letter] Levinson PD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28; 1(8335):1216–7

Plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine responses to glucagon in patients with suspected pheochromocytomas. Levinson PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):998–1001

Hyperthyroidism or pheochromocytoma? Ober KP. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):285–6

Elevated catecholamine levels in hypertension. Basis for misdiagnosis of pheochromocytoma in three patients. Estigarribia JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):289–92

Asymptomatic pheochromocytoma. Diagnosis after hemorrhagic stroke in a middle–aged patient. Redman JC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):279, 282–5

Pheochromocytoma. Current concepts in diagnosis, localization, and management. Bravo EL. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):75–86

Pheochromocytoma and stenosis of the renal artery. Kaufman JJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):11–5

Primary vesical pheochromocytoma. Das S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):20–5

Asymptomatic pheochromocytoma [letter] Kleiner GJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):211

Medullary thyroid cancer in a Wisconsin kindred with Sipple's syndrome: the use of provoked calcitonin testing. Witte RS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Nov;81(11):22–5

[Pheochromocytoma in a 14–year–old boy] Tibboel D, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Feb;51(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of a tumor secreting catecholamines in a child 7 months old] Desparmet J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):527–9 **(Fre)**

[CEA determination to differentiate between pheochromocytoma with ectopic calcitonin formation and type–II multiple endocrine neoplasms] Cordes U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Fink RR. **MMW** 1982 Dec 3; 124(48):91–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of adrenal gland hemorrhage in adulthood] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct and continuous recording of arterial pressure in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Ferrari A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):589–96 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on 21 cases of pheochromocytoma] Morioka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):565–70 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of pheochromocytoma by selective caval catheterization] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1756–62 **(Jpn)**

[Case of sipple syndrome with special reference to radiological diagnosis] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):835–8 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of adrenal tumors by ultrasonic tomography] Takeuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland in a pregnant woman] Stefanowa–Urbaniak A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma on the basis of observing 40 cases] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Majeswka Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(6):431–5 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of voluminous masses in the adrenal glands] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of extra–adrenal pheochromocytomas] Seneko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):99–101 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of metastatic pheochromocytoma with streptozocin. Feldman JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 143(9):1799–800

Effects of clonidine on sympathetic function. Bravo EL. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):369–71

Phaeochromocytoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: apparent suppression of symptoms and noradrenaline secretion by calcium–channel blockade. Serfas D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):711–3

[Effects of alpha–and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent (YM–09538) upon the clinical features of a patient with pheochromocytoma] Matsuura H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1439–46 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of labetalol on pheochromocytoma] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb; 31(2):183–92 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of the multiple forms of dopamine beta–hydroxylase by nerve growth factor, dexamethasone, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line. Sabban EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7819–23

Mechanism of biosynthesis of soluble and membrane–bound forms of dopamine beta–hydroxylase in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Sabban EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7812–8

The effects of nerve growth factor on polyamine metabolism in PC12 cells. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1271–7

Determination of some molecular parameters of tyrosine hydroxylase from rat adrenal, rat striatum, and human pheochromocytoma. Rosenberg RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1529–33

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase by nerve growth factor in the pheochromocytoma PC12 cell line. Lucas CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):333–7

ETIOLOGY

[A case of pheochromocytoma recurring 10 years after the resection of right adrenal pheochromocytoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 73(9):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intrathoracic and multiple abdominal pheochromocytomas in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1962–4

Changing patterns of sex distribution in familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and associated phaeochromocytoma. Minopoli M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):645–8

Familial pheochromocytomas. Tank ES, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1013–6

A case of congenital aniridia and familial pheochromocytoma—with special reference to aniridia–Wilms' tumor syndrome. Ohno F, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;27(4):335–40

Pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II: an example of the two–hit theory of neoplasia. Cerny JC,

et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):849–52

[Familial forms of chromaffinomas] Kazeev KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Emil Zuckerkandl and his delightful little organ. Ober WB. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:103–19 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum against the PC12 cell line defines cell surface antigens specific for neurons and Schwann cells. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):53–68

METABOLISM

Enkephalins and VIP in human pheochromocytomas and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Eiden LE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:387–95

Regulation of synthesis and secretion of enkephalins and related peptides in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells and human pheochromocytoma. Viveros OH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:217–24

Catecholamine transport and energy-linked function of chromaffin granules isolated from a human pheochromocytoma. Johnson RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):366–76

Affinity labeling of a nerve growth factor receptor component on rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Massague J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8; 693(1):205–12

Estimation of the cytoplasmic catecholamine concentrations in pheochromocytoma cells. Perlman RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):334–40

The quantitative bioassay of nerve growth factor: use of frozen 'primed' PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Rukenstein A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):177–80

beta-Adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat renal cortex. Selective regulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptors by pheochromocytoma. Snavely MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct; 51(4):504–13

Selective down-regulation of adrenergic receptor subtypes in tissues from rats with pheochromocytoma. Snavely MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):354–61

Nerve growth factor-induced decrease in the cell-free phosphorylation of a soluble protein in PC12 cells. End D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6549–55

Binding and degradation of nerve growth factor by PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Layer PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3012–8

Tyrosine-O-sulfated proteins of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and their sulfation by a tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Lee RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11326–34

Complex carbohydrates of cultured PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Effects of nerve growth factor and comparison with neonatal and mature rat brain. Margolis RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4110–7

Ca2+ channel activating function of maitotoxin, the most potent marine toxin known, in clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10944–9

Somatostatin-like immunoactivity and biological activity is present in a human pheochromocytoma. Berelowitz M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):134–8

Immunoreactive calcitonin in catecholamine storage vesicles of human pheochromocytoma. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):582–5

Enhancement of depolarization-dependent neurosecretion from PC12 cells by forskolin-induced elevation of cyclic AMP. Rabe CS, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982; 8(6):371–84

The nerve growth factor receptor on PC12 cells: interconversion between two forms with different binding properties. Block T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1654–63

Glucocorticoids increase catecholamine synthesis and storage in PC12 pheochromocytoma cell cultures. Tischler AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):364–70

Alterations of lipid metabolism in response to nerve growth factor. Traynor AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1677–83

Electron microscopic radioautographic localization of iodinated nerve growth factor bound to and internalized by PC12 cells. Bernd P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):631–43

Nerve growth factor-induced increase in saxitoxin binding to rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Rudy B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1405–11

Opioid peptides and catecholamines in human pheochromocytoma. Cubeddu LS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):871–7

Kinetics of regulation of neurotensin content in PC12 cells. Tischler AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):347–51

[Activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The neurite-promoting effect of fibroblast growth factor on PC12 cells. Togari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1189–93

Malignant pheochromocytoma. Severe clinical exacerbation and release of stored catecholamines during lymphoma chemotherapy. Taub MA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1; 50(9):1739–41

Induction of cell attachment and morphological differentiation in a pheochromocytoma cell line and embryonal sensory cells by the extracellular matrix. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):285–300

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Levin N, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 May;32(5):377–9

Short-latency local actions of nerve growth factor at the growth cone. Seeley PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2709–93

Intrarenal pheochromocytoma. Rothwell DL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):175–7

Various sympathetic derived human tumors differ in neurofilament expression. Use in diagnosis of neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma. Osborn M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):141–56

[C cell hyperplasia and C cell carcinoma within the framework of multiple endocrine neoplasms] John HD. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar;4(2):71–81 **(Ger)**

[Sipple syndrome (bilateral phaeochromocytoma medullary C-cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland) with exceptionally prolonged clinical course] Kovarik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25;94(13):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retromediastinal pheochromocytoma—a case study] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma with renal pathology syndrome] Simonenko VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; 60(6):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Heterotopic hormone-active kidney tumors] Prokopchuk VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type II-b] Alcacer García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):311–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development and activation of brown fat in rats with pheochromocytoma PC 12 tumors. Ricquier D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C172–7

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma. Ganguly A, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):1–10

Growth factor dependence of pheochromocytoma cells in chemically defined medium. Goodman R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):453–9

Evidence for direct production of somatostatin-14 from a larger precursor than somatostatin-28 in a phaeochromocytoma. Wu P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb; 5(3):219–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual cardiovascular manifestations in a case of pheochromocytoma. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Mar;6(3):136–42

Pheochromocytoma: value of computed tomography. Welch TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):501–3

[CT features of adrenal lesions with special reference to pheochromocytoma] Kurisu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Togo N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of radiological methods in the diagnosis of hypertension of hormonal origin] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma. Saad MF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):371–6

Disseminated malignant phaeochromocytoma: localisation with iodine-131-labelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Sutton H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23; 285(6349):1153–4

[Specific scintigraphy in pheochromocytoma] Fischer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

131-I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in treatment of malignant phaeochromocytomas [letter] Vetter H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):107

SECONDARY

[Mediastinal metastasis as the 1st sign of adrenal cortex tumor] Rzepecki W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan–Jun; 32(1–2):87–91 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate independent secretion from PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Reynolds EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4795–9

Immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in adrenal pheochromocytoma. An immunochemical and ultrastructural study. Sano T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):282–9

Increased gastrin secretion in patients with pheochromocytoma. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):920–3

Cushing's syndrome from an ACTH-secreting pheochromocytoma. Fiorica V, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):45–50

A paroxysmally secreting phaeochromocytoma: biochemical and clinical aspects. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;61(12):601–7

Ectopic ACTH production by a functioning phaeochromocytoma. Van Brummelen P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(7):237–41

[Gastrin secretion in patients with pheochromocytoma] Baba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 79(10):1892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Anaesthetic management of combined caesarean section and phaeochromocytoma removal. Galletly DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):249–53

Isoflurane for resection of pheochromocytomas [letter] Fay ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):955

Use of isoflurane during resection of pheochromocytoma. Suzukawa M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):100–3

Hypertension after intraoperative autotransfusion in bilateral adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma. Smith DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):182–4

Catecholamine responses during anaesthesia for phaeochromocytoma. Vater M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):357–60

Hyperinsulinism after removal of a pheochromocytoma. Reynolds C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15; 129(4):349–53

Pheochromocytoma: a clinical review with emphasis on pharmacologic aspects. Pullerits J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(4):259–65

Excision of pheochromocytoma under isoflurane anesthesia. A case report. Michaels IA, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb; 47(2):65–6

Catheter embolization: preparation of patient with pheochromocytoma. Hrabovsky EE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):849–50

Hypoglycaemia following removal of phaeochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Chambers S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):503–6

Rare forms of pheochromocytoma in children. Prévot J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:97–106 (29 ref.)

Surgical experience with retrogastric and retropancreatic pheochromocytomas. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):853–65

Detection of an extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma during anesthesia—a case report. Chuah EC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):547–50

Persistent and recurrent pheochromocytoma: the role of surgery. Brennan MF, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul; 6(4):397–402

Unilateral versus bilateral adrenalectomy in multiple endocrine neoplasia IIA. Tibblin S, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):201–8

The management of the patient with catecholamine excess. Wheeler MH, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov;6(6):735–47

[Use of intravenous nicergoline in the pre- and peroperative management of pheochromocytoma] Meunier J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):535–7 **(Fre)**

[Fluid loading in the surgical care of pheochromocytoma. Hemodynamic study] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of pheochromocytoma. Prevention of hypertensive attacks by intravenous nicergoline (letter)] Borsarelli J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1777–8 **(Fre)**

[Therapy and prognosis of hormonally active tumors of the adrenal gland] Grundmann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1813–8 **(Ger)**

[Ectopic pheochromocytomas. Case reports] Mingazzini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):2029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma with a triple lumen thermodilution catheter monitoring] Masuda J, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose fentanyl anesthesia with nitroglycerin for the management of pheochromocytoma] Masuda K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):372–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of adrenal forms of symptomatic arterial hypertension] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma. Preoperative preparation. Per- and postoperative complications] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):30–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization of a hyperfunctioning pheochromocytoma. Horton JA, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):987–8

Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Caesarean section under epidural analgesia. Stonham J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;

38(7):654–8
Alpha-methyltyrosine in the management of phaeochromocytoma. Green KN, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug; 37(8):632–3
Perioperative management in undiagnosed pheochromocytoma. Bready LL, et al. **Urology** 1983 May; 21(5):505–7
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. Alpha-adrenergic blockade; simultaneous cesarean section and adrenalectomy] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A successfully treated case of malignant pheochromocytoma by arterial embolization using absolute ethanol] Onohara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 25;43(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofilaments in adrenal and extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Demonstration using immunofluorescence microscopy. Lehto VP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):492–4
Ultrastructural effects of nerve growth factor on PC 12 pheochromocytoma cells in spinner culture. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):641–8
Morphological and ultrastructural changes in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells induced by a combined treatment with NGF and taxol. Corvaja N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):385–95
An ultrastructural evaluation of the cell organelle specificity of the uranaffin reaction in two human endocrine neoplasms. Payne CM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul; 15(3):833–41

URINE

Urinary catecholamines in pheochromocytoma [letter] Borrello G. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):697
Venous sampling in locating a phaeochromocytoma [letter] Manu P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1825

VETERINARY

Malignant pheochromocytoma in a foal. Froscher BG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):494–6

PHEOPHYTINS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PHEROMONES

Skin conductance and subjective assessments associated with the odour of 5-alpha-androstan-3-one. Van Toller C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb-Mar;16(1–2):85–107
Chemoinvestigatory and sexual behavior of male guinea pigs following vomeronasal organ removal. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):329–36
The vomeronasal organ: primary role in mouse chemosensory gender recognition. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):315–27
[Comparative effectiveness of 2 types of baits for synanthropic flies in different regions] Smirnova SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of 2,6-dichlorophenol in Dermacentor albipictus and Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (acari: Ixodidae). Berger RS. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jan 27;20(1):103
The maternal pheromone of the rat: testing some assumptions underlying a hypothesis. Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):539–43
[Method of determining residues of a synthetic insecticide attractant in environmental objects] Albul IA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay for the determination of boar pheromone delta 16-androsterone plasma levels in boars, sows and hogs as well as studies of the correlation between boar pheromone concentrations in plasma and adipose tissue] Hobe G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):739–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of mammalian pheromone 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one and 5 alpha-Androst-16-en-3 alpha-ol] Han GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 17(9):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis and biological activity of optically active insect pheromones] Mori K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 102(10):899–910 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Structure of a yeast pheromone gene (MF alpha): a putative alpha-factor precursor contains four tandem copies of mature alpha-factor. Kurjan J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct; 30(3):933–43
Extracellular suppression allows mating by pheromone-deficient sterile mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chan RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):903–6
Plasmid content of Streptococcus faecalis strain 39-5 and identification of a pheromone (cPD1)-induced surface antigen. Yagi Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1207–15
Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains two discrete genes coding for the alpha-factor pheromone. Singh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4049–63
Modification of Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromones after acquisition of plasmid DNA. Ike Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5369–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography and isolation of the Kav 1.0 pheromone of female Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Ward JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):302–6

METABOLISM

Comparative receptor study in gamete chemotaxis of the seaweeds Ectocarpus siliculosus and Cutleria multifida. An approach to interspecific communication of algal gametes. Boland W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):97–103
Quinone inhibition of sex pheromone activity in the ticks Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Sonenshine DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 68(5):921–9
Reduced prolactin binding to liver membranes during pheromonal emission in the rat. Lee TM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1149–54
Methyl thiolbutyrate: a reliable correlate of estrus in the golden hamster. Singer AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan; 30(1):139–43
[Localization of pheromone emission and perception in the tick Argas (Persicargas) walkerae Kaiser and Hoogstraal, 1969] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep; 29(8):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of androstenol – a putative human pheromone – on mood throughout the menstrual cycle. Benton D. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Nov-Dec;15(3–4):249–56
Modulation of the estrous cycle by pheromones from pregnant and lactating rats. Mc Clintock MK. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):823–9
Incorporating extra information in experimental design for bioassay. Nordheim EV, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar; 39(1):87–96
Pheromone-induced aggregation of ixodid ticks before host contact. Leahy M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15; 39(8):859–60
Identification and partial characterization of a pheromone-induced adhesive surface antigen of Streptococcus faecalis. Kessler RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):714–21
Influence of olfactory signals on the reproductive behaviour of social groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Michael RP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):189–205
Mating regulation and reproductive isolation in the ticks Hyalomma dromedarii and H. anatolicum excavatum (acari: ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Khalil GM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Mar 30;20(2):136–45
Attraction of metastriate ticks (acari: Ixodidae) to the sex pheromone 2,6-dichlorophenol and to substituted phenols. Leahy MG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jan 27;20(1):104–5
Priming pheromones from oestrous cows increase synchronization of oestrus in dairy heifers after PGF-2 alpha injection. Izard MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):189–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Male vomeronasal organ mediates female-induced testosterone surges in mice. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):917–22
Dermacentor variabilis and Dermacentor andersoni: genital sex pheromones. Sonenshine DE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec;54(3):317–30
The effects of bull urine on puberty and calving date in crossbred beef heifers. Izard MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1160–8
Expression of the BAR1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: induction by the alpha mating pheromone of an activity associated with a secreted protein. Manney TR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):291–301
Tissue rejection: the price of sexual acceptance? [news] Jones JS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):484–5
A pheromone influences larval development in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Golden JW, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):578–80
[Inhibition of nidation in mice by modification of the environment and pheromones. Re-establishment by prolactin and thioproperazine] Marois G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheromone-mediated intersex relations and localization of pheromone emission and perception in Rhicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897] Schniewind A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 15; 95(16):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pheromone-induced communication in the development and reproduction cycle of the tick Argas (Persicargas) walkerae Kaiser and Hoogstraal, 1969] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Aug;29(7):540–57 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of pheromones in mammals] Gallego Fernández A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982; 99(2):181–96 **(Spa)**

URINE

Responses of female bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus) to dominant vs subordinate conspecific males and to urine odors from dominant vs subordinate males. Hoffmeyer I. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Oct;36(2):178–88
Chemosignal effects on puberty in young female mice: urine from pregnant and lactating females. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May;16(3):207–17
beta-Glucuronidase activation of latent aggression-promoting cues in mouse bladder urine. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):789–93
Facilitory effects of male urine on feminine behavior in the male rat: androgen-dependency. Schaeffer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):677–80

PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

PHIALOPHORA

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on the phylogenesis of pathogenic 'black yeasts'. Nishimura K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Mar 22; 81(3):135–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute monoarticular arthritis due to Phialophora parasitica. Kaell AT, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):519–22
Phialophora richardsiae in a lesion appearing as a giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath. Moskowitz LB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):374–6
Imported skin diseases—a case of subcutaneous chromomycosis caused by Phialophora gougerotii. Lisi P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):180–1
[Case of chromomycosis due to the species Phialophora compacta newly isolated in the USSR] Timokhovskii IuA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22**

PHILATELY

Ophthalmology and philately: V. The diagnosis and treatment of ocular diseases.—Eye banks. Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1794
China stamps out decay. Leonard AG. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 6;153(1):40
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):389
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):838
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):1119
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):199
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):408
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):60
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):70
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):84
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):126
Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):860
Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Dr. Mary Edwards Walker' (1832–1919). Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;8(11):926
Stamps commemorating science. Dr. Robert Andrew Millikan (1868–1953). Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):487
Hands on stamps. Light TR. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):221
Hands on stamps. Light TR. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):159
Scientists' hands on stamps. Palmieri TJ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):3
Medical pioneers. Kler JH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec; 79(13):1025
Modern medicine. Kler JH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan;80(1):58
Medical sidelights. Kler JH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Feb; 80(2):133
Medical philately. Missionary medicine. Kler JH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Apr;80(4):302
Medicine and religion. Kler JH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 May; 80(5):382
Along the path to modern medicine. Kler JH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):552
US postage stamp issued in honor of Charles R. DREW, MD, MDSc. Yancey AG Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun; 74(6):561–5
Gustav Robert Kirchhoff. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1739
Mikhail Vasilievich Lomonosov. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1748
Karl F. Burdach. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;

248(17):2168
Gaspard Monge. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15; 248(15):1905
George Bass. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2369
William Gilbert Grace. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2912
Nikolay Zelinsky. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 27; 249(20):2823
John Forbes. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20; 249(19):2670
Robert Tait Mackenzie. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3080
Denis Papin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3325
Otto von Guericke. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1; 250(1):54
Carl Auer. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):629
Ferdinand von Mueller. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):525
Heinrich Rudolf Hertz. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):920
Mannasseh Cutler. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4; 249(9):1160
Auguste Comte. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1; 249(13):1724
Charles-Michel, abbé de l'Epée. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1595
Mary Edwards Walker. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1490
Maurice de Broglie. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1304
Valentin Haüy. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15; 249(15):2033
Henri Sainte-Claire Deville. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1896
Jean François Pilâtre de Rozier. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22-29;249(16):2203
History of ophthalmology in stamps. Berar L. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3-4):367-9

PHILOLOGY

[The first word?] Scharf JH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(4):485-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHILOSOPHY

Nationally speaking--inaugural address. Beliefs at a new beginning. Bing RK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun; 37(6):375-9
Phenomenology: a method for nursing research. Omery A. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):49-63
John Locke and behavior genetics. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):117-21
Beyond behavioural and dynamic therapy. Murray EJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):127-8
Psychoanalysis and the science of problem-solving man: an appreciation of Popper's philosophy and a response to Will (1980). Radford M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):9-26
On the quality of life: some philosophical reflections. Cohen C. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5 Pt 2):III29-33
The poetic mind: further thoughts on an 'aesthetic preference'. Allman LR. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec; 21(4):415-28
In search of truth: on the way to clinical epistemology. Dell PF. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec;21(4):401-14
Not pragmatics, not aesthetics. Keeney BP. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec;21(4):429-34
A note on Spinoza's contribution to systemic therapy. Kraemer S. **Fam Process** 1982 Sep;21(3):353-7
Hermetic pragmaesthetics or unkempt thoughts about an issue of Family Process. Watzlawick P. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec;21(4):401-3
Tradition and the moral life. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):23-30
Guest editorial: concern over recent use of the ALARA philosophy. Auxier JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun; 44(6):595-600
Materialism and the future of aging in America. Almeder RF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(3):161-5
Rethinking ideology. Young A. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(2):203-19 (58 ref.)
A taste of facility. A Sartrean look at psychiatry. Sachdev PS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):191-8
Rethinking prevention [editorial] Berg AO. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):19-20
Two foundational ideas for a philosophy of caring. Baird RM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Nov;52(5):34-6, 41-2, 45
Contemporary problems in philosophy. Ayer A. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):344-53
The two faces of opportunity. Burkhart JH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):537-8
Auguste Comte. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1; 249(13):1724
Existentialism and pragmatism: the effect of philosophy on methodology of teaching. McDaniels OB. **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2):62-6
Clinical practice, statistics, and philosophy [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):911-2
Sounding Board. Does being natural make it good? Hiscoe HB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1474-5
Isabel Maitland Stewart's philosophy of education. Donahue MP. **Nurs Res** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):140-6
Toward a philosophy of aging for the public health professions. Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3):203-6
The psychology of the neuron: Freud, Cajal and Golgi. Köppe S. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(1):1-12
The American Philosophical Society. Basil Hall, 'Travels in North America', 1830. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):162
What is life? Schriefers H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(1-2):16-22
[Consequences of a philosophical orientation for pharmacy] Sommer J. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Oct;31(8):297-302 **(Cze)**
[Recognition theory: the origin and development of gnosological problems] Beránek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982; 31(4):289-303 **(Cze)**
[The Renaissance, philosophy and medicine] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Jan;38(1):16-20 **(Dut)**
[The role of mental health in Greece from the 5th century B.C. to the end of the era] Dieckhöfer K. **Clio Med** 1982 Dec;17(2-3):81-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The human body and mortality. Philosophical thoughts on dying and death] Scheidt F. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28; 101(16):725-6, 761 **(Ger)**
[Norms in the living organization] Schriefers H. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10;33(49):1769-74 **(Ger)**
[The glitter and misery of reductionism or the analysis of a stuffed doll] Schriefers H. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):2-8 **(Ger)**
[Animals as automatons or relatives? Descartes or Darwin] Markl H. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):973-6 **(Ger)**
[Truth and reality in disease, two poles of medical activity] Herzog H. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 10;71(32):1254-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plotin and Freud--study of the philosophical context of the 'true self' (Winnicott)] Stein H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):293-302 **(Ger)**
[Science and values] Argeri D. **Med Secoli** 1981 Sep-Dec; 18(3):275-88 **(Ita)**
[Within the last bulwark of a dualist, or even trialist-interactionist: J C. Eccles] Gava G. **Med Secoli** 1981 Sep-Dec;18(3):335-51 **(Ita)**
[Medical epistemology: a new medical philosophy] Daglio P. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 8;73(47):3359-67 **(Ita)**
[Drug addiction and freedom] Albuquerque MA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Mar;28(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ecologic specification in the ontology of personality] Hrimiuc V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct-Dec;86(4):677-9 **(Rum)**
[Space and time concepts of Vasile Conta (1845-1882)] Stratone N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep; 86(3):513-5 **(Rum)**
[Philosophy and science] Stratone N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct-Dec;86(4):681-4 **(Rum)**
[Philosophical problems in the doctrine of higher nervous activity in the works of E. A. Asratian] Shingarov GKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):204-10 **(Rus)**
[Progress in biology and the definition of man] Bernard J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec;110(12):1431-42 **(Scc)**
[Concept of external reality in Freud's works] Dorfman Lerner B. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul; 27(3):227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mind, body and the Freudian concept of the psychic] Rabossi E. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun; 28(2):143-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Interpretative method as a synthesis of explicative, teleologic and analogic models] Yáñez Cortés R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Jun;26(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Human identity] Campillo-Sainz C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Sep;118(9):366-78 **(Spa)**

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

Tibetan medicine: theory and practice. Finckh E. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter;9(4):259-67
The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):381
The generalist: a jaundiced view. XV. Husbandry. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):781-2
The Spirit of Independence: the evolution of a philosophy. Rogers JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov;36(11):709-15
Heterodoxy and orthodoxy. Krome RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):568-71
An additional basic science for clinical medicine: I. The constraining fundamental paradigms. Feinstein AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):393-7
Primum non nocere. Axton JH. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 May; 28(5):111-3
Neijing chronobiologic medical theories. Wu JY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug;95(8):569-78
Theory in community medicine. Cameron D, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Feb;4(1):3-11
Scientific empiricism and clinical medicine. Baum M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:35-46
Bold science vs patient technology. Post HR. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:12-27
Scientific philosophy applies to clinical medicine. Vere D. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:28-34
The introduction is over. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):131-3, 137-8, 140 passim
'The way to beatitude through the medical profession' [letter] Holubar K. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):332-3
Doctors in spite of themselves: the limits of radical health criticism. Stark E. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):419-57
The concept of illness in veterinary medicine. Rollin BE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15;182(2):122-5
Galen's ethical psychotherapy: its influence on a medieval Near Eastern Physician (Sinan ibn Thabit). Hajal F. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul;38(3):320-33
The dignity of the patient. Barnette H. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;81(3):172-3
Experimentalism in bioethics research. Ackerman TF. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):169-80
Ambiguities in 'killing' and 'letting die'. Atkinson GM. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):159-68
Bioethical decision-making: a reply to Ackerman. Basson MD. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):181-5
'Quality of life' and the analogy with the Nazis. Cohen CB. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):113-35
Consciousness, liberation, and health delivery systems. Lindemann SK, et al. **J Med Philos** 1982 May;7(2):135-52
Conception and the concept of harm. Morreim EH. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):137-57
The analysis and interpretation of experiments: some philosophical issues. Murphy EA. **J Med Philos** 1982 Nov; 7(4):307-25
On being 'mentally healthy' [letter] Nettler G. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):197-201
Psychiatric discourse and the feminine voice. Rawlinson MC. **J Med Philos** 1982 May;7(2):153-77
Medicine as patriarchal religion. Raymond JG. **J Med Philos** 1982 May;7(2):197-216
Towards a philosophy of family medicine. Berkeley JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jul;33(252):442-4
The friendly urologist: a philosophy for urology. Lattimer JK. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):387-9
Dean's welcome remarks to the class of 1986. Henry JB. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1589-90
Getting the health out of people's daily lives. Wagner MG. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1207-8
On the inadequacy of the concept of disease. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):169-77
Medical clinical thought. Purice S. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr-Jun;20(2):91-4
The lesion and the function: setting up the reductionist problem. Clements CD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring; 26(3):433-40
The philosopher in the clinical setting. Morreim EH. **Pharos** 1983 Winter;46(1):2-6
Socrates at the bedside [editorial] Pellegrino ED. **Pharos** 1983 Winter;46(1):38
Limitations of the autonomy model for the doctor-patient relationship. Thomasma DC. **Pharos** 1983 Spring;46(2):2-5
The reference value philosophy. Gräsbeck R. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;30(11):1217-8
Problems related to the biological basis of medicine. Frey H. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;31:3-11
The problem of truth in psychotherapy: a phenomenological approach to treatment. Draeger JH. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(6):371-8
Medical theories and professional development. The theory of focal sepsis and dentistry in early twentieth century Britain. Dussault G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(15):1405-12
The British school of observation. Elisha Bartlett, An Essay on the Philosophy of Medical Science, 1844. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Mar;5(1):18
[From Agrippa of Nettesheim to Montaigne: the embarrassment of physicians over the origin of semen] Starobinski J. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1-2):175-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thure v. Uexküll's situational circuit concept and its significance for the theory and practice of medicine] Wesiack W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul; 33 Spec No:41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The thinking of Alessandro Beretta Anguissola on the crisis in medicine] **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 8;74(34):1974-5 **(Ita)**
[Medical epistemology: a new medical philosophy] Daglio P. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 8;73(47):3359-67 **(Ita)**
[Criteriology and its specifics in legal medicine] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep; 86(3):397-401 **(Rum)**
[The philosophical ideas of Hippocrates] Kozlov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):111-5 **(Rus)**
[Maimonides as a naturalist and physician] **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):137-9 **(Rus)**
[Role of analogy in medical and clinical thinking] Chesnokov BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):116-7 **(Rus)**
[Logic and clinical thinking] Dolinin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Communist party ideology in medical education] Kostrikov VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):17-20 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic problems of general mechanisms in the evolution of disease] Varga J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983; 32(1):1-6 **(Slo)**
[Reflections on the history of medicine] Sanguinetti FA. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan-Dec; 39(1-4):81-6 **(Spa)**
['Everybody is sick': analysis of a 20th century idea] Alvira R. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Jun;26(2):61-3 **(Spa)**

[United effort of philosophers and physicians to solve medical theory problems] Anderson A. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov; 97(11):291 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Tribute to the Mexican Society of the History and Philosophy of Medicine] Somolinos-Palencia J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Dec;118(12):471-84 **(Spa)**

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

The history and philosophy of nursing science and research. Gortner SR. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):1-8

Toward an understanding of stability in nursing phenomena. Hall BA. **ANS** 1983 Apr;5(3):15-20

Frontiers of nursing in the 21st century: development of models and theories on the concept of nursing. Adam E. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):41-5

Some aspects of the relation between theory and research in nursing. Johnson M. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):21-8

The unfinished task: development of nursing theory for psychiatric and mental health nursing practice. Hoeffer B, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Dec; 20(12):8-14

When the practical becomes theoretical. O'Toole AW. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Dec;19(12):11-9

The conflict of conservatism in public health nursing education. Dreher MC. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9):504-9

Isabel Maitland Stewart's philosophy of education. Donahue MP. **Nurs Res** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):140-6

[Nursing and anthropology: two 'crossroad sciences' on an intertwining course] Bibeau G. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul; 111(7):626-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nursing and health: a point of view] Pelletier L. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):632-4 **(Fre)**

PHIMOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

The normal foreskin in the young child [letter] Catzel P. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 13;62(21):571

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Schwartz-Jampel syndrome with autosomal-dominant inheritance. Ferrannini E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(3):137-46

SURGERY

Z-plasty reconstruction for preputial stenosis--a surgical alternative to circumcision. Emmett AJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):219-20

Silica granuloma at the site of circumcision for phimosis: a case report. Michalowski R. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):261-3

[Resection of foreskin in juvenile phimosis] Horn K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):838-41 **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems are unusual after phimosis surgery in adults] Kinn AC. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 22; 79(38):3295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Acute paraphimosis in infants and adults. Druitt DM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;11(7):555-8

[Paraphimosis treated with the ice glove method] Nielsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2228-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. 9. Bladder tamponade, priapism, paraphimosis] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1805 **(Ger)**

PHLEBITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disposition of bisantrene in humans and rabbits: evidence for intravascular deposition of drug as a cause of phlebitis. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):925-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgery of deep venous reflux following phlebitis] Milleret R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;35(3):721-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent chronic ulcer of the colon and phlebitis] Herman G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal phlebitis associated with pregnancy. Spitzberg DH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):101-2

[A case of papillophlebitis] Wochesländer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mondor's disease of the female breast] Hajek P, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in venous disorders. Our experience] Felloni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep;102(5):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasonography in phlebology] Berni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):417-23 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with a vasoprotective drug in the treatment of venous problems of the lower limbs] De Caprio M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 15;101(5):497-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Occipital epidural abscess with sinus phlebitis due to chronic osteomyelitis. Ammar A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 66(3-4):207-11

Effect of inline filtration on postinfusion phlebitis. Maddox RR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan-Feb;2(1):58-61

Hemostatic changes and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis associated with use of a pneumatic tourniquet [letter] Price AJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1260

Peripheral vein complications in patients receiving amino acid/dextrose solutions. Massar EL, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(2):159-62

Paraneoplastic phlebitis. Raso AM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;24(3):207-11

[Suppurative pylephlebitis and hepatic abscesses due to embolic migration of stercoral material complicating a colonic diverticulitis] Németh J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug-Sep;6(8-9):688-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged central venous catheterization in intensive therapy and resuscitation. Study of bacterial pollution and complications] Monaco C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;48(7-8):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferative panvasculitis in Weber-Christian disease] Kiersnowska-Rogowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13;37(33):969-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute appendicitis complicated by pylephlebitis] Kiselev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Mondor's disease in athletes] Greida BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):56-8 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Relationship between incidence of phlebitis and frequency of changing IV tubing and percutaneous site. Nichols EG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):247-52

[Incidence of venous diseases of the lower extremities in the Czech population] Reiniš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb; 29(2):105-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study of patients with phlebolymphatic diseases admitted to the hospitals of the Piedmont region 1976-1979. I. Analysis of all phlebolymphatic diseases] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical correlations after the treatment of iliocaval phlebitis with a 1-year follow-up] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Final inline filtration for intravenous infusions: a prospective hospital study. Allcutt DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb; 70(2):111-3

Prevention of amsacrine-induced phlebitis with heparin [letter] Case DC Jr. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(6):490

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic characteristics of asymptomatic embolism-producing phlebitis] Trigaux JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(3):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the extension of iliac or iliocaval phlebitis. Value of tomodensitometry] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[The Felder operation in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency and post-phlebitic syndrome. Indications and manometric results] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 15;37(17):1281-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Modern trends in the conservative therapy of the post-phlebitis syndrome. Personal management] Marongiu G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Adrenal vein catheterization. Anatomic considerations. El-Sherief MA. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(4):345-60

Thermography and phlebography in the detection of incompetent perforating veins. Wojciechowski J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3A):199-201

Cavernous hemangiomas of the orbit: value of CT, angiography, and phlebography. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):741-4

Pitfalls of the Doppler examination for venous thrombosis. Bendick PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun;49(6):320-3

Mediastinal veins on computed tomography: I. Normal anatomy. Foote GA. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov; 26(3):233-7

A double-blind comparative study of the tolerance of sodium and meglumine ioxaglate (Hexabrix) with meglumine iothalamate (Conray) in ascending phlebography of the leg. Thomas ML, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov;26(3):288-90

Comparison of iopamidol with three other contrast media in orbital venography/cavernous sinography. Macpherson P. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):539-40

Phlebography in the salage of dialysis fistulae. Reilly DT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):569-75

Venolymphatic communication. Yaghoobian J, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Dec;15(4):178-80

Collateral pathways in lumbar epidural venography. Report of three cases. Ike BW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982; 24(2):91-6

Phleborheography in pregnancy. Didolkar SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):363-6

Comparison of computed tomography, lymphography, and phlebography in 200 consecutive patients with regard to retroperitoneal metastases from testicular tumor. Lien HH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):129-32

[Questions of venous hyperemia in the pathology of large joints] Susta A. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lumbar phlebography. Contribution to the diagnosis of lumbo-sciatica of discal origin] Valat JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for phlebography] Hach W. **Med Welt** 1983 May 20;34(20):591-4 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas in 72 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism by selective catheterization of neck veins and parathyroid hormone determination] Kruse HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;113(17):636-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication, method and results of functional phlebography and measurement of venous pressure in chronic venous insufficiency] Müller JH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(10):424-5 **(Ger)**

[Value of phlebography in the diagnosis of edema of the leg] Schuster R. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Jun;6(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of azygography in the evaluation of the operability of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Dei Poli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 15;38(3):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of retrograde spermatic phlebography in varicocele] Fiorelli C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct-Dec; 34(4):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal glands imaging (including CT scan)] Fukuchi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:117-25 **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of the venous vessels in cerebral arteriograms in various types of strokes] Kruszewska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of phlebography of the ocular veins in orbital diseases based on our case material] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5-6):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis following phlebography with high-osmolar and low-osmolar contrast media. Eliasen B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May;3(2):97-8

Nephrotoxicity of epinephrine-assisted venography. Cochran ST, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(6):583-92

[Serious thromboembolitic incidents during lumbar spine phlebography] Gatti P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special complications in leg phlebography] Zeitler E, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):670-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is postphlebographic thrombosis always postphlebographic?] Kierkegaard A. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 1;80(22):2328-9 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Computed orbital phlebography of the cavernous sinuses. Ericson K, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):745-7

Lumbar epidural venography in disk disease [letter] St. Louis EL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):406-8

Descending venography. Taheri SA, et al. **Angiology** 1983 May;34(5):299-305

99mTc-nuclear venography in elective hip surgery. Suomalainen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(1):35-9

Radiology case of the month No. 62: contrast venography, showing deep venous thrombosis. Levy JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Dec;39(12):794, 797

Comparison of Doppler examination and retrograde spermatic venography in the diagnosis of varicocele. Gonzalez R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):96-9

Spinal phlebography, first choice procedure in the diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation? Degryse H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(5):431-40

Gravity large field phlebography of the limbs. Roy P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):90-4

Angiographic techniques. A) venous sampling, b) balloon catheterization, and c) upright testicular venography. Bookstein JJ. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):583-4

Descending varicose venography of the lower extremities. An alternate method to evaluate the deep venous system. Gordon DH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):832-4

Hepatic venography in portal hypertension by balloon catheter. Koyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 139(4):349–54

Venography of the undescended testis. Weiss RM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):387–95

[Radiological methods for localization of endocrine tumors of the pancreas] Roche A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):49–58 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Angioscintigraphy in venous pathology. Comparison of isotope angioscintigraphy and radiologic examination] Devaux JY, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Static gamma phlebography with Tc 99–marked blood erythrocytes] Rigalt JC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transosseous phlebography, intramedullary pressure and osseous blood oximetry in sympathetic reflex algodystrophies] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):883–5 **(Fre)**

[Phlebography of the upper extremity: assessment of various x-ray signs] Castrup W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jan; 36(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified phlebography in varicose veins. A preliminary report on the effects of bandages and dihydroergotamine] Horvath W, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of the so-called recurrent varicocele. Experiences with a suitable testicular phlebography method during surgery by the Bernard technic] Matz M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Oct;75(10):743–9 **(Ger)**

[Selective thyroid venography—techniques, anatomy and indications] Morita Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvements in the technic of distal phlebography of the lower extremities] Tsukanov IuT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of phlebographic examination of the kidneys] Kotliarov PM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHLEBOTOMUS

Evaluation of personal protection methods against phlebotomine sand flies including vectors of leishmaniasis in Panama. Schreck CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):1046–53

Susceptibility of laboratory reared strain of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) to organochlorine insecticides. Rahman SJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):122–4

Vertical distribution of Phlebotomus argentipes in Nilgiris (Tamii Nadu), India. Rahman SJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Dec;14(4):299–302

Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus) duboscqi from Kenya: a new record [letter] Beach R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):707–8

CLASSIFICATION

Bioecologic aspects of Phlebotomine sandflies in relation to human and canine visceral leishmaniasis in northern Tunisia. Dancesco P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):225–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Confirmation of the existence in continental France of Phlebotomus sergenti Parrot, 1917] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):647–8 **(Fre)**

[Ecological aspects of cutaneous leishmaniasis americana. 2. Artificial ecotope as shelter for Psychodopygus intermedius and observations on feeding and reproduction under the influence of natural physical factors] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Jun;16(3):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Phlebotomus (Diptera–Phlebotominae) of the Central African Republic] Grépin G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(1):85–91 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth and transovarial transmission of Chandipura virus (Rhabdoviridae: Vesiculovirus) in phlebotomus papatasi. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):621–3

PARASITOLOGY

Vector compatibility of Phlebotomus papatasi dependent on differentially induced digestion. Schlein Y, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Mar;40(1):65–70

Laboratory infection of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli (Diptera, Psychodidae) with three Phleboviruses. Jennings M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(1):62–4

[Ecology of a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Thiès region (Senegal, West Africa). 4. Spontaneous infestation and biology of Phlebotomus duboscqi Neveu-Lemaire 1906] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982; 75(5 Pt 2):588–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Thiès region (Senegal, West Africa). 7. Epidemiologic synthesis after 5 years observation and a working hypothesis] Desjeux P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982;75(5 Pt 2):620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebotominae in an area of cutaneous leishmaniasis occurrence in the Campo Grande district, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Ribeiro de Lima LC, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1981;33:64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental transmission of the causative agent of visceral leishmaniasis, Leishmania donovani, to golden hamsters by Phlebotomus longiductus, Parr. 1928 and Phlebotomus smirnovi, Perf. 1941 sandflies] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectors of the filaria Thamugadia ivaschkini (Splendidofilariidae) in the southern Turkmen SSR] Reznik EP. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passage of the microfilaria, Thamugadia ivaschkini, from the intestine into the hemocele of the sand flies of the genus Phlebotomus] Reznik EP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermal factors which condition infection of Lutzomyia townsendi (Ortiz, 1959) by Leishmania spp. of Venezuela] Carnevali M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct–Dec; 77(4):353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Leishmaniasis in the Jordan Valley, I. Attraction of Phlebotomus papatasi (Psychodidae) to turkeys. Schlein Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct;76(5):517–20

[Ecology of leishmaniasis in south France. 17. Sampling of Phlebotomus by the method of adhesive traps. Comparison with the technic of capture on human bait] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebotomine sandflies of the Congolese Mayombe (Diptera, Psychodidae). Structural analysis of three communities] Trouillet J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983; 58(3):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecological aspects of leishmaniasis americana. 3. Natural observations on the daily rhythm of the Psychodopygus intermedius activity in forest and non forest environment] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Feb; 17(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biological characteristics and epidemiological importance of Phlebotomus smirnovi, Perf., 1941 in foci of visceral leishmaniasis in Kyzyl-Orda Province, Kazakh SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the biology and the epidemiological significance of Phlebotomus longiductus, Parr., 1928 in Dzhambul Province, Kazakh SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

PHLEGMON see **CELLULITIS**

PHLEOMYCINS see under **BLEOMYCINS**

PHLORETIN

A stepwise mechanism for the permeation of phloretin through a lipid bilayer. Verkman AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):557–81

METABOLISM

Interaction of phloretin with the anion transport protein of the red blood cell membrane. Forman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12;689(3):531–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phloretin – an uncoupler and an inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. De Jonge PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):219–25

Phloretin is a potent inhibitor of rabbit neutrophil activation by chemotactic factors. Shefcyk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):97–102

Phloretin sensitive active urea absorption in frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):226–9

Reabsorption of monocarboxylic acids in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. I. Transport kinetics of D-lactate, Na+-dependence, pH-dependence and effect of inhibitors. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):212–9

PHLORETIN GLUCOSIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

PHLORHIZIN

Synthesis of [3H]phlorizin and its binding behavior to renal brush-border membranes. Lin JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):337–44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of phlorizin derivatives and their inhibitory effect on the renal sodium/D-glucose cotransport system. Lin JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):379–88

METABOLISM

A new class of inhibitors for in vitro small intestinal transport of sugars and amino acids in the rat. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):135–43

Fluorescence probe studies on the interaction of phlorizin with rabbit intestinal brush border membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1167–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonhypoglycemic glucoregulation: role of glycerol and glucoregulatory hormones. Gauthier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E373–9

Competitive kinetics in the inhibition of sugar intestinal transport by phlorizin, in vivo. Rodríguez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):397–401

PHLOROGLUCINOL

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of chalcone synthase from Petroselinum hortense. Formation of phloroglucinol derivatives from aliphatic substrates. Schüz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6730–4

PHLOXINE B see under **FLUORESCEINS**

PHOBIA, SCHOOL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIA, SOCIAL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIAS see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIC DISORDERS

Demodicosis and symbiophobia: status, terminology, and treatments. Nutting WB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):13–7 (26 ref.)

BLOOD

Panic-induced elevation of plasma MHPG levels in phobic-anxious patients. Effects of clonidine and imipramine. Ko GN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 40(4):425–30

Prolactin response to the cold pressor test in patients with panic attacks. Grunhaus L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):171–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haloperisol and phobias [letter] Bristol JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1373–4

Photophobia in lithium intoxication. Caplan RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1314–5

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of phobic disorders. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):243–66

Diagnostic classification of anxiety and phobic disorders. Sheehan DV, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):35–44

COMPLICATIONS

Fainting on exposure to phobic stimuli. Curtis GC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):771–4

DIAGNOSIS

Some remarks on the nosology of anxiety states and panic disorders. van den Hout M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):33–42

Dexamethasone suppression test in agoraphobia [letter] Schneider P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1259–60

Generality of diagnostic overshadowing across disciplines. Levitan GW, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(1):59–64

Assessment of social anxiety: a controlled comparison among social phobics, obsessive-compulsives, agoraphobics, sexual disorders and simple phobics. Turner RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):181–3

Social phobia: a comparative clinical study. Amies PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:174–9

Paranoia and dysmorphophobia [letter] Hay GG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:309–10

Agoraphobia [letter] Bowen RC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 27(8):699–700

[Cardiac phobia—a phobic neurosis? Aspects of psychosociology, somatic medicine and behavior therapy] Nutzinger DO, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Jun; 50(6):190–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic disorders combined with school problems] Jochmus I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):393–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of phobic disorders with obsessive symptoms to MAO inhibitors [letter] Rihmer Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1374

Treatment of phobias. I. Comparison of imipramine hydrochloride and placebo. Zitrin CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):125–38

Antidepressants in the treatment of agoraphobia and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Mavissakalian M. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May-Jun;24(3):278-84 (52 ref.)
Differential treatment of phobias: use of imipramine for panic attacks. Zitrin CM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 14(1):11-8
Effect of phenelzine on the prolapsed mitral valve in a patient with agoraphobia with panic attacks. Evans DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):36-8
Tricyclic antidepressants and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of agoraphobia. Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):399-407
Lack of efficacy of a new antidepressant (bupropion) in the treatment of panic disorder with phobias. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):28-31
Agoraphobia and imipramine withdrawal? [letter] Shrand H. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):825
Medication in the treatment of panic attacks and phobic states. Klein DF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):85-90
Are there anticompulsive or antiphobic drugs? Review of the evidence. Marks I. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):78-84 (24 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and trace acid levels in plasma of agoraphobic patients. Yu PH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):188-94

ETIOLOGY

Suggested etiologies of driving phobia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):372
[Psychological study of patients with implanted pacemakers] Adorni L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983; 54(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Fears and phobias in women: a community study. Costello CG. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):280-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phobias in children. DuPont RL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):999-1002

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychometric evaluation of an inventory for assessment of parental rearing practices. A Dutch form of the EMBU. Arrindell WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 67(3):163-77
Social anxiety and assertiveness: a comparison of the correlations in phobic and college student samples. Chambless DL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(4):403-4
Agoraphobics: a test of the repression hypothesis. Turner RM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;22 Pt 1:75-6
Response of phobic patients to direct computer assessment. Carr AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:60-5
Body image disturbance in dysmorphophobia. Hardy GE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:181-5
Agoraphobia. Rapp MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 27(5):419-25
Prestructural determinants in a case of phobia. Coleman MD. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982-83;9:537-51
The fear of being fat and anorexia nervosa. Wilson CP. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982-83;9:233-55 (39 ref.)
Differential hypnotic responsivity of smokers, phobics, and chronic-pain control patients: a failure to confirm. Frischholz EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug; 91(4):269-72
Use of psychophysical scaling procedures in the assessment of phobias: a case example. Frost RO, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;13(3):191-3
Learning plus: towards a multifactorial theory of phobias--II: cognitive dissonance [letter] Lauterbach W. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):79
The effects of viewing distance on fear of snakes. Teghtsoonian R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;13(3):181-90
The matchbox sign [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):261
School problems: school phobia and learning disabilities. O'Brien J. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):297-307
Notes on flying and dying. Meyer BC. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jul;52(3):327-52
Flying. Some psychoanalytic observations and considerations. Wolff EC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982; 37:461-83
School reentry in childhood cancer. Henning J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):261-9
[The clown dysmorphophobia] Klages W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov;32(6):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fear of flying within the framework of the agoraphobia syndrome] Tomaselli Marzano S. **Minerva Med** 1983 Aug 25;74(32-33):1891-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study on so-called anthropophobia. First report. Characteristics of their developmental situation] Nabeta Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(7):525-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study on so-called anthropophobia, Second report.--Developmental consideration on its pathology] Nabeta Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(8):577-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Hypnosis in a man with fear of voiding in public facilities. Seif BB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):288-9
Phobia: a case report. Van Dyke P, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):284-7
Therapeutic approaches to phobia: a comparison. Goisman RM. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):227-34
Treatment of phobias. II. Behavior therapy and supportive psychotherapy: are there any specific ingredients? Klein DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):139-45
Imipramine and brief therapists-aided exposure in agoraphobics having self-exposure homework. Marks IM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):153-62
Treatment of agoraphobia and panic attacks. Matuzas W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):220-2
Preparing outlines of current treatments in psychiatry. Andrews G, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):20-2
A methodology for preparing 'ideal' treatment outlines in psychiatry. The Quality Assurance Project. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;16(3):153-8
A survey of practising psychiatrists' views on the treatment of agoraphobia. Hall W, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):225-33
Quality Assurance Project [letter] O'Brien D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;16(3):193-8
Assertive training for agoraphobics. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(1):63-8
Behaviour therapy for agoraphobic men. Hafner RJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(1):51-6
Patterns of psychophysiological change in the treatment of agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(4):347-56
Cognitive-behavioral treatment of agoraphobia: paradoxical intention vs self-statement training. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(1):75-86
Prognostic utility of Locus of Control in treatment of agoraphobia. Michelson L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(3):309-13
Individual response patterns and the effects of different behavioral methods in the treatment of claustrophobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):445-60
Panic disorder [letter] Marks I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):290
Mega-doses of behaviour therapy for treatment-resistant agoraphobics. Rapp MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 28(2):105-8
Management of phobias. Viswanathan R. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jun;9(6):53-8
The partial reformulation of a traumatic memory of a dental phobia during trance: a case study. Baker SR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):14-8
The importance of 'real' trauma on phobic symptom formation. Silber A. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982-83; 9:553-60
Antidepressants and behavior therapy in agoraphobia and obsessive-compulsive disorders: a commentary. Latimer PR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):25-7
In vivo desensitization of a severe driving phobia through radio contact with telemonitoring of neurophysiological reactions. Rovetto FM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):49-54
Lens-assisted in vivo desensitization to heights. Schneider JW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;13(4):333-6
A patient homebound by panic: understanding and treating agoraphobia. Taylor CH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun; 16(6):1071, 1075-6, 1080, passim
Brief behavior therapy with an elderly patient. a case study. Garfinkel R. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1979;12(1):101-9
Treatment of phobophobia by exposure to CO2-induced anxiety symptoms. Griez E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug;171(8):506-8
Behavioral treatment of psychogenic vomiting in the context of social phobia. Stravynski A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul; 171(7):448-51
Fear of flight: behavior therapy versus a systems approach. Williams MH. **J Psychol** 1982 Jul;111(2):193-203
Treatment of a medical phobia including desensitization administered by a significant other. Davis J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Aug;20(8):6-8
Panic attacks and phobias [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):341-3
Role-reversed systematic desensitization in the treatment of a writing phobia. Johnson CH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):255-9
College students as subjects in phobia treatment studies: treatment interest and approach contingencies. Pendleton MG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):675-8
Actual versus predicted expectancies and their influence in flooding therapy. Segal Z, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):443-52
Unresolved issues in the treatment of agoraphobia with panic attacks. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):109-14
Agoraphobia: behavioral and pharmacological treatments, preliminary outcome, and process findings. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):91-103
Treatment of fears and phobias in dogs. Tuber DS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 12(4):607-23
[Treatment of phobia of medical equipment in a mentally retarded patient with Hodgkin's disease] Gaudette G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined treatment of a 12-year-old child with sceno material and the catathymic picture experience] Glanzer O. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Apr;32(3):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of story development for the resolution of a pathogenic double bind: case report and treatment of a wind phobia] Süssenbacher G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jul;31(5):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and possibilities of treating air flight phobia] Petrović B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Nov-Dec;39(6):438-40 **(Scr)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of noradrenaline metabolite decreased in panic disorder [letter] Hamlin CL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):740-1

PHOBIC NEUROSES see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOCOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

PHODOPUS see **HAMSTERS**

PHONATION see under **VOICE**

PHONATION DISORDERS see **VOICE DISORDERS**

PHONETICS

General American speech and phonic symbols. Calvert DR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Aug;127(4):405-10
Phonetics curriculum development and implementation for the deaf university student. Gould DG. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Aug;127(4):447-8
Does silent reading involve articulation? Evidence from tongue twisters. Haber LR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1982 Fall; 95(3):409-19
Developmental trends in the phonemic organization of individual words. Wheeler JW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1982 Summer;95(2):223-33
Acoustic properties used for the identification of speech sounds. Stevens KN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;405:2-17
Floppy structure. Starkweather CW. **ASHA** 1982 Aug; 24(8):538-9
Computerized two-dimensional model for Finnish vowel identifications. Aaltonen O, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(4):410-5
Auditory perceptual function in relation to phonological development. de Montfort Supple M. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Feb;17(1):59-68
Within-word constraints in child phonology. Campbell H. **Br J Disord Commun** 1982 Dec;17(3):109-20
Phoneme discrimination in schizophrenia. Kugler BT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:53-9
Phonological processes in reading: new evidence from acquired dyslexia. Funnell E. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74 (Pt 2):159-80
Phonological processes in reading: new evidence from acquired dyslexia. Funnell E. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74(Pt 2):159-80
Phonological coding in dyslexic readers. Johnston RS. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):455-60
The role of duration and rapid temporal processing on the lateral perception of consonants and vowels. Dwyer J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Nov;17(2):272-86
Voice onset time in aphasia: Thai. I. Perception. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep;17(1):24-33
Voice onset time characteristics in apraxia of speech. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Nov;17(2):193-210
An auditory evoked potential study of consonant perception in different vowel environments. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jan;18(1):57-70
Phonological processing during silent reading in aphasic patients. Ross P. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul;19(2):191-203
Voice-onset time as a clue to the nature of Broca speech errors. Walsh T. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul;19(2):357-63
The role of phonetic and orthographic similarity in picture-word interference. Lupker SJ. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):349-67
Laterality, order of report and attention in a dichotic CV syllable task. Birkett P, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Jul;18(2):227-44
A comparison of vowel formant measurements between posttracheostomy and postbabbling children. Hellyer NL, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(1):17-20
Endogenous event-related potential correlates of phonemic discrimination. Jacobson GP, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(2):82-7
The effect of vowel context on consonantal intraoral air pressure. Karnell MP, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982; 34(1):1-8
Effects of speech level and vowel context on intraoral air pressure in vocal and whispered speech. Klich RJ. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(1):33-40
Duration of sustained /a/ related to the number of trials. Lewis K, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(1):41-8
Linear phoneme boundaries for German synthetic two-formant vowels. Hose B, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jan; 9(1):13-25
Representation of whispered vowels in discharge patterns

of auditory-nerve fibers. Voigt HF, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Sep;8(1):49–58
Tactile communication of speech: II. Comparison of two spectral displays in a vowel discrimination task. Clements MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1131–5
Consonant-feature transmission as a function of presentation level in hearing-impaired listeners. Gutnick HN. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1124–30
Production and perception of rise time in the voiceless affricate/fricative distinction. Howell P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):976–84
Perceptual constancy of vowels in rapid speech. Johnson TL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec;72(6):1761–70
Time-varying features as correlates of place of articulation in stop consonants. Kewley-Port D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):322–35
Enhanced discriminability at the phonetic boundaries for the place feature in macaques. Kuhl PK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):1003–10
Masking patterns for synthetic vowels in simultaneous and forward masking. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):906–17
Fundamental frequency and vowel perception. Ryalls JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1631–4
Perception of short-term spectral cues for stop consonant place by normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Van Tasell DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec;72(6):1771–80
Onset spectra and formant transitions in the adult's and child's perception of place of articulation in stop consonants. Walley AC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):1011–22
Speech competition effects on synthetic stop-vowel perception by normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Gordon-Salant SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May; 73(5):1756–65
Susceptibility to intraspeech spread of masking in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Hannley M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):40–51
Perception of static and dynamic acoustic cues to place of articulation in initial stop consonants. Kewley-Port D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1779–93
Further evidence of acoustic invariance in speech production: the stop–glide contrast. Mack M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1739–50
Some effects of speaking rate on the production of /b/ and /w/. Miller JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May; 73(5):1751–5
A possible auditory basis for internal structure of phonetic categories. Miller JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun;73(6):2124–33
The role of spectral cues in discrimination of voice onset time differences. Soli SD. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun; 73(6):2150–65
Perception of synthetic speech sounds by hearing-impaired listeners. Godfrey JJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jul; 20(3):187–203
Children with reading disorders—I. Efficacy of reading remediation. Gittelman R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;24(2):167–91
Impairment of phonetic reading in dyslexia and its persistence beyond childhood—research note. Russell G. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;23(4):459–75
Consonant ordering in Down's syndrome phonology. Bleile K. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jul;15(4):275–85
Phonological process analysis from spontaneous speech: the influence of sample size. Crary MA. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Mar;16(2):133–41
The effects of phonetic context and linguistic complexity on /s/ misarticulation in children. Haynes WO, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jul;15(4):287–97
Phonological coding in good and poor readers. Briggs P, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Aug;34(1):93–112
Word recognition in Serbo-Croatian is phonologically analytic. Feldman LB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):288–98
Relation between pronunciation and recognition of printed words in deep and shallow orthographies. Katz L, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jan;9(1):157–66
Auditory nerve representation of vowels in background noise. Sachs MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):27–45
'I mell a kunk!' —Evidence that children have more complex representations of word pronunciations which they simplify. Kuczaj SA 2d. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 Jan; 12(1):69–73
Semantic judgments of compressed monosyllables: evidence for phonetic symbolism. Tarte RD, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 May;11(3):183–95
Common phoneme and overall similarity relations among spoken syllables: their use by children and adults. Treiman R, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 Nov;11(6):569–98
Auditory processing of vowels by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Bacon SP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):339–47
Associations among pragmatic functions, linguistic stress, and natural phonological processes in speech-delayed children. Campbell TF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec; 25(4):547–53
Morphophonemic rule learning in normal and articulation-disordered children. Dunn C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):322–33
The influence of stress, position, and utterance length on the pressure characteristics of English /p/ and /b/. Flege JE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):111–8
Perceptual organization of speech sounds by infants. Hillenbrand J. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):268–82
Spectrographic study of vowels in stutterers' fluent speech. Klich RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):364–70
Developmental use of vowel duration as a cue to postvocalic stop consonant voicing. Krause SE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):388–93
The processing of printed language by aphasic adults: some phonological and syntactic effects. Locke JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):314–9
Voice onset time in young and 70-year-old women. Neiman GS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):118–23
Speech identification in Spanish- and English-learning 2-year-olds. Oller DK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar; 26(1):50–3
Phonological constraints on the sentence productions of language-disordered children. Panagos JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):171–7
Associations between phonology and syntax in speech-delayed children. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):536–47
Analytic study of the Tadoma method: further experiments with inexperienced observers. Reed CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):216–23
Phonological correlates of middle-ear involvement in speech-delayed children: a methodological note. Shriberg LD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):293–7
Visual backward masking of selected visemes. Teigland AD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):269–74
Temporal characteristics of 'functionally' misarticulated /s/ in 4- to 6-year-old children. Weismer G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):275–87
The possible existence of phonemic reading in the presence of Broca's aphasia: a case report. Goldberg T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(5):547–58
Aerodynamic measures of coarticulation in /VNC/ sound sequences. Ali L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr; 56(2):479–83
Reliability of the Speech Sounds Perception Test. Bornstein RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):203–10
Articulatory parameters for the perception of bilabials. Kasuya H, et al. **Phonetica** 1982;39(2–3):61–70
F0 in the production of lenis and fortis plosives. Kohler KJ. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):199–218
Effects of lingual anesthetization upon lingualabial coarticulation. Kramer MB, et al. **Phonetica** 1982; 39(2–3):83–90
Does the closed syllable determine the perception of 'momentary tempo'? Pompino-Marschall B, et al. **Phonetica** 1982;39(6):358–67
Parameter interaction in the perception of French plosives. van Dommelen WA. **Phonetica** 1983;40(1):32–62
Vowel distortion in traumatic dysarthria: a formant study. Ziegler W, et al. **Phonetica** 1983;40(1):63–78
Phonetic trading relations and context effects: new experimental evidence for a speech mode of perception. Repp BH. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Jul;92(1):81–110
Visual access and phonological recoding in reading Italian. Sartori G, et al. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(3):243–56
The pseudohomophone effect: the role of visual similarity in non-word decisions. Martin RC. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Aug;34(Pt 3):395–409
A comment on A. Ginzel et al.: 'The role of temporal factors in auditory perception of consonants and vowels' [letter] Chasin M. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(2):143–4
The effect of age and hearing loss on the identification of synthetic /b, d, g/-stimuli. Ginzel A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(2):103–12
The validity of real-time spectrum analysis of Finnish vowel formants in profoundly hearing-impaired children. Suonpää J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(1):43–8
Hearing threshold level and middle ear pressure in children with phonetic/phonemic disability. Djupesland G, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:73–9
Can phonemic awareness be trained in kindergarten? Olofsson A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(1):35–44
[The phoneme and the ear] Lafon JC. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):409–12 **(Fre)**
[Phonetic evaluation. Its significance in dentistry] Leydier MC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(4):218–22 **(Fre)**
[The effect of suprasegmental information on the speech perception of 4 to 6-year-old children] Bosshardt HG, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(2):81–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic reflections on the conception and method of sound agnosia determination] von Deuster C. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speech sound discrimination and hearing-aid performance of severely hearing impaired school children] Nakanishi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20; 85(4):422–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perception of single-formant vowels with irregular fluctuation of fundamental period and amplitude of glottal signals] Chistovich LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1330–6 **(Rus)**
[Acoustic structure of the phoneme 'i' under conditions of moderate altitude hypoxia (a 1/3 octave frequency-amplitude analysis)] Davidović J. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Nov-Dec;39(6):420–5 **(Scr)**

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

Audible and inaudible gallop sounds: auscultatory illusion and the value of phonocardiography. Sakamoto T. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(6):381–6
Combined echo-phonocardiographic diagnosis of mitral perivalvular leak with Björk-Shiley and Starr-Edwards prostheses. Lehrer E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):762–6
Aortic valve closure and cardiac vibrations in the genesis of the second heart sound. Kupari M. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):152–4
Phonocardiographic findings in patients with normally functioning Ionescu-Shiley prostheses. Szkopiec RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):969–72
Mid-systolic sound associated with aortic insufficiency and bisferiens pulse. Robertson WS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan; 83(1):141–3
Origin of the third heart sound. II. Studies in human subjects. Ozawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):399–404
Origin of the third heart sound. I. Studies in dogs. Ozawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):393–8
Pole-zero modeling and classification of phonocardiograms. Joo TH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb; 30(2):110–8
Echophonocardiographic study of the initial low frequency component of the first heart sound. Hada Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):445–51
Phonocardiography and mechanocardiography as the old-fashioned, but indispensable diagnostic tools in clinical cardiology. Sakamoto T. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct; 46(10):1112–20
[Systolic time intervals. Chronologic comparison of phonomechanographic and echographic tracings] Drui S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlations between phono-mechanographic and echographic data and hemodynamic studies in aortic stenosis] Bousnina A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indirect measurement of blood pressure in resting and exercising subjects by analysis of Korotkov sound pattern] Bertram B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct;71(10):665–8 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of function in artificial heart valves. Recognition by auscultation and phonocardiographic findings] Róna G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20;59(11):628–33 **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of phonomechanographic and echocardiographic parameters in the evaluation of the optimal frequency of electrostimulation] Di Michele R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):957–62 **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of combined polygraphy and echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse] Giovannini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1035–6 **(Ita)**
[Phonoechocardiographic study on the genesis of the initial low-frequency component of the first heart sound] Hada Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Criteria for the diagnosis of prolapsed mitral valve using phonocardiography and echocardiography] Yoshikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phonocardiography] Sakamoto N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):681–2 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Two-dimensional echocardiography] Sasaki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of the left ventricle performance in the elderly] de Carvalho Filho E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Phonomechanocardiogram in congenital cardiopathies. I. Acyanotic] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb; 38(2):145–55 **(Por)**
[The phonomechanocardiogram in congenital cardiopathies. II. Cyanotic heart diseases] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):231–7 **(Por)**
[Aortic valve stenosis— evaluation of its severity by time and velocity phonocardiographic measurements] Sekeff JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Analysis of the value of quantitative analysis of the amplitude of fetal heart sounds in the detection of fetal distress during pregnancy] Logvinenko AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of changes in the growth rate of the QRS complex and estriol excretion in diagnosing a fetal disorder] Got'e ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):112–4 **(Rus)**
[The heart in scleroderma. Phonoechocardiographic study] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 53(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Rehabilitation of phonocardiography. Craige E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):191–2

INSTRUMENTATION

[Design of digital filters] Zhou LG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Sep;27(9):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Echophonocardiographic evaluation of normal and abnormal prosthetic valve function. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):117-45 (62 ref.)

Estimation of the severity of aortic valve stenosis by frequency analysis of the murmur. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1315-23

[Usefulness of simultaneous phonocardiographic and echo-cardiographic recordings] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May;31(3):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHORATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHORBOL ESTERS see under **PHORBOLS**

PHORBOLS

Mepacrine but not methylprednisolone decreases acute edematous lung injury after injection of phorbol myristate acetate in rabbits. Canham EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):594-8

Tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate alters state, fluidity and hydration of 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine bilayers. Tran PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):31-8

Conformational analysis of phorbol esters at a simulated membrane/water interface. Deleers M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jun;17(4):313-9

Binding of tumor-promoting and biologically inactive phorbol esters to artificial membranes. Deleers M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(2):135-40

Interaction between phorbol esters and phospholipid in a monolayer model membrane. Deleers M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):271-8

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion by nordihydroguaiaretic acid, a lipoxygenase inhibitor, and p-bromophenacyl bromide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Nakadate T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):841-3

Tachyphylaxis in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol acetate- and arachidonic acid-induced ear edema. Young JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):48-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nerve growth factor-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: lack of inhibition by a tumor promoter. Burstein DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):115-9

The difference between the effects of single and double applications of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, a potent tumor promoter, on polyamine metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse epidermis. Takigawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):5-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and its nonpromoting analogue 4-O-methyl-TPA on dorsal dermal melanocytes of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Goerttler K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):305-11

Tumor promotion by phorbol esters in skin: evidence for a memory effect. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):89-91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diazepam inhibition of phorbol ester tumor promotion. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):181-7

Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion by several inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1243-5

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity by lipoxygenase inhibitors: possible role of product(s) of lipoxygenase pathway. Nakadate T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1411-4

Effects of inhibitors of tumor promotion on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced keratin modification in mouse epidermis. Nelson KG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1311-5

Glucocorticoids and prostaglandins inhibit the induction of macrophage DNA synthesis by macrophage growth factor and phorbol ester. Hamilton JA. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):67-74

Modifiers of free radicals inhibit in vitro the oncogenic actions of x-rays, bleomycin, and the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Borek C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1304-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Exposure to phorbol diester (TPA) in vitro as an aid in the classification of blasts in human myelogenous and lymphoid leukemias: in vitro differentiation, growth patterns, and ultrastructural observations. Polliack A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Nov;13(3):199-211

IMMUNOLOGY

The degree of monocyte participation in human B- and T-cell activation by phorbol myristate acetate. Sugawara I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):299-308

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant anticancer agents. XXII. Isolation of a phorbol diester and its delta 5,6-7 beta-hydroperoxide derivative from Ostodes paniculata. Handa SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jan; 46(1):123-6

METABOLISM

Tissue and species specificity for phorbol ester receptors. Blumberg PM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:201-29

The role of phorbol ester receptor binding in responses to promoters by mouse and human cells. Colburn NH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:189-200

Identification of a calcium- and phospholipid- dependent phorbol ester binding activity in the soluble fraction of mouse tissues. Ashendel CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):340-5

Diversity of nuclear phorbol ester tumor promoter receptors in mouse liver: evidence for two classes of binding sites. Perrella FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1722-7

Soluble phorbol ester binding sites in cytosol of chick liver and brain--activation by phosphatidylserine. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):159-64

Decreased [20-3H]phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate binding to phospholipase C pretreated epidermal cells. Jones MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):91-8

Serum lipase active in the hydrolysis of the tumor promoter, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Lackey RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):165-72

Chlorpromazine and related antipsychotic tricyclic compounds competitively inhibit the interaction between tumor-promoting phorbol esters and their specific receptors. Shoyab M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(2):171-7

Effect of tunicamycin on receptors for tumor promoters. Solanki V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):319-25

Protein kinase activity associated with a phorbol ester receptor purified from mouse brain. Ashendel CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4333-7

Solubilization, purification, and reconstitution of a phorbol ester receptor from the particulate protein fraction of mouse brain. Ashendel CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4327-32

Effect of cellular phospholipid modification on phorbol diester binding. Cabot MC. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4233-8

Presence of specific binding sites for phorbol ester tumor promoters in human epidermal and dermal cells in culture but lack of down regulation in epidermal cells. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3638-42

Specific binding of [20-3H]12-deoxyphorbol 13-isobutyrate to phorbol ester receptor subclasses in mouse skin particulate preparations. Dunn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4632-7

Comparative effects of aplysiatoxin, debromoaplysiatoxin, and teleocidin on receptor binding and phospholipid metabolism. Horowitz AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1529-35

Specific binding of [3H]phorbol dibutyrate to phorbol diester-responsive and -resistant clones of a human myeloid leukemia (KG-1) line 1. Lehrer RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3563-6

Tumor promoter binding to rat mammary cell cultures: role of receptors in the inhibition of dome formation. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1059-65

Tumor promoter receptors regulating neurite formation in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Spinelli W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4119-25

Formation of a glucuronide conjugate of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate by LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells in culture. O'Brien TG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1165-9

Effects of cell surface receptor-altering agents on the binding and biological activity of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in isolated epidermal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1149-58

Inhibition of specific binding of [3H]phorbol-12,13-dipropionate to an epidermal fraction by certain irritants and irritant promoters of mouse skin. Schmidt R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):77-81

The down-modulation of receptors for phorbol ester tumor promoter in primary epidermal cells. Solanki V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):993-8

Specific binding of phorbol esters to Friend erythroleukemia cells--general properties, down regulation and relationship to cell differentiation. Yamasaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):905-10

Phorbol diester-induced H2O2 production by peritoneal macrophages. Different H2O2 production by macrophages from normal and BCG-infected mice despite comparable phorbol diester receptors. Weinberg JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):405-15

Differential effect of tumor promoters on phorbol-ester-receptor binding and membrane fluorescence anisotropy in C3H 10T 1/2 cells. Tran PL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):155-60

Effects of cytochrome P1-450 inducers on the cell-surface receptors for epidermal growth factor, phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate, or insulin of cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10378-83

Binding of phorbol dibutyrate and epidermal growth factor to cultured human epidermal cells. Greenebaum E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):435-41

Specific labeling of mouse brain membrane phospholipids with [20-3H]phorbol 12-p-azidobenzoate 13-benzoate, a photolabile phorbol ester. Delclos KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3054-8

Characterization of a specific phorbol ester aporeceptor in mouse brain cytosol. Leach KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4208-12

Phorbol diester receptor copurifies with protein kinase C. Niedel JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):36-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate following intravenous administration in rabbits. Acute respiratory distress followed by pulmonary interstitial pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis. McCall CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May;111(2):258-62

Affinity alteration of insulin receptor induced by a phorbol ester. Grunberger G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):E319-24

Granulocytes and phorbol myristate acetate increase permeability to albumin of cultured endothelial monolayers and isolated perfused lungs. Role of oxygen radicals and granulocyte adherence. Shasby DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):72-6

Induction of differentiation of human myeloid leukemias by phorbol diesters: phenotypic changes and mode of action. Rovera G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:211-20

Effects of dexamethasone and phorbol myristate acetate on the induction of differentiation in mouse erythroleukemic cells by dimethyl sulfoxide, proteases, and other compounds. Scher W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 411:180-90

Protein synthesis and degradation in cultured muscle is altered by a phorbol diester tumor promoter. West CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):335-50

Inhibition of interferon production in human fibroblasts by a tumor promoting phorbol ester. Frankfort HM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3-4):295-309

Tumor promoter-mediated effects on Friend leukemia cells induced by actinomycin D: flow microfluorometry analysis and erythroid differentiation. Gambari R. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(3):163-72

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate stimulates release of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha from TPA nonproliferative variants of 3T3 cells. Butler-Gralla E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):194-9

Glycosyltransferase activities and the differentiation of human promyelocytic (HL60) cells by retinoic acid and a phorbol ester. Durham JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):348-55

Agents that increase cellular cAMP inhibit production of interleukin-2, but not its activity. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):93-8

Activation of calcium and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase by epidermal growth factor (EGF) in A431 cells: attenuation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Sahai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1206-14

Endogenous phospholipid metabolism in stimulated neutrophils differential activation by FMLP and PMA. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):951-8

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate activates rabbit neutrophils without an apparent rise in the level of intracellular free calcium. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):638-45

Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase and tumour promoter-induced arachidonic acid release by lecanoric acid analogues. Umezawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):733-9

Synergistic functions of phorbol ester and calcium in serotonin release from human platelets. Yamanishi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):778-86

Stimulation of deacylation in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate stimulates rapid phospholipid deacylation. Beaudry GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):274-81

Induction of plasminogen activator by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and calcium ionophore. Suppression by inhibitors of fatty acid lipoxygenase. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):76-85

Effect of retinoic acid and 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate on the binding of epidermal growth factor to its cellular receptors. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):301-4

The release of granule components from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to both phagocytic and chemical stimuli. Smith GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):304-8

Cyclic AMP and tumor promoters cause differential induction of ornithine decarboxylase and accumulation of

putrescine in Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Trevillyan JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):187–97

Effects of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on the proliferation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):575–9

Subcellular localization of hydrogen peroxide production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with lectins, phorbol myristate acetate, and digitonin: an electron microscopic study using CeCl3. Ohno YI, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1195–202

Heterogeneity of the response of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells to phorbol ester. Okamura J, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1082–8

Human erythroleukemia cell line (HEL) undergoes a drastic macrophage-like shift with TPA. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):832–45

Phorbol-ester-mediated induction and augmentation of mitogenesis and interleukin-2 production in human T-cell lymphoproliferative disease. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1437–46

The effects of dexamethasone and tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate on plasminogen activator release by human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Wilson EL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):561–7

Influence of the tumour promoter TPA upon erythroid burst formation in vitro. Brockbank KG. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):477–82

Factors which affect DNA strand breakage in human leukocytes exposed to a tumor promoter, phorbol myristate acetate. Birnboim HC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 60(11):1359–66

The use of a tumor promoter for the detection of individuals with the Gardner syndrome. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):716–20

Chromosome abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia revealed by TPA as a mitogen. Callen DF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Sep;10(1):87–93

Tumour-initiating activities of dihydrodiols of dibenz[a,c]anthracene. Chouroulinkov I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):21–6

Tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate enhances sister chromatid exchanges and numerical and structural chromosome aberrations in primary mouse epidermal cell cultures. Dzarlieva RT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):7–17

Epstein-Barr virus activation by tung oil, extracts of Aleurites fordii and its diterpene ester 12-O-hexadecanoyl-16-hydroxyphorbol-13-acetate. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):87–95

Measurement of the response of HELA cells towards the radiomimetic activity of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Kinzel V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct;17(1):45–50

The effects of serum and phorbol ester tumor promoter on ornithine decarboxylase activity in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lockyer JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):215–20

Alteration of calcium transport by tumor promoters, 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate and p,p'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, in the Chinese hamster V79 fibroblast cell line. Madhukar BV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):251–9

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced induction in Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in Raji cells. Okamoto H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):47–53

Dissociation of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and 3-methylcholanthrene-induced induction in ornithine decarboxylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in C57BL/6 mouse dermal fibroblasts in culture. Raunio H. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):25–31

Promotional effect of different phorbol esters on morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct;17(1):1–8

Tumor promoter stimulated irreversible binding of N-methylaminoazobenzene to polymorphonuclear leukocyte DNA. Takanaka K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):311–5

Modification of lipid acyl groups by serum deprivation does not affect phorbol ester-induced differentiation of human leukemia cells. Welsh CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(2):145–54

Activation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in H35 hepatoma and Chinese hamster ovary cells by a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Byus CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3321–6

Phorbol ester modulation of T-cell antigens in the Jurkat lymphoblastic leukemia cell line. Cassel DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4582–6

Phorbol myristate acetate stimulation of lymphocyte guanylate cyclase and cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase and reduction of adenylate cyclase. Coffey RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):150–8

Glucocorticoid receptor levels in mouse skin after repetitive applications of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and mezerein. Davidson KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3847–51

Effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on the differentiation program of embryonic chick skeletal myoblasts. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2780–9

Disrupted communication between late-stage premalignant human colon epithelial cells by 12-O tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Friedman EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5096–105

Relationship between mezerein-mediated biological responses and phorbol ester receptor occupancy. Jaken S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):11–4

Action of retinoids on the anchorage-independent growth of normal rat kidney fibroblasts induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate or sarcoma growth factor. Jetten AM. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):68–72

Tumor promoter-dependent mouse leukemia cell line. Kaneshima H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4676–80

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induction of epidermal transglutaminase activity by protease inhibitors. Kawamura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4073–7

Inhibition by 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and other antioxidants of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2555–9

Specific binding of [3H]phorbol dibutyrate to phorbol diester-responsive and -resistant clones of a human myeloid leukemia (KG-1) line 1. Lehrer RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3563–6

Epidermal cell cycle and transit times during hyperplastic growth induced by abrasion or treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Morris R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4935–42

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the differentiation of simian virus 40-infected human keratinocytes. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4600–5

Effect of phorbol esters on alloimmune cytolysis. Munger WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5023–9

Control of macrophage cell differentiation in human promyelocytic HL-60 leukemia cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Murao S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4989–96

Modulation of peptide binding to specific receptors on rat pituitary cells by tumor-promoting phorbol esters: decreased binding of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and somatostatin as well as epidermal growth factor. Osborne R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4375–81

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the proliferation and differentiation of normal and leukemic myeloid progenitor cells. Ozawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2306–10

Effects of single applications of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, mezerein, or ethylphenylpropiolate on DNA synthesis and polyamine levels in hairless mouse epidermis. Paulsen JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4126–31

Effect of polycyclic aromatic compounds and phorbol esters on ornithine decarboxylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in mouse liver. Raunio H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):782–6

Distinct inhibitory effects of dihydroteleocidin B and the phorbol ester tumor promoters on the adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4974–9

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in primary and transformed hamster epidermal cells exposed to tumor promoter. Sina JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4108–13

Calcium modulation of phorbol ester-induced alterations in murine macrophage morphology. Smith BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3385–91

Effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters and nerve growth factor on neurite outgrowth in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Spinelli W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5067–73

Kinetics of appearance of differentiation-associated characteristics in ML-1, a line of human myeloblastic leukemia cells, after treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, dimethyl sulfoxide or 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Takeda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5152–8

Enhanced arachidonic acid lipoxygenation by K562 cells stimulated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Valone FH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):197–201

Biological mechanisms of phorbol myristate acetate-induced inhibition of proadipocyte differentiation. Yun K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):88–96

Enhanced synthesis of a specific protein by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in cultured chick embryo muscle cells. Zani BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3748–53

Glycopeptide alterations induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate in chick embryo cultured myotubes. Adamo S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1191–4

Tumor promoters enhance cap formation in mouse thymocytes. Cherif-Zahar C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(1):87–91

Stimulation of growth of human melanocytes by tumor promoters. Eisinger M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(6):779–81

The specific appearance of a 65,000 dalton protein in the nuclear associated endoplasmic reticulum of Krebs II ascites cells early after treatment with the phorbol ester TPA. Fjose A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):811–5

Factors influencing the promotion of transformation in chemically-initiated C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Frazelle JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(6):709–15

Investigation of a possible role for superoxide anion production in tumour promotion. Kinsella AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):717–9

Influence of tumor-promoting phorbol esters on the phosphorylation of membrane proteins in lymphocytes. Kwong CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):663–70

The effect of fluocinolone acetonide and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on the binding and biological activity of epidermal growth factor in rat fibroblasts. Lockyer JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(6):653–8

The effect of phorbols on metabolic cooperation between human fibroblasts. Mosser DD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1207–12

A subpopulation of cultured human keratinocytes which is resistant to the induction of terminal differentiation-related changes by phorbol, 12-myristate, 13-acetate: evidence for an increase in the resistant population following transformation. Parkinson EK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(7):857–61

Oxygen uptake, ATPase activity, and superoxide dismutase activity in isolated rat liver mitochondria are not influenced by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Tangerås A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):509–12

TPA affects early and late stages of chemically-induced transformation in mouse submandibular salivary epithelial cells in vitro. Wigley CB. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):101–6

Rapid acceleration of deoxyglucose transport by phorbol esters in bovine lymphocytes. Wrighton SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1415–8

Specific TPA-induced protein phosphorylations in cultured myotubes. Bouché M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar; 7(3):189

Increased heat production proportional to oxygen consumption in human neutrophils activated with phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun-Sep;4(2-3):231–44

The role of calcium in macrophage chemotaxis to the phorbol ester tumor promoter TPA. Smith BM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Dec;3(6):503–14

Kinetics and concentration effects of TPA-induced differentiation of cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Påhlman S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Mar;12(3):165–70

Human T-cell hybridomas producing lymphokines. II. Enhancement of lymphotoxin secretion from human T-cell hybridomas by phorbol myristate acetate. Asada M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):150–60

Activation of human T lymphocytes by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate: role of accessory cells and interaction with lectins and allogeneic cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):277–86

Lymphokine and phorbol (PMA) regulation of complement (C2) synthesis using U937. Littman BH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):189–95

Induction of differentiation in human T-lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate (TPA): studies with monoclonal antibodies to T cells. Nagasawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug; 71(2):396–403

Phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (P(Bu)2)-treated human blood mononuclear cells bind to each other. Patarroyo M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan;75(1):144–53

Induction of antibody-dependent and nonspecific tumor killing in human monocytic leukemia cells by nonlymphocyte factors and phorbol ester. Ralph P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):215–23

The immunoglobulin production of human peripheral B lymphocytes induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Sugawara I. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):88–96

Requirement of Ia-positive accessory cells for T-cell stimulation with 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Yamashita U. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):56–63

Influence of phorbol esters on ionophore-mediated calcium exchange-diffusion in liposomes. Deleers M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Aug;31(1):1–11

Modulation of TPA-induced T colony formation by phorbol myristic acetate. Klein B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):375–80

Mitogenic activity of 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate on peripheral blood lymphocytes from young and aged adults. Nagel JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):217–24

Induction of human autorosette forming cells by phorbol myristate acetate. Sakano T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):665–9

Differential response of satellite cells and embryonic myoblasts to a tumor promoter. Cossu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):520–4

Phorbol diesters stimulate somatostatin secretion from cultured brain cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):200–8

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on the production of mRNAs for human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Opdenakker G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):481–7

Inhibition of insulin receptor binding by phorbol esters. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15; 129(2):389–93

Enhanced expression of human Ia antigens by chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells following treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Guy K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):156–9

Phorbol myristate acetate–induced macrophage aggregation. Badenoch–Jones P. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(1):39–43

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters induce macrophage differentiation from bone marrow precursors. Keller R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):255–65

Are all normal diploid human cell strains alike? Relevance to carcinogenic mechanisms in vitro. Kopelovich L. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):266–70

The comparative effects of tumor–related agents on developmental marker expression in presumptive myoblasts and myotubes. Fitzgerald TP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):83–93

Effects of 12–O–tetradecanylphorbol 13–acetate (TPA) on a clonal human teratoma–derived embryonal carcinoma cell line. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):297–311

An inhibitory effect of tumour promoters on human epithelial cell growth can be dissociated from an effect on junctional communication. McKay I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):245–54

Tumour promoter–mediated reversible inhibition of cell–cell communication (electrical coupling). Relationship with phorbol ester binding and de novo macromolecule synthesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul; 146(2):297–308

In vitro growth promotion of T–lymphocyte colonies from normal human bone marrow with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA). Park CH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar;11(3):212–8

The effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on hormone–induced differentiation of rat parotid gland in organ culture. Maruyama S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):141–9

Stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone secretion by tumor promoters, phorbol ester and teleocidin B, in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Sasaki N, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):330–1

Possible role of calmodulin in stimulation of hexose transport by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, a tumor promoter. Yamanishi K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15; 39(9):1036–7

The phorbol ester TPA increases the affinity of exocytosis for calcium in 'leaky' adrenal medullary cells. Knight DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):98–100

Transmembrane potential variations accompanying the PMA–triggered O–2 and H2O2 release by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lepoivre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29; 149(2):233–9

The nuclear–associated endoplasmic reticulum is an early target for the action of the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate in C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Pryme IF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7; 152(1):17–20

Increased fluorescence polarization of 1,6–diphenyl–1,3,5–hexatriene in the phorbol myristate acetate–stimulated plasma membrane of human neutrophils. Stocker R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):199–203

Effect of transmethylation–reaction and increased levels of cAMP on superoxide generation of guinea–pig macrophages induced with wheat germ agglutinin and phorbor myristate. Yagawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):383–6

The effect of glutathione on HL–60 treated with dimethylsulfoxide, butyric acid or 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Zucker RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):107–12

Modification by serum of differentiation of cultured human myeloid leukemia cells in response to 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Honma Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):97–104

Failure of phorbol ester TPA to promote growth of in vivo–initiated rat hepatocytes transferred into a culture system. Kayano T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):354–7

Potent tumor promoters other than phorbol ester and their significance. Sugimura T. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):499–507 (59 ref.)

The role of phorbol esters in the control of the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Pelicci PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May–Jun;68(3):411–26 (76 ref.)

Human B–lymphocyte maturation sequence revealed by TPA–induced differentiation of leukaemic cells. Forbes IJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Oct;163(1):1–6

Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits immunoglobulin synthesis by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Weetman AP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):29–33

The stimulation of superoxide anion production in guinea–pig peritoneal macrophages and neutrophils by phorbol myristate acetate, opsonized zymosan and IgG2–containing soluble immune complexes. Baxter MA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):657–65

Mechanisms of tumour cell destruction by PMA–activated human neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):273–9

Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate on beta–adrenergic receptors of newborn mouse skin. Solanki V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):408–10

Failure of phorbol myristate acetate to damage DNA in leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Birnboim HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1299–300

Comparison of the calcium ionophore and phorbol myristate acetate on the initiation of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):969–74

Purification of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced ornithine decarboxylase from mouse epidermis. Perrella FW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):885–9

Induction of Epstein–Barr virus early antigens by corticosteroids: inhibition by TPA and retinoic acid. Bauer G. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):291–5

Differential cytotoxicity of tumour promoter TPA for EBV–negative human lymphoma cell lines and their EBV–converted sublines. Béchet JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):61–5

Phytohemagglutinin inhibits phorbol diester promotion of UV–irradiation initiated transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):781–5

Morphological changes, cell aggregation and cell membrane alterations caused by phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate in human blood lymphocytes. Patarroyo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):707–17

The presence of p53 transformation–related protein in Ab–MuLV transformed cells is required for their development into lethal tumors in mice. Rotter V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):315–20

Control of endogenous cell regulators by the second–stage tumor promoter phorbol–12–retinoate 13–acetate. Simantov R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):497–500

Enhanced expression of human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma virus in neoplastic T cells induced to proliferate by phorbol ester and interleukin–2. Vyth–Dreese FA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):53–9

Lung vascular effects of phorbol myristate acetate in awake sheep. Loyd JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):267–76

Rapid protein phosphorylation induced by phorbol ester in HL–60 cells. Unique alkali–stable phosphorylation of a 17,000–dalton protein detected by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10786–93

Decrease in cytosolic calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase activity following phorbol ester treatment of EL4 thymoma cells. Kraft AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13193–6

Specific desensitization to tumor–promoting phorbol esters in mouse pituitary cells. Evidence that desensitization is a two–step process. Phillips MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2875–81

Epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester actions on human osteosarcoma cells. Characterization of response and nonresponsive cell lines. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12161–4

Stimulation of cell proliferation by tumor–promoting phorbol esters and inhibition by some inhibitors of tumor promotion in suspension cultures of a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Honma Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):81–3

Phorbol myristate acetate induced colony growth in Hodgkin's disease. Skinnider LF, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):103–5

Phorbol ester and mitogens stimulate human fibroblast secretions of plasmin–activatable plasminogen activator and protease nexin, an antiactivator/antiplasmin. Eaton DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):323–8

Growth–dependent AIB and meAIB uptake in LLC–PK1 cells: effects of differentiation inducers and of TPA. Amsler K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):184–90

Opposing effects of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate on human myeloid and lymphoid cell proliferation. Aye MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):209–14

Glucose uptake and ornithine decarboxylase activity in tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate non–proliferative variants. Butler–Gralla E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar; 114(3):317–20

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters inhibit the binding of colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) to murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Chen BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):207–12

Hexose uptake as an indicator of JB6 mouse epidermal cell resistance to the mitogenic activity of TPA. Copley M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):173–8

The nature of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–stimulated hemopoiesis, colony stimulating factor (CSF) requirement for colony formation, and the effect of TPA on [125I]CSF–1 binding to macrophages. Guilbert LJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):276–82

Genetic evidence that a phorbol ester tumor promoter stimulates ornithine decarboxylase activity by a pathway that is independent of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in CHO cells. Lichti U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):433–9

Calcium–dependent activation of lymphocytes by ionophore, A23187, and a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Mastro AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):51–6

Regulation of hexose transport in BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cells: effects of glucose concentration and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. O'Brien TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):376–84

Sézary cells with an unusual phenotype, their modulation with 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate (TPA) in vitro, and their relationship to T–cell development. Kvaløy S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):212–21

Receptor–mediated modulation of human monocyte, neutrophil, lymphocyte, and platelet function by phorbol diesters. Goodwin BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct; 70(4):699–706

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters selectively abrogate the expression of the T4 differentiation antigen expressed on normal and malignant (Sézary) T helper lymphocytes. Solbach W. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1250–5

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters stimulate C3b and C3b' receptor–mediated phagocytosis in cultured human monocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1149–64

Quantitative analysis of the cooperative effect between inducers of Epstein–Barr virus antigen synthesis. Bauer G. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1337–46

T cell lines and variant subclones with differing susceptibility to tumor promoters. Di Pauli R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2732–6

TPA, tumor promoter–induced suppression of immunoglobulin secretion in human blood lymphocytes. Jagielski P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1159–63

Phorbolester–treated human lymphocytes are susceptible to natural killer cell–mediated cytolysis. Kabelitz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2505–7

Phorbol myristate acetate and in vitro T lymphocyte function. I. PMA may contaminate lymphokine preparations and can interfere with interleukin bioassays. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1764–9

Phorbol myristate acetate and in vitro T lymphocyte function. II. Influence of PMA and supernatants from PMA–treated P388D1 cells on the proliferation of cloned T cells. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2261–5

Phorbol ester mediates reversible reduction of cloned T lymphocyte cytolysis. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2499–501

Acquisition of deoxyguanosine resistance by TPA–induced T lymphoid lines. Sacchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1622–6

Ribosomal RNA synthesis and growth in mouse epidermis following initiation with dimethylbenzanthracene and promotion with 12–0–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate. Argyris TS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):73–8

Effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters and hyperplasiogenic agents on cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in epidermis. Davidson KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):378–82

Growth stimulation and tumor promotion in skin. Fürstenberger G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):157s–62s

'Dark cells' in normal, hyperplastic, and promoter–treated mouse epidermis studied by conventional and high–voltage electron microscopy. Parsons DF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):62–7

Pretreatment with phorbol myristate acetate inhibits macrophage activity against intracellular protozoa. Murray HW. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jun;31(6):479–87

Organization of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA molecule. III. Location of the P3HR–1 deletion junction and characterization of the NotI repeat units that form part of the template for an abundant 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced mRNA transcript. Jeang KT, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):135–48

Activation of latent Epstein–Barr virus genomes: selective stimulation of synthesis of chromosomal proteins by a tumor promoter. Lin JC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):985–91

Inhibition by tumor–promoting phorbol esters of procollagen synthesis in promotable JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Dion LD, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1147–54

Effects of phorbol esters on normal and tumorous mouse mammary epithelial cells embedded in collagen gels. Guzman RC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):69–73

Multiple lymphokine production by a phorbol ester–stimulated mouse thymoma: relationship to cell cycle events. Pearlstein KT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):583–90

Effect of phorbol ester on differentiation of human myeloid colony forming cells (CFU–C). Griffin JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(1):43–9

Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of HL–60 cells before and after treatment with a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Namikawa R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(3):375–87

Tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate stimulates simian virus 40 induction by DNA–damaging agents and tumor initiators. Nomura S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):757–60

Tumor–promoting and nonpromoting proinflammatory esters act as human lymphocyte mitogens with different sensitivities to inhibition by cyclosporin A. Edwards MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):703–8

Suppression of tumor promoter phorbolmyristate acetate–induced chromosome breakage by antioxidants and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Emerit I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):327–35

Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by DNA–damaging agents and 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate (TPA)

in synchronous Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Nagasawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):315–27
Induction of differentiation in a case of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cossman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1251–4
Phorbol esters increase the amount of Ca2+, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase associated with plasma membrane. Kraft AS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23; 301(5901):621–3
Translation of lymphocyte mRNA for mouse colony stimulating factor. Bleackley RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3027–35
Effect of the tumor promotor 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the rate of disappearance of nicotine from mouse skin. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):365–8
Retinoids and phorbol esters alter release of fibronectin from enucleated cells. Bolmer SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6541–5
Tumor promoter phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induces a clastogenic factor in human lymphocytes. Emerit I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7509–13
Modulation of adenovirus transformation by thyroid hormone. Fisher PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):196–200
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate-inducible proteins are synthesized at an increased rate in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts. Mallick U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7886–90
Phorbol ester inhibits furosemide-sensitive potassium transport in BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cells. O'Brien TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4334–8
Differentiation of human T-lymphoid leukemia cells into cells that have a suppressor phenotype is induced by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Ryffel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7336–40
Tumor-promoter-resistant cells lack trisialoganglioside response. Srinivas L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4988–91
Increase in histidine decarboxylase activity in skin of genetically mast-cell-deficient W/Wv mice after application of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate: evidence for the presence of histamine-producing cells without basophilic granules. Taguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6837–41
Tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate, like epidermal growth factor, stimulates cell proliferation and inhibits differentiation of mouse mammary epithelial cells in culture. Taketani Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1646–9
Concomitant enhancement of B-cell mitogenesis and inhibition of antibody synthesis by a phorbol ester. Ferguson TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 171(1):83–7
Biological effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters in mouse skin. Marks F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:243–59
An immunological study of cartilage differentiation in cultures of chick limb bud cells: influence of a tumor promoter (TPA) on chondrogenesis and on extracellular matrix formation. Sasse J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 110 Pt B:159–66
Early alteration induced by tumor promoters on chick embryo muscle cells in culture. Zani BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:403–14
Generation of procoagulant activity (PCA) by macrophage-like cells derived from acute and chronic myeloid leukaemia cells in response to phorbol esters. Kornberg A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):102–8
Ox erythrocyte cytotoxicity by phorbol myristate acetate-activated human neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):109–14
Induction of human T colony formation by phorbol myristate acetate. Klein B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 17(4):329–34
Clues to cell growth and differentiation [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):291–2
Stimulation of gamma interferon production by TPA and related diterpene esters. Vilček J, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:108–15
Cell population kinetics in hairless mouse epidermis following a single topical application of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate II. Astrup EG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(1):1–18
Major EB virus-specific cytoplasmic transcripts in a cellular clone of the HR-1 Burkitt lymphoma line during latency and after induction of viral replicative cycle by phorbol esters. Weigel R, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):287–98
[Secretion of two different monokines. Effect of TPA and silica] Rimsky L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(7):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of phorbolmyristate acetate and bacterial lipopolysaccharides on the luminal chemiluminescence of neutrophil granulocytes] Eschenbach C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 2;61(9):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Promoting action of tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on the phenotypic expression of the mutation for the acquisition of resistance to diphtheria toxin in cultured human cells] Grilli MP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30; 58(24):1679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of tumor promotor on neoplastic cell transformation] Nagasawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):420–32 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transformation of Chinese hamster cells by plasmid pBR325::tk::HS3 and the effect on transformant stability of tumor promotor TPA] Glebov OK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1496–8 **(Rus)**
[Tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) induces a protein in human lymphocytes binding satellite DNA] Svetlova MP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May; 25(5):572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The tumourigenic and carcinogenic effect of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate when applied to the skin of BALB/cA and hairless (hr/hr) mice. Astrup EG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):103–13
Phorbol ester receptors and the in vitro effects of tumor promoters. Blumberg PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:303–15 (63 ref.)
Alteration of phenotype of 'regressor' avian sarcoma cells following treatment with phorbol ester. Wainberg MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):273–82
Nature of the epidermal hyperplasia produced by mezerein, a weak tumor promoter, in initiated skin of mice. Argyris TS. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1768–73
Tumor promoter receptors regulating neurite formation in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Spinelli W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4119–25
Effect of the promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the evolution of carcinogen-altered cell populations in tracheas initiated with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Terzaghi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1461–6
Onion and garlic oils inhibit tumor promotion. Belman S. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1063–5
Effect of phorbol esters on guniea pig skin in vivo. Bourin MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):671–6
Tumor promoting phorbol-ester derivatives increase ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine biosynthesis in the liver of the rat and mouse. Byus CV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):751–5
Limiting factors of the V79 cell metabolic cooperation assay for tumor promoters. Dorman BH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):873–7
Role of intercellular communication in the promotion of C3H/10T1/2 cell transformation. Dorman BH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1109–15
Inhibition of beta-adrenergic response in cultured epidermal cells by phorbol myristate acetate. Garte SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):939–40
Teleocidin is not mitogenic for 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate non-proliferative variants of 3T3 cells. Herschman HR. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(4):489–90
The control of phospholipid methylation by phorbol diesters in differentiating human myeloid HL-60 leukemia cells. Hoffman DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):875–80
Inhibition by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate of 17 beta-estradiol-induced initiation of DNA synthesis in rabbit endometrial cells in culture. Lake LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):703–5
7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene/12-O-tetradecanoyl-pho skin tumor initiation and promotion in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Schweizer J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):785–9
Mechanism of action of phorbol myristate acetate on human natural killer cell activity. Abrams SI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):230–40
12-0-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced amplification of mesenchymal tumorigenesis in the mouse skin. Bhisey RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(1):48–54
Tumor promoters specifically and reversibly disturb development and behavior of Caenorhabditis elegans. Miwa J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):81–7
Essential function deficiency as the result of tumor promotion and the establishment of biological autarchy. De Luca LM. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):405–7
Mitogenic hormones and tumor promoters greatly increase the incidence of colony-forming cells bearing amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Barsoum J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5330–4

PHORIAS see **STRABISMUS**

PHOSGENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dose-response relations in the phosgene effect on humans and animals (literature study)] Diller WF, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Oct;32(10):360–8 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A simplified method for the gas chromatographic determination of pethidine and norpethidine after derivatization with trichloroethyl chloroformate. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:355–60

METABOLISM

Evaluation of a role for phosgene production in the hepatotoxic mechanism of action of carbon tetrachloride and bromotrichloromethane. Waller RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):172–81

PHOSMET see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHAMIDE see **DIMETHOATE**

PHOSPHAMIDON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

Epithelial differentiation in the fetal rat colon. I. Plasma membrane phosphatase activities. Colony PC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):349–63
Phosphatase staining of semi-thin sections of bone. Jeffree GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):521–2
Cytoplasmic nucleoside-triphosphatase similar to axonemal dynein occur widely in different cell types. Pallini V, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan;15(1):229–35
Morphometrical and histochemical studies of cardiac muscle. A comparative ultrastructural study with special reference to rat and guinea pig. Nakagawa R, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):76–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dinucleosidetetraphosphatase inhibition by Zn(II). Cameselle JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):717–22
The effects of select neurotoxic chemicals on synaptosomal monoamine uptake and K+-dependent phosphatase. Bracken WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 1(6):432–6
Failure of low temperature to arrest degradation of 14C-adenosine 5'-diphosphate by human plasma in the presence of EDTA. Yue KT, et al. **J Med** 1982; 13(1–2):81–96
A role of renal K+-stimulated phosphatase activity on elevation of urinary sodium excretion in fluoride-treated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30; 69(2):225–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Parallel regulation of cAMP phosphodiesterase and phosphatase activities in turimycin fermentations. Römer W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(3):203–6

BLOOD

Kinetic alterations of the red cell membrane phosphatase in alpha- and beta-thalassemia. Morlé L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):269–82
Studies on the kinetic properties and subcellular localization of adenine nucleotide phosphatases in peripheral blood lymphocytes from control subjects and patients with common variable primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):393–400
The effects of a few xenobiotics on certain phosphatases in the plasma of Clarias batrachus and Cirrhina mrigala. Gupta AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):181–6

DEFICIENCY

Review: placental sulphatase deficiency. Taylor NF. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):164–76 (40 ref.)

GENETICS

Mutations in the pho80 gene confer permeability to 5'-mononucleotides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):341–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of horse muscle acylphosphatase antibodies by affinity chromatography. Berti A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):307–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A family of phosphohydrolases from bovine intestinal mucosa: 5'-nucleotidase. Sorensen MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):225–31
Human serum thymidine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase: purification and properties of a new enzyme. Dahlmann N. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6634–9
An RNA-dependent nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase from Krebs-II ascites tumor cells. Detection and preliminary characterization. Chumakov KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):309–14
Comparative studies on nucleoside diphosphatase of rat ascites hepatoma and rat liver: activity level, purification and properties. Ohkubo I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(12):1075–81
The membrane relationship of microsomal nucleoside diphosphatase. O'Toole K. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):941–7
A potent nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase from the parasitic protozoan Toxoplasma gondii. Purification, some

properties, and activation by thiol compounds. Asai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6816–22

METABOLISM

Nuclear–envelope nucleoside triphosphatase: stimulation by poly(A) (+)mRNA and modulation by microtubule protein. Bernd A, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May; 13(3):119–21

Ca2+–ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum: acylphosphatase activity. Liguri G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):120–30

Increased nucleoside triphosphatase activity of rat liver nuclear matrix following low dose carcinogen intoxication. Clawson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1331–9

The use of cluster analysis in determining possible enzyme–substrate interactions with reference to nucleoside diphosphatase activity of Golgi membranes. King A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31; 113(1):178–84

Orientation and role of nucleosidediphosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Brandan E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4640–5

Cholera toxin does not impair hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase and concomitant stimulation of a GTPase in adipocyte membranes. Aktories K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):58–64

Effect of thiostrepton and 3'–terminal fragments of aminoacyl–tRNA on EF–Tu and ribosome–dependent GTP hydrolysis. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):167–72

Conformational activation of the EF–Tu . GTPase activity. Stimulation of the 2'(3')–O–L–phenylalanyladenosine–promoted EF–Tu . GTPase upon binding of the tRNAPhe lacking the terminal adenosine residue. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):293–6

Delineation of membrane–bound phosphatase activities in normal and leukemic thymocytes. Casteel NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):385–94

The common occurrence of ATP diphosphohydrolase in mammalian plasma membranes. Knowles AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26;731(1):88–96

Sequential hydrolysis of the gamma– and beta–phosphate groups of ATP by the ATP diphosphohydrolase from pig pancreas. Laliberte JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):9–15

Properties and subcellular localization of adenosine diphosphatase in arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Leake DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16; 762(1):52–7

A model for the reaction pathways of the K+–dependent phosphatase activity of the (Na+ + K+)–dependent ATPase. Robinson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):406–14

Extracellular matrix vesicles in rat bone after parathyroidectomy. Sela J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(3):451–7

Effects of tubulin–myosin interaction on guanosine–5'–triphosphate hydrolysis by myosin. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2639–45

Nucleoside diphosphatase: membrane asymmetry, membrane binding and latency of a peripheral membrane protein. O'Toole K. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):362–7 (32 ref.)

Modulation of the nuclear–envelope nucleoside triphosphatase by poly(A)–rich mRNA and by microtubule protein. Bernd A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):43–9

Differential modulation of the elongation–factor–G GTPase activity by tRNA bound to the ribosomal A–site or P–site. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):415–21

The origin of the zymogen granule membrane of the pancreatic acinar cell as examined by ultrastructural cytochemistry of acid phosphatase, thiamine pyrophosphatase, and ATP–diphosphohydrolase activities. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):218–25

Flow kinetics of a nucleoside phosphatase common to endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi apparatus, and plasma membrane of rat liver. Eppler CM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;29(1):13–23

Alterations in activity and ultrastructural localization of several phosphatases on the surface of adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Jung W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):230–41

Dopamine receptors stimulate high affinity GTPase(s) in rat striatum. Onali P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25; 88(2–3):279–80

Islet–activating protein prevents nicotinic acid–induced GTPase stimulation and GTP but not GTP gamma S–induced adenylate cyclase inhibition in rat adipocytes. Aktories K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):88–92

Adenylate cyclase inhibition and GTPase stimulation by somatostatin in S49 lymphoma cyc– variants are prevented by islet–activating protein. Aktories K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):169–73

Cytochemical demonstration of phosphatases in the rat liver by a cerium–based method in combination with osmium tetroxide and potassium ferrocyanide postfixation. Hulstaert CE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):71–9

Tail muscle hydrolases during metamorphosis of the anuran tadpole. I. Histochemical studies. Sasaki F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):11–20

Thermostability & turnover of phosphatases in the obligate thermophile Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):26–30

Nucleotide triphosphate utilization by cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Further evidence for an alternative substrate hydrolysis cycle and the effect of calcium NTPase purification. Bick RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4447–52

Pertussis toxin inhibits enkephalin stimulation of GTPase of NG108–15 cells. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1435–8

Enzymes hydrolyzing ApppA and/or AppppA in higher plants. Purification and some properties of diadenosine triphosphatase, diadenosine tetraphosphatase, and phosphodiesterase from yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus) seeds. Jakubowski H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9982–9

Modulation of sodium–sensitive GTPase by partial opiate agonists. An explanation for the dual requirement for Na+ and GTP in inhibitory regulation of adenylate cyclase. Koski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14035–40

Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins by the site–specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the elongation factor–G–dependent GTPase and of the association with the small ribosomal subunit. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):157–62

Effect of cisplatin on the plasma membrane phosphatase activities in ascites sarcoma–180 cells: a cytochemical study. Aggarwal SK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):307–17

Enzyme histochemical studies on the pathological changes in human Sertoli cells. Goslar HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1268–74

Intracellular localization of basement membrane precursors in the endodermal cells of the rat parietal yolk sac. I. Ultrastructure and phosphatase activity of endodermal cells. Laurie GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct; 30(10):973–82

Ultrastructural localization of several phosphatases with cerium. Robinson JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1197–208

Activation of HMG–CoA reductase by microsomal phosphatase. Feingold KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Mar; 24(3):290–6

Age–dependence of polyadenylate stimulation of nuclear–envelope nucleoside triphosphatase. Bernd A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):331–41

The stereochemical course of nucleoside triphosphatase reactions. Webb MR. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:301–16

Somatostatin–induced stimulation of a high–affinity GTPase in membranes of S49 lymphoma cyc– and H21a variants. Aktories K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):183–8

Cytochemical study of various phosphatase—activities on the capillary walls of rat cerebral cortex. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):7–15

[Enzyme histochemistry of ventricular choroid plexus (Part V). Localization of nucleoside diphosphatase and 5'—nucleotidase activities] Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;22(11):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural studies of nucleoside phosphatases in Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) brain after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Szumańska G. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct–Dec;19(4):551–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Properties of polyphosphate phosphohydrolase of the 'leaky' mutant Neurospora crassa with respect to the specific enzyme] Trilisenko LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec; 47(12):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation of platelet–aggregating effects of human tumor cell lines based on inhibition studies with apyrase, hirudin, and phospholipase. Bastida E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4348–52

Dephosphorylation and reactivation of phosphorylated purified ox–kidney branched–chain dehydrogenase complex by co–purified phosphatase. Fatania HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):234–8

PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHATE DIABETES see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

PHOSPHATES

see related

SUGAR PHOSPHATES

Quantitative analysis of formate in solutions containing phosphate. Fynn GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):42–5

Deterioration of phosphate–bonded investment on exposure to 100% relative humidity atmosphere. Miyaji T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Jun;29(2):53–62

Optimal conditions for Ca–acidic phospholipid–PO4 formation. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S1–7

Acid hydrolysis of aqueous sodium monofluorophosphate solutions. Duff EJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(5):361–6

Buffering capacity of the chief components of nutritive media for algae. Lívanský K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(6):455–9

Indoor radon progeny exposure in the Florida phosphate mining region: a review. Roessler CE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):389–96

Storage of red cell concentrates in CPD–A2 for 42 and 49 days. Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):53–62

Interactions of phosphate ligands with Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase in the crystalline state. Honzatko RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):265–86

Physicochemical stability of pharmaceutical phosphate buffer solutions III. Gel filtration chromatography of Al(III) complex formed in phosphate buffer solutions. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):174–8

Physicochemical stability of pharmaceutical phosphate buffer solutions II. Complexation behavior of Al(III) with additives in phosphate buffer solutions. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):168–73

Physicochemical stability of pharmaceutical phosphate buffer solutions V. Precipitation behavior in phosphate buffer solutions. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;37(2):38–44

[Physicochemical analysis of A1PO4 used in the production of antacids. XII. Effect of granulation and tablet processing on antacid properties of aluminum phosphate gels] Umbreit MH. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate in peritoneoscopically confirmed stage I ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):836–40

The effects of changing caries prevalence and diagnostic criteria on clinical caries trials. Glass RL, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(2):145–51

Reactivation of substrate–inactivated brain glutamate decarboxylase. Meeley MP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;3(1):55–68

Caries preventive effects of toothpastes containing monofluorophosphate and trimetaphosphate: a 3–year clinical trial. Andlaw RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;11(3):143–7

Combined effects of a fluoride dentifrice and mouthrinse on the incidence of dental caries. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):7–11

Comparative unsupervised clinical trial on caries inhibition effect of monofluorophosphate and amine fluoride dentifrices after 3 years in Strasbourg, France. Cahen PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct; 10(5):238–41

Phosphorus: ruminal availability and effects on digestion. Witt KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):930–7

Effect of soluble calcium on fluoride uptake by enamel from sodium monofluorophosphate. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1394–6

Increases in fluoride, calcium, and phosphate in dental plaque resulting from the use of a mineralizing mouthrinse containing urea and monofluorophosphate. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):818–20

CaxP and Ca/P in the parenteral feeding of preterm infants. Knight P, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):110–4

[Efficacy of the 'ionic' brush in the treatment of dentin hypersensitivity] Jadin P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Sep;37(5):194–8 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of phosphate induced progression of experimental uremia by 3–phosphocitric acid. Walker WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:157–66

Prevention of phosphate–induced progression of uremia in rats by 3–phosphocitric acid. Gimenez L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):36–41

ANALYSIS

Measurement of phosphate [letter] Larsen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):382–3

Inorganic phosphate determination: colorimetric assay based on the formation of a rhodamine B–phosphomolybdate complex. Debruyne I. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):454–60

Determination of protein–bound phosphate by continuous flow analysis: automated procedure for the determination of alkali–labile phosphate. McCollum K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):311–20

Enamel fluoride content after using amine fluoride– or monofluorophosphate–sodium fluoride–dentifrices. Barbakow F, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 May–Jun; 50(3):186–91

Urinary calculi composed of magnesium hydrogen phosphate in a kangaroo. Clark WT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug; 59(2):62–3

A 31P–NMR study of structural and functional aspects of phosphate and phosphonate distribution in Tetrahymena. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22; 720(4):329–37

Catheter encrustation by struvite. Hukins DW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):304–5

High levels of potassium and inorganic phosphate in fresh frozen plasma stored with citrate phosphate dextrose. Hauben DJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):68–9

X-ray diffraction of calcined bone tissue: a reliable method for the determination of bone Ca/P molar ratio. Balmain N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S93–8
Determination of inorganic phosphate in human parotid saliva by the malachite green method. Lagerlöf F. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):324–8
A microanalytical procedure for the determination of calcium, phosphate and fluoride in enamel biopsy samples. Vogel GL, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(1):23–31
Revisions of the 1963 semidine HCl standard method for inorganic phosphorus. Garber CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):84–8
Relation between plasma cholesterol and in vitro leakage of intra-erythrocytic lactate dehydrogenase and phosphate into plasma [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May; 29(5):989–90
Inorganic phosphate assay with malachite green: an improvement and evaluation. Carter SG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Dec;7(1):7–13
Hormonal control of glycogen synthase in rat hemidiaphragms. Effects of insulin and epinephrine on the distribution of phosphate between two cyanogen bromide fragments. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10710–9
Endogenous phosphates on liver glycogen synthase D and synthase I. Studies on the number and location. Tan AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9624–30
Enzymatic determination of phosphate in conjunction with high-performance liquid chromatography. Morgan DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24;262:265–76
Human milk calcium and phosphate levels of mothers delivering term and preterm infants. Chan GM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):201–5
Calcium-acidic phospholipid-phosphate complexes in diseased and normal human bone. Boskey AL, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(2):151–6
Ambient air quality in the vicinity of a works manufacturing sulphuric acid, phosphoric acid and sodium tripolyphosphate. Harrison RM. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Apr;27(2–3):121–31
Nail calcium, phosphate and magnesium in hyperthyroidism. Cheah JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Oct;23(5):273–4
[Physico-chemical properties of A1PO4 used in the production of antacids. X. Study of suspensions made of 'dry' and 'wet' A1PO4 gel] Umbreit MH. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):435–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Barrier role of the installation of a large water supply system to nitrogen-containing substances and phosphates] Cherviakova TB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of calcitonin on calcitonin cells, parathyroid glands and serum electrolytes in the house shrew (Suncus murinus). Srivastav AK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(1):81–7
Posttraumatic hypophosphataemia and urinary phosphate excretion with and without phosphate supplementation. An experimental study in pigs. Lovén L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):233–8
Traumatically induced hypophosphataemia in anaesthetized pigs. Lovén L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(1):21–5
Effect of beta-blocking agents on peroperative changes in serum phosphate. Lovén L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(4):339–44
Changes in serum phosphate and calcitonin concentrations during elective surgery of the knee. Lovén L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(1):27–31
Proximal renal tubular acidosis and hypophosphatemia induced by arginine. Batlle D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:239–49
Should hypophosphatemia be treated? Kleeman CR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:309–16
Models of hypophosphatemia and phosphate depletion. Knochel JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:191–8
Acute hypophosphatemia during total parenteral nutrition in man: its effects on muscle cell composition. Montanari A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:229–38
Measurement of intracellular inorganic phosphate in human blood red cells, leucocytes and platelets. Noorwali A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:137–46
Hypophosphatemia and osteoblast function in human bone disease. Parfitt AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:209–16
Effects of hypophosphatemia on pulmonary muscle performance. Planas RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:283–90
Intracellular inorganic phosphate and ATP levels in human blood erythrocytes, leucocytes and platelets in normal subjects and in diseases associated with altered phosphate metabolism. Preston CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:147–55
Hypophosphatemia and glucose intolerance. Simonson D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:217–28
Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism after successful kidney transplantation. Ulmann A, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:331–40
Hypophosphatemia in myocardial infarction [letter] Fisher J. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):425
Vitamin D metabolism in hypophosphatemic rickets. Mason RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):909–13
Hypertension and hyperparathyroidism. Inverse relation of serum phosphate level and blood pressure. Daniels J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):17–23
Panostotic fibrous dysplasia: a congenital disorder of bone with unusual facial appearance, bone fragility, hyperphosphatasemia, and hypophosphatemia. Cole DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):725–35
Value of serum inorganic phosphate in the diagnosis of ischemic bowel disease. May LD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):266–8
Hypophosphatemia. Janson C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):107–16 (91 ref.)
Black urinary spherules and hyperphosphatemic renal failure [letter] Webster D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 99(2):283
Hypophosphataemic rickets in the preterm infant; hypocalcaemia after calcium and phosphorus supplementation. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):629–31
Acute tumor lysis in T-cell leukemia induced by amsacrine. Vogler WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):165–6
ADP-induced changes in [32P]phosphate labeling of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate in washed rabbit platelets made refractory by prior ADP stimulation. Leung NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):483–90
Inhibition of anion transport in human red blood cells by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Reithmeier RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):122–5
Nonspecificity of elevated serum phosphate levels in the diagnosis of intestinal ischemia. Lores ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 May-Jun;74(5–6):182–3
Severe hypophosphataemia in T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma. Colman P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):105–6
Aluminium hydroxide versus sucralfate as a phosphate binder in uraemia. Leung AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1379–81
Sequential changes in mineral metabolism and serum vitamin D metabolite concentrations produced by phenobarbital administration in the rat. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):376–82
Respiratory illness and hypophosphatemia. Fisher J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):504–8
Mannitol interferes with the Du Pont aca method for inorganic phosphorus [letter] Landesman PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1994–5
Direct determination of inorganic phosphorus in serum with a single reagent. Muñoz MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):372–4
Improved determination of inorganic phosphate with the ABA-100 Bichromatic Analyzer [letter] Spare PD. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2452
The use of albumin in the direct phosphate determination. Degenaar CP. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1–2):155–61
Hemodialysis in the treatment of life-threatening hyperphosphatemia. Feig PU, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(2–3):105–11
Hypophosphatemia in infant and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bloomquist EI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):447–53
Erythrocytic phosphates and flying activity in birds. Riera M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):849–54
Inorganic phosphate-insulin relationships in normal subjects and in patients with moderate glucose intolerance. Campillo JE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):289–93
Effect of cholesterol on phosphate uptake by human red blood cells. Gregg VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):159–64
Glucagon-induced hypophosphatemia is mediated by insulin. Massara F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):674–5
Phosphaturic action of calcitonin in pseudotumoral calcinosis. Salvi A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May; 15(5):260
Nutrient intake and associated biochemical status of pregnant Asians in the United Kingdom. Ong SP, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(1):23–9
Effect of propranolol on hypophosphatemia in overweight. Uza G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):507–11
Hypophosphatemic respiratory failure complicating total parenteral nutrition: a potentially lethal iatrogenic hazard. Youssef HA. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4):371–2
Intracellular distribution of organic phosphates in the rabbit erythrocyte and action on rabbit erythrocyte hexokinase. Magnani M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6):419–27
Potentially life-threatening hypophosphatemia in anorexia nervosa. Sheridan PH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):44–6
Familial X-linked dominant hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets—a family study. Pathak KJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):323–5
Defective adenosine triphosphate synthesis. An explanation for skeletal muscle dysfunction in phosphate-deficient mice. Hettleman BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):582–9
In-vivo hypocalcaemic, hypophosphataemic and hyperlipaemic activities in the common peptide sequence of adrenocorticotrophin, melanocyte-stimulating hormone and lipotrophin. Drouhault R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 97(3):447–52
Chloride:phosphate ratio with hypercalcemia secondary to thiazide administration. Lawler FH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):153–4
Tumor lysis syndrome after induction chemotherapy of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):513–4
Central venous alimentation: a prospective study of the frequency of metabolic abnormalities among medical and surgical patients. Weinsier RL, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5):421–5
Calcemic and phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone in normal and chronically uremic dogs. Jacob AI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):21–6
Acute hypophosphatemia [clinical conference] Ritz E. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):84–94
Hypophosphatemia induced by intravenous administration of Saccharated iron oxide. Okada M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 17;61(2):99–102
Role of the control of phosphate in the progression of chronic renal failure. Barrientos A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):127–33
On the mechanism of hypophosphatemia during acute hyperventilation: evidence for increased muscle glycolysis. Brautbar N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(1):45–50
Erythrocyte phosphate content in Huntington's disease. Sarpel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):91–6
Calcium regulating hormones during the estrous cycle of the rat. Cressent M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 172(2):158–62
Serum phosphate abnormalities in sickle cell anemia. Smith EC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):254–8
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 injections into rat fetuses : effects on fetal plasma calcium, plasma phosphate and mineral content. Chalon S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(3):567–73
Case of the winter season. Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia secondary to hemangiopericytoma of the right femur. Robertson A. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jan;18(1):5–6
Hypophosphatemia: incidence, causes and proposal for therapy. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1101–6
Platelet aggregation in severe hypophosphatemia. Wang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):259–64
Dynamic behavior of plasma phosphate in chronic dialysis patients. Sugisaki H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:302–7
[Hypophosphatemia after successful transplantation of the kidney. Clinico-experimental study] Rosental R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jun;75(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypophosphotemic nutritional rickets in a breast-fed low-weight newborn infant] Cascioli CF, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan-Mar;91(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Classification, symptoms, and management of hyper- and hypophosphatemia] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2669–72 **(Jpn)**
[Cure of a case of late-presenting hypophosphoremic osteomalacia using vitamin D and without using phosphates] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12; 80(8):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypophosphatemia—an overlooked electrolyte disorder] Sörbo B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 15;79(50):4754–8 **(Swe)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of phosphate depletion on the myocardium. Brautbar N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:199–207
Adrenergic blockade may inhibit the increase in plasma 1,25-(OH)2-vitamin D during phosphate deprivation in the rat. Gray RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:385–9
Phosphate and parathyroid disorders associated with the syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Patten BM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:181–200
Studies on the pathogenesis of avian rickets. I. Changes in epiphyseal and metaphyseal vessels in hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic rickets. Lacey DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):288–301
Growth hormone and triiodothyronine permit an increase in plasma 1,25(OH)2D concentrations in response to dietary phosphate deprivation in hypophysectomized rats. Gray RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(1):100–6
Dietary phosphate deprivation increases 1,25-dihyroxyvitamin D3 synthesis in rat kidney in vitro. Gray RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1152–5
Effect of phosphate deficiency on pulp alkaline phosphatase and Ca2+-, Mg2+-ATPase activity in rats. Messer HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1110–2
Calcium metabolism in young rats during early dietary phosphate deprivation. Urban E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):437–43
Metabolic and hormonal factors influencing extrarenal buffering of an acute acid load. Arruda JA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jul;8(1):36–43
Dysfunction of the adrenergic system in phosphate depleted rats. Rascher W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):71–4
Restoration of phosphaturia in phosphate-deprived rats in the presence of both parathyroid hormone and phosphate infusion. Haramati A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):163–7
[Phosphate depletion syndrome in prematures fed human milk] Schilling R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec; 194(6):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microquantitative determination of Pi-ATP and ADP-ATP exchange kinetics using thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. Bronnikov GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):69–74

Phosphates of riboflavin and riboflavin analogs: a reinvestigation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nielsen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):359–68

Relative phosphate contents of phosphofructokinase and other soluble phosphoproteins in skeletal muscle. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):637–44

In situ enzymatic removal of orthophosphate by the nucleoside phosphorylase catalyzed phosphorolysis of nicotinamide riboside. Shriver JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):917–21

METABOLISM

The effect of Ca2+ deprivation on the glucagon-induced orthophosphate incorporation into the perfused fed rat liver. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982; 33(3):235–40

Factors affecting the inhibition by alloxan, and effect of streptozotocin on phosphate transport in isolated mouse mitochondria. Nelson L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct-Dec;19(4):319–27

Clinical studies on phosphate handling in hypercalcaemia. Wikström B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):413–20

Lithium effects on calcium, magnesium and phosphate in man: effects on balance, bone mineral content, faecal and urinary excretion. Plenge P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):361–73

Regulation of phosphate and mineral metabolism. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:1–702

Renal handling of divalent cations and phosphate during water immersion in the awake dog. Ayus JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:103–9

The adaptive system of the tubular transport of phosphate. Bonjour JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:1–11 (48 ref.)

Interactions between phosphate transport and oxidative metabolism in the rabbit proximal tubule. Brazy PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:65–9

Renal Pi transport in young growing and adult rats: comparative studies in brush border membrane vesicles (BBMV) and in whole kidney. Caverzasio J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:77–9

Hormonal regulation of phosphate transport in the differentiating chick small intestine. Cross HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:127–35

Possible relationship of gluconeogenesis to modulation of phosphate transport in the proximal tubule. Dousa TP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:55–64 (40 ref.)

Regulation mechanisms of the renal phosphate handling in renal failure—what is the role of PTH? Fleisch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:587–96 (44 ref.)

Relationship between plasma phosphate and renal handling of phosphate: studies with low phosphate diet and nicotinamide. Haramati A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:41–6

Phosphate homeostasis in cimetidine treated uremic dogs. Jacob AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:167–76

Potassium imbalance and phosphate renal handling: a micropuncture study. Jaeger P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:97–102

Nephron sites of adaptation to changes in dietary phosphate. Knox FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:13–9 (22 ref.)

Phosphate reabsorption in the distal convoluted tubule. Lassiter WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:21–32

Increased serum 1,25-(OH)2-vitamin D concentrations fail to affect serum or urine phosphate in humans. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:375–83

Abnormal tubular Pi adaptation to dietary Pi restriction and decreased calcium reabsorption in X-linked hypophosphatemic (HYP) mice. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:71–5

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (calcitriol): effect on phosphate (PO4) absorption by isolated pars recta. Peraino RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:83–5

In vivo and in vitro effects of vitamin D3 [1,25-(OH)2D3] on the uptake of phosphate by isolated chick kidney cells. Sacktor B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:87–95

Regulation of phosphate excretion by the diseased kidney: the intrinsic proximal tubular adaptation. Yanagawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:177–83

Serum phosphate shift in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Yaroslavsky A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):884–5

Phosphate uptake by renal membrane vesicles of rabbits adapted to high and low phosphorus diets. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):F175–80

Tubular capacity of phosphate transport in phosphate-deprived rats: effects of nicotinamide and PTH. Haramati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F178–84

Adaptation of deep and superficial nephrons to changes in dietary phosphate intake. Haramati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F265–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin C3-stimulated active uptake of phosphate by rat jejunum. Kabakoff B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):E470–5

Relationship between renal phosphate reabsorption and renal brush-border membrane transport. Kempson SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R216–23

Nucleotide inhibition of phosphate transport in the renal proximal tubule. Lang RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):F263–71

Transport of phosphate, D-glucose, and L-valine in newborn rat kidney brush border. Lelievre-Pegorier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F367–73

Increased phosphate efflux from acinar cell during protein secretion. Melese T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C121–4

Effect of phosphate deprivation on phosphate reabsorption in rat nephron: role of PTH. Pastoriza-Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F140–9

Phosphate uptake by a kidney cell line (LLC-PK1). Rabito CA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F22–31

Mechanism of glucocorticoid effect on renal transport of phosphate. Turner ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):C227–36

Calcitonin decreases the renal tubular capacity for phosphate reabsorption. Zalups RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):F345–8

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method to measure 32P incorporation into phosphorylated metabolites in cultured cells. Sharps ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug; 124(2):421–4

Correlation of intrinsic fluorescence and oxygen-exchange measurements of phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase from inorganic phosphate. Guillain FP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:566–8

Relationship between the cytoplasm and the vacuole phosphate pool in Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Rebeille F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):143–8

Regulation of Pi uptake by Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Rebeille F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec; 219(2):371–8

Isolation and reconstitution of an N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive phosphate transport protein from rat liver mitochondria. Wehrle JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun; 223(2):477–83

Phosphate metabolism and foetal growth in the rat. II. Net transfer of 31P and 32P inorganic phosphate from the maternal plasma to the normal foetus. van Bogaert EC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):337–46

In vivo 31P NMR studies on the role of the vacuole in phosphate metabolism in yeasts. Nicolay K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jul;134(4):270–5

Calcium and phosphate fluxes across the fetal membranes of the guinea pig: in vitro measurement. Derewlany LO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27; 110(2):438–42

Participation of alkaline phosphatase in the active transport of phosphates in brush border membrane vesicles. Letellier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1394–400

Effect of tribenzylphosphate on the active phosphate transport and ATP synthesis in yeast mitochondria. Rigoulet M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):751–6

Generation of free radicals and initiation of radical reactions in nitrones - Fe2+ - phosphate buffer systems. Tero-Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1025–31

Sodium arsenite facilitates the turn-over of phosphate in cultured chicken myotube tropomyosin. Wang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1310–5

Low-molecular-weight constituents of isolated insulin-secretory granules. Bivalent cations, adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate. Hutton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):297–305

Characterization of phosphate efflux pathways in rat liver mitochondria. Kaplan RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):279–88

Hydrolysis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by purified renal brush-border membranes. Mechanism of NAD+ inhibition of brush-border membrane phosphate-transport activity. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):635–8

Application of chromatography to the analysis of phosphate compounds in small biopsy tissue samples in different experimental conditions. Brautbar N, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):364–71

Inhibition of renal brush border phosphate transport and stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by cyclic amp and parathyroid hormone. Kempson SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1533–7

Pyruvate kinase: is the mechanism of phospho transfer associative or dissociative? Hassett A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6335–40

Reversibility of the phosphate transfer between ATP and phosphoproteins catalysed by a cyclic nucleotide independent (G type) casein kinase. Cochet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):147–54

Effects of vitamin D-3 on phosphate and calcium transport across and composition of skeletal muscle plasma cell membranes. De Boland AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):264–73

An evaluation of the metabolite indicator method for determining the cytosolic phosphate potential in rat liver cells. Groen AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):172–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation alter phosphate transport in canine renal brush border vesicles. Hammerman MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):10–6

NAD+-induced inhibition of phosphate transport in canine renal brush-border membranes. Mediation through a process other than or in addition to NAD+ hydrolysis. Hammerman MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):110–6

PhoE protein pore of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12 is a particularly efficient channel for organic and inorganic phosphate. Korteland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):282–9

Effect of metabolic acidosis on phosphate transport by the renal brush-border membrane. Levine BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):7–12

Biochemical characterization of a specific phosphate acceptor of nuclear cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28; 719(1):32–9

Purification and reconstitution of the 32Pi-ATP exchange activity of bovine chromaffin granule membrane. Roisin MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):292–9

A cyanine dye tri-S-C7(5). Phosphate-dependent cationic uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Terada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22; 723(1):7–15

Cardiolipin-protein interactions in the phosphate binding activity of a proteolipid from yeast mitochondria. Action of phospholipases A2 and C and of cations. Arselin de Châteaubodeau G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):883–90

Repartition of ATP, ADP and PO4 in isolated hepatocytes from fed and fasted rats. Lavoinne A. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan; 65(1):71–5

Involvement of intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate in oxidative phosphorylation of extramitochondrially added adenosine-5'-diphosphate. Hartung KJ, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):15–26

Modulation of phosphate accumulation in isolated chick kidney cells by gluconeogenic substrates. Grahn MF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):661–6

Axon-myelin transfer of glycerol-labeled lipids and inorganic phosphate during axonal transport. Ledeen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):267–75

32Pi- and 45Ca-metabolism by matrix vesicle-enriched microsomes prepared from chicken epiphyseal cartilage by isosmotic Percoll density-gradient fractionation. Warner GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):327–38

Enhanced incorporation of radioactive inorganic phosphate into phospholipids of HeLa cells by tumor promoters. Nishino H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):107–10

Origin of splice junction phosphate in tRNAs processed by HeLa cell extract. Filipowicz W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):547–57

Evaluation of high-energy phosphate metabolism during cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion: a phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pernot AC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1296–303

Improved phosphate clearances with polycarbonate membranes. Fleming LW, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):211–22

Dissociation between calcium and phosphate absorption in nephrotic syndrome. Farrington K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):437–40

The increased phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in Arbacia punctulata is not a universal event in the activation of sea urchin eggs. Ward GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):360–71

Acute effects of a 'physiological' dose of 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 on renal phosphate transport. Georgaki H, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982;9(2):135–43

Paradoxical response to parathyroid hormone of renal handling of phosphate in hyperparathyroid rats. Kimura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1666–70

Measurement of binding of adenine nucleotides and phosphate to cytosolic proteins in permeabilized rat-liver cells. Gankema HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15; 131(2):447–51

The protein component(s) of the isolated phosphate-transport system of mitochondria. Kolbe HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):97–105

Reconstitution of the isolated phosphate-transport system of pig-heart mitochondria. Mende P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):91–5

On the relationship between calcium and phosphate transport, transmembrane potential and acetoacetate-induced oxidation of pyridine nucleotides in rat-liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):173–5

Changes in the activities of mitochondrial carriers during the development of Xenopus laevis. Nelson L. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):483–8

Effects of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into phospholipids of rabbit iridial processes and iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):103–12

Phosphorylation of fibronectin in quiescent and growing cell cultures. Ali IU. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):45–8

Evaluation of H2O activity in the free or phosphorylated catalytic site of Ca2+-ATPase. Dupont Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):93–8

Evidence for coordinated phosphorylation of keratins and

vimentin during mitosis in transformed human amnion cells. Phosphate turnover of modified proteins. Fey SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):165–9

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase does not phosphorylate cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase in vitro. Hofmann F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):71–5

Cyclic AMP–independent phosphorylation of Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase. Malloy PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):59–62

In vivo 31P-NMR studies of myocardial high energy phosphate metabolism during anoxia and recovery. Neurohr KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):207–10

Radiometric and autoradiographic assessment of 32P uptake by dental enamel using the methods of electrophoresis and ordinary topical application. Ivanova Z, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(1):53–7

Absorption of phosphate in the jejunum of patients with chronic renal failure before and after correction of vitamin D deficiency. Davis GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):908–16

Differential response of enterocytes to vitamin D during embryonic development: induction of intestinal inorganic phosphate, D–glucose and calcium uptake. Cross HS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):649–52

Vanadate-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa are deficient in a high-affinity phosphate transport system. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):292–6

Vanadate uptake in Neurospora crassa occurs via phosphate transport system II. Bowman BJ. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):286–91

Effect of silver ions on transport and retention of phosphate by Escherichia coli. Schreurs WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):7–13

Phosphate transport system in paracoccus denitrificans. Zboňl P, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1983 Feb;15(1):1–12

ADP ribosylation of canine renal brush border membrane vesicle proteins is associated with decreased phosphate transport. Hammerman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12380–6

Initial products of photophosphorylation with AMP and [32P]Pi. Horner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5618–22

ATP–dependent acidification of membrane vesicles isolated from purified rat liver lysosomes. Acidification activity requires phosphate. Schneider DL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1833–8

Evidence for monovalent phosphate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bowen JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):142–8

Effect of oral glucose ingestion on renal phosphate reabsorption and clearance in vitamin D–resistant rickets. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul; 47(1):138–44

Hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis: effects of phosphate depletion on vitamin D metabolism, and of acute hypocalcemia on parathyroid hormone secretion and action. Lufkin EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1319–22

Effect of zinc citrate on fluoride uptake by artificial caries lesions. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;62(2):145–7

Overlapping and separate controls on the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K12. Wanner BL. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25;166(3):283–308

Fluorimetric assay of phosphate–activated glutaminase. Butterworth J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb; 7(2):129–35

Biologically reversible phosphate–protective groups. Farquhar D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):324–5

Divalent anion transport in isolated renal tubules. Dennis VW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Nov;22(5):498–506 (47 ref.)

Functional profile of the isolated uremic nephron: intrinsic adaptation of phosphate transport in the rabbit proximal tubule. Yanagawa N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May; 23(5):674–83

Abstracts of the 6th International Workshop on Phosphate and Other Minerals. Verona, June 24–26, 1983. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):157–82

Early effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 on phosphate absorption. A role for alkaline phosphatase? Bachelet M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Nov; 8(5):261–6

Regulation of renal brush border membrane transport of phosphate. Dousa TP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):113–21

Interrelationship of renal sodium and phosphate handling in cirrhosis. Epstein M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jun;7(6):305–15

Effect of dopamine on phosphate reabsorption in isolated perfused rabbit proximal tubules. Kaneda Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):147–50

pH dependence of short–circuit current and active phosphate transport by toad bladder. Mendoza SA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Apr;7(4):219–24

Effect of LHRH on incorporation of [32P]–orthophosphate into phosphatidylinositol by dispersed anterior pituitary cells. Snyder GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep; 28(1):55–63

Red blood cell sodium transport and phosphate release in uremia. Walter U, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):35–41

Effect of parathyroid hormone on cAMP and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D formation and renal handling of phosphate in vitamin D–dependent rickets. Aarskog D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):59–63

Phosphate transport in brush border membrane vesicles isolated from renal cortex of young growing and adult rats. Comparison with whole kidney data. Caverzasio J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):217–21

Uptake of inorganic phosphate by the maternal border of the guinea pig placenta. Stulc J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):326–30

Sulphate and phosphate transport in the renal proximal tubule. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 1; 299(1097):549–58

pH—dependence of phosphate absorption in rat renal proximal tubule. Samaržija I, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:779–83

Glucocorticoids increase the Na+–H+ exchange and decrease the Na+ gradient–dependent phosphate–uptake systems in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Freiberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4932–6

Labeling and selective recovery of newly synthesized viral DNA from simian virus 40–infected cells incubated with inorganic thiophosphate. Sun IY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4589–93

The influence of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the mineral content of foetal guinea pigs. Durand D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):235–44

Early introduction of parenteral nutrition in premature infants and its effect on calcium and phosphate homeostasis. Andronikou S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):349–51

High–energy phosphate compounds during exercise in human slow–twitch and fast–twitch muscle fibres. Rehunen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;42(6):499–506

Sequential processes of phosphate limitation and of phosphate release in streptomycin fermentations. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(4):269–73

Phosphate release in turimycin fermentations. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(4):267–72

Regulation of hydrolase formation and phosphate release in turimycin fermentations. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(3):173–80

Phosphate–solubilizing potentiality of the microorganisms capable of utilizing aluminium phosphate as a sole phosphate source. Banik S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983; 138(1):17–23

[In vitro estimation using radioactive phosphorus of the phosphorus requirements of rumen microorganisms] Durand M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):727–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory tests and bone biopsy in the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis] Burckhardt P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):599–605 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of phosphorus and calcium metabolism at the kidney level] Bourgoignie JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1759–63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficient diagnostic procedures in disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism in childhood] Kruse K. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):80–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium–phosphate metabolism in pre–term infants] Wolf H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of long–term thiazide therapy on calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients with hypercalciuria] Kawamura J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug; 24(8):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[31P–NMR study of P–compounds metabolism in the liver of mice under stress] Dubinskiĭ VZ, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endogenous phosphate on electron transfer in chloroplasts] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of the renal handling of phosphate] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):95–100 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphate and vanadate reduce the efficiency of the chemo–mechanical energy transformation in cardiac muscle. Herzig JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:267–81

Antibacterial action of condensed phosphates on the bacterium Streptococcus mutans and experimental caries in the hamster. Shibata H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(10):809–16

The mechanism of inorganic phosphate–mediated inhibition of calf thymus DNA polymerase beta and Rauscher leukemia virus dna polymerase. Modak MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):811–9

On the mechanism by which Mg2+ and adenine nucleotides restore membrane potential in rat liver mitochondria deenergized by Ca2+ and phosphate. Toninello A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):792–7

Actions of certain calcium channel blockers and calmodulin antagonists on inorganic phosphate–induced swelling and inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation of heart mitochondria. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2622–5

Effect of inorganic phosphate on the reverse reaction of bovine brain hexokinase. Solheim LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2234–9

Kinetics of the polymerization of hemoglobin in high and low phosphate buffers. Adachi K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):213–24

Effects of phosphate and 1,25(OH)2D3 on in vitro bone collagen synthesis in the hypophosphatemic mouse. Ecarot–Charrier B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May; 35(3):383–91

A four–year clinical study to determine the caries–inhibiting effect of calcium glycerophosphate and sodium fluoride in calcium carbonate base dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate. Mainwaring PJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(3):267–76

Kinetic properties of exchangeable calcium in guinea–pig heart mitochondria measured at low concentrations of free calcium and in the presence of Mg2+, ATP4– and inorganic phosphate. Barritt GJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Aug;3(3):215–25

Inactivation of brain glutamate decarboxylase and the effects of adenosine 5'–triphosphate and inorganic phosphate. Meeley MP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;3(1):39–54

AMP deaminase from the gill of the mullet Chelon labrosus R.: purification and effects of pH, phosphate and monovalent cations. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):465–9

The effects of ADP, phosphate and arsenate on Ca efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):393–9

Regulation of photosynthetic carbon metabolism. The effect of inorganic phosphate on stromal sedoheptulose–1,7–bisphosphatase. Woodrow IE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):121–3

The role of phosphate in the regulation of the independent calcium–efflux pathway of liver mitochondria. Zoccarato F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):333–8

The choice of a masking agent in the histochemical staining of metals. Sumi Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):231–8

Platelet AMP deaminase. Regulation by Mg–ATP2– and inorganic phosphate and inhibition by the transition state analog coformycin. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3668–72

(Na+ + K+)–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Regulation of inorganic phosphate, magnesium ion, and calcium ion interactions with the enzyme by ouabain. Askari A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3453–60

Inhibition of oral lead absorption in rats by phosphate–containing products. Aungst BJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):345–8

Stimulation and inhibition by ATP and orthophosphate of the potassium–potassium exchange in resealed red cell ghosts. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:495–506

Effects of atp or phosphate on passive rubidium fluxes mediated by Na–K–ATPase reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Karlish SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:317–31

Combined effects of ATP and phosphate on rubidium exchange mediated by Na–K–ATPase reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Karlish SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:333–50

The effects of phosphate on the biosynthesis of cholesterol in rat liver homogenates. Hotta SS. **Lipids** 1982 Oct; 17(10):682–5

Stimulation of cortical bone mineralization and remodeling by phosphate and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in vitamin D–resistant rickets. Marie PJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(3):159–64

Proximal tubular defects in idiopathic hypercalciuria: resistance to phosphate administration. Lau YK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982;7(5):237–49

Effect of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 and dietary calcium and phosphate on the aortic mineral content in rabbits with mild azotemia. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):185–91

The impact of adenine and inventory utilization decisions on blood inventory management. Cohen MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):54–8

Impact of the anticoagulant–preservative citrate–phosphate–adenine (CPDA–1) on blood services. McEvoy PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):532–4

The biochemical effects of CPDA–2–drawn red blood cells of delayed refrigeration prior to component preparation. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):485–7

In vivo viability of red blood cells stored in CPDA–2. Sohmer PR, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):479–84

Effect of delayed refrigeration on plasma factors in whole blood collected in CPDA–2. Sohmer PR, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):488–90

[Use of diammonium orthophosphate for the chemical peeling of vegetables in the canning industry] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun;166(6):847–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of an antacid on the bioavailability of cimetidine] Albin H, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an antacid on the bioavailability of prednisolone] Albin H, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liberation of Schistosoma mansoni, Sambon, 1907 cercariae by Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) maintained in a medium with magnesium thermophosphate] Milward–de–Andrade R. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:60–72 **(Por)**

[Solubilization of mitochondrial creatine kinase after treatment with lactate and other metabolites] Chetverikova

EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic regulation in tylosin-producing Streptomyces fradiae: phosphate control of tylosin biosynthesis. Vu-Trong K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb; 19(2):209-12

Dysfunction of tubular phosphate reabsorption related to glomerular filtration and blood glucose control in diabetic children. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):406-10

Renal phosphate handling in nephrotic syndrome during water immersion. Sutton JV, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):108-12

[Clearance of inorganic phosphates in studies of kidney function] Veljović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep; 110(9):1081-6 **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphate replacement during treatment of diabetic ketosis. Effects on calcium and phosphorus homeostasis. Becker DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar;137(3):241-6

Constipation in long-stay elderly patients: its treatment and prevention by lactulose, poloxalkol-dihydroxyanthroquinolone and phosphate enemas. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(3):181-4

A randomized study of phosphate therapy in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Fisher JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):177-80

Phosphate treatment of recurrent calcium stone disease. Heyburn PJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):314-9

Long-term influence of calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D) and supplemental phosphate in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):559-67

Work in progress: intra-arterial P-32 chromic phosphate for prevention of postoperative liver metastases in high-risk colorectal cancer patients. Mantravadi RV, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):555-9

Observations on the intraperitoneal distribution of chromic phosphate (32P) suspension for intraperitoneal therapy. Sullivan DC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):539-41

TOXICITY

Trisodium phosphate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Oct; 43(10):B51-2

Embryotoxic effects of phtalic acid derivatives, phosphates and aromatic oils used in the manufacturing of rubber on three day chicken embryos. Korhonen A, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(2):191-207

URINE

Effect of respiratory alkalosis on renal phosphate excretion. Hoppe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):F471-5

Changes in cyclic AMP and electrolytes after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kohri K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):371-6

Refractoriness to phosphaturic action of parathyroid hormone occurring independent of phosphate depletion in hyperparathyroid rats. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):435-42

Calcium potentiates the cyclic nucleotide and phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone infusion. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):11-7

The effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on the end organ responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in man. Kraut JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):619-22

Renal acid excretion in the domestic fowl. Long S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 May;104:51-8

Restoration of phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone by glucocorticoid treatment in phosphorus-deprived rats. Czekalski S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):858-65

Physiologic response to calcium infusion in newborn and adult dogs. Noguchi A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar-Apr;9(2):87-92

Phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone [letter] Kenny AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1362

The phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone [letter] Thode J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):104

Differences in effects of amino-terminal and intact parathyroid hormone on calcium, phosphate, and cAMP excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Besarab A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(6):261-71

[Excretion of phosphates and other substances in relation to changes in thyroid function] Neradilová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basal excretion and excretion after PTH phosphate and AMPc administration in non-advanced chronic renal failure] Sánchez Rodríguez LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16-30;79(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see **PHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHATIDAL COMPOUNDS see **PLASMALOGENS**

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHATIDES see **PHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS

Polymorphic phase preferences of phosphatidic acid: A 31P and 2H NMR study. Farren SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):675-82

Effect of the lipid phase transition on the kinetics of H+/OH- diffusion across phosphatidic acid bilayers. Elamrani K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5; 727(1):22-30

Calorimetric investigation of polymyxin binding to phosphatidic acid bilayers. Sixl F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):466-78

Quinidine is a strong perturber of acidic phospholipid bilayer order and fluidity. Surewicz WK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):315-8

Electrostatically induced change of the conformational order of charged lipid membranes. Vogel H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Mar;32(2):91-103

[Conductivity of bilayer lipid membranes of phosphatidic acid at phase transitions, induced by temperature and pH] Antonov VF, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):822-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A reappraisal of the dog-heart infarct plasmalogen, its conception as a bis-phosphatidic acid and current recognition as an N-acyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):873-9

Lipoteichoic acid is the major cell wall component responsible for surface hydrophobicity of group A streptococci. Miörner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):336-43

Association of elevated levels of cellular lipoteichoic acids of group B streptococci with human neonatal disease. Nealon TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1243-51

Teichoic acids from chemostat-grown cultures of Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus plantarum. Wicken AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):1-7

Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine, -ethanolamine, -serine, and -inositol in microsomal and photoreceptor membranes of bovine retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):620-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential energy requirements for platelet responses. A simultaneous study of aggregation, three secretory processes, arachidonate liberation, phosphatidylinositol breakdown and phosphatidate production. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):9-18

Increased formation of phosphatidic acid induced with vasopressin or Ca2+ ionophore A23187 in rat hepatocytes. Takenawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15; 31(16):2663-7

Convenient biosynthetic preparation of isomeric spin-labelled radioactive phosphatidic acids. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov;60(11):1014-7

Biosynthesis of microsomal phospholipids and mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides in rapidly sedimenting endoplasmic reticulum. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):877-81

Stimulation of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol labeling in luteal cells by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Leung PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1138-40

Increased carbohydrate substitution of lipoteichoic acid during inhibition of protein synthesis. Kessler RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):138-44

Biosynthesis of glucosyl monophosphoryl undecaprenol and its role in lipoteichoic acid biosynthesis. Mancuso DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):616-25

Increase in norepinephrine-induced formation of phosphatidic acid in rat vas deferens after denervation. Takenawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):303-6

Biosynthesis of molecular species of inositol, choline, serine, and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in the bovine retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May; 24(5):628-38

The phosphatidate-phosphoinositide cycle: an intracellular messenger system in the action of hormones and neurotransmitters. Farese RV. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun; 32(6):628-41 (124 ref.)

BLOOD

Evidence for coupling of phosphatidic acid formation and calcium influx in thrombin-activated human platelets. Imai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):752-9

Shape change induced in human platelets by platelet-activating factor. Correlation with the formation of phosphatidic acid and phosphorylation of a 40,000-dalton protein. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7241-4

Arachidonate release and phosphatidic acid turnover in stimulated human platelets. Neufeld EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2461-7

A role for cyclooxygenase products in the formation of phosphatidic acid in stimulated human platelets. Differential mechanisms of action of thrombin and collagen. Siess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4683-6

Arachidonic acid stimulates the formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in human platelets. Degree of phospholipase C activation correlates with protein phosphorylation, platelet shape change, serotonin release, and aggregation. Siess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11236-42

The alkylacyl and alkenylacyl glycerophospholipids of human platelets. Natarajan V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 15;30(2):119-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunisation of rhesus monkeys with Streptococcus mutans, Lactobacillus acidophilus and lipoteichoic acid for protection against dental caries. Caldwell J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):339-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinetics of phosphatidylglycerol synthesis in isolated membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli containing different amounts of membrane-bound phosphatidic acid. Demant EJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):409-14

Improved preparation of lipoteichoic acids. Fischer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):523-30

Bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate in alkalophilic bacteria. Nishihara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 92(5):1469-79

[Reaction of salivary glycoprotein and lipoteichoic acid extracted from Streptococcus] Saito Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):413 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between fatty-acyl composition of diacylgalactosylglycerol and turnover of chloroplast phosphatidate. Gardiner SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):949-52

Phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol labelling in adipose tissue. Relationship to the metabolic effects of insulin and insulin-like agents. Honeyman TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):489-98

The phospholipids of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Structural change in injury. James JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):203-10

Effects of pentobarbital and veratridine on phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidate metabolism in rat parotid acinar cells. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2237-41

High content of 22:6 (docosahexaenoate) and active [2-3H]glycerol metabolism of phosphatidic acid from photoreceptor membranes. Bazan NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):702-6

Phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid metabolism in rat pancreatic islets in response to neurotransmitter and hormonal stimuli. Best L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):157-63

Changes in phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in stimulated human neutrophils. Relationship to calcium mobilization, aggregation and superoxide radical generation. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):420-8

Rapid axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating hypoglossal nerve of the rabbit. Alberghina M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):535-40

Deacylation of bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate by lysosomal and microsomal lysophospholipases from rat liver. Huterer S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):599-607

Hepatic storage of bis(monoacylglycerol) phosphate without concomitant storage of sphingomyelin in a 72-year-old patient with a partial deficiency of sphingomyelinase. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov;22(5):234-43

Effects of eicosatetraynoic acid (ETYA) on cultured pig thyroid cells. Relationships between the inhibition of the phosphatidate-phosphatidyl inositol cycle, the iodination and the cyclic AMP responsiveness to thyrotropin. Haye B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):281-8

Effects of substitution on polyglycerol phosphate-specific antibody binding to lipoteichoic acids. Kessler RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):549-55

Binding of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid to fatty acid-binding sites on human plasma fibronectin. Courtney HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):763-70

Intracellular translocation and metabolism of a fluorescent phosphatidic acid analogue in cultured fibroblasts. Pagano RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2034-40

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates rapid loss of phosphatidylinositol and its conversion to 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in rat mammotropic pituitary cells. Association with calcium mobilization and prolactin secretion. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):227-34

Rapid axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating hypoglossal nerve of the rabbit. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):25-31

Accumulation of phosphatidic acid in microsomes from propranolol-treated retinas during short-term incubations. Giusto NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):563-8

The role of the phosphatidate-inositide cycle in the action of steroidogenic agents. Farese RV. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983

Jul;19(1C):1029–32
Alpha1-adrenergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol-phosphatidic acid turnover in rat parotid cells. Uchida T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):128–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of endogenous arachidonate metabolites in phospholipid-induced human platelet activation. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:423–8
Histamine release by phosphatidic acid from isolated mast cells of two types of genetically different rats. West GB. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):130–1
Human platelet aggregation induced by 1-alkyl-lysophosphatidic acid and its analogs: a new group of phospholipid mediators? Simon MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1743–50
Characterization of Ca2+ transport in rat renal brush-border membranes and its modulation by phosphatidic acid. Somermeyer MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):37–46
Acetal phosphatidic acids: novel platelet aggregating agents. Brammer JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):157–66
Phosphatidic acid mimics the muscarinic action of acetylcholine in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Ohsako S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):62–6
Cytotoxicity and inhibition of normal collagen synthesis in mouse fibroblasts by lipoteichoic acid from Streptococcus pyogenes type 12. Leon O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):785–94
The role of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation by carbachol and phosphatidate. Nemecek GM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(6):395–408
Contractile actions of lysophosphatidic acids with a chemically-defined fatty acyl group on longitudinal muscle from guinea-pig ileum. Tokumura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):514–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Mediation of staphylococcal adherence to mucosal cells by lipoteichoic acid. Carruthers MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):444–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of group B streptococcal colonization with topically applied lipoteichoic acid in a maternal-newborn mouse model. Cox F. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):816–9

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

A preliminary comparison of the photosensitizing properties of porphyrins in aqueous solution and liposomal systems. Spikes JD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:181–92
Influence of membrane fluidity on transport mediated by ubiquinones through phospholipid vesicles. Aranda FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):525–30
A direct study of the cohesion of lecithin bilayers: the effect of hopanoids and alpha, omega-dihydroxycarotenoids. Bisseret P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):320–4
Oxygen- and carbon monoxide-binding kinetic parameters for liposomal heme under semi-physiological condition. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):858–63
Minimal size phosphatidylcholine vesicles: effects of radius of curvature on head group packing and conformation. Brouillette CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4569–75
Structural analysis of short-chain lecithin/triglyceride micellar particles. Burns RA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):964–73
Calorimetric evidence for phase transitions in spin-label lipid bilayers. Chen SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5096–101
Gel to liquid-crystalline phase transitions of aqueous dispersions of polyunsaturated mixed-acid phosphatidylcholines. Coolbear KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1466–73
An intramolecular excimer forming probe used to study the interaction of alpha-lactalbumin with model membranes. Dangreau H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3594–8
Calorimetric investigation of the phase partitioning of the fluorescent carbocyanine probes in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Ethier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1178–82
Mechanical calorimetry of large dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles in the phase transition region. Evans E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4874–9
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on rhodopsin-lipid interactions. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5101–5
Synthesis and membrane interactions of spin-label bifunctional reagents. Gaffney BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):881–92
Raman spectroscopic study of saturated mixed-chain phosphatidylcholine multilamellar dispersions. Huang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2775–80
Molecular organization in cholesterol-lecithin bilayers by X-ray and electron diffraction measurements. Hui SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1159–64
Solubilization of phosphatidylcholine bilayers by octyl glucoside. Jackson ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4576–82
Spectra and physical properties of liposomes and monolayers of polymerizable phospholipids containing diacetylene groups in one or both acyl chains. Johnston DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3194–202
Nanosecond rotational motions of apolipoprotein C-I in solution and in complexes with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Jonas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6205–11
Phase behavior of mixed phosphatidylglycerol/phosphatidylcholine multilamellar and unilamellar vesicles. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4212–9
Diffusion potential cascade. Convenient detection of transferable membrane pores. Loew LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):837–44
Interaction of benzene with bilayers. Thermal and structural studies. McDaniel RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17; 21(17):4116–26
Folding of the mitochondrial proton adenosinetriphosphatase proteolipid channel in phospholipid vesicles. Mao D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4960–8
Effect of liposomal size on the calorimetric behavior of mixed-chain phosphatidylcholine bilayer dispersions. Mason JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):2013–8
Triolein-cholesteryl oleate-cholesterol-lecithin emulsions: structural models of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Miller KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):443–51
Differential effects of alkali metal chlorides on formation of giant liposomes by freezing and thawing and dialysis. Oku N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):855–63
Precision scanning calorimetry of bile salt-phosphatidylcholine micelles. Spink CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6598–605
Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bile salt/phosphatidylcholine mixed micelles. Stark RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2486–90
Influence of cholesterol on the structural preferences of dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine-dioleoylphosphatidylch systems: a phosphorus-31 and deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study. Tilcock CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4596–601
Interaction of bovine blood clotting factor Va and its subunits with phospholipid vesicles. van de Waart P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2427–32
Differences in the interaction of the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B with cholesterol- or ergosterol-containing phospholipid vesicles. A circular dichroism and permeability study. Vertut-Croquin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2939–44
Solubilization of low-density lipoprotein with sodium deoxycholate and recombination of apoprotein B with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Walsh MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3170–8
Effect of poly(ethylene glycol) on phospholipid hydration and polarity of the external phase. Arnold K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):121–8
Thermodynamics of steroid partitioning in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Arrowsmith M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):149–56
Polymorphic phase behaviour of dilinoleoylphosphatidylethanolamine and palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylcholine mixtures. Structural changes between hexagonal, cubic and bilayer phases. Boni LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):177–85
Dye permeability at phase transitions in single and binary component phospholipid bilayers. Braganza LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):137–44
Differential transfer of C and E apolipoproteins from very-low-density lipoprotein to lysophosphatidylcholine-phosphatidylcholine micelles. Connelly PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1; 752(3):371–82
Lipid oxidation and gel to liquid-crystalline transition temperatures of synthetic polyunsaturated mixed-acid phosphatidylcholines. Coolbear KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):531–40
The lower limit to the size of small sonicated phospholipid vesicles. Cornell BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):15–9
Membrane thickness and acyl chain length. Cornell BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):189–93
Metastable phase behavior of a sphingolipid analogue. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25; 690(1):89–94
A rapid method for the preparation of microvesicles of egg yolk lecithin. Dearden SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):415–8
Lipoprotein lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of tri[14C]oleoylglycerol in a phospholipid interface. A monolayer study. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13;713(3):629–37
Acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Enzyme activity determined after reconstitution in phospholipid/cholesterol liposomes. Doolittle GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13; 713(3):529–37
Influence of dicarboxylic phosphatidylcholines on phosphatidylcholine liposomes as revealed by gel chromatography and electron microscopy. Dousset N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):223–30
Physicochemical characterization of large unilamellar phospholipid vesicles prepared by reverse-phase evaporation. Düzgüneş N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):289–99
Studies on the complex formed between glucagon and dicaprylphosphatidylcholine. Ernandes JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):75–86
Imaging vesicular dispersions with cold-stage electron microscopy. Falls AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):364–78
Volume properties of mixtures of lipophilin and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Fodor D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):27–33
The effect of ferriprotoporphyrin IX and chloroquine on phospholipid monolayers and the possible implications to antimalarial activity. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):316–9
Interaction of alpha-lactalbumin with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. III. Influence of the temperature and of the lipid-to-protein molar ratio on the complex formation. Hanssens I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):293–304
Study of the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction with liposome and high density lipoprotein substrates. Jahani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13; 713(3):504–11
Membrane fusion activity of reconstituted vesicles of influenza virus hemagglutinin glycoproteins. Kawasaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):286–90
Hydrophobic ion probe studies of membrane dipole potentials. Kleijn WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):357–66
Effect of ion concentration on phosphatidylethanolamine distribution in mixed vesicles. Koynova RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):351–6
Differential polarized phase fluorometric studies of phospholipid bilayers under high hydrostatic pressure. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27; 732(2):359–71
Binding of dansyl propranolol to the (Ca2+ Mg2ATPase. Lee AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27; 732(2):441–54
Studies on the methodology of the carboxyfluorescein assay and on the mechanism of liposome stabilization by red blood cells in vitro. Lelkes PI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):410–9
Effects of membrane composition and lipid structure on the photopolymerization of lipid diacetylenes in bilayer membranes. Lopez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):437–43
Spontaneous and protein-catalyzed transfer of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet-activating factor) between phospholipid bilayers. Lumb RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):217–22
Flexibility of membrane proteins by broad-line proton magnetic resonance. MacKay AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):460–2
The dependence of the conductance of the hemocyanin channel on applied potential and ionic concentration with mono- and divalent cations. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28;688(3):673–84
The use of a phospholipid analogue of diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene to study melittin-induced fusion of small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Morgan CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):196–201
Melittin induces fusion of unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Morgan CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):668–74
Pressure variation of the lateral diffusion in lipid bilayer membranes. Müller HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):291–4
Characterization of discoidal complexes of phosphatidylcholine, apolipoprotein A-I and cholesterol by gradient gel electrophoresis. Nichols AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):353–64
High-resolution 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of small unilamellar vesicles containing glycophorin A. Ong RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):252–62
The influence of sterols on pentachlorophenol-induced charge transfer across lipid bilayers studied by alternating current methods. Pickar AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):221–36
Capacitance of bilayers in the presence of lipophilic ions. Pickar AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24; 733(1):181–5
The optical activity and circular dichroic spectra of diacetylenic phospholipid polymers. Pons M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):461–5
Binding of choleragen and anti-ganglioside antibodies to gangliosides incorporated into preformed liposomes. Richards RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7; 733(2):249–55
Binding of hydrophobic drugs to lipid bilayers and to the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Rooney EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):428–40
The preparation and characterization of liposomes containing X-ray contrast agents. Ryan PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):106–10

X-ray analysis and calorimetry on phosphatidylcholine model membranes. The influence of length and position of acyl chains upon structure and phase behaviour. Stümpel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):246–54

The conformations of nitroxide–labelled fatty acid probes of membrane structure as studied by 2H–NMR. Taylor MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):256–63

Polymyxin B–induced phase separation and acyl chain interdigitation in phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylglycerol mixtures. Theretz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):499–508

The effects of cholesterol on the time–resolved emission anisotropy of 12–(9–anthroyloxy)stearic acid in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Thulborn KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):246–52

Tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate alters state, fluidity and hydration of 1,2–diacyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine bilayers. Tran PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):31–8

Comparison of the enthalpy state of vesicles of different size by their interaction with alpha–lactalbumin. van Cauwelaert R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19; 727(2):273–84

Pressure effects on the apparent viscosity of artificial dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine membranes using intramolecular excimer probe. Viriot ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):34–8

The orientation of melittin in lipid membranes. A polarized infrared spectroscopy study. Vogel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):201–9

Merocyanine 540, a fluorescent probe sensitive to lipid packing. Williamson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):387–93

Ca2+–induced fusion of cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine vesicles monitored by mixing of aqueous contents. Wilschut J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):297–301

A low–temperature structural phase transition of 1,2–dipalmitoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine bilayers in the gel phase. Wong PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):92–8

Kinetic aspects and mechanism of liposome disintegration in polyoxyethylene lauryl ether and sodium cholate solutions. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):304–11

A simplified approach to resonance energy transfer in membranes, lipoproteins and spatially restricted systems. Doody MC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Mar;17(2):139–52

Transmembrane electrical currents of spin–labeled hydrophobic ions. Cafiso DS, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep; 39(3):263–72

Simplified derivation of angular order and dynamics of rodlike fluorophores in models and membranes. Simultaneous estimation of the order and fluidity parameters for diphenylhexatriene by only coupling steady–state illumination polarization and lifetime of fluorescence. Hare F. **Biophys J** 1983 Jun;42(3):205–18

Dansyl lysine: a structure–selective fluorescent membrane stain? Humphries GM, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jun; 42(3):307–10

Concentration of oxygen in lipid bilayers using a spin–label method. Subczynski WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar; 41(3):283–6

Binding of tumor–promoting and biologically inactive phorbol esters to artificial membranes. Deleers M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(2):135–40

Morphology of gel state phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine liposomes: a negative stain electron microscopic study. Egerdie B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Aug;31(1):75–85

Deuterium magnetic resonance of triacylglycerols in phospholipid bilayers. Gorrissen H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Nov;31(3):245–55

Interaction of enantiomeric alkylacyl and diacylglycero–phosphocholines with cholesterol in bilayer membranes. Hermetter A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Nov;31(3):283–9

Comparative study on the properties of saturated phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine bilayers: barrier characteristics and susceptibility to phospholipase A2 degradation. Noordam PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):191–204

Effects of proteins on phospholipid vesicle aggregation and lipid vesicle–monolayer interactions. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Dec;31(4):307–18

Effects of benzyl alcohol on phosphatidylcholine lamellar phase with different water contents. Shibata T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):105–16

Direct observation of the properties of cholesterol in membranes by deuterium NMR. Taylor MG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Dec;31(4):359–79

H–2b bound to egg lecithin liposomes: biochemical and functional properties. Rogers MJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):561–73

Fusion of sulfatide–containing vesicles of phosphatidylcholine. Cestaro B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):229–33

Time–dependent fluorescence intensity and depolarization of diphenylhexatriene in micellar complexes of apolipoprotein C–I and dimyristoylglycerophosphocholine. Jonas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):173–7

500 MHz 1H NMR of phospholipid liposomes: lanthanide shift on glycerol–gamma and acyl–chain C2 resonances. Michaelis L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):40–4

Electron spin resonance study on the mechanism of polyethylene glycol–membrane interaction. Surewicz WK. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):228–32

Interaction of sodium cholate with multilamellar liposomes & the properties of cholate vesicles. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):373–81

Dependence of melittin structure on its interaction with multivalent anions and with model membrane systems. Podo F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):514–27

Fat and vitamin A stability in the presence of Ronoxan A and other antioxidants. Battná J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):241–7

Structural characteristics of tetanolysin and its binding to lipid vesicles. Rottem S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):888–92

Adsorption of liposomes by clay. Murase N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):271–3

Release of vesicles containing acetylcholinesterase from erythrocyte membranes by treatment with dilauroylglycerophosphocholine. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1691–99

Clathrin–induced pH–dependent fusion of phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Blumenthal R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3409–15

Alterations in the organization of phosphatidylcholine/cholesterol bilayers by tetrahydrocannabinol. Bruggemann EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8298–303

Cooperative effects in the interaction between melittin and phosphatidylcholine model membranes. Studies by temperature scanning densitometry. Posch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1761–6

Metastability and polymorphism in the gel and fluid bilayer phases of dilauroylphosphatidylethanolamine. Two crystalline forms in excess water. Seddon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3850–4

A stepwise mechanism for the permeation of phloretin through a lipid bilayer. Verkman AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):557–81

Decomposing potassium peroxychromate produces hydroxyl radical (.OH) that can peroxidize the unsaturated fatty acids of phospholipid dispersions. Edwards JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):994–1000

Cholesterol gallstone dissolution in bile. Dissolution kinetics of crystalline cholesterol monohydrate by conjugated chenodeoxycholate–lecithin and conjugated ursodeoxycholate–lecithin mixtures: dissimilar phase equilibria and dissolution mechanisms. Salvioli G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun;24(6):701–20

Morphology of the intermediate stages in the lamellar to hexagonal lipid phase transition. Borovjagin VL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(3):199–212

Reconstitution of pure acetylcholine receptor in phospholipid vesicles and comparison with receptor–rich membranes by the use of a potentiometric dye. Lüdi H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(2):75–84

Lipid bilayer thickness varies linearly with acyl chain length in fluid phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Lewis BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 15;166(2):211–7

Proton–induced ion channels through lipid bilayer membranes. Kaufmann K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Mar;70(3):147–9

Type I and type II mechanisms in the photosensitized lysis of phosphatidylcholine liposomes by hematoporphyrin. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Aug; 36(2):159–67

Photosensitized lysis of liposomes by hematoporphyrin derivative. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):529–32

Use of a fluorescent cholesterol derivative to measure lateral mobility of cholesterol in membranes. Alecio MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5171–4

Properties of the major outer membrane protein from Neisseria gonorrhoeae incorporated into model lipid membranes. Young JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3831–5

[Encapsulation of GnRH in liposomes: effects on the release of hypophyseal LH] Kercret H, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of phosphorescent probes in investigations of model and biological membranes] Mekler VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of protein molecule conformation on the character of its interaction with a phospholipid bilayer] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic instability of cholesterol–containing vesicles] Lomakin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monochromatic light on oxygen transport across the multibilayer lecithin film pigmented with carotene] Alferov IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The safety of lecithin diet supplementation in schizophrenic patients. Yackulic CF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 17(12):1445–8

Failure of single–dose lecithin to alter aspects of central cholinergic activity in Alzheimer's disease. Pomara N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):293–5

A dose–ranging study of lecithin in the treatment of primary degenerative dementia (Alzheimer disease). Brinkman SD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):281–5

Formation of methylamines from ingested choline and lecithin. Zeisel SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):320–4

Early results from double–blind, placebo controlled trial of high dose phosphatidylcholine in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Levy R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):987–8

Enhancement of maze learning in old C57BL/6 mice by dietary lecithin. Golczewski JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):223–6

Lecithin administration in Alzheimer dementia [letter] Dysken MW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1203–4

Prolonged retention in the circulation of emulsified lipid–coated perfluorochemicals. Sloviter HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:181–7

[Use of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine (EPL) in combination with vitamin B complex in therapy of liver diseases] Sorrentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 31; 102(2):163–83 **(Ita)**

[The effects of lecithin–bound iodine (Jolethin) in the long term on the ERG of adult albino rabbits] Yamana T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):978–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the myelin–like particles in the liver of mice administered liposomes with various levels of cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine] Chebanov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of acute sports injuries with Essaven Gel] Arslanagić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1982; 36(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in twin pregnancies. Norman RJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982; 31(3–4):255–8

Essential fatty acids in phosphoglycerides of human milk. Milk from mothers of term and preterm infants. Conde C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):255–7

The contribution of the fetal kidney to the amniotic fluid lung profile. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):709–10

A rapid and specific enzymatic method for the quantification of phosphatidylcholine, disaturated phosphatidylcholine, and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Muneshige A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):474–80

Correlation of real–time uitrasonic placental grading with amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Tabsh KM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):504–8

Absorbance of amniotic fluid at 650 nm as a fetal lung maturity test: a comparison with the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and tests for disaturated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol. Tsai MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):963–6

Lipid solvation of cytochrome c oxidase. Deuterium, nitrogen–14, and phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the phosphocholine head group and on cis–unsaturated fatty acyl chains. Tamm LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1474–83

Trans fatty acids: transport and positional specificity in rat placental lecithin. Moore CE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(3–4):138–44

Cupric acetate–phosphoric acid staining inadequately reflects the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio [letter] Egberts H. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):2002–3

The acetone precipitation step is needed in determining the lecithin/ sphingomyelin (LS) ratio of amniotic fluid [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):214

Enzymatic colorimetry of lecithin and sphingomyelin in aqueous solution. McGowan MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1513–7

Liquid–chromatographic estimation of saturated phospholipid palmitate in amniotic fluid compared with a thin–layer chromatographic method for acetone–precipitated lecithin. Sax SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2264–8

Densitometry of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin in high–density lipoproteins. Schmitz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1435–7

Influence of phospholipid saturation on classical thin–layer chromatographic detection methods and its effect on amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio determinations. Spillman T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):250–5

Quantitative determination of lecithin and sphingomyelin in amniotic fluid. Yee HY. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2241–3

A new method of evaluating fetal lung maturity: the enzymatic lecithin determination in amniotic fluid. Diedrich K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Aug;13(5):279–89

L/S ratio, biochemical and clinical changes after ritodrine intravenous infusion. Tzafettas JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):357–63

Evaluation of the total lung profile, including the two–dimensional L/S ratio for the establishment of fetal lung maturation. Feijen HW, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):142–50

Gastric aspirate lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and neonatal

breathing difficulties. Korvenranta H.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1983;15(3):177–84

Relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the second half of the normal pregnancy. Rosing U, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1982;14(3):225–35

Surfactant dysfunction in diabetic offspring: inhibitors and fatty acid lecithin content. Sosenko IR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Apr;54(4):1097–100

Regulation of the composition and positioning of saturated and monoenoic fatty acids in phosphatidylcholine. Stern W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11128–35

Ammonia chemical ionization mass spectrometry of intact diacyl phosphatidylcholine. Crawford CG, et al.
J Lipid Res 1983 Apr;24(4):456–60

The lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid by thin layer chromatography: three areas of difficulty. Moore P.
Med Lab Sci 1982 Jul;39(3):237–44

Preparation and analysis of radiolabeled phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine containing 3H– and 14C–labeled polyunsaturated fatty acids. Okuyama H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:370–6

High performance thin layer chromatography of disaturated phosphatidylcholines in amniotic fluid. Svaeren A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1982 Jun;42(4):395–9

[Amniotic fluid foam test vs L/S ratio—–its application in the assessment of fetal maturity] Zhou ZL.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Jul;17(3):131–4 **(Chi)**

[An enzymatic method for the measurement of lecithin in the amniotic fluid with the object of assessing the maturity of the fetal lungs] Bouchelouche P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome. Attempt at determining the lecithin/sphingomyelin relation and phosphatidglycerol in amniotic fluid] Marinov B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by vasopressin and angiotensin in rat hepatocytes. Alemany S, et al.
Biochem J 1982 Nov 15;208(2):453–7

Role of an acidic compartment in synthesis of disaturated phosphatidylcholine by rat granular pneumocytes. Chander A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):651–8

Inhibition of the release of prostaglandins, leukotrienes and lysosomal acid hydrolases from macrophages by selective inhibitors of lecithin biosynthesis. Bonney RJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jan 15;32(2):361–6

The coordination of sterol and phospholipid synthesis in cultured myogenic cells. Effect of cholesterol synthesis inhibition on the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine. Cornell RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):504–20

Transfer of 2H atoms to molecular species of ether analogues of hepatic phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines during metabolism of [1,1–2H2]ethanol in rats. Curstedt T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Dec 13;713(3):602–8

Induction of choline kinase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rat liver. II. Its relation to net phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis. Ishidate K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Oct 14;713(1):103–11

Influence of sex hormones on lung maturation in the fetal rabbit. Khosla SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):112–26

Formation of alkylacyl– and diacylglycerophosphocholines via diradylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase in rat liver. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12; 713(2):479–83

Stimulation of hepatic phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in rats fed a high cholesterol and cholate diet correlates with translocation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from cytosol to microsomes. Lim PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 29;753(1):74–82

Incorporation of [3H]palmitate into disaturated phosphatidylcholines in alveolar type II cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation. Miles PR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 29;753(1):107–18

Prolonged effects of cyclic AMP analogues of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pelech SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):260–9

The rate–limiting step in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine by alveolar type II cells from adult rat lung. Post M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):390–4

Mechanisms involved in the synthesis of disaturated phosphatidylcholine by alveolar type II cells isolated from adult rat lung. Post M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):68–77

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in rabbit kidney tubule suspensions. Effect of metabolic substrates on precursor incorporation. Wirthensohn G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Feb 7;750(2):388–96

Cellular distribution of enzymes involved in phosphatidylcholine synthesis in developing rat lung. Chan F, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar; 61(2–3):107–14

Corticosteroid stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in cultured fetal rabbit lung: evidence for de novo protein synthesis mediated by glucocorticoid receptors. Gross I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):829–37

Role of phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine by hepatocytes isolated from choline–deficient rats. Pascale R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):293–7

Host defense mellitus: defective membrane synthesis during phagocytosis. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):445–8

Yeast mutant defective in phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):791–9

Selective changes in microsomal enzymes of triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in fetal and postnatal rat liver. Induction of microsomal sn–glycerol 3–phosphate and dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase activities. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):450–6

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine from serum phospholipids in Chinese hamster ovary cells deprived of choline. Esko JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3051–7

Selective incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acids into phosphatidylcholine by rat liver microsomes. Lands WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14968–72

Phospholipid biosynthesis in human platelets. Formation of phosphatidylcholine from 1–acyl lysophosphatidylcholine by acyl–CoA:1–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine acyltransferase. McKean ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11278–83

Fatty acids promote translocation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase to the endoplasmic reticulum and stimulate rat hepatic phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Pelech SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6782–8

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. I. Effects of phospholipase C treatment on phosphatidylcholine metabolism in Chinese hamster ovary cells and LM mouse fibroblasts. Sleight R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 25;258(2):824–30

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. III. Effects of alterations in the phospholipid compositions of Chinese hamster ovary and LM cells on the activity and distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):836–9

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. II. Effects of phospholipase C treatment on the activity and subcellular distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in Chinese hamster ovary and LM cell lines. Sleight R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 25;258(2):831–5

Evidence for a unique profile of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in late mitotic cells. Henry SM, et al.
J Cell Biol 1983 Jul;97(1):166–72

Enzymes of phospholipid biosynthesis in rat alveolar type II cells. Hoehn SK, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):229–34

Dopamine stimulation of phosphatidylcholine (lecithin) biosynthesis in rat brain neurons. Leprohon CE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Apr;80(7):2063–6

Hypolipidemic drugs are inhibitors of phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Parthasarathy S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Nov;79(22):6890–3

Glucocorticoid–thyroid synergism in lung maturation: a mechanism involving epithelial–mesenchymal interaction. Smith BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(7):1951–4

BLOOD

Plasma phosphatidylcholine/free cholesterol ratio as an indicator for atherosclerosis. Kuksis A, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):389–97

Protein–stimulated enrichment of human platelet membranes in linoleylphosphatidylcholines. Effect upon adenylate cyclase and fluidity. Chambaz J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jan 19;727(2):313–26

Interaction of phosphatidylcholine liposomes and plasma lipoproteins with sheep erythrocyte membranes. Preferential transfer of phosphatidylcholine containing unsaturated fatty acids. Rindlisbacher B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 10;732(3):485–91

Exchange of phosphatidylcholine between small unilamellar liposomes and human plasma high–density lipoprotein involves exclusively the phospholipid in the outer monolayer of the liposomal membrane. Scherphof G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):595–9

Enzymic assay for phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin in serum. Blaton V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):806–9

The role of choline phospholipids in hypertonic cryohemolysis. Green LA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb; 20(1):25–9

The relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in one woman with essential hypertension superimposed by severe preeclampsia. Rosing U, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):305–8

Relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the normal puerperium. Rosing U, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1983;15(2):93–102

Comparison of methods to estimate fetal lung maturity. Nakayama RT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jan;42(1):8, 10, 12–4

Accelerated transbilayer movement of phosphatidylcholine in sickled erythrocytes. A reversible process. Franck PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8436–42

Influence of corticosteroid therapy on the fatty acid composition of serum lecithins monitored by means of thin–layer and gas–liquid chromatography. Tichý J.
J Chromatogr 1983 Mar 11;273(1):187–91

Determination of HDL phosphatidyl choline by an enzymatic method. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;21(3):145–50

A double blind cross–over study on the effects of ORG OD14 compared to estradiol valerate and placebo on the fatty acid composition of serum lecithin and cholesterol ester in oophorectomized women. Crona N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jun;56(6):1116–9

Kinetics of plasma protein–catalyzed exchange of phosphatidylcholine and cholesteryl ester between plasma lipoproteins. Ihm J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Dec; 23(9):1328–41

The Japanese family of congenital hemolytic anemia with high red cell membrane phosphatidyl choline and increased sodium transport. Yawata Y, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul;45(4):672–81

[Case of congenital hemolytic anemia associated with high red cell membrane phosphatidyl choline and enhanced Na+–transport] Karasawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of atherosclerosis in patients with lung diseases] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb; 23(2):94–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of mixed–acid phosphatidylcholines and high pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of isomeric lysophosphatidylcholines. Nicholas AW, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jun;18(6):434–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of an albumin antigen with phosphatidylcholine liposomes alters the nature of immunoglobulins produced during the immune response against the antigen. Van Rooijen N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):434–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disaturated phosphatidylcholine in the pulmonary airspaces of rats treated with chlorphentermine. Reasor MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Mar 1;32(5):939–41

Studies on molecular species of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids obtained from rat brain myelin and synaptosomes by gas–liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Kino M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Sep;9(9):363–9

METABOLISM

High–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry determination of specific lipid peroxidation products in vivo. Hughes H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):431–6

The lung lamellar body as a functioning membrane in protein–catalyzed phosphatidylcholine transfer. Funkhouser JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):499–506

Pancreatic porcine phospholipase A2 catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine in lecithin–bile salt mixed micelles: kinetic studies in a lecithin–sodium cholate system. Hoffman WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):361–70

The displacement of phenothiazines from phospholipid binding sites by cholesterol. Forrest BJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1001–5

Effect of apolipoprotein C–II on the lipoprotein lipase–catalyzed hydrolysis of dihexanoyl– and diheptanoyl–phosphatidylcholine. Shinomiya M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jun 29;113(3):811–6

Evaluation of biosynthetic pathways of phosphatidyl choline in liver of rats given phenobarbital: a study on molecular species of phosphatidyl choline. Ram GC, et al.
Biochem Exp Biol 1980;16(2):127–34

Protein–mediated lipid transfer. The effects of lipid–phase transition and of charged lipids. Xü YH, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Jul 1;213(1):21–4

Interaction of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine–d54 mixtures with glycophorin. A fourier transform infrared investigation. Dluhy RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1170–7

Lipid selectivity of the calcium and magnesium ion dependent adenosinetriphosphatase, studied with fluorescence quenching by a brominated phospholipid. East JM, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4144–51

Calorimetric and fluorescence characterization of interactions between cytochrome b5 and phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Freire E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1675–80

Unifying description of the effect of membrane proteins on lipid order. verification for the melittin/dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine system. Jähnig F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6790–8

Cholesterol desorption from clusters of phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol in unilamellar vesicle bilayers during lipid transfer or exchange. McLean LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4053–9

Kinetics and mechanism of the spontaneous transfer of fluorescent phosphatidylcholines between apolipoprotein–phospholipid recombinants. Massey JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3630–6

Lipid order–disorder transitions in complexes of melittin and ditetra– and dipentadecanoylglycerophosphocholines. Prendergast FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6963–71

Temperature dependence of D–glucose transport in reconstituted liposomes. Da Cruz ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):691–8

Transfer of [14C]phosphatidylcholine between liposomes and human plasma high density lipoprotein. Partial purification of a transfer–stimulating plasma factor using a rapid transfer assay. Damen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):444–52

Effects of plasmenylethanolamine on the dynamic properties of the hydrocarbon region of mixed phosphatidylcholine–phosphatidylethanolamine aqueous dispersions. A spin label study. Demediuk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):263–70

Phospholipid transfer protein–mediated incorporation and subcellular distribution of exogenous phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin in cultured neuroblastoma cells. D'Souza C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23; 729(1):1–8

Studies on the turnover of endogenous choline–containing phospholipids of cultured neuroblastoma cells. D'Souza CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):467–73

Neonatal changes in fatty acid profile of phospholipids in rat heart muscle. Gudmundsdottir A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):284–90

The effects of altered levels of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine on fatty acid desaturase activity and sterol metabolism during temperature acclimation in a choline auxotroph of Neurospora crassa. Johnston AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13;713(3):512–8

Subfractionation of lung surfactant. Implications for metabolism and surface activity. Magoon MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):18–31

Changes in the composition of fatty chains of diacyl, alkylacyl and alkenylacyl ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides during the development of chick heart ventricular cells. High accumulation of 22–carbon fatty acid in ether phospholipids. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):667–76

Transfer of cholesteryl linoleyl ether from phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine liposomes to cultured cells catalyzed by lipoprotein lipase. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):306–16

Phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism during lens fiber cell formation. Zelenka PS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):145–52

Comparative study on the properties of saturated phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine bilayers: barrier characteristics and susceptibility to phospholipase A2 degradation. Noordam PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):191–204

Fatty acid incorporation into phospholipids of isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Relationship to insulin release. Laychock SG. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):6–13

Hydrolysis of mixed monomolecular films of phosphatidylcholine/triacylglycerol by pancreatic phospholipase A2. Pieroni G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):639–44

The interactions between monovalent ions and phosphatidyl cholines in aqueous bilayers. Söderman O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):309–14

Identification of the lipid–binding site of phosphatidylcholine–transfer protein with phosphatidylcholine analogs containing photoactivable carbene precursors. Westerman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):441–9

Cytochrome P–450 facilitates phosphatidylcholine flip–flop in proteoliposomes. Barsukov LI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):337–40

Reaction of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase with micellar complexes of apolipoprotein A–I and phosphatidylcholine, containing variable amounts of cholesterol. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10335–40

Interaction of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase with human plasma lipoproteins and with lecithin–cholesterol vesicles. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5847–53

Transbilayer movement of various phosphatidylcholine species in intact human erythrocytes. van Meer G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(2):193–204

Lipoprotein lipase–catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine of guinea pig very low density lipoproteins and discoidal complexes of phospholipid and apolipoprotein: effect of apolipoprotein C–II on the catalytic mechanism. Shirai K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun; 24(6):721–30

Facilitation of phosphatidylcholine transfer into high density lipoproteins by an apolipoprotein in the density 1.20–1.26 g/ml fraction of plasma. Tall AR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Mar;24(3):277–89

Intestinal absorption of polyenephosphatidylcholine in man. Zierenberg O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Nov;23(8):1136–42

Axonal transport of choline lipids in normal and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1569–78

Effect of short–term exposure to ozone on the lecithin metabolism of rat lung. Ichikawa I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):1005–15

Fetal lung development in streptozotocin–induced experimental diabetes: cytidylyl transferase activity, disaturated phosphatidyl choline and glycogen levels. Mulay S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):637–44

Antioxidant activities of tocopherols on Fe2+–ascorbate–induced lipid peroxidation in lecithin liposomes. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Jul;17(7):511–3

Deficiency of taurocholate–dependent phospholipase C acting on phosphatidylcholine in Niemann–Pick disease. Wherrett JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):89–98

Kinetic model for surface–active enzymes based on the Langmuir adsorption isotherm: phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) activity toward dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine/detergent micelles. Burns RA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4902–6

Stability of carbohydrate–modified vesicles in vivo: comparative effects of ceramide and cholesterol glycoconjugates. Wu PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5490–3

Liposome uptake into human colon adenocarcinoma cells in monolayer, spinner, and trypsinized cultures. Tom BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):16–28

[Influence of amount and mode of administration of triglycerides on absorption and hydrolysis of bile phosphatidylcholines in the rat] Boquillon M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1309–16 (Fre)

[Transmembrane migration of phosphatidylcholine and peroxidation of lipids in rat liver microsomes] Barsukov LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid transmembrane migration of phosphatidylcholine under the influence of cytochrome P–450] Barsukov LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2055–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transmembrane distribution of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in the microvilli of the rabbit small intestine] Barsukov LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(4):1014–6 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of duodenal administration of fatty acids, triolein, liquid paraffin and lecithin on plasma neurotensin–like immunoreactivity (p–NTLI) in the rat. Theodorsson–Norheim E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):439–43

Effect of lecithin on memory in normal adults. Harris CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1010–2

Kinetic studies on the reactivation of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with mixtures of short–chain lecithins. Cortese JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):351–7

A comparison of the effects of feeding linoleic acid–rich lecithin or corn oil on cholesterol absorption and metabolism in the rat. O'Mullane JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):81–90

Particle size interconversion of human low density lipoproteins during incubation of plasma with phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Shahrokh Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):888–95

Reactivation of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with short–chain lecithins: stoichiometry and kinetic mechanism. Cortese JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3; 21(16):3899–908

Lipid requirements for coupled cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Madden TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1970–4

Reconstitution of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase with excess lipid dispersion of the pump units. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):1–10

Effect of auto–oxidized phospholipids on oxidative enzyme assays based on tetrazolium salt reduction. Massa EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 16;746(3):209–15

Comparative studies of purified and reconstituted monoamine oxidase from bovine liver mitochondria. Pohl B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):338–45

Cooperative lipid activation of (Na+ + K+)–ATPASE as a consequence of non–cooperative lipid–protein interactions. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):332–5

Effect of phophatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine enrichment on the structure and function of yeast membrane. Trivedi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):202–9

Increased concentration of plasma cholesterol in veal calves fed soybean lecithin. Beynen AC, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):492–3

The effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on liver phosphoglyceride synthesis. Montanini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jun;37(6):366–77

The influence of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on brain lipid synthesis during aging. Montanini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun;38(6):376–82

Rapid stopping of A23187 action by phosphatidylcholine. Vidaver GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):117–9

Effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on immune mediated hepatocyte damage. Neuberger J, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):751–5

Lysis of erythrocytes by phosphatidylcholine containing polyunsaturated fatty acid. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):675–80

Labeling of subunit b of the ATP synthase from Escherichia coli with a photoreactive phospholipid analogue. Hoppe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2882–5

Kinetics of O2 and CO Binding to adrenal cytochrome P–450scc. Effect of cholesterol, intermediates, and phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Tuckey RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4232–7

Quantitative composition and characterization of the proteins in membrane vesicles released from erythrocytes by dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. A membrane system without cytoskeleton. Weitz M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(2):179–91

Effects of dietary lecithin on hormonal and neurobehavioral profiles in normal subjects. Rabin PL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):136–8

Effects of choline deficiency and phosphatidylcholine on fat absorption in rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):139–47

Blockade of alpha–adrenergic receptors by analogues of phosphatidylcholine. Smith KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1891–902 (40 ref.)

Alteration in membrane permeability by diacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine containing arachidonic acid. Yorio T, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jan;18(1):96–9

[Glutamate and GABA concentration in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of rats treated with phosphatidylcholine] Claus D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulating effects of lecithin and cholesterol on the growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell–free liquid medium] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan–Mar;51(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lipid dependence of the activity of cytochrome P–450 from microsomes of rat liver by the phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from bovine liver] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of spin–labelled phosphatidyl choline with Ca–dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of bromthymol blue for studying the thermotropic properties of the liposomes from egg lecithin] Makarova TB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidyl choline and the growth in serum–free medium of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells, and corneal endothelial cells. Fujii DK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):267–78

Interaction of phosphatidylserine–phosphatidylcholine liposomes with sickle erythrocytes. Evidence for altered membrane surface properties. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1570–80

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fluorescence depolarization studies of the phase transition in multilamellar phospholipid vesicles exposed to 1.0–GHz microwave radiation. Allis JW, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(3):323–32

Effects of ultraviolet light on lecithin monolayers in the presence of fluorescein dyes and tetracycline drugs. Riaz M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):215–8

SECRETION

Saturated phosphatidylcholine secretion and the effect of natural surfactant on premature and term lambs ventilated for 2 days. Jobe A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May; 4(4):259–67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Precursors of acetylcholine: considerations underlying their use in Tourette syndrome. Rosenberg GS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:407–12

The use of cholinergic precursors in neuropsychiatric diseases. Rosenberg GS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct; 36(4):709–20 (141 ref.)

Reduction of cholesterol risk factors by lecithin in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Vroulis G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1633–4

Lecithin for tardive dyskinesia [letter] Wilbur K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1375

Oral physostigmine and lecithin improve memory in Alzheimer disease. Thal LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May; 13(5):491–6

No effect from double–blind trial of physostigmine and lecithin in Alzheimer disease. Wettstein A. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):210–2

Lecithin in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Weintraub S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):527–8

Effects of consumption of choline and lecithin on neurological and cardiovascular systems. Wood JL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3015–21 (67 ref.)

Selective effects of cholinergic treatment on verbal memory in posttraumatic amnesia. Goldberg E, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Sep;4(3):219–34

Use of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis: results of prospective double–blind controlled trial. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):77–81

Lecithin does not affect EEG spectral analysis or P300 in Alzheimer disease. Canter NL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1260–6

[Essential phospholipids in the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Kaláb M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 4;122(9):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug therapy combined with intensive pressotherapy in the treatment of lymphedema of the limbs] Accarpio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline (EPL) in pulmonary fatty microembolism in patients with multiple fractures] Masella L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):13–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the preparation essentiale in the therapy of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Essentiale on lipid metabolism in patients with chronic kidney failure] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effect of unilamellar detergent dialysis liposomes on Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream forms in vitro. Zumbühl O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):869–77

PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

Ca2+ and pH induced fusion of small unilamellar vesicles consisting of phosphatidylethanolamine and negatively charged phospholipids: a freeze fracture study. Hope MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):15–22

Phase equilibria, molecular conformation, and dynamics in phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. Blume A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6243–53

Carbon–13 and deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of cholesterol with phosphatidylethanolamine. Blume A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6230–42

Molecular dynamics and conformation in the gel and liquid–crystalline phases of phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. Blume A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6220–30

Transbilayer redistribution of phosphatidylethanolamine during fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Dependence on fusion rate, lipid phase separation, and formation of nonbilayer structures. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6097–103

Dynamic structure and phase behavior of dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine bilayers studied by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Marsh D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):3023–6

Calorimetric studies of the gel–fluid (L beta–L alpha) and lamellar–inverted hexagonal (L alpha–HII) phase transitions in dialkyl– and diacylphosphatidylethanolamines. Seddon JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1280–9

Lectin–receptor interactions in liposomes: evidence that binding of wheat germ agglutinin to glycoprotein–phosphatidylethanolamine vesicles induces nonbilayer structures. Taraschi TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5756–64

Influence of cholesterol on the structural preferences of dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine–dioleoylphosphatidylch systems: a phosphorus–31 and deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study. Tilcock CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4596–601

Polymorphic phase behaviour of dilinoleoylphosphatidylethanolamine and palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylcholine mixtures. Structural changes between hexagonal, cubic and bilayer phases. Boni LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):177–85

The existence of a highly ordered phase in fully hydrated dilauroylphosphatidylethanolamine. Chang H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):319–24

Lateral lipid distribution and phase transition in phosphatidylethanolamine/phosphatidylserine vesicles. A cross–linking study. Gaestel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):405–11

Effect of ion concentration on phosphatidylethanolamine distribution in mixed vesicles. Koynova RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):351–6

Spontaneous and protein–catalyzed transfer of 1–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine (platelet–activating factor) between phospholipid bilayers. Lumb RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):217–22

Studies on the thermotropic behavior of aqueous phosphatidylethanolamines. Mantsch HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):325–30

Gel–to–inverted hexagonal (L beta–HII) phase transitions in phosphatidylethanolamines and fatty acid–phosphatidylcholine mixtures, demonstrated by 31P–NMR spectroscopy and x–ray diffraction. Marsh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):117–23

High–resolution 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of small unilamellar vesicles containing glycophorin A. Ong RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):252–62

Optical detection of phase transitions in simple and mixed lipid–water phases. Petrov AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):1–7

Polymorphism of phosphatidylethanolamine–phosphatidylserine model systems: influence of cholesterol and Mg2+ on Ca2+–triggered bilayer to hexagonal (HII) transitions. Bally MB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):346–52

Morphology of gel state phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine liposomes: a negative stain electron microscopic study. Egerdie B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Aug;31(1):75–85

Comparative study on the properties of saturated phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine bilayers: barrier characteristics and susceptibility to phospholipase A2 degradation. Noordam PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):191–204

Raman spectroscopic and X–ray diffraction studies of the effect of temperature and Ca2+ on phosphatidylethanolamine dispersions. Wen SY, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Mar;32(2):165–73

Properties of the major outer membrane protein from Neisseria gonorrhoeae incorporated into model lipid membranes. Young JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3831–5

X–ray studies on phospholipid bilayers. II. Polymorphic forms of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):1157–60

[Properties and cellular functions of phosphatidylethanolamine–N–methylation] Maeda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 May;28(6):834–53 (166 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal studies on interactions between gramicidin S and phospholipid membranes] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Reaction of chemical probes with phosphatidylethanolamine of liver microsomes. Valtersson C. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(6):406–8

Essential fatty acids in phosphoglycerides of human milk. Milk from mothers of term and preterm infants. Conde C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):255–7

Asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine in the endoplasmic reticulum demonstrated using trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid as a probe. Higgins JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):151–8

A reappraisal of the dog–heart infarct plasmalogen, its conception as a bis–phosphatidic acid and current recognition as an N–acyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):873–9

Compartmentalization of phosphatidylethanolamine in microsomal membranes from rat liver. Valtersson C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):868–76

Myelin labeled with mercuric chloride. Asymmetric localization of phosphatidylethanolamine plasmalogen. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):635–58

Preparation and analysis of radiolabeled phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine containing 3H– and 14C–labeled polyunsaturated fatty acids. Okuyama H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:370–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transfer of 2H atoms to molecular species of ether analogues of hepatic phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines during metabolism of [1,1–2H2]ethanol in rats. Curstedt T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13;713(3):602–8

N–Acylation of dog heart ethanolamine phospholipids by transacylase activity. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):472–80

Phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in isolated hamster heart. Zelinski TA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 60(8):817–23

Asymmetric synthesis of ethanolamine phospholipids in chicken brain microsomes, through the cytidine pathway. Dominski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):153–5

Rapid appearance of newly synthesized phosphatidylethanolamine at the plasma membrane. Sleight RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9050–8

Choline regulates phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in isolated hamster heart. Zelinski TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13201–4

BLOOD

The effect of diamide (azodicarboxylic acid–bis–dimethylamide) on sulfhydryl group content, proteins, and the location of phosphatidylethanolamine in human blood platelets. Ostermann G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):278–84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of a nonexchangeable radioiodinated phospholipid. Schroit AJ. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5323–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Membrane sialoglycolipids regulate the activation of alternative complement pathway by liposomes containing trinitrophenylaminocaproyldipalmitoylphosphatidylethaola Okada N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):129–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on molecular species of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids obtained from rat brain myelin and synaptosomes by gas–liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Kino M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Sep;9(9):363–9

Chromatographic resolution of molecular species of phosphatidylserines and phosphatidylethanolamines as their N–trifluoroacetyl–O–methyl and N–acetyl–O–methyl derivatives. Bjerve KS. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8; 232(1):39–46

METABOLISM

Evidence for the existence of protein inhibitors for S–adenosyl–L–methionine–mediated methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine in rat liver cytosol. Hashizume K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15; 112(1):108–14

Guanosine 5'–triphosphate modulation of S–adenosyl–L–methionine–mediated methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine in rat liver plasma membrane. Hashizume K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):425–30

Compartmentation of membrane phosphatidylethanolamine formed by base–exchange reaction in rat brain microsomes. Corazzi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21; 730(1):104–10

Effects of plasmenylethanolamine on the dynamic properties of the hydrocarbon region of mixed phosphatidylcholine–phosphatidylethanolamine aqueous dispersions. A spin label study. Demediuk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):263–70

Neonatal changes in fatty acid profile of phospholipids in rat heart muscle. Gudmundsdottir A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):284–90

The effects of altered levels of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine on fatty acid desaturase activity and sterol metabolism during temperature acclimation in a choline auxotroph of Neurospora crassa. Johnston AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13;713(3):512–8

Effects of antimalarial drugs on several rat–liver lysosomal enzymes involved in phosphatidylethanolamine catabolism. Kunze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14; 713(1):112–7

Changes in the composition of fatty chains of diacyl, alkylacyl and alkenylacyl ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides during the development of chick heart ventricular cells. High accumulation of 22–carbon fatty acid in ether phospholipids. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):667–76

Interactions in mixed monolayers between distearoyl–L–phosphatidylethanolamine, rod outer segment phosphatidylethanolamine and all–trans retinal. Effect of pH. Robert S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5; 730(2):217–25

Transfer of cholesteryl linoleyl ether from phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine liposomes to cultured cells catalyzed by lipoprotein lipase. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):306–16

Phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism during lens fiber cell formation. Zelenka PS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):145–52

Regulation of the phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamashita S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):589–95

Role of phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine by hepatocytes isolated from choline–deficient rats. Pascale R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):293–7

Pathways of phosphatidylethanolamine catabolism in Streptomyces griseus. Verma JN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):191–4

Pitfalls and problems in studies on the methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine. Audubert F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10695–701

Role of phosphatidylethanolamine in the biosynthesis of pyrophosphoethanolamine residues in the lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Hasin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12475–7

Metabolism of N–acylethanolamine phospholipids by a mammalian phosphodiesterase of the phospholipase D type. Schmid PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9302–6

Binding of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylinositol to OKT8+ lymphocytes activates suppressor cell activity. Wadee AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2271–6

Activation of ethanolamine phospholipase A2 in Brain during ischemia. Edgar AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1111–6

On the phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cuitures. II. Metabolism of 1–alkyl–glycerophosphoethanolamine during time course. Witter B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):64–9

[Transmembrane distribution of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in the microvilli of the rabbit small intestine] Barsukov LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(4):1014–6 **(Rus)**

[Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase activity and phosphatidylethanolamine level in the heart mitochondria in necrosis] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982

Nov-Dec;54(6):687-9 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipid requirements for coupled cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Madden TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1970-4

Cooperative lipid activation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase as a consequence of non-cooperative lipid-protein interactions. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):332-5

Effect of phophatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine enrichment on the structure and function of yeast membrane. Trivedi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):202-9

Enhancement of the reconstituted glucose transport activity from LM cells by phosphatidylethanolamine. Baldassare JJ. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10223-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Delivery of macrophage-augmenting factors encapsulated in liposomes for destruction of tumor metastases. Schroit AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:347-55

PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS

Phase behavior of mixed phosphatidylglycerol/phosphatidylcholine multilamellar and unilamellar vesicles. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4212-9

Polymyxin B-induced phase separation and acyl chain interdigitation in phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylglycerol mixtures. Theretz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):499-508

Effect of pH and monovalent cations on the ionization state of phosphatidylglycerol in monolayers. An experimental (surface potential) and theoretical (Gouy-Chapman) approach. Lakhdar-Ghazal F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):531-7

Polymyxin B induces interdigitation in dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol lamellar phase with stiff hydrocarbon chains. Ranck JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):175-8

Choline and acetylcholine induce interdigitation of hydrocarbon chains in dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol lamellar phase with stiff chains. Ranck JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):171-4

ANALYSIS

Vaginal pool phospholipids in the management of premature rupture of membranes. Brame RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):992-1000

Determination of phosphatidylglycerol [letter] Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):346

A rapid and specific enzymatic method for the quantification of phosphatidylcholine, disaturated phosphatidylcholine, and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Muneshige A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):474-80

Absorbance of amniotic fluid at 650 nm as a fetal lung maturity test: a comparison with the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and tests for disaturated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol. Tsai MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):963-6

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol: an early indicator of fetal lung maturity. Whittle MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):134-8

An enzymic radiochemical method for determining phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Siegel L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):782-5

Possible interference with the Helen Laboratories' method for phosphatidylglycerol [letter] Tulley RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):404-5

The role of phosphatidyl-glycerol in the determination of fetal lung maturity. Smith AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8; 63(2):45-7

The assessment of fetal lung maturity with phospholipid profiles: the importance of phosphatidylglycerol. Ohrt DW. **SD J Med** 1983 Mar;36(3):13-7

[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome. Attempt at determining the lecithin/sphingomyelin relation and phosphatidglycerol in amniotic fluid] Marinov B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid and thinchrographic method for surfactans assay] Morita H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct;52(3):131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of myo-inositol on phosphatidylglycerol synthesis by rat type II pneumonocytes. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):811-8

Regulation of lamellar body acidic glycerophospholipid biosynthesis in fetal rabbit lung in organ culture. Longmuir KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):356-64

Development of phosphatidyl glycerol biosynthesis in the lungs of fetuses of diabetic rats. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):202-6

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of lamellar body phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol in fetal lung tissue. Snyder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1012-8

Kinetics of phosphatidylglycerol synthesis in isolated membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli containing different amounts of membrane-bound phosphatidic acid. Demant EJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):409-14

Delayed pulmonary phosphatidylglycerol synthesis and reversal by prenatal dexamethasone in fetal rats of streptozotocin-diabetic mothers. Tsai MY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May;4(4):315-23

Regulation of phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol synthesis in alveolar type II cells isolated from adult rat lung. Batenburg JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):171-4

Biosynthesis of D-alanyl-lipoteichoic acid: role of diglyceride kinase in the synthesis of phosphatidylglycerol for chain elongation. Taron DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1110-6

METABOLISM

Transbilayer redistribution of phosphatidylglycerol in small, unilamellar vesicles induced by specific divalent cations. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6799-807

Multiple genes for membrane-bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli and their action on phospholipid precursors. Icho T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):722-30

Reassembly of lipid-protein complexes of pulmonary surfactant. Proposed mechanism of interaction. King RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10672-80

Fatty acyl derivatives of glucosamine 1-phosphate in Escherichia coli and their relation to lipid A. Complete structure of A diacyl GlcN-1-P found in a phosphatidylglycerol-deficient mutant. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7379-85

Investigations of the lipid metabolism of the white matter in multiple sclerosis: changes in glycero-phosphatides and lipid-splitting enzymes. Neu I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):727-35

Deficiency of phospholipase C acting on phosphatidylglycerol in Niemann-Pick disease. Huterer S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):67-73

Lipid-phase transition of phosphatidylglycerol in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes studied with phospholipase A2. Op den Kamp JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S80-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vinculin phosphorylation by the src kinase: inhibition by chlorpromazine, imipramine and local anesthetics. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):670-5

Alteration of liposome disposition in vivo by bilayer situated carbohydrates. Szoka FC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):140-6

Ganglioside biosynthesis in Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Stimulation by phosphatidylglycerol and inhibition by tunicamycin. Yusuf HK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):47-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lung surfactant for replacement therapy. Robertson B. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr;3(2):97-110 (55 ref.)

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES see **PHOSPHOINOSITIDES**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

Effect of phosphatidylinositol replacement by diacylglycerol on various physical properties of artificial membranes with respect to the role of phosphatidylinositol response. Ohki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):341-50

ANALYSIS

Essential and non-essential phosphatidylinositol residues in acetylcholinesterase and arylacylamidase of sheep basal ganglia. Majumdar R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 146(2):335-8

[Significance of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid and thinchrographic method for surfactans assay] Morita H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct;52(3):131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for de novo synthesis of phosphatidylinositol coupled with histamine release in activated rat mast cells. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):581-7

The bivalent-cation dependence of phosphatidylinositol synthesis in a cell-free system from lymphocytes. Moore JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):691-7

Phospholipase C activity in rat kidney. Effect of deoxycholate on phosphatidylinositol turnover. Speziale NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):65-70

Stimulation of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol labeling in luteal cells by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Leung PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1138-40

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of lamellar body phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol in fetal lung tissue. Snyder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1012-8

Yeast mutant defective in synthesis of phosphatidylinositol. Isolation and characterization of a CDPdiacylglycerol--inositol 3-phosphatidyltransferase Km mutant. Nikawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(2):445-51

Regulation of phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol synthesis in alveolar type II cells isolated from adult rat lung. Batenburg JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):171-4

Phosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification and properties of microsome-associated phosphatidylinositol synthase. Fischl AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):304-11

Light- and cytidine-dependent phosphatidylinositol synthesis in photoreceptor cells of the rat. Schmidt SY. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):832-7

Phospholipid synthesis in the squid giant axon: enzymes of phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1300-6

Serum albumin washing specifically enhances arachidonate incorporation into synaptosomal phosphatidylinositols. Stroszajder J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):84-90

BLOOD

Differential energy requirements for platelet responses. A simultaneous study of aggregation, three secretory processes, arachidonate liberation, phosphatidylinositol breakdown and phosphatidate production. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):9-18

Platelet-activating factor stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover in human platelets. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):433-7

Fatty acid composition of human plasma lipoprotein phosphatidylinositols. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):707-11

Possible involvement of 1-acyl-glycerophosphorylinositol acyltransferase in arachidonate enrichment of phosphatidylinositol in human platelets. Kameyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):244-50

Properties and distribution of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C in human and horse platelets. Siess W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):329-38

Modification of positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphatidylinositol of rabbit neutrophils stimulated with formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Yano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):137-44

Changes in phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 10 seconds after stimulation of washed rabbit platelets with ADP. Vickers JD, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1247-50

Inositol lipids and membrane function in erythrocytes. Allan D. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4-5):451-65 (59 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol turnover in platelet activation; calcium mobilization and protein phosphorylation. Kaibuchi K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4-5):323-35

Inositol lipid metabolism in the responses of stimulated platelets. Rittenhouse SE. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct; 3(4-5):311-22 (74 ref.)

A rapid stimulation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rabbit leukocytes by pseudomonal leukocidin. Hirayama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):46-50

Evidence for multiple metabolic pools of phosphatidylinositol in stimulated platelets. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11856-9

Degradation of different molecular species of phosphatidylinositol in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5337-9

Metabolism of inositides and the activation of platelets. Lapetina EG. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2069-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of phosphatidyl[2-3H]inositol from yeast grown in medium containing myo[2-3H]inositol. Graff G, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(2):175-95

METABOLISM

5-HT-stimulated arachidonic acid release from labeled phosphatidylinositol in blowfly salivary glands. Litosch I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C222-6

Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent mechanisms for phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and 32P-labeling during cholinergic stimulation of the rat submaxillary gland in vitro. Farese RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):204-8

CMP-dependent phosphatidylinositol:myo-inositol exchange activity in isolated nerve-endings. Berry G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):817-21

Dexamethasone affects phosphatidylinositol synthesis and degradation in cultured human embryonic cells. Grove RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):200-7

Effects of insulin secretagogues and inhibitors on phospholipid metabolism in Langerhans' islets of rat pancreas. Tanigawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):419-24

Plasma-membrane location of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rabbit neutrophils stimulated with formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine. Bennett JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):801-8

Lithium amplifies agonist-dependent phosphatidylinositol

responses in brain and salivary glands. Berridge MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):587–95

Phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol labelling in adipose tissue. Relationship to the metabolic effects of insulin and insulin-like agents. Honeyman TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):489–98

Phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol labelling in adipose tissue. The role of endogenously formed adenosine. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):499–506

Inositol phospholipid metabolism and myoblast fusion. Wakelam MJ. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):77–82

Effects of pentobarbital and veratridine on phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidate metabolism in rat parotid acinar cells. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2237–41

Evidence for a carbachol stimulated phosphatidylinositol effect in heart. Quist EE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3130–33

Inhibition of agonist-induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol and muscarinic receptor binding by the calcium antagonist 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate-H (TMB-8). Tennes KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2116–8

Involvement of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in stimulation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism by catecholamines in mouse thyroids. Uzumaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2237–41

Comparison of changes in inositide and noninositide phospholipids during acute and prolonged adrenocorticotropic hormone treatment in vivo. Farese RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3318–21

Phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid metabolism in rat pancreatic islets in response to neurotransmitter and hormonal stimuli. Best L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):157–63

Formation of diacylglycerol and degradation of phosphatidylinositol induced in rat lymphocytes by non-esterified oleic or linoleic acid. Homa ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):315–23

Control of phosphatidylinositol turnover in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hunyady L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):352–7

Angiotensin II stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover in adrenal glomerulosa cells by a calcium-independent mechanism. Hunyady L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):133–5

Kinetics of protein-mediated transfer of rat pancreatic microsomal phosphatidylinositol to liposomes. Patumraj K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):37–43

The effects of polyamines and aminoglycosides on phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from human amnion. Sagawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):153–61

Changes in phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in stimulated human neutrophils. Relationship to calcium mobilization, aggregation and superoxide radical generation. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):420–8

Phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from bovine brain. Substrate specificity and membrane binding properties. Somerharju P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10; 731(2):186–95

The role of calcium in agonist-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol in mouse pancreas. Tennes KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):238–43

Decreased turnover of phosphatidylinositol accompanies in vitro differentiation of embryonic chicken lens epithelial cells into lens fibers. Vu ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):105–11

The effect of isobutylmethylxanthine on the photoresponse and phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol in octopus retina. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):50–5

The metabolism of CDP-diacylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol in the microsomal fraction of rat liver. Effects of chlorpromazine, magnesium and manganese. Zborowski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22; 751(1):81–9

The inactivity of brain phospholipid transfer protein toward phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate. Schermoly MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):197–200

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and calcium signalling in the blowfly salivary gland. Berridge MJ. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):385–97

Phosphatidylinositol metabolism in mast cells and neutrophils. Cockcroft S. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct; 3(4–5):337–49 (52 ref.)

Receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism in the central nervous system. Downes CP. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):413–28 (49 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the adrenal medulla. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):351–8

The enzymology of stimulated inositol lipid turnover. Irvine RF. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):295–309 (66 ref.)

Ligand-stimulated inositol lipid metabolism in the liver: relationship to receptor function. Kirk CJ. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):399–411 (34 ref.)

Inositol lipid metabolism in dividing and differentiating cells. Michell RH. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):429–40 (60 ref.)

Stimulated inositol lipid metabolism: an introduction. Michell RH. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):285–94 (64 ref.)

Inositol phospholipids in stimulated smooth muscles. Takenawa T. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):359–68 (29 ref.)

Fatty acid incorporation into phospholipids of isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Relationship to insulin release. Laychock SG. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):6–13

The inhibition of phosphatidylinositol turnover: a possible postreceptor mechanism for the prolactin secretion-inhibiting effect of dopamine. Canonico PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):7–14

H1-histaminergic activation stimulates phosphatidylinositol labeling in rabbit aorta. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):457–9

The role of phosphatidylinositol turnover in initiation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in concanavalin A-induced activation of rat peritoneal macrophages. Matsubara T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(2):77–82

Effects of eicosatetraynoic acid (ETYA) on cultured pig thyroid cells. Relationships between the inhibition of the phosphatidate-phosphatidyl inositol cycle, the iodination and the cyclic AMP responsiveness to thyrotropin. Haye B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):281–8

(poly) Phosphoinositide phosphorylation is a marker for plasma membrane in Friend erythroleukaemic cells. Rawyler AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):140–4

Norepinephrine-induced loss of phosphatidylinositol from isolated rat liver plasma membrane. Effects of divalent cations. Wallace MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13; 156(2):239–43

Purification and characterization of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from bovine platelets. Hakata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 92(3):929–35

Norepinephrine causes alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated decrease of phosphatidylinositol in isolated rat liver plasma membranes supplemented with cytosol. Harrington CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2087–90

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity by phospholipid interactions, diglycerides, and calcium ions. Hofmann SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14359–64

Phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol in rat liver Golgi. Jergil B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7968–73

Phosphatidylinositol breakdown induced by vasopressin and epinephrine in hepatocytes is calcium-dependent. Prpić V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11323–31

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates rapid loss of phosphatidylinositol and its conversion to 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in rat mammotropic pituitary cells. Association with calcium mobilization and prolactin secretion. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):227–34

Phosphatidylinositol synthesis and phosphorylation are enhanced by light in rat retinas. Schmidt SY. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6863–8

Effects of insulin on phenylephrine-induced activation of phosphorylase and phosphatidylinositol turnover in isolated hepatocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1411–4

Role of Ca2+ in secretagogue-stimulated breakdown of phosphatidylinositol in rat pancreatic islets. Axen KV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):13–21

Synergistic activation by collagen and 15-hydroxy-9 alpha,11 alpha-peroxidoprosta-5,13-dienoic acid (PGH2) of phosphatidylinositol metabolism and arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Rittenhouse SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1216–24

Role of Ca2+ in phosphatidylinositol response and arachidonic acid release in formylated tripeptide- or Ca2+ ionophore A23187-stimulated guinea pig neutrophils. Takenawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2849–55

Binding of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylinositol to OKT8+ lymphocytes activates suppressor cell activity. Wadee AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2271–6

Receptor-mediated increases in phosphatidylinositol turnover in neuron-like cell lines. Cohen NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):547–54

Light enhances the turnover of phosphatidylinositol in rat retinas. Schmidt SY. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1630–8

Biochemical mechanisms in the phosphatidylinositol effect. Agranoff BW. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2047–54

Hormonal regulation of phosphatidylinositol breakdown. Fain JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2055–67

Phosphatidylinositol turnover and cellular function. Gil DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2043–6

Calcium uptake by isolated nerve endings: evidence for a rapid component mediated by the breakdown of phosphatidylinositol. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2661–6

Polyphosphoinositide breakdown as the initiating reaction in receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism. Michell RH. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2083–5

Preparation of selectively labeled phosphatidylinositol and assay of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Rittenhouse SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:3–11

Effect of LHRH on incorporation of [32P]-orthophosphate into phosphatidylinositol by dispersed anterior pituitary cells. Snyder GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep; 28(1):55–63

Alpha1-adrenergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol-phosphatidic acid turnover in rat parotid cells. Uchida T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):128–32

An alpha1-adrenergic receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol effect in canine cerebral microvessels. Zeleznikar RJ Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):163–7

Platelet-activating factor stimulates metabolism of phosphoinositides in horse platelets: possible relationship to Ca2+ mobilization during stimulation. Billah MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):965–8

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) stimulates phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat granulosa cells: mechanism of action of GnRH. Davis JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2049–53

Effect of cholinergic stimulation on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat atrium. Sekar MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:69–71

Inhibition of concanavalin A-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover and lysosomal enzyme release by cyclic AMP-elevating agents in rat peritoneal macrophages. Matsubara T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(1):29–33

[The performing-mechanism for hormone of phosphatidylinositol system] Lin YZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Apr;13(2):177–9 **(Chi)**

[Hormone receptor and stimulated turnover of inositol phospholipids; role of PI response in the enhancement of Ca2+ influx] Takenawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Aug;27(10):1291–305 (118 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A role of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in platelet-activating factor-induced serotonin release from rabbit platelets. Ieyasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1701–8

Enhancement of mitogenic stimuli by phosphatidylinositol. Supino R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):257–62

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible functional significance of phosphatidylinositol in G1 arrest of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):34–6

Molecular events following activation of muscarinic receptors: the role of inositol phospholipids. Jones LM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:33–41 (64 ref.)

TOXICITY

Selective cytotoxicity of tumor cells induced by liposomes containing plant phosphatidylinositol. Jett M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):863–71

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES

Interactions of monovalent cations with phosphatidylserine bilayer membranes. Hauser H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2171–8

Phosphorus-31 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of divalent cation binding to phosphatidylserine membranes: use of cobalt as a paramagnetic probe. McLaughlin AC. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4879–85

Lateral lipid distribution and phase transition in phosphatidylethanolamine/phosphatidylserine vesicles. A cross-linking study. Gaestel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):405–11

Quinidine is a strong perturber of acidic phospholipid bilayer order and fluidity. Surewicz WK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):315–8

Polymorphism of phosphatidylethanolamine-phosphatidylserine model systems: influence of cholesterol and Mg2+ on Ca2+-triggered bilayer to hexagonal (HII) transitions. Baliy ME, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):346–52

An electronmicroscopic study of the distribution of myelin basic protein in multilayer dispersions of diacylphosphatidylserine. Naughton JM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Nov;31(3):291–304

Effects of proteins on phospholipid vesicle aggregation and lipid vesicle-monolayer interactions. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Dec;31(4):307–18

A fluorescence assay to monitor vesicle fusion and lysis. Kendall DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):13892–5

BLOOD

Insertion of fluorescent phosphatidylserine into the plasma membrane of red blood cells. Recognition by autologous macrophages. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11335–43

Anticoagulant activity and plasma phosphatidylserine hydrolysis by snake venom phospholipases A2 [letter] Condrea E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):151

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of conformationally restricted acidic lipids. I. Cyclopentanoid analogs of phosphatidylserine. Pajouhesh H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):645–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutinating activity of phosphatidylserine. Kawai Y. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):131-3
Induction of allergic neuritis in rhesus monkeys. Eylar EH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Oct;3(2):91-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic resolution of molecular species of phosphatidylserines and phosphatidylethanolamines as their N-trifluoroacetyl-O-methyl and N-acetyl-O-methyl derivatives. Bjerve KS. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8; 232(1):39-46

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and transport of phosphatidylserine in the cell. Barańska J. **Adv Lipid Res** 1982;19:163-84 (125 ref.)
Characterization of brain phosphatidylserine decarboxylase: localization in the mitochondrial inner membrane. Percy AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):484-94
Chronic ethanol administration induced an increase in phosphatidylserine in guinea pig synaptic plasma membranes. Sun GY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):262-8
Insulin treatment acutely increases the concentration of phosphatidylserine in rat adipose tissue. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):200-2
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the association of basic proteins with multilayers of diacyl phosphatidylserine. Smith R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):492-8
Effect of phosphatidylserine enrichment on amino acid transport in yeast. Trivedi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):85-9
Inhibition of VSV binding and infectivity by phosphatidylserine: is phosphatidylserine a VSV-binding site? Schlegel R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):639-46
Interaction of a peripheral protein of the erythrocyte membrane, band 4.1, with phosphatidylserine-containing liposomes and erythrocyte inside-out vesicles. Sato SB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):19-25
Kinetic analysis of N-acylphosphatidylserine accumulation and implications for membrane assembly in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cain BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):607-15
Membrane assembly: movement of phosphatidylserine between the cytoplasmic and outer membranes of Escherichia coli. Langley KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1033-41
The adsorption of prothrombin to phosphatidylserine multilayers quantitated by ellipsometry. Cuypers PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2426-31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of histamine release from isolated mast cell granules by calcium with phosphatidyl serine. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2-3):126-9
Inhibition by disodium cromoglycate of anaphylactic histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells in the presence of phosphatidylserine. Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2-3):212-5
Multimers of anionic amphiphiles mimic calmodulin stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):637-40
Liposome-mediated delivery of ribosome inactivating proteins to cells in vitro. McIntosh DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):224-30
Comparative studies of purified and reconstituted monoamine oxidase from bovine liver mitochondria. Pohl B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):338-45
Regulation of glutamate receptors: possible role of phosphatidylserine. Foster AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):374-7
Soluble phorbol ester binding sites in cytosol of chick liver and brain--activation by phosphatidylserine. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):159-64
Protein phosphorylation in chick kidney. Response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP, calcium, and phosphatidylserine. Noland TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):538-46
Lysophosphatidylserine, a short-lived intermediate with plasma membrane regulatory properties. Bruni A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun;14(6):469-84
Calcium/phospholipid regulates phosphorylation of a Mr '87k' substrate protein in brain synaptosomes. Wu WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5249-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of phosphatidylserine-phosphatidylcholine liposomes with sickle erythrocytes. Evidence for altered membrane surface properties. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1570-80
The procoagulant activity of partial thromboplastin extracts: the role of phosphatidyl serine. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1;26(5):341-50

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective effect of heparin and phosphatidylserine in exogenous thromboplastinemia] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHENES see under **VISION**

PHOSPHINES

Enhancement of mammalian safety by incorporation of antimony potassium tartrate in zinc phosphide baits. Bai KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul; 29(1):107-14
Improvements in the phosphoramidite procedure for the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Dörper T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2575-84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosing of aggressive fluids] Kozlova GG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Methyl bromide and phosphine residues in cereal grains and pulses. Urga K. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Apr;21(2):79-83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation, characterization and evaluation of DMPE as a myocardial imaging agent. Thakur ML. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Mar;34(3):617-24
Basal kinetic studies of Tc-99m DMPE as a myocardial imaging agent in the dog. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1093-101

METABOLISM

Effect of coronary blood flow on uptake and washout of Tc-99m DMPE and Tl-201. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1102-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of the northern fowl mite on inanimate objects by fumigation: laboratory studies. Beerwinkle KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):38-42

TOXICITY

Mitigation of poison aversion in the house rat Rattus rattus rufescens (Gray) through acclimatization. Bhardwaj D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):396-8
[Hygienic regulation of selective organophosphorus extractants] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug; (8):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293) Part 3. Production of phosphinic acid derivatives, MP-103, MP-104 and MP-105, by a blocked mutant of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Seto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1008-14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of potassium sorbate and other antibotulinal agents on germination and outgrowth of Clostridium botulinum type E spores in microcultures. Seward RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1212-21

PHOSPHO-N-ACETYLMURAMOYL PENTAPEPTIDE TRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHOADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

PHOSPHOCREATINE

31P-NMR spectrum of phosphocreatine: deuterium-induced splitting of the signal. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1117-25
Correlation between physico-chemical parameters of phosphocreatine, creatine and creatinine, and their reactivity in connection with their potential diffusion in tissues. Breccia A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982; 3(4):227-32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and accumulation of an extremely stable high-energy phosphate compound by muscle, heart, and brain of animals fed the creatine analog, 1-carboxyethyl-2-iminoimidazolidine (homocyclocreatine). Roberts JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):563-71
Cyclocreatine phosphate, an analogue of creatine phosphate, does not improve hypoxic tolerance in mice. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1198-200

ANALYSIS

Correlation of pancreatic blood flow and high-energy phosphates during experimental pancreatitis. Becker H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(3):203-10
[A experimental study of pyrithiamine-induced encephalopathy in the rat III. Determination of the concentrations of ATP and P-creatine in various regions of pyrithiamine-treated rats following rapid tissue fixation with microwave irradiation] Aikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Creatine phosphate in the blood during physical loading] Böswart J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 8;121(40):1221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

The creatine-creatine phosphate shuttle for energy transport-compartmentation of creatine phosphokinase in muscle. Erickson-Viitanen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:115-25
Fatigue and phosphocreatine depletion during carbon dioxide-induced acidosis in rat muscle. Sahlin K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C15-20
Abnormal phosphocreatine metabolism in perfused diabetic hearts. A 31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. Pieper GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):477-81
The effects of inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis on contractility and high-energy phosphate content in cultured chick heart cells. Doorey AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):192-201
Myocardial metabolism and regional myocardial blood flow in the canine left ventricle following twenty minutes of circumflex artery occlusion and reperfusion. Allison TB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):151-61
High energy phosphate depletion in a model of defective muscle glycolysis. Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):52-5
Correlation between membrane potential, creatine phosphate, and lactate in rat myocardium. Richter R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):134-5
[Creatine phosphate content and creatine phosphokinase activity in the cardiomyocyte mitochondria in myocardial infarct in rats subjected to emotional and pain stress] Davydov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan-Feb; (1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of intravenously administered phosphocreatine on ATP and phosphocreatine concentrations in the cardiac muscle of the rat. Down WH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4):552-4
Further evidence against the validity of using an ADP-removing enzyme system (CP/CPK) for demonstrating the role of secreted ADP in platelet activation. Nunn B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1; 30(1):19-26
[Phosphocreatine, skeletal musculature and neuromuscular transmission. In-vitro and in-vivo research] Scafuro MA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):209-14 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cyclic nucleotides and energy-rich phosphates during energetic deficiency in frog heart. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):295-300

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observations on changes in intermittent claudication after the administration of creatine phosphate. Favilli S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):221-6

PHOSPHODIESTERASE ANTAGONISTS see **PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

The fungicide chloraniformethan and the herbicide dichlofopmethyl affect calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine brain. Hertel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):44-6
Aprindine inhibits calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase and Ca-ATPase activities. Levine SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):151-6
Alkylxanthines as adenosine receptor antagonists and membrane phosphodiesterase inhibitors in central nervous tissue: evaluation of structure-activity relationships. Wu PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2857-67
Effect of acute organophosphorus exposure on 2', 3',-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in hen neural tissue. Olajos EJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):146-50
New derivatives of methyl-xanthines: effect of thiocaffeine thiotheophylline and 8-phenyltheophylline on lipolysis and on phosphodiesterase activities. Scotini E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Feb;15(2):131-43
Inhibition of rat heart phosphodiesterase by some rotenoids and isoflavonoids. Petkov E, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Apr; 47(4):237-9

METABOLISM

Evidence that intracellular cGMP is involved in regulating the extracellular cAMP phosphodiesterase and its specific inhibitor in Dictyostelium discoideum. Lappano S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):43-53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

5'-Deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine inhibition of rat T lymphocyte phosphodiesterase: correlation with inhibition of Con A induced proliferation. Christa L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):425–32

Release of norepinephrine from brain vesicular preparations: effects of an adenylate cyclase activator, forskolin, and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Ebstein RP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):179–92

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor (ICI 63 197) on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in bovine splenic nerve. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–44

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors: haemodynamic effects related to the treatment of cardiac failure. Hillis WS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:97–101 (31 ref.)

The effects of prostaglandins, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and cyclic AMP on ovulation of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) oocytes. Goetz FW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):154–60

Facilitation of cAMP increments during ADCC mediated by monocytes pretreated with cAMP-elevating agents. Herlin T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(1):1–5

Occurence and significance of cyclic necleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid. Cramer H, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):25–35

Characterization of the cardiovascular activities of a new cardiotonic agent, MDL 17043 (1,3-dihydro-4-methyl-5-[4-(methylthio)-benzoyl]-2H-i Roebel LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):721–9

The comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors-prostaglandin I2 releasers on granulopoiesis. Gardner RV, et al. **J Med** 1980; 11(5–6):361–76

Isoproterenol, norepinephrine and phosphodiesterase inhibitors are blockers of the depressed fast Na+-system in ventricular muscle fibers. Windisch H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jul;14(7):431–4

The stimulatory action of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the flexor reflex of the hind limb in the spinal rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):9–17

Species differences in behavioural effects of rolipram and other adenosine cyclic 3H, 5H-monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wachtel H. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):139–52

Potentiation of the effects of sodium nitroprusside and of isoproterenol by selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lorenz KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):424–30

Potential antidepressant activity of rolipram and other selective cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wachtel H. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):267–72

Antagonism between steady light and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the kinetics of rod photoresponses. Capovilla M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6698–702

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on platelet function: enhancement by inhibition of phosphodiesterase. Smith JB. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):477–85

The lack of correlation between inhibition of aggregation and cAMP levels with canine platelets. Tsien WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):509–19

[Effect of substances altering the intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate level on the sensitivity of the frog heart to acetylcholine] Iurchenko OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHODIESTERASES

An improved method for the determination of oligonucleotide chain length using phosphodiesterase hydrolysis and ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Crowther JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):65–73

Studies on the structure of sphingomyelinase. Amino acid composition and heterogeneity on isoelectric focusing. Jones CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):291–7

ANALYSIS

A histochemical method for demonstration of 2',3'-cyclic 3'-phosphohydrolase activity. Zaprianova E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):161–6

Characterization of and drug influence on a calmodulinsensitive phosphodiesterase purified from bovine brain. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):49–56

The synthesis of 4-methylumbelliferyl phenylphosphonate and its used in an improved method for the zymogram analysis of phosphodiesterase I. Hawley DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):522–8

Occurrence of phosphodiesterase IV in the developing human brain, liver and placenta. Chaudhuri D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Aug;13(5):309–16

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate, adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in the conduction system of bovine heart. Tamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):351–5

Diagnostic value of 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme-V for detection of liver metastasis in patients with gastro-intestinal cancer. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):353–60

BLOOD

Adsorption of sphingomyelinase of Bacillus cereus onto erythrocyte membranes. Tomita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):202–12

Microvesiculation and sphingomyelinase activation in chicken erythrocytes treated with ionophore A23187 and Ca2+. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):53–67

18O labeling of adenine nucleotide alpha-phosphoryls in platelets. Contribution by phosphodiesterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of cAMP. Walseth TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1544–58

Platelets and vascular smooth muscle: abnormalities of phosphodiesterase, aggregation, and cell growth in experimental and human diabetes. Hamet P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):124–30

[Adenosine deaminase and phosphodiesterase activity of the blood of children with various diseases] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in postmortem human spinal fluids. Fan K. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):229–33

DEFICIENCY

Hepatic storage of bis(monoacylglycerol) phosphate without concomitant storage of sphingomyelin in a 72-year-old patient with a partial deficiency of sphingomyelinase. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov;22(5):234–43

GENETICS

Two independent mechanisms of induction of 2':3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in glioma cells by cyclic AMP and high cell density. McMorris FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):560–8

Cyclic AMP induction of the myelin enzyme 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in rat oligodendrocytes. McMorris FA. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):506–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescent nucleotide triphosphate substrates for snake venom phosphodiesterase. Pollack SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):81–8

Assay of 2',5'-oligoadenylate phosphodiesterase activity in mouse L-cell extracts. Torrence PF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):103–10

Characterization of rat kidney proximal tubule brush border membrane-associated phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase. Schwertz DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):555–67

Demonstration of the enzymatic mechanisms of alpha-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-1-phosphodiester N-acetylglucosaminidase (formerly called alpha-N-acetylglucosaminylphosphodiesterase) and lysosomal alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Varki A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):145–9

Heterogeneity of the calcium-dependent phosphatidylinositol-phosphodiesterase of rat liver kidney, as revealed by column chromatofocusing. Hirasawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):533–7

Isolation and characterization of diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase from Physarum polycephalum. Barnes LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6123–8

Studies on sphingomyelinase and beta-glucosidase activities in Niemann-Pick disease variants. Phosphodiesterase activities measured with natural and artificial substrates. Besley GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16; 752(1):54–64

Chromatofocusing of purified placental sphingomyelinase. Rousson R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):115–20

Tissue specificity of human phosphodiesterase. II. Intestinal mucosa. Hawley DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9; 130(1):39–45

Tissue specificity of human phosphodiesterase. I. Blood serum. Hawley DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9; 130(1):31–7

Chromatofocusing of skin fibroblast sphingomyelinase: alterations in Niemann-Pick disease type C shared by GM1-gangliosidosis. Vanier MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):155–61

2'-Phosphodiesterase activity in human cell lines treated or untreated with human interferon. Verhaegen-Lewalle M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):639–43

Purification, Mr-value and subunit structure of a teichoic acid hydrolase from Bacillus subtilis. Kusser W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):67–70

Isolation and characterization of nucleases from a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens kums 3958. Yonemura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1287–95

Diadenosine tetraphosphatase from human leukemia cells. Purification to homogeneity and partial characterization. Ogilvie A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4105–9

Partial purification and properties of acid sphingomyelinase from rat liver. Watanabe K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May; 24(5):596–603

METABOLISM

Effect of low environmental temperature on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in rat tissues. Sarkar SR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):967–9

Sphingomyelinase activity of Staphylococcus aureus strains from recurrent furunculosis and other infections. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun;90(3):217–20

Characterization of two forms of cyclic nucelotide phosphodiesterase from rabbit heart. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:541–52

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on rat gastric mucosal phosphodiesterase activity. Silvola J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):516–20

The effects of probenecid on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in cerebrospinal fluid and on brain phosphodiesterase activity in the rat. Horstmann R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):71–6

Calcium-dependent activation and deactivation of rod outer segment phosphodiesterase is calmodulin-independent. Del Priore LV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):317–24

Phosphodiesteratic breakdown of endogenous polyphosphoinositides in nerve ending membranes. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):919–26

Heterogeneity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in liver endoplasmic reticulum. Cercek B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):89–97

Multimers of anionic amphiphiles mimic calmodulin stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):637–40

A model for the regulation of the calmodulin-dependent enzymes erythrocyte Ca2+-transport ATPase and brain phosphodiesterase by activators and inhibitors. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):541–8

Heterogeneity of the calcium-dependent phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase in rat brain. Hirasawa K. et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):437–42

Proteolytic activation can produce a phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase highly sensitive to Ca2+. Hirasawa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):675–8

Activation of glycerophosphocholine phosphodiesterase in rat forebrain by Ca2+. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):845–50

Diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase from Physarum polycephalum. Substrate specificity. Garrison PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6129–33

Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from Friend erythroleukaemic cells. A study with sphingomyelinase C. Rawyler AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):130–8

Localization of neutral magnesium-stimulated sphingomyelinase in plasma membrane of cultured neuroblastoma cells. Spence MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):162–4

Localization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphohydrolase within the vertebrate retina. Giulian D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):217–25

Immunohistochemical localization of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in the retina. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):384–7

Stimulation of neutral, magnesium-stimulated sphingomyelinase activity in the neurohypophysis of the rat by hypertonic saline ingestion. Guy NC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):603–6

2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase (CNPase) activity in cultured nerve cell lines from central nervous system: comparison of proliferating and resting growth states and cell cycle-dependent activity changes. Müller HW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):227–39

Activity and immunocytochemical localization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase (CNPase) in primary nerve cell cultures from rat brain. Müller HW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):241–7

The stereochemical course of nucleotidyl transfer catalysed by NAD pyrophosphorylase. Lowe G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):117–20

Hydrophobic properties of Tetrahymena calmodulin related to the phosphodiesterase activity. Inagaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):67–70

The thermodependence of the activity of integral enzymes in liver plasma membranes: evidence consistent with a functionally asymmetric lipid bilayer. Whetton AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):147–52

Effects of selective beta-adrenergic agonists on spontaneous contractions, cAMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in myometrial strips from pregnant women treated with terbutaline. Berg G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 14(1):56–64

Decreased activities of cyclic cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Morris hepatomas having varying growth rates. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(6):789–95

Plant nucleases: biochemistry and development of multiple molecular forms. Wilson CM. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982;6:33–54 (90 ref.)

Teichoicase from Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Kusser W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):302–10

Physiology of sialic acid capsular polysaccharide synthesis in serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Masson L, et al.

J Bacteriol 1983 May;154(2):728–36

Acid sphingomyelinase of human placenta: purification, properties, and 125iodine labeling. Sakuragawa N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Sep;92(3):637–46

The action of sphingomyelinase of Bacillus cereus on bovine erythrocyte membrane and liposomes. Specific adsorption onto these membranes. Tomita M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 May;93(5):1221–30

Calmodulin interacts with cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and calcineurin by binding to a metal ion–independent hydrophobic region on these proteins. Gopalakrishna R, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2405–9

New fluorescent analogs of cAMP and cGMP available as substrates for cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Hiratsuka T. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13354–8

Enzymes hydrolyzing ApppA and/or AppppA in higher plants. Purification and some properties of diadenosine triphosphatase, diadenosine tetraphosphatase, and phosphodiesterase from yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus) seeds. Jakubowski H, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9982–9

Periplasmic glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli, a new enzyme of the glp regulon. Larson TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 May 10;258(9):5428–32

The catalytic mechanism of bovine intestinal 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. pH and inhibition studies. Moe OA Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6941–6

Solubilization and substrate specificity of membrane-bound nucleotide phosphodiesterase–pyrophosphohydrolase activities from Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7653–60

Metabolism of N-acylethanolamine phospholipids by a mammalian phosphodiesterase of the phospholipase D type. Schmid PC, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9302–6

Human beta-glucuronidase pinocytosis and binding to the immobilized phosphomannosyl receptor. Effects of treatment of the enzyme with alpha-N-acetylglucosaminyl phosphodiesterase. Talkad V, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25:258(12):7345–51

Studies on the regulation of phosphodiesterase in human adipose tissue in vitro. Engfeldt P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Mar;56(3):501–6

Immunohistochemical localization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase and myelin basic protein in the chick retina. Kohsaka S, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Aug;41(2):434–9

Comparative hydrolysis of sphingomyelin and 2-N-(hexadecanoyl)-amino-4-nitrophenyl-phosphorylcho by normal human brain homogenate at acid and neutral pH. Levade T, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Jun;40(6):1762–4

Carbonic anhydrase, 5'-nucleotidase, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase activities in oligodendrocytes, astrocytes, and neurons isolated from the brains of developing rats. Snyder DS, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Jan;40(1):120–7

Neutral and acid sphingomyelinases of rat brain: somatotopographical distribution and activity following experimental manipulation of the dopaminergic system in vivo. Sperker ER, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Apr; 40(4):1182–4

Phosphodiesterase activity of the lower urinary tract. Levin RM, et al. J Urol 1982 Sep;128(3):615–7

Polyphosphoinositide mono- and diphosphoesterases of three subfractions of rat brain myelin. Deshmukh DS, et al. Neurochem Res 1982 May;7(5):617–26

Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on sphingomyelinase and other sphingolipid hydrolases in C6 cultured glioma cells. Albouz S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Apr 29;36(3):311–5

Chemical and biochemical studies in fetuses affected with Nieman–Pick disease type A. Schoenfeld A, et al. Prenat Diagn 1982 Jul;2(3):177–83

Subfractionation of rat liver Golgi apparatus: separation of enzyme activities involved in the biosynthesis of the phosphomannosyl recognition marker in lysosomal enzymes. Deutscher SL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jul;80(13):3938–42

Phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus has sphingomyelinase activity. Hetland O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1982 Feb;42(1):57–61

[Lipidosis with vertical gaze palsy, macular degeneration, and sphingomyelinase deficiency] Machi M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1982 Aug;22(8):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the effect of estradiol on uterine tissue] Garnovskaia MN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Jun;93(6):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the phosphodiesterase activity of cyclic nucleotides (new endogenous regulators)] Galoian AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(9):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of phosphodiesterase in the changes of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the rabbit jejunal mucosa after treatment with cholera enterotoxin] Iurkiv VA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mechanism of chromatin degradation in thymocytes of irradiated rats. 5. Effect of irradiation and cycloheximide on the sensitivity of chromatin to exogenous nucleases] Nikonova LV, et al. Radiobiologiia 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymatic hydrolysis of sphingomyelin liposomes by normal tissues and tissues from patients with Niemann–Pick disease. Poulos A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 May 16; 751(3):428–31

RADIATION EFFECTS

The substructure of phosphodiesterase as established by radiation inactivation. A reinterpretation of results. Ottolenghi P, et al. FEBS Lett 1982 Dec 27;150(2):311–3

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE

Facile oxygen exchanges of phosphoenolpyruvate and preparation of [18O]phosphoenolpyruvate. O'Neal CC Jr, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Feb 1;22(3):611–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phosphoenol-3-bromopyruvate. A mechanism-based inhibitor of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize. O'Leary MH, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14603–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

An enzymatic method for [32P]phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis. Mattoo RL, et al. Anal Biochem 1983 Jan; 128(1):245–9

BLOOD

Characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate transport across the erythrocyte membrane. Evidence for involvement of band 3 in the transport system. Hamasaki N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1983 May 16;132(3):531–6

Effects of inorganic and organic anions on the transport of phosphoenol-pyruvate across the erythrocyte membrane. Hamasaki N, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1982;7 Suppl:113–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple enzymic method for the synthesis of [32P]phosphoenolpyruvate. Parra F. Biochem J 1982 Sep 1;205(3):643–5

METABOLISM

Stereochemical course of the reactions catalyzed by the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate:glucose phosphotransferase system. Begley GS, et al. Biochemistry 1982 Oct 26; 21(22):5552–6

Catecholamine stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis at the site between pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate. Ochs RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9956–62

Setaria cervi: enzymes in microfilariae and in vitro action of antifilarials. Rathaur S, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1982; 68(3):331–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of phosphoenolpyruvate on selected mammalian erythrocytes. Scott RL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1982;72(4):737–40

Myocardial energy restoration of ischemic damage by administration of phosphoenolpyruvate during reperfusion. A study in a paracorporeal rat heart model. Hultman J, et al. Eur Surg Res 1983;15(4):200–7

Phosphoenolpyruvate (PEP) effects on fresh and stored red blood cells. Sohmer PR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1982 Oct;171(1):24–33

Acid–citrate–dextrose–phosphoenolpyruvate medium as a rejuvenant for blood storage. Hamasaki N, et al. Transfusion 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–7

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASES

ANALYSIS

The development and application of a radioimmunoassay for rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Moore RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12546–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anilinonaphthalene sulfonate isomers inactivate phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Nelson DL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 30;108(2):696–9

Influence of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase inhibition on the response of NH3 production to acute acidosis. Zipp T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1983 Aug;102(2):198–204

BIOSYNTHESIS

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine-induced synthesis of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Müller MJ, et al. Endocrinology 1982 Nov;111(5):1469–75

Influence of endotoxin treatment on dexamethasone induction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. McCallum RE, et al. Infect Immun 1983 Jan;39(1):213–9

GENETICS

Decrease of renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase RNA and poly(A)+ RNA level by ochratoxin A. Meisner H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983;223(1):264–70

Induction of the messenger ribonucleic acid coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in H4–II–E cells. Evidence for a nuclear effect of cyclic AMP. Chrapkiewicz NB, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14428–32

The mitochondrial and cytosolic forms of avian phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) are encoded by different messenger RNAs. Hod Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13787–94

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) synthesis in rat liver cells. Rapid induction of specific mRNA by glucagon or cyclic AMP and permissive effect of dexamethasone. Salavert A, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13404–12

cAMP stimulates transcription of the gene for cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver nuclei. Lamers WH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Sep; 79(17):5137–41

Isolation and characterization of the gene coding for cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) from the rat. Yoo-Warren H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(12):3656–60

Cyclic AMP and the regulation of gene expression of rat cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Meisner HM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;102 Pt C:241–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An enzymatic method for [32P]phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis. Mattoo RL, et al. Anal Biochem 1983 Jan; 128(1):245–9

Control of the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and the level of its mRNA in livers of newborn rats. Effect of diabetes, glucose load and glucocorticoids. Benvenisty N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1983 May 16;132(3):663–8

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Perea J, et al. Arch Microbiol 1982 Aug; 132(2):141–3

Characterization of the proteolytic activity firmly attached to yeast phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Beck I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 26;705(2):163–6

Heterogeneous distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver parenchyma, isolated, and cultured hepatocytes. Andersen B, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1982 Aug;28(1):47–53

Perinatal development of the distributions of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and succinate dehydrogenase in rat liver parenchyma. Andersen B, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1983 Mar;30(1):126–31

Phosphoenolpyruvate shuttle—transport of energy from mitochondria to cytosol. Drahota Z, et al. FEBS Lett 1983 Jul 4;157(2):347–9

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Fasciola hepatica. Behm CA, et al. Int J Parasitol 1982 Aug;12(4):271–8

14CO2 fixation by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase during gluconeogenesis in the intact rat liver cell. Rognstad R. J Biol Chem 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11486–8

Evaluation of the relationship between the intra- and extramitochondrial [ATP]/[ADP] ratios using phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Wilson DF, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10464–73

Occurrence and role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei glycosomes. Broman K, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1983 May; 8(1):79–87

Subcellular localization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the trypanosomatids Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata. Cannata JJ, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1982 Sep;6(3):151–60

[Perinatal development of the pyruvate metabolism-regulating enzyme in the pig liver] Grün E, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 1982;41(7–8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postnatal development of gluconeogenic key enzymes, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase, in pig liver] Grün E, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 1982;41(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE HEXOSE PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES see **PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Studies on the molecular weight and association of enzyme I. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14470–6

ANALYSIS

Phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. General description and assay principles. Roseman S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:417–23

Assays for the phosphotransferase system from Salmonella typhimurium. Waygood EB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 90 Pt E:423–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2-Ketobutyrate: a putative alarmone of Escherichia coli. Daniel J, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):452–8

GENETICS

Genetics of the lac-PTS system of Klebsiella. Hall BG, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Jun;39(3):287–302

Mannitol-specific enzyme II of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. III. The nucleotide sequence of the permease gene. Lee CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10761–7

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Evidence that crr is the structural gene for the Salmonella typhimurium glucose-specific phosphocarrier protein IIIGlc. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14538–42

Effect of ptsI and ptsH mutations on initiation of transcription of the Escherichia coli lactose operon. Glesyna ML, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):417–20

[Mapping of the mutations within the genes coding for enzyme I and protein Hpr of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K-12. II. Mapping of the mutations within gene ptsH] Rusina OIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Isolation and characterization of a phosphocarrier protein HPr from wild type and mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Beneski DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14492–8

Bacterial phosphotransferase system. Solubilization and purification of the glucose-specific enzyme II from membranes of Salmonella typhimurium. Erni B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13726–30

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Isolation and characterization of a glucose-specific phosphocarrier protein (IIIGlc) from Salmonella typhimurium. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14526–37

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Regulation of other transport systems (lactose and melibiose). Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14553–64

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Isolation and characterization of enzyme I from Salmonella typhimurium. Weigel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14461–9

Phosphotransferase system from Staphylococcus aureus. Hays JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:447–56

Enzyme I from salmonella typhimurium. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:431–6

IIIGlc from Salmonella typhimurium. Meadow ND. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:439–46

METABOLISM

Inhibition by the antimicrobial agent chlorhexidine of acid production and sugar transport in oral streptococcal bacteria. Marsh PD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):233–40

Control of sugar utilization in the oral bacteria Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus sanguis by the phosphoenolpyruvate: glucose phosphotransferase system. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):123–31

Stereochemical course of the reactions catalyzed by the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate:glucose phosphotransferase system. Begley GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26; 21(22):5552–6

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus: factor IIIlac, a trimeric phospho-carrier protein that also acts as a phase transfer catalyst. Deutscher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4867–73

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system: stereospecificity of proton transfer in the phosphorylation of enzyme I from (Z)-phosphoenolbutyrate. Hoving H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2832–8

Determination of the levels of HPr and enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Mattoo RL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):29–37

A novel phosphoprotein dependent on the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase system. Waygood EB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb-Mar;61(2-3):150–3

Non-vectorial phosphorylation by the bacterial PEP-dependent phosphotransferase system is an artifact of spheroplast and membrane vesicle preparation procedures. Robillard GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):143–8

Adenylate cyclase is required for chemotaxis to phosphotransferase system sugars by Escherichia coli. Black RA et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1187–95

Regulation and characterization of the galactose-phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in Lactobacillus casei. Chassy BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1204–14

Regulation of lactose-phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system and beta-D-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase activities in Lactobacillus casei. Chassy BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1195–203

Cooperative binding of the sugar substrates and allosteric regulatory protein (enzyme IIIGlc of the phosphotransferase system) to the lactose and melibiose permeases in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1351–7

Regulation of glycolysis and sugar phosphotransferase activities in Streptococcus lactis: growth in the presence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):819–30

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Preparation and characterization of membrane vesicles from mutant and wild type Salmonella typhimurium. Beneski DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14565–75

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Radioactive and electron paramagnetic resonance labeling of the Salmonella typhimurium phosphocarrier protein (HPr) at the NH2-terminal methionine. Grill H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14510–7

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Nanosecond fluorescence studies of the phosphocarrier protein (HPr) labeled at the NH2-terminal methionine. Hildenbrand K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14518–25

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Preparation of a fluorescein derivative of the glucose-specific phosphocarrier protein IIIGlc and its binding to the phosphocarrier protein HPr. Jablonski EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9690–9

The intramembrane topography of the mannitol-specific enzyme II of the Escherichia coli phosphotransferase system. Jacobson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2955–9

Mannitol-specific enzyme II of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. I. Properties of the purified permease. Jacobson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10748–56

Mannitol-specific enzyme II of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. II. Reconstitution of vectorial transphosphorylation in phospholipid vesicles. Leonard JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10757–60

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. The glucose receptors of the Salmonella typhimurium phosphotransferase system. Stock JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14543–52

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Phosphoryl transfer reactions catalyzed by enzyme I of Salmonella typhimurium. Weigel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14477–91

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Primary structure and active site of a general phosphocarrier protein (HPr) from Salmonella typhimurium. Weigel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14499–509

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE

ANALYSIS

Relative phosphate contents of phosphofructokinase and other soluble phosphoproteins in skeletal muscle. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):637–44

Investigations on the heat lability of enzyme activities in bovine lenses following incubation under various culture conditions. Korte I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):537–44

Effects of opiates and naloxone on certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human breast carcinomas. Di Martino L, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):397–401

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucagon induced inactivation of phosphofructokinase and its counteraction by insulin in isolated hepatocytes from the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Fister P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):341–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of glycolytic enzyme synthesis in proliferating fibroblasts. Study of phosphofructokinase, glucose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase. Meienhofer MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):195–201

BLOOD

Red cell enzyme activity during blood storage and reactivation of phosphofructokinase. Noble NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):1–8

Measurement of red cell enzymes in newborn infants. Travis SF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;13(1):67–75

The stimulation of phosphofructokinase from human erythrocytes by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Heylen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):141–3

Immunological studies of PK and PFK deficiencies induced by chemotherapy. Etiemble J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):215–20

DEFICIENCY

Two cases of phosphofructokinase deficiency associated with congenital hemolytic anemia found in Japan. Tani K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):165–74

A liver-type mutation in a case of pronounced erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency without clinical expression. Etiemble J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13; 759(3):236–42

Muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Biochemical and immunological studies of phosphofructokinase isozymes in muscle culture. Davidson M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):545–50

31P NMR studies of control of mitochondrial function in phosphofructokinase-deficient human skeletal muscle. Chance B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7714–8

GENETICS

Erythrocyte isozymes of phosphofructokinase in genetically high- and low-2,3-diphosphoglycerate rats. Noble NA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11-12):1055–65

Regional assignment of the human gene for platelet-type phosphofructokinase (PFKP) to chromosome 10p: novel use of polyspecific rodent antisera to localize human enzyme genes. Vora S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):374–9

Phosphofructokinase mutants of yeast. Biochemistry and genetics. Lobo Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1444–9

Molecular cloning of the gene for phosphofructokinase-2 of Escherichia coli and the nature of a mutation, pfkB1, causing a high level of the enzyme. Daldal F. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):285–305

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of antibodies against soluble phosphofructokinase with the soluble and particulate enzymes from yeast. Huse K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):50–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity partitioning with polymer-bound Cibacron blue F3G-A for rapid, large-scale purification of phosphofructokinase from Baker's yeast. Kopperschläger G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):117–24

Purification of phosphofructokinase from rabbit skeletal muscle based on its ability to aggregate in absence of its effectors. Pandian S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1; 128(2):363–70

Phosphate content of muscle phosphofructokinase in the genetically diabetic mouse (C57BL/KsJ). Bazaes SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):483–7

Purification of homogeneous rat phosphofructokinase isozymes with high specific activities. Kasten TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):462–9

The role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the long-term control of phosphofructokinase in rat liver. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):548–54

Affinity partitioning of phosphofructokinase from baker's yeast using polymer-bound Cibacron blue F3G-A. Johansson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5; 131(3):589–94

Separation and chemical differentiation of alpha and beta subunits in yeast phosphofructokinase. Tijane MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):267–70

Phosphofructokinase from Streptococcus lactis. Fordyce AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:77–82

Phosphofructokinase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Gottschalk G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:82–7

Phosphofructokinase from Ascaris suum muscle. Harris BG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:44–9

Phosphofructokinase from yeast. Hofmann E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:49–60

Phosphofructokinases from Escherichia coli. Kotlarz D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:60–70

Phosphofructokinase from Bacillus licheniformis. Marschke CK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:70–7

6-Phosphofructokinase (pyrophosphate) from Entamoeba histolytica. Reeves RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:97–102

Preparation of C-protein, H-protein, X-protein, and phosphofructokinase. Starr R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 85 Pt B:130–8

Phosphofructokinase from oyster adductor muscle. Storey KB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:39–44

Phosphofructokinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor. Ui M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:35–8

[Nature of the changes in the activity of water-soluble enzymes as affected by noxious agents acting on the muscles. I. A study of the extractability of phosphofructokinase from intact and altered muscles] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transitions between alternate ATP-producing and ATP-consuming stationary states in a reconstituted enzyme system containing phosphofructokinase. Eschrich K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(5):415–24

Sustained oscillations in a reconstituted enzyme system containing phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Eschrich K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):657–60

Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate increases the binding affinity of yeast phosphofructokinase to AMP. Kessler R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):506–10

Similarity of activation of yeast phosphofructokinase by AMP and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate. Nissler K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):294–300

Role of AMP deaminase reaction in the response of phosphofructokinase to the adenylate energy charge. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):96–101

Partial purification and regulatory properties of phosphofructokinase from Aspergillus niger. Habison A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):669–76

The effect of starvation on the control of phosphofructokinase activity in the epithelial cells of the rat small intestine. Jamal A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15; 210(1):129–35

The isolation and characterization of phosphofructokinase from the epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):373–9

The role of phosphorylation and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the regulation of phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):248–9

Retention of allosteric properties in an inactive, proteolyzed form of phosphofructokinase. Gottschalk ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1082–7

A proteolyzed derivative of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase is no longer sensitive to allosteric effectors and still shows cooperativity in substrate binding. Le Bras G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6656–60

The regulatory role of spermine and fatty acid in the interaction of AMP deaminase with phosphofructokinase. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):474–9

Diminution of stationary enzyme activities at increases of pyruvate kinase concentration in a reconstituted enzyme system. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):57–72

Isozyme distribution of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kraaijenhagen RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):91–101

Circulating factors affect 6-phosphofructokinase activity in human adipose tissue. Timmers KI, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 28(4):375–81

Experimental evidence and theoretical discussion for long-term oscillations of phosphofructokinase in a compartmentalized system. Hervagault JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):183–7

The stimulation of yeast phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Bartrons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):137–40

Metabolite-controlled phosphorylation of hepatic phosphofructokinase proceeds by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Brand IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5; 154(1):65–9

Phosphofructokinase is a calmodulin binding protein. Mayr GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):51–7

A quantitative cytochemical method for phosphofructokinase in plant tissues. Gahan PB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(3):399–403

Corticotropin and morphine interaction in the regulation of phosphofructokinase activity in rat mammary gland. Deshpande N, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):52–6

Changes in the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and cyclic GMP, and in the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase induced by serotonin in muscle. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):935–40

Phosphofructokinase in the plerocercoids of Schistocephalus solidus (Cestoda:Pseudophyllidea). Beis I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):389–93

Isozymes of phosphofructokinase. Vora S. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982;6:119–67 (186 ref.)

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and fructose-6-P 2-kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to metabolic state in wild type and fructose-6-P 1-kinase mutant strains. Clifton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9245–9

Biological disulfides: the third messenger? Modulation of phosphofructokinase activity by thiol/disulfide exchange. Gilbert HF. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12086–91

A binding study of the interaction of beta-D-fructose 2,6-bisphosphate with phosphofructokinase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7352–7

6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase from rat liver. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6135–41

Differences in the allosteric properties of pure low and high phosphate forms of phosphofructokinase from rat liver. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8656–62

Reciprocal regulation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in swine kidney. Muniyappa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17; 32(3):271–8

Obesity and the regulation of phosphofructokinase in heart: an apparent insensitivity to adrenergic activation in mature-age genetically obese rats. Patten GS, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1137–41

Multiple steady states and oscillatory behavior of a compartmentalized phosphofructokinase system. Hervagault JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5455–9

[Fructose-2,6-diphosphate, a new regulator of metabolism] Van Schaftingen E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(1):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic compartment and ambiquitous enzyme] Shiraki H. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(11):1259–64 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

An alteration in phosphofructokinase 2 of Escherichia coli which impairs gluconeogenic growth and improves growth on sugars. Daldal F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):373–9

Particulate phosphofructokinase of yeast: physiological studies. Nadkarni M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):251–5

A review of animal phosphofructokinase isozymes with an emphasis on their physiological role. Dunaway GA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):75–91 (159 ref.)

Fructose-2,6-P2, chemistry and biological function. Uyeda K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 18;48(2):97–120

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

ANALYSIS

Enzyme identification of Simulium damnosum s.l. caught biting man. Meredith SE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):375–6

Enzyme analysis of Schistosoma haematobium. Wright CA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):307–16

The complete amino acid sequence of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9166–74

Grouping of phosphoglucomutase in human hair roots—a case report. Creedon T. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct; 22(4):335

Phosphoglucomutase from yeast. Joshi JG. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:599–605

[PGM1-focusing of the sperm from vaginal swabs] Oya M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of vanadate on the formation and stability of the phosphoenzyme forms of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglycerate mutase and of phosphoglucomutase. Carreras J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):238–42

BLOOD

Phosphoglucomutase subtypes in human bloodstains. Carracedo A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982; 32:589–92

Relationship of phosphoglucomutase in postmortem blood with time since and cause of death. Gupta H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:154–62

Simultaneous isoelectric focusing of EAP and PGM1 on a 0.15mm polyacrylamide gels. Dorrill MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Apr;23(2):131–4

GENETICS

PGM1 and Gc subtype gene frequencies in a California Hispanic population. Garber RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):773–6

Population genetics of the group specific component (Gc) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) studied by isoelectric focusing. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep; 59(1):1–7

Phosphoglucomutase (PGM) and group-specific component (Gc), isoelectric focusing sub-types among Zoroastrians of Iran. Papiha SS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):571–4

Polymorphism of PGM3 in the Polish population. Halasa J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):121–4

Description and genetics of glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphisms in Asellus aquaticus (L.). Verspoor E. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):891–905

Identification of a gene regulating the tissue expression of a phosphoglucomutase locus in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):259–68

Isoelectric focusing of human red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM1). Phenotype distribution in the population of Tuscany and two hereditary variants. Bargagna M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):242–5

Investigation of PGM1(3), PGM1(6), and PGM1(7) variants by isoelectric focusing. Evidence for new subtypes of the PGM1(3) and PGM1(7) alleles. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):58–60

A rare phenotype of phosphoglucomutase-2 first detected in Mongoloids. Nishigaki I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):246–9

Some genetic implications of isoelectric focusing of human red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) and serum protein group specific component (Gc): genetic diversity in the populations of Himachal Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(1):67–72

Glutamate pyruvate transaminase, esterase D, glyoxalase 1, and phosphoglucomutase 1 polymorphisms in Porto District (Portugal). Amorim A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 32(4):293–300

A new case of a silent allele in the PGM system. Herzog P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):293–5

Isoelectric focusing studies of human red cell PGM1 in Japanese, with special reference to the characterization of PGM17. Nishigaki I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):301–7

Human phosphoglucomutase locus 1: red cell enzymatic activities associated with common isoelectric focusing phenotypes. Scacchi R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(4):218–22

Identification of PGM1 (phosphoglucomutase EC 2.7.5.1) by isoelectric focusing in a Swedish population. Svensson M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):357–61

Genetic polymorphisms and human reproduction: a study of phosphoglucomutase in spontaneous abortion. Nicotra M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(4):229–33

Association between phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) and group-specific component (Gc) subtypes and tuberculosis. Papiha SS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):220–2

Adaptive significance of differences in the tissue-specific expression of a phosphoglucomutase gene in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1397–400

A phylogeny for the principal alleles of the human phosphoglucomutase-1 locus. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6636–40

PGM1a subtyping in Western Germany (Düsseldorf region). Driesel AJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):313–6

METABOLISM

Phosphoglucomutase: its role in the response of pancreatic islets to glucose epimers and anomers. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov–Dec;64(11–12):1059–63

Comparison of the properties of phosphoglucomutase from muscle of turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Greenland Halibut) and witch flounder (Glyptocephalus cynoglossus) from the Northwest Atlantic and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dey AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):249–54

Changes in the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and cyclic GMP, and in the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase induced by serotonin in muscle. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):935–40

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Effects of opiates and naloxone on certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human breast carcinomas. Di Martino L, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):397–401

[Studies on steroidogenesis in the oocyte] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20; 58(10):1321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity variants in Musca domestica L.: A further allele at the Pgd locus as proved by densitometric assay. Gasperi G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):109–21

An electrophoretic variant of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat and its application in detecting somatic cell hybrids. Preston SL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):161–5

The effect of DDT on the polymorphism at the G6pd and Pgd loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Bijlsma R, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Mar;103(3):447–64

Dosage compensation in Drosophila: NADP-enzyme activities and cross-reacting material. Williamson JH, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Apr;103(4):649–58

Geographic variation in G6pd and Pgd allele frequencies in Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1983 Feb;50 (Pt 1):67–72

Biochemical and genetic characterization of the Lowell variant. A new phenotype of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Nelson MS. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):333–6

Different control circuits for growth rate-dependent regulation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and protein components of the translational machinery in Escherichia coli. Farrish EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):584–94

Changes in the rates of synthesis and messenger RNA levels of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases following induction by diet or thyroid hormone. Miksicek RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11829–35

Use of a cloned cDNA sequence to measure changes in 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase mRNA levels caused by thyroid hormone and dietary carbohydrate. Miksicek RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9575–9

6PGD in the housefly. Mapping of the Pgd locus in linkage group III of Musca domestica. Malacrida A, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):349–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6-phospho-D-gluconate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Properties and subunit structure. Stournaras C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):391-6

6-Phospho-D-gluconate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Stournaras C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:278-82

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Veronese FM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:282-91

[Purification and some properties of molecular forms of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat liver] Maglysh SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The increase in activity of the NADPH-regenerating enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in vitamin E deficiency induced myopathy in rabbits. A histochemical and biochemical study. Elias EA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(1):27-37

Changes in the G6PDH/6PGDH ratio in the chick brain during development. Farnararo M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1042-3

Coordinate regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway and of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating). Pascual C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):365-9

Growth rate-dependent regulation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase level in Escherichia coli K-12: beta-galactosidase expression in gnd-lac operon fusion strains. Baker HV 2d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):771-81

Hexose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases of rat liver microsomes. Involvement in NADPH and carbon dioxide generation in the luminal space of microsomal vesicles. Hino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):547-57

PHOSPHOGLUCOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE

The complete amino acid sequence of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Perkins RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1; 211(1):199-218

BLOOD

Measurement of red cell enzymes in newborn infants. Travis SF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;13(1):67-75

Purification of human erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase by dye ligand affinity chromatography. Chen-Marotel J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 18;258:213-22

DEFICIENCY

Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: another cause of recurrent myoglobinuria. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):11-9

Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: a new cause of recurrent myoglobinuria. DiMauro S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:202-5

GENETICS

Chromosome localization of the genes for isocitrate dehydrogenase-1, isocitrate dehydrogenase-2, glutathione reductase, and phosphoglycerate kinase-1 in the American mink (Mustela vison). Rubtsov NB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):256-60

Haploid accumulation and translational control of phosphoglycerate kinase-2 messenger RNA during mouse spermatogenesis. Gold B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):392-9

The expression of X-linked phosphoglycerate kinase in the early mouse embryo. Krietsch WK, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):141-4

Clonal development of lymphomas induced by Rauscher leukemia virus. Reddy AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):107-9

Clonal nature of mink cell focus-inducing virus-induced AKR leukemia: studies with X-chromosome inactivation cellular mosaicism. Collins SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar; 70(3):529-33

The primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene for 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7791-808

Isolation and DNA sequence of a full-length cDNA clone for human X chromosome-encoded phosphoglycerate kinase. Michelson AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):472-6

Isolation of a cDNA clone for human X-linked 3-phosphoglycerate kinase by use of a mixture of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides as a detection probe. Singer-Sam J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):802-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the two purified allozymes (1B and 1A) of X-linked phosphoglycerate kinase in the mouse. Mühlbacher C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun; 21(5-6):487-96

Simultaneous purification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, and phosphoglycerate mutase from pig liver and muscle. Kulbe KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:498-511

3-Phosphoglycerate kinase from bovine liver and yeast. Kulbe KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:115-20

Phosphoglycerate kinase from animal tissue. Kuntz GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:103-10

Phosphoglycerate kinase from spinach, blue-green algae, and yeast. Kuntz GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:110-4

3-Phosphoglycerate kinase isozymes and genetic variants from mouse. Lee CY. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:121-6

Phosphoglycerate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Suzuki K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:126-30

METABOLISM

Halibut muscle 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Chemical and physical properties of the enzyme and its substrate complexes. Huskins KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17; 21(17):4180-8

The fast-reacting sulfhydryl group of rat muscle phosphoglycerate kinase is necessary for activity and maintenance of tertiary structure. Sharma HK. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6661-8

Transfer of 1,3-diphosphoglycerate between glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase via an enzyme-substrate-enzyme complex. Weber JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4189-94

The effect of aging on rat liver phosphoglycerate kinase and comparison with the muscle enzyme. Hiremath LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):200-9

Kinetic studies of the reaction mechanism of rat liver phosphoglycerate kinase in the direction of ADP utilization. Lavoinne A, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Mar; 65(3):211-20

Effects of substrates on the heat stability and on the reactivities of thiol groups of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Cserpán I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):157-62

Substrate binding to phosphoglycerate kinase monitored by 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate. Wiksell E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12672-7

Regenerating liver in aged rats produces unaltered phosphoglycerate kinase. Hiremath LS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):680-3

[Large-scale structural changes of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase molecule upon substrate binding] Timchenko AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):1017-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **GLYCEROPHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES

Lysine and polylysine: correlation of their effects on polyphosphoinositides in vitro with ototoxic action in vivo. Takada A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1410-1

ANALYSIS

Studies on polyphosphoinositides in developing rat brain. Uma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):914-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyphosphoinositide synthesis in rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Quist EE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):58-64

Biosynthesis of hexamannophosphoinositides in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Nalini P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jul;132(1):87-90

Are polyphosphoinositides involved in platelet activation? Perret BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):660-7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates the formation of polyphosphoinositides in lymphocyte plasma membrane. Sarkadi B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21; 152(2):195-8

The phosphatidate-phosphoinositide cycle: an intracellular messenger system in the action of hormones and neurotransmitters. Farese RV. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun; 32(6):628-41 (124 ref.)

BLOOD

Degradation of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate is insensitive to CA2+ mobilization in stimulated platelets. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):217-22

The rapid polyphosphoinositide metabolism may be a triggering event for thrombin-mediated stimulation of human platelets. Imai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):108-15

ADP-induced changes in [32P]phosphate labeling of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate in washed rabbit platelets made refractory by prior ADP stimulation. Leung NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):483-90

Chemotactic factor causes rapid decreases in phosphatidylinositol,4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4-monophosphate in rabbit neutrophils. Volpi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):957-64

The fatty acid composition of 1,2-diacylglycerol and polyphosphoinositides from human erythrocyte membranes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):555-7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates the formation of polyphosphoinositides in the plasma membranes of different blood cells. Enyedi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):158-62

Altered turnover of polyphosphoinositides in the erythrocyte membrane of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Koutouzov S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):409-14

Thrombin-induced phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate in human platelets. Agranoff BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2076-8

Rapid decrease of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12705-8

[Effect of morphine on polyphosphoinositides of erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minenko A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of antibodies to mannophosphoinositides on phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Penumarti N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):884-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative isolation of polyphosphoinositide fractions from ox brain. Kiselev GV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):719-21

METABOLISM

Phosphodiesteratic breakdown of endogenous polyphosphoinositides in nerve ending membranes. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):919-26

Changes in the levels of inositol phosphates after agonist-dependent hydrolysis of membrane phosphoinositides. Berridge MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):473-82

Rapid accumulation of inositol trisphosphate reveals that agonists hydrolyse polyphosphoinositides instead of phosphatidylinositol. Berridge MJ. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):849-58

Rapid breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in rat hepatocytes stimulated by vasopressin and other Ca2+-mobilizing hormones. Creba JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):733-47

Effects of secretagogues on [32P]phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate metabolism in the exocrine pancreas. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):483-8

Receptor-mediated net breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in parotid acinar cells. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):555-60

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of renal phosphoinositide metabolism is a cyclic nucleotide-independent effect. Meltzer V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 712(2):258-67

Phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate: lipids in search of a function. Downes P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4-5):467-502 (113 ref.)

The role of inositide phospholipids in the action of steroidogenic hormones. Farese RV. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4-5):441-50 (40 ref.)

Inositol lipids and cell stimulation in mammalian salivary gland. Putney JW Jr. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4-5):369-83 (56 ref.)

Phosphoinositide metabolism and hormone action. Farese RV. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Winter;4(1):78-95 (162 ref.)

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on polyphosphoinositides content of rat brain. Dwivedy AK, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1458-9

Subcellular distribution of mannophosphoinositides in Mycobacterium smegmatis during growth. Penumarti N, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):882-4

Phosphorylation of renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effect on calcium uptake and membrane content of polyphosphoinositides. Hruska KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2501-7

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in hepatocytes by vasopressin. Rhodes D, et al.

J Biol Chem 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2770–3
Acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. A potent activator of hepatic phosphoinositide metabolism and glycogenolysis. Shukla SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10212–4
Effects of Na+, Ca2+, and acetylcholine on phosphoinositide- and ATP-phosphate turnover in 32P-labeled rabbit iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1374–80
Phosphoinositide metabolism in the retina: localization to horizontal cells and regulation by light and divalent cations. Anderson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):764–71
Effects of preweaning undernutrition and continued postweaning protein deficiency or nutritional rehabilitation on polyphosphoinositides in rat brain. Uma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1026–9
The role of the phosphatidate–inositide cycle in the action of steroidogenic agents. Farese RV. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):1029–32
Polyphosphoinositide breakdown as the initiating reaction in receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism. Michell RH. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2083–5
Effects of antimycin A on receptor–activated calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide metabolism in rat parotid gland. Poggioli J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):71–7
Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain: effects of neuropeptides, neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides. Jolles J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):709–14
Human platelets contain phospholipase C that hydrolyzes polyphosphoinositides. Rittenhouse SE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5417–20
The effect of prostaglandins E1, I2 and F2 alpha on the shape and phosphatidylinositol–4,5–bisphosphate metabolism of washed rabbit platelets. Vickers JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):731–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyphosphoinositide activation of cholesterol side chain cleavage with purified cytochrome P–450scc. Kowluru RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8053–9

PHOSPHO–2–KETO–3–DEOXY–GLUCONATE ALDOLASE see under **ALDEHYDE–LYASES**

PHOSPHO–2–KETO–3–DEOXY–HEPTONATE ALDOLASE see under **ALDEHYDE–LYASES**

PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE see **ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE**

PHOSPHOLIPASE C see under **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

PHOSPHOLIPASE D see under **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

PHOSPHOLIPASES

Amino acid sequences of three phospholipases A I, III and IV from the venom of the sea snake Laticauda semifasciata. Nishida S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):589–94
Photo–CIDNP 1H–NMR studies of bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 and its zymogen. Egmond MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):23–7
Asymmetry of arachidonic acid metabolism in the phospholipids of the human platelet membrane as studied with purified phospholipases. Plantavid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):451–60
The complete primary structure of phospholipase A2 from human pancreas. Verheij HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):93–9
Chemical modification of Lys–6 in phospholipase A2 from Naja melanoleuca snake venom. van Eijk JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):177–82
Structure of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 at 2.6 A resolution and comparison with bovine phospholipase A2. Dijkstra BW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):163–79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous injections of tissue thromboplastin and phospholipase C in sheep. Carlsen E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):315–9

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase A2 in human pancreas in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):97–102
Automated proton titrations of pancreatic phospholipase A2. Donné–Op den Kelder GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):149–55
A new method for measuring pancreatic phospholipase A2. Bird NC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):359–65
Rapid technique for the radiometric assay of phospholipase A2. Feyen JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 1; 259(2):338–40
Basic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis snake venom: phospholipid hydrolysis and effects on electrical and contractile activity of the rat heart. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):39–54
Phospholipase A2 activity of long–chain cardiotoxins in the venom of the banded krait (Bungarus fasciatus). Chang WC, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):163–5
[The activity of lecithinase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Taiwan] Tsai WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):253–4 **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lipomodulin: a possible mediator of the action of glucocorticoids. Hirata F. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:73–8
Studies on the protection against misonidazole–induced toxicity by antiinflammatory agents. Millar BC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:303–8
In vivo inhibition of phospholipase A2 in rat lung by an beta–adrenergic agonist. Wichert PV, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):233–4
Inhibition of lysosomal phospholipases by aminoglycoside antibiotics: in vitro comparative studies. Carlier MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):440–9
Contractile activity of the isolated rat vas deferens and release of prostaglandin E and F–like substances. Influences of acetylcholine and inhibitors of cyclo–oxygenase and phospholipase A2. Borda E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):245–53
Identification of several species of phospholipase inhibitory protein(s) by radioimmunoassay for lipomodulin. Hirata F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):223–30
Phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Differential inhibition of fatty acid acylation into kidney lipids by mepacrine and p–bromophenacyl bromide. Erman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2083–7
Suppression by phospholipase A2 inhibitors of secretion of catecholamines from isolated adrenal medullary cells by suppression of cellular calcium uptake. Wada A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1175–8
Effects of antimalarial drugs on several rat–liver lysosomal enzymes involved in phosphatidylethanolamine catabolism. Kunze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14; 713(1):112–7
Characterization and partial purification of 'renocortins': two polypeptides formed in renal cells causing the anti–phospholipase–like action of glucocorticoids. Cloix JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):313–21
Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion by several inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1243–5
Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate–induced tumor promotion by nordihydroguaiaretic acid, a lipoxygenase inhibitor, and p–bromophenacyl bromide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Nakadate T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):841–3
Enhancement of insulin release due to inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity. Tanaka N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):255–6
Inhibition of human natural killer (NK) activity and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) by lipomodulin, a phospholipase inhibitory protein. Hattori T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):662–5
Role of lipomodulin, a phospholipase inhibitory protein, in immunoregulation by thymocytes. Hirata F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1930–6
Intraventricular injections of drugs which inhibit phospholipase A2 suppress fever in rabbits. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:97–105
Effects of the serine protease inhibitors FOY and FOY 305 on phospholipase A1 (EC 3.1.1.32) activity in rat – liver lysosomes. Kunze H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):451–9
Inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity by Fluosol, an artificial blood substitute. Shakir KM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):919–27
Presynaptic toxicity of the histidine–modified, phospholipase A2–inactive, beta–bungarotoxin, crotoxin and notexin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):895–905
[Disorder of the contractile function of the nonischemic portion of the heart in experimental infarct and its prevention by the phospholipase inhibitor chloroquine] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of lipolytic enzymes and the possibility of their inhibition in the complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of undecanoic acid on the production of exocellular lipolytic and keratinolytic enzymes by undecanoic acid–sensitive and –resistant strains of Trichophyton rubrum. Das SK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep;20(3):179–84

BLOOD

Pancreatitis with arthropathy and subcutaneous fat necrosis. Evidence for the pathogenicity of lipolytic enzymes. Wilson HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):121–6
Evidence that cyclic AMP may regulate Ca2+–mobilization and phospholipases in thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Imai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):693–700
Inhibitory activity of polyamines on phospholipase C from human platelets. Nahas N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1035–40
Biphasic modulation of platelet phospholipase A2 activity and platelet aggregation by mepacrine (quinacrine). Chan AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):170–2
Resolution into two different forms and study of the properties of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from human platelet cytosol. Chau LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):344–51
Properties and distribution of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C in human and horse platelets. Siess W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):329–38
Involvement of circulating phospholipase A2 in the pathogenesis of the hemodynamic changes in endotoxin shock. Vadas P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):561–6
Some examples of the clinical importance of the basic and heparin–induced phospholipase A in human plasma. Oithoff D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):157–63
Involvement of calcium, calmodulin and phospholipase A in the alteration of membrane dynamics and superoxide production of human neutrophils stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Stocker R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):243–6
Purification and characterization of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from bovine platelets. Hakata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 92(3):929–35
Relative activities of rat and dog platelet phospholipase A2 and diglyceride lipase. Selective inhibition of diglyceride lipase by RHC 80267. Sutherland CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14006–10
Stimulation of polymorphonuclear leucocyte phospholipase A2 activity by chloroquine and mepacrine. Authi KS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):736–8
Evidence for predominance of phospholipase A2 in release of arachidonic acid in thrombin–activated platelets: phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C may play a minor role in arachidonate liberation. Imai A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Apr;52(2):99–105
The role of phospholipase C in platelet responses. Lapetina EG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1011–8 (29 ref.)
Marked increase of human platelet phospholipase A2 activity in vitro and demonstration of an endogenous inhibitor. Ballou LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5203–7
Human platelets contain phospholipase C that hydrolyzes polyphosphoinositides. Rittenhouse SE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5417–20
Serum phospholipase A2 and pulmonary changes in acute fulminant pancreatitis. Schröder T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):79–87
Serum phospholipase A2, immunoreactive trypsin, and trypsin inhibitors during human acute pancreatitis. Mero M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):413–6
[Effect of Opisthorchis infestation on free–radical oxidation, phospholipase and antioxidant activity of the blood in children] Krylov VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of processes of free–radical oxidation and phospholipase activity on the course and outcome of acute pneumonia] Mokhnatkina NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of taurocholate–dependent phospholipase C acting on phosphatidylcholine in Niemann–Pick disease. Wherrett JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):89–98
Deficiency of phospholipase C acting on phosphatidylglycerol in Niemann–Pick disease. Huterer S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):67–73

GENETICS

Characterization of the phospholipase C gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cloned in Escherichia coli. Lory S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):95–101
Cloning, and expression in Escherichia coli K–12, of the chromosomal hemolysin (phospholipase C) determinant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Coleman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):909–15
Cloning of a phosphate–regulated hemolysin gene (phospholipase C) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):431–40
Molecular cloning of pldA, the structural gene for outer membrane phospholipase of E. coli K12. de Geus P, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):150–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of particle counting immunoassay (PACIA) for the titration of specific antibodies. Application to sera from honeybee venom–desensitized patients. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):144–50
Different haemolytic activities of Listeria monocytogenes strains determined on erythrocytes of various sources and exploiting the synergism of equi–factor. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):642–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification from bee venom of melittin devoid of

phospholipase A2 contamination. Maulet Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):61–7

Characterization of rat kidney proximal tubule brush border membrane–associated phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase. Schwertz DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):555–67

Novel intestinal phospholipase A2: purification and some molecular characteristics. Verger R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6883–9

Phospholipase A activity in commercial nucleases. Implications for membrane vesicle isolation. Bayer MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):498–500

Purification of rat liver mitochondrial phospholipase A2. De Winter JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 712(2):332–41

Potent platelet aggregation inhibitor from Trimeresurus gramineus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):332–41

Acidic phospholipases A2 from the venom of common sea snake Enhydrina schistosa. Tan NH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):503–8

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of two toxic phospholipases A2 from the venom of the Malayan cobra (Naja naja sputatrix). Tan NH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):599–605

Phospholipase C (heat–labile hemolysin) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: purification and preliminary characterization. Berka RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):239–45

Complete purification of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from a strain of Bacillus thuringiensis. Ikezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1717–9

Partial purification and properties of phospholipase A2 from rat liver mitochondria. Natori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):631–7

Purification and some properties of rat spleen phospholipase A2. Teramoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 93(5):1353–60

Rabbit myocardial cytosolic lysophospholipase. Purification, characterization, and competitive inhibition by L–palmitoyl carnitine. Gross RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5221–6

Purification of lysosomal phospholipase A. Evidence for multiple isoenzymes in rat liver. Hostetler KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13367–73

Isolation and characterization of a membrane–associated, calcium–dependent phospholipase A2 from rabbit lung. Franson RC, et al. **Lung** 1982;160(5):275–84

Isolation and amino acid sequence of caudoxin, a presynaptic acting toxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of the horned puff adder (Bitis caudalis). Viljoen CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(4):715–37

[Isolation of phospholipase A2 on biospecific supports] Evstratova NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation and properties of molecular forms of phospholipase D from plants] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1454–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some characteristics and cellular distribution of phospholipases A1 and A2 of rat testis. Chaudhary LR. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(4):325–35

Phospholipase A2 activation coupled to lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways in the guinea pig myometrium: interaction with the cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP systems. Harbon S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:423–8

Possible involvement of phospholipase A2 activation and lipoxygenase product(s) in the mechanism of insulin secretion. Kato R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:265–70

Lysolecithin:lysolecithin acyltransferase from rabbit lung: enzymatic properties and kinetic study. Casals C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):422–33

The influence of phospholipase A2 and glutathione peroxidase on the elimination of membrane lipid peroxides. Sevanian A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun; 223(2):441–52

Phospholipase A2 modulation by calmodulin, prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Moskowitz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):94–9

Lipoproteins as models to study the phospholipase A activity of beta–bungarotoxin. Noël SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):716–22

Phospholipase C activity in plasma membranes isolated from lapine synovial cells in monolayer culture. Rothenberg RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):331–8

Hydrolysis of p–nitrophenylphosphorylcholine by alkaline phosphatase and phospholipase C from rabbit sperm–acrosome. Srivastava PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1120–5

The alkaline phospholipase A1 of rat liver cytosol. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):865–72

Phospholipid turnover in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Consideration of the relative roles of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):713–21

Effect of Co2+–substitution on the substrate specificity of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus during attack on two membrane systems. Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):117–21

Endotoxin–induced stimulation on phospholipase A activities in dog hearts. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug; 28(1):62–9

Phospholipase A2 activity in carrageenin–induced inflammatory tissue of rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2993–8

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Preparation and spectral properties of chiral thiophospholipids. Bruzik K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2478–86

Localization of the second calcium ion binding site in porcine and equine phospholipase A2. Donné–Op den Kelder GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2470–8

Degradation of human myelin phospholipids by phospholipase–enriched culture media of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri. Hysmith RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):698–701

Dexamethasone–induced inhibition of prostaglandin production dose not result from a direct action on phospholipase activities but is mediated through a steroid–inducible factor. Russo–Marie F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):177–85

The effects of polyamines and aminoglycosides on phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from human amnion. Sagawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):153–61

Phospholipase C activity in rat kidney. Effect of deoxycholate on phosphatidylinositol turnover. Speziale NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):65–70

Characterization of phospholipase A2 activity in rat aorta smooth muscle cells. Thakkar JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):134–40

The decrease of the non secretory phospholipase A in rat pancreas during a chronic alcohol intoxication. Durand S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):254–6

The level of phospholipase A2 activity is raised in the uninvolved epidermis of psoriasis. Forster S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):103–5

Epidermal phospholipase A2 activity is raised in the uninvolved skin of psoriasis. Forster S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:30–5

Phospholipase activities of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in rat Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kernbaum S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):75–80

Deacylation of bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate by lysosomal and microsomal lysophospholipases from rat liver. Huterer S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):599–607

Comparative study on the properties of saturated phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine bilayers: barrier characteristics and susceptibility to phospholipase A2 degradation. Noordam PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):191–204

Hydrolysis of mixed monomolecular films of phosphatidylcholine/triacylglycerol by pancreatic phospholipase A2. Pieroni G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):639–44

Interaction of phospholipase A2 from Naja melanoleuca snake venom with monomeric substrate analogs. Activation of the enzyme by protein–protein or lipid–protein interactions? van Eijk JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):183–8

Semisynthesis of phospholipase A2. The effect of substitution of amino–acid residues at positions 6 and 7 in bovine and porcine pancreatic phospholipases A2 on catalytic and substrate–binding properties. van Scharrenburg GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):83–9

The lipoprotein profile and phospholipase activity of subretinal fluid. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):381–8

Modulation of phospholipase A activity in psoriatic skin. Cantelmi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Sep;37(9):612–7

Guinea–pig lymphotoxin–mediated cytotoxicity and activation of endogenous phospholipase A2. Yagisawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov;47(3):437–47

Phospholipase A and the interaction of Rickettsia prowazekii and mouse fibroblasts (L–929 cells). Winkler HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):109–13

A study of phospholipase in albumin and its role in inducing the acrosome reaction of guinea pig spermatozoa in vitro. Singleton CL, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):150–6

Release of lysosomal phospholipase A1 and A2 into cytosol and rapid turnover of newly–formed lysophosphatidylcholine in FL cells during fusion–from–within induced by measles virus. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1683–92

Biosynthesis of 1–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine (platelet–activating factor) from 1–alkyl–2–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine by rat alveolar macrophages. Phospholipase A2 and acetyltransferase activities during phagocytosis and ionophore stimulation. Albert DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):97–102

Ca2+.Calmodulin–dependent release of arachidonic acid for renal medullary prostaglandin synthesis. Evidence for involvement of phospholipases A2 and C. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4814–23

The interaction of dialkyl ether lecithins with phospholipase A2 (Naja naja naja). DeBose CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6327–34

The role of phospholipase A2 lysines in phospholipolysis of Escherichia coli killed by a membrane–active neutrophil protein. Forst S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14055–7

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C activity by phospholipid interactions, diglycerides, and calcium ions. Hofmann SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14359–64

A phospholipase A1 from the hemolymph of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Nieder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4304–10

Effects of phospholipase C on the Na+–Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ permeability of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5905–10

Catalytic activity and reactivity with p–bromophenacyl bromide of the phospholipase subunit of crotoxin. Influence of dimerization and association with the noncatalytic subunit. Radvanyi FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12616–23

Metabolism of N–acylethanolamine phospholipids by a mammalian phosphodiesterase of the phospholipase D type. Schmid PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9302–6

Arachidonic acid stimulates the formation of 1,2–diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in human platelets. Degree of phospholipase C activation correlates with protein phosphorylation, platelet shape change, serotonin release, and aggregation. Siess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11236–42

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. II. Effects of phospholipase C treatment on the activity and subcellular distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in Chinese hamster ovary and LM cell lines. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):831–5

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. I. Effects of phospholipase C treatment on phosphatidylcholine metabolism in Chinese hamster ovary cells and LM mouse fibroblasts. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):824–30

Serologic aspects of IgG4 antibodies. I. Prolonged immunization results in an IgG4–restricted response. Aalberse RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):722–6

Solubilization and characterization of a neutral–active, calcium–dependent, phospholipase A2 from rabbit heart and isolated chick embryo myocytes. Franson RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):189–96

The presence of phospholipase D in rat central nervous system axolemma. DeVries GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1189–91

Activation of ethanolamine phospholipase A2 in Brain during ischemia. Edgar AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1111–6

Effects of phospholipases on the kinetic properties of rat striatal membrane–bound tyrosine hydroxylase. Kuczenski R. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):821–9

Erythrocyte membrane lysophospholipase activity in muscular dystrophy. Podolski JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):423–9

Effect of anti–eosinophil serum on phospholipase B activity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Goven AJ. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):88–90

Intestinal lysophospholipase and eosinophil responses to Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Acanthocephala). Laubach HE. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):962–3

Elevated levels of phospholipase B in mice infected and challenged with Plasmodium yoelii. Ngwenya BZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):749–54

Glucocorticoid receptor stabilization: relative effects of molybdate ion on inactivation by alkaline phosphatase and phospholipase A2. Leach KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):105–7

Differential inhibitory effects by phospholipase A2 on guanylate and adenylate cyclases of Tetrahymena plasma membranes. Kameyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug; 52(4):183–92

Effect of methylation of histidine–48 on some enzymatic and pharmacological activities of snake venom phospholipases A2. Condrea E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1455–61

Preparation of selectively labeled phosphatidylinositol and assay of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Rittenhouse SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:3–11

The membrane attack complex of complement and its precursor proteins lack phospholipase activity. Vogel CW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):377–82

Extracellular lipase and proteinase of Basidiobolus haptosporus: possible role in subcutaneous mycosis. Echeverebu CO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Dec 27; 80(3):171–7

The stimulation of the brain alkaline phospholipase A1 attacking phosphatidylethanolamine by various salts and metal chelators. Dawson RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1149–61

Kinetic model for surface–active enzymes based on the Langmuir adsorption isotherm: phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) activity toward dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine/detergent micelles. Burns RA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4902–6

Phospholipase A2 activity in the rat uterus: modulation by steroid hormones. Dey SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May; 23(5):619–30

Lipid–phase transition of phosphatidylglycerol in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes studied with

phospholipase A2. Op den Kamp JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S80-4
Phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus has sphingomyelinase activity. Hetland O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;42(1):57-61
Subcellular fractionation of human intestinal mucosa by large-scale zonal centrifugation. Localization of the lysophospholipase activity in distal ileum. Bolin T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):1057-64
The influence of carbon tetrachloride metabolism on the carbon tetrachloride-induced activation of rat liver cell phospholipase C activity. Schwertz DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):402-12
[Effect of a protein-deficient diet (5 p. 100 gluten) and of balanced refeeding (15 p. 100 casein) on potential lipase, colipase-dependent lipase and phospholipase A2 activities. I. In the growing rat pancreas] Belleville J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1247-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a protein-deficient diet (5 p. 100 gluten) and of balanced refeeding (15 p. 100 casein) on potential lipase, colipase-dependent lipase and phospholipase A2 activities. II. In the pancreatic juice of the growing rat] Prost J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzymatic degradation of phospholipids in frozen parsley] Duden R, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Dec;21(4):266-71 **(Ger)**
[Role of calcium ions in the development of the catalytic activity of phospholipase D] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1649-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental model of the early stages of alimentary obesity in the rat] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endogenous phospholipase hydrolysis in the cerebral cortex during the development of epileptic activity] Voronko VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of anthelmintic preparations on phospholipase A2 activity] Tsukerman AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;51(5):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of phospholipases A in the adipose tissue and adipocytes in obesity and ischemic heart disease] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of diet therapy on the lipolytic activity of the adipose tissue and serum in patients with ischemic heart disease and excessive body weight] Samsonov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phospholipase C on gastric vesicle membranes containing H+, K+-ATPase. Olaisson H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(9):649-50
Horse eosinophil degranulation induced by the ionophore A23187. Ultrastructure and role of phospholipase A2. Henderson WR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):341-9
Exogenous phospholipase enzymes mimic effects of phenylephrine on Ca2+ transport in hepatocytes. Barritt GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):115-9
Regulation of the gastric microsomal (H+ + K+)-transporting ATPase system by the endogenous activator. Effect of phospholipase A2 treatment. Ray TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):887-90
Effect of phospholipase A on actions of cobra venom cardiotoxins on erythrocytes and skeletal muscle. Harvey AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):215-21
Inhibition of enzymic and non-enzymic lipid peroxidation of flounder muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by pretreatment with phospholipase A2. Shewfelt RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):432-8
Decreased [20-3H]phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate binding to phospholipase C pretreated epidermal cells. Jones MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):91-8
Differentiation of platelet-aggregating effects of human tumor cell lines based on inhibition studies with apyrase, hirudin, and phospholipase. Bastida E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4348-52
Effect of purified phospholipases on glucose transport, insulin binding, and insulin action in isolated rat adipocytes. Wieringa T, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec;4(4):261-71
The effect of phospholipase A2 on intact cells and isolated membranes of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markowitz O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):185-9
Insulinotropic effects of exogenous phospholipase A2 and C in isolated pancreatic islets. Yamamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):121-4
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by treatment of guinea pig lymphocytes with phospholipase C. Kuramoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):233-6
Effect of phospholipase A on the structure & function of yeast Candida albicans. Trivedi A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):336-41
Studies on the interactions between phospholipids and membrane-bound enzymes in microsomes. Effects of phospholipases C on kinetic properties of the glucose-6-phosphatase system in rat liver microsomes. Sawaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):537-46
Studies on the interactions between phospholipids and membrane-bound enzymes in microsomes. Effects of phospholipases C on the glucose-6-phosphatase system of rat liver microsomes. Sawaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):525-35
Increase in osmotic fragility of bovine erythrocytes induced by bacterial phospholipases C. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):403-12
Modulation of ATPase activities of human erythrocyte membranes by free fatty acids or phospholipase A2. Schmalzing G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(1):65-76
Interrelationship between cellular metabolic status and susceptibility of heart cells to attack by phospholipase. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):645-54
Attenuation of enkephalin activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells by phospholipases. Law PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):267-75
Effect of phospholipase A2 on calcium transport in brain synaptosomes. Noremberg K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 7(3):239-51
Phospholipase A2-induced rat mast cell secretion. Role of arachidonic acid metabolites. Chi EY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):579-85
Influence of phospholipase treatments on ligand bindings to a benzodiazepine receptor-GABA receptor-chloride ionophore complex. Fujimoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2393-400
Phospholipase A2 inhibitors block catecholamine secretion and calcium uptake in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Frye RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):547-50
High affinity of anticoagulant phospholipases A2 for negatively-charge phospholipid [letter] Boffa MC. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):152
Anticoagulant activity and plasma phosphatidylserine hydrolysis by snake venom phospholipases A2 [letter] Condrea E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):151
Investigation of the effects of phospholipase C on human platelets: evidence that aggregation induced by phospholipase C is independent of prostaglandin generation, released ADP and is modulated by cyclic AMP. Akbar H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):405-17
In vitro effect of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus on tissue thromboplastin from different species. Hetland O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):93-101
The presynaptic neuromuscular blocking effect and phospholipase A2 activity of textilotoxin, a potent toxin isolated from the venom of the Australian brown snake, Pseudonaja textilis. Su MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):143-51
[Investigation of the lipid dependence of pyrophosphatase activity from rat liver microsomes and hepatoma by phospholipase C] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1222-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreatic porcine phospholipase A2 catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine in lecithin-bile salt mixed micelles: kinetic studies in a lecithin-sodium cholate system. Hoffman WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):361-70
3 Deazaadenosine and L-homocysteine inhibit platelet aggregation induced by collagen and convulxin through a phospholipase A2 independent mechanism. Randon J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):269-74

TOXICITY

Toxicity of phospholipase C in rabbits. Hetland O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):239-44
Ethoxyformylation and guanidination of snake venom phospholipases A2: effects on enzymatic activity, lethality and some pharmacological properties. Condrea E, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):209-18
Neuromuscular and lethal effects of phospholipase A from Vipera ammodytes venom. Thouin LG Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1051-8

PHOSPHOLIPASES A see under **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

Interaction between polyamines and nucleic acids or phospholipids. Igarashi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):438-43
Ca2+ and pH induced fusion of small unilamellar vesicles consisting of phosphatidylethanolamine and negatively charged phospholipids: a freeze fracture study. Hope MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):15-22
Lipid bilayer dynamics and rhodopsin-lipid interactions: new approach using high-resolution solid-state 13C NMR. Sefcik MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1048-55
The interaction of local anaesthetics with synthetic phospholipid bilayers. Sikaris KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2625-31
Nuclear magnetic resonance line-shape analysis of fluorine-19-labeled phospholipids. Engelsberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6985-9
Abolition of the thermotropic transition of charged phospholipids induced by a cardiotoxin from Naja mossambica mossambica as detected by fluorescence polarization, differential scanning calorimetry, and Raman spectroscopy. Faucon JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26; 22(9):2179-85
Laser-induced europium(III) luminescence as a probe of the metal ion mediated association of human prothrombin with phospholipid. Rhee MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4524-8
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of phase transitions and phase equilibria in pure and mixed phospholipid bilayers. Wittebort RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3487-502
Lipid-induced ordered conformation of some peptide hormones and bioactive oligopeptides: predominance of helix over beta form. Wu CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4556-62
Differential effect of lipid peroxidation on membrane fluidity as determined by electron spin resonance probes. Bruch RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):216-22
The effect of phospholipid structure on the thermal stability of rhodopsin. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):273-9
Properties of ionic transport through phospholipid-glycolipid artificial bilayers. Gambale F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):165-72
Degradation of human myelin phospholipids by phospholipase-enriched culture media of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri. Hysmith RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):698-701
Optimal conditions for Ca-acidic phospholipid-PO4 formation. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S1-7
Fatty acid profiling of phospholipids by field desorption and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Mar;32(2):123-35
Permeability of bilayers composed of mixtures of saturated phospholipids. Singer M. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct; 31(2):145-59
Stability of liposomes in circulation is markedly enhanced by structural modification of their phospholipid component. Bali A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):373-7
Correlation between molecular shape and hexagonal HII phase promoting ability of sterols. Gallay J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):133-6
The role of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in phospholipid peroxidation catalysed by iron salts. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):454-8
Conformational change of mastoparan from wasp venom on binding with phospholipid membrane. Higashijima T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):227-30
Characteristics of redox-linked proton ejection in cytochrome c oxidase reconstituted in phospholipid vesicles. New observations support mechanisms different from proton pumping. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):7-14
Properties of mycobacillin in a mixed monolayer with phospholipids or fatty acids. Mukherjee S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):139-40
Transport of ions across an artificial membrane incorporated with some phospholipids. Ram RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):213-6
Solubilization of phospholipids by chaotropic ion solutions. Oku N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8733-8
Conformational differences between sn-3-phospholipids and sn-2-phospholipids. A neutron and x-ray diffraction investigation. Büldt G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 15; 158(1):55-71
Thermodynamics of distribution of p-substituted phenols between aqueous solution and organic solvents and phospholipid vesicles. Anderson NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):443-8
Synexin facilitates fusion of specific phospholipid membranes at divalent cation concentrations found intracellularly. Hong K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4642-4
Headgroup interactions in mixed phospholipid bilayers. Sixl F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1613-5
Rhodopsin-phospholipid complexes in apolar solvents: characteristics and mechanism of extraction. Darszon A. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1443-6
[Reconstitution of the function of the coupling complex of chloroplasts on phospholipid vesicles] Vashakmadze GSh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1556-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of spherical bilayer lipid membrane with liposomes] Shevchenko MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):664-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phospholipid composition of small unilamellar liposomes containing melphalan influences drug action in mice bearing PC6 tumours. Large P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1315-8
Hepatic secretion of lipids and apolipoproteins in rats fed soybean phospholipid and soybean oil. Murata M, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1708-16
Artificial surfactant treatment in lambs with severe respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Hurt H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):450-3

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid lecithin, phosphatidylglycerol, L/S ratio, and foam stability test in predicting respiratory distress in the newborn. Amenta JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;

79(1):52–64
Vaginal pool phospholipids in the management of premature rupture of membranes. Brame RG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Apr 15;145(8):992–1000
Estimation of lamellar body phospholipids in fetal sheep lung fluid after high-speed centrifugation or micropore filtration: a comparative study. Egberts H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Apr 1;145(7):889–90
Amniotic fluid phospholipids after maternal administration of dexamethasone. Farrell PM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Feb 15;145(4):484–90
Distribution of surfactants in the canine gastrointestinal tract and their ability to lubricate. Butler BD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Jun;244(6):G645–51
Quantification of phospholipid molecular species by coupled gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of deuterated samples. Dickens BF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 127(1):37–48
The role of amniotic fluid phospholipids in determining fetal lung maturity. Pappas AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):304–7
Changes in the fatty acid patterns of brain phospholipids during development of rats fed peanut or rapeseed oil, taking into account differences between milk and maternal food. Nouvelot A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):173–81
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the membrane dynamics and the phospholipid composition of two different cell lines. Tapiero H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:383–8
Changes in phospholipid composition during the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hase A.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Nov;219(1):21–9
Cholesterol-free phospholipid domains may be the membrane feature selected by N epsilon-dansyl-L-lysine and merocyanine 540. Humphries GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Mar 16;111(2):768–74
The detection of phosphonolipids in the protozoan Trypanosoma cruzi. Ferguson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):171–4
A simple assay to study protein-mediated lipid exchange by fluorescence polarization. Xü YH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):257–60
Effect of ethanol consumption on the phospholipid composition of rat liver microsomes and mitochondria. Cunningham CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):225–33
Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of tetrodotoxin receptor-rich membrane fragments from Electrophorus electricus. Grünhagen HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):675–82
The determination of the separate Ca2+ pump protein and phospholipid profile structures within reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes via X-ray and neutron diffraction. Herbette L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):369–78
Analysis of membrane fractions from Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Le Grimellec C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 28;689(2):309–18
Changes in fatty acid distribution and thermotropic properties of phospholipids following phosphatidylcholine depletion in a choline-requiring mutant of Neurospora crassa. Martin CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):10–6
A spin label study of the lipid boundary layer of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Poore VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):105–12
Analysis of molecular species of phospholipids by field desorption mass spectrometry. Sugatani J, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1982 Jul;9(7):293–301
Amniotic fluid phospholipids and glucocorticoids in multiple pregnancy. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):51–5
A case of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Ultrastructural and lipid-biochemical studies. Nakamura M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):861–7
Fluorometric procedure for determining 'lamellar body' phospholipids in the particulate fraction of amniotic fluid after filtration. Egberts J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):362–5
Concentration of ammonium hydroxide is critical in chromatographic solvents for amniotic fluid phospholipids [letter] Glick JH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1997–8
Amniotic fluid phospholipids assessed by one- and two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography [letter] Kolins MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):568
Liquid-chromatographic estimation of saturated phospholipid palmitate in amniotic fluid compared with a thin-layer chromatographic method for acetone-precipitated lecithin. Sax SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2264–8
Rabbit lungs after long-term exposure to low nickel dust concentration. I. Effects on phospholipid concentration and surfactant activity. Curstedt T, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb; 30(1):89–94
Respiratory distress syndrome in very low birth weigh infants with occasionally normal surfactant phospholipids. Kankaanpää K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):31–4
Oval lipid corneal opacities in beagles: VI. Quantitation of excess stromal cholesterol and phospholipid. Ekins MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):279–86
Chlorphentermine-induced neonatal and maternal pulmonary phospholipidosis in rats. Thoma-Laurie DL, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Jun;38(3):310–21
The effect of membrane phospholipid modification on insulin action in adipocytes from normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Sandra A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1982 Dec;14(12):638–41
Effect of undernutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the phospholipid composition of rat tissues at 21 days of age. — I. Liver, spleen and kidney. Khanna A, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1983;53(1):3–8
Effect of undernutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the phospholipid composition of rat tissues at 21 days of age. — II. Lung, heart and testes. Reddy TS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1983;53(1):9–12
Effect of methyl linoleate administration on phospholipid fatty acid composition and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Huang YS, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1983;2(1):55–61
Boundary lubrication imparted by pleural surfactants and their identification. Hills BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):463–9
Occurrence of dialkyl ether phospholipids in Stigmatella aurantiaca DW4. Caillon E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1348–51
Lipid composition of Zymomonas mobilis: effects of ethanol and glucose. Carey VC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1291–300
Difference infrared spectroscopy of aqueous model and biological membranes using an infrared data station. Chapman D, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jun; 2(6):315–23
Colorimetric estimation of phospholipids in aqueous dispersions. Hallen RM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 May;2(5):251–5
Topological location and biological significance of phospholipids in the membrane of Newcastle disease virus. Hydrolysis of phospholipids in intact virion with pure phospholipases A2, C, and D. Suzuki Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Aug;92(2):575–83
Rapid method for the determination of the phospholipid subclass distribution in human breast milk samples. Haug M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:349–54
Temperature-related variations in the lipid composition of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus strains. Pisano MA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Jun;17(6):1170–2
Studies of the biochemical basis of steroid sulphatase deficiency—III. Phospholipid composition of microsomes from normal and steroid sulphatase deficient placentas. McKee JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):309–12
Phospholipid composition of liver in rats fed high levels of 13-cis retinoic acid. Alam BS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Feb; 18(2):142–5
Calcium-acidic phospholipid-phosphate complexes in diseased and normal human bone. Boskey AL, et al.
Metab Bone Dis Relat Res 1982;4(2):151–6
Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Changes in pulmonary phospholipids during sodium taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis. Aho HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(1):79–84
The assessment of fetal lung maturity with phospholipid profiles: the importance of phosphatidylglycerol. Ohrt DW. **SD J Med** 1983 Mar;36(3):13–7
Profile of phospholipids in amniotic fluid to assess fetal lung maturity in high-risk pregnancy. Mariona FG, et al.
South Med J 1983 Feb;76(2):166–9
[Studies on phosphatides in 5 kinds of sheep horns] Jiang PF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):27–31 **(Chi)**
[Phospholipids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Jouanel P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various amniotic studies in the assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity] Motta C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the lipid composition of seven species of 'Micromonospora'] Dassain M, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1983 Jan–Feb;134(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome. Composition of fatty acids and phospholipids in amniotic fluid] Ilinov P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liposomes—a new slow-release dosage form. I. Phospholipids; production and characterization of liposomes] Schreier H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1982 Jul; 11(4):97–101 **(Ger)**
[Methods for cytologic and histologic determination of phospholipids in lung tissue] Eckert H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1983;160(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid composition of rat liver microsomes under various experimental conditions] Leoni S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Apr 30;59(4):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemical study of lipids in the prostate gland. 3. A study of the cholesterol and phospholipids concentrations in the human prostatic fluid in relation to age and prostatic disease] Tsugaya M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical study of lipids in the prostate. 2. The cholesterol and phospholipid contents, histological findings, and the weight of the excised prostate with benign hyperplasia] Tsugaya M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 74(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of extreme growth conditions on lipid composition and liposome properties of a moderately halophilic bacterium] Hara H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 37(5):851–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipids and fatty acids in the fractions of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum from dystrophic chicken] Kawamura Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A device for the formation and analysis of spherical artificial phospholipid membranes] Sushko BS. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):239–42 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of fatty acids in phospholipids] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic method of determining the fatty acid composition of phospholipids] Pertsovskiĭ AL, et al.
Lab Delo 1982;(9):573–4 **(Rus)**
[Phospholipids as an index of cerebral maturation] González-Padrones T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31; 167(2):99–101 **(Spa)**
[Phospholipid composition of human, dog and guinea pig adrenal cortex] Mikosha AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chain elongation and desaturation of eicosapentaenoate to docosahexaenoate and phospholipid labeling in the rat retina in vivo. Bazan HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):123–8
Utilization of glycogen for phospholipid synthesis in fetal rat lung. Bourbon JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):382–9
Biosynthesis of molecular species of hepatic glycerophosphatides during metabolism of [1,1-2H2]ethanol in rats. Curstedt T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Dec 13;713(3):589–601
The effects of insulin and hyperglycemia on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II pneumocytes. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):6–13
Control of fatty acid incorporation in membrane phospholipids. X-ray-induced changes in fatty acid uptake by tumor cells. Fonck K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):406–14
High de novo synthesis of glycerolipids compared to deacylation-reacylation in rat liver microsomes. Fox PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):605–15
Subcellular distribution of the enzymes related to phospholipid synthesis in developing rat lung. Harding PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):373–82
Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostanoids in human endometrial stromal cells in monolayer culture. Korte K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):423–33
Incorporation of exogenous fatty acids into phospholipids by cultured hamster fibroblasts. Effect of SV40 transformation. Maziere C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):712–5
Inhibitory effect of glucose on the maturation of rat liver mitochondria at birth. Phospholipid and oxidative metabolism. Meister R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):36–42
Effect of prolactin on phospholipid synthesis in organ cultures of fetal rat lung. Mullon DK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Apr 13;751(2):166–74
N-Acylation of ethanolamine phospholipids in canine myocardium. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):342–55
The role of cardiolipin as an acyl donor in dog heart N-acylethanolamine phospholipid biosynthesis. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):241–6
Effects of maternal diabetes on the levels, synthetic rates and activities of synthetic enzymes of surface-active phospholipids in perinatal rat lung. Singh M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 29;753(1):53–9
Biosynthesis of microsomal phospholipids and mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides in rapidly sedimenting endoplasmic reticulum. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al.
Can J Biochem 1982 Sep;60(9):877–81
Further evidence for enhanced phospholipid synthesis by rat jejunal villus cells during fat absorption. Shaikh NA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):370–7
Enhanced incorporation of radioactive inorganic phosphate into phospholipids of HeLa cells by tumor promoters. Nishino H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):107–10
Incorporation of 14C acetate into the phospholipids and fatty acids of rabbit lens in organ culture. Albers-Jackson B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):499–505
Stimulation of phospholipid synthesis by luteinizing hormone in isolated rat granulosa cells. Davis JS, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Jun;112(6):2212–4
Effect of chlorpromazine on lipid metabolism in aortas from cholesterol-fed rabbits and normal rats, in vitro: inhibition of sterol esterification and modification of phospholipid synthesis. Bell FP. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):336–45
Synthesis of choline phospholipids in neuronal and glial cell cultures by the methylation pathway. Dainous F, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Sep 6;146(1):221–3
Increased saturated phospholipid in cultured cells grown with linoleic acid. Smith FB, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr; 18(4):331–8
In vivo studies on phospholipid biosynthesis in Microsporum gypseum. Bansal VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec; 76:832–6
Influence of antibodies to mannophosphoinositides on

phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Penumarti N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):884–90

Light-mediated regulation of phospholipid synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Campbell TB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):806–16

Plasma membrane expansion terminates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae secretion-defective mutants while phospholipid synthesis continues. Ramirez RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1276–83

Perturbation of phospholipid metabolism by erucic acid in male Sprague–Dawley rat heart. Ishinaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):253–63

Phospholipid biosynthesis in human platelets. Formation of phosphatidylcholine from 1-acyl lysophosphatidylcholine by acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acyltransferase. McKean ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11278–83

Selective utilization of omega 6 and omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids by human skin fibroblasts. Rosenthal MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):298–306

Phospholipid synthesis by activated human B lymphocytes. Chien MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2568–73

Dietary fiber decreases cholesterol and phospholipid synthesis in rat intestine. Schwartz SE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun;24(6):746–52

Uptake of arachidonic acid into membrane phospholipids: effect on chloride transport across cornea. Schaeffer BE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(3):177–86

Synthesis of specific membrane proteins is a function of DNA replication an phospholipid synthesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Shapiro L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5; 159(2):303–22

Phospholipid synthesis in the squid giant axon: incorporation of lipid precursors. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1293–9

Phospholipid synthesis in the squid giant axon: enzymes of phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1300–6

Reversibility of propranolol-induced changes in the biosynthesis of monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol, triacylglycerol, and phospholipids in the retina. Ilincheta de Boschero MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):260–6

Competitive incorporation of dietary omega-3 and omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids into the tissue phospholipids in rats. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;28(6):621–9

The effect of concanavalin A on the incorporation of fatty acids into lymphocyte phospholipids. Stubbs CD, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):217–24

Mechanism of action of TRH: involvement of the phosphatidylinositol (PI) response in the action of TRH in rat anterior pituitary cells. Leung PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3037–41

Effect of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate (dioctyladipate, DOA) on lipid metabolism in the rat: I. Inhibition of cholesterolgenesis and modification of phospholipid synthesis. Bell FP. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):211–5

Conversion of arachidonic acid to cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products, and incorporation into phospholipids in the mouse neuroblastoma clone, Neuro-2A. Birkle DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):319–32

Coordinate regulation of unsaturated phospholipid, RNA, and protein synthesis in Mycoplasma capricolum by cholesterol. Dahl JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):692–6

Effect of insulin in vivo on the synthesis of phospholipids in different chicken tissues. Sancho J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):447–50

Changes in phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in type II cells and alveolar macrophages isolated from rat lungs after NO2 exposure. Wright ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):305–11

[Effect of thioacetamide on the incorporation of tritiated water into rat liver phospholipids] Osada J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of thioacetamide on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of rat liver] Palacios E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Phospholipid phosphorylation in erythrocyte of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koutouzov S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H590–7

Incorporation of radioactive phospholipid into subclasses of high-density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E513–6

Simultaneous determination of triglycerides, phospholipids, and cholesteryl esters by infrared spectrometry. Kisner HJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Aug;54(9):1479–85

A comparison of HDL cholesterol and HDL phospholipids in the study of high-density lipoprotein alterations. Paz JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(2):155–7

Casein-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits: distribution of cholesterol, triglycerides and phospholipids between serum and liver. Beynen AC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(2):117–24

Serum lipids, lipoprotein composition and liver cholesterol in genetically obese Zucker rats fed semipurified diets containing either casein or soy protein. Terpstra AH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(2):132–6

Drinking and its relation to smoking, BP, blood lipids, and uric acid. The Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1366–74

Endogenous phospholipid metabolism in stimulated neutrophils differential activation by FMLP and PMA. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):951–8

Effect of retinoic acid on the acylation of phospholipids in granulocytes in vitro. Tou J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):261–7

Phospholipid turnover during phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. García Gil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):67–72

Abnormalities in erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Alvaro D, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):157–64

Morphologic abnormalities of erythrocytes from patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Atkinson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):211–6

Dielectric breakdown of the erythrocyte membrane enhances transbilayer mobility of phospholipids. Dressler V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):304–7

Agglutination of mouse erythrocytes by binding of non-choline phospholipids to a 70 000-Dalton protein. Forbes IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13; 732(1):179–85

The molecular species composition of individual diacyl phospholipids in human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):73–9

Asymmetry of arachidonic acid metabolism in the phospholipids of the human platelet membrane as studied with purified phospholipases. Plantavid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):451–60

Mechanism of arachidonic acid release in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Walsh CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):32–40

Human platelet cytoskeletons: specific content of glycolipids and phospholipids. Schick PK, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan; 61(1):163–6

The interaction between factor VIII clotting antigen (VIIICAg) and phospholipid. Yoshioka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):27–36

Low phospholipid arachidonic acid values in diabetic platelets [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):979–80

Low phospholipid arachidonic acid values in diabetic platelets. Jones DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):173–5

Composition and metabolism of phospholipids of human leukocytes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):169–77

Is erythrocyte membrane phospholipid organisation abnormal in Duchenne muscular dystrophy? Hunter MI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):69–74

Serum vitamin E and fatty acid composition of the red cell membrane phospholipids in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis [letter] Heldenberg D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):272

Comparative studies on hemolysis in the erythrocytes from various animals: inhibitory effect of prostaglandins and phospholipid content. Taniguchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):455–8

Alterations in blood lipids and side effects induced by depo-provera in Nigerian women. Fajumi JO. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):161–75

Band 3 protein-cholesterol interactions in erythrocyte membranes. Possible role in anion transport and dependency on membrane phospholipid. Schubert D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):4–8

Banking-related decline of erythrocyte N-acetyl-neuraminic acid and phospholipids. Feuerstein H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(2):205–9

High-performance liquid chromatography of human serum lipoproteins. Selective detection of choline-containing phospholipids by enzymatic reaction. Okazaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):13–23

A procedure for the determination of high-density lipoprotein choline-containing phospholipids. McGowan MW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov; 20(11):807–12

Characterization of the individual phospholipids and their fatty acids in serum and high-density lipoprotein of the renal patient on long-term maintenance hemodialysis. Chapkin RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):726–35

Modulation of ATPase activities of human erythrocyte membranes by free fatty acids or phospholipase A2. Schmalzing G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(1):65–76

Cholesterol and phospholipid levels in Nigerian mothers and newborn. Ibeziako PA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 28(3):135–8

The influence of linseed oil diet on fatty acid pattern in phospholipids and thromboxane formation in platelets in man. Mest HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15; 61(4):187–91

Effect of quercetin on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal enzyme release and phospholipid metabolism. Lee TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2765–74

In vitro study of the incorporation and transport of nonesterified fatty acids into the phospholipids of the red blood cell membranes of cystic fibrosis patients. Rogiers V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):761–8

Control of fate and behaviour of liposomes in vivo. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:263–79

Membrane phospholipid organization in pathologic human erythrocytes. Lubin B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 97:137–50

Increased arachidonic acid content in platelet phospholipids from diabetic patients. Morita I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):33–41

High affinity of anticoagulant phospholipases A2 for negatively-charge phospholipid [letter] Boffa MC. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):152

Enzymatic properties of phospholipid methylation in rabbit platelets. Mori K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15; 29(2):215–24

The alkylacyl and alkenylacyl glycerophospholipids of human platelets. Natarajan V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 15;30(2):119–25

[Reference intervals of plasma phospholipids in the dog (letter)] Garnier F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(5):604–5 **(Fre)**

[An early childhood erythrocyte phospholipid distribution as further indication of persistence of neonatal erythrocyte characteristics in Diamond-Blackfan anemia] Bleiber R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of phospholipids in blood] Goudard M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;35(1):21–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in phospholipid concentrations of erythrocytes in patients with megaloblastosis before and after treatment with cobalamin] Haude W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of total serum phospholipids by a new enzymatic colorimetric method: statistical quality control] Postiglione L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30; 58(10):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum and lipoprotein phospholipids by a new enzymatic colorimetric method: characterization of a 'reference range' in a sample of clinically healthy people] Postiglione L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30; 58(10):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood phospholipids and platelets] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of 4 weeks' intake of polyunsaturated fatty acid ethylester rich in eicosapentaenoic acid (ethylester) on plasma lipids, plasma and platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition and platelet aggregation; a double blind study] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):18–24 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory examinations of young men after myocardial infarction. III. Phospholipid fractions and free fatty acids in the blood] Wesołowska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatty acid changes in cholesterol esters, glycerides, free fatty acids and phospholipids of blood plasma of children with diabetes mellitus during hospitalization] Koziorowski LC, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid content of subfractions of high density lipoproteins in women with angiographically documented coronary arteriosclerosis] Mai FT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the phospholipid spectrum of the blood serum and erythrocyte membranes in biliary tract diseases in obese children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of normal thrombocytes and in diabetes mellitus] Saatov TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of xidiphone and vitamin E on lipid metabolism patterns in dyslipidemia induced by cholesterol loading] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of lipid and phospholipid spectra in blood and erythrocyte membranes in childhood obesity] Kudriavtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration in the phospholipid spectrum of blood serum and the state of hemocoagulation in experimental loading with phospholipids] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Essentiale on lipid metabolism in patients with chronic kidney failure] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug-induced phospholipidosis – experimental and clinical aspects] Nässberger L. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11; 79(32–33):2777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lipids in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis] Dupelj M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982; 36(5):323–32 **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of alkyl lysophospholipids. Tsushima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3260–70

79(1):52–64
Vaginal pool phospholipids in the management of premature rupture of membranes. Brame RG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Apr 15;145(8):992–1000
Estimation of lamellar body phospholipids in fetal sheep lung fluid after high-speed centrifugation or micropore filtration: a comparative study. Egberts H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Apr 1;145(7):889–90
Amniotic fluid phospholipids after maternal administration of dexamethasone. Farrell PM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Feb 15;145(4):484–90
Distrioution of surfactants in the canine gastrointestinal tract and their ability to lubricate. Butler BD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Jun;244(6):G645–51
Quantification of phospholipid molecular species by coupled gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of deuterated samples. Dickens BF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 127(1):37–48
The role of amniotic fluid phospholipids in determining fetal lung maturity. Pappas AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul-Aug;12(4):304–7
Changes in the fatty acid patterns of brain phospholipids during development of rats fed peanut or rapeseed oil, taking into account differences between milk and maternal food. Nouvelot A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):173–81
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the membrane dynamics and the phospholipid composition of two different cell lines. Tapiero H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:383–8
Changes in phospholipid composition during the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hase A.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Nov;219(1):21–9
Cholesterol-free phospholipid domains may be the membrane feature selected by N epsilon-dansyl-L-lysine and merocyanine 540. Humphries GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Mar 16;111(2):768–74
The detection of phosphonolipids in the protozoan Trypanosoma cruzi. Ferguson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):171–4
A simple assay to study protein-mediated lipid exchange by fluorescence polarization. Xü YH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):257–60
Effect of ethanol consumption on the phospholipid composition of rat liver microsomes and mitochondria. Cunningham CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):225–33
Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of tetrodotoxin receptor-rich membrane fragments from Electrophorus electricus. Grünhagen HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):675–82
The determination of the separate Ca2+ pump protein and phospholipid profile structures within reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes via X-ray and neutron diffraction. Herbette L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):369–78
Analysis of membrane fractions from Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Le Grimellec C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 28;689(2):309–18
Changes in fatty acid distribution and thermotropic properties of phospholipids following phosphatidylcholine depletion in a choline-requiring mutant of Neurospora crassa. Martin CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):10–6
A spin label study of the lipid boundary layer of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Poore VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):105–12
Analysis of molecular species of phospholipids by field desorption mass spectrometry. Sugatani J, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1982 Jul;9(7):293–301
Amniotic fluid phospholipids and glucocorticoids in multiple pregnancy. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):51–5
A case of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Ultrastructural and lipid-biochemical studies. Nakamura M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):861–7
Fluorometric procedure for determining 'lamellar body' phospholipids in the particulate fraction of amniotic fluid after filtration. Egberts J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):362–5
Concentration of ammonium hydroxide is critical in chromatographic solvents for amniotic fluid phospholipids [letter] Glick JH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1997–8
Amniotic fluid phospholipids assessed by one- and two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography [letter] Kolins MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):568
Liquid-chromatographic estimation of saturated phospholipid palmitate in amniotic fluid compared with a thin-layer chromatographic method for acetone-precipitated lecithin. Sax SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2264–8
Rabbit lungs after long-term exposure to low nickel dust concentration. I. Effects on phospholipid concentration and surfactant activity. Curstedt T, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb; 30(1):89–94
Respiratory distress syndrome in very low birth weigh infants with occasionally normal surfactant phospholipids. Kankaanpää K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):31–4
Oval lipid corneal opacities in beagles: VI. Quantitation of excess stromal cholesterol and phospholipid. Ekins MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):279–86
Chlorphentermine-induced neonatal and maternal pulmonary phospholipidosis in rats. Thoma-Laurie DL, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Jun;38(3):310–21
The effect of membrane phospholipid modification on insulin action in adipocytes from normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Sandra A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1982 Dec;14(12):638–41
Effect of undernutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the phospholipid composition of rat tissues at 21 days of age. -- I. Liver, spleen and kidney. Khanna A, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1983;53(1):3–8
Effect of undernutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the phospholipid composition of rat tissues at 21 days of age. -- II. Lung, heart and testes. Reddy TS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1983;53(1):9–12
Effect of methyl linoleate administration on phospholipid fatty acid composition and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Huang YS, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1983;2(1):55–61
Boundary lubrication imparted by pleural surfactants and their identification. Hills BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):463–9
Occurrence of dialkyl ether phospholipids in Stigmatella aurantiaca DW4. Caillon E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1348–51
Lipid composition of Zymomonas mobilis: effects of ethanol and glucose. Carey VC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1291–300
Difference infrared spectroscopy of aqueous model and biological membranes using an infrared data station. Chapman D, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jun; 2(6):315–23
Colorimetric estimation of phospholipids in aqueous dispersions. Hallen RM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 May;2(5):251–5
Topological location and biological significance of phospholipids in the membrane of Newcastle disease virus. Hydrolysis of phospholipids in intact virion with pure phospholipases A2, C, and D. Suzuki Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Aug;92(2):575–83
Rapid method for the determination of the phospholipid subclass distribution in human breast milk samples. Haug M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:349–54
Temperature-related variations in the lipid composition of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus strains. Pisano MA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Jun;17(6):1170–2
Studies of the biochemical basis of steroid sulphatase deficiency--III. Phospholipid composition of microsomes from normal and steroid sulphatase deficient placentas. McKee JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):309–12
Phospholipid composition of liver in rats fed high levels of 13-cis retinoic acid. Alam BS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Feb; 18(2):142–5
Calcium-acidic phospholipid-phosphate complexes in diseased and normal human bone. Boskey AL, et al.
Metab Bone Dis Relat Res 1982;4(2):151–6
Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Changes in pulmonary phospholipids during sodium taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis. Aho HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(1):79–84
The assessment of fetal lung maturity with phospholipid profiles: the importance of phosphatidylglycerol. Ohrt DW.
SD J Med 1983 Mar;36(3):13–7
Profile of phospholipids in amniotic fluid to assess fetal lung maturity in high-risk pregnancy. Mariona FG, et al.
South Med J 1983 Feb;76(2):166–9
[Studies on phosphatides in 5 kinds of sheep horns] Jiang PF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):27–31 **(Chi)**
[Phospholipids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Jouanel P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various amniotic studies in the assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity] Motta C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the lipid composition of seven species of 'Micromonospora'] Dassain M, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1983 Jan-Feb;134(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome. Composition of fatty acids and phospholipids in amniotic fluid] Ilinov P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liposomes--a new slow-release dosage form. I. Phospholipids; production and characterization of liposomes] Schreier H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1982 Jul; 11(4):97–101 **(Ger)**
[Methods for cytologic and histologic determination of phospholipids in lung tissue] Eckert H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1983;160(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid composition of rat liver microsomes under various experimental conditions] Leoni S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Apr 30;59(4):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemical study of lipids in the prostate gland. 3. A study of the cholesterol and phospholipids concentrations in the human prostatic fluid in relation to age and prostatic disease] Tsugaya M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical study of lipids in the prostate. 2. The cholesterol and phospholipid contents, histological findings, and the weight of the excised prostate with benign hyperplasia] Tsugaya M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 74(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of extreme growth conditions on lipid composition and liposome properties of a moderately halophilic bacterium] Hara H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 37(5):851–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipids and fatty acids in the fractions of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum from dystrophic chicken] Kawamura Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A device for the formation and analysis of spherical artificial phospholipid membranes] Sushko BS. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):239–42 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of fatty acids in phospholipids] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic method of determining the fatty acid composition of phospholipids] Pertsovskiĭ AL, et al.
Lab Delo 1982;(9):573–4 **(Rus)**
[Phospholipids as an index of cerebral maturation] González-Padrones T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31; 167(2):99–101 **(Spa)**
[Phospholipid composition of human, dog and guinea pig adrenal cortex] Mikosha AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chain elongation and desaturation of eicosapentaenoate to docosahexaenoate and phospholipid labeling in the rat retina in vivo. Bazan HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):123–8
Utilization of glycogen for phospholipid synthesis in fetal rat lung. Bourbon JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):382–9
Biosynthesis of molecular species of hepatic glycerophosphatides during metabolism of [1,1-2H2]ethanol in rats. Curstedt T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Dec 13;713(3):589–601
The effects of insulin and hyperglycemia on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II pneumocytes. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):6–13
Control of fatty acid incorporation in membrane phospholipids. X-ray-induced changes in fatty acid uptake by tumor cells. Fonck K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):406–14
High de novo synthesis of glycerolipids compared to deacylation-reacylation in rat liver microsomes. Fox PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):605–15
Subcellular distribution of the enzymes related to phospholipid synthesis in developing rat lung. Harding PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):373–82
Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostanoids in human endometrial stromal cells in monolayer culture. Korte K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):423–33
Incorporation of exogenous fatty acids into phospholipids by cultured hamster fibroblasts. Effect of SV40 transformation. Maziere C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):712–5
Inhibitory effect of glucose on the maturation of rat liver mitochondria at birth. Phospholipid and oxidative metabolism. Meister R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):36–42
Effect of prolactin on phospholipid synthesis in organ cultures of fetal rat lung. Mullon DK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Apr 13;751(2):166–74
N-Acylation of ethanolamine phospholipids in canine myocardium. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):342–55
The role of cardiolipin as an acyl donor in dog heart N-acylethanolamine phospholipid biosynthesis. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):241–6
Effects of maternal diabetes on the levels, synthetic rates and activities of synthetic enzymes of surface-active phospholipids in perinatal rat lung. Singh M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 29;753(1):53–9
Biosynthesis of microsomal phospholipids and mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides in rapidly sedimenting endoplasmic reticulum. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al.
Can J Biochem 1982 Sep;60(9):877–81
Further evidence for enhanced phospholipid synthesis by rat jejunal villus cells during fat absorption. Shaikh NA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):370–7
Enhanced incorporation of radioactive inorganic phosphate into phospholipids of HeLa cells by tumor promoters. Nishino H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):107–10
Incorporation of 14C acetate into the phospholipids and fatty acids of rabbit lens in organ culture. Albers-Jackson B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(8):499–505
Stimulation of phospholipid synthesis by luteinizing hormone in isolated rat granulosa cells. Davis JS, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Jun;112(6):2212–4
Effect of chlorpromazine on lipid metabolism in aortas from cholesterol-fed rabbits and normal rats, in vitro: inhibition of sterol esterification and modification of phospholipid synthesis. Bell FP. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):336–45
Synthesis of choline phospholipids in neuronal and glial cell cultures by the methylation pathway. Dainous F, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Sep 6;146(1):221–3
Increased saturated phospholipid in cultured cells grown with linoleic acid. Smith FB, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr; 18(4):331–8
In vivo studies on phospholipid biosynthesis in Microsporum gypseum. Bansal VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec; 76:832–6
Influence of antibodies to mannophosphoinositides on

phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Penumarti N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):884–90

Light-mediated regulation of phospholipid synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Campbell TB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):806–16

Plasma membrane expansion terminates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae secretion-defective mutants while phospholipid synthesis continues. Ramirez RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1276–83

Perturbation of phospholipid metabolism by erucic acid in male Sprague-Dawley rat heart. Ishinaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):253–63

Phospholipid biosynthesis in human platelets. Formation of phosphatidylcholine from 1-acyl lysophosphatidylcholine by acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acyltransferase. McKean ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11278–83

Selective utilization of omega 6 and omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids by human skin fibroblasts. Rosenthal MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):298–306

Phospholipid synthesis by activated human B lymphocytes. Chien MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2568–73

Dietary fiber decreases cholesterol and phospholipid synthesis in rat intestine. Schwartz SE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun;24(6):746–52

Uptake of arachidonic acid into membrane phospholipids: effect on chloride transport across cornea. Schaeffer BE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(3):177–86

Synthesis of specific membrane proteins is a function of DNA replication an phospholipid synthesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Shapiro L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5; 159(2):303–22

Phospholipid synthesis in the squid giant axon: incorporation of lipid precursors. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1293–9

Phospholipid synthesis in the squid giant axon: enzymes of phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1300–6

Reversibility of propranolol-induced changes in the biosynthesis of monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol, triacylglycerol, and phospholipids in the retina. Ilincheta de Boschero MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):260–6

Competitive incorporation of dietary omega-3 and omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids into the tissue phospholipids in rats. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;28(6):621–9

The effect of concanavalin A on the incorporation of fatty acids into lymphocyte phospholipids. Stubbs CD, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):217–24

Mechanism of action of TRH: involvement of the phosphatidylinositol (PI) response in the action of TRH in rat anterior pituitary cells. Leung PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3037–41

Effect of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate (dioctyladipate, DOA) on lipid metabolism in the rat: I. Inhibition of cholesterolgenesis and modification of phospholipid synthesis. Bell FP. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):211–5

Conversion of arachidonic acid to cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products, and incorporation into phospholipids in the mouse neuroblastoma clone, Neuro-2A. Birkle DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):319–32

Coordinate regulation of unsaturated phospholipid, RNA, and protein synthesis in Mycoplasma capricolum by cholesterol. Dahl JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):692–6

Effect of insulin in vivo on the synthesis of phospholipids in different chicken tissues. Sancho J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):447–50

Changes in phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in type II cells and alveolar macrophages isolated from rat lungs after NO2 exposure. Wright ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):305–11

[Effect of thioacetamide on the incorporation of tritiated water into rat liver phospholipids] Osada J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of thioacetamide on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of rat liver] Palacios E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Phospholipid phosphorylation in erythrocyte of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koutouzov S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H590–7

Incorporation of radioactive phospholipid into subclasses of high-density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E513–6

Simultaneous determination of triglycerides, phospholipids, and cholesteryl esters by infrared spectrometry. Kisner HJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Aug;54(9):1479–85

A comparison of HDL cholesterol and HDL phospholipids in the study of high-density lipoprotein alterations. Paz JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(2):155–7

Casein-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits: distribution of cholesterol, triglycerides and phospholipids between serum and liver. Beynen AC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(2):117–24

Serum lipids, lipoprotein composition and liver cholesterol in genetically obese Zucker rats fed semipurified diets containing either casein or soy protein. Terpstra AH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(2):132–6

Drinking and its relation to smoking, BP, blood lipids, and uric acid. The Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1366–74

Endogenous phospholipid metabolism in stimulated neutrophils differential activation by FMLP and PMA. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):951–8

Effect of retinoic acid on the acylation of phospholipids in granulocytes in vitro. Tou J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):261–7

Phospholipid turnover during phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. García Gil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):67–72

Abnormalities in erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Alvaro D, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):157–64

Morphologic abnormalities of erythrocytes from patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Atkinson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):211–6

Dielectric breakdown of the erythrocyte membrane enhances transbilayer mobility of phospholipids. Dressler V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):304–7

Agglutination of mouse erythrocytes by binding of non-choline phospholipids to a 70 000-Dalton protein. Forbes IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13; 732(1):179–85

The molecular species composition of individual diacyl phospholipids in human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):73–9

Asymmetry of arachidonic acid metabolism in the phospholipids of the human platelet membrane as studied with purified phospholipases. Plantavid M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):451–60

Mechanism of arachidonic acid release in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Walsh CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):32–40

Human platelet cytoskeletons: specific content of glycolipids and phospholipids. Schick PK, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan; 61(1):163–6

The interaction between factor VIII clotting antigen (VIIICAg) and phospholipid. Yoshioka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):27–36

Low phospholipid arachidonic acid values in diabetic platelets [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):979–80

Low phospholipid arachidonic acid values in diabetic platelets. Jones DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):173–5

Composition and metabolism of phospholipids of human leukocytes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):169–77

Is erythrocyte membrane phospholipid organisation abnormal in Duchenne muscular dystrophy? Hunter MI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):69–74

Serum vitamin E and fatty acid composition of the red cell membrane phospholipids in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis [letter] Heldenberg D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):272

Comparative studies on hemolysis in the erythrocytes from various animals: inhibitory effect of prostaglandins and phospholipid content. Taniguchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):455–8

Alterations in blood lipids and side effects induced by depo-provera in Nigerian women. Fajumi JO. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):161–75

Band 3 protein-cholesterol interactions in erythrocyte membranes. Possible role in anion transport and dependency on membrane phospholipid. Schubert D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):4–8

Banking-related decline of erythrocyte N-acetyl-neuraminic acid and phospholipids. Feuerstein H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(2):205–9

High-performance liquid chromatography of human serum lipoproteins. Selective detection of choline-containing phospholipids by enzymatic reaction. Okazaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):13–23

A procedure for the determination of high-density lipoprotein choline-containing phospholipids. McGowan MW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov; 20(11):807–12

Characterization of the individual phospholipids and their fatty acids in serum and high-density lipoprotein of the renal patient on long-term maintenance hemodialysis. Chapkin RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):726–35

Modulation of ATPase activities of human erythrocyte membranes by free fatty acids or phospholipase A2. Schmalzing G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(1):65–76

Cholesterol and phospholipid levels in Nigerian mothers and newborn. Ibeziako PA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 28(3):135–8

The influence of linseed oil diet on fatty acid pattern in phospholipids and thromboxane formation in platelets in man. Mest HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15; 61(4):187–91

Effect of quercetin on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal enzyme release and phospholipid metabolism. Lee TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2765–74

In vitro study of the incorporation and transport of nonesterified fatty acids into the phospholipids of the red blood cell membranes of cystic fibrosis patients. Rogiers V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):761–8

Control of fate and behaviour of liposomes in vivo. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:263–79

Membrane phospholipid organization in pathologic human erythrocytes. Lubin B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 97:137–50

Increased arachidonic acid content in platelet phospholipids from diabetic patients. Morita I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):33–41

High affinity of anticoagulant phospholipases A2 for negatively-charge phospholipid [letter] Boffa MC. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):152

Enzymatic properties of phospholipid methylation in rabbit platelets. Mori K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15; 29(2):215–24

The alkylacyl and alkenylacyl glycerophospholipids of human platelets. Natarajan V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 15;30(2):119–25

[Reference intervals of plasma phospholipids in the dog (letter)] Garnier F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(5):604–5 **(Fre)**

[An early childhood erythrocyte phospholipid distribution as further indication of persistence of neonatal erythrocyte characteristics in Diamond-Blackfan anemia] Bleiber R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of phospholipids in blood] Goudard M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;35(1):21–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in phospholipid concentrations of erythrocytes in patients with megaloblastosis before and after treatment with cobalamin] Haude W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of total serum phospholipids by a new enzymatic colorimetric method: statistical quality control] Postiglione L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30; 58(10):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum and lipoprotein phospholipids by a new enzymatic colorimetric method: characterization of a 'reference range' in a sample of clinically healthy people] Postiglione L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30; 58(10):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood phospholipids and platelets] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of 4 weeks' intake of polyunsaturated fatty acid ethylester rich in eicosapentaenoic acid (ethylester) on plasma lipids, plasma and platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition and platelet aggregation; a double blind study] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):18–24 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory examinations of young men after myocardial infarction. III. Phospholipid fractions and free fatty acids in the blood] Wesołowska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatty acid changes in cholesterol esters, glycerides, free fatty acids and phospholipids of blood plasma of children with diabetes mellitus during hospitalization] Koziorowski LC, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid content of subfractions of high density lipoproteins in women with angiographically documented coronary arteriosclerosis] Mai FT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the phospholipid spectrum of the blood serum and erythrocyte membranes in biliary tract diseases in obese children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of normal thrombocytes and in diabetes mellitus] Saatov TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of xidiphone and vitamin E on lipid metabolism patterns in dyslipidemia induced by cholesterol loading] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of lipid and phospholipid spectra in blood and erythrocyte membranes in childhood obesity] Kudriavtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration in the phospholipid spectrum of blood serum and the state of hemocoagulation in experimental loading with phospholipids] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Essentiale on lipid metabolism in patients with chronic kidney failure] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug-induced phospholipidosis - experimental and clinical aspects] Nässberger L. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11; 79(32–33):2777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lipids in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis] Dupelj M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982; 36(5):323–32 **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of alkyl lysophospholipids. Tsushima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3260–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Brain cortex phospholipids and pituitary gonadotropin incretion (diagnostic use of an acute BC-PL test in secondary amenorrhea of presumably diencephalic origin)] Pungetti D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Jun;13(2):55–72 **(Ita)**

[Use of erythrophosphatide in the determination of antihemophilic globulin activity] Rakitianskaia AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):22–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Variation in corn (Zea mays L.) for fatty acid compositions of triglycerides and phospholipids. Weber EJ. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):1–13

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of bacterial and fungal phospholipids on immune response to sheep erythrocytes and E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):621–6

Antibodies reactive with liposomal phospholipids are produced during experimental Trypanosoma rhodesiense infections in rabbits. Richards RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1390–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physical separation of the aqueous phase and lipoidal lamellae from multilamellar liposomes: an analytical and preparative procedure. Bakouche O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):379–84

Gel–exclusion chromatography on S1000 Sephacryl: application to phospholipid vesicles. Reynolds JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):471–4

Extraction of phospholipids from aldehyde–fixed membranes. Doggenweiler CF, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1981 Dec;14(4):343–7

Solubilization of adenylate cyclase of brain membranes by lipid peroxidation. Lee E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):370–4

Solubilization of phospholipids by detergents. Structural and kinetic aspects. Lichtenberg D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 24;737(2):285–304 (139 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in Chinese hamster V79–R membranes composed of unusual phospholipid molecular species. Urade R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16; 751(3):321–31

Fractionation of rat liver mitochondrial components after short treatments with Triton X–100. Barbero MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):933–40

Delipidation of a beta–adrenergic receptor preparation and reconstitution by specific lipids. Kirilovsky J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6841–9

Improved high–performance liquid chromatographic method for isolation of platelet–activating factor from other phospholipids. Blank ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):415–20

High–performance liquid chromatography of methylated phospholipids. Chen SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12; 232(2):237–49

Phospholipid and neutral lipid separation by one–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Korte K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):47–53

Silicic acid column chromatography of phosponolipids. II. Separation of 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glyceryl–3–phosporyl choline, cardiolipin and other related phospholipids. Moschidis MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15;259(3):504–7

A modified procedure for thin–layer chromatography of phospholipids. Allan D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Dec; 23(9):1373–4

Membrane lipids of hepatic tissue. II. Phospholipids from subcellular fractions of liver and hepatoma 7288CTC. Upreti GC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):567–73

Red cell phospholipids in schizophrenia. Lautin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3051–6

Fatty acid composition of polar lipids in goats' milk. Cerbulis J, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jan;18(1):55–8

METABOLISM

Glycosidases and lipid metabolism in the central nervous system of the hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Sood PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):339–46

ACTH and brain membrane phosphorylation: a model for modulation by neuropeptides. Gispen WH. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):279–88

The modulating influence of vitamin E in biological membrane unsaturated phospholipid metabolism. Diplock AT. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(4):303–9

Effect of parathyroid hormone on phospholipid metabolism. Klahr S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:561–75 (29 ref.)

Relationship between prostaglandin synthesis and phospholipid turnover in rat glomeruli: effect of trifluoperazine, A23187, and mepacrine. Folkert VW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:513–6

Phospholipids, particularly platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether), in experimental bronchoconstriction. Vargaftig BB. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:155–71

Acetaldehyde adducts of phospholipids. Kenney WC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer;6(3):412–6

Alterations in renal cortical phospholipid content induced by gentamicin: time course, specificity, and subcellular localization. Knauss TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):F535–46

Effects of ethambutol on phospholipid metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):346–8

Malate synthase: aggregation, deaggregation, and binding of phospholipids. Kruse C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):618–28

Influence of diabetes on rat liver mitochondria: decreased unsaturation of phospholipid and D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity. Vidal JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):643–58

Studies on age related changes in cytochrome P–450, cytochrome b–5 and mixed function oxidase activity in mouse liver microsomes, in relation to their phospholipid composition. Hawcroft DM, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 May;1(1):55–74

Microfibrillar protein and phospholipid in granular corneal dystrophy. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):802–10

Radioactivity incorporation into different cerebral phospholipids after oral administration of 14C methyl CDP–choline. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7A):1048–50

Identification of a calcium– and phospholipid– dependent phorbol ester binding activity in the soluble fraction of mouse tissues. Ashendel CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):340–5

Effect of ethanol on cholesterol and phospholipid composition of HeLa cells. Keegan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):985–90

Phospholipid methylation in myogenic cells. Koch TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):339–47

Increased phospholipid methylation in the myocardium of alcoholic rats. Prasad C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):710–6

Acyltransferase–catalyzed transfer of arachidonic acid to lysophospholipids in rat pancreatic acini. Rubin RP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):502–7

Phospholipid interactions with a xylosyl–transferase from aortic wall. Serres–Guillaumond M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):442–50

Role of phospholipid hydrolysis in the mechanism of toxic cell death by calcium and ionophore A23187. Shier WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):106–12

Stimulation of phospholipid hydrolysis and cell death by mercuric chloride: evidence for mercuric ion acting as a calcium–mimetic agent. Shier WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):758–65

Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase and tumour promoter–induced arachidonic acid release by lecanoric acid analogues. Umezawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):733–9

Defective phospholipid metabolism in the retinular cell membrane of norpA (no receptor potential) visual transduction mutants of Drosophila. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):567–73

Phospholipid turnover in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Consideration of the relative roles of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):713–21

What is the function of phospholipid N–methylation? Mato JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):1–10 (117 ref.)

Gibberellic acid–stimulated alpha–amylase secretion and phospholipid metabolism in wheat aleurone tissue. Mirbahar RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):93–100

Absence of a direct role of phospholipid methylation in stimulus–secretion coupling and control of adenylate cyclase in guinea–pig and rat parotid gland. Padel U, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):205–10

Effect of calmodulin antagonists on lysosomal enzyme secretion and phospholipid metabolism in guinea–pig macrophages. Takenawa T, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15; 208(3):549–58

Methyl group transfer from exogenous S–adenosylmethionine on to plasma–membrane phospholipids without cellular uptake in isolated hepatocytes. Van Phi L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):481–7

Inhibition of phospholipid degradation and changes of the phospholipid–pattern by desipramine in cultured human fibroblasts. Fauster R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1737–44

Adriamycin–iron catalysed phospholipid peroxidation: a reaction not involving reduced adriamycin or hydroxyl radicals. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15; 32(12):1949–52

An in vitro study of hemicholinium–3 on phospholipid metabolism of Krebs II ascites cells. Hamza M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1893–7

Studies on the mechanism of phospholipid storage induced by amantadine and chloroquine in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3795–9

Interaction of psychotropic drugs with phospholipids. Kanno K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2977–81

Mechanism of aminoglycoside–induced lysosomal phospholipidosis: in vitro and in vivo studies with gentamicin and amikacin. Laurent G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3861–70

Alterations in phospholipid methylation in rat brain synaptosomal membranes produced by ethanol in vitro and in vivo. Nhamburo PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3936–8

Effects of ethanol on fatty acid composition of muscle phospholipids of rats fed nutritionally complete liquid diets. Shorey RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2447–52

Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus delta–lysin with phospholipid monolayers. Bhakoo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6879–83

Intervesicular phospholipid transfer. A free–flow electrophoresis study. De Cuyper M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):415–20

Comparison of changes in inositide and noninositide phospholipids during acute and prolonged adrenocorticotropic hormone treatment in vivo. Farese RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3318–21

Protein–phospholipid–cholesterol interaction in the photoly . of invertebrate rhodopsin. Kusumi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1165–70

Stopped–flow studies of myelin basic protein association with phospholipid vesicles and subsequent vesicle aggregation. Lampe PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1594–9

Prothrombin association with phospholipid monolayers. Mayer LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):316–21

Cholesterol–phospholipid interaction in membranes. 2. Stoichiometry and molecular packing of cholesterol–rich domains. Presti FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3; 21(16):3831–5

Cholesterol–phospholipid interaction in membranes. 1. Cholestane spin–label studies of phase behavior of cholesterol–phospholipid liposomes. Presti FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3821–30

Phospholipids stabilize the interaction between the alpha and beta subunits of the solubilized receptor for immunoglobulin E. Rivnay B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6922–7

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: oscillations in fatty acids. Roeder PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4909–16

Phospholipid polar head group manipulation modulates concanavalin A agglutinability of LM fibroblasts. Schroeder F. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6782–90

Synthesis and properties of a nonexchangeable radioiodinated phospholipid. Schroit AJ. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5323–8

Interactions between phospholipid head groups at membrane interfaces: a deuterium and phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance and spin–label electron spin resonance study. Sixl F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6446–52

Partition of parinaroyl phospholipid probes between solid and fluid phosphatidylcholine phases. Welti R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5685–9

Partition of parinaroyl phospholipids in mixed head group systems. Welti R. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5690–3

Intracellular phospholipid movement and the role of phospholipid transfer proteins in animal cells. Yaffe MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1497–507

The effects of temperature acclimation on membrane sterols and phospholipids of Neurospora crassa. Aaronson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):456–62

Structural requirements of the phospholipid substrate for phospholipid N–methylation in rat liver. Akesson B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):460–6

On the suitability of organotypic cultures of fetal rat lung type II cells for biochemical studies concerning development. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):60–7

Stimulation of deacylation in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate stimulates rapid phospholipid deacylation. Beaudry GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):274–81

Changes in phospholipid composition of lung surfactant during development in the fetal lamb. Benson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):83–8

Specificity in the interaction of phospholipids and fatty acids with vesicle reconstituted cytochrome P–450. A spin label study. Bösterling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 6;729(2):258–66

Effect of phospholipid methylation on calcium transport and (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase activity in kidney cortex basolateral membranes. Chauhan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):185–95

Synthesis and incorporation of phospholipid by peroxisomes of mouse liver. Crane D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):57–64

Secretion of surfactant by primary cultures of alveolar type II cells isolated from rats. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):118–27

Reversible alterations in fatty acid profile of glycerophospholipids in rat heart muscle induced by repeated norepinephrine administration. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):1–6

The apparent preferential interaction of human plasma high density apolipoprotein A–I with gel–state phospholipids. Epand RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20; 712(1):146–51

The effect of betamethasone and fetal sex on the synthesis and maturation of lung surfactant phospholipids in rabbits. Freese WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;

750(1):47–59
Effect of alterations in membrane lipid unsaturation on the properties of the insulin receptor of Ehrlich ascites cells. Ginsberg BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9; 690(2):157–64
Modification of membrane phospholipid composition by choline analogues induces differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Honma Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):83–6
Phospholipid acyl chain metabolism during the differentiation of murine leukemia cell lines. On the redistribution of polyunsaturated acyl chains among phospholipids. Kannagi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):161–8
Phospholipid dependence of the anion transport system of the human erythrocyte membrane. Studies on reconstituted band 3/lipid vesicles. Köhne W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):139–50
Deacylation of ceramide, triacylglycerol and phospholipids in guinea pig epidermal cells. Kondoh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):97–106
Phospholipid composition of subcellular fractions and phospholipid–exchange activity in chicken liver and MC–29 hepatoma. Koumanov K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):23–8
Accumulation and depletion of trans octadecenoic acid in rat peripheral nerve phospholipid. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):117–22
Age–dependency of vascular phospholipid deacylation–reacylation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12; 713(2):446–55
Dietary lipid modulation of rat liver mitochondrial succinate: cytochrome c reductase. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):163–9
Subfractionation of lung surfactant. Implications for metabolism and surface activity. Magoon MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):18–31
Phospholipid fatty acid modification of rat liver microsomes affects acylcoenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Mathur SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):401–11
2–hydroxyethylhydrazine as a potent inhibitor of phospholipid methylation in yeast. Nikawa J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):201–9
Cold stress induces in situ phospholipid molecular species changes in cell surface membranes. Ramesha CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):251–60
Inhibition of phospholipid methylation in isolated rat hepatocytes by analogues of adenosine and S–adenosylhomocysteine. Schanche JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):399–407
Mechanism of phospholipid peroxidation induced by ferric ion–ADP–adriamycin–co–ordination complex. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):333–43
Protein–mediated intermembrane contact specifically enhances Ca2+–induced fusion of phosphatidate–containing membranes. Sundler R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):391–4
Phospholipid and enzyme arrangements of rat liver rough microsomal subfractions from control and methylcholanthrene–treated animals. Valtersson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12;689(3):539–47
Protein–catalyzed phospholipid exchange in bilayer vesicles determined by flow cytometry and electron microscopy. Xü YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12; 689(3):437–43
Phospholipid methylation increases during capacitation of golden hamster sperm in vitro. Llanos MN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1043–51
Changes in rapid transport of phospholipids in the rat sciatic nerve during axonal regeneration. Alberghina M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):541–7
Phospholipid metabolism during central and peripheral damage and recovery in nervous tissue. De Medio GE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):175–87
Possible contribution of oxyhemoglobin to the iron–induced hemolysis simultaneous effect of iron and hemoglobin on lipid peroxidation. Ribarov SR, et al. **Blut** 1983 Apr; 46(4):217–25
Association of the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B with phospholipid vesicles: perturbation by temperature changes. Bolard J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 60(8):782–9
Effect of cellular phospholipid modification on phorbol diester binding. Cabot MC. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4233–8
Phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein phosphorylation system in various types of leukemic cells from human patients and in human leukemic cell lines HL60 and K562, and its inhibition by alkyl–lysophospholipid. Helfman DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2955–61
Comparative effects of aplysiatoxin, debromoaplysiatoxin, and teleocidin on receptor binding and phospholipid metabolism. Horowitz AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1529–35
Effect of nonspecific phospholipid transfer protein on cholesterol esterification in microsomes from Morris hepatomas. van Heusden GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4207–10
The control of phospholipid methylation by phorbol diesters in differentiating human myeloid HL–60 leukemia cells. Hoffman DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):875–80
Differences in the fatty acid composition of atrial and ventricular phospholipids of rat heart following standard and lipid–supplemented diets. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):47–52
Effect of semicarbazide on the surfactant phospholipid percentages during fetal and postnatal lung development in rat. de la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):115–8
Change in free amino acids and phospholipids in the head of adult Sarcophaga peregrina with age. Kano Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):9–12
Effect of drug–induced phospholipidosis on pulmonary disposition of pneumophilic drugs. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–30
Comparison of effects of adrenocorticotropin and Lys–gamma 3–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on steroidogenesis, adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production, and phospholipid metabolism in rat adrenal fasciculata–reticularis cells in vitro. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):129–32
Rat Leydig cell phospholipid content is increased by luteinizing hormone and 8–bromo–cyclic AMP. Lowitt S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1415–7
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone stimulates phospholipid labeling in cultured granulosa cells. Naor Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1615–9
Rabbit lung after inhalation of soluble nickel. II. Effects on lung tissue and phospholipids. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):399–412
Destruction of phospholipids and respiratory–chain activity in pig–heart submitochondrial particles induced by an adriamycin–iron complex. Demant EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):551–6
Reduction of cytochrome P–450 LM2 by NADPH in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles is dependent on membrane charge. Ingelman–Sundberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):157–62
The effect of phospholipase A2 on intact cells and isolated membranes of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markowitz O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):185–9
Investigation by photochemically–induced dynamic nuclear polarization and nuclear Overhauser enhancement 1H–NMR of the interaction between beta–endorphin and phospholipid micelles. Zetta L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):371–6
Effects of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into phospholipids of rabbit iridial processes and iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):103–12
Effect of carbon sources on the polar lipid fatty acids of Microsporum gypseum grown at different temperatures. Jindal HK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):151–3
Subcellular distribution of mannophosphoinositides in Mycobacterium smegmatis during growth. Penumarti N, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):882–4
Histamine binding to H1 receptors stimulates phospholipid methylation in mast cells. Tolone G, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):966–8
NADH oxidation in phospholipid–enriched cytoplasmic membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Demant EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):197–200
Interaction between tissue transglutaminase and phospholipid vesicles. Fésüs L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):1–5
Muscarinic stimulation of phospholipid turnover in dissociated avian salt gland cells. Fisher SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):43–6
Phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein kinase phosphorylates the beta subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 (eIF–2). Schatzman RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):167–70
Dissociation of human neutrophil membrane depolarization, respiratory burst stimulation and phospholipid metabolism by quinacrine. Tauber AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):161–4
Effect of organic anions on biliary lipids in the rat. Apstein MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1120–6
The role of phospholipids in the binding of oxytocin to its receptors in lactating rabbit mammary gland. Warr JL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):103–18
Spironolactone– and canrenone–induced changes in hepatic (Na+,K+)ATPase activity, surface membrane cholesterol and phospholipid, and fluorescence polarization in the rat. Miner PB Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):481–8
Effect of chloroquine treatment on the different phospholipid species of rat liver lysosomes. Harder A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul;363(7):717–23
Phospholipids and electrolyte changes during experimentally induced diarrhoea in ligated intestinal loops of rabbit. Batish VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:241–50
Effects of ethanol on phospholipid composition and metabolism of Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Taneja R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:796–801
Circulating phospholipids in interstitial inflammatory fluid of the rabbit. Raymond TL, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep; 6(3):285–9
Labelled lipids distribution following [3H]glycerol injection to pregnant rabbits. Acebal C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):621–5
Rapid changes in phospholipid metabolism during secretion and receptor activation. Crews FT. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982; 23:141–63 (95 ref.)
Products of phospholipid metabolism in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Card GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):294–303
Alterations in the phospholipid composition of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and other bacteria induced by Tris. Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):595–606
Phospholipid reverse micelles as a milieu of an enzyme reaction in an apolar system. Ohshima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1421–5
The sodium–dependent iodide transport by phospholipid vesicles reconstituted with the thyroid plasma membrane. Saito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):2001–7
Interaction of the serum amyloid A proteins with phospholipid. Bausserman LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10681–8
Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine from serum phospholipids in Chinese hamster ovary cells deprived of choline. Esko JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3051–7
Muscarinic agonist binding and phospholipid turnover in brain. Fisher SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7358–63
The role of phospholipase A2 lysines in phospholipolysis of Escherichia coli killed by a membrane–active neutrophil protein. Forst S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14055–7
Modulation of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C activity by phospholipid interactions, diglycerides, and calcium ions. Hofmann SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14359–64
Increased synthesis and accumulation of phospholipids during differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells into adipocytes. Kasturi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3559–64
Proteolytic activation of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase by calcium–dependent neutral protease. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1156–64
Characterization of cytosolic calcium–activated phospholipid–dependent protein kinase activity in embryonal carcinoma cells. Effect of retinoc acid–induced differentiation of F9 cells to parietal endoderm. Kraft AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9178–83
Mannitol–specific enzyme II of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. II. Reconstitution of vectorial transphosphorylation in phospholipid vesicles. Leonard JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10757–60
Interaction of rat serum phosphorylcholine–binding protein with phospholipid–containing liposomes. Nagpurkar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10518–23
Alteration of synaptic membrane cholesterol/phospholipid ratio using a lipid transfer protein. Effect on gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake. North P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1242–53
Mobilization of arachidonic acid from specific glycerophospholipids of human fetal membranes during early labor. Okita JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14029–34
Interaction of sn–glycerol 3–phosphorothioate with Escherichia coli. In vitro and in vivo incorporation into phospholipids. Orr GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9237–44
Cytochrome P–450scc–phospholipid interactions. Evidence for a cardiolipin binding site and thermodynamics of enzyme interactions with cardiolipin, cholesterol, and adrenodoxin. Pember SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3198–206
Association and assembly of triglyceride and phospholipid with glycosylated and unglycosylated apoproteins of very low density lipoprotein in the intact liver cell. Siuta–Mangano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11463–7
The membrane–embedded segment of cytochrome b5 as studied by cross–linking with photoactivatable phospholipids. II. The nontransferable form. Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9136–42
The membrane–embedded segment of cytochrome b5 as studied by cross–linking with photoactivatable phospholipids. Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9128–35
Effect of interferon on phospholipid methylation by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bougnoux P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):215–23
Phospholipid metabolism, calcium flux, and the receptor–mediated induction of chemotaxis in rabbit neutrophils. Bareis DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):690–7
Phospholipids in a measles virus persistent infection: modification of fatty acid metabolism and fatty acid composition of released virus. Anderton P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):249–58
Binding of cyclosporine by human lymphocytes and phospholipid vesicles. LeGrue SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):712–8
In vitro effects of vitamin D3 on the phospholipids of isolated renal brush border membranes. Elgavish A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;72(1–2):85–91
Changes in rapid transport of phospholipids in the rat sciatic nerve during axonal regeneration. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):32–8
Phosphorylation of B–50 protein by calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase and B–50 protein kinase. Aloyo VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):649–53

Phospholipid methylation increases [3H]diazepam and [3H]GABA binding in membrane preparations of rat cerebellum. Di Perri B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):302–8

On the phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cultures. II. Metabolism of 1-alkyl-glycerophosphoethanolamine during time course. Witter B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):64–9

Glycine uptake by cultured human Y79 retinoblastoma cells: effect of changes in phospholipid fatty acid unsaturation. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):70–8

Axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat during aging. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):393–400

Alterations of phospholipid and triglyceride metabolism in fatty liver caused by pyridoxine deficiency in rats. Suzuki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):377–90

Temperature-dependent fatty acyl group changes in phospholipids of 37 C-adapted Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Beach DH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1004–9

The role of the phosphatidate-inositide cycle in the action of steroidogenic agents. Farese RV. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):1029–32

Fatty acid supply and organ phospholipid turnover in two canine shock models. Daniel AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep;35(3):218–26

Phospholipid methylation in canine cardiac membranes. Relations to beta-adrenergic receptors and digitalis receptors. Okumura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):215–25

Liver microsome phospholipids and cytochrome P.450 concentration in phenobarbital treated rats fed on different diets. Mounié J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):503–10

Norepinephrine stimulation of phospholipid methylation in rat cortical synaptosomes: fact or artifact? Wazer DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2535–44

Altered microsomal phospholipid composition in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Faas FH, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Apr; 18(4):339–42

Fatty acid composition of tissue phospholipids and prostaglandin excretion in hyperlipidemia induced in rats by implantation of the mammotropic pituitary tumor MtT-F4. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jun;18(6):412–22

The use of in vivo-in vitro labeling techniques to study phospholipid fatty acid turnover and fatty acid esterification into triglycerides in adipose tissue of aging mice. Baker N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Aug; 19(4):343–59

Phorbol esters increase the amount of Ca2+, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase associated with plasma membrane. Kraft AS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23; 301(5901):621–3

Protein kinase, phospholipid and control of growth [news] Weinstein IB. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):750

Transfer of axonally transported phospholipids into myelin isolated from the rabbit optic pathway. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):139–49

Studies on the effects of acetylcholine and antiepileptic drugs on 32PI incorporation into phosphoinolipids of rat brain synaptosomes. Aly MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb; 7(2):159–69

Action of aspartate on the 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids of cerebral cortex. de Scarnati OC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):213–9

On the phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cultures. III. Utilization of 1-alkenyl-glycerophosphoethanolamine (lysoplasmalogen). Illig HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1257–68

Investigations of the lipid metabolism of the white matter in multiple sclerosis: changes in glycero-phosphatides and lipid-splitting enzymes. Neu I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):727–35

Influence of chronic ethanol consumption on muscarinic cholinergic receptors and their linkage to phospholipid metabolism in mouse synaptosomes. Smith TL. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):661–3

Chlorimipramine-induced phospholipidosis: biochemical and pharmacokinetic observations in the rat. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):231–46

Calcium, phospholipid turnover and transmembrane signalling. Nishizuka Y. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):101–12

The capacity of insect flight muscle for the intracellular transport of phospholipids. Markoš A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(3):223–6

Phospholipid pools in insect muscle: labelling by 32P in subcellular fractions in vivo. Markoš A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):289–96

Bradykinin stimulates phospholipid methylation, calcium influx, prostaglandin formation, and cAMP accumulation in human fibroblasts. Bareis DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2514–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates phospholipid methylation and corticotropin secretion in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Hook VY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6220–4

Inhibitors of endocytosis perturb phospholipid metabolism in rabbit neutrophils and other cells. Mato JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1929–32

Identification of high-affinity phorbol ester receptor in cytosol of EL4 thymoma cells: requirement for calcium, magnesium, and phospholipids. Sando JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2642–6

Alpha adrenergic drugs induce a phospholipid effect in canine heart. Quist E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:333–5

Membrane phospholipid turnover, receptor function and protein phosphorylation. Takai Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:287–301

Biological and pharmacological properties of phospholipids. Bruni A, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1982;19:111–203 (452 ref.)

Inability of rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes to synthesize arachidonic acid from linoleic acid. Cook HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan; 10(1):39–52

Chlorcyclizine—induced pulmonary phospholipidosis in rats. Reasor MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;38(2):235–46

Cholesterol and phospholipid uptake by mycoplasmas. Razin S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S85–92

Effect of undecanoic acid on phospholipid metabolism in Trichophyton rubrum. Das SK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec;20(4):267–72

Basic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis snake venom: phospholipid hydrolysis and effects on electrical and contractile activity of the rat heart. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):39–54

Alterations in newborn and adult rat lung morphology and phospholipid levels after chlorcyclizine or chlorphentermine treatment. Kacew S. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):100–8

Hypothesis: membrane phospholipid degradation and polyunsaturated fatty acids play a key role in the pathogenesis of brain edema. Fishman RA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:58–61

Quo vadis macrophage activation—role of phospholipids in the elicitation of the oxidative burst in macrophages. Pick E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):570–4

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 6: a presumptive viral membrane precursor. Stitt BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun; 127(2):446–58

Metabolism of phospholipids in the retina. Bazan NG. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1539–48 (101 ref.)

[Morphological, histochemical and biochemical changes induced by homochlorcyclizine in the rat] Lageron A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of phosphonolipids and phospholipids in rat hepatocytes and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Baraud J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct; 64(10):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic degradation of phospholipids in frozen parsley] Duden R, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Dec;21(4):266–71 **(Ger)**

[Induction of osmiophilic lamellar bodies by corticosteroids, Fenoterol and Ambroxol in lung tissue cultures from human fetuses] Zsolnai B, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;187(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of methyl viologen on phospholipid metabolism in cultured human type 2 pneumocytes] Saito K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile acid and biliary lipid metabolism estimated in pancreozymin-secretin test] Kinugasa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants defective in phospholipid metabolism, and their application to biochemical studies for the function of membrane phospholipid—remarkable advances in the isolation of lipid mutant by colony autoradiography] Nishijima M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jan;28(1):45–64 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the composition of nuclear and chromatin phospholipids in proliferating rat liver cells after partial hepatectomy] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983; 48(2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of liver phospholipids in the normal golden hamster and in opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid level and activity of lipid peroxidation in the myocardium of rabbits with a chronic inflammatory bronchopulmonary process] Kazarian PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of low-frequency acoustic oscillations on phospholipid composition of whole blood and various tissues of the rat] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of phospholipids in the fractionation of stable sulfur isotopes during oxidation by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans] Pivovarova TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul-Aug; 51(4):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of synthetic phospholipids into the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum from the rabbit muscle] Moshkovskii IuSh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 17(2):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-metabolic aspects of the effect of the adrenal cortex on the pancreas] Mozheiko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid tissue phospholipids in different forms of pathology] Shetalova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of mucous membrane tissue in the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits in simulated Salmonella infections] Arsen'eva LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids of mitochondria and the activity of their membrane-bound enzymes in development of myocardial necrosis in rats after stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phospholipids on cytochrome P-450 and reactions with its participation] Metelitsa DI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Nov-Dec;94(3):345–59 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of different phospholipid fractions in neurons and neuroglia during myelinization] Flerov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid-phospholipid relations and changes of free radical lipid oxidation in biological membranes during alloxan diabetes] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of various tissues of rats during dehydration] Petrina SN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thyroid hormones in regulation of fatty acid composition of heart and liver phospholipids in rats] Proshina MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of black widow spider toxin with bilayer phospholipid membranes] Sokolov IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myxovirus-induced membrane fusion mediated by phospholipids and neutral glycolipids. Huang RT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:393–400

Differential effects of phospholipids on skeletal alkaline phosphatase activity in extracts, in situ and in circulation. Farley JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):477–88

Phospholipid modulation of low-Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity on rat adipocyte microsomes. Macaulay SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 225(1):130–6

The effect of bacterial and fungal phospholipids on the activity of macrophages. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):615–9

Effects of phospholipids on vascular microsomal 45Ca uptake, binding and efflux. Kutsky P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):4–16

Phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and its substrates in human neutrophils. Helfman DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):847–53

Acidic phospholipids stimulate the autophosphorylation of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):916–22

Activation of calcium and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase by epidermal growth factor (EGF) in A431 cells: attenuation by 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Sahai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1206–14

Phospholipids activate cathepsin D. Watabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):934–9

Activation of protein kinase in the bovine corpus luteum by phospholipid and Ca2+. Davis JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):569–74

Influence of phospholipids on the activity of phosphate-dependent glutaminase in extracts of rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):649–52

Polyamines inhibit phospholipid-sensitive and calmodulin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinases. Qi DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):281–8

Phospholipids as adjuncts for calcium ion stimulated release of chromaffin granule contents: implications for mechanisms of exocytosis. Nayar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4583–9

Modulation of cardiac glycoside inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by membrane lipids. Difference between species. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):75–84

Thermotropic behaviour of phospholipid vesicles reconstituted with rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Akhrem AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8; 692(2):287–95

N-(6-Aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide(a calmodulin antagonist, also inhibits phospholipid-sensitive calcium-dependent protein kinase. Schatzman RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):144–7

Effect of phospholipids on the regulation of a soluble galactosyltransferase in aortic wall. Serres-Guillaumond M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):247–53

In vivo calcification induced by a proteolipid complex (lysozyme-acidic phospholipid). Hollinger JO. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(2):71–83

Cytotoxicity of alkyl-lysophospholipid derivatives and low-alkyl-cleavage enzyme activities in rat brain tumor

cells. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):541–5

Phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein phosphorylation system in various types of leukemic cells from human patients and in human leukemic cell lines HL60 and K562, and its inhibition by alkyl–lysophospholipid. Helfman DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2955–61

Effects of alkyl–lysophospholipids on human leukemic cell lines measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Long RC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):770–5

Effect of phospholipid vesicles in the blood coagulation process in vitro. Ueno M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4570–2

Effects of chlorella phospholipid on the aortic collagen and elastin metabolism and on the serum lipid content in rats with experimental arteriosclerosis. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):150–5

The anticalmodulin drugs trifluoperazine and R24571 remove the activation of the purified erythrocyte Ca2+–ATPase by acidic phospholipids and by controlled proteolysis. Adunyah ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):65–8

Cobra polypeptide cytotoxin I and marine worm polypeptide cytotoxin A–IV are potent and selective inhibitors of phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein kinase. Kuo JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):183–6

Alternative hypotheses of proton ejection in cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Transmembrane proton pumping or redox–linked deprotonation of phospholipid–cytochrome c complex(es). Mitchell P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24; 151(2):167–78 (60 ref.)

Phosphorylation of human fibrinogen in vitro with calcium–activated phospholipid–dependent protein kinase and [32P]ATP. Papanikolaou P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):199–204

Microsomal Ca2+– and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Identification and in vitro binding studies. Sommarin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):231–4

Phospholipids inhibit cytotoxic effects of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Dec;6(4):365–70

The influence of soybean diacylglycerol on brain phospholipid synthesis during aging. Gaiti A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):163–72

Structural studies of fc receptors. II. The effect of dissociation and reassociation of phospholipids on the activity of Fc gamma receptors of macrophages. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):23–32

Studies on the interactions between phospholipids and membrane–bound enzymes in microsomes. Effects of phospholipases C on the glucose–6–phosphatase system of rat liver microsomes. Sawaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):525–35

Selective effects on catalysis by the multiple forms of monoamine oxidase produced by interactions of acidic phospholipids with mitochondrial membranes. Buckman TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8670–6

Activation of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase using molecular species of mixed fatty acyl phospholipids. Churchill P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):208–14

Phosphorylation of brain cytosol proteins. Effects of phospholipids and calmodulin. Juskevich JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1950–3

Diacylglycerol kinase from pig brain. Purification and phospholipid dependencies. Kanoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1767–74

Calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Subcellular distribution, purification, and properties. Kikkawa U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13341–8

Decrease in cytosolic calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase activity following phorbol ester treatment of EL4 thymoma cells. Kraft AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13193–6

Modulation of bovine milk galactosyltransferase activity by lipids. Mitranic MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8630–6

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. III. Effects of alterations in the phospholipid compositions of Chinese hamster ovary and LM cells on the activity and distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Sleight R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):836–9

Binding to phospholipid protects factor VIII from inactivation by human antibodies. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):34–43

Basic protein in brain myelin is phosphorylated by endogenous phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein kinase. Turner RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1397–404

Effect of dietary polyunsaturated phospholipid on the chemical composition of serum lipoproteins in rat. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982; 28(3):281–94

Effect of dietary polyunsaturated phospholipid on the chemical composition of mesenteric lymph chylomicrons and the excretion of steroids into bile and feces in rat. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982; 28(3):265–80

A possible role of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in platelet activation. Kawahara Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 28(3):119–32

Interactions of multilamellar phospholipid vesicles with bovine lymphocytes: effects of alpha–tocopherol on lymphocyte blastogenesis. Fountain MW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov;19(11):1491–8

Reconstitution of beta–adrenergic receptors in lipid vesicles: affinity chromatography–purified receptors confer catecholamine responsiveness on a heterologous adenylate cyclase system. Cerione RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4899–903

Phospholipids stimulate phosphorylation of vinculin by the tyrosine–specific protein kinase of Rous sarcoma virus. Ito S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4628–31

Effect of phospholipid on factor VIII coagulant activity and coagulant antigen. Brodén K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):651–60

Effect of phospholipids on lipase activity in rat arterial wall homogenate. Shirai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct; 138(2):131–7

Displacement currents in lipid bilayer membranes. Diaz E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(1):33–42

[The role of phospholipids in the bioavailability of an adrenal cortex extract] De Rosa G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31; 103(6):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in the rod outer segment] Inoue M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the lipid dependence of pyrophosphatase activity from rat liver microsomes and hepatoma by phospholipase C] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of phospholipids with 3–oxosteroid–delta 1–dehydrogenase in adsorptional model biomembranes. Interaction of the enzyme from Mycobacterium rubrum with liposomes] Lestrovaia NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug; 47(8):1272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the anesthetizing and antiarrhythmic activity of alpha–azacycloalkane carboxylic acid derivatives to their effect on the permeability of a bilayer phospholipid membrane] Cherniakova IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous modulating mechanism of cerebral benzodiazepine receptor: roles of membrane phospholipids. Kuriyama K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 36:221–31

The concept of boundary lipid as it pertains to the calcium–pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fleischer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:558–60

Effect of modification of membrane phospholipid composition on the activity of phosphatidylethanolamine N–methyltransferase of Tetrahymena. Smith JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):193–201

Cyclic AMP levels in relation to membrane phospholipid variations in Neurospora crassa. Gabrielides C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Feb;134(2):108–13

Comparative titration of arginyl residues in purified D–beta–hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase and in the reconstituted phospholipid–enzyme complex. El Kebbaj MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):42–50

The phospholipid dependence of UDP–glucuronyltransferase: conformation/reactivity studies with purified enzyme. Singh OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):345–9

Effect of changes in the phospholipid composition on the enzymatic activity of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in rat hepatocytes. Clancy RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2358–64

Effects of lipids on acetylcholine receptor. Essential need of cholesterol for maintenance of agonist–induced state transitions in lipid vesicles. Criado M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3622–9

Phospholipid molecular species alterations in microsomal membranes as an initial key step during cellular acclimation to low temperature. Dickens BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3604–11

Changes in the lipid composition and physical properties of Tetrahymena ciliary membranes following low–temperature acclimation. Ramesha CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3612–7

Phospholipid molecular species alterations in Tetrahymena ciliary membranes following low–temperature acclimation. Ramesha CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3618–22

Lipid–protein interactions of reconstituted membrane–associated adenosinetriphosphatases. Use of a gel–filtration procedure to examine phospholipid–activity relationships. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):62–74

The relationship between plasma membrane lipid composition and physical–chemical properties. III. Detailed physical and biochemical analysis of fatty acid–substituted EL4 plasma membranes. Poon R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):230–40

Differentiation–related differences in the plasma membrane phospholipid asymmetry of myogenic and fibrogenic cells. Sessions A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9; 728(1):103–11

Possible role of non–bilayer lipids in the structure of mitochondria. A freeze–fracture electron microscopy study. Van Venetië R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):397–405

The kinetics of the main phase transition of aqueous dispersions of phospholipids induced by pressure jump and monitored by Raman spectroscopy. Yager P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28;688(3):775–85

Galactocerebroside–phospholipid interactions in bilayer membranes. Ruocco MJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul; 43(1):91–101

Effects of phospholipids on lysosomal acid lipase purified from rabbit liver. Imanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1517–21

Studies on the interactions between phospholipids and membrane–bound enzymes in microsomes. Effects of phospholipases C on kinetic properties of the glucose–6–phosphatase system in rat liver microsomes. Sawaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):537–46

Studies on the interactions between phospholipids and membrane–bound enzymes in microsomes. Effects of phospholipases C on the glucose–6–phosphatase system of rat liver microsomes. Sawaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):525–35

An evaluation of phospholipids as regulators of monoamine oxidase A and monoamine oxidase B activities. Navarro–Welch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13645–9

Ordered and disordered phospholipid domains coexist in membranes containing the calcium pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lentz BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2917–21

Role of surface–active phospholipids in gastric cytoprotection. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1327–9

Platelet phospholipid asymmetry and its significance in hemostasis. Zwaal RF, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1983; 9:299–334 (144 ref.)

[Phospholipids and biologic activity] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Oct;37(10):681–701 (545 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possible participation of acid phospholipids in the translocation of secreted proteins through the cytoplasmic membrane of bacteria] Nesmeianova MA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lipid peroxidation by ultraviolet light and high energy alpha particles from a cyclotron. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;21(4):275–80

SECRETION

Hormonal control of biliary lipid secretion in dogs. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):168–71

Biliary lipid secretion in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):931–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early tumor and leukemia response to alkyllysophospholipids in a phase I study. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2011–5

Phospholipid liposomes in depression: a double–blind study versus placebo. Casacchia M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):274–9

Cell–destructive activity in the serum of a tumor patient after infusion of alkyl lysophospholipid. Andreesen R, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):623–7

[Dry senile maculopathy: prevention and treatment in risky cases] Hruby K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun; 182(6):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES

ANALYSIS

Maturation of the fetal lung. I. Phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase in the fetal and newborn rat. Kerepesi T. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):67–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of histamine on p–nitrophenyl phosphatase activity in cardiac microsomes. Wyse RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1318–20

Rat brain (Na+–K+)ATPase: modulation of its ouabain–sensitive K+–PNPPase activity by thimerosal. Lewis RN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):5–7

BLOOD

The role of the sites for ATP of the Ca2+ –ATPase from human red cell membranes during Ca2+ –phosphatase activity. Caride AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12;689(3):421–8

Phosphoglycolate phosphatase and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in red cells of normal and anemic subjects. Somoza R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):750–3

Phosphotransferase properties of human erythrocyte phosphoglycolate phosphatase. Zecher R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):771–4

Purification, isolation and characterization of a phosphoglycolate phosphatase isoenzyme from human erythrocytes. Zecher R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(9):775–81

[Methods and their evaluation for the estimation of vitamin

B6 levels in man. 5. Serum pyridoxal-5-phosphate determination: method and comparison of methods] Leinert J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(2):156–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the human phosphoserine phosphatase gene (PSP) to the pter leads to q22 region of chromosome 7. Koch GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):67–9

The human phosphoserine phosphatase gene (PSP) is mapped to chromosome 7 by somatic cell genetic analysis. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):70–1

Multiple genes for membrane-bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli and their action on phospholipid precursors. Icho T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):722–30

Additional data on PGP genetic transmission in family groups. Caeiro B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):97–100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetylphosphatase of Vigna unguiculata subsp. cylindrica. Deshpande VV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):237–42

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate, 3'-diphosphate 5'-phosphohydrolase. Purification and substrate specificity. Hara A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1678–83

Sedoheptulose-1,7-bisphosphatase from wheat chloroplasts. Woodrow IE. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:392–6

Purification of a specific reversible tyrosine-O-phosphate phosphatase. Fukami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4275–9

METABOLISM

Glucose and fructose-6-phosphatase cycling by rat hepatocytes at gluconeogenesis. Kümmel L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981;27(7–8):477–90

Changes in sarcolemmal K+ -p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity induced by atherogenic cholesterol--rapeseed oil diet in rabbit myocardium. Günther J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:329–34

(Na+,K+)-ATPase of mammalian brain: effects of temperatures on cation and ATP interactions regulating phosphatase activity. Swann AC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):148–57

Rapid breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in rat hepatocytes stimulated by vasopressin and other Ca2+-mobilizing hormones. Creba JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):733–47

Characterization of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate phosphatase from soya beans (Glycine max). Ravi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):513–8

The control of glucose 1,6-bisphosphatase by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):517–9

Role of inosine 5'-phosphate in activating glucose-bisphosphatase. Guha SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1356–61

Phosphatidic acid phosphatase activity in subcellular fractions derived from adult rat type II pneumocytes in primary culture. Crecelius CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):447–56

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. 11. Effects of polyamines on Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):79–88

Age-related changes in hepatic triacylglycerol content and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activities in fasting male and female rats. Goldberg DM, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(1):59–65

Regulation of photosynthetic carbon metabolism. The effect of inorganic phosphate on stromal sedoheptulose-1,7-bisphosphatase. Woodrow IE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):121–3

Antagonistic effects of insulin on the corticosterone-induced increase of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Lawson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):9–12

Inhibitory characteristics of indomethacin on the activation of K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase by both Na+ and ATP in vitro. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):515–8

Effect of prostaglandin A2 on Na+-K+-ATPase in basolateral plasma membrane of rat intestine in vitro inhibition of activation of K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase by Na+ and ATP. Matsukawa R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):739–41

Substrate specificity of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase responsible for the breakdown of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) from human placenta. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1641–8

A binding study of the interaction of beta-D-fructose 2,6-bisphosphate with phosphofructokinase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7352–7

Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity as a marker for surfactant synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II alveolar pneumonocytes. Douglas WH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:199–207

Membrane Na/K-adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) (K-P-nitrophenylphosphate) in epithelial cells. Mayahara H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):224–6

Enzymatic properties of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase in rabbit masseters. Maeno M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Sep;24(3):150–8

Changes in localization of ouabain-sensitive, potassium-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity in human thyroid carcinoma cells. Mizukami Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):411–8

Phosphatidate phosphatase activity in the blood fluke, Schistosoma mansoni. Rahman MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Dec;6(6):331–4

Polyphosphoinositide mono- and diphosphoesterases of three subfractions of rat brain myelin. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May;7(5):617–26

A reinterpretation of phosphatase-N. Njoku OO, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):335–41

Relationship of inorganic pyrophosphatase and para-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of alkaline phosphatase in the microsomal fraction of isolated odontoblasts. Granström G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug; 90(4):271–7

DDT toxicity: gluconeogenic enzymes and non-specific phosphomonoesterases in three teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):11–5

[The effect of beta-blockers on the activity of nonspecific phosphomonoesterases in the central nervous system of guinea pigs] Turecký L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(4):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metabolism of the organic phosphate regulators of oxygenation in cells of the erythrocyte series in birds and mammals] Roncales P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate activates the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in vitro. Gancedo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):5998–9

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

Phosphonate analogues of pyridoxal phosphate with shortened side chains. Han CN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):595–8

ANALYSIS

A 31P-NMR study of structural and functional aspects of phosphate and phosphonate distribution in Tetrahymena. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22; 720(4):329–37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of phosphonic analogs of enkephalins. Pentapeptides with COOH replaced by PO3H2 group. Kupczyk-Subotkowska L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May;21(5):485–90

METABOLISM

Binding of polyphosphates and phosphonates to hydroxyapatite, subsequent hydrolysis, phosphate exchange and effects on demineralization, mineralization and microcrystal aggregation. McGaughey C. **Caries Res** 1983; 17(3):229–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aminoalkylphosphonofluoridate derivatives: rapid and potentially selective inactivators of serine peptidases. Lamden LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1085–90

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by phosphonic amides and phosphonic acids. Galardy RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1990–5

[Antimicrobial activity of arylhydrazones and thiosemicarbazones of triphenylphosphonic salts] Patratil VK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;45(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Delayed neuropathy in hen by the insecticide synergist O-n-propyl O-(2-propynyl) phenylphosphonate (NIA-16388) and other phenylphosphonate esters. Soliman SA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):907–20

PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES

ANALYSIS

Identification of three coated vesicle components as alpha- and beta-tubulin linked to a phosphorylated 50,000-dalton polypeptide. Pfeffer SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 97(1):40–7

Simian virus 40 large T antigen is phosphorylated at multiple sites clustered in two separate regions. Scheidtmann KH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):116–33

Improved localization of phosphorylation sites in simian virus 40 large T antigen. van Roy F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):315–31

[Search for phosphopeptides in the feces of axenic rats fed radioactive ovine casein] Pelissier JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of desmin and vimentin phosphopeptides in cultured avian myogenic cells and their modulation by 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Gard DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6912–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Excretion of anti-ameba specific antibodies of class IgA in bile from rats immunized with trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica cultivated in axenic media] Acosta G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:255–9 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of basic, hydrophilic peptides by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. II. Analytical applications with particular reference to phosphoserine peptides. Fransson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):174–8

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 from progesterone-stimulated Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kinetic studies and phosphopeptide analysis. Kruppa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):537–42

[Isolation and study of some properties of new phosphopeptides from nerve tissue] Mikeladze DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of a lipopeptidophosphoglycan extracted by phenol-water from trophozoites of the HK-9 strain of Entamoeba histolytica] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:57–62 **(Spa)**

[Immunochemistry of a lipopeptidophosphoglycan extracted from trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica strain HK-9 cultivated in axenic media, using the phenol-water method] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:51–5 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity and mechanism of action of phosphonopeptides based on aminomethylphosphonic acid. Atherton FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):571–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Contribution of scientists of the Georgian SSR to the study of nerve tissue phosphopeptides] Kometiani PA. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(12):74–82 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

Multiple forms of phosphoprotein phosphatase and its protein inhibitors from rat brain. Parsadanian HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):249–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation by phosphorylase kinase of phosphoprotein phosphatase activity: simultaneous control of protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Gergely P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):163–78

Partial purification and characterization of heat stable protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 from rabbit reticulocytes. Reddy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1089–96

Inhibition of membrane phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase activity by vanadate. Swarup G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1104–9

Complete primary structure of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Aitken A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):235–46

A kinetic analysis of the effects of inhibitor-1 and inhibitor-2 on the activity of protein phosphatase-1. Foulkes JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):309–13

Effects of skeletal muscle protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 on protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7092–6

BLOOD

Partial purification and characterization of heat stable protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 from rabbit reticulocytes. Reddy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1089–96

Phosphoprotein phosphatases in human erythrocyte cytosol. Usui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10455–63

CLASSIFICATION

Discrimination of multiple forms of phosphoprotein phosphatase in bovine thyroid. Kasai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):296–307

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphoprotein phosphatase from yeast and its ribosomal substrate. Paleń E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;

30(2):165–73

Spontaneously active and ATPMg-dependent protein phosphatase activity in vascular smooth muscle. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):912–8

Purification of bovine kidney and heart pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase on Sepharose derivatized with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Pratt ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):349–55

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 5. Purification and properties of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (2B) from rabbit skeletal muscle. Stewart AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):289–95

Characterization of a phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity associated with a phosphoseryl protein phosphatase of Mr = 95,000 from bovine heart. Chernoff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7852–7

Separation of multiple phosphotyrosyl-and phosphoseryl-protein phosphatases from chicken brain. Foulkes JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):431–8

Resolution and reassociation of three distinct components from pig heart phosphoprotein phosphatase. Imaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1526–35

Purification and characterization of a multisubunit phosphatase from turkey gizzard smooth muscle. The effect of calmodulin binding to myosin light chain kinase on dephosphorylation. Pato MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7047–54

Phosphoprotein phosphatase from swine kidney. Muniyappa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:407–13

Purification of smooth muscle phosphatases. Pato M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:308–15

Pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine heart. Pettit FH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:402–7

Purification and properties of swine kidney phosphoprotein phosphatase. Muniyappa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 51(2):177–89

METABOLISM

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of human prostate acid phosphatase. Wasylewska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(2):175–84

Protein phosphatase activity in cell nuclei of rat liver and its relationship to the protein phosphatase in the cytoplasm. Szeszák F. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):399–405

Dephosphorylation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase, glycogen synthase, and phosphorylase kinase beta-subunit by a Mn2+-activated protein phosphatase. Brautigan DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):228–35

Stimulation of liver glycogen particle synthase D phosphatase activity by caffeine, AMP, and glucose 6-phosphate. Gilboe DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):179–85

The ATPMg-dependent phosphatase is present in mammalian vascular smooth muscle. DiSalvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):534–40

An aortic spontaneously active phosphatase dephosphorylates myosin and inhibits actin-myosin interaction. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):906–11

Activation of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex by a broad specificity protein phosphatase. Harris RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1497–503

Activation of calcineurin by nickel ions. King MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):955–61

Stimulation of mammalian and yeast phosphoprotein phosphatases by megamodulins from various sources. Kuo WN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):403–9

Coordinated feedback regulation of muscle glycogen metabolism: inhibition of purified phosphorylase phosphatase by glycogen. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):148–54

The activity of glycogen synthase phosphatase limits hepatic glycogen deposition in the adrenalectomized starved rat. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):539–45

The inhibitory effect of phosphorylase a on the activation of glycogen synthase depends on the type of synthase phosphatase. Mvumbi L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):407–16

Occupancy of phosphorylation sites in pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate complex in rat heart in vivo. Relation to proportion of inactive complex and rate of re-activation by phosphatase. Sale GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):221–9

Partial purification and characterization of phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hörlein D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26; 21(22):5577–84

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: solubilization in the presence of proteolytic inhibitors, partial purification, and reversible phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Kennelly PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2784–8

Purification and properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine heart and kidney. Teague WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5585–92

The demonstration in rat liver cell sap of protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase active on fructose-bisphosphatase. Dahlqvist-Edberg U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):239–44

Properties of enzyme activities involved in protein phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of thyroid plasma membranes. Kasai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):125–34

Calcineurin is a calcium ion-dependent, calmodulin-stimulated protein phosphatase. Tonks NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):191–3

Characterization of phosphoprotein phosphatases and phosphorylase phosphatase from yeast. Wingender-Drissen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):343–50

The separation and properties of phosphoprotein phosphatase modulators from brown adipose tissue of young rats and the changes in their concentration during development. Knight BL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):734–40

Protein phosphatase activity of nuclear envelope from seminal vesicle epithelium. Steer RC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):559–64

Phosphoprotein phosphatases. Li HC. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:129–74 (205 ref.)

Thyroid hormone administration in vivo regulates the activity of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase phosphatase. Malbon CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1791–6

Characterisation of a reconstituted Mg-ATP-dependent protein phosphatase. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):455–61

Reconstitution of a Mg-ATP-dependent protein phosphatase and its activation through a phosphorylation mechanism. Hemmings BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):319–24

Isolation of a heat-stable protein activator of phosphorylase phosphatase. Wilson SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 146(2):331–4

Properties and function of phosphatases from vascular smooth muscle. DiSalvo J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):67–71

Inactivation and reactivation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA-reductase phosphatases: effect of phosphate, pyrophosphate and divalent cations. Gil G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1217–24

Characterization of a Mg2+-dependent phosphatase from turkey gizzard smooth muscle. Pato MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7055–8

Properties of a Mr = 38,000 phosphoprotein phosphatase. Modulation by divalent cations, ATP, and fluoride. Shacter-Noiman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4214–9

Rabbit kidney cortex phosphorylase phosphatases: evidence for complexes between high molecular weight forms and heat-stable inhibitor proteins. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(1):27–37

Mechanism of interferon action: eIF-2 alpha phosphatase in interferon-treated mouse fibroblasts is double-stranded RNA independent. Samuel CE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982; 2(3):441–5

Pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate (PDHb) phosphatase in brain: activity, properties, and subcellular localization. Sheu KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1366–72

Modulation of pyruvate kinase phosphatase activity in hepatocyte extracts by pyruvate kinase-L ligands. Mojena M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):103–10

Liver phosphorylase phosphatase. Shimazu T. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 12;49(1):3–15 (64 ref.)

A protein with kinase and phosphatase activities involved in regulation of tricarboxylic acid cycle. LaPorte DC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):458–60

Protein phosphorylation as a regulatory device. Shacter-Noiman E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):157–66

An acid phosphatase in the plasma membranes of human astrocytoma showing marked specificity toward phosphotyrosine protein. Leis JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6507–11

Regulation of double-stranded RNA-activated eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinase by type 2 protein phosphatase in reticulocyte lysates. Petryshyn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6512–6

Insulin regulation of protein phosphorylation in isolated rat liver nuclear envelopes: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism. Purrello F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1189–93

Loss of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in vitro in the presence of bivalent metal ions and by dialysis of rat liver microsomes. Sanghvi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2175–8

The regulation of enzyme activity by reversible phosphorylation. Hardie DG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:145–61

The ATP, Mg-dependent regulation of a multisubstrate protein phosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Vandenheede JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:193–201

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of phosphorylation in the regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity. Jagus R, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:35–63 (83 ref.)

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 3. Fatty acid synthesis, cholesterol synthesis and glycolysis/gluconeogenesis. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):275–81

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 2. Glycogen metabolism. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):263–74

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 1. Classification and substrate specificities. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):255–61

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 6. Measurement of type-1 and type-2 protein phosphatases in extracts of mammalian tissues; an assessment of their physiological roles. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):297–307

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 4. Classification of two homogeneous myosin light chain phosphatases from smooth muscle as protein phosphatase-2A1 and 2C, and a homogeneous protein phosphatase from reticulocytes active on protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 as protein phosphatase-2A2. Pato MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):283–7

Protein phosphatases: properties and role in cellular regulation. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 22; 221(4608):331–8

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

Studies on the structure of a phosphoglycoprotein from the parasitic protozoan Trypanosoma cruzi. Ferguson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):313–9

Phosphoprotein inhibition of hydroxyapatite dissolution. Reynolds EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S52–6

ANALYSIS

A rapid microdetermination of phosphoserine, phosphothreonine, and phosphotyrosine in proteins by automatic cation exchange on a conventional amino acid analyzer. Capony JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan; 128(1):206–12

Simultaneous detection of 35S- and 32P-labeled proteins on electrophoretic gels. Cooper PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):301–5

Relative phosphate contents of phosphofructokinase and other soluble phosphoproteins in skeletal muscle. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):637–44

The proline-, glycine-, glutamic acid-rich pink-violet staining proteins in human parotid saliva are phosphoproteins. Shatzman AR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):182–93

Phosphoproteins of bovine dentin: evidence for polydispersity during tooth maturation. Lee SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2596–601

Early increase of a 105,000-dalton phosphoprotein during meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocyte. Boyer J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):15–23

Protein phosphorylation in isolated synaptic junctional structures: changes during development. Kelly PT. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):85–96

Concentrations of osteocalcin and phosphoprotein as a function of mineral content and age in cortical bone. Lian JB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S82–7

Relation of mineralization defects in collagen matrices to noncollagenous protein components. Identification of a molecular defect in dentinogenesis imperfecta. Takagi Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):282–90

Levels of phosphoprotein in the eggs and ovaries of some fish species. Craik JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(4):507–10

Localization of nucleolar phosphoproteins B23 and C23 during mitosis. Ochs R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):139–49

Detection of antibodies against the cellular protein p53 in sera from patients with breast cancer. Crawford LV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):403–8

The presence of p53 transformation-related protein in Ab-MuLV transformed cells is required for their development into lethal tumors in mice. Rotter V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):315–20

Comparison of the 34,000-Da pp60src substrate and a 38,000-Da phosphoprotein identified by monoclonal antibodies. Greenberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8497–502

Synapsin I (protein I), a nerve terminal-specific phosphoprotein. I. Its general distribution in synapses of the central and peripheral nervous system demonstrated by immunofluorescence in frozen and plastic sections. De Camilli P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1337–54

Synapsin I (Protein I), a nerve terminal-specific phosphoprotein. II. Its specific association with synaptic vesicles demonstrated by immunocytochemistry in agarose-embedded synaptosomes. De Camilli P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1355–73

Hormone-induced protein phosphorylation. II. Localization to the ribosomal fraction from rat exocrine pancreas and parotid of a 29,000-dalton protein phosphorylated in situ in response to secretagogues. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):909–17

Synapsin I (protein I), a nerve terminal-specific phosphoprotein. III. Its association with synaptic vesicles studied in a highly purified synaptic vesicle preparation. Huttner WB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1374–88

Detection in milk of a 60,000 Mr mouse and a 68,000 Mr

human phosphorylated glycoprotein by histochemical analysis on polyacrylamide gels. Green MR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):709–16

Stoichiometry of large T antigen and pp53 in complexes isolated from simian virus 40–transformed rat cells. Freed MI, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1061–5

A phosphorylated basic vaccinia virion polypeptide of molecular weight 11,000 is exposed on the surface of mature particles and interacts with actin–containing cytoskeletal elements. Hiller G, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov; 44(2):647–57

Identification of human adenovirus early region 1 products by using antisera against synthetic peptides corresponding to the predicted carboxy termini. Yee SP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1003–13

Immunoblot identification of phosphorylated basic proteins of rat and rabbit CNS and PNS myelin: evidence for four phosphorylated basic proteins and P2 in rat PNS myelin. Gilbert WR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1495–506

Pre–crisis mouse cells show strain–specific covariation in the amount of 54–kilodalton phosphoprotein and in susceptibility to transformation by simian virus 40. Chen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5670–4

p53, a transformation–related cellular–encoded protein, can be used as a biochemical marker for the detection of primary mouse tumor cells. Rotter V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2613–7

Membrane 126–kilodalton phosphoglycoprotein associated with human carcinomas identified by a hybridoma antibody to mammary carcinoma cells. Soule HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1332–6

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of neurofilaments in situ. Sternberger LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6126–30

Phosphoproteins in postsynaptic densities. Cohen RS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:49–76

A protein kinase activity in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and identification of the phosphorylated product using monoclonal antibody. Howard CR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):538–47

BIOSYNTHESIS

The phosphorylation of membranal proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum during development. Coffman DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):422–9

Biosynthesis of O–phosphoserine–containing phosphoproteins by isolated bone cells of mouse calvaria. Gotoh Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):116–20

Cell configuration–related control of vimentin biosynthesis and phosphorylation in cultured mammalian cells. Ben–Ze'ev A. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):858–65

Estradiol–17 beta inhibition of lutropin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP induced steroidogenesis in intact bovine luteal cells. Absence of effect on induced protein phosphorylations. Darbon JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):589–92

Enhanced expression of adenovirus transforming proteins. Gaynor RB, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):276–85

Expression of a transformation–related protein (p53) in the malignant stage of Friend virus–induced diseases. Ruscetti SK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1022–6

Sodium nitroprusside–induced protein phosphorylation in intact rat aorta is mimicked by 8–bromo cyclic GMP. Rapoport RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6470–4

BLOOD

The phosphorylation of intact erythrocytes by exogenously added cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Chiang TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1446–52

Proteolytic analysis of the topological arrangement of red cell phosphoproteins. Johnson RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3599–604

Membrane–associated phosphoproteins in Plasmodium berghei–infected murine erythrocytes. Wiser MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):196–201

GENETICS

Yeast invertase polymorphism is correlated with variable states of oligosaccharide chain phosphorylation. Frevert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6147–50

The regulation of a cellular protein, p53, in normal and transformed cells. Levine AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:159–69 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against eucaryotic ribosomes. Use to characterize a ribosomal protein not previously identified and antigenically related to the acidic phosphoproteins P1/P2. Towbin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12709–15

Characterization of a phosphoprotein associated with the SS–B/La nuclear antigen in adenovirus–infected and uninfected KB cells. Pizer LI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1235–45

Serum antibodies that distinguish between the phospho– and dephospho–forms of a phosphoprotein. Nairn AC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):734–6

Monoclonal antibodies to mitotic cells. Davis FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2926–30

Molecular mimicry in virus infection: crossreaction of measles virus phosphoprotein or of herpes simplex virus protein with human intermediate filaments. Fujinami RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2346–50

Antibodies of predetermined specificity for the NH2 terminus of a cellular protein p53 react with the native molecule: evidence for the presence of different p53s. Luka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1199–203

Strain–specific determinants on the major phosphoprotein of murine mammary tumor viruses. Racevskis J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):230–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of rat dentin phosphoproteins. Butler WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):178–86

Ntau– and Npi–histidinoalanine: naturally occurring cross–linking amino acids in calcium–binding phosphoproteins. Sass RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):304–9

High molecular mass phosphoproteins in the rat liver nuclear matrix identification of a prominent 110,000 Dalton species. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):183–9

Disagreement in molecular weight determinations of dentin phosphoprotein. Jontell M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):315–20

Isolation and characterization of phosphoprotein pp 105 from simian virus 40–transformed mouse fibroblasts. Pfeifle J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):86–93

Membrane phosphoproteins of rat hippocampus: sensitivity to tetanic stimulation and enkephalin. Bär PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):69–79

Phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities of ventral prostate chromatin during sexual maturation in the rat. Norvitch ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1091–100

A lymphoma protein with an in vitro site of tyrosine phosphorylation homologous to that in pp60src. Casnellie JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13877–9

A simplified method for computer analysis of autoradiograms from two–dimensional gels. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13144–9

Nucleolar specific acidic phosphoprotein C23 is highly methylated. Lischwe MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14600–2

Factors that modify the molecular size of phospholamban, the 23,000–dalton cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphoprotein. Louis CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15182–6

Localization of phosphorylated highly acidic regions in the NH2–terminal half of nucleolar protein C23. Rao SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15035–41

METABOLISM

Regulation by phosphorylase kinase of phosphoprotein phosphatase activity: simultaneous control of protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Gergely P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):163–78

ACTH and brain membrane phosphorylation: a model for modulation by neuropeptides. Gispen WH. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):279–88

Characterization of synaptic phosphoproteins modulated by ACTH. Mahler HR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:99–108

Thrombin–induced protein phosphorylation in resting platelets and fibroblasts: evidence for common post–receptor molecular events. Chambard JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1034–44

The phosphoprotein intermediate of a Ca2+ transport ATPase in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Heilmann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29; 114(2):584–92

The effect of dichloroacetate on the phosphorylation of mitochondria proteins. Yang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1054–8

Preliminary characterization of a heat–stable protein from rat adipose tissue whose phosphorylation is stimulated by insulin. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):817–24

Phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus: factor IIIlac, a trimeric phospho–carrier protein that also acts as a phase transfer catalyst. Deutscher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4867–73

Reversibility of the phosphate transfer between ATP and phosphoproteins catalysed by a cyclic nucleotide independent (G type) casein kinase. Cochet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):147–54

The interaction of bovine dentine phosphophoryn and collagen during fibrillogenesis of collagen in vitro. Cocking–Johnson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):49–53

Identification of Ca2+–pump–related phosphoprotein in plasma membrane vesicles of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Spitzer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9; 728(1):50–8

Transient formation of the phosphoprotein during autophosphorylation of rat mammary gland Golgi vesicles. West DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9; 690(2):290–5

A novel phosphoprotein dependent on the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate–sugar phosphotransferase system. Waygood EB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar;61(2–3):150–3

Characterization of protein phosphorylation of the cytosol of AH–66 hepatoma ascites cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3778–82

Effects of thyrotropin on the phosphorylation of histones and nonhistone phosphoproteins in micrococcal nuclease–sensitive and resistant thyroid chromatin. Cooper E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1816–22

Thyroid hormone stimulation of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of rat liver cytosolic proteins. Nakamura H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):670–80

Phosphorylations of the subcellular matrix in cells transformed by Rous' sarcoma virus. Gacon G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):453–6

Nuclear matrix: a cell–cycle–dependent site of increased intranuclear protein phosphorylation. Henry SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):23–9

Subcellular localization of LH–dependent phosphoproteins and their possible role in regulation of steroidogenesis in rat tumour Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):33–6

Phosphorylation of the ribosomal protein S6 in response to secretagogues in the guinea pig exocrine pancreas, parotid and lacrimal gland. Jahn R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):71–6

Changes in phosphoproteins of chicken bone matrix in vitamin D–deficient rickets. Lian JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):123–5

Calcium–dependent protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in intact brain neurons in culture. Zurgil N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):257–61

Modifications of phosphoproteins and protein kinases occurring with in vitro aging of cultured human cells. Kahn A, et al. **Gerontology** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):360–70

31P nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphoenzyme intermediates of alkaline phosphatase. Gettins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):408–16

Protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and stimulus–secretion coupling in wild type and mutant Paramecium. Gilligan DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13903–6

The dynamics of formation of a collagen–phosphophoryn conjugate in relation to the passage of the mineralization front in rat incisor dentin. Maier GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1450–5

6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose 2,6–bisphosphatase from rat liver. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6135–41

Regulation of protein phosphorylation in hamster insulinoma cells. Identification of Ca2+–regulated cytoskeletal and cAMP–regulated cytosolic phosphoproteins by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Schubart UK. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12231–8

Phosphorylation of B–50 protein by calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase and B–50 protein kinase. Aloyo VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):649–53

Phosphoproteins of the adrenal chromaffin granule membrane. Burgoyne RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1387–96

Intrinsic protein phosphorylation in synaptosomal plasma membrane fragments: a comparison of cerebral cortex tissue from several species, including human biopsy specimens. Martinez–Millan L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1302–7

Affinity–purified anti–B–50 protein antibody: interference with the function of the phosphoprotein B–50 in synaptic plasma membranes. Oestreicher AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):331–40

The role of phosphoproteins and newly synthesized proteins in the hormonal regulation of steroidogenesis in Leydig cells. Rommerts FF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):367–73

Study of the functional activities concomitantly retained by the 115,000 Mr super T antigen, an evolutionary variant of simian virus 40 large T antigen expressed in transformed rat cells. May E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):901–13

Short–term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in tonically–active and in tonically–inactive dopamine neurons: effects of haloperidol and protein phosphorylation. Iuvone PM. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26; 33(13):1315–24

Interaction between the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein and two cellular phosphoproteins: analysis of the turnover and distribution of this complex. Brugge J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):9–19

A dopamine– and cyclic AMP–regulated phosphoprotein enriched in dopamine–innervated brain regions. Walaas SI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):69–71

Specific proteolysis of a brain membrane phosphoprotein (B–50): effects of calcium and calmodulin. Zwiers H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):127–37

Association of pp36, a phosphorylated form of the presumed target protein for the src protein of Rous sarcoma virus, with the membrane of chicken cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Amini S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):960–4

Transit of pp60v–src to the plasma membrane. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7117–21

Hormonal regulation of protein synthesis, secretion, and phosphorylation in cultured rat Sertoli cells. DePhilip RM,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6551–5
Calcium/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of vimentin in rat sertoli cells. Spruill WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):760–4
Regulation of phosphorylation of proteins I, IIIa, and IIIb in rat neurohypophysis in vitro by electrical stimulation and by neuroactive agents. Tsou K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6075–9
The regulation of enzyme activity by reversible phosphorylation. Hardie DG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:145–61
Specific inhibition of the phosphorylation of protein I, a synaptic protein, by affinity–purified anti–protein I antibody. Ueda T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:87–103
The association of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus with two cellular phosphoproteins. Brugge JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:135–47
Molecular mechanisms of interferon action: interferon–mediated phosphorylation of ribosome–associated protein P1 and protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–2. Samuel CE. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:463–70 (51 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein phosphorylation in the regulation of cardiac contraction. England PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:153
Protein phosphorylation and translation of messenger RNAs [news] Clemens M. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):110
p53 protein and control of growth [news] Winchester G. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):660–1
Developmentally regulated interconversions between end product–inhibitable and noninhibitable forms of a first pathway–specific enzyme activity can be mimicked in vitro by protein dephosphorylation–phosphorylation reactions. Frisa PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6289–93
Microinjection of monoclonal antibody to protein p53 inhibits serum–induced DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells. Mercer WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6309–12
Protein p53 and inducer–mediated erythroleukemia cell commitment to terminal cell division. Shen DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5919–22
Brain phosphoproteins. Characterization and function. Proceedings of a workshop at the State University of Utrecht, September 1981. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:1–454
Proposed role of phosphoproteins in visual function. Farber DB. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:435–45
Identification and topography of synaptic phosphoproteins. Mahler HR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:27–48

SECRETION

A secreted phosphoprotein marker for neoplastic transformation of both epithelial and fibroblastic cells. Senger DR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):714–5

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Neuron–specific enolase in neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus, bronchus, and skin. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):703–7
Serum neuron–specific enolase: a serum marker for nonfunctioning pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. Prinz RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):77–81
Immunostaining of neuron–specific enolase as a diagnostic tool for Merkel cell tumors. Gu J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1039–43
Calcitonin, carcinoembryonic antigen and neuron–specific enolase in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lloyd RV, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2234–9
Alpha–human chorionic gonadotropin and neuron–specific enolase as markers for malignancy and neuroendocrine nature of pancreatic endocrine tumors. Klöppel G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):161–6
Immunocytochemical study on the localization of neuron–specific enolase and S–100 protein in the carotid body of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):291–5
Patterns of staining for neurone specific enolase in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the skin. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;5(3):169–74
Immunohistochemical staining of granular cell tumour for neurone specific enolase: evidence in support of a neural origin. Rode J, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 5(3):205–11
Enolase isoenzymes in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions. Royds JA, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 5(3):175–81
Regulatory peptides and neuron–specific enolase in the respiratory tract of man and other mammals. Polak JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):313–28 (52 ref.)
Merkel cell carcinoma: a report of three cases with neurone–specific enolase activity. Kirkham N, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Mar;7(2):251–9
Neuron specific enolase: a marker for differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor. Odelstad L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):381–5
A sperm–specific enolase. Edwards YH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):305–10
Neurone–specific enolase and S–100: new markers for delineating the innervation of the respiratory tract in man and other mammals. Sheppard MN, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May; 38(5):333–40
The value of S–100 immunostaining as a diagnostic tool in human malignant melanomas. A comparative study using S–100 and neuron–specific enolase antibodies. Springall DR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):331–43
[Neuron–specific enolase as a new tumor marker] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1744–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of chicken muscle enolase by carbodiimide and glycine methyl ester. Russell GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):211–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Butyrate–induced increase in neuron–specific enolase and ornithine decarboxylase in anaplastic glioma cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):23–8

BLOOD

Immunoassay of three enolase isozymes in human serum and in blood cells. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):353–63
Immunoassay of human muscle enolase subunit in serum: a novel marker antigen for muscle diseases. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1–2):75–85
Evaluation of serum neuron–specific enolase as a tumor marker for carcinoma of the lung. Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):219–25
Raised neuron–specific enolase in serum of children with metastatic neuroblastoma. A report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):361–3
Use of neuron–specific enolase as a serum marker for neuroendocrine neoplasms. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):887–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Severe head trauma and the changes of concentration of neuron–specific enolase in plasma and in cerebrospinal fluid. Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):165–70
[Neuron–specific enolase and S–100 protein levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of the patients with neurological diseases] Mokuno K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May; 23(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Neuron–specific enolase – an indicator for the differentiation of nerve cells in dissociated cultures] Jirikowski G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:283–4 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Homologous nucleotide sequences at the 5' termini of messenger RNAs synthesized from the yeast enolase and glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene families. The primary structure of a third yeast glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5291–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human nervous system–specific gamma gamma enolase. Hayano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 93(5):1457–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of two enolases from human brain using a chromatofocusing column. Shimizu A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):348–54
Isolation of several abundant muscle enzymes. Petell JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:490–7

METABOLISM

Increased enolase activity in erythrocytes in a family with cerebellar ataxia. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):245–9
Binding of fluoride by yeast enolase. Bunick FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4285–90
Enolase isoenzymes in uveal melanomas—a possible parameter of malignancy. Royds JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;67(4):244–8
Activity of neuron–specific enolase in normal and lesioned rat brain. Francis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14; 263(1):89–95
Neuron–specific and non–neuronal enolase in developing chick brain and primary cultures of chick neurons. Ledig M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):451–4
Synapse formation is related to the onset of neuron–specific enolase immunoreactivity in the avian auditory and vestibular systems. Whitehead MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):298–307
The pressure–induced, reversible inactivation of mouse brain enolases. Kornblatt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2–3):577–81
Intramural distribution of neuron specific enolase (NSE) in the human gastrointestinal tract. Ferri GL, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):622–3
Measurement of enolase molecules in the single preimplantation rat embryo by an enzyme immunoassay system. Watanabe T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20; 223(1):93–5
31P–nmr studies of the effect of various metals on substrate binding to yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(1):71–82
Circular dichroism (CD) studies on yeast enolase: activation by divalent cations. Collins KM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(1):15–28
Changes in the concentration of enolase isozymes and S–100 protein in degenerating and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1076–81
Neuron–specific enolase as an index of neuronal regeneration and reinnervation. Kirino T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May; 3(5):915–23
Three glycolytic enzymes are phosphorylated at tyrosine in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Cooper JA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):218–23
Localization of monoamine oxidases A and B in primate brains relative to neuron–specific and non–neuronal enolases. Campbell IC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun; 7(6):657–66
Meissner's and Pacinian corpuscles as studied by immunohistochemistry for S–100 protein, neuron–specific enolase and neurofilament protein. Iwanaga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):117–21
[Enolases] Wolna E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul–Aug; 35(4):329–52 (73 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHOSPHORAMIDE MUSTARDS

31P NMR kinetic studies of the intra– and intermolecular alkylation chemistry of phosphoramide mustard and cognate N–phosphorylated derivatives of N,N–bis(2–chloroethyl)amine. Engle TW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1347–57

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Uroprotection with mesna in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors with oxazaphosphorines. Biometric evaluation of a sequential clinical study] Schnitker J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Cytotoxic activity relative to 4–hydroxycyclophosphamide and phosphoramide mustard concentrations in the plasma of cyclophosphamide–treated rats. Powers JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1101–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro alteration of canine renal allografts with cyclophosphamide metabolites. Zincke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1698–701

PHOSPHORESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

Inorganic phosphate determination: colorimetric assay based on the formation of a rhodamine B–phosphomolybdate complex. Debruyne I. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):454–60
Molybdic and tungstic heteropolyanions for 'ionic fixation' of acetylcholine in cholinergic motor nerve terminals. Tsuji S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):51–6
Acid penetration through Ca(OH)2 liners. Forsten L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(1):25–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An evaluation of the P–T (phosphor molybdic acid and tin chloride) method for staining the general structure of central nervous tissues. Seki Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):987–96

METABOLISM

The deposition of hygroscopic phosphoric acid aerosols in ciliated airways of man. Martonen TB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):10–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Etching of young permanent teeth with an acid gel. Brännström M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Nov;82(5):379–83
The effect of 50 per cent phosphoric acid on oral soft tissues. Forsberg CM. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:37–40

PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHORUS

Selected ion monitoring determination of mono- and bifunctional amines by using phosphorus-containing derivatives. Jacob K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Mar;10(3):175–82

Phosphorylation of casein and lysozyme by phosphorus oxychloride. Matheis G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):379–87

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone tissue of hypokinetic rats: effects of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and varying phosphorous content in the diet. Ushakov AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):447–51

Beneficial effect of low phosphorus diet in uraemic rats: a reappraisal. Laouari D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec; 63(6):539–48

Phosphate depletion therapy in two ectopic calcification syndromes. Chausmer A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982; 1(3):275–83

Restricted energy intake and elevated calcium and phosphorus intake for gilts during growth. III. Characterization of feet and limbs and soundness scores of sows during three parities. Arthur SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):876–86

Restricted energy intake and elevated calcium and phosphorus intake for gilts during growth. II. Gait characteristics analyzed from 16-mm motion picture photography. Calabotta DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1395–404

Dietary calcium and phosphorus for developing boars. Hickman DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):431–7

Restricted energy and elevated calcium and phosphorus intake for boars during growth. I. Feedlot performance and bone characteristics. Kesel GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):82–98

Dietary calcium and phosphorus levels for growing swine from 18 to 57 kilograms body weight. Maxson PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1124–34

The role of calcium and phosphorus in the etiology of tibial dyschondroplasia in young chicks. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1568–75

Long-term effects of excess protein and phosphorus on bone homeostasis in adult mice. Yuen DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul;113(7):1374–80

Effects of dietary protein and phosphorus restriction on the progression of early renal failure. Maschio G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct;22(4):371–6

Formulas for premature infants: fate of the calcium and phosphorus. Bhatia J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):37–40

[Effect of excess phosphorus consumption on a phosphorus-calcium metabolism and bone tissue of rats under hypokinesia] Belakovskii MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Classical syndromes in occupational medicine: Phosphorus necrosis—a classical occupational disease. Felton JS. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):77–120

Hypophosphataemic rickets in the preterm infant; hypocalcaemia after calcium and phosphorus supplementation. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):629–31

Contact urticaria from phosphorus sesquisulphide. White IR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):162

[Systemic effects of phosphorus burns in rats] Xia SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

An ultrastructural study of spontaneous mineralization in the brains of aging mice. Morgan KT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):120–4

Isolation, properties and P content of the human brain myosin. Fazekas S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(2):101–17

Experimental alcoholism induces phosphorus and magnesium deficiency in skeletal muscle. Ferguson ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:291–302

Mineral and collagen content of human ossicles. Boedts D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;237(3):197–200

Synthetic [Asu1,7] eel calcitonin increases phosphorus content in the hepatic bile of intact and nephrectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):401–6

Hard teeth tissues in rats with experimental rickets. Examinations in electron scanning microscope and microanalyser. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):83–7

Automated determination of crude protein, phosphorus, calcium, iron, and magnesium in feeds by using stopped-flow analyzer. Koupparis MA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):188–96

Simultaneous determination of protein (nitrogen), phosphorus, and calcium in animal feedstuffs by multichannel flow-injection analysis. van Staden JF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):718–26

Changes in calcium and phosphorus content in young human enamel during demineralization in vitro. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Dec;10(4):281–6

Preliminary study on calcium and phosphorus in urinary stones diseases. Vatanasapt V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep;65(9):487–91

Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium contents of human milk during early lactation. Feeley RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):262–7

In vivo 31P NMR studies on experimental cerebral infarction. Naruse S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):19–28

Failure of bone phosphorus levels to indicate dietary intake of phosphorus by sheep. Belonje PC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):1–2

Schistosoma mansoni: changes in elemental composition in relation to the age and sexual status of the worms. Shaw MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):439–53

Quantitative spatial distributions of calcium, phosphorus, and sulfur in calcifying epiphysis by high resolution electron spectroscopic imaging. Arsenault AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1322–6

The correlation between bismuth and uranyl staining and phosphorus content of intracellular structures as determined by electron spectroscopic imaging. Brodie DA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(4):621–7

[Electron probe analysis of calcium and phosphorus distributions in the enamel of artificial caries] Wang Q. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;17(3):164–6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of supply on the calcium and phosphorus content in serum and saliva of wethers] Perge P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of Ca/P atomic ratio in calcium-hydroxyapatite by neutron activation analysis] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IR spectroscopic characteristics of enamel phosphorus-oxygen groupings, normal and in caries] Gurin NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed salivary calcium and inorganic phosphorus, the rate of saliva excretion and the caries resistance of the teeth during of the mineralization period in children] Tokueva LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet, pregnancy and cortisol on (II) the calcium and phosphorus contents of rat femur] López Frías M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Calcium phosphorus metabolism in dialysis patients with and without mitral anular calcium. Analysis of 30 patients. Nestico PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):497–500

Reduction in serum phosphorus due to sucralfate. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;78(4):210–11

The Triton X-100-insoluble residue ('cytoskeleton') of aggregated platelets contains increased lipid phosphorus as well as 125I-labeled glycoproteins. Zucker MB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):676–83

Serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus level of Rana tigrina in response to glucagon administration. Srivastav AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):66–7

Study of serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in newborns. Merchant R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 19(12):969–73

Epinephrine is a hypophosphatemic hormone in man. Physiological effects of circulating epinephrine on plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin. Body JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):572–8

Serum phosphorus in protein energy malnutrition. Freiman I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):547–50

Serum phosphorus levels in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Chahar CK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982;28(4):218–20

On the mechanism of hypophosphatemia during acute hyperventilation: evidence for increased muscle glycolysis. Brautbar N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan–Feb; 9(1):45–50

Effect of salmon calcitonin on plasma calcium and phosphorus in pregnant and non-pregnant guinea pigs. McKercher HG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Dec; 8(6):300–6

Dietary and plasma phosphorus in hens with fatty liver syndrome. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec; 61(12):2512–6

The influence of dietary phosphorus level on laying hen performance, egg shell quality, and various blood parameters. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun; 62(6):1033–7

Plasma calcium, inorganic phosphorus and magnesium levels in pregnant and lactating rabbits. Barlet JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):647–51

Influence of storage at different temperatures on inorganic phosphorus levels of cattle blood samples. Hunter AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 6;111(19):441

[Selection of cows for control of the metabolic state in the herd by biochemical blood analyses] Marinov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between soft tissue calcification and calcium--phosphorus product in uremic patients studied by 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate bone scan] Shieh SD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parameters of phospho-calcium metabolism in children with non-dialyzed chronic renal failure] Loras B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early biological disorders in acute intestinal ischemia in the rat. Determination of blood phosphorus and serum alkaline phosphatase] Grise P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Nov; 119(11):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophosphoremia in the course of malignant lymphoma (letter)] Humbert P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9; 12(16):1019–20 **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of parathormone, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the perinatal period] Bagnoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in diabetic nephropathies] Taboga C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3 Suppl):29–35 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in rats subjected to malnutrition in different stages of the gestational period] Sartor ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Jun;32(2):450–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum levels of gastrin, calcium, phosphorus and creatinine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Laudanna AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hormonal system for regulating calcium and phosphorus metabolism during hemosorption] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of calcium and phosphorus balance in different variants of protein-vitamin deficiency] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophosphoremia and meningococcal infection. Preliminary study] Labay Matías MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar;18(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in calcium-phosphorus homeostasis in the critically ill patient] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Defective hormonal stimulation of isolated hepatocytes in phosphorous depleted rats. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:303–8

Models of hypophosphatemia and phosphate depletion. Knochel JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:191–8

Circulatory response to pressor agents in phosphorous depletion. Kreusser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:259–65

Cardiac function and metabolism in phosphorous depleted dogs—effects of hormonal stimulation. Kreusser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:251–8

Reduced renal cortical ribonucleoside triphosphate pools in three different hypophosphatemic animal models. Sabina RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):649–55

Adaptive increase in phytate digestibility by phosphorus-deprived rats and the relationship of intestinal phytase (EC 3.1.3.8) and alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) to phytate utilization. Moore RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):145–52

Effects of blockage of exogenous calcium and phosphorus on the calcium regulatory systems in goldfish. Yamane S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(4):709–13

Potentially life-threatening hypophosphatemia in anorexia nervosa. Sheridan PH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):44–6

Effect of metabolic acidosis on renal brushborder membrane adaptation to low phosphorus diet. Kempson SA. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):225–33

Plasma vitamin D metabolite levels in phosphorus deficient rats during the development of vitamin D deficient rickets. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1121–7

Effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on bone metabolism in calcium and phosphorus-depleted rats. Evans RA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):119–24

Glycogen metabolism in phosphorus-depleted rats. Hörl WH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):113–8

Aphosphorosis in North Yemen cattle. Hunter AG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):191–200

Plasma inorganic phosphorus and calcium concentrations in sheep with experimental phosphorus deficiency. Breves G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):716–9

METABOLISM

Requirement of phosphorus in the nitrogen removing from industrial wastewaters by the nitrification and denitrification method. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):77–87

Calcium and phosphorus economy of the preterm infant and its interaction with vitamin D and its metabolites. Senterre J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:85–92

Modification by rumen of vitamin D-like activity of Solanum malacoxylon in rats. de Boland AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):285–90

Excretion of calcium and phosphorus in the organism of birds

(Gallus domesticus). Ermenkov KI.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(4):68–75
The dynamics of changes in the phosphorolytic and hydrolytic activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during adrenaline infusion. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):265–72
Effect of a moderate increase in dietary protein on the retention and excretion of Ca, Cu, Fe, Mg, P, and Zn by adult males. Mahalko JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan; 37(1):8–14
Reliability of single-sample phosphorus fractional excretion determination as a measure of daily phosphorus renal clearance in equids. Lane VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):500–2
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism during total parenteral nutrition. Sloan GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):1–6
Differences in PH fall, phosphorus content and dissolution of enamel in layers of the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans deposited in vitro on bovine enamel granules with and without fluoride varnish. Luoma H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1982;27(12):1003–6
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of perfused salivary gland. Murakami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):19–24
The effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on the placental transfer of calcium and phosphate in sheep. Durand D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):475–80
Calcium and phosphorus utilisation in chickens fed on diets high in N-alkane-grown yeast. Oguntona T, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1983 Apr;24(2):159–68
Calcium, phosphorus and parathyroid hormone metabolism in chronic hemofiltration. Pierides AM, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1982;32:77–85
Recognition site for phosphorus-containing compounds and other negatively charged solutes on the PhoE protein pore of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. Overbeeke N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):113–8
Effects of dietary factors on skeletal integrity in adults: calcium, phosphorus, vitamin D, and protein. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2658
Phosphorus: ruminal availability and effects on digestion. Witt KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):930–7
Impaired phosphorus conservation and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D generation during phosphorus deprivation in familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Insogna KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1562–9
Absorption and secretion of calcium and phosphorus in the alimentary tract of lambs infected with daily doses of Trichostrongylus colubriformis or Ostertagia circumcincta larvae. Wilson WD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan; 93(1):61–71
Elevated phosphorus in psoriatic skin determined by energy dispersive x-ray micro-analysis. Burkhart CG, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1983 Jun;10(3):171–7
Flow-correlated influx of K, Ca, P, and Mg during continuous microperfusion of the loop of Henle in the rat. Levine DZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):634–9
Use of 31P(18O), 31P(17O), and 17O NMR methods to study enzyme mechanisms involving phosphorus. Tsai MD.
Methods Enzymol 1982;87:235–79
Changes in pools of acid-soluble phosphorus compounds induced by phosphorus starvation in Neurospora. Stellwag EJ, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):355–63
Calcium and phosphorus requirements of low birth weight infants: a nutritional and endocrinological perspective. Atkinson SA. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar;41(3):69–78 (65 ref.)
Nutrient and mineral retention and vitamin D absorption in low-birth-weight infants: effect of medium-chain triglycerides. Huston RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):44–8
Calcium-phosphorus metabolism and prevention of its disorders in hypokinetic rats. Ushakov AS, et al.
Physiologist 1982 Dec;25(6):S45–8
Phosphorus. 1. Effect of breed and strain on utilization of suboptimal levels of phosphorus in the ration. Edwards HM Jr. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):77–84
Effect of microflora and lactose on the absorption of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in the hindgut of the rat. Andrieux C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):259–71
Effect of separate calcium feeding and a limited feeding program on the metabolizable energy of the diet and on nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus retention in laying hens. Cabrera MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):973–87
In vivo one-dimensional imaging of phosphorus metabolites by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Haselgrove JC, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1170–3
[Phosphorus-calcium evaluation in current rheumatologic practice] Sebert JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun-Jul; 3(6):404–8 **(Fre)**
[Effect of diets low in phosphorus and high in dietary calcium on phosphatemia and phosphorus and calcium levels in rumen contents of sheep] Durand M, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1982;22(5):865–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone and phosphoro-calcium metabolism in reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Jan;50(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteoporosis in pregnancy] Cocheteux P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1983 Jan 6;59(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of minerals and vitamin D in the pregnant woman and the fetus] Salle B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10;59(6):383–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phosphorus and calcium metabolism of premature infants fed human milk and formulated milk] Schilling R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(4):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermediary availability and utilization of phosphorus from feed in growing poultry. I. Methodological conditions] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermediary availability and utilization of phosphorus in feed by growing chickens. II. Effect of concentration of phosphorus in the feed] Günther KD, et al.
Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd 1982 Nov;48(5):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermediary availability and utilizability of feed phosphorus in growing chickens. III. Influence of Ca:P proportions by weight] Hermes I, et al.
Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd 1983 Jan;49(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phosphorus concentration in the saliva of calves and young cattle] Gropp J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul; 29(4–5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the kidney in regulation of Ca and P metabolism] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2577–87 **(Jpn)**
[Intake and urinary excretion of Ca and P by Japanese] Hirata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2565–70 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in biliary tract diseases] Hirayama C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2714–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in malabsorption syndrome] Hosoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2708–13 **(Jpn)**
[Acid–base equilibrium and calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2599–607 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2571–6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis] Ota K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2729–37 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in workers exposed to cadmium] Marek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of long-term hypokinesia on the mineral content of human heel bone] Osipov IuIu, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983;17(1):86–8 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of calcium-phosphorus metabolism and vitamin D allowance in the Far North] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High resolution autoradiographic study of 33P in the perfused rat liver. Action of dihydroergotamine (Dihidergot, Sandoz)] Rosa F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982; 33(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ca–P interaction at the nutritional and bone levels in male quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Diz LG, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1983 Mar;39(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of thioacetamide on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of rat liver] Palacios E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1982;38 Suppl:135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of calcium and phosphorus on the gastrointestinal absorption of 203Pb in man. Blake KC, et al.
Environ Res 1983 Feb;30(1):188–94
The influence of dietary phosphate on the toxicity of orally ingested lead in rats. Spickett JT, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1983 Apr;21(2):157–61
Interrelationship of dietary phosphorus, aluminum and iron on performance and tissue mineral composition in lambs. Rosa IV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1231–40
Effect of dietary aluminum and phosphorus on performance, phosphorus utilization and tissue mineral composition in sheep. Valdivia R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):402–10
Estrous behavior and endocrine status of dairy heifers with varied intakes of phosphorus. Hurley WL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1982 Oct;65(10):1979–86
Action of phosphorus on calcium release in isolated perfused rat tails. Somerville PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct; 22(4):348–54
Dietary interaction of phosphorus with sodium from either chloride or bicarbonate affects laying hen performance. Choi JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):341–4
Dietary calcium and phosphorus manipulations in thyroparathyroidectomized pregnant rats and fetal liver glycogen stores. Garel JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):969–77

POISONING

[Functional and morphologic characteristics of leukocytes in patients with chronic phosphorus poisoning] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of chronic occupational phosphorus poisoning] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes of the liver during chronic phosphorus poisoning] Streliukhina NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1982 Sep;(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cysteine hydrochloride on the morphological changes in the liver in chronic yellow phosphorus poisoning] Streliukhina NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982; (11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A detailed evaluation of oral phosphate therapy in selected patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broadus AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):953–61
Effects of vitamin D and phosphorus supplementation on calcium retention in preterm infants fed banked human milk. Senterre J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):305–7

TOXICITY

Generation and characterization of red phosphorus smoke aerosols for inhalation exposure of laboratory animals. Burton FG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Oct; 43(10):767–72
[Changes in Na+, K+-adenosinetriphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in cell membrane isolated from rat liver after acute white phosphorus poisoning] Ribotta PB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15; 58(23):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Assessment of the calcium and phosphorus nutrition in horses by analysis of urine. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr; 58(4):125–31
An examination of the calcium and phosphorus nutrition of thoroughbred racehorses. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):132–5

PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES

Evaluation of high-energy phosphate metabolism during cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion: a phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pernot AC, et al.
Circulation 1983 Jun;67(6):1296–303

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe hypophosphataemia in T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma. Colman P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):105–6

ETIOLOGY

[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in renal failure and nephrotic syndrome] Kubota M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(12):2673–9 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in Fanconi syndrome and renal tubular acidosis] Ogura Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(12):2680–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in thyroid gland diseases] Okamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2724–8 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis] Ota K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2729–37 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Deviations of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hematologic diseases] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2745–50 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of Nomilen preparation containing Ca, Mg and P. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 29(3):255–62
Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Chew DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):411–38

PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

Effect of radiophosphorus on the succinic dehydrogenase activity in the testis of mice during postnatal development. Anand R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):337–45
Effect of 32P on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the testis of Swiss albino mice during postnatal development. Anand R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):347–52
[Lethal effect of the decay of 32P in E. coli: importance of the uvrA gene] Henriques JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1982 Sep;42(3):265–81 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Endolymphatic radionuclide adjuvant therapy of melanoma and its side effects on the cellular immune system] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):797–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta-therapy of skin and mucous membrane diseases] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous hematologic recovery from bone marrow aplasia after accidental tenfold overdosage with radiophosphorus. Gmür J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr; 61(4):746–50
Radioactive-induced tumors by phosphorus-32 as colloidal

compound. Ubios AM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1605–9
Transplacental carcinogenesis with radioactive phosphorus. Berry CL, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jan;2(1):49–62

ANALYSIS

Body burden estimation of 32P by measurement and calibration of bremsstrahlung radiation produced in the skull. Cohen N, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):668–71
Measurement of 33P in faeces by suspension counting of faecal ash. Smith T. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Apr; 34(4):759–61
On the statistics of 32P enrichment in skin tumours. Mayer A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jun;159(6):348–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple assay method for determination of the specific radioactivity of the gamma-phosphate group of 32P-labelled ATP. Hawkins PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):717–20
Radiometric and autoradiographic assessment of 32P uptake by dental enamel using the methods of electrophoresis and ordinary topical application. Ivanova Z, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(1):53–7
[Radioactive phosphorus uptake test in ophthalmology] Honrubia FM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(10):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous measurement of 32P and a 33P double-labelled sample by liquid scintillation counter and its application to phosphorus compounds isolated by paper chromatography] Sasaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jun; 31(6):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The P-32 radioisotope test in uveal melanoma] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov;84(11):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the effects of acetylcholine and antiepileptic drugs on 32PI incorporation into phospholipids of rat brain synaptosomes. Aly MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb; 7(2):159–69
Action of aspartate on the 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids of cerebral cortex. de Scarnati OC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):213–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiant lymphography with phosphorus 32 in gynecologic carcinoma. Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981; 2(3):102–4
[Early and late results of treatment of chronic exudative arthritis with radioactive phosphorus (32P)] Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982; 20(1–2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHOSPHORYLASE A see under **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

PHOSPHORYLASE B see under **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE

ANALYSIS

[Calmodulin and glycogen metabolism] Yamamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2341–9 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase: identification in liver of normal and phosphorylase kinase-deficient rats. Schworer CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):77–86
Glycogenolysis in liver of phosphorylase kinase-deficient rats during liver perfusion and ischaemia. Lutaya G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):645–8
Phosphorylase kinase deficiency: severe glycogen storage disease with evidence of autosomal recessive mode of inheritance [letter] Søvik O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 139(3):210
Detection of glycogen in a glycogen storage disease by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Stevens AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):489–93
Phosphorylase-b-kinase: glycogen storage disease (type 9b)—a family study. Ryan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):458–60
A female case of glycogen storage myopathy due to phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Ohtani Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):71–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of bovine heart phosphorylase kinase. Killilea SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):333–42
Liver phosphorylase kinase: characterization of two interconvertible forms and partial purification of phosphorylase kinase a. Doorneweerd DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 20;47(1):45–53

METABOLISM

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phospholamban kinase from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is distinct from phosphorylase kinase and forms a regulatory complex with phospholamban and the Ca2+-ATPase. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:549–57
Dephosphorylation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase, glycogen synthase, and phosphorylase kinase beta-subunit by a Mn2+-activated protein phosphatase. Brautigan DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):228–35
The regulatory role of Mg2+ on rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):360–8
Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP-independent glycogen synthases kinase-1 (GSK-1) comparative study with cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylase kinase. Vila J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):1–7
Characterization of phosphorylase kinase activities in yeast. Pohlig G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):331–8
Insect fat body phosphorylase kinase is Ca2+-independent and acts even at 0 degrees C. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1–2):14–7
Synergistic effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ upon the interaction of phosphorylase kinase with glycogen. Steiner RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):38–45
Properties of the complexes formed by 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate with phosphorylase kinase and calmodulin. Steiner RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul;21(7):1411–25
Regulation of phosphorylase kinase in rat ventricular myocardium. Role of calmodulin. Werth DK, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):448–56
Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by a brain protein kinase. Iwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):28–32
Calcium—calmodulin-dependent activation of porcine liver phosphorylase kinase. Nakamura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):47–50
Identification of a calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase in rabbit skeletal muscle, distinct from phosphorylase kinase. Woodgett JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):5–11
Inhibition by calmodulin of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase activation of phosphorylase kinase. Cox DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12728–33
Photoaffinity labeling of the beta subunit of phosphorylase kinase by 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate and its 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative. King MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14058–65
Characterization of initial autophosphorylation events in rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. King MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9925–30
Phosphorylation and activation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by a cyclic nucleotide- and Ca2+-independent protein kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13379–84
Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthase. Roles of Ca2+, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase a. Strickland WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5490–7
Phosphorylation and activation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase isozyme. Tam SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14907–13
Effects of the calmodulin antagonist, fluphenazine, on phosphorylation of myosin and phosphorylase in intact smooth muscle. Silver PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):665–70
[cAMP-dependence of phosphorylation of the phosphorylase b kinase of the skeletal muscles of rats during physical exercise and training] Kalinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine on calcium activation of phosphorylase in glycosomes of rabbit skeletal muscles] Larionov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):35–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation by phosphorylase kinase of phosphoprotein phosphatase activity: simultaneous control of protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Gergely P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):163–78

PHOSPHORYLASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHORYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

PHOSPHOSERINE see under **SERINE**

PHOSPHOTHREONINE see under **THREONINE**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

The quaternary structure of phosphoglycerate mutase from yeast: evidence against dissociation of the tetrameric enzyme at low concentrations. Price NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):283–6
The amino acid sequence of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Fothergill LA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Apr 22;215(1198):19–44

ANALYSIS

The reconstitution of denatured phosphoglycerate mutase. Hermann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11014–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of vanadate on the formation and stability of the phosphoenzyme forms of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglycerate mutase and of phosphoglucomutase. Carreras J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):238–42
Phylogeny and ontogeny of the phosphoglycerate mutases.—V. Inactivation of phosphoglycerate mutase isozymes by histidine-specific reagents. Carreras J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):401–7
Analog inhibitors for the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase of Entamoeba histolytica and their effect on culture growth. Eubank WB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):599–602

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenosine diphosphate: thymidine 5'-phosphotransferase, a new enzyme activity, associated with the Herpes simplex virus-induced deoxypyrimidine kinase. Falke D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 20;708(1):99–103
Expression of lysosomal enzymes in human mutant fibroblast-chick erythrocyte heterokaryons. Van der Veer E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):235–45
The biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides. A membrane-bound phosphoglycerol transferase. Jackson BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2394–8
A trans-acting regulatory mutation that causes overproduction of phosphatidylserine synthase in Escherichia coli. Sparrow CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9963–7

BLOOD

A facile radio-isotopic assay for phosphoribomutase activity in human red blood cells. Pérignon JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):365–70
Phosphotransferase properties of human erythrocyte phosphoglycolate phosphatase. Zecher R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):771–4
Bisphosphoglycerate synthase activity in cells of the erythrocytic line of rat. Roncalés P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):91–5
[Thymidine kinase and nucleoside phosphotransferase in blood of animals after partial hepatectomy and in patients with inflammatory diseases] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Glycogen storage disease type Ib due to a defect of glucose-6-phosphate transiocase. Narisawa K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):227–8
Muscle phosphoglycerate mutase (PGAM) deficiency: a second case. Bresolin N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):1049–53

GENETICS

An alternate method for demonstration of bisphosphoglyceromutase (DPGM) on starch gels. Scott EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):1013–5
Induction of phosphoribomutase in Bacillus cereus growing on nucleosides. Ipata PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):253–6
Partial characterization of the inactive mutant form of human red cell bisphosphoglyceromutase and comparison with an alkylated form. Rosa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):243–9
[Simultaneous reversion for genes thy, dra and drm in Bacillus thuringiensis] Grigor'eva TM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A coupled optical enzyme assay phosphopentomutase. Tozzi MG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):265–9
Purification and characterization of phosphopentomutase from rat liver. Barsky DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):162–71
Purification and characterization of phosphoglycerate mutase isozymes from pig heart. Bartrons R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):167–77
Yeast mutant defective in synthesis of phosphatidylinositol. Isolation and characterization of a CDPdiacylglycerol—inositol 3-phosphatidyltransferase Km mutant. Nikawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(2):445–51
A kinetic study of pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate phosphotransferase from potato tubers. Application to a microassay of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):191–5
Characterization of six nucleoside-nucleotide

phosphotransferases from the chromatin of Morris hepatoma 9121 cells by physicochemical and biochemical techniques. Lenger K. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):955–60
Properties and activities of phosphoribomutase in the human leukemic cells. Nishida Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(11):961–3
Phosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification and properties of microsome-associated phosphatidylinositol synthase. Fischl AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):304–11
Cholinephosphotransferase activity in human platelets. Goracci G, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar;18(3):179–85
Inorganic pyrophosphate: D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase from mung bean. Anderson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:91–7
Simultaneous purification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, and phosphoglycerate mutase from pig liver and muscle. Kulbe KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:498–511
Isolation of several abundant muscle enzymes. Petell JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:490–7

METABOLISM

Vanadate and phosphotransferases with special emphasis on ouabain/na,k-atpase interaction. Hansen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;52 Suppl 1:1–19 (67 ref.)
Mediators of postreceptor action of insulin. Larner J. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):38–51 (31 ref.)
Phosphorylase ratio and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia. Traynor CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):324–6
Subcellular localization and tissue distribution of sialic acid precursor-forming enzymes. Van Rinsum J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):21–8
Formation of alkylacyl- and diacylglycerophosphocholines via diradylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase in rat liver. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12; 713(2):479–83
Stereospecific synthesis and enzyme studies of CDP-diacylglycerols. Murthy PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):473–83
Cholinephosphotransferase activities in microsomes and neuronal nuclei isolated from immature rabbit cerebral cortex: the use of endogenously generated diacylglycerols as substrate. Baker RR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 60(7):724–33
Cellular distribution of enzymes involved in phosphatidylcholine synthesis in developing rat lung. Chan F, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar; 61(2–3):107–14
A UDP-glucose:glycoprotein glucose-1-phosphotransferase in embryonic chicken neural retina. Koro LA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):739–48
Calcium-calmodulin-dependent myosin phosphorylation by pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun; 31(6 Pt 1):566–70
Enzymatic transfer of galactosyl phosphate from UDP-galactose to UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Nakanishi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):15–8
Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. X. Properties of phosph-N-acetylmuramoyl-pentapeptide-transferase in peptidoglycan synthesis of Bacillus megaterium and its inhibition by amphomycin. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1216–21
Cholinephosphotransferase in rat lung. In vitro formation of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and general lack of selectivity using endogenously generated diacylglycerol. Ide H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14926–31
Rat liver microsomal glucose-6-P translocase. Effect of physiological status on inhibition and labeling by stilbene disulfonic acid derivatives. Zoccoli MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11296–300
Modulation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphate translocase activity by free fatty acids: implications for lipid domain structure in microsomal membranes. Hill DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):1–8
Phosphotransferase-mediated regulation of carbohydrate utilization in Escherichia coli K12: location of the gsr (tgs) and iex (crr) genes by specialized transduction. Britton P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):349–56
Phosphotransferase-mediated regulation of carbohydrate utilization in Escherichia coli K12: the nature of the iex (crr) and gsr (tgs) mutations. Parra F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):337–48
Carbohydrate metabolism. Part E. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 90 Pt E:1–602
Chiral [16O, 17O, 18O]phosphoric monoesters as stereochemical probes of phosphotransferases. Buchwald SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:279–301
Stereochemistry of enzymic phosphoryl and nucleotidyl transfer. Eckstein F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 87:197–212
Stereochemistry of selected phosphotransferases and nucleotidyltransferases. Frey PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:213–35
Intermediates in the phosphoglycerate mutase and bisphosphoglycerate synthase reactions. Rose ZB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:42–51
Three glycolytic enzymes are phosphorylated at tyrosine in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Cooper JA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):218–23
Subfractionation of rat liver Golgi apparatus: separation of enzyme activities involved in the biosynthesis of the phosphomannosyl recognition marker in lysosomal enzymes. Deutscher SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3938–42

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

Preliminary X-ray studies on the GTP: AMP phosphotransferase from beef heart mitochondria. Pai EF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 25;164(2):347–50
Effect of chemical modification of a histidine and a lysine residue of pea seed nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Edlund B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):243–50
Effects of chemical modification of lysine, tyrosine and tryptophan residues in pea seed nucleoside diphosphate kinase and inhibition of the enzyme with antibodies. Edlund B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):251–8

ANALYSIS

Developmental regulation of NAD+ kinase in Neurospora crassa. Afanasieva TP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 3; 133(4):307–11
Adenylate kinase masquerading as mitochondrial creatine kinase in a patient with carcinoma of the uterus [letter] Nanji AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):337
Comparison of adenylate kinase from normal and malignant hyperpyrexic porcine muscle. Marjanen LA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):164–70
Identification of phosphatidylinositol kinase in rat liver lysosomal membranes. Collins CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2130–4
Homology between human bladder carcinoma oncogene product and mitochondrial ATP-synthase. Gay NJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):262–4
A simple disc-washing apparatus for nucleoside kinase assays. Davies LP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1319–21
[ATP synthesis and H+-translocation in H+-ATP synthetase (Fo.F1)] Sone N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jun;27(8):1110–25 (136 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the carbamate kinase activity of bacteria] Khramov VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):1002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Elemental sulfur: a novel inhibitor of adenylate kinase. Conner J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):348–52
An in vitro study of hemicholinium-3 on phospholipid metabolism of Krebs II ascites cells. Hamza M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1893–7
Kinetic studies of aminoglycoside acetyltransferase and phosphotransferase from Staphylococcus aureus RPAL. Relationship between the two activities. Martel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):515–21
Diazepam inhibition of adenosine uptake in the CNS: lack of effect on adenosine kinase. Davies LP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):307–9
Species- or isozyme-specific enzyme inhibitors. 8. Synthesis of disubstituted two-substrate condensation products as inhibitors of rat adenylate kinases. Kappler F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1179–84
Thialysine and selenalysine as allosteric inhibitors of E. coli aspartokinase III. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 12;49(1):43–8
[Action of the ATP synthetase inhibitors oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on the nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation process in mitochondria] Marshanskiĭ VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(5):1245–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on mevalonate kinase partially purified from chicken liver] García-Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Actinomycin D-sensitive induction of choline kinase by carbon tetrachloride intoxication in rat liver. Ishidate K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):683–9
Identification and kinetic studies of an inducible mannokinase from a Streptomyces strain. Coulombel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):117–22
Induction of choline kinase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rat liver. I. A comparison of choline kinases from normal and 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat liver cytosol. Ishidate K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):94–102
Induction of choline kinase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rat liver. II. Its relation to net phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis. Ishidate K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):103–11
Induction of streptomycin-inactivating enzyme by A-factor in Streptomyces griseus. Hara O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1208–15

BLOOD

Radiometric assay for thiamine pyrophosphokinase activity in human leukocytes. Iwashima A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(1):41–5
Properties of phosphatidylinositol kinase activities in rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Quist EE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):170–8
The levels of creatine kinase and adenylate kinase in the plasma of dystrophic chickens reflect the rates of loss of these enzymes from the circulation. Husic HD, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):318–36
Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase and glutathione reductase in erythrocytes from hyperuricaemic and gout patients. Hardwell TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):217–26

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of cardiac glycosides on the release of adenylate kinase into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis. Ronquist G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(5):318–23
Adenylate kinase activity of cerebrospinal fluid in central nervous system disorders. Unger W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(1):65–9

DEFICIENCY

Red cell adenylate kinase deficiency associated with hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: clinical and biochemical studies. Miwa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun;14(4):325–33
Characterization of an adenosine deaminase-deficient human histiocytic lymphoma cell line (DHL-9) and selection of mutants deficient in adenosir kinase and deoxycytidine kinase. Kubota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2606–10
Deficiency of glycerol kinase (EC 2.7.1.30). Eriksson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):718–22
'Pseudohypertriglyceridemia' caused by hyperglycerolemia due to congenital enzyme deficiency. Goussault Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):269–74
Isolation by tritium suicide of uridine-cytidine kinase-defective mutants in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Whitehouse RO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):451–5
Adenosine metabolism in wild-type and enzyme-deficient variants of Chinese hamster ovary and Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):236–46
Metabolic compensation for profound erythrocyte adenylate kinase deficiency. A hereditary enzyme defect without hemolytic anemia. Beutler E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):648–55
Human glycerol kinase deficiency: enzyme kinetics and fibroblast hybridization. McCabe ER, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):177–82
Deoxycytidine kinase-deficient mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells are hypersensitive to DNA alkylating agents. Meuth M. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):383–91

GENETICS

Structure and genetics of the H+-conducting F0 portion of the ATP synthase. Sebald W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:28–44
Transductional construction of a threonine-hyperproducing strain of Serratia marcescens: lack of feedback controls of three aspartokinases and two homoserine dehydrogenases. Komatsubara S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May; 45(5):1445–52
Altered expression of ribokinase activity in Novikoff hepatoma variants. Jargiello P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):78–85
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli, Identification of a mutant enzyme. Hove-Jensen B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):327–32
The sequence of an antibiotic resistance gene from an antibiotic-producing bacterium. Homologies with transposon genes. Herbert CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):67–71
Nucleotide sequence and exact localization of the neomycin phosphotransferase gene from transposon Tn5. Beck E, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):327–36
Cloning and expression of a Streptomyces fradiae neomycin resistance gene in Escherichia coli. Rodgers WH, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):133–41
Human red cell adenylate kinase polymorphism in Srbija, Yugoslavia. Majkić-Singh N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 35(5):367–8
Chromosomal location of the gene encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase in Escherichia coli. Hove-Jensen B. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):177–84
Escherichia coli mutants defective in the uncH gene. Humbert R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):416–22
Mapping of the gene specifying aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Okii M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):643–9
Location on the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome of the gene encoding nucleoside diphosphokinase (ndk). Rodriguez SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1101–3
Enzymes of agmatine degradation and the control of their synthesis in Streptococcus faecalis. Simon JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):676–81
Appearance of monoglyceride and triglyceride in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli mutants defective in diglyceride kinase. Rotering H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8068–73
The Escherichia coli dnaW mutation is an allele of the adk gene. Henson JM, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):488–92
Expression of a neomycin phosphotransferase gene from

Streptomyces fradiae in Escherichia coli after interplasmidic recombination. Schupp T, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(1):27–33

Quantitative mutagenesis at the adenosine kinase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Development and characteristics of the selection system. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;113(5):441–54

Cloning of cDNA for pyruvate, Pi dikinase from maize leaves. Hague DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4853–65

Nucleotide sequence of a streptomycete aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene and its relationship to phosphotransferases encoded by resistance plasmids. Thompson CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5190–4

The membrane bound ATP synthase of Escherichia coli: a review of structural and functional analyses of the atp operon. von Meyenburg K, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1982;7 Suppl:23–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a specific ATP: D–fructose 6–phosphotransferase from Mycobacterium phlei. Pastuszak I, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1981;36:1–11

Glycerate kinase from leaves of C3 plants. Schmitt MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):332–41

Topography of dolichyl phosphate synthesis in rat liver microsomes. Transbilayer arrangement of dolichol kinase and long–chain prenyltransferase. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):21–6

Gel filtration of a complex of DNA polymerase and DNA precursor–synthesizing enzymes from a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Wickremasinghe RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):243–8

The structural isomerisation of human–muscle adenylate kinase as studied by 1H–nuclear magnetic resonance. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):531–6

ATP synthetase (F1F0) of Escherichia coli K–12. High–yield preparation of functional F0 by hydrophobic affinity chromatography. Schneider E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):149–53

Baker's yeast adenylate kinase. Evidence of conformational change from intrinsic fluorescence and difference spectra. Determination of the structure of enzyme–bound metal–nucleotide by use of phosphorothioate analogues of ATP. Tomaselli AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 132(1):109–15

Candida utilis NAD+ kinase: purification, properties and affinity gel studies. Butler JR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(9):839–44

Adenosine triphosphate–adenosine–5'–monophosphate phosphotransferase from normal human liver mitochondria. Isolation, chemical properties, and immunochemical comparison with Duchenne dystrophic serum aberrant adenylate kinase. Hamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13120–8

Purification and characterization of a myosin I heavy chain kinase from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10168–75

Diacylglycerol kinase from pig brain. Purification and phospholipid dependencies. Kanoh H, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1767–74

Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. Human isoenzymes of adenylate kinase: isolation and physicochemical comparison of the crystalline human ATP–AMP transphosphorylases from muscle and liver. Kuby SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1901–7

Isolation and characterization of two mutant forms of T4 polynucleotide kinase. Soltis DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11332–9

New method for the purification of 7,8–dihydro–6–hydroxymethylpterin pyrophosphokinase (E.C. 2.7.6.3) from Escherichia coli. Application of hydrophobic interaction chromatography and flat–bed isoelectric focusing. Bock L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 29;260(1):206–9

D–Tagatose–6–phosphate kinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Anderson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:87–91

Acetate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Suzuki K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:179–85

Altered thymidine–thymidylate kinases from strains of herpes simplex virus with modified drug sensitivities to acyclovir and (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Fyfe JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):316–23

Partial purification and properties of mevalonate kinase from neonatal chick liver. García–Martínez J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1982 Sep;38(3):261–6

[Isoenzymatic forms and distribution of adenylate kinase and creatine kinase in the bovine adrenal medulla] Miras–Portugal MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inactivation of microbial pyridoxal kinase by pyridoxal. Furukawa Y, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981; 3(3):145–56

The functional role of histidine and sulfhydryl groups in rat liver thiamine pyrophosphokinase. Voskoboyev AI, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(2):105–13

Reconstitution of heavy chain and light chain 1 in cardiac subfragment–1 from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rabbit hearts. Ueda S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:189–93

Thermal properties of enzymes from Bacillus flavothermus, grown between 34 and 70 degrees C. Lauwers AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):191–201

Subunit specific antisera to the Escherichia coli ATP synthase: effects on ATPase activity, energy transduction, and enzyme assembly. Smith JB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Aug;217(1):376–87

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: regulation of pyruvate, Pi dikinase by ADP–dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Ashton AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Aug 30;115(1):53–60

Reversible inactivation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: reductase kinase and mevalonate kinase are separate enzymes. Beg ZH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 30;108(2):559–66

Dark–light regulation of pyruvate, Pi dikinase in C4 plants: evidence that the same protein catalyses activation and inactivation. Burnell JN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Feb 28;111(1):288–93

Adenosine kinase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Kidder GW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jul 16;107(1):381–8

5–Methylthioribose kinase activity in plants. Kushad MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):167–73

3'–Phosphatase activity of the DNA kinase from rat liver. Pheiffer BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1297–302

Deoxynucleotide–interconverting enzymes and the quantification of deoxynucleoside triphosphates in mammalian cells. Fuller SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15; 206(1):131–8

Phosphorylation of 'tricyclic nucleoside' by adenosine kinases from L1210 cells and HEp–2 cells. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2601–2

Phosphorylation of selected substrates by semipurified cytoplasmic kinases of three P815 murine leukemias exhibiting collateral sensitivity (P815/TG), sensitivity (P815) or resistance (P815/ARA–C) to 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kreis W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3831–7

Kinetic studies of adenosine kinase from L1210 cells: a model enzyme with a two–site ping–pong mechanism. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):600–11

Modification of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase with pyridoxal 5'–phosphate: evidence for a catalytically critical lysine residue. Phillips NF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10; 22(10):2518–23

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the nucleotide binding sites of porcine adenylate kinase. Smith GM, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6119–23

Extraction and detergent/lipid activation of dolichol kinase. Allen CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20; 712(1):33–41

Properties of diacylglycerol kinase in adult and fetal rat lung. Ide H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13; 713(3):547–54

Subcellular localization and substrate specificity of dolichol kinase from rat liver. Keller RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Oct 28;719(1):118–25

Formation of sorbitol 6–phosphate by bovine and human lens aldose reductase, sorbitol dehydrogenase and sorbitol kinase. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):210–4

Deoxyguanosine kinase from human placenta. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):265–72

Topological and functional aspects of the proton conductor, F0, of the Escherichia coli ATP–synthase. Schairer HU, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):631–9

Adenylate kinase and malignant hyperpyrexia. Marjanen LA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):949–52

Distribution and properties of flavokinase in the developing chick embryo. Zak Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):341–5

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase in the rat uterus: regulation by progesterone and decidual induction. Cummings AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1412–9

Source of rapidly labeled ATP tightly to non–catalytic sites on the chloroplast ATP synthetase. Aflalo C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Aug;126(1):61–8

Lipid dependence of diacylglycerol kinase from Escherichia coli. Bohnenberger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16; 132(3):645–50

Structural investigations of the Mg.ATP complex at the active site of porcine adenylate kinase using phosphorothioate analogs and electron paramagnetic resonance of Mn(II) with chiral 17O–labelled ATP analogs. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):221–7

The effects of partial uncoupling upon the kinetics of ATP synthesis by vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans and by bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Implications for the mechanism of the proton–translocating ATP synthase. McCarthy JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2; 132(2):425–31

Membrane topology of ATP synthase from bovine heart mitochondria and Escherichia coli. Montecucco C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):189–94

Mitochondrial pantetheinephosphate adenylyltransferase and dephospho–CoA kinase. Skrede S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):57–63

Increased uptake of thymidine in the activation of sea urchin eggs. II. Cooperativity with phosphorylation, involvement of the cortex, and partial localization of the kinases. McGwin NF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):115–26

The DNA 3'–phosphatase and 5'–hydroxyl kinase of rat liver chromatin. Habraken Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):46–50

An Asp–Asn substitution in the proteolipid subunit of the ATP–synthase from Escherichia coli leads to a non–functional proton channel. Hoppe J, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Aug 16;145(1):21–9

Enzymatic transfer of ATP gamma S thiophosphate onto the 5'–hydroxyl of an oligonucleotide as a route to reactive oligonucleotide derivatives. Oshevski SI. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):119–23

Regulation of human placental deoxyguanosine kinase by nucleoti. es. Yamada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):51–3

Aspartate kinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of Candida utilis. Benítez JA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(3):149–56

Differences between lymphoid organs with respect to the phosphorylation of deoxycytidine and thymidine. Staub M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar;6(3):137–42

Candida utilis NAD+ kinase: kinetic and inhibition studies with ADP. Butler JR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(9):845–50

Properties of acetate kinase isozymes and a branched–chain fatty acid kinase from a spirochete. Harwood CS, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Oct;152(1):246–54

Glycerol kinase as a substitute for dihydroxyacetone kinase in a mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Jin RZ, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Dec;152(3):1303–7

Adenosine kinase–deficient mutant of Neurospora crassa. Magill JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1292–4

Biosynthesis of D–alanyl–lipoteichoic acid: role of diglyceride kinase in the synthesis of phosphatidylglycerol for chain elongation. Taron DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1110–6

Role of glucagon in increase of hepatic glycerate kinase of adult and neonatal rats. Katayama H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;93(6):1669–75

Nucleoside phosphorothioates as probes of the nucleotide binding site of brain pyridoxal kinase. Churchich JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12136–40

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and fructose–6–P 1–kinase mutant strains. Clifton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9245–9

The role of calmodulin in the regulation of dolichol kinase. Gandhi CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7639–43

Evidence that the Rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product is associated with glycerol kinase activity. Graziani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2126–9

Labeling of subunit b of the ATP synthase from Escherichia coli with a photoreactive phospholipid analogue. Hoppe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2882–5

Probes of catalytic site cooperativity during catalysis by the chloroplast adenosine triphosphate and the adenosine triphosphate synthase. Kohlbrenner WE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10881–6

Regulation of uridine kinase quaternary structure. Dissociation by the inhibitor CTP. Payne RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12485–8

The amino acid sequence of the beta–subunit of ATP synthase from bovine heart mitochondria. Runswick MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3081–9

Antibody to the nonapeptide Glu–Glu–Glu–Glu–Tyr–Met–Pro–Met–Glu is specific for polyoma middle T antigen and inhibits in vitro kinase activity. Schaffhausen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12467–70

Properties of ATP tightly bound to catalytic sites of chloroplast ATP synthase. Smith LT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10887–94

Independent locations of kinase and 3'–phosphatase activities on T4 polynucleotide kinase. Soltis DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11340–5

Nuclear ligation of RNA polynucleotide kinase products. Winicov I. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):105–12

Nucleoside diphosphokinase and cell cycle control in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dickinson JR. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:355–65

Mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium with defective phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity. Pandey NK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1863–71

Additional effects of monovalent cations on the lysine–sensitive aspartokinase of E. coli B. Shaw JF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(1):49–58

Glycerokinase activity in human brown adipose tissue. Chakrabarty K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr;24(4):381–90

HMG–CoA reductase kinase: measurement of activity by methods that preclude interference by inhibitors of HMG–CoA reductase activity or by mevalonate kinase. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):754–61

Noncorrelation of choline kinase or ATP citrate lyase with cholinergic activity in rat brain. Harvey SA, et al.
J Neurochem 1982 Nov;39(5):1481–4

Evidence for membrane–associated choline kinase activity in rat striatum. Reinhardt RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):623–9

The involvement of liver fructokinase in the metabolism of

D-xylulose and xylitol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Barngrover DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):522–30

Glycerol kinase activity in adipose tissue of obese rats and mice: effects of diet composition. Stern JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):714–20

Informational aspects of Gibbs function output from nucleotide pools and of the adenylate kinase reaction. Kfemen A. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 7;96(3):425–41

Choline kinase activity along the rabbit nephron. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):877–9

Human glycerol kinase: comparison of properties from fibroblasts and liver. Seltzer WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1721–6

Covalent chemistry of pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase. Goss NH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:51–66

Purification, characterization, substrate and inhibitor specificity of adenosine kinase from several Eimeria species. Miller RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 6(4):209–23

A differentiation–dependent polyisoprenol kinase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rössler HH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 29;48(3):183–9

Presence of ketohexokinase (EC 2.7.1.3) in human lenses. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(5):361–2

Bacteriophage T4–induced anticodon–loop nuclease detected in a host strain restrictive to RNA ligase mutants. David M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7097–101

Unifying concept for the coupling between ion pumping and ATP hydrolysis or synthesis. Hammes GG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6881–4

T4 bacteriophage–coded polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase are involved in host tRNA alteration or repair. David M, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):480–3

[Influence of visible light on the ATP–synthetase activity of rat liver mitochondria] Nedelina OS, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr;28(2):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the kinetic properties of NAD–kinase from pigeon heart muscle during purification] Bulygina ER, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ploidy on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae enzyme activities during growth on glucose and its metabolic products] Orlova VS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous (synphaseous) additive models for mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex and for other energy transducing systems of cells (a hypothesis)] Fitin AF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):661–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase activity in the thymus and liver of irradiated mice] Kolina VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):512–6 **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity of the rat brain and liver during whole body gamma irradiation in an absolutely lethal dose] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of deoxycytidine kinase in the inhibitory activity of 5–substituted 2'–deoxycytidines and cytosine arabinosides on tumor cell growth. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):175–81

Involvement of kinases in glucose and fructose uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1730–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Adenylate kinase activity of the blood of irradiated rats] Litovchenko IN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug; 54(4):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Morphology of thrombolysis as affected by a plasmakinase preparation] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary adenylate kinase isoenzyme pattern in patients with myocardial infarction. Ronquist G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(1):51–9

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID

[Carbohydrate content of lipoproteins after sequential precipitation with phosphotungstate magnesium chloride] Sirowej H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec; 20(12):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

HDL cholesterol quantitation by phosphotungstate–Mg^{2+} and by dextran sulfate–Mn^{2+}–polyethylene glycol precipitation, both with enzymic cholesterol assay compared with the lipid research method. Warnick GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):718–23

The use of Mallory's phosphotungstic acid–hematoxilin (PTAH) stain in renal pathology. Mazzucco G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;175(4):380–91

PHOSVEL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSVITIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

PHOTIC STIMULATION

Visual post–stimulus excitability changes in freely moving rats indicated by amplitude and peak time of evoked potentials. Brankačk J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(9):801–9

Early effects of sodium iodate on the slow off–effects, particularly the h–wave, and on the c–wave of the DC recorded electroretinogram in rabbit. Welinder E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):305–12

Flash–induced nystagmus (FIN) and the vestibular system in the rabbit. Verhagen WI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):394–401

The effects of bimodal (sound–light) stimulus presentation on selective responding of deaf–blind multihandicapped children. Knight MS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun; 128(3):397–401

Failure of inbreeding to influence pineal–induced gonadal regression in short day exposed hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):39–44

Bidirectional heart–rate change to photic stimulation in infant rats: implication for orienting/defensive reflex distinction. Dailey W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 May;35(1):96–103

Presentation of a flashing light following training produces amnesia. DeVietti TL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan; 37(1):179–82

Size changes of phosphodiesterase in bovine rod outer segments on illumination. Hughes SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1704–8

Prolactin in the cat: II. Diurnal patterns and photoperiod effects. Banks DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):933–9

Photoperiodic modification of opiate but not beta–adrenergic or benzodiazepine binding sites in hamster brain. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):878–82

Amblyopia in 4–year–old children treated with grating stimulation and full–time occlusion; a comparative study. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 67(3):181–90

Controlled study comparing CAM treatment with occlusion therapy. Nyman KG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 67(3):178–80

Inhibition of milk ejection by a visual stimulus in lactating rats: implication of the pineal gland. Prilusky J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):313–8

Photic driving and psychogeriatric diagnosis. Kelley J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Apr;14(2):78–81

Convergence of finger tremor and EEG rhythm at the alpha frequency induced by rhythmical photic stimulation. Isokawa M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May;55(5):580–5

Intermittent photic stimulation and psychiatry. Dongier M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):345–54

Paroxysmal discharges induced by intermittent light stimulation. Naquet R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):333–44

Role of the pineal gland in ovine photoperiodism: regulation of seasonal breeding and negative feedback effects of estradiol upon luteinizing hormone secretion. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):329–36

The suppression of pineal melatonin content and N–acetyltransferase activity by different light irradiances in the Syrian hamster: a dose–response relationship. Brainard GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):293–6

Photoperiod and sexual maturation of the female lamb: early exposure to short days perturbs estradiol feedback inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and produces abnormal ovarian cycles. Foster DL. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):11–7

Developmental time course of pubertal and photoperiodic changes in testosterone negative feedback on gonadotropin secretion in the golden hamster. Sisk CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1208–16

Temporal changes in testicular histology and steroidogenesis in juvenile bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus, Schreber) subjected to different photoperiods. Tähkä KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1420–6

Strain differences in responses of the circadian system to light in the Syrian hamster. Pohl H. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):372–4

Circadian changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in the reticular formation of the mouse brain under the influence of different light conditions, with reference to locomotor activity. Lewandowski M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983; 31(1):53–64

Seasonal variation in photogonadal response of the tropical weaver bird. Singh S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):123–9

Magnitude of increase in retinal cGMP metabolic flux determined by ^{18}O incorporation into nucleotide alpha–phosphoryls corresponds with intensity of photic stimulation. Goldberg ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9213–9

An ocular capacity to promote photoperiodic testicular growth in the quail. Baylé JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):85–90

Effects of priming flash parameters and dark interval on red–induced afterpotential in Balanus photoreceptors. Monti–Bloch L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):57–72

Kinetics of oxygen consumption after a single flash of light in photoreceptors of the drone (Apis mellifera). Tsacopoulos M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):19–55

Effect of constant light and darkness on pituitary and serum gonadotropin and sex hormone levels of parturient rats. Nir I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):157–68

Effect of photoperiod and pineal indoles on the reproductive system of young female white–footed mice. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):149–55

Phosphoinositide metabolism in the retina: localization to horizontal cells and regulation by light and divalent cations. Anderson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):764–71

Activation of retinal tyrosine hydroxylase in vitro by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase: characterization and comparison to activation in vivo by photic stimulation. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1632–40

Auditory and visual maps of space in the optic tectum of the owl. Knudsen EI. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1177–94

Three types of blink reflex evoked by supraorbital nerve, light flash and corneal stimulations. Mukuno K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):261–70

Differential response of pineal melatonin levels to light at night in laboratory–raised and wild–captured 13–lined ground squirrels (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus). Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2625–9

On the relation between rapid light–induced Ca^{2+} release and proton uptake in rod outer segment disk membranes. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):37–48

Neurons in the spinal cord of the frog responding to moving visual stimuli. Ansorge K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):53–8

Steady–state VECPs to foveal and parafoveal stimulation of the upper hemiretina. Kakisu Y. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(2):68–71

Biosynthesis of taurine in frog retina—differential effects of physiological light and gamma–ray irradiation. Nishimura C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:233–50 (35 ref.)

Amplitude and latency changes in the visual evoked potential to different stimulus intensities. Connolly JF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):599–608

Effects of changes of photoperiod on gametogenesis in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Billard R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):1009–14

Gonadal effects of melatonin in the three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L., during different seasons and photoperiods. Borg B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):919–27

Influence of photoperiod on the time of parturition in the rat. I. —Effect of the length of daily illumination on normal or adrenalectomized animals. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):735–45

Testis development and daily sperm output in guinea–fowl raised under constant daily photoperiods. Brillard JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1105–12

Predicting the adult daily sperm output after the first ejaculates in cockerels raised under different photoschedules. de Reviers M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6B):1113–24

Variations in the plasma levels of luteinizing hormone and androstenedione and their relationship with the adult daily sperm output in cockerels raised under different photoschedules. Williams J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6B):1125–35

Scotopic sensitivity to ON and OFF stimulus transients. Russell PW, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):525–8

[Photostimulation response in workers with long term exposure to mercury] Kellerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov;45(6):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of interoceptive stimulation of the stomach on photically evoked potentials of the visual cortex with reference to blood pressure and heart rate in the cat] Fichtner D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):907–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording of the light–induced potentials of the isolated rod outer segments] Bochkin LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1579–81 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of responses to movement in the visual cortex neurons unresponsive to light flicker] Vitanova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition with light flashes of negative delta–waves in the rabbit visual cortex] Griniavichius KK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):954–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazard of video games in patients with light–sensitive epilepsy. Dahlquist NR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):776–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A low–cost light–emitting diode photic stimulator. Spydell JD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr; 55(4):485–6

LED's: convenient, inexpensive sources for visual experimentation—a modified circuit [letter] Alden AB. **Vision Res** 1983;23(1):115

[Pattern reversal VEP in TV and moving–mirror stimulation:

a methodological comparison] Lowitzsch K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar;14(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Cerebral evoked potentials: a historical review of the marseilles contributions and a preliminary report on a study of the effects of various stimulus parameters on the P90 component of the pattern visual evoked potential. Low MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;(35):369–79

Stimulus velocity and movement distance as determiners of movement velocity and coincident timing accuracy. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Oct;24(5):599–608

Evoked potentials in recognition of blurred visual stimuli. Maiorova IV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 7(6):478–82

Binocular exposure causes suppression of the less experienced eye in cats previously reared with unequal alternating monocular exposure. Tumosa N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):496–506

[Differences in visual evoked responses in man during stimulation of the upper or lower half of the visual field] Kuba M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981; 24(5):669–79 **(Cze)**

[Average visual potentials evoked by photic stimulation in synchrony with or independent of heart rate (AEVP). Analysis of the comparative frequency of the AEVP and the EEG] Rozier J, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):227–9 **(Fre)**

[Photostress test] Lemrini F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:373–7 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of flash- and pattern-evoked visual potentials in patients suspected of or having multiple sclerosis] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):389–93 **(Fre)**

[Visual evoked potentials in pattern motion] Göpfert E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar;14(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOTOALLERGY see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTOBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of bacterial luciferases by affinity chromatography on 2,2-diphenylpropylamine–Sepharose: phosphate-mediated binding to an immobilized substrate analogue. Holzman TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6194–201

The primary structure of Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase from Photobacterium leiognathi: evidence for a separate evolution of Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase in bacteria. Steffens GJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):675–90

[Thermoinactivation of bacterial luciferase] Petushkov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathway of synthesis of the aldehyde factor – a basic substrate of luciferase] Popova LIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioluminescence study of NAD-dependent dehydrogenase and isoenzyme activity of human blood using soluble and immobilized bacterial luciferase] Ismailov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1239–42 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phagocytosis-induced mutagenesis in bacteria. Barak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):7–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant effect of Photobacterium phosphoreum PJ-1 on humoral immune response of ddY mice to sheep erythrocytes. Kuwae T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2618–23

Immunological properties of lipopolysaccharide from a marine bacterium, Photobacterium phosphoreum PJ-1. Kuwae T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):643–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diluent composition for use of API 20E in characterizing marine and estuarine bacteria. MacDonell MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):423–7

METABOLISM

Chemical and biological properties of lipopolysaccharide from a marine bacterium, Photobacterium phosphoreum PJ-1. Kuwae T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):455–66

[NADPH- and ATP-dependent luminescence of extracts from luminous bacteria] Vysotskii ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on bioluminescent bacteria: possible use of luminescent bacteria as a biological dosemeter. Mantel J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):599–602

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Two photocycles in halobacterium halobium that lacks bacteriorhodopsin. Tsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):970–6

Theoretical analysis of fluorescence photobleaching recovery experiments. Soumpasis DM. **Biophys J** 1983 Jan;41(1):95–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A rapid mixing-photocrosslinking technique to study the dynamics of nucleic acid–protein interactions. Wu CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):481–9

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Long-term follow-up of photochemotherapy in pityriasis lichenoides. Boelen RE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):442–4

PUVA therapy for polymorphous light eruptions: comparison of systemic methoxsalen and topical trioxsalen regimens and evaluation of local protective mechanisms. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):317–20

Puva photohyposensitization in polymorphous light eruptions: evaluation of systemic immunological factors. Karvonen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(6):497–500

Psoriasis treatment and a day-care centre: clinical aspects and an attempt at a cost–benefit analysis. Larkö O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):413–8

Increased size of stage II and III melanosomes during PUVA therapy. Ree K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):15–20

Observations on PUVA treatment of psoriasis and on 5-S-cysteinyldopa after exposure to UV light. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;Suppl 107:1–68 (51 ref.)

Porphyrin photosensitization. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 160:1–294

Photoradiation therapy—clinical and drug advances. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:3–13

Intra-abdominal applications of hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:15–21

Preclinical evaluation of hematoporphyrin derivative for the treatment of intraocular tumors: a preliminary report. Gomer CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:109–14

Aspects of the cellular uptake and retention of hematoporphyrin derivative and their correlation with the biological response to PRT in vitro. Henderson BW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:129–38

HPD photoradiation therapy for cancer at Kingston and Hamilton. Kennedy J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:53–62

The use of photochemotherapy (PUVA) in the initial clearance phase of psoriasis—the local experience. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan; 12(1):52–6

Hematoporphyrin-derivative phototherapy for local treatment of cancer of the tracheobronchial tree. Cortese DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;91(6 Pt 1):652–5

Topical steroids and UV radiation in psoriasis. Petrozzi JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):207–10

Neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis before and after PUVA therapy. Guillot B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(1):19–22

Fine structure of Merkel cells after PUVA treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):373–5

Effect of oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy on human Langerhans cell number. Dose–response and time–sequence studies. Koulu L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 274(1–2):79–83

Enhancement of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions by a single exposure to UV-A or PUVA. Moberg S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):49–54

Intraindividual variations of 8-methoxypsoralen plasma levels. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):1–7

Microenema of 8-methoxypsoralen in photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Siddiqui AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(3–4):219–23

Effect of UV-irradiation on immunological and histochemical markers of Langerhans cells in normal appearing skin of psoriatic patients. Tjernlund U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):171–6

Photochemotherapy: a new promising chemical derivative. Willis I. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):251–6

Maturation of nascent DNA fragment is disturbed after treatment of cultured mouse FM3A cells with 8-methoxypsoralen plus near-ultraviolet radiation. Hyodo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):46–51

Recent developments in the genetics and treatment of retinoblastoma. Murphree AL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):681–7

Oral psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) of hyperkeratotic dermatitis of the palms. Mobacken H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):205–8

How does PUVA inhibit delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity? Moss C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):511–6

Photochemotherapy (PUVA) in the treatment of urticaria pigmentosa. Vella Briffa D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 109(1):67–75

PUVA-treatment in lymphomatoid papulosis. Wantzin GL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):687–90

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy for the treatment of intraocular tumors: examination of acute normal ocular tissue toxicity. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):721–7

Comparison between plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen and skin photosensitivity: the interest of pharmacokinetic studies during photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Beani JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):169–74

Pigmentation induced in vitiligo by normal skin grafts and PUVA stimulation: a preliminary study. Bonafé JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):113–6

Puva-Sol therapy at the Dead Sea in mycosis fungoides [letter] Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):328

Patients' attitudes to treatment of psoriasis with oral psoralen photochemotherapy. Dick DC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Nov;40(6):290–5

Photochemotherapy and alopecia areata. Amer MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 May;22(4):245–6

Treatment of hypopigmented sarcoidosis with 8-methoxypsoralen and long wave ultraviolet light. Patterson JW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):476–80

Position paper—PUVA therapy. American Academy of Dermatology. Bickers DR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):265–70 (57 ref.)

Determination of optimal topical photochemotherapy for vitiligo. Grimes PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 7(6):771–8

Granuloma faciale: treatment with topical psoralen and UVA [letter] Hudson LD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 8(4):559

Successful therapy of ichthyosis linearis circumflexa with PUVA [letter] Manabe M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):905–7

Combined methotrexate—ultraviolet B therapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Paul BS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):758–62

Cell kinetic studies of the effect of 8-methoxypsoralen with long wave ultraviolet irradiation on human melanoma cell line (SEKI, II). Shimada S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):279–89

The alterations of keratinocyte surface and basement membrane markers by treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen plus long-wave ultraviolet light. Danno K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):172–4

Serum levels of 8-methoxypsoralen in two different drug preparations: correlation with photosensitivity and UV-A dose requirements for photochemotherapy. Hönigsmann H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Oct;79(4):233–6

Cell-mediated immunity in untreated and PUVA treated atopic dermatitis. Soppi E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Oct;79(4):213–7

Isotretinoin-PUVA for psoriasis [letter] Hönigsmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):236

Addition of retinoids to PUVA for psoriasis [letter] Lawrence CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):706

Temperature rise during photoradiation therapy of malignant tumors. Svaasand LO, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):10–7

DNA repair synthesis in toluenized Escherichia coli treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and 365-nm light. McGarva D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):203–11

Pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutic aspects of some psoralen derivatives used in dermatology. Stolk LM. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Aug 20;4(4):114–5

[Progress in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma by photodynamic effects] Wang YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):171–4 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of psoriasis by photochemotherapy: a comparison between the photosensitizing capsule of Angelica dahurica and 8-MOP] Zhang GW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment with ultraviolet light in dermatology, specifically in psoriasis] Boer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18; 127(25):1095–8 **(Dut)**

[Vitiligo and treatment with psoralen and ultraviolet light] Swart RN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8; 127(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lymphomatoid papulosis improved with PUVA therapy] Blondeel A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):466–8 **(Fre)**

[Persistent psoriasis: failure of PUVA and peritoneal dialysis–response to methotrexate and hydroxyurea] de Bast C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):450–3 **(Fre)**

[Photochemotherapy and dermatology: treatment with PUVA] Martineau L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May; 112(5):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction, within seconds, of peripheral lymphocytes by 8-MOP and UVA in vitro] Böhm F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of PUVA on lymphocytes] Gast W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr;169(4):217–26 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of lymphocytic glycocalyx and E-rosette formation with 8-MOP and UVA] Röder B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological findings in photochemotherapy of psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Sep; 168(9):598–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of atopic dermatitis and seborrheic dermatitis with selective UV-phototherapy and PUVA. A

comparative study] Salo O, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jun;169(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety of photochemotherapy from the andrological viewpoint] Török L. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct; 168(10):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral photochemotherapy for actinic reticuloid] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):114–22 **(Ger)**

[Retinoid oral photochemotherapy (RePUVA) as a combination treatment of mycosis fungoides] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aromatic retinoid—oral photochemotherapy (RePUVA) for actinic reticuloid] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PUVA therapy in persistent light reaction] Galosi A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Dec;33(12):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of diflorasone diacetate and clobetasol-17-propionate in PUVA-resistant psoriasis] Rozman TA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):398–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunologic studies in PUVA and SUP (selected ultraviolet phototherapy) treatments] Simon N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 1;57(17):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of psoriasis and parapsoriasis] Wiskemann A. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 15;57(18):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides] Frezer O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[PUVA therapy of psoriasis in the light of histological and histochemical studies] Sarankiewicz-Konopka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan-Apr;69(1-2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological indices of psoriasis patients in the process of treatment by photochemotherapy] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemotherapy (PUVA)—clinico-experimental data and the results of treatment in chronic dermatoses] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb; (2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of free blood plasma nucleotides in psoriasis patients under PUVA therapy] Pagava GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of photochemotherapy on the daily excretion of C-21-corticosteroids in psoriasis] Rusak IuE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices in neurodermatitis and their correction by the PUVA method] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and activities of a photochemotherapy department] Vladimirov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):32–3 **(Rus)**

[A 1-year study in the use of aromatic retinoids and PUVA therapy in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris] Dostanić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(7–8):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient lymphomatoid papulosis in mycosis fungoides. Aronsson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(6):529–31

A retrospective study of cataract formation in 96 patients treated with PUVA. Hammershøy O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):444–6

Skin photosensitizing and Langerhans' cell depleting activity of topical (bath) PUVA therapy: comparison of trimethylpsoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen. Koulu L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):137–41

Skin carcinomas and treatment with photochemotherapy (PUVA). Lindskov R. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):223–6

Ophthalmological study of patients undergoing long-term PUVA therapy. Rönnerfält L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):501–5

Long-term photochemotherapy for psoriasis: a histopathological and clinical follow-up study with special emphasis on tumour incidence and behavior of pigmented lesions. Ros AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):215–21

Genetic toxicity of psoralen and ultraviolet radiation in human cells. Bredberg A. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;104:1–40

Aspects of the toxicology of 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light. Wulf HC. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;(106):1–42

Long-term risks of psoralen and UV-A therapy for psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):426–31 (55 ref.)

Carcinogenic effect of sequential artificial sunlight and UV-A irradiation in hairless mice. Consequences for solarium 'therapy'. Staberg B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):641–3

Abnormal lymphocyte function following long-term PUVA therapy for psoriasis. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):445–50

Nephrotic syndrome after treatment with psoralens and ultraviolet A. Lam Thuon Mine LT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):94–5

Delayed onset of bullous pemphigoid after PUVA and sunlight treatment of psoriasis. Albergo RP, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):621–4

Sister chromatid exchange in human populations: the effect of smoking, drug treatment, and occupational exposure. Lambert B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):62–7

PUVA therapy does not modify arsenic carcinogenesis in psoriatics. Angele R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):141–5

Persistent ashen-gray maculae and freckles induced by long-term PUVA treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):281–6

Hyperpigmented small spots induced by long-term PUVA therapy. A clinical, light and electron microscopic study. Schneider B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct;165(4):330–41

The lens and PUVA therapy. Sterk CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):149–52

Approval of PUVA for severe psoriasis. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Aug;12(2):13–4

Histologic observations of the lenses of psoralen + UVA treated albino rats and a theory as to the underlying mechanism. Jose JG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(1):44–53

Psoralen—long-wave ultraviolet therapy and human cataractogenesis. Lerman S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec;23(6):801–4

Epidermal dystrophy and actinic keratoses in psoriasis patients following oral psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA). Follow-up study. Abel EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):333–40

The PUVA-induced pigmented macule: a lentiginous proliferation of large, sometimes cytologically atypical, melanocytes. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):47–58

Studies of DNA and chromosome damage in skin fibroblasts and blood lymphocytes from psoriasis patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA irradiation. Bredberg A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):93–7

Minimal phototoxic doses of 8-MOP plasma levels in PUVA patients [letter] De Bersagues J. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):300

Systemic suppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice by psoralen plus UVA radiation (PUVA). Kripke ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):87–92

Effects of PUVA on human blood monocytes in vitro. Verhagen AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):201–3

Dose-related visual-field defects in patients receiving PUVA therapy [letter] Fenton DA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1106

Synergistic carcinogenic potential of methotrexate and PUVA in psoriasis [letter] Fitzsimons CP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):235–6

Decreased in-vitro lifespan of fibroblasts derived from skin exposed to photochemotherapy in vivo [letter] Jacobson-Kram D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1399–400

[Bullous pemphigoid induced by photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Apropos of 2 cases, with a review of the literature] Brun P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pemphigoid lichen planus and PUVA therapy] Godard W, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):69–74 **(Fre)**

[Postphotochemotherapeutic eruptive lentigines] Kietzmann H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):63–7 **(Fre)**

[Alpha-tocopherol, an inhibitor of UV radiation induced changes in mechanoelectric skin properties] Potapenko AJa, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May;169(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of 'acrobullous dermatosis' induced by PUVA-therapy in psoriasis] Marsch WC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 15;57(24):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effectiveness and the incidence of complications of the photochemotherapy of chronic dermatosis patients] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb; (2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A UVA meter for monitoring the irradiance within a photochemotherapy unit. Mountford PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):177–84

[A recent ultraviolet source] Amlong UJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple and efficient irradiation equipment for phototherapy and photochemotherapy] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Photobiologic considerations in photoradiation therapy. Parrish JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:91–108

Pharmacokinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen in serum and suction blister fluid. Lauharanta J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1–2):111–4

Topical 8-methoxypsoralen photochemotherapy of psoriasis: a clinical study. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May; 108(5):519–24

An approach to the treatment of vitiligo by khellin. Abdel-Fattah A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug; 165(2):136–40

Light and electron microscopy of psoriatic skin before and during retinoid (Ro 10-9359) and retinoid-PUVA treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun; 9(3):175–88

[Hematoporphyrin-laser technique used in cancer diagnosis and treatment] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 4(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is stimulated singlet oxygen involved in the PUVA therapy effect? The effect of heavy water on membrane damage and formation of free radicals after the effect of 8-MOP and UVA on human lymphocytes] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyskeratosis follicularis vegetans (Darier disease)—therapy with the aromatic retinoid RO 10-9359 (Tigason) in combination with systemic photochemotherapy (RePUVA)] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):520–2 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of RePUVA and aromatic retinoid Ro 10-9359 with methotrexate in severe forms of psoriasis] Mashkilleyson AL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May;34(5):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the application of argon laser photoactivation effect in the treatment of brain tumor] Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 23(3):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with chemophotochemotherapy of psoriasis] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct; (10):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External use of photosensitizing agents in PUVA therapy of dermatoses] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of successful treatment, by a photochemotherapy method, of psoriatic erythroderma due to total ultraviolet irradiation] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis in combination with the external use of photosensitizing agents] Timoshin GG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOCOAGULATION see **LIGHT COAGULATION**

PHOTODERMATITIS see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHY see under **FLUOROSCOPY**

PHOTOGRAMMETRY see under **PHOTOGRAPHY**

PHOTOGRAPHY

see related
MICROFILMING
MOTION PICTURES

Sensitivity of the electronic subtraction method in evaluation of simulated optic disc changes. Alanko HI, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):293–300

Optic disc drusen—a photographic study. II. Retinal nerve fibre layer photography. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):859–72

Optic disc drusen—a photographic study. I. Autofluorescence pictures and fluorescein angiography. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 60(6):849–58

A comparative study of the efficiency of different types of school screening for scoliosis. Willner S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):769–74

A system for organizing and storing slides. Payea NP 2d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):329–30

The photography as a catalyst in psychotherapy. Walker J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):450–4

Photographs aid in assessment [letter] Szasz G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):821

Breast cancer detection utilizing biostereometric analysis. Loughry CW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):589–94

Endoscopic photography. Marlow J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):359–65

Studies of Kaposi's sarcoma with infrared photography. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):235–6, 246

Symposium on dental photography. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;27(1):1–218

Dental photography in the graduate teaching program: educational and clinical applications. Faucher RR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;27(1):109–20

A clinical lecturer's application of dental photography. Jordan RE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jan; 27(1):121–38

Photography: its uses in dental practice, lectures, and the home. Nelson LC. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jan; 27(1):171–96

Uses of photographs in perinatal social work. Minton C. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):123–5

Kirlian photography—an appraisal. Ebrahim H, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Jul;5(3):84–91

Do we need to keep images? Or the decision to preserve. Hansell P, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Apr;6(2):43–5

Copyright and the medical photographer: a personal view.

Leng RA. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Jul;5(3):98–9
Photography through the fiberscope. Morton R.
J Audiov Media Med 1982 Oct;5(4):137–40
Applied densitometry. McDermott EE. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Apr;50(2):41–3
Photographs for publication, what should the photographer do? Stenstrom WJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Oct;50(4):127–30
Malignant melanoma prognostic factors 1: use of photography. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 May;9(5):364–7
Use of narrow-band-pass filters to enhance detail in latent fingerprint photography by laser. Dalrymple BE.
J Forensic Sci 1982 Oct;27(4):801–5
Moire contourography and infrared thermography: changes resulting from chiropractic adjustments. Brand NE, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1982 Sep;5(3):113–6
Video integrated measurement system. Spector B, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1982 Jun;5(2):55–61
Mortality, cancer incidence, and sickness-absence in photographic processors: an epidemiologic study. Friedlander BR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):605–13
Pattern of growth retardation after Blount stapling: a roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Bylander B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):63–72
Construction of composite slides. Schmitt SM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1983 Jun;49(6):849–51
Plant tumors. Gordon MP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13; 249(18):2538
Of red cell bondage. Shelley WB. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10; 249(22):3089
Stereophotogrammetric system for kinesiological studies. Cappozzo A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):217–23
Disaster victim identification–the transmission of antemortem dental records by telephoto. Churton MC.
Med Sci Law 1982 Apr;22(2):79–90
Effective photography in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery: introduction. Applebaum EL.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):385–6
Photographic analysis for rhinoplasty: an immediate simple calibrated technique. Ewing JA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):488–9
Re: Through-the-lens metering and rapid-process copy film exposure times in making slides of radiographs [letter] Holm T. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):327–8
Tissue compensator fabrication using a simple photographic technique. Lam WC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):322–3
Rapid-process copy-film exposure times. Onitsuka H, et al.
Radiology 1983 Feb;146(2):559
Use of through-the-lens light metering in making slides of radiographs. Worrell JA. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):557–8
Autophotography in evaluation of functional penile disorders. Kelami A. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):628–9
[5 cases of identification established by televised superposition of photos of the face and the skull] Colonna M, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1982;32:445–9 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic reliability and economic profitability of 105 mm photography in digestive radiology] Drouillard J, et al.
J Radiol 1982 May;63(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automatic over-all and detail photography of autopsies] Walz FH, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 May–Jun; 171(5–6):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of Scheimpflug photography in the anterior segment] Olbert D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Jan;182(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of differential diagnosis of pigmented changes in the fundus using multispectral image analysis] Zirm K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of human petrous bone for the purpose of measurements and observations of the course of collagen in polarized light] Ortmann R. **Morphol Med** 1983 May; 3(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colpophotography] Rainoldi R, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1983 Mar–Apr; 104(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calculator for micrometric analysis of histological structures from negatives, photographic plates and photographs] Rostovshchikov AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reduction in the productivity of stereophotogrammetrists and their occupational selection] Osipov GI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):68–71 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Charge-back audiovisual system for a small department. Fulwiler D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Oct;5(4):135–6

HISTORY

Victorian clinical photography. Williams AR.
J Audiov Media Med 1982 Jul;5(3):100–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Tricolor photography for assessment of spermatozoa motility. Lysikiewicz A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15; 145(2):229–33
A photographic flash system for the operating microscope. Bermant MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar;10(3):244–6
The fluorescence camera: how to use fluorescein dye in a normally illuminated room. Myers B, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1983 Mar;10(3):248–51
Split-frame stereoscopy. A new projection system. Parel JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):653–7
Photography in dentistry: equipment and technique. Freehe CL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;27(1):3–73
Intraocular photography with a TTL (through the lens) computer-controlled flash. Röver J, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1982;219(6):253–4
Flash illumination for photography of small insects. Clark BL. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Oct;5(4):148
Economical inhouse E6 processing for the small scale user. Dove PL. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jan;6(1):21–3
The Yashica Medical 100. Eastwood R.
J Audiov Media Med 1982 Oct;5(4):148–50
The design and construction of an inexpensive intervalometer. Gilsca C. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Apr; 6(2):64–5
Technology the enabler. Scott ML. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Apr; 50(2):35–40
A case for the user designed copystand. Woltjen JM.
J Biol Photogr 1982 Apr;50(2):59–61
A simple copy stand. Phillips WC. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1982;58(3):81–3
The case for color negative film [letter] Goodman RS.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Feb;91(1):110
Polaroid Instant Endo Camera EC-3. Selkin SG.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):331–3
Intraoperative photography utilizing a fiberoptic-illuminated boom camera. Apesos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):268–70
[Dental photography] Fischer W.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1982 Jul;92(7):610–21 contd **(Ger)**
[Dental photography] Fischer W.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1982 Jun;92(6):540–8 contd **(Ger)**
[Standardized photosystem for dental practice] Schwitzer R.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1982 Sep;92(9):782–4 **(Ger)**
[Dental photography: the Contax-Dental System] Vonow P. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Apr; 93(4):252–7 **(Ger)**
[New moire topography apparatus for decubitus position for the evaluation of thoracic deformities] Kawamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Illuminating attachment for the ShchL-56 slit lamp for the microphotography of the conjunctival vessels] Bezdetko NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Attachment for photography of the oral cavity] Bezvestnyĭ GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):84 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Retinal nerve fibre layer photography with a wide angle fundus camera. Airaksinen PJ, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Jun;60(3):362–8
A simple lighting arrangement for ocular photography. Widakowich J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr; 60(2):301–4
Moiré topography in school screening for structural scoliosis. Laulund T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):765–8
Slide reproduction of radiographs [letter] Mayer JH. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):831–2
Color reversal film [letter] Tallett PR. **AJR** 1983 Apr; 140(4):832
Color photography of meibomian glands. Molinari JF, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Sep;59(9):758–9
Effect of orthoptic procedures on stereoscopic acuities. Saladin JJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep; 59(9):718–25
Telecentric photogrammetry [letter] Robertson NR, et al.
Am J Orthod 1983 Jan;83(1):78
Telecentric photogrammetry [letter] Rosenblum RE.
Am J Orthod 1982 Jun;81(6):512
Study on human spermatozoal motility: preliminary report on newly developed multiple exposure photography method. Kamidono S, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 15(2):111–9
Photography of cataract in mice congenitally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Hay J, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1982 Jun;76(3):363–5
An inexpensive method of slit-lamp photography. Thaller VT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):63–6
The reliability of contour photography for facial measurements. Leivesley WD. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jan; 10(1):34–7
Fluorescein photography: a method for documentation of tissue perfusion using instant photography. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):310–3
The application of photography in forensic dentistry. Bernstein ML. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;27(1):151–70
Measurements of lens transparency or its disturbances by densitometric image analysis of Scheimpflug photographs. Hockwin O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(6):255–62
Quantitative evaluation of pallor-disc ratio and colour of the optic disc by a photographic method. Zenker HJ, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;220(4):184–6
Colour toning as a substitute to colour photography for reproducing monochrome material. Yemul VL, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1982 Jul;25(3):219–20
A three-dimensional photography system for dermatologic diagnosis. Katz HI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 8(6):850–6
Tone reproduction on monochrome transparency. Brown SE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Apr;6(2):51–6
Photography and a study of the mottling of tooth enamel. Callender RM. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Apr;6(2):57–9
Red-free photography of the retina. Kulwant S.
J Audiov Media Med 1982 Oct;5(4):142–4
Photography as an aid to the study of otitis media. Morton RA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jan;6(1):4–6
The colour preservation and photography of gross specimens. Vetter JP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jan;6(1):7–12
Eastman direct MP film 5360—an alternative for direct positive duplication. Edkins S, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Oct;50(4):135
Rasterstereography: a photogrammetric method for measurement of body surfaces. Frobin W, et al.
J Biol Photogr 1983 Jan;51(1):11–7
Multiple camera production with the portable television console. Hyland DT. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Jan;51(1):19–21
Moire topography in medicine. Koepfler JW.
J Biol Photogr 1983 Jan;51(1):3–10
Some techniques and applications of photography for horticultural research in Australia. Lawton EA.
J Biol Photogr 1982 Oct;50(4):137–43
Photography of tiny reflective biomedical objects. Le Beau LJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Oct;50(4):101–20
Video camera method for simultaneous measurement of blood flow velocity and pial vessel diameter. Gotoh F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):421–8
Office photography from the surgical viewpoint. Sebben JE.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1983 Sep;9(9):763–8
Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of growth pattern after supination-adduction ankle injuries in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):271–9
'How I do it'—head and neck and plastic surgery. A targeted problem and its solution. Flexible fiberoptics for laryngeal photography. Selkin SG. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):657–8
Camera speeds for normal and pathological gait analyses. Winter DA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul;20(4):408–12
Intraoperative laryngeal photographic techniques. Bass PM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 90(4):408–12
Effective photography in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery: laryngeal photography in the office. Konrad HR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 90(4):387–9
Effective photography in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery: office head and neck photography. May M.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):390–4
Effective photography in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery: endoscopic photography of the middle ear. Nomura Y. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 90(4):395–8
Effective photography in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery: tympanic membrane photography. Yanagisawa E.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):399–407
A method for documentation of tissue perfusion using instant photography. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):749–52
Simplified new approach to endoscopic photography. Cos LR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):410–3
[Possible applications of photogrammetry in orthopedics] Blumentritt S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of photo-documentation in microsurgery] Oesterwitz H, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1983;16(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the moiré technic in diagnosis and treatment control] Bujakiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 19;37(23):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the modulation depth of a three-dimensional lattice for the determination of the contrast sensitivity of receptive fields] Levkovich IuI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep; 68(9):1300–3 **(Rus)**
[Scanning keratography] Sergienko NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Photostereogrammetry in plastic surgery] Zajdela Z.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1982;29 Suppl 3:513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**
[Moiré topography–a non-invasive method for diagnosis and documentation of scolioses in screening of children] Willner S. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2233–6 **(Swe)**

PHOTOLYSIS

Reversible photoreduction of flavin with bilirubin I. Knoblock E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(3):182–7
Photochemical cleavage of phosphodiester bonds in oligoribonucleotides. Jeričević Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6563–7
Recombination kinetics following nanosecond laser photolysis of carbonmonoxyhaemoglobin. Catterall R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):257–63
Photoaffinity labeling of membrane-bound porcine aminopeptidase N. Gratecos D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 26;705(2):218–27
Formation of mutagens by photolysis of aromatic compounds in aqueous nitrate solution. Suzuki J, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Nov;29(5):511–6
Photolysis of hexachlorocyclopentadiene in water. Butz RG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Aug;6(4):347–57
Ultrafast relaxation in picosecond photolysis of nitrosylhemoglobin. Cornelius PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5;163(1):119–28
Distortions in laser flash photolysis absorption measurements. The overlap problem. Bazin M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun;37(6):675–8
Applications of flash spectroscopy to molecules of biological relevance. Truscott TG. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jun; 35(6):867–74 (110 ref.)

PHOTOMETRY

The quantification of skin transparency. Hastie IR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):315–20
[Single cell photometry analysis of nuclear DNA in treated undifferentiated prostate cancer and its clinical significance] Leistenschneider W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May; 22(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coagulation analysis and photometric determination of inception of coagulation] Olesch B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vision and work. I. Method of evaluation of the visual workload and of lighting conditions in the work place] Grieco A, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):496–514 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability of photometric measurements in the Zeiss fundus camera. Fonda S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):58–66
Transcutaneous bilirubinometry: use in Australia. Palmer DC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):273–6
Clinical laboratory evaluation of Ames' Seralyzer Reflectance Photometer for total bilirubin and cholesterol. Brown S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):844–6
Automated fluorometer/photometer system for homogeneous immunoassays. Li TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1628–34
Reflectance digital matrix photometry. Neeley WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1038–41
Instrument characterization for vitreous fluorophotometry. Bursell SE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981–82;1(12):711–6
Evaluation of a new reflectance photometer for use in home blood glucose monitoring. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):547–50
'Cytophotometry in Gomori staining: a study on the neurosecretory substance in cat supraoptic neurons at different wavelengths'. Ramos MV, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(4):285–92
[Laboratory study using the Seralyzerreflection photometer] Hemmingsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3; 145(1):10–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[New measuring device for the chamber analysis technic] Hoffmann-Blume E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A compressed air instrument for flame photometry] Thiemann KG, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;22(4):239 **(Ger)**
[Use of the FEK-56 M photoelectrocolorimeter for the quantitative evaluation of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoregrams] Zavadskaia IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (8):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laboratory cytophotometer-fluorometer based on the LIuMAM-P-1 microscope] Antipchuk IuP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):844–7 **(Rus)**
[Microfluorimeter for chromosome study] Barskiĭ IIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Experimental retinal detachment. III. Vitreous fluorophotometry. Cantrill HL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1810–3
Developments in photometric techniques in static and flow systems from 1960 to 1980: a review, including some personal observations. James J. **Histochem J** 1983 Feb; 15(2):95–110 (62 ref.)
Lithium test-dose methodology using flame photometry: problems and alternatives. Palladino A Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):7–9
Linearity law reexamined for flicker photometry by the summation-index method. Ikeda M. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Aug;73(8):1055–61
[A simple new method for determination of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes and its comparison with potassium determination in whole blood (indirect method)] Engelhardt I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An electronic modular system for rationalization in photometry] Radecke HR. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982; 23(4):256 **(Ger)**
[Photometric fibrinogen determination] Schlemmer P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(4):257–8 **(Ger)**
[Photometric micromethod for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobins (HbA$_G$)] Wallbraun O, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(4):219–25 **(Ger)**
[Photometric method of determining di(2-ethylhexyl)phenylphosphate in air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Photometric method of determining diphenyl(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate in the air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr; (4):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Extractive photometric method of determining molybdenum in drinking water] Ivanova IF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan; (1):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Photometric determination of boron compounds in the atmosphere] Trusova LN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Modified photometric method of determining arsenic in drinking water] Udal'tsova NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May; (5):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of scanning cytophotometric data for the analysis of the distribution of an absorbed substance in cells] Papaian GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Instant photomicrography of G-banded chromosomes stained with Giemsa and Leishmann.—Optimization of light source and filters. Wulf HC. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Dec; 39(11–12):327–32

INSTRUMENTATION

A photographic flash system for the operating microscope. Bermant MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar;10(3):244–6
The stereophotomicroscope in clinical dentistry. Hume WJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 7;154(9):288–90
A method of adapting the Mamiya RB67 camera body for use on the Reichert Univar photomicroscope. Anderson MG. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Jul;5(3):110–1
Economical procedure to convert a standard light microscope to the Hoffman modulation contrast system. Scarff D. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Oct;50(4):131–4
Essentials of light microscopy and photomicrography. Gupta PK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:331–58

METHODS

An expeditious procedure for the accurate alignment and assembly of stereo micrographs. Fotino M. **J Microsc** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):171–8
Pseudo-on-line fast response microvessel dimensions video graphic recorder with electrical signal output. Ma YP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Mar;25(2):133–44

PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION

see related
CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR

Redox potential dependence of photophosphorylation and electron transfer in continuous illumination of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. van den Berg WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):299–309
Localized energy coupling during photophosphorylation by chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata N22. Hitchens GD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):743–9
[Electron transport and photophosphorylation, coupled with photoreduction of oxygen by chloroplasts of peas, grown under different conditions of illumination] Shmeleva VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The special reaction of photophosphorylation using epsilon ADP—a fluorescent analog of ADP] Tatarintsev NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ca2+ and calmodulin antagonists inhibit the proton gradients associated with non-cyclic and cyclic photophosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Barr R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31; 109(4):1215–21
Selective modification of coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids by a fluorescent maleimide. Nalin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3376–81

PHOTOPROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

PHOTORECEPTORS

ANALYSIS

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the parietal eye visual system of the lizard Uta stansburiana. Engbretson GA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):543–54
Opsin-immunoreactive outer segments and acetylcholinesterase-positive neurons in the pineal complex of Phoxinus phoxinus (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):351–69
Localization of fluorescence-labeled lectin binding sites on photoreceptor cells of the monkey retina. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):113–23
[The localization of glycoconjugates in photoreceptors of the monkey retina by means of FITC and ferritin-conjugated lectins] Sameshima M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synaptic vesicle activity in stimulated and unstimulated photoreceptor axons in the housefly. A freeze-fracture study. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct; 11(5):747–61

CYTOLOGY

Morphological study on the regeneration of the retina in the rainbow trout after ouabain-induced damage: evidence for dedifferentiation of photoreceptors. Kurz-Isler G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):165–78
The photoreceptors of the West Indian manatee. Cohen JL, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Aug;173(2):197–202
[Organization of the receptor inputs of the receptive fields of the retinal ganglion cells in the frog] Funtikov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sodium azide on phototaxis of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis and consequences to the two-photoreceptor systems-hypothesis. Nultsch W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):33–7
The effects of lead and of cadmium on the mass photoreceptor potential: the dose-response relationship. Sillman AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Dec;3(4):179–94
Possible mechanisms involved in the protective action of taurine on photoreceptor structure. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:263–76

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of the photoreceptors in the embryonic retina of the viviparous guppy, Poecilia reticulata P. (Teleostei). An electron-microscopical study. Kunz YW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):469–86

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization and properties of bovine photoreceptor 5'-nucleotidase. Yu LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):C89–99
Alkaline phosphatase. A dominant enzyme of microvillus structure of cephalopod photoreceptors. Romero-Saravia O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):90–6
Light-dependent interactions between rhodopsin and photoreceptor enzymes. Kühn H, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):231–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of photoreceptor outer segments in the developing kitten retina. Morrison JD. **J Anat** 1983 May; 136 (Pt 3):521–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of immune suppression by ultraviolet irradiation in vivo. I. Evidence for the existence of a unique photoreceptor in skin and its role in photoimmunology. De Fabo EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):84–98

METABOLISM

Retinol-binding proteins in bovine interphotoreceptor matrix. Adler AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1601–8
Soluble 5'-nucleotidase: purification and reversible binding to photoreceptor membranes. Fukui H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3677–81
High content of 22:6 (docosahexaenoate) and active [2-3H]glycerol metabolism of phosphatidic acid from photoreceptor membranes. Bazan NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):702–6
Calcium metabolism in vertebrate photoreceptors. Kaupp UB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 May;3(2):83–112 (115 ref.)
Complex formation between metarhodopsin II and GTP-binding protein in bovine photoreceptor membranes leads to a shift of the photoproduct equilibrium. Emeis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):29–34
Selective utilization of vitamins A1 and A2 by goldfish photoreceptors. Tsin AT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1324–7
Methylation of proteins in photoreceptor rod outer segments. Swanson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10599–605
Ca2+-sequestering smooth endoplasmic reticulum in an invertebrate photoreceptor. II. Its properties as revealed by microphotometric measurements. Walz B. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):849–59
Kinetics of oxygen consumption after a single flash of light in photoreceptors of the drone (Apis mellifera). Tsacopoulos M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):19–55
Evidence for the identification of synaptic transmitters released by photoreceptors of the toad retina. Miller AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:325–49
Quantum efficiency and photosensitivity of the rhodopsin equilibrium metarhodopsin conversion in crayfish photoreceptors. Cronin TW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Oct;36(4):447–54
Methoxyindoles and photoreceptor metabolism: activation of rod shedding. Besharse JC, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18; 219(4590):1341–3

Octopamine stimulated rise of cAMP in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Kaupp UB, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(12):1503–6

[Radioautographic study of 'in vitro' incorporation of [3H]-hydroxyindoles and [3H]-melatonin into the pineal organ of the pigeon] Voisin P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):273–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of guanine nucleotides with photoreceptor membranes of rod outer segments of frog retina] Tishchenkov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr; 28(2):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor degeneration. Possible autoimmune disorder. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):564–9

Hereditary retinal degenerations in the dog: specificity of abnormal cyclic nucleotide metabolism to diseases of arrested photoreceptor development. Aguirre G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):119–33

Cone visual cell degeneration in ground squirrel retina: disruption of morphology and cyclic nucleotide metabolism by iodoacetic acid. Farber DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1236–49

Alteration of retinal choline metabolism in an experimental model for photoreceptor cell degeneration. Pu GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):288–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Protozoan and related photoreceptors: molecular aspects. Song PS. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:35–68 (154 ref.)

Intracellular mechanism of photoreceptor excitation. Cavaggioni A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May; 120(1–3):236–41

Processing of visual signals in vertebrate photoreceptors. Cervetto L, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May;120(1–3):242–70 (116 ref.)

Circumvention of extraretinal photoresponses in assessing recovery of vision following optic nerve crush in goldfish. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):65–79

The effect of isobutylmethylxanthine on the photoresponse and phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol in octopus retina. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):50–5

Calcium-mediated decrease of a voltage-dependent potassium current. Alkon DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Dec; 40(3):245–50

High-pass filtering of small signals by retinal rods. Ionic studies. Owen WG, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):325–39

High-pass filtering of small signals by the rod network in the retina of the toad, Bufo marinus. Torre V, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):305–24

Algal photosensory apparatus probably represent multiple parallel evolutions. Kivic PA, et al. **Biosystems** 1983; 16(1):31–8

Localized illumination of the Aplysia and Bulla eye reveals new relationships between retinal layers. Block GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):134–7

Intracellular recordings from a biplexiform ganglion cell in macaque retina, stained with horseradish peroxidase. Zrenner E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):181–5

Ommatidial structure in relation to turnover of photoreceptor membrane in the locust. Williams DS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(3):595–617

Correlated receptor and motorneuron changes during retention of associative learning of Hermissenda crassicornis. Takeda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):151–7

Physiologic and anatomic development of the photoreceptors of normally-reared and dark-reared rabbits. Tucker GS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):263–71

Relative inhibitory effects of ATP depletion, ouabain and calcium on retinal photoreceptors. Winkler BS. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):581–94

Cellular basis of the photoresponse of an extraretinal photoreceptor. Andresen MC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1001–6 (40 ref.)

The pineal and parietal organs of lower vertebrates. Dodt E, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):996–1000 (56 ref.)

The comparative physiology of extraocular photoreception. Groos G. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):989–91

Neurobiological aspects of extraretinal photoreceptive systems: structure and function. Hartwig HG, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):991–6 (32 ref.)

Brain photoreceptors for the photo-induced testicular response in birds. Oliver J, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15; 38(9):1021–9 (71 ref.)

Vertebrate circadian rhythms: retinal and extraretinal photoreception. Underwood H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1013–21 (103 ref.)

Light-induced photoreceptor shedding in teleost retina blocked by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Eckmiller MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1328–32

Changes in lesion detectability caused by light adaptation in retinal photoreceptors. Baxter B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;17(4):394–401

Effect of barium and tetraethylammonium on membrane circulation in frog retinal photoreceptors. Liscum L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):296–309

Effects of priming flash parameters and dark interval on red-induced afterpotential in Balanus photoreceptors. Monti-Bloch L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):57–72

Localized adaptation within the rhabdomeral lobe of Limulus ventral photoreceptors [letter] Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May;81(5):767–9

Ca2+-dependent changes in cyclic GMP levels are not correlated with opening and closing of the light-dependent permeability of toad photoreceptors. Woodruff ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):537–55

Light-dependent ion influx into toad photoreceptors. Woodruff ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):517–36

A light-evoked interaction of apical and basal membranes of retinal pigment epithelium: c-wave and light peak. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 50(1):136–47

Lateral visual pathway of giant barnacle. Oland LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):516–27

Light adaptation of invertebrate photoreceptors: influence of intracellular pH buffering capacity. Bolsover SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:297–305

Injection of guanosine and adenosine nucleotides into Limulus ventral photoreceptor cells. Bolsover SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:325–42

The cation selectivity and voltage dependence of the light-activated potassium conductance in scallop distal photoreceptor. Cornwall MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:287–305

Colour dependence of the early receptor potential and late receptor potential in scallop distal photoreceptor. Cornwall MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:307–34

Intrinsic noise in locust photoreceptors. Laughlin SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:25–45

Quantitative analysis of photoreceptor inputs to external horizontal cells in the goldfish retina. Yang XL, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):399–420

Single-channel currents activated by light in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Bacigalupo J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27; 304(5923):268–70

Processing of polarized light by squid photoreceptors. Saidel WM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):534–6

Apparent delay between light-induced receptor current and receptor potential in the Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor. Nagy K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8; 32(2):149–53

Two types of light-induced response recorded from horizontal cells in the river lamprey retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):41–6

Transduction in invertebrate photoreceptors: role of pigment bistability. Hillman P, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr; 63(2):668–772 (257 ref.)

L-glutamic acid: a neurotransmitter candidate for cone photoreceptors in human and rat retinas. Brandon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5117–21

Spatial localization of bleaching adaptation in isolated vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Cornwall MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2785–8

Internal dialysis of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Stern JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7580–4

The local deletion of a microvillar cytoskeleton from photoreceptors of tipulid flies during membrane turnover. Blest AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jul 22; 215(1201):469–79

Protein kinase injection reduces voltage-dependent potassium currents. Alkon DL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21; 219(4582):303–6

Membrane changes in a single photoreceptor cause associative learning in Hermissenda. Farley J, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1201–3

An excitatory amino acid antagonist blocks cone input to sign-conserving second-order retinal neurons. Slaughter MM, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1230–2

Photoreceptor membrane shedding and assembly can be initiated locally within an insect retina. Williams DS. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):898–900

Biophysical and biochemical aspects of photoreceptor function. Proceedings of a Joint U.S.-Mexico Advisory Workshop. México, D.F., 29 August–1 September 1981. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1417–548

Studies on light-sensitive units in the deep mesencephalon of blinded frogs. Cadusseau J, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(7):835–8

Kinetics of synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to horizontal and bipolar cells in turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):363–9

The influence of the extracellular concentration of calcium, magnesium and sodium on the repolarizing phase of the receptor potential of the Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 May–Jun;38(5–6):471–83

[Electrophysiological studies on the spectral sensitivity of the photoreceptors of the frog retina] Nowak R, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythmic and nonrhythmic disc shedding of photoreceptor outer segments] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;87(6):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conductance of cytoplasmic membrane of photoreceptors by the method of intracellular dialysis] Kurkin SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium specificity of the effect of cyclic nucleotides on the conductance of cytoplasmic membranes of the photoreceptor] Kurkin SA. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of a magnetic field on the aggregation of rhodopsin molecules during photooxidation of photoreceptor membranes] Pogozheva ID, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr; 28(2):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural reactions to polarized light of microvilli in photoreceptor cells of the moth Spodoptera. Meinecke CC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):225–9

Mechanisms of the harmful action of light on retinal photoreceptors. Ostrovskii MA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):254–8

Effects of heavy ions on rabbit tissues: analysis of low levels of DNA damage in retinal photoreceptor cells. Keng PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):219–29

Desensitization of skate photoreceptors by bleaching and background light. Clack JW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Dec;80(6):863–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the domestic sheep. Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):265–75

Photoreceptor fine structure in the domestic ferret. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(1):33–44

Photoreceptor fine structure in the goldeye (Hiodon alosoides) (teleost). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):177–92

Scanning electron microscopy of monkey foveal photoreceptors. Borwein B. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar; 205(3):363–73

X-ray diffraction and electron microscope study of phase separation in rod outer segment photoreceptor membrane multilayers. Gruner SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep; 39(3):241–51

Rhabdom breakdown in the eye of Cirolana borealis (Crustacea) caused by exposure to daylight. Nilsson HL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):633–9

Rhabdom size and photoreceptor membrane turnover in a muscoid fly. Williams DS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(3):629–39

Architecture and dynamics of microvillar photoreceptor membranes of a cephalopod. Paulsen R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):47–56

The photoreceptor cell in the pineal organ of the Japanese common newt. Kikuchi M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1450–1

Photoreceptor layer composition in the retina of the frog (Rana esculenta). Reichenbach A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(3):299–305

Retinal detachment in the cat: the pigment epithelial–photoreceptor interface. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):906–26

Freeze-fracture study of the Drosophila photoreceptor membrane: mutations affecting membrane particle density. Schinz RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):961–7

Ca2+-sequestering smooth endoplasmic reticulum in an invertebrate photoreceptor. I. Intracellular topography as revealed by OsFeCN staining and in situ Ca accumulation. Walz B. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):839–48

Distinct lobes of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. II. Structure and ultrastructure. Calman BG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Dec;80(6):839–62

Distinct lobes of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. I. Functional and anatomical properties of lobes revealed by removal of glial cells. Stern J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Dec;80(6):825–37

An ordered membrane-cytoskeleton network in squid photoreceptor microvilli. Saibil HR. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):435–56

Calcium-sequestering smooth endoplasmic reticulum in retinula cells of the blowfly. Walz B. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):240–8

Morphologic evidence for seasonal changes in the pineal organ of the goldfish, Carassius auratus; a quantitative study. McNulty JA. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):1061–72

Photomechanical responses in crustacean retinula cells: the role of microtubules. Frixione E, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(12):1507–14

Connections between photoreceptors and horseradish peroxidase-injected bipolar cells in the carp retina. Saito T, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):353–62

Synaptic organization involving receptor, horizontal and on- and off-center bipolar cells in the catfish retina. Sakai H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):339–51

[Infrastructural study of photoreceptor organs in the larvae of two Syllidae (Annelida, Polycheta)] Verger-Bocquet M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jul;84(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin photosensitizing and Langerhans' cell depleting activity of topical (bath) PUVA therapy: comparison of trimethylpsoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen. Koulu L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):137–41

Quinidine photosensitivity. Marx JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):39–43

Mechanisms of contact photosensitivity in mice. III. Predictive testing of chemicals with photoallergenic potential in mice. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):736–9

The relationship between exposure to fragrance materials and persistent light reaction in the photosensitivity dermatitis with actinic reticuloid syndrome. Addo HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):261–74

A study of benoxaprofen–induced photosensitivity. Ferguson J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):429–41

Photosensitization by amantadine (Symmetrel). van den Berg WH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):165

Photosensitivity to saccharin [letter] Gordon HH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):565

Benoxaprofen: a new arthritis medication that causes phototoxicity [letter] Greist MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):689–90

Quinidine–induced photodermatitis confirmed by photopatch testing. Lang PG Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 9(1):124–8

Benoxaprofen–induced photo–onycholysis. McCormack LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):678–80

Photosensitivity and isotretinoin therapy [letter] McCormack LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):273–4

Disseminate sporotrichosis of skin and bone cured with 5–fluorocytosine: Photosensitivity as a complication. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):229–35

Leads from the MMWR. Phototoxic reaction among dock workers—Tennessee. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):1990–1

Phototoxic reactions to piroxicam and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents [letter] Stern RS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):186–7

A personal dosemeter for quantifying the biologically effective sunlight exposure of patients receiving benoxaprofen. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1507–13

Chronic photosensitive dermatitis due to phenothiazines. Torinuki W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct; 138(2):223–6

[Drug induced photosensitivity] Kragballe K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11;145(28):2170–1 **(Dan)**

[Photocontact allergy from sunscreens] Fagerlund VL, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Photosensitivity associated with carprofen (Imadyl), a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug] Merot Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work–related contact and photocontact allergy in a farmer caused by chlorpromazine] Ertle T. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photoallergic eczema caused by musk ambrette] Galosi A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the phototoxic and photomutagenic potency of furocoumarin containing of drug and commercial preparations using a Chlamydomonas test system] Schimmer O. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlorpromazine phototoxicity—acid phosphatase activity in cultured human fibroblast] Hasei K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(8):843–50 **(Jpn)**

[Skin pigmentation caused by amiodarone. A sequential study] Ferrer I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15; 79(8):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Trichothiodystrophy—BIDS, IBIDS and PIBIDS? [letter] Crovato F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):247

The sunflower syndrome. A new look at 'self–induced' photosensitive epilepsy. Ames FR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):1–11

Pathogenesis and treatment of photocutaneous manifestations of the porphyrias. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):164–76 (123 ref.)

[Occurrence of photosensitivity in Wilms' tumor (malignant nephroblastoma)] Wässer S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982; 21(5):423–6 **(Ger)**

[Actinoreticulosis with dyschromic changes in high altitude polycythemia] Valda Rodríguez L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solar Simulators: modifications for testing with visible light. Wulf HC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):240–2

Why is the patient with lead intoxication not light sensitive? Haeger–Aronsen B. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:67–71

Why is the patient with acute intermittent porphyria not light sensitive? Wetterberg L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:73–4

Standard photopatch testing with Musk Ambrette. Kroon S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):1–4

Standard photopatch testing with Waxtar, para–aminobenzoic acid, potassium dichromate and balsam of Peru. Kroon S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):5–9

Skin testing with simple equipment in photodermatoses. van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):363–72

Photodermatitis multiformis acuta. Helfman RJ. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):660–2

A note on the diagnosis of drug photosensitivity. Lawlor F, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;1(4):451–2

Photosensitivity in children. Ramsay CA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):687–99 (40 ref.)

[Polymorphic light dermatosis] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 15;57(20):1475–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

PUVA therapy for polymorphous light eruptions: comparison of systemic methoxsalen and topical trioxsalen regimens and evaluation of local protective mechanisms. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):317–20

Controlled therapeutic trials in polymorphic light eruption. Corbett MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):571–81

[Oral photochemotherapy for actinic reticuloid] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):114–22 **(Ger)**

[Aromatic retinoid—oral photochemotherapy (RePUVA) for actinic reticuloid] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PUVA therapy in persistent light reaction] Galosi A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Dec;33(12):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of beta–carotene and canthaxanthine in the treatment of actinic reticuloid] Aratari E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(4):319–24 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hematoporphyrin photosensitization of epidermal microsomes results in destruction of cytochrome P–450 and in decreased monooxygenase activities and heme content. Bickers DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1032–9

ETIOLOGY

Accidental induction of photocontact allergy to Heracleum laciniatum. Kavli G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):435–8

Photochemical reactions of Heracleum laciniatum. Influence of dimethyl sulphoxide and corticosteroids. Kavli G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:137–40

Phytophotodermatitis due to common rue (Ruta graveolens). Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May; 9(3):224

Phototoxicity of Heracleum laciniatum. Case reports and experimental studies. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):27–32

Photocontact dermatitis to cobalt salts. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):383–8

Phototoxic and contact toxic reactions of the exocarp of sweet oranges: a common cause of cheilitis? Volden G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):201–4

Photopatch test in a hydrochlorothiazide drug eruption. White IR. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):237

Solar urticaria in cystic fibrosis. Laufer P, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):665–6

Phototoxicity and photoallergy in man. Epstein JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):141–7 (48 ref.)

Sunlight and skin. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;75(7):468

Epidemic occupational photodermatosis of the face [letter] Andersson R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):472

Phototoxic reaction among dock workers—Tennessee. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 25;32(11):147–8, 153–4

[Bullous pemphigoid induced by photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Apropos of 2 cases, with a review of the literature] Brun P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda–like skin changes in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kron J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):242, 247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phytophotodermatitis caused by Dictamnus. Report of 19 cases] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 15; 34(17):691–4 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Holistic protocol: hereditary polymorphic light eruption. Power R. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):19–22, 25–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Puva photohyposensitization in polymorphous light eruptions: evaluation of systemic immunological factors. Karvonen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(6):497–500

Papular polymorphic light eruption: an immunoperoxidase study using monoclonal antibodies. Muhlbauer JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):153–62

A study on cell–mediated immunity in polymorphic light eruption. Horkay I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):75–80

The role of suppressor cells in the induction of murine photoallergic contact dermatitis and in its suppression by prior UVB irradiation. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2099–103

The role of UVB radiation in the induction and elicitation of photocontact hypersensitivity to TCSA in the mouse. Granstein RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 80(3):158–62

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal vessel patterns in phototoxic rat retinopathy studied by vascular replicas. Shiraki K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):545–51

Cellular hypersensitivity to UV–A: a clue to the aetiology of actinic reticuloid? Giannelli F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):88–91

[Photodermatoses] Amblard P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):937–47 **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Keller J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3;108(22):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic actinic dermatitis. Actinic reticuloid with transition to photosensitive eczema and return to actinic reticuloid] Serrano Sanmiguel G, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982; 10(1):21–6 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sun versus skin. Anders JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul; 83(7):1015–20

[Alpha–tocopherol, an inhibitor of UV radiation induced changes in mechanoelectric skin properties] Potapenko AJa, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May;169(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultraviolet phototherapy as a preventive treatment of polymorphous light dermatitis] Stein G. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of the photodermatoses. Frain–Bell W. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):565–71

Photosensitive reactions to thiazide–related diuretic agents. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):720–1

VETERINARY

Porphyrin values and treatment of feline solar dermatitis. Irving RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2067–9

Phototoxic effect of Thamnosma texana (Dutchman's breeches) in sheep. Oertli EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1126–9

An abattoir survey of the prevalence of facial eczema in sheep in Western Australia. Edwards JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):157

Photosensitivity in South Africa. IV. Pathological changes in the liver in ovine photosensitivity caused by the plant Asaemia axillaris (Thunb.) Harv. Ex Jackson. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):55–8

Photosensitivity in South Africa. V. A comparative study of the pathology of the ovine hepatogenous photosensitivity diseases, facial eczema and geeldikkop (Tribulosis ovis), with special reference to their pathogenesis. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):59–71

Photosensitivity in South Africa. III. Ovine hepatogenous photosensitivity caused by the plant Athanasia trifurcata L. (Asteraceae). Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):45–53

Bog asphodel (Narthecium ossifragum) as a cause of photosensitisation in lambs in Norway. Laksesvela B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16;112(16):375–8

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Effect of pumpkin mosaic virus infection on the hill reaction and primary productivity of pumpkin (Cucurbita maxima Duch.) leaves. Singh SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(1):23–7

Comparative biochemistry of photosynthetic light–harvesting systems. Glazer AN. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:125–57 (227 ref.)

Characterization of photosystem ii electron acceptors in Phormidium laminosum. Bowes JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):353–9

Exogenous versus endogenous acceptors in photosystem ii in inhibited chloroplasts. Ghanotakis DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):248–55

Localization of photosynthetic electron transport components in mesophyll and bundle sheath chloroplasts of Zea mays. Ghirardi ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):19–28

Flash spectroscopic characterization of photosynthetic electron transport in isolated heterocysts. Houchins JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):272–82

Structure of a bacterial photosynthetic membrane. Isolation, polypeptide composition, and selective proteolysis. Jacob JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):282–90

Kinetic analysis of P–700 photoconversion: effect of secondary electron donation and plastocyanin inhibition. Melis A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):536–45

Electron acceptance at photosystem II in an oxygen–evolving photosystem II preparation: clear discrimination of two sites of electron acceptance for quinones and quinonediimines associated with a photosystem II preparation. Ogilvie PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):451–8

Reductive activation of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase and the peroxide effect on chloroplast photosynthesis. Slovacek RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):310–8

Functional subunit structure of photosystem 1 reaction center in Synechococcus sp. Takahashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):219–27

Reduction of photosystem I reaction center, P-700, by plastocyanin in stroma thylakoids from spinach: lateral diffusion of plastocyanin. Takano M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):369–75

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: regulation of pyruvate, Pi dikinase by ADP-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Ashton AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):53–60

Oxido-reduction kinetics of Signal II slow in tris-washed chloroplasts. Boussac A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1200–5

In vitro synthesis of photosynthetic membranes: I. Development of photosystem I activity and cyclic photophosphorylation. Daniell H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):740–9

Chemical modification of spinach ferredoxin with diethylpyrocarbonate: evidence for the essential nature of the histidyl residue. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):508–14

Oxygen-induced inhibition of light-dependent uptake of tetraphenylphosphonium ions as a probe of a direct interaction between photosynthetic and respiratory components in cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Rugolo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):155–62

Intracellular inorganic carbon exists as protein carbamate in photosynthesizing Euglena gracilis z. Yokota A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):544–50

The existence of an antimycin A insensitive ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase activity in the photosynthetic apparatus. Yu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):450–7

Regulation of photosynthesis by reversible phosphorylation of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Bennett J. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):1–13

Photosynthetic electron transport in thylakoid preparations from two marine red algae (Rhodophyta). Stewart AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):583–9

Interactions between photosystem I and II. Barber J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):331–4

The structure of the bacterial photosynthetic unit. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):334–5

Heterogeneity in photosystem II. Horton P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):338–40

Protein-lipid interactions in the photosynthetic membrane. Williams WP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct; 10(5):335–8

A staining method for the detection of impaired photosynthetic electron transport in green algae strains. Dauta J. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):367–71

Interaction between the respiratory and photosynthetic electron transport chains of intact cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata mediated by membrane potential. Cotton NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 130(3):581–7

Distribution of characteristic membrane proteins in granum and stroma thylakoids. Faludi-Dániel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):567–70

Presence of an amino acid oxidase in photosystem II of Anacystis nidulans. Pistorius EK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):203–9

Immunological evidence for apoproteins of the light-harvesting chlorophyll-protein complex in a mutant of barley lacking chlorophyll b. Ryrie IJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):149–55

Hybridization of cloned Rhodopseudomonas capsulata photosynthesis genes with DNA from other photosynthetic bacteria. Beatty JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1440–5

Control of photorespiratory glycolate metabolism in an oxygen-resistant mutant of Chlorella sorokiniana. Beudeker RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):650–6

Light-dependent regulation of the synthesis of soluble and intracytoplasmic membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Chory J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):465–74

Alignment of genetic and restriction maps of the photosynthesis region of the Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromosome by a conjugation-mediated marker rescue technique. Taylor DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):580–90

Spatial differentiation in photosynthetic and non-photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Varga AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1414–30

Isolation and characterization of enhanced fluorescence mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):748–55

Site-specific interaction of ATPase-pumped protons with photosystem II in chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Baker GM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Aug;14(4):249–64

Respiration and photosynthesis in energy-transducing membranes of cyanobacteria. Binder A. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):271–86 (138 ref.)

Initial events in the regulation of electron transfer in chloroplasts. The role of the membrane potential. Graan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2831–6

Evidence that calmodulin is in the chloroplast of peas and serves a regulatory role in photosynthesis. Jarrett HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13795–804

Molecular architecture of a light-harvesting antenna. Structure of the 18 S core-rod subassembly of the Synechococcus 6301 phycobilisome. Lundell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):894–901

Molecular architecture of a light-harvesting antenna. Core substructure in Synechococcus 6301 phycobilisomes: two new allophycocyanin and allophycocyanin B complexes. Lundell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):902–8

12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Biosynthesis of the photosynthetic apparatus; molecular biology, development and regulation. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Mar 27–Apr 30;7B:291–326

Neutron scattering studies of photosynthetic membranes in aqueous dispersion. Sadler DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):485–99

Neutron diffraction studies of oriented photosynthetic membranes. Sadler DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15; 159(3):467–84

R-prime site-directed transposon Tn7 mutagenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):17–41

Thylakoid morphology of the cyanobacteria Anabaena variabilis and Nostoc MAC grown under light and dark conditions. Peschek GA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb; 82(2):233–9

Light reaction path of photosynthesis. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1982;35:1–342

The role of chlorophyll-protein complexes in the function and structure of chloroplast thylakoids. Anderson JM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 6;46(3):161–72

The maize chloroplast genes for the beta and epsilon subunits of the photosynthetic coupling factor CF1 are fused. Krebbers ET, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25; 10(16):4985–5002

Evolutionary roots of catalysis by nicotinamide and flavins in C–H oxidoreductases and in photosynthesis. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun;12(2):165–79

Photoelectric conversion of solar energy in photosynthetic membranes. Borisov AYu. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:449–59

Use of photoacoustic methods in probing development of the photosynthetic apparatus in greening leaves. Canaani O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:299–308

Membrane differentiation and assembly of the pigment-protein complexes of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Dierstein R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:247–56

Photosynthesis and the rapidly-metabolised 32 kilodalton chloroplast membrane protein. Marder JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:91–100

Aspects of the organization and development of the photosystem II unit in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Owens GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:223–31

Blue light-induced synthesis of chloroplast proteins in cultured plant cells. Richter G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:267–76

Application of the theory of the relations between pigments to the description of energy transfers at the early stages of thylakoid membrane greening. Sironval C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:53–65

Gene mapping studies and sequence determination on chloroplast transfer RNAs from various photosynthetic organisms. Weil JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:321–31

Maximum likelihood estimation of primary productivity coefficients. Philipp JE. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982; 20(4):301–10

[Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in C3- and C4-plants—tracer experiments using 3H, 14C, 13C and 18O] Oh-Hama T. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):480–9 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Paramagnetic centers of the electron transport chain of higher plant photosynthesis] Gol'dfel'd MG. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):954–65 **(Rus)**

[Light-induced changes of the millisecond afterglow of the pea chloroplasts] Grigor'ev IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of charge separation in the reaction centers of photosystem 2 of higher plants using fluorescence magnetic modulation] Kolesnichenko LJ, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-conformation transitions in the complex of bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers with cytochromes] Petrov EG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symmetry of the process of electron transfer on donor and acceptor sides of the photosynthetic reaction center] Shinkarev VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light-induced changes in quantum yields of the photochemical cycle of conversion of bacteriorhodopsin and transmembrane proton transfer in cells of Halobacterium halobium] Dubrovskii VT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1230–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photooxidation of P700 in photosystem 1 preparations with various amounts of antenna chlorophyll a] Il'ina MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1954–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The H+/e- ratio in the photosynthetic electron transport chain] Ivanov BN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):944–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical activity of pea mutants with damaged photosystems] Roshchina VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep; 47(9):1512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron transport and photophosphorylation, coupled with photoreduction of oxygen by chloroplasts of peas, grown under different conditions of illumination] Shmeleva VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unity of the polypeptides compound from the pigment-protein complex of photosystem I and the auxiliary chlorophyll-a/b-containing complex in higher plant chloroplasts] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of singlet-triplet transitions in reduced reaction centers of photosynthesizing bacteria] Demidenko AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1203–10 **(Rus)**

[Factors of the optimization of the light-harvesting antenna structure of the photosynthetic unit] Fetisova ZG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of redox mediators with chromatophores of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum] Sled' VD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Photosynthesis in detached rye leaves at normal and low oxygen concentration. I. Incorporation of 14CO2 into 2-oxo acids. Bielawski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3–4):331–8

Photosynthesis in detached rye leaves at normal and low oxygen concentration. II. Incorporation of 14CO2 into amino acids. Niziolek S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3–4):339–47

Correlation between thylakoid stacking and cation-induced decrease in photosystem I electron transport at saturating light intensity. Ramanujam P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):238–42

The effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors formate, bicarbonate, acetazolamide, and imidazole on photosystem II in maize chloroplasts. Stemler A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):227–37

An in vivo requirement for calcium in Photosystem II of Anacystis nidulans. Becker DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1134–9

Reconstitution of oxygen evolution in high salt washed photosystem II particles. Ljungberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):738–44

The effects of acetaldehyde on nitrogenase, hydrogenase and photosynthesis in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Slatyer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):755–8

Effects of p-cresol on photosynthetic and respiration rates of a filamentous green alga (Spirogyra). Stout J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):1–5

Analysis of the effect of industrial effluent on pigments, proteins, nucleic acids, and the 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol Hill reaction of rice seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):381–9

Effects of Mn2+, Ca2+ and chlorpromazine on photosystem II of Anacystis nidulans. An attempt to establish a functional relationship of amino acid oxidase to photosystem II. Pistorius EK. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):217–22

Regulation of photosynthetic carbon metabolism. The effect of inorganic phosphate on stromal sedoheptulose-1,7-bisphosphatase. Woodrow IE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):121–3

Effect of cell function inhibitors on photochemical activity of scenedesmus in the course of its cell cycle. Setlíková E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:233–46

[Estimation of the number of manganese atoms functioning in the donating side of photosystem 2] Allakhverdiev SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo and in vitro actions of biscarbamates on the photosynthetic activity of chloroplasts] Chueca A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Selective action of ruby laser radiation on the pigment apparatus of higher plants] Ivanov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOTHERAPY

Effect of phototherapy and exchange transfusion on primary bile acids in the serum of hyperbilirubinaemic newborns. Finni K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):763–7

Light as a treatment for nonseasonal depression? [letter] Kantor JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1262

Bright artificial light treatment of a manic-depressive patient with a seasonal mood cycle. Lewy AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1496–8

Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia: the importance of dose. Modi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):406–9

Long term phototherapy in Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Yohannan MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):460–2

Hematoporphyrin phototherapy for experimental intraocular malignant melanoma. Liu LH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):901–3

Crigler-Najjar Type 1 syndrome: absence of hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity and therapeutic

responses to light. Farrell GC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):280–5
Sites of action of light during phototherapy. Granati B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):1–8
Mathematical description of the temporal changes in serum bilirubin concentration during phototherapy in newborn infants. Wiese G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5–6):222–7
Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer. Dahlman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):430–4
Thermal considerations in murine tumor killing using hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy. Kinsey JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1562–7
Efficacy of phototherapy and/or exchange transfusions in neonatal jaundice. Kalpoyiannis N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):602–6
Phototherapy versus photobarb in the management of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Lall JC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):525–8
Photoimmunotherapy: treatment of animal tumors with tumor-specific monoclonal antibody-hematoporphyrin conjugates. Mew D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1473–7
Influence of phototherapy on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin. Papadatos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct; 146(4):567
4'-Methylangelicins: new potential agents for the photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):870–6
Phototherapy in G-6-PD-deficient infants [letter] Lopez R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):326
Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice in infants with intestinal obstruction. Tan KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):471–3
Update: photoradiation therapy for cancer [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2795, 2798–9
Development of a protocol for photoradiation therapy of malignant brain tumors: part 1. Photosensitization of normal brain tissue with hematoporphyrin derivative. Rounds DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):500–5
Pediatric phototherapy. Anderson TF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):701–19 (58 ref.)
Activated charcoal decreases plasma bilirubin levels in the hyperbilirubinemic rat. Davis DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):208–9
Green light in phototherapy. Vecchi C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):461–3
Radiation under phototherapy and its relationship to clinical effectiveness in moderately severe neonatal jaundice. Smith IJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):110–5
[Effectivity evaluation and optimization of phototherapy] Jährig D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jul;50(7):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of irradiation intensity from the time-dependence of serum bilirubin concentration during phototherapy of Gunn rats] Wiese G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr;131(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supervision of neonatal jaundice by use of the transcutaneous bilirubinometer] Galletto P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phototherapy: recent acquisitions, indications and limits] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30; 90(3):343–55 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Growth and development during the 1st year of life in children exposed to phototherapy during the neonatal period] Armas H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 17(4):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low reserve albumin for binding of bilirubin in neonates with deficiency of bilirubin excretion and bronze baby syndrome. Ebbesen F. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):415–20
The bronze baby syndrome. Tan KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):409–14
Accelerated degradation of essential fatty acids as a complication of phototherapy. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):617–9
Potential for genetic damage from multivitamin solutions exposed to phototherapy illumination. Ennever JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):192–4
Short communication. Photochemical reactions of riboflavin: covalent binding to DNA and to poly (dA) . poly (dT). Ennever JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):234–6
Bronze baby syndrome: a new porphyrin-related disorder. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):327–30
Hypocalcemia associated with phototherapy in newborn rats: light source dependence. Gutcher GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Feb;37(2):177–80
[Phototherapy and newborn behavior] Paludetto R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Simple and efficient irradiation equipment for phototherapy and photochemotherapy] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Dependence of the efficiency of phototherapy on plasma bilirubin concentration. Jährig K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):293–9
Light dosimetry in tissue: application to photoradiation therapy. Doiron DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 160:63–76
Thermal distribution during photoradiation therapy. Svaasand LO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:77–90
Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice: optimal wavelengths of light. Ennever JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):295–9
Photoradiation therapy of bladder tumors. Hisazumi H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):685–7
[Phototherapy of partial optic atrophy] Kuliakin MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phototherapy of neonatal jaundice] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1441–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Phototherapy: current status and future prospects. Moseley H, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):107–9

PHOTOTOXICITY see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTOTROPHIC BACTERIA

GENETICS

Chloroflexus aurantiacus has 30S ribosomal subunits of the eubacterial type. Henderson E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):900–2

METABOLISM

Nitrogen metabolism in the phototrophic bacteria Rhodocyclus purpureus and Rhodospirillum tenue. Masters RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):222–7
[Effect of light intensity on the biosynthesis of bacteriochlorophylls in Rhodomicrobium vannielii and Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Lorenti AS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Sep–Dec;12(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Light-sensitive antibiotic effect in phototrophic microorganisms] Maksimova IV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHRENIC NERVE

Phrenic nerve paralysis following interscalene brachial plexus block. Kayerker UM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May; 62(5):536–7
Computed tomographic evaluation of the pathologic lesion for the idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis. Shin MS, et al. **CT** 1982 Dec;6(3):257–9
Diaphragm pacer for high spinal cord injury. Winter A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Feb;80(2):121–2
Phrenic nerve pacing in infants and children: a review of experience and report on the usefulness of phrenic nerve stimulation studies. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):32–9
Newly recognized syndrome in the neck [letter] Payne CM. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):914–5
Phrenic nerve pacing for the treatment of central hypoventilation syndrome – state of the art and case report. Meisner H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb; 31(1):21–5
[Significance of the association of a unilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis with a unilateral phrenic nerve paralysis] Leonardy B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of phrenic nerve paralysis and post-hemorrhagic anemia as a cause of respiratory distress syndrome in a newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of the phrenic nucleus in the rat: a HRP study. Kuzuhara S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):119–24
[Anatomic variations of the origin of the phrenic nerve. 60 dissections of the cervical plexus] Caliot P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):239–44 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of nerve transection and chronic application of beta-bungarotoxin on acetylcholine receptor distribution and other nerve-muscle properties. Tobias GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):583–600
Biphasic effects of baclofen on phrenic motoneurons: possible involvement of two types of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors. Lalley PM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):616–24
[Effects of antitussive drugs on the central respiratory mechanisms during the cough reflex] Hosokawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;80(5):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

An unusual injury of the cervical spine caused by a fork lift. Dro P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):237–41
Paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm following primary anastomosis for oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Man D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep;37(1):32–3
[Diaphragm heightening after puncture of the internal jugular vein] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 May;32(5):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Decrease of the spontaneous non-quantal release of acetylcholine from the phrenic nerve in botulinum-poisoned rat diaphragm. Doležal V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):319–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Bilateral reflex effects on phrenic nerve activity in response to single-shock vagal stimulation. Bruce EN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):351–62
Central and peripheral chemoreceptor inputs to phrenic and hypoglossal motoneurons. Bruce EN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1504–11
Effects of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation on vagal and phrenic nerve activities. Man GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):502–7
Properties of spinal accessory nerve activity response to changes in chemical drive. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):164–8
Cranial and phrenic nerve responses to changes in systemic blood pressure. Salamone JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):61–8
Phrenic activity and intercostal muscle emg during inspiratory loading in newborn kittens. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):496–501
Response of the diaphragm muscle to electrical stimulation of the phrenic nerve. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Ciesielski TE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan; 58(1):92–100
Secretion of acetylcholine in response to graded depolarization of motor nerve terminals. Datyner NB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):412–6
Differences in respiratory neural activities between vagal (superior laryngeal), hypoglossal, and phrenic nerves in the anesthetized rat. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(3):387–98
Roles of vagal afferents on discharge patterns and CO2-responsiveness of efferent superior laryngeal, hypoglossal, and phrenic respiratory activities in anesthetized rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(5):689–98
Transcutaneous, dual channel phrenic nerve stimulator for diaphragm pacing. Talonen P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):21–30
Phrenic motoneurone activity in split-brainstem cats and monkeys. Gromysz H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):51–61
Central respiratory drive and recruitment order of phrenic and inspiratory laryngeal motoneurones. Hilaire G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):341–59
Dynamics of brain extracellular fluid pH and phrenic nerve activity in cats after end-tidal CO2 forcing. Teppema LJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):359–80
[A quantitative analysis of the phrenic nerve activities during the cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phrenic nerve conduction in diabetic patients. A preliminary study. Fierro B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Oct; 37(5):357–61
Analysis of efferent discharges of the phrenic nerve during the cough reflex. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):795–801
Nocturnal dyspnea treated by diaphragm pacing. Sasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar;19(3):232–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of the phrenic nerve. Taylor GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):411–4

SECRETION

Noradrenergic-mediated potentiation of acetylcholine release from the phrenic nerve: evidence for presynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptor involvement. Snider RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):853–7

SURGERY

Respiratory function after paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm. Easton PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):125–8
Electrophrenic respiration following anastomosis of phrenic with branchial nerve in the cat. Krieger AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):262–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Phrenic nerve graft for bilateral vocal cord paralysis.

Crumley RL. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr;93(4):425–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic analysis of the left phrenic nerve in the rat. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb; 205(2):207–13

Light and electron microscopic studies of phrenic nerves after long–term electrical stimulation. Kim JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):84–91

O–PHTHALALDEHYDE see under ALDEHYDES

PHTHALAMUDINE see CHLORTHALIDONE

PHTHALAZINES see under PYRIDAZINES

PHTHALIC ACIDS

Temporary intraarticular knee stabilization with synthetic material (Polyester–Silicon) in the sheep. Wirth CJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:72–7

Ultraviolet absorption, aqueous solubility, and octanol–water partition for several phthalates. Leyder F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):152–7

Conference on phthalates. June 9–11, 1981 Washington, DC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:1–153

Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group role in phthalates. Johns PA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:145–7

Studies on the improvement of zinc phosphate cement (II)—synthesis of lysine derivative and determination of its structure. Hirose H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Jun;24(2):79–94

[Treatment of voluminous eventrations of the abdominal wall: mersilene mesh in intraperitoneal position associated with an aponeurotic graft. Apropos of 96 cases] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial properties of fibers for medical use treated with nitrofuran preparations] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the tendon of the long head of the biceps muscle] Levitskii FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar; 130(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syndromes in workers exposed to trimellitic anhydride. A longitudinal clinical and immunologic study. Zeiss CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):8–12

Asthma due to grinding epoxy resin cured with phthallic anhydride. Ward MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar; 13(2):165–8

A review of possible toxicity of di–2–ethylhexylphthalate (DEHP) in plastic intravenous containers: effects on reproduction. Kaul AF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):689–92 (29 ref.)

Safety of DEHP: role of the bureau of biologics. Fratantoni JC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:143–4

Activities of the Environmental Protection Agency concerning phthalate esters. Newburg–Rinn SD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:137–9

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health: areas of concern. Schad PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:141

Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride asthma: evidence for specific IgE antibody. Howe W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):5–11

The carcinogenicity of dietary di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Kluwe WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov; 10(4–5):797–815

[Changes in various indices of the nervous system in workers exposed to phthalate plasticizers] Turbin EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of trimellitic anhydride and its trimellitic acid impurity by GC/FID. Rushing LG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):290–3

The occurrence of phthalic acid esters in various samples of commercially available sodium chloride injections (Indian Pharmacopoeia). Rathinam K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar;15(4):329–34

BLOOD

Phthalate levels in microwave thawed fresh frozen plasma [letter] Sherman L, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):401

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[5–Aminoacetamido–4,6–dimethyl–2–hydroxy–isophthalic acid diethyl ester: synthesis and investigation of antiarrhythmic properties. 92. Studies of pyran derivatives] Eiden F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of respirator protection factors measured by two quantitative fit test methods. Kolesar ES Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov;53(11):1116–22

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of diethylhexyl phthalate in the guinea–pig placenta perfused in situ. Kihlström I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):23–7

Utilization of phthalate esters by micrococci. Eaton RW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Aug;132(2):185–8

Incorporation of radioactivity from labeled Di–(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate into DNA of rat liver in vivo. Albro PW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May; 44(1–2):1–16

Differences in urinary metabolic profile from di–n–butyl phthalate–treated rats and hamsters. A possible explanation for species differences in susceptibility to testicular atrophy. Foster PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):59–61

Chemical urolithiasis. III. Pharmacokinetics and transplacental transport of terephthalic acid in Fischer–344 rats. Wolkowski–Tyl R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):486–90

Pharmacokinetics, interactions with macromolecules and species differences in metabolism of DEHP. Albro PW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:19–25

Overview of phthalate ester pharmacokinetics in mammalian species. Kluwe WM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:3–9 (27 ref.)

Toxic potential of the plasticizer Di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate in the context of its disposition and metabolism in primates and man. Peck CC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:11–7

The effect of intestinal esterase inhibition on the in vivo absorption and toxicity of di–n–butyl phthalate. White RD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(1):99–101

Phthalate pathway of phenanthrene metabolism: formation of 2'–carboxybenzalpyruvate. Barnsley EA. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):113–7

Applications of isotope differentiation for metabolic studies with di–(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate. Albro PW, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(6):701–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of di–(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate with the pharmacological response and metabolic aspects of ethanol in mice. Agarwal DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3419–23

Hepatic effects of the leaching of phthalate ester plasticizer and silicon. Kevy S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:82–9

Effects of phthalate esters on lipid metabolism in various tissues, cells and organelles in mammals. Bell FP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:41–50

Testicular effects of phthalate esters. Gangolli SD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:77–84 (12 ref.)

Hepatic effects of a phthalate ester plasticizer leached from poly(vinyl chloride) blood bags following transfusion. Kevy SV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:57–64

Hepatic effects of phthalate esters. Seth PK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:27–34 (48 ref.)

Increased in growth rate and activity of the tryptophan–NAD pathway caused by di–n–butylphthalate in rats fed on a tryptophan–limited diet. Shibata K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):173–7

Effects of some hypolipidemic drugs and phthalic acid esters on fatty acid binding protein in rat liver. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):771–9

Genotoxicity studies of di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate and its metabolites in CHO cells. Phillips BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct–Nov;102(3):297–304

Effects of monoesters of O–phthalic acid on serum lipid composition of rats. Oishi S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov; 14(1–2):79–84

Prevention of leakage of Di–(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate from blood bags by glow discharge treatment and its effect on aggregability of stored platelets. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):68–76

[Antihistaminic effect of a hydrogel with the components diphenhydramine, N,N–diethyl–m–toluamide and phthalic acid dimethyl ester] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Mechanism of the neuroparalytic effect of O–phthalic acid esters] Timofievskaia LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rehabilitative treatment method following the lavsan plastic repair of the talocrural joint ligaments] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise and massage after lavsan ligamentoplasty of the ankle joint] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the diagnosis and treatment of scabies] Smirnov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of phthalate ester metabolites on rat liver. Ganning AE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(8):563–5

Studies on the effects of orally administered dicyclohexyl phthalate in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;51(3):217–26

Evaluation of a testicular sperm head counting technique using rats exposed to dimethoxyethyl phthalate (DMEP), glycerol alpha–monochlorohydrin (GMCH), epichlorohydrin (ECH), formaldehyde (FA), or methyl methanesulphonate (MMS). Cassidy SL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 May;53(1):71–8

Effects of dietary di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate on the structure and function of rat hepatocytes. Ganning AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 17;763(1):72–82

Uptake and phytotoxicity of di–n–butyl phthalate in corn (Zea mays). Shea PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):153–8

Toxicity of the chemiluminescent material Cyalume in anatomic assessment of the nasolacrimal system. Vettese T, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):131–5

Dissimilar patterns of promotion by di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate and phenobarbital of hepatocellular neoplasia initiated by diethylnitrosamine in B6C3F1 mice. Ward JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):1021–9

Embryotoxic effects of phtalic acid derivatives, phosphates and aromatic oils used in the manufacturing of rubber on three day chicken embryos. Korhonen A, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(2):191–207

Comment on DEHP toxicity [letter] Thomas J. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):292–3

Antifertility effects and dominant lethal assays for mutagenic effects of DEHP. Autian J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:115–8

TSCA interagency testing committee actions related to phthalates. Hudson VW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:135–6

Carcinogenicity testing of phthalate esters and related compounds by the National Toxicology Program and the National Cancer Institute. Kluwe WM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:129–33

Assessment of the mutagenicity of phthalate esters. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:103–9

Mitochondrial toxicity of phthalate esters. Melnick RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:51–6

Dimethoxyethyl phthalate: embryopathy, teratogenicity, fetal metabolism and the role of zinc in the rat. Parkhie MR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:89–97

Mutagenic activity of phthalate esters in bacterial liquid suspension assays. Seed JL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:111–4

Teratogenicity of di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) and di–n–butyl phthalate (DBP) in mice. Shiota K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:65–70

MEHP/DEHP: gonadal toxicity and effects on rodent accessory sex organs. Thomas JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:85–8

Mutagenic/carcinogenic potential of DEHP and MEHP. Tomita I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:119–25

Teratogenicity/fetotoxicity of DEHP in mice. Tomita I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:71–5

Phthalate esters as peroxisome proliferator carcinogens. Warren JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:35–40 (39 ref.)

An overview of phthalate ester carcinogenicity testing results: the past. Wilbourn J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:127–8

Phthalate ester testing in the National Toxicology Program's environmental mutagenesis test development program. Zeiger E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:99–101

Cytogenetic evaluation of di–(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate and its major metabolites in Fischer 344 rats. Putman DL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):227–31

Mutagenicity study of nine monoalkyl phthalates and a dialkyl phthalate using Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(2):221–3

Chemical urolithiasis 2. Thermodynamic aspects of bladder stone induction by terephthalic acid and dimethyl terephthalate in weanling Fischer–344 rats. Heck HD. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):299–308

Butyl benzyl phthalate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May; 29:193–201

Di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May; 29:269–94

The morphological development of di–N–pentyl phthalate induced testicular atrophy in the rat. Creasy DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar;139(3):309–21

Comment on the carcinogenic potential of di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate. Northup S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep;10(3):493–518

Testicular atrophy induced by di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate: effect of zinc supplement. Oishi S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):43–8

Effect of DI–n–pentyl phthalate treatment on testicular steroidogenic enzymes and cytochrome P–450 in the rat. Foster PM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):265–71

[Toxicology of new chemical compounds] **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Experimental establishment of the MPEL for isophthaloyl

chloride in reservoir water] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):75–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of the metabolites of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate from urine of laboratory animals. Albro PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 23;244(1):65–79

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDES see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

PHTHALIMIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to N-hydroxyphthalimide. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):84–5

[Accommodation phosphenes] Hellner KA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Incidence of cis-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide in fruit crops treated with captan. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):117–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypolipidemic activity of phthalimide derivatives. 2. N-phenylphthalimide and derivatives. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):237–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological studies on effects of AQ-A 39 in the isolated guinea pig heart and myocardial preparations. Hohnloser S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):730–4

Cardiovascular responses to increasing plasma concentrations of AQ-A 39 Cl, a new compound with negative chronotropic effects. Verdouw PD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):702–6

Effect of three depilatory agents; dexamethasone, mimosine and N-[5-(4-aminophenoxy) pentyl] phthalimide on white blood cell counts in sheep. Hay JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):60

Effect of nifedipine and AQ-A 39 on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit and their antiarrhythmic action on atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):132–44

Interval- and voltage-dependent effects of the calcium channel-blocking agents D600 and AQA 39 on mammalian ventricular muscle. Trautwein W, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb; 52(2 Pt 2):I60–8

Comparison of the bradycardic effects of alinidine (St 567), AQ-A 39 and verapamil on guinea-pig sinoatrial node superfused with different Ca2+ and NaCl solutions. Lillie C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):25–33

Hypolipidemic activity of phthalimide derivatives. 3. A comparison of phthalimide and 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one 1,1-dioxide derivatives to phthalimidine and 1,2-benzisothiazoline 1,1-dioxide congeners. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):243–6

Calcium channel block and recovery from block in mammalian ventricular muscle treated with organic channel inhibitors. Pelzer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):97–105

POISONING

[Late sequelae of prolonged phthalan exposure] Geradze LN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of orally and intraperitoneally administered folpet in male rats. Ashley WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5–6):867–76

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of the captan metabolite tetrahydrophthalimide in urine. Schoen SR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1382–4

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE see under **SULFATHIAZOLES**

PHTHIRAPTERA see **LICE**

PHYCOCYANIN see under **PIGMENTS**

PHYCOERYTHRIN see under **PIGMENTS**

PHYCOMYCES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PHYCOMYCETES

Enzyme induction in soybean infected by Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. glycinea. Börner H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):65–71

Complications associated with immunotherapy of equine phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1227–9

Biochemical and pathological changes in experimental phycomycosis. Corbel MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr; 93(2):219–34

ANALYSIS

Two thraustochytrid 5S ribosomal RNAs. MacKay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8307–10

CLASSIFICATION

The genus Apodachlya. Jacobs RP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(4):389–99

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) on the ultrastructure of Mucor mucedo and Phytophthora cactorum] Casperson G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of Blastocladiella emersonii. Brochetto-Braga MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):295–304

Ornithine decarboxylase in Phycomyces: in vitro and in vivo properties. Lapointe DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):515–25

ATP, ADP and AMP on the regulation of lactate dehydrogenase activity of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Busto F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):73–8

Cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases from ribosomes and phosphorylation of a single 40S ribosomal subunit protein in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Bonato MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1467–71

Effect of detergents on membrane-associated glucan synthetase from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. San-Blas G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):563–6

Autophosphorylation and rapid dephosphorylation of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase from Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores. Gomes SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6972–8

GENETICS

L-glutamine alteration of gene expression, not of polyphosphate and calcium metabolism, is a key event in arresting fungal sporulation. LéJohn HB. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):262–73

Genetic analysis of hypertropic mutants of Phycomyces. López-Díaz I, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):318–25

Nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNA from four oomycete and chytrid water molds. Walker WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5717–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light and dark adaptation in Phycomyces light-growth response. Lipson ED, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jun; 81(6):845–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on equine phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):227–31

Circulating immune complexes and in vitro cell reactivity in paracoccidioidomycosis. Arango M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Sep 17;79(3):153–8

Granuloma formation and killing functions of granuloma in congenitally athymic nude mice infected with Blastomyces dermatitidis and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Miyaji M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jun 20;82(3):129–41

Indirect fluorescent test for detection of anti-Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antibodies using coated bentonite particles as antigen. Chamma LG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):181–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pythiaceous fungi associated with the decomposition of Nymphoides peltata. Jacobs RP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982 Dec;48(5):433–45

Gastrointestinal phycomycosis in a dog. Miller RI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1245–6

Investigations into the biology of three 'phycomycotic' agents pathogenic for horses in Australia. Miller RI. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jan 17;81(1):23–8

Studies on parasitic watermolds some new host records for Saprolegnia parasitica Coker. Sati SC, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Nov;25(11):638–40

New diagnostic methods in medical mycology. Holmberg K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:121–6

[Finding of a parasitic fungus of the genus Coelomomyces (Phycomycetes, Blastocladiales) in Anopheles sacharovi Favre, 1903 mosquitoes in the Azerbaijan SSR] Kupriianova ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 51(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fungal transformations of triparanol. Warner SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1471–5

Effect of heat shock on synthesis and phosphorylation of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the fungus Achlya. Silver JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):447–55

Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non-pathogenic strains of fungi. 2. Effects on enzyme activities. Tietjen KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):409–13

Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non-pathogenic strains of fungi. 1. Identification of induced products as coumarin derivatives. Tietjen KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):401–7

Absence of significant light-induced changes in cAMP levels in sporangiophores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Leutwiler LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):555–7

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of organic water pollution on the infectivity of the fungus Lagenidium giganteum (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales) for larvae of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: culicidae): field and laboratory evaluation. Jaronski ST, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):255–62

Pathogenicity of some species of Pythium Pringsheim on certain fresh water temperature fishes. Khulbe RD. **Mykosen** 1983 May;26(5):273–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenotypic dissections of the Blastocladiella emersonii zoospore's developmental choice. Gottschalk WK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):165–80

In vitro production of zoospores by the mosquito pathogen Lagenidium giganteum (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales) on solid media. Jaronski S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 May; 41(3):305–9

Developmentally regulated interconversions between end product-inhibitable and noninhibitable forms of a first pathway-specific enzyme activity can be mimicked in vitro by protein dephosphorylation-phosphorylation reactions. Frisa PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6289–93

Effects of temperature and pH on growth and oospore production of three water-borne Pythium. El-Sharouny HM. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(1):3–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A cytochemical study of Golgi associated thiamine pyrophosphatase in the yeast phase of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Campo-Aasen I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(5):465–72

PHYLOGENY

On a functional-morphological approach to phylogenetic reconstruction: a critique. Sluys R. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1983;32(1):29–41

Glycolipid composition of fish brains and its bearing on the phylogeny. Tamai Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:315–23

Tale of tails: parallelism and prehensility. Rosenberger AL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):103–7

Biological similarity: what does Huxley's allometric equation tell us? Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R589–90

The vascular biological stereotype and the achievement problem of the neurohumoral integration during phylogenesis. Mărza VD. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(3):275–91

Chromosomal phylogeny of forty-two species or subspecies of cercopithecoids (Primates Catarrhini). Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(2):96–109

Evolutionary trees and admixture: phylogenetic inference when some populations are hybridized. Lathrop GM. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):245–55

Expansions: a study in the unity of science. Scharfe H. **Behav Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):214–48

Origins of the nucleate organisms II. McQuade AB. **Biosystems** 1983;16(1):39–55

Phylogeny through brain traits: the mammalian family tree. Kirsch JA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2-3):70–4

Phylogeny through brain traits: trees generated by neural characters. Kirsch JA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 22(2-3):60–9

Phylogeny through brain traits: objectives and method. Kirsch JA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2-3):53–9

Evolution of striatal opiate receptors. Edley SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):184–8

Complementary DNA-25S ribosomal RNA hybridization: an improved method for phylogenetic studies. Baharaeen S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):546–51

Evolutionary tempo and phylogenetic inference based on primate karyotypes. Marks J. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(3):261–4

Single-copy DNA and vertebrate phylogeny. Morescalchi A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1-2):93–101

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function XV. Idiotypic analysis of shark antibodies. Clem LW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):463–72

New perspectives on aging and immunity: lower animals, ontogeny, phylogeny and immunoendocrinology. Cooper EL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):391–3

Phylogenesis of lymphocyte diversity. I. Immunoglobulin determinants on the lymphocyte surface of the lizard Agama stellio. Negm H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):519–32

Morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, the epithelial nasal tube and the organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida. VII.

Morphogenesis and phylogenetic morphology of the nasal apparatus in Calotes jubatus O. B. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(3):238–48

A phylogeny of gibbons (Hylobates spp.) based on morphological and behavioural characters. Haimoff EH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;39(3–4):213–37

Taxonomy and phylogeny of black-and-white colobus monkeys. Inferences from an analysis of loud call variation. Oates JF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(1–2):83–113

The face of Sivapithecus indicus: description of a new, relatively complete specimen from the Siwaliks of Pakistan. Preuss TM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):141–57

Human mitochondrial DNA variation and evolution: analysis of nucleotide sequences from seven individuals. Aquadro CF, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Feb;103(2):287–312

The phylogeny and the polytropy of hormones. Bückmann D. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):211–7 (43 ref.)

Critical review: the sensory perception of genotypic polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex and other genes: some physiological and phylogenetic implications. Boyse EA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr; 6(4):177–83 (36 ref.)

Phylogenetic and ecological properties of the structural organization of the cortical plate in the forebrain of Chelonia. 2. Axo-spinal synaptic complexes of the plexiform layer of the cortical zones in aquatic and land Chelonia. Davydova TV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(3):315–27

Phylogenetic and ecological features of the structural organization of the forebrain cortical plate in Chelonia: 1. Neuronal composition and dendrite spines of the cortical zones in land and aquatic Chelonia. Goncharova NV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(3):253–66

The evolutionary pattern of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis and the emerging phylogeny of pseudomonad bacteria. Byng GS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3–4):272–82

An empirical evaluation of qualitative Hennigian analyses of protein electrophoretic data. Patton JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3–4):244–54

Accuracy of estimated phylogenetic trees from molecular data. I. Distantly related species. Tateno Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(6):387–404

Historical biology and the problem of design. Lauder GV. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 7;97(1):57–67

Studies on the phylogenesis of pathogenic 'black yeasts'. Nishimura K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Mar 22; 81(3):135–44

Nucleotide sequences of 5s rRNAs from sponge Halichondria japonica and tunicate Halocynthia roretzi and their phylogenetic positions. Komiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):1969–74

Is there an earlier phylogenetic precursor that is common to both the nervous and endocrine systems? Le Roith D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):211–5

On the construction of 'optimal' phylogenetic trees. De Soete G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):156–8

[Chromosomal phylogeny of the gerbillidae. II. A study of six Meriones, of Taterillus gracilis and of Gerbillurus tytonis] Benazzou T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982; 25(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phylogenetic development of the tribes and genera of the subfamily Wurmbaeoideae from the point of view of their contained alkaloids and the migration of continents] Santavý F. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 104:97–127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolutionistic significance of biological form–function relationship based on the example of the shoulder–blade in higher primates. II. Form and function, goal and random factor: literature] Etter HF. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):652–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of diencephalo–cortical relations in vertebrate phylogeny] Karamian AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):653–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSALAEMIN see under **KININS**

PHYSALOPTERA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

PHYSARUM

ANALYSIS

Non-histone proteins preferentially associated with transcriptionally active chromatin of Physarum polycephalum. Czupryn M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(1–2):17–25

Isolation, identification, and characterization of histones from plasmodia of the true slime mold Physarum polycephalum using extraction with guanidine hydrochloride. Mende LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):38–51

Immunocytochemistry of the acellular slime mold Physarum polycephalum. II. Spatial organization of cytoplasmic actin. Naib-Majani W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):103–14

Morphological [illegible] of thiophosphorylated and dephosphorylated myosin molecules from the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1175–83

Immunocytochemistry of the acellular slime mould Physarum polycephalum. I. Preparation, morphology, and reliability of results concerning cytoplasmic actomyosin patterns in sandwiched plasmodia. Naib-Majani W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:13–28

Structure of the central spacer region of extrachromosomal ribosomal DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Ferris PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):359–81

[Regulatory proteins in cell motility actin-regulatory proteins] Maruyama KU. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jun;27(8):1162–73 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycle–fluctuations in concentration of various elements in cytoplasm and in nucleus/chromatin of Physarum polycephalum. Jeter JR Jr, et al. **Cytobios** 1982; 35(137):47–62

Magnetic field effects on mitotic cycle length in Physarum. Greenebaum B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):156–60

Control of mitotic synchrony in Physarum polycephalum. Phase shifting by fusion of heterophasic plasmodia contradicts a limit cycle oscillator model. Loidl P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):175–9

The periodic synthesis of tubulin in the Physarum cell cycle. Characterization of Physarum tubulins by affinity for monoclonal antibodies and by peptide mapping. Chang MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1352–6

Cell–cycle–dependent effects of sodium–n–butyrate in Physarum polycephalum. Loidl P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:303–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyamine–stimulated alteration of the ornithine decarboxylase molecule in Physarum polycephalum. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):345–51

Amine–specificity of the inactivating ornithine decarboxylase modification in Physarum polycephalum. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):551–7

Isolation and characterization of diadenosine 5',5''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase from Physarum polycephalum. Barnes LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6123–8

Diadenosine 5',5''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase from Physarum polycephalum. Substrate specificity. Garrison PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6129–33

Response of the dTMP–synthesizing enzymes to differentiation processes in Physarum polycephalum. Gröbner P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):385–91

Identification and changes in activity of five thymidine kinase forms during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Pahlic M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):159–64

Characterization of the thymidine kinase of Physarum polycephalum. Chraibi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):323–30

Substrate specificity and mode of action of the zinc–metallo nuclease from Physarum polycephalum. Waterborg JH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1655–61

[Physico–chemical properties of cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase from the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum] Solomoniia RO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

H1 histone kinases from nuclei of Physarum polycephalum. Chambers TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):30–7

Sequence and hairpin structure of an inverted repeat series at termini of the Physarum extrachromosomal rDNA molecule. Bergold PJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1287–99

Physical relationship between replicons and transcription units in Physarum polycephalum. Pierron G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;29(1):104–13

Control of histone gene expression in Physarum polycephalum. I. Protein synthesis during the cell cycle. Schofield PN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:139–50

Mendelian analysis of the organization of actin sequences in Physarum polycephalum. Schedl T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):41–57

Inheritance of extrachromosomal rDNA in Physarum polycephalum. Ferris PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):635–42

Secondary structure of the Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA intervening sequence: structural homology with fungal mitochondrial intervening sequences. Cech TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3903–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 26S rRNA gene of Physarum polycephalum: its significance in gene evolution. Otsuka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3163–7

[Identification of histone mRNA and isolation of a DNA fraction enriched with Physarum polycephalum histone genes] Bukhman VL. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of heat–shock proteins at permissive growth temperatures in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Wright M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):49–56

[Comparative enzymatic study on the structure of chromatin in the nuclei of the growing microplasmodium of Physarum polycephalum] Kostiuchenko DA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of endogenous nuclear RNA–polymerase II at different stages of mycoplasmodial growth] Kostiuchenko DA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A cell–cycle–dependent protein of Physarum polycephalum revealed by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Pahlic M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):245–7

Patterns of histone acetylation in the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Waterborg JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1489–96

Physarum myosin light chain binds calcium. Kessler D, et al. **Cell Motil** 1980;1(1):63–71

The core histones from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Isolation and characterization. Champagne M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):89–94

Immunocytochemistry of the acellular slime mold Physarum polycephalum. III. Distribution of myosin and the actin–modulating protein (fragmin) in sandwiched plasmodia. Osborn M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 29(2):179–86

Isolation and characterization of Physarum profilin. Ozaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):295–8

A novel 36,000–dalton actin–binding protein purified from microfilaments in Physarum plasmodia which aggregates actin filaments and blocks actin–myosin interaction. Ogihara S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):604–14

Changes in intracellular pH accompanying chemoreception in the plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Hirose T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2647–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Paradis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):211–3

The influence of mechanical stimuli on the oscillatory contraction activity of Physarum polycephalum. Achenbach U. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Nov;6(11):1005–11

Which phase of the contraction–relaxation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin in Physarum is modulated by blue light? Baranowski Z, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Sep; 6(9):859–65

Distribution of intramembranous particles in the plasmalemma of Physarum polycephalum during sclerotization, spore–formation and spore–germination. Shraideh Z, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Sep;6(9):851–7

Simultaneous oscillations of Ca2+ efflux and tension generation in the permealized plasmodial strand of Physarum. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(4):433–43

Energy metabolic regulation of oscillatory contraction activity in Physarum polycephalum. Korohoda W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):675–91

Changes in intracellular pH of Physarum plasmodium during the cell cycle and in response to starvation. Morisawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):341–51

Requirement of phosphorylation of Physarum myosin heavy chain for thick filament formation, actin activation of Mg2+–ATPase activity, and Ca2+–inhibitory superprecipitation. Ogihara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):205–23

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: electron microscopic analysis of patterns of DNA replication in the presence of cycloheximide. Haugli F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):323–31

Sporulation competence in Physarum polycephalum CL and the requirement for DNA replication and mitosis. Chapman A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1489–501

Organization of DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum. Attachment of origins of replicons and replication forks to the nuclear matrix. Aelen JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1181–95

RADIATION EFFECTS

Blue light influences gene expression and motility in starving microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Schreckenbach T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):12–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of three–dimensionally rod–shaped mitochondrial nucleoids isolated from the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec; 58:241–61

Membrane histochemistry of Physarum polycephalum myxamoebae. Aldrich HC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1261–7

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, ANIMAL

Commentary on the reduced urinary noradrenaline excretion following cold stress and exercise in physically trained rats. Appelgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 114(4):579–85

Morphometric analyses on the muscles of exercise trained and untrained dogs. Cabrić M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar; 166(3):359–68

Endurance training affects lactate clearance, not lactate production. Donovan CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):E83–92

Beta blockade and physical training in rats. Harri M. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:168–72

Cerebellar control of vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) studied with injection of harmaline in the trained baboon. Gauthier GM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):19-36

Cerebellar control of eye movements studied with injection of harmaline in the trained baboon. Marchetti E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):1-17

Catecholamines and triiodothyronine variations and the calorigenic response to norepinephrine in cold-adapted and exercise-trained rats. LeBlanc J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):783-7

Effects of physical training on beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardial tissue. Sylvestre-Gervais L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):530-4

Copper and zinc levels in the blood of thoroughbreds in training in the United Kingdom. Stubley D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):253-6

Effects of protein, dietary restriction, and exercise on survival in adult rats: a re-analysis of McCay, Maynard, Sperling, and Osgood [1941] [letter] Ingram DK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Spring;9(1):41-2

Enzyme activities and reduced insulin need with training in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Brassard P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):395-8

Physical training in insulin-resistant states. Berger M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:35-40

Effects of stopping training on size and response to insulin of fat cells in female rats. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):571-5

Work-heat tolerance in endurance-trained rats. Fruth JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):249-53

Cardiovascular responses to treadmill exercise in rats: effects of training. Gleeson TT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):789-93

Skeletal muscle mitochondria and myoglobin, endurance, and intensity of training. Harms SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):798-802

Modification of training-induced responses by repeated norepinephrine injections in rats. Harri M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):665-70

Effect of exercise conditioning on coronary resistance. Liang IY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):631-6

Changes in diastolic coronary resistance during submaximal exercise in conditioned dogs. Liang IY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1057-62

Attaining and measuring physical fitness in diary cattle. Blake JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Aug;65(8):1544-55

Enhanced calorigenesis in brown adipose tissue in physically trained rats. Hirata K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):647-53

Serum lipids and cholesterol distribution in lipoproteins of exercise-trained female rats fed sucrose. Deshaies Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):75-82

The effect of training and diet on lipoprotein cholesterol, tissue lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase in rats. Kimball TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):497-503

Effects of physical training and thyroxine on rodent cardiac functional and biochemical properties. Baldwin KM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):190-4

[Influence of prolonged physical training on the composition of fatty acids of epididymal adipose tissue and of the carcass in the young rat on a dietary regime of sunflower, rapeseed or primor oil] Rocquelin G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):1015-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of training and anabolic agents on the weight of the heart and extremities] Aigner R, et al. **Morphol Med** 1981 Feb;1(1):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of current fitness for the determination of optimal stress intensity during interval training in halfbred horses] Isler R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Dec; 124(12):603-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ability to be trained and actual performance based on muscle studies in horses] Straub R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Nov;124(11):529-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Effects of intensive physical training on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Nizankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):357-9

Muscle fibre type distribution, muscle cross-sectional area and maximal voluntary strength in humans. Schantz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):219-26

Dissociation of training effects on skeletal muscle mitochondrial enzymes and myoglobin in man. Svedenhag J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):213-8

Effects of mainstreaming on motor performances of intellectually normal and trainable mentally retarded students. Beuter AC. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Mar-Apr; 37(2):48-52

The use of discriminant analysis in the assessment of deaf children for physical education. Brunt D, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Mar-Apr;37(2):43-7

Oxygen uptake during submaximal running in highly trained men and women. Hopkins P, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Sep-Oct;36(5):130-2

The implementation of a trampoline program for children with handicapping conditions. Horvat MA. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(4):105-8

Validation and use of a mainstreaming attitude inventory with physical educators. Jansma P, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Nov-Dec;36(6):150-8

Physical functioning levels of learning disabled and normal children. Johnson RE, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Mar-Apr;37(2):56-60

Motor performance and self-concept of handicapped and non-handicapped children in integrated physical education classes. Karper WB, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 May-Jun;37(3):91-5

Least restrictive programming and placement in physical education. Morreau LE, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jan-Feb;37(1):7-17

Incidence of soccer injuries and their relation to training and team success. Ekstrand J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;11(2):63-7

Organization and support for a handicapped ski program. Frank LL Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):276-84

Physical training in health promotion and medical care. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:5-172

Physical training as a part of the therapy for adult-onset diabetes. Berger M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:69-73 (53 ref.)

Methods of exercise testing and training prescription for cardiovascular diseases. Dorossiev DL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:111-7

Short- and long-term physical training in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ekblom B. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:109-10

Physical training in juvenile diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:74-9

Physical training of obese middle-aged persons. Kukkonen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:80-5

Physical training of middle-aged men with borderline hypertension. Kukkonen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:139-45

Training and the respiratory system--therapy for asthma and other obstructive lung diseases? Shephard RJ. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:86-96

Importance of physical training of rheumatic patients. Suwalska M. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:107-9

Factors predicting the result of physical training after acute myocardial infarction. Velasco JA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):32-6

Response of age forty and over military personnel to an unsupervised, self-administered aerobic training program. Patton JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb; 54(2):138-43

Effects of menstruation and contraceptive pill on the performance of physical education students. Bale P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Mar;17(1):46-50

The effectiveness of a training programme upon maximum aerobic power. Juxiang Q, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):146-8

Physiological changes seen after six weeks sequence training. Macdonald RP. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):76-83

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses of trained and untrained middle-aged men to a graded treadmill walking test. Williams DH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun; 17(2):110-6

Endocrine 'conditioning' with endurance training a preliminary review. Prior JC. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):148-56 (71 ref.)

Menstrual cycle changes with marathon training: anovulation and short luteal phase. Prior JC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):173-7

The response of serum lipids and lipoproteins to high intensity endurance training. Ready AE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):202-8

Step test predictions of maximum oxygen uptake before and after an employee fitness programme. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):197-201

Habitual physical activity and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in men with primary hypercholesterolemia. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Gordon DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):512-20

The influence of heart rate on echocardiographic assessment of aerobic training. Conrad JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):483-8

Dermal excretion of iron in intensely training athletes. Paulev PE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):19-27

The effect of physical training in elderly subjects with special reference to energy-rich phosphagens and myoglobin in leg skeletal muscle. Möller P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug; 2(4):307-14

Adaptation of human skeletal muscle to endurance training of long duration. Schantz P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr; 3(2):141-51

Failure of endurance training to alter the cardiovascular response to static contraction. Seals DR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):219-26

Alterations of mechanical characteristics of human skeletal muscle during strength training. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):161-72

Muscle performance, morphology and metabolic capacity during strength training and detraining: a one leg model. Houston ME, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):25-35

The influence of high carbohydrate diet on plasma glucose and insulin of trained subjects. Tremblay A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):155-60

The athletic trainers: their place in the health care system. Noble HB, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Jul;162(1):41-3

Effects of training of short duration on the levels of zinc and carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes. Ohno H, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):365-9

Body composition, physical work capacity and physical activity habits at 18-month follow-up of middle-aged women participating in an exercise intervention program. MacKeen PC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(1):61-71

Effect of 40 weeks of endurance training on the anaerobic threshold. Denis C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov; 3(4):208-14

Daily physical activity patterns of prepubertal children involved in a vigorous exercise program. MacConnie SE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov;3(4):202-7

Physical conditioning of children. Katch VL. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jan;3(4):241-6

Effects on heat tolerance of physical training in water and on land. Avellini BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1291-8

Plasma volume, renin, and vasopressin responses to graded exercise after training. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):508-14

Blood lactate threshold in some well-trained ischemic heart disease patients. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):18-23

Maximal shortening of inspiratory muscles: effect of training. Fanta CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1618-23

Exercise training, sex hormones, and lipoprotein relationships in men. Frey MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):757-62

The influence of lower extremity muscular endurance training on cardiac output and related measures. Boone T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):450-60

Oxygen cost of walking and running in untrained, sprint trained, and endurance trained females. Dolgener F. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):60-5

Effects of a 16-week marathon training program on normal college males. Johnson GO, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):224-30

The effects of exercise and weight change on cardiorespiratory endurance. Klinzing JE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):469-76

Physiological effects of training in professional and recreational jazz dancers. Lavoie JM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitaess** 1982 Jun;22(2):231-6

Circulating lipoprotein-cholesterol and multivariate adaptation to regular exercise training of middle-aged men. Lobstein DD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec; 22(4):440-9

Year round training effects on swimmers' heart rate during bicycle ergometer and swimming exercises. Nikolić Z, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):85-94

Effects of five-month conscription on physical fitness of 75 recruits. Viitasalo JT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):95-101

Practicality of inclined treadmill VO2max testing for level running exercise prescription. Weltman A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):191-8

Coronary blood flow and exercise training. Stone HL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:41-7

Cerebral haemorrhage in a 'health centre'. Shaw FG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):527-8

Alterations in anaerobic threshold as the result of endurance training and detraining. Ready AE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):292-6

Daily variations of plasma glucose and insulin in physically-trained and sedentary subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):552-7

The effect of basic training on aerobic capacity and body fat in New Zealand army recruits. Stacy RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22;95(722):876-8

Intermittent high intensity physical training and plasma lipoprotein lipid levels in men. Woodhouse SP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9;96(727):159-61

Muscle fiber types. Their relationship to athletic training and rehabilitation. Smith MJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr; 14(2):403-11

Discriminant analysis of gross and fine motor proficiency data. Broadhead GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct; 55(2):547-52

Entry-level motor performance and self-concepts of handicapped and non-handicapped children in mainstreamed physical education classes: a preliminary study. Martinek TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):1002

Morphometric analysis of the capillary supply in skeletal muscles of trained and untrained subjects--its limitations in muscle biopsies. Zumstein A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):277-83

The University of Liverpool MSc degree in physical habilitation. Brodie DA. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Aug 10; 69(8):280

Aerobic exercise. Can you answer the questions your patients ask? Sherin K. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):157-9, 162-4

Effect of physical training on serum lipids and serum HDL cholesterol in young men. Hørby-Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):387-90

New aspects on training bradycardia. Nylander E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(1):1-10

[Adaptation of cardiac pump function and myocardial contractility to physical training] Zhao SX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):227-31 **(Chi)**

[Effect of physical training on metabolism] Lehtonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(1):49-56 (56 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The physical capacity of children and adolescents within

the framework of sports training] Rutenfranz J. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan-Feb;195(1):4-8 **(Ger)**

[Modification of serum HDL-cholesterol level by physical training during a 4-week health resort treatment] Biermann J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):789-91 **(Ger)**

[High-altitude touring and trekking. Individual capacity, physical examination and special training] Oelz O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 10;58(28):1510-2 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the myocardial infarct patient. No incident during 50,000 hours of training in the gymnasium] Maisano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):314 **(Ita)**

[The psychodynamic basis of diver training] Odone L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 15;74(35):2033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3-year observation of the effect of sports training on the development of active tissue mass and adipose tissue mass in children in the pre-and post-pubertal periods] Wiśniewska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1067-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of sports in the prevention of posture defects in school children] Bednarek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 9; 37(27):789-91 **(Pol)**

[Physical training of students in the work semester] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sports on scholastic progress of schoolchildren] Vereshchagin AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac volume and work capacity in young athletes as dependent on the direction of the training process] Il'nitskii VI. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):107-9 **(Rus)**

[Physical culture in the USSR and clinical medicine] Dembo AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):15-8 **(Rus)**

[New stage in the development of mass physical culture and disease prevention] Moshkov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Value of physical training for adaptation of young soldiers to military service] Kustov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Children with problems in physical education in middle school need help and assistance after grade school] Adler H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 25;79(34):2878-80 **(Swe)**

[The benefits of physical training--justified or not?] Björntorp P. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 27;80(17):1777-80 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Robert Tait Mackenzie. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3080

METHODS

Effect of bicycle ergometer conditioning on the physical work capacity of mentally retarded adolescents. Bundschuh EL, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Nov-Dec;36(6):159-63

Physical training programs for mass scale use: effects on cardiovascular disease--facts and theories. Cooper KH. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:25-32

The influence of differential physical conditioning regimens on simulated aerial combat maneuvering tolerance. Epperson WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov; 53(11):1091-7

Short-term physical training in bronchial asthma. Bundgaard A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr;77(2):147-52

Cardio-respiratory physical training in water and on land. Avellini BA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):255-63

Strengthening muscle. Atha J. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1981; 9:1-73 (194 ref.)

Selection and training as they affect factors of performance. Cadman JF. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1981;7:133-47

Types of strength training. Fleck SJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;14(2):449-58

Warm-up, stretching, and power. Kulund DN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;14(2):427-48

Eutony means balance of tensions. Psychophysical education, re-education and therapy. Alexander G. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;25(1):61-5

Effects of three combinations of plyometric and weight training programs on selected physical fitness test items. Ford HT Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):919-22

Communication through physical activity for learning disabled children. Hendry J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):155-8

Muscular strength development by electrical stimulation in healthy individuals. Currier DP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun; 63(6):915-21

[Sports--medicine?] Kammermeier H. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1; 124(39):837-9 **(Ger)**

[Physical training and the sauna. Indications and contraindications from the internal medicine viewpoint] Hollmann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 20;59(2):55-8 **(Ger)**

[Physical training results with patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):84-6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Position of conditioning in Hungary. Jako P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:48-50

Physical training in weight reduction of obese adolescents. Pařízková J. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:63-8

Nutritional conditioning and athletic performance. Hecker AL. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):545-56

PHYSICAL EFFORT see **EXERTION**

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Cardiorespiratory function in competitive endurance runners aged 12-16 years compared with ordinary boys. Sundberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):987-92

Endurance training reduces the susceptibility of mouse skeletal muscle to lipid peroxidation in vitro. Salminen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):109-13

Capillary supply in heavy-resistance trained non-postural human skeletal muscle. Schantz P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):153-155

Dissociation of training effects on skeletal muscle mitochondrial enzymes and myoglobin in man. Svedenhag J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):213-8

Effects of early postmyocardial infarction exercise testing on self-perception and subsequent physical activity. Ewart CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1076-80

Simple method to determine sincerity of effort during a maximal isometric test of grip strength. Gilbert JC, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Jun;62(3):135-44

Endurance training affects lactate clearance, not lactate production. Donovan CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):E83-92

Anaerobic threshold for long-term exercise and maximal exercise performance. Ghesquiere J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:37-41

Physiological and medical aspects of strenuous mass sport events. Vuori I. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:130-8

Changes in plasma biochemistry in horses competing in a 160 km endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):101-5

Physiological changes seen after six weeks sequence training. Macdonald RP. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):76-83

Endocrine 'conditioning' with endurance training a preliminary review. Prior JC. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):148-56 (71 ref.)

The response of serum lipids and lipoproteins to high intensity endurance training. Ready AE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):202-8

Adaptation of human skeletal muscle to endurance training of long duration. Schantz P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr; 3(2):141-51

Failure of endurance training to alter the cardiovascular response to static contraction. Seals DR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):219-26

Demonstration of a relationship between level of physical training and insulin-stimulated glucose utilization in normal humans. Rosenthal M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):408-11

Physiological responses to load holding and load carriage. Evans OM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Feb;26(2):161-71

Scheduling work and rest for the hot ambient conditions with radiant heat source. Kamon E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Feb; 26(2):181-92

Prolonged self-paced hard physical exercise comparing trained and untrained men. Levine L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 May;25(5):393-400

Anaerobic threshold and lactate turnpoint. Davis HA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):383-92

A single blood lactate determination as an indicator of cycle ergometer endurance capacity. Jacobs I, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):355-64

Relationships between muscle strength and muscle cross-sectional area in male sprinters and endurance runners. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(3):309-18

Endurance training regimen based upon arterial blood lactate: effects on anaerobic threshold. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):223-30

Physical working capacity in obese women after an exercise programme for body weight reduction. Hadjiolova I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):405-10

Effect of 40 weeks of endurance training on the anaerobic threshold. Denis C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov; 3(4):208-14

Two-dimensional echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular volume and stroke volume of endurance-trained athletes and untrained subjects. Dickhuth HH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Feb;4(1):21-6

Left ventricular dimensions following training in young and middle-aged men. Perrault H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Aug;3(3):141-44

Effect of 10 weeks endurance training on the concentration of lipids and lipoproteins as well as on the composition of high-density lipoproteins in blood serum. Schriewer H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 May;4(2):109-15

Similarity of cardiovascular response to upper and lower body static contraction in endurance-trained and untrained males. Seals DR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 May;4(2):94-6

Effects on heat tolerance of physical training in water and on land. Avellini BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1291-8

Carbohydrate feeding during prolonged strenuous exercise can delay fatigue. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):230-5

Work-heat tolerance in endurance-trained rats. Fruth JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):249-53

Skeletal muscle mitochondria and myoglobin, endurance, and intensity of training. Harms SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):798-802

A statistical analysis of the spectral moments used in EMG tests of endurance. Hary D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):779-83

Reduced training duration effects on aerobic power, endurance, and cardiac growth. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):225-9

Barometric pressures at extreme altitudes on Mt. Everest: physiological significance. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1188-94

The biological basis of aptitude: the endurance runner. Williams C. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1981;7:103-15

Metabolic and physiological responses of college females to prior exercise, varied rest intervals and a strenuous endurance task. Andzel WD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):113-9

The effects of exercise and weight change on cardiorespiratory endurance. Klinzing JE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):469-76

An evaluation of five indices of physical working capacity in children. DuRant RH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(1):83-7

Alterations in anaerobic threshold as the result of endurance training and detraining. Ready AE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):292-6

Increases in HDL-cholesterol and the HDL/LDL cholesterol ratio during prolonged endurance exercise. Durstine JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):993-7

Changes on electroencephalogram under acute hypoxia and relationship between tolerant ability to hypoxia and adaptation ability to high altitudes. Shi ZY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Jan;26(1):58-69

[Maximum power (max W) and index of 2d minute recovery. Correlations with maximal oxygen consumption (max VO2)] Bonnet P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical capacity of schizophrenic patients] Deimel H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger to heart and circulation by improper sport practice] Raas E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4; 95(5):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for sports-related endurance of untrained adults] Bringmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(5):185-9 **(Ger)**

[Physiologic parameters for the determination of physical continuous endurance in dynamic work with different muscle masses] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endurance of 6 marathon runners before and after a 'dissociated diet'] Droghetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the burpee push up test as a simple method of measuring endurance] Sakamaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):173-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tolerance for physical loading in relation to arterial hypertension and excess body weight in a population of 11 to 17-year-old schoolchildren] Il'chemko IN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical load tolerance examined in epidemiological studies] Shal'nova SA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vision on human endurance of continuous exposure to Coriolis accelerations] Lapaev EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical endurance and various prodromal manifestations of atherosclerosis in 11- to 17-year-old schoolchildren] Tubol IB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of tolerance in orthostatic tests after a space flight based on the results of preflight examinations of cosmonauts] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to physical exercise in children with bronchial asthma] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of physical tolerance in 40- to 59-year-old men detected during population studies] Lipovetskii BM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of physical endurance in sailors during sea voyages] Bortnovskii VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):57 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the terrain cure on the tolerance for physical loading and on the lactic acid level of the blood in the combined treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kononova NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance for physical loads in ischemic heart disease in relation to the nature of the meal and time of eating] Propastin GN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):18-21 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation reaction of the body in an experimental model

of march training] Zivotić-Vanović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul-Aug;39(4):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Zinc and muscle strength and endurance. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):309-11

Effects of caffeine ingestion on metabolism and performance during graded exercise. Powers SK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):301-7

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on hyperventilation and exercise tolerance in emphysema. Butland RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1368-73

Effect of caffeine on skeletal muscle function before and after fatigue. Lopes JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1303-5

Pangamic acid, a stamina building, antistress and anti-hyperlipidemic principle from Cicer arietinum L. Singh J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):239-42

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biological effects of the electrical component of the superlong-wave electromagnetic field] Antipov VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May-Jun;(3):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of rats following exposure to ionizing radiation] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Pediatric screening procedures. Diaz C, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:409-69

Genital self-examination in adolescent males. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):199-201

Proper measurements in physical diagnosis [editorial] Feingold M. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):828

Management of premature rupture of membranes: the risk of vaginal examination to the infant. Schutte MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):395-400

The physiology and clinical usefulness of common pulmonary physical findings. Carroll JL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun; 40(6):408-14

Routine examination of the elderly person. Foster A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):789-90, 792, 794

Examination and diagnosis of low backache. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 May;12(5):322, 325-9

Patient and doctor evaluation of AMHT at the Shepherd Foundation. Rowe I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jul; 11(7):564-9

Some thoughts on why women don't do breast self-examination [editorial] Baines CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):255-6

Perspective. The annual physical: what should we be doing? Grantham P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):271-2

A systematic approach to the evaluation and management of breast masses. Winchester DP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2535-9

Advantages and limitations of physical examination and mammography in breast cancer screening. Feig SA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):553-63

Public attitudes to and experience of medical check-ups. Anderson RM. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):11-20

The morgue: a neglected classroom for physical diagnosis. Schneiderman H. **Conn Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):8-12

The role of periodic occupational health examinations. Shaw R. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):500-2

Effectiveness of case history in predicting arteriosclerotic vascular events and death in geriatric patients. Dybkaer R, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb;30(1):42-9

Physical assessment. The heart. Seaman JJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):248-54

Correlation of electrophysiologic and physical examination parameters of neuropathy. Singer PA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 May-Jun; 23(4):287-95

The performance of patient histories and physical evaluations by oral and maxillofacial surgeons. Bear SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):243-4

The initial assessment and care of the patient with multiple trauma. Becher JW Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jan; 82(5):308-12

Effectiveness of the gynecology teaching associate in teaching pelvic examination skills. Guenther SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):67-9

Efficiency in examining adult patients on preceptorship. Sivertson SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):657-9

Evaluation of teaching programs for male and female genital examinations. Wallis LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug; 58(8):664-6

Medical student perceptions of the value of the history and physical examination. Young MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):738-9

Comparative values of school physical examinations and mass screening tests. DeAngelis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):477-81

The use of chaperones by general practitioners. Jones RH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):25-7

Videotape as a research tool. Roland MO. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 May;33(250):300-1

The importance of the gynecologic examination in the newborn. Muram D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 76(4):239

Medical evaluations of healthy persons. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1626-33

Preemployment medical examination [letter] Lerner S. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1709-10

Failure to examine the patient [letter] Binnie GA. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1223

Videotape demonstration of physical examination: evaluation of its use in medical undergraduate teaching. Beswick W, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Jul;16(4):197-201

Sign of the clicking hip [letter] McLeod J. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):498

Examination of genitalia in children: 'the remaining taboo'. Balk SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):751-3

The annual checkup. Changing concepts [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):19-23

The effect of rectal examination on serum acid phosphatase levels in benign and malignant prostatic disease. Osegbe DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):763-6

Evaluation of the routine medical examination of 13-year-old 'public school' pupils. Briscoe JH. **Public Health** 1982 Jul; 96(4):231-7

Practicing physician and house staff performance of patient histories and physical examinations. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **QRB** 1983 Feb;9(2):48-62

Medical examinations of and advice to middle-aged persons starting physical training. Nilsson S. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:161-9

Women's preferences for gynecological examiners: sex versus role. Alexander K, et al. **Women Health** 1981 Fall/Winter; 6(3-4):123-34

[Detection of cancer and routine physical check-up] Kao CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gynecologic examination during puberty and adolescence] Huber A. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar;16(1):13-6 **(Ger)**

[Basic evaluation and therapy of hypertension. Implementation and results in a polyclinical patient sample] Loser B, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 28;72(26):889-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of anamnesis and examination in patients with backache] Steiger U. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 26;72(17):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of periodic medical examinations in preventing occupational diseases] Kholopov AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Acquiring manual skills in clinical diagnosis by medical students] Epshtein EI. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):117-20 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A mirror for self-examination by a patient with an aphakic eye. Moore FD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):674-5

Validity of plastic skinfold caliper measurements. Léger LA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):667-75

An automated motion measurement system for clinical gait analysis. Taylor KD, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(7):505-16

METHODS

Pelvic examination of adolescent girls. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):105-8

Bent-knee pulling in the diagnosis of lumbar root lesions [letter] Rajput AH. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):529

A prospective study of preparticipation sports examinations of 2670 young athletes: method and results. Thompson TR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):225-35

Clinical estimation of liver size in the normal neonate. Weisman LE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct; 21(10):596-8

The medical surveillance of persons exposed to asbestos. Lewinsohn HC. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):510-4

Evaluation of the patient-centered pelvic examination. Feldmann RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):990-3

Educational pelvic examination. Johnson RE. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):461-4

Control of manual lifting hazards: III. Preemployment screening. Ayoub MA. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct; 24(10):751-61

Effects of an educational gynecological exam on women's attitudes. Latta W, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul-Aug; 11(4):242-5

The oral soft tissue examination in the detection of oral cancer and other soft tissue lesions. Lumerman H, et al. **NY J Dent** 1982 Nov;52(8):261-3

Medical examination of the sport scuba diver. Becker GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):246-50

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test. Gajdosik R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1085-90

How to (and how not to) manage the patient with a lump in the neck. Moloy P. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):269-89

An evaluation of an innovative approach to teaching the pelvic examination to medical students. Leserman J, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):31-42

[Sports medicine: sudden death of the sportsman and sports medical examination] Jenoure P. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 21; 72(25):859-61 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the 'pre-admission examination of children starting school'] Hein H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar; 45(3):150-4 **(Ger)**

[Some practical aspects of medical examination in sex offenses] Wolf W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(11):739-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological approaches to the organization of preliminary and regular medical examinations of workers exposed to allergens and irritants] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the effectiveness of preventive examinations of employees in industrial establishments with a view to early diagnosis of stomach diseases] Vilianskii MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):87-9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes toward pelvic examinations in two primary care settings. Golomb D. **RI Med J** 1983 Jul;66(7):281-4

STANDARDS

Recognition of intra-abdominal injury in blunt trauma victims. A prospective study comparing physical examination with peritoneal lavage. Rodriguez A, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):457-9

Evaluating history-taking and physical examination skills: a structured vs traditional approach. DaRosa DA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:16-20

The pre-placement examination. Shaw R. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):497-9

Detection and correction of house staff error in physical diagnosis. Wray NP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25; 249(8):1035-7

Insurance medical examination [letter] Dijkstra JW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):677-8

The executive health examination. Levy S. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):806-8

Acute appendicitis: the significance of 'positive' rectal examination and the position of the vermiform appendix. Chee CP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Oct;23(5):265-8

Paramedical examination quality control: one company's approach. Soares MJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:194-201

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, PREADMISSION see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see related
PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

An attempt to intervene combined risk score by increased physical activity. Bartuňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):466-9

Physical fitness, insulin secretion, and glucose tolerance in healthy males and mild type-2 diabetes. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):33-40

Exercise effect on the circadian rhythm of left ventricular systole in healthy men with higher and lower physical fitness. Janiak A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 33(4):345-51

Circannual rhythms of physical fitness and tolerance of hypoxic hypoxia. Kwarecki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):629-36

Myoglobin in the quadriceps femoris muscle of competitive cyclists and untrained men. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):627-9

Capillary supply in hypertrophied human skeletal muscle. Schantz P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):635-7

Trade-union care for holidays in Czechoslovakia: effects of the standard regimen and of diet and/or exercise on health and fitness. Sonka J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982; 28(3-4):237-53

Role-models regarding smoking and fitness: a survey of youth agencies in Ontario. Goodstadt MS, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):931-8

Effect of bicycle ergometer conditioning on the physical work capacity of mentally retarded adolescents. Bundschuh EL, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Nov-Dec;36(6):159-63

Fitness and longevity [letter] Baker RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;27(1):23

Exercise training improves lipoprotein lipid profiles in patients with coronary artery disease. Heath GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):889-95

Improved exercise ventilatory responses after training in coronary heart disease during long-term beta-adrenergic blockade. Gordon NF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):755-8

Physical conditioning and left ventricular performance in the elderly: assessment by radionuclide angiocardiography. Schocken DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):359-64

A method to assess energy expenditure in children and adults. Bouchard C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):461-7

Maximal oxygen consumption as related to magnesium, copper, and zinc nutriture. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):407-15

Effects of weight loss on fitness in obese children. Epstein LH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):654-7

Changes in coronary heart disease risk factors associated with increased treadmill time in 753 men. Blair SN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;118(3):352-9

Evaluating parameters of a professional hockey team. Minkoff J. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):285-92

Physical training in health promotion and medical care. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:5–172
Health standards in terms of exercise fitness of school children in urban and rural areas in various European countries. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:33–6
Cardiovascular adaptations to physical training. Blomqvist CG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:169–89 (123 ref.)
Upper extremity prone position exercise as aerobic capacity indicator. De Boer LB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct;63(10):467–71
Physical fitness. Its contribution to serum high density lipoprotein. Nakamura N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Aug; 48(2):173–83
The relationship between aerobic fitness and certain cardiovascular risk factors. Brown TE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun;54(6):543–7
Medical fitness examination of commercial pilots: new criteria for evaluation of vestibular tests. Moser MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1215–9
Response of age forty and over military personnel to an unsupervised, self-administered aerobic training program. Patton JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb; 54(2):138–43
'Fitness' behaviors and anthropometric characters for offspring of first-cousin matings. Daniels D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Sep;12(5):527–34
Protein turnover and physical fitness in man. Stein TP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):207–13
Effect of physical conditioning on blood lactate disappearance after supramaximal exercise. Evans BW, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Mar;17(1):40–5
Physical work capacity and lung function in competitive swimmers. McKay EE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Mar; 17(1):27–33
Does life-long exercise protect against heart attack? Robertson HK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25; 285(6345):861–2
Physical fitness promotion programmes: effectiveness in modifying exercise behaviour. Godin G, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):104–13
Physical fitness of students in British Columbia: a criterion-referenced evaluation. Mosher RE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Dec;7(4):249–57
Stair walking...a few steps to better health. Edwards P. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):63–5
New frontiers in geriatric science: fitness in the 'Third Age'. Edwards P. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):96–9
Fitness and pregnancy: a round table discussion. Edwards P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):86–90
Canadian Public Health Association National Physical Activity Week. Green B. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):83–5
Health hazard appraisal—the influence of an employee fitness program. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):183–7
The influence of an employee fitness and lifestyle modification program upon medical care costs. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):259–63
The impact of changes in fitness and lifestyle upon health care utilization. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):51–4
The Canada Fitness Survey. Implications for health research and public health practice. White FM. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):91–5
Ageing, fitness and morbidity [editorial] Rechnitzer PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):791–2
Short- and long-term results of early rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: physical fitness, hemodynamic assessments and psychological aspects. Raineri A, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):231–41
Physical fitness and blood pressure in school children. Fraser GE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):405–12
Association between coronary heart disease risk factors and physical fitness in healthy adult women. Gibbons LW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):977–83
Body mass index and physical fitness as determinants of serum lipoprotein levels in middle-aged men. Kukkonen K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):251–62
Increased peripheral insulin sensitivity and muscle mitochondrial enzymes but unchanged blood glucose control in type I diabetics after physical training. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1044–50
Physical condition in young adult Sudanese. A field-study using a self-paced walking test. Ballal MA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Dec;25(12):1185–96
Demonstration of a training response by the Canadian home fitness test. Jetté M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982; 49(2):143–50
Field testing: assessment of physical fitness of disabled adults. Kofsky PR, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):109–20
Maximal aerobic power affected by maturation and body growth during childhood and adolescence. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):106–12
Genetics of physiological fitness and motor performance. Bouchard C, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:306–39 (190 ref.)
Maximum oxygen consumption of nutritionally normal white, mestizo and black Colombian boys 6–16 years of age. Spurr GB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):553–74
Bullworker's fracture. Lynch AF, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan; 14(4):351–3
The recovery of physical fitness. Fordham M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(4):205–12
Exercise testing and training: clinical applications. Froelicher VF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):114–25
Fitness and the women physician. Haycock CE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Aug;37(8):211–3
Health-promoting behavior among lawyers and judges. Wyshak G, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Spring; 8(3):174–81
Physical activity in the prevention of coronary atherosclerosis. Hilb JA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 81(6):351–7 (44 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of an exercise program: a controlled study among firemen. Puterbaugh JS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):581–6
Psychological and physiological effects of physical conditioning on the elderly. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):505–10
Scintigraphic evidence of improvement in myocardial perfusion associated with improvement in physical fitness in a patient with angina. Lynch P, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb;129(1):54–8
Effects of physiological aging on selected acoustic characteristics of voice. Ramig LA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):22–30
The physiques, fitness and strength of top class women hockey players. Bale P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):80–8
Profound sinus bradycardia in the athletic heart syndrome. Chapman JH. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar; 22(1):45–8
Plasma levels of catecholamines, cortisol, and beta-endorphins in male athletes after running 26.2, 6, and 2 miles. Dearman J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):30–8
Determinants of the maximal working capacity. Jackson AS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):277–83
The response of serum lipids and plasma androgens to weight training exercise in sedentary males. Johnson CC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):39–44
Sports medical problems on physical activity in middle and old age. Kuroda Y. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar; 22(1):1–16
Cardiac electrical activity in women doing judo. Vectorcardiographic study. Mottironi P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):74–9
Echocardiographic and radiographic study of cardiac dimensions in relation to aerobic work capacity. Pannier JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):165–71
Economics of the fitness industries. The Canadian scene since 1966. Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun; 22(2):245–58
Effects of five-month conscription on physical fitness of 75 recruits. Viitasalo JT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):95–101
The role of a physical fitness program in the treatment of alcoholism. Sinyor D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Mar; 43(3):380–6
Physical fitness and subsequent myocardial infarction in healthy workers. Peters RK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10; 249(22):3052–6
Health and fitness evaluation—a working model. Peterson AJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):209–12
Physical fitness in the elderly. Tichy MW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):20–1
Assessing VO2max in epidemiologic studies: modification of the Astrand-Rhyming test. Siconolfi SF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):335–8
Fitness program evaluation: results with muscle. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jun;52(6):14–7, 40–2
Distance running improves fitness in asthmatic children without pulmonary complications or changes in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):147–52
Learning disabled boys' performance and self-assessments on physical fitness tests. Bryan T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):443–50
Effects of three combinations of plyometric and weight training programs on selected physical fitness test items. Ford HT Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):919–22
Aerobic fitness and emotional arousal: a reply to Zimmerman and Fulton. Jamieson JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):541–2
Aerobic fitness and emotional arousal: a further response to Zimmerman and Fulton. Jamieson JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):250
Health locus of control of physical fitness-program participants. O'Connell JK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):925–6
Age, sex, and body composition as predictors of children's performance on basic motor abilities and health-related fitness items. Pissanos BW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):71–7
Aerobic fitness and emotional arousal: a reply to Jamieson, Evans, and Cox. Zimmerman JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1301–2
Physical fitness of physical therapy students. Sobush DC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1266–73
Does aerobic fitness affect sleep? Paxton SJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):320–4
Aerobic fitness level and reactivity to psychosocial stress: physiological, biochemical, and subjective measures. Sinyor D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):205–17
A survey of health-fitness evaluation centers. Maud PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):30–4
Physical activity and health. A documentation. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:1–269
Physical activity and health. Strømme SB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:9–36
Physical activity in the treatment of mentally retarded persons. Svendsen D. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982; 29:253–7
Fitness mania: a threat to private practice [editorial] Nirschl RP. **Va Med** 1983 Feb;110(2):127–8
[Use of the anaerobic threshold in stress diagnosis] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 8;121(40):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Factor structure of cardiorespiratory fitness in middle-age men after 18 months of conditioned endurance training] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 21;122(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differences in the ergometric values in school children before and after short-term stays in the country] Přibil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 6;122(18):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serum magnesium after maximal physical exertion and its relation to certain indicators of physical fitness] Vizinová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 7;122(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relation of physical conditioning and physical activity in workers in an industrial plant at risk for ischemic heart disease] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun;30(6):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Obstacles and possibilities of influencing physical activity within the framework of primary prevention of ischemic coronary disease] Rakická E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov; 28(11):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of physical fitness following uncomplicated myocardial infarct by bicycle ergometry in horizontal and vertical position] Birkui PJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology and metabolism of human adipose tissues: relation to sex, body fat and level of training] Després JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation of various basic physical, psychological and social variables in adolescents from villages and small towns] Weiss V. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):14–7 **(Ger)**
[The physical capacity of children and adolescents within the framework of sports training] Rutenfranz J. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;195(1):4–8 **(Ger)**
[Varying cardiac and metabolic effects of isoproterenol relative to the condition of physical training] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;61(11):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports—medicine?] Kammermeier H. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1; 124(39):837–9 **(Ger)**
[Climbing steps as a test method for the pediatrician—1st results from a study of 12 to 13-year-old and 14 to 15-year-old students] Witt B. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983; 22(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physical capacity of patients with pacemakers] Teichmann W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 15; 37(12):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-altitude touring and trekking. Individual capacity, physical examination and special training] Oelz O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 10;58(28):1510–2 **(Ger)**
[Study of physical fitness in high school girls tested at regular intervals. (1). Comparison of a densely populated region with a rural region] Sakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):134–7 **(Jpn)**
[Study of physical fitness in high school girls tested at regular intervals. (2). Relationship between physical performance and defensive strength] Sakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):138–41 **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary ventilatory reserve and physical fitness of patients with bronchial asthma after 3-week rehabilitation treatment at a physical education camp] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec;50(12):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physical efficiency and cardiac output during exercise 3 years after mitral commissurotomy as compared with clinical appraisal] Ziółkowski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 10;37(11):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of physical fitness in youngsters from Warsaw vocational schools] Banaszkiewicz A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1–2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coronary disease risk factors and physical fitness in coal miners with long-term work record] Wilk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of an antioxidant on the resistance of the untrained body to maximal physical loading] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in physical thermoregulation in preschool children as affected by fitness training] Ivanova OG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the degree of general physical work capacity in the development of fatigue under conditions of occupational hypokinesia] Abol'ian LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New stage in the development of mass physical culture and disease prevention] Moshkov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sidnocarb and dihydroergotamine during 6-hour head-down tilt hypokinesia on human physical work capacity] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Determination and clinical evaluation of the indicators of work capacity in the flight personnel] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical status and biochemical indices of obese pilots after prophylactic measures] Lysoń-Wojciechowska G, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of human physical fitness by the energetically optimal walking speed] Verigo VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using dry air baths for the purpose of the hardiness training of schoolchildren] Umanskaia TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):56 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal dynamics of indices of physical fitness and physiological functions] Glybin LIa. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity and its limiting factors in hypertension patients] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for assessing troop combat capability (review of the literature)] Imangulov RG. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct; (10):35–7 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fatigue in experimental models of tactical combat actions before and after training] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in physiological and biochemical markers observed during maximal loading before and after training] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug; 39(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A training program for improving the physical fitness of soldiers] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems in defining physical fitness] Dimitrijević B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):305–10 **(Scr)**

[Possibilities of evaluating aerobic fitness using indirect methods] Ivošević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug; 39(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Physiological characteristics of karate activity and possibilities of its use in the training program for the Yugoslav army] Jorga V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of preparations of essential amino acids during a 2-week training period for karate] Milošević P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study of cardiovascular adaptability to physical loading in a selected group of young people] Kríž M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct;30(10):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lipid metabolism in relation to physical fitness in recruits] Vokál E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jul;30(7):307–13 **(Slo)**

[Physical activity and prognosis after myocardial infarct] Mikeš Z, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr; 61(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of ergometrics in the quantification of physical training] Mele EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physical and psychological effects of social activities in the elderly] Arnetz B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 9; 80(10):965–71 **(Swe)**

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

see related

BIOMECHANICS

Physiatry and physical therapy: models of professional interaction. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct;63(10):496–8

Rehabilitation medicine in Italy. Caldana L. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(4):202–3

Ethical considerations in physiotherapy. Sim J. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Apr 10;69(4):119–20

[Pediatric physiatrics] Maldonado Hernández JA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 May;75(5):221–3 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Educational needs assessment in physical medicine and rehabilitation: the Foundation of Continuing Medical Education. Coldeway NA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep;64(9):391–5

Undergraduate curricula in PM&R: implications for resident recruitment and general image of the specialty. Lane ME. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):287–90

HISTORY

Whence our academy? Stillwell GK. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):97–100

MANPOWER

Strategies for recruiting medical students to physical medicine and rehabilitation. Anderson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):85–7

PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery. LaRossa MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1834–5

The use of breast stimulation to ripen the cervix in term pregnancies. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):553–6

Fetal arousal by external stimuli [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):744–5

External physical stimulation of the human fetus during episodes of low heart rate variation. Visser GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):579–84

Increasing external stimuli to ameliorate hallucinations [letter] Magen J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):269–70

Colorado Foundation for medical care position paper on neuro-augmentative neurosurgery for OCHAMPUS. Burres. **Colo Med** 1983 Jan;80(1):18–21

Secretion of prolactin after acute and chronic stimulation of the breast: effect of timing during the menstrual cycle. Ratner RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):410–4

Perception of stimulus intensity by migraine and non-migraine subjects. Klein SH. **Headache** 1983 Jul; 23(4):158–61

Rehabilitation following brain damage: some neurophysiological mechanisms. The effects of repetitive stimulation in recovery from damage to the central nervous system. Illis LS. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(4):178–84

Sensory reinforcement in the mentally handicapped and autistic child: a review. Murphy G. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep;12(3):265–78

A treatment for hiccups [letter] Goldsmith S. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1566

Fostering behavioral development of high-risk infants. Blackburn S. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):76s–86s (37 ref.)

Effects of isolation, handling and novelty on the pituitary—adrenal response in the mouse. Misslin R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):217–21

INSTRUMENTATION

A pendulum system to deliver reproducible taps on single teeth to elicit silent periods in the electromyograms of human jaw muscles. Willems R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(11):991–2

A behavioural model for the study of facial nociception and the effects of descending modulatory systems in the rat. Morris R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):245–52

The vibrometer. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar; 71(3):427–31

PHYSICAL THERAPY

A.C.T.A. research survey. Figoni S. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Mar–Apr;37(2):34–42

Practical use of therapeutic physical modalities. Delisa JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):129–38

Relative therapeutic efficacy of vertebral manipulation and conventional treatment in back pain management. Nwuga VC. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Dec;61(6):273–8

Prevention of postoperative atelectasis in children after cardiac surgery [letter] Starr JA. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec; 196(6):738–9

Abstracts: 59th annual session of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):501–43

Physiatry and physical therapy: models of professional interaction. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct;63(10):496–8

Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school. Okamoto GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):429–31

A physiotherapist's views on low back pain. Britten DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 May;12(5):342–3

Bed rest, activity and the inflammation of rheumatoid arthritis. Alexander GJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 22(3):134–40

Access to physiotherapy services. Bahrami J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):25–7

Assessment of the forced expiration technique, postural drainage and directed coughing in chest physiotherapy. Sutton PP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;64(1):62–8

Physical modalities for treating the foot affected by connective tissue diseases. Bardwick PA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(1):41–4

Physical rehabilitation of the old, old patient. Parry F. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):482–4

Physical therapy as an adjunct to temporomandibular joint therapy. Danzig WN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan; 49(1):96–9

Access to physiotherapy services. Partridge CJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982;32(243):634–6

Occupational therapists and physical therapists: vital members in the rehabilitation and educational process of disabled students. Litton FW, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):65–7

Semi-supervised exercise training program for patients with coronary heart disease—its effectiveness and possible diagnostic implications for predicting their severity. Doba N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):735–43

Physiotherapy for multiple sclerosis patients [letter] De Souza LH. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1444

Postmenopausal spinal osteoporosis: physical therapy and rehabilitation principles. Sinaki M. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):699–703

Treatment of cervical spondylosis. Electroacupuncture versus physiotherapy. Loy TT. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9; 2(1):32–4

The physiotherapist. Twomey L. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30; 1(9):422–4

Diagnostic studies in clinical practice. Hochschuler SH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;14(3):517–26

The role of the physical therapist before and after lumbar spine surgery. Sawyer MW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;14(3):649–59

American Physical Therapy Association awards for 1982. **Phys Ther** 1982 Nov;62(11):1628–31

Priorities in practice. Abstracts. 59th annual conference, June 14–18, 1983, Kansas City, Missouri. **Phys Ther** 1983 May; 63(5):747–86

Results of resistance exercise on a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A case report. Johnson RW. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):965–8

Utilization of physical therapy personnel in one hospital. A work sampling study. Domenech MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1108–12

Physical therapy management of familial dysautonomia. Ganz SB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1121–4

Effect of experience on recovery following CNS lesions. Herdman SJ. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jan;63(1):51–5

Pediatric practice in physical therapy. A survey. Heriza CB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):948–56

Effect of compatibility on goal achievement in patient–physical therapist dyads. Lobitz C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):319–24

Electric wheelchair propulsion using a hand control in C4 quadriplegia. A case report. McClay I. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):221–3

Measurement in physical therapy. On the rules for assigning numerals to observations. Michels E. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb; 63(2):209–15

The protection of human subjects in biomedical experimentation [editorial] Nolan MF. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul; 63(7):1083–4

Muscle biology and physical therapy. A historical perspective. Rose SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec; 62(12):1754–6

Muscle biology. Clinical considerations. Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1982 Dec;62(12):1823–30

Physical fitness of physical therapy students. Sobush DC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1266–73

Muscle mechanics and pathomechanics. Their clinical relevance. Soderberg GL. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):216–20

Physical therapists in burn care. Role and staffing patterns. Stachowski M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1091–5

Seventeenth Mary McMillian lecture. 'Everything is there before you discover it'. Voss DE. **Phys Ther** 1982 Nov; 62(11):1617–24

Academic tenure: what does it mean? Walker JM. **Phys Ther** 1983 May;63(5):679–84

The 1982 presidential address. 'Firing up' for the future. Wortley DW. **Phys Ther** 1982 Nov;62(11):1610–6

The University of Liverpool sports injury unit—the physiotherapist's viewpoint. Agambar L. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Aug 10;69(8):279

The University of Liverpool sports injury unit—a practical initiative. Brodie DA. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Aug 10;69(8):277

Rehabilitation: its relationship to physiotherapy. Crowther H. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):221–3

The legal liability of the physiotherapist. Dimond BC. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct;68(10):320–3

Acupuncture: results of nine months' use in the National Health Service. Duffin DH. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Sep; 68(9):298–300

Standing and walking for the T6 paraplegic. Duffus A, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Feb;69(2):45–6

Professional development. Dyer LE. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Dec;68(12):390–3

The cementless total hip arthroplasty. Kaye G. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Dec;68(12):394–8

Methods of collecting data. Lee JM. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):361

Benesh movement notation An introduction to recording clinical data. Part 12: an historical perspective and clinical uses. McGuinness-Scott J. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun; 68(6):182–4

Increased effectiveness of physiotherapy after cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy. Maiwand O, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Sep;68(9):288–90

Gravity and the physiotherapist. Moffat DB. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jun 10;69(6):189–90

The myth of the medical model. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct;68(10):329

The outcome of physiotherapy and its measurement. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):362–3

Writing the research report and publishing articles. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):364–5

The research process. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):354–5

The future of research in physiotherapy. Riddoch J. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):358–60

Physiotherapy in palliative care. Shanks R. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Dec;68(12):405–7

Bronchiectasis revisited. Sinclair V. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):367–8
Referral. Teager DP. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Feb;69(2):49–50
A small dose of commonsense—communication, persuasion and physiotherapy. Wagstaff GF. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct; 68(10):327–9
Preparing a research proposal. Warren MP. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):357–8
Personal ethical responsibility. Warren MP. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):355–6
The literature search. Warren MP. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):357
The three times a week syndrome. Williams JI. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10;69(7):235–7
Physical therapies in arthritis: which to choose, when to use, how not to abuse. Bardwick PA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):223–9, 233–4
Effect of EMG feedback on paretic muscles and abnormal co-contraction in the hemiplegic arm, compared with conventional physical therapy. Prevo AJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(3):121–31
[Experiences with physical therapy for hip arthroplasty] Liu YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 81(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Peridural analgesia with high doses of fentanyl: failure of the method for early postoperative kinesitherapy in knee surgery] Pierrot M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pitfalls of respiratory physical therapy] Willeput R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Sep;3(7):473–7 **(Fre)**
[Use of physical therapy and ergotherapy in the day hospital] Weber S, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Sep;12(5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiotherapy and dispensaire care in childhood] Adler S. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 May;73(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy in neurology. 13. The treatment of Parkinson syndrome] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20; 101(3):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of physical therapy in coronary heart disease] Kindermann W. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 22;34(16):487–90 **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy of arterial circulation disorders] Kern H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11;125(6):105–7 **(Ger)**
[Physiotherapy following a stroke] Kraus F. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11;125(6):113–4 **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy and rheumatism of soft tissues] Gross D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 28;112(35):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy of post-traumatic ankyloses] Thom H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Oct;8(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The most important applications of physical therapy in medical practice] Müller M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):600–2 **(Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of acral circulatory disorders and cutaneous microangiopathies] Thiele P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Job profile of lymph drainage therapist] Neschen H. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Jun;6(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional evaluation of a respiratory rehabilitation integrated program] Beretta E, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physical therapy in the pain syndrome caused by residual manifestations of chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of physical therapy in patients with pathologic functional rearrangement of the tibia] Chernyshev BM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):56 **(Rus)**
[Preclinical electrodiagnosis of postneuritic contracture of the mimetic muscles in connection with physiotherapy problems] Antropova MI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Status of the physiotherapy service in exercise therapy dispensaries] Khitrik II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):64 **(Rus)**
[Socialist competition in a collective: an important factor in raising the effectiveness of scientific research] Krivobokov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cerebral hemodynamic indices in exposure to physical factors] Merdzhanov ChI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative rehabilitation of patients with varicose leg ulcers] Pantsulaia GE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Approaches and methods in increasing the efficacy of physical therapy in pediatrics] Tikhvinskii SB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Vertebrogenic pain. A model for the use of physiatric procedures] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Oct; 60(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Structural analysis of patients treated at the Piešťany Spa for post-traumatic conditions] Skodáček P. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Feb;61(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A protocol for the orthopaedic prophylaxis in the rehabilitation of haemarthrosis in haemophilia A] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inversion petechiae [letter] Plocher DW. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1406–7
[Locked-in syndrome caused by thrombosis of the basilar trunk after spinal manipulation (letter)] Pamela F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1548 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

A message from the president. Directions and dollars. Malpass JR. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):4–6
[Cost control in physical therapy] Trelenberg H. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec;6(2):126–31 **(Ger)**
[Physical medicine and rehabilitation following the LEON principle. Results and economic analysis] Kogstad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforea** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Arthritis: preferred learning methods among Arizona therapists. Wickersham EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug;36(8):509–14
Position paper. Physical therapy. Jackson OL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):53–7
A coordinated self-study/site survey in medical technology, occupational therapy, and physical therapy. Ford CW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):291–301
Selection of clinical education centers in physical therapy. Gwyer J, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):272–81
Reliability of faculty assessments of student case histories: a problem in chiropractic education. Josefowitz N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):33–5
NDT-certification notes [letter] Harris SR. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1312–3
Supervised versus independent student laboratories. Kloth LC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):225–8
Study of Doppler ultrasonic peripheral vascular assessments performed by physical therapists. MacKinnon JL. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jan;63(1):30–4
Teaching treatment planning. A problem-solving model. Olsen SL. **Phys Ther** 1983 Apr;63(4):526–9
Effects of instruction in basic communication skills on physical therapists and physical therapy students. Payton OD. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1292–7
Texas Consortium for Physical Therapy Clinical Education. A model for Interinstitutional Consortium arrangements. Radtka S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):971–4
Clinical teaching in physical therapy education. An ethnographic study. Scully RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar; 63(3):349–58
Prescriptive check list for positioning multihandicapped residential clients. A clinical report. Stephens TE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1113–5
Profile of physical therapy educators in five countries. Walker JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1127–33
Developing a clinical education program from the clinician's perspective. Windom PA. **Phys Ther** 1982 Nov; 62(11):1604–9
Degree education: the Northern Ireland experience. Bell J. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10;69(7):228–30
The Certificate in Education as a qualification for teachers of physiotherapy. Hussey T. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10; 69(7):224–6
Continuing education ... Penn MC. **Physiotherapy** 1983 May 10;69(5):152–3
Microcomputers in physiotherapy education. Williams CS, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct;68(10):318–9
['Back school'. The economic treatment of patients with bad back] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30;102(24):1206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

[Achievements and perspectives of the development of scientific health resort treatment and physical therapy] Obrosov AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):6–12 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Lymphedema treated with a linear pump: pediatric case report. Alexander MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):132–3
Shoulder positioning device for patients with hemiplegia. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jan;63(1):49–50
Device for stretching spastic hip adductor muscles. Suggestion from the field. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):343–4
The pneumatic lift as an aid to positioning the strength-compromised patient. Suggestion from the field. Hoffman D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):969–70
Sliding forearm rest for parallel bars. Suggestion from the field. Posey S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):347–8
Chest bellows. Blackburn A, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Aug 10;69(8):276
Using the tilt table for elderly patients. Squires AJ. **Physiotherapy** 1983 May 10;69(5):150–2
Wessex hoist system—adaptation to increase independence. Thomson D. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Sep;68(9):294–5
Evaluation of a dynamometer for measurement of isometric and isokinetic torques. Ericsson M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):223–33
[Which physical therapy appliances should the general practitioner buy?] Jantsch H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):599–600 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Factors related to job turnover in physical therapy. Harkson DG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Oct;62(10):1465–70
A survey into the employment prospects of newly qualified physiotherapists. Francis IN. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10; 69(7):231–2

METHODS

Face to face with auriculotherapy [letter] Nogier P. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983;8(1):99–100
Gradient pressure. Bruster JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):485–8
Toward a methodology of the short-term effects of neurodevelopmental treatment. DeGangi GA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):479–84
The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child. Sykanda AM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):261–70
Respiratory failure treated by ventilatory muscle training (VMT). A report of two cases. Belman MJ. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):391–5
Inspiratory resistance training in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bjerre-Jepsen K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):405–11
Chest physiotherapy and airway obstruction in patients with cystic fibrosis – a negative report. Zapletal A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;64(6):426–33
Physiotherapy in osteoarthrosis of the knees. A controlled trial of hospital versus home exercises. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):101–6
Training parents to be physical therapists with their physically handicapped child. Gross AM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):321–7
Post-traumatic dystrophy of the extremities. Poplawski ZJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):642–55
Video games as physiotherapy [letter] Szer J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):401–2
Physical models of rehabilitation in neuromuscular disease. Vignos PJ Jr. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):323–38
Stress incontinence and the physiotherapist. Harrison SM. **Physiotherapy** 1983 May 10;69(5):144–7
Ultrasonography of muscle in physiotherapeutic practice and research. Young A, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun; 68(6):187–90
[Peculiarities of rehabilitation therapy of the elbow joint] Lesák M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug; 49(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of rehabilitation therapy in an unusual loss of movement stereotyping in a finger] Kopřivová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug;61(8):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Technics and results in respiratory kinesitherapy of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Gimenez M. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):525–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can respiratory kinesitherapy palliate the functional sequelae of chronic obstructive bronchopathies?] Sergysels R. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of bronchial drainage in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Robience Y, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Sep;3(7):467–72 **(Fre)**
[Rehabilitation and algodystrophies] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiotherapy in lumbago] Gross D. **Praxis** 1983 May 10; 72(19):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral physiotherapy—an additional aid for myoarthropathy patients] Wiehl P. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Apr;93(4):235–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brisement—indication and technic of execution on individual joints] Groher W. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Oct; 8(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physio and balneotherapy of acral circulatory disorders and cutaneous microangiopathies] Sohr C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the application of physiotherapy in peripheral arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremities (stage I and IIa) under ambulatory conditions] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 1; 38(7):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of physical methods in therapy] Weimann G. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Jun;6(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy in diseases of the rheumatic group] Zöller B. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec;6(2):119–25 **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy as prophylaxis. Uses and dangers] Nyga W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):157–60 **(Ger)**
[Proposal for a physio-kinesitherapeutic treatment in ochronotic arthropathy] Andina A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):261–6 **(Ita)**
[Local and mediated action of physical methods of stimulating bone repair] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):88–92 **(Rus)**
[Physical therapy in the complex treatment of patients with

vascular diseases of the brain] Ushakov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Use of physiotherapy in degenerative spinal diseases in the form of the vertebrogenic syndrome] Durianová J. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal osteoarthrosis, vertebrogenic pain and physiotherapy] Durianová J. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Use of the terrain cure in diseases of the circulatory organs in Kislovodsk] Zmievskaia LD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Differential methods of treating chronic bronchitis using physical factors] Grabil'tseva TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical therapy in the treatment of congenital pes equinovarus as related to the onset of therapy] Marković M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(3):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Specificity of physical therapy for the rheumatoid foot] Vitulić V. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(4):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology in the physiology curriculum. Pratt JW. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun;68(6):211–3

[Psychophysiological determinants of the effectiveness of the ambulatory rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct] Tylka J. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):939–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in physiotherapy. Glendinning M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):22

Should there be NDT certification? Five views. **Phys Ther** 1983 Apr;63(4):552–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Physiotherapists in French-speaking Switzerland—basic data] Lehmann P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The physiotherapist in Papua New Guinea. Brogan J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):186–8

Rock or sand? Dyer L. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun;68(6):177–81

[Review of the development of physical therapy—with reference to the capital of East Germany, Berlin] Panzer D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and further tasks of physical therapy in East Berlin] Panzer D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):734–8 **(Ger)**

[Most important research results in physiotherapy and balneology in Belorussia (1972–1982)] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see **HANDICAPPED**

PHYSICIAN IMPAIRMENT

Symposium: Determinants of physician impairment. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:247–52

Helping the impaired physician. Wishart D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1215, 1218–9

Auxiliary report: physician impairment. Ritzman S. **Colo Med** 1983 Jan;80(1):15–7

Doctors are suing lawyers and some are winning. Taub S. **Conn Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):33–6

The impaired physician: a medical and social dilemma. Arana GW. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):147–54

Intervention. A process for helping impaired physicians. Morgan DA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;69(11):937–9

The impaired physician and intervention: a key to recovery. Talbott GD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;69(9):793–7

Help for the impaired physician. Brady BM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 May;81(5):327

David L. Stewart, M.D. [interview by Donna M. Young] Stewart DL. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 May;81(5):320–2

The impaired physicians program. Canavan DI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):980–1

The subject of impairment. Canavan DI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan;80(1):47–8

Prevention of impairment. Canavan DI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Feb;80(2):125–6

The impaired physicians program. Identification. Canavan DI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Apr;80(4):292–3

The impaired physicians program. Education. Canavan DI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Mar;80(3):205–6

The impaired physicians program. Confrontation. Canavan DI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 May;80(5):369–70

Rehabilitation. Canavan DI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):540–1

The impaired physician. Collins JL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;74(3):221–3

Outlook for impaired physicians with appropriate treatment [editorial] Herrington RE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3144

The physically handicapped physician [letter] Wainapel SF. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3097

You can help colleagues who have problems. Twerski AJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 May;8(5):15–8

My brother's keeper. MacDonald RA, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Jun;66(6):379, 381–2

Isolation of the ill physician [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23;307(26):1650–1

Recreational opiate addiction in a dentist and a nurse. McAuliffe WE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:356–62

Implementing the DSSNY Dentists Assistance Committee. Polf MK. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Apr;49(4):226–7

The Impaired Physician Committee—answering the S O S. Hostetter AM. **Penn Med** 1983 Apr;86(4):41–2

Other faces, other sources of impairment. Twerski AJ. **Penn Med** 1983 Apr;86(4):43–4

Alcoholism in physicians. Tactics to improve the salvage rate. Bissell L. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):177–87

The mentally ill doctor. Causes and consequences. Murray RM. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):65–75

Impaired physicians. Wood WB. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1982;:127–30

Role reversal: when doctors become patients. Edelstein EL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(4):177–83

Confronting the problem of physician impairment. Cloutier CB. **QRB** 1983 Apr;9(4):96–9

Higher incidence of physical and mental ailments in future psychiatrists as compared with future surgeons and internal medical specialists at military conscription. Willi J. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(2):69–72

Help for the impaired physician. **Tex Med** 1982 Oct;78(10):76–7

'Physicians caring for physicians'. Barney WH. **Va Med** 1982 Oct;109(10):676–9

Treatment of impaired physicians/the California Board of Medical Quality Assurance program. Larsen R. **West J Med** 1982 Sep;137(3):265–9

[Alcoholism: a physician in hell] Racette D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1222–4 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric hospitalization of physicians and other persons with higher education] Szefel A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The California experience with the diversion program for impaired physicians. Gualtieri AC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):226–9

Treatment of impaired physicians [letter] Larsen RC. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):359–60

The impaired physician. Four years after probation. Shore JH. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3127–30

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Some topics in head and neck surgery. The surgical patient. Hennebert D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):259–62

Assessing psychological problems from a cardiologist's point of view. Acker JE Jr, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:218–22

Discovery: viewpoint of both doctor and lawyer. Cherner M. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):53–9

The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):731–6

Duty to fetus and mother [letter] Strong C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):118–9

Anniversary reactions in therapists. Granet RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1599–600

Effects of the therapist's character structure [letter] Schwartz HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):961–2

In search of the biopsychosocial perspective: an experiment with beginning medical students. Silverman D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1154–9

Unexpected clinical features of the Tarasoff decision: the therapeutic alliance and the 'duty to warn'. Wulsin LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):601–3

The preoperative visit. Game P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):269–70

The urban emergency department: the issue of professional responsibility. Abrams N, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):86–90

The Urban Emergency Department [editorial] George JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):106

Paternalism and the physician's conscience [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):276–7

The patient–physician contract [letter] Cass RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):668–9

Age and mental incompetence [letter] Kapp MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):669–70

Partnerships in patient care: a contractual approach. Quill TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):228–34

When the doctor needs a doctor: special considerations for the physician-patient. Stoudemire A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):654–9

Beyond medical paternalism and patient autonomy: a model of physician conscience for the physician-patient relationship. Thomasma DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):243–8

Laymen and medical technology. Cousins N. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:93–9

Elements of change and cure in psychoanalysis. Dewald PA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;40(1):89–95

The physician–patient relationship [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1973–4

Service as a professional sacrament. Emotional neutrality and the power of the word in therapy. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2289–92

'Meanwhile in the real world. . .' [letter] Birnkrant D. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1633–4

Patient–physician accommodation [letter] Keay TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1282

Informed consent in research and practice. Similarities and differences. Levine RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1229–31

Exploring patient beliefs. Steps to enhancing physician–patient interaction. Martin AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1773–5

The physician–patient accommodation: a central event in clinical medicine. Siegler M. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1899–902

Nobody asked me! [editorial] Welch JS. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1129

Patronizing. McGrath WB. **Ariz Med** 1982 Oct;39(10):648–9

How to succeed in practice by really trying. Guidelines for the care of dying patients. Carson NE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):124–5

Decline of a caring attitude in medical graduates. Colditz G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):721–3

Alcoholism: a behavioural disorder in general aviation. Conwell HR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):599–600

The influence of physicians' instructions on the outcome of antihypertensive therapy. Cooper WD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Mar;37(3):99–103

Satisfaction, compliance and communication. Ley P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):241–54

One view. For want of a few words. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):619

Equality of experts. Cartwright A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):538

When the patient threatens violence: an empirical study of clinical practice after Tarasoff. Beck JC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(3):189–201

The psychology of psychopharmacology. Gutheil TG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Jul;46(4):321–30

Coping with the negative therapeutic response in psychosocial problems in family medicine. Ramesar S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):259–62

Is professional courtesy dying? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1354–6

How to become comfortable talking about sex to your patients [letter] Berger J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):229

Humane medicine [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1279–80

Last words of a good, ordinary man. Prucha ZS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1212

How to become comfortable talking about sex to your patients. Stevenson RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):797–800

Responsibility and accountability in provider–patient relationships. Blumstein JF. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5 Pt 2):III91–9

An analysis of physician–parent communication in pediatric prenatal interviews. Sprunger LW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):553–8

Surgery: the patient and the surgeon. Macgregor FC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(3):387–95

Compliance in elderly hypertensives. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Spec No:13–24

Termination of the doctor–patient relationship. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec;46(12):733

Physicians of Western medicine: an introduction. Hahn RA, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;6(3):215–8

'Treat the patient, not the lab:' internal medicine and the concept of 'person'. Hahn RA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;6(3):219–36

Patients treated by physicians and folk healers: a comparative outcome study in Taiwan. Kleinman A, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;6(4):405–23

Doubts about research trials. Smith AJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:267–71

Infertility and the physician—patient relationship: a biopsychosocial challenge. Hertz DG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):95–101

Ovarian carcinoma: management of stress in patients and physicians. Small EC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):160–5

Can a physician heal a 'hex'? Lichstein PR. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):125, 128, 130–32

The ethics of the patient–doctor relationship: some practical suggestions. Hartman D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 May;19(5):437–41

Anxiety in cancer patients—a pilot study. Hefez A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(4):303–13

Preparing patients for surgery. Stern J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(4):279–88

The Greer–Rogers dialogue, 1,2 continued [letter] Greer DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):509–10

Internal communications (glaucoma). Baron SJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):69–70
Improving patient recall and comprehension of the treatment regimen. Schraa JC, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(3):159–62
The Health Role Expectations Index: A measure of alignment, disparity, and change. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Mar;6(1):63–76
Learning satisfying medicine. Roberts WN. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(8):605–8
Endoscopy: a brief encounter? [letter] Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):323–5
Management of problem patients with multiple chronic diseases. Baughan DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug; 17(2):233–9
Steps toward patient acknowledgement of psychosocial factors. Beitman BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1119–26
Assessing residents' behavioral science skills: patients' views of physician–patient interaction. Falvo DR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):479–83
Social labeling theory and the physician. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):453–4
Patient–satisfaction data and residents' physician–patient skills. Krol RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):141–2
Intraethnic characteristics and the patient–physician interaction: 'cultural blind spot syndrome'. Lin EH. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):91–8
Legal aspects of physician–patient communication. Miller DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1131–4
The far–reaching consequences of a diagnosis [clinical conference] Norcross WA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar; 16(3):467–8, 472, 477 passim
Determination of worries and expectations of family practice patients. Southgate LJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb; 16(2):339–44
Physician status characteristics and client satisfaction in two types of medical practice. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Dec;23(4):317–29
Examining the 'physician–patient privilege' in Georgia. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Sep;71(9):615–8
The public speaks—Part III. McDowell CW Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Mar;72(3):183–5
Why patients are angry. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 May; 52(11):14–6, 18–9, 21
Advice for the homosexual patient [letter] Hamilton–Farrell MR. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep;8(3):162–3
Obstructed death revisited. Higgs R. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep; 8(3):154–6
Case conference. Cutting the thread and pulling the wool—a request for euthanasia in general practice. Higgs R. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar;9(1):45–9
The doctor–patient relationship and euthanasia. Jones GE. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Dec;8(4):195–8
Clinical freedom. Matthews G. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep; 8(3):150–3
Needs and medicine. Willard LD. **J Med Philos** 1982 Aug; 7(3):259–74
Physician/patient relationships and premium discount programs. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan;80(1):9–10
Process analysis of two dimensions of the negotiated approach in relation to satisfaction in the initial interview. Eisenthal S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jan;171(1):49–54
The therapist as mentor: an aspect of clinical work with schizophrenic outpatients. Possick S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):314–7
Patients' views of general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):5–7
The use of chaperones by general practitioners. Jones RH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):25–7
Use of first names [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1708
Can you spot the games patients play to get pills to pop? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jul;7(7):12–5
Survey of the law of informed consent in physician–patient relationships. Ozzi WM. **Leg Med** 1982;:117–36
Interpersonal communication skills for enhancing physician–patient relationships. Cline RJ. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):272–8
Patient education: the importance of a reciprocal relationship. Hunt GJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):299–302
Physician/patient communication: transmission of information and patient effects. Roter DL. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):260–5
Patients' priorities for medical care. Fletcher RH, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):234–42
Effect of patient age on duration of medical encounters with physicians. Keeler EB, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1101–8
The role of perceived price in physicians' demand for diagnostic tests. Long MJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb; 21(2):243–50
Spending time with patients: the impact of organizational structure on medical practice. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):1051–9
Patient counselling in medical practice. Wiltshire EB. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):148–9
The physician–patient privilege. Thoren J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Summer;29(1):61–77
Your telephone manner can put you at risk, doctor. Christenson KL. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov;81(51):650, 654
Worth sharing. Strong MD/patient relationship may not preclude a suit. Tansy E. **Mich Med** 1983 Apr; 82(19):250–71
Usurping patients' prerogatives [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):562–3
Teaching humanistic medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):860–2
Addressing patients by their first names [letter] Conant EB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):226
Law–medicine notes. Breaking off the physician–patient relationship: another legal hazard. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1058–60
Addressing patients by their first names [letter] Heller ME. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1107
Watching the doctor. Jonsen AR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1531–5
Nursing home visits [letter] Andresen AF Jr. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):923
Patient–physician relationships [letter] Goodman RS. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):923–4
Reflections from beside a hospital bed. Somerville RH. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):611–2
Doctor as tohunga and doctor as business man. Tapsell P. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):486–7
The elderly in your practice. Mullinax CW. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):396
Humanism in medicine. Stetten D Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct;89(10):59A–60A
Communicating with adolescents and young adults about sexuality. Jones R, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):733–6 passim
AMA inaugural address—I have a concern for thee. Rial WY. **Penn Med** 1982 Sep;85(9):30–4
Some thoughts on Dr. Rial's inaugural address [editorial] Smith DA. **Penn Med** 1982 Sep;85(9):10
The healer–patient/family relationship in Vonda N. McIntyre's 'Of Mist, and Grass, and Sand'. Jones AH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter;26(2):274–80
Doctor–patient relationship [letter] Westerman J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter;26(2):338–9
Reflections on medicine: time and communication. Geelhoed GW. **Pharos** 1983 Spring;46(2):30–1
Limitations of the autonomy model for the doctor–patient relationship. Thomasma DC. **Pharos** 1983 Spring;46(2):2–5
The mystery and the magic. A defense of 'difficult' patients. Davis JM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):265–6
Caring for patients who are not easy to like. Nesheim R. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):255–66
Do physicians tell patients enough about prescription drugs? Do patients think so? Nightingale SL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):169–75
The physician and the arthritis patient: informed partners in therapy. Swezey RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;Spec No:57–63
Psychiatrist–reader outlines important nonclinical skills [letter] Ulus F. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):59–60
Menorrhagia and the doctor–patient relationship. Stott PC, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):855–9
On the therapy in clinical administration. Part I. Introduction and history; administration and its relation to psychotherapy. Gutheil T. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Spring; 54(1):3–25
Teaching psychosomatic medicine with special reference to the Balint group and the case supervision group. Freyberger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):239–43
Integration of the psychosomatic approach with internal medicine: development of concepts and preliminary results of evaluation of doctor–patient interaction. Köhle K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):221–30
President's page: physicians for protection of patients. Hoffman MD. **RI Med J** 1982 Aug;65(8):307–8
Professionals' criteria for accepting people as patients. Askham J. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(24):2083–9
Tips, status and sacrifice: gift giving in the doctor–patient relationship. Drew J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(7):399–404
The basis of privacy and autonomy in medical practice. A model. Friedlander WJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(19):1709–18
Health and social characteristics of long–term psychotropic drug takers. Murray J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(18):1595–8
Information control and the exercise of power in the obstetrical encounter. Shapiro MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(3):139–46
How perceptions of a simulated physician–patient interaction influence intended satisfaction and compliance. Willson P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(19):1699–1704
Comparison of physician and patient perceptions of communications issues. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1080–3
'Shpos'. Strauss A. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):981–4
Human experimentation and the physician–patient relationship [editorial] Little JM. **Surgery** 1983 Apr; 93(4):600–2
I like you, doc, and you care about me . . . but a pox on all your waiting games! **Tex Med** 1983 Mar;79(3):33–7
Ageism: on raising consciousness. Gross DV. **Tex Med** 1983 Jun;79(6):49–52
Religious limitations to medical care. Eyer RC. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar;82(3):16–8
An evaluation of an innovative approach to teaching the pelvic examination to medical students. Leserman J, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):31–42
[A professional duty to heal!] Smit PC. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Characteristics of the mutual physician–patient relationship under the conditions of the scientific–technical revolution] Hofbauerová K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 6;122(18):545–8 **(Cze)**
[Observations on problems in medical ethics] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 May;31(5):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physician–patient communication—a training programme for medical students] Vange B, et al. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov; 97(11):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Documentation. II: Errors and lack of optimal accuracy] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19; 127(8):321–3 **(Dut)**
[On tinnitus, dry mouth, sore throat and things which won't go away (letter)] Voet HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):172–3 **(Dut)**
[Approach to the adolescent in current practice] Alvin PE. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May;103(5):385–90 **(Fre)**
[Problems of loyalty between physician, patient and medication] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 11; 100(42):1935, 1938 **(Ger)**
[The pediatrician and his adolescent patient] Dietel K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul;49(7):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery within the scope of technical perfection and humanitarianism] Rössler D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 358:47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery within the scope of technical perfection and humanitarianism] Ungeheuer E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patients demand!] Knoche B. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38) **(Ger)**
[Another way of helping] Moeller ML. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):3 **(Ger)**
[Theory and practice of Balint group activities with hospital physicians] Petri H. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5;33(44):1551–5 **(Ger)**
[The medical student and his patient] Seidl O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):836 **(Ger)**
[Critical remarks on the relations between patients and therapists in a rehabilitation clinic of the Rhine Province State Insurance Institution attempts at making realistically necessary changes] Schwefer FW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):287–9 **(Ger)**
[Expectation of elderly patients of their physician] Chappuis C. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 24;71(34):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical care of the aged] Laemmel K. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 24;71(34):1303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical, psychotherapeutic and psychoanalytic discourse] Widmer P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inpatient physician visits between hospital routine and therapeutic discourse—analytic communication study of the difficult physician–patient interaction] Fehlenberg D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trust and the law in the relations of patients and surgeons. Civil law aspects] Kummer M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 23;113(16):586–9 **(Ger)**
[Trust and the law in the relations of patients and surgeons. Common law and criminal law aspects] Walder H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 23;113(16):590–3 **(Ger)**
[Seminar on problem cases] Fischer W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):791–4 **(Ger)**
[Training program for the improvement of the physician–patient relations] Geyer M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 15;76(10):463–7 **(Ger)**
[The rural physician and the complex care of the elderly citizen] Dan J. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geropsychologic tasks in inpatient care] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA** 1982;37(6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solidarity with society. Should the physician speak to his patient about this?] Eibach U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1805–9 **(Ger)**
[Need for a new evaluation of the physician–patient relationship? Theory and practice regarding the family physician] Kissel D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20; 58(35–36):1914–9 **(Ger)**
[The 'therapeutic look.' On nonverbal communication between physician and patient] Kissel D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):355–60 **(Ger)**
[Medical conversation and psychosomatic diagnosis] Klussmann R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):686–90 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapeutic relations with the patient. Can this be learned?] Knauss W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20; 59(14):794–800 **(Ger)**
[The current addiction problem and the physician] Köster R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1829–34 **(Ger)**
[Alcoholic patients and the established physician] Ott B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1810–3 **(Ger)**
[Medical conversation—between idealization and skeletonization] Piechowiak H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):673–9 **(Ger)**
[To be a companion for the dying] Pisarski W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):691–5 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of medical conversation] Seidl O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):680–5 **(Ger)**

[Medical care of terminally ill patients] Thomas K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 20;59(17):985–90 **(Ger)**
[Andante umano] Weidner K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 31; 58(21):1149–51 **(Ger)**
[The doctor and the hypochondriacal patient: diagnosis and therapeutic approach] Lowenthal U. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):300–3 **(Heb)**
[Correction of a historical observation and Skoda's relation to his patients (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):175–6 **(Hun)**
['Not as demigods but as complete men' (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 29;124(22):1348–50 **(Hun)**
[The human side of patient care (letter)] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2569 **(Hun)**
[Traditional and modern medicine in India, with special reference to physician–patient relations] Hörcsik E. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 12;124(24):1453–8 **(Hun)**
[The patient, the physician and medicine (letter)] Janny G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 29;124(22):1347–8 **(Hun)**
[Physician–patient relations and social psychology (letter)] Papp F. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 1;123(31):1949–50 **(Hun)**
[The limits of medical technology] Kreyberg PC. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov;97(11):289–90 **(Nor)**
[The hopeless patient] Malterud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Problems of patients with terminal disease: helplessness or action?] Janicki AG. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8; 37(43):1287–90 **(Pol)**
[Training in the development of sensitivity to ethical and emotional problems of the medical profession and the attitude towards mentally ill patients] Dąbkowski M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):85–9 **(Pol)**
[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology (clinical conference)] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):198–203 **(Por)**
[More on deontology in phthisiology] Iashchenko BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deontology and ethics in otorhinolaryngological practice] Likhachev AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):3–9 **(Rus)**
[Patient compliance] Culig J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr; 105(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The human being between the hope and destruction in the modern medicine] Nikolić G. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Mar–Apr; 61(3–4):162–6 **(Scr)**
[Psychological characteristics of the interpersonal physician–pilot relations] Petrović B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):441–4 **(Scr)**
[Social aspects of the physician–patient relationship] Filip M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jul;30(7):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Toward a biopsychological social model for medical care] Gordillo Paniagua G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):694–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSICIAN SHORTAGE AREA see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

PHYSICIANS

Physician attitudes toward the competence of general diagnostic radiologists: survey and implications. Rockoff SD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):639–48
Physicians and nuclear war [editorial] Freeman AM 3d. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):357–8
Should doctors be subject to the adversary system? Fate G. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):64–8
Improved radiation protection for physicians performing cardiac catheterization. Gertz EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1283–6
What physicians know about the prognosis of preterm newborns. Wilson AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 137(6):551–4
Physician crimes and criminals. The historical and forensic aspects. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):221–30
Medical editors discover clinical pharmacy [editorial] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):573
Comparison of pharmacist and physician prescribing for psychiatric inpatients. Stimmel GL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1483–6
Technology's consort. McDermott W, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):353–8
Numbers are better than words. Verbal specifications of frequency have no place in medicine. Nakao MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1061–5
Evaluation of a method for improving the teaching performance of attending physicians. Skeff KM. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):465–70
Physicians' forecasts of medical practice: why is the glass half empty? [editorial] Peterson ML. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):778–9
When the doctor needs a doctor: special considerations for the physician–patient. Stoudemire A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):654–9
The extent of physician participation in continuing medical education activities. Gunzburger LK, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:40–5
A comparative study of physicians from two decades. Wilson SR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:49–54
Writers and physicians: toward a common culture. Cousins N. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2160–2
Physician's responsibility [letter] Reeves GI. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1282, 1285
Hospice care in Arizona. Low D, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr; 40(4):247–51
Drug promotion and the doctor. O'Malley K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):661–4
Drug promotion and the doctor—a reply. Snell ES. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):664–6
Communication between doctors and psychologists. Hetherington R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):99–104
Doctors and the bomb [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):823
Trends in mortality among California physicians after giving up smoking: 1950–79. Enstrom JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1101–5
Doctors and the police [editorial] Havard JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):742–3
I am an alcoholic. Lloyd G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):785–6
Letters to a young doctor. Interviews: sell yourself. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):706–7
Letters to a young doctor. Interviews: what happens. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):784–5
The Barsetshire doctors. Smithers DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1806–8
Thirty years on: examination performance and career success of the 1950–1 intake of Cambridge medical students. Wakeford R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4; 286(6380):1796–8
The way they lived then. Weir JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1809–10
The provision of birth control services to unwed minors: a national survey of physician attitudes and practices. Boldt ED, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):392–5
The ethically trained physician: myth or reality? Balkos GK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):682–4
CMA reviews physicians' administrative training needs. Dunn M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):603
An index of suspicion [letter] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1348
Lifestyles. The doctor on stage. Oglov L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1102–1106
Monitoring medical devices: the physician and the federal government [editorial] Smith MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):413–4
Ethics and the physician–nurse relationship. Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):290–3
Career development of McMaster University medical graduates and its implications for Canadian medical manpower. Woodward CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):477–80
Marriage to a physician: the stresses and responsibilities. Lorch BD, et al. **Colo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):84–6
Another new tax law affects physicians significantly. Anders GT, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):97–100
Death, the physician, and the process of medicine. Naparstek RP. **Conn Med** 1982 Aug;46(8):443–4
Physicians of western medicine: five cultural studies. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;6(3):215–324
A layman looks at the white coats. Pye AK. **Del Med J** 1982 Dec;54(12):677–86
A survey of doctors in Sydney, Australia: perspectives and practices regarding epilepsy and those affected by it. Beran RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb;24(1):79–104
Private adoption [letter] **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):499–501
Advertising and ethics: physician, sell thyself? [editorial] Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):13, 17
IMJ interview. The physician as malpractice insurer. Reeder CL, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Sep;162(3):190–6
Conditional logit analysis of physicians' practice mode choices. Goodman LJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):262–70
Factors influencing physician assignment decisions under Medicare. Rice T, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):45–56
Physicians' perceptions about unnecessary diagnostic testing. Williams SV, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):363–70
The role of physician networks in the diffusion of clinical applications of computers. Anderson JG, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 May;14(3):195–202
The intellectual imperative (and its prodigious progeny). Moser RH. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(5):413–7
The shoemaker's children [editorial] Kaufmann HJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):401–2
Sex bias in the assessment of patient complaints. Colameco S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1117–21
The doctor who practiced in Miami. Stewart FH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;69(8):702–5
Factors affecting the incomes of men and women physicians: further explorations. Langwell KM. **J Hum Resour** 1982 Spring;17(2):261–75
Physician involvement in health care costs. Allen LE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):696
An interview with Dr. Ferrol Sams, author of Run With the Horsemen [interview by Evelyn Ward Gay] Sams F. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Oct;71(10):691–2
You could get killed. Brown CL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 May;52(11):43, 46
A study of the information-seeking skills of medical students and physician faculty. DaRosa DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):45–50
Increasing physicians' antismoking influence by applying an inexpensive feedback technique. Ewart CK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):468–73
How physicians view the process of change in their practice behavior. Geertsma RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):752–61
Career development of female and male physicians. Lorber J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):447–56
Adult immunization: the medical record design as a facilitator for physician compliance. Rodney WM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jul;58(7):576–80
The role of medical students' stereotype of physicians in sex education. Schnarch DM. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec; 57(12):922–30
Why physician-owned professional liability insurance companies? Sutherland CG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;23(10):284–7
Practice patterns of black physicians: results of a survey of Howard University College of Medicine alumni. Lloyd SM Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;74(2):129–41
OSMA public opinion survey assesses attitudes on issues in medicine. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):13–6
Physicians and patents. Uhlir JR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan; 28(1):13–6
Physicians for Social Responsibility: the medical consequences of nuclear war [editorial] Rosansky SJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;78(11):641–3
Another new tax law affects physicians significantly. Anders GT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):743–7
Closed malpractice claims against Tennessee physicians, 1975–1978. Mansheim PA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 May; 76(5):299
Physician accountability in the mid-1980s. Stumb PR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;76(4):220–1
The friendly urologist: a philosophy for urology. Lattimer JK. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):387–9
Settlement of medical liability lawsuits without physician's consent. Cooper A. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1980–1
Physician bias in cesarean section [letter] Goodlin R. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1005–6
Physicians join athletes in trying out for Olympics [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3283
Perseverance of laboratory test ordering: a syndrome affecting clinicians [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):639
A physician retraining program. Assessment update. Raub AC, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2994–8
Quantifying the meanings of words. Robertson WO. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2631–2
Physician attitudes toward applications of computer data base systems. Singer J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1610–4
A citizen in the community of physicians. An interview with Alvin J. Thompsom, MD. Thompson AJ. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2821–3
Our art, our heritage. Vickery EL. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19; 250(7):913–5
Treatment of colleagues [letter] Wilson HE. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):613
Physicians on the anti–nuclear warpath [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):565–6
Aftermath of nuclear war. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):600–2
International physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1451–2
Doctors as patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):201
Commentary from Westminster. Medical effects of nuclear war. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):602
On standing up and being counted. Lee B. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1268–9
Effects of blood–pressure measurement by the doctor on patient's blood pressure and heart rate. Mancia G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):695–8
Would you advertise? **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Feb; 8(2):36
MD sues for bigger spot in yellow pages. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Feb;8(2):41
Doctor-owned companies succeed at making your risk their business. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jun;7(6):13–9
Does advertising get into your hair? White F. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jun;8(6):31
Remarks at the commencement exercises of Mayo Medical School. Gray HH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):715–8
A comparison of pharmacists and physicians on the quality of prescribing for ambulatory hypertensive patients. McGhan WF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):435–44
Cost control and physicians: an examination of attitudes and behavioral expectations. Pruchansky NR. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):508–18
Physician and medical student bias in evaluating diagnostic information. Wallsten TS. **Med Decis Making** 1981; 1(2):145–64
Dialogue on nuclear disarmament. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):139–46
Chiropractic referral by medical practitioners [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16;1(8):353–6
Australian doctors and nuclear war [editorial] Kefford RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):109–10
Social workers and doctors [letter] Taylor L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):553
The physiotherapist. Twomey L. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30; 1(9):422–4
Certifying physician competency. **Mich Med** 1982 Dec; 81(56):710–1
Try a working vacation, through Medical Group Mission

to the needy. Barbour FA. **Mich Med** 1982 Jul;81(33):365–7
Physicians for Social Responsibility educate to stop nuclear war. Climo M. **Mich Med** 1982 Jul;81(33):368, 372
Market forces make it necessary for physicians, hospitals to cooperate. Downs C. **Mich Med** 1982 Dec;81(56):681–3
Physicians help themselves by helping refugee families. Downs CR. **Mich Med** 1983 Feb;82(8):73, 75
A tax-shelter primer. Ludwin D. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov; 81(51):630
Another alternative for sheltered income! Ludwin D. **Mich Med** 1982 Dec;81(56):699–701
Why zero coupon bonds? Ludwin DL. **Mich Med** 1982 Oct; 81(46):574, 579
Unemployed fall out of the system, but downriver Detroit physicians help. Ray KJ. **Mich Med** 1982 Jul;81(33):364
Humanitarian service needed today more than ever. Tisdel JH. **Mich Med** 1982 Jul;81(33):363
My view after seeing MSMS at work: physician community must take strong role. Traill MR. **Mich Med** 1982 Sep; 81(40):504
You've come a long way, Doc! Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1982 Jul;81(33):376–7
The military and us. Bell DC. **Minn Med** 1983 Jun; 66(6):351–3
Death and decision making among Minnesota physicians. Blum RW. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):499–502
Physicians, nuclear war, and politics [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):340–1
Can physicians guarantee their treatments? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1366–7
Doctors, the death penalty, and lethal injections: recent developments. Casscells W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1532–3
Sounding board. Engineers, cranks, physicians, magicians. Glymour C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):960–4
Sounding board the physician and national security. Hiatt HH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1142–5
Watching the doctor. Jonsen AR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1531–5
Sounding Boards. Historical controls: the practitioner's clinical trials. Lasagna L. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18; 307(21):1339–40
The undereducated physician's therapeutic decisions [editorial] Melmon KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16; 308(24):1473–4
Polish physicians under martial law. Niewiarowski S. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):289–90
Caring for other physicians [letter] Philips JB 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1542–3
Smoking habits of pulmonary physicians [letter] Sachs DP. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):799
Medicine and medical education. Christakos AC. **NC Med J** 1982 Sep;43(9):651–2
The physician: provider, producer, or professional? Connell AM. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Dec;67(12):340–3
Nebraska physicians in the nuclear age. Hansen JA. **Nebr Med J** 1983 May;68(5):137–9
The physician as a man . . . the man as a physician. A Jewish viewpoint. Maeir DM. **NY State J Med** 1983 May; 83(6):813–6
Professional responsibility [letter] Fernando TL. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):492–3
Official Information Act 1982 and the medical profession. Gendall JW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):653
A country fit for heroes. Irvine RO. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):258–60
Prevention of nuclear war [letter] London M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12;96(723):26–7
The doctor of the future. St George IM. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):437–8
Moral reasoning and decisions in dilemmas of neonatal care. Candee D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):846–50
Physician's view of physician advertising [letter] Browning GG. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):43, 46
How to drive doctors crazy and ease them into malpractice suits. Dennis JL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):303–4
Doctors who don't doctor [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):13, 16, 19
Beeper pollution. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 73(4):22–4
Are you complying with reporting statutes? Murphy GK. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):283–7
Wellness: practice what you preach [letter] Stoll W. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):47
Hostility, CHD incidence, and total mortality: a 25-year follow-up study of 255 physicians. Barefoot JC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Mar;45(1):59–63
Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors. Wagstaff LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18):654–7
Job satisfaction of central South Dakota physicians. Fuller WC, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Nov;35(11):7–11
South Dakota physicians' perceptions of the outcome of preterm newborns. Wilson AL, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Sep; 35(9):21–5
Patient symptoms and physician prescribing patterns in the elderly. Linn BS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(17):1531–8
Physicians vs. auxiliary nurse-midwives as providers of IUD services: a study in Turkey and the Philippines. Eren N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Feb;14(2):43–7
Benevolent fund aids needy physicians, families. Lange M. **Tex Med** 1983 Feb;79(2):71–2
Medicine and the law. Before the doctor dies—a planning checklist. Young MG. **Tex Med** 1983 May;79(5):70–2
Annual oration on where does the privilege rest? Richardson. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980–81;97:100–8
'Why do doctors complain about Medicare?' [editorial] Davis RK. **Va Med** 1983 Mar;110(3):192–3
Nuclear weapons and civil defense. The influence of the medical profession in 1955 and 1983. Kornfeld H. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):207–12
[Physicians against nuclear war] Söderholm A, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(2):134–40 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Psychopathological and medico-legal aspects of calumny] Savelli A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 140(10):1128–34 **(Fre)**
[The physician and home care] Willa C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar;103(3):241–5 **(Fre)**
[Smoking in Tunisian physicians] Achour N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;60(1):71–3 **(Fre)**
[Liability for drug-related damage by the pharmaceutical industry and the physician] Dahse G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cooperation of physicians and nurses in the intensive care of surgical patients] Encke A. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov; 53(11):669–74 **(Ger)**
[The Physician and public opinion—an underdeveloped relationship] Noelle-Neumann E. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul; 53(7):suppl 81–7 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of free catecholamines in blood and urine of ambulance men and physicians during quick responses] Lehmann M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983; 51(3):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician's obligation to educate patients – legal aspects – patients' expectations] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal evaluation of physicians' strike and campaign measures. Should physicians strike?] Jung H. **MMW** 1982 Nov 12;124(45):suppl 87–90 **(Ger)**
[Are the public health physician and the Public Health Department unnecessary? What is the future of public health service?] Stein HA. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov; 44(11):743–4 **(Ger)**
[Balint groups with clinic physicians] Petri H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):830–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the Hebrew language of physicians in Israel and of their journal 'Harefuah'] **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):73–4 **(Heb)**
['Not as demigods but as complete men' (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 29;124(22):1348–50 **(Hun)**
[Psychiatric hospitalization of physicians and other persons with higher education] Szefel A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Professional responsibility of the physician] Severova EIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):60–2 **(Rus)**
[International movement of the 'World's physicians for prevention of nuclear war'] Chazov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**
[The physician as a socially concerned person] Filip M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Mar;31(3):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The literary works of Chilean physicians (VII)] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug;110(8):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The literary works of Chilean physicians (VI)] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun;110(6):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The literary works of Chilean physicians (X)] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov;110(11):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The ASIM and competition [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;28(2):87–8
Who should manage your investment portfolio? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 1;129(1):69–72
Another new tax law affects physicians significantly. Anders GT, et al. **Colo Med** 1982 Dec;79(12):392–5
Medical practice indicators—3rd quarter survey results. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):101–3
Physician assistants: complementing, not competing with, physicians [letter] Ball RE. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 73(4):47, 50

HISTORY

Blue plaques: London houses of medicohistorical interest [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):641
Blue plaques. London house of medicohistorical interest. Sakula A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25; 285(6357):1799–800
Defining the medical profession in mid-nineteenth century Bristol. Brown PS. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1981 Jan–Apr; 96(357–358):4–7
The Episcopal licensing of physicians, surgeons and midwives. Guy JR. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter; 56(4):528–42
Michelangelo and the doctors. Steinberg L. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):543–53
Great doctors and scientists as freemasons. Ackerknecht EH. **Clio Med** 1982 Dec;17(2–3):145–56
When should a physician retire? – William Heberden's view [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1983;55(6):359–60
Physicians and American political leadership. Jameson MG. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):929–30
Queen Victoria's medical household. Cooke AM. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):307–20
Death and the doctors. Essay review. Porter R. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):335–41
Physicians, science, and status: issues in the professionalization of Anglo-American medicine in the nineteenth century. Shortt SE. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan; 27(1):51–68
Irish prison doctors—men in the middle, 1865–90. Smith BA. **Med Hist** 1982 Oct;26(4):371–94
An unusual patient in the Westminster Infirmary. Joseph Rogers, 'Reminiscences of a Workhouse Medical Officer', 1889. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):156
[Memoir literature in the development of Czech physicians] Káš S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 7;122(1):25–6 **(Cze)**
[The physician in the service of the medieval hospital in western Europe] Grmek MD. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1982;4(1):25–64 **(Fre)**
[Relations between physician and pharmacist in the 16th to 18th century in Switzerland] Fehlmann HR. **Gesnerus** 1983; 40(1–2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From 'physicus' to public health officer. Roots, development and opportunities of the public health service] Schipperges H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Defending physicians' rights in Hungary at the end of the 19th century] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 19; 123(38):2373–5 **(Hun)**
[Physicians in Hungarian literature, from János Földi to the present day] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 19; 123(38):2367–73 **(Hun)**
[Recruiting of Norwegian physicians in the 19th century] Hjort EF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20; 103(14):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Outstanding surgeons of Kherson Province] Gordeev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):56–8 **(Rus)**
[First physicians of the Middle Volga region] Alekseev GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Local press on medical workers] Brzheskiĭ VCh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physician advertising—legal and ethical considerations. Young MG. **Tex Med** 1983 Mar;79(3):79–82

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes toward general diagnostic radiologists [letter] Martin DS. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):433–4
Physicians' opinions of expanded clinical pharmacy services. Ritchey FJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):96–101
Location decisions of National Health Service Corps physicians. Stamps PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):906–7
Long term stability of graduates' rating of their educational programs: or–what is to be gained by post program follow-up surveys? Crook J, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:155–60
Accuracy of physician's self reported practice profiles. Curry L, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:29–33
Poor no more. Siegel IM. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 143(1):133
The unicorn in the corral: how different is the physician's family? Bittker TE. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jan;40(1):29–31
Writing prescriptions. Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):973
Study on physician mortality yields unexpected findings. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Oct;74(10):306–7
Medical self-perception: the mirror image. Schwarz MR. **Colo Med** 1983 Jan;80(1):11–4
Why physicians choose different types of practice settings. Wolinsky FD. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):399–419
Smoking and peptic ulcer disease. An economic approach to doctors' attitudes. Gibiński K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):171–4
Youthful habits of work and recreation and later cancer among physicians. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):893–900
Professional participation in organizational decision making: physicians in HMOs. Barr JK, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Spring;8(3):160–73
Entry into practice: problems in making the transition. Duttera MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):529–32
Physicians' knowledge of automobile safety seats. Maguire GF. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):796–8
Death telling: managing the delivery of bad news. Clark RE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Dec;23(4):366–80
Evaluation of physicians' requests for autopsies. Kesler RW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Feb;58(2):153–5
A defence of medical paternalism: maximising patients' autonomy. Komrad MS. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar;9(1):38–44
Increasing physician utilization of clinical information systems. Curtis AC. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):229–41 (48 ref.)
Improving the nurse-physician relationship. Johnston PF. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):19–20
How clinicians recall experiences. Kochen M. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):83–6
Physicians' reactions to patients. A key to teaching

humanistic medicine. Gorlin R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1059–63
Occasional notes. The SAG index. Rabkin MT. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1350–1
Habit patterns increase efficiency and save energy. Stead EA Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):384
Patients', medical students', and physicians' perceptions of male and female physicians. Shapiro J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):179–90
Physicians as patients. The lessons of experience [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):15–6, 19
Stress and the practice of medicine. II. Stressors, stresses, and strains. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):11–23
Errors of intuitive logic among physicians. Borak J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1939–47
Patient characteristics negatively stereotyped by doctors. Najman JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1781–9
Integrating western orthodox and indigenous medicine. Professional interests and attitudes among University trained Nigerian physicians. Pearce TO. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(18):1611–7
Physician burn-out: avoiding being your own worst arsonist. Pepper TH. **W Va Med J** 1982 Aug;78(8):184–6
[Last aid] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18; 127(25):1103–4 **(Dut)**
[Physicians and nurses and all the others] Michaeli D. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):344–5 **(Heb)**
[Helpless helpers—the physician as a psychiatric patient] Haga E. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov;97(11):273–4 **(Nor)**
[Attitudes of physicians and medical students toward health education] Beniak M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 May; 31(5):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Procedures and discrepancies of blood pressure measurements in two community health centers. Scherwitz LW, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):727–38
Alcohol and doctors. Poynter AG. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):678
Dinosaurs and doctors [editorial] Mick BA. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Nov;78(11):737–8
[Search for theoretical indicators of clinical capacities [Viniegra L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun;34(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Physician manpower needs for pediatric care in the United States. Morgan BC. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:295–324
Physician distribution—will it get worse instead of better? Cooper JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):4–6
Supply, workload and utilization: a population-based analysis of surgery in rural Manitoba. Roos LL Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):414–21
La Vie Médicale en France: 1983. Leighton RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):122–3
Medical manpower changes. Victoria: 1977–1980. Rowe IL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):843, 845–9
The oncoming hordes: physicians in Canada. Aizenman AI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1177–9
Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland. Howitt LF. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jul;41(4):207–16
Physician distribution in a predominantly rural state: predictors and trends. Hynes K, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):185–90
Where doctors are going. Physician location trends in Kentucky. Cooper JK, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Nov; 80(11):735–8
Current practice characteristics and distribution patterns of Alabama physicians. Willard WR, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 May;52(11):22–7
Projecting Alabama's future supply of physicians. Willard WR, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jun;52(12):12–4, 17–8
State retention [letter] **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):891–3
The effect of regional medical education on physician distribution in Illinois. Spencer DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Apr;58(4):309–15
Physicians who move and why: from residency to practice, 1974–1978. Wunderman LE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 May; 58(5):389–94
Medical manpower in Oklahoma in the decade of the eighties. Lewis CS Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 76(4):94–101
Should we really worry about an oversupply of doctors? Placone D, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;78(11):631–3
Physician recruitment program. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 75(7):487–8
Rural distribution of physicians in Tennessee. Diggs WW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):79–85
Distribution of physicians [letter] Hafferty FW. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1711–2
A program to recruit and educate medical students to practice family medicine in underserved areas. Rabinowitz HK. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1038–41
More doctors: what will they cost? Physician income as supply expands. Sloan FA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):766–9
Health Manpower Committee. Characteristics of physician practice patterns in Maryland, 1980–81. **Md State Med J** 1983 Mar;32(3):164–72
Shortage of doctors in Papua New Guinea [letter] Riley I. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):404–5
Physician need in Minnesota. Bland CJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):503–9
A word of caution on the implications of the GMENAC report [letter] Haas WH 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1543
The status of blacks in medicine. Philosophical and ethical dilemmas for the 1980s. Sullivan LW. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):807–8
Shattuck lecture—the increasing supply of physicians, the changing structure of the health-services system, and the future practice of medicine. Tarlov AR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1235–44
The future for doctors in New Zealand. North JD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):292–4
Physician supply. What is the competition? Helmrath TA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Feb;79(2):107–9
Competition: the rising tide. Laine L. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Feb;79(2):123, 125–6
Current distribution and trends in the location pattern of pediatricians, family physicians, and general practitioners between 1976 and 1979. Budetti PP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):780–9
Physicians and their specialties. What do the statistics show? [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):13–5
Medical employment and its relationship to NHS resources. Forwell GD. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):209–11
Manpower: a junior's view. Greer IA. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):212–4
Career preferences and perceptions of the medical labor market among Mexican interns. Frenk J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(11):693–704
[Surplus of physicians already in 1985?] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1982 Oct;97(10):235–7 **(Dan)**
[The need for practising specialists in dermato-venereology in Denmark. Planning for specialist practice: basic population 35.000 per dermato-venereologist practicing full-time] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8; 144(45):3375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Demand of developing countries for German physicians] Koberstein G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun; 130(6):397–9 **(Ger)**
[Allocation of medical personnel among the urban and rural populations of the Mongolian People's Republic and their characteristic features] Zuunai G. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (10):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Number of physicians per inhabitant continues to be insufficient in developing nations (without notable changes in the last 10 years)] Ozorio P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun;55(5–6):681–4 **(Spa)**
[Practical Scandinavian cooperation in conflicts. Prognosis of number of physicians demands action] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1982 Oct;97(10):234 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

A reexamination of the use of physician services: the role of physician-initiated demand. Rossiter LF, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):162–72
A causal model for physician utilization: analysis of Norwegian data. Andersen AS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar; 21(3):266–78
Diagnosis clusters: a new tool for analyzing the content of ambulatory medical care. Schneeweiss R, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):105–22
Predicting physician utilization. Tanner JL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar;21(3):360–9
[Means of reducing the losses in the annual work day allocation of physicians in outpatient polyclinic institutions] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Losses of work time and the diversion of physicians from their basic work (based on data from the Mongolian People's Republic)] Zuunai G. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (9):52–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Geriatric medicine: a new horizon for the physician's assistant. Olson JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):236–7
Proctosigmoidoscopic examinations by gastroenterology assistants. Norfleet RG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):333–5
Consultation to the Pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist and by a pediatrician. DiGirol MT, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr; 148(4):364–7
Physicians and midlevel practitioners. Can the conflict be resolved? Lapius SK. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):94–5
Patient care and the development of the clinical assistant in interventional radiology. Adams PE. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(3):223–5
Training physician assistants for the Pacific Northwest. The MEDEX Northwest ten-year experience. Harmon RG, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):280–4
[Possibilities of rationalization in the field of lymphographic diagnosis. II. Preliminary results of lymphographic disease control by medical technical assistants] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):605–10 (Ger)
[Work organization of the chief of the feldsher-midwifery station in rendering surgical services] Borovyi EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**
[New field kit for the feldsher] Latchenkova RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):55 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Physician assistants: complementing, not competing with, physicians [letter] Ball RE. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 73(4):47, 50

EDUCATION

The physician's assistant [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 99(3):416
Structuring clinical medical education: a problem specific, performance based framework. Petrusa ER. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:175–80
Educational decentralization and deployment of physician's assistants. Fowkes VK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Mar; 58(3):194–200
A national survey of performance objectives of physician's assistant training programs. Golden AS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 May;58(5):418–24
Decentralized training for physician's assistants in Utah: an evaluation. Wilson WM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep; 58(9):746–8

STANDARDS

Medical assistants: professional helping hands for physicians. Hagan RE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;75(7):450–1
Proficiency and patient acceptance of ophthalmic medical assistants. Trobe JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):53A–60A

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

New Jersey physician assistant graduates are successful practitioners. Nelson LB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Oct; 79(11):829–33

TRENDS

The new health professionals: three examples. Yankauer A, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:249–76 (92 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The future for physician assistants. Cawley JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):993–7
The role of the physician assistant. Milliken SR. **Wis Med J** 1982 Dec;81(12):8–9

PHYSICIANS' EXTENDERS see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

Who's a family physician? [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;28(2):88
Chalktalk for the team physician. Dick AD. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):231–6
Fluoride supplementation [letter] Lynch DA. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):952
The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):359–60
Income differentials among primary care physicians: organizational structure or deliberate choice? [editorial] Butter IH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):362–3
The surgical role of family physicians. Mainen MW. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1359–63
Ability of primary care physicians to make accurate ratings of psychiatric symptoms. Goldberg D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):829–33
Divorce in medical practice: helping patients through the process. Musty TA. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun;40(6):392–7
Psychiatric illness in general practice II: how is it managed? Brodaty H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):682–6
Colorectal cancer: knowledge and attitudes of doctors in victoria [letter] Culpan SJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb; 13(1):81–2
Newcastle vocational trainees 1976–80: are they doing the work they wanted? Newcastle Branch of Women in Medicine. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):353–6
General practitioner and the pharmacist. Gallagher KF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):397–8
GPs' contributions to district management teams. Jenkins S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1516
Recognition of organic mental disorders by physicians. Agbayewa MO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15; 128(8):927–8
Family practice: I like it. Grantham P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):27
The evaluation of the patient for lung cancer. Burbank DN. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2453–5
Cancer detection in the periodic physical examination. Keller GC. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2446–7
Cancer and the family physician. Williams PA. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2410–2
Colorado Medicaid Primary Care Physician Program. Hlavac DL. **Colo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):74
Occupational medicine: a role for the primary care physician. Orris P, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):195–7
Office laboratory use by primary care physicians. Gwartz B, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Sep;162(3):186–9

The management of patients' psychological problems by their general practitioners. Reid P. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):290–2
A study of humanism in family physicians. Abbott LC. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1141–6
How family physicians approach ethical problems. Christie RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1133–8
Publication characteristics of family practice faculty nominated for academic promotion. Gjerde C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):663–6
Continuity of care in the referral process: an analysis of family physicians' expectations of consultants. Glenn JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):329–34
Prediction of serum concentrations of digoxin in a family practice center. Grauer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1081–6
Factors related to an effective referral and consultation process. Hansen JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):651–6
Diagnostic patterns of family physicians for somatoform, depressive, and anxiety disorders. Oxman TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):439–46
Hospital privileges for family physicians: rights, rationale, and resources. Pugno PA. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):77–81
Management of cleft palate [letter] Walker S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):611, 614
A country doctor of yesteryear: Samuel C. Waters (1861–1932) of Middletown, Indiana. Waters SC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):144–5
Promoting the legal rights of older adults. Role of the primary care physician. Kapp MB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Sep;3(3):367–412
Dr. Rowland goes to Washington [interview] Rowland JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Dec;71(12):856–7
The use of chaperones by general practitioners. Jones RH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):25–7
Death in practice. Keane WG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):347–51
Referrals from general practitioners to a social services department. Sheppard MG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan; 33(246):33–9
The family physician and long-term cancer management. McFarland JA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):236
Management of childhood 'hyperactivity' by primary care physicians. Bennett FC, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Jun;4(2):88–93
General practitioners and hospitals [letter] Geeves RB. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):105–6
Who is the primary physician? Spiegel JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1208–12
The physician's role in health promotion—a survey of primary-care practitioners. Wechsler H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):97–100
Pediatricians and general practitioners: a comparison of the management of children with febrile illness. Leduc DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):511–5
The community physician and liver transplantation. Sharp HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):260–1
Children of divorce. Counseling guidelines for the primary care physician. Price WA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug; 74(2):93–4, 97–100
Treating detained patients. A role for the GP-arbitrator. Gostin L, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):115–7
Trends in physician consultation rates with medical oncologists in community settings. Hardin RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:117–28
Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics. Sharpe TR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):566–71
Factors affecting list size of general practitioners and number of drugs prescribed: findings of a recent study. Renieri A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(6):335–41
The family as patient in family medicine. Rhetoric or reality? Schwenk TL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(1):1–16 (193 ref.)
Analytical psychology for the family physician. Rogers FB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):180–6
[The family physician and the IUD] de Laat WN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 29;127(5):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Attitude and activities of the general physician in acute coronary insufficiency] Weemaels M. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 May;4(5):387–8 **(Fre)**
[Approach to the adolescent in current practice] Alvin PE. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May;103(5):385–90 **(Fre)**
[Follow-up of the schizophrenic patient by the general practitioner] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physician's performance under the pressure for specialization and demand for complete care] Begemann H. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Aug 27;77(18):58–63 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic otitis media by the general practitioner] Neiger M. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 2;71(44):1754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activities of Physician's Advisory Commissions—from the viewpoint of general medicine] Hellmund W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):510–1 **(Ger)**
[The general practitioner and the aged victim of an accident: treatment in the hospital or in the office?] Durband MA. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):39–41 **(Ger)**
[Tasks of the general practitioner in the diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer] Heidenreich W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 10;59(10):541–5 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The organization of medical practice and primary care physician income. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):379–83

EDUCATION

Continuing education in pulmonary disease for primary-care physicians. Stross JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun; 127(6):739–46
Family practice faculty and practitioner assessments of CME needs. Lessner JR, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Jul;46(7):397–9
Geriatrics: significance for family physicians. Gelbart AO, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Nov;37(11):145–6
Dermatologic training for nondermatologists. Branch WT Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):281–3
Teaching sigmoidoscopy to primary care physicians: a controlled study of continuing medical education. Perera DR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):785–8
CME in Europe: family doctors lead the way [editorial] Fenderson DA. **Minn Med** 1982 Oct;65(10):631–3
Psychiatric training for future general practitioners. Horder J. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):86–7
[Team work at the Scotland course 1980] Johansen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 10;102(4):257–9 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

James Mackenzie Lecture. The origin of the general practitioner. Loudon IS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan; 33(246):13–23

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The Central Medical Disciplinary College warns the young physician, not yet trained to be a family physician, about failure to visit a patient] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 4;127(23):1019–20 **(Dut)**

MANPOWER

Views of an LMD. Plitman GI. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):802–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Divorce. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):356–7
The clinical reasoning of randomly selected physicians in general medical practice. Barrows HS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(1):49–55
Ethical decision making by family physicians. Dayringer R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug;17(2):267–72
Marital satisfaction among military and civilian family practice residents. Ricer RE. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug; 17(2):303–7
Using the perception-reality gap to alter prescribing patterns. Rosser WW. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):728–32
General practitioners' perception of hypertension. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jul;32(240):440–1
General practitioners' satisfaction with a primary care clinical psychology service. Jerrom DW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):29–31
Disablement and care: a comparison of patient views and general practitioner knowledge. Patrick DL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jul;32(240):429–34
The elderly in your practice. Mullinax CW. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):396
Factors related to the prescribing of selected psychotropic drugs by primary care physicians. Hadsall RS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1747–56
The primary medical care practitioner's attitudes toward psychiatry. An Israeli study. Link B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(15):1413–20
[How does the general practitioner learn to live with euthanasia?] Ponsioen BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 28;127(22):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Self-ratings of skills in geriatric medicine by family physicians. Williams GO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov; 15(5):1000, 1007

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Are the problems of primary care in inner cities fact or fiction? Wood J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1109–12
Medical manpower planning [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1349, 1352
Family physician manpower: poor planning with inaccurate data. Moore CA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15; 127(12):1180–2
Physician turnover in eight New England prepaid group practices: an analysis. Mick SS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar; 21(3):323–37
Current distribution and trends in the location pattern of pediatricians, family physicians, and general practitioners between 1976 and 1979. Budetti PP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):780–9
Distribution of family practitioners and other specialists in Texas, 1973 to 1980: second statistical review. Stefanu C, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1375–9

UTILIZATION

The role of deputizing agencies in the delivery of primary health care services. Novak T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1079–82
Evaluation of initial implementation of an organized adult health program employing family nurse practitioners. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1109–27

PHYSICIANS' OFFICES see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

PHYSICIAN'S ROLE see under **ROLE**

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

Conflicts associated with physicians' pregnancies. Franco K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):902–4
Women in psychiatry. Ward AW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 141:202–7
All doctors are equal [editorial] Macpherson G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):3
Women doctors. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):863–4
Letters to a young doctor. Part time work for women. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):964–6
Women doctors in community health services [letter] Tyrrell S. **Community Med** 1982 May;4(2):144
Proposed amendments to the bylaws of the American Medical Women's Association, Inc. as amended November, 1981. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Jul;37(7):187–90, 192–5
Money matters. Batchelor AJ, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):22–3
Parenting and professionalism—a medical school elective. Brodkin AM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Sep; 37(9):227–30
Woman-power in the medical hierarchy. Brown SL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Jun;37(6):155–64
Rationale for bylaws changes. Callan CM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Jul;37(7):186
Fitness and the women physician. Haycock CE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Aug;37(8):211–3
Playing the game-for keeps. Lewin M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Aug;37(8):202–3
Women leaders in psychiatry. Loutsch E, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Oct;37(10):255–9
Nuclear weapons: surrender or defense? Orient JM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Oct;37(10):260–2
Academic promotions: a plan of action. Wallis LA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Jul;37(7):180
Factors affecting the incomes of men and women physicians: further explorations. Langwell KM. **J Hum Resour** 1982 Spring;17(2):261–75
Women physicians. The career/family dilemma. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Mar;84(3):158, 162
Career development of female and male physicians. Lorber J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):447–56
Women in medicine [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1165–7
The female medical student in the 30's. Easley EB. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):307–8
Report of the task force on opportunities for women in pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4 Pt 2):679–714
Breast-feeding during pediatric residency: is 'breast-fed is best fed' only for others? [letter] Balk SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):654
Patients', medical students', and physicians' perceptions of male and female physicians. Shapiro J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):179–90
Watch out, guys: the women are here! [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):13, 16, 19
Do women patients need women doctors? Challacombe CB. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):848–50
The status of women radiologists: membership on editorial boards and participation in upper echelons of radiologic societies. Gooding GA. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):595–7
Pregnancy and women radiologists. Wagner LK, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):559–62
Women in medicine: Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and United States. Brogan DR. **Women Health** 1982 Spring; 7(1):5–14
[Medical courses for women at the St. Petersburg Nikolaevskii Military Hospital] Dionesov SM. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):117–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The 'derailment' that spurred a feminist revolution in medicine. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):225, 228, 233–40 passim
Documenting our past. Daughters of Aesculapius. Abram RJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):71–2, 82
Archives and special collections on women in medicine. Chaff SL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):73–4
A tradition of exceptional women. Lewis BE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):75–6, 82
Four Scottish women's hospitals from their foundations to 1948. Campbell MM. **Med Hist** 1983 Apr;27(2):179–81
100th birthday for Dr. Elizabeth Hamilton-Browne [news] **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):537–8
Sarah Hackett Stevenson—concerned practitioner and social activist. Beatty WK. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Jul–Sep; 35(3):99–101
Woman doctors of South Africa. Barlow MR.

S Afr Med J 1983 Jun 29;Spec No:29–32
Sarah A. Cohen (1860–1934). Abram RJ. Women Health 1981 Fall/Winter;6(3–4):1–5
Mary Edwards Walker (1832–1919). Chaff SL. Women Health 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1–2):83–90
Clara Swain, MD (1834–1910) and her work in India. Lahiri K. Women Health 1983 Spring;8(1):3–6
Hannah E. Myers Longshore, MD. Malinsky BJ. Women Health 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1–2):1–4
Esther Pohl Lovejoy and the American Women's Hospitals. Mitchell AM. Women Health 1981 Fall/Winter; 6(3–4):89–92
What birth has done for doctors: a historical view. Wertz DC. Women Health 1983 Spring;8(1):7–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional conflicts of the career woman: women in medicine. Symonds A. Am J Psychoanal 1983 Spring; 43(1):21–37
The pregnant resident: career conflict? Baucom–Copeland S, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):103–5
Sex bias in the training of psychiatric residents. Lycaki H, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):105–7
A descriptive study of women physicians in rural practice. Moore–West M, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1982 Oct; 37(10):267–70
Resident, woman, wife, mother: issues for women in training. Potter RL. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1983 Jul–Aug; 38(4):98–102
Women as physicians. Eisenberg C. J Med Educ 1983 Jul; 58(7):534–41
Women in medicine: two points of view. II. Medicine and motherhood. Heins M. JAMA 1983 Jan 14;249(2):209–10
Women physicians during residency years: workload, work satisfaction and self concept. Yogev S, et al. Soc Sci Med 1983;17(12):837–41

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Female doctors in Victoria in 1980. Rowe IL, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1983 Jan;12(1):45–9

TRENDS

Women in medicine: two points of view. I. The future of women physicians. Dimond EG. JAMA 1983 Jan 14; 249(2):207–8

PHYSICS

Human sperm motility—enhancement and inhibition measured by laser Doppler spectroscopy. Hartmann R, et al. Andrologia 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):120–34
Discrete time estimation of the mean Doppler frequency in ultrasonic blood velocity measurements. Angelsen BA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1983 Apr;30(4):207–14
Urethral mucosal sensitivity testing—a standardized contact medium. Murray K. J Urol 1983 Oct;130(4):811–3
Shock waves for gallstones: animal studies [letter] Brendel W, et al. Lancet 1983 May 7;1(8332):1054
Neither Venturi nor Bernoulli [letter] Kittredge P. Lancet 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):182
Doppler ultrasound and maternal erythrocyte fragility. Bause GS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jul;62(1):7–10
Doppler echocardiographic studies in sequential atrioventricular pacing. Nanda NC, et al. PACE 1983 Jul; 6(4):811–4
Johann Christian Doppler and his effect—a brief history. White DN. Ultrasound Med Biol 1982;8(6):583–91
[Usefulness of the Doppler velocimetry in patients undergoing direct arterial surgery] Annoni F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1983 Jan–Mar;140(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A physicist looks at the microcirculation] Wayland H. Kokyu To Junkan 1982 Oct;30(10):981–92 (Jpn)

HISTORY

Too small to see. Morowitz HJ. Hosp Pract 1983 Mar; 18(3):47–8
Gustav Robert Kirchhoff. Kyle RA, et al. JAMA 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1739
Johann Christian Doppler and his effect—a brief history. White DN. Ultrasound Med Biol 1982;8(6):583–91
[Presence in medicine of the Nobel Prizes for Physics] Bru Villaseca L. An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1982;99(2):275–95 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Shock wave therapy in the treatment of renal calculi] Chaussy C, et al. MMW 1983 Feb 25;125(8):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

PHYSIOLOGY

XVII Scandinavian Congress of Physiology and Pharmacology Reykjavik 1982. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1982;508:1–71
Thermodynamics of living matter: physical foundations of biology. Benzinger TH. Am J Physiol 1983 Jun; 244(6):R743–50
NOISE: an interactive program for time series analysis of physiological data. Ross SM. Comput Programs Biomed 1982 Dec;15(3):217–32
The share of Czechoslovak physiologists in the work of the 'Association des Physiologistes'. Trávníčková E, et al. Czech Med 1983;6(2):127–8
Union of Swiss Societies of experimental biology: abstracts of the 15th annual meeting. Fribourg, 17–18 March 1983. Experientia 1983 Jun 15;39(6):627–86
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 67th annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, April 10–15, 1983. Abstracts of papers 1–2593. Fed Proc 1983 Mar 1; 42(3):293–734
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 67th annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, April 10–15, 1983. Abstracts of papers 2594–5090. Fed Proc 1983 Mar 5; 42(4):735–1160
XXVII annual conference: the Association of Physiologists and Pharmacologists of India. Abstracts. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1981;25(5 Suppl 1):1–129
Deutsche Pharmakologische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Physiologische Gesellschaft: Abstracts. Joint spring meeting, March 14–18, 1983, Mainz. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983;322 suppl:R1–135
The 59th annual meeting of the Physiological Society of Japan. March 30–April 1, 1982. Abstracts. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1982;44(8–9):273–562
Deutsche Physiologische Gesellschaft. Abstracts of the 57th meeting (autumn meeting). September 28–October 1, 1982, Giessen. Pflugers Arch 1982;Suppl:R1–65
33rd annual fall meeting of the American Physiological Society. San Diego, California, October 10–15, 1982. Abstracts. Physiologist 1982 Aug;25(4):183–350
Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. 10–15 October 1982 San Diego, California. Physiologist 1982 Dec; 25(6):S1–170
The 34th annual fall meeting of the American Physiological Society and the International Conference on Hydrogen Ion Transport in Epithelia. Honolulu, Hawaii, August 20–24, 1983. Abstracts. Physiologist 1983 Aug;26(4):A1–131
How to get a job in physiology. Bohr DF. Physiologist 1982 Jun;25(3):126–7
I think I would rather watch them make sausage. Haddy FJ. Physiologist 1982 Dec;25(6):466–8
From whence cometh future physiologists? Randall WC. Physiologist 1983 Jun;26(3):123–6
[Physiological deficits in healthy persons in aviation medicine] Sulc J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1982 Oct 8; 121(40):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of nonequilibrium thermodynamics in the study of biochemical and physiological regulation] Maršík F, et al. Cesk Fysiol 1982;31(4):333–44 (Cze)
[Norms in the living organization] Schriefers H. Med Welt 1982 Dec 10;33(49):1769–74 (Ger)
[Physiology in the Soviet Union] Fiziol Zh SSSR 1982 Dec; 68(12):1593–630 (Rus)
[Book presentations] Botella Llusiá J. An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1982;99(2):167–80 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Physiology of aging in higher education. Chesky JA. Gerontol Geriatr Educ 1980 Winter;1(2):141–4
The use of computer models to teach the physiology of aging. Sias FR Jr, et al. Gerontol Geriatr Educ 1981 Winter; 2(2):143–7
Educational goals in physiology for dental students in Saudi Arabia. Kordy MT, et al. J Dent Educ 1983 May; 47(5):336–9
Haemorrhagic and haemolytic anaemias in the rabbit: a clinically relevant laboratory project in physiology. Benestad HB, et al. Med Educ 1983 May;17(3):186–92
Department of Physiology Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois 60611. Annegers JH. Physiologist 1983 Jun;26(3):120–1
A backward look from far above Cayuga's waters. Hansel W, et al. Physiologist 1982 Dec;25(6):469–74
Role of computer graphics in simulations for teaching physiology. Modell HI, et al. Physiologist 1983 Apr; 26(2):93–5
Responsibilities of the mentor to his Ph.D. student in physiology. Randall WC. Physiologist 1982 Jun;25(3):124–6
Department of Physiology, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee 37208. Stinson JM. Physiologist 1983 Jun;26(3):119–20
[Reorganizing the teaching of physiology at medical schools] Trojan S. Cas Lek Cesk 1982 Nov 12;121(45):1377–8 (Cze)
[Methodological aspects of teaching physiopathology] Ado AD. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 May–Jun;(3):25–31 (Rus)

HISTORY

Contribution of academician P.K. Anokhin to physiology. Rosliakova NA. Agressologie 1982 Oct;23(5):165–6
Anatomical physiology and the reform of medical education: London, 1825–1835. Mazumdar PM. Bull Hist Med 1983 Summer;57(2):230–46
Erasistratus's dietetic medicine. Smith WD. Bull Hist Med 1982 Fall;56(3):398–409
The beginning of quantification in physiology. Schultheisz E. Clio Med 1983 Mar;17(4):193–7
Harvey and the Oxford physiologists: a study of scientific ideas and social interaction. Essay review. Schmitt CB. Isis 1982 Sep;73(268):432–3
The investigator as volunteer subject. Burchell HB. Mayo Clin Proc 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:28–33
d'Arsonval's calorimeter: measurement of animal heat, 1877. Borell M. Med Instrum 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):307–8
History of collaboration by Department of Physiology at New York University School of Medicine. Chasis H. Physiologist 1983 Apr;26(2):64–70
Physiology, 1850–1923. The view from Michigan. Davenport HW. Physiologist 1982 Feb;24(1 Suppl):1–96
The Florey Lecture, 1982. Discovery: accident or design? Huxley A. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1982 Oct 22; 216(1204):253–66
[Soviet physiology – major phases and developmental trends] Suvorov NF, et al. Cesk Fysiol 1983;32(3):193–6 (Cze)
[Ratio and experimentum: Johannes Bohn (1640–1718) and Italian experimental physiology] Trevisani F. Clio Med 1983 Mar;17(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[60–year history of physiology in the Ukrainian SSR] Serkov FN. Fiziol Zh 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[25th Anniversary of the journal Patologicheskaia Fiziologiia i Eksperimental'naia Terapiia] Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):3–10 (Rus)
[Physiopathology in the USSR (60th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Gorizontov PD. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 May–Jun;(3):14–22 (Rus)
[Major achievements of Georgian physiopathologists] Natadze TG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 May–Jun;(3):23–4 (Rus)
[Advances of physiology in USSR and its prospects (60th anniversary of the formation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)] Makarov VA. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):3–26 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple method of lung perfusion fixation. Coalson JJ. Anat Rec 1983 Feb;205(2):233–8
An improved nasal mask pneumotachometer for measuring ventilation in neonates. Anderson JV Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 1982 Nov;53(5):1307–9
Liquid ventilation in dogs: an apparatus for normobaric and hyperbaric studies. Harris DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1983 Apr;54(4):1141–8
An ergometer for concentric and eccentric muscular exercise. Knuttgen HG, et al. J Appl Physiol 1982 Sep;53(3):784–8
Three–dimensional visualization of velocity profiles in the ascending aorta in dogs, measured with a hot–film anemometer. Paulsen PK, et al. J Biomech 1983; 16(3):201–10
Calcium reduces the sodium permeability of luminal membrane vesicles from toad bladder. Studies using a fast–reaction apparatus. Chase HS Jr, et al. J Gen Physiol 1983 May;81(5):643–65
Evaluation of electrical aggregometry: comparison with optical aggregometry, secretion of ATP, and accumulation of radiolabeled platelets. Ingerman–Wojenski C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1983 Jan;101(1):44–52
Implanted pulsatile balloon device for simulation of neurovascular compression syndromes in animals. Segal R, et al. J Neurosurg 1982 Nov;57(5):646–50
A displacement servosystem for muscle research permitting 50 micrometers length changes within 40 microseconds. van den Hooff H, et al. Pflugers Arch 1982 Nov 1; 395(2):152–5
['Thermogradient' unit] Bunegin VV, et al. Biol Nauki 1983; (3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simple method of contactless recording of the movements of individual vibrissae] Lenkov DN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Feb;69(2):277–80 (Rus)
[Cinematographic method of studying the structure of blood flow in microvessels] Mamisashvili VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1982 Jun;68(6):832–5 (Rus)
[Universal perfusion pump with electronic control] Medvedev OS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1982 Jun;68(6):835–9 (Rus)
[Device for the continuous determination of oxygen consumption and evaporative water loss in small animals] Voronova IP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Jun;69(6):859–61 (Rus)

METHODS

Effect of age on cardiac index, stroke index and left ventricular ejection fraction at rest and during exercise as studied by radiocardiography. Kuikka JT, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Mar;114(3):339–43
The omega potential: a quantitative parameter of the state of brain structures and organism. I. Physiological significance of the omega potential when recorded from deep structures and from the scalp. Ilyukhina VA. Hum Physiol 1982 May–Jun;8(3):221–6
Fitting curves to physiological data. Verma SS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):61–4
Dynamic measurements of CO diffusing capacity using discrete samples of alveolar gas. Graham BL, et al. J Appl Physiol 1983 Jan;54(1):73–9

A pinhole method for measuring chest wall compliance. Grant JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1157–60
An elastic loading system for ventilatory studies in small animals. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):314–7
Measurement of ventilation using digitally filtered transthoracic impedance. Newton PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1161–6
Vesicular lung sound amplitude mapping by automated flow-gated phonopneumography. O'Donnell DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):603–9
The local xenon washout method applied to the study of blood flow in subcapsular cortex of the canine kidney. Abildgaard U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):182–3
Technique for producing heart block in closed-chest dogs without electrical recording. Ito BR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):160–3
A simple method for controlling the fluid level in a small experimental chamber during slow and rapid fluid exchange. Ruppersberg JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr; 397(2):158–9
HUMAN. A comprehensive physiological model. Coleman TG, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Feb;26(1):15–21
Integrative physiology: on mapping the organism. Engelberg J. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):142–4
Analysis of physiological systems via mathematical models. Hazelrig JB. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):144–7
X-ray analysis of biological fluids: contribution of microdroplet technique to biology. Roinel N, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1155–71 (151 ref.)
[Complex method of studying the processes of absorption in the small intestine with simultaneous recording of motor activity and pH of the medium] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Trends in physiology teaching laboratories for medical students—1982. Rothe CF. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun; 26(3):148–9
[Physiological aspect of special environments] Zhang HT. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):94–6 **(Chi)**
[Research in the field of human and animal physiology in the Kirghiz SSR] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (12):93–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSOSTIGMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute administration of individual optimal dose of physostigmine fails to improve mnesic performances in Alzheimers Presenile Dementia. Caltagirone C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(1–2):143–7
Memory enhancement with oral physostigmine in Alzheimer's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24; 308(12):720–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial fibrillation following physostigmine. Maister AH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):419–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

beta-Endorphin hypersecretion in depression: possible cholinergic mechanisms. Risch SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1071–9
[Physostigmine as delirium-preventive agent in ambulatory alcohol withdrawal] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):778–80 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of physostigmine-induced lethality in rats. A pharmacological analysis. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):153–65
[Inhibitory effect of magnesium on the vocalization and fighting of cats treated with carbachol and eserine] Samardžić R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Analysis of plasma physostigmine concentrations by liquid chromatography. Whelpton R. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14; 272(1):216–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Physostigmine-induced escape from dexamethasone suppression in normal adults. Doerr P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):261–8
Pharmacologic characteristics of Meige dystonia: differentiation from tardive dyskinesia. Stahl SM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11):445–6
A signal detectability analysis of the effect of physostigmine on memory in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Mohs RC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer;3(2):105–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effect of reticular stimulation and physostigmine on hippocampal theta activity. Hlavička P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):501–6
The effect of physostigmine on the intraocular pressure in rabbits. Brodwall J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun; 60(3):369–72
The influence of orphenadrine or imipramine on the hypertensive response of physostigmine in the rat. Zandberg P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):175–80
Effect of calcium chloride on gross behavioural changes produced by carbachol and eserine in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):89–98
Physostigmine fails to reverse clinical, psychomotor, or EEG effects of lorazepam. Pandit UA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):679–85
The influence of droperidol, diazepam, and physostigmine on ketamine-induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat. Oguchi K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):353–8
Physostigmine antagonizes morphine-induced respiratory depression in human subjects. Snir-Mor I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):6–9
Effects of arginine N-acetylasparaginate and eserine on the somatic rage reaction provoked by hypothalamic electric stimulation, in the cat. Giammanco S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):201–7
Influence of adrenergic blockade on locomotor stimulation induced by a low dose of physostigmine. Egbe PC. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1540–1
A theoretical kinetic analysis of the protective action exerted by eserine and other carbamate anticholinesterases against poisoning by organophosphorus compounds. Green AL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1717–22
Physostigmine facilitates choline efflux from isolated heart and cortex in vivo. Corradetti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):123–4
Effect of alpha-Methyldopa on Physostigmine induced pressor response in rats. Adithan C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):842–4
Effect of physostigmine and atropine on the single-trial passive avoidance response in rats. Jagdev N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):201–6
The inotropic and chronotropic effects of physostigmine and neostigmine on guinea-pig isolated atria. De Wildt DJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):111–7
Conditioning and retention of defensive burying as a function of the injection of a central cholinergic stimulant. Davis SF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):249–54
Correlation between cholinesterase inhibition and reduction in muscarinic receptors and choline uptake by repeated diisopropylfluorophosphate administration: antagonism by physostigmine and atropine. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):519–25
Immediate effects of physostigmine on amitryptyline-induced QRS prolongation. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):445–54
Experimental studies on the effects of physostigmine and of isoproterenol on toxicity produced by tricyclic antidepressant agents. Lum BK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):51–65
The effect of physostigmine on the vagally induced muscarinic inhibition of noradrenaline release from the isolated perfused rabbit atria. Muscholl E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):160–9
Effects of haloperidol and physostigmine on self-administration of local anesthetics. de la Garza R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1295–9
Influence of cholinergic and anti-cholinergic drugs on plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels in male and female rats. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):185–91
Is physostigmine a pure analeptic agent? A clinical evaluation. Havasi G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:35–7
Effects of cholinergic stimulation on pituitary hormone release. Davis BM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982; 7(4):347–54
Alteration of ethanol-induced sleep latency by physostigmine in animals. Hill SY, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):101–5
[Physostigmine reversal of postanesthetic somnolence] Matsuda I, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of physostigmine on arousal, respiration and circulation—double-blind studies] Matsuda I, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reversal of neuroleptanesthesia-induced postoperative somnolence and respiratory depression] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of physostigmine on cardiac changes (electric and mechanical) caused by imipramine] Fórika M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Role of cholinergic transmission of inhibitory and disinhibitory effects in mechanisms of reinforcement and internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):616–25 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effect of morphine, carbachol and eserine on the behavior of cats] Krstić SK, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:185–93 **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of memory processes in Alzheimer's disease with multiple-dose intravenous physostigmine. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1421–4
Hemodynamic responses to physostigmine in patients with a drug overdose. Nilsson E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct; 62(10):885–8
Physostigmine treatment in various drug-induced intoxications. Nilsson E. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug; 14(4):165–72
Toward an effective treatment of Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Blass JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):251–3
Oral physostigmine and lecithin improve memory in Alzheimer disease. Thal LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May; 13(5):491–6
No effect from double-blind trial of physostigmine and lecithin in Alzheimer disease. Wettstein A. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):210–2
Vasopressin and physostigmine in the treatment of amnesia. Franceschi M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):388–91
Neurotransmitters in the treatment of patients with severe head injuries. van Woerkom TC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(4):227–34
The inhibition and protection of cholinesterase by physostigmine and pyridostigmine against Soman poisoning in vivo. Xia DY, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 1(2):217–21
Oral administration of chronic physostigmine does not improve cognitive or mnesic performances in Alzheimer's presenile dementia. Caltagirone C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):247–9
Selective effects of cholinergic treatment on verbal memory in posttraumatic amnesia. Goldberg E, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Sep;4(3):219–34
Physostigmine reversal of cimetidine-induced delirium and agitation. Jenike MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):43–4
A case of phenylcyclohexylpyrrolidine (PHP) intoxication treated with physostigmine. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):505–8
Cholinesterase inhibitors and opiate antagonists in patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):555–6
Effect of cholinergic agents in Huntington's disease: a reappraisal. Nutt JG. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):932–5
Treatment of anejaculation in the total paraplegic by subcutaneous injection of Physostigmine. Chapelle PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Feb;21(1):30–6
[Pregnancy achieved by ambulatory treatment of an ejaculation in the paraplegic man. Apropos of a case] Chapelle PA. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the use of physostigmine in anesthesia and intensive care] Kiss I, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun; 17(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYTAGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PHYTANIC ACID see under **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

PHYTASE

METABOLISM

Adaptive increase in phytate digestibility by phosphorus-deprived rats and the relationship of intestinal phytase (EC 3.1.3.8) and alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) to phytate utilization. Moore RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):145–52
[Metabolism of the organic phosphate regulators of oxygenation in cells of the erythrocyte series in birds and mammals] Roncales P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYTIC ACID

The cement-forming properties of phytic acid. Prosser HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):598–600

ANALYSIS

Formation of [3H, 32P]phytic acid in germinating wheat. Graf E. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):351–5

BLOOD

Sickling as a function of oxygen delivery: effect of simulated transfusions of stored, fresh and inositol-hexaphosphate-loaded (low affinity) red cells. Kumpati J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):263–72
Magnetic and spectral properties of carp carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Competitive effects of chloride ions and inositol hexakisphosphate. Cerdonio M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):461–7
Incorporation of inositol hexaphosphate into red blood cells mediated by dimethyl sulfoxide. Franco RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2763–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tc-99m phytate and Tc-99m P-butyl IDA scintigraphy in focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Hoshi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Sep;7(9):423–4
Ytterbium-169-phytate: a potential new radiopharmaceutical for functional scintigraphy of the liver. Agha NH, et al.

Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1982 Aug;33(8):673–7
[Non–visualization of the hepatic image on 99mTc–colloid scintigraphy in liver cirrhosis: a case report] Wada M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1585–8 **(Jpn)**
[In vivo labeling of erythrocytes with radiotechnetium after premedication with phytate] Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Phytates in legumes and cereals. Reddy NR, et al. **Adv Food Res** 1982;28:1–92 (408 ref.)
Phytate hydrolysis in rat gastrointestinal tracts, as observed by 31P Fourier transform nuc[illegible] magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wise A, et al. **App[illegible]viron Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):313–4
Adaptive increase in phytate digestibility by phosphorus–deprived rats and the relationship of intestinal phytase (EC 3.1.3.8) and alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) to phytate utilization. Moore RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):145–52
Phytate may influence the absorption of plutonium from food materials. Cooper JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec; 43(6):912–5
Feed digestibility and mineral balance of the diet of young mice kept in mouse cages inside or outside an isolator, using varied concentrations of sodium phytate. Yoshida T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):401–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Production of superoxide anion by N,N–bis(2–hydroxyethyl)–iminotris(hydroxymethyl)metha buffer during oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by nitrite and effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the oxidation. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):187–93
Comparison of the effects of lower monohydric alcohols and inositol hexaphosphate on the oxidation of hemoglobin by menadione. MacDonald VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):48–54
Blood lead levels after chronic feeding to mice of lead acetate with calcium phytate in the diet. Wise A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):550–3
Effects of sodium phytate and benzethonium chloride rinses on plaque formation in humans. Gaffar A, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(6):472–4
Phytate and zinc metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb;41(2):64–6 (8 ref.)

PHYTIN see **PHYTIC ACID**

PHYTOCHROME see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PHYTOENE see under **CAROTENOIDS**

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

Immunochemical studies on the binding specificity of the blood group Leb specific lectin Griffonia simplicifolia IV. Kaladas PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983; 223(1):309–18
Concentration of nucleotides and deoxynucleotides in peripheral and phytohemagglutinin–stimulated mammalian lymphocytes. Effects of adenosine and deoxyadenosine. Peters GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23; 759(1–2):7–15
Circulating inhibitory factors in Hodgkin's disease: effect on binding of 125I–PHA to lymphocytes. Moghe MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):517–21
Circular dichroism studies on conformational transitions of phytohemagglutinins effected by some alcohols. Jirgensons B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):110–4
Influence of erythrocyte contamination on the optimal phytohaemagglutinin concentration in Chinese hamster lymphocyte cultures. De Jong B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):43–8
Molecular cloning of Phaseolus vulgaris lectin mRNA and use of cDNA as a probe to estimate lectin transcript levels in various tissues. Hoffman LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7819–28
[The lymphocyte transformation test using phytohemagglutinin, lepromin and M. leprae in lepromin–negative and positive leprosy: prognostic value compared with that of lepromin] Pagnano PM, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):83–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histopathological changes in the liver of mice following intraperitoneal administration of PHA. Zaremba S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3–4):169–77
[Use of phytohemagglutinin as an immunoregulator in the treatment of experimental tuberculosis] Chumak AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar;(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lectin content of slimming pills [letter] Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):305

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin–induced proliferation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by histamine and histamine H1 and H2 agonists. Badger AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):178–84
HLA antigens and the reactivity of lymphocytes to some drugs and PHA. Scorza–Smeraldi R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(2):145–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to antigens and a mitogen methodological aspects. Stevens WJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(3):158–64
Presence of basophils in PHA–reacted skin sites of mice. An electron microscopic study. Hurtado I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):116–8
Mitogen and antigen stimulation of multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in vitro. Reunanen M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):211–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of an agglutinin from Phaseolus coccineus var. 'alubia'. Ochoa JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):396–404
Characterization of the structural determinants required for the high affinity interaction of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides with immobilized Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating and erythroagglutinating lectins. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11230–4
The lethal protein from Kintoki beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) identified as a lectin. Miyoshi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):255–64
[Purification and characterization of phytomitogens isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris bean] Chiang LC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of monokines in antigen– and lectin–induced human lymphokine production. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):229–35
Chemiluminescence response of human blood mononuclear cells to PHA and histamine. Merétey K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):237–40
PHA skin test–correlation with migration inhibition but not with peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) subpopulations. With 1 figure. Szczylik C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(3):162–7
Skin reaction in Callithrix jacchus penicillata to phytohemagglutinin. Cardoso RR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):381–3
Reaction to intradermally applied phytohaemagglutinin in asthma patients in relation to corticosteroid therapy. Kruszewski J, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):201–5
Effect of surgery on the in vitro response of canine peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):859–60
Resistance induced by concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin P against tetanus toxin in mice. Marconi P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 133D(1):15–27
Phytohaemagglutin–induced changes in spin label reduction in lymphocytes from tumor–bearing rats. Hedrick WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):180–5
Activation of lymphocyte glycogen phosphorylase by mitogens. Ruf J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1395–9
Effect of hydroxyurea and 5–fluorodeoxyuridine on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools early in phytohemagglutinin–stimulated human lymphocytes. Tyrsted G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3107–13
Approach to the mechanism of Zajdela's hepatoma cell growth inhibition induced by concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Nato F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):11–20
Discrepancies between flow cytometric analysis and [3H]thymidine incorporation in stimulated lymphocytes. Sasvári–Székely M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):452–7
Effect of pregnancy of cellular inflammation. Normann SJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):432–7
Uptake and release of transferrin and iron by mitogen–stimulated human lymphocytes. Bomford A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):93–101
Response of human myeloid leukemia cells to various sources of colony–stimulating activity and phytohemagglutinin–conditioned medium. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2350–7
Delayed hypersensitivity and migration inhibition in two lines of mice genetically selected for high or low responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Gauthier–Rahman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):249–65
Lectin–dependent T–lymphocyte and natural killer cytotoxic deficiencies in human newborns. Lubens RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):40–53
Identification and estimation of the proportion of limiting cell types involved in the phytohemagglutinin response by limiting cell dose–response analysis. Peterson WJ. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):260–70
In vitro viability of lymphoid cells from lines of mice genetically selected for high or low responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Stiffel C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):77–91
Immunologic study on nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients: correlation of in vivo and in vitro reactivity to phytohemagglutinin. Hsu MM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):20–32
Modulation of PHA–induced T colony formation by phorbol myristic acetate. Klein B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):375–80
In vitro effects of doxycycline and tetracycline on mitogen stimulated lymphocyte growth. Potts RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):458–64
T–cell subsets in human lymphocytes maintained in IL–2 medium after PHA or mixed lymphocyte reaction activation. Kurnick JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):444–51
Low in vitro response to PPD and PHA in lymphocytes from BCG–induced pleurisy in guinea pigs. Widström O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;63(5):435–41
Activity of nonspecific esterases in the marrow of mice following intraperitoneal administration of concanavalin A and PHA. Zaremba S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):127–36
Suppression of PHA–induced IFN–gamma production in BALB/c mice. Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec;74(7–12):209–12
Phytohemagglutinin derived from red kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris): a cause for intestinal malabsorption associated with bacterial overgrowth in the rat. Banwell JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):506–15
Ultrastructural localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in lymphocytes activated in vitro by phytohaemagglutinin. Cuschieri A, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):593–607
Autoimmune thyroiditis in young and old mice: differential effect of high doses of PHA. Esquivel PO, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):233–8
Effect of sera from leukemic mice on mitogen induced blastogensis of lymphocytes from syngenic normal mice. Bansal MP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May–Jun; 19(2):103–6
Suppression of lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin & mixed lymphocyte culture by human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Paul S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):204–8
Pyrimidine metabolism in peripheral and phytohemagglutinin–stimulated mammalian lymphocytes. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):51–5
Phytohemagglutinin inhibits phorbol diester promotion of UV–irradiation initiated transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):781–5
Effect of seminal plasma and its fractions on in vitro blastogenic response to mitogen. Majumdar S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(4):224–8
Induction of spermidine N1–acetyltransferase by sodium n–butyrate and phytohemagglutinin in bovine lymphocytes. Matsui I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):961–6
Commitment and proliferation kinetics of human lymphocytes stimulated in vitro: effects of colchicine on mitogen response. Hall DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):157–61
Methyl 17 beta–carboxyester derivatives of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids: correlation between receptor binding and inhibition of in vitro phytohaemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte blastogenesis. Manz B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb; 21(2):69–75
Kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) lectin–induced lesions in rat small intestine. 3. Ultrastructural studies. King TP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):357–73
Interferonlike factors from antigen– and mitogen–stimulated human leukocytes with antirickettsial and cytolytic actions on Rickettsia prowazekii. Infected human endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and macrophages. Wisseman CL Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1780–93
Two phenotypically distinct suppressor T cell subpopulations inhibit the induction of B cell differentiation by phytohemagglutinin. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1214–7
Characterization of the lysis of fresh human solid tumors by autologous lymphocytes activated in vitro with phytohemagglutinin. Mazumder A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):958–64
A sensitive method to measure PHA–induced cytotoxicity to adherent target cells using [3H]uridine as a terminal label. Gadiot WC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):85–92
The effect of isoprinosine on the PHA response of monocyte–depleted and undepleted peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Jacobsen PL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):355–65
Methisoprinol effect on enriched B and T lymphocyte populations stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Pasino M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):101–8
Acyltryptophols reversibly inhibit the uptake of thymidine after phytohaemagglutinin transformation of human lymphocytes. Moshtaghfard A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(1):43–52
Toxic effects of Kintoki bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) lectin on

cultured animal cells. Yawata T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1983 Feb;29(1):65–74

Serum inhibitor of phytohemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte proliferation in Bartter syndrome. Garin EH, et al.
J Pediatr 1983 Apr;102(4):569–72

The effect of heating on the haemagglutinating activity and nutritional properties of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) seeds. Grant G, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Dec;33(12):1324–6

Effect of mercuric chloride on the proliferative response of human lymphocytes to cultured HeLa cells or a lectin. Ochi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Nov;7(4):235–43

Inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin—induced lymphocyte transformation and mitosis by ethidium bromide. Zafar MN. **JPMA** 1982 May;32(5):114–8

Human cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) induced by phytohemagglutinin: conditions for CTL generation and effect of interferon. Motoi S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Oct–Dec;35(5–6):221–30

Etomidate does not suppress PHA–induced growth of normal human lymphocytes [letter] Spiers EM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):511

PHA induced blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in leprosy contacts. Hardas UD, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr; 54(2):270–4

Chronic T–cell leukaemias. III. T–colonies, PHA response and correlation with membrane phenotype. Foa R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):809–14

Effects of phytohaemagglutinin, wheat–germ agglutinin, and concanavalin–A on the physical state of sialic acid and membrane proteins in human erythrocyte ghosts: a spin label study. Feix JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):1001–9

Mitogen induction of deoxyuridine triphosphatase activity in human T and B lymphocytes. Vilpo JA. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):54–8

Effects of phytohemagglutinin–P (PHA–P) on bone of the growing rat. Wang TM, et al.
Metab Bone Dis Relat Res 1982;4(3):193–9

Response of lymphocytes of Japanese quails to mitogens. Taniguchi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 44(5):759–66

Protection against experimental echinococcosis by non–specifically stimulated peritoneal cells. Reuben JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):61–6

Phythemagglutinins. Rüdiger H. **Planta Med** 1982 Sep; 46(1):3–9 (61 ref.)

Ontogeny and line differences in the mitogenic response of chicken lymphocytes. Lee LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 62(4):579–84

Human lymphocyte membrane proteins in activation by phytohemagglutinin. Lerch P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:145–53

The phytohaemagglutinin response and lymphocyte subpopulations in young Blacks and Indians with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Omar MA, et al.
S Afr Med J 1983 May 14;63(20):776–8

A new method for colony formation in vitro by leukemic cells in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with PHA–stimulated lymphocyte conditioned medium as stimulating factor. Moriyama Y, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982; 2(4):189–202

T–cell differentiation in the rabbit. II. Con A and PHA response of thymus, spleen and lymph node cells and of thymus subpopulations; influence of dexamethasone treatment. Roholl PJ, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Apr;5(3–4):167–78 (46 ref.)

[The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the induction of pulmonary carcinoma in rats by methylcholanthrene] Liu JL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;5(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of phytohemagglutinin skin test to assess cell–mediated immunity in pregnancy and in patients with gynecologic tumors] Tang HJ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Jul;17(3):166–8 **(Chi)**

[Detection of stimulator–induced cytotoxicity of human mononuclear cells in short–term culture] von Baehr R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 5–methoxypsoralen on the phytohemagglutinin–stimulated lymphocyte transformation rate in vitro] Gast W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(3):195–9 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical estimation of post–treatment surveillance for ovarian cancer: simultaneous determination of serum C–reactive protein level and lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin] Takizawa K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1982 Feb 20;17(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the skin reaction of PHA, with special reference to its clinical evaluation] Yamaguchi Y.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;92(14):1437–45 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of donor's mixed lymphocyte culture and phytohemagglutinin response by chimeric mononuclear cells of an allogenic marrow transplant patient] Matsue K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 46(3):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometry and microfluorometry of the lymphocytes in short–term cultures with phytohemagglutinin] Kozinets GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Component model of human lymphocyte blast transformation stimulated by phytohemagglutinin] Voĭtenko VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the interaction between human lymphoid cells and mitogens during the production of immune interferon] Aspetov RD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Formation of immune (gamma) interferon induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin and phytohemagglutinin] Mentkevich LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ultraviolet rays on the process of lymphocyte transformation in cultures stimulated with non–specific activating agents] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983; 37(2):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Normal values for lymphocytic reactivity to PHA, PPD and alloantigens in Chilean adults and children] Muñoz C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Suppressive effect of high doses of phytohemagglutinin in humoral and cellular immune response] Folch H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1983 Apr;30(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYTOHORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PHYTOL see under **DITERPENES**

PHYTOMITOGENS see **LECTINS**

PHYTONADIONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems with anticoagulants [letter] Boothman BR.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):650

Severe complications of intravenous phytonadione therapy. Two cases, with one fatality. Rich EC, et al.
Postgrad Med 1982 Nov;72(5):303–6

[Interaction: Modifast—oral anticoagulation (letter)] Christe M, et al. **Praxis** 1983 May 3;72(18):637 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma vitamin K1–2,3–epoxide as diagnostic aid to detect surreptitious ingestion of oral anticoagulant drug [letter] Bechtold H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):596–7

ANALYSIS

Measurement of vitamin K1 in infant formulas [letter] Sarett HP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):470–3

Detection of phytonadione in vegetable oil. Hughes DE.
J Pharm Sci 1982 Jul;71(7):834–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma vitamin K1–2,3–epoxide as diagnostic aid to detect surreptitious ingestion of oral anticoagulant drug [letter] Bechtold H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):596–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to assay phylloquinone (vitamin K1) in rat liver. Haroon Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr;24(4):481–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic vitamin K and haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] Bridgman GC. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1279

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see **PLANT VIRUSES**

PHYTOPHTHORA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PHYTOPLANKTON see under **PLANKTON**

PHYTOSTEROLS

Induction of adult tick molting by ecdysoids. Ahmed SH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):383–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypocholesterolemic effect of triterpene alcohols with soysterol on plasma cholesterol in rats. Kiribuchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;29(1):35–43

BLOOD

Sitosterol and cholesterol metabolism in a patient with coexisting phytosterolemia and cholestanolemia. Lin HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):126–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The principles of Tetragonia tetragonoides having an antiulcerogenic activity. I. Isolation and identification of sterylglucoside mixture (compound A)] Okuyama E, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1983 Jan;103(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The origin of plant sterols in the skin surface lipids in humans: from diet to plasma to skin. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1983 Apr;80(4):294–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Origins of neutral sterols in human feces studied by stable isotope labeling (D and 13C). Effect of phytosterols and calcium. Ferezou J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):164–72

Effects of plant sterols on cholesterol concentration in the rat small intestine. Bhattacharyya AK. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1037–9

Effects of spinasterol and sitosterol on plasma and liver cholesterol levels and biliary and fecal sterol and bile acid excretions in mice. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):103–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Stereochemically distinct roles for sterol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Apr 15;112(1):47–54

PIA MATER

Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. How does cancer reach the pia–arachnoid? Kokkoris CP. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):154–60 (101 ref.)

Primary leptomeningeal presentation of T–cell lymphoma. Report of a patient and review of the literature. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1125–31 (93 ref.)

Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges. A report of two cases. Desai AP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug; 19(3):161–4

Long term survivors with leptomeningeal tumor involvement [letter] Kopelson G, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Jan;9(1):119–20

[Leptomeningeal angiomatosis of the left occipital surface detected by CT scan With special reference to Sturge–Weber disease] Niiro M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1982 Oct;22(10):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P in the lumbosacral spinal pia mater and ventral roots of the cat. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):168–71

Adenosine receptors in capillaries and pia–arachnoid of rat cerebral cortex. Palmer GG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):129–32

Immunohistochemical studies on the serotonergic innervation of the pia mater. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(2):277–80

BLOOD SUPPLY

An ultrastructural analysis of endothelial change paralleling platelet aggregation in a light/dye model of microvascular insult. Povlishock JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb; 110(2):148–60

Effects of free radical generation on mouse pial arterioles: probable role of hydroxyl radicals. Rosenblum WI.
Am J Physiol 1983 Jul;245(1):H139–42

The pia mater at the site of the entry of blood vessels into the central nervous system. Krahn V.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1982;164(2):257–63

Immunohistochemical evidence for a substance P–containing trigeminovascular pathway to pial arteries in cats. Liu–Chen LY, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):162–6

Effects of topical application of a calcium antagonist (nifedipine) on feline cortical pial microvasculature under normal conditions and in focal ischemia. Brandt L, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1983 Mar;3(1):44–50

Are the vascular effects of naloxone attributable to the preservatives methyl– and propylparaben? Brandt L, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1983 Sep;3(3):395–8

Video camera method for simultaneous measurement of blood flow velocity and pial vessel diameter. Gotoh F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):421–8

Effect of OKY–1581, a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor, on the platelet aggregation and vasodilation induced by injury of mouse pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1983 Mar;3(1):122–6

Inhibition of the pial artery constriction induced by sympathetic stimulation by local microapplication of a cholinomimetic agent. Sercombe R, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1982 Dec;2(4):451–6

Nerve fibres containing gastrin–releasing peptide around pial vessels. Uddman R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):386–90

Effects of bradykinin on pial arteries and arterioles in vitro and in situ. Wahl M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):231–7

Effects of kininase II inhibitors on the vasomotor response to bradykinin of feline intracranial and extracranial arteries in vitro and in situ. Wahl M, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1983 Sep;3(3):339–45

Pial arterial and venous reaction to intravenous infusion of nimodipine in cats. Auer LM. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):213–8

Adenylate cyclase sensitivity to catecholamines and forskolin in rat pia–arachnoid and cerebral microvessels. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):213–9

[Age characteristics of the efferent innervation of the arteries of the human pia mater] Pigolkin IuI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1982 Aug;83(8):14–23 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sympathectomy on responses of pial arteries during acute deficiency of cerebral blood supply] Baramidze DG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Numeric assessment of leptomeningeal nerve cells. A semiquantitative study. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):292–6
Leukodiapedesis and leukocyte migration in the leptomeninges and in the subarachnoid space. Krahn V. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):43–52
Regulation of the proliferation of embryonic chick leptomeningeal cells in vitro by both contact inhibition and co-culture with CNS neurons. Partlow LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):523–34
Regulation of the proliferation of embryonic chick leptomeningeal cells in vitro by both contact inhibition and co-culture with CNS neurons. Partlow LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:523–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotoxicologic effects of the nonionic contrast agent iopamidol on the leptomeninges of the dog. Spencer CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1958–62

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological picture of the cerebrospinal fluid and the neuropathological changes in the central nervous system in acute leukemia in adults] Fryze C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5–6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural features of the cerebral meninges in the parasagittal area in healthy subjects and in parasagittal meningiomas] Malorova NA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):33–7 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nerve sheaths in the leptomeningeal connective tissue. Krahn V. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):84–9

PICA

Clay ingestion and hypokalemia [letter] Gary NE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):622
Clinical vampirism. A presentation of 3 cases and a re-evaluation of Haigh, the 'acid-bath murderer'. Hemphill RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):278–81

COMPLICATIONS

A rare case of scarabaeusis [letter] Padmanabhan AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):807
Pica: not a solitary problem! Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul;19(7):615–8
Geophagia as a cause of maternal death. Key TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):525–6
Anemia and food fadism [letter] Decker PG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):43
[Drug-induced hyperthyroidism and pancytopenia in a case of parorexia] Minkowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1; 36(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lithophagy. An unusual cause of incomplete colonic obstruction] Vázquez Valdés E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pica] Bieder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 May; 140(5):520–9 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Geomelophagia. An unusual pica in iron-deficiency anemia. Johnson BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):931–2
Pica among mentally retarded adults. Danford DE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep;87(2):141–6
[A patient with pagophagia and iron deficiency anemia] Haanen HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 25; 126(52):2379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pica] Altafulla M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Sep; 7(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PICHIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

PICIBANIL see under **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

PICK DISEASE OF BRAIN see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Diminished efficiency and narcoleptic attacks with loud snoring in severe obesity] Albrecht J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):298–301 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnostic problems and polygraphic studies in a case of Pickwickian syndrome] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;94(16):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mass loading, sleep apnea, and the pathogenesis of obesity hypoventilation. Lopata M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):640–5

THERAPY

Remission of severe obesity-hypoventilation syndrome after short-term treatment during sleep with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Sullivan CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):177–81

PICLORAM see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

PICODNAVIRUSES see **PARVOVIRIDAE**

PICOLINES

Thiamin inadequacy in infants: lack of evidence of amprolium in egg yolk. Thornber EJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb; 13(1):51–2
A new oral bowel evacuant (Picolax) for colon cleansing. Hughes K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jan;34(1):75–7
Inhibition of thiamine transport across the blood-brain barrier in the rat by a chemical analogue of the vitamin. Greenwood J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:479–86

ANALYSIS

[Determination of nitrapyrin and its metabolite 6-chloropicolinic acid in the environment] Buniatian IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):52–3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Intestinal handling of bisacodyl and picosulphate by everted sacs of the rat jejunum and stripped colon. Hillestad B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct; 51(4):388–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative study of the effects of alpha-tocopherol and a synthetic antioxidant on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Donchenko GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PICOLINIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of intraruminal and intraduodenal infusion of picolinic acid on metabolism of 65Zn in sheep. Ivan M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):337–44
[Effect of different concentrations of various zinc complexes (picolinate, citrate, 8-hydroxyquinolate) in comparison with sulfate on zinc supply status in rats] Roth HP, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jan;22(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of nitrapyrin and its metabolite 6-chloropicolinic acid in the environment] Buniatian IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):52–3 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and physiological role of homarine in marine shrimp. Netherton JC 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):11971–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of dipicolinic acid in bacterial spores by derivative spectroscopy. Warth AD. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):502–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of glutamine metabolism by 3-aminopicolinate in isolated dog kidney-cortex tubules. Durozard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):483–7
Evidence that 3-aminopicolinate stimulates glutamine metabolism by rat renal cortical tissue in vitro. Durozard D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3689–92
Inactivation of bovine carbonic anhydrase by dipicolinate: kinetic studies and mechanistic implications. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):813–8
Stimulation by 3-mercaptopicolinate of net glucose uptake by perfused livers from diabetic rats. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):244–50
The effect of 3-mercaptopicolinic acid and substrate interactions on the incorporation of lipogenic precursors into glyceride-glycerol, glyceride-fatty acids and nonesterified fatty acids in bovine adipose tissue. Smith SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):365–73
Effect of fusaric acid on the body temperature in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Richter R. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(2–3):249–53
Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC), fusaric acid, catecholaminergic and serotonergic receptor blockers on the ascending pathway from the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):265–70
Antagonism of kynurenine-induced seizures by picolinic, kynurenic and xanthurenic acids. Lapin IP. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):177–85
Effect of citrate, glutathione and picolinate on zinc transport by brush border membrane vesicles from rat intestine. Menard MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1653–6
Effects of fusaric acid on the membrane potential in left ventricle fragments from rats and rabbits. Richter R. **Pharmazie** 1982 Oct;37(10):736
[Substituted picolinic acids as DBH inhibitors. Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase and antihypertensive action] Piesche L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 May;38(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of picolinic acid and citric acid on intestinal absorption of zinc in vitro and in vivo] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PICORNAVIRIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Antipicornavirus flavone Ro 09-0179. Ishitsuka H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):611–6
Activity of 2-(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)-5-nitrobenzonitrile (MDL-860) against picornaviruses in vitro. Powers RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):639–42

GENETICS

Multiple homologies of oligonucleotide size exist between nucleic acids of picornaviruses. Marquardt O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1643–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Routine determination of virus concentrations by density gradient centrifugation and ultraviolet analysis. I. Methodological experiences] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A poliovirus-induced cytoplasmic membrane complex is exploited by the RNA polymerase of superinfecting Mouse Elberfeld (ME) virus. Zeichhardt H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):951–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Replication of picornaviruses] Nomoto A. **Uirusu** 1982 Jun; 32(1):1–15 (136 ref.) (Jpn)

PICORNAVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of enterovirus (picornavirus) infections by the complement fixation test using a group picornavirus commercial antigen [letter] Alexander JG. **J Infect** 1982 May;4(3):265–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Calicivirus isolation and persistence in a pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus). Smith AW, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1; 221(4605):79–81

VETERINARY

Isolation and partial characterization of a calicivirus from calves. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):851–5
Vesicular lesions in swine – possible association with the feeding of marine products. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):193
Respiratory tract immune response to microbial pathogens. Wilkie BN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):1074–9 (69 ref.)
Picorna-like virus causing hepatitis and pancreatitis in turkeys. MacDonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 2; 111(14):323

PICROTOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence for similarities between cyclodiene type insecticides and picrotoxinin in their action mechanisms. Matsumura F, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(1):1–14
Computer-assisted modeling of the picrotoxinin and gamma-butyrolactone receptor site. Klunk WE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):511–8

METABOLISM

Light microscopic autoradiographic identification of picrotoxin/barbiturate binding sites in rat brain with [35S]t-butyl-bicyclophosphothionate. Gee KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):323–4

gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors modulate cation binding sites coupled to independent benzodiazepine, picrotoxin, and anion binding sites. Squires RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):327-34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Motor and postural effects of kainic acid or GABA agonist and antagonist injection into the cerebellar nucleus fastigii. Nicoletti F et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):525-7

Picrotoxin microinjections into the brain: a model of abrupt withdrawal 'jumping' behaviour in rats not exposed to any opiate? Cools AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3; 90(2-3):237-43

The picrotoxin-like action of a convulsant benzodiazepine, Ro5-3663. Harrison NL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):155-8

Anion-dependent modulation of [3H]muscimol binding and of GABA-stimulated [3H]flunitrazepam binding by picrotoxin and related CNS convulsants. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):687-91

Modulation of [3H]muscimol binding in rat cerebellar and cerebral cortical membranes by picrotoxin, pentobarbitone, and etomidate. Quast U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):418-25

Transient extracellular potassium accumulation produced prolonged depolarizations during synchronized bursts in picrotoxin-treated cockroach CNS. Yarom Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1089-97

Picrotoxin-induced disruption of bidirectional active avoidance behavior and locomotor activity. Davis RE. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2157-63

Effects of diazepam and picrotoxin on hyponeophagia in rats. Shephard RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug; 21(8):771-3

Chlordiazepoxide-induced ataxia, muscle relaxation and sedation in the rat: effects of muscimol, picrotoxin and naloxone. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1165-70

An in vivo method for testing GABAergic compounds. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):651-4

Variations in response of the GABA-picrotoxin-benzodiazepine receptor complex to flurazepam. Simmonds MA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):299-301

Long lasting changes in spontaneous and d-amphetamine elicited locomotor activity after chronic but not acute picrotoxin treatment. Davis RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:373-5

Development changes in pharmacological responsivity of the acoustic startle reflex: effects of picrotoxin. Gallager DW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2-3):87-93

Effects of GABAergic agonists and antagonists on various ethanol-induced behavioral changes. Liljequist S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):71-5

PICRYL CHLORIDE

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic cells in the regional lymph nodes after painting with the contact sensitizers picryl chloride and oxazolone: evidence for the presence of IgM antibody on their surface. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):561-9

Desensitization in vitro: the role of T-suppressor cells, T-suppressor factor and T-acceptor cells in the inhibition of the passive transfer of contact sensitivity to picryl chloride by exposure to antigen in vitro. Zembala M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):605-15

Sensitizing ability of derivatives of picryl chloride after exposure of mice on the skin and in the lung. Enander I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):59-66

Interruption of tolerance toward a haptenic initiator of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Yen-Lieberman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2561-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Strain variation in the induction of tolerance by epicutaneous application of trinitrochlorobenzene. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):383-6

DNA damage induced in vivo in various tissues by nitrochlorobenzene derivatives. Cesarone CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3-4):239-46

TOXICITY

Modulation by various locally applied anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic compounds of the immune and non-immune inflammation induced by picryl chloride in mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5-6):662-70

PIEDRA see under **MYCOSES**

PIERICIDIN A see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

The hand in the Pierre Robin syndrome. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):273-6

COMPLICATIONS

Feeding problems in Robin anomalad: a report of 4 cases. Poole AE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):151-9

Hyperphalangy and clinodactyly of the index finger with Pierre Robin anomaly: Catel-Manzke syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Sundaram V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):407-10

Kniest disease with Pierre Robin syndrome and hydrocephalus. Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):106-9

Clefts of the secondary palate associated with the 'Pierre Robin syndrome'. Management by early maxillary orthopaedics. Hotz M, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982; 15:89-98

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital heart disease in the Pierre Robin syndrome. Pearl W. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):307-9

ETIOLOGY

The Robin sequence as a consequence of malformation, dysplasia, and neuromuscular syndromes. Carey JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):858-64

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Two cases of Pierre Robin syndrome in one family] Figurenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):70 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Difficult intubation in Pierre-Robin children, a new method: the retromolar route] Bonfils P. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul; 32(7):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

['Essential hypernatremia' as a result of on increased osmoreceptor threshold in a boy with Pierre-Robin disease and corpus callosum agenesis] Steinbrugger B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Difficult laryngoscopy/intubation: the child with mandibular hypoplasia. Handler SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul-Aug;92(4 Pt 1):401-4

PIGEONS

Reovirus infection in the pigeon. Vindevogel H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):149-52

The effect of lead shot ingestion on the testes of adult ringed turtle doves (Streptopelia risoria). Veit HP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):442-52

Purification and physical-chemical properties of acetyl-CoA:arylamine N-acetyltransferase from pigeon liver. Andres HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 16;746(3):182-92

Characterization of the active site, substrate specificity and kinetic properties of acetyl-CoA:arylamine N-acetyltransferase from pigeon liver. Andres HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 16;746(3):193-201

Diseases of pigeons and doves in Texas: clinical findings and recommendations for control. Panigrahy B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):384-6

Vaccination trials against pigeon herpesvirus infection (Pigeon herpesvirus 1). Vindevogel H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):483-94

Chronic intracarotid cannulation of pigeons for administration of behaviorally active peptides. Wendt DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):335-8

Histologic and ultrastructural lesions of mourning doves (Zenaida macroura) poisoned by lead shot. Kendall RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):952-6

Relay toxicity of strychnine in raptors in relation to a pigeon eradication program. Redig PT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;24(5):335-6

Fenbendazole treatment of nematodes in birds [letter] Devriese LA. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 21;112(21):509

Treatment of racing pigeons naturally infected with Mycoplasma columborale and M columbinum. Howse JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):324-6

[Behavior of an attenuated strain of Pigeon Herpesvirus 1 and pathogenic strains in successive infections of pigeons] Vindevogel H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial at vaccination against herpes infection of the pigeon (pigeon herpesvirus 1)] Vindevogel H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:429-36 **(Fre)**

[Inclusion body enteritis in pigeons caused by adenovirus and parvovirus] Bergmann V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):445-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopia cordis in a pigeon] Kummerfeld N, et al. **DTW** 1983 May 6;90(5):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An ultrastructural description of the cell types in the endocrine pancreas of the pigeon. Mihail N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(3):229-37

A contribution to the study of the afferents to the pigeon optic tectum. Mestres P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):415-23

Identification of multiple groups of efferent vestibular neurons in the adult pigeon using horseradish peroxidase and DAPI. Eden AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):201-8

Thalamo-hyperstriatal projections in the pigeon (Columbia livia) as demonstrated by retrograde double-labeling with fluorescent tracers. Miceli D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):365-71

Retinohypothalamic pathway in the dove demonstrated by anterograde HRP. Cooper ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):715-8

Tracing of sensory neurones and spinal motoneurones of the pigeon by injection of fluorescent dyes into peripheral nerves. Schmid H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):9-19

The distribution of displaced ganglion cells in the retina of the pigeon. Hayes BP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):181-8

The distribution of centrifugal terminals in the pigeon retina. Hayes BP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):189-97

Organization of the afferent projections to the Wulst in the pigeon. Bagnoli P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 10; 214(1):103-13

An autoradiographic and HRP study of vestibulocollic pathways in the pigeon. Eden AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 10;211(4):432-40

Subnuclear organization of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in the pigeon, Columbia livia. Katz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10;217(1):31-46

Visceral representation within the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the pigeon, Columba livia. Katz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 20;218(1):42-73

Basal ganglia pathways to the tectum: the afferent and efferent connections of the lateral spiriform nucleus of pigeon. Reiner A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 10; 208(1):16-36

Enkephalin-mediated basal ganglia influences over the optic tectum: immunohistochemistry of the tectum and the lateral spiriform nucleus in pigeon. Reiner A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 10;208(1):37-53

A paleostriatal-thalamic-telencephalic path in pigeons. Kitt CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2735-51

[Epiphyseal epithelium of pigeons under natural conditions and in vitro. Ultrastructure and histochemical evidence of hydroxyindoles in the receptor line cells] Voison P. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):257-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in pineocytes of the carrier pigeon (Columba livia) subjected to the effect of artificial magnetic field oscillations. I. Nucleolar ectopia] Bardasano JL, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural changes in pineocytes of the carrier pigeon (Columba livia) subjected to the effect of artificial magnetic field oscillations. II. Nucleolar changes] Bardasano JL, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Characterization of sugar transport in the pigeon red blood cell. Simons TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:477-99

The role of calcium in the regulation of sugar transport in the pigeon red blood cell. Simons TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:501-25

GENETICS

Protein polymorphism in a feral population of the pigeon Columba livia domestica. Kimura M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):299-303

IMMUNOLOGY

A current view of pigeon fancier's lung. A model for pulmonary extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Boyd G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Oct;12 Suppl:53-9 (33 ref.)

Pigeons and legionellosis: no serological evidence of natural infection [letter] Chabanon G, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar; 6(2):195-6

[Relationship between antibody status and the course of ornithosis and salmonellosis infection in racing pigeons] Schmeer N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of antigenic components (major and minor antigens) in an intestinal extract from pigeons] Theise H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(3):234-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgG and IgM antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci in the pigeon] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun; 30(5):356-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of renal effects of lead in urban populations of feral pigeons, Columbia livia. Johnson MS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):761-7

Studies on the intestinal disaccharidases of the pigeon. II. Subcellular localization and solubilization. Prakash K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):255-64

Rate-limiting, diurnal activity of hepatic microsomal cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase in pigeons with high serum cholesterol. Hulcher FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):242-9

Liberation, purification, and properties of thioesterase component of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Puri RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;

713(1):29–38

Effects of early monocular deprivation on choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in pigeon visual Wulst. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16; 247(2):289–302

Indole metabolism in the pineal organ of the pigeon with special reference to melatonin–synthesizing cells. In vitro study combining thin layer chromatography, autoradiography and pharmacological treatment. Voisin P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):155–69

A comparison of the lipoprotein lipase activity in the tissues and post–heparin plasma of atherosclerosis–susceptible and atherosclerosis–resistant pigeons. Hogg SI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):593–6

Metabolites of citric acid cycle, carbohydrate and phosphorus metabolism, and related reactions, redox and phosphorylating states of hepatic tissue, liver mitochondria and cytosol of the pigeon, under normal feeding and natural nocturnal fasting conditions. Kaminsky YG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):957–63

The effects of environmental lead exposure and in vitro zinc on tissue delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in urban pigeons. Hutton M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(2):441–6

Histochemical study on effects of low dose gamma–irradiation on acid phosphatase in liver of the pigeons Columbia livia intermedia Strickland. Gadhia PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):357–8

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle. Furuta S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:414–20

[Melatonin in the pineal organ, retina and plasma. Immunologic study in the pigeon] Voisin P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):959–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid patterns of crop milk and depot fat in domestic pigeons] Meyer F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 1;96(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The professor and the pigeon. Psittacosis in the groves of academe. Marr JJ. **Mo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):135–6

Experimental infection of Columba livia with paramyxovirus Yucaipa. Fleury HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):376–7

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans, Candida albicans and other yeasts from pigeon droppings in Egypt. Refai M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):163–5

[Comparative study of mycobactin–dependent strains of mycobacteria isolated from the wood–pigeon with Mycobacterium avium and M. paratuberculosis: study of biological and antigenic characteristics] Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Human infestation by the pigeon mite: a case report. Vargo JA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Feb;11(1):24–5

Cryptococcal meningitis: a case report and epidemiologic study. White PD Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Aug; 71(8):539–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian and arousal state influences on thermoregulation in the pigeon. Heller HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R321–8

[3H]–GABA selective retrograde labeling of neurons in the pigeon thalamo–Wulst pathway. Bagnoli P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):47–53

Paleostriatal lesions in the pigeon (Columba livia) potentiate classical conditioning: evidence from fixed–interval responding, free operant go–no–go discrimination, and alternation. Mitchell JA. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr; 97(2):171–94

Bilateral and multimodal sensory interactions of single cells in the pigeon's midbrain. Ballam GO. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):27–34

Olfactory receptors respond to blood–borne odorants. Maruniak JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):312–6

A critical neurohistoenzymological study of the pigeon (Columba iiardia) tongue. Talesara CL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(4):405–10

Thermal and electromyographic correlates of shivering thermogenesis in the pigeon. Hohtola E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):159–66

Changes in the uropygial gland of juvenile male domestic pigeons following administration of 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Deadhikari H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):319–24

Hypothalamic control of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the pituitary gland of the pigeon and the chicken: in vitro studies. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):135–43

Little ototoxic effect of furosemide on the pigeon inner ear. Schermuly L, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun;10(3):279–82

Short–term & prolonged actions of testosterone on preen gland of the male domestic pigeon Columba livia Gmelin. Deadhikari H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):529–33

Cardiac output and stroke volume in exercising ducks and pigeons. Grubb BR. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):207–11

Decreased atherogenic response to dietary cholesterol in pigeons after stimulation of cholesterol catabolism in early life. Subbiah MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1509–13

Afferents to the trigeminal and facial motor nuclei in pigeon (Columba livia L.): central connections of jaw motoneurons. Berkhoudt H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10;209(3):301–12

The primary vestibular projection to the cerebellar cortex in the pigeon (Columba livia). Schwarz IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):438–44

Patterns of avian muscle fiber type regeneration. Evidence for a myotrophic influence. Walro JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):327–38

The effects of changes in osmolality and sodium concentration on angiotensin–induced drinking and excretion in the pigeon. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:1–15

Vibrational sensitivity in the pigeon as measured by heart–rate conditioning. Shen J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jan;70(1):48–9

Avian bulbospinal pathways: anterograde and retrograde studies of cells of origin, funicular trajectories and laminar terminations. Cabot JB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:79–108

Comparative studies on the transmural potential difference and the intensity of the short–circuit current between the duodenum and the ileum of pigeon. Suárez J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):451–9

Pigeon perception of letters of the alphabet. Blough DS. **Science** 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):397–8

[Single unit activity in the nucleus ectomamillaris (nem) during optokinetic nystagmus, in the pigeon] Rey J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jul 5;295(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repercussions of anterior hypothalamic lesions on nycthemeral variations of plasma thyroxine and corticosterone in the pigeon] Ami M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electric phenomena in the pigeon telencephalon during pecking] Boĭko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec; 68(12):1645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Otolithic nystagmus in the pigeon after unilateral dissection of the utricular nerves (ramuli utriculi)] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):41–5 (Rus)

[Spontaneous activity in the single auditory nerve fiber in the pigeon] Temchin AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan; 69(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the pathways of erythroid cell differentiation in birds in anemia] Korvin–Pavlovskaia EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and Harada's disease. Kayazawa F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):58–62

The pigment dispersion syndrome and open–angle glaucoma [editorial] Olander KW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 14(9):809–10

Vitiligo and disorders of the retinal pigment epithelium. Albert DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):153–6

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):15–8

Retinal pigment epithelial tears. Decker WL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):507–12

[Juxtapapillary hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and retina: two cases] Caballero–Presencia A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute multifocal placoid posterior pigment epitheliopathy] Janka C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug; 181(2):108–10 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary abnormality in tapetum lucidum of the Siamese cats. A histochemical and quantitative study. Wen GY, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):1–9

[Congenital malformation of the pigment epithelium and retina] Jabbour O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

In situ demonstration of actin in normal and injured ocular tissues using 7–nitrobenz–2–oxa–1,3–diazole phallacidin. Gordon SR, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(4):343–54

The distribution of actin in cultured normal and dystrophic rat pigment epithelial cells during the phagocytosis of rod outer segments. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):821–31

Proteins from human retinal pigment epithelial cells: evidence that a major protein is actin. Haley JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):803–11

[Studies on phagocytosis by cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells—the inhibitory effects of mucopolysaccharides of the chick vitreous body on phagocytosis of latex particles] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;87(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Observations on the permeability of the choriocapillaris of the eye. Essner E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):571–7

Ultrastructure of blood–retinal barrier permeability in rat phototoxic retinopathy. Korte GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):962–71

CYTOLOGY

Monolayered explants in the study of retinal pigment epithelial behavior in culture. Nicolaissen B Jr, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):873–80

Bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells cultured in vitro: growth characteristics, morphology, chromosomes, phagocytosis ability, tyrosinase activity and effect of freezing. Basu PK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May; 36(5):671–83

Tissue culture of cat retinal pigment epithelium. Stramm LE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):91–101

Human retinal pigment cell culture. Aronson JF. **In Vitro** 1983 Aug;19(8):642–50

Myeloid bodies in the mammalian retinal pigment epithelium. Tabor GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar; 24(3):388–91

Kinetics of chick embryo cell types in culture. La Rocca PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):203–10

Retinal pigment epithelium: pattern of proliferative activity and its regulation by intraocular pressure in postnatal rats. Stroeva OG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun; 75:271–91

Regeneration of the lens as a phenomenon of cellular transdifferentiation: regulability of the differentiated state of the vertebrate pigment epithelial cell. Eguchi G, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 Pt 3:380–4

[Repair of retinal pigment epithelium after mechanical damage] Hashimoto M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;87(3):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of cell division, the formation of binucleate cells and tension in the growth of the retinal pigment epithelium in the rat] Panova IG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 44(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the juxtapapillary retinal pigment epithelium following intravenous injection of sodium iodate. A light and electron microscopic study using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Flage T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):20–8

Lipid inclusions in human ocular tissues in vitro induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):411–20

Ultrastructural alterations in rat and cat retina and pigment epithelium induced by chloroquine. Ivanina TA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):32–8

Lipofuscin response to the 'aging–reversal' drug centrophenoxine in rat retinal pigment epithelium and frontal cortex. Katz ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep; 38(5):525–31

Beta–adrenergic blockers: ocular penetration and binding to the uveal pigment. Araie M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(3):248–63

[Morphological effects of cytochalasin B and colchichine on cultured retinal pigment epithelium] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trichromatic colorimetric studies of the action of some anesthetics on decomposition of the visual pigment] Dimoftache C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):105–8 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in the interphotoreceptor matrix: acid protease. Adler AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(6):359–66

The enzymatic cleavage of rhodopsin by the retinal pigment epithelium. I. Enzyme preparation, properties and kinetics: characterization of the glycopeptide product. Hara S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):799–816

The enzymatic cleavage of rhodopsin by the retinal pigment epithelium. II. The carbohydrate composition of the glycopeptide cleavage product. Kean EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):817–25

Mercapturic acid pathway enzymes in bovine ocular lens, cornea, retina and retinal pigmented epithelium. Saneto RP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):107–11

Effect of temperature and pH on release of enzymes from lysosomes of the bovine retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Shiono T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):871–6

The relative proportions of lysosomal enzyme activities in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Zimmerman WF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):151–8

Comparison of ultracytochemical methods for glucose–6–phosphatase activity in rat pigment epithelium. Akahoshi T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):1109–18

[Ca2+–dependent thiol protease (calpain) in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of temperature and pH on release of enzymes from lysosomes of the bovine retinal pigment epithelium in vitro] Shiono T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autophagocytosis of melanosomes in cultured embryonic retinal pigment cells. Garcia RI, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):391–2

METABOLISM

Methaemoglobin–catalysed formation of dopa and 6–OH–dopa from tyrosine. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):152–5

Glycosaminoglycan secretion by primary cultures and subcultures of human retinal pigment epithelium. Edwards RB. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):93–100

Permeability of retinal pigment epithelial cell junctions in the dystrophic rat retina. Caldwell RB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):415–27

Glucose transport across isolated bovine pigment epithelium. Crosson CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct;35(4):371–7

Transport of 3–O–methylglucose in isolated rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Stramm LE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):91–7

Defective ingestion of rod outer segments by cultured dystrophic rat pigment epithelial cells. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):812–20

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured human retinal pigmented epithelium from normal postmortem donors and a postmortem donor with retinitis pigmentosa. Edwards RB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):435–46

Vitamin A utilization in human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Flood MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1227–35

Effects of centrophenoxine on lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium of old mice. Dylewski DP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):89–95

Phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells from chick embryo: inhibition by melatonin and cyclic AMP, and its reversal by taurine and cyclic GMP. Ogino N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(2):72–89

Utilization of exogenous retinol by frog pigment epithelium. Fong SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(1):47–52

Vitamin A transport between retina and pigment epithelium—an interstitial protein carrying endogenous retinol (interstitial retinol–binding protein). Liou GI, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1457–67

[Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by chick retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. I. Studies on nonlabeled samples] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(11):2101–6 **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by chick retinal pigment epithelium in vitro II. Studies on labelled samples] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Rips in the pigment epithelium. Cantrill HL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1074–9

Dimensions of the anterior chamber in pigment dispersion syndrome. Davidson JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):81–3

Human retinal pigment epithelial cells in tissue culture: a means of studying inherited retinal diseases. Boulton ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):101–18

Preserved para–arteriole retinal pigment epithelium (PPRPE) in retinitis pigmentosa. Heckenlively JR. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):193–6

Retinitis pigmentosa: electron microscopy and cell culture studies. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):81–94

Patterned anomalies of the retinal pigment epithelium: dystrophy or syndrome? Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):17–29

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Dhir ', et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):15–8

Feline mucopolysaccharidosis VI: General ocular and pigment epithelial pathology. Aguirre G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):991–1007

Virus–induced pigment epithelitis in rhesus monkeys. Clinical and histological finds. Krey HF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(4):205–13

Chorioretinal juncture. Pigmentary patterns of the peripheral fundus. Bastek JV, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1455–63

The atypical pigmentary retinopathy of Kearns–Sayre syndrome. A light and electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1433–40

Light and electron microscopic study of Dalén–Fuchs nodules in sympathetic ophthalmia. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):66–75

Pathology of retinitis pigmentosa. Gartner S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1425–32

Autosomal dominant central pigment epithelial and choroidal degeneration. Leveille AS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1407–13

Adenoma of the iris–pigment epithelium. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun;90(6):735–9

Pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Watzke RC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1400–6

Pattern dystrophy of the pigment epithelium. Ayazi S, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(4):287–9

Subretinal neovascularization in a pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Burgess D. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):151–5

[Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis—report of 24 cases] Lei JQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):28–31 **(Chi)**

['Trace–like' atrophic epitheliopathy] Giovannini A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:402–6 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the choriocapillaris and the pigment epithelium during development of retinoschisis] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute posterior placoid pigment epitheliopathy and central serous retinitis] Swinnen MC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placoid pigment epitheliopathy. 3 examples with very different courses] Banchereau M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Gass placoid epitheliopathy in 1860] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of cutaneous melanocytes in inflammatory involvement of pigmented eye structures] Briquel N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral macular placoid epitheliopathy in a rectangular form] Leopold P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):851–4 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse retinal epitheliopathy and central serous chorioretinopathy] Cohen D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(4):339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding proteins for retinol in retina and pigment epithelium. Maraini G. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1979;1:143–74 (86 ref.)

Retinomotor pigment migration in the teleost retinal pigment epithelium. II. Cyclic–3',5'–adenosine monophosphate induction of dark–adaptive movement in vitro. Burnside B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):16–23

Retinomotor pigment migration in the teleost retinal pigment epithelium. I. Roles for actin and microtubules in pigment granule transport and cone movement. Burnside B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–15

A light–evoked interaction of apical and basal membranes of retinal pigment epithelium: c–wave and light peak. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 50(1):136–47

Origin of the light peak: in vitro study of Gekko gekko. Griff ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:637–52

The use of sugar–coated beads to study phagocytosis in normal and dystrophic retina. Seyfried–Williams R, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):485–94

[Influence of the pigmentary factor on changes in humoral immunity in experimental steroid glaucoma] Hattat N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):329–31 **(Fre)**

[Hyperosmolarity–induced changes in the transepithelial potential of the retina] Mukoh S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells: inhibition by melatonin and cyclic AMP, and reversion by taurine and cyclic GMP] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on phagocytosis of latex particles by cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;87(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low dose laser on the chorioallantoic culture of retinal pigment cells. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(6):433–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface morphology of explants from the human retinal pigment epithelium in culture. A scanning electron microscopic study. Nicolaissen B Jr, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):881–93

Fine structure of the retinal epithelium and retinal tapetum lucidum of the goldeye Hiodon alosoides. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(2):287–302

Human retinal pigment epithelium in vitro: organization, ultrastructure, and biochemistry. Flood MT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):53–66

Morphology, phagocytosis, and vitamin A metabolism of cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Hu DN, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):67–79

Melanosome metabolism in the retinal pigmented epithelium of the opossum. Herman KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(3):485–507

Ultrastructural, histochemical and biochemical studies of the melanin metabolism in pallid mouse eye. Ito M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982;2(1):13–28

Surface–replica topography of retinal pigment epithelium during phagocytosis. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):827–38

A freeze–fracture evidence for lateral expansion of the plasma membrane of rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Matsusaka T. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(5):209–13

Retinal detachment in the cat: the pigment epithelial–photoreceptor interface. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):906–26

Clinical–ultrastructural study of a retinal dystrophy. Bunt–Milam AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):458–69

Both rod and cone disc shedding are related to light onset in the cat. Fisher SK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):844–56

Effects of alteration in the light cycle on outer segment shedding in the fetal retina. Huang PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):857–61

The effect of severe zinc deficiency on the morphology of the rat retinal pigment epithelium. Leure–duPree AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):425–34

Studies on the retina and the pigment epithelium in hereditary canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. IV. Changes in the electroretinogram and the standing potential of the eye. Nilsson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan; 24(1):77–84

Identification and distribution of coated vesicles in the retinal pigment epithelium of man and rabbit. Orzalesi N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec;23(6):689–96

Co–cultivation of retinoblastoma with fibroblasts, iris pigment epithelium, and retinal pigment epithelium in tissue culture. Weiner MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):943–57

Chemical and ultrastructural changes in tapetum of beagles with a hereditary abnormality. Wen GY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec;23(6):733–42

Fine structure of the canine tapetum lucidum. Lesiuk TP, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan;136 (Pt 1):157–64

Isolation and characterization of circumferential microfilament bundles from retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Owaribe K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):310–5

Modulation of melanosome ultrastructure in cultured embryonic pigment cells. Garcia RI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Feb;225(2):285–91

Experimental central serous chorioretinopathy. III: ultrastructural findings. Yoshioka H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):397–409

Clinical–ultrastructural study of thioridazine retinopathy. Miller FS 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1478–88

Advanced pigmentary retinal degeneration: an ultrastructural study. Lahav M, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):65–75

The Kearns–Sayre syndrome: a light and electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:218–34

[Morphological changes in the retinal pigment epithelium by intravitreal administration of beta–blocker] Makiura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1091–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of the pigment epithelial cup of the carp eye] Ohkuma M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(5):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study on pars plana vitrectomy. Part 2. Electron–microscopic study of the effect on the blood–ocular barrier of the monkey eyes using horseradish peroxidase tracer technique] Shimada H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(7):669–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of human retinal pigment epithelium in culture] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(11):2010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on experimental central serous chorioretinopathy. A light and electron microscopy] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):738–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PIGMENTATION

see related

CHROMATOPHORES

Excision of the DBA ecotropic provirus in dilute coat–color revertants of mice occurs by homologous recombination involving the viral LTRs. Copeland NG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):379–87

Trace metals and melanogenesis. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):282–3

Hyperpigmentation in the long bones of the lower limbs as a basis for vehicle identification and traffic accident reconstruction. Lisowski Z, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Nov–Dec;20(3):251–5

Role of thyroid in the response of bill pigmentation to male hormone of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Lal P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):135–42

Comparing the mydriatic effect of tropicamide with respect to iris pigmentation. Richardson RW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):885–7

Mutations affecting chromatic adaptation in the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Cobley JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1486–92

A preliminary report on hepatic pigmentation in Falkland Islands sheep. Rowland AC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):235–40

[Relations between pigmentation of the cornea and the number of epidermal melanophores in Rana temporaria L. larvae] Popov DV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982

Sep;83(9):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic pigmentation from tetracycline and minocycline therapy [letter] White SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 119(1):1–2

Stimulation of pigmentation in melanoma cells by trimethylpsoralen in the absence of ultraviolet irradiation. Borkovic SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):525–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of pigmentation by continuous X-irradiation of amelanotic tumors of B16–XI mouse melanoma and induced change in chromosomes of amelanotic cells. Ohara H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;41(3):267–76

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

Pigmentary glaucoma: a self-limited entity? Ritch R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;15(2):115–6

Hypopigmentation of the glans penis. Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):214

BLOOD

Low reserve albumin for binding of bilirubin in neonates with deficiency of bilirubin excretion and bronze baby syndrome. Ebbesen F. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):415–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bindi depigmentation [letter] Bajaj AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):629

The black thyroid. Its relation to minocycline use in man. Saul SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):173–7

Doxorubicin and hyperpigmentation. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):531–3

Tardive dyskinesia and skin pigmentation. Ananth J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:194–5

Heat-induced recall of bleomycin skin changes. Kukla LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2283–4

The flag sign of chemotherapy. Wheeland RG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1356–8

Side effects of long-term amiodarone therapy. Harris L, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):45–51

Current contact news. Hydroquinone uses and abnormal reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):240–4, 250

Persistent ashen-gray maculae and freckles induced by long-term PUVA treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):281–6

Hyperpigmented small spots induced by long-term PUVA therapy. A clinical, light and electron microscopic study. Schneider B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct;165(4):330–41

Minocycline and black thyroid. Billano RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1887

Chrysiasis resulting from gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: identification of gold by x-ray microanalysis. Beckett VL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Dec;57(12):773–7

A black thyroid and minocycline therapy [letter] Attwood HD. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):549

Chloroquine-induced pigmentation. Case reports. Levy H. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6;62(20):735–7

PCBs and cola-colored babies: Japan, 1968, and Taiwan, 1979. Rogan WJ. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):259–61

[Pigmentation caused by hydroxypiperaquine phosphate] Li SC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):20–2 **(Chi)**

[Confetti depigmentation following application of Leucodinine B on a chloasma (letter)] Colomb D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(10):899–900 **(Fre)**

[Nail pigmentation during therapy with cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin] Manigand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1840–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential changes of oral pigmentations of patients with Yusho] Akamine A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 74(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nail pigmentation caused by antimalarials (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):512 **(Spa)**

[Nail hyperpigmentation as a secondary effect of doxorubicin (letter)] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1; 79(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous pigmentation caused by amiodarone. Optical and ultrastructural study] Quintanilla E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[What is a liver spot?] Flegel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(2):77–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ruvalcaba–Myhre–Smith syndrome: a case with probable autosomal-dominant inheritance and additional manifestations. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):491–5

Oculocutaneous albinoidism as a manifestation of reduced neural crest derivatives in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Hittner HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):328–37

Use of SEPs to localize degeneration in a rare polyneuropathy: studies on polyneuropathy associated with pigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema, and plasma cell dyscrasia. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):355–60

Vascular ulcers in scleroderma. Thomas JR 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):803–7

Pigmented purpuric eruption in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 142(12):2184–5

Melanosis coli. Changes in appearance when associated with colonic neoplasia. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):62–4

Pigment dispersion syndrome and pigmented pattern dystrophy of retinal pigment epithelium. Chew EY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):538–41

Ocular signs of incontinentia pigmenti in one case. Zhou YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug;95(8):603–4

Cronkhite–canada syndrome associated with gastric cancer: report of a case. Sagara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):260–6

Pigmentation of tongue in megaloblastic anaemia (a study of its nature). Deshpande LD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1023–4

Congenital temporal alopecia in phakomatosis pigmentovascularis. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;9(6):485–7

Iris hypoplasia in incontinentia pigmenti. Manthey R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Sep–Oct; 19(5):279–80

Ocular lesions in incontinentia pigmenti. Raab EL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Mar–Apr;20(2):42–8

Pigment in cellular membranes on intraocular lens implants. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Sep;13(9):726–32

Skeletal dysplasia, hyperpigmentation, cutis laxa, endocrine abnormality, and mental retardation—the Patterson syndrome. David TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:331–7

An eye–ear syndrome? A hypothesis. Wind J. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):123–6

CONGENITAL

[Congenital dyskeratosis. Therapeutic trials] Strempel H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(2):145–8 **(Fre)**

[Osteopathia striata: a characteristic roentgen finding in focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz–Gorlin syndrome)] Barthels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):562–5 **(Ger)**

[A case report of dyskeratosis congenita with pancytopenia in special reference to hemopoietic stem cells] Misawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Aug;23(8):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Haber's syndrome or Dowling–Degos disease? [letter] Kikuchi I. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):365–6

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (Ito). Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):391–5

Is Dowling–Degos disease the same disease as Kitamura's reticulate acropigmentation? Crovato F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):105–10

Pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis of Gougerot–Blum mimicking Kaposi's sarcoma. Wong RC, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Apr;31(4):406–8, 410

Black Sardinian wild piglet. Zina G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):35–6

Lichen aureus. Rudolph RI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):722–4

Hyperpigmentation of transplanted terminal hairs after punch hair grafting. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):787–9

Proliferative retinopathy associated with incontinentia pigmenti. Nix RR, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):156–61

[Corneal specular microscopy of retro- and intraendothelial pigment deposits] Hartmann C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinsser–Engman–Cole syndrome] Schmidt JB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of differential diagnosis of pigmented changes in the fundus using multispectral image analysis] Zirm K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy presenting as hyperpigmentation, neuropathy, visual disturbance and hearing loss] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr;22(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hypopigmented sarcoidosis with 8-methoxypsoralen and long wave ultraviolet light. Patterson JW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):476–80

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzymatic approach to occupational leukomelanodermatosis due to synthetic detergents. Hirosawa I, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(2):117–27

ETIOLOGY

The bronze baby syndrome. Tan KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):409–14

Pigment dispersion and intraocular pressure elevation in pseudophakia. Ballin N, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):627–30

The 'butterfly' sign. A clue to generalized pruritus in a patient with chronic obstructive hepatobiliary disease. Goldman RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):183–4

A case of abdominal wall discolouration in acute pancreatitis. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):162–3

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Walton FA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):325

Macular amyloidosis, presenting as periocular hyperpigmentation. van den Berg WH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):195–7

Nail pigmentation abnormalities. Their importance and proper examination. Daniel CR 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Sep; 30(3):348–60

Livedo reticularis with ulcers and circulating immune complexes. Green KM, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):312–5

Nail dyschromia. Jeanmougin M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):279–90 (102 ref.)

Diabetic dermopathy: a controversy in dermatology. Port M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Aug;72(8):418–23

Leukonychia striata associated with breast carcinoma. Hortobagyi GN. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):60–1

Pigmentosis tubae, a new entity: light and electron microscopic study. Herrera GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):80S–83S

Hypopigmented iris spot. An early sign of tuberous sclerosis. Gutman I, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1155–9

Bronze baby syndrome: a new porphyrin-related disorder. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):327–30

Patients presenting with Addison's disease need not be pigmented. Barnett AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov; 58(685):690–2

Leukoderma of secondary syphilis: two case reports. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):140–2

[Condensing myeloma with polyradiculoneuritis, hyperpigmentation and hypertrichosis (letter)] Aubert L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):961–2 **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary IgG(lambda) plasmacytoma with polyneuritis and pigmentation] Ito S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of trophic disorders of the skin in postthrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May; (5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin pigmentation caused by amiodarone. A sequential study] Ferrer I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15; 79(8):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Actinoreticulosis with dyschromic changes in high altitude polycythemia] Valda Rodríguez L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebral gigantism, intestinal polyposis, and pigmentary spotting of the genitalia [letter] Halal F. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):161

Ocular findings in dyskeratosis congenita. Chambers JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):167–74

Dowling–Degos disease (reticulate pigmented anomaly of the flexures) is an autosomal dominant condition. Crovato F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):473–6

Incontinentia pigmenti in Arizona Indians including transmission from mother to son inconsistent with the half chromatid mutation model. Hecht F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):293–6

Transmission of incontinentia pigmenti from mother to son is consistent with a half chromatid back-mutation (reversion) model. Langenbeck U. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov; 22(5):290–1

The dermatoglyphic pattern of the Kabuki make-up syndrome. Niikawa N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May; 21(5):315–20

Studies of a family with incontinentia pigmenti variably expressed in both sexes. Kurczynski TW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):447–51

Müllerian agenesis, hypoplasia of distal extremities, unusual dermatoglyphics, and pigmentation. Bader PI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):263–6

Dyskeratosis congenita: two examples of this multisystem disorder. Womer R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):603–9

[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger) and pseudoglioma] Mensing H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1; 58(9):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti. Study of a boy in the initial-lesion stage] Narbona E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 17(6):482–4 **(Spa)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti. Concerning 9 new cases, 2 of them associated with different genetic syndromes] Cordisco MR, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Investigation of interferon system in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease] Ohno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1574–80 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Segmental pigmentation disorder. Metzker A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):167–9

Frequency of black pigment in livers and spleens of coal workers: correlation with pulmonary pathology and occupational information. LeFevre ME, et al.

Hum Pathol 1982 Dec;13(12):1121–6
Ocular melanocytosis. A study to determine the prevalence rate of ocular melanocytosis. Gonder JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):950–2
Epidemiologic study of excessive oral melanin pigmentation with special reference to the influence of tobacco habits. Axéll T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;90(6):434–42
[Retrospect of studies on several pigmentation disorders of the skin (letter)] Kitamura K. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):448, 449–50 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Leukoderma syphiliticum: ultrastructural observations on melanocyte function. Frithz A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):521–5
On the nature of idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Wilson PD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):301–6
The yellow nail syndrome. Light and electron microscopic aspects of the pleura. Solal-Céligny P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):183–5
Pigmented macule on the lower lip. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):100–1
Case 47, part I: Oral hyperpigmentation. Chuong R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):613–5
Morphologic and clinical features of retrocorneal melanin pigmentation and pigmented pupillary membranes: review of 225 cases. Kampik A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(3):161–80
[Dental findings in incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome)] Fleischer-Peters A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neovascularization at the angle of anterior chamber in cases of uveitis—high incidence in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acquired hyperpigmentation distributed on the skin over bones] Asai Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;93(4):405–14 **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopy of Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome—with special reference to the role of Schwann cells in incontinentia pigmentia histologica] Nagao S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):951–64 **(Jpn)**
[Reticulated pigment anomaly of the skinfolds] Magnin PH, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of cytotoxic effect of mitomycin-C by superoxide dismutase in Fanconi's anemia and dyskeratosis congenita fibroblasts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):795–9
Host cell reactivation by fibroblasts from patients with pigmentary degeneration of the retina. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):503–8

THERAPY

Complete remission in Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Russell DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):180–5

VETERINARY

Inherited retinal degeneration and ocular amelanosis in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Fite KV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):109–15
[Fluorescence angiography in the dachshund. Further findings in Merle syndrome of the dog] Flach M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):375–83 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the visual pathways and visual centers in Merle syndrome in the dog] Akcan A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PIGMENTS

Autofluorescence emission spectra of neuronal lipopigment in animal and human ceroidoses (ceroid-lipofuscinoses). Dowson JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):152–6
Autofluorescence emission spectra of neuronal lipopigment in a case of adult-onset ceroidosis (Kufs' disease). Dowson JH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):241–5
A new method of removal of formalin pigment. Tseng CH. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jun;49(6):435–6
Phycobilisomes: structure and dynamics. Glazer AN. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:173–98 (137 ref.)
Stability of allophycocyanin's quaternary structure. MacColl R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):24–32
Dimensions of the anterior chamber in pigment dispersion syndrome. Davidson JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 101(1):81–3
Rod substructure in cyanobacterial phycobilisomes: phycoerythrin assembly in synechocystis 6701 phycobilisomes. Gingrich JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):170–8
Urine monitoring of textile workers exposed to dichlorobenzidine-derived pigments. Hatfield TR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):656–8
Theoretical studies of biliprotein chromophores and related Bile pigments by molecular orbital and ramachandran type calculations. Scheer H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Sep;36(3):259–72
Pigment gallstone disease. Trotman BW. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 May;3(2):112–9 (74 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Photoacoustic spectroscopy of Anacystis nidulans. II. Characterization of pigment holochroms and thermal deactivation spectrum. Carpentier R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):411–5
Phycobilisome composition and possible relationship to reaction centers. Khanna R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):534–42
Ceroid in mesenteric venules [letter] Daroca PJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Dec;106(13):694–5
Lipofuscin in rabbit skin: Its occurrence after ocular herpes simplex infection. Williams LL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan;107(1):40–5
Lipids of pigment gallstones. Robins SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):21–5
Plasmodial pigmentation of placenta and outcome of pregnancy in West African mothers. Watkinson M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):251–4
The role of microtubules in cell shape and pigment distribution in spreading erythrophores. Ochs RL. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):226–32
Lipofuscin pigment accumulation in human brain during aging. Goyal VK. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):481–7
The dark brown integumentary pigment of a barnacle (Balanus eburneus). A comparative study. Barden H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):41–52
Primary structure of allophycocyanin from the unicellular rhodophyte, Cyanidium caldarium. The complete amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta subunits. Offner GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9931–40
Lipofuscin response to the 'aging-reversal' drug centrophenoxine in rat retinal pigment epithelium and frontal cortex. Katz ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep; 38(5):525–31
The presence of ethylenic bonds and vic-glycol groups in neuromelanin and lipofuscin in the human brain. Barden H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):849–58
The evaluation of autofluorescence emission spectra derived from neuronal lipopigment. Dowson JH. **J Microsc** 1982 Dec;128(PT 3):261–70
Ultrastructure and visceral distribution of lipopigments in infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Siegismund G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Dec;175(4):335–47
Yolk pigments of the Mexican leaf frog. Marinetti GV, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):985–7
[Study of the lipofuscin pigment in the placenta] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan-Apr;87(1–2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electron microscopic studies of lipofuscin granulations in placental tissue] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan-Apr;87(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Localization of polypeptides from the pigment-protein complexes of Chromatium minutissimum] Moskalenko AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 May-Jun;270(1):251–3 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of N-methylprotoporphyrin IX on the synthesis of photosynthetic pigments in Cyanidium caldarium. Further evidence for the role of haem in the biosynthesis of plant billins. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):487–91
Production by Bacillis subtilis of brown sporulation-associated pigments. Barnett TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):96–101
Effects of medium composition on cell pigmentation, cytochrome content, and ferric iron reduction in a Pseudomonas sp. isolated from crude oil. Obuekwe CO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Aug;28(8):989–92
Heterokaryon analysis of the genetic control of pigment synthesis in chick embryo melanocytes. Wilkins LM, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):557–69
Detection and identification of group B streptococci by use of pigment production. Noble MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):350–2
[Biosynthesis, isolation and various characteristics of pigments from the R form of Bacillus mesentericus strain 90] Kolev DA. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of various carbon and nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of ristomycin, protease and pigments by a culture of Nocardia fructiferi var. ristomycini] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of a water-soluble pigment by a Serratia sp. strain that diffuses in the medium] Smirnov VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):93–8 **(Rus)**
[Variability of pigment formation in Mycobacterium rubrum as affected by chemical mutagen action] Daraseliia Gla. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phycobiliprotein synthesis in the unicellular rhodophyte, Cyanidium caldarium. Cell-free translation of the mRNAs for the alpha and beta subunit polypeptides of phycocyanin. Belford HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4503–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elimination of iron pigments and background staining which mask immunoperoxidase reactions. Itoiz ME, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):253–4
The structure of the bacterial photosynthetic unit. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):334–5
Conformational changes of apigenin 7-O-(6-O-malonylglucoside), a vacuolar pigment from parsley, with solvent composition and proton concentration. Matern U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):439–48
The complete amino-acid sequence of both subunits of phycoerythrocyanin from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. Füglistaller P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):691–712

METABOLISM

Lateral mobility of the light-harvesting complex in chloroplast membranes controls excitation energy distribution in higher plants. Kyle DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):527–41
Origin of lipofuscin granules in human thyroid follicular cell [letter] Mizukami Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov; 106(12):650–1
Fluorescence histochemical patterns of Purkinje cell layer in rat cerebellum after long-term phenytoin administration. Bernocchi G, .. al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):45–53
A histochemical study of lipoid pigment storage in chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). Bianco P. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):35–43
Experimental study on the drainage of so-called intravenous fat pigment from the liver. Long-term observation with histologic, enzyme-histochemical and electron microscopic analysis. Okayasu I, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Sep;29(3):63–70
The control of pigment migration in isolated erythrophores of Holocentrus ascensionis (Osbeck). II. The role of calcium. Luby-Phelps K, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):441–50
Bile pigment composition and hepatic UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity in the fetal and adult dogfish shark, Squalus acanthias. Chowdhury NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):651–3
Heme catabolism in fish. Bile pigments in gallbladder bile of the electric torpedo, Torpedo californicus. McDonagh AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):501–7
A subcortical, pigment-containing structure in Xenopus eggs with contractile properties. Merriam RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):439–46
Analysis of the effect of industrial effluent on pigments, proteins, nucleic acids, and the 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol Hill reaction of rice seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):381–9
Chemical cross-linking studies of the light-harvesting pigment-protein complex B800–850 of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Peters J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 29(2):115–20
Canine hereditary ceroid lipofuscinosis. Armstrong D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(3):147–56
Reduction of lipofuscin by centrophenoxine and chlorpromazine in the neurons of rat cerebral hemisphere in primary culture. Ohtani R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(2):105–12
Genetic basis of susceptibility to splenic lipofuscinosis in mice. Crichton DN, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Jun;39(3):275–85
Metabolic production of a blue-green fluorophor in lenses of dark-adapted mice and its increase with age. Yu NT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1157–61
Molecular architecture of a light-harvesting antenna. Quaternary interactions in the Synechococcus 6301 phycobilisome core as revealed by partial tryptic digestion and circular dichroism studies. Lundell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8708–13
Effects of centrophenoxine on lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium of old mice. Dylewski DP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):89–95
Ultrastructure of peripheral lymphocytes in generalized ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Report of a case. Satodate R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):369–75
Effects of chronic irradiation on age-related biochemical changes in mice. De AK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep; 95(3):637–45
Loss of hepatic monooxygenase activities, glutathione, and 'green pigment' formation after the administration of vinyl-cyclooctane to mice. Gervasi PG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3–4):217–23
[Neuronal lipofuscin—experimental lipofuscin alterations and quantitative studies] Miyoshi K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Dec;22(12):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipofuscin during development and aging of the organism] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of free radicals at photoreduction of allophycocyanin B] Shubin LM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of motility by bonellin. II. Spermatozoa and embryos of sea urchin. De Nicola Giudici M. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec;3(2):97–106
In vitro inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine pigments. Sorensen RU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):321–30

PIGS see SWINE

PILI, BACTERIAL

Pilus expression in Neisseria gonorrhoeae involves chromosomal rearrangement. Meyer TF, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):45–52

Cloning of genes determining the production of mannose-resistant fimbriae in a uropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli belonging to serogroup O6. Clegg S. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):739–44

Construction and expression of recombinant plasmids encoding type 1 fimbriae of a urinary Klebsiella pneumoniae isolate. Purcell BK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1122–7

Purification of pili and outer membrane vesicles of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatography. Perera VY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1613–22

Haemagglutinins and fimbriae of Morganella, Proteus and Providencia. Old DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 15(4):551–64

ANALYSIS

Chemical and immunological comparison of surface fibrils of strains representing six taxonomic groups of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii. Masuda N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1325–33

P-fimbriae of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: detection in clinical material by a rapid receptor-specific agglutination test. Möllby R, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):68–72 (35 ref.)

Rapid identification of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli by a receptor-specific particle agglutination test. Svenson SB, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(4):209–14

N-terminal amino acid sequencing of EDP208 conjugative pili. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):950–4

Type 3 fimbriae of Klebsiella sp.: molecular characterization and role in bacterial adhesion to plant roots. Korhonen TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):860–5

Biochemical comparison of pili from variants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae P9. Lambden PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 128 (Pt 9):2105–11

Aspects on structure and function of pili on uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:189–202

CLASSIFICATION

Serological classification of conjugative plasmids by indirect haemagglutination. Feilberg Jørgensen NH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):2991–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium acetate on expression of K99 pili by Escherichia coli. Francis DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1368–9

Multiplication of the fimbriate and nonfimbriate Salmonella typhimurium organisms in the intestinal mucosa of mice treated with antibiotics. Tanaka Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):523–7

Differential effects of antibiotics on adhesins of antibiotic resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;33:108–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological approach to the pathogenetical role of Escherichia coli adhesive factor '119' in a suckling mouse urinary tract model. Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(2):123–7

Pilus antigen 987P produced by strains of Escherichia coli serotypes O141:K--, H- and O8:K85:H--. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(2):129–35

Antibody response of cows to Escherichia coli pilus antigen K99 after oral vaccination with live or dead bacteria. Moon HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):493–6

Bacterial fimbriae as vaccines. Korhonen TK, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):272–7

Receptor analogues and anti-pili antibodies as inhibitors of bacterial attachment in vivo and in vitro. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:580–92

Quantitation by ELISA of pili and sheep antibodies to the pili of Bacteroides nodosus. Fahey KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):111–6

A Bacteroides nodosus immunogen, distinct from the pilus, which induces cross-protective immunity in sheep vaccinated against footrot. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):83–5

New fimbrial hemagglutinin in Serratia species. Adegbola RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):306–15

Antigenic relationship between serotype-specific agglutinogen and fimbriae of Bordetella pertussis. Ashworth LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1278–81

Interaction of Escherichia coli with different fimbriae and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Björkstén B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):298–305

O:K:H:F serotypes of fimbriated Escherichia coli strains isolated from infants with diarrhea. Czirók E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):519–25

Immunoglobulin A and secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to purified type 1 Klebsiella pneumoniae pili in human colostrum. Davis CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):496–501

Antigenic quantitation of type 1 fimbriae on the surface of Escherichia coli cells by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent inhibition assay. Dodd DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):764–73

Effect of anti-pilus antibodies on survival of gonococci within guinea pig subcutaneous chambers. Lambden PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):27–30

Serological response to Escherichia coli pili in pyelonephritis. Rene P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):749–54

Serum and urogenital antibody responses to Escherichia coli pili in cystitis. Rene P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):542–7

Monoclonal antibodies against colonization factor antigen I pili from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Worobec EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1296–301

Localization of the major antigenic determinant of EDP208 pili at the N-terminus of the pilus protein. Worobec EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):955–61

Serologic diagnosis of whooping cough by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using fimbrial hemagglutinin as antigen. Granström M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):741–5

Antibacterial mechanisms of antibody to mannose-sensitive pili of Escherichia coli. Weinstein R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):882–9

Multiple fimbrial haemagglutinins in Serratia species. Old DC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(2):107–15

The occurrence of colonisation factors (CFA/I, CFA/II and E8775) in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from various countries in South East Asia. Thomas LV, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):85–90

Chromosome rearrangements in gonococcal pathogenicity [news] Saunders JR. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):781–2

Serology of Escherichia coli fimbriae. Orskov I, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:80–105 (80 ref.)

A pilus peptide vaccine for the prevention of gonorrhea. Schoolnik GK, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:314–31 (44 ref.)

Serological and functional properties of monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli type I pilus and capsular antigens. Söderström T, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:259–74

Reactogenicity, immunogenicity and efficacy studies of Escherichia coli type 1 somatic pili parenteral vaccine in man. Levine MM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 33:83–95

Protection against experimental pyelonephritis by antibodies to pili. Silverblatt FJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 33:79–82

Adhesion inhibition by antibodies. Svanborg-Edén C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;33:72–8

[Hemagglutination pattern and the distribution of pili antigen among clinically isolated strains of Serratia marcescens] Amako K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Dissociation and characterization of pilin isolated from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains PAK and PAO. Watts TH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):867–72

Specific absence of type 2 fimbriae on a coaggregation-defective mutant of Actinomyces viscosus T14V. Cisar JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):759–65

Density and localization of P-fimbriae-specific receptors on mammalian cells: fluorescence-activated cell analysis. Svenson SB, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):6–12

P-fimbriae of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: identification and chemical characterization of receptors. Svenson SB, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–7 (25 ref.)

Organization of K88ac-encoded polypeptides in the Escherichia coli cell envelope: use of minicells and outer membrane protein mutants for studying assembly of pili. Dougan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):364–70

Identification and characterization of precursors in the biosynthesis of the K88ab fimbria of Escherichia coli. Mooi FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):41–9

Physiology of F-pilin synthesis and utilization. Sowa BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):962–8

Do pili play a role in pathogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B? Pichichero ME, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):960–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis of di- and tri-saccharides corresponding to receptor structures recognised by pyelonephritogenic E. coli fimbriae (pili). Garegg PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):261–6

Adherence properties of Pseudomonas pili to epithelial cells of the human cornea. Reichert RW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(5):289–93

Adherence properties of Pseudomonas pili to epithelial cells of the human cornea: additional, 'lectinological' aspects. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(9):641–3

Species-specific binding of purified pili (AF/R1) from the Escherichia coli RDEC-1 to rabbit intestinal mucosa. Berendson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):837–45

Naturally occurring strains of Salmonella paratyphi B unable to form adhesive (type-1) fimbriae. Old DC. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):305–13

Adherence of an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain, serotype O78:H11, to purified human intestinal brush borders. Cheney CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1280–4

Association of fimbriae with the hydrophobicity of Streptococcus sanguis FC-1 and adherence to salivary pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):414–7

Regulation of expression of Escherichia coli pilus K99. Isaacson RE. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):633–9

Role of type 1 fimbriae in the pathogenesis of ascending urinary tract infection induced by escherichia coli in mice. Iwahi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1307–15

Fimbria-specific antibodies detach Escherichia coli from human cells. Mett H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):862–8

Enhancement of mannose-mediated stimulation of human granulocytes by type 1 fimbriae aggregated with antibodies on Escherichia coli surfaces. Perry A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1334–45

Differences in the adhesive properties of Neisseria meningitidis for human buccal epithelial cells and erythrocytes. Trust TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):106–13

P-fimbriae of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: significance for reflux and renal scarring-a hypothesis. Källenius G, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–6

Properties of pili from Escherichia coli SS142 that mediate mannose-resistant adhesion to mammalian cells. Mett H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1038–44

Genetic transfer of a mucosal adherence factor (R1) from an enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strain into a Shigella flexneri strain and the phenotypic suppression of this adherence factor. Cheney CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):711–23

Adherence of piliated Haemophilus influenzae type b to human oropharyngeal cells. Guerina NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):564

Interaction between human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and two different strains of type 1 fimbriae-bearing Escherichia coli. Ohman L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):751–7

Host-specific fimbrial adhesins of noninvasive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. Gaastra W, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Jun;46(2):129–61 (195 ref.)

Lack of significance of pili in experimental ascending Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Guze LB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):57–64

Advances in chemotherapy III. Workshop on bacterial attachment. Stockholm, January 23, 1981. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;33:1–120

The role of pili in the adhesion of Escherichia coli to human urinary tract epithelial cells. Korhonen TK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;33:26–31

Fimbrial adherence factors from pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Klemm P. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:185–92

Carbohydrate recognition mechanisms which mediate microbial adherence to mammalian mucosal surfaces. Mirelman D, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:177–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pilus-mediated clearance of Salmonella typhimurium by the perfused mouse liver. Moon RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:251–9

Use of specific antibody to demonstrate glycocalyx, K99 pili, and the spatial relationships of K99+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the ileum of colostrum-fed calves. Chan R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1170–80

Colonization factor antigens I and II and type 1 somatic pili in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: relation to enterotoxin type. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):889–97

The determination of two morphologically distinct types of pilus by plasmids of incompatibility group I2. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1923–6

Pili and outer membrane appendages on Neisseria meningitidis in the cerebrospinal fluid of an infant. Stephens DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):568

Adherence of gram-negative uropathogens to human uroepithelial cells. Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):293–8

Derepressed plasmids of incompatibility group I1 determine two different morphological forms of pilus. Bradley DE. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):331–4

PILOCARPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

One-month crossover trial comparing the intraocular pressure control of 3.4% Piloplex twice daily with 2.0% pilocarpine four times daily. Duzman E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):613–21

Use of fibrin film as a carrier for drug delivery: a long-acting delivery system for pilocarpine into the eye. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3405–7

Improved pilocarpine reservoir for use in sweat testing [letter] Webster HL. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2182–3

Relationship between frequency of pilocarpine administration and salivary IgA level. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1451–3

[Effect on pressure after instillation of a drop of depot-pilocarpine. Clinical results of its medium-term action] Andermann C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(4):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative testing of eye drops with 2% pilocarpine of increased viscosity] Krowczyński L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different drug bases on the miotic effect of pilocarpine] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):16-8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of pilocarpine-induced hypothermia in response to chronic administration of choline. Pomara N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):129-30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pupillary motility and eye-wash test] Joachim M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6-7):451-61 **(Fre)**

[Indications for preventive iridectomy in closed-angle glaucoma] Zhulmurzin SK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):15-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vehicle effects on ophthalmic bioavailability: the influence of different polymers on the activity of pilocarpine in rabbit and man. Saettone MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):464-6

[Effect of pH on the bioavailability of pilocarpine in the human eye] Sugaya M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):636-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methylcellulose and carboxymethylcellulose on the biological availability of eye drops containing pilocarpine hydrochloride] Nerlo H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular effects of timolol and pilocarpine in the iris. A simultaneous bilateral fluorescein angiographic study. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 61(2):195-205

Secretory process in Brunner's glands during recovery from stimulation with a single dose of pilocarpine. Scott CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):267-82

Mechanisms of increase in amylase activity in rat submandibular and sublingual glands after administration of pilocarpine. Ikeno T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(7):597-601

Effects of prolonged administration of azathioprine and pilocarpine on parotid glands of rats: an assessment by light microscopy and autoradiography. Keys DW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Feb;28(1):22-6

Thymoxamine versus pilocarpine in the reversal of phenylephrine-induced mydriasis. Saheb NE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):266-7

The activity of Balbiani rings 1 and 2 in salivary glands of Chironomus tentans larvae under different modes of development and after pilocarpine treatment. Meyer B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):265-77

Monoaminergic mechanisms in pilocarpine induced analgesia in mice. Kohli J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:342-7

Effects of pilocarpine, salbutamol, and timolol on aqueous humor formation in cynomolgus monkeys. Miichi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1269-75

Dopaminergic and cholinergic influences on motor behavior in chickens. Sanberg PR. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar; 97(1):59-68

Quantitative changes in amylase activity in the salivary glands, pancreas, saliva, and serum after administration of isoproterenol, pilocarpine, and acetylcholine. Ikeno T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan;62(1):56-7

Volume and composition of pilocarpine- and isoproterenol-stimulated submandibular saliva of early postnatal rats. Martinez JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May; 62(5):543-7

Bilateral injection of kainic acid into the rat striatum potentiates morphine, arecoline and pilocarpine but not haloperidol catalepsy. Turski W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):287-91

Effect of pilocarpine and substance P on ganglionic transmission. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May; 15(5):545-52

Influence of cholinergic and anti-cholinergic drugs on plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels in male and female rats. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):185-91

Evidence against a zinc binding peptide in pilocarpine-stimulated canine prostatic secretions. Parrish RF, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):189-93

Pilocarpine and narrow-angle glaucoma. Hitchings RA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):214-7

[Investigations of the efficacy and bio-availability of different pilocarpine eye drops] Tapasztó I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(6):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow rate-dependent excretion of electrolytes in human parotid and submandibular saliva after stimulation with pilocarpine and lemon juice] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[The effect of unintentional overdoses of pilocarpine on pulmonary surfactant in mice] Curti PC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Visual ability and drug regimen: relation to compliance with glaucoma therapy. Granström PA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):206-19

Metoprolol eyedrops 3%, a short-term comparison with pilocarpine and a five-month follow-up study. (Multicenter). Nielsen PG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):347-52

[Comparative study of the antiglaucomatous activity of Glauplex 2 and pilocarpine nitrate on alpha-chymotrypsin-induced experimental glaucoma] Andermann G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(8-9):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PILOERECTION see under **REFLEX**

PILONIDAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus presenting with the formation of an abscess. Jamieson NV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):720-1

ETIOLOGY

Pilonidal sinuses of the anal canal. Walsh TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):23-4

PATHOLOGY

An unusual variant of squamous cell carcinoma (inverted verrucous carcinoma) arising in a pilonidal sinus. Anscombe AM, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):123-7

Giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke-Lowenstein tumor) involving a pilonidal sinus: a case report and review of the literature. Norris CS. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):47-50

SURGERY

Radical surgery for pilonidal sinus [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):64-5

Excision and grafting in treatment of recurrent pilonidal sinus disease. Guyuron B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):201-4

[Personal experience with the surgical treatment of sacrococcygeal dermoids] Marek L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of pilonidal cyst in the sacral region] Veselá L. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jul;61(7):493-7 **(Cze)**

[Recurrent toxic shock syndrome in a man after surgery for a pilonidal cyst] Friis SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1935 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of pilonidal disease. A new simplified technic] Garcia JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 May; 120(5):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilonidal disease: a new technic in its surgical treatment] Garcia JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):346, 349 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence in sacral dermoid (sinusitis pilonidalis sacralis)] Meier HP. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term results of the Z-plasty method in the treatment of pilonidal sinus] Casula G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 15;38(9):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of epithelial pilonidal cysts in the acute inflammatory stage] Nalivkin AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PILONIDAL SINUS see **PILONIDAL CYST**

PILOT PROJECTS

Small-scale administration of instruments and procedures. Fox RN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):122-5

A pilot study to test the feasibility of salt restriction in a community. Thaler BI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8; 95(721):839-42

[American-Polish pilot studies in the field of epidemiology of ischemic heart disease] Williams OD, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10-11):959-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PIMARICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaginal Candida albicans treated with three different concentrations of natamycin (Pimafucin) for 6 days. Christensen ES, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(4):325-8

Mycolase II: an enzyme antifungal agent interacts with the polyene antibiotic pimaricin in the treatment of keratomycosis. Oji EO. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 5(3):175-9

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of natamycin in cheese at residue levels. Tuinstra LG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):820-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of vaginal candidosis with natamycin and effect of treating the partner at the same time. Buch A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):393-6

[Clinical evaluation of pimaricin in the treatment of mycotic infections of the cornea] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2213-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis in pregnant women with pimafucin] Brzeski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PIMOZIDE

Acute and chronic effects of estrogen treatment on pimozide-induced catalepsy in the rat. Johnson NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):31-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Weekly pimozide versus fluphenazine decanoate in schizophrenic out-and day-patients [letter] McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:97-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia and chronic neuroleptic treatment of Tourette patients. Shapiro E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:413

Impotence associated with pimozide [letter] Ananth J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1374

Epileptogenic effect of pimozide [letter] Larkin C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):372-3

BLOOD

Determination of benperidol, droperidol and pimozide in human plasma by GLC. Quaglio MP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Jun;121(6):276-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

No acute effect of pimozide on the plasma GH levels in acromegaly. Nortier JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):461-8

Effects of pimozide and apomorphine on insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Joost HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):155-63

Effects of dopamine receptor blockade on avoidance performance: assessment of effects on cue-shock and response-outcome associations. Anisman H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):280-90

Lack of effect of dopamine receptor blockade on voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Brown ZW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):291-4

Cocaine-induced place preference conditioning: lack of effects of neuroleptics and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Spyraki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):195-203

Inhibition of 45Ca2+ uptake and catecholamine secretion by phenothiazines and pimozide in adrenal medulla cells cultures. Slepetis R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 May; 3(2):183-90

In vitro effect of dopamine and pimozide on human chorionic somatomammotropin (hCS) secretion. Macaron C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):168-70

Pimozide-induced chronic hyperprolactinaemia and quantitative initiation of spermatogenesis in maturing rats. Nag S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):13-8

The effects of dose and duration of chronic pimozide administration on dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Dewey KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):261-70

Assessment of pointer dog behavior. Drug effects and neurochemical correlates. Angel C, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;17(2):84-8

Avoidance performance, cue and response-choice discrimination after neuroleptic treatment. Anisman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1245-9

Time course of pimozide effects on brain stimulation reward. Atalay J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):655-8

Prior training and intermittent retraining attenuate pimozide-induced avoidance deficits. Beninger RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):619-24

Does pimozide block the reinforcing effect of brain stimulation? Gallistel CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):769-81

Effects of reinforcement-blocking doses of pimozide on neural systems driven by rewarding stimulation of the MFB: a 14C-2-deoxyglucose analysis. Gomita Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):841-5

Alteration of exploration and the response to food associated cues after treatment with pimozide. Irwin J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):235-46

Effects of peripheral and central dopamine blockade on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation: evidence for both reward and motor deficits. Stellar JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):433-42

Establishment of secondary reinforcement in sign tracking

and place preference tests following pimozide treatment. Tombaugh TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct; 17(4):665–70

Pimozide blocks reinforcement but not priming from MFB stimulation in the rat. Wasserman EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):783–7

Effect of FLA–63, p–chlorophenylalanine and pimozide on the metabolism and incorporation of 3H–thymidine in the brain of rat pups. Béndek G. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):203–10

Failure of pimozide to disrupt the acquisition of light–dark and spatial discrimination problems. Tombaugh TN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):161–8

Pimozide blocks establishment but not expression of amphetamine–produced environment–specific conditioning. Beninger RJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17; 220(4603):1304–6

[Potentiation by pimozide of the effects of LHRH–A on hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion, ovulation and spermiation in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Billard R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 31; 296(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Onychotillomania treated with pimozide (Orap). Hamann K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):364–6

A multi–center double–blind trial of pimozide (Orap), haloperidol and placebo in children with behavioral disorders, using crossover design. Naruse H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Aug;48(4):173–84

Pimozide combined with behavior therapy in the short–term treatment of anorexia nervosa. A double–blind placebo–controlled cross–over study. Vandereycken W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):445–50

Tics and serum prolactin response to pimozide in Tourette syndrome. Moldofsky H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:387–90

Clinical efficacy of haloperidol, pimozide, penfluridol, and clonidine in the treatment of tourette syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:383–6

Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome with pimozide. Shapiro AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1183–6

Phase II trial of the dopaminergic inhibitor pimozide in previously treated melanoma patients. Neifeld JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):155–7

Clinical experience with pimozide: emphasis on its use in postherpetic neuralgia. Duke EE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):845–50

Pimozide in delusions of parasitosis [letter] Johnson GC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):233

Idiopathic dystonia: neuropharmacological study. Girotti F, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(4):239–47

PINDOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of slow–release pindolol, standard pindolol, and propranolol in angina pectoris. Parker JO. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1062–6

Local and systemic effects of pindolol eye drops. Mekki QA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):112–3

Hemodynamic changes after chronic pindolol administration in pregnant renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):1–14

Endralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator: absence of effect of acetylator status on antihypertensive effect. Holmes DG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):670–1

[Pindolol eye drops – a new beta receptor blockader in the therapy of open–angle glaucoma. Comparative study of 4 weeks' duration] Heckenhahn K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 10;34(23):676–8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral vasospasm during beta–receptor blockade – a comparison between metoprolol and pindolol. Eliasson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:109–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of beta–adrenergic receptor subtypes in androgen–induced mouse kidney hypertrophy using a new high–affinity ligand, [125I]iodocyanopindolol. Petrovic SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):286–96

Characterization of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat brain and pituitary using a new high–affinity ligand, [125I]iodocyanopindolol. Petrovic SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):249–59

The use of [125I]iodocyanopindolol as a specific probe for beta–adrenergic receptors in differentiating cultured rat skeletal muscle. Schonberg M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun; 12(6):321–7

Pharmacokinetics of mepindolol sulfate in the rat, dog, and rhesus monkey. Studies on species differences. Krause W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):91–6

Effects of a new long–acting beta–blocker bopindolol (LT 31–200) on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, renin and cholesterol in patients with arterial hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):491–3

Mepindolol protection of prostacyclin formation. Subsequent increase in arachidonic acid–induced prostacyclin release in isolated guinea pig heart. Kahlen T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):81–4

Effect of mepindolol on serum lipids. Martignoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):543–5

Multicenter evaluation of mepindolol and of mepindolol plus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Masoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):546–50

Antihypertensive efficacy of the new long–acting beta–blocker bopindolol as related to age. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):426–9

Analysis of bopindolol and its active metabolite 18–502 in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):469–74

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on mechanical responsiveness and [125I]iodohydroxybenzylpindolol binding sites in the guinea–pig right atrium. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):332–41

Binding of 125I–cyanopindolol to beta–1–adrenoceptors in a high and low affinity state. Hoyer D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):45–59

Photoaffinity labeling of the beta–adrenergic receptor from cultured lymphoma cells with [125I]iodoazidobenzylpindolol: loss of the label with desensitization. Rashidbaigi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2849–53

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric determination of pindolol and its dosage form. Mohamed ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):273–5

METABOLISM

Constant kinetics and constant concentration–effect relationship during long–term beta–blockade with pindolol. Galeazzi RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun; 33(6):733–40

Metabolism of pindolol in patients with renal failure. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):423–8

[Evaluation of pindolol absorption in malabsorption syndromes] Evard D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pindolol and propranolol in patients with angina pectoris and normal or near–normal ventricular function. Lack of influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on global and segmental left ventricular function assessed by radionuclide ventriculography. Manyari DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):427–33

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of pindolol. Evidence for interaction with pretreatment sympathetic tone. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):625–9

Comparison of the effect of pindolol and propranolol on heart rate after acute and chronic administration. Finch MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):431–4

The interaction of cimetidine with metoprolol, atenolol, propranolol, pindolol and penbutolol [letter] Spahn H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):500–1

Hemodynamic responses to beta–adrenergic blockade with metoprolol and pindolol after coronary artery bypass surgery. Salmenperä M, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):739–43

Effects of pindolol on renal function II. Effects on intravenous and prolonged oral dosing. Boner G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):423–7

Dependence of the cardiovascular effects of pindolol on the individual sympathetic nervous activity. Tanaka N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):383–7

Effects of pindolol on vascular smooth muscle. Clark BJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):117–9

Effect of pindolol on serum lipoproteins in patients with coronary heart disease. Karmakoski J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):189–91

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on acute circulatory effects of the beta–blocking agents pindolol and propranolol in humans. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):423–30

Effect of pindolol on renal function in hypertensive patients. Gafter U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):563–5

Clinical pharmacology of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs possessing partial agonist activity, with special reference to pindolol. Aellig WH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S16–20

Effect of pindolol on stress–related disturbances of musical performance: preliminary communication. James IM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):194–6

Chronic effects of bunitrolol and pindolol on blood pressure, heart rate, vascular lesions, and plasma renin activity in hypertensive rats. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):742–5

[Atenolol, pindolol and propranolol in essential hypertension: response rate and tolerance] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mode of action of beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents in hypertension. A comparison between metoprolol and pindolol with special reference to peripheral vascular effects. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 665:103–8

Treatment of diabetic orthostatic hypotension with pindolol. Boesen F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):386–91

Variability of response to beta receptor blockade for angina pectoris in clinical trials: a study of pindolol. Harston WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):722–7

The treatment of angina pectoris with the new beta–receptor blocker carteolol. Results of a controlled trial in comparison with pindolol. Simon H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):318–21

The effect of once daily beta–adrenoceptor blocker–thiazide diuretic combination on the ambulatory blood pressure. Gould BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):827–31

Effect of pindolol on intraocular pressure in glaucoma: pilot study and a randomised comparison with timolol. Andréasson S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 67(4):228–30

Ambulatory blood pressure during once–daily randomised double–blind administration of atenolol, metoprolol, pindolol, and slow–release propranolol. Floras JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1387–92

Comparison of beta–adrenoceptor blockers and calcium antagonists in hypertension. Doyle AE. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II103–8

Pindolol—a new beta–adrenergic blocking agent with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in the management of mild and moderate hypertension. Schirger A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):315–8

Pindolol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Feb 4;25(628):13–4

Pindolol and hyperthyroidism [letter] Abadie E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):795

Drug therapy. Pindolol: a new beta–adrenoceptor antagonist with partial agonist activity. Frishman WH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):940–4 (51 ref.)

Pindolol: a review of its pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, clinical uses, and adverse effects. Golightly LK. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):134–47 (250 ref.)

Hypertension and beneficial treatment with beta–blocking agents does not change the platelet sensitivity to the antiaggregatory prostaglandins. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):301–5

Beta–blockers in bronchial asthma: effect of propranolol and pindolol on large and small airways. Patakas D, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):108–12

[Treatment of incapacitating orthostatic hypotension with pindolol in diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Boesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long–term recording of ECG in digitalis and beta blocker treatment of patients with chronic auricular fibrillation] Salhadin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 32(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of algodystrophy. A randomized study of 95 cases with 3 treatments: Calsyn 100, Visken, Grisefuline and Penthonium] Cherot A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pindolol–clopamide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical study] Meilhac B, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carteolol in essential hypertension. Dose range study and controlled open trial in comparison with pindolol] Werning C. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of selective beta 1 block in antihypertensive therapy] Marata AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1919–25 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of treatment with inderal and visken of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Shevchenko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the echocardiographic indices in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated with viscen] el–Assali D, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PINEAL BODY

Pineal germinoma: report of a case. Xiong M. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):63–4

Malignant pineocytoma with prominent papillary features. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1789–93

hCG beta producing pineal choriocarcinoma. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):423–31

Effect of melatonin–free pineal extract on prolactin in castrated and thyrotropin releasing hormone–stimulated rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):23–7

Hypothalamic function in patients with tumors of the pineal area. Andler W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep; 37(4):323–9

Comparison of some peptidic and proteic ovine pineal fractions with a bovine pineal E5 fraction. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):27–44

Pineal region meningioma: report of two cases and literature review. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr; 12(4):369–76

Cavernous hemangioma in the pineal region. Fukui M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):209–15

[Pineal localization of Recklinghausen disease: apropos of a case] Magaud F, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary intracranial germ cell tumor in the right basal

ganglia and its vicinity area--a report of the case with germinoma and choriocarcinoma histologically] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems on recurrence after removal of teratoma in pineal region--an experience of recurrence of pineal teratoma 4 years after tumor removal] Matsuda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Nov;34(11):1107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of embryonal sarcoma of the pineal body with metastasis into the spinal canal] Zielezińska A. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[So-called ectopic pinealoma] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the pineal region] Kandel' EI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):48–57 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Computer tomography in tumors of the posterior portions of the 3d ventricle and pineal body] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aicardi's syndrome: a result of overdistention of the neural tube. The absent pineal gland. Gardner WJ. **Childs Brain** 1982;9(6):419–23

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the absence of arginine vasotocin in mammalian pineals, including the Brattleboro rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:159–66

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the parietal eye visual system of the lizard Uta stansburiana. Engbretson GA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):543–54

Opsin-immunoreactive outer segments and acetylcholinesterase-positive neurons in the pineal complex of Phoxinus phoxinus (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2).351–69

Studies concerning the effects of a pineal peptide extract on collagen metabolism. Nanu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):233–44

The suppression of pineal melatonin content and N-acetyltransferase activity by different light irradiances in the Syrian hamster: a dose-response relationship. Brainard GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):293–6

Studies on pineal melatonin levels in a diurnal species, the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus): effects of light at night, propranolol administration or superior cervical ganglionectomy. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3–4):275–84

Superior cervical ganglionectomy: effect on indolic compounds in rat pineal gland. Vassilieff VS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):45–52

Glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein-containing cells in the human pineal gland. Papasozomenos SC. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;42(4):391–408

Radioimmunoassay of 5-methoxy tryptophol in sheep plasma and pineal glands. Kennaway DJ. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23; 32(21):2461–9

Carcinogenesis and aging. IV. Effect of low-molecular-weight factors of thymus, pineal gland and anterior hypothalamus on immunity, tumor incidence and life span of C3H/Sn mice. Anisimov VN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jul;19(3):245–58

Low molecular weight pineal and cerebral fractions affecting insulin secretion in vitro. Gorray KC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):333–45

Effects of acute and chronic 17-beta-estradiol administration on rhombencephalic, pineal and pituitary catecholamine levels in ovariectomized rats. Barden N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):123–7

Neurophysins, vasopressin and oxytocin in the bovine pineal gland. Pevet P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):301–6

Presence of neurophysins I and II in the human pineal gland: comparison with the content of neurohypophyseal hormones. Gauquelin G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):805–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the pineal complex of the anadromous sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Cole WC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct;165(2):131–63

Light microscopy of the pineal organ of two primitive lizards, Platyurus platyurus and Hemidactylus frenatus. Yeager VL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):283–8

Central innervation of the pineal organ of the Mongolian gerbil. A histochemical and lesion study. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):259–72

Opsin-immunoreactive outer segments in the pineal and parapineal organs of the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis), the eel (Anguilla anguilla), and the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):289–307

Histology and ultrastructure of the pineal gland in mature female domestic pig. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(3):217–28

Histological and ultrastructural studies on the pineal gland of castrated male and pregnant female of domestic pig. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(1):83–6

Ultrastructure of the pineal gland of the brush mouse (Peromyscus boylei): influence of long and short photoperiod. Karasek M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(4):293–308

[The pineal organ of the pike (Esox lucius L.). IV. Endogenous serotonin and monoamine oxidase activity: an histochemical, ultracytochemical and pharmacological study] Falcon J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):139–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of extraorthosympathetic nerve fibers innervating the epiphysis of the rat (study of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase)] Guérillot C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Preliminary investigation on the submicroscopical structure of blood capillaries of the pineal body in the embryonic and adult domestic fowl. Bertossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15;58(17):1098–101

[Structural changes of fenestrated capillaries during development of various endocrine glands in the chicken] Bertossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30; 59(6):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

CSF-contacting pinealocytes in the pineal recess of the Mongolian gerbil: a correlative scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Welsh MG. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):483–93

Development of the mammalian pineal gland. Altar A. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):166–80

Unusual cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the pinealocytes of the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Karasek M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(3):347–52

24-hour-variation of pineal gland volume, pinealocyte nuclear volume and mitotic activity in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Becker UG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):211–21

A seasonal study of pinealocytes in the 13-lined ground squirrel, Spermophilus tridecemlineatus. McNulty JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):665–72

[Ultrastructural changes in pineocytes of the carrier pigeon (Columba livia) subjected to the effect of artificial magnetic field oscillations. II. Nucleolar changes] Bardasano JL, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural changes in pineocytes of the carrier pigeon (Columba livia) subjected to the effect of artificial magnetic field oscillations. I. Nucleolar ectopia] Bardasano JL, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stress factors can reverse the pinealostimulatory effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the pineal gland of blossomheaded parakeet (Psittacula cyanocephala). Chakraborty S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Jun;11(2):117–23

The effect of chronic antidepressant administration on beta-adrenoceptor function of the rat pineal. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):89–96

Depressive effect of LHRH on the numbers of 'synaptic' ribbons and spherules in the pineal gland of diestrous rats. Kosaras B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):461–6

Influence of some pteridines on pineal 5-methoxyindole synthesis in male Wistar rats periodically exposed to either white or red light. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):199–210

Down-regulation at pineal beta-adrenoceptors in depressed patients treated with desipramine? [letter] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):735

Involvement of alpha-adrenoceptors in norepinephrine-induced prostaglandin E2 release by rat pineal gland in vitro. Ritta MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):307–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on the activity of acetyl CoA:arylamine N-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5) and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.4) from pineal gland. Morton DJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1312–4

Effect of photoperiod on the growth of reproductive organs and on pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm in male rats treated neonatally with testosterone propionate. Vaněček J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):517–22

Extension of the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm in continuous darkness and on short photoperiod. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):176–9

Adrenergic stimulation of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. Sugden D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):348–51

Enzymes of guanine nucleotide metabolism and the diurnal cycle in cGMP content of the chick pineal gland. Wainwright SD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar;61(2–3):137–43

Rhythms in ocular and pineal N-acetyltransferase: a portrait of an enzyme clock. Binkley S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):123–9 (44 ref.)

Photoperiodic regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the pineal gland of the chicken. Doi O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):195–8

Beta-adrenergic receptor control of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. Sugden D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):348–53

Amphetamine-induced increases in pineal gland N-acetyltransferase activity: effects of denervation and/or adrenalectomy. Altar A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):287–9

Rat serum stimulates serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in pineal monolayer cultures. Parr J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):361–8

The rise and fall of pineal N-acetyltransferase in vitro: neural regulation in the developing rat. Brammer M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):487–94

Circadian rhythm in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity: phase shifting by light pulses (II). Binkley S. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):273–6

Species heterogeneity of pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. Nakane M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):790–6

Regulation of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase in neonatal and adult rats. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1647–53

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of pineal serotonin-N-acetyltransferase activity: general characteristics. Yuwiler A. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):146–53

Renin-like and cathepsin D activities in bovine pineal glands. de Agostini A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec; 35(6):457–63

The evening rise in the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity under various photoperiods. Illnerová H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):279–84

Light and agonists alter pineal N-acetyltransferase induction by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Yuwiler A. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1082–3

[Negative feedback in the epiphyseal-thyroid system] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of tetrahydrobiopterin and guanosine-5'-triphosphate cyclohydrolase: differential patterns in rat brain and pineal gland. Kapatos G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):351–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional lymphocytes in the chicken pineal gland. Cogburn LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2109–12

METABOLISM

Effect of stress and dexamethasone on immunoreactive beta-endorphin levels in rat hypothalamus and pineal. Vuolteenaho O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 114(4):537–41

On the role of arginine vasopressin in circumventricular organs. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:753–8

Effect of benserazide on the levels of pineal 5-hydroxytryptamine, melatonin synthesising enzymes and serum melatonin. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2251–5

Effect of psychotrophic drugs on [14C]tryptophan metabolism in cultured rat pineal gland. Nir I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2139–41

Light-induced decrease of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin in the chicken pineal gland and retina. Hamm HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5; 266(2):287–93

Continuous light paradoxically reduces catecholamine-induced melatonin production. Heydorn WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):175–8

Indole metabolism in the pineal organ of the pigeon with special reference to melatonin-synthesizing cells. In vitro study combining thin layer chromatography, autoradiography and pharmacological treatment. Voisin P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):155–69

Regulation of the pineal melatonin concentration in the rat (Rattus norvegicus) and in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Illnerová H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):155–9

Further evidence of adrenergic control of translocation and intracellular levels of estrogen receptors in rat pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):492–8

Simulation of peak pineal melatonin release restores sensitivity to evening melatonin injections in pinealectomized hamsters. Watson-Whitmyre M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):763–5

Benzodiazepine receptor sites in bovine pineal. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):287–9

Decreased serum and pineal concentrations of melatonin and N-acetylserotonin in aged male hamsters. Pang SF, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(4):228–34

Relationships between methoxyindoles and hydroxyindoles formed from 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat pineal gland. Morton DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):253–6

Day/night rhythmicity in the methylating capacities for different 5-hydroxyindoles in the pineal, the retina and the Harderian gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) during the annual seasons. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):57–72

Pineal beta-adrenoreceptor down-regulation by desipramine in depression [letter] Mendlewicz J. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30; 2(8344):283

Down-regulation at pineal beta-adrenoceptors in depressed patients treated with desipramine [letter] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1101

Differential response of pineal melatonin levels to light at night in laboratory-raised and wild-captured 13-lined ground squirrels (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus). Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2625-9

Norepinephrine stimulates testosterone aromatization and inhibits 5 alpha reduction via beta-adrenoceptors in rat pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):199-209

Pineal melatonin in syrian hamsters: circadian and seasonal rhythms in animals maintained under laboratory and natural conditions. Brainard CC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):342-8

Characterization of flunitrazepam and beta-carboline high affinity binding in bovine pineal gland. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):150-4

Factors influencing melatonin, 5-hydroxytryptophol, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptophan in rat pineal glands. Young SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):464-8

Influence of angiotensin II on dog pineal serotonin content. Haulică I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):329-32

Diurnal variation in the serotonin content and turnover in the pineal gland of the Syrian hamster. Steinlechner S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):167-72

Taurine in the pineal gland. Klein DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:169-81 (40 ref.)

Indoles of pineal origin: biochemical and physiological status. Smith I. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):41-60 (41 ref.)

The influence of GABA on the synthesis of N-acetylserotonin, melatonin, O-acetyl-5-hydroxytryptophol and O-acetyl-5-methoxytryptophol in the pineal gland of the male Wistar rat. Balemans MG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):151-60

[Radioautographic study of 'in vitro' incorporation of [3H]-hydroxyindoles and [3H]-melatonin into the pineal organ of the pigeon] Voisin P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):273-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pineal organ of the pike (Esox lucius L.) V. Radioautographic study of in vivo and in vitro incorporation of indolic precursors] Falcon J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):991-1010 **(Fre)**

[Melatonin in the pineal organ, retina and plasma. Immunologic study in the pigeon] Voisin P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):959-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pineal and habenula innervation altered by septal lesions. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):27-31

Parinaud's syndrome. Moffie D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 58(2):175-83

[Symptomatologic approach to tumors of the pineal region. Apropos of 72 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28;59(17):1297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histology of the pineal gland in the elderly human] Gusek W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the pineal body of persons who died of malignant neoplasms] Grabowska H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(1):113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of the large fetus] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian pacemakers in lizards: phase-response curves and effects of pinealectomy. Underwood H. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R857-64

Failure of inbreeding to influence pineal-induced gonadal regression in short day exposed hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):39-44

Inhibition of milk ejection by a visual stimulus in lactating rats: implication of the pineal gland. Prilusky J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):313-8

Lesions of the paraventricular nucleus area of the hypothalamus disrupt the suprachiasmatic leads to spinal cord circuit in the melatonin rhythm generating system. Klein DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):647-52

Circadian pineal modulation of pituitary effect on murine corticosterone in vitro. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):559-65

Effect of continuous light on the incidence of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene induced mammary tumors in female Holtzman rats. Kothari LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):313-7

The role of the pineal gland in thermoregulation in male hamsters. Sod-Moriah UA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):649-51

Photoperiod and pinealectomy do not affect cold-induced deposition of brown adipose tissue in the Long-Evans rat. Kott KS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):100-5

The effect of pineal treatment and pinealectomy on prolactin in rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr-Jun; 20(2):91-3

Role of the pineal gland in ovine photoperiodism: regulation of seasonal breeding and negative feedback effects of estradiol upon luteinizing hormone secretion. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):329-36

A seasonal variation in arginine vasotocin immunoactivity in rat pineal glands. Prechel MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1474-8

Enhancement of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat adenohypophysis after pinealectomy. Scalabrino G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2132-4

Photoperiodic control of melanoma growth in hamsters: influence of pinealectomy and melatonin. Stanberry LR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):469-75

Cytophysiological responses of the pineal gland to intermale aggression in a wild rat. Chakraborty S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):353-6

Evidence that the rat pineal has neuronal connections via the pineal stalk. Dafny N. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):858-61

The pineal and parietal organs of lower vertebrates. Dodt E, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):996-1000 (56 ref.)

Orally administered melatonin stimulates the 3 alpha/beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase but not the 5 alpha-reductase in the ventral prostate and seminal vesicles of pinealectomized rats. Horst HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):968-70

Seasonal variations of serotonin content in the pineal complex and the lateral eye of Lampetra planeri (cyclostoma, petromyzontidae). Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):313-23

Influence of photoperiod and temperature on weight gain, food consumption, fat pads and thyroxine in male golden hamsters. Hoffman RA, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer; 46(2):150-62

Effect of pinealectomy on heat-induced endocrine changes in female rats. Magal E, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(4):222-7

Darkness-elicited changes in rat reproduction not mediated by pineal gland. Nir I, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):385-91

Influence of the pineal gland on hypothalamic content of TRH in the Syrian hamster. Vriend J, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(2):108-13

Delayed effect of pinealectomy on hibernation of the golden-mantled ground squirrel. Ralph CL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Dec;26(4):311-28

Influence of pinealectomy on the suppression of gonadotropin secretion induced by hyperprolactinaemia in the adult male rat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):401-7

Direct effect of melatonin on the accessory sexual organs in pinealectomized male rats kept in constant darkness. Shirama K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):87-94

Influence of pinealectomy on circadian patterns of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the male rat. Shirama K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6):397-401

Effect of photoperiod and pineal indoles on the reproductive system of young female white-footed mice. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):149-55

Effects of blinding and pinealectomy on regional brain monoamine concentrations. Niles LP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):53-60

Effect of chronic lithium treatment on rat pineal rhythms: N-acetyltransferase, N-acetylserotonin and melatonin. Yocca FD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):733-7

The influence of the frequency and pattern of sympathetic nerve activity on serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the rat pineal gland. Bowers CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:279-96

Pineal influences hypothalamic Gn-RH content in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Versi E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):365-8

Effects of pinealectomy in Pony mares. Grubaugh W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:293-5

The role of the pineal gland in seasonality. Seamark RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:15-21

CNS control of the circadian adrenocortical rhythm. Szafarczyk A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):1009-15

Ageing, opioid analgesia and the pineal gland. Kavaliers M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2279-87

Rhythms in immunoreactive melatonin in the retina and Harderian gland of rats: persistence after pinealectomy. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1229-36

A reciprocal relationship between the adenohypophysis and the pineal gland. Karasek M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):1-9

Early receptor potential of pineal organ and lateral eye of the pike. Falcón J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Mar; 70(3):149-50

Degeneration activity of the pineal gland after sympathetic denervation. Luchelli-Fortis MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):298-301

The role of prostaglandins in neuroendocrine junctions: studies in the pineal gland and the hypothalamus. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):152-60 (83 ref.)

Influence of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy and pinealectomy on plasma prolactin levels in the neonatally androgenized female rat. Gala RR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):9-13

Pineal gland inhibition of prolactin cell activity is independent of gonadal regression. Leadem CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):133-8

Pinealectomy and lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus affect the castration response in hamsters exposed to short photoperiods. Turek FW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):335-9

Evidence for pineal gland modulation of the neuroendocrine-thyroid axis. Vriend J. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):68-78 (130 ref.)

Characterization of a pineal-independent diurnal rhythm in neural estrogen receptors and its possible behavioral consequences. Wilson MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):14-22

Pinealectomy modifies the thermoregulatory effects of bombesin in goldfish. Kavaliers M. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1169-73

Pineal mediation of the thermoregulatory and behavioral activating effects of beta-endorphin. Kavaliers M. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):579-85

Circadian rhythms and the effects of exogenous melatonin in the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus: a mammal lacking a distinct pineal gland. Harlow HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):307-13

Influence of pinealectomy and photoperiod on courtship and nest-building in male doves. McDonald PA. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):813-8

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptors potentiate the beta-adrenergic stimulation of pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):599-603

Temperature-compensated circadian clock in the pineal of Anolis. Menaker M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6119-21

Pineal function in reproductive physiology. Cardinali DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:55-71 (38 ref.)

The LH and prolactin release response to ovarian steroids. Effects of pineal gland. Mogilevsky JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:149-63

Molecular mechanisms of neuroendocrine integration in the central nervous system: an approach through the study of the pineal gland and its innervating sympathetic pathway. Cardinali DP. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):3-30 (126 ref.)

Is 5-methoxytryptamine a pineal hormone? Pévet P. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):61-73 (90 ref.)

The pineal gland: an intermediary between the environment and the endocrine system. Reiter RJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):31-40 (55 ref.)

Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system by pinealectomy in female rats. Acuña D, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep; 38(3):251-5

Some answers to a 2000-year old question: the role(s) of the pineal gland. Wainwright SD. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;3(2):185-262 (481 ref.)

Free-running activity rhythms in the rat: entrainment by melatonin. Redman J, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4; 219(4588):1089-91

[The pineal gland and epilepsy] Pei YQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):363-5 **(Chi)**

[Effects of the extreme length of daylight on the development of ovaries and uteri and on cerebral epiphysis function in immature swine] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):485-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the pineal gland on the regulating system of hypophysial prolactin secretion--the prolactin-releasing and release-inhibiting action of the rat pineal gland] Minato K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20; 58(8):945-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurohumoral control of the pineal gland. A model for the study of neuroendocrine integrative processes] Cardinali DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):291-304 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural correlates of the pineal inhibition of prolactin cell activity in blind-anosmic female rats. Leadem CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):343-50

Effects of pinealectomy and ocular enucleation on diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi (Haemosporina) gametocytes in the peripheral blood of domestic turkeys. Gore TC, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):415-20

The relationship between the pineal gland and the pituitary--adrenal axis in health, endocrine and psychiatric conditions. Wetterberg L. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983; 8(1):75-80 (17 ref.)

[Epiphysis cerebri and body resistance to extreme exposures] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epiphysis cerebri function in early cerebral arteriosclerosis] Fedorovich AS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A 15-minute light pulse during darkness prevents the antigonadotrophic action of afternoon melatonin injections in male hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Dec;26(4):295-303

Pineal melatonin synthesis in Syrian hamsters: a summary. Rollag MD. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Dec;26(4):285–93

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of pineal tumors. Jooma R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):654–65

SECRETION

Influence of melatonin on the process of protein and/or peptide secretion in the pineal gland of the rat and hamster. An in vitro study. Haldar-Misra C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):73–82

The influence of different 5-methoxyindoles on the process of protein/peptide secretion characterized by the formation of granular vesicles in the mouse pineal gland. An in vitro study. Haldar-Misra C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(1):113–26

The influence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) on the process of protein and/or peptide secretion characterized by the formation of granular vesicles in mammalian pinealocytes. Comparative in vitro study. Haldar-Misra C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):529–38

Relationship between light intensity and the melatonin and drinking rhythms of rats. Rivest RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):155–60

[Pineal body and stress] Paluch A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):983–5 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Pineal region tumors. Portillo ML, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4):329–33

Infratentorial approach to the pineal region in the prone position: Concorde position. Technical note. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):141–3

Disappearance of plasma melatonin after removal of a neoplastic pineal gland. Neuwelt EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1132–5

Effects of grouping and isolation on pinealectomy-induced seizures in rats. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):651–2

Total pinealectomy by an occipital parasagittal approach in sheep. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov; 18(5):377–80

Excision of a large pineal region hemangiopericytoma (angioblastic meningioma, hemangiopericytoma type). Stone JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):181–9

[Histological changes in the rat testis and epididymis caused by total and partial pinealectomy] Grandi D. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(2):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pineal 'synaptic' ribbons and spherules during the estrous cycle in rats. Kosaras B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(2):219–27

Inverse correlation between 'synaptic' ribbon number and the density of adrenergic nerve endings in the pineal gland of various mammals. Karasek M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan; 205(1):93–9

Central connections of the pineal organ in the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. (teleostei). Ekström P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):141–55

Day-night differences in the number of pineal 'synaptic' ribbons in two diurnal rodents, the chipmunk (Tamias striatus) and the ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii). Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 224(3):689–92

Ultrastructure of pinealocytes of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordi). Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(1):167–75

Inclusion bodies in pinealocytes of the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). An ultrastructural study and X-ray microanalysis. Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(2):413–20

Circadian variations in pinealocytes of the Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. A quantitative electron-microscopic study. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(2):231–44

The presence of two populations of sensory-type cells in the pineal organ of the five-bearded rockling, Ciliata mustela L. (Teleostei). Meiniel A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):553–71

The origin of central pinealopetal nerve fibers in the Mongolian gerbil as demonstrated by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):273–87

Effect of K+ and Na+ on calcium-dependent electron-dense particles in the monoaminergic synaptic vesicles of rat pineal nerves fixed in Ca2+-containing solutions. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(1):229–34

On the occurrence of a myeloid body in pinealocytes of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. An electron-microscopic study. Samarasinghe DD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):649–59

The pineal organ of Raja clavata: opsin immunoreactivity and ultrastructure. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):139–48

Quantitative changes in the numbers of dense-core vesicles and 'synaptic' ribbons in pinealocytes of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) following sympathectomy. Karasek M, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;35(139–140):157–62

Cytophysiological response of the pineal gland to long-term administration of norethisterone (a progestogen-only contraceptive) in rats. Maiti BR, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):375–8

The photoreceptor cell in the pineal organ of the Japanese common newt. Kikuchi M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1450–1

Effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy on the ultrastructure of the pinealocyte in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Karasek M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):131–7

Oxytalan fibres in the rat pineal gland. Calvo J, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):363–6

Morphological findings relating to the problem of cortex and medulla in the pineal glands of rat and hamster. Heidbüchel U, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):723–34

Effects of advancing age on the ultrastructure of pinealocytes in the male white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). King TS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 10;224(2):127–34

A quantitative ultrastructural study of the pinealocyte of the chipmunk (Tamias striatus) during the daytime and at night. Karasek M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):397–401

Three-dimensional fine structure of elastic fibers in the perivascular space of some circumventricular organs as revealed by high-voltage electron microscopy. Ichimura T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):172–83

Influence of prolactin on pinealocytes of the mouse with hereditary hypopituitarism: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Karasek H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 29(1):101–8

Influence of hypophysectomy and prolactin on the rat pinealocyte: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Karasek M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):785–92

Morphologic evidence for seasonal changes in the pineal organ of the goldfish, Carassius auratus; a quantitative study. McNulty JA. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):1061–72

[Epiphyseal epithelium of pigeons under natural conditions and in vitro. Ultrastructure and histochemical evidence of hydroxyindoles in the receptor line cells] Voison P. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):257–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of blinding by bilateral orbital enucleation on the ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the female garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Correlations with the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis] Roux M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine structure of the epiphysis of Chiroptera (Vesperugo savi and Vesperugo piccolo. II. Cytophysiological aspects during sexual cycle, reproductive activity and seasonal rhythm] Gatti R. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982; 53(6):385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early incorporation of topically applied horseradish peroxidase to the adrenergic fibres of the pineal gland] González González G, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PINEALOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic germ-cell tumors. Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May-Jun;27(3):245–51

[Fluctuant paralysis of cranial nerve IV, an isolated, longterm sign of germinoma] Salmon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):941–2 **(Fre)**

[So-called ectopic pinealoma] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Problems of ectopic pinealomas] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):209–12 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Problems on recurrence after removal of teratoma in pineal region—an experience of recurrence of pineal teratoma 4 years after tumor removal] Matsuda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Nov;34(11):1107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pineoblastoma with ganglionic and glial differentiation: report of two cases. Sobel RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):243–6

Pituitary-adrenal axis in pinealoma. Hasegawa A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):925–31

Malignant pineocytoma with prominent papillary features. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1789–93

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1983. A 25-year-old woman with increasingly frequent headaches. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):542–9

[Autopsy case of extra-neural metastasis of suprasellar pineal germinoma] Shinmura F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 29(7):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial germ cell tumor in the right basal ganglia and its vicinity area—a report of the case with germinoma and choriocarcinoma histologically] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral germinomas (atypical teratomas of the pineal)] Alencar A. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct-Dec; 76(4):329–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pinealoma of the double-cell type (germinoma or neuroectodermal tumor?)] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May-Jun;(3):49–51 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pineal germinoma with massive supratentorial extension. Case report. Tognetti F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):51–4

SURGERY

Disappearance of plasma melatonin after removal of a neoplastic pineal gland. Neuwelt EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1132–5

VETERINARY

Pineoblastoma, a primitive neuroectodermal tumor in the brain of a horse. Holshuh HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):567–9

PINK DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

PINNIPEDIA

Vaginal prolapse in a south australian sea lion (Neophoca Nove Hollandia). Read RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun; 58(6):269–71

Effect of peptide extracted from skeletal muscles of the fur seal on periodontal diseases. Hiyama E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):639–45

Marine animal killing [letter] Holt SJ. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20; 304(5922):110

Ketamine xylazine combination for the immobilisation of Galapagos sea lions and fur seals. Trillmich F. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):279–80

[Anal and rectal atresia in a seal] Stede M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(1):117–8 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Notes on the anatomy of the heart in the Harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus Erxleben, 1777). Bisaillon A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(2):177–84

The occurrence of myocardial bridges on coronary arteries in the common seal (Phoca vitulina vitulina). van Nie CJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 May;21(2):133–9

[Osteology of the Atlantic walrus (Odobenus rosmarus, L., 1758). Axial skeleton] Piérard J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Mar;12(1):33–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Karyotype stability in marine mammals. Arnason U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):274–6

Electrophoretic variation in large mammals IV. The Atlantic walrus, Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus (L.). Simonsen V, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;97(1):91–4

Electrophoretic variation in large mammals. III. The ringed seal, Pusa hispida, the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus, and the hooded seal, Cystophora cristata. Simonsen V, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;97(1):87–90

The seal myoglobin gene: an unusually long globin gene. Blanchetot A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):732–4

Molecular cloning of seal myoglobin mRNA. Wood D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7133–44

METABOLISM

Total mercury content of meat and liver from inshore Newfoundland-caught harp seal (Phoca groenlandica). Botta JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 30(1):28–32

The quantification of technical mixtures of PCBs by microwave plasma detection and the analysis of PCBs in the blubber lipid from harbour seals (Phoca vitulina). van der Zande T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Apr; 27(2-3):133–47

MICROBIOLOGY

New calicivirus isolates from feces of walrus (Odobenus rosmarus). Smith AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr; 19(2):86–9

Bacterial and fungal flora of wild northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus). Vedros NA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):447–56

PARASITOLOGY

[Helminth parasites of the South American sea lion Otaria flavescens from the Gulf of Arauco, Chile] George-Nascimento M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(3-4):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of Weddell seal (Leptonychotes weddelli) underwater vocalizations at Mcmurdo Sound, Antarctica. Thomas JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec; 72(6):1730–8

Masked hearing thresholds of harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) in air. Renouf D. **J Aud Res** 1980 Oct;20(4):263–9

Luteal regression, follicle growth and the concentration of some plasma steroids during lactation in grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Boyd IL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):157–64

Evidence that seals may use echolocation. Renouf D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):635–7

SURGERY

Anesthetization of a Cape fur seal (Arctocephalus pusillus) for the treatment of a chronic eye infection and amputation of a metatarsal bone. Thurman GD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):255–7

PINOCYTOSIS

Quantitative aspects of arterial endothelium in the adult Sprague–Dawley rat. McGuire PG, et al. **Artery** 1983; 11(4):252–63

Pinocytosis of poly (alpha, beta-(N-2-hydroxyethyl))-DL-aspartamide and a tyramine derivative by rat visceral yolk sacs cultured in vitro. Ability of phenolic residues to enhance the rate of pinocytic capture of a macromolecule. Duncan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):248–54

Adsorptive pinocytosis of polycationic copolymers of vinylpyrrolidone with vinylamine by rat yolk sac and rat peritoneal macrophage. Pratten MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):424–30

Modulation of exocytosis of previously pinocytosed fluid by human fibroblasts. Dean RT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug; 2(8):551–60

Characterization of pinocytic vesicles from CHO cells: resolution of pinosomes from lysosomes by analytical centrifugation. Pool RR Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 May;7(5):361–7

Phagocytosis and fluid-phase pinocytosis. Cohn ZA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):15–34

Endocytosis and intracellular protein degradation in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Jessup W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):333–9

Cold enhanced secretion of a pinocytosis-regulating factor in Amoeba proteus. Arvidson G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):27–33

Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae. XIX. Immunocytochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in Amoeba proteus. Stockem W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):171–8

Coated pits and pinocytosis of cationized ferritin in human skin fibroblasts. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):270–8

Internalization and recycling of plasma membrane glycoconjugates during pinocytosis in the macrophage cell line, P388D1. Kinetic evidence for compartmentation of internalized membranes. Burgert HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):127–42

Human beta-glucuronidase pinocytosis and binding to the immobilized phosphomannosyl receptor. Effects of treatment of the enzyme with alpha-N-acetylglucosaminyl phosphodiesterase. Talkad V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7345–51

Pinocytosis and intracellular degradation of exogenous protein: modulation by amino acids. Besterman JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1586–91

Reversible pinocytosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Daukas G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1642–50

Binding of soluble type I collagen to fibroblasts: effects of thermal activation of ligand, ligand concentration, pinocytosis, and cytoskeletal modifiers. Goldberg BD. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):747–51

pH changes in pinosomes and phagosomes in the ameba, Chaos carolinensis. Heiple JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 94(1):143–9

Acidification of phagosomes is initiated before lysosomal enzyme activity is detected. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):692–702

The role of intermediate vesicles in the adsorptive endocytosis and transport of ligand to lysosomes by human fibroblasts. Merion M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):644–50

Serial-section analysis of coated pits and vesicles involved in adsorptive pinocytosis in cultured fibroblasts. Petersen OW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):277–81

The role of the mannose/N-acetylglucosamine receptor in the pinocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sung SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):21–5

Redistribution of material labelled with [3H]mannose in amoebae induced to undergo pinocytosis. Flickinger CJ. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:79–93

Pinocytosis in eyes of a snail, Helix aspersa. Eakin RM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug;80(2):214–29

Plasmalemmal vesicles in pulmonary capillary endothelium of developing fetal lamb lungs. Schneeberger EE. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):40–55

Pinocytotic vesicles and microfilaments observed by scanning electron microscopy. Inoué T. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981; 4:1–5

[The use of monocellular layers of macrophages after pinocytosis of immunoglobulins, as a substrate in the immunofluorescence reaction] Radu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of pinocytosis of human immunoglobulins by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages, visualized by the immunofluorescence reaction] Radu I. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of pinocytosis by Cortinarius speciosissimus toxins. Ahlmén J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):238–40

Inhibition by trifluoperazine and digitonin of several forms of pinocytosis. Shirazi MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2417–20

Lysolecithin as a modifier of induced pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Arvidson G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):34–8

PINWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

PIPECOLIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Assay of delta 1-piperideine-2-carboxylate and synthesis of L-[14C]pipecolate from DL-[14C]pipecolate. Chang YF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):376–85

The determination of pipecolic acid: method and results of hospital survey. Hutzler J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):75–82

BLOOD

Hyperpipecolic acidemia. Occurrence in an infant with clinical findings of the cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome. Arneson DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):713–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Assay of delta 1-piperideine-2-carboxylate and synthesis of L-[14C]pipecolate from DL-[14C]pipecolate. Chang YF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):376–85

METABOLISM

Accumulation and metabolism of pipecolic acid in the developing brain of the mouse. Nishio H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):107–12

Comparative rates of metabolism of pipecolic acid in several animal species. Dancis J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):1011–2

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger: clinical symptoms and relevant laboratory findings in 16 patients. Govaerts L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):125–8

Interaction of proline, 5-oxoproline, and pipecolic acid for renal transport in the rabbit. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2266–72

Metabolism of cadaverine and pipecolic acid in brain and other organs of the mouse. Nomura Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(3):279–89

Lysine metabolism in the human and the monkey: demonstration of pipecolic acid formation in the brain and other organs. Chang YF. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May; 7(5):577–88

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of phenobarbital-induced anticonvulsant activity by pipecolic acid. Takahama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):327–31

Bipolar cells in the mudpuppy retina use an excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter. Slaughter MM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):537–8

Conformational aspects of the actions of some piperidine dicarboxylic acids at excitatory amino acid receptors in the mammalian and amphibian spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1119–33

PIPEMIDIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

PIPERACETAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIPERAZINES

Metal binding by pharmaceuticals. Part 2. Interactions of Ca(II), Cu(II), Fe(II), Mg(II), Mn(II) and Zn(II) with the intracellular hydrolysis products of the antitumour agent ICRF 159 and its inactive homologue ICRF 192. Huang ZX, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):536–42

Effect of pH on disintegration and dissolution of ketoconazole tablets. Carlson JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1334–6

Mode of insertion of miconazole, ketoconazole and deacylated ketoconazole in lipid layers. A conformational analysis. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2175–80

Effects of NaOH-PIPES buffer used in aldehyde fixative on alkaline phosphatase activity in rat hepatocytes. Yamamoto K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(3):339–51

[Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of pipecuronium bromide. I Separation and quantitative determination of pipecuronium bromide and its hydrolysis-derivatives by thin-layer chromatography and densitometry] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Mar;53(2):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of pipecuronium bromide. II. Specific acid-base catalysis] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Mar;53(2):64–70 **(Hun)**

[Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of pipecuronium bromide. III. General acid-base catalysis, effect of the solvent on the rate of hydrolysis] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Mar;53(2):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Interaction between cinepazide maleate, a new cerebral vasodilator, and water] Kitaoka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ICRF-159 in advanced gastric cancer. Absence of activity. Krasnow S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):635–9

A trial of high-dose 5-fluorouracil with razoxane or adriamycin in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Smith BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):481–4

Ketoconazole treatment of Candida esophagitis—a prospective study of 12 cases. Fazio RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):261–4

Oral ketoconazole therapy for keratomycosis. Ishibashi Y. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):342–5

The effect of intravenously administered almitrine, a peripheral chemoreceptor agonist, on patients with chronic air-flow obstruction. Powles AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):284–9

Inhibition of compound 48/80 induced mediator release following oral administration of tiaramide hydrochloride in normal subjects. Sussman GL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):367–70

High-dose ketoconazole for treatment of fungal infections of the central nervous system. Craven PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):160–7

Pharmacology of ketoconazole suspension in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):787–9

Treatment of benzimidazole-resistant cyathostomes in horses—evaluation of a paste of febantel plus a piperazine. Griffin DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):25–7

Adjuvant oral Razoxane (ICRF 159) in resectable colo-rectal cancer [letter] Slevin ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):228–9

Combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma previously treated with 5-FU. Windschitl HE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec; 66(12):2093–4

A method for evaluating therapy for hay fever. A comparison of four treatments. D'Souza MF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):329–35

Razoxane regimen for the treatment of psoriasis. Harper JI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):581–2

A review of pharmacology and clinical use of piperine and its derivatives. Pei YQ. **Epilepsia** 1983 Apr;24(2):177–82

Treatment of vaginal candidosis with oral ketoconazole. Van der Pas H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):399–404

The critical influence of timing of combined modality cytoreductive regimens. Peters LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979; 7 Suppl 5:290–6

Ketoconazole versus mepartricin for the prevention of Candida infections in the immunocompromised host. Van Lint MT, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 68(2):226–32

Ketoconazole: a new imidazole antifungal agent has both prophylactic potential and therapeutic efficacy in keratomycosis of rabbits. Oji EO. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):163–7

Treatment of chromomycosis with ketoconazole and 5-fluorocytosine. Silber JG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):236–8

Oral therapy for nasal cryptococcosis in a cheetah. Beehler BA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1400–1

Evaluation of mebendazole used concurrently with piperazine monohydrochloride in horses. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1102–4

A comparative bioavailability study of Molipaxin capsules and a trazodone liquid formulation in normal volunteers. Harcus AW, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;8(2):125–32

Successful treatment of chronic esophageal candidosis with oral ketoconazole. Rutgeerts LJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug; 25(8):429–30

[Oral treatment of chronic recurring vaginal candidiasis with Nizoral] Marks HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13; 101(1-2):45–7 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy using urapidil in patients with obstructive lung diseases] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):291–4 **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism in hypertensive therapy. Measurements of electrolytes, lipids and lipoproteins in blood of normal and hypertensive individuals during repeated administration of Ebrantil] Mertz DP, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):389–91 **(Ger)**

[Ketoconazole. 3 years' experience with a new orally active broadspectrum antimycotic] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 15;57(16):1165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of ultra-short term anesthesia (Epontol) with diazepine and psychotropic drugs] Vassallo E, et al.

Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1982 Jul-Sep;139(3):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tactics of Arduan administration] Darbinian TM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1982;(4):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospidin cream in the treatment of pointed condylomata acuminata] El'kin VD, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):62-3 (Rus)
[Clinico-pharmacological study of prospidin] Perevodchikova NI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1983;29(2):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prospidin in the combination chemotherapy of recurrences of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Vinokurova NA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1983;29(7):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trazodone exacerbation of VT [letter] Vlay SC, et al. Am Heart J 1983 Sep;106(3):604
Hepatic reactions during ketoconazole treatment. Janssen PA, et al. Am J Med 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):80-5
Seizure possibly caused by trazodone HCl [letter] Bowdan ND. Am J Psychiatry 1983 May;140(5):642
Myalgia associated with trazodone [letter] Erickson J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 Sep;140(9):1256-7
Reversible cardiac conduction abnormality associated with trazodone administration [letter] Irwin M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 Jul;140(7):945-6
Ventricular arrhythmias possibly aggravated by trazodone. Janowsky D, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 Jun;140(6):796-7
Trazodone and liver toxicity [letter] Chu AG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1983 Jul;99(1):128-9
Ketoconazole inhibition of testicular secretion of testosterone and displacement of steroid hormones from serum transport proteins. Grosso DS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Feb;23(2):207-12
Ketoconazole therapy and exfoliative erythroderma [letter] Rand R, et al. Arch Dermatol 1983 Feb;119(2):97-8
Jaundice and other drug reactions to ketoconazole [letter] Adams JG. Australas J Dermatol 1982 Aug;23(2):90
Hepatic toxicity of ketoconazole [letter] Rollman O, et al. Br J Dermatol 1983 Mar;108(3):376-8
Ethylenediamine and piperazine sensitivity. Wright S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):463-4
Ketoconazole therapy for pityriasis versicolor [letter] Caterall MD. Clin Exp Dermatol 1982 Nov;7(6):679
Hepatotoxic potential of ketoconazole under investigation. FDA Drug Bull 1982 Aug;12(2):11-2
Severe hepatitis during ketoconazole therapy. Okumura H, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1983 Apr;18(2):142-7
Ketoconazole and gynecomastia [letter] Moncada B, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1982 Oct;7(4):557-8
Ketoconazole, cyclosporin, and the kidney [letter] Cunningham C, et al. Lancet 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1464
Ketoconazole and cyclosporin [letter] Dieperink H, et al. Lancet 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1217
Cyclosporin interaction with ketoconazole and melphalan [letter] Morgenstern GR, et al. Lancet 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1342
Ketoconazole-induced drop in serum and saliva testosterone [letter] Schürmeyer T, et al. Lancet 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1098
Dependence studies on zopiclone. Yanagita T, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1983 Apr;43:164-70
Ketoconazole and hepatic reactions [letter] Boughton K. S Afr Med J 1983 Jun 18;63(25):955
[Toxic hepatitis caused by ketoconazole (letter)] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Jun 18;127(25):1114-5 (Dut)
[Toxic hepatitis caused by ketoconazole (Nizoral)] Boëtius G, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Feb 19;127(8):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Toxic hepatitis during the administration of ketoconazole (Nizoral)] Kramer NJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Feb 19;127(8):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hepatitis during the administration of ketoconazole (Nizoral)] van Dijke CP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Feb 19;127(8):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Iatrogenic mental confusion caused by a new antidepressant in the elderly. Apropos of 2 cases] Mizon JP, et al. LARC Med 1981 Nov;1(2):47-8 (Fre)
[Hematologic toxicity of vasodilators (letter)] Desablens B, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1982;24(5):313-4 (Fre)
[Thrombopenic purpura following ingestion of antrafenine (letter)] Watrigant Y, et al. Presse Med 1983 Feb 12; 12(6):363 (Fre)
[Astatic seizures - neurotoxic side effects of Piavermit] Kasper JM. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1983;77(5):211-2 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Distribution and characterization of cyclo(His-Pro)-like immunoreactivity in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Mori M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):982-7
Distribution of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine [cyclo (His-Pro)] and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the primate central nervous system. Mori M, et al. Brain Res 1982 Aug 5;245(1):183-6
Identification and quantitation of 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)piperazine, an active metabolite of the anxiolytic agent buspirone, in rat plasma and brain. Caccia S, et al. J Chromatogr 1982 Dec 3;252:310-4
Determination of the calcium antagonist flunarizine in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Flor SC. J Chromatogr 1983 Feb 11;272(2):315-23
Gas—liquid chromatographic determination of etoperidone in plasma, serum, and urine. Gilmour WJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1982 Dec 10;233:381-5
pKa determination of benzhydrylpiperazine antihistamines in aqueous and aqueous methanol solutions. Newton DW, et al. J Pharm Sci 1982 Dec;71(12):1363-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of miconazole and ketoconazole with lipids. Van den Bossche H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2609-17
Reversal of depressant action of trazodone on avoidance behaviour by its metabolite m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Sansone M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Mar; 35(3):189-90

BLOOD

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine cyclo (His-Pro): measurement by radioimmunoassay in human blood in normal subjects and in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Mori M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Nov 30;109(2):541-7
Determination of cinnarizine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography [letter] Hundt HK. J Chromatogr 1982 Nov 12;232(2):465
Semi-automated gas chromatographic method for the assay of tiaramide (RHC 2592) in serum samples. Li HH, et al. J Chromatogr 1982 Oct 8;232(1):79-84
Detection in human serum by radioimmunoassay of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine, a metabolite of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Takahara Y, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Feb;56(2):312-9
Plasma concentrations of trazodone and 1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine in man after a single oral dose of trazodone. Caccia S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1982 Sep;34(9):605-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antianxiety activity of (omega-piperazinylalkoxy)indan derivatives. Kikumoto R, et al. J Med Chem 1983 Feb;26(2):246-50
Buspirone analogues. 1. Structure-activity relationships in a series of N-aryl- and heteroarylpiperazine derivatives. Yevich JP, et al. J Med Chem 1983 Feb;26(2):194-203
[Synthesis and properties of 7- and 8-piperazine derivatives of theophylline] Gorczyca M, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1982; 39(5-6):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical value of a dopaminergic agonist administration in migraine patients. Geraud G, et al. Headache 1983 Jul; 23(4):191-2
[Value of the piribedil test in diagnosing migraine. Apropos of 150 cases] Géraud G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1983; 139(3):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fasting and feeding-associated changes in cyclo(His-Pro)-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Mori M, et al. Brain Res 1983 May 23;268(1):181-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine cyclo (His-Pro): identification and characterization in rat pancreatic islets. Mori M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Aug 30;115(1):281-6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole in patients with neoplastic diseases. Maksymiuk AW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Jul;22(1):43-6
Sex differences in the conjugation of tiaramide by the CR/CD and JCL-SD strains of albino rat. Lockley WJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2433-5
Buccal uptake, urinary excretion, and physicochemical properties of zipeprol and its N-dealkylated products. Achari R, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(3):203-9
Studies on the oral absorption in man of etoperidone tablets and capsules. Catanese B, et al. Boll Chim Farm 1982 Oct; 121(10):530-4
Pharmacokinetics of (+)-1,2-di(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane intravenous infusions in adult cancer patients. Earhart RH, et al. Cancer Res 1982 Dec;42(12):5255-61
Oxatomide—a new H1-antihistamine. Drug Ther Bull 1983 May 6;21(9):35-6
Distribution of oral ketoconazole to vaginal tissue. Heykants JJ, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982 Oct;23(4):331-3
Differential labelling of dopamine receptors in rat brain in vivo: comparison of [3H]piribedil, [3H]S 3608 and [3H]N,n-propylnorapomorphine. Hall MD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jan 28;87(1):85-94
The pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole in severely immunocompromised patients. Hann IM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Dec;10(6):489-96
Determination of razoxane by high-performance liquid chromatography. Collins M, et al. J Chromatogr 1983 May 13;274:434-40
Sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of cinnarizine and flunarizine in biological samples. Woestenborghs R, et al. J Chromatogr 1982 Oct 8; 232(1):85-91
Suriclone: a new cyclopyrrolone derivative recognizing receptors labeled by benzodiazepines in rat hippocampus and cerebellum. Blanchard JC, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Mar;40(3):601-7
1-m-Chlorophenylpiperazine is an active metabolite common to the psychotropic drugs trazodone, etoperidone and mepiprazole. Fong MH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1982 Oct;34(10):674-5
Brain TRH and Cyclo (His-Pro) and brain protein in the newborn rat are altered by maternal liquid protein feeding. Mori M, et al. Life Sci 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1607-12
[3H]tetrahydrotrazodone binding. Association with serotonin binding sites. Kendall DA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1983 May; 23(3):594-9
Developmental changes in the distribution of rat brain pyroglutamate aminopeptidase, a possible determinant of endogenous cyclo(His-Pro) concentrations. Prasad C, et al. Neurochem Res 1983 Mar;8(3):389-99
Specific binding to adrenal particulate fraction of cyclo(histidyl-proline), a TRH metabolite. Bataini F, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):89-96
Distribution and metabolism of cyclo (His-Pro): a new member of the neuropeptide family. Prasad C, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1982 May-Jun;3(3):591-8
Disposition and metabolism of buspirone and its metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine in the rat. Caccia S, et al. Xenobiotica 1983 Mar;13(3):147-53
Disposition of 2,3-dihydro-8-[2-hydroxy-3-[4-[1-oxo-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-propenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-propoxy 4-benzodioxin-5-carboxylic acid, isopentyl ester (TPBE) in rat and dog, and its hydrolysis in vitro in rat, dog and man. Dow J, et al. Xenobiotica 1982 Oct;12(10):633-43
Metabolism of tiaramide in vitro. II. Oxidation of piperazineethanol group in tiaramide by 105 000 g supernatants from monkey and rat liver. Noguchi H, et al. Xenobiotica 1982 Aug;12(8):499-508

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological properties of ICRF-159 and related bis(dioxopiperazine) compounds. Herman EH, et al. Adv Pharmacol Chemother 1982;19:249-90 (120 ref.)
Antiasthmatic new Japanese molecules: the pharmacological profile of tiaramide hydrochloride. Kumada S, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1981;Suppl 9:191-9
The mechanism of action of the new antimycotic ketoconazole. Borgers M, et al. Am J Med 1983 Jan 24; 74(1B):2-8 (46 ref.)
The antifungal activity of ketoconazole. Van Cutsem J. Am J Med 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):9-15
Enhancement of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by almitrine in the dog. Romaldini H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Aug;128(2):288-93
More information about pipecurium, a new neuromuscular blocking agent [letter] Boros M. Anesthesiology 1983 Jan; 58(1):108
Calcium-channel blockade as an adjunct to heterogeneous delivery of cardioplegia. Guyton RA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Jun;35(6):626-32
Effects of pH on the activity of ketoconazole against Candida albicans. Minagawa H, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Jan;23(1):105-7
Interactions among amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine, ketoconazole, and miconazole against pathogenic fungi in vitro. Odds FC. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Nov; 22(5):763-70
Activity of ketoconazole and its deacyl derivative against Plasmodium falciparum and Candida isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Nov;22(5):917-9
Effect of ketoconazole on the fungicidal action of amphotericin B in Candida albicans. Sud IJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Jan;23(1):185-7
Inhibition of Naegleria fowleri by microbial iron-chelating agents: ecological implications. Newsome AL, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Feb;45(2):665-8
Differential effects of trazodone and imipramine on intracardiac conduction in the anesthetized dog. Byrne JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Oct;259(2):259-70
Pharmacodynamic studies with flunarizine, a calcium influx blocker. Gulati N, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 May;263(1):17-27
Effect of trazodone on the firing rate of central monoaminergic neurons. Comparison with various antidepressants. Scuvée-Moreau J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Dec;260(2):299-301
Influence of trimetazidine, an antianginal drug, on isolated dog arteries and veins. Toda N, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Dec;260(2):230-43
Protection with flunarizine against hypoxic-ischaemic damage of the rat cerebral cortex. A quantitative morphologic assessment. Van Reempts J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Mar;262(1):76-88
Action of flunarizine and cinnarizine on calcium fluxes in synaptosomal preparations from rat cerebral cortex. Wibo M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Jun;263(2):333-4

Ketoconazole blocks testosterone synthesis. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2137–40
New pharmacological aspects on the antiasthmatic activity of tiaramide–HCl. Folco GC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1092–5
Changes in contractility and oxygen metabolism of isolated canine heart following application of urapidil. Hockerts T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):554–7
Effect of Hepes on the fibroblast cerebroside sulfate loading test. Kihara H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):278–84
Platelet–mediated vascular contractions. Inhibition by flunarizine, a calcium–entry blocker. De Clerck F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):765–71
Influence of urapidil on intracranial pressure and intracranial compliance in dogs. Puchstein C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):443–8
Effect of ICRF–187 on doxorubicin–induced myocardial effects in the mouse and guinea pig. Perkins WE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):662–7
Increased respiratory chemosensitivity induced by oral almitrine in healthy man. Stanley NN, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr;77(2):136–46
Electrophysiological effects of piperazine and diethylcarbamazine on Ascaris suum somatic muscle. Martin RJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):255–65
Cyclo (His–Pro): mapping hypothalamic sites for its hypothermic action. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):205–9
Chemical denervation produces supersensitivity of central serotonergic receptors involved in the control of TSH secretion in the rat. Schettini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):349–52
Effect of almitrine on the mechanics of breathing in normal man. Yernault JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):659–63
Effects of ICRF 159 on adriamycin–induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Decorti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):77–83
Antidepressant properties of trazodone. Bryant SG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):406–17 (46 ref.)
Hemodynamic responses of trazodone and imipramine. Hames TK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct; 32(4):497–502
The pulmonary haemodynamic effects of almitrine infusion in men with chronic hypercapnia. Dull WL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):25–31
Ketoconazole. Hume AL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar;17(3):169–74 (50 ref.)
The effect of serotonin agonist 1–(trifluoromethylphenyl)–piperazine on corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):383–8
The effect of ketoconazole on steroidogenesis in cultured mouse adrenal cortex tumor cells. Kowal J. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1541–3
The electrocardiographic and anticholinergic effects of trazodone and imipramine in man. Burgess CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):417–21
Effect of zopiclone on the arousal level of healthy volunteers assessed by the averaged photopalpebral reflex. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):469–74
Differential labelling of dopamine receptors in rat brain in vivo: comparison of [3H]piribedil, [3H]S 3608 and [3H]N,n–propylnorapomorphine. Hall MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):85–94
Effect of ascorbate on the contractile response induced by DMPP in guinea–pig ileal longitudinal muscle strip. Hayashi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6; 89(3–4):229–34
A comparison of the effects of verapamil and cinnarizine upon responses elicited by selective alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists in the autoperfused canine hindlimb. Llenas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28; 87(1):53–9
Time course of the effect of flunarizine on rabbit isolated vascular muscle. Wadsworth RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):207–9
Effect of ketoconazole and miconazole on skeletal muscle mitochondrial calcium transport system. Cheah KS, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):290–3
U–54,669F: a novel hypotensive agent. Wendling MG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):162–6
Pharmacological and hemodynamic studies on flunarizine. Gulati N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):203–6
Leukotriene C4 and dimethylphenylpiperazinium–induced responses in canine airway tracheal muscle contraction and fluid secretion. Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):214–8
Interaction of razoxane and radiation on cultured Chinese hamster cells. Kimler BF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1333–8
The influence of urapidil, a new antihypertensive agent, on cerebral perfusion pressure in dogs with and without intracranial hypertension. Van Aken H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(3):123–6
Combined activity of ketoconazole and sulphamethoxazole against Candida albicans. Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):539–41
Comparison of miconazole– and ketoconazole–induced release of K+ from Candida species. Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):381–3
The effects of ketoconazole on cellular and humoral immune functions. van Rensburg CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):49–55
Effects of dopaminergic agonists on somato–autonomic reflexes. Dóda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May; 5(3):381–90
Site of action of low dose ketoconazole on androgen biosynthesis in men. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):732–6
Ketoconazole blocks adrenal steroidogenesis by inhibiting cytochrome P450–dependent enzymes. Loose DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1495–9
Ketoconazole binds to glucocorticoid receptors and exhibits glucocorticoid antagonist activity in cultured cells. Loose DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):404–8
Modification of immune response by cinnarizine. Ikeda T, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(3):209–21
Activity of two polyene and two imidazole antimicrobics on Candida albicans in human fibrin clots. Smith BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):126–32
Neuroleptic activity and dopamine–uptake inhibition in 1–piperazino–3–phenylindans. Bøgesø KP. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):935–47
The effects of the 'vestibular sedative' drug, Flunarizine upon the vestibular and oculomotor systems. Eli J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):716–24
Reversal of depressant action of trazodone on avoidance behaviour by its metabolite m–chlorophenylpiperazine. Sansone M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):189–90
The cardiovascular and autonomic properties of N–phenylpiperazine (NPP) in several animal models. Cohen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):110–9
Reduction of experimentally produced acute myocardial infarction size by a new synthetic inhibitor, NCO–700, against calcium–activated neutral protease. Toyo–oka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):829–34
Ketoconazole inhibits cortisol secretion of an adrenal adenoma in vivo and in vitro. Engelhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):373–5
Ketoconazole–cyclosporin interaction [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1342–3
Ketoconazole, cyclosporin metabolism, and renal transplantation [letter] Ferguson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):882–3
Modified response to ketoconazole of Candida albicans from a treatment failure [letter] Warnock DW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):642–3
Antagonism of vascular serotonin receptors by m–chlorophenylpiperazine and m–trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):711–8
Effects of naloxone on the secretion of prolactin and corticosterone induced by 5–hydroxytryptophan and a serotonergic agonist, mCPP. Preziosi P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2423–30
Effect of aligeron and cinnarizine in models of general and local depression of the cortical bioelectrical activity in cats. Dimov S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(2):89–95
Study on the prostaglandin antagonistic activity of aligeron and piracetam. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 4(6):387–95
The effect of ketoconazole on the phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Jan;26(1):22–6
Effect of ketoconazole on the initial stages of germ tube formation by strains of Candida albicans. Johnson EM, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Sep;25(9):481–6
In vitro susceptibility of Basidiobolus haptosporus and other zygomycetes to ketoconazole. Raja Babu KK. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug;25(8):439–41
An anticancer drug prospidine: failure to reveal antimitotic and clastogenic action on regenerating mouse liver. Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):457–62
Effect of apomorphine, piribedil and haloperidol on adrenal ornithine decarboxylase activity of the rat. Almazan G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):631–7
Effects of chronic treatment with imipramine, trazodone and electroshock on the behavioural and electroencephalographic modifications induced by clonidine in the rat. Passarelli F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):785–9
Pirenzepine and pituitary hormones. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):179–85
Effects of piribedil on schedule–controlled responding of the pigeon. Leander JD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov; 17(5):995–1000
The acute effects of amitriptyline, iprindole and trazodone on blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Richardson JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1221–3
Anti–aggressive effect of a new phenylpiperazine compound (DU27716) on hypothalamically induced behavioural activities. van der Poel AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):147–53
Almitrine increases plasma fibrinolytic activity through the release of prostacyclin from lungs into circulation. Korbut R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):959–65
Inhibition of cardiotoxic, nephrotoxic and neurotoxic effects of doxorubicin by ICRF–159. Tian Hu S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(4):210–20
Trazodone hydrochloride: a wide spectrum antidepressant with a unique pharmacological profile. A review of its neurochemical effects, pharmacology, clinical efficacy, and toxicology. Georgotas A, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):255–65 (108 ref.)
Piribedil: behavioural, neurochemical and clinical profile of a dopamine agonist. Dourish CT. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983;7(1):3–27
Dissimilar responses of cortical neurons to chronic trazodone or desipramine treatment. Peterson SL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):175–81
Influence of pH on ketoconazole activity against Candida parapsilosis and Candida albicans. Beggs WH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;37(3):495–8
Reduction by ICRF–187 of acute daunorubicin toxicity in Syrian golden hamsters. Herman EH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):217–31
Increased respiratory chemosensitivity induced by infusing almitrine intravenously in healthy man. Stanley NN, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):200–4
[The cytokinetic effects of bimolane (AT–1727) on S180 cells] Lin C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural study of acute ischemia at the cerebral level. Effects of 5023 SE] Delorme P. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24; 12(13):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of acute ischemia at the peripheral level. Effects of 5023 SE] Delorme P. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24;12(13):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological approach to a treatment of senescence and cerebrovascular deficiencies related to hypoxia. Application to 5023 SE] Devissaguet M. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24;12(13):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the effects of almitrine, raubasine and 5023 SE on arterial oxygen desaturation during exercise] Sebban C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24;12(13):847–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of ebrantil, a new antihypertensive agent, on lipid metabolism and electrolyte balance] Mertz DP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 11;100(42):1978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketoconazole: pharmacology of an antimycotic agent] Walther H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Mar;6(3):81–3 **(Ger)**
[Fipexide: a new drug for the regulation of dopaminergic system at the macromolecular level] Missale C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Feb;122(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular effects of trazodone in humans. Study of 10 patients] Allaria B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):1–6 **(Ita)**
[Experimental research on a new respiratory analeptic: almitrine] Montinaro C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jun; 48(6):373–82 **(Ita)**
[General pharmacological studies on cis–1–acetyl–4–[4–[[2–(2, 4–dichlorophenyl)–2–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–1,3–dioxo methoxy] phenyl] piperazine] Nakamura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1629–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The hypotensive effects and mechanism of SGB–483, a newly–synthesized hypotensive agent] Chin W, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of flunarizine on cerebral venous outflow and cerebral oxygen consumption] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):529–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of (E)–1–[bis (4–fluorophenyl)methyl]–4–(3–phenyl–2–propenyl) piperazine dihydrochloride(flunarizine) on cerebral circulation] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):383–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW–4354): (1) Effect on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA)] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW–4354): (2) Effect on the experimental models of the type 1–type 4 allergic reactions] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological actions of oxatomide (KW–4354). 3. Actions on experimental asthma and Schultz–Dale reaction] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide: (4) Effect on the histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal exudate cells (PEC) and lung slices] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide: (6) Effect on the peripheral organs] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):79–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide. (5). Effect on the central and peripheral nervous systems] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):245–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of flunarizine on nystagmus and cochlear blood flow] Shiozaki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 80(6):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of some derivatives of piperidine, piperazine and related compounds on deamination of serotonin, tyramine and benzylamine by pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Prikulis AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trazodone hydrochloride on oxidative metabolism and ATPase activity of the brain of rats in vitro] González–Calvo V, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):147–50 **(Spa)**

POISONING

A trazodone overdose [letter] Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1373

Trazodone overdose. Lesar T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr;12(4):221–3

Trazodone overdosage: experience from a poisons information service. Henry JA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):353–6

[Severe piperazine poisoning treated with hemodialysis in a patient with impaired kidney function] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29;144(48):3582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Razoxane in the treatment of psoriatic patients resistant to or intolerant of PUVA, methotrexate and etretinate. Mom A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):357–8

Longterm assessment of Tiaramide in asthma. Gaffney D, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:205–7

Clinical practice and drug therapy on pediatric bronchial asthma in Japan. Mikawa K. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:65–70

Phase II trial of piperazinedione (NCS 135758) in the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 6(4):423–6

Treatment of coccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole: an evaluation utilizing a new scoring system. Catanzaro A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):64–9

Laboratory and clinical assessment of ketoconazole in deep–seated mycoses. Drouhet E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):30–47

Potential and problems with ketoconazole. Graybill JR. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):86–90

Ketoconazole in the treatment of fungal infection. Clinical and laboratory studies. Hay RJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24; 74(1B):16–9

Long–term therapy of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with ketoconazole: experience with twenty–one patients. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):23–9

Treatment of mycoses in cancer patients. Meunier–Carpentier F. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):74–9

Post–therapy status of paracoccidioidomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Restrepo A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24; 74(1B):53–7

Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole: a three–year experience. Restrepo A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):48–52

Therapy of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):20–2

Treatment of disseminated and progressive cavitary histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Slama TG. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):70–3

Experience with ketoconazole in three major manifestations of progressive coccidioidomycosis. Stevens DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):58–63

Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with ketoconazole [letter] Tkach JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1; 146(1):122

Successful treatment of paranoia with trazodone [letter] Sheehy M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):945

Early amelioration of neurologic deficit by lidoflazine after fifteen minutes of cardiopulmonary arrest in dogs. Winegar CP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):471–7

Ketoconazole and blastomycotic osteomyelitis [letter] Claflin K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):260–1

Treatment of systemic mycoses with ketoconazole: emphasis on toxicity and clinical response in 52 patients. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases collaborative antifungal study. Dismukes WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):13–20

Ketoconazole in systemic mycoses [editorial] Hoeprich PD. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):105

Systemic candidiasis [letter] Hensey OJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):962

Apparent ketoconazole failure in candidal cholecystitis. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 142(10):1934–5

Successful ketoconazole treatment of prototheeosis with ketoconazole–associated hepatotoxicity. Pegram PS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1802–5

Tiaramide—a new oral drug for the treatment of asthma. Berkin KE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):505–8

Pityrosporum folliculitis and ketoconazole. Ford GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):691–5

Antrafenine, naproxen and placebo in osteoarthritis: a comparative study. Berry H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):89–94

Ketoconazole [editorial] Hay R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):584–5

Adjuvant oral razoxane (ICRF–159) in resectable colorectal cancer. Gilbert JM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(3):293–9

Phase II trial of ICRF–187 in non–small cell lung cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):311–3

Comparison of flunarizine (Sibelium) and pizotifen (Sandomigran) in migraine treatment: a double–blind study. Louis P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Dec;2(4):197–203

Improvement in ventilation–perfusion matching by almitrine in COPD. Mélot C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):528–33

Treatment of chronic dermatophyte infections. The use of ketoconazole in griseofulvin treatment failures. Hay RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):611–7

Evaluation of ketoconazole. Sohn CA. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):217–24 (58 ref.)

Cardiac muscle mass during vasodilation therapy of hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):727–32

Incapacitating childhood–onset insomnia. Regestein QR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):244–8

Ketoconazole in the treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis secondary to autoimmune polyendocrinopathy–candidiasis syndrome. Appleboom TM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jul;30(1):71–2

Tinea versicolor: treatment and prophylaxis with ketoconazole. Faergemann J, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct; 30(4):542–5, 550

A multicenter double–blind evaluation of ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Jolly HW Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):208–10, 212–3 passim

Chromoblastomycosis treatment with ketoconazole. McBurney EI. **Cutis** 1982 Dec;30(6):746–8

Treatment of onychomycosis with ketoconazole and nonsurgical avulsion of the affected nail. Moncada B, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Apr;31(4):438–40

Does mast cell protection plus mediator antagonism surpass the effect of a classic antihistaminic in the treatment of chronic urticaria? A double–blind comparison of oxatomide and mequitazine. Demaubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun;164(6):386–94

Ketoconazole compared with griseofulvin in dermatophytoses: a randomized, double–blind trial. Stratigos I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):161–4

Mitigating effects of ICRF–159 (razoxane) on a daunomycin–induced cardiomyopathy in mice. Fischer VW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(2):155–64

Lidoflazine (Clinium) for angina? **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Apr 8;21(7):27–8

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis treated with ketoconazole. Egere JU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr; 59(4):291–4

Effect of AT1727 on growth and metastasis of murine tumours. Li XT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb; 19(2):283–7

Oral prophylaxis with miconazole or ketoconazole of invasive fungal disease in neutropenic cancer patients. Meunier–Carpentier F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):43–8

Intermittent ketoconazole therapy of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis in childhood. Fanconi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;139(3):176–80

A cardiac arrest model in rats for evaluating the antihypoxic action of flunarizine. Hermans C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):137–40

Tiaramide. Abstracts. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;64(5):321–30 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ondine's curse. Report of a patient treated with almitrine, a new respiratory stimulant. Naeije N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):342–6

Flunarizine, a calcium channel blocker: a new prophylactic drug in migraine. Amery WK. **Headache** 1983 Mar; 23(2):70–4 (14 ref.)

Flunarizine, a calcium channel blocker, in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):39–42

Hematogenous Candida vertebral osteomyelitis treated with ketoconazole. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):290–2

Oral ketoconazole in the treatment of leishmaniasis. Urcuyo FG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;21(7):414–6

Candida peritonitis in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hogg RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):287–91

Trazodone symptomatic extrapyramidal disorders of infancy and childhood. Papini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul; 3(2):161–2

A treatment regimen for candidiasis in an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin. Bossart GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1399–400

Treatment of canine blastomycosis with ketoconazole. Dunbar M Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15; 182(2):156–7

Treatment of feline cryptococcosis with ketoconazole. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15; 181(12):1541–2

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a cat: successful treatment with ketoconazole. Noxon JO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):817–20

Long–term therapy for depression with trazodone. Fabre LF Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):17–21

ECG findings in geriatric depressives given trazodone, placebo, or imipramine. Hayes RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5):180–3

Trazodone and intractable headaches [letter] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):317

Trazodone in the treatment of bulimia [letter] Wold P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):275–6

Control of systemic spread of Candida albicans with ketoconazole in the stomachs of mice treated with cytarabine. Hector RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):946–50

Treatment of fungal infections in the bones and joints with ketoconazole. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1064–9

Ketoconazole and candidiasis: a controlled study. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1060–3

Disophrol syrup versus Rinomar syrup in the treatment of allergic rhinitis in children. Horak F. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(6):426–30

Flunarizine in the treatment of vertigo. Wouters L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug;97(8):697–704 (21 ref.)

Protective effect of flunarizine against cerebral hypoxia–anoxia in mice and rats. Karasawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Apr;5(4):295–300

Cardioprotective effects of lidoflazine in extensive aorta–coronary bypass grafting. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):758–68

Pretreatment with lidoflazine, a calcium–channel blocker. Useful adjunct to heterogeneous cold potassium cardioplegia. Kates RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):278–86

Ketoconazole therapy for fungal urinary tract infections. Graybill JR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):68–70

The use of ketoconazole to treat systemic blastomycosis presenting as acute epididymitis. Short KL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):382–4

Ketoconazole: a novel and rapid treatment for advanced prostatic cancer. Trachtenberg J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul; 130(1):152–3

Treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy with trazodone [letter] Khurana RC. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1392

Influence of vitamin E and ICRF–187 on chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in miniature swine. Herman EH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):69–77

Ketoconazole and fungal CAPD peritonitis [letter] Chapman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):510–1

Neonatal systemic candidiasis treated with miconazole and ketoconazole. Tudehope DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):480–1

Severe chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Favourable response to oral therapy with ketoconazole. Williamson MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):276–8

Prevention of mycosis in granulocytopenic patients with prophylactic ketoconazole treatment. Brincker H. **Mykosen** 1983 May;26(5):242–7

Double–blind evaluation of ketoconazole in patients with onychomycosis. Lozano OW. **Mykosen** 1983 Mar; 26(3):132–9

Neuroendocrinological and clinical data upon trazodone treatment in depressed patients. Roccatagliata G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(5):259–68

ICRF 159 plus radiation versus radiation therapy alone in cervical carcinoma. A double–blind study. Belloni C, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):181–5

Amphotericin B and imidazole therapy for coccidioidal meningitis in children. Harrison HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):216–21

Oral antifungal therapy. Current status of ketoconazole. Varkey B. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):52–3

Assessment of analgesic drugs in soft tissue injuries presenting to an accident and emergency department—a comparison of antrafenine, paracetamol and placebo. de Gara C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):489–92

Ketoconazole in paracoccidioidomycosis. A long–term therapy study with prolonged follow–up. Del Negro G. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):27–39

Ketoconazole – a new antifungal agent [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):557

Trazodone hydrochloride in depressive illness [letter] Cavanagh P. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):636

Trazodone hydrochloride in depressive illness [letter] van de Merwe TJ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5;63(6):180–1

Treatment of African histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Mabey DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):219–20

Critical tests in equids with fenbendazole alone or combined with piperazine: particular reference to activity on benzimidazole–resistant small strongyles. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):91–8

[New case of rhinoentomophtoromycosis. Cure by ketoconazole] Chauvin JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent acquisition in the treatment of deep mycoses: ketoconazole] Drouhet E, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 5; 72(14):453–5 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the therapeutic activity of 5023 SE on intellectual and psychomotor efficacy in elderly impaired patients. Double–blind controlled study versus placebo] Berthaux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24;12(13):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 5023 SE on experimental cerebral ischemia in gerbils] Duhault J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24; 12(13):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome. Effect of almitrine (letter)] Mangin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9;12(16):1020 **(Fre)**

[Effects of 5023 SE on PaO2 at rest in elderly patients with cerebral impairment. A double-blind cross-over trial versus placebo] Memin Y. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24; 12(13):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of superficial mycoses with ketoconazole] Grigoriu D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct; 102(10):967–72 **(Fre)**

[1 1/2 years' experience with ketoconazol – report of results] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7;101(25):1196–8 **(Ger)**

[Ketoconazole—a change in antimycotic therapy?] Meinhof W. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr;34(4):155–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the oral antimycotic ketoconazole in vaginal fungal involvement] Dame WR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 20;33(33):1127–9 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of a Candida infection with ketoconazole] Rempen A. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):308–9 **(Ger)**

[African histoplasmosis; immunological parameters and treatment with ketoconazole] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Oct;25(10):546–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features, diagnosis and therapy of chromomycosis] Mittag H, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug;25(8):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological test methods in pharmacopsychiatry] Kieback DG. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Sep;15(5):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal rhinitis in the dog. Diagnosis and therapy] Böttcher M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):381–3 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences in the treatment of onychomycosis with ketoconazole] Trost T. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15; 58(8):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urapidil—a new antihypertensive agent] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20;58(35–36):1953–5 **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic effects of flunarizine in peripheral arterial diseases and cerebrovascular diseases] De Gregorio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ketoconazole in the treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Grassi C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan–Jun; 29(1):63–5 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of flunarizine in the treatment arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Ambrosi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1st results of a study on the use of trazodone in the treatment of dyskinesia] Papini M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibited depressions, clinical and spinal fluid findings] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 52(4):212–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of selected piperazine derivatives on the metabolic clearance rate of idoxuridine–I–125 in mice with transplanted leukemia L1210] Graczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of sporotrichosis with ketoconazole] Martins JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Apr; 37(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole] Gomes MC. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Orientation in the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis)] Lopes HV, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;99(2):25 **(Por)**

[Conversion of atrial fibrillation in sinus rhythm with lidoflazine and DC impulses] Cikoš J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(9–10):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of periodic chemotherapeutic treatment of intestinal parasites on the growth of preschool children] Gupta MC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):825–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of ketoconazole in patients with recurrent paracoccidioidomycosis] Restrepo A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ketoconazole] Cuena Boy R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Sep;26(3):193–4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of amphotericin B, miconazole, and ketoconazole to human granulocyte progenitor cells in vitro. Meeker TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):169–71

Study of ketoconazole toxicity in rabbit cornea and conjuctiva. Oji EO. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):169–74

PIPERIDINES

Ketanserin: a selective serotonin antagonist [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):859

[Physical dependence on loperamide hydrochloride in mice and rats] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 102(11):1074–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Femoxetine in asthma. Tønnesen P. **Allergy** 1983 May; 38(4):283–5

Comparison of the electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral lorcainide in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Echt DS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):392–9

A comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects on AV junctional re-entrant tachycardia of oral and intravenous flecainide acetate. Bexton RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):92–102

Bioavailability and saturation of the presystemic metabolism of oral lorcainide therapy initiated in three different dose regimens. Amery WK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(4):517–9

Control of ventricular ectopic beats with intravenous lorcainide maintained by oral doses. Terryn R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):383–4

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of oral flecainide in patients with inducible ventricular tachycardia. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):105–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prediction of subclinical perhexiline neuropathy in a patient with inborn error of debrisoquine hydroxylation. Shah RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):159–61

Loperamide toxicity in severe protracted diarrhoea [letter] Weaver LT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):568–9

Papilledema without peripheral neuropathy in a patient taking perhexiline maleate. Mandelcorn M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;17(4):173–5

Flecainide-induced aggravation of ventricular tachycardia. Hohnloser S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Mar;6(3):130–5

Postcoital antifertility effect of piperine. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):625–33

Perhexiline: good for refractory angina but take care! Rees JR. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):157–8

Ventricular tachycardia associated with flecainide [letter] Muhiddin K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1220–1

Cirrhosis of the liver following therapy with perhexiline maleate. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23; 96(728):202–4

Perhexiline and liver cirrhosis [letter] Robson RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):447

Perhexiline maleate induced cirrhosis. Picterse AS, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):201–3

[Perhexiline maleate-induced cirrhosis] Hamichi L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 May–Jun;45(5–6):210–4 **(Fre)**

[Calling into question medical responsibility in a death following prolonged treatment with perhexiline maleate] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982; 32:303–6 **(Fre)**

[Study of thesaurismosis induced by perhexiline maleate. Confirmation of experimental data] Turpin JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of a bundle branch block with flecainide (letter)] Schöneberger A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;108(26):1042 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of flecainide, a new antiarrhythmic, in human plasma and urine. Chang SF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):341–50

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay with fluorometric detection of ketanserin, a new antihypertensive agent and serotonin S2 antagonist in human plasma, blood and urine. Okonkwo PO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):411–6

BLOOD

Measurement of flecainide acetate in human plasma by an extraction spectrophotofluorometric method. Chang SF, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):251–3

Determination of ketanserin in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Davies CL. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):232–3

A simple and sensitive method for the determination of perhexiline in plasma using gas-liquid chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Grgurinovich N. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:361–5

Determination of ketanserin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kacprowicz AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):417–20

Rapid and simple method for determination of lorcainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug, and its major metabolite, norlorcainide, by high-performance liquid chromatography. Simon V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):478–84

Rapid method for determination of ketanserin, a novel antiserotonin drug, by high-performance liquid chromatography. Simon V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):186–91

A preliminary study of sex-related differences in prolactin responses to dopamine blockade and insulin hypoglycemia and in penfluridol plasma levels in schizophrenic patients. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(1):46–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological studies of 4,4-disubstituted piperidines: a new class of compounds with potent analgesic properties. Huegi BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan; 26(1):42–50

Hydroxy- and amino-substituted piperidinecarboxylic acids as gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and uptake inhibitors. Jacobsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1157–62

Novel tetracyclic spiropiperidines. 3. 1-arylspiro[indoline-3,4'-piperidine]s as potential antidepressants. Ong HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul; 26(7):981–6

Synthesis and receptor binding studies relevant to the neuroleptic activities of some 1-methyl-4-piperidylidene-9-substituted-pyrrolo[2,1-b][3] derivatives. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul; 26(7):974–80

[Mannich bases with dipiperidinic structure having pharmacological activity] Collino F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Aug;121(8):408–20 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

3H-Ketanserin labels serotonin S2-receptor binding sites on cat blood platelets. Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):322–4

Effect of ketanserin, an inhibitor of 5-HT2 receptors, on the aldosterone-stimulating action of metoclopramide. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):160–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of piperine in pepper (Piper nigrum) using high-performance liquid chromatography. Rathnawathie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 15;264(2):316–20

METABOLISM

Hepatic elimination of femoxetine in pig. Bechgaard E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):1–7

Hepatic elimination of femoxetine in pig during intravenous infusion. Keiding S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):234–7

Paroxetine: pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects after oral and intravenous single doses in man. Lund J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):351–7

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of femoxetine. Mengel H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):462–6

Lorcainide disposition kinetics in arrhythmia patients. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):28–34

In vivo binding of [3H]ketanserin on serotonin S2-receptors in rat brain. Laduron PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):43–8

Demonstration of S2-receptor binding sites on cat blood platelets using [3H]ketanserin. Leysen JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):125–30

Disposition of intravenous pirmenol. Sanders SW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb–Mar;23(2–3):113–22

The search for selective dopaminergic autoreceptor agonists. Hjorth S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:131–7

Differences in the regulatory adaptation of the 5HT recognition sites labelled by 3H-mianserin or 3H-ketanserin. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):123–6

Selectivity of benzodioxane alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists for alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors determined by binding affinity. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 26(5):258–69

[Animal experiments on the pharmacokinetics of N alpha-tosyl-(3-amidinophenyl)alanine piperidide (TAPAP), a new thrombin inhibitor] Hauptmann J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun;37(6):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced and -amplified human platelet aggregation by ketanserin (R 41 468), a selective 5-HT2-receptor antagonist. de Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):388–97

Comparison of antisecretory potency and duration of action of the H2-receptor antagonists AH 22216, cimetidine, ranitidine and SK & F 93479 in the dog. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):166–9

Hemodynamic effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent, flecainide (R-818), in coronary heart disease. Legrand V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):422–6

An assessment of the participatory role of prostaglandins and serotonin in the pathophysiology of endotoxic shock. Makabali GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15; 145(4):439–45

Ketanserin, a new selective 5-HT2 receptor blocking agent, inhibits the antidiuretic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in Wistar rats. Cantalamessa F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):302–7

Haemorheological effects of ketanserin, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, in aged, spontaneously hypertensive dogs. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):100–15

Oral digoxin pharmacokinetics during multiple-dose flecainide treatment. Tjandramaga TB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):302–3

Ultrastructural alterations in peripheral nerve trunks of rats subchronically treated with chlorphentermine or perhexiline. Albert C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(1):125–7

Antiarrhythmic activity of heptacaine and some of its derivatives. Kozlovský J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;

32(9):1032–6
Effects of flecainide on contractile force and electrophysiological parameters in cardiac muscle. Schulze JJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1025–9
Comparative effects of ketanserin, a novel serotonergic receptor antagonist, on 5HT-induced shape change and 5HT uptake in rat and human platelets. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):3000–2
Inhibition of food stimulated acid secretion by fenoctimine, a new anti-secretory agent. Williams JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):673–6
Mechanism of antihypertensive action of ketanserin in man. Reimann IW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6; 287(6389):381–3
Voltage- and time-dependent depression of maximum rate of depolarisation of guinea-pig ventricular action potentials by two new antiarrhythmic drugs, flecainide and lorcainide. Campbell TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May;17(5):251–8
Pirmenol kinetics and effective oral dose. Hammill SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):686–91
The excitatory actions of a series of piperidine dicarboxylates on central neurons of the rat, snail, leech and horseshoe crab and on crab neuromuscular junction. King DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):71–7
Ketanserin prevents platelet aggregation and endotoxin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Meuleman TR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):606–11
Human EEG slow-wave sleep increased by a serotonin antagonist. Oswald I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;54(5):583–6
The effects of an opiate agonist and antagonist on the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Rees WD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):221–5
Is 3-PPP a potential antipsychotic agent? Evidence from animal behavioral studies. Clark D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):131–4
Effect of two dopamine agonists, TL-99 and 3-PPP, on prolactin secretion in the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):423–5
Divergent effects of cyproheptadine and R 50 656, a 5-HT2 antagonist, on the cardiovascular response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):225–7
Novel phenylpiperidine opioid antagonists and partial agonists: effects on fluid consumption. Leander JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):185–92
Effects of prazosin and piperoxan on central cardiovascular actions of St 91 in cats. McLennan PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):19–26
The interactions of 1-alkyl-4,4-diphenylpiperidines with opiate receptors. Neuser D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):315–8
Failure of 3-PPP to activate dopamine autoreceptors in vitro. Sminia P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):183–4
Suppression of exploratory locomotor activity in the rat by the local application of 3-PPP enantiomers into the nucleus accumbens. Svensson L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):393–7
trans-N-n-Propyl-7-hydroxy-octahydrobenzo(f)quinoline a rigid 3-PPP analogue with greater potency but lack of selectivity for dopamine autoreceptors. Van Oene JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):491–5
Inhibition of postsynaptic dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in carp retina by the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist, 3-PPP. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):117–8
Interaction of the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonists 3-PPP and TL-99 with [3H]apomorphine binding sites in rat striatal membranes. Williams M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):35–42
Antihypertensive properties of ketanserin (R 41 468). Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):182–5 (24 ref.)
Antidiarrhoeal activity of loperamide: studies of its influence on ion transport across rabbit ileal mucosa in vitro. Hughes S, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):974–9
Effect of ketanserin, a new inhibitor of 5-HT2 receptors, on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in normal subject. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):244–8
The effect of thrombocytopenia and antiserotonin treatment on the lodgement of circulating tumor cells. A vital fluorescence microscopic, electron microscopic and isotope study in the rat. Skolnik G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):30–7
Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of ketanserin. Fozard JR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):829–38
Conformation-activity study of 4-phenylpiperidine analgesics. Froimowitz M. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct; 25(10):1127–33
4-(Diphenylmethyl)-1-[(imino)methyl]piperidines as gastric antisecretory agents. Scott MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):535–8
Loperamide modifies Escherichia coli, heat-stable enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion. Watt J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):583–6
Ketanserin--a novel antihypertensive drug? Humphrey PP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):541
Cardiovascular effects in the rat of ketanserin, a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor blocking agent. Persson B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):442–5
A pharmacological comparison of 6,7-dihydroxy-2-dimethylaminotetralin (TL-99) and N-n-propyl-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidine with (3-PPP) selected dopamine agonists. Martin GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):298–304
Pirmenol hydrochloride (CI-845) and reference antiarrhythmic agents: effects on early ventricular arrhythmias after acute coronary artery ligation in anesthetized rats. Mertz TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):580–6
Arrhythmogenic effects of toxic concentrations of the antiarrhythmic drug lorcainide on the isolated canine ventricle. Senges J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):547–51
Effects of Ketanserine on rumino-reticular motility and eructation in sheep: a possible application as an anti-bloating substance. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):213–5
Is ketanserin a D receptor antagonist? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):703–4
Mechanism of action of ketanserin. Millar JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1154
Ketanserin: a selective antagonist of 5-HT2 serotoninergic receptors [letter] Van Nueten JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):297–8
Antagonism of estrogen action with a new benzothiophene derived antiestrogen. Black LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):1031–6
Cardiovascular pharmacology of a calcium antagonist antihypertensive agent, SC-30552. Lee JY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):235–49
Monoamine oxidase inhibition in healthy volunteers by CGP 11305 A, a new specific inhibitor of MAO-A. Bieck P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:53–62
Characterization of a new, short-acting and specific inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:31–52
Preclinical pharmacology of Lilly compound LY150720, a unique 4-phenylpiperidine analgesic. Hynes MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:119–25
Structural requirements for affinity and intrinsic activity at the opiate receptor defined in 4-phenylpiperidine and related series. Zimmeman DM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:112–8
Conformational aspects of the actions of some piperidine dicarboxylic acids at excitatory amino acid receptors in the mammalian and amphibian spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1119–33
Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour by the putative 5-HT2 antagonist pirenperone. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):573–8
The effect of temperature and chloride ions on the stimulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding by the muscimol analogues THIP and piperidine-4-sulfonic acid. Supavilai P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):337–41
Antischizophrenic drugs of the diphenylbutylpiperidine type act as calcium channel antagonists. Gould RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5122–5
Inhibition by estradiol of the lactogenic effect of prolactin in primate mammary tissue: reversal by antiestrogens LY 156758 and tamoxifen. Kleinberg DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4144–8
On the mechanism of action of ketanserin, a selective antagonist of the S2 receptors with antihypertensive activity. Rión R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:373–5
A behavioral study of the changes in the CNS of mice after subchronic treatment with the dopamine autoreceptor agonist 3-PPP. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):149–52
Atropine and mepenzolate mydriasis in rabbits: a comparative pupillographic analysis of two antimuscarinic agents. Ochillo RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;36(3):503–6
Comparison of phencyclidine, etoxadrol and dexoxadrol in the pigeon. Leander JD. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(4):197–203
Effects of ketanserin and mepyramine on platelet aggregation and on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine into platelets. Bevan J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):415–23
Platelet-mediated vascular contractions: inhibition of the serotonergic component by ketanserin. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):713–27
Changes in the lysosomes and mitochondria isolated from the liver, kidney and heart of rats treated with perhexiline maleate. Bendirdjian JP, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Nov; 4(6):297–300
[Thermogenic shivering in the anesthetized rat] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of piperoxan and 2-(2-imidazolinyl)-1,4-benzodioxane (170 150) on pre- and postsynaptic receptors in the rat] Mouillé P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Sep;13(3):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current pharmacology: flecainide] Lambrecht G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 May;6(5):129–30 **(Ger)**
[Effect of Baralgin on intestinal motility in the rabbit] Weidringer JW, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 9;33(27):994–8 **(Ger)**
[Effect of some derivatives of piperidine, piperazine and related compounds on deamination of serotonin, tyramine and benzylamine by pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Prikulis AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacology of the Anabasis aphylla alkaloids anabasine and anabasamine] Sapronov NS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Effects of several antidiarrheal agents on colon motility] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 May; 118(5):187–8 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Loperamide toxicity in an infant [letter] Tan SH. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is prevention of hypertension after open heart surgery possible by blocking 5HT2-receptors with ketanserin? van den Broeke JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(2):115–20
Diarrhoea following jejuno-ileostomy for morbid obesity. A randomised trial of loperamide and diphenoxylate. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):157–8
Changes in platelet function and blood serotonin level in migraine patients during treatment with femoxetine. Dalsgaard-Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):191–8
Treatment of myoclonic syndromes with paroxetine alone or combined with 5-HTP. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):276–82
Femoxetine in the prophylaxis of migraine--a randomised comparison with placebo. Zeeberg I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Dec;64(6):452–9
Antidepressant effect of femoxetine and desipramine and relationship to the concentration of amine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. A double-blind evaluation. Dahl LE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):9–17
Sodium valproate and biperiden in neuroleptic-induced akathisia, parkinsonism and hyperkinesia. A double-blind cross-over study with placebo. Friis T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):178–87
Clinical efficacy of haloperidol, pimozide, penfluridol, and clonidine in the treatment of tourette syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:383–6
Use of flecainide acetate in the treatment of premature ventricular contractions. Abitbol H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):227–30
Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of flecainide acetate for paroxysmal reentrant junctional tachycardias. Hellestrand KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):770–6
Electrophysiologic effects of lorcainide on the accessory pathway in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kasper W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1618–22
Efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics of a concentration-maintaining regimen of intravenous pirmenol. Reiter MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):83–7
Electrophysiologic effects of flecainide acetate in patients with sinus nodal dysfunction. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1090–4
The use of ketanserin, a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonist, for treatment of postoperative hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery. van de Starre PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):63–9
A comparative study of loperamide and diphenoxylate in the treatment of chronic diarrhoea caused by intestinal resection. Bergman L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec; 13(6):402–5
Comparison of flecainide with quinidine for suppression of chronic stable ventricular ectopic depolarizations. A double-blind randomized study in ambulatory outpatients. Salerno DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):455–60
Therapeutic benefits of 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibition following pulmonary embolism. Huval WV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):220–5
Loperamide in the treatment of acute gastroenteritis in early childhood. Report of a two centre, double-blind, controlled clinical trial. Owens JR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep; 1(3):135–41
Loperamide in severe protracted diarrhoea. Sandhu BK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):39–43
The haemodynamic effect of intravenous flecainide acetate in patients with coronary artery disease. Serruys PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):51–9
Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with the 5-HT2-receptor antagonist ketanserin. Stranden E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1069–71
So-called 'tension headache'--the response to a 5-HT uptake inhibitor: femoxetine. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar; 3(1):53–60
So-called 'tension headache'--the response to a 5-HT uptake inhibitor: femoxetine. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar; 3(1):53–60
Flecainide versus quinidine for treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. A multicenter clinical trial. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1117–23
Suppression of complex ventricular arrhythmias by oral flecainide. Duran D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov; 32(5):554–61
Treatment of Tourette disorder with penfluridol. Shapiro AK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jul–Aug;24(4):327–31
Continuous imaging of regional blood flow in peripheral vascular disease using Krypton-81m: effect of Ketanserin, a new selective serotonin antagonist. Gerritsen HA, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):85–92

The influence of antiserotonin treatment with ketanserin on the pulmonary lodgement of circulating tumour cells in normal and traumatized rats. Skolnik G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):843–6

Abnormalities in gastrointestinal motor activity in patients with short bowels: effect of a synthetic opiate. Remington M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):629–36

Antianginal efficacy of perhexiline maleate in patients refractory to beta-adrenoreceptor blockade. White HD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):145–55

Clinical and electrophysiologic effects of chronic lorcainide therapy in refractory ventricular tachycardia. Saksena S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):538–44

Efficacy of intravenous pirmenol hydrochloride for treatment of ventricular arrhythmias: a controlled comparison with lidocaine. Anderson JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):213–20

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of pirmenol hydrochloride in the treatment of ventricular dysrhythmia. Lee TG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):632–7

Failure to demonstrate effectiveness of an anticholinergic drug in the symptomatic treatment of acute travelers' diarrhea. Reves R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun; 5(3):223–7

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 4'-substituted spiro[4H-3,1-benzoxazine-4,4'-piperidin]-2(1H)-ones. Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):657–61

The 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist ketanserin inhibits the vasoconstrictor activity of per-operative CSF, from subarachnoid haemorrhage patients, on isolated tissues. Tagari PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 46(3):214–20

Effect of intravenous flecainide on atrial vulnerability in man. Pop T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;61(12):609–15

Effects of a new antiestrogen, keoxifene (LY156758), on growth of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors and on LH and prolactin levels. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2869–75

Penfluridol in the maintenance therapy of schizophrenia. Ionescu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):33–41

An early clinical phase II evaluation of paroxetine, a new potent and selective 5HT-uptake inhibitor in patients with depressive illness. Børup C, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Nov;15(6):183–6

A controlled double-blind study of femoxetine and amitriptyline in patients with endogenous depression. Reebye PN, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Sep; 15(5):164–9

[Initial results of treatment with the new antidepressant Upstene] Wauters A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 83(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of flecainide in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia] Hug C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of lorcainide, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on experimental cardiac arrhythmias] Fukuda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;81(2):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of baralgin on the indices of hemodynamics and acid-base equilibrium in patients with occlusive lesions of the arterial vessels] Danilenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of new Bulgarian psychotropic drugs] Guliamov MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of the antitussive effect of prenoxdiazine of experimentally induced cough] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of a long-acting neuroleptic: penfluridol. Clinical and psychosocial evolution at a year follow-up] Morales E, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul;27(3):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of serotonin and its antagonists in anesthetic and surgical stress] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of ketanserin in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 May–Jun;30(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Dipiperidinoethane neurotoxicity clarified. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):195–7

Effect of heptacaine and of some intermediary products obtained during its synthesis on Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Lahitová N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):269–71

Acute and subacute toxicity of piperine in mice, rats and hamsters. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May; 16(3–4):351–9

[Effect of heptacaine hydrochloride on mammalian chromosomes] Karasová M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 May; 38(5):353–4 **(Ger)**

PIPERIDONES see under **PIPERIDINES**

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Synergistic effect of Piperonyl butoxide on the efficacy of synthetic pyrethroids as mosquito larvicides. Rajvanshi AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Dec;14(4):286–93

Efficacy of resmethrin alone and in combination with piperonyl butoxide against native riceland Anopheles quadrimaculatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Sandoski CA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):646–8

Field trials on the effectiveness of bioresmethrin reslin 10/10 (R) on Aedes aegypti. Indra Vythilingam. et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):381–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of drug metabolism inducer and inhibitor on O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate-induced delayed toxicity in rats. Imamura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):53–64

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on cephalosporin nephrotoxicity in the rabbit. An effect on cephaloridine transport. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):520–4

Characterization of house fly microsomal mixed function oxidases: inhibition by juvenile hormone i and piperonyl butoxide. Fisher CW, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(1):15–31

PIPEROXAN see under **PIPERIDINES**

PIPOBROMAN

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Management of polycythaemia with pipobroman] Perreau-Boutet MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4; 11(34):2549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of selected piperazine derivatives on the metabolic clearance rate of idoxuridine-I-125 in mice with transplanted leukemia L1210] Graczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PIPOTHIAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIPOTHIAZINE PALMITATE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIRACETAM see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PIRIBEDIL see under **PIPERAZINES**

PIRINITRAMIDE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

PIROMIDIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

PIROPLASMA see **BABESIA**

PIROPLASMOSIS see **BABESIOSIS**

PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

Cost-effectiveness of fissure sealants. Houpt MI, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):210–2

Retention of a filled fissure sealant using reduced etch time. A two-year study in 6 to 8-year-old children. Stephen KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Sep 21;153(6):232–3

Fissure sealants and dental enamel. A histological study of microleakage in vitro. Hicks MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1982; 16(5):353–60

Pit and fissure sealants. Charbeneau GT. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep;32(3):215–22 (26 ref.)

Cost analysis of sealants [letter] Horwitz M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):442, 444

Sealant questions [letter] Ockman J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):790

An assessment of new dental ultraviolet sources and u.v.-polymerized fissure sealants. Main C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 May;10(3):215–27

An in vitro study of caries prevention, cavity adaptation, homogeneity and microleakage of a new fluoride-releasing resin. Turpin-Mair JS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Nov; 9(6):523–30

Issues in the widespread adoption of pit-and-fissure sealants. Horowitz AM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Fall; 42(4):312–23 (55 ref.)

Teaching occlusal sealant therapy to dental students Department of Children's Dentistry, State University of New York at Stony Brook. Ripa LW. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter;43(1):43–52

[2-year follow-up of the clinical behavior of 6 fissure sealing resins] Maeder A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Dec; 92(12):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on dental fluoride-releasing polymers. IV: Fluoridation of human enamel by fluoride-containing sealant. Kadoma Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):89–93

Surface treatment studies aimed at streamlining fissure sealant application. Main C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jul; 10(4):307–17

Pit-and-fissure sealants: an overview of research. Gwinnett AJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Fall;42(4):298–304 (41 ref.)

[Prevention of dental caries by sealing fissures] Groshikov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of erythrocytes from various species to in vitro hemolyzation. Wennberg A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):433–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factors influencing the use of preventive products in general practice. Bradnock G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 3; 153(3):105–6

Use of sealants in the prevention and early treatment of carious lesions: cost analysis. Leverett DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):39–42

A comparative clinical study of two pit and fissure sealants: six-year results in Augusta, Ga. Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):237–9

Potential uses of pit-and-fissure sealants in innovative ways: a review. Simonsen RJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Fall; 42(4):305–11 (21 ref.)

PIT VIPER VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

PITCH DISCRIMINATION

Reassessment of high-frequency air-bone gaps in older adults. Marshall L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep; 109(9):601–6

Central auditory processing. IV. Ear dominance—spatial and temporal complexity. Efron R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul; 19(2):264–82

Identification of tonal contrasts in Thai aphasic patients. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jan;18(1):98–114

Monaural ear advantages in simple and choice reaction time: artifacts and individual differences. Davidoff JB, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Jul;18(2):301–9

Auditory vigilance during hypnosis: a brief communication. Smyth LD, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):67–71

Octave discrimination: an experimental confirmation of the 'stretched' subjective octave. Dobbins PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(2):411–5

Tuning curves and pitch matches in a listener with a unilateral, low-frequency hearing loss. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):961–5

Measures of intensity discrimination. Grantham DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(2):406–10

Monaural and binaural auditory frequency resolution measured using bandlimited noise and notched-noise masking. Hall JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar; 73(3):894–8

A signal-detection-theory measure of pitch shifts in sinusoids as a function of intensity. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec;72(6):1812–20

Simultaneous masking and unmasking with bandlimited noise. Lutfi RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):899–905

Pitch of components of complex tones. Peters RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):924–9

Description of regular twelve-tone musical tunings. Rasch RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):1023–35

The dominance region and ripple noise pitch: a test of the peripheral weighting model. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(2):416–25

A general equation describing frequency discrimination as a function of frequency and sensation level. Nelson DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun;73(6):2117–23

Preferences for scale structure in melodic sequences. Cross I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):444–60

Negating the effects of binaural cues: competition between auditory streaming and contralateral induction. Steiger H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):602–13

Backward masking, the suffix effect, and preperceptual storage. Kallman HJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr;9(2):312–27

The influence of transient distortion on reaction time. Olsen CC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jul;107(First Half):69–73

Perceived duration of auditory sequences. Sivyer M, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):209–17

The octave illusion in relation to handedness and familial handedness background. Deutsch D. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(3):289–93

Verbal-performance IQ discrepancy and perception of Rhythm and Timbre. Moore JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(6):661–8

Ear asymmetry for chord recognition in musicians and nonmusicians. Morais J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(3):351–4

Reaction-times of normal subjects to monaurally presented verbal and tonal stimuli. Rastatter MP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):465–73

Textual aspects of prosody in Swedish. Bruce G. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):274–87

Declination: construct or intrinsic feature of speech pitch? Cohen A, et al. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):254–73

Swedish prosody. Summary of a project. Gårding E. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):288–301

Algorithms and devices for pitch determination of speech signals. Hess WJ. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):219–40

F0 in the production of lenis and fortis plosives. Kohler KJ. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):199–218

What makes speakers omit pitch accents? An experiment. Nooteboom SG, et al. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):317–36

Cross-language use of pitch: an ethological view. Ohala JJ. **Phonetica** 1983;40(1):1–18

Interaction between articulatory movements and vocal pitch control in Japanese word accent. Sawashima M, et al. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):188–98

Significant points: pitch period detection as a problem of segmentation. Schäfer-Vincent K. **Phonetica** 1982; 39(4–5):241–53

On the variability in F0 patterning and the function of F0 timing in languages where pitch cues stress. Thorsen N. **Phonetica** 1982;39(4–5):302–16

Tracing the dynamic changes in perceived tonal organization in a spatial representation of musical keys. Krumhansl CL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1982 Jul;89(4):334–68

[Low-frequency hearing of the worker exposed to noise] Schwetz F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug; 61(8):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Predicting brain organization from dichotic listening performance: cortical and subcortical functional asymmetries contribute to perceptual asymmetries. Sidtis JJ. **Brain Lang** 1982 Nov;17(2):287–300

Electrical stimulation of the superior olivary complex can produce cortical evoked potential and behavioral discrimination correlates of pitch perception in the rat. Berard DR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(1–2):87–95

Tonotopic organization in the central auditory pathway of the Mongolian gerbil: a 2–deoxyglucose study. Ryan AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):369–80

Abnormal tonotopic organization in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the hearing-impaired DBA/2 mouse. Willott JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):13–7

[Neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus in the cat upon presentation of positive and negative conditioned stimuli] Mikhailov AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITCH PERCEPTION

An additive factor analysis of the effects of sleep loss on reaction processes. Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Aug;51(1):41–59

Profile analysis. A different view of auditory intensity discrimination. Green DM. **Am Psychol** 1983 Feb; 38(2):133–42

Tinnitus pitch and acoustic trauma. Cahani M, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):357–63

Monaural and binaural intensity discrimination in normal and cochlear-impaired listeners. Hall JW, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(4):364–71

Prolonged auditory processing time in the elderly: evidence from a backward recognition-masking paradigm. Newman CW, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(3):241–52

Calculating psychoacoustic parameters of amplitude modulated narrow noise bands. Fleischer H. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(3):177–84

Central auditory processing. I. Ear dominance—a perceptual or an attentional asymmetry? Gregory AH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul;19(2):225–36

Lateralization for pure tone perception as a function of age and sex. Borod J, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Jun;19(2):281–5

Recognition by man of the acoustic orienting signal of monkeys (Cebus capucinus) with a change in order of its components. Gershuni GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):227–39

Lateralization based on interaural phase differences: effects of frequency, amplitude, duration, and shape of rise/decay. Abel SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):955–60

Pure-tone anomalies. I. Pitch-intensity effects and diplacusis in normal ears. Burns EM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov; 72(5):1394–402

Pitch of unresolved, two-component complex tones. Feth LL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1403–12

Psychophysical measures of two-tone suppression and distortion products (2f1–f2) and (f2–f1). Humes LE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):930–50

Temporary threshold shifts produced by exposure to low-frequency noises. Mills JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):918–23

Detecting a repeated tone burst in repeated noise. Patterson RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):951–4

Effects of frequency-modulated auditory tones on the voice fundamental frequency in humans. Sapir S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):1070–3

Perception of voice pitch waver over headphones and loudspeakers. Schmidt-Nielsen A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1299–1304

Pure tone pitch perception and low-frequency hearing loss. Turner C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):966–75

Do off-frequency simultaneous maskers suppress the signal? Weber DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):887–93

Tonal masking and frequency selectivity for the monaural and binaural hearing systems. Yama MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):285–90

Reply to 'Comments on 'ear dominance and sequential interactions'' by E. William Yund [letter] Deutsch D. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1865–7

Pitch of narrow-band signals. Stover LJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1701–7

Effects of stimulus frequency, level, and duration on auditory temporal ordering. Parker RM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct; 21(3):195–200

Short-term retention of temporal auditory information. Guay M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):19–26

The filled-duration illusion: limits of duration of interval and auditory fillers. Ihle RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):655–60

Tone-taste synesthesia: a replication. Rudmin F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):118

The pragmatic processing of intonation and word order in 2.0- to 4.0-yr.-old children. Leder SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):247–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Human frequency-specific whole-nerve response by use of frequency-modulated tone. Funasaka S, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(1):1–8

Habituation of distraction to a tone in the absence of neocortex in rats. Yeo AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):403–9

Attention-related negative brain potential for speech words and pure tones. Okita T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar; 16(1–2):29–47

Central auditory processing. II. Effects of anterior temporal lobectomy. Efron R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul;19(2):237–53

Some acoustic properties of neurones in the ferret inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):69–82

Tonotopic organisation of the auditory midbrain nuclei of the midwife toad (Alytes obstetricans). Mohneke R. **Hear Res** 1983 Jan;9(1):91–102

A quantitative light microscopic study of the bullfrog amphibian papilla tectorium: correlation with the tonotopic organization. Shofner WP, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul; 11(1):103–16

N1 latency following acute pure-tone trauma. Sikora MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):93–101

High frequency resonance mechanisms in the electrical activity of the cat inferior colliculus. Gönder A. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):173–88

Pitch shifts contingent on the modulation frequency of an adaptation tone. Smith AT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):691–3

A central spectrum model: a synthesis of auditory-nerve timing and place cues in monaural communication of frequency spectrum. Srulovicz P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Apr;73(4):1266–76

The origin of tonality and a possible explanation of the octave enlargement phenomenon. Ohgushi K. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1694–700

Stimulus and recovery dependence of cat cochlear nerve fiber spike discharge probability. Gaumond RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):856–73

[Age and features of cortical auditory evoked potentials] Novikova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS

The dexamethasone suppression test and depression [letter] Becker WG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):511

[The dexamethasone suppression test as an aid in psychiatry] Veefkind AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9; 126(41):1866–9 **(Dut)**

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term effects of cyproterone acetate on the pituitary adrenal axis in adult women. Hague WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):981–4

Opiate modulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis: effects of stress and circadian rhythm. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):279–86

Ethanol: its adverse effects upon the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Van Thiel DH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):21–33

Effect of different corticosteroid regimens on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and growth in juvenile chronic arthritis. Byron MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun; 76(6):452–7

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-stimulation test in normal controls and patients with disturbances of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Müller OA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 15;60(24):1485–91

Prenatal ethanol exposure: pituitary-adrenal activity in pregnant dams and offspring. Weinberg J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):515–20

Effect of cytotoxic drugs on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):102–5

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in children with asthma. Goldstein DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):60–4

Methylphenidate treatment of hyperactive children: effects on the hypothalamic-pituitary-somatomedin axis. Schultz FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):987–92

Anti-inflammatory steroids without pituitary-adrenal suppression. Lee HJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19; 215(4535):989–91

[Study of the effect of a dexamethasone-containing antirheumatic on the hypothalamus-adenohypophysis-adrenocortical system] Jaeger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of knowledge on the changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system and their effects in chronic alcohol use and withdrawal] Nickel B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal (HHA) system in chronic alcohol abuse] Nickel B, et al. **Sammi Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:169–78 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of cyproheptadine (peritol) on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis] Slavnov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of hypophyseal-adrenal system function in esophageal and stomach cancer patients undergoing combined and surgical treatments] Tartinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the pituitary-adrenal axis in chronically cannulated ovine fetuses. Hennessy DP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):339–52

[Formation of a reaction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system to cooling in chick embryogenesis] Avrutina AIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Jul–Aug;13(4):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

In vitro neurophysiology of identified rat hypothalamic 'neuroendocrine' neurons. Bourque CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):161–4

Distribution of the hypothalamic cholinergic and adrenergic systems controlling the function of the pituitary-adrenal system. Sapronov NS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):375–80

METABOLISM

Salivary cortisol assays for assessing pituitary-adrenal reserve. Peters JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec; 17(6):583–92

Primary cortisol resistance: a familial syndrome and an animal model. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):567–75

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary-adrenal axis in pinealoma. Hasegawa A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):925–31

Responses of the pituitary-adrenal system of mice to an environment of high temperature and humidity. Nabeshima T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):85–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of conditioned analgesia (autoanalgesia) on pituitary-adrenal function and brain neuropeptides in rats selected for differences in activity. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:151–6

Paraventricular nucleus region controls pituitary-adrenal function in Brattleboro rats. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R363–7

Role of medial forebrain bundle catecholaminergic fibers in the modulation of glucocorticoid negative feedback effects. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):297–300

Ontogeny of circadian corticosterone rhythm in rats treated with monosodium glutamate neonatally. Miyabo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):341–5

Effects of naloxone on basal and stress-induced ACTH and corticosterone secretion in the male rat—site and mechanism of action. Siegel RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):103–9

Trilostane and the normal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Semple CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):569–75

Mother-infant interaction and the modulation of pituitary-adrenal activity in rat pups after early stimulation. Smotherman WP. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May;16(3):169–76

Regulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis and corticosteroid-binding globulin-cortisol interaction in the guinea pig. Fujieda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):1944–50

Reliability of the 30-minute ACTH test in assessing hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Lindholm J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):272–4

Central histaminergic stimulation of pituitary—adrenocortical response in the rat. Bugajski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1179–89

Altered but persisting circadian fluctuations in plasma corticosterone levels following medial forebrain bundle ablation. Dunn JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):93–6

Acquisition of lithium chloride- and radiation-induced taste aversions in hypophysectomized rats. Rabin BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):463–5

Adjunctive drinking and the pituitary-adrenal response: effects of prior aversive stimulation (preshock). Brett LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):219–23

Involvement of the pituitary-adrenal axis in socio-behavioral disturbances after short-term isolation. Nunink RJ, et al.

Physiol Behav 1983 Jun;30(6):825–30
Cortisol responses under different housing conditions in female squirrel monkeys. Gonzalez CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):209–16
Effects of isolation, handling and novelty on the pituitary—adrenal response in the mouse. Misslin R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):217–21
Effect of serotonin uptake inhibition by zimelidine on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activity. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):85–7
[Regulation of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal cortex axis by locus ceruleus and central noradrenergic system] Wang FZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul; 13(3):208–12 **(Chi)**
[Influence of weaning method on the behavior and the hypophyseal–adrenal axis activity in the piglet] Dantzer R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Function of the hypophyseal–adrenal system exposed to different schedules of alternating magnetic fields of industrial frequency] Udintsev NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):54–7 **(Rus)**
[Influence of the habenular complex on the cyclic secretion of plasma corticosterone in rats] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of endogenous opiates in the pathophysiology of hypovolemic shock and their interrelationship with the pituitary–adrenal axis. Vargish T. **Adv Shock Res** 1983; 10:57–61 (18 ref.)
The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in alcoholics. de La Fuente JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):35–7
Footshock induced analgesia is dependent neither on pituitary nor sympathetic activation. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):81–96
Effect of cyproterone acetate–ethinyl oestradiol treatment on adrenal function in hirsute women. Chapman MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):577–82
Recovery of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function in asthmatics whose oral steroids have been stopped or reduced. Harrison BD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):109–18
Examination of the role of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis, counterregulatory hormones, and insulin clearance in variable nocturnal insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetes. Skor DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):403–7
Changes in pituitary–adrenal function under continuous exposure to hypoxia in male rats. Mohri M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):65–70
Major depressive episode and low dose dexamethasone suppression test. Sarai M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(2):109–14
Pituitary–adrenocortical system in patients with Shy–Drager syndrome. Sasaki K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar; 15(3):143–6
Dysregulation of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in depressed alcoholic patients. Targum SD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Dec;4(4):347–53
Pituitary–adrenal axis activity in treated congenital adrenal hyperplasia: static and dynamic studies. Pham–Huu–Trung MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):422–7
Neonatal and long–term neuroendocrine effects of fetal alcohol exposure. Taylor AN, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:140–52
Estrogen–stimulated neurophysin in chronic renal failure. Reinharz AC, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):44–8
Central H1– and H2–histaminergic stimulation of pituitary–adrenocortical response under stress in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):424–30
Hypothalamic GABA system and plasma corticosterone in ether stressed rats. Manev H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):847–50
Influence of perinatal malnutrition on adult physiological and behavioral reactivity in rats. Wiener SG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):41–50
Pituitary–adrenal regulation over multiple depressive episodes. Brown WA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec; 7(3):265–9
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal–axis hyperactivity in bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Feb; 8(2):111–7
Patterns of depression reflected in pituitary – thyroid and pituitary – adrenal endocrine changes. Agren H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):309–27
The relationship between the pineal gland and the pituitary—adrenal axis in health, endocrine and psychiatric conditions. Wetterberg L. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983; 8(1):75–80 (17 ref.)
[Dexamethasone suppression test in the diagnosis of depression] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Apr–Jun;23(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of hemodialysis on pituitary–adrenal function] Kitsunai Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar; 24(3):235–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of various adaptive reactions in patients with endometriosis] Suprun LIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Graded nature of the response of the pituitary–adrenal system to activating and inhibitory signals] Bogdanov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):804–8 **(Rus)**
[Use of the antioxidant ionol to prevent activation of the pituitary–adrenal system and heart damage during stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):85–9 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the pituitary–adrenal system in malignant lung neoplasms] Afrikian MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potential reserve capabilities of the adenohypophyseal–adrenal cortex system in children with thymus hyperplasia and prospects for treatment] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response of the pituitary–adrenal system of hypertensive patients to emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):16–20 **(Rus)**
[Pituitary, thyroid, adrenal and gonadal function in a male with Noonan syndrome. Study of new changes] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23; 80(14):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pituitary–adrenal axis activity in rats after whole–body irradiation. Comparison with plasma cortisol evolution in four cases of human protracted whole–body irradiation. Coffigny H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):242–5

SECRETION

Plasma cortisol response to ACTH does not accurately indicate the state of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Reschini E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul–Aug; 5(4):259–61

PITUITARY DISEASES

[Effect of growth hormone on the transport of leucine and phenylalanine through the erythrocyte membrane in children with hypothalamo–hypophyseal insufficiency] Stępniewski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Discordant cortisol response in pituitary disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1217–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertonic solutions induce hemorrhage in the anterior pituitary in mice. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):647–52

COMPLICATIONS

Combined primary and secondary adrenocortical failure. Vandeput Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 43(4):277–9
Coexistent primary empty sella syndrome and hyperprolactinemia. Report of 11 cases. Gharib H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1383–6
[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of hypothalamo–hypophyseal growth disorders in childhood] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sarcoidosis associated with diabetes insipidus and hypothalamo–pituitary dysfunction—a case report] Watanabe B, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1407–13 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in pituitary–adrenal diseases] Tomita A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2719–23 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Cleft lip and palate and partial hypophyseal disorders in an infant] Westerlaken C, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Jun; 50(3):82–6 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary autoimmunity. Pouplard A. **Horm Res** 1982; 16(5):289–97 (17 ref.)
Sarcoidosis, anterior pituitary failure, and diabetes insipidus. Garrett P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;152(3):136–8
Hypothalamic–pituitary disease as the sole manifestation of sarcoidosis. Lawton FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec; 58(686):771–2
[Histiocytosis X with partial antehypophyseal deficiencies. 2 cases] Gabreau T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for cellular mediated immunity in an animal model of autoimmune pituitary disease. Klein I, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982;9(2):145–53

METABOLISM

The corticotrophic cells of the canine pituitary gland in pituitary–dependent hyperadrenocorticism. McNicol AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):303–9

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary abscess. Bjerre P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983; 68(3–4):187–93
Pituitary hyperplasia. Definition, light and electron microscopical structures and significance in surgical specimens. Saeger W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 399(3):277–87
[Hypophyseal tuberculosis. A case report] Mohasseb G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testing the anterior pituitary: hypoglycaemia produced by continuous intravenous insulin infusion. Newman GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):571–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of pituitary abscess. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):79–80
Anatomico-radiological study of the borderline sella. Banna M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):1–5
[An advance in the exploration of the pituitary gland: the Angioscan (letter)] Bonneville JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1669 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Recurrence of symptomatic pituitary cysts following transsphenoidal drainage. Marcincin RP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Dec;18(6):448–51

THERAPY

[Case presentation: diencephalic and pituitary diseases] **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982;Suppl:8–98 **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY FUNCTION TESTS

An evaluation of dynamic pituitary function tests in patients with pituitary tumours. Best JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):231–40
Recovery of pituitary function following surgical removal of large nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Arafah BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):213–22
Discordant cortisol response in pituitary disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1217–9
[Diagnostic problems in patients after surgical procedures in the region of the hypophysis] Doleček R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):762–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in hirsutism after treatment with cyproterone acetate] Kocijančič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr; 22(1–2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

[Ovulation detection in women by the gonadotropin determination method with the FSH–LH nosticon (Organon) test] Grzeniewski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PITUITARY GLAND

see related

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Impaired visual flicker discrimination with hypothalamic pituitary disease. Daley ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct; 40(10):643–4
[Heterotopic pharyngeal hypophyseal adenoma] Kopf PO, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current analgesic methods. 2) Pituitary injection of alcohol] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):417–21 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Absence of the pituitary gland in a case of congenital sacral agenesis. Anderton JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):182–3

ANALYSIS

Dynorphin immunoreactivity in pituitary. Cox BM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:43–50
Studies on prolactin 48: isolation and properties of the hormone from horse pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):208–13
Regional levels of beta–lipotropin and beta–endorphin in the brain and hypophysis of victims of sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Pasi A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):336–7
The human pituitary gland: a gift of height [letter] Watterson JS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):539
Isolation and characterization of delta–melanotropin, a new peptide from bovine pituitary glands. Hammond GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):118–23
Photoaffinity labeling of pituitary gonadotropin releasing hormone receptors during the rat estrous cycle. Hazum E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):695–8
Regional distribution of beta–neo–endorphin in rat brain and pituitary. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):966–74
Distribution of thyroid hormone receptors, glucocorticoid receptors, and growth hormone gene sequences in chromatin from cultured rat pituitary cells. Levy–Wilson B. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1245–50

Cholecystokinin peptides in the brain and pituitary of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana: distribution and characterization. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):192–6

Circadian variations in beta–endorphin concentrations in pituitary and in some brain nuclei of the adult male rat. Kerdelhue B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):243–8

The histochemical localization of steroid binding sites in the pituitary gland of a teleost (the platyfish). Schreibman MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):523–30

Primary hyperaldosteronism: a pituitary—adrenal dysfunction related to a new pituitary glycopeptide? Chrétien M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(4):217–21

The simultaneous isolation of human pituitary hormones. I. Human growth hormone. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):273–83

Isolation and characterization of hamster luteinizing hormone. Glenn SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1263–9

alpha–Melanocyte–stimulating hormone–like peptides in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: characterization of content and release in vitro. Goldman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):435–41

Divergent changes in murine pituitary concentration of free alpha– and thyrotropin beta–subunits in hypothyroidism and after thyroxine administration. Ross DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):187–93

Pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor regulation in the hypogonadotrophic hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. Young LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):55–61

Polymorphism of human pituitary lutropin (LH). Isolation and partial characterization of seven isohormones. Weise HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):93–6

Pituitary gonadotropic hormone from a chondrostean fish, starred sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus Pall.) IV. Differences in biological action of isoforms and absence of sex–specific forms. Goncharov BF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):375–82

Isolation and properties of chum salmon prolactin. Kawauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):446–58

Pituitary gonadotropic hormone from a chondrostean fish, starred sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus Pall.) III. Polymorphism. Kuznetzov AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):364–74

Immunolocalization of alpha–fetoprotein in the ovary and hypophysis of immature female rats. Castelli D, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):879–87

Distribution pattern in the human pituitary and hypothalamus of a new neuropeptide: the C–terminal glycoprotein–fragment of human pro–pressophysin (CPP). Lu CL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):319–26

Characterization of the small ACTH activity of the neurointermediate lobe of the porcine pituitary. Zimmerman AE. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):294–8

Effect of weaning on gonadotropin levels in plasma & pituitary of female mice. Raghavan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):252

Human phosphoserine 31 corticotropin1–39. Isolation and characterization. Bennett HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8108–12

Bovine fibroblast growth factor: comparison of brain and pituitary preparations. Lemmon SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):162–9

On the isolation of human pituitary hormones. Sairam MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1002–8

Immunohistochemical localization of a human chorionic gonadotropin–like substance in the human pituitary gland. Suginami H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1161–6

gamma 1–Melanotropin–like immunoreactivity in bovine and human adrenocorticotropin–producing tissues. Tanaka I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1080–3

Studies of the human chorionic gonadotrophin–like substance of human pituitary glands and its significance. Hartree AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):115–26

Corticotropin (ACTH) and the N–terminal fragment of pro–opiomelanocortin are located in the same granules in cells of rat pituitary gland. Cantin M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):479–87

Application of a rapid avidin—biotin—peroxidase complex (ABC) technique to the localization of pituitary hormones at the electron microscopic level. Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1320–4

Acrolein/glutaraldehyde as a fixative for combined light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical detection of pituitary hormones in immersion–fixed tissue. Smith PF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1307–10

Effect of constant light and darkness on pituitary and serum gonadotropin and sex hormone levels of parturient rats. Nir I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):157–68

Measurement of total opioid peptides in rat brain and pituitary by radioimmunoassay directed at the alpha–N–acetyl derivative. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1517–22

Two 'big' dynorphins from porcine pituitary. Fischli W, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1769–72

Subcellular localization of immunoreactive dynorphin and vasopressin in rat pituitary and hypothalamus. Molineaux CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1765–8

Prostaglandin D2 in rat brain, spinal cord and pituitary: basal level and regional distribution. Narumiya S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2093–103

alpha, N–acetyl derivatives of beta–endorphin in rat pituitary: chromatographic evidence for processed forms of beta–endorphin in pancreas and brain. Smyth DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1887–90

Multiple forms of immunoreactive dynorphin in human pituitary and pheochromocytoma. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):865–70

Pituitary immunoreactive calcitonin–like material: lack of evidence for cross–reactivity with pro–opiomelanocortin. Gagel RF, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):686–96

Multiple forms of nuclear estrogen receptor in the hypothalamus and pituitary after in vitro exchange with [3H]estradiol or [3H]hydroxytamoxifen. Attardi B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):147–57

Electrofocusing fractionation and characterization of pituitary follicle–stimulating hormone from male and female rats. Foulds LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):117–30

Receptor–mediated internalization of LHRH antagonists by pituitary cells. Hazum E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):291–301

Evidence that the insulin secretagogue, beta–cell–tropin, is ACTH22–39. Beloff–Chain A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):255–8

Effects of acute and chronic 17–beta–estradiol administration on rhombencephalic, pineal and pituitary catecholamine levels in ovariectomized rats. Barden N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):123–7

Foot shock analgesia. Lack of correlation with pituitary and plasma immunoreactive–beta–endorphin. Lim AT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):236–41

Contribution of the supra–optic nucleus to brain and pituitary pools of immunoreactive vasopressin and particular opioid peptides, and the interrelationships between these, in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):310–9

Ultrastructural evidence for endogenous substance–P–like immunoreactivity in the rat pituitary gland. Morel G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):86–92

Ultrastructural evidence for endogenous somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the pituitary gland. Morel G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):291–9

A specific radioimmunoassay for the opioid peptide dynorphin B in neural tissues. Cone RI, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):97–106

Dynorphin–related immunoreactive peptides in rat brain and pituitary. Höllt V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun; 18(2):149–53

Connective tissue aging in the human hypophysis–gonadal system. Ayisi K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):294–302

Chromatographic characterization of gastrin/cholecystokinin peptides in bovine and porcine pituitary. Beinfeld MC. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):531–4

Gamma–endorphin–like peptides in pituitary tissue: evidence for their existence in vivo. Dorsa DM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):455–60

Isolation and amino acid sequence analysis of a 4,000–dalton dynorphin from porcine pituitary. Fischli W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5435–7

Rimorphin, a unique, naturally occurring [Leu]enkephalin–containing peptide found in association with dynorphin and alpha–neo–endorphin. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6480–3

Isolation of pancreatic trypsin inhibitor from bovine pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1204–6

[Molecular forms of pituitary and plasma ACTH in physiology and pathology] Boudouresque F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Mar;44(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal pituitary gland: 1. Macroscopic anatomy–CT correlation. Roppolo HM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):927–35

Changes in formaldehyde–induced fluorescence of the hypothalamus and pars intermedia in the frog, Rana temporaria, following background adaptation. Prasada Rao PD. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):765–76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pituitary blood flow. Page RB. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):E427–42 (224 ref.)

Extravascular circulation in the pituitary of Mugil cephalus (Teleostei). Abraham M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(3):567–79

The vascular architecture of the developing pituitary–median eminence complex in the rat. Szabó K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):563–77

Presence of corticotropin releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in hypophysial portal blood. Gibbs DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1418–20

Directional pituitary blood flow: a microcinephotographic study. Page RB. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):157–65

Effect of sex steroids on beta–endorphin in hypophyseal portal blood. Wardlaw SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):877–81

Arterial blood supply of the normal human pituitary gland. An anatomical study. Leclercq TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):678–81

Gamma amino butyric acid (GABA) levels in hypophyseal stalk plasma of rats. Mulchahey JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):453–6

LH–RH and dopamine levels in hypophysial stalk plasma and their relationship to plasma gonadotrophins and prolactin levels in male rats bearing a prolactin– and adrenocorticotrophin–secreting pituitary tumor. Weber RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):205–10

Pituitary portal blood flow in primates: a Doppler study. Antunes JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):492–5

CYTOLOGY

Age–related changes in prolactin cell percentage and serum prolactin levels in intact and neonatally gonadectomized male and female rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(3):211–7

Normal pituitary gland: 2. Microscopic anatomy–CT correlation. Roppolo HM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):937–44

Appearance and disappearance of tubular paracrystalline structures in somatotrophs and lactotrophs during the annual life cycle of the bat (Myotis lucifugus). Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct;165(2):101–10

Identification and responsiveness of prolactin–containing secretory granules in clonal rat mammotrophs. McGill JR. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):43–8

Influences of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, hypophysectomy and orchidectomy on the differentiation of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone cells and in an ectopic pituitary in the hamster. Gregerson KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):169–81

Contracting striated muscle fibres differentiated from primary rat pituitary cultures. Brunner G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):655–62

Fine structure and function of isolated gonadotropic cells as revealed from pituitaries of immature rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, by means of a new enzymatic dispersion technique. Fähraeus–van Ree GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):641–53

Immunocytochemical evidence for hypophysial projections of the cells of the nucleus lateralis tuberis pars lateralis in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):43–50

Existence of noradrenalin cells and serotonin cells in the pituitary gland of Rana catesbeiana. Kondo Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):405–8

Immunocytochemistry of gonadotropic cells and identification of cell types in ultrathin cryosections of the pituitary of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Leunissen JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):177–94

Immunohistochemical demonstration of TSH–, LH– and ACTH–cells in the hypophysis of tadpoles of Xenopus laevis D. Moriceau–Hay D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):57–64

Stellate cells as phagocytes of the anuran pars distalis. Perryman EK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):143–55

Effects of acute opiate–peptide administration on pro–opiomelanocortin cells of the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Saland LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):217–22

Demonstration of a class of porphyrin–containing cells in the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis. Terr LI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):257–64

Immunocytochemical identification of thyrotropin (TSH)–producing cells in pituitary glands of several species of teleosts with antiserum to human TSH beta subunit. Ueda H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):199–204

Histophysiological and immunocytochemical study on the nature of the thyrotrops in the pituitary of immature rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. van Putten LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):185–98

Retarded development of castration cells after adrenalectomy or sham adrenalectomy. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):166–77

Hormone production in the hypophysial pars tuberalis of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Gross DS. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):733–44

Immunocytochemical identification of the prolactin–secreting cells in the teleost pituitary with an antiserum to chum salmon prolactin. Naito N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):282–91

Immunocytochemistry of gonadotropic cells in the pituitary of some teleost species. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):252–60

Effect of NaCl and KCl salts on the cytomorphology of pars distalis of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schneider). Masood–Hussain M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul; 15(7):339–42

Distribution and number of gonadotrophic cells in the pituitary gland of prepubertal female rats. Jansen HG. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):381–8

Immunohistochemical localization of human pituitary glycopeptide (HPGP)–like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary of normal and homozygous diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rats. Lu CL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):999–1003

Flow cytometric separation of gonadotrophs from dispersed rat pituitaries using a fluorescent GnRH antagonist. Edwards SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 30(1):21–35

Pineal gland inhibition of prolactin cell activity is independent of gonadal regression. Leadem CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):133–8

Comparative-immunohistochemical study of the mammalian pituitary corticotrophs. Yoshimura F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):709–28

Immunocytological study of the chronology of pituitary cytogenesis in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa) with special reference to the functioning of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis. Danchin E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):135–51

Histochemical and topographical studies on the somatotropic and lactotropic cells in ewe during reproductive cycle. Hifny A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):817–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Pituitary and testicular functions in sexually mature rhesus monkeys under high-dose LRH-agonist treatment. Akhtar FB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):113–8

Influence of nandrolondecanoate on the pituitary-gonadal axis in males. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):108–12

Effects of oestradiol benzoate on the pituitary-thyroid axis of male and female rats. Boado R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):386–91

Comparison of oestrogen and GnRH agonist analogue-induced inhibition of the pituitary-testicular function in rat. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):163–71

Human pituitary chronoendocrinology: repetitive stimulation with LRH/TRH at different times of the day. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):327–31

Influence of pulsatile administration of LRH on the development of the augmentative (positive) effect of oestradiol on the pituitary response to LRH. van Dieten JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):337–42

Impaired pituitary response to bromocriptine suppression: reversal after bromocriptine plus tamoxifen. Völker W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):491–500

Response of prolactin cells to environmental calcium in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):243–52

Extensive ultrastructural changes in rat mammotrophs following administration of the dopamine agonist ergocristine-reflecting inhibition of prolactin release. Reifel CW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):249–56

Effect of metoclopramide and lisuride on hypophyseal and gonadal function in men. Gräf KJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):243–51

Trilostane and the normal hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis. Semple CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1; 17(1):99–102

The effect of ethinyl estradiol 20 mcg and levonorgestrel 250 mcg on the pituitary-ovarian function during normal tablet-taking and when tablets are missed. Nuttall ID, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Aug;26(2):121–35

Effect of vitamin E on function of pituitary-gonadal axis in male rats and human subjects. Umeda F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):287–92

Relative potencies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and antagonists on ovarian and pituitary functions. Hsueh MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):689–95

Detectability of pituitary PRL and GH by immunoassay is increased by thiols and suppressed by divalent cations. Lorenson MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1880–2

Altered pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin- releasing hormone in middle-aged rats with 4-day estrous cycles. Smith WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1843–8

GnRH-mediated desensitization of the pituitary gonadotrope is not calcium dependent. Smith WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):408–10

Relation between acute pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and the ovarian cycle in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):148–53

Effects of monoaminergic and cholinergic drugs on release of follicle stimulating hormone from co-incubated pituitary glands and hypothalami. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):327–31

Melatonin and the pituitary response to GnRH in prepubertal and adult ewes. Rodway RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):349–51

Pituitary responsiveness to LHRH and TRH in men: effect of bromocriptine and clomiphene treatment. Rönnberg L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun;6(3):235–9

Effect of indomethacin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in man. Beirne J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):713–6

Pituitary and adrenal responses to the anti-progesterone and anti-glucocorticoid steroid RU 486 in primates. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):863–5

Rapid pituitary and peripheral tissue responses to intravenous L-triiodothyronine in hypothyroidism. Ladenson PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1252–9

Down-regulation of prolactin secretion in men during continuous thyrotropin-releasing hormone infusion: evidence for induction of pituitary desensitization by continuous TRH administration. Mongioi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):904–7

Effects of cyproheptadine, reserpine, and synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor on pituitary glands from patients with Cushing's disease. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1094–9

Effects of 2-hydroxyoestradiol-17 beta on plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin, and nuclear translocation of pituitary oestrogen receptors in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):19–27

Thyroid hormones inhibit growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):329–34

Influence of morphine during pregnancy on neuroendocrine regulation of pituitary hormone secretion. Litto WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):289–95

Effects of gonadal steroid hormones on the hypothalamo-pituitary-liver axis in the control of sex differences in hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. Mode A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):181–7

Secretagogue effect of barium on output of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from pars intermedia of the mouse pituitary. Douglas WW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:243–57

Coincidence of down-regulation and desensitization in pituitary gonadotrophs stimulated by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Zilberstein M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):663–9

Thyrotropin releasing hormone. A review of the mechanisms of acute stimulation of pituitary hormone release. Gershengorn MC. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jun 25; 45(3):163–79 (101 ref.)

The specificity of inhibin bioassay using cultured pituitary cells. Scott RS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 27(3):307–16

Desensitization of cultured pituitary cells to gonadotropin-releasing hormone: evidence for a post-receptor mechanism. Smith MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):85–96

GABA directly affects electrophysiological properties of pituitary pars intermedia cells. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):733–4

Dopamine creates a physical barrier to inhibit prolactin release in mammotrophs of estradiol-primed male rats. Reifel CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):242–8

Effect of the interaction between pro-leu-gly-NH2 and catecholaminergic drugs on MSH release from rat pituitaries incubated in vitro. Vivas A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):150–4

Pituitary neuroadenolysis to relieve cancer pain--observation of spread of ethanol instilled into the sella turcica and subsequent changes of the hypothalamopituitary axis at autopsy. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):50–4

Pituitary and ovarian response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor in normal and sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemic women. Yagi S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):571–6

Gastrin releasing peptide: endocrine functions in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar; 15(3):247–52

Catechol estrogens and pituitary function. Fishman J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:183–9

Variation of pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LH-RH and T-RH during different phases of the menstrual cycle. Yu HK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):80–4

[Effect of chlorpromazine on pituitary concentrations of gonadotropins and prolactin in the pregnant rat] Lescoat G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;44(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid hormones action on the hypothalamo-pituitary axis] Suzuki M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):33–8 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of estradiol benzoate on the pituitary-thyroid axis] Boado RJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal cytodifferentiation in the pars distalis of the dwarf mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(3):259–67

Ontogeny and immunocytochemical differentiation of the pituitary gland in a sea turtle, Caretta caretta. Pearson AK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):13–37

Levels of alpha-melanotrophin in the human fetal pituitary gland throughout gestation, in adult pituitary gland and in human placenta. Wilson JF. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):233–42

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnrH) stimulates immunoreactive lactotrope differentiation. Begeot M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2224–6

Corticotropic peptides in the human fetal pituitary. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1150–5

Synthesis of growth hormone, prolactin, and proopiomelanocortin by ovine fetal anterior and neurointermediate lobes. Leisti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1368–75

Formation of 2- and 4-hydroxyestrogens by brain, pituitary, and liver of the human fetus. Ball P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):732–7

Effects of synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor and dopamine on the release of immunoreactive beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from human fetal pituitaries in vitro. Gibbs DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1149–52

Effect of hypophysectomy by partial decapitation and treatment with thiourea on iodine metabolism in the developing chick embryo. Daugères-Bernard N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):113–9

Pro-opiomelanocortin peptides in the human fetal pituitary. Ackland J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):51–61

An immunocytological study of the adult crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis) pituitary and its cytological differentiation during fetal life. Danchin E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):441–54

Role of fetal pituitary prolactin in fetal lung maturation. Quirk JG Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):238–45 (73 ref.)

[Establishment of the thyrotropic function of the pituitary and thyroid gland in the fetus] Bagramian ER. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):12–5 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional maturation of the human corticotropin releasing factor-adrenocorticotropic hormone system during intrauterine life. An in vitro study] Dévai AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic and sex influences on the regional distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the porcine brain and hypophyses under humid tropical climatic conditions. Egbunike GN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(1):69–77

Substrate specificity of an amidating enzyme in porcine pituitary. Bradbury AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):372–7

Analytical subcellular fractionation of rat pituitary homogenates with special reference to the subcellular localization and properties of alkaline phosphatases. Caughey B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9; 757(3):296–301

3':5'-cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the bovine pituitary gland. Nagasaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):481–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in discrete areas of the rat forebrain and pituitary gland. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):317–25

Identification of aromatase activity in rodent pituitary cell strains. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):152–8

A kininogenase resembling glandular kallikrein in the rat pituitary pars intermedia. Powers CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1194–200

Identification of endorphin acetyltransferase in rat brain and pituitary gland. O'Donohue TL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2163–7

Determination of specificity of endopeptidases by combined high-performance liquid chromatography and amino acid analysis. Wilk S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 5; 249(1):121–9

Evidence that pituitary cation-sensitive neutral endopeptidase is a multicatalytic protease complex. Wilk S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):842–9

Enkephalin convertase: a specific enkephalin synthesizing carboxypeptidase in adrenal chromaffin granules, brain, and pituitary gland. Fricker LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1841–4

Processing of normal and non-glycosylated forms of toad pro-opiocortin by rat intermediate (pituitary) lobe pro-opiocortin converting enzyme activity. Loh YP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3043–50

Pituitary endopeptidases. Orlowski M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):49–74 (209 ref.)

CRF stimulates adenylate cyclase activity in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary gland. Labrie F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):347–51

Evidence for an opiomelanotropin acetyltransferase in the rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Chappell MC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):405–10

Identification in pituitary tissue of a peptide alpha-amidation activity that acts on glycine-extended peptides and requires molecular oxygen, copper, and ascorbic acid. Eipper BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5144–8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme (kinase II) in pituitary gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chevillard C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):333–41

[Glutamate decarboxylase activity in the hypophysis after changes in corticotropin levels in rats] Mishunina TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in the development of pituitary-thyroid axis in four anencephalic infants. Pezzino V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):538–41

Pituitary nuclear triiodothyronine receptors during development in the rat. Coulombe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E81–6

Immunocytochemical studies of gonadotropin storage in developing castration cells. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1318–28

Neonatal development of the thyrotrope in the male rat pituitary. Childs GV. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1647–52

Progestin receptors in female rat brain and hypophysis in the development from fetal to postnatal stages. Kato J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):29–36

8. Steroids and differentiation. The role of estrogen in the differentiation of prolactin producing cells. Lieberman ME,

et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):275–81
Effects of thyroid hormones on the ontogeny of oestradiol–binding sites in the rat. Barbanel G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):247–61
Physicochemical analysis of glucocorticoid receptor in the immature pituitary gland: evidence for lability and aggregation of the heat–activated form. Sakly M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):27–35
[Ontogenesis of pro–opio–melano–cortin neurons in the rat] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic determinants of pituitary intermediate lobe: accessions to CSF. Boyd WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):79–88
Antigenic determinants of pituitary intermediate lobe: accessions to CSF. Boyd WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):79–88
Dynorphin immunoreactivity in the toad neurointermediate lobe. Cone RI. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1801–4
Self–pituitary grafts are not rejected by frogs deprived of their pituitary anlagen as embryos. Rollins–Smith LA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):820–1
Levels of immunoreactive dynorphin in brain and pituitary of Brattleboro rats. Cox BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):85–8

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical identification of the corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)–containing nerve fibers in the pig hypophysis, with special reference to the relationship between CRF and posterior lobe hormones. Kawata M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):183–90
Oxytocin–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pars intermedia of the pituitary in the rabbit and hare. Schimchowitsch S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):255–63
Serotonergic innervation of the rat pituitary intermediate lobe: decrease after stalk section. Friedman E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1943–7
GABA acts directly on cells of pituitary pars intermedia to alter hormone output. Tomiko SA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):706–7
Membrane retrieval by vacuoles after exocytosis in the neural lobe of Brattleboro rats. Morris JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1631–9

METABOLISM

Radioimmunological measurements of total LH in sheep pituitary cells. McIntosh RP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):42–5
Immunocytochemical study of the hypophysis in 25 dogs with pituitary–dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Peterson ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):15–24
beta–Endorphin–like peptides in autopsy pituitaries from adults, neonates and foetuses. Vuolteenaho O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):27–34
Characterization of multiple forms of beta–E in pituitary and brain: effect of stress. Akil H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:61–7
Regulation of genetic expression of pro–opiomelanocortin in pituitary and extrapituitary tissues of mouse and rat. Herbert E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:9–18
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on the concomitant release of endorphin and enkephalin–like peptides from the pituitary and adrenal gland in the dog. Lang RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:363–8
In vitro studies of the biosynthesis and release of alpha–N–acetyl–beta–endorphin from the intermediate lobe of rat pituitary. Seizinger BR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:27–34
Gonadotropins in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Oprescu M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:639–43
Biosynthesis of lutropin in ovine pituitary slices: incorporation of [35S]sulfate in carbohydrate units. Anumula KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1; 220(2):645–51
Effects of monensin on the processing of pro–opiomelanocortin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Crine P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):500–6
Gonadotropin releasing–hormone receptors: photoaffinity labeling with an antagonist. Hazum E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):116–23
Copper and thiol regulation of gonadotropin releasing hormone binding and luteinizing hormone release. Hazum E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15; 112(1):306–12
Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) is not degraded by intact pituitary tissue in vitro. Nikolics K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1028–35
Purification of equine gonadotropins and comparative study of their acid–dissociation and receptor–binding specificity. Guillou F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25; 755(2):229–36
Quantification of Receptors for Estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during prepubertal development. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):827–32
Quantification of receptors for estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate with pregnant mare's serum and human chorionic gonadotropin. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):816–26
Uptake and retention of sex steroids by the baboon pituitary gland—evidence of sexual dimorphism with respect to dihydrotestosterone. Herbert DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):377–83
beta–Endorphin and related peptides in pituitary, brain, pancreas and antrum. Smyth DG. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan; 39(1):25–30 (51 ref.)
Analysis of brain and pituitary RNA metabolism: a review of recent methodologies. Dokas LA. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 286(2):177–218
Sex–related difference in the rat pituitary [Met5]–enkephalin level—altered by gonadectomy. Hong JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):380–3
Salmon calcitonin binding sites in rat pituitary. Maurer R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):346–8
Cell–free synthesis of porcine proopiomelanocortin: two distinct primary translation products. Boileau G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):333–9
Modulation of peptide binding to specific receptors on rat pituitary cells by tumor–promoting phorbol esters: decreased binding of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and somatostatin as well as epidermal growth factor. Osborne R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4375–81
Biosynthesis of polyprotein precursors to regulatory peptides. Herbert E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):1–2 (18 ref.)
Ontogeny of centers containing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the brain of platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus) as determined by immunocytochemistry. Halpern–Sebold LR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):75–84
Pituitary folliculo–stellate cells immunostained with S–100 protein antiserum in postnatal, castrated and thyroidectomized rats. Shirasawa N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):235–49
Immunocytochemical evidence of intragranular acetylation of alpha–MSH in the melanotrophic cells of the rabbit. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):511–5
In situ hybridization histochemistry: a technique for the study of gene expression in single cells. Gee CE, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):157–63
Specific binding of 5 alpha–androstan–3 beta, 17 beta–diol to protein fraction pituitary cytosol of female rats. Degtiar VG. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Jun;17(2):145–53
Opioids modulate pituitary receptors for gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Barkan A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):387–9
Clonal analysis of a 5–azacytidine–induced specific increase in growth hormone production by rat pituitary cells. Cherington PV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):418–20
Fate of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist internalized by rat pituitary gonadotrophs. Duello TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):1–10
Absence of detectable calcitonin synthesis in the pituitary using cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid probes. Jacobs JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2014–9
Phosphorylation of rat and human adrenocorticotropin–related peptides: physiological regulation and studies of secretion. Mains RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1986–95
Synthesis of growth hormone, prolactin, and proopiomelanocortin by intact adult ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1358–67
Effect of gonadectomy and gonadal steroid replacement on pituitary and plasma beta–endorphin levels in the rat. Petraglia F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1224–9
Changes in tissue concentrations of thyrotropin, free thyrotropin beta, and alpha–subunits after thyroxine administration: comparison of mouse hypothyroid pituitary and thyrotropic tumors. Ross DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2050–3
Thyrotropin and alpha–subunit in the brain: evidence for biosynthesis within the pituitary. Schorr–Toshav NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1434–40
Comparative studies of the metabolism of thyroxine in the pituitaries of pregnant sheep and their fetuses. Segall–Blank M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1996–2000
Catecholamine synthesis inhibitors acutely modulate [3H]estradiol binding by specific brain areas and pituitary in ovariectomized rats. Thompson MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):855–65
Catecholaminergic control of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone (alpha MSH) release by frog neurointermediate lobe in vitro: evidence for direct stimulation of alpha MSH release by thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Tonon MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):133–41
Vitamin D stimulates prolactin synthesis by GH4C1 cells incubated in chemically defined medium. Wark JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1755–7
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates hormone release from corticotropic cells in culture. Westendorf JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):550–7
Biosynthesis of a gamma 3–melanotropin–like peptide in the pars intermedia of the amphibian pituitary gland. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):23–8
Biosynthesis of two structurally different pro–opiomelanocortins in the pars intermedia of the amphibian pituitary gland. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):17–22
Specificity of the beta 2–adrenergic receptor stimulating cyclic AMP accumulation in the intermediate lobe of rat pituitary gland. Meunier H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):411–20
Isoprenaline and forskolin increase evoked vasopressin release from rat pituitary. Racké K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):97–100
TRH receptor binding in retina and pituitary: major species variation. Burt DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug; 35(2):173–82
Plasma and pituitary concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone and prolactin in aged, ovariectomized CD–1 and C57BL/6 mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):437–43
Incorporation of radioactive 35SO4(2–) into immunoreactive pituitary lutropin. Rajyalakshmi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):301–4
Different effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the inhibited and augmented LH response of pituitary glands from ovariectomized rats to LH–RH in vitro after pretreatment with oestradiol–17 beta–benzoate in vivo. van Dieten JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):28–32
Gonadotrophic activity in the buccal lobe (rachendachhypophyse) of the pituitary gland of the rabbit fish Hydrolagus colliei (Chondrichthyes: holocephali). Dodd JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 48(2):174–80
Effects of progesterone on pituitary cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus) during the ovulatory cycle for production and release of LH and FSH. Kawashima M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):362–71
In vivo specific uptake of labeled insulin by liver, adipose tissue, pituitary, and adrenals in the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni. Marques M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):89–97
Isolation of the biosynthetic products of the PAS positive pars intermedia cells in the cichlid teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus. Van Eys GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):277–85
Ontogenetical variations of transcortin modulate glucocorticoid receptor function and corticotropic activity in the pituitary gland. Sakly M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):92–6
Binding characteristics of inhibin to rat pituitary plasma membrane. Vanage GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun; 20(6):45–7
The distribution and properties of the glucocorticoid receptor from rat brain and pituitary. Alexis MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4710–4
Selective loss of alpha–melanotropin–amidating activity in primary cultures of rat intermediate pituitary cells. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7292–8
Adrenocorticotropin(1–14)OH–related molecules in primary cultures of rat intermediate pituitary cells. Identification and role in the biosynthesis of alpha–melanotropin. Glembotski CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7299–304
Qualitative difference in follicle–stimulating hormone activity in the pituitaries of young women compared to that of men and elderly women. Wide L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):371–5
Biosynthesis of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides in the mouse neurointermediate lobe. Jenks BG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):19–34
Biosynthesis of pro–opiomelanocortin–related peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Rodrigues KT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):271–82
Evidence that the D–2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland is associated with an inhibitory guanyl nucleotide component. Cote TE, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:139–47
Induction of cytosolic progestin binding sites by catecholestrogens in rat pituitary gland and uterus: different potencies of 2– and 4–hydroxyestradiol. Kirchhoff J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):474–80
Brain TRH receptors are the same as pituitary TRH receptors. Detimar PW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):399–400
Inhibition of asparagine–linked glycosylation of pro–opiomelanocortin in mouse pituitary cells by DL–threo–beta–fluoroasparagine. Phillips MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):276–81
Studies of calcium channels in rat clonal pituitary cells with patch electrode voltage clamp. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:231–52
Stimulation of calcium–dependent release of labelled protein from pulse–labelled mouse pituitary intermediate lobe tissue. Thornton VF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:425–37
Effects of LH–RH agonist or LH–RH immunoneutralization on pituitary and ovarian LH–RH receptors in female rats. Popkin RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):245–52
Endocrine aging in C57 BL mice—II. Dynamics of estrogen receptors in the hypothalamic–pituitary axis. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):737–43
Estrogen receptor translocation and replenishment in rat hypothalamus and pituitary gland after the application of catecholestrogen or nonsteroidal antiestrogen. Kirchhoff J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):631–3

Binding and effects of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol in the male rat pituitary. Thieulant ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):241–6

Mesencephalic dopamine modulation of pituitary and central beta-endorphin: relation to food intake regulation. Deutch AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):281–7

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin in the plasma, pituitary and hypothalamus of young female rats on the day of estrus and intact and chronically castrated old constant estrous female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5; 33(10):993–9

Pulse-chase studies of the POMC/beta-endorphin system in the pituitary of acutely and chronically stressed rats. Shiomi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2185–8

Position 4 substituted somatostatin analogs: increased binding to somatostatin receptors in pituitary and brain. Srikant CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):201–6

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on pituitary and hypothalamic endorphin equivalents. Taylor PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):1935–42

Diurnal variations in brain and pituitary histamine and histamine-N-methyltransferase in the rat and guinea pig. Tuomisto L, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):204–9

Solubilization of pituitary GnRH binding sites by means of a zwitterionic detergent. Winiger BP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):77–91

In GH3 pituitary cells, acetylcholine and vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonistically modulate adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP content, and prolactin secretion. Onali P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):189–94

Luteinizing hormone release from dissociated pituitary cells by dimerization of occupied LHRH receptors. Gregory H, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):269–71

Injection of hypertonic saline or mannitol accelerates the dehydration-induced activation of dopamine synthesis in the neurointermediate lobe of the rat hypophysis. Alper RH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):469–74

Hamster growth hormone. Species specificity and physiological changes in blood and pituitary concentrations as measured by a homologous radioimmunoassay. Borer KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):349–58

Effects of opiates and osmotic stimuli on rat neurohypophyseal metabolic activity monitored with [3H]-2-deoxyglucose. Lightman SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):104–10

Immunocytochemical demonstration of beta-lipotropin in mouse pituitary cells and neurons cultured in vitro. Kim SU. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):179–84

Localization of [3H]spiperone binding sites in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Lightman SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):99–102

Serotonin immunoreactive nerve fibers and terminals in the rat pituitary—light- and electron-microscopic studies. Léránth C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):289–96

Chlordecone (Kepone) exposure in the neonate selectively alters brain and pituitary endorphin levels in prepuberal and adult rats. Hong JS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):111–8

Evidence for a common precursor for alpha MSH and beta-endorphin in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary of the reptile Anolis carolinensis. Dores RM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):925–35

Localization of multiple forms of ACTH- and beta-endorphin-related substances in the pituitary of the reptile, Anolis carolinensis. Dores RM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):913–24

Pro-opiocortin processing in the pituitary: a model for neuropeptide biosynthesis. Loh YP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):397–404

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP response to stress in brain and pituitary: stress elevates pituitary cyclic AMP. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov; 17(5):1067–72

Effects of repeated stress on pituitary cyclic AMP, and plasma prolactin, corticosterone and growth hormone in male rats. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):967–71

Chronic administration of ethanol on pituitary and hypothalamic beta-endorphin in rats and golden hamsters. Cheng SS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov; 14(10):1001–8

Cold stress in the rat induces parallel changes in plasma and pituitary levels of endorphin and ACTH. Giagnoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):15–21

Morphine addiction does not alter brain or pituitary immunoreactive dynorphin level. Ho WK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):861–6

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the precursor of the beta subunit of rat lutropin. Chin WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4649–53

Covalent linking of photoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone to gonadotropes produces a prolonged signal. Hazum E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(7):1902–4

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone mobilizes Ca2+ from endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria of GH3 pituitary cells: characterization of cellular Ca2+ pools by a method based on digitonin permeabilization. Ronning SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6294–8

Kinetic evidence suggesting two mechanisms for iodothyronine 5'-deiodination in rat cerebral cortex. Visser TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5080–4

Bromocriptine increases 3H-estradiol uptake in brain and pituitary of female, but not of male, gonadectomized adrenalectomized rats. Woolley DE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:437–41

Glucocorticoid receptors in rat brain and pituitary. Alexis M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:207–17

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rodent pituitary. Roberts JL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:227–56 (48 ref.)

The opioid peptide dynorphin, circadian rhythms, and starvation. Przewlocki R, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):71–3

[45Ca flow from cultured pituitary cells: effect of TRH and potassium] Zyzek E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brain cortex phospholipids and pituitary gonadotropin incretion (diagnostic use of an acute BC-PL test in secondary amenorrhea of presumably diencephalic origin)] Pungetti D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Jun;13(2):55–72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary abscess. Bjerre P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983; 68(3–4):187–93

Morphometric studies of pituitary glands and testes in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Rossi GL, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):532–42

Late pregnancy maternal and fetal time-course of plasma ACTH and corticosterone after continuous ether inhalation by pregnant rats. Cytoimmunological study of fetal hypophyseal cells. Cohen A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(5–6):220–8

Visual field defects and pituitary enlargement in primary hypothyroidism. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):283–7

Influence of dietary fat on spontaneous lesions of Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug; 71(2):401–6

Pituitary enlargement and primary hypothyroidism: a report of two cases with sharply contrasting outcomes. Gup RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):792–4

[Amyloidosis of the hypophysis in pathology specimens. Incidence, distribution and correlations to age and basic diseases] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):177–82 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of experimental bipedalism on the growth of the femur and tibia in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Simon MR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):321–9

The pituitary-testicular axis of uraemic subjects on haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Semple CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):464–7

Central nervous system regulation of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Barnawell EB. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 1982;8:53–71 (105 ref.)

The thymus-hypophysis interaction in the developing chick embryo: thymic epithelial cells in hypophysectomized embryos. Jankovic BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:343–8

Wound healing and thymotropic effects of arginine: a pituitary mechanism of action. Barbul A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):786–94

Fetal and postnatal maturation of corticotrope function in the vasopressin-deficient rat (Brattleboro strain): a radioimmunological, immunocytochemical, and morphometric study. Tankosic P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:560–73

Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion. Leong DA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:109–27 (156 ref.)

Andropause: incidence and pathogenesis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):293–6

Pituitary-thyroid axis after bilateral orchiectomy in men. Valenti G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):171–4

Somatocrinin (growth hormone releasing factor) in vitro bioactivity; Ca++ involvement, cAMP mediated action and additivity of effect with PGE2. Brazeau P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):588–94

Stress-induced testicular hyposensitivity to gonadotropin in rats. Role of the pituitary gland. Charpenet G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):616–23

Pituitary function during the sexual maturation of the male rat: inhibition of prolactin secretion by exogenous dopamine. Nazian SJ. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):645–51

Glial growth factor—a new component of the brain and pituitary. Brockes JP. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):277–85

The effect of hypophysectomy and gonadotropin administration on the distribution and quantity of LH-RH in the brains of platyfish: a combined immunocytochemistry and radioimmunoassay study. Schreibman MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):293–300

Influence of histamine and pentobarbitone on plasma and CSF vasopressin levels of hypophysectomized rats. Mens WB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):555–7

Circadian pineal modulation of pituitary effect on murine corticosterone in vitro. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):559–65

Role of the pituitary in the effects of tonin on adrenal secretion of the rat. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):201–6

Calcium-sensitive cells of the pars intermedia and osmotic balance in the eel. II. Response to calcium-free sea water. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):487–96

Response of calcium-sensitive cells in the pars intermedia of the goldfish adapted to diluted sea water with different calcium and magnesium contents. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):497–505

Pituitary-ovarian function before, during and after the menopause: a longitudinal study. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):489–94

Developmental changes in pituitary-thyroid function in the human fetus and newborn. Klein AH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep;6(4):321–30

The effect of DL-5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) on plasma prolactin in pituitary stalk sectioned rats. Akabori A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):541–5

Physiological significance of short-loop feedback of prolactin in female mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):255–60

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors during gonadotropin surges in ovariectomized-estradiol-treated rats. Barkan AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1042–8

Environmental cues evoke differential responses in pituitary-testicular function in deer mice. Desjardins C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1398–406

Evidence that luteinizing hormone from the maternal pituitary gland may promote antepartum release of relaxin, luteolysis, and birth in rats. Gordon WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1299–310

Influence of exogenous melatonin on melatonin secretion and the neuroendocrine reproductive axis of intact male rats during sexual maturation. Lang U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1578–84

Reinitiation of ovulatory cycles in pituitary stalk-sectioned rhesus monkeys: evidence for a specific hypothalamic message for the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):1874–82

The importance of a luteolytic effect of the pituitary in understanding the placental control of the rat corpus luteum. Ochiai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1687–95

Pituitary-dependent renin-like immunoreactivity in the rat testis. Parmentier M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1318–23

Hypophysiotropic signal frequency and the functioning of the pituitary-ovarian system in the rhesus monkey. Pohl CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2076–80

Feminization of the concentrations of hepatic estrogen-binding proteins by ectopic pituitary. Rumbaugh RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1363–9

Role of the pituitary gland in adaption of the fish Tilapia mossambica (Peters) to contrasting backgrounds. Latey AN, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):406–14

Modifications of membrane cholesterol content affects electrical properties and prolactin release of cultured pituitary cells. Zyzek E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):56–8

Glial growth factor: a mitogenic polypeptide of the brain and pituitary. Lemke GE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2627–9

Age-related changes in pituitary/thyroid function in chickens. Carr BL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 50(1):18–23

The influence of immature gonads on onset of gonadotropic hormone accumulation in the juvenile rainbow trout pituitary gland. Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):161–6

Ontogeny of endocrine control of osmoregulation in chick embryo. I. Role of pituitary gland in distribution of water and ions among embryonic and extraembryonic compartments. Doneen BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):300–9

Maternal aggression exhibited by hypophysectomized parturient mice. Svare B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Dec; 16(4):455–61

Acute and transient activation of pituitary-thyroid axis during unforced restriction in rats: component of nonshivering thermogenesis in conscious animals? Langer P, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):27–35

Comparative effects of homoplastic pituitary homogenate, HCG & PMSG on follicular development in the frog Rana tigerina during post-breeding regression phase. Pramoda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):808–10

Neural control of reproductive function in primates. Pohl CR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:147–75 (175 ref.)

Evidence for seasonal and nutritional modification of ovarian and pituitary function in crossbred heifers and Brahman cows. Harrison LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):649–56

Transient effect of L-5-hydroxytryptophan on pituitary function in men and women. Mashchak CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):170–6

Hypothalamic-pituitary function in patients with prolonged coma. Sack J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 56(3):635–8

Persistence of beta-endorphin in human cerebrospinal fluid after hypophysectomy. Schlachter LB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):221–4

Melanocyte-stimulating activity in fetal, newborn and adult guinea-pigs: studies of the pituitary, blood plasma and amniotic fluid. Bryant HN, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Apr;

4(2):139–51

Hypothalamo–hypophysial neurosecretory system of the Indian mud-eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.) with a note on the regeneration of the pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy. Thomas PC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):671–9

The effect of hypophysectomy on thymic aging in mice. Harrison DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2673–7

Function of pituitary–thyroid axis in copper–deficient rats. Allen DK, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2043–6

Effects of pituitary stalk transection on endocrine function in Pony mares. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:297–302

Ovarian response, pregnancy rate, and incidence of multiple fetuses in mares treated with an equine pituitary extract. Woods GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:415–21

Estrogen–binding sites of mammalian liver: endocrine regulation of estrogen receptor synthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Eriksson HA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):471–7

Clinical aspects of neuroendocrinology. Imura H. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):50–3

Nociceptive reactivity and precipitated abstinence in hypophysectomized rats. Ramabadran K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):751–5

Pituitary–ovarian relationships in women approaching the menopause. Abe T, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Jun;5(1):31–7

Changes in the pituitary–testicular axis with age. Baker HW, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1983;25:71–83

Pituitary testicular axis during pubertal development. Lee VW, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1983;25:44–70

High–altitude pituitary–thyroid dysfunction on Mount Everest. Mordes JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12; 308(19):1135–8

Epidermal growth factor rapidly stimulates prolactin gene transcription. Murdoch GH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11; 300(5888):192–4

Cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity of rat medial basal hypothalamus: investigations on a possible hypophysiotropic function. Anhut H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):119–24

Efferent neuroendocrine pathways of sympathetic superior cervical ganglia. Early depression of the pituitary–thyroid axis after ganglionectomy. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):248–54

Pituitary gland function after disconnection from direct hypothalamic influences in the sheep. Clarke IJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):376–84

Biochemical and physiological studies of the beta–adrenoceptor and the D–2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: a review. Cote TE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):217–24

Coat color in intact and neurointermediate lobe–grafted agouti mice: effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists. Levitin HP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):194–9

Effect of chronic estradiol treatment on dopamine concentrations in discrete brain nuclei of hypophysectomized female rats. Di Paolo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):295–300

The relevance of the hypothalamus and of the hypophysis in the control of nociception. Possible involvement in cephalees and migraine. Jacob J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):77–80

Inhibition by hypophysectomy of the hyperphagia and obesity following gold thioglucose. Debons AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):695–9

Pituitary stalk section transiently impairs the acquisition of shuttle box avoidance behavior. De Kloet ER, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):499–502

Regulation of the pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA levels in rat pituitary by dopaminergic compounds. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2211–5

Somatostatin inhibits multireceptor stimulation of cyclic AMP formation and corticotropin secretion in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6502–6

Corticotropin–releasing factor stimulates phospholipid methylation and corticotropin secretion in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Hook VY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6220–4

Partial purification and characterization of a renotropic fraction from ovine pituitaries. Nomura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6675–9

A comparison of pituitary cells from lean and obese Zucker Rats. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 172(1):8–10

beta–Adrenergic, CRF–ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms controlling alpha–MSH secretion in rat pars intermedia cells in primary culture. Meunier H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):411–5

Ovarian meiotic prophase and the fetal pituitary in the rat. Giroud A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):681–5

Profiles of plasma gonadotropin and 17 beta–estradiol in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio L., as related to spawning induced by hypophysation or LH–RH treatment. Weil C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1041–50

Pituitary prolactin, lactational performance and puerperal infertility. Robyn C, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul; 6(3):254–64 (102 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of post–partum amenorrhea: pituitary–ovarian axis during post–partum amenorrhea in lactating women. Ryu K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981; 22(2):137–44

[Thermal effects of ultrasound on the human hypophysis in experiments] Fajstavr J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 32(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The mechanism of central regulation and metabolic clearance of catechol estrogens] Kono S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):111–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary gonadal functions in adolescent women since menarche from a stand–point of serum hormone levels] Kubota G. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(4):187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the pituitary–gonadal functions in men and women] Gibo Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrenal tissue reaction of the hypophysectomized sexually mature sterlet (Acipenser ruthenus L.) to salt exposure] Polenov AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the pituitary–thyroid system in residents of cities with various fluorine concentrations in drinking water] Sidora VD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of central regulation of gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Babichev VN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioid peptides in the regulation of hypophyseal function] Abad Massanet F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):83–6 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary function before and after transsphenoidal adenomectomy in patients with Cushing's disease. Ambrosi B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(1–2):29–40

The pituitary: cerebrospinal fluid barrier in the primary empty sella syndrome. Spissu A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Aug;37(4):306–13

Pituitary gonadal function in infertile men with varicocele. Boucher D, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb;15(1):78–89

Influence of posterior pituitary hormones on the pituitary–adrenocortical response to neurogenic stress in the Brattleboro rat. Lutz–Bucher B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:634–8

Pituitary function following hypophysectomy for pain relief. Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):921–5

Serotonin in the development of pituitary–adrenocortical response to stress. Popova NK, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):217–23

Primary hypothyroidism of childhood: evaluation of the hypothalamic–pituitary gonadal axis before and during L–thyroxine replacement. Kugler JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):213–22

Pituitary function in patients with evidence of spontaneous disappearance of a pituitary adenoma. Lindholm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):599–603

The effects of daily administration of single and multiple injections of gonadotropin–releasing hormone on pituitary and gonadal function in the hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. Charlton HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):535–44

Pituitary–thyroid dysfunction in severe non–thyroidal disease: 'low–T4 syndrome'. Bratusch–Marrain P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):207–12

Paradoxical pituitary hormone responses in a case of primary hypothyroidism and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Muechler EK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):423–6

Suppression of pituitary and testicular function in rats by a transplanted adrenocortical carcinoma. Rice ME, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):613–8

The Prader–Willi syndrome: neuroendocrine study of identical twins. Trevisan C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):79–83

Difference in pituitary–thyroid feedback regulation in hypothyroid patients, depending on the severity of hypothyroidism. Aizawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):560–5

Value of the 30–minute adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) test in demonstrating hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical insufficiency after acute ACTH deprivation. Hjortrup A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):668–70

Responsiveness of the hypophyseal–adrenocortical axis to corticotropin–releasing factor in pituitary–dependent Cushing's disease. Pieters GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):513–6

Pituitary function after removal of pituitary microadenomas in Cushing's disease. Schnall AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):410–7

Pituitary–gonadal axis in sterile male mice heterozygous for autosomal reciprocal translocation T145H. Fellmann N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):723–8

Cryptorchidism and the pituitary—testicular axis in bulls. Schanbacher BD. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:67–73

The consequences of inappropriate treatment because of failure to recognize the syndrome of pituitary and peripheral tissue resistance to thyroid hormone. Refetoff S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):822–34

An electrophysiological study of cultured human pituitary cells. Dufy B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul; 27(2):179–90

Effect of hypothalamus lesions on the presence of CRF–immunoreactive nerve terminals in the median eminence and on the pituitary–adrenal response to stress. Tilders FJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):77–84

[Pituitary–gonadal function following therapy of testicular relapse in boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Brämswig JH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 May–Jun; 195(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophyseal–thyroid system in pregnant women with diffuse toxic goiter] Kakuliia MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic function in malignant ovarian tumors] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseal–gonadal system in bronchial asthma patients] Alekseev VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in sexual disorders with an interoreceptive genesis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function and hypophyseal thyrotropic function in psoriasis patients] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hypothalamic, pituitary and thyroid dysfunction after radiotherapy to the head and neck. Samaan NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1857–67

Thyroid tumors following 131I or localized X irradiation to the thyroid and pituitary glands in rats. Lee W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):307–19

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of the adolescent and preadolescent pituitary gland. Peyster RG, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):411–4

CT abnormalities of the pituitary in hyperprolactinaemic women with normal or equivocal sellae radiologically. Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16; 285(6348):1078–81

CT characteristics of the normal pituitary gland. Brown SB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(5):259–62

Dynamic computed tomography of the pituitary gland: the 'tuft sign'. Bonneville JF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):145–8

The diaphragma sellae: its relationship to the configuration of the pituitary gland. Sage MR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):703–8

[Hypophyseal hyperplasia in primary hypothyroidism. Scanographic study of 4 cases (letter)] Eresué J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30;12(19):1232 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Progesterone facilitates the LRH releasing action of oestrogen. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):321–4

Clomiphene citrate induces luteinizing hormone release through hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):289–92

Changes of pituitary secretion after long–term treatment with hydergine, in elderly patients. Rolandi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):332–6

Arachidonic acid products as possible mediators of the action of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Naor Z, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:259–63

Conformational studies of secreted mouse pituitary prolactin. Bewley TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4238–43

Assessment of pituitary secretory capacity in women with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism by using a long–acting synthetic analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):738–44

The effects of intraventricular prolactin infusions on pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin–releasing hormone, 5–hydroxytryptophan or morphine in rhesus monkeys. Herbert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):251–62

Somatostatin–28 is an hormonally active peptide secreted into hypophysial portal vessel blood. Millar RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):334–7

Effect of 17 alpha–methyltestosterone, estradiol–17 beta and synthetic LHRH on production of gonadotropic hormone in pituitaries of rainbow trout (organ culture). Fåhraeus–van Ree GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):157–76

Anti–estrogenic effects of contraceptive progestins on the dynamics of gonadotropin release. Römmler A, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):619–27

Pituitary function in 20 cases of prolactinoma in females. Eşanu C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):131–9

Pulsatility of immunoreactive somatomedin–C in chronically cannulated rats. Baxter RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):729–34

Inhibition of pituitary gonadotropin secretion by 4–aminopyrazolo(3,4–d) pyrimidine. Blank MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1973–9

D–Ala2–Met–enkephalinamide, a potent opioid peptide, alters pituitary–adrenocortical secretion in rats. De Souza EB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1483–90

Estrogenic and antiestrogenic effects of enclomiphene and zuclomiphene on gonadotropin secretion by ovine pituitary cells in culture. Huang ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;

112(2):442–8
High concentrations of epinephrine derived from a central source and of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in hypophysial portal plasma. Johnston CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):819–21
Potassium-modulated secretion of immunoreactive melanocyte-stimulating hormone and endorphin from mouse neuro-intermediate lobes: evidence for stimulus-secretion uncoupling and rate sensitivity. Keith LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1886–8
Development of hypothalamic control of growth hormone secretion in the rat. Khorram O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):720–8
Dopamine in plasma of lateral and medial hypophysial portal vessels: evidence for regional variation in the release of hypothalamic dopamine into hypophysial portal blood. Reymond MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1958–63
Rapid inhibition by somatostatin of vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced prolactin secretion by rat pituitary cells. Relationship to cyclic AMP accumulation. Rostene WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):213–6
Hypothalamic control of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the pituitary gland of the pigeon and the chicken: in vitro studies. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):135–43
Fish cell culture: initiation of a line of pituitary cells from carp (Cyprinus carpio) to study the release of gonadotropin in vitro. Ribeiro L, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 May;18(5):419–20
Primary culture of normal pituitary cells of carp (Cyprinus carpio) for the study of gonadotropin release. Ribeiro LP, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jan;19(1):41–5
Distinguishing dogs with functioning adrenocortical tumors from dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Feldman EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15; 183(2):195–200
Male sexual development in the monkey. II. Cross-sectional analysis of pulsatile hypothalamic-pituitary secretion in castrated males. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1227–35
Inhibition of phasic but not tonic pituitary secretion by 2-hydroxyoestrone in the rat: evidence of action as an oestrogen antagonist. Katayama S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):103–12
Effect of porcine follicular fluid preparations on gonadotrophin secretion by the mouse pituitary gland in vitro. Kato K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):73–84
The corticotrophic cells of the canine pituitary gland in pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. McNicol AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):303–9
Failure of rat placenta to inhibit prolactin secretion by ectopic pituitary gland. Yogev L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):91–5
Pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor stimulates growth hormone secretion by pituitary cells [letter] Adams EF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1100–1
Synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates secretion of immunoreactive beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin and ACTH by human fetal pituitaries in vitro. Gibbs DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):547–50
The rapid effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists and antagonists on the mouse pituitary in vitro. Kato K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):263–70
Stimulation of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin release from the anterior but not the neurointermediate pituitary lobe in the rat after acute administration of serotonin-acting drugs. Petraglia F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2809–17
Influence of cholecystokinin on hypothalamic-stalk median-eminence-extract stimulation of ACTH output from isolated pituitary cells. Sander LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1103–10
Desensitization of luteinizing hormone release in cultured pituitary cells by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kéri G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):109–20
Studies on the kinetics of dopamine-regulated prolactin secretion. Kramer IM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 28(2):191–8
Beta-adrenoceptor activation mediates stress-induced secretion of beta-endorphin-related peptides from intermediate but not anterior pituitary. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):237–9
Vasopressin is not involved in the catecholamine-induced release of ACTH, alpha-MSH and beta-endorphin from the rat pituitary gland. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):117–21
Bombesin stimulates growth hormone secretion from cultured bovine pituitary cells. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):33–8
The opiomelanotropinergic neuronal and endocrine systems. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):353–95 (838 ref.)
Inhibition of prolactin secretion by gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) in the rat. Matsushita N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):118–21
[Demonstration of the pulsatile secretion of LH-RH into hypophysial portal blood of ewes using an original technic for multiple samples] Caraty A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 20;295(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Encapsulation of GnRH in liposomes: effects on the release of hypophyseal LH] Kercret H, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of prolactin secretion and androgenic function in the adult male rat] Jarrige JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of chlorpromazine on adrenal secretion of corticosterone and pituitary secretion of prolactin] Lescoat G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct-Dec;13(4):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dopaminergic regulation of hormone secretion of the pituitary gland and the adrenal gland] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 18;34(7):216–9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the oral administration of ranitidine on pituitary secretion] Marugo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of the pineal gland on the regulating system of hypophysial prolactin secretion--the prolactin-releasing and release-inhibiting action of the rat pineal gland] Minato K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20; 58(8):945–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transfrontal pituitary surgery: clinical results, intraoperative management, and postoperative monitoring. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(1-2):9–18
Therapeutic problems with transsphenoidal pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease. Nolan PM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):199–207
10 years follow-up of transsphenoidal pituitary surgery in acromegaly. Knappe G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul; 79(3):423–7
[Diagnostic problems in patients after surgical procedures in the region of the hypophysis] Doleček R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):762–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Historical development of surgical approaches to the sella turcica] Pothe H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Induction of ovulation & spawning by ectopically transplanted pituitary in the skipper frog Rana cyanophlyctis Schneider. Sudha VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):393–5
Superovulation induced by a single pituitary gland transplanted beneath the kidney capsule in adult rats. Sameshima H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):339–45
N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary tumors in the rat: role of prolactin and a prolactin-lowering drug. Gandilhon P, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):105–9
Mammary tumors in BALB/cfC3H and BALB/cfRIII virgin female mice bearing hypophyseal isografts. Pingitore R. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):389–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural criteria for pituitary thyrotrophs in immature and mature rats. Yoshimura F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov; 204(3):255–63
Ultrastructural study of the hypophysial neural lobe of newborn rats in tissue culture. Zareba-Kowalska A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):463–8
Proopiocortin-converting enzyme activity in bovine neurosecretory granules. Chang TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1607–14
A novel method for localization of gonadotropin releasing hormone receptors. Hazum E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2135–7
Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of growth hormone cells in the goldfish pituitary gland. Cook H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):348–53
The ACTH cells in the pituitary gland of the nine-spined stickleback, Pungitius pungitius L. Benjamin M. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):155–64
Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural identification of mitotic cells in the pituitary gland of ovariectomized rats. Smith PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):383–8
The fine structure of the basal lamina in the lizard pituitary gland. Okia NO. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun;83(3):335–8
[Ultrastructure of prolactin cells and survival of Gambusia sp. (teleost fish) in deionized water enriched in calcium or sodium] Dubourg P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):432–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

Effect of repeated horse anterior pituitary extract treatment on ovulatory response in the ewe. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):391–2

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification, and characterization of deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) prolactin. Colosi P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):621–7
Characterization of multiple forms of porcine anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin amino-terminal glycopeptide. Boileau G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5341–6
Immunocytochemical study of Wulzen's cone of the bovine pituitary. Girod C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):55–65
Immunocytochemical study of luteinizing hormone in the pituitary of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during its upstream migration. Wright GM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):225–8
Dopamine receptors in the normal and abnormal anterior pituitary gland. Cronin MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):15–30 (85 ref.)
Dopamine receptors of the monkey anterior pituitary in various endocrine states. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):618–23
gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptors in anterior pituitary and brain areas after median eminence lesions. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1974–8
The subcellular distribution of renin in hog anterior pituitary. Grammer RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):344–7
Subcellular localization of the receptor for gonadotropin-releasing hormone in pituitary and ovarian tissue. Marian J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):104–12
Solubilization of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor from bovine pituitary plasma membranes. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1538–40
Isolation and NH2-terminal sequence of a novel porcine anterior pituitary polypeptide. Homology to proinsulin, secretin and Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein TVFV60. Hsi KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):261–6
Monomeric pituitary growth hormone and prolactin variants in man characterized by immunoperoxidase electrophoresis. Meuris S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):111–5
The amount of melanophore-stimulating hormone in the pars intermedia of single pituitary glands of Rana nigromaculata after intraocular homotransplantation of the pars intermedia. Nishiyama K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;28(1-2):1–6
Isolation and characterisation of a novel peptide from ostrich adenohypophyses. Litthauer D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):115–9
Purification of an alternate form of the alpha subunit of the glycoprotein hormones from bovine pituitaries and identification of its O-linked oligosaccharide. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):240–4
Multiple species of follicle-stimulating hormone exist within the anterior pituitary gland of male golden hamsters. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 95(2):257–66
Sexual discrimination: the effects of androgens on estrogen receptor systems of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Muldoon TG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:137–46
Neuroendocrine receptor-ligand binding using quantitative video-intensification microscopy and fluorescence-activated cell sorting. MacInnes DG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):463–74
[Secretion pattern of ACTH by superfused rat anterior pituitary] Murakami K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):459–62 **(Jpn)**
[Content of estradiol cytoplasmatic receptors in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of rats and its relation to the plasma levels of gonadotropins and sex steroids] Arata de Bellabarba G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982; 33(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Structural changes of fenestrated capillaries during development of various endocrine glands in the chicken] Bertossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30; 59(6):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell types of the pars distalis of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.) adenohypophysis: cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. I. Somatotropic cells. Girod C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(3):248–58
Desmosomes between mammotrophs suggest the existence of a functional syncytium. Saunders SL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(1):74–80
Organ culture of the anterior pituitary in a synthetic medium. An immunocytochemical study. Bégeot M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):35–41
Identification of the cell types in the rostral pars distalis of the pituitary gland of the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn). Rao PD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(3):203–22
Cellular distribution within the rat adenohypophysis: a morphometric study. Poole MC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Sep; 204(1):45–53
Some functional and morphological characteristics of an acutely dispersed purified cell suspension of rat lactotrophs prepared with Percoll. Milligan JV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1450–8
Contracting striated muscle fibres differentiated from primary rat pituitary cultures. Brunner G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):655–62
The brain-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: gonadal hormones and the maturation of gonadotropic cells. Gielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):45–56
Topographical distribution of the gonadotrophs, mammotrophs, somatotrophs and thyrotrophs in the pituitary gland of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Herbert DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):233–8
Estradiol stimulation of pituitary primordia transplanted to the kidney capsule. Schechter J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;

227(1):41–53
A quantitative immunocytochemical study of the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone cells in the adenohypophysis of adult male rats and adult female rats throughout the estrous cycle. Dada MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):970–84
Preparation of gonadotroph-enriched cell populations from adult rat anterior pituitary cells by centrifu al elutriation. Hyde CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;1.1(4):1421–3
Dopamine internalization by and intracellular distribution within prolactin cells and somatotrophs of the rat anterior pituitary as determined by quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography. Rosenzweig LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1817–29
Demonstration by immunoperoxidase histochemistry of calcitonin in the anterior lobe of the rat pituitary. Deftos LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):457–60
Dopamine receptor binding on intact cells. Absence of a high-affinity agonist-receptor binding state. Sibley DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):295–302
Comparative study in vivo and in vitro of the differentiation of immunoreactive corticotropic cells in fetal rat anterior pituitary. Begeot M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct; 35(4):255–64
Adenohypophyseal cytology of chemically and surgically thyroidectomized cockerels. Snapir N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1720–8
Morphological studies on the growth hormone cells in the pituitary gland of the nine-spined stickleback, Pungitius pungitius L. Benjamin M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(3):461–70
Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on growth hormone cells of the rat pituitary. A histologic, immunocytologic and electron microscopic study including ultrastructural morphometry. Ilse G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(3):471–84
[Morphology of LTH cells from the adenohypophysis of the female rat after treatment with sulpiride] Baratta L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):850–4 **(Ita)**
[Morphological changes in the adenohypophysis during the recovery period after single individually graded physical exercise] Samarin MIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb; 84(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of perinatal oestrogen treatment on the troph-hormone secreting cells of the anterior pituitary of the rat. Török A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(2–3):319–29
Evidence for a direct inhibitory effect of ethanol upon gonadotropin secretion at the pituitary level. Schade RR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):150–2
Combined testing of anterior pituitary gland with insulin, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Lufkin EG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):471–5
Isolation and characterization of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):820–7
Desensitization of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors. Reisine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):919–25
Early increases in RNA polymerase I activity and 18S and 28S rRNA synthesis in the male rat pituitary after oestradiol treatment. Le Guellec R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):25–32
Modulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptors by sex steroids and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the rat. Marchetti B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):133–45
Reserpine inhibits rat anterior pituitary hormone secretion in vitro: effects on prolactin and ACTH and ultrastructural observations. Login IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):99–106
An inhibitory role for morphine on the release of dopamine into hypophysial portal blood and on the synthesis of dopamine in tuberoinfundibular neurons. Reymond MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):253–8
Ultrastructural aspects of the effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on incubated anterior pituitary cells of rats. Fujita H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):129–36
Pituitary, ovarian and endometrial effects of progesterone released prematurely during the proliferative phase. Shumin X, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):177–93
Analysis of the effect of progesterone in vivo on estrogen receptor distribution in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Smanik EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):15–22
Use of a trapped fluorescent indicator to demonstrate effects of thyroliberin and dopamine on cytoplasmic calcium concentrations in bovine anterior pituitary cells. Schofield JG. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):79–82
Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in liver cirrhosis: unique alteration in anterior pituitary responsiveness to hypothalamic hormones. Salerno F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):482–6
Effect of sustained-release theophylline administration on pituitary-thyroid axis. Hiratani M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec;70(6):481–5
Evidence for lactotroph dopamine resistance in idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Webb CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1089–93
Effects of domperidone on the secretion of prolactin from rat anterior pituitary glands. Bentley AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):317–26
Effect of cortisol on the response to gonadotrophin releasing hormone in the boar. Liptrap RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):75–81
Does calcitonin modulate anterior pituitary hormone secretion? Ceda GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):327–30
The influence of estrogen administration on the subcellular receptors distribution and its biological effect in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Alonso GE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):613–8
Effects of sulfonamide on the pituitary-thyroid gland. 2. Morphological changes of thyrotrophs in anterior pituitary gland. Nishikawa S. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Feb;8(1):61–70
Effect of a novel benzamide, YM-09151-2, on rat serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28; 32(9):1015–21
On the mechanism by which dopamine inhibits prolactin release in the anterior pituitary. Pokras R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2587–93
Compartmentalization of luteinizing hormone pools: dynamics of gonadotropin releasing hormone action in superfused pituitary cells. Naor Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):213–20
Actions of dopamine on prolactin secretion and cyclic AMP metabolism in ovine pituitary cells. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):139–55
Lisuride, a dopamine agonist, inhibits DNA synthesis in the pituitary gland. Burdman JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):282–6
Stimulation of prolactin release by angiotensin II in superfused rat anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Schramme C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):483–5
Specific, estrogen-sensitive alterations in anterior pituitary cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors actuated by LHRH. Singh P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):98–105
Estrogen-dependent changes in DNA synthesis in rat adenohypophyseal cells. Komolov IS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):389–94
Inhibition of the oestradiol-induced increase in adenohypophyseal weight and in hypothalamic and serum polyphenol oxidase activity by dopaminergic agonists. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):117–20
Growth hormone releasing factor, somatocrinin, releases pituitary growth hormone in vitro. Brazeau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7909–13
Reserpine inhibits rat anterior pituitary hormone secretion in vitro: effects on GH, TSH, and LH. Login IS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):247–50
[Bovine anterior pituitary cell cultures as a model for the study of inhibin activity of bovine follicular and cystic fluids] Braun U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal regulation of secretory and proliferative processes in a cell culture of adenohypophysis] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of LH, FSH and TSH in the fetal porcine pituitary. Dacheux F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):277–95
Effects of brain and mesenchyme upon the cytogenesis of rat adenohypophysis in vitro. I. Differentiation of adrenocorticotropes. Watanabe YG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):257–66
An organ culture study on the site of determination of ACTH and LH cells in the rat adenohypophysis. Watanabe YG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):267–75
Ontogenesis of hypothalamic immunoreactive ACTH cells in vivo and in vitro: role of Rathke's pouch. Daikoku S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):81–8
Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XV. Studies of adenohypophysial hormones after fetal pituitary stalk section: evidence for an extrahypothalamic dopaminergic influence on fetal prolactin secretion. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1624–30
Ultrastructural study of the development of the pars distalis (anterior pituitary) in the foal. Webb PD. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:583–8
Comparative study in vivo and in vitro of the differentiation of immunoreactive gonadotropic cells in fetal rat anterior pituitary. Begeot M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul; 37(1):52–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of VIP-sensitive adenylate cyclase by dopamine in rat anterior pituitary. Onali P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:199–207 (30 ref.)
Histochemical study of the rat anterior pituitary LH-gonadotroph after administration of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH). Soji T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):335–45
Characterization of proopiocortin converting activity in rat anterior pituitary secretory granules. Chang TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1832–8
Enhancement of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat adenohypophysis after pinealectomy. Scalabrino G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2132–4
GABA-related enzymes in the hypothalamus of rats treated with estradiol. Duvilanski B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):259–64
Adenylate cyclase inhibition by hormones. The Mg2+ hypothesis. Bockaert J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5; 161(1):113–6
An enzyme cytochemical study of the endocytic pathways in anterior pituitary cells of the mouse in vivo. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):325–35
Calmodulin and Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in rat anterior pituitary gland. Hatada Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1082–9
Is the 5 alpha-reductase of the hypothalamus and of the anterior pituitary neurally regulated? Effects of hypothalamic deafferentations and of centrally acting drugs. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):229–34
Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulants adenylate cyclase activity in the anterior pituitary gland. Labrie F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1117–21
Influence of estradiol on acetylcholinesterase activity in several female rat brain areas and adenohypophysis. Iramain CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):81–4
Acetylcholinesterase activity in seven brain areas and adenohypophysis during the estrous cycle. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):289–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related changes in adenohypophyses of mice with the hereditary obese hyperglycemic syndrome (ob/ob) in relation to the diabetic state of the animals. Schouten W, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):227–32

IMMUNOLOGY

[Circulating human pituitary prolactin cell autoantibodies and Alzheimer's disease] Pouplard A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Time course of inhibition of synthesis and basal release of FSH from pituitary glands of female rats by bovine follicular fluid in vitro. Jenner AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):501–6
Multiple species of FSH are present within hamster anterior pituitary cells cultured in vitro. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):343–50
The need of protein synthesis for the effect of LH—RH on the cAMP level in the anterior pituitary in vitro. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):189–95
Tissue culture of primary rat anterior pituitary cells. Mains RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:1–8
Increase in pituitary dopaminergic receptors after monosodium glutamate treatment. Heiman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E261–5
Molecular forms and anterior pituitary content of ACTH, beta-lipotropin, and beta-endorphin in diabetes insipidus di/di (Brattleboro) rats. Allen RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:574–9
Characterization of the precursors of alpha and beta subunits of follitropin following cell-free translation of rat and ovine pituitary mRNAs. Counis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):998–1005
Estradiol regulates mRNAs encoding precursors to rat lutropin (LH) and follitropin (FSH) subunits. Counis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):65–72
Desensitization of beta 2-adrenergic receptors and adrenocorticotropin release. Heisler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):112–9
Multireceptor-induced release of adrenocorticotropin from anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1251–7
Properties and regulation of high-affinity pituitary receptors for corticotropin-releasing factor. Wynn PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):602–8
Evidence for a coupling of prolactin secretion and synthesis by rat pituitary cells in culture. Ponsin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 17;721(3):297–304
Studies on the temporal relationships between receptor binding and cellular response, especially concerning the luteinizing hormone release rate. Zolman JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):474–80
Sexual maturation in female rats: time-related changes in the isoelectric focusing pattern of anterior pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):196–205
Interaction of progesterone with testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on follicle-stimulating hormone release by cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Leveque NW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):110–7
Immunofluorescent study on prolactin (PRL) synthesis in human fetal adenohypophysis. Kasai K, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(2):84–7
Growth hormone (GH), thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH)-like peptides in the rodent brain: non-parallel ontogenetic development with pituitary counterparts. Hojvat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug; 256(4):427–34

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain and pituitary using a new high-affinity ligand, [125I]iodocyanopindolol. Petrovic SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):249-59

[3H]Apomorphine binding to a GTP-sensitive dopaminergic site in bovine anterior pituitary gland. Di Paolo T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov;60(11):1043-9

Perifused adenohypophyseal cells: release of ACTH and kinetics of the response to secretagogues. Randle J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):488-94

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on PRL release from dispersed pituitary cells of immature female lambs. Peclaris GM. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):53-8

In vitro effect of LH-releasing factor on the content of cyclic cytidine 3' 5' monophosphate (c-CMP) in the rat anterior pituitary. Arisawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):241-4

Reciprocal relation between serum thyrotropin levels and intrapituitary 3,5,3'L-triiodothyronine generating activity from thyroxine in perinatal rats. Naito K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):461-8

Glucocorticoids inhibit corticotropin-releasing factor-induced production of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):657-62

The inhibition of phosphatidylinositol turnover: a possible postreceptor mechanism for the prolactin secretion-inhibiting effect of dopamine. Canonico PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):7-14

Dopaminergic stimulation of pituitary but not hypothalamic estrogen receptors in ovariectomized rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1839-46

Guanine nucleotide sensitivity of [125I]-Iodo NTyr somatostatin binding in rat adenohypophysis and cerebral cortex. Enjalbert A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):822-4

Vasopressin potentiates cyclic AMP accumulation and ACTH release induced by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Giguere V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1752-4

Rat anterior pituitary dopaminergic receptors are regulated by estradiol and during lactation. Heiman ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1057-60

Production of growth factor activity by cultured bovine calf anterior pituitary cells. Kudlow JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):104-10

Prolactin inhibits pituitary luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in the rat. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1209-16

A solubility shift occurs during depletion-transformation of prolactin within the lactating rat pituitary. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1086-91

Binding and internalization of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist by rat gonadotrophic cells. A radioautographic study. Pelletier G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1068-76

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptors on intact rat anterior pituitary cells: correlation with adrenergic stimulation of thyrotropin secretion. Peters JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):133-40

Control of thyrotropin glycosylation in normal rat pituitary cells in culture: effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Ponsin G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):549-56

In vitro studies on basal and stimulated prolactin release by rat anterior pituitary: a possible role for calmodulin. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):64-70

Cysteamine depletes prolactin in young and old hyperprolactinemic rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1889-91

Interaction of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate derivatives with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor on pituitary and ovary. Smith MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1951-7

Serotonin and adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) release: direct effects at the anterior pituitary level and potentiation of arginine vasopressin-induced ACTH release. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1217-23

Localization of serotonin fibers in the rat adenohypophysis. Westlund KN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1761-3

Genetic differences in estrogen-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the rat pituitary: correlations with pituitary tumor susceptibility. Wiklund JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1140-9

Luteinizing hormone content of the pars tuberalis of the hypophysis of neonatally androgenized female rats. Aguado L, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):975-7

Effect of estrogen administration on the induction of the plasma prolactin afternoon surge and on anterior pituitary prolactin concentration extracted at different pHs. Gala RR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):212-4

Photoaffinity labeling reveals two muscarinic receptor macromolecules associated with the presence of calcium in rat adenohypophysis. Avissar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):343-6

Preparation of enriched populations of corticotrophs from goldfish rostral pars distalis. Portanova R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):81-9

Regulation of alpha subunit synthesis by gonadal steroid feedback in the sheep anterior pituitary. Landefeld TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2390-3

Developmental expression of growth hormone and prolactin genes in the bovine pituitary. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4565-70

Regulation of ligand binding to pituitary D-2 dopaminergic receptors. Effects of divalent cations and functional group modification. Sibley DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4957-65

Rat anterior pituitary. Distinction of an approximately 8S, corticosterone-preferring species from dexamethasone-binding glucocorticoid receptors. Krozowski ZS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):899-905

Evidence for two pathways of iodothyronine 5'-deiodination in rat pituitary that differ in kinetics, propylthiouracil sensitivity, and response to hypothyroidism. Visser TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):992-1002

Dopamine and bromocriptine inhibit cyclic AMP accumulation in the anterior pituitary: the effect of cholera toxin. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982; 8(4):267-75

Influence of gonadal steroids on the time-course of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):171-9

Time-course of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):165-70

Hyperprolactinaemia and DNA synthesis in the pituitary gland of the rat. Burdman JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):65-74

Interrelationship between pituitary-testicular axis activity and raised environmental temperature in the rat. Chap Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):193-200

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary glands by preembedding peroxidase-labeled antibody method: observations in normal, castrated, or estrogen-stimulated specimen. Osamura RY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):919-25

Studies of single calcium channel currents in rat clonal pituitary cells. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:649-61

5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone formation and its functional significance in rat anterior pituitary, subpopulations of gonadotrophs and cell cultures. Denef C. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):235-9

Active immunization of female rats against 17 beta-estradiol. Preliminary studies on 17 beta-estradiol binding in uterine and pituitary cytosols. Samperez S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1119-26

Peptide-receptor protein relationships: steroid feedback in GnRH stimulation of the anterior pituitary. Zolman JC. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):297-301

Relationship between receptor-binding affinities and TSH-releasing activities of novel TRH analogs in the rat. Shikata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):883-91

A study of gonadotropin release and synthesis in the anterior pituitary gland—on-off mechanism by LH-RH. Izumi S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1982 Jul;31(1-2):31-41

Site of calcium requirement for stimulation of ACTH release in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture by synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor. Giguere V, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3057-62

Effect of glucose deprivation on the incorporation of 3H precursors into pituitary glycoproteins and on basal LH, FSH and prolactin release. Grotjan HE Jr. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):233-40

Regulation of pituitary and brain enkephalin systems by estrogen. Hong JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22; 31(20-21):2181-4

Increase of beta-endorphin concentrations in the plasma and pituitary neuro-intermediate lobe of the rat on the afternoon of proestrus. Ishizuka B, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2113-20

Effect of inhibin-like activity on LH-RH-stimulated release of FSH by pituitary glands from female rats in vitro. Jenner AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1091-8

Mechanism of action of TRH: involvement of the phosphatidylinositol (PI) response in the action of TRH in rat anterior pituitary cells. Leung PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3037-41

Effects of a series of substituted benzamides on rat prolactin secretion and 3H-spiperone binding to bovine anterior pituitary membranes. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2877-86

Pulse-chase studies of the POMC/beta-endorphin system in the pituitary of acutely and chronically stressed rats. Shiomi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2185-8

Changes in pituitary LHRH receptor levels in situations of increased or decreased gonadotrophin secretion in the male rat. Fraser HM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(3):321-31

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on production of prolactin and growth hormone in rat pituitary cells. Haug E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):65-79

Intracellular receptors mediate gonadal steroid modulation of LHRH-induced LH release. Kamel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):471-86

D-valine medium maintains prolactin production in primary culture. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):613-26

Effect of LHRH on incorporation of [32P]-orthophosphate into phosphatidylinositol by dispersed anterior pituitary cells. Snyder GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep; 28(1):55-63

Dopamine receptor of the porcine anterior pituitary gland. Evidence for two affinity states discriminated by both agonists and antagonists. De Lean A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):290-7

Pharmacological characterization of the D2 dopamine receptor negatively coupled with adenylate cyclase in rat anterior pituitary. Enjalbert A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):576-84

Dopamine receptor of the porcine anterior pituitary gland. Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and heat on ligand binding mimic the effects of guanine nucleotides. Kilpatrick BF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):298-303

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding to rat anterior pituitary membrane homogenates. Comparison of antagonists and agonists using radiolabeled antagonist and agonist. Perrin MH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):44-51

Changes in the luteinizing hormone content of the rat pars tuberalis during the estrus cycle and after lesions in the preoptic area. Aguado LI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982; 35(3):178-85

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensin immunoreactivity in gonadotropes and lactotropes of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Steele MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):155-8

Interaction between estradiol and prolactin on vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in the hypothalamus and in the anterior pituitary of the female rat. Maletti M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):307-13

Immunostaining of dog pituitary somatotrophs with anti-somatostatin serum: identification of receptors for somatostatin. Watkins WB. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):329-34

alpha 2u-Globulin is present in the rat anterior pituitary. Antakly T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4000-2

Neuroendocrine evidence that tetrabenazine is a dopamine antagonist. Login IS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):225-31

Verapamil: influence upon basal and stimulated rat growth hormone and prolactin release in vitro. Stachura ME. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):109-17

Pituitary somatostatin receptors: dissociation at the pituitary level of receptor affinity and biological activity for selective somatostatin analogs. Reubi JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug;4(3):141-6

Endocrine aspects of cryptorchidism. Job JC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):353-60

[Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of hormonal principles of the adenohypophysis in the terrestrial tortoise (Testudo mauritanica Dumer)] Hadj-Bekkouche F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec;66(195):451-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1111-20

The pituitary gland in untreated Addison's disease. A histologic and immunocytologic study of 18 adenohypophyses. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):484-7

Significance of high percentages of S-phase cells in human pituitary tumours. Anniko M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(4):177-86

Somatotroph hyperplasia: successful treatment of acromegaly by removal of a pancreatic islet tumor secreting a growth hormone-releasing factor. Thorner MO, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:177-87

[Blockade of estradiol benzoate hyperplasia of the adenohypophysis with Deprenon and lisuride - histological findings] Dušková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The incidence of necrosis of the adenohypophysis in violent and non-violent deaths] Nádvorník F. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of administration of ethyl alcohol on the structure of the anterior pituitary of albino rats treated with estrogens, testosterone and gonadotropin] Semczuk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981; 36:253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of the large fetus] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary and testicular activity in chickens after embryonic testosterone treatment. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E66-71

Dermorphin: effects on anterior pituitary function in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):208-14

Relationship of plasma testosterone concentrations to pituitary-ovarian hormone secretion during the bovine estrous cycle and the effects of testosterone propionate administered during luteal regression. Kotwica J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):790-801

Time-dependent effects of removal of the pars distalis of the pituitary gland on toad epidermal cell and tissue kinetic parameters. Budtz PE. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Sep; 15(5):507-19

Prolactin suppresses luteinizing hormone secretion and

pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone by a direct action at the anterior pituitary. Cheung CY. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):632–8

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) and calcium-calmodulin interrelation in the control of prolactin secretion: evidence for dopamine inhibition of cAMP accumulation and prolactin release after calcium mobilization. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1801–7

Possible role of hypothalamus and hypophysis in the control of development of pancreas reactivity to the effect of glucose in rat fetuses. Mitskevich MS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):227–34

Comparison of plasma thyroxine levels following short exposure to cold and TRH administration in intact and pituitary autografted quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Herbuté S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):154–61

Neurotransmitters—control of growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion: the adrenergic and serotoninergic modulation of GH and PRL in man. Lancranjan I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):37–52

The effect of a low-calorie diet alone and in combination with triiodothyronine therapy on weight loss and hypophyseal thyroid function in obesity. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(2):123–31

Separated anterior pituitary cells and their response to hypophysiotropic hormones. Denef C, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;76:225–44 (69 ref.)

Effect of the anterior pituitary gland and gonads on enzyme components of the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 system of male and female rats. Gillham B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):259–67

Activation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells increases cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate synthesis and adrenocorticotropin release. Reisine TD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):725–32

A reciprocal relationship between the adenohypophysis and the pineal gland. Karasek M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):1–9

Interactions of ergot alkaloids with anterior pituitary D-2 dopamine receptors. Sibley DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):585–93

Novel clonal strains from adult rat anterior pituitary producing S-100 protein. Ishikawa H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):711–3

Impaired copulatory behaviour of male rats with hyperprolactinaemia induced by domperidone or pituitary grafts. Bailey DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982; 35(3):186–93

Muscarinic mechanisms and sex hormone secretion in rat adenohypophysis and preoptic area. Egozi Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):93–7

Prolonged foot-shock induced analgesia: glucocorticoids and non-pituitary opioids are involved. Lim AT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):48–51

Action potentials and membrane ion channels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. Adler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2086–90

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of luteinizing hormone release: A ligand-receptor-effector model. Blum JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7307–11

Inhibition of prolactin secretion of rat placental extract. Laherty RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 172(1):29–33

Central GABAergic neuroendocrine regulations: pharmacological and morphological evidence. Tappaz ML, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:77–96 (96 ref.)

[Function of the thyrotropic-thyroid system in physiological and pathological climacteric] Balan VE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the membrane potential of anterior pituitary cells depending upon the blood level of sex hormones in the rat] Babichev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1573–8 **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic activity of the hypophysis of rats with continuous estrus induced by autotransplantation of the ovaries into the medium with low temperature] Vinder PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in pituitary function in rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:614–8

Single calcium-dependent potassium channels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. Wong BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):313–7

Testing the anterior pituitary: hypoglycaemia produced by continuous intravenous insulin infusion. Newman GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):571–4

Characterization of estrogen-induced adenohypophyseal tumors in the Fischer 344 rat. Phelps C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):23–31

[Hypophyseal function in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Study of 6 cases and review of the literature] Henrion J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 May-Jun;45(5–6):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of methylmethacrylate and vinyl chloride on the somatotropic function of the pituitary gland] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hypophyseal-thyroid system in suppurative inflammatory diseases in newborn infants (radioimmunological study)] Chechkova OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pituitary-thyroid system in premature infants with different pathological syndromes in the neonatal period] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec; (12):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Potential reserve capabilities of the adenohypophyseal-adrenal cortex system in children with thymus hyperplasia and prospects for treatment] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of single-dose radiation on cell survival and growth hormone secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells. Hochberg Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jun;94(3):508–12

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of female rats subjected to prolonged internal irradiation] Dedov VI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prolactin secretion in normal male mice during a circadian period. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Gómez Dumm CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):212–9

Central nervous regulation of pituitary TSH response induced by thiouracil treatment or by thyroidectomy. Mess B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):247–54

Release and synthesis of FSH by pituitary glands of female rats in vitro. Jenner AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):499–503

Phasic secretion by follicular cells of the bat adenohypophysis during the prearousal period of their annual life cycle. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct; 165(2):111–20

Pertussis toxin uncouples dopamine agonist inhibition of prolactin release. Cronin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):E499–504

Comparison between K+-induced and LHRH-induced gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Turgeon JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E170–6

LHRH self priming of gonadotrophin secretion: time course of development. Waring DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C410–8

Tetrabenazine has properties of a dopamine receptor antagonist. Login IS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep; 12(3):257–62

The effects of neurotensin on anterior pituitary hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:160–71

The in vitro and in vivo effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the pituitary secretion of growth hormone and prolactin in mice. Nagasawa H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:34–42

Stimulation of prolactin release from superfused rat anterior pituitary cell aggregates through beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Baes M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):308–10

Stimulation of prolactin release by angiotensin II in superfused rat anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Schramme C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):330–1

Ovine corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates the concomitant secretion of corticotropin, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and gamma-melanotropin by the bovine adenohypophysis in vitro. Baird A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):959–64

Additive effects of epinephrine and corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on adrenocorticotropin release in rat anterior pituitary cells. Giguère V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):456–62

Effects of acute ovariectomy on anterior pituitary gland follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in the metestrous rat. Elias KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1107–13

Regulation of pulsatile prolactin secretion in primates. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):99–103

Inhibition of cold-induced TSH release by benzodiazepines. Camoratto AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):339–43

Enhanced prolactin release by injection of glycine in the medial preoptic area (mPOA) of the rat. Banzan AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):9–13

Stimulatory effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Fujihara N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):186–9

Effects of rat serum on gonadotrophin release in vitro. Kobayashi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):197–205

Ultrastructural changes rapidly induced by somatostatin may inhibit prolactin release in estrogen-primed rat adenohypophysis. Saunders SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):21–34

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on PRL release from dispersed pituitary cells of immature female lambs. Peclaris GM. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):53–8

Angiotensin II receptors and prolactin release in pituitary lactotrophs. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1045–50

The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-desensitized rat pituitary: luteinizing hormone responsiveness to LHRH in vitro. Badger TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):793–9

Opiatergic control of gonadotropin secretion during puberty in the rat: a neurochemical basis for the hypothalamic 'gonadostat'? Bhanot R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):596–603

Ca+2 dependence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion: in vitro studies using continuously perifused dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells. Borges JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):557–62

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): effects on the release of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC)-related peptides by human anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Chan JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1388–90

Characteristics of the post-somatostatin rebound in growth hormone secretion from perifused somatotrophs. Cowan JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1056–61

Evidence for paracrine interaction between gonadotrophs and lactotrophs in pituitary cell aggregates. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):813–22

Biphasic luteinizing hormone secretion in response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone during continuous perifusion of dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells: changes in total release and the phasic components during the estrous cycle. Evans WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):535–42

Dopamine receptors on intact anterior pituitary cells in culture: functional association with the inhibition of prolactin and thyrotropin. Foord SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1567–77

Effects of naloxone and an enkephalin analog on serum prolactin, cortisol, and gonadotropins in the chimpanzee. Gosselin RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2168–73

Direct pituitary stimulation of thyrotropin secretion by opioid peptides. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):706–10

Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: use of perifusion system to elucidate interrelations among Ca++, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and somatostatin. Kraicer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1173–80

Is there a direct correlation between the activities of various lysosomal enzymes and prolactin secretion in the rat anterior pituitary? Nagy I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):470–5

Detection of hormone release from individual cells in mixed populations using a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1135–7

Growth hormone secretion by cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Effects of culture conditions and dexamethasone. Oosterom R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):735–41

Cortisol inhibits and adrenocorticotropin has no effect on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-induced release of luteinizing hormone from bovine pituitary cells in vitro. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1782–7

The effect of somatostatin on the release of thyrotropin and its subunits from bovine anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Ridgway EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1937–42

Biological effects of an ectopic growth hormone-releasing peptide in cultured adenohypophyseal cells: comparison with growth hormone-releasing activity of porcine hypothalamus. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1235–40

Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor, glucocorticoids, catecholamines, neurohypophysial peptides, and other substances on cultured corticotropic cells. Vale W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1121–31

Calcium modifies the effects of thyroliberin and somatostatin on hormone release from cell cultures of the rat anterior pituitary. Komolov IS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):318–24

Synthetic corticoliberin needs arginine vasopressin for full corticotropin releasing activity. Bény JL, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1078–9

Inhibition by dopamine of 86Rb efflux and hormone secretion from bovine anterior pituitary cells perifused in the presence of acetylcholine or TRH. Saith S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):27–30

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on gonadotropin release from rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Arisawa M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):93–6

Secretory activity of Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei) pituitary in vitro: rostral pars distalis and proximal pars distalis. Batten TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul; 51(1):113–30

Stimulatory effect of pentagastrin on growth hormone secretion in man. Domschke S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):213–5

The effect of histamine stimulation and H2 -receptor inhibition on the pituitary prolactin and ACTH release and on cortisol secretion in human males. Knigge U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):89–91

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the pituitary-testicular axis in the rat. Pérez Díaz J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):479–82

Mechanisms of action of corticotropin-releasing factor and other regulators of corticotropin release in rat pituitary cells. Aguilera G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8039–45

Divalent cation inhibition of hormone release from isolated adenohypophysial secretory granules. Lorenson MY, et al.

J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8618–22

Effect of the benzodiazepine derivative, diazepam, on the clonidine–stimulated human growth hormone secretion. Koulu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1316–8

Effect of pyridoxine on pituitary release of growth hormone and prolactin in childhood and adolescence. Reiter EO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):689–90

Are fasting–induced effects on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion mediated by dopamine? Röjdmark S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1266–70

Evidence for a defect in pituitary secretion of luteinizing hormone in chronic alcoholic men. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):499–507

Cell–density dependence of the rate of prolactin secretion from perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Bentley AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):221–8

Regulation of immunoreactive beta–endorphin release from rat pituitary cell culture. Daniel SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):229–35

Cyproheptadine and desmethylcyproheptadine directly inhibit the release of adrenocorticotrophin and beta–lipotrophin/beta–endorphin activity from the neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):395–400

Clonidine: an effective growth hormone–releasing agent [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):484–5

Multiple factors involved in the control of ACTH and alpha–MSH secretion. Proulx–Ferland L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):439–45

Effects of estradiol benzoate and castration on LH in experimental hyperprolactinemia. Tresguerres JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):447–53

The met–enkephalin analog FK 33–824 directly inhibits ACTH release by the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Lamberts SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1167–73

Secretion kinetics of prolactin and growth hormone by mouse anterior pituitaries in long term organ cultures. Lopez J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2103–6

Effects of VIP, TRH, GABA and dopamine on prolactin release from superfused rat anterior pituitary cells. Matsushita N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1263–9

The possible role of calmodulin in the inhibition of prolactin secretion by dopaminergic antagonists. Merritt JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):889–93

CRF stimulates alpha–MSH secretion and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat pars intermedia cells. Meunier H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2129–35

The effect of clomiphene citrate on LH release by dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells. Okia NO. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1261–8

Stimulation of beta–endorphin and beta–lipotropin release from the anterior but not the neurointermediate pituitary lobe in the rat after acute administration of serotonin–acting drugs. Petraglia F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2809–17

Evidence for serotonergic stimulation of pituitary beta–endorphin release: preferential release from the anterior lobe in vivo. Sapun–Malcolm D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):95–102

Basal and dopamine–inhibited prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells: effects of culture conditions. Oosterom R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 29(2):197–212

Involvement of calcium ions in dopamine inhibition of prolactin secretion from sheep pituitary cells. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):691–703

Inhibitory feedback effects of prolactin on its secretion involve central nervous system dopaminergic mediation. Bybee DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):27–32

Luteinizing hormone secretion is enhanced by pertussis toxin, cholera toxin, and forskolin. Evidence for the involvement of the cyclic AMP–generating system. Cronin MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):161–3

Responses of serum LH and FSH to the removal of steroid feedback inhibition. Effects of neonatal androgen sterilization and of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation. Damassa DA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):122–30

Dopaminergic control of the rat thyrotroph. Price J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):125–9

Differential control of the release of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Response to serotonin. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):131–40

Dopaminergic mediation of the effect of elevated potassium on the release of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):141–9

Responsiveness of adenohypophysial corticotrophs to hypothalamic (SME) extract remains unchanged in rats with hypothalamic lesions inhibiting CRF release. Stark E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):330–4

Glutamate in hypothalamic and limbic structures of diestrous, proestrous, ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen–treated rats. Mansky T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):51–6

Relationship between prolactin in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Martensz ND, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(11):2801–12

In vitro secretion of adenoma and anterior lobe cells in two typical cases of Cushing's disease. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):549–54

Combination of rat lutropin subunits occurs early in the secretory pathway. Hoshina H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7649–53

Action of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone: involvement of novel arachidonic acid metabolites. Snyder GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3504–7

Arginine8 vasopressin potentiates the beta–endorphin–releasing activity of ovine corticotropin–releasing factor (oCRF) in vitro. Culler MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):264–9

Effects of culture age on PRL and GH responses to bromocriptine and somatostatin from primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Hanew K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):12–8

beta–Endorphin release by angiotensin II: studies on the mechanism of action. Anhut H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jul; 4(2):83–90

Inhibitory effects of cysteamine on neuroendocrine function. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May;6(2):137–45

Prolactin secretion in alcoholics. de la Fuente JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):313–6

[Diurnal secretion of serum prolactin in obese women] Stankusheva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(5):407–10 **(Bul)**

[Clinical application of human growth hormone stimulation tests on the measurement of adult pituitary function] Shi YF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;21(7):421–4 **(Chi)**

[Potentiation by pimozide of the effects of LHRH–A on hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion, ovulation and spermiation in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Billard R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 31; 296(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LH and FSH secretion and cell growth on the monolayer culture using adenohypophysis of female rats] Kato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1065–70 **(Jpn)**

[Special article: clinical aspects of neuroendocrinology] Imura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10; 71(7):901–16 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the functions of synthesis and release of gonadotropins of the pituitary gland in human subjects by LH–RH 2–step test] Lin BL, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of premenstrual tension syndrome associated with psychotic episodes—on the endocrinological dynamics] Okuyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):939–46 **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal rhythm of thyrotropin secretion in healthy women and in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Lazicka–Frelek M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(1):35–44 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus – TRH or bromocriptine function tests] Tatoń J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the surgical treatment of sclerocystic ovary syndrome on the gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the pituitary gland to LH–FSH releasing hormone in women after discontinuation of ovidon, an estrogen–progesterone contraceptive agent] Nikanorova SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of hormone–secreting cells cultured under continuous perfusion with nutrient medium] Pluzhnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the endocrine function of the testes and the gonadotropic and lactotropic functions of the adenohypophysis in various forms of interoceptive sexual dysfunction] Imshinetskaia LP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal stereotaxic cryohypophysectomy for the management of pain in disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Avellanosa AM, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):215–21

TRANSPLANTATION

Serotonin stimulates prolactin secretion in the hypophysectomized adenohypophyseal grafted rat. Stobie KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):511–6

In vitro TSH and PRL secretion from eutopic and heterotopic rat pituitaries: effects of hypothyroidism. Ikeda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E32–7

Effects of short–term and long–term hyperprolactinemia on the developmental pattern of androgen and LH levels in the immature male rat. Maric D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):235–41

Induction of superovulation in prepubertal female rats by anterior pituitary transplants. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):265–70

Studies of anterior pituitary–grafted rats: II. Normal growth hormone secretion. Adler RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27; 32(26):2957–63

Studies of anterior pituitary–grafted rats: I. Abnormal prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone, clonidine, insulin, and fasting. Adler RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27;32(26):2949–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface topography of cultured anterior pituitary cells of the rat. Fazekas I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(1):88–96

Synthesis and storage of hormonal granules in cultured cells of the rat pituitary pars intermedia. Bäck N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):507–16

Ultrastructural characterization of human corticotrophs (ACTH cells). Tsumanuma I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):484–90

Ultrastructural changes in somatotropic cells induced by anemic or hypoxic hypoxia. Nessi AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(3):175–83

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopical studies of mitotic adenohypophysial cells in different ages of rats. Shirasawa N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep; 165(1):51–61

Ultrastructure of the cell types of the anterior hypophysis in a lizard. IV. Thyrotrophs. Del Conte E. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(3):149–58

The fine structure of the follicle–forming cells in the adenohypophysis of the ironfish, a natural hybrid between the Funa and the goldfish (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):355–64

The relationship between the folliculo–stellate network and the thyrotropic cells of the avian adenohypophysis. Harrisson F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):97–111

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural correlates of the pineal inhibition of prolactin cell activity in blind–anosmic female rats. Leadem CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):343–50

Ultrastructure of the nongranulated cells and morphology of the extracellular spaces in the pars distalis of adult and pouch–young tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Leatherland JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):439–50

Structure of the pars distalis in the adult tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Leatherland JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):155–74

Structure of the pars distalis in pouch–young tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Leatherland JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):587–603

Enzymatic cleavage of pro–opiomelanocortin by anterior pituitary granules. Evidence for a chymotryptic–like enzyme. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1–2):68–74

Ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis during the ovarian cycle of the viviparous teleost Poecilia latipinna. I. The gonadotrophic cells. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):39–59

Ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis during the ovarian cycle of the viviparous teleost Poecilia latipinna. II. The thyrotrophic cells and the thyroid gland. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):24–38

Lysosomes in anterior pituitary corticotrophs of the rat. A combined immunocytochemical and enzyme cytochemical study. Bácsy E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):231–9

The rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus visualized using specific antibodies in normal and tumoral prolactin cells in culture. Tougard C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1197–207

Effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on the gonadotrophs of hypogonadal (hpg) mice. McDowell IF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):331–40

Characterization of the pituitary gonadotroph cells of hypogonadal (hpg) male mice: comparison with normal mice. McDowell IF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):321–30

Cryoultramicrotomy versus plastic embedding: comparative immunocytochemistry of rat anterior pituitary cells. Hemming FJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):25–34

Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the larval anadromous sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Wright GM. **J Morphol** 1983 Jun;176(3):325–39

The pars tuberalis of the human pituitary. A histologic, immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Asa SL, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(1):49–59

[Structure and ultrastructure of the hipophyseal pars tuberalis of Triturus marmoratus Lart] Rodicio MC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the stellate cells of the adenohypophysis in an ovariectomized woman] Cinti S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructure of the pituitary–adrenal system in rats under stress caused by immobilization] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the differentiation of glandular cells in the anterior pituitary gland of collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx) from the Vrangel Island] Tkachev AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the thyro– and somatotropes of hypothyroid rats as affected by exogenous somatotropin] Martynenko FP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital defects of neurohypophysis with adrenal hypoplasia] Babala J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982; 126(3–4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The catecholamine contents of the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of Notomys alexis, Pseudomys australis and the laboratory rat. Bridges TE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):285–95

The hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The vasopressin and oxytocin contents of hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of Notomys alexis and Pseudomys australis compared with those of the laboratory rat and mouse in different states of water balance. Bridges TE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):265–83

Brain distributions of alpha–neo–endorphin and beta–neo–endorphin: evidence for regional processing differences. Weber E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):81–8

Identification of mesotocin, lysine vasopressin, and phenypressin in the eastern gray kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). Chauvet MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):63–72

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the cat neurohypophysis. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):293–9

Heterogeneity of human pituitary neurophysins by ampholyte displacement chromatography. Verbalis JG. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7;254:309–14

Identification of ending containing dopamine and vasopressin in the rat posterior pituitary by a combination of radioautography and immunocytochemistry at the ultrastructural level. Pelletier G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):562–4

Purification and characterization of posterior pituitary calmodulin and its activation of neurosecretosome Ca2+ + Mg2+–ATPase activities. Sheaves RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):909–14

Hypothalamo–posterior pituitary system in Brattleboro rats: immunoreactive levels of leucine–enkephalin, dynorphin (1–17), dynorphin (1–8) and alpha–neo–endorphin. Geis R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1809–12

Characterization of rimorphin, a new [leu]enkephalin–containing peptide from bovine posterior pituitary glands. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1849–52

Comparative immunocytochemical localization of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF–41) and neurohypophysial peptides in the brain of Brattleboro and Long–Evans rats. Burlet A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):64–72

Quantitation of changes in the content of neurohypophyseal peptides in hypothalamic nuclei after adrenalectomy. Robinson AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May; 36(5):347–50

Presence of neurophysins I and II in the human pineal gland: comparison with the content of neurohypophyseal hormones. Gauquelin G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):805–9

[Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides (neurophysin and oxytocin) by the protein A–gold technic] Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The possibility of topographical organization of nerve terminals within the neural lobe of the Brattleboro rat. Fisher AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:96–101

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development of the capillary system in the neurohypophysis of the rat. Galabov PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(3):685–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Early polyuria in the rat following single–dose cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II): effects on plasma vasopressin concentration and posterior pituitary function. Clifton GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov;100(5):659–70

Behavioural modifications and ultrastructural changes of the neurohypophysis induced by flupenthixol treatment in rats. Molnár J, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):237–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of neutral, magnesium–stimulated sphingomyelinase activity in the neurohypophysis of the rat by hypertonic saline ingestion. Guy NC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):603–6

Extended chain analogs of [arginine8]vasopressin as model prohormones: investigation of precursor–processing enzymes in extracts of the rat hypothalamus and neural lobe. Moore GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1626–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental hypo/hyperthyroidism in rats and the perinatal development of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system in comparison with the thyroid gland state and external features. Kiessig R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):297–307

INNERVATION

CRF–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the circumventricular organs of the monkey, Macaca fuscata. Kawata M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):679–83

Electrophysiological study with K+– and Ca2+–sensitive micropipettes of GABA receptors in the rat neurointermediate lobe in vitro. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):271–6

Increases in antidromic latency of neurohypophyseal neurons during sustained activation. Pittman QJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):239–43

METABOLISM

Enkephalin immunoreactivity in fibres terminating in a synaptoid fashion on pituicytes in the rat neural lobe. van Leeuwen FW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:203–8

Increase in pituitary dopaminergic receptors after monosodium glutamate treatment. Heiman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E261–5

Somatostatin is decreased in the neurohypophysis of the Brattleboro rat and may play a role in the regulation of vasopressin secretion. Güllner HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:142–6

Oxytocin and oxytocin–associated neurophysin evaluation by RIA in the Brattleboro rat: turnover. North WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:167–72

Precursors in the biosynthesis of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Characteristics of all the components in high–performance liquid chromatography. Swann RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):339–49

Ca2+ uptake to purified secretory vesicles from bovine neurohypophyses. Saermark T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):239–45

Water deprivation results in increased 2–deoxyglucose uptake by paraventricular neurones as well as pars nervosa in Wistar and Brattleboro rats. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):101–8

Levels of pro–neo–endorphin/dynorphin–derived peptides in the hypothalamo–posterior pituitary system of male and female Brattleboro rats. Weber E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):166–71

Increased secretion of vasopressin and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate from hypothalamic–posterior pituitary units of spontaneously hypertensive rats. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1958–63

Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor in the rat median eminence and intermediate–posterior pituitary. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1182–4

Oxytocin release from neurohypophysis evoked by preganglionic stimulation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Lipinska S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul; 79(3):385–92

Identification of neurophysin–related proteins in bovine neurosecretory granules. Masse MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):609–17

The neurophysin domain of human vasopressin precursor. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):183–7

Characteristics of a precursor to vasopressin–associated bovine neurophysin. North WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):29–34

In vivo biosynthesis of melanotropins and related peptides in the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis. Martens GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):73–80

The presence of vasotocin and mesotocin in serum and the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal axis of chick embryos before hatching and in posthatch chicks. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):445–51

Protein carboxylmethylation in intact rat posterior pituitary lobes in vitro. Kloog Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):7129–33

Oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysins in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of the human fetus. Burford GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):403–8

Properties of [3H]prazosin–labeled alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in rat brain and porcine neurointermediate lobe tissue. Battaglia G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):538–42

High–protein carboxymethylase activity and low endogenous methyl acceptor proteins in posterior pituitary lobe of rats lacking neurophysin–vasopressin (Brattleboro rats). Saavedra JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):195–200

Cholecystokinin varies in the posterior pituitary and external median eminence of the rat according to factors affecting vasopressin and oxytocin. Deschepper C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2571–7

Increased immunoreactive dynorphin and leu–enkephalin in posterior pituitary of obese mice (ob/ob) and super–sensitivity to drugs that act at kappa receptors. Ferguson–Segall M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2233–6

Co–existence of unrelated peptides in oxytocin and vasopressin terminals of rat neurohypophyses: immunoreactive methionine–enkephalin–, leucine–enkephalin– and cholecystokinin–like substances. Martin R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):213–27

Enkephalin immunoreactivity in synaptoid elements on glial cells in the rat neural lobe. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):229–41

[Morphological evidence of mitochondrial Ca2+ accumulation in the neurohypophysis of rats following stimulation] Karcsú S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurohypophyseal stimulation during acute reduction of arterial pressure in normal subjects and patients with cardiac failure. Smitz S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):297–8

The Brattleboro heterozygote rat as a model for neurohypophyseal aging: vasopressin response to dehydration. Sladek CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:173–6

Development of anti–hLH antibodies after therapy with posterior pituitary extract. Clements JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):1–8

Evidence for opiate receptors on pituicytes. Lightman SL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):235–7

Voltage–sensitive Na+ channels in the neurohypophysis of the rat as demonstrated by 125I–labelled scorpion toxin. Dellmann HD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):71–7

Structural requirements for neurohypophyseal peptide maintenance of ethanol tolerance. Hoffman PL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):685–90

Regulation of phosphorylation of proteins I, IIIa, and IIIb in rat neurohypophysis in vitro by electrical stimulation and by neuroactive agents. Tsou K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6075–9

Central GABAergic neuroendocrine regulations: pharmacological and morphological evidence. Tappaz ML, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:77–96 (96 ref.)

Enkephalin in the rat neural lobe: immunocytochemical evidence for its presence within synaptic elements on pituicytes. van Leeuwen F. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:253–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The vasopressor and oxytocic activities of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis are influenced by inhibited alpha–adrenergic transmission during dehydration and subsequent rehydration in the white rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):667–79

Demonstration of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) activity in the neurohypophysis of Brattleboro rats. Kárteszi M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:630–3

SECRETION

The effect of ovarian steroids on the response of the hen uterus to neurohypophysial hormones. Rząsa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):249–55

Neurohypophysial hormonal control of cortisol secretion in the teleost Carassius auratus. Fryer JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):425–31

Cyproheptadine and desmethylcyproheptadine directly inhibit the release of adrenocorticotrophin and beta–lipotrophin/beta–endorphin activity from the neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):395–400

Rapid fatigue of neuropeptide secretion during continual electrical stimulation. Ingram CD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):424–8

Release of dynorphin–like immunoreactivity of rat neurohypophysis in comparison to vasopressin after various stimuli in vitro and in vivo. Anhut H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):159–64

[Prolactin, bromocriptine and gonadic function in women: recent discoveries. I. The physiology of prolactin and the physiopathology and diagnosis of hyperprolactinaemias] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(3):341–53 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of rat hypophyseal system in chronic lithium carbonate intoxication. Rosnowska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):309–18 (19 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in the neurohypophysis of the aged male rat. Rechardt L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(1):51–62

Stimulation–dependent uptake of an extracellular marker to subcellular fractions of isolated neurohypophysial tissue. Gratzl M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1007–9

Ultrastructural study of the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system in rats after colchicine treatment. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3–4):317–28

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in hirsutism after treatment with cyproterone acetate] Kocijančič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;

22(1–2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A peptide in gastric secretion with inhibin-like properties. Sheth NA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug; 17(2):157–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical applications of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Yen SS. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):257–66 (86 ref.)

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

In vitro pituitary hormone releasing activity of 40 residue human pancreatic tumor growth hormone releasing factor. Arimura A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):107–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of multiple ovulation by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Liu JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):18–22

Induction of puberty in men by long-term pulsatile administration of low-dose gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Hoffman AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1237–41

Treatment of cryptorchidism with GnRH. Hadžiselimović F. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):413–20

[Ovulation and pregnancy in women after chronic intermittent (pulse) administration of gonadoliberin (GnRH)] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):593–4 (Cze)

[Induction of ovulation and pregnancy resulting from chronic and pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone (Gn-RH)] Ropert JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulsatile GnRH substitution in Kallmann's syndrome in women] Jänicke F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun; 43(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulsatile treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH)] Leyendecker G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):689–99 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in induction of ovulation—CB-154 therapy and Gn-RH pulsatile administration in normoprolactinemic amenorrhea] Tamada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):1007–10 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Bioassayable gonadotropin releasing hormone-like activity in the spent nutrient medium of rat sertoli cells in primary cultures. Nagendranath N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983; 15(2):99–102

[Radioimmunologic determination of female sex hormones in gynecology] Kaizer E. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; 27(8):67–9 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist inhibits GnRH- but not LH-induced meiosis in follicle-enclosed rat oocytes in vitro. Ekholm C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):264–7

Flow cytometric separation of gonadotrophs from dispersed rat pituitaries using a fluorescent GnRH antagonist. Edwards SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 30(1):21–35

DEFICIENCY

Hypothalamic brain transplants reverse hypogonadism in male mutant mice with gonadotropin-releasing hormone deficiency. Gibson MJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:188–95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A neuroendocrine test battery in bipolar patients and healthy subjects. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May;40(5):515–21

Normal plasma gonadotropin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone after diethylstilbestrol priming in transsexual women. Wiesen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):197–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of ovariectomy on the hypothalamic content of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the female mouse as revealed by quantitative immunocytochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Briski KP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Feb;166(2):187–208

METABOLISM

Copper and thiol regulation of gonadotropin releasing hormone binding and luteinizing hormone release. Hazum E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15; 112(1):306–12

Cultured neurones from the mature bovine mediobasal hypothalamus contain LHRH but not catecholamine. Nicholson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):123–35

Localization of [3H]-estradiol and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the hypothalamus of the fetal guinea-pig. Tardy J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):77–83

Effect of estradiol on hypothalamic GnRH and pituitary and serum LH and FSH in ovariectomized pigs. Cox NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):901–8

Pineal influences hypothalamic Gn-RH content in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Versi E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):365–8

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding to rat anterior pituitary membrane homogenates. Comparison of antagonists and agonists using radiolabeled antagonist and agonist. Perrin MH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):44–51

Homologous regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in cultured pituitary cells. Loumaye E, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):983–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and GnRH agonists upon accumulation of progesterone, cAMP and prostaglandin in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):603–10

Regulation of ovarian granulosa and luteal cell functions by gonadotropin releasing hormone and its antagonist. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:223–62 (50 ref.)

Intraovarian actions of GnRH. Labrie F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:211–22 (36 ref.)

Lack of luteolytic effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) with therapeutic and repeated doses in dairy cows. Lokhande S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):353–62

Superactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:491–500 (50 ref.)

Anterior pituitary hormone secretion in chronic schizophrenics. Ferrier IN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul 40(7):755–61

Pulsatile administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone to lactating sows: endocrine changes associated with induction of fertile estrus. Cox NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1126–37

Biphasic effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone on progestin secretion by rat granulosa cells. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):591–7

Hypothalamic releasing-hormone receptors. Clayton RN. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):175–89 (60 ref.)

Effect of abomasal infusion of propionate on the GnRH-induced luteinizing hormone release in prepuberal heifers. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May; 56(5):1167–73

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) on gastric secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):393–6

Response of suckling beef cows to multiple, low-dose injections of Gn-RH with or without progesterone pretreatment. Edwards S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):65–72

Induction of ovulation in seasonally anoestrous ewes by continuous infusion of low doses of Gn-RH. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):489–95

Gonadotropin responses to graded GNRF injections in women with prior twin pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):435–8

Effects of anterior pituitary hormones and their releasing hormones on physiological and behavioral functions in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):433–8

Coincidence of down-regulation and desensitization in pituitary gonadotrophs stimulated by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Zilberstein M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):663–9

Desensitization of luteinizing hormone release in cultured pituitary cells by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kéri G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):109–20

Mechanism by which GnRH inhibits androgen synthesis directly in ovarian interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):191–8

Compartmentalization of luteinizing hormone pools: dynamics of gonadotropin releasing hormone action in superfused pituitary cells. Naor Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):213–20

GnRH receptors in cultured rat granulosa cells: mediation of the inhibitory and stimulatory actions of GnRH. Ranta T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):233–40

Desensitization of cultured pituitary cells to gonadotropin-releasing hormone: evidence for a post-receptor mechanism. Smith MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):85–96

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) stimulates phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat granulosa cells: mechanism of action of GnRH. Davis JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2049–53

The gonadotropin response to synthetic gonadotropin releasing factor in patients with testicular cancer. Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(2):69–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotropin releasing hormone: extrapituitary actions and paracrine control mechanisms. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:83–94 (47 ref.)

Selective inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion by estradiol. Mechanism for modulation of gonadotropin responses to low dose pulses of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Marshall JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb; 71(2):248–57

Estradiol modulation of basal and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced gonadotropin release in intact and castrated men. Barbarino A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):105–11

Biphasic pattern of follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormone responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in vitro. Leblanc P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb; 36(2):88–94

[New observations on the regulation of sexual maturation in women] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):290–1 (Cze)

[Dutch pharmacology. II. In the marginal area of hormone and drug] Smelik PG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16; 127(29):1275–8 (Dut)

[Hypothalamic neurosecretion regulators of pituitary function (releasing and inhibiting factors). Physiopathology and therapeutic prospects] Jacobelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 15;100(1):49–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Pituitary tumors and the Nobel prize [clinical conference] Rubenfeld S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov-Dec;11(6):581–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Releasing hormones as diagnostic and therapeutic agents [editorial] Hodgen GD. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):592–3

Clinical applications of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Yen SS. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):257–66 (86 ref.)

Induction of ovulation with chronic intermittent (pulsatile) administration of Gn-RH in women with hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Leyendecker G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):397–409 (31 ref.)

[Clomiphene and GNRH therapy in anovulatory sterility] Messalli EM, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug; 86(3–4):133–43 (Ita)

[Indications for hormone therapy of female secretory sterility] Giarola A. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 7; 74(19):1097–126 (243 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PITUITARY HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Subclinical adenomas of the human pituitary. New light on old problems. McComb DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):488–91

Biochemical and immunological characterization of pituitary hormones from the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Papkoff H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):181–95

Application of a rapid avidin—biotin—peroxidase complex (ABC) technique to the localization of pituitary hormones at the electron microscopic level. Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1320–4

Acrolein/glutaraldehyde as a fixative for combined light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical detection of pituitary hormones in immersion-fixed tissue. Smith PF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1307–10

Immunocytochemical hormonal features of pituitary adenomas of aging Wistar male rats. Fong AC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):141–54

[Possibility of using the larvae of anuran amphibians as a test model for the quantitative determination of hypophyseal hormones] Golichenkov VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current achievements in the study of the primary structure of protein hormones] Pankov IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):9–15 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Use of recombinant DNA procedures to study mechanisms controlling synthesis of hypophyseal hormones. Maurer RA. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):27–35 (44 ref.)

BLOOD

Hormonal and metabolic effects of intravenous infusion of prostacyclin in healthy women. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):468–71

The effect of sleep deprivation on the plasma levels of hormones during prolonged physical strain and calorie deficiency. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 51(1):97–107

Influence of age, strain and season on circadian periodicity of pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in the serum of male laboratory rats. Wong CC, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 17(4):202–15

Ontogeny of endocrine responses to methadone in rats. Kuhn CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):1967–74

Hypophyseal hormone levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in response to histamine and pentylenetetrazol. Mens WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):418–23

Absence of alterations in plasma levels of various hypophyseal hormones after administration of

cytidine-diphosphate-coline. Ghigo E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;24(3):177-8

Effects of cholinergic stimulation on pituitary hormone release. Davis BM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982; 7(4):347-54

[The significance of dyshormonal changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in the diagnosis of infertility and impotence in the male] Nikitinskaja LP. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Nov;75(11):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of metabolism in peritonitis] Golikov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetogenic factor in the blood plasma in diabetes mellitus] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pituitary hormone concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with prolactin and growth hormone-secreting tumors. Rolandi E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul-Sep; 26(3):173-8

Hypophyseal hormone levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in response to histamine and pentylenetetrazol. Mens WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):418-23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Beta-cell tropin: synthesis and biological activity. Humphries J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29; 114(2):763-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic determinants of pituitary intermediate lobe: accessions to CSF. Boyd WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):79-88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of multiple forms of porcine anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin amino-terminal glycopeptide. Boileau G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5341-6

The procurement of avian and piscine pituitary hormones. Bahr JM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):529-30

Peptides related to the NH2-terminal end of proopiocortin in man. Bertagna X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):489-95

Partial purification and characterization of a renotropic fraction from ovine pituitaries. Nomura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6675-9

METABOLISM

The neuroendocrinology of opioid peptides. Grossman A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan;39(1):83-8 (120 ref.)

Biological and binding activities of pituitary hormones from the ostrich, Struthio camelus. Bona-Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):50-60

[Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of hormonal principles of the adenohypophysis in the terrestrial tortoise (Testudo mauritanica Dumer)] Hadj-Bekkouche F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec;66(195):451-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal influences on memory. McGaugh JL. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1983;34:297-323 (201 ref.)

Stimulation of the thyroid gland of a teleost fish, Gillichthys mirabilis, by tetrapod pituitary glycoprotein hormones. MacKenzie DS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 72(3):477-82

Pituitary hormones that stimulate the thyroidal system in teleost fishes. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):372-89

'Hormones that improve memory': a waiting game. Zoler ML. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jul;38(7):101, 104-5

In vitro estrogen modulation of pituitary and progesterone-induced oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens. Lin YW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):281-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Interplay between opioid peptides and pituitary hormones. Ferri S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:109-15

Central control of prolactin and estrogen receptors in rat liver--expression of a novel endocrine system, the hypothalamo-pituitary-liver axis. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:259-78 (132 ref.)

Water balance of five amphibian species at different stages and phases, as affected by hypophysial hormones. Goldenberg S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(3):447-55

Effects of pituitary peptides on fat mobilisation. Schwandt P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:49-54

Separated anterior pituitary cells and their response to hypophysiotropic hormones. Denef C, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;76:225-44 (69 ref.)

Minireview. Brain peptides: the dangers of constricted nomenclatures. Kastin AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):295-301

Influence of hypophysectomy and prolactin on the rat pinealocyte: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Karasek M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):785-92

[Evolution of the adaptive functions of hypophyseal hormones detected by using hypothalamic melanostatin] Mel'nik BE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Acute inhibition of PRL and TSH secretion after intraventricular injection of PRL in ovariectomized rats. Mangat HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E31-6

Release of thyrotropin releasing hormone into hypophysial portal blood is high relative to other neuropeptides and may be related to prolactin secretion. Fink G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):186-9

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the median eminence and neurointermediate lobe on the secretion of pituitary hormones in the male rat. Smith GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):330-3

Trifluoperazine blocks calcium-dependent action potentials and inhibits hormone release from rat pituitary tumour cells. Sand O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):177-84

Beta-endorphin concentrations in pituitary and brain areas of animals bearing pituitary hormone secreting tumors. Panerai AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):284-6

Dopamine affects basal and augmented pituitary hormone secretion. Leebaw WF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):480-7

[Effect of Deposiston on hormone secretion of the renin-aldosterone system, the adrenal cortex and the pituitary - ovary system] Branczeisz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(3):109-11 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal profile in the premenstrual syndrome] Fatone M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of neuropeptides in regulation of pituitary hormone secretion] Kato Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr; 31(4):265-77 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of tissue culture for functional classification of pituitary adenomas] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul; 110(7):644-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pituitary hormones and contact sensitivity in rats. Berczi I, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):325-30

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical study of Wulzen's cone of the bovine pituitary. Girod C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):55-65

Topographical distribution of the gonadotrophs, mammotrophs, somatotrophs and thyrotrophs in the pituitary gland of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Herbert DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):233-8

Characterization of immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin-related peptides in rat testes. Margioris AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):663-71

Endocrine, histological, and biochemical studies of adrenocorticotropin-producing islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas in childhood with characterization of proopiomelanocortin. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):723-31

Corticotropin (ACTH) and the N-terminal fragment of pro-opiomelanocortin are located in the same granules in cells of rat pituitary gland. Cantin M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):479-87

Cryoultramicrotomy versus plastic embedding: comparative immunocytochemistry of rat anterior pituitary cells. Hemming FJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):25-34

Pituitary immunoreactive calcitonin-like material: lack of evidence for cross-reactivity with pro-opiomelanocortin. Gagel RF, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):686-96

Ultrastructural localization of a fragment (16K) of the common precursor for adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and beta-lipotropin (beta-LPH) in the rat hypothalamus. Pelletier G. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):85-90

Corticotropin/lipotropin common precursor-like material in normal rat extrapituitary tissues. Saito E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3792-6

Pro-opiomelanocortin peptides in the human fetal pituitary. Ackland J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):51-61

Identification of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the human adrenal medulla. Evans CJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):957-60

[Immunohistochemical localization of pituitary peptides in the rat pyloric antrum mucosa] Martinez D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenesis of pro-opio-melano-cortin neurons in the rat] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the enkephalins and enkephalin-containing polypeptides. Lewis RV, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:353-72 (101 ref.)

Effects of monensin on the processing of pro-opiomelanocortin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Crine P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):500-6

Cell-free synthesis of porcine proopiomelanocortin: two distinct primary translation products. Boileau G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):333-9

Synthesis of growth hormone, prolactin, and proopiomelanocortin by ovine fetal anterior and neurointermediate lobes. Leisti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1368-75

Synthesis of growth hormone, prolactin, and proopiomelanocortin by intact adult ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1358-67

Biosynthesis of two structurally different pro-opiomelanocortins in the pars intermedia of the amphibian pituitary gland. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):17-22

Pro-opiocortin processing in the pituitary: a model for neuropeptide biosynthesis. Loh YP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):397-404

BLOOD

Multiple hormonal responses to protirelin (TRH) in depressed patients. Winokur A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May; 40(5):525-31

Systemic lupus erythematosus in men. Genetic and endocrine features. Inman RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 142(10):1813-5

Human NH2 terminal of pro-opiomelanocortin as a potential marker for pulmonary carcinoma. Chan JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3066-9

The response of pituitary hormones to exogenous stimulation by hypothalamic hormones (TRH and LH-RH) in patients with endogenous depression. Czekalski S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(1):11-21 (31 ref.)

Influence of severe obesity on peripheral hormone concentrations in pre- and postmenopausal women. Klinga K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jun; 15(2):103-12

An examination of blood steroid and gonadotropin concentrations in relation to fertility status and testicular function in men. Pierrepoint CG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):465-70

Foetal head growth retardation due to antiepileptic drugs: with reference to GH, TSH, T4, T3 and reverse T3 concentrations. Kaneko S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):25-32

Endocrine responses of ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) to treadmill exercise. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):415-20

Plasma immunoreactive proopiolipomelanocortin-derived peptides in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism, idiopathic hyperaldosteronism with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia, and dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Güllner HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):853-5

The relationship of changes in serum estradiol and progesterone during the menstrual cycle to the thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Sawin CT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1296-302

Calcium antagonists and hormone release: effect of nifedipine on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced pituitary hormone release. Struthers AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):401-4

Effect of the dopamine agonist, lergotrile mesylate, on circulating anterior pituitary hormones in man. Thorner MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):372-8

Pituitary and thyroid hormone responses of heifers after ferulic acid administration. Gorewit RC. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):624-9

Abnormal anterior pituitary responsiveness to hypothalamic hormones in primary affective disorders. Effect of desipramine therapy. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(5):269-75

Endocrine abnormalities in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Walton C, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Winter;52(205):99-110

[Laboratory diagnosis of depressive disorders] Linkowski P. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior hypophyseal insufficiency] Fink RR. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4;125(9):72-6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on pituitary adenoma with special reference to the dynamics of pituitary hormones] Oma H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):359-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary gonadal functions in adolescent women since menarche from a stand-point of serum hormone levels] Kubota G. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(4):187-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the evaluation of the hormonal activity of pituitary adenomas] Snigireva RIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation of genetic expression of pro-opiomelanocortin in pituitary and extrapituitary tissues of mouse and rat. Herbert E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:9-18

Gene expression of peptides: the pro-opiomelanocortin

model. Seidah NG, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:19–26
Analysis of pro–opiomelancortin gene structure and function. Eberwine JH, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(1):1–8 (49 ref.)
In situ hybridization histochemistry: a technique for the study of gene expression in single cells. Gee CE, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):157–63
The human pro–opiomelanocortin gene: organization, sequence, and interspersion with repetitive DNA. Whitfeld PL, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):133–43
Isolation and characterization of the mouse corticotropin–beta–lipotropin precursor gene and a related pseudogene. Notake M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):67–71
Structural organization of the corticotropin–beta–lipotropin precursor gene. Nakanishi S, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1982; 12:23–9
Complete amino acid sequence of mouse pro–opiomelanocortin derived from the nucleotide sequence of pro–opiomelanocortin cDNA. Uhler M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 10;258(1):257–61
The mouse genome contains two nonallelic pro–opiomelanocortin genes. Uhler M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9444–53
The signal peptide of pro–opiomelancortin: validation of a specific radioimmunoassay. Akil H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2271–3
Regulation of the pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA levels in rat pituitary by dopaminergic compounds. Chen CL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Apr;80(8):2211–5
Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rodent pituitary. Roberts JL, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1982;38:227–56 (48 ref.)
Ectopic pro–opiolipomelanocortin: sequence of cDNA coding for beta–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and beta–endorphin. DeBold CR, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):721–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an alternate form of the alpha subunit of the glycoprotein hormones from bovine pituitaries and identification of its O–linked oligosaccharide. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):240–4
On the isolation of human pituitary hormones. Sairam MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1002–8

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of polyprotein precursors to regulatory peptides. Herbert E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):1–2 (18 ref.)
Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): effects on the release of pro–opiomelanocortin (POMC)–related peptides by human anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Chan JS, et al.
Endocrinology 1982 Oct;111(4):1388–90
Enzymatic cleavage of pro–opiomelanocortin by anterior pituitary granules. Evidence for a chymotryptic–like enzyme. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1–2):68–74
Plasma immunoreactive proopiolipomelanocortin–derived peptides in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism, idiopathic hyperaldosteronism with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia, and dexamethasone–suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Güllner HG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Apr;56(4):853–5
Biosynthesis of pro–opiomelanocortin–related peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Rodrigues KT, et al.
J Endocrinol 1983 Aug;98(2):271–82
Inhibition of asparagine–linked glycosylation of pro–opiomelanocortin in mouse pituitary cells by DL–threo–beta–fluoroasparagine. Phillips MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jul;226(1):276–81
Processing of normal and non–glycosylated forms of toad pro–opiocortin by rat intermediate (pituitary) lobe pro–opiocortin converting enzyme activity. Loh YP, et al.
Life Sci 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3043–50
Pulse–chase studies of the POMC/beta–endorphin system in the pituitary of acutely and chronically stressed rats. Shiomi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2185–8
Differential control of the release of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Response to serotonin. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):131–40
Dopaminergic mediation of the effect of elevated potassium on the release of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):141–9
Stability of pro–opiocortin–related peptides in post–mortem mouse brain tissue. Ratter SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):336–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides in the regulation of steroid production by human fetal adrenal cells in culture. Baird A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 97(3):357–67
Effects of anterior pituitary hormones and their releasing hormones on physiological and behavioral functions in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):433–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of acute opiate–peptide administration on pro–opiomelanocortin cells of the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Saland LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):217–22
Structural and functional organization of some pituitary protein hormones. Yudaev NA, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1982 Nov;16(3–4):163–75 (48 ref.)
Metabolic and cardiovascular adaptations in trained hypophysectomized rats. Edwards JG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Aug;53(2):448–54
Endocrine influences on the actions of morphine. II. Responses to pituitary hormones. Kasson BG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Feb;224(2):282–8
Pro–opio(melano)cortin and brain homeostasis. De Wied D.
Prog Brain Res 1982;55:473–82 (59 ref.)

SECRETION

Studies on the release mechanism for hypothalamic hormones. Warberg J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl]** (Copenh) 1982;250:3–48
Different releasing effects of traditional manual acupuncture and electro–acupuncture on proopiocortin–related peptides. Nappi G, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982; 7(2–3):93–103
Acute and chronic changes in adenohypophyseal hormone secretion in sheep during zeranol administration. Elsasser TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1068–71
Effects of neurotensin on hypothalamic and pituitary hormone secretion. Frohman LA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;400:172–82
The effects of neurotensin on anterior pituitary hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:160–71
Anterior pituitary hormone secretion in chronic schizophrenics. Ferrier IN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):755–61
Ovine corticotropin–releasing factor stimulates the concomitant secretion of corticotropin, beta–lipotropin, beta–endorphin and gamma–melanotropin by the bovine adenohypophysis in vitro. Baird A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 15;108(3):959–64
Dopaminergic modulation of TSH and its subunits: in vivo and in vitro studies. Cooper DS, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Mar;18(3):265–75
Adenopituitary hormone response to exercise combined with propranolol infusion in man. Ježová D, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1983 Jun;17(2):91–8
Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XV. Studies of adenohypophysial hormones after fetal pituitary stalk section: evidence for an extrahypothalamic dopaminergic influence on fetal prolactin secretion. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1624–30
Calcium modifies the effects of thyroliberin and somatostatin on hormone release from cell cultures of the rat anterior pituitary. Komolov IS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):318–24
Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the pituitary–testicular axis in the rat. Pérez Díaz J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):479–82
On the role of dopamine receptors in the naloxone–induced hormonal changes in man. Delitala G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jan;56(1):181–4
Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and bromoergocriptine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in perfused pituitary adenoma tissues of acromegaly. Ishibashi M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Dec;47(6):1251–6
Overnight plasma profiles of melatonin and certain adenohypophyseal hormones in men. Vaughan GM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Sep;47(3):566–71
Does calcitonin modulate anterior pituitary hormone secretion? Ceda GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):327–30
Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the larval anadromous sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Wright GM. **J Morphol** 1983 Jun;176(3):325–39
Pure alpha subunit–secreting pituitary tumors. Klibanski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):585–9
GABAergic control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):823–38 (122 ref.)
Interactions of nicotine and pentobarbitone in the regulation of telencephalic and hypothalamic catecholamine levels and turnover and of adenohypophyseal hormone secretion in the normal male rat. Andersson K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Dec; 321(4):287–92
Pirenzepine and pituitary hormones. Degli Uberti EC, et al.
Panminerva Med 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):179–85
The opiomelanotropinergic neuronal and endocrine systems. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):353–95 (838 ref.)
Role of central epinephrine in regulation of anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Terry LC, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1982 May–Jun;3(3):311–8
Inhibitory effects of cysteamine on neuroendocrine function. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May;6(2):137–45
[Persistance of phase–coupling between the circadian rhythms of hypophyseal hormones in free–running rats] Ixart G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of periodicity (basel on the example of hormonal biorhythms] Sieradzki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7; 38(10):293–5 (Pol)
[Hormonal regulation of secretory and proliferative processes in a cell culture of adenohypophysis] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormone secretion in hypophyseal adenomas] Biriukova LN. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The induction of antibodies to human luteinizing hormone by contaminated clinical pituitary hormone preparations. Burstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):192–7

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR

see related
NEUROPHYSINS

ANALYSIS

Effect of adrenalectomy and administration of hypertonic saline on the content of aldehyde fuchsin–positive neurosecretory material and posterior lobe hormones in the median eminence and the neural lobe of rats. Bock R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):127–38

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and functional aspects of magnocellular neurons and hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Pickering BT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;394:72–81 (43 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of neurohypophyseal hormones from plasma into cerebrospinal fluid (CSF): half–times of disappearance of these neuropeptides from CSF. Mens WB, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Feb 28;262(1):143–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of neurophysin–vasopressin prohormones in human posterior pituitary tissue. Verbalis JG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jul;57(1):115–23

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic peptide content and nuclear estrogen binding of magnocellular neurons in the hypothalamus of Long–Evans and Brattleboro rats. Rhodes CH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;394:767–75
Immunohistochemical identification of the corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)–containing nerve fibers in the pig hypophysis, with special reference to the relationship between CRF and posterior lobe hormones. Kawata M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):183–90
Neurohypophyseal peptide levels in CSF and plasma during passive avoidance behavior in rats. Mens WB, et al.
Horm Behav 1982 Dec;16(4):371–82
High–protein carboxymethylase activity and low endogenous methyl acceptor proteins in posterior pituitary lobe of rats lacking neurophysin–vasopressin (Brattleboro rats). Saavedra JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):195–200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of synthetic hormones of the neurohypophysis on the mammary glands of sheep] Barowicz T.
Pol Arch Weter 1982;23(3):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in frog bladder wall permeability as affected by mammalian posterior pituitary hormones] Burlakova OV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(11):49–52 (Rus)
[Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones on the maze learning of rats] Galiana J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):189–92 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of posterior pituitary hormones on the pituitary–adrenocortical response to neurogenic stress in the Brattleboro rat. Lutz–Bucher B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;394:634–8

SECRETION

Central neurohypophyseal peptide pathways: interactions with endocrine and other autonomic functions. Pittman QJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):515–20

PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Recurrence of chromophobe pituitary adenomas after operation and postoperative radiotherapy. Salmi J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1982 Dec;66(6):681–9
Childhood acromegaly successfully treated with interstitial irradiation using yttrium–90. Rosenstock J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1982 Sep;71(5):851–5
Aminoglutethimide pretreatment before surgery and pituitary irradiation in Cushing's disease. Kasperlik–Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):105–10
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of proton beam

treatment of Itsenko–Cushing disease] Kirpatovskaia LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

External pituitary irradiation as a cause of TRH deficiency in patients with pituitary adenomas. Macfarlane IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):201–9

METHODS

[Diabetic retinopathy: therapy aimed at the pituitary. Pituitary suppression interstitial stereogammatherapy] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec; 82(12):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary suppression interstitial stereogammatherapy and diabetic retinopathy. A critical study of the ophthalmic results based on 28 cases] Baudet D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

Pituitary adenomas before and during pregnancy. Sanfilippo JS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;80(11):724–6

[Diagnosis and therapy of pituitary adenomas] Landolt H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct;39(10):759–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Dopamine receptors in the normal and abnormal anterior pituitary gland. Cronin MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):15–30 (85 ref.)

Beta–endorphin concentrations in pituitary and brain areas of animals bearing pituitary hormone secreting tumors. Panerai AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):284–6

Immunocytochemical hormonal features of pituitary adenomas of aging Wistar male rats. Fong AC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):141–54

Occurrence of both growth hormone– and prolactin–immunoreactive material in the cells of human somatotropic pituitary adenomas containing mammotropic elements. Halmi NS. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):19–31

Single secretory granules contain both GH and prolactin in pituitary mixed type of adenoma. Ishikawa H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(2):221–6

[Amyloid deposits in hypophyseal adenomas. Polarization optic, immunohistologic and electron microscopy studies] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):183–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A pituitary parasellar tumor with extracranial metastases and high, partially suppressible levels of adrenocorticotropin and related peptides. Kaiser FE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):649–53

LH–RH and dopamine levels in hypophysial stalk plasma and their relationship to plasma gonadotrophins and prolactin levels in male rats bearing a prolactin– and adrenocorticotrophin–secreting pituitary tumor. Weber RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):205–10

Successful pregnancies in patients with hyperprolactinemia—clinical and endocrinological studies on mothers and babies. Goto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):550–8

[Anterior hypophyseal insufficiency] Fink RR. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4;125(9):72–6 **(Ger)**

[Visual and neurological disturbances accompanying with pregnancies of hyperprolactinemic patients] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the evaluation of the hormonal activity of pituitary adenomas] Snigireva RIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infraoptic course of the anterior cerebral artery associated with a pituitary tumor. Sheehy JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):97–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sequential determinations of cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in human brain tumors on treatment. Vivekanandan S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):347–54

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suppression of diethylstilbestrol and N–nitrosobutylurea–induced mammary and pituitary tumorigenesis in rats by prolonged treatment with 2–bromoergocryptine. Sumi C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4781–5

Prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma: occurrence following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Cunningham JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):249–54

Oral contraceptive steroids do not promote the development or growth of prolactinomas. Hulting AL, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):69–73

Pituitary adenomas and oral contraceptives: a multicenter case–control study. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):753–60

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of tissue culture for functional classification of pituitary adenomas] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul; 110(7):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhage in pituitary tumours. Symon L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(1–2):41–9

Case report. Transient field losses due to pituitary tumor. Holterman JA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec; 59(12):1006–7

Coexistent primary empty sella syndrome and hyperprolactinemia. Report of 11 cases. Gharib H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1383–6

Hyperthyroidism due to thyrotropin–secreting pituitary tumors. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Smallridge RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 143(3):503–7 (56 ref.)

Invasive adenoma of the pituitary gland and chronic migrainous neuralgia. A rare coincidence or a causal relationship? Tfelt–Hansen P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Mar; 2(1):25–8

Cyproheptadine–induced remission of Cushing's disease due to pituitary basophil adenoma. Jimenez–Alonso J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):962–5

Prolactinomas in women treated in the past for infertility. Farine D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):96–9

Wallenberg's syndrome caused by a craniopharyngioma 'en plaque'. van den Bergh P, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):61–4

Pituitary tumors and hypertension: implications for neurosurgical nurses. Fode NC, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):33–5

Pituitary tumours and blindness: continuation of the pre–Harvey–Cushing era in developing countries. McLarty DG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):810–11

Abscess formation within pituitary tumors. Nelson PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar;12(3):331–3

Pituitary tumors and polycystic ovarian disease. Futterweit W. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):74s–79s

Hypopituitarism with normal skull film and pituitary tumor. Pagonis CP, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Jun;66(6):233–6

Ocular manifestations of pituitary adenomas. Halle AA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):732–5

Sudden complete ophthalmoplegia associated with pituitary adenoma. Siqueira EB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):930–1

Amenorrhea–galactorrhea and craniopharyngioma. Arem R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):109–12

Coincidental pituitary adenoma and cerebral aneurysm with pathological findings. Mangiardi JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):38–41

Hemorrhage, necrosis, and apoplexy in pituitary adenomas. Mohr G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep;18(3):181–9

[Delirium outburst and craniopharyngioma of the 3d ventricle. Association in the development and regression of the 2 pathologies. Apropos of a case] Murry P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;140(8):931–40 **(Fre)**

[Pre– and postoperative endocrine function in children with craniopharyngioma] Lucas C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactinomas and female sterility. Medical or surgical treatment] Linquette M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The visual field of a glaucoma patient] Chanut G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):433–4 **(Fre)**

[Optochiasmatic diastasis in tumors with suprasellar extension and duplication of the chiasma] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiasmatic compression disclosing pituitary adenoma. Data for a therapeutic choice (letter)] Kuhn JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3349–50 **(Fre)**

[Pituitary apoplexy] Zumstein V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug;102(8):775–9 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage in hypophyseal tumors and in the chiasm area—urgent surgical indications] Rauhut F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):584–8 **(Ger)**

[Case of Cushing's disease with pituitary chromophobe adenoma probably triggered by cerebral angiography and craniotomy] Matama S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun; 30(6):593–8 **(Jpn)**

[Case of aspergillus pneumonia associated with pituitary Cushing's syndrome] Nakamura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):351–5 **(Jpn)**

[Therapy for pre–and postoperative diabetes insipidus of parasellar tumors by Desmopressin] Muraoka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1447–52 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of bromocriptine–induced pregnancy and delivery on infertile cases with pituitary microadenoma] Aso T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary empty sella syndrome: report of three cases and review of the literature] Keyaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Nov;10(11):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of HGH producing adenoma in direct contact with an IC medial type aneurysm] Muraoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary tumor and primary hypothyroidism] Suchkova EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged febrile syndrome and joint pains as relevant symptoms of craniopharyngioma in a child] Vaglio A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Precocious puberty in the female sex and Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Diagnosis and treatment] Nolla R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15; 169(3):147–51 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The application of NMR imaging to the evaluation of pituitary and juxtasellar tumors. Hawkes RC, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):221–2

An evaluation of dynamic pituitary function tests in patients with pituitary tumours. Best JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):231–40

Pituitary tumors: diagnosis and therapy. Cook DM. **CA** 1983 Jul–Aug:33(4):215–36 (121 ref.)

Circadian secretion of ACTH, cortisol, and mineralocorticoids in Cushing's syndrome. Boscaro M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1779–94

Intrasellar aneurysm simulating a pituitary tumor. Login SS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):135–41

Clinically asymptomatic pituitary adenoma manifesting as pituitary apoplexy and fatal third–ventricular hemorrhage. Kalyanaraman UP. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1141–3

The value of colour fields in diagnosing of pituitary tumours. Swaminathan TR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):251–2

An unusual presentation of pituitary tumor [letter] Rath S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):337

Nomifensine: diagnostic test in hyperprolactinemic states. Müller EE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1352–7

Carotid artery aneurysm simulating pituitary adenoma. Krauss HR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 2(3):169–74

Intrasellar epidermoid cyst. Case report. Boggan JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):411–5

Intrasellar mixed germ–cell tumor. Case report. Page RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):766–70

Pituitary carcinoma occurring as middle ear tumor. Wilson DF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 90(5):665–6

Bilateral intracavernous carotid aneurysms mimicking a prolactin–secreting pituitary tumor. Mindel JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):163–7

Choriocarcinoma arising from the pituitary fossa with extracranial metastasis: a review of the literature. Yamagami T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):469–80

Pseudoprolactinomas. Randall RV, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:114–21

[Craniopharyngioma in adults] Sales MJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(8–9):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of growth hormone and prolactin pituitary adenoma and parathyroid adenoma. Variety of polyendocrine adenomatosis (letter)] Mollet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3569 **(Fre)**

[A pituitary tumor in an aged patient] Pollet R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Nov;3(9):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic hyperprolactinemia. I. Positive diagnosis and etiology] Vermeulen C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 23;58(34):1957–71 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simulation of a hypophyseal tumor in carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms] Assmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect dopamine agonists and direct dopamine antagonists in the diagnosis of hyperprolactinemia] De Leo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrinological approach to the diagnosis of prolactinoma] Obara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):696–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[So–called ectopic pinealoma] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Extramedullary IgD lambda plasmacytoma mimicking a pituitary chromophobe adenoma] Hornedo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea during treatment of pituitary tumours with bromocriptine. Wilson JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):457–60

Rapid decompression of anterior intracranial visual pathways with bromocriptine. Grimson BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):604–6

Bromocriptine in management of large pituitary tumours. Wass JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18; 285(6344):814

Bromocriptine reduces the size of cells in prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas. Landolt AM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):625–6

The evaluation of sodium valproate in the treatment of Nelson's syndrome. Dornhorst A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):985–91

Normal pregnancies after treatment of hyperprolactinemia with bromoergocryptine, despite suspected pituitary tumors. Mornex R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):290–5

Human prolactin-producing adenomas and bromocriptine: a histological, immunocytochemical, ultrastructural, and morphometric study. Tindall GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1178–83

Reenlargement of macroprolactinomas during bromocriptine treatment: report of two cases. Dallabonzana D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):47–50

Bromocriptine treatment of macroprolactinomas: studies on the time course of tumor shrinkage and morphology. Nissim M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):409–15

Pergolide for the treatment of pituitary tumors secreting prolactin or growth hormone. Kleinberg DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):704–9

Effects of TRH or CB–154 on functional pituitary adenoma cells in culture revealed by their ultrastructural study using cationized ferritin. Hori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):23–9

Effective bromocriptine treatment of a pituitary macroadenoma during pregnancy. Maeda T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):117–21

Rapid resolution of visual field defects and reduction in macroprolactinoma size with bromocriptine therapy. A case report. Kahn SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30; 62(19):696–9

Rapid regression of pituitary tumours during bromocriptine treatment of women with hyperprolactinaemia. Bergh T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):259–67

The 'Alice in Wonderland' experience. Ergot alkaloid therapy for prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Williams RC Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):391–7

[Lisuride in the treatment of hyperfunctioning hypophyseal adenomas] Rozsival V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 28; 122(4).118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bromocriptine and tamoxifen—a new therapeutic approach in suppression-resistant prolactin-secreting adenomas] Völker W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Nov; 42(11):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 21; 113(20):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for prolonged releasing of anticancer drug—bleomycin: Second report] Katakura R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Sep;10(9):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of postoperative bromocriptine treatment for prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas] Sato O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells are deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity. Melmed S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1460–6

Calcium-dependent adenylate cyclase of pituitary tumor cells. Brostrom MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 17;721(3):227–35

ETIOLOGY

Activation of virilizing adrenal rest tissues by excessive ACTH production. An unusual presentation of Nelson's syndrome. Verdonk C, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep; 73(3):455–9

An acth-secreting pituitary tumour arising in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Horrocks PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):457–68

Positive correlation of body weight with pituitary tumor incidence in rats. Gries CL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):145–8

Pituitary adenomas that caused Cushing's disease or Nelson's syndrome are not responsive to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in vitro. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):414–6

Pituitary apoplexy following closed head trauma. Case report. Holness RO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):677–9

Acute hemorrhage into pituitary adenoma with SAH and anterior cerebral artery occlusion. Case report. Majchrzak H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):771–3

Contribution of body weight and growth to risk of anterior pituitary gland tumors of the rat. Ross MH, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1119–25

Damage to hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons is associated with development of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Sarkar DK, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):684–6

[Pituitary enlargement due to primary hypothyroidism: diminution of tumor after replacement therapy for hypothyroidism: case report] Fujii T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;22(8):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prolactinomas as part of the multiple endocrine neoplastic syndrome type 1. Hershon KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):713–20

Phenotypic switching in GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells: linked expression of growth hormone and another hormonally responsive protein. Ivarie R, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):113–20

Chromatin structure and expression of amylase genes in rat pituitary tumor cells. Levy-Wilson B. **DNA** 1983;2(1):9–13

Genetic differences in estrogen-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the rat pituitary: correlations with pituitary tumor susceptibility. Wiklund JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1140–9

[Pituitary gigantism and acromegaly in identical twin brothers] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;71(11):1586–90 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with intracranial neoplasms] Sztaba-Kania M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982; 32(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical study of the hypophysis in 25 dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Peterson ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):15–24

In-vitro secretion of ACTH in Nelson's syndrome. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(1–2):15–27

Pituitary adenoma with amyloid deposits and hyperprolactinemia. Case report and review. Delafontaine P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):81–4

TRH mobilizes membrane calcium in thyrotropic cells as monitored by chlortetracycline. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E293–304

Respiration rate in human pituitary tumor explants. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):281–93

Terbium binding to neoplastic GH3 pituitary cells. Canada RG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28; 111(1):135–42

Mechanism of action of benzo(a)pyrene and nicotine on hormone production by rat pituitary tumor cells. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):596–603

Desensitization of beta 2-adrenergic receptors and adrenocorticotropin release. Heisler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):112–9

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of cyclic AMP formation and adrenocorticotropin secretion in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):289–95

Effects of estradiol on translation activity of Poly(A)-rich RNA from pituitary tumor whose growth is inhibited by estradiol. Morel Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):462–9

Multireceptor-induced release of adrenocorticotropin from anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1251–7

Subunit dissociation as a possible mechanism of glucocorticoid receptor activation. Vedeckis WV. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1983–9

Binding and degradation of 125I-labeled insulin by a clonal line of rat pituitary tumor cells. Corin RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):503–11

Dopaminergic regulation of prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in rat pituitary tumor cells. Cheung CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):165–8

In vivo activation and nuclear binding of the AtT-20 mouse pituitary tumor cell glucocorticoid receptor. Miyabe S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2174–80

Changes in tissue concentrations of thyrotropin, free thyrotropin beta, and alpha-subunits after thyroxine administration: comparison of mouse hypothyroid pituitary and thyrotropic tumors. Ross DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2050–3

Sequestration of an early-release pool of growth hormone and prolactin in GH3 rat pituitary tumor. Stachura ME. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1769–77

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates hormone release from corticotropic cells in culture. Westendorf JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):550–7

VIP stimulates ACTH release and adenylate cyclase in human ACTH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Oliva D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):101–5

Calcium movements and intracellular calcium distribution in neoplastic GH3 cells. Leuschen MP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):85–97

Thyroliberin receptor binding and adenylyl cyclase activation in cultured prolactin-producing rat pituitary tumor cells (GH cells). Gautvik KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10304–11

The glucocorticoid receptor in GH1 cells. Evidence from dense amino acid labeling and whole cell studies for an equilibrium model explaining the influence of hormone on the intracellular distribution of receptor. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):417–25

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates rapid loss of phosphatidylinositol and its conversion to 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in rat mammotropic pituitary cells. Association with calcium mobilization and prolactin secretion. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):227–34

Distinct patterns of cytoplasmic protein phosphorylation related to regulation of synthesis and release of prolactin by GH cells. Sobel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10312–24

Growth hormone gene transcription is regulated by thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones in cultured rat pituitary tumor cells. Spindler SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11627–32

Characterization of bombesin receptors in a rat pituitary cell line. Westendorf JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7527–35

Heterogeneous human prolactin from a giant pituitary tumor in a patient with panhypopituitarism. Fang VS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):780–7

Heterogeneity of pituitary and plasma prolactin in man: decreased affinity of 'Big' prolactin in a radioreceptor assay and evidence for its secretion. Garnier PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1273–81

Cortisol and androgen secretion in a case of Nelson's syndrome with paratesticular tumors: response to cyproheptadine therapy. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):837–44

Evidence of receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human prolactin-secreting adenomas. Le Dafniet M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):425–7

Concurrent production of adrenocorticotropin and prolactin from two distinct cell lines in a single pituitary adenoma: a detailed immunohistochemical analysis. Sherry SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):947–55

Effects of various neuropeptides on the secretion of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides by a cultured pituitary adenoma causing Nelson's syndrome. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):872–6

Hyperprolactinaemia and DNA synthesis in the pituitary gland of the rat. Burdman JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):65–74

Prolactin secretion and dopamine receptors of the MtTW15 transplantable pituitary tumour. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):347–58

Hypothalamic dopamine and catechol oestrogens in rats with spontaneous pituitary tumours. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):347–52

Inappropriately low serum GH in an acromegalic: lysosomal involvement in intracellular hormone degradation. Mashiter K, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):931–6

Regulation of Ca2+-dependent cyclic AMP accumulation and Ca2+ metabolism in intact pituitary tumor cells by modulators of prolactin production. Brostrom MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):399–408

Affinity labeling of the plasma membrane 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine receptor in GH3 cells. Horiuchi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5527–31

Neuroendocrine evidence that tetrabenazine is a dopamine antagonist. Login IS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):225–31

Hormonal regulation of prolactin storage in a clonal strain of rat pituitary tumor cells. Kiino DR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep-Dec;55(5–6):409–20

[Presence of high-affinity binding sites for thyroliberin in human pituitary adenomas secreting prolactin] Le Dafniet M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Oral contraceptive use and the occurrence of pituitary prolactinoma. Shy KK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29; 249(16):2204–7

Incidental pituitary adenomas: a retrospective study. Parent AD, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):880–3

PATHOLOGY

Sellar teratoma with melanotic progonoma. A case report. Tobo M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):71–3

Immunohistochemical and immunoelectron-microscopic study of pituitary adenomas associated with Cushing's disease. A report of 13 cases. Charpin C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):1–7

Subclinical adenomas of the human pituitary. New light on old problems. McComb DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):488–91

A suprasellar epidermoid cyst with symptoms of hypothalamic involvement: case report and a review of pathogenetic mechanisms. Rhodes RH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:26–32

Regression of a pituitary adenoma following levothyroxine therapy of primary hypothyroidism. Valenta LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):389–92

Transplantation of human pituitary adenomas into nude mice. Oosterom R, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):57–64

Tumours of the pituitary gland. Cardesa A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):255–9

Carcinoma in situ of germ cells and subsequent development of an invasive seminoma in a hyperprolactinaemic man. Ishida H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun;6(3):229–34

Occurrence of meningioma 36 years after treatment for craniopharyngioma without radiation therapy. Case report. Arienta C. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):947–8

A mixed functional microadenoma and ganglioneuroma of the pituitary fossa. Case report. Burchiel KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):416–20

Pituitary proliferative lesions in aging male Long-Evans rats. A model of mixed multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome. Lee AK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):595–602

Hemangiopericytoma of the pituitary fossa: case report. Mangiardi JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):58–62

Significance of high percentages of S-phase cells in human pituitary tumours. Anniko M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(4):177–86

Regression of pituitary tumor after thyroid replacement in primary hypothyroidism. Guerrero LA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):529–31

Transplantation of ACTH-secreting pituitary tumor cells in athymic nude mice. Leung CK, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982 Aug;396(3):303–12

[The value of immunocytochemical technics in the morphologic analysis of pituitary adenomas] Toga M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperplasias and adenomas of the pituitary gland in an unselected autopsy material] Schwesinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5–6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathological features of 5 cases of pituitary cyst including Rathke's cleft cyst] Tajika Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct;10(10):1055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological changes of prolactinomas treated with bromocriptine] Teramoto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jun;10(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two autopsy cases of malignant pituitary adenoma, with special reference to ultrastructural and cytochemical studies] Nishikawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb; 35(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary oncocytoma—a clinical and, light and electron microscopical observation, with special reference to the pathological criteria and secretory function] Shirataki K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):679–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinico-pathological study on the boundary of pituitary adenomas] Teramoto A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Sep; 34(9):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single calcium-dependent potassium channels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. Wong BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):313–7

Chronobiological study of pituitary adenomas and of the empty sella syndrome. Ferrari E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):241–8

Pituitary function in patients with evidence of spontaneous disappearance of a pituitary adenoma. Lindholm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):599–603

17 beta-Estradiol has a biphasic effect on gh cell growth. Amara JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1141–3

Prolonged somatostatin pretreatment desensitizes somatostatin's inhibition of receptor-mediated release of adrenocorticotropin hormone and sensitizes adenylate cyclase. Reisine T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):811–3

Platelet-derived growth factor selectively decreases prolactin production in pituitary cells in culture. Sullivan NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):639–45

Central dopaminergic excitatory and inhibitory systems in Nelson's syndrome. Nishida S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):681–2

Effects of TRH on cell proliferation of rat pituitary cells (GH3). Yajima Y, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec;18(12):1009–16

Specific desensitization to tumor-promoting phorbol esters in mouse pituitary cells. Evidence that desensitization is a two-step process. Phillips MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2875–81

Pituitary adenomas that caused Cushing's disease or Nelson's syndrome are not responsive to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in vitro. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):414–6

Effect of cyproheptadine, desmethylcyproheptadine, gamma-amino-butyric acid and sodium valproate on adrenocorticotrophin secretion by cultured pituitary tumour cells from three patients with Nelson's syndrome. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):401–6

Regulation of excitation-secretion coupling by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH): evidence for TRH receptor-ion channel coupling in cultured pituitary cells. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;71(1–2):109–18

Activation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells increases cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis and adrenocorticotropin release. Reisine TD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):725–32

Fatty acid composition of tissue phospholipids and prostaglandin excretion in hyperlipidemia induced in rats by implantation of the mammotropic pituitary tumor MtT-F4. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jun;18(6):412–22

An electrophysiological study of cultured human pituitary cells. Dufy B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul; 27(2):179–90

Characterization of estrogen-induced adenohypophyseal tumors in the Fischer 344 rat. Phelps C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):23–31

Inhibition of growth of a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor in rats by analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. de Quijada MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3485–8

[Properties of membrane ionic currents in pituitary clone cells] Dufy B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is prophylaxis of pituitary adenoma possible? Grigorescu A. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):221–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized cranial tomography in the evaluation of pituitary tumours in rats. Casanueva FF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):487–91

The superior ophthalmic vein and tumours of the sellar area. Servo A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(3–4):195–202

Benign suprasellar cysts: the CT approach. Armstrong EA, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):163–6

Computed orbital phlebography of the cavernous sinuses. Ericson K, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):745–7

Intraventricular craniopharyngioma. Matthews FD. **AJNR** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):984–5

CT of the pituitary gland in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 syndrome. Rieth KG, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):813–5

Tomographic abnormalities simulating pituitary microadenomas. Wortzman G, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):505–12

Economic impact of CT scanning on the evaluation of pituitary adenomas. Newton DR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar; 140(3):573–6

Correlation of ocular findings and plain skull roentgenogram in pituitary adenoma. Cameron HH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):733–40

Evaluation of pituitary adenoma by high resolution and dynamic ct. Eresué J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 25(8):509–17 **(Eng, Fre)**

Suprasellar metrizamide cisternography. Simmons KC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Jul;26(2):125–9

CT abnormalities of the pituitary in hyperprolactinaemic women with normal or equivocal sellae radiologically. Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16; 285(6348):1078–81

Computed tomographic abnormalities of the pituitary in hyperprolactinaemic women [letter] Teasdale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):224–5

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of pituitary adenoma. Chen XR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):125–35

Diagnosis of acromegaly on cranial computed tomography. Barmeir EP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):830–4

Extraocular muscle enlargement in acromegaly. Dal Pozzo G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):706–7

Suprasellar epithelial cyst. Case report. Palma L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):763–5

CT in the diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions. Smaltino F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):159–64

Detection of pituitary tumors [letter] Swerdloff RS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2834–5

CT findings in symptomatic Rathke's cleft cysts of the pituitary gland. Report of three cases. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(5):263–7

CT follow-up of microprolactinomas during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(3):133–8

Variation in assessing sella turcica tomograms for pituitary microadenomas. The Pituitary Adenoma Study Group. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):700–4

CT scanning of pituitary tumours. Jewell SE. **Radiography** 1982 Nov;48(575):230–1

Dynamic computed tomography of the pituitary gland: the 'tuft sign'. Bonneville JF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):145–8

Computed tomographic study of hormone-secreting microadenomas. Hemminghytt S, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):65–9

Methodological problems in clinical radiology research: pituitary microadenoma detection as a paradigm. Taylor CR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):279–83

Pituitary tumors [letter] de Divitiis E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):92–3

[CT diagnosis of pituitary adenoma (report of 51 cases)] Cao DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(4):250–3 **(Chi)**

[New methods in the morphological study of pituitary tumors] Bonneville JF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;43(5):303–8 **(Fre)**

[An advance in the exploration of the pituitary gland: the Angioscan (letter)] Bonneville JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1669 **(Fre)**

[Endocrinologic-radiologic aspects of galactorrhea. Review and personal results] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):302–7 **(Ger)**

[Phlebography of the cavernous and intercavernous sinuses; an investigation complementary to CT detecting intrasellar space-occupying lesions] Smaltino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray computed tomography of the sellar region] Grądzki J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potentials of noncontrast roentgenography of the skull in diagnosing small intrasellar hypophyseal tumors] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Childhood acromegaly successfully treated with interstitial irradiation using yttrium-90. Rosenstock J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):851–5

Intracystic radiotherapy (90Y) of craniopharyngiomas: CT-guided stereotaxic implantation of indwelling drainage system. Huk WJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):803–6

External pituitary irradiation as a cause of TRH deficiency in patients with pituitary adenomas. Macfarlane IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):201–9

Radiation therapy in craniopharyngiomas. Calvo FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):493–6

Childhood craniopharyngioma: survival, local control, endocrine and neurologic function following radiotherapy. Danoff BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb; 9(2):171–5

Radioisotope therapy of cystic craniopharyngomas. Strauss L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1581–5

Brain stem necrosis after irradiation of pituitary adenoma. Fukamachi A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):343–50

Nonsurgical treatment of huge suprasellar germinoma. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):324–8

[Neurologic and electroencephalographic evaluations after a single irradiation of pituitary adenomas with protons having 1000 MeV of energy] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Is metastatic breast carcinoma in the pituitary a concealed manifestation? [letter] Bynke O, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1336–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1983. A 55-year-old woman with diabetes insipidus and a suprasellar mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):418–25

Pupillary sparing oculomotor palsy from metastatic carcinoma. Hall S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):363–4

Choriocarcinoma arising from the pituitary fossa with extracranial metastasis: a review of the literature. Yamagami T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):469–80

Panhypopituitarism because of metastatic carcinoma. Austin WK, et al. **W Va Med J** 1982 Aug;78(8):181–3

[Pituitary metastasis of breast cancer] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic hypophyseal epithelioma. An anatomo-clinical case report with an ultrastructural study] Dupont A, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disappearance of diabetes insipidus caused by a metastasis tumor in the anterior pituitary gland] Gercsák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SECRETION

Sexual precocity in a boy due to hypersecretion of LH and prolactin by a pituitary adenoma. Faggiano M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):167–72

Restoration of oestrogen-positive feedback effect on LH release in women with prolactinoma by transsphenoidal surgery. Koike J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):492–8

Hyperthyroidism and acromegaly caused by a pituitary TSH- and GH-secreting tumour. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):7–14

Benserazide and nomifensine in the diagnosis of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):171–9

Effect of bromocriptine and pergolide on pituitary tumor size and serum prolactin. Horowitz BL, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):415–7

Hyperthyroidism and acromegaly due to a thyrotropin- and growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumor. Lack of hormonal response to bromocriptine. Carlson HE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):915–23

Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea in a woman with a craniopharyngioma: persisting amenorrhea after prolactin suppression with bromocriptine. Brandeis V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):109–11

Continuous administration of bromocriptine in the prevention of neurological complications in pregnant women with prolactinomas. Konopka P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):935–8

The medical management of hormone-secreting tumors of the pituitary. Wass JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:283–94 (31 ref.)

Clinical implication of hyperprolactinemias, especially with prolactinoma and luteal insufficiency. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):71–80

Corticotropin releasing factor stimulation of protein carboxylmethylation in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1295–9

Gonadotropin secretion during prolonged hyperprolactinemia: basal secretion and the stimulatory feedback effect of estrogen. Nass TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1140–7

Failure of bromocriptine to maintain reduction in size of a macroprolactinoma. Breidahl HD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):451–2

Pituitary adenomas. Immunocytochemical study of 150 tumors with clinicopathologic correlation. Mukai K. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):648–53

Calcium influx is not required for thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin release from GH3 cells. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Apr;4(2):117–24

Bromocriptine-induced pregnancies in women with large prolactinomas. Bergh T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):625–31

Enteroglucagon and GIP after oral glucose in patients with prolactinoma and acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):95–102

An intracranial metastasis from a PRL secreting pituitary tumour. Cohen DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar; 18(3):259–64

Hyperthyroidism due to a TSH secreting pituitary adenoma: case report, treatment and evidence for adenoma TSH by morphological and cell culture studies. Mashiter K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):473–83

Pituitary prolactinomas. Nabarro JD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):129–55 (50 ref.)

Pro-opiocortin related peptides in human pituitary and ectopic ACTH secreting tumours. Ratter SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):211–8

Regulation of the mineralocorticoid hormones in adrenocortical disorders with adrenocorticotropin excess. Kater CE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1749–58

Hepatocyte insulin binding and action in rats with somatomammotrophic tumours. Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):60–5

Mixed TSH- and HGH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Coculescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep; 20(3):209–16

Pituitary function in 20 cases of prolactinoma in females. Eşanu C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):131–9

Adrenocorticotropin secretion by mouse pituitary tumor cells in culture: the role of Ca+2 in stimulated and somatostatin-inhibited secretion. Richardson UI. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):62–8

Tetracaine, propranolol and trifluoperazine inhibit thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion from GH3 cells by displacing membrane calcium: further evidence that TRH acts to mobilize cellular calcium. Thaw C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2138–40

Trifluoperazine blocks calcium-dependent action potentials and inhibits hormone release from rat pituitary tumour cells. Sand O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):177–84

HMG/hCG galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia [letter] de Wit W. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):382

Reduced 3H-dopamine uptake by blood platelets in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):310–2

Establishment of functional human pituitary tumor cell cultures. Melmed S, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jan;18(1):35–42

Effects of long-term treatment with bromocriptine on pituitary prolactinoma in a male. Ayalon D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):481–5

A subclass of proteins and sulfated macromolecules secreted by AtT-20 (mouse pituitary tumor) cells is sorted with adrenocorticotropin into dense secretory granules. Moore HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):810–7

Serum prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in patients with prolactin-secreting tumors before and after transsphenoidal surgery. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1148–51

Follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas: correlation of reduction of adenoma size with reduction of hormonal hypersecretion after transsphenoidal surgery. Harris RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1288–93

Prolactin response to dopamine synthesis inhibition using monoiodotyrosine in subjects on oral contraceptives and patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Ho KY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):692–6

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and bromoergocriptine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in perfused pituitary adenoma tissues of acromegaly. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1251–6

Absence of a suppressive effect of 2-hydroxyestrone on hyperprolactinemia in patients with prolactinomas before and after estradiol administration. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):230–3

Differential effects of a low dose dopamine infusion on prolactin secretion in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Serri O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):255–9

In vitro studies on prolactin release and adenylate cyclase activity in human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Different sensitivity of macro- and microadenomas to dopamine and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):1–10

Ectopic growth hormone releasing factor stimulates growth hormone release from human somatotroph adenomas in vitro. Webb CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):417–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates adrenocorticotropin release from human corticotropinoma cells in culture: interaction with arginine vasopressin and hydrocortisone. White MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):967–72

Effect of tamoxifen on growth and prolactin secretion of rat pituitary tumours. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):261–6

Pure alpha subunit-secreting pituitary tumors. Klibanski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):585–9

Pituitary hormone concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with prolactin and growth hormone-secreting tumors. Rolandi E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):173–8

Improvement of ejaculatory incompetence with bromocriptine in a man with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor. Oseko F, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):835–6

Does bromocriptine jeopardise the response to later yttrium-90 irradiation for macroprolactinemias? [letter] Ch'ng JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1099

Influence of previous bromocriptine therapy on surgery for microprolactinoma [letter] Faglia G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):133–4

Transsphenoidal microsurgical treatment of prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas. Results in 100 patients. Randall RV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Feb; 58(2):108–21

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma [letter] Shearman RP. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):314

Dopaminergic mechanisms regulating prolactin secretion in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Long-term studies after selective transsphenoidal surgery. Barbarino A, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1100–4

Failure of dopamine and bromocriptine to affect prolactin release and cell growth in the dopamine receptor-deficient 235-1 clone. Cronin MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):229–46

Gonadotropin producing pituitary adenomas. A case report and review of the literature. Nicolis GL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):297–304

Agreement of prolactin response to cimetidine and nomifensine in patients with prolactin-secreting tumors and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Iodice M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):333–5

Unremitting suppression of the postovariectomy rise in plasma LH by tumor-induced hyperprolactinemia. Login IS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):327–32

Does bromocriptine have a cytocidal effect on prolactinoma cells? Report of a case. Gen M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):61–5

Cystic prolactinoma of the pituitary following surgery for polycystic ovaries. Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):55–60

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a complication of therapy for invasive prolactinomas. Landolt AM. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):395–401

In vitro secretion of adenoma and anterior lobe cells in two typical cases of Cushing's disease. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):549–54

Natural history of microprolactinomas: six-year follow-up. Weiss MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):180–3

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactin-secreting tumors: surgical implications. Weiss MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):640–2

Prolactin-producing microadenomas in pregnancy. Divers WA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):425–9

Use of bromocriptine as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool in hyperprolactinemic states. Abraham G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:255–73

Prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas, treatment and results. Martinez Montes EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:315–26

Abnormal pituitary prolactin secretion impact on gestation. Jewelewicz R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):249–53 (33 ref.)

A growth-hormone-producing pituitary adenoma and an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Hori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Aug;18(2):108–11

Cavernous sinus syndrome due to prolactinoma: resolution with bromocriptine. King LW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):280–4

Treatment of prolactinomas [letter] Thorner MO. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar;19(3):303–4

Oestrogen and testosterone effects on hormone secretion and cell morphology of human pituitary tumours. Anniko M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(2):149–62

Mammosomatotroph cell adenoma of the human pituitary: a morphologic entity. Horvath E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):277–89

Prolactinoma in a man following industrial exposure to estrogens. Baron SH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May; 138(5):720–2

[Results of surgical treatment of prolactinomas. A propos of 50 cases] Trémoulet M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Oct–Dec;54(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathological hyperprolactinemia II. course and diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Vermeulen C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 7;58(36):2085–95 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of prolactinoma with bromocriptine] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):39 (Ger)

[Prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas as a cause of primary amenorrhea and their neurosurgical treatment] Landolt AM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 25; 108(8):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of the human hypophyseal tumor in vitro. An analysis of tumor biology in 51 consecutive operated cases] Anniko M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep; 61(9):534–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiated therapy of acromegaly and prolactinomas] Etzrodt H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1029–30 (Ger)

[Prolactin-producing microadenoma of the pituitary gland] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 29;124(22):1303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of functional periodicity of the pituitary gland by harmonic analysis.—III Circadian prolactin secretion in subjects with prolactin-secreting adenoma] Zauli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy in a subject with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma during therapy with bromocriptine] Passannanti G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59 Suppl:87–91 (Ita)

[Clinical studies on pituitary adenoma with special reference to the dynamics of pituitary hormones] Oma H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functioning pituitary adenoma] Sato O. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):147–50 (Jpn)

[Cystic prolactin secreting tumor. A light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study] Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):453–60 (Jpn)

[Significance of prolactinoma in management of anovulation] Kurachi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;34(9):1581–6 (Jpn)

[Surgery of the hypophyseo-hypothalamic lesions and the circadian rhythm of ADH secretion] Matsukado Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct;10(10):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in men: comparison with female cases] Sato O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Mar;11(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electron microscopic morphometry of secretory granules in human GH producing adenoma cells with special reference to serum hormone levels] Nakagawa F. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar;35(3):269–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of prolactin producing hypophyseal tumors] Hanssen KF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30; 102(24):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Dramatic course of pregnancy after bromocriptine therapy of infertility of many years' duration complicated by hyperprolactinemia and suspected pituitary adenoma] Teter J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7;38(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prolactin-secreting hypophyseal adenoma in an adolescent] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):62–3 (Rus)

[Hormone secretion in hypophyseal adenomas] Biriukova LN. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Persisting suppression of hyperprolactinemia after bromcriptine withdrawal] Drobnjak P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Management of pituitary adenoma secreting prolactin] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jun;118(6):215–22 (Spa)

[Effect of treatment with bromocriptine in prolactinomas without surgical intervention] San Emeterio F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Trans-sphenoidal extirpation of macroprolactinomas] Vázquez-Chávez C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec; 34(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Evaluation of surgically treated Nelson's syndrome. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(1–2):3–13

Pressure-irrigation-suction system. Technical note. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;66(1–2):123–6

Trans-sphenoidal surgery for suprasellar pituitary adenomas. Pásztor E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):11–7

A juvenile airway in an adult with suprasellar tumor. Veselis R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):481–2

Endocrine function, morbidity, and mortality after surgery for craniopharyngioma. Lyen KR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):837–41

Transseptal approach for the treatment of pituitary lesions. Escajadillo JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May; 109(5):326–8

Presidential address: XVII Canadian Congress of Neurological Sciences. Cushing's disease: 50 years later. Hardy J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):375–80

Successful removal of two unusual giant pituitary adenomas. Yi SY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul;95(7):475–80

Therapeutic problems with transsphenoidal pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease. Nolan PM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):199–207

Recovery of pituitary function following surgical removal of large nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Arafah BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):213–22

Surgical cure of prolactinoma reverses abnormal prolactin repsonse to carbidopa/L-dopa. Molitch ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1118–23

Pituitary microadenomas causing Cushing's disease respond to corticotropin-releasing factor. Orth DN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):1017–9

Pituitary function after removal of pituitary microadenomas in Cushing's disease. Schnall AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):410–7

Recurrence of pituitary adenomas after transcranial operation. Symon L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):780–5

Transsphenoidal microsurgery of pituitary macroadenomas with long-term follow-up results. Ciric I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):395–401

Pituitary apoplexy treated by transsphenoidal surgery. A clinicopathological and immunocytochemical study. Ebersold MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):315–20

Pregnancy following transsphenoidal resection of